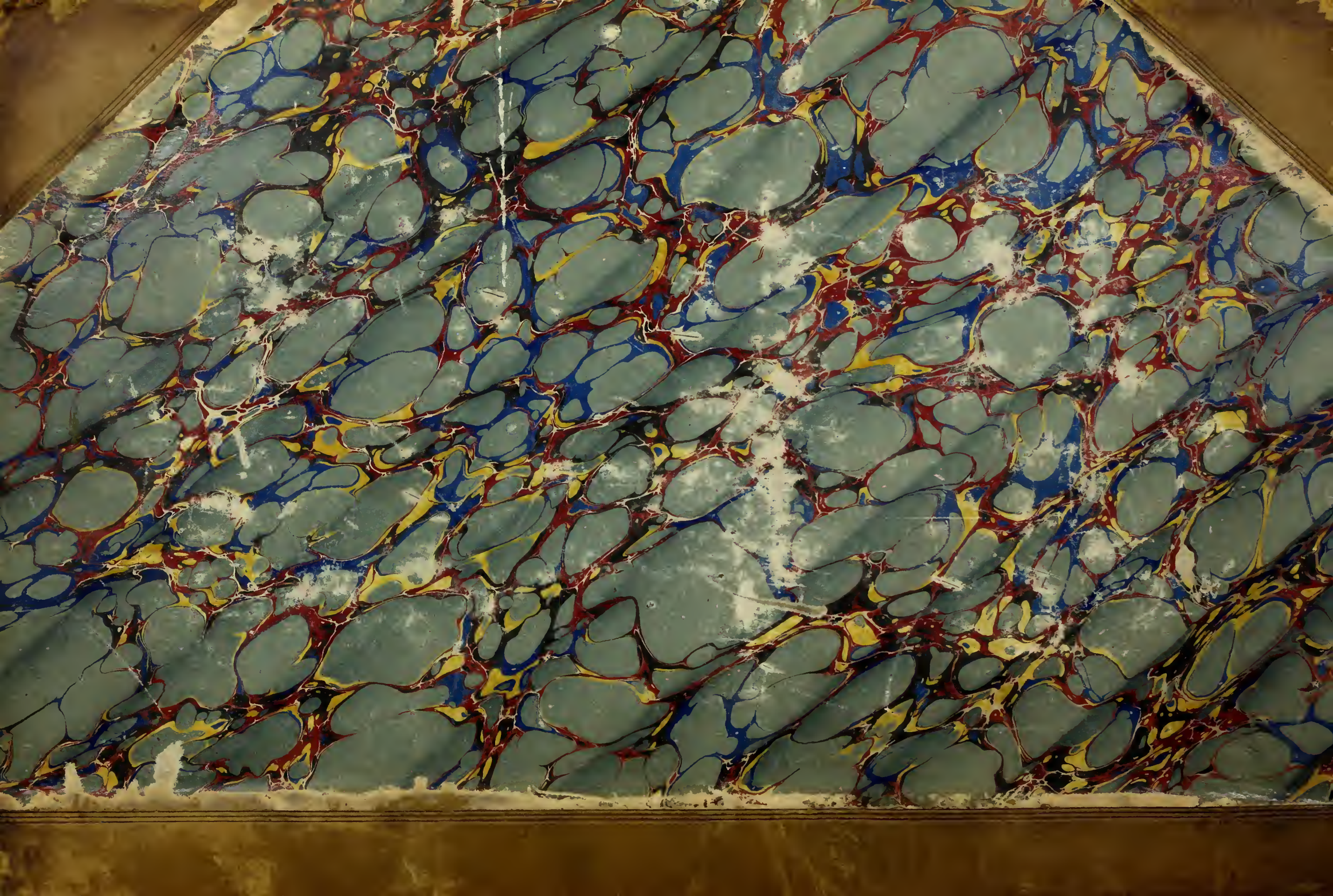


UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 634.05 Book GN Volume 21

Je 06-10M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/gardenerschronic2118unse

THE

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE

FOR

1861.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS,
AT 41, WELLINGTON STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.
1861.

LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

INDEX OF CONTENTS

TO THE

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE AND AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE,

FOR 1861.

A.

Abies Alcoquiana, 23; Douglasi, fine stick of, at Kew, 432; firma, 265; leptolepis, 23; microsperma, 22; Tsuga, 23; Reginæ Amaliæ, 755; Veitchi, 23
Acclimatation, 239, 1113; Society, 575, 1025; garden of at Paris, 830
Acer Negundo, variegated 889
Achenia of Pumilio argyrolepis, 4
Aden, Botany of, 622
Adulteration of food, 104; of tea, 95, 119; of seeds, 53, 390, 437
Africa, W., Botany of, 74; Du Chaillu's book on, reviewed, 601
Agaricus rimosus, 5; vaginatus, 97; dealbatus, var., 312; vernus, 480; rachodes, 599; Mucidus, 576; personatus, 696; geotropus, 734; platyphyllus, var. repens, 926; alcalinus, 1114
Age of trees, how to calculate, 949
Agriculture, American, 106; Anglo-Turkish, 915; and Commerce, 512; Dr. Anderson on experimental, 817; French, 996; future of, 413, 417; German, 894; Hungarian, 705; Italian, 539; importance of certain birds to, 796; picture of English, 152, 153; and railways, 77, 127; review of in 1860, 9
Agricultural Benevolent Inst., 442, 462, 853
Agricultural Chemistry, Dr. Anderson's, rev., 34; Dr. Daubeny on, 1074, 1098
Agricultural Hall, new, 996
Agricultural improvement, 104, 630
Agricultural memoranda, 104
Agricultural imports, 997
Agricultural Quarterly Journal, 370
Agricultural progress, 1139; Mechi on British, 128, 150; Irish, 797, 1033
Agricultural prosperity, 440, 488
Agricultural Professorships, 1073, 1141
Agricultural advancement and public Companies, 226
Agricultural statistics, 780, 742, 745, 799
Ailanthus and sand plants, 674, 676
Alfilerilla, Californian, 107
Allamanda violacea, 927
Alligators, 51
Allotment system, 103
Almanacs, farm, 1016
Almshoebury farm, 993
Aloe, flowering of a variegated, 813
Alpaca, 200; in Australia, 106
Alpine plants, Ecuadorian, 337
Alpine Byways, rev., 675
Amaryllids, Andine, 337
America, Botanical Distribution in British North, 674
American Blight, 867
American Catbird, 27
American horse-power, 857
American inventions, 344
American Strawberries, 736, 755; and their culture, 216
American war, effect of on science, 695
Analyses, Guano, 976, 642, 698, 718
Anderson's (Dr.) Agri. Chemistry, rev., 84
Andropogon formosum, 481
Anemone nemorosa purpurea, 436
Angler, Stewart's, rev., 554
Animal kingdom, divisions of, 628
Annual grounds, Carter's, 869
Ants, cure for, 364, 1010; white, 1096; of Texas, 458
Aphides, cure for, 387, 813, 869; resin smoke cheaper than Tobacco for, 848
Apples, supposed new use for, 886; increased demand for, 1070, 1093, 1117; Bemposta, 946; Golden Pippin, 1093; grafted on a Pear, 833
Apple trees, diseases of, 479; unflowering, 888, 909
Apricots, 890
Aquilegia caryophylloides. 98
Araucaria imbricata, 290; different hardiness of seedling, 239; wild stations of, 239; vitality of a large, 889; Rulei, 868
Army worms, 869
Asparagus, cutting, 484; Copner-web Fungus, 502
Asphalte flooring, 997
Aspidistra elatior, 622
Asplenium obtusilobum, 696
Asters, China, 832
Atmospheric electricity, 696
Aucuba, green leaved, 735
Auriculas, George Lighthody, 944; deformed blooms of, 434
Australian farming, 896; horticulture, 1006; exploring expedition, 672; vegetation, 947, 649; tree, new, 580; vineyards, 1067
Avenues, Parisian, 810

B.

Babington's (Mr.) appointment, 575
Bacon (Lord), on London Gardening, 1069
Bamboos, 1009; variegated, 735; new hardy, 848; Himalayan, 968
Banana, Ensete, 603
Banks, Penny, 1036
Barbo de Capucin, 1030
Barclay's (Mr.), garden, 460
Barley, fingered, 246, 272; growth of, 273; and its treatment, 345
Barometers, 263
Baskets, Sponge plant, 362
Beans, long-podded, 8; French, to force, 216; abnormal, growth of, 390; manure for winter, 916
Beck (Mr.), death of, 46
Beck's Packet of Seeds, rev, 147
Bedford, late Duke of, 489
Beds, list of Pelargoniums for, 313; best Scarlet do. for, 944; Diplotaxis tenuifolia variegata, for, 944; plants in, at S. Kensington, 850; Cannas for, 924; at Paris, 986
Beech trees, decaying, 850
Bees, Dr. Mackenzie on, 129; and wasps, 756; stupefying, 774; to fumigate, 792; management, French, 870; in North America, 1010
Beet, Henderson's short-topped, 99; wild, 952; synonyms of, 1096
Beetles, early, 194; golden, in Ceylon, 1071; scavenger, 1118
Beever on Fields and Cattle, rev., 1144
Begonias, 1092; variegated, 168, 193; propagation of, 314; viviparous, 851; cure for spot in, 947
Belgian plant sales, 865, 867
Bell's blight composition, 699
Ben Lawers, Botany of, 736
Bentham's Flora Hongkongensis, 195
Beutley's Manual of Botany, rev., 554
Berdeu Hall, steam culturo at, 816
Berkshire, agriculture of, 81
Berkheim farm, 894
Berlin Bot. Garden, 579
Billington's (Mr.) death, 1047
Birds and their value, 603; plea for small, 796, 818; destruction done by, 927
Bird traps, 946
Bitter Cup Fungus, 754
Black wood (Dalbergia latifolia), 1009
Boilers, 6, 169; Weeks', 99
Boiler incrustations, 30
Boletus edulis, 905
Bombay Flora, rev., 948
Bones, to dissolve, 418
Boning rods, 265, 337
Bonpland in Paraguay, 950
Books, late Prof. Henslow's, 652
Booth's (Messrs.) Nursery, Hamburgh, 483
Botanic Gardens of Yeddo, 120
Botany of Japan, 144, 288, 312, 385, 456, 576, 649, 773
Bothy system, 58; Dr. Begg on, 1014; origin of, 586
Bougainvillæas, 359, 386, 409; at Swyncombe House, 359, 412; glabra, 909, 944
Bouquets, Everlasting, 217; Parsley, 601
Bourton, Vine-growing at, 577, 733
Brazilian fruits, 97
Bread, adulteration of, 105
Brewer's Guide, Giles', 793
Brisbane Botanic Garden, 1115
British Association, 909
Buffalo, half-bred, 196
Bulbs, spring, 829; treatment of hardy, 990
Bulb gardens, 386; Haarlem, 436
Bulls, ley, 365
Burmah, Gouger's Imprisonment in, 51
Bursledon, near Southampton, 759
Buscott Park farm, 854, 893
Buttercup, corn, 702; how increased, 583
Butter, cure for bitter, 935; production of, 1104; American, 1140, 1144
Buxus obcordata variegata, 735

C.

Cabbages, when to sow, 74, 99; wild, 952; Jersey Cow, 974
Calceolarias, herbaceous, 809; breeds of, 831
Calico, glaze for, 316
Calves, rearing of, 608, 892, 912
Camellia reticulata at Bank Grove, 315
Campanula rotundifolia alba var., 698
Camp gardens, 985, 1007, 1027
Canada, Botanical Society of, 46, 122, 459; travelling in, 990
Canadian expedition, 21
Cannas for bedding out, 168, 924
Cantyre, Cuthbert Bede's, rev., 909
Canvas, tarred, 799
Carbolic acid, 997
Carex ericetorum, 674
Carnations, tree, 1091; white ditto, 906
Carrot, wild, 952
Carter's Annual Grounds, 869
Catalogue (Nurserymen's) novelties, 1093
Catbird, American, 27
Catechu, 1009
Cattle, diseases of, 1761, 121; food and feeding, 838; condiments, 955; fattening, 273, 975, 1140; showing fat, 585; rules for exhibitions of ditto, 245; breeding, 365, 534; pedigree of short-horned, 125; sales of ditto, 101, 174, 199, 371; ditto of Hereford, 854, 951; Poissy, show of, 129; Midland, 932; worms in windpipe of, 871; absurd modo of giving medicine to, 872; to measure, 857
Celosia aurea, 169
Censors generally, and Judges at Regent's Park, 756, 774, 792
Cephalotaxus drupacea, 23, 51
Cereus giganteus, 1135
Ceylon, economy in, 172; Sir J. E. Tennent on, 1071; Royal Botanic Garden of, 1092
Chair makers, 100, 148
Chærophyllum bulbosum, 867, 887, 906
Chalk farms, 1016
Charlock, 993; Prof. Buckman on, 973
Cheese manufacture, 461, 509, 891; show of, 912; American, 1032; Royal, 1037
Chemistry, Odling's, rev., 948; Daubeny on Agri., 1074, 1098
Cherries, French, 1068
Chervil, Parsnop, 906
Chesnut, derivation of, 1007, 1094
Chesnut timber is always Oak, 244
Chicory for grazing, 36
Chinese Yam, to raise from seed, 930
Chrysanthemums, new, 863, 984, 1008, 1045; sports of, 1048; Japanese, 549; Bird's, 969; Temple, 969; Salter's, 1008, 1009; Broome's book on, 1071; select list of, 1068; training, 984; Crystal Palace, 1028
Cider mills, 226
Cinchonas, failure of Markham's expedition for, 192, 598; in India, 243, 458, 459; in Ceylon, 1092; succirubra, 1048
Cirencester College dinner, 764
Cissus discolor, flowering of, 412
Clarence Peak, ascent of, 988
Clay, cultivation of undrained, 512
Climate of Egypt, 555
Climate of England, 775
Clock, floral, 1072
Clover, red, 394; Californian Bur, 82
Clubbing, 736
Coal formation, 1136
Coco-nut Palm, uses of, 578; fibre, 792; Beetle, 1138
Coffee, Indian, 1009
Cold, some seedlings bear it better than others, 239
College, Agri. Benevolent, 561
Collierics and Colliers, rev., 581
Colouial Floras, 984
Comets, 719
Conifers at Hawkstone Park, 242; Japanese, 22, 265; manuring, 813, 831, 867, 889, 908, 928, 965, 774; at Belstano, 553
Conifer disease, 598
Conservatory moved whole, 867
Copings, glass, 811
Coppice, 1014
Coprolites, 1076
Cork tree, ancient, 1048
Corn, thin, 560
Corn averages, 370
Corn crops, securing wet, 538
Coruwall, effects of the winter in, 577, 1136
Cottages, farm, 586; Labourers, 11, 30, 342; prize plans of, 684
Cottage range, 107
Cottage Garden Societies, 5
Cottage Improvement Society, 54, 150
Cottingham, History of, rev., 814, 851
Cotton culture in India, 946, 967, 985, 1007, 1027, 1047, 1093, 1116; Syrian, 744; Ceylon, 1092
Cotton wadding, new use for, 867
Cotton Ryot, 578
Couch, to eradicate, 436
Cows, Breton, 36, 80; milk fever of, 106; daily food of, 250, 840; Ayrshire, 760: Aldorney, food consumed by, 875; fattiug, 875; keeping, amateur, 246; with three calves, 634
Cow Cabbage, Jersey, 974
Cow Parsnip, 799
Crataegus Oxyacantha horrida, 889
Crocodiles, 1137
Crops in North Germany, 741; in Scotland, 741, 36; in Yorkshire, 610; manures for different, 322; green, 417; fallow, 346; prospects of good, 557; thin corn, 560; returns respecting appearances of, 742, 701, 707, 721, 722, 759, 760, 781; reports in 1860, 174
Cropping, Remembrancer respecting, 48
Cryptogams, culture of, 455
Cryptomerias, new Japanese, 965
Crystal Palace exhibition, 482; fruit and Dahlia ditto, 813
Cuckoo, 650; to winter, 813; a foundling, 626
Cucumbers, ridge, 674; diseased, 699, 717, 790; winter, 968; Ayres' Black Spine, 944; at Preston Hall, 388; new species of, 216; growing, 1028; gum in, 652
Cucurbits, new, 848
Cultivation, steam, 511, 557, 558, 971; deep, 558, 560, 633; ditto upon light soils, 512; of undrained clay, 512; fork, 974
Cumberland agriculture, 895
Cupressus Lawsoniana, cones on, 718

87199

Cuscuta, cure for, 239, 320
Cuttle fish, 758
Cyanophyllum magnificum, S, 851
Cyclanthera explodens, 848

D.

Daddy-long-legs, 865
Dahlias, new, 865; bedding, 906; thrips in, 850, 868; show at South Kensington, 829, 832
Dairy husbandry, 53; feeding, 104; farming, 365; ditto and grazing, 152
Dairy produce, adulteration of, 154
Dalkeith Park, 720
Dangstein, 757, 793, 775
Danish agriculture, 490
Daphne variegata, 735
Darwinian theory examined, 219
Darwin on Primula Dimorphism, 1048
Daubeny's (Dr.) lecture on Agricultural Chemistry, 1074, 1098
Day and piece-work, relative merits of, 225
De Bary on Potato disease, 885
Decaisne's Jardin Fruitier, 121, 948, 989, 1028, 1049
Decoration of dinner table, 73, 527, 577, 646, 649, 865, 925
Defoliation, 528
Delhi, siege of, 435
Delphinium cardinale, 76, 146, 194
Dendrobium taurinum, 220; Lowii, 1046
Deodar, strangled, 242
De Vriese's voyage, report on, 673
Dianthus Veitchi, 73; hybridus multiflorus, 886
Dimorphism, Darwin on, 1048
Dinner table decoration, 73, 527, 577, 646, 649, 865, 925
Diplotaxis tenuifolia variegata, 944
Disa grandiflora, 552, 646, 698
Diseases in Apple trees, 479; in Conifers, 598; in Cucumbers, 699; fungoid Indian foot, 716; cattle, 176
Dixon's Lord Bacon, rev., 7
Dodder of Clover, 320; cure for, 239
Dod's Peerage, rev., 147
Dogs, Meyrick on, 597
Dog Show, 1059, 1079
Dorset, truck system in, 222
Drains, depth of, 80; direction of, 36, 781; roots in, 199, 1104
Draining clay lands, 78, 102
Drainage of clay, 130; importance of, 991; Mr. Bailey Denton on under, 992, 994; arterial, 103, 635; outfalls, 10, 80, 1076, 1034, 1121; Act respecting, 35, 765, 1012
Dry rot, cure for, 814
Drying flowers, German mode of, 1134
Du Chaillu's Africa, 601
Durham Agriculture, 819

E.

Earth temperature, 71, 192, 194, 265, 266, 501, 600, 217
Earth sewage, 975
East Lothian agriculture, 1014
Economy, domestic, 840
Edging Tiles, Rosher's, 335
Education of gardeners, 6, 45, 51, 73, 122, 243
Education, agricultural, 200, 606, 610; popular, 483
Eggs, Birds, 459
Egypt, climate of, 555; vegetation of, 599
Electricity, atmospheric, 696
Elms, variegated, 676; Golden leaved, 718; fall of an ancient Suffolk, 925
Elmhams, The, 968
Emeu, 949
Epigynium leucobotrys, 889
Erodium cicutarium in California, 107
Eugenia cauliflora, 97
Eurya, broad leaved, 735
Evergreens, transplanting, 556, 738; when to cut down, 814
Everlastings, bouquets of, 217, 1134
Evesham farming, 975
Exhibitions, Horticultural, 146; French school, 216; French opinion of English plant, 1005; country floral, 718; International, 575
Experiments, Dr. Anderson on Agricultural, 817

F.

Fallows, autumn, 971
Farms, conversion of clay into stock, 270; liquid manure, 462, 486, 510, 559; Bursledon, 759; Little Woodcote, 739; New Park, Hants, 839; Hampshire chalk, 1016; spring work of, 295; Osborne Royal, 1026; Brendon, 1124
Farm buildings, 709, 854, 892, 1142; prize plans of, 684; Stephens and Burn on, 874
Farm capital, 639, 1055
Farm rents, rise of in Scotland, 154
Farmsteads, burnt, 956
Farm implements, 703
Farm labour, statistics of, 584, 607
Farm servants, 585; Handbook respecting, 226
Farmers' Calendar, Arthur Young's, 709
Farmers' Clubs:—
Central, 150, 273, 58, 128, 225, 248, 321, 345, 441, 465, 994, 1097
Coggeshall, 1139
Croydon, 744
Framlingham, 488, 839, 1143
Galashiels, 1015
Hexham, 200
Inverness, 296
Kingscote, 152, 346, 464
Lavenham, 370
Linlithgow, 1080
Milborne St. Andrew, 393
Monks Kirby, 512
Morayshire, 585
Newcastle, 513, 611
Northampton, 895
Norton, 870
Oxford, 933
Peterborough, 955
Reading, 177, 870, 585
Sparkenhoe, 838
South Tyne, 914
Tamworth, 688
Teviotdale, 538
Wakefield, 153, 417
Wantage, 225
Wenlock, 105
Wickham Market, 955
Winfrith, 345
Wirksworth, 201
Wirral, 249
Wokingham, 873
Farmers, hints for, 81; Handy Book, rev. 645
Farming economics, 270, 293; theory of, 346; Forfarshire in Surrey, 739; Australian, 896; made easy, 297
Faversham farming, 1056
Feed, early spring, 742
Feeding of stock, 441
Fences, treatment of live, 513
Ferns and their adaptations, 242; new works on, 243; Mr. Day's, 340; new garden, 696; growth of in Devonshire, 968; greenhouse, 362; sports, 886, 1046, 1113; of Derbyshire, 652
Fertilization of Orchis, 72, 122, 831, 888
Festuca ambigua, 147
Fibre, Mallow, 459; Coco-nut, 792
Figs, 890; cause of fruit dropping, 604
Fiji Islands, 599; poisonous plants of, 697
Finger and toes, cure for, 820
Fir, Arcadian, 755
Fish breeding, 24
Fistulina hepatica, 121
Flagstaff at Kew, 432
Flea powder, 1067
Flies, cure for, 834
Floras, colonial, 984; of Mauritius, 74; West Africa, 74; Hongkongensis, Bentham's, 195
Floral Clock, 1072
Floral Magazine, 865, 889
Florets, changeableness of, 600
Flower gathering, 925
Flowers, preservation of, 621
Fly paper, 852
Foliage masses, 774
Food and feeding, 267; adulteration of, 104; Act respecting, 35; value of Parsnips compared with Potatoes as, 226; production of, 102; new kind of, 387; Cattle, 176; economising ditto, 368; prepared for ditto, 798; Pig, 224; statistics, 972, 975; supply of animal, 972, 975; dangerous, 949; Lankester on, reviewed, 814
Foot disease, Fungoid, 716
Foot rot in sheep, 765, 976
Forage plants, 393
Forbes' Iceland, reviewed, 123
Forcing fruit, 1067
Forests, S, Indian, Clegborn on, 969, 1009; Ualan swampy, 738
Forester, The, reviewed, 75
Forking, double, 974
Fortune's letters from Japan, 144, 312, 385, 456, 576, 649
Fowls, Spanish, 1056
France, harvest in, 976
Frasers' (Messrs.) nursery, 699
French opinion of English plant exhibitions, 1005
Frost, returns respecting effects of, 6, 23, 50, 73, 98, 122, 169, 170, 191, 195, 218, 434, 771; on Roses, 145; on autumn transplanted ditto, 434; Oaks and Hollies killed by, 552; hardy trees killed by, 601; at Kew, 830
Fruits, Brazilian, 97; tricks of dealers in, 105; when to gather, 220
Fruit forcing, 1067
Fruit trees, renovation of old hudded, 266, 382; remedy for canker in, 362; for sea coast, 738
Fruit room, 388
Fruit gatherer, 774
Fruit protection, wadding for, 867
Fulbrook on Wet and Dry Seasons, rev., 435
Fumigation, pastille, 194
Fungi, parasitic, 314; root, 407, 580, 314; catable, 905; deleterious, 816
Fungus, Copper Web Asparagus, 502; Bitter Cup, 754; Savin, 550
Fungus disease, Indian Foot, 716; wine cellar, 47, 100, 172, 220, 122, 1045
Fusi Yama, diary of trip to, 49

G.

Game question, 293, 342, 416, 464, 512, 560, 799
Game law prosecution, 30, 31, 104
Gardens, Dutch, 435; camp, 985, 1007; Paris public, 923, 943
Garden Oracle, 1071
Gardeners, young, and employers, 26
Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution, 602
Gardenia radicans, variegated, 735
Gardening, decorated, spring and its sorrows, 386; in St. Giles's, 758; old London, 1069
Gas heating, 73
Gathering flowers, 925
Gazanias, 629
Geese, nests for, 594
Geology, agricultural, 370
Geothermal culture, 96, 143, 169, 192, 194, 217, 265, 266, 289, 501, 600
Geraniums, quercifolium floribundum, 674; best bedding scarlet, 944
Geranium sports, 578, 600
German agriculture, 894
Giles' Brewers' Guide, 793
Ginger, to grow, 834
Girdwood, the late Mr. John, 854, 872
Gishurst compound, 121, 987
Gladioli, culture of, 148; improvement of, 381; select, 832; manure for, 944
Glasnevin Botanic Garden, 457, 1095
Glass houses, Messenger's, 1027
Glazing, new plan of, 98, 194; double, 986, 1008, 1027
Gloncreggan, reviewed, 909
Golden Pippin, 1093
Gooseberry caterpillar, 556
Gorilla, the, 288, 433, 506, 528, 552, 577, 598, 602
Gosse's Natural History, rev., 1117
Gourds, to increase size of, 598; large, 906
Grafting, Cambodian mode of, 27; natural, 1025, 1070
Grafting wax, 388
Grain, prices of, 993; for withstanding wet seasons, 1125
Grapes, new in January, 24, 26; white from Black, and the reverse, 168; setting, 337; Black Damascus, 337; true ditto, 862; rust in, 508, 625; cause of ditto, 580; double crop of on some Vines, 577, 738, 755, 792; shanking of, 718, 735; early, 908; Hungarian climate of, 848; report on new, 945; Burchardt's Prince, 966; eaten by rats, 768, 986; ditto by polecats, 1048; cases of rapid decay in, 1005; Black Mammoth, 1067; Muscat, 1113, 1114
Grape growing, 907
Grass to lay down, 107, 534
Grass land, treatment of, 347; improvement of, 706; top dressing for, 612
Grass farming, Irish, 974, 913; riband, 799; in Hyde Park, 558
Grasses, best mixture of, 439; specimens of, 707; transmutations of, 754, 791, 952; rust in, 815
Grate, peat burning, 1120
Gray, Dr. Asa, on Darwin's theory, 219
Grazing v. dairy farming, 152, 465
Green fly, cure for, 192
Green copperas, 481
Greene on Calenterata, 889
Grindon's Plant Manual, 1009
Grouse, pinnated, 1035
Guano, Maracaibo, 270; analyses of, 976; ditto of Potter's, 176; Liebig on, 678; Peruvian, 701; value of ditto, 126
Guano water, to make, 484
Gutta Percha (Bassia elliptica), 1009

H.

Hallett's Wheat, 778
Hampshire farming, 1016
Hams, cure for jumpers in, 660
Hancornia speciosa, 97
Handbook, Southport, 1029
Harcs, driven to climb for food, 51
Hardiness of Japanese plants, 311
Hardwick Hall, gardens at, 675
Hartwiss (Mr.), death of, 335
Harvest, the, 801; deficiency of the, 224; of 1861, 818; returns respecting, 835, 836, 855; in Berks, 892; dates, 650, 893
Harvest beer, 710
Harvest operations, 296
Hassall's adulterations detected, rev., 147
Hatch Warren farm, 856
Hautbois, 386
Hay, flavouring, 1036, 1121
Hay in 1860, 367; substitute for, 798
Haymaking, cost of, 723, 759
Hay-rake, horse, 568
Heat, sudden, in Notts, 74, 98; ground, 71, 96, 143, 382, 501, 600; waste steam, 501
Heating, 30: gas, 73; Kidd's system of, 122; Horticultural Society's Conservatory, 98; lecture on, 99; steam for bottom, 169; geothermal (see Geothermal); boilers for, 6, 99, 169; Carter's plan of, 242; Vine borders, 434, 673; vapour-fed stove for, 1068; peat burning grate for, 1120
Hedges, management of Thorn, 673
Henderson's (E. G.) nursery, 75
Henderson's (A.) nursery, 292
Henslow, the late Professor, 505, 527, 551
Herb growing at Market Deeping, 929
Herbaria, how to form, 76; prizes offered for, 335; Torrey's, 1025
Herrenhausen Botanic Garden, 555
Hibiscuses, 242
Highway bill, new, 370
Hiring fairs, 105
Hobart Town Horticultural Society, 718
Holland House, gardens at, 268, 315
Hollies killed by frost, 529; effects of the winter on, 698
Holly hedges, to cut in, 851
Hollyhocks, select, 832; new, 966; to strike, 989
Hops, sulphured, 269, 293, 342, 367, 390
Hornet's nest, 1027
Horses, cure of Traumatic Tetanus in, 512; maintenance of, 513; docility of, 532; light, at Leeds, 656, 706; management of farm, 839
Horses' foot, 370
Horse labour, Frere on, 223
Horse feeding, 587
Horse power, its cost, 438
Horse Chesnuts, early, 241
Horticulture, influence of in altering forms of plants, 671; Australian, 1006
Humea elegans, culture of, 412
Hungarian agriculture, 705
Hyacinths, Cutbush's, 243; treatment of, 829; in glasses, 814; how to select, 870; Henderson's, 242
Hyde Park, Grass in, 558
Hydrangeas, to make blue, 460
Hygrometers and thermometers, 240
Hygrophorus pratensis, 289
Hypoxylon concentricum, 72

I.

Ice, preservation of, 926
Iceland, exploration of, 459; flora of, 553; Oxonian in, 756
Impatiens, new, 216; Jerdoniæ, 195
Importations in 1859-60, 250; agricultural, 725, 997
Implements, farm, 703
Incombustible clothes, 889
Incrustations, boiler, 30
India, vegetables growing in, 434; products of Dutch East, 673
Insect-killing plants, 1067
Iodine a decoy for slugs, 216
Irish Agricultural Statistics for 1860, 820, 1033
Irish grass farming, 913, 974
Irrigation, meadow, 463; continental, 584
Isle of Man agricultural exhibition, 780
Italian agriculture, 539
Italian Rye-grass, 154
Ixias, treatment of, 460
Ixora, double, 671

J.

Jabuticaba, 97
Japan, Mr. Veitch's letters from, 24, 97, 120; diary of trip to Fusi Yama, 49; botany of, 144, 312, 385, 456, 576, 649, 778
Japaneso Conifers, 22, 265, 734; Chrysanthemums, 549; plants, 580; hardiness of ditto, 311; Siebold's, 965
Jardin Fruitier, 121, 948, 989, 1028, 1049
Judges at Regent's Park, 649, 698, 718, 736, 774, 792
Juniperus rigida, 23
Jute, 814

K.

Kew, flagstaff at, 432; lectures at, 432; effects of frost at, 830; Royal Botanic Garden at, 833; Museums, Guide to, 949
Kirro (Pterocarpus Marsupium,) 1009
Kitchen-garden Remembrancer, 48
Kittlitz's Views of Pacific Coast Vegetation, 7
Knight's English Cyclopædia, 851
Knives, Saynor & Cooke's, 482
Kohl Rabi, hardiness of, 875, 976; to winter, 1017
Kureel tree, 578

L.

Labour, 955; half time, 633, 657; statistics farm, 607
Labourers, agricultural, 151, 439; Berwickshire, 390; Cambridgeshire, 55; Cheshire, 174; Continental, 611; Dorsetshire, 222, 295; Northumbrian, 30: condition of, 81; rewards to, 873; management of, 837, 1034, 1143; and machinery, 764
Labourers' cottages, 11, 30, 842; friend societies, 12; wages, 198
Lachenalias, 1006, 1027
Lamp, Albion Photogen, 146
Land, easy transfer of, 151; culture of light, 560
Landlords and tenants, 442, 635, 878
Landlord, tales of a, 78, 126, 198, 318, 414, 536
Land's End, week at, 627
Lankester on Food, rev., 814
Lapageria rosea, 832, 888
Larch, is split fit for palings? 218, 243, 344
Larch posts for fences, 273
Law respecting seed adulteration, 53, 442; 1119, 1120; respecting destruction of weeds, 443; respecting pirated inventions, 817; of settlement, 1097; relating to fixtures, 1133
Leaf secretions, 362; insects in Ceylon, 1071
Leaves, effect of on fruit, 484; dissecting, 910; farm, 975; skeleton, 700
Lecture on heating, 99; at Kew, 432; on steam cultivation by Prof. Wilson, 708; Dr. Daubeny's on agricultural chemistry, 1074, 1098
Leeds agricultural exhibition, 677, 678; receipts of do., 701
Leguminous plants, poisonous, Swan River, 600
Lettuce, Tom Thumb, 74; Wheeler's ditto, 99; Algerine, 869; synonyms of, 1072
Libocedrus tetragona, 505; chilensis, 505
Licea fragiformis, 145
Light, influence of, on plants, 909
Lilac Dr. Lindley, 925; forced white in darkness, 46, 337
Lilium giganteum, 458, 600
Lilies, Japan, 774
Lime, to apply, 1017
Linnæus's Clock, 1072
Linseed cake, analysis of, 1120
Linum grandiflorum rubrum, 314
Lobb, Mr. Thomas, 887, 409
Lois-Weedon culture, 177, 818
London, Gardening, Lord Bacon on, 1069
meat supply, 972; trees, 408, 456
Lucerne, 393
Lycoperdon pyriforme, 241

M.

Macintosh's nursery, 1049
M'Kellar's Book on flower plots, 196
Macvicar on terminal fructification, 215
Malacca cane, 852
Maling's (Miss) plant case, 984, 987
Mallow fibre, 459
Man, early history of, 291
Manchester Agricultural Show, 838
Manetti Rose Stock, 122, 217, 773; and Briar, 849
Mangaba, 97
Mangel, manure for, 202; hoeing, 465; blight, 701; maggots, 604; grub, 739, 781: leaves, effects of, stripping, 11, 83; fermented, 174
Mangoes, 434
Manure, new patent, 35; green, 130; artificial, 343; comparative value of ditto, 126, 175; analyses of, 176; experiments with artificial, 391; Lawes' mixed mineral, 82; cyanic, 274; value of soot as, 178; for grain, 463; for different crops, 322; farm-yard, 31, 54; yard made, 341, 345; value of blood phosphate, 513; experiments at Glasnevin, 437; management of cesspool, 197, 462; plan of applying liquid, 486, 510, 559; management of, 600; for the million, 864, 932; prices of, 226, 298, 418; ditto of artificial, 82, 155, 1032

Manure heaps, 709
Manure manufactories, 630
Manuring Conifers, 831, 867, 889, 908, 928, 965
Maple, variegated, 889; variegated Asb-leaved 867
Marangaba, 97
Market Deeping, Herb Garden at, 929
Marryat's Jutland, rev., 339
Mauritius, 622; Flora of the, 74
Meadow irrigation, 463, 1033
Meal, adulterated, 175
Meat, diseased, 58, 129, 177, 606; preservation of, 270, 271, 344; supply of, 611, 972, 975, 1119
Mecbi on British Agriculture, 128, 150
Melbourne Botanic Garden, 649, 1125
Melon and its varieties, 1134
Mercury, 552
Meteorology of March, 313
Meteorological instruments, 240, 247, 263
Meteorological Association, Scottish, 247, 708
Mignonette cuttings, 1136
Mildew, Cucumber, 508; Bell's composition for, 699; cure for, 813; Rose, 967; cure for on ditto, 851; blue vitriol a dangerous cure for, 1008
Milk, composition of, 53; taste in, 612; barn gallon of, 710
Mill work, Fairbairn on, 586
Mistletoe, 925; propagation of, 268; on Oak, 986; on other trees, 1135
Missionary, death of a, 579
Mississippi below Natchez, 703
Moukeyana, 481
Monsters, plant, 1008
Moss on trees, 28; to remove, 124
Moths, bow to rear, 600
Mowing machines, trials of, 684
Musbrooms, false, 312, 337; culture of, 460; ditto of ridge, 268; new plan of growing, 865; remarks on, 966; poisoning by means of, 816; propagation of, 1091, 1117
Muslins, uninflammable, 1072
Mussels, binding power of, 100

N.

Nails, galvanised, 928
Names of Plants, Latinising, 4, 72, 98
Navy, woods employed in, 949
Neal's Aphis pastiles, 481, 1136
Nectarine pruning, 408; culture in Ireland, 409; new race of, 850; Newington, 1010; Victoria, 1052
Negundo, variegated, 867, 889
Nettle, ornamental, 733; fodder, 107
New Zealand, 1070
Nice, weather at, 26; winter at, 99
Nomenclature, Botanical, 4, 73, 98
Nubuzeiro, 97
Nurserymen's fixtures, law relating to, 1133

O.

Oak parasites, 1116
Oaks, quick growth of, 458, 481; of Palestine; 674; diseased, 552, 626; killed by frost, 552 - Englisb, effects of tbe winter on, 698; Ever, green, resuscitation of, 756; variegated, 834; large, 910; amount of timber in ditto, 949; Mistletoe on, 986; twig-shedding in 928
Oak Apples, 927
Oak galls, 577, 852; effect of frost on, 362
Oak insects, 567
Oak lungs, 1071
Ocean, vagabond curs of tbe, 555; primitive, 603; waves of the, 700
Odours, peculiar atmosphere, 600; of flowers, 699
Œnothera grandiflora, 73, 98, 122
Olive oil manufacture, 73
Onosma tauricum, 626
Onygena equina, 361
Orange trees, treatment of, 268
Orchids, fertilisation of British, 72, 122, 831, 888; Mr. Day's, 340; Consul Schiller's catalogue of, 889; site of cuticle in aërial roots of, 1095; sale of, 433; M. Pescatores, 288
Orchard, Kentish, 388
Orchard houses, 754, 789, 809, 831, 850, 887, 908, 927, 928, 946, 966, 986, 1025, 1070, 1094; plea for small, 810; Rivers on, 291
Orchard-house building, 867, 888
Orchard-house fruit, 1048
Orchard-house in Channel Islands, 1047
Osmanthus aquifolius variegatus nanus, 735
Ox, Durham, 744
Oxalis, brown-leaved, 1117
Oxlips, origin of, 1094
Ozone, 598

P.

Packing Vines in pots for exbibition, 268; directions for, 551
Page on tbe Past and Present Life of the Globe, 1136
Palings, is split Larch fit for? 218, 243, 344
Paling posts, remedy for decay in, 273
Palms, 822
Palm-spathe, opening of a, 673
Palo Santo wood, 172
Pampas Grass, 928
Paris public gardens, 928, 943
Paris, its horticulture, 715, 735, 755, 774, 791; its avenues, 810, 866; floral exbibitions at, 622, 886; squares, 906; trees, 928, 943
Parsnips, value of compared with Potatoes as food, 226
Parsnip Chervil, 906
Parson's Nursery, Flusbing, 1029
Pastilles, Neal's, 194
Pastures, stocking, 82; improvements of, 609; laying down, 1035
Paul's (Mr. Wm.) Nursery, 989
Pauper relief, 1097
Pea, Veitch's Perfection, 831
Peaches, pruning of, 408; culture in Ireland, 409; Salway, 944; Early Victoria, 946, 1025; Early Albert, 1025
Peacock, wild, 757
Pear tree, barren, 458
Pears, to increase size of, 598; Apple grafted on a, 833; British Queen, 929; Gilogil, 948; Orange d'Hiver, 948; Caillac, 948; Ambrette d'Hiver, 948; Bergamotte d'automne, 948; Passe Colmar, 989; Double Fleur, 989; Amoselle, 989; Martin Sec, 989; Lefévre, 989; Hamden, 989; Pomme or Délices d'Hardenpont, 1049; Graslin, 1049; Bretonneau, 1049; Napoleon, 1049; d'Hacon, 1070, 1028; how to keep, 622; Louise Bonne d'Avranches, 1029; Épine du Mas, 1029
Peat soil, treatment of, 840
Pelargoniums, variegation in, 385, 432; bedding, 360, 385; list of ditto, 313, 336; v. Verbenas, 966; Rollisson's Unique, 925, 945, 968, 986; management of ditto, 945; sporting, 945
Periodicals, monthly, 1029
Peru, plants of, notes on, 1047
Peruvian plants, notes on, 735
Petunias, double parti-coloured, 886
Peziza onotica, 433
Phenomenon, vegetable, remarkable, 673
Philippines, visit to the, 944
Phloxes, select, 832; tall, 848; in pots, 866
Phosphates, loss of, 35
Phyllagathis rotundifolia, 1116
Physurus fimbrillaris, 926
Piece-work v. day-work, 248, 272
Pigs, muzzle for, 155; coals eaten by, 272; food for, 224, 343; management of, 488, 296; Berkshire, 1056, 1104
Pilogyne suavis, 697, 718
Pinks, seedling, bow to distinguish double from single, 847; new hybrid, 886
Pinuses, growth of at Esher, 26; densiflora, 265; parviflora, 265; Sinclairii? 337; Koraiensis, 1114; Mexican, 1116
Pirated inventions, law respecting, 817
Pistil, what is a, 901, 1094
Plantain, monstrous, 173, 676
Plants, drying, 76; how to preserve dried from insects, 148, 671; new Japanese, &c., 530, 735; of Peru, notes on, 735; exhibitions of, French opinion of English, 1005; monsters among, 1008; variegation in, 432; influence of light on, 909; roots of, 909; winter flowering, 1137
Plant cases, improvement in, 408
Plant houses, economisation of sun-beat in, 408
Plant obituary, 170, 191, 195, 218
Planting, seaside, 700, 1026, 1116, 1136
Plough, steam, 581, 739, 740, 819; Fiskin's steam, 200; Fowler's steam, 485
Ploughing, steam, trials of, 630, 677, 683, 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
Ploughing matches, 201, 819, 895, 896; autumn, 250
Plum, Golden Cherry, 337
Pneumatic Despatch Company, 699
Podocarpus variegatus, 735
Poisonous plants, Swan River, 660; Fiji Island, 697
Poison of the toad, 990
Poisoning by Solanum pseudo-capsicum, 929; noxious animals, 1010
Poissy cattle show, 1140
Polecats, Grapes eaten by, 1048
Polyanthuses from seed, 409; hose-in-hose, 458
Pomology, ancient, 849
Ponds, temperature of, 13
Pond sludge, 466
Poon timber (Calophyllum), 1009
Poor laws, 1097, 1123
Poppy, the, 271
Poronia punctata, 193
Pot, Begonia, 947
Potash from a Sedum, 1008
Potatoes, guano for, 130; sweetness in, 172; ill effects of greening, 791; effect of laying haulm of, 792; experiments with, 855; new mode of storing seed, 887; experiments with different manures on, 1080; culture of, 288, 290, 313, 1014; antiquity of ditto in Scotland, 314
Potato disease, 32, 104, 290, 756, 764, 775; prevention of, 176; remedy for, 200, 240, 698, 702, 738, 715; proposed ditto, 266, 273; De Bary's observations on, 481, 486, 885, 993
Potato imports, 1046
Potato rot, 856
Potato sets, to sulphur, 241; other methods of preparing, 242
Poultry, 320; consumption of, 102; management, French, 914; prices of, 371, 418, 443, 466, 490, 514, 539, 563, 587, 685, 710, 725, 745, 765, 781, 801, 820, 840, 857, 875, 896, 916, 935, 1057, 1080, 1126; rearing of, 993; supply of, 976, 1122
Poultry show, 1079; do. at Crystal Palace, 799
Prairie Indians, 652
Preston Hall, gardens at, 387
Primula dimorphism, Darwin on, 1048
Prince Consort, death of H.R.H. the, 1113, 1119
Prolification, median, 74
Psidium pigmeum, 97
Ptarmigan, the, 719
Pumilio argyrolepis, achenia of, 4
Pumpkin, large, 906
Pussley, 170, 194
Pyrethrum, Paris, 814; cinerarifolium an insect killer, 1067

Q.

Quassia chips kill green fly, 192
Quercus suber, ancient, 1048; Fontanesii, 1117

R.

Rabbits driven to climb for food, 51; to keep from barking trees, 52, 1030; how to kill, 26
Radishes, 98, 122
Railways and agriculture, 77, 127
Rain in 1860, 4; in Hants, 6; in January, 146; in February, 314; in March, 410; in April, 481; in May, 577; in June, 674; in July, 756; in August, 867; in September, 947; in October, 1027; in November, 1094; in December, 73
Raisins, to dry, 73
Ram sale, Holme Pierrepoint, 856
Ranunculus arvensis, 702; Ficaria, 1070, 1117, 1136
Rape-cake, analysis of, 1120
Raspberry Prince of Wales, 169
Rats, water, cure for, 758
Rats and Grapes, 968, 986
Rattans, 172
Readings, penny, 35
Reaping machines, 367, 392, 582, 611, 654, 658, 743, 795, 797; at Leeds, 780; Samuelson's, 855, 873, 875
Redbreast, 27
Red River settlement, 21, 123
Red spider, 792, 794
Renovation of old fruit trees, 266
Reticularia umbrina, 409
Retinospora pisifera, 265; obtusa, 265, 734; lycopodioides, 735; argentea, 735
Rhodanthe atrosanguinea, 622
Rhododendrons at Tregullow, 340; Waterer & Godfrey's, 531; Mr. J. Waterer's, 555
Rhododendron Fungus, 407
Rhubarb syrup, 386
Rice, E. Indian, 577
Ringall, 968
River embankments, 436
Rivers' Rose Amateurs' Guide, 170
Roads, state of, 248; steam on common, 202; farm, 368
Roasted forest trees, 552
Robinia hispida a hybrid? 868
Roestelia lacerata, 336
Rookeries, establishment of, 458
Roots killed by Fungi, 314, 335, 361, 407, 580; how to induce branches to emit, 82; in prains, 199; action of, 909, 1067, 1104
Root crops, 177; double culture of, 582; value of different, 367; consumption of, 368; substitute for, 798; Sutton's show of, 1079; Bingley Hall ditto, 1120
Rope, Cocoa-nut fibre, 792
Roses, effect of the frost on, 73, 145, 290, 314, 337; in S. Ireland, 242; autumn transplanting v. ditto, 194, 241, 434; for exhibition, 72; for bouquets, 72; notes on, 672; new, 651, 700, 944, 1006; yellow, 868; Isabella Gray, 850, 868; striking cuttings of, 244, 928; new way of striking ditto, 26; autumn propagation of, 888; Billiard, 650; George IV., 650; select, 1136
Rose forcing, French, 46
Rose mildew, 967, 831, 851
Rose shows, 506; Crystal Palace, 650; National, 645, 1005
Rose sports, 626
Rose stock, Manetti, 122, 217; ditto and Briars, 773, 849
Rosin smoke v. greenfly, 848
Rotation, Norfolk system of, 744
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 833, 1137
Royal Gardens, Frogmore, 171
Rucker's (Mr.), garden, 219
Rust in Grass, 815
Rye-grass, Italian, 742

S.

Sainfoin, adulterated, 53, 394, 438, 442; and Burnet, 225
Sand fixing plants, 622, 674
Sandal wood (Santalum album), 1009
Sap, circulation of, 172
Saponaria calabrica, 736
Sappan wood (Cæsalpinia Sappan), 1009
Sapucaya Nut, 1133
Sausages, bad, 106
Savin blight, 550
Scale, cure for, 73
Schihallion, botany of, 736
Schiller's (Consul) garden, 490
School horticultural exhibitions, French, 216
School sewage, how to use, 932, 953
School unions, 1056
Sciadopitys verticillata, 22, 359, 735
Science, transcendental, 148
Scotland, crops in, 36
Scythe, Otway's, 388
Sea bears, 484
Sea coast, trees for, 700, 1026, 1116, 1136
Seakale, to force, 171
Sea red, 622
Seasons, double tropical, 482; the last, 649
Seaweeds, to dry, 196; value of, 297; right of gathering, 1110
Sedum, potash from a, 1008
Seed, adulteration of, 53, 390; prize essay on, 437
Seedlings, some bear cold better than others, 234; how to distinguish double, 847, 848
Serk, Scrambles in, 628
Serpents, gigantic, 676
Sewage, house, 79; Wallace Fyfe on, 895; disinfection of, 896; earth, 932, 975; dry, 954, 1142
Sheep suitable for Scotland, 321, 702; management of, 764, 799; prizes for, 1125; Babraham, 631, 652, 654
Sheep foothalt, 801, 976; cure for, 765; Prof. Simonds on, 369, 389, 392
Sheep feeding, experiments in, 370, 321, 341, 345
Sheep bathing, 1012, 1015
Sheep breeds, 659, 933, 993
Sheep fair, Irish, 934
Sheep rot, 293, 389, 392, 489, 1122
Sheep sales, 779; Webb's, 605
Sheep wintering, 1013
Sheep washes, 1012, 1015
Ships, what destroys, 579
Shoddy and wool, 154
Shoots, autumn, 867
Short-horns, 819; Thorndale, 606, 607; at Leeds, 678; pedigree of, 125, 534, 778; sales of, 101, 199, 371, 174
Siebold's Catalogue, 965
Silkworm disease, 1030
Simonds (Prof.) on sheep rot, 3 69, 389, 39
Sinapis, Prof. Buckman on, 973
Sinclair, the late Dr., 773
Singapore Hort. Soc., 851
Skeat on Popular Education, rev., 483
Slug shocker 626
Slugs and sulphate of copper, 210; iodine a decoy for, 216
Smith's Ancient Geography, rev., 483
Smith on Revelation, rev., 719
Smithfield Club Show, 1016, 1102
Snail shells in trunk of an Elm, 1070

Societies:—
Agricultural of England, 54, 102, 127, 173, 175, 200, 224, 273, 344, 369, 392, 417, 441, 488, 512, 561, 585, 610, 707, 743, 991, 994, 1077, 1097, 1102, 1142; remarks respecting, 29, 33; Journal, 221, 815, 819, 838, 722; receipts at meetings of, 856; Leeds show of, 442, 677, 678, 634, 654, 656, 658, 1121
Belfast Agricultural, 743, 764
Bath Agricultural, 561, 536; Journal of, 489
Benefit clubs, 560
Birmingham Agricultural, 1052, 1077
Botanical of Edinburgh, 7, 218, 338, 434, 553, 578, 674, 736, 1094, 1136
Buckingham Agricultural, 873
Entomological, 99, 170, 315, 411, 554, 627, 675, 851, 889, 988, 1071
German Agricultural, 368
Gloucester Agricultural, 914
Highland and Agricultural, 33, 321; Transactions of, 154, 914; show of at Perth, 708, 723
Linnean, 27, 74, 147, 243 363, 410, 458 554, 674, 1048, 1028, 1117
Northumberland Agricultural, 799
Romford Agricultural, 610
Royal Botanic, 267, 315, 387, 482, 553
Royal Dublin Agricultural, 297, 320
Royal Horticultural, new arrangements of, 144; special meeting of, 264; ordinary ditto, 338, 578, 601; new meeting room of, 382; anniversary, 410; opening programme, 479; new arcades, 502, 621, 623; exhibition of, 525; report of ditto, 529; new garden, 597; election of Fellows, 718; conservatory of, 809, 811; Dahlia show of, 829, 832; bedding plants in new garden of, 850; autumn exhibition of, 983; report of ditto. 987; Floral Committee, 146, 267, 338, 387, 507, 793, 869, 909; Fruit Committee, 147, 267, 338, 928, 291, 626, 650, 1008, 1117
Society of Arts, 200, 344
Tasmanian Horticultural, 601
Worcester Agricultural, 975
Tyneside Agricultural, 800

Solanum pseudo-capsicum, poisoning by, 929, 1049; capsicastrum, 1049
Soldiers' gardens, 985, 1007
Soot, value of as manure, 178
South Kensington, Guide to food collection in, 27
Sowerby's Wild Flowers, rev., 483
Sowlo bread, 1070, 1094, 1116
Spade manufacture, 466
Sparrow clubs, 996, 1036
Species, Freke on origin of, 99; false, 218; Darwin's theory respecting, 218
Spiræas, barbata, 813; hybrid, 915
Spondias tuberosa, 97
Squirrels, 850, 867
Stainton's Tineina, rev., 793
Stall fittings, temporary, 839
Stanmore Priory, 949
Statistics, agricultural, 198, 742, 745, 780, 799, 933; Irish, 820, 953; food, 972, 975
Steam culture, 32, 80, 104, 632, 1031, 1120, 1142; cultivators, trials of, 149, 175, 199, 317, 319, 415, 438, 485, 487, 511, 534, 557, 558, 581, 585, 587; ploughing, 677, 683, 739, 740, 816, 819, 854, 933, 951, 956, 971, 993, 1011, 1013, 1017, 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1073, 1077, 1101; testimonial to Mr. Piko for his, 724; on common roads, 153; v. animal power, 464, 654, 660, 630, 635; Prof. Wilson on, 708; for bottom heat, 169
Steam engines, waste water from, 502, 893
Stems, growth of, 287
Sticta pulmonaria, 1071
Stirlingshire, farming in, 11
Stock, feeding of, 441; at Tiptree, 872; wintering, 1013
Stoke Edith Estate, 954
Stone, Ransome's patent, 792
Stove, new vapour fed, 1968
Strathfieldsaye estate, 915
Straw, its uses, 1143
Straw plait trade, 56, 80
Straw hat manufacture, 244
Strawberries, mulching for, 290, 313, 337; growing, 361, 386; Hautbois, 386; abortive, 481; early, 553; culture, scientific American, 716, 736, 755; propagating, 890; Margaret, 870, 907; Marquise do Latour Maubourg, 907; in France, 1068; in Victoria, 1117
Strikes, workmen's, 315
Subsoiling, 416
Sudbury cottagers' show, 968
Sulphate of copper v. slugs, 216
Sulphate of iron a remedy for Dodder, 239
Sulphured Hops, 293
Sutton's (Messrs.) Nursery, 124
Swan River, poisonous Leguminous plants of, 600
Swedes, 461
Sydney Botanic Garden, 649
Sydney, vegetation in neighbourhood of, 243
Symonds' Old Bones, &c., rev., 363
Syria a new field for farmers, 744

T.

Table decoration, 73, 527, 577, 646, 649, 865, 925
Tares, 393
Taxus adpressa, 600
Tea, adulteration of, 95, 119; culture in India, 7, 1009
Teak, supply of, 969
Technologist, 628
Teeth, fraudulent marks on, 465

Temperature in December, 1860, 6, 23, 47; of January, 120; in Cambridgeshire, 50; of ponds, 13; ground, 71, 96, 143, 192, 194, 217, 265, 266, 289, 382; night, 412, 1027
Temple Newsum, 889
Tenant right, 178
Tenore (Prof.), death of, 734
Thermometers, notes on, 47; position of, 50, 51, 1072; and hygrometers, 240
Thieves, garden, 146
Thistle, Scotch, 1050
Thladiantha dubia, 848
Thrips in Dahlias, 850, 868
Thuja pendula, 575; orientalis flagelliformis, 576
Thujopsis dolabrata, 23; variegata, 735
Thunderstorms, 717, 736
Tilia microphylla, 1094
Timber, railway in S. India, 218; N. W. America, 316; Tasmanian, 601; formation of, 625
Timber trees by Blenkarne, rev., 7
Tithe commutation, 57
Tithe-rent charge, 1142
Toad, poison of the, 990; a Bee-eater, 626
Todea superba, 697
Tokay Grape, how it is produced, 848
Torreya mucifera, 23
Town gardening, 791
Trade Catalogues, 869, 123, 219, 250, 339, 628, 793, 814, 889, 949, 989, 1071, 1095
Trade memoranda, 217, 946, 1069
Transplanting large Yew, 457, 481, 506, 529; evergreens, 556, 738; Box, 756; large trees, 968, 986; M'Nab's machine for, 457
Traps, bird, 946
Trees, moss on, 28; hedge-row, 272; town, 408; hardy, killed by frost, 601; to withstand seabreezes, 700; to calculate age of, 949; spontaneous combustion of, 986; transplanting large, 968, 986; Paris, 906, 928, 943, 1025
Tree supports, 218, 220, 242, 552
Tree wounds, 775; cures for, 966
Tree planters, McNab's, 456
Tree stems, 287
Trefoil, uncertain vegetation of, 587
Tregullow, Rhododendrons at, 340
Trehonnais (M.), distinction conferred on, 390
Trifolium incarnatum, 742
Tristram's Great Sahara reviewed, 411
Truck system in Dorset, 222
Truffles, new source of, 148
Tulips, early, 267
Tumboa, W. African, 1007
Turnip enamel, 1030
Turnips, Swede, 461; culture of, 11, 57, 513, 79, 1080
Turnip seed, 366 adulteration, 390 464
Turnip-hoeing, 742

U.

Ulex strictus, 218, 241, 266, 290

V.

Vancouver's Island, 388, 756; climate of, 676; garden produce of, 990; horticultural exhibition, 1045; agricultural ditto, 1053
Vanda cœrulea, 968
Vanilla in Ceylon, 1092
Variation in plants has no limits, 671
Variegation in plants, 432
Vegetables, drying, 8; culture in S. India, 434
Vegetation about Sydney, 243; Egyptian, 599; views of Pacific coast, 737; Australian, 947; Philippine, 944.
Vetches, Egyptian, 856; winter, 274
Veitchia Japonica, 265
Veterinary Review, 105, 955
Veterinary art, White on, 583
Veterinary studentships, 270
Veterinary surgery, 975
Victorian Gardeners' Soc., 170
Village hospital, 35
Vincas, fertilisation of tropical, 552, 699; seeding of, 736, 831
Vines, bottom heat for, 23; for a cool house, 196; killed by frost, 266; in pots, how to pack for exhibition, 268, 831; at Worksop exhibition, 850; at Preston Hall, 887; effect of leaves on fruit of, 434; summer pruning of, 695; at North Elswick Hall, 792, 927; double crop on same, 577, 733; carrion poisoned, 813; culture of, 946; rapid, ditto, 968; chandelier training of, 1009; treatment of young, 1070
Vine borders, 908; at Yester, 387, 434, 410; heated, 673, 908
Vine mildew, Chatel's cure, 790
Vine rot, 335, 361, 314, 1026
Vineyards, Australian, 1067
Vintage, French, 944
Violets, Neapolitan, 171; and Calamine rock, 909

W.

Wages, labourers, 198, 1034; weekly, ditto, 320, 390, 931
Walls, glass copings for, 811
Ward's Cases, improvement in, 408; Miss Maling's, 984, 987
Wasps, 481
Waterer and Godfrey's nursery, 531
Water, spring, 629
Weather, returns respecting the, 6, 21, 23; at Nice, 26; in 1860, 3, 130; at Weybridge, 122; 1838 compared with 1860, 21; in December, 1860, 25; in Berks, 59; observations at Edinburgh, 74; of January, 120; of February, 1241; in March, 318; October, 984
Weather wisdom, 98
Weather prognostics, 167, 431, 435, 775
Weather instruments, 263
Weeds, 480; law respecting destruction of, 443, 466
Wellingtonia, dead sprigs on, 775; sizes of, 908, 928, 968, 1094
Wells, sinking, 698, 718
What'll ye have? 947
Wheat, American, 318, 464; sowing in France, 129; Lois-Weedon, 177; transplanting, 343; culture, 152; red *v.* white, 745; pedigree of, 778; Australian, 835; Piper's thickset, 872; for wet seasons, 367; relative productiveness of, 367; blind, 835; extraordinary, 489; large ears of, 817, 954; Hallett's, 911; crop, our last, 764; rust, 701; smut, 835; law case respecting seed, 1119
Wheelbarrows, 7
Wild Flowers, Mrs. Lankester's, 652
Willow Grouse, 719
Wind power, 658
Winds that blow, 1114
Window gardening, 753, 772
Wine cellar Fungi, 47, 100, 122, 172, 220, 1045
Winter, effects of the, 191, 195, 314, 337, 338, 362, 386, 529, 649, 698, 771, 1115,; ditto on Japanese plants, 311; on Standard Roses, 337; in Devonshire, 434; in Scotland, 435, 481; at Belstane, 553; in Cornwall, 577, 1136; in Botanical Garden, Oxford, 1069
Witheringia pogouandra, 926
Wolverstone Park, 851
Woods employed in the Navy, 949; Palo Santo, 172
Woodlice, cure for, 700
Woodpecker, 555
Wool, what a fleece can do, 36; sale of, 58, 562, 765, 820, 875; British, 606; and shoddy, 154
Workmen's strikes, 315
Worms, 910; cure for, 124; wind pipe, 871; army, 869
Wounds of trees, 775; cures for, 966
Wyndham's Wild Life in Norway, 749
Wynter on our Social Bees, rev., 699

Y.

Yams, 553; raising Chinese from seed, 930; Japanese, 965
Yeddo, Botanical gardens of, 120
Yew, transplanting a large, 457, 481, 506, 529 poisoning by means of, 1119

Z.

Zambesi expedition, 578
Zinnia aurea, 1114
Zoological discoveries, curious, 903

LIST OF WOODCUTS IN THE PRESENT VOLUME.

A.

Abies Reginæ Amaliæ, 755
Achenia of Pumulio argyrolepis, 5
Agaricus alcalinus, 1114; dealbatus var., 312; geotropus, 734; mucidus, 576; personatus, 696; platyphyllus, 926; rachodes, 599; rimosus, 5; vaginatus, 97; vernus, 480
Araucaria Rulei, 868
Arcades at South Kensington, 503, 623
Asparagus Copper Web Fungus, 502

B.

Barley, fingered, 246
Begonia pot, 947
Buttercups, how propagated, 583

C.

Campanula rotundifolia alba, 698
Cattle stall, temporary, 839
Chærophyllum bulbosum, 887
Charlock, seed pods of, 973
Chrysanthemums, new Japanese, 550
Conservatory, Royal Horticultural Society's new, 811
Copper Web Fungus, 502

D.

Decorations, table, 647
Drainage, illustration of arterial, 103

F.

Farm, Peasemore, 415
Fern sports, 1046
Fir, new Arcadian, 755
Fistulina hepatica, 121
Flowers, plan of preserving fresh, 622
Fruit gatherer, 774
Fungus, Asparagus Copper Web, 502

G.

Glazing, new plan of, 98
Grate for peat burning, 1120

H.

Heating, hot water, 242; peat-burning grate for, 1120; vapour fed stove for, 1068
Hygrophorus pratensis, 289
Hypoxylon concentricum, 72

I.

Ixora grandiflora, semi-double, 671

J.

Jardinet, 792

L.

Licea fragiformis, 145
Lycoperdon pyriforme, 241

M.

Manure, plan of applying liquid, 486

O.

Onygena equina, 361
Orchard-house tree, 850

P.

Parsnep Chervil, 887
Peat burning, grate for, 1120
Peziza onotica, 433
Plant drying apparatus, 76
Ploughing, steam, 80, 535, 680
Poppy capsules, 271
Poronia punctata, 193
Pot for Begonias, 947
Potatoes, plan for storing seed, 887

R.

Reticularia umbrina, 409
Roestelia lacerata, 336
Royal Horticultural Society's new meeting room, 383; arcades, 503, 623; conservatory, 811

S.

Sapucaya "Nut," 1133
Sciadopitys verticillata, 360
Sinapis, seed pods of, 973
Slug shocker, 626
Steam ploughing, 80, 535, 680
Stone, Ransome's patent, 792
Stove, vapour fed, 1068

T.

Table decorations, 647
Tree transplanter, McNab's, 457

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 1.—1861.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 5. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agaricus fimosus	5 a	Heating, boiler for	6 c
Achenia of Pumilio argyrolepis	4 c	London Farmers' Club	11 c
Agricultural progress	9 c	Mangel, to strip leaves off	11 a
Bean, large podded	8 c	Mycology	5 a
Boiler, new	6 c	Peas and Potatoes	13 a
Botanical nomenclature	4 b	Potatoes and Peas	13 a
— Soc. of Edinburgh	7 a	Pumilio argyrolepis, Achenia of	4 c
Cottages	11 c	Rain in Hants	6 c
Cottage garden Societies	5 b	Societies, cottage garden	5 b
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8 c	Tea, Indian	7 a
Dixon's Lord Bacon, rev.	7 b	Temperature, Christmas	6 a
Drainage outfalls	10 a	Timber trees, Blenkarne on	7 b
Education of gardeners	6 b	Turnip growing	11 c
Encyclopædia Britannica	8 a	Vegetables, dried	8 c
Frost, returns concerning	6 a	Weather in 1860	3 c
Fruit trees in pots	8 a	— December, temperature of	6 a
Grape, Black Damascus	8 c	Wheelbarrows	7 a
Gardeners, education of	6 b	Year, review of the past	9 c

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, begs to inform his friends and the public, that he will be able to supply them with strong plants of the above Flower, in quantities from a dozen to a thousand, from his well-known stock, which is the largest in Europe, at the proper season, viz., FEBRUARY and MARCH next, at very low prices.—N.B. A new CATALOGUE will be published in January, and may be had for One Stamp.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

ROSES.

PAUL AND SON'S CATALOGUE of the above may be had post-free, on application.—Please Address
Paul & Son, Old Cheshunt Nurseries.

ROSES.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE of the above for 1860—61 is now ready, and will be forwarded post free and gratis on application.
Strawberry Hill Nurseries Seed Establishment, Parade, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

J. AND J. FRASER'S NEW CATALOGUE of PLANTS, FRUIT TREES, and ROSES, is now ready and may be had on application to J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, Leyton, N.E.

STRAWBERRIES

Robertson's "Wizard of the North" and "Nonsuch."
DANIEL ROBERTSON is prepared to supply the above superior varieties, in well-established Plants, at 21s. per 100 each. In pots, 25s.—Linside Nursery, Paisley.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application.
The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, 6s. per dozen and upwards.
A GENERAL LIST OF FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.
High Street, Maidstone.

CHARLES B. SAUNDERS, Nurseryman, &c., Jersey, begs to offer the following articles to the attention of horticulturalists generally—
Fine Strong VINES, 6 to 10 feet long, and comparatively strong, of the most approved kinds, the roots of which have never been crammed or distorted by pot culture.
DWARF STANDARD PEAR TREE on QUINCE STOCKS, 2 to 4 years' growth, most of which are in fruiting condition.
Prices and lists of general stock on application.

TO THE TRADE.—CONTINENTAL FLOWER SEEDS.

GEORGE MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that he is now prepared to receive orders for the above, which will be promptly executed and delivered carriage paid to London. CATALOGUES free by post on application.—Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith.

PETER LAWSON AND SON, the Queen's Seedsmen, 27, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W., beg to intimate that their new SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them. PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES for laying down Permanent Pastures, &c. may be had free on application; GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality. Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.
27, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

NOTICE.

A. PAUL AND SON.—The public are respectfully informed that by direction of the Arbitrators, all Accounts due to the late firm of A. Paul & Son are to be paid to Mr. Jones, Accountant, 3, Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall Street, London, E.C., and to no other person.

WILLIAM BARRON, Garden Architect, Landscape Gardener, &c., Skotty, Swansea.
N.B. Gentlemen should be aware before they are led into an endless expense. First have PLANS and ESTIMATES, with proper SPECIFICATIONS. Everything executed by Contract or otherwise in the best style. Terms on application.
Alpha and Sketty Nurseries, Swansea.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.—See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of December 15, page 1102.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S SHORT SELECT SEED LIST will be sent gratis and post free on application as below. It is now Ready.
Sutton & Sons, Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.

SURPLUS STOCK OF IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS.—50 HYACINTHS, 100 TULIPS, 100 CROCUS, 18 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, 50 GARDEN NARCISSUS, 30 IXIAS, 30 SPARAXIS, 6 CHINESE PÆONIES, 6 CROWN IMPERIALS, all in excellent condition for 21s.—Butler & McCulloch, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

DUTCH BULBS.—A large quantity to be almost given away.—R. Green, 154, Kingsland Road, N.E., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF NURSERY STOCK (see another Advertisement), can be had FREE on applying to
GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON, Woking Nursery, Surrey.

CATALOGUES FOR 1861.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUES of Plants and Seeds for 1861 are now ready and may be had on application.—Kirkcaldy, Jan. 5.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, will forward post free on application their WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF SEEDS for the present season.
Sleaford, Lincolnshire.—Jan. 5.

NEW SEEDS.—CARRIAGE FREE.
ECONOMY IN ORDERING SEEDS.—Send for
JOHN DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, sent post free to any address, and select your own kinds and quantities in preference to the collection system.—High Street, Hounslow, W., and Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.
Thomas Jackson & Son, Kingston, S.W.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, 6s. to 12s. per dozen; to the Trade 50s. per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, 6s. to 12s. per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, 6s. to 9s. per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—Epps' Nurseries, Maidstone.

AZALEA INDICA.—The Subscribers have a fine healthy stock of dwarf bushy Plants, well set with bloom, which they beg to offer to the Trade; also an immense quantity of half specimens of all the leading kinds.—Prices on application to J. Ivery & Son, Dorking Nursery.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bonquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Sebono Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40s.; the set of 20, 3l., hamper and packing included.
Thomas Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

RHODODENDRONS.

W. H. ROGERS can offer the above in any quantity, of all sorts and sizes, and low in price; also every other description of well-grown NURSERY STOCK, from his extensive grounds, extending over 60 acres.
Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

NEW CINERARIAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their splendid Varieties of the above, which for colour, dwarf habit, and large compact heads of bloom, are unsurpassed; many of them are finely formed, and others have the largest flowers known. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE may be had on application—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers known for many years. In collections of 9 distinct colours, 2s. 6d. each; the same mixed 2s.; half the quantity, 1s.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WINTER AND SPRING FLOWERING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out at reasonable prices finely grown plants of Acacia, Azalea, Aphelexis, Boronias, Burchellia, Chorozema, Cineraria, Cactus, Cytisus, Carnation (Tree), Daphne, Epacris, Ericas, Eutaxia, Gardenias, Geraniums, Hydrangea, Primula, Prostranthera, Poinsettia, Polygala, Roella, Roses, Indica minor, Col. Fabvier, Mrs. Bosanquet, Géant des Batailles, Yellow Noisetto, Gloire de Dijon, Cramoisie supérieur, &c. Tremandra, Greenhouse Climbers in variety. Prices with Lists on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—General Seed Merchants, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Company's Collections of SEEDS are now ready. All kinds of Seeds are now in from the Growers in much better condition than might be expected.—Address Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

GEORGE R. DAVIDSON, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Newry, Ireland, offers to the Trade 3,000,000 THORN QUICKS, 1 and 2 years old, well grown; also 1,000,000 FOREST TREES, twice transplanted. Samples on application.

ARBUTUS.—Several thousand 1-year old Seedlings for sale.—Apply to Thos. Barnes & Co., Merrion Nursery, Dublin.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to Geo. Mace, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to Geo. Mace, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

MILLTRACK MUSHROOM SPAWN.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON can still supply the above first-rate SPAWN at 7s. 6d. per bushel.—See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Dec. 22, 1860, page 1129.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N. (ONLY).

POTATO OR UNDERGROUND ONIONS.

JOSEPH MAY begs to announce he has received a good supply of the above useful root, which will be found by every gardener a good substitute, instead of sowing the seed, which, this season, has nearly failed. Price 6d. per lb. Directions sent for planting. SEED LIST for 1861 sent on application to any part.
Wellington Street, Strand, Waterloo Bridge, W.C.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to Geo. Mace, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

EARLY POTATOES.

W. DRUMMOND AND SONS can supply several excellent varieties of GARDEN POTATOES, including the earliest in cultivation, all of which are in the finest possible condition. PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS may be had post free on application.
Seed & Nursery Establishment, Stirling, N.B.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

ASPARAGUS FOR FORCING, 5 and 6 years' transplanted, 5s. per 100, or 2l. per 1000.—Apply to A. Laidlaw, 9, Elizabeth Terrace, Church St., Stoke Newington, N.

NOTICE.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul, and for the last 13 years only and equal partner in the late firm of A. Paul & Son) respectfully announces that the old Cheshunt Nurseries have been divided, one part and half the stock remain in his possession; to these he has added 30 acres of Nursery Ground, Seed Warehouse, Plant Houses, &c., with entrance from the platform, Waltham Station, Eastern Counties Railway.—Address Wm. Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.

PIKE'S COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.—Collection A, 80s.; Collection B. 50s.; Collection C, 25s.; Collection D. 12s.; select CATALOGUE of GARDEN FLOWERS and FARM SEEDS post free on application, containing the quantities in each collection. Every kind of seed is proved before it is sent out.—James S. Pike, Winchmore Hill Nursery, and Seed Establishment, London.

FOR SALE, FRUIT TREES in Pots, fine specimens, the surplus stock of a gentleman.—Eight fine BLACK HAMBURGH GRAPE VINES; eight FIGS, of sorts; three PLUMS, of sorts; one PEACH; one NECTARINE, all perfectly healthy and in a fine bearing state.—Every information given on application to C. J. Barker, The Nurseries, Godalming, Surrey.

ROBERT NEAL, Nurseryman, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERINGSHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.
GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.

GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.

The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15s. Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Jan. 5.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Coniferæ, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

CORDYLINE (DRACÆNA) INDIVISA.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE

Have the pleasure to announce that they have now ready to send out the magnificent

CORDYLINE INDIVISA FROM NEW ZEALAND,

AN ACCOUNT OF WHICH WAS GIVEN BY DR. LINDLEY IN THE *GARDENERS' CHRONICLE*, OCT. 29, 1859, Pp. 808.

IT is impossible to give an adequate description of this wonder of Nature, which should be seen in its native grandeur to be thoroughly appreciated. Specimens can, however, be seen at this establishment which already prove the accounts received of its merits to be quite reliable. Being found at a high elevation it will be a very hardy Conservatory Plant, and will probably bear total exposure in the West of England and in Ireland.

CORDYLINE INDIVISA attains a height of from 10 to 20 feet, in an erect and undivided trunk on which the foliage is retained with vigour almost to the ground. The leaves are set on to the greatest advantage, and measure from 5 to 6 feet in length, and from 6 to 9 inches in breadth. Their colour is of the richest description: a broad and prominent midrib of crimson brown runs through the entire length, and numerous red and white lines run parallel to the midrib: the whole surface is overlaid with a rich golden bronze producing an elegant effect. The under side of the leaves is glaucous. The whole tree is unsurpassed in its truly noble and unique beauty.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY

(LIMITED)

ARE SENDING OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, WHICH HAVE HITHERTO GIVEN GREAT SATISFACTION.

No. 1. Complete Collection of Seeds for a large Garden, for One Year's supply	£4 0 0
No. 2. Complete Collection for a moderate sized Garden	2 10 0
No. 3. Complete Collection for do., small quantities	1 10 0
No. 4. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	1 0 0
No. 5. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	12 6

No. 1. CARRIAGE FREE TO MOST STATIONS AND PORTS IN THE KINGDOM.
No. 2. CARRIAGE FREE TO BROAD GAUGE STATIONS AND STEAM PORTS.
No. 3. CARRIAGE FREE TO STATIONS BETWEEN PLYMOUTH AND PADDINGTON.

ADDRESS, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S

Descriptive Price Catalogue of Vegetable Seeds, New French Gladioli, &c.,

WITH CULTURAL DIRECTIONS, NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION OR FREE BY POST.

LIST of NOVELTIES received from our Sardinian Correspondent.

ANAGALLIS BREWERI GRANDIFLORA, splendid rich dark velvety blue, flowers very large, the most magnificent Anagallis yet produced. 1s. per packet.

BIGNONIA CAPREOLATA ALBA SUPERBA, new climber of extreme beauty, with large fragrant white flowers and graceful foliage 1s. per packet.

CALLIRHOE PEDATA NANA, fine new dwarf variety, 8 to 10 inches high, rich violet crimson, white eye: beautiful bedding plant, continuing in bloom the whole season. 1s. per packet.

CHRYSOSCIAS FLORIBUNDA, handsome climbing plant with elegant foliage and fine yellow flowers (see 'Illustration Horticole' of Verschaffelt). 1s. per packet.

COLUTEA FRUTESCENS GRANDIFLORA, superb dark red flowers, resembling Clianthus puniceus. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS ALBA FLORE PLENO, beautiful new double pure white flowers, very regular in form, a valuable acquisition. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA STELLATA, beautiful rosy pink flowers, with pure white star in centre, profuse bloomer: fine dwarf bedding plant. 1s. per packet.

DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGI FLORE PLENO, magnificent double flowers of various shades. 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

GAZANIA SPLENDENS, a beautiful summer and autumn blooming evergreen plant, of neat dwarf habit for bedding: golden yellow flowers from 3 to 4 inches in diameter with rich dark brown Chocolate spots upon a black ground, these again marked with white spots upon their disc. The effect of the whole is brilliant beyond description. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS HETEROPHYLLUS, beautiful red and white flowers. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS OCHROLEUCA GRANDIFLORA, large yellow flowers, shaded rose, most beautiful. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS LILIFLORUS, fine scarlet lily-like flowers. 1s. per packet.

The above splendid varieties of Hibiscus are an important acquisition.

INDIGOFERA ROYLEI, beautiful large red blossoms, somewhat resembling Polygala (see Louis Van Houtte's 'Flore des Serres') 2s. 6d. per packet.

IPOMÆA LEARII, splendid perennial Ipomæa, producing profuse clusters of superb lazuli blue flowers, changing to red. The effect of this plant in bloom is beyond description, and we believe the seed has never before been offered to the public. 1s. 6d. per packet.

PENTSTEMON LUDOVIC, large violet flowers, white throat, striped and spotted black: a magnificent variety of these favourite plants. 1s. per packet.

RICINUS CANDENS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS NANUS PALLIDUS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS ROSEUS. 6d. per packet.

The above are new hybrid varieties, remarkable for their noble appearance and the distinct character of their fruit.

SOLANUM CABILIENSIS ARGENTEUM, this fine new variety has three-lobed silvery leaves, yellow fruit the size of a small Apple, and blooms the first year: a very handsome ornamental shrub. 1s. per packet.

STATICE PUBERULA HYBRIDA, beautiful pale blue flowers in large clusters, which remain in perfection several months in succession: a most elegant ornament to the Greenhouse. 1s. per packet.

TACSONIA SPLENDENS, magnificent new scarlet Passion-flower.

TROPÆOLUM LEOPARD (*Mylius*), splendid form, orange, maroon spots. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM LORD CLYDE (*Mylius*), perfect form, deep velvety vermillion shaded cerise. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM MASSILIENSE GRANDIFLORUM, very large, light red, vermilion shaded. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM VIOLACEUM GRANDIFLORUM, splendid large, velvety scarlet shaded purple. 1s. per packet.

VACCINIUM ERYTHRINUM, a most lovely plant with large evergreen leaves and numerous racemes of drooping flowers, which, with the young branches, petioles, midribs, and the margins of the nascent leaves, are of a brilliant coral-red. Compact handsome shrub, 1½ feet high. Seed not yet ripe.

SELECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Containing only the most Approved and Choice sorts, proportioned to suit Large or Small Gardens.—Either of the first Three Collections sent carriage paid to any principal Railway Station in England, Scotland, or Wales; also to Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Belfast, Newry, Londonderry, or any other town on the Irish Coast where there is direct Steam Communication between London, Liverpool, or Bristol.

*** These assortments have been drawn up with the greatest care, both as regards the sorts and quantities, and will doubtless be found adapted to most gardens; should there, however, be any of the varieties not required, increased quantities of others can be substituted.

QUANTITIES CONTAINED IN COLLECTIONS,	No. 1, 80s.	No. 2. 50s.	No. 3. 25s.	No. 4. 15s. 6d.	No. 5. 10s. 6d.
PEAS, including only such as are productive of superior flavour, and best adapted for successional sowing, such as Daniel O'Rourke, Champion of England, Prize-taker, Surprise, &c.	20 qts.	12 qts.	7 qts.	4 qts.	4 pts.
BEANS, best for successional sowings	8 qts.	5 qts.	3 qts.	4 pts.	2 pts.
BEANS, FRENCH, Runners and Dwarfs, successional sowings	5 pts.	3 pts.	2 pts.	1 pt.	1 pt.
BEET, Butler's superb dwarf, deep crimson	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
BORECOLE, best sorts, including Cottager's Kale	6 pkts.	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, imported	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.
BROCOLI, best sorts for succession, including Snow's Superb Winter, Walcheren, Imperial, &c.	10 pkts.	7 pkts.	4 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.
CABBAGE, best sorts for succession, including Champion, Nonpareil, London Market, &c.	8 pkts.	5 pkts.	4 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.
CABBAGE SAVOYS, best sorts	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	¼ oz.
CARROTS, best sorts for summer and winter use	14 oz.	8 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
CAULIFLOWER, for succession, superior Early London and Standholder, the best sorts in cultivation	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	....	....
CELERY, including Turner's Incomparable, Hood's Dwarf Red, &c.	3 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.

QUANTITIES CONTAINED IN COLLECTIONS,	No. 1. 80s.	No. 2. 50s.	No. 3. 25s.	No. 4. 15s. 6d	No. 5. 10s. 6d.
COUVE TRONCHUDA, the most delicate flavoured of the Cabbage tribe, ready in autumn	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	....	....
CRESS, plain and curled, Australian and American	1 qt.	1 pt.	½ pt.	4 oz.	2 oz.
CUCUMBERS, including Butler's Empress Eugenie, and other famous sorts	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.
ENDIVE, finest sorts	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	....	....
LEEK, large flag	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	....	....
LETTUCE, best sorts for succession	1 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	....	....
MUSTARD	6 pkts.	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.
MELON, Model of Perfection, Scarlet Gem, &c.	1 qt.	1 qt.	1 pt.	4 oz.	2 oz.
ONION, White Spanish (true Reading), Globe, &c.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	....	....
PARSLEY, Myatt's splendid curled	10 oz.	6 oz.	3 oz.	1½ oz.	1 oz.
PARSNIPS, Hollow Crown, very fine	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
RADISH, best for succession, including Beck, Wood's, Olive-shaped, &c.	6 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.
SPINACH, Summer and Winter sorts	16 oz.	12 oz.	6 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
SALSAFY and SCORZONERA, each	1½ qt.	1 qt.	6 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
TOMATO	1 oz.	½ oz.	¼ oz.	....	....
RAMPION and CAPSICUM, each	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	....	....
SWEET HERBS	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	....	....	....
TURNIP, best sorts for succession	6 pkts.	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	....	....
	16 oz.	10 oz.	4 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.

For Surplus Collections of Bulbs see Advertisement of last week, and Advertisement on front page of this week.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM.

WILLIAM YOUNG has a fine lot of the above suitable for Cover or planting in masses in pleasure grounds, or by carriage drives, &c. Fine strong bushy plants, from 40*s*., 50*s*., 75*s*. per 100.

Named varieties of good kinds from 7*l*. 10*s*. to 15*l*. per 100, or 24*s*. to 42*s*. per dozen.

Milford Nurseries, near Godalming.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

FROM A PHOTOGRAPH.

MESSRS. JOHN & CHARLES LEE

HAVE the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI for 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph, and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year.

Price 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

NURSERY & SEED ESTABLISHMENT, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.

EXCELLENCE, ECONOMY, AND CONVENIENCE.

SUTTON'S COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

OF

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS

FOR ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY.

GENTLEMEN who do not employ a professed Gardener, or who for other reasons may prefer ordering their Seeds themselves, will find it most convenient to order one of SUTTON'S COMPLETE COLLECTIONS, which are so assorted as to contain the proper quantities of the best kinds to supply a family for the whole year.

The entire charge for the largest Collection (No. 1) is £4 0 } for Cash
Ditto ditto Collection (No. 2) is 2 10 } only.

And Complete Collections for Smaller Gardens may be had at 25s. and 12s. 6d.

From Mr. WILLIAM MOOR, *Gardener, the Rectory, Stoke.*

"I never had (previous to yours last year), a lot of Seeds which have all turned out so satisfactory."

From the Rev. G. E. WALKER, *Shareshill, Wolverhampton.*

"Mr. Walker cannot but compliment Messrs. SUTTON & SONS on the quality of the Seeds sent last year, as they were by far the best he ever purchased."

From the Rev. JOHN KIRWAN, *Withycombe Rectory, Taunton.*

"I was so much pleased with the selection of Seeds sent by you, that I recommended two of my friends to take parcels from you."

N.B. If any kinds of Seeds are already possessed they should be named, that we may omit them and increase the quantities of others in lieu of them. Those purchasers who may prefer making their own selection are recommended to apply for our

GENERAL SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861.

It contains all the newest and best kinds of KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS yet introduced, many of them from the Continent, with the prices affixed to each article. This Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent gratis and post free.

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers and Merchants, Reading, Berks.

NEW GARDEN SEEDS, GROWTH OF 1860.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

SUTTON AND SONS are now prepared to execute orders for all kinds of GARDEN SEEDS, and can warrant them genuine.

The PRICED LIST is now ready, and will be sent post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SEED CATALOGUE, 1861.

STEPHEN BROWN'S LIST of the finest VEGETABLE SEEDS is now ready. Sent free on application.

The COMPLETE SEED CATALOGUE (30th Annual Edition) will shortly be ready, and contain many choice novelties from the Continent and elsewhere.

The late summer having proved unfavourable for many Seeds, S. B. is receiving a more than usual portion of his supply from the milder parts of the Continent, both of Vegetable and Flower Seeds.

Prices for first quality as moderate as the scarcity of the present season will admit.

Seed and Nursery Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NEW FUCHSIA, MADAME CORNELISSEN.—Among the white corolla class, is the best double, deepest coloured sepals in contrast, best reflexed, more profuse in bloom, and best habit. Plants young and free in growth, well adapted for making specimens in the coming season, offered at 3*s*. 6*d*. each, post free, 4*s*. 6*d*.

PETUNIA LADY EMILY PEEL, 3*s*. 6*d*. each, and THE QUEEN, 2*s*. 6*d*.

PETUNIA ANNIE KIEN.—Double crimson, with picturesque white margins, 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

TREE CARNATIONS, full of flower and bud.

THE BULB GUIDE, for Amateur Growers, is now published, and may be had of Messrs. HENDERSON in exchange for 13 postage stamps; also a Coloured Lithographed Plate of the Wellington Nursery (22 inches by 15), on receipt of 12 stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham, Perfection.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—*s. d.*		Per packet—*s. d.*
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato de Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	Strathmore Ice Pea, p. qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3 0
Lynch's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmahoy do. ,,	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST of GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1861.

IN resuming and completing our observations at p. 1059, on the state of the weather in 1860, we imagine that we need offer but little apology for again occupying our columns with some remarks on the climatic characters of a season in many respects so remarkable, and happily so uncommon. From what has been already stated it will be seen that the weather generally throughout the respective months has been unparalleled in the present century as regards combinations of cold and wet; and it now appears that in the last month of the bygone year a greater degree of cold

has been experienced than we find recorded at the same period in any year as far back as 1789.

A portion of the following table was given on a former occasion; but as it will be useful for comparative reference, we now give it complete for the 12 months.

Table of the Monthly Mean Maximum, Mean Minimum, Mean, and Extremes of Temperature, and the amount of Rain in 1860, comparatively with the average.

1860. Months.	TEMPERATURE. Mean Maximum	Above (+) or below (−) the Average.	Mean Minimum.	Above (+) or below (−) the Average.	Mean.	Above (+) or below (−) the Average.	Extreme Highest.	Extreme Lowest.	RAIN.	Above (+) or below (−) the Average
									Inches.	Inches.
January	46.87	+4.11	30.74	−0.47	38.80	+1.81	57	20	2.18	+0.55
February	44.17	−1.59	26.34	−5.46	35.25	−3.48	58	14	1.20	−0.27
March	49.97	−0.75	32.77	−0.61	41.37	−0.68	60	18	1.63	+0.35
April	53.40	−4.21	31.00	−5.47	42.20	−4.84	65	20	0.95	−0.65
May	66.06	+1.49	39.90	−2.26	52.98	−0.38	75	27	3.04	+1.14
June	64.96	−7.17	44.36	−4.44	54.66	−5.80	73	34	5.15	+3.30
July	71.06	−3.65	45.35	−6.19	58.20	−4.92	77	34	2.72	+0.25
August	67.26	−6.25	47.16	−3.51	57.21	−4.38	76	38	4.16	+1.73
September	64.07	−3.65	40.27	−5.93	52.17	−4.79	72	28	2.82	+0.35
October	59.48	+0.48	38.39	−2.74	48.93	−1.14	69	25	1.60	−1.17
November	46.96	−2.79	31.16	−4.37	39.06	−3.58	55	22	2.60	+0.41
December	42.16	−3.19	26.83	−6.73	34.49	−4.97	55	−1	2.03	+0.56
	56.37	−2.26	36.19	4.00	46.26	3.13	66.00	23.25	30.084	+10.73
							77*	−1*		

Although January was comparatively mild for the season, yet, owing to the coldness of the summer months, the mean temperature of the year, 46.26, was lower than any since 1789, at least. In 1855, nearly as cold, there was a severe winter, but a warm summer compared with the last.

November.—The mean temperature of the preceding month had a tendency to reach the average; but in the present the mean again fell back, owing not so much to the coldness of the days as to a general low temperature at night, but without any great extreme. The lowest, 22°, occurred on the nights of the 2d and 3d. East and north-east winds prevailed for 21 days; it was only between the 14th and 22d that it blew from other quarters, and in two days of that period it came from N.W. It rained more or less on 14 days, and more than half an inch fell on the 14th; the total amount was 2.60 inches, being nearly half an inch above the average. The ground temperature at 1 foot deep was about 1° higher than usual; at 2 feet it was nearly as much below the average.

December.—Neither the general low temperature of this month, nor the extreme minimum has been equalled in any corresponding month in this century. The mean was only 2°.48 above the freezing point, or 34°.48, whilst the extreme lowest was 1° below zero, or at —1° Fahrenheit. In December 1853 and 1859 it was as low as 7°, in 1855, 9°, and in 1830, 10°; and these are the lowest temperatures we find recorded as having occurred in the neighbourhood of London in any December for the last 50 years. Previous to this unusual degree of cold, the wind was from the north for six consecutive days, and one day from N.E., notwithstanding which the barometer was very low; but soon after it suddenly rose fully an inch. The amount of rain and melted snow was above the average. The mean temperature of the ground at 1 foot deep was 44°, and at 2 feet 43°.38, the former being 1°.94 above the mean and the latter 0°.17 below; the instruments at both depths indicated 38° on the last day of the month. During the intense frost the ground was covered with about 4 inches of snow, which doubtless prevented the frost from penetrating much below the surface. The severe period commenced on the 17th. The following are the minima:—Dec. 17th, 20°; 18th, 15°; 19th, 19°; 20th, 23°; 21st, 28°; 22d, 13°; 23d, 12°; 24th, 4°; 25th, 19°; 26th, 17°; 27th, 24°; 28th, —1°; 29th, 26°.

The above are the lowest temperatures that occurred between sunrise of the day, and the same time next morning.

In the neighbourhood of London the annual depth of rain-fall on the average of 34 years is 23.578 inches. In the past year the total depth, 30.08 inches, is therefore 6½ inches more than the usual quantity. But it was wanted; for trees in the previous seasons were suffering from dryness at the root. A well in which the water maintains the same level as that of the subterranean bed of water in the gravel in which the well is sunk, was 8 feet 11 inches below the surface of the ground in the autumn of 1859. On the 31st of December 1860, the surface of the water in the same well was only 4 feet 4 inches from the top, being a rise of 4 feet 7 inches. The underground reservoirs are now amply replenished; but it is doubtful whether roots that went down in quest of moisture when this was low, will not become diseased where the water has risen to surround them constantly.

The past year has been remarkable for the frequency of strong gales and violent hurricanes. One of the latter, on the 27th and 28th of February, proved very destructive on the west coast. It then swept across the centre of England, tearing up trees containing from 100 to 400 feet of timber. In the finely wooded parts of Nottinghamshire, more than 20,000 trees were blown down. At Acton Park, Denbighshire, an Ash tree was torn up which measured 41 feet in circumference near the base. A Cedar of Lebanon, in Hertfordshire, 100 years old, with 60 feet of straight stem, was uprooted, carrying with it several tons of earth. Again, on the 3d of October, a tremendous hurricane commenced in the Hebrides, sweeping such crops as were above ground on St. Kilda, completely into the sea; traversing Scotland, tens of thousands of trees, even whole plantations, were laid uniformly prostrate, as ordinary winds, with wet, will lay a field of grain.

We have now presented our readers with the principal characteristics of the year just ended, in hope that the effects of a recurrence of such vicissitudes may be guarded against as far as possible. We previously remarked that had it not been for improved cultivation and drainage, the past must have proved a most disastrous season. There is still much room for farther improvement, producing, consequently, still more beneficial results, to the country and to individuals. In rainy and at the same time cold seasons, for, as in 1860, the two generally go together, the urgent necessity of thorough drainage, both surface and underground, is sufficiently apparent. The means of surface drainage should be at command when required; but by deepening the soil where it is too thin, and rendering it permeable to water with deep under-drainage to prevent stagnation, most of the summer rain that falls can find its way through the soil, rendering it comparatively warm. But where under-drainage is neglected, the accumulated moisture stagnates on the already saturated soil, cold in consequence of the winter rains or melted snow having never been drawn off; that moisture from its coldness is heavier than the warmer summer rains; the latter may run off by the surface, and thus their warming effect on the soil is lost, but they cannot displace the colder and heavier water, which consequently retains possession of the soil for the greater part of the growing season, and in that case the crops cannot thrive as they otherwise would, and are, besides, rendered late, so that in bad seasons they are in danger of being lost.

* Extremes of the year.
† Total depth of rain for the year.

A SHORT discussion having taken place in our columns respecting the proper termination of modern surnames when Latinized for the purpose of BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE, we have thought the question worth a little investigation. A correspondent objects to Latinizing such names as Hooker, Douglas or Darwin by Hookerius, Douglasius, and Darwinius, and contends for Hookerus, *gen.* i, Douglasus—*gen.* i, and Darwinus —*gen.* i. To this another correspondent replies that the proper manner of Latinizing names is to add us—*gen.* i, when the name ends with a consonant, and ius—*gen.* ii, when the name ends with a vowel; as was recommended by the British Association for the Advancement of Science in 1842. A third rejoins that an adherence to this rule would end in intolerable words, such as Lobb, *Lobbi*, Potts, *Pottsi*, Decaisne, *Decaisnii*, and that euphony is the only safe guide. Our second correspondent, P. G. E., replies that as he understands the rule for Latinising proper names, the termination *ius*, gen. *ii*, should be substituted for, and not added to a terminal vowel; thus Decaisne would make Decaisnius, *gen.* Decaisnii, &c. Terminal *y* should be treated as a consonant and retained: *e.g.*, Lindley, Lindleyus, Lindleyi. In proper names ending with a consonant the termination *us*, gen. *i*, is added; thus Lobb would make Lobbus, *gen.* Lobbi; Hooker, Hookerus, *gen.* Hookeri; and to his ear these terminations sound quite as harmonious as Lobbii and Hookerii. If euphony is to be considered "the only safe guide," he thinks a glance at our scientific nomenclature will show how little individual taste is to be trusted. Take for instance Abildgaardia, Forbesoerinus, Agassiziehthys, as examples. If therefore some rule could be generally adopted it would be most desirable, for we must remember that names once correctly given must be tolerated.

In the last remark we must all agree; but there is little probability of uniformity being secured unless by showing what the practice was of Latinizing barbarian names when Latin was a living tongue. Upon this point we have been favoured with the following remarks by a very learned Latin scholar:—

"As the Roman surnames or those which belonged to *all* the members of a family ended without exception in *ius*, I can have no hesitation in preferring this termination whenever we Latinize English *surnames*. Theoretically such Latin surnames were in the outset probably but patronymics, that is, signified the "son of ——," just as Johnson, Dixon, Williamson, with us, or what is more in harmony with the Latin surnames, Jones (= John's), Williams (William's), Prichard (=ap-Richard). I say more in harmony because the Latin surnames (nomina *gentilia*) were strictly only genitives (with *son* understood). Thus Sextius was probably at first only the genitive of Sextus, Quintius the gen. of Quintus, Tullius of Tullus, like the familiar genitives unius, illius, and still more like the poetical genitives unius, illius."

These observations seem hardly confirmed by reference to well-known Latin proper names; the great majority indeed end in ius, as Ostorius, Petilius, Petronius, Vitellius, Manlius, Tarquinius, &c. &c. But on the other hand we find such names as Sabinus, Petalus, Soranus, Mansuetus, Ismenus, Gamaxus, Gannascus, and the like. To say nothing of Gracchus. It seems to have been usual with Low Latin writers to reject the terminal *ius* and adopt *us*. Thus in the old Latin Charters we find Heanus for Hean, Brihtricus for Brihtric, Rethunus for Rethun, Kenulfus for Kenulf, Sueinus for Sweyne, Cnutus for Cnut, Turkillus for Turkil, and Haroldus for Harold.

Upon the whole then it would appear that either termination, *ius* or *us*, gen. *ii* or *i*, is allowable, but that *ius* is that which was used in the best period of living Latin. We should be glad, however, to hear more of the opinions of Scholars upon this point.

NOTE ON THE ACHENIA OF PUMILIO ARGYROLEPIS.

MR. JAMES DRUMMOND sent me a packet of seeds of this plant from Swan River, with the following memorandum:—"The achenia of several small composite plants, more especially of that above named, are blown about by the wind till a shower of rain falls, when they attach themselves by a gummy matter to the soil by their lower ends, at the same time setting themselves perfectly upright. They ornament many a barren spot in this country throughout the dry season, and they are not easily removed even when the ground is flooded by thunder storms."

The achenia of the Pumilio are singularly-shaped bodies; the calyx (pappus) consists generally of nine scales or sepals, expanded like a flower, with each sepal beautifully ornamented by branching lines; the lower part, including the seed, is bent towards one side (see Fig. 1) at nearly right angles, and somewhat resembles a human foot in shape. The upper side or instep of this foot is smooth, but the toe and the sole, which is about 1·25th of an inch in length, is covered (see Fig. 2) with from 30 to 40 imbricated little bladders. Each bladder is oval and 1-200th of an inch in length, and is formed of thin structureless membrane, enclosing a hard ball of dry mucus or matter which becomes adhesive when moistened. The sole or the achenium is pitted where the bladders are attached

but these do not open into its interior. When the achenia are placed in water or on a damp surface, the bladders in a few minutes all burst longitudinally and discharge their contents, rendering a large drop of water very viscid. This viscid drop does not diffuse itself throughout the water, like gum, but remains surrounding the achenium. When dried it becomes stringy, and will again rapidly absorb moisture and swell. Spirits of wine does not cause the bladders to burst, and it renders the mucus slightly opaque.

If a pinch of these achenia be dropped from a little height on damp paper, the greater number fall like shuttlecocks, upright and rest on the sole; the bladders then quickly burst, and as the paper dries the seeds become firmly attached to it. Many achenia, however, drop so as to rest on one edge of the sole, and in this case the drying of the mucus pulls the upper edge of the sole down, and so places the flower-like calyx nearly upright. Any one looking at a piece of paper over which when damp a number of achenia had been scattered by chance would conclude that each one

Fig. 1. Side view.

Fig. 2. View of under side, seen a little obliquely.

had been placed upright and carefully gummed. If an achenium falls upside down, so as to rest on the tips of the calyx, the sole does not touch the damp surface, yet moisture is so rapidly absorbed by the sepals, that in seven minutes I have seen the bladders burst: in this case as the paper dries the exuded mucus dries on the surface of the sole and the seed is not fixed; but if subsequently it be blown the right way up on a damp surface, the mucus will soften and act and attach it firmly. In so dry a climate as Australia the existence of these little bladders of dried mucus, having a strong affinity for water and becoming highly viscid on that side alone of the achenium which alights on the ground, seems a pretty adaptation to ensure the attachment of the seed to the first damp spot on which it may be blown. Whether the tendeney of the achenia to place themselves upright be of any service to the plant would be hard to determine; but it seems possible that the salver-shaped calyx, which, as we have seen, so rapidly absorbs moisture and carries it down to the lower surface of the achenia, might aid in utilising dew or showers of fine rain. *Charles Darwin.*

MYCOLOGY.—No. XL.

Agaricus rimosus, *Bull.*—This is one of the most common Agarics on the borders of woods and in thickets, making its first appearance about the end of June, and then occasionally while the weather is open. Its general aspect is familiar to most observers of such objects, from the numerous radiating fissures which appear in the pileus. It has no especial qualities either good or bad to demand attention, and is introduced here merely as an object which must often come under notice, and with whose name therefore many would be glad to be familiar.

A. rimosus belongs to that division of Fungi which contains species with dingy and occasionally bright-coloured spores, to which no positive general character can be given, though they are termed by Fries generally, ferruginous. In some species, however, not the slightest ferruginous tint can be traced. Negatively they are neither white, nor rose-coloured, nor blackish-purple nor black, and therefore species are included not only with ferruginous but with tawny or brown spores. A few approach the peroxide of iron tint which is characteristic of *Cortinarii*, and which Fries terms ochraceous.

The pileus of *A. rimosus* is brownish yellow, thin, fleshy, and bell-shaped, and is clothed with fine adpressed silky fibres which as it expands separate and leave broad chinks exposing the paler flesh beneath; the stem is firm, solid, slightly bulbous at the base, white and nearly smooth, except above where it is minutely mealy; the gills are slightly ventricose, nearly free, and of a pallid brown tint. It has no peculiar scent or taste, by which circumstance it is known at once from *A. pyriodorus*, which has a peculiar scent like that of over-ripe Pears.

Such is the plant we have chosen for our present illustration, and we might have closed our notice here, did not the opportunity of a little permissible space enable us to answer a question which has often been submitted to our notice.

In all books which profess to give the derivations of botanical terms, it is said that Agaricus derives its name from Agaria, a region in Sarmatia, or from Agarus, a town and river in the same country. This derivation at first sight seems equally absurd with the parallel drawn by Fluellen between Macedon and Monmouth. What has Sarmatia to do with toadstools more than any other country, as they are found everywhere? The fact however is that the original name *Agaricum*, for so it stands in Pliny, had nothing whatever to do with them, but was applied by Dioscorides to a peculiar drug, supplied by the *Polyporus* of the Larch, which was obtained principally if not solely from Agaria, but which, though formerly of considerable repute, appears now to have gone almost entirely out of use in regular practice. It is, however, still to be had of the herbalists, who import it from Germany, a form on *Larix sibirica* being obtained occasionally from Archangel. As the true species occurs only on the Larch, and indeed upon very old trees, it is confined almost entirely to places where that genus of Conifers is indigenous.

Other Polypori have often been substituted for that of the Larch, and therefore the name *Agaricum*, or *Agaricus* as it was afterwards written, became to a certain extent generic for Polyporus, and it is so used by Micheli, Ray, and others, the word *Fungus* being generally applied to what after Linnæus we now call Agaricus. It is to be regretted that when that great author reformed the system of Botany, he too often took any names which offered themselves in the older authors without giving himself the trouble to inquire whether they belonged really to the plants to which they were attributed, and thus the familiar name of Agaric is now applied to plants which should never have borne it. Our earlier herbalists rightly applied it to corky arboreous Fungi, as Agaric of the Oak, &c. In like manner the Greek *Hydnum* instead of being a conspicuous pileate Fungus such as we now recognize under the name, was originally a kind of Truffle, and many other instances of similar misnomers might be adduced. It is however now too late to mend such matters, and we may be glad to substitute such a word as Agaric for Toadstool, which is not only disgusting in its real etymology, but helps to keep up the feeling of contempt with which a most interesting class of plants is too frequently regarded. *M. J. B.*

Agaricus rimosus, *Bull.*

(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.)

COTTAGE GARDEN SOCIETIES.

Among the societies which are successfully managed, I suppose that at Hitcham, originated and conducted by the Rev. Professor Henslow, holds the first place, though I am given to understand those at Sudbury under Mr. Sydney, at Tortworth under the special direction of Earl Ducie, and at Broomborough Pool, connected with Messrs. Price's Candle Manufactory, are very excellently managed. These may be considered independent societies, supported (in a measure) it is true by the pecuniary aids of the good and benevolent, but dependent for their main attraction and usefulness upon the exertions and good cultivation of their respective members. This is as it ought to be, for I hold it to be more than questionable whether, when the prizes for cottagers' produce are tacked to the end of a large town or county exhibition, it is not positively injurious to the interest of the cottagers, inasmuch as their productions being brought in contact with more attractive things, they do not receive the attention they would do if collected in an exhibition to themselves; neither do the cottagers take so much interest as they would do in an exhibition which they might emphatically call "our own." For this reason I would in all cases detach the cottagers' show from the Horticultural Societies of the neighbourhood, for, however much these may tend to improve cultivation among the monied classes, I feel convinced they exert no such influence upon the working man. On the contrary, he feels, if he exhibits at all, that he is eclipsed by my lord's or the squire's gardener, though it must be confessed that, confining the comparison to the useful vegetables only, the cottager rarely loses much; indeed, in early Potatoes and Cabbage I have frequently seen better and finer specimens from the cottage garden than could be found elsewhere in the same neighbourhood, and I do know instances where gardeners have purchased or borrowed from the cottager to make up a basket for exhibition.

One of the largest and most successful cottagers' exhibition I ever saw was held in South Wales, not far from Llandilo. The quantity of produce brought forward there was really surprising, and generally the quality was first-rate. Connected with this society I have seen a room 90 feet long by 27 feet wide, with three rows of tables, insufficient to hold the produce. True a few plants and fruits for decoration were sent by the neighbouring gentry, but in no case was a farthing of the funds applied to any but its legitimate use, for though farmers and village tradesmen were invited to compete, it was perfectly understood that if any prize was awarded to their productions the value reverted to the funds of the Society. Here the competitors were of two classes—adults, paying in one sum one shilling per annum, and children, paying 1*d.* per year. Prizes were given for collections and also for each kind of vegetable or fruit separately, for window plants in collections of three, and single specimens for cut flowers, preference being given to a few things neatly and artistically arranged rather than to huge bunches of flowers, which serve no purpose except that of stripping a garden of flowers, and for collections of wild flowers, Ferns, and British fruits. Some of the collections of wild flowers were really very beautiful, and I recollect a bouquet of these (in an old china vase, composed of Ferns, Foxgloves, Grasses, Orchids, Honeysuckles, Eglantine, &c., managed so artistically and elegantly that the Queen herself would have been proud of it. Now, though some may sneer at the tawdry finery of the poor man's house, I go with poor Douglas Jerrold, who said, "I never see an Italian image-merchant with his Graces, Venuses and Apollos at 6*d.* a head that I do not spiritually touch my hat to him. It is he who has carried refinement into the poor man's house; it is he who has accustomed the eyes of the multitude to the harmonious forms of beauty." It is a great step in education to get a child to understand the difference between a bouquet and a bunch of flowers; it is one thing to stick a bunch of flowers into a jug of water, and there let them remain until they are withered and dead, but another and very different thing to take the same flowers, place them artistically in a vase, and tend them with the care of real affection so long as they can be kept fresh. Teach a child to do this and to feel a pleasure in doing it, and you confer a real and life-long benefit upon it, a benefit such as can only originate and live in pure affection. Such is the influence of gardening, and of flowers especially, upon the working classes; and those who encourage their growth either by precept, example, or pecuniary aid, may very justly be classed among the benefactors of their country.

Cut flowers as a general rule should not be encouraged at exhibitions. It is wrong to strip a garden of its beauty for a mere temporary purpose, and however great the morning view may have been, I never look upon long ranges of boxes of withered Roses without feeling a strong desire to apply a horse-whip to the backs of those who have thus destroyed the most beautiful of God's works. Cut flowers should not be encouraged to any great extent from the cottage garden, and it is for that reason that I would urge artistic arrangement rather than a mass of flowers, however good or choice they may be.

Perhaps, however, rewards for the best managed garden do more good in fostering neat and provident habits than prizes for specimens of the best growth, inasmuch as a prize for good management must extend not only to the whole garden but to the garden for the entire season, for I hold it to be a rule more to be acted upon than it is, that a prize for the cultivation of a garden should not be given for its appearance on any particular day but should extend to quarterly examina-

tions at the least; then you see the winter digging, the spring cropping, summer management, and autumn harvest, a much more satisfactory examination than one which may merely show a fine crop as the result of extra manuring rather than of superior management with only common appliances. Again, all prizes should be given in money, rather than in "wheel-barrows, garden tools, &c.," for it not unfrequently happens that tools are given which are not wanted, while at the same time their value in money would be much more serviceable. If a poor man could calculate upon getting a few shillings every autumn in prizes for his garden produce, it is not improbable that he might be induced to speculate in the spring upon a few of the finer kinds of vegetables, but when he knows his prize may only be a spade, a fork, or a tea-kettle, he is afraid to expend money which he knows he cannot spare. While on this head I may say gentlemen's gardeners may, if they are so inclined, do a great deal to introduce a better kind of vegetables among the labouring classes. It rarely happens that they have not many more plants of all kinds than they require for their own planting, and if they would only distribute those, in due season, among the cottagers of their neighbourhood, much good would accrue from their kindness. For many years I have given to the farmers and cottagers of my neighbourhood thousands of plants for their vegetable and flower gardens, as well as grafts of choice fruit trees when they required them, and the result has been most encouraging. Go thou, reader, and do likewise. *P.*

RETURNS OF THE LOWEST TEMPERATURES IN DECEMBER, 1860.

[We hope to close this in our next Number, and then to draw a few inferences to which the returns appear to lead.]

ENGLAND.

County.	Place.	December.	Thermometer.	Authority.
			Degs.	
Berks.. ..	Newbury	25	—6	Mr. Fordham
	Ditto .. .	25	—2	Mr. C. Ross, Wilford Park
		28	—4	
	Wallingford ..	25	0	Times
	Moulsford	25	—2	Mr. Spearing
		28	—6.4	Ditto
	Englefield	25	—2	E. R.
Bucks.. ..	Westbury	25	7	W. Craw, Esq.
	Taplow	25	2	Mr. Rogers, Berry Hill
	Maidenhead ..	25	27	Old Sub.
Cambridgeshire ..	Chatteris	25	0	Times
	Cambridge ..	25	—5	Rev. E. Thompson
	Ditto	25	—4	Mr. Babington
Cheshire ..	Tarporley	25	—8	Sir P. Egerton
Derbyshire ..	Radbourne ..	25	—3	Mr. McPherson
	Chatsworth ..	25	0	Sir J. Paxton, M.P.
	Willersley	25	—6	Mr. Gadd
Devon ..	Torquay	25	33	Times
		29	36	Ditto
	Dawlish	25	8½	J. H.
	Castle Hill ..	25	2	Mr. Saul
Dorset ..	Little Bridy ..	25	16.2	
	Ditto	25	13.7*	Mr. H. S. Eaton
	Upwey	25	11.5	Mr. Miller
Durham ..		25	2	J. S.
Essex	Colchester	25	—4	Mr. Davis, Bures
	Apington Hall ..	25	—3	Ditto
	Sudbury	25	—4	Ditto
	Epping	25	—5	Mr. Rivers
	Ditto	25	4	Mr. Doubleday
	Ditto	29	5	Ditto
	Bardfield	25	—2	Ditto
	Saffron Walden ..	25	—12	Mr. Barrett
	Ditto	25	—12	Mr. Coldwells
	Knott's Green ..	25	1.3	Mr. H. S. Eaton
	Ditto	25	—3 9*	Ditto
	Chelmsford ..	25	—2	Mr. Cheveley
Gloucester ..	Dymock	25	—5	Times
	Stroud	25	3	Mr. Foster
	Ditto	25	0*	Ditto
	Witcombe Court..	25	—2	Old Sub
Hants.. ..	Heckfield	25	5	Mr. Dwerrihouse
	Ditto	29	2	Ditto
	Alton	25	10?	Mr. Williams, Bentworth Hall
	Southampton ..	25	11	A. S. Bourne
Herts	Tyttenhanger ..	25	—6	H. Kent, Esq.
	Ditto ..	29	0	
	Hertford	25	—10	Mr. Morgam, Balls Park
	Sawbridgworth ..	25	—2	T. Rivers
	Ware	25	—4	Times
	Harpenden ..	25	31	Mr. Wilson
	Hatfield	25	4	Mr. Plumbly
Herefordshire	Ross	25	—2	Mr. Lingwood
Hunts ..	St. Neotts.. ..	25	12.5	Rev. W. L. H. Elwyn
	Ditto	29	0	
Kent	Dartford	25	1	Mr. Austin
	Sandhurst.. ..	25	8	Const. Reader
Lancaster ..	Wigan	25	—2	Times
Leicestershire	Belvoir Castle ..	25	—1	Mr. Ingram
Lincolnshire..	Brigg	25	—12.9*	Times
	Grantham.. ..	25	5	Anon
Middlesex ..	Chiswick	25	4	Mr. Thompson
	Ditto	28	—1	Ditto
Norfolk ..	Fakenham	25	—10	Times
	Long Stratton ..	25	—10	Rev. H. Long
Northampton..	Overstone Park ..	25	8	Mr. Thomas
	Apethorpe ..	25	4	Rev. M.J. Berkeley
Northumberland	Alnwick	25	—10	R. B.
	Sunderland ..	25	8	Times
Notts	Beeston	25	—8.3	Mr. Lowe
	Highfield	25	—8	Mr. Lowe
	Ditto	25	—13 3*	Ditto
	Kingston Hall ..	25	—5	Mr. Westland
Notts	Worksop	25	—6	Mr. Bennett
Oxon	Oxford	25	1	J. Slatter, Esq., Rose Hill
	Henley-on-Thames	25	—2	E. Jones, Esq.
	Ditto	25	33	Mr. Keith
Somerset ..	Bath	25	8.50	Mr. Davis, Crowhall
	Ditto	28	9	Ditto
	Langport	25	4	Mr. Helway
Stafford ..	Lichfield	25	—6	Dr. Holland
	Rolleston	25	—10	Sir Osw. Mosley
	Cheadle	22	—15	Times
	Tamworth ..	25	—7	Mr. Dowell
Suffolk ..	Bungay	25	—3	Mr. Elphinstone
	Stowmarket ..	25	—4	Mr. Barnes
Surrey ..	Dorking	25	20	Mr. Drewitt
	Weybridge ..	25	5.5	W. F. Harrison, Esq.
	Ditto	29	4.5	Ditto
Sussex ..	Uckfield	25	8.2	C. L. Prince, Esq.
	Ditto	29	6.6	Ditto
Warwick ..	Birmingham ..	25	—3	Times
Wilts	Trowbridge ..	25	2	Mr. Dawson
Worcestersh..	Eardiston	25	27	Mr. Miller
	Ditto	28	0.1	Ditto
Yorkshire .	Grimsby	25	—6	Times
	Grimston	25	—0	Times
	Whitby	25	10	Mr. J. McLean Mulgrave Castle
	Thorp Perrow ..	25	—12	Mr. Culverwell
	Scarborough ..	25	16	Times
	Doncaster	25	—8	Doncaster Gazette
	Wakefield	25	—6	Mr. Bell
	Bedale	25	—11	Mr. Cox
	Bradford	25	—3	
	Ditto.. ..		—4*	Mr. Abbey

WALES.

Monmouth ..	Chepstow	24	14	S. M. O., Sedbury Park
	Ditto	25	23¼	
	Ditto	28	13	
Brecknock ..	Crickhowell ..	25	—3	Times
Radnor ..	New Radnor ..	25	—3	Times

SCOTLAND.

Edinburgh ..	Dalkeith	25	4	Mr. Anderson, OxenfordCastle
	Ditto ..	27	6	
Fifeshire ..	Balcarras	24	3	Mr. Adamson
Renfrew ..	Greenock	24	15	Jas. Miller, Esq.
	Ditto ..	24	11 (64 feet above sea)	Ditto.

IRELAND.

Down	.. ..	25	18	Mr. Waring
Limerick ..	.. ..	23	0	Mr. Hackney,
Ditto ..		25	15	Milford House
Ditto ..		23	6	Mr. McIntyre, MountSbannon
Waterford ..	Dungarron ..	23	16	Rev. H. G. C. Browne

* On Grasses.

Home Correspondence.

Education of Gardeners.—It is asserted in reference to the present generation of young gardeners that only one in fifty is fit for a situation; this at least is S. T.'s opinion. Allow me to inform him however that I do not think young gardeners in general expect that head gardeners have a right to make competent men of all who may chance to serve them. Does S. T. think the present generation of young gardeners inferior in point of education or industry to those now occupying first class situations?—I think it would be easy to prove that they are not. In my opinion they are in all respects worthy successors of their forefathers; still I must admit that they are far behind in many acquirements indispensable to a first class gardener. I have no hesitation in asserting that S. T. will soon be convinced by the success of Linager's proposals, that we at least inherit the indomitable perseverance of our predecessors; on the other hand I would say to my young brethren that it is not to head gardeners they must look for education, but rely on self-denial and persevering study. The savings of our scanty earnings must be laid aside for books; by such means in a short time we shall have acquired such knowledge as may at least place us in Linager's second class, and such as would aspire to the first rank must seek the aid to be found at evening classes, which would be better than trusting to head gardeners for assistance which it is not in their power to give. I am of opinion that Linager's final test would compel a few of the so-called first class men to make room for some of S. T.'s two per cent. aspirants. That there are more good places in this country now than there are good gardeners filling them, I will not deny; still I think there will not be any great difficulty in procuring efficient men for such places when vacant. I quite agree with S. T. as respects the difficulty nurserymen have in filling situations, but allow me to inform him that there are nurserymen who are competent judges of men, who are themselves thoroughly practical; therefore let those who want and are willing to pay for a good man apply to such tradesmen, and they will not often be disappointed. As regards young Scotchmen, I may inform S. T. that so long as gardeners are allowed by their employers to keep so many apprentices, and to receive as part of their salary the emoluments arising from apprentice fees, so long will the evil complained of exist; and further, no one need be astonished at their ignorance professionally, as their chief employment in many instances is attending Vines, nailing, mowing, digging, sweeping, &c.; when able to do all these things they are considered good journeymen in Scotland—a sad picture, but a true one. *A Young Gardener.*

Rain in 1860 *at Itchen Abbas, Hants.*

	Amount of Rain.		Wet days.	
	1860.	Average of 10 preceding years.	1860.	Average of 10 preceding years.
	In.	In.		
January	3.84	2.78	22	16
February	1.25	1.27	10	12
March	2.45	1.40	21	14
April	.48	2.37	15	13
May	3.54	2.24	18	15
June	6.43	2.39	30	14
July	3.56	2.32	15	16
August	4.85	2.73	23	15
September.. ..	3.67	2.27	16	13
October	2.35	4.18	16	16
November	3.78	2.25	13	12
December	3.10	2.45	15	14
Total	39.30	28.65	214	170
Monthly average ..	3.27	2.39	18	14

W. W. Spieer.

The Weather.—On Wednesday, the 19th, a steady and continuous fall of snow covered the earth 7 or 8 inches in depth. It was succeeded by frost, gradually increasing in intensity till Monday, the 24th. At 8 P.M., the thermometer had fallen to 7°; it continued to fall during the night, and at 8 A.M. on Christmas Day it stood at 6° below zero at 4 feet from the ground. At 8 A.M. on Wednesday (26th) it stood at 14°; and this morning, 27th, it was at 25°. It is now, 8 P.M. at 30°, with a cloudy sky and symptoms of change. I hope that the snow has protected our culinary vegetables, and that we shall only suffer from having the unripened wood of the autumn shoots of our shrubs cut off by this unusually intense frost. *Lichfield, Dec.* 27.——I herewith send you a report of perhaps the most extraordinary cold ever known in England,—certainly exceeding every record but one, and that record being looked upon as an error, and, indeed, thought to be an impossible temperature in England. This morning the temperature at 4 feet above the ground was 8° below zero, and on the Grass 13°.8 below zero, or 45°.8 of frost. As the above extraordinary temperature may seem impossible, I herewith append the readings of a number of thermometers placed in different situations:—

	Thermometers.	Deg.
1	Negretti and Zambra's patent mercurial minimum, 4 feet from ground	= — 8.3
2.	Rutherford minimum, 4 feet	= — 8.2
3.	Spirit thermometer on Grass	= —10.8
4.	Ditto ditto	= —10.7
5.	Ditto ditto	= —10.8
6.	Sensitive mercurial thermometer on Grass ..	= —11.7
7.	Ditto on snow	= —13.3
8.	Spirit thermometer on snow	= —12.8
9.	Id. id. id.	= —11.7

The above are all readings made at the Beeston Observatory. At Highfield House they were:—

At 4 feet	6° below zero.
On Grass	8° below zero.

The maximum heat yesterday was only 20°, and from 7 P.M. till 11 A.M. the temperature never rose as high as zero of Fahrenheit's thermometer. At the present time (12.30 P.M.) the thermometer is 7° above zero at 4 feet, and 2°.5 above zero on the Grass. To night, in all probability, will be even colder, as the sky is cloudless, with a fog in the distance. Wind stationary since 1 P.M. yesterday in west, and calm. The Trent is full of ice, and in a few hours will be quite frozen over. I have just seen a horse pass with icicles at his nose 3 inches in length, and as thick as three fingers. The ground is about 3 inches covered with snow.

		Deg.		Deg.
Dec. 24,	1 P.M. temperature at 4 feet,	20.0	on Grass	18.0
,,	6 P.M. ,, ,,	6.0	,,	+ 0.3
,,	10 P.M. ,, ,,	1.5	,,	— 2.0
Dec. 25,	2½ A.M. ,, ,,	0.0	,,	— 3.0
,,	4 A.M. ,, ,,	—6.1	,,	—11.0
,,	5 A.M. ,, ,,	—7.0	,,	— 8.3
,,	7 A.M. ,, ,,	—7.8	,,	—13.3
,,	8 A.M. ,, ,,	—8.0	,,	—11.7
,,	9 A.M. ,, ,,	—8.3	,,	—12.8
,,	10 A.M. ,, ,,	—2.0	,,	+ 4.0
,,	12½ P.M. ,, ,,	+7.0	,,	— 2.5

E. J. Lowe, Observatory, Beeston, near Nottingham, in the Times.

Boilers.—I have a boiler at work in my hothouse which I had made here, composed of a 2-inch copper pipe twisted spirally. There are six coils only (there ought to be nine for the size of the house), 15 inches diameter at base, and 8 inches at top. The fire is fed from the top, but there is also a furnace door. The base of the spiral receives the descending stream, the apex the ascending. It heats 200 feet of 5-inch copper pipe, and maintains easily a temperature of 60° at the present season. The feed pipe with its reservoir is fixed close to the ascending pipe, but the reservoir is set in an outer one filled with cold water, which,

acting as a sort of condenser, keeps the water in the feed pipe always cool, so that though there are ample facilities for the water in the pipes to swell with the heat it never boils over, as is I believe a very common occurrence with some contrivances of the kind. The price of this boiler is naturally the mere weight of the metal employed, and may be made by any coppersmith. *H. Bertin, St. Omer, France.*

Wheelbarrows.—Allow me to suggest a fair trial of a wheelbarrow produced at the Great Exhibition in 1851, in Class 9, No. 29, under the followmg title:—"Ellis, 3 and 6, Tottenham Court Road; wheelbarrow on an improved principle." The body was similar to a navvies' barrow, but instead of the wheel being in front, it was directly under the centre of the body, by which the weight was removed from the workman's arm and thrown on the wheel. It appeared to me to be a very useful article. *South Hants, Dec.* 28. [We do not think the form of a navvie's barrow the best for gardening purposes, which are in general very different from mere wheeling earth.]

Societies.

Botanical of Edinburgh: *December* 13.—Dr. W. H. Lowe in the chair. The following communications were read:—I. "The Theory of Terminal Fructification in the simple plant, of Ovules and Pollen, and of Spores." By Dr. Macvicar. II. "Tea Culture in Southern India." By Dr. Cleghorn, Madras. The author remarked—"I have collected from my journal a few notes made during my tours upon the Tea plants seen in different districts of the Presidency of Madras. The following are the localities:—1. Shevaroy Hills (4000 feet). There are several well grown trees at Yercand, introduced by G. Fischer, Esq.; these have not been picked or pruned, and have been left to nature, but are growing vigorously. 2. Coorg (4500 feet, rain-fall 120 inches, mean temperature, 68°). A case of plants was brought from China by Colonel (Lieutenant-General) Dyce in 1843; those at Mercara appear to me over luxuriant, producing a rapid growth of leaves, and not bearing seed with regularity. 3. Nundidroog (4800 feet). A number of plants have lately been sent to this Hill Sanatarium; they were beginning to droop in the Lál Bágh Garden, Bangalore, but there is hope of their thriving in their new locatiou. The mean temperature of Bangalore is 75°, and the average rain-fall 35 inches. The climate being too dry and too hot, the plants necessarily become dwarfed. 4. Bababooden Hills (5600 feet, rain-fall and mean temperature not known). Four plants from General Dyce's stock were received from Mercara in 1847; these grew well without care. A packet of fresh China seeds was sent last year. Colonel Porter, superintendent of Nuggur, raised 23 plants above Ghát, near the Sircar bungalow, and a number of seedlings have been planted out about 1000 feet lower by Mr. Denton, coffee planter. 5. Nilgiri Hills—a. Coonoor (6000 feet, rain-fall 55 inches). A full report of Captain Mann's plantation is recorded in Proceedings of Government, 21st September, 1859. (A sample of the tea was exhibited.) Besides this there are a few plants at the under-mentioned places; b. Ootacamund (7300 feet, rain-fall 60 inches, mean temperature 58°), introduced or raised by Mr. M'Ivor, Government Gardens, from Saharunpore seed, and by General F. C. Cotton, at Woodcote; c. Kaity—Introduced or raised by Sir S. Lushington and Lord Elphinstone; d. Kulhutty—Introduced or raised by Mr. Rae. 6. Pulni Hills (7100 feet). Major Hamilton reported that a considerable number of tea plants at Kudaikarnal, were several inches above ground, and appeared fresh and healthy. 7. Curtallam (1200 feet). I have received flowering specimens from the old Spice gardens, which correspond with the standard figures of Thea Chinensis. The shrubs are 20 years old, 12 to 15 feet high; where the seed came from is not known. 8. Travancore—Tea trees grow luxuriantly in Messrs. Binny & Co.'s plantations (formerly Mr. Huxham's) 40 miles east of Quilon, on the road to Curtallam, and from whence some plants were procured 10 or 12 years ago, which were planted at Vellymallay, near Údagiri (1800 feet, rain-fall 80 inches), and at Atkaboo, near Tinnevelly frontier (3200 feet, rain-fall 40 inches). At both places they are growing luxuriantly. These facts are taken from General Cullen's letter, and I may state that seeds received from him were planted, and throve on the Nilgiris, at an elevation of 5500 feet. In Tea, as in all cultivated plants, there are variations, the discrimination of which is of the utmost importance commercially, and also in an economical point of view, but I have not materials for attempting a precise definition of these differences. This, however, is known, that the seed having been obtained from different parts of China, the introduced plant varies in stature exceedingly, from a bushy shrub of 3½ feet to a ramous tree 25 feet high. There is also a vast difference between the narrow-leaved forms and broad-leaved specimens in some of the localities mentioned. At present the leaves are taken indifferently from several sorts, which should not be done when preparing Tea for commercial purposes; and the means of manufacture are of the rudest description. The Tea shrub of commerce, though long confined to Eastern Asia, is now cultivated far beyond the limits of China and Japan—in Java (under the equator), in Assam, the North-West Provinces of Hindostan, on the banks of the Rio Janeiro, and recently in North America. From the published reports of Mr. Fortune and Dr. Jameson it appears to prefer a climate probably of 67° to 73° mean temperature. Such is nearly the mean temperature of the hill slopes near Kúnúr, Kotagiri, and of many of the valleys in the eastern and northern slopes of the Pulni and Nilgiri Hills, and also of the Bababooden range in Mysore, and of Kudra Muka in South Canara. It ought also to be observed, as illustrative of the hardiness of the Tea shrub, that the cultivation extends over a great breadth of latitude (from the banks of the Rio Janeiro, 22½° south latitude, to the province of Shanting in China, 36½° north latitude), and that as we recede from the equator the lower latitude compensates for the difference of altitude. The Chinese cultivate on the lower slopes of the hills, whilst in the North-West Provinces the culture is carried on between 2000 and 6000 feet. This valuable plant has been found wild in Upper Assam and Cachar, whilst its congeners abound on the Nilgiri and other mountain ranges of Southern India. Its cultivation, therefore, might be attempted with good prospect of success in some of the localities above-mentioned. In the plantation near Kúnúr we have the opinion of four competent judges that the experiment had entirely succeeded as regards the growth of the plants. It now only remains to prove the merchantable character of the leaf, and this, I hope, will soon be tested. So far as I can judge, the aid of a few practised manipulators is all that is required to conduct the manufacturing processes. This has been lately sanctioned by Government, I believe, and there will thus be opened up a new sphere for British energy and capital. The field is a wide one, and when occupied by private enterprise, it is not necessary that Government should give assistance further. A grant of land for tea cultivation has lately been made to Mr. Rae, near Ootacamund. One remarkable advantage of Tea cultivation is, that it may be carried on, in a fine climate, above the range of jungle fever, which proves so injurious to many settlers in India. III. "On the Introduction of Cinchona Trees (Peruvian Bark) into Southern India." By Dr. Cleghorn, Madras. IV. "Causes of the Movements in Diatoms, with illustrative models." By S. J. Meintjes, jun., Esq. In this paper the author endeavoured to show that the movements were due to the entrance and exit of fluid, and he illustrated the motion by glass models to which india-rubber tubes and balls were attached. The models resembled a Pleurosigma in form, and were held suspended in water, while, by pressure on the balls, water was made to pass through the models in various ways.

Reviews.

British Timber Trees: their Rearing and Subsequent Management, &c. &c. By John Blenkarne. 8vo. Pp. 276. Routledge.

The author of this volume announces that his intention in publishing it is to give the world a practical treatise conveying most useful and reliable information. He particularly objects to the introduction into such works of matter chiefly addressed to the scientific Botanist. We have looked through his pages with some care and cannot compliment him on the success of his attempt. His remarks on the growth of timber are certainly sufficiently brief, but we regret to say that brevity is not the companion of accuracy. He talks in another place of animal substances rendered soluble; of road scrapings being a good addition to the soil of a nursery; of bone *dust* being prepared by dissolving [what?] in dilute sulphuric acid; of the designation of the Ash tree being *Polygamia Dioecia;* of the Elm being *Ulmus sativa* (!), as if we had but one species; of the Oak being *Quercus robur*, as if we had but one Oak; of the Acacia being Gleditschia triacanthos (!!!); of the Laburnum being *Cytisus sessilifolius*, which is a little bush; of one of the Evergreen Oaks being *Quercus coccifera;* of the Spanish Chesnut having wood little inferior in durability to Oak; and assures his readers that it is "difficult to distinguish this wood from the timber of the Oak," whereas the difficulty is to find their resemblance. We are sorry to say it, but really this trashy book deserves no further notice. The author would certainly be plucked if subjected to Linager's 2d class examination.

Personal History of Lord Bacon, from unpublished Papers. By William Hepworth Dixon. London: Murray. 8vo, pp. 388.

The author of this interesting and well written volume comes forward as the champion of Lord Bacon, asserting and endeavouring to prove that Bacon does not deserve the bad moral character which he unfortunately bears. In substance this work is an appeal by Mr. Dixon to the public from the judgment passed on Lord Bacon by Lord Macaulay and Lord Campbell in their lives of that great man. If Mr. Dixon's appeal proves unsuccessful that result will certainly not be due to any want of zeal or skill on his part, but to the stubbornness of the facts with which he has had to deal. In our opinion the appeal will not prove so successful as could be desired. In saying this we do not mean that the cloud which obscures the brightness of Lord Bacon's name is as dark as ever; that certainly is not so, but we think that notwithstanding the flood of light thrown by the present volume on his character and personal history the blackest spots upon his memory still remain, though they are not perhaps so dark as before.

It is plain from the author's pages that Lord Campbell is the chief offender against Bacon, and Mr. Dixon has succeeded in showing that the noble and learned writer of the Lives of the Chancellors has fallen into mistakes from which Bacon's reputation has suffered. Still, when we turn to the really grave charges against him, and to Mr. Dixon's refutation of these charges, we are compelled to admit that they are by no means disproved. The charges to which we refer are these:—

1. The charge of ingratitude towards the Earl of Essex.
2. The charge of procuring Peacham to be tried for an offence which he had not committed, of tampering with his judges, of ordering him to be tortured, and of witnessing his torture.
3. The charge of taking bribes when Chancellor from the suitors to his court.

In answer to the first of these charges, Mr. Dixon proves that Bacon had reason to be grateful to Queen Elizabeth, as well as to Lord Essex; that Lord Essex had in fact been guilty of treasonable conspiracies; that in prosecuting him Lord Bacon did no more than he was obliged to do as a Queen's Counsel, and that he performed a painful duty as leniently and humanely as he could. But admitting all this to be true, what is to be said in defence of Lord Bacon's conduct after Essex's execution? What Lord Campbell most strongly condemns is the publication by Lord Bacon of "a declaration of the Practices and Treasons of Robert late Earl of Essex," and "the apology of Sir Francis Bacon in certain imputations concerning the late Earl of Essex." The propriety of these publications is not attempted to be defended by Mr. Dixon.

In answer to the charges relating to Peacham and his trial, Mr. Dixon is more, though still not quite, successful. He proves that Peacham had committed many offences against his ecclesiastical superiors, and was an unscrupulous libeller; that both his trial and his torture were ordered by the Privy Council, of which Bacon was not a member; that Bacon was with others directed to examine Peacham, and that in examining him in the torture chamber Bacon did no more than was customary in the times in which he lived. Bacon is accused of having tampered with the judges, but Mr. Dixon shows that the Crown was in the habit of consulting the judges with reference to political offenders. This goes far to exculpate Bacon from the blame which has been imputed to him; but it must not be forgotten that the practice of consulting the judges was denied to be proper or usual by Lord Coke, that the use of torture was never legal in this country, and that in Bacon's time it was unpopular and fast going out of fashion. Bacon must have known that the law was not being carried out but was being infringed by the proceedings which he witnessed. This circumstance destroys the analogy between the position of Bacon and that of a modern judge who condemns men to be hanged; and even if the public heart goes on softening as fast as it has done, it will ever be more unfair to condemn Lord Campbell for judicial murders than to condemn Lord Bacon for his conduct in the affair of Peacham.

We come now to the question of bribes. Mr. Dixon alleges that at the time when Bacon was Chancellor judges were paid by fees, that these were paid by suitors as a matter of course, that their amount was not fixed but varied according to the wealth and feelings of the suitors, that Bacon never took anything but fees in the usual way, that no case of bribery or of corruption was ever established against him, and that he was the innocent victim of a scandalous conspiracy and of party spite. Mr. Dixon has we think clearly made out that had it not been for the unscrupulous measures of his enemies Bacon would probably never have been even accused of bribery or corruption. But it does not therefore follow that the charges made against him were unfounded. Bacon himself began the confession which he made to Parliament with an admission of guilt which cannot be got over. His words are—"Upon advised consideration of the charge, descending into my own conscience and calling my memory to account, so far as I am able, *I do plainly and ingenuously confess that I am guilty of corruption,* and do renounce all defence and put myself upon the grace and mercy of your lordships." This, as Lord Campbell has pointed out, puts Bacon and his defenders into a dilemma from which there is no escape. Either the confession is true or it is false; if true, Bacon's character is past redemption; if false, it was degrading for a man like Bacon to make the confession at all. Mr. Dixon does not however furnish us with adequate grounds for disbelieving Lord Bacon's own admission of the charges made against him. Mr. Dixon, indeed, says that the King urged Bacon to trust in him and make no defence; but making every allowance for the power and malignity of Bacon's enemies, it is incredible that Bacon should have made the full and particular confession he did if he had been as innocent of corrupt practices as Mr. Dixon endeavours to show.

Although, for the reasons we have given, we cannot admit that Bacon was morally as well as intellectually the greatest man of his age, we think that no one can

peruse Mr. Dixon's book without coming to the conclusion that Bacon has been painted blacker than he was. It is unfair to judge him by the comparatively high standard of morality and honour of the present day; we must look to the standard of his own times; but when tried by this standard Bacon cannot for one moment be compared with his illustrious predecessor Sir Thomas More. The truth seems to lie between Lord Campbell's condemnation and Mr. Dixon's admiration; but whatever may be thought of Bacon's character, there can be but one opinion as to the value of Mr. Dixon's work. Few books exhibit so much research, ability, or good feeling, and we heartily recommend it to all who take an interest in England's most illustrious philosopher, or in the times of which he was so great an ornament.

The Encyclopædia Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth Edition, Vol. xxi., 4to., pp. 1012. A. & C. Black.

At length this very important work has reached its termination, and now forms one of the most valuable books of reference in any language. Among literary matter we have in the present volume articles on Tacitus, Talleyrand, Troy, Turkey, Tyre, the United States, Universities, Varnhagen, Voltaire, Washington and Wellington. In Science are dissertations on Telegraphs (Electric), Tides, Voltaic Electricity, War, and Zoophytes. In Arts are treated of Tea, Tobacco, Veterinary practice, Weaving, Wool and the Wool Trade; and among miscellaneous matter a great number of subjects of not less interest. Nor must we omit mention of the numerous plates, especially the Maps, which are excellently engraved by Sydney Hall, and now form a very complete atlas. Let us add that as one of the most complete articles is that on War, so we should think it would be in these days a popular subject for a cheap separate publication.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—The present frosty weather may cause extra protecting materials to be employed; therefore some should be in readiness when required. If not already done, lose no time in getting under cover a supply of the various loams, peat, &c., required for spring potting. The principal work in plant houses will consist in keeping them and their inmates scrupulously clean. Fires and frequent washing of stove plants, will be necesssry. The conservatory and show-house should now be gay with forced plants. Keep up a regular succession through the spring, by bringing forward stock as wanted. Roses, both dwarf and standard, Honeysuckles, Scarlet Thorns, Hybrid Rhododendrons, and Azaleas, with a host of other things, will enable cultivators in addition to the usual occupants of the houses to make a brilliant show. Hyacinths, Narcissus, Tulips, Lily of the Valley, and other plants of the above class must be duly forwarded as wanted. Hard-wooded plants will require a rather dry atmosphere to guard against mildew and damp.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

The value of fruit trees in pots has now become a settled matter with cultivators, and where separate houses do not exist for each kind a valuable addition to the dessert in spring may be secured by growing a collection of Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Figs, Plums, Cherries, and Raspberries in the same house. All these (with the exception of Raspberries) should have been grown in pots two years at least, and be well furnished with fruit-buds. Raspberries are best obtained by taking up the strongest suckers early in September and potting them either singly or three together in rich soil, shading them for a few days to make fresh roots, and then placing them against a south wall to ripen. Where a stock of the above fruits is prepared for forcing the advantages of a deep pit with a bed of leaves will be apparent; the slight bottom heat thus afforded will be found beneficial in setting the roots in action. Cherries and Raspberries are the most impatient of heat and should be brought forward in a very low temperature, and unless they are required very early they will succeed better when started next month. The remainder should be started with a top heat ranging between 40° and 60°, with a gentle syringing daily, and air according to the state of the weather. Here they may remain till they are nearly in bloom, when a drier atmosphere being necessary, they may be removed to vacant shelves or stages in any house at work where a moderate heat is kept up. Peaches and Nectarines may even be placed on the back shelves of the Pine-houses after they have set their fruit, though a more moderate temperature would suit them better. In carrying out the subsequent treatment we may add that Figs, Peaches, &c., should occupy the warmest part of the house in which they are to fruit, and Apricots, Plums, and Cherries the coolest end. If required, Raspberries will succeed well in pits or in the partial shade of other plants. If circumstances permit of the whole being kept plunged in a gentle heat it will assist the swelling of the fruit, but with proper attention in supplying them with manure water they will do well without that assistance. Prepared plants of the most suitable kinds of the above fruits may be obtained at most of the principal nurseries, or maiden plants of each may now be potted in rich turfy loam for future operations, getting them into a bearing state by judicious stopping rather than by the use of the knife. Pursue former directions as regards the early Vinery and Peach house. Be careful not to use too much fire heat at first.

Vineries.—The early house will now require careful attention, and as the Vines in some places will probably be in bloom, the night temperature must not be allowed to fall below 60°. Maintain a healthy growing atmosphere by sprinkling the floors, &c., as may be necessary, and admit fresh air whenever this can be safely done. Also attend carefully to the border, and if fermenting material is used do not allow the heat to decline, and where this is not used see that whatever covering is employed is efficient.

Strawberries.—Where ripe fruit is wanted early a portion of the most promising plants should now be selected and placed in a pit where they can be afforded a gentle bottom-heat; or if this cannot be commanded, a Peach-house or Vinery which has just been closed for forcing will do. They must, however, be kept close to the glass, for they require all the light that can possibly be afforded them at this season, and a free admission of air on mild days, with a low temperature until the fruit is fairly set, and if these conditions can be combined with bottom-heat, success will be more certain than under any other circumstances, and this will be more easily done in a small pit than in a house, the temperature of which must be regulated to suit other things.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Where any of the beds or borders require a dressing of fresh soil this should be provided, in order to have it in readiness to wheel on while this favourable weather lasts. Fresh soil is in most cases preferable as a dressing for flower beds to manure, which is apt to cause too luxuriant a growth for a first-rate display of flowers. On soils that are naturally poor however, and where neither fresh mould nor decayed leaves can be had, a moderate dressing of well rotted farm-yard manure will be useful, but this should be well mixed with the mould the full depth of the bed, and not carelessly turned in and left in lumps near the surface, for in this case a gross habit of growth would be promoted early in the season, and as the principal part of the roots would be near the surface in the manure, the plants would soon feel the effects of dry weather, whereas if the manure is well incorporated with the soil to the depth of about 18 inches, no ordinary amount of dry weather will injure the plants after they once get fairly established. Shrubberies may be thinned where this involves only the cutting out of overgrown plants or lopping deciduous trees or the hardier kinds of evergreens, but where evergreens generally require pruning, the work had better be deferred until March, except in favourable localities, for although when the winter proves mild such work may be successfully performed at any time, it is never safe to depend upon this. When workmen cannot be profitably employed out-of-doors, get a good stock of Dahlia stakes, brooms, and things of that kind prepared for use when wanted.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

If any transplanting of fruit trees has yet to be done this season, it should be seen to as soon as the weather is favourable for such work; also see to getting ground intended to be planted with young trees prepared, and spare no pains or expense to have this properly done. Make sure of thorough drainage, and where the subsoil is unkind this should be removed, replacing it with some good fresh loam. When a large breadth has to be planted in one season this expensive kind of preparation cannot be always afforded, but it is better to do such work only in such quantities as will allow of every precaution being used with the view of securing success. Attend to keeping up a supply of Rhubarb, Seakale, and Asparagus by introducing quantities of the roots into heat at intervals of about a fortnight. Where there is room in the Mushroom house the two former will be found to do exceedingly well there, and a supply will be obtained with little trouble. For land that has long been cropped with vegetables a good dressing of fresh loam would in many cases be preferable to manure, and where this is wanted and can be obtained, it should be got to hand in order that advantage may be taken of frosty days for wheeling it upon the ground. Where fresh soil cannot be obtained, charred vegetable refuse, such as prunings of shrubberies, edgings of walks, and many things which turn up in course of the season may be cheaply made to form an excellent substitute.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending Jan. 3, 1860, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

Dec. and Jan.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 28	○	30.192	29.784	36	—1	17.5	33½	39	N.E.	.00
Satur. 29	17	30.316	29.952	36	26	31.0	38	38½	S.E.	.62
Sunday 30	18	29.504	29.346	44	32	38.0	38	38½	S.	.18
Mon. 31	19	29.623	29.309	43	34	41.0	38	38	S.E.	·26
Tues. 1	20	29.691	29.122	41	21	31.0	38½	38	N.W.	.00
Wed. 2	21	30.122	29.918	33	18	25.5	39	38	N.E.	.00
Thurs. 3	22	30.254	30.177	31	12	21.5	38½	38	N.E.	.00
Average..		29.957	29.662	38.8	20.7	29.8	38.3	3.83		1.06

Dec. 28—Slightly clouded; sunshine occasionally; very clear; intense frost at night.
— 29—Severe frost with dense fog; slightly overcast; rain and sleet.
— 30—Rain throughout; foggy at night.
— 31—Foggy; drizzly; temperature higher at night than during the day.
Jan. 1—Hazy; drizzly; cold wind with snow.
— 2—Clear and frosty, with cold north-east wind.
— 3—Sharp frost; foggy; overcast; sharp frost at night.
Mean temperature of the week, 8 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Jan. 12, 1861.

January.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 6..	41.2	29.9	35.5	13	0.33 in.	3	7	4	4	4	10	3	3
Mon. 7..	41.4	29.6	35.0	13	0.34	3	5	4	3	4	7	6	3
Tues. 8..	40.4	31.0	35 7	11	0.26	4	4	8	4	—	13	1	1
Wed. 9..	40.6	31.1	35.8	11	0.71	1	7	4	3	4	9	6	1
Thurs. 10..	42.0	30.6	36.3	16	0.40	3	8	3	4	5	6	4	2
Friday 11..	41.4	31.2	36.3	18	0.83	4	6	4	1	5	8	5	2
Satur. 12..	42.2	30.7	36.4	15	0.76	2	7	3	3	5	10	4	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 12th, 1852—therm. 53 deg.; and the lowest on the 2d, and 9th, 1841—therm. 6 deg.

Monthly Depth of Rain, in inches and hundredth parts of an inch, which fell at Chiswick in the years 1841 to 1860 inclusive.

	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.
	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
January	2.60	1.06	1.33	2.25	2.97	2.85	1.31	1.16	1.73	1.43
February ..	0.76	1.22	2.35	2.27	0.93	1.47	1.34	3.12	2.52	0.95
March	1.32	1.81	0.47	2.44	1.25	1.09	0.41	3.05	0.85	0.13
April	1.58	0.15	1.62	0.33	0.95	3.93	0.92	3.06	2.21	1.79
May	2.16	1.73	5.26	0.25	2.89	1.35	1.59	0.28	3.53	1.84
June	2.45	1.58	1.62	0.97	1.36	0.80	1.31	3.20	0.31	1.40
July........	3.56	1.52	1.67	2.10	2.31	1.78	0.79	2.21	2.82	2.68
August	2.69	2.81	3.28	1.84	2.79	4.50	1.50	4.70	1.60	0.97
September..	3.71	3.39	0.98	1.31	1.77	1.76	1.66	2.20	2.49	2.36
October	4.61	1.71	4.19	4.13	1.39	5.54	1.75	2.93	2.18	1.55
November ...	3.41	4.43	2.13	3.06	2.11	1.43	2.26	0.90	1.32	2.03
December ..	2.12	0.76	0.58	0.39	2.61	1.21	1.81	2.03	1.28	1.15
Annual amount	30.97	22.27	25.48	21.34	23.23	27.71	16.65	28.34	22.84	18.28

	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
January	3.07	2.72	2.14	1.92	0.10	1.76	2.09	0.41	0.61	2.18
February ..	0.90	1.06	0.59	0.78	1.35	0.62	0.31	1.48	1.31	1.20
March	3.57	0.25	1.48	0.42	1.75	0.97	0.73	0.88	0.77	1.63
April	1.65	0.52	2.58	0.30	0.26	1.97	1.77	2.13	2.01	0.95
May	0.74	1.74	1.60	4.03	1.94	4.38	0.87	2.05	1.80	3.04
June	1.33	4.69	2.54	1.53	1.48	0.88	1.91	0.78	3.10	5.15
July........	3.90	2.28	4.17	2.40	6.30	1.43	1.22	2.55	2.18	2.72
August	2.03	3.71	1.87	1.77	1.45	3.50	2.80	1.46	2.49	4.16
September..	0.42	3.54	2.41	0.58	1.15	1.99	3.52	1.05	4.05	2.82
October	2.01	3.87	3.78	2.61	6.15	2.40	4.01	1.36	2.55	1.60
November ...	0.55	6.20	0.91	1.31	1.34	0.94	1.53	0.10	2.72	2.60
December ..	0.62	1.97	0.30	1.27	1.11	1.88	0.30	1.53	1.95	2.03
Annual amount	20.79	32.55	24.37	18.92	24.38	22.72	21.06	15.78	25.54	30.08

The amount of rain which fell in 1860 was 30.08 inches, or 6¼ inches above the average of the preceding 34 years.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *Subscriber.* Kemp's How to Lay-out a Garden.

Dried Vegetables: *R C G.* The method of drying Vegetables to which you refer is doubtless that patented by Masson & Chollet. Their agents are Fortnum & Mason. The plan consists in exposing vegetables, sliced when large, to currents of warm dry air until the greater part of their moisture is removed. Consult the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 1856, pp. 755 and 762.

Cyanophyllum: *Hereford.* It is a native of tropical America, and was introduced before 1853 by Mr. Linden.

Education of Gardeners.—We have several letters on this subject, the consideration of which we must defer till next week.

Names of Fruits: Correspondents should not be unreasonable. We cannot undertake to name baskets full of different sorts. In future we must make it a rule never to examine more than six sorts, whatever may be the number forwarded.—*J Bryan.* 1, Wyken Pippin; 2 appears to be the Princesse Noble ||

Names of Plants: *J B Y.* We have no means of knowing what is meant at Philadelphia by name "Madeira vine called also Mexican or Brazilian Vine."—*W C E.* Dendrobium Devonianum.—*A C.* It seems to be Dendrobium chlorops; it becomes extremely fragrant while drying.—*D.* 1, Scolopendrium Krebsii; 2, Onychium lucidum; 3, apparently a sterile fragment of Lastrea cristata; 4, Lastrea Filix-mas paleacea.

Seeds: *T J.* Your fast growing Bean was probably that of Mimosa scandens, and the others in long pods we presume were Catjangs, a sort of Dolichos much used in tropical Asia, as we use Kidney Beans. But this is conjecture only. If you have any effectual method of making old seeds germinate the public would be very glad to know of it.

The Black Damascus Grape: *J. Gadd.* It is sometimes called the Worksop Manor. For early forcing it is not to be recommended; for that nothing equals the Black Hamburgh. Any good hardy strong-growing Vine will do for a Stock. Such tender sorts as Frontignans are to be rejected.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES
LAWES'S TURNIP MANURE £6 6
,, BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME .. 6 6
,, MINERAL SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME .. 5 5
,, BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
Wheat Manure: Peruvian Guano is proved to be the best and cheapest artificial manure that can be used for Wheat at autumn sowing.
Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda, and all Chemical Manures. Linseed, Rape, and Decorticated Cotton Seed Cakes supplied at the market prices, by Mr. J. B. LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

THORLEY'S FOOD FOR CATTLE.
Retail Depot, 77, Newgate Street, City, E.C. Offices and Steam Mills, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N.
N.B.—A pamphlet post free. This Condiment has now become a great fact throughout the world.

GOOD PEAT, 16s. per ton; REIGATE SILVER SAND, 11s. per ton; second quality, 6s. per ton; delivered within four miles for 4s. per ton extra.—B. MALLER, Seedsman, Granville Terrace, Lewisham, S.E.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality, 16s. per ton, less quantities, 1s. 6d. per bushel; delivered five miles or to any London wharf or Railway, Sacks for sand, 1s. 6d. each, or on hire, 6d. each, (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam and Leaf Mould in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.—JOHN KENNARD, Purveyor to her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, S.E.

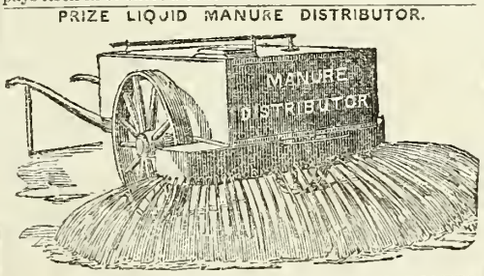
PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—
"420, Strand, London.
"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough, I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles
"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."
Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Puteutees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER. Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
GALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
GALVANISED IRON PUMPS
for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.
GALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZE HOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22l. 10s.
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One Horse Machine, Price 24l.
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

PRIZE LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR.


JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.
Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.
N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25ft. in depth.

No. 35.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£.	s.	d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead,	1	1	0
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,	gutta percha	1	10	0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	or cast iron	2	4	0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	flanged pipe	2	9	0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	as required.	2	18	0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0
This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.
Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also, Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.
Offices, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.
Directors.
HENRY KER SEYMER, Esq., M.P., *Chairman.*
SIR JOHN VILLIERS SHELLEY, Bart., M.P., *Deputy-Chairman.*
George Thomas Clark, Esq. — Edward John Hutchins, Esq.
J. Cbevallier Cobbold, Esq., M.P — Sir S. Morton Peto, Bart., M.P.
Henry Currie, Esq. — William Tite, Esq., M.P.
William Fisher Hobbs, Esq. — William Wilshere, Esq.
Under this Company's Act Landowners may effect the following Improvements on their Estates, and charge the Outlay and expenses thereon, by way of Rent charge, to be paid by Half-yearly Instalments, viz.:—
I. All works of Drainage, Irrigation, and Embankment.
II. The erection of Farm Houses, Cottages for Agricultural Labourers, and all kinds of Farm buildings.
III. The construction of Roads.
IV. The Grubbing and clearing of old Woodlands, Enclosing, Fencing, and Reclaiming Land.
The Landowners by whom any of these Improvements may be executed, are—Tenants for Life, Trustees, Mortgagees in Possession, Guardians, Committees of Incompetent Persons, Married Women, Beneficial Lessees for Lives or for a term exceeding 14 years, Corporations, Ecclesiastical or Municipal, Incumbents, Sequestrators, Charitable Trustees, &c.
The owners of Estates, not entailed, who may be desirous to avoid the expense or inconvenience of a Legal Mortgage, may also charge their Estates with Improvements under the simple and inexpensive process of the Company's Act.
The term of years for the Rent Charge is fixed by the Landowner, so as to adapt the amount of annual payment to the circumstances of the Tenants, the term for Building Works being limited to 31 years, but for all other Improvements being capable of extension to 50 years.
No investigation of Title being required, and the charge not being affected by Incumbrances, no legal expenses are incurred.
The arrangements for effecting Improvements are threefold—
No. I. The Works may be designed and executed entirely by the Landowner's Agent, and the Company employed only to supply the Loan and conduct the matter through all the forms for charging the outlay on the Estate.
No. II. The Company will supply Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for any Improvement to be executed by the Landowner's Agent, as under No. I.
In each of these cases the Landowner will be solely under the control of the Inclosure Commissioners.
No. III. The Company will undertake the entire responsibility of the Improvement, prepare the Plans, execute the Works, and finally charge on the Estate the actual amount expended with their Commission thereon approved by the Inclosure Commissioners.
Landowners may thus obtain what assistance they require from the Company, and no more, in effecting the objects in view.
Works of Drainage and other Improvements are also executed on Commission for Landowners who merely require the skill and experience of the Company's Officers and a Staff in constant practice.
Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

TO THE TRADE.
TURNIP AND MANGEL WURZEL SEEDS.—The undersigned have on offer in quantity Seeds of the above, crop 1860, of best selected stocks, raised from transplanted bulbs, such as they can with confidence recommend. Terms on application.—JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

RAYNBIRD AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.
TUESDAY, Jan. 8 { Hexham Farmers' Club—"On the Education of Farmers' Sons." / Galasheils—"General Meeting."

THE Decade which has just expired has perhaps left nothing behind it more remarkable to the Agriculturist than its concluding year. The Seasons of 1860 stand unexampled in the memory of the most venerable seniors of our age. The predominance of rainy weather, following upon three years of comparative drought, has brought the subject of CLIMATE into a prominence that places it in its true rank amongst the most important questions of modern agriculture.

Drainage, Steam-Culture upon the Clays, and the profitable utilisation of Liquid Sewage,—three questions separate in themselves, and each of the highest moment, have all this feature in common, that they are directly connected with the special conditions of agriculture in these Islands, viz., a stiff soil and a moist atmosphere. Look Europe over, and you will not see these conditions elsewhere such as they are with us. Nowhere else do these three questions press with the same emphasis, under the same modifications upon the attention of the landowner and farmer. And they are more intimately connected together than their general treatment either by the agricultural or the non-agricultural world would, at first sight, lead any one to suppose. Travellers in France, Belgium, Tuscany, or China, who adm-

nish us of the value, and effective application of sewage in those countries, almost invariably omit to notice the *non sequitur* which a moist climate and a stiff soil place, like an extinguisher, upon most of their calculations and conclusions. Something of the same kind of prætermission seems to run through all the discussions, and most of the writing, upon Steam Culture. As it is upon the heavier soils that this great auxiliary of Spring and Autumn cultivation is pre-eminently needed, so it is upon the lighter and drier districts of the kingdom that profitable results are to be, if anywhere, looked for from profusely diluted manures.

It is difficult to make a sanguine improver clearly understand that let a fertiliser be ever so precious in itself, it may, like the Pearl in Cleopatra's cup, be lost to all practical and commercial use, by mere solution, having become in fact more costly to restore, and apply, than its intrinsic value will repay. There still are rivers in whose sands like those of the once-famed Pactolus, gold-dust runs which will not pay the labour of separation. Ammonia, and the Sulphates and Phosphates are very precious; but they are not more precious than gold; nor, in like case, able to repay the costly labour of extraction, by chemical or mechanical reagents. This, at least, is the true point to be objectively kept in view, not the intrinsic but the relative, or resulting value; not the market-price of the metal, but whether it will pay for smelting from the ore. Wherever there is, under a dry climate, a light thirsty soil, free enough to filter off the fluid part, yet close enough to absorb that essence—volatile as it is precious—the Ammonia, from sewage water,—there let enthusiasts glorify its value. But under our skies, and upon our retentive soils, one word about solids, how to deal with them, is worth five upon liquids, except how to get rid of them.

And just now this seems to be the question of the day, how to command the Outfalls of our drainage; a question in every sense of ultimate importance. Drainage is one of that eccentric class of things which *begin at the end:* in the language of logicians, it is an 'analytic,' not 'synthetic,' operation. "Look to the *End!*" said Solon, when some one asked him if a rich man's life could be called a happy one. "Look to the end!" every engineering Solon of the present day will say when consulted how a drain may be made to run, a field laid dry, a farm made profitable, a district healthy, and the country as wealthy as it ought to be from the intrinsic resources of its own soil and labour.

It does seem rather hard, and rather foolish, that the *grinding* of Wheat should stop the *growing* of it, that Mill-dams should block up Outfalls; yet this is what takes place over a large portion of this kingdom. But still more unbearable is it that any other less useful and excusable dam should be allowed to prevent or interfere with the first and foremost of agricultural improvements. The most possessive owner of land must be reminded that he holds what he calls his own, in this kind, subject to the rights and claims of the community at large. No Act of Parliament can be too explicit in reminding him of this. There is a class of men who would hardly let the crows fly over their fields, if there was any way of shutting the gate against them. But it would be well if these tenacious owners of tenacious soils could be a little better indoctrinated in the true nature of 'ownership' in regard to land. There is not an article to which the term is applied in this country with more of polite exaggeration; or more erroneously: for there is none in which ownership is in truth so limited and conditional.

It is singular that this error should exist; considering that our land-laws remain to this day based on Feudalism, which in fact allowed no ownership at all, except in the Sovereign as the head and representative of the State. All the rest were Tenants, holding under every conceivable form of modified and vicarial tenure. The difficulty however is not here. Parliament is supreme, and Acts of parliament are powerful enough, if they are but constructed so as to work. But whoever has watched the course of legislation in this country, it matters not how long back in the memory of those living, will have noticed an unaccountable infelicity in the Acts relating to Land, in its agricultural character. Is it upon the well-known principle that 'he who pleads in his own cause has a fool for his client?' Is it that the legislative atmosphere itself, in this country, embraced too much of the "truly rural" element to be able rightly to direct its breath, for hot or cold, upon the home-made porridge; while the rest of the House regarded all land questions with that indifference which men of the world feel for everything dilettante-like, and lying out of the ordinary rules of business?

However this may be, we are anxious for the fate of this intended 'Outfall' Bill. The subject is, in some districts, a pressing one; and the vested interests this measure will have to deal with, are strong enough to need something of a different pattern to most of the Bills that have ever had to do with Agriculture. The rate of increase of our population, internal trade, and capital, demands that every inch of land should be made available: the public feeling will be more strongly in favor of the measure the more it can be got to understand it. There is every inducement to the manufacture of an effective Bill: the weir and mill-dam nuisance is a serious and extensive one enough; if that were all: but let any man try to cut an outfall for his drainage through his neighbour's land "by act of Parliament" now existing, and he will learn, experimentally, the exact measure—by a sort of Gladstone-alcoholic test—of the Squire-compelling strength required in the proposed new Act.

It ought to be a simple matter enough: and so, in truth it would be in a Parliament of Cotton Spinners and Ironmasters, and Railroad Contractors. But in every society or assemblage of men—and the British Parliament is within the rule—that particular business is ill-done which (however little really understood) is as though it were Everybody's-business. Another Century must elapse before any man can bring an agricultural subject before the House of Commons with better hope of a serious hearing than an Eton or Harrow boy would have who offered to spout for his schoolfellows' amusement a page of Virgil or Euripides. Pusey tried it: Caird tried it: and they found an audience, not indeed impracticable, or inattentive. It was not that the "clouds did sit on Hamlet;" he was "too much i' the Sun!" A legislative chamber which for a hundred and sixty years was little else than a Committee of landowners and their nominees debating for the good of the '*Country*,' and dealing with "Agricultural Distress" must pass some reasonable aliquot of the time in *pratique*, before any agricultural subject can come before it except upon that sort of 'imperium in imperio' footing, where familiarity breeds contempt, undreamt of by the copybooks.

It is a pity that it should be so: for, agriculture during its twelve years of freedom has grown pretty well out of parliamentary swaddling-clothes. Give it the one more emancipation that it asks for: make the Land itself as free to buy and sell as you have made the Produce: give the Farmer the *other* half of the bargain that was so roughly pressed upon him: let the Crop stand free at *both* ends, top and bottom: as you have torn off the clutch of the Custom-house officer from the grain, drag away the Lawyer's gripe from the root; try less sheepskin and asses' skin manure; and our agriculture will then show a stature that shall not need to come before the House, or the Public, with the prestige upon it of an aristocratic pet, the *peculium* of Dukes and Lords and Squires, but as a solid interest representing every stratum of society, and uniting instead of severing social ranks, by the common bond of a common intelligence derived from the common interest of an investment that should be common and open and available to all.

Outfall drains for one or more proprietors, through intervening estates of other owners, should be obtainable by a less obnoxious and burdensome process than that prescribed by "Lord Lincoln's Act" of 1847—our latest legislation on the matter. This is the first point in the legal remedy demanded by the improving underdrainage of high lands and low lands, near to or remote from wandering brooks or lawless rivers, and in want of new outfall drains. The second point is, that the amendment and enlargement, as well as the efficient maintenance of existing public drains and outlets used simply for the passage of drain water, and not under the jurisdiction of authorities already constituted for their conservancy, ought to be procurable by improving landowners without heavy expense or oppressive litigation.

The Bill prepared and brought in by Mr. Ker Seymer and Sir William Heathcote in 1854 might be amended and extended so as to meet both these classes of remedial action, which are most urgently required—which have been needed for years, and are now cried for more pressingly than ever. Let us look at the provisions of this Bill. The Inclosure Commissioners are very properly made "the Drainage and Inclosure Commissioners;" for but few open fields are left to be fenced off and apportioned, while an immense amount of drainage work is required to be done; and what possible board can be qualified for the central superintendence of all so well as this, which has had ample experience of all land and water questions among proprietors, agents, engineers, and solicitors? They may from time to time appoint an engineer as assistant commissioner. Any individual landowner may make application to the Commissioners, sending in a proposed plan of improved outfall for his drainage; the Commissioners may require security for expenses incident to the case, and are to make a due examination into the proposed plan and objections to it; their assistant commissioner is to report, and ample opportunity is to be afforded opponents and probable sufferers for making their objections and claims. Where the Commissioners think that such objection is valid, but can be obviated by a reasonable modification of the scheme, they may insist upon such alteration; where they think that such a modification will not suffice they may certify what in their judgment is the compensation proper to be made; and where they think that any injury cannot be properly compensated for, they are not to sanction the proposed scheme. They may prescribe by whom or under whose superintendence the work is to be executed, and on what terms and conditions the works are to be maintained. The prescribed drainers are empowered to "enter upon, take, use, or interfere with any canals, waterworks, lands, or waters not belonging to or under the power of any of the applicants," in accordance with the provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act of 1845. This would be famous, only that it is nullified, so far as navigations are concerned, by the following clause, which was added in committee,—"nothing in this Act contained shall defeat, alter, prejudice, or affect any of the rights, powers, privileges, jurisdiction, or authorities of the owners, proprietors, undertakers, trustees, or conservators of any canal, navigable river, or navigation, or give any power or authority to the drainers, or in any manner injuriously to interfere with any canal, navigable river, or navigation, or any waterworks, or the works belonging or appurtenant thereto, without the consent in writing of the owners, proprietors, undertakers, trustees, or conservators of such canal, navigable river, or navigation, or waterworks, under the hand of the clerk, secretary, or other chief officer of such owners, proprietors, undertakers, trustees, or conservators, first obtained."

What forms of property and rights are included under the terms "lands" and "waters," which are not exempted by that clause, but may be entered upon, taken, and interfered with by the drainers? Well, the interpretation clause defines "lands" as embracing "mills, dams, weirs, messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments of any tenure;" so that the Bill contemplated the dealing with mills, &c., by compensation. The word "waters" includes "springs, brooks, rivers, and other running waters, and ponds, pools, reservoirs, and other standing waters, and sewers, drains, ditches, streams, cuts, channels, and other watercourses." Thus the Bill is sufficiently comprehensive (with the exception of navigation and ornamental waters) to empower improvements in most cases of suffering from defective watercourses, mills, reservoirs, &c.; but a clause inserted in committee prevents any meddling with drains already within the jurisdiction of commissioners of sewers, trustees, or other bodies for executing local Drainage Acts, &c., though such commissioners, &c., may apply to the Inclosure Commissioners if they think proper and conduct new works or improve old ones under this Act. There is another clause which prevents any interference with "any ornamental waters or dwelling-houses, except with the consent of the persons to whom the ornamental waters belong." This requires modification, as in some instances ornamental waters may be altered without serious inconvenience, and facilitate the drainage of a large tract of land.

So far, with certain alterations, this Bill would give power to any landowners to make a new or improved outlet for drain-water, by paying compensation to the parties whose property they interfered with. It does not empower a district to unite for a new drainage, or enable the promoters, if a majority, to bind the non-consenting proprietors to contribute to the expenses in proportion

to benefits received; this is reserved for a larger and more comprehensive measure.

The expenses fall upon the promoters only, for whose relief this part of the Bill is intended; and the provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act of 1845 are to govern the purchase of lands, easements, &c., excepting in cases where the amount of compensation does not exceed 50*l*. As the operation of the above Act is very heavy upon promoters of small drainages, although found to work tolerably for such large schemes as railways, &c., an exception of this kind is essential in a good Drainage Act, but the sum of 50*l*. is too low. There may be considerable opposition raised in both Houses of Parliament to a much higher amount; but certainly nothing under 100*l*. ought to be burdened with the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,—and in the matter of better outlets for one or two estates, 100*l*. will go a great way. We shall consider in another paper the further provisions of the Bill with respect to the improvement of existing drains. *I. A. C.*

ON STRIPPING MANGEL LEAVES.

BY PROFESSOR JAMES BUCKMAN, F.G.S.

IN November, 1859, a report appeared in these columns containing the results of various experiments made to ascertain the effects of stripping a certain proportion of the leaves from Mangels during their growth. I now reproduce that report, reminding my readers that the stripped plot was denuded of its larger leaves three times in the growing season, and that the experimental plots were planted with Yellow Globe Mangel. On the 27th of October the topped and tailed roots were weighed and gave the following results:—

TABLE I.—RESULTS OF STRIPPED MANGELS.

	Weight.	Weight of Single Root.	Circumference of Single Root.
	Lb. oz.	Lb. oz.	Inches.
6 largest roots ..	10 10½	1 8	12
6 smallest do. ..	3 9	0 8	....
9 remaining do. ..	10 1	....	....
21 roots ..	24 4½		

TABLE II.—RESULTS OF MANGELS NOT STRIPPED.

	Weight.	Weight of Single Root.	Circumference of Single Root.
	Lb. oz.	Lb. oz.	Inches.
6 largest roots ..	27 4½	5 8	19
2 smallest do. ..	11 16	1 4	....
3 remaining do. ..	22 7	....	....
20 roots ..	61 5½		

Now these results (which indeed were not the first that I had obtained by means of the like processes) were deemed of importance as showing the immense value of the leaves in aiding the general development of the root; and my experiments seemed to warrant the following assertion:—That so long as a Mangel leaf can be considered a wholesome food for cattle, so long is it important to the well-being of the root.

This conclusion, however, was disputed in an article in the "Dublin Weekly Agricultural Review" for January 20, 1860, which states that an experimenter in Ireland procured an increase of roots at the rate of 5½ tons per acre, by removing from the plants leaf to the amount of 5 tons.

Now, as these facts were founded upon repeated experiments conducted with great care, the plots and the whole contents being kept separate and weighed apart, I am led to think that from some source or other error has crept into the results of the Irish experiments. Such an error might probably arise from the fact that one kind of Mangel may bear stripping better than another, or from other causes to which all experiments are open. This being the case, I determined to repeat the experiments with as many sorts as could be procured, and I have now before me the results not only with nine sorts of Mangels, but under different circumstances with these other plots of transplanted roots in addition. Before entering into the details of these experiments, it will be well to call attention to the following communication relating to the growth of Mangels on the farm of Colonel Kingscote, as it shows the result of weighing part of a crop, which though it tells a little in favour of the unstripped roots is not to be entirely trusted to. I take the liberty of inserting the letter which was sent in reply to an inquiry as to the gallant colonel's treatment of the Mangel crop:—

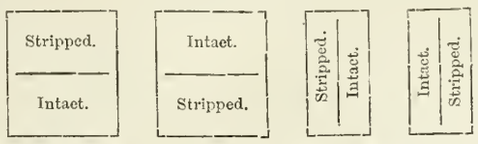
"Kingscote, Dec. 13, 1860.

"Sir,—Respecting the tops, it has been the practice of Colonel Kingscote in September to commence pulling the under leaves to give the milch cows, and they never fail in producing an extra quantity of milk and butter. In 1854 the weight of 40 perches which had part of the leaves stripped off (not half) was 7½ cwt.; while 40 perches which had not been stripped weighed 7½ cwt. 20 lbs. Although there were 20 lbs. in favour of the latter, it was quite probable the difference might have been on the other side had a second lot been weighed. In 1857 we weighed two lots of 40 perches each, when a few pounds appeared in favour of the stripping, this was in the case of a crop of 31 tons per acre, and 310 Mangels per ton.

"Yours obediently, FRANCIS BURNETT."

The experiments then for 1860 were conducted on much the same plan as before, the plots being 2½ yards square, and the seeds drilled in rows. When of sufficient size the plants were thinned, leaving 24 roots in each plot. On the 4th of September stripped half of each plot, taking from three to four outer leaves from each plant varying the direction of the stripped plants as under, in order that no source of error should arise.

PLAN OF STRIPPING.



The stripping was repeated on the 21st September, and it should be observed that between the 4th and 21st very rapid leaf growth had been made; and between the latter date, and the period of harvest, viz., Nov. 12th, the leaf growth was also very vigorous, so that had there been a third stripping the difference in the results might probably have been even more striking.

The following is the resultant weight of the topped and tailed roots:—

TABLE III.—WEIGHT OF 12 NON-TRANSPLANTED ROOTS.

No. of sorts.	Sorts.	Leaves intact.	Leaves stripped
		lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.
1	Elvethan Mangel Wurzel	8 10	5 4
2	Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel ..	9 0	5 2
3	Red Globe Mangel Wurzel	8 2	6 12
4	New Olive-shaped Red Globe Mangel Wurzel	11 13	7 6
5	New Olive-shaped Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel	16 13	12 3
6	Sutton's New Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel	9 5	3 12
7	Improved Long Yellow Mangel Wurzel	19 0	9 11
8	New Long Mangel Wurzel ..	15 0	7 8
9	Silver Beet	16 15	5 9
	Total	114 10	63 3

Now this gives a preponderance of 51 lb. 7 oz. for the nine half plots of intact roots, over the nine half plots of stripped roots, presenting in round numbers an average for 12 intact roots of 12 lbs. 11 oz.; 12 stripped roots, 7 lbs. In both cases it must be confessed the numbers are low, since the average does not give more than 1 lb. per root. It must be recollected however that the season was one uncommonly prejudicial to the growth of Mangel Wurzel, and more especially in the cold Cotswold district where these experiments were made. Besides, the plots in our experimental garden at the Royal Agricultural College were simply dug and the seed was planted without manure. As regards the seed I would remark that it was kindly supplied by the Messrs. Sutton. The experiment was further interesting as showing in plots side by side the different characters of so many derivate forms of the sea-side Beet, while the resulting weights indicate such as succeed best in our position.

While carrying on the experiments just detailed, it occurred to me that it would be a matter of not a little value in a practical point of view to ascertain whether Mangel would well bear transplantation, and what difference there might be in its effects upon so many varieties. Consequently, when our first set of plots were thinned out, I simply transplanted 24 plants of each kind into separate plots. Of these half were stripped, and the experiment was conducted in fact in the same way as it was with the untransplanted lot.

These transplanted specimens grew well from the first, a result most probably rendered the more certain by the wet cool season. The bulbs however were not seen above the ground as in the ordinary way of cultivation, and instead of a tap root to be cut away in the operation of tailing there was found a large bunch of delicate root fibres; the results of these experiments are as follows:—

TABLE IV.—WEIGHT OF 12 TRANSPLANTED ROOTS.

No. of sorts.	Sorts.	Leaves intact.	Leaves stripped
		lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.
1	Elvethan Mangel Wurzel	14 10	5 10
2	Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel	13 0	6 14
3	Red Globe Mangel Wurzel	15 4	7 3
4	New Olive-shaped Red Globe Mangel Wurzel	12 4	5 6
5	New Olive-shaped Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel	11 14	7 10
6	Sutton's New Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel	10 2	5 9
7	Improved Long Yellow Mangel Wurzel	15 10	11 1
8	New Long White Mangel Wurzel ..	12 11	7 6
9	Silver Beet	15 13	6 11
	Total	121 4	63 6

Here then is a positive increase from transplantation, and though I by no means think the process would always succeed, yet it is well to know that wherever a crop be thin, there can at least be no harm in filling up with transferred plants, and I am inclined to think that in most seasons at least a paying result would follow. In fact many of the large specimens of roots exhibited are derived from getting some early plants, perhaps by means of the greenhouse, and then transplanting them in good rich soil; they thus afford striking evidence of what may be done in this way.

It may be further remarked that as regards the difference in the intact and stripped roots, it appears to be even greater than is shown by the previous nine plots. The stripped exhibit very nearly the same results in the last as in the first series. The average in round numbers of the transplanted experiments will be for the 12 intact roots 13 lbs. 5 oz., for the 12 stripped roots 7 lbs., the latter being a trifle more than one half.

I conclude then that these experiments fully justify previous conclusions. Here are the records of some 25 plots of Mangels all telling the same tale. Besides this the like experiments have been tried with Kohl Rabi, both as regards untransplanted and transplanted plots, and I am enabled to state that the half of the plot stripped of leaves produced little more than half the weight of the intact ones, whilst the transplanted plots more than doubled in weight that of the untransplanted ones. I consider, then, that the matter of whether or not it be judicious to strip Mangels of their leaves, however partially, resolves itself into a question of value. If the leaves be worth more than the consequent lessening of the roots, which I deem inevitable, there is no mischief; but to suppose that the farmer can make use of green Mangel leaves and have as good, to say nothing of an increased crop of roots, I consider contrary to both science and practice.

Again, as regards transplantation I consider it a valuable process, and incline to the belief that it will be found of great advantage if carefully done, and done with judgment as to time.

Home Correspondence.

Cottages.—Whether, as a general rule, the working classes can have better dwelling accommodation than they can pay for, the inevitable laws of political economy will ultimately determine; but a few words seem desirable on the point which, in the discussion of cottage accommodation, is so frequently put forward, viz., that landlords should hold the cottages in their own hands, and not let them with their farms. Now, this is entirely a one-sided view of the question. It amounts to this, that the landlord, and not the farmer, is to choose the farmer's servants. A certain number of cottages are as much necessary offices of a farm as sleeping rooms for servants are necessary offices of a gentleman's, clergyman's, or tradesman's premises. What would be thought of a landlord stipulating to reserve in his own hands the servants' part of the house, that he might have a supervision over the servants employed, or rather over their employer? The proposal with regard to the cottages on a farm is equally insulting to a farmer. It has ceased to be the habit for farmers to live with their servants. Farm-houses therefore no longer provide accommodation for them, and some cottages require to be allotted to a farm for the accommodation of the farm staff, who are most of them married men. This is necessary to enable a farmer to carry on business with a fair control over his men, and as an independent man should be able to do. A landlord should satisfy himself that his tenant farmers are fit men to be trusted over labourers; but having acquitted himself of this responsibility, he should leave his tenant as free to deal with his men as the landlord is to deal with his own servants. *Alex. Hall Hall, Watergate.*

Farmers' Clubs.

STIRLINGSHIRE CENTRAL UNION: *On Turnip Growing.*—A discussion on this subject took place at the late Annual Meeting of this Society, which we abridge from the columns of the *Stirling Observer*.

Mr. Nicholson, of Carnock, said: As regards the dryfield [The term "dryfield" applies to all the land, not alluvial, which surrounds the carse or alluvial land] farmers, there is no question that the Turnip crop is one of the most important they grow. On it depends the success of their live stock and on it their future white crops. It is very difficult to estimate the value of the Turnip crop in this country. The Highland Society's statistics on the subject, however, brought out some very curious facts. In Scotland, in round numbers there were 450,000 acres of Turnips grown in 1855. In Aberdeen there were 80,000 acres, or more than one-sixth of the whole Turnip husbandry in Scotland. Now I have the means of coming to a sort of guess as to the indirect value of this Turnip crop. I find that in 1859 from Aberdeen, by steamboat and by rail, there were 600,000*l*. of dead meat and stock sent southwards. Besides all that, there is the supplying of the large provision markets in that city. I think this shows at once the enormous value of the Turnip crop; because there is no doubt whatever that Turnips are the main staple food on which our beasts are fattened. Then, as to the cultivation of it. I think we are all agreed that the first necessity is that the ground should be thoroughly drained; and when I say thoroughly drained, I speak of draining from a depth of 3 to 4 feet. This, I think, we must all admit, is necessary, for thorough draining. But it is not many years ago since we had a very different theory. Mr. Smith of Deanston considered 30 inches very satisfactory draining; and at this present moment I am just now proceeding to drain a field which 40 years ago was drained with coupled drains upon what was considered an improved principle

in those days, and yet the field was not dry. Twenty years ago, this field being unsatisfactory, I drained it on Mr. Smith's principle, and supposed I had made a most practical job of it; but 20 years later, that is in 1860, I am beginning to re-drain it for the third time, and to the depth of 3½ feet. This shows how different the opinions are on the subject now, to what they were many years ago. Then there is a second point, which I believe, though very largely admitted, is certainly not very largely practised in the cultivation of the Turnip, that is deep ploughing and subsoiling. A good many around me, and in the district too, allow that it is well to do a good strong furrow, but I believe in practice they do no such thing. They may furrow near 7, 8, or even 9 inches, but not one in fifty subsoil for their Turnips. Now I believe that one half of the value of our draining is lost if we do not subsoil all around the stiff lands. I am quite satisfied that it is one of the great necessities for the success of the Turnip crop that the lands should be well stirred and thoroughly worked. Practice, they say, is better than precept, and therefore I am going to mention one or two things what I have done myself. I find that on one field this year, of 5 Scotch acres, which are partially drained and let in Grass for 4*l.* for the 5 acres, I expended 20*l.* in completing the draining and picking out the stones. I have put on the Scotch acre, 30 tons of farm-yard manure at 5*s.* per ton, 8 cwt. of bone manure at 7*s.* per cwt., and 1½ cwt. of Somart manure, making in all an outlay on manure of 11*l.* 1*s.* the Scotch acre. The Turnip grown was the Aberdeen Green-top Yellow, and on measuring I find that I have 43 tons the Scotch acre in that field. There is no doubt that this is heavy manuring, but I believe it will pay. I have no doubt tenant farmers may say that they cannot afford to expend so much on manures, but I will give you two specimens, which I think any tenant farmer with any enterprise may carry out. I have begun to farm upon about 140 Scotch acres on the Sherriffmuir, nearly 690 feet above the level of the sea. One of the fields was rouped [let by auction] by the outgoing tenant at 25*s.* per Scotch acre in 1859. I believe it did not pay him the seed and the labour. I have had no manure at all as incoming tenant, but I have applied 10 cwt. of bone manure at 7*s.*, 1½ cwt. of Somart manure at the cost of 10*s.* per acre, with dung besides, or at the cost of 4*l.* 5*s.* the Scotch acre. I should tell you that these Turnips were not sown till the 29th or 30th of June, far too late in the season; still although it was so late as that, with the amount of manure I mentioned, that land, which I could not ride my horse across—and I should tell you, drained at a cost of 8 guineas an acre, and subsoiled every inch of it 18 inches deep—on that ground I was offered 4*l.* the imperial acre for my Turnips to be used for the fattening of sheep. People at first were very shy of trying my Turnips at all on that height. Well I got the offer of 4*l.* the imperial acre. I did not take it. I have got my own sheep upon it—200 sheep—and I am glad to say, in spite of the weather, that I have not lost one single sheep, and a good many of my own neighbours can't say the same. I mention this last case more particularly because I assume that a landlord will be quite prepared to drain the land for a tenant with a lease before him; and if the landlord drains the ground I think that no tenant can consider that he is spending too extravagant a sum if he can raise Turnips on land of that quality, at a cost of 1*l.* per acre for manure. The kind of Turnip I have sold is Dale's Hybrid. I think it is one of the hardiest and most profitable Turnips, and does especially for this part of the country, where we are rather late. Of course I consider I should have had a much better crop had I been able to sow earlier in the season. I have also worked this field at great disadvantage, but I have no doubt I am working it for profit, and I have little doubt that if improvements were carried on in that way it would pay any tenant with a 19 years lease. Perhaps I should have mentioned one other thing. As far as my experience goes in Turnip growing, I have tried repeatedly bones and guano—bones separately, and guano separately, and both together; and I am quite satisfied that mixed together they gave a better crop. I have also found that where you have not manure to go over the entire field by itself, you are far better to divide the manure over the whole field, so as to give the whole Turnip crop a portion of it, than to give one half of the field the whole of your manure, and fill up the other half with artificial manures.

Mr. Murray of Polmaise said—The land on which I have grown my Turnip crop is a strong clay soil, thoroughly well drained and sub-soiled, and was very well worked by the steam plough in the spring, and grubbed to a most unusual depth; and I found this of very great service to the field in producing the crop. The crop was a very large one. I tried it at different parts of the field, and found that as nearly as possible there were 48 tons to the Scotch acre of Swedes—purple top and green top. The green top produced a smaller crop than the purple top, but it is considered to be the best keeping of all the Turnip tribe. We all know the value of a good keeping Turnip, because one week of feeding of the stock towards the end of May will tell more than months of feeding in the winter. If we can get Turnips to keep fresh and good till the end of May we are obtaining a very great object.

Mr. Smith described the cultivation of Mr. Murray's Turnip crop. We first plough our land from 10 to 12 inches deep in the winter, and furrow it with the two-horse plough—this particular field being done in that way. It is a field of 13 acres, and it lies all winter with a strong heavy furrow, and this mollifies the sub-soil which is brought up. This season we had the use of the steam grubber to go over it. The first thing that was done was by this machine, which went over it and stirred up the soil from 10 to 12 inches—it made a very nice job of it, and broke it all finely down. After that we harrowed and grubbed it with the common four-horse grubber, ridged it up, and prepared it for sowing. Then we had farm-yard manure made up into dunghills lying during the winter season. There would be from 20 to 25 tons of farm-yard manure to every Scotch acre. We commenced on the 5th May and ridged it, and then about the 1st of June we commenced thinning. We thin the Turnips 14 inches apart, and the drills are 28 inches wide. The general rule in working the crop is to use farm-yard manure—we use no light manures.

Mr. M'Lachlan, Auchentroig, said—I have some little experience in the growing of Turnips in high grounds. For the last 10 years my time has been occupied with the improvement of waste lands. In regard to Turnips in high land, they are grown at far greater expense than can be done in Roxburghshire, East Lothian, or say Fife, or any regular Turnip growing county. A pair of horses in Roxburghshire will manage to work 25 imperial acres of Turnips, and their own share of work besides. Now among us if we manage half of that it is as much as we can do. I think 12 or 15 acres of Turnips is about as much as a pair of horses can manage with us. I think this arises from the large quantity of rain we have, and owing to our having a stiff, retentive soil that prevents the horses working after rain. In Roxburghshire, although it rains in the forenoon they can work the soil in the afternoon. With us we must allow our land to get into condition before we can work it. I find the green-top yellow to be the best specimen of Turnip. I find also that 28 inches wide for drills, is the distance that suits best for almost any ground. I generally thin my Turnips from 10 to 12 inches apart. I think Mr. Smith is very likely right in heavy ground. Regarding the storing of Turnips, I find the best way to store them is to keep them in small pits in the field. As to the consumption, I find we cannot consume them profitably on the ground by sheep eating them. My opinion as to the best way of consuming the Turnip is to drive them home to the farm and consume them on the steading by feeding cattle, or for dairy use—this answers best. I used the Loch Katrine Water Company's manure for a considerable time. I found that I could not do with less than from 40 to 50 tons per acre of horse dung. I also had very good Turnips from 3 cwt. of guano and 3 cwt. of superphosphate. I had also some very good manure from Lawson—it was rather late in the season, however, when I got this. We had not quite as liberal a crop from the 3 cwt. as from the 40 tons.

The Chairman said—With regard to the use of bone dust, I mix the whole of my bones with the urine of the byres. I believe that is far better than dissolving them with acid. It can easily be done merely by aid of a furrow at the end of your middenstead. Some of the bones I had, had been lying nearly a month steeped in urine.

Mr. Young of Keir Mains said—I will give you my experience on the farm of Keir Mains. After preparing the land, we applied about 30 yards of stable-yard manure, that being carried out into large heaps in the winter. After that we applied about 3 cwt. of guano. We have used ammoniac guano, and I am glad to say that it has been most satisfactory. During last year I think our average crop has been about 35 tons per Scotch acre. The land is worth about 3*l.* per acre. We make our drills about 30 inches apart, and thin our Turnips from 12 to 13 inches. We use the Aberdeen green-top yellow. I got it from Mr. Drummond, and I am glad to say it has given satisfaction. For many years we had been in the habit of growing Swedes, but we find that this green-top yellow is an improvement on the Swede. Last year—indeed every year since we grew this Turnip, we have them in the month of May in as good condition as we have in month of January. This year the crop is equally good, and we use the same storage as my friend Mr. M'Lachlan. We put them into heaps in the field—we find they keep best in that way. I may mention my experience in the west near Glasgow. Our farmers there have been busily engaged carrying their Turnips to Glasgow, where they are sold for food from 18*s.* to 22*s.* per ton, and deducting for the five miles they are distant from the city 3*s.* for carriage and tolls, this leaves about 19*s.* per ton they realise by the field—we find they keep best in that way. I may mention my experience in the west near Glasgow. Our farmers there have been busily engaged carrying their Turnips to Glasgow, where they are sold for food from 18*s.* to 22*s.* per ton, and deducting for the five miles they are distant from the city 3*s.* for carriage and tolls, this leaves about 19*s.* per ton they realise by the sale. I know of no crop so useful or so important as our Turnip, and it will be a woe-day for us when our Turnip crop fails us.

Mr. Alexander said—I have had a good long experience now in growing Turnips as a Carse farmer. I have not fallowed any these last 18 years. With regard to the growing of the Turnips, we apply all our farm-yard manure—and had a very successful crop last year from light manure. From what has been already said about the mixture of manures, I think this ought to be universally adopted. I think there is no fear of not growing a good crop of Turnips from the average Carse land. There may be land so very much impoverished, and very dirty, that may require naked fallow for the first Grass, but I think after that the green crop system will be found the most valuable, even on a Carse farm; I have laid down 35 tons of farm-yard manure per acre, and given 2 cwt. of guano, and then 4 chalders of shell lime—all the same year. I think that year it was the most profitable crop we ever had, and the pasture, even as it now is, beats Mr. Murray's in grazing. This year I applied light manures to a pretty heavy extent. Of the first using as much as 6 cwt. per acre, where there was no solid manure, and then after they were thinned I applied the lime.

Mr. M'Laren said—I should like to ask the general opinion as to using artificial manures and lime in one year.

Mr. Drummond said—I was at first under the impression that Mr. Alexander had used the lime and the guano in one operation; but he now tells us it was after the Turnips had been thinned that he applied the lime, so that the application of the lime was quite safe—coming in direct contact with the guano, it would undoubtedly neutralize its effect.

Mr. Gray, Bearside, said—I feel very little difficulty in growing a good crop of Turnips. I can grow very easily 35 or 40 tons per acre; but I am meeting with an enemy counteracting all these good effects—I am getting very much annoyed with "finger-and-toe." That appears to me a complete mystery, but I can see some little cause in certain cases. For instance, if you put rotten Turnips in your dunghill, you are just as sure to have "finger-and-toe" as if you had it. Mr. Gray described at some length a few experiments he tried, in order to find out the effects of the rotten Turnips on the crop, and every one of them invariably resulted in the fact that rotten Turnips mixed with the manure led to the appearance of this disease in the new crop.

The Chairman said—I think we must consider that this subject is nearly exhausted. We have got a great deal of interesting information from various gentlemen on the subject, and I think there are two or three things to be said as a sort of wind-up to the discussion. What Mr. Gray of Bearside mentioned about the rotten Turnips is certainly a point I never heard mooted before. It seems to me a strong fact; but a still stronger fact seems to me to be that he should have so much finger-and-toe upon new ground. We know that lime modifies this disease, but that it does not cure it; but it would be most desirable if farmers were to follow up these observations by investigations as to the primary cause of the disease.

ISLE OF THANET: *Labourers' Friend Society.*—At the late annual meeting of this society the distribution of awards to the successful competitors took place, the recipients [labourers] being admitted into the room for that purpose.

The Chairman, the Rev. G. W. Sicklemore, said:—My good friends, the gentlemen you see around this table are assembled this evening to do honour to you. The object of the Isle of Thanet Agricultural Association, which is supported by the farmers and others in a higher rank of life than yourselves, is to improve the condition of the labourers by giving awards to those who have conducted themselves well and gained the respect and esteem of their employers, their neighbours and their friends. It is not the mere money value of the rewards at which we or you ought to look. They have a moral weight which far exceeds any other value; and in this light, as testimonials to that conduct honesty, and skill, so much more precious than other possessions, they ought to be viewed by you. They will convince you that those who are placed over you desire that you should follow what is right; that your conduct is noticed by your masters, and known to your neighbours and friends. The reward-paper hanging up in your cottages, will be a perpetual incentive to honourable exertion, and your children will be reminded that if they tread in the same paths as you have done, it will not be in vain. I do not know that a more gratifying sight can be imagined than the one which this room now presents, when merit and worth are receiving the rewards which they so richly deserve. I will say no more, except to remind you of the good advice you so often have heard on these occasions from the lips of Mr. Warre [the lately deceased President of the Association]. Show by your general bearing that you come here merely to receive rewards of which you feel yourselves to be deserving, and that you desire, humble as you are, to work out your lives well and properly. Conduct yourselves well during the year to come as you have done during that which is now nearly ended, and we hope that at our next anniversary we shall see many of you again, and hear of all that you have shown yourselves worthy of the rewards which you are about to receive. I must now again ask you to join with us in drinking the health of her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, the venerable mother of our beloved Queen, and patroness of the Isle of Thanet Agricultural Association. The toast was drunk with three times three hearty cheers, and after the distribution of the prizes the labourers left the room. [Various toasts were then honoured and speeches made.]

Mr. Marsden, of Dumpton, near Ramsgate, in acknowledging a compliment paid to the strangers present,

spoke thus:—With the permission of the chairman, he would take the liberty of saying a few words on the Association and making a remark or two on topics which had been alluded to by previous speakers. They had existed as an Association for about a quarter of a century, with the same rules and regulations, and from year to year they had almost the same list of rewards as at its formation. He was of opinion that both the rules and the list of rewards required revision, and that some of them at least might be altered with advantage. They had been told that agriculturists must not stand still when all other classes and professions were going ahead. He was not sure that the alterations which he believed to be necessary were not better adapted for consideration by the committee than for a general meeting, and what he said was intended principally for the committee, by whom he hoped the subject would not be lost sight of. He believed there was some merit due to the labouring man who brought up a large family without parochial relief; but such a man only did his duty, and he did not think many of their labourers would have 10 children if they could help it. Nor could he see much merit in being a widow. He thought it much better, and certainly more within the scope of their Association to give prizes to skilled labourers, whose merits it was much more easy to define. The Association did right in giving rewards to their best ploughmen, stackers, thatchers, and shepherds, and in his opinion such prizes should be increased. He remembered the time when it was not safe for a farmer to use a machine, but now they had all machinery of some kind; very many of them possessed steam engines. Would it not be right therefore for them to give prizes to the men who proved themselves the best adapted by knowledge to be instructed with the management of such machinery and steam engines? The Rev. Mr. Robins had made some very judicious remarks on labourers' cottages, in reference to a letter by Mr. Tucker, recently published in the *Times*. He had read Mr. Tucker's letter, and he hoped things were not so bad as was there represented. But there was, even in the Isle of Thanet, a great want of cottages for their labourers. Some remarks had also been made by the chairman on the size of cottages and the number of rooms required. They all admitted that a good cottage was better than a bad one; but a bad one was far better than none at all. A landlord who takes down four cottages and erects only two, though the two may be on an improved scale, often forces the occupants of the other two to go and reside in worse houses in the worst part of some neighbouring town, from whence they have to travel two or three miles daily to and from their work, in all weathers, and are deprived of the chance of ever having a hot dinner or a meal with their families, except on a Sunday. Their children were left to run about the streets, getting early imbued with every species of vice and wickedness. Surely there must be some cause for such a state of things, and he believed the law of settlement had much to do with it. *Abridged from the Kentish Gazette.*

Calendar of Operations.

JANUARY.

CHESHIRE: *Jan.* 1.—The operations of the farm have of late been rather of a dull uninteresting character, being chiefly confined to the cartiug of Turnips and drawing out manure from the farmyard, with an occasional day's threshing to supply the cattle with straw. The weather for the last fortnight has been very severe, and with the deep covering of snow deprived the sheep and young cattle, such as were out, of what little herbage there is on the land, and they have for a fortnight been entirely depending upon what food has been given them by hand. The wet weather during the month of November and early part of December prevented the sowing of Wheat on many farms, so that a very great portion of land will have to remain unsown until more favourable weather in the spring, and we are inclined to think it will then have a better chance than if put into the ground in bad condition previous to the very severe weather, especially if it can be done not much later than the middle of February. A sudden change has taken place in the weather, and we hope soon to see the fields bare again, and the winter fallowing where not completed resumed. Wheat, as we anticipated, is threshing out very indifferently, and a great deal of it will have to be sold at a low price or used at home for feeding purposes. Mangel Wurzel and Turnips, with few exceptions, have proved very light crops, but where secured before the frost are generally of good quality and fetching a high price. Turnips are very much frosted even in the buildings when covered thickly with straw, and are so hard that it is with the greatest difficulty cattle can masticate them, but by the aid of a good Turnip machine, such as Moody's improved, worked by horse power, they are made palatable when mixed with cut chaff, &c., and are available for every kind of stock. The late season was most unfavourable for the growth of seed of both kinds, more especially the former, and much of it never ripened at all, consequently good seed will be very scarce and difficult to procure. The pleuro-pneumonia is still prevalent in some parts of the country, and we have seen and heard of a great deal of lameness amongst sheep. Bacon pigs and strong stores appear to maintain a good price. *W. P.*

Notices to Correspondents.

POTATOES AND PEAS: *N H.* There is no identifying Potatoes by their names, and the Lemon Kidney and Early Top are both unknown to us. Perhaps some readers may supply us with their experience of these, and also of "Bishop's last and best agricultural Pea." The Potatoes we should recommend would be the Soden's Early Oxford, so known in the neighbourhood of Reading, a good early sort—and the Axbridge Kidney, a late kidney of excellent quality till late in the season.

TEMPERATURE: *F. Walso.* It is found that the increase is 1° of Fahrenheit for every 45 feet of depth.

NOTICE.

SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE AND PRICED LIST OF SEEDS has been unavoidably delayed, owing to the NUMBER OF NEW KINDS of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds. It will be ready on the 16th inst., and will be sent post free to any address on receipt of 12 stamps, and to customers gratis.—Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

WHEELER'S "LITTLE BOOK" (Illustrated) for 1861 will be ready in a few days.

Free for three stamps. Gratis to customers.

This "Little Book," or select Seed List, contains prices and descriptions of some very choice varieties, exclusively in our possession. It also gives full particulars of our celebrated collections of Gardeu Seeds, which we deliver carriage free.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, ondon, E.C. Price 6d. each.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.

	Page
Freight and Carriage	2
Notices	3, 4, 7
Address	5
Book Parcel Post	6
Almanack	9, 10
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55
New Annuals	56
Seakale and Asparagus	88

FARM.

	Page
Descriptive List of Grass Seeds	57-62
Clovers	63
Prices of ditto	64-65
Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Prices of ditto	71
Carrots	72
Mangolds	73
Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
Manures	77
Ploughs	78
Harrows	79
Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Rollers and Drills	81
Thrashing Machines	81
Winnowing Machines	82
Turnip Cutters	83
Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Linseed Cake Breakers	85
Hay Collectors	86
Parke's Steel Forks—	87
Lawn Mowing Machines	87
Garden Rollers	87
Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

NOTICE.

SOUTH EASTERN NURSERIES AND SEED ESTABLISHMENT, ASHFORD.

W. J. EPPS, JUN., begs respectfully to state that he has taken the above Nurseries of his father, and has a large stock of ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and well-grown CONIFERÆ, consisting of Wellingtonias, Araucarias, Pinus Pinsapo, Smithiana, Deodars of all sizes; also a quantity of large deciduous Trees for belting Parks, Cemeteries, &c., which he will dispose of very cheap. An extensive collection of Trained and Standard FRUITS, ROSES, &c.

Every attention will be given to the commands of those who may favour him with their patronage, and it will be his constant care to merit them.

SEEDLING ASH, 5*l.* per 100,000.

WANTED, a quantity of FRUIT STOCKS, for cash. Sample and price required.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.

They particularly desire to call the attention of the Public to their "CELEBRATED SHORT-TOPPED GARDEN BEET," the only variety that really will repay the grower; colour, flavour, and quality, are such as to render it worthy of extensive cultivation; also "SNOW'S TRUE WHITE WINTER BROCCOLI," MOOR PARK LETTUCE; those very superior sorts as yet but little known, namely, the PALATINE, and VERSAILLES CABBAGE LETTUCES; neither of these are disposed to run to seed during the hot summer months; also the PINE APPLE PLACE WINTER BROWN COS LETTUCE, superior to Alma; the WHITE AND BLACK SPINED IMPERIAL CUCUMBERS, HENDERSON'S CHAMPION OF THE WORLD CUCUMBER, LESLIE'S LONG RIDGE OUT-DOOR CUCUMBER; the new SPROUTING OR FEATHER-STEMMED SAVOY, a scarce but most delicious Green; the "CHAMPION CABBAGE," "MITCHELL'S HARDY CAULIFLOWER," "LESLIE'S LATE WHITE BROCCOLI," "ROSETTE COLEWORT," "REED'S CELERY," "HENRY'S AYTON CASTLE GIANT LEEK," and other striking and first-rate Vegetables, which may be thoroughly depended upon as heretofore.

PINE GOLDEN PIPPIN APPLE.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer the above new Apple, which for excellence is unrivalled. The following description is given by Dr. Hogg in his Year Book just published:—

"Of all the dessert Apples which bear the name of Pine and Pine Apple, there is none which possesses the flavour of that fruit so markedly as this. It is small, about the size of the old Golden Pippin, and of the same shape. The skin is entirely covered with a smooth coat of fawn-coloured russet, the flesh is very tender and juicy, sweet, sprightly and vinous, and with a distinct Pine Apple flavour. Ripe during October and November. The tree is of a small habit of growth, and will do well on the paradise stock, either grown as a dwarf bush, or for an espalier, and it is an excellent bearor."

Strong Maiden plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

GENERAL TODLEBEN PEAR.—The above new Belgian Pear is one of the largest and finest in cultivation, very melting and juicy, with a rich sugary and perfumed juice. In use from December to February.

Strong Maiden plants, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

R. GLENDINNING, Nursery, Turnham Green, W.

THE BEST HOUSE AND FRAME CUCUMBER, "WILLIAM BROWN."—This excellent house and frame variety is offered not as an exhibition kind, but as one of the best for general purposes, being a profuse bearer, of very fine quality, and medium length, such as every Gardener would wish to possess who has the daily wants of a household to meet, or a good marketable fruit to supply. It is held in the highest estimation by all the Gardeners in the neighbourhood where it was originally raised. Stock limited. Price 1*s.* per packet, free by post.

To be had only from JAMES TYNAN, Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

YORKSHIRE HERO FRAME CUCUMBER.—An excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, white spined, most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

BRITISH QUEEN FRAME CUCUMBER.—A most prolific dark green white spine variety, 20 to 30 inches in length, carries its bloom well, a shy seeder, very good and distinct. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND BROCCOLI.—This universally esteemed variety will grow to an enormous size, sometimes weighing 27 lbs.; a small quantity of seed has been saved from large heads, which may be had in sealed packets, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

KEMP'S EARLY INCOMPARABLE CABBAGE.—The best variety in cultivation. Packets 1*s.* each.

HUNT'S SUPERB SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 6*d.*

May be had post free of E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, 57, Queen Street, Hull.

NEW CUCUMBERS AND MELONS.

W. J. EPPS has much pleasure in stating that he has the stock of the following which has been so successfully exhibited and grown by Mr. Frost, the gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall.

CUCUMBERS.—"PERFECTION," Black Spine; small handle, fills up well and carries a fine bloom, a good cropper and superior flavour, pronounced by competent judges to be the best Cucumber out. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

"WINTER PROLIFIC," one of the best Cucumbers grown for forcing and early supply. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

"GARIBALDI," Black Spine; an extraordinary Cucumber for exhibition or table, averaging 30 inches and upwards; very handsome. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

MELONS.—PRESTON HALL HYBRID, first prize Regent's Park, Chiswick, and Crystal Palace. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Turner's Gem, King's Green flesh, Beechwood, Terry's Green flesh, General Havelock, and all the leading kinds, 1*s.* per packet.—Maidstone.

CEDRUS DEODARA.

MAULE AND SONS still hold large supplies of this favourite Tree, from seed, which they are offering at the following low prices:—Magnificent specimens, for immediate effect, from 10 to 15 & 20 feet high, at 2*s.* per foot in height; other smaller sizes, from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9 feet, at 1*s.* per foot. Their Lists of AMERICAN CONIFER and FOREST TREES for the season can be had on application.

☞ Strong 2-year Gorse or Furze Plants for Fox Covert, &c., at 10*s.* per 1000.

Bristol: Nurseries, Stapleton Road and Stoke Gifford.

JNO. STANDISH has much pleasure in informing his friends and the Gardening world, that he has received all the plants collected by Mr. Fortune during his last voyage in China, and also all the Plants and Seeds lately collected by Mr. Watsou, in New Zealand. A part of both the above Collections are now ready to be sent out, viz.:—

CAMELLIA RETICULATA fl. pl.—This very fine variety is a better grower than reticulata, the flowers being equally large and perfectly double; as soon as it has attained any size, it is the most gorgeous flowering plant that can possibly be imagined. Plants, 63*s.* each

ARECA SAPIDA.—J. S. has received a large importation of this rare Palm, which is adapted for a conservatory, or any place from which frost is excluded. When it becomes large it is admirably suited for placing out of doors to ornament the flower garden in summer. Price 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* each

CORDYLINE AUSTRALIS, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; per dozen, 60*s.*; per 100, 20*l.*

„ BANKSII, price 21*s.* each; per doz., 10*l.* 10*s.*; per 100, 60*l.*

„ ERYTHRORACHIS, 31*s.* 6*d.* each, per doz. 12*l.* 12*s.*

The above Cordylines are well adapted for Conservatories in winter and for putting out to ornament Terrace Walks and Dutch Gardens during the summer. They are all nearly hardy, therefore they need only a slight protection in winter; in fact in the Isle of Wight and many parts of Devonshire and Cornwall they would stand the winter out of doors without injury.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMI.—As this beautiful Tree Fern is of comparatively small growth, it is well suited for a small Greenhouse or Conservatory. Nice plants from 3*l.* 3*s.* to 7*l.* 7*s.*

CYATHEA SMITHII.—This is undoubtedly the finest of all the New Zealaud Tree Ferns. Its beautiful pale green short stalked fronds clothe it with foliage to its centre, and make it highly effective. Fine young plants, 5*l.* 5*s.* each; plants with nearly 3 feet stems, 21 guineas.

MYOSOTIDIUM NOBILE, OR ANTARCTIC FORGET-ME-NOT, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 31*s.* each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—Those who have only seen the small plants which have been heretofore introduced, can have no conception of the magnificence of this fine Fern; some of the stems are more than a foot in diamctor, and are the largest specimens Mr. Watson saw in New Zealand. Plants 7*s* 6*d.*, to 15*l* 15*s.* each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA, fine plants, 21*s.* each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALIS, collected by Mr. Fortune, has leaves from 3 to 4 feet long, with more substance than Osmunda regalis. This magnificant Fern is no doubt hardy as W. japonica. Plants 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

ROSE, NOISETTE—CELINE FORESTIER, bright yellow, fine form; is the hardiest of all the yellow Roses. Its foliage is so ample and beautiful that it forms a fine object even before it blooms, when it produces its flowers more profusely than any known variety. It continues blooming late in the season, until hard frosts destroy its buds, and is admirably adapted for covering walls, trellises, or banks. As a pillar Rose it cannot be surpassed, and is decidedly the most useful of all yellow Roses. Price 5*s.* each.

ROSE, HYBRID PERPETUAL—EUGENE APPERT.—Scarlet crimson, very vivid. The petals are so firm and the substance so good that they stand the sun's rays for a long time without discolouring. Each blossom is stiff and erect, showing itself with great advantage above the magnificent foliage. A free grower, well adapted for a climber or pole Rose. Fine standards, 5*s.* each; per dozen, 48*s.*

TORREA GRANDIS.—Mr. Fortune says this is one of the handsomest trees in China, being a stiff orect plant, of a pale green colour, in growth similar to Araucaria imbricata, attaining a height of upwards of 100 feet, and is particularly adapted for Avenues. Plants, 21*s.* each; 10*l.* 10*s.* per dozen; 63*l.* per 100.

Besides the above-named plants J. S. has one of the finest collections of RHODODENDRONS in Europe, which he cultivates in large quantities; the finest collection of GLADIOLI, as well as a choice selection of ROSES, VINES, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded free on application to

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered. GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS, at 6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.* per packet. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1*s.* each.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. IVERY & SON, Nurserymen, Dorking), takes this opportunity of thanking his patrons and the public for their support for the last five years, and begs to inform them that he continues to supply the above in 4 lb. packets 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade. Price on application. The undermentioned Testimonials among many others will guarantee its quality:—

"*Packington Hall Gardens, Coventry, October* 10, 1860.

"Sir,—I have used your Tobacco Paper during the last three seasons, and have always found it answer admirably.

"W. POOLE, Gardener to the Earl of Aylesford."

"*Moulsham Nurseries, Chelmsford, October* 12, 1860.

"Sir,—We have used your Tobacco Paper for the destruction of green fly for some time, and seldom find a second dose necessary. Those of our customers who have given it a trial continue to use it when necessary, which is the best testimony of its efficiency.—SALTMARSH & SON, Nurserymen, Chelmsford."

"*Camden Nursery, Camberwell, Surrey, October* 29, 1860.

"Sir,—I feel much pleasure in stating that the Tobacco Paper I have purchased from you on many occasions has given the greatest satisfaction to myself and customers, it has effectually destroyed the insects and not in any way injured the plants. W. BARNES, Nurseryman, Camberwell."

"*Millaton House, Bridestowe, Devon, November* 27, 1860.

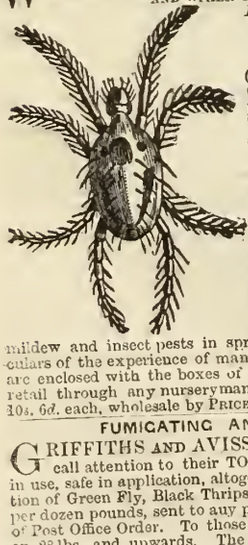
"Sir,—Nothing can be more satisfactory than the Tobacco Paper you sent me; my Gardener considers it very effectual in killing the green fly, and the unpleasant smell soon passes off. I speak well of it on every occasion.

"J. C. NEWTON, Esq., Bridestowe."

Sheet Iron Pots for Fumigating .. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

N.B. All orders to be accompanied with a Post Office Order payable to HENRY APPLEBY, Dorking, Surrey.

WINTER DRESSING FOR ORCHARD HOUSE AND OTHER FRUIT TREES.



Extract from the Eighth Edition of the Orchard House. By Mr. Rivers.

"January paint the trees (every shoot and bud) with Gishurst Compound, half a pound to the gallon of water. This will destroy the eggs of Aphides."

Vines and outside wall trees should first be washed, stem and shoots, with 8 oz. solution of Gishurst, then smeared with clay and Gishurst, (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* Oct. 13), or with lime, sulphur, and Gishurst, made into a paste. If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Full directions as to the use of weaker solutions against mildew and insect pests in spring and summer, with particulars of the experience of many great gardening authorities, are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any nurseryman and seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale by PRICE'S Patent Candle Co., Limited.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Kuackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kiumel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurserymau, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES, &c.

Sheet Glass, in Crates.

	16 oz.	21 oz.	26 oz.	32 oz.	36 oz.
Best ..	5½*d.* ..	7½*d.* ..	9½*d.* ..	1*s.* 0*d.* ..	1*s.* 0½*d.*
Seconds.	3½ ..	5 ..	6½ ..	0 9½ ..	1 0
Thirds ..	2½ ..	3½ ..	5½ ..	0 7½ ..	0 10½
Fourths.	2½ ..	3½ ..			

Glass cut to any given sizes not on the List.

16 oz.—4ths, 1⅞*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot
" 3rds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2⅝*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot
" 3rds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot

Glass for Orchard Houses,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£1 1*s.*
20 in. by 13 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in.	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9
20 in. by 15 in.			

The above prices include the Boxes, with but few exceptions. When Packages are charged, full price is allowed when returned.

Sheet Glass, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.* 6*d.*
12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..		
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 ..		
14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 ..		
18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12	16*s.* 0*d.*	13*s.* 6*d.*
16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13	per 100 feet.	
19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13		
16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14	Boxes included.	
19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14		

ENGLISH GLASS of the above sizes 18*s.* per 100 feet.

Small Sheet Squares, in 100 feet Boxes.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ .. 11*s.* 6*d.*
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅝	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½ 12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass.
Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation.

LONDON AGENTS FOR HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

MILK PANS, PROPAGATING GLASSES, and every description of GLASS for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
In. by In.			
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 13	Super ,,	16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 14			
20 .. 15			

In. by In.		In. by In.		In. by In.		Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6	.. 4	8	.. 6	Common		11*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
6½	.. 4½	8½	.. 6½	Super.		12*s.* 6*d.*	1⅝*d.*
7	.. 5	9	.. 7				
7½	.. 5½	9½	.. 7½				

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1⅝
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2⅝
12 .. 9							
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	18*s.* 6*d.*	1⅞*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1⅞*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
" 3ds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, aud 3*d.* per foot.
21 oz.—4ths, 2⅝*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
" 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, aud 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their IRON HURDLES & GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
MADE BY STEAM POWER AT
J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

			£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete			30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft. do. do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft. do. do.	90

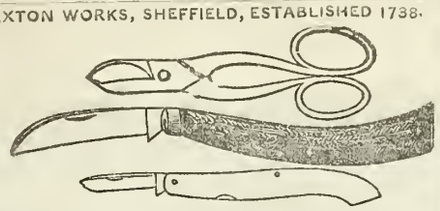
The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.
KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.
JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

SLATE WORKS, ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX, W.
EDWARD BECK MANUFACTURES in SLATE a variety of artieles for Horticultural purposes, all of which may be seeu in use at Worton Cottage, on application to the Gardener, Sundays excepted. PRICED LISTS of PLANT TUBS and BOXES forwarded on application.

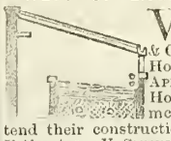
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.
Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.
GLAMORGAN WORKS,
Sheffield.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

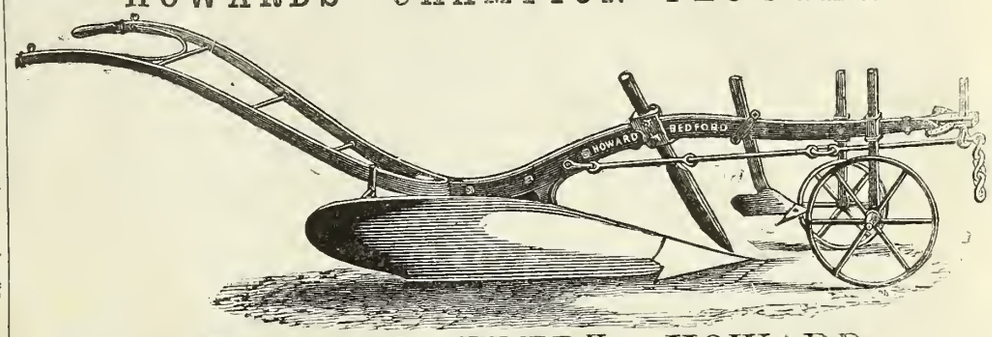
WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.



VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. SKINNER, Bridowell Street, Bristol.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS.



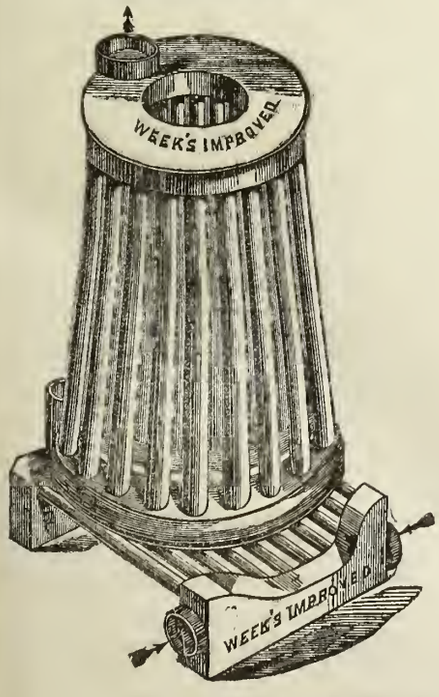
JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,
BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

DIRECT attention to some of the ADVANTAGES which their CHAMPION PLOUGHS possess:—
1. The BEAMS are *ribbed* or flanged at the hinder part, which gives great strength where most required, and effectually prevents springing or bending.
2. The FRAME or body, to which the lever neck is fitted, is formed so as to stand the roughest usage.
3. The BODY can be removed from the beam, and a Subsoil or Ridging body attached.
4. The BREASTS are so formed that choking in the *throat* is avoided.
5. The LEVER NECK is so boxed in as not to be liable to either wear or breakage.
6. The LEVER NECK is tightened at the end, so that the objection to a lever neck becoming loose through wear is entirely avoided.
7. The WHEEL FASTENINGS are made to tighten in the direction of the strain, and are not therefore liable to get loose through wear.

CATALOGUES with full particulars of J. & F. HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, and other Implements, sent free on application. Also Reports of SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS, from Purchasers in Twenty Counties of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

VALUABLE PROOFS
AND A
CHALLENGE TO THE WHOLE WORLD.

WEEKS' ONE-BOILER SYSTEM,
PATRONISED BY H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.



The Season has arrived for calling into urgent requisition and testing the unparalleled capacity of

"WEEKS' ONE-BOILER SYSTEM" OF HEATING BY HOT WATER.

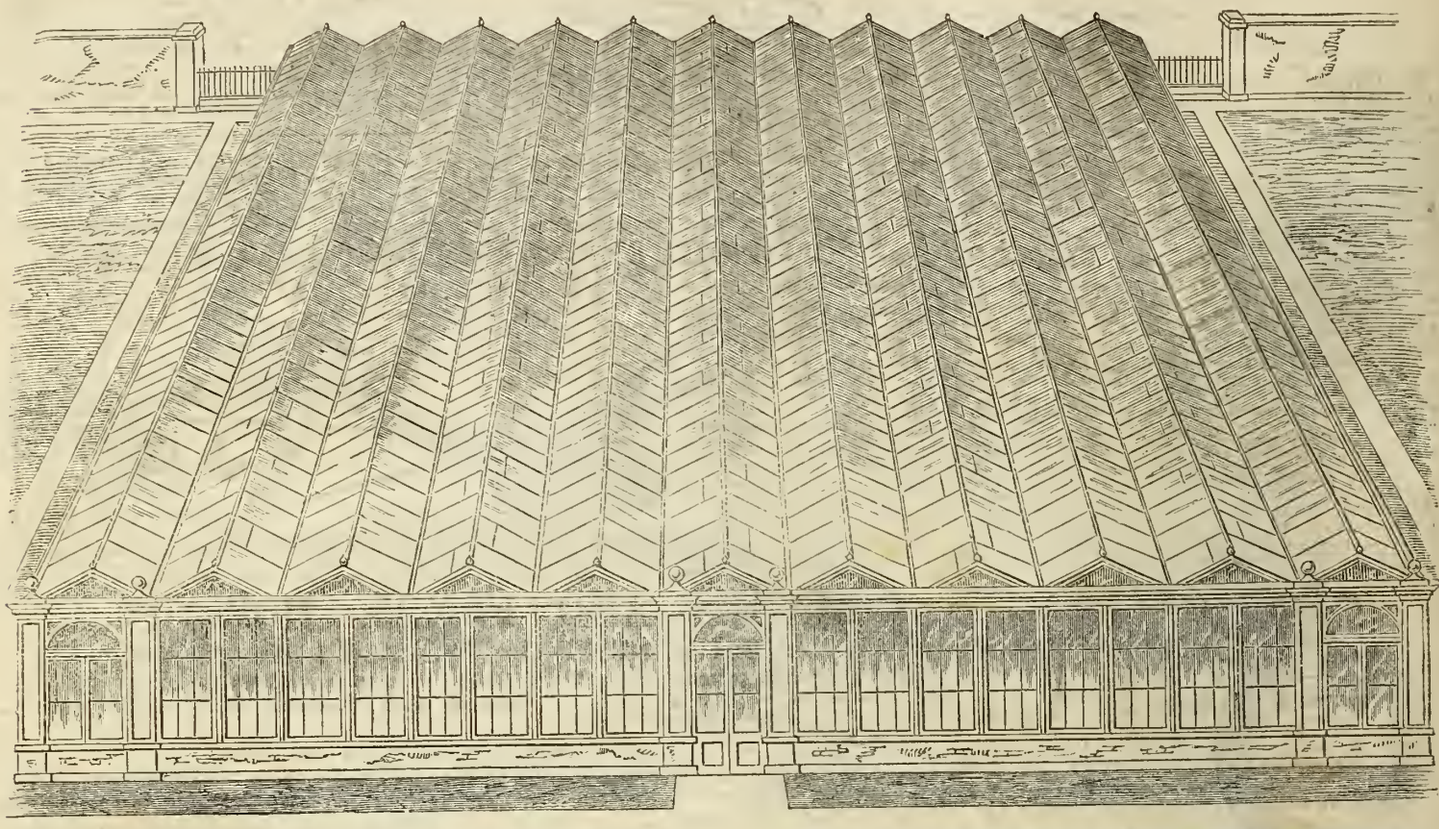
Its world-wide popularity and universal satisfaction gained justifies Messrs. Weeks in challenging the world to show or refer to apparatus equal in extent and efficiency to the many hundreds erected by them in various parts of the kingdom and continent; and they refer with more than ordinary pleasure to those at the following establishments, being of gigantic proportions, and which the Nobility, Gentry, and Horticulturists are specially invited to inspect during the present season.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON, Wellington Nursery.
MESSRS. ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO., Pine-Apple Place, W.
MESSRS. WOODROFFE AND CO., Harrow Road, W.
MESSRS. SMITH, The Nurseries, Dulwich, S.
MESSRS. WOOD AND INGRAM, The Nurseries, Huntingdon.
MESSRS. WOOD AND SON, The Nurseries, Maresfield.
MESSRS. LOWE AND SON, The Nurseries, Clapton, N.E.
MESSRS. ROLLISSON, Tooting.
The BOTANIC GARDENS, Liverpool.
MR. DYER, Alton, Hants.
MESSRS. J. WEEKS AND CO., King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

The Apparatus heated by One Boiler at several of these Establishments exceeds **10,000** feet of piping.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
Horticultural Builders, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, Engineers and Ironfounders,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.
PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND PAMPHLETS FREE ON APPLICATION.

HOTHOUSES BY THE ACRE.



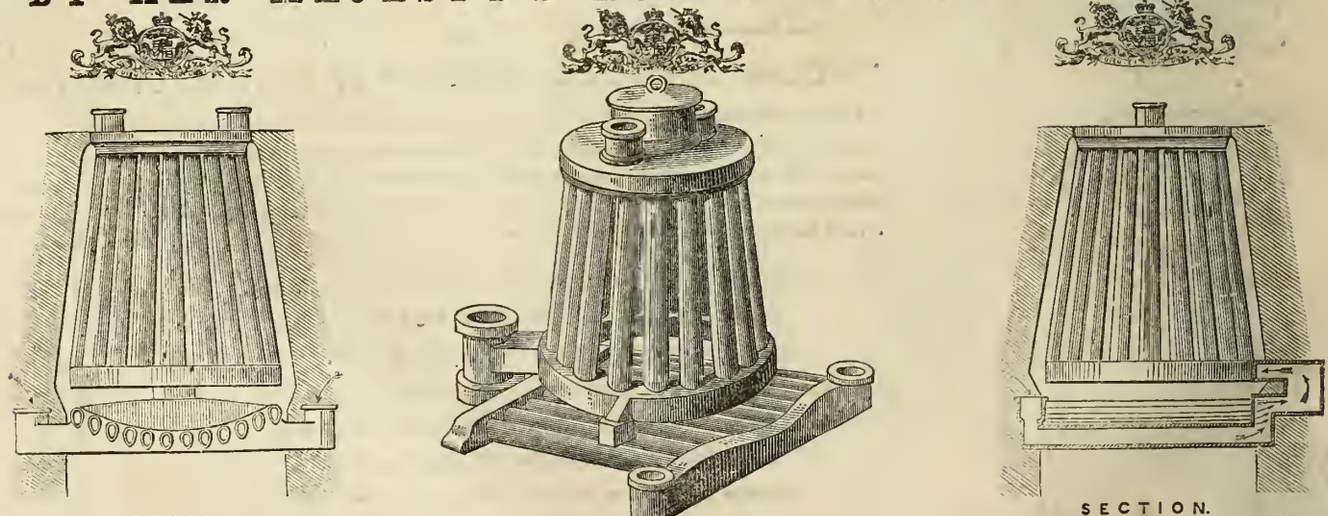
FRUIT, FLOWER, AND KITCHEN GARDENS UNDER GLASS.

THE extremely variable and uncertain nature of the climate of Great Britain—so well exemplified in the experience of the present season—renders the supply of garden productions so very precarious, that it is high time the energies of the Horticultural Architect were directed to the arrangement of a cheap, simple, and effective structure which would obviate the defects of climate and insure in all seasons an abundant supply of common culinary vegetables; and also of those garden luxuries which our present state of civilisation has rendered indispensable to the comfort of every gentleman's home.

HENRY ORMSON, assisted by an able Horticulturist, has devoted much time to the consideration of this subject, and flatters himself that his designs for covering large spaces will entirely supply the desideratum, and that they will be found not only thoroughly efficient for the purpose contemplated, but that the prices at which he can erect them—manufactured by steam power machinery—will be so reasonable as to defy competition, while the workmanship and materials will be of the most superior description. **PLANS and ESTIMATES** given on application for covering ¼ of an acre, ½ an acre, ¾ of an acre, an acre, or any greater or less extent of ground which may be considered desirable.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder, Stanley Bridge, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION. SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from **Practical Tests** allowed to be the best ever invented for **Efficiency, Power, and Economy**, and from the following **Facts** it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the **One Boiler** system than any other **Upright Tubular Boiler.** For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned **Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers** made by **all** other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn **all** exposed to the direct **Action of the Fire,** whereas in **Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint** upon which the **Fire can act,** hence the great advantage and security of this **Patent.**

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the amateur or for heating the **Largest Establishments on the One Boiler System.**

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 20, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, January 5, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE
AND
AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 2.—1861.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 12. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	29 b	Japan, Mr. Veitch's letters from	24 c
Boiler incrustations	30 c	Labourer, condition of	30 c
Books, noticed	27 b	— cottages	30 a
Bottom-heat for Vines	23 c	Linnean Society	27 a
Chemistry, Dr. Anderson's	34 a	Mangel leaf stripping	34 a
Conifers, new Japan	22 c	Manure, farm-yard	31 c
Cottages, labourers'	30 a	Moss on trees	28 c
Cows, Breton	37 b	Nice, weather at	26 c
Crops in Scotland	36 a	Phosphates, loss of	35 a
December, 1860	25 a	— from Paris	35 c
Drainage outfalls	35 c	Rabbits, to destroy	26 b
Fertiliser, new patent	35 c	Readings, penny	35 c
Fish breeding	24 b	Red River settlement	22 a
Food adulterations	35 c	Roses, to strike	26 a
Frost returns	21 b, 23 b—25 a	Steam culture	32 b
Game laws	30 b—31 b	Trees, Moss on	28 c
Gardeners and employers	26 b	Village hospital	35 c
Grapes, early	23 c—26 a	Vines, bottom-heat for	23 c
Heating	26 b	Weather returns	21 b, 23 b—25 a
Highland and Agri. Soc.	33 b	— at Nice	26 c
Incrustations, boiler	30 c	Wolves	28 a
Japan, Conifers of	22 c		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—At the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, SPECIAL PRIZES for the best group of three baskets of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered. First prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The baskets will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country and who intend to send baskets can secure the space required by letter.

GARDENERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 14, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London, The ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of this Institution will be holden at the house of the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, on THURSDAY, the 17th January next, at 7 o'clock in the evening precisely, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Committee, and the Accounts of the Society for the present year, and electing Officers for the ensuing year. By Order, EDWD. R. CUTLER,
January 12, Secretary.

CORDYLINE INDIVISA.—See Advertisement the first Saturday in the month.
J. & C. LEE, Nursery, Hammersmith, London, W.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ARBUTUS.—Several thousand 1-year old Seedlings for sale.—Apply to THOS. BARNES & Co., Merrion Nursery, Dublin.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

ROSES.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE of the above for 1860—61 is now ready, and will be forwarded post free and gratis on application.
Strawberry Hill Nurseries Seed Establishment, Parade, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

J. AND J. FRASER'S NEW CATALOGUE of PLANTS, FRUIT TREES, and ROSES, is now ready and may be had on application to J. & J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, Leyton, N.E.

STRAWBERRIES

ROBERTSON'S "WIZARD OF THE NORTH" AND "NONSUCH."

DANIEL ROBERTSON is prepared to supply the above superior varieties, in well-established Plants, at 21*s.* per 100 each. In pots, 25*s.*—Linside Nursery, Paisley.

VINES FROM EYES IN POTS.

M. ROCHFORD, MARKET GARDENER, at Page Green, Tottenham, N.E., and Oak Hill, East Barnet, Herts, has a large stock of the above, from 4 to 8 feet, well ripened and rooted, propagated from the celebrated Vines at Oak Hill. Pices on application, and the Trade liberally dealt with.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application. The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, 6*s.* per dozen and upwards.
A GENERAL LIST OF FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.—High Street, Maidstone.

CHARLES B. SAUNDERS, NURSERYMAN, &c., Jersey, begs to offer the following articles to the attention of horticulturalists generally—
Fine Strong VINES, 6 to 10 foot long, and comparatively strong, of the most approved kinds, the roots of which have never been crammed or distorted by pot culture.
DWARF STANDARD PEAR TREE on QUINCE STOCKS, 2 to 4 years' growth, most of which are in fruiting condition.
Prices and lists of general stock on application.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.—See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of December 15, page 1102.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S SHORT SELECT SEED LIST will be sent gratis and post free on application as below.
IT IS NOW READY.
SUTTON & SONS. Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.

SURPLUS STOCK OF IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS.—50 HYACINTHS, 100 TULIPS, 100 CROCUS, 18 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, 50 GARDEN NARCISSUS, 30 IXIAS, 30 SPARAXIS, 6 CHINESE PÆONIES, 6 CROWN IMPERIALS, all in excellent condition for 21*s.*—BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, begs to inform his friends and the public, that he will be able to supply them with strong plants of the above Flower, in quantities from a dozen to a thousand, from his well-known stock, which is the largest in Europe, at the proper season, viz., FEBRUARY and MARCH next, at very low prices.—N.B. A new CATALOGUE will be published in January, and may be had for One Stamp.

NOTICE.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent to Mr. F. W. Wendel, Erfurt, Prussia, in answer to numerous applications regarding the non-arrival of Seeds kindly ordered through him, begs to inform his patrons that the delay has been caused by the severity of the weather, the rivers being frozen.
High Road, Hammersmith, W., Jan. 12.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

CATALOGUES FOR 1861.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUES of Plants and Seeds for 1861 are now ready and may be had on application.—Kirkcaldy, Jan. 12.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, will forward post free on application their WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF SEEDS for the present season.
Sleaford, Lincolnshire.—Jan. 12.

NEW SEEDS.—CARRIAGE FREE.
ECONOMY IN ORDERING SEEDS.—SEND FOR

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, sent post free to any address, and select your own kinds and quantities in preference to the collection system.—High Street, Houuslow, W., and Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. beg to announce that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECT KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and will be forwarded post free to any address on application. M. & Co. have still on hand a choice assortment of well trained Dwarf and Staudard Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, and Nectarines. The Trade liberally dealt with.
Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF NURSERY STOCK (see another Advertisement), can be had FREE on applying to
GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON, Woking Nursery, Surrey.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; to the Trade 50*s.* per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

AZALEA INDICA.—The Subscribers have a fine healthy stock of dwarf bushy Plants, well set with bloom, which they beg to offer to the Trade; also an immense quantity of half specimens of all the leading kinds.—Prices on application to J. IVERY & SON, Dorking Nursery.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Angustin, Distiuction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40*s.*; the set of 20, 3*l.*, hamper and packing included.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN,
26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED).
The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.
Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

PLANTING SEASON.—Every description of NURSERY STOCK of the finest growth can be supplied by W. H. ROGERS, from his extensive Nursery and American Grounds, extending over 60 acres, a visit to which is respectfully solicited.—Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

CHOICE FLOWERS, CAMELLIA BLOOMS, ETC.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. can now supply CHOICE FLOWERS of a superior description, either for decoration, or made into Bouquets. Orders promptly executed.
Exeter Nursery, Exeter, within 10 minutes' walk of the St. Thomas' Station.

FINE HEALTHY STOCK VERBENAS.

GEORGE SMITH, Lorrimere Road, Walworth, S.W., begs to draw attention to his fine healthy collection of the above, containing the best varieties, with most of the sorts of 1860, established in thumbs at 6*s.* per doz FUCHSIAS of 1860, in thumbs, 8*s.* per doz. CATALOGUES by enclosing postage stamps.

FINE TRANSPLANTED FIRS, &C.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a fine lot of SCOTCH, 4 to 5 feet, very strong, at 35*s.* per 1000; a few hundreds of LARCH, 5 to 7 feet, at 8*s.* per 100; also fine specimen SYCAMORES, 10 to 12 feet, at 60*s.*, and 15 to 18 feet, at 120*s.* per 100.—Huntingdon Nurseries.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.
AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices.
Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

MILLTRACK MUSHROOM SPAWN.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON can still supply the above first-rate SPAWN at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.—See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Dec. 22, 1860, page 1129.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N. (ONLY).

ASPARAGUS FOR FORCING, 5 and 6 years' transplanted, 5*s.* per 100, or 2*l.* per 1000.—Apply to A. LAMBLAW, 9, Elizabeth Terrace, Church St., Stoke Newington, N.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—4 cwt. of DWARF YORK CABBAGE, growth of 1859 (saved with great care).—For price, apply to CHARLES DOTTON, Seed Grower, Speenhamland, Newbury, Berks.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WANTED, from 40 to 50 bushels each of EARLY HANDSWORTH and BIRMINGHAM PRIZETAKER POTATOES.—W. C. WILSON, 35, Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.

WAUGH'S PURPLE-TOP TURNIP SEED.—For Sale, about 200 bushels of the above fine TURNIP SEED in splendid condition.—Offers will be received by, and samples forwarded on application to, JOHN BELL, Nashie Hall, Balbeggie by Perth.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. To be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

TURNIP AND MANGEL WURZEL SEEDS.—The undersigned have on offer in quantity Seeds of the above, crop 1860, of best selected stocks, raised from transplanted bulbs, such as they can with confidence recommend. Terms on application.—JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

RAYNBIRD AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

NEW FUCHSIA, MADAME CORNELISSEN.—Among the white corolla class, is the best double, deepest coloured sepals in contrast, best reflexed, more profuse in bloom, and best habit. Plants young and free in growth, well adapted for making specimens in the coming season, offered at 3*s.* 6*d.* each, post free, 4*s.* 6*d.*

PETUNIA LADY EMILY PEEL, 3*s.* 6*d.* each, and THE QUEEN, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PETUNIA ANNIE KIEN.—Double crimson, with picturesque white margins, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

TREE CARNATIONS, full of flower and bud.

THE BULB GUIDE, for Amateur Growers, is now published, and may be had of Messrs. HENDERSON in exchange for 13 postage stamps; also a Coloured Lithographed Plate of the Wellington Nursery (22 inches by 15), on receipt of 12 stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham, Perfection.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

OUR CATALOGUE OF SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, POTATOES, GARDEN TOOLS, &c., for 1861, is now ready, and may be had on application.

The distinctive features of this Catalogue are such as have commended themselves alike to the Gardener and Amateur. Being simple in arrangement, and sufficiently descriptive, a selection from its columns is rendered easy and satisfactory. Moreover, we still adhere to the system introduced by us several years since, of discarding, in the various sections, all comparatively inferior varieties, as well as omitting what are mere repetitions of the same sorts under different names.

*** SEEDS CARRIAGE PAID, as formerly.

W. DRUMMOND AND SONS.

Seed and Implement Warehouse, Stirling and Dublin, Jan. 12.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 60*s.* 70*s.*, and 80*s.* per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75*s.*, 100*s.* to 200*s.* per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

FRUIT TREES.

WILLIAM J. EPPS, JUN., begs to offer the following at very low prices, as the ground on which they stand must be cleared:—

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES	per doz.	£1	10 0
STANDARD CHERRIES	per 100	5	0 0
ASPARAGUS, 4 years	per 1000	1	0 0

South Eastern Nurseries and Seed Establishment, Ashford.

VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

of the best description.

PRICED LISTS

post free upon application.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS,

SEED MERCHANTS, &c.,

102, Eastgate Street, and

"Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

HIMALAYA FRAME CUCUMBER.

WOOD AND INGRAM beg to offer the above as the very best White Spine grown by them, being short in the handle, very prolific, long enough for anything, and sets freely and well at any time of the year. Packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* each. Also the following fine varieties in 1*s.* packets:—Gen. Outram, Telegraph, Pea Green, Manchester Prize, Robinson's Defiance, Phenomenon, Kelway's Prolific, Perfection. Postage Stamps with order respectfully requested.

Huntingdon Nurseries.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE; a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.

JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

THE BEST HOUSE AND FRAME CUCUMBER, "WILLIAM BROWN,"—This excellent house and frame variety is offered not as an exhibition kind, but as one of the best for general purposes, being a profuse bearer, of very fine quality, and medium length, such as every Gardener would wish to possess who has the daily wants of a household to meet, or a good marketable fruit to supply. It is held in the highest estimation by all the Gardeners in the neighbourhood where it was originally raised. Stock limited. Price 1*s.* per packet, free by post.

To be had only from JAMES TYNAN, Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

YORKSHIRE HERO FRAME CUCUMBER.—An excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, white spined, most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

BRITISH QUEEN FRAME CUCUMBER.—A most prolific dark green white spine variety, 20 to 30 inches in length, carries its bloom well, a shy seeder, very good and distinct. price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND BROCCOLI.—This universally esteemed variety will grow to an enormous size, sometimes weighing 27 lbs.; a small quantity of seed has been saved from large heads, which may be had in sealed packets, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

KEMP'S EARLY INCOMPARABLE CABBAGE.—The best variety in cultivation. Packets 1*s.* each.

HUNT'S SUPERB SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 6*d.*

May be had post free of E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, 57, Queen Street, Hull; also of Messrs. HURST & MCMULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph (published the first Saturday in each month), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

PINE GOLDEN PIPPIN APPLE.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer the above new Apple, which for excellence is unrivalled. The following description is given by Dr. Hogg in his Year Book just published:—

"Of all the dessert Apples which bear the name of Pine and Pine Apple, there is none which possesses the flavour of that fruit so markedly as this. It is small, about the size of the old Golden Pippin, and of the same shape. The skin is entirely covered with a smooth coat of fawn-coloured russet, the flesh is very tender and juicy, sweet, sprightly and vinous, and with a distinct Pine Apple flavour. Ripe during October and November. The tree is of a small habit of growth, and will do well on the paradise stock, either grown as a dwarf bush, or for an espalier, and it is an excellent bearer."

Strong Maiden plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

GENERAL TODLEBEN PEAR.—The above new Belgian Pear is one of the largest and finest in cultivation, very melting and juicy, with a rich sugary and perfumed juice. In use from December to February.

Strong Maiden plants, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

R. GLENDINNING, Nursery, Turnham Green, W.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.

They particularly desire to call the attention of the Public to their "CELEBRATED SHORT-TOPPED GARDEN BEET," the only variety that really will repay the grower; colour, flavour, and quality, are such as to render it worthy of extensive cultivation; also "SNOW'S TRUE WHITE WINTER BROCCOLI," MOOR PARK LETTUCE; those very superior sorts as yet but little known, namely, the PALATINE, and VERSAILLES CABBAGE LETTUCES; neither of these are disposed to run to seed during the hot summer months; also the PINE APPLE PLACE WINTER BROWN COS LETTUCE, superior to Alma; the WHITE AND BLACK SPINED IMPERIAL CUCUMBERS, HENDERSON'S CHAMPION OF THE WORLD CUCUMBER, LESLIE'S LONG RIDGE OUT-DOOR CUCUMBER; the new SPROUTING OR FEATHER-STEMMED SAVOY, a scarce but most delicious Green; the "CHAMPION CABBAGE," "MITCHELL'S HARDY CAULIFLOWER," "LESLIE'S LATE WHITE BROCCOLI," "ROSETTE COLEWORT," "REED'S CELERY," "HENRY'S AYTON CASTLE GIANT LEEK," and other striking and first-rate Vegetables, which may be thoroughly depended upon as heretofore.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered. GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS, at 6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.* per packet. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

JOHN CATTELL'S

CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861

IS NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION. ALSO HIS

CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS,

CONTAINING THE NOVELTIES OF THE SEASON, AND THE APPROVED OLD FAVOURITES.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, WESTERHAM, KENT.

JOHN CATTELL'S

COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS

CARRIAGE FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN THE KINGDOM.

MPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR,

SUITABLE FOR LARGE AND SMALL GARDENS.

Collection No. 1	£4 0	Collection No. 3	£1 10
Collection No. 2	2 10	Collection No. 4	0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each Collection may be had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties ... ... 20*s.*

50 do. do. do. ... 10*s.* | 25 do. do. do. ... 6*s.*

Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the Collection.

Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, WESTERHAM, KENT.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY

(LIMITED)

ARE SENDING OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, WHICH HAVE HITHERTO GIVEN GREAT SATISFACTION.

No. 1. Complete Collection of Seeds for a large Garden, for One Year's supply	£4 0 0
No. 2. Complete Collection for a moderate sized Garden	2 10 0
No. 3. Complete Collection for do., small quantities	1 10 0
No. 4. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	1 0 0
No. 5. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	12 6

No. 1. CARRIAGE FREE TO MOST STATIONS AND PORTS IN THE KINGDOM.
No. 2. CARRIAGE FREE TO BROAD GAUGE STATIONS AND STEAM PORTS.
No. 3. CARRIAGE FREE TO STATIONS BETWEEN PLYMOUTH AND PADDINGTON.

ADDRESS, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

NEW SCARLET FLESH MELON GARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval-shaped, bright scarlet flesh and luscious flavour. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

E. T. has also Seeds of the following superb MELONS, which he can with confidence recommend:—

	Per packet.—*s. d.*		Per packet.—*s. d.*
General Havelock	1 0	Queen's Melon	1 0
M'Ewen's Arundel Hybrid Green Flesh	1 0	Blackall's Green Flesh	1 0
Do. do. Scarlet Flesh	1 0	Bailey's ,,	1 0
Monro's Green Gago	1 0	Bowood ,,	1 0
,, Crystal Palace Hero	1 0	Beechwood ,,	1 0
Golden Drop Green Flesh	1 0	Windsor Prize ,,	1 0
Golden Perfection ,, ,,	1 0	Emperor	1 0
Scarlet, King Scarlet ,,	1 0	Fleming's Trentham Hybrid	1 0
Green Gage	1 0	Duncan's Green-flesh Improved	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Hampton Court Green Flesh	1 0
Golden Ball	1 0	Egyptian Green Flesh	1 0
Bromham Hall Green Flesh	1 0	Cuthill's Camberwell Beauty	1 0
Pine Apple	1 0	Gordon Castle Green Flesh	1 0
Rowse's Incomparable	1 0		
Austin's Incomparable	1 0		

CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition purposes, possessing the following fine qualities:—A beautiful black spine, always growing even from stem to point, scarcely any handle, carries its bloom well, always keeps a fresh colour, and not liable to turn yellow as many other varieties. Length 24 to 28 inches, and a most abundant bearer. It will be found to be the most useful Cucumber in cultivation; 60 brace of this Cucumber were hanging at one time in a span-roof house 16 feet by 10 feet, and not one of which was less than 20 inches in length. They were seen by Cucumber growers from all parts of the country, who pronounced it to be the finest show of fruit they had ever seen. It is quite as hardy as any of the old ridge varieties, and not at all liable to rust or canker. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

To Cucumber growers generally the following superb Cucumbers will be found to give every satisfaction:—

	Per packet.—*s. d.*		Per packet.—*s. d.*
General Outram	2 0	Stockwood Ridge	1 0
Sir Colin Campbell	1 6	Ayres' Prolific	1 0
General Canrobert	1 6	Manchester Prize	1 0
Victory of Bath	1 0	Sutton's Champion	1 0
Gordon's White Spine	1 0	Burgess' Conqueror	1 0
Lord Kenyon's Favourite	1 0	Henderson's A 1	1 0
Phenomenon	1 6	Sion House	1 0
Captivation	1 6	Allen's Victory	1 0
Mills' Jewess	1 0	Trollope's King	1 0
Manchester Prize	1 0	Ipswich Standard	1 0
Conqueror of the West	1 0	Tiley's Improved	1 0
Hunter's Prolific	1 0	Hamilton's Black Spine	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Dickson's Newton Hero	1 0
Cuthill's Black Spine	1 0	Kelway's Victory	1 0
Champion of England	1 0	&c. &c. &c.	

TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, the finest grown, 1*s.* per packet.

TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY. 1*s.* per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1*s.* per packet.

The TRUE OLD BATH COS LETTUCE, 1*s.* per packet.

A remittance must accompany all orders by cash or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

NOTICE.

A. PAUL AND SON.—The public are respectfully informed that by direction of the Arbitrators, all Accounts due to the late firm of A. PAUL & SON are to be paid to Mr. Jones, Accountant, 3, Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall Street, London, E.C., and to no other person.

NOTICE.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul, and for the last 13 years only and equal partner in the late firm of A. Paul & Son) respectfully announces that the old Cheshunt Nurseries have been divided, one part and half the stock remain in his possession; to these he has added 30 acres of Nursery Ground, Seed Warehouse, Plant Houses, &c., with entrance from the platform, Waltham Station, Eastern Counties Railway.—Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NOTICE.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO., NURSERYMEN, SEEDSMEN, and FLORISTS, Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S., respectfully tender their most sincere and cordial thanks to their numerous friends and patrons, for the kind and liberal support which they have bestowed upon them since their succession to the old established business of Messrs. CHANDLER & SONS, and beg to inform them, that in consequence of the decease of their senior Partner, they have admitted to a share in the Business, and as Managing Partner, Mr. JOSEPH F. MESTON, whose thorough practical knowledge of Horticulture and excellent business habits, combined with several years experience in the formation of Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, Parks, &c., under W. A. NESFIELD, Esq., warrant them in assuring their customers that every requirement of the Garden will have due consideration, and that all orders with which they may be honoured shall be executed, as heretofore, with care and punctuality.

WILLIAM BARRON, GARDEN ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE GARDENER, &c., Sketty, Swansea.

N.B. Gentlemen should be aware before they are led into an endless expense. First have PLANS and ESTIMATES, with proper SPECIFICATIONS. Everything executed by Contract or otherwise in the best style. Terms on application.

Alpha and Sketty Nurseries, Swansea.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

NOTICE.

SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE AND PRICED LIST OF SEEDS has been unavoidably delayed, owing to the NUMBER OF NEW KINDS of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds. It will be ready on the 16th inst., and will be sent post free to any address on receipt of 12 stamps, and to customers gratis.—Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, London, E.C., for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.	PAGE		PAGE
Freight and Carriage	2	Prices of ditto	64-65
Notices	3, 4, 7	Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Address	5	Prices of ditto	71
Book Parcel Post	6	Carrots	72
Almanack	9, 10	Mangolds	73
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13	Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37	Manures	77
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47	Ploughs	78
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49	Harrows	79
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51	Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55	Rollers and Drills	81
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55	Thrashing Machines	81
New Annuals	56	Winnowing Machines	82
Seakale and Asparagus	88	Turnip Cutters	83
FARM.		Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Descriptive List of Grass Seeds	57-62	Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Clovers	63	Linseed Cake Breakers	85
		Hay Collectors	86
		Parke's Steel Forks—	87
		Lawn Mowing Machines	87
		Garden Rollers	87
		Gardeu Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

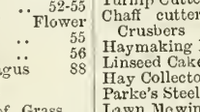
GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. IVERY & SON, Nurserymen, Dorking), takes this opportunity of thanking his patrons and the public for their support for the last five years, and begs to inform them that he continues to supply the above in 4 lb. packets 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade. For Testimoniale that will guarantee its quality, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Jan. 5, 1861, p. 14.

Sheet Iron Pots for Fumigating .. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

N.B. All orders to be accompanied with a Post Office Order payable to HENRY APPLEBY, Dorking, Surrey.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.



NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1*s.* each.

WINTER DRESSING FOR ORCHARD HOUSE AND OTHER FRUIT TREES.

Extract from the Eighth Edition of the Orchard House. By Mr. Rivers.

"January paint the trees (every shoot and bud) with Gishurst Compound, half a pound to the gallon of water. This will destroy the eggs of Aphides."

Vines and outside wall trees should first be washed, stem and shoots, with 8 oz. solution of Gishurst, then smeared with clay and Gishurst, (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* Oct. 13), or with lime, sulphur, and Gishurst, made into a paste. If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Full directions as to the use of weaker solutions against mildew and insect pests in spring and summer, with particulars of the experience of many great gardening authorities, are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any nurseryman and seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale by PRICE'S Patent Candle Co., Limited.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Lcamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

TO ENGINEERS, ETC.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY is desirous of obtaining TENDERS for HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Warming the Conservatory now in course of erection at the Society's Gardens, Kensington Gore.

Plans and Specifications may be seen on application to Mr. EYLES, at the Society's Office, Kensington Gore.

The Specifications state the quantity of Pipe required to be about 7400 feet, besides Bends, Branches, &c.

The Committee do not pledge themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

Tenders must be sent to the Offices of the Society, Kensington Gore, W., on MONDAY, January 28th, at 11 A.M., endorsed, "Tenders for Heating Conservatory."

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION

MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

			£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete			30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft. do. do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft. do. do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

	s. d.		*s. d.*
2 ins. diameter each	0 3½	12 ins. diameter	1 9 each
3 ,, ,, ,,	0 4½ ,,	13 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
4 ,, ,, ,,	0 5½ ,,	14 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
5 ,, ,, ,,	0 6½ ,,	15 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
6 ,, ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	16 ,, ,,	3 6 ,,
7 ,, ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	17 ,, ,,	4 0 ,,
8 ,, ,, ,,	1 0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	5 0 ,,
9 ,, ,, ,,	1 2 ,,	19 ,, ,,	6 0 ,,
10 ,, ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	20 ,, ,,	7 0 ,,
11 ,, ,, ,,	1 6 ,,		

METAL HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	6*s.* 0*d.* each	18 inches	9*s.* 0*d.* each
14 ,,	7 0 ,,	20 ,,	10 0 ,,
16 ,,	8 0 ,,	24 ,,	12 0 ,,

Painted and glazed with 16 oz. Sheet Glass.
If open at top, 1*s.* extra.

HYACINTH AND FLOWER DISHES.

6 inches diameter, 1*s.* each | 9 inches diameter, 1*s.* 6*d.* each
12 inches diameter, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

HYACINTH GLASSES .. .. 4*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.
CROCUS GLASSES .. .. 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., HORTICULTURAL GLASS MERCHANTS,

180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

FOR GLASS CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, PIT FRAMES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. are supplying 16-oz. Sheet Glass of British Manufacture, packed in boxes, containing 100 square feet each, at the following REDUCED PRICES for cash. A reduction made on 1000 feet.

Sizes.—Inches		Inches.		Per foot.	Per 10 feet.
	Under	6 by 4	at	1½*d.* is	£0 12 6
From 6 by 4	,, 7 ,, 5	,, 8 ,, 6	,,	2*d.* ,,	0 16 8
,, 7 ,, 5	,, 8 ,, 6	,, 10 ,, 8	,,	2¼*d.* ,,	0 18 9
,, 8 ,, 6	,, 10 ,, 8	,, 12 ,, 9	,,	2½*d.* ,,	1 0 10
,, 10 ,, 8	,, 12 ,, 9	,, 24 ,, 12	,,	2¾*d.* ,,	1 2 11

Larger sizes, not exceeding 40 inches long.

16 oz. from 3*d.* to 3½*d.* per square foot, according to size.
21 oz. ,, 3½*d.* to 5*d.* ,, ,, ,,
26 oz. ,, 3½*d.* to 7½*d.* ,, ,, ,,

PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, and PATENT PLATE GLASS, for Horticultural purposes, at reduced prices, by the 100 square feet.

GLASS TILES AND SLATES made to any size or pattern either in Sheet or Rough Plate Glass.

Propagating Glasses, Beehive Glasses, Cucumber Tubes, Glass Milk Pans, Glass Water Pipes, and various other articles not hitherto manufactured in Glass.

PATENT PLATE GLASS.—The present extremely moderate price of this superior article should cause it to supersede all other inferior window glass in a gentleman's residence. No alteration connected with the sash is required.

GLASS SHADES, as ornamental to, and for the preservation of every description of goods susceptible of injury by exposure. Prices, since the removal of the excise duty, reduced one-half. List of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application to

JAMES HETLEY & CO., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—

IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough, I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles.

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S

Descriptive Price Catalogue of Vegetable Seeds, New French Gladioli, &c.,

WITH CULTURAL DIRECTIONS, NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION OR FREE BY POST.

LIST of NOVELTIES received from our Sardinian Correspondent.

ANAGALLIS BREWERI GRANDIFLORA, splendid rich dark velvety blue, flowers very large, the most magnificent Anagallis yet produced. 1s. per packet.

BIGNONIA CAPREOLATA ALBA SUPERBA, new climber of extreme beauty, with large fragrant white flowers and graceful foliage. 1s. per packet.

CALLIRHOE PEDATA NANA, fine new dwarf variety, 8 to 10 inches high, rich violet crimson, white eye: beautiful bedding plant, continuing in bloom the whole season. 1s. per packet.

CHRYSOSCIAS FLORIBUNDA, handsome climbing plant with elegant foliage and fine yellow flowers (see 'Illustration Horticole' of Verschaffelt). 1s. per packet.

COLUTEA FRUTESCENS GRANDIFLORA, superb dark red flewers, resembling Cliautbus puniceus. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS ALBA FLORE PLENO, beautiful new double pure white flowers, very regular in form, a valuable acquisition. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA STELLATA, beautiful rosy pink flowers, with pure white star in centre, profuse bloomer: fine dwarf bedding plant. 1s. per packet.

DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGI FLORE PLENO, magnificent double flowers of various shades. 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

GAZANIA SPLENDENS, a beautiful summer and autumn blooming evergreen plant, of neat dwarf habit for bedding: golden yellow flowers from 3 to 4 inches in diameter with rich dark brown Chocolate spots upon a black ground, these again marked with white spots upon their disc. The effect of the whole is brilliant beyond description. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS HETEROPHYLLUS, beautiful red and white flowers. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS OCHROLEUCA GRANDIFLORA, large yellow flowers, shaded rose, most beautiful. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS LILIFLORUS, fine scarlet lily-like flowers. 1s. per packet.

The above splendid varieties of Hibiscus are an important acquisition.

INDIGOFERA ROYLEI, beautiful large red blossoms, somewhat resembling Polygala (see Louis Van Houtte's 'Flore des Serres') 2s. 6d. per packet.

IPOMÆA LEARII, splendid perennial Ipomæa, producing profuse clusters of superb lazuli blue flowers, changing to red. The effect of this plant in bloom is beyond description, and we believe the seed has never before been offered to the public. 1s. 6d. per packet.

PENTSTEMON LUDOVIC, large violet flowers, white throat, striped and spotted black: a magnificent variety of these favourite plants. 1s. per packet.

RICINUS CANDENS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS NANUS PALLIDUS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS ROSEUS. 6d. per packet.

The above are new hybrid varieties, remarkable for their noble appearance and the distinct character of their fruit.

SOLANUM CABILIENSIS ARGENTEUM, this fine new variety has three-lobed silvery leaves, yellow fruit the size of a small Apple, and blooms the first year: a very handsome ornamental shrub. 1s. per packet.

STATICE PUBERULA HYBRIDA, beautiful pale blue flowers in large clusters, which remain in perfection several months in succession: a most elegant ornament to the Greenhouse. 1s. per packet.

TACSONIA SPLENDENS, magnificent new scarlet Passion-flower.

TROPÆOLUM LEOPARD (*Mylius*), splendid form, orange, maroon spots. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM LORD CLYDE (*Mylius*), perfect form, deep velvety vermillion shaded cerise. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM MASSILIENSE GRANDIFLORUM, very large, light red, vermilion shaded. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM VIOLACEUM GRANDIFLORUM, splendid large, velvety scarlet shaded purple. 1s. per packet.

VACCINIUM ERYTHRINUM, a most lovely plant with large evergreen leaves and numerous racemes of drooping flowers, which, with the young branches, petioles, midribs, and the margins of the nascent leaves, are of a brilliant coral-red. Compact handsome shrub, 1½ feet high. Seed not yet ripe.

SELECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Containing only the most Approved and Choice sorts, proportioned to suit Large or Small Gardens.—Either of the first Three Collections sent carriage paid to any principal Railway Station in England, Scotland, or Wales; also to Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Belfast, Newry, Londonderry, or any other town on the Irish Coast where there is direct Steam Communication between London, Liverpool, or Bristol.

*** These assortments have been drawn up with the greatest care, both as regards the sorts and quantities, and will doubtless be found adapted to most gardens; should there, however, be any of the varieties not required, increased quantities of others can be substituted.

QUANTITIES CONTAINED IN COLLECTIONS,	No. 1, 80s.	No. 2. 50s.	No. 3. 25s.	No. 4. 15s. 6d.	No. 5. 10s. 6d.
PEAS, including only such as are productive of superior flavour, and best adapted for successional sowing, such as Daniel O'Rourke, Champion of England, Prize-taker, Surprise, &c.	20 qts.	12 qts.	7 qts.	4 qts.	4 pts.
BEANS, best for successional sowings	8 qts.	5 qts.	3 qts.	4 pts.	2 pts.
BEANS, FRENCH, Runners and Dwarfs, successional sowings	5 pts.	3 pts.	2 pts.	1 pt.	1 pt.
BEET, Butler's superb dwarf, deep crimson	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
BORECOLE, best sorts, including Cottager's Kale	6 pkts.	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, imported	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.
BROCOLI, best sorts for succession, including Snow's Superb Wiuter, Walcheren, Imperial, &c.	10 pkts.	7 pkts.	4 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.
CABBAGE, best sorts for succession, including Champion, Nonpareil, London Market, &c.	8 pkts.	5 pkts.	4 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.
CABBAGE SAVOYS, best sorts	2 oz.	1 oz.	¾ oz.	½ oz.	¼ oz.
CARROTS, best sorts for summer and winter use	14 oz.	8 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
CAULIFLOWER, for succession, superior Early London and Standbolder, the best sorts in cultivation	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	....	....
CELERY, including Turner's Incomparable, Hood's Dwarf Red, &c.	3 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.

QUANTITIES CONTAINED IN COLLECTIONS.	No. 1. 80s.	No. 2. 50s.	No. 3. 25s.	No. 4. 15s. 6d	No. 5. 10s. 6d.
COUVE TRONCHUDA, the most delicate flavoured of the Cabbage tribe, ready in autumn	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	....	....
CRESS, plain and curled, Australian and American	1 qt.	1 pt.	½ pt.	4 oz.	2 oz.
CUCUMBERS, including Butler's Empress Eugenie, and other famous sorts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.
ENDIVE, finest sorts	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	....	....
LEEK, large flag	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	....	....
LETTUCE, best sorts for succession	1 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	....	....
MUSTARD	6 pkts.	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.
MELON, Model of Perfection, Scarlet Gem, &c.	1 qt.	1 qt.	1 pt.	4 oz.	2 oz.
ONION, White Spanish (true Reading), Globe, &c.	3 pkts.	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	....	....
PARSLEY, Myatt's splendid curled	10 oz.	6 oz.	3 oz.	1½ oz.	1 oz.
PARSNIPS, Hollow Crown, very fine	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
RADISH, best for succession, including Beck, Wood's, Olive-shaped, &c.	6 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.
SPINACH, Summer and Winter sorts	16 oz.	12 oz.	6 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
SALSAFY and SCORZONERA, each	1½ qt.	1 qt.	6 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
TOMATO	1 oz.	½ oz.	¼ oz.	....	....
RAMPION and CAPSICUM, each	2 pkts.	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	....	....
SWEET HERBS	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	....	....	....
TURNIP, best sorts for succession	6 pkts.	4 pkts.	3 pkts.	....	....
	16 oz.	10 oz.	4 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.

For Surplus Collections of Bulbs see Advertisement of Dec. 29, and Advertisement on front page of this week.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.
GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.
GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.
JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.
JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

SEED CATALOGUE, 1861.

STEPHEN BROWN'S LIST of the finest VEGETABLE SEEDS is now ready. Sent free on application.
The COMPLETE SEED CATALOGUE (30th Annual Edition) will shortly be ready, and contain many choice novelties from the Continent and elsewhere.
The late summer having proved unfavourable for many Seeds, S. B. is receiving a more than usual portion of his supply from the milder parts of the Continent, both of Vegetable and Flower Seeds.
Prices for first quality as moderate as the scarcity of the present season will admit.
Seed and Nursery Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NEW CINERARIAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their splendid Varieties of the above, which for colour, dwarf habit, and large compact heads of bloom, are unsurpassed; many of them are finely formed, and others have the largest flowers known. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE may be had on application—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doubles and largest flowers kuown for many years. In collections of 9 distinct colours, 2s. 6d. each; the same mixed 2s.; half the quantity, 1s.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WINTER AND SPRING FLOWERING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out at reasonable prices finely grown plants of Acacia, Azalea, Aphelexis, Boronias, Burchellia, Chorozema, Cineraria, Cactus, Cytisus, Carnation (Tree), Daphne, Epacris, Ericas, Eutaxia, Gardenias, Geraniums, Hydrangea, Primula, Prostranthera, Poinsettia, Polygala, Roella, Roses, Indica miuor, Col. Fabvier, Mrs. Bosarquet, Géant des Batailles, Yellow Noisette, Gloire de Dijou, Cramoisie supérieur, &c. Tremandra, Greenhouse Climbers in variety. Prices with Lists on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM.

WILLIAM YOUNG has a fine lot of the above suitable for Cover or planting in masses in pleasure grounds, or by carriage drives, &c. Fine stroug bushy plants, from 40s., 50s., 75s. per 100.
Named varieties of good kinds from 7l. 10s. to 15l. per 100, or 24s. to 42s. per dozen.
Milford Nurseries, near Godalming.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.
Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.
The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Coniferæ, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15s. Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Jan. 12.

CEDRUS DEODARA.

MAULE AND SONS still hold large supplies of this favourite Tree, from seed, which they are offering at the following low prices:—Magnificent specimens, for immediate effect, from 10 to 15 & 20 feet high, at 2s. per foot in height; other smaller sizes. from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9 feet, at 1s. per foot. Their Lists of AMERICAN CONIFER and FOREST TREES for the season can be had on application.
☞ Strong 2-year Gorse or Furze Plants for Fox Covert, &c., at 10s. per 1000.
Bristol: Nurseries, Stapleton Road and Stoke Gifford.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

NEW GARDEN SEEDS, GROWTH OF 1860.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

SUTTON AND SONS are now prepared to execute orders for all kinds of GARDEN SEEDS, and can warrant them genuine.
The PRICED LIST is now ready, and will be sent post free.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, CHELSEA, S.W.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., respectfully announces that his CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS for 1860, with a List of Implements and other Garden requisites, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.
J. V., Jun., devoting his personal attention to this department of his business, can warrant his SEEDS TRUE TO NAME, and of the MOST GENUINE description.—Jan. 12.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.

PIKE'S COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.—Collection A, 80s.; Collection B. 50s.; Collection C, 25s.; Collection D. 12s.; select CATALOGUE of GARDEN FLOWERS and FARM SEEDS post free on application, containing the quantities in each collection. Every kiud of seed is proved before it is sent out.—JAMES S. PIKE, Winchmore Hill Nursery, and Seed Establishment, London.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato de Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3 0
Lyneb's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmahoy do. .. ,,	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1861.

In another column will be found returns with which we have been favoured by our correspondents, of the lowest temperatures of December, 1860. These we have arranged in the order of greatest intensity, so that it may be seen at a glance where the greatest cold has prevailed. In the majority of seasons, instances of the thermometer indicating less than zero are rare; but on this occasion they are so numerous that many inquiries are being made as to whether the intensity of the frost in the last week of the bygone year has been equalled, or exceeded by that which occurred in the memorable winter of 1838, and which proved so destructive to vegetation. For the sake of comparison, we have subjoined a statement of the temperatures at various places as they are recorded in the Transactions of the Horticultural Society, Second Series, Vol. 2, p. 225; and we may here remark that at the above reference the "*Observations upon the Effects produced on Plants by the Frost which occurred in England in the winter of* 1837-8," may be read with interest at the present time.

TEMPERATURES IN JANUARY, 1838;
AS RECORDED BY DR. LINDLEY IN THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2D SERIES, VOL. II.

COUNTIES.	PLACE.	DEG.
Surrey	Walton near Claremont .. .	—14
Kent	Beckenham	—13½
Surrey	Claremont	—12
Middlesex	Hort. Society Garden, Chiswick	— 4½
Kent	Sevenoaks	— 3
Norfolk	Norwich	— 3
Glasgow	Botanical Garden	— 1
Kent	Redleaf	— 1
Hants	North Stoneham	0
Cambridge	Cambridge	3
Staffordshire ..	Rolleston Hall	5
Bucks	Dropmore	6
Yorkshire	Owston	6
Sussex	Arundel	9
Lancashire	Liverpool	9
Yorkshire	Wetherby	10
Northumberland ..	Belsay Castle	10
Cornwall	Carclew	12
Worcestershire ..	Pitmaston	12
Glamorganshire ..	Sketty Hall	15
,,	Singleton	15
Dublin	Glasnevin Botanical Garden ..	15
Isle of Wight ..	Binstead	15
Devonshire	Bicton	18
Dublin	College Botanic Garden	20

It appears that in January, 1838, the instances in which the temperature was observed below zero, occurred only in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Middlesex, Norfolk, and at Glasgow. In December, 1860, we find that the thermometer has indicated at or below zero in Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Cheshire, Derbyshire, Essex, Gloucester, Herts, Herefordshire, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Norfolk, Northumberland, Notts, Stafford, Suffolk, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, Brecknockshire, and even at Dublin. It therefore appears that intensity of frost has prevailed over a much greater extent of the kingdom in 1860 than in 1838.

It may, however, be said that the instances of extremely low temperature appear more numerous on the present occasion because the returns are so; but on the other hand, on comparing the two Tables, we find at Rolleston Hall, Staffordshire —10° on the present occasion against 5° in 1838 at the same place. In Lancashire —2°, in Yorkshire, at various places, —12°, —11°, —8°, against 9°, 6°, 13°, so that on the average these places have been 19° colder in 1860 than in 1838. From these facts, and from an inspection of the tabulated returns, we think it will appear very evident that the frost of last December has been much more extensively severe than that of January, 1838.

Such being the case the question naturally arises as to the effects on vegetation. Judging from those resulting from the lesser degree of cold in 1838, the consequences of the present greater intensity must doubtless prove most disastrous. On the former occasion a vast number of fine trees and shrubs were destroyed. In the 22 years which have since elapsed, doubtless many of these have been replaced, to be again cut off. Of this the possessors may rest assured. The following are examples of those that were killed in 1838:—Abies Webbiana; Pinus longifolia, insignis, palustris, halepensis; Quercus virens, Arbutus Unedo, Aucuba japonica, Berberis fascicularis, Bignonia grandiflora, Buddlea globosa, Caprifolium flexuosum, Cupressus lusitanica, Cydonia sinensis, Edwardsia grandiflora, Eriobotrya japonica, Escallonia montevidensis, Jasminum officinale, and revolutum, Ligustrum lucidum, Laurus nobilis, Laurustinus, Photinia arbutifolia, Rosa Banksiæ, Rosemary. Ulex europæus and nanus, the common and dwarf Furze, were killed to the ground, but sprang up again, as was also the case with many evergreen shrubs, such as Laurustinuses and Sweet Bays, yet those that did so never made such handsome growth as those that were planted afresh.

It is to be observed that previous to the severe frost in January 1838, the mean temperature of the last fortnight of December was 46°, corresponding with that usually experienced in the end of March. The thermometer was seldom below 40° at night and never at freezing during the above period. Under these circumstances, many species had pushed young shoots, and doubtless this excited condition of the sap rendered plants much more susceptible of the severe cold to which they were afterwards subjected. On the present occasion the weather, on the contrary, was colder than usual previous to the intense frost, and this may be considered a favourable circumstance. It must however be recollected that, owing to the cold wet summer, plants have imperfectly matured their wood, and of course are not well prepared for withstanding the continuous low temperature to which they are being subjected. On the former occasion plants were killed from the effects of a certain temperature in some places, whilst in others the same kinds were not killed by a still greater degree of cold. Many facts of this kind will doubtless be observed in the present year, which if *carefully* noted will prove useful additions to our knowledge of the nature of plants. But from the returns which we have received, although well and distinctly given by many gardeners, it does appear there are others who do not properly understand registering thermometers, nor the way in which their indication should be marked, so as to be intelligible. When the thermometer indicates 10° of Fahrenheit's scale, one calls that 10° of frost; another sets it down as 22° of frost, and a third as 10° below zero. It would render reports much more valuable if the statements of our correspondents were given merely in terms of the scale; all numbers being considered above zero, except those having the minus sign (—) *prefixed*, as it should be, to distinguish degrees below zero, where such occur. If this is done, the sign (+) is unnecessary.

Two years ago (*Gardeners' Chronicle*, 1859, p. 36) we drew attention to the important discoveries that had been made by the officers of the Canadian government in examining the country lying on the western part of the great colony up to the Rocky Mountains. We showed how in that distant part of the world a field of inexhaustible wealth lies before the enterprising emigrant, whether Gar-

dener or Farmer; and in what is called the Red River settlement a region may be found at least equal to our own country in climate, and far beyond it in fertility. One of the gentlemen on whose official reports the statement was made, was Prof. HIND, who acted as geologist to the exploring expedition. We have now before us from his able pen a circumstantial account of the people, the productions, the soil, the climate, and the penetrability of this region,* which will be read with eager attention by all who desire to see the flood of emigration directed to countries of great political as well as agricultural importance.

To what we formerly stated we can now add the great fact that the limits of this fertile land and happy climate have been exactly ascertained, and are actually laid down in one of Mr. HIND's maps. It appears that the part of the British boundary to the South and of the United States country to the North is, with few exceptions, a vast desert, extending over 16 degrees of longitude from a place named Pembina, a little to the west of a watery and swampy district called the Lake of the Woods, up to within a few miles of the foot of the great Rocky Mountain ridge which separates the American Continent into its vast Western and Eastern portions. But beyond this desert far away in British Territory is a belt or irregular crescent-shaped region, the eastern point of which rests on the above-mentioned Lake of the Woods and the western point on the land that rises upwards into the dividing mountain ridge. Of this Captain PALLISER, who surveyed the country, speaks in the following terms:—

"The extent of surface drained by the Saskatchewan, and other tributaries to Lake Winnipeg, which we had an opportunity of examining, amounts in round numbers to 150,000 square miles. This region is bounded to the north by what is known as the 'strong woods,' or the southern limit of the great circum-aretic zone of forest, which occupies these latitudes in the northern hemisphere. This line, which is indicated in the map, sweeps to the north-west from the shore of Lake Winnipeg, and reaches its most northerly limit about 54°30′ N., and longitude 119° W., from where it again passes to south-west, meeting the Rocky Mountains in latitude 51° N., longitude 115° W. Between this line of the 'strong woods' and the northern limit of the true prairie country there is a belt of land varying in width, which at one period must have been covered by an extension of the northern forests, but which has been gradually cleared by successive fires.

"It is now a partially wooded country, abounding in lakes and rich natural pasturage, in some parts rivalling the finest park scenery of our own country. Throughout this region of country the climate seems to preserve the same character, although it passes through very different latitudes, its form being doubtless determined by the curves of the isothermal line. Its superficial extent embraces about 65,000 square miles, of which more than one-third may be considered as at once available for the purposes of the agriculturist. Its elevation increases from 700 to 4000 feet as we approach the Rocky Mountains, consequently it is not equally adapted throughout to the cultivation of any one crop, nevertheless at Fort Edmonton, which has an altitude of 3000 feet, even Wheat is sometimes cultivated with success.

"The least valuable portion of the prairie country has an extent of about 80,000 square miles, and is that lying along the southern branch of the Saskatchewan, and southward from thence to the boundary line, while its northern limit is known in the Indian languages as 'the edge of the woods,' the original line of the woods before invaded by fire."

But it is not merely on account of its agricultural value that so vast a district demands attention. It is also readily accessible from Lake Superior, which, as will be seen by reference to any map, forms the natural western limit of Canada proper; so that emigrants can readily reach it by the ordinary Canadian routes. Moreover it presents this immense advantage to Colonists, that it must ere long form an easy overland line of communication between England and not only the vast Gold countries of British Columbia, but with Japan, China, the Sandwich Islands, and possibly Australia itself.

The importance of this line to Great Britain is sufficiently shown by the great fact that at present we have no means of access from this country to *our only station* on the long coast of Western America, except by either Panama or a two and twenty thousand mile voyage round Cape Horn. Political considerations on which it is superfluous to dwell render it an urgent necessity of Government to find means of throwing support into British Columbia in case of war with the United States or Russia. At present this can only be done by drawing on our naval resources in India or the Pacific. A way from Canada to the extreme west removes all difficulty. But can it be made? Can the dividing ridge be traversed by roads? Upon this point no doubt remains. The recent examination of the country by British surveying officers has led to the discovery of several passes more or less practicable. Captain PALLISER recommends a pass called the Kananaskis; Dr. HECTOR advocates the Vermilion Pass; Dr. PALMER mentions another; and Governor DOUGLAS in a most important report to Government writes thus:—

"We hope to complete the last section of a pack-road leading by the left bank of the Fraser, from Derby (Fort Langley) to Lytton, a distance of 170 miles, on or before the 1st day of February next. From Lytton a natural road now exists leading to Red River settlement, by the Coutannais Pass, through the Rocky Mountains, and from thence following the valley of the Saskatchewan, chiefly over an open prairie country of great beauty, and replete with objects of interest to the tourist and the sportsman; a settler may then take his departure from Red River in spring with his cattle and stock, and reach British Columbia by that road in course of the autumn following. This is no mere theory, the experiment having been repeatedly made by parties of Red River people travelling to Colville, from whence there is a good road to Lytton; so much so, indeed, that one of those persons assured me that the whole distance from Lytton to Red River, with the exception of the Coutannais Pass, which is thickly wooded, may be safely travelled with carts. If the Canadian Government would undertake to open a road from Red River to the borders of Lake Superior, which really presents no very formidable difficulties, the connection between British Columbia and Canada would be complete, and the whole distance might, I think, be travelled on British soil."

Mr. HIND sums up the case in these emphatic terms:—

"It is impossible to examine a correct map of the North American continent without being impressed with the remarkable influence which the Great American Desert must exercise upon the future of the United States and British North America. The general character of this desert south of the 49th parallel is described elsewhere, and the important fact has been noticed, that any railroad constructed within the limits of the United States must pass, for a distance of 1200 miles west of the Mississippi, through uncultivable land, or, in other words, a comparative desert. Along the 32d parallel the breadth of this desert is least, and the detached areas of fertile soil greatest in quantity, but the aggregate number of square miles of cultivable land amounts only to 2300 in a distance of 1210 miles. The northern limit of the Great American Desert is an imaginary line drawn from the Touchwood Hills to the Moose Woods on the South Branch, then south of Battle River as far as long. 112°, when turning south it sweeps along the flanks of the Rocky Mountains in long. 115°. North of this limit of the Great American Desert there is a broad strip of fertile country, rich in water, woods, and pasturage, drained by the North Saskatchewan and some of its affluents, and being a continuation of the fertile prairies of Red River, the eastern water shed of the Assinniboine and Red Deer River, with the outlying patches called the Touchwood Hills, File Hill, &c.

"IT IS A PHYSICAL REALITY OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANCE TO THE INTERESTS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA THAT THIS CONTINUOUS BELT CAN BE SETTLED AND CULTIVATED FROM A FEW MILES WEST OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS TO THE PASSES OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, AND ANY LINE OF COMMUNICATION, WHETHER BY WAGGON ROAD OR RAILROAD, PASSING THROUGH IT, WILL EVENTUALLY ENJOY THE GREAT ADVANTAGE OF BEING FED BY AN AGRICULTURAL POPULATION FROM ONE EXTREMITY TO THE OTHER.

"No other part of the American Continent possesses an approach even to this singularly favourable disposition of soil and climate, which last feature, notwithstanding its rigour during the winter season, confers, on account of its humidity, inestimable value on British America south of the 54th parallel.

"The natural resources lying within the limits of the Fertile Belt, or on its eastern borders, are themselves of great value as local elements of future wealth and prosperity; but in view of a communication across the continent they acquire paramount importance.

"Timber available for fuel and building purposes; lignite coal, though not equal to true coal, nevertheless suitable for many of the different objects to which true coal is applied; iron ore widely distributed, of great purity and in considerable abundance; salt in quantity sufficient for a dense population. All these crude elements of wealth lie within the limits or on the borders of a region of great fertility, and drained by a river of the first class, navigable by steamer during several months of the year for 500 miles of its course, and by batteaux for nearly double that distance.

"The position which the colony occupying the basin of Lake Winnipeg may assume at the close of the next decade, few will be prepared to define. Bounded on the west by British Columbia, whose gold-wealth will ensure her a marvellously rapid progress, and on the east by the powerful, energetic, and loyal colony of Canada, which now, in conjunction with the sister provinces, contains a population exceeding by ONE MILLION that of the 13 United States during the revolutionary war, is it likely that British enterprise and patriotism will permit the intervening country to remain a wilderness, or pass into the hands of a foreign government?

"It is to be earnestly hoped that the attention of far-seeing, thoughtful, and loyal men will be directed to the present relations of the new colony, its possible future, and the opportunity it presents to plant British institutions and civilization across the North American Continent; thus linking the Atlantic and Pacific oceans together with a chain of British dependencies, distinguished alike by a 'SPIRIT OF LOYALTY, OF ORDER, AND OF OBEDIENCE TO THE LAW.'"

The length to which these remarks have extended forbid our doing more than referring the reader to Mr. HIND's two volumes—which are full of anecdote concerning the people and animals of Western Canada, as well as of the more serious matters for investigating which he was specially appointed; and which are moreover illustrated by excellent representations executed in chromolithography or on wood of scenery, natives, and miscellaneous objects.

* Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. By HENRY YOULE HIND, M.A., F.R.G.S., Professor of Chemistry and Geology in the University of Trinity College, Toronto; in charge of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition. Two Vols., 8vo., Longmans, with maps, chromolithographs of the people and country, and numerous woodcuts.

SOME of our readers have probably seen in the police reports of the daily papers, that a porter in the service of the Horticultural Society has been sent to prison for robbing his employers of postage stamps to a considerable extent. This explains the history of letters and Journals from the Society not having been delivered or having been charged with double postage. It would be as well if those who have been victimized by this man were to communicate with ANDREW MURRAY, Esq., who has lately been appointed Assistant Secretary to the Society, *vice* Mr. BOOTH, resigned.

New Plants.

Messrs. Veitch & Son having placed in our hands the Coniferous specimens collected in Japan by Mr. J. G. Veitch, we are able to furnish the following list of them. It is satisfactory to see that the very first collection includes not only *Sciadopitys*, the most precious species in Japan, and *Thujopsis dolabrata*, a tree hardly less important, but two kinds of *Abies* not previously introduced, and no fewer than three entirely new and very fine species of the same hardy genus.

1. SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA, *Zuccarini*.

"Kanagawa. Tree, 120 to 140 feet. Habit pyramidal, distinct and fine." *J. G. V.*

This is perhaps the most remarkable Coniferous plant yet discovered. It is erroneously described by Siebold as a mere bush 12—15 feet high. It has stout *whorled* yellowish green leaves, resembling those of some Podocarpus, 4 inches and more in length, and thus has an aspect quite different from that of an ordinary Conifer related to Wellingtonia, as this is. Its name is derived from σκιὰς a parasol, and πίτυς a Fir tree, its spreading whorled leaves looking like the ribs of a tiny parasol. Judging from Mr. Veitch's specimens it must be a plant of extraordinary beauty.

2. ABIES MICROSPERMA, *Lindl.*

A. foliis secundis linearibus angustis planis apiculatis subtus glaucis 6-7-lineatis, phyllulis rhombeis, pulvinis apice longe protractis arcuatis ascendentibus, strobilis cylindricis:

squamis chartaceis laxis rectangulis apice dentatis, bracteis minimis ovatis muconatis, seminum alis ovatis acutis subdentatis.

(Leaves 10 lines long, ¾ line wide. Cones 2½ inches long, pale cinnamon colour, 2½ inches round. Seeds pale cinnamon, one line, wing 2 lines long nearly ovate and occasionally notched.)

"Hakodadi. Tree, 40 to 50 ft. Under side of the foliage very glaucous. Its foliage resembles Spruce in point of colour, but the *leaves are as long as A. amabilis*, and perfectly silvered underneath. I saw numbers of trees, but found only two solitary ones bearing cones. The quantity of seed you will receive will therefore be very small." *J. G. V.*

A beautiful thing, quite unlike any other Spruce, with slender delicately toothed cones as broad at one end as the other, and the smallest seeds of the genus.

3. ABIES LEPTOLEPIS? *Zuccarini.*

"Mount Fusi-Yama. Tree, 40 feet. The tree which grows at the highest elevation on the mountain, 8500 feet." *J. G. V.*

The Japanese Larch, *A. leptolepis* of Zuccarini, is represented with cones four times larger than those sent home by Mr. Veitch; so that there is some doubt whether his plant is not distinct. I do not possess the materials required to determine the point.

4. ABIES TSUGA, *Zuccarini.*

"Mount Fusi-Yama. Tree, 100 feet. Timber much used by the Japanese. 6000 feet." *J. G. V.*

A kind of Hemlock Spruce, much like that plant, and growing 25 feet high. Its wood is described as excellent, yellowish brown, and employed for the manufacture of various small-ware articles.

5. ABIES VEITCHI, *Lindley.*

A. foliis obtusis secundis emarginatis carinatis subtus glaucis concavis 00-lineatis, phyllulis circularibus, pulvinis rhombeis decurreutibus, ramulis hirtis, strobilis subcylindricis rectiusculis, squamis arctè adpressis corneis lunatis pedicellatis, bracteis æquilongis cuneatis apiculatis, seminibus angulatis cristâ angustâ lineari et alâ brevi acinaciformè transversâ nigricante.

(Leaves varying in length from 6 to 12 lines, ¾ line broad. Cones 2¼ to 2½ inches long, 2¾ inches in circumferenee. Seeds testaceous, 2 lines, wing blackish, 2 lines long, with a very narrow curved crest at the base of the wing.)

"Mt. Fusi-Yama. Tree, 120 to 140 feet high, between A. nobilis and A. Nordmanniana." *J. G. V.*

This most remarkable species looks like a small-coned Silver Fir, and is wholly different from anything previously described. I have named it after Mr. J. G. Veitch, whose great merit as a very energetic explorer of the Vegetation of Japan it gracefully records. As to the Pine called by the same name by Mr. Roezl, whether or not it is the same as *P. Bonapartea*, as the writer of the Pinetum surmises, is unimportant, since names so published can have no place in systematical Botany.

6. ABIES ALCOQUIANA, *J. G. Veitch in litt.*

A. foliis secundis linearibus angustis planis obtusis emarginatisq. subtus concavis 5-6-lineatis glaucis basi tortis, phyllulis rhombeis, pulvinis apice longè protractis arcuatis ascendentibus, strobilis oblongis: squamis cartilagineis laxis obtusè rhombeis denticulatis, bracteis obsoletis lincaribus, seminum alis obovatis.

(Leaves 6 lines long, ½ a line wide. Cones rather more than 2 inches long, 4 inches in circumference. Seeds cinnamon coloured, 2 lines, wing 4 lines long.)

"Mount Fusi-Yama. Trec, 100 to 120 feet. Wood used for light house work, 6000 to 7000 feet."

A noble Spruce Fir, in some respects resembling the *Abies polita* of Zuccarini, from which it differs in having much smaller cones, with scales of a different form, very small leaves glaucous on the under side, blunt or emarginate, not mucronate, and flat not 4 sided. Named in compliment to Rutherford Alcock, Esq., H.M. Minister at the Court of Jeddo, to whose kind protection and assistanee Mr. Veitch has been greatly indebted.

7. THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA, *Zuccarini.*

"Hakodadi. Tree, 40 to 50 feet. Habit drooping prefers shady places." *J. G. V.*

A very few plants of this glorious evergreen trce have alrcady been raised in Europe from cuttings taken from one or two imported specimens; and now we shall have seedlings, Mr. Veitch having been so fortunate as to meet with the tree just when the cones were ripened. The trce looks like a huge Arbor-vitæ with magnified leaves of a black green colour, glaucous beneath. The wood is excellent, the aspect of the plant superb.

8. TORREYA NUCIFERA, *Zuccarini.*

"Kanagawa. Tree, 20 feet. Foliage pointed, sharp." *J. G. V.*

The specimens sent home are identical with those in our herbarium from Zuccarini himself.

9. CEPHALOTAXUS DRUPACEA, *Siebold.*

"Kanagawa. Tree, 20 to 30 feet." *J. G. V.*

Mr. Veitch's specimens are however very much more glaucous on the under side of the leaves than the plants now in cultivation.

10. JUNIPERUS RIGIDA, *Siebold.*

"Atame. Trec, 12 to 15 feet." *J. G. V.*

The specimens sent home have the leaves very narrow, exactly like the figure in the Flora Japonica.

RETURNS OF THE LOWEST TEMPERATURES IN DECEMBER, 1860;

RE-ARRANGED FROM LAST WEEK ACCORDING TO THE DEGREE OF INTENSITY, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS AND SOME CORRECTIONS.

COUNTY.	PLACE.	DECEMBER.	THERMOMETER.	AUTHORITY.
			Degs.	
Cambridge ..	Chatteris	25	—15	Mr. A Fryer
Lancashire ..	Cheadle	22	—15	Times
Lincolnshire..	Brigg	25	—12.9*	Times
Hunts ..	St. Neots	25	—12.5	Rev. W. L. H. Elwyn
	Ditto	28	0	Ditto
Derbyshire ..	Chatsworth ..	25	—12	Sir J. Paxton, M.P.
Notts	Carlton-on-Trent..	25	—12	Mr. Fowle
Scotland ..	Dumfries	25	—12	J. Little, Esq., Carlesgill
Essex	Saffron Walden ..	25	—12	Mr. Barrett
	Ditto	25	—12	Mr. Coldwells
Yorkshire ..	Thorp Perrow ..	25	—12	Mr. Culverwell
	Bedale	25	—11	Mr. Cox
Herts	Hertford	25	—10	Mr. Morgam, Balls Park
Northumberland	Alnwick	25	—10	R. B.
Norfolk ..	Fakenham ..	25	—10	Times
	Long Stratton ..	25	—10	Rev. H. Long
Stafford ..	Rolleston	25	—10	Sir Osw. Mosley
Lancashire ..	Old Hall, Sale ..	25	— 9.8	Mr. Curtis
	Ditto	25	—10.2*	Ditto
Yorkshire ..	Doncaster	25	— 8	Doncaster Gazette
Notts	Highfield	25	— 8	Mr. Lowe
	Ditto	25	—13.8*	Ditto
	Beeston	25	— 8.3	Ditto
Cheshire ..	Tarporley	25	— 8	Sir P. Egerton
Stafford ..	Tamworth	25	— 7	Mr. Dowell
	Ditto	29	0	Ditto
Lancashire ..	Thelwall near Warrington ..	25	— 6	G. J. Symons, Esq.
Notts	Beesthorpe		— 6	Mr. Fowle
Herts	Tyttenhanger ..	25	—6	H. Kent, Esq.
	Ditto	29	0	
Berks.. ..	Newbury	25	—6	Mr. Fordham
	Ditto	25	—2	Mr. C. Ross, Wilford Park
	Ditto	28	—4	
	Moulsford	25	—6	Mr. Spearing
	Ditto	28	—6.4	Ditto
Notts	Worksop	25	—6	Mr. Bennett
Stafford .	Lichfield	25	—6	Dr. Holland
Derbyshire ..	Willersley.. ..	25	—6	Mr. Gadd
Yorkshire ..	Grimsby	25	—6	Times
	Wakefield	25	—6	Mr. Bell
Gloucester ..	Dymock	25	—5	Times
Herts	Cheshunt	25	—5	Mr. Woolley
Northumb. ..	Hesleysido ..	25	—5	W. H. Charlton, Esq.
Essex	Epping	25	—5	Mr. Rivers
	Ditto	25	4	Mr. Doubleday
	Ditto	29	5	Ditto
Notts	Kingston Hall ..	25	—5	Mr. Westland
Cambridgeshire	Cambridge ..	25	—5	Rev. E. Thompson
	Ditto	25	—4	Mr. Babington
	Ely	25	—5	Mr. Marshall
Gloucestershire	Highnam	25	—4.5	Mr. Wells
Mid-Lothian ..	Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (Adie's Therm.) ..	24	—5	Mr. McNab
	Ditto	26	—2	Ditto
Herts	Ware	25	—4	Times
Essex	Colchester.. ..	25	—4	Mr. Davis, Bures
Suffolk ..	Stowmarket ..	25	—4	Mr. Barnes
	Sudbury	25	—4	Ditto
	Bungay	25	—3	Mr. Elphinstone
Essex ..	Apington Hall ..	25	—3	Ditto
Warwick ..	Birmingham ..	25	—3	Times
Derbyshire ..	Radbourne ..	25	—3	Mr. McPherson
Yorkshire ..	Bradford	25	—3	Mr. Abbey
	Ditto	25	—4*	
	Kirkham Abbey ..	25	—2	G. Legard, Esq.
Lancashire ..	Wilmslow, Manchester ..	25	—3	G. J. Symons, Esq.
	Victoria Park, Manchester ..	24	—3	Ditto
	Ditto	25	—1.3	Ditto
	Old Trafford, Manchester ..	25	—3	J.V.Veruon,Esq.
	Ditto	25	—7*	Ditto
	Latchford	25	—3	G. J. Symons, Esq.
				Ditto.
	Eccles	25	—3	G. V. Vernon, Esq.
	Old Trafford ..	25	—3	Ditto
	Ditto	25	—7*	Ditto
Herefordshire.	Ross	25	—2	Mr. Lingwood
	Ditto	29	—3	Ditto
Brecknock ..	Crickhowell ..	25	—3	Times
Radnor ..	New Radnor ..	25	—3	Times
Berks	Englefield.. ..	25	—2	E. R.
Essex	Bardfield	25	—2	Ditto
	Chelmsford ..	25	—2	Mr. Cheveloy
Herts	Sawbridgworth ..	25	—2	Mr. Rivers
Lancaster ..	Wigan	25	—2	Times
Oxon	Henley-on-Thames	25	—2	E. Jones, Esq.
Hants.. ..	Selbourne	28	—1.5	T. Bell, Esq.
Oxon	Henley-on-Thames	25	—1	Mr. Keith
Middlesex ..	Chiswick	28	—1	Mr. Thompson
	Ditto	25	4	Ditto
	Enfield	25	—1	Mr. McLellan
Lincoln ..	Belvoir Castle ..	25	—1	Mr. Ingram
	Ditto	25	—5*	Ditto
Warwickshire.	Gopsall Hall, Atherstone	25	—1	Mr. Sago
Worcestershire	Eardistou.. ..	28	—1	Mr. Miller
	Ditto	25	5	Ditto
Lincoln ..	Boston	25	0.75	Rev. G. Jeans
Berks	Wallingford ..	25	0	Times
Cambridgeshire	Chatteris	25	0	Times
Yorkshire ..	Concysthorp ..	25	0	G. Legard, Esq.
Yorkshire ..	Grimston[*].. ..	25	0	Times
Limerick ..	Milford House ..	23	0	Mr. Hackney
Ditto ..	Ditto	25	15	Ditto
Ditto ..	Mount Shannon ..	23	6	Mr. McIntyre
Herts	Harpenden	25	1	Mr. Wilson
Oxon	Oxford	25	1	J. Slatter, Esq., Rose Hill
Kent	Dartford	25	1	Mr. Austin
Essex.. ..	Knott's Green ..	25	1.3	Mr. H. S. Eaton
	Ditto	25	—3.9*	Ditto
Hants.. ..	Heckfield	25	5	Mr. Dwerrihouse
	Ditto	29	2	Ditto
Devon ..	Castle Hill ..	25	2	Mr. Saul
Gloucestersh.	Witcombe Court..	25	2	Old Sub
Wilts	Trowbridge ..	25	2	Mr. Dawson
	Ditto	28	4	Ditto
	Castlefield, Calne	25	2	Mr. Ward
	Ditto	29	4	Ditto
Bucks.. ..	Taplow	25	2	Mr. Rogers, Berry Hill
Durham ..	.. ..	25	2	J. S.
Northumb. ..	Near Hexham ..	29	2	W. H. Charlton, Esq.
Lincoln ..	Alford	25	3	Rev G. Jeans
Gloucester ..	Stroud	25	3	Mr. Foster
	Ditto	25	0*	Ditto
Bucks.. ..	Stowe	25	3	Mr. Ferguson
Leicestershire	Cole-Orton Hall ..	25	3	Mr. Henderson
Fifeshire ..	Balcarras	24	3	Mr. Adamson
Somerset ..	Langport	25	4	Mr. Helway
	Ditto	28	4	Ditto
Herts	Hatfield	25	4	Mr. Plumbly
Northampton	Apethorpe ..	25	4	Rev. M.J. Berkeley
Derby.. ..	Osmaston Manor..	25	4	Mr. Lamb
Yorkshire ..	Castle Howard ..	25	4	G. Legard, Esq.
	Oundle	25	4.9	G. J. Symons, Esq
	Ditto	26	7.9	Ditto
Edinburgh ..	Dalkeith	25	4	Mr. Auderson,
	Ditto	27	6	Oxenford Castle
Surrey ..	Weybridge ..	25	5.5	W. F. Harrison, Esq.
	Ditto	29	4.5	Ditto
Forfarshire ..	Barry	24	4.5	Mr. Mitchell
	Ditto	26	4.5	Ditto
Berks ..	Maidenhead ..	25	5	Old Sub.
	Ditto	29	6	Ditto
Hants ..	Alton, at 7 P.M. ..	24	6	Mr. Williams
	Ditto	28	8	Ditto
Forfarshire ..	Panmure Gardens	26	6	Mr. Mitchell
	Ditto	24	9	Ditto
Northampton.	RockinghamCastle	25	6	Mr. Brown
Middlesex ..	Camden Town ..	25	6.7	G. J. Symons, Esq.
	Ditto	25	1.8*	Ditto
Bucks.. ..	Westbury	25	7	W. Craw, Esq.
Kent	Sandhurst.. ..	25	8	Constant Reader
	Ditto	29	7	Ditto
Down ..	Waringstown ..	24	7	Mr. Waring
	Ditto	25	14	Ditto
Northampton.	Overstone Park ..	25	8	Mr. Thomas
Northumberland	Sunderland ..	25	8	Times
Yorkshire ..	Easthorpe, Malton	25	8	G. Legard, Esq.
Sussex ..	Uckfield	25	8.2	C. L. Prince, Esq.
	Ditto	29	6.6	Ditto
Devon ..	Dawlish	25	8½	J. H.
Somerset ..	Bath	25	8.5	Mr. Davis, Crowhall
	Ditto	28	9	Ditto
Argyle ..	Lochgilphead ..	24	9	J Russell
Cumberland ..	Whitehaven ..	25	9	Mr. Williamson
Ireland ..	Armagh	23	9	Mr. Allan, Drumbanagher
Yorkshire ..	Whitby	25	10	Mr. J. McLean, Mulgrave Castle
Wales	Merthyrmaur, Glamorgan	25	10	E. P. N.
Lancashire ..	Holkar	25	11	Mr. Wilson
Hants.. ..	Southampton ..	25	11	Mr. Bonrue
	Ditto	29	11	Ditto
Dorset ..	Upwey	25	11.5	Mr. Miller
Buteshire ..	Cumbrae	24	15	Jas. Miller, Esq.
Renfrew ..	Greenock	24	11 (64 feet above sea)	Ditto.
Surrey .	Dorking	25	12	Mr. Drewett
Gloucestershire	Sedbury Park ..	24	14	S. M. O.
	Ditto	25	23¼	
	Ditto	28	18	
Kent	River Hill, Seven Oaks	24	15	John Rogers, Esq.
Yorkshire ..	Scarborough ..	25	16	Times
Ayrshire ..	Culzean Castle ..	25	16	Mr. Greenshields
Waterford ..	Dungarron ..	23	16	Rev. H. G. C. Browne
Dorset ..	Little Bridy ..	25	16.2	M. T. S.
	Ditto	25	13.7*	Eaton
Wales	Pendyffryn, Conway ..	25	18	Mr. Ayres
Devon ..	Torquay	25	33	Times
	Ditto	29	36	Ditto

* On Grass.

BOTTOM HEAT FOR VINES.

THIS is a subject which seems to be attracting considerablo attention at the present time, if one may judge from the pages of the horticultural press, though not more than it deserves. The wonder is that it should have been so long neglected, or, at least, but so imperfectly provided for, and that only when early forcing was contemplated, by the placing of fermenting material on the surface of the border, the heat from which could scarcely be expected to penetrate more than a few inches from the top; its benefit therefore chiefly consists in its preventing radiation of heat communicated by the autumn sun, but this would be equally effectually done by a few inches in depth of dry leaves with a slight thatching of Fern or straw, to keep them from being blown away, as by any given depth of fermenting material. As far as known to me, the merit of first applying bottom heat to Vines grown in common borders by means of hot water pipes, is due

to Mr. Shearer, gardener to the Marquis of Tweeddale, at Yester, who published drawings making his system perfectly intelligible, a copy of which I received from him some eight years ago; but it may be objected to his system that as the border was all constructed on arches, and the pipes in chambers underneath, it was necessarily very expensive, and that this would always be a drawback to its general adoption. Such, however, is no argument against the great importance of providing some such temperature for the roots as is supplied to the branches of the Vine; and this leads me to describe two methods I have applied here for this purpose.

The first case is that of a Vinery 35 feet long and 13 feet wide. In the year 1855 the Vines in this house broke very weakly in April, and showed but little fruit in May; and on the 8th of June, when in full foliage, I shaded the house with a tarpaulin, poured a great quantity of water into a pit in the house, and took up the roots of the Vines, which were all in an outside border, and placed them in fresh soil. The leaves all flagged, but I kept the house warm and moist. The thick shading obviated the necessity for giving any air. At the end of a week the leaves began to turn heads instead of "heels up." I withdrew the tarpaulin, and substituted a thinner shading, and at the end of three weeks they were making lots of fine young rootlets from the old roots. They set what bunches were on them, and swelled them off in perfection.

In 1856 the Vines were started in February, and produced over 200lb. of Grapes that were ripe in July; in 1857 they were started in January, and were ripe in June. They were then started in October of the same year, and the first dish of Grapes was cut from them on the 15th of April, 1858. They were again started as usual in October of this season, but the spring being very cold and backward in 1859, I was not able to cut Grapes from them till the 11th of May, and this determined me to apply heat by some means to their roots. The house is one of a range of three Vineries all intended for early forcing, and in which were pits for Pines. The roots all being in an outside border, to effect my object I removed the Pine-pits, and laid a double row of 4 inch pipes along the bottom of the space previously occupied by the Pine-pits, and four feet below the general surface level the whole length of the three houses. To these pipes, 200 feet in length, I attached a small boiler, which required to be placed below the level of the boiler that gives surface heat in the houses. Over the pipes I placed about 9 inches of old brickbats, laid as loosely as possible. Over the bricks I placed a layer of turf with the grassy side downwards, and on this 3 feet of soil in the case of two of the Vineries, the Vines in which were planted in 1855, pulling from the outside border any roots that could conveniently be got hold of, and laying them in the new soil inside the house. I may here remark that the front of the houses is on arches, and that the stems of the Vines were inside, although their roots were all outside at the date now referred to; the wall of the Pine pit being close to the arches). I also made an incision with the knife in the stem of each Vine, about two inches under the point I brought the new soil up to, and from the upper side of this incision, which extended about one-third the circumference of the stem, I found by Midsummer that a complete tuft of fine roots had started into the new soil. In the two houses I am now referring to, I can maintain in the inside border a temperature ranging from 60° to 80°, by keeping a slow fire at the boiler for two days in the fortnight. But to return to the house referred to in the beginning of these remarks, I was anxious to have the benefit of bottom heat at once; to effect this, instead of filling up the border with soil, as in the case of the others, I filled it with leaves and stable dung to act as a lining for the outside border, and started the house on the same day of the month of October 1859 as in 1858; but mark the difference, I was able in 1860 to cut Grapes which were exhibited at the Edinburgh show on the 18th of March, a clear gain in time of two months, and at half the cost of fuel, for independent of the shorter time a fire had to be applied, the fermenting material made less fire heat at any given time necessary. I remarked that this year not a single air root was emitted from the stems, while previous to the application of the bottom heat they were in thousands. [Mark this!]

In July last I pruned the Vines in the usual way, and on examining what I may term "the old lining," I found that a great many roots from the stems had run into it in all directions, and instead of removing it, as it had subsided very much, I added largely of a mixture of dung and leaves to its surface on the 16th of August, and shut up the house; in three weeks the Vines burst into leaf, and showed 120 bunches, all of which were left on them, and on the 1st of this month I cut the first dish from them for my employer's table, and in order that you may judge of their quality I send you a bunch of them, with foliage attached. I also send you a bunch of Lady Downe's seedling, and one of Muscat, which shows that where proper means are allowed, Grapes may be had the whole year round. *Mr. Thomson, Dalkeith Park, Jan. 3.*

[The new Grapes sent us were of fine character. The Lady Downe's Seedling was of good quality, large, and well flavoured. The Muscats were exceedingly rich. Mr. Thomson has certainly shown that even in January old and new Grapes may be placed together on the same table. Another case of the kind is recorded in our Home Correspondence of to-day.]

FRESH-WATER FISH.

(From the Times.)

In common with many who take an interest in the fresh-water fish of this country, I feel gratified by your article calling attention to this important subject. Your notice of it will probably stimulate many to attempt fish-breeding, and it may be of service to them to know beforehand which sorts are the best for that purpose. Although an inveterate angler, I shall here only regard the subject in a commercial light.

The fish adapted for breeding stock should be prolific, cheap to rear, rapid in growth, and good to eat. By "good to eat" I do not here mean as the first course of a superior dinner, but as pleasant to the palate and satisfying to the appetite with such cheap condiments only as salt, cayenne, and butter. To begin with the worst—barbel are scarcely eatable, often unwholesome. Chub, dace, roach, and bream, when broiled within two hours of leaving the water, are tolerable, but within 12 hours the flesh becomes soft and tasteless. They are, therefore, not fit for the market. Perch make good water-sonchy, but this is not a poor man's dish; moreover, they are slow of growth. Eels are brought from Holland cheaper than we can catch them here, except in the autumn; besides which they are great destroyers of spawn. Carp require costly cookery. Dr. Kitchiner—not an extravagant man—says, "Lay it in a stew-pan with half a pint of claret or port wine, and a quart of good gravy." This at once puts the carp out of court as a trade fish. Mr. Boccius speaks highly of a German species, but it is not yet known here. Tench are good, but in this country not prolific, though De Hue describes them as easily and profitably cultivated in China. Probably our climate is too cold. They might succeed, like the Chinese carp or gold fish, in ponds heated by the waste steam of our factories. The burbot, referred to by your correspondents, is also good, but not prolific. Although not an angler's fish and seldom taken by the net, it is never plentiful. Some years ago, when living near the Trent, an experienced angler asked me as a favour to procure one for him to put in a museum. I need scarcely say that it cannot be deemed profitable. The char is excellent, but, alas! even in its most favourite haunt—Buttermere Lake—is by no means plentiful. Moreover, it seldom exceeds 6 or 7 ounces in weight. The potted fish sold under this title are often small trout—a very good substitute. Pikes are prolific and tolerable eating, but so voracious that they will only pay to keep where the better sorts will not thrive. In canals and meres they may be cultivated with profit.

We have now narrowed the list to salmon, trout, and grayling—all excellent eating, prolific, and from the size of their ova, easily bred artificially, by which process, I may here remark, about 90 per cent. of the ova become useful fish, whereas by leaving this to the care of their natural parents about 90 per cent. are instantly devoured. The difficulties with salmon are that they must go annually to the sea to feed, and annually towards the river's head to spawn. Few persons possess the whole length of a salmon river; the interests of the upper and lower proprietors become antagonistic, and so breeding ceases to pay. A commission is now inquiring into this subject, and I sincerely hope they will devise some means reconciling the conflicting interests.

In the meantime there is ample scope for all in trout and grayling, two of the best of British fishes, and possessing also this valuable quality, that the former is in season from March to August, and the latter from August to March, thus furnishing the table all the year round. To these, I think, the breeder should at present confine his attention. They require no feeding, and will grow in three years to between 15 and 16 inches in length, and 20 to 22 ounces in weight. This seems to be the most profitable age, as after that trout live less upon flies and more upon fish, their own families not excepted, while grayling after this grow very slowly. The so-called Thames trout weigh much heavier for their length; one of 13½ inches weighed 17 ounces, while a brook trout of the same length only weighs 13 ounces, and this difference increases as they grow older. These fish, however, seem to be merely emigrant brook trout under exceptional circumstances, and do not affect the general question. Occupiers of land through which clear streams run may breed large quantities of trout and grayling by merely separating rills, natural or artificial, from the main stream by fine gratings, digging a few holes in these watercourses for protection to the fish, and, after clearing out any resident fish, depositing vivified ova in the shallows. Nature will do the rest. By such means I believe the public may be constantly and abundantly supplied out of the present "waste of waters." *S. E.*

I have read with interest "S. E.'s" letter relative to the propagation of fresh-water fish, and quite agree with him in his remarks. I find, by experience, that it is difficult for an individual to do much in this line, and I do not think much will ever be done in England until there is a society formed for the purpose.

The Kennet is supposed to be, generally speaking, a capital trouting stream, but in that part of the river which runs through my property very few trout exist, and although for 10 years I have done all I can to encourage their increase, still I find my exertions have failed. The chief cause, I imagine, is the prevalence of barbel, which I suspect are far more destructive to the spawn than a few pike may be to the brood subsequently. The pike I can destroy, but how to get rid of the barbel I know not.

I have attempted artificial hatching of trout, and on one occasion, when I had some capital spawn brought me in 1854, by Glover, who was then conservator somewhere on the Wandle, I turned 800 fish out of one box; but since that date I have never been able to procure any good spawn; hereabouts I have no opportunity of getting fish in spawn. A neighbour has twice attempted to supply me, but I presume the spawn he sent had not been properly impregnated, for not one of the ova hatched. About two years ago I advertised in the *Field* and in two Hampshire papers for grayling spawn (provided it was supplied from legitimate sources, *i.e.*, by no poachers), but I did not receive a single answer to my applications.

I feel anxious to give publicity to the attempts I have made on this most interesting subject, to show how difficult it is for any single person to carry out the propagation of fish where they do not naturally exist. I have a little rill in my park in which I hatched the trout above-mentioned; this never ceases running in the driest summer, and no amount of rain discolours it, but its virtues are lost to me at present, for I can obtain no spawn. I could hatch millions of fish here annually could I but get the ova properly impregnated, and am quite at a loss how to procure it; no doubt there are many gentlemen besides myself who labour under the same disadvantages; nor do I well see how these difficulties are to be overcome until an establishment is formed similar to that reported to exist in France, from which persons can be supplied with ova or young fish of all species to almost any amount. *Higford Burr.*

EXTRACTS FROM MR. J. G. VEITCH'S LETTERS ON JAPAN.

(Continued from p. 1126, 1860.)

No. VIII.—*Youkuhama near Kanagawa, Oct.* 12, 1860.—In my last dated September 22nd, I informed you of my being about to start for Hakodadi, the most northernly open port in Japan. This I did on the 24th, and much regret the short stay of the vessel there (8 days), being obliged to return here by her to keep my appointment to visit Mr. Alcock at Yeddo.

I found here trees and shrubs in great variety, but only three or four species of Coniferæ were met with, namely, Cryptomeria japonica, Pinus Cembra, Thujopsis dolabrata, Taxus species similar to Baccata, and an Abies—probably new. I collected seeds of the Thujopsis and Abies and some 40 species of shrubs. The Thujopsis appears to prefer shady situations, the foliage being much more luxuriant than when exposed to the full sun. It may however be guaranteed as being perfectly hardy. It grows where snow covers the ground for five months together, and where the thermometer if often below zero. The Abies will probably be quite new; it is neither described or mentioned by Siebold or Thunberg that I can find. Its foliage resembles Spruce in point of colour, but the leaves are as large as Abies amabilis and perfectly silver underneath; I saw numbers of trees, but found only two solitary ones bearing cones, the quantity of seed you will receive will therefore be small.

Amongst the shrubs are two species of Viburnum, three species of Aralia, a Rhododendron, a Chesnut, a Berberry, several climbers and other shrubs, with some four or five ferns. Sciadopitys verticillata and Cryptomeria japonica are certainly the finest Conifers I have met with. The former (Sciadopitys) is apparently very scarce, I have as yet found but 10 or 12 trees in this neighbourhood. It assumes a pyramidal habit when in a young state, and retains the same form when a tree of 100 to 130 feet, clothed to the bottom with branches. This tree is certain to be appreciated at home and will doubtless prove hardy. The latter (Cryptomeria) is a splendid tree here, as you will imagine on reading an account of those seen during our trip to Fusi-Yama. All situations and soils appear to suit it; it is found in deep wet valleys and on mountain summits. Our summers are probably scarcely hot enough to ripen the wood, and I would suggest that it should be planted in open situations, where the sun has power on it, and where it is not crowded with other trees; more than once I have gone a long way to reach a clump of young trees which in the distance have resembled young Wellingtonias.

Camellias and Azaleas grow luxuriantly everywhere, even at Hakodadi; five or six varieties of the latter with very distinct foliage are found there. A. indica alba, and a variety like crispiflora in foliage, are the commonest here.

On my first arrival at Kanagawa Mr. Alcock informed me that he had received the vegetable seeds you had sent him. Mr. A. has been exceedingly kind to me, and I am going to stay with him at Yeddo in about a week from this time. Two glass cases are to be filled, one for her Majesty and the other for Kew; also a kitchen garden is to be formed, in which the seeds from Exeter will be the first crop.

I continue to find the lower classes of the people exceedingly polite and kind, and willing to give you every

assistance in their power where not biassed by the officials; they are, however, under such control as is not known and scarcely to be imagined in Europe. A shopkeeper dare not sell or buy an article or even take a sample of his goods to your house when forbidden by the officials. At an auction a man dare not bid if an official is present and wants to buy, and commonly government officers buy up the goods and resell them at a profit on the spot. It is these government officials that cause all the disturbance and hindrance to trade in this country.

I have by this mail sent you, *viâ* Southampton, a parcel containing my diary of our trip to Fusi-Yama, and I hope you will find it interesting. [It will appear next week.]

No. IX. *Youkuhama, Oct.* 20, 1860.—I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 8, dated August 10th. Since my last to you on the 12th inst. little of importance has occurred worthy of telling you. This will consequently be a short letter, and my principal object is to inform you that I have shipped by the same vessel which takes this to Hong Kong, two boxes of seeds, and I sincerely trust they will come to hand safely and in good order. The inclosed list will give you all particulars.

Mr. Hodgson, late British Consul at Hakodadi, is now here, *en route* for England. He takes home with him three cases of plants for Kew, which I have filled for him.

I have also filled a case for the French Minister, to go to Paris, and one of Tea plants for the captain of H.M.S. "Berenice," for Bombay. These little matters take up much time; but having received many kindnesses, I am anxious and glad to show my gratitude as far as I possibly can.

I go to Yeddo on the 22d, and stop a month. This is a great favour, as no one can get there except through the Minister. I am in hopes of finding some fine plauts there.

No. X. *Yeddo, Nov.* 6, 1860.—An opportunity of sending letters free to England but so seldom offers, I am anxious to take advantage of the present one, and write a few lines.

The British Legation's mail leaves to-day, and this letter will be posted from the Foreign Office in London.

This is a most beautiful city, some of the buildings in it are as fine as any in Europe, and all the streets and places perfectly clean. I never saw so clean a place before. The walks and rides in the immediate vicinity of and in the very town itself are beautiful, such as you would appreciate in the neighbourhood of London. The great drawback is the hostile feeling of the officials, which sooner or later will, I fear, bring us into trouble with Japan.

The people like foreigners very much, and if allowed would make them very comfortable. We are obliged to pay often three or four times as much for things, and always at least double what the Japanese themselves pay, and if you want any novelty made which they do not understand the use of, they will not make it, imagining that it is something which will injure them. At this place no man can bring articles for sale without first having them examined by the officials at the gate, when he is told what price to ask. As for going to shop yourself, it is quite impossible, for the people are told directly you enter not to sell you anything. I sent for some paper a day or two since. One of the servants (a Japanese) here bought some for himself—60 sheets for 1*d.*; of course I wanted the same, but I was told foreigners must pay 2*d.*, and I could not get it for less. You need not suppose we are in any danger from all this; I merely tell it to you to show the feelings of the officials, who all the time pretend to be our friends.

My stay in Japan (at all events for the present) will soon be drawing to a close, as I shall before long have to pack the plants collected here in glass cases, run down to Nagasaki and pack up what I left there, and take the whole to Hong Kong to ship for England. Altogether it has been a most interesting and pleasant visit, and things have happened more favourably for me than I could have expected; but I am satisfied in my own mind it will be some time before Europeans can travel far inland in Japan.

All my friends have been very kind to me, particularly Mr. Alcock, whom I have to thank for my trip to Fusi-Yama, and my present residence in Yeddo.

(*To be continued.*)

Home Correspondence.

The Weather in December, 1860.—The following are some of the more explanatory letters that have reached us concerning this serious subject. The whole of the results as to Dec. 25 are embodied in the extensive Table of temperature to be found in another column:—

Although my neighbour Mr. Chater only got pooh poohed and laughed at when he sent you an account of the intense cold experienced here last winter, yet as, unfortunately for us, it was undoubtedly correct, I venture to address you now and brave the sneers of the weather oracles. This year the intense cold was more severe and longer continued than last; at 3 o'clock, P.M. on the 24th the thermometer was at 16°; at 4 P.M., 7°; at 5 P.M., 2°; at 7 P.M., 0=32 degrees, and continued there till midnight when a hazy fog slightly obscured the moon, and the mercury rose 2°. At 1 A.M., on the 25th, the fog cleared off and the glass fell to zero: between 1 and 2 I gave up my vigil to the under gardener and returned about 6. I then found the mercury at 12° below zero, and the man said that at 5 o'clock it was at 14° below, but I only voueh for what I saw. We may put it therefore thus:—

Dec. 24th,	3 P.M., thermometer	16°=16 degrees.
,,	4 ,, ,, ...	7°=25 ,,
,,	5 ,, ,, ...	2=30 ,,
,,	7 ,, ,, ...	0=32 ,,
,,	12 ,, ,, ...	2=30 ,,
Dec. 25th,	1 A.M., thermometer	0=32 degrees
,,	6 ,, ,, ...	—12=44 ,,
,,	7 ,, ,, ...	—10=42 ,,
,,	8 ,, ,, ...	— 8=40 ,,
,,	9.30 ,, ...	— 5=37 ,,

At this time another good glass was brought out from the hall and registered exactly the same; it continued inteusely cold, fluctuating near zero till noon, when there began a steady rise and was not again so severe, though on the 29th from 3 to 5.30 A.M., the glass was down to 3°=29°. I had two glasses out, one a perpendicular quicksilver, the other a horizontal spirit; they both hung on an open iron fence about a foot from the snow level, which was 8 or 9 inches thick The horizontal one has hung out of doors for many years; I have compared it with four others I have in the houses, and it never goes so cold as the rest by 3°, so that last year when two others registered —8, that only went —5. This year it did not get lower than —9=41°. I shall not remove them for two or three weeks in case auy "savans" pass this way, who can test them as much as they think proper. The effect of last year's frost on the shrubs, &c., here was most deplorable, and I will mention a few that my gardening friends, who have had it below zero, may form some idea of what they may expect. Aucuba japonica, large and small, killed to the ground; Evergreen Oaks, planted 30 years, stems 6 inches diameter, killed to the ground; nearly all the Ivy killed to the ground; Laurels and Laurustinus killed to the ground; Green and Variegated Hollies, injured and some killed; Cupressus Lamhertianum and funehris, with Araucaria imbricata and Phillyreas, quite killed; Cedrus Deodara, some killed, all entirely ruined as specimens. Of course all acknowledged tender things were killed. *Frank M. Coldwell, gr. to Mrs. A. Gibson, Saffron Walden, Essex.*

The effects of the severe frost in this part will be long felt. On the morning of the 25th the mercury fell to 12° below zero, and on the moruing of the 29th to 7° below zero. The destruction among the shrubs in the garden here is very great; large bushes of Aucuba japonica, Garrya elliptica, Arhutuses, Phillyreas, Laurustinuses, and others, are completely destroyed. I fear the destruction in the Piuetum is equally great; the weather is not favourable for making a close examination at present; but I am glad to find that the Wellingtonias appear to have stood the frost without injury, also the beautiful Berheris japonica and Beali. In connection with the severity of the weather, and showing the instinct of birds, I may state that the common wood pigeon has been very abundant in this neighbourhood, and I have not seen any diminution in their numbers either winter or summer. However, on the commencement of the storm they all disappeared. Can any of your southern correspondents inform us if they have had an influx of those birds. *William Culverwell, Thorp Perrow, Yorkshire.*

As you expressed a wish to know the effect of the intensity of the frost in various parts of the country, I beg to send you a few facts relating to it, that occurred at Chatsworth. On Dec. 24, at 6 o'clock in the morning the thermometer stood at 32°. Before 11 o'clock the glass had sunk dowu to 5° above zero, namely, 27° of frost, an intensity of cold I have never heard recorded in so short a period of time. This sudden intensity had a remarkable effect upon the river Derwent which flows through the park. About 9 o'clock A.M. the river began to throw off vapour very much in appearance like a steam boiler, which ascended about 40 or 50 yards into the atmosphere, when it became condensed into the finest particles of snow, the extreme lightness of it holding it in suspension, and after a large accumulation it moved off in a dense body in the range of the woods, and the sides of the valley of the Derwent, and had at a little distance the appearance of a dense fog. On coming within its range it almost darkened the air, so much so that no object could be distinguished beyond a few yards. This singular phenomenon continued for three or four hours and moved about in an otherwise clear atmosphere, in such singular forms as to give the whole district the appearance of floating mountains of snow. At 11 o'clock on Christmas Eve the thermometer descended 12° below zero, and it continued at about this point until after daybreak on Christmas Day. It ranged all Christmas Day at a little below zero. A great number of young Limes and Ash trees, of 30 and 40 years growth, were split up. One, a Lime of 40 years' growth, was split up 20 feet, with a crack in it three quarters of an inch wide, which went to the centre of the tree. I hear there are many trees split in the woods, some of them bursting with a report equal to that of a gun. What effect the frost has had upon vegetation it is now impossible to say, as the country is covered with snow. *Joseph Paxton, Chatsworth.*

As you invite an account of temperatures in different localities, I beg to send the following, viz.:—At Easthorpe Hall, 350 feet above sea level, and on limestone substratum, on night of Dec. 24, thermometer 8°+ (minimum).

At Castle Howard,	250 feet do.,	and on sandstone, 4°+ on 24th
At Coneysthorp,	200 feet do.,	do. zero ,,
At Kirkham Abbey,	150 feet do.,	do. 2°— ,,

These places are within a circle of four or five miles; their temperatures, therefore, seem to depend on their elevation, and on their vicinity to water. Within the last four or five days the minimum temperature here is as follows, viz.;—On 4th Jan., 19°+; 5th, 23°+; 6th, 12°+; 7th, 20°+; 8th, 10°+. *George Legard, Easthorpe Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.*

The first real approach of winter here was on the afternoon of the 20th, when from 3 till 8 o'clock P.M. nearly 6 inches of snow fell. Night mild. On the night of the 21st the thermometer registered 17° of frost; 22d, 15°; and night of 23d, 26°; the latter the lowest it has been. It is 5° lower than minimum of 1859. This is unusually low for this part of the country, and many plants usually hardy here will I fear suffer. Magnolia grandiflora, Myrtles, Escallonia macrantha, on south wall severely browned; Laurustinus, severely browned; Bays and Aucubas slightly; Pinus tribe quite safe. Tenderer kinds of Rhododeudrons (hybrids of arhoreum) will I fear be severely cut up. A very genial thaw since 28th. All snow now gone, with not much rain.—*A. M'Intyre, Gardener to the Earl of Clare, Mount Shannon, near Limerick.*

On Dec. 25th the thermometer registered 2° above zero at 8 A.M., continuing so till 8.30, when it began slowly to ascend. The preceding evening showed no indications of such a severe frost, a thick fog completly enveloping the low valley of the Thames, the thermometer indicating 20°, or 12° of frost. At 10 P.M. when the sun broke forth on the morning of the 25th, the trees in the park and the ornamental deciduous shuhs presented a picture never to be erased from the memory, reminding one of those gorgeous pantomimie spectacles of the season, every twig forming a feather of shining crystal, the landscape assuming a midsummer denseness of shade with a brilliancy indescribable. For the next three days we had nothing remarkable. On Dec. 28th at 10 P.M. a clear night thermometer, 10°; on the morning of the 29th the index indicating 4°; by 7 P.M. it got up to 10°, and continued rising steadily till evening, when a fall of snow changing to rain in the morning of the 30th seems to have put a stop to the severest frost I have ever experienced. What its ravages may be time alone can tell. The narrow and broad-leaved Phillyreas are quite black in every instance; next to them comes the broad-leaved Holly and Magnolias, Berberis Fortunii and Darwinii, while, strange to say, standard Camolias, and all the Conifers down to Arthrotaxus selaginoides, seem unscathed—but the spring time too often reveals the sufferings of the Coniferæ. The registerings are from two of Negretti and Zambra's self-registering thermometers, 5 feet from the ground, placed opposite each other, on a wire trellis arching a walk. *A. Roger, Gardener to J. Noble, Esq., Berry Hill, Taplow, Bucks.*

The lowest my thermometer showed was 15° on the morning of the 24th. My house is about 200 yards from the shore, and about 15 to 16 feet above the level of the sea; but there are houses between mine and the shore. At another house on the shore it was 15°; the river or rather Firth of Clyde is here about three to four miles wide. At another place in town, about five minutes' walk from my house, and 64 feet above the level of the sea, the thermometer was 11°. I venture to send this difference of temperature, as it is interesting to notice the influence of the sea on the temperature. At the Island of Cumbrae, 18 miles down the firth the lowest was 15°. These thermometers are all Negretti and Zambra's, and are tested at Kew. This is the most extreme cold that has ever been experienced here. *James Miller, jun., Greenock, Dec.* 31.

In rather a sheltered situation, and nearly 2 feet from the ground, the thermometer showed 23½° of frost on the night of the 24th inst. On Friday, 28th, it again registered 23° of frost. The situation is high, and the thermometer is in a stout wooden frame, standing within the garden walls; the aspect is N.E. The snow during the week measured in an open situation rather more than 8 inches; it has now nearly all disappeared, and I regret to say that the Broccoli is to a very serious amount affected, many of the plants drooping their heads already, and the Bays are also very much browned at the points. I fear we have indications of a return of the frost, the glass standing at midday only 3° above freezing. *D. Davis, Crowhalt Gardens, Bath, Dec.* 31.

To give an idea of the severity of the frost, we give the following extract from the registers of Adie's and Bryson's thermometers in the Botanic Garden, Inverleith Row, which, from their situation, may be taken as the medium temperature between town and comtry. The two thermometers are placed side by side, about 4 feet above the surface of the ground:—

	Adie's.	Bryson's.
Monday morn., Dec. 24 ..	5° below zero ..	8° below zero.
Tuesday morn., ,, 25 ..	2½° above zero ..	½° below zero.
Wed. morn., ,, 26 ..	2° below zero ..	5° below zero.
Thurs. morn., ,, 27 ..	8° above zero ..	5° above zero.
Friday morn., ,, 28 ..	7° above zero ..	5° above zero.

Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Jan. 2.

I find on examination that the Laurel, Bay, Aucuba, Tree Pæony, Lavender, Rosemary, and some Hollies, are killed from the severity of the frost on the 25th. Peach trees are also nearly if not quite so, and what the result will be on a thaw taking place it is very difficult to say. There were 17° of frost last night, the 3d, and to-day the thermometer is standing at 21°; barometer, 30.1, with the wind north. We may therefore expect a continuance of this weather. Were it not for railways coal would be a scarce article, for the canals are frozen over and navigation stopped in this locality. *J. Gadd, The Gardens, Willersley, Derbyshire.*

The lowest temperatures registered at this place on the night of the 23d and 24th of this month were as follows:—16° by a horizontal spirit thermometer of Newman's, which has been in use some years, but which has been compared with and verified by a Royal Society Kew standard in my possession.

14° Negretti and Zambra	.. ..	No. 1.
14° ,, ,,	.. ..	No. 2.

These two last are self-registering thermometers, mounted on wood, but which have not been verified by the Kew standard. The first thermometer, Newman's, is exposed in a thermometer stand made of louvre board, open on the top and to the north, but which protects the thermometer from all sun in summer. Of the other two, one was suspended on a north wall, the other was laid upon a board covered with snow sloping to the north at an angle of about 20°, exposed in fact to the utmost radiation possible. All were as nearly as possible 4 feet from the ground. The garden in which they are exposed is about 520 feet above the level of the sea, facing south. I may add that the position of the third thermometer was as nearly as possible similar to that in which one of my thermometers fell to —3° in the frost of January 20, 1838. I consider Newman's my most reliable thermometer, but I am inclined to think that the thermemeter stand, which I adopted only a few months ago, intercepts radiation, and that it would have been a degree lower if exposed as the others were. *John Rogers, River Hill, Sevenoaks, Dec* 29.

The cold of the night of the 7th and morning of the 8th exceeded that of Christmas Day by 1°, being 4° below zero. *R. Elphinstone, Flixton, Bungay, Suffolk, Jan.* 8, 1861.

On the Subject of the late Severe Weather.—Few people besides those accustomed to meteorological observations are aware of the variations of temperature which exist in midland districts, and in areas comparatively circumscribed. But the causes which produce a divergence from the ordinary range are terrestrial, rather than climatic, and thus capable of being modified if not removed, there can be little doubt; the knowledge of the existence of an evil is often the first step to its removal. By a fair comparison of observations of temperature from different parts of the country, we may be made acquainted with the discrepancies of temperature which exist, and by pursuing an inquiry into the causes which operate to unduly depress the temperature of a place, we may arrive at facts of great and general importance; suggestive of remedial measures. I am acquainted with a garden in Nottinghamshire in which Peas cannot be cultivated to produce pods of seeds, and another spot has often been pointed out in Notts as the coldest on the north road, and so well was it known that on approaching it the mail coach guards used to take refuge in the boot. Mr. Lowe's reports of the low temperature experienced at Beeston go to prove the inclemency of that particular spot, but many places in Notts are earlier and warmer than we are in this locality; and our lowest temperature during the late frost was — 1 The whole subject is full of interest and importance, and is one that should especially engage the attention of gardeners. I hope at some future time to recur to it, but at present I wish merely to comply with your suggestion, and to give the particulars of temperature as recorded at Belvoir Castle during the late frost ending Dec. 30, 1860. I may mention that the instruments from which the observations were taken are on a stand such as is used by

members of the Meteorological Society, which exposes them fully to the influence of the weather. They are placed 4 feet from the ground. The thermometers are by Negretti and Zambra, and have been examined, and their accuracy tested, by Mr. Glaisher of the Royal Observatory. Our station is 237 feet above the sea. The natural soil of the locality is clay; we are near large woods, and a lake is within half a mile. It is important that your correspondents should assure you of the accuracy of the instruments they have employed, and the propriety of the position they occupy. The readings of instruments placed against walls are very unreliable, the radiation of heat from buildings is more than is commonly supposed. This was curiously illustrated this season by a bed of Heliotropes planted near my house, the near half of which remained untouched by the early frost, while that part beyond the radiation of the house was destroyed.

Register of the Weather at Belvoir Castle, Lincolnshire, from the 17th to the 30th December, 1860. Taken each morning at 9 A.M.:—

Day of Month.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Thermometer on Grass.	Snow.
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	
17	32.5	35.5	38.5	31.5	34.5	.005
18	29.7	30.7	35	26.3	24.7	.003
19	26	26	34.5	25	19	.005
20	27.7	28	34.3	24	18	..
21	29	29	32.3	24.3	22	.010
22	30.3	30.3	31.5	28.7	28	.001
23	26	26	32	25	22	..
24	23	23	27	21.7	18	.011
25	2	2	19	0—1*	0—5*	..
26	19.5	20	33	7	4	..
27	30	30.3	33	25	24	..
28	25	26	35	20	15	..
29	22	22	32	12	7	..
30	31	32.5	35	24	21	.050

* Below Zero.

W. Ingram, Belvoir Gardens.

Roses for the Million.—I think I have hit on a way to strike Roses so as to place them within the reach of every one. Those who can obtain cuttings now can have a blaze of bloom next summer, and none can fail provided they observe the following instructions. As soon as the cuttings are prepared, place them in layers in boxes or pans, and bury with moist sand; place them so as to get a bottom-heat of about 70°, no matter whether on pipes, flue, or dung. The only thing to guard against on a flue is getting the sand too dry, so as to shrivel them, for the secret of striking cuttings in this way is to prevent loss of sap by evaporation. Mine are placed on top of an underground flue in a bin with Seakale, and covered with leaf soil to prevent the sand drying. After being so placed for a week I examined them, and to my surprise and delight I found all callused. I believe many hard-wooded things that are now considered difficult to propagate may be struck in the same way. I am now trying experiments with other things, on which I hope to report hereafter. *J. Sheppard, Woolverstone Park.*

Growth of Pinuses at Esher Place, Surrey.—

	1859.		1860.	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Abies canadensis	7	6	7	11
,, cephalonica	9	2	11	0
,, Douglasii	11	10	13	3
,, Menziesii	20	3	21	9
,, morinda	11	9	13	4
,, orientalis	11	0	12	4
,, Pinsapo	13	2	14	3
,, Webbiana	8	6	9	6
Araucaria imbricata	13	0	14	0
Cedrus atlantica	4	6	6	0
,, Deodara	20	0	21	2
Chamæcyparis sphæroidea	6	11	7	6
Cryptomeria japonica	24	0	26	6
Cupressus Goveniana	9	0	10	0
,, torulosa	13	9	14	0
Juniperus chinensis (male)	11	0	11	6
,, ,, (female)	6	6	7	0
Pinus Coulteri	34	3	36	11
,, Devoniana	13	6	14	11
,, excelsa	15	8	17	6
,, Lambertiana	12	3	14	6
,, ponderosa	5	3	5	11
,, pyrenaica	18	6	20	2
,, Sabiniana	11	0	11	10
Taxodium sempervirens	23	10	26	3
Thuja plicata	8	3	8	9

W. W. Spicer.

Early Grapes.—At a time when the importance of bottom-heat, especially for early Grapes, is occupying attention, I take the liberty of sending you along with this a few bunches from a Vinery in which for several years I have (8 crops) had Grapes ripe at an early season. The Vines are planted out, but have their roots mostly in the inside border, which is well supplied with bottom-heat, to which I attribute to a considerable extent the success which, as an amateur grower, has attended my efforts. The Vines broke and progressed with the greatest possible freedom and uniformity all over the house. When the earliest bunch was barely ready to thin, every bunch in the house was in bloom. And throughout their various stages they have maintained the same uniformity, and almost every bunch has been ripe for the last fortnight. *D. S. Meiklam, North Berwick, Jan. 7.* [With this note we received specimens of Black Frontignan, Chasselas Musqué, and Black Hamburgh Grapes. They were well grown, but of course, in the absence of light and air at this season of midwinter, they had not the sweetness and flavour of sun-ripened fruit. The Black Frontignan seems too tender a Grape to ripen satisfactorily in January. We would recommend Mr. Meiklam to discard it.]

Heating Small Houses.—I have a small greenhouse, about 10 feet square, with three sides glass, in which, during the late severe frosts, I have used a pan of charcoal for want of any regular heating apparatus. Is it likely that the plants will be injured by the fumes of the charcoal? If so, would my house be sufficiently secured against frost by burning in it a pair of candles or lamps, or merely covering the roof with Tiffany or canvas? It contains nothing more tender than Geraniums, Cytisuses, Ferns, Diosmas, &c., and is new and free from apertures. *Paxtonia, Jan. 7.* [The charcoal will do no harm in such a place, provided it burns slowly.]

How to Destroy Rabbits Effectually.—In the autumn of 1859 I was much annoyed at the rapid increase of rabbits in the hedgerows of my neighbours owing partly to the warm dry season. Ferrets and traps were employed incessantly, but although numbers were destroyed, enough were left to do much damage to my young trees. I became desperate, and tried to poison them with the young shoots of Apple trees saturated with strychnine, but the cunning creatures would not touch a twig, although they are their favourite food. They would not even touch the twigs of Apple trees not poisoned which were stuck in the ground near the others, although they were carefully managed, not being touched with the fingers but with pincers. All at once a new idea struck me (and yet I dare say some old gardener has practised it). I directed my man to cut up with his bill a quantity of White Thorn shoots into pieces a foot or so long; he then took a two-pronged stable fork and crammed them firmly into the mouths of all the burrows he could find. When this was done he took a kettle of coal tar cold and poured it over the bushes so as to completely saturate them, then with his spade he hanked up every burrow with earth, treading it firmly down. I watched the burrows with much interest, but could not find that a single rabbit made its way out. After some 10 or 12 days I found that two or three had made their way into the old burrows by making a fresh one on one side; ferrets were put in, and as they would not come out the burrows were laid open some distance from their mouths; in them were found dead rabbits with their noses covered with coal tar, and in one burrow 10 hedgehogs all dead, apparently suffocated. Since then, whenever I have found a burrow open and used by rabbits I have adopted the same method, and have nearly or quite extirpated them. *T. R.*

Young Gardeners and their Employers.—As the subject of young gardeners is again introduced into your pages, I, as one of that class, take advantage of the opportunity of expressing not only my own opinion but the opinion of others on the subject, considering it but justice, after reading "S. T.'s" opinion of such young men. As regards education, I think that there is no gardener, young or old, who will deny that a good education is highly necessary, in order to attain a thorough knowledge of the business, and that Mr. Linager's plan is decidedly a good one; indeed of the greatest utility in analysing the present and future generations of gardeners. But under the present circumstances, how is a young man to attain the qualifications which he is expected to possess, though he be well educated, so long as his master is so far behind in his abilities and in doing his duty? for I am convinced that if some of those who style themselves head gardeners and hold situations as such were put to the test, they would be found unfit for the third class in Linager's plan; and almost as far short of a gardener's qualifications as the man who styled a Privet a Myrtle. And yet they say young men are ignorant and careless. Now, suppose a young man to be tolerably well schooled. He enters into an engagement with some supposed first-class gardener to serve him a term of three years, and pays him a premium of no small amount; the weekly wages he receives are 9*s.* or 10*s.* (this I know from experience), and the heaviest and dirtiest work is his share. Of course the young man expects to be at the end of the three years qualified to take an under gardener's situation; but what chance has he to gain such qualifications? Does his master grant him the privilege of an hour's instruction in his own house or other place, for but a night or two in a week? Does he try to impress upon the young man's mind the necessity of his reading? or does he himself read and explain to his young gardener what he finds useful in the *Chronicle* or other papers or books? or does he lend him such books (if the rooms the young gardeners live in do not contain a library consisting of such works, provided by the proprietor of the establishment), that will prove edifying to him in his profession? I am sorry to say that there are many who do not, and the young gardener goes muddling on among his fellows, and acquires a deal more knowledge from the foreman than from the man who receives the premium. The end of the third year has arrived, and if he has not done his utmost to gain knowledge for himself, all he knows is the names of plants (quite as often wrong as right), a Muscat of Alexandria from a Black Hamburgh Grape, &c., to say nothing of kitchen gardening. Yet he has not altogether neglected himself, though his master has not done his duty towards him; he has paid some 20*l.* as a premium, and that teaches him pretty sharply that he must do something for himself, and so he watches the various processes of the kitchen, fruit, and flower gardens, if he is not permitted to take an active part therein; so that he is not so bad after all. Well, the end of the third year is come, as I said before, and through some gardening friend, or the nurseryman dealing with the establishment, a situation is procured for the young man, as foreman probably. His new employer has represented to him that he has comfortable rooms, and every necessary according to his situation provided him. The young gardener proceeds to his new abode, and what does he find?—perhaps what I found, an old granary or lumber room converted into two small apartments, without ceiling (and fancy the heat of summer), a concrete floor, and underneath an old boar, sow and pigs, poultry, &c., the smell from which is almost sufficient to ruin his young men's constitution. I found I had to provide myself with pots, kettles, dinner, &c., and when I objected (though the other young men were willing to put up with it), I was furnished with a pair of old sheets cut up to make towels, &c., and a tale into the bargain that "his lordship would not allow such things," which I do not believe. And yet "S. T.," and others like him, are afraid that young men should consider themselves illused. I rather expect there are some in "S. T.'s" service who fare little better than I did, and if such be the case is it not enough to make young men neglect their master's interests? Or, it may be, he makes gardeners, as the master I have mentioned before did, by taking labourers and placing them under glass, to fill the vacancies that occur, instead of looking out for experienced young men. Perchance there is some mishap, the foreman is blamed, and risking his character he gives notice, leaves and takes refuge in a nursery or market garden. And then says "S. T."—they are poor tools, careless, &c. But if he would only engage young men who could produce a certificate of qualification, he would not meet with so many difficulties, provided he treated men better. If those who hold high situations would adopt the system of Linager, or some other such plan, they would greatly protect the profession, the country would not be overstocked with blockheads, and young gardeners would be always looked upon as a class of respectable young men. *A. P., Young Gardener.* [We have been obliged to curtail this letter; as it now stands it expresses the feelings of a considerable number of correspondents, and has a right to admission as an answer to "S. T.'s" sharp charges. We must, however, inform young gardeners that "S. T." is a most respectable person, and by no means the kind of man some imagine him to be.]

Foreign Correspondence.

Weather at Nice.—The cause of the general atmospheric depression which took place on the 18th inst. might form an interesting topic of inquiry. It seems to have been universal throughout Europe, and almost simultaneous, as appears by the daily returns now published in the newspapers. The temperature in London and at Nice, though nearly 1000 miles apart, at that date underwent a similar change; of course being so much more south it did not become so severe in this locality, but from the 18th to the 25th, as will be seen by the subjoined table, it was unusually cold. Snow laid on the ground in the shade for three days, and on the 22d there was ice about a quarter of an inch thick. Some of the more tender shrubs, &c. in exposed situations, have partially suffered, such as Sparrmannia africana, Cineraria platanifolia (a very handsome large growing species with leaves resembling those of Gesnera zebrina), Phytolacca dioica, &c. The last from its fine appearance and very quick growth, would I think be worthy of attention by English growers in warm situations. It was introduced here from Africa about 10 years ago, and has attained a great height and size. In proof of its extraordinary growth I may say, that when I was at Nice six years ago the plants were hardly visible in the Jardin public, and now there are large trees forming some of its chief ornaments, and measuring about 2 feet in girth. The tissue of the wood is of a spongy nature, so that it may easily be pierced with a knife; in fact though of so great a size they seem so soft and fragile that some require support. They are now bearing bunches of what seem to be unexpanded flowers, resembling young Grapes. The leaves are of a glossy dark green, something between a Laurel and a Poplar, whitish underneath. They fall off in March, but are renewed again in April, so that for 11 months out of the 12 it retains its fine foliage. Another handsome tree here is the Carob (Ceratonia Siliqua), which in this district is quite hardy and a splendid Evergreen, resembling our common Acacia when in full leaf. It produces an abundance of pods, in appearance at first like small French Beans, but afterwards becoming larger than a full sized Red Runner, of a dark brown. They are sold as food for horses, and are also imported into England from Egypt for that purpose. If it could be acclimatised it would be very desirable, and be not only useful but highly ornamental. It is easily raised from seed. The Judas tree (Cercis siliquastrum) is of the same family, but not evergreen.

Notwithstanding the low external temperature,

there have been several days when, from the heat of the sun, fires were unnecessary. On the 15th I observed the yellow Narcissus in bloom in the open air, and on the 24th I purchased a bunch of the large blue (wild) Anemone coronaria.

TEMPERATURE IN THE SHADE AT NICE.

	7 A.M.	Mid-day	11 P.M.
December 13	37°	55°	39°
,, 14	37	55	43
,, 15	41	55	42
,, 16	40	54	42
,, 17	42	48	40
,, 18	34	48	33
,, 19	40	40	36
,, 20	37	46	33
,, 21	36	43	37
,, 22	28	36	31
,, 23	31	42	36
,, 24	37	44	41
,, 25	43	43	48
,, 26	40	55	44
,, 27	48	53	45
,, 28	48	53	42
,, 29	37	50	42
,, 30	43	51	44
Mean ..	39	48	40

E. Copland.

Societies.

LINNEAN, *Dec.* 20, 1860.—G. Bentham, Esq., V.P. in the chair. Thomas Walker, Esq., B.A., was elected a Fellow. Mr. Bentham exhibited specimens of a presumed species of Cavanillesia, with a portion of its inner bark and wood. The latter was of so light and spongy a nature that it resembled the thin slabs cut from the flowering stems of some Agaves, and used by entomologists in South America for fastening their insects upon instead of cork. The delicate layer of bark bore considerable resemblance to what is known as Cuba Bast, the produce of some uncertain species of Hibiscus, and is probably put to the same uses. The tree was stated to grow 80 feet high. The following papers were read:—1. "A letter from C. C. Babington, Esq., announcing the discovery in June last, of Isoëtes Hystrix, Durieu." This interesting species of Isoëtes had been found in rather damp spots on L'Ancresse Common, in the island of Guernsey, by Mr. G. Wolsey, the botanist who first noticed Ophioglossum lusitanicum in that island. It was originally observed near Algiers by Durieu in 1844, and has since been found in Corsica, near Cadiz, at Cannes in Provence, and on Isle Houet and Belle Isle, off the coast of Morbihan in North-West France. It seems to prefer granite soil, and may be expected to be found in Cornwall. Lloyd has described the same species under the name of I. Delalandei, in his "Flore de l'Ouest de la France." 2. "Extract of a letter from Mr. H. Mouhot to S. Stevens, Esq., dated Bankok, Siam, April 7, 1860, and giving an account of the Cambodian mode of ingrafting." "They choose from a large tree a vigorous and healthy branch as thick as the arm and even thicker. They take off the bark from the bottom of this branch for 3 or 4 inches, and (important observation) they scrape with a knife the part whence the bark has been taken off, so that a new bark may not grow. Then they envelope this part with a lump of earth and one or several pieces of matting or cloth, so as entirely to cover it. The earth is kept constantly damp, either by watering it every day or by hanging over it a vessel from which water will drop constantly. At the end of two months, or earlier, the roots begin to pierce through the clod of earth. They then cut the branch a little underneath, but not entirely through, that the new roots which draw their nourishment from the earth may grow quicker, adding a new layer of earth round the former, and continuing to water it from time to time. The following year, and sometimes the same year, this branch having grown into a tree bears fruit." "The sap being stronger in Europe than in this country (?) it is probable that the operation, being made in spring, would succeed quite as well. In Cambodia there is not a tree on which this process does not succeed." [We cannot say we understand this statement. ED.]. 3. "Extract of a letter from Dr. W. F. Daniell, Staff Surgeon, to Mr. Kippist, dated Tien-tsin, N. China, October 10, 1860." "The neighbourhood of this town," Dr. Daniell observes, "is highly cultivated, but I have not hitherto met with the Tea plant. I have, however, collected a considerable number of the cereals used as food. The principal plants cultivated in this district are the Pak-shai, or white Cabbage of Pekin, a species of Sinapis, Celery, Garlic, Onions, a great variety of Radishes, Solanum Melongena, a small species of Yam, Holcus Sorghum, other kinds of Millet, Maize, Sweet Potatoes, Panicum, with a great variety of Beans. The bearded Wheat, Barley, Indian Millet, and other seeds, are also abundantly met with. The Chinese people are very friendly, and we have large markets in which we can procure all kinds of vegetables, with mutton, beef, pigs, poultry, and game in abundance. Grapes of fine quality, Peaches, Apples, Pears, Walnuts, Chesnuts, ground nuts, Pomegranates, and a great variety of fruits can be purchased at easy rates. We have no botanist or naturalist attached to the expedition; there would be a fine field for them." 4. "Further Observations on Entozoa, with experiments;" by T. S. Cobbold, Esq., M.D.—5. "On Sclerostoma Syngamus, and the Disease which it occasions in Birds;" also by Dr. Cobbold. 6. "Notice of the Discovery of a Second Species of Gyrodactylus, parasitical upon certain Fish;" by C. L. Bradley, Esq.

Notices of Books.

Notes on the Site of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. By Jas. Ferguson (a Pamphlet—Murray). In his learned and interesting essay on the ancient Topography of Jerusalem, Mr. Ferguson showed that the situation of the Holy Places of Jerusalem, and among others of the Holy Sepulchre, was perfectly ascertainable, and that their once doubtful topography could be brought into the strictest accordance with the indications of the Holy Scriptures, so that the source of many sneers had been removed. One would have thought that so important an achievement would have been hailed with gratitude. On the contrary what was the author's astonishment to find that his well-meant and successful efforts stirred up the blackest bile of the professors of *odium theologicum*. The pamphlet before us is a crushing answer to all their cavils, as our clerical readers will find upon its perusal. His main point has been to show that the present "Church of the Holy Sepulchre" is misnamed, and that the true site of the Holy Sepulchre is the present "Dome of the Rock."

Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ. Part III. (Pamplin).

The matter in this part extends from the early part of Compositæ to Labiates, and therefore includes the important tropical orders of Myrsinaceæ, Ebenaceæ, Apocynaceæ, and the very difficult family of Acanthads. The latter, reformed by Nees v. Esenbeck into an inconceivable chaos, has been reworked up by Dr. T. Anderson with great skill; and Botanists will see with satisfaction that this acute observer is occupied with the preparation of a *Novum Systema Acanthacearum* for the Linnean Society. Among the matters of most interest in a scientific point of view is placing the curious Moss-like Podostemads between Broomrapes and Acanthads, with his reason for which we trust our learned friend Mr. Thwaites will soon favour the world. In the arrangement of the genera and species we perceive the same careful extinction of imaginary species which has always characterised this Enumeration. Of new genera we find Dasyaulus separated from Bassia, and Dichopsis, both Sapotads, Dædalacanthus an Acanthad separated by Dr. Anderson from Eranthemum, and Psylliglottis formerly included in Rhytiglossa.

A Guide to the Food Collection in South Kensington Museum (3d edition). The popularity of that part of the Museum of Science and Art which relates to articles of food calls for quick reissues of its Catalogues; and if these guides are carefully edited by adding correctly whatever is revealed by Science in its onward progress, the public is a gainer; but if not not. We make this remark because we perceive here and there some blemishes which ought not to have occurred. The very first page of the Catalogue contains a list of 11 errors which have been detected since the pages passed through the press, and these errata themselves require correction, as is the case with the name of the Breadfruit tree, misprinted *Actocarpa*, corrected to *Artocarpa*, which is itself wrong, the word being *Artocarpus*. Of other faults which catch our eye on turning over the pages we note the following. There is no satisfactory evidence that the common Lettuce, Lactuca sativa, is a cultivated variety of the wild Lactuca virosa; it is suspected to be so, that is all; and the statement should have been more cautious (p. 15). We never heard that Cardo Beet (p. 16) was eaten in the same way as Lettuce; it is uneatable until cooked, except by cattle. Corn Salad is no doubt set down in books as *Valerianella olitoria* (p. 16), but other and better species are generally cultivated in good gardens. We doubt whether our wild Sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*, is ever "used as a Salad in France." The French employ *Rumex scutatus* and other delicate species. With regard to *Maranta indica* stated (p. 21) to be *another species* producing East Indian Arrowroot, it is well known that what has been called by that name, is the same as *M. arundinacea*. Then with regard to Tapioca, surely it should have been said that it is a prepared starch; as the sentence stands it seems as if both Cassava and Tapioca were natural products of the same plant. At p. 24 the word *Helminthochorton* is printed *Helminthocorton;* p. 30, *Spinacea* should be *Spinaeia;* p. 97, *Coffee* should be *Coffea;* and so on. Let us hope that mistakes of this sort will not occur again.

London Medical Practice; its Sins and Shortcomings (Simpkin, 2*s.* 6*d.*, a pamphlet) is a fierce attack upon the College of Physicians and other medical men, for robbing of his fame Dr. Dickson, the author of Fallacies of the Faculty. It is not for us *tantas componere lites.*

Routledge's Natural History, Part XXIII., is occupied by the Warblers, here concluded, Titmice, Wagtails, and Thrushes. We select two passages. The first relates to the *Redbreast*. "Bread and butter is a very favourite dainty with the robin, who has often been known to come uninvited, and to peck from the table. 'Butter,' according to Mr. Thompson, 'is so great a dainty to these birds, that in a friend's house, frequented during the winter by one or two of them, the servant was obliged to be very careful in keeping what was in her charge covered, to save it from destruction; if unprotected, it was certain to be eaten. I have known them to visit labourers at breakfast-time to eat butter from their hands, and enter a lantern to feast on the candle. One, as I have been assured, is in the constant habit of entering a house in a tanyard in Belfast, by the window, that it might feed upon tallow, when the men were using this substance in the preparation of hides. But even further than this, I have seen the redbreast exhibit its partiality for scraps of fat, &c. Being present one day in December, 1837, when a golden eagle was fed, a robin, to my surprise, took the eagle's place on the perch the moment that he descended to the ground to eat some food given him, and when there, picked off some little fragments of fat or scraps of flesh; this done, it quite unconcernedly alighted on the chain by which the 'rapacious' bird was fastened. I at the same time learned that this robin regularly visited the eagle's abode at feeding-time, though as yet there was no severity of weather. Although the robin escaped the golden eagle unscathed, as much cannot be said for one which occasionally entered the kitchen at the Falls, and sang there; having one day alighted on a cage in which a toucan was kept, this bird with its huge bill seized and devoured it.' Another robin, mentioned by the same author, was in the habit of attending on a carpenter, stealing the shavings as materials for his nest, and making very free with his grease-pot, pecking from it while in his hand. The robin is also remarkably fond of bread and butter on which honey or sugar has been spread, and will eat of this dainty until it is hardly able to fly. One of these birds who had been treated to such a repast, was so pleased with it that he returned, bringing with him three companions, who gorged themselves to such a degree that they were taken up by hand, and put away for the night into a comfortable recess. After a while, between 20 and 30 robins came to the house in hopes of obtaining the sweet food. Perhaps they may be instinctively led to sugar and fatty substances, as a means of preserving themselves against the effects of cold. Cream is in great favour with the birds during the winter months, and they have been seen to enter an outhouse which was employed for washing purposes, and to eat the soap. The redbreast is a most combative bird, fighting its own species with singular energy, and often killing its opponent. One of these birds killed upwards of 20 of its own kind, merely because they came into a greenhouse which he chose to arrogate to himself. It is very jealous, too, of its human friends, and not only prohibits other individuals from sharing in the friendship, but will often drive away its own young if they approach too closely."

The second is a lady's account of the behaviour of an *American Catbird* (a kind of thrush) bearing the pet name of General Bem. "Well, General Bem went home with us at once, and was immediately given his liberty, which he made use of by peering into every closet, examining and dragging everything from its proper place which he could manage, pecking and squalling, dashing hither and thither, until at night he quietly went into his cage as if he was nearly or quite positive that he must commence a new career on the morrow; it was evident that he had to begin the world over again, yet, as he was not superannuated, and was, withal, ambitious, his case was still not a desperate one, although we had assured him most positively that we would not fall in love with him—we had only invited him there to help us pass the time. Bem looked wise at the assertion, but said nothing. The next morning we gave him water for a bath, which he immediately used, and then sprang upon my head, very much to my surprise; then he darted to the window, then back to my head, screaming all the time most vociferously, until finally I went to the window, for peace' sake, and stood in the sunshine, while Bem composedly dressed his feathers, standing on my head first on one foot, then on the other, evidently using my scalp as a sort of footstone, and my head as a movable pedestal for his imperident generalship to perch on when he felt disposed to be comfortably elevated; and had clearly come to the conclusion—as I was so fond of transporting him from his native land, that I should serve as a convenient craft to bear him where his moods commanded. In a word, he had determined to turn tyrant; if I had had the deliberate purpose of using him as a mere toy, he had at least the coolness to make me available, and from that time I became the victim of the most unequalled tyranny. Did I neglect his morning bath beyond the instant, my ears were assailed with screams and cries, till I was forced to my duty; I must bear him into the sunshine, or my hair was pulled; I must bring him his breakfast or he pecked my cheek and lips; in fine, I was compelled to become his constant attendant, while in the meantime he most diligently assailed my heart by endearing confidences. He would sit upon my arm and sleep, he would get into my workbox, and while I watched that he did not pilfer a little, he would quietly seat himself upon its edge, and in a low sweet voice lull my suspicions by such tender melodies, that finally I could no longer say, 'I will not love you, Bem!' but gave him the satisfactory assurance that he was not quite so much of a tease as I had tried to think him; and he now received my daily offering of

small spiders and worms with gestures of evident pleasure. These were always presented to him enveloped in white paper, which he carefully opened and secured his prey, before it could escape, even though it was sometimes a difficult task to keep his vigilant eye upon so many—apparently escapading—when I was called to the field, and appointing me a station, I was expected to give the alarm when one attempted to get away on my side, which he immediately killed and dropped, and then darted after those on the outskirts of the field of action. At last, one day, Mr. Webber brought for my sister a wood-thrush, which was very wild and savage, and was, besides, extremely ugly, but had the reputation of being a good singer, which made us forgive his sullen temper, and hope to win him back to more gentle ways, when he should see that we would be his friends, and that he should be almost free; besides, General Bem was much inclined to make his acquaintance, and took the first occasion to pay him a visit in his cage-house. This the stranger did not fancy, and drove him out. Bem resented this, by turning on the threshold and pouring forth a torrent of screams and mewings, which came near distracting the poor thrush, who darted at him and chased him to the bed, under which Bem darted, and was secure for the present. But from that time there were no more overtures of friendship, they were sworn enemies; the thrush from detestation of the impudent fellow who invaded his residence and finally appropriated it to the entire desertion of his own, which, by-the-bye, was much larger, and with which the thrush eventually consoled himself, and Bem continued to occupy, because it amused him to pester the ill-natured fellow, which he had set down the thrush to be."

Moore's Floral Magazine has a charming figure of the beautiful new double Zinnias; Frazer's Bee Larkspur, a very fine variety of Delphinium mesoleucum; the black spotted Nemophila, a variety of N. atomaria with a deep brown eye; and a set of Ghent Azaleas.

Lawson's Gardeners' Calendar for 1861. This useful broadside is this year enriched by copious memoranda respecting the weather and its signs. It is also disfigured by a most hideous design for a building called "a Conservatory for a first-class residence."

TRADE LISTS RECEIVED.—Peter Lawson & Son's List, Jan. 1861 (No. 2, Garden Seeds).——Louis v. Houtte (Ghent), Prix-courant de Graines (Price Current of Seeds for 1861); a very fine assortment.

Miscellaneous.

Wolves.—In the north and east of Europe, the danger incurred by travellers in sledges of being hunted by packs of hungry wolves is very great; and many dreadful incidents bear witness to their success. A very horrible one is narrated by Mr. Lloyd. A woman accompanied by three of her children was one day travelling in this mode, when she discovered that she was pursued by these gaunt foes in full pack. She immediately put the horse into a gallop, and drove towards her home, from which she was not far distant, with all possible speed. All, however, would not avail, for the ferocious animals gained upon her, and at last were on the point of rushing on the sledge. For the preservation of her own life and that of the remaining children, the poor frantic creature now took one of the babes and cast it a prey to her bloodthirsty pursuers. This stopped their career for a moment, but, after devouring the little innocent, they renewed their pursuit, and a second time came up with the vehicle. The mother, driven to desperation, resorted to the same horrible expedient, and threw her ferocious assailants another of her offspring. To cut short this melancholy story, her third child was sacrificed in a similar manner. Soon after this the wretched being, whose feelings may more easily be conceived than described, reached her home in safety. Mr. Atkinson has sketched, with his usual graphic vigour, the situation of himself and his party of Kalmucks, when surrounded by wolves in Mongolia. They were encamped for the night on the open steppe on the banks of a little lake, when suddenly the howling of the terrible wolves was heard at a distance. The men quickly collected the horses, and prepared to receive the assailants. The fire was nearly out, but it was thought best to allow them to approach, and then by a little fresh fuel obtain light enough for a fair shot. It was not long before the padding of their many feet was heard as they galloped towards the party, and presently a savage howl arose. The men threw some dry bushes on the embers, and blew up a bright flame, which sent its red glare far around, disclosing the pack with ears and tails erect, and flashing eyes. At a signal, five rifles and a double-barrel poured in a volley with deadly effect, as the horrible howling revealed. Snarling and shrieking, the pack drew off, but the Kalmucks declared they would return. Soon the terror of the horses announced the re-approach of the marauders, and they could be heard stealing round between the encampment and the lake, dividing into two packs, so as to approach on opposite sides. Presently the glare of their eyeballs was seen, and their grizzly forms pushing one another on. Again the bullets sped, and the shrieking packs again retreated, but only to keep watch at a little distance. The night now grew very dark, and all the fuel was exhausted. Presently, a distant howling announced the approach of a new pack, on whose arrival the old ones which had been silently biding their time, began to manifest their presence by jealous growls, which soon gave way to a general fight among themselves. Some of the men now, well armed, crept along the margin of the lake to collect more fuel, which was then placed on the fire. The flame was blown up, and a group of eight or 10 wolves was seen within 15 paces, with others beyond. The rifles once more cracked, and the packs with a frightful howl scampered off. In the morning eight wolves were lying dead, and the bloody tracks showed that many others had carried away mortal wounds, the reminiscences of this fearful night. *Gosse's Romance of Natural History.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Forcing-pits should now be in full activity to furnish plants in bloom, which at this season are more or less in demand in most places. Care should be taken before they are removed to sitting rooms to gradually harden them for a day or two, either by placing them in the conservatory or intermediate house. In addition to keeping the conservatory gay with blooming plants, let the arrangement of the house be occasionally changed, by grouping the plants somewhat differently, and adding a few striking ones for effect. Pay attention to plants intended for successive blooming. Hyacinths should be protected by a frame; as they begin to grow remove the plunging material down to the surface of the pots to prevent them rooting upwards. Mignonette will require attention to keep it from damping. As with the exception of forced plants most other things are now in an inactive state, the temperature of plant houses should fall to its minimum point consistent with the safety of their various inmates; as has often been insisted on, nothing can well be worse for the development of a healthy vigorous habit in plants than subjecting them to a high temperature at the present severe dull season. Where Achimenes are required to bloom early a few pots may now be started for that purpose.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

EARLY VINERY.—In some places new Grapes are now ripe and will therefore require extra attention during the present frosty weather to keep them in good condition. In later houses such shoots as have more than one bunch should have them reduced to that number, selecting the one likeliest to form the handsomest cluster. Tying in the young wood should be managed carefully, bringing the shoots to their proper position by degrees, to avoid the danger of their breaking. After the buds are started a few inches the syringe may be gradually withheld; as too much humidity at this season will sometimes retard both the foliage and bunches, and a sufficient degree of moisture can easily be kept by sprinkling the floors and heating apparatus. Gradually advance the night temperature to 60° and then to 65° by the time the flowers are ready to open, keeping the thermometer from 10° to 15° higher by day according to the amount of light you can command. Where outside borders are not properly warmed by hot water, keep up the heat by additions of fermenting material, bearing in mind the injurious effects any sudden check to the roots now in action will produce on the coming crop. Bring succession Vineries into work as wanted. Late Vineries in which Grapes are still hanging will require fires daily to keep the house and fruit dry; remove decayed berries and dead leaves, and well protect the roots from frost.

PEACH HOUSES.—Peaches and Nectarines which have been forced for several years oftentimes produce a large excess of fruit-buds, and this more especially on weakly trees; a natural consequence of allowing these to remain are weak flowers and inferior fruit and wood. When, therefore, such is the case the trees will be greatly benefited by well thining the bloom-buds, leaving the largest and those most favourably placed; of course a considerable number will be still left to allow for casualties. Syringe twice or oftener daily till the bloom is ready to expand, when it must be discontinued. The night temperature may advance to 45°, with an increase by day accompanied with a proportionate admission of air.

PINERY.—Pines are often deficient in flavour at this season; this is improved by exposing the ripening fruit to all the light you can command, and giving but little water. A good supply of air is likewise essential at all times for high flavoured fruit, but it must be given with caution during the present severe weather. Continue an increase of heat to Pines now wanted to start, employing it principally by day. Attend to linings for plants grown in dung pits and keep the atmosphere in which they grow dry.

STRAWBERRIES in bottom heat for forcing will require air daily to prevent drawing in those earliest started; when they show the truss of flower they should be removed to shelves in the Vineries and Peach houses to bloom.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Except in the most favoured localities little can be done in this department at present. The bedding plants, however, must have attention, for in all likelihood many things are suffering, and such plants as appear most affected should be removed to other quarters where a higher temperature is kept. Keep the stock in pits and frames well protected and the surface soil of the pots frequently stirred. Dust with sulphur Verbenas and similar plants attacked with mildew. Be particular in keeping the interior of pits containing plants of the above description as dry as circumstances will permit.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Pruning of orchard trees will now require attention; it is a matter which is too frequently neglected, and the result is that the heads of the trees get so crowded with wood as to render a crop of fruit, except upon the extremities of the outer branches, not to be expected, and the thicket of worse than useless spray which the trees have to support is injurious both to the size and quality of the fruit, and also to the general health of the tree. When this state of things has been allowed to prevail, advantage should be taken of the first opportunity to give the trees a careful pruning, thinning out the inner branches severely. In the case of large branches being cut off, the surface of the wound should be neatly trimmed off with a sharp chisel and covered with a coat of paint. See to the protection of Lettuces, Cauliflowers, &c., under glass, so as to guard them from frost; but take every favourable opportunity of exposing such things to light and air. Introduce roots of Asparagus, Seakale, and Rhubarb into heat at regular intervals, so as to make sure of a constant supply.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending Jan. 10, 1860, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

January.	Month's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 4	0	30.138	30.069	37	26	31.5	38	37½	E.	.00
Satur. 5	24	30.037	29.994	34	13	23.5	37½	37½	E.	.00
Sunday 6	25	30.069	30.013	32	14	23.0	37	37½	N.	.00
Mon. 7	26	30.145	3 .631	32	10	21.0	37½	37½	N.W.	·00
Tues. 8	27	30.263	30.221	37	6	21.5	37	37	S.W.	.00
Wed. 9	28	30.297	30.217	38	8	23.0	37	37	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 10	29	30.380	30.270	23	9	16.0	36½	36½	N.E.	.00
Average..		30.190	30.168	2.33	12.3	22.8	37.2	37.2		.00

Jan. 4—Clear and frosty; slight fog; overcast; warmer at night than during the day.
— 5—Foggy; dark hazy; very clear at night, with sharp frost.
— 6—Clear and frosty; very clear; sharp frost.
— 7—Frosty; cloudy; overcast; severe frost.
— 8—Foggy; clear, quite cloudless; bright sunshine; intense frost at night.
— 9—Intense frost; clear; bright sun; rather foggy; severe frost.
— 10—Severe frost; foggy; dense dark fog; severe frost.
Mean temperature of the week, 13 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Jan. 19, 1861.

January.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 13..	42.6	32 2	37.4	16	0.29 in.	5	5	5	3	6	6	3	2
Mon. 14..	42.2	29.6	35.9	16	0.80	6	6	5	3	3	6	3	3
Tues. 15..	41.7	29.1	35.4	12	0.54	3	4	3	3	4	8	7	3
Wed. 16..	42.1	31.1	36.6	19	0.31	1	7	5	1	5	9	4	3
Thurs. 17..	42.8	31.1	36.9	12	0.48	3	6	2	3	3	10	4	4
Friday 18..	42.8	31.6	37.2	15	0.55	1	4	1	3	5	10	7	4
Satur. 19..	43.1	30.3	36.7	15	0.88	4	2	4	2	5	10	6	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 19th, 1828—therm. 60 deg.; and the lowest on the 19th, 1838—therm 4½ deg. below zero.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *Alpha.* We are unacquainted with the book. You should inquire of the booksellers themselves.

CINCHONAS: *Spectator.* We do not as yet know what Mr. Markham has done; but we hold to our opinion that the whole affair will prove a miserable failure. The last Ceylon newspapers *but one* were full of expectation of his arrival; but the last is silent, although the mail from Bombay was in.

INSECTS: *H R.* The minute insects found on the feathers of your recently dead canary bird are the Dermaussus Avium of Milne-Edwards and Audouin (Gallen and De Geer, and Koch, Suppl. Panzer, 137, 14). They are generally found about the wood of the cage. The Dermalcschus Fringillarum is another kind of bird mite, but belonging to a different genus.—*A Y.* The material sent from the two beehives was so smashed as not to be recognisable. You should state in what part of the hive it was found.

FROST: *J W.* It is impossible to tell without actual trial; because the temperature is affected by springs which if deep seated raise the temperature to that of their own source.

FROST RETURNS: We regret to see that several communications have come in so late that they cannot possibly be introduced into this week's column.

GLAZING: *W P.* We have ordered the plan to be engraved.

ICE HOUSE: *A New Beginner.* The ice is lost because the house admits air. It requires to be fitted with an *o* drain from the lowest part; you will then save your ice and get rid of foul air. The house seems to be otherwise as good as possible.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS: *T S P.* The thermometers at Chiswick are set at 10 A.M. Both maximum and minimum are set at the same time. If such a case occurs as a sudden thaw accompanied by a great sudden rise of temperature, the instrument is again set before sunrise.

MOSS: *J E G.* Moss or Lichen grows on fruit trees because the soil is waterlogged and the trees stunted. Drain, Drain, Drain, and give your bushes some manure. Thermometers are made on purpose for registering ground temperature; so that the scale is above ground and the bulb at the proper distance underground. Maximum temperature is registered in shade over Grass.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *T E C.* Hæmanthus albiflos.—*Torquay.* Skimmia japonica.—*Truro,* A mere variety of Veronica decussata, with leaves narrower than usual.

THE EDUCATION OF GARDENERS.—We are still obliged by pressure of other matter to defer the further consideration of this subject. In the meanwhile we think it right to warn some "young gardeners" that we can have nothing to do with the quarrels between them and their employers. As to premiums, we may possibly notice them hereafter; but why are they paid since they are so useless and even fraudulent as they are represented to be.

WHEELBARROWS: *J P.* We do not know. Why can you not write to them? If alive they will answer; if dead your letter will be returned through the Post Office.—If *A L J* will address C. A. Williams, Post Office, Windsor, he may get the information he requires as to wheelbarrows.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instructiou in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to seud out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHIATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Maure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
LAWES'S TURNIP MANURE £6 6
,, BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME .. 6 6
,, MINERAL SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME .. 5 5
,, BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
Wheat Manure: Peruvian Guano is proved to be the best and cheapest artificial manure that can be used for Wheat at autumn sowing.
Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda, and all Chemical Manures. Linseed, Rape, and Decorticated Cotton Seed Cakes supplied at the market prices, by Mr. J. B. LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, Loudou Bridge, E.C., and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

A FEW RESPECTABLE DISTRICT AGENTS WANTED for a MANURE which is highly recommended and sold carriage free. Liberal terms given. Address, with occupation and references, B. C., No. 10, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.

THORLEY'S CONDIMENT, One Ton, costing 30*l.*, is equal in value to 60*l.* spent in LINSEED CAKES. See unbiassed reports in a Pamphlet which is sent post free.—Address THORLEY'S Condimeut Mills, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, Loudon, N.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.
E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They savo 25 per ceut. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fiuc meal with no loss of its oil, aud bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for baud, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, aud to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.
At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l.* for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2*l.* for their Crushing Mill for Hand.
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES . NU IN SCOTLAND.
Tbe Directors beg leave to announce that tbe Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanctiou of the Legislature. The Compauy now advance moncy, unlimited in amount, for the followiug works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expeuses in all cases beiug liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on tbe sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildiugs reqnired for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate sbare of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

LAND DRAINAGE.
WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptious of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expeuses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS.—The Right of Outfall through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors having been advocated at a recent public meeting of Landed Proprietors and subsequently by correspondents and in a leading article in the *Times*, from which it may be assumed that no such power exists, the public are informed that such right is granted and exercised under the powers of "THE LANDOWNERS' WEST OF ENGLAND AND SOUTH WALES LAND DRAINAGE AND INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, 1848."
Drainage and all kinds of Agricultural Improvement are also authorised by the Act, and the whole cost can be charged on the Lands. BIDWILL & BRODIE, Secretaries.
Offices, Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, W.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on applicatiou to the Principal.

MR. BUCKMAN, Professor of Geology and Botany in the Royal Agricultural College, begs to acquaint Landed Proprietors and those connected with Agriculture, that he may be professionally consulted in all matters relating to the Geology and Botany of Estates, such as the Mineral Products, Ecouomic Materials, Water-bearing Strata and Water Rights of Estates and Farms, Improvements in Pasture, Analyses of Seeds, &c.—Communications to be addressed to Professor BUCKMAN, Dollar Ward, Cirencester.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.
LEEDS MEETING, 1861.
STOCK AND IMPLEMENT PRIZE SHEETS are now ready, and will be forwarded on application to
H. HALL DARE, Secretary.
12, Hauover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.
TUESDAY, Jan. 22 { Kingscote Farmers' Club (Wheat Culture).
THURSDAY, — 24—Staindrop Farmers' Club.

THE "Royal Agricultural Society of England" was becoming a real agricultural grievance; but there are happy indications that the new year will see it safely over manifold troubles and inaugurate the better management which can secure the confidence of a somewhat disappointed constituency. We hail the straight-forward publication of the names of individuals forming the standing committees for the year; so that if complaints should arise, the public will now know whom to blame. And while we have thus obtained responsible committees of management in every department of the Society's business, there are hopeful signs that the implement committee itself (the horror of the nervous manufacturers who fled from participation in the Canterbury Show) is reconsidering its course and preparing to amend its ways, for it has agreed (in one important class of machines) to the very sensible and long-urged plan of trying implements at a fitting season, and laying out the wonted prize money in the more valuable object of an adequately long test of performance. As a revision of the bye-laws and regulations has also been decided upon, perhaps we may soon have to thank the Council for a full publicity of proceedings which alone can give the periodical meetings that useful and standard character which they ought to hold in the eyes of all British and foreign agriculturists. And other changes with respect to the press at the Country Meetings may also prove a boon to the public.

The question of maintaining and still more of extending the prestige of our Society is certainly of the last importance. We English farmers add to the national wealth a yearly sum equal to that raised by all the factories, mines, fisheries, and colonial and shipping interests; and while the multiplication of field and farm-yard machinery, with the increasing trade in manures and cattle foo ls prove our progressive spirit, the development of perfeetion in breeds and products, and a steady advance in all our rural ecouomy, show that we are able to expand our art and the science which explains it. But we require an organisation capable of directing our common labours, and of edneing and embodying the principles we bring to light. Now the Royal Agricultural Society, ever since its foundation in 1838 for these very objects, has been tho instrnment of great good; and were it expausive and spirited enough, the spirited tenantry as well as the landowners of England would exalt and uphold it as the nucleus and fountain-head of all our agricultural improvement, and leader of the husbaudry of the world. And nothing can be more damaging to its career as director and leader of an otherwise unorganised body of industrial cultivators, breeders, and mechanists than a refusal to expand with the growing necessities of the age, or the pursuance of auy course not approved by the practical members on whose subscriptions it so largely relies both for existence and the means of being useful.

The Royal Charter of incorporation is sufficiently comprehensive in definiug the objects of the Society—embracing a wider field than the present implement exhibitions, shows of live stock, Journal contributions, prize essays, members' privileges of chemical aud veterinary assistance, and the employment of professors in lecturing and scientific investigations. The charter provides for correspondence with home and foreign societies, the embodiment of published agricultural literature, the engagement of practical men in experiments, the encouragement of inventors of tillage machinery, the collection of information on rural improvement, the institution of measures for extending agricultural education. Hence the Society might draw up a mass of statistics on cultivation and cropping, as a substitute for the returns which Government has not yet obtained; it might report the condition and requirements of our river systems and drainage, as a basis for satisfactory legislation; it might bear the charges which have fallen so ruinously upon the inventors of our national steam ploughs; it might test new methods of culture and manuring, thus benefitiug an incredulous and also gullible public. There are but a few of the works the Society might legitimately engage in, with all the power conferred by its high position; and from the valuable discussions of the Farmers' Club (that second luminary above the husbaudman's horizon), we see what could be made also of the Society's more authoritative meetings for instruction, were its members really appealed to by the offer of publicity for their communications and speeches, and the press allowed to interest the public in these occasions.

But unfortunately, the Society has not given satisfaction even in those labours to which it confines itself. The great body of agriculturists, uncharmed by its exclusive attitude and routine behaviour, have held aloof from membership; though from the growth and prospects of our numerous provincial associations, it is clear that the farmers are prepared to flock to its aid did it sufficiently possess their esteem and confidence. The greatest number of members was in the year 1843, five years from the Society's birth, when 7000 names were on the list; thenceforward the numbers declined until 1855, when there were only 4882 members; and a fluctuating rate of increase since then has given only 4942 mombers at the present time, less than three-fourths of the number which the Society had 17 years ago! And the names and addresses of the members have not been published for 11 years; which looks more like disgrace than progress. True the Society has funded 12,000*l.* in the New 3 per Cents.; nevertheless its country meeting receipts have of late formed a decreasing series—namely, 6187*l.* at Chester, 5429*l.* at Warwick, and only 2659*l.* at Canterbury. And if this order of things runs on for a few more years the funds of the Society will be evidently "in the wrong box." Success depends on the financial prosperity of the Annual Show. Let us hopo then that with symptoms of better management at head-quarters, the confidence of implement makers will return, and that a grand gathering at the populous centre of Leeds will set our great agricultural institution on its legs again.

No proverb is truer than that whieh accords to pride a frequent fall. The history of human progress tells of many such falls; especially in late advances upon the untrodden domains of social science. Where all is of course experimental the march forward has not unfrequently been succeeded by retreat. Considering the untried regions to be explored, and the desperate state of confusion out of which we strive to raise ourselves, some mistakes must be expected; indeed it may be the case that we learn more from our failures than

from our successes. There has been one signal mistake, however, for which it is hard to find either an excuse or a reason.

We allude to that false sentiment which builds churches, erects schoolhouses, and provides a national system of education at vast expense, and yet leaves the dwellings of the labourers as they were. No exception is taken to church building or chapel building, in so far as it represents healthy and genuine efforts to evangelise. If there be one trait amongst our Australian colonists more hopeful than another it is seen in the fact that the provision of a site for a church precedes, in the settlement of a new town, the building of any private residence. But church extension in England seems to have been accompanied with by far too slight a regard for the domestic comfort of the working classes. It is good to teach religion and morality, but no good Christians recognise religion or morality as a matter of sentiment, or a mere bundle of abstract truths. Their value consists in their practical adaptability to our everyday concerns, and they receive their seal of confirmation from the manner in which they are illustrated in our homes. True, but what sort of illustration can they receive in a mud-built tenement, where there are but two chambers for a family of four children, boys and girls, and two parents? The preacher may urge "contentment with the lot wherein it hath pleased God to place them"—(Should he not change the term and say resignation?)—but with what hope can he enforce those virtues which compose a good and pure life, when he sees that they could not possibly grow in the atmosphere of not only that hovel, but the 101 other cottages the village consists of. It sounds like a mockery of their misfortune to cry from the pulpit to the inmates of these squalid dwellings, "Train up thy child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it." Crowded together in unseemly closeness, what training can there be for the boy or girl during the other days of the week but one of vice, from which ten to one all the pulpit exhortations, Sunday school teaching or secular education in the world shall be unable to make him depart.

Useless would prove all efforts to untwist the tortuous branches of a stunted Elm. It has grown thus permanently in accommodation to evil influences from without. Physically and mentally the labourer also will grow stunted and deformed where from birth the influences which surround him are unkindly, and Society takes no notice of the fact until the sight becomes repulsive or inconvenient; when a place on the treadmill, a solitary cell, or a bed in perpetuity at some reformatory, will be provided; where under the chaplain and the schoolmaster it is fruitlessly hoped that the crooked tree may be made straight. The country has been lately thrilled by publications about cottage accommodation in the Union of Faringdon. That district is not, we lament to say, unique. Well-built decent cottages, with three bedrooms, are everywhere the exception, and ill-built hovels, with drafty casements, pervious roofs, rheumatic floors, and want of rooms, allowing neither for decency nor comfort, are assuredly the rule. And this state of things exists, of all countries, in England, where we pride ourselves on the home influences, on the beauty of the family system, upon the rustic romance of cottage life! Good would it be if all cottage proprietors could see the matter as it really is, in all its intrinsic ugliness and deformity.

It has been found that liberty is better than education; and were our eyes only open they might possibly discover that there is one step which should even precede the building of schools, namely the building of cottages. Members of the higher and middle classes are accustomed to revere the sanctity of the home circle; they are used to speak with pride of the virtue of the daughters, and the manly worth of the sons. If they wish to reveal to a stranger the secret of England's strength, they take him home, and show to him the bond of love which knits brother to sister, and unites them all under the common parental head, fit type of that municipal institution which keeps bright our citizen honour, and preserves abroad our national reputation unsullied. If then we are quick to perceive the source of the strength and hope of the upper and middle classes, shall we be blind to the rot which is sapping the foundations of our splendid edifice? If it be true that the cultivation of the domestic virtues exalts a nation, the converse must be also true; and what but the converse is to be seen by those who enter five out of 10 of our working men's homes, and become acquainted with their miserable arrangements, which, as we have said before, place decency, cleanliness, and comfort, at defiance.

This is not a matter that will yield to the influence of soup tickets, or of charitable relief in the shape of coals and blankets. Neither can it be done by means of legislative interference. Like all our English reforms, if done at all it must be done by those who are concerned to do it. As a rural question it lies exclusively between the landlord and the tenant, and so far as they are concerned it assuredly need not go a begging upon its benevolent merits.

So far as the landlord is concerned all buildings adapted to the extent and character of the farm upon which they are erected, yield a good return and permanently improve property. Tenants are ready enough to pay 5 per cent. upon such outlay—nay, we have known some to whom a lease of 21 years has been granted who, impressed with the importance of suitable accommodation for man and beast, have expended their own money in bricks and mortar to a very large extent, in cases where the landlords were either unwilling or unable to accede to their wishes. It has been said that it is quite as important to have the staff of labourers upon the farm, as to have the stock of horses; and if it be found profitable to erect stables and cowhouses and bullock sheds, with every possible attention to the health of the animals which shall tenant them, how much more profitable must it be to erect cottages wherein the children can grow up without necessity of moral taint, where the mother can teach the precepts of order and cleanliness to her young ones by practising them herself, and where the father may experience the bright reception at the evening hour, and all enjoy the sentiment—"There's no place like home!"

Considerable hindrance has been thrown in the way of this question by the extravagant manner in which many cottage builders have set about their work of improvement. There has been too much yielding to simple matters of fancy. Thatched roofs, quaint gables, Tudor chimneys, and tasteful porches, may be well in their way; but a too exclusive seeking for pretty effects has often resulted in a picturesque exterior, an interior ill adapted to secure the comforts of a family, and a sum total which often obliges the owner to debit himself with half the rent. The idea has hence arisen that cottage building must always involve a loss. Where our rural architects follow the guidance of those who are responsible for our great public buildings, internal convenience will generally be sacrificed to exterior effect; but if our land owners or our tenant-farmers really take the matter into their own hands and set before them for solution this question—What is the utmost convenience that can be provided for a family of eight persons within the space of four walls, for the expense of whose erection the rent of 1*s.* 6*d.* or 2*s.* per week shall prove a fair return?—the exterior will be subservient to the wants of the family and the difficulties of prime cost will be overcome.

We direct attention to a disgraceful illustration, reported in another column, of the way in which formal law and substantial injustice are sometimes dealt out together at Petty Sessions during a game law prosecution. The magistrates were no doubt bound to convict the prisoner of a proved offence. But it was not necessary that they should inflict on him a punishment so excessive for an offence to which he had been urged and tempted for the very purpose of his prosecution. Nor was it to have been expected that the presiding magistrate—a clergyman—while dealing out the law with such severity to the victim of a conspiracy, should have seemed to sanction by his silence the infamous conduct of his accusers.

The servants of the great landowner of the neighbourhood had been guilty of an offence of infinitely deeper dye than any which they could prove against their prisoner, and one would have supposed that no gentleman—certainly no clergyman—upon the bench, however he may have felt constrained to a strict administration of the law, could have restrained his indignant condemnation of the men who now demanded its penalties upon their victim.

It was, however, left to Mr. WILLIAM BOODLE, a bystander in the Court, to give expression to the outraged feelings of an Englishman. "He had hoped that the system pursued by JONATHAN WILD of first making men thieves and then taking blood-money for their apprehension had been extinct in this country since that worthy was executed. But he was sorry to find it was not so, but that the iniquitous system still found favour on the estates of Lord BATHURST, and with the magistrates of Cirencester."

Lord BATHURST will undoubtedly be the first to denounce and punish the misconduct of his gamekeepers: the prisoner will, we hope, be released by the Secretary of State so soon as the affair is fully reported to him: the Commissioners of Inland Revenue will certainly enforce the penalties of the broken Game Law upon the informer who, on his own confession, has gone out shooting hares and pheasants without a licence. And justice being thus done in these material points, will be completely satisfied by the public condemnation which will be everywhere pronounced upon the conduct of this affair by the Rev. HENRY CRIPPS and the Cirencester magistrates.

MR. HENRY RANSFORD, of Brompton, calls attention in the *Journal of the Society of Arts* to an expedient for hindering the incrustation of steam boilers—a subject of increasing agricultural importance. Frequent fatal accidents—one reported in Yorkshire during the past week—force everybody, for every one uses steam power now and then in agriculture, to seek immunity from the risks attending foul and ill managed boilers—and Mr. RANSFORD's experience will therefore be read with interest. He says:—

"All the world knows that the incrustation in steam-boilers is deposited from the water, and that, in tubular boilers, it is very difficult to get rid of; but few are aware that 'blowing out' a boiler, to get rid of the sediment on the bottom, hardens the sediment that adheres to the tubes, converting it into a calcareous shell, requiring a smart blow of a hammer to dislodge it. Will you oblige me by giving to the world, through your columns, a very simple and efficacious remedy?

"I tried the experiment on a 30-horse tubular boiler. In addition to the blow-off cock at the bottom another was fitted over the fire pan, at the usual level of the water, and to the end of it, inside the boiler, was screwed on a funnel of sheet-iron, partly flattened, so that on the cock being opened, anything floating within 8 or 10 inches on each side was drawn through.

"The engine-driver had directions to open the lower cock once a day, and the upper one when he saw the water in the glass gauge was thick, and keep them open until the water ran clear, but never to blow out the boiler, as formerly. Three or four gallons from the lower, and half that quantity from the upper cock was sufficient to carry off all thick and dirty water.

"At the end of three months, first allowing the water to get nearly cold, the boiler was emptied; a stream of water was then introduced by the man-hole, and the tubes thoroughly washed. On examination the under half of the tubes was as clean as the day they were made, the upper half discoloured but no scale, and the sides of the boiler in a similar state; on the bottom was about half a bushel of thin scale, broken up into small pieces, that apparently had fallen or been washed from the tubes; thus, after three months' work, there was nothing to do but to get up steam again.

"The secret consists in never blowing out the boiler when hot, the usual custom, as the result is—the heat of the tubes and sides instantaneously converts the soft deposit into a hard calcareous substance, and every time the boiler is blown out an additional stratum is added. If the man-hole is taken off on the Saturday afternoon, and the flues opened, the water is cold enough to run off by Monday morning, so that no time is lost, and I have no doubt the hot water might be allowed to run off on the Saturday provided an equally large stream of cold water was allowed to run in at the same time, until the boiler and tubes were cold."

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. I. SOUTH NORTHUMBERLAND.—The attention of the public has of late been more than usually directed to the condition of the agricultural labourer. In Scotland the discussion has been almost exclusively directed to the "bothy system," while in the south of England the "village system," as it may be called, and its overcrowded cottages has occupied public attention; but to the method of providing farm labourers pursued in the north of England and south east of Scotland, and which we would call the "family system," little attention has been directed, chiefly, let us hope, because the agricultural labourers under this system are in a more prosperous condition than under the other two.

The manner of accommodating the agricultural labourer in this kingdom may be classed under three general heads, viz., 1st, the bothy system, under which the farm is chiefly wrought by unmarried men, who are lodged in a room attached to the steading, receiving a half yearly wage in money, and an allowance of oatmeal and milk; and a modification and improvement of this, where the farm is wrought by unmarried men, but instead of being lodged in the bothy are boarded and lodged in the farm house. 2nd. What we have called the "village system," where the labourers are crowded into villages, and have to walk one, two, and three miles or more to their work. Neither of these systems

do we mean at present to discuss; but simply to describe as briefly as we can the 3rd, which we have called the "family system," and in doing so we shall take it as found in South Northumberland.

The carrying out in its integrity of this method of supplying labourers for the farm, implies that on each farm there are as many cottages as will accommodate the workmen required to work it through the year, harvest time excepted, when extra hands are of course required, and are supplied from the nearest village, or by Irish, who are for the time generally accommodated in some part of the steading. Some 20 or 25 years ago the cottages in Northumberland were perhaps as wretched as any in the kingdom, but much has been done since that date in repairing, enlarging, and renewing the farm cottages; though much, we regret to say, yet remains to be done, and on several farms there may yet be seen the accommodation which was at one time almost universally thought sufficient for a farm labourer, being little more than a shed some 20 feet long by 15 feet wide, with an open fire-place at one end, an ill-fitting door, and small window in the side. This state of matters is now, we are glad to say, the exception, not the rule; and for the change the county is largely indebted to the late Dr. Gilly, of Norham, who some 20 years ago, both by voice and pen denounced the then state of matters. In most of the new cottages sufficient accommodation is given to admit of the separation of sexes.

The building of cottages has not quite kept pace with the increased demand for labour which improved farming has made, and to meet this want farmers who have not sufficient cottage accommodation are obliged to hire an unmarried man, or it may be two, as the case may be. These young men are lodged and boarded in the farmer's kitchen, and generally receive a large wage; from 24*l.* to 28*l.* per annum, with board and lodging, being no uncommon wage for a young active man, thoroughly up to his work.

The cottages are occupied by the married ploughmen and their families, all of whom are in general employed upon the farm. They are hired for a year at a weekly money wage, and a small addition in kind in the south of the county, while in the north they are paid almost wholly in kind. In the south, with which we have at present to do, the wage of a ploughman or hedger varies from 13*s.* to 16*s.* per week in money with from 4 to 8 bushels of Wheat (sometimes a portion of Barley is substituted for Wheat), and from 60 to 100 stones of Potatoes, their cottage and garden free, and their coals carted. The wages of a foreman or steward being from 4*s.* to 5*s.* per week more, and of shepherds from 3*s.* to 4*s.*; the latter generally having a few sheep kept with the farmer's as part of his wage. This is an "upstanding" wage, which they receive wet weather and dry, and whether sick or well. They are generally (except the foreman) obliged to find a woman worker, or a stout lad instead, at a wage of 1*s.* per day from Mayday to Martinmas, and 10*d.* per day from Martinmas to Mayday, with 6*d.* per day additional while at harvest work. This provision may at first sight appear a hardship, but practically it is in 9 cases in 10 members of the ploughman's own family who do the work, their wage going to increase the family earnings, and in the case of those who have no family, they generally find some of their neighbours who are quite ready, for a small gratuity, to supply them with a worker. The general arrangement is, that the ploughman engaging the services of a neighbour's son or daughter pays them 2*d.* per day for each day they are working, amounting for the year to from 40*s.* to 45*s.* To this extent, and to this only, the binding the ploughman to supply a worker is a disadvantage to the man without one in his own family. There is no advantage in the matter of wage to the farmer, who can, when near a town or village, hire workers at the same wage as he pays those on the farm; but when not so situated he will, for the convenience of having workers on the farm, give a higher wage, other things being equal, to the man who provides him with a worker. Were the custom, which is not universal, but very general, abolished, the practical result would be that the farmer would look out for men with families to the neglect of those who have none.

We have called this method of supplying labourers to the farm the "family system," because under it the family ties are neither broken up by the young men being sent to the hothy, without any or at best with very insufficient supervision, nor are they invaded, as in the "village system," by the crowding of two or more families into one cottage—often into one room. Under this system the ploughman is master and head in his own house as fully as the farmer is in his. He has his children under his own training, finding plenty of work for them on the farm, until the sons grow up to take a pair of horses along with him, forming what is locally known as a "double binding," or till they marry and set up house for themselves. The girls in like manner continue under their mother's training till old enough to go out to service, or till they marry.

We do not uphold this system as perfect, but as a great advance on the other two. Judged by its fruits it is greatly in advance. In the counties where this system prevails we find workmen as intelligent, industrious, and independent, as the skilled workmen of our towns. Apply the test of pauperism, and we have the same satisfactory result. In some of the towns of Northumberland the poor-rates are very heavy, while in the landward part of the county they are very light. Take the test of long service, and here, too, it has the advantage. Where the family system prevails there is no need of offering prizes for long service. When a man is set down with a comfortable house and garden, the inducement is for him to remain, not to move. No doubt there are in Northumberland, as elsewhere, masters who seem to like to have new faces about them every term day, and servants who are unable to settle more than a year in one place; but these are the exceptions. Try them by the test of intelligence, industry, and care of the animals committed to their charge, and here, too, the Northumbrian will compare favourably with his compeers under either of the other systems. In the matter of education there is room for improvement in all. The Northumbrian has the means of sending his children to school, but the demand for workers induces him to bring them from it at the very time they would receive most benefit by being there, while the south country ploughman is not able out of his small wage to educate his children as he ought.

There is, however, much yet to be done even in Northumberland, ere the agricultural labourers are in the position they ought to have. Much is to be done by landlords in building good cottages, and by farmers in not grudging the extra rent good cottages imply, and by both in taking a more lively interest in the welfare of the labourers; and by the labourers themselves in striving to increase their own knowledge and intelligence, and in showing by the interest they take in their employer's work that they have the advancement of his welfare at heart. Let them also labour hard to give their children a thoroughly good education, for they may rest assured that intelligence and education are becoming more and more valuable in the labour market. The more that machinery is introduced into our fields, the greater will be the demand for steady well-educated workmen. *A. G.*

GAME LAW PROSECUTION.

Cirencester Petty Sessions, on Monday last. The magistrates present were the Rev. Henry Cripps (Chairman), and Messrs. Cripps, Morris, and Hartland.

Thomas Hall, who appeared bordering on starvation, and whose clothes hung about him in rags, was brought up in custody, charged with being out in pursuit of game in the preserves of Earl Bathurst.

The information was laid by King, head gamekeeper to Lord Bathurst, and he called a witness, who deposed that he met the prisoner at 12 o'clock at night, and went with him through the woods in search of pheasants; saw him shoot at a bird which was roosting in a tree; he struck it, but did not kill it; he had several shots at it, but with the same result.

Prisoner said he was in bed in his own cottage on the night in question; that the last witness came and knocked him up and asked him to go with him and shoot a pheasant, adding that he was very "hard up," and that he had shot a hare the evening before, and sold it for 2*s.* 6*d.* in Cirencester, and if prisoner would come and shoot him a pheasant he should be very glad. Witness was a stranger to him, and he had never seen him before. He (prisoner) had no gun, but the witness produced a gun and loaded it, and as they were going along the witness pointed to a pheasant in one of the trees and asked him to shoot it. He shot, but did not hit it, and the witness loaded the gun three or four times for him, but he killed nothing. He should not have thought of going out if the witness had not called him up and brought the gun and loaded it for him.

The Chairman said the Bench considered the case proved against the prisoner, and the sentence was that he be committed to prison for three months, and at the expiration of that time find sureties for his good behaviour for a further period of six months.

The prisoner was again charged with a similar offence in shooting a rabbit in Lord Bathurst's preserves.

King, the gamekeeper, deposed that on Sunday afternoon he saw the prisoner and another man going along one of the drives; they appeared as though they were looking for game, but they were too far off for him to see whether they had a gun with them.

Mr. Morris inquired how it was the other man was not included in the charge.

King replied that the other man was his witness.

The same witness was again called in corroboration.

The magistrates were consulting on the case, when

Mr. William Boodle, who happened to be in court on another case, asked to be allowed to say a few words. He did not speak as an attorney, but as an Englishman, and he thought any man with English feeling must feel indignant at the manner in which this poor starving wretch had been trapped into crime. This witness had been brought from a distant part of the country to tempt this poor man; he had basely lent himself to the purpose; he had called the poor fellow out of bed, begged as a favour that he would go with him, had himself produced the gun and ammunition, and was in fact the prime instigator of the offence with which the prisoner was charged. He had hoped that the system pursued by Jonathan Wild, of first making men thieves and then taking blood money for their apprehension, had been extinct in this country since that worthy was executed. But he was sorry to find it was not so, but that the iniquitous system still found favour on the estates of Lord Bathurst, and with the magistrates of Cirencester.

Mr. Boodle then asked the witness if he had a licence, and he said "No." The witness admitted having shot a hare, and being present when the prisoner shot the pheasant and the rabbit, and for each of these acts, not having a licence, he was liable to a penalty of 20*l.* He would himself turn common informer to enforce these penalties if nobody else would.

Mr. Boodle then formally applied for an information against the witness.

The witness refused to give his address, but admitted that he had been brought up from a distant part of the country for the express purpose of catching men as he had caught the prisoner.

An officer of Inland Revenue who happened to be present backed Mr. Boodle's application, and said he should certainly bring the matter under the notice of the commissioners.

After what had passed the magistrates refused to convict in the second case, and so great was the excitement against the witness by the parties in court, that he had to be taken under the protection of the police, and let out through a side door.

Mr. Boodle said he had never witnessed such disgraceful proceedings in his whole life; and he pledged himself to bring the case under the notice of the Secretary of State, with a view to obtain the prisoner's liberation. *Abridged from the Cheltenham Guardian.*

FERTILITY AND FARM-YARD DUNG.

CLEARLY the natural fertility of soils may be enhanced in three ways—1st, by tillage; 2d, by the contribution, through the medium of a certain class of manures, of substances identical in chemical composition with the indigenous nutriments of the soil; and 3dly, by means of the stimulation produced by another set of manures whose substantive office is not in themselves to yield nutriment, but to excite an abnormal development of aliment from the component parts of the staple itself. Whether in these three cases the increased productiveness is of a permanent and legitimate, or of a temporary and surreptitious kind, will afterwards be treated of. Meanwhile we would further define that to the contributive class of fertilisers belongs what will form the subject of this paper, namely the home-made manure of rotation husbandry. The stimulative class consists of the special manures, and to these a subsequent article will be devoted.

Now, a very moderate amount of reflection bestowed on the history of each year's product of dung on a tillage farm is sufficient to show, 1st, That in so far as it consists of terrestrial elements of nutrition, these, assuming as we shall no extraneous feeding stuffs to have been used, must have been obtained from the soil of the farm, because the manure is itself a portion of the products of the land grown in the previous season. 2dly, That in point of restitution, its reincorporation with the soil is only of a residual nature because not only had the corn been removed from the grain crops and sent to market, but in the process of converting the roots and straw into manure a large proportion of the chemical elements had been assimulated by the digestive organs of the live stock employed in the operation, and converted into the flesh, bones, and other parts of the fatted animals sold to the butcher.

In further premising our argument, let us next examine what the amount is qualitatively and quantitatively of the chemical elements of plant nutrition transferred yearly from the fields to the homestead in the ordinary produce of a 400 acre farm managed on a four-course rotation; and in order to do this we have framed the following table from data given in Chap. XIII. of the late Professor Johnston's lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology, where he raises the question "At what rate and in what proportions quantitatively and qualitatively do the crops usually cultivated withdraw the inorganic nutriments of the soil?"

TABLE I.—Showing the inorganic, organic, and aqueous constituents withdrawn yearly by the crops of a farm of 400 acres, cultivated on a four-course rotation of—1, Turnips; 2, Barley; 3, Hay; 4, Wheat; the rates of produce being those stated by Johnston.

	Inorganic Matter.	Organic Matter.	Water.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Corn of 100 acres of Wheat, at 25 bush. per acre of 63 lbs. per bushel ..	4	131	27	162
Corn of 100 acres of Barley, at 40 bush. per acre of 52 lbs. per bushel ..				
Straw of these crops, at 1½ ton per acre	15	232	53	300
Bulbs of 100 acres of Turnips, at 20 tons per acre	15	139	1846	2000
Tops of 100 acres of Turnips, at 6½ tons per acre	14	98	581	693
Hay of 100 acres of Clover and Rye-grass, at 1½ ton per acre	11	115	24	150
	59	715	2531	3305

Here, then, it is seen, that in the gross amount of the yearly crops obtained from a 400 acre farm, under ordinary management, there is contained of inorganic

or mineral constituents 59 tons: organic of atmospheric origin, 715 tons.

Let us now suppose for an instant the extreme case that the tenant of a 400 acre farm sends to market the entire bulk of his produce without acquiring and applying any manure in return; and it is clear that thereby he would be lessening the stock of mineral sustenance in his fields at the rate of 59 tons yearly; and again let us assume, but to be speedily thrown aside, the extravagant postulate, that on arriving at maturity the entire produce of a similar farm was ploughed down and buried in the soil; and here no less clearly is it apparent, that as respects the inorganic matters the same 59 tons of mineral constituency absorbed by the 3305 tons of corn, roots, and hay (Table I.), would be restored to the fields; and along with them 715 tons of organic elements, which, obtained from the atmosphere and now deposited in the soil, thus is virtually an addition to the ingredients of the land.

Now, the relevancy of these suppositions is in this, that manurial practice consists of a modified combination of both the procedures above stated; since, in fact, the rotation farmer yearly alienates from his soil not all, but still a large portion (59 tons) of mineral element withdrawn by his crops, and yearly adds a large proportion, though not the whole, of the 715 tons of organic constituents palpably demonstrated that contemporaneously with a progressive decrease of the mineral constituents going on, a no less secularly accumulating increase of obtained from the atmosphere. At what rate this change in the relations of the inorganic and organic substances goes on, is indicated in the following table:—

TABLE II.—Showing 1st, the proportion, approximately of inorganic matter annually alienated from a farm of 400 acres under a four-course rotation. 2dly, conjecturally the proportion of organic matter added yearly to the fields.

	Inorganic Matter.	Organic Matter.	Water.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Total inorganic or organic constituents in 3305 tons of crop yearly produced (See Table I.)	59	715	2531	3305
Yearly sent to market in 162 tons of corn	4	131	27	162
Yearly sent to market in produce converted into butcher's meat	8¾ ?	4¼ ?	7 ?	15 ?
Respiratory elements thrown off by the live stock from the lungs and skin. Waste	14 ?	79¾ ?	1047 ?	1128 ?
	9	215	1081	1305
Returned to the soil in manure	50	500	1450	2000
	59	715	2531	3305

By this table it is indicated that of the 59 tons of mineral constituency withdrawn in the yearly crops, only 50 tons are returned in the refuse of the farm applied as manure; while on the other hand this decrease of inorganic matter is accompanied by a yearly deposition of 500 tons of organic components.

But in pursuing this inquiry a little farther another progressive disturbance of the natural condition of the soil, as respects its mineral constituency, presents itself in the rotation system of manuring; and this we shall now point out by means of the following table, based on data also furnished by Johnston's valuable work:—

TABLE III., showing 1st the proportions of the various kinds of mineral elements contained in the 59 tons of inorganic matter withdrawn by the yearly crops; 2d, the quantities in which the mineral constituents ought to exist in the 50 tons returned in the manure, in order to preserve the normal mineral proportions of the soil; 3d, the abnormal proportions actually existing amongst the constituents of the returned minerals.

	Normal Proportions.						Actual Proportions.							
	Proportions of the 59 tons of Minerals withdrawn in the crops.		Proportions according to which the 50 tons returned should exist.		Normal Loss.		Proportions in which the Minerals of the 50 tons returned actually exist.		Actual Loss.		Actual Loss less than normal Loss.		Actual Loss more than normal Loss.	
1. Substances returned in abnormal excess.	Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt	Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.
1. Silica	15	18	13	12	2	6	14	14	1	4	1	2		
2. Potash	14	16	12	14	2	2	13	14	1	2	1	0		
3. Sulphur	5	6	4	4	1	2	5	3	0	3	0	19		
4. Chlorine	3	13	2	14	0	9	3	2	0	1	0	8		
5. Oxide of iron	0	13	0	11	0	2	0	12	0	1	0	1		
2. Substances returned in abnormal deficiency.														
6. Phosphoric acid ..	5	8	4	10	0	18	2	0	3	0			2	2
7. Magnesia	2	10	2	3	0	7	1	3	1	7			1	0
8. Soda	2	9	2	2	0	7	2	2	0	15			0	8
3. Substance in normal proportion.														
9. Lime	8	17	7	10	1	7	7	10	1	7			0	0
Total	59	0	50	0	9	0	50	0	9	0	3	10	3	10

From this table the practical conclusions are these: that inasmuch as the relative proportions of the various mineral constituents restored to the soil in the farm yard manure of rotation husbandry are not in the same ratio as the inorganic constituents withdrawn by the yearly crops, there necessarily must arise in process of time a greater or less degree of change in the proportions and quantities of the minerals themselves, thus removed in one series of proportions and replaced in another. Thus, taking silica as an individual instance, the proportion of this substance in the 50 tons restored should, were the normal ratio preserved, be 13 tons 12 cwt., but the quantity actually returned is 14 tons 14 cwt., thereby giving rise to an excess in that item at the rate of 1 ton 2 cwt. yearly. So in like manner of potash, sulphur, chlorine, and iron, all returned in relative excess. In phosphoric acid, magnesia, and soda, the proportional disturbance is one of diminution. In phosphoric acid the quantity ought to be 4 tons 10 cwt., but actually it is only 2 tons 4 cwt.; and hence it follows that under the system of manuring now under comment, a procedure is going on in this substance productive of a disturbed ratio in which a decrease of phosphatic constituency is caused at the rate of 2 tons 6 cwt. annually. Now this depletion of phosphoric acid requires only to be stated to raise up in every well educated agriculturist's mind very earnest reflections, knowing as he does how relatively minute is the proportion of this substance in average soils, whilst on the other hand, notwithstanding this relative scarcity in the soil, it is one of those mineral elements most largely required by all plants in the ripening of their seeds, and more especially in those of the corn tribes. In the grain of Wheat it exists in the high proportion of 50 per cent. of the crop, and in Barley and Oats in the less proportions of 28 and 26 per cent. Hence it may often occur that the corn crops come vigorously into ear, but are nevertheless deficient in grain, owing to a deficiency of this element to satisfy the requirements of an abundant yield.

(To be continued.)

Home Correspondence.

Steam Cultivation.—As an old correspondent of the *Agricultural Gazette*, and "professor" of steam-culture, allow me to inaugurate the new year with a letter on my favourite subject. Although begun with writing, who can foretell—the year may end in acting! However, continue to allow me to speak on the subject, until the subject unanswerably speaks for itself. Up till the present time wo all know the history of the steam-culture problem; its high order of interest, and its low order of success; its frequent approbation, yet limited application. Mr. Fowler and Mr. Smith are almost the only gentlemen who hold a positiou, and they hold it as steam ploughmen, not as steam cultivators. What they do for the farmer is both bare and scanty. Ploughing; What is it? It may be a substitute for something which may not be needed in steam cultivation; or as an aid to plant production it may be found abnormal and unnatural. At all events, as they introduce no "system" of agriculture differing from the ancient, and as we infer from all past experience, that steam power when rightly applied, will introduce a system peculiarly its own, (as witness railways, &c.), we can predict beforehand that their machines and modes are liable to be superseded at any moment by the right system. That the philosophy involved in the process called ploughing is not understood, is practically evidenced by these very gentlemen, and, I may here add, was long ago commented on by me. In 1849, in my pamphlet entitled "A New Era in British Agriculture," I said "The plough is abolished," "Why turn over the soil?" "Where in Nature do you observe her laboriously turn over the soil previous to growing her plants therein?" &c. All this passed unnoticed. In 1857, Mr. Fowler appeared and affirmed by his engine that "inversion" was necessary; in this he was backed by R.A.S. and I.A.C. &c., but Mr. Smith, who had formed his plans before Mr. F., stoutly affirmed, as I had done, that inversion was not needed. This he proved on more than 100 acres of land, by growing good crops without inversion. This may be taken as the first step towards proving what I asserted even in 1846, namely, "that certain conditions being complied with during the growth of crops, ploughing is not needed, and is now only a necessary evil, arising from neglect, and want of command over material, during the growth of crops." Now that I have spoken of my own affirmation and discoveries, allow me to speak on, as although I may have to allude to others, it may lead to a useful effect. In 1846, when I began to investigate the steam-culture problem, I speedily discovered that "steam" demanded, for its successful application, the highest order of mechanical movement, viz., the circular. On this I founded my circular system of tilling land, which has been described to many persons, and to the readers of the *Agricultural Gazette* (but to which I regret to add none seem inclined to give trial until they shall have become exhausted in the futility of their own plans). Shortly after my discovery in 1846, appeared an independent thinker, in Mr. Wren Hoskyns; he also affirmed, in his own beautiful diction, that the operation of mechanic power was circular—that steam was a mechanic power, therefore its mode of operation should be circular, &c. But having advanced thus far in a circle of true reasoning, he afterwards flies off at a tangent, and applies the law elicited solely to the mechanism in the machine employed, not to the control or direction of the movement of the machine containing the mechanism. Having thus turned aside from the circle of correct reasoning, his course of writing on the subject, although brilliant, becomes cometary, erratic, and not to be relied on, ending in the inventions (besides his own) of the vertically circular cultivators of Usher, Ricketts, and Romaine. I for one feel grieved with Mr. Hoskyns. Considering his great reasoning powers and ideality, and that he possesses the means of carrying his ideas into practical effect, it is surprising he has not solved this problem of steam cultivation. However, he has only tried one circular method, to wit, his own; suppose he now tries my circular method of steam agriculture. Another principle I affirmed was this, that machinery, to work successfully on the land, must work from a fixed point, or guide (point d'appui). This passed unconfirmed until Mr. Halkett appeared with his Guideway Steam Cultivator, and demonstrated the absolute necessity of precision in operating on the soil. But Mr. Halkett's guide-rail was so expensive (as compared with my post temporarily fixed in the centre of one of my circles), that his system failed to be adopted. An engineer has just appeared, who says he can obtain all the advantage of the fixed guide, without the expense. To comment on his plan was the chief reason why I took up my pen to address the readers of the *Agricultural Gazette*. Without doubt the visitors to the late Smithfield Show were much interested by the model steam cultivator of Mr. Grafton. In his cultivator he has sought to remove the great drawback, or I may say fatal impediment to the guideway system; namely, the expensive permanent railway. He causes his cultivator to travel on a portable railway (this endless rail being well shown in the model.) But in doing away with the permanent rail, fixed to the ground, he seems to me to lose that which I consider absolutely necessary to precision in working in the field, namely, a guide-line, from which no cultivator can or ought to deviate. If I understand Mr. G. rightly, he says that the wheels of his cultivator having a "bite" of 25 feet on each side, when the machine is adjusted to go in a given direction, trifling obstacles such as are met with on arable land will not cause it to deviate from the intended line. This question of the "fixed point" is the "pivot" on which I always turn. In my circular system of steam-culture, my cultivator revolves around a fixed axis. Mr. Halkett sought to avoid this fixed axis by means of permanent rails, at an expense of 30*l.* per acre. Mr. Grafton now steps forward, and declares neither my fixed post, nor Mr. Halkett's fixed rail, are needed, but that a platform steam cultivator, worked on a 25 feet line of portable rail, will, given the line of direction, guide itself to its destination. It is for Mr. Grafton to establish this, but I still doubt whether we can dispense with a fixed point, or guide for a steam tilling cultivator. *C. Burcham, 6, Lisle Street, W.C.*

Remedy for the Potato Disease.—In the home correspondence of the *Agricultural Gazette* of December last (22d), there is a very important communication from those eminent cultivators the Messrs. Hardy, of Maldon, on "removing the infested stalks from the Potato" as a preventative of the disease, every syllable of which I beg to endorse. In 1845, the same year that the Messrs. Hardy had, as it were, by accident discovered this only remedy, I had at the request of the late Lord Hetesburg [then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and whose endeavours to find out a preventative are well known] tried all sorts of experiments on the roots or tubers infested, and found nothing to equal lime in its caustic state, sprinkled over them as they were spread out on a dry barn floor. In the following year, 1846, it occurred to me that the malady would best be stopped when the plant was in foliage. I therefore applied such substances as sulphate of magnesia, lime, salt, soot, sulphur, &c, without any beneficial result. It then occurred to me to cut off the stalks within 2 inches of the surface, and to re-mould the drill afresh, and I can say with the Messrs. Hardy that I had not a single diseased tuber. The quantity and quality presented a fair average, whereas on that of the same field not cut over, I had scarcely sound roots enough for seed. I may remark that, contrary to my own judgment, I was induced to pull up the stalks

of a ridge; but this, as I had anticipated, was too violent a process, and spoiled the crop. I beg also to remark, that for the last 12 or 14 years I have always cut over all my early sorts the moment I observed the blight, and invariably with the same success; only let us plant early and sever the connection between the tubers and the atmosphere, and we need not fear this formidable but not unconquerable enemy. *J. Walker, Steward and Gardener, Dublin, Jan. 4.*

On the Stripping of Leaves from Mangel Wurzel and the Transplanting of Mangel plants.—Professor Buckman, I presume, will excuse me if I make some remarks on his article, published in your valuable journal of this week; and perhaps what I am about to write on the above subjects, which the learned professor has treated of, may not be unacceptable to some of your numerous readers. Mr. Buckman treats the transplanting of Mangel plants as a novelty, which first suggested itself to him whilst making the experiments on the value or injury of stripping off the leaves from Mangel whilst the plants were in full growth. With reference to the transplanting of young Mangel plants the process has been known and known to answer from the time nearly or quite when this valuable root was first introduced into this country; very many years since I myself saw many acres transplanted, and about 30 years since, I had a large plot transplanted, and with complete success, and since then from time to time I have continued the operation to a smaller extent. But the year before last, that is, in 1859, I transplanted about half an acre where the dibbled seeds had failed, I having taken up the plants for transplanting when thinning the plants which did not fail. The whole crop was a very good one, both from the transplanted and non-transplanted plants; but as in my former experience, as is always the case, the non-transplanted were the better roots, that is, the larger; but I should think I had some among the transplanted weighing from 10 or 12 lbs., and some among the non-transplanted ones weighing nearly 20 lbs., but they grew in a better part of the field, and it will be remembered that 1859 was the finest year for Mangel, I believe, that had ever been known. I add, also, that if my crop may be considered fine, several of my parishioners roots were still finer, and I add, also, that the sort I grew in 1859 were the Yellow Globe. Hence it is quite certain that young Mangel plants may successfully be transplanted; but care should be taken that the operation be done after a shower, or when the ground is damp or wet; and my opinion is, that, if the ground were well dug or ploughed first, the crop from transplanting would be nearly or quite as good as others from non-transplanting; indeed, one year I had in my garden enormous roots from transplanting, but then the ground was rich and good, a necessary point in all root growing. With reference to the leaf stripping process, some years since this was discussed in your Journal, and it had several advocates, of two or three of whom I should have thought better things. I myself entered my protest against it, but not until I had made some experiments, which were much ridiculed, but why so treated I had not the sagacity to understand, but I will here repeat what I did and the result. In a field where Mangel and Swedes were growing side by side, I took a brass ring and slipped it over say 30 or 40 of each kind of roots, so as to have them all of exactly the same size, and at the same time I stripped off the whole of the leaves, and after that as fresh leaves grew, I stripped them off also, so as to keep the roots completely denuded until Mangel and Turnips ceased growing that year. I also took my ring and slipped it over other roots which were not stripped, by each of these I stuck down a stick; this I did to ascertain the difference of growth between the leafless and the other roots, because, as I have said, there were gentlemen who maintained that both Turnips and Mangel might profitably have their leaves pulled off for fodder for cattle, and without injury to the growth of the roots, and one gentleman, of whom until then I had a rather high opinion, wrote me a letter eulogising the new process, and advocating seriously, that hereafter Mangel and Turnips would be grown for the sake of the leaves, chiefly or wholly, with little or no regard to the roots. But now to the results of my experiments. The denuded Turnips ceased growing altogether, and in the spring, my ring showed that they had even become less, for I allowed them to remain all the winter in the ground. The Mangel was taken up in the autumn, and they had grown a little, but very little; and hence, from my experiments, I proved to myself and I trust to some others also, that denudation will no more answer for root crops than it will for Vines, or Cucumbers, or Melons, or any other kind of plants. But it appears that leaf stripping has answered in Ireland, but it should be observed that it was only very partially done, and that the lower leaves only were taken off, a very different thing from the complete denudation advocated. In conclusion, let me just add now, that I have a bit of Wheat now under the snow, some drilled with three and some with two pecks an acre, and a very little bit for experiment drilled twice over. The land is a cold wet clay, and the season, as all know, has been very unpropitious, but I am nevertheless in good hope that I shall have a crop, and better than if I had overburdened my land with seed; but several of my neighbours inform me that they shall have to seed much of their Wheat lands over again, and I may be in the same plight, but I hope my strong plants will better stand the severity of the season than the weak and dwindling ones occasioned by over seeding. *Geo. Wilkins, Parsonage, Wix, January 8.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

THE following are the Standing Committees for 1861:—

FINANCE.

Hood, Hon. Colonel Nelson	Hobbs, William Fisher
Vernon, Hon. A.	Howard, James
Barnett, Charles	Torr, William
Bramston, T. W., M.P.	

HOUSE.

The President	Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.
Chairman of Finance Committee	Brandreth, Humphrey
	Challoner, Colonel
Cavendish, Hon. W. G., M.P.	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Hood, Hon. Colonel Nelson	Hobbs, William Fisher

JOURNAL.

Portman, Lord	Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bt., M.P.
Speaker, The Rt. Hon. The	Milward, Richard
Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Northcote, Sir Stafford, Bt., M.P.	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Acland, T. Dyke	

CHEMICAL.

Speaker, The Rt. Hon. The	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Vernon, Hon. A.	Hudson, John
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bt., M.P.	Huxtable, Rev. A.
	Lawes, J. B.
Miles, Sir Wm., Bt., M.P.	Sheridan, R. B., M.P.
Acland, T. Dyke	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Daubeny, Dr.	

VETERINARY.

Speaker, The Rt. Hon. The	Challoner, Colonel
Shelley, Sir J. V. Bt., M.P.	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bt., M.P.	Hamond, Anthony
	Hobbs, William Fisher
Miles, Sir Wm., Bt., M.P.	Simonds, Professor
Barker, Thomas Raymond	Spooner, Professor
Braudreth, Humphrey	Thompson, H. S., M.P.

STOCK PRIZES.

Portman, Lord	Jonas, Samuel
Walsingham, Lord	Milward, Richard
Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.	Pain, Thomas
Hood, Hon. Colonel Nelson	Pope, Edward
Barnett, Charles	Smith, Robert
Barthropp, Nathaniel G.	Simonds, Professor
Druce, Joseph	Torr, William
Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth	Towneley, Lieut.-Colonel
Hobbs, William Fisher	Turner, George
Hudson, John	Webb, Jonas

IMPLEMENT.

Portman, Lord	Exall, William
Speaker, The Rt. Hon. The	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Cavendish, Hon. W. G., M.P.	Hamond, Anthony
Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson	Howard, James
Vernon, Hon. A.	Hobbs, William Fisher
Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Miles, Sir Wm., Bt., M.P.	Shuttleworth, Joseph
Amos, C. E.	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Barnett, Charles	Torr, William
Brandreth, Humphrey	Towneley, Lieut.-Colonel
Caldwell, H. B.	Wallis, Owen
Challoner, Colonel	Wilson, Professor

METROPOLITAN SITES.

Portman, Lord	Brandreth, Humphrey
Feversham, Lord	Challoner, Colonel
Walsingham, Lord	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Speaker, the Rt. Hon. The	Hobbs, William Fisher
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bart., M.P.	Hoskyns, C. Wren
	Jonas, Samuel
Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.	Milward, Richard
Hood, Hon. Colonel Nelson	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Barnett, Charles	Torr, William

GENERAL LEEDS.

Walsingham, Lord, Chairman	Beckett, W., M.P.
Marlborough, Duke of	Beecroft, G. T., M.P.
Macclesfield, Earl of	Challoner, Colonel
Powis, Earl of	Dent, J. Dent, M.P.
Leigh, Lord	Eddison, Edward
Portman, Lord	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Tredegar, Lord	Hobbs, William Fisher
Cavendish, Hon. W. G., M.P.	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Hood, Hon. Colonel Nelson	Humhorston, P. S., M.P.
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bt., M.P.	Leeds, Mayor of
	Milward, Richard
Miles, Sir William, Bt., M.P.	Pain, Thomas
Acland, T. Dyke	Salt, Titus, M.P.
Baines, Edward, M.P.	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Barker, Thomas Raymond	Torr, William
Barnett, Charles	

The President, Trustees, and Vice-Presidents are members *ex-officio* of all Committees.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL.—Recently a meeting was held in the Corn Exchange, of Agriculturists and others interested in the Highland Society's Show to be held at Kelso in 1862, and specially for the purpose of adjusting the list of premiums to be competed for on that occasion. Mr. Hall Maxwell, C.B., attended on behalf of the Highland Society; and among those present were Lord Binning; Sir William Scott, of Ancrum, M.P.; Sir George Douglas, of Springwood Park; Mr. Ord, of Muirhouselaw, and a great number of the agriculturists of the district.

On the motion of Mr. Dudgeon, Spylaw, Mr. Ord, of Muirhouselaw, was unanimously called to the chair.

The Chairman, after thanking the meeting for the honour they had done him in placing him in the chair, called on Mr. Maxwell to make a statement to the meeting, of the purposes for which they had been called together.

Mr. Hall Maxwell said, they were to-day called on to consider in the first place, whether the 1st of January, as at present, should be the date from which the stock should take their ages, or whether it should be changed to the 1st of October. About two years ago the whole system of the Society's shows had been overhauled by a committee composed of gentlemen from all the different districts in Scotland, and they had framed certain general rules in relation to the shows which had since then always been acted upon, and were to be so acted upon at the approaching show at Perth. In reference to the question of age, that committee recommended that the 1st of January should be given up as the starting point, and that the 1st of October should be taken in its place. When he (Mr. Maxwell) went to Perth last year, he reported this change, and the doubts which the directors of the Highland Society had as to its propriety. At the meeting in Perth a memorial to the directors was agreed to, asking the 1st of January to be again substituted as the starting point for age. The directors agreed to the recommendation, and fixed the 1st of January as the time from which the age of stock was to be calculated—agreeing at the same time to leave the question open till the meeting at Kelso, there to take the sense of the agriculturists of the south of Scotland on the point; and if they should recommend the 1st of January, that it should be a rule of the Society. Since then a large committee have again had the matter under consideration in Edinburgh, and they have come to the conclusion that the 1st of January is the proper period from which to calculate the age. Much discussion arose at that meeting as to the propriety of having the 1st of January as the period in the case of all the breeds save Short-horns, and it was suggested that for them the time should be the 1st of October. He had taken the trouble to see whether there were many Short-horns calved in the three months before January, as some exhibitors had complained that the stock which was calved in October or November was not put in with that calved after 1st January. Well, it was found that of 233 head of cattle, only eight had been calved between 1st October and 1st January, and out of 86 Short-horns at the Edinburgh Show, the numbers calved in the three preceding months had only been five. At the Dumfries Show, of 75 Short-horns the births had been five in the three months preceding, and out of 223 of all other breeds not one had been calved in these months. The Committee of the Society were of opinion that any alteration now would increase the number of such complaints as he had alluded to, and would otherwise be very inconvenient, and they recommended that the 1st January be retained as the period for calculating ages from. He (Mr. Maxwell) had been desired to bring this subject under the notice of the meeting with a view of arriving at a final decision, and he now left the matter in their hands.

Sir William Scott said the Royal Agricultural Society adopted the 1st of January as the date, and they had a good precedent in the case of the breeding of race horses. In former days it used to be counted from the 1st of May, but afterwards this date was altered to the 1st of January. This had continued now for many years, and everything had gone on very smoothly and harmoniously. He could not help thinking that the breeders of race horses—who were generally a sharp-witted class of people—had not adhered to this date without good reason. The case of prize cattle was quite analogous to race horses, and he thought that the same rule in this respect should be held to apply in both cases.

Mr. Curry, solicitor, said that the period for calculating ages of stock in connection with the Union Agricultural Society was always the 1st of January, and it had been found to work well on all occasions.

Mr. Dudgeon, Spylaw, said he only spoke what he believed to be the unanimous feeling of the meeting when he moved that in the opinion of the present meeting the present rule, fixing the date at the 1st of January should be adhered to. Mr. Fairbairn seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

Extra Stock.—The next item in the programme of the Perth show, from which the Kelso show is to be adjusted, was that of extra stock; and on Mr. Maxwell asking if there were any suggestions on this head, Mr. Dudgeon said he thought that in place of premiums being given for Highland oxen, as was proposed, a prize or prizes should be awarded to Short-horns of a young ago, say calved after 1st January, 1860 and 1861, in order to see how soon they could be got into condition for the market. Mr. Maxwell though there was little chance of this part of the premium list being altered, as this description of stock might be shown in the pure breeds (No. 1 of the list). Besides, Highland oxen were a very great ornament to the show-yard, and he thought they had better be retained on the list.

Sheep.—Mr. Maxwell said, that in reference to sheep he had been desired to bring a point of some importance under the notice of the meeting. At the meeting of the committee, to which he had already referred, a letter was read from Mr. Harvey, Whittingham Mains, in which that gentleman suggested that the Leicesters should be divided into two classes, the large and the small-boned animals. Several obstacles in the way of carrying out this change had occurred to the Committee, independently of the financial considerations. Still, if it could be done, the directors thought it might be very desirable.

Mr. Usher, Stodrig, had often been employed as judge in connection with the exhibition of sheep, and he thought it was quite possible to draw the line of demarcation suggested by Mr. Harvey. It would, in his opinion, be of great importance to have two classes

of Leicester sheep, but it depends very much on the judges to which of the classes the prizes at present were awarded, as it was in many cases a pure matter of taste—one man liked the Scotch, and another the English breed.

Mr. Hall Maxwell said there was no doubt that experienced breeders could tell the difference between the two classes, but it came to be a very different thing when dealing with 50 or 100 exhibitors. Whether they would all know the difference was a different matter. He was of opinion that they would get into mere confusion. Mr. Hardie and other experienced breeders living on the Border could tell the difference, but would the exhibitors over the country do this too?

Mr. Dudgeon moved that the meeting recommend to the directors that the prize list stand as at present.

Mr. Fairbairn seconded the motion.

Mr. Usher moved, as an amendment, that the meeting express it as their opinion that it would be a great improvement if the Leicester sheep were divided into two classes, and two sets of premiums awarded for them.

Mr. Hardie, Harrietfield, seconded the amendment; and on a vote being taken, the motion was lost by 14 to 17.

Several discussions of minor importance took place on various points of the programme for the Perth show. Mr. Laing, Addinstone, suggested that premiums should be given for half-bred sheep stock, possessing as they did the tendency of the Leicester to fatten and the hardiness of the Cheviot. It was also of importance that this stock should be represented, inasmuch as a large proportion of the land in Berwickshire and Roxburghshire was stocked with this species.

Mr. Maxwell said the Highland Society had always objected to the introduction of crosses into the list; and as the meeting had already put on a large sum in additional premiums, the financial view of the matter must not altogether be forgot. Some conversational discussion took place, but ultimately Mr. Laing agreed to modify his suggestion to the effect that prizes should be given for fat sheep in the same way as for fat cattle. A suggestion by Mr. Dudgeon, that prizes should be given for Herefords and Dinmonts, was negatived by a considerable majority. The classes for poultry were next brought under discussion, and it was agreed, on the motion of Lord Binning, to continue them the same as at the Perth show. On the motion of Mr. Swan, it was agreed that there be no show of dairy produce, but that the premiums be given in another district of the country where dairy produce was more cultivated than in the south of Scotland. The site for the show being mentioned, Sir George Douglas stated that he would be very happy to do all in his power to forward the objects of the Society in reference to holding the show in the Bridge End Park.

Votes of thanks were passed to the Chairman and to Mr. Hall Maxwell by acclamation, and the meeting then adjourned.—*Mail.*

Reviews.

Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. By Thomas Anderson, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Adam and Charles Black. Edinburgh, 1860.

Industry is never so efficacious as when assisted by science. Long centuries did the husbandman painfully toil to extract from the stubborn soil—the intractable clays and the siliceous wastes of Britain—his scanty livelihood. He knew not how to ameliorate the one or to fertilise the other. All his operations were performed under the feeble light of a few traditionary proverbs, which being mainly the result of accumulated facts were good enough in their way. Poor fellow, to us he presents a miserable spectacle labouring hard in the cold twilight of knowledge for a pitiful living on rye bread and hard salted meat. There he goes—turning with infinite effort and immense expense of horse power, a soapy, shallow furrow slice, the savage integrity of which no harrow-tooth shall overcome, no subtle gaseous spirit shall enter to enrich. He knows not that the mission of the air is one of mercy to him and his, and although the summer rain beseeches entrance to the thirsty soil, he sees it glide from the indurated surface to the furrow, and from the furrow to the river, without once suspecting that with that little stream departs the element, which admitted to his soil and allowed there to work and combine with kindred spirits, would lighten his labour, double his crops, erase the wrinkles in his brow, and produce more magical results in nature's laboratory than ever Alchemy dreamed of in its best days. How long he was thus left to struggle with dreary frosts, continued droughts, and obdurate soils, is revealed by the fact that it was only so late as the year 1813, that Sir Humphry Davy, with that characteristic modesty which distinguishes all truly great men, said before the Board of Agriculture: "Agricultural Chemistry has not yet received a regular and systematic form. It has been pursued by competent experimenters for a short time only; the doctrines have not as yet been collected into any elementary treatise, and on an occasion when I am obliged to trust so much to my own arrangements and to my own limited information, I cannot but feel diffident as to the interest that may be excited, and doubtful of the success of the undertaking. I know, however, that your candour will induce you not to expect anything like a finished work upon a science as yet in its infancy, and I am sure you will receive with indulgence the first attempt made to illustrate it in a distinct course of public lectures." Good, wise old Tull, with his resolute efforts to afford his plants by mechanical means a palpable earth-food, died, and was buried, he and his theory—the latter to be exhumed in our day. The philosophic Lavoisier, the versatile Dundonald, both displayed the intimate connection between Chemistry and Agriculture, while the patient De Saussure laid the foundation by a prolonged series of experiments, of almost all our reliable knowledge of the chemistry of vegetation. Gathering up the results of these previous researches and supplementing them with original and confirmatory experiments, Davy's work appeared like a sudden meteor, upon which the learned looked as a happy omen, and the ignorant with the prejudice common to their class. The discovery in 1785 of Mr. Cavendish, that water was composed of inflammable hydrogen and vital oxygen, declared not to those most concerned the secret of its influence; nor did the explanation of the agency of ammonia arouse aught but resentment and aversion in the mind of the stout yeoman of that day. Industry would not be aided by science; consequently her hand was but tardy and feeble. Although Davy expounded the new doctrine in language admirable for its clearness and force, his words were soon lost amid the din of battles, the rancour of party strife, and the exhilarative realisation of famine prices. Liebig, who had been unwearied in his observations upon vegetation abroad, in the fields of Germany, and within his laboratory had been analysing plant tissues, dissolving and constructing plant food, turned his bright lamp upon the agricultural visage in one of those sudden fits of enthusiasm which only are experienced by our patient pioneers when the end of a long course of labour is in view. The brilliant light was hailed by some few whose minds were alert for signs and wonders; but the eyes of the great public upon which it fell were confused and dazzled by the glare. So clear, so distinct was the voice which accompanied the light, however, that a large portion of those who had staggered back with averted faces felt reassured, bent forward and looked, and whilst their eyes believed, the clear logic of the voice carried conviction to the heart and inspired a faith good natured enough to take for granted all it failed to comprehend. These scientific truths, like seed-down blown hither and thither, alighted here and there to germinate in Market Ordinaries and Farmers' Clubs. The furor concerning *oxhides* and *zillikates* was sudden and complete, and all moved with the same precipitancy to become acquainted with principles that promised such speedy riches, as they would have done to learn the terms of a new national lottery. Disappointment, however, fell as a thick curtain before these bright visions.

When Professor Oersted, in 1836, explained his discovery of the electric current, Sir John Herschel spoke of him as follows:—"To look at his calm manner, who would think that he wielded such an intense power, capable of altering the whole state of science, and almost convulsing the knowledge of the world. He had at the meeting developed to them some of those recondite and remarkable powers which he had been himself the first to discover, and which went almost to the extent of obliging them to alter their views on the most ordinary laws of force and of motion. He elaborated his ideas with slowness and certainty, bringing them forward only after a long lapse of time. How often did he (Sir John,) wish to heaven that he could trample down and strike for ever to the earth, the hasty generalization which marked the present age, and bring up another and a more safe system of investigation such as that which marked the inquiries of his friend." It is not to be wondered that the solitary student cannot forbear to rush from his cell before the crucible is quite cooled, crying to the astonished world, "Eureka! Eureka!" Patience is a virtue hard indeed to exemplify under such circumstances, and though it would have been better for the Professor to have worked a little longer in seclusion at Giessen before he raised hopes in England that were doomed to disappointment, our gratitude must not be prosecuted in solution with blame. To those who are now working let us say: take warning, and preserve a clear line between fact and hypothetical inference. The reaction was terrible. The Sons of Science were quite a bye word in the mouths of the Sons of the Soil. Although there was a partial return to the state of darkness from which the agricultural world had emerged, the several candles which had been lit at the great light, burned in the laboratories of the scientific, shedding though a quiet, yet a pleasant and more certain illumination. Boussingault, as much at home in the field as amongst the paraphernalia of the chemist's workshop, sent forth his *Economie Rurale*, followed by Way, and Johnson, and Voelcker and the fraternal experimentalists of Rothamsted, who, according to their various bents, have each made important contributions to Scientific Agriculture, and together, aided by our Chemistry Associations, Agricultural Societies, and teeming periodicals, have generated an amount of intelligence in presence of whose searching agency the rocks of prejudice and ignorance are fast crumbling down.

Fifty — forty — no, we may say twenty years — will comprehend the record of the change thus wrought, a change the value of which as it respects the connection between Chemistry and Agriculture, remains now to be proved when we have well nigh entered upon our last acre of improveable waste land, and must prepare to feed our increasing millions from that already in cultivation. It required not that the farmer of that earlier date should trouble himself about chemistry; he grew as much corn as there seemed a market for, and when he wanted more he resorted to the Inclosure system, and not to Science. It was reserved for us of this generation to form a close alliance with Science—to throw our hand upon the mane of Steam, and bid him comminute our most intractable of soils; it was reserved for us to ascertain the true value of water in the process of drainage, and in this and many ways to supply the necessities of a growing population. It must be remembered, however, that up to the present time improved mechanical appliances have done more for us than chemical investigation; implement manufactories have won more confidence than chemical laboratories. But now although much remains to be done by agricultural mechanics, the chief onus of rendering available the hidden riches of our soils, and of reviving the fertility of such as are said to be exhausted, rests with the chemist. Now while these gentlemen are engaged putting theory through the crucible of practice, the public should be reading. The disappointment which followed upon the announcements of Liebig would not have occurred had his auditors been prepared by any previous knowledge. And if the farmers would now save themselves from much and frequent loss, in consequence of occasional will-o'-the-wisp leadership, they must prepare themselves. ANALYSIS, at work here by himself, discovers a half truth; SYNTHESIS, in solitude yonder, discovers another half truth; these half truths, in the enthusiasm of the moment, are announced with all good faith by the proud parents as whole truths. The ignorant public receives them as such, and bewails the consequences. The intelligent observer meantime, on the vantage ground, recognises the natural relationship of the half truths, unites them, and enjoys the result.

There are questions now which demand our most enlightened consideration. England's agricultural supremacy dates, according to general opinion, from the inauguration of the four course system; but experiments are now being made which shake our confidence by tending to show that root crops, which were considered the source of fertility, the key-stone of good farming, may be regarded as the occasion of exhaustion. There are many other questions of great weight to be solved before long, but this is one pressing, as you will perceive by the report of the Rothamsted experiments, for immediate consideration, and requires for our own sake that we should be in some measure prepared to judge between truth and error. The first thing to be done is to become acquainted with the objects of chemical science, with the elements with which it deals, with the laws which regulate the combinations of those elements, and with the results of investigation carried out under the guidance of those laws. There are several books which afford good conduct to the student through such a course as this; but we know of none which carries the attentive reader so pleasantly forward, helping him over difficult technicalities, and through elaborate calculations, giving him possession of a clear and brief summary of all that has been accomplished to the year 1860, as the one before us. Dr. Anderson, as Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, is eminently fitted, therefore, to undertake such a work, and the more so since his knowledge of husbandry is pretty full. The work consists of 294 well printed pages, and is conveniently divided into 14 chapters; the first five of which, treating of the organic and proximate constituents of plants, the changes which take place in the food of plants during their growth, the inorganic constituents of plants, the soil, its chemical and physical characters are specially excellent, presenting matters difficult of explanation in an exceedingly clear and popular style. Seated in his armchair after the day's work, with an unmistakeable tendency to nod, the farmer would find a decided stimulus in them, more effectual than his wife's smelling bottle or his daughter's vinaigrette. Some writers overlay a clear subject with a cloud of words, he renders intelligible and interesting one naturally complex. At the same time there is nothing with regard to the agency of ammonia or of nitrogen in the vegetable economy which is new; we are not yet informed of the manner in which the spongioles gather their nourishment, whether solely through the medium of water, or by a species of licking action from the soil itself All that is attempted is to present a clear view of the present position of agricultural chemistry before the reader, combined with a sensible digest of the ways by which it was attained. The information afforded in the seventh chapter, on Special and General Manures, will be new to most readers and interesting to all. The difficulty involved will be best expressed in the author's own words.

"It is admitted on both sides," he says, "that all

the elements of plant food are equally essential, and the controversy really lies in determining what practically limits the crops producible on any soil. The point at issue may be put in a clear aspect by considering the course of events on a soil altogether devoid of the elements of plants. If a small quantity of mineral matters be added to such a soil it immediately becomes capable of supporting a certain amount of vegetation, deriving from the air the organic elements necessary for this purpose, and with every increase of the former the air will be laid under a larger contribution of the latter, to support the increased growth, and this must proceed until the limit of supply from the atmosphere is reached. At this point a further supply of mineral matters alone must obviously be incapable of again increasing the crops, and it would thus be absolutely necessary to supply them with a proportionate quantity of organic substance. Liebig maintains that this limit is never attained in practice, but that the air affords ammonia and the other organic elements in excess of the requirements of the largest crop, while mineral matters are generally, though not invariably, present in the soil in insufficient quantity. Messrs. Lawes and Gilbert, on the other hand, believe that the soil generally contains an excess of mineral matter, and that a manure which is to bring out their full effect must contain ammonia or some other nitrogenous substance, fitted to supplement the deficient supply afforded by the atmosphere. In short, the question at issue is, whether there is or is not a sufficiency of atmospheric food to meet the demands of the largest crop which can practically be produced."

The chapter on the composition of animal manures, especially that part which treats of guano, possesses special interest at this time, and should be generally read. Dr. Anderson in furnishing a table which shows the analysis of samples of the highest and lowest quality of the genuine guanos, remarks concerning two specimens of Peruvian:—"It appears that the highest exceeds the lowest in value by nearly 3*l.* per ton. Of course this is an extreme case, but it is no uncommon occurrence to find a difference of 1*l.* or even 2*l.* per ton between the values of cargoes of Peruvian guano which are sold at the same price."

The chapter which explains the principle on which the value of manures is ascertained is very useful. How to arrive at the actual value of ammonia, insoluble phosphates, biphosphate of lime, sulphate of lime, nitre, potash, soda, and organic matter, whether separate or combined, he points out and affords much information which will facilitate the detection of adulteration, the fear of which now prevents many a man from using artificial manures.

In the concluding chapters are to be found the results of the latest experiments in Cattle Feeding. Not having more space for extracts, however, we bring our notice of Dr. Anderson's work to a close, with a cordial and particular recommendation of its merits to young men.

Revue Contemporaine:—On the Impoverishment of the Soil. Paris.

Macaulay's representation of the future by the picture of a savage sitting on a ruined pier of London Bridge gazing on the ruins of St. Paul's, has obtained a hold of men's minds which the historian probably little dreamed of. All kinds of parallel speculations have arisen out of it; and now it seems the contagious idiosyncracy has crossed the Channel, and is busy turning heads crazy there.

We have before us one of the late numbers of a celebrated French periodical, the "Revue Contemporaine," in which some such extraordinary proposition is seriously discussed. Baron Ernouf, the author of the article referred to, having read two or three treatises about the action of phosphates upon vegetable life, seems to have conceived the notion that the most serious waste of human precious substance is its assimilation by the human race in the structure of their bones, which after death being carefully packed away in coffins are consigned to the grave far from the reach of vegetable life. This certainly is a new idea, which we commend to Mr. Mechi. Hitherto the worthy alderman has sounded the alarm in respect of the town drainage waters, which he so rightly recommends should be made available for agriculture instead of running waste and deleterious into the river and the sea. Baron Ernouf goes further, and deplores the loss of phosphates caused by the burial of the dead. Not, indeed, that he would recommend the use of human bones in the manufacturing of superphosphates, on the contrary he deprecates in the strongest language such an outrage, which he wantonly accuses the English of having committed on the battle fields of Europe, and especially on those of the Crimea.

It is scarcely possible to deal seriously with such preposterous nonsense as Baron Ernouf has served to the readers of the "Revue Contemporaine." To talk of the progressive exhaustion of the soil is much more absurd than to raise fears about our coal mines being soon exhausted of their contents, for the supply of phosphates naturally from the soil itself, and artificially from manures the sources of which are ever abundant and available, is too vast and too unlimited for any apprehension ever being entertained of its failure. Let therefore the fears of Baron Ernouf, which he expresses with much unnecessary pathos, about the respect due to the bones of our fellow creatures be set at ease, and let him moreover be assured that whatever may be the necessities of English agriculturists as regards the raw material of the superphosphates they so liberally apply to their crops, the instinctive decency which protects the bones of the human body shall never be outraged.

Baron Ernouf fully expatiates upon the providential discovery of the mineral phosphates of the upper green sand formation, and seems to look upon it as a panacea for the barrenness of the soil when that has been brought about by exhaustion. It is evident our author has not the least conception of the advantages of the deep cultivation of all but very light soils, nor of the inexhaustible supplies of the mineral constituents of the food of plants, stored in the deep layers of clay land. He is also evidently unacquainted with the use of superphosphates as applied to our root crops, and does not know how small is the quantity of phosphate and other inorganic bodies abstracted from the land by our crops as compared with their organic constituents. If he did he would not attach to this subject the undue importance which he would lead his readers to believe it possesses. Let us tell him that there is infinitely more phosphate wasted by the loss of the excrements of a single generation of the human race than is contained in their bones, and therefore it is much more rational to bewail with Mr. Mechi and his friends the waste of the town sewage, than with would-be philosophers to sound a false alarm that the world is to come to an end by a universal barrenness caused by the amount of phosphate buried in our cemeteries.

We shall not inflict upon our readers any lengthened examination of this ridiculously pretentious paper, we merely notice it to record another instance of that folly into which even men of ability and intelligence are sometimes betrayed. But what will our readers think of the following precious extract, in which the Baron gives us so remarkable a proof of the power of his imagination, and so high an idea of the nobleness of his feelings.

"Our observations have no personal sting, but we think we should fail in the discharge of a sacred duty, if we did not here dispense blame as well as praise, and, if we did not energetically upbraid modern science for its complicity in odious profanations. It must be however acknowledged, that practice had anticipated theory by several years. Since the commencement of this century pulverised bones had already been employed in English agriculture on a large scale; already the purveyors of the grinding mills had ransacked most of the great battle fields of the empire, indifferently exporting the bones of men as well as horses. Already the dust of the conquerors and conquered of Jena, and of Austerlitz, were fertilising the soil of the county of York, where agricultural chemistry, still in its infancy, was hesitating in its explanations of the power of these substances. The first who treated of this question (1830-32) went on a wrong tack when they denied or doubted the action of phosphate of lime on vegetation. It was only in 1843 when a series of experiments skilfully directed by one of the most illustrious agriculturists of England, the late Duke of Richmond, restored to phosphoric acid its importance, hitherto ignored, by demonstrating that the action of boiled or calcined bones, deprived of all or part of their fatty matter and their gelatine, to which at first had been exclusively ascribed their fertilising properties, was but little inferior to that of raw bones. In the meanwhile the industry of bone grinding assumed gigantic proportions, using without any scruple all kinds of raw material, and crushing full well beneath its indifferent and remorseless mill-stones the bones of Mecklenburg Oxen with those of Alexander or Napoleon the Great. If we may credit certain indiscreet revelations, these profanations even apply now to localities rendered illustrious by more recent battles, to mortal spoils scarcely cold in their graves. The immense graveyards of the Crimea have already been the prey of sacrilegious explorations; Magenta, Solferino await in their turn the visit of these vultures of industry!"

Such an extract needs no comment, its mere quotation suffices to give the measure of the Baron's knowledge of the subject upon which he has undertaken to write; and when towards the close of his laboured essay he gravely announces the discovery of beds of apatites in Estremadura as being only just now made, as news which bid us not despair of the ultimate extinction of the human race, we can easily appreciate the weight of his authority upon this and other subjects.

Of course the Baron claims the merit of the discovery of the fertilising properties of bones for his own country. "The idea of using crushed bones," he says, "belongs, in the first place, to France, if it be true, as it is asserted, that the first bony débris which were thus used came from a manufactory of articles made of bones which had for many years been established at Thiers in Auvergne. However, just as it has happened more than once with other important discoveries, the merit of this one remained at first without any result for us. It was only at the beginning of this century that the use of crushed bones began to spread in Germany, and thence passed into England, where it soon reached considerable proportions. A mill for crushing bones was established at Hull in the county of York; its profits were such that other establishments were erected in competition. It was about that time (1822—1825) when the profanations above alluded to commenced; the English purveyors did not even respect the battle field of Corunna!"

With this last extract we will take leave of the Baron. Any serious attempt to refute such baseless assertion would give his ludicrous paper an importance which it by no means deserves. We must, however, express our regret that a Review, which although it does not rank very high on the continent, frequently contains articles of undoubted merit, should allow its pages as a vehicle for the dissemination of such erroneous assertions and unfounded calumnies.

Miscellaneous.

Penny Readings at Colchester.—At the twelfth reading, on Friday evening, Mr. J. Pattison in the chair, the following pieces were read:—

Subject.	*Author.*	*Reader.*
Battle of Flodden Field	Sir Walter Scott	Mr. Geo. Witty
The Raven	E. A. Poe	,, Sulley
Battle Hymn of the League	Macaulay	,, J. Barritt, jun
Ancient Mariner	Coleridge	,, A. S. Harvey
A Curious Law Case	G. A. Stevens	,, Sulley
A Burial Scene in Australia	Hemans	,, Warner
Goody Blake and Harry Gill	Wordsworth	,, J. Hurnard
Rural Felicity	Hood	,, Sulley

At *Sudbury*, the Rev. T. L. Green in the chair:—

Subject.	*Author.*	*Reader.*
The Death of the Old Year	Tennyson	Mr. G. Mumford
Richard and Kate	Bloomfield	,, Spooner
Mark Antony's Oration	Shakspeare	,, J. C. Lynch
Mountain of Miseries	Addison	Rev. W. Bentley
Wolsey's Lament	Shakspeare	Mr. G. Bridgman
Misadventures at Margate	Ingoldsby Legends	,, G. Mumford

Fertilising Compound for Agricultural Purposes.—M. A. F. Mennous, of Paris, patents a method of working up urine into manure. He takes advantage of Dr. Stenhouse's observations regarding charcoal. The absorbent power of gypsum is also made use of. The patentee places the urine to putrify in reservoirs closed by wire-gauze trays, containing a mixture of 2 to 5 quarts of pulverised vegetable charcoal, and 5 to 10 lbs. each of mould and gypsum. As soon as the mixture has become saturated with the gases, &c., it is taken from the tray and mixed with 25 gallons more urine, also 2¼ lbs. of each of the following ingredients,—phosphate of ammonia, phosphate of lime, ammonio-magnesian-phosphate, nitre, nitrate of soda, sulphate or nitrate of magnesia, common salt, and about 4½ lbs. weight of sulphate of iron or of crude sulphate of zinc and magnesia mixed in equal parts; he then adds 14 lbs. of gypsum, and, to bring the whole to a pasty consistence, 2 cwt. of burnt-clay is added. The mass is then dried and powdered. The process appears to be complicated, troublesome, and by no means satisfactory. Any method is more or less defective which requires us to add large quantities of such substances as gypsum and burnt-clay. Moreover, the valuable ingredients of urine may be separated by far more convenient processes. The patent is dated 4th January, 1860.

Drainage Outfalls.—Messrs. Bidwell & Brodie thus write to the *Times*:—The right of outfall through the lands of adjoining proprietors having been advocated at a recent public meeting of landed proprietors, and subsequently by correspondents, and in a leading article in the *Times*, from which it may be assumed that no such power exists, we beg that you will admit into your columns this letter, stating the fact that such right is granted and exercised under the powers of "The Landowners West of England and South Wales Land Draining and Enclosure Company's Act, 1848." *Exeter, and* 30, *Parliament Street, Jan.* 3.

The Act for Preventing the Adulteration of Articles of Food and Drink.—The various Boards of Works are busily considering the best means of securing to the public the advantages of this important measure. Public Analysts will be appointed forthwith in every locality; and no doubt properly qualified persons will be sought out with care for this highly responsible duty. We are glad to see already, that the selection will be made in many cases in strict accordance with the rule of appointing not the local self-seeker, but the most approved candidate.

Phosphates from Paris.—2000 tons of phosphate of fossil lime, pulverised, were sold in Paris last week for Ireland. This phosphate may be used as a manure, either in its natural state or in powder, or mixed with stable dung, according to the nature of the land to which it is to be applied. *Times.*

A Village Hospital.—The management of cases of accident and severe illness amongst the poor in rural districts constantly offers the most serious difficulties to the surgeon. If there should happen to be a large hospital near at hand, or within a convenient distance, the difficulty is quickly solved by transporting the patient to that establishment, where all his wants are anticipated, and the necessities of his case supplied. In remote villages, in isolated districts, and in localities where the hospital is far distant or its accommodation insufficient, the patient must suffer greatly from the absence of all the appliances and the kind of nursing and attendance which only such an institution can afford. A well-devised effort, made at the village of Crawley, successfully meets these short-coming in that district, and may serve as a model to be usefully copied elsewhere. The Crawley Village Hospital consists of a cottage, which the rector lends rent free. It is designed for the accommodation of the poor when suffering from sickness or from accident. The establishment is composed of a nurse and a servant; a lady has also promised the benefit of her assistance in special cases. The institution has now been working a year, during

which period 22 cases of accident and disease have been successfully treated at an expenditure apparently not exceeding 60*l*. The number of beds is now fixed at six. Placed in the midst of a healthy atmosphere, and each of them the object of anxious and special care, the patients are favourably situated for cure. Crawley Village Hospital is a sensible and useful development of local philanthropy, for which we desire permanence and a rich fruition of useful works. *The Lancet.*

Crops in Scotland.—By the middle of September no Wheat was ready for the sickle but what was sown after fallow or Potatoes, in the earliest districts; while in the middle and higher districts of the country, the most of the Wheat crop was quite unfit for the sickle. Generally speaking, we may say that there may be an average number of bolls of Wheat in Scotland, but the quality will be very deficient; that is, supposing that none of it shall be destroyed in the harvesting. The Barley came much sooner to maturity than any of the other cereals, so that, after it was cut down, there was a cessation of reaping for some time on most farms, till the other crops were ready. The most of the Barley crop was cut down in the agricultural districts properly by the beginning of September. It is, both in point of bulk and quality, above an average. The Oats did not ripen so rapidly as the Barley, but much more so than the Wheat. Little of them was cut before September. On dry soils, or those in high condition, and where there was a liberal application of light manure, the crop is a full average; but on wet soils, or those in low condition, it is deficient. If it be well harvested, the pickles are so well filled and plump that the quality will be above an average. Beans are bulky and well podded, but, from the lateness of the season, may yet be much injured. There never was a finer crop of Turnips throughout Scotland than there is this year. From the moment they brairded till now, there has been no cessation to their growth, and there is at present a much larger crop of them, though far from maturity, on the ground, than there was last year when the crop was at the fullest. What is most to be dreaded is the Swedes running to seed, of which some fields already show unmistakable signs. The Potatoes are also a very fine crop, and comparatively sound. They are being sold freely by the acre, at prices ranging from 16*l*. to 26*l*. per imperial acre. *Quarterly Journal of Agriculture.*

Calendar of Operations.

JANUARY.

BORDER OF THE FENS.—The late harvest has driven autumnal work into a corner, so that while scarcely able to complete essential routine, we have been obliged to pass by much that ought to have been done, but confess that what with wet weather, short days, and pressing business, we have not got on so forward with our work as we could wish, we just managed to finish getting and securing all our Mangels before the frost set in. We thought we had been very wise for not pulling and cleaning them so soon as some of our neighbours. This opinion held good up to the latter part of November, when they should have been all finished; after that time they were difficult to clean, and the weather being wet and cold they ceased to grow. Like many other farmers we could not sow all the Wheat we desired to put in, though pushing forward under more difficulties than we ever before experienced, we have about 30 acres up, and most of it looking well. Above 30 acres more are sown, the fate of which we anxiously await, but imagine that the snow has made it safe; other 20 acres may be done in Feb., or give place to spring corn. Of the matters *not* done the chief is ploughing forward enough, for if frost and snow will do land good, it will do ploughed land 10 times the good it will to any other sort; and so we have drifted into winter with much work to do and unable to move, excepting the carting manure, cleaning out dikes, claying and hedging; these with threshing will scarcely serve a full complement of labourers during a protracted frost; therefore we may, if this severe weather continues a few weeks longer, expect much floating distress, as the middling hands are thrown upon their own resources. Stock has not done well this year. Lambs appear to be weak. It is considered that winter food such as Coleseed Turnips, &c., is more plentiful than last year; but hay and Clover are not generally of so good quality as usual. Wages are generally reduced to 11*s*. per week. This we regret to say is in some cases owing to the depression of circumstances of farmers, for scanty yield and bad quality of corn will lighten the pockets of many of them this year. *J. W., Peterborough.*

SOUTH NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—Field work has been greatly retarded, and on all but the driest soils is in a very backward state; on the strong soils a great part both of the fallows and Bean stubble could not be planted with Wheat, and it is now doubtful if much of it can come under that crop in 1861, consequently a greater breadth of Barley and Oats will be the result. The unfavourable season has prevented the fallows from receiving the requisite dressings necessary to prepare them for the favourable development of the Wheat plant, and where sown early, they generally present an unfavourable appearance; on many of the dry soils the young Wheats have come up thin, and weak possibly from the inferior quality of a great part of the seed used this season. Sheep on Turnips have made but little progress owing to the dirty state of the land. Should the present weather continue long keeping will in general be scarce, as the Turnip crop is considerably under an average. The breeding stock which were able till last week to fight their way on the Grass lands, will now require some assistance in the shape of Turnips, cake, or corn, with a liberal allowance of chaff; the young cattle in the straw yards with half a bushel each of cut Swedes per acre and plenty of cut chaff, three fourths straw to one fourth hay, are doing well. The Wheats on the best farmed lands turn out well in quantity though of inferior quality, and weigh less per bushel than we have known them for many years. We have a good demand for dry samples at steadily advancing prices, the condition is considerably improved of late; still there are many parcels which have to be kiln dried before they are fit to be ground; the prices vary from 44*s* to 62*s*. per qr of 62 lbs. per bushel. Barley generally yields well, but like the Wheat the quality varies very widely, as shown by the prices, which reach from 28*s*. to 45*s*. per qr.; good malting qualities are in active demand at an advance on previous rates. As the season advances they will either command much higher prices, or the maltsters must be content with a lower class of Barley. *G M., Overstone.*

WEST SUSSEX: *January 7.*—We are now in the midst of a very sharp frost, and without any covering of snow to protect the Turnips and young Wheat plant, and both need protection. The Turnips are very small, presenting little besides tops, which are now going. This does not improve our supply of food, and good hay, which is scarce and rapidly diminishing, is likely to be dear. Wheat having been sown for the most part late looks very weak. Much of it is hardly up, and it is but little able to stand the sharp black frosts that we now have. On the 19th of last month about 9 inches of snow fell in 4 or 5 hours, followed by very severe frosts, during which the temperature fell from 4° to 5° below zero, but the snow was an effectual protection to everything in the ground. On the night of the 29th we had a very rapid thaw, with a hurricane of wind and rain, and all the lower lying fields and buildings were flooded, in some places 2 or 3 feet deep. The thaw subsided, and was succeeded by frost after one or two mild days. Lambing of Down ewes has now begun, and so far, I believe, has been attended with good luck; but, as may be expected there are a good many lame sheep, and in lambing lame ewes are not likely to do well. Good beef and mutton appears to be getting scarce, and in our last market realised high prices; prime beef from 5*s*. 2*d*. to 5*s* 4*d*., and prime mutton as high as 6*s*. to 6*s*. 2*d*. per stone, of which there was but little. Our market is more than usually full of corn, but most of the new is in very bad condition, and the prices for new varies from 44*s*. to 46*s*., while old was sold as high as 76*s*. per qr., but this weather will improve the new and make it worth more money. Good Barley is in more demand, and is scarce; even grinding samples are dear. Oats are about the usual price, from 22*s*. to 26*s*, but the quality is better than usual. Not much can be done in the fields at present except dung carting. All work is backward, there being very little stubble ploughed, and some farmers have been unable to get in their intended complement of Wheat. And in looking back upon the past year we can hardly conclude that patience was a virtue. We are often guilty of doing things before they are due, but had we not pushed a point, we should not stand so well as we do. Beginning with Wheat sowing in 1859, what was not got in by the middle of October had to wait till late in November, which on heavy land went in but indifferently, and did badly all the season. For sowing spring corn we had rather more time, but for Mangel we were tied to 7 or 8 days, and on heavy land we hardly had a time for Turnip sowing. For hay making we had one bare fortnight, and many who let that slip, have had cause to regret it. For harvest we had only 10 days, and as a matter of course much corn, even in the dry weather, was carted too quick, and much had to be taken in afterwards in worse order. And now in Wheat sowing again we have had only our usual 10 or 12 days of seasonable working weather, and with the Wheat yielding badly and little good food for cattle, our prospects are certainly not promising. We shall look anxiously for an early spring. In case we get that blessing we shall have to be careful, for as there is no Trifolium in this part of the country that I know of, we shall have to fall upon the young Clovers, as we did last year, and thus draw upon our next Hay crop. As may be expected, lean stock is low, and has a dull sale. These markets are likely to continue down for some time. *G. S.*

Notices to Correspondents.

BRETON COWS: *R.* The only means of obtaining these animals at a sum proportionate to their value is to make arrangements with some reliable French agent to send them over. Should several be required, it might be more economical to make a personal visit to the market. Before any expense is incurred in this direction, however, would it not be well to ascertain how far this fancy for Breton cows is allied to the popular fancy for Tom Thumbs, Exmore Ponies, and specimens of dwarfed vegetation, which proclaim a sort of reaction from the efforts to obtain great size, or nearly maturity, in our animals. To produce a certain amount of milk and butter, a certain amount of food must be consumed, whether the cow is great or small, and unless for the purpose of supplying the children of a family with a miniature dairy as a fit auxiliary to their doll's establishment, scarcely any useful results can be expected from the employment of Breton cows. Indeed, it is a question worthy of R.'s consideration, whether the Goat would not prove a more profitable investment.

CESSPOOLS: *Cymro* should read Mr. Moule's pamphlet published by Messrs. Bradbury and Evans. Any ordinary earth or mould will deodorise the contents of cesspools if they are mingled with it.

CHICORY FOR GRAZING: *H H.* The soil should be prepared by thorough cleaning early in spring, and a good coat of rotten dung applied. Drill 4 lbs. of seed per acre in March in rows 9 inches apart. Single them out when 5 inches high to 6 inches apart. The crop will continue luxuriant under good management for six or eight years. After full growth is obtained cut it down before flowering and carry it to stock in the house. It may also be depastured with sheep, but the other is the more productive use of it.

DRAINAGE: *W.* By all means carry your drains in the direction of the inclination, otherwise, because water will not run up hill, one side only of your drains will work.. In your clay by no means allow the distance from drain to drain to exceed 25 feet. You must scarcely expect to do your work, 4 feet deep, at less than 4*l*. 10*s*. per acre, considering the price of your pipes, and the stony subsoil. If you employ 1½ inch pipes for the first length of each drain, using 2 inch pipes when the accumulation of water shows it to be necessary, the outlay will be somewhat reduced. The article Drainage in "Morton's Encyclopædia of Agriculture" will afford much valuable information.

EMIGRATION: *Jackson.* We are unable to answer your question. You had better acquire experience on the spot before investing your capital; and we should recommend avoiding any partnership except one made there after experience both of the work and of one another under it.

FELT COVERING FOR HOT PIPES: *C L.* is in want of some felt, or other suitable material for covering a galvanised iron steaming pan and some iron pipes for the conveyance of steam. Can any of our readers give their experience of such things? [Croggon's felt is obtainable at 2, Dowgate Hill, London, E.C.]

FOOD FOR PIGS: *A R P.* The brine we consider would have an injurious effect on the pigs, the extent of which depends on the quantity of saltpetre and salt consumed.

PROGRESS: *X.* As near as we can ascertain, during the last half century the corn produce of this country has increased 70 per cent., and the meat produce about 100 per cent.

SMALL FARM: *J G S.* If you are near a good market for milk you cannot do better than keep cows, and as the arable land is probably more than you will want for that purpose you might in part carry out your scheme of a market garden.

WOOL: *C.* We have known one fleece of long wool, weighing 14 lbs., to be manufactured into 12 pieces of the stuff called Alpaca, each piece measuring 42 yards, the breadth being 57½ inches. Here we have from the back of a single sheep, with a subordinate admixture of cotton, the astonishing result of 504 yards of fabric, or sufficient to afford dresses for some 36 ladies.

PRIZE CATTLE.—During the month of Dec. 1860 there were SEVENTY-EIGHT PRIZES awarded to CATTLE FED on FOOD seasoned with THORLEY'S CONDIMENT. A Pamphlet post free on application.—Address THORLEY'S Steam Mills, Caledonian Rd., King's Cross, London, N.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.

BURGESS AND KEY, 93, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l*. 10*s*.

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l*.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l*.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l*. 10*s*.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l*.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One Horse Machine. Price 24*l*.

These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from

MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*

"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM 400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

JAMES WATTS AND CO.,
Hothouse Builders and Hotwater Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

BE IN TIME WITH
BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NET.
Sold by all Seedsmen.
PEEL STREET MANCHESTER. 1861.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d*.; 2 yards, 3*d*.; 3 yards, 4½*d*.; and 4 yards 6*d*. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. W. IGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d*.; 1½, 4*d*.; 2, 5*d*.; 2½, 7*d*.; 3, 10*d*.; 4, 1*s*. 6*d*. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s*. 6*d*.; 4, 2*s*. 3*d*.; 5, 3*s*.; 6, 3*s*. 6*d*. An allowance to Nurserymen.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1*s*. 6*d*. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s*. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s*. 6*d*. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s*. 4*d*. per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER. Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

WARNERS' IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The barrel is made of galvanised iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed tail piece, fitted with strong brass union for suction pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with barrel of planished copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain tail piece, for tying on suction pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India rubber and canvas flexible suction pipe, on wires, either in 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l*. 5*s*.

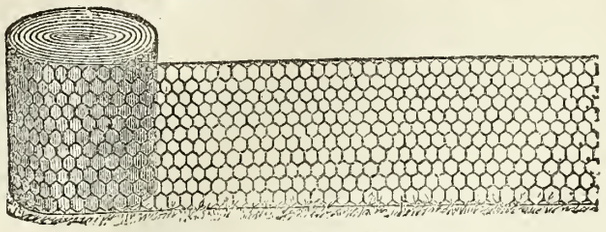
Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3½d.	4½d.	4½d.	5½d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
2 inch	Game Netting.....	4d.	5d.	4¾d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7½d.	9½d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.....	4½d.	5½d.	5¼d.	6½d.	6d.	7½d.	8d.	10d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	6d.	7½d.	7½d.	9d.	9d.	11d.	11d.	13d.

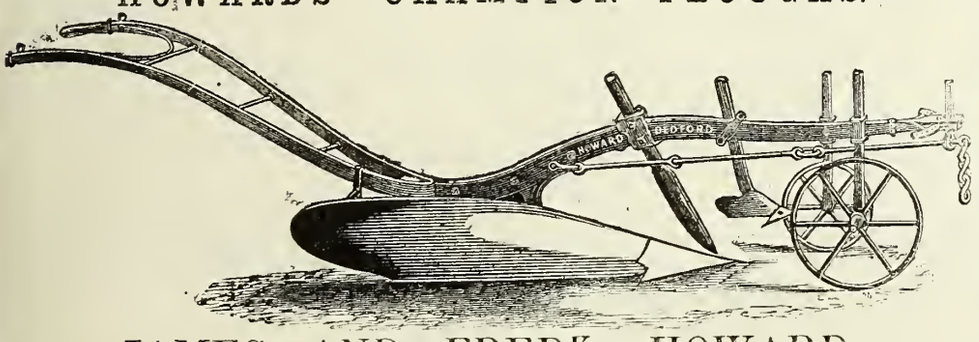
Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

Any width of Netting under 8 feet made at proportionate prices.

☞ **Every description of Netting warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved will be exchanged, or may be returned unconditionally.**

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18. CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS.



JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

DIRECT attention to some of the ADVANTAGES which their CHAMPION PLOUGHS possess:—

1. The BEAMS are *ribbed* or flanged at the hinder part, which gives great strength where most required, and effectually prevents springing or bending.
2. The FRAME or body, to which the lever neck is fitted, is formed so as to stand the roughest usage.
3. The BODY can be removed from the beam, and a Subsoil or Ridging body attached.
4. The BREASTS are so formed that choking in the *throat* is avoided.
5. The LEVER NECK is so boxed in as not to be liable to either wear or breakage.
6. The LEVER NECK is tightened at the end, so that the objection to a lever neck becoming loose through wear is entirely avoided.
7. The WHEEL FASTENINGS are made to tighten in the direction of the strain, and are not therefore liable to get loose through wear.

CATALOGUES with full particulars of J. & F. HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, and other Implements, sent free on application. Also Reports of SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS, from Purchasers in Twenty Counties of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. **SMALL SQUARES.**

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet, 13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13		
20 .. 14	Super „ 16s.	23s.
20 .. 15		

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1¼d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1⅜
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10¾	14¼ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2⅔
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	21 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d.	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1⅞d., 2d., and 2⅛d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 2⅛d., 2⅛d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2⅞d., 3d., and 3⅛d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 3⅛d., 4d., and 4⅛d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

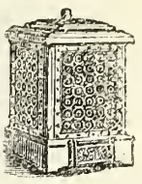
Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	22s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 „	BOILED „	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 „	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

IMPROVEMENTS IN HEATING, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3d.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.



MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

PRICES REDUCED.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

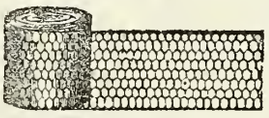
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING.

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1s. 2½d. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½d., 7½d., and 9½d. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4d., 5d., and 7d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

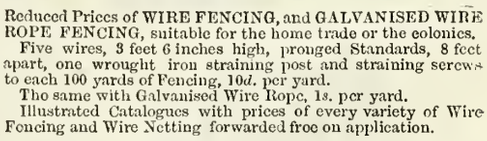
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS,

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, NORWICH.



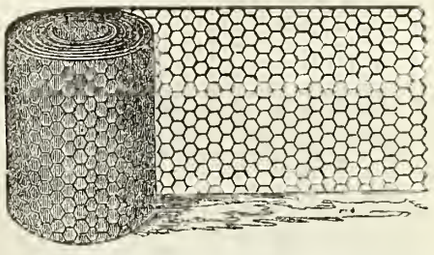
Reduced Prices of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10d. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on application.

MACHINE MADE GALVANISED WIRE NETTING.



BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, in consequence of improvements in their machinery for the manufacture of the above article, have been enabled to make a great reduction in the prices.

	Galvanised.	Japanned	Iron.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide	5d. per yd.	4d. per yd.	4d. per yd.
2-inch „ strong do.	6 „	4¾ „	„
2-inch „ intermediate, do. ..	7 „	5½ „	„
2-inch „ extra strong, do. ..	9½ „	7½ „	„
1⅝-inch „ 24 inches wide	5½ „	4½ „	„
1⅝-inch „ strong, do.	6½ „	5½ „	„
1⅝-inch „ intermediate, do. ..	7½ „	6 „	„
1⅝-inch „ extra strong, do. ..	10 „	8 „	„

All the above kinds can be made of any width (under 8 feet) at proportionate prices. If the upper half is of a coarser mesh than the lower, it will reduce the prices about one-fifth.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½d. per yard, 3 feet wide Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 2½d. per square foot. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

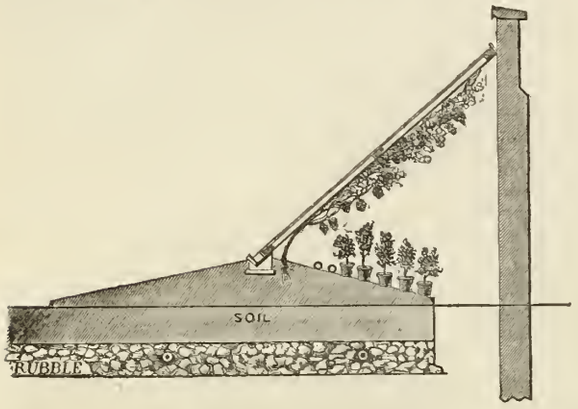
Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free to all the principal Railway Stations.

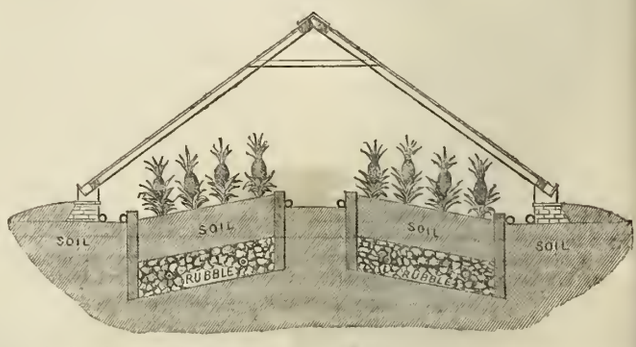
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY,
BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.





The prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made.

The prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 10 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 12 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 14 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 16 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

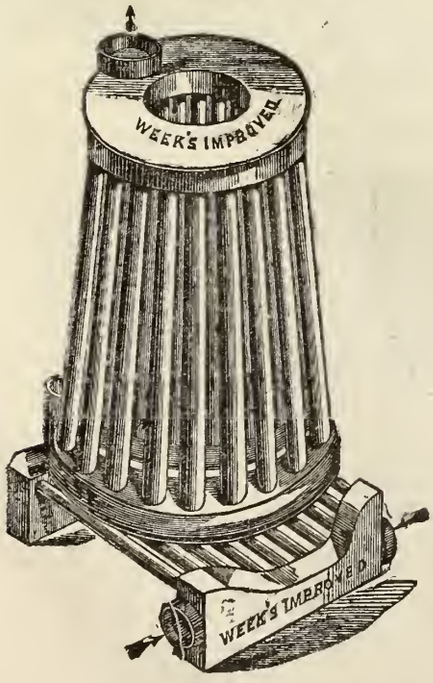
ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

VALUABLE PROOFS
AND A
CHALLENGE TO THE WHOLE WORLD.

WEEKS' ONE-BOILER SYSTEM,

PATRONISED BY H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.



The Season has arrived for calling into urgent requisition and testing the unparalleled capacity of

"WEEKS' ONE-BOILER SYSTEM" OF HEATING BY HOT WATER.

Its world-wide popularity and universal satisfaction gained justifies Messrs. Weeks in challenging the world to show or refer to apparatus equal in extent and efficiency to the many hundreds erected by them in various parts of the kingdom and continent; and they refer with more than ordinary pleasure to those at the following establishments, being of gigantic proportions, and which the Nobility, Gentry, and Horticulturists are specially invited to inspect during the present season.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON, Wellington Nursery.
MESSRS. ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO., Pine-Apple Place, W.
MESSRS. WOODROFFE AND CO., Harrow Road, W.
MESSRS. SMITH, The Nurseries, Dulwich, S.
MESSRS. WOOD AND INGRAM, The Nurseries, Huntingdon.
MESSRS. WOOD AND SON, The Nurseries, Maresfield.
MESSRS. LOWE AND SON, The Nurseries, Clapton, N.E.
MESSRS. ROLLISSON, Tooting.
The BOTANIC GARDENS, Liverpool.
MR. DYER, Alton, Hants.
MESSRS. J. WEEKS AND CO., King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

The Apparatus heated by One Boiler at several of these Establishments exceeds **10,000** feet of piping.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, Engineers and Ironfounders,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND PAMPHLETS FREE ON APPLICATION.

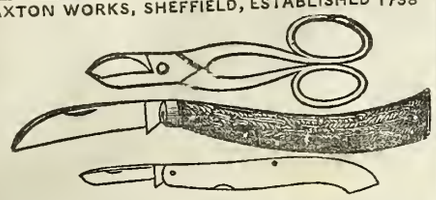
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

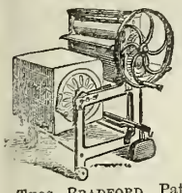
GLAMORGAN WORKS, Sheffield.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'e recommendatiou, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mausicu .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Worke, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

DRESSING CASES, DRESSING BAGS, and highly finished elegancies for presentation in great variety: Ivory-handled Table Cutlery: every requisite for the Toilet and Work Tables.—MECHI & BAZIN, 112, Regent St., W.; 4, Leadenhall Street, E.C.; and Crystal Palace, Sydenham, S.

SEASONABLE PRESENTS.—The most appropriate offerings for this season of festivity, are those which tend to the promotion of health and personal attraction: none can be more acceptable than ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL, for imparting a transcendant lustre to the hair, and sustaining it in decorative charm. ROWLANDS' KALYDOR imparts a radiant bloom to the check, and a delicacy and softness to the hands, arms, and neck; and ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, bestowe on the teeth a pearl-like whiteness, and renders the breath sweet and pure. The patronage of Royalty throughout Europe, their general use by rank and fashion, and the universally-known efficacy of these articles, give them a celebrity unparalleled, and render them peculiarly elegant and seaeonable presente.—Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 20, Hatton Garden, London, and by Cbemists and Perfumers. Beware of Spurious Imitations.

SAUCES.—Connoisseurs have pronounced LEA and PERRINS' "WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE" one of the best additione to Soup, Fieb, Joints, and Game. Tbe large and increasing demand has caused unprincipled traders to manufacture a spurious article; but the "GENUINE" all bear LEA & PERRINS' name on Bottle, Label, and Stopper.—Sold hy CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, and all respectable Oilmen and Grocers. Sole Manufacturers—LEA & PERRINS, Worcester.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and univereally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, aud Indigestion, aud as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasone and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of thie simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial. — Manufactured (with the utmost attention to etrength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

COUGHS AND COLDS.—One of DR. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS, taken two or three times a day, relieves the most violent Cough or Cold, and protects weak Lungs from all the irritation of Fogs and Frosts. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1*s.* 1½*d.*, 2*s.* 9*d.*, and 11*s.* per box. Sold by all Druggists.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.—Statistics show that 50,000 persous annually fall victims to pulmonary disorders, including Consumption, diseases of the chest, and the respiratory organs. Prevention is at all times better than cure; be therefore prepared during the wet and wintry season with a supply of KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES, which possess the virtue of averting as well as of curing a cough or cold; they are good alike for the young or for the aged.—Prepared and sold in boxes, 1*s.* 1½*d.*, and tins, 2*s.* 9*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, aud 10*s.* 6*d.* each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London. Retail by all Druggists, &c.

THE FLORIST, FRUITIST, AND GARDEN MISCELLANY. By CHARLES TURNER and J. SPENCER. Monthly. Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, Price 1*s.* First Number for 1861 was published ou January 1st. Volumes for 1860 and previous years neatly hound now ready, each complete in itself, price 13*s.* 6*d.* For New Year's Gifts nothing could be more suitable.—May he had at the "Florist" Office, 30, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., and all Booksellers.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Kensington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent by post on receipt of six stamps.

GEORGE MILLS' TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE CUCUMBER, MELON, SEAKALE, AND ASPARAGUS will be sent free by post on the receipt of 3*s.* 6*d.* in postage stamps.

"The details are given with accuracy, aud the language used is clear aud intelligible to all; a persou ignorant of Gardening may grow either Melons or Cucumbers with the assistance of Mr. Mills' book."—*Part of Dr. Lindley's Review.*

GEORGE MILLS, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex.

GEORGE MILLS' TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE PINE will be sent free by post on the receipt of 2*s.* 6*d.* in postage stamps.

"There is no mystery here, no preposterous mixtures of all manner of unmentiouable substances called a compost; no crotchety schemes for rendering tue huilding dear or unmanageahle; no ignorant recommendation of operatious to which reason, in the first instance, aud experience afterwards, are alike opposed. The foundation of the author' success is common sense."—*Part of Dr. Lindley's Review.*

GEORGE MILLS, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID, BUCOLICS, AND GEORGICS Translated into Blank Verse, by CHARLES RANN KENNEDY, Esq. Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*
HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

This day is published, a Third Edition, enlarged, in large 8vo, with numerous Engravings on Wood, price 1*l.* 10*s.*,

THE FORESTER. A Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and Management of Forest Trees. By JAMES BROWN, Wood Manager to the Earl of Seafield, and Surveyor of Woods iu general.
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Price 4*d.* each, post-free, 5 stamps; both for 9 stamps.

WEATHER WISDOM; giving certain Signs from the Sun and Moon, the Clouds, Winds, Habits of Auimals, Insects, &c.; with how to make cheap Weatiier Glasees. HOW TO READ THE FACE.
London: V. SMITH, 30, Fore Street, City, E.C.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.
Price 6d., or by Post for Eight Postage Stamps,
ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. BAILEY DENTON, Agricultural Engincer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatisee.
Also by Mr. BAILEY DENTON, eame price,
ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette.*
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

MILES ON THE HORSE'S STABLE.
In imperial 8vo, with 12 Plates, price 15*s.*,
GENERAL REMARKS ON STABLES, AND EXAMPLES OF STABLE FITTINGS. With Illustrations. By WILLIAM MILES, Esq.
By the same Author, New Editions,
THE HORSE'S FOOT, and How to keep it Sound. 12*s.* 6*d.*
A PLAIN TREATISE ON HORSE-SHOEING. 2*s.*
*** Two Casts or Models of Off Fore Feet, No. 1. "Shod for All Purposes," No. 2. "Shod with Leather," ou Miles's plan, may be had, price 3*s.* each.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXVII., will be Published NEXT WEEK.
CONTENTS:—
I. CANADA.
II. WELSH LITERATURE.
III. IRON.
IV. MOTLEY'S UNITED NETHERLANDS.
V. ITALY.
VI. DOGS OF ROMANCE AND HISTORY.
VII. OXFORD ESSAYS AND REVIEWS.
VIII. FINANCE AND THE INCOME TAX.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CCXXIX., will be published on FRIDAY NEXT.
CONTENTS:—
I. CHURCH EXPANSION AND LITURGICAL REVISION.
II. JAPAN AND THE JAPANESE.
III. THE VICTORIA BRIDGE.
IV. POLITICAL BALLADS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.
V. OCEAN TELEGRAPHY.
VI. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF DR. A. CARLYLE.
VII. MOTLEY'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS.
VIII. FORBES AND TYNDALL ON THE ALPS AND THEIR GLACIERS.
IX. THE KINGDOM OF ITALY.
X. NAVAL ORGANISATION.
London: LONGMAN & Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK.

ANNUAL PUBLICATION.
This day is published,
THE YEAR-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL FACTS FOR 1860. Edited by ROBERT SCOTT BURN. In Foolscap Octavo, price 5*s.*
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.
Of whom may he had
THE YEAR BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL FACTS FOR 1859, Price 5*s.*

EVERY FARMER SHOULD ORDER
THE FARMERS' CHRONICLE AND AGRICULTURISTS' JOURNAL, edited by Profeseor BUCKMAN, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., &c., of the Royal Agricultural College. Published 1st of each mouth, price 6*d.*, 24 pages demy 4to. The work will coutain clear and practical articles on all subjects connected with the Farm, by most of the leading Agriculturists of the day. Numerous illustrations of prize cattle, implements, &c. No. 1, on January 1st. A specimen Number sent free by post for 7 stamps.
London: J. ALLEN, 29, Warwick Lane, E.C., and all Booksellers aud Newsmen in the Kingdom.

THROUGH 500 AGENTS Mr. THORLEY is giving a circulation to THORLEY'S AGRICULTURAL GLEANER unsurpassed by all the other Agricultural papers of the day.—77, Newgate Street, City, E.C.

JUPP'S NEW HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD.—The uutritive qualitics of this Food or Condiment as analysed by Dr. Letheby, arc now so well kuown, that further comment here is unnecessary.
The Food is made up in its various hranches, under the sole supervision of W. & R. JUPP & Co., aud from the absence of moisture of any sort in its composition, is warranted imperishable for any length of time, so long as kept in a dry place, and is now being sent out daily to all parts of the world in large and small quantities, delivered Carriage Frec to any Port or Railway Station in the United Kingdom at the following prices for Cash, to be remitted with Orders, or to be accompanied by a London Reference, from unknown correspondents, in Bags of 1 cwt. 35*s.*; ½ cwt. 19*s.*; ¼ cwt. 10*s.*
DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Half-a-pint of the Condiment eprinkled over Chopped Hay, Straw, or Chaff, previously moistened with water, is the usual feed for a Horse, or a Fattening Bullock' or for four Sheep, and the same quantity well mixed with grains for a Milch Cow.
Half-a-pint scalded aud well mixed, with half the usual allowance of milk, will be sufficient to feed four Calves.
N.B.—The above quantity to he given each time the various animals receive a fresh supply of their regular food.

NEW PIG AND POULTRY FOOD.
W. & R. JUPP & Co., the Manufacturers of the New Horse and Cattle Food, which is meeting with such well deserved success from the pure and genuino quality of the materials embraced in its composition, feeling desirous to provide a cheaper article for Feeding Pigs and Poultry alone, and combining the properties of a condiment with the fattening qualities of a food, beg to offer their Pig and Poultry Food to Farmers and others as an article well worth their attention, and costing One Penuy per Feed of One Pint, to be mixed with wash for Pigs, and only requiring mixing with water to the consistence of a Paste for Poultry.
Sold in Sacks containing 2½ and 1¼ cwt. each, at 16*s.* per cwt., delivered Carriage Free to any Railway Station in the kingdom.
To prevent imposition, it is respectfully requested that parties intending to use JUPP'S HORSE, CATTLE, PIG, AND POULTRY FOODS, will only order it from the principal Depôt in London, or from any of the accredited Agents whose names may be obtained.—W. & R. JUPP & Co., 6, Croes Lane, St. Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, E.C.

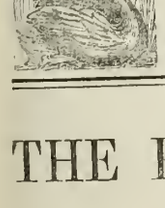
SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, rom 2000 to 3000 Acree of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not he objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Welington Street, London, W C.

WANTED TO RENT IMMEDIATELY, near a good market town, in the West of England, a moderate sized NURSERY, with a Dwelling House attached, stating terms, &c.—Apply to A. B., Mr. Tiley, Nurseryman, Bath.

TO BE LET, A NURSERY.—A rare opportunity is afforded to a sober euergetic and enterprising man, who may enter upon an old-established concern doing a large Trade in its peculiar location, as well as in the adjoining counties. Tbe moncy required may remain at interest.—Address, in first instance, B, favour of CHARLES TURNER, Esq., the Royal Nurseries, Slough.

FARM, BONE-MILL, &c.
TO BE LET OR LEASED BY TENDER, on such terms and for such a period as may be mutually agreed upon, MILL LANE FARM, advantageously situated close to the town of Belper, with a manufacturing population of 10,000, in the county of Derby. Tbe property comprises a new Homestead and Farm Buildings, near 100 Acres of good Arable and Pasture Land, well watered; Labourers' Cottages, Steam Bone Mill, &c. The latter may or may not be taken in connection with the Farm, or may be let separately. Particulars may be learnt from Mr. PARKIN, Land Agent, &c., Idridgehay, Wirks, worth, Derby; or from the Rev. J. BANNISTER, Parsonage-St. Day, Scorrcer, Cornwall, to whom Sealed Tenders must be sent, ou or before the 25th day of FEBRUARY. Possession to be had at Lady Day.

"THE MACHINERY OF THE FARM,"
describing 3000 Implements, 250 Woodcuts. Stiff Cover, 1*s.*; Boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*, free by post for 14 or 20 stamps



THE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS' COMPANY
(LIMITED),
HOLD THE LARGEST STOCK OF
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &c, in the World, at
WAN LANE, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

This day, in One Volume, post 8vo, 10s. 6d., with Map,

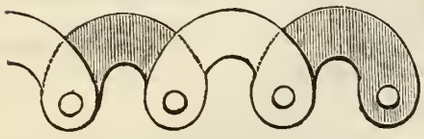
THE PRINCE OF WALES IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.
By N. A. WOODS, Esq.,
THE "TIMES" SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.
LONDON: BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

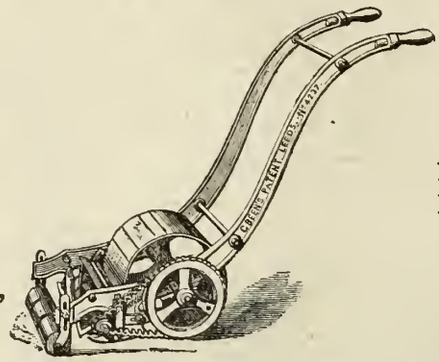
GREEN'S PATENT GRASS CUTTING, NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. T. G. this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

PARVUM MIRACULUM.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





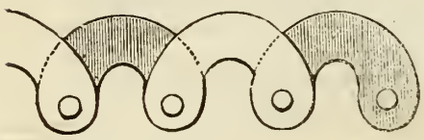
CHAIN FULL SIZE.

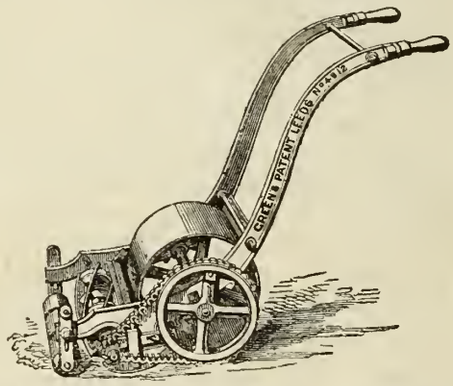
BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT, **dated JUNE 6, 1859.**

In introducing this Machine to the public, respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

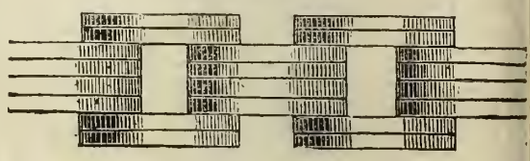
The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time or expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

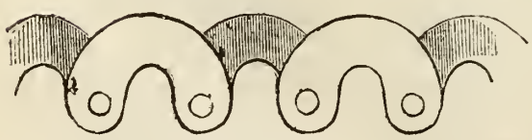


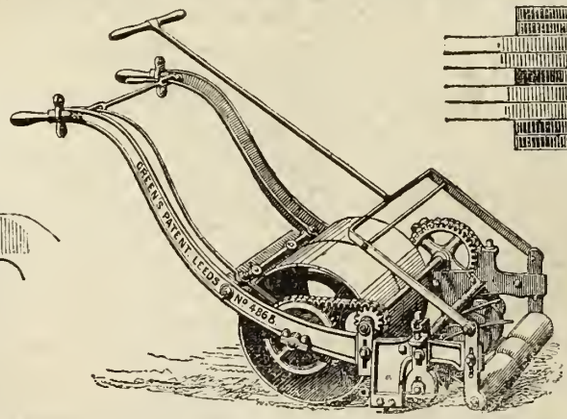
The Patentee calls particular attention to an entirely New Machine as above on similar principles to his 12-inch PARVUM MIRACULUM, to cut 16 inches. This Machine is made from entirely New Models, the weight being reduced one-third, consequently being much easier to work. The weight is 84 lbs. in place of 126 lbs., the weight of the last year's 16-inch Machine. The Levers and Drawing Handles are dispensed with, the Drum reduced to 12 inches diameter, and very much simplified; as in the case of the 12-inch, having all the advantages of being self-sharpening, and can be worked effectually by one person on ground that is not much undulating. The Price is 6*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR,

Double Action, Noiseless, Collecting, Rolling, and Lawn Mowing Machine for 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). These Machines are also Self-Sharpening. The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches .. .. £6 10 | To Cut 16 inches .. .. £7 0 | To Cut 18 inches .. .. £7 10 | To Cut 20 inches .. .. £8 0 | To Cut 22 inches .. .. £8 10 | To Cut 24 inches £9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s.*; for Pony, 20*s.*

These Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, January 12, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 3.—1861.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 19. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	54 b	Labourers, Lincolnshire	55 c
Augus Agri. Society	57 c	Lilacs, blanching	46 b
Beck (Mr.) death of	46 c	London Farmers' Club	58 b
Books, noticed	51 c	Manure, farm-yard	54 c
Bothy system	58 b	Meat, diseased	58 c
Calendar, Kitchen Garden	48 a	Milk	53 b
Cambridgeshire, temperature in	50 b	Rabbits and trees	52 c
Canada, new Bot. Soc. in	46 c	Rainfoin, adulterated	53 c
Cephalotaxus drupacea	51 b	Straw plait trade	56 c
Cottages, labourers'	54 a	Temperature, December	47 c
Cotton-seed cake	59 a	— in Cambridgeshire	50 b
Education of gardeners	45 c—51 a	Thermometers, notes on	47 a
Frost, effects of the	50 c	— position of	51 a
Fungi, wine cellar	47 c	Tithe commutation	57 c
Gas heating	54 b	Trade memoranda	50 b
Hungary, signs of Progress in	58 c	Turnip culture	57 c
Japan, Mr. Veitch's trip to		Weather at Wallingford	59 a
Fusi Yama	49 c	Wine cellar Fungi	47 c
Kitchen Garden Remembrancer	48 a	Wool sale	58 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—At the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, SPECIAL PRIZES for the best group of three baskets of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered. First prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The baskets will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residiug in the country and who intend to send baskets can secure the space required by letter.

OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.

THE STOKE NEWINGTON CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETY.—The 15th Annual Exhibition of the above Society will be held at the Assembly Rooms, Hackney, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 12th and 13th November, 1861. W. T. HOWE, Hon. Sec.

Rochester Castle, Stoke Newington.

J. AND J. FRASER'S NEW CATALOGUE of PLANTS, FRUIT TREES, and ROSES, is now ready and may be had on application to J. & J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, Leyton, N.E.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application. The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, 6*s.* per dozen and upwards.

A GENERAL LIST OF FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.—High Street, Maidstone.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

ANDROMEDA FORMOSA.

W. H. ROGERS holds a large quantity of the above very beautiful hardy evergreen American shrub, which he can offer 6 inches high at 50*s.* per 100; 12 inches high, fine strong plants, 12*s.* per dozen; and selected single specimens, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.—Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; to the Trade 50*s.* per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

WINTER AND SPRING FLOWERING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out at reasonable prices finely grown plants of Acacia, Azalea, Aphelexis, Boronias, Burchellia, Chorozema, Cincraria, Cactus, Cytisus, Carnation (Tree), Daphne, Epacris, Ericas, Eutaxia, Gardenias, Geraniums, Hydrangea, Primula, Prostranthera, Poinsettia, Polygala, Roella, Roses, Indica minor, Col. Fabvicr, Mrs. Bosanquet, Géant des Batailles, Yellow Noisette, Gloire de Dijon, Cramoisie supérieur, &c. Tremandra, Greenhouse Climbers in variety. Prices with Lists on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

AZALEA INDICA.—The Subscribers have a fine healthy stock of dwarf bushy Plants, well set with bloom, which they beg to offer to the Trade; also an immense quantity of half specimens of all the leading kinds.—Prices on application to J. IVERY & SON, Dorking Nursery.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bonquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzeriu, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40*s.*; the set of 20, 3*l.*, hamper and packing included.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM.

WILLIAM YOUNG has a fine lot of the above suitable for Cover or planting in masses in pleasure grounds, or by carriage drives, &c. Fine strong bushy plants, from 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 75*s.* per 100.

Named varieties of good kinds from 7*l.* 10*s.* to 15*l.* per 100, or 24*s.* to 42*s.* per dozen.

Milford Nurseries, near Godalming.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.—See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of December 15, page 1102. Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S SHORT SELECT SEED LIST will be sent gratis and post free on application as below. IT IS NOW READY.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.

SURPLUS STOCK OF IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS.—50 HYACINTHS, 100 TULIPS, 100 CROCUS, 18 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, 50 GARDEN NARCISSUS, 30 IXIAS, 30 SPARAXIS, 6 CHINESE PÆONIES, 6 CROWN IMPERIALS, all in excellent condition for 21*s.*—BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Gardeu Market, W.C.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, begs to inform his friends and the public, that he will be able to supply them with strong plants of the above Flower, in quantities from a dozen to a thousand, from his well-known stock, which is the largest in Europe, at the proper seasou, viz., FEBRUARY and MARCH next, at very low prices.—N.B. A new CATALOGUE will be published in January, and may be had for One Stamp.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.

Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

SEED CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing several Novelties, and a Selection of the last established varieties, is now ready.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to intimate that their NEW CATALOGUE of FLORIST FLOWERS, SEEDS, &c., for 1861, is now ready, and may be had free on application.—17, Frederick Street, Ediuburgh, and Staustead Park, Forest Hill, London. S.E.

GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.—CATALOGUES of the above, including all the best kinds of English and Continental growth, may now be had (gratis) of WM. BARRATT, Seedsman, &c., Wakefield.

NEW SEEDS.—CARRIAGE FREE.

ECONOMY IN ORDERING SEEDS.—SEND FOR JOHN DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, sent post free to any address, and select your own kinds and quantities in preference to the collection system.—High Street, Hounslow, W., and Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postago free, on application.—For details and particulars of Now Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th aud 12th January.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF NURSERY STOCK (see another Advertisement), can be had FREE on applying to

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON, Woking Nursery, Surrey.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice aud Raro Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplauted Forest Trees, &c., can bo had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surroy.

CATALOGUES FOR 1861.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUES of Plants and Seeds for 1861 are now ready and may be had on application.—Kirkcaldy, Jan. 19.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the seasou, and the approved old favourites.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Roading.

CALCEOLARIAS.—Seedlings from the finest strains, carefully crossed to produce flowers equal or better than any named sorts out. Strong plants, at 3*s.* 6*d.* per doz.

Fine Show GERANIUMS (extra strong) at 6*s.* per doz., including the best sorts out, at B. WHITHAM'S, Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Company's Collections of SEEDS are now ready. All kinds of Seeds are now in from the Growers in much better conditiou than might be expected.—Address Plymouth Seed Compauy, Plymouth, Devon.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready. Address, Plymouth Seed Company. Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED). The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.

Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & CO, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MILLTRACK MUSHROOM SPAWN.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON can still supply the above first-rate SPAWN at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.—See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Dec, 22, 1860, page 1129.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N. (ONLY).

ASPARAGUS FOR FORCING, 5 and 6 years' transplanted, 5*s.* per 100, or 2*l.* per 1000.—Apply to A. LAIDLAW, 9, Elizabeth Terrace, Church St., Stoke Newington, N.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices. Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready. Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—A few Quarters of DICKSON'S EARLY FAVOURITE PEA. Price on application.—W. MINCHIN & SON, Hook Norton, Oxon.

FRENCH BEANS to be disposed of.—About 3 quarters of NEGRO FRENCH BEANS, saved 1859. They are great bearers.—Apply at Heath Farm, Old Brompton, Kensington, Middlesex, W.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.

NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—4 cwt. of DWARF YORK CABBAGE, growth of 1859 (savod with great care).—For price, apply to CHARLES DOTTON, Seed Grower, Speenhamland, Newbury, Berks.

THE GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL being this year excessively scarce and dear, many farmers prefer cultivating the WHITE SUGAR BEET, of which we have just received a quantity of superior new seed (warranted.) Samples of the roots and seed on show at 1, Catherine Court, near Mark Lane, E.C.—R. BAUR & Co.

ITALIAN RYEGRASS SEED.

J. DIXON, Kendal, has a quantity of the above for sale.

RAYNBIRD AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basiugstoke, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Poruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

SEEDLING SILVER FIR.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING have to offer to the Trado 200,000 2-year SEEDLINGS of the above of remarkably fine quality, at 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. Samples sent on application. Also a large quantity of 2-year ASPARAGUS, at 15*s.* per 1000.—17, Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.—Jan. 19.

NOTICE.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent to Mr. F. W. Wendel, Erfurt, Prussia, in answer to numerous applications regarding the non-arrival of Seeds kindly ordered through him, begs to inform his patrons that the delay has been caused by the severity of the weather, the rivers being frozen.

High Road, Hammersmith, W., Jan. 19.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S

Descriptive Price Catalogue of Vegetable Seeds, New French Gladioli, &c.,

WITH CULTURAL DIRECTIONS, NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION OR FREE BY POST.

LIST of NOVELTIES received from our Sardinian Correspondent.

(ALL FLOWER SEEDS SENT POST PAID.)

ANAGALLIS BREWERI GRANDIFLORA, splendid rich dark velvety blue, flowers very large, the most magnificent Anagallis yet produced. 1s. per packet.

BIGNONIA CAPREOLATA ALBA SUPERBA, new climber of extreme beauty, with large fragrant white flowers and graceful foliage. 1s. per packet.

CALLIRHOE PEDATA NANA, fine new dwarf variety, 8 to 10 inches high, rich violet crimson, white eye: beautiful bedding plant, continuing in bloom the whole season. 1s. per packet.

CHRYSOSCIAS FLORIBUNDA, handsome climbing plant with elegant foliage and fine yellow flowers (see 'Illustration Horticole' of Verschaffelt). 1s. per packet.

COLUTEA FRUTESCENS GRANDIFLORA, superb dark red flowers, resembling Clianthus puniceus. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS ALBA FLORE PLENO, beautiful new double pure white flowers, very regular in form, a valuable acquisition. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA STELLATA, beautiful rosy pink flowers, with pure white star in centre, profuse bloomer: fine dwarf bedding plant. 1s. per packet.

DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGI FLORE PLENO, magnificent double flowers of various shades. 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

GAZANIA SPLENDENS, a beautiful summer and autumn blooming evergreen plant, of neat dwarf habit for bedding: golden yellow flowers from 3 to 4 inches in diameter with rich dark brown Chocolate spots upon a black ground, these again marked with white spots upon their disc. The effect of the whole is brilliant beyond description. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS HETEROPHYLLUS, beautiful red and white flowers. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS OCHROLEUCA GRANDIFLORA, large yellow flowers, shaded rose, most beautiful. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS LILIFLORUS, fine scarlet lily-like flowers. 1s. per packet.

The above splendid varieties of Hibiscus are an important acquisition.

INDIGOFERA ROYLEI, beautiful large red blossoms, somewhat resembling Polygala (see Louis Van Houtte's 'Flor des Serres.') 2s. 6d. per packet.

IPOMÆA LEARII, splendid perennial Ipomæa, producing profuse clusters of superb lazuli blue flowers, changing to red. The effect of this plant in bloom is beyond description, and we believe the seed has never before been offered to the public. 1s. 6d. per packet.

PENTSTEMON LUDOVIC, large violet flowers, white throat, striped and spotted black: a magnificent variety of these favourite plants. 1s. per packet.

RICINUS CANDENS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS NANUS PALLIDUS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS ROSEUS. 6d. per packet.

The above are new hybrid varieties, remarkable for their noble appearance and the distinct character of their fruit.

SOLANUM CABILIENSIS ARGENTEUM, this fine new variety has three-lobed silvery leaves, yellow fruit the size of a small Apple, and blooms the first year: a very handsome ornamental shrub. 1s. per packet.

STATICE PUBERULA HYBRIDA, beautiful pale blue flowers in large clusters, which remain in perfection several months in succession: a most elegant ornament to the Greenhouse. 1s. per packet.

TACSONIA SPLENDENS, magnificent new scarlet Passion-flower.

TROPÆOLUM LEOPARD (*Mylius*), splendid form, orange, maroon spots. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM LORD CLYDE (*Mylius*), perfect form, deep velvety vermillion shaded cerise. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM MASSILIENSE GRANDIFLORUM, very large, light red, vermilion shaded. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM VIOLACEUM GRANDIFLORUM, splendid large, velvety scarlet shaded purple. 1s. per packet.

VACCINIUM ERYTHRINUM, a most lovely plant with large evergreen leaves and numerous racemes of drooping flowers, which, with the young branches, petioles, midribs, and the margins of the nascent leaves, are of a brilliant coral-red. Compact handsome shrub, 1½ feet high. Seed not yet ripe.

SELECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

(ALL VEGETABLE SEEDS, 21s. AND UPWARDS, SENT CARRIAGE PAID.)

Containing only the most Approved and Choice sorts, proportioned to suit Large or Small Gardens, sent carriage paid to any principal Railway Station in England, Scotland, or Wales; also to Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Belfast, Newry, Londonderry, or any other town on the Irish Coast where there is direct Steam Communication between London, Liverpool, or Bristol.

*** These assortments have been drawn up with the greatest care, both as regards the sorts and quantities, and will doubtless be found adapted to most gardens; should there, however, be any of the varieties not required, increased quantities of others can be substituted.

For particulars see Advertisement in last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle*, page 20.

FLOWER SEED CATALOGUES, embracing all the Novelties of the Season, will be ready in a few days.

For Surplus Collections of Bulbs see Advertisement of Dec. 29, and Advertisement on front page of this week.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON,

WELLINGTON NURSERY, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.,

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THEIR

ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE & AMATEUR'S GUIDE for 1861,

Consisting of useful and practically accurate information in connection with carefully selected Lists of Flower and Vegetable Seeds, as proved of superior excellence by the evidence of trials by the Royal Horticultural Society of London. P.S. For the guidance of Amateur Cultivators, the names of ineffective Annual Flowers and others erroneously offered by substituted names, are given in a separate page of this Catalogue, apart from the offered Seed Lists.

NEW FLOWERS

Offered are so described as to enable the Amateur to discriminate those possessing the greatest merit and their adaptation.

FLORISTS' FLOWERS

Of a first-class quality are an especial feature of MESSRS. HENDERSONS' attention, with the best kinds.

VEGETABLES

Are in this Catalogue also brought out prominently before the reader, so that an uninstructed person may light on the best of each section and its especial usefulness; for instance, among Peas, the best early, the best general crop, the best late, the best dwarf, the finest flavoured, the most prolific, &c., may be selected as required.

GIANT EMPEROR ASTERS.

In 12 beautiful and distinct new colours.

These are the most splendid flowers in Asters yet offered, whether regarded for effect, individual beauty, or competition; the habit is also distinct from other sections.

CLINTONIA PULCHELLA AZUREA GRANDIFLORA.

A very beautiful variety of this charming little Annual, with habit and growth like to Lobelia Erinus; style of plant slender, dwarf, and decumbent, studded with a profusion of bright azure Erinus-like blossoms, each with a picturesque yellow blotch margined with white on the lower lobes. An exquisite little plant for pot culture in conservatory, and admirably adapted for small beds and rockwork, baskets, &c., or for belting small parterres. Per pkt., 1*s.*

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO.

Double-flowered varieties, (fig. two-thirds natural size).

These are without exception the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season, forming very beautiful additions to the class of annual flowers, and differing from the usual kinds with single rayed blossoms, in having the central yellow tubular florets transformed into spathulate or oblong petals, regularly imbricated to the centre, as seen in a well formed double French Marigold, or elegant Lilliputian Dahlia, each individual blossom forming a rosette-like outline, and embracing distinct purple, light rose, red, orange, deep rose, buff, and mottled rose colours, which, being produced true to each variety from seed, will prove extremely handsome, and useful for the grouping of colours in the Flower Garden. The rich petal tints of the Zinnia tribe are well known for their brilliance, in connection with a neat, erect, and compact style of growth. Continental saved seed, per pkt., 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI.

MESSRS. HENDERSON have much pleasure in offering home ripened seed from their own magnificent plant, which commenced expanding its bloom when about 18 inches in height, and continued until November, when it had attained to upwards of 15 feet in length, being trained horizontally against upright supports. It was ascertained that this single plant produced 680 trusses of bloom in one summer, which, averaging six flowers to each truss, formed an aggregate of 4000 blossoms as the product of a single seed!

CARTER'S

COMPLETE ASSORTMENTS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS

FOR ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY,

Containing only the most Approved and Choice Sorts, in quantities to suit Large and Small Gardens. Should there be any variety not required, increased quantities of others will be substituted; but as these Collections have been very carefully made up, J. C. & Co. have no doubt they will be suitable to most purchasers.

These Collections are always ready, and can be supplied at a moment's notice:—

	No. 1, 12s. 6d	No. 2, 25s.	No. 3, 50s.	No. 4, 80s.	No. 5, 100s.
BEANS, best varieties for succession	2 pints	3 quarts	6 quarts	10 quarts	12 quarts
,, French and Runners	1 piut	2 pints	3 pints	5 pints	7 pints
BEET, including Nutting's Dwarf Red, recommended by the Royal Horticultural Society	1 packet	1 packet	1 ounce 1 packet	2 ounces 1 packet	3 ounces 1 packet
BORECOLE, including Cottager's Kail and Asparagus Kail	2 packets	3 large packets	4 large packets	5 large packets	6 large packets
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, best imported	1 packet	1 packet	1 large packet	1 large packet	1 large packet
BROCCOLI, for succession, including Grange's Autumn White, and Snow's Superb	3 packets	4 packets	7 large packets	9 large packets	10 large packets
CABBAGE, for succession, including CARTER'S Earliest	2 packets	6 large packets	6 large packets	7 large packets	8 large packets
,, SAVOY, best sorts	1 packet	2 packets	3 packets	2 ounces	3 ounces
CAPSICUM	....	....	....	1 packet	1 packet
CARROT, for forcing and general crop	2 ounces	3 ounces	8 ounces	14 ounces	18 ounces
CAULIFLOWER, including Standholder and Walcheren	1 packet	1 packet	2 large packets	3 large packets	4 large packets
CELERY, including the Incomparable Dwarf White	2 packets	2 packets	2 large packets	2 large packets	3 large packets
CRESS, Plain	4 ounces	4 ounces	4 ouuces	1 pint	1 quart
,, Curled	....	....	4 ounces	½ pint	1 pint
,, New Australian Garden	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet	2 ounces	2 ounces
,, American	....	1 packet	1 packet		
CUCUMBER, including CARTER'S Champion and Lynch's Star of the West	1 packet	2 packets	3 packets	3 packets	4 packets
ENDIVE, of sorts	....	1 packet	2 packets	1½ ounce	3 ounces
LEEK, Musselburg Giant	....	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet	1 ounce
LETTUCE, including CARTER'S Giant White	2 packets	4 packets	5 packets	6 packets	8 packets
MUSTARD	4 ounces	4 ounces	1 pint	1 quart	2 quarts
MELON, including CARTER'S Excelsior, which gained the First Prize at the Crystal Palace this year	1 packet	3 packets	3 packets	4 packets	4 packets
ONION, including the Giant Madeira and Reading	1 ounce	2 ounces	8 ounces	12 ounces	15 ounces
PARSLEY, Myatt's Garnishing	1 packet	1 packet	1 ounce	2 ounces	3 ounces
PARSNIP, fine selected	1 ounce	2 ounces	4 ounces	6 ounces	8 ounces
PEAS best varieties for succession, including CARTER'S Earliest, Prizetaker, Champion of England, and CARTER'S Victoria	5 pints	7 quarts	12 quarts	20 quarts	24 quarts
RADISH, best sorts for succession	4 ounces	8 ounces	14 ounces	16 ounces	1 quart
RAMPION	....	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet
SPINACH, Summer and Winter	2 ounces	4 ounces	1 pint	2 pints	3 pints
SALSAFY	....	....	1 packet	1 large packet	1 large packet
SCORZONERA	....	....	1 packet	1 large packet	1 large packet
TURNIP, best for succession	2 ounces	3 ounces	6 ounces	12 ounces	16 ounces
TOMATO, including the new upright variety	....	1 packet	2 packets	2 packets	3 packets
VEGETABLE MARROW, including the New Custard	1 packet	2 packets	2 large packets	2 large packets	3 large packets
HERBS, Sweet and Pot	....	4 packets	5 packets	6 packets	8 packets
COUVE TRONCHUDA	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet	1 packet

BULBS COMING ON FOR BLOOM.

For the convenience of some of our Customers who do not wish the trouble of Bulbs in their earliest stages of growth, we have planted some as under, which are now in a forward condition:—

12 HYACINTHS, assorted, growing in water, per doz. 8s. to 12s.
12 do. do. growing in pots ,, 6s. to 9s.
TULIPS, growing in pots ... ... per dozen 1s. to 2s.
NARCISSUS do. ... ... ,, 3s.

Just published, price 1s., *post free,* (*forwarded gratis and post paid to Customers*),

CARTER'S GARDENER'S AND FARMER'S VADE MECUM,

26th ANNUAL ISSUE, 108 pages 4to.

PART I. contains a List of nearly 3000 species and varieties of Flower Seeds, systematically arranged under their Linnean classes and orders, and Natural orders, to which are added Practical Hints as to the best mode of cultivating, together with the height, colour, hardiness and duration and time of flowering of each species and variety, besides a Select List of the most approved varieties of Gladiolus and other Bulbs for Spring planting, also a List of New and Ornamental Greenhouse Plants and Choice Bedding Plants. Likewise a select and complete list of Vegetable Seeds, with Cultural Notes at the head of each article; also a list of the best varieties of Farm Seeds.

PART II. contains a Calendar of Operations for each month in the year, giving practical and useful directions for the successful Management of the

KITCHEN GARDEN | CONSERVATORY | ORCHID HOUSE | VINERIES
FRUIT GARDEN | FORCING HOUSE | GREENHOUSE | PEACH HOUSE
FLOWER GARDEN | STOVE | PINERIES | PITS, FRAMES, &c.

PART III. contains a Complete Guide for the General Management of a Farm, consisting of a Monthly Calendar of Operations, together with a Series of Original Articles on the following subjects, which it is hoped will be found useful and interesting to the Farmer and Agricultural Emigrant.

COMPOST MANURE
PURCHASE of SEEDS
CULTURE of the PARSNIP
CULTIVATION of the BEAN
CULTURE of the PEA
CULTURE of the OAT
CULTIVATION of the BARLEY
POTATO CULTURE
CULTIVATION of GRASSES and CLOVER
CULTURE of the CARROT
CULTURE of the MANGEL WURZEL
FLAX CULTURE
LUCERNE | SAINFOIN
MOWING of LUXURIANT WHEAT
GREEN MANURING
THE LUPINE | KOHL RABI
THE CABBAGE
BUCKWHEAT
TURNIP CULTURE | RAPE CULTURE
"STOLEN" CROPS
HAYMAKING
The CEREAL GRAINS and HARVEST OPERATIONS
ITALIAN RYE-GRASS
WHEAT-CULTURE | TILLAGE
A WINTER OR BARE FALLOW
LAND DRAINING, &c. &c.

The above will be found to be the most useful Manual on Horticulture and Agriculture ever published at the price, and cannot fail to be invaluable alike to the Botanical and practical Gardener and Farmer.

J. CARTER & CO., Seed Merchants & Nurserymen, 237 & 238, High Holborn, W.C.

NOTICE.—CARTER'S COMPLETE LIST OF FLOWER SEED NOVELTIES WILL BE ANNOUNCED NEXT WEEK.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato de Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3 0
Lynch's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmahoy do. .. ,,	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.
GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.

GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

of the best description.

PRICED LISTS

Post Free upon application.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS,

SEED MERCHANTS, &c.,

102, Eastgate Street, and

"Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

GARDEN SEEDS.

THOMAS KENNEDY AND CO. are now prepared to execute orders for VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, and will be glad to forward their NEW DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE free by Post to any address.

FREE DELIVERY.

All Parcels of Seeds above 30s. value will be delivered Carriage Free to the chief Railway Stations in England and Scotland and to the principal steam ports in Ireland.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dumfries.

NEW GARDEN SEEDS, GROWTH OF 1860.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

SUTTON AND SONS are now prepared to execute orders for all kinds of GARDEN SEEDS, and can warrant them genuine.

The PRICED LIST is now ready, and will be sent post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, CHELSEA, S.W.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., respectfully announces that his CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS for 1860, with a List of Implements and other Garden requisites, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

J. V., Jun., devoting his personal attention to this department of his business, can warrant his SEEDS TRUE TO NAME, and of the MOST GENUINE description.—Jan. 19.

EXCELLENCE, ECONOMY, AND CONVENIENCE.

SUTTON'S COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

OF

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS

FOR ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY.

GENTLEMEN who do not employ a professed Gardener, or who for other reasons may prefer ordering their Seeds themselves, will find it most convenient to order one of SUTTON'S COMPLETE COLLECTIONS which are so assorted as to contain the proper quantities of the best kinds to supply a family for the whole year

The entire charge for the largest Collection (No. 1) is £4 0 } for Cash
Ditto ditto Collection (No. 2) is 2 10 } only.

And Complete Collections for Smaller Gardens may be had at 25s. and 12s. 6d.

From Mr. WILLIAM MOOR, *Gardener, the Rectory, Stoke.*
"I never had (previous to yours last year), a lot of Seeds which have all turned out so satisfactory."

From the Rev. G. E. WALKER, *Shareshill, Wolverhampton.*
"Mr. Walker cannot but compliment Messrs. SUTTON & SONS on the quality of the Seeds sent last year, as they were by far the best he ever purchased."

From the Rev. JOHN KIRWAN, *Withycombe Rectory, Taunton.*
"I was so much pleased with the selection of Seeds sent by you, that I recommended two of my friends to take parcels from you."

N.B. If any kinds of Seeds are already possessed they should be named, that we may omit them and increase the quantities of others in lieu of them. Those purchasers who may prefer making their own selection are recommended to apply for our

GENERAL SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861.

It contains all the newest and best kinds of KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS yet introduced, many of them from the Continent, with the prices affixed to each article. This Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent gratis and post free.

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers and Merchants, Reading, Berks.

SELECT

VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS.

FRANCIS & ARTHUR DICKSON & SONS,

THE OLD ESTABLISHED SEED WAREHOUSE,

106, Eastgate Street, and Upton Nurseries, Chester,

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THAT THEIR

Descriptive Priced Catalogue of Vegetable and Flower Seeds

Is published, and will be forwarded post free on application. The whole of their seeds have been carefully saved from selected stocks, and they can guarantee them genuine and true to name.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1. Collection for a year's supply	for a large garden	£4	0 0
No. 2. Collection for do.	for a moderate sized garden	2	0 0
No. 3. Collection for do.	for a small garden	1	10 0
No. 4. Collection for do.	in smaller quantities	1	0 0

The above Collections contain only the most select varieties, and can be confidently recommended to amateurs and others unacquainted with the most desirable kinds.

☞ Orders to the value of 2*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1861.

THERE are those who are apprehensive that in advocating some fixed and rational system of EDUCATION FOR YOUNG GARDENERS we are drifting towards Competitive examination. They may dismiss their fears. We have no intention of the kind; nor indeed would the case admit of it. What we wish to see, what all intelligent master gardeners wish to see, and every employer of gardeners wishes to see, is that the rising generation should be purged of the ignorant pretenders who must soon infest the market if something is not done to prevent their ingress. This can only be effected by establishing some recognized method of determining qualification. The method is easy; in the recognition lies the difficulty. In the first instance those who apply themselves to a prescribed course of study will be sneered at by the ignorant and lazy; such as distinguish themselves must make up their minds to the jealousy of unsuccessful comrades; and all who obtain good situations as the reward of meritorious exertion are certain to be reviled by those whose sloth or incapacity keeps them on the outside of the pale of recognized merit. We speak thus plainly because it is well that young men should know what to expect as a part of their success. But on the other hand the best places in the land will open to them; they are certain to secure the respect of their employers, provided their attainments do not turn them into coxcombs; and as for envy, hatred, and malice, if they cannot hope to escape them they must remember that such evil passions are the constant attendants upon distinguished proficiency in all the walks of life. They will also have the proud consciousness of having contributed to drive out of the field a class of men who have no claim to the name of gardeners; the inevitable effect of which would be, by reducing the supply, demand remaining as it is, to raise the wages of the well qualified.

That formidable difficulties have to be encountered we should see clearly enough from our unpublished correspondence, even if we had no personal acquaintance with the subject. Two more especially deserve to be noticed. First and foremost is self-sufficiency, which leads young men to fancy they are well informed when they are in reality extremely ignorant; and next comes the ill-will of some head gardeners who dread the consequence of their men being better informed than themselves. Nor is this all. It cannot be denied that the desire to gratify the wishes of others, and the easiness of temper which leads men to give recommendations that are wholly undeserved, are in no small degree the causes of so many young men obtaining places as gardeners, without possessing in even a moderate degree the requisite qualifications. Were the value of a strict but reasonable examination once recognised these evils would ultimately disappear, for no rational employer would engage an untried man without a certificate of his fitness. In a letter lying before us the writer complains that he "cannot get young men to attend to their duties, or cannot keep them in the garden at night; they are continually running off to the town or village, or servants' hall, or the stables; this night gossip is preferred to study. Dark as the picture is it is but too common, as a large proportion of the head gardeners in England will affirm as their experience. But where," adds the writer, "does this evil originate? I answer, in the present system of manufacturing young gardeners. A boy, one of a large family, is taken into a garden. Mrs. So and So, or Lady So and So

wishes Rogers or Jones would do it; it would be such a charity, his mother is such a nice woman, or they are such honest people. Well, the boy is taken to weed, sweep walks, run errands, &c., he grows up a strong youth, a hard worker, keeps a favourite with my lady, who wishes Jones in due time to apply to the nurseryman to get him another situation, and away he goes—a complete gardener. Another and a numerous class is found where there is a head gardener and a labourer kept, or two, with a strong boy for wheeling coals, clearing fires, mowing Grass with machine, &c. The lad gets handy, and aspires to be a gardener. Through his master's interest with the nurseryman or the boy's own exertions he obtains another situation where they want an active hard working young man, and he goes to swell the crowd of incompetence. Another class is formed by village boys who go to weed in a garden, clean knives and shoes, assist in stables, attend cows and pigs, &c. Such a youth likes gardening—is recommended by his master to a friend who has a larger establishment as an obliging hard working youth. Again how many have nearly arrived at manhood before fortune has destined them to labour in a garden, who remain picking up a bit here and a bit there, and are presently pushed into first-class situations in England, a long list of whom I could name. Now what is the result of fostering this system,—not that we have no bright exceptions, not that amongst the above classes there have not been a good proportion of clever young men who have devoted their leisure to self improvement, and become good practical gardeners—but what about the large remnant? Here is the drag—youths with little or no education, kept at home till 18 or 19, working in the gentleman's or vicar's garden, their evenings spent in street or village gossip; when those hard working youths enter on a situation, their minds have never been cultivated—few ever give their minds to study."

Nothing whatever can put an end to such a system except a conviction in the public mind that no *untried* man ought to be employed unless he produces a certificate of proficiency up to a certain point, such as, or similar to what, LINAGER proposes. That it will eventually be insisted on we do not doubt. Nothing indeed can be more satisfactory than to see how unanimously, with a few exceptions, our correspondents agree in the indispensable necessity of instituting some positive test by which a man's fitness to be put in charge of a garden can be ascertained. Old and young are of the same opinion. That the dissenters should dissent in no way surprises us when we look at their language, writing, and orthography.

Among the methods adopted for preparing young men to become gardeners, the most usual, at present, is for a head gardener to require a sort of apprentice fee, in consideration of which he undertakes to teach "the art and mystery" of the business. There are great differences of opinion as to the effect of this plan. Some complain that after paying the fee they learn nothing; others think it ought not to be required under any circumstances whatever. Some, on the contrary, maintain that it is the only plan available generally, and that no one ought to have a gardener's place who has not served his apprenticeship, in proof of which they send us letters which are in every respect most discreditable both to the writers and those under whom they have served their time. Whether or not the apprentice system is allowable or advisable depends upon two principal considerations. In the first place, is the system permitted by the employer of a head gardener? and secondly, is the head gardener willing and able to teach that for which the fee is paid? If these questions are answered in the affirmative no reasonable objection can be offered to the system, though it ought to be merely ancillary to a formal examination *by unprejudiced persons* as to the proficiency of a candidate. There can be no reason why a head gardener should not be paid for the information he gives provided his employer permits it: and it is, we think, bad policy to refuse permission if the head gardener is known to be a competent man. His direct pay is too often so small, in comparison with that of others, that the increase of income arising out of fees is of serious importance to him. Moreover, it ought to have the effect of securing the very best class of young workmen, and of identifying their interests with those of the head gardener. We must however repeat that some check upon the system is demanded in the public interest, and that check is a formal examination. For it cannot be denied that there are many in search of employment who have been apprentices, or what are so called, who have derived no kind of advantage from their master's instruction, if he has ever given them any assistance beyond a lodging and their weekly wages.

For ourselves we for the present dismiss the subject. We have pointed out what appears to be the interest of both gardeners and their employers, and it is for others to organise some system of testing proficiency if they think fit.

A SHORT time since mention was made in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of a method of forcing purple Lilacs to bear white flowers in winter by growing them in the dark (see p. 1060, 1860). We have now before us two reports upon this curious subject by M. DUCHARTRE, from which we condense what follows. It appears that the inventor of this method is M. LAURENT Sen., a Paris gardener living at No. 88, Rue de Lourcine, who has been astonishing the world of fashion by his magnificent winter bouquets or rather sheaves of Roses and white Lilacs, which had all the freshness and fragrance of spring, and which he continued to produce from December 22 to March 22.

The establishment in which this work is carried on is of considerable extent. There are 20 glass-houses, each of which, if a lean-to as is usually the case, is 5 or 6 yards wide, and slopes to the south. Sixteen of these houses are heated with hot water; four are not heated at all. Altogether they are more than 2000 yards long. The interior consists of two unequal beds with planked sides, sloped to correspond with the slope of the roof, and about a yard off it, with three very narrow paths. Twelve thousand Roses are planted in the beds; 20,000 more are kept in pots for the convenience of sale; and there is still a reserve of 20,000, besides which he forces 15,000 Lilacs.

He begins forcing Roses on the 15th September; has them in flower by the 4th November, and continues to take a crop of flowers till May. From 50 to 60 bouquets of 12 Roses each are sent daily to the Flower market; the pot Roses are used in the decoration of balls and grand entertainments. For cutting his long experience has taught him that no sorts are equal to Souvenir de la Malmaison, Gloire de Dijon, Saffrano, Lamarque, Canari, Mrs. Bosanquet, Cramoisi supérieur, Baronne Prévost, Louise Peyronnet, Auguste Mie and La Reine, according to the reporter to the Imperial Horticultural Society; and for pot cultivation Rose du Roi, Quatre saisons, Mousseux la Reine, Baronne Prévost, Aimé Vibert, Madame Hardy, and Céline Dubos. It is important to add that many Roses are totally unfit for forcing, among which is General Jacqueminot. M. DUCHARTRE adds Jules Margottin, Laffay, Jacques Lafitte, Triomphe de l'Exposition, Berceau imperial, and a few others as good sorts, and states that the Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre, with the three Teas, Lamarque, Canari, and Saffrano, are most especially valuable.

As to Lilacs, it has been found by experience that while that called de Marly is blanched without difficulty as well as Charles X., the Persian sorts will not blanch at all. Of the first we are assured that bunches are produced more than 8 inches long, broad in proportion, and perfect in form; and so strongly are they grown that such bunches with their ends in water will keep in a warm sitting-room for several days without undergoing any appreciable change.

Concerning the manner in which the blanching operation is managed, M. DUCHARTRE gives a very clear account. It seems that the great point to attend to is not to interfere with the usual method of forcing until the flowers are preparing to open. It is well known that their corolla, however deeply it may be coloured eventually, remains colourless so long as it is enclosed in the calyx, or even longer; but that as soon as it begins to expand, its colours are rapidly developed, *if exposed to sunlight*. This must therefore be prevented by transferring the Lilacs to a dark place before there is any sign of their opening. But in doing this there is the risk of rendering the leaves and green parts yellow, weak, and flaccid. Here a well known fact in vegetable physiology is turned to account. The green colour of leaves and other parts is caused by the presence in their tissue of a resinous grumous substance called Chlorophyl, which rapidly acquires its colour even in very weak light; on the other hand the matter which gives the blue, red and violet tints to flowers is a fluid which will not easily lose its primitive whiteness. Here lies M. LAURENT'S secret. He sinks his Lilacs a yard deep in the open border of a house facing the north, and therefore cut off from every ray of sunshine. For as long as is necessary to open the leaf-buds and to bring on the production of bunches of flowers he keeps his plants in the diffused light of such a situation, at the same time forcing them as hard as he can. Weak as the light must necessarily be, it is sufficient for the formation of Chlorophyl in the green parts, and consequently to give them the necessary solidity. They are then of the pale green of leaves unfolding naturally in the spring. This is the first stage of growth.

When the Lilacs are ready to spread open their bunches of flowers, they are placed in almost constant darkness by means of wooden shutters painted with tar; the forcing temperature still being kept up. But a shutter is taken off here and there for a few hours each day, and the feeble light thus admitted is found to preserve the greenness of the leaves without causing the flowers to colour. And we are assured that nothing can exceed the pure white of the flowers or the rich green of the leaves thus produced. It would therefore seem that the absence of light was the sole cause of blanching the Lilac flowers; but M. DUCHARTRE suggests with much reason that the great heat of Mr. LAURENT'S forcing houses has something to do with it, by preventing the formation of the colouring matter of the Lilac. In fact he found in the middle of March in the establishment of M. BERTHELOT, nurseryman, 42, Rue des Fossés St. Marcel, small plants of the purple Charles X. Lilac producing bunches of white flowers in a perfectly bright house where the heat was kept very high. In this case the cultivation was the reverse of M. LAURENT'S, and yet the result was the same. He also suggests that another very powerful agent in the blanching process is in both cases the exclusion of air. It seems that these French forcing houses are not ventilated. And M. BERTHELOT states that when a square of glass in his house is broken or cracked the flowers next the aperture immediately become coloured.

One circumstance attending the blanched Lilacs of M. LAURENT is not a little remarkable; when they are once cut they are insensible to the action of either light or air, and never gain colour.

Of course the length of time required to force them depends upon the time of year. The nearer they are to the natural time of opening the more quickly they expand. Thus in November they require some days more than in January, and in January more than in February and March. Fourteen days seem to be the average.

AMONG the numerous signs of progress in Canada is the establishment of a BOTANICAL SOCIETY. At a large and influential meeting held at Queen's College, Kingston, on the 7th of December, at which we observe the names of Professors LAWSON and LEIFCHILD, it was unanimously resolved to organise a Society for the advancement of Botanical Science in all its departments—Structural, Physiological, Systematic and Geographical; and the applications of Botany to the useful and ornamental arts. Periodical meetings of the members to be held in Kingston during winter for the reading of papers, and field meetings during the summer for personal investigation, in such localities in Canada and other American Provinces of Great Britain as may be arranged from time to time. In addition to these means, the Society will seek to promote its objects by correspondence; the mutual interchange of specimens among the members; experiments on the indigenous and domestic plants of Canada; the introduction and distribution of new plants and seeds adapted to the wants of the country; the encouragement of Arboriculture, Forest-Conservation, and the culture of Fibre, Dye, Oil, Food, and Medicinal Plants; together with the publication of Transactions, embodying the results arrived at, and the information brought together by the above means. The ultimate establishment of a Botanical and Experimental Garden is to be held in view as an important means of carrying out the Society's objects. In the meantime, such seeds and plants sent to the Society as are likely to become useful to the country, are to be experimented with, and reported upon by special committees of the members.

THE sudden death of Mr. BECK of Isleworth is an event to be deplored by all who knew him. He was among the most enthusiastic and successful of Florists, and one of the creators of the modern race of Pelargoniums; as a cultivator he was remarkable for his skill, as has been shown by the high position his plants occupied at the Metropolitan shows; as an employer of labour he set an example to all in his neighbourhood; and as a

manufacturer of slate for garden purposes he was unrivalled. As an occasional contributor on practical subjects to Horticultural periodicals he did good service; and his *Packet of Seeds saved by an old Gardener* is one of the best jeux d'esprit in Garden literature. Mr. BECK died Jan. 15, aged 57 years, the day after the death of his youngest daughter.

NOTES ON THERMOMETERS.

IN extreme conditions of the weather, as regards heat and cold, more than usual attention is paid to the indications of the thermometer. It is of course desirable for the sake of comparison that these should in all cases be correctly noted. In order to do this it is necessary that the principle of the instrument should be clearly understood; but we have reason to apprehend that it is not so by many who ought to be well acquainted with it. Errors may consequently arise, either in placing the instrument, noting its indications, or from not being able to perceive its getting out of order, for this will sometimes happen, although it may have been obtained from one of the best makers. When so much is laid out on heating apparatus every gardener ought to study well the nature of heat, and of course the *thermometer*, the *measure of heat*, as its name implies.

In general, all homogeneous bodies expand by heat, and contract to their original bulk when the heat is withdrawn. To this law, water near its freezing point is perhaps the only exception. The substances commonly used for thermometers are mercury and spirits of wine; the expansion and contraction of the former is the most uniform under different degrees of heat, but the latter affords the most convenient means of registering the lowest temperature at night.

So long ago as 1600 a kind of thermometer was invented by Santorio, a physician at Venice; and about the same time a somewhat similar one by Drebbel in Holland. During the seventeenth century there was still no perfect instrument of useful application produced, philosophers not being agreed as to a fixed point for the scale. Hooke proposed for this the freezing of water; Halley the temperature which is found to be uniform summer and winter at a certain depth in the caves under the observatory at Paris. Newton recommended two fixed points, namely the freezing and boiling of water, and it is a proof of the soundness of his ideas on the subject that these are the points adopted at the present day. The space on the scale between them is, however, variously divided, the number of degrees according to Reaumur's scale being 80, Celsius or the Centigrade 100, Fahrenheit's 180.

According to M. Haeghens, *Annuaire Météorologique de la France*, Roëmer substituted mercury for spirits of wine, and invented the scale since generally known as Fahrenheit's. We may here observe that Roëmer must not be confused with Reaumur, as is apt to be the case, for both were concerned in improving the thermometer. It appears from their biographies that Olaus Römer (or Roëmer), a Danish astronomer, was born at Arhusen, in Jutland, in 1644. He was 10 years in France, where he was appointed by Louis XIV. one of the tutors of the Dauphin. On returning to Copenhagen he became Professor of Astronomy at the University, and was at the same time employed in reforming the coinage, regulating the weights and measures, and in making or repairing the public roads—doubtless a very fit person for planning them, for he had been for some time employed on a survey of the kingdom of France. Useful also in mechanics, he invented and proposed the epicycloid curve as the proper form for the teeth of wheels, in order to destroy friction.

Réné-Antoine Ferchault de Reaumur was born at Rochelle in 1683. He contributed many papers to the Academy of Sciences on various subjects. Among other experiments he tried artificial incubation; but in this was not very successful, probably from not having at command in those days a hot-water apparatus adopted for the purpose. He was the inventor of *Reaumur's* thermometric scale.

To return to Fahrenheit's thermometer. Boerhaave ascribes its invention to Roëmer. "Thermometers of this construction began to be made by Daniel Gabriel Fahrenheit, a native of Dantzic, who afterwards lived at Amsterdam, in so admirable a manner that he has generally been considered the original inventor; they were speedily spread over the north of Europe under his name, and still maintain their ground in several countries, especially in Britain."—*Library of Useful Knowledge.*

On taking up one of Fahrenheit's thermometers it will be observed that the zero of the scale is 32° below the freezing point, that is to say, there are 32 divisions from 0 to freezing; and from the latter to the boiling point of distilled water, there are 180 similar divisions, making in all 212°. The zero of this scale is arbitrary, and corresponds with no fixed point. In the Philosophical Transactions, vol. xliv., it is stated to have been fixed from "the lowest cold observed in Iceland." Roëmer must have visited that island in summer, otherwise he would have found a zero point low enough to render minus degree unnecessary, which as our columns can testify, has not been the case in our own climate this winter.

Perhaps his scale might have been advantageously divided thus: 50° to the freezing point; and thence to the boiling point 200°. By this arrangement the zero would be 45° of the present scale below freezing; and an approach would be made to the Centigrade scale, inasmuch as 1° degree of the latter would be exactly 2° of the proposed scale. Had this been done originally, we think it would have been well; but now so many observations have been made according to the present scale that any alteration of it can scarcely be attempted.

The Centigrade scale has its zero at the freezing point, and thence 100° is the boiling point. When the instrument indicates below freezing, the degree must be marked minus (—); and consequently the columns of temperature in registers consist in many cases of + and — quantities, which have to be picked out from each other and added separately, the difference of the sums being the sum of the column.

The same inconvenience attends the adoption of Reaumur's scale; moreover its degrees are too large, each of them being equal to 2½° of Fahrenheit.

Registering Thermometers.—Of these there are several kinds; but the best, as now improved are those constructed on Rutherford's principle, which is this—They are placed nearly horizontally. The one for registering the maximum degree of heat is a mercurial one. Whilst the mercury expands by heat it pushes an index before it so long as the heat increases, that is until the hottest period of the day; then the mercury begins to recede towards the bulb, but the index remains; and its end *next the mercury* marks the point of highest temperature reached.

The minimum thermometer, or that which indicates the lowest temperature, is a spirit one. Its index is a very small enamel cylinder, with a minute knob at each end; it always, or should always remain in the spirit, so that when the latter recedes towards the bulb as the temperature becomes lowered, the index is drawn back along with it. When the temperature rises the column of spirit proceeds along the tube; but it leaves the index behind, and, let it be observed, the end of the index *farthest from the bulb* marks the lowest point to which the temperature had fallen.

The action of these maximum and minimum, or day and night thermometers, as they are sometimes called, is extremely simple; and with ordinary care they are, as now constructed, not liable to get out of order. Formerly it was not so. The index of the maximum one was a bit of steel wire which it was intended the mercury should push before it. But sometimes it got coated with the mercury and would not move. A small bit of ivory or of enamel was introduced between it and the mercury; neither answered the purpose. The new metal *aluminum* was tried with tolerable success; but that of *Graphite*, adopted by Mr. Newman, is perfection. It does not require the magnet to draw it back—in fact it will not obey it. By merely turning the extremity of the tube upwards the graphite index easily and readily slides down till it comes in contact with the mercury, when it is then ready for a fresh observation.

The minimum thermometer is liable to get out of order, as is well explained in the following communication which appeared in the *Times*, from Messrs. Negretti & Zambra. The remarks apply not only to their instrument but also to others on the same principle.

"Some of the readings published have certainly been astounding. We hear of 10°, 15° and even 20° below zero,—52° of frost. That the cold this season has scarcely been equalled is certainly true, but there are sources of errors that minimum thermometers are liable to, and it is to such errors we wish to call the attention of persons keeping meteorological registers, for in some instances it may be to a deranged instrument that we should attribute some of the extreme readings that have been noted. A minimum thermometer consists of a glass tube, the bulb and part of the bore of which is filled with strong or pure alcohol. During very hot weather evaporation takes place on the surface of the alcohol, but, the tube being hermetically sealed, the vapour does not escape, but it is (on a decrease of temperature) condensed and invariably deposited at the extreme end of the tube furthest from the bulb; we have known instances of 10, 15, and even 20 degrees of alcohol being thus left at the upper end of the tube. It follows as a matter of course that the readings taken by such an instrument will be too low by the amount so evaporated and detached from the indicating column. The alcohol in the thermometer may be very visible, it may even be highly coloured, but the portion left behind by evaporation, and deposited as described, will be so transparent and colourless that it requires a practised eye to detect it. The following simple rule should be observed in suspending minimum thermometers:—The thermometer should be suspended in such a position that the bulb shall be at least 1 inch lower than the upper end of the instrument. It is generally believed that the thermometer is to be hung perfectly horizontal; this is wrong. If the thermometer is placed in the position we have described, the vapour, when condensing, will drain back to the main or indicating column; and the thermometer, if a correct one, will always give correct indications."

Six's thermometer registers the extremes of both heat and cold, and has been, and is still, much in use; but it is expensive, complicated, and not easily righted when it gets out of order, which it is apt to do. To it however we owe the first records of registered maximum and minimum temperatures, as appears from the following extract from *Howard's Climate of London*:—"The thermometer of *Six* may be called his exclusive property, and it is the best adapted to his purpose. This most useful instrument was invented about the year 1780, by James Six, of Canterbury; the following year was probably the first in which the temperatures of both day and night were accurately noted." Those on the principle we have described are, however, much more consistent, and on the whole more trustworthy. *R.T.*

WINE-CELLAR FUNGI.

WE have lately had occasion to advert to the mischief which is done to wine in cellars by Fungi. A very curious case is now before us, which is already serious enough, and might have been most disastrous had it not been observed in time. Two months ago a Fungus made its appearance in some bins which are four feet deep, at one end of a large cellar. It was removed perseveringly so far as it could be done without lifting the bottles, but it has nevertheless crept on and has already extended along each bin some 8 yards or more from the point where it first made its appearance or rather where it was first noticed. If left undisturbed for a short time it completely covers the brickwork, filling up the spaces between the bottles, and giving to the whole place and its contents the appearance of being covered with cotton wadding, except that the Fungus is tinged with yellow. The sudden appearance of the parasite and its apparently irresistible progress caused some apprehension lest it should attack the corks, and if so spoil the wine, as in other cases which are on record. Nor was the apprehension groundless, for many of the corks have been infected in a neighbouring bin, which it was hoped the Fungus had not reached, though on closer examination it was found that the bottles were covered with white threads closely resembling Mushroom spawn in a spent bed. A sample of the corks before us exhibits a thick Fungous mass between the top of the cork and the rim of the bottle, penetrating deeply downwards into the cork and slightly upwards, and gradually converting its tissues into a friable white substance. A few raised detached spots show that the evil is spreading between the cork and the neck of the bottle, and there are even indications of mischief at the very base. The Fungous spawn appears to have had more difficulty in spreading upwards, though the whole of the top of the cork is more or less affected, but in a far less degree than the parts below. It seems therefore, as far as we can judge, that the wax with which the cork has been sealed has proved to some extent a preservative, and we believe that had the neck of the bottle been dipped in melted sealing wax so as to cover completely the parts of the cork which are exposed, no mischief would have ensued, for it is quite clear that the exposed part is that which has first become a prey to the Fungus.

The prospect of danger in so valuable a stock of wine as the one in question seems to be is doubtless urgent, and requires immediate remedy. Every particle of spawn should be removed, the walls of the cellar should be washed at once with a saturated solution of corrosive sublimate or blue vitriol; the wine, wherever the corks are in the slightest degree affected, should be re-corked and the necks of the bottles sealed as recommended above; and if, previous to the sealing, the outside of the cork were carefully moistened with the solution of the metallic salt and suffered to dry, a practice which could not be attended with mischief if conducted cautiously, we have little doubt that the evil would be completely remedied. It is one of very frequent occurrence, and which, if attacked at all, must be arrested at an early stage; for if the corks once get impregnated with spawn, the wine is sure to suffer eventually.

As the Fungus is merely in the state of spawn without a trace of fruit, it is impossible to give any positive opinion as to its place in the mycological system. The yellow tint however seems to indicate either the common dry rot, *Merulius lacrymans*, or *Paxillus panuoides*, which is sometimes abundant on the sawdust of Conifers. Whatever it may be, it is mixed with *Antennaria cellaris*, which at present is far from having an evil reputation with wine merchants. *M. J. B.*

LOWEST TEMPERATURES IN DECEMBER, 1860.

THE following returns reached us after those of last week were in type:—

COUNTY.	PLACE.	DECEMBER.	THERMOMETER.	AUTHORITY.
Yorkshire ..	Bedale	25	—13	Mr. Turner, Newton House
	Leeds	25	—12	Mr. Groom, Swillington House
Derbyshire ..	Ashborne	25	— 9	Mr. Godwin
Notts	Elton Manor ..	25	— 9	Mr. Bradley
Lancashire ..	Cheadle	25	— 8	Mr. Smith, Abney Hall
Stirlingshire..	Plean	24	— 7	Mr. P. Mackenzie
Derbyshire ..	Sudbury Hall ..	25	— 6	Mr. Dick
Lincolnshire..	Horncastle ..	25	— 6	Mr. Nelson, Stourton Hall
Essex	Wantage	25	— 3	Rev. R. W. Baines
Suffolk ..	Shrubland ..	25	— 2	Mr. Taylor
Denbighshire.	Wynnstay	25	— 1	Mr. Cope
Surrey ..	Bagshot	25	0	Mr. Noble
	Ditto	29	1	Ditto
Northampton.	Peterborough ..	25	1	Mr. Worroke, Milton
	Ditto	29	5	
Inverness ..	Culloden	24	11.2	D. Forbes, Esq.
	Ditto	24	6.2*	
Island of Raasay	W. Coast of Scotland	25	10	Mr. Rennie
Dorsetshire ..	Melbury	25	11	Earl of Ilchester

N.B. We have been obliged to pass by some returns, they being unintelligible.

* On Grass.

THE KITCHEN GARDEN REMEMBRANCER FOR 1861.

AN old adage says, "In the multitude of counsel there is wisdom," and without attempting to deny the truth of the axiom, I may be permitted to remark, that in the multitude of directions of our Calendar writers (especially the weekly ones), there is much that leads to confusion. Hence to the amateur gardener, the directions are frequently a pest rather than a guide, for as he wishes to sow no more crops than are necessary in his limited space for the supply of his table, not to omit one that might give him a supply at a particular time, it follows that an arrangement for cropping the kitchen garden that will indicate the particular crops indispensible to this end is a desideratum much to be prized. For some years past I have been in the habit of making my foreman work to the annexed tabular arrangement, and the result has been so uniform and satisfactory, that I doubt not many of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* will be glad to avail themselves of it. The plan is exceedingly simple, and you will perceive I have eschewed the old practice of sowing on certain dates be the weather or the state of the ground whatever it may, for all experience shows that it is much more important to have the ground in a good state at the time of sowing, than to get in to a particular day or even a particular week. After a severe winter, when the ground has been ice-bound for weeks or perhaps months, many rush to sow their early crops directly it is thawed, but if they would try it with a thermometer, and then again after a week or 10 days sunshine, they would find it many degrees warmer, and in a much better state to start the young plants with the vigour so essential to their well doing. In kitchen gardening there is no point so important as to have the ground in a good state at the time of committing the seed to its care, and in untoward seasons and upon stiff land, it will be found exceellent practice to cover the seed with light dry soil liberally intermixed with soot, or the dust of charcoal or burnt earth; indeed the amateur will find it a good plan to collect the prunings and other refuse of his garden to some convenient place where it may be charred or smother-burned for the above purpose, and then be stowed away in a dry place ready for use. Refuse of this kind for covering seeds is a great check to insects, and snails and worms do not like to travel over it.

Now, in the management of an establishment it is essential so to arrange that certain work may occur on certain days: thus I have long made it a rule that Monday should be devoted specially to cropping (seed sowing, or planting) the kitchen garden, and with the annexed tabular calendar it is only necessary for the foreman to run his eye down the column under the respective months and the figures will show him the crops to be put in each week, and when the seed sowing is done there is the pricking out into nursery beds or final planting to be attended to. Sow everything in drills, whether in seed beds or as permanent crops. If there was no other advantage it looks orderly, but the plants will grow more vigorously than when crowded together. Small seeds such as Onions, Carrots, &c., in addition to being sown in drills, should be dibbled in the drills, for it is not only wasting seed, but needlessly impoverishing the ground, to raise 20 or 30 plants in every lineal foot of a drill, when only two or three are required for a crop. By this system of sowing it will be found that half the usual quantity of seed will be sufficient, while the trouble of singling the plants for a crop will be comparatively trifling. It also admits of the small hoe being used among the plants from the first with the greatest facility, a matter of the greatest importance for the success of the crop. Avoid broadcast sowing altogether, for though it may facilitate the work a little at seed time, the subsequent trouble in cleaning the crop will more than counterbalance the gain.

To insure complete success in vegetable cultivation the old rules of deep digging, plentiful manuring, and timely hoeing and cleaning of the crop, must not be forgotten. It is not necessary to manure for every crop; in fact some crops, Carrots and Parsnips for instance, are better without it, as it makes them "forky;" but all gross feeding crops, Broccoli, Cauliflower, and all the Brassicas, should be plentifully supplied with it both in a solid and liquid form. The importance of pricking the plants out into nursery beds before the final planting can scarcely be overrated; they gain so much in strength, and the chance of selecting the plants from the nursery bed true to its soil is also much facilitated. Liquid manure is of great use, especially for the more gross feeding crops; but give it in quantity when it is given, and not in mere dribblings. For a summer crop, say any of the Brassicas, or Spinach, or for crops in drills, as Peas, Beans, or Celery, it is a good plan to first dig the ground as deeply as possible, then soak it with manure-water to the depth of a foot. Let the ground lay for a few hours or a night to dry the surface a little, and then put in your crop, leaving the surface soil as light and friable as possible. In this way it will retain the moisture much longer than if the surface was made firm and smooth. Liquid manure is best applied in dripping weather, and it may then be used much stronger than it would be safe to use it when the ground is dry. Still, err on the safe side—a good soaking of weak manure is much better than a small quantity frequently repeated of strong manure-water, and this remark applies more to recently planted crops than to those which are more established.

Now with reference to the annexed remembrancer it may be explained that the first and last crops, especially of the more tender varieties of vegetables, as Peas, Cauliflowers, French Beans, Lettuces, Radishes, should be sown in sheltered situations; indeed if the warmth of a little fermenting material, as leaves and dung, and a covering of glass, calico, or Tiffany, can be had for such things as Cauliflowers, Lettuces, Radishes, Celery, &c., so much the better. To render the succession of nice fresh vegetables more certain I always sow two or three varieties at the same time, and in this way a regular supply is not only secured but variety also. Thus of Peas I should each month sow Harrison's Perfection, Mammoth, and Raglan; of Lettuce, Alma, White Paris Cos, and Tom Thumb, or Versailles; of French Beans, Newington Wonder, Syon House, and Negro; and so on throughout the entire list. And of the later and last crops this is more especially necessary, as some of the varieties may come in, though others may not succeed. If a regular supply is desired, not one of the crops indicated must be omitted, and those to which an * is added must be particularly attended to as yielding a supply at a particular season and which cannot be got by sowing at any other time.

KITCHEN GARDEN REMEMBRANCER, 1861.	January.	February.	March	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September	October.	November.	December.
Asparagus			2									
Beans, Early Broad	2	2				2*	2					
,, Windsor, &c.		2	2	2	2	2						
,, French Dwarf				3	2	2	1*					
,, Scarlet Runner				3	2							
,, New Zealand				3	2							
Beet					1							
Boreeole and Kale			1	2								
Broeeoli, Early (Snow's)			1 & 4	2	1							
,, Late			2	2								
Brussels Sprouts			2	2								
Cabbage, Early			1	2			2*					
,, for Colewort				1*	3	2						
Cauliflower, Early		2	2					3*	2			
,, Late			2	2	2	2						
Carrot, Early		3	2	2	2			2*				
,, Late				1								
Cardoon				1								
Celery		2	3									
Chervil, Curled			3				2*					
Corn Salad			2			1						
Cress and Mustard		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Cucumber				4	2							
Chicory				2								
Endive					3	1	2*	1				
Gourd				3	2							
Kohl Rabi				3	2							
Leek			2	2								
Lettuce, Cos	} ..		2	2	1 & 3	1 & 3	1 & 3*	2	1			..
,, Cabbage	}											
Love Apple (Tomato)			2									
Mallow				1								
Mustard (see Cress)												
Onion			2					3*	2			
Parsnips			1									
Parsley			1	1	2*							
Peas, Early	2	2					2*				2	
,, Late			2	2	2	2	2					
Potatoes, Early	3	2										
,, Late			2									
Radish, Early Turnip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	
Rampion					2	2						
Rhubarb				1								
Savoy			2	2								
Salsify and Scorzonera				1								
Scakale				1								
Sorrel				1		2						
Spinach		2	2	2	2	2	2	1*				
Turnips		2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
Vegetable Marrow				2	1							
Pot Herbs			2	2	2							

NOTE.—The figures refer to the weeks in each month; in early situations sow the early, and in late the latter part of each respective week.

SELECT VEGETABLES.

BEANS (Early Broad): Mazagan, Dwarf Cluster, Longpod. Late: Windsor, Taylor's Thick, Mackie's Monarch.—For my own eating I consider the Dwarf Cluster the best Bean in cultivation. I have had it in use until November, and always found it good. It is an excellent kind for small gardens, requiring but little room; it may be grown as edgings, and in situations where other varieties would not find room.

BEANS (French): Newington Wonder, Syon House, Longpod Negro, Scarlet Runner, New Zealand do.—Of these Newington Wonder is the most useful for private use, as it is very fleshy and tender. Cooked whole it makes a handsome dish. The New Zealand Runner is found to be of little value in its green state, but as a harieot or even soaked and plain boiled in the ripe state, it is equal to Peas. Hence a quantity should be grown for the sake of the ripe produce. Runner Beans require plenty of manure and liberal watering in dry seasons.

BEET: Pine Apple Short-top, Nutting's Crimson, Seakale or Silver.—Beet is best sown late in moderately rich ground. The early grown is liable to get large and stringy. The Silver Beet is not much grown, and only very rarely used as a substitute for Seakale.

BORECOLE: Dwarf Curled, Cottagers' Kale, Hearting, Buda or Asparagus, Couve Tronchuda.—All these are excellent greens; the Cottagers' when well grown being generally esteemed. The Buda or Asparagus is an excellent spring vegetable, and very hardy. Couve Tronchuda when it can be had true (not a common occurrence), is a capital autumn and early winter vegetable.

BROCCOLI (Early): Snow's Winter White, Hammond's White Cape. (Late): Lee's White Sprouting, Winter Imperial, Knight's Protecting, Dilcock's Bride.—The Walcheren Broccoli I class as a Cauliflower, and it has been remarked that it and Snow's Winter White with good management should give a supply throughout the entire season. Hammond's White Cape is of excellent quality, almost superior to Cauliflower; Lee's Sprouting I have not yet tested, I hope it will prove equal to its character. A capital way of protecting autumn Broccoli is to tie them up the same as Lettuce directly the flower begins to form. In this way I have had Snow's of excellent quality after 17 degrees of frost.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS: Home saved is generally the best if carefully managed. This is still our most hardy vegetables, having stood last winter when all other kinds were killed.

CABBAGE: Wheeler's Imperial, Cattell's Reliance, Enfield Market, Chappell's Rosette Colewort.—I am not an advocate for large Cabbage, and therefore recommend small kinds only. The Rosette Colewort, so much grown for the London market, is a delicious vegetable, and in autumn should be crammed at a foot apart into every spare bit of ground.

CAULIFLOWER: Frogmore Early Foreing, Alma, Walcheren.—The Frogmore is a nice kind for growing in pots under the protection of glass, and it is not a bad plan for amateurs to bring a score or two forward in pots for their early crop. Protect the maturing plants in the autumn the same as directed for Broccoli.

CARROT: Scarlet Horn, Dutch Horn, James' Scarlet.—For table the Horn Carrots are certainly the best, and may be had almost throughout the entire season, but where a quantity is required the larger kinds may be grown.

CELERY: Incomparable Dwarf White, Ivery's Norwich, Laing's Mammoth.—For my own part I grow

nothing but the Incomparable, as I find I can have it eight months in the twelve. Nonsuch is of excellent flavour, and Mammoth though coarse is good for a very late supply.

ENDIVE: Moss, Imperial Batavian, Large Scarrolle.—I am a great admirer of the Scarrolle, it is larger, sweeter, and more like Lettuce than the other Endives. It is also very hardy.

LEEK: Ayton Castle Giant.—I wonder Leeks are not more grown as an independent vegetable. Well grown and blanched and served as Seakale I think they are quite equal to it. This is a large and excellent kind. Don't spare the manure if you want them of fine quality.

LETTUCE—Cos: Griffin's Alma, Moor Park, White Paris. Cabbage: Tom Thumb, Versailles, Hammersmith.—The Moor Park is an excellent Summer Lettuce, but requires good growth and to be well blanched. Tom Thumb is the Laitue Gotte à graine noir of Vilmorin's list, but still a most excellent kind, either for salad or stewing. The Versailles is large, and a good summer variety.

ONION: Brown Globe, White Spanish, James's Keeping, Tripoli.—Onions delight in deeply trenched ground, with plenty of soot during the growing season as manure. If you want them to keep do not give much solid manure to the ground at the time of sowing.

PEAS—Early: Sangster's No. 1, Dickson's Favourite. Late: Harrison's Perfection, Mammoth, Lord Raglan.—I am no advocate for early Peas, preferring to wait a few days longer and have something fit to eat. I therefore grow the three last named varieties only, and they give me a supply from June to November. Peas for summer and autumn crops should always be sown in trenches prepared the same as for Celery, and with plenty of manure; in this way you need not fear to have a good crop, and but little mildew.

POTATOES: Early Handsworth, Ashleaf Kidney, Alstone Kidney, Gloucestershire Kidney, Early Axford, Regents, Fluke.—The Early Handsworth is an early and excellent variety, quite equal to Ashleaf Kidney. The Alstone and Gloucestershire Kidneys were sent to me last season by Messrs. Wheeler of Gloucester, and I found them excellent croppers, and nearly as early as the Ashleaf. They are much to be recommended. In the last untoward season the Fluke appears to have resisted the disease better than almost any other kind.

RADISH: Wood's Early Frame, Beck's Short-top, Red Turnip, White do.—These four kinds sown together give a capital succession; for summer crops a north aspect is the best.

SAVOY: Dwarf Ulm, Mitchell's Green Globe.—In a severe winter like the present a lot of Savoys planted late, and not for Cabbage, come in very acceptable in the spring.

SPINACH: Flanders, Prickly, Round.—The first is the best for all seasons; I prefer the Round for summer use. The Mountain Spinach or Orach I do not think much of; Water-cress, or the leaves of Vegetable Marrow, make a good substitute for Spinach when it is scarce.

TURNIP: Red American Stone, Clink Castle Black Stone, Orange Jelly, Yellow Finland.—I still regard the Red American Stone as the most useful Turnip in cultivation, and the Yellow Finland is a worthy rival to the Orange Jelly.

VEGETABLE MARROW; Custard, Prince Albert.—The Custard Marrow degenerates very much, but Prince Albert is an excellent variety, and a prodigious bearer.
P. A. W.

DIARY KEPT BY J. G. VEITCH

DURING HIS TRIP TO MOUNT FUSI YAMA, SEPTEMBER, 1860.

Introduction.—The celebrated mountain Fusi Yama is situated in the province of Surunja, on the Island of Nippon, in 35° 21′ North latitude, and 138° 42′ East longitude. It is undoubtedly of voleanic origin; according to the most reliable Japanese records it has not emitted fire or lava for a period of 250 years. This is fully borne out by the general appearance of the foot of the mountain. Dense forests cover its sides to an elevation of from 8000 to 9000 feet, at which height trees become mere bushes; at this elevation Abies leptolepis is never met with over 2 feet high. From 9000 feet to its summit (14,000 feet), no vegetation is seen with the exception of one or two dwarf rock plants. Not a particle of soil is visible sufficient to support vegetation, loose lava alone appears in every direction.

The summit is entirely covered with snow for a period of eight months of the year, and during the remaining four, patches are met with in sheltered spots. It is asserted by Japanese writers that Mount Fusi Yama was thrown up from the bowels of the earth in a single night, and their books contain numerous representations of the event, with the surrounding population on the following morning, staring amazed at what had happened.

The Mount is remarkable as being the highest in Japan, and from its rising out of a level plain, and forming the most perfect cone conceivable, and also for the reverence in which the Japanese people hold it, and their extraordinary traditions respecting it. The highest ambition of hundreds of thousands is to form a pilgrimage to its summit. It forms the topic of their conversation for years before and after the journey. Thousands ascend yearly. It is considered a proof of their having done nothing wrong, when they ascend and descend without accident.

It is also recorded that millions of untameable horses inhabit the forests; birds are said to swarm which pick out the eyes of bad people. These and many similar tales are believed by the people generally.

Observations taken on Mount Fusi Yama by Captain Robinson, of H.M.S. Berenice, and myself. Latitude 32° 21′ north, longitude 138° 42′ east.

Height of the edge of the crater where the resting house and temple are situated	13,977 feet
Height of the highest peak	14,177 ,,
Thermometer at noon, exposed to the sun on the summit	54°
Ditto ditto in the snow	32°

Temperature at 9000 feet elevation.

6 A.M., out of doors	41°
6 P.M., ditto	45°
6 A.M., in our sleeping shed	48°

THE CRATER.

Its shape, an irregular oval	
Its mean length	1114 yards
Its mean width	666 ,,
Its depth about	500 feet

The angle of the mountain was calculated at 35° to 40°.

DIARY.

Sept. 4th, Kanagawa.—At 6 A.M. Mr. Alcock, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister, &c. &c., at Yeddo, his attachés and the gentlemen who had been fortunate enough to receive invitations, in all eight in number, assembled at the British Consulate, Kanagawa, prepared as far as stout horses and good spirits could make them, to be the first Europeans admitted into the interior of Japan, and permitted to ascend the sacred mount.

At 7 A.M. 12 pack horses loaded with provisions and clothes were despatched, and at 9 we mounted and rode off. Our party and their respective appointments were as follows.

Mr. Alcock, Commander-in-Chief.
Mr. Gower, Junr., Commissariat. } Mr. A.'s Attachés.
Mr. Ensden, Paymaster. }
Mr. McDonald, Baggage Master. }
Major de Fonblanque, Military Secretary.
Mr. Gower, Senr., Artist.
Captain Robinson, Naval Secretary, to take observations.
Mr. Veitch, Botanist.

The town of Totska was reached at 11 A.M., where we halted and breakfasted, started again at 5 o'clock and arrived at Fusisawa at 7 P.M. The scenery was exceedingly beautiful, the high road lined by one continued avenue of Pines (Pinus Massoniana), with an occasional break, through which a glimpse might be caught of the surrounding country and the mountains we were approaching. One of these views, named by Mr. Alcock "Our first view of Fusi Yama," was truly magnificent.

The population were everywhere exceedingly quiet and polite. We found our arrival anticipated, and thousands of men, women, and children assembled to behold the "foreigners."

The perfect submission of the people surprises a European accustomed to see a concourse kept in order by police and soldiers. A single wave of the fan by the officer preceding Mr. Alcock was sufficient to make every human being fall on his knees.

	Ri.	Street.
Route from Kanagawa to Hodogaya ..	1	9
Hodogaya to Totska	2	9
Totska to Fusisawa	1	30

36 Street = to 1 Ri ; 1 Ri = 2¾ miles English.
Mean Temperature, 75°.

Sept. 5, Fusisawa.—Rose at 5, having had considerable practice in musquito hunting during the night. Started pack horses at 6, and rode off ourselves at 7 A.M. Crowds similar to those met with yesterday filled the streets, but no sign of disrespect. The country was very similar to that seen yesterday, beautiful avennes, and immense plains of Rice to the edge of the road on either side. Crossed the river "Banugawa" in ferry boats, and arrived at 10 A.M. at Oiso, a seaport town of considerable importance.

At the entrance of the town upwards of 20 officials received and conducted us to a resting house, where both ourselves and horses were refreshed. According to Japanese custom a present of eggs was presented to our chief. These presents are frequently made, and generally consist of something edible. We obtained a beautiful view of Fusi Yama and the active volcano of Osima in the Japan sea from this place. From Oiso we skirted the sea coast and proceeded to Odawara, arriving at the last named place at 6.30 P.M. The scenery met with this afternoon surpassed anything yet seen. Over and over again we stopped and silently admired the picture. To our left lay the sea as smooth as glass, with trading junks scattered over its surface. To our right magnificent undulating ground clothed with dense masses of vegetation, which often reminded one of an English park. Several small rivers were crossed before arriving at Odawara. The most remarkable was Sackagawa. Its current is so strong as entirely to prevent people riding over with safety. We were accordingly carried across on litters, each litter being supported by 6 or 8 coolies; our horses were led after us. The whole scene formed a most exciting and novel one, and caused the Japanese as well as ourselves much amusement.

Route—Fusisawa to Oiso, crossing river Banugawa.

	Ri.	Str.
Oiso to Odawara	4	8
Sackagawa ..	4	0

Temperature 78°.

Sept. 6, Odawara.—Having again loaded and started our pack horses, we bid adieu to Odawara. Hakone mountains lay in our immediate front, and their ascent was appointed as our day's trip. The road was exceedingly steep and rough and compelled us to dismount and walk. Arrived at the small village of Yamoti, at 9 A.M. A few houses form the village, which is however much frequented by Dimus (Princes) on account of the sulphur baths. The springs rise in the immediate vicinity. Pushed on to Hatoojiku through torrents of rain. Halted here and partook of a Japanese breakfast, consisting of Rice, vegetables, fish, and soup, eaten with chop sticks, and served by Japanese musmes (girls). To this we all did ample justice.

Hatoojikn is situated at 4000 feet elevation, commanding a magnificent view of mountain forests, and the sea in the far distance. It is famous as producing some of the finest lacquer ware in the Empire. The garden attached to our resting house here is the most perfect specimen of Japanese horticultural skill I have yet met with. Handsome trees, cut shrubs, ponds of water, and waterfalls, all blended together with exquisite taste, and without that formal appearance generally met with. The rain showing no signs of ceasing we again set out on foot for the town and lake of Hakone. Previous to starting our horses were supplied with straw shoes to enable them to keep their footing. The approach to Hakone was lined by one of the most magnificent avenues I ever beheld, and it fully repaid us for our exertions. It consisted entirely of Cryptomeria japonica, the trunk of every tree as straight as an arrow, averaging 130 to 150 feet in height, by 13 to 15 feet in circumference at the base.

Hakone, situated on the borders of a lake of the same name, is 6250 feet high. It is the chief town of one of the numerous Japanese Princes' territories, and is guarded by formidable barriers. To avoid inconvenience and annoyance special permission was obtained to cross these barriers before leaving Yeddo. Good accommodation was provided for us on the shores of the lake. The scenery to-day consisted of bold mountains covered entirely with dense Pine forests; constant rain, however, greatly obstructed our views.

	Ri.	Str.
Route—Odawara to Yamoti	1	10
Yamoti to Hatajiku	1	8
Hatajiku to Hakone	1	10

Temperature, 78° Barometer, 27° 90′

Sept. 7, Hakone.—Rain ceased during the night. Started at 8 A.M. to accomplish the ascent, our horses following in the rear, and with great difficulty kept on their legs. The southern side of Mount Hakone presents an aspect totally different from that met with yesterday. Coarse Grass, Bamboo, and Fern take the place of forests. No trees are met with above 1000 feet elevation. At this height I observed Thujopsis dolabrata. The trees averaged 30 to 40 feet in height by 1 to 2 feet in diamcter at the base. On approaching Missima at the foot of the mountain 12 officers met Mr. A. and conducted us to a Dimu's resting house. Rain again fell in torrents during the afternoon, and compelled us to defer our next stage till the following day. Missima is only a few hundred feet above the level of the sea. It contains 12,000 to 15,000 inhabitants.

	Ri.	Str
Route—Hakone to Missima	3	28

Barometer, 30° Thermometer, 80°

Sept. 8, Missima.—Rain continued to fall in torrents. A council of war was held, and it was resolved to push on without further delay. Passed through a country to-day comparatively level, but remarkable for the extent and luxuriance of the agricultural crops. An immense acreage of Rice. Reached Numado at 9 A.M., and Hara at 11, riding through both towns without halting, to the immense amazement of the natives assembled in thousands in spite of wind and weather to behold the "foreigners." Arrived at Yosiwara at 1 P.M., wet and dirty, and looking as miserable as any men need do; a good wash and breakfast considerably altered our feelings, both inwardly and outwardly. A splendid view of Mount Fusi Yama is here to be obtained. It is considered by the Japanese as the finest. Yosiwara is some 12 miles distant from what is considered as the foot of the mountain, although the ascent gradually commences at this place. The weather still continued very uninviting, and we accordingly lay to for the night. At 9 P.M. the wind blew a gale, and at midnight an eastern typhoon was sweeping over us with all its fury; it blew without a moment's cessation from all quarters until 10 A.M. on the 9th, and threatened to carry all before it.

	Ri.	Str.
Route—Missima to Numado	1	18
Numado to Hara	1	18
Hara to Yosiwara	3	6

Temperature 76° ; Barometer, at 6 P.M., 29 90.

Sept. 9, Yosiwara.—At noon, the weather being favourable, started for Omio, halting at a Buddhist Temple in its vicinity for refreshment. The soil in this neighbourhood is exceedingly rich and productive. Rice, Tobacco, and Millet form the principal crops, and

grow most luxuriantly. The only Tea plantations (Thea Bohea) met with during our trip were seen in this locality. Moist shady valleys are the spots chosen for its culture; bushes 2 to 4 feet high, by as much through, are planted in rows 3 to 4 feet apart, and generally speaking an annual crop, such as Millet, is sown between the rows—apparently for the sake of additional shade. The plants appeared in perfect health, and would, doubtless, yield a good crop. Frequent plantations of Paulownia imperialis occurred during to-day's trip. The Temple Gardens at Omio contain an immense variety of rare trees and shrubs, amongst others Sciadopitys verticillata, Thujopsis dolabrata variegata, Aucuba species nova, four or five varieties of Maple, a species of Magnolia, splendid Azaleas, &c. Proceeded from this place to Muriyama, arriving there at 6 P.M. Quarters were in readiness for us at a Temple, and the priests dressed in their official yellow gowns to receive the minister. Muriyama is 4000 feet above the level of the sea. A view from this place of the plain beneath, through which we had lately passed—the sea in the far distance and the setting sun tinting the horizon, presented a picture scarcely to be described.

	Ri.	Str.
Route—Yosiwara to Omio	2	0
Omio to Muriyama	2	0

Thermometer, 7 A.M., 73°; 7 P.M., 69°.
Barometer, 7 A.M., 29.50; 7 P.M., 29.44

Sept. 10, *Muriyama.*—Our pack horses and heavy baggage remained here. Men hired for the purpose were despatched with provisions and a change of clothes. The road admitted of being ridden over as far as Hatchimando, 8 miles distant from Muriyama. Grooms were sent forward to this place to receive our horses, and we finally reached there at 12 noon. Each man furnished himself with a staff and started. At 6 P.M. we found ourselves to our great satisfaction at a house which was appointed as our quarters for the night. Our walk had been a circuitous one, very rough under foot, but well shaded. During the early part of the day we passed through forests of Beech, Alder, Lime, Oak, and Maple, and latterly through Pine forests, Abies bifida, A. Tsuga, A. firma, A. leptolepis, Podocarpus sp., &c. Resting houses are met with at stages varying from 1½ to 2 miles, where tea is provided for the refreshment of travellers. Never I believe did even Japanese drink more tea in the same space of time than we did to-day. Numerous pilgrims were passed returning from the summit, who congratulated us on our attempt. Our resting house was at an elevation of 8500 feet. A few Dwarf Larch were the only specimens of vegetation to be seen. The sea was plainly visible in the distance; the sun set beautifully, tinting the horizon for miles. Our sleeping apartment, 25 by 11 feet, was destined to contain eight Englishmen, their servants, and the host and hostess and family. A door served the double purpose of window and chimney.

	Ri.	Str.
Route—Muriyama to Hatchimando	3	0
Hatchimando to 8500 feet elevation	4	0

Thermometer 6 A.M., 62°; 6 P.M., 54°.

Sept. 11*th, Mount Fusi Yama,* 8500 *feet elevation.*—In vain did we turn and twist during the night endeavouring to fall asleep. Heartily wishing for daylight hours before it appeared, swarms of fleas and our own imaginations totally prevented our finding rest, and the order to rise and start was hailed as joyful news. A steep zigzag walk barely to be made out brought us at 10 A.M. to the summit. The latter part of the ascent was very fatiguing. Each stage became steeper, the loose lava continually slipping under our feet. The glorious scene from the top fully repaid us for all our exertions. The day was beautifully clear. A vast expanse of sea, five lakes, including that of Hakone, Yeddo the capital, and numberless smaller towns lay to the east; and a vast extent of unexplored mountainous country to the westward. Plains of Rice appeared like small patches, and trees 150 feet in height but as mere bushes. The outer edge of the summit has been calculated about 3 miles in circumference and the inner circle (*i.e.* the crater) 2 miles. The crater is formed of huge masses of lava; it is perfectly dry, and no aperture can be observed in it. A small resting house and a temple are kept open on the summit during the summer months for the accommodation of pilgrims. A breakfast was prepared for us in the former, having done justice to which we assembled on one of the highest peaks to perform the honours of our country, &c.

The health of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, of Mr. Rutherford Alcock, of our absent friends in England, were drunk in Champagne. A salute of 21 guns (revolvers) was fired, and the British flag hoisted. Three cheers were given, such only as Englishmen can give, and finally "God save the Queen" was sung. The descent was commenced at 2 P.M., and our sleeping house reached at 4. Much against our inclination we were compelled to remain here another night, and made ourselves as comfortable as circumstances would permit.

	Ri.	Str.
Route from 8500 feet elevation to the summit..	4	0
Return to the same place	4	0

Temperature, 6 A.M. .. 44° } out of doors.
,, 6 P.M. .. 45 }
,, 6 A.M. .. 48 in our sleeping shed.
,, 12 noon, on the summit, exposed, 54°
,, of the snow, 32°.

Sept. 12.—8,500 feet elevation. Rain fell heavily this morning, and a thick fog covered the mountain. I started at daybreak to collect seeds, &c., and met our party at the foot. Our horses awaited us at Hatchimando. At 10 A.M. we started off for Muriyama amidst deluges of rain. Halted at the temple and breakfasted. Once more started our pack horses. Reached Omio at 6, drenched to the skin, but looking forward to a good night's rest in comparison to those passed on the mount.

Route from 8500 feet to Hatchimando.
Hatchimando to Muriyama,
Muriyama to Omio.
Temperature, 6 A.M., 44°; 6 P.M., 69°.

Sept. 13*th, Omio.*—The return trip presented little novelty, our journey to-day being over the same ground as that passed on the 8th and 9th. Started for Hara at 8 A.M. My horse being done up I was compelled to walk. Fortunately the weather was fine. Halted two or three hours at Hara. Started at 5 for Missima, passing through Numado. The river Sinagawa, swollen by the late rains, had overflowed its banks; we were compelled to dismount and wade through it, anything but a pleasant operation, but one which caused much amusement. Reached Missima at 7 P.M; remained here for the night.

	Ri.	Str.
Route—Omio to Hara	5	6
Hara through Numado, and crossing the river Sinagawa to Missima	3	0

Temperature, 74°

Sept. 14, *Missima.*—Started at 8 A.M., for Atame, crossing one of the lower peaks of the Hakone ridge. All the fine views seen during our trip were apparently represented to-day; the scenery, cultivation, and vegetation generally if possible surpassed all we had previously met with. Splendid specimens of Cryptomeria, some of which attained a circumference of 16½ feet at the base, and woods of Thujopsis dolabrata were amongst the finest trees. From the higher elevations we looked down upon plains, thousands of acres in extent, cultivated entirely with Rice. At noon entered the quiet seaport town of Atame, situated on the east coast of the Island of Nippon.

This place is celebrated throughout the Empire for its sulphur-springs, and for the cures effected by their waters. A large establishment is kept up for Dimus, who yearly take the baths here. Excellent accommodation was provided for us at this house; the springs rise in the yard attached to the place and a suite of rooms have water always flowing into them. The power of these springs is wonderful. The temperature is above boiling point (212°). Such is the force with which the water bursts forth that a wall at a distance of 40 feet is continually wet with the spray. The steam produced from the water rises in an immense volume, and is plainly visible many miles at sea.

Route—Missima to Atame .. .. 5 Ri.
Temperature, 75°

Atame, Sept. 15.—The steamer "Berenice" hove in sight at 6 A.M. The Bay of Atame offers no anchorage for shipping, and she accordingly rounded the point and anchored in the next bay. Mr. Alcock and his attachés remain here to take the baths. The three other gentlemen with myself embarked at noon and steamed into Kanagawa harbour at 9 P.M.

The towns, their inhabitants, manners, and customs, were entirely similar throughout the entire journey. A Japanese town consists of one long continuous street, and once having seen a town in Japan a stranger is not repaid for visiting a second (except a few of the large places, such as Yeddo, Miaco, &c.) The same one-storied houses with their clean matting floors and paper windows, all built and fitted up alike; the features of the people, their modes of dressing, manners, &c. &c., all essentially resemble each other. A Japanese from the most southern point might pass for an inhabitant of the most northern regions, and *vice versâ*.

TRADE MEMORANDA.

A PERSON calling himself a Gardener, and pretending that he lost an arm in the service of * * * is passing through the country soliciting assistance. We have the authority of * * * to say that no one ever lost either leg or arm in his service.

Home Correspondence.

Low Temperature at Chatteris.—It would appear by your returns of temperature (see p. 23) that the lowest point to which the glass fell on Dec. 24-5, 1860, was —15°; and this at two places in England far distant from each other, viz., Chatteris, Cambridgeshire, and Cheadle, Lancashire. Now it is highly desirable that we should have reliable data to depend upon in such an extraordinary season, and no one knows better than yourself how many sources of error there are in defective instruments, and careless or imperfect readings; indeed you have pointed out instances of the kind in your leading article in p. 21 of the same Number. As a resident in the Cambridgeshire Fens I would suggest, therefore, that the Chatteris observation should be tested, and if incorrect put aside so as not to mislead those who come after us. For my part, I altogether doubt the accuracy of the observation—(although I have the greatest respect for the observer)—seeing that another observer at the same place and the same time has reported the temperature at 0° only. (My impression, however, of the latter observation is that it should be —5°, and I think it was so stated in the *Times* from which you quote.) [You are right; it now appears by Mr. Ruston's letter, which we print, that it should have been —5°.] Mr. A. Fryer will in all probability take an opportunity of stating the particulars of his observation as to aspect, kind of instrument, &c. It would be well if the instrument itself were now compared with the other one at Chatteris which registered —5°. *William Marshall, Ely.*—In your tabulated lists of returns of temperature I find one from Chatteris, taken from the *Times*, in which the thermometer is stated to have indicated 0° on the 25th. I presume this must apply to my return as reported in the *Times*, as I saw no others in that Paper from Chatteris; and if so, you have mistaken the return, it should stand 5° below zero. Subjoined is an extract from my letter which appeared in the *Times*:—"On Monday night the thermometer fell to 5° below zero, and at 10 o'clock on Christmas morning it stood exactly at zero; at 1 P.M. on the same day it was 7° above zero, and at 7 P.M. it had risen to 15°, and at 10 P.M. to 26°. The following are the lowest temperatures since the 25th, as shown by my self-registering thermometer (one of Casella's):—Dec. 28-29, 7°; Jan. 7-8, 11°; 8-9, 14°; 9-10, 11°. *Alfred S. Ruston, Aylesby House, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.*

Registration of Lowest Temperature.—Now that the very cold season which we have just experienced has directed people's attention to the thermometer, it may be useful to mention the great care which is requisite in fixing upon a proper place for the instrument, so that the real temperature of the air may be determined, and not that caused by radiation either to or from the instrument. What I am about to state will be confirmed by all scientific observers of meteorology, and I shall chiefly use the words of the Rev. L. Jenyns, the accomplished author of "Observations in Meteorology." To give a correct indication of the temperature of the air the thermometer should not merely be placed in the shade, facing the north, but should have no wall or other large object near, from which the sun's rays may be reflected upon it. Further, it should not be fixed to a wall, the temperature of which it would take, and which is very slow in following the changes of the atmosphere. The best method is to fix it to a post, having a north wall at a few feet behind, the instrument being about 5 feet from the ground, exposed to a free current of air, but screened by a hood from the rain and radiation to the sky. Two thermometers placed within a few feet of each other will often show very different temperatures if the above precautions are neglected; if one is covered by a slight wooden roof it will give the true temperature of the air, and the other if exposed upwards towards the sky will mark a much lower degree of heat through radiation from itself. We do not want to know the amount of cold caused by radiation, but that of the air; or if we do want such information it should be carefully distinguished from the true temperature of the air as obtained from the hooded instrument. It is my belief that many of the very low temperatures recorded in the newspapers, and even in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, result from ignorance of the care requisite to obtain a true result from the very best instrument. There is another fallacy pointed out by Messrs. Negretti & Zambra in another column. When the spirit thermometer is placed horizontally the exhalation which takes place from the surface of the spirit is condensed at the other end of the tube and remains there. It is so colourless as to be nearly invisible (quite so to the inexperienced), and sometimes accumulates to such an extent as to cause the instrument to show a temperature of several degrees below the true one. This is a very probable cause of some of the apparently very low temperatures recently recorded. Taking both the causes into consideration, viz., the radiation upwards from unroofed instruments, and the false depression of others become incorrect by exhalation, we may be allowed to doubt if some of the very low temperatures recorded recently are not also very great mistakes. Allow me to repeat: shade your instrument with a roof or hood of its own; place it free from a building, a few feet from the ground; and let the bulb end of the registering thermometer be from half an inch to an inch lower than the other end of the tube. *C. C. B., Cambridge.*

Effects of the Frost.—At this place I fear that Peach trees on open walls are all but killed—at least the very imperfectly ripened shoots of last summer are so much injured that all hopes of any fruit this season may be given up; and I much doubt if our Apricot trees are in a much better condition, as on examining some on a south wall this morning I find the bark of what would have otherwise been fruit-bearing spurs to be quite brown, and to all appearance dead. What surprised me most, however, even after such weather as we have experienced, was, that on my attention being called a few days ago by one of the workmen to the condition of some standard Pear trees which he was pruning, and which he reported as being all dead, I found on looking at them that many of their young shoots were in a similar state to those of the Peach trees; and even on some of the branches, as thick as a walking stick, the bark was quite discoloured, and possibly when the time of growth arrives will prove to be dead, though I am happy to say that this condition among Pears does not appear to be general. I may here state also that Quince trees have suffered in a great degree, appearing to be all killed, except perhaps the centre stem, where some vitality remains; and evergreen Oaks are killed to the ground. At present it is impossible to speculate

on the extent of the losses the country has sustained in the shape of ornamental trees, though on some future day it will doubtless be an interesting subject of inquiry to ascertain upon what parts of the globe we can most rely for plants capable of withstanding our most severe winters. So far as I have had an opportunity of judging, the trees we are in possession of from California are quite safe, but I very much doubt if the same can be said of the majority of the so-called hardy plants from Mexico, Japan, and even some from China and the Himalayas, though doubtless the disastrous accounts of losses which will reach you during the next three months will very much enlighten us on these points. The winter here began to set in in earnest about the 20th of December last, and continued increasing in severity till the 24th, on the morning of which the thermometer, 3 feet from the ground, indicated 15°, and during the day never rose higher than 19°; in the evening the temperature became lower and lower till the thermometer read zero, and at daylight on the 25th it stood at —6°, and did not get higher that day than 13°. These two days, and perhaps the 29th, when the temperature was 7°, and the very ungenial previous summer, are quite sufficient to account for the many disasters which will doubtless hereafter be recorded. *Andrew Dick, Sudbury Hall, Derby.*——On examining my Peach trees on walls, I find that the young wood is completely killed, and that even the thick wood is injured. The young shoots and spurs on Apricots are quite destroyed. Plums have suffered severely. I have tried them carefully and cannot find one bud alive. Evergreen Oaks, Phillyreas, Laurustinuses, Common and Portugal Laurels, are killed to the ground. Hollies are dead to the thick wood; and budded Roses of all kinds are completely destroyed. The thermometer on the morning of Christmas-day indicated —9°, which was only 2° lower than on Jan. 3, 1854, but at that time I did not observe the least injury to fruit trees, although Laurels and Evergreen Oaks were killed to the ground. *Samuel Bradley, Elton Manor, near Nottingham.*

Position of Thermometers.—It is greatly to be regretted that in so valuable a paper as the one in your last Number, purporting to show the varying degrees of temperature, registered in various localities during the late severe frost, an omission exists which virtually robs it of its main value as a meteorological record. I refer to the absence of the needful information respecting the height of the thermometers from the ground. In some localities there is a record of 10°, 12°, and even 15° below zero. Now these, as isolated facts, are doubtless both interesting and valuable. But as relative or comparative facts they are almost valueless. It must surely be unknown to some of your correspondents that the variation of temperature between the surface of the snow, or even 6 to 12 inches above it, and 5 feet above the ground, is often as much as from 3° to 6° and even 8°. Now, where the proper standard of 4 to 5 feet from the ground is observed, there may be a register of 5° and 6° below zero; whereas, at 1 foot from the ground, or on the surface of the snow, the same thermometer would perhaps have indicated 10° or 12° below zero. Therefore as a comparative record of cold, all observations should be made at 5 feet (or never lower than 4 feet from the ground). Where the register is given at this elevation, and also on or near the surface of the snow, so much the better. I was myself told of an instance of a thermometer registering "14° below zero," in a gentleman's garden, which led me at once to ask where the thermometer was placed? The answer was given "On the snow," as innocently as possible. As an illustration of the varying intensity of frost at different elevations, I may state that, last year, many specimens of Cedrus Deodara which for the first 2 feet above the snow were killed, or nearly so (and wholly stripped of their leaves) were at 4 feet comparatively little injured. At 7 feet they were almost as fresh as the portion under the snow, which was, of course, uninjured. In some states of atmosphere (dense fog, for instance), there will perhaps be scarcely a trace of difference between the temperature on the ground and at 5 feet elevation; but it is far otherwise on a clear still night when the radiation is uninterrupted. Since the severe frost on the 25th, I have ascertained that in the part of our grounds which lies about 18 feet below the level of my house, the thermometer at 5 feet from the ground registers 4° lower than at my door! This would therefore (judging by subsequent observations) have given —9° as our lowest at 8.20 on the 25th. On the surface of the snow, or at 1 foot from the ground, probably the register would have been —13° or even lower. I trust that in future a caution will be extended to all parties forwarding registers of cold to indicate without fail the level at which the thermometer is placed, otherwise our comparisons, in a scientific point of view, will be of little value. *Jas. Backhouse, jun., York.* [The omission is our own. We cannot crowd everything into a tabular record. The stations where the observations are made are we presume well known, for the most part, to our readers.]

Education of Gardeners.—The discussion on the education of gardeners has drawn forth some very good articles in your late Numbers. The propositions of "Linager" present nothing very insuperable, neither is anything required more than is attainable by young men actuated by a proper spirit. During the time this matter has been occupying your pages, the question has been often pressed on my mind, whether, notwithstanding all the facilities enjoyed by young gardeners for the last quarter of a century, the present race of young men is more intelligent than its predecessors were that quarter of a century ago. This question I have put to not a few men of standing, some of them large employers of young men; the general answer is that they are not; the great complaint, the crying evil, is the want of application. In the present day there are so many frivolous excitements which call off the attention from less attractive studies, that it is not every young gardener who has the force of character which would enable him to pursue the self-denying course that can alone lead to success. Next to moral worth every gardener ought to feel bound to be a good workman, but how often is it otherwise; I have met with many, and I am sorry to say, continue to meet with them still, who can neither mow nor dig with an ordinary labourer. I often find the greatest difficulty in endeavouring to get them to try a little botany, or anything requiring application. There are, there always were, and always will be exceptions, and these exceptions must of necessity—other things being equal—attain to the highest positions. I would not for a moment object to such a course as Linager proposes, but it would never be of very general application; men would contrive to get on without it, just as they have done before. Our ranks must always be recruited from the working classes; a gardener, to deserve the name, is pre-eminently a working man; few men of intelligence and general attainments would follow gardening because of its emoluments, they must follow it from sheer love of it, for it has its charms, and they are neither few nor small to minds who can appreciate them. But to return to my question—are young gardeners more intelligent than they were 25 years ago? I take it as granted that they were always in the first rank of operatives; the general public has grown in intelligence. My question is—have young gardeners maintained their position ahead as before? Garden literature has flourished and practice improved, our facilities increased, and our numbers are greatly augmented. Still the question remains — has intelligence increased in proportion amongst our young men? *A. Dawson, Rood Ashton, Jan.* 8.——Permit me to state that I do not think the system of "Linager" in the least too high in its requirements, there being nothing in it that is not attainable by men of common intellectual development. "First Honours" even need but a little assiduity, persistency, and a proper direction of labour, and except a man is willing to give these he ought to stand at the bottom of the list. Every sensible person must admit that the present system of obtaining situations is a rotten one, having mere interest as its basis, and that men who with but a little "rubbing up" might take "first honours" are too often put aside to make way for others, who could not pass even as "third class." I speak feelingly, for I speak from experience. I give "Linager's" system my mite of support, as I think that it is a system which is likely to benefit gardeners, and raise their profession in the estimation of all thinking men. Noblemen and gentlemen would then know to whom to apply to find a man fitted for any situation they might require him for; and those who prefer the old system of getting men from a nursery will be at liberty to suit themselves all the same. Now, as "Linager" is the father of what I consider to be a good system, could he not furnish a few remarks that might be of service to his more ignorant brethren—remarks such as are offered by the "Civil Service," for instance, to candidates seeking examination, showing not only what they must know as a branch of study, but how much they must know of it; in mathematics he has already done so, why not follow the same course in relation to botany, vegetable physiology, &c.? thus showing what it is really necessary for us to acquire, in order that a man trying to pass for "honours" might not be left in doubt as to what was required of him. There must in my estimation be a stopping point in botany, vegetable physiology, &c.; a point where a man may be said to have a decent knowledge for all useful purposes in connection with gardening. Will "Linager" therefore indicate to us rising gardeners the stopping point; having attained which in their various studies, they may rest till the examination is passed and "first honours" gained, leaving the minutiæ and the depths of each science, together with its various branches and ramifications, for future study. *Yorkshireman.*

Do Hares or Rabbits Climb?—I do not know much about natural history, but is it not an unusual thing for hares or rabbits (which is it) to climb trees? During the late severe weather trees covered with Ivy have had it eaten off 10 feet above the ground; and an old castle in this neighbourhood (Whitby), covered with Ivy, has had it eaten off 15 feet from the ground, where the projecting stones assisted the animals in the ascent. *Scotch Terrier.*

Cephalotaxus drupacea.—In your last Number you mention that Mr. Veitch's specimens of Cephalotaxus drupacea (Siebold) are "very much more glaucous on the under side of the leaves than the plants now in cultivation." This is exactly the description of Siebold's C. drupacea, as compared with Fortune's short-leaved species, C. Fortuni fœmina of the nurseries, which Gordon in "The Pinetum" has in error stated to be C. drupacea of Siebold. Enclosed is a sprig from a plant which I procured last autumn in Von Siebold & Co.'s Japan Nursery at Leyden, where there is a large stock of plants from 1 to 3 feet in height, some of which were lately sent home by Dr. Siebold, who, I was informed, is now collecting in Japan, having gone out for that purpose in the autumn of 1859. In addition to the glaucous peculiarity alluded to, Siebold's plants exhibited a more robust and vigorous habit of growth than the short-leaved plant of Fortune; and I may add, a plant of it in the nurseries of Messrs. Lawson & Son here has stood the last three years without injury, it having been only slightly protected by snow from the late severe storm, when on one night a thermometer in its vicinity registered —5°. Both Fortune's long and short-leaved sorts produce small oval-shaped Plum-like fruit, undistinguishable from one another, at least to a casual observer, so that the old designations of mas. and fœm. as applied to them are incorrect; and if they are really distinct species a new name will have to be got for the latter, as it is certainly not the C. drupacea of Siebold. *William Gorrie, Bangholm, Edinburgh.*

Notices of Books.

Personal Narrative of Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah. By Henry Gouger. 8vo. Murray, pp. 327.

The circumstances related in this curious volume occurred 35 years ago, and are described by the author from memory only. This is always to be recollected in its perusal. It appears that he proceeded to Burmah as an English merchant, that he was well received at Amerapoorah the capital, and sold his merchandize with "astonishing" profit. Having revisited Calcutta he returned to Ava, got on pretty well at first, but hostilities with the English having broken out he was regarded as a spy, thrown into prison, deprived of his property, and eventually, after many perils, delivered up to Sir Alexander Campbell upon the advance of that general to the capital. Those who love excitement or wish to study the manners of a barbarian nation at the time of the narrative, will find in the pages of the volume a plentiful supply of anecdotes. We can only quote a few.

Alligators.—"Bathing in the rivers of India is at all times a hazardous and foolish practice, especially in the Irrawuddi, which is teeming with alligators of huge size and terrible voracity. They are often known to take a man from the stern of his light canoe, depressed as it is almost to the water's edge by his own weight, offering a tempting bait to these ravenous creatures. I have seen them at times basking on the rushy bank, apparently asleep, with their horrid jaws wide open, and distended almost to a right angle. The natives say that while they are indulging in this way, their pestiferous breath attracts the swarms of flies and insects abounding on such sedgy banks, and that when their mouths are well lined with them a single snap secures the prey. This is not at all improbable, and must form rather a pleasant mode of taking a delicate dessert after a glutting meal of putrid carrion. A few years after, when my boat was once gliding noiselessly down the Saluen river, the men resting on their oars, I came unexpectedly upon one of these hateful reptiles as he lay extended in the cooling attitude just described. He was either asleep, or too intent upon his interesting amusement of fly-catching to notice my approach, until a charge of a very different description went down his nasty throat. A loud plash in the water followed, almost as quick as the report from my gun, and I saw him no more. There is no doubt he died, for the alligator rarely recovers from a severe wound."

Prison Precautions.—"But the most ridiculous instance of superstition, was that of a man brought into prison because he said he could fly. Why they should interfere to prevent his doing so, if he really possessed the power, no one could tell. The case was a difficult one. 'Father' Moung-lah was responsible for his safe custody, and was in terror lest the bird should take wing in the course of the night. The sagacious old man thought it was possible he might be able to fly out of one sort of fastening, but not out of another; so he wisely determined to take every kind of security his wits could invent. The man was first put in three pairs of irons,—the jaws of the central alligator then snapped upon his ankles, holding them tight,—his wrists were bound together with a long rope tied to one of the rafters of the roof of the building,—his long hair was twisted into braids, and each braid fastened separately to the floor,—another rope was tied round his waist and confined it to the floor also. As he lay thus prostrate, Moung-lah stood over him in contemplation, apparently deliberating in his own mind what further means he could adopt to clip the wings of this subtle captive. At last he bethought himself of the holes pierced in the man's ears, which usually are large enough to save the trouble of carrying a cigar-case, and through these holes the ingenious Moung lah contrived to pass strings, confining his ears also to the floor. One would have thought he had read Gulliver. Still the cautious 'father' had his misgivings, and before leaving the prison, very strict injunctions were delivered to the Savage with the club, to watch the creature, and if it attempted to fly, he was to brain it as it rose. While all this was going on, the sufferer ceased not to ridicule all their precautions, and to assert his own ability to elude them, as he fully intended to do in due time

The confidence of his manner raised the credulity of Mr. Rodgers. 'These people know more than you think they do,' said he to me. I suggested our tying ourselves to him,—perhaps he might take us under his wing, and so we should escape when he took his flight. 'Wait till you see, sir.' We did wait, and to the joy of our Chief, next morning, the bird had not flown. The gaolers soon began to doubt his powers; day by day the lashings were relaxed, and when it clearly appeared that he was an inhabitant of this earth only, and that he had no power to soar above it, no further means were taken to confine him to it. The poor lunatic was permitted to participate in the usual privileges of the prison."

Prison Punishment.—"One night, as I was vainly endeavouring to coax myself asleep, the screams of an unfortunate wretch in the inner prison fell upon my ear, and, the door of my cell being at the time unfastened and the prison wall not more than 3 feet off, curiosity prompted me to peep through a crack to see what fresh mischief was on foot. Never shall I forget the foul assassination I witnessed. The inmates were breathlessly silent, evidently expecting some evil. The cries proceeded from a young man, who lay stretched on the floor, with his feet in the stocks. The lamp was burning dimly, giving just enough light to show the form of a grim palnquet striding towards his victim. Without a word he stamped several times on the mouth of the youth with his heavy wooden shoes, with a force which must have broken his teeth and jaws into fragments. From my hiding-place, where I stood trembling with terror, I heard the bones crack and crash. Still, the cries were not altogether silenced, when the monster seized the club of the Savage, and with repeated blows on the body and head, pounded the poor sufferer to death. The corpse was then taken from the stocks and buried in the prison-yard. Chilled to the heart by what I had seen, I crept back into my cell unperceived, with a resolution never again to give way to unnecessary curiosity. 'My soul, enter not thou into their secrets.' What a gang of fiends was I living amongst!"

Mr. Gouger's Prudence.—"The passage to Rangoon, however agreeable, did not abound in adventures. One alone happened worth relating. The general's boat, as I have before remarked, headed the fleet; but sometimes, as it was powerfully manned, we dropped astern just to see that all was right, then shot ahead again to resume our proper position. I think it was the day we left Prome, as the evening was setting in, we were seated at our table on the deck making vigorous attacks on a noble cold round of beef, when we were surprised by a volley of musket-shots flying over our heads. None of them hit us; they appeared to be aimed some inches too high. We were at that time four or five miles ahead of the fleet. The right bank of the river, from which the shots proceeded, and which were pretty steadily kept up for two or three minutes, was about 150 yards distant, and was lined with high Grass, flags, and jungle. As the river was nearly a mile wide, it would have been an easy matter to put the boat out of harm's way in a few minutes by rowing her into the stream, and as Sir A. Campbell did not speak the Hindostanee language, I took the liberty to ask his permission to give the required order for the purpose. But the smell of powder had put the old soldier's blood up. 'No, sir! just tell the steersman to put the nose of the boat right in among them.' Now, this may be called bravery—with due submission, I call it downright folly. Here were three men seated at table on the deck of an open boat, offering an inviting butt for concealed marksmen on shore,—one of the three (I beg his pardon), who ought to have known better, absolutely donning his cocked hat in order to present a fairer target, and showing by the flag at the mast-head that it was the boat of the Chief risking his life—for what? For the chance of punishing a gang of maranders, who, if they are good shots, are pretty sure to make him pay dearly for his temerity."

The author was eventually appointed to examine the country for Teak trees, concerning which we should have been glad of details, even although 35 years old.

A Glossary of Scientific Terms for General Use. By Alexander Henry, M.D. (12mo, Walton & Maberly, pp. 202.)

A useful book, but very meagre and in great need of amplification. In Botanical terminology it is especially poor. Nor is it always correct. Thus *Acotyledonous*, although literally signifying having no cotyledons, nevertheless in common parlance really means not producing "seeds."

In *Modern Statesmen* or *Sketches from the Strangers' Gallery of the House of Commons* (Tweedie), Mr. Ritchie has given a lively description of the notables now or lately forming part of the House of Commons. He writes with knowledge and tact, and has produced something more than an agreeable volume.

A new vein is opened in the *Flore des Serres*. In the new number just out, in addition to figures of plants, we find articles on Marine Aquaria with coloured plates of their curious inhabitants.

Life Story, a Prize Autobiography, by Jas. Hillocks (18mo, Tweedie). A tale of the struggles upwards of a very poor man of the working class, a weaver's son born in Dundee. It contains plenty of good sense, and good feeling. We recommend the following to young gardeners. "On 25th November, 1844, I opened a school at Smithfield, a small plot of houses at the top of Hilltown, Dundee. I did not begin 'under distinguished patronage.' The small bill announcing my opening, simply held out that I was to teach reading, writing, and arithmetic. Latin and mathematics were not mentioned, because they were not needed, and because I knew but little of either—at least, I could not profess to teach them. I have ever detested quackery, and of all kinds palmed on the public, there is none more contemptible than that which too often springs from the vanity of young men when becoming teachers. With few exceptions they try to make the credulous believe they possess great learning, whereas, in not a few cases, they should attend to the advice—

"'Let all the foreign tongues alone,
Till you can read and spell your own.'"

We believe the author's story to be perfectly trustworthy.

Sutton's Spring Catalogue for 1861 is much more than a Trade list. It is a good instructor in the quality and cultivation of garden crops, and has some useful lithographic plates after the manner of Vilmorin's Album, but uncoloured.

Journal of the Linnean Society. Supplement to Vol. V., Botany, is entirely occupied by a valuable paper by Dr. Thomas Anderson on the Vegetation of Aden, the burnt up coaling station of Red Sea steamers, which nevertheless boasts of 94 species of plants belonging to 79 genera and 41 natural orders.

The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom, by the Rev. W. M. Mitchell (Tweedie) is an account by a coloured clergyman, once a slave and slave driver, of what has befallen him in the course of his life. The name Underground Railroad signifies an imaginary railroad by which abolitionists carry off niggers, invented by the slave owners in consequence of their inability to discover by what means their runaway slaves were conveyed away. It is a curious narrative, and will find readers in plenty. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Calendar of Operations.
(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Where proper means are allowed this structure should now be getting gay; Chinese Primulas, Daphnes, early flowering Heaths and plants of that description which should be in flower, make a good display. Large plants of Rhododendrons or Camellias that have been some time in their pots or tubs will require more attention than people commonly imagine; weak tepid liquid manure may be given them occasionally with advantage. In stoves heat must be indulged in, more particularly while the present severe weather lasts. To obtain this keep rather a lively fire from 7 in the morning until 11 o'clock, from which time it may be allowed to decline until evening. Begin soon to repot Orchids, taking them exactly in the order in which they push; be sure that your material is scalded or half charred to destroy insects. Keep the plants well elevated, and use plenty of charcoal in lumps of considerable size, fastening the whole at last so that the plant cannot be loosened by agitation. Sphagnum or other Moss pegged on the top makes a good finish, and is to be recommended in houses which are unavoidably deficient of atmospheric moisture. Syringe plants on blocks occasionally, but not too much during the present frosty weather. Let the temperature be 55° by night and 65° by day.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERY.—Have soil in readiness for shifting when required; keep up a moist heat in the fruiting house, syringing occasionally if much fire heat is employed. Plants intended for fruiting may soon be planted out into beds of good porous loam mixed with well rotted manure.

VINERIES.—Discontinue syringing Vines that are showing fruit; but secure moisture in the atmosphere by frequently sprinkling passages, &c. Be satisfied with as low a temperature as will be safe under the state of the Vines, at night, and on very frosty days, but take advantage of every ray of sunshine to raise it considerably, and be very cautious how cold air is admitted where the Vines are in leaf. As the Grapes are cleared from late houses, prune and wash the Vines with soft soap, and a little soot and lime; also thoroughly clean the woodwork, glass, &c., and have everything clean and ready for next compaign.

PEACH HOUSE.—Discontinue syringing where the blossoms are beginning to open, but secure a nice, moist, healthy state of the atmosphere by sprinkling the passages, &c., as may be necessary, but avoid anything like dampness while the trees are in bloom. Maintain a steady night temperature of 50° or 55° while the trees are in bloom. Take every favourable opportunity of admitting a little fresh air, especially if the external air can be made to pass over the heating apparatus, so as to get heated before coming in contact with the plants. Avoid the admission of currents of dry, cold air, however, which at present would be most injurious.

FIGS.—See that trees planted out are properly moist at the roots, and also keep those in pots and tubs carefully supplied with water, for any excess as respects the presence or absence of moisture at the root is dangerous after the appearance of fruit, and is the frequent cause of its dropping off. Maintain a moist atmosphere, and if necessary to water the border, use tepid water giving enough to nicely moisten the whole of the soil. Let the temperature range from 50° to 55° at night giving air whenever it can be done with perfect safety.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Continue to make the necessary preparations for clumps or masses by sweetening or renewing the soil. Planting out things of biennial character in masses where requisite in borders, and the rearrangement of perennials must stand over till more favourable weather has set in.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Push forward all kinds of wheeling while the ground is in a proper state for such work. Soils of a heavy tenacious character are improved by working and exposing them to the action of frost, and some persons dig such ground a second time, turning in the frozen surface, in order to expose a further portion to the action of the weather, but where it may be desirable to do this the frozen part should not be dug in deep. In short the system is not one to be recommended. Look well to the protection of Lettuce, Cauliflowers, &c., under glass. Some of the strongest roots of early Rhubarb might be covered with pots or boxes, and sufficient leaves and stable litter to produce a gentle warmth; this would save injuring the roots by removing them for forcing, but where there is a good stock of roots this is of little importance, and is hardly worth the trouble and litter which it causes. Get ground prepared by heavy manuring and trenching for fresh plantations of Rhubarb, Seakale and Asparagus, and remember that the ground for these things can hardly be made too rich.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

All leisure hours should be occupied in collecting together ditchings, road-scrapings, and other refuse matters to improve the soil. Also take care that the dung-heap is secure at bottom by means of puddling or otherwise, and an escape drain should be provided at one end (the lowest) with a stopper, so that in the case of abundance of manure-water through rains or otherwise, the occupier could draw off the surplus into a sunken pit waterproof, and by means of a water-barrow supply it to his crops. Consult the Kitchen Garden Remembrancer in another column for information on other matters.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending Jan. 17, 1860, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

January.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 11	●	30.317	30.184	35	19	27.0	36½	36½	S.	.00
Satur. 12	1	30.140	29.922	40	31	35.5	36½	36½	S.	.00
Sunday 13	2	29.758	29.633	34	22	28.0	36	36	S.E.	.10
Mon. 14	3	29.801	29.635	31	25	28.0	36½	36½	S.E.	.00
Tues. 15	4	30.027	30.001	31	21	26.0	36	36	E.	.00
Wed. 16	5	30.144	30.089	29	25	27.0	36	36	N.E.	.00
Thurs. 17	6	30.291	30.201	37	30	33.5	36	36	N.E.	.01
Average..		30.068	29.952	33 8	24 7	29.3	36.2	36.2		.11

Jan 11—Severe frost; hazy; overcast; foggy at night.
— 12—Slight thaw; cloudy; overcast; drizzly.
— 13—Uniform haze; snowing; overcast; frosty.
— 14—Hazy throughout; cold wind; frosty at night.
— 15—Flying haze, with brisk cold wind; light clouds; clear and frosty.
— 16—Cold frosty wind; cloudy; snow showers; slight frost.
— 17—Overcast; slight thaw; drizzly at night,
Mean temperature of the week, 7 1-5th deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Jan. 26, 1861.

January.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 20..	42.5	30.9	36.7	14	0.65 in.	4	7	4	1	6	9	2	2
Mon. 21	43.6	32.6	38.1	15	0.48	1	3	4	1	7	10	5	2
Tues. 22..	43.6	32.8	38.2	14	0.57	3	5	1	5	3	13	4	1
Wed. 23..	44.6	32.9	38.7	15	0.27	2	3	2	3	6	11	4	4
Thurs. 24..	43.7	32.2	37.9	16	0.51	3	4	2	1	4	14	5	2
Friday 25..	44.1	32.4	38.3	18	0.90	1	4	3	1	5	11	5	5
Satur. 26..	44.7	32.0	38.3	15	0.34	1	5	3	4	2	13	4	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 23d, 1834—therm. 58 deg.; and the lowest on the 20th, 1838—therm 7 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

DISCOLOURED LEAVES: *W P.* Cold and damp with insufficient ventilation. There is no mildew. It is a very dirty practice to syringe with dirty water.

EDUCATION OF GARDENERS. We have a great quantity of letters before us upon this subject, for which we either can find no room, or which are not to the purpose, or which are objectionable. To abuse head gardeners, to abuse nurserymen, to abuse employers, and everybody else is not to offer arguments. The worst of these is signed "A Young Scotchman."

NAMES OF FRUITS: Correspondents should not be unreasonable. We cannot undertake to name baskets full of different sorts. In future we must make it a rule never to examine more than six sorts, whatever may be the number forwarded.—*T J.* As far as can be judged from the specimens this year, No. 1 is Blenheim Pippin; 2, Cockle Pippin; 4, New Rock Pippin; 6, Pearson's Plate. *L H W.* Your Apple is the Waltham Abbey Seedling, of which The Harvey or Dr. Harvey, the name under which it is known by your gardener, is a synonym.‖

OLD SEEDS: *T J.* We do not recognise the seed, or rather its shell, for that is all that we have received. Surely it is no Acacia.

RABBITS: *J B D.* It is stated at p. 13 of our volume for 1859 that trees may be kept from being barked by rabbits by painting their stems over annually with thoroughly skimmed milk mixed with soot. Others (see p. 1038 of the same volume) recommend fresh cow-dung and soot plastered over the stems; and cow-dung, lime, and soot mixed with urine; gas tar is also sometimes added to give the mixture a strong smell; but if this is used the ring of paint must not exceed a band's breadth.‡

MISC: *A Young Nurseryman.* You can use nothing cheaper or better for heating a propagating house and houses adjoining than a hot water apparatus. For makers and price consult our advertising columns. The seeds of Conifers can only be had through the Trade, or at the auctions in London, which are always advertised when about to take place.—*H W.* Double Zinnia Seed may be procured of the principal seedsmen. The Ailanthus Tree is a plant of the natural order of Terebinths.—Full price will be given for Numbers for Dec. 24th and Dec. 3rd, 1859.

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq. Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
LAWES'S TURNIP MANURE £6 6
,, BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME .. 6 6
,, MINERAL SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME .. 5 5
,, BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

Wheat Manure: Peruvian Guano is proved to be the best and cheapest artificial manure that can be used for Wheat at autumn sowing.

Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda, and all Chemical Manures. Linseed, Rape, and Decorticated Cotton Seed Cakes supplied at the market prices, by Mr. J. B. LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivaleut to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

THORLEY'S CONDIMENT, One Ton, costing 30*l.*, is equal in value to 60*l.* spent in LINSEED CAKES. See unbiassed reports in a Pamphlet which is sent post free.—Address THORLEY'S Condiment Mills, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, London, N.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from

MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*

"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

MR. BUCKMAN, Professor of Geology and Botany in the Royal Agricultural College, begs to acquaint Landed Proprietors and those connected with Agriculture, that he may be professionally consulted in all matters relating to the Geology and Botany of Estates, such as the Mineral Products, Economic Materials, Water-bearing Strata and Water Rights of Estates and Farms, Improvements in Pasture, Analyses of Seeds, &c.—Communications to be addressed to Professor BUCKMAN, Dollar Ward, Cirencester.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY, Jan. 21—Framlingham Farmers' Club.
TUESDAY, — 22—Kingscote Farmers' Club (Wheat Culture).
WEDNESDAY, — 23—Blandford ditto ditto.
THURSDAY, — 24—Staindrop Farmers' Club. Wirral ditto ditto.
THURSDAY, — 31—Agri. Society of Ireland.

IF you analyse an ordinary sample of cow's milk you may probably obtain nearly 4 per cent. of butter, quite 4 per cent. of casein, 4 or 5 per cent. of sugar, and 88 per cent. or thereabouts of water. If your cow yields, as it is probable she does, 6000 lbs. weight of milk per annum, then you obtain from her, according to this analysis, 240 lbs. butter and 240 lbs. of casein. But now, analyse and weigh the actual produce of your dairy. Let us suppose you are a Gloucestershire dairy farmer, and that you make 400 lbs. of cheese and 50 lbs. of butter from your cow per annum. This is not a large, but it may be considered an average return. That cheese, according to Prof. JOHNSTON, contains 38 per cent. of casein and 22 per cent. of butter, or in all 152 lbs. of casein and 88 lbs. of butter, besides other ingredients, water, salt, &c. That butter, again, according to Prof. WAY, contains 80 per cent. of pure fat of butter and 3 per cent. of casein, or in all 40 lbs. of butter and 1½ lb. of casein, besides other ingredients, water, salt, &c. Now add the ingredients thus ascertained together, and you find that you have had from your cow during the twelve months, as the produce of your dairy, 153½ lbs. of casein and 128 lbs. of butter, instead of 240 lbs. of butter and 240 lbs. of casein, which according to analysis your milk contained.

What has become of the remainder? It is a question of the very greatest importance to all dairy farmers. So great a loss is enough to startle them, and most people will be inclined to doubt it. It must be admitted in reply to these that the analyses here quoted are not as they would need to be if all question is to be silenced—analyses month by month of the milk whose actual produce for the year is here named. But they are the average of a number of examinations of ordinary samples by good chemists; and the composition of the cheese and butter quoted is also most probably not far from the truth. It must also be admitted that there is other besides dairy produce obtained from the milk of the cow. Pigs are fattened on the whey, but no farmer will admit that there is enough bacon thus made to correspond to anything like the loss thus indicated of the butter and the cheese of milk.

Such a loss, amounting to full one third both of the butter and of the cheese contained in the milk, is certainly not made up by the bacon fattened on the whey; and if as we must suppose the missing ingredients do escape in the whey, then the pigs fail nearly as egregiously as the dairymaids in saving all the valuable ingredients passing by them in the liquid which they deal with.

Let us add that the averages here spoken of are not quoted at random. They correspond very closely to the figures given as his experience by Mr. HARRISON, of Frocester Court, Gloucestershire, who has the credit of having first called attention to the loss which, according to analysis, thus takes place in the dairy. In a little Handbook of Dairy Husbandry,* published last year, his figures are communicated by him thus:—In 1857 55 cows were milked; they yielded 31,700 gallons, or 321,000 lbs. of milk, besides rearing 43 calves. From this quantity of milk 25,424 lbs. of cheese and 3466 lbs. of butter were made. Now the milk contained by analysis, according to Mr. HARRISON, 12,480 lbs. of casein and 11,556 lbs. of butter, whereas the cheese and butter contained by analysis only 9765 lbs. of casein and 8366 lbs. of butter, leaving 2715 lbs. of casein and 3190 lbs. of butter unaccounted for.

No wonder that great interest is taken in the dairy researches in which Dr. VOELCKER is engaged for the Royal Agricultural Society of England. We are glad to find from a lecture lately given by Mr. HARRISON before the members of the Vale of Berkeley Farmers' Club, that these researches are likely to result in some useful conclusions. Mr. HARRISON said: "There is undoubtedly very great room for improvement even in our very best dairies, and to prove that this is not mere assertion, but really the case, I am permitted by Dr. VOELCKER, who is now engaged in an investigation of cheesemaking for the Royal Agricultural Society, to mention a few general results at which he has arrived. The investigation, he says, in a great measure confirms the result I arrived at from a study of my own dairy produce, viz., that nearly 25 per cent. of the casein and butter which go to form cheese pass off in the whey; in fact, that could we completely extract therefrom the whey, where we make three cheeses now we should nearly make four: of course the pigs would suffer; but the cheese would be much more valuable could it be extracted as food for man, than, as now, in the whey for pigs. Dr. VOELCKER says further, he thinks it may be extracted. The results of Dr. VOELCKER'S experiments will probably show, that as there are very many different methods of cheese-making, so are there amazing differences in the composition of the cheese made. At the end of September he had analysed 48 different cheeses, and he found the quantities of water in them vary as much as 16 per cent., being in the maximum quantity about 4-10ths of the whole. He has found as much difference as 16 to 20 per cent. in the quantity of water in the curd, when finally ready to place in the press, and there is little doubt that this great difference considerably affects the quality of the cheese when fit for market."

DAVEY *v.* GILLETT THE ELDER.—This was an action in which, so far as the dirty seed grievance is concerned, the question at issue is much the same as that commented upon in the *Agricultural Gazette* on the 17th November of last year. In this case Mr. DAVEY (the plaintiff in the former case, in which Mr. GILLETT, Jun., was the defendant) sued Mr. GILLETT, Sen. for damages upon the following grounds.

In 1858 the plaintiff ordered of the defendant a quantity of Sainfoin seed of the best quality, and it was complained that as the crop came to maturity it was found to be full of a plant (Burnet) which until then had been almost unknown to the growers of Sainfoin in the district. The evidence of some gentlemen engaged in farming was brought forward to show that the Sainfoin crop was much deteriorated by the presence of the Burnet, and further that the permanency of the Sainfoin was interfered with on account of the rampant growth of the Burnet, which from its mode of growth and poor qualities was only considered as a weed.

Professor BUCKMAN was called to prove that this Burnet was sown with the seed, inasmuch as the Sainfoin was drilled, and the drills on the 8th June last were occupied with about 50 per cent. of Burnet. The whole field, too, was full of different varieties of the Lop Grass, which our readers know is the Bromus mollis; now, as this form of Grass has many varieties, or according to some botanists many species, several of

* Handbook of Dairy Husbandry; Longmans.

which are undoubtedly of foreign importation—these foreign forms, united with the quantity of Burnet seed in the samples, offer good botanical evidence that the seed in question was a foreign seed: and the quantities of these weeds would lead to the inference that it was sold to the farmer without being properly cleaned from the filth complained of. This then we may remark is a matter of great importance to the farmer, for although it is not here complained that the weeds were purposely mixed, yet if they were not separated the transaction is unfair, as the market price of the dirty seed is from 3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* a bushel, whilst that of the cleaned seed is 7*s.* In the case before us the plaintiff was charged at the rate of 52*s.* per quarter.

The case then, so far as the seed question is concerned, was simply that the plaintiff paid a good price for good Sainfoin seed, trusting to the seedsman for the quality, and that he got a crop of more than half rubbish. The defence to the seed case was that the Sainfoin was as free from weeds as it well could be, that the weeds were natural to the soil, and that the time since the transaction took place rendered it exceedingly hard upon the defendant to have it now brought into Court.

The obvious answer to this was the state of the drilled crop and the botanical evidence which was adduced. The latter, however, the counsel for the defendant entirely ignored—"a Professor of Botany forsooth, who is not a farmer, can know nothing about it." In fact the principal amusement at the trial seems to have been caused by the taunts levelled at the Professor of Botany for pretending to know anything about plants or agricultural weeds!

But to our case; the mere assertion of damage being done by a seedsman selling dirty Sainfoin seed cannot be doubted; and even if the "dirt" should not be such as cattle would reject as food, it yet seems to us that if a man pays for Sainfoin or any other seed he ought to get it. It is of no use to say, as in this case, Burnet seed sells for 9*d.* a pound, and is thus dearer than Sainfoin, for Burnet is seldom used, and there is little demand for its seed; whereas if it were a good crop-plant the seed might be supplied at an exceedingly cheap rate.

We have thus commented upon this trial on account of the unfortunate bearing it presents on the question of weeds in seeds, and because it bears out our oft-repeated assertion, that farmers sow nine-tenths of their weeds in their crop seeds, and thus are made to pay for what costs them pounds year after year to get rid of. And we further assert that at this moment there are throughout England many smaller seedsmen who buy up any samples of seeds, either British or foreign, which can be had at a cheap rate. They have not the apparatus to clean these even if such foul samples could be entirely cleaned; and thus it is we are to be taught that clean seeds are an impossibility.

It is true that the difficulties attending a conviction are very great, for as other matters (some of a private nature, as in the case before us) are presented to the jury by the advocate, the simple question of damage and liability for that damage has we think not yet been fairly tried, but that the law is sufficient for such cases we still believe; and as this action, upon which the jury could not agree, is likely to come before a superior court, we shall then have a chance of testing the legal merits of the case. Meanwhile let us add that we know that our strictures upon dirty seeds will fall perfectly harmless on respectable houses, not a few of whom it is but right to say have encouraged us in our course; but there is abundant proof nevertheless that the "dirty seed grievance" is a real one, and connected with much that is neither honest nor straightforward.

AT Romsey on Monday last, a meeting convened by the vicar, and presided over by Lord PALMERSTON, was addressed by Mr. COWPER, M.P. and others, on the condition of the dwellings of the poor; and a Committee was appointed for the purpose of forming a Company for the purchase and improvement of cottage property. Such a Company exists in the Cottage Improvement Society at Hastings, whose successful career has more than once been referred to in these columns. It has been in operation for three years and a half. It has a capital of 12,000*l.* in shares of 100*l.* each, and has obtained possession of 100 houses. It has not built any, but has merely taken existing houses and improved them. The gross rents received have been about 11½ per cent. on the total outlay, and the net rental after paying rates, taxes, and insurance, has been about 8½ per cent. There has been paid every year a dividend of 6 per cent. and a reserve fund has been laid by amounting at the present moment to 200*l.* We extract these particulars from Mr. COWPER'S speech, in which the establishment of such a society at Romsey was advocated; and we hope that the example which has been adopted there will be followed in many other localities. As Mr. COWPER said:—"If such a society were formed, their first business would be to hunt out with great keenness all the worst habitations. Having discovered the worst portions of a town, they should endeavour either to purchase the property or take possession of it upon long leases. Then, if there are houses which are discreditable to the neighbourhood and the town, and in such a bad state of repair that they cannot be improved, they should at once be pulled down. But if the foundations are good and the outer walls are sound, the *modus operandi* should be to convert the tenement from one of discomfort into one of comfort and health, by closing in the doors of the outer porches, by properly distributing the rooms inside, and by providing bedrooms for the decent accommodation of both sexes of the family. Then the floor must be changed from a brick floor into a boarded one, the walls must be whitewashed, and a good grate provided, capable of giving the greatest amount of warmth and cooking power at the smallest expenditure of fuel. By these means a cottage may be changed from a really bad, unfit, and improper place of residence into one which the most benevolent person might fairly wish to see provided for a decent respectable family."

Let us hope that the course here pointed out may be generally adopted.

THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

I WAS glad to see your comments last week on the recent management of this Society. What a good thing it is to amend one's faults when called upon to do so; and how fortunate it is when an appeal for better conduct is at once met amiably and obligingly by the repentant culprit. The genius of agricultural progress whose location is Hanover Square, must be heartily congratulated for earnestly endeavouring to set itself straight with those it has offended, and thus resuming its potent spell over the well-nigh lost affections of plain husbandmen and 'cute agricultural engineers. And it is quite time for some alteration; the indications of a lethargic or enfeebled state of health having become too painfully evident of late in a body strongly needing a revivification of new blood.

Critics had found in the Royal Agricultural Society shortcomings rather than offences; and these defects of a negative and passive character are the most difficult of all to remedy. There has been not so much blundering management and gross abuses as the long-continued rule of a quiet administration, innocent of the bold and popular measures calculated to inspire public enthusiasm and to attract an ever-growing army of supporters. Rules made stringent without cause and rigidly enforced without sufficient reason, seemed to have embodied the serene indifference or unaccommodating temper of genteel mediocrity during its little brief authority in council or committee: or why, for instance, was the Press carefully shut and sealed outside the show-yard boarding till the hour of public admission, and denied the convenience of a catalogue which every implement exhibitor was allowed to purchase? Surely the early descriptive notices of journals and periodicals are calculated to awaken public interest toward the show, and prepare visitors for what they are to see—thus serving the immediate interests of the Society, while furnishing information alike to absent members and to the world at large. Hence, the sensible stewards at the Canterbury meeting, with the clever indefatigable honorary director, wisely but timorously ventured to relax the red-tape barriers framed by the Medes and Persians of Hanover Square for the suppression of early publicity; and further facilities are promised to note-books and pencils on future occasions.

In the Council are men of liberal and independent mind who loathe the niggardly views, and unbusiness-like demeanour, hitherto too prevalent in the deliberations and decisions of that assembly. But these men of the right stamp are too few to counterbalance the influence of other members whose presence is ornamental rather than conducive to good management.

When the consulting chemist requires a paltry grant of some 100*l.* for investigating the cheese manufacture in our dairy districts—a sum barely sufficient to defray travelling expenses—is it prudent frugality or wretched meanness that demurs to the sum as "excessive?" Is that a sagacious economy which has suffered the implement trials to run on year after year in a hasty and ridiculously inadequate manner, because of the cost of half a score more judges? How careful over the expenditure! while simultaneously an additional 2000*l.* is laid by along with the previous 10,000*l.* already invested in the Funds, as a fall back in case there should be a loss at the metropolitan meeting of 1862, which everybody else expects will of course prove profitable and money-taking. This jealous watching over the money matter seems to have been always on the look out in the wrong direction; those investments being feared which are well calculated to augment the Society's influence, and so add to its resources, while there was a careless or inefficient oversight of the ordinary accounts. The late secretary, sad to relate, contrived to take nearly 2000*l.* of the Society's moneys; and the members of the Finance Committee, though not called upon to refund the amount, of course resigned their office, in order that another committee might take better charge of the cash, with a professional accountant to revise their book-keeping. Is it possible that the old financiers, unabashed by criticisms imputing gross neglect, still occupy the Council-room?

The Society's administration and executive have been rather unfortunate of late in the matter of appointments to vacant or new offices. The selection of a new secretary could hardly be expected to give universal satisfaction; seeing that the gentleman chosen was a stranger in agricultural circles, and, while competent to discharge his duties efficiently and courteously, he might not possess that large sympathy with the aims and capacities of the great organisation he had to command, by which another manager would have infused life and expansion. By the late appointment to the editorship of the Journal the amateur literary labours of some gifted gentlemen of high standing in the agricultural world were very properly to be superseded by those of a paid and responsible editor, and when several individuals of note in scientific and rural literature were among the applicants for the post, it was rather a strange vagary on the part of the sub-committee to select as candidate for election a worthy gentleman "whose name was never heard of" in agricultural authorship.

But the Society is reforming its behaviour, and in future let us hope that testimonials "strictly private," and the personal interference of leading M.P.'s and estimable bishops will not carry the day in favour of any obscure name against the sense and wishes of the whole constituency of the Society. *An English Farmer.*

FERTILITY AND FARM-YARD DUNG.

(*Continued from p.* 32.)

BY a due reflection on those changes in the relative proportions of the constituents of soils (largely caused, as we have seen these changes to be, by the expedient of rotation manuring), it is that the agriculturist is enabled to account for the alteration, for good or for evil, which every one must perceive to be going on in the productive powers of our fields. Many soils at first incompetent to grow Turnips ultimately have come, through the alterations produced by the joint agency of tillage and manure to bear them plentifully; while again, fields changed beyond the limits of healthful Turnip vegetation, seem only now beginning to be capable to produce Mangels in abundance. This may possibly be deemed a merely speculative illustration; and as the proposition in support of which it was cited, is both important in itself as well as too little considered in practical husbandry, we shall adduce other instances in support of it.

In the north-eastern counties of Scotland nothing is more usual than the parcelling out of heathy moors in the veriest state of nature into labourers' crofts; and in these arrangements the crofter's first step is to trench, inclose, and put in crop a certain portion of his allotment; his next is to build his cottage, and if a neat-handed spademan, a third consists in the forming of a little garden in which to grow his pot-herbs. As a son of Adam, he is of course subject to the curse of weeds; and what are those which in the wilderness he has settled to invade his Onion and Carrot beds? Outside the garden fence the soil is covered with Club Mosses, Carices, Crowberries, and Heaths of various species; and doubtless the soil of the garden itself contains myriads of their living seeds. Yet strange to say, of these not one springs up amongst the sown esculents; but instead, Groundsel, Ground-Ivy, Chickweed, and all the other common garden pests; although of these no single specimen would reward the strictest search in the surrounding moor. In these circumstances of primitive cultivation, it is clearly seen that the same operations which qualified the garden plots to produce an esculent vegetation disqualified them from nurturing the indigenous herbage of the spot; nay, more, it actually enticed the intrusion and fostered the growth of species which never before had been able to acquire a footing, even in the vicinity. So, in like manner, when we reason discriminately on the familiar fact that all the ancient earthworks, whether sepulchral or military, which so frequently prevail in extensive wastes, are clothed with an herbage very different from that which covers the surrounding undisturbed soil, the conclusion arrived at is this, that the altered texture occurring in the process of construction originated new reactions between the atmosphere and the soil, resulting in food for plants unsuitable to the nourishment of the native herbage of the locality, but favourable to the colonization of other kinds wafted as seed from a distance, and which if falling on the unmoved soil of

the waste could find no adequate food, and would not germinate, but falling on the *quasi* tilled soil of the tumulus or rampart found a congenial seed bed.

Again: how palpable is the difference between the kinds of Grasses which prevail in the footpath and those of the meadow through which it passes. Here the soil, though identically the same in both places, undergoes a modified vegetative power, due probably to nothing else than the greater consolidation imparted to the earth of the path by the footsteps of passers by. The end ridge of a Clover field, beaten hard by the turning of the horses and implements, and probably less manured, often bears a luxuriant crop when the rest of the inclosure has failed to rear a single plant; and numberless other analogous cases could be adduced. Enough, however, has already been cited to support the doctrine already advanced, that any change in the circumstances of a soil which occasions an altered ratio amongst its mineral elements of vegetation, whether the change be brought about by manurial or mechanical means, gives rise to new habitudes in such soil, unfavourable to the prosperity of plants aforetime successfully reared in it, and favourable to the cultivation of new species.

But not only is the manurial system of rotation husbandry amenable to the charge of introducing changed relations amongst the mineral constituents of soils; but it is open to this other grave objection, namely, that of surcharging the staple with an accumulating amount of organic constituents, thereby introducing not only chemical agencies in excessive proportion, but physical or mechanical alterations of texture of the greatest moment.* Thus, on a farm of the magnitude of that which we have assumed as the basis of our argument, there is incorporated with the soil in each yearly manuring a fresh accession of organic matter, exclusive of mineral and water, of 500 tons, and ever since the general adoption of alternate husbandry obtained in this country, now more than a century back, this procedure has been going on in all the old corn districts of England [?] On this ground, then, irrespective of any prejudicial effects arising from disturbed ratios in the mineral department, need any sound thinking husbandman be surprised that under such circumstances his fields, once fertile in Clover and Turnips, have at last become unfitted for the available cultivation of these plants. In the American forests accidental fires often lay bare extensive tracts, on which a fresh growth of trees springs up spontaneously with remarkable vigour; and teeming as the soil must be with seed shed by the destroyed kinds, we should expect the new succession to be identical in species with the prior occupants. But in reality it is otherwise, since almost always the renewed arboreal vegetation belongs to botanical orders and genera very different from those of their predecessors. Now, while obviously it is true that a tree which grows and sheds its leaves and fruit, and then ultimately bequeaths its dead trunk to the soil in which it stood—removes no mineral constituency from the spot, it is no less certain that in the many centuries during which the old American forests must have existed, a great change had necessarily occurred in the relative proportions of inorganic and organic matters of the soils in which they grew, not from any increase or decrease of the mineral constituents, but from an annual accession of atmospheric ingredients in the fallen leaves, and ultimately from the results of decomposition in the dead roots, stem, and branches. Hence then, when we seek for an explanation why after a conflagration in Trans-Atlantic woods, the Pine springs up and occupies the space where the Oak or Maple stood; and why, where the Oak and Maple were the original settlers, the Pine succeeds them; we must throw aside altogether the delusive light hitherto sought to be thrown on the subject by the theory of exhaustion (for here the fact is absolutely at variance with that hypothesis), and resort for an interpretation of the phenomenon to the proposition that change of relative proportion amongst the various nutrimental constituents of soils arising from an over accretion of one or more of the individuals, may destroy the fertility of the land on which such circumstances take place for a given class of plants which before throve in them abundantly, as fatally for them as if the disproportion had been caused by a decrease in one or other or several of the alimentary items.

But to stop here would be to express only one half of the truth, the other portion being that the same changes which disqualify a soil from the growth of a prior class of vegetables in an equal measure enables it to yield an abundant produce in other kinds. No farmer in his sound senses would deliberately tamper with the characteristic crispness of a prime Barley soil, by laying on it a heavy top dressing of vegetable matter, because intuitively he believes that the change of texture thereby occasioned would be detrimental. Nevertheless, how glaring becomes his inconsistency in accumulating through the medium of the cattle crops of modern husbandry, a vast mass of matter in his dung-court in which the organic element prevails in enormous proportion; and in then applying the compost at the rate of 10, 15, or 20 tons per acre, in the year immediately antecedent to that in which the Barley crop takes its turn in the rotation. If after a long-continued persistence in this practice the Barley crop is beginning to associate itself with Clover and Turnips, as a precarious member of alternate-husbandry, and if in place the Mangel and Kohl Rabi attain an enormous production, we have in the circumstance a very significant illustration of that law which we have been endeavouring to explain.

But further, besides this abiding source of disturbance in the condition of soils attributable to the manurial system of rotation husbandry, there is attached to the practice another prejudicial circumstance of the same kind, though more intermittent in its character and effects. On entering on this point we have to bring under consideration the all but universal custom of bestowing the whole yearly manurial produce of the entire farm, upon only that one-fourth part of it falling yearly to be on fallow crops, the consequence being that those fertilising benefits of the operation which are supposed to descend to the other three members of the quadrennial course, the Barley, the Hay, and the Wheat, are at best but residual both in qualitative and quantitative proportions. On this point the circumstances connected with the phosphatic element of the manure will afford the best illustration, although as regards the general principles involved in the question, the demonstrations about to be given apply with equal force to all the other elemental nutriments of the soil.

TABLE IV.—Showing 1st, the gross quantities of crop yearly yielded by a farm of 400 acres, circumstanced as already stated. 2dly, the proportion of phosphoric acid withdrawn by each species of the crops.

	Gross Weight of the crops.	Quantity of Phosphoric acid in each of these.
	Tons.	Tons. Cwt.
1. Turnips—Bulbs..	2000	1 3
Tops	633	1 6
2. Barley—Grain	93	17
Straw	150	4
3. Hay	150	13
4. Wheat—Grain	70	10
Straw	150	7
		5 0

Now in the calculations which next follow, our prior demonstrations must specially be kept in view, in as far as they showed that the annual supply of alimentary matters furnished by a soil under rotation husbandry, consists first of its own natural yield, and secondly of the quantity returned in the manure. Next, let it be assumed that the naturally eliminated portion is 9 tons in weight, and consists of all the 9 elements stated in Table III. Now, of these 9 tons of natural mineral yield, the normal proportion of phosphoric acid is 3 tons; whilst of the 50 tons of mineral before supposed to be returned in the manure (see Table III.) 2 tons consist of that substance, the yearly available phosphatic element thus being—

	Tons.
Natural supply	3
Returned in manure	2
	5 tons.

With this preliminary explanation the following Table, in which a 400 acre farm under a four-course rotation is still assumed, will easily be understood.

TABLE V.

		Tons	cwt.
1st year of the Rotation.	Natural phosphatic element evolved in 100 acres under fallow crop in the first year of the rotation	0	15
	Returned in manure, as shown before ..	2	0
		2	15
	Withdrawn by the root crop, bulbs, tops (see Table)	2	9
	Balance of phosphoric acid remaining for the Barley crop	0	6
2d year of the Rotation.	Natural yield in the Barley year	0	15
		1	1
	Withdrawn in the Barley crop, corn, straw (see Table)	1	1
	Balance remaining for the Grass crop—none	0	0
3d year of the Rotation	Natural yield in the Grass year	0	15
		0	15
	Withdrawn in the hay crop (see Table) ..	0	13
	Balance remaining for the Wheat crop	0	2
4th year of the Rotation.	Natural yield in the Wheat year	0	15
		0	17
	Withdrawn by the Wheat crop	0	17

From these approximate calculations it is seen how the root crop may, and probably often does all but exhaust the phosphatic element (and so in like manner the other minerals) of the manurial supply as well as of that naturally yielded by the land, leaving perhaps only a small residue behind for the three succeeding crops of the rotation, and which thus are rendered dependent almost entirely on the natural supply alone.

But let it now be assumed that the manure, in place of being confined to the root division, were equally and yearly distributed amongst it and the other three portions of the farm, then there would in that case be 1 ton 5 cwt. of phosphoric acid annually available to each of the four members of rotation, a quantity sufficient to supply the phosphatic requirements of the quantities of crop set forth in the following Table:—

TABLE VI.

1. Turnips	1020 tons	in place of	2000 tons.	
2. Barley	111 ,,	,,	93	,,
3. Grass	288 ,,	,,	150	,,
4. Wheat	103 ,,	,,	70	,,
	1522 ,,		2313	,,

Summary.—Summed up shortly the foregoing arguments resolve themselves into four heads, as follows:—1. That the manurial system of rotation husbandry necessarily and actually induces a constitutional change in the physical and physiological circumstances of soils. 2d. That as respects soils no constitutional change in their condition can ever occur without proportionally impairing their productive power as respects those species of plants which anterior to the change they were prolific of. 3d. That those morbid conditions which for many years have exhibited themselves in two members of rotation husbandry, and of late years in a third, are adequately accounted for by the constitutional changes induced in the fields by rotation manuring, without resorting for explanation to the untenable doctrine of the exhaustion of soils; because 4thly, it would seem, from a variety of instances possessing a very general acceptation and authority, that species long indigenous to a locality have ceased to be so, and have died out or failed to germinate, not by reason of exhausted, but enhanced nutrimental powers imparted to the staple by circumstances of change, naturally or culturally induced. *A. B.*

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. II. ISLE OF ELY, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—Nearly every locality has its peculiar mode of management, as it regards farm labour. And even in the same district we frequently find great dissimilarity in the methods adopted; so much so, that it oftimes becomes exceedingly difficult to convey correct ideas upon the subject. Extensive parishes with a great diversity of soil, and consequently of culture, of necessity tend to render one uniform system of labour management very difficult, or impracticable; and perhaps there is no district where these remarks are more amply verified than in the wide-spread fens of the Isle of Ely. We there find large parishes of land frequently containing from 10,000 to 14,000 or 16,000 acres, and possessing nearly every variety of soil; there is the strong tenacious clay, the sharp burning gravel, and the light blowing black dust, which so frequently defies all the multiplied efforts which mechanical skill and genius have invented for its "safe-keeping," and despite iron rollers and pressers of every form and shape, flies away in clouds, disdaining cohesion even when compressed and consolidated to the utmost. We also find in addition to large parishes of land populous and overgrown villages, thinly scattered over this great wide flat of country, with their 4000, 5000, and 6000 people. Farms lying contiguous to these centres of labour possess great facilities for securing an adequate supply, but farms lying midway between these large villages are very differently circumstanced, and have to depend very considerably upon a restless class of "passers-by," and frequently upon Irish, many of whom reside for the whole year upon such farms, whilst others go elsewhere for employment during the winter months, and return to farm work in the spring or summer.

Another peculiar feature in this newly cultivated district is the smallness of the farms. Large farms in a ring fence are the exception. Hence every man who is a large occupier has his occupation in most instances made up of a number of small, detached holdings, lying a shorter or longer distance apart, and consequently attended with great inconvenience, and involving a great increase of personal toil and expense in their management, and tending to prevent all methodical and systematic management, and rendering proper oversight an impossibility. Let it, however, be understood that we make no reference in our further remarks to those many exceptional cases which necessarily result from any of those peculiar circumstances, but to those methods which more generally obtain, and are more extensively adopted.

Early History of the Fens.—When the low-lying lands were submerged, the population was driven to the higher ground, technically termed "high lands," where they resorted and erected their small homesteads, cultivating these lands, the produce of which, with the fish obtained from the inundated low lands, afforded them the means of subsistence. This will account for our villages being so thinly scattered: they could only be planted upon the higher and more elevated grounds, and in those days were literally islands in many cases, and constituted the isles around Ely, all now included in the "Isle of Ely." Successive schemes for removing these waters have been devised and executed, until these low lands have at length, in many instances, become effectually drained, and now yield an abundance of grain and other agricultural produce. These populous villages are both a benefit and an evil. They are a benefit so far as they enable the farmer at all times, except during the busiest week or two of harvest, to secure as large an amount of labour as he may require. And they are an evil in as much as they prevent the exercise of that proper oversight over the home of the labourer, and that care and

* Our correspondent does not give due credit to the influence of tillage in inducing the slow decay of organic matter in the soil by the admixture of air which it facilitates. *Ed.*

solicitude for his home-comforts, which a right-minded master would ever feel, and would gladly exercise, and which every good principled labourer would appreciate and approve.

Village Life.—In these fen districts, our labourers generally live in the towns and villages, finding their own homes, independently in every sense of their employers. These they rent at from 3*l.* to 5*l.* or 6*l.* per year, with a small plot of garden ground commonly attached. Cottages are plentiful, but vary very much in the comforts they possess. Some are well built and comfortable, others are utterly unfit for human habitations, worse indeed than many of the farmers' stables and piggeries.

Labourers living on the Farms.—We have already referred to the smallness of the farms in these fen districts. We have a great many freeholders, and lands are very much cut up and divided. But nearly every little farm and homestead has its one cottage, where lives either the foreman, the shepherd, or the horse-keeper as the case may be. If either of the two former, a single man generally lodges in the house, who waits upon the horses, and if the farm is far from the town as many more single men as are required to go with the teams also lodge there; but if near, married or single men living in the town frequently fill those places, walking to and fro every day. Men living upon the farm as foremen or shepherds, in some instances have a fixed weekly sum with certain privileges; in others they receive the same wages as other common labourers, with the addition of sundry privileges. In the former case 8*s.* per week, with the keep of a cow, found either by the master or servant as the bargain may be made, is often given. In other respects the privileges of both are the same. The house is rent free with small garden adjoining; 20 poles of extra ground for Potatoes in the field are also given free, with the option of having 10 or 20 poles more at 6*d* per pole. 5000 turves per year are also usually given for fuel; these in value are about equal to 2½ tons of coals. There are also poultry arrangements, which frequently amount to something considerable; 4*d.* or 6*d.* per head is generally paid for all the chickens raised. Men too, in these positions lose no time from adverse weather; when they cannot work abroad it is supposed they will find something to do about the homestead, and they always receive full wages. Besides these privileges, there are those of gleaning, which their families enjoy during the harvest. They are permitted to glean amongst the shocks as soon as the reapers have left the field. Married men living in cottages upon farms as horsekeepers have very similar privileges to the above, perhaps not quite so many or so great, but not requiring to be pointed out more minutely. Single men lodging upon the farm and serving in this capacity, or men (married or otherwise) living elsewhere than upon the farm, receive 1*s.* per week beyond the wages paid to ordinary labourers, and like foremen and others, suffer no deduction in wages for loss of time occasioned by foul weather. Men living in the cottages upon the farms are engaged by the year; all other farm labourers, whether men, women, or children, by the day. Wages are influenced very much by the price of corn, and in bad seasons, by the pecuniary circumstances of the employers. After harvest 12*s.* per week were paid for some time, but as prices of corn receded, wages fell to 11*s.*; and when our Fen Wheats became so reduced in value as to sell at only from 32*s.* to 40*s.* per quarter, they again fell to 10*s.*, with a scarcity of work, greatly resulting from the want of funds amongst smaller farmers especially, who have now experienced three decidedly bad years arising from deficient harvests and low prices. Doubtless as the days lengthen, and the spring work comes in, wages will again advance to 11*s.* or 12*s.*, or more, as the price of corn may decide. In justice to our farmers we must say there is no disposition or desire manifested to reduce the rate of wages further than circumstances require, the feeling is generally in the other direction. The length of the days for work is necessarily very much regulated by the amount of daylight we have. From March to October, men work from 6 to 6; during the few winter months from half-past 6 till dark. And here arises one of the difficulties and inconveniences connected with our small, detached farm system, and the consequent necessity for men to live in the town instead of upon the farm. So much time and energy is wasted in travelling to and fro upon the roads which would otherwise be profitably employed in work upon the farm, and this is sensibly felt, especially during the short days of winter. Women are largely employed in field work throughout the whole of the fens. They go to work one hour later than the men in the morning, except when required for threshing or other work where men's time would be wasted in their absence, and cease work at the same time as the men in the afternoon. They uniformly receive half men's wages, whatever they may be.

Employment of Children.—A great number of children find employment during the spring, summer, and autumn months. These are engaged principally in planting Potatoes, weeding corn, picking up twitch on the fallows, and after harvest in taking up Potatoes and Mangels. Their wages range from 6*d.* to 10*d.* per day, according to age and size. A system has grown up amongst us during the last few years in connection with the employment of children and young people, which is most pernicious in its tendency, and is fraught with moral evils of no trifling character—a system which cannot be too severely reprobated, and which, if unchecked, must ultimately result in the most disastrous consequence. The employment of children in these fens is essential to the right cultivation of the land; but the evil of which we complain is not a necessary consequence of the employment of them. It is an evil which might be obviated if only the whole body of farmers would determine it should be so; but it is difficult to secure united effort and action amongst a large body of independent men, however great and convincing the need of it. A man who is designated "a ganger" collects together a number of children and young people of both sexes, sometimes upwards of 100; these he puts in gangs of 15, 20, or even more, putting over each gang some man or woman who takes the superintendence of it during the hours of work. These gangs are employed by the farmers to perform the work already referred to, and the ganger pays the children and collects the money from the farmer for the same, doubtless leaving a margin between the amount paid and the amount received, for his own profit. The great evil of the system, morally speaking, is this. The children and young people of both sexes constituting these gangs are indiscriminately mixed, without any strict or sufficient oversight. The result is appalling, and we tremble to think what must be the consequences if the system is perpetuated. Girls lose modesty, the familiarity growing up between the sexes through this system is leading and preparing the way for the grossest acts of immorality. The remedy is simple. Separate the boys and girls, sending one in one direction, and the others in another. But simple as this may appear, it is exceedingly difficult. Many farmers care nothing about it, and those that do cannot effect their purpose in consequence of the great demand for children, and the consequent independence of the ganger. Some of the larger farmers keep gangs of their own, having sufficient work to employ one wholly, and these they seek to manage better.

Harvest Wages.—The harvest brings with it a different scale of wages. Large farmers who employ a good number of labourers during the whole of the year, generally let them all with their wives and families go to reaping during the early part of the harvest, and these constitute a strong party, and enable such farmers to get the bulk of their corn cut without being much dependent upon strangers for such work. After a week or 10 days of reaping, as many men as are required for carting are taken for that work, and their wives and families have the privilege of following the carts to glean as some sort of compensation for the loss sustained in being taken from the reaping. These men so taken off receive 21*s.* per week, with three pints of beer daily, and the pitcher, where working by the day and not by the acre, gets 4*d.* per day extra; and the stacker, if not a yearly servant, 6*d.* per day extra. From 10 to 12 acres of short corn can generally be cleared in a day, where the crop is good. This rate of wages is generally paid up to five weeks from the time of commencing to reap, so that if these hands reap one and a half weeks, they get paid these harvest wages for three and a half weeks, making together the five weeks. It frequently occurs that harvest is completed before the expiration of the five weeks; but this does not affect the wages of the harvest men, they receive the same to the end of the time. This is not a definite bargain made with the men, but is generally practised by the best masters, and is understood by the men, which encourages and stimulates them to make "good haste" whilst the "sun shines." The other men and their families not required for carting the corn, continue to reap until all the corn is cut, and then return to ordinary work at ordinary wages. Prices paid for reaping are generally high, especially upon farms where strange labour has to be employed. From 10*s.* to 14*s.* per acre are the current prices under favourable circumstances; but 18*s.* and 20*s.* have sometimes to be given under other circumstances, and it is not unfrequently the case that great excitement prevails, and the higher the wages the more drunkenness we see, and the less work we get done. We have however known farmers, and large farmers too, who amid all this excitement and high wages, have never been once asked during the whole harvest by a single reaper what price he was to have for his work. Of course, these reapers have been his regularly employed men, and have known that in seasons when hands have been abundant, and prices for reaping low, no advantage has been taken of them in consequence, but they have had as good a price as if such abundance and cheapness had not existed, and they now feel that when circumstances are otherwise, they can present no claim for exorbitant wages, but are content to leave themselves in the hands of their employers, knowing they will be fairly and justly dealt with. If we had more of this mutual confidence and good understanding between masters and servants it would be better for both.

It is not customary to pay different rates of wages to single and married men, or to skilled and unskilled labourers. We question the propriety of this arrangement in the latter case. It appears reasonable, and commends itself to one's judgment and common sense, that a man possessed of superior skill and ability should receive better wages than the man who can only use muscular or brute strength. Intellect and skill have everywhere else their worth, and should, we submit, have it here. The evil however is to some extent remedied by the selection of the best men for the most important duties, at additional wages during the time they are engaged in performing these duties; 9*d.* per day extra is given to the man who drives an engine; 6*d.* per day to the man who feeds a throshing machine; 4*d.* per day to the man who cuts and repairs hedges (if employed by the day); 6*d.* per day to the man who goes with a drill; 1*s.* per week to men who attend to stock in the yards during the winter. But all these men when employed at other work only receive ordinary wages.

During the winter more especially a great many labourers are employed at piece-work—claying principally. These earn from 6*d.* to 1*s.* per day above ordinary wages. Digging clay in what we term "pits," from 2½ to 3 feet wide, and 12 to 16 yards apart, taking out two draws or spits, and spreading the same upon the intervening ground, is very much practised, and is attended with the most beneficial results, and consequently finds employment for a great number of labourers during the winter months.

Notwithstanding the many disadvantages resulting from the labourers living in the towns and villages instead of upon the farms to which we have already adverted, and also those other great dangers and temptations to which town life necessarily exposes them, especially where in the neighbourhood of their own dwellings, nearly every other house is a beershop—we say, notwithstanding all these drawbacks, we have in the fens a tolerably large class of very respectable and steady labourers, who are honest and industrious, and who, if more favourably circumstanced, would vie with the labourers of any other district we know—men who, if they could be separated from the surrounding influences and placed under proper discipline and management, would be the pride of any master. We have also a class of labourers who have a new master nearly every week, and who appear bent upon never making "work scarce;" but who are idle and dishonest, and in a word a nuisance to every man who finds it necessary to employ them. Their chief object seems to be to do as little work as they can, and to exact as high wages as they can. To sum up in a single sentence—they are good for nothing. *Alfred S. Ruston, Aylesby House, Chatteris, Jan.* 2.

THE STRAW PLAIT TRADE.

A. J. TANSLEY, Esq., lately read a valuable paper before the Society of Arts on this subject, of which we give the following abridgment:—

Bedfordshire has long been celebrated for the production of beautiful Wheat straws, suitable for the purposes of plaiting. The first straws used for the making of plait in this country were grown in the neighbourhood of Luton. Straw-growing now extends throughout the southern part of the county, in the valleys and along the slopes of the Chiltern hills, and also in parts of Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, and Berkshire. The best soils are light but rich. The seed used is either that known as Red Lammas or White Chiddam. When harvest draws nigh great care is required by the grower, it being necessary to commence cutting before the flag of the straw falls. If very wet and stormy weather sets in, the straws become rusted or spotted; or, if opposite weather, dry and hot, and the crop remains uncut, the straws change to red and become harsh. The first favourable opportunity is taken, extra hands are set on, the crop is rapidly cut, laid out to dry before being tied into sheaves, carted and stacked with all despatch as soon as ready. The result of this attention is in general seen in obtaining bright and clear straws that will repay the farmer for all his trouble. An acre of Wheat will yield in a good season from 25 to 40 bushels, and from 15 cwt. to a ton of cut straws, of the value of 6*l.* to 8*l.* sterling the ton, clear of all expenses. At the present time the price is double, for owing to the past wet and stormy summer, good straws are very scarce, many of the best growers, with all their care, having lost their crops.

The farmer disposes of his straw to men known as straw factors, who draw and cut the straws in his barn. Each sheaf is taken between the knees, and the straws are drawn out a handful at a time; the ears are then cut off and carefully laid together on one side. After a sufficient number have been drawn and cut, large bundles are formed, weighing 20 to 25 lbs., and these are carted to the home of the factor, to undergo another "cutting" process, which is generally performed by boys, who earn from 2*s.* to 5*s.* per week. In the act of cutting each straw the sheath in which it is encased is taken off. Two joints of the straw are preserved for plaiting, the other, or root joint, being cast away.

Straws thus cut are next subjected to the fumes of sulphur in a close chest, and afterwards sorted by hand into proper sizes. Of late years sorting is performed by a hand-machine similar to a sieve; the straws, being held in an upright position, fall through holes of a uniform size. A final sorting takes place, when discoloured or spotted straws are thrown out, which, however, are not altogether wasted, as they answer for dyeing in some cases. Marketable bunches are formed of the various sizes and qualities, the bundles so made up fetching one hal penny to 1*s.* per bunch; they are afterwards sold to the plaiters at the various markets.

of the districts, or in the immediate neighbourhood, the factors always residing within the plaiting districts.

There are straw-growing districts in Essex, but as the soil is unfavourable for the growth of good straws, great quantities are sent there to be made into plait from Bedfordshire and the other districts.

The growth and preparation of straws are most important branches of the "straw trade," and to the attention given to them during the last 50 years, much of the excellence of English-made plait is to be attributed. The districts were originally limited, but the advantages of straw-growing have led to the present large extension of the districts in the counties enumerated, the possibility of obtaining a good crop of Wheat with a good crop of straw, having led on many a farmer to their successful cultivation.

The art of making plaits from Wheat straw was first introduced into England about two and a half centuries ago. In Agnes Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of Scotland," we read that Mary Queen of Scots, when travelling in Lorraine, in France, noticed that women and children were employed in the plaiting and making of straw hats, and in the districts where this light and pleasant handicraft was practised, the peasantry were much better off than in other parts where it was not. It is said that the thought struck her that the introduction of this useful art into Scotland would be attended with much benefit to her own subjects. She therefore prevailed upon some plaiters to return with her to Scotland; this was about the year 1562. The troubles in which she was afterwards involved prevented her fully accomplishing her object; but her son, James I., took a lively interest in his mother's plaiters, and transplanted them to Luton, in Bedfordshire. While, however, they remained in Scotland, they taught their art, and plaiting still survives to the present day in the Orkney Islands, though the quantity now made there is very limited.

These plaiters are supposed to have arrived in England about the year 1603, and must have taught the peasantry the art of making whole-straw plait. About a century after this, it is stated that plaiting had, in 1724, greatly extended, and that several thousand plaiters found profitable employment both in Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire. A taste having sprung up in the reign of Queen Anne, and in the succeeding reigns of the Georges for the milkmaid and gipsy hats, a considerable stimulus was received by the trade, and brought Dunstable into notoriety.

The invention of the straw splitter, supposed to have been made by the French prisoners at Yoxley Barracks, near Stilton, between the years 1803 and 1806, cheapened the prices and created a surprisingly enlarged demand for the plait. It was about 2 inches long, brought to a point, behind which a set of cutters was arranged in a circle; the point entered the straw pipe, the cutters separating it into so many equal-sized splints. Some were arranged to cut a straw into four parts, others five, and so on up to nine.

These machines, improved from time to time, so economised both labour and material that bonnets made of split straw succeeded rapidly in displacing the whole straw Dunstable hat, and continued a favourite article of fashionable wear until Leghorn hats interfered with them. Chips also had a considerable sale.

The great demand for hats from Leghorn about the year 1820, led to many attempts being made to produce an article resembling them in England. Every encouragement was offered by the Society of Arts to parties trying to grow straws like those in Italy, and then making a similar article to the Leghorn hat. A Mr. Parry received the Society's large silver medal in 1822, for his method of manufacturing Leghorn plait from straw imported from Italy. No person succeeded so well, however, as the late Mr. Thomas Waller, of Luton. This gentleman first imported seeds of the Italian Wheat, and endeavoured to raise straws from it in the neighbourhood of Luton, but being beaten by the uncertainty of our climate, and the want of sufficient heat in our atmosphere, he hit upon the expedient of using straws imported from Italy. He obtained a patent for a bonnet made by plaiting eleven Tuscan straws, called by him the "Tuscan Grass Bonnet," which was afterwards patronised by Queen Adelaide, and great numbers were sold all over the kingdom at prices from 30*s.* to 50*s.* each.

From the time of making the first single plait, called split, at the commencement of the present century, many fancy kinds of plait were invented in the split straw. Similar fancy plaits and trimmings followed, termed "Patent Dunstable."

Between the years 1844 and 1850, other and more important plaits were invented known as China pearl, Coburg, Vienna, and Brussels, each being distinguished by some particular form. The demand for the cheap plait composed of coloured and white straws was very great. But the most important of double plaits is that termed twist edge, also named whipcord edge, from the fact of the straw being whipped over as it were. It is also made in whole-pipe seven and 11 straws, and is a staple article of English wear, forming the true straw bonnet, by exhibiting English straw to the best advantage. The discovery of this valuable plait has been attended with happy results, as it is a description capable of being used in almost every kind of hat or bonnet.

These various descriptions of straw plaits have enabled the trade to produce so many novelties that Tuscan plaits for bonnets declined as articles of wear; and although the lowering and afterwards abolition of the duties on foreign Tuscan brought that article into competition with the English straw manufacture, no injury has been sustained by the straw trade.

From the date of the Great Exhibition in 1851, plaiting has continued to progress, not so much in the invention of a number of new plaits, as in the superior quality and extent of the manufacture, and such has been the determination of our manufacturers to meet the public taste and the necessities of the million, that although foreign straw plaits from Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland, have been brought to compete with them, they have nearly all failed in this respect.

Straw plait is a domestic manufacture, carried on in the cottages of the agricultural labourers of the three counties of Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, and Buckinghamshire, and portions of Essex and Suffolk. The plaiters are generally the wives and children of the labourers; a few are men. No plait is made in factories.

Children are taught usually in schools, and are sent at the early age of four years; besides plaiting, they are taught spelling and reading. In most villages there is a plaiting school, which is generally conducted by an elderly dame, who receives from each scholar 2*d.* or 3*d.* per week. The children are some time before they can plait so as to earn anything, but after a year or two they contrive to obtain 6*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* per week, after their plait is disposed of by their parents. They remain at school the usual school hours; afterwards, during the time they do not play, they plait a little till sent to rest. They continue working at school till they can plait sufficiently well, and when they are above eight or nine years they earn 2*s.* to 3*s.* per week. On leaving school they earn 4*s.* to 5*s.* if expert plaiters, and after they become skilful they may obtain as much as 7*s.* Many learn to sew if near Luton or Dunstable, and then leave their cottage home for the greater attraction of hat and bonnet sewing, a sewer being considered a step above a plaiter; and one who may exhibit an amount of personal adornment to which a simple plaiter would not dare to aspire in her village home.

Plait is made all the year round, except during harvest time. In winter plait is made indoors, and as the splints have to be worked in a partially wet condition, it is cold work for the fingers. When plaiting near the fire the straws are liable to injury; winter-made plait is never so good as when it is done in spring and summer, away from the fire or in the open air, at the cottage door, or along the green lane.

The earnings of a good plaiter, after the straws are deducted, will be from 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* per week, in a good state of trade.

It is computed that the number of females engaged in plaiting, and boys up to eight years of age, would now be near to 50,000, and the number of yards annually made 200,000,000 or 10,000,000 scores of plait of every description.

Plait is sold by the score of 20 yards, at from 2*s.* to 3*s.* per score, and is done up in double lnks of 17 inches in length, 20 such forming the score.

The number of towns, villages, and hamlets embraced by the districts, is computed to be between 190 and 200. The chief plait markets are Luton, Dunstable, Hemel Hempstead, and Hitchin. There are nine lesser markets, and they all begin at a fixed hour in the morning, a bell being rung to announce the commencement. The plait is sold in the open market, beginning at 8 o'clock in the summer and 9 o'clock in the winter. At these markets straw dealers attend, and from them the plaiters obtain their straws when they do not purchase them nearer home.

Improvements in shape, superiority of colour and finish, continuing throughout a series of years, brought the Luton trade to its present perfection, and have been the causes of the present extensive English and foreign business. Luton was described by Boswell in 1781, after his visit to Lord Bute's, at Luton Hoo, as a "village," by after writers as "a small dirty town in Bedfordshire." In 1801, the census showed 3095 inhabitants; in 1841, 7740. In 1851 it had risen to 12,783; at the present time it is well drained and paved, and is supposed to contain about 18,000, and will in another year or two amount to 20,000, if its trade still keeps enlarging. As would be supposed, the females outnumber the males, but not quite to the extent some imagine. Of the whole population, 12,000 are supposed to be occupied directly in the trade, the remainder being chiefly dependent upon it indirectly.

Of the class of sewers employed by the manufacturers the most skilful are the room hands. Their earnings in the season vary from 8*s.* to 12*s.* for the medium hands; 12*s.* to 15*s.* is obtained by those employed upon the best plain goods; and best fancy hands can obtain from 16*s.* to 20*s.* per week; these earnings are subject to variation with the fluctuations of the trade.

The other and larger class of sewers are those engaged upon "sale work," and as this is the commonest description, their earnings are in proportion. The goods are in general sold by them to the warehouses at the end of the week. Almost every poor family is employed upon this kind of work, and their earnings vary considerably; but, on the whole, more is obtained than by the plaiting families of the surrounding districts. The earnings of those employed upon sale work vary much. Children can earn 2*s.* to 3*s.* per week; girls and women 5*s.* to 8*s.* per week. Boys in some cases also sew, and some men in the winter season, when other employment is scarce. The male part of the population engaged in the trade are boys and lads, employed in bleaching, dyeing, and brushing plait, earning 5*s.* to 8*s.* per week; men at the same earning 12*s.* to 15*s.*, and the large and important class of blockers or pressers earning 20*s.* to 30*s.* per week. Notwithstanding some few instances of youthful folly, the industry of the mass of the population is great, as may be seen when it is considered that the "sale work" amounts to nearly 5,000,000 bonnets and hats within a twelvemonth.

The Luton productions of the superior descriptions are manufactured in the work-rooms, and amount to from 2,000,000 to 3,000,000 of bonnets and hats annually.

The "straw trade," in all its numerous ramifications, is most extensive, and when the bonnets and hats now made in London from Bedfordshire and other straw plait are added, the annual returns will not fall short of a million and a quarter sterling.

From the foregoing statements the trade of Luton, and the straw trade generally in England, is exhibited as assuming greater importance every year. In addition to the straw trade of Bedfordshire, there is the Brazilian hat trade of St. Alban's, which employs about 1800 persons in the town and neighbourhood, and in other branches of hat-making, forming the staple trade of that town.

Home Correspondence.

Tithe Commutation.—As many of your readers may feel anxious to know the result of the Corn Averages for the seven years to Christmas, 1860, published by authority in the *London Gazette* of this evening, viz.:—

Wheat	.. .. ..	7*s.* 4½*d.* per imperial bushel.
Barley	.. .. ..	4 7¼ ,,
Oats	.. .. ..	3 2 ,,

I beg to state for their information that each 100*l.* of tithe rent-charge will for the year 1861 amount to 112*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.*, which is little more than 1¼ per cent. above the last year's value, which was itself the highest of the 24 preceding years. The value for 1855 was only 89*l.* 15*s.* 8¾*d.*, or 22½ per cent. below the value for the current year. The following statement from my Annual Tithe Commutation Tables will show the worth of 100*l.* of tithe rent-change for each year since the passing of the Tithe Commutation Act, viz.:—

For the year	£ *s.* *d.*	For the year	£ *s.* *d.*
1837 ..	98 13 9¾	1852 ..	93 16 11¼
1838 ..	97 7 11	1853 ..	91 13 5¾
1839 ..	95 7 9	1854 ..	90 19 5
1840 ..	98 15 9¼	1855 ..	89 15 8¾
1841 ..	102 12 5¼	1856 ..	93 18 1¼
1842 ..	105 8 2¾	1857 ..	99 13 7¼
1843 ..	105 12 2¼	1858 ..	105 16 3½
1844 ..	104 3 5¼	1859 ..	108 19 6¼
1845 ..	103 17 11¼	1860 ..	110 17 8½
1846 ..	102 17 8¾	1861 ..	112 3 4¾
1847 ..	99 18 10¼		£2510 3 1¾
1848 ..	102 1 0		
1849 ..	100 3 7¾		
1850 ..	93 16 10	General average	
1851 ..	96 11 4¾	for 25 years ..	£100 4 1½

Charles M. Willich, Actuary, University Life Assurance Society, 25, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East.

Societies.

ANGUS.—*Turnip Culture.*—The judges of the Turnip crops in competition for the sweepstakes, under the auspices of the Angus Agricultural Association, have awarded the prizes as under. In the

Western District.—1. Mr. John Pattullo, Newton of Airlie. 2. Mr. D. Hood, Hatton of Eassie.

Eastern District.—1. Mr. William Goodlet, Beauchamp. 2. Mr. D. Black, Barrelwell. 3. Mr. Robert Lyall, Old Montrose.

In the western district there were five entries; in the eastern, nine; southern, one; and northern, none. We may be allowed to express regret that so few of our agriculturists join these sweepstakes, especially as a good Turnip crop is of the utmost importance to the farmer, not only on account of its value in producing a greater number of high-priced fat cattle, but also as forming the basis for the success of the subsequent crops of the rotation; and in proportion to the extra weight of Turnips raised, the quantity and quality of manure is increased.

As the successful competitors are required to report to the Association the particulars of the mode by which their crops are raised, the members and public have the benefit of these reports. We subjoin the reports of the successful competitors:—

REPORT BY MR. GOODLET, BEAUCHAMP.

The soil on which the Turnips were grown this season may be described generally as a friable loam, more or less inclining to clay, and resting on a clayey subsoil, interspersed with stones and occasional gravel, incumbent on rock, which in the two northmost fields, Nos. 4 and 5, protrudes at the summit of the brae through the subsoil and reaches the surface, although the soil in general in those fields is of good depth and quality. The fields where naturally wet had been all drained some years ago, and are in general dry. The number of acres in Turnips on the farm is 83 Scots in all—of which about 50 got farm-yard manure, the remainder bone-dust and guano only. The plants were all hood at good distances apart, and mostly in proper season, before being too far advanced in growth. The mode of culture and manures applied to each field will be stated below. I would here merely observe that the dung applied consisted for the most part of the ordinary dung made on the farm,

enriched by the consumption of about 40 tons of cake and other extra feeding stuffs by the stock during the winter, and not deteriorated by the abstraction of any of the richer portions of the manure produced on the farm, in the preparation of fancy composts—the whole of these richer portions being carefully collected and carted on to the respective middens, which were all turned and well mixed in the usual way a few weeks before being applied in spring, excepting only a small portion which was applied directly from the feeding courts.

No. 1, about 9 acres Swedes.—This field having been in Oats in 1859, after one-year-old Grass cut for hay and green feeding in 1858, was cross-ploughed in autumn with a good deep fur. It was again ploughed in spring, harrowed and rolled in the usual way into a fair mould, drilled up with the double-mould board plough, and manured in the drill with about 16 cartloads of dung per acre from the midden (excepting about 2 acres, which were dunged direct from the courts) and 3 cwts. Peruvian guano sown broadcast over the dung. The drills were closed with the common plough (which covers the dung better than the double-mould hoarded plough), having a guano bag rolled up and tied to the stilt of the plough on the other side from, and opposite to, the mould board, which answers well in closing the drills a-top, which are generally left too open by the common plough wanting such an appliance. Purple-top Swedes were sown on the 3d May—one half with Skirving's, the other half with Roughead's; both were equally good, the latter, probably where the dung was taken direct from the court, and which showed most luxuriance of growth, being the best. The weight of the former was tested, and estimated at 32 tons per acre of roots, top and tails being removed.

No. 2, 16 acres Swedes.—This field having been in Wheat in 1859, after Beans and other green crops manured in 1858, was ploughed in autumn, with Sellar & Son's 4-horse plough, and grubbed in spring, the land having been allowed to lie a fortnight after being prepared for drilling up, was then drilled and manured with the same quantity and kinds of manure as No. 1—about two acres of this field being also dunged with fresh dung direct from the courts—and the whole finished off in the same way as No. 1. The seeds were sown on the 12th May, Skirving's & Roughead's Purple-tops in equal proportions. The 2 acres made with dung directly from the courts showed, throughout the season, the greatest luxuriance of growth; and even now continues stronger in the shaws than other parts of the field. Roughead's seed appears more growthy, but Skirving's are not behind in size of bulb. This field is, I think, the best on the farm; the weight of an acre from the worst of the field has been tested, and found to be 34 tons per acre of roots, tops and tails being removed.

No. 3, 26 acres Swedes.—This field was in Oats in 1859, after two-year-old Grass, pastured both years. It was dunged in autumn, on the stubble, with about 15 cartloads of dung per acre (part of it was not so well made as the dung applied in spring, and part of it was town's dung), and ploughed in with the common plough; again cross ploughed in spring, and partially grubbed where necessary, and finished off as the others. After lying a fortnight in this prepared state, it was drilled up with the double mould board plough, the drills were harrowed down, and 12 cwt. bone-dust applied to the acre. The bone-dust was put on with the Bean-barrow, which, by a simple contrivance, was made to answer the purpose, and distribute the bone-dust very equably and expeditiously in rows along the drills. The drills were then closed in the usual way, and sown with Skirving's improved purple-top Swede from Dickson & Turnbull, and with purple-top Swede seeds grown in the district, on the 20th May, and following days. A few acres on the north side got a light top dressing with guano after the Turnips were hoed a second time, and before furring up. This field did not show such luxuriance of growth at any time as No. 2, and is perhaps not so good a crop, although it has also bulbed well.

No. 4, 26 acres—half purple top Swedes, half Aberdeen yellows.—This field was in Oats in 1859, after two-year-old Grass, pastured both years. It was ploughed in autumn, and cross-ploughed in spring, and afterwards worked same as No. 3. It got no farm-yard dung, but was manured with 12 bushels bone dust and 5 cwt. Peruvian guano per acre. The Swedes were sown on the 24th, and yellows about the 28th May; both a heavy crop, all along luxuriant, and still growing.

No. 5, 12 acres, about 2½ acres of which were Stent's green-top Globe, the remainder of field Aberdeen yellows.—The field was Oats in 1859, after three-year-old Grass, pastured throughout. Was ploughed in autumn, and grubbed in spring, and otherwise worked as No. 4. It got no farm-yard dung. The part in Globe Turnips was manured same as No. 4; and the rest of the field got about 5 cwt. of a newly-imported guano, analysed by Dr. Anderson, and said to contain upwards of 64 per cent. of phosphates, and favourably spoken of by him in his "Proceedings in the Laboratory," published in the "Agricultural Journal of Transactions of the Highland Society." About 3 acres on the east side of the field, of a more clayey texture and colder soil, got about 3 cwt. per acre Peruvian guano before the Turnips were furred up. The seeds were sown about the 8th June; Stent's Globe (which was recommended to me by my friend Mr. Bowie, and the seeds of which were got from Mr. Laird, Dundee) is a first-rate Turnip, and was a very fine crop; the rest of the field was no more than a fair average one, very little difference being observable in those parts which got the Peruvian guano from the rest of the field, which was manured only with the new guano.
WM. GOODLET.

REPORT BY MR. BLACK.

The fields, which I shall distinguish as Nos. 1 and 2, are a light black loam, on a retentive clay subsoil, with the exception of 3 acres in No. 2, which lie on gravel. No. 1 has been all drained at 9 yards apart, with drains 3 feet deep; has been also subsoiled, and is now dry.

The rotation followed has been sevens—two years in Grass (pastured), one crop of Oats, followed by Potatoes, Wheat, Turnips, and Barley, sown down with Grass-seeds. The whole land is in good heart, and the crops have been satisfactory. After the Oat crop, No. 1 was stirred deep, by ploughing with two horses, followed by a two-horse subsoil plough. This gave a loose soil of about 15 inches. No. 2 was ploughed as deep as two horses could draw. Both fields being free of weeds, I resolved to try the effects of grubbing, so highly recommended by our crack farmers. From the dry season that followed, I had no great reason to complain of the results, farther than where there were stray Thistles, they were not up-rooted by it; and this I find from experience is an objection to trusting to grubbing alone. The Potato crop, following the Oats, was grown with 24 cubic yards of farm-yard and town's dung, mixed in the proportion of three of the former to one of the latter; and, in addition to this, I applied to No. 1, 3 cwt. of Somerville's manure and 1½ cwt. of bone meal; and to No. 2, the same weight of Baillie's manure. No. 1 yielded about 12 tons per acre; and No. 2 about 9 tons. The former was planted with Orkney Reds; the latter with hen-nest (Regent's). After lifting the Potatoes, No. 2 and about 4 acres of No. 1, were dunged at the rate of 18 cubic yards to the acre; the balance of No. 1 had 3 cwt. of Rapo dust, and 2 cwt. of Bell's Wheat manure, applied to each acre. Where the dung was applied, there was the best crop of Wheat, though both were good. After the Wheat crop was removed, the land was again ploughed deep, and being rather behind with the spring work, I resolved to risk grubbing, though I must say I have no confidence in it for cleaning land: this was followed with harrowing and rolling, thus reducing the whole to a fine mould. No. 1 being intended for Swedish Turnips, was first proceeded with; and after drilling with the double-mould board plough, I applied 24 cubic yards of well made dung to the acre, and, in addition to this, 1 cwt. Peruvian guano, 2 cwt. of Somerville's manure, and 2 cwt. of bone-meal. The spreading of the dung and sowing the manures were followed closely with the double-mould plough and the sowing machine, thus getting the whole work finished quickly, and preventing waste; the field was finished by the middle of May. No. 2 was proceeded with immediately; the drills were formed and harrowed down, and the following mixture of manures sown broadcast on each acre, viz.:—10 bushels of bone-dust (Sim's, Arbroath), 1½ cwt. of Phospho Peruvian guano, 1½ cwt. Millar's Turnip manure, and 2 cwt. Somerville's manure, cost about 4*l.* 10*s.*; the re-forming of the drills and seeding were carried on quickly, and the whole work finished in excellent season. The varieties sown were Aberdeen yellow, Bullock, and Pomeranian Globe. Having fallen short of the above mixture, about half an acre was sown with Peruvian guano, at the rate of 6 cwt. to the acre; these came away best at the outset, but where the mixture of manures was applied, the crop is decidedly best, and the Turnips were harder and of better quality. In stating the quantities of manures applied, I refer to the Scotch acre.—*David Black, Montrose Standard.*

Farmers' Clubs.

LONDON: *The Bothy System.*—At the late monthly meeting of this Society, the following notes upon the Bothy system were given by Mr. Burn:—

A description of the house accommodation for farm servants in Scotland would be incomplete were a notice of the "bothy" omitted. In place of giving a resumé of my own, of all that has been said on both sides of the question, I prefer to place before you extracts from correspondents who have favoured me with their opinions on the subject. A gentleman in Perthshire, in which county the bothy system is greatly developed, thus writes me:—"The 'bothy' is a house set apart for the men to sit in and cook their victuals, with a sleeping apartment or apartments adjoining. * * In many cases the bothy is badly kept, and the sleeping apartments dirty and untidy; but there is no necessity for this, and it is not inherent in the system. On the Home Farm at Windsor Castle there is a model bothy, and I know some in Perthshire kept in a similar manner, and when this is the case the men are extremely comfortable; and, where the men are unmarried, I should prefer the bothy system, under proper regulations, to that of giving the men their food in the kitchen (of the farm house). * * Where there is a bothy the men get their food, and keep by themselves; and when a woman arrived at the years of discretion is appointed to keep their bed rooms in proper order, and the bothy clean, they are far from uncomfortable, and prefer it to going into the house for their food. As regards married men, the system is radically wrong. A married man should live in his own house, preside at his own table, and be the head of his family." A Morayshire correspondent writes: "The bothy system, which is much abused in a moral point of view, consists in giving a room or rooms, fire and light, with a certain amount of meal, milk, and Potatoes, or an equivalent in money; besides the regular money wages. Where these bothies are well conducted there is nothing objectionable against them, at least nothing more so than being fed in the farmer's kitchen. In a well conducted bothy the master allows a female to keep the place clean, light the fires, bake the bread, and at the same time cleaning out the apartments and making the beds. You will therefore often find in these bothies every mark of cleanliness and tidiness, and at the same time furnished with books and periodicals. Such places as these the men like, and remain for years at the same place. On the other hand, there are other bothies where neither cleanliness nor order existed, and these places cannot be too much condemned. Farmers, however, are every day making arrangements with their landlords to build cottages for married couples; this is now the favourite system, and much to be commended." A Forfarshire correspondent thus writes: "Ploughmen are lodged in bothies, and furnished by the farmer with beds, bedding, &c. The accommodation has been deteriorating since the commencement of the last century, till it was reduced to a miserable pitch, the man being much worse lodged than the animals. Within the last five years a great change has taken place. Comfortable bothies are erected in many places, and new ones are constantly going up; and in a few years it is trusted that all ploughmen will be comfortably lodged." Where the bothy is used in Inverness-shire "it is a clean-floored and neat room of considerable size, with the beds in the side, or frequently in an adjoining room." But the testimony given on the subject is not generally so favourable to the bothy system; indeed, the weight of evidence is altogether against it, as productive of an immense amount of social evil. A correspondent in Caithness—a county in Scotland, in which the bothy system can be examined in all phases—sends me the following, part of a report which he drew up on the subject: "A common arrangement of some bothies is as follows: The male and the female servants sit and eat and pass their evenings in the place where the lads sleep, and the females' sleeping place is in some off-closet, entering from it or in a separate but adjacent apartment. Sometimes the sexes have separate apartments to dwell in, having different outer doors. These apartments may be placed on opposite sides of the farm court-yard. Not always, however, is there such accommodation. There are instance in which the males and the females sit, eat, and sleep in the same miserable place. Abundance of peats is allowed by the masters to the bothies, but neither lamp nor candle. I speak of the general practice: but I never heard of an exception. There is consequently no reading in our long winter evenings, and the darkness of the bothies encourages and facilitates deeds of darkness. This is the description of a bothy given by one of my reverend correspondents: 'A lad and a big boy and a single woman live in one room, which is badly furnished. There are two benches or forms, which supply the place of stools or chairs, but there is no table; the inmates make use of a chest lid as a substitute. There are two beds of coarse unplaned deals, and the interior is altogether uncomfortable.' The preceding description is, I have reason to believe, applicable, as to the fitting up, to numbers of our bothies. Their furnishing is for the most part wretched. All the sheets and blankets must be provided by the lads themselves, and all the bowls, plates, and spoons—all the dishes indeed, except the pot. Their food consists of milk, when it can be got, and oatmeal. Beef, mutton, pork, or fish, or flesh of any kind, they very rarely taste. The bothy may not be cleaned out or whitewashed for years, and their bedding is washed but seldom. In our bothies there is all but a universal sluttish and a slovenly disregard of cleanliness, order, and neatness." Calmly weighing all the statements pro and con. on the important subject of "bothies," I find that the evidence against them is very strong, while very nearly all that can be said in their favour is dictated, to a great extent, from notions of expediency. There can be no doubt, I should think, in the minds of every one calmly considering the subject, that any system of housing which does away with the family influences cannot be a good one. The beneficent God, "who maketh families like a flock," has ordained the family institution as one which exercises the strongest influence and the best in man; and all attempts to substitute a mode of living opposed to this cannot, from the nature of things, be good. We may modify the evils and get rid of some of the effects; but the primary cause still existing, these effects will every now and then crop out. I see, then, no method more likely to do away with the evils of the system, than that the unmarried labourers shall be lodged in the houses of the married labourers, and that the number of married labourers should be increased. The system of lodging is carried out in the manufacturing districts, and I see no valid reason why it cannot be adopted in rural ones. Failing this (and it must of necessity be a work of time to carry it out, involving as it does increased home accommodation), I see but one way of meliorating the evils—in addition to making the internal arrangements and construction in keeping with sanitary requirements—namely, for the farmer to exercise a steady and constant control and supervision over the arrangements and goings on in the bothy. By this, much of the benefits of the family system may be realised.

Miscellaneous.

Good Sense in Hungary. — At an agricultural meeting recently held in this country some peasants publicly addressed the nobles, and told them that it was a mistake on their part to keep the more humble tillers of the soil at such a great distance. "You, like ourselves," said one of the peasants, "wish to develop the resources of the province, but you do not go to work in a proper way. Engage our sons as farm servants, and when they have learned the rudiments of rational agriculture with you let them return to their homes and cultivate their own and their fathers' land." *Times.*

Diseased Meat.—It is well known that in the cattle districts beasts already diseased are constantly slaughtered, dressed, and forwarded to the butchers' shops in the densest and poorest metropolitan neighbourhoods. But when we read of more than 17 tons of meat and 500 rabbits in this or a worse state being seized within the precincts of the City alone in one quarter, and consider that the City is scarcely one-twentieth part of the metropolis, we may judge of the extent to which this detestable practice must be carried. The strangest feature in the case is the difficulty of enforcing the destruction of the condemned meat after seizure. The officers, "with every desire to put a stop to the distribution of such meat among the public, find it impossible to prevent its use in some shape or another as an article of human food." "There are good reasons for believing that a large portion of it finds its way to the sausage maker, whose business flourishes in the neighbourhood of Smithfield;" and Dr. Letheby intimates a revolting suspicion that even if it finally reaches the boiler the fat is disposed of for the manufacture of butter. *Times.*

Mr. R. Girdwood's Edinburgh Wool Sale, Thursday, Jan. 9. — At this sale Southdown cross hogs reached 40*s.*; half-bred hogs, 43*s.* 6*d.*; ewes and wedders, 38*s.*; Cheviot hogs, 40*s.*; wedders, 38*s.* 6*d.*; cross hogs, 37*s.* 6*d.*; White Highland, 15*s.* to 19*s.* for unwashed; and for washed, 17*s.* to 20*s.* per stone; laid Cheviot, unwashed, 18*s.* to 24*s.*; washed, 20*s.* to 30*s.*; laid cross, 15*s.* to 19*s.*; laid Highlands, 13*s.* for unwashed, and 14*s.* 6*d.* washed.

A Truism for 1861.—In agriculture it was once the practice to take ancient customs as an infallible guide: nothing was then doubted, nothing investigated, and little improved. Now it is the principle to do nothing without a reason. Everything is investigated and everything is improved.

STATE OF THE WEATHER NEAR WALLINGFORD, BERKSHIRE,

Since January 1, 1861, as observed by Mr. J. B. SPEARING, Moulsford, Wallingford.

JANUARY.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Rain.	Wind.	Barometer.	Max. temperature, Sunshine exposure.	REMARKS.
	°	°	°	°	In.			°	
Tuesday 1	43.	32.	37.5	32.0	0.25	W.	29.02	42.4	
Wednesday 2	35.4	22.0	28.7	31.5	0.10	N.E.	29.90	35.6	
Thursday 3	27.6	15.4	21.5	32.0		E.	30.15	51.0	
Friday 4	28.4	13.0	20.7	32.0		N.E.	30.05	48.4	
Saturday 5	30.0	19.0	24.5	34.0		N.E.	29.90	54.6	
Sunday 6	31.6	18.4	25.0	36.0		N.E.	30.00	40.8	
Monday 7	27.0	12.0	19.5	36.0		N.W.	30.00	46.4	
Tuesday 8	28.6	10.4	19.5	36.0		S.	30.15	45.0	Thermometers placed 4 feet from ground.
Wednesday 9	28.4	14.0	21.2	36.0		S.W.	30.10	48.0	
Thursday 10	29.0	9.4	19.2	36.0		S.	30.20	49.4	
Friday 11	29.0	13.0	25.5	36.0		S.	30.18	46.0	
Saturday 12	36.0	28.0	34.3	36.0		S.W.	30.00	45.4	
Sunday 13	36.0	30.0	37.1	36.0		S.	29.63	53.0	
Monday 14	33.4	25.4	29.6	36.0		S.E.	29.56	34.2	
Tuesday 15	27.0	25.0	26.9	36.0	0.04	S.E.	29.90	31.0	Rain gauge 7 ft. from ground.
Wednesday 16	27.6	18.0	25.8	36.0		E.	30.15	40.2	
Thursday 17	30.0	22.4	31.7	36.0		N.E.	30.13	50.4	

All observations are takeu at 9 A.M. on the days namsd, and the maxima, minima, and rain recorded are therefore those of the preceding 24 hours.

Notices to Correspondents.

HAYMAKING MAOHINES: *Amateur.* The last trial of Haymakers was at Pontefract, and the prizs was awarded to T. W. Ashby & Co., of Stamford, who has lately patented improvements of the machine shown here.

LIQUID MANURE CART: *Old Sub.* Henry Attwood Thompson, Lewes.

PEA STRAW: *J. Hales.* It varies exceedingly in quality. If cut hsfore dead ripe and well dried it is capital fodder; according to analysis worth nearly as much as Clover hay, and in practice prohably worth half as mucn as Clover hay.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS, &c.: *J. Hales.* A tenant should make 10 per cent. of farm capital, and any buildings which he erects ought to repay him that percentage, along with the original capital during the period of his lease. All movsahls implsments are tenants' property, the fixtures and buildings belong to the landlord.—Ths house should hs charged about 9*l.* per annum for the keep of a cow if it is well kept.—Maggs's straw weaving machine is a capital tool coming into general use. It is mads hy Messrs. Maggs and Hindley, of Bourton Foundry, Bourton, Dorsetshire.

POULTRY: *M. T.* says, "I keep Spanish fowls, all of which are in excellent condition, except one—a hen pullet. Some days ago on going to feed them I found her on the ground unable to move. She seemed cramped with the cold. But this did not prevent her eating, as she continued to do so lying down. I took her up and she felt skin and hone, although the crop was quite full. She was hrought into the house, kept in a warm room, given warm food, and the next morning was lively and brisk enough to join the other fowls. The next morning she was ill and in the same condition as hefore, evidently from the cold. She was again brought in, recovered, and is now brought in nightly to prevent recurrence of eold attacks. The chief poiut that puzzles mo however is her condition. With plenty of feod, crop always full, she is a hag of honss, emaciated, feathers dull, and weak on her legs. Can you suggest the cause and the remedy?" [We do not think the cold was the cause of your pullet's ailment, hut her lack ef eondition made her feel it more than her fellows. Such a state as you describe would he caused hy a hlow or an injury on or in the back hone. Ws have seen the extremities of a hen paralysed by a slight hlow on the hack with a switch. We have known such appearances as you describe to precede the first egg, and we believe Spanish suffer more at such a time than auy other fowls. It will not be your case, as she is not in a conditiou to lay. We shall not he surprised if she is in some measure crop-hound, and we believe that handle her when you will, the crop is full. If such he the case, pour warm water down the throat till the food is soft, then give a tahlo spoonful of castor-oil Watch the state of the crop, and persevere till it is empty. When it is empty, give oatmeal mixed very slackly; if she appears weak, give somo bread and ale. Feed often and a little at a time whensver the crop is empty. If it is full when meal time comes round give physic instead of food. Kesp her shut up for the present. Do not let her have food hy her, but supply her with coarse gravel. Never allow her to eat to rspletion. Koep her hungry, feed her sparingly and often, and we shall he surprised if you do not soon find her gaining flesh. She cannot thrive as long as her crop is full. As she may be of a feverish naturo, we would advise you when she is near laying to introduce a feather soaked in castor-oil iuto the egg passage till two or three have heen laid.

SULPHURIC ACID: *C T.* Thsre are no means of knowing how much sulphuric acid is used in agriculture. Professor Anderson estimates that 74,000 tons of bones and 48,000 tons of coprolites and other mineral phosphates are annually converted into superphosphates by the use of one half their weights or about 60,000 tons of sulphuric acid.

USE OF OILCAKE: *E Little.* Get the decorticated Cotton seed cake. If you cut up good straw into chaff and brsak the eake up into a hucket of water for 24 hours, and then put it in the boiler along with somo salt and throw the whole hot and salt over the chaff it will make a sayoury mess, which cattle will eat readily. If pulped roots were also mixod with it the mixture would he first-rate food.

NOTICE.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT. Sutton AND Sons

SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE AND PRICED LIST OF SEEDS has been unavoidably delayed, owing to the NUMBER OF NEW KINDS of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds. It will be ready in a few days, and will he sent post free to any address on receipt of 12 stamps, and to customers gratis.—Royal Berkshirs Seed Establishment, Reading.

J.C. WHEELER AND SON

WHEELER'S "LITTLE BOOK" (Illustrated) for 1861 now ready.

Frse for three stamps. Gratis to customers.

This "Little Book," or select Seed List, contains prices and descriptious of some very choice varieties, exclusively in our possession. It also gives full particulars of our celebrated collections of Garden Seeds, which we deliver carriage free.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may he had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, Londou, E.C.. for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.

	PAGE
Freight and Carriage	2
Notices	3, 4, 7
Address	5
Book Parcel Post	6
Almanack	9, 10
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55
New Annuals	56
Seakale and Asparagus	88

FARM.

Descriptive List of Grass Seeds	57-62
Clovers	63
Prices of ditto	64-65
Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Prices of ditto	71
Carrots	72
Mangolds	73
Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
Manures	77
Ploughs	78
Harrows	79
Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Rollers and Drills	81
Thrashing Machines	81
Winnowing Machines	82
Turnip Cutters	83
Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Haymaking Machines, &e.	85
Linseed Cake Breakers	85
Hay Collectors	86
Parke's Steel Forks—	87
Lawn Mowing Machines	87
Garden Rollers	87
Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

WILLIAM BARRON, GARDEN ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE GARDENER, &c., Sketty, Swansea.

N.B. Gentlemen should he aware hofore they are led into an endless expense. First have PLANS and ESTIMATES, with proper SPECIFICATIONS. Everything executed by Contract or otherwise in the hest style. Terms ou application.

Alpha and Sketty Nurseries, Swansea.

PINE GOLDEN PIPPIN APPLE.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer the above new Apple, which for excellence is unrivalled. The following description is given by Dr. Hogg in his Year Book just puhlished:—

"Of all the dessert Apples which bear the name of Pine and Pine Apple, there is none which possesses the flavour of that fruit so markedly as this. It is small, aheut the size of the old Golden Pippin, and of the same shape. Tho skin is entirely covered with a smooth coat of fawn-coloured russet, the flesh is very tender and juicy, sweet, sprightly and vinous, and with a distinct Pine Apple flavour. Ripe during October and Novemher. Thc tree is of a small habit of growth, and will do well on tho paradise stock, either grown as a dwarf bush, or for an espalier, and it is an excellent hearer."

Strong Maideu plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

GENERAL TODLEBEN PEAR.—The ahove new Bolgian Pear is ouc of the largest aud finest in cultivation, very melting and juicy, with a rich sugary and perfumsd juice. Iu usc from Decemher to February.

Strong M iden plants, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

R. GLENDINNING, Nursery, Turnham Green, W.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Samplo Bundle contaiuing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15*s.* Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Jan. 19.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., bogs te eall the attention of buyers to his large and well selectsd stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERINGSHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of evsry description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. Tho Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must he clsared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will hs sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lehanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arhor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Conifers, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Care fully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NEW CINERARIAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their splendid Varieties of ths above, which for colour, dwarf habit, and large compact heads of bloom, are unsurpassed; many of them are finely formed, and others have the largest flowers known. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE may be had ou application—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers known for many years. In collections of 9 distinct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; the same mixed, 2*s.*; half the quantity, 1*s.*—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SEED CATALOGUE, 1861.

STEPHEN BROWN'S LIST of the finest VEGETABLE SEEDS is now ready. Sent free on application.

The COMPLETE SEED CATALOGUE (30th Annual Edition) will shortly he ready, and contain many choico novelties from the Continent and elsewhers.

The late summer having proved unfavourable for many Seads, S. B. is receiving a mors than usual portion of his supply from ths milder parts of the Continent, hoth of Vegetable and Flower Seeds.

Prices for first quality as moderate as the scarcity of the present seasou will admit.

Seed and Nursery Establishment, Sudhury, Suffolk.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the hest collection. He has raised an immsnss quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has heen seen in Gladioli before; it heing a remarkahls fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a had one. Strong flowering Bulhs, 75*s.* per 100; small ditto, 50*s.* per 100.

Besides the above, J. S. has all the hest named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may he had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selectiou of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also he had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garde.n, W.C.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and ths Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distrihution, and will he forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.

The above contains important and interesting notes with rsgard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Couutry, date of introductiou, and iu the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and tims of flowering.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may he favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will he forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with priocs of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommsnded as very superior varietios in their respective classes, and should be included in ths most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hyhrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.

PIKE'S COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.—Collection A, 80*s.*; Collsction B. 50*s.*; Collection C, 25*s.*; Collection D. 12*s.*; sslect CATALOGUE of GARDEN FLOWERS and FARM SEEDS post free on application, containing the quantities in each collection. Every kind of seed is proved hefors it is sent out.—JAMES S. PIKE, Winchmore Hill Nursery, and Seed Establishment, London.

NOTICE.—FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND.

EPPS' COLLECTIONS OF NEW AND GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1.—Consists of 30 quarts of the hest kind of Peas and Beans, and every other kind of Seed uocessary in like proportions, sufficient for a year's supply of a large garden	3	15	0
No. 2.—20 quarts of Peas and Beans, and other seed in like proportion	2	10	0
No. 3.—Do., smaller supply	1	5	0
No. 4.—Do., for a small garden	0	12	6

All Orders (except from known Corrospondents) to be accompanied with a remittance.

Mr. EPPS trusts it is not necessary to blazon forth the names of his patrons, and their reports of tho high character of his Seeds, but simply to state that every care in growing and selecting has heen taken to insure the confidonce of his friends.

Maidstone Seed Estahlishment.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.

Collection No. 1	4*l.* 0*s.*	Collection No. 3	1*l.* 10*s.*
Collection No. 2	2 10	Collection No. 4	0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied iu each collection may he had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the hest and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20*s.*

50 do. do. do. .. 10*s.* | 25 do. do. do. .. 6

Any kinds not required should he named in the order that they may be omitted from the collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW CUCUMBERS AND MELONS.

W. J. EPPS has much pleasure in stating that he has the stock of the following which has been so successfully exhibited and grown by Mr. Frost, the gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall.

CUCUMBERS. — "PERFECTION," Black Spine; small handle, fills up well and carries a fine bloom, a good cropper and superior flavour, pronounced by competent judges to be the best Cucumber out. 2s. 6d. per packet.

"WINTER PROLIFIC," one of the best Cucumbers grown for forcing and early supply. 2s. 6d. per packet.

"GARIBALDI," Black Spine; an extraordinary Cucumber for exhibition or table, averaging 30 inches and upwards; very handsome. 2s. 6d. per packet.

MELONS.—PRESTON HALL HYBRID, first prize Regent's Park, Chiswick, and Crystal Palace. 2s. 6d. per packet.

Turner's Gem, King's Green flesh, Beechwood, Terry's Green flesh, General Havelock, and all the leading kinds, 1s. per packet.—Maidstone.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE; a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.

JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

YORKSHIRE HERO FRAME CUCUMBER.—An excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, white spined, most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.

BRITISH QUEEN FRAME CUCUMBER.—A most prolific dark green white spine variety, 20 to 30 inches in length, carries its bloom well, a shy seeder, very good and distinct. price 2s. 6d. per packet.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND BROCCOLI.—This universally wteemed variety will grow to an enormous size, sometimes laeighing 27 lbs.; a small quantity of seed has been saved from esrge heads, which may be had in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. each.

KEMP'S EARLY INCOMPARABLE CABBAGE.—The best variety in cultivation. Packets 1s. each.

HUNT'S SUPERB SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 6d.

May be had post free of E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, 57, Queen Street, Hull; also of Messrs. HURST & MCMULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secoudary heads as shown in the Photograph (published January 5), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2s. 6d. per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

W. THOMPSON, FLOWER SEEDSMAN, Tavern Street, Ipswich, respectfully announces that his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF FLOWER SEEDS for the present Season, arranged on the Natural System, is now ready, and will be sent post free to *bonâ fide* purchasers, on application. The Catalogue comprises all the best novelties of the season, with a few which are exclusively in W. T.'s possession, and all are offered at the most moderate prices.

NEW SCARLET FLESH MELON GARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval-shaped, bright scarlet flesh and luscious flavour. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.

E. T. has also Seeds of the following superb MELONS, which he can with confidence recommend:—

	Per packet.—s. d.		Per packet.—s. d.
General Havelock	1 0	Queen's Melon	1 0
M'Ewen's Arundel Hybrid Green Flesh	1 0	Blackall's Green Flesh	1 0
Do. do. Scarlet Flesh	1 0	Bailey's ,,	1 0
Monro's Green Gage	1 0	Bowood ,,	1 0
,, Crystal Palace Hero	1 0	Beechwood ,,	1 0
Golden Drop Green Flesh	1 0	Windsor Prize ,,	1 0
Golden Perfection ,, ,,	1 0	Emperor	1 0
Scarlet, Kiug Scarlet ,,	1 0	Fleming's Trentham Hybrid	1 0
Green Gage	1 0	Duncan's Greeu-flesh Improved	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Hampton Court Green Flesh	1 0
Golden Ball	1 0	Egyptian Greeu Flesh	1 0
Bromham Hall Green Flesh	1 0	Cuthill's Camberwell Beauty	1 0
Pine Apple	1 0	Gordon Castle Green Flesh	1 0
Rowse's Incomparable	1 0		
Austin's Incomparable	1 0		

CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition purposes, possessing the following fine qualities:—A beautiful black spine, always growing even from stem to point, scarcely any handle, carries its bloom well, always keeps a fresh colour, and not liable to turn yellow as many other varieties. Length 24 to 28 inches, and a most abundant bearer. It will be found to be the most useful Cucumber in cultivation; 60 brace of this Cucumber were hanging at one time in a span-roof house 16 feet by 10 feet, and not one of which was less than 20 inches in length. They were seen by Cucumber growers from all parts of the country, who pronounced it to be the finest show of fruit they had ever seen. It is quite as hardy as any of the old ridge varieties, and not at all liable to rust or canker. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.

To Cucumber growers generally the following superb Cucumbers will be found to give every satisfaction:—

	Per packet.—s. d.		Per packet.—s. d.
General Outram	2 0	Stockwood Ridge	1 0
Sir Colin Campbell	1 6	Ayres' Prolific	1 0
General Canrobert	1 6	Manchester Prize	1 0
Victory of Bath	1 0	Sutton's Champion	1 0
Gordon's White Spine	1 0	Burgess' Conqueror	1 0
Lord Kenyon's Favourite	1 0	Henderson's A 1	1 0
Phenomenon	1 6	Sion House	1 0
Captivation	1 6	Allen's Victory	1 0
Mills' Jewess	1 0	Trollope's King	1 0
Manchester Prize	1 0	Ipswich Standard	1 0
Conqueror of the West	1 0	Tiley's Improved	1 0
Hunter's Prolific	1 0	Hamilton's Black Spine	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Dicksou's Newton Hero	1 0
Cuthill's Black Spine	1 0	Kelway's Victory	1 0
Champiou of England	1 0	&c. &c. &c.	

TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, tho fiuest grown, 1s. per packet.

TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY. 1s. per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1s. per packet.

THE TRUE OLD BATH COS LETTUCE, 1s. per packet.

A remittance must accompany all orders by cash or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

FRUIT TREES.

WILLIAM J. EPPS, JUN., begs to offer the following at very low prices, as the ground on which they stand must be cleared:—

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES	per doz.	£1 10 0
STANDARD CHERRIES	per 100	5 0 0
ASPARAGUS, 4 years	per 1000	1 0 0

South Easteru Nurseries and Seed Establishment, Ashford.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz, good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s. per 100, according to the strength of the plauts.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

OUR CATALOGUE OF SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, POTATOES, GARDEN TOOLS, &c, for 1861, is now ready, and may be had on application.

The distinctive features of this Catalogue are such as have commended themselves alike to the Gardener and Amateur. Being simple in arrangement, and sufficiutly descriptive, a selection from its columns is reudered easy and satisfactory. Moreover, we still adhere to the system introduced by us several years since, of discarding, in the various sections, all comparatively inferior varieties, as well as omitting what are mere repetitions of the same sorts undor different names.

*** SEEDS CARRIAGE PAID, as formerly.

W. DRUMMOND AND SONS.

Seed and Implement Warehouse, Stirling and Dublin, Jan. 19.

NOTICE.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul, and for the last 13 years only and equal partner in the late firm of A. Paul & Son) respectfully announces that the old Cheshuut Nurseries have been divided, one part and half the stock remain in his possession; to these he has added 30 acres of Nursery Ground, Seed Warehouse, Plant Houses, &c., with entrance from the platform, Waltham Station, Eastern Counties Railway.—Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1s. each.

WINTER DRESSING FOR ORCHARD HOUSE AND OTHER FRUIT TREES.

Extract from the Eighth Edition of the Orchard House. By Mr. Rivers.

"January paint the trees (every shoot and bud) with Gishurst Compound, half a pound to the gallon of water. This will destroy the eggs of Aphides."

Vines and outside wall trees should first be washed, stem and shoots, with 8 oz. solution of Gishurst, then smeared with clay and Gishurst, (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* Oct. 13), or with lime, sulphur, and Gishurst, made into a paste. If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Full directions as to the use of weaker solutions against mildew and insect pests in spring and summer, with particulars of the experience of many great gardening authorities, are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any nurseryman and seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale by PRICE'S Patent Candle Co., Limited.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and hear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurscryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nurscry, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurscrymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

GARD.

SAMUEL N. MCGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES AND CONSERVATORIES.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from Loudon to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION

MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

					£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete					30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft.	do.	do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft.	do.	do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM

400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

JAMES WATTS AND CO.,
Hothouse Builders and Hotwater Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

BLOSSOM OF WALL FRUIT TREES.—Worsted Net to protect Blossom, much approved, will last 10 years. Samples and plan of fixing it sent. Twine Garden Net, 1 inch—1½ inch, 2½*d.* per yard. Tanned Nets properly mended, ¾*d.* per yard. Thick Tarpauling for Covers, 10*d.* per square yard. Sheep Nets, very thick cord, 20s. per 50 yards set. Rabbit Nets, Nets for covering Pheasantries, &c.—R. RICHARDSON, White Horse Factory, Bedborough Street, Judd Street; Office, 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. W IGHT'S, 376, Straud, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*: 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d*; 4, 1s. 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6*d.*; 4, 2s. 3*d.*; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6*d.* An allowauce to Nurserymen.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING —By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagon Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5*d.*; Medium, 6*d.*; Strong, 7*d.*; Extra strong, 9½*d.* per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 6 inches, at proportionate rates. Every description of Wire-work by THOS. P. HAWKINS, Manufacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basingball Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterus of all sizes.

GALVANISED IRON PUMPS

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

GALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0*d.* each.

WIRE CABLE FENCES

FOR PARKS, AVENUES, PLEASURE GROUNDS, AND FARM LANDS.

FRANCIS MORTON'S PATENT WINDING STRAINING PILLARS, CABLE STRANDS, and FENCING STANDARDS, afford the only means of constructing a permauently efficient and durable fence. They have been awarded special silver medals by the principal Agricultural Societies for having obviated the defects in the old and very imperfect system of putting up wire fences, while greatly reducing the cost. Prices, from 9*d.* to 2s. 2*d.* per yard of fence. Drawings and full particulars on app'ication to

FRANCIS MORTON & CO., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Head Offices and Manufactory, Liverpool: London Branch, 19, Parliament Street, Westminster.

*** All kinds of Galvanised Iron Roofs for Buildings, Sheds, Farm and other purposes, Wire Netting, Lightning Conductors, Weighing Machines, &c.

"THE MACHINERY OF THE FARM,"

describing 3000 Implements, 250 Woodcuts. Stiff Cover, 1*s.*; Boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*, free by post for 14 or 20 stamps.

THE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS' COMPANY

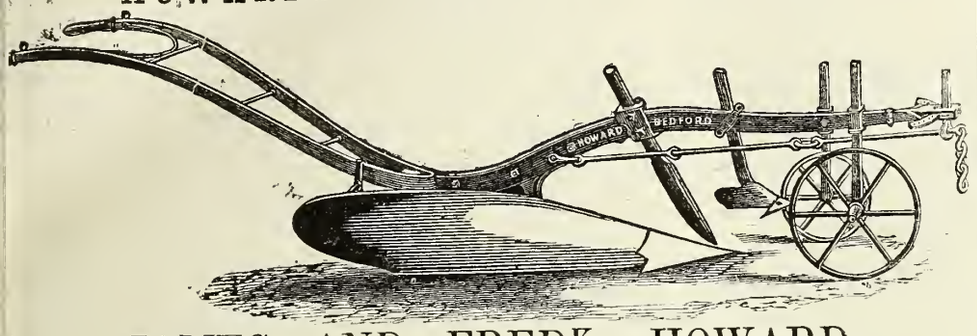
(LIMITED),

HOLD THE LARGEST STOCK OF

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &c, in the World, at

WAN LANE, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS.



JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

DIRECT attention to some of the ADVANTAGES which their CHAMPION PLOUGHS possess:—

1. The BEAMS are *ribbed* or flanged at the hinder part, which gives great strength where most required, and effectually prevents springing or bending.
2. The FRAME or body, to which the lever neck is fitted, is formed so as to stand the roughest usage.
3. The BODY can be removed from the beam, and a Subsoil or Ridging body attached.
4. The BREASTS are so formed that choking in the *throat* is avoided.
5. The LEVER NECK is so boxed in as not to be liable to either wear or breakage.
6. The LEVER NECK is tightened at the end, so that the objection to a lever neck becoming loose through wear is entirely avoided.
7. The WHEEL FASTENINGS are made to tighten in the direction of the strain, and are not therefore liable to get loose through wear.

CATALOGUES with full particulars of J. & F. HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, and other Implements, sent free on application. Also Reports of SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS, from Purchasers in Twenty Counties of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

GLAMORGAN WORKS,

Sheffield.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS

for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25ft. in depth.

No. 35.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£. s. d.
2½ in.	short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, 1 1 0
2½ ,,	long	3 ,, 3 ,,	gutta percha 1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	or cast iron 2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	flanged pipe 2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	as required. 2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also, Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,

8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2*d.* to 3*d.* per square foot for the usual sizes required, many thousands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.

Lists of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 12.

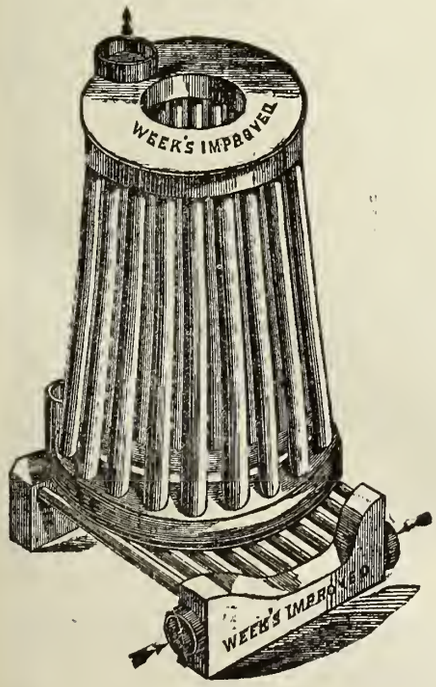
VALUABLE PROOFS

AND A

CHALLENGE TO THE WHOLE WORLD.

WEEKS' ONE-BOILER SYSTEM,

PATRONISED BY H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.



The Season has arrived for calling into urgent requisition and testing the unparalleled capacity of

"WEEKS' ONE-BOILER SYSTEM" OF HEATING BY HOT WATER.

Its world-wide popularity and universal satisfaction gained justifies Messrs. Weeks in challenging the world to show or refer to apparatus equal in extent and efficiency to the many hundreds erected by them in various parts of the kingdom and continent; and they refer with more than ordinary pleasure to those at the following establishments, being of gigantic proportions, and which the Nobility, Gentry, and Horticulturists are specially invited to inspect during the present season.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON, Wellington Nursery.
MESSRS. ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO., Pine-Apple Place, W.
MESSRS. WOODROFFE AND CO., Harrow Road, W.
MESSRS. SMITH, The Nurseries, Dulwich, S.
MESSRS. WOOD AND INGRAM, The Nurseries, Huntingdon.
MESSRS. WOOD AND SON, The Nurseries, Maresfield.
MESSRS. LOWE AND SON, The Nurseries, Clapton, N.E.
MESSRS. ROLLISSON, Tooting.
The BOTANIC GARDENS, Liverpool.
MR. DYER, Alton, Hants.
MESSRS. J. WEEKS AND CO., King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

The Apparatus heated by One Boiler at several of these Establishments exceeds **10,000** feet of piping.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, Engineers and Ironfounders,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND PAMPHLETS FREE ON APPLICATION.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES, &c.

Sheet Glass, in Crates.

	16 oz.	21 oz.	26 oz.	32 oz.	36 oz.
Best ..	5½d. ..	7½d. ..	9½d. ..	1s. 0d. ..	1s. 0½d.
Seconds.	3¾ ..	5 ..	6¼ ..	0 9¼ ..	1 0
Thirds ..	2½ ..	3½ ..	5¼ ..	0 7¼ ..	0 10¼
Fourths.	2¼ ..	3¼			

Glass cut to any given sizes not on the List.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot
,, 3rds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot
,, 3rds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot

Glass for Orchard Houses,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 13 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in.	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9
20 in. by 15 in.			

The above prices include the Boxes, with but few exceptions. When Packages are charged, full price is allowed when returned.

Sheet Glass, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9 14 by 9 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d
12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..		
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 ..	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.
14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 ..		
18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12		
16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13		
19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13		
16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14	Boxes included	
19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14 .. .		

ENGLISH GLASS of the above sizes 18s. per 100 feet.

Small Sheet Squares, in 100 feet Boxes.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ 11s. 6d.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅝	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½ 12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass.
Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation.

LONDON AGENTS FOR HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

MILK PANS, PROPAGATING GLASSES, and every description of GLASS for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1¼d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds;	14s. 3d.	1½
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d.	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot. | ,, 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their **IRON HURDLES & GATES**

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500*l*.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

PARKES' STEEL DIGGING FORKS.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated TOOLS have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850. Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.

E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£ s. d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3 15 0
No. 6 Mill for band, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5 15 6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	3 8 0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10 10 0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15 0 0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 3 B)	24 0 0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.

At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l*. for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2*l*. for their Crushing Mill for Hand.

Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

ECONOMY OF FOOD BY THE USE OF PULPED ROOTS MIXED WITH CHAFF, CAKE, OR MEAL.

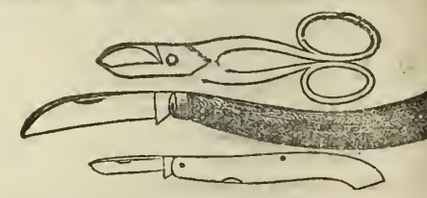
SAMUELSON'S IMPROVED PULPER.

No. 1. Size of Cylinder 14 inches long, 4*l*. 10s. 0d.
No. 2. ,, ,, 16 ,, ,, 5 10 0

Delivered carriage free at any station.

Mr. SAMUELSON challenges a comparison of his improved Pulpers with those of any other maker, for CHEAPNESS, SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, REDUCTION OF POWER, and QUALITY OF SAMPLE.—London Warehouse, 76, Cannon Street, City, E.C. Works: Banbury, Oxon.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants i the three Kingdoms.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough, I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles.

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.

—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

For Private Families .. .. No. 2 Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

TO KNOW THE EXTREME OF COLD AND PRESENT TEMPERATURE, HAVE

L. CASELLA'S REGISTERING THERMOMETER price 4s. 6d., being one of his series of reliable Garden Instruments for indicating changes of weather. Price Lists free for two stamps. Illustrated Catalogue, 2s.—L. CASELLA, Maker to the Admiralty, 23, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE FOR SILVER.—The REAL NICKEL SILVER, introduced more than 25 years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when PLATED by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver. A small useful set, guaranteed of first quality for finish and durability, as follows:—

	Fiddle or Old Silver Pattern.	Thread or Brunswick Pattern.	Lily Pattern.	King's or Military Pattern.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 Table Forks	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Table Spoons	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Dessert Forks	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Dessert Spoons	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Tea Spoons	0 16 0	1 2 0	1 5 0	1 7 0
6 Egg Spoons, gilt bowls	0 10 0	0 13 6	0 15 0	0 15 0
2 Sauce Ladles	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 6
1 Gravy Spoon	0 6 6	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 12 0
2 Salt Spoons, gilt bowls	0 3 4	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 0
1 Mustard Spoon, gilt bowl	0 1 8	0 2 3	0 2 6	0 2 6
1 Pair of Sugar Tongs	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 6
1 Pair of Fish Carvers	1 4 0	1 7 6	1 10 0	1 12 0
1 Butter Knife	0 2 6	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 7 0
1 Soup Ladle	0 10 0	0 17 0	0 17 0	1 0 0
1 Sugar Sifter	0 3 3	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 6
Total	9 19 9	13 10 3	14 19 6	16 4 0

Any article to be had singly at the same prices. An Oak Chest to contain the above, and a relative number of Knives, &c., 2l. 15s. Tea and Coffee Sets, Dish Covers and Corner Dishes, Cruet and Liqueur Frames, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 6d. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 33s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 40s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot-water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney Pieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bedroom Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place, and 1, Newman Mews, London. Established 1820.

PRIZE CATTLE.—During the month of Dec. 1860 there were SEVENTY-EIGHT PRIZES awarded to CATTLE FED on FOOD seasoned with THORLEY'S CONDIMENT. A Pamphlet post free on application.—Address THORLEY'S Steam Mills, Caledonian Rd., King's Cross, London, N.

CUPISS'S CONSTITUTION BALLS.—This justly celebrated Medicine after 25 years' experience is proved to be the best and cheapest for HORSES and NEAT CATTLE, cheaper because required to be given only once a week, preserving health, vigour and condition; their cost too is saved by the food turning to a better account, for it is an acknowledged fact, Horses will keep up their condition better upon three feeds of Oats daily when a Ball is occasionally given than with four feeds without the Balls. Neat Cattle will also fatten much faster with the occasional use of them, and arrive at a greater state of perfection than they can be got to without the Balls. Any one doubting this statement should try the use of them and prove for himself, for the more they are used the better they are appreciated. The Balls will be found admirable for Coughs, Colds, Strangles, Influenza, Inflammation of the Eyes, swelled Legs, and other diseases incident to Horses and Neat Cattle, as may be seen by the directions and testimonials with each packet.

The Balls are prepared by FRANCIS CUPISS, Diss, Norfolk, Author of the Prize Essay on the Diseases of the Liver of the Horse. And may be had of all Patent Medicine Vendors, in Packets (6 balls each), 3s. 6d. per packet, or 7 Packets for 21s., with full directions. Persons using the Balls may consult the Proprietor gratuitously by enclosing a stamp in a prepaid letter.

GENTLEMEN'S INVERNESS CLOAKS AND OVERCOATS in great choice, made of the Highland hand-loom Tweeds. Also BLACK and OXFORD MIXED TWEEDS for Clergymen's wear. Patterns sent to the country free.—SCOTT ADIE, 115, Regent Street, corner of Vigo Street, London, W.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB AND SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.—Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

DR. DE JONGH'S
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS, IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S.—"I deem the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. STAVELY KING, Physician to the Metropolitan Free Hospital.—"I have employed Dr. de Jongh's Oil with great advantage in cases of mesentoric and pulmouary tubercle, and in the atrophic diseases of children."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, *without which none can possibly be genuine*, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE AGENTS:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

NO MORE PHYSIC.—"We find DU BARRY'S FOOD the safest remedy for consumption, coughs, colds, asthma, bronchitis, indigestion, dyspepsia, constipation, diarrhœa, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, &c." —Andrew Ure, M.D.F.R.S.; Dr. Harvey, Dr. Wurzer, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell, Dr. Wurzer's Testimonial.—"Bonn, July 19, 1852. Du Barry's Food is the most excellent, nourishing, and restorative absorbent, and supersedes in many cases all kinds of medicines. It is particularly useful in a confined habit of body, as also in diarrhœa, bowel and liver complaints, affections of the kidneys and bladder, inflammatory irritation and cramp of the urethra, cramp of the kidneys and bladder, and hæmorrhoids, also in pulmonary and bronchial consumption."—Dr. Rud. Wurzer, Professor of Medicine and Practical M.D. in Boun. Packed in tins with full instructions, 1lb., 2s. 9d.; 2lb., 4s. 6d.; 5lb., 11s.; 12lb., 22s.; 24lb., free of carriage, 40s.—BARRY DU BARRY and Co., No. 77, Regent Street; and through all respectable grocers and chemists.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2s. 9d. per box.—Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 20, Hatton Garden, London, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers. ☞ Ask for "ROWLANDS' ODONTO."

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS.—The Right of Outfall through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors having been advocated at a recent public meeting of Landed Proprietors and subsequently by correspondents and in a leading article in the *Times*, from which it may be assumed that no such power exists, the public are informed that such right is granted and exercised under the powers of "THE LANDOWNERS' WEST OF ENGLAND AND SOUTH WALES LAND DRAINAGE AND INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, 1848."

Drainage and all kinds of Agricultural Improvement are also authorised by the Act, and the whole cost can be charged on the Lands. BINWILL & BRODIE, Secretaries.

Offices, Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.
Offices, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.
Directors.
HENRY KER SEYMER, Esq., M.P., *Chairman.*
SIR JOHN VILLIERS SHELLEY, Bart., M.P., *Deputy-Chairman.*

George Thomas Clark, Esq.
J. Chevallier Cobbold, Esq., M.P
Henry Currie, Esq.
William Fisher Hobbs, Esq.
Edward John Hutchins, Esq.
Sir S. Morton Peto, Bart., M.P.
William Tite, Esq., M.P.
William Wilsbere, Esq.

Under this Company's Act Landowners may effect the following Improvements on their Estates, and charge the Outlay and expenses thereon, by way of Rent charge, to be paid by Half-yearly Instalments, viz.:—

I. All works of Drainage, Irrigation, and Embankment.
II. The erection of Farm Houses, Cottages for Agricultural Labourers, and all kinds of Farm buildings.
III. The construction of Roads.
IV. The Grubbing and clearing of old Woodlands, Enclosing, Fencing, and Reclaiming Land.

The Landowners by whom any of these Improvements may be executed, are—Tenants for Life, Trustees, Mortgagees in Possession, Guardians, Committees of Incompetent Persons, Married Women, Beneficial Lessees for Lives or for a term exceeding 14 years, Corporations, Ecclesiastical or Municipal, Incumbents, Sequestrators, Charitable Trustees, &c.

The owners of Estates, not entailed, who may be desirous to avoid the expense or inconvenience of a Legal Mortgage, may also charge their Estates with Improvements under the simple and inexpensive process of the Company's Act.

The term of years for the Rent Charge is fixed by the Landowner, so as to adapt the amount of annual payment to the circumstances of the Tenants, the term for Building Works being limited to 31 years, but for all other Improvements being capable of extension to 50 years.

No investigation of Title being required, and the charge not being affected by Incumbrances, no legal expenses are incurred.

The arrangements for effecting Improvements are threefold—

No. I. The Works may be designed and executed entirely by the Landowner's Agent, and the Company employed only to supply the Loan and conduct the matter through all the forms for charging the outlay on the Estate.

No. II. The Company will supply Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for any Improvement to be executed by the Landowner's Agent, as under No. I.

In each of these cases the Landowner will be solely under the control of the Inclosure Commissioners.

No. III. The Company will undertake the entire responsibility of the Improvement, prepare the Plans, execute the Works, and finally charge on the Estate the actual amount expended with their Commission thereon approved by the Inclosure Commissioners.

Landowners may thus obtain what assistance they require from the Company, and no more, in effecting the objects in view.

Works of Drainage and other Improvements are also executed on Commission for Landowners who merely require the skill and experience of the Company's Officers and a Staff in constant practice.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire from 2000 to 3000 Acres of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, A NURSERY.—A rare opportunity is afforded to a sober energetic and enterprising man, who may enter upon an old-established concern doing a large Trade in its peculiar location, as well as in the adjoining counties. The money required may remain at interest.—Address, in first instance, B., favour of CHARLES TURNER, Esq., the Royal Nurseries, Slough.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, the good-will of an old-established and profitable BUSINESS in SEEDS and VEGETABLES, in one of the most important thoroughfares in Derby.—Apply to Messrs. MOODY & NEWBOLD, Wardwick, Derby.

ANDERSON'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 6s. 6d.,

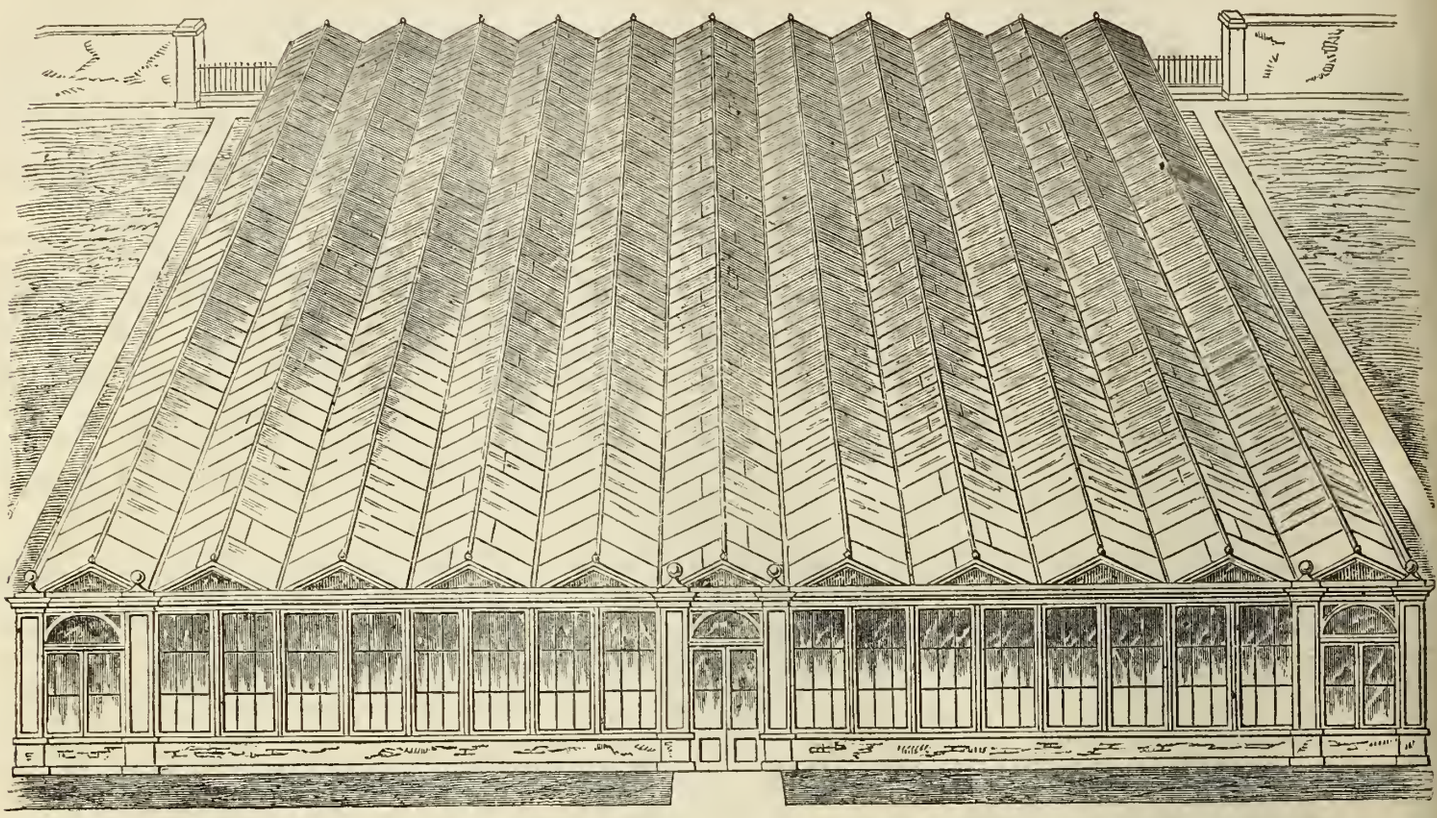
ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

BY THOMAS ANDERSON, M.D.,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK; LONDON: LONGMAN & CO., AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

HOTHOUSES BY THE ACRE.



FRUIT, FLOWER, AND KITCHEN GARDENS UNDER GLASS.

THE extremely variable and uncertain nature of the climate of Great Britain—so well exemplified in the experience of the present season—renders the supply of garden productions so very precarious, that it is high time the energies of the Horticultural Architect were directed to the arrangement of a cheap, simple, and effective structure which would obviate the defects of climate and insure in all seasons an abundant supply of common culinary vegetables; and also of those garden luxuries which our present state of civilisation has rendered indispensable to the comfort of every gentleman's home.

HENRY ORMSON, assisted by an able Horticulturist, has devoted much time to the consideration of this subject, and flatters himself that his designs for covering large spaces will entirely supply the desideratum, and that they will be found not only thoroughly efficient for the purpose contemplated, but that the prices at which he can erect them—manufactured by steam power machinery—will be so reasonable as to defy competition, while the workmanship and materials will be of the most superior description. **PLANS and ESTIMATES** given on application for covering ¼ of an acre, ½ an acre, ¾ of an acre, an acre, or any greater or less extent of ground which may be considered desirable.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder, Stanley Bridge, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S .W

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

SECTION. SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from **Practical Tests** allowed to be the best ever invented for **Efficiency, Power, and Economy**, and from the following **Facts** it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the **One Boiler** system than any other **Upright Tubular Boiler.** For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned **Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers** made by **all** other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn **all** exposed to the direct **Action of the Fire,** whereas in **Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint** upon which the **Fire can act,** hence the great advantage and security of this **Patent.**

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the amateur or for heating the **Largest Establishments on the One Boiler System.**

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, January 19, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 4.—1861.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 26. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Africa, Botany of W.	74 c	Lettuce, Wheeler's	74 a
Agriculture, Berkshire	81 c	Linnean Society	74 b
— and railways	77 c	Manures, price of	82 b
Botanical names	80 c	Mauritius, Flora of	74 a
Cabbages, when to sow	74 a	Mycology	72 a
Clover, Californian Bur	82 a	Names, botanical	73 c
Cows, Breton	80 b	Œnothera grandiflora	73 c
Delphinium cardinale	76 c	Olive oil manufacture	73 c
Dianthus Veitchi	73 c	Orchids, fertilisation of	72 c
Dinner table decoration	73 b	Plant press	76 b
Drains, depth of	78 b	Prolification, Median	74 b
Draining clay land	78 b	Rainfall in December	73 b
Drainage outfalls	80 b	Raisins, how to dry	73 c
Education of gardeners	73 c	Roses	72 b
Farmers, Hints to, rev.	81 c	— and the frost	73 a
Forester, the, rev.	75 a	Scale, to kill	73 a
Frost, the late	73 c	Sewage, house	79 a
Gas heating	73 c	Steam culture	80 a
Henderson's (Messrs.) nursery	75 b	Straw plait	80 c
Herbarium, how to form a	76 b	Temperature, earth	74 b
Labourer, condition of	81 a	— sudden rise of	74 a
Landlord, tales of a	78 c	Turnip culture	79 c

ERRATUM.—In Messrs. FRANCIS and ARTHUR DICKSON & SON'S Advertisement, inserted last week, p. 45, No. 2 Collection, *2l.*, should read *2l. 10s.*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—At the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, SPECIAL PRIZES for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, *10l.*; second *5l.*; third, *3l.*; fourth, *2l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

BRISTOL AND CLIFTON HORTICULTURAL FETES, SEASON 1861.—The two Shows for this year will be held at the Zoological Gardens, Clifton, as usual, on THURSDAY, May 30, and THURSDAY, August 29. Schedules will be ready for delivery on and after February 14, and may be obtained on personal application to the Superintendent at the Gardens, or by letter to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. ROBERT COLES, 2, Lower Harley Place, Clifton.—Jan. 26.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BUCKLAND SWEETWATER GRAPE.—Special Prizes of *5l.* and *3l.* will be given by the Subscribers for the best Three Bunches of this fine early Grape, in September, 1862; likewise Special Prizes of *2l.* and *1l.* will also be given for the best Bunch of the same in July, 1862. Strong Plants, *10s. 6d.* and *21s.* each.—J. IVERY & SON, Dorking, Jan. 26.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application. The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, *6s.* per dozen and upwards.

A GENERAL LIST OF FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.—High Street, Maidstone.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, *1s. 6d.*, *2s. 6d.*, *3s. 6d.*, and *5s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

CHOICE NEW GLADIOLI.—Just imported from France and Holland, by SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.—PRICED LISTS, post free, on application.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, *6s.* to *12s.* per dozen; to the Trade *50s.* per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, *6s.* to *12s.* per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, *6s.* to *9s.* per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

RHODODENDRONS.

W. H. ROGERS can offer the above in any quantity, of all sorts and sizes, and low in price; also every other description of well-grown NURSERY STOCK, from his extensive grounds, extending over 60 acres.
Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM.

WILLIAM YOUNG has a fine lot of the above suitable for Cover or planting in masses in pleasure grounds, or by carriage drives, &c. Fine strong bushy plants, from *40s.*, *50s.*, *75s.* per 100.

Named varieties of good kinds from *7l. 10s.* to *15l.* per 100, or *24s.* to *42s.* per doz.—Milford Nurseries, near Godalming.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SUTTON'S SEED LIST IS NOW READY, and will be sent gratis and post free to any address.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SURPLUS STOCK OF IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS.—50 HYACINTHS, 100 TULIPS, 100 CROCUS, 18 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, 50 GARDEN NARCISSUS, 30 IXIAS, 30 SPARAXIS, 6 CHINESE PÆONIES, 6 CROWN IMPERIALS, all in excellent condition for *21s.*—BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FLOWER ROOTS.—Two Cases of DUTCH BULBS, viz.:—HYACINTHS, CROCUSES in various colours; early TULIPS, and NARCISSUSES for Sale (very cheap), at MERTENS & Co., 3, Barge Yard, Bucklersbury, E.C. Catalogues to be consulted there.

BEDDING PLANTS. GAZANIA SPLENDENS, *6s.*; LOBELIA SPECIOSA, *3s.* per dozen, fine plants for spring propagation.

A few fine ROSES yet undisposed of, Catalogues of which are now ready.—JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, begs to inform his friends and the public, that he will be able to supply them with strong plants of the above Flower, in quantities from a dozen to a thousand, from his well-known stock, which is the largest in Europe, at the proper season, viz., FEBRUARY and MARCH next, at very low prices.—N.B. A new CATALOGUE will be published in January, and may be had for One Stamp.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

PAUL AND SON'S CATALOGUE OF SEEDS, with Descriptive List of GLADIOLI, is now Ready. Post free on application.
The Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, will forward post free on application their WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF SEEDS for the present season.
Sleaford, Lincolnshire.—Jan. 26.

SEED CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing several Novelties, and a Selection of the best established varieties, is now ready.
The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

CATALOGUES FOR 1861.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUES of Plants and Seeds for 1861 are now ready and may be had on application.—Kirkcaldy, Jan. 26.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to intimate that their NEW CATALOGUES of FLORIST FLOWERS, GARDEN, AGRICULTURAL, AND FLOWER SEEDS, &c., are now ready, and may be had free on application.—17, Frederick St., Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW SEEDS.—CARRIAGE FREE.

ECONOMY IN ORDERING SEEDS.—SEND FOR JOHN DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, sent post free to any address, and select your own kinds and quantities in preference to the collection system.—High Street, Hounslow, W., and Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE OF NURSERY STOCK (see another Advertisement), can be had FREE on applying to
GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON, Woking Nursery, Surrey.

80,000 VERBENAS.—Best Standard Varieties, nice well furnished Plants for Stock, *6s.* per dozen, in middle sized 60's.—J. REEVES, Notting Hill, W. Post Office Orders, Notting Hill.

TO THE TRADE.—CONTINENTAL FLOWER SEEDS.

GEORGE MACINTOSH, Agent to Mr. F. W. Wendel, Erfurt, Prussia, begs to intimate that he still receives orders for the above. CATALOGUES free by post on application.
The Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.—Jan. 26.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Company's Collections of SEEDS are now ready. All kinds of Seeds are now in from the Growers in much better condition than might be expected.—Address Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED).

The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.
Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

CALCEOLARIAS.—Seedlings from the finest strains, carefully crossed to produce flowers equal or better than any named sorts out. Strong plants, at *3s. 6d.* per doz.

Fine Show GERANIUMS (extra strong) at *6s.* per doz., including the best sorts out, at B. WHITHAM'S, Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

RHUBARB.—BALDRY'S SCARLET DEFIANCE.—An excellent new sort, *2s.* each root; *1l. 1s.* per doz.; *6l. 6s.* per 100.—Sole Agent, WILLIAM CLARK, Seedsman, 25, Bishopsgate Street Within, City, E.C.

SEED POTATOES.

SUTTON AND SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, have a large Stock of the early kinds of POTATOES, very true, and free from disease. Prices, &c., will be sent post free on application.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—A few Quarters of DICKSON'S EARLY FAVOURITE PEA. Price on application.—W. MINCHIN & SON, Hook Norton, Oxon.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

ASPARAGUS FOR FORCING, 5 and 6 years' transplanted, *5s.* per 100, or *2l.* per 1000.—Apply to A. LAIDLAW, 9, Elizabeth Terrace, Church St., Stoke Newington, N.

TO THE TRADE.—TRUE WHITE SPANISH ONION.

ALEX. PONTEY, NURSERYMAN and SEED MERCHANT, Plymouth, begs to offer half a ton of WHITE SPANISH ONION, growth 1859, from the sandy soils near Bigglescombe. The above will be sold on liberal terms.
Plymouth, January 26.

TO THE TRADE.

GIANT AYTON, OR HYBRID PRIZE LEEK, the largest growing variety in cultivation.—The Subscribers have at present for sale a few lbs. of the above, also a large quantity of very fine dwarf CURLED GREENS or BORECOLE. Prices may be had on application.—STUART & MEIN, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

LARCH, very fine.—From 50,000 to 80,000, from 2½ to 5 feet high, with good roots, price *25s.* per 1000.—THOS. ROBINSON, Atherstone Nursery, Warwickshire.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. HORNBEAM WANTED.

The Royal Horticultural Society are in want of a large number of strong and well-rooted HORNBEAM suitable for making good hedges, from 6 to 8 feet in height.—Samples, with prices, to be sent carriage paid to Mr. GEO. EYLES, Superintendent, The Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington Gore, W.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. BOX-LEAVED PRIVET.

The Royal Horticultural Society are in want of a large number of strong and well-rooted BOX-LEAVED EVERGREEN PRIVET, 2 to 3 feet in height. They must be good bushy plants.—Samples, with prices, to be sent carriage paid to Mr. GEO EYLES, Superintendent, The Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington Gore, W.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S

Descriptive Price Catalogue of Vegetable Seeds, New French Gladioli, &c.,

WITH CULTURAL DIRECTIONS, NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION OR FREE BY POST.

LIST of NOVELTIES received from our Sardinian Correspondent.

(ALL FLOWER SEEDS SENT POST PAID.)

ANAGALLIS BREWERI GRANDIFLORA, splendid rich dark velvety blue, flowers very large, the most magnificent Anagallis yet produced. 1s. per packet.

BIGNONIA CAPREOLATA ALBA SUPERBA, new climber of extreme beauty, with large fragrant white flowers and graceful foliage. 1s. per packet.

CALLIRHOE PEDATA NANA, fine new dwarf variety, 8 to 10 inches high, rich violet crimson, white eye: beautiful bedding plant, continuing in bloom the whole season. 1s. per packet.

CHRYSOSCIAS FLORIBUNDA, handsome climbing plant with elegant foliage and fine yellow flowers (see 'Illustration Horticole' of Verschaffelt). 1s. per packet.

COLUTEA FRUTESCENS GRANDIFLORA, superb dark red flowers, resembling Clianthus puniceus. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS ALBA FLORE PLENO, beautiful new double pure white flowers, very regular in form, a valuable acquisition. 1s. per packet.

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA STELLATA, beautiful rosy pink flowers, with pure white star in centre, profuse bloomer: fine dwarf bedding plant. 1s. per packet.

DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGI FLORE PLENO, magnificent double flowers of various shades. 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

GAZANIA SPLENDENS, a beautiful summer and autumn blooming evergreen plant, of neat dwarf habit for bedding: golden yellow flowers from 3 to 4 inches in diameter with rich dark brown Chocolate spots upon a black ground, these again marked with white spots upon their disc. The effect of the whole is brilliant beyond description. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS HETEROPHYLLUS, beautiful red and white flowers. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS OCHROLEUCA GRANDIFLORA, large yellow flowers, shaded rose, most beautiful. 1s. per packet.

HIBISCUS LILIFLORUS, fine scarlet lily-like flowers. 1s. per packet.

The above splendid varieties of Hibiscus are an important acquisition.

INDIGOFERA ROYLEI, beautiful large red blossoms, somewhat resembling Polygala (see Louis Van Houtte's 'Flor des Serres.') 2s. 6d. per packet.

IPOMÆA LEARII, splendid perennial Ipomæa, producing profuse clustors of superb lazuli blue flowers, changing to red. The effect of this plant in bloom is beyond description, and we believe the seed has never before been offered to the public. 1s. 6d. per packet.

PENTSTEMON LUDOVIC, large violet flowers, white throat, striped and spotted black: a magnificent variety of these favourite plants. 1s. per packet.

RICINUS CANDENS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS VIRIDIS NANUS PALLIDUS. 6d. per packet.

RICINUS ROSEUS. 6d. per packet.

The above are new hybrid varieties, remarkable for their noble appearance and the distinct character of their fruit.

SOLANUM CABILIENSIS ARGENTEUM, this fine new variety has three-lobed silvery leaves, yellow fruit the size of a small Apple, and blooms the first year: a very handsome ornamental shrub. 1s. per packet.

STATICE PUBERULA HYBRIDA, beautiful pale blue flowers in large clusters, which remain in perfection several months in succession: a most elegant ornament to the Greenhouse. 1s. per packet.

TACSONIA SPLENDENS, magnificent new scarlet Passion flower.

TROPÆOLUM LEOPARD (*Mylius*), splendid form, orange maroon spots. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM LORD CLYDE (*Mylius*), perfect form, deep velvety vermillion shaded cerise. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM MASSILIENSE GRANDIFLORUM, very large, light red, vermilion shaded. 1s. per packet.

TROPÆOLUM VIOLACEUM GRANDIFLORUM, splendid large, velvety scarlet shaded purple. 1s. per packet.

VACCINIUM ERYTHRINUM, a most lovely plant with large evergreen leaves and numerous racemes of drooping flowers which, with the young branches, petioles, midribs, and the margins of the nascent leaves, are of a brilliant coral-red. Compact handsome shrub, 1½ feet high. Seed not yet ripe.

SELECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

(ALL VEGETABLE SEEDS, 21s. AND UPWARDS, SENT CARRIAGE PAID.)

Containing only the most Approved and Choice sorts, proportioned to suit Large or Small Gardens, sent carriage paid to any principal Railway Station in England, Scotland, and Wales; also to Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Belfast, Newry, Londonderry, or any other town on the Irish Coast where there is direct Steam Communication between London, Liverpool, or Bristol.

*** These assortments have been drawn up with the greatest care, both as regards the sorts and quantities, and will doubtless be found adapted to most gardens; should there, however, be any of the varieties not required, increased quantities of others can be substituted.

For particulars see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Jan. 12, page 20.

FLOWER SEED CATALOGUES, embracing all the Novelties of the Season, will be ready in a few days.

For Surplus Collections of BULBS see Advertisement of Dec. 29, 1860, and Advertisement on front page of this week.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 60*s.* 70*s.*, and 80*s.* per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75*s.*, 100*s* to 200*s.* per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

OUR CATALOGUE OF SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, POTATOES, GARDEN TOOLS, &c, for 1861, is now ready, and may be had on application.

The distinctive features of this Catalogue are such as have commended themselves alike to the Gardener and Amateur. Being simple in arrangement, and sufficiently descriptive, a selection from its columns is rendered easy and satisfactory. Moreover, we still adhere to the system introduced by us several years since, of discarding, in the various sections, all comparatively inferior varieties, as well as omitting what are mere repetitions of the same sorts under different names.

*** SEEDS CARRIAGE PAID, as formerly.

W. DRUMMOND AND SONS.

Seed and Implement Warehouse, Stirling and Dublin, Jan. 26.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their now priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. beg to announce that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECT KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and will be forwarded post free to any address on application. M. & Co. have still on hand a choice assortment of well trained Dwarf and Standard Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, and Nectarines. The Trade liberally dealt with.

Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40*s.*; the set of 20, 3*l.*, hamper and packing included.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

SUTTON'S LIST OF CUCUMBER SEEDS.

CUCUMBER SEEDS, true, 1*s.* per pckt., Free by Post.

Carter's Champion
Lynch's Star of the West
Lord Kenyon's Favourite
Sion House ,,
Cuthill's Black Spine
Bird's Improved Sion House
Victory of Bath
Manchester Prizefighter
Sir Colin Campbell
Lancashire Witch
Ipswich Standard
Mill's Jewess

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, can supply the above sorts of Cucumbers, true to their kinds, at 1*s.* per packet, post free. Also the world-wide known SUTTON'S BERKSHIRE CHAMPION, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

SUTTON'S BERKSHIRE CHAMPION CUCUMBER.

To the Editor of the GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.

"SIR,—From a last year's plant of SUTTON'S Berkshire Champion, growing in a small two-light pit, 8 feet by 9 feet, the plant occupying but one light, I have cut, from May 4th of this year, 112 feet of fine fruit; and there are six growing on the plant at the present time that measure 11 feet 2 inches in length. The pit is heated by dung linings only. I cut two fruit the latter end of March from the same plant, which measured upwards of 3 feet in length each.

(Signed) THOMAS POLLINGTON,

"Gr. to Wm. Hervey, Esq., Bradwell Grove."

SUTTON & SONS, Reading, have confidence in recommending their Berkshire Champion Cucumber as the handsomest, best flavoured, and most prolific Cucumber in cultivation. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet, post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.—Jan. 26.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT

THE EXECUTION OF ORDERS.

MESSRS. SUTTON'S invariable practice to *acknowledge the receipt* of an order by return of post, if it cannot be executed immediately; therefore of, in any instance, an order posted for them is neither executed immediately nor acknowledged, the letter may be presumed to have miscarried, through informality of address or some other mistake. All orders are attended to in due rotation, and if possible they are executed on the day they are received.

CONVEYANCE OF GOODS.

All kinds of goods are delivered by Rail FREE of CARRIAGE, excepting only very small parcels, which are sent free by post, or at the purchaser's expense by rail.

CASH PAYMENT.

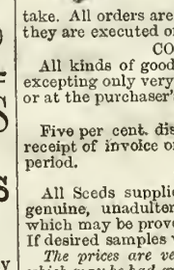
Five per cent. discount is allowed on all goods paid for on receipt of invoice or on receipt of the goods, but not at a later period.

SAMPLES OF SEEDS.

All Seeds supplied by Messrs. SUTTON may be relied on as genuine, unadulterated, and of good germinating quality, which may be proved by sowing a few Seeds as soon as received. If desired samples will be supplied previously.

The prices are very moderate for the season, as see Catalogue, which may be had gratis.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.



Just published, price 1*s.* post free, or gratis to purchasers of Seeds,

THE AMATEUR'S GUIDE IN HORTICULTURE.

Showing when and what to Sow, and how to Cultivate.

The Amateur possessed of this useful Handbook needs no other for the complete Management of the Kitchen Garden and Flower Garden.

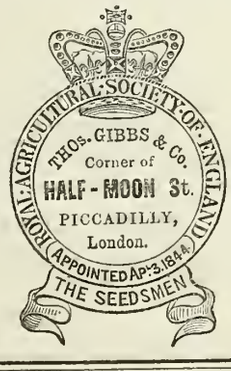
SUTTON AND SONS,
Royal Berks Seed Establishment,
Reading.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.



AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

FRANCIS & ARTHUR DICKSON & SON'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE OF VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS

IS NOW PUBLISHED, AND MAY BE HAD POST FREE UPON APPLICATION.

All their Seeds are from Select Stocks, correctly named, and genuine, and may be had according to size of Garden, in COLLECTIONS, as under:—

No. 1, 4*l.* No. 2, 2*l.* 10*s.* No. 3, 1*l.* 10*s.* No. 4, 1*l.* No. 5, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Collections embrace a full supply for the year, and being composed of the most SELECT VARIETIES are well suited for Amateurs.

☞ All Parcels of 2*l.* value delivered CARRIAGE FREE to any Railway Station.

THE OLD ESTABLISHED SEED WAREHOUSE,

106, Eastgate Street, and "Upton" Nurseries, Chester.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

OFFER THE FOLLOWING

SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS (True),

Carriage Free by Rail (if ordered to the amount of 20s. and upwards)

Many of the sorts are scarce, and early Orders will be necessary.

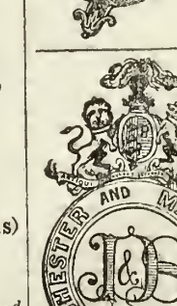
BEANS—Mazagan ..	per qt.	0	9	CARROT—Scarlet Horn	per oz.	0	6	PEAS—Sangster's No. 1	per qt.	1	3
Mackie's Monarch	,,	0	10	James's Scarlet ..	,,	0	4	Dickson's Favourite ..	,,	1	4
Newington Wonder	,,	2	6	CELERY—Incomparable,	per pkt.	1	0	Harrison's Perfection	,,	1	6
BEET—Wheeler's ex. fine,	per pkt.	1	0	Laing's Mammoth	,,	0	6	Mammoth	,,	2	6
BORECOLE—Cottager's Kale	,,	1	0	ENDIVE—Imperial Batavian,	per oz.	1	0	POTATOES—Handsworth, p.	peck	5	0
Asparagus Kale..	per oz.	1	0	LEEK—Ayton Castle Giant	,,	1	0	Alstone Kidney ..	,,	4	0
Couve Trouchuda	,,	1	6	LETTUCE—Tom Thumb,	per pkt.	1	6	Gloucestershire Kidney	,,	5	0
BROCCOLI—Snow's Winter White,	per packet	1	0	Wheeler's Imperial ..	,,	1	0	Regents..	,,	2	6
Knight's Protecting	per oz.	1	6	Griffin's Alma.. ..	,,	1	0	Fluke	,,	2	6
Dilcock's Bride ..	,,	1	6	ONION—White Spanish	per oz.	0	10	RADISH—Olive-shaped,	per pint	2	0
BRUSSELS SPROUTS..	,,	1	0	James's Keeping ..	,,	1	0	,,	per oz.	0	4
CABBAGE—Wheeler's Imperial	,,	0	10	Tripoli	,,	1	0	SAVOY—Dwarf Ulm ..	,,	1	0
CAULIFLOWER—Walcheren, p.	pt	1	0	PEAS—Wheeler's First Early,	per quart	1	4	TURNIP—American Red Stone,	per oz.	0	3
Stadtholder	,,	1	6					VEGETABLE CREAM,	per pkt.	1	0

For description of the above and other extremely CHOICE VEGETABLE SEEDS, see

"WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK,"

which will be sent post free for three stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.



VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

of the best description.

PRICED LISTS

Post Free upon application.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS,

SEED MERCHANTS, &c.,

102, Eastgate Street, and

"Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

GARDEN SEEDS.

THOMAS KENNEDY AND CO. are now prepared to execute orders for VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, and will be glad to forward their NEW DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE free by Post to any address.

FREE DELIVERY.

All Parcels of Seeds above 30*s.* value will be delivered Carriage Free to the chief Railway Stations in England and Scotland and to the principal steam ports in Ireland.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dumfries.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON,

WELLINGTON NURSERY, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W,

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THEIR

ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE & AMATEUR'S GUIDE for 1861,

FREE ON APPLICATION.

Specimens of some of the Illustrations may be seen on referring to page 43, January 19.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI.

Messrs. HENDERSON have much pleasure in offering home-ripened seed from their own magnificent plant, which commenced expanding its brilliant scarlet and black blossoms when about 18 inches in height, and continued until November, when it had attained to upwards of 15 feet in length, being trained horizontally against upright supports. It was ascertained that this single plant produced 680 trusses of bloom in one summer, which, averaging six flowers to each truss, formed an aggregate of 4000 blossoms as the product of a single seed. 2*s.* 6*d.* single seed, or three for 5*s.*

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM.—(The Pampas Grass.)

THE MOST NOTABLE OF ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.

Strong plants at 6*d.*, 9*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Packets of seed . . . 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each. The seed now offered is direct from its native locality, from which Messrs. Henderson have already, this season, raised thousands. This will be found good ripe and sound seed, sure to vegetate, and not like the continental saved seed offered, which has proved not to germinate.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO.

Double-flowered varieties.

These are without exception the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season, forming very beautiful additions to the class of annual flowers, and differing from the usual kinds with single rayed blossoms, in having the central yellow tubular florets transformed into spathulate or oblong petals, regularly imbricated to the centre, as seen in a well formed double French Marigold, or elegant Lilliputian Dahlia, each individual blossom forming a rosette-like outline, and embracing distinct purple, light rose, red, orange, deep rose, buff, and mottled rose colours, which, being produced true to each variety from seed, will prove extremely handsome, and useful for the grouping of colours in the Flower Garden. The rich petal tints of the Zinnia tribe are well known for their brilliance, in connection with a neat, rect, and compact style of growth. Continental saved seed, per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA.

This is a new and beautifully-distinct variety, and must be regarded as a valuable addition to summer-blooming annual and biennial flowers. Its dwarf and densely-branched tufted habit of growth is equal in compactness with the well-known L. erinus speciosa, and, like it, it blossoms profusely throughout the summer and autumn months. Its elegant petal-tints differ from L. speciosa and other kinds by being of a pale marbled blue towards the centre, which passes into a richer blue margin, and the entire flower is rendered beautiful in effect by a conspicuous white centre, which add a brilliant lustre to the mass of bloom. It is admirably adapted for front margins, or belts to ribbon flower-borders, or small beds. By pot culture it may be produced in successive bloom throughout the late summer months for conservatory and greenhouse decoration; and by autumnal sowings it may be preserved in cold pits to be gradually forced into flower in the spring months. Per packet, 1*s.*

LOBELIA SPECIOSA, fine bedding blue, 1*s.*

TROPÆOLUM HYBRIDUM SPLENDENS.

This is offered as the produced seed from the finest selection of seedling varieties in Europe, which were submitted to Messrs. HENDERSON & SON in their mature blooming state, and distinguished above all others known to them for their brilliant colours, profuse bloom and excellent form, including the richest self scarlets, and golden yellow picturesquely marked with central bronze red and crimson spots. The short-jointed growth of the parent plants were finely adapted for bedding, marginal trellises, circular or upright wickerwork, or wall culture. The best reputed continental collections were also grown by group and wall culture, and were proved worthless to an extreme when compared with these, the finest of English varieties for the ensuing season. The seed was selected by Messrs. HENDERSON'S direction, and the confidence expressed in its excellence justifies them in stating to cultivators of this increasingly popular and beautiful flower, that they are open to the purchase of any superior variety which may be originated from the seed now offered. Per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

LEPTOSIPHON HYBRIDUS.

A very pretty addition to the class of neat dwarf-growing Annuals, producing dense tufts of small-lobed salver-like blossoms of yellow, pink, orange, rose, white, lilac, and purple tints. It is for small compact groups, and equally well for front rows in circular beds or borders. Per packet, 6*d.*

ŒNOTHERA ROSEA MEXICANA.

A new species, growing 3 inches or more high, covered with small flowers, very distinct, and good novelty, resembling the beautiful Saponaria calabrica. Per packet, 1*s.*

PTERIS TRICOLOR.

This is by far the most beautifully variegated Fern in cultivation; the leaf fronds are richly coloured with red, white, and dark green tints, only requiring the ordinary temperature of a Fern-house for its growth. The seed is readily vegetated by preparing a pot of 6 or 8 inches in width, with 1 inch of bottom drainage, and filling up with clean, coarsish, lumpy peat to within near an inch of the rim, above which place a good surface strata of sifted peat a quarter of an inch deep, upon which sow the seed, and cover the pot over with a flat square of glass, and moisten the whole soil by placing each pot in a shallow tub or pail of water to about one-half the depth of the pots, which, when the soil is duly saturated, place in plant dishes about 2 inches in depth, from which moisture is freely supplied when occasionally required. Place them in a shady position, and maintain a uniform moisture when the glass is gradually removed. Packets of seed, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*

CLARKIA ELEGANS ALBA FLORE PLENO (VILMORIN).

This handsome variety is newly introduced, and will be found an ornamental Annual for the summer months. Its habit of growth differs from C. pulchella in being taller, with larger leaves, and more slender branching outline; the petals also, instead of being lobed as in the last-named species, are undivided, and of a clear white colour changing into pale flesh; it is moreover most distinct in being semi-duplex with two and three series of petals. In freeness of growth it is equal to C. elegans, and blooms abundantly from June until September. It forms a good contrast with the rose and violet-coloured varieties in the same tribe. Per packet, 1*s.*

SENECIO ELEGANS NANA CŒRULEA FLORE PLENO.

This highly interesting and remarkable plant is reputed to be a most desirable dwarf Annual, which has proved constant in the production of its beautiful double blue blossoms from seeds during several past seasons, seldom rising above 9 inches in height, and producing its novel and picturesque flowers throughout the summer months. By its attractive colour, and excellent style of growth, it is likely to prove a very valuable plant; its profuse bloom adapts it for groups, medium-sized beds, or marginal front ribbon rows. Per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

SENECIO ELEGANS CUPREATA FLORE PLENO.

Similar in style of growth to the well-known Senecio elegans, with flowers of a bright copper colour. Per packet, 1*s.*

PHLOX DRUMMONDI RADOWITZI.

A very beautiful plant with rose-coloured flowers rayed from the centre with white stripes upon each petal, forming a very effective object either for pot culture in greenhouses, or for conservatory decoration; its colour will be found amongst the most desirable for small groups, or for single specimens. Per packet, 1*s.*

PODOLEPIS AFFINIS.

The finest species of the Podolepis, introduced from Australia. Flowers large, golden yellow, the outer circle consisting of large quilled petals. Per packet, 1*s.*

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS.

This singularly interesting variety is a remarkably dwarf and brilliant flowered plant, not exceeding 5 or 6 inches in height, of a globular style of growth, with a profusion of dark blood-coloured blossoms. Its exceedingly rich appearance is not much unlike a fine bed of dwarf crimson Phlox, and its hardier constitution, the well-known Chinese or Indian Pink, is much in its favour for general culture as one of the most desirable novelties introduced for the ensuing season. Its compact style of growth, and profusion of bloom, commend its adaptation for small parterres, groups, or pot culture. Per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s.*

TROPÆOLUM TOM THUMB "SCARLET GEM."

A beautiful dwarf bedding variety, more brilliant in colour than the Tom Thumb Nasturtium. Per packet, 6*d.*

TROPÆOLUM "ELEGANS COCCINEUM"

Also a very fine bedding variety (the Crystal Palace variety), a profuse bloomer, with a well formed flower and very highly coloured, a splendid kind for ribbon rows or for a bed. Per packet, 1*s.*

TROPÆOLUM "ELEGANS SANGUINEUM."

A richer and larger flowered variety than T. elegans. Per packet, 1*s.*

BLOTCHED AND MOTTLED PANSIES.

These are exceedingly novel, and distinct from the well-known German varieties, which were comparatively small and indifferent. The present varieties are large and full-sized flowers, of fine form and picturesque colours. The attractive character of these kinds will add an interesting feature to groups of early spring and summer flowers. Per packet, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PYRETHRUM ATRO-SANGUINEUM.

Figured in Part VIII. of the ILLUSTRATED BOUQUET. Per packet, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA.

A highly ornamental summer annual plant with neat dense growth from 1 to 2 feet in height, having rich crimson-purple leaves, forming an admirable contrast with the light carmine and salmon-coloured bedding Geraniums. Its free and attractive growth is suitable for any medium belt or row, ranging 9 inches above the surface. It also forms a picturesque object wherever a taller subdued crimson tint is required between chains of brighter colour. It is cultivated to a considerable extent in the Trentham Gardens and elsewhere. Though not so strong in contrast as Perilla, its violet tint forms a prettier combination of colour. Its free growth requires a repeated pinching of the fore-shoots, which, when duly attended to, and properly contrasted with such plants as Stachys lanata, or Cerastium tomentosum in the foreground and other fitting centre colours, these united will form more beautiful bands or circles than are often detailed in flower-garden records. Per packet, 6*d.* and 1*s.*

TROPÆOLUM "TRIUMPH DE HYRIS."

This is the beautiful variety often referred to as seen in the Crystal Palace Gardens, which during the past summer formed the finely furnished beds and parterres by its rich green verdure, studded with numerous well-formed light orange-yellow blossoms, picturesquely spotted with crimson. In its colour it is one of the best yet known, and makes a lively contrast with the more brilliant and warm colours. Its remarkably neat growth and uniform bloom proves its value as a decorative bedding plant, continuing its bloom from June until October. Per packet. 1*s.*

	Per pkt.—*s. d.*
Zinnia mexicana	1 0
Primula sinensis fimbriata fulgens	2 6
" " " elegans	2 6
Clintonia pulchella azurea grandiflora	1 0
" " atropurpurea	1 0
Giant Emperor Asters (12 new colours)	
Henderson's Perfection Sweet William	1*s.* & 1 6
Aquilegia caryophylloides flore pleno	1 0
Clarkia pulchella "Tom Thumb"	1 0
Collinsia bicolor marginata lutea	
Double White Hybrid Marigold	1*s.* & 1 6
Convolvulus tricolor monstrosus	1 0
" subcæruleus	0 6
Coreopsis Moisseaux	1 0
Campanula primulæfolia	0 6
Dianthus Heddewigi	6*d.* & 1 0
" flore pleno	1 0

	Per pkt.—*s. d.*
Dianthus Heddewigi laciniata	6*d.* & 1 0
" flore pleno	1*s.* & 1 6
" hybrida imporialis	1 0
Delphinium chinense rubro punctatum	1 0
" alba grandiflorum	1 0
Eucharidium grandiflorum album	1 0
" roseum	1 0
Gillia achilleæfolia alba	1 0
Godetia Schamini	0 6
Hunnemannia fumariæfolia	1 0
Linaria bipartita splendens	1 0
Linum grandiflorum purpurea	1 0
Perilla ocymoides	1 0
Ricinus macrocarpus	1 0
" purpurea major	1 0
Vernonia novæboracensis	1 0
Nycterinia selaginoides alba	1 0
Nemesia compacta rosea	1 0

Descriptions of the above NEW FLOWERS *with many others are given in the* CATALOGUE *now announced.*

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S ADVERTISEMENT.—Continued.

VEGETABLES

Are in this Catalogue also brought out prominently before the reader, so that an uninstructed person may light on the best of each section and its especial usefulness for instance, among Peas, the best early, the best general crop, the best late, the best dwarf, the finest flavoured, the most prolific, &c., may be selected as required.

P.S.—All SEEDS will be Carriage paid on the conditions stated at the second page of the CATALOGUE.

THE BULB GUIDE.

Amateur growers will find this Work a useful and economical guide for making selections, pointing out as it does the most desirable species and varieties in each genus, with their descriptive features and their culture. Many Gardeners, for want of this knowledge in Bulbs, fail from not giving the proper season of rest, situation, and other points of Management that differ so much from Plant culture; and, consequently the most beautiful tribe is often lost, or otherwise defectively treated.

Price 1s. Post free in exchange for 13 Stamps.

Coloured Lithographed Plate of the WELLINGTON NURSERY as it appears during a magnificent display of EARLY BEDDING TULIPS, price 1s. Post free in exchange for 13 Postage Stamps.

FLORISTS' FLOWERS AND SEEDS.

CAREY TYSO, FLORIST AND SEEDSMAN, Wallingford, begs to offer choice assortments as under, at reduced prices:—

RANUNCULUSES,	100 splendid named sorts, 27s. 6d. to	£2 0
,,	25 ,, seedlings .. 25s. to	1 15
,,	100 mixtures .. .. 8s., 15s., and	1 0
DOUBLE ANEMONES,	50 choice sorts .. 10s. 6d. to	13 0
,, ,,	100 mixed .. .. 7s. to	10 0

IMPORTED GERMAN SEEDS.—Asters, Stocks, Balsams, Larkspurs, Immortelles, Wallflowers, Phloxes, Zinnias, &c., in assortments, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

SELECT ANNUALS.—50 packets, 10s.; 25 do., 5s. per post to any part of the kingdom.

VEGETABLE SEEDS of all the approved sorts.

CATALOGUES sent free for one postage label.

THE HARDIEST EVERGREEN IN ENGLAND IS

RHODODENDRON PRECOX.—This new and beautiful early flowering Hybrid has endured the recent intense frost unprotected in the open ground without the least injury, though hundreds of the so-called hardy Evergreens lay prostrate and dead around it. ISAAC DAVIES would feel much pleasure in showing this fact to any person who may favour him with a visit. Price and full description of the plant may be had on application.

Larkfield Nursery, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

"PRIZE TAKER," THE BEST PEA OF THE SEASON.

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have the satisfaction of offering this superior PEA, which proved to be the best of all the new and other kinds (upwards of 60) grown in their Trial Ground last season. It is the earliest of the Green Marrow Peas, growing 5 feet, completely covered from top to bottom with long pods well filled. Price 1s. 6d. per quart, carriage free by rail if 10 quarts are ordered.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph (published January 5), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2s. 6d. per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861 (30TH ANNUAL EDITION) is now ready. It contains much that is choice and novel, both of ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL SEEDS, with much valuable information.

A FEW EXTRA CHOICE VEGETABLES.

ATKING'S MELFORD HALL BEET, very handsome, bright light rich crimson, 1s. per ounce.

The PINE APPLE SHORT TOP do., deep crimson, 1s. p. oz.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

TEN FINEST SORTS do., for succession, including LEE'S, 6s., or 6 for 3s. 6d.

BELGIUM IMPORTED BRUSSELS SPROUTS, extra, 1s. per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY EDWARDSTONE CABBAGE, very large, close, and fine, 1s. per ounce.

FRENCH HORN CARROTS, the earliest of all, handsome, 6d. per ounce.

SUDBURY EARLY IMPROVED CAULIFLOWERS, large, beautifully white and fine, the best grown, 6d. per packet.

NEW AUSTRALIAN GOLDEN CRESS, 6d. per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY PROLIFIC CUCUMBER, fine and long, suited for frame or open ground, 1s. per packet. Also 20 others, finest frame sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

IMPROVED LARGE WHITE COS LETTUCE, extra quality, 6d. per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA do., hardy and fine, 1s. per packet.

NEAPOLITAN, the finest Cabbage Lettuce extant, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

MELONS, a rich collection of sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

EXTRA EARLY SILVER SKIN ONION, 1s. per ounce.

GIANT MADEIRA ONION, the largest, 8d. per ounce.

DILLISTONE PROLIFIC EARLY PEA, 1s. 9d. per quart.

CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND, early wrinkled do., extra fine, 2s. 6d. per quart.

NE PLUS ULTRA, the finest and most productive of the wrinkled Peas, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Seeds all of first quality. CATALOGUES free on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

HIMALAYA FRAME CUCUMBER.

WOOD AND INGRAM beg to offer the above as the very best White Spine grown by them, being short in the handle, very prolific, long enough for anything, and sets freely and well at any time of the year. Packets, 1s. and 2s. each. Also the following fine varieties in 1s. packets:—Gen. Outram, Telegraph, Pea Green, Manchester Prize, Robinson's Defiance, Phenomenon, Kelway's Prolific, Perfection. Postage Stamps with order respectfully requested.

Huntingdon Nurseries.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE; a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.

JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW CUCUMBERS AND MELONS.

W. J. EPPS has much pleasure in stating that he has the stock of the following which has been so successfully exhibited and grown by Mr. Frost, the gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall.

CUCUMBERS.—"PERFECTION," Black Spine; small handle, fills up well and carries a fine bloom, a good cropper and superior flavour, pronounced by competent judges to be the best Cucumber out. 2s. 6d. per packet.

"WINTER PROLIFIC," one of the best Cucumbers growu for forcing and early supply. 2s. 6d. per packet.

"GARIBALDI," Black Spine; an extraordinary Cucumber for exhibition or table, averaging 30 inches and upwards; very handsome. 2s. 6d. per packet.

MELONS.—PRESTON HALL HYBRID, first prize Regent's Park, Chiswick, and Crystal Palace. 2s. 6d. per packet.

Turner's Gem, King's Green flesh, Beechwood, Terry's Green flesh, General Havelock, and all the leading kinds, 1s. per packet.—Maidstone.

NEW SCARLET FLESH MELON GARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval-shaped, bright scarlet flesh and luscious flavour. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.

E. T. has also Seeds of the following superb MELONS, which he can with confidence recommend:—

	Per packet.—s. d.		Per packet.—s. d.
General Havelock	1 0	Queen's Melon	1 0
M'Ewen's Arundel Hybrid Green Flesh	1 0	Blackall's Green Flesh	1 0
Do. do. Scarlet Flesh	1 0	Bailey's ,,	1 0
Monro's Green Gage	1 0	Bowood ,,	1 0
,, Crystal Palace Hero	1 0	Beechwood ,,	1 0
Golden Drop Green Flesh	1 0	Windsor Prize ,,	1 0
Golden Perfection ,, ,,	1 0	Emperor	1 0
Scarlet, King Scarlet ,,	1 0	Fleming's Trentham Hybrid	1 0
Green Gage	1 0	Duncan's Green-flesh Improved	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Hampton Court Green Flesh	1 0
Golden Ball	1 0	Egyptian Green Flesh	1 0
Bromham Hall Green Flesh	1 0	Cuthill's Camberwell Beauty	1 0
Pine Apple	1 0	Gordon Castle Green Flesh	1 0
Rowse's Incomparable	1 0		
Austin's Incomparable	1 0		

CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition purposes, possessing the following fine qualities:—A beautiful black spine, always growing even from stem to point, scarcely any handle, carries its bloom well, always keeps a fresh colour, and not liable to turn yellow as many other varieties. Length 24 to 28 inches, and a most abundant bearer. It will be found to be the most useful Cucumber in cultivation; 60 brace of this Cucumber were hanging at one time in a span roof house 16 feet by 10 feet, and not one of which was less than 20 inches in length. They were seen by Cucumber growers from all parts of the country, who pronounced it to be the finest show of fruit they had ever seen. It is quite as hardy as any of the old ridge varieties, and not at all liable to rust or canker. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.

To Cucumber growers generally the following superb Cucumbers will be found to give every satisfaction:—

	Per packet.—s. d.		Per packet.—s. d.
General Outram	2 6	Stockwood Ridge	1 0
Sir Colin Campbell	1 6	Ayres' Prolific	1 0
General Canrobert	1 6	Manchester Prize	1 0
Victory of Bath	1 0	Sutton's Champion	1 0
Gordon's White Spine	1 0	Burgess' Conqueror	1 0
Lord Kenyon's Favourite	1 0	Henderson's A 1	1 0
Phenomenon	1 6	Sion House	1 0
Captivation	1 6	Allen's Victory	1 0
Mills' Jewess	1 0	Trollope's King	1 0
Manchester Prize	1 0	Ipswich Standard	1 0
Conqueror of the West	1 0	Tiley's Improved	1 0
Hunter's Prolific	1 0	Hamilton's Black Spine	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Dickson's Newton Hero	1 0
Cuthill's Black Spine	1 0	Kelway's Victory &c. &c. &c.	1 0
Champion of England	1 0		

TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, the finest grown, 1s. per packet.

TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY. 1s. per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1s. per packet.

The TRUE OLD BATH COS LETTUCE, 1s. per packet.

A remittance must accompany all orders by cash or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

NOBLESSE PEACH.—Fine dwarf-trained Trees of this most excellent PEACH, at 24s. per dozen, less by the 100; also dwarf-trained MAYDUKE and MORELLO CHERRIES, 22s. per dozen. All the above are fine grown, well-rooted, and healthy Trees, nicely trained with great care. Carriage paid to London.—GEORGE GRAY, Nurseryman, Brox, near Chertsey, Surrey.

TO THE TRADE.

H. AND F. SHARPE'S CATALOGUE OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, including their selected List of the most improved varieties of Early and Late Potatoes, can be had on application.

Reasonable offers can be made of the under-named:

Early Emperor Peas	Beck's Prizetaker
Early Double Blossomed Frame	Fairbairn's Blue Surprise
Bellamy's Improved	Dwarf White Marrow
Green Marrow	Adelaide Dwarf
Bedman's Imperial	Blue Prussian
Flack's New Imperial	Burbridge's Eclipse
	Stilling's Grotto

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROCER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to offer to the Trade 10 or 15 cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859; 30 or 40 bushels of SCARLET RUNNER BEANS, growth of 1859; a fine sample of LONG-POD and BROAD BEANS, English growth; also a few varieties of GARDEN PEAS, and several cwt. of PARSNIP SEED.

N.B. T. A. has also to dispose of 250 bushels of SWEDE and WHITE TURNIP SEED, to be had in large or small quantities; also a quantity of MANGEL WURZEL SEED.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet	each	7s. 6d.
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet	,,	7 6
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet	,,	3 6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet	per dozen	30 0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet	,,	30 0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet	,,	30 0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet	,,	18 0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12 0
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12 0
Black Italian Poplars, 8 to 10 feet	per 100	30 0
Ditto ditto 10 to 12 feet	,,	50 0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet	per dozen	18 0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet,	per 1000	20 0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet	,,	25 0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & CO., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, London, E.C., for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.	PAGE		PAGE
Freight and Carriage	2	Prices of ditto	64-65
Notices	3, 4, 7	Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Address	5	Prices of ditto	71
Book Parcel Post	6	Carrots	72
Almanack	9, 10	Mangolds	73
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13	Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37	Manures	77
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47	Ploughs	78
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49	Harrows	79
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51	Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55	Rollers and Drills	81
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55	Thrashing Machines	81
New Annuals	56	Winnowing Machines	82
Scakale and Asparagus	88	Turnip Cutters	83
FARM.		Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Descriptive List of Grass Seeds	57-62	Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Clovers	63	Linseed Cake Breakers	85
		Hay Collectors	86
		Parke's Steel Forks—	87
		Lawn Mowing Machines	87
		Garden Rollers	87
		Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

NOTICE.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul, and for the last 13 years only and equal partner in the late firm of A. Paul & Son) respectfully announces that the old Cheshunt Nurseries have been divided, one part and half the stock remain in his possession; to these he has added 30 acres of Nursery Ground, Seed Warehouse, Plant Houses, &c., with entrance from the platform, Waltham Station, Eastern Counties Railway.—Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

WILLIAM BARRON, GARDEN ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE GARDENER, &c., Skotty, Swansea.

N.B. Gentlemen should be aware before they are led into an endless expense. First have PLANS and ESTIMATES, with proper SPECIFICATIONS. Everything executed by Contract or otherwise in the best style. Terms on application.

Alpha and Skotty Nurseries, Swansea.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

UNDER THE DISTINGUISHED PATRONAGE OF

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.

ECONOMY IN THE GARDEN.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS FOR ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY

(CARRIAGE FREE).

No. 1. A COMPLETE COLLECTION of KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, for one whole year's supply (with instructions on cultivation) £4 0 0
No. 2. A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, in quantities proportionately reduced 2 10 0
No. 3. A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS ditto 1 5 0
No. 4. A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR A SMALL GARDEN 0 12 6

Sent Carriage Free by Rail, and 5 per cent. discount allowed for cash payment. A remittance or reference requested from unknown correspondents.

The sorts of Vegetables included in these Collections are those which have proved to be the most prolific, best flavoured, and most worthy of general cultivation, and of which sorts we have therefore grown large crops of Seed. We exclude from our collections not only inferior old sorts, but also such new ones as we have been unable to test the merits of, and which are selling at extravagant prices. By this means, and from the great convenience experienced in supplying every purchaser with the same sorts, we are enabled to supply **A Complete Collection for One Year's Supply** at much less expense than when a Gentleman or his Gardener makes his own selection; but if the latter mode of ordering is preferred, we shall be happy to send our General Catalogue, with prices of every article separate.

QUANTITIES CONTAINED IN SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS:—

	£4 Collection	£2 10s. Collection	£1 5s. Collection	12s. 6d. Collection
PEAS, the best sorts as proved in Messrs. SUTTON'S Trial Ground, including SUTTON'S Early Champion, Prizetaker, Champion of England, and others	20 quarts	12 quarts	7 quarts	5 pints
BEANS, the best sorts for succession, ditto ditto	10 ditto	6 ditto	3 ditto	2 ditto
FRENCH BEANS, Runners and Dwarfs, do. do.	5 pints	3 pints	2 pints	1 ditto
BEET, SUTTON'S Dark Red, warranted the finest in cultivation	2 ounces	2 ounces	1 packet	1 packet
BORECOLE, or Sprouting Kale, of best sorts for succession (including Cottager's Kale)	5 packets	4 packets	3 packets	2 ditto
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, fresh imported seed	1 large pkt	1 large pkt	1 packet	1 ditto
BROCCOLI, the best sorts for succession, as tested in Messrs. SUTTON'S Sample Ground	9 large do.	7 do. do.	4 packets	3 packets
CABBAGE, best sorts for succession throughout the year (including SUTTON'S Imperial)	7 packets	6 packets	5 large do	2 ditto
SAVOYS, fine curled	2 ounces	3 ditto	2 ditto	1 ditto
CARROT, best sorts for summer and winter use	14 ditto	7 ounces	3 ounces	2 ounces
CAULIFLOWER, true Walcheren and others	2 large pks	2 large pks	1 packet	
CELERY, SUTTON'S Solid White and others	2 ditto	2 packets	2 ditto	2 packets
COUVE TRONCHUDA, a most delicious vegetable	1 packet	1 ditto	1 packet	1 packet
ENDIVE, best sorts	1½ ounce	2 ditto	1 ditto	
CRESS, plain, curled, and New Australian	½ pint & 2 packets	8 ounces & 2 packets	2 ounces & 2 packets	2 ounces & 1 packet
CUCUMBERS, the best sorts in cultivation (including Berkshire Champion)	3 packets	3 packets	2 packets	1 ditto
LEEK, large Flag	1 ounce	½ ounce	1 ditto	
LETTUCE, SUTTON'S Superb Cos, and others for succession	5 packets	4 packets	3 packets	2 packets
MUSTARD	1 quart	1 pint	4 ounces	2 ounces
MELON, choicest sorts known	4 packets	3 packets	3 packets	1 packet
ONION, true Reading and others	11 ounces	7 ounces	2 ounces	1 ounce
PARSLEY, splendid curled kinds	2 ditto	2 ditto	1 ditto	1 packet
PARSNIP, Hollow Crown, fine	6 ditto	4 ditto	2 ditto	1 ounce
RADISH, finest sorts for succession	1 pint and 10 ounces	12 ounces	6 ounces	3 ounces
SPINACH, summer and winter kinds	2 pints	1 pint	4 ditto	2 ditto
SALSAFY	1 large pkt	1 packet		
SCORZONERA	1 do. do.	1 ditto		
TURNIP, fine sorts for succession	16 ounces	8 ounces	3 ounces	2 ounces
VEGETABLE MARROW, new Custard and others	2 large pks	2 large pks	2 packets	1 packet
SWEET & POT HERBS, of all the useful kinds	6 packets	5 packets	4 ditto	
RAMPION	1 ditto	1 ditto		
TOMATO	1 ditto	1 ditto	1 ditto	
CAPSICUM	1 ditto	1 ditto		

That great satisfaction has been given by these Collections in former seasons is testified by the recommendations given by our customers to their friends; as also by the numerous letters we receive, from which we present the following:—

From the Rev. M. W. GREGORY, *Roade, Northampton.*

"I lose no opportunity of recommending your Seeds, which are most excellent; and I think you are doing us (the clergy especially), a great kindness in making up your garden selections."

From the Rev. W. H. ROACH, *Whiteshill Parsonage, Stroud.*

"I am more than satisfied with the assortment of Seeds you made for me, and with the quantity you sent; and I consider that I have done better by leaving the choice to you than selecting for myself."

From the Rev. JOHN KIRWAN, *Withycombe Rectory, Taunton.*

"I was so much pleased with the selection of Seeds sent by you, that I recommended two of my friends to take parcels from you."

From CHAS. LAWRENCE, Esq., *Cirencester.*

"I never recollect having received such a numerous collection of Seeds from any house so good in quality."

From ALEX. CATHCART, Esq., *Knockdolian Castle, Girvan, N.B.*

"I have had much satisfaction in recommending your Seeds to various friends, as I find they are much pleased with them; and you may depend upon my continuing to do so as long as I find the articles you send are good and reasonable in price."

From MR. WILLIAM MOORE, *Gardener, the Rectory, Stoke.*

"I never had (previous to yours last year) a lot of Seeds which have all turned out so satisfactory."

From Mr. BONE, *Gardener, Huntcham Court, Tiverton.*

"I was so much pleased with your collection of Seeds last year, that I leave it to your selection again this year, both for the Kitchen and Flower Garden."

From Mr. ROBERTSON, *Gr. to* A. POLLOCK, Esq., *Lochfine, N.B.*

"I must say that your Seeds have been liberal as to quantity, and excellent as to quality."

From the Rev. C. T. FARLEY, *Moor Hall, Stourport.*

"Your Seeds are the very best my gardener ever made use of, and gave the highest satisfaction."

From J. LLOYD, Jun., Esq., *Dinas, Brecon.*

"The Garden Collection of Seeds has hitherto been most judiciously selected, and of the best description."

From the Rev. G. E. WALKER, *Shareshill, Wolverhampton.*

"Mr. Walker cannot but compliment Messrs. SUTTON & SONS on the quality of the Seeds sent last year, as they were by far the best he ever purchased."

If any of the above articles are not required they should be named when giving the order, and increased quantities of other sorts will be given in lieu of those omitted.

By ordering one of the above Collections once a year much trouble and expense will be saved.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS (Free by Post).

Amateurs requiring showy kinds of Flower Seeds are respectfully recommended to leave the selection of sorts wholly or partly to us, and we will supply those which we know to be really worthy of cultivation. Should any sorts of Flower Seeds be already possessed they should be named, that we may omit them.

No. 1. The best 100 sorts of FLOWER SEEDS, hardy and half hardy, with instructions £1 1 0
No. 2. The best 50 sorts of FLOWER SEEDS, ditto 0 10 6
No. 3. The best 36 sorts of FLOWER SEEDS ditto ... £0 7 6
No. 4. The best 24 sorts of FLOWER SEEDS ditto ... 0 5 0
No. 5. The best 24 sorts of FLOWER SEEDS, all hardy 0 5 0

SEEDS FOR EXPORTATION.

SUTTON AND SONS are constantly packing Farm and Garden Seeds for Australia, India, New Zealand, Africa, and other Foreign parts, and receive the most gratifying accounts of the excellent condition in which they arrive, and of the crops produced from their Seeds.

SUTTON AND SONS deliver the packages free of all expense to the ship's side at London, Southampton, Bristol, and other English Ports. Prepayment is requested for all foreign orders, and a few days' notice for packing previous to the departure of a vessel.

Also NATURAL GRASSES for LAWNS and MEADOWS, fine sorts of MANGEL WURZEL, TURNIP, and other Agricultural Seeds.

All goods of the value of 20s. and upwards are delivered free to London, or to any Station of the South Western, South Eastern, Great Western (as far as Bristol, Birmingham, and Gloucester), and the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railways. Packages of 40s. value and upwards are delivered free not only by the above-named Railways, but also to all the principal Stations of England and Wales. When goods to the value of 5l. and upwards are ordered they will be delivered free to any of the Scotch or Irish Ports.

Remittances may be made by Cheques on Town or Country Bankers, or by Post-Office Orders payable to

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.
GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.

GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

FRUIT TREES.

WILLIAM J. EPPS, JUN., begs to offer the following at very low prices, as the ground on which they stand must be cleared :—

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES	per doz.	£1	10 0
STANDARD CHERRIES	per 100	5	0 0
ASPARAGUS, 4 years	per 1000	1	0 0

South Eastern Nurseries and Seed Establishment, Ashford.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.

The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

FINE TRANSPLANTED FIRS, &c.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a fine lot of SCOTCH, 4 to 5 feet, very strong, at 35s. per 1000; a few hundreds of LARCH, 5 to 7 feet, at 8s. per 100; also fine specimen SYCAMORES, 10 to 12 feet, at 60s., and 15 to 18 feet, at 120s. per 100.—Huntingdon Nurseries.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15s. Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Jan. 26.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Coniferæ, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.

Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

GENERAL SPRING CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

CHARLES TURNER'S NEW LIST is now Ready; it comprises new and general Collections of PELARGONIUMS, FANCY do., CINERARIAS, DAHLIAS, AZALEAS, FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, SCARLET do., ACHIMENES, GLOXINIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, PETUNIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOX, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, AURICULAS.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.—Jan. 1861.

WM. IVERY begs to inform his friends and patrons that he is now prepared to supply his superb NONSUCH CELERY at 1s. per packet, acknowledged by the Horticultural Society and all who have tasted it to be the best flavoured in cultivation. Price to the Trade on application. Seeds of all description selected from the best growers at moderate prices, a very choice Collection of Standard and Dwarf Trained PEACHES, NECTARINES, APRICOTS, PLUMS, CHERRIES, &c., also NURSERY STOCK of every description.—Hanover Nursery, Peckham.—Jan. 26.

NEW CINERARIAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their splendid Varieties of the above, which for colour, dwarf habit, and large compact heads of bloom, are unsurpassed; many of them are finely formed, and others have the largest flowers known. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE may be had on application—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers known for many years. In collections of 9 distinct colours, 2s. 6d. each; the same mixed, 2s.; half the quantity, 1s.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WINTER AND SPRING FLOWERING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out at reasonable prices finely grown plants of Acacia, Azalea, Apholexis, Boronias, Burchellia, Chorozema, Cineraria, Cactus, Cytisus, Carnation (Troe), Daphne, Epacris, Ericas, Eutaxia, Gardenias, Geraniums, Hydrangea, Primula, Prostrauthera, Poinsettia, Polygala, Roolia, Roses, Indica minor, Col. Fahvicr, Mrs. Bosanquot, Géant des Batailles, Yellow Noisette, Gloire do Dijon, Cramoisio supérieur, &c. Tromandra, Greenhouse Climbers in variety. Prices with Lists on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NOTICE.—FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND.

EPPS' COLLECTIONS OF NEW AND GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1.—Consists of 30 quarts of the best kind of Peas and Beans, and every other kind of Seed necessary in like proportions, sufficient for a year's supply of a large garden	3	15	0
No. 2.—20 quarts of Peas and Beans, and other seed in like proportion	2	10	0
No. 3.—Do., smaller supply	1	5	0
No. 4.—Do., for a small garden	0	12	6

All Orders (except from known Correspondents) to be accompanied with a remittance.

Mr. EPPS trusts it is not necessary to blazon forth the names of his patrons, and their reports of the high character of his Seeds, but simply to state that every care in growing and selecting has been taken to insure the confidence of his friends.

Maidstone Seed Establishment.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.

Collection No. 1 ..	4l. 0s.	Collection No. 3 ..	1l. 10s.
Collection No. 2 ..	2 10	Collection No. 4 ..	0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each collection may be had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties	20s.		
50 do. do. .. 10s.		25 do. do. ..	6

Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s.	d.		Per packet—s.	d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2	6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1	0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1	0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1	0
Tomato de Laye	0	6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1	0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1	0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1	0
Conning's Perfection do.	1	0	Turner's Gem	1	0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1	0	Strathmore Hero Peas, p. qt.	2	6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1	0	Haudsworth Potatoes, per peck	5	0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1	0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3	0
Lynch's Star of the West	1	0	Dalmahoy do. .. ,,	3	0
			Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2	0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1861.

So closely connected is the TEMPERATURE OF THE GROUND with the healthfulness of our crops, and so important a part does latent heat bear in the economy of vegetation, that a few words on the temperature of our earth, below the surface of the soil, can scarcely be deemed out of place in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, and we think will prove very interesting to our non-scientific readers.

Instinct does not err when it teaches the inhabitants of the ice-bound tracts in the frigid zone to retire when their brief summer is over, to homes deep sunk below the frozen earth; in such a habitation only could they exist, and thus, having during the less severe weather provided a sufficiently abundant supply of necessaries for themselves and families, they pass the winter. It was not a theoretical science, or a long and laborious system of experiments, which taught these rude children of nature that the bosom of our earth was the best refuge against a cruel winter, and, in fact, the only place where they could find sufficient warmth to support that life the source of which it was. The poet has said that "reason may, but instinct never errs," and in no instance could we find a more apt illustration of the poet's words, than in this fact of the natives of cold climates wintering under ground, an alternative which reason alone would certainly never have suggested. We shall in the course of this note upon the temperature of our earth show how wise is that instinct, and that scientific investigation would point out this method as the most simple and effectual mode of enjoying the little sun heat which falls on their ground during the summer, a large portion of which is preserved in the bosom of the ground for the supply of vegetable as well as their own life. It is not our present intention to speak of the heat emanating from the *interior* of the globe, or of the many theories respecting it, a question which must always be more or less buried in obscurity and conjecture, but shall confine ourselves to the consideration of the influence of solar heat nearer its surface. Of the amount of heat which the earth annually receives from the sun, some portion is lost by radiation, whilst some is absorbed by the earth and gradually descends to some depth below the surface of the soil; this absorbed heat is slowly given off again, or radiated in the winter months, but is renewed by the sun during the hot months. If the bulb of a thermometer suspended in air be coated with a spherical crust, and the index of such a thermometer observed, we shall find that it is much less affected as to its diurnal range than one freely exposed; this range will become less as the coating increases in thickness, especially if it should be a bad conductor. Scientific men have treated our globe in the same manner, and by plunging long-stemmed thermometers into it have determined very accurately the amount of solar influence on the temperature of the earth at different seasons and in various kinds of soils. Professor FORBES has done very much in this field of physical inquiry; we shall have occasion to refer in the course of our notice to some of the results obtained by this gentleman. A brief description of the kind of instruments used, and of their mode of construction, burying, &c., may not be uninteresting.

To obtain instruments fit for the purpose, and to get them safely buried, was a work of no little trouble and anxiety, and was performed at the various stations in Scotland and on the Continent with generally good success, and observations were taken through many years with unvarying regularity. Those taken under the superintendence of Professor FORBES in Scotland, and reduced by that gentleman, are very valuable. We shall refer to their results in a further portion of our paper. The stems of the thermometers were made of very thick glass tube blown with great care, the bore of these stems, from the bulb up to the portion to be above the ground, was nearly capillary, but above this thinner part the stem expanded into such a size that the degrees should be of such a length as to admit of their being read to the hundredth of a degree with great accuracy; as the amount of change in temperature to be measured was so small this amount of sensitiveness was of course highly necessary; the liquid used was alcohol slightly coloured. After these instruments had been carefully compared and their graduation marked, a very delicate and difficult matter, the next thing was to put them into the ground; this was done by boring holes of the required depths, usually at depths of 3, 6, 12, and 24 French feet, and having inserted the thermometers, filling up the apertures with dry sand. Instruments of this kind are now placed at nearly all of the principal English and continental observatories, as well as in America and several of the British colonies; they are read at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich every day at noon.

The temperature at the surface of the globe, as we all know from experience, is liable to great and sudden fluctuations; this is not the case as we get a little below the surface of the earth, and as we descend lower we get a still less perceptible change of temperature. Although there is scarcely any perceptible variation in the temperature of one *day* and *another*, as shown by the deep-sunk thermometers, there is an *annual* variation, which is very constant. This we might expect, as the great heat falling upon the earth during the warm summer months, being absorbed, when it has had time to penetrate to some depth exerts a considerable influence in raising the thermometers; and on the other hand, the radiation during the months when the earth is receiving but little or no solar heat, will exhaust the accumulated heat of the summer, until again replenished, and then will occur the minimum, and this will happen about the middle of the hot weather.

The following table, showing the mean monthly results at the Greenwich Observatory, of the thermometer whose bulb is 24 French feet below the soil, for the year 1857, will serve to exhibit the annual variation.

1857. Months.	Mean Monthly Readings.
January	51.05
February	50.26
March	49.37
April	48.65
May	48.24
June	48.23
July	48.72
August	49.64
September	50.68
October	51.69
November	52.29
December	52.34

Here we see that the sun's heat has not penetrated to that depth until December, when the highest readings occur; and the minimum occurs in June, by which time the absorbed heat has been radiated and the earth receives a fresh supply from the sun. We should like to give many more tables of different depths and soils, but the limits of this paper will not admit of them; we must

therefore be content with observing that as we get nearer the surface the times of *maxima* and *minima* readings occur more and more near the times at which the highest and lowest occurs with us; and the range in the year, which by the above table we see is only 4°.11 at the depth of 24 French feet, whilst at the surface the difference between the mean of the highest and lowest monthly readings in the same year was 28°.8, gets larger as we ascend.

In addition to the other causes, the geological peculiarities of the soil in which the thermometers are sunk will also influence them in their readings, some strata having a much greater power of conducting heat than others. The following table, deduced from Professor FORBES' observations, will show the difference in the conducting power of three different kinds of strata:—

TABLE SHOWING THE RATE OF INCREASE OF TEMPERATURE WITH DEPTH.

	Porphyritic Trap.	Sand.	Sandstone.
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.
From 3 to 6 feet ..	+0.37	+0.29	+0.04
,, 3 to 12 ,, ..	+0.87	+0.63	+0.04
,, 3 to 24 ,, ..	+1.38	+0.96	+0.19

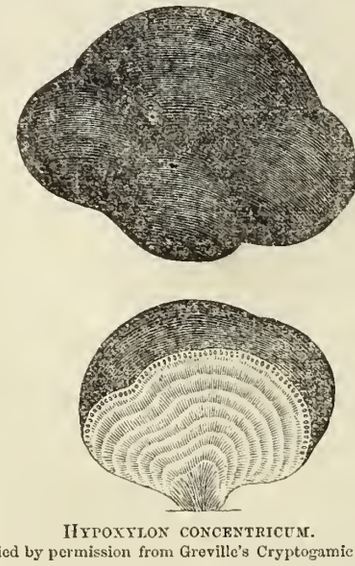
We will now glance at the general results which are deduced from the observations of the deep-sunk thermometers, and trace the general effect of the absorbed solar heat during the several months of the year. Commencing with the 3 feet thermometer, we observe an annual range of from 15° to 26°, the periods of maxima and minima not differing greatly in time from the highest and lowest readings at the earth's surface; 6 feet, here occurs a range of 10° to 15°, and the times of maxima and minima are retarded; as we descend lower the range diminishes, till at 24 feet below the surface of the soil, the range in the year is not more than about 3½°, and the times of maxima and minima are retarded by nearly five months. It has been observed that the impression of heat takes about five or six days to penetrate through a foot of soil; of course this time changes with a difference in the geological peculiarities of the soil, as we have shown above. A thermometer placed in the caves under the Observatory of Paris, a depth of about 85 feet, has during half a century scarcely varied a quarter of a degree from the reading 53°.2. We see then that by getting below the surface of the soil we escape the waves of atmospheric temperature, much in the same way as the diver does who penetrates many feet below the surface of the ocean, and the lower we descend the less perceptible do the changes become, until we reach the stratum of invariable temperature, which varies in different soils from 50 to 100 feet below the surface; and the temperature at this depth is probably very nearly that of the mean air temperature for the place. The mean temperature of the air, as obtained from the Greenwich volume of meteorology, for the three months of October, November, and December of the year 1857, was 47°.9, and the mean for those months, as shown by the deep-sunk thermometer, given in the table above, is 52°.11, showing a difference of nearly 5° *higher* than the air temperature; this difference would be considerably more in places where the winters are much colder than they are in our latitude.

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLI.

HYPOXYLON CONCENTRICUM, *Grev.*—We have already under *Cordiceps ophioglossoides* given an example of the curious set of Fungi to which the present subject belongs. They are characterised by having the essential parts of fructification, under the form of distinct cysts, composed of more or less closely compacted cells, of which those which line the inner surface give off in a radiating direction elongated sacs (*asci*) mixed with delicate threads of nearly the same length (*paraphyses*), and containing generally a definite number of sporidia, multiples of four, which escape at maturity by means of a central orifice. This is sometimes a mere point, with scarcely anything to distinguish it from the rest of the cyst, but more frequently it is seated at the tip of a distinct process, which may be either a mere nipple or tubercle, or a long linear neck-shaped body. The walls of these cysts are sometimes even and smooth externally; but frequently they are rough and granulated, or variously villous, bristly, &c.

The cysts are often quite naked or scattered, with scarcely any trace of spawn or mycelium. Sometimes, however, the spawn is highly developed, so as to form a thin stratum on which the cysts or perithecia rest, or even to embrace them so firmly and intimately that they are with difficulty removed, and little appears above the stratum except their orifices. Occasionally the threads are more closely woven together, and their articulations assume the character of cells; and thus we have freely expanded strata of greater or less density, such as we find in the fleshy *Hypocreæ*.

The perithecia, though unaccompanied by any palpable spawn, may on the other hand lose their free habit and become immersed in the bark of trees, in the surface of denuded wood, &c. Now, if the mycelium becomes more developed we have first a set of Sphæriæ with smooth or woolly perithecia growing beneath the bark of trees, and then we have a gradual consolidation of it, till they appear buried in a distinct stroma more or less incorporated with the bark or wood of the branches on which the parasite is developed. Some of the species endeavour to gain access to the surrounding light and air by casting off the enticle or bark, which at length surrounds them like a border, while others throw off their chains completely and like the Fungus before us grow freely on the surface of the trunks or branches which they occupy; originating indeed in the



HYPOXYLON CONCENTRICUM.
Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.

first instance within the branch, but at an early period of growth making their way through, and thus enjoying perfect freedom when they have arrived at maturity. But a step further, and the substance or stroma in which the perithecia are immersed acquires a distinct barren base, this is elongated into a stem, and thus we have the more perfect forms of *Xylaria*. The species with coloured perithecia have in the less complex forms more freedom of growth, and in the higher, as in *Cordiceps*, the stem arises at once from the nearly free mycelium. In either series the spawn occasionally exhibits threads which bear conidia or reproductive bodies of a second order distinct from the normal fruit.

Hypoxylon concentricum is one of those Fungi which are found in all countries, being widely diffused in tropical as well as temperate regions, undergoing here and there slight modifications, but seldom such as to make the identity doubtful. With us it is common on the trunks of old Ash trees, looking like lumps of cobbler's wax which have been moulded in the hand and thrown against the tree. When divided it exhibits a set of concentric strata with a radiating structure of a whitish or greyish tint in young specimens, though at length becoming brown and black. The whole is covered with a thin skin, pierced with the orifices of the superficial perithecia, which contain linear asci, each of which gives birth to eight brown elliptic sporidia. Exotic specimens differ slightly in colour, in the prominence of the perithecia and in the degree in which the outer surface is varnished. Like other Fungi it affords food to insects, but is too harsh and dry to be of any service to man. A closely allied species, however, *H. vernicosum*, whose stroma is of a looser texture, and is made of large concentrically arranged hollow cells, like those which exist in the large esculent Chilian or Antarctic Seaweed, *Durvillæa utilis*, is eaten by the inhabitants of Bhotan, though we can scarcely conceive a less promising kind of nutriment. *M. J. B.*

GOOD ROSES FOR BOUQUETS AND EXHIBITION,

AND THE BEST FOR THE PUBLIC GENERALLY.

THE Catalogues are now out, and so abundant are the sorts that a person who does not know them from experience may possibly select some that will disappoint. I have, therefore, selected and beg to recommend the following, which, with rare exceptions, are fit for exhibition, or for the above purposes.

First, Summer Roses.—These are all fit for exhibition. Many of them are indispensable for show, and they are all beautiful, hardy, and abundant bloomers. They are all on 1 or 2 feet briars. I have from 3 to 9 each of them. I must refer the reader to the catalogues for the colours. As they are all well-known Roses, I shall leave out a portion of their long names:—Zoutman, Jacqueminot, Ricaut, Kean, Boule de Nanteuil, Napoleon, Triomphe de Jaussens, Ohl, Coupe d'Hebe, D'Aguesseau, Lætitia, La Ville de Bruxelles, Mousseuse, Duval, Comtesse Segur, Adèle Prevost, Lanei, Paul Perras, La Sédnisante, Audot, Parmentier, Queen of Denmark, Blanchefleur, Schrismaker, nearly sky blue and very curious; Tricolor de Flandres, Madeleine, Œillet parfait. For poles, Chenèdolé, Brennus.

Secondly, Autumnal Roses.—1, Roses that are good and do well on the briar, but which I do not grow on other stocks: Ory, Salet, Marie Portemer, Monsieur Ravel, Raglan, Maxime, Triomphe de La Duchere Lecocq, Prince Noir, Patrizzi, Paxton, Lanszeeur, Reine de Danemarck, Lafitte, Mrs. Bosanquet, Aimée Vibert, M. Massot. The two last and Duchere are not show kinds but excellent garden varieties.

2. Roses that grow and bloom well on Manetti.—Apolline, Malmaison, Norfolk, Hallez, Le Lion des Combats, Mrs. Elliott, Diesbach, Chabrillan, Alexieff, Armide, Montigny, Laffay, Royghem, Octavie Fontaine, Celine Forestier, Gloire de Vitry, Comte de Nanteuil, Duchesse d'Orleans, Leveson Gower, M. Schmidt, Eugène Appert, La Fontaine, Dr. Berthet, Oriflamme de St. Louis, Paul and Virginia, Edith de Murat.

3. Roses that do extra well on their own roots.—Paul Joseph, Proserpine, Laffay, Jacqueminot, Batailles, Malmaison, Devoniensis, Solfaterre—she is in height 14 feet, and in breadth 40 feet. Her first produce this year was 1570 blooms. I took 175 clusters to Dorchester on the 4th of June. She has buds on her now, and must be bone-dusted and constantly supplied with weak liquid manure, and also well mulched if the weather is very hot. Bone-dust is excellent for all Roses, and also for Strawberry plants; I used five sacks last year.

4. Roses that do well here on the Briar and also on Manetti.—Prevost, La Reine, Cambacérès, Knorr, Auguste Mie, Mont Carmel, Acidalie, Sutherland, Angleterre, La Ville de St. Denis, M. Regnier, W. Griffiths, L. Odier, Batailles, Jacqueminot, Franklin, J. Margottin, Bachmeteff, W. Jesse, Gloire de Dijon, L'Exposition, Caroline de Sansal. The soil here is friable loam.

A person beginning a Rosery cannot go wrong if he selects from this list. I have left out all bad constitutioned Roses. I have not less than three of any of these varieties. Of some I have great numbers. For instance, I have 54 Géant des Batailles, 15 Triomphe de Rennes, 24 Gloire de Dijon, 40 Jules Margottin, 17 La Ville de St. Denis, 20 Comte de Nanteuil, 21 Leveson Gower, 26 Baronne Prevost, 20 Duc d'Orleans, 14 M. Knorr, 17 Regnier, 32 Norfolk, 16 Jaequeminot, 16 Le Lion des Combats, 30 Angleterre. I do not therefore speak without ample grounds. The way to get a good Rosery is to find out good Roses and stocks suitable to them and the soil and situation, and then to multiply the sorts as above. I have left out some of the gems of England, because they are Roses for "special" soil, situations, and culture. Even in the soils suited to them they are not great bloomers.

One word on Manetti. I advise those for whom this is written to read my article on the cultivation of Manetti Roses, in the July Number of Turner and Spencer's Florist of last year. Manetti Roses require "special" cultivation. They also require "five times" the manure that a Briar requires, but they will amply repay; the chief causes of their failure are, they are planted to death, cut to death, and starved to death. They are budded "too high." This is the fundamental error. One word to older Rosarians. Arago is the best new dark Rose of size and good constitution. Victor Verdier is good at all points. Triomphe de Lyon and Louis the 14th appear to be good dark kinds. Madame Crapelet is thick petalled, fine coloured, and bids well. George Peabody on its own roots (4 plants) is a rich beautiful crimson purple, free and perpetual bloomer, and good grower. I have four on Manetti also, but have not had time to prove them on that stock. It looks like a nice bedding Rose on that stock. The following remarks by my friend Mr. Gloede, of Moret-sur-Loing, France, respecting new kinds of 1861, may be interesting:—

"As regards Roses I can tell you that there are extra extra novelties this year, which you should have as soon as they come to England, viz. Madame Furtado, Triomphe d'Amiens (dark purple and striped), Reine des Violettes (very dark novel violet colour), and Boule d'Or (Golden Ball), the last a Tea Rose, and the best yellow known. The first was raised by Verdier's father, the next two by M. Mallet of Amiens, and the last by Margottin."

Of Roses on the new Belgian standard stock I shall be able to inform the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* next year. They are budded into the main stock and the heads are quite excellent. I have two plants each on 4 feet standards (too high), of Baronne Prevost, Gloire de Dijon, and Duchesse de Nemours. They were raised by Verschaffelt of Ghent. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Blandford, Dorset.*

Home Correspondence.

Fertilisation of British Orchids by Insect Agency.—Referring to your Number for June 9, 1860, p. 528, Mr. Darwin asks for information on this point from persons residing in an Orchis district. It is not as a person answering that description that I venture to reply to his inquiries, because with the exception of O. morio, rarely O. mascula, and most rarely O. viridis, and Listera ovata, we have none of the British Orchids growing near Ely. In the spring of 1860 I met by accident a poor fellow in a street near Hungerford Market, who for the important sum of 6*d.* sold me 15 roots of the Fly Orchis (Ophrys muscifera), which he

had collected near Guildford, Surrey. I planted them in my garden, where they all flowered vigorously, bearing from seven to 12 flowers each. Not one of the seed vessels swelled, and long after the flowers had withered I narrowly inspected every one of them, and found the pollen masses still in their pouches, waxy and moist, where one would have expected to find them shrivelled like the flowers. I bought at the same time several roots of the Butterfly Orchis, and one of O. maculata. The seed vessels of the Butterfly Orchis in most instances swelled off, and I think every one upon the O. maculata was fertilised. I examined the latter frequently and found the pollen masses had been dislodged. If it had not been for the O. maculata growing with the rest, I might have referred the condition of the Fly Orchids to the absence of insects on account of the rainy weather, but as they all grew together and flowered at the same time (or nearly so), insects could as well get at the Flies as at the others. *Wm. Marshall, Ely.*

Gas Heating.—I have had gas stoves fitted up in my Vinery and in two green-houses; they heat water pipes leading through the houses the entire length. There is no smell arising from the gas—one jet is only kept burning, except the weather is frosty, when four or five Bunsen burners are lighted, keeping up a temperature of about 56°. The stoves require a small supply of water every morning or evening. They were fitted up only last October, so it cannot be proved till summer whether or not there will be any prejudicial effects from the use of gas—none are, however, perceptible at present. Messrs. Thomson & Co., Gas-Fitters, Dalkeith, who are the patentees, fitted my apparatus up. *A. Burridge, National Bank of Scotland, Kirkcaldy.*

Destruction of White Scale on Pines.—Allow me to bear testimony to the value of that excellent receipt for killing scale on Pines published some time ago in your columns by Mr. Robertson, of Stoke Edith Park, and originally invented, I believe, by Mr. Cairns, gardener to E. Griffith, Esq., of New Court, near Heretord. It consists in adding 8 lbs. soft soap and 4 lbs. of sulphur to 16 gallons of boiling water; when the heat is reduced to 90° I immersed my plants in the mixture for 10 minutes. I then placed them in the sun to dry and potted them next day. This I did on the 22d of October last, and no Pine plants could be much worse than mine were with white scale. I had the walls all white-washed and the wood-work painted both in my fruiting-house and succession-pit, and I am happy to say that my plants are now perfectly clean and looking remarkably well. Previously to my receiving the above receipt I tried Gishurst's Compound, and many other remedies, all of which proved a failure. *Simeon Phippen, Gardener to the Rev. C. T. Farley, Moor Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire, Jan.* 15.

Dianthus Veitchi.—Observing that some of the Seed Catalogues for the present season offer an article under this designation, I beg permission to state that having purchased a packet of the said seed in 1858, I obtained for my trouble a batch of plants which, on flowering last summer, proved to be nothing but the ordinary Sweet Williams! *Orwell.*

The late Frost and Roses.—How it may have fared with Rose amateurs who reside near London, and in places more north, I know not, but here at Clifton and its neighbourhood, the effect of the late frost on Roses of all kinds far surpasses anything ever before experienced in this part of the world. During the last five years I have been forming a collection of Roses, and especially of Teas and Noisettes (worked mostly on the Céline), and to which I have given up every foot of wall I could spare; but although on walls, and protected more carefully than in any previous year, so much have they suffered, that I have almost to commence my work anew, and the fine collection of a friend of mine on the other side of the Avon, in Somersetshire, near the Bristol Channel, has been cut up almost as badly as my own. Last winter I protected with Fern branches and netting, and did not lose a plant; this year I used green branches of Box, Yew, and Cypress, and fancied myself quite safe, but out of something like 180 plants of Teas and Noisettes on my walls, I do not believe that 30 are alive, most being killed down to the junction of the bud with the stock, and in many cases the stocks are killed also. One exception I ought however to make, and that is in the case of the Tea "Gloire de Dijon," of which I have 10 large plants on walls, and 3 or 4 standards, none of which are injured. The Noisette "Triomphe de Rennes" too on the walls is safe, although the standards are dead. Of the Hybrid Perpetuals more than one-third are dead, the sorts of which I have lost most being, amongst light Roses, "Louis Peyronnet," "Queen Victoria," "Adelaide Fontaine," "Duchesse d'Orleans," &c.; and amongst the dark, "Victor Trouillard," "Rebecca," "Emperor Napoleon," and Roses of that class—all are dead, and so for the most part are my plants of "Lord Raglan." "Comtesse de Chabrilliard" has proved itself a good hardy Rose; and amongst the new ones of 1860, "Victor Verdier," "Eugene Appert," and "Senateur Vaisse" do not appear to be injured. With the Bourbons it has been "root and branch" work; in a bed of dwarfs on their own roots protected with a few branches stuck into the ground, some are alive, but the worked plants have with few exceptions perished. I did not protect any of the Hybrid Perpetuals, nor did I attempt to protect the roots of any of my Teas and Noisettes; perhaps a good thick mulching might have saved some of the latter, and on this point and generally as to the best mode of protecting, any information would be most valuable to Rose amateurs who have suffered like myself, and in this respect I fear I have but too many companions in misfortune. *R. C., Clifton, Gloucestershire, Jan.* 15.

Rainfall in December, 1860 :—

Stations.	Height of Rain Gauge. Above the Ground.	Height of Rain Gauge. Above Sea Level.	Depth of Rain and Snow. Total for the Month.	Depth of Rain and Snow. Total for the Year.	Depth of Rain and Snow. Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth.	Depth of Rain and Snow. Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Date.	Rainy or Snowy Days.
	Ft. in.	Feet.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.		
Little Bridy, Dorset ..	0 4	348	6.88	49.03	1.49	30	17
Barnstaple, Devon ..	1 0	31	4.44	50.25	.99	29	18
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0 11	330	4.68	....	.93	30	17
Camden Town, London	0 4	100	2.51	32.30	.84	30	19
Finchley Road, London	0 4	270	2.35	....	....	..	..
Do. do.	36 4	906	1.86	....	....	..	..
Oundle, Northamptonshire	20 0	....	1.78	....	.31	4	14
Norwich	0 0	30	2.74	34.43	.25	30	15
Derby	5 0	179	2.53	32.78	.54	4	16
Manchester	3 0	106	2.93	36.13	1.03	6	18
North Shields	1 0	124	4.98	32.18	.56	9	28
Dumfries	....	....	4.30	41.21	1.10	1	12
Nookton, Leven, Fifeshire ..	0 6	80	4.86	30.65	1.00	19	19
Sandwick, Stromness, Orkney ..	2 0	78	4.06	37.60	.71	10	24

At Little Bridy, snow began to fall at 4.30 P.M. 26th, and continued till 10 A.M. 27th; the average depth was about 7 inches, and the measurement when dissolved was 0.831 inch; 1.486 inch of rain fell between 8 P.M. 29th, and 9 A.M. 30th. As regards Barnstaple, the yearly total is given as 50.14; an explanation of the discrepancy has been requested. At Derby, the fall of rain during the year has been nearly 6 inches above the average of 17 years, rain has fallen on 212 days, being 37 above the average. At Dumfries, heavy snow began at 6.30 P.M. 29th, wind being S., fresh. At Nookton 10 inches of snow fell on the night of the 18-19th. *G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas, N.W.*

Great Exhibition of the Royal Horticultural Society.—Can you throw a little light upon the special prizes for "baskets of fruit and flowers for the decoration of the dinner table," offered by the Royal Horticultural Society in June next? Are the baskets with the fruit and flowers to be part of the decoration, and if so, what are they to be made of? In metal, or pottery, or wood, or straw, &c.? If not, are the fruit and flowers supposed to be taken out of their provisional baskets and put in something else to decorate the dinner table? The words are, "best group of three baskets," &c. What is the meaning of a group of baskets? "Beautiful arrangement is to be the test of merit, valuable flowers or fruits are not demanded." As but few fruits which are not valuable can be obtained in June, will you please instance the fruits which may be used? The finest fruits are the most decorative. Again, what kind of dinner-table is supposed to be adorned by these baskets of fruits? a duchess's, or a cottager's, or a well-to-do citizen's? I have not seen dinner-tables decorated with fruit and flowers where baskets have been used, but rather costly epergnes. If I go to Messrs. Garrard's and borrow a sparkling set of utensils and fill them with Peaches, &c., of the finest quality, will this piece of decoration be eligible to compete? Or if I get three twig baskets and arrauge them with Canterbury Bells, and Apples and Oranges, shall I then be within the competition? If so, will you please to tell me upon what principles these two different sets of very differently decorated groups are to be judged? A little light thrown upon these points will oblige *A Lady.* [There can be no objection to persons using China vases, glass dishes, or silver epergnes; the object in saying baskets was to indicate that the cheapest material might be used. The present custom of decorating the dinner table ordinarily requires, say for a party of 16 or 18, three decorations, one for the centre and one for each end; that is what is meant by a group. The fact of the show being in June no doubt limits the fruit that can be obtained in small gardens, but it also adds to the number of flowers that can be used without cost and there is no necessity that either fruit or flowers should be the produce of the exhibitor. Anything particularly wanted to add to effect may be purchased. If twig baskets, with Canterbury Bells and Oranges, Apples, and Strawberries are so agreeably blended as to produce a better effect than Grapes, Peaches, and Orchids, the former will be entitled to the prize. The advertisement has at our request been made more explicit.]

Œnothera grandiflora (*Lamarck*).—Your advertising columns have recently contained a notice of a plant to which this name has been given, as I believe incorrectly. Will you permit me to ask the firm by whom the seed in question is offered whether it be not identical with that offered for two years past under the name of Œnothera Jamesii, both by Continental and English seedsmen. A species under the latter name is or was cultivated at Kew, and is inserted in the last catalogue with Lindheimer's name as an authority. *Jacques.*

Gardeners' Education.—I reply thus to the request of a Yorkshireman (see p. 51). 1. All candidates for examination in Botany ought to be able to name correctly 40 out of any 50 common garden or hardy plants laid before them, and 10 out of any 25 common greenhouse or hothouse plants. If they cannot do that they should not pass; if they exceed the minimum number that should tell to their advantage. They should also be able to give the scientific names of the different parts of a plant, and explain the meaning of terms of common occurrence, such as palmate, linear, digitate, and the like. That would be enough. 2. In Vegetable Physiology they should be called upon to answer any questions that arise out of "Lindley's Theory and Practice of Horticulture;" if they show that they understand that book, there they would stop in this branch. But they should show by their answers that they understand as well as remember the subject—two very different things. I hope I may now say that a commencement will be made in my little plan of testing fitness for taking a gardener's place. Of this men may be assured, that it is more to their own interest than to that of any one else. *Linager.*

The Late Frost.—In your remarks and those of your correspondents, on the late intense frost, I see no reference to one of its characteristics (when it was at its strongest), which struck me greatly. I mean that on the night of Christmas Eve the air was so elastic, so dry and pure, altogether so wholesome as it were, that the cold was not half so bitter and piercing as it often is when the mercury is not nearly so low as it was then. At 12.30 that night I heard the Waites and went into the pleasure ground to listen to them. I wore no topcoat, no hat or out door protection of any kind; yet I staid in the open air some minutes without the slightest inconvenience. The mercury must have been at or below zero. On Christmas Day, as I was going to church, the case was far different. There was then a slight mist; and, owing to this seemingly, the cold penetrated to the very bones. *H. J. Moule.* [We believe it is a recognised fact that cold is not much felt in Canada if attended by dryness and unaccompanied by wind.]

Raisins and Olive Oil in Australia.—A friend of mine, a lady who lives in South Australia, writes that she has this year planted 100 Zante Currant Vines, thinking that as all kinds of Grapes come to such perfection in that locality, people might easily dry there all the Raisins and Currants for their own consumption at least. But she says no one knows anything in her neighbourhood of the art of drying them. Olives also grow there in the greatest profusion, but all the oil is imported from England, because it is said presses and machinery with labour would be too expensive. Now I believe the Italian peasants often obtain their chief support from their Olive trees, and I think they must have some easy and inexpensive way of obtaining the oil. If you or any of your correspondents can point out a way of drying Grapes and Currants or making Olives into oil in a simple manner you will greatly oblige *A Constant Subscriber.* [Raisins are ripe Grapes dried in the sun by placing them on sloping banks of red clay at the foot of a wall, and perfectly protected by wooden covering boards, so as to keep off *all* rain and dew, either of which is fatal to good quality. The bunches are turned once only, with the greatest care; and in two or three weeks Grapes become Raisins. Currants should be dried upon the same principle—that is to say, in such a way as to be secured from dew or rain. The expression of Olive oil requires some machinery; there is a stone roller to mash the Olives in water. The bruised fruit is put into Rush or other bags, and pressed by a powerful screw. A full account of these processes is to be found in the first number of the Transactions of the Botanical Society of Sydney, published in the year 1849, from information furnished by the late Sir Thomas Mitchell.]

Botanical Names.—While the spelling of the genitive of Latinised proper nouns is being settled, it seems a fair opportunity for asking information, for the sake of those who are in doubt as to the pronunciation generally of Latinised foreign names. For instance, the spelling of such words as Weigela, Desfontainea, being retained, should the characters preserve their original powers, or should the words be pronounced according to what may be supposed would have been the Roman custom, or according to the prevailing

English fashion? If there be a recognised rule regarding this amongst men of science, it would be well that we of the laity were informed of it, that those who wished might follow the best method. *S.*

[They must be pronounced according to the prevailing English method.]

Sudden Heat in Nottinghamshire.—On Monday evening about 20 minutes before 6 o'clock, there was felt in the neighbourhood of Worksop a singular hot south-west or nearly west wind. It seemed just as if one had suddenly come close to a large bon-fire. The wind was very soft, and the heat was felt at three distinct times at very short intervals. One person just entering Worksop was so struck with the warmth that he asked his companion (a man better acquainted with the place than himself), if there was an oven near them. Another man actually turned round to see where the heat came from; this same high temperature was also felt 3 miles from Worksop. Has this been felt in any other part of the country or can it in any way be accounted for? *E. B.*

Weather Observations at Edinburgh.—I have tested the two minimum thermometers at the Botanic Garden, one by Adie and the other by Bryson. I find on comparing them with a standard Kew thermometer that there is an error in each for temperature below 20°. Adie's was 1° above the Kew standard at temperatures between 6° and zero; Bryson's 2° below the standard. I find therefore that the correct temperature at the Edinburgh Botanic Gardens was (—6°). This temperature occurred on the morning of the 24th December. The height of these thermometers was carefully recorded every two hours during the nights of the 23d, 24th, and 25th December. *J. H. Balfour.*

Sowing Cabbages.—In the "Kitchen Garden Remembrancer" by "P. A. W.," which appeared in last week's *Chronicle*, I observe that Cabbages are marked to be sown in the 1st week of March, 2d week of April, and *2d week in July*, the latter period having an asterisk affixed, denoting that the time must be particularly attended to for a supply that cannot be obtained by sowing at any other time. Now, it would appear according to most other calendars that the 2d week of July, or between the 8th and 15th, is too early in general for sowing the main crop of Cabbages. Cuthill mentions the 1st week in August; and the market gardeners near London sow on the 25th of July, or as near to that day as circumstances will permit. Which of the various discrepant periods is to be preferred for the operation? Your able correspondent "P. A. W." will probably supply some useful information on the subject. *A. B.*

Tom Thumb Lettuce.—In the list of select vegetables given at p. 48, this Lettuce is mentioned as being synonymous with the "Laitue Gotte à Graine Noir" of Vilmorin's list. As the introducers into this country of this delicious variety, we beg to say that until we saw it in your columns we were under the impression that it was entirely distinct from any other sort in cultivation. It is now three years since we first brought it out, and during that time we have received orders for it from nearly all parts of the kingdom, and also from the continent. Amongst others we have sent it to Messrs. Vilmorin, and though thus widely distributed we have never before heard of its being known by any other name than "Tom Thumb." *H. Wheeler & Son.*

[No mention of this is made in the Bon Jardinier of 1860, the materials of which are understood to be furnished by Messrs. Vilmorin. The edition of 1861 has not yet reached us.]

Foreign Correspondence.

Civil Hospital, Port Louis, Mauritius.—I see by an extract from a review of the last part of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Mauritius, in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, that some very valuable remarks are made on the Flora of this island, and it is said that the English Government desire and will have such an one. It will I am sure be gratifying to you to be informed that one of your old pupils has already completed about one third of the Phænogamous plants enumerated in Bojer's Hortus Mauritianus, besides adding a number of other species, and that he has in like manner collected and described a considerable number of the Cryptogamous species. These have all been described from fresh and living plants, and my herbarium contains duplicates of almost all of them. I have adopted the extended form of description of Smith, Withering, and Hooker, and as I have done almost the whole within the last 18 months, I may calculate that I shall be able to complete my work in from three to five years. I must tell you that this has been accomplished in the small leisure permitted by perhaps the most onerous and laborious medical appointment in the island—while in charge of an hospital containing at the present time nearly 300 patients. You will, I am sure, be pleased that one of your pupils should have succeeded, in less than four years' residence in the island, in being placed in the second medical appointment, and in being so fortunately situated for the extension of your favourite science. I know not what you will have thought of the paper or two of mine in the Transactions, but it was very interesting to find on these volcanic islands the remains of a fossil forest, and evidences of great and repeated changes of level of the land. Within the last few weeks I have found the tibia of the Solitaire, an extinct bird hitherto only found in Rodriguez, about 400 miles to the east of Mauritius, tending strongly to the confirmation of my opinion that a vast tract of land extended to the eastward in former geological days, of which Mauritius, Bourbon, Rodriguez, and other islands, were the mountain tops. The very peculiar Flora of Mauritius and Bourbon tends to the confirmation of this opinion. Each of the civil servants is entitled to six weeks' holiday each year, and those of two years may be conjoined. It is my intention on the first favourable opportunity to take the three months and go either to Rodriguez or Seychelles, to exhaust as much as possible the Fauna and Flora of these dependencies of Mauritius, and if the Government is willing to pay the expense, to form a collection for our local museum and herbarium; if not, it will be a private affair. I will take the liberty of asking you, as you have adverted to the subject, to inform the public that a Flora of Mauritius is in progress, and that it will be completed with as much speed as is consistent with correctness, and as my public duties will permit. I am quite certain that none but a resident botanist can give good descriptions, for I find every now and then considerable errors in De Candolle, Sprengel, and other books, arising from the descriptions having been drawn up from dried specimens. The Cryptogamous Flora below the Ferns is almost uninvaded by former botanists, and will afford to me a very rich harvest in my favourite division of the vegetable kingdom, of which I knew most of the British species. The Fungi are interesting from their similarity to those of England. I have found numbers of my old friends. The climate is delicious; the winter about the temperature of June, and in the summer the thermometer in the shade rarely rises above 87° Fahr., so that an Englishman with an Englishman's energy can readily go about throughout the entire year, and as malaria is absolutely unknown, without danger. The fears I have seen expressed that the native Flora of Mauritius will be extirpated by the progress of cultivation is absurd. A few localities may be lost, but from the mountainous character of a considerable part of the island, it is incapable of cultivation, and the majority of the species will always be preserved. Neither do I fear that the island will become barren by destruction of the forests; as it is the mountain tops that break the clouds, and the rainfall remains the same; but should the forests be destroyed to a large extent, it will then be necessary to have recourse to the storage of water in tanks, which would be readily made by damming the ravines, the sides of the ravines forming three sides of each reservoir, and these sides are often 150 to 200 feet high, and of solid basaltic rock. *Ph. B. Ayres.*

Societies.

Linnean: *Jan.* 17.—Prof. Bell, President, in the chair. Christopher Dresser, Esq., Ph. D.; R. C. Hurst, Esq., and John Millar, Esq., were elected Fellows. A new part of the Society's Transactions was laid on the table, and announced as being ready for distribution in a few days. The following papers were read:—1. "On Prolification in Flowers, and especially on that form called Median Prolification," by Maxwell T. Masters, Esq. The author defined median prolification as being that form in which the adventitious bud springs from the centre of the flower, the usual arrest of growth which occurs at this spot no longer holding good, but a new growth taking place, and generally manifesting itself in the formation of a new flower bud, of a new leaf bud, of a branch, or even of an inflorescence. This new growth may occur whether the carpels be present or not; if present then it may emerge from among or between them, or it may originate within the cavity of the carpels. Of the European families of plants the following were stated to be most frequently affected by prolification, viz., Ranunculaceæ, Caryophyllaceæ, and Rosaceæ, it being also commonly met with in Scrophulariaceæ, Primulaceæ, and Umbelliferæ. The author was of opinion that there is to be traced a real relation between prolification, and the normal extension of the floral internodes. According to this explanation, those instances wherein the parts of the flower become separated one from the other by the elongation of the internodes, would constitute a lesser degree of the same change which operates most completely in the formation of a new bud at the extremity of the prolonged axis. Some specimens in his possession of Geum rivale, a plant very liable to become prolified, showed this very clearly. On the wild plant the thalamus was elevated on a short stalk; in the abnormal ones the thalamus was simply upon a longer stalk than usual, or in a more advanced stage of the deviation the lengthened thalamus takes the form of a branch provided with leaves and terminated by a flower. Mr. Masters described a singular instance of prolification in the central flower of one of the verticillasters of Phlomis fruticosa, which had come under his notice. The calyx was torn on one side, and one of its lobes was petaloid; between the calyx and corolla were three or four spathulate hairy and bract-like organs; the corolla and stamens were unchanged, but in place of the usual 4-lobed ovary, there was a single carpel with a basilar style terminated by a forked stigma, and occupying the place of the other lobes of the pistil was an oblong woolly flower-bud consisting of calyx, corolla, and stamens, but with no trace of pistil. He had been unable to find any recorded instance of malformation among Labiates or Borages at all similar to this. It differed from most other examples of prolification in that the axis was not prolonged, the adventitious bud occupying precisely the position of the three lobes of the ovary that were absent. The calyx of a prolified flower, it was observed, may be either unchanged or modified in harmony with the changes in the central part of the flower. Proliferous Roses have a special interest, inasmuch as they show very conclusively that the so-called calyx tube of these plants is merely a concave and inverted thalamus, which in prolified specimens becomes elongated. The example was cited of a Rose wherein from the middle of the outer surface of the urn-shaped thalamus proceeded a perfect leaf, which could hardly be produced, it was argued, from the united sepals and calyx tube. As to the corolla, it had long since been noticed, that prolification was especially liable to occur in double flowers. Occasionally in prolified flowers the parts of the corolla, like those of the calyx, became foliaceous, and in the case of proliferous Pears, fleshy and succulent. There was stated to be in cultivation a kind of Cheiranthus, in which may be seen a constant repetition of the calyx and corolla conjoined with an entire absence of the stamens and pistils, a short internode separating each flower from the one above it, and thus frequently 10 or 12 of these imperfect flowers may be seen on the end of a stalk. A similar instance, in a less degree, had been seen in Helianthemum. The stamens are subject to various changes in prolified flowers, such as assuming a leaf-like or petal-like condition. Of more interest was the change occurring in the position of these organs, which sometimes necessarily accrues from the elongation of the axis and the disjunction of the calyx; thus in proliferous Roses the stamens become strictly hypogynous instead of remaining perigynous, and in some Umbelliferæ the epigynous condition is changed for the perigynous, &c. The condition of the pistillary organs in a prolified flower was always worthy of notice. The frequent absence of the carpels had given rise to the opinion that the pistil or pistils were converted into a stem bearing leaves or flowers. Setting aside the morphological difficulties in the way of accepting such an opinion, an examination of any number of cases would always be sufficient to refute this notion, for as Moquin had well remarked, the carpels may frequently be also found, either in an unaltered condition or more or less modified. The ovules of a prolified flower, if present at all, were stated to be usually unaffected. After giving an explanation, in several examples accompanied by figures, of various instances of malformation he had examined, Mr. Masters concluded with a list of the genera in which median prolificacy had been observed, distinguishing those in which the disturbance was of a leafy or a floral character. 2. "Extract from a letter addressed to Sir W. J. Hooker, by Dr. F. Welwitsch, on the Botany of West Africa, dated S. Paulo de Loando, August 16, 1860." In the latitude of Benguela the character of the coast Flora of Loanda is almost quite lost; other species with other genera, indeed new families, occur, and the vegetation becomes much more varied and manifold than we find it over the long littoral tract between the months of the Zaire and the Guanza. The large number of species of Loranthus which, glorying in the brightest colours, grew upon nearly all shrubs, indeed on under shrubs, and which were then in full flower, were particularly striking to him. The numerous species of spinose Mimoscæ are more or less clothed with Roccella fueiformis, and afford orchil and gum arabic in abundance, and of the best quality. In the gardens of Benguela, especially by the side of the River Columbella, European vegetables (Oleracea) thrive admirably, and growing with and amongst them are all the fruits of tropical and subtropical regions, as Citrus, Olea europæa, Cashew Nuts, Pine Apples, Ficus Carica, Vitis vinifera, Elaïs, Musa paradisiaca, Punica Granatum, various species of Anona, &c. The Vine bears twice annually Grapes of very good flavour. The cultivated plants of Mossamedes offer a medley of the species of different zones. Bananas and Potatoes, Mandioca and Wheat fields, Saccharum officinarum and Linum usitatissimum, fields some of Hordeum distichum, others of Batatas paniculata and the like, are all mingled together. Ananassa, Anacardium, and Elaïs, however, will no longer thrive, and Mossamedes would seem to indicate the southern limit of these and of many other tropical cultures on the western coast of Africa. The almost complete absence of marine Algæ along nearly the whole 30 geographical miles of coast between Mossamedes and C. Negro is remarkable, only two Ulvaceæ and three Rhodophycaceæ having been found. Several miles before reaching Cape Negro, the coast rises to a height of 3—400 feet, forming a continuous plateau, clothed with a vegetation which, though scanty, is of the highest interest. The most remarkable production was a dwarf tree, with a densely ligneous trunk, and exuding resinous matter like that of a Conifer. The trunk was stated to be often 4 feet in diameter, but never to rise more than 1 foot above the surface; while throughout its entire duration, which not unfrequently might exceed a century, it always retained the two woody leaves it threw up at the time of germination, and

besides these never put forth any others. The entire plant was compared to a round table a foot high, having the two opposite leaves, often a fathom long by 2—2½ feet broad, extended on the soil to its margin; these leaves are each split up into numerous ribbon-like segments. A short dichotomously-branched peduncle grows from the axil (ad marginem disci axillaris), and bears on the ends of its branches a strobiliform catkin, ½—1 inch long while in the flowering stage, and when maturescent (for they were not seen perfectly mature) 1—3 inches long, as thick as the finger, obtusely tetragonal, and of a pleasing rubescent colour. These catkins consist of densely crowded apparently polygamous hexandrous monostylous flowers, the anthers apparently 3-celled, and the stigmas peltate. Dr. Welwitsch proposed to call this curious dwarf tree Tumboa (its native name being tumbo), and remarks that it "probably represents the type of a quite peculiar family of the South African tropics, of which a close examination of the tract to the eastward, and of the coasts extending southward, may lead to the discovery of more species."

Notices of Books.

The Forester: a Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. By James Brown, Wood Manager to the Earl of Seafield. Third Edition, enlarged, large 8vo. Blackwood. Pp. 700.

What we have often stated in these columns we now repeat, that the book before us is the most useful guide to good Arboriculture in the English language. The author is a man of great experience in Scotch forestry, and moreover is well grounded in the science of tree cultivation; so that he does not fall into the mistakes which mere theorists or mere practicals have each committed on so large a scale in too many great places. We will even add that it has been to the advice and instruction given in the two former editions of the 'Forester' now exhausted, that the general improvement in timber management may be fairly ascribed. That great improvement has taken place nobody can fairly deny; that is to say the mode of growing timber to profit, which is all that Mr. Brown professes to teach, is certainly better understood by the public than it was 20 years ago. We observe, however, that he considers that there is still great room for improvement; for he expresses a very unfavourable opinion of many who hold the situation of Forester. Such men, says Mr. Brown, "generally speaking, are not possessed of sufficient education to give them capacity for carrying out improvements in arboriculture; and until we have a better educated class of men reared to the profession, our woods must remain a comparatively unprofitable part of the resources of landed property. Proprietors have not taken the right way to insure their plantations being so highly profitable to them as they are capable of being made, as they have generally appointed unqualified men to their management, from a mistaken notion that a few pounds saved on the forester's salary was economy, and a saving of expenditure; while the fact is, that from the want of skill he was yearly losing 10 times more in the deterioration of the woods under his charge. Were proprietors to look to their own interest, they would upon no account employ men to take charge of their woods who would do so at a low salary, as such men invariably want ability and skill to manage profitably; and, besides, they should never employ men who have not undergone proper training, and received an education fitting them for their charge."

Leaving the author to settle this matter with those whom it concerns, we will now state in what respects the new edition differs from the last. In the first place for 526 pages we have 700, and considering that the pages are also enlarged the augmentation may be equal to 750 pages. Then there are some woodcuts of Conifers without their cones, and therefore of less use than might be supposed; and of the whole volume there is a copious and excellent Index. Other matters are so intermixed with the old text that we are unable to separate them for extract. We observe however that the matter relating to Timber trees and their sorts is revised and much extended, and some typographical errors corrected; in another edition this last process may be advantageously reconsidered; for we find the old error preserved of calling the Dutch Elm Ulmus tuberosa instead of suberosa; otherwise the article on Elms is particularly well done; although it is rather remarkable that after declaring that he never could get more than 1*s.* 6*d.* per foot for English Elm (Ulmus campestris) while the Wych (U. montana) is worth 2*s.* 3*d.*, he expresses his surprise that the former should be so little grown in Scotland. We are rather surprised that our acute friends in the north should cultivate it at all. Among novelties now for the first time introduced is the Araucaria, which Mr. Brown finds "perfectly hardy in even the climate of Strathspey." And yet that climate is too severe for the Douglas Firs, on which the author gives the following report.

"Apart from the specimens I have seen growing at various places in England, where it is quite hardy enough for the climate, it thrives well in the midland and southern counties of Scotland; but in the northern and high-lying parts of the country, as in Strathspey, it does not succeed, from the want of heat to mature its shoots in the autumn, and from the great degree of cold which follows in winter. In all the low-lying parts of the country, however, even in the north of Scotland, it seems hardy enough, and grows freely; nearly as rapidly as the Spruce Fir. Generally speaking, I think that this tree is not adapted to grow profitably as a timber tree in plantations on high-lying parts of the country, but is very suitable both for plantations and for ornamental culture in low-lying and sheltered sites; and I have no doubt that on such parts it will ere long become a valuable tree, even in point of its timber, while its very ornamental habit will make it gradually more sought after and cultivated."

This is a very unexpected statement considering that the Douglas Fir lives on the Rocky Mountains as far North as the Punchbowl Pass out of British Columbia, where it struggles up the mountains till it appears as a mere bush. Surely Mr. Brown's experience must have been with plants raised from Californian or Mexican seed.

In looking over the pages of this edition nothing has surprised us so much as to find the author adhering *more Scotico* to his once expressed opinion of the inferiority of the timber of the sessile-fruited Oak. We should have liked to know how he accounts for the excellence of the old timber of Q. sessiliflora disclosed in a late conflagration at Stirling Castle; and how he meets the experiments and practical conclusions of such men as Bennett and Cumberbatch, who have we think experimentally proved that one kind of Oak is at least as good as another. Be it remembered that these are the opinions of men who cannot, as Mr. Brown rather uncivilly intimates, "have no knowledge of the truth of the matter." "The quality of Oak timber," says Mr. Brown, "like that of all other trees, depends very much upon the soil and situation in which it is grown." Has it never occurred to him that this dictum, which is true, may explain the bad quality of such sessiliflora timber as he has had any experience of?

We are glad to see that the opinion we have always expressed as to the cause of disease in Larch, and upon which we venture to say we were the first to insist, as upon many another matter which writers find it convenient to forget, is entirely adopted by our experienced author. "In all cases of healthy Larch plantations in this country, where the timber has attained large size, and is sound in quality, we find them growing upon a soil through which the water that may fall upon it can pass away freely, as, for instance, upon the slopes of hills, and even in hollows, upon a strong clay soil, but where there is a proper drainage for the ready and free passage of the superfluous water; and I have even cut down Larch timber, of large size and sound in quality, growing upon a light sandy moss, two feet deep, which rested upon a stiff clay. In this case the moss was drained, and the water passed freely through the light soil; and the situation being upon a slope, there was a continual circulation of moisture passing along upon the top of the subsoil or clay. In short, I have found good Larch timber growing upon almost all varieties of soil; but I never found it upon one which had not its particles constantly cleansed by the continual circulation of water passing through it, either by natural circumstances or artificial drainage. On the other hand, in all cases of diseased Larch plantations, where the trees have become stunted and rotten in the hearts prematurely, we shall find that the soil has either been badly drained or not drained at all. There must be ingredients lodging in the soil which act against the health of Larch trees growing upon it, and which can be carried off only by an effective system of drainage, in order to make it fit for the healthy rearing of this tree."

The above are a few of the more prominent circumstances that have caught our eye in looking over Mr. Brown's pages; and we trust that he will not regard it as an unfriendly remark if we add that his book would be smaller, better, and cheaper, if it were placed in the hands of some literary man who would thin it and prune it of its redundancies.

TRADE LISTS RECEIVED. — Charles Turner's (of Slough) General Spring Catalogue 1861; also List of Seeds for the Kitchen and Flower Garden and Farm, Culinary Roots and Implements.

Garden Memoranda.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON'S NURSERY, WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.—Notwithstanding the severe weather we have just experienced, the glass houses here are well worth inspection at the present season; for although few things are in bloom, yet a degree of order and tasteful arrangement is observed which might be worthy of imitation in all private establishments. Flowering plants are chiefly confined to Hyacinths, Early Tulips, Azaleas, Chinese Primulas, Cyclamens (of which there is here a fine collection) and Tree Carnations. The last being numerous and finely in flower have kept up a good display for several weeks past. Places in which there is little blossom have been decorated with plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage, and in cool houses even Humea elegans and things of that description have been introduced with excellent effect. Cultivators who are fond of Double Primulas, and have but few plants of them in their possession, may readily have more by dividing them into as many pieces as they have crowns, and potting them separately. This is a surer way of multiplying them than by cuttings, as each portion thus detached has roots to it, and is enabled to begin growing without much check. Daphnes are also useful early plants and their fragrance renders them favourites with everybody. The different varieties of Epiphyllum truncatum may likewise be had in flower about this season, and in less trying winters Mignonette; that sown in July will however not yet be in flower for some time, and successional sowings will be proportionately late. Monochætum ensiferum and tenellum are likewise both useful plants.

In stoves were some fine specimens of Cyanophyllum magnificum, whose great leaves are the admiration of everybody; many beautiful Caladiums, among which was the charming Bellemei, with foliage handsomely mottled with white; the red Gesnera cinnabarina, and the singular-looking Alocasia metallica, introduced from Borneo by Messrs. Low; this last is one of the most valuable of recent introductions to the class of ornamental-foliaged plants, having polished bronzy leaves of great size. Associated with it was also another Bornean plant called Sphærostemma marmorata, a stove climber, with ovate acuminate green leaves, covered over with irregular-sized blotches of white, which sparkle and shine in a good light like frosted silver. Numbers of the variegated Fern Pteris argyræa have been raised from seed and of Rhopalas and other plants cultivated for the beauty of their leaves this nursery possesses a grand assortment.

In what is called the winter garden (i.e. a large house, the occupants of which are grouped on the floor instead of on stages), we noticed some fine plants intermixed with Camellias and Azaleas. Among these were handsome pyramidal Bays, Palm trees and variegated Yuccas as well as beautiful plants of the finer kinds of Conifers. Of Bhotan Rhododendrons there were some fine specimens, and the back wall was skilfully covered with Camellias and plants of that kind which when in flower will make a beautiful display. The blooming of Camellias will, however be late this year; their buds are very backward, and many kinds have set badly. The effect produced may therefore be expected to be unsatisfactory.

In a long span roofed house, one end of which was gay with Cyclamens, the charming Lapageria roses was in flower. It is growing in a bed of peat, leaf mould, and sand, and trained along the roof, and thus treated it keeps in bloom nearly the whole year round; what it chiefly requires is good drainage and plenty of water while it is in a growing state. The singularly handsome Clianthus Dampieri, which grew in this house and about which so much was said last year, has flowered itself to death; a young plant has however been put out in its place, and at present bids fair to bloom equally profusely this year; a specimen in a pot has also flower-buds on it. Of the general appearance of the brilliant scarlet blossoms of this plant, each ornamented as it is with a large black boss, no idea can be formed from the woodcut representation of them, which will be found in our advertising columns of last week,

Among the immense quantities of bedding plants which are raised here every year, we noticed a new Golden Chain Geranium, which is stated to possess greater merits than the old kinds, and to be better able to withstand the ill effects of cold and wet in autumn. Golden Fleece is also a charming dwarf flat growing kind whose colour is bright and showy; for small beds this will prove an acquisition. Of other variegated Geraniums, there is also here a fine collection; for pot culture Culford Beauty, Fontainebleau, and Golden Admiration, are well adapted. Of these a few specimens are invaluable for autumn display; and under glass their rich markings become beautifully developed. Of Dwarf Dahlias Messrs. Henderson also possess many useful sorts for bedding purposes. Among these may be named Titian, yellow; alba floribunda nana, white; Captain Ingram, crimson; Crystal Palace Scarlet; and Trentham White. These all bloomed finely in this nursery during the past autumn and were considered to be among the best of their class.

Neale's Pastiles for fumigating have been tried here on a small scale, and as far as can be judged the result has proved satisfactory. They are considered to be cheaper than good Tobacco paper and equally efficacious.

It may also perhaps be useful to mention that Weeks's "one boiler system" has been kept in operation here with excellent success. One boiler does the work of several under the old arrangement, and thus a great saving in the shape of fuel and labour is effected. Even this trying winter it has done its work to Messrs. Henderson's entire satisfaction.

Miscellaneous.

Joke of a Cree Indian.—A ridiculous incident occurred in the tent belonging to the Cree chief, Mistick-oos, in which I played a more prominent part than I should have selected had any choice been offered me. I heard of this incident again hundreds of miles from the spot where it occurred, as we journeyed homewards from the Grand Forks. It happened during a visit I paid to Mis-tick-oos after a long and tedious talk, which lasted nearly seven hours, relating to the object we had in view in visiting the country. Three of Mis-tick-oos' wives were visible, and with their children formed

altogether a party of 18 or 20. I rose from a buffalo robe where I was seated by the side of Mis-tick-oos to examine some arrows which one of his sons was making, and when my curiosity was satisfied, I sat down on what I thought to be a bundle of buffalo robes, close to the young Indian. I was not a little astonished to feel the robes slowly move and undulate beneath me, and before I could rise and look into the cause, I found myself projected into the middle of the tent among the embers, by means of some violent spasmodic action from beneath the supposed piles of robes. Mis-tick-oos and his three wives with the other inmates, shrieked with laughter, vociferating some words in Cree. Meanwhile, the buffalo robes were slowly thrown on one side, and, to my astonishment, were revealed the huge proportions of the chief's fourth, youngest and best wife. She shook a mass of hair from her head, and joined in the laughter at my discomfiture. Other Indians hearing the noise came in, and Mis tick-oos, with tears in his eyes, told his friends how "the white stranger had sat upon his best wife, thinking she was a pile of robes, and how she tossed him into the middle of the tent like a buffalo bull pitching a colt. *Hind's Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Watering should now be conducted with great care, more especially in the case of recently potted plants, which must not on any account be overdosed. Keep them close, and when the weather is favourable syringe a little, so as to maintain a healthy condition; until the growth of the plants, however, shall have indicated that they have taken to the fresh soil apply water very sparingly at the root. Lucnlias in pots should be encouraged to make free growth, in order to get the wood well ripened and the plants in flower before those planted in the conservatory border, for it is desirable to prolong the blooming season. In stoves an increase of night temperature may now be allowed, more especially if the weather should remain favourable. Maintain a moist atmosphere, and give no quarter to insects of any kind. Auriculas in pits or frames must now be looked over; give them air during the day. Pot Tuberoses, and when fine give air to Mignonette and Stocks; Neapolitan Violets in frames may be forwarded by being closed early in the afternoon and in pots by keeping them in a temperature of 55°. Examine buds of forced Roses for caterpillars, and fumigate occasionally for green-fly.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Young plants growing in open beds that have been some time planted will be benefited by having the soil loosened up as deeply as can be done without injuring the roots, giving it a liberal soaking of tepid water if it be found to be too dry. The water should be applied by means of a rosed pot, and not so fast as to flood the surface, for if this is done the soil will be rendered almost as close as before forking up; indeed, careless watering is the great cause of the surface of the soil becoming close and hard, and should be carefully avoided. Endeavour to afford a nice regular bottom-heat, with a thoroughly moist atmosphere, and keep the plants growing as freely as may be consistent with preserving them dwarf and stocky. Have a constant eye to maintaining a succession of fruit, or securing a supply at the season when it may be most wanted, and let the treatment of the plants be regulated according to your circumstances; this is a matter which demands considerable forethought, and which can be successfully managed only by careful observation and attention.

VINERIES.—Take advantage of all favourable opportunities to admit fresh air as freely as can be done with safety, and be satisfied with as low a temperature from fire-heat as may be considered safe under the state of the Vines, but shut up early, allowing the thermometer to rise considerably. This will to some extent economise fuel, and will be much more congenial than much fire-heat. Except where the Vines are in flower keep the atmosphere moist, but the foliage should always be allowed to become perfectly dry in the course of the day.

PEACHES.—Where the trees are in bloom admit air freely whenever the weather is mild, and keep the atmosphere rather dry, maintaining a steady night temperature of about 50°. Trees on which the fruit is fairly set should be afforded a moist temperature, syringing liberally in the afternoon to prevent red spider, and keeping the border in a healthy state as to moisture, to secure a vigorous root action.

CUCUMBERS.—These may now be kept at from 50° to 55° by night, and 65° to 70° by day, with a steady bottom-heat of about 80°, which, combined with a thoroughly moist atmosphere, will induce free growth. Keep the shoots thin, near the glass, and attend to stopping, &c., as may be necessary.

MELONS.—Attend carefully to the early plants, and regulate the temperature according to the state which they are in, taking care not to get the Vines weak and long-jointed through a high close temperature, for a fair crop of fruit need hardly be expected unless the Vines are kept strong and short-jointed. Do not omit putting in seeds of the favourite summer kinds.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Now that the frost is over, look over beds planted with bulbs, and where necessary stir the surface, so as to keep the soil open and friable, and also to give it a fresh appearance. See to the propagation of Dahlias and Hollyhocks; the latter when planted skilfully produce an excellent effect, and therefore especial attention should be paid to having a good supply of them. Cuttings slipped off the old plants with a heel, planted in very sandy soil, and afforded a *very* gentle bottom-heat, keeping the leaves as cool as possible, will be found to root perhaps more freely at this than at any other season.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Push forward all alterations requiring attention here with the least possible delay. Manure and dress Asparagus beds. Get Cauliflower plants raised under glass hardened off, and pay every attention to those under hand-glasses in order to forward them as much as possible. As regards cropping consult the "Kitchen Garden Remembrancer," published last week at p. 48. Preparation of the ground after so much frost as we have had will however be the first consideration.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Bush fruit, such as Gooseberries and Currants, should now be pruned; also get the ground amongst them manured and lightly dug, but in doing that take care not to injure the roots. See that early Peas are not injured by mice or birds. Where they are above ground draw the soil to their stems, raising it on the windy side sufficiently to make a kind of shelter for the plants. Fairbeard's Champion of England will make a good succession, and if a few of Fairbeard's Surprise are sown at the same time, they will come in about a week earlier than the Champion.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending Jan. 24, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

January.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 18	7	30.244	30.170	37	29	33.0	35	36	N.E.	.00
Satur. 19	8	30.194	30.137	41	30	35.5	36	36	S.	.56*
Sunday 20	9	30.378	30.220	46	34	40.0	36	36	S	.00
Mon. 21	10	30.424	30.376	44	28	36.0	36½	36	S.W.	.00
Tues. 22	11	30.364	30.250	41	32	36.5	36¾	36	W.	.01
Wed. 23	12	30.215	30.126	37	27	32.0	37	36	S.W.	.02
Thurs. 24	13	30.021	29.988	48	39	43.5	37	36	S.W.	.01
Average..		30.262	30.181	42.0	31.3	36.6	36.4	36.0		.70

* Melted snow.

Jan. 18—Slight sprinkling of snow; overcast.
— 19—Thawing; uniformly overcast.
— 20—Foggy; thaw continuing; overcast; foggy.
— 21—Hazy; very clear at night; slight frost.
— 22—Clear; hazy; foggy at night.
— 23—Hazy, uniformly overcast; drizzly.
— 24—Clear; very fine; slight drizzle at night.
Mean temperature of the week, 1 deg. below the average.

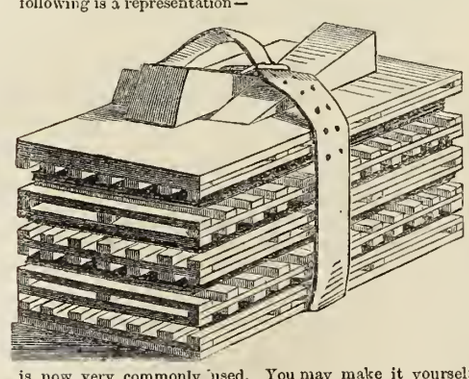
RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Feb. 2, 1861.

January and Feb	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 27..	43.9	30.9	37.4	16	0.43 in.	2	5	4	1	4	13	5	1
Mon. 28	44.8	30.6	37.7	18	0.17	2	5	4	0	1	14	6	3
Tues. 29..	45.0	31.4	38.2	15	0.32	5	4	0	1	2	12	5	6
Wed. 30..	43.9	31.6	37.7	16	0.39	2	3	3	4	3	9	8	3
Thurs. 31..	43.7	30.0	36.8	15	0.38	6	5	1	2	9	8	3	2
Friday 1..	42.5	30.6	36.5	12	0.52	5	6	1	2	3	8	4	6
Satur. 2..	43.0	30.4	36.7	12	0.75	3	6	5	3	2	8	6	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 1st, 1852—therm. 57 deg.; and the lowest on the 31st, 1857—therm. 8 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

AN HERBARIUM: *J Bryan.* You cannot do better than occupy your leisure in forming a small collection of dried plants; the method of doing which is described in Dr. Lindley's Elements of Botany. The specimens are first placed between sheets of paper (any will do, but Bentall's is best), until all their moisture is expelled. In this process they lose their colour, but retain their structure, and often the form of even delicate parts. When they are thin they dry quickly in a room; but when fleshy they are more difficult. This difficulty is much diminished by steeping them for an hour in a strong solution of corrosive sublimate before they are first pressed. The same process may be advantageously adopted with all plants in damp weather, when it is difficult to prevent specimens from rotting; it will also destroy the disposition to throw off their leaves which is uniformly shown by some plants, especially Conifers and Heaths. The drying process by shifting plants from sheet to sheet being tedious, a ventilating apparatus, of which the following is a representation—



is now very commonly used. You may make it yourself with a couple of boards and a bundle of laths: and you can use a piece of rope instead of a strap. At the time of drying, a plant should be accompanied by a written label, stating its name, when and where it was gathered, and any other particulars which are not discoverable by an examination of it. A collection of dried plants, if carefully formed, perfectly kept, and correctly named, is invaluable to a student. The mode of keeping a Herbarium is this. Having formed a collection of species thoroughly dried, let them be washed with a large camel-hair pencil, dipped in spirits of wine half saturated with corrosive sublimate, unless they had been dipped in a solution of it previous to drying When parts are fleshy, or flowers are collected in heads, such parts should be soaked with the tincture, or they will be attacked and destroyed by the Anobium castaneum. This insect commits great ravages in herbaria, but he cannot prey upon parts that are poisoned. Then provide—1. A glue pot, with hot carpenter's glue of the best quality, not so stiff as it is used by carpenters; 2. A number of half-sheets of paper of the foolscap form, but rather stouter and neatly cut *all round;* 3. Some tough thin paper, smeared on one side with a solution of equal parts of gum arabic, powdered tragacanth, and soft sugar, dried and cut into slips varying in width from one-eighth to three-eighths of an inch: 4. A quantity of soft waste paper, somewhat larger than the half-sheets which are to form the herbarium. In gluing down the specimens, it is convenient to proceed in the following manner:—Place on the table a few sheets of waste paper; on this lay one of the half sheets; then carefully glue over one side of a specimen, apply it immediately to the paper, put over it a few more sheets of waste paper, and then gently press it down with a napkin; next take another half-sheet, glue down another specimen, again cover it with waste paper, and so proceed until a good heap is before you. Place that heap under gentle pressure, and then commence a fresh heap. In gluing down, observe the following additional rules: 1. Never put more than one species on the same half sheet—take as many specimens of it as you please; 2. Always glue single specimens near one side of the half-sheet, and not in the middle, changing the side each time. By this means, one being on the right, the next on the left, a third near the top, and a fourth near the bottom, the whole will be flat when the waste paper is removed. But if this precaution is neglected, the middle will be much higher than the sides, which is very inconvenient. Having glued down as many specimens as may be convenient, take them carefully out of the waste paper, and look them over to see that none of the parts are loose; if they are, fasten them down with the slips above mentioned, which are so adhesive that it is merely necessary to moisten and apply them. In all cases, too, strap down the main stem, unless it is covered with hairs, in which case straps are superfluous. The next operation is to write near the lower right hand corner of the half sheet the name of the plant, and in some conveuient spot near the specimen itself the place in which it was gathered, or any other particulars connected with it. In small local herbaria printed forms of tickets are sometimes used, in which the name and all other particulars are included; such tickets should be pasted (not glued) upon the lower right-hand corner. The next point is to arrange the half-sheets in genera. Sheets of stout brown paper, cut a little larger than the half-sheets, must be provided as covers. At the lower left-hand corner of each paste a slip of white paper, and write upon it the name of the genus, to which some add that of the natural order. Then put into each generic cover all the half-sheets belonging to it, and the operation is complete. The right-hand tickets or names on the half-sheets give the species, and the left-hand names on the whole sheets give the genera; and either can be rapidly referred to without the one interfering with the other. To receive the covers of genera wooden cabinets are constructed, with shelves, on which the covers can be placed according to their natural orders.

BOOKS: *Effingham.* The book is trash; the writer a dunce; we cannot call him an author, for he has stolen his matter from others without understanding it.

CLIMATE: *J H W.* Go to Torquay, by all means.

DELPHINIUM CARDINALE: *W W H G.* This is a beautiful Californian plant with scarlet flowers. We suppose it may be procured in the Trade. It flowered at Kew in 1855, and is figured at plate 4887 of the Botanical Magazine.

DISEASES: *A Westley.* Pear trees ruined by Savin? The Æcidium laceratum of the first caused by the jelly fungus of the last (Gymnosporangium)? How can you believe such folly, which by the way has come over from France, where the men of science are disgusted at such newspaper nonsense. Do you think a mouse can be born of a slug? One is as possible as the other.

FALSE CHARACTERS: *T. I.* We should say, 1, that the character you have received is no character at all, since it has neither date, nor place, nor signature; 2, that it was never written by a "squire;" 3, that it has all the appearance of being an attempt at fraud. Persons giving false characters, or obtaining places by means of them, are liable to severe punishment upon the offence being proved. If you are rightly informed that there are gardeners who give false characters at 5*s.* each, all we can say is, by all means bring them to justice. Here, in London, no prudent man takes a character from an unknown person, without also ascertaining the character of that person.—*Cave.*

GARDENERS: *W B.* If your master has treated you in the manner you describe, you should place the affair in the hands of a solicitor, who will speedily obtain redress, provided the occurrences are as you represent them.—J. W. All depends on the custom of the country, and the kind of man. In one place men find their tools, in others the master finds them. Near London the request of your gardener would be complied with, unless he is of a very superior class, in which case he would not make the request.

NAMES OF FRUITS: *W B.* 1, Sam Young; 2, 3, King of the Pippins; 4, Said to have been raised in your neighbourhood and called Pool's Keeper, is very like the Grey Leadington.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *G G——i.* Your letter dated Milan, November 21, 1860, has only just arrived. The plant is Alternanthera echinata of Smith, a mere variety of Alt. Achyrantha of Robert Brown. It is taken up under the latter name in De Candolle's Prodromus, xiii. 358. Linnæus called it Achyranthes repens. Martius has made out of it his genus Pityranthus. We do not find it mentioned as an astringent, though others are so of the same natural order. —*E A M.* It is quite impossible to form any opinion, from so loose an account. Pray do not call it a description.—*H M.* Cattleya pallida.

PITS: *A G.* Let your pit be 4½ feet high at back and 3½ feet in height in front, and it should be placed so as to face the south. Heat sufficient for your purpose might, we should think, be obtained from fermenting material; if not, run a hot-water pipes round it.‡

PONDS: *F W.* Your question is answered at p. 28 of our current year's volume. The answer to which you refer does not relate to your case.‡

RIFLES: *Exon.* We are informed upon the best authority that it is almost impossible to obtain pure animal oil, the demand so much exceeding the supply. Government is now using for all small arms Rangoon petroleum, a capital material, which may be had for a shilling a bottle of all who deal in articles prepared at the works of Price's Patent Caudle Company.¶

THE LATE FROST: *Chester.* It is much too early to judge of its effects. We shall be much indebted to you and other correspondents for all possible information after March 1.

UNION OF GARDENERS: *C A.* Your plan is a laudable one: but we cannot possibly mix ourselves up with it. We have very great doubts whether any permanent good could be accomplished by such an association.

WELLINGTONIA: *Hannah.* The death of some of the small shoots of your Wellingtonia is constitutional, and of no kind of consequence.

MISC: *C P.* Messrs. Veitch's address is Royal Exotic Nursery, King's Road, Chelsea.

ERRATA.—At p. 47, instead of—each of them (degrees of Reaumur's Scale) being equal to 2½° of Fahrenheit, read 2¼°; and for *aluminum* read *aluminium.*

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures. American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E. C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

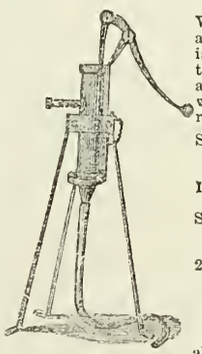
LAND DRAINAGE.
WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORN, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAOOS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Pluth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Beuds, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

WARNERS' IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The barrel is made of galvanised iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed tail piece, fitted with strong brass union for suction pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with barrel of planished copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain tail piece, for tying on suction pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India rubber and canvas flexible suction pipe, on wires, either in 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.
Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22l. 10s.
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One Horse Machine, Price 24l.
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.
E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 3 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 3 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.
At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5l. for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2l. for their Crushing Mill for Hand.
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Dowuham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—The Veterinary Professor has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.
THURSDAY, Jan. 31—Agri. Society of Ireland.
MONDAY, Feb. 4—London Farmers' Club, 6 P.M.

THE BOTLEY FARMERS' CLUB, one of our most active local agricultural Societies, resolved at their meeting last week that "on account of the monopoly they enjoy, and the large quantity of land they have severed and destroyed, the directors of the London and South Western and other railways are under a moral obligation to render every possible assistance towards the improvement of the land in the neighbourhood of their lines, by transporting, at the lowest remunerating rate, chalk and other minerals needed by the soil, and laying down or assisting others to lay down the necessary sidings for the purpose, in situations most convenient to the owners and occupiers of the land." The immediate occasion of this discussion was the refusal by the South Western Railway Company to undertake the delivery of 20,000 tons of chalk at a point upon their line to which no engineering objections existed, and at "any fair rate" of payment for the carriage of the same.

The following letter from Mr. CHARLES PINK, of Wood End, near Fareham, gives the full history of the proceeding:—

"The circumstances relating to chalk are these:—When I undertook Mr. CHAMBERLAYNE'S agency, and went over that portion of his estate at Baddesley, I found a large tract of enclosed land of a good description but requiring chalk—the tenants, alive to the advantages of chalking, had, when opportunities presented, brought back now and then a few loads, and where put, the land is worth at least 50 per cent. more money. In Baddesley there are about 700 acres of common land, much of which would be capital land if broken up and chalked.

"You are acquainted with the operations of the land improvement societies to enable landowners to borrow capital for draining, erecting buildings, &c. None of these societies could advance money for chalking; but last session Messrs MORRISON the millionnaires, applied for an Act to embrace all that former Acts included, and in addition obtained like powers to borrow for chalking. I was employed to write a report on the benefits of chalking, and although there was considerable opposition at first, the Inclosure Commissioners were convinced and gentlemen on the committee of the House of Lords gave way.

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

"THE MACHINERY OF THE FARM,"
describing 3000 Implements, 250 Woodcuts. Stiff Cover, 1s.; Boards, 1s. 6d., free by post for 14 or 20 stamps.

THE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS' COMPANY
(LIMITED),
HOLD THE LARGEST STOCK OF
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &c, in the World, at
WAN LANE, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

This Act enables landowners to borrow, therefore, for chalking, paying I think, 6*l.* per cent., which pays off principal and interest in about 21 years. Our tenants would pay the whole 6*l.* per cent. rather than not have it done.

"I was offered a few weeks ago 6*s.* per acre, or 30 per cent. increased rent of a farm, if I would chalk. The Salisbury and Bishopstoke Railway passing through Baddesley, and also through the chalk stratum of West Dean, and seeing a notice at Chandler's Ford Station that applications for chalk should be addressed, I believe, to Mr. Scott, the traffic manager, I at once made application.

"I ought to inform you that prior to making application I arranged a meeting with the company's engineer, to ascertain if there was any difficulty as to a siding at the spot where the chalk would be required. Having obtained his opinion in favour of my scheme, I applied to Mr. Scott for 20,000 tons of chalk, to be delivered in two years, at such times most convenient to the company, offering to pay any fair rate for delivering the chalk, the whole of the expense of the siding; and I will pay the pointsman, if necessary, and erect a temporary dwelling for him if required. I did not offer the two last items, because I received a reply from Mr. Scott that the company declined the matter.

"I then applied (by Mr. Chamberlayne) to the Hon. Mr. Dutton, who caused the subject to be brought again before the board, and I only received a similar reply. The point selected for the siding is almost midway between Romsey and Chandler's Ford, and equally convenient for Sir William Heathcote's estate as Mr. Chamberlayne's.

"I had seen Sir William's agent, who was pleased at the project, and no doubt would take another 20,000 tons; besides these gentlemen there are other landowners who would, no doubt, avail themselves of the privilege.

"Here we are, in the middle of the nineteenth century, in the days of progressive improvements, without parallel in the history of the world, with our network of railways developing the resources of the country, and an influential railway company for the first time (and I hope for the last) refusing to do its mission, firstly, by declining to be profitably employed, and, secondly, by refusing manure to thousands of acres of land. The railways of Great Britain and Ireland have destroyed enough acres of good land (generally the best) to make 200 farms of 300 acres each; the London and South Western Railway alone having destroyed 10 such farms. Baddesley Commons would replace two of them, and the increased produce of the remainder of the parish, by chalking, nearly another. A public company, however, in the face of such facts says, 'No, we will neither earn money ourselves, nor help those who are willing to expend their capital and labour to improve the country by growing more corn to feed the millions, and to provide labour for the poor.'"

This vigorously written communication has roused the agriculturists of the district, as it well might, and last week Mr. W. C. SPOONER brought the conduct of the railway company under the notice of the local farmers' club.

Admitting the benefit which railways have conferred on agriculture, he contended that the benefit was mutual, while on the part of the former it was due in return for injuries inflicted by their severance of estates and their actual destruction of many thousands of acres of cultivable surface. But agriculturists are among the best customers of the railway, and their interests ought to be attended to. There are 24,000,000 acres under tillage in the United Kingdom, besides 10,000,000 under Grass, producing 46,000,000 quarters of grain; whilst on it and the Grass land there were kept 30,000,000 of sheep and 8,000,000 of bullocks, consuming 2,000,000*l.* worth of oil-cake and other feeding stuffs. It needs no argument to show that the 300,000 farmers who own this property are considerable customers to railways. They are no longer the stay-at-home race they formerly were, but travel about freely in search of business and knowledge; besides which a very large portion of this immense produce is also moved about on railways.

MR. SPOONER's arguments and statements were followed by those of many other speakers on the same side. Mr. W. WARNER, who presided, said he considered Mr. PINK had very properly brought his case before the club. The South-Western Railway, and in fact all railway companies, state that they will carry agricultural manures and all goods on the line where and when required. They assume to themselves the privilege of accommodating a certain district of country, and if an independent line were brought forward they would oppose it in Parliament by all means in their power; the argument they use being that they can and do supply all the requirements of the district. The South-Western Railway putting themselves forward as public carriers, were morally and justly bound to deliver chalk or any other manure to any point of the line in sufficient quantity to pay them, without reference to whether it was a station or not. He hoped there would be a general expression from all farmers' clubs in the kingdom, stating the desirability of railway companies giving every facility to agriculture by the conveyance of all manures and other goods that were for the improvement of the land. The greater the production of the soil, the greater must be the increase of traffic on the railway, thereby improving the value of railway property.

We give prominence to this important discussion before the Botley Farmers' Club, hoping that Mr. WARNER's remarks will induce farmers' clubs generally throughout the country to consider the way in which the interests of their several localities are served by the railways passing through them. And we shall be happy to state the results of such discussions in our columns.

A GLOUCESTERSHIRE LANDOWNER revives in our columns the old question of depth and frequency of drains in clay lands. He has been draining his land, which lies upon the Lias, and the "New red" and "Old red" clays, 4 feet deep and 10 yards apart, using 1¼-inch pipes with collars. This has cost 5*l.* an acre, and his tenants would prefer the sum to be laid out in draining 3 feet deep and 7 yards apart. The question asked puts this alternative—whether drains 4 feet deep, 10 yards apart, with 1¼-inch pipes and with collars, or drains 3 feet deep and 7 yards apart, with 2-inch pipes without collars, will be the more efficient in his strong clays. Our opinion is that the 7 yard interval at the smaller depth will prove the better drainage of the two; but it is a pity that the choice of methods should be confined to two. We do not believe that the larger pipes will be in the least a help. If the drains be more frequent there is the less need of extra size—and provided the exit channel be of sufficient capacity to hold and carry off the water which exudes into it, there is no advantage whatever in giving it a size beyond what is needed for the duo performance of this its only office. The depth and frequency of it below the surface are what the drainage of the land depends on—the depth of it, because upon this depends the depth of active soil between the surface and that level above the drains at which water stands in spite of them (owing to the action of capillary attraction)—the frequency of it, because on this depends the quickness with which the downfall of rain passes through the land.

The proper drainage of clay land requires the drains to be at least one in every 7 yards, and that is why we choose the latter term of the alternative proposed to us: if there were one in every perch wide land it would be better still; the cost would not be excessive even then, because increased fertility would repay it, and that is the only proper measure of expenditure. A perfect drainage of clay lands, as of every other, is to be obtained only by drains of sufficient depth, and therefore we prefer 4 feet to any shallower depth.

It may be conceded that a thinner layer of active soil above the level at which water will stand in drained land does, when that layer is clay, contain much more food for plants than a greatly thicker layer of sand contains; and it might therefore be supposed that a shallower drainage of clay land is all that is required. But this is not correct, because in clays the level at which water stands above the drains is much higher than in sands, owing to the greater capillary attraction which exists in the smaller passages between the finer particles of the former. It needs a greater depth of drains in a clay soil than in sands in order to the provision of a given thickness of dry and permeable soil—it needs probably an equal depth of drains in clays and lighter soils in order to the provision of a given nutritive value (so to speak) of dry and permeable soil in both.

If the land in question, with which we are perfectly acquainted, were ours, we would drain it 4 feet deep and not more than 7 yards apart.

OVER a great portion of the surface of the country the land is now a perfect illustration of the evils of no drainage. There is a hardened "pan" about 6 inches down, through which there is no exit for the melted snows. Even yet the thaw has scarcely overcome the frost, and till then the soil, so far as it is melted, must continue water-logged. When once the frozen layer has been fairly penetrated, then on all drained land we shall in the course of 48 hours, see the full advantage which such a condition gives it. Now little better than a puddle, it will then tread firm, and permit the use of implements of husbandry which would at present only poach it into mortar.

Those are wise who wait until the land is perfectly fit to work. Any attempt to regain lost time by too hurried a recommencement of either seed or tillage operations will be mischievous. Let the soil become firm and dry again before the plough is set to work; and it will turn over land already "tilled" by frost, without spoiling the good effect of the "tillage" it has thus received. But squeeze or knead or stir the soil thus loosened while it still is full of water, and you will effectually spoil it for the season.

It has been satisfactory to know that the still frozen layer lying now perhaps 6 inches deep has been thinning rapidly on both its surfaces. Stop the loss of heat above which air below the freezing point had been abstracting, and not only will the deepening of the frost be stopped, but the store of heat below will begin to react. The subsoil which retains last summer's temperature, of 40° and more, will exert a thawing influence upwards, gradually meeting the thaw from above.

Mr. SPEARING, of Moulsford, who is kind enough to supply us weekly with his meteorological register, points out the effect of the high maximum temperature of the early days of January upon his buried thermometer, which in this way rose two degrees in a couple of days. It could not have been in any other way than this, for it is impossible to suppose that any temperature however high could penetrate a frozen surface without melting it. All that it could do would be to check the loss of heat on one side of that frozen layer, leaving the other side to waste by contact with the warmer subsoil. This warm subsoil has a very material agricultural importance, and it is quite possible that we may have to attribute the safety of much of the young Wheat plant to the store thus lying dormant as we might imagine, but able nevertheless to check the destructive penetration of an unprecedented frost.

TALES OF A LANDLORD.

LAW, LAND, AND LABOUR.

ARRIVED at the middle period of Life—(a Thicket which grows thornier as you get deeper into it)—a student, by profession, a landowner by accident, I begin to want advice. This is easy to ask for; easier still, I have heard, to give. But as every one must state his case, before he can have the doctor's judgment on it, I shall tell you mine as candidly and fully as I can. Call it, if you like, the 'tale of a landlord,' for such in fact it will be, to the end. If the Land delight you not, its improvements, its incidents, its cost and after-gain, its troubles and after-joys—if all these afford you no interest, even in the reading, shut me up! pass me on to some one else more terrestrial in taste. But if you love the land, and all that happens on it, under it, and about it; if you value it not only for the loaves and—shall I say fishes? it produces, but absolutely, heartily, reverently, for its own sake; then, come with me, and I will tell you a story of the soil, and what things it has brought forth to me, besides those included in the four-course shift, or the six-course, or any other course or shift that modern farming wots of. But you must let me tell the tale my own way: for, the Earth hath bubbles, as the water has; and bubbles are unprofitable-looking things—airy nothings that only sputter a bit, and rise, reflect the sky and landscape, adding a colour or two on their own account, then burst; and a puff of carburetted hydrogen is not a valuable residuum!

At the threshold of practical life—at that bold spring-time when each of us thinks himself invincible in good, impregnable to ill,—fresh from the Oxford Class-Schools, and just beginning to consume Coke-on-Lyttleton like a steam-engine, and to breakfast and dine, as well as sup on the horrors of Real-property-law, I was startled one day at finding myself an 'owner' of the article I was reading of. There might have been less to wonder at in this; but that in our land of England there is, you know, between those who *own* land by purchase or inheritance, and those who *read* about it, a considerable gulf, which it takes a man some years of his life to cross. I must tell you therefore how it happened that, in this particular case, things which man had put asunder, were joined together,—prematurely at any rate. For I too came of an acre owning race; and it was fully probable that, some future day, the usual Camel-burthen of a family-estate in land might be laid upon the back I was hoping to make strong enough and *hard* enough, to bear it. With this prospect in view, I had resolved to

> "make assurance double sure
> and seal the bond of Fate."

In fact, I had determined to be a Lawyer—to be myself a skilled weaver of those delicate fabrics that had seemed to my boyish, and then youthful, observation, to catch 'Squires,' exactly as, on a smaller scale, I had noticed a spider entrap—envelope with hopeless convolutions—and finally *desiccate*—a stupid buzzing fly of about ten times its own specific weight and magnitude. It was impossible not to admire in a sort of way the pluck, the ingenuity, the manœuvres: and when I resolved—indeed it was rather the grown up purpose which had been always growing, than a resolution,—to become a Master's Master in this art,—to take Arachne in her own web—nothing could be further from my thoughts than the destiny that Fate the most potent spinner of all was arch-weaving over all my plans. Scarcely had I read my Blackstone and Coke from cover to cover, when something happened which for the moment—for more than that, as it afterwards appeared—dislocated the joints of all my plans and purposes.

The thing occurred to me in this way. One night, as I sat in my chambers in the Temple, looking into the fire, having shut my books and taken to tea, a rough

heavy knock sounded at my door. I remember feeling a perfect certainty that there was *country* news in that knock; no Londoner would have bulged against a man's oak, in that Giant-Blunderbore fashion, at that time of night too. In three strides I was face to face with a bluff honest wintry but rather scared-looking visage I well knew, even in the dark passage; which on recognising me, broke out without preface—"If yer plaze sur the poor Squire is djed (!) and the ladies hopes you'll please to come down to 'em immediately, for they don't know what to do."

It was long before Railroads. There was just time to get to Charing Cross and catch the Mail: and oh! those long musty-straw-smelliug rattling nights inside the Mail, and that everlasting yard of tin outside, over your head, with its two notes tenor and treble, requesting, desiring, urging, *screeching at*, the turnpike keepers to open the gates, all down the road, at unimaginable hours after midnight, up to the slow grey winter's dawn; and the persevering wheels whose revolutions were performing through your brains as you tried to rest your skull against the hard upright padding. Oh! those nights! Who shall describe them to the younger generation and other generations yet to come?

By breakfast-time I was with the mourniug party. Happily it was not a case of very near relationship—for any of us. Death, always solemn, is not always supremely sad. In sending for me, the comfort of a relative's face to those who had but few in the world, was not the only motive—something was to be put down to compliment to the 'young barrister' with a vague idea that the occasion was one for a sort of paulo-ante futurum exhibition of his acquirements and utilities; especially when the day came for reading the will.

It soon did come. And you could hardly think worse of me than I should of myself were I to dive down into the bottomless plagiarism of re-presenting a Scene which is pictured in every mind by pens and pencils that have charmed human life, for evermore, by their exquisite humour and pathos. Besides, I am sorry to whisper (but this only in confidence—that 'confidence' which embarrassed men's affairs are so fruitful of,—so admirably successful *in!*) that my good old cousin just removed though a considerable 'squire' in his way, had the reputation of getting not exactly the sort of bows from his Banker (admire the conciseness, not to say delicacy of so describing the moral effect of his *balanced* Rental!) which territorialists of his magnitude might be supposed to command.

Well; the day came, and the Will, and the man to read it. This was young Mr. Debbitt, of the firm of Penn & Debbitt from a neighbouring town, a mild bleached-looking gentleman of soft voice (a little too much reminding me of that muttering night-owl of an Undertaker I had just had to deal with); and as he sat at the middle of the dining-room table, it sent me back, in an internal spasm of keen sad contrast, to the merry days, oh! the merry days, and Noctes Ambrosianæ, in that room, at that table, under that Lamp, that I had seen! and never, thank Heaven! one hour for memory to regret or be ashamed of.

"In the name of God, Amen!" Don't be alarmed: I am only recalling the first words; deeply impressive in themselves, but which a year in a Conveyancer's Chambers had deadened the first sense of to my ear: for on hearing this beginning I felt myself draw up professionally in my arm-chair into a state of rigid criticism: for where is there so great a critic of legal language as your Student just *about to be* "learned in the Law." I pictured to myself the Devises about to follow as having all the value and solidity of so many slices cut out of an air-balloon. The attention I paid was corresponding,

Suddenly I became aware that every eye in the room was upon me. I did not hear the words that had been read; for my mind had jibbed some years back, just then, as it has a recalcitrative habit of doing, inconveniently. But I 'woke up, and put on a look of as much *presence* and legal acuteness as I could, at short notice: and then I heard words—bitterly, scornfully rejected on the instant—but which have turned the destiny of my life (Good heaven! that words should have such potency!) from what it was to be to what it has been!

My dear good stupid old friend, and most remote relative had constituted ME the heir to all his Mortgages! for, so I, and I believe every one who knew him, would have described his landed property. And here was I, in the dining room aforesaid, the accepted and congratulated 'owner' of acres which indeed I knew well enough by 'gun-proof,' but which by any other test, if all I ever heard could be believed, were literally on the wrong side of nothing:—unless the owner "could, like a cameleon, live on air, promise-crammed." You cannot feed bipeds so.

I fear I behaved very badly under the circumstances. I jumped up in my chair as if something had stung me: and holding it by one hand—so I was told afterwards—I glared a look of angry surprise at the whole party as if I was going to throw it at them, and so be off without taking other leave. But this fit fell away—and then came a deep gush of nervous feeling which throbbed in my throat, bumped under my waistcoat, and tingled to every joint and extremity. Never I do believe in the world was a more sincerely confounded and ungracious devisee! If there was a curse I had prayed against from the first moment of intelligent childhood it was an encumbered lauded estate. This had been my bête noir (and not without reason good) almost before I had a clear idea about anything else.

And here I was, in the very budding of my first sensation of 'legal' importance, suddenly tripped up by the very thing I had most delighted in despising. Here I was, against my own consent transformed into a "Man of Pauperty" as I had in contemptuous travesty often called it. Here I was, the very thing that I had above all things deprecated—a Mortgage owning squire! Never did vaulting ambition more devoutly covet 'dirty acres' than I had prayed against them. To have a fair field and no favor—to battle man against man, and mind against mind for the fair and honest wages and prizes of life.

Hoc erat in votis!—Modus agri NON—*ita!*

This had been my 'stipulated condition of existence': let come what else might, for this I at least had bargained: and now—?

At the moment when a vexation befalls us, we are sometimes strong and resolute. A strong fish offended by the first entangling touches of the net darts out with masterful indignation, even tears a hole or two perhaps in his first vigorous leaps. How soon the encircling knots and meshes creeping gradually fold after fold seem to stupify and tame his dwindling efforts. Before two days had passed, instead of being back in Crown-Office Row, with Saunders on Uses, and Fearne on Remainders, I had yielded to a dozen interviews with that old face I introduced to you just now at the door of my Chambers; and answered to the best of my power, in a dreamy bothered kind of way question after question, which might have been coined for the express object of wheedling one across the bridge that led from 'Lawyer' to 'Landowner.' It seemed uncivil to my good old relatives to decline to answer them; yet I soon found that it was in fact not for them, but for *myself* that I was answering! Everything was out of repair, all of a sudden: Cottages, Barns, Pigsties, Carthovels, Roads, "Rails, Pales, Drains, Ditches, Watercourses and Pumps!"

"Oh cursed spite
That I was ever born to set it right!"

Now, in most of the paths of practical English Life, men learn something from the footsteps of those who have preceded them. In the day-book surely if not in the ledger of the Past, the rising generation of Commerce, Trade, or Manufactures gather something of the doings and even of the thoughts of those who built up the fortunes they inherit or the Firms they represent. Even where there may be little to instruct or even encourage there is something to warn: as the leaves are turned over, of Journals reaching back into remote years, it is something to be able thus to travel the road that others have beaten, though it offer little to the imagination or the memory but the milestones!

But there is one business that drops from father to son, from uncle to nephew, from the old generation to the new, without Ledger, Cash-book or even Journal. It is a fashionable business too, reputed as a thriving, and certainly a respected one. I have tried to find its books: for to such a business thus early in life,—unassisted, and almost alone, had I succeeded. Hitherto, I had been learning how *to learn*,—so far at least as books can teach the faculty, or employ it. So when this business fell to my hands, experienced more in poring over pages and fighting through folios than any other form that trouble could take as yet, my first question (little thinking I of its 'commercial' propriety!) was "Where are the books?"

What Books? (still harping on his Reading-desk!) happy fellow! what do you want any more with books? You may change your books for something else now—you are a Landowner, a Squire, a—can't you *understand?*—the Estate is *yours*.—I *do* understand. Better than you think perhaps. Then there are no books, really? No: there were 'no books'! and what is worse still, and more now to the purpose, there *are* no books; except indeed what I have kept myself: and they are so scratched, and defaced, and torn, with early blunders; and in some places so blotted with—well, call it *Ink*: call them Ink-blots: they are black enough, now. The diamond-drop, you know, generically regarded is but a piece of coal: and coal is black, as black as ink is.

In short then, here I was in a sort of land-ship-wreck cast like Crusoe, Prospero, and others upon a desert estate which nobody could tell me anything about, without log-book, chart, or compass. I hardly know on earth a more hopeless thing at first look, and in after reality, than the writing-table, and papers, of a careless man who has shuffled through the world, not "driving his business," not even letting it drive him—but in fact refusing his neck to the collar. This was the sight before me—in the room where my poor old would-be-benefactor used to sit. It was a Chaos: It was the real original *Tohu Bohu*. The dust flew up as I threw myself for the first time on an arm chair with my first *groan*: and as it rose up over my head it seemed like the ambitious hopes that were flying away, and the worthless empty prospect that was beginning to supersede them. *T.*

Home Correspondence.

Turnip Cultivation.—After reading over the speeches of the gentlemen of the Stirlingshire Central Union, on Turnip growing, at page 11; knowing that I had what I thought a pretty good crop of Swedes, my curiosity was raised by the extraordinary weights reported. I had a portion of mine weighed: the following is the result with the system of cultivation, taking a fair average part of the field. I measured off 8 yards square, locally called the Worcestershire perch. After having them topped and hutted closely, they weighed exactly 8 cwt., which is scarcely 30 tons per imperial acre, superior as the crop is to any in this immediate neighbourhood, many of the farmers having but few, and some none at all; even with their Scotch acre it came far short of their weight. The variety is Francis and Arthur Dickson & Son's, of Chester, Brown Top Swede, which has always given such great satisfaction. Being situated on the banks of the river Teme (?), and on the brown loam formation, our soil is from 5 to 12 feet deep; it may be deeper for anything I can tell in some situations. The land was drained about 10 years ago with pipes 5 feet deep and 18 feet between the drains, which has hitherto kept dry. The land was G. O. ploughed and subsoiled in October 16 inches deep; it lay all winter to get pulverised until the month of April, and then it was cross-ploughed. When it got sufficiently dry to carry the horses the 4-horse scuffle was drawn through it to nearly the depth of the subsoiling; then with a pair of heavy harrows we got as many of the clods to the surface as possible, and bruised them with Crosskill's clod-crusher, then followed with the Norwegian harrow, which did its work well by cracking those clods that did not appear on the surface. Following in succession with a light roll and harrows we were ready for rowing out or hoating out as some will have it, which was at once done, the manure, composed of straw, horse droppings, and sawdust, having been brought into the field during winter. The stables are kept well covered over with sawdust fresh from the saw mill, which serves two purposes; gathering up the urine and keeping the stables perfectly sweet, and of encouraging the growth of quantities of Mushrooms all over the field where it happens to be put in the shade of the Swede leaves. With our light one-horse Scotch carts, we put on about 25 loads to the acre, with 3½ cwt. of Webb & Co.'s (Worcester) Turnip Manure. After being quickly spread and as quickly covered, we allow none of the manure to remain uncovered during meal time, nor at night, and having an odd horse in the field, the sowing of the seed is kept close up to the plough. I deem it necessary that the utmost expedition ought to be used in getting the small seed deposited into the cool soil, especially in this locality. Our soil will neither work wet nor dry, so that we have some difficulty in getting it reduced to a fine mould fit to receive Turnip seed. It is a great error often committed in having too much land ready for rowing up; a thunder storm, or two or three days' rain, has put us in a worse state than when we begun after the four-horse scuffling. If the barometer and the appearance of the weather indicate rain, when we have more ground ready than we can well make sure, instead of keeping on with the regular rotation, we leave off and get all the ground rowed up, that is ready. If they don't come too closely two or three dry days put us all right again, or otherwise we have been thrown out for three weeks or a month, with all the work to do over again. The past season has taught a good many practical lessons in that respect. We had scarcely finished when the wet weather set in, and we dare not set a foot upon the land. When the plants got about 8 inches high, and seeing no appearance of fine weather, I had them hand-thinned from 9 to 12 inches, with the weeds pulled along the tops of the rows, for about 8*s.* per acre. The rows ran about 26 inches apart. On no account did I allow a hoe to stir the soil while wet; the plants received no change in thinning, and owing to thorough drainage they have grown beyond my most sanguine expectations. *J. Miller, Eardiston, Worcestershire.*

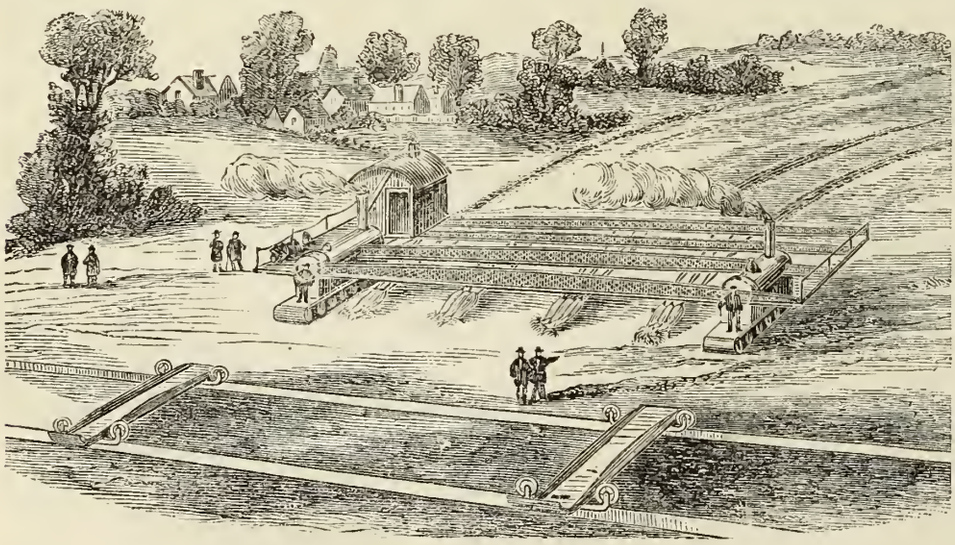
House Sewage.—My ministerial duties leave me little time for any other employment; but the increasing importance of the social questions involved in the discovery and proposals set forth in my pamphlet "National Health and Wealth," * constrain me to request space in your columns for a few further remarks on that discovery and those proposals. Inquiries and examinations have been made on the spot as to the correctness of my statement that the same earth may be used and dried repeatedly, and all doubt on the subject has been by such examination entirely removed. At the same time the luxuriant growth of everything in the garden in which the drying shed stands, and which is manured solely with house sewage, convinces inquirers of the value of that sewage as manure. But as a good deal of liquid manure is used in this garden, its produce does not serve as a sufficient test of the efficacy of that which is obtained by the daily removal of night soil mixed with common earth. I therefore got one of our farmers late in the spring to try some of that which had been used five times in the daily removal of the privy soil of a family averaging 15 persons, and which had remained dried and sifted in the

* Messrs. Bradbury & Evans, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street.

shed from October till May. He used 1 cwt. to a quarter of an acre, and applied superphosphate at the same rate to the rest of the field. It is a thin soil on a hill of chalk. The crop, though injured by the vast growth of weeds in the late rainy season, was one of the best in the neighbourhood, and all that I looked for was that the piece manured by the house manure should be as good as that which had received superphosphate at 8*l.* a ton. But through the whole growth there was no mistaking the superior healthiness and strength of the former, and on pulling them the roots of these generally weighed full one-third heavier than the others. Now such a valuable manure as this can be obtained not only in private dwellings but in our towns, and especially in public establishments, such as hospitals, gaols, barracks, union houses, and with great advantage to health, great increase of comfort, without the slightest offence, and not unfrequently with considerable saving of money to the public. Take as an instance of public saving a county gaol with an average of 150 prisoners and officials. The water closets in that gaol may be 60, and the expense of keeping them in order not less than 50*l.* a year. An apparatus for which I have obtained a patent (1316) is so simple in its machinery that 60 of them would not cost 2*l.* a year in repairs; and if you put the value of the manure saved and sold at 1*l.* a head, 200*l.* a year might thus be saved to the county. A company formed for the purpose could afford to give 2*s.* 6*d.* a head to every cottage in a large village or in our smaller towns. Yes, and even the larger ones might sell such manure with a large profit at 3*l.*, or even 2*l.* a ton. But this advantage is insignificant compared with the vast social evil prevented, and the increase of physical comfort and health secured by the adoption of this mode of removing manure. *Henry Moule, Fordington Vicarage, Jan.* 9.

Steam Cultivation.—I think Mr. Burcham has passed a very hard opinion on Mr. Fowler and Mr. Smith's individual work of ploughing and cutting up the soil by steam. They cannot help the farmers not availing themselves of other cultivating appliances. These two have been the successful pioneers who have shown that first to promulgate the principle of not pressing on the soil for culture, and he has devised one of the most simple and cheap contrivances that has yet been devised, and were there no advantages or value in the lost spaces of the land which he cannot cultivate by circular tillage, then his would have taken the precedence of all others as far as my opinion goes. I think that those who have attempted circular tillage or cultivation in their mechanical arrangements have been led into error by adopting that motion, which is best for manufacturing appliances in connection with fibrous materials in commerce; but the land being a friable material, and subject to chemical and other changes, does not demand such a motion. The most economical action is an onward one, so long as it can be obtained to save the loss of turning the plough, which appears to be the most economical tool devised to effect the purpose required. Of course I speak of it only mechanically. I will therefore confine myself to a paper published by the Society of Arts of 28th December last on my system, and a locomotive cultivator, wherein I propose giving all the advantage of the guideway system without its cost, having added many improvements and economies, among which is the entire abolition of the waggon or cart for field purposes, the introduction of a permanent headland rail, worth 500*l.* per mile, at the small cost of 1*l.* per acre, and combining in one all the implements which a farmer requires to thoroughly cultivate his lands and reap his crops without any outlay beyond that of the present system. *H. Grafton, C.E.*, 80, *Chancery Lane.*

Drainage Outfalls.—It is strictly true that this Company's Act enables owners not only to go through adjoining proprietors' lands with outfalls, and to improve and deepen ditches, &c.; but also, at any subsequent time, to repair and maintain the same; therefore the "failure" and refusal to "allow his neighbour to remove the impediment" referred to in Mr. Denton's letters could certainly have been remedied and enforced under this Company's Act. As regards the expense, we can say that in no one case has it amounted to 5*l.* for carrying into effect. *Bidwell & Brodie, Secretaries, Exeter, and* 30, *Parliament Street, London.*



A VIEW OF THE LOCOMOTIVE CULTIVATOR AND HEADLAND RAIL.

steam ploughing alone has great collateral advantage. The same rule holds good with it as with the cotton manufacturer, be sure you have material enough to work upon and that constantly; if there be any failure of profit it is the extreme smallness of the lands which prevents an advantage of steam over horse-power. I must admit that there are great disadvantages in attempting complete steam culture. We demand of landowners and farmers to change their modes and opinions to suit ours. Let this be tried upon any citizen of London, and see if he will even alter his mode of book-keeping alone, much less his present method of trading or manufacturing. In answer to Mr. Burcham, I do not contend that either a fixed point or a rail is necessary. There are other methods of laying a rail without driving posts into the ground. I simply use a rail which does not sink into the earth under the wheels, and depend upon the weight of my locomotive cultivator to keep it in position, thus transferring its weight to the portable rail, which has all the mechanical arrangements for keeping the flange of wheels in a straight line, I preferring to have the cost of the wear of the rail alone without adding the cost and waste of 160 lineal miles of rail to every 1000 acres, as under the guideway system, besides saving the interests thereon. In an engineering point of view there could not be a better plan devised than a permanent fixed rail, but commercially it is a loss alone over the present horse-system, unless we take its proposed advantages in superior culture. The question which we are trying to solve is—shall we be able to use all our available force for cultivation alone instead of expending one-third in our locomotion, or friction by rope, and other appliances? Mr. Burcham has been the

Breton Cows.—Your correspondent is unfair on the Breton cows. Many persons who wish for pure milk, not milk and water (see Dr. Letheby's report), and who have a small piece of land, could keep one. If four or even three can be kept for the cost in food of one Alderney [!], a small family might prefer them as ensuring a constant supply, and not a period of five or six weeks when the one cow is dry. Then they are very gentle, and will bear to be tethered. A goat's milk is drinkable and good, but the butter intolerable, and a goat is the most mischievous and troublesome of animals. *A. R. C.* [Three Breton cows may be kept on the food of two ordinary cows. That is the experience in our neighbourhood. ED.]—I thought the goat had been tried in this country a good many years and found wanting. I have kept Breton cows nearly three years, and should I say anything in their favour you might think I am more interested than in keeping them—one thing, if we could only rely on a French agent, no doubt they would come much cheaper, and I am sure they would be more generally kept; the principal parties who have been shipping them to this country must have made a rich harvest, I am thinking. *R. B.* [Will you kindly tell us what your Breton cows consume, and what they produce?]

Depth of Drains.—I am anxious to obtain decisive information on the following point. My land is the stiffest blue and yellow clay that can be imagined, I have hitherto in draining adopted the rule of all drains being 4 feet deep, and 10 yards apart this does not dry some of the flat fields in the very wet season. The fields on hill sides answer well thus drained, but my tenants urge me to drain only 3 feet deep and 7 yards apart. The expense of draining 4 feet deep and 5 to 7 yards apart would be too great. The cost of what I now do 4 feet deep and 10 yards apart is about 5*l.* per acre, with 1¼ inch pipes with collars. Four feet deep and 5 yards apart, would of course be best; but with a view to reasonable expense, on this very stiff and impervious clay, through which the water can't run down, my question is—what is the best depth, and width apart, and pipes to use? Whether 4 feet deep and 10 yards apart and 1¼ inch pipes with collars (my present mode), or as urged, 3 feet deep, 7 yards apart, and 2 inch pipes without collars. I shall be obliged to your scientific friends Mr. Bailey Denton, and Mr. Mechi and others to treat this subject fully, for it is one on which much may be said both ways. If what my tenants urge is reasonable and right, I shall be glad to do as they wish, but if their views are erroneous I shall be glad for some one more capable than myself to show them their mistake by arguments and proofs such as will convince them. *A Gloucestershire Landlord.*

Societies.

SOCIETY OF ARTS: *Straw Plait.*—During the discussion which followed Mr. Tansley's paper on the subject, Mr. P. L. Simmonds said:—The details and information connected with the straw plait trade, hitherto of the most meagre character, were of great importance to numbers in Europe and America, as well as in Asia and our colonies. Some of their manufactures came occasionally into trade here, and several were of a most expensive character, realising exceedingly high prices. At the Paris Exhibition of 1855, where there was an excellent display of straw plait manufactures of Tuscany, Switzerland, Belgium, Saxony, and France, Great Britain in this class was quite unrepresented, although, as the Jury Report observed, "She occupies a distinguished rank" in this particular manufacture. A very creditable competitive display of our skill and industry was made at Hyde Park in 1851, and judging from the specimens on the table, and the details given of progress, there was reason to believe that a better display still would be made in the Exhibition of 1862. Mr. Tansley had given the value and particulars of our home trade in this matter, and by way of comparison, and in order to fill up the details he (Mr. Simmonds) would hand in for publication and reference the statistics of the import and export of straw plait, &c., for the five years ending with 1858, the latest returns published. From these it would be seen that our import from France and Tuscany had declined nearly one-half, while our export averaged more than 43,000*l.* in value, evidencing the activity of the trade, which even supplied foreign markets, besides the increasing consumption at home. Mr. Tansley's paper would, he felt sure, be read and studied with interest by large classes both at home and abroad, and it was a striking evidence of the great importance of very many seemingly small manufactures of the country which only required to be properly described to become much more appreciated.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF STRAW PLAITING AND HATS IMPORTED FROM FRANCE AND TUSCANY.

	France.		Tuscany.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	£	Lbs.	£
1854—Hats ..	37,399	112,197	5,910	17,820
,, Plait ..	176,926	171,766	20,856	20,248
1855—Hats ..	14,699	44,098	7,078	21,233
,, Plait ..	125,425	120,757	3,007	3,007
1856—Hats ..	19,354	58,062	4,519	13,558
,, Plait ..	148,220	137,830	4,745	4,745
1857—Hats ..	24,953	74,860	2,983	8,948
,, Plait ..	144,398	136,418	4,853	4,853.
1858—Hats ..	12,147	34,616	2,991	8,434
,, Plait ..	110,994	105,785	12,569	12,569

EXPORTS OF PLAITING OF STRAW.

	Weight.	Value of British.	Value of Foreign.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1854	138,713	40,515	17,472	57,987
1855	101,831	41,145	10,280	51,425
1856	112,285	53,972	7,306	66,277
1857	126,968	46,804	25,455	72,259
1858	82,114	29,810	20,507	50,317
Total	561,911	217,246	81,020	298,265
Average ..	112,382	43,449	16,204	59,653

Straw hats were not particularly specified in the exports.

Mr. Tansley, in reply to a vote of thanks from the chair, said he hoped the ladies present would bear in mind the fact that from 70,000 to 80,000 of their own sex were employed in this branch of manufacture, and therefore, by their patronage of it, they would contribute to the moral and social well-being of a very large class of society. When ladies wore straw bonnets they patronised a strictly national article, as they were entirely of home produce, both as to the material and the manufacture; and, happily, it was a portion of female attire which became the ladies of this country better than anything else they could wear. Some remarks had been offered as to the wearing of straw hats by the male sex. He was certain, if the gentlemen of London had the boldness to wear them, they would experience great comfort from them in the hot season, both as to convenience and the preservation of

the hair, which suffered considerably from the want of proper ventilation in the hats now generally worn.

EDINBURGH: *Condition of Labourers.*—At a recent meeting of landowners and agriculturists in Edinburgh the following resolutions were adopted:—

1. That, taking into consideration the general improvement in agriculture in Scotland, it is most desirable that increased attention should be directed to improving the condition of the rural labourers.
2. That as comfortable and commodious dwellings greatly tend to promote morality, delicacy of feeling, and sound bodily health, this meeting while cordially admitting what has been already done in this direction would earnestly call the attention of landed proprietors and farmers to the necessity of increased efforts to provide these in greater numbers than exist at present, and to the facilities afforded for this purpose by recent Acts of Parliament enabling proprietors of entailed and unentailed estates to build and to improve cottages.
3. That as improved cultivation necessarily implies an increase in the amount and quality of the labour employed, it is the duty and interest of both landlords and tenants, that a sufficiency of cottage accommodation be provided on every farm, thus removing at the same time an impediment to the formation of those domestic and family ties so essential to the happiness and welfare of the human race.
4. That this meeting recognises the necessity of greater attention on the part of proprietors and farmers to the importance of education, both juvenile and adult, and especially to the disadvantages connected with the practice of taking away children from school during a pressure of field labour.

In the course of the proceedings the following description was given by Mr. Simpson, of Teawig, Inverness-shire, of the Scottish labourer. It had been his lot to spend many of the years of his youth and early manhood in different distant countries; to view man in many different aspects—savage and civilised. He had returned to his native country, and for 16 years had been engaged in the cultivation of land as his only occupation, and he might add, his sole source of living. During these years he had of course had much acquaintance and intercourse with the rural population of Inverness and Ross-shires, in both of which he occupied land. He had formed a high opinion of the character and capabilities of that class. From his acquaintance, as he had already said, with man in his various types, for he had had intercourse more or less with the inhabitants of the four quarters of the globe, he had some right to speak of the *physique* of a man; and he placed the Scottish peasant, when in his prime—before being broken down, as he too often was, by his own neglect fully as much as by the neglect of his employers—very high in that scale. He had good bone, plenty of muscle, and certainly not too much fat. On the mental scale he would also place him high. He had intellect, intelligence, and generally more or less education, but he was not to be driven capriciously or mechanically—if that was attempted he was apt to become one of "the greatest plagues of life"—if he was led well and judiciously, he became in truth what our American cousins called "a help." Having said this much for the agricultural labourer, he perhaps had a right to say something to him, and this would be his counsel to him. Do not suppose that your lot is altogether a hard and bitter one. It has many great alleviations, nay, great privileges. You live in a land where wars and rumours of wars sound only from a distance. When they seemed lately to come nigh your dwellings, a great body of your fellow subjects came forward, and by their voluntary association have put that danger for ever away—no military levy or conscription can touch you, you are absolutely free from all direct taxation, and of indirect taxation the share you pay is nominal; in fact taxation is confined to luxuries, one at any rate of which, and not the least expensive—he meant tobacco—you would better be without. You live in a land where one day in the week is one of sacred rest—where you have religious instructors, and education for your children at a moderate cost. Your labour is, when rightly regulated (and to induce right regulation of it is one of the objects of our meeting to-day), is not excessive; and it is carried on in the pure open air in a climate which, on the whole, is that where out-door labour can be most constantly carried on without chance of injury of any in the world. Much would your countrymen in the arid plains of Australia, in the ague-ish, sickly, backwoods of America, give for a breath of the pure healthy air which you breathe. He had dwelt a little longer than he intended on this head, because he desired that our Scottish ploughmen should retain what our national poet, one of themselves, described as one of the blessings he wished them, "Sweet Content." He is no friend but an enemy of theirs who would paint them their condition generally in dark colours—it may be there are dark spots in the picture—but he believed these were local; the great body was healthy and well conditioned. There were some slight local ulcers, to these it would be as well to apply some caustic, and he hoped it would be judiciously applied to-day, and that in time it would do its work.

In the counties with which he (Mr. S.) was connected, the staple of the farm servants were married men, having each his cottage, which, small and humble, and to southern eyes often apparently incommodious as they were, were their own, and in their case was fully exemplified the truth of the saying "a wee bush better than na beild." The men were generally quiet, moral—he might add religious. The returns of illegitimate births showed most favourably in comparison with the counties where men did not marry, because they could not. Four parishes, of large extent, had their junction near him, and as he paid poor-rates in two, and had the other two every day in his eye, he associated them together. They were, as he had said, of large extent, and they had several and very different classes occupants; there were a good many large farms of arable land; there were a considerable number of small class farmers paying from 20*l.* to 100*l.* rental; there were a good number of sheep farms in mountainous districts; and there were upwards of 300 crofters paying less than 20*l.* rental—perhaps as great a diversity as could be found in any district in Scotland. The population of the four parishes in 1851 was 10,323—the illegitimate births during the year 1859 was 11, being, allowing for some increase in population since 1851, just one instance of bastardy in each 1000 of the population—a pretty clean bill of morality.

The system that prevailed in the northern counties, excluding Caithness, which was allied to the north-eastern counties — was yearly engagements — the men, in a large proportion, married or in the way of getting married—and the general tone was good, though he could not say it was improving, for half-yearly engagements and bothies for single men were creeping in. The men had their yearly money wages, and an allowance of meal, potatoes, &c., which was quite sufficient, when well husbanded, for the support of an average family. In the family relationship consisted the safety and prosperity of the class. A ploughman, without a wife at home to take care of his clothes and cooking, was a very helpless man. His oatmeal, which, when well made into porridge, was a nutritious and palatable food, fit to set before a Queen—for it was known since her excursion to Strathsprey that her Majesty breakfasted on that dish; but when made by a single man into brose or "stir-about" it is a dish to extract the necessary nourishment from which taxed, and in time exhausted the human stomach. The house accommodation certainly was not over abundant in the best case, and was gradually falling behind the requirements of the time there as elsewhere in Scotland; and to remedy this growing evil was one of the subjects which would to-day occupy much of their attention. He thought that each man should have a separate house in a detached piece of land, say one-eighth acre of ground. This would give room for a gravelled plot for the children, for a little wash green for clothes, and for garden ground for the simpler vegetables. It was well known that suburban semi-detached residences were on many grounds disliked, and he thought that cottages being built even two in a block involved bringing families into too near contact; hence quarrels and wranglings. The houses should be built to contain two rooms, say 12 by 14 feet, with a porch outside—one chimney stalk would heat both rooms. The roof to be a pavilion one, thatched with straw—the warmest cottage roof in winter, the coolest in summer. A room in this roof would be used for storing articles, and for sleeping place if the size of the family required it. This would be a very inexpensive, and he believed perfectly suitable and acceptable house for married ploughmen, and without entering into close calculations, he believed it might be built—the cartage of materials not charged for, and the timber from the proprietor's woods at wholesale price—at a cost of 40*l.* The greive or foreman would require a house of rather better accommodation, say costing some 50*l.*, and thus an acre of ground appropriated in a position not too far nor yet too near to the steading, with 300*l.* expended in building cottages, would afford every accommodation for the working staff of a 400 acre farm. He thought that cottages on even a more humble scale provided for female outworkers would also be very valuable. There were many women from the country who had married townsmen, become widows, and were pining away their lives in the garrets of the towns, dependent on parochial rates, or on the wretched wages of needle-work, who would gladly return to the country could they find a roof to cover them, and cheerfully engage in the labours of the Turnip sowing and harvest work, and thus relieve the pressure for female labour that was felt more severely every year in the high farmed districts of Scotland. This brought him to consider the case of small agricultural holdings, on which he was aware that different or rather conflicting opinions were held. There were a large number of such holdings, as he had already stated, in the district in which he resided. In order not to speak at random, he had looked into the parochial valuation rolls, and he found that in the district lying within a few miles of his house there were 289 tenancies of less than 20*l.* per annum. It gave him pleasure to give testimony to the worth of this class morally, and to their value to the neighbourhood. They paid rents for their little holdings generally in excess of their agricultural value. They supported themselves partly on the produce of their holdings, and partly by working at the trenching, draining, dyking, and other operations connected with agricultural improvement. Their sons became ploughmen, their daughters domestic servants; altogether they were a creditable and valuable class. A good deal might certainly be done for their further advancement. Instead of allowing them, unaided, to improve and then cultivate the waste places on which they settle down—and many such waste places, he believed, would be found in every district in Scotland—were they, under the provision of the Drainage Act, advanced money for that purpose, they would make a fair start in the race, and would not afterwards be apt to fall behind. He would earnestly counsel proprietors, particularly those bordering on the highland districts of Scotland (high land he did not confine to the Celtic districts) to turn their attention to the building up of such a class as this. He had already indicated that their sons were good recruits for the working rural population. What recruits they made for the Queen's service let the character of the Highland regiments bear witness.

The third resolution was moved by Mr. Hope, of Fenton Barns, who gave the following account of an East-Lothian labourer:—I will endeavour to state as shortly as I can the position of the rural labourers in East-Lothian, with which I am best acquainted. Almost all the ploughmen there are married men, hired from Whit Sunday to Whit Sunday. Their wages are generally 9 qrs. of Oats, 2¼ qrs. Barley, 1 qr. Beans, the keep of a cow, cottage (with garden and pigstye), land for Potatoes, a small sum of money, food in harvest, coals driven, &c., worth altogether something like 12*s.* 6*d.* or 13*s.* per week. I have never yet seen a more respectable class of labourers than those men who are paid in produce in any part of Scotland, or England either. I attach very great importance to every man having a cow of his own. It is of great advantage to him in bringing up his family, by the abundance of wholesome food it supplies, and, from his wife's skilful management, be is, besides, enabled to sell produce often to double the value of the cow's keep. Before a man sets up as a hind, he requires to have saved something like 30*l.*, to pay for his cow and furniture, and few of them marry until they have done so. We all know the feeling of self-respect which property invariably gives. A man with a good cow in the byre rarely takes to petty larceny or poaching. Nothing pleases me more than the intense interest displayed by every man, woman, and child in the welfare of their cow. I have heard it alleged by farmers where it was not the custom for labourers to have cows and pigs, that it tempted them to pilfer. After a pretty long experience, I can affirm that this is not the case: I hold the cow and the pig to be pledges for their honesty; neither would I have about me men I suspected of dishonesty. I believe every way it makes them better and more thoughtful servants, and I have 15 men in my employment who have cows of their own. I should not like a man without a cow to be in any charge, or to drive horses belonging to me. At one time it was customary for each servant who was a householder to furnish a boy or a woman as an outworker during the summer months. This was occasionally a great hardship, when the houses were only perhaps hovels 18 feet square, and work was not given constantly, and particularly when the outworker was not a member of the family. It is true the poorer classes can do far more for themselves than can be done for them. But this building of comfortable houses is a thing they cannot do; it depends on the will of the wealthy. I think I have clearly shown that it is the interest of both proprietors and tenants that it should be done; I have no doubt it is also their duty.

Reviews.

Hints for Farmers, &c. By Robert Scott Burn, Editor of "The Year-book of Agricultural Facts." Routledge.

A marvellous shilling's worth for the mass of facts compacted together in it! Gathered from all quarters and arranged according to the subject, furnished with an index, it is a store house of all manner of agricultural information. The only criticism we can make upon it applies to all such collections, viz., that the statements of facts contained in it depend for their trustworthiness upon all sorts of authorities.

When a writer states anything on his own responsibility, his assertions soon acquire a certain positive and proportional value by which the reader can guide the confidence to be placed in them; but when contributions have been levied from every store house of hints and facts for farmers, editorship consisting merely in condensation and classification, the various assertions have extremely various values as guides to practice, and the reader has no guide to their relative trustworthiness.

Thus we happened to open the book at its 58th page where Poa annua, Hordeum pratense, and Cynosurus cristatus are named among Grasses of superior quality; while Lolium perenne is named as a Grass of medium quality, and Poa pratensis and Poa trivialis are classed together as of similar quality, and Festuca duriuscula is placed in the same class with Bromus erectus and Holcus lanatus, and Festuca pratensis is not named at all. Of course the authority for this classification is given, but unless the reader refers to the paper from which it is extracted, and sees within what limits, or under what circumstances the writer arrived at these conclusions, he will certainly be misled, for there is not one of these statements to which the practical man will not object.

This however is a long account of but half a page in a book containing 168 of them filled, as closely as small type and clever picking have enabled, with an immense store of useful agricultural information. It is one of the cheapest shilling's worths we have seen.

The Agriculture of Berkshire. Pp. 44. By the Rev. J. C. Clutterbuck. Bell & Daldy, Fleet Street.

Our readers have already seen the contents of this pamphlet, as they were last year published in weekly

sections in our columns. We strongly recommend them to procure it in its completed form as one of the best geo-agricultural essays we have seen. Besides being descriptive of the geology and of the agrieulture of a central and important English county, it teaches and illustrates truths which are everywhere of the highest practieal importance.

Miscellaneous.

Californian Bur Clover.—Its name is derived from spherical burs, from an eighth to a quarter of an inch in diameter, which it bears in clusters of three. This bur Clover is found in nearly all parts of the State, and is extremely valuable as food for stock. Cattle do not like it much when green; but after it dries, the burs fall upon the ground, and are picked up by the cattle, while the stranger is astonished at seeing cattle pasturing and keeping fat on what appears to him to be the bare yellow ground. The bloom consists of three very small yellow flowers. It is said that the stalks of this Clover take root whenever the joints touch the ground. *Hutching's California Magazine.* [Specimens for which we are indebted to Mr. Andrew Murray show this to be the eommon Medicago denticulata.]

Calendar of Operations.

JANUARY.

BERWICKSHIRE MERSE FARM; *Jan.* 21—Notwithstanding predictions to the contrary, it has blown fresh these three days, and all that remains of the deep snow is to be found behind fences and plantations. Partial thaws having occurred twice or thrice since the new year, we have got quit of it very quietly, and it is to-day for the first time that the streams are nearly brimful. Snow commenced falling on 16th December, and during three or four days it accumulated to the depth of a foot, the air being quiet and comparatively mild. On Christmas Eve, however we were suddenly seized with one of the severest frosts ever known; a protected thermometer, 4 feet above the ground, indicating a minimum of 4° below zero, and not rising higher during the day than 10°. Three days it persisted with similar intensity, but mitigated as to its effects by the absence of rime; moreover it is noteworthy that the barometer was low. As a contrast, on the 16th and 17th Feb. 1855, with a high barometer, the hoar frost fleated palpably in the air, and covered the trees with spikes a couple of inches in length, killing most of the Evergreens. Owing to the previous continuance of wet, few had any store of Turnips; and a large portion of those in store being hard frozen at Christmas, they had to be supplemen*ed by an extra allowance of cake and meal. On many farms it was necessary to send all hands afield, in all weathers; and many a hand and foot got severely frost-bitten in consequence—some of the cases very serious. For sheep it was a decided change for the better; for now they got their meat clean, with a warming feed of hay and straw. Hay-ricks are pretty well exhausted, and we should fear to face another month of such weather; but, as far as yet gone, we believe live stock in general have come through much hetter than last year, Tnrnips having heen so well protected. Work is wofully far hehind—much worse than last year. Some fields of Wheat and Oats, and a large moiety of the Bean crop, still stand exposed. Some are carting the sheaves in to their wintering cattle—the only use they are fit for. The hreadth of Wheat sown is a mere trifle, and there is a prevailing impression that Barley pays hetter than spring Wheat; but of course further operations may be influenced by the character of next month. Much stubble is yet to plough, hesides almost all lea and Turnip land; and it will he hard work to get ready for seed time. Swedes, on the other hand, demand immediate attention, lest black frost should follow. Barley is a good crop, and Oats limited; but of fine quality. Bad as were our anticipations of the Wheat crop, the reality surpasses them. From want of frost winds the condition has not improved, and 59 lbs. per hushel is considered a good weight. We tbreshed some the other day, yielding under 30 hnshels per acre, and weighing 52½ lbs., price 34*s.* per quarter. Last year we had the same variety weighing 65½ lbs. *J. T.*

ISLE OF ELY: *Written during the frost.*—An agricultural report just now seems almost needless, as nearly all work is suspended, Manure carting, which found employment for the horses dnring the early part of the frost, is now completed, and nearly all the horses are idle; we have between 20 and 30 ourselves doing nothing every day, and this occasions great difficulty in finding work for the men. Thrashing is heing vigorously carried on, and a few weeks longer continnance of this weather will make sad havoc amongst the corn stacks. The increased supplies and the general stoppage of navigation have tended to check operations, and but few buyers of Wheat are to be found, and those few select the best samples offering, and secure them at lower prices. The tendency of a long frost is to make Wheat cheaper during the period of its continuance, but it prepares the way for a better trade afterwards, as millers working at their old stocks all the time are prepared to make large purchases to replenish those wasted stocks as soon as deliveries become possible. A good many labourers are out of work, and there must he great suffering amongst them, and the longer tbe frost continues the more serious will it hecome. Some who had the pits drawn out before the frost can keep on claying, but those who were not so fortunate are driven to wait until we get a thaw hefore they can proceed with this most invaluable operation. Claying finds employment for nearly all our surplus lahour during a portion of the winter months, and no money expended upon the farm yields so large or so quick a return. Sheep keeping is getting scarce; the Cole seeds are fast hastening to an end, and the Mangel crop was defcient. Tbe price of meat remains good, hut must be still higher as spring advances we conceive. Growing Wheats have hcen covered most of the frost with snow, but are now hare and look much cut. The winds have been high and severe during the last two or three days, and have made vegetation look very withered. We fear the long-contiuued and intensely severe frosts of the last four weeks will seriously affect our light Fen Wheats, but no definite information can be arrived at until we get a decided change in the temperature, which seems at present very unlikely. The thermometer ranges very low, having fallen to 5° below zero on the night of the 24th December, and on no night since has it exceeded 32°, but has frequently registered 7°, 11°, 14°, 15°, 17°, 20°, 23°, 28°, and 30°. The lowest temperature we remember for so long a continuance. *Your Fen Reporter.*

WESTER ROSS: *Jan.* 21.—A thorough and very agreeable thaw has at length set in. For several days the frost has been greatly less severe; on Saturday evening the rain began to fall, and now the wind blows softly from the west. Should the weather continue for a few days, mild as it now is, the frost would be entirely gone, and the plough would be again at work. For this there is unusnal necessity. Many fields of stubble have yet to receive their winter furrow, and only a small hreadth of Wheat has as yet been sown. We do not recollect a year in which, in the middle of January, we could say, as we now can, that we do not know of one well-hrairded field of Wheat in the whole county. The harvest was so late, and the frost came so soon, that the earliest sown Wheat is so little above ground that we cannot yet decide what effect the intense and protracted frost has had upon it. Of the Wheat, however, we are less afraid than we are of the Turnips. Strange to tell, uotwithstanding the heavy falls of snow in other quarters, we have not yet had a depth of 2 inches, hence our fears in regard to the Turnip crop. As long as the frost contiuued the sheep made no distinctiou—eatiug fully as readily an unsound as a sound one, apparently glad to meet with a Turnip on which their teeth would make an easy impression. Now, however, they will he more particular, and speedily the thaw will unfold the full amount of damage; what remains of the softer kinds, which should have been all eaten before now, must be nearly entirely destroyed; whilst the Swede and the Green-top Yellow will not escape unhurt. In the autumn many let their Turnips at a low figure, supposing, from the abundance of the crop, and the loss of sheep last spring, that there would he difficulty in getting them consumed at any price. Now, however, the demand has increased, the price is advancing, and before Grass come, Turnips will he a costly commodity. Considerable loss will he sustained, especially hy the poor people, from the Potatoes being frosted. This might he easily prevented by covering the pits with horses' manure. The return of fresh weather has cheered the hearts of our working class, into many of whose dwellings destitution had entered.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending January 24: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	18 ..	34.2	33.0	29.0	31.2	36.0	..	S.E.	30.14
Saturday	19 ..	34.4	33.0	26.0	30.0	36.0	..	S.W.	30.6
Sunday	20 ..	38.2	38.0	32.0	34.8	36.0	0.05	W.	30.10
Monday	21 ..	42.2	42.0	35.0	38.2	36.0	0.01	W.	30.30
Tuesday	22 ..	58.4	42.6	27.0	38.7	36.0	..	S.W.	30.25
Wednesday	23 ..	61.0	38.4	31.6	40.5	36.5	0.01	S.W.	30.10
Thursday	24 ..	37.2	36.6	31.0	33.9	36.5	..	S.W.	29.90

The readings are taken at 9 A.M on the days named; and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BONEDUST: *T J.* For clay land you had better apply it dissolved in acid. Maugel Wurzels grown on clay soil, autumn cultivated, and manured with farm yard dung, will repay an additional dressiug of 3 cwt. per acre of super-phosphate of lime. It is not however at all likely that ou clay land well tilled, dependence on farm yard dung is likely to result in any apprcciable diminution in fertility—the way which A. B. has pointed eut.

COTTAGE ACCOMMODATION: *Merevale.* Laudowners can borrow money of the Laud Improvement Companies who advertise in our columns for cottage buildings, giving a rent charge on their estates for a period long enough for the repayment of principal and interest.

CLOVER: *J B. Handon House.* Mr. Lawes' "mixed mineral manure," used in his experiments on Meadow land, was found greatly to increase the growth of Clover. It consisted of 3 cwt. of superphoshate of lime, 300 lbs. of sulphate of potash, 200 lbs. of sulphate of soda, 100 lbs. of sulphate of magnesia, If you apply these they should be mixed and sown broadcast early in spring. Probably two thirds of these quantities would he a sufficient dressing.

MANURES, LINSEED CAKE, &c.—The Loudon Manure Company report that the arrivals of Peruvian guano have been this week confined to onc cargo of 556 tons. Nitrate of soda is very firm and will probably be dearer when the frost breaks up; sulphate of ammouia as last report. Cakes of all kinds exceedingly firm owing chiefly to the small stock and the scarcity of feeding stuff. Linseed, hoth in bag and barrel, fully maintain the prices quoted. Rape and Cotton much asked for, and supply limited.

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Peruvian Guano, direct from Importers' Stores or ex Ship	per ton.	12	5	0	to	12	12	0
Bones	,,	4	15	0	to	5	5	0
Ditto, crushed	,,	6	0	0				
Ditto, half-inch	per qr.	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Ditto, dust	,,	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Animal charcoal (70 per cent. Phosphate)	per ton.	4	10	0	to	5	0	0
Coprolite, Cambridge, whole	,,	2	2	0				
Ditto ditto, ground	,,	2	13	0				
Ditto Suffolk, whole	,,	1	15	0				
Ditto ditto, ground	,,	2	6	0				
Nitrate of Soda	,,	13	10	0	to	14	10	0
Sulphate of Ammonia	,,	14	10	0	to	15	0	0
Gypsum	,,	1	10	0				
Salt in (London)	,,							
Sulphuric acid, concentrated 1.845	per lb.	0	0	1				
Ditto, brown, 1.712	,,	0	0	¾				
Superphosphate of Lime	per ton.	5	10	0	to	6	6	0
Blood Manures	,,	6	5	0	to	7	10	0
Dissolved Bones	,,	6	10	0				
Linseed Cakes, best American (barrel)	,,	11	17	6	to	12	5	0
Ditto ditto (bag)	,,	10	15	0	to	11	15	0
Ditto English	,,	11	0	0	to	12	0	0
Rape Cake	,,	6	10	0	to	7	0	0
Cotton-seed Cake	,,	7	0	0	to	7	10	0

PAMPHLET ON CHEESE MAKING: *Harleston.* The address of its author, Mr. Robert McAdam, is Gorsty Hill, near Cewde. This will help you. We do not at present know where it is published.

THE STOCKING OF PASTURE: *A C S.* wisbes to know how many cows, all three years old, or all two years old, or all one year old, 100 statute acres of pastnre, in fair average condition, will keep from 12th May to 10th October, in ordinary seasons? No cattle to be upon the land from January to May. [No answer can be given to this question that will he true out of the locality to which it relates. We know of land that will graze and fatten a large bullock per acre and of land that will barely keep a rabbit. Perhaps 100 acres of ordinary Grass land worth 30*s.* to 33*s.* an acre may he ahle to keep 70 ordinary cows, 100 two year olds, or 200 yearlings from 12th of May to 10th October. Such land may yield 8 tons of Grass per acre during its summer growth, about 800 tons of Grass hetween May 12 and Oct. 10, or 5 tons a day, equal to the keep of the stock named.]

NOTICE.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO., NURSERYMEN, SEEDSMEN, and FLORISTS, Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S., respectfully tender their most sincere and cordial thanks to their numerous friends and patrons, for the kind and liheral support which they have bestowed upon them siuce their succession to the old established husiness of Messrs. CHANDLER & SONS, and beg to iuform them, that in consequeuce of the decease of tbeir senior Partner, they have admitted to a share in the Business, and as Managing Partner, Mr. JOSEPH F. MESTON, whose thorough practical knowledge of Horticulture and excellent husiness habits, combined with several years experience in the formation of Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, Parks, &c., under W. A. NESFIELD, Esq., warrant them in assuring their customers that every requirement of the Garden will have due consideration, and that all orders with which they may be honoured sball be executed, as heretofore, with care and punctuality.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1*s.* 3*d.* per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may he obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1*s.* each.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and hear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granvillo D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Coulon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesdon
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurserics, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

WINTER DRESSING FOR ORCHARD HOUSE AND OTHER FRUIT TREES.

Extract from the Eighth Edition of the Orchard House. By Mr. Rivers.

"January paint the trees (every shoot and bud) with Gishurst Compound, half a pound to the gallon of water. This will destroy the eggs of Aphides."

Vines and outside wall trees should first he washed, stem and shoots, with 8 oz. solution of Gishurst, theu smeared witb clay and Gishurst, (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* Oct. 13), or witb lime, sulphur, and Gishurst, made into a paste. If the smell he disliked, make the solution 48 hours hefore use.

Full directions as to the use of weaker solutions against mildew and insect pests in spring and summer, with particulars of the experience of many great gardening authorities, are enclosed with the hoxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any nurseryman and seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale by PRICE'S Patent Candle Co., Limited.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may he had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

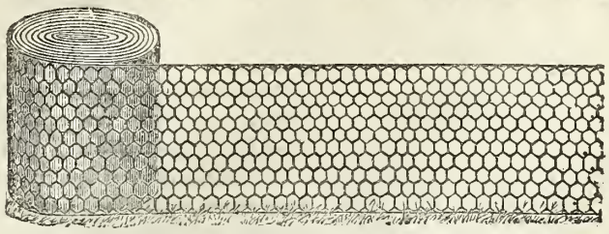
"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough, I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles.

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calhotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3½d.	4½d.	4½d.	5½d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
2 inch	Game Netting.....	4d.	5d.	4⅝d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7½d.	9½d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4½d.	5½d.	5¼d.	6½d.	6d.	7½d.	8d.	10d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	6d.	7½d.	7½d.	9d.	9d.	11d.	11d.	13d.

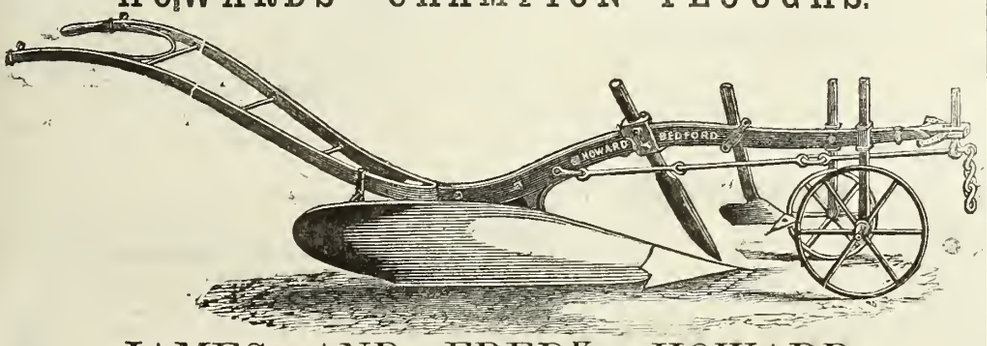
Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

Any width of Netting under 8 feet made at proportionate prices.

☞ **Every description of Netting warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved will be exchanged, or may be returned unconditionally.**

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18. CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS.



JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

DIRECT attention to some of the ADVANTAGES which their CHAMPION PLOUGHS possess

1. The BEAMS are *ribbed* or flanged at the hinder part, which gives great strength where most required, effectually prevents springing or bending.
2. The FRAME or body, to which the lever neck is fitted, is formed so as to stand the roughest usage.
3. The BODY can be removed from the beam, and a Subsoil or Ridging body attached.
4. The BREASTS are so formed that choking in the *throat* is avoided.
5. The LEVER NECK is so boxed in as not to be liable to either wear or breakage.
6. The LEVER NECK is tightened at the end, so that the objection to a lever neck becoming loose through wear is entirely avoided.
7. The WHEEL FASTENINGS are made to tighten in the direction of the strain, and are not therefore liable to get loose through wear.

CATALOGUES with full particulars of J. & F. HOWARDS' CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, and other Implements, sent free on application. Also Reports of SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS, from Purchasers in Twenty Counties of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common; per 100 feet, 13s. 6d.		
20 .. 13			18s.
20 .. 14	Super ,, 16s.		23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.		In. by In.		Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4		8 .. 6		Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½		8½ .. 6½			
7 .. 5		9 .. 7		Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½		9½ .. 7½			

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d.	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot.
,, 8ds, 2½d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

	s.	d.			s.	d.	
2 ins. diameter	0	3½	each	12 ins. diameter	1	9	each
3 ,, ,,	0	4½	,,	13 ,, ,,	2	0	,,
4 ,, ,,	0	5½	,,	14 ,, ,,	2	6	,,
5 ,, ,,	0	6½	,,	15 ,, ,,	3	0	,,
6 ,, ,,	0	8	,,	16 ,, ,,	3	6	,,
7 ,, ,,	0	10	,,	17 ,, ,,	4	0	,,
8 ,, ,,	1	0	,,	18 ,, ,,	5	0	,,
9 ,, ,,	1	2	,,	19 ,, ,,	6	0	,,
10 ,, ,,	1	4	,,	20 ,, ,,	7	0	,,
11 ,, ,,	1	6	,,				

METAL HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	6s. 0d. each	18 inches	9s. 0d. each
14 ,, ...	7 0 ,,	20 ,, ...	10 0 ,,
16 ,, ...	8 0 ,,	24 ,, ...	12 0 ,,

Painted and glazed with 16 oz. Sheet Glass.
If open at top, 1s. extra.

HYACINTH AND FLOWER DISHES.
6 inches diameter, 1s. each | 9 inches diameter, 1s. 6d. each
12 inches diameter, 2s. 6d. each.

HYACINTH GLASSES .. .. 4s. 6d. per dozen.
CROCUS GLASSES .. .. .. 2s. 6d. per dozen.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., HORTICULTURAL GLASS MERCHANTS,
180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2d. to 3d. per square foot for the usual sizes required, many thousands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.

Lists of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 12.

FOUNTAINS AND PORTE-FLEURS.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, AND CO. beg to remind gentlemen intending to put up such ornaments in their grounds next summer that the work ought to be ordered without delay, with a view to its being properly seasoned. During the last year many new Designs of Vases, Groups, and other Garden Figures have been added to the stock.

369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

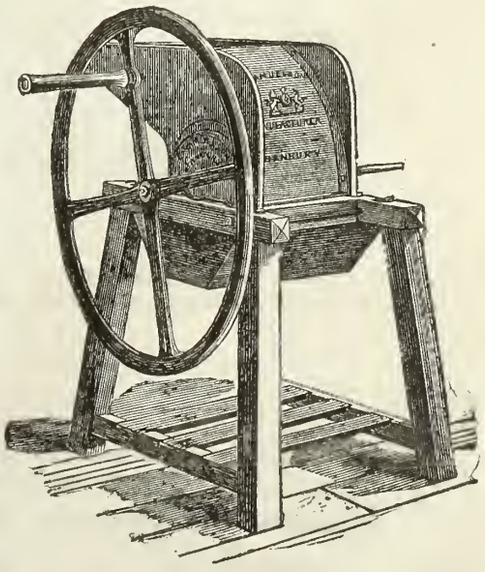
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

GLAMORGAN WORKS,
Sheffield.

ECONOMY OF FOOD BY THE USE OF PULPED ROOTS MIXED WITH CHAFF, CAKE, OR MEAL.



SAMUELSON'S IMPROVED PULPER

No. 1. Size of Cylinder 14 inches long, 4l. 10s. 0d.
No. 2. ,, ,, 16 ,, ,, 5 10 0

Delivered carriage free at any station.

Mr. SAMUELSON challenges a comparison of his improved Pulpers with those of any other maker, for CHEAPNESS, SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, REDUCTION OF POWER, and QUALITY of SAMPLE. Works: Banbury, Oxon.

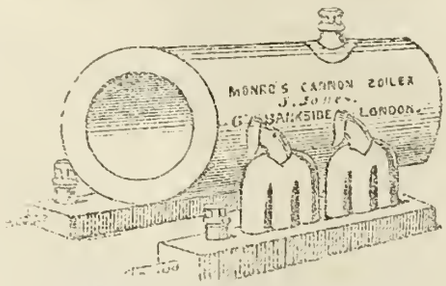
London Warehouse, 76, Cannon Street, City, E.C.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	12 0 0

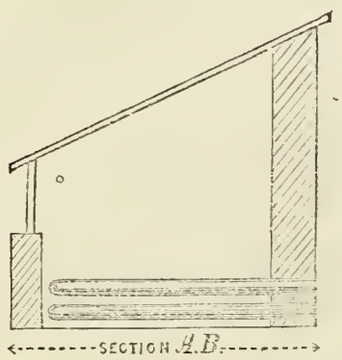
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

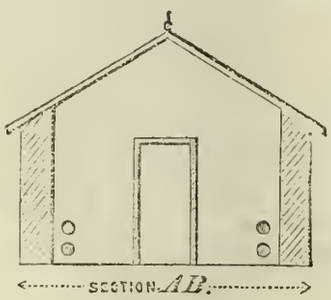
PLAN No. 1.

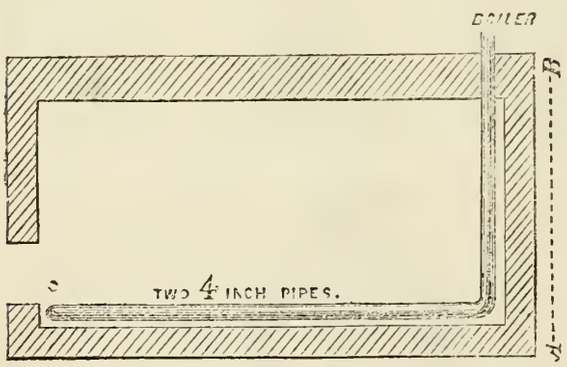


J. JONES,

6, BANKSIDE,

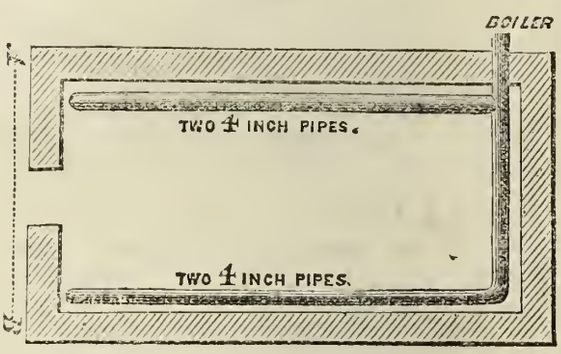
PLAN No. 3.





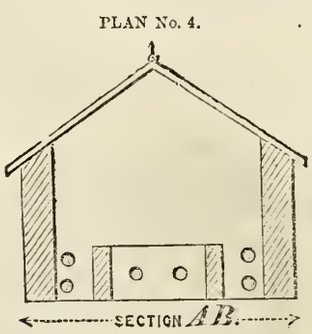
SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

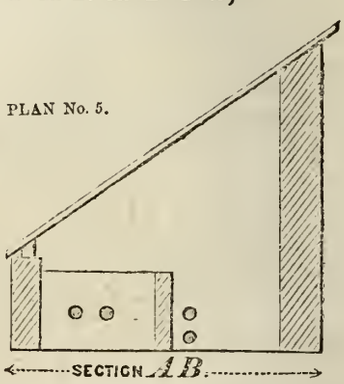


ESTIMATES FOR HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

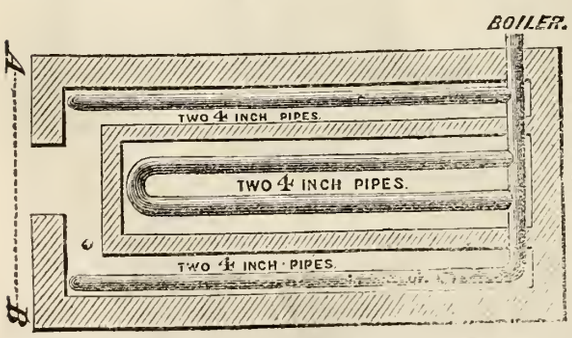
PLAN No. 4.



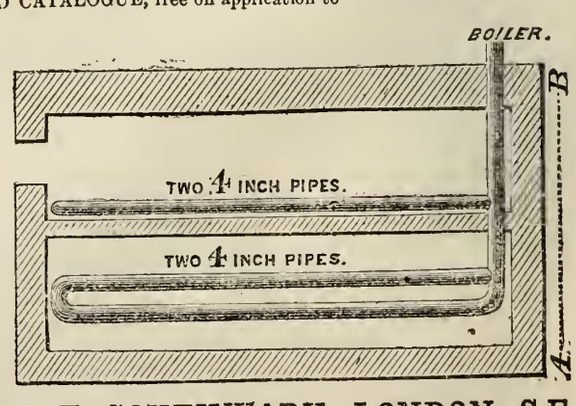
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

				£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete				30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft.	do. do.	56
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft.	do. do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

IMPROVEMENTS IN HEATING, &c.

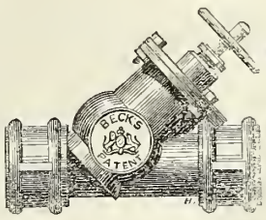
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

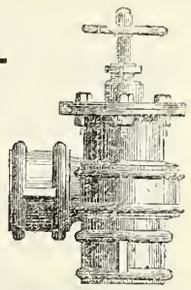
For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS, DANVER'S STREET, CHELSEA, S.W



BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.		
2″	3″	4″
18s6d	25s.	30s.

JAMES GRAY,

SOLE AGENT,

ANGLE VALVE.		
2″	3″	4″
17s.	23s.	28s.

BEGS to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water-tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, AND OTHERS.

BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

HEATING BY HOT WATER IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
BOILERS OF EVERY APPROVED DESCRIPTION, TUBULAR, SADDLE, CONICAL, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

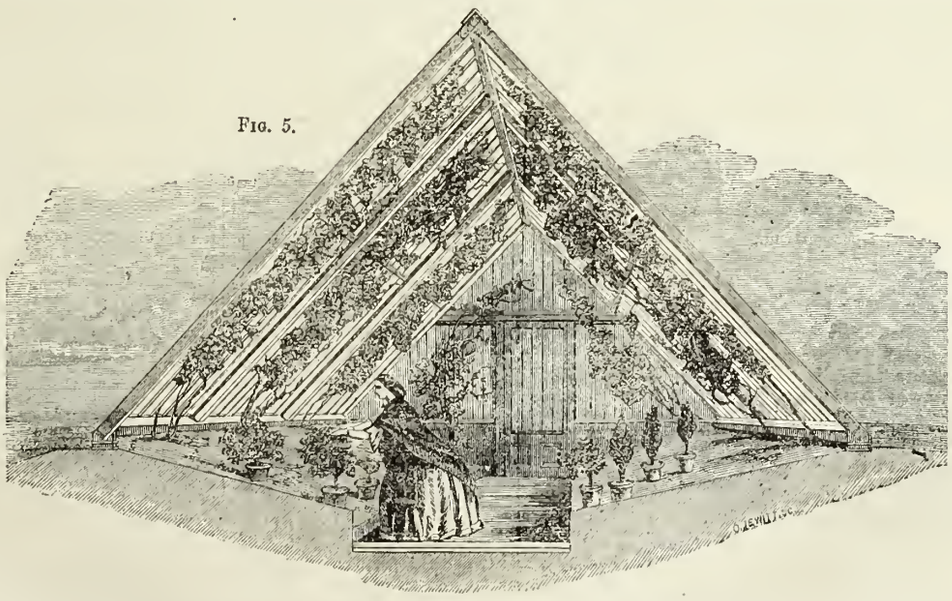
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY,
BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

FIG. 5.



The prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft.	In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7	in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3	in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11	in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7	in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3	in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11	in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7	in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3	in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11	in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7	in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 10 0
31	3	in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 12 0
41	11	in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 14 0
52	7	in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 16 0
63	3	in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11	in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7	in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3	in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11	in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.
The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

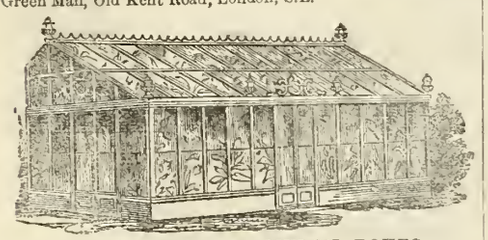
KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kiuds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmauship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrauce Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most ecouomical and efficient mauner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry hy whom they are extensively engaged.

JAMES WATTS AND CO., HOTHOUSE BUILDERS and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.



200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM

400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kiugdom.

PRIZE FENCING FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.

ONLY MANUFACTORY—LIVERPOOL.

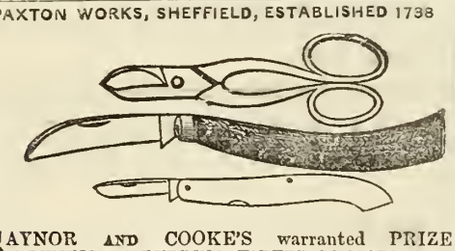
FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING, which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only meaus of construeting a permanent aud efficient fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9*d.* to 2*s.* 2*d.* per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Pateutees, Liverpool.

London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberlaud for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

PRICES REDUCED.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING.

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 9*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS,

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, NORWICH.

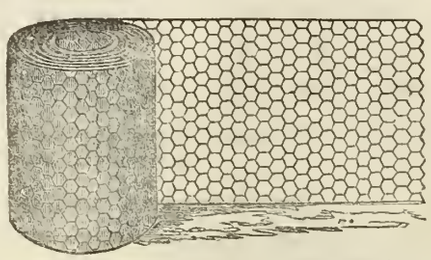
Reduced Prices of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post aud straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on application.

MACHINE MADE GALVANISED WIRE NETTING.



BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, in consequence of improvements in their machinery for the manufacture of the above article, have been enabled to make a great reduction in the prices.

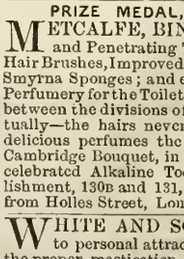
	Galvanised.	Japanned Iron.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide	5*d.* per yd.	4*d.* per yd.
2-inch ,, strong do.	6 ,,	4¾ ,,
2-inch ,, intermediate, do. ..	7 ,,	5½ ,,
2-inch ,, extra strong, do. ..	9½ ,,	7½ ,,
1⅝-inch ,, 24 inches wide	5½ ,,	4½ ,,
1⅝-inch ,, strong, do.	6½ ,,	5½ ,,
1⅝-inch ,, intermediate, do. ..	7½ ,,	6 ,,
1⅝-inch ,, extra strong, do. ..	10 ,,	8 ,,

All the above kinds can be made of any width (under 8 feet, at proportionate prices. If the upper half is of a coarser mesh than the lower, it will reduce the prices about one-fifth.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 2½*d.* per square foot. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free to all the principal Railway Stations.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommeudation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and uuiversal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

PRIZE MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, aud Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose. M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.—Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors west from Holles Street, London, W.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compeuuded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2*s.* 9*d.* per box.—Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 20, Hatton Garden, London, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

☞ Ask for "ROWLANDS' ODONTO."

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS in 10 Minutes is secured by Dr. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS. —To Singers and Public Speakers they are invaluable for Clearing and Strengtheuing the Voice. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1*s.* 1½*d.*, 2*s.* 9*d.*, and 11*s.* per box. Sold by all Medicine Vendors.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.—Statistics show that 50,000 persons annually fall victims to pulmonary disorders, including Consumption, diseases of the chest, and the respiratory organs. Prevention is at all times better than cure; be therefore prepared during the wet and wintry season with a supply of KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES, which possess the virtue of averting as well as of curing a cough or cold; they are good alike for the young or for the aged.—Prepared and sold in boxes, 1*s.* 1½*d.*, and tins, 2*s.* 9*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London. Retail by all Druggists, &c.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial. —Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.

CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.

CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.

Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.

CHUBB AND SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

LE SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	2	10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	2	15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	3	5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE FOR SILVER.—The REAL NICKEL SILVER, introduced more than 25 years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when PLATED by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver. A small useful set, guaranteed of first quality for finish and durability, as follows:—

	Fiddle or Old Silver Pattern.	Thread or Brunswick Pattern.	Lily Pattern.	King's or Military Pattern.
	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
12 Table Forks	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Table Spoons	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Dessert Forks	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Dessert Spoons ..	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Tea Spoons	0 16 0	1 2 0	1 5 0	1 7 0
6 Egg Spoons, gilt bowls..	0 10 0	0 13 6	0 15 0	0 15 0
2 Sauce Ladles	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 6
1 Gravy Spoon	0 6 6	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 12 0
2 Salt Spoons, gilt bowls..	0 3 4	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 0
1 Mustard Spoon, gilt bowl	0 1 8	0 2 3	0 2 6	0 2 6
1 Pair of Sugar Tongs ..	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 6
1 Pair of Fish Carvers ..	1 4 0	1 7 6	1 10 0	1 12 0
1 Butter Knife	0 2 6	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 7 0
1 Soup Ladle	0 10 0	0 17 0	0 17 0	1 0 0
1 Sugar Sifter	0 3 3	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 6
Total	9 19 9	13 10 3	14 19 6	16 4 0

Any article to be had singly at the same prices. An Oak Chest to contain the above, and a relative number of Knives, &c., 2*l.* 15*s.* Tea and Coffee Sets, Disb Covers and Corner Dishes, Cruet and Liqueur Frames, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remuncrative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 33*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 40*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot-water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney Pieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet, Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bedroom Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place, and 1, Newman Mews, London. Established 1820.

DR. DE JONGH'S

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS, IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S.—"I deem the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

SIR HENRY MARSH, Bart., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. STAVELY KING, Physician to the Metropolitan Free Hospital.—"I have employed Dr. de Jongh's Oil with great advantage in cases of mesenteric and pulmouary tubercle, and in the atrophic diseases of children."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, *without which none can possibly be genuine*, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE AGENTS:

ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Keusington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will he sent by post on receipt of six stamps.

IMPROVED FRUIT TREE CULTURE.

THE ORCHARD HOUSE, OR THE CULTURE of FRUIT TREES UNDER GLASS. By THOMAS RIVERS. Eighth Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MINIATURE FRUIT GARDEN, OR THE CULTURE OF PYRAMIDAL AND BUSH FRUIT TREES. By THOMAS RIVERS, Ninth Edition, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LONGMAN & Co., London, or Post Free from the Autbor, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY.

THE BOOK OF THE GARDEN. By CHARLES M'INTOSH, Formerly Curator of the Royal Gardens of His Majesty tbe King of the Belgians. In Two Large Volumes, Royal Octavo, published separately.

VOL. I.—On the Formation of Gardens — Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Fruit and Plant Houses, Pits, Frames, and other Garden Structures, with Practical Details, illustrated by 1073 Engraviugs, pp. 776. Price 2*l.* 10*s.*

VOL. II.—Practieal Gardening.—Directions for tbe Culture of tbe Kitchen Garden, the Hardy-Fruit Garden, tbe Forcing Garden, and Flower Garden, Including Fruit and Plant Houses, witb Select Lists of Vegetables, Fruits, and Plants, pp. 868, with 279 Engravings. Price 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinhnrgb and London.

ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

THE YEAR-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL FACTS FOR 1860. Edited by ROBERT SCOTT BURN. In Foolscap Octavo, price 5*s.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinhurgh and London.

Of whom may he had

THE YEAR BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL FACTS FOR 1859, Price 5*s.*

This day is published, price 1*s.*,

DAIRY MANAGEMENT AND FEEDING OF MILCH COWS; being the recorded experience of Mrs. AGNES B. SCOTT, Winkston, Peebles.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

A New Edition, enlarged.

A HANDY BOOK ON PROPERTY LAW. By LORD ST. LEONARDS,

With Index. Crown Octavo, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and Londou.

BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY FOR FEBRUARY.

Handsomely printed in demy 8vo, and illustrated with portrait and plates, at 9*s.* per volume, eommeucing with Vol. I. of

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE, with the Prefaces of Mr Croker, Lord Dover, and others, tbe Notes of all previous Editors, aud additional Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated with numerous fine portraits, engraved on steel. To be completed in 9 vols.

HENRY G. BOHN, York-street, Coveut Garden, Loudon, W. C.

BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY FOR FEBRUARY.

ANDERSEN'S DANISH LEGENDS AND FAIRY TALES, for tbe first time complete; containing many tales not in any otber edition. Translated from the original by CAROLINE PEACHEY. Illustrated with 120 wood engravings, chiefly by Forcign Artists. Post 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

HENRY G. BOHN, York-street, Covent Garden, London, W. C

BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY FOR FEBRUARY.

STANDARD LIBRARY ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 22 large coloured Maps, according to tbe latest authorities, with a complcte Index (accontuated) giving the latitude and longitudo of every place named in the Maps. Imperial 8vo, chiefly engraved by the Messrs. Walker, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Enquiries having frequently been made for Maps illustrative of tho] historical land geograpbical authors publisbed in Bohn's Classical Library, the present Atlas is intended to supply that want, and will bo found, it is helieved, unexceptionable hoth as to literary and artistic exeeution. In the Index, whieb is very complete, the classical quantities are generally marked, whence we have ventured to call it accentuated.

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.

Now Ready,

JACKSON'S HISTORY OF WOOD ENGRAVING, Now Edition, with an additional Chapter on the Artists of tbe present day, illustrated witb 445 Wood Engravings, 145 of which are now first added. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 2*l.* 5*s.*

——or, balf bound morocco extra, gilt edges, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXVII., is Published THIS DAY.

CONTENTS :—

I. CANADA.
II. WELSH LITERATURE.
III. IRON.
IV. MOTLEY'S UNITED NETHERLANDS.
V. ITALY.
VI. DOGS OF ROMANCE AND HISTORY.
VII. OXFORD ESSAYS AND REVIEWS.
VIII. FINANCE AND THE INCOME TAX.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

GEORGE MILLS' TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE CUCUMBER, MELON, SEAKALE, AND ASPARAGUS will be sent free by post on the receipt of 3*s.* 6*d.* in postage stamps. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Jan. 12.

GEORGE MILLS, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex.

GEORGE MILLS' TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE PINE will he sent free hy post on the receipt of 2*s.* 6*d.* in postage stamps. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Jan. 12.

GEORGE MILLS, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex.

THE WEATHER FOR FEBRUARY AND MARCH 1861 will be predicted in tbe RECORD of the ASTRO-METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, published 1st February, price 6*d.*, by post, 7*d.* G. BERGER, Holywell Street, Strand, W.C.

THROUGH 500 AGENTS MR. THORLEY is giving a circulation to THORLEY'S AGRICULTURAL GLEANER unsurpassed by all the other Agricultural papers of the day.—77, Newgate Street, City, E.C.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.

Price 6d., or hy Post for Eight Postage Stamps,

ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. BAILEY DENTON, Agricultural Engineer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatises.

Also hy Mr. BAILEY DENTON, same price,

ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette.*

52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

Just publisbed, price 7*s.* 6*d.*, with Plates and Woodcuts,

DAIRY STOCK: its Selection, Diseases, and Produce, with a Description of the Brittany Breed, and Hints on tbeir Mauagement. By JOHN GAMGEE, Principal of the New Veterinary College, Ediuburgh.

Edinhurgh : THOMAS C. JACK; London : HAMILTON & Co.

This day, Part X., price 1*s.*,

INDEX FILICUM: a Synopsis, with Characters, of the Genera, extensively Illustrated; and an enumeration of the Species of Ferns, with Synonymes, Rofercnces, &c. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., &c.

London : WILLIAM PAMPLIN, 45, Frith St., Soho Square, W.C.

MR. JOHN CHALMERS MORTON'S AGRICULTURAL HANDBOOKS.

Just publisbed, in 16mo, pp. 138, price 1*s.* 6*d.* sewed,

HANDBOOK OF FARM LABOUR: Comprising Lahonr Statistics; Steam, Water, Wind; Horse Power; Hand Power; Cost of Farm Operations; Monthly Calendar; Appendix on Boarding Agricultural Lahourers, &c., and Index. By JOHN CHALMERS MORTON, Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette*, &c.

By the same Anthor,

HANDBOOK OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Just published, in 8vo. witb 2 Maps and numerous Woodcut Illustrations, price 2*s.* 6*d.* sewed,

LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, delivered at Chorleywood hy WILLIAM LONGMAN. Lecture tbe Tbird, the Reign of Henry III., from A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1272.

*** The First Lecture, English History from tho Earliest Times to the Death of King John, price 1*s.*; and the Second Lecture, containing an Account of the Feudal System and of the Origin of the Laws aud Government of England, price 2*s.*—may still be had.

London : LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS.

LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Preparing for publication, in 8vo, Vol. V.

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES THE SECOND. By LORD MACAULAY. VOLUME THE FIFTH. edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN.

This last volume of Lord Macaulay's History of England will contain the continuation of tbat work so far as the manuscript was left revised by him. The narrative is in immediate connection with the Fourth Volume, and, with two exceptions, is complete and consecutive, ending with the death of William the Third. A complete Index to the entire Work will be given in this Volume.

London : LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THE FLORIST, FRUITIST, AND GARDEN MISCELLANY. By CHARLES TURNER and J. SPENCER. Monthly. Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, Price 1*s.* First Number for 1861 was published on January 1st. Volumes for 1860 and previous years neatly bound now ready, each complete in itself, price 13*s.* 6*d.* For New Year's Gifts nothing could be more suitable.—May he had at the "Florist" Office, 30, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., and all Booksellers.

Now ready, price 2*s.* 6*d.*,

FOLIA ORCHIDACEA, Part IX. Containing the conclusion of Pleurotballis.

Parts I. to VIII., price 2*s.* 6*d.* each, may still he had.

J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.*, free by post, 1*s.* 7*d.*

LABELS FOR THE HERBARIUM, CONSISTING OF THE NAMES OF THE

CLASSES, ALLIANCES, ORDERS, AND SUB-ORDERS,

OF

PROFESSOR LINDLEY'S "VEGETABLE KINGDOM."

So printed in large type, that they can he ent out and pasted into THE HERBARIUM.

J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden London, W.C.

NEW WORK, TWOPENCE MONTHLY.

THE FAMILY SAVE-ALL, comprising a Perfect System of Secondary Cookery, or Methods of recooking Cold Meats, Vegetables, and Sweets, and of making excellent Soups and Stews from Fragments, witb valuable Hints for Economy and Comfort in every Department of Housebold Management. A book tbat must find its way to every family.

London : W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row.

THORLEY'S AGRICULTURAL GLEANER, No 9, Vol. 1., tbis day, contains: Racing Campaign, 1861, the two Thousand Guineas Stakes—American Grain Trade—Effects of late Winter in Scotland—Lawesley Agricultural Society—Gleanings from all the World—Mr. Lawes and bis Manure Theory—Amateur Cattle Feeding—"The R. A. S."—Notes of tbe Week — Letter from our American Correspondent — Kentucky Mutton—Animal Improvers—Yield of Crops per Acre—Sir Tatton Sykes—Acclimatisation of Animals—Durham County Agricultural Society — Northumberland Ploughing Match—Food for fun. Together witb all the latest Domestic and Legal, Home and Foreign News, being the cheapest and best Farmers' Family Paper ever yet published. Price 2*d.*, stamped 3*d.*; annual subscription, 10*s.*, post free.

Office, 77, Newgate Street, E. C.; sold hy all booksellers, through 500 Agents.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or tbe Eastern part of Hampshire, rom 2000 to 3000 Acres of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, with immediate possession, a HOME GARDEN and ORCHARD, containing about 200 choice Fruit Trees and about 2000 Gooseberry and Currant Trees. One mile from the Emsworth Station.—Apply to H. S. YOUNG, Prinstead, near Emsworth.

TO MARKET GARDENERS, FARMERS, & OTHERS.

MR. G. T. CLARKE (Apprentice and Successor of the late Henry Fitch, of Fulham), begs to call the attention of the Trade that he conducts Sale by Auction or by Private Contract, and Appraisements of every class of Agricultural Stocks, &c., in the same manner which so many years gained his predecessor that confidence, which he trusts to merit from those who favour him with their support.—Address Mr. G. T. CLARKE, Auctioncer and Valuer, Parsons Green, Fulham, S.W.

Sales by Auction.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, February 5, at 12 o'Clock precisely, FIRST-CLASS POULTRY, from the yards of Mrs. Fookes, Miss Milward, Mr. Leno, H. T. D. Bayly, Esq., and others, consisting of Cochins, Dorkings, Brahmas, Spanish, Bantams, Game, Hamburghs, Game Bantams, Geese, &c.; also some good Pigeons from Messrs. Chalker, Everett, Stevens, Woodhouse, and other well-known fanciers.—May he viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

PLANTS FROM GHENT.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, Feb. 8, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from Ghent, comprising 200 Camellias with flower buds, 200 Indian Azaleas, 100 Glycine suensis, fine plants; 300 Lilium lancifolium rubrum, 100 mixed Chinese Paeonies, 100 Erythrina cristagalli, 200 Lilium atrosanguineum, 200 Asclepias tuberosa, &c.—May he viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

NOTICE.—OAK BARK FOR SALE.

MESSRS. DRIVER have been instructed to Sell by Auction, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, London, on FRIDAY, Feb. 22, at 12 for 1 o'clock precisely, in 30 lots, about 1614 tons of capital TIMBER BARK, all flawed in 1859, and got in good condition, well stacked and protected from the weather, very desirably situate at Kenilworth, Dursley, Charfield, Craven Arms, Bromfield, and Kington, and within five minutes' walk of the respective railway stations at each of the above places, and thus exceedingly easy of transit, viz. :—

758	tons at	Kenilworth, in Warwickshire,	in 15 lots
126	,,	Dursley, in Gloucestershire,	in 2 lots
80	,,	Charfield, ,,	in 1 lot
357	,,	Craven Arms, in Shropshire,	in 7 lots
137	,,	Bromfield, ,,	in 2 lots
156	,,	Kington, in Herefordshire,	in 3 lots

The above Bark can be recommended to the attention of Tanners and Bark dealers. It is mostly of excellent quality and some very superior, and witb very small exceptions has been got in capital condition. All tbe Bark is stacked and well thatched and protected from the weather, and each rick is situate within five minutes' walk of the Railway Station at each place, and thus exceedingly well situate for transit. Samples on view at the Auction Mart on the day of Sale. Further particulars will appear in future Advertisements; in the meantime information may be had of Messrs. DRIVER, Surveyors, Land Agents, and Auctioneers, 5, Whitehall, London, S.W.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S

POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Number 54, price One Shilling, will be published on the 31st instant, and the remaining portion of Volume 7 in April, together with the Volume complete.

*** **Vols. 1 to 6, price 9s. each, in cloth, and Parts 1 to 54, price 1s. each, are sold separately.**

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

ANDERSON'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 6s. 6d.,

ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

BY THOMAS ANDERSON, M.D.,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

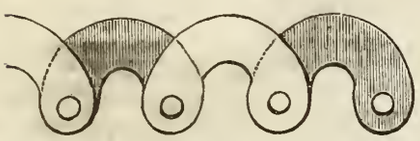
EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK; LONDON: LONGMAN & CO., AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

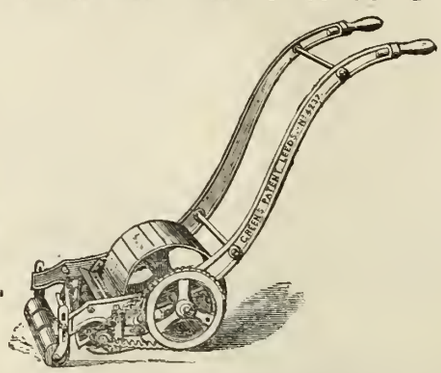
GREEN'S PATENT GRASS CUTTING, NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. T. G. this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

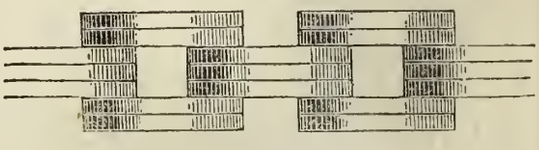
PARVUM MIRACULUM.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.



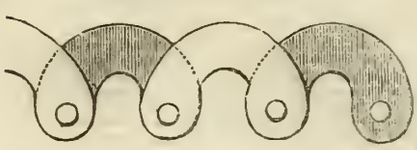
BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT

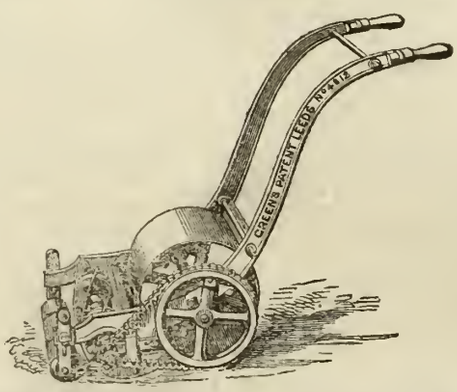
dated JUNE 6 1859.

In introducing this Machine to the public, T. G. respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56 lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

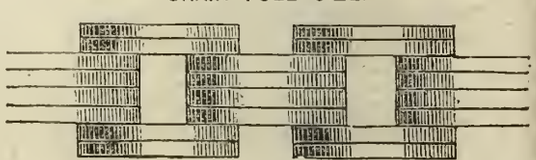
The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time or expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

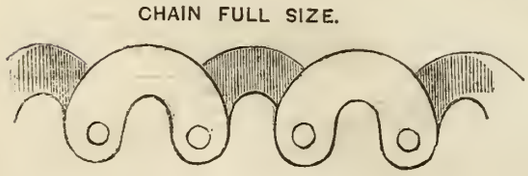


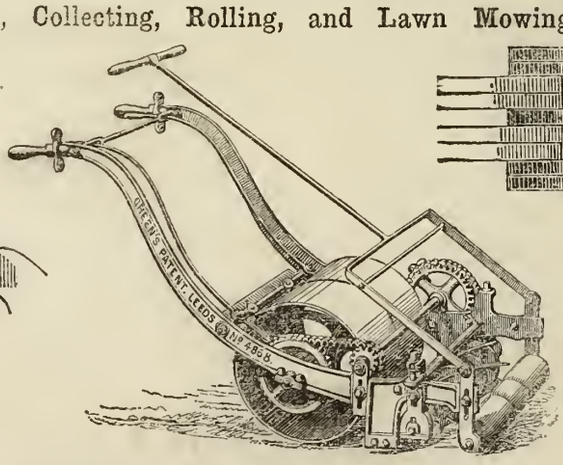
The Patentee calls particular attention to an entirely New Machine as above on similar principles to his 12-inch PARVUM MIRACULUM, to cut 16 inches. This Machine is made from entirely New Models, the weight being reduced one-third, consequently being much easier to work. The weight is 84 lbs. in place of 126 lbs., the weight of the last year's 16-inch Machine. The Levers and Drawing Handles are dispensed with, the Drum reduced to 12 inches diameter, and very much simplified; as in the case of the 12-inch, having all the advantages of being self-sharpening, and can be worked effectually by one person on ground that is not much undulating. The Price is 6*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

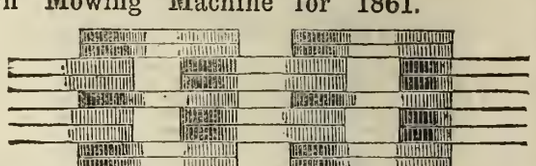
GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR,

Double Action, Noiseless, Collecting, Rolling, and Lawn Mowing Machine for 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). These Machines are also Self-Sharpening. The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches .. .. £6 10 | To Cut 16 inches .. .. £7 0 | To Cut 18 inches .. .. £7 10 | To Cut 20 inches .. .. £8 0 | To Cut 22 inches .. .. £8 10 | To Cut 24 inches £9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s.*; for Pony, 20*s.*

These Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, January 26, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 5.—1861.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Adulteration of Tea	95 b	Game law case	104 b
— of food	104 c	Geothermal cultivation	96 b
Agriculture, American	106 b	Glazing, new mode of	98 c
Agri. Society of England	104 b	Heat, sudden, in Notts	98 c
— improvement	104 c	Heating, tenders for	98 a
— memoranda	104 c	— earth	96 b
Allotments	103 b	— boilers for	99 a
Alpacas in Australia	106 c	— lecture on	99 b
Aquilegia caryophylloidea	98 c	Hiring fairs, Wenlock	105 b
Australia, alpacas in	106 c	Japan, Mr. Veitch's letters on	97 c
Boilers, Weeks's	99 a	Laurustinus, effect of frost on	98 c
Books, noticed	99 c	Lettuce, Wheeler's	99 a
Brazilian fruits	97 c	Mycology	97 a
Cabbage sowing	99 a	Nice, winter at	99 a
Chair making	100 a	Nomenclature, botanical	98 c
Cows and milk fever	105 b	Œnothera grandiflora	98 c
Drains in clays	102 b	Radishes	98 c
Drainage, arterial	103 b	Short-horns, sale of	101 c
Entomological Society	99 b	Steam culture	104 a
Food, production of	102 a	Tea, adulteration of	95 b
— adulteration of	104 c	Temperature, ground	96 b
Frost, effects of the	98 a	Veterinary Review	105 b
Fruits, Brazilian	97 a	Weather wisdom	98 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. FRUIT COMMITTEE.—A Meeting of the Fruit Committee will be held at the New Offices, Kensington Gore, W., on TUESDAY, Feb. 12, at 12 o'clock noon, precisely, for the purpose of examining such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be delivered at the Rooms by 10 o'clock of the day of Meeting.

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The OFFICES of this Society are now REMOVED from 8, St. Martin's Place, W.C., to the NEW GARDEN at South Kensington, W.—February 2.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Priee to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

TO THE TRADE.

ZINNIA ELEGANS fl. pl. Priee per oz. on application to JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

RASPBERRY CANES, well rooted.—PROLIFIC, 3s. to 4s.; FASTOLF, 4s. to 5s. per 100, according to size.
HENRY WARNER, jun., Cranford, near Hounslow, S.W.

TO THE TRADE.

WHITE DUTCH CURRANTS	..	60s	per 1000
WHITE GRAPE	,, ..	60s.	,,
RED GRAPE	,, ..	50s.	,,
RED DUTCH	,, ..	50s.	,,
RED ASHTON GOOSEBERRIES	..	60s.	,,

Address HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorksh.

DWARF TRAINED PEARS AND APPLE.—A few extra fine trees of the best sorts in cultivation to be disposed of at a moderate price. Sorts and price on applicatiou.
CHESNUT, HORSE, 2 years, fine, 5s. per 100.
WHITE THORN SEEDLING QUICK, 1 year, 5s. per 1000.
N. LAWRENCE, Nurseryman, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.

BUCKLAND SWEETWATER GRAPE.—Speeial Prizes of 5l. and 3l. will be given by the Subscribers for the best Three Bunches of this fine early Grape, in September, 1862; likewise Special Prizes of 2l. and 1l. will also be given for the best Bunch of the same in July, 1862. Strong Plants, 10s. 6d. and 21s. each.—J. IVERY & SON, Dorking, Feb. 2.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES & NECTARINES, for symmetrical trees, and leading kinds.
Apply to GEO. JAOKMAN & SON, Woking Nursery, Surrey.

WANTED, a few FRUITING and SUCCESSION PINE PLANTS. Must be clean and well grown. Holders will be so good as state numbers, sorts, and prices.—Apply to LITTLE & BALLANTYNE, Carlisle.—February 2.

STANDARD AND DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer some very splendid trees. They have all been trained on walls. The wood is well ripened, and many of them in a bearing state. They are all of the very best sorts, and true to their names. PRICES and LIST on application.
Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application. The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, 6s. per dozen and upwards.
A GENERAL LIST of FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.—High Street, Maidstone.

NOBLESSE PEACH.

FINE DWARF-TRAINED TREES of this most excellent PEACH, at 24s. per dozen, less by the 100; also dwarf-trained MAYDUKE and MORELLO CHERRIES, 22s. per doz. All the above are fine grown, well-rooted, and healthy Trees, nicely trained with great care. Carriage paid to London.
GEORGE GRAY, Nurseryman, Brox, near Chertsey, Surrey.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES IN POTS.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now a remarkably fine healthy stock of strong VINES, from 6 to 10 feet high, of all the choicest sorts, fit for immediate planting, propagated from eyes, taken from their own experimental Vinery, which enables them to warrant each kind true to name.
LISTS of sorts and prices may be had on applicatiou to them.
Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SUTTON'S SEED LIST IS NOW READY, and will be sent gratis and post free to any address.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free)

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

BEDDING PLANTS. GAZANIA SPLENDENS, 6s.; LOBELIA SPECIOSA, 3s. per dozen, fine plants for spring propagation.
A few fine ROSES yet undisposed of, Catalogues of which are now ready.—JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury.

PLANTING SEASON.—Every description of NURSERY STOCK of the finest growth can be supplied by W. H. ROGERS, from his extensive Nursery and American Grounds, extending over 60 acres, a visit to which is respectfully solicited.—Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

FLOWER AND KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND BEST QUALITY.

HOOPER AND CO.'S CATALOGUE of the above, new and enlarged edition for 1861, can be had on application at their
SEED ESTABLISHMENT, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Sueeessor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home-grown and all warranted genuine.—Address, WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

PAUL AND SON'S CATALOGUE OF SEEDS, with Descriptive List of GLADIOLI, is now Ready. Post free on application.—The Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, Loudon, N., ONLY.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to intimate that their NEW CATALOGUES of FLORIST FLOWERS, GARDEN, AGRICULTURAL, AND FLOWER SEEDS, &c., are now ready, and may be had free on application.—17, Frederick St., Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

CHOICE NEW GLADIOLI.—Just imported from France aud Holland, by SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.—PRICED LISTS, post free, on application.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, 6s. to 12s. per dozen; to the Trade 50s. per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, 6s. to 12s. per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, 6s. to 9s. per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

GLADIOLUS, Strong Flowering Bulbs.
BRENCHLEYENSIS, per dozen .. .. 4s.
FLORIBUNDA, ,, ... 2s.
GANDAVENSIS, 2s. per dozen, or 12s. 6d. per 100.
Postage Stamps received in payment.—Apply to THOMAS SHERMAN, Seedsman, &c., Newington Butts, S.

MUSA CAVENDISHII.—A fine speeimen of the above, height 6½ feet, diameter across the leaves 8 feet, for sale.—Apply to WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25s. per lb., 2s. per oz.

TO NURSERYMEN AND SEEDSMEN.

W. ING, of York Tavern, York Road, Wandsworth, S.W., begs to offer from 1 to 10 cwt. of GARLIC at 25s. per cwt., warranted of the best quality.

GOOD FIBROUS PEAT FOR SALE.—Apply to R. MARCHANT, Brasted, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Company's Collections of SEEDS are now ready. All kinds of Seeds are now in from the Growers in much better condition than might be expected.—Address Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED).
The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.
Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

80,000 VERBENAS.—Best Standard Varieties, nice well furnished Plants for Stock, 6s. per dozen, in middle sized 60's.—J. REEVES, Notting Hill, W. Post Office Orders, Notting Hill.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.
27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W

SEED POTATOES.—Lemon Kidneys, Improved Ash-leaved Cambridge Kidney, and other desirable kinds for early planting, may be had genuine of
JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

SEED POTATOES.

SUTTON AND SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, have a large Stock of the early kinds of POTATOES, very true, and free from disease. Prices, &c., will be sent post free on application.

RHUBARB.—BALDRY'S SCARLET DEFIANCE, an excellent new sort, 2s. each root; 1l. 1s. per doz.; 6l. 6s. per 100.—Sole Agent, WILLIAM CLARK, Seedsman, 25, Bishopsgate Within, City, E.C.

YORKSHIRE HERO CUCUMBER.—A most excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, and most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity; 2s. 6d. per packet.
E. P. DIXON, 57, Queen Street, Hull.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO. have a quantity of BELLAMY'S EARLY GREEN MARROW PEAS to offer to the Trade—a true stock—and fine samplo. Price on application.—Sleaford, Feb. 2.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—A few Quarters of DICKSON'S EARLY FAVOURITE PEA. Price on application.—W. MINCHIN & SON, Hook Norton, Oxon.

TO THE TRADE.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION, 1859, from Bedfordshire and Cambridgeshire Growers, and which they are prepared to dispose of on most advantageous terms for Cash.
Huntingdon, Feb. 2

TO THE TRADE.—TRUE WHITE SPANISH ONION.

ALEX. PONTEY, NURSERYMAN and SEED MERCHANT, Plymouth, begs to offer half a ton of WHITE SPANISH ONION, growth 1859, from the sandy soils near Bigglescombe. Tbe above will be sold on liberal terms.
Plymouth, February 2.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establisbment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM, OR PAMPAS GRASS.—SEE SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE (Illustrated) which will be sent post free on receipt of 12 postage stamps, or free to purchasers of Seeds.
SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE EXHIBITIONS AND MEETINGS IN 1861.

TO BE HELD

AT THE NEW GARDENS, KENSINGTON GORE, W.

1861.			
Feb. 12th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
March 12th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
,, 26th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
April 9th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
,, 23rd	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
May 14th .. .	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
,, 28th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
June 5-6th	**... Grand Exhibition of Flowers and Fruits.**		
,, 11th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowsrs..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	Nsw Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
,, 25th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowsrs..	CERTIFICATES.
July 9th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	Nsw Fruits	CERTIFICATES.

1861.			
July 10th	**... Grand Rose Show.**		
,, 23rd	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
Aug. 13th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	Nsw Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
,, 27th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
Sept. 10th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
	NOTE.—All noveltiss shown at this Mesting will be retained for ths Show on the following day.		
Sept. 11th	**... Grand Dahlia Show, including other cut Flowers.**		
,, 24th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
Oct. 8th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
Nov. 6th	**... Grand Fruit and Chrysanthemum Show.**		
,, 12th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.
Dec. 10th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	Nsw Plants and Flowers..	CERTIFICATES.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	CERTIFICATES.

REGULATIONS FOR THE MEETINGS OF THE FRUIT AND FLORAL COMMITTEES.

1. Ths Meetings will be open to Fellows and Visitors, at the hours specified in Regulation 3.

II. The Floral and Fruit Committees examine and adjudicats upon all new Fruits, New Plants, and Seedling Flowers submitted at their meetings.

III. The Fellows of the Society and Visitors will be admitted to view the subjects exhibited at 2 P.M., in February, March, November, and December, and at 3 P.M. at ths Meetings during the remainder of the year.

IV. The Exhibitors will be admitted at ths sams hour as the Fellows; and the Plants, &c., may be removed at 4 o'clock in February, Mareh, Novembor, and December, and 5 o'clock the other months.

Ths Regulations of the Floral and Fruit Committees can be had on application to Mr. EYLES.

THE

FIRST GRAND EXHIBITION OF FLOWERS AND FRUITS,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, JUNE 5 & 6, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had on application to Mr. EYLES.

FLOWERS.

CLASS.	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1. 15 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. .. (*Open*)	20 0	15 0	10 0	7 0
2. 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Nurserymen*)	12 0	9 0	6 0	3 0
3. 9 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	8 0	6 0	4 0
NOTE.—Two plants of a genus will be admitted in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4. 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0
NOTE. — Exhibitors can only show in ons of ths Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4. Orchids and ordinary Florists' flowers are excluded.				
5. 12 Fins Foliaged and Variegated Plants (*Nurserymen*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	
6. 10 Fine Foliaged and Variegated Plants (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
7. 6 Dracænas and Cordylines .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
8. 20 Orchids .. .. (*Amateurs*)	20 0	15 0	10 0	5 0
9. 16 Orchids .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	15 0	10 0	7 0	
10. 10 Orchids .. .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
11. Orchids. Single specimens .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
12. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	12 0	10 0	7 0	5 0
13. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	9 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
14. 6 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
15. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas. Nsw kinds sent out since 1856 .. .. (*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
16. 6 Rhododendrons. Distinct .. .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
17. Rhododondrons. Single specimens of Sikkim or Bhotan .. .. (*Open*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
18. 15 Roses in pots. Distinct .. .. .. (*Open*)	15 0	10 0	7 0	5 0
19. 10 Roses in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
20. 12 New Roses in pots. Two of a kind admitted (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
21. 6 Tall Cacti .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
22. 6 Cape Heaths .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
23. 9 Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
24. 12 Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
25. 6 Fancy Pelargoniums. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
26. 9 Fancy Pelargoniums. Distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
27. 9 Spotted Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
NOTE.—Plants in Classes 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27 to be grown in pots 8 inches in diameter.				
28. 9 Variegated Begonias. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
29. 6 Tree Ferns. Duplicates admitted .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
30. 12 Exotic Ferns .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	4 0	2 0
31. 12 Exotic Ferns .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	4 0	2 0	
32. 6 Anæctochilus and other variegated-leaved Orchids .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
33. 3 Tubsrous Tropæolums, trained on columnar or cylindrical trellises. Distinct.. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
34. New or extremely rare Plants in flower	S.K.	S.B.	B.	
35. Hardy ornamental Plants. New species	S.K.	S.B.	B.	

☞ All new Plants will be adjudicated upon by the officers of the Society.

N.B. The Medals awarded will not be exchanged for money.

	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
36. Wardian Cases filled with Plants. The most effectively arranged..	5 0	3 0	2 0	
37. Miscellaneous. For Plants not spscially mentioned ..	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
Exhibitors are informed that Prizes will not be awarded in this Class for any Plants named in the foregoing Classes.				
In Classes 34, 35, 36, and 37, Exhibitors may compete for all the prizes.				

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; Peachss of 6 fruits; Nectarines of 8; Cherries and Strawberries of 50; and Figs of 10 fruits.

ALL FRUIT MUST BE RIPE AND FIT FOR TABLE.

CLASS.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A. Collection of 9 dishes. 6 distinct kinds	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0
B. Pine Apple. The best Queen	3 0	2 0	1 0	
C. Pine Apple. The best Cayenns	3 0	2 0	1 0	
D. Pine Apple. Any other variety	3 0	2 0	1 0	
E. Grapes, Black. Single dish..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
F. Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	3 0	2 0	1 0	
G. Grapes, White. Any other variety. Single dish ..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
H. Peaches. Single dish..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
I. Nectarines. Single dish	3 0	2 0	1 0	
J. Figs. Single dish	2 0	1 0	0 10	
K. Cherries. Single dish..	2 0	1 0	0 10	
L. Strawberries. 3 dishes, distinct	3 0	2 0	1 0	
M. Strawberries. Single dish	1 10	1 0	0 10	
N. Strawberries in pots. 6 plants	2 0	1 0	0 10	
O. Melons. Green-fleshed	2 0	1 0		
P. Melons. Scarlet-fleshed	2 0	1 0		
Q. Vines in pots. 4 plants	4 0	3 0	2 0	
R. Miscellaneous	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0

☞ Prizes will bs given for fruit of superior excellence although not specified in the Schedule.

SPECIAL PRIZES for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered by C. WENTWORTH DILKE, Esq., V.P.R.H.S. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; Second, 5*l.*; Third, 3*l.*; Fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the spaee required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the artieles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

GRAND ROSE SHOW,

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

The Council have great pleasure in announcing that the Rev. S. R. HOLE, F.R.H.S., on the part of the promoters of the Grand National Rose Show, has intimated that the Exhibition of Roses contemplated by the Royal Horticultural Society will render a separate Exhibition on the part of the National Society unnecessary; and also that Mr. HOLE, with the approbation of the aforesaid promoters, has consented to aid the Council in the endeavour to make the Exhibition a complete success.

The FOURTH GRAND NATIONAL ROSE SHOW will therefore be held in connection with this Exhibition.

THE REV. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, F.R.H.S., Honorary Secretary.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands.

The stands are to be 1 foot 6 inches broad, 6 inches high at the back, and 4 inches in front. Any deviation from these dimensions will disqualify.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	96 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	7 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
2.	48 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	24 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
4.	24 Varieties. Single blooms .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
5.	48 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
6.	24 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	

NOTE.—Exhibitors in Classes 5 and 6 cannot also show in Class 7.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
8.	12 Varieties. Single blooms .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
9.	12 Roses, 12 varieties, in pots not exceeding 13 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
10.	50 Roses, not less than 12 varieties, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
11.	20 New Roses, not less than 10 kinds, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
	NOTE.—No variety which has been publicly sold for more than three years to be accounted new.				
12.	12 New Roses of 1860 and 1861, single trusses, distinct .. ..(*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
13.	Moss Roses (single trusses), best collection of (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
14.	18 Tea scented Roses (single trusses) .. ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
15.	Best decorated basket or vase of Roses ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS,

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft.	each. 1 ft. 6 in.	Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front.
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 ,,	each. 1 ,, 6 ,,	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 ,,	each. 1 ,, 6 ,,	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 ,,	each. 1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 ,,	each. 1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 ,,	each. 1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 ,,	each. 1 ,, 6 ,,	

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	48 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2.	24 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	18 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4.	24 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
5.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8.	48 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9.	24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10.	24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11.	12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
12.	12 Hollyhocks, in spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13.	12 Hollyhocks, single flowers. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14.	24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15.	24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16.	24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17.	12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18.	12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19.	24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20.	12 Phloxes, in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21.	24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22.	Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 & 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes. White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish ..	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish ..	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings.	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10

		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous .. .. 60*s.*, 50*s.*, 40*s.*, 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—

For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 ,, ,, 2 ,, ,, ,,
For 6 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, ,,
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Staudard Chrysanthemums or Pompons .. (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon .. ..(*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms .. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

WINTER AND SPRING FLOWERING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out at reasonable prices finely grown plants of Acacia, Azalea, Aphelexis, Boronias, Burchellia, Chorozema, Cineraria, Cactus, Cytisus, Carnation (Tree), Daphne, Epacris, Ericas, Eutaxia, Gardenias, Geraniums, Hydraugea, Primula, Prostranthera, Poinsettia, Polygala, Roella, Roses, Indica minor, Col. Fabvier, Mrs. Bosarquet, Géant des Batailles, Yellow Noisette, Gloire de Dijon, Cramoisie supérieur, &c. Tremandra, Greenhouse Climbers in variety. Prices with Lists on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

OUR CATALOGUE OF SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, POTATOES, GARDEN TOOLS, &c, for 1861, is now ready, and may he had on application.

The distinctive features of this Catalogue are such as have commended tbemselves alike to the Gardener and Amateur. Being simple in arrangement, and sufficiently descriptive, a selection from its columns is rendered easy and satisfactory. Moreover, we still adhere to the system introduced by us several years since, of discarding, in the various sections, all comparatively inferior varieties, as well as omitting what are mere repetitions of the same sorts under different names.

*** SEEDS CARRIAGE PAID, as formerly.

W. DRUMMOND AND SONS.

Seed and Implement Warehouse, Stirling and Dublin, Feb. 2.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should he included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolics, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY

(LIMITED)

ARE SENDING OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, WHICH HAVE HITHERTO GIVEN GREAT SATISFACTION.

No. 1. Complete Collection of Seeds for a large Garden, for One Year's supply	£4 0 0
No. 2. Complete Collection for a moderate sized Garden	2 10 0
No. 3. Complete Collection for do., small quantities	1 10 0
No. 4. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	1 0 0
No. 5. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	12 6

No. 1. CARRIAGE FREE TO MOST STATIONS AND PORTS IN THE KINGDOM.
No. 2. CARRIAGE FREE TO BROAD GAUGE STATIONS AND STEAM PORTS.
No. 3. CARRIAGE FREE TO STATIONS BETWEEN PLYMOUTH AND PADDINGTON.

ADDRESS, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

THE FOLLOWING ARE A FEW OF THE LEADING GENERA IT CONTAINS:—

Abutilon, 11 species and vars.
Acacia, 79 species
Aquilegia, 37 species and vars.
Arctotis
Armeria
Aster, 107 varieties
Aubergine
Balsam, the most magnificent varieties
Berberis, 12 species
Bossiæa, 5 species
Calceolaria, choicest herbaceous and shrubby
Calliopsis
Camellia
Campanula
Canna, 37 species
Carnation, 132 varieties
Ceanothus, 12 species
Celosia (Cockscomb)
Chamærops humilis (Fan Palm)
Chorozema, 12 species and vars.
Clarkia
Clianthus
Cuphea, 10 species and vars.
Cupressus, 15 species
Cyclamen
Datura
Delphinium, 20 sp. and vars.
Dianthus, 31 species and vars.
Eriostemon, 6 species
Ferns
Frenela
Gaillardia
Gloxiuia
Grevillea
Habrothamnus, 12 species
Genista, 14 species
Geranium, 17 varieties
Hibiscus, 30 species and vars.
Indigofera, 12 species and vars.
Juniperus, 6 species
Lantana, 18 species and vars.
Larkspur
Lilium
Linum, 13 species
Lobelia, 30 species and varieties
Lotus
Lupinus, 29 species and vars.
Marigold
Mesembryanthemum
Metrosideros, 6 species
Mimulus, 11 species and vars.
Nerium, 4 species and vars.
Œuothera (Evening Primrose), 27 species and varieties
Oxalis
Pelargoniums, 60 varieties
Pentstemon, 20 species & vars.
Petunia
Phlox Drummondi
Pimelea
Picotee, 36 varieties
Pinus
Pittosporum
Poinciana
Polygala, 12 species
Portulaca
Potentilla
Primula
Pyrethrum
Raphiolepis
Ricinus, 15 species
Rose
Salvia, 18 species and varieties
Solanum, 38 species and vars.
Statice, 19 species and varieties
Stock, 115 varieties
Swainsonia, 11 sp. and var.
Thuja, 17 species
Veronica, 22 sp. and var.
Viminaria
Zinnia
Aristolochia
Bignonia, 9 sp. and var.
Bougainvillæa
Clitoria, 9 species
Dolichos, 12 species
Ipomæa, 45 sp. and var.
Kennedya, 19 species
Lophospermum
Maurandya, 21 sp. and var.
Tacsonia, 4 species, &c.
Thuubergia, 9 species
Tropæolum, 45 sp. and var.
Ornamental Grasses, fine collection
Ornamental Gourds, fine collection.

FOR A FEW NOVELTIES OF IMPORTANCE, SEE LAST WEEK'S ADVERTISEMENT.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

All Orders for SEEDS amounting to £1 in value delivered CARRIAGE FREE in England and Wales,

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

OFFER THE FOLLOWING

SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS (True),

Carriage Free by Rail (if ordered to the amount of 20s. and upwards)

Many of the sorts are scarce, and early Orders will be necessary.

		s.	d.
BEANS—Mazagan ..	per qt.	0	9
Mackie's Monarch	,,	0	10
Newington Wonder	,,	2	6
BEET—Wheeler's ex. fine, per pkt.		1	0
BORECOLE—Cottager's Kale ,,		1	0
Asparagus Kale..	per oz.	1	0
Couve Tronchuda	,,	1	6
BROCCOLI—Snow's Winter White,	per packet	1	0
Knight's Protecting	per oz.	1	6
Dilcock's Bride ..	,,	1	6
BRUSSELS SPROUTS..	,,	1	0
CABBAGE—Wheeler's Imperial	,,	0	10
CAULIFLOWER—Walcheren, p. pt		1	0
Stadtholder	,,	1	6
CARROT—Scarlet Horn	per oz.	0	6
James's Scarlet ..	,,	0	4
CELERY—Incomparable, per pkt.		1	0
Laing's Mammoth	,,	0	6
ENDIVE—Imperial Batavian,	per oz.	1	0
LEEK—Ayton Castle Giant ,,		1	0
LETTUCE—Tom Thumb, per pkt.		1	6
Wheeler's Imperial .. ,,		1	0
Griffin's Alma.. .. ,,		1	0
ONION—White Spanish	per oz.	0	10
James's Keeping .. ,,		1	0
Tripoli .. .. .. ,,		1	0
PEAS—Wheeler's First Early, per	quart	1	4
PEAS—Sangster's No. 1	per qt.	1	3
Dicksou's Favourite ..	,,	1	4
Harrison's Perfection	,,	1	6
Mammoth	,,	2	6
POTATOES—Handsworth, p. peck		5	0
Alstone Kidney ..	,,	4	0
Gloucestershire Kidney	,,	5	0
Regents..	,,	2	6
Fluke	,,	2	6
RADISH—Olive-shaped, per pint		2	0
,,	per oz.	0	4
SAVOY—Dwarf Ulm ..	,,	1	0
TURNIP—American Red Stone,	per oz.	0	3
VEGETABLE CREAM, per pkt.		1	0

For description of the above and other extremely CHOICE VEGETABLE SEEDS, see

"WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK,"

which will be sent post free for three stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

WHEELER'S

COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

IN order to save trouble in ordering Seeds, we have made up Four Collections. This will be found by far the cheapest and easiest method of purchasing Garden Seeds. The Collections as we have arranged them give great satisfaction, as they include the best sorts in cultivation, and are extremely cheap.

The "Collection No. 1" comprises all the sorts requisite and necessary for the year's consumption of a large Garden, all arranged in proper quantities and correctly named. Price (carriage free) **£4.**

The "Collection No. 2" contains equally choice sorts, suitable for a middle-sized Garden. Price (carriage free) **£2 10s.**

The Collections "No. 3" and "No. 4" are just the right quantities for smaller Gardens. Prices **£1 5s.** and **12s. 6d. Both these Collections as well as the larger ones contain Tom Thumb Lettuce, Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce, Wheeler's Imperial Cabbage, Wheeler's First Early Peas, and other choice sorts.**

COLLECTION No. 3, £1 5s., CARRIAGE FREE.

1 qt. Wheeler's First Early Peas	½ oz.	Early Malta ditto	pkt. Cole's red ditto
2 qts. Champion of England	½ oz.	Brussels Sprouts	4 oz. Cress
1 qt. Bodman's Imperial	½ oz.	Nonpareil Cabbage	pkt. Cucumber
2 qts. Long-pod Beans	1 oz.	Wheeler's Imperial [Cabbage	½ oz. Leek
1 pt. Windsor	½ oz.	Borecole	2 pkts. Lettuce, Tom Thumb and Wheeler's
1 pt. Scarlet Runner	2 oz.	Long Orange Carrot	pkt. Melon [Imperial
½ pt. Newington Wonder	1 oz.	Early Horn Carrot	4 oz. Mustard
½ oz. Red Beet	pkt.	Early Cauliflower	2 oz. White Spanish Onion
½ oz. Southampton Broccoli	do.	Cole's white Celery	2 oz. Parsnip
			2 oz. Early salmon Radish
			2 oz. Mixed Turnip
			¼ oz. Drumhead Savoy
			2 oz. Prickly Spinach
			2 oz. Round ditto
			2 oz. Early Snowball Turnip
			pkt. Vegetable Marrow
			do. Tomato

COLLECTION No. 4, 12s. 6d.

1 qt. Long Pod Beans	1 qt. Prizetaker	2 oz. Carrot	2 oz. White Spanish Onion
1 pt. Windsors	2 pkts. Broccoli	2 oz. Cress	2 oz. Parsnip
1 qt. Wheeler's First Early Peas	1 pkt. Cucumber	2 oz. Mustard	2 oz. Radish
2 qts. Champion of England	½ oz. Wheeler's Imperial	2 pkts. Lettuce, Tom Thumb and Wheeler's Imperial	1 pkt. Savoy
	1 pkt. Scotch Kail [Cabbage		1 oz. Turnip, red Stone

FOR DETAILS OF COLLECTIONS No. 1 & 2 SEE WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK.

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

From SAMUEL HITCH, Esq., M.D., *Sandywell Park.*

"I have great pleasure in telling you that all the Seeds I purchased of you in the spring of this year, in each case fully answered my expectation."

From Mr. MAXTON, *Gardener to* W. MONEY KYRLE, Esq., *of Homme House.*

"The Seeds supplied by your Firm continue to give the utmost satisfaction; where all is good it is difficult to particularise, however I have found your Beet a decided acquisition, from its medium size and fine colour. Wheeler's Imperial Cabbage I have found to be early, tender, and good. The Stadtholder Cauliflower is first rate, having very large and firm heads; all the varieties of Broccoli we had turned out well."

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan.*

"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

From Mr. DOMMETT, *Crofty-Bwla Gardens, Monmouth.*

"Your First Early Peas I approve of very much, it is the earliest Pea I ever had. Sangster's No. 1 is a good Pea, but not so early by a week. Your Walcheren Broccoli is very good indeed."

From Mr. EDWARDES, *Gardener, Middleton Hall, Carmarthen.*

"I sowed Wheeler's First Early Peas a week or two after Sangster's No. 1, and yet they were in earlier, although Sangster's No. 1 were sown on a warm border, and the 'First Early' in the open quarter."

Wheeler's First Early Peas are included in our celebrated Collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

NOTICE.

PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM OR GARDEN SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON AND SONS.

For prices apply (*stating quantity required*) to

SUTTON AND SONS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

NEW SORTS OF VEGETABLES.

GENUINE UNADULTERATED SEEDS of all the best kinds of VEGETABLES and all the most Showy FLOWERS are supplied at moderate prices, Carriage Free, by

SUTTON AND SONS,
Seed Growers, Reading.

PRICED LISTS gratis and post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, THE BEST YET OFFERED.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1.—A complete Collection, for One Year's Supply	4	0	0
No. 2.—A complete Collection, in reduced quantities, of the same sorts ..	2	10	0
No. 3.—Ditto ditto ditto	1	5	0
No. 4.—Ditto ditto ditto	0	12	6

A List of the quantities contained in these Collections may be had post free for one penny stamp.

HARDY AND SHOWY FLOWER SEEDS (POST FREE).

A Collection of the best 100 sorts known	£1	1	0
A Collection of the best 50 sorts known..	0	10	6
A Collection of the best 36 sorts known..	0	7	6
A Collection of the best 24 sorts known..	0	5	0

JOHN SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

SUTTON'S SHORT SELECT SEED LIST.

This is the most convenient and useful Seed List for those who wish for only the most useful Vegetables and the most showy Flowers.

It will be sent gratis and post free on application addressed to

SUTTON AND SONS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

of the best description.

PRICED LISTS

Post Free upon application.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS,

SEED MERCHANTS, &c.,

102, Eastgate Street, and

"Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

GARDEN SEEDS.

THOMAS KENNEDY AND CO. are now prepared to execute orders for VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, and will be glad to forward their NEW DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE free by Post to any address.

FREE DELIVERY.

All Parcels of Seeds above 20s. value will be delivered Carriage Free to the chief Railway Stations in England and Scotland and to the principal steam ports in Ireland.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dumfries.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.,
Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

		s.	d.
Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet	each	7	6
Cedrus Lehani, 8 to 10 feet	,,	7	0
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet..	,,	3	6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet	per dozen	30	0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet ..	,,	30	0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet	,,	30	0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet	,,	18	0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12	0
Horse Chestnuts, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12	0
Black Italian Poplars, 8 to 10 feet ..	per 100	30	0
Ditto ditto 10 to 12 feet ..	,,	50	0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet	per dozen	18	0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet,	per 1000	20	0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet	,,	25	0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application.
JAS. GARAWAY & CO., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

CLAPHAM DEFIANCE CUCUMBER.

CHARLES SOUTHBY, Clapham, London, S., having received many Testimonials in favour of the above, again offers it as an extra fine variety; its hardy habit rendering it a good forcer, besides being a great cropper, very fine fruit and excellent in flavour. In packets, post free, for 1s. 6d.

LYNCH'S STAR OF THE WEST CUCUMBER.—The above having stood the test of six years' trial, and still keeping a favourite with all who have grown it, induces C. SOUTHBY (by whom it was first sent out) once more to bring it forward as being the best White Spine Cucumber grown. In Packets, post free, 1s.—Clapham, S.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE, a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.

JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW CUCUMBERS AND MELONS.

W. J. EPPS has much pleasure in stating that he has the stock of the following which has been so successfully exhibited and grown by Mr. Frost, the gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall.

CUCUMBERS. — "PERFECTION," Black Spine; small handle, fills up well and carries a fine bloom, a good cropper and superior flavour, pronounced by competent judges to be the best Cucumber out. 2s. 6d. per packet.

"WINTER PROLIFIC," one of the best Cucumbers grown for forcing and early supply. 2s. 6d. per packet.

"GARIBALDI," Black Spine; an extraordinary Cucumber for exhibition or table, averaging 30 inches and upwards; very handsome. 2s. 6d. per packet.

MELONS.—PRESTON HALL HYBRID, first prize Regent's Park, Chiswick, and Crystal Palace. 2s. 6d. per packet.

Turner's Gem, King's Green flesh, Beechwood, Terry's Green flesh, General Havelock, and all the leading kinds, 1s. per packet.—Maidstone.

TO THE TRADE.

GIANT AYTON, OR HYBRID PRIZE LEEK, the largest growing variety in cultivation.—The Subscribers have at present for sale a few lbs. of the above, also a large quantity of very fine dwarf CURLED GREENS or BORECOLE. Prices may be had on application.—STUART & MEIN, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1s. per packet: Crop 1859.

AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1s. per packet, 2s. 6d. per ounce.

The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph (published January 5), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2s. 6d. per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

WM. IVERY begs to inform his friends and patrons that he is now prepared to supply his superb NONSUCH CELERY at 1s. per packet, acknowledged by the Horticultural Society and all who have tasted it to be the best flavoured in cultivation. Price to the Trade on application, Seeds of all description selected from the best growers at moderate prices, a very choice Collection of Standard and Dwarf Trained PEACHES, NECTARINES, APRICOTS, PLUMS, CHERRIES, &c., also NURSERY STOCK of every description.—Hanover Nursery, Peckham.—Feb 2.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1s. This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

TOM THUMB LETTUCE.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON have but a few packets of this very dwarf, compact, and excellent flavoured LETTUCE to offer this season, price 1s. 6d. each.

From Miss HUMPHREYS, *Pembroke.*

"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is most delicious."

From Mr. ATKINS, *Gardener to S. Allaway, Esq., Courtfield, near Ross.*

"You Tom Thumb Lettuce is extremely good; the flavour is exquisite."

From Mr. Geo. BOND, *Walcot Gardens, Shropshire.*

"Your invaluable Tom Thumb Lettuce is certainly the best I ever saw."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL LETTUCE.—We can highly recommend this as being the best Cos Lettuce grown. 1s. per packet.

From General DRUMMOND, *of The Boyce Court.*

"I have been well satisfied with the Plants and Seeds with which you have supplied me for the last 20 years. I am especially pleased with the Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

From Mr. W. MOFFATT, *Gardener to* JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq., *of Brownslade, Pembroke.*

"Let me have the same quantity as usual of your Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce. I have found it this season to do better than any other sort; it is most assuredly a first-rate Lettuce."

From Mr. SHARPE, *Gardener to* The Right Hon Lord SUDELY.

"Wheeler's Imperial Cos is an excellent Lettuce."

From Mr. EDWARDS, *Gardener to* E. HOLLAND, Esq., M.P.

"I have grown your Imperial Cos Lettuce for three years, and it has proved itself to be the best of its class."

From Mr. B. GOLD, *Gardener to* Capt. VAUGHAN, *of Brynog.*

"Your Lettuce is the best of its kind; I took the First Prize with it this year."

From Rev. JOHN RAWES, *Alveston, Bristol.*

"I have been much pleased with Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

See Testimonials in another column respecting Messrs. Wheeler and Son's collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

TO THE TRADE.

H. AND F. SHARPE'S CATALOGUE OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, including their selected List of the most improved varieties of Early and Late Potatoes, can be had on application.

Reasonable offers can be made of the under-named:

Early Emperor Peas	Beck's Prizetaker
Early Double Blossomed Frame	Fairbairn's Blue Surprise
	Dwarf White Marrow
Bellamy's Improved	Adelaide Dwarf
Green Marrow	Blue Prussian
Bedman's Imperial	Burbridge's Eclipse
Flack's New Imperial	Stilling's Grotto

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.

Collection No. 1	4l. 0s.	Collection No. 3	1l. 10s.
Collection No. 2	2 10	Collection No. 4	0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each collection may be had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the best and most showy Hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20s.
50 do. do. do. .. 10s. | 25 do. do. do. .. 6

Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NOTICE.—FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND.

EPPS' COLLECTIONS OF NEW AND GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1.—Consists of 30 quarts of the best kind of Peas and Beans, and every other kind of Seed necessary in like proportions, sufficient for a year's supply of a large garden	3	15	0
No. 2.—20 quarts of Peas and Beans, and other seed in like proportion	2	10	0
No. 3.—Do., smaller supply	1	5	0
No. 4.—Do., for a small garden	0	12	6

All Orders (except from known Correspondents) to be accompanied with a remittance.

Mr. EPPS trusts it is not necessary to blazon forth the names of his patrons, and their reports of the high character of his Seeds, but simply to state that every care in growing and selecting has been taken to insure the confidence of his friends.

Maidstone Seed Establishment

Fig. two-thirds of the natural size.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double-flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., Continental saved seed.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, Englisb seed, 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s. Foreign seed, 12 for 2s. 6d.

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

SENECIO ELEGANS NANA CŒRULEA FLORE PLENO, new bedding plant; 1s. and 2s. 6d.

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6d. and 1s.

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful bedding plant, 1s.

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS, beautiful bedding plant, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2s. 6d.

The above with other novelties are fully described in

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S

ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE AND AMATEURS' GUIDE. Post free on application Seeds carriage free to destination.

The WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER, the finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. It is one of the hardiest varieties known, standing the extreme variation of climate even at New York. In these as well as all other points it is superior to all old kinds, being reliable for crop in such seasons when others have failed; and, moreover, a splendid variety for forcing. Per packet, 2s. 6d.

VEGETABLES are in this Catalogue also brought out prominently before the reader, so that an uninstructed person may light on the best of each section and its especial usefulness; for instance, among Peas, the best early, the best general crop, the best late, the best dwarf, the finest flavoured, the most prolific, &c., may be selected as required.

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1s.	Maurandya, blue
Anagallis, large blue, 6d.	,, white
,, large red, 6d.	,, red
Perilla nankinensis, 6d.	Lophospermum Hendersoni, 6d
Bedding Calceolaria, mixed, 2s. 6d.	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6d. each; mixed, 1s.
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6d. & 1s.	Tropæolum elegans and Atrococcineum, 1s. each
,, laciniatus, 6d. & 1s.	Petunia coccinea, 1s.
Isotoma, of sorts, 6d. each	,, choice mixed, 1s.
Cobœa scandens, 6d., 1s., & 1s. 6d.	

BEDDING PLANTS for Propagation may now be supplied in strong plants of Petunias, Fuchsias, Salvias, Bedding Dahlias, pot roots; Verbena, Calceolaria, Tropæolum elegans and Stainfordiana.

COTTAGERS' KALE.

CHARLES TURNER can supply seed from selected plants of this delicious Winter Green. It is the only plant of its class unharmed by the late severe weather.

Price to the Trade on application.

POTATOES.

CHARLES TURNER has a fine stock of the DALMAHOY, round, early, a great cropper, producing double the quantity of most kinds: of a good uniform size, of excellent flavour and floury; the best Potato grown for a general crop, being also a good keeper.

GLORY OF ENGLAND (Kidney) one of the earliest, most prolific, and in all respects one of the best Potatoes ever introduced.

Also fine healthy sets of all the leading kinds. See Catalogue.

SEED CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing several Novelties, and a Selection of the best established varieties, is now ready.

PELARGONIUMS.

CHARLES TURNER'S plants of the above are remarkably fine of all the classes, and in great variety. If purchased by the dozen are at very moderate prices.

CINERARIAS.

CHARLES TURNER'S select named varieties of the above can be supplied at 12s., 21s., and 30s. per dozen. These are of the finest quality.

GENERAL SPRING CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

CHARLES TURNER'S NEW LIST is now Ready; it comprises new and general Collections of PELARGONIUMS, FANCY do., CINERARIAS, DAHLIAS, AZALEAS, FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, SCARLET do., ACHIMENES, GLOXINIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, PETUNIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOX, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, AURICULAS, &c. &c.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA, AND CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA.

CHARLES TURNER has a large stock of various sizes of these very Ornamental Trees, which have also proved themselves to be the most hardy of our Conifers.

Prices on application.

FRUIT TREES.

CHARLES TURNER has very fine Trained and Standard Trees of all the sterling varieties. COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN APPLE and the SALWEY PEACH are highly recommended.

GENERAL NURSERY CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S LIST comprises the extensive Collections of Fruit Trees, Roses, the Coniferæ, hardy Ornamental Trees, Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, as well as Strawberries and Rhubarb, all the best kinds of which are carefully cultivated.

All the Catalogues enumerated will be forwarded gratis and post free.

THE ROYAL NURSERIES, SLOUGH,

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

HARDY HERBACEOUS AND ROCK PLANTS.

200 fine sorts of the above, properly named	£3	12	0
100 ,, ,, ,,	2	0	0
100 showy and good kinds, ,,	1	5	0

CATALOGUES now ready, containing description of colour, height of growth, and time of flowering, of nearly one thousand species and varieties of the above, free on application to

HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

FLORISTS' FLOWERS AND SEEDS.

CARRY TYSO, FLORIST AND SEEDSMAN, Wallingford, begs to offer choice assortments as under, at reduced prices:—

RANUNCULUSES, 100 splendid named sorts,	27s. 6d. to	£2	0
,, 25 ,, seedlings ..	25s. to	1	15
,, 100 mixtures	8s., 15s., and	1	0
DOUBLE ANEMONES, 50 choice sorts ..	10s. 6d. to	13	0
,, ,, 100 mixed	7s. to	10	0

IMPORTED GERMAN SEEDS.—Asters, Stocks, Balsams, Larkspurs, Immortelles, Wallflowers, Phloxes, Zinnias, &c., in assortments, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

SELECT ANNUALS.—50 packets, 10s.; 25 do., 5s. per post to any part of the kingdom.

VEGETABLE SEEDS of all the approved sorts.

CATALOGUES sent free for one postage label.

IRISH YEWS.—Amongst the very few Plants which seem to be uninjured by the late severe storm, none appear hardier than the IRISH YEW, which still retains the same healthy hue it had before the storm. Fine healthy well-rooted plants from 1½ to 6 feet high, prices of which can be had on application to CUNNINGHAM, FRASER, & Co., Comely Bank Nursery, Edinburgh.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15s. Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Feb. 2.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Waudsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Coniferæ, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.
GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.

GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

FRUIT TREES.

WILLIAM J. EPPS, JUN., begs to offer the following at very low prices, as the ground on which they stand must be cleared:—

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES	per doz.	£1	10 0
STANDARD CHERRIES	per 100	5	0 0
ASPARAGUS, 4 years	per 1000	1	0 0

South Eastern Nurseries and Seed Establishment, Ashford.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.

The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

NEW ROCHELLE BLACKBERRY.

HENRY MAY has received a second importation of the above new Fruit Tree from the United States. The plants are very fine and strong. Price 12*s.* per dozen.

PYRAMIDAL PEARS on Quince, 15*s.* per dozen.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free on application to

HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

RASPBERRIES, Red, 10*s.* to 15*s.*; Yellow Antwerp, 8*s.* per 100. CURRANTS, Red and Black. STRAWBERRIES, Elton Pine and Keens' Seedling, 10*s.* to 15*s.*, British Queen, Eleanor, and Alice Maud, 15*s.* to 20*s.* per 1000; Eliza, Admiral Dundas, and Black Prince, 2*s.* 6*d.*, Wizard of the North, 7*s.* per 100; LAURELS, 3 to 6 feet; Buehy DUTCH HONEYSUCKLES, &c.

GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, N.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application.

Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Abbey Farm, near Hinckley.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

THE PRIMULARY, expressly for the cultivation of LATTER'S Superb Semi-double Fimbriated CHINESE PRIMROSES, of world-wide celebrity, with all the latest improvements, in size, shape, substance, and colours. Sealed Packets, post free to all parts of the world, on receipt of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Stamps.

THOMAS WILD, The Primulary, Handford Road, Ipswich.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Amelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzeriu, Teutonia, Thunoldo, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40*s.*; the set of 20, 3*l.*, hamper and packing included.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S W.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 60*s.* 70*s.*, and 80*s.* per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75*s.*, 100*s* to 200*s.* per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

R. M. STARK is happy to announce that his NURSERY STOCK has sustained comparatively little damage from the late severe frost, and he invites the inspection of intending purchasers. A Catalogue of FLORISTS' FLOWERS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., will shortly be published.

He has also secured a supply of all the approved varieties of GARDEN, FARM, and FLOWER SEEDS (the latter including some interesting novelties), of which Lists may be had and for which orders may be left at the Nursery or his house, 7, South Charlotte Street.—Edgehill Nursery, Edinburgh, Feb. 2.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, begs to inform his friends and the public, that he will be able to supply them with strong plants of the above Flower, in quantities from a dozen to a thousand, from his well-known stock, which is the largest in Europe, at the proper season, viz., FEBRUARY and MARCH next, at very low prices.—N.B. A new CATALOGUE will be published in January, and may be had for One Stamp.

NEW CINERARIAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their splendid Varieties of the above, which for colour, dwarf habit, and large compact heads of bloom, are unsurpassed; many of them are finely formed, and others have the largest flowers known. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE may be had on application—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers kuowu for many years. In collections of 9 distinct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; the same mixed, 2*s.*; half the quantity, 1*s.*—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2	6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1	0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1	0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1	0
Tomato de Laye	0	6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1	0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1	0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1	0
Conning's Perfection do.	1	0	Turner's Gem	1	0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1	0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt.	2	6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1	0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5	0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1	0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3	0
Lynch's Star of the West	1	0	Dalmahoy do. .. ,,	3	0
			Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2	0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn. W.C.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.

JAMES CARTER AND CO. received a FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE from the Horticultural Society of London, who described the above splendid novelties as follows:—"These were varieties of the well-known Zinnia elegans, in which the yellow centre or disc was transformed into florets, like those of the ray, so as to form rosettes of from 2 to 3 inches in diameter, and of various shades of colour, embracing *purple, deep rose, light rose, mottled rose, red, orange, and buff.* They were for the most part full double, and perfectly regular in form, a good deal resembling in their outline a fine double French Marigold, but larger in size." The seed offered is just imported direct from the East Indies, whence it was introduced by us last year. This seed will be found to germinate better than that saved on the continent during the past autumn.

Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet. Continental Seed 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1861.

IN a paper read the other day before the Society of Arts its author, Mr. LEONARD WRAY, startled his hearers in the midst of a discourse about Tea by the following astounding statement:—

"From time immemorial the Chinese have been in the habit, more or less, of adulterating their Teas, but, until a very recent period, those Teas were consumed at home, and seldom if ever sold to Europeans. They however observed that the European dealers residing in Chinese ports practised this little 'art and mystery' themselves upon almost all the Teas they bought previous to shipping them. Now, 'John Chinaman,' who is an observing and highly imitative animal, seeing this interesting and lucrative business transacted so extensively under his very nose, and that, too, from month to month, and year to year, began to take counsel with himself, and speedily arrived at the conclusion that he was a great fool for surrendering this very pretty 'pigeon' to such bungling 'foreign devils.'

"We shall be in a position to appreciate the zeal with which our celestial friends set about remedying this poaching upon their own domain, when we find that, in 1859, of the Tea purchased by dealers in China seven-eighths were adulterated. The fact is, 'John Chinaman' had 'improved the occasion,' and entirely taken this little 'pigeon' out of the European trader's hands, by selling him Teas, largely adulterated it is true, but certainly most artistically got up. It mattered not whether the Teas were purchased in Canton or in the northern ports, the beautiful ingenuity of the Chinaman was as apparent in the one as in the other; and our circumvented traders groaned aloud. What was to be done? No one could tell; so they called a 'meeting' to consider the subject, and, on the 18th of April last, they met and compared notes. The immense quantity of 'lie' Tea, prepared for admixture by the Chinese, was mentioned; the cargoes of unsound leaf, brought from Japan to be 'doctored' and mixed with other Tea, were enumerated; and an interesting account was given of three plants, the leaves of which are largely employed in adulterating Teas. These are, *Gynura auriculata*, a drug which is stimulant and slightly acid, *Ardisia crispa*, and a common Mint. The meeting came to the doleful and indignant conclusion, that seven-eighths of the Tea they purchased were grievously adulterated, and that 'John Chinaman' was a great rogue.

"But in good truth this is no joke, especially when we consider that these 76 millions of lbs. (⅞ths of which are adulterated) have yet to pass through the hands of our own manipulating dealers. What it undergoes during this perilous ordeal we can only guess at, although the reports of the excise officers, and the cases in the several magistrates' courts, give us a faint idea of the nefarious practices resorted to. It was but a week or two ago that upwards of 2,000 lb. weight of pure English 'lie' Tea was seized by the officers, who admiringly pronounced it to be 'splendidly got up, and calculated to deceive the eye of any one.' When this 'manufactory' was entered by the officers, its enterprising proprietors were doing extensive business in supplying their home-made 'article' *to the trade.* Now, what with the 'lie' Tea of China and the 'lie' Tea of England, many begin to regard the Tea of our shops as being a huge 'lie' altogether. For myself, I cling to the comforting assurance that the Chinese do sell us one-eighth (of the whole quantity), or 9½ million lbs. unadulterated, and I try to believe that this is not tampered with in any way, but comes to us pure and wholesome. Those who deal with Tea merchants of high character will have no difficulty in joining me in this belief. Who is it, then, that suffers from these double frauds? It is the million. And the lower the class, the greater are the impositions we see practised upon them; until we cannot but repeat that exclamation, which, in very bitterness of spirit, a good and tender-hearted man gave vent to, 'God help the poor!'"

As was to be expected, Mr. WRAY'S announcement brought on an animated discussion. Mr. MALONE remarked that if the author of the paper was right, consumers "would be driven back to Sir John Barleycorn, and would prefer the malt tax to drinking such a compound as it was alleged they now got under the designation of Tea. He had himself had put into his hand a substance which he was told was extensively used in the adulteration of Tea. It was a substance called *Valonia*, said to be the cup of the acorn of a foreign Oak. It contained a large quantity of tannin or astringent matter. People generally preferred full-flavoured Tea, and it was said that much of the adulteration was due to that circumstance."

On the other hand Mr. WHITE "believed the statement that seven-eighths of the Tea brought into England were adulterated to be a great exaggeration. Large quantities of Tea passed through his hands annually, and he could state, as the result of an extensive practical experience, that adulterated Tea was tho exception, and not the rule.—Mr. WRAY had commiserated the poor, who he said drank the worst descriptions of Tea, but he (Mr. WHITE) must be permitted to say that the poor were the best judges of Tea; and in the poorest neighbourhoods good Tea could be obtained *if a proper price were paid for it*, and with *very little*, if any, adulteration. There was a great tendency in the present day to exaggerate these matters, and to find out cases of adulteration, to which a high colouring was given; but he repeated that his own experience had been that spurious Tea was the exception, and when met with it was cast aside as being almost worthless."

Mr. REYNOLDS also, "as a practical judge of the qualities of Tea," was in the habit of having between 200 and 300 samples in his hands daily, and emphatically denied that the great bulk of the Tea imported into this country during the last 10 years was adulterated. Adulteration had been tried; spurious Tea had been sent in, so well got-up that at a little distance it would look like gunpowder, but when water was put upon it it was found to be "lie" Tea, made of dust sweepings with starch. That description of adulteration had, however, long ceased, because there was no market for such an article. He fully concurred with the opinion expressed by Mr. WHITE, that there were no better judges of good Tea than the poorer classes. Mr. SIMMONDS was also of opinion that adulteration was the exception not the rule.

Mr. WRAY in reply observed that in stating that seven-eighths of the Tea sent to this country were adulterated before leaving China, or previously to its being sold to European dealers, he had the authority of a meeting held in Canton in April last. It was then decidedly shown, to the satisfaction of that meeting—composed entirely of Tea merchants—that adulteration to that extent was practised upon the Tea. He should never have presumed to make such a statement on his own unsupported authority.

Here then, upon a point of the utmost social importance, we have the most conflicting assertions. On the one hand Tea-dealers in China are represented as showing to their own satisfaction that only one pound in eight of what is exported is really Tea. On the other hand Tea-dealers and brokers here maintain that the adulteration is nothing worth notice: and as for the notion that the poor are cheated by the trade that *must* be

untrue, *because* there are no better judges of Tea than the poor! This argument seems to us to be as absurd as it is notoriously contrary to fact. Have these gentlemen who pay such easy compliments to the poor any idea what the stuff is that they are compelled to buy? If not we presume to inform them that we ourselves purchased the very day on which they discussed Mr. Wray's paper a sample at 2*s.* 8*d.* per lb., and that, exclusive of the dust, it did not contain more than one third part of Tea; the rest consisted of leaves having no resemblance to Tea. We will add that the spurious sample then examined was possibly rather better than some which had been before us on former occasions. Do they not also know that the excise are unable to prosecute the authors of such frauds because of the rubbish on which the Custom-house officers permit duty to be paid? Oh! but, insist the Tea-dealers, people would not buy Tea *much* adulterated "if they paid a proper price for it;" that is to say 4*s.* 6*d.* or more per lb. And that is probably true *if the dust is left out of account.* But how are the poor, even supposing their taste to be so delicate as one speaker absurdly supposed,—how are the poor, we say, to pay 4*s.* 6*d.* a pound for what after all may be adulterated?

The truth of the matter appears to be this; that all low priced Teas are adulterated more or less; and that high priced Teas, as imported, are genuine. What frauds are committed in the latter are traceable to English sources, and if practised amount to little. We are therefore quite unable to accept Mr. Wray's statement that seven eighths of the imported Tea are mixed—if he means that such is the fact with Tea consumed in England. It may be true in China: but we utterly discredit the estimate, if it is intended to apply it to Tea exported for use in the United Kingdom.

These remarks are intended to apply to the adulteration of Tea with spurious leaves, which is what we understand by the word "mixed." To what extent Tea is "drugged" for market is quite another question. In the first place all green Tea is thus treated, and we cannot blame the Chinese for the practice because the wise consumers here will have it so. They like the look of Tea painted with prussian blue although unwholesome, or with salts of chromium, arsenic, copper or lead, which are dangerous poisons. It is not very long ago since we received from a friend a sample of green Tea which had produced distressing symptoms resembling cholera. The leaves composing this Tea were perfectly genuine. The effect of using it belonged to the paint employed to make it look "nice and green." In cases of this kind buyers have no one to blame except themselves. The eyes of the most ignorant will tell him whether Tea is painted or not, and if he knowingly drinks such dangerous stuff on his own head rest the consequences. We fear that it is not known even yet that unpainted green Tea is of much the same colour as black Tea.

With Tea dust the case is different. All sorts of rubbish are rubbed down till form and colour are destroyed, and nothing less than microscopical examination or chemical analysis can detect fraud. Logwood, bark, terra japonica, and Valonia are undoubtedly employed, partly to give flavour to bad Tea, and partly to increase weight. It was quite amusing to hear an innocent gentleman expressing, at Mr. Wray's lecture, his belief that the acorn-cups called Valonia if present among Tea must have got there accidentally. It does not seem to have occurred to him that they would first be ground to powder.

Among the questions introduced by Mr. Wray were that of Tea cultivation, in which we find nothing new to report, and the antiquity of the practice of drinking Tea. Mr. Wray quoted some Chinese authority to show that the virtues of Tea were first made known during the reign of an Emperor who reigned 3254 years B.C., a tradition in which Dr. Forbes Watson expressed his disbelief. The learned Kæmpfer gives quite another account of the matter. He traces its discovery to Darwa, the third son of Kosjuwo, King of the Indies, and a famous Saint and Bishop, who took refuge in China in the year 519 A.D. There he passed a life of holiness, his whole time being devoted to teaching a knowledge of God and the true religion, and in practising austerities in the hope of securing the Divine Grace and setting a good example to the people. Moreover he fed upon leaves, and spent his nights watchful and sleepless in constant contemplation of the Supreme Being. Now once upon a time it happened, that after watching for many years, exposure to the sun and long fasting caused the holy man to fall asleep. Shocked at his violated vow and resolved that no such fault should be again committed, Darwa cut off both his eyelids, the offending parts, and angrily cast them on the ground. Returning next day to the place of his punishment the saint beheld a wonderful transformation. Each eyelid had grown into a little bush which had never before been seen on earth, and these were the first Tea Plants. Upon eating its leaves (whether raw or boiled is unknown), Darwa perceived a wondrous joyfulness of mind and renewed power of applying himself to heavenly contemplation. When he had made known to the multitude of his followers what virtues were hidden in the leaves of Tea, their employment rapidly increased, and the use of this, the "noblest of plants," spread everywhere abroad. In the meanwhile, as it had no name of its own, it became the custom to call it Darwa's eyelids. Dr. Watson had probably forgotten this legend, the truth of which is however guaranteed by Kæmpfer, who gives a picture of the saint himself, standing on the very Reed that had the power of carrying him across seas and rivers.

In a pamphlet called *Serres et Orangeries de plein air*, M. Naudin, of the Museum of Natural History, Paris, has published his ideas respecting the effect of Geothermal, that is to say, "earth heating" cultivation. In this he proposes to heat the soil and use coverings of textile materials instead of glass for the preservation of greenhouse plants during winter. This curious subject has so much importance that before offering any remarks of our own we give the following extracts, believing that M. Naudin's suggestions may be successfully acted upon, as regards many plants with which our greenhouses are at present overcrowded; and this with the severity of the weather in last December still fresh in our memory.

"It is known," M. Naudin remarks, "that vegetation proceeds in spring in proportion to the general advance of temperature, and numerous observations have shown that for each species of plants there is a certain degree of heat, without which its vegetation remains inactive. One plant begins to push at 40°, another at 50° or 55° or more. The same law regulates the flowering and fruiting as well as the ripening, and the germination of seeds; but all these changes have been almost exclusively referred to the temperature of the atmosphere, the only one on which observations are generally made, and it is here that the error lies, as we shall now endeavour to show.

"A plant of whatever kind, a tree for instance, is composed of two systems in close connection, the one above ground, the other beneath it. The aerial portion elaborates the juices which are required for the growth of the whole, but the subterranean portion is that which furnishes the materials to do this and which draws them from the soil. Now, to perform this function it is absolutely necessary that the underground portion, or root, be stimulated by a certain degree of heat; and if this degree is not attained, whatever may be the warmth of the surrounding air, the aerial portion can either make no progress, or only do so in proportion to the amount of partially elaborated sap which is contained in its tissues."

In confirmation of the latter statement, M. Naudin instances a Vine planted in an outside border, but having its branches trained under glass, and shows that till the soil in which the roots are situated is warmed by the sun, or other means, the Vine merely lives upon its own substance; and although the practice is attended with success in such climates as ours, yet in more northern countries, where the soil does not receive the necessary degree of heat, the Vine must be planted inside.

"There is wanting, then, for the growth in our climate of plants from warmer countries in the open ground, and without protection, not merely a sufficient atmospheric temperature, but bottom-heat as well; for it is that stimulant which causes the roots to act, and which forces to some extent the aerial parts, the stem, branches, and buds, to vegetate in concert with their roots. But how is this deficiency of heat in the soil to be remedied? The answer is evident. By artificially heating the soil, so long as its natural temperature is insufficient, by means of flues or hot-water pipes.

"But the artificial heating of the soil only fulfils one of the conditions above pointed out, and could only take effect whilst vegetation is going on; it still remains to put the stem and branches beyond the reach of frost in winter, for it is very evident that to whatever degree the soil be heated, that would not have the effect of preserving them from frost. They must therefore be protected, but in a temporary way, and so that they may enjoy in summer the advantages of a free access of air, and the direct rays of the sun. Geothermal culture will therefore consist of three essentials, which are: *planting out*, so as the roots may have full freedom as in the open ground at all times, *heating the soil at certain periods*, and *protection in winter*."

M. Naudin next proceeds to describe what situation should be chosen for the plantation of exotics intended to be cultivated according to his system. "As in geothermal culture it is necessary to make the most of the natural climate, it will be readily understood that we should choose the most southern aspect, or that best exposed to the sun's rays and best protected from north, north-east, or north-west winds, according to their predominance and the more or less baneful influence which they may exert in the locality. The southern side of a slope or mountain, where the country is mountainous, high buildings or walls, with a south aspect, if it is level, are circumstances that should be taken advantage of whenever they present themselves. The best condition would be a rather high wall built on purpose, and so as to afford the greatest amount of shelter from the most unfavourable wind; and at the same time it would have the effect of reflecting the sun's rays to the distance of several yards from its base.

"The soil in which the trees are planted should be isolated from the adjoining ground, and heated by flues or hot-water pipes. In the geothermal system we do not absolutely exclude the protection of glass, but we only admit it on condition that the sashes may be removed and replaced at will; but we greatly prefer to glass for protecting plants from cold the common fabrics of wool, hair, cotton, or hemp, which are less expensive, more readily moved, subject to fewer accidents, and in short equally efficacious for the purpose of protection. A frame-work of wood, simple, light, and strong, a sort of cage which would pull to pieces and be easily put together again, would serve to support the protecting materials; in short it would be merely a tent to secure the plants from cold.

"According to the climate and the locality the thickness of the walls of the tent ought to vary. At Paris, and wherever the winter is severe, it would be necessary to employ thick coverings of coarse woollen material. Nevertheless, Rush mats would suffice for the sides, and the more pliable materials should be reserved for the top. It would be necessary to cover the whole with a tarpauling reaching to the ground, which by thickening the covering would render it more effectual, and at the same time protect it from the effects of moisture. A rope netting, with large meshes interposed between the woollen covering and the tarpauling, would leave spaces filled with air which would add considerably to the protecting effect of the tent.

"An objection that would naturally arise, is this: These tents, which would of course be completely closed in frosty weather, would have a serious defect, that of keeping the plants in total darkness and causing them to be drawn up. We boldly reply that such would not be the result. In geothermal culture as in all others when properly conducted, the plants should have a season of rest, and this season is the winter. Now, plants do not become drawn up except when, stimulated by heat and moisture, they are making growth in a dark or imperfectly lighted situation. In the geothermal system the plants would be dry in winter, and no more heat would be given than would just be necessary to prevent them from suffering from cold. They would be, in fact, in such a condition that they would not push a leaf nor even a bud, and consequently would not be liable to be drawn up nor to suffer from damp. It should also be recollected that plants which have been six or eight months in the open air, which have become hardened by the direct rays of the sun, and which have not been deluged by syringings, will withstand several days of darkness infinitely better than most stove and greenhouse plants, which only receive the solar light transmitted through glass, and that frequently weakened by shading. But if a few days of obscurity can have no ill effect on evergreen plants, it would be otherwise if this darkness were to prevail for whole months, and we are far from wishing this to be the case. The tent should be constructed in such a way that it may be easily opened on the sunny side in order to give air and light readily to the interior. At intervals, or even along the whole length of the south side, the protecting materials might roll up, or pull aside like bed curtains. However severe the weather may be in

our latitudes, there are occasionally sunny days when light can be thus admitted.

"The periods at which it would be proper to put on and take off the covering depend on the season and the general climate of the locality. At Paris protecting for the winter in ordinary seasons may be commenced in the middle of October; at first it should be partial, and afterwards completed by degrees, as the frost increases. The tents should be made as close as possible during severe frost, and if the temperature of the interior descend to near the freezing point the soil should be moderately heated so as to maintain the air of the tent above 32°."

Such are the views of M. Naudin. Our own remarks we reserve till another week.

BRAZILIAN FRUITS.

In that most interesting work "Travels in Brazil," by the late Dr. Gardner, mention is made of several kinds of fruit which it seems have not been introduced to this country. As far as we can judge they would give increased interest to tropical fruit-culture, which, in spite of some of our English gardeners saying that no tropical fruits are to be compared to a good Pear or a good Peach or Nectarine, will one day form a prominent feature in our best gardens. I am half inclined to think that with you, Mr. Editor, they are not in high favour, but I trust you will one day be converted by a fine dish of Mangabas on your table.

At page 87 he mentions the Mangaba, Hancornia speciosa, as growing near Pernambuco, and bearing a fruit about the size of a large Plum, of a yellow colour streaked with red, and the flavour most delicious. It is a small tree, with small leaves and drooping branches somewhat resembling the Weeping Birch.

Page 193. The Marangaba, a nearly allied species to the Mangaba, is described. It is the "Psidium pigmeum" of Arrudo, a shrub from 1 to 2 feet high, the fruit of which is about the size of the Gooseberry, and is greatly sought after on account of its delicious flavour, which resembles that of the Strawberry.

Page 231. The Nubuzeiro (Spondias tuberosa), a fruit about twice the size of a large Gooseberry, of a yellowish colour when ripe; beneath its coriaceous skin there is a juicy pulp of a pleasant sweetish acid taste. Like the Mangaba it is only fit to eat when it is so ripe as to fall to the ground.

Page 335. On our journey from Ouso to Natividado we met with great abundance of a delicious wild fruit, a kind of Mangaba (Hancornia pubescens), different from the one that grows so abundantly in the provinces of Ceara and Pernambuco; the fruit is nearly twice its size and even more delicious.

Page 449. The Jabuticaba, a species of Eugenia (Eugenia cauliflora, Mart.) grows wild in the woods of the south of Brazil, and is also cultivated in most of the gardens of the Diamond and Gold districts. It is of a black colour, about the size of the Greengage Plum, of a pulpy consistence, and very refreshing.

In Kidder's "Sketches of Brazil" (London, 1845), mention is made of the "Jaboticabeira," a Myrtaceous plant bearing a fruit like a large purple Grape, the fruit growing from the trunk and large limbs, and "highly delicious." This was found near San Paulo.

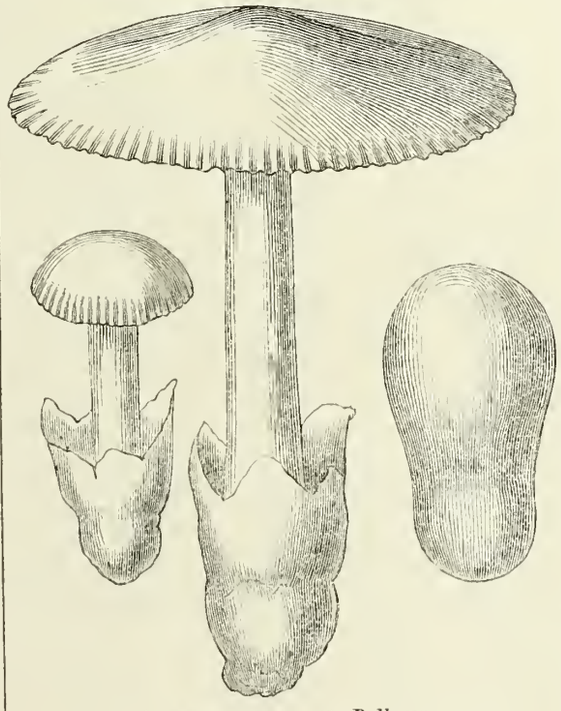
Dr. Gardner left Brazil with much regret, for he says "the country is beautiful, and richer than any other in the world in those objects to the study of which I have devoted my life." It does indeed seem the most perfect country in the known world, taking its enormous extent, variety of climate, of surface, of soil, and productions into consideration. *T. R.*

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLII.

Agaricus vaginatus, *Bull.* The distinctive mark of the great section of Fungi known under the name of *Hymenomycetes* consists in the predominance of the hymenium over the other component parts, and its complete exposure to the action of outward agents. While however in many of the higher Agarics there is a veil in infancy which completely defends the delicate hymenium, in others there is not only a veil, but the whole plant is covered by a distinct wrapper or volva, which in the more perfectly organised species splits as the pileus expands into a number of lobes which call to mind a precisely similar appearance in many of the parasitic Phænogams of the curious natural order *Balanophoræ*. In some species, as *Agaricus Phalloides*, both ring and volva may exist together, but in the plant before us, though the volva is most perfectly developed, there is not the slightest trace of a veil. Upon the presence of a universal volva, more or less perfectly organised, depends the subgenus *Amanita*, which by some has been esteemed of sufficient importance to be raised to the rank of a genus. To this view, however, we cannot subscribe, and enormous as the genus *Agaricus* is, even when the species are taken with considerable latitude, we greatly prefer it being retained in one large mass, subdivided into as many subgenera as may be convenient.

Agaricus vaginatus appears under two distinct forms, of each of which there are several varieties differing principally in stature and colour. In all alike the margin of the pileus is distinctly and regularly grooved, in all there is the same want of a veil, and in all the stem is stuffed with a delicate web of cottony filaments. In the one form, however, the volva forms a close fitting sheath at the base of the stem, and this is pre-eminently the form originally termed by Bulliard *A. vaginatus;* in the other the volva is broad and expanded above, and most distinctly lobed, and to this belongs the small white mountain variety appended to this notice, and called by authors *Amanita nivalis*. Occasionally the volva does not split or separate so perfectly, but leaves broad patches on the pileus. The colour is very variable, and passes through white, grey, blue, yellow, buff and brown, to a deep tawny and orange, in which state it may at first be mistaken for *A. cæsareus*, a fine species which, like *Clathrus cancellatus* may some day reward the researches of some botanist in the south of England or Ireland, or if not there at least in the Channel Isles.

This species is known in Italy by the name of Bubbolina and Bilzetto, and in France of Coucoumèle grise, jaune, orangée, &c., or simply of Irandja, and Decandolle writes of it as one of the most delicate of Fungi, and the most wholesome, while Paulet, though speaking more negatively, does not attribute to it any evil qualities. Italian authors, however, are not all agreed upon the point, and some, from confounding it probably with *A. vernus*, or some other dangerous species, consider it as positively poisonous. Vittadini says that when eaten raw it has a sweet grateful taste like that of Chesnuts, without leaving behind any acrid sensation, as Persoon affirms, and that its flesh is delicate, without odour, and when dressed is easy of digestion and well flavoured. It is, however, not much used, and scarcely enters into the list of Fungi which are allowed to make



Agaricus vaginatus, *Bull*, var.
(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.)

their public appearance in the markets. In this country it is we believe very rarely cooked, but Dr. Badham speaks favourably of it, as does also Mrs. Hussey. Its flesh, being very delicate and tender, must not be overdressed. When properly fried in butter or oil, and as soon after gathering as possible, *Ag. vaginatus* will be found inferior to but few Agarics in its flavour.

No species is more generally diffused. It makes its first appearance about the end of June, in woods and on their borders, and may be found till the end of October. It is often abundant, and as it forms in good hands an acceptable article for the table when Mushrooms are scarce, we subjoin a complete description, cautioning those who wish to make experiments of its qualities to observe particularly the grooved margin and cottony web within the stem, in the absence of which extreme caution is necessary.

Pileus 4 inches or more broad, plane, slightly depressed in the centre, scarcely umbonate, fleshy, but not at the extreme margin, which is in consequence elegantly grooved; viscid when moist, beautifully glossy when dry; cuticle easily detached, often studded with patches, the remains of the volva; stem 6 inches or more high, except in dwarf varieties, from half to an inch thick, attenuated upwards, obtuse at the base, furnished with a volva which is adnate for an inch, and then closely sheathing the stem, but with the margin sometimes expanded, brittle, sericeo-squamulose, scarcely fibrillose, but splitting with case longitudinally, stuffed with delicate cottony threads; gills free ventricose, broadest in front, often imbricated, white. *M. J. B.*

EXTRACTS FROM MR. J. G. VEITCH'S LETTERS ON JAPAN.

(*Continued from* p. 25.)

No. XI. *British Legation, Yeddo, Nov.* 14, 1860.—My last letter, dated Nov. 6th, was written very hastily, that I might get it sent in the Legation bag. I now proceed to give you some further information about this really wonderful city. Mr. Alcock, with whom you will see I am now staying, has been exceedingly kind, and assists me as far as he can in the attainment of the objects I have in view; in return for which I am endeavouring to be of use to him, by arranging his garden, and forming for him a kitchen garden on English principles, to receive the seeds sent from Exeter, &c.

The residence of the British Legation is in one of the largest temples in Yeddo, surrounded by a very extensive and beautiful garden and shrubbery. Some of the specimen trees are very fine, such as Maples, Pines, evergreen Oaks, Salisburia adiantifolia, Camellias, &c. Aralia Sieboldi grows here in the greatest luxuriance, with several varieties of Azalea indica, and altogether it is one of the prettiest spots I have seen. On arriving I found a splendid room prepared for me, putting me in mind of England and English comforts. You can scarcely imagine how one enjoys a comfortable room after travelling and knocking about both by sea and land for so many months. Mr. A. has lent me a horse, and we ride out every day attended by Japanese officers to guard us.

This city (Yeddo) is a wonderful place, supposed to be at least 20 to 25 miles in circumference, and surrounded on all sides by extensive suburbs; it is well worthy of all that has been said of it. The walks and rides in and about it are beautiful; magnificent clumps of trees, and valleys cultivated with Rice, &c., continue into the very city itself, and often when in the centre of the town not a house can be seen—nothing but splendid banks of shrubbery and trees. The restrictions, however, placed upon the movements of foreigners are too great to allow of my walking about freely. Indeed, it is not safe to do so; I employ men, therefore, to bring me seeds and plants, and I am about to visit the nursery gardens of Yeddo, I hope, with Mr. Alcock in a few days. There I expect to find many good things; it is very annoying, however, to ride past trees and shrubs covered with seeds and not be able to gather them.

A Prussian expedition is now here endeavouring to make a treaty with the Tycoon. Mr. Alcock gives a state luncheon to them to-morrow, which will be rather a grand affair. I now find my knowledge of the French and German languages of great use to me. You will remember a Mr. Schottman, a Prussian gentleman, calling on us last spring and saying he was about to make a voyage round the world. Curious enough he is attached as botanist, &c., to the Prussian expedition now at Yeddo. He was glad, I think, to meet me; indeed, I may say the feeling was mutual. His collections go to the Berlin Botanic Garden.

You would be amused to see me talking and bargaining with the Japanese. First a few words, then sundry signs, and generally a sketch, before I can complete a transaction. We manage, however, to get on tolerably well on the whole. The climate is beautiful, with a total absence of those horrid cutting easterly winds which we often suffer so much from at this season of the year.

Since our return from Mount Fusi Yama an illustrated comic newspaper has been written, having for its title "The Illustrated Fusi Yama Gazette." Every one of us, from Mr. Alcock down to myself, is more or less caricatured, I and two or three others getting the lion's share. I am represented with a specimen case on my shoulders, with trees, &c., growing from all parts of it.

No. XII. *British Legation, Yeddo, Nov.* 20, 1860—As I named in my last I have visited the Yeddo nurseries, and enclose a short account of them. [This will appear next week.]

Since my letter of the 6th, my time has been principally taken up in getting in plants, and having Wardian cases made, and packing them. My work at this place is now completed, and I go down to Kanagawa to-day. I have got together here a collection of various plants sufficient to fill 9 or 10 cases, to which I have more to add at Kanagawa. From Kanagawa I proceed to Nagasaki, take up the plants I collected there, and then proceed to Hong Kong to ship them off to England. I wish I could land my collections as they now are in London. I found in one of the nurseries a Tree Fern, which will probably be new, and certainly one that will do well in a hardy fernery, if not out of doors. I have secured two specimens of this, one with a 4 feet and the other with a 2 feet stem.

I enjoyed my stay in Yeddo very much, and saw a good deal of the town and surrounding country. The Japanese are certainly a very curious race of people but depend upon it, sooner or later we shall have to give up all intercourse or have a quarrel with them. It is impossible to travel inland in any direction, and the

difficulties become greater every day. Mr. Fortune arrived here on the 12th inst. He is quite well.

TENDERS

For the Heating Apparatus of the Conservatory in the New Garden of the Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, W. January 28, 1861.

John Weeks & Co., Horticultural Builders, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.	£975	0	0
William Hood, 12, Upper Thames Street, E.C.	1216	0	0
A. Shanks & Son, Dens Iron Works, Arbroath, Scotland	1250	0	0
J. Tylor & Sons, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, E.C	1300	0	0
Cottam & Co., 2, Winsley Street, Oxford Street, W.	1307	0	0
Barwell & Co., Eagle Foundry, Northampton	1321	0	0
J. Wontner Smith, 20 and 21, Tenta Street, Finsbury, E.C.	1350	0	0
W. Jeakes, 51, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.	1357	18	0
Alfred May, 259, High Holborn, W.C.	1480	0	0
Henry Ormson, Stanley Bridge, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.	1490	0	0
Thomas Potter, 44, South Molton Street, W.	1497	14	6
John Taylor & Sons, Harrow Road, W.	1551	14	2
T. H. P. Dennis, Chelmsford	1745	0	0
[N.B. This estimate includes Gratings, which are not in the other Tenders.]			
Frederick Bacon, 16, Ebury Street, Pimlico, S.W.	1839	17	0

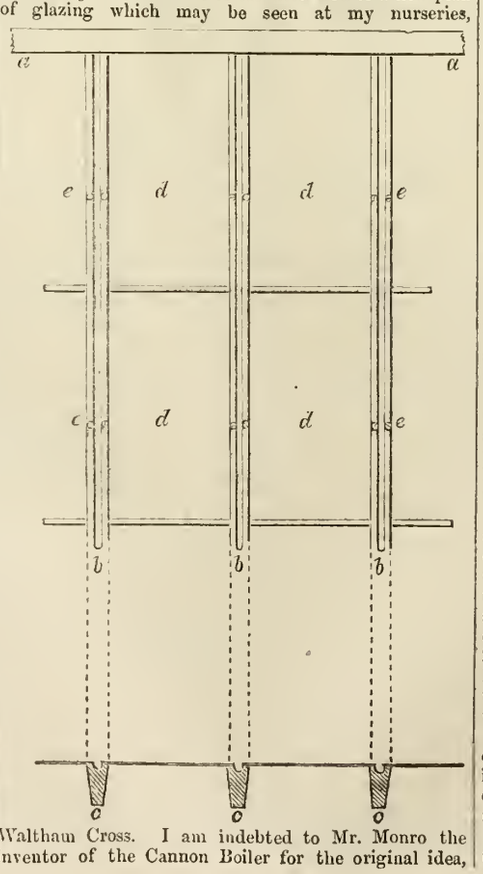
The following also sent in Tenders, but they were imperfect:—

A. M. Perkins, 6, Francis Street, Regent Square, W.C.
John Meiklejohn, Westfield Iron Works, Dalkeith.
Feltham & Truss, 53, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Home Correspondence.

Effects of the Late Frost.—The thaw of the last few days has revealed to a lamentable extent the injury done to our gardens by the late severe frost. Its ravages have certainly exceeded the former observations of most men, and following so late and wet a summer have perhaps surpassed all our recorded experience. Around us the atmosphere of the planted grounds is laden with a peculiar sickly smell, arising from the dead and decomposing leaves of those evergreens which have suffered; amongst which in this respect the Laurustinus is perhaps the chief offender. The amount of cold registered here agrees very generally with that recorded in your columns as occurring in our district. A mercurial thermometer, 3 to 4 feet from the ground, on a post in the open air, registered on Christmas morning —5½° or 37½° of frost; on the 29th ult. —1° or 33° of frost. These readings were corroborated by a second thermometer at 5 feet from the ground, outside the window of an inhabited room, with a northern aspect; which last registered uniformly throughout the frost some 4° higher; the difference being entirely due to situation. Prominently among such shrubs as are killed are the Sweet Bays, Laurustinus, Fuchsias, Phillyreas, Gum Cistus, Quercus Ilex, and Suber, some of these last being of large growth. Among the extensively injured are the common Laurel, Aucuba japonica, Garrya elliptica, Arbutus unedo, Viburnums. In a less degree the Portugal Laurels, Spurge Laurels, Boxes, and Mahonias. Of the Roses and wall fruit trees it is as yet somewhat difficult to form an accurate opinion; these have alike very generally retained their leaves through the winter, attributable to the lateness of their growth, and the immaturity of the young wood. It is probable that very much of the new wood has been destroyed, whatever much they may have suffered beyond this. Various ornamental flowering shrubs usually requiring the protection of a wall have also been unable to sustain the cold. Among them Magnolia grandiflora, old and well established, had been killed down upon an eastern wall; upon the western others are so much cut, and the loss of foliage so considerable, as to render their recovery almost hopeless. Will they spring again from the root? Foremost among the comparatively uninjured shrubs stands the queen of British evergreens, the Holly; all its varieties planted here, including ciliatum, Itea, atrovirens, serratifolium, with Maderensis, appear to be untouched; but Ilex latifolia and Perado are killed to the ground. Rhododendrons and other American shrubs of the hardy kinds are generally safe, as also the Yuccas. The greater amount of cold of this frost would appear to have tested the powers of endurance of the Coniferæ still more than the sudden and severe trial they underwent in the autumn of 1859. We have to regret the loss of some fine Montezumæ, muricata and Ayacahuite, 11 years planted, all of which kinds were somewhat injured in 1859. To these must now be added Llaveana, Roylii, and it is feared Cembroides. In several species the last year's unripened wood has perished, including that of Pyrenaica and Benthamiana, where they have stood exposed. Insignis proves very sensitive here; its growth is rapid and it likes the soil; but while some fine specimens have at times suffered and were much browned in 1859, one or more which then escaped has now been killed outright. Some fine macrocarpa, excelsa, Lambertiana, Sabiniana, and others generally recognised as hardy, are unscathed. Abies Morinda is safe in sheltered situations, but will lose many leaves where it has stood exposed. Abies Douglasii is safe. The genus Picea has scarcely suffered at all; Pinsapo, Cephalonica, nobilis, grandis, Webbiana, Nordmanniana, and amabilis, have proved their title to hardihood, albeit their progress in growth is in most instances very slow here. The younger Araucarias seem to be impatient of intense cold. With most the last year's shoot has perished; happily the finest specimen here with 20 years' vigorous growth is an exception. A few small Deodars are killed; others of various growths are killed back to the strong wood, a few young Cedars of Lebanon being affected similarly. So partial has been the effect of the cold in this case that of individuals standing in proximity some are altogether changed in colour while others are untouched. The Wellingtonias are safe. Saxe-Gothea conspicua in a well sheltered spot and upon dry soil is completely killed; Fitz-Roya patagonica nearly so. This last has never been robust, but with its companion stood the frost of 1859 unharmed. Cryptomeria japonica, where sheltered, is unhurt. Of the Cypresses, Goveniana is killed; torulosa, Uhdeana, and macrocarpa all more or less injured; several good specimens being so withered in appearance as to render their standing a summer's sun very doubtful. The Thujas, Thujopsis horcalis, and Sequoia sempervirens are also sufferers in a greater or less degree. This discursive run through the pleasure-grounds may enable some of your readers to make a useful comparison of notes. Had it been continued through the kitchen department, another field of desolation would have been described. The soil of the garden is dry and upon the chalk; it rises well above the valley of the Colne. Being upon the southern bank of the river, its lies somewhat open to the north. Your readers will probably learn throughother correspondents, how far the important interests of our forests and field crops have been affected by the severity of the season. *Aldenham Abbey, Herts.*——It is perhaps as yet early days to speak positively as to the effects of the late frost; but there are certain general appearances and conclusions to be deduced from them which may be useful in the present stage of the inquiry. First, let me say, that I speak only of my own nurseries and the surrounding district, which is a low one, lying in the valley of the Lea, 11 miles N.E. of London, and about 12 miles (as the crow flies) from the outfall of that river. On the morning of the 25th December there was 38° of frost, that is, the thermometer was 6° below zero. Evergreens where removed, if ever so much exposed, have suffered considerably less than those which remained stationary. This is so contrary to the general notion of what should occur, that we are naturally led to seek for an explanation, and I think we find it in the peculiar season we have just passed through. Owing to the quantity of rain and little sun of 1860, the growth was vigorous and the vessels of these plants were surcharged with moisture, and in the worst possible condition to resist frost. Those, however, which had been removed in autumn were in a different state by the time the frost arrived; the supply from the root had been diminished or cut off, and the system was relieved of excessive moisture by evaporation. In the same way do we explain the fact that evergreens growing in the shade—under trees for example—have suffered more than any others. Shelter without shade has proved protection; but shelter with shade has this time been no benefit, but a bane. *William Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross.*

Glazing.—Permit me to call attention to a new plan of glazing which may be seen at my nurseries,



Waltham Cross. I am indebted to Mr. Monro the inventor of the Cannon Boiler for the original idea, which I have modified in working out. The plan surpasses everything I have seen for cheapness, reduction of cost in repairs, freedom from drip, increase of light, and elegance of appearance. I furnish a sketch, but I fear that it will only inadequately convey the value of the improvement. Several have seen it however, and I believe that it will soon be adopted in many places. *a*, ridge; *b*, rafters; *c*, section of rafters; *d*, glass; *e*, screws. In the usual mode of glazing a part of the rafter stands above the glass; in this case the centre of the rafter is hollowed out, *e e*, and forms a groove into which the water falls and passes rapidly away. The glass is fastened on with a small screw, and has stood the test of the recent changes of weather *William Paul.*

The Frost and Laurustinus.—We have many fine specimens of Laurustinus; some I planted 20 years ago, but the frost has turned them all brown and killed them down to the root; they smell very offensively. My employer wishes me to cut them down directly, but I am of opinion that if I delay the operation till April, I shall see whether or not the roots are killed. If not, they will have a chance of starting afresh. Will you oblige me by stating when best to cut down, and if the had smell is common. [It is universal.] Our Coniferæ look pretty well. Deodars and Araucarias are not hurt, nor are Hollies, nor Cedars of any kind. *Y.Z.* [On no account prune any such evergreens before the end of March or beginning of April.]

Weather Wisdom. — During the last year it was remarked by many persons that "there was no trusting to the barometer." It certainly does seem that very little weather wisdom has, as yet, been attained, particularly if we suppose that Fitzroy's Guide, published by the Board of Trade, comprises all that is known on the subject. If we refer only to the week described in your Paper of the 19th January last, we shall see that the indications of the barometer did not correspond with the rules usually laid down. "A high glass with a south wind is of rare occurrence, and shows firm dry weather." For the inaccuracy of this rule, observe that on the 11th and 12th the weather was foggy, frosty, thawing and drizzling. "A falling glass indicates either strong wind, or else that the wind will shift to S.W." The glass fell from 11th to 13th. The wind veered to the eastward; and as on the 13th there was "uniform haze," I presume there was very little wind at all. "A north-east wind with a rising glass foretells snow." This combination took place on the 17th with a thaw. "When the wind backs, *i. e.* moves against the sun, bad weather ensues." The wind backed continually through the week, but the weather did not become worse. *G. S.*

Columbines.— I see a new Aquilegia extensively advertised by the title caryophylloides. I should he glad to know whether any of your readers have grown it together with A. Durandi, and whether they have found any difference between them. I have seen a plate (coloured) only in Mr. Moore's work, but from that and the peculiar colour of the seed I am inclined to think they are identical. So many old things are brought out with new names that one likes to be certain, as far as possible, of the genuineness of the article, before paying a high price only to be disappointed in the end. *M. A.*

Botanical Nomenclature.—In connection with the remarks and inquiries which have appeared lately in your columns, I beg leave to ask—1. Whether in place of the coined word "Argemone," with its far-fetched derivation, we ought not rather to use "ἀργομονη," described in Hederic as "herba similis papaveri agresti?" 2. How does it happen that we have "erpetion" and "herpestis" from the same root, viz., ἑρπω? Is this on the heterographic principle? 3. Is there any good authority for pronouncing the name of the well-known Rose Chenedole as of four syllables? A gentleman staying hereabouts some time since, who had lived much in France, stated that it is the name of a well-known French poet, and a dissyllable. *O. P.* [As to Argomone you are right in quoting Hederic; but he gives no authority, and the word is written Argemone in all editions of Pliny that we have access to. Why some of the makers of generic names omit the aspirate, as in erpetion for herpetion we do not know; there are many such cases, all we believe of foreign origin. About Chenedole we can give no reply; there being no rule or authority for proper modern names. A poet of that name may be "well known" in France; but surely not here. Will you he kind enough to refer to the poet's title page and tell us how he accents his name?]

Œnothera grandiflora.—In your last issue appeared a paragraph on "Œnothera grandiflora (Lamarck)," questioning the correctness of the name, and assuming O. Jamesii to be identical with it. We can only say that Dr. Lindley kindly named the plant for us from specimens sent; "Jacques" will therefore doubtless consider this a satisfactory reply. *James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn.* [The plant seen by Dr. Lindley had nothing to do with Œ. Jamesii, and though without its proper leaves was *probably* Œ. grandiflora, which is all he said.]

Radishes.—In your correspondent's "Kitchen Garden Remembrancer" (see p. 48), I observe a slight inaccuracy. Early Turnip Radish is put down for every month in the year to the exclusion of other and more useful varieties. *B.*

The Sirocco in Nottinghamshire.—I think that I can throw some light on the sudden hot blast experienced

by your correspondent "E. B." in the neighbourhood of Worksop. The large gasometer in that town lately turned completely over, and a large quantity of gas escaped, which on being liberated may have floated in the atmosphere until ignited by some natural agency, and caused the high temperature complained of. *D. C.*

A curious Fact in Natural History.—On the 12th of last month (January) there was found near Chepstow a sparrow's nest in a road-side hedge with the hen bird frozen to death on her eggs, five in number. The cock bird was seen at the same time apparently watching near, as was noticed by those who made the discovery. *A. A.*

Henderson's Short-topped Beet.—I was pleased to see that your correspondent "P. A. W." (see p. 48) has included, and in its class given foremost rank, to this excellent variety of Beet. Among the many good things introduced of late to the kitchen garden, none is of more value than this. After three years' experience I have always found it to possess deeper colour, dwarfer habit, and to be more constant than any other variety. *J. R. T., Crowhurst Park, Sussex.*

Hot-Water Apparatus.—As one or more of your correspondents previously to the late severe weather have asked for information respecting boilers, it is with great satisfaction that we record our willing testimony to the perfect efficiency of the very powerful upright tubular boiler erected for us by Messrs. Weeks, and which for some years up to the present period has effectively heated nearly two miles in extent of piping, without any intervening accident or replacement; some portion of the piping is laid at a considerable distance from the propelling power, yet the most remote extent is as efficiently heated as the nearest, and in the aggregate amount of service hot water is made to circulate through nearly 32 houses and structures, and, with the exception of a very limited period, the apparatus is at work nearly the whole year round. By the old system, the same extent of heating would have required about 20 separate fires. Previously to the working of our present apparatus we adopted six or seven other different boilers, but relinquished the whole of them in favour of our present one, which being self-feeding in its construction is vastly more economical and convenient in respect to labour, &c., than any other previously tried by us. Except in the severest weather it may be left in the evening self-fed for the full complement of time required for circulation until morning, without risk of the burning fuel being extinct overnight. The allotted distribution of heat through this most powerful invention to the different departments requiring various degrees of temperature, is admirably regulated by means of brass valves, a contrivance which, if not originated by Messrs. Weeks, is at least more efficiently adapted to hot-water apparatus by them than to any others previously known to us. *E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood.*

Tom Thumb Lettuce.—This Lettuce first came into my hands some 10 years back through a friend at that time residing in the Azores, but my stock being exhausted, and thinking the Laitue Gotte à graine noir of Vilmorin's trade list six years back might be the same, I sent for some seed and found it identical. I have not the "Bon Jardinier" with me to refer to, but I am much mistaken if you will not find this Lettuce alluded to in the volume for 1850 or '51. It is an excellent variety, especially for stewing, and cooks who have once tried it will not use any other kind; that at least is my experience respecting it. *P. A. W.*

Cabbage Sowing.—I have always found plants from the middle of August sowing to be most useful, as some of them come in all through the winter, unless it is unusually severe, and a dish of what the cooks call "Spring Cabbage" is not in a gentleman's family objectionable at any time, even though it be Christmas. The great risk of early sowing is premature seeding in spring, but if the varieties I have named are procured true to name, a difficult thing to accomplish, and saved with care, but little fear need be entertained of their starting to seed. A friend of mine, one of the best kitchen gardeners in England, used to reckon to cut Atkin's Matchless Cabbage every week in the year, but the Matchless was a very different thing from what you get under that name at the present time. Now Cattell's Reliance is the nearest approach to Matchless in its pure state. I always put in these small varieties of Cabbage at 1 foot apart. When the first plants are ready by the end of September or first week in October, I put them out in rows at 2 feet apart and 1 foot in the row; and as soon as the secondary plants are large enough, I follow with the intermediate rows. I plant all crops of Brassicas in drills, and with an occasional flat hoeing afterwards to destroy weeds they get all the earthing that is needful for them. In this way a solid mass of nice compact Cabbage may be had, and in showery weather their growth may be much promoted by an occasional dusting of soot. The best time to sow them will just depend upon what is wanted, and your querist can elect for himself. *P. A. W.*

Foreign Correspondence.

Nice, *January* 14, 1861.—The nature of the winter here has enabled us in some degree to realise what it may have been, perhaps still is with you. I just escaped from England in time. The second day after getting to Paris it snowed. As I travelled south the worse the cold became, until at Nice I found the ground white with snow and hard with frost, which even a southern sun had little influence on. Happily this state of things did not long continue. In a week's time all wintry appearances and influences had disappeared, and we have had ever since mild, sometimes quite warm spring weather. What I have described as the period of our severe cold was during the Christmas week. Now Geraniums are in flower in the gardens. The Anemones which grow so luxuriantly wild here are beginning to show themselves, as well as the green budding of the new leaves of the Willows, and even the Orange blossoms in some situations may be discerned as forming. Nice is full to overflowing. Many travellers have been glad to find temporary shelter and pass on. Persons who had intended to proceed further halted here, deterred partly by the reports of the cold which awaited them in the northern parts of Italy, and partly by the unsettled state of the southern districts of the Romagna and Naples. *From an occasional Correspondent.*

Societies.

Entomological: *Jan.* 7.—J. W. Douglas, Esq., President, in the chair. The changes in the Council and officers to be proposed at the ensuing anniversary were announced. Mr. Stevens exhibited various beautiful Lepidoptera recently captured in Ceram by Mr. Wallace. Mr. Edwin Sheppard exhibited a remarkably dark specimen of Hemerophila abruptaria, and Mr. Bond various rare Microlepidoptera, including Gracilaria stigmatella. Mr. Gorham pointed out the distinction between two British species of Micropeplus. A note by Mr. Grove was read on the diurnal period of development of Acherontia Atropos; and Mr. Mac Lachland read a revision of Kolenati's second memoir on the Trichoptera, and exhibited several new British species of that order. Mr. Pickard exhibited a fine variety of Gonepteryx Rhamni, considered as a distinct species by most authors under the name of Gonepteryx Cleopatra, taken by his uncle in Yorkshire. A larva of a Noctua taken on the surface of the snow was exhibited, and Dr. Wallace alluded to Dr. Staudinger's statement of the repeated freezing of caterpillars, some of which, however, died during each experiment, whereby their numbers became gradually diminished. Mr. Grove exhibited some specimens of the cast skins of various Sphingidæ, showing the thin pellicle or covering of the limbs. Dr. Knaggs exhibited some insect eggs which had been destroyed by a small parasitic Teleas, of which specimens were exhibited. Mr. Waterhouse read a memoir containing a revision of the British species of Eupleetus and Scydmænus. Mr. Scott described a new species of Coleophora, and Dr. Wallace exhibited some experiments for extracting the grease from insects by boiling their bodies in Benzine.

Sydenham Horticultural: A Lecture on the best mode of heating Horticultural Buildings by hot water, was delivered on Thursday evening the 11th inst., before the members of this Society, by Mr. Joseph Carter, Engineer, Peak Hill, Sydenham. Mr. Carter, by means of well executed plans and drawings, described the various forms and actions of some of the boilers now in general use. The Cannon Boiler he said had of late been much spoken of, but despite the many alterations and improvements it had undergone it was still far from being a good boiler, inasmuch as there was no means of removing the sediment from the lowest part which was in immediate contact with the fire, incrustation very soon took place, and a greater amount of fire heat was necessary to heat the water there by entailing more expense for fuel and attention. The saddle-back boiler he considered a very cheap, efficient, and economical form of boiler; it had a large area exposed to the action of the fire, and the objection to the Cannon Boiler was obviated in this by reason of the square bottoms or soles, in which a pipe or plug could be inserted and the foul water removed at any time, thereby preventing incrustation taking place so rapidly; for general purposes he thought this boiler was one of the very best if properly set. The cylindrical boiler he thought stood next to the saddle, it had also a very large surface exposed to the action of the fire, so much so that in comparing one of these with the tubular boiler, size for size, the heating surface of the former was as 165 to 113 of the latter, an advantage which must be apparent to all, and for very large or extensive work he thought the cylindrical quite as good as the tubular. The conical and the worm or corkscrew boilers were next explained by the lecturer. Of the latter of these he said, for warming small houses, such as are chiefly erected by amateurs, this kind of boiler was very suitable, as it was very cheap, efficient, and required little attention. He instanced several places in the neighbourhood where these were at work and giving satisfaction. For very large ranges of hothouses heated from a single boiler, the best in his opinion was the Cornish boiler; this was in general use where steam for manufactories, &c., was largely generated, and as it had a larger surface than any boiler he knew exposed to the action of the fire, it was both a powerful and economical boiler. Mr. Carter then proceeded to describe an invention of his own, a portable apparatus for warming small greenhouses, and judging from its effects on the lecture-room on a cold frosty night it appeared to act admirably. At the close of the lecture it was removed from there to an orchard-house belonging to S. Hodgkinson, Esq., where it was put in operation, and so convinced is that gentleman of its practical utility that he has decided on adapting it to two of his houses. The cost is trifling, and the ease with which it can be removed when not actually wanted is a great advantage over the usual fixed apparatuses. The next point to which the lecturer alluded was the piping. He strongly urged the use in all cases of large over small pipes, as the larger the heated surface, the greater the diffusion of heated air; 4-inch pipes were a very good size for nearly all kinds of houses, except very small ones. Having directed attention to the manner of firing, and the various kinds of fuel, the lecturer concluded his remarks, and a cordial vote of thanks to Mr. Carter terminated the proceedings. [We should like to know something more about this small apparatus.]

Notices of Books.

Moore's Index Filicum, Part 10 (Pamplin), just published, goes as far as Carpanthus, with seven plates of genera.

The parts of the *Flore des Serres*, for Oct. and Nov. 1858, have appeared in the present month. The Editor states that he will publish three numbers monthly till all arrears are cleared off, which will have been effected next December. The parts before us contain a continuation of the illustrations of marine aquaria, and take up the subject of the fossil plants of the coal measures, &c. Of living plants there are original figures of Pteris tricolor, and the new Arads called Caladium Belleymii (very pretty), Baraquinii, and picturatum (beautiful), a group of the double Dianthus Heddewigii, Hedysarum coronarium, the common French Honeysuckle, Æschynanthus tricolor, and a double Pomegranate called Legrellei. There is also the commencement of an article on Garden Architecture with woodcuts apparently borrowed from Downing, and a paper by M. Naudin upon Testudo culture; that is to say the management of the common European tortoise, which is said to be quite a delicacy when cooked, and to be bred for the table in Spanish convents, where it multiplies in vast numbers (*à l'infini*) in gardens planted with Lettuces and enclosed by bricks. It seems that this tortoise is fast disappearing from the South of France, where it was formerly so common that on the borders of the Durance river it supplied the peasantry with food for three months in a season of scarcity. M. Naudin advocates the revival of this sort of food, which we suppose is to be classed with that of snails and frogs and "such small deer."

Henderson's Illustrated Bouquet, Part X, contains figures and descriptions of Alocasia metallica, one of the noblest of Arads, sent from Borneo by Mr. Hugh Low, jun.; two varieties of Lilium speciosum, with a detailed and very good account of all the Lilia known in Gardens; and a plan and isometrical view of the Plant houses, &c., in Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son's Nursery in the Wellington Road, the letter-press explaining which is to be given in the next number. The part concludes with a long horticultural account of ornamental bulbous and tuberous plants.

On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity. By H. Freke, A.B. 8vo. Longmans.

We cannot pretend to give the reader a notion of the meaning of this author. He claims to be a rival of Mr. Darwin, who he informs us has "attained by analogy" to what he has "attempted to establish by induction." We are rather surprised that Mr. Freke should have introduced the word attempted; for he is evidently of opinion that his arguments, whatever they may mean, are conclusive. As a specimen of absurdity, let us quote the following passage, the italics of which are the author's:—"When we see a seed cast into the unorganised earth converting that earth's *inorganic* components into an *organised* tree, the propriety of calling that seed an organis*ing* agent, can, I conceive, scarcely be questioned. Whatever other functions or property (if any) that seed may be supposed to possess, to me it would appear obvious that it unquestionably possesses this, namely, the property of *conferring or imparting organisation* to certain constituents of the earth, which had hitherto existed in the *inorganic* or *unorganised* state. I consequently, cannot conceive the possibility of any one questioning the propriety of my designating that seed an organising agent. If instead of the seed just referred to we were to cast into the same unorganised earth a portion, say of the *woody fibre* of the tree that has been developed by that seed, we do *not* see a similar result to take place. We do not see that woody fibre (like the seed) converting the inorganic components of the earth into an organised tree. In a word, we do not see that woody fibre conferring or imparting organisation. Consequently, be the properties or functions of that woody fibre what they may, we unhesitatingly state that it is *not*, like the seed, an organis*ing* agent." Do we not indeed, good philosopher? Do you know what a bud is, or a cutting of a plant? Is not that what you call an "organising agent." Do not the roots it puts forth into the "unorganised earth" and the tree that is ultimately formed proceed

from the very woody fibre which you say does not "confer or impart organisation." Pshaw!

Parts 5 and 6 of Mr. Howard's superb *Quinologia* or illustrations of the Peruvian barks of Commerce are before us, and we are informed that the remaining 4 parts are to appear shortly. Those now issued comprehend Cinchona lutea, microphylla, conglomerata, heterophylla, Palton, and parabolica.

Bateman's Life of Dr. Wilson, the celebrated Bishop of Calcutta, has just been published by Murray in a single 8vo volume, and forms a most acceptable alteration of the first edition, the cost of which was beyond the means of many an eager purchaser. Some small and unimportant omissions have been made by the editor, in order to compress his matter, but nothing is left out which in any way affects the value of the work or diminishes the interest of Mr. Bateman's sketch of this truly great and good man. The price of the volume is 9*s.*; we mention this because it is a book to be bought and studied, not hired, read and forgotten.

The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. In an 8vo volume of 438 pages (Bradbury & Evans) Mr. Woods has arranged, extended and corrected those spirited sketches which so long gave new interest to the columns of the *Times*. It was fitting that they should have a more permanent existence than can be found in the Daily Newspaper press; and they now may grace the library shelf, where they will form an imperishable record of what, with great respect to French commercial treaty makers, and Garibaldian conquerors, we presume to consider the most interesting event of the year 1860. The volume is dedicated with much good taste to the Duke of Newcastle, the Prince's mentor on this great occasion, and has a useful map.

Miscellaneous.

Chair Making.—Chepping Wycombe, known as High Wycombe, is in the very heart of the Buckinghamshire woods. Beech, the sacred tree of the Romans, out of which the sacrificial cup was made, had come to be called "the Buckinghamshire weed." In old Fuller's time, Beech was held to be of value for timber, when no Oak was to be had. As long as the Oak lasted the Beech was safe from the woodman's axe for all purposes of house-building. It was still safe when the Pine, "hewn on Norwegian hills," came to us in ship-loads; and still more safe when our North American colonies sent us their deals by millions of feet. In a happy hour the people dwelling amidst the Beech woods of the Chilterns took to chair-making, and so vigorously pursued the occupation that the Buckinghamshire weed is becoming scarce, as the Oak was becoming scarce in the 17th century. It is remarkable how suddenly manufactures are localised under favourable circumstances. Chairs were, no doubt, always made in these districts. The Windsor chair has a fame of some antiquity; but the Wycombe chair-making trade was scarcely known as something remarkable 20 or 30 years ago. The demand for these chairs has grown with the enormous increase of general population; the facilities of communication with the metropolis; the rapidly extending demand of our colonies. "When I began the trade," said a large manufacturer to me, "I loaded a cart and travelled to Luton. All there was prosperous. There was a scramble for my chairs; and when I came home I laid my receipts on my table, and said to my wife, 'You never saw so much money before.'" This manufacturer now sends his chairs to London, Liverpool, and Manchester; to Australia, New Zealand, and Constantinople. He made 8000 chairs for the Crystal Palace; and, being a person of true English humour, rejoices to tell how he took his family to a Crystal Palace musical festival, and asked the attendants where they got so many chairs of one pattern, which seemed to him one of the greatest wonders of the place. Another manufacturer provided 2500 chairs, of unusual strength, for the evening service at St. Paul's; and he is providing similar chairs for the service of Ely, Exeter, and other cathedrals. He is also executing a contract for 6000 chairs for barracks—a contract not very profitable, for the Government officers insist upon having the seats of unusual thickness, which is of no real utility, but adds to the expense and the difficulty of execution, because seasoned Beech cannot be obtained in planks a quarter of an inch wider than those in general use. When official persons are wiser than the teaching of practical experience, the public must pay for their wisdom. But it is not the large contract which makes the great chair-trade of Wycombe and the neighbourhood. Let us bear in mind the immense improvement in the social habits of the British people, marking the universal progress of refinement, and consider the consequent number of houses with rentals varying from 10*l.* to 50*l.*, whose tenants require useful furniture at once cheap, lasting, and ornamental. We need not then be surprised that Wycombe boasts of making a chair a minute all the year round—chairs which would not be unsightly in the handsomest sitting-room, and which can be sold at 5*s.* each. More costly chairs are here produced, as well as the commonest rush-bottom chair of the old cottage pattern. But the light caned chair, stained to imitate Rosewood, or of the bright natural colour of the Birch, and highly polished, finds a demand throughout the kingdom—a demand which might appear fabulous to those who have not reflected upon the extent to which a thriving industrious people create a national wealth which gives an impulse to every occupation, and fills every dwelling with comforts and elegances of which our forefathers never dreamt. The wondrous cheapness of the Wycombe chair is produced by the division of labour in every manufactory; and by the competition amongst the manufacturers, in a trade where a small capital and careful organization will soon reward the humblest enterprise. "I can turn out 30 dozen chairs a day," said the worthy man who occasionally carried a few dozen in a cart to Luton market when he started in business. *Knight's British Almanac for* 1861.

What Defies the Ocean.—But although, at Brighton, the burglarious Pholas is kept out of the wood of the pier by means of the iron nails, yet other parasites have established themselves on the iron armour thereof; for I observed large masses of the common mussel-shell hanging on to them, like huge bunches of Black Hamburgh Grapes. While I was looking at them from above, a colossal wave came thundering in, gave the poor mussels a tremendous blow, making them rattle again. Why did not that wave, I thought, knock off the shells? An opportunity soon came, for, on examination, I found that they are strung on together, like a rope of Onions. There is a centre rope, upon which, or rather to which, each shell is attached by an independent string; nay, more than this, each shell has tied himself on to his neighbour for common safety's sake, like the travellers do when going up Mont Blanc, as we see in Albert Smith's picture. The shell's rope looks like a very coarse bit of unravelled tow which has been soaked in water; it is, in fact, a sort of natural string. I have seen a ladies' glove made from the tow, or rather silk, secreted by the pinna-shell, and the pinna uses his silk for the same purpose as the mussel his tow, namely, to anchor himself firmly to a rock. This fact of their binding powers has been observed and even acted on by the French engineers in Cherbourg; for, to make the breakwater, they have planted, as it were, several tons of mussels, throwing them upon some loose masses of stone. In course of time, these little workmen will spin their string-like webs for self-security's sake, and will bind the loose stones firmly together, thus unconsciously making a living cement, more durable than any material ever invented by man. Thus we see that these two apparently unimportant shells—the Pholas the destroyer, and the Mussel the preserver—silently and unobserved in the depths of the ocean, may bring about important changes in the affairs of men, and even turn the scale in the destiny of nations. *Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 2d series.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Forcing pits will soon have to be kept in full activity to supply the various calls for plants in bloom, which during the spring months are more or less in demand in most establishments. Care should be taken before plants are moved to sitting rooms to gradually harden them for a day or two either by placing them in the conservatory or an intermediate house. In addition to keeping the conservatory gay with blooming plants, let the arrangement of the interior be occasionally changed by grouping the plants somewhat differently and adding a few striking ones, as some of the hardiest Palms, &c., for effect. Pay attention to the plants intended for successive blooming. Insects should be kept down and every means enforced to keep the foliage clean and healthy. The number of plants brought forward will depend on the demand and must be regulated accordingly. Narcissi, Hyacinths, &c., should be carefully attended to as they now begin to show flower; as regards those in a less forward state remove the plunging material down to the surface of the pots to prevent them rooting upwards. Mignonette and Neapolitan Violets will require abundance of light and air to keep them from damping. Cover pits, frames, &c. well at night. As, with the exception of forced plants, most other things are still in an inactive state, the temperature of plant houses should not be kept too warm.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERY.—Pines are often deficient in flavour at this season, which is improved by exposing the ripening fruit to all the light you can command, and giving but little water. A good supply of air is likewise essential at all times for high-flavoured fruit, and more than ever necessary at this time. Continue an increase of heat to Pines now wanted to start, employing it principally by day. Attend to linings for Pines grown in dung pits and keep the atmosphere in which they grow dry.

EARLY VINERY.—Remove all extra buds except such as may be required for producing bearing wood next season. In leaving these latter select such as are formed nearest the main stem to avoid the awkward appearance of long spurs at a stage further in their growth. Such shoots as have more than one bunch should have them reduced to that number, selecting the one likeliest to form the handsomest cluster. Tying in the young wood should be managed carefully, bringing the shoots to their proper position by degrees, to avoid the danger of their breaking. After the buds are started a few inches the syringe may be gradually withheld, as too much humidity at this season will sometimes retard both foliage and bunches, and a sufficient degree of moisture can easily be kept up by sprinkling the floors and heating apparatus several times daily. Regulate the admission of air so as to have a gentle current at all times through the house, increased, of course, by day agreeably with the state of the weather. Gradually advance the night temperature to 60° and then to 65° by the time the flowers are ready to open, keeping the thermometer from 10° to 15° higher by day according to the amount of light you can command. Keep up the heat in the outside border by additions when necessary, bearing in mind the injurious effects any sudden check to the roots now in action will produce on the coming crop. Bring succession Vineries into work as wanted. Late Vineries in which Grapes are still hanging will require fires daily and air sufficient to keep the house and fruit dry; remove decayed berries and dead leaves, and well protect the roots from frost.

PEACH HOUSES.—Peaches and Nectarines which have been forced for several years oftentimes produce a large excess of fruit-buds, and this more especially on weakly trees. When therefore such is the case the latter will be greatly benefited by well thinning the bloom buds, leaving the largest and those most favourably placed; of course a considerable number will be still left to allow for casualties.

FIG HOUSE.—Damp the trees over frequently, and if wanted early increase the heat a degree or two weekly.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Except in particular cases little more can be done in this department at present than paying attention to order and neatness. Bedding plants, however, must have attention, for in all likelihood many things are suffering, and such plants as appear to be injured most should be removed to other quarters where a more favourable temperature is kept. Keep stock in pits and frames well ventilated, whenever the weather will permit, and the surface soil of the pots frequently stirred. Dust with sulphur Verbenas and similar plants attacked with mildew. Be particular in keeping the interior of pits containing plants of the description just mentioned as dry as possible.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Trees attacked by scale, should now be well washed with a mixture of soft soap, tobacco water, and lime; a half pint of spirits of turpentine may be added to each 4 gallons of the mixture when the trees are much infested. The lime is added to give body to the mixture, and to show that no parts of the trees are missed in dressing. Let this be applied during dry weather, if possible, that it may remain on for some time and before the trees are nailed; washing the infected parts with water of the temperature of 160° is also a good remedy. Gishurst Compound applied in the shape of a strong lather, has likewise been proved to be a cure for scale on fruit trees.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending Jan 31, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

January.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature. Of the Air.			Of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 25	14	29.899	29.851	53	40	46.5	37	36	S.W.	.02
Satur. 26	○	30.288	30.137	55	41	48.0	40	37	S.W.	.04
Sunday 27	16	30.199	30.169	56	37	46.5	42	37½	S.W.	.01
Mon. 28	17	30.200	30.080	56	25	40.5	42	38½	S.W.	.02
Tues. 29	18	30.158	30.053	52	26	39.0	41½	39	S.W.	.02
Wed. 30	19	30.104	29.989	46	38	42.0	41	39	S.W.	.01
Thurs. 31	20	30.129	30.089	56	30	43.0	41½	39	S.W.	00
Average..		30.139	30.041	53.4	33.8	43.6	40.7	38.0		.12

Jan 25—Densely clouded; rather boisterous; slight rain at night.
— 26—Fine; very fine; mild and overcast; rain.
— 27—Overcast; very fine; slight drizzle at night.
— 28—Uniformly overcast; very fine; foggy and frosty.
— 29—Very dense fog; clearing at noon; clear; slight frost.
— 30—Foggy; overcast; drizzly.
— 31—Fine; exceedingly fine throughout
Mean temperature of the week, 5½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Feb. 9, 1861.

February.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 3..	43.8	30.6	37.2	16	0.42 in.	4	4	4	3	2	13	3	2
Mon. 4..	44.3	32.4	38.4	17	0.31	3	4	4	1	7	10	4	2
Tues. 5..	45.3	33.2	39.2	16	0.39	2	3	2	2	3	13	5	5
Wed. 6..	46.0	32.7	39.3	18	0.25	2	3	4	3	4	8	7	4
Thurs. 7..	46.5	33.1	39.8	18	0.29	2	2	4	—	5	12	7	3
Friday 8..	45.6	33.2	39.4	19	0.67	1	3	4	1	5	14	4	3
Satur. 9..	45.3	31.6	38.5	14	0.71	1	5	3	2	2	14	5	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 9th, 1831—therm. 62 deg.; and the lowest on the 9th, 1847—therm. 4 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *I C.* There is no book on the subject you mention except at a very high price—say from 5 to 20 guineas.

FROST RETURNS: *Alpha.* We shall deal with this subject in good time; but it is much too soon at present. We believe that Euonymus japonicus *is* killed everywhere.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *M G D.* 1, Lycopodium cernuum; 2, An indeterminable Selaginella.—*Eastbourne.* Eranthis hiemalis.—*G J.* 1, Myrica cerifera; 2, Rhamnus Alaternus; 3, Cerasus lusitanica.—*J. Sheppard.* Cineraria Cyma. The boiler is under consideration.

THE KITCHEN GARDEN REMEMBRANCER: *B.* We are not inclined to print this separately. You can cut it out and paste it on a board if you wish to do so.

THERMOMETERS: *J M.* Your extract from Daniel's book relates to the freezing point alone, and has nothing to do with zero.

WINE CELLAR FUNGUS: *G H B.* Fungi are so capricious in their actions that it is possible your wine corks may not be injured; but it is far more probable that they may. It would be well, therefore, to clear the spawn away, for it is undoubtedly of the same nature as that which has been so injurious in other quarters. *M. J. B.*

MISC.: *Constant Reader.* An advertisement in our column may possibly effect the object you have in view.—*F C D.* T cost will be 4*s.* 6*d.* Remit by Post-office Order.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E. C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphospbate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER. Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

THE GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.
Offices, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.
Directors.
HENRY KER SEYMER, Esq., M.P., *Chairman.*
SIR JOHN VILLIERS SHELLEY, Bart., M.P., *Deputy-Chairman.*
George Thomas Clark, Esq. — Edward John Hutchins, Esq.
J. Chevallier Cobbold, Esq., M.P. — Sir S. Morton Peto, Bart., M.P.
Henry Currie, Esq. — William Tite, Esq., M.P.
William Fisher Hobbs, Esq. — William Wilshere, Esq.
Under this Company's Act Landowners may effect the following Improvements on their Estates, and charge the Outlay and expenses thereon, by way of Rent charge, to be paid by Half-yearly Instalments, viz.:—
I. All works of Drainage, Irrigation, and Embankment.
II. The erection of Farm Houses, Cottages for Agricultural Labourers, and all kinds of Farm buildings.
III. The construction of Roads.
IV. The Grubbing and clearing of old Woodlands, Enclosing, Fencing, and Reclaiming Land.
The Landowners by whom any of these Improvements may be executed, are—Tenants for Life, Trustees, Mortgagees in Possession, Guardians, Committees of Incompetent Persons, Married Women, Beneficial Lessees for Lives or for a term exceeding 14 years, Corporations, Ecclesiastical or Municipal, Incumbents, Sequestrators, Charitable Trustees, &c.
The owners of Estates, not entailed, who may be desirous to avoid the expense or incouvenience of a Legal Mortgage, may also charge their Estates with Improvements under the simple and inexpensive process of the Company's Act.
The term of years for the Rent Charge is fixed by the Landowner, so as to adapt the amount of annual payment to the circumstances of the Tenants, the term for Building Works being limited to 31 years, but for all other Improvements being capable of extension to 50 years.
No investigation of Title being required, and the charge not being affected by Incumbrances, no legal expenses are incurred.
The arrangements for effecting Improvements are threefold—
No. I. The Works may be designed and executed entirely by the Landowner's Agent, and the Company employed only to supply the Loan and conduct the matter through all the forms for charging the outlay on the Estate.
No. II. The Company will supply Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for any Improvement to be executed by the Landowner's Agent, as under No. I.
In each of these cases the Landowner will be solely under the control of the Inclosure Commissioners.
No. III. The Company will undertake the entire responsibility of the Improvement, prepare the Plans, execute the Works, and finally charge on the Estate the actual amount expended with their Commission thereon approved by the Inclosure Commissioners.
Landowners may thus obtain what assistance they require from the Company, and no more, in effecting the objects in view.
Works of Drainage and other Improvements are also executed on Commission for Landowners who merely require the skill and experience of the Company's Officers and a Staff in constant practice.
Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—Dr. VOELCKER, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—The Veterinary Professor has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—INSTITUTED 1860.
FOR THE RELIEF OF DECAYED FARMERS, THEIR WIDOWS, AND ORPHANS.
President—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND.
Treasurer—COL. THE HON. A. N. HOOD.
FIRST ELECTION OF PENSIONERS.
A GENERAL COURT will be held on THURSDAY, May 2, for the purpose of ELECTING TWENTY OUT-DOOR PENSIONERS.
BENEFITS TO OUT-DOOR PENSIONERS AS FOLLOWS:—
Male Pensioners .. .. .. £26 per annum.
Married Pensioners .. .. £40 ,,
Widow Pensioners .. .. £20 ,,
Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Secretary, Mr. CHARLES SHAW, at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.; and at the Bankers, Messrs. DRUMMONDS, 49, Charing Cross, S.W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	Feb. 4	London (Mr. Mechi on Agricultural Prospects).. .. .. 6 P.M.
TUESDAY,	— 5	Wirral (on Lincolnshire Agriculture).
WEDNESDAY,	— 6	Agri. Society of England .. Noon Royal Bucks, Aylesbury.
MONDAY,	— 11	Bolley (Mr. Haslam on Agricultural Mechanics).
WEDNESDAY,	— 13	Oxford.

We have before us a list of "SHORT-HORN" SALES in 1860. They do not indicate any degeneracy in the breed, its market value, or repute. Is it not a remarkable thing to know that 1000 animals of all ages were sold last year by one auctioneer for more than 40 guineas each: that no fewer than 340 reached prices between 40 and 400 guineas each, 84 of the number averaging 131*l.* 5*s.*

The following figures will be interesting in placing on record all the animals fetching prices above 80 guineas:—

SALE.	Number fetching more than 80 guineas each.	Amount.	Average.
		£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
J. S. Crawley	6	539 14 0	89 16 8
J. C. Adkins	11	1137 3 0	103 7 6
J. F. Phillips	2	309 15 0	..
J. Logan	1	91 7 0	..
S. E. Bolden	14	1692 12 0	120 18 0
R. Chaloner	14	2427 12 0	173 8 0
Mr. S. Stewart ..	3	526 1 0	..
R. Dudding	9	1103 11 0	122 12 4
Hon. H. N. Hill ..	10	1423 16 0	109 10 6
J. Wilkinson	1	102 18 0	..
Captain Spencer ..	9	1171 16 0	130 4 0
G. Townshend ..	1	110 5 0	..
J. Price	3	338 10 0	..
	84	11,025 0 0	131 5 0

The following table again gives the classification of all the animals according to price:—

	No.	Value received.
		£ *s.* *d.*
Cattle sold above 100 guineas	47	7638 15 0
,, between 90 gs. and 100 gs. ..	17	1653 15 0
,, ,, 80 gs. and 90 gs. ..	20	1732 10 0
,, ,, 70 gs. and 80 gs. ..	37	2807 14 0
,, ,, 60 gs. and 70 gs. ..	40	2628 3 0
,, ,, 50 gs. and 60 gs. ..	68	3765 6 0
,, ,, 40 gs. and 50 gs. ..	112	5074 13 0
,, ,, 30 gs. and 40 gs. ..	207	7221 18 0
,, ,, 20 gs. and 30 gs. ..	305	7583 2 0
Under 20 gs.	297	4234 2 6

We add a full list of sales—the numbers sold—

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
Al particulars may be had on application at the Offices C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 103, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

the gross sum realised—and the average per head—excluding all but Short-horns with pedigrees.

Date.	Sale.	No. Sold	Amount Realised.			Average.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
March 1	J. S. Crawley	59	2671	4	0	45	5	0
,, 15	J. Hall	62	1282	11	6	20	14	0
,, 21	C. W. Packe	18	328	2	6	18	4	0
,, 28	J. C. Adkins	51	3157	7	0	61	18	0
April 11	J. F. Phillips	32	1502	11	0	46	19	0
,, 18	Colonel Duncombe ..	62	1854	6	0	29	18	0
,, 26	G. Wentworth	38	891	19	6	23	9	0
May 3	W. W. Slye	51	1067	6	6	20	18	0
,, 10	J. Logan	72	1583	18	6	22	0	0
,, 17	Marg. Exeter	24	663	12	0	27	13	0
June 7	J. Whitehead	22	313	8	6	14	5	0
July 5	S. E. Bolden	29	2548	7	6	87	17	0
,, 18	R. Chaloner	48	4133	17	0	86	2	0
,, 19	T. Lee Norman.. ..	32	1076	5	0	33	13	0
,, 31	M. S. Stewart	88	3001	19	0	34	2	0
Sept. 7	R. Dudding	104	5154	9	0	49	11	0
,, 8	J. G. Dixon	53	1597	1	0	30	3	0
,, 26	Hon. H. N. Hill ..	50	2924	5	0	58	10	0
Oct. 3	J. Wilkinson	50	1606	10	0	32	3	0
,, 5	Captain Spencer ..	30	2004	9	0	66	16	0
,, 6	R. W. Ashburner ..	30	558	12	0	18	12	0
,, 9	W. Moore	46	1300	8	6	28	5	0
,, ,,	W. Woodward	5	98	3	6	19	13	0
,, 18	G. Townshend	31	936	12	0	33	4	0
,, 23	T. Proctor	50	1290	9	0	25	16	0
,, 30	J. Price	13	792	4	6	60	18	0
	Totals	1150	44,339	18	6	38	11	2

Even these large figures do not nearly express the sums realised by the breeders of first class stock. It is not always the successful breeder who disposes of his stock by auction. Larger prices are given by private contract than are paid in competition before Mr. Strafford. Enormous sums too are given for animals sent across the seas, and probably four or five times the amounts here specified change hands annually between buyers and sellers of pure bred Short-horns in this country.

The question of providing food for a densely populated country is both interesting and serious. Of late years we have perhaps seen and heard more of famine than there should be in a country where every science and knowledge is coaxed, urged and even tortured into progress towards perfection. We are a flesh-eating people, and to satisfy our appetites we import the cattle of other countries. We enjoy the comforts and even luxuries of life till we hold them to be things of course, and we hardly trouble ourselves with a question as to their origin, or the instrumentality by which they are provided and brought to us.

What if the theory recently broached by an ingenious Frenchman should be true! Suppose that every man takes more from the earth than he can by any process replace, so that at the death of each there is a balance due to the earth which remains unpaid. Suppose that the earth already produces as much as it can, and that undue and unnatural forcing may be productive of more harm than good, and rather induce blight and disease than increase production! And even if these speculations are unfounded, yet the growth of the population, which increases daily, makes every source of food of serious importance.

In feeding a country everything must come to use, and although poultry may not be an article of general consumption, yet it is a valuable auxiliary, and in some cases it is a positive necessity. Let us begin with eggs. Every vessel or almost every vessel of the P. and O. Steam Company, when it touches at Lisbon, takes on board, as part of the cargo, boxes of eggs. Holland, Belgium, France, parts of Switzerland and Italy are ransacked to supply this part of our eating. Our brethren across the Tweed now send immense numbers to London. In our own country there is little progress in this branch. There is still reluctance felt to embark in it, yet the consumption of poultry in London during the Christmas week reaches nearly to 200,000 birds. In the same way that people take every thing for granted, they remark without thinking that poultry is very much improved both in size and quality. We have to do chiefly with the first. If we could ascertain the number of fowls eaten, and taking the increase in the size of each at half a pound; the number of geese, and increase of each from 2 to 3 lbs.; the number of turkeys, and increase of each, 2 to 3 lbs.—we should be astonished at the increased quantity of delicate food that a little attention had provided. But the improvement in quality tells its own tale also. It is better because it is younger, and it is killed younger because it is of proper size, and in proper condition. If then we have succeeded in producing in 16 weeks, that which formerly took seven months to make, we have accomplished something in the increase of food. But we have not only done it in less time, we have made it larger. Early maturity has been attained, and this is valuable not only because it yields more food, but because it is a larger return for the quantity consumed.

We can further illustrate our argument by comparing the poultry of counties that formerly sent but very indifferent goods with what they send now, and with that sent from Ireland. Let us take Lincolnshire. We had thence years ago small shabby stunted fowls; now we have them more than doubled in size and of good quality. The consequence is, they find a ready market at good prices. The Irish importations remain what they always were—small dark chickens, with legs of every possible colour, blue, black, and yellow. They are sold at very low prices—little more than half what the Lincoln fowls make. Yet the adoption of the better breed would make the returns nearly double, and it would involve neither increase of labour nor greater consumption of food. It is undeniable that some counties are better suited to poultry than others, but there is no reason why Kent, Surrey, and Sussex should have the monopoly of the large prices that are given. Aylesbury takes 30,000*l.* annually for ducks. Cambridgeshire produces all the largest turkeys, and by exertion has taken the position formerly held by Norfolk in this particular. Soil has unquestionably much to do with success, but it is not everything. Many years ago all the geese were fatted in Essex; now one man in Norfolk fatted 6000 for the Christmas market of 1860.

Two points strike us as worthy of note, and as being proved true; they are, that there is a profitable market for any quantity of good poultry, and that there is neither soil nor weather in our climate that need deter any from keeping it. Breeding poultry may be compared to market gardening; the earliest produce realizes the best price, and poultry cared for and cultivated as gardens are, will pay as well. There is a continuous demand for it, especially for fowls, and yet these are in least favour. Geese are kept everywhere, and turkeys at most places; these are for home consumption, but that which will pay to eat will pay better to sell, and those who have no opportunities of rearing and feeding are always customers for the goods of those who have. We think the poultry question does not receive all the attention it deserves at the hands of the agriculturist. Where mowing, threshing, and all the operations of a yard and homestead are being carried on, fowls should be there what geese and turkeys are to the Barley-stubbles. They will make a good return for the food they pick up, and that which is given to them. In many parts of Sussex the chickens sold on a moderate farm in the course of a year amount to 200*l.* or 300*l.* in the balance sheet. The same is done on a smaller scale in parts of Surrey, Kent, and Hampshire. One farm in Cambridgeshire will take hundreds of pounds for turkeys from the Christmas market.

DEPTH AND FREQUENCY OF DRAINS IN STRONG CLAY SOILS.

In reply to the inquiries of a "Gloucestershire Landlord" on these important points, I should say that no one can give a satisfactory opinion without examining both the soil and subsoil, and ascertaining by holes dug 5 or 6 feet deep in the wettest parts of the field to be drained, the depth at which the bottom water is to be reached, the height to which the water rises in the holes, and the distance a drain will lay the hole dry. About a foot below the point where the water flows most freely into the holes the tiles should be placed; a small piece of clay should be put upon the joints to prevent any silt washing in, and none of the strongest clay, especially the "pan," should be put in the drain, but be spread upon the land. The longer the drains remain open after the tiles are so placed the better. In the same field drains being so placed as to cut across the clay banks which are impervious, and to unite the porous places, will drain 20 to 50 yards, while others not so placed will not drain 3.

In page 96 of the 14th vol. of Journal of Royal Agricultural Society, will be found a valuable report on this subject by the late Mr. Jos. Trimmer. Should the "Gloucestershire Landlord" wish further information I should be happy to supply it privately or explain the process on the spot, as the space afforded in a newspaper is far too limited to give full practical details. *Berners, Keythorpe Hall, Leicester, January* 29.

THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

The implement makers who withdrew from the competitive lists and the show yard mart at Canterbury were stigmatised as "conspirators;" but there never yet was a conspiracy without a previous grievance. In the case of these mechanical gentlemen there are many causes of complaint; but without detailing them, a reference to generalities will suffice to show that the Society is in the wrong as well as the exhibitors, who have dealt it such heavy damage by their non-attendance. In country towns it is all very well for hereditary gentility and professional rank to hold itself above contamination with mercantile and industrial society; but in the management of a great national institution, embracing all classes and conditions of men, aristocratic hauteur ought not to treat machine manufacturers as if of lower caste; and there ought to be no complaints that the trade representatives in the Council have ever been slighted. When the head of a firm employing many hundreds of hands with first-rate machinery applies for an elucidation of ambiguous unbusiness-like terms in a prize sheet, the implement committee ought at least to be civil. When a deputation of the makers wait on the committee to seek explanations and offer suggestions, they deserve somewhat better than an off-hand reception; the members of that committee ought not to be too haughty to explain or amend their own published terms of competition, and should be fully aware of the weight of responsibility which rests upon the office of bringing into distinction or consigning to demerit the products of our agricultural ironworks.

The 13 manufacturers who, more determined than others equally averse to the style of procedure hitherto prevalent, withheld their productions from the showyard last year, exhibited at Warwick no less than 20,000*l.* worth of machinery and implements—the recognised models of their kind, and constituting about one-third in value of the whole show. Their conduct cannot be founded upon any mere frivolous objection or fancied wrong, because rival firms, even houses on unfriendly terms with each other, combined in the movement; and that a loss to the interest of the manufacturers as well as to the Society must arise from a continuance of such a secession is probable from the fact that the importance of being present with fine stands in the showyard has led the five greatest makers to expend annually some 5000*l.* in the display. I do not enter now into the grounds of quarrel,—such as the violation of the understood arrangement in respect to the quadrennial arrangement of prizes, the unbusiness-like ambiguity in the terms of competition, the alleged employment of judges and officers who are either agents or rivals in trade of the firms they adjudicate upon, the want of power to object to interested umpires, and so on. It is high time that the dispute were arranged by inquiry and mutual concession, before further damage is sustained by either party. But the manufacturers certainly will not implore forgiveness on their knees because members of council may have declared that the implement-men shall be brought down.

The cure for all these evils, and the means for expanding the Society in accordance with its charter, lie in administrative reform. The council is a representative body it is true; but the system of rule at present is very much like constitutional government without a free suffrage and parliamentary reporting. The constituency consists of "members" annually subscribing one sovereign, and of "governors" annually subscribing 5*l.*; the president, 12 vice-presidents, and 12 trustees being elected from the latter class; and these with 50 members, or governors, elected by a general meeting of members, form the Council or ruling body. Twenty-five of the 50 general members of Council retire by rotation every year, being eligible for re-election; so that the Society, it would appear, might always place a considerable force of earnest practical men in its legislative and executive body. The fact, however, is that the vacancies are commonly filled up with noblemen, sons or sons-in-law of peers, and squires and gentry, who though generally possessing business ability and hearty sympathy with the aims and labours of the Society, do not really represent the great business portion of the constituency. At the anniversary last May two peers and a squire were chosen in preference to three first-class tenant farmers; and one earl having resigned since then, and made way for a tenant farmer, the Council now comprises four dukes, two marquises, five earls, two viscounts, eight lords, five honourables, and eight baronets, one-half the body being thus men of title, while only one-sixth consists of practical farmers cultivating the soil for profit. We know that some of the great men have done well in the Council-room and at the country meetings; but the affairs of our national Society ought to be administered by at least a fair proportion of the humbler classes constituting the vast majority of the membership.

The history of the Society reveals the secret of its oligarchic tendencies. The bye-laws and regulations promulgated with the Charter of Incorporation in 1840, ordain that the 25 annual vacancies in the Council shall be filled up by popular election at the General May Meeting, at which "all elections shall be determined by show of hands." Four years afterwards, however, the Council remodelled the code of bye-laws, rendering the whole, as they said in their report, "more exactly in accordance with the provisions of the charter," which object they conceived to be attained by quashing the "show of hands" altogether, and introducing a new method of voting that has practically disfranchised the general body of members, leaving the Council magnates at liberty to re-elect one another

at pleasure, or make their own choice of successors. By the existing regulation, the Council prepares a list of its candidates, a copy of which can be obtained by any member actually applying during certain hours of but three fixed days; and the voting takes place by each member present at the meeting giving in to the president, before the commencement of any other business, one of these lists signed by himself, having such names struck out or added as he thinks fit,—no member being allowed to vote "who does not personally deliver his list to the president." Of course only the smallest fraction of such a scattered constituency as that of the Agricultural Society is likely to be gathered together at a meeting in London; fewer still are forward to make the prescribed prior application for the house-list, and a still smaller number will choose to perform the ceremony imposed upon all voters. I look for nothing better than piecemeal improvements, unless the Council, in revising the bye-laws, make the suffrage a reality instead of a sham, and consult the convenience as well as conciliate the good-will and secure the lively interest of the whole body of members by circulating voting-papers—as practised by our benevolent institutions. Let this be done, and we shall soon send up a strong force of active spirits to invigorate the administration. The press, I am happy to say, are at last permitted to publish the names upon the standing-committees entrusted with the control of special departments; let the newspapers also give full details of the now secret proceedings, so that the constituency may not only know who is responsible, but may be able to watch the course of the legislators and managers, and tender advice or complaint at fitting opportunities, instead of remaining completely ignorant of the way in which the business of the whole body of members is conducted. Publicity of proceedings and *bonâ fide* representation would also deliver the Council from ineffective quid-nuncs, as well as, it must be added, from those old gentlemen who, having fostered and dandled the Society in its infantile days, think they must lavish the same nurse's attentions and meddling solicitude upon its mature age.

Disaffection is contagious; and the implement-makers' revolt may lead to other disasters for a Society which might, indeed, run a brilliant and beneficent career. We have mentioned in a previous paper some hopeful indications that the Council is becoming wise in time; let it meet the emergency in a liberal spirit, and so court the reliance of the stout *British farmer*.

AN ANTI-DEEP DRAINER CAUGHT AT LAST.

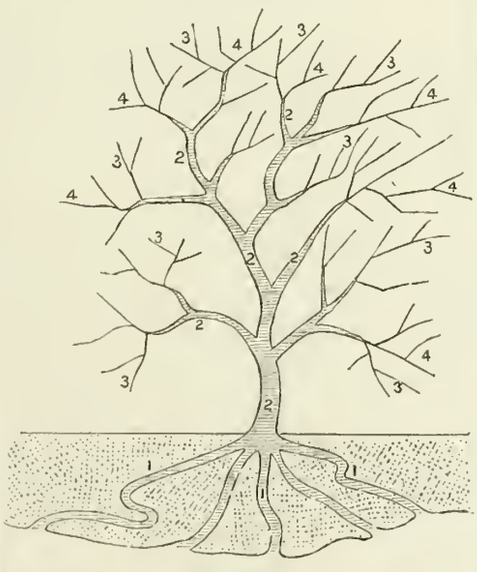
The following little incident may probably be deemed *apropos* of the renewed inquiry as to the depth of drains by the "Gloucestershire Landowner." On the occasion of my visiting, in the middle of last week, a very stiff clay farm which I was in the course of under-draining, I was accompanied by the tenant of an adjoining farm about which there was some talk of draining. My companion was as determined an opponent to deep draining as any Essex man, and it was evident to me that his object in walking over the work in progress was rather to justify his prejudices than to acquire information from what he saw. The frost was not out of the ground, though the men had recommenced digging, and the surface was extremely wet from the thaw being upheld by the frozen soil beneath;—no very good condition of things to make a convert of a disbeliever. As the clay was turned out of the trenches by the diggers, my companion exclaimed from time to time, "Do you think water can pass through clay like that? You may talk as long as you please about gravitation and water being 800 times heavier than air, and of steam cultivation destroying the symmetry of the Essex 'corduroys,' but you can't make me believe that water can pass through clay like that."

While we were thus talking we had moved to that part of the field which had been drained before the frost set in, and my friend in his eagerness to "cap" his declarations by a triumphant illustration turned to a test-hole midway between the finished drains, and pointed to the ice in the hole, which was level with the surface of the ground, as a conclusive indication of the little effect the drains had had in reducing the water which had stood level with the surface before the drains were dug. Lucky incident! I asked my friend to approach close to the frozen hole and I broke the ice. It fell to the bottom. The water had vanished to within a few inches of the bottom of the hole (which was 4 feet deep). No conjuror's trick was more astounding to my friend. "Come to the very edge," I exclaimed, "and tell me what has become of the water." It was my turn now, and I could not refrain from repeating "Who or what has stolen the water? You have just declared that the 4 feet drains could have no effect upon a clay like this, and as this hole stood full of water before the drains were dug and the frost covered it with ice so as to prevent evaporation—what, I again repeat, has become of the water?" My companion stared and cried, "Ah! but—ah! but—" He got no further, and I left him to reflect on this simple and conclusive answer to the question he had raised.

Having told my tale I will take the opportunity of thanking your correspondent for ranking me among your scientific friends. I do not aspire to that title. I claim simply the position of a practical observer who believes from his experience that "principles" in draining (as in most other things) should not give way to "expediency," if we would have the acts of to-day judged by the results of to-morrow. On this ground I fully concur in the decision you express in your editorial remarks, though I regret that the question of deep *v.* shallow drains should be reopened. To my mind, and I had hoped with thinking men, the question had been long ago determined. To reopen it now is to flatter expediency at the cost of principle, and to slam the door in the face of steam cultivation, for it should never be forgotten that whatever the depth you drain there are always slacks, hollows, and furrows, which, besides the thickness of the pipes themselves, practically reduce the depth in such places a foot at least, so that 3 feet drains give a minimum of 2 feet. Now, it is a common proverb in mechanical science that the strength of any substance or structure must be measured by its minimum power or dimensions, and drainage must therefore be tried by its minimum depth, as a single rupture destroys a drain, and perhaps the drainage of a whole field;—and why a steam subsoiler (now close at hand) should not raise a 2-foot pipe in the same way as a common plough is every day raising the pipes placed in the ground 18 inches deep a few years back is more than I can understand. The Gloucestershire Landowner will not give me credit for much science in taking this view of things, but when I assure him that I can only find time to write after the labours of the day are over, he will pardon my declining to enter into the discussion he desires to incite. At the same time I may repeat what I have often before ventured to state—that it is hardly possible to put too many drains in stiff clays, while to gridiron free and irregular soils, with uneven surfaces, is throwing away money which should be saved for the clays, in order to do both well without raising the average cost. *J. Bailey Denton.*

TRUNK OR ARTERIAL DRAINAGE.

A TREE IS A CORRECT TYPE OF THE ARTERIAL DRAINAGE SYSTEM.



Explanation.

1. Roots representing the Levels, Districts, and Fen Marshes intersected by natural or artificial channels, under the influence of the tide, and which are dependent upon artificial means of Drainage.
2. Trunk and Arms representing the River and Valley Tributaries, subject to Mill Rights, above the influence of the tide, and capable of natural discharge by gravitation.
3. Minor Branches and Twigs representing the upland Rivulets, Watercourses, and Ditches (public, party, and private), not subject to Mill Rights, which receive and convey to the Tributary Rivers the waters of Underdrainage of $\frac{9}{10}$ths of the Corn Lands of Great Britain.
4. Leaves representing the underdrained Fields which are connected with the Watercourses by outlets (the stalks of the leaves). *J. Bailey Denton.*

THE ALLOTMENT SYSTEM.

On this subject let me send you (1) an extract from a letter received from a friend in answer to some inquiries on the subject; (2) a form of agreement for the allotment lease—also (3) a communication received from a friend a few years ago.

——(1). The allotment system has worked admirably on Mr. ——'s Suffolk and Northamptonshire estates. It has had a decided tendency to diminish crime and drunkenness, thereby improving the morals and condition generally of the labouring classes.

When the allotments were first laid out the farmers had a great objection to them; now they acknowledge the poor man is as good a labourer as heretofore, and thus a better feeling exists between the employer and employed. In my short experience in this county I have known men formerly addicted to drunkenness become respectable members of society on entering a comfortable cottage with an allotment attached.

On letting an allotment I invariably protest against drunkenness, and tell them on my hearing of it, they must be prepared to give up their piece of land. It is right that I should state that I have seen more drunkenness in one week in ——, than I have seen here in four and a half years. Of course I do not attribute the whole difference to the allotment system, but I believe it bears materially upon the question. The allotment system is not confined to Mr. ——'s estate, but is general in Suffolk.

"When a poor man hires an allotment he undertakes to pay 17*s.*, 18*s.*, or 19*s.* per annum, according to the land for the half acre—the landlord paying the tithes and all parish rates. This arrangement is found to answer better than the poor man paying less rent and being subject to poor and church rates. They pay it in the form of rent most willingly, whereas it would in the form of rates be obnoxious to that class of persons and very troublesome to the parish officers. They also undertake to give up the land if committed of a misdemeanour—to give up possession in 14 days upon entering the union house or unnecessarily throwing themselves on the parish—to attend some place of public worship once every sabbath day when in health.

Whilst it is most praise-worthy in large landed proprietors to feel so deeply interested in the condition of their poorer neighbours, it is equally creditable to the labourer that I can say, out of 282 tenants there is not 50*s.* arrear, and but two half-acres that are really badly managed. Many people would suppose they must make much work for and be troublesome to the agent, but I assure you by being firm, and particular, they are very little trouble. You will remember that, for the most part, the allotments are detached from the cottages. Fields near a cluster of houses are appropriated to allotments. They farm on the two-course shift, one half being Wheat every year, and the other half Beans, Peas, Clover, or Beetroot (very seldom clover). They consume their Beans, Peas, and Beetroot with pigs, which give them good manure and pork (the latter the Suffolk people are very fond of).

You see there is no chance for them to keep a cow; not one keeps a cow from the produce of their allotment.

Although this plan of having Wheat every other year on the same land has been carried on for 13 years, the crops and yield are as good as at first. There is a great lesson to be learnt by the farmers, from the management of an allotment.

——(2). AN ALLOTMENT AGREEMENT made this day of , 185 , between A. B., of , in the county of Suffolk, Esquire, of the one part, and C. D., of , in the county of Suffolk, of the other part, whereby the said A. B. agrees to let, and the said C. D. to hire, a piece of Allotment Land, containing by admeasurement , or thereabouts, in the parish of , from the day of , for one quarter of a year, and so on from quarter to quarter, until the tenancy hereby created shall be determined by three months' notice by either party herein mentioned. Yielding and paying unto the said A. B., his heirs or assigns, the yearly rent of , by four quarterly payments in advance, if demanded, by or on behalf of the said A. B., his heirs or assigns, namely, the 11th of October, 6th of January, 6th of April, and the 6th of July next after the date hereof.

The said C. D. agrees as follows, that is to say:

1st. Not to plough any part of it, but to cultivate it with the spade, having one-half Wheat, and the other half Peas, Beans, Potatoes, or other vegetables, and not to have any Turnips or Beetroot growing for seed.

2nd. To give up possession of the said Allotments within fourteen days, shall he be convicted of any misdemeanour, or should he enter the union workhouse, or unnecessarily call upon the parish for relief (except in sickness), or should the rent remain unpaid for fourteen days after the same shall have been demanded by or on behalf of the said A. B., or his heirs; the said C. D. being allowed the value of all tillage, corn, vegetables, manure, and seeds, and for sowing the same, that may then be growing on the said Allotment. The value of such corn, vegetables, manure, seeds, &c., to be ascertained by a licensed valuer, to be named by the said A. B., and any rent or arrears of rent to be deducted from the amount due for valuation; and should there not be sufficient on the Allotment to discharge the amount due for rent and arrears, the remainder shall be recoverable by action or law.

3d. To attend some place of public worship once every Sabbath day.

As witness our hands,
day of , 185 .

——(3). The following is the communication to which I alluded in my first section:—"I know of nothing better calculated to benefit our peasantry than allotting to each labourer a certain portion of land for spade husbandry, at a reasonable price. Some laudable examples have been set by excellent individuals in different parts of the kingdom, which are now beginning, I hope, to be pretty generally followed; but it has often been a matter of surprise to me, that a plan, so well calculated to ameliorate the condition of our poor fellow-creatures — so very satisfactory in its results, and those results being attainable without any pecuniary sacrifice, and I believe entirely free from any objection whatever—should not at once have received the most cordial and universal support of every well-wisher of the community. I have made upwards of a hundred of these allotments, varying from a quarter of a statute acre to an acre, but I generally confined them to quarter and half acres, according to the capability of the cottager and the size of his family, charging them the same rent as a farmer would be able to pay, and it is quite surprising to see the quantity of produce that is raised from this small quantity of land; and in order to show what may be done by spade husbandry, I will mention some facts which have come under my own observation. About three years ago I selected two pieces of land, together about 30 statute acres from a farm of Lord ——'s, which land had

been very hard tilled; and, lying more than a mile from the homestead, had not for many years received any support in the way of manure, besides which it was naturally a weak light soil, with a bad subsoil; and so little did the tenant prize it, that he said I was quite welcome to take it from the farm if I would release him from the rates and taxes paid in respect of it, and make any deduction from his rent I might think proper: this I did to his satisfaction, and set it out in proper allotments, averaging about half an acre each. I allowed the poor men draining tiles, which they put down themselves under my directions, and charged them as much rent as was just sufficient to cover the rent formerly paid by the farmer, together with all the taxes, tithe, rent charge, &c., and although the land has only undergone this superior method of cultivation for three years, and was in the lowest condition to commence with, and consequently will improve for years to come; yet notwithstanding these disadvantages the crops grown upon these 30 acres of poor land last summer, were as follows;—1497 measures of Potatoes, 298 measures of Wheat, 22 measures of Barley, 10 measures of Vetches, and 70 measures of Oats, which crops after paying the rent, poor-rates, tithe, and all other charges, amount to nearly 200*l*., even calculating them at the present low prices of agricultural produce. [What is a measure?—we presume a bushel.] It is therefore impossible that this amount of produce could be distributed amongst these poor men without adding greatly to the comfort of themselves and families, besides which all these necessaries of life were procured by the application of those leisure hours which would most likely have been spent in the beer-house, and might have produced the bitter pains of domestic strife and wretchedness, instead of making the cottage a peaceful and happy home, and the allotment a healthy training school for the children.

"I am extensively concerned in the management of cottage property, and necessarily come in contact with some hundreds of cottage tenants (and I hope pay some attention to their habits, wants, and feelings), and I am decidedly of opinion that no able-bodied labourer ought to have less than half an acre of land, which will enable him to raise Potatoes sufficient for his own consumption, and to fatten a couple of pigs, besides growing a little Bread-corn; and I think it would be for the general good of the agricultural community if every cottager with a family was enabled to keep his cow." *W. P.*

Home Correspondence.

Steam cultivation? The straight line.—Of all the impediments I know in the way of the application of steam for performing the labours of the field, the straight line is the greatest. That farmers in general, understanding only an ancient agriculture, should stick to the straight line, the line of horse power, and the only line in which they have been educated, I can readily comprehend; but how men calling themselves engineers and philosophers, and acquainted with mechanics as well as agriculture, should also adhere to the straight line in seeking to introduce a mechanic power to do the work of an animal power on the soil, is and has been to me an enigma of 14 years' standing. Some 14 years ago two persons, unknown to each other, might have been seen industriously studying how to apply the power of steam to tillage purposes. Both appear to have arrived at the conclusion that the most profitable use of mechanic power was circular, and consequently, as steam was a mechanic power, its mode of application or employment must be circular. Thus far both agreed in the truth of the law elicited. They now sought to apply the law. At this point occurred a divergence in judgment. One said the law elicited applied solely to the motion of the mechanism within a machine; the other person said "no" to this, and that the law, on account of certain inherent peculiarities in agriculture, applied to the motion of the machine itself, containing mechanism anyhow influenced. The first person's assertion has since been practically tested, and if it has not failed, has made no progress whatever. The second person's assertion has yet to be tried, and I need scarcely be modest in reiterating that that assertion is my own. The time has now arrived for abandoning the straight line in tillage. I know that to seek to put down the straight line, the pride of the British ploughman, will seem an invidious, almost desperate task, nevertheless it must be done if the British farmer ever desires to advance greatly beyond that point he has arrived at. I am well aware that prizes have long been given to the man who can draw the straightest line, and the man who accomplishes the difficulty prides himself on the feat, but there is nothing in it when done—it certainly does not combine beauty with utility; for centuries it has been demonstrated that the line of beauty is a curve (or curved line). In Nature's operation there is no such thing as a straight line, she invariably operates in curved lines, and generally in a curved line carried to its extreme limit, the circle. Wherever she employs one comparatively straight line, it is used for the purpose of hanging thereon thousands upon thousands of curved or circular areas. However, my main argument may be summed up in these words: the straight or vertical line now in vogue amongst the tillers of the soil is unmechanical, and steam has no sympathy with it; and hence the high result to be anticipated from the use of steam-power on arable land will never be attained until this straight line is abandoned, and the circular substituted. Under the straight line what marked progress have farmers of late years made? Some of our best men really do not seem to know what the word "progress" implies. To hear them congratulating each other, because they have polished their farms at a great expenditure, is enough to vex a person who knows what marked progress ought to be. Your readers may ask me what I call progress or sterling advance? I will give them an example. Some 22 years ago, the time when I first set foot in London, it cost me 60*s*. for conveyance outside a 10 mile-an-hour coach, from my home in Norfolk to my residence in London. Now when steam for conveyance was talked about, these carriers all said the old road (their "straight line,") was the route by which it could be applied. But others decided it should have a pathway peculiarly its own, and this being effected, what was the result to me? These very same carriers could and can convey me, at a profit, to and from London for 8*s*. in summer, and 16*s*. in winter. Now, this is what I call "progress," there being a wide and marked difference between 16*s*. and 60*s*. In agriculture, improvers will tell you they grow a few bushels more per acre after an enormous outlay. This is but doubtful progress; the result, compared with the outlay, is not sufficiently marked. We want a five-fold result from a less outlay, then we will call it plain, palpable, self-evident advance. *C. Burcham*, 6, *Lisle Street, W.C.*

The Cirencester Game Law case.—As you have given a prominent place in your paper recently to the now celebrated Cirencester Game Law Case I have taken the liberty of sending you a copy of the *Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard*, wherein you will find a somewhat different version of the affair, to which you will doubtless give equal publicity. I beg to state that I know nothing of the case but what I have gathered from the newspaper reports, and I certainly have no intention of putting myself forward as an apologist of the means employed to secure Hall's conviction. At the same time I think it likely that the version of the affair as given in the Cheltenham papers (probably supplied by Mr. Boodle), is an exaggerated one. I may remark that I have not the slightest personal acquaintance with either Mr. Boodle or Mr. Bevir. Hall I know by repute as a most determined and incorrigible poacher. *An Old Subscriber.*

The following is Mr. Bevir's letter quoted in the paper sent to us:—

Justices' Justice—The Jonathan Wild System at Cirencester.

Sir,—In your paper of last week, you give, under the above title, what purports to be an account of some proceedings before the Justices here, on Monday, 31st December. As you have inserted a communication calculated to prejudice the character of the Justices named, in their magisterial capacity, I shall feel obliged by your giving equal publicity to the real facts of the case. John Hall was brought before the Justices on an information laid by John Martin, Lord Bathurst's keeper, for night poaching, on the 29th December, in a plantation of Lord Bathurst's. Martin called Thomas Perry as his witness. On the hearing of the case, Hall voluntarily confessed he had shot at one pheasant, and that his gun, from the wet, missed fire at others; as his defence, he stated that the witness, Perry, asked him to go, which Perry, on cross-examination, denied, stating that he was a total stranger to this part of the country, and that he accompanied Hall to the plantation, at the latter's request. Hall is an able-bodied young man, belonging to a village near here, where he might have work, but his boast is that, from the age of 10 years, he had never done a day's work, but had lived entirely on poaching. That he was "bordering on starvation" is not the fact, as the whole of this winter he has been living in lodgings here with a common prostitute, and forming one of a gang of poachers, deriving large gains from an extensive and daring system of night poaching, he making the fourth of these confederates now undergoing imprisonment for offences against the Game laws. Not one of these men is ever known to do a day's work. The Justices knew nothing beyond the facts as given in evidence before them, and Hall's own admissions;—he had been previously convicted of offences against the Game laws, and on such facts and admissions, the Justices had no alternative but to convict. In the second case, James King, keeper to Miss Jane Master, laid information against Hall for shooting a rabbit on her land, on Sunday, the 30th December, and called the same witness, Perry. Hall admitted the facts, but, as before, he alleged that Perry had asked him to go, which, on cross-examination, Perry denied. As Perry was in the witness-box, it would have been irregular for any stranger in court to question a witness under examination, and I felt it my duty, as Clerk to the Justices, to caution the witness, that he was not bound to answer questions tending to criminate himself. The Justices did convict in the second case, but the punishment was to be concurrent with the sentence in the first case.—I am, Sir, yours obediently, W. L. Bevir, Clerk to the Justices.—Cirencester, Jan. 7, 1861.

Need of Agricultural Improvement.—Whoever turns his thoughts to the agriculture of this country, notwithstanding the reputation it has for excellence, and the many excellent and respectable gentlemen who are engaged in it, will find it is very far from that perfection, or that progress towards perfection, which he would expect to find in it. It is true that corn is grown by the aid of birds' dung fetched from nobody knows where, or compositions made to imitate birds' dung, manufactured in our own country; it is true, also, that mountains of flesh are laid upon oxen and sheep by the aid of foreign oilcake; but if England, notwithstanding all the boasting about it, were left to its own resources, dearth, famine, and diseases, their never failing companions, would in one single year half or more depopulate the land; but surely this ought not to be the case. But were the resources within the country properly made use of, England would not be dependent, as she now is, for a sufficiency of bread—the staff of life; but have enough for herself and some to spare for less favoured countries. I know, however, that I am writing treason to the minds of very many men, but [without speculating here as to what would follow the loss of our supremacy at sea, or a hostile combination of other nations against England,] would it not be better to throw aside our long cherished dreams of perfection, and join the agricultural improvers, though they may cultivate no more land than did the Roman Cincinnatus, or than does our countryman of the present day, the Rev. Mr. Smith of Lois-Weedon; or the system might be adopted which I myself have adopted. We should then not only relieve our country from the necessity of ransacking all the world for a sufficiency of food, but we should have abundance for your own countryman, and some, and perhaps much, to spare for less favoured lands. If any one would know what the system I am willing to teach him is, though it has often been published in the *Agricultural Gazette*, I will endeavour to give it him in another letter; premising here that I drain my land, cultivate it thoroughly, put it into good heart, and seed rationally. For cereals of all kinds I have never exceeded except upon very rare occasions 2 pecks of seed per statute acre, and the results were that I had 44 bushels of Wheat on an average of four years, year after year, from a maximum of 2 pecks of seed an acre, or an increase of 88-fold. Of Barley one year I had 63 bushels an acre or 126-fold, and I have had crops equally as good. These were some of the results of my system; I admit my land was good, but it had never before produced the same quantity of produce, not even from four and even five and six times the quantity of seed, and when the kind of crops returned only once in four years. *Geo. Wilkins, Parsonage, Wix.*

Agricultural Memoranda.—1. *Potatoes:* It would seem to be certain that these become tainted by the disease for a longer or a shorter time before it becomes visible on the skin of the roots. This appears to be proved by the fact that roots taken up very early before what is called being "ripe" keep sound—whilst others, taken up even whilst much of the stalk was yet green and placed on a dry floor apparently quite sound, have after a short time proved to be diseased in various proportions, and undoubtedly contracted before being taken up. If then general experience confirm these facts, the remedy would certainly appear to be the greater promptitude in lifting the crop. As we are taught that all the acts of Providence are intended for our ultimate good, may it not be that the Potato disease, for one thing, may be intended to cause in time the general adoption of an early harvesting of Potatoes, so that a second crop of some sort may always be secured thereafter?—thus increasing the quantity of food and labour to the benefit of the public, as well as to the individual farmer. And here, if I may be permitted to make a digression, I would remark that he who increases the food of the country, increases that which lies at the very foundation of her strength, whilst if such person exercise self-denial to accomplish the necessary outlay, he is not less patriotic and more useful than the rifle volunteer for instance. In the event of a war with France and Russia, the value of home-grown food will put free-trade to the test. But to return to our farming.—2. *Seeding:* The observant farmer will have had abundant opportunity this season of noticing the effect of thick and thin seeding on different kinds of land. The result of his observations will I think be that it is easy to account for the wide difference in the views of the respective advocates of the two modes, and that the exact quantity of seed that should be sown ought to vary with the time of year, the kind of land, its condition, and whether wire-worm may be feared; a good judgment on these points is what is wanted, and not mere theories or unbending quantities. —3. *Draining:* The exact degree of wetness in land which makes draining desirable this season has also put to the test. No one will now deny, that all soils would be benefited by it out of which in an ordinary winter any water can be obtained at 4 feet deep.—4. *Winter feeding of Dairy Stock:* Perhaps the most important point to which the past disastrous season must force the attention of farmers, is as to the best and most economical way of winter feeding. On this head my own experience and all that I can learn from others point to the same system, viz., cutting hay and straw into chaff and pulping roots; these with a moderate mixture of Indian meal or boiled or steamed Rape cake are what must be resorted to. With regard to Rape cake, against which there exists considerable prejudice, for feeding, I refer to the second part of the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal for 1859, in an article on pulping roots, where it is stated that by boiling, all hurtful properties are removed from the cakes containing proportions of Mustard. *R. H., Cheshire.*

Societies.

Society of Arts: *Jan.* 30.—*On Food; its Adulterations, and the Methods of Detecting them.*—Mr. W. L. Scott read a paper on this subject. Extracts (much condensed) are taken from the Journal of the Society. He

said:—Adulteration included—1st, the dilution of any article for sale as genuine with other substances of inferior commercial value or less marked properties, as spirits with water, or Coffee with Chicory. 2ndly. The heightening of their active principles, by admixture, as bread with alum, gin with Capsicums. 3dly. The employment of colours, essences, &c., to render the articles more attractive to the senses.

(1.) Bread is adulterated with a variety of substances—some harmless, some injurious, but none of an actively poisonous nature.* Of pure bread there are several specimens on the table, illustrating Dr. Dauglish's process, as carried out by Messrs. Peek & Frean, and the ordinary method, of which latter Mr. W. Salmon, of the King's Road, Chelsea, has furnished me with samples. The presence of Potatoes in bread imparts a peculiar crumbly texture; while Rice-flour causes a brittleness of structure not easy to mistake.

Chalk is present if the suspected bread effervesces on the addition of an acid. Gypsum is detected by the milkiness of the water in which the bread has been boiled when a solution of chloride of barium is added. Alum is the most frequent adulterant of bread. It may be detected by soaking the bread in water, and adding a salt of barium to the clear extract, when a cloudiness, more or less marked, will occur. Another way is to char the bread, and burn it nearly to an ash, and boil the latter with diluted hydrochloric acid to which a little nitric acid has been added; the addition of ammonia to the filtered liquid will precipitate various substances, including the alumina of the alum. This precipitate must then be boiled in potassa, when, after filtration, the liquid must be neutralised with hydrochloric acid, and the alumina may then be thrown down by ammonia.

Bone dust is now but seldom found in bread; it may be detected very readily with the microscope. My experience shows that on an average of 100 loaves of the bread in London about 13 are good and genuine bread, as the late bad harvest has thrown large quantities of damaged corn on the market, which of course is adulterated proportionately.

(2). Corn is subject to a varity of diseases, which often greatly impair its quality, and even render it dangerous as food; of these perhaps the Ergot Fungus and the pepper-brand (Uredo fœtida) are the most disgusting in their effects, the former acting sometimes like an irritant poison, and the latter is said to have occasioned skin diseases. Corn or meal affected with the smut or pepper-brand is at once distinguished by the disagreeable odour it emits and this may be bought up cheaply, which to my personal knowledge is often done for the purpose of making cheap, highly flavoured cakes and puddings with the flour, which is also used for adulterating mustard, pepper, ginger, and other articles having a powerful odour of their own, which conceals that emanating from the Uredo Fungus.

Another variety of Uredo (the Uredo segetum) is known to growers by the name of dust brand, black burn, or smut, but though injurious and destructive to growing crops, it does not appear to deteriorate the flour to any very great extent. I have, however, noticed a deficiency of nitrogen in Wheat affected by smut. Barley and oatmeal are frequently adulterated with inferior samples of either, and our poor horses frequently get some 25 per cent. of brewers or distillers "grains" served out to them in their reputed measure of oats † Peas, Beans, Lentils, and other Leguminosæ, all come in for a share of adulteration; albeit they are used largely as adulterants themselves.

(3). The meat disposed of at the London markets is nearly 10 per cent. more or less unfit for human consumption. Washes of vinegar and water are used to heighten the colour of some meats; weak alkaline leys to improve the appearance of others; and, when decomposition or disease render more potent agents necessary, even arsenical solutions are employed without hesitation. With game and poultry this latter practice is indeed quite common.

(4). Can fruit ever be adulterated? I have seen English Apples coloured superficially in imitation of the American Newtown Pippins, and sold as such at the rate of 2*s.* and 3*s.* per dozen! Old and inferior Oranges, well boiled, with a little saffron added to assist Nature when her short comings in the matter of external colouring are a little too obvious, may be purchased at many shops, as we all know. Melons and Cucumbers, too, when looking pale and dejected from waiting so long to be eaten, have their rusty coats furbished up with a little acetate of copper, so that a "green old age" at least is accorded to them.

Mr. Scott's paper refers further to pickles, mustard, turmeric, spices, bottled fruits, sugar, &c. &c. We regret our inability to find room for further extracts this week.

* Sulphate of copper (bluestone) is used by Belgian and Austrian bakers, but not in this country.

† The Rape cake given to horses and cows often contains a quantity of refuse Mustard seed, which always proves dangerous, and some times fatal, to the former animal.

Farmers' Clubs.

Central.—The following subjects have been selected for discussion:—

February 4.—The Past, Present, and Future of British Agriculture. To be introduced by Mr. J. J. Mechi, Tiptree Hall, Kelvedon.

March 4.—The several Merits of Day and Piece Work. ——

April 1.—Sheep *v.* Bullocks as manufacturers of Manure—on Farms where the Produce is not fattening, and no roots but Mangels can be grown.—Mr. A. Ruston, Aylesby House, Chatteris.

May 6.—By what means can the Feeding of Stock on Pasture Land in Spring, Summer, and Autumn be so increased as to supply the demand of an increasing population?—Mr. Owen Wallis, Overstone Grange, Northampton.

June 3.—The Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms in their mutual relations, as bearing on the science of Practical Agriculture. Mr. J. G. Hobson, Long Sutton, Lincoln.

November 4.—How Under-drainage affects, and by its extension will further affect the Arterial Channels and Outfalls of the Kingdom. Mr. J. Bailey Denton, Stevenage.

December 9.—Would it be advisable to abolish Parish and to substitute Union Settlements in the Agricultural Districts? Mr. H. Trethewy, Silsoe.

Wenlock: *Hiring Fairs.*—At the last meeting of this Club a paper was read by the Rev. E. Jackson, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Herefordshire. The rev. gentleman divided the subject into three heads, viz. (1). How these hiring fairs originated. (2). What their character and value is now-a-days. (3). Reasons for making an alteration, on the score of morality; on the score of economy. All evidence combined to prove that the fairs were productive of every possible kind of vice, that after the hiring was over, drinking, swearing, fighting, and licentiousness were carried on to a shocking extent. These being the undoubted evils consequent on hiring fairs, he called upon the gentlemen present to do all they could to stop them. His next argument against hiring fairs was with reference to economy; great harm and waste occurred to employers by taking servants without a character. Other difficulties, and oftentimes trouble and loss, arose from a dispute about time, for if they did not hire until after the fairs they would stipulate that their year's service should expire at the date of these fairs. Servants would invariably claim some time for recreation, and he thought it would be a good plan if a certain number of days were allowed them at a time convenient for family gatherings. The subject had been of late much discussed, and the consequence was, that in upwards of 20 important towns in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Gloucester, Bucks, Wilts, Leicester, and Northampton, Registration Offices had been commenced, and farmers and landlords had pledged themselves to discontinue their attendance at the fairs, and to do all they could to discourage them. If all would do the same, success must result. He considered that Registration Offices properly managed, would be a sure process for achieving a victory. He suggested that there should be a central office in a central town, and minor offices in each village, where personal interviews might take place. The national school in each village would, he was sure, be gladly offered by the clergyman for the purpose, and the schoolmaster might be the Registrar without detriment to his own peculiar work. Let this be done, and in seven years a new generation of servants would have sprung up. He suggested the advantage of hiring by the month or quarter rather than the year, and also the propriety of paying by the same dates. He urged them to acknowledge the lawfulness of marriage for their servants, and to allow of courtships at proper times and under proper circumstances. Allow to agricultural servants at least three days' holiday in the year at convenient periods, so that they may feel they were not done out of their holiday though they miss the hiring fairs holidays.

Reviews.

Edinburgh Veterinary Review. January, 1861. Published monthly. No. IX. Thomas C. Jack, Edinburgh.

The publication of a Veterinary Review is a good sign. Recording, as it does, the annals of comparative pathology, it will meet with a favourable reception amongst the country practitioners of the better sort, who have long been wanting a medium by which they might be brought into active communication with their brethren. The service which the press has performed for the medical art in relation to the human subject it is now waiting to perform in its application to the inferior animals. Before the year 1792 we depended upon the smith, the worker in iron, for the exercise of the healing art amongst our cattle, pretty much in the same way as our forefathers of earlier date were accustomed to appeal to the garrulous barber for like attention. Both dealt with their patients by the light of traditionary lore, and it was surprising how many subjects, thanks to Nature, rallied in spite of treatment! Since the establishment of the Veterinary College of London great progress has been made in the right direction. A large number of men have studied and graduated there, have spread themselves far and near over the land, and have succeeded in wresting from the incompetent cowleech and farrier the cure of the flocks and herds of Britain. It is not supposed that all who have gone forth have been able men; but where an able man has located himself in a district, he has at once won public confidence. The cow-leech has tried lower prices and aspersion; but the better man has invariably within 12 months of his settlement had more cases on hand than he could properly attend to. It is most encouraging to know that a school of veteriuary medicine has been established in the northern metropolis, and is working well. Prof. Cameron, of Dublin, is now endeavouring to establish one for Ireland, and will doubtless succeed. France has two colleges—one at Alfal, near Paris; another at Lyons, both founded before ours. There are also colleges in Berlin, Dresden, Vienna, Wurtemberg, Munich, Carlsruhe, besides professors of veterinary practice in the different universities. We see therefore the imperative necessity for establishing several channels of communication through which the men thus sent out may correspond with and help one another. Welcome is the appearance of this Review; if conducted with spirit it will doubtless secure a wide circulation, not only amongst members of the veterinary profession, but amongst farmers who are anxious to make themselves acquainted with the new facts and features of disease as they appear, together with the principles upon which the science is built. There are, no doubt, men paying special attention to certain complaints who will be glad enough to give publicity to their discoveries, and we shall thus be furnished with a mass of materials resulting from the *particular* experience of different persons in the treatment of *particular* diseases which will go far to solve the difficulties that now surround several of those disorders which appear incurable, and construct a body of evidence that shall prove a firm stand ground for further ameliorative operations.

The first 20 pages of the number of the "Review" under notice are devoted to original communications and cases. The six following pages are occupied by reviews of books. Two are works treating of the Pathology of the Urine by Drs. Thudichum and Parkes; Hessling and Kollman's "Atlas of the General Anatomy of Animal Tissues," and the inquiry of Messrs. Lawes and Gilbert into "the composition of some of the Animals Fed and Slaughtered as Human Food." Six pages are then given to miscellaneous matter, and 25 to the Transactions of Medical Societies, &c., Correspondence, &c., filling up the remainder.

The abstract of a paper read by Dr. Thudichum "On Chemical Questions in connection with the Liver," and of another by Dr. Richardson "On the Physiological and Therapeutical Properties of the Peroxide of Hydrogen," are calculated to show how useful this branch of the Review may prove. The paper given *in extenso* from the *British Medical Journal*, by Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S., "On the Heat Cure," is exceedingly interesting, but at the same time so little likely to be of value to veterinary practitioners that we are sorry to find 12 pages handed over to it. There seems plenty of space for foreign correspondence, and surely with so much doing abroad, such a heading would attract communications from France and the German States, and in matters scientific it is usual to cultivate Catholicity.

We will now close with a few remarks upon Professor Gamgee's Inaugural Address delivered at the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, in the autumn of the past year, upon the Relations of Veterinary to Social Science. His aim is to fire the ambition of the school. He shows that they occupy a rank in the social status below that in which their real merit and utility should place them; that their failing to take a proper stand arises partly from their own want of perception of the higher ends of their profession, and partly from the want of such civil posts of honour and emolument as are placed before the students in kindred schools to arouse emulation and induce excellence. He points, then, cheeringly to Dr. Richardson's opinion of the veterinary science, which we will here quote:—"I fully recognise the importance to medicine of every addition to veterinary science and art, and the fact that medicine human and medicine veterinarian is as distinctly *one* as the animal creation is one." And on this liberal and far-seeing view of the natural relation between what are called the higher and lower branches of pathology the Professor urges the students to regard no more their calling as a mere trade; but to see in it a science capable of rendering the highest services to humanity. Following therefore in this track he is not at a loss to show the nature of these services; nor does he omit to remind the students that the initiative must come from them, that they must discover an aptitude to fulfil the duties pertaining to certain offices before such offices will be thrown open to them, or where there are none, created for them.

In bringing this subject before their attention, he has of course to show that there are many sources of disease in man which are only to be discovered by studying the diseases of animals; that many of them are quite unsuspected, and the facts concerning them difficult to find out. Of these, which appear to lie without the province of human medicine, but perfectly within the scope of veterinary practice, it may be well to mention a few.

There are the cutaneous diseases common to cattle; in what measure are they communicable to ourselves. The cow is frequently attacked with "the vesicular murrain attended with the development of a virus, which is often squeezed into the milk-can as the cow is milked. Such milk drunk warm will kill calves and pigs, and induce fever and cutaneous eruptions in men. But what does it "to the infantile portion of the popu-

lation, which consumes so large a quantity of the dairy produce?" "In a piece of pork a few yellow specks or transparent vesicles which do not appear of the slightest importance, may in reality be tapeworms in one stage of development, for the destruction of which we have to hope for prolonged boiling or efficient roasting. If the meat be eaten underdone, a parasite at once developes in 'the human intestine.'" "I have known," says a medical authority, "in the market here the extravasation of blood and acute phlegmous occurring in the malignant 'black quarter' of cattle, looked upon as simple bruises, and the carcases passed as wholesome, the animals being young and fat; and the tubercles characteristic of phthisis passed over as unimportant, because of common occurrence, and, provided the meat was marketable, *i.e.*, fat enough—the diseased parts were cut away, and the carcases sold."

What new forms of disease are thus conveyed to the human patient? "I wandered about the London dairies," says Professor Gamgee, "and saw the disgusting practices incidental to the sale and consumption of diseased cows: how the most filthy products of diseases were hashed up with other meat equally unsightly and unpalateable, to make sausages; how a lot of the carcases of cows were polished and dressed up with the fat of two or three young fat bullocks killed with them, and how the flesh of deceased animals not only found its way to the poor man's home, but to the table of the middle and upper classes." Our medical staff may well be numerous to supply an antidote to all this poison, and our hospitals may well be extending their area to receive the thousands of men and women who thus daily swallow the seeds of death. It is evidently our interest to preserve the animals amongst which we live, and upon which we feed, in the highest possible state of health. "The evil results, therefore, of over work, over crowding, absence of light in stables, of artificial diet, of the nature of food as changed by modern cultivation, and the influences of such food on animals, together with the mysterious nature and operation of enzootic as of eudemic influences, and epizootic as of epidemic, of miasmata and contagion, are objects that should constantly occupy the members of our profession;" and we quite agree with Professor Gamgee when he says, that upon the medical staff connected with the Board of Health, the veterinarian should find a place. The Professor's great aim, however, is to secure for veterinary surgeons the inspection of slaughter-houses for the furtherance of science, the checking of dishonest trade in diseased animals, and for the good of the public, directly, by ensuring a supply of wholesome food, and indirectly, by aiding, through their enlarged observation, the practitioners of human medicine in their efforts to ameliorate many forms of human suffering, and to overcome others which are at present without remedy.

The present inspectors are generally incompetent to judge of meat, and usually have too much thrown upon them. He mentions the duties which attached in 1857 to the inspector at Edinburgh: "to be in attendance daily in the dead meat market, to visit butchers' shops, to be on the look out at railway stations for carcases coming in from the country, to call twice daily at the police office, to draw up a report, giving the number and state of the byres and their inmates, to visit thereafter these byres, to see if any sick animals are in them, and should he find any, to watch them narrowly, to ascertain how their carcases are disposed of." The Town Council evidently knows what should be done, but shrinks from the expense of employing the proper number of men to do it. The inspectors in Edinburgh have generally been chosen from amongst the feshers—retaining of course the prejudices of their order, and a considerable liability to bias not favourable to the public interest. Now for London the inspectorship is most insufficient: there is comparatively little check.

The city authorities are strict, and we read during the past year of some thousands of pounds of rejected meat and 500 rabbits. But if traced most of this putrid stuff would doubtless be found to have passed through the labouring sausage machines in the neighbourhood of Smithfield. This is far from right, but elsewhere we apprehend there is even less supervision. This question is one of vital importance, which should be again and again returned to until settled on the side of public health. No instance of the wrong man in the wrong place could be more glaring than the appointment as inspector of meat of any man who is unable to detect the difference between a bruise and the extravasation of blood which indicates malignant "black quarter." Prof. Gamgee speaks of the bright prospect such a change would afford to the veterinarian, but we are disposed to consider what an inconceivable advantage the public would gain were our supply of meat subject to the searching and discriminating glance of a qualified staff of men engaged not merely to detect fraud, but to prosecute scientific research, and add by an enlarged range of observation throughout the slaughter-houses of the land a mass of information that shall enable not only the veterinarian but the professor of human medicine to master the golden principles of *preventative treatment*, and practise the healing art with greater certainty of success.

Milk Fever of Cows: its homœopathic treatment and cure, with directions. By James Moore, R.M.C.V.S., &c. Second Edition. Turner & Co., 77, Fleet Street, London.

We presume it will generally be admitted that to hardly any other disease than this does the adage—Prevention better than cure—so perfectly apply. For none are more easy of prevention—hardly any more difficult of cure. Mr. Moore does, however, describe a number of cases of cows in "high condition," in which the disease ensued after calving, and in which it was successfully treated by him on the homœopathic plan.

We know the case of a dairy farm of 500 acres of the best Grass land—where upwards of 100 cows were kept—the tenant of which never knew milk fever among his cows except in instances of cows calving out of season, or in summer after being a month or two at Grass. Attacks of this kind do indeed almost wholly depend on the too high condition of the animal before calving. Moderate feeding and plenty of exercise will prevent it.

The Agriculture of Massachusetts. By C. L. Flint. [Some of our readers may remember a description which we gave a few months back of the Polled Angus Herd of Mr. Bowie, Mains of Kelly, Forfarshire. That gentleman, we believe, is the writer of a review of this work which appeared a week or two back in an excellent provincial paper; and from which we take the following extracts:—]

The volume before us is in two parts—first the "Seventh Annual Report of the Section of Massachusetts Board of Agriculture," and the second "Abstract of Returns of the Agricultural Societies of Massachusetts in 1859." The first section consists of reports of Committees of the Board on such subjects as the following:—"Application of Manures" (proper depth of applying them), "Exhausted Pastures," "Cattle Husbandry," "Diseases of Vegetation," "General Fruit Culture;" then "Root Crops"—Mangels, Carrots, Swedes: then "Market Days," "Farmers' Clubs," "Agricultural Education," "Museum;" then comes a section on "Pleuro-Pneumonia," recommending the destruction of all infected herds. We shall shortly notice the first of these, viz.—"Application of Manures" (proper depth of applying them). 1500 printed circulars were sent out by the Board requesting information as to the effects on crops with—1st, no manure; 2d, manure left on the surface; 3d, manure harrowed in; 4th, manure ploughed in from 3½ to 5 inches; and 5th, manure ploughed in from 7 to 10 inches deep. The Section says:—"On the returns of the circulars, we took pains to count them. Of the 1500 distributed there came back, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven communications, one of which, however, proved to be, not the returns of the experiment, but only an opinion!" It is painful to read this, showing such an unmitigated amount of apathy on the part of farmers in Massachusetts on a subject certainly important to them. The result, reducing the whole to decimals, and placing the product of the unmanured lot at 100., is as follows (the average of each of the six trials being here presented):—

Unmanured	100.
Manure left on the surface	142.4
Do. harrowed in	162.
Do. ploughed in from 3½ to 5 in. ..	167.3
Do. do. 7 to 10 in. ..	191.

We make no remarks on the above, as the value of experiments depends upon the aggregate results of numbers, or, what we consider better, the following of them out for a consecutive number of years by the same individual.

Part 2d contains eight addresses before as many Societies, on the following most important subjects:—"Observation and Experiment;" "Agriculture in the Public Schools;" "The Duty of the Farmer to his Calling;" "Agricultural Education;" "Use of Mind in Farming;" "The Farmer as he was, is, and is to be;" "Progress of Farming;" and "Dignity of Labour." On the "Use of Mind in Farming," Mr. T. T. Waterman's address is so sprightly, vigorous, and comic, that we cannot resist the following extract:—"The farmer must, by practical study, become a living thermometer, barometer, electrometer, patent wind and weather gauge—electrical, magnetic, galvanic, terrestrial, universal calculator! Such an instrument can be made of mind—strong mind. Such men are walking folios: they are exhaustless cyclopædias of available information in plough-ology, hoe-ology, corn-ology, barn-ology, fowl-ology, husk-ology, stock-ology, haw-ology, and gee-ology; they are practically, and thus really, the graduates of, and the professors in, the great university of natural science, and have the honorary degree of LL.D., Lords of Land and Digging! The college they enter and honour is one in which problems are solved, not by pen and blackboard, logarithms and signs, but a personal use of the axe, the hoe, the yoke, the plough, the scythe, and the flail!"

The Reports on Ploughing are interesting throughout. In the "History of the Plough" it is stated that "James Small, a Scotch mechanic, invented the iron mould-board, and attached it to his swing-plough, giving it such weight and power as to make it a general favourite from 1764 nearly down to our times." Mr. Choate thinks—"If my suspicion be true, that it is experiment, and not arithmetic, observation, rather than algebra, that is to work out the grand problem of a perfect plough, then, as before intimated, the field of competition is still open." We demur to the following, however—"American ingenuity might seem to be entitled to repose for a while, until other nations come up. Foreign countries are behind us in the matter of the plough, as well as the reaper!" Up to this date we cannot swallow these remarks.

The articles on Manures and Composts are short, and experiments therewith unsatisfactory. On this subject there seems no need for "repose!" One part is good. "Cato says, 'Study to have a large dunghill!'" "Indian Corn, Wheat, Barley, Oats"—the statements on the three last are short, in respect of yield per acre. Here, also, there seems no need for "repose," or "waiting until other nations come up!"

On "Working Oxen, Training, Fat Cattle, Draught Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry, Dairy Produce, Fruits." In Worcester North County, premiums are given for the best draught horses, the test being pulling certain weights up hill! We apprehend this method is quite as practical as simply looking to the shape of the animal in awarding premiums on this side the Atlantic; it may be termed, "coming to the scratch."

Miscellaneous.

Davies (appellant) and Lord Berwick (respondent).—This was a case which raised the question whether the appellant had been properly convicted by the magistrates of an offence under the Masters and Servants Act, for not fulfilling his agreement as a servant in husbandry. It appeared that the appellant had entered the service of Lord Berwick at the weekly wages of 25*s*. His duties were to keep the general accounts of the farm at Croakhill, in Salop, to weigh out the food for the cattle, to set the men to work, to lend a hand to anything, and especially to carry out the orders of his employer. On the day in question his employer, Lord Berwick, directed him to go over all the cattle stock of the farm, in order to enable another man to mark the cattle, and to ascertain what cattle had died; but he disobeyed this order, and, on being summoned before the magistrates, they treated him as a "servant in husbandry," and convicted him. Two questions were now raised for the opinion of this Court—first, whether the appellant was a "servant in husbandry" within the Act, and, secondly, whether the misconduct imputed was a refusal to fulfil his agreement? Mr. Justice Crompton said the Act referred to persons who gave their manual labour; but he thought the appellant was more like a steward. His principal duty was to keep the accounts, &c., and, though he was also to lend a helping hand, that would not make him a servant. His lordship thought the conviction ought to be quashed. Mr. Justice Hill was of the same opinion. Conviction quashed.

The Alpacas in Australia.—The flock of alpacas and llamas introduced 18 months ago by Mr. Ledger are still under his charge, depasturing at Arthursleigh, a sheep station a few miles off the Southern Road. Since they have been there they have thriven surprisingly, and have by successful lambings repaired the losses that were sustained a year ago, at Liverpool, principally through want of fodder. On their landing, in December, 1858, the flock numbered 256; when sold to the Government in the following April, it had increased to 291. The deaths last winter reduced the flock so that on arriving at Arthursleigh they only numbered 253; they now amount to about 300. Although very late in the season the lambing is not yet finished; some have been dropped within the last few days, and are doing well. Excepting three, all the lambs born at Arthursleigh have been preserved. The animals are found to attain maturity here earlier than in South America, several instances having occurred of ewes under two years breeding lambs. The course of breeding has already arrived at the fourth cross, and the appearance of the animals, as the breeding progresses, encourages Mr. Ledger to expect ultimately to produce a finer animal than the alpaca of Peru. The experiment of the naturalisation of the alpaca in Australia has been so fully and successfully carried out, that the alpaca may now be looked upon as an Australian animal. An interesting calculation has been made of the probable increase of the flock of alpacas in 50 years, commencing in 1861 with 350 animals, out of which there will be 200 breeding females and 50 males. The calculation proceeds on the fact of the alpaca living for 16 years, and the female breeding from her second to her 15th year, and shows that at the end of 10 years the flock of 350 will multiply by eight, and will increase to 3250. Making every allowance for unforeseen disasters or for epidemic by a deduction of 20 per cent., this number is reduced to 2500; and at this rate of increase the flock will, at the end of the second 10 years, number 20,500; at the end of the third, 132,200; at the end of the fourth, 844,000; at the end of the fifth, 5,606,720. Reckoning that each animal will yield only 7 lbs. of wool, which will fetch 2*s*. 6*d*. per pound, the clip of the Australian alpaca flocks will in 50 years time be no less than 39,247,040 lbs. in weight, and 4,905,880*l*. in value. There is every reason to believe that this computation is considerably less than what the reproductive capabilities of the alpacas would warrant us to expect. Considering their long and wearisome journeys across the bleak mountains and arid deserts of South America, together with the frequent changes of climate they had to undergo, with a scanty supply of fodder, and frequently without water, and the knocking about on the voyage to Sydney, the preservation of so large a number and their healthy increase prove the alpaca to be a strong and hardy animal. Should the experience of the next few years show the increase of the flock to proceed at the rate above indicated, the extent of the produce and its growing importance, both as a colonial resource and as a raw material for British industry, will be contemplated with allowable pride by Mr. Ledger, and with a just appreciation of his services by his countrymen. We believe that at length some satisfactory arrangements are about being made between the Government and Mr. Ledger, by which his claim on the colony will be suitably acknowledged, and the country will at the same time reap the benefit of his long experience in the management of the alpacas. Although Mr. Ledger's undertaking must be admitted to have been to a certain extent a mercantile venture, and entered upon with a direct anticipation of profit, the enterprise was one of such importance to the future productive wealth of this country that for the Government to have taken advantage of Mr. Ledger's necessities, on finding his hopes of remuneration disappointed, would have amounted morally to an act of repudiation, and would also have effectually restrained the exertions of those who should hereafter contemplate the performance of a similar service to the country. It has been felt very desirable to retain Mr. Ledger's services for the Alpacas, not only on account of his knowledge of the habits and proper treatment of the animals, but because the enthusiastic interest in the propagation of the alpaca

in Australia, which alone could have prompted his self-imposed labours, affords the best guarantee for his bestowing that care and attention upon the flock which they especially require in the critical transition stages of breeding. By disposing of the animals to Mr. Ledger, and thereby giving him a permanent interest in their successful propagation, the Government will take the surest means of rendering the furtherance of Mr. Ledger's own interest coincident with the development of a great source of productive wealth. It will, we understand, be stipulated in any agreement made with Mr. Ledger that none of the animals will leave the colony, or be sold, without the consent of the Government; and it is well known that Mr. Ledger is desirous of keeping the flock intact until complete purity of breed is obtained. We hope to be able to report the sale of the animals to Mr. Ledger, on terms that will be at the same time advantageous to himself and creditable to this colony.—*Sydney Herald.*

Californian Alfilerilla.—This is often called erroneously "alfarea." Its name means little pin, and is derived from *alfiler*, Spanish for pin. It bears clusters of green pins or spikes about 1½ inch long, and is sometimes called Pin Grass, and sometimes Wild Geranium. The botanical name is *Erodium Cicutarium*. The Alfilerilla has attracted some attention as a succulent, sweet, nutritive, hardy, and large herb, well adapted for our climate and soil. It has a large root, which it sends deep into the ground, thus enabling it to resist the drought, while above the surface it puts forth a dense mass of stalks and leaves, spreading out sometimes several feet in every direction. Cattle prefer it to every other indigenous plant of the State. The seeds seem to abound throughout the soil, for whenever the sod is broken up for the first time, there the Alfilerilla appears, though it may never have been seen there before. It is frequent in gardens, in cultivated fields, and in lands lying fallow. *Hutching's California Magazine.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.
For the week ending January 31: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max in sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	25 ..	46.0	45.4	34.6	40.2	36.5	..	S.W.	29.75
Saturday	26 ..	49.0	48.4	37.0	43.0	36.5	0.23	N.W.	30.10
Sunday	27 ..	58.0	48.0	40.0	46.5	36.5	..	S.W.	30.10
Monday	28 ..	62.0	48.0	38.0	46.5	37.0	..	S.W	30.07
Tuesday	29 ..	46.2	44.0	28.0	36.5	37.0	..	S.	30.03
Wednesday	30 ..	60.0	41.2	32.0	41.2	37.5	..	S.	30.02
Thursday	31 ..	49.0	42.4	37.0	41.3	38.5	..	S.W.	30.01

The readings are taken at 9 A.M on the days named; and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Algerian Nettle: *A O.* We do not know what it is. Mr. Scott Burn's Year Book, 1859, speaks of it thus:—"Nettles cut and cropped in from July or August are a dainty for horned cattle, provided they have been cropped in time. It may be mixed instead of hay, or infused during the night and given to the cattle the next day. The cultivation of the Nettle on a large scale allows stony and sterile land to be made use of: its produce as a fodder plant is very considerable. Lupines are often used as a green manuring on sandy soils."—Nettles will not do for such a purpose, nor would any other perennial plant.

Books: *B.* There is no book on the surface geology of Great Britain. Morton on Soils aimed at doing just what you propose—and a new edition of that work, corrected up to the present time, would meet your wishes. Mr. Ridgway, Piccadilly, is the publisher of it.

Central Farmers' Club: *L M.* should apply to the Secretary, H. Corbet, Esq., Farmers' Club, Bridge Street, Blackfriars. The Club Journal for December has been distributed to members. We do not know if it is procurable in any number by those who are not members.

Cheese Fairs: *Cor.* Chester, Derby, Leicester, and Reading.

Cottage Range: *X.* Taylor & Sons, High East Street, Dorchester, have applied Moule's Patent Vapour Feeding Drawer with great success in the manufacture of a cottage range. The smallest size is 2 feet by 1 foot. It has an oven, and the top is a hot plate. In its ordinary use in a family the consumption of fuel is not above 1 lb. an hour, while the baking which has been done during the day has been worth 4*d.*, and all the day the kettle has been kept boiling and flat irons heated, and the heat thrown into the room much greater than from any open grate. In the building a new cottage the expense of chimney would be saved by the use of this range, as it stands well in the room, and a 6-inch flue is sufficient for the smoke.—Chalk and tar for fuel.—In chalk districts where gas tar can be obtained cheaply a great saving in fuel may be effected by mixing as much tar as it will absorb with dried and powdered chalk, and making it up into small balls. In the range above mentioned two such balls will boil the kettle and cook a dinner in the oven. The proportion of tar to chalk is about 1½ gallon to a cwt.

Food for Horses: *A G.* You will find the whole subject discussed in a paper in the 19th volume of the English Agricultural Society's Journal, and again in a Handbook of Farm Labour just published by Longmans. Perhaps the following may do:—Mr. Binnie, of Seton (Lothian), gives his cart horses 10 lbs. of Oats and 4 lbs. of Beans daily, together with a mash of about 35 lbs. of steamed Turnips and 6 lbs. of Barley every evening, and straw *ad lib.*

Liquid Manure: *F L W.* There can be no loss of fertilising matter by having the tank at a distance from the yard—if the drainings are safely conveyed by pipe. We imagine that the brickwork of a tank 9 yards in diameter need not be more than 1½ bricks thick, provided it be well puddled behind.

Sheep Hurdles: *Admiral.* They are made in abundance in the copse woods of Hampshire. No doubt there are commission agents in the island who have correspondents in that county.

To lay down Grass: *P P P.* March is the best time to sow Grass seeds. Sow 40 to 50 lbs. of mixed seeds per acre without a corn crop. Any of the great seedsmen will sell mixtures adapted for the soil and circumstances of your field.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Audover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

THE BEST WHEAT for SPRING SOWING.—Good Samples of RED NURSERY and TALAVERA WHEAT supplied by Raynbird, Caldecott, & Bawtree.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE for 1861 (30th Annual Edition) is now ready. It contains much that is choice and novel, both of ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL SEEDS, with much valuable information.

A FEW EXTRA CHOICE VEGETABLES.

ATKING'S MELFORD HALL BEET, very handsome, bright light rich crimson, 1*s.* per ounce.

The PINE APPLE SHORT TOP do., deep crimson, 1*s.* p. oz.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

TEN FINEST SORTS do., for succession, including LEE'S, 6*s.*, or 6 for 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELGIUM IMPORTED BRUSSELS SPROUTS, extra, 1*s.* per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY EDWARDSTONE CABBAGE, very large, close, and fine, 1*s.* per ounce.

FRENCH HORN CARROTS, the earliest of all, handsome, 6*d.* per ounce.

SUDBURY FARLY IMPROVED CAULIFLOWERS, large, beautifully white and fine, the best grown, 6*d.* per packet.

NEW AUSTRALIAN GOLDEN CRESS, 6*d.* per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY PROLIFIC CUCUMBER, fine and long, suited for frame or open ground, 1*s.* per packet. Also 20 others, finest frame sorts, 6*d.* and 1*s.* per packet.

IMPROVED LARGE WHITE COS LETTUCE, extra quality, 6*d.* per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA do., hardy and fine, 1*s.* per packet.

NEAPOLITAN, the finest Cabbage Lettuce extant, 1*s.* 6*d.* per ounce.

MELONS, a rich collection of sorts, 6*d.* and 1*s.* per packet.

EXTRA EARLY SILVER SKIN ONION, 1*s.* per ounce.

GIANT MADEIRA ONION, the largest, 8*d.* per ounce.

DILLISTONE PROLIFIC EARLY PEA, 1*s.* 9*d.* per quart.

CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND, early wrinkled do., extra fine, 2*s.* 6*d.* per quart.

NE PLUS ULTRA, the finest and most productive of the wrinkled Peas, 2*s.* 6*d.* per quart.

Seeds all of first quality. CATALOGUES free on application.

Stephen Brown, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

GEORGE SMITH has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to the woodcut of his extraordinary FUCHSIA, MAMMOTH, showin

the natural size and form. For further particulars see Catalogue, which is now ready, and forwarded in exchange for one postage stamp. Illustrations of four distinct and beautiful Seedling Fuchsias now ready in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and the elegant Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. The Catalogue also contains full particulars of the superb bedding variegated Geranium Argus, and fine White flowering Horseshoe leaved Caled Snowflake, also a set of extra fine Verbenas, and Calceolaria Canariensis, superior to aurea floribunda, and distinct in colour, with Priced Lists of all the leading kinds of Show, Fancy, Spotted and Bedding Geraniums, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Dahlias, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, &c.

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

NEW SEEDS, Carriage Free.—Genuine and unadulterated Garden and Flower Seeds, &c., Carriage Free to any Railway Station in the United Kingdom. For particulars see the NEW PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, which may be had post free on application to Henry Brown, Seedsman and Florist, 4, Commutatiou Row, Liverpool.

N.B. FLUKE POTATOES off the Moss or Sand, free from disease, 6*s.* per 80 lb. Price per ton on application.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to offer to the Trade a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859; 40 bushels of SCARLET RUNNER BEANS, English growth; a fine sample of LONG-POD and WINDSOR; also a few varieties of GARDEN PEAS; also a few cwt. of PARSNIP SEED, the growth of 1860.

N.B. T. A. has also to dispose of SWEDE TURNIP SEED and WHITE TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities.

WILLIAM BARRON, Garden Architect, Landscape Gardener, &c., Sketty, Swansea.

N.B. Gentlemen should be aware before they are led into an endless expense. First have PLANS and ESTIMATES, with proper SPECIFICATIONS. Everything executed by Contract or otherwise in the best style. Terms on application.

Alpha and Sketty Nurseries, Swansea.

MESSRS. J. and H. BROWN offer the following selection of Choice PLANTS, which they will forward to any part:—

	s.	d.
25 Azaleas, new hardy Belgian varieties, one of a sort, on their own roots, by name, well set for bloom, fine for beds or pot culture for forcing	20	0
25 Azaleas, hardy American varieties, do. do.	15	0
12 hardy Rhododeudrons, including scarlet, white, and rose colour	12	0
Fine hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons, 2 feet, for beds, per dozeu	10	6
New Yellow Rhododendrous, each, .. 3*s.* 6*d.* to	5	6
Roses, best sorts, Standards aud Half-standards, per dozen, ... 12*s.* to	15	0
Climbing Roses of best sorts, rapid growers, per doz.	6	0
6 fine hardy Magnolias, one of a sort	10	0
Greenhouse Azaleas, fine varieties, per doz. 10*s.* to	12	0
Camellias, best double varieties, per dozen	28	0
24 Epacris and Ericas, one of a sort, in small pots ..	16	0
50 choice hard wooded Greenhouse Plants, one of a sort	42	0
12 New Double Italian Pæonies	8	0

FRUIT TREES.

Fine Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectariues, Apricots, Cherries, Plums, aud Pears, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or 24*s.* per doz.

Dwarf Plants of all the above kinds, grown especially for pot culture in orchard houses, &c., per dozen, 18*s.*

Best sorts Gooseberries, Currants, and Raspberries, per doz., 3*s.*

Mulberries, Medlars, Quince, and Walnuts, each, 2*s.*

Filberts, red and thin shell, per dozen, 3*s.*

Choice Grape Vines from eyes and layers.

Evergreen Shrubs and Ornamental Trees of all kinds cheap.

Albion Nursery, Stoke Newington, London, N.—Feb. 2.

JNO. S'ANDISH has much pleasure in informing his friends and the Gardening world, that he has received all the plants collected by Mr. Fortune during his last voyage in China, and also all the Plants and Seeds lately collected by Mr. Watson, in New Zealand. A part of both the above Collections are now ready to be sent out, viz.:—

CAMELLIA RETICULATA fl. pl.—This very fine variety is a better grower than reticulata, the flowers being equally large and perfectly double; as soon as it has attained any size, it is the most gorgeous flowering plant that can possibly be imagined. Plants, 63*s.* each

ARECA SAPIDA.—J. S. has received a large importation of this rare Palm, which is adapted for a conservatory, or any place from which frost is excluded. When it becomes large it is admirably suited for placing out of doors to ornament the flower garden in summer. Price 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* each

CORDYLINE AUSTRALIS, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; per dozen, 60*s.*; per 100, 20*l.*

„ BANKSII, price 21*s.* each; per doz., 10*l.* 10*s.*; per 100, 60*l.*

„ ERYTHRORACHIS, 31*s.* 6*d.* each, per doz. 12*l.* 12*s.*

The above Cordylines are well adapted for Conservatories in winter and for putting out to ornament Terrace Walks and Dutch Gardens during the summer. They are all nearly hardy, therefore they need only a slight protection in winter; in fact in the Isle of Wight and many parts of Devonshire and Cornwall they would stand the winter out of doors without injury.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMI.—As this beautiful Tree Fern is of comparatively small growth, it is well suited for a small Greenhouse or Conservatory. Nice plants from 3*l.* 3*s.* to 7*l.* 7*s.*

CYATHEA SMITHII.—This is undoubtedly the finest of all the New Zealand Tree Ferns. Its beautiful pale green short stalked fronds clothe it with foliage to its centre, and make it highly effective. Fine young plants, 5*l.* 5*s.* each; plants with nearly 3 feet stems, 21 guineas.

MYOSOTIDIUM NOBILE, or ANTARCTIC FORGET-ME-NOT, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 31*s.* each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—Those who have only seen the small plants which have been heretofore introduced, can have no conception of the magnificence of this fine Fern; some of the stems are more than a foot in diameter, and are the largest specimens Mr. Watsou saw in New Zealand. Plants 7*s* 6*d.*, to 15*l* 15*s.* each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA, fine plants, 21*s.* each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALIS, collected by Mr. Fortune, has leaves from 3 to 4 feet long, with more substance than Osmunda regalis. This magnificent Fern is no doubt hardy as W. japonica. Plants 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

ROSE, NOISETTE-CELINE FORESTIER, bright yellow, fine form; is the hardiest of all the yellow Roses. Its foliage is so ample and beautiful that it forms a fine object even before it blooms, when it produces its flowers more profusely than any known variety. It continues blooming late in the season, until hard frosts destroy its buds, and is admirably adapted for covering walls, trellises, or banks. As a pillar Rose it cannot be surpassed, and is decidedly the most useful of all yellow Roses. Price 5*s.* each.

ROSE, HYBRID PERPETUAL — EUGENE APPERT.—Scarlet crimson, very vivid. The petals are so firm and the substance so good that they stand the sun's rays for a long time without discolouring. Each blossom is stiff and erect, showing itself with great advantage above the magnificent foliage. A free grower, well adapted for a climber or pole Rose. Fine standards, 5*s.* each; per dozen, 48*s.*

TORREA GRANDIS.—Mr. Fortune says this is one of the handsomest trees in China, being a stiff erect plant, of a pale green colour, in growth similar to Araucaria imbricata, attaining a height of upwards of 100 feet, and is particularly adapted for Avenues. Plants, 21*s.* each; 10*l.* 10*s.* per dozen; 63*l.* per 100.

Besides the above-named plants J. S. has one of the finest collections of RHODODENDRONS in Europe, which he cultivates in large quantities; the finest collection of GLADIOLI, as well as a choice selection of ROSES, VINES, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded free on application to

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE FARM AND THE GARDEN.

GENUINE SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE, from the WEST OF ENGLAND SEED ESTABLISHMENT AT PLYMOUTH, CONDUCTED BY MESSRS. LAMOUREUX, CLARK, AND CO.

The RETAIL PRICED CATALOGUE, containing every particular in connection with the Business, forwarded gratis and post free on application.

Address: LAMOUREUX, CLARK, & Co., Plymouth.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30*s.* per 100; or 4*s.* per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

SURPLUS STOCK.—

TRANSPLANTED SCOTCH FIRS,
1½ to 2½ feet, strong healthy stuff, 10*s.* to 15*s.* per 1000.
TWICE TRANSPLANTED LARCH FIRS,
1½ to 3 feet, from 15*s.* to 20*s.* per 1000.
TWO-YEAR SEEDLING SCOTCH FIRS,
1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* per 1000, or 125*s.*, 175*s.*, and 225*s.* per 100,000.

TERMS CASH.—Samples on application to J. E. NELSON, The Nurseries, Ringfield, Lymington, Hants.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS.

	Per packet.
ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" " light indigo blue, new, 6*d.* and 1*s.*	
" " pure white, new	1*s.*
" " reddish purple, new	1*s.*
" La superb, rose	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine, 6*d.* and 1*s.*	
" Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" Truffaut's Pæony flowered, most splendid, 3*d.* and 6*d.*	
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" dwarf "	3*d.* and 6*d.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" laciniatus, extra fine	6*d.* and 1*s.*
" new hybrid "	6*d.* and 1*s.*
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered	6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.*

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.
Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

NEW SCARLET FLESH MELON GARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval-shaped, bright scarlet flesh and luscious flavour. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

E. T. has also Seeds of the following superb MELONS, which he can with confidence recommend:—

	Per packet.—*s. d.*		Per packet.—*s. d.*
General Havelock	1 0	Queen's Melon	1 0
M'Ewen's Arundel Hybrid Green Flesh	1 0	Blackall's Green Flesh	1 0
Do. do. Scarlet Flesh	1 0	Bailey's "	1 0
Monro's Green Gage	1 0	Bowood "	1 0
" Crystal Palace Hero	1 0	Beechwood "	1 0
Golden Drop Green Flesh	1 0	Windsor Prize "	1 0
Golden Perfection " "	1 0	Emperor	1 0
Scarlet, King Scarlet "	1 0	Fleming's Trentham Hybrid	1 0
Green Gage	1 0	Duncan's Green-flesh Improved	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Hampton Court Green Flesh	1 0
Golden Ball	1 0	Egyptian Green Flesh	1 0
Bromham Hall Green Flesh	1 0	Cuthill's Camberwell Beauty	1 0
Pine Apple	1 0	Gordon Castle Green Flesh	1 0
Rowse's Incomparable	1 0		
Austin's Incomparable	1 0		

CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition purposes, possessing the following fine qualities:—A beautiful black spine, always growing even from stem to point, scarcely any handle, carries its bloom well, always keeps a fresh colour, and not liable to turn yellow as many other varieties. Length 24 to 28 inches, and a most abundant bearer. It will be found to be the most useful Cucumber in cultivation; 60 brace of this Cucumber were hanging at one time in a span-roof house 16 feet by 10 feet, and not one of which was less than 20 inches in length. They were seen by Cucumber growers from all parts of the country, who pronounced it to be the finest show of fruit they had ever seen. It is quite as hardy as any of the old ridge varieties, and not at all liable to rust or canker. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

To Cucumber growers generally the following superb Cucumbers will be found to give every satisfaction:—

	Per packet.—*s. d.*		Per packet.—*s. d.*
General Outram	2 0	Stockwood Ridge	1 0
Sir Colin Campbell	1 6	Ayres' Prolific	1 0
General Canrobert	1 6	Manchester Prize	1 0
Victory of Bath	1 0	Sutton's Champion	1 0
Gordon's White Spine	1 0	Burgess' Conqueror	1 0
Lord Kenyon's Favourite	1 0	Henderson's A 1	1 0
Phenomenon	1 6	Sion House	1 0
Captivation	1 6	Allen's Victory	1 0
Mills' Jewess	1 0	Trollope's King	1 0
Manchester Prize	1 0	Ipswich Standard	1 0
Conqueror of the West	1 0	Tiley's Improved	1 0
Hunter's Prolific	1 0	Hamilton's Black Spine	1 0
Incomparable	1 0	Dickson's Newton Hero	1 0
Cuthill's Black Spine	1 0	Kelway's Victory	1 0
Champion of England	1 0	&c. &c. &c.	

TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, the finest grown, 1*s* per packet.
TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY. 1*s.* per packet.
GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1*s.* per packet.
The TRUE OLD BATH COS LETTUCE. 1*s.* per packet.
A remittance must accompany all orders by cash or penny postage stamps.
EDWARD TILEY, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, London, E.C., for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.

	Page
Freight and Carriage	2
Notices	3, 4, 7
Address	5
Book Parcel Post	6
Almanack	9, 10
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49
Imported Caruation Seeds	50-51
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55
New Annuals	56
Seakale and Asparagus	88

FARM.

	Page
Descriptive List of Grass Seeds,	57-62
Clovers	63
Prices of ditto	64-65
Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Prices of ditto	71
Carrots	72
Mangolds	73
Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
Manures	77
Ploughs	78
Harrows	79
Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Rollers and Drills	81
Thrashing Machines	81
Winnowing Machines	82
Turnip Cutters	83
Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Linseed Cake Breakers	85
Hay Collectors	86
Parke's Steel Forks—	87
Lawn Mowing Machines	87
Garden Rollers	87
Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

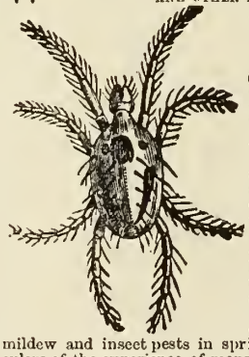
TO THE TRADE.

MARSH AND PERKINS beg to offer the undermentioned, being fine and well-rooted:—

	s. d.
ACACIA, 4 to 5 feet.. per 100	4 0
ASH, 2 to 3 feet per 1000	14 0
" 3 to 4 feet "	18 0
" 4 to 5 feet "	20 0
BEECH, 2 to 3 feet "	20 0
ELMS, fine Standards per 100 50*s.* to	80 0
" WYCH, 3 to 4 feet per 1000	20 0
" " 4 to 5 feet "	25 0
" " 5 to 6 feet "	30 0
FIR AUSTRIACA, 15 to 18 inches "	40 0
" " 1½ to 2 feet "	60 0
" SCOTCH, 1 to 1½ feet "	10 0
" " 1½ to 2 feet "	15 0
" " fine, 2½ to 3½ feet "	20 0
" SPRUCE, 10 to 15 inches "	10 0
" " 15 to 18 inches "	15 0
" " 18 to 24 inches "	30 0
LIMES (Standards) per 100	50 0
" extra fine do. "	80 0
OAKS, 2 to 3 feet per 1000	25 0
POPLARS, LOMBARDY, 4 to 6 feet "	30 0
" " 6 to 8 feet "	60 0
" fine Standards, 8 to 10 feet per 100	40 0
SYCAMORE, 2 to 3 feet, per 1000	15 0
BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA, 12 to 18 inches "	25 0
" DULCIS, 2 to 3 feet "	50 0
EVERGREEN PRIVET per 1000 14*s.* to	20 0
ARBOR-VITÆ, CHINESE, 18 to 24 inches per 100	20 0
" " 24 to 30 inches "	30 0
" SIBERIAN, 18 to 24 inches "	50 0
RED CEDAR, 18 to 24 inches "	20 0
LILACS, 2 to 3 feet "	20 0

Address, 42, Drapery, Northampton.

WINTER DRESSING FOR ORCHARD HOUSE AND OTHER FRUIT TREES.



Extract from the Eighth Edition of the Orchard House. By Mr. Rivers.

"January paint the trees (every shoot and bud) with Gishurst Compound, half a pound to the gallon of water. This will destroy the eggs of Aphides."

Vines and outside wall trees should first be washed, stem and shoots, with 8 oz. solution of Gishurst, then smeared with clay and Gishurst, (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* Oct. 13), or with lime, sulphur, and Gishurst, made into a paste. If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Full directions as to the use of weaker solutions against mildew and insect pests in spring and summer, with particulars of the experience of many great gardening authorities, are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any nurseryman and seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale by PRICE'S Patent Candle Co., Limited.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westhrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kiumel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1*s.* 3*d.* per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

WARRANTED EQUAL IN STRENGTH TO TOBACCO.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.* Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1*s.* each.

TREES COMING INTO BLOOM will be protected from Frosts, Hail, &c., by using HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS, used and recommended by all the Principal Gardeners; the Nets will also protect the Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c.—For Patterns, Prices, and Testimonials, direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION

MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper. A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete £ 30

Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft.	do.	do. 50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft.	do.	do. 90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

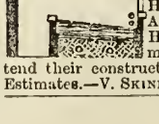
JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., begs attention to his GREENHOUSES, substantially made to order, at 1*s.* per foot; PIT LIGHTS, 2-in. thick, 8*d.* per foot; if unglazed, 4½*d.*

Ready-made: four HOUSES, viz.:—

Span, 24 × 15 feet..	£38	Lean-to, 24 × 12 ft. 6 in.	£14
Do. 23 × 12 feet 6 inches	32	Do. 21 × 11 feet	28

Eighty 6 × 4 feet LIGHTS, 15*s.* each, or the lot for 58*l.*; also a quantity of other sizes at 7½*d.* per foot.

WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.



VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES, &c.

Sheet Glass, in Crates.

	16 oz.	21 oz.	26 oz.	32 oz.	36 oz.
Best ..	5½d. ..	7½d. ..	9¼d. ..	1s. 0d. ..	1s. 5½d.
Seconds.	3¾ ..	5 ..	6¼ ..	0 9¼ ..	1 0
Thirds ..	2½ ..	3½ ..	5¼ ..	0 7½ ..	0 10½
Fourths.	2¼ ..	3¼			

Glass cut to any given sizes not on the List.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot
,, 3rds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot
,, 3rds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot

Glass for Orchard Houses,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Superior do. ..	.. 16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	.. 18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes, with but few exceptions. When Packages are charged, full price is allowed when returned.

Sheet Glass, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 .. / 14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 .. / 18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.
16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13 .. .. / 19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13 .. .. / 16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14 .. .. / 19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14 .. .	Boxes included	

ENGLISH GLASS of the above sizes 18s. per 100 feet.

Small Sheet Squares, in 100 feet Boxes.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅜	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½	
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass.
Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation.

LONDON AGENTS FOR HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

MILK PANS, PROPAGATING GLASSES, and every description of GLASS for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12 / 20 .. 13	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 14 / 20 .. 15	Super ,,	16s.	23s.

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.		In. by In.		Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4		8 .. 6	Common	11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½		8½ .. 6½			
7 .. 5		9 .. 7	Super.	12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½		9½ .. 7½			

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1¼d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1½
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d.	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 3¼d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their IRON HURDLES & GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500*l*.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

FOR GLASS CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, PIT FRAMES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. are supplying 16-oz. Sheet Glass of British Manufacture, packed in boxes, containing 100 square feet each, at the followiug REDUCED PRICES for cash. A reduction made on 1000 feet.

Sizes.—Inches	Inches.	Per foot.	Per 10 feet.
Under 6 by 4	at	1½d. is	£0 12 6
From 6 by 4	,, 7 ,, 5	,, 2d. ,,	0 16 8
,, 7 ,, 5	,, 8 ,, 6	,, 2¼d. ,,	0 18 9
,, 8 ,, 6	,, 10 ,, 8	,, 2½d. ,,	1 0 10
,, 10 ,, 8	,, 12 ,, 9	,, 2¾d. ,,	1 2 11

Larger sizes, not exceeding 40 inches long.

16 oz. from 3d. to 3½d. per square foot, according to size.
21 oz. ,, 3½d. to 5d. ,, ,, ,,
26 oz. ,, 3¾d. to 7½d. ,, ,, ,,

PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, and PATENT PLATE GLASS, for Horticultural purposes, at reduced prices, by the 100 square feet.

GLASS TILES AND SLATES made to any size or pattern, either in Sheet or Rough Plate Glass.

Propagating Glasses, Bechive Glasses, Cucumber Tubes, Glass Milk Pans, Glass Water Pipes, and various other articles not hitherto manufactured in Glass.

PATENT PLATE GLASS.—The present extremely moderate price of this superior article should cause it to supersede all other inferior window glass in a gentlemau's residence. No alteration counected with the sash is required.

GLASS SHADES, as ornamental to, and for the preservation of every description of goods susceptible of injury hy exposure. Prices, since the removal of the excise duty, reduced one-half. List of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application to

JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

PARKES' STEEL DIGGING FORKS.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated TOOLS have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to tbis Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given hy the Society at every Meeting since 1850. Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGOS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d.; 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may he had at CHAS. W. 10HT'S, 376, Straud, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varuished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING—By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagon Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5d.; Medium, 6d.; Strong, 7d.; Extra strong, 9½d. per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 6 inches, at proportionate rates. Every description of Wire-work by THOS. P. HAWKINS, Manufacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO., 2, Basiughall Buildings, Leeds.

CALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallous, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and cleau; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

CALVANISED IRON PUMPS

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

CALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS

for Gardou or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.

E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, reudoring it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

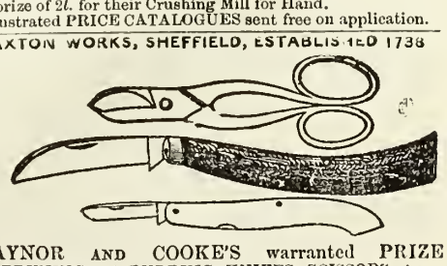
	£ s. d.
No. 11 Mill (recommeuded also for bruising corn for fowls)	3 15 0
No. 6 Mill for band, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5 15 6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8 8 0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10 10 0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15 0 0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24 0 0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland aud Ireland.

At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l*. for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2*l*. for their Crushing Mill for Hand.

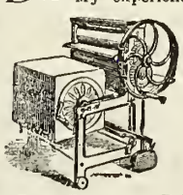
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Stops, Manchester and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

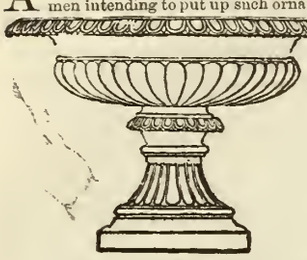
MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

GLAMORGAN WORKS, Sheffield.

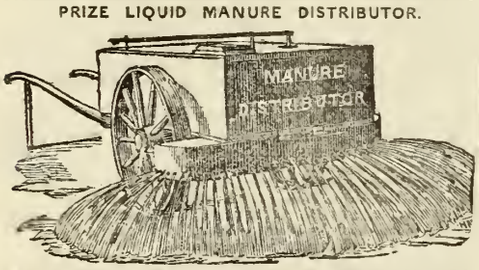
FOUNTAINS AND PORTE-FLEURS.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, AND CO. beg to remind gentlemen intending to put up such ornaments in their grounds next summer that the work ought to be ordered without delay, with a view to its being properly seasoned. During the last year many new Designs of Vases, Groups, and other Garden Figures have been added to the stock.



369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

PRIZE LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25ft. in depth.

No. 35.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£.	s.	d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also, Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

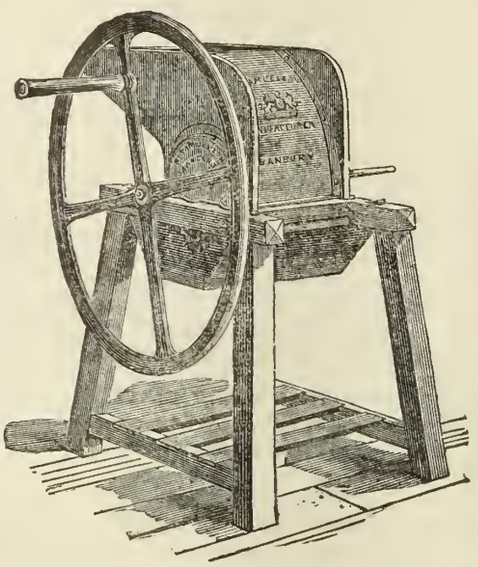
J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

ECONOMY OF FOOD BY THE USE OF PULPED ROOTS MIXED WITH CHAFF, CAKE, OR MEAL.



SAMUELSON'S IMPROVED PULPER
No. 1. Size of Cylinder 14 inches long, 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*
No. 2. ,, ,, 16 ,, ,, 5 10 0
Delivered carriage free at any station.

Mr. SAMUELSON challenges a comparison of his improved Pulpers with those of any other maker, for CHEAPNESS, SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, REDUCTION OF POWER, and QUALITY of SAMPLE. Works: Banbury, Oxon.
London Warehouse, 76, Caunon Street, City, E.C.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB AND SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

LE SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5	0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	2	10	0
4 feet	,,	,,	2	15	0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	0	0
5 feet	,,	,,	3	5	0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	10	0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning gray, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair, while the numerous testimonials constantly received of its efficacy afford the best and surest proofs of its merits. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, 7*s.*, 10*s.* 6*d.* (equal to four small), and 21*s.* per bottle. Caution—Ask for ROWLANDS' Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, and by chymists and perfumers.

THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE FOR SILVER,—The REAL NICKEL SILVER, introduced more than 25 years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when PLATED by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver. A small useful set, guaranteed of first quality for finish and durability, as follows:—

	Fiddle or Old Silver Pattern.	Thread or Brunswick Pattern.	Lily Pattern.	King's or Military Pattern.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 Table Forks	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Table Spoons	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Dessert Forks	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Dessert Spoons ..	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Tea Spoons	0 16 0	1 2 0	1 5 0	1 7 0
6 Egg Spoons, gilt bowls ..	0 10 0	0 13 6	0 15 0	0 15 0
2 Sauce Ladles	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 6
1 Gravy Spoon	0 6 6	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 12 0
2 Salt Spoons, gilt bowls ..	0 3 4	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 0
1 Mustard Spoon, gilt bowl	0 1 8	0 2 3	0 2 6	0 2 6
1 Pair of Sugar Tongs ..	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 6
1 Pair of Fish Carvers ..	1 4 0	1 7 6	1 10 0	1 12 0
1 Butter Knife	0 2 6	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 7 0
1 Soup Ladle	0 10 0	0 17 0	0 17 0	1 0 0
1 Sugar Sifter	0 3 3	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 6
Total	9 19 9	13 10 3	14 19 6	16 4 0

Any article to be had singly at the same prices. An Oak Chest to contain the above, and a relative number of Knives, &c., 2*l.* 15*s.* Tea and Coffee Sets, Dish Covers and Corner Dishes, Cruet and Liqueur Frames, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 33*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 40*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot-water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney Pieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bedroom Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place, and 1, Newman Mews, London. Established 1820.

FORGERY AND FRAUD.—Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made by some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "GLENFIELD," and the maker's name, "ROBERT WOTHERSPOON," is on every package, as none others are genuine.

When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

COUGHS.—One of DR. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS, taken two or three times a day, relieves the most violent Cough, and protects weak lungs from all the irritation of fogs and frosts. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1*s.* 1½*d.*, 2*s.* 9*d.*, and 11*s.* per box. Sold by all druggists.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.—Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

DR. DE JONGH'S
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL,
prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS,
IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S.—"I deem the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. STAVELY KING, Physician to the Metropolitan Free Hospital.—"I have employed Dr. de Jongh's Oil with great advantage in cases of mesenteric and pulmonary tubercle, and in the atrophic diseases of children."

DR DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, *without which none can possibly be genuine*, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE AGENTS:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, Loudon, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of TWENTY COUNTIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.

Price 6d., or by Post for Eight Postage Stamps,

ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. BAILEY DENTON, Agricultural Engineer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatises.

Also by Mr. BAILEY DENTON, same price,

ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette*.

52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

Just published, price 7s. 6d., with Plates and Woodcuts,

DAIRY STOCK: its Selection, Diseases, and Produce, with a Description of the Brittany Breed, and Hints on their Management. By JOHN GAMGEE, Principal of the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: THOMAS C. JACK; London: HAMILTON & Co.

Now Ready, New Edition for 1861, with Numerous Improvements,

CAPT. DOD'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, &c., for 1861 (Twenty-first year), containing all the new Peers, Baronets, Knights, Bishops, Privy Councillors, Judges, &c., corrected throughout on the highest authority.

WHITTAKER & Co., Ave Maria Lane, E.C., and all Booksellers.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS BY HEPWORTH DIXON.

I.

Fifth Edition, crown 8vo, with Plates, 2s. 6d.,

JOHN HOWARD: A Contribution to the Social History of England in the 18th century.

"The adventures of Howard are recorded in a loving and energetic spirit. The reflections are just, often ingeuious and eloquent, almost always striking. The book contains many satisfactory evidences of an iudependent and vigorous intellect."—*Examiner*.

II.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, 2s. 6d.,

ROBERT BLAKE: Admiral and General at Sea. "The subject is noble; and Mr. Dixon has treated it with rare vigour, spirit, and conscientiousness. The glorious victories won by Robert Blake are universally known; but to find out *how* they were won, and what sort of man achieved them, we must apply to the famous Republican Admiral's latest, best, and completest biographer. His narrative is not only historically valuable, but is terse, vivid, and dramatic in no ordinary degree. We especially like the manner in which the extraordinary events of Blake's period are interwoven with Blake's life; and the vigorous and masterly clearness of the descriptions of the sea-fights."—*Leader*.

III.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, price 7s.,

WILLIAM PENN: An Historical Biography. With a Reply to Lord Macaulay's Charges against Penn. "Mr. Dixon writes vigorously and picturesquely. His very able book exhibits skill in research, and eminent powers both of condensation and description. The interest of his narrative never flags, whether he is dealing with the old Admiral and his worldly intrigues—with the youthful Quaker and his love affairs—with the mature philanthropist and his rising colony, or with the bewildered and melancholy close of the great Quaker's earthly career,—the history is admirably sustained."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

"Mr. Dixon's sketch of the Governor's life in his American dwelling is tempting and picturesque. His stylo is goed and easy. There is life in his narrative and vigour in his descriptions."—*Edinburgh Review*.

CHAPMAN & HALL; and JACKSON & WALFORD.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXVII., just Published.

CONTENTS:—

I. CANADA.
II. WELSH LITERATURE.
III. IRON.
IV. MOTLEY'S UNITED NETHERLANDS.
V. ITALY.
VI. DOGS OF ROMANCE AND HISTORY.
VII. OXFORD ESSAYS AND REVIEWS.
VIII. FINANCE AND THE INCOME TAX.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

LOVELL REEVE'S SERIALS FOR FEBRUARY.

THE STEREOSCOPIC MAGAZINE. No. 32.
THE FLORAL MAGAZINE. No. 10.
THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. No. 194.
THE BRITISH FERNS. No. 2.
GARDEN FERNS. No. 2.
AUSTRALIAN SEA-WEEDS. No. 36.

LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

This day, Part X., price 1s.,

INDEX FILICUM: a Synopsis, with Characters, of the Genera, extensively Illustrated; and an enumeration of the Species of Ferns, with Synonymes, References, &c. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., &c.

London: WILLIAM PAMPLIN, 45, Frith St., Soho Square, W.

IMPROVED FRUIT TREE CULTURE.

THE ORCHARD HOUSE, OR THE CULTURE of FRUIT TREES UNDER GLASS. By THOMAS RIVERS. Eighth Edition, 3s. 6d.

THE MINIATURE FRUIT GARDEN, OR THE CULTURE OF PYRAMIDAL AND BUSH FRUIT TREES. By THOMAS RIVERS, Ninth Edition, 2s. 6d.

LONGMAN & Co., London, or Post Free from the Author, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

ROSES.

Just published, price 4s., the Seventh Edition of

THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE. By THOMAS RIVERS. Enlarged, corrected and improved.

London: LONGMAN & Co., or free per post from the Author, Sawbridgeworth.

MR. JOHN CHALMERS MORTON'S AGRICULTURAL HANDBOOKS.

Just published, in 16mo, pp. 138, price 1s. 6d. sewed,

HANDBOOK OF FARM LABOUR: Comprising Labour Statistics; Steam, Water, Wind; Horse Power; Hand Power; Cost of Farm Operations; Monthly Calendar; Appendix on Boarding Agricultural Labourers, &c., and Index. By JOHN CHALMERS MORTON, Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette*, &c.

By the same Author,

HANDBOOK OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY, price 1s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.,

FOLIA ORCHIDACEA, Part IX. Containing the conclusion of Pleurothallis.

Parts I. to VIII., price 2s. 6d. each, may still be had.

J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Price 1s. 6d., free by post, 1s. 7d.

LABELS FOR THE HERBARIUM, CONSISTING OF THE NAMES OF THE CLASSES, ALLIANCES, ORDERS, AND SUB-ORDERS, OF PROFESSOR LINDLEY'S "VEGETABLE KINGDOM." So printed in large type, that they can be cut out and pasted into THE HERBARIUM.

J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

SCHOOL BOTANY; OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE.

By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. &c.

400 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. half bound.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street, E.C.

THE FLORIST, FRUITIST, AND GARDEN MISCELLANY. By CHARLES TURNER and J. SPENCER, Monthly. Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. Price 1s. First Number for 1861 was published on January 1st. Volumes for 1860 and previous years neatly bound now ready, each completo in itself, price 13s. 6d. For New Year's Gifts nothing could be more suitable.—May be had at the "Florist" Office, 30, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., and all Booksellers.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Kensington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent by post on receipt of six stamps.

NEW WORK, TWOPENCE MONTHLY.

THE FAMILY SAVE-ALL, comprising a Perfect System of Secondary Cookery, or Methods of recooking Cold Meats, Vegetables, and Sweets, and of making excellent Soups and Stews from Fragments, with valuable Hints for Economy and Comfort in every Department of Household Management. A book that must find its way to every family.

London: W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row.

NEXT OF KIN WANTED, and others who have been Advertised for—Being exact Copies of Advertisements from the *Times*, *Gazette*, *Chronicle*, *Post*, *Melbourne Argus*, *Sydney Herald*, Canadian, Indian, and American Papers, *Cape Mail*, &c., for the last 40 years, covering many thousands of names and descriptions of persons of all classes entitled to property of several millions value. This is worth its weight in gold. Hidden treasures for thousands are to be found in this extraordinary publication. It is sent post free to any part of the United Kingdom for 12 penny stamps, punctually per return of post. Direct FISHER & SON, Publishers, Kingsland, London, N.E. Established 1847. "Worth its weight in gold."—*Times*, Nov. 28, 1859.

NOTICE.—"BEWARE OF IMITATIONS."

LEA AND PERRINS' "WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE" is pronounced by connoisseurs to be a most agreeable addition to every variety of dish. *** See the name of LEA & PERRINS upon every Label, Bottle, and Stopper. Sold by Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London; and by dealers in Sauces generally. Sole Manufacturers, LEA & PERRINS, Worcester.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE SOLD, at half price, a second-hand BONE MILL in good order, a powerful machine, suitable for a large farmer or dealer in manures.—Apply to T. B. H., 41, Tower Buildings, Liverpool.

LONG MELFORD.—TO NURSERYMEN AND SEEDSMEN.

TO BE LET, that well-known OLD ESTABLISHED BUSINESS in the above line, which has been successfully carried on for the last 150 years by the late CONSTABLE & WOOLLARD. About 3 acres of the finest Land, with immediate possession.—Apply to Mr. WOOLLARD, Long Melford.

TO MARKET GARDENERS, FARMERS & OTHERS.

MR. G. T. CLARKE (Apprentice, and Successor of the late Henry Fitch, of Fulham), begs to call the attention of the Trade that he conducts Sales by Auction or by Private Contract, and Appraisements of every class of Agricultural Stocks, &c., in the same manner which so many years gained his predecessor that confidence, which he trusts to merit from those who favour him with their support.—Address Mr. G. T. CLARKE, Auctioneer and Valuer, Parsons Green, Fulham, S.W.

Every Saturday, price Fourpence, or Stamped Fivepence,

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES will, it is believed, be found to bring before the general reader every week a vast amount of curious and interesting information. It was established for the purpose of furnishing to all lovers of Literature a Commonplace Book, in which they might, on the one hand, record for their own use and the use of others those minute facts—those elucidations of a doubtful phrase or disputed passage—those illustrations of an obsolete custom—those scattered biographical anecdotes or unrecorded dates—which all who read occasionally stumble upon; and, on the other, of supplying a medium through which they might address those Queries, by which the best informed are sometimes arrested in the midst of their labours, in the hope of receiving solutions of them from some of their number. The success which has attended this endeavour to supply a want long felt by literary men, is rendered manifest by the necessity of permanently enlarging the Paper from 16 to 24 pages. For opinions of *The Quarterly Review*, *Athenæum*, *Examiner*, *Literary Gazette*, *Spectator*, *Dublin Review*, &c., as to the utility, &c., of NOTES AND QUERIES, see Prospectus.

A SPECIMEN NUMBER sent on receipt of five postage stamps.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also issued in Monthly Parts, for the convenience of those who may either have a difficulty in procuring the unstamped Weekly Numbers, or may prefer receiving it monthly. Each Part contains Papers by some of our most distinguished Writers. Those already issued contain articles by—

Lord Braybrooke	Professor De Morgan	Rev. J. Hunter	J. E. B. Mayor, Esq.	Earl of Shaftesbury
John Britton, Esq.	Dr. Diamond	Samuel Hickson, Esq.	Lord Monson [M.P.	W. J. Thoms, Esq.
John Bruce, Esq.	Hepworth Dixon, Esq.	Douglas Jerrold, Esq.	R. Monck. Milnes, Esq.,	B. Thorpe, Esq.
J. Burtt, Esq.	Sir Fortunatus Dwarris	Rev. Dr. Kennedy	George Ormerod, Esq.	Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D.
W. D. Christie, Esq.	Sir Henry Ellis	R. J. King, Esq.	J. R. Planché, Esq.	Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bt.
J. P. Collier, Esq.	C. Forbes, Esq.	Rev. L. B. Larking	E. F. Rimbault, Esq.	T. H. Turner, Esq.
W. D. Cooper, Esq.	E. Foss, Esq.	Marc Antony Lower, Esq.	Rev. Dr. Rock	Rev. Henry Walter
Bolton Corney, Esq.	Rev. A. Gatty	W. B. MacCabe, Esq.	S. W. Singer, Esq.	Albert Way, Esq.
P. Cunningham, Esq.	Henry Hallam, Esq.	Rev. S. R. Maitland, D.D.	E. Smirke, Esq.	Benj. B. Wiffen, Bart.
Rev. T. Corser	J. O. Halliwell, Esq.	Sir F. Madden	George Stephens, Esq.	W. Yarrell, Esq.,
Dr. Dalton	E. Hawkins, Esq.	J. H. Markland, Esq.	H. E. Strickland, Esq.	&c. &c. &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also published in Half-yearly Volumes, each with very Copious Index, price 10s. 6d. cloth boards. Of these Nine have been published; and a few Complete Sets, price 4l. 14s. 6d., may still be had.

The following List of Subjects treated upon will show that these Volumes are not merely of temporary interest, but of lasting value for reference:—

Literary History	Illustrations of Chaucer and Early English Literature	Writings of English and Continental Reformers	Anglo-Saxon Literature
Bibliography	Glossarial Notes	History of London and its Neighbourhood	Fine Arts
Biographical Illustrations	Notes on Hallam, Macaulay, &c.	Ballads and Old Poetry	Natural History
Popular Manners and Customs	Genealogy and Heraldry	Remarkable Events in English, Scotch, and Irish History	Photography, especially in its Relation to Archæology, &c.
Origin of Proverbial Sayings	Miscellaneous Antiquities		&c. &c.
Folk-Lore	Ecclesiastical History		
Illustrations of Shakspeare			

"As a mass of curious, out-of-the way information upon almost every matter that may be supposed to be of interest to educated minds, a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES is of itself a curiosity, and quite an out-of-the-way treasure. Wholly apart from its very great value as an aid to the literary labourer who works upon unhackneied material—a point so well recognised that it need not be urged—we would suggest that the reader for amusement scarcely could take up a miscellany that contains more anecdote and quaint accounts of odd things new to his mind, than a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES..... It may lead to the formation of some notion on the point if we state that the Index to the Fifth Volume contains not many less than three thousand five hundred references to subjects upon which there is information given in its pages."—*Examiner*.

GEORGE BELL, No. 186, FLEET STREET; AND BY ORDER OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

Sales by Auction.

PLANTS FROM GHENT.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, Feb. 8, at half-past 12 precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from Ghent, comprising 300 Camellias with flower-buds, 200 Indian Azaleas, 150 Glycine sinensis (fine plants), 300 Lilium lanceifolium rubrum, 100 mixed Chinese Pæonies, 100 Erythrina cristagalli, 200 Lilium atrosanguineum, 200 Asclepias tuberosa, and a large box of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocus, &c., and 10 lbs. of seed of Picea pinsapo.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PINE CONES AND SEEDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he has just heard of the arrival by the "Tasmanian," of a large Collection of PINE CONES and SEEDS from California, Vancouver's Island, &c., which will be sold by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, February 13. More detailed particulars will appear in next Advertisement.—Catalogues are preparing.

NOTICE.—OAK BARK FOR SALE.

MESSRS. DRIVER have been instructed to Sell by Auction, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, London, on FRIDAY, Feb. 22, at 12 for 1 o'clock precisely, in 30 lots, about 1614 tons of capital TIMBER BARK, all flawed in 1859, and got in good condition, well stacked and protected from the weather, very desirably situate at Kenilworth, Dursley, Charfield, Craven Arms, Bromfield, and Kington, and within five minutes' walk of the respective railway stations at each of the above places, and thus exceedingly easy of transit, viz.:—

758	tons at	Kenilworth, in Warwickshire, in 15 lots
126	,,	Dursley, in Gloucestershire, in 2 lots
80	,,	Charfield, ,, in 1 lot
357	,,	Craven Arms, in Shropshire, in 7 lots
137	,,	Bromfield, ,, in 2 lots
156	,,	Kington, in Hercfordshire, in 3 lots

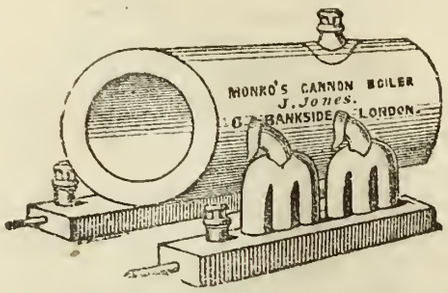
The above Bark can be recommended to the attention of Tanners and Bark dealers. It is mostly of excellent quality and some very superior, and with very small exceptions has been got in capital condition. All the Bark is stacked and well thatched and protected from the weather, and each rick is situate within five minutes' walk of the Railway Station at each place, and thus exceedingly well situate for transit. Samples on view at the Auction Mart on the day of Sale. Further particulars will appear in future Advertisements; in the meantime information may be had of Messrs. DRIVER, Surveyors, Land Agents, and Auctioneers, 5, Whitehall, London, S.W.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	12 0 0

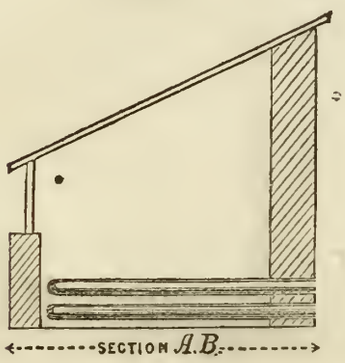
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

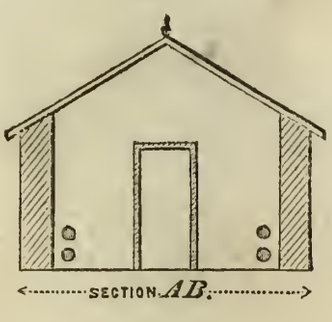
PLAN No. 1.

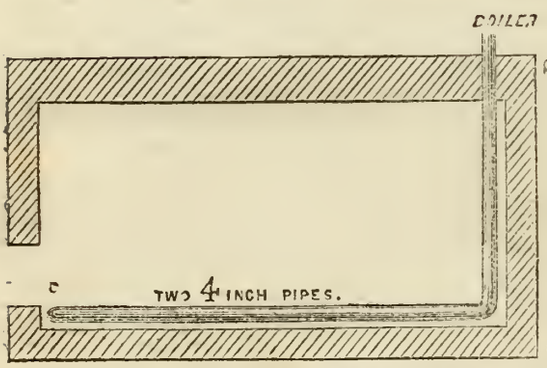


J. JONES,

6, BANKSIDE,

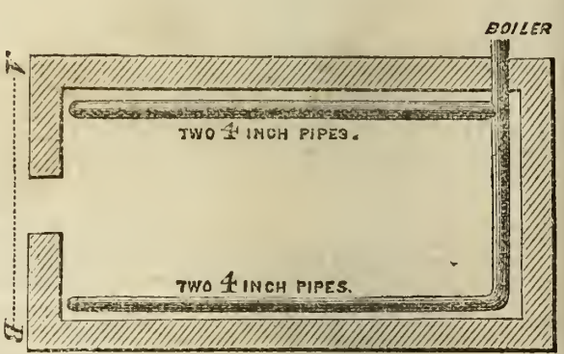
PLAN No. 3.





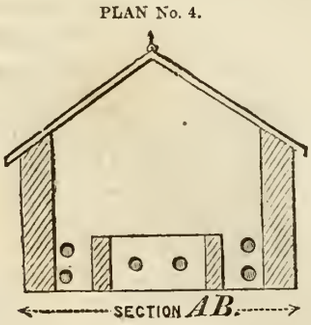
SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

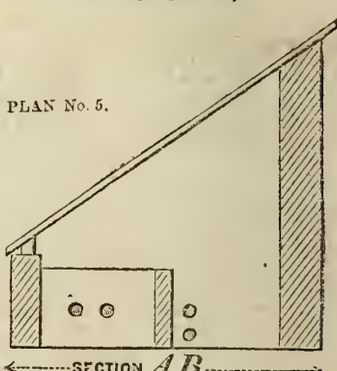


ESTIMATES FOR HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

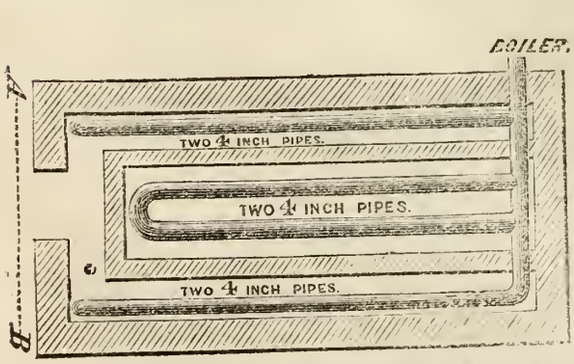
PLAN No. 4.



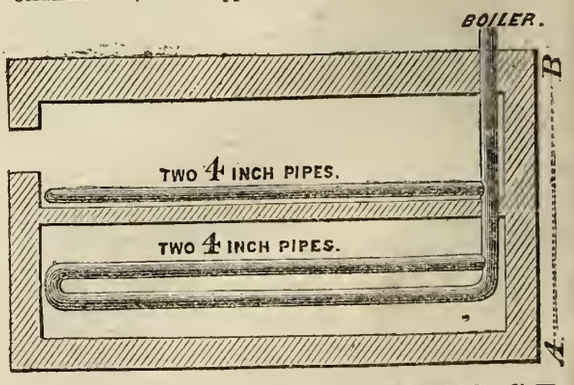
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, February 2, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 6.—1861.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Adulteration of Tea	119 c	London Farmers' Club	128 b
Agriculture and railways	127 b	Meat, diseased	129 c
— prospects of	128 b	Moss on trees	124 c
Agri. Society of England	127 c	Mycology	121 a
Bees, Dr. Mackenzie on	129 b	Œnothera grandiflora	122 a
Botanical Gardens of Yeddo	120 c	Orchids, fertilisation of	122 a
— Soc. of Canada	123 a	Radishes	123 a
Cattle, breeds of	125 c	Red River Settlement	125 a
— show, Poissy	129 c	Rose, Manetti	122 b
Education of gardeners	122 b	Sutton's (Messrs) nursery	124 a
Fungi, wine cellar	122 c	Tea, adulteration of	119 c
Frost, effects of the	122 a	Trade Lists	124 a
Gardeners, education of	122 b	Turnip culture	127 c
Gishurst Compound	121 c	Weather in 1860	122 b—130 a
Guano, value of	126 a	— in Berks	130 a
Heating, Kidd's	122 b	— in January	120 b
Iceland, by Forbes, rev.	123 b	Wheat sowing	129 c
Jardin Fruitier	121 b	Wine cellar Fungi	122 c
Landlord, tales of a	126 c	Yeddo, Bot. Gardens of	120 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—At the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, SPECIAL PRIZES for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. FRUIT COMMITTEE.—A Meeting of the Fruit Committee will be held at the New Offices, Kensington Gore, W., on TUESDAY, Feb. 12, at 12 o'clock noon, precisely, for the purpose of examining such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be delivered at the Rooms by 10 o'clock of the day of Meeting.

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY: FLORAL COMMITTEE.—The next Ordinary Meeting of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, February 12, at 12 o'clock. All Plants and Flowers intended to be submitted for examination must be delivered at the Society's Offices, Exhibition Road, Kensington Gore, not later than 11 A.M. New Plants and Flowers of all kinds are invited, and all persons are free to exhibit. THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

GOOD FIBROUS PEAT FOR SALE.—Apply to R. MARCHANT, Brasted, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

VINES FROM EYES IN POTS.

M. ROCHFORD, MARKET GARDENER, Page Green, Tottenham, and Oak Hill, East Barnet, Herts, has a large stock of the above, from 3 to 8 feet, particularly HAMBURGH, propagated from the celebrated Vines at Oak Hill. Their pots are full of healthy roots and ripe to the top.—Application to either place will meet immediate attention.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application. The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, 6*s.* per dozen and upwards.

A GENERAL LIST OF FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.—High Street, Maidstone.

BUCKLAND SWEETWATER GRAPE.—Special Prizes of 5*l.* and 3*l.* will be given by the Subscribers for the best Three Bunches of this fine early Grape, in September, 1862; likewise Special Prizes of 2*l.* and 1*l.* will also be given for the best Bunch of the same in July, 1862. Strong Plants, 10*s.* 6*d.* and 21*s.* each.—J. IVERY & SON, Dorking, Feb. 9.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES & NECTARINES for symmetrical trees, and leading kinds.
Apply to GEO. JACKMAN & SON, Woking Nursery, Surrey.

TO THE TRADE.

WHITE DUTCH CURRANTS	..	60*s.* per 1000	
WHITE GRAPE	,, ..	..	60*s.* ,,
RED GRAPE	,, ..	..	50*s.* ,,
RED DUTCH	,, ..	..	50*s.* ,,
RED ASHTON GOOSEBERRIES	..	60*s.*	,,

Address HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bodalo, Yorksh.

WANTED, a few FRUITING and SUCCESSION PINE PLANTS. Must be clean and well grown. Holders will be so good as state numbers, sorts, and prices.—Apply to LITTLE & BALLANTYNE, Carlisle.—February 9.

STANDARD AND DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer some very splendid trees. They have all been trained on walls. The wood is well ripened, and many of them in a bearing state. They are all of the very best sorts, and true to their names. PRICES and LIST on application.
Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY are now sending out three and four-years old plants of the heaviest and best-flavoured Lancashire Show GOOSEBERRIES, 9*s.* per dozen. RED and BLACK CURRANTS, strong plants, and best kinds, 3*s.* per dozen.
Bradshaw Gardens, Chadderton, near Manchester.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SUTTON'S SEED LIST IS NOW READY, and will be sent gratis and post free to any address.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free).
SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home grown and all warranted genuine.—WM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

THE PRIMULARY, expressly for the cultivation of LATTER'S Superb Semi-double Fimbriated CHINESE PRIMROSES of world-wide celebrity, with all the latest improvements, in size, shape, substance, and colours. Sealed Packets, post free to all parts of the world, on receipt of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Stamps.
THOMAS WILD, The Primulary, Handford Road, Ipswich.

BEDDING PLANTS. GAZANIA SPLENDENS, 6*s.*; LOBELIA SPECIOSA, 3*s.* per dozen, fine plants for spring propagation.

A few fine ROSES yet undisposed of, Catalogues of which are now ready.—JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

JAMES LOTHIAN'S LIST OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS, IMPLEMENTS, &c., is now published; and PRICED LISTS OF AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., will be issued in due course, and may be had free upon application.
Camphelltown, Argyleshire, N. B.—Feb. 9.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.
WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer fine strong Plants of all the New ROSES of 1861, which will be ready for delivery at the usual time.

DWARF BOX, for Edging.—About 1000 yards, prime stuff, for sale.
Apply to WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIES OF THE VALLEY, 1*s.* per 100.—Apply to Mr. HARRISON, Oatlands Palace Garden, Weybridge, Surrey.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; to the Trade 50*s.* per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1*s.* per packet: Crop 1859.

AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1*s.* per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.* per pence.

The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

GLADIOLUS, Strong Flowering Bulbs.
BRENCHLEYENSIS, per dozen .. .. 4*s.*
FLORIBUNDA, ,, ... 2*s.*
GANDAVENSIS, 2*s.* per dozen, or 12*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

Postage Stamps received in payment.—Apply to THOMAS SHERMAN, Seedsman, &c., Newington Butts, S.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.—Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the
Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FLOWER SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the
Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS of every description can be had of genuine quality from the
Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.
27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

SEED POTATOES FROM INVERNESS-SHIRE.

MR. SIMPSON (Teawig near Beauly) is now prepared to send out POTATOES of his own growth of the following varieties, viz. Dalmahoys, Flukes, and Protestants. Delivered in 2 cwt. sacks, free, at London, Liverpool, or Newcastle, at 16*s.* per sack.

SEED POTATOES.—Webb's Imperial Kidney, Lemon Kidneys, Improved Ash-leaved Cambridge Kidney, and other desirable kinds for early planting, may be had genuine of
JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

HOW TO GROW POTATOES FREE FROM DISEASE.—SEE

SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE, page 23.—Post free for 12 stamps, or Gratis to Customers.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

ASPARAGUS AND SEAKALE FOR FORCING.

MARSH AND PERKINS have pleasure in offering the above to the Trade, at the following prices: ASPARAGUS, three years old, strong, 10*s.* per 1000; SEA-KALE, two years old, strong, 40*s.* per 1000.
42, Drapery, Northampton.

POTATO ONIONS.—On offer, a good sound sample.—JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, S.E.

TO THE TRADE.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION, 1859, from Bedfordshire and Cambridgeshire Growers, and which they are prepared to dispose of on most advantageous terms for Cash.
Huntingdon, Feb. 9.

YORKSHIRE HERO CUCUMBER.—A most excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, and most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity; 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
E. P. DIXON, 57, Queen Street, Hull.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO. have a quantity of BELLAMY'S EARLY GREEN MARROW PEAS to offer to the Trade—a true stock—and fine sample. Price on application.—Sleaford, Feb. 9.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

STRONG 2 and 3 years TRANSPLANTED QUICK. A large quantity.—Samples with prices on application to WATFRER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, near Woking, Surrey.

TWO-YEAR SEEDLING LARCH.—The undersigned are in want of 300,000 two-year SEEDLING LARCH. Must be stout plants, well grown, and with good leaders.—Apply, stating quantity, and lowest price, to FRANCIS & ARTHUR DICKSON & SONS, Nurserymen, Chester.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.

Collection No. 1	.. 4*l.* 0*s.*	Collection No. 3	.. 1*l.* 10*s.*
Collection No. 2	.. 2 10	Collection No. 4	.. 0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each collection may be had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20*s.*
50 do. do. do. .. 10*s.* | 25 do. do. do. .. 6

Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NOTICE.—FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND.

EPPS' COLLECTIONS OF NEW AND GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

No. 1.—Consists of 30 quarts of the best kind of Peas and Beans, and every other kind of Seed necessary in like proportions, sufficient for a year's supply of a large garden .. .. £ 3 15 *s.* 0 *d.*
No. 2.—20 quarts of Peas and Beans, and other seed in like proportion 2 10 0
No. 3.—Do., smaller supply 1 5 0
No. 4.—Do., for a small garden 0 12 6

All Orders (except from known Correspondents) to be accompanied with a remittance.

Mr. EPPS trusts it is not necessary to blazon forth the names of his patrons, and their reports of the high character of his Seeds, but simply to state that every care in growing and selecting has been taken to insure the confidence of his friends.

Maidstone Seed Establishment.

BENJAMIN MOLLER, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN, and FLORIST, begs most respectfully to inform his friends and purchasers of Seeds that his PRICED CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE, AND FLOWER SEEDS is now ready, and can be had free on application. Good Fibrous Peat 16*s.* per ton; best Reigate Silver Sand, 11*s.* per ton, delivered within four miles for 4*s.* per ton extra.

Granville Terrace, Lewisham, S.E.

TO THE TRADE.

H. AND F. SHARPE'S CATALOGUE OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, including their selected List of the most improved varieties of Early and Late Potatoes, can be had on application.

Reasonable offers can be made of the under-named:

Early Emperor Peas	Beck's Prizetaker
Early Double Blossomed Frame	Fairbairn's Blue Surprise
Bellamy's Improved	Dwarf White Marrow
Green Marrow	Adelaide Dwarf
Bedman's Imperial	Blue Prussian
Flack's New Imperial	Burbridge's Eclipse
	Shilling's Grotto

Seed Growing Establishment, Wishech, Cambridgeshire.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to offer to the Trade a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859; 40 bushels of SCARLET RUNNER BEANS, English growth; a fine sample of LONG-POD and WINDSOR; also a few varieties of GARDEN PEAS; also a few cwt. of PARSNIP SEED, the growth of 1860.

N.B. T. A. has also to dispose of SWEDE TURNIP SEED and WHITE TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861 (30TH ANNUAL EDITION) is now ready. It contains much that is choice and novel, both of ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL SEEDS, with much valuable information.

A FEW EXTRA CHOICE VEGETABLES.

ATKING'S MELFORD HALL BEET, very handsome, bright light rich crimson, 1*s.* per ounce.

The PINE APPLE SHORT TOP do., deep crimson, 1*s.* p. oz.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

TEN FINEST SORTS do., for succession, including LEE'S, 6*s.*, or 6 for 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELGIUM IMPORTED BRUSSELS SPROUTS, extra, 1*s.* per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY EDWARDSTONE CABBAGE, very large, close, and fine, 1*s.* per ounce.

FRENCH HORN CARROTS, the earliest of all, handsome, 6*d.* per ounce.

SUDBURY EARLY IMPROVED CAULIFLOWERS, large, beautifully white and fine, the best grown, 6*d.* per packet.

NEW AUSTRALIAN GOLDEN CRESS, 6*d.* per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY PROLIFIC CUCUMBER, fine and long, suited for frame or open ground, 1*s.* per packet. Also 20 others, finest frame sorts, 6*d.* and 1*s.* per packet.

IMPROVED LARGE WHITE COS LETTUCE, extra quality, 6*d.* per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA do., hardy and fine, 1*s.* per packet.

NEAPOLITAN, the finest Cabbage Lettuce extant, 1*s.* 6*d.* per ounce

MELONS, a rich collection of sorts, 6*d.* and 1*s.* per packet.

EXTRA EARLY SILVER SKIN ONION, 1*s.* per ounce.

GIANT MADEIRA ONION, the largest, 8*d.* per ounce.

DILLISTONE PROLIFIC EARLY PEA, 1*s.* 9*d.* per quart.

CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND, early wrinkled do., extra fine, 2*s.* 6*d.* per quart.

NE PLUS ULTRA, the finest and most productive of the wrinkled Peas, 2*s.* 6*d.* per quart.

Seeds all of first quality. CATALOGUES free on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NOTICE.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO., NURSERYMEN, SEEDSMEN, and FLORISTS, Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S., respectfully tender their most sincere and cordial thanks to their numerous friends and patrons, for the kind and liberal support which they have bestowed upon them since their succession to the old established business of Messrs. CHANDLER & SONS, and beg to inform them, that in consequence of the decease of their senior Partner, they have admitted to a share in the Business, and as Managing Partner, Mr. JOSEPH F. MESTON, whose thorough practical knowledge of Horticulture and excellent business habits, combined with several years experience in the formation of Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, Parks, &c., under W. A. NESFIELD, Esq., warrant them in assuring their customers that every requirement of the Garden will have due consideration, and that all orders with which they may be honoured shall be executed, as heretofore, with care and punctuality.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

OFFER THE FOLLOWING

SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS (True),

Carriage Free by Rail (if ordered to the amount of 20s. and upwards)

Many of the sorts are scarce, and early Orders will be necessary.

BEANS—Mazagan ..	per qt.	0*s.*	9*d.*	CARROT—Scarlet Horn	per oz.	0*s.*	6*d.*
Mackie's Monarch	,,	0	10	James's Scarlet ..	,,	0	4
Newington Wonder	,,	2	6	CELERY—Incomparable,	per pkt.	1	0
BEET—Wheeler's ex. fine,	per pkt.	1	0	Laing's Mammoth	,,	0	6
BORECOLE—Cottager's Kale	,,	1	0	ENDIVE—Imperial Batavian,	per oz.	1	0
Asparagus Kale ..	per oz.	1	0	LEEK—Ayton Castle Giant	,,	1	0
Couve Tronchuda	,,	1	6	LETTUCE—Tom Thumb,	per pkt.	1	6
BROCCOLI—Snow's Wintor White,	per packet	1	0	Wheeler's Imperial ..	,,	1	0
Knight's Protecting	per oz.	1	6	Griffin's Alma ..	,,	1	0
Dilcock's Bride ..	,,	1	6	ONION—White Spanish	per oz.	0	10
BRUSSELS SPROUTS ..	,,	1	0	James's Keeping ..	,,	1	0
CABBAGE—Wheeler's Imperial	,,	0	10	Tripoli	,,	1	0
CAULIFLOWER—Walcheren,	p. pt	1	0	PEAS—Wheeler's First Early,	per quart	1	4
Stadtholder	,,	1	6				

PEAS—Sangster's No. 1	per qt.	1*s.*	3*d.*
Dickson's Favourite ..	,,	1	4
Harrison's Perfection	,,	1	6
Mammoth	,,	2	6
POTATOES—Handsworth,	p. peck	5	0
Alstone Kidney ..	,,	4	0
Gloucestershire Kidney	,,	5	0
Regents	,,	2	6
Fluke	,,	2	6
RADISH—Olive-shaped,	per pint	2	0
,,	per oz.	0	4
SAVOY—Dwarf Ulm ..	,,	1	0
TURNIP—American Red Stone,	per oz.	0	3
VEGETABLE CREAM,	per pkt.	1	0

For description of the above and other extremely CHOICE VEGETABLE SEEDS, see

"WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK,"

which will be sent post free for three stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

WHEELER'S

COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

IN order to save trouble in ordering Seeds, we have made up Four Collections. This will be found by far the cheapest and easiest method of purchasing Garden Seeds. The Collections as we have arranged them give great satisfaction, as they include the best sorts in cultivation, and are extremely cheap.

The "Collection No. 1" comprises all the sorts requisite and necessary for the year's consumption of a large Garden, all arranged in proper quantities and correctly named. Price (carriage free) **£4.**

The "Collection No. 2" contains equally choice sorts, suitable for a middle-sized Garden. Price (carriage free) **£2 10s.**

The Collections "No. 3" and "No. 4" are just the right quantities for smaller Gardens. Prices **£1 5s.** and **12s. 6d. Both these Collections as well as the larger ones contain Tom Thumb Lettuce, Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce, Wheeler's Imperial Cabbage, Wheeler's First Early Peas, and other choice sorts.**

COLLECTION No. 3, £1 5s., CARRIAGE FREE.

1 qt.	Wheeler's First Early Peas	½ oz.	Early Malta ditto	pkt.	Cole's red ditto
2 qts.	Champion of England	½ oz.	Brussels Sprouts	4 oz.	Cress
1 qt.	Bedman's Imperial	½ oz.	Nonpareil Cabbage	pkt.	Cucumber
2 qts.	Long-pod Beans	1 oz.	Wheeler's Imperial	½ oz.	Leek
1 pt.	Windsor	½ oz.	Borecole [Cabbage	2 pkts.	Lettuce, Tom Thumb and Wheeler's
1 pt.	Scarlet Runner	2 oz.	Long Orange Carrot	pkt.	Melon [Imperial
½ pt.	Newington Wonder	1 oz.	Early Horn Carrot	4 oz.	Mustard
½ oz.	Red Beet	pkt.	Early Cauliflower	2 oz.	White Spanish Onion
½ oz.	Southampton Broccoli	do.	Cole's white Celery		

2 oz.	Parsnip		
2 oz.	Early salmon Radish		
2 oz.	Mixed Turnip		
½ oz.	Drumhead Savoy		
2 oz.	Prickly Spinach		
2 oz.	Round ditto		
2 oz.	Early Snowball Turnip		
pkt.	Vegetable Marrow		
do.	Tomato		

COLLECTION No. 4, 12s. 6d.

1 qt.	Long Pod Beans	1 qt.	Prizetaker
1 pt.	Windsors	2 pkts.	Broccoli
1 qt.	Wheeler's First Early Peas	1 pkt.	Cucumber
2 qts.	Champion of England	½ oz.	Wheeler's Imperial
		1 pkt.	Scotch Kail [Cabbage

2 oz.	Carrot
2 oz.	Cress
2 oz.	Mustard
2 pkts.	Lettuce, Tom Thumb and Wheeler's Imperial

2 oz.	White Spanish Onion
2 oz.	Parsnip
2 oz.	Radish
1 pkt.	Savoy
1 oz.	Turnip, red Stone

FOR DETAILS OF COLLECTIONS No. 1 & 2 SEE WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK.

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

From SAMUEL HITCH, Esq., M.D., *Sandywell Park.*

"I have great pleasure in telling you that all the Seeds I purchased of you in the spring of this year, in each case fully answered my expectation."

From Mr. MAXTON, *Gardener to* W. MONEY KYRLE, Esq., *of Homme House.*

"The Seeds supplied by your Firm continue to give the utmost satisfaction; where all is good it is difficult to particularise, however I have found your Beet a decided acquisition, from its medium size and fine colour. Wheeler's Imperial Cabbage I have found to be early, tender, and good. The Stadtholder Cauliflower is first rate, having very large and firm heads; all the varieties of Broccoli we had turned out well."

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan.*

"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

From Mr. DOMMETT, *Crofty-Bula Gardens, Monmouth.*

"Your First Early Peas I approve of very much, it is the earliest Pea I ever had. Sangster's No. 1 is a good Pea, but not so early by a week. Your Walcheren Broccoli is very good indeed."

From Mr. EDWARDES, *Gardener, Middleton Hall, Carmarthen.*

"I sowed Wheeler's First Early Peas a week or two after Sangster's No. 1, and yet they were in earlier, although Sangster's No. 1 were sown on a warm border, and the 'First Early' in the open quarter."

Wheeler's First Early Peas are included in our celebrated Collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers known for many years. In collections of 6 distinct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; the same mixed, 2*s.*; half the quantity, 1*s.*—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WINTER AND SPRING FLOWERING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out at reasonable prices finely grown plants of Acacia, Azalea, Aphelexis, Boronias, Burchellia, Chorozema, Cineraria, Cactus, Cytisus, Carnation (Tree), Daphne, Epacris, Ericas, Eutaxia, Gardenias, Geraniums, Hydrangea, Primula, Prostranthera, Poinsettia, Polygala, Roella, Roses, Indica minor, Col. Fabvier, Mrs. Bosanquet, Géant des Batailles, Yellow Noisette, Gloire de Dijon, Cramoisie supérieur, &c. Tremandra, Greenhouse Climbers in variety. Prices with Lists on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
THOS. GIBBS & Co.
Corner of
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY,
London.
APPOINTED APR. 3. 1844
THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.
CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY

(LIMITED)

ARE SENDING OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, WHICH HAVE HITHERTO GIVEN GREAT SATISFACTION.

No. 1. Complete Collection of Seeds for a large Garden, for One Year's supply							£4	0 0
No. 2. Complete Collection for a moderate sized Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10 0
No. 3. Complete Collection for do., small quantities	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10 0
No. 4. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0 0
No. 5. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	6

No. 1. CARRIAGE FREE TO MOST STATIONS AND PORTS IN THE KINGDOM.
No. 2. CARRIAGE FREE TO BROAD GAUGE STATIONS AND STEAM PORTS.
No. 3. CARRIAGE FREE TO STATIONS BETWEEN PLYMOUTH AND PADDINGTON.

ADDRESS, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply					£4	0	0		
No. 2.—Ditto	ditto	12 qts. of Peas,	ditto	ditto	2	10	0		
No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas,	ditto	ditto			£1	5	0		
No. 4.—Ditto	ditto	4 qts. of Peas,	ditto	ditto	0	15	6		
No. 5.—Ditto	ditto	4 Pints of Peas,	ditto	ditto	0	10	6		

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

	Per Packet.—*s.*	*d.*
ABUTILON (Malvaceæ). Plants remarkable for fine foliage, and handsome richly veined and striped flowers; valuable conservatory plants, which also succeed against a south wall in Summer		
ABUTILON BEDFORDIANUM, pale yellow, with maroon pencilling	0	9
ABUTILON BERANGER, yellow and brown, very large	0	9
,, COMTESSE MEDICIS SPADA, primrose, veined with carmine, very large, new and beautiful	1	0
ABUTILON DUC DE MALAKOFF, beautiful yellow, veined with maroon (new and rare)	1	0
ABUTILON ESCULENTUM, straw and brown, pencilled	0	6
,, FLORIBUNDUM, fine yellow bell-shaped flower	0	6
,, HYBRIDUM, yellow veined with brown	0	9
,, INSIGNE, lilac, claret veined	1	6
ABUTILON MARMORATUM, a charming plant, with large pure white flowers, veined and marbled with bright rose	1	0
ABUTILON STRIATUM VENOSUM, orange-striped with crimson	0	6
ABUTILON VITIFOLIUM SUPERBUM, light violet, large; stands the winter out of doors with very little protection	1	0
CUPHEA (Lythraceæ). A class of plants remarkable alike for their beauty, profusion of bloom, and ornamental appearance, whether grown in the conservatory or out of doors. If sown sufficiently early, will bloom the first year		
CUPHEA DONKELAARI, superb plant, with large flowers, of a green and yellow colour	0	6
CUPHEA EMINENS, bright red and yellow, a splendid free-flowering variety, with long magnificent tubular flowers	0	9
CUPHEA HYBRIDA, red and yellow, very handsome	1	0
,, MINIATA, scarlet and lavender	0	6
,, PLATYCENTRA, crimson and white, beautiful	0	4
,, STRIGILLOSA, orange and red	0	4
The following are splendid for beds, masses, &c.; they require the ordinary treatment of half-hardy annuals.		
CUPHEA OCYMOIDES (new), violet-purple, bushy and compact, beautiful bedding plant	0	6
CUPHEA PURPUREA, purple, exceedingly beautiful	0	3
,, SILENOIDES, dark purple, beautiful	0	3
,, VISCOSISSIMA, red and white, handsome	0	4

☞ WANTED TO PURCHASE SHALLOTS; ALSO HANDSWORTH POTATOES, *TRUE*.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

CLAPHAM DEFIANCE CUCUMBER.

CHARLES SOUTHBY, Clapham, London, S., having received many Testimonials in favour of the above, again offers it as an extra fine variety; its hardy habit rendering it a good forcer, besides being a great cropper, very fine fruit and excellent in flavour. In packets, post free, for 1*s.* 6*d.*

LYNCH'S STAR OF THE WEST CUCUMBER.—The above having stood the test of six years' trial, and still keeping a favourite with all who have grown it, induces C. SOUTHBY once more to bring it forward as being the best White Spine Cucumber grown. In Packets, post free, 1*s.*—Clapham, S.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE, a haudsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, aud of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.

JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

CUCUMBER AND MELON SEEDS.

CUTHILL'S TRUE BLACK SPINE, WHITE SPINE, and HIGHLAND MARY, 1*s.* per packet each. MELONS: CAMBERWELL BEAUTY, with best sorts, 1*s.* per packet.

Third Edition, ON MARKET GARDENING, 1*s.* 6*d.*; and Second Edition, ON THE MUSHROOM, will be ready in a few days, 1*s.*—JAMES CUTHILL, Camberwell, London, S.

NEW CUCUMBERS AND MELONS.

W. J. EPPS has much pleasure in stating that he has the stock of the following which has been so successfully exhibited and grown by Mr. Frost, the gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall.

CUCUMBERS.—"PERFECTION," Black Spine; small handle, fills up well and carries a fine bloom, a good cropper and superior flavour, pronounced by competent judges to be the best Cucumber out. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

"WINTER PROLIFIC," one of the best Cucumbers grown for forcing and early supply. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

"GARIBALDI," Black Spine; an extraordinary Cucumber for exhibition or table, averaging 30 inches and upwards; very handsome. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

MELONS.—PRESTON HALL HYBRID, first prize Regent's Park, Chiswick, and Crystal Palace. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Turner's Gem, King's Green flesh, Beechwood, Terry's Green flesh, General Havelock, and all the leading kinds, 1*s.* per packet.—Maidstone.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860–61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph (published January 5), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

GEORGE SMITH has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to the woodcut of his extraordinary FUCHSIA, MAMMOTH, showing

Mammoth

the natural size and form. For further particulars see Catalogue, which is now ready, and forwarded in exchange for one postage stamp. Illustrations of four distinct and beautiful Seedling Fuchsias now ready in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and the elegant Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. The Catalogue also contains full particulars of the superb bedding variegated Geranium Argus, and fine White flowering Horseshoe leaved Caled Snowflake, also a set of extra fine Verbenas, and Calceolaria Canariensis, superior to aurea floribunda, and distinct in colour, with Priced Lists of all the leading kinds of Show, Fancy, Spotted and Bedding Geraniums, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Dahlias, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, &c.

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI,
AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices. Messrs. SUTTON's NEW SEED LIST is now ready.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

HOW TO GROW ASPARAGUS.

FOR THE QUICKEST AND
BEST METHOD OF
CULTIVATING ASPARAGUS,
SEE
SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE,
Pages 5 and 23,
Which may be had post free for
12 Stamps, or
GRATIS TO CUSTOMERS.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment.

DILLESTONE'S EARLY
PROLIFIC PEA,
REPORTED BY THE
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
AS THE
FORWARDEST PEA
IN CULTIVATION.

May be had true of
SUTTON AND SONS,
Seed Growers, Reading, at 2*s.* 6*d.* per quart.

THE BEST SORTS OF PEAS.—Drawings taken in Messrs. SUTTON's Trial Grounds from growing specimens, of
DILLESTONE'S EARLY PROLIFIC,
BERKSHIRE HERO,
KING OF THE MARROWS,
DICKSON'S FAVOURITE,
SUTTON'S EARLY CHAMPION,
PRIZETAKER,
SCIMETAR,
CHAMPION OF ENGLAND.
Also 16 other Lithograph Drawings.
See "SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE."
Price 1*s.*, post free, or Gratis to Customers.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EXECUTION OF ORDERS.—It is MESSRS. SUTTON'S invariable practice to *acknowledge the receipt* of an order by return of post, if it cannot be executed immediately. All orders are attended to in due rotation, and if possible they are executed on the day they are received; therefore if, in any instance, an order posted for them is neither executed immediately nor acknowledged, the letter may be presumed to have miscarried, through informality of address or some other mistake.

CONVEYANCE OF GOODS.
All kinds of goods are delivered by Rail FREE OF CARRIAGE, excepting only very small parcels, which are sent free by post, or at the purchaser's expense by rail.

CASH PAYMENT.
Five per cent. discount is allowed on all goods paid for on receipt of invoice or on receipt of the goods, but not at a later period.

SAMPLES OF SEEDS.
All Seeds supplied by Messrs. SUTTON may be relied on as genuine, unadulterated, and of good germinating quality, which may be proved by sowing a few Seeds as soon as received. If desired samples will be supplied previously.
The prices are very moderate for the season, as see Catalogue, which may be had gratis.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GARDEN SEEDS.

PRIZE MEDAL FOR SEEDS ROOTS & PLANTS BY THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. 1845.

THOMAS KENNEDY AND CO. are now prepared to execute orders for VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS, and will be glad to forward their NEW DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE free by Post to any address.

FREE DELIVERY.
All Parcels of Seeds above 30*s.* value will be delivered Carriage Free to the chief Railway Stations in England and Scotland and to the principal steam ports in Ireland.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dumfries.

WM. IVERY begs to inform his friends and patrons that he is now prepared to supply his superb NONSUCH CELERY at 1*s.* per packet, acknowledged by the Horticultural Society and all who have tasted it to be the best flavoured in cultivation. Price to the Trade on application. Seeds of all description selected from the best growers at moderate prices, a very choice Collection of Standard and Dwarf Trained PEACHES, NECTARINES, APRICOTS, PLUMS, CHERRIES, &c., also NURSERY STOCK of every description.—Hanover Nursery, Peckham.—Feb. 9.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1*s.* This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park Forest Hill, London, S.E.

TOM THUMB LETTUCE.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON have but a few packets of this very dwarf, compact, and excellent flavoured LETTUCE to offer this season, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

From Miss HUMPHREYS, *Pembroke.*
"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is most delicious."

From Mr. ATKINS, *Gardener to S. Allaway, Esq., Courtfield, near Ross.*
"You Tom Thumb Lettuce is extremely good; the flavour is exquisite."

From Mr. Geo. BONN, *Walcot Gardens, Shropshire.*
"Your invaluable Tom Thumb Lettuce is certainly the best I ever saw."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL LETTUCE.—We can highly recommend this as being the best Cos Lettuce grown. 1*s.* per packet.

From General DRUMMOND, *of The Boyce Court.*
"I have been well satisfied with the Plants and Seeds with which you have supplied me for the last 20 years. I am especially pleased with the Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

From Mr. W. MOFFATT, *Gardener to* JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq., *of Brownslade, Pembroke.*
"Let me have the same quantity as usual of your Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce. I have found it this season to do better than any other sort; it is most assuredly a first-rate Lettuce."

From Mr. SHARPE, *Gardener to* The Right Hon Lord SUDELY.
"Wheeler's Imperial Cos is an excellent Lettuce."

From Mr. EDWARDS, *Gardener to* E. HOLLAND, Esq., M.P.
"I have grown your Imperial Cos Lettuce for three years, and it has proved itself to be the best of its class."

From Mr. B. GOLD, *Gardener to* Capt. VAUGHAN, *of Brynog.*
"Your Lettuce is the best of its kind; I took the First Prize with it this year."

From Rev. JOHN RAWES, *Alveston, Bristol.*
"I have been much pleased with Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

See Testimonials in another column respecting Messrs. Wheeler and Son's collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

Fig. two-thirds of the natural size.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double-flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*, Continental saved seed.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or three for 5*s.* Foreign seed, 12 for 2*s.* 6*d.*

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

SENECIO ELEGANS NANA CŒRULEA FLORE PLENO, new bedding plant; 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6*d.* and 1*s.*

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful bedding plant, 1*s.*

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS, beautiful bedding plant, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The above with other novelties are fully described in

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S

ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE AND AMATEURS GUIDE. Post free on application. Seeds carriage free to destination.

The WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER, the finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. It is one of the hardiest varieties known, standing the extreme variation of climate even at New York. In these as well as all other points it is superior to all old kinds, being reliable for crop in such seasons when others have failed; and, moreover, a splendid variety for forcing. Per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

VEGETABLES are in this Catalogue also brought out prominently before the reader, so that an uninstructed person may light on the best of each section and its especial usefulness; for instance, among Peas, the best early, the best general crop, the best late, the best dwarf, the finest flavoured, the most prolific, &c., may be selected as required.

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1*s.*	Mauraudya, blue
Anagallis, large blue, 6*d.*	,, white
,, large red, 6*d.*	,, red
Perilla nankinensis, 6*d.*	Lophospermum Hendersoni, 6*d.*
Bedding Calceolaria, mixed, 2*s.* 6*d.*	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6*d.* each; mixed, 1*s.*
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Tropæolum ologans and Atrococcineum, 1*s.* each
,, laciniatus, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Petunia coccinea, 1*s.*
Isotoma, of sorts, 6*d.* each	,, choice mixed, 1*s.*
Cobœa scandens, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, & 1*s.* 6*d.*	

BEDDING PLANTS for Propagation may now be supplied in strong plants of Petunias, Fuchsias, Salvias, Bedding Dahlias, pot roots; Verbena, Calceolaria, Tropæolum ologans and Stainfordiana.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. beg to announce that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECT KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and will be forwarded post free to any address on application. M. & Co. have still on hand a choice assortment of well trained Dwarf and Standard Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, and Nectarines. The Trade liberally dealt with.

Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.,
Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet	each	7s. 6d.
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet	,,	7 6
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet.. ..	,,	3 6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet	per dozen	30 0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet ..	,,	30 0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet	,,	30 0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet	,,	18 0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12 0
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12 0
Black Italian Poplars, 8 to 10 feet ..	per 100	30 0
Ditto ditto 10 to 12 feet ..	,,	50 0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet	per dozen	18 0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet,	per 1000	20 0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet	,,	25 0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

MAJOR'S HALF-SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIA SEED.

MR. H. MAJOR offers as usual his choice CALCEOLARIA SEED, in packets at 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s., post free. For size, shape, and beautiful markings H. M.'s Calceolarias are unsurpassed.

H. M. has raised a quantity of seedlings, which will be ready the first week in March, at 6s. per parcel of 20, or three for 15s., post free. Postage stamps may be sent in payment.

Knosthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

FLORISTS' FLOWERS AND SEEDS.

CAREY TYSO, FLORIST AND SEEDSMAN, Wallingford, begs to offer choice assortments as under, at reduced prices:—

RANUNCULUSES, 100 splendid named sorts,	27s. 6d. to	£2 0
,, 25 ,, seedlings ..	25s. to	1 15
,, 100 mixtures	8s., 15s., and	1 0
DOUBLE ANEMONES, 50 choice sorts ..	10s. 6d. to	13 0
,, ,, 100 mixed	7s. to	10 0

IMPORTED GERMAN SEEDS.—Asters, Stocks, Balsams, Larkspurs, Immortelles, Wallflowers, Phloxes, Zinnias, &c., in assortments, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

SELECT ANNUALS.—50 packets, 10s.; 25 do., 5s. per post to any part of the kingdom.

VEGETABLE SEEDS of all the approved sorts.

CATALOGUES sent free for one postage label.

SURPLUS STOCK.

SCOTCH FIRS, 1½ to 2½ feet, strong healthy stuff ... ... 10s. to 15s. per 1000

Twice Transplanted LARCH FIR, 1½ to 3 feet ... ... 15s. to 20s. per 1000.

Two-year Seedling SCOTCH FIR ... 1s. 6d., 2s., and 2s. 6d. per 1000, or 125s., 175s., and 225s. per 100,000.

TERMS CASH. *Samples or other information upon application to the Undersigned.*

J. E. NELSON, The Nurseries, Rinefield, Lymington, Hants.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861

(30th Annual Edition),

Sent Free to any address. It contains the finest sorts in cultivation, and not to be excelled by any house in the Trade. All orders supplied of new and best quality, charges moderate, and 5 per cent. allowed for ready-money purchases, or on receipt of goods. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

The following will be found very economical purchases. These Collections are decidedly the cheapest offered, embracing a number of new and very superior kinds.

☞ The names of those contained in the Collections are stated in the Catalogue. If any sorts not wished for, enlarged quantities of others sent.

Collection No. 1 contains 20 qts. best sorts of Peas, 10 sorts very choice Broccolis for succession, and all other Vegetables in proportion, for One Year's Supply **£3 15 0**

Collection No. 2.—12 qts. of Peas, 8 sorts of Broccoli, and others in proportion **2 5 0**

Collection No. 3.—7½ qts. Peas, 5 sorts Broccoli, and others in proportion ... **1 5 0**

Collection No. 4.—6 pints Peas, 5 sorts Broccoli, and a large proportion of others contained in No. 3 ... ... **0 12 6**

SECOND CLASS COLLECTIONS.

These are more particularly of the best older esteemed sorts, with fewer of those of more recent introduction, or of such as the late unfavourable season has rendered exceedingly scarce. They will embrace every thing required for successional supplies of each kind, and the same quantities will be given in the Four Collections in this class as in the preceding one. They are offered with the full confidence of their giving complete satisfaction to persons not desirous of purchasing the most expensive kinds.

Collection A, 20 qts. Peas, &c. ... **£3 0 0** | **Collection C, 7½ qts. Peas, &c.** ... **£1 0 0**

Collection B, 12 qts. Peas, &c. ... **2 0 0** | **Collection D, 6 pints Peas, &c.**... **0 10 6**

FLOWER SEEDS—BEST COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING NOVELTIES,

Sent free by post. These are carefully made up from the newest varieties, and those of the most popular and interesting, and the charges will be found exceedingly moderate. Each Collection is stated in the Catalogue.

BEST HARDY ANNUALS.

		s. d.
a.	100 varieties, including novelties	15 0
b.	50 varieties, ditto ditto	8 6
c.	30 varieties, ditto ditto	5 6
d.	20 varieties, ditto ditto	4 0

BEST HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.

e.	100 varieties, including novelties	20 0
f.	50 varieties, ditto ditto	12 6
g.	30 varieties, ditto ditto	8 0
h.	20 varieties, ditto ditto	6 0

BEST GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.

i.	20 varieties, including newest	7 6
k.	12 varieties, ditto ditto.	5 0

BEST HARDY PERENNIALS.

l.	100 varieties, including novelties	20 0
m.	50 varieties, ditto ditto	12 6
n.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	7 6

BEST GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.

		s. d.
o.	50 varieties, including novelties	18 0
p.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	10 0
q.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	7 6

The three large Collections, a, e, and i, comprising 220 varieties of Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, together for 40 0

The three second size Collections of the same, b, f, and k, comprising 122 varieties together, for 25 0

The 5 Collections, a, e, i, l, and o, comprising both Annuals and Perennials for open air and greenhouses, in 370 varieties, for 76 0

The five second size collections of the same, b, f, k, m, and p, comprising 168 varieties 46 0

Cheaper or Second Class Collections.

See Catalogue.

Collections of superb German imported STOCKS, WALLFLOWERS, ASTERS, exceedingly double and fine, and many others. See Catalogue.

Collections of Choice Prize HOLLYHOCK SEEDS, separately saved; ORNAMENTAL GRASSES, GREENHOUSE CLIMBERS, EVERLASTINGS, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, and other Seeds separately offered in Collections. See Catalogue.

☞ *Goods Carriage Free (if 20s. and upwards) to all Stations in London, and to all Stations on the two Norwich Lines from London.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

100 PHLOXES for 40s. | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40s.

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12s. to 18s. p. doz.
Older but well proved kinds at 6s. and 9s. per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Older kinds, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
ANTIRRHINUMS, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

DWARF ROSES BY THE THOUSAND.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous Stock of many thousands of DWARF ROSES, either in pots or from open ground, at the following prices:—

Per doz.—s.	s.	Per doz.—s.	s.
Dwarfs	10 to 15	Tea Scented.. ..	12 to 18
Superb do.	12 to 18	Do. do. in 6-inch pots	24 to 30
Hybrid Perpetuals	10 to 15	Standard Roses ..	18 to 24
Bourbon and Chiua	10 to 15		

Extra plants presented for distant carriage. Catalogues Post-free on application.

TO ROSE GROWERS.

FOR SALE, a splendid collection of 12 pot ROSES, many of which have taken prizes at the Horticultural and Crystal Palace Shows. The collection comprises the following varieties, in pots 13 inches in diameter:—

Height from ground—Ft. in.		Height from ground—Ft. in.	
1. Blairii No. 2.. ..	5 6	8. Chenédolé	4 6
2. Paul Perras	5 6	9. Paul Ricaut ..	4 6
3. Gloire de Dijon ..	5 0	10. Eliza Mercham ..	4 6
4. Jules Margottin ..	5 0	11. Souvenir de la Malmaison	3 6
5. Caroline de Sansales	5 0		
6. Paul's Victoria ..	5 0	12. Madame Cambacérès	4 0
7. Duchess of Sutherland	5 0		

The price for the collection, 10*l.* 10*s.*

Apply to JOHN EADE, Gardener to FRED. W. HARRIS, Esq., F.R.H.S., Hurst Rise, Abbey Wood, Kent.

CHALLENGE.—The HYACINTH GROWERS in and around Edinburgh hereby Challenge the Growers of ALL ENGLAND to compete for a FIVE or TEN GUINEA CUP for the 30 finest HYACINTHS, Grown and Exhibited in Pots. Time and place of Meeting can be afterwards arranged. —Address WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., Secretary, E.H.S.

33, South Bridge, Edinburgh, Feb. 9.

HARDY HERBACEOUS AND ROCK PLANTS.

200 fine sorts of the above, properly named	£3	12 0
100 ,, ,,	2	0 0
100 showy and good kinds, ,,	1	5 0

CATALOGUES now ready, containing description of colour height of growth, and time of flowering, of nearly one thousand species and varieties of the above, free on application to

HENRY MAY, The Hopo Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDII, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—s. d.		Per Packet—s. d.	
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens ..	1 9
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1 0	Linum grandiflorum ..	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous ..	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana ..	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis doutiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum ..	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum ..	0 6
Cineraria maritima ..	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2 0	Solanum texanum	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS.

		Per packet.
ASTERS—Giant Emperor,	azure blue	3d. and 6d.
,, ,,	light indigo blue, new,	6d. and 1s.
,, ,,	pure white, new	1s.
,, ,,	reddish purple, new	1s.
,, La superb,	rose	3d. and 6d.
,, New Hedgehog,	five colours, extra fine,	6d. and 1s.
,, Chrysanthemum flowered,	very fine	3d. and 6d.
,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered,	most splendid,	3d. and 6d.
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week,	extra fine ..	3d. and 6d.
,, dwarf	,, ..	3d. and 6d.
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII ..	.. .. ..	3d. and 6d.
,, laciniatus,	extra fine	6d. and 1s.
,, new hybrid	,, ...	6d. and 1s.
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered ..		6d., 1s., and 2s.

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

4, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C., 1861.

JOHN KERNAN,

IMPORTER AND EXPORTER OF AGRICULTURAL AND GARDEN PRODUCE,

HAS MUCH PLEASURE IN SUBMITTING THE PRESENT

LISTS OF VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS,

Which include every Novelty up to the present Season, and respectfully assures his Customers that no pains have been spared in securing Articles of the best description, from the most celebrated Growers, both at home and abroad.

PEAS. Per Quart.—*s. d.*

Prince Albert	1 0
Saugster's No. 1	1 0
Early Emperor	1 0
Early Grotto	1 0
Bishop's New Long Pods	1 0
Early Kent	1 0
Daniel O'Rourke	1 0
Early Warwick	1 0
Climax	2 0
Fairbeard's Champion of England	1 6
Fairbeard's Surprise	1 0
Knight's Dwarf Green Marrow	2 0
Knight's Tall ditto	1 6
,, Ne Plus Ultra	2 0
,, Tall Green Mammoth	2 0
,, Dwarf ditto	2 0
,, British Queen	2 0
,, Monarch	2 0
Blue Scimitar	1 0
Empress Eugeuie	2 0
Emperor Napoleou	2 0
Victoria Marrow	1 0
Woodford or Nonsuch	1 6
Prussian Blue	1 0
Harrison's Perfection	1 4
,, Glory	1 4
Bellamy's Green Marrow	1 4
King of Marrows	2 0
Sugar Pea (*to boil in pod*)	1 0
Split, *Yellow or Green*	0 6

With all other varieties worth cultivating.

BEANS.

Early Mazagan	0 8
Sword Longpod	0 8
Hangdown	0 8
Taylor's Broad Windsor	1 0
Johnson's Wonderful	1 0
Green Genoa	0 9
Dwarf French, *of sorts*	2 0
French Haricot	0 6
Scarlet Runners	2 0
Painted Lady	2 6

KERNAN'S HYBRID SICILIAN (*surpassing all others in abundance of crop and earliness*) 1 0

A very fine assortment of French Beans, the growth of 1860.

ARTICHOKE—	
,, Green Per oz.	0 3
,, Globe	0 3
,, Cardoon	0 6
,, Jerusalem, per peck	1 6
ASPARAGUS—	
,, Seed, per oz.	0 3
,, Plants, per 100	5 0
SEA-KALE—Seed, per oz.	0 6
,, Plants, according to age, per 100	5 0
,, ,, for forcing	10 0
BEET—	
,, fine London Red, per oz.	0 6
,, Silver	0 6
,, Whyte's Black	0 6
,, Castelnaudry, *blood coloured*	0 6
,, Green	0 6
BORECOLE—	
,, new heading, per oz.	0 6
,, red and white variegated, for garnishing, per packet	0 6
,, dwarf or tall curled, per oz.	0 6

BRUSSELS SPROUTS— *s. d.*

(foreign seed, fine) per oz.	0 9
,, ,, English ditto	0 6
KOHL RABI, per oz.	0 6

BROCCOLI. Per oz.

Myatt's Early purple Cape	1 6
Miller's Dwarf	1 0
Chappell's Cream	1 0
Dancer's Early White	1 0
Somner's Late White	1 0
Willcove White, *late*	1 0
Grange's Early White— *from the original raiser*	1 0
Invisible White	1 0
Purple Sprouting	1 0
Walcheren	1 6
Imperial Winter	1 0
Dwarf Siberian	1 0
Purple Syriau	1 0
Brimstone	1 0
Snow's Early White	1 6

CABBAGE. Per oz.

Nonpareil	0 6
Shilling's Queeu	0 6
Atkin's Matchless	0 6
Enfield Market	0 6
Knight's Early Dwarf	0 6
Early York	0 6
Late York	0 6
Early Man	0 6
Early Hope	0 6
Early Battersea	0 6
Chou Tronchuda, or Portugal Cabbage	0 6
Red Dutch	0 6
Savoy—Green Curled	0 6
,, Drumhead	0 6
,, Yellow	0 6

And all other kinds in cultivation.

CARROT. Per oz.

Early French Horn	0 6
Early Scarlet Horn	0 4
Long Orange	0 4
Fine Surrey	0 4
Altringham, per lb.	1 6
White, for Agriculture, per lb.	1 0
Parsuip, Hollow-crown, per lb.	1 6

CAULIFLOWER. Per oz.

Mercer's fine Pearly	1 6
London Particular	1 6
Large Asiatic	1 6
Walcheren	1 6

CELERY. Per oz.

Coles's Superb Red or White	0 6
Seymour's Superb White	0 6
,, Superb Red	0 6
New Rose, solid	0 6
New Giant	0 6
Ivory's Ne plus ultra per pkt.	0 6

CHERVIL.

Turnip Root, *fine substitute for Potatoes*, per pkt.	0 6
Curled, per oz.	0 6
Chicory	0 3
Corn Salad	0 3

CRESS.

Australian	0 4
Plain, per pint	0 6
Curled ,,	1 0
American, per oz.	0 3
Water ,,	0 6
Cress and Mustard, per pint	0 6

CUCUMBER. Per paper.—*s.d.*

Crawshay's Ne Plus Ultra	1 0
Victory of Bath	0 6
Acme of Perfection	0 6
Syou House	0 6
Weedon's Free Bearer	0 6
Early Frame	0 3
Kerrison's	0 6
Walker's Rambler	0 6
Windsor Prize	0 3
Early Handglass	0 3
Early Ridge	0 3
KERNAN'S GARDENER'S FRIEND	1 0
Kenyon's Free Bearer	0 6

ENDIVE.

New Imperial, per packet	0 6
Batavian, per oz.	0 6
Green Curled	0 6
White Curled	0 6
New Moss Curled	0 6

LEEK. Per oz.—*s. d.*

London Flag	0 6
Musselburgh Broad	0 6
Common	0 6

LETTUCE.

Acme of Perfection	1 0
Bath Cos, black soeded	1 0
Brighton Cos	1 0
Imperial Cos	1 0
Victoria Cabbage	1 0
Green Paris Cos	1 0
White Summer Cabbage	1 0
Fine London White Cos	1 0
Paris Cos	1 0
Drumhead	1 0
Bath Cos	1 0
Snow Compact White Cos	1 0
Hampshire Brown Cos	1 0
Large Cyrius or Mogul	1 0
Swede Head	1 0
Milan Emperor	1 0
Perpignan	1 0
Large Spotted	1 0
Large Asiatic	1 0
Glory of Switzerlaud	1 0
Stone Head	1 0
Ne Plus Ultra	1 0

MELONS.

Seymour's Golden Perfection	0 6
True Syon House	0 6
Snow's Hybrid Green-Flesh	0 6
Beechwood	0 6
Caubul	0 6
Spanish Water Melon	0 3

And all the better sorts grown for this Market.

MUSTARD. Per Pint.—*s. d.*

White	0 0
Brown	0 6

ONION. Per Oz.—*s. d*

James's Long Keeping	1 0
Fine White Spanish	0 9
Globe	1 0
Strasburg	0 9
Deptford	0 9
Silver Skin	1 0
Tripon	1 0
Blood Red	0 6
Two-bladed, for pickling	0 9
Potato or Underground Onions, per lb.	0 4

Very mild, propagated like Potatoes—keep well.

PARSLEY. *s. d.*

Plain, for Sheep-walk and Early Lambs, per bushel	21 0
Curled p. oz.	0 3
Myatt's Extra Curled ,,	0 3
Hambro' or Long Rooted ,,	0 3
Giant ,,	0 3

PARSNIP.

Jersey Hollow Crown, p. oz.	0 3

RADISH. Per oz.

New Scarlet Olive-shaped, *a delicious new variety*	0 3
New Roso	0 3
Early Frame, per pint	1 6
Long Scarlet	1 6
Red and White Turnip	1 6
Black Spanish, per oz.	0 3

RHUBARB.

Myatt's Victoria per pkt.	0 3
,, Goliath ,,	0 3
Dudley's Early Scarlet ,,	0 3
Ditto, per root	1 0

SPINACH.

Now Flanders, per pint	0 6
Round or Summer	0 6
Lettuce-leaved (*new*)	0 6
New Zealand, per oz.	0 3
Sorel-leaved	0 4

SWEET HERBS

Per oz.		Per oz.	
Basil, Bush	6	Rosemary	0
,, Sweet	6	Rampion	6
Burnet	6	Scorzonera	6
Cummin	3	Salsify	6
Capsicum	6	Savory,	
Chili	6	Winter	6
Dill	3	Summor	6
Fennel	6	Sage	6
Hyssop	6	Sorrel	6
Marjoram, Knotted	6	Tomata	6
Mint, p. doz. roots	6	Taragou Roots, each	6
		Thyme	6

TURNIPS. Per oz.

Early Snowball	0 3
Red American Stono	0 3
Teltow, for stewing	0 3
Early Dutch	0 3
Yellow Maltese	0 3
,, Stone	0 3
Early Snowball, per lb.	2 0
Early Dutch (*earliest*), *true imported*	2 0
Orange jelly	2 0
Early Strapleaf	2 0

AGRICULTURAL TURNIPS MANGEL-WURZEL, CABBAGE, &c.

Turuip—Yellow Bullock per lb.	1 0
,, Skirving's Swede	1 0
,, Laing's ditto	1 0
,, Ashcroft ditto	1 0
,, Dale's Hybrid	1 0
,, Red Round	1 0
,, White Round	1 0
,, White Globe	1 0
,, Oxheart	1 0
,, Eclipse	1 0
Mangel Wurzel—Long Red	1 0
,, Red Globe	1 0
,, Yellow Globe	1 0
,, Long Yellow	1 0
Kohl Rabi	4 0
Drumhead Cabbage	2 0
Thousand-headed	1 6
Sugar Beet	1 0

*** It having been announced that the crop of Swede Turnip has been a failure as to the quantity of seed saved, and that farmers must hasten to give their orders at 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., in order to save disappointment, J. K. has much pleasure in offering any of the above Agricultural Turnips as equal, if not superior to that puffed at three times the sum.

VEGETABLE MARROWS, GOURDS, &c.

Melon Marrow, per pkt.	0 6
Custard Marrow	0 6
Vegetable Marrow	0 3
Ohio Butter-Squash, *averaging in growth* 1 *cwt.*	0 3
Hundredweight Gourd	0 3
Ornamental ,,	0 3
Calibash ,,	0 3
Bottle ,,	0 3
Warted ,,	0 3

GRASSES.

Italiau Rye-grass (*genuine, imported from Leghorn*) per bushel	6 0
Pacy's Perennial	6 0
Sweet Vernal, for fattening Early Lambs, per lb.	3 6
Sheep's Fescue, per bush.	8 0
Meadow Fescue ,,	10 0
Hard Fescue ,,	8 0
Smooth Stalked Meadow, per cwt.	84 0
Rough Stalked ditto ,,	84 0
Cocksfoot per bushel	7 0
Timothy per lb.	0 6
Meadow Foxtail per bus.	7 0
Fine Mixed Meadow Grass, *for renewing Pastures* per bushel	8 0
Crested Dogstail, for Lawns per bushel	20 0
Fiue Mixed Lawn Grass per lb.	1 6
Coarse, for Game Cover per bus.	8 0
Poa Pratensis per cwt.	84 0
Poa Trivialis ,,	84 0
Holcus Lanatus, or Soft Meadow Grass, per bushel	4 0
Holcus Saccharatus, or Sugar Grass, for fattening Cattle per lb.	1 0

WHEAT — all the best varieties, both Red and White; also Talavera, for Spring Sowing, and Buck Wheat

BARLEY — Chevalier, Sarle, and Winter

OATS — Dutch Brew, Hopetown, Tartarian, Sanday, and all other varieties

RYE—St. John or Giant, and other sorts

Flax Riga Seed, *one year grown in England, very clean* per bus. 10 0

Cobbett's Indian Corn per quart 1 0

Clover—White, 1*s.*; and Red, 9*d.* per lb.

Lucerne per lb. 0 9

Trefoil, including Trifolium Incarnatum and other useful varieties. *s. d.*

Sainfoin	
Tares—Spring & Winter	
Furze	
Broom per lb.	0 6
Rape per bus.	12 0
Hemp ,,	8 0
Flax	

TRUE KENTISH WINTER TARES, now doubly valuable, all the Foreign varieties not having proved sufficiently to stand our winters

POTATOES.

Early Frame per bus.	12 0
Early Oxford ,,	12 0
Early Manly ,,	12 0
Early Cockney ,,	12 0
Early Prolific ,,	10 0
Kirke's True Ash-leaved Kidney ,,	12 0
Walnut-leaved Kidney ,,	12 0
Ash-leaved Kidney ,,	12 6
Fluke Kidney ,,	8 0
Lapstone Kidney ,,	8 0
Early Hen's Nest ,,	8 0
Early Shaw ,,	7 0
Regent ,,	7 0
Farmer's Profit ,,	7 0
Forty-fold ,,	7 0
Everlasting per lb.	0 6

And many other most productive kinds.

Also seeds saved from the best varieties, per packet 0 6

Garlick per lb.	0 6
Shallots	0 6
Chesnuts, Sweet, p. bush. from 8*s.* to	10 0
Mushroom Spawn, p. bus.	5 0
Budding & Pruning Knives	
Russia Mats each	1 6
Cuba Bass per lb.	2 6
Guano, in large or small quantities.	

AVIARY SEEDS (*fresh from Growers.*)

Canary per quart	0 6
Millet—White, Yellow, or Grey per quart	0 6
Hemp ,,	0 4
Linseed ,,	0 6
Rape ,,	0 6
Lettuce (*essential when moulting*) per oz.	0 3
Bird-Turnip (*in moulting time*) per lb.	0 6
Maw per lb.	0 6
Buck Wheat per bus.	7 0
Indian Corn ,,	6 0
Thistle Seed—*A great favourite with all the feathered tribe* per qrt.	1 0

APIARY SEEDS. Per pkt.

Borage	0 3
Melissa Brownii	0 6
Sweet Fennel	0 3
Melilotus Leucantha	0 3
Mountain Thyme	0 3
Reseda Grandiflora	0 3
Sunflower	0 3
Anchusa Italica	0 3
Cerinthe Major	0 3
Yellow Sultan	0 3
White Sultan	0 3
Purple Sultan	0 3
Cheiranthus Annuus	0 3

Seeds of all best varieties of Currants, Gooseberries, Raspberries, and Strawberries, per packet, 6d.

PLANTS OF DITTO ON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

FRUIT AND FOREST TREES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL PUBLICATIONS.

SEEDS FOR DISTRIBUTION AMONGST TENANTS AND COTTAGERS ON MOST LIBERAL TERMS.

SPLENDID HYBRID COB AND FILBERT NUTS, MOST PROLIFIC BEARERS.

LENTILS, per quarter, at market price. LOCUST BEANS, per ton, 9*l.* to 10*l.*, wholesome and rapid fattening for Sheep.

BEST LINSEED CAKE FOR FATTENING.

JOHN KERNAN, in return for the liberal patronage he has received for upwards of 20 years, undertakes to select for any lady or gentleman, trusting to his judgment and experience, a Collection of the most indispensable and useful Seeds of Vegetables to any amount; the liberality of discount being of course commensurate to that of the order.

SEEDS SELECTED AND CAREFULLY PACKED FOR ALL CLIMATES.

COTTAGERS' KALE.

CHARLES TURNER can supply seed from selected plants of this delicious Winter Green. It is the only plant of its class unharmed by the late severe weather.
Price to the Trade on application.

POTATOES.

CHARLES TURNER has a fine stock of the DALMAHOY, round, early, a great cropper, producing double the quantity of most kinds: of a good uniform size, of excellent flavour and floury; the best Potato grown for a general crop, being also a good keeper.
GLORY OF ENGLAND (Kidney) one of the earliest, most prolific, and in all respects one of the best Potatoes ever introduced.
Also fine healthy sets of all the leading kinds. See Catalogue.

SEED CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing several Novelties, and a Selection of the best established varieties, is now ready.

PELARGONIUMS.

CHARLES TURNER'S plants of the above are remarkably fine of all the classes, and in great variety. If purchased by the dozen are at very moderate prices.

CINERARIAS.

CHARLES TURNER'S select named varieties of the above can be supplied at 12s., 21s., and 30s. per dozen. These are of the finest quality.

GENERAL SPRING CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

CHARLES TURNER'S NEW LIST is now Ready; it comprises new and general Collections of PELARGONIUMS, FANCY do., CINERARIAS, DAHLIAS, AZALEAS, FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, SCARLET do., ACHIMENES, GLOXINIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, PETUNIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOX, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, AURICULAS, &c. &c.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA, AND CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA.

CHARLES TURNER has a large stock of various sizes of these very Ornamental Trees, which have also proved themselves to be the most hardy of our Conifers.
Prices on application.

FRUIT TREES.

CHARLES TURNER has very fine Trained and Standard Trees of all the sterling varieties. COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN APPLE and the SALWEY PEACH are highly recommended.

GENERAL NURSERY CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S LIST comprises the extensive Collections of Fruit Trees, Roses, the Coniferæ, hardy Ornamental Trees, Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, as well as Strawberries and Rhubarb, all the best kinds of which are carefully cultivated.
All the Catalogues enumerated will be forwarded gratis and post free.
THE ROYAL NURSERIES, SLOUGH.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40s.; the set of 20, 3l., hamper and packing included.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.
The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.
The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s. per 100, according to the strength of the plants.
RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.
SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.
Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.
GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.
JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.
GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.
JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.
JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

EXTRA FINE DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES, NECTARINES, CHERRIES, AND PEARS.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.
WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their splendid Stock of the above; but more particularly to their DWARF-TRAINED MORELLO and MAYDUKE CHERRIES, which are as handsome trees as can possibly be desired.

NEW ROCHELLE BLACKBERRY.

HENRY MAY has received a second importation of the above new Fruit Tree from the United States. The plants are very fine and strong. Price 12s. per dozen.
PYRAMIDAL PEARS on Quince, 15s. per dozen.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free on application to
HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

RASPBERRIES, Red, 10s. to 15s.; Yellow Antwerp, 8s. per 100. CURRANTS, Red and Black. STRAWBERRIES, Elton Pine and Keens' Seedling, 10s. to 15s., British Queen, Eleanor, and Alice Maud, 15s. to 20s. per 1000; Eliza, Admiral Dundas, and Black Prince, 2s. 6d., Wizard of the North, 7s. per 100; LAURELS, 3 to 6 feet; Bushy DUTCH HONEYSUCKLES, &c.
GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, N.

FRUIT TREES.

WILLIAM J. EPPS, JUN., begs to offer the following at very low prices, as the ground on which they stand must be cleared:—

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES	per doz.	£1 10 0
STANDARD CHERRIES	per 100	5 0 0
ASPARAGUS, 4 years	per 1000	1 0 0

South Eastern Nurseries and Seed Establishment, Ashford.

TO THE TRADE.—

Strong transplanted	SPRUCE FIR, 1 to 1½ feet.	
Ditto	ditto	SCOTCH FIR, 1 to 1½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	BEECH, 1½ to 2 feet.
Ditto	ditto	ditto 2 to 2½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	OAK, 2 feet.
2 year	ditto	THORN QUICKSETS, fine.
3 year	ditto	ditto extra ditto.
1 year old Seedling		ditto

Will be Sold cheap. Prices on application to SAMUEL FINNEY & Co., Gateshead Nursery, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

IRISH YEWS.—Amongst the very few Plants which seem to be uninjured by the late severe storm, none appear hardier than the IRISH YEW, which still retains the same healthy hue it had before the storm. Fine healthy well-rooted plants from 1½ to 6 feet high, prices of which can be had on application to CUNNINGHAM, FRASER, & Co., Comely Bank Nursery, Edinburgh.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.
The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15s. Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Feb. 9.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Coniferæ, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

MILLTRACK MUSHROOM SPAWN.
NOTICE.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to announce, in reply to numerous applications, that they cannot supply any more of the above for the present. As soon as they have some ready, advertisements will be inserted in this paper.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

FOREIGN SEED ORDERS.—Plymouth is admirably situated for the execution and transmission of Foreign Orders. Seeds have during the past seasons been forwarded to Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, India, Malta, France, Austria, Portugal, Ionian Islands, Madeira, Gambia, China, Jamaica, Cape of Good Hope, Prince Edward's Island, and have arrived in the finest condition.

IRELAND.

PLYMOUTH is admirably situated for supplying Noblemen, Clergymen, and Gentlemen with all kinds of GARDEN and FARM SEEDS. All Orders of 2l. and above delivered free to any of the following ports, viz., Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, and Belfast.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

THE FARM AND THE GARDEN.

NEW SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE, from the
WEST OF ENGLAND SEED ESTABLISHMENT AT PLYMOUTH,
CONDUCTED BY MESSRS.
LAMOUREUX, CLARK, AND CO.,
The RETAIL PRICED CATALOGUE, containing every particular in connection with the Business, forwarded gratis and post free on application.
Address: LAMOUREUX, CLARK, & Co., Plymouth.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON acknowledge the receipt of every order by return of post; and each day's orders are carefully executed in exact rotation as received.
SEED POTATOES.—Choice sorts are very scarce, our celebrated Gloucestershire Kidneys are in great demand. All our Seeds (if ordered to the value of 40s.) are delivered Carriage Free by Rail.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES IN POTS.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now a remarkably fine healthy stock of strong VINES, from 6 to 10 feet high, of all the choicest sorts, fit for immediate planting, propagated from eyes, taken from their own experimental Vinery, which enables them to warrant each kind true to name.
LISTS of sorts and prices may be had on application to them
Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato de Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	StrathmoreHeroPeas, p. qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3 0
Lynch's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmahoy do. ,,	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

TUESDAY Feb. 12.—Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at Kensington Gore ..... Noon.
Royal Horticultural (Fruit Committee) at Kensington Gore ..... Noon.

Mr. LEONARD WRAY'S estimate that of every 8 lbs. of TEA sold, 7 lbs. are ADULTERATED has produced quite an explosion in the Society of Arts. And no wonder, considering the injurious effect upon Tea-dealers of such a wholesale denunciation. At the last meeting of the Society the question was revived on the occasion of reading a paper on adulteration in general; and this induces us to return to the subject, which is certainly one the importance of which to the public cannot be overstated. What we want to know is not whether some Teas are fraudulently adulterated, but whether the practice is so general as to justify Mr. WRAY'S assertion. At the meeting alluded to this gentleman entered into an explanation the essential parts of which were—1, that his statement applied to the last crop of Tea imported; 2, that his authority was Mr. GREEN, who "had had very great practical experience; he was in one of the largest wholesale Tea warehouses in London, and for the last 20 years of his life had had daily experience in the article of Tea." Think of this, gentle reader! here is a Tea-dealer, a *practical* man! who one would have thought would have been silent as to such a fraud, substantiating Mr. WRAY'S astounding assertion. But Mr. GREEN appeared at the meeting in person and maintained his ground in the following original manner:—

The subject of the adulteration of Tea had occupied a large share of his attention during the last five years. His experience in one of the largest houses in the kingdom for 20 years had been, that Teas were very largely adulterated; and he was prepared to stake his reputation upon the statement he made, that of the Tea which had been imported into this country during the last three years seven-eighths were adulterated. Startling as that statement was, he might, perhaps, add an explanation, which would, in some measure, qualify it. Out of the whole quantity one-eighth might be regarded as a spurious material altogether; that left three-fourths of the stock to be more or less adulterated or sophisticated. Those three-fourths might be taken to be

adulterated to an extent varying from 1 to 50 per cent. He felt it was impossible, whatever a man's knowledge of Tea might be, to detect adulteration in it when carried to a comparatively small extent. He would say that of the entire crop of Foo-choo-foo Tea which had just arrived, he believed there were but few lots that were absolutely pure. He had obtained some lots of that Tea, and he found that although it was only three months old, it had already deteriorated in commercial value to the amount of 6*d.* per lb. Then with regard to the Black Tea of Congou, the Orange Pekoe, and other varieties, he believed the assertion that seven-eighths were adulterated was borne out by the facts. He believed the quantity of Tea exported from this country amounted to about 10,000,000 lbs. annually, shipped principally to northern ports, and it was some consolation to know that the Tea so exported consisted chiefly of the most inferior qualities."

This, it must be confessed, is an explanation of a very singular description. Mr. GREEN has discovered that if you subtract 1 lb. from 8 lbs. there remains 6 lbs. Such arithmetic does not inspire confidence; but let it pass. He then says that out of the remaining 6 lbs. the greatest amount of adulteration is 3 lbs., and that the fraud even descends to 1 lb. in 100 lbs. Now, taking this gentleman's own version of the matter, the very worst Tea contains only 3 lbs. of adulteration in 8 lbs, and a great deal contains so inappreciable a quantity as to amount to not more than 1 ounce in 6¼ lbs. And that is what he calls a general adulteration to the extent of seven-eighths.

Does any one believe that a Tea dealer, or we will say a Tea merchant, would falsify the article for the sake of one per cent.? The story is absurd. Mr. GREEN, indeed, himself declares in the same breath, that when Tea is adulterated to "a comparatively small extent" it is impossible, whatever a man's knowledge may be, to tell whether it is adulterated or not. So that after all he admits that he does not know what he professes to know so thoroughly! In addition, by way we suppose of comforting the drinkers of Tea, Mr. GREEN adds that of this falsified Tea as many as ten million pounds are exported, so that no great deal can find its way into general consumption. We have long since learned to distrust the assertions of *practical men*: and our confidence in them is not increased by this discussion at the Society of Arts.

We entertain no doubt that the statement we made last week is as near truth as the circumstances of the case will permit; that is to say, that adulterated Tea is very generally supplied to the poor at low prices, and that the article as sold at higher prices is essentially genuine. Oh! but cries a speaker at the meeting, I have seen with my own eyes how Tea is treated in this country: and I'll tell you the process. And then he makes the following revelation:—

"Gentlemen were aware that the Tea came to this country in cubical boxes, enclosed in a thin sheet of lead, which was soldered in a manner so exquisitely beautiful, that no European plumber could imitate it. In the event, therefore, of that metallic sheet being ruptured, it could not be re-soldered without immediate detection. The practice, therefore, was to cut a hole in the metallic sheet sufficiently large to admit the introduction of the hand to take from the chest a sample from which the dealer decided as to his purchase. The Tea having been delivered in the chests to the purchaser, then came his own process of sophistication. If the seam in the metallic sheet could be imitated or reproduced, the task would be an easy one, but as that could not be done, the chests were emptied of their contents through the hole to which he had alluded, and the Tea was poured out in a room appropriated to the purpose, the floor of which was kept very smooth and clean. A mixture of various descriptions of Tea was then made in a heap, turned over with wooden shovels, and the chests were refilled through the same hole; the compression of the Tea in the chest being effected by the hand in the first instance, and afterwards by the foot. In that manner the chests were repacked with a different article from that which they originally contained, and they were then ready for sale by the dealer."

And this is called adulteration! We wonder how the intelligent men who compose the meetings of the Society of Arts can listen to such stuff. Mixing one genuine article with another genuine article, in order to improve the quality of both, is adulteration! The wine merchant who blends different qualities of sherry in order to suit the taste of his customers, adulterates it! The miller who mixes steely Wheat from Spain with soft English wheat in order to make the latter grind adulterates his flour! The apothecary who conceals the taste of nauseous drugs by aromatic or other ingredients adulterates his physic! That is what such a senseless statement as that we have just quoted really goes to. Why people would not drink Tea unless it was mixed to suit their palate.

We are no friends to fraudulent mixtures; few indeed have had more to do than ourselves with exposing them and assisting in the legal prosecution of offenders. But there is reason in all things; and we cannot but regard it as a very serious social offence to hold up honest men to public scorn because they have rogues among them. Let us ask whether scientific witnesses approve of the character they themselves bear among certain members of the bar because some men of science are scoundrels and bear false witness? For this reason we regret to see the Society of Arts lending itself to the propagation of enormously exaggerated statements such as that which we have endeavoured to expose. They do infinite mischief, for they lead to the inference either that fraud is universal, and must be borne with, which is not true; or that there is no fraud at all. Those who were present in the Adelphi on the 30th ult. will know what we mean. On that occasion a scientific gentleman expatiated on the adulteration of food, excluding Tea. Taking the chemist ACCUM'S book called *Death in the Pot* as his guide, he assured his hearers that all things eatable or drinkable are adulterated; at the same time leading them to believe that no remedy is to be found for such a state of things except in a chemist's laboratory or a Botanist's microscope; by which we take it was meant the professional employment of chemists and microscopists. Let us beg our unlearned friends to believe that whatever may be the powers of chemistry, the microscope great as is its value can give no such magical results as is sometimes pretended. Then what are the grounds on which this outrageous denunciation is uttered. Here is a sample: Bread is mixed with bone-dust which is now "but seldom found;" can the learned lecturer say that he has ever met with such a case. Cakes are adulterated with Saffron; he might as well say that they are adulterated with sugar; does he not know that Saffron bread was once a favourite diet in this country? Corn is adulterated by grinding with it the poisonous Ergot. Does anybody now eat Rye-bread in this country? Has any one seen Ergotised Wheat? Smutted Wheat is ground into flour, which however does not appear to be so deteriorated to any very great extent; if this be adulteration it is effected by the hand of Nature herself. Perhaps the accomplished lecturer will tell us how smut is to be separated, or what is to be done with it when, as is not uncommonly the case, the Wheat crop is attacked. Then farmers put a foot deep of good corn in the mouth of a sack otherwise filled with rubbish!! Barley and Oats too are frequently adulterated with *themselves*; just as Tea is adulterated with Tea and wine with wine. Milk is mixed with brains; a disgusting story, and we believe wholly untrue. Surely to overstate a case in this manner is not the part of a man of science; and we trust that no more such exhibitions will take place in the Adelphi. We should like to have in a witness box the people who talk thus extravagantly.

We are glad to see that one voice was raised against them. Mr. WILLIAM HAWES could not characterise the paper now referred to, as it was generally in his power to do, as an able and useful one. He believed the results arrived at were exaggerated, and the remedies suggested of the most futile kind. Let us hope that the rebuke of so eminent a man will not have been lost upon the author.

THE WEATHER OF JANUARY, 1861, now calls for some remarks. Up to the 16th of December, 1860, there were only slight frosts; but from that time may be dated the commencement of the late severe period; it reached its intensity between the 24th and 28th of that month; and it may be said to have fairly ended on the 19th of January, when the wind changed from north-east to south and south-west. The day temperature then rose considerably, and the weather in the last week was perhaps the finest ever experienced in the first month of the year.

Notwithstanding the occasionally brilliant sunny days experienced after the 24th, with nights comparatively mild for January, the mean temperature of the month, 32°.49, was 4°.55 below the average of the last 35 years. The years since 1797 in which the mean of January was lower than the above, were 1815, 20°.87; 1820, 24°; 1838, 27°.29; 1830, 31°.75.

The mean maximum was 40°.19, or 2°.69 below the average. The mean minimum was 24°.80 or 6°.84 below the average, which was lower than in any corresponding month since 1826, with the exception of January 1838, in which it was 22°.72. The extreme highest was 56° on the 27th, 28th, and 31st; the extreme lowest was 6° on the 8th; and the thermometer indicated as low as 8° and 9° on the two following nights.

The barometer averaged higher than usual, about 2-10ths of an inch. It is generally low during the prevalence of south-west winds; but last month it was quite the contrary. And although the wind after the 23d was constantly from south-west, yet very little rain fell compared with what generally takes place with wind so long from that quarter; the total amount was nearly ¾ of an inch less than the usual quantity.

A TRIP TO THE NURSERIES AND BOTANIC GARDENS OF YEDDO.

BY J. G. VEITCH.

FOUR of us, Mr. Alcock, H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary, having kindly consented to give us the advantage of his presence, started on a fine morning at 9 A.M. on horseback.

Our way after leaving the British Legation (Tosenge) lay for the first few miles through what in England we should call lanes, shaded on either side with the most luxuriant trees and shrubs, consisting principally of *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Chamærops excelsa*, evergreen Oaks, Camellias, Azaleas, &c. Occasional villages are dotted here and there, resembling far more many of our country rides in England than the immediate vicinity of one of the largest cities in the world. Half an hour's ride brought us to the banks of the outer moat, which entirely encircles the "official quarter" of the city. This portion is that exclusively occupied by the Tycoon (Emperor), and the chief officers of State, and is calculated to be from 10 to 12 miles in circumference. The outer moat is 100 feet in width, and two others of lesser dimensions have to be passed as you advance towards the centre of the quarter. The banks of the moats are kept under short Grass, and are in perfect order; occasionally portions of the moats are covered with Nelumbium speciosum, which in the spring and summer months must produce a beautiful effect.

During our ride round the outskirts of this part of the city, we passed in succession the palaces of the Princes Kishou, Mito, and Kanga; the two former are two out of the three Royal families of the Empire (Gosanke families) from which the Emperors are chosen, the present one being selected from the family of Kishou. The latter is the most powerful noble in Japan, and is able at any moment to call out 40,000 armed retainers. His policy from the first has been hostile to foreigners and their trade, and he is considered as the great enemy to a liberal and friendly Government. Amongst other places of interest and note seen was the University of Yeddo, corresponding with our seats of learning, Oxford and Cambridge; *all* young men of position and rank are educated at this establishment.

At 11 A.M. we arrived at the gardens of Sumaye, consisting of a series of nurseries and botanic gardens, very similar to each other in point of arrangement, but differing greatly as to the stock they contain. Each nursery has its "*specialité*," being devoted to the culture of some particular tribe of plants. In one, for instance, Sedges, Ferns, and marsh plants of all descriptions; in another dwarfed trees of all kinds and shapes, principally Pines, fruit trees, Maples, Oranges, Bamboos, &c.; in a third, plants with variegated foliage receive special attention; and in a fourth all the known species and varieties of Coniferæ, evergreen trees and shrubs. The whole of the plants are neatly arranged in clumps on the ground or on stages; the hardiest placed out of doors, and the more tender ones protected by a rough shading of Bamboo or straw matting.

Chrysanthemums are especial favourites with the Japanese, and at this season of the year are everywhere in full bloom; scarcely a window in the town but has a plant or two, and each establishment devotes a piece of ground to their culture. They are grown to great perfection, and many varieties, exclusive of the ordinary large flowering ones, and Pompones, are met with. The fan-shape is the favourite mode of training them, their finest specimens averaging 3½ to 4 feet in height, and often having from 25 to 30 expanded trusses of flowers on them. The great characteristic mark of a Japanese nursery is its peculiar neatness, everything clean and in order, not a weed or a pot out of place to be seen. The Botanic Gardens, or more properly speaking the Royal Nurseries, are establishments devoted to the cultivation of plants for supplying the State parks and gardens. They contain large quantities of seedlings of all kinds, principally Pines, Arbor-vitæs, Junipers, *Cryptomeria japonica*, several species of evergreen Oak, two or three species of Maple, Hollies, *Sciadopitys verticillata*, *Salisburia adiantifolia*, *Cephalotaxus*, *Podocarpus*, &c. &c. Borders containing specimens of all descriptions are kept in constant readiness for removal to furnish a new pleasure ground at any moment, and at the same time supply stock plants for propagation. Acres upon acres of ground in the neighbourhood of Sumaye are devoted to horticulture.

Three miles distant from the last named place is the village of Ogee, famous as being one of the emperor's

hawking and hunting seats, and also a place much frequented by Japanese nobility on their gala days. In its immediate neighbourhood are some of the principal nurseries similar in point of detail to those of Sumaye, but on a much larger scale; each establishment contains a general selection of plants, arranged in the same manner as those at Sumaye. The principal stock seemed to consist of Camellias and Azaleas in great variety, Ardisias, several species; Hibiscus, do.; Chrysanthemums; Gardenias, of the various kinds; Orontium japonicum, several varieties; Chamærops excelsa; Rhaphis species; Rhododendrons; Kalmias; Pernettya sp.; China Roses; Bamboos three species, besides numerous varieties; Tree Box; Ilex, several species; Sedges, Ferns, and Lycopodiums, in great variety; Berberis japonica; Maples, several species; Oaks, evergreen and deciduous; Ivies, in variety; Salisburia adiantifolia; a general collection of Conifers, the most remarkable being *Thujopsis dolabrata, Sciadopitys verticillata*, two species of *Dammara*, a variegated Pinus, &c.

The river of Yeddo flows past the foot of the village; the view obtained from the elevated ground of the surrounding country, and the river winding its course towards Yeddo, is very beautiful, and probably rendered still more so at this season by the crimson tinge on the decaying foliage of the Maple groves, and the plains of standing Rice visible in all directions.

From Ogee we rode through one of the city suburbs to Osakusa, situated on the banks of the river. The temple of Osakusa is one of the largest in Yeddo; it is surrounded by a large bazaar similar to our Lowther Arcade, a menagerie, and a large garden. The latter is a mere repetition of those already described, the one plant worthy of special notice being a Tree Fern. This is the only species I have as yet met with in Japan. It will in all probability prove to be a kind of Alsophila, and from its thriving well in the open ground here all the year round I have no doubt it will prove to be hardy, at any rate in the southern and western counties of England. After spending an hour or two in visiting the Temple and the principal objects of interest about it, time not allowing of our continuing our researches further, we returned through the heart of the city, passing over the Nippon Bass or Bridge of Japan, from which all the distances in Japan are measured, a place being so many miles either N., S., E., or W. of "Nippon Bass."

The Japanese undoubtedly far excel the Chinese in horticultural skill, and in many points almost rival ourselves; the striking neatness of their establishments contrasts greatly with the dirty places met with in China. Many of their specimens would do credit to a European gardener, their Chysanthemums especially would not disgrace even a London exhibition. Their mode of pot culture seems to consist:—1st, In confining the roots of their plants in as small pots as possible; 2d, In using a light open soil, generally the same for all classes of plants; 3d, supplying them with unlimited quantities of manure water.

Their success in dwarfing trees is mainly to be attributed to the last named cause. The soil acts merely as a means of protecting the roots from the sun and air. It is the manure water which nourishes the plant and keeps it in a growing state.

The quantity and splendour of the timber trees in the neighbourhood of Yeddo far exceeds anything that can be described. I annex the dimensions of a very few which I have had an opportunity of measuring, taking the measure at 3 feet from the ground.

Pinus Massoniana, 10 feet in circumference.

Cryptomeria japonica, tens of thousands of trees, from 12 to 15 feet in circumference.

Salisburia adiantifolia, 15 to 20 feet in circumference, a single specimen measured 28 feet circumference.

Sciadopitys verticillata, 10 to 12 feet.

Evergreen Oak, 2 species, 15 to 20 to 25 feet.

Beech, 15 to 20 feet.

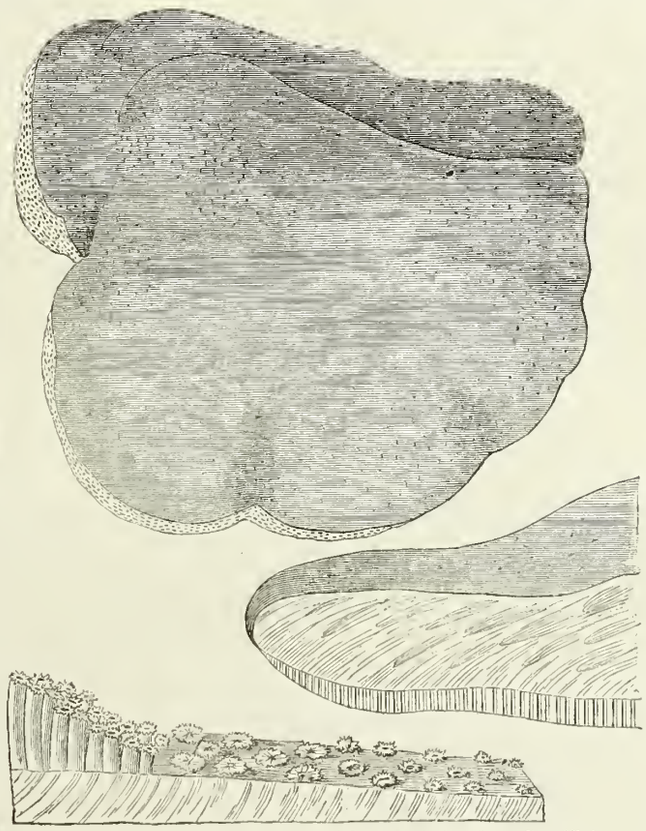
Abies sp., very common, 10 to 12 feet.

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLIII.

Fistulina hepatica, *Fr.*—The curious Fungus of which we here give a reduced figure is on many accounts worthy of especial notice. In point of colour, structure and useful qualities, though without the elegance of some, or the delicate aroma of others, it has merit enough to command attention, unable as it is to put out its tongue, as Paulet writes, and say "Come eat me." Schæffer calls it the Poor Man's Fungus, on account of its abundance, large size, and wholesome though coarse quality, but Dr. Badham thinks that when properly prepared it deserves a place at richer tables. It is however too slimy to please every palate, and to our taste not a desirable dish unless mixed with minced veal or chicken, and seasoned with lemon juice and Cayenne pepper. For this purpose it may be either cut in slices and broiled or nicely stewed. Mrs. Hussey, whose authority in such matters is undeniable, thinks that the most useful purpose to which it can be put is to make a rich brown gravy, which is excellent with beefsteaks or other broiled meat. In Vienna and some other parts of Germany it is served raw in slices with chicory and corn salad, in which way we may observe that our English Truffles are excellent. Though, like many other Fungi, indigestible when consumed in too great quantities or taken upon an empty stomach, it has no deleterious properties, and it has the great advantage of being incapable of confusion with any other Fungus. When eaten *en masse*, young and firm specimens in which the tubes are not yet formed must be chosen, though older individuals, provided no decomposition have taken place, may be used for making gravy. It is not however fit for ketchup, as its juice is quite different in point of flavour from that condiment.

Wherever old Oak Pollards are common, this Fungus may be met with. It is however far more abundant in Southern than in Northern latitudes. In Italy it is found principally on the Chesnut, and it also occurs sometimes on Beech, Walnut, and Ash. On the latter Mr. Graves once found a specimen that weighed nearly 30 lbs.

Its first appearance is that of a small red knob bursting through the bark. This gradually swells and elongates, becoming velvety above and covered with little granular warts beneath, so as to bear a strong resemblance to an ox tongue. As the pileus increases it is rather granulated than velvety and assumes a rich red brown tint shaded with vermillion and often more or less streaked. The under side meanwhile loses gradually its red or rosy tinge, and becomes white, yellow or tawny. The little warts which were



Fistulina hepatica, *Fr.* Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.

star-shaped become more pronounced, burst at the apex, and are at once recognised as distinct tubes, the tips of which are free and whose inner walls bear the spores. The flesh when divided is red and mottled like Beet root, its fibres radiating from the base to the hymenium, though perfectly distinct in substance. The whole distils a red limpid juice, which in the older parts is very deep in colour, and stains the fingers. When past maturity it loses all its beauty and looks like a mass of bullock's liver, whence it derives its specific name. The Fungus belongs clearly to the same group as *Polyporus* and *Boletus*, and has only a remote relation to *Hydnum*, near which it is wrongly placed in our opinion by Fries. Its spores should be borne on the outer side of the tubes to entitle it to a place in *Hydnei*. A soft *Polyporus* (*P. querneus*) sometimes accompanies it, but though somewhat similar occasionally in form, its characters are such as to leave no room for doubt. There is no other European species, but Schweinitz has described one under the name of *Fistulina radicata*, which grows in America at the base of Chesnuts, with a grey hymenium and sending down deep roots into the rotten wood, and a third occurs in the extensive collections made by Mr. Curtis in North and South Carolina. We have no information however as to their esculent qualities. *M. J. B.*

LE JARDIN FRUITIER DU MUSEUM.

When the first numbers of this beautiful work were published my attention was called to them, and I anticipated that we should have a most complete pomological book, too dear for general circulation, but still a work of great interest, and an authority. I soon found, however, that the errors of the "Album de Pomologie" of Bivort, and the "Annales de Pomologie" of the Belgian government were perpetuated, and the work not adapted for any one with practical views. The errors I allude to are, the figuring of old and obsolete kinds of fruits not worthy of cultivation, and a capricious change in nomenclature leading to much confusion.

For these two or three seasons past a "pomological congress" has been held at Lyons to decide on the names to be given to different kinds of fruits, more particularly Pears. For the most part the decisions of this congress have been sensible, and likely to put at rest the names of many kinds of Pears; the principal nurserymen in France having adopted them. In the "Muséum," however, this congressional nomenclature seems entirely ignored, and M. Decaisne in the most capricious way gives new names to old Pears after his own fancy, and so we have "Poire Bon Chrétien" for our old correct name of Bon Chrétien d'Hiver (Winter Bon Chrétien), a name sanctioned by Duhamel; "Poire Crottée" for Doyenné Crottée; "Poire d'Arenberg" for that very coarse and inferior Pear, Colmar d'Aremberg. By the way, the present mode of spelling this word with the n instead of the m, although correct, is recent and not very general, for Bivort and other Belgian pomologists have always used the m, and it is universal in France as it is in England and America. Poire des Vétérans, for Besi des Vétérans, seems uncalled for, and the fruit is most certainly not worth a splendid figure. "Poire de Rance" is not in good taste, for in every work and in every catalogue it has for many years been Beurré de Rance, and its name is a "household word." I may mention that there are two or three varieties of this Pear; I have fruited Beurré Beymont, which is much like B. de Rance, but hitherto it has not ripened here so well.

"Poire de Parthenay" is or was well known as Bergamotte de Partheuay, worth neither figuring nor describing. Poire Gresilière; this must be our Fondante d'Automne, which is well known in Belgium as Seigneur d'Esperen. Poire d'Alençon is Doyenné d'Alençon, a most excellent Pear, and quite worthy of a place in the "Jardin."

"Poire de Beurré," instead of the well established name of Beurré Gris (our Brown Beurré) seems to me to be uncalled for and likely to lead to error. Professor Decaisne is quite right in distinguishing the Beurré d'Amboise, or, as he names it, "Poire d'Amboise." I found this sort growing and bearing freely as a standard in an old garden some 30 years since. I have always propagated it as a distinct variety, although in the Catalogue of the Horticultural Society, and even in the "Manual" of Dr. Hogg, it is given as a synonym of the Brown Beurré. In the garden where I found it growing it was named Beurré Rouge, and said to have come from France. The tree is much hardier than that of the Brown Beurré, its fruit larger, and with a fine rosy cheek; it bears freely as a pyramid on the Quince, and is a most delicious Pear. The Beurre de Caen is also a hardy variety of the Brown Beurré: hitherto it has not had so much colour as the Beurré d'Amboise, but it is of equal excellence.

Surely it is not prudent to rename our well-known Beurré Diel and make it "Poire Diel;" inexperienced cultivators would think it a new Pear. I penned these few remarks on reading those portions of the "Jardin Fruitier" which you gave in your columns a short time since, not in a carping spirit, for in common with every one interested in fruit culture I entertain a high respect for the accomplished author of "Le Jardin Fruitier," but to caution pomologists against adopting such capricious changes in fruit nomenclature. The time has now arrived when as I take it we ought to have our own fruit school, translating or making far-fetched foreign names * into English names with some meaning attached to them, making the Catalogue of the Horticultural Society our foundation stone. Above all, if, as I hope, we are to have a fruit periodical illustrated, let the conductors of it avoid the errors of all Continental works of that kind, and give figures of varieties of fruit of first-rate quality only. How disappointing it is after admiring the splendid figure of some kind of Pear to find that it is merely some old variety fit for baking or stewing only, or that it is a kind very handsome but seldom or never good. *T. R.*

Home Correspondence.

Gishurst Compound.—The paragraph in your Paper of the 26th ult., headed "Destruction of White Scale on Pines," after stating that Pines immersed for 10 minutes in a mixture consisting of 8 lbs. of soft soap, 4 lbs. of sulphur, and 16 gallons of water, were effectually cleaned, continues—"I had tried Gishurst Compound and many other remedies, all of which proved a failure."

* Such as "25me Anniversaire de Leopold 1er;" "Bergamotte Schmidtberger;" "Poire du Congrès Pomologique," the names of some new Pears.

I have no doubt that the trials were carefully and fairly conducted by Mr. Phippen, but as "Gishurst Compound" contains soap and sulphur in its most active form, it ought not, other things equal, to have "proved a failure." Might I be allowed to ask whether a strong solution of Gishurst was used, and whether the Pines were in this case "immersed?" Very much depends on this last; I speak feelingly, as only last Saturday, on the occasion of giving some 60 of my dwarf fruit trees their yearly winter wash of Gishurst, 8 ounces to the gallon, I found two Peach trees which had been attacked by the brown aphis, and, as I thought, these had an especially effectual wash—stem, branch, spur, and bud. The solution in a wooden pail was applied by means of one of the sort of brushes sold for dusting picture frames. This, with its long bristles, appeared to pay the solution softly but effectually over every part of the tree (the stem and roughnesses of the bark were afterwards worked into by means of a painter's brush. Next day on looking over the trees $\frac{99}{100}$ths of the aphides showed that they had been killed on the spot, but in more than one place was a small group on the under side of a twig which had escaped being touched by the solution, though looking far from well, still alive. With immersion this could not have been. My trees were at rest, otherwise the 8 ounce solution would, I need hardly say, have been fully fourfold too strong for Peach trees. While on this subject may I be allowed to state that for some time past the Gishurst combination has been made at a higher heat than formerly; this is in consequence of some of its users having reported a want of certainty in its application, which could only be accounted for by the supposition that some of the alkali used in its preparation had been left in a free state, in which case it would blacken tender shoots. As latterly made no alkali can be left free, and I believe that any solution which has been ascertained to be the right strength for any description of plants may be relied on to act always the same, on plants in the same state of growth. *George Wilson.*

Fertilisation of British Orchids by Insect Agency.—I am much obliged to Mr. Marshall, of Ely, for his statement that the 15 plants of Fly Orchis (Ophrys muscifera) which does not grow in his neighbourhood, but which flourished in his garden, had not one of their pollen masses removed. The Orchis maculata, on the other hand, which likewise does not grow in the neighbourhood, had all its pollen masses removed. Mr. Marshall is not perhaps aware that different insects haunt different Orchids, and are necessary for their fertilisation. From the wide difference in shape of the flower of Orchis and Ophrys, I should have anticipated that they would be visited and fertilised by different insects. In Listera, for instance, it is chiefly Ichneumonidæ, and sometimes flies, which by day perform the marriage ceremony. In the case of most Orchids it is nocturnal moths. Orchis pyramidalis, however, is visited by Zygæna, and I have examined one of these day-sphinxes with three pair of pollen-masses firmly attached to its proboscis. There can hardly be a doubt that the Butterfly Orchis is visited by different moths from most of the smaller Orchids; and I have recognised its peculiar pollen-masses attached to the sides of the face of certain moths. It is probable that the same kind of moths would visit all the species of true Orchis, which closely resemble each other in structure. Thus the Orchis conopsea, planted in a garden some miles from where any native plant grew, had its pollen masses removed; so this is a parallel case with that of O. maculata given by Mr. Marshall. I have also transplanted the rare Malaxis to a place about two miles from its native bog, and it was immediately visited by some insect, and its pollen-masses were removed. On the other hand, the Epipactis latifolia, growing in my garden and flowering well, had not its pollen-masses removed; though in its own home, several miles distant, the flowers are regularly visited and thus fertilised. We thus see that the seeds of an Orchid might be carried by the wind to some distant place, and there germinate, but that the species would not be perpetuated unless the proper insects inhabited the site. I have now Goodyera repens growing in my garden, and I shall be curious to see next summer whether our southern insects discover or appreciate the nectar of this Highland Orchid. *C. Darwin.*

Effects of the Frost.—The following is a list of the plants at Ossington, near Newark, which appear to be quite killed by the late frost, viz.:—Aucuba; Magnolia grandiflora, on a wall in a sheltered place; Araucarias of all sizes, some 20 and 25 feet high; Pinus insignis, some very large; Phillyrea; Ilex, some 60 and 70 years old; Taxodium, Cryptomeria, Cupressus macrocarpa, Laurustinus, Bay; Arbutus, some 50 years old; Catalpa, large trees; Latifolia Holly; Roses of all kinds; some sorts of Pears; some Apricots on S. wall; Common Laurel and Portugal, killed to the ground. Some of the common Hollies are injured. The Golden Holly will lose all its leaves at least. Pinus nobilis seems injured. Indeed it is almost a clean sweep of all Evergreens, except the varieties of Yew, Hemlock Spruce, Box, Cupressus sinensis, and Wellingtonia, hardy. The thermometer here was 8 degrees below zero; and at Carlton-on-Trent, 3 miles from this place, 15° below zero. *D.*

Œnothera grandiflora (*Lamarck*).—In their reply in your last issue to my inquiry relative to the plant thus named, Messrs. Carter have overlooked the main point at issue, which is not so much the correctness of the name grandiflora as that of identity with the plant hitherto sold for (E. Jamesii. Messrs. Carter refer to my assumption of the identity of the two, but as your readers can judge, have given no denial to it. *Jacques.*

Kidd's New System of Heating.—Let me warn your readers that this *new* system is merely Polmaise, with all its bad points and none of its good ones. *Expertus.*

The Manetti Rose Stock.—I observe in Mr. Radclyffe's remarks (see p. 72), that with him this Stock requires "five times the manure that a Briar requires." There must be something very peculiar in his soil, for with me it seems to want no manure. I have Manetti Roses that have been growing for these seven years past in a rather tenacious chalky clay, without ever having had a particle of manure, and yet they are most vigorous, making annually shoots from 6 to 8 feet in length. The vigour of this stock is so notorious here that it is generally planted in pieces of ground more or less exhausted. A word from Mr. Radclyffe as to the nature of his soil would be a boon to Rose cultivators. *Thomas Rivers.*

The year 1860 *at Weybridge Heath, Surrey:*—

Wind.		Weather.	Departure from average of last five years. + *above.* — *below.*
Prevailing Winds.	On Days.	Mean height of barometer inches 29.7809	inches .0697—
		Mean height of thermometer:	
N	29	Highest in the sun, 63°.8028	2°.1309—
N E	69	Highest in the shade, 56°.8060	2°.8545—
E	5	Lowest .. .. 38°.7000	1°.7522—
S E	13	Mean temperature .. 47°.7530	2°.309—
S	33	Rainfall inches 30.3250	inches 5.2943+
S W	102	Number of wet days, 57	days 19.8+
W	14	Number of days on which rain, &c., fell, 234	days 46.6+
N W	33	Driest month, February	
		Wettest ditto, June	
Highest Winds.		Range of barometer,	
January 22, 23.		inches 1.84	inches .018—
February 19, 27, 28.		Range of thermometer, 74°.5	6°.6—
March 20, 21, 24, 31.		Feb. 13. Barometer highest inches 30.48	inches .114—
April 18, 19, 20.		Jan. 24. Barometer lowest	
May 1, 2, 28.		inches 28.64	inches .096—
June 2.		July 17. Thermometer highest	
August 24, 30.		In the sun .. .. 91°	10°.8—
Sept. 24, 25.		In the shade .. .. 78°	14°.8—
October 5, 9.		Dec. 28. Thermometer lowest	
December 30.		(in the night of) 4°.5	7°.4—

W. F. Harrison, Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Jan. 1.

Education of Gardeners.—Being a teacher by profession, and an amateur gardener during all my spare hours when weather is inviting and competitors for prizes are all on the alert, I have perused with much interest the various communications that have appeared in your columns on this subject for the last six months; but I must confess that I cannot give my cordial assent to any plan that has yet been proposed. As Mr. Linager is the first who has laid down a plan, which in your editorial remarks on the 29th ult, you seem to regard with considerable favour, he too has my approbation most, inasmuch as by means of the three examinations proposed, he is bringing the subject into a tangible shape. It is only in detail, then, that I would offer a few suggestions, and more particularly in regard to the 1st or preliminary examination, the subjects of which I consider exceedingly indefinite and meagre, and the time of passing all the three. The first, then, I would propose should be passed at or before 17 years of age, or during the first year of the tyro's apprenticeship; the second at or before 21, and the third at or before 25. This would allow the student three or four years between each examination to prepare himself for his next ordeal. To the subjects of examination I would add, that the candidates be examined in writing to dictation; this will prove both their spelling and their grammatical knowledge so far as relates to proper punctuation, the division of a word at the end of a line at the right letter, and the proper use of the capitals. Also that each, shut in a room alone for an hour, be requested to write a letter on any simple subject with which he may be familiar, such as a description of the weather, the progress of the crops, and the employment of the gardener for the last month. How often does it happen that my lord and lady are in London or on the Continent, and the gardener is requested to let them know how things are getting on at home; and how satisfactory to his noble employers, and pleasurable to himself, that he is able to give a succinct account in plain writing, correct spelling, and well arranged grammatical sentences—an accomplishment little inferior to his ability to use his pruning knife and rake. Likewise that the examination be very searching on the derivation and meaning of words. *E. g.* How can a young man who knows nothing either of the derivation or meaning of such terms as are used in the very text be expected in one year to pass an examination on practical botany. What do Physiology, Pomology and hundreds of other botanical terms mean: Heliotrope, Helianthus, Polyanthus, longifolia, latifolia, serratifolia, Trefoil, &c. These names or nomenclatures form such an insuperable barrier at the very commencement to most young men, that they get perfectly bewildered and give up the subject altogether in despair, and as soon as the merry bell tolls the joyful hour of release from labour, hurry off to the village green in quest of sport, as one of your correspondents affirmed, more congenial to their tempers; and no wonder. Young men have never had a fair opportunity of getting initiated into the subject; they may prosecute their studies for a time, but still no more light dawning, and wandering on in the mazes of uncertainty, they at last lose all relish for their profession, and abandon it altogether in disgust; hence the number that become policemen and railway porters. How, then, are these obstacles to be vanquished? I answer, by early tuition, and not by learning the Latin and Greek languages, against which many of your contributors protest, on account of the time and expense of a classical education, but by the following method. In all our Scottish school books we have Latin and Greek roots with English derivatives. These I make my two highest classes commit as accurately to heart as the Multiplication Table, beginning only with four words once a day, till we get through them, return to the beginning and get double the number; and now follows the explanation of these terms Physiology, Pomology. Physis (Greek)=nature, and Logos (Greek)=a word, a discourse, hence Physiology = the science which treats of the nature of animals and plants. Pomum (Latin) = an Apple, hence Pomology = a discourse about Apples. Again, folium=a leaf, longus =long, latus=broad, serra=a saw, tres, tria=three; hence, longifolia=long leaved; latifolia=broad leaved; serratifolia=having leaves toothed like a saw; Trefoil =a plant with three leaves, the Clover. How useful such an exercise to every man who has not the time or means of acquiring a classical education must be apparent, but to no man more so than to the gardener; indeed to him I consider it altogether indispensable. I would also include in the preliminary examination, geography, so far as the candidates could point out on a map of the world every country, mountain, river, &c., and tell for what the more remarkable are famous; as China, for the Tea plant; Mocha, for Coffee. In land surveying, too, to be able to lay down a plan of the ground measured on two or three different scales. All this, with perhaps the exception of the letter writing, which may be postponed till the examination for honours, I am of opinion clearly belongs to scholastic education, and may be acquired by any boy of moderate abilities with diligent application at the age of 14 or 15 years. The deficiency in the case referred to in your Paper of the "well educated young man, who, when requested to write fifty, put down 05," is attributable most assuredly, not to the two head gardeners under whom he served, but to his schoolmaster, if ever he had one. The expense here for reading=2*s.*, or 2*s.* 6*d.*; reading and writing=3*s.*; preceding and arithmetic=3*s.* 6*d.*; all the preceding with grammar, geography, land surveying, practical mathematics=6*s.*, or 7*s.* 6*d.* per quarter. When the boys have to be boarded, however, the cost is very much increased. *D. Dods, Makerston, Kelso, Jan.* 12.

Wine Cellar Fungi.—In your leading article, Dec. 24, 1860, you intimate the propriety of using metallic salts to prevent Fungi in wine cellars. I will relate a case bearing on this subject. Eight years ago I had stacked away in my cellar some wine, using sawdust from Elm and Fir timber; within two years I found the corks eaten by weevils, the wine having escaped from several of the bottles; after recorking and removing perhaps half of the sawdust, some fresh was used made from Elm and Beech that had been injected with sulphur of copper to preserve it, and I have carefully examined this bin of wine and others that I have continued to use it in, and cannot find the slightest trace of weevil, fungus or decay. Another domestic use of sawdust charged with sulphate of copper is for keeping salted meats; bacon or hams may be kept for years free from flies, hoppers, and other insects. I have found it useful for keeping Potatoes, Parsnips, Carrots, and roots in. *Anon.*

Radishes.—I am obliged to "B." for his hint. If "B." will read "Early *and* Turnip Radishes" the error will disappear. For the sake of variety, and also to insure a good succession of fresh crisp radishes, I like to sow three or four varieties at the same time. While on the subject I may remark that summer crops should be sown on a north aspect, and the richer the ground the better. Birds are very partial to Radish seed, and some people suffer much from their ravages unless they protect the bed with nets; if instead of raking the seed in, which is the usual practice, they will, after it is sown, fork the ground over an inch or two deep, leaving it rough, they will find no inconvenience from birds. If asked for the philosophy of this operation I could not give it, but the fact, from many years' experience, I can vouch for. "B." asks for a separate publication of the "Remembrancer." It is not improbable that next autumn I may give it a more exact and detailed character, and publish it in a separate form, to which end I shall be glad of remarks on any vegetables that may have withstood the late intense frost, especially Broccoli and the Brassica tribe generally, which may be addressed to me at the office of the *Gardeners' Chronicle. P. A. W.*

Societies.

BOTANICAL OF CANADA.—This Society met on the 11th inst., the Rev. Principal Leitch, D.D., in the chair. Notwithstanding the coldness of the night (the temperature being 20° below zero) there was a large attendance of Fellows and subscribers. The committee

appointed to suggest a list of botanists suitable for election as honorary and corresponding members presented their report, in accordance with which the following honorary members were elected, viz.:—*Canadian* (*limited to four*).—Dr. Dawson, LL.D., Principal of McGill College, Montreal; William Hincks, F.L.S., Professor of Natural History, Toronto University; Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. *British* (*limited to six*).—Dr. Balfour, M.D.; Dr. Greville; Sir Wm. J. Hooker, F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew; Dr. Lindley, M.D., F.R.S.; Mr. J. T. Syme; Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay. *Colonial* (*limited to four*).—Dr. Müller, Government Botanist, Melbourne; Mr. Thwaites, Botanic Garden, Peradenia, Ceylon. *American, U.S.* (*limited to four*). — Dr. Geo. Blackie, University of Nashville; Dr. Asa Gray, Harvard University; Dr. John Torrey, New York. *Foreign* (*limited to six*). — Prof. N. Blytt, Christiania; Prof. Alph. DeCandolle, Geneva; Prof. Fred. Traugott Kutzing; M. N. Pringsheim, Berlin; Dr. Ludovic Tulasne, Paris. Corresponding Members were also elected. The following papers were read:—1. "On Cornus florida, L." By Professor Blackie. 2. "On the Botany of the Red River Settlement, and the Old Red River Trail." By John C. Schultz. 3. "Contributions to the Local Flora of Kingston." By A. T. Drummond, B.A.

The following is an abstract of Mr. Schultz's paper:—"The Red River Settlement has of late years attracted much attention in Canada on account of its isolated position and the many and vague reports that were in circulation regarding it, some describing it as a land of milk and honey, and others as a cold barren waste.

"It is situated on the Red River near its entrance into Lake Winnepeg, occupying both banks of the Red River and the Assiniboine, which empties into the Red River at the Hudson's Bay Company's post Fort Garry, the centre of the settlement. The settlement extends from the mouth of Red River up about 40 miles, and on the Assiniboine River about 20 miles. The distance of the settlement from St. Paul is said to be 600 miles, and from Lake Superior about 300. The population is estimated (rather high, I think) at 10,000, including the roving population, who live altogether by hunting. The climate resembles that of Montreal in the length and continued cold of the winters, and the rapid vegetation in the spring after the snow is off the ground. All the cereals are raised in abundance, the average produce to the acre exceeding that of Canada. Garden vegetables are also grown in abundance. Indian corn, however, is not so successful, being nipped by the early frosts.

"Here, as in other prairie land, the richest family is Compositæ, many species of which are found. At the Fort we have not only the ordinary Prairie Composites, but a great abundance of such plants as Artemisia Absinthium, especially on the drier and higher parts. Next in frequency come Cruciferæ, which generally follow man; these are abundant in the immediate vicinity of the Fort. There are many species of Rosaceæ and Leguminosæ, truly indigenous; Umbelliferæ are not unfrequent, and we have interesting representatives of Ranunculaceæ, Xanthoxylaceæ, Violaceæ, Balsaminaceæ, Caprifoliaceæ, Rubiaceæ, Ranunculaceæ, &c. The timber trees near the Fort are small groves of Aspen and Balsam Poplar, and on the banks of the rivers Oak, Ash, Elm, Maple, Aspen, and Balsam Poplar.

"From the Red River Settlement to Canada there are three routes more or less in use. The oldest, and the one now least used, is known as the Old Red River Trail. The second route is our Canadian route, which is not so practicable as might be wished. This is a canoe route, passable about five or six months in the year, and always attended with a good deal of difficulty. The third, known as the new route, is the one now most travelled, and through which the Hudson Bay Company bring their furs. It was opened up for travel last year by parties in St. Paul, who took a small steamer over to the head waters of the Red River in pieces on sleighs the winter before and put her together there, then cutting a road through from St. Paul to the head of navigation on Red River, they connected the boat with St. Paul by stages. By this route you leave the settlement in the little steamer referred to, ascend the river about 300 miles to George Town, the head of navigation, and take the stages there for St. Paul. By this route it is possible to travel from the Red River settlement to Canada in 12 days, which is a great improvement on the ordinary time of 25 to 30 days by the other routes. In St. Paul Mr. Schultz noticed several barrels of Ginseng root which had been collected by Indians and others, and was intended for export from New York or elsewhere to China. This American Ginseng is the Aralia quinquefolia, a different species, it is believed, from the Chinese one, but nevertheless highly esteemed in that country. It is said to be used there as a medicine in cases of debility, but its medicinal properties are not so highly esteemed in this country. Its uses in China must be very extensive, as, independent of the Ginseng obtained in China, and the enormous quantities exported from America, imports are registered at Shanghai of the enormous quantity of 55,000 catties, from the 11th November, 1858, to 30th June, 1859. This root is found in abundance in the western part of Minnesota, principally in the woods on Oak ridges, and there are persons who make large sums by collecting it and selling at St. Paul for one dollar per lb.; by sending it to New York they get a much larger price."

Notices of Books.

Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. By Charles S. Forbes, Commander R.N. John Murray, 1860.

When we consider that Iceland is but five days' steam from Edinburgh, it seems strange that this most interesting island should be so little visited. It is true, the traveller must be prepared to rough it, but what is that to an Englishman; especially when Hekla and the Geysers are the goal? Nevertheless, but few tourists visit its shores, and in consequence we have so few records of Icelandic travels that Captain Forbes' account of his two months' tour is a welcome addition to our knowledge of this isolated country.

Except that, like all previous travellers, he was defeated in his attempt to reach the top of Snaefells Yökul, his expedition seems to have been entirely successful. He found the inhabitants hospitable, and willing to assist his excursions, the weather was sufficiently good, while he was fortunate in witnessing one of the finest eruptions of the Geyser (which he estimated at very near 100 feet), and successfully cooked his dinner in the waters of the Strokr. Of this proceeding he gives an amusing account, which we extract, premising that an eruption can at any time be produced by closing the mouth of this Geyser with turf.

"I collected a considerable pile of turf at the mouth of the Strokr, and then, taking my reserve flannel shirt, packed the breast of mutton securely in the body, and a ptarmigan in each sleeve. On the approach of my guests I administered what I supposed would be a 0-minute dose of turf to the Strokr, and pitched my shirt containing our dinner into it immediately afterwards. Directing the guide to keep the coffee warm in the Geyser basin, and seated 'al fresco,' I offered brandy and strips of dried cod by way of a relish—northern fashion. . . . The forty minutes passed, and I became nervous regarding the more substantial portion of the repast; and, fearing lest the Strokr had digested my mutton, ordered turf to be piled for another emetic. But seven minutes after time my anxiety was relieved by a tremendous eruption (the dinner-bell had sounded), and, surrounded with steam and turf clods, I beheld my shirt in mid air, arms extended, like a head and tailless trunk; it fell lifeless by the brink. But we were not to dine yet: so well corked had been the steam-pipe below, that it let out with more than usual viciousness, and forbade dishing up under pain of scalding. After about a quarter of an hour, in a temporary lull, I recovered my garment, and turned the dinner out on the grass before my grave guests, who immediately narrated a legend of a man in his cups who had fallen into the Strokr, being eventually thrown up piecemeal in the common course of events. The mutton was done to a turn; not so the ptarmigan, which I expected to be somewhat protected by their feathers; they were in threads. As for the shirt, it is none the worse save in colour, the dye being scalded out of it."

Those who wish to understand the action of the Geysers are referred to Captain Forbes's work, where they will find Bunsen's theory given in a clear and condensed form; truth compels us to add, without acknowledgment.

A sketch of Icelandic history is likewise introduced into the work, together with many of the ancient legends; but we prefer extracting a description of the aspect of the country, and its cultivation.

"Its interior, as a whole, is one vast tract of lava-d sert and ice-mountain—yökuls as they are termed: these occupy one tenth part of the island, and never have been and never can be traversed. Two tracks across this desert serve for communication between north and south; but not a blade of Grass or shrub exists in that death-like solitude—lava, lava, lava, is the eternal vista. The habitable coasts consist for the most part of marshy districts: there the Icelander builds his house, and collects the rank Grass for his sheep and cattle; and on the banks of the numerous rivers which, from yökul and lake, pour into every fiord, more favoured patches are found, sometimes stretching a few miles into the interior, the whole affording a bare subsistence for the scanty population.

"Grain will not ripen in their transient and uncertain summer, and must all be brought from Europe; even their Grass crop is often destroyed by the Polar ice, which in some years embelts the island, especially its northern and western coasts, and occasions such incessant rain that it is impossible to dry the hay. When this happens famine follows, for on their cows and ewes they principally depend for their sustenance during the long arctic winter, dried cods' heads being their only reserve; the bodies of the fish they are obliged to barter in exchange for European commodities, bread amongst the number, of which the masses, and that only in the parts adjacent to the trading stations, are unable to afford more than one meal a week.

"Paradoxical as it may seem, there are plenty of forests but no trees; for the natives dignify the vast tracts of stunted Birch-bushes, which are found in some parts, with that title, though they seldom average above 6 feet in height—never more than 9—and are useless but for fuel. The western and southern coasts are, however, plentifully strewed with drift timber, swept up by that Gulf stream which, striking the south-west corner of the island, diverges right and left along its shores, and materially affects the climate, the usual winter in the southern districts not being more severe than in Denmark." The gardens are described as containing "Potatoes, Carrots, Turnips, and here and there the domestic Cabbage; in one I saw Currant-bushes, and the fruit almost at maturity." One more plant completes the list of vegetable productions noticed by Capt. Forbes:—"In the sandy districts I saw a good deal of Melur (Elymus arenarius) growing; its seeds are much appreciated, and besides being eaten raw, are made into porridge and thin cakes not unlike a bannock." Again he says—"Escaping from the valley, where red precipitous hills frowned on us from all sides, we commenced a very gradual ascent over an undulating white sandy track. Here the Melur grew even more luxuriantly than on the plain we passed yesterday, and certainly seemed like matter out of place, springing as it did from the white volcanic sand, on all sides surrounded by lavas and ashes, devoid of the faintest traces of vegetation. Curious to know how it got there, and having my doubts as to its being wild in consequence of observing that it always grew on the summit of little sand cones, I asked my friend the farmer; he said it was planted there on account of the warmth and shelter. This species of Grass has the appearance of Rye, for which some travellers have mistaken it. The peasants gather it in August, but being seldom ripe it requires to be dried before it can be used. In Myrdals, where it grows more abundantly, the inhabitants not only provide themselves with meal from this source but send it to other parts of the island. This in a measure explains away the rumours that are circulated relative to the climate having formerly been much milder than at present, an assertion mainly supported by the fact of this Grass, often called Rye, having been more extensively grown in former days, but no longer necessitated from the increased facilities of obtaining grain from Europe."

The high latitude and volcanic nature of the country would prepare us for the barrenness here described; nevertheless Iceland is not without riches, and these are found in its sulphur and salmon, both of which are exported to a considerable and still increasing extent; indeed the supply of the latter may be almost said "to be inexhaustible." This fishery is principally in the hands of the French, who are fully aware of its importance as a training school for their navy, as the following extract shows. "This year there are 269 French vessels engaged, varying from 40 to 80 tons burden, and manned with crews amounting in all to 7000 fishermen; not merely hardy and able-bodied seamen natives of the Channel and Biscayan ports, but men who for the most part have served their appointed time in men-of-war. The owners of these vessels receive a subsidy; and the crews, besides an annual bounty of 50 francs, cheap tobacco, clothes, &c., participate in the rewards held out for service in the French Navy—from further service in which they are exempt, save in the event of hostilities. Three men-of-war are constantly cruising with them, and in the ports they frequent, to afford them any assistance they may require, either in men, spars, provisions, or medical aid. It is needless to remark, that from the severity of their occupation, and the careful training they have received, no such formidable reserve of trained seamen exists, except those engaged in a similar occupation and under similar regulations on the banks of Newfoundland, where they amount to nearly 20,000 men."

The sulphur mines on the contrary are almost entirely worked by Englishmen, and may eventually prove of great value to this country. "Its sulphur must also of necessity become of considerable importance, as the exhaustion of the Sicilian supply is a mere matter of time; and were we cut off from that depôt by the chances of war, the position of Iceland would be especially favourable for our markets; and it is a subject of considerable congratulation that all the mines of the island are in the hands of an English capitalist."

While heartily commending Capt. Forbes's book to our readers, and acknowledging the thorough way in which he has evidently studied most branches of his subject, we cannot but express our regret at the flippancy and attempts at smart writing which occasionally disfigure this otherwise very interesting volume.

Moore's Floral Magazine for February has figures of those gems of autumn the Dwarf Chrysanthemum-flowered China Asters, three very handsome new Picotees, a huge red Chinese Azalea called Magnet, and a small Statice, bred between puberula and Halfordi, called *profusa*.

James Carter & Co.'s Gardener's and Farmer's Vade Mecum, although a trade list, is also a guide to cultivation of importance enough to demand special notice. Very full directions are given for management, as well as rather full descriptions of most of the plants offered for sale. There is also in addition to a 5 oo Gardeners' Calendar, one for farm operations, very complete, and prepared, we believe, by one of our most eminent agricultural writers. The whole forms a thin quarto of 108 pages and is sold for a shilling—dog cheap.

Trade Lists Received.—Johann Nicolaus Haage (Erfurt), Haupt Verzeichniss, &c. (Catalogue of Seeds

and Plants on sale in 1861), with what is called a Photograph of Gynerium argenteum having no resemblance to the plant. We are however glad to know where the loss of the plant sustained this year from frost can be repaired.——Catalogue of some of the principal Plants sold by John Standish, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Garden Memoranda.

Messrs. Sutton and Sons', Reading, Berks.—Since we last visited this important seed establishment various alterations as regards arrangement both for the sake of convenience and despatch have been effected. Increase of business has caused proportionate enlargement of premises; but as heretofore we observed that there is a place for every thing and every thing in its place; in short an order and neatness which is worthy of imitation. In addition to what may be called home trade, an exportation department has been constructed on a large scale, in which, during the busy season, some 20 young men are actively employed in packing and sending off "orders."

Of seed growers Messrs. Sutton employ a great many in different parts of the country—men on whom they can depend; last year some hundreds of acres were occupied in that manner, while several acres were also employed in the production of root crops grown for the purpose of saving seed next year. For housing these extensive warehouses are here provided, more especially for Turnip and Grass seeds, which, as is now well known, form an important feature of this establishment, and to which separate storehouses are devoted.

Behind the seed shop and offices is a compact plant nursery furnished with glass structures for purposes of propagation; here four new houses have recently been erected and heated by one boiler; another boiler on an opposite side of the quadrangle in which they are placed, heats a larger number of houses previously erected. These are filled with choice stove, greenhouse, and other plants, kept partly for decorating the shop and partly for sale in pots. Among them were Primulas, Genistas, Hyacinths, Cinerarias, and Cyclamens, which at this season of the year keep up a gay and cheerful appearance. Here also are plots of Spergula pilifera, and Pampas Grass is also cultivated extensively, a large stock being kept in small pots for convenience of transit.

The principal nursery and trial grounds, however, are outside the town. In one of these departments was an interesting collection of Grasses in separate plots, all labelled. In the same piece of land were likewise numbers of winter Greens of different kinds on which the severe frost lately experienced has had but little effect. Among what are called sprouting kinds, the following are still in excellent condition, viz.: Cottagers' Kale, Brussels Sprouts, Asparagus Kale, Curled Scotch Greens, Blue Giant, Jerusalem and Imperial Hearting Kales, Ragged Jack, and Variegated Greens.

Broccoli on the contrary is generally destroyed, except the undermentioned, which are all that remain uninjured out of upwards of 40 kinds planted out, namely, Early Purple Sprouting, Sulphur Coloured, Large Late White, Close-headed Purple, Wilcove White, Russian Dwarf, Chappell's Cream, Miller's Dwarf, and Basket's Late White.

Of Lee's New White Sprouting Broccoli, two quarters put out for seed had just showed their true sprouting character before the frost set in, and though slightly damaged this promising new sort has not like many others been destroyed.

On the same plot of ground now occupied with Broccoli, about 60 kinds of Peas were grown last summer for trial, the results of which are recorded in Messrs. Sutton's "Amateur's Guide" just published. Adjoining the residence of one of the firm we observed a plot of Alsike Clover and Italian Rye grass, which, although not horticultural, may be worth notice. The Rye grass was sown in the autumn of 1859, and the Clover added in the month of March following. During last summer four mowings were made, and at present there is a close sward, both Clover and Rye-grass springing up since the frost broke up with surprising rapidity. When seed of Alsike Clover becomes more plentiful, it will, we apprehend, be as commonly cultivated as Italian Rye-grass.

Adjoining this field was one especially devoted to the competitive growth of Beet, Mangel Wurzel, and Carrots. About 10 acres we found employed in the trial of Turnips, containing at least 40 different varieties all sown on one day under similar circumstances—not for exhibition, or under "high" cultivation, but simply for comparative observations. The whole have been exposed to the late severe frost, which has proved a valuable test as to their relative hardiness. Some of the early kinds of Swedish and others were somewhat damaged; but the following proved quite sound, viz.:—Champion Swede, Hardy Purple Top ditto, Green Top Yellow ditto, White ditto, Sutton's Purple and Green Top Hybrid Turnip, Green Top Yellow Aberdeen ditto, Lincolnshire Red Globe ditto, Imperial Green Globe ditto, Old Green Round ditto, and Grey Stone

An interesting feature connected with Messrs. Sutton's establishment is a reading room, which they have lately built for the use of their men; it consists of a convenient and spacious apartment furnished with weekly and daily papers, periodicals, and standard works on gardening, history, travels, &c., and is open gratuitously at meal times and every evening after business hours. On application to the librarian books may also be had to read at home. A friendly *soirée* inaugurated the undertaking, when about 50 young men, clerks, shopmen, warehousemen, &c., spent a social evening together with the principals. Let us hope that such consideration for the improvement of those employed in this establishment may be everywhere imitated. A schoolroom has also been provided in one of the Trial Grounds for the education of the children of people employed on the land, as well as for those of others belonging to that locality.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Let every attention be paid to providing a succession of bloom with which to keep this house gay, and avoid as far as possible the expense of much firing, which is moreover very injurious to most plants. Be careful not to let things in bloom suffer for the want of water, giving weak clear manure water to Salvias, Camellias, &c., and use every means to preserve the beauty of specimens in bloom as long as possible. Camellias in most places will be a failure as regards display this year, there being but few flower buds on them. In greenhouses damp and mildew are the great enemies to be guarded against, and these must be sharply looked after, especially in the case of plants that have not ripened their growth, and are in a rather soft state. If the former is troublesome it must be got rid of by means of free ventilation on mild days using a little fire-heat at the same time, and for the latter a dry airy atmosphere is the best preventive, but the plants should be frequently examined, applying sulphur on the first appearance of the enemy. Very little water will be required here at present, but the plants should be carefully looked over about twice a week, so as to make sure that nothing is allowed to feel the want of it. If not already done, get all plants tied with the least possible delay, for it is difficult to tie a plant so that it will not look somewhat stiff and unnatural, and the sooner all this description of work is done the better specimens will look when in bloom later in the season.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Plants in bloom will require very careful management to prevent their being injured by damp, and the atmosphere must be kept dry, with a rather brisk temperature, admitting a little fresh air on every favourable opportunity; and if there are means of admitting air over hotwater pipes, so that it may get warmed before coming in contact with the plants, a little should be admitted constantly when the weather is not frosty. Plants in bloom should also be near the glass, and where they will catch every ray of sunshine. It is nearly impossible to get fruit to swell anything like properly at this season, therefore unless a succession of ripe fruit is indispensable, and cannot be secured except by driving plants that bloomed late in autumn, these had better be kept rather quiet until the sun gains a little more power. Where an attempt must be made at present to get fruit to swell, a moist warm temperature of about 70° at night and 75° by day must be maintained, allowing it to rise to 80° with the assistance of sunshine, and the bottom-heat must be kept regular at about 85°, taking care to keep the soil in a healthy state as to moisture. But it is difficult to get the fruit to make much progress at present, and a little time lost now will be easily overtaken next month when the plants will enjoy a moist temperature, and the fruit will increase more in weight in one month, than in two at present.

Vineries.—As soon as houses are closed for forcing, be careful to secure a thoroughly moist state of the atmosphere by frequently sprinkling the floors and every available surface, but as observed previously, a regular moist state of the atmosphere is most effectually secured by means of a slight bed of fermenting materials in the house, which will also afford a little warmth, and the moisture from this is much more congenial to vegetation than anything that can be effected by the most careful use of either syringe or evaporating pans.

Peaches and Nectarines.—Let it be remembered that these will not admit of rapid forcing, especially in the early stages of the process; therefore fire-heat should be applied with caution; let not the night temperature exceed 50°, otherwise the blossoms will be weak and liable to drop; during the day the temperature may rise to 60°, admitting plenty of air on every favourable opportunity. Syringe the trees and close the house early after a bright day; continue this until the blossoms begin to expand.

Cherries.—If not already done, place trees in pots in the early house. Top dress with fresh loam and dung, and keep up a moist atmosphere with a night temperature of 45°. Admit air freely during the daytime.

Strawberries.—Early kinds may still be placed in forcing houses, where a moderate heat is maintained. Water, however, sparingly until we have more sunlight than we have at present.

Cucumbers.—Stop and train the plants as they progress, and do not allow the leaves to crowd one another; water occasionally with weak clear liquid manure.

Mushroom House.—Collect fresh droppings and put them together in a dry place to heat preparatory to their being wanted.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

The weather is comparatively favourable for executing alterations; and where these are in hand they should be prosecuted with the greatest possible despatch, taking advantage of frosty mornings, should they occur, for wheeling. See to even small plants being secured against wind; for these are often greatly injured by being blown about, especially if recently transplanted, and a small stake and a few minutes' work would prevent the mischief. If not already done get in a stock of Briars for budding. Let the roots be well trimmed, cutting back closely the strong ones; for these, if left, will be of little use except to furnish an endless supply of suckers.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

If any root-pruning of fruit trees has yet to be done let this be attended to without further loss of time, and see that trees exposed to wind are securely staked. Take every opportunity of pushing forward pruning and nailing. Now that the weather is favourable give air freely to Lettuce and Cauliflower plants under glass; indeed the sashes should merely be used to exclude frost and throw off rains, for the plants will do all the better in spring for being kept hard and stocky over winter. If not already done make a sowing of Peas and Beans on well sheltered dry ground, and do not spare the seed of the former, for it will be sure to be exposed to the depredations of mice. Attend to keeping up a regular succession of Seakale, Asparagus, and Rhubarb, by introducing moderate quantities at short intervals into heat.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON

For the Week ending Feb. 7, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

February.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature. Of the Air.			Of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 1	21	30.255	30.114	56	25	40.5	42½	39½	S.W.	.00
Satur. 2	0	30.618	30.578	50	27	38.5	42½	40	N.W.	.00
Sunday 3	23	30.456	30.209	48	33	40.5	42	40	S.W.	.00
Mon. 4	24	29.993	29.808	49	41	45.0	42	40	S.W.	.01
Tues. 5	25	29.691	29.433	48	42	45.0	43	40	S.W.	.01
Wed. 6	26	29.361	29.358	51	29	40.0	44	40½	S.W.	.01
Thurs. 7	27	29.508	29.492	53	36	44.5	44	41	S.W.	.04
Average..		29.983	29.855	50.6	33.3	42.0	42.8	40.1		.07

Feb. 1—Densely overcast; very fine; slight frost at night.
— 2—Clear and very fine throughout; slight frost.
— 3—Overcast; fine throughout.
— 4—Overcast; fine; slight drizzle at night.
— 5—Densely and uniformly overcast; cloudy and cold; boisterous.
— 6—Flying clouds; cloudy; rather boisterous at night.
— 7—Fine; heavy clouds; fine in afternoon.

Mean temperature of the week, 3½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Feb. 16, 1861.

February.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 10..	44.5	29.9	37.2	14	0.52 in.	6	6	2	3	2	5	9	3	1
Mon. 11..	44.2	30.0	37.1	15	0.34	8	5	2	1	1	5	9	2	2
Tues. 12..	44.6	30.0	37.3	15	0.28	3	7	1		1	4	11	7	4
Wed. 13..	44.1	29.8	36.9	13	0.37	2	4	3	1	1	5	10	6	3
Thurs. 14..	45.2	31.0	38.1	13	0.30	1	4	3	2	3	12	7	3	2
Friday 15..	46.4	31.2	38.8	12	0.30	4	4	3	1	1	4	10	7	3
Satur. 16..	46.3	30.8	38.5	6	0.23	6	6	2	3	1	8	6	3	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 10th, 1831—therm. 65 deg.; and the lowest on the 13th, 1855—therm. 0 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Boilers: *J. Sheppard.* Your model appears to us to be imperfect. We cannot see where it is intended the water should be, as all parts of the invention are open. Nor do we see how the several parts of the boiler are connected, or flow or return pipe. The price at which such boilers could be produced should also be stated.

Chair Makers: *A Constant Reader* will be obliged by any one informing him of the address of any chair manufacturer at High Wycombe, as he is anxious to get some chairs from that quarter.

Moss on Fruit Trees: *W F.* Scrape off the Moss with an iron hoop. Drain the land, or give it in some other way a little fertility, and you will see no more of Moss.

Names of Fruits: *M C.* Your Apple resembles the Cockle Pippin; but, owing perhaps to the season or other circumstances, it is not so firm-fleshed as that sort usually is.

Names of Plants. *J H.* Astragalus Tragacantha.—*Flora.* Yes; it is common Savin.

Tom Thumb Lettuce: *J W.* We have again looked through all the French catalogues in our possession, and cannot find mention made of a Lettuce with this name. If Messrs. Vilmorin know anything of it they will probably take an opportunity of mentioning it.

Vineries: *Young Man.* You will find the drain pipe c inactive unless you slope *a* towards it. As to the flue put into a shed to heat the inside of the Vinery, it and all connected with it are as bad as possible. You could not have hit upon a plan more certain to fail. Put the flue inside the house next to the front wall, and make proper arrangements to prevent its drying the air. Leave the leaves out of your compost. Only use a little rotten dung just to give your Vines a start.

Vines: *J Taylor.* Vines, young and vigorous, struck from eyes are in general to be preferred to 2-year or 3-year old plants, which answer best for forcing in pots. If the latter are weak you should cut them down, and not leave them at full length.

Water Pipes: *W C M.* We should use iron, since your water is so pure. It will not be injurious—or inconvenient if the rain is always at work. Use however cast iron, not wrought iron.

Worms: *Leicester.* Lime water, that is to say, water that has been mixed with caustic lime and been allowed to stand till clear will rid you of worms; but it disagrees with Heaths and American plants. We are unable to answer the other question.

Misc: *Cheriton.* You will find a very complete list of Nurserymen and Seedsmen, both in Town and Country, in Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book."—*Enquirer.* As matters stand you had better decline the order unless the money is paid before hand. There will probably be an awful smash.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

ESTABLISHED 1812.
MANURES.
MESSRS. PROCTOR invite the attention of their Agricultural Friends to their SPECIAL MANURES for 1861, prepared for Grass, Corn, and Root Crops. These Manures, which are the best and cheapest offered to the Agriculturist, are now ready for delivery, and early orders are respectfully solicited. Price List, with particulars as to quantity and best mode of using the Manures, sent free on application to H. & T. PROCTOR, Cathay, Bristol; or PROCTOR & RYLAND, Birmingham and Chester, Agricultural Chemists, and Original Manufacturers of Special Manures.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E. C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.
E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses: crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.
At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l.* for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2*l.* for their Crushing Mill for Hand.
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—Dr. VOELCKER, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

LAND DRAINAGE.
WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ESSEX AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.—*President*—Sir THOMAS BARRETT LENNARD, Bart.
The ANNUAL SHOW will be held at Romford, on TUESDAY, June 25.—Amount of Prizes offered, 600*l.*
The following Special Prizes are open to all England:—
HORSES.
For the best Entire Horse, for Agricultural purposes, open to all England, the Proprietor being a Member, or paying an entrance fee of One Guinea £25
For the best Thorough-bred Entire Horse, open to all England, the Proprietor being a Member, or paying an entrance fee of One Guinea 25
*** The Agricultural Horse obtaining the above Prize must either have travelled regularly in the county the preceding Season, or the Owner must sign an undertaking that such Horse shall do so the following Season; and the Prize will be withheld till the completion of the contract. But the Thorough-bred Horse obtaining the above Prize shall be stationed in the county, for the same purpose, without travelling, if desired.
BULL.
For the best Bull, of any age, of a pure breed, open to all England, the Proprietor being a Member, or paying an entrance fee of One Guinea £15
RAM.
For the best Ram, of any age, of a pure breed, open to all England, the Proprietor being a Member, or paying an entrance fee of One Guinea 10
N.B. All Sheep to be barely and fairly shorn, and any animal shorn previously to the 31st March to be disqualified from exhibition.
The POULTRY Exhibition is not confined to Members, or persons residing in the county.
The following Bye-Law was passed, January 20, 1860:—
"That no Animal having obtained the First Prize in the Class in which it is exhibited, shall be eligible to compete in the same Class at any future Exhibition of the Society; and this Bye-Law shall also apply to Animals that have obtained any Special Prizes offered by the Society."
Books of Rules and Regulations may be had, 6*d.* each to non-subscribers, on application to the Secretary,
Slough House Farm, Halsted. ROBERT EMSON.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—INSTITUTED 1860.
FOR THE RELIEF OF DECAYED FARMERS, THEIR WIDOWS, AND ORPHANS.
President—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND.
Treasurer—COL. THE HON. A. N. HOOD.
FIRST ELECTION OF PENSIONERS.
A GENERAL COURT will be held on THURSDAY, May 2, for the purpose of ELECTING TWENTY OUT-DOOR PENSIONERS, as follows:—
9 Male Pensioners .. .. at £26 per annum each
3 Married Pensioners .. .. £40 ,, ,,
5 Widow Pensioners .. .. £20 ,, ,,
Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Secretary, Mr. CHARLES SHAW, at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.; and at the Bankers, Messrs. DRUMMONDS, 49, Charing Cross, S.W.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—ELECTION OF PENSIONERS.
CANDIDATES are hereby instructed to return their FORMS of APPLICATION, properly filled up, to the Secretary, Mr. CHARLES SHAW, 55, Charing Cross, S.W., on or before MONDAY, the 18th of February.—By Order of the Council.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	Feb. 11	Botley (Mr. Haslam on Farm Implements).	
TUESDAY,	— 12	Wirksworth.	
		Hexham (Mr. Trotter on High Farming).	
WEDNESDAY,	— 13	Agri. Society of England ..	Noon
		Berkeley and Thornbury (at Thornbury).	
		Oxford.	
TUESDAY,	— 19	Kingscote (Mr. Price on Ox Labour).	
WEDNESDAY,	— 20	Agri Society of England ..	Noon
		Hungerford	4 P.M.
		(On Reaping Machines).	
		Blandford.	

THE list of Short-horn Sales published last week, astonishing as many of its items were, does not give any adequate idea of the enormous prices which are still given for animals of any fashionable family or strain in the breed. We have before us a copy of the Annual Catalogue of the Branches Park Herd, the property of Lady PIGOT, in which the pedigree and personal history of the several animals specified are detailed. Among them we find "Queen of Athelstane," now two years old, purchased of Mr. DOUGLAS, of Athelstaneford, for 525*l.*; and "Victoria," now five years old, purchased of Mr. BARNES, of Moynalty, also for 525*l.* In the notice of the 2d Duchess of Gloster, bred by Mr. JONAS WEBB, calved January, 1857, got by Cheltenham, 12588, it is related that Mr. JONAS WEBB has sold five yearling bulls by this bull, at 200 guineas each, for the colonies, and nine more at prices varying from 100 guineas to 180 guineas each, and eight heifers at over 100 guineas each. These prices we add to the list given last week in illustration of the high market value which a well-bred animal maintains. The publication from which we extract them is not the mere "Annual Catalogue" which it is entitled. It is most interesting as a record of what energy and perseverance will accomplish—of the failures which cannot check them, and of the successes which ultimately reward them. Let us also add that it is useful as a sort of annual appendix to the Herd Book. It would be of great service if of all our leading Short-horn herds similar annual catalogues were issued. They could never be a substitute for the Herd Book, which must periodically appear as the ultimate and authoritative book of reference; but they

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,
MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT
NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

would be useful as intermediate and supplementary to a work which they could never supplant.

In her preface Lady PIGOT writes thus of the history of her herd:—

"I began in the winter of 1856 by purchasing 'Happiness,' a heifer bred by Mr. JONAS WEBB, giving 250 guineas for her. She only brought a bull calf, and sank away out of condition soon after, and appeared in that plight at the Royal at Salisbury. Eventually she recovered her appearance, and went to Ireland to the Dublin Spring Show in 1858, where she took the 1st prize and silver medal; also the gold medal as best cow. She came home however to die, having been literally *bled* to death by the farrier, *for cold* caught on the passage across.

"This purchase I made not knowing *one* tribe from another, and having no purpose or aim in view. I lost in the first year above 600*l.* from deaths and inexperience, but I was determined to presevere, and at Mr. WETHERELL'S sale in 1859, I gave 300 guineas for Stanley Rose. I then began to question whether buying in this desultory way was the right course to pursue, and would it pay me, and so I went to Warlaby, and made outrageous offers, for animals *not to be bought*. I wrote in the same strain to various people possessing pure bred cattle of Mr. BOOTH'S blood. Everywhere I was refused; and at last I saw that those who were lucky enough to possess these cows were quite determined not to part with them.

"My energy and perseverance, however, have at length been rewarded, as I have never allowed any hindrance to come between me and the purchase of particular tribes, and I have now succeeded in establishing a herd, the pedigrees of which lie in these pages. And now I give it as my opinion that nothing pays the farmer half so well as stock, if properly kept."

The following are notices of some of the cows and heifers in the list:—

"The Queen of Athelstane, rich roan, calved February 1859 (bred by Mr. DOUGLAS, of Athelstaneford), got by Sir James the Rose, 15290, &c. She has just perhaps earned her reputation, being, as is believed, nearly the best heifer in England. Lady PIGOT gave 500 guineas for her to Mr. DOUGLAS. She combines rare quality and style with great length and constitution, and is supposed by judges not a little to resemble the beautiful but unfortunate 'Queen of the May.' The Queen of Athelstane took her first prize at Saltoun, East Lothian, in 1860, and the first prize, also as a yearling, at the Highland Show at Dumfries. She was first again at Alnwick, first at the Lancashire show at Keighley, beating Col. TOWNLEY'S prize heifer, and was first at the Craven show at Skipton, 1860. In the Frederick cross is some of Col. TOWNLEY'S best blood, while Ringlet is in a direct line from the celebrated Bracelet, none of which tribe remain either at Warlaby or Killerby. Sir James has two crosses away from the 'Royal Blood,' but is from the famous Paris prize cow 'Rose of Summer,' of the Mantalini tribe."

Again, Empress of Hindostan, roan, calved September 1857, got by Duke of Kent, 14440, &c. "She won second prize, as calf, at Bridlington, 1858, first prize as calf at Wetherby, 1858 (beating Duchess 77), and many others; first prize as pair of heifers (with Stanley Rose), at Barnstaple, 1859; first prize at Glasgow, 1859; first prize at Swaffham Norfolk show, 1859; first prize at Ipswich show, 1859; first prize at Great Grimsby, 1859; H. C. at Ulverston, 1859; first prize at Ashford, 1859; H. C. at Redcar, where she would have been *first* but for a wrong date by mistake; first prize at Wellingboro', 1859; making up to two years old nine prizes. In 1860 she commenced by winning the first prize and silver medal at Norwich; first prize at the Suffolk at Framlingham; third prize at the Royal Agricultural Show at Canterbury; H. C. at the Durham County; H. C. at Pomfret (Yorkshire show); H. C. at Ulverston, 1860; third prize at the Cleveland Middlesboro' show; first prize at Keighley, and second prize at Skipton (being second to Stanley Rose)—making it up to two years and 11 months old 15 prizes won by her—thus exceeding the prizes won by any other animal of that age that has yet been shown."

Other histories could be given of the honours achieved by members of the Branches Park herd: these must suffice for the present.

MR. HENRY RICHARDSON, of York, has issued a circular on THE VALUE OF PERUVIAN GUANO as compared with manufactured manures. This is a subject, interesting at all times, which is especially important to the agriculturist at the season when he is about to purchase those supplementary fertilisers by which the agriculture of 1861 is expected to be more productive than that of 10 or 20 years ago. Mr. RICHARDSON is a dealer in the manures on which he writes, and it is evident from his statements that he derives a larger profit from the sale of superphosphate than from that of guano; but though probably not an entirely disinterested witness he is, we believe, a trustworthy one, the concluding sentence of his address proving that it is not mere personal profit that has dictated to his pen. Thus he says, most truly:—"If we were really careful to preserve in towns the various valuable products which are now to so great an extent wasted, and which I am satisfied might easily be done, by the absorption of animal fæces, &c. by mixture with ashes or earth (covered in to exclude the rain), we need not expend so much money in importing manures; for by a little care we should be able, by returning to the land the phosphates and nitrogen contained in the vegetables and the animals which we consume, not only to make our fields more fertile, our houses and streets more healthy, and our streams much less polluted, but also, what is a primary consideration with Englishmen, save our pockets by availing ourselves of the use of what we are constantly producing, and now to so great an extent wasting."

The following are the statements of fact which we gather from Mr. RICHARDSON'S letter:—In 1856 he sold considerably more than 1000 tons of Peruvian guano; in 1860 about 700 tons; while his sale of superphosphate in the same period increased tenfold. In the last two years guano has cost 12*l.* per ton net in Loudon; there has been also a charge of 1*s.* 6*d.* a ton for taking it out of warehouse, though it gains in weight there 6 per cent. by absorption of moisture.—Mr. NESBIT by calculation of the market value of its separate ingredients, makes the value of an average sample of Peruvian guano 13*l.* 16*s.*, moisture being 15 per cent. and sand 2 per cent.; but warehoused parcels often contain as much as 18 per cent. of moisture; and 5 per cent. of sand sometimes exists in them. Mr. RICHARDSON says:—"Out of upwards of 700 tons which I sold this year, only one parcel came out of foreign vessel (Black Swan), and was comparatively dry. This parcel contained 10¼ per cent. of moisture, 25 per cent. of phosphate of lime, and ammonia equal to rather more than 50 per cent. of sulphate of ammonia. These, calculated by NESBIT'S standard, come to 10*l.* 18*s.*, whereas the damper ones only came out at 10*l.* 4*s.*; consequently if sold to a farmer at 13*l.*, it cannot be a cheap manure; and I think I can prove, by this same scale, that at the price bones have been for the last two years, it is possible to make a cheaper manure than Peruvian guano."

Again, "I made and sold last year, at 7*l.* per ton, upwards of 500 tons of superphosphate, entirely manufactured from bones, which, according to the same scale, comes out at 10*l.* 14*s.* per ton; and I am prepared to sell at about the same price this coming year. [In this respect, we here interpolate, Mr. RICHARDSON cannot and we presume does not claim superiority over other dealers. All well-manufactured superphosphate is worth more per ton according to the existing scale of calculation than it is sold for.] Now if Peruvian guano which comes out at 10*l.* 18*s.* is sold at 13*l.*, and a bone superphosphate which comes out at 10*l.* 14*s.* can be sold at 7*l.*, it is evident which is the cheapest; and I feel satisfied those figures are correct, as I, for the last four years, have been at considerable expense in obtaining the analyses of manures, and I have made myself familiar with the analyses and the calculation of their value by NESBIT'S standard, which I have constantly used; and I am thoroughly convinced that we are quite able to make these calculations correctly."

The great ground of complaint against Peruvian guano, strange to say, is now in fact that to which our artificial manures have alone been hitherto supposed obnoxious, viz., that we do not know exactly what it is we are buying. Carelessness and unskilfulness, ignorance and dishonesty, have made manufactured superphosphates, for instance, of exceedingly various value, while Peruvian guano, surrounded by all the guarantees of a scrupulous and most trustworthy agency, has been latterly believed of entirely uniform constitution, and always worth more than the uniform price charged for it. The history of the case investigated by the Ayrshire Agricultural Society last year proves that occasionally from natural causes damaged cargoes arrive upon our shores and may reach the land unchallenged; and now we have Mr. RICHARDSON declaring that sand varies in it from 2 to 5 per cent., and that 3½ cwt. out of every 20 sometimes are water, which when the parcel is warehoused becomes naturally added by absorption to it at the rate of 1 cwt. to every ton.

Let superphosphates be as various as they may, we purchase them with a guarantee of composition ensuring the presence of a certain minimum of valuable ingredients; while as to guano "we order the article, not knowing whether it will contain 10 per cent. or 18 per cent. of moisture, nor whether it may contain 2 per cent. or 5 per cent. of sand; nor do we know the per centage of ammonia and other ingredients."

This we quote from Mr. RICHARDSON, feeling that his statements deserve that discussion which just before the season when we purchase our manures they are sure to receive.

TALES OF A LANDLORD.

'CHARTOLOGY.'

"Go, and stand upon *the Bridges*," wrote the late Dr. Arnold to one of his pupils visiting London for the first time, "stand upon the Bridges, if you want to have the best idea of our Metropolis that can be taken in at a glance." I don't think I have ever stood upon one of the bridges since, without recalling that advice, and feeling its truth. Not visually only: nor did Arnold mean this. He was not the man to address the mere corporeal eye. An intense and habit-versed economist of mental labour himself, he alluded not to what the mere bodily organ could see, but what the mental eye could grasp and inwardly digest: the world of shipping—the amphitheatre of public buildings, and of Trade—the moving life, terrestrial, aquatic, amphibious; the great pulsation of the world's heart (if it have one) at its very core and centre, revealed *at work*. To have all this before the eye at once—to be a part of that you witness, not by the mere accident of presence, but by that inner relationship, of thought, which actually and veritably unites the *Thinker* with the *Thing*, the Interpreter with the problem interpreted, and that too in nicely-measured *proportion*—for this, it was, that no one ever loved or appreciated a MAP better than Arnold: not for the mere form and outline that it gives you of a country—but for all the deductive knowledge, the inferential matter, the moral conclusions from physical features, it presents to the instructed eye. And this was why he named the bridges; and not, (as your, and my, respected Grandmamma would have done,) the top of St. Paul's, and a bird's-eye view down the lord Mayor's chimueys, and over the pan-tiled back of the great tortoise at your feet, distant, silent, unintelligible, mysterious in its motion as an ant-hill.

And that was why, when I found there were no 'books,' of the estate, the next thing I asked for, in my despair, was a Map! *Is there a Map?* Yes; it was believed there was a map. And a grand routing out of boxes and drawers there was to get at it: for, it was put away as *very* precious; a sort of companion to the Title-deeds—if THEY *had but been there!* So it was doubly precious in virtue of their absence, as having a sort of possessional and substitutive character about it—'*secondary* evidence' in fact, of Title! After a rumbling over-head, as if the house was haunted, the butler and housemaid appeared with it, at length, and brought it in, like a household god, tenderly, laying it down across two chairs, a great time-blackened oak case, about four feet long; and *how* that gouty individual first-named looked *at me*, as he made the deposit, I can find no word in Johnson that will exactly convey to you, as I saw, and should like you to see, the look.

"Take care, *Yong* Gentleman! Don't you spend it all at once! Them fine folks up in Loudon *there* 'ull soon make a hole in this *here*, if so be as you don't come down an' *live at 'ome*, like him as 'ave gone (and guv' it to *yeu*, so sudden-like, lord 'elp us!)—*That's* what yeu shud do. That's the line for yeu. So, mind!"

No: I don't think any word in Johnson would quite convey all that; but if it could be photographed in a glance, at this distance of time, that was what I read, orthography and all, in old Poulsou's face, as he retired in stately silence out of the room, looking *back* to the last instant as he closed the door.

The sliding-lid stuck fast to the box, as if it had fully partaken of Poulson's caution for any number of years back; and the decayed moulding broke before it would draw out. Dust, wood-lice, dead flies, and some tiu-tacs with bits of carpet adhering,—and there lay, in state, the old Map, now fairly exhumed, and brought back to day. One almost longed to pull the blinds down, for fear the light should hurt it, somehow. Four feet long, and as heavy as if it was rolled on iron. As I untied the thick green worsted tape, and let the roller fall to the ground, holding it by the cornice-rail as high as my arm could reach, I heard a sort of *susurrus*, I beg pardon, a 'sensatiou' from the two old ladies standing behind me. Yes! there it was, at full length and view, and in one corner, in an old large hand and Murillo-brown ink, an authenti-

catiou of its 'unquestionable accuracy,' signed, aud dated——1724!

I had a familiar eye for a Map: and oue sight of tbis, as I ran quickly over its faint scrambling outline, seemed to drift me back into the Dark-ages. How strange is the impulse of contrast, and alternation, on the mind. Tbe kind of solemnity of the proceeding, however mocked by inward *knowledge* had had its moment of triumph; old Poulson's look had no small part in it: but when I turned round and caught the—perfectly idolatrous—countenances of my two friends standing there together, like the picture of

"Darkness,—and Silence:—solemn sisters!"

the map—the precious idol—escaped from my grasp with a clatter on the floor in au apotheosis of dust, and I—I am afraid I—burst out laughing.

It was very wrong, I know; unpolite to the present tenses, irreverent to the preterite, and pluperfect and all the other past ones. But honestly I could not help it. There is a solemnity about the most rotten ownership of Land, which (for special self-excusal I must repeat) had appeared worse than mockery to me from my very childhood upwards. Women are particularly impressionable to its influence—*omne ignotum pro magnifico*—the less they know of the canker, the more they admire the fruit—rather say the rind, the false and fibbing *epidermis*.

Still a map is a Map: and this for once is no tautology. It may be upwards of a hundred years old, yellow and rotten as gingerbread, laughably inaccurate, a fanciful outline of wold, waste, and gorse commons. Still it is a basis, a beginning, a patriarch of excellent and beauteous offspring: and often since has it afforded me moments of real pleasure to recal the first sight of that curious and quaint old relic, when referring to its ancient names and altered outlines, from the neatly-finished and mathematically accurate descendant and successor to whose parturition it assisted. And here what delightful contrast might one not indulge, of the relative qualities and merits of 'old' and 'new,' the ancient world and the modern;—how as they stand at either of the two points of view, men maguify, or depreciate, the other, as it suits their purposes or present interests: but I resist the strong temptation: my story presses.

"Four wax candles, Sir! on one table, in my best parlour, and up o' nights all the winter through till three and four i' the morning! and out i' th' wet and fog all day, a-measuring, and writing, and a squinting through the handle of his walking-stick, (*the* rummest looking 'un as *hever* you sid!) and there was a thing as a' kept in is *waistcoat pocket*, as a' could look round a corner with! O! He *was* a *clever* man, he was!"

This was the account given me the following spring, of the surveyor's clerk, employed in mapping the estate,—a business-like hard-working silent fellow who had not the faintest glimmer of tbe divine honors paid to him aud his theodolite, as he poked about daily through the wet fields taking angles, and sat devoutly at his wax-lit *figures* through the night. Nearly a quarter of a century of constant use has scarcely detected an appreciable error, or a false angle or quantity, in that winter's work of night and day. Dobson was right: he was a clever fellow.

Was this a bad investment? Can you tell me a single tool, of all you ever saw exhibited in an an agricultural show-yard, that equals a first-rate map, presentiug in such exact epitome aud miniature every outline, every boundary, every hedge, every *inclination;* that—as Napoleon fought and won the battle of Marengo—over a ground plan—a bit of paper, in a tent,—so may you master every refractory acre of your land that wants improvement, even when unable, like my poor predecessor, for the last half-dozen gouty years of his life, to walk or ride to the spot. But can you doubt for a moment that it would have been personally *more agreeable* to the 'petit caporal' to have been in the heart and roar of the battle, (and thus outmanœuvred by the Austrian,) than to be tied down in racking strain of thought to that cold-blooded *chess-board*, moving his battalions with his *pencil*, instead of a Sword!

Three or four hunters, at 'a huudred and fifty' a-picce, eating their heads off all that winter through, would have cost a good deal less reflection and shaking of men's heads at '*some people's*' extravagance,' than the modest price of that map, which has carried me five and twenty winters, wet, or frozen, without a single fault, (except my own).

Now there flourished in that district a curious sensitive-plant, a single specimen at least, of a class not quite uncommon, a worthy Pastor, excellent in parish-matters, but whom I may describe as 'epicene' in mental constitution; for, his ears aud pen formed, together, a perfect *Gossip-funnel*. His letters to me while "the Survey" was in progress, were master-pieces of the deprecative, I might almost say the denunciatory style. He even found what he called 'parallel passages' from Sacred history, inimical to arithmetic and mensuration, which he bid me lay to heart in a tremulous strain of monition. "I cannot tell you," he wrote, "what a sensation, I may say *consternation* Mr. Dumper" (this was Dobson's veneration!) "has created in the neighbourhood. Old Mrs. Harris on looking out of her bedroom window last Wednesday morning saw him *dragging a chain* right across her bed of broccoli, and as she watched through the blind, she saw him *kneel down*, and he muttered something, and then rose, leaving a *split wand* sticking up in the very place where he knelt, with a piece of parchment *in the fork* and some characters inscribed on it. It frightened the poor woman so that she has hardly dared stir out of doors since. She says she would not touch one of them *broccoli* again if it was *ever so;* and has asked me to request you to please to have it *removed immediately*. Indeed, I must tell you I am quite concerned to hear the remarks that are made amongst my parishioners about *the goings on*. I hope Mr. Dumper will not meet with any molestation; he seems a quiet young man enough, but I wish he would not carry that *red flag* about with him. I'm sure you'll excuse me if it seems absurd to you, but it is thought by some to have a sort of *popish look;* (with that new Catholic Chapel so near too;) and I am sure you would not like anything of that sort *on your estate*. The ladies up at the Hall, are much concerned about it all. He has actually been in *their* garden too! and left *another forked stick* standing up right in the middle of the large Rhododendron-bed! I *hope* you will *spare that:* as it would go to their hearts to *have it destroyed*, as the late squire was very partial to it. I told them I would inform you immediately in order that you might write to Mr. Dumper to *stop him in time*, or authorise me to do so."

You are not to suppose that to this electric current of anxiety my mind presented by any means a perfect negative. I was young, and without experience of the world, how it snarls and cackles at the first approach of things, yields and crouches to the steady advance, and rises up, anou, to magnify and exaggerate results;—and I sometimes wished that the industrious and unconscious surveyor's clerk were trigonometrising in the moon, perhaps to balance the votes of the 'local committee' that consigned him and his divining-rods to a lower sphere. But I soon repented my repentance.

It is a fault of early life, to be too sensitive to the blame, and opiuions, of men. Its worst result is an almost sure eventual reaction that makes middle age too hard and unimpressible. To *listen to* remonstrance and objection is almost always useful: but it should be met as the hand of the expert cricketer does a hard-sent ball—with that gentle *reculement* of the flexor muscle, that *cradling* of the pliant palm, that stifles impetus, avoids *the sting*, and secures the angry missile to better use, instant or deferred, as the matter may require. And, as this will happen, somehow, I submit this feeble illustration to *those it may concern*. For, there are young hands and merry hearts that find hard bowling as the game advances, and that Field-life is not all *innings;* and have need of timely knowledge that "be they chaste as ice, pure as snow," "wise as serpents, and harmless as doves," they shall not escape—Cricket-balls! *T.*

Home Correspondence.

Agricultural Improvements and Railway Prosperity.—Is agriculture to improve as railway extension advances? So we thought in Ireland; and hence, in our dearth of such accommodation, we have enviedour English friends their great abundance. But it would appear now we had no cause to complain, and that you had less cause to rejoice in our relative positions. I am led to make these remarks from having read in your paper of last Saturday some of the proceedings of the Botley Farmers' Club as there reported relative to the obstructions thrown by railway misdirection in the way of Mr. Pink in improving the property he is happily placed over. You call on farmers' clubs throughout the country to discuss the important matter suggested by Mr. Warner. Unfortunately for us in Ireland we have no farmers' clubs, and consequently from such no aid can be supplied. We have nevertheless some individuals who receive much valuable information by the proceedings of the English clubs published by you. As one of those I now beg to offer the farmers said to be aggrieved in England, as we may be by and by in Ireland, the following suggestion. Call on your representatives in Parliament to induce or coerce the Government to pass a short bill to make it compulsory on the railway directors to afford such facilities to farmers, especially in the carriage of manures, as will prove not only beneficial to the producers but the consumers of agricultural produce, and, as a consequence, highly beneficial to railway directors themselves. There can be no objection to the passing of such a bill having the precedent of compulsory cheap travelling once a day at least on all railways in Ireland, and I suppose also in England. And if such a bill be introduced, and if introduced it must pass, let its benefits extend to Ireland, if it be not the wish of our legislators to prove those two countries ought not to be united. But brother farmers of England, whatever the policy of Government may be, let us remember the old but trite motto—"United we stand, divided we fall." At present we have little need of such coercive measures in dealing with our railway directors, who seem disposed as well for their own sakes as for ours to afford us cheap conveyance in many things, but in manures more especially. And hence their great and our supposed improvements in railway and agricultural profits liere. But as "new kings may arise who will know not Joseph," our united policy perhaps would be best to "put no trust in kings," however trustworthy our beloved Queen may be. Excuse these crude and hastily written remarks, which I would not presume to make did I not feel the importance of the matter under consideration imperatively called for them. They are now made, as a mere "word to the wise," which is sufficient for them. *Edward Carrell, P. L. G., Enniscorthy Union, Cranemore House, Newtownberry, January* 31.

Turnip Culture.—In the *Galway Express* of the 12th inst., also of the 26th, there are notices of an immense crop of Turnips grown upon the farm in connection with the Queen's College, Galway, held and managed by the professor of Agriculture. As this is a matter in which the public are concerned, it may be interesting and useful to give some explanations and details concerning the land and the management. As this very unusual and heavy crop has for some time attracted considerable attention, a number of the college students and others assembled in a field on the 26th inst., in order to measure the ground and weigh a certain quantity and ascertain correctly the acreable produce; 21 feet, or 7 yards square (an Irish perch), was scrupulously laid off; there is no difference in the field, the crop being singularly equal all over; the bulbs were taken up, cleaned, topped and tailed, put into the cart, and drawn directly, under escort, to the public crane in Galway and weighed; the produce of the perch was exactly 8 cwt., being at the rate of 64 tons to the acre (40 tons per imperial acre). It is almost superfluous to state that this cart-load attracted the attention of farmers and gentlemen in the market generally; the great size, beautiful shape, and colour of the Turnips, and the entire absence of disease, produced universal admiration. The crop was raised on a portion of reclaimed bog and mountain, which, until three years ago, had not been disturbed since the 'creation. The bog, a quagmire, producing Rushes; the upland portion light, thin, granite gravel, producing dwarf Furze; it was drained, deepened, and afterwards cultivated, manured, and the crop handled in Professor Skilling's peculiar manner. This gentleman published a treatise on the cultivation of the Turnip in 1857, in which he took occasion to say that he never experienced a failure, but had generally superior crops; that he had at no time or season been disappointed or troubled with the fly or other pest; he had always a strong and early vegetation, a steady growth and a heavy crop, and he was confident he would be equally successful in future. These were considered by many as mere assertions, empty boasts; but facts are stubborn; in 1858 his crop was a good one, in 1859 much better, and in 1860 was as above described, when an almost general failure has been experienced over the United Kingdom; and he is still confident that, if spared, in future years he will be equally successful. *A Student, Queen's College, Galway, January* 29.

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council.—Wednesday, February 6th, present, the Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair, Lord Berners, Lord Feversham, Lord Macclesfield, Lord Tredegar, Lord Walsingham, Sir John Johnstone, Bart., M.P., Sir Watkin W. Wynn, Bart., M.P., Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P., Hon. Col. Hood, Hon. A. Vernon, Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barthropp, Mr. Bramston, M.P., Mr. H. Brandreth, Mr. Caldwell, Col. Challoner, Mr. Exall, Mr. Frere, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Hamond, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Howard, Mr. John Hudson, Mr Jonas, Mr. Lawes, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Shuttleworth, Professor Simonds, Mr. Thompson, M.P., Mr. Torr, Mr. Jonas Webb, Mr. Burch Western, Mr. Henry Wilson, Dr. Voelcker, and Mr. Owen Wallis.

The following new members were elected:—

Hall Dare, F. M., Ilford Lodge, Essex
Abraham, Rev. T. E., Barton Place, Milden Hall
Tennant, Joseph Mason, Headingley, Leeds
Tennant, Thomas, Blenheim Terrace, Leeds
Fiddes, Thomas F., Handoridge, Burnley
Galpin, Mr. George, Kingston Farm, near Dorchester
Greene, William, Ditcham Park, Petersfield
Gregory, George, Crowhurst, Battle
Palmer, Thomas, Stoke Chingland, Callington
Jay, Mr. John, of New York
Congreve, Thomas, Leamington Hastings, Rugby
Thomas, John, Bletsoe, Bedford
Cartwright, John, Shrewsbury
Witherington, Mr. C., Bradfield, near Reading
Lambert, Robert de, Common Head, Staveley, near Kendal
Hack, James Carter, Springfield, Chelmsford
Mac Rae, Dr. Archibald, Brinach, by Beauly, Inverness-shire
Cooke, William C. E., 26, Spring Gardens, S.W.
Richardson, T. M., Hibaldstow Grange, Kirtone-in-Lindsey

On the proposal of Mr. Jonas Webb, seconded by Lord Feversham, the Right Hon. Lord Walsingham was unanimously elected Vice-President in the room of the Earl of Hardwicke, resigned.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Romsey was unanimously elected a Member of Council on the nomination of Mr. Thompson, M.P., seconded by Mr. Fisher Hobbs.

Finances.—The Hon. Col. Hood, who had been elected Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the report. The Secretary's receipts during the past two months had been examined by Messrs. Quilter and Ball, and were found correct. The Balance in the hands of the Bankers on January 31 was 3600*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*,

including a contribution of 1500*l.* which had been received from the Leeds Local Committee.

JOURNAL.—Mr. Thompson, M.P., Chairman of this Committee, explained that the illness of a contributor prevented his laying on the table the forthcoming number of the Journal, which will probably be issued during the ensuing week.

CHEMICAL.—Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Chairman of the Committee, presented Professor Voelcker's Annual Report (to be read at the meeting on Wednesday, the 20th inst.), containing the result of analysis made for members,—of Soils, Manures, and different Feeding Materials, and detailing the results of other Laboratory investigations during the past year. These have formed the subjects of three papers contributed to the last No. of the Journal:—

1. On the Composition of two varieties of Kohl Rabi.
2. On the Chemical properties of Soils.
3. On the Composition and Nutritive Properties of Mangel Pulp.

Also of two papers, which will appear in the forthcoming Number:—

1. On the Composition of the Yellow Lupine, and the Soil adapted to its cultivation.
2. On the Apatite Beds of Norway,(Spanish Phosphorite, Coprolites, Rock Guano, and other Phosphatic Materials now used for manuring purposes in this country.

The field experiments on Wheat, Barley, and Turnips have been proceeded with, and those on Turnips will form the subject of more than one paper in the future Numbers of the Journal.

The results of the investigations made by Professor Voelcker last summer in the manufacture of cheese and butter have been recommended by the Committee to form the subject of a lecture to be delivered in May next.

The Committee have, in consequence of a suggestion from the Professor, directed him to make the composition and comparative qualities of different kinds of straw one of the subjects of laboratory investigation, should this be compatible with the investigations in cheese and butter, and the field experiments.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS TO SHOW YARD. — Lord Feversham, Chairman of the Committee, presented the following report, which was adopted:—

"The Committee recommend that the Governors and Members of the Society be admitted to the Show Yard, free from payment, during the time it is open to the public.

"That the Governors and Members who have paid their subscriptions for the current year are to be admitted free by tickets issued by the Secretary, which ticket shall not be transferable; and any Governor or Member of the Society who shall be found to transfer or lend his ticket shall be reported to the Council, and shall in future forfeit the privileges of Membership.

"That each Member shall sign his name, and write his address, with a declaration of his Membership, on the back of the official ticket, and shall also sign in the Gate-Book at the Special Entrance, if required to do so.

"That application for the Member's ticket be made in London, either by post or personally, not later than Friday the 12th of July, and afterwards at the Secretary's office in the Show Yard."

VETERINARY.—Mr. Raymond Barker, Chairman of the Committee, reported the following recommendations, which were adopted:—

"The Committee recommend that an office, with proper facilities of water, &c. be constructed in the Show Yard for the use of the Veterinary Inspectors.

"That in future it shall be considered part of the Veterinary Inspectors' duty to give their professional assistance in case of illness amongst the stock exhibited in the Show Yard, unless objected to by the owners.

"That each of the Veterinary Professors may be allowed to introduce into the Show-yard two of his pupils as his assistants.

"That no horse shall be exhibited without a certificate from a Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons as to the state of the animal with reference to hereditary diseases, particularly those of the respiratory organs, which certificate shall accompany the Certificate of Entry; but that the above shall not supersede the usual examination by the Society's Veterinary inspector."

It was recommended that a request be made to the Leeds local committee to take steps for ensuring a supply of good hay and green forage for use during the country meeting.

The annual Report from the Governors of the Royal Veterinary College was received and ordered to be read at the next Weekly Council.

IMPLEMENTS.—Col. Challoner, who had been elected Chairman of the Committee, presented the report, which recommended that for—

DRILLS.—The General Purpose Drills, both for large and small occupations, must be adapted for all kinds of Corn and Seeds, Manures dry and moist, in quantities varying from 3 to 40 bushels per acre, and to have either fore or hind steerage.

The Small Occupation Seed and Manure Drill will not compete with the Drill of a higher price, as its price to the purchaser will be a material consideration.

The Turnip Drills must be adapted for the ridge and flat, and for manures both dry and moist, in quantities varying from 3 to 40 bushels per acre.

HORSE HOES.—The Horse Hoes in Class 3 should be adapted to set out Turnips at various widths, and leave the plants in such a state that they can ultimately be singled by hand.

Horse Hoes should be adapted to ridge and flat work, and to work in widths from 8 to 27 inches.

The MANURE DISTRIBUTOR will be preferred which is best adapted for distributing any kind of artificial manure when in a moist or dry state; and which is capable of adjustment for the delivery of any quantity from 3 to 40 bushels per acre.

The Leeds Local Committee, in a letter dated February 2, had stated their inability to provide the land required for the trial of steam cultivators in April except at an excessive cost.

GENERAL LEEDS COMMITTEE. — Lord Walsingham presented the report, which recommended that steam cultivators should be on the ground on or before Monday, July 1, and that the trials should begin on Tuesday, July 2, and that the prizes should be adjudged at the Leeds meeting; and that that decision should not be made dependent upon a further autumnal trial, unless decided by the stewards and judges to be absolutely necessary. The Committee consider that great importance is attached at Leeds to these prizes being made known at the meeting; for which object large subscriptions have been raised.

Presents of Books to the Library were laid on the table, comprising: Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Observatory at Bombay in the year 1858, forwarded by the Secretary of State for India; The United States Patent Office Reports for 1857, 1858, and 1859; The Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society for 1859; The Transactions of the Agricultural Society of Bavaria, with a pictorial Almanac for 1861, published at Munich and forwarded by His Excellency the Bavarian Minister.

The Council then adjourned over Ash Wednesday to their weekly meeting on the 20th inst.

Farmers' Clubs.

LONDON: *Feb. 4.—The Past, Present and Future of British Agriculture.*—Mr. Alderman Mechi read a paper on this subject, of which we regret our inability to give more than a few extracts to-day.—Of the earliest period in our history, he said: No doubt the agriculturists of that day had their Webbs, Bakewells, and Collings; but they had no oil-cake, Turnips, or Clover to carry them through the winter. Having no Manchester manufacturers as their customers or suppliers, the ancient Britons depended principally upon nature for their clothing in the shape of furs and skins obtained by their skill as hunters in the extensive forests and coppices, or from the skins of their sheep and goats. Agriculture fared badly for several centuries. Murrain and famine alternately diminished their live stock and population, much as it does now in ignorant and pagan nations; and one-fifth of their herds perished every winter from exposure and want of food. The wool of a sheep was valued at two-fifths of the price of the whole sheep. The lands belonging to the church were, generally, the best cultivated. The monks themselves engaged in the labours of the field as a means of support. Then, as now, the superior education, and consequent intelligence, of our clergy enabled them to improve agriculture.

—— In the eleventh century William the Norman conquered England, and the foreign knights and others who accompanied him, or who afterwards settled here, made many improvements in horticulture and agriculture. They were, however, great game preservers, and their forest laws for its preservation were severe in the extreme. The population was now estimated at about two millions.

—— The drainage of the Fens of Cambridgeshire and Lincolnshire were commenced at this period, A.D. 1220. Essex was one vast forest, and stood foremost in Domesday Book for its number of pigs, which there found their food under Oak and Beech trees—the number was 92,991—Hertfordshire having only 30,705. A great many goats were kept as stock; and even now, very old men tell me of the fierce she-goats which rushed out upon them some eighty years since, when Tiptree Heath was a wild and wooded waste.

——Landowners were not without their troubles: for in the reign of Edward II., 1307, the estate of the Elder Spenser, in Suffolk, was ravaged by his enemies, who carried off 28,000 sheep, 1000 oxen and heifers, 1200 cows with their calves for two years, 500 cart-horses, and 3,000 hogs. The proportion of pasture land to arable gradually decreased, but was still as 20 to 1. The steward of the manor (Hawsted in Suffolk) kept the manorial and farm stock accounts in Latin. This would now puzzle some of our modern stewards.

—— During the 15th century our flock masters must have improved the quality of their wool, "the cheap and principal commodity of the realm," for it was highly esteemed abroad, and the demand exceeded the supply.

——At the Hawstead Manor Farm, Suffolk (Sir T. Cullum's) the produce of sixty-one acres of Wheat for three years was 210 quarters, about nine bushels per acre, and, as the price was low, this was no doubt a good crop, and certainly the farming would be quite equal to, or above the average. The quantity of seed sown was two and a half bushels, so that the return was hardly four for one. The produce of the different grains at that period, on that farm, was:—Wheat, 8 bushels; Barley, 12 do.; Peas, 12, do., Oats, 6 do. A very small return for the quantity of seed sown, and something like what is now grown in many foreign countries that supply our market. Much arable land was laid down to pasture, on account of the high price of wool, and also because of the scarcity of labour. Land appears to have been let still at cheap rates, say 4*d.* to 8*d.* an acre, and it must have been of a fair average quality, as it was on Sir Thomas Cullum's estate, in Suffolk; in fact, in 1490, the Abbot of Bury, Suffolk, let 18 acres of pasture, on a lease of 80 years, for 4½*d.* per acre. Landlords reserved to themselves the right of immediate re-entry if the rents were not punctually paid. As to wages at that time, a bailiff received 25*s.* a year besides meat and drink, and 5*s.* a year for clothing. A chief hind, carter, or shepherd, 20*s.*, and for clothing, 4*s.*; a woman servant, 10*s.*, with 4*s.* for clothing; a common labourer, 15*s.*, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for clothing; and he seems to have been left to provide his own diet. In harvest, wages were higher—say 4*d.*—with meat and drink, or 6*d.* if he provided for himself; a reaper or a carter, 3*d.* with, and 5*d.* without, provision; a woman, 2½*d.* with, or 4½*d.* without. These wages were fixed by statute, but still labourers became scarce.

—— From 1400 to 1600 a large advance was made on our agricultural condition; farmers passed from wooden trenchers and wooden spoons to pewter, and even in some cases to silver; their straw pallet was exchanged for a feather bed, and their rents were doubled. All this took place concurrently with, and as a corollary to, our progress in manufactures and commerce.

—— 1600 to 1660. Matters moved slowly during this period. In agriculture, gardening, and manufactures England was surpassed by several other countries, particularly by Holland and the Netherlands. Our Dutch and Flemish neighbours improved us in fen drainage, and in reclaiming land from the sea; they also introduced new seeds and improved our agricultural practice. Bligh, in his "Improver Improved" (1652), pointed out the advantage of growing Clover for cattle; and Sir Richard Weston soon after published an account of the Cultivation of Turnips in Flanders, by which cattle and sheep might be fattened in winter. The woollen was still the most important branch of non-agricultural industry.

—— 1660 to 1760. The historian says:—

"The state of things to which the Revolution of 1688 put a termination was favourable to the development of agricultural industry during the present period. Other political circumstances also favoured the landed interest; and, for 80 years after the Revolution, England, as we have seen, was a corn-exporting country—(from 1697 to 1773 the total excess of exports amounted to 30,968,366 quarters of corn, upon which bounties were paid of not less than 6,237,176*l.* From 1748 to 1752 the average quantity exported was 643,961 quarters annually. The bounty paid in 1750 amounted to 324,176*l.*—fresh land was brought into cultivation, and in 1710 the first Enclosure Act was passed. In 1697 a duty was laid in England on malt, and the same duty was extended to Scotland in 1713. In 1710 the winnowing-machine was introduced from Holland; in Scotland its use was denounced from the pulpit as impious. The threshing machine was first employed in the northern parts of the island about the same time: no instrument for saving labour has made such slow progress, and in many extensive districts its use is unknown even in the present day. In 1732 Jethro Tull commenced his experiments in drilling and horse-hoeing on his farm in Berkshire, but thirty years elapsed before they excited much practical attention, and before the really valuable parts of his system began to be adopted by intelligent agriculturists. Towards the close of the period, the extension of the Turnip husbandry was already effecting the most important revolution in the history of modern agriculture. Those improvements were also commenced which have gone far towards eradicating the defects of the ancient breeds of domestic animals in this country: Bakewell, the great improver of live stock, began his experiments about the year 1760. The writings of Evelyn, published near the close of the last period, had awakened a taste for horticulture and planting. Gardens had become a luxury on which large sums were expended; the cottage of the labourer began to be considered incomplete without a plot of ground for the cultivation of vegetables; and a great increase took place in the quantity and variety of vegetables consumed by the labouring classes. The farmer who did not provide plenty of Greens, Peas, and Beans for his servants, to eat with their salt meat, was despised for his parsimony. By the middle of the century the cultivation of the Potatoe had become almost general in every part of England, and the prejudice against its use had been nearly removed; but in some quarters premiums were still resorted to, for the purpose of bringing this root into consumption amongst the poor."

Legislation affecting Agriculture.— Our senators appear to have been constantly attempting to set Agriculture in order, according to their own notions, by Acts of Parliament. They do not appear to have succeeded very well in their objects, for most of the Acts fell into desuetude, or were evaded; some of them would sound oddly at the present day, such as—

No tenant should rent two farms. No tenant farmer should have more than 2000 sheep. 1538, That the King was to have half the profit from all land converted from tillage into pasture until a suitable house was built upon it. Every cottage was to have four acres of land; and no more than one family in each cottage. There was an Act to restrain the excessive use of malt, and justices were empowered in quarter sessions to suppress the making of malt, and the number of maltsters. Farm houses that had decayed were to be rebuilt compulsorily, and 20 to 40 acres of land attached to them. Roast beef at Christmas appears to have been a luxury of modern times, thanks to Turnips, Mangel, cake, Clover, and other winter food; for, formerly, as soon as the depasturing season ended, the fat animals were killed and salted, to prevent their becoming lean again—the hay being required for cows and young growing animals.

Agricultural Implements and Machinery.—It is my lot to welcome many foreign agriculturists, and as I catechise them, I often wish that I had by my side the agricultural alarmists. They would hear them say—"We have no roads, or we cannot use them in bad weather. We have the old wooden plough; we never hoe our corn, our men do not understand this machinery; we do not drill our corn; we keep our sheep three or four years before they are fat. We use no oil cake—our animals live on straw in the winter; we are very far from a market or river—we have no railways or canals; we grow 3, 4, or 5 bushels for one." A brother of a neighbour of mine emigrated to America, and writing to his brother said, "I expect to see something of the country, for So and so is going out with a load of corn to market (Chicago); he will be gone three weeks, as it is 50 miles away." This I know to be a fact. It is a variety of these difficulties which beset the foreign cheap producer; and it is the reverse of all this that comforts and profits the British farmer. Mr. Mechi then referred in succession to the establishment of Farmers' Clubs and the Smithfield Club, Baron

Liebig—the influence of manufactures—the effect of the towns upon country—the influence of a new goldfinding—the influence of steam, &c.

The Test of our still Backward Condition in Agriculture, and the Necessity for its Improvement.—According to our best calculators, the average gross available agricultural produce of Britain is barely 3*l.* 15*s.*, or less than 4 rents per acre. Our arable and pastoral available acres may be set down at 60 millions. Our population is 30 millions. We don't produce enough to feed them and their animals, and, therefore, they not only consume the produce of 2 acres per head, but are obliged to consume, at least, another acre per head of foreign produce. Let us test this calculation by an unerring proof:—

350 convicts in our City of London prison at Holloway consume weekly 2*s.* 3*d.* worth of food, or by the year	£5	17	0
Clothing per week, 4*d.*	0	17	4
Paupers in our East London Union consume weekly 3*s.* 8½*d.* worth of food, or by the year	9	11	9
Clothing, per week, 3½*d.*			

So putting the pauper and the convict together, each would consume 7*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*, or more than the produce of 2 acres. How many acres would an alderman of the City of London require? It really is a humiliating fact that we are unable, or rather unwilling, to feed our own people, for my own return per acre, on my own poor farm, is more than three times the average of the kingdom. Therefore, I know we could feed our people if we chose to invest enough capital and intelligence, both as landlords and tenants.

Spirited Instances of Large but Successful Investments.—A friend of mine in Norfolk, who had farmed 1200 acres of poor light land for some 25 years, told me the other day that he had expended 70,000*l.* in oil-cake, and 50,000*l.* in artificial manure during his occupation. This would be 100*l.* per acre over the whole farm—pretty well as a tenant's investment; and we can hardly be surprised that his once poor rabbit warren land has now become highly fertile, profitable to the tenant, and producing a largely increased rent to the landlord. But has the landlord done nothing in this matter? Oh, yes; he has given hope and security to his tenant by a long and by a renewed lease. He has retained a good farmer on his estate, and sees in the rising generation of that farm young men brought up to high and intelligent culture as a system. A foreigner was the other day much astonished to see a farm-house erected by the landlord at a cost of 4000*l.* for the son of this farmer, who also farms largely. If the tenant has found and raised capital enough to increase the live stock and manure the soil, the landlord has been wise enough to provide the necessary accommodation and shelter for them. I will give also a spirited instance of recent judicious improvement on the part of a landlord. A merchant who had realised a fortune in our colonies, and understood sheep, purchased an estate of 4000 acres in a county north of London, for which he paid some 130,000*l.* or 140,000*l.* It was a noble property, but, like many such, neglected, unimproved, and consequently low rented. The land, a rich stiff clay, on the bank of the Thames, but undrained, and consequently unprofitable. Most of it was in pasture. The owner is draining the whole of it 4 feet deep, 18 feet apart, and when I visited the property a heavy stream of water was flowing from the aggregated drains—all top, or rain water. The result may be easily anticipated; the fine Lincoln sheep, which now thrive upon it, give evidence of its altered condition, and will pay a doubled rental. The same gentleman has thrown down the crooked fences, doomed those that remained, improved the roads and buildings, and deepened the cultivation on the arable by steam power; in other words, the rental will be 8000*l.* per annum instead of 4000*l.* The whole drainage will be completed in three years, at an expense of 30,000*l.* or something over 7*l.* per acre; probably not less than 50,000*l.* will be the total investment in improvements. The increase of roots and winter food by this operation is already surprising.

We are unable to give at length the remainder of this paper. Its successive paragraphs allude to steam power, public improvement companies, land drainage, the labour question, labourers' cottages, meat making, farm houses and farmeries, clay burning, and it concludes as follows:—

In conclusion, it is a great mistake to suppose that farmers are naturally more prejudiced than other men. It must be remembered that it has been their misfortune, and not their fault, that the difficulty of intercourse prevented those examinations and comparisons which the railroads and literature of recent times have permitted them to make. That there exists a most creditable desire to avail of such opportunities has been abundantly proved by their overwhelming attendance at the great annual and other exhibitions of stock and machinery. My object in reading this paper has been, not to find fault but to stimulate. I know the difficulties of agriculture—I know that we cannot control the seasons, but we may, by improvements, so moderate their ill effects as to avoid those famines and sufferings which, in less favoured times, afflicted this happy country. For the future let agriculture assume more of the manufacturing character, and let the question be, not what it costs, but what it will pay, to effect agricultural improvement.

Then follows an interesting chronological list of agricultural events. Any report of the discussion which followed the reading of Mr. Alderman Mechi's paper must be postponed till next week.

Reviews.

The Management of Bees. By Dr. Mackenzie, of Eileanach. William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This little manual embraces, according to the author, not only his own experience as a large bee keeper during 60 years, but also the distilled essence of all the books which have been written on the subject, within 23 demi octavo pages! It is a perfect marvel of condensation, reminding us however of the concentrated essence of a round of beef presented in the form of a rather stout pill, which may be very well to satisfy a chemist, but would never satisfy a hungry man.

The pamphlet will be a useful one to those who have read most of the books of which it is a summary, and to these we recommend it, but we question its value amongst that class for whose guidance it professes more especially to be written. It is intended to benefit the cottagers, but certainly so far as we know their class, it will fail of adding much to their yearly honey store.

In the first place it requires a degree of intelligence not commonly possessed by your true rustic. In the second place to follow out its rules necessitates such a nice and discriminating care as these people either will not or cannot in a general way, give to anything. In the third place Dr. Mackenzie would find the cottager most unwilling to be at the expense of furnishing himself with the necessary apparatus. To render the validity of these objections apparent we will quote a case. Dr. Mackenzie wages a very proper war against what he terms the "murder" system, universally practised amongst the poorer classes of bee-keepers when they secure the honey. He recommends the use of chloroform, thus:—"Get a hive No. 1 of the same diameter as No. 2, whence you mean to remove the bees. Turn up No. 1, and arrange so that a small tea-cup may hang in its centre, and the edge of the cup be say 3 inches below the edge of the hive. Over the cup secure a cap of perforated paper, or tin, or zinc sheet, or wire cloth, so that while the vapour of the chloroform may ascend from the cup to the bees through the holes in the cap, the bees, when tipsy, may not fall into the cup, but may fall over its cap into the bottom of No. 1, where they will lie quietly till wanted. In the evening set No. 1, thus prepared and turned up, on the ground near to No. 2. Pour *two or three ounces* of chloroform (the italics are ours) into the cup, cover it with its cap, and instantly place No. 3 over the hive No. 1, seeing that their edges fit correctly all round, or are made secure by a cloth; or pour the chloroform over a large towel so as to cover the size of the hive opening, and instantly place the hive over it. The loud alarmed hum of the bees will very soon cease, and be followed by a stream of drunken folks tumbling over the capped cup into the bottom of No. 1. The hive No. 2 may then be removed, or covered with a bit of gauze or cap net, to secure any bees that may not have fallen out, when they become sober and revive, No. 2 being turned up near a window in a room. Next day these sobered bees will be found anxious to escape. Take No. 2 outside the house, drum it well, and then removing the net, the bees will gladly fly away to their friends in the hive No. 1, leaving their honey to a humane and wise master. When No. 2 is removed from above No. 1, take away the cup, &c., and fitting a stand to No. 1, remove it to a post near the hive to which the bees are to be united. Next day the bees will be found hanging in the top of No. 1, like a new swarm, and are to be united in the evening to their new comrades."

This is a pretty and perfect picture, but we fear in 99 cases out of 100 Hodge and Rebecca, the "humane" master and mistress, would be found lying on their backs before half the operation was completed, profoundly indifferent to the newly-acquired honey store, and not likely to be "brought to" even by the tremendous stimulation of infuriated bees. The inhalation of the vapour from only *one* drachm of chloroform we have known to be fatally effective in three minutes, and what may be expected from the careless exposure of "*two or three ounces?*" We fear the plan would require more care than simple cottagers are likely to exercise, and though the plan may be a good one for those to adopt who are accustomed to handle such matters, we cannot but think the recommendation is likely to lead to deplorable consequences in other quarters. To us it appears that if any agent of this kind is needed, it would be far safer to employ sulphuric ether.

The chapter on autumn management contains some very valuable remarks. Dr. Mackenzie insists upon every hive having in the month of October at least 15 lbs. of honey in it, that is, if the population is to be supported through the winter, and send out a strong colony in the spring. Should it fail of this weight and there is no intention of making up the deficiency artificially, the whole of the honey should be taken away, and the bees added to another hive. The discovery that various stocks may be so grafted is due to M. Gelieu, a Swiss clergyman, and a knowledge of its value should be more generally disseminated. The population of a hive is generally divided into two staffs—one for hatching, one for foraging. The business of hatching is of the first importance, the bees told off to attend to that will die at their posts rather than quit before their duty is thoroughly performed. In consequence their food must be supplied to them by the foragers, and should they be considerably less numerous than the hatchers, the hatching temperature of the hive will not be sustained, and when the hive is turned up the spectacle of a dead city will disappoint the owner. A very curious fact in connection with the discovery is this, that no matter how the population of a hive be thus augmented, the weight of the winter store for its support need not exceed 20 lbs., that in fact "*five* stocks will consume no more honey than one would have done if left alone!" Incredible as this may appear, Dr. Mackenzie says, that he has proved it again and again, and upon it grounds the following remarks:—"But whatever be the reason, the consequence is that if ever there was an excuse once for killing our bees, assuredly there can be none now; since even if no single hive has enough of honey, we can easily feed it to the proper weight, and then add to it the bees from hives that would otherwise have perished from hunger." We must not however give more extracts from so small a book. There are many who will derive great benefit from its perusal, but in order to facilitate its extensive circulation amongst the cottagers of Great Britain, we think Dr. Mackenzie will do well to give it a little more body, and add a few explanatory cuts here and there.

This is a subject that merits our attention; in consequence of a neglect of this branch of rural economy we pay a large sum yearly to other countries for honey and wax, whereas it is calculated that were a proper system of bee keeping encouraged, this industrious little insect from the pastures, cornfields, heaths and blooming gardens of the kingdom would elaborate an annual produce in wax and honey, the value of which might be estimated at 3,225,000*l.*! This is a business in which all cottagers should be urged to engage. It requires very little outlay for plant: there is little expense but that of time, and it is the time of the wife, not the husband, which is wanted. Five hives will often afford 5*l.* per year. Many poor people would thus be made comfortable, and the country would be enriched, through the medium of the bee, from supplies of wealth which now run to waste.

Miscellaneous.

Wheat Sowing in France.—It is now ascertained that nearly one-half of the land in France intended for winter Wheat has not yet been sown. The farmers are waiting for a perfect thaw in order to resume the sowing. So far the weather has been favourable for agricultural labour. There has been neither rain nor snow since the severe frost, and if the farmers be enabled to complete their sowing the next harvest may be much more productive than was expected some time since. *Times, Feb.* 6.

Fat Cattle Show at Poissy.—The annual competition for the fat oxen to parade the streets of Paris on the occasion of the Mardi Gras took place the same day at Poissy. After the various animals offered for competition had been carefully examined, the jury unanimously selected the following:—1st, "Shanghai," and 2d, "Pekin"—twins, brindled oxen, aged 5½ years; weight for the first, 2800 lbs.; length, 8 feet 6 inches; height, 5 feet 8 inches. The 2d, 2840 lbs.; length, 8 feet 2 inches; height, 5 feet 7 inches. 3d, "What Shall We Call Him"—5 years old, 2950 lbs; length, 8 feet 10 inches; height, 5 feet 7 inches. These fine animals were all bred by M. Gustave Adeline, the eminent grazier of Blay, in the Calvados. They were immediately purchased by a Paris butcher.

Selling Diseased Meat.—Mr. Frederick William Firmin, a respectable meat salesman of Newgate Market, or that part of it called Tyler's Market, was summoned Feb. 5, for unlawfully exposing for sale the carcases of five sheep, which were alleged to be in a diseased state, and totally unfit for human food.

Mr. Newman, one of the inspectors of meat for the city, said that on the 18th of last month he saw upon the premises of Mr. Dixon, in Newgate Market, the carcases of five sheep. Three were hanging up and two were lying on the ground. They were the worst he ever saw. They were what were called rotten sheep and very much wasted by disease. He seized them and brought them before Alderman Mechi, at Guildhall, who ordered them to be destroyed. The weight of the sheep was from 18 lbs. to 25 lbs. each. They were very unwholesome and quite unfit for human food. Thomas Dixon said he bought the sheep in question on the 17th of Mr. Firmin for Mr. Lialtor, of Whitechapel. They were slightly frozen then, and he knew they were rotten sheep, but he thought they were good for food. Sheep which had the rot were frequently heavy and fat sheep, and, although unsound, were not considered unfit for food; they looked very different after the thaw set in and when they were seized. He gave 1*s.* 8*d.* per stone for the five. Dr. Letheby, the medical officer of the city of London, said he knew what was meant by rotten sheep, having examined the matter very carefully. From the description given of those sheep he had no doubt of their being unfit for human food. The great protection people had against the evil effects of eating diseased meat was in the cooking. If such meat got into the human body in a partially cooked state it produced one of two effects—either a low fever or violent vomiting and purging, and, in fact, all the symptoms of cholera. It was an irritant poison when taken in that way. The frozen state of the meat did not make it less unwholesome than when it was thawed; it only altered the appearance by making it stiff. Mr. Holmes, Mr. Brown, Mr. Pottor, Mr. Matthews, Mr. Frost, and Mr Bowyer, salesmen in the same market, were examined,

and the evidence of all of them, given with extraordinary unanimity, tended to show that the most practised eye could not have detected disease in the animal when frozen, although palpable to the most casual observer when in an unfrozen state. They also stated that it was quite a common thing for sheep and lambs, particularly the latter, weighing only 18lb., and from that to 25lb., to be sent to the London market for sale, and that such meat was both good and wholesome, one salesman remarking that it was good enough for his own table, and another that lamb of that quality had been sold frequently in the market at 2½*d.* per lb.

Alderman Copeland said: He had had 50 years' experience in farming and producing live stock, and was, therefore, well acquainted with the whole subject before him. He did not doubt Mr. Firmin's respectability, but at the same time he did not place any reliance on the evidence of his two men. With regard to the state of the sheep it was quite clear that Mr. Lialter, for whom they were purchased, rejected the purchase because the meat was unfit for food. The practice of sending such meat to the London market was extremely dangerous, and the time had now arrived when it should be stopped, and with that view he had decided upon fining the defendant 40*s.* for each of the five sheep.

The Fine Weather of 1860.—1860, the year of five fine fortnights, is gone with its sunless and watery countenance, to an unwept grave, and we farmers fondly hope its youthful successor will bear a fairer character, and pursue a brighter course. It is a singular fact that interspersed at the right time for the operations of husbandry there have been five fine periods of about a fortnight each, which in the farmer's journal shine as bright spots above the general gloom. They did not come hap-hazard, but just at those seasons when farmers were most anxiously looking and longing for them. The following were the five fine fortnights of 1860:—

27th April to 11th May	Spring corn (this year) and Mangel seed time.
2d July ,, 19th July	Hay time.
30th Aug. ,, 14th Sept.	Cutting corn.
30th Sept. ,, 9th Oct.	Carting ditto.
20th Oct. ,, 9th Nov.	Wheat sowing.

I once heard an old farmer say, "There always has been a season yet, and I've no doubt there always will be," and indeed, even 1860, pitiless and unkind as it was to man, durst not violate the promise, "Seed-time and harvest shall not fail." You will imagine how closely the wet season has concerned me, when I subscribe myself, *East Essex Heavy Land. In Bell's Messenger.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending February 7: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	1 ..	71.4	48.4	35.0	47.6	39.0	..	S.W.	30.00
Saturday	2 ..	66.0	52.2	27.0	43.4	39.0	..	N.W.	30.50
Sunday	3 ..	69.2	42.6	30.0	43.2	38.5	..	W.	30.32
Monday	4 ..	44.0	41.4	33.0	37.6	38.0	..	W.	29.85
Tuesday	5 ..	57.2	45.0	37.0	44.2	39.0	..	S.W.	29.50
Wednesday	6 ..	46.8	44.0	41.0	43.0	39.5	0.07	S.	29.23
Thursday	7 ..	52.0	46.0	30.0	39.5	39.5	0.02	S.W.	29.35

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named; and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES: *Eilenach.* For Italian Rye grass any ammoniacal manure—sulphate of ammonia, 1 cwt. per acre, washed in once or twice a-year. For Turnips superphosphate or phospho-Peruvian guano. The latter is worth its extra price. For Potatoes, as an addition to a dressing of farmyard dung, 2 cwt. of guano sown over the drills before covering up.

BONES AND GUANO FOR POTATOES: *S.* Guano alone contains quite enough of the phosphate of lime for the Potato crop: there is no necessity of giving bones in addition. And owing to its containing other necessary elements in greater quantity than bones, it is better than they are as a dressing for the Potato crop. There is ample evidence of its fitness for this purpose. Our correspondent, "S., Inverness," published a report on the subject some weeks ago, recommending from his experience the guano to be applied when the sets were planted.

COARSE HAY: *Cincinnatus.* If you had sown it thicker and mown it earlier the Grass would not have been so coarse, nor the hay so hard and strawy. Any of the drainage companies have trustworthy agents, and we cannot choose for you. We would however recommend you to obtain the services of a competent adviser and of practised workmen. Surface drains never yet got rid of Rushes.—As to books, perhaps the new edition of Arthur Young's Kalendar, which Routledge is about to publish, may help you—We do not recommend sowing Clover seed over Grass fields. Apply bonedust, and that will bring out the Clover plant.

DRAINAGE OF CLAY: *J C C* advises our correspondent "A Gloucestershire Landowner" to pay a visit to the estates at Strathfieldsaye, where he may find a practical and satisfactory answer to his question as to stiff clay drainage, backed by the experience of nearly 30 years, which he will rarely find elsewhere. He will not be deemed an intruder by the Duke or his respected and intelligent agent, Mr. Easton.

GREEN MANURING: *Husbandman.* There is nothing of more rapid growth for the purpose than Mustard. It will be ready for that purpose—*i. e.*, just before it breaks into bloom—about seven weeks after sowing in good weather.

LAND DRAINAGE: *A Hertfordshire Farmer* says:—"In answer to the 'Gloucestershire Landlord's' inquiries, I beg to state that I have drained 3 feet 6 inches deep and 7 yards apart with 2-inch pipe for the last 12 years without a single failure, but a land agent told me that one of his employers drained deep and wide distance, and was obliged to put another drain between."

PALMER'S GREEN-TOP YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP: *Haydon Bridge.* We do not know it, but have made inquiries.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

THE BEST WHEAT FOR SPRING SOWING.—Good Samples of RED NURSERY and TALAVERA WHEAT supplied by RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C.

YELLOW GLOBE & LONG RED MANGEL, CROP 1860.

DICKSONS AND BROWN, SEED MERCHANTS, Manchester, can offer to the Trade a few cwt. of each, saved with the greatest care from large selected bulbs. Prices on application.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

SPERGULA PILIFERA AND SPERGULA SAGINOIDES.—The following is an extract from a report by Mr. Shirley Hibberd, in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of November 10:—"In the correspondence which has taken place in regard to Spergula Pilifera, all that has been said against it as a lawn or carpet plant comes to this—that, like all other plants, you can kill it if you are bent on doing so, but even then it is not an easy matter. Planted in a wet hollow, and covered with water for weeks together, it survived and grew, and proved its merit by its beauty. On trashy London mould it has made charming verge lines in one season. Three times transplanted; first, because it looked yellow when the frost caught it before it was established; next, because it made the adjoining grass look poor by comparison; and next, for mere whim; it started away at last and did what was wanted of it most obediently. Some, who pronounced against it, confessed to having got it up in heat, and then coddled it under glass, till its hardy, fresh-air-loving constitution was broken; and others wanted it to make a turf instanter on worn out, hot, sandy, or chalky soil, and it failed through lack of skill and lack of patience. After all, patience is the chief virtue for those who plant Spergula pilifera. It must have time; it will not come so quick as Grass, that is, to make so close a turf, simply because we cannot sow it broadcast by the bushel. Some day, when the Seed is dirt cheap, we may be able to do that, and then Spergula turf will be possible with less patience than at present. But one grave objection, and only one, has been urged against it, and that is, that when in bloom it has the appearance of a lawn awfully foul with Daisies. It is true that from the middle of July till the middle of August it produces myriads of lovely little white blossoms. But the appearance is very different to that of a Daisied lawn; the blossoms are smaller, more numerous, and look more like a fall of sleet than a sprinkling of Daisies; and this fall of sleet may in some cases interfere with the colouring of flower-beds, and for a few weeks be objectionable on that ground. In any discussion it is best to admit as much as you can of the arguments urged by the other side, and in the defence of Spergula pilifera this is all I am disposed to admit; and I apprehend it does little to weaken the claims of the plant to general adoption for out-door carpets. My circle of Spergula is not in the best place for such an experiment; it is close to the house, it is under the shade of an immense Robinia, has walls on each side within a few yards of it, and yet it has thickened now into a close and elastic felt, and is as smooth as a billiard table. I do not trust wholly to my own opinion as to its excellence. It has been seen by Mr. Veitch, Mr. Chitty, Mr. Ouhridge, Mr. Cole, Mr. Cutbush, Mr. Holland, Mr. West, and a vast number of gentlemen gardeners, whose judgment in such matters is as ripe as that of most professionals, and they all say it is a triumph. I have made up my mind to the same verdict. It is a triumph, and those who hold back in doubt only defer the enjoyment of a new pleasure. I suggested in a former note on the subject that possibly Sagina procumbens and Spergula saginoides might be turned to account for the same sort of work. I have planted a small patch of Sagina inside a little semi-circular rockery in a rather damp position, and it looks as if it would be not long in constituting itself a respectable feature. But Spergula saginoides has been well proved by Mr. Summers, and if he does not offer it as a companion plant to the original, he will be like one who has put his hand to the plough and then turned back. I saw Spergula saginoides when I called last at Forest Hill: its growth is somewhat different to pilifera, and for certain hungry soils it will probably supersede it. Spergula saginoides is a British plant, and therefore no difficulty can arise in its culture as to climate. It is almost as abundant in Scotland as the renowned Heather, and a companion plant of the Heather on mountain slopes and rocky hollows. During winter Spergula saginoides preserves its bright green hue, unburt by rost or damp, and it is a shade darker in colour than pilifera, and like it, produces myriads of starry snow-white flowers only half the size of those of pilifera. But its distinctness as regards adaption and culture arises out of the fact that it is as much at home on sand or gravel as pilifera is on heavy loams or clay. In all other respects what has been said of one holds good as to the other. Lawns are quickest produced by planting tufts, and the more the tufts are divided the greater is the economy, and a close turf may be produced just as quick by planting pieces an inch across, 4 inches apart, as by using tufts as big as one's hand, at the same or greater distance, because it is only on the circumference of each that it can make lateral growth. Saginoides is as fond of the rolled as pilifera, and the firmer the ground is kept after the first dressing the faster will it grow. As a proof of its vitality, I may mention that Mr. Summers sent me a scrap of the plant in a letter in June last. It lay on my table three days; I then cut it up, dibbled it in some sandy stuff in little bits, about the size of pins, in a 5-inch pot, put a bell-glass over, and every one rooted. There is now, therefore, a choice of two distinct plants for those who are disposed to venture on a new idea in the formation of lawns, bowling greens, and verdant ground-work for geometric gardens, and the chances of final success are by the proof of S. saginoides, as two to one upon what S. pilifera had previously brought us to. *Shirley Hibberd, Stoke Newington.*

SPERGULA PILIFERA will succeed well on all descriptions of heavy land. Seed, mixed with sand, sufficient to sow one acre, 5*l.* Ditto, for one rod, 3*s.* 6*d.* Plants to transplant 4 inches apart, for one acre 15*l.* Ditto, for one rod, 10*s.*

SPERGULA SAGINOIDES, of quicker growth than pilifera, smaller flowers, and succeeds on light sandy and gravelly soils where pilifera does not do well. Per packet 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* Small Clumps, per doz. 3*s.* Large ditto, per doz. 6*s.*

JAMES CARTER & CO., SEEDSMEN and NURSERYMEN, 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.

ASPARAGUS, large Surplus Stock.—Twenty Thousand fine strong roots at 25*s.* per 1000, or 3*s.* per 100. Large roots for forcing, 4*s.* per 100.

ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK, large Surplus Stock.—Ten Thousand 3-year old Seedlings, 12 inches high, at 7*s.* per 100.

BEDDED SCOTCH FIR, large Surplus Stock. 100,000 at 5*s.* per 1000.

Fine Roots ROYAL ALBERT RHUBARB, at 6*s.* per dozen.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—CARRIAGE ARRANGEMENTS.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GUAGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, Seed Potatoes, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Agricultural Implements and Manures are delivered only at the Railway Stations and Ship's side at Plymouth, except under Special Agreements.

Catalogues and Price Currents can be obtained for each Department, and every information given on application at The Company's Offices, Union Road, Plymouth.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT, AND MANURE COMPANY.—The Establishment for conducting the above Business dates its origin as far back as the year 86 in the last century, and from that period it has been successfully increasing and expanding itself, until it has reached its present eminent position.

In its infancy, its operations were chiefly confined to those of a local character; but, by energy and attention on the part of the then Proprietors, it soon found its way into a few of the surrounding counties.

The construction of Railways throughout the entire kingdom of Great Britain offered immense advantages for the opening up of a connection; and the Proprietors, profiting by the events then taking place, entered into arrangements, by which means they might, with regularity, economy, and despatch, forward their Goods to the most remote parts of the Country.

Besides the great facilities offered to them by Railway Transit, they were also much indebted to the new arrangements brought into operation by the Post Office authorities in the year 1841.

There can be but little doubt that Plymouth is most eligibly situated for the development of such a Business as the one under notice, connected as it is with the various Railways, and having continually in its harbour Steamers and Vessels ready to sail to almost all parts of the world. Yet, with all these advantages in its favour, it would, most undoubtedly, have lacked success, had not the former Proprietors adopted the wise policy, with full determination to carry the same into effect, viz., not to introduce any articles but such as were deemed to be first class, and truly genuine in themselves.

This mode of Business gave confidence to Customers, who, in return, recommended their friends; and it is owing in no slight measure to these recommendations that the Establishment has attained its present high position.

From its formation, to the year 1857, the Business had so increased that it was deemed desirable and necessary to incorporate it under the Joint Stock Company's Act of the latter date; since which time it has been carried on with even greater liberality and energy, and has continued steadily and permanently to increase.

The present Company would show a great want of courtesy, did they allow this opportunity to pass without pointedly expressing their acknowledgments to their Customers for the patronage and recommendations which have been from time to time accorded to them from all parts of the country; and in seeking for a renewal of confidence in their Establishment, they can only add, that it will continually be their endeavour to carry on their Business so as to retain its present high and acknowledged position.

Address Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, London, E.C., for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.	PAGE
Freight and Carriage	2
Notices	3, 4, 7
Address	5
Book Parcel Post	6
Almanack	9, 10
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55
New Annuals	56
Scakale and Asparagus	88
FARM.	
Descriptive List of Grass Seeds	57-62
Clovers	63
Prices of ditto	64-65
Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Prices of ditto	71
Carrots	72
Mangolds	73
Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
Manures	77
Ploughs	78
Harrows	79
Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Rollers and Drills	81
Thrashing Machines	81
Winnowing Machines	82
Turnip Cutters	83
Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Linseed Cake Breakers	85
Hay Collectors	86
Parke's Steel Forks—	87
Lawn Mowing Machines	87
Garden Rollers	87
Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent; London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

WILLIAM BARRON, GARDEN ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE GARDENER, &c., Sketty, Swansea.

N.B. Gentlemen should be aware before they are led into an endless expense. First have PLANS and ESTIMATES, with proper SPECIFICATIONS. Everything executed by Contract or otherwise in the best style. Terms on application.

Alpha and Sketty Nurseries, Swansea.

MESSRS. J. AND H. BROWN offer the following selection of Choice PLANTS, which they will forward to any part:—

	s.	d.
25 Azaleas, new hardy Belgian varieties, one of a sort, on their own roots, by name, well set for bloom, fine for beds or pot culture for forcing	20	0
25 Azaleas, hardy American varieties, do. do. ..	15	0
12 hardy Rhododendrons, including scarlet, white, and rose colour	12	0
Fine hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons, 2 feet, for beds, per dozen	10	6
New Yellow Rhododendrons, each, .. 3s. 6d. to	5	6
Roses, best sorts, Standards and Half-standards, per dozen, ... 12s. to	15	0
Climbing Roses of best sorts, rapid growers, per doz.	6	0
6 fine hardy Magnolias, one of a sort	10	0
Greenhouse Azaleas, fine varieties, per doz. 10s. to	12	0
Camellias, best double varieties, per dozen	28	0
24 Epacris and Ericas, one of a sort, in small pots ..	16	0
50 choice hard-wooded Greenhouse Plants, one of a sort	42	0
12 New Double Italian Pæonies	8	0

FRUIT TREES.

Fine Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Cherries, Plums, and Pears, 2s. 6d. each, or 24s. per doz.
Dwarf Plants of all the above kinds, grown especially for pot culture in orchard houses, &c., per dozen, 18s.
Best sorts Gooseberries, Currants, and Raspberries, per doz., 3s.
Mulberries, Medlars, Quince, and Walnuts, each, 2s.
Filberts, red and thin shell, per dozen, 3s.
Choice Grape Vines from eyes and layers.
Evergreen Shrubs and Ornamental Trees of all kinds cheap.

Albion Nursery, Stoke Newington, London, N.—Feb. 9.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, AND OTHERS, ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

JOHN WATERER begs to invite the attention of the above to the subjoined desirable selections from his General Nursery Stock.

The CONIFERS are very handsome symmetrical specimens, and have never been injured by the ruinous system of Pot Culture.

As we are determined to treat on the most liberal terms, we would respectfully entreat Intending Planters to pay a visit of inspection. The Nursery is easily reached by South-Western Railway to Sunning Dale Station.

STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Hundreds of handsome specimens, 3 to 4 feet stems, 1l. 11s. 6d. to 10s. each. The kinds consist of the leading varieties, such as John Waterer, Blandyanum, Mrs. Jno. Waterer, Lady Eleanor Cathcart, &c.

HALF STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Most desirable plants, 1½ to 2½ feet stems, 10s. 6d. to 2l. 2s. each.

RHODODENDRONS of all the newest and most approved kinds, such as are annually displayed by us in the Garden of the Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park; the colours vary from bright scarlet to crimson rose, pink, and pure white. Good plants, 42s. to 63s. per dozen. In large specimens, 2 to 3, 4, and 5 feet, 7s. 6d. to 42s. each.

RHODODENDRONS.—An immense Stock of unnamed Seedlings, in every way desirable, producing handsome hardy foliage and flowers of every intermediate shade of colour, from bright rose to white, in good plants, 2 to 3 feet, 10l. to 12l. 10s. per 100.

RHODODENDRON CATAWBIENSE, AND HYBRIDS.—These very useful kinds are cultivated largely, and cannot be too much recommended. Good strong plants, 1½ to 2 feet, 7l. 10s. to 10l. per 100.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA, 1 to 1½ feet, at 5l. per 100.

AZALEAS.—Pink, yellow, scarlet, white, &c., for extensive planting, at a cheap rate. Good plants 2l. 10s. to 3l. 15s. per 100.

AZALEAS.—The best selection of Ghent and other varieties, 18s. to 30s. per dozen, or 7l. 10s. per 100.

DWARF RHODODENDRONS.—Dense growing varieties, in about 10 kinds; some are delightfully scented; they are very suitable for edging to clumps of the larger growing kinds, or for filling winter beds. 12 to 15 ins., 5l. per 100.

PINUS NORDMANNIANA.—The largest stock of really handsome seedling plants in the Trade.

1 to 1½ feet, 1l. 1s. each	4 to 4 feet, 3l. 3s. each
1½ to 2 feet, 1l. 11s. 6d. do.	3 to 5 feet, 5l. 5s. do.
2 to 3 feet, 2l. 2s. do.	5 to 6 & 7 ft., 7l. 7s. to 10l. 10s.

PINUS BENTHAMIANA, 3 to 4 feet, 7s. 6d. each.
" JEFFERYANA, 2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. each.
" INSIGNIS, 2 to 3 feet, 30s. per dozen; 3 to 4 feet, 42s. do.; 4 to 6 feet, 63s. do.; 6 to 8 feet, 7s. 6d. to 21s. each.
" LAMBERTIANA, 4 to 5 feet, 10s. 6d. each.
" PINSAPO, 2 to 3 feet, 21s. each.; 3 to 4 feet, 31s. 6d. do.; 4 to 6 feet, 42s. to 105s. do.
" GRANDIS, from seed, 1½ to 2 feet, 42s. each.

THUJA GIGANTEA (all Seedlings).

2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. each	4 to 5 feet, 21s. each
3 to 4 feet, 10s. 6d. do.	5 to 7 feet, 42s. to 105s. do.

THUJA AUREA, 2 feet, 5s. each, 42s. per dozen; 2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each.
THUJOPSIS BOREALIS (Seedlings), 2 to 3 feet, 63s. p. doz.
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA, 2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. each.
WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA, 2 feet, 6l. 6s. per dozen; 2 to 3 feet, 15s. to 21s. each.
ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA, 3 to 4 feet, 21s. each; 4 to 5 feet, 42s. do.; 5 to 6 feet, 63s. do.; 6, 7, and 8 feet, 105s. do.
CEDRUS DEODARA, 3 to 4 feet, 42s. per doz.; 4 to 5 feet, 63s. do.; 5 to 6 feet, 105s.; large and beautifully formed, up to 12 feet.
TORREYA GRANDIS, seedlings, 21s. each.
YEWS, common, in great quantities, 2 to 3 and 4 to 8 feet.
" IRISH, 4 to 5 feet, 42s. dozen; 5 to 6 feet, 7s. 6d. each; 6 to 8 feet, 10s. 6d. to 21s.
CHAMÆCYPARISSUS VARIEGATA, 3 to 4 feet, 3s. 6d. each
RETINISPORA ERICOIDES, 2 to 3 feet, 42s. dozen.
JUNIPERUS HIBERNICA, 5 to 6 feet, 42s.; 6 to 8 feet, 63s.
" VIRGINIANA, 4 to 5 feet, 24s.
STANDARD PORTUGAL LAURELS, 3 to 4 and 5 feet stems, 9 to 15 feet circumference of heads, 5s to 10s. 6d. each.
" BAYS, very handsome, 4 to 5 feet stems 42s to 84s. each.
" WEEPING HOLLIES, beautifully formed plants, 6 to 7 feet stems, 31s. 6d.; 8 to 10 feet stems, 42s. to 105s.
" LAURUSTINUS, very handsome, 3 to 4 feet stems, 21s. to 42s. each.

We have likewise large quantities of the leading Evergreens of all sizes, such as Aucubas, Bays, Box, Common and Portugal Laurels, Arbutus, Phillyreas, Green and Variegated Hollies, &c.

CATALOGUES describing colours of Rhododendrons, with height and price of Conifers, forwarded on application; or may be had of Mr. J. KERNAN, Seedsman, 47, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunning Dale Station, South Western Railway, and Blackwater, South Eastern Railway, where excellent conveyances await all trains.

CHARLES DALY AND SON can now offer 200,000 3 and 4 years transplanted SPRUCE FIR at 10s. per 1000; 1 year SEEDLING THORNS, 1s. 6d. per 1000; ditto picked, 1 foot, 4s. per 1000; 2 years transplanted ditto, 8s. per 1000; COMMON LAUREL, 2 years transplanted, 15s. per 1000; PORTUGAL LAUREL, 3s. per 100; IRISH YEWS, 1 to 1½ ft., 9s. per 100; ditto, 1½ to 2 feet, 12s. per 100; IRISH IVY, 3s. per 100; LIMES, 5 to 7 feet, 16s. per 100.

A few cwt. of DRUMHEAD and DUTCH CABBAGE SEED, carefully grown by ourselves, 2s. per lb. Carriage paid to Belfast or Londonderry. Terms cash or respectable reference. Coleraine, Ireland.—Feb. 9.

THE ASSIGNEES of F. GODWIN being anxious to dispose of the STOCK with as little delay as possible, offer as under:—

	s.	d.
Arbor-vitæs, American, 1 to 1½ feet, per 100	10	0
" Chinese, 1 to 2 ft., per 100	12	0
" Lobbi, 2 yrs., p. doz.	4	0
Arancaria Brasiliense, 1 foot, per doz. ..	15	0
Azalea, Belgian, fine unnamed sorts, per 100	30	0
Dacrydinm Franklini, 1 foot, each	2	0
Erica carnea, per doz. ..	3	0
Pinns calabrica, " Montpelieusis, " pyrenaica, " tanrica — 6 in. per doz.	2	6
Pinns insignis, 9 to 12 inches, per doz. ..	12	0
Roses, climbing, of sorts, per doz.	4	0
Rhododendron hirsutum, per doz.	3	0
Yews, common, 1½ to 2 feet, per 100	15	0
" 2 to 2½ feet "	20	0
" 2½ to 3 feet "	25	0
" 3 to 3½ feet "	30	0
" variegated (golden and elegantissima), 6 to 9 ins., per doz.	6	0
" variegated, 9 to 12 in.,	9	0
Asparagus, 3 yrs., p. 1000	12	6
Mulberries, fine bushy plants, 8 to 10 feet, each	7	6
Roses, Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon (on own roots and on Manetti stock) in pots, per dozen	12	0

Orders to be addressed to F. G. GODWIN, Broadfield Nurseries, Sheffield.

CHEAP PLANTS.

THE ASSIGNEES of F. GODWIN offer at undermentioned low prices to effect an early clearance:—

	Each—s.	d.
Abutilon insigne ..	1	0
Achimenes of sorts ..	1	0
Adiantum assimile ..	0	9
" cuneatum ..	1	0
" pubescens	0	9
Anæctochilus argenteus	2	6
" picta	2	6
" setaceus	10	6
" striatus	10	6
Ardisia crenulata ..	0	6
" crispa	1	6
Aspidistra lurida variegata	1	0
Asplenium fœniculacea	1	0
" vivipara	1	6
Begonia Duchesse de Brabant	1	6
" Ingrami	1	0
" opuliflora miniata	1	0
" Prestoniensis superb	1	0
Cheilanthes lendigera ..	2	0
Chrysophyllum Cainito	1	6
Drymaria morbilosa ..	2	0
Echites picta	1	0
Epiphyllum truncatum	1	0
Franciscea confertifolia	1	0
" hydrangæformis ..	2	0
Gardenia Citriodora ..	1	6
" Fortuni	1	6

	Each—s.	d.
Gardenia radicans ..	1	0
Geissomeria longiflora ..	1	0
Gloxinias, of sorts ..	1	0
Goodyera discolor ..	2	0
Hoya hella	0	9
" carnosa	0	9
" " variegata ..	2	0
" Paxtoni	1	0
Imatophyllum miniatum	7	6
Ixora alba .. .. — small.	1	0
" coccinea superb — small.	1	0
" crocata .. .. — small.	1	0
" javanica .. — small.	1	0
Jasminum Sambac ..	1	0
Melastoma atropurpurea	1	6
Nephrolepis davalhioides	1	0
Nothochlæna lævis ..	2	6
Passiflora Decaisneana	1	0
Pothos argyræa	3	6
Polypodium glaucum ..	1	0
Stephanotis floribundus	1	0
Solaginella apoda ..	1	0
" circinalo	1	0
" dichrostoma ..	1	0
" formosa	1	0
" Wildenovi	1	6
Thunbergia grandiflora	1	0
Vinca alba	1	0
" rosea	1	0

	Each—s.	d.
Acacia lineata	1	0
Aphelexis, 3 varieties ..	1	0
Azalea indica, in variety (15s. per doz.)	1	6
Brachysema acuminata	1	6
Ceratopetalum gummiferum	1	0
Cytisus racemosa ..	0	9
Chorozema cordata elegans	0	9
Deutzia gracilis, small, per dozen	4	0
Eugenia Ugni (p. doz. 5s.)	0	6
Enonymus japonicus variegatus	1	0
Farfugium grande ..	1	0

	Each—s.	d.
Gazania splendens ..	0	6
Gnidia lævigata ..	1	0
Gynerium argenteum, 6d. and	0	9
Kennedya monophylla	1	0
Monochætum ensiformm	1	0
Oxylobium Pultenææ ..	1	6
Pimelea decussata ..	1	0
Stylidium adnatum ..	0	9
Swainsonia Greyana ..	1	0
Tritonia aurea (6s. p. doz.)	0	9
Tritoma Uvaria (6s. per dozen)	0	9
Tropæolum tricolorum	1	6
Vaccinium erythrina ..	1	0
Vallota purpurea ..	1	0

CINERARIAS, all best varieties, 1s. each .. 9s. per doz.
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, large flowered, 30 vars. 6s. "
" POMPONE 25 vars 6s. "
FUCHSIAS of 1860 .. .. 9s. "
" older varieties .. .. 6s. "
GERANIUMS, finest varieties .. .. .. 9s. "
" French " .. .. .. 9s. "
" Fancy " .. .. .. 9s. "
" Variegated, Annie, Bijon, Countess of Warwick, Favourite, Jane, Julia, Perfection, The Bridal Wreath, Variegated, Tom Thumb .. .. 6s. "
" Variegated, Brilliant, Fairy Nymph, Flower of the Day, Mountain of Light, Mrs. Lennox, Queen Victoria, St. Clair, Silver Queen .. .. 4s. "

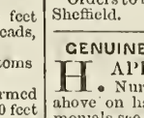
Usual discount to the Trade. Reference or remittance expected from unknown correspondents.

Orders to be addressed to F. G. GODWIN, Broadfield Nurseries, Sheffield.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.



NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1s. each.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

TREES COMING INTO BLOOM will be protected from Frosts, Hail, &c., by using HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS, used and recommended by all the Principal Gardeners; the Nets will also protect the Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c.—For Patterns, Prices, and Testimonials, direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

FOR SALE, AT E. DENCH'S Patent Hot-house Works, King's Road, Chelsea, and Granby Nursery, Hampstead Road, Three CONSERVATORIES—one 90 feet long, one do. 24 feet, one 23 feet, all of which will be sold at a very low price on account of alterations causing their immediate removal.

BRITTAIN'S NETTING effectually protects the Young Germ, and does not impede the due circulation of air or the action of light. No. 1, 5d.; No. 2, 6d.; No. 3, 8d. the yard. Pieces 30 yards long, 55 inches wide.—Sold by the Seedsmen. TIFFANY, Twenty-yard Pieces, 4s. 6d. and 5s. Peel Street, Manchester.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—1d. per square yard; 200 yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s. GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.—Be particular, FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee and Tent Manufactory, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d.; 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.

No. 1.	20 yards long,	38 inches	wide,	4s. per piece.
" 2.	20 "	38 "		4s. 3d. per piece.
" 3.	18 "	39 "		(extra stout, 7s. per piece.

CHARLES BROWN, Greenheys, Manchester.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide	3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

WIRE CABLE FENCES

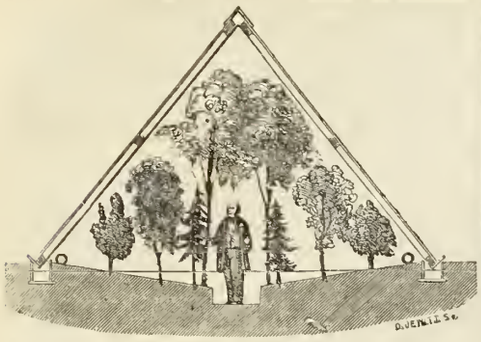
FOR PARKS, AVENUES, PLEASURE GROUNDS, AND FARM LANDS.

FRANCIS MORTON'S PATENT WINDING STRAINING PILLARS, CABLE STRANDS, and FENCING STANDARDS, afford the only means of constructing a permanently efficient and durable fence. They have been awarded special silver medals by the principal Agricultural Societies for having obviated the defects in the old and very imperfect system of putting up wire fences, while greatly reducing the cost. Prices, from 9d. to 2s. 2d. per yard of fence. Drawings and full particulars on application to

FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Head Offices and Manufactory, Liverpool: London Branch, 19, Parliament Street, Westminster.

*** All kinds of Galvanised Iron Roofs for Buildings, Sheds, Farm and other purposes, Wire Netting, Lightning Conductors, Weighing Machines, &c.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.



HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

IMPROVEMENTS IN HEATING, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d*.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., begs attention to his GREENHOUSES, substantially made to order, at 1*s*. per foot; PIT LIGHTS, 2-in. thick, 8*d*. per foot; if unglazed, 4½*d*.

Ready-made: four HOUSES, viz.:—

Span, 24 × 15 feet..	.. £38	Lean-to, 24 × 12 ft. 6 in.	£34
Do. 23 × 12 feet 6 inches	32	Do. 21 × 11 feet ..	28

Eighty 6 × 4 feet LIGHTS, 15*s*. each, or the lot for 58*l*.; also a quantity of other sizes at 7½*d*. per foot.

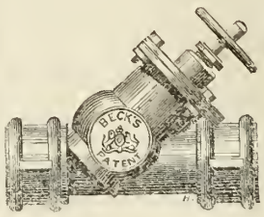
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

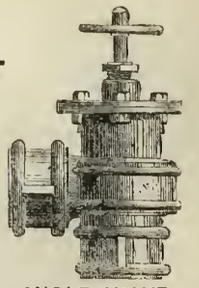
						£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete						30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft.	do.	do.		50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft.	do.	do.		90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS, DANVER'S STREET, CHELSEA, S.W.



BECK'S PATENT HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.			ANGLE VALVE.		
2″	3″	4″	2″	3″	4″
18s6d	25s.	30s.	17s.	23s.	28s.

JAMES GRAY,

SOLE AGENT,

BEGS to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water-tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, AND OTHERS.

BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

HEATING BY HOT WATER IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

BOILERS OF EVERY APPROVED DESCRIPTION, TUBULAR, SADDLE, CONICAL, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

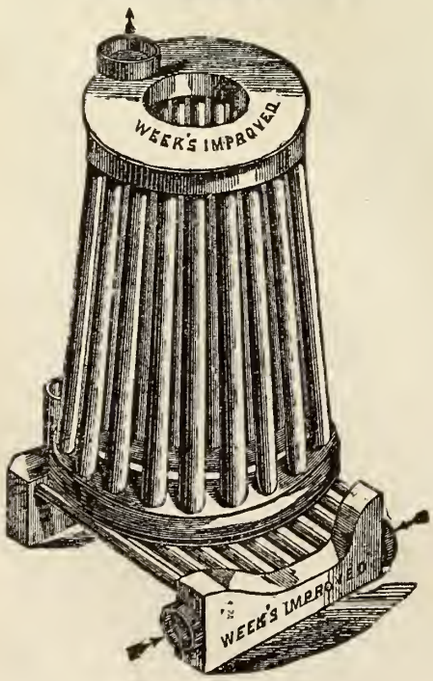
AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of TWENTY COUNTIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY

Have the pleasure to announce that they are honoured with commands to

HEAT THE LARGE CONSERVATORY

of the above on their

"ONE BOILER SYSTEM."

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

ARTISTIC DESIGNS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES FREE!

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.
KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildiugs, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2d. to 3d per square foot for the usual sizes required, many thousands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.
Lists of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of February 2.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

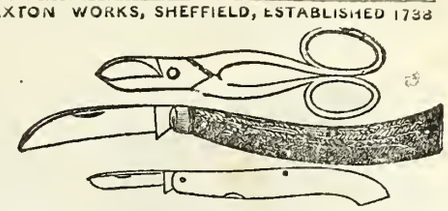
GLAMORGAN WORKS,
Sheffield.

FOUNTAINS AND PORTE-FLEURS.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, AND CO. beg to remind gentlemen inteuding to put up such ornaments in their grounds next summer that the work ought to he ordered without delay, with a view to its being properly seasoned. During the last year many new Designs of Vases, Groups, and other Garden Figures have beeu added to the stock.

369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



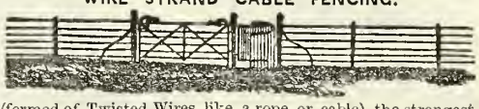
SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

PRICES REDUCED.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

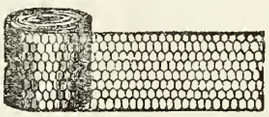
GALVANISED IRON ROOFING
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING.



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form hy trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Staudards, 1s. 2½d. per yard.
This feuce is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Feucing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

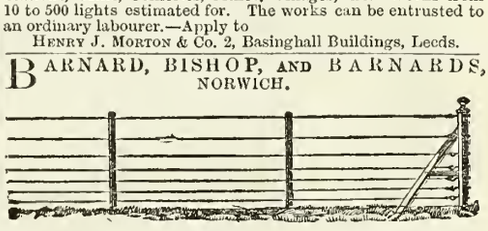


Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½d., 7½d., and 9½d. per yard.
Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4d., 5d., and 7d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

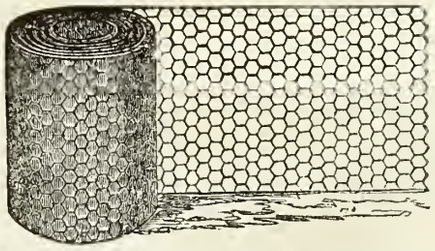
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS,
of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, NORWICH.



Reduced Prices of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.
Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Feucing, 10d. per yard.
The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.
Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on applicatiou.

MACHINE MADE GALVANISED WIRE NETTING.



BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, in consequence of improvements in their machinery for the manufacture of the above article, have been enabled to make a great reduction in the prices.

	Galvanised.	Japanned Iron.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	.. 5d. per yd.	4d. per yd.
2-inch ,, strong do. ..	.. 6 ,,	4½ ,,
2-inch ,, intermediate, do.	.. 7 ,,	5½ ,,
2-inch ,, extra strong, do.	.. 9½ ,,	7½ ,,
1½-inch ,, 24 inches wide ..	.. 5½ ,,	4½ ,,
1½-inch ,, strong, do. ..	.. 6½ ,,	5½ ,,
1½-inch ,, intermediate, do.	.. 7½ ,,	6 ,,
1½-inch ,, extra strong, do.	.. 10 ,,	8 ,,

All the above kinds can be made of any width (under 8 feet, at proportionate prices. If the upper half is of a coarser mesh than the lower, it will reduce the prices about one-fifth.
Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 2½d. per square foot. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.
Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free to all the principal Railway Stations.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.
—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

For Private Families .. .. No. 2 Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post
THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.

English Glass,
16 ounces to the foot, in Sheets averaging 40 by 30, packed in Cases coutaining 300 feet, at 3l. 3s. per Case.

Foreign Sheet Glass,
16 ounces, 4th quality, 300 ft., 1l. 19s. 9d.; Superior, 2l. 14s. 6d.; 21 ounces, 3l. 6s.; Superior, 4l. 1s.

Glass cut to any given sizes not on List.
16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot
,, 3rds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot
,, 3rds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot

Glass for Orchard Houses,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Superior do. ..	.. 16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	.. 18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Sheet Glass, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 .. / 14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 .. / 18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12 .. .. / 16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13 .. .. / 19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13 .. .. / 16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14 .. .. / 19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14 .. .	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.

ENGLISH GLASS of the above sizes 18s. per 100 feet.

Small Sheet Squares, in 100 feet Boxes.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅝	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½	
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

LONDON AGENTS FOR HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
MILK PANS, PROPAGATING GLASSES, and every description of GLASS for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,
87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.
Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. **SMALL SQUARES.**
Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12 / 20 .. 13 / 20 .. 14 / 20 .. 15	Common, per 100 feet, 13s. 6d. / Supor ,, 16s.	18s. / 23s.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1½
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d.	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2¼
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

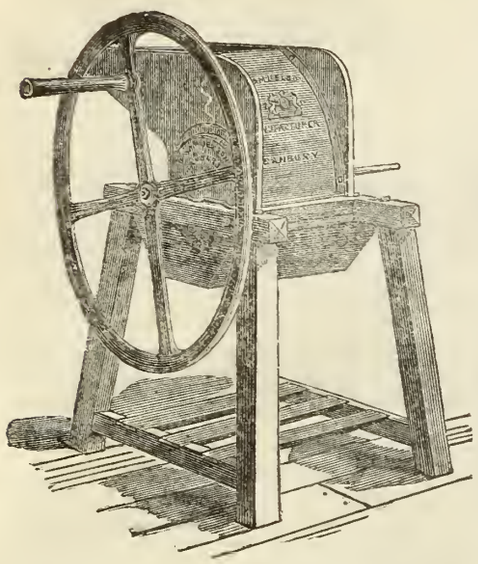
GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.
16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot. | ,, 3ds, 3¼d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.
Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ECONOMY OF FOOD BY THE USE OF PULPED ROOTS MIXED WITH CHAFF CAKE, OR MEAL.

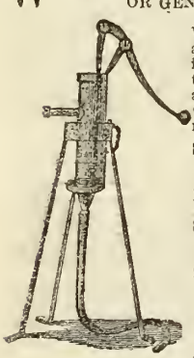


SAMUELSON'S IMPROVED PULPER
No. 1. Size of Cylinder 14 inches long, 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*
No. 2. ,, ,, 16 ,, ,, 5 10 0
Delivered carriage free at any station.

Mr. SAMUELSON challenges a comparison of his improved Pulpers with those of any other maker, for CHEAPNESS, SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, REDUCTION of POWER, and QUALITY of SAMPLE. Works: Banbury, Oxon.

London Warehouse, 76, Cannon Street, City, E.C.

WARNERS' IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The barrel is made of galvanised iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed tail piece, fitted with strong brass union for suction pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with barrel of planished copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain tail piece, for tying on suction pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India rubber and canvas flexible suction pipe, on wires, either in 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London. E.C.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB AND SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

PRIZE MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose. M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.—Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors west from Holles Street, London, W.

SAUCES.—Connoisseurs have pronounced LEA and PERRINS' "WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE" one of the best additions to Soup, Fish, Joints, and Game. The large and increasing demand has caused unprincipled traders to manufacture a spurious article; but the "GENUINE" all bear LEA & PERRINS' name on Bottle, Label, and Stopper.—Sold by CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, and all respectable Oilmen and Grocers. Sole Manufacturers—LEA & PERRINS, Worcester.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial. — Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

NEW EDITION OF RIVERS'S ROSES.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with 4 Woodcuts, price 4*s.* cloth,

THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE: Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading Varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. By THOMAS RIVERS. Seventh Edition; with copious Additions, the result of recent experience.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

MR. JOHN CHALMERS MORTON'S AGRICULTURAL HANDBOOKS.

Just published, in 16mo, pp. 138, price 1*s.* 6*d.* sewed,

HANDBOOK OF FARM LABOUR: Comprising Labour Statistics; Steam, Water, Wind; Horse Power; Hand Power; Cost of Farm Operations; Monthly Calendar; Appendix on Boarding Agricultural Labourers, &c., and Index. By JOHN CHALMERS MORTON, Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette, &c.*

By the same Author,

HANDBOOK OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW EDITIONS OF
NESBIT'S MENSURATION AND LAND-SURVEYING.

A New and Improved Edition, augmented by a Treatise on Levelling, in 12mo, price 6*s.* bound,

A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Ten Parts; containing—

The most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures.
Mensuration of Superficies.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
The use of the Carpenter's Rule.
Timber Measure, in which is shown the Method of Measuring and Valuing Standing Timber.
Artificers' Works, illustrated by the Dimensions and Contents of a House.
Mensuration of Haystacks, Drains, Canals, Marl-pits, Ponds, Mill-dams, Embankments, Quarries, Coal-heaps, and Clay-heaps.
Conic Sections and their Solids.
The most useful Problems in Gauging according to the New Imperial Measures.
Plane Trigonometry, with its application to the Mensuration of Heights & Distances.
Trigonometrical Surveys.
A Dictionary of the Terms used in Architecture.

By A. NESBIT. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved To which is added, a Treatise on Levelling. The whole illustrated by nearly Seven Hundred Practical Examples and nearly Three Hundred Woodcuts.

KEY TO NESBIT'S PRACTICAL MENSURATION: containing Solutions to all Questions which are not answered in that work; with Reference to the Problems, Rules, and Notes, by which the Solutions are obtained. New Edition, corrected and greatly improved. 12mo, price 5*s* bound.

By the same Author, New Edition, 8vo., with Plates, Woodcuts, and Field-Book, price 12*s.*

TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING. Corrected and improved, with the addition of Plane Trigonometry, including the use of the Theodolite, and Railway Surveying, Railway Engineering, Levelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, &c.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION OF
MRS. MARCET'S CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Now ready, in fcap. 8vo, with 34 Plates, price 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, and adapted to the comprehension of Young Persons. By JANE MARCET, Author of "Conversations on Political Economy" (7*s.* 6*d.*), on "Chemistry" (two Vols. 14*s.*), on "Vegetable Physiology" (9*s.*), and on "Land and Water" (5*s.* 6*d.*). The Thirteenth Edition, thoroughly revised and improved.

In this edition of "Conversations on Natural Philosophy," it has been thought desirable to introduce, from the Author's "Conversations on Chemistry," those having reference to Heat and Electricity. These subjects belong properly to the science of Natural Philosophy; and if they did not originally form part of the author's work on that subject, it is to be attributed to the fact of the "Conversations on Chemistry" having been published before those on Natural Philosophy. The present object has been to make this work as complete in itself as circumstances will admit of. The text has accordingly been carefully revised throughout; and so much additional matter has been added on the subject of Electricity, that this portion may be said to be altogether new.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

New Edition, 12mo, with Woodcuts, price 2*s.*; KEY, 3*s.* 6*d.*

EXERCISES ON MECHANICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: or, an Easy Introduction to Engineering, for the use of Schools and Private Students. By THOMAS TATE, F.R.A.S.

Sequel to the above, 8vo, with Woodcuts, price 10*s.* 6*d.*,

TATE'S PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY applied to INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS.

LONDON: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

IMPROVED EDITION OF MANGNALL'S QUESTIONS.

Just published, a New Edition, in 12mo, price 4*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS, for the use of Young People, with a Selection of British and General Biography.

New Edition of the only Genuine and Perfect Edition, as finally corrected by the Author; but remodelled throughout, enlarged, and improved.

"The most comprehensive book of instruction existing, and to be preferred to all the others, to which it has served as a model"—*Quarterly Review.*

CRITICAL NOTICES OF THE NEW EDITION.

"This is a new edition of a very familiar and useful school-book, entirely remodelled, enlarged, and improved, in order to embody the information derived in the progress of discovery in history and science; and the more satisfactorily to effect this, the whole typographical arrangement has been reconstructed. In this its new form we doubt not "Mangnall's Questions" will maintain the honourable place it has so long held among elementary works for the instruction of youth."—*Leeds Intelligencer.*

"To offer any encomium upon a work which for more than half a century has held a high place as a standard school-book would be superfluous. We will therefore content ourselves with observing that the present edition has been entirely reconstructed under the care of an editor on whose practical knowledge and experience implicit reliance was placed by the eminent house from which it has emanated; and that no pains or expense have been spared to secure for it a greater degree of public favour than it has ever hitherto enjoyed. The manner in which the improvements referred to have been carried out deserves the warmest commendation."—*Midland Counties Herald.*

☞ Messrs. LONGMAN & Co.'s Edition should be ordered.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

New Edition, 12mo, with Plates, &c., price 6*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 2*s.* 6*d.*

KEITH'S TREATISE ON THE USE OF THE GLOBES; or, a Philosophical View of the Earth and Heavens. New Edition, enlarged and greatly improved by

ALFRED S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry, &c., in Guy's Hospital;
R. A. LE MESURIER, B.A., Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and
J. MINNLETON, Esq., Professor of Astronomy.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

MISS CORNER'S HISTORICAL QUESTIONS FOR SCHOOLS.

New Edition, corrected, in 12mo, price 5*s.* bound,

QUESTIONS ON THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, viz., France, Spain, Portugal, the Germanic Empire, Poland, Italy, the Apostolic See, and the Reigns of the Popes from the time of St. Peter—not comprehended in "Mangnall's Questions," to which work the present forms a Sequel. By JULIA CORNER.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THE REV. F. C. COOK'S SCHOOL POETRY BOOKS.

New Edition, in 12mo, price 2*s.*

A SELECTION OF SCHOOL POETRY, intended to serve as an Introduction to the Study of the great Classical Poets of England. By the Rev. F. C. COOK, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

By the same Author, New Edition, in 18mo, 9*d.*

A FIRST BOOK OF POETRY for Elementary Schools.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THOMAS TATE'S SCHOOL GEOMETRY.

Eighth Edition, in 12mo, with Woodcuts, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRY, MENSURATION, TRIGONOMETRY, LAND-SURVEYING, AND LEVELLING: Containing familiar Demonstrations of the most important Propositions in Euclid's Elements; and Proofs of all the useful Rules and Formulæ in Mensuration and Trigonometry, with their application to the Solution of Practical Problems in Estimation, Surveying, and Railway Engineering. By THOMAS TATE, F.R.A.S., late of Kneller Training College.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

SLATER'S SCHOOL CHRONOLOGY.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

SENTENTIÆ CHRONOLOGICÆ: Being a complete System of Ancient and Modern Chronology.

Introductory Lessons on Dates in general; Chronology before Christ; Chronology after Christ; Chronology necessary in the Study of Ecclesiastical History; Dates connected with Science and Literature; Chronological Table; contained in familiar sentences. By MRS. JOHN SLATER, Author of "Lessons in Geography." New Edition, revised and much enlarged.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

SCHOOL-BOOKS BY THE REV. JOHN HUNTER, M.A

ADAPTED FOR THE USE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE UNIVERSITY MIDDLE CLASS AND CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

New and revised Edition, in 12mo, price 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

HUNTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR, including Exercises in Parsing and Punctuation, Etymological Vocabulary of Terms, &c.

SCHOOL MANUAL OF LETTER-WRITING, 12mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*
HUNTER'S ART OF PRECIS-WRITING, 2*s.*—KEY, 1*s.*
PARAPHRASING AND ANALYSIS, 1*s.* 3*d.*—KEY, 1*s.* 3*d.*
EXERCISES IN ENGLISH PARSING, 6*d.*
JOHNSON'S RASSELAS, with Notes, &c., 2*s.* 6*d.*
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, Book 1., 1*s.* 6*d.*
SHAKSPEARE'S HENRY VIII., with Notes, &c., 2*s.* 6*d.*
SHAKSPEARE'S JULIUS CÆSAR, with Notes, &c.
EXERCISES IN FIRST FOUR RULES OF ARITHMETIC, 6*d.*
ELEMENTS OF MENSURATION, 9*d.*—KEY, 9*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS BY THE REV. DR. KENNEDY.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAMMAR FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS. By the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D., Head Master of Shrewsbury School.

Also by the Rev. Dr. KENNEDY, New Editions,

KENNEDY'S TIROCINIUM: or, First Latin Reading-Book, 12mo, 2*s.*
KENNEDY'S SECOND LATIN READING-BOOK..12mo, 5*s.*
KENNEDY'S CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER .....12mo, 2*s.*
KENNEDY'S LATIN VOCABULARY, or Etymological Principles .....12mo, 3*s.*
PALÆSTRA STILI LATINI; or, Materials for Translation into Latin Prose, selected and progressively arranged, 12mo. 6*s*
CURRICULUM STILI LATINI: a Course of Examples for Practice in the Style of the best Latin Prose Authors, 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
KENNEDY'S ELEMENTS OF GREEK GRAMMAR, 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
PALÆSTRA MUSARUM: Materials for Translation into Greek Verse .....5*s.* 6*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

ARITHMETICAL & MATHEMATICAL SCHOOL-BOOKS.

By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal; and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

*** New Editions, corrected and stereotyped.

ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS: With a New Chapter on DECIMAL COINAGE. By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*—KEY, by S. MAYNARD, 6*s.*

Also by BISHOP COLENSO, Revised Editions:—

TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC, 18mo, 1*s.* 9*d.* or with ANSWERS, 2*s.* 3*d.*; or in 5 parts, separately, as follows.

1. Text-Book, 6*d.*
2. Examples, Part I. Simple Arithmetic, 4*d.*
3. Examples, Part II. Compound Arithmetic, 4*d.*
4. Examples, Part III. Fractions, Decimals, &c., 4*d.*
5. Answers to the Examples, with Solutions of the more difficult Questions, 1*s.*

ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA, One Volume, 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*
———— 12mo, Part I., 4*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 5*s.*
———— 12mo, Part II., 6*s.*; KEY, 5*s.*
———— 18mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 2*s.* 6*d.*

EXAMPLES IN ALGEBRA, 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
EUCLID AND PROBLEMS, 4*s.* 6*d.*; with KEY, 6*s.* 6*d.*
The above PROBLEMS, with KEY, 3*s.* 6*d.*; without KEY, 1*s.*
TRIGONOMETRY. Part I., 3*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 3*s.* 6*d.*
———— Part II., 2*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 5*s.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

PROFESSOR THOMSON'S ALGEBRA.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 5s.; KEY, 4s. 6d.,

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ALGEBRA, Theoretical and Practical. By J. THOMSON, LL.D., late Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow.

"We recommend it to matbematical readers, teachers, and students, as incomparably the best elementary treatise and the most comprehensive textbook of the science."—*Atlas.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THOMAS TATE'S SCHOOL ALGEBRA.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 2s. cloth,

ALGEBRA MADE EASY. Chiefly intended for the Use of Schools. By THOMAS TATE, F.R.A.S., late of Kneller Training College; Author of various approved Mathematical and Arithmetical School Books.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

HOWARD'S LATIN AND GREEK EXERCISES.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 2s. 6d. cloth,

INTRODUCTORY LATIN EXERCISES to those of CLARK, ELLIS, TURNER, and others, designed for the Younger Classes of Learners. By NATHANIEL HOWARN. New Edition, improved.

HOWARD'S LATIN EXERCISES EXTENDED, 3s. 6d.—KEY, 2s. 6d.

HOWARD'S INTRODUCTORY GREEK EXERCISES, arranged under Models to assist the Learner, New Edition, 5s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

DR. VALPY'S LATIN GRAMMAR AND GREEK AND LATIN DELECTUSES, IMPROVED EDITIONS.

VALPY'S LATIN DELECTUS, corrected and improved; with new body of Notes, and new Lexicon. Edited by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A., First Master of the Latin School, Christ's Hospital ....12mo, 2s. 6d.; KEY, 3s. 6d.

VALPY'S LATIN GRAMMAR, with short English Notes. New Edition, improved .. .. .. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

VALPY'S GREEK DELECTUS, thoroughly revised by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A. .. 12mo, 4s.; KEY, 4s. 6d.

VALPY'S "Greek Grammar," price 6s. 6d. A List of New and improved Editions of Mr. Valpy's Series of Classical School-books (published by assignment by Messrs. Longman & Co.) will be found in Messrs. Longman & Co.'s "School Catalogue for 1861," which may be had gratis,

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

HORT'S PANTHEON AND CHRONOLOGY.

A New Edition, in 18mo, with 17 Plates, price 4s. 6d. bound,

THE NEW PANTHEON; or, an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients. By W. J. HORT. New Edition, with the Oriental and Northern Mythology.

"Superior to all other juvenile mythologies in form and tendency, and decidedly in the pleasure it gives a child."—*Quarterly Review.*

By same Author, New Edition, in 18mo, price 4s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF CHRONOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY: with Questions and Answers.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

WORKS ON ENGLISH COMPOSITION BY MR. G. F. GRAHAM.

Lately published, in fcp 8vo, price 7s. cloth,

ENGLISH STYLE; or, a Course of Instruction for the Attainment of a Good Style of Writing; with an Historical Sketch of the English Language, and brief Remarks on its Nature and Genius. Intended for the Higher Classes in Schools and Colleges. By G. F. GRAHAM.

"Contains more sensible advice on the art of composition than any book that has ever come under our critical notice." *Critic.*

By the same Author, New Editions,

ENGLISH, or the Art of Composition, price 5s.

ENGLISH SYNONYMES classified and explained, 6s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

SECOND STEPPING-STONE TO GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.

Just published, in 18mo, price 1s.,

THE STEPPING-STONE TO KNOWLEDGE. SECOND SERIES, containing upwards of Eight Hundred Questions and Answers on Miscellaneous Subjects connected with Every-Day Life and Conversation, not contained in the FIRST SERIES.

In the same Series, price 1s. each, STEPPING-STONES to

KNOWLEDGE, 1st Series, 1s.
BIOGRAPHY, 1s.
GEOGRAPHY, 1s.
ROMAN HISTORY, 1s.
GRECIAN HISTORY, 1s.
FRENCH HISTORY, 1s.
BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, 1s.
MUSIC, 1s.
ASTRONOMY, 1s.
ENGLISH HISTORY, 1s.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, 1s.
FRENCH CONVERSATION and PRONUNCIATION, 1s.

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, price 1s.
NATURAL HISTORY OF THE VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, Two Parts, 1s. each.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

HORNSEY'S SPELLING-BOOK, OR PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR.

New Edition, much improved, in 12mo, price 2s.

HORNSEY'S PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR, OR NEW SPELLING-BOOK: In Three Parts.

Part I. Comprising the Sounds of the Vowels, Diphthongs, &c. Part II. Consisting of a large Collection of select Words, beginning with Monosyllables of four letters, and continuing progressively to Polysyllables of all lengths inclusive. Part III. Containing Words which are alike, or nearly so, in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification; — Words of different Significations;—and Words that change their accents when they become different Parts of Speech. To which is added an Appendix, containing upwards of 500 Words only accented and explained for the learner's practice in dividing and pronouncing;—Rules for Spelling Derivative Words; Rules for forming the Plural Numbers of Nouns in general; A List of nearly 500 Primitive words, which have the final Consonant doubled in forming their derivatives; The Proper Names of Men and Women; &c.

New Edition, thoroughly revised and greatly improved.

School-Books by the same Author,

HORNSEY'S CHILD'S MONITOR, 12mo, price 4s.
HORNSEY'S BOOK OF MONOSYLLABLES, 18mo, 1s. 6d.
HORNSEY'S ORTHOGRAPHICAL EXERCISES, 18mo, 1s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

PUNCH'S HISTORY OF THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

RE-ISSUE OF "PUNCH."

FOR several years it has been a source of earnest inquiry from correspondents in every quarter of the globe, whether "PUNCH" from its commencement could not be had at a price within reach of persons of moderate means. It is urged that, extending as it does over a period of twenty years; embracing as it were a complete History of the Times; and illustrating with rare fidelity the various social and political changes of the period, "PUNCH" forms a valuable work of reference as well as amusement. But to those especially to whom the early years of "PUNCH" are unknown, its re-publication at a moderate price would be most acceptable.

The Proprietors, influenced by these considerations, have determined to re-issue "Punch" from its commencement in 1841 to the end of 1860. At the same time, feeling that many of the past allusions are obscure, if not forgotten, they propose to prefix AN INTRODUCTION to each volume, which will furnish a Key to the events satirised or commented on; thereby perpetuating in its original freshness the wit and humour which have made "PUNCH" so famous throughout all lands.

MODE OF PUBLICATION.

In arranging this re-issue, two modes of publication will be adopted. One in MONTHLY Volumes, each containing the numbers for half-a-year, price 5s. in boards, with the edges uncut so as to enable purchasers to re-bind them according to their fancy.

The other, in Volumes, published every ALTERNATE MONTH, and containing the Numbers for a year, so that each year will form a distinct volume. The price of these Volumes will be 10s. 6d., handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges. As, however, "PUNCH" was commenced in July, 1841, the Volume for that year will be half the size of the others, and the price 6s.

☞ *The publication of each Series will commence on the First of March, and will be continued regularly until completion. Orders will be received by all Booksellers in Town and Country.*

LONDON: PUBLISHED AT THE PUNCH OFFICE, AND SOLD BY BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL, intended for insertion in No. XLVI., must be forwarded to the Printer without delay, accompanied with an Order for their Payment and Insertion, as no attention will be paid to them otherwise.

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Printers, Duke Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars, S.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing MR. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Kensington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent by post on receipt of six stamps.

THE COTTAGE IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY'S NEW PUBLICATION of Ten original PLANS of COTTAGES, may be had of the Hon. Architect, 21, Bedford Row, Gray's Inn, W.C.; or of the Hon. Secretary, West Farleigh, Maidstone. Price 2s. 6d. Free to Subscribers.

VERSCHAFFELT'S ILLUSTRATION HORTICOLE.—The January Number, 1861, contains the following Coloured Plates:

BEGONIA DÆDALEA, a plate of six new varieties of dwarf early Chrysanthemum.

STANHOPEA RADIOSA, and SEDUM FABARIUM.

This interesting publication appears regularly every month. Price 14s. 6d. per year free. A Specimen Number can be obtained free by writing to the Editor,

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

GEORGE MILLS' TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE CUCUMBER, MELON, SEAKALE, AND ASPARAGUS will be sent free by post on the receipt of 3s. 6d. in postage stamps. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Jan. 12.

GEORGE MILLS, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex.

GEORGE MILLS' TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE PINE will be sent free by post on the receipt of 2s. 6d. in postage stamps. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Jan. 12.

GEORGE MILLS, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.

Price 6d., or by Post for Eight Postage Stamps,

ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. BAILEY DENTON, Agricultural Engineer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatises.

Also by Mr. BAILEY DENTON, same price,

ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette.*

52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

Just published, price 7s. 6d., with Plates and Woodcuts,

DAIRY STOCK: its Selection, Diseases, and Produce, with a Description of the Brittany Breed, and Hints on their Management. By JOHN GAMGEE, Principal of the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: THOMAS C. JACK; London: HAMILTON & Co.

This day is published, price 1s.,

DAIRY MANAGEMENT AND FEEDING OF MILCH COWS; being the recorded experience of Mrs. AGNES B. SCOTT, Winkston, Peebles.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

In Two Volumes, large 8vo, with upwards of 600 Engravings, price 3l., half-bound,

THE BOOK OF THE FARM. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E.

"The best practical book I have ever met with."—*Professor Johnston.*

"One of the completest works on agriculture of which our literature can boast."—*Agricultural Gazette.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

In Crown Octavo, price 6s.,

HANDBOOK OF GEOLOGICAL TERMS AND GEOLOGY. By DAVID PAGE, F.G.S., author of "Text-Books of Geology."

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

This day, Part X., price 1s.,

INDEX FILICUM: a Synopsis, with Characters, of the Genera, extensively Illustrated; and an enumeration of the Species of Ferns, with Synonymes, References, &c. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., &c.

London: WILLIAM PAMPLIN, 45, Frith St., Soho Square, W.

NEW WORK, TWOPENCE MONTHLY.

BY THE EDITOR OF "ENQUIRE WITHIN."

THE FAMILY SAVE-ALL, comprising a Perfect System of Secondary Cookery, or Methods of recooking Cold Meats, Vegetables, and Sweets, and of making excellent Soups and Stews from Fragments, with valuable Hints for Economy and Comfort in every Department of Household Management. A book that must find its way to every family.

London: W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

BRETON COW FOR SALE.—Apply by letter, prepaid, to E. B. ESTCOURT, Esq., Newnton House, Tetbury.

MARKET GARDEN GROUND.

TO BE LET, at Fulham, three miles from Covent Garden Market, about six acres of choice Land, well stocked with Fruit Trees in full bearing.—For particulars, apply to Mr. H. HAMILTON, Estate Agent, 64, Coleman Street, City, E.C.

TO BE LET, A MARKET GARDEN AND NURSERY of about 11 acres of good land in a thickly populated district in the north of England. This is a chance rarely to be met with; any party with a small capital will find this a good opening.—All particulars may be had by applying to H. B., Post Office, Sunderland.

TO NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.

TO BE SOLD, the LEASE of a compact NURSERY GROUND (Lease 18 years), situated within four miles of the Bank. This is an excellent opening, and will be sold a bargain, as the proprietor is realising for another investment. Stock light. There is also an Acre of FREEHOLD attached that may or may not be taken.—X. Y. Z., 66, Cheapside, London, E. C.

TO NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

TO BE SOLD (by order of the Trustees), the GOOD-WILL and valuable STOCK-in-TRADE of the old-established firm of Messrs. J. Moore & Son, Nurserymen and Florists, of Perry Barr, near Birmingham. The Stock may be taken to by valuation.—For further particulars, and to treat, apply to Mr. HOLDEN, Solicitor, 1, Cherry Street, Birmingham.

TO BE LET, from Lady-day next, a CAPITAL FARM of 284 acres, seven miles from London, and one mile from a free draw dock on the river Thames. The Land is of superior quality, all thoroughly drained, and consists of 218 acres of Arable and 66 acres of Meadow and Pasture, with a small Residence and numerous Outbuildings, a considerable portion being Tithe Free and Rates very low. The Farm is in hand and immediate possession may be had.—For terms and cards to view, apply to Messrs. CHINNOCK & GAISWORTHY, Land Agents, 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

Sales by Auction.

NOTICE.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that the SALE OF PINE CONES AND SEEDS, advertised to take place on WEDNESDAY, February 13th, is unavoidably postponed for a few days. Due notice of the day of Sale and full particulars will appear in next Advertisement.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, Feb. 19, at 12 o'Clock precisely, upwards of 260 Lots of first-class POULTRY and PIGEONS, many of them Prize birds from the yards of Mrs. Pattison, Rev. G. Gilbert, Messrs. Craigie, Smith, Stainton, Hill, Rogers, and other well known fanciers, consisting of Spanish, Cochins, Brahmas, Dorkings, Silver-spangled Polands, Duckwing Game Bantams, Gold-pencilled Hamburghs, Game, White Polands, Silver spangled Hamburghs, Gold-laced Seabright Bantams, Rouen and Aylesbury Ducks, &c.; also some choice Pigeons from Messrs. Jones, Woodhouse, Oliver, and others.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

PLANTS FROM GHENT.

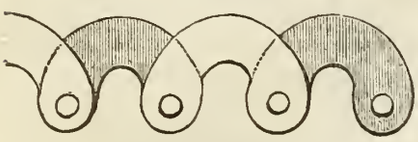
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, Feb. 22, at half-past 12 precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from Ghent, comprising 100 Camellias with flower-buds, 200 Fine and Choice Indian Azaleas, some on stems; 100 mixed hardy Rhododendrons, 300 strong roots of Lilium lancifolium rubrum, 150 good roots of Lilium lancifolium album, some strong roots of Lilium lancifolium punctatum, 50 Lilium eximium, 200 Delphinium formosum, 500 fine roots of Gladiolus Gandavensis, 100 Glycine sinensis, and 20 lbs. of clean seed of Abies Pinsapo.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

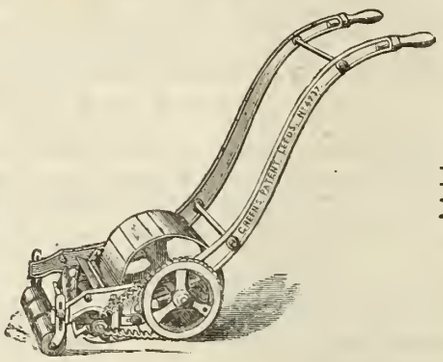
GREEN'S PATENT GRASS CUTTING, NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. T. G. this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

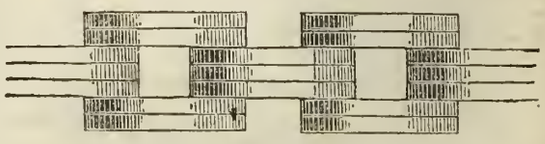
PARVUM MIRACULUM.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.



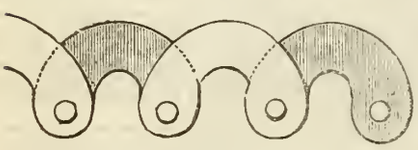
BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT

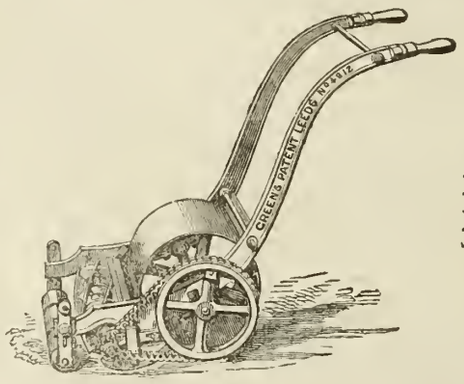
dated JUNE 6 1859.

In introducing this Machine to the public, T. G. respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56 lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

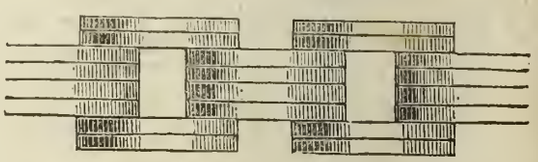
The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time or expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

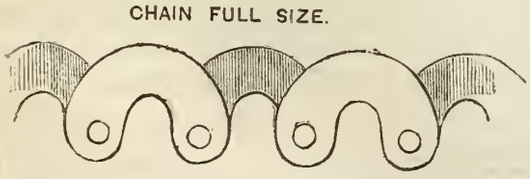


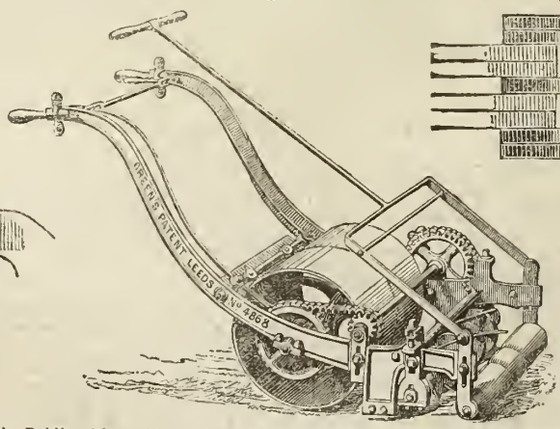
The Patentee calls particular attention to an entirely New Machine as above on similar principles to his 12-inch PARVUM MIRACULUM, to cut 16 inches. This Machine is made from entirely New Models, the weight being reduced one-third, consequently being much easier to work. The weight is 84 lbs. in place of 126 lbs., the weight of the last year's 16-inch Machine. The Levers and Drawing Handles are dispensed with, the Drum reduced to 12 inches diameter, and very much simplified; as in the case of the 12-inch, having all the advantages of being self-sharpening, and can be worked effectually by one person on ground that is not much undulating. The Price is 6*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

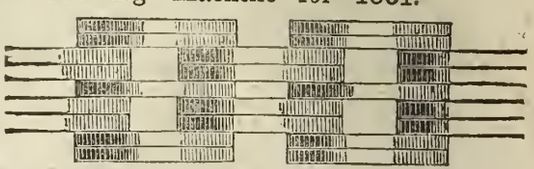
GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR,

Double Action, Noiseless, Collecting, Rolling, and Lawn Mowing Machine for 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). These Machines are also Self-Sharpening. The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches .. .. £6 10 | To Cut 16 inches .. .. £7 0 | To Cut 18 inches .. .. £7 10 | To Cut 20 inches .. .. £8 0 | To Cut 22 inches .. .. £8 10 | To Cut 24 inches £9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s.*; for Pony, 20*s.*

These Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England: are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, February 9, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE
AND
AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 7.—1861.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agriculture, future of	150 c–152 b	Kingscote Farmers' Club	152 c
Books, noticed	145 a	Labourers, farm	151 a
Botany of Japan	153 c	Lamps	146 b
Carriage, steam	148 c	Land, transfer of	151 a
Chair makers	148 c	Linnean Society	147 a
Cottage Improvement Society	150 b	Manures, artificial	155 b
Dairy farming	152 a	Mycology	145 a
— produce	154 b	Packet of Seeds, rev.	147 b
Exhibitions horticultural	146 a	Plants, preserving dried	148 c
Farmers, position of	152 c	Pigs, muzzle for	155 b
— clubs	150 a	Rainfall in January	146 c
Farm rents, rise of	154 c	Roses, effects of the frost on	145 b
Geothermal cultivation	143 c	Science, transcendental	148 a
Gladiolus, culture of	148 a	Steam on common roads	153 c
Grazing v. dairy farming	152 a	— cultivators	149 c
Highland Soc. Transactions	154 a	Temperature, ground	143 c
Hort. Society's new arrangements	144 b	Thieves, garden	146 c
— — floral committee	146 c	Truffles, new source of	148 a
— — fruit do.	147 a	Wakefield Farmers' Club	153 a
Japan, botany of	145 a	Wheat culture	152 c
		Wool and shoddy	154 b

SPECIAL PRIZES will be AWARDED by the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer fine strong Plants of all the New ROSES of 1861, which will be ready for delivery at the usual time.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Chester, beg to offer the above in fine PLANTS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST, with Prices, which are moderate, will be forwarded on application.—The "Newton" Nurseries, near Chester, Feb. 16.

FUCHSIAS OF 1860 AND OLDER VARIETIES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Chester, beg to offer the above in fine PLANTS in 4 inch pots, splendid for making specimens the ensuing season. Prices moderate, on application.—The "Newton" Nurseries, near Chester, Feb 16.

PANSIES! PANSIES!!—All the best sorts, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen, strong healthy stuff.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIES OF THE VALLEY, 1*s.* per 100. — Apply to Mr. HARRISON, Oatlands Palace Garden, Weybridge, Surrey. Post Office orders or stamps only will be attended to.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, "Fresh Seed."—Three seeds for 2*s.* 6*d.*

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

RASPBERRY CANES, well rooted.—PROLIFIC, 3*s.* to 4*s.*: FASTOLF, 4*s.* to 5*s.* per 100, according to size.

HENRY WARNER, Jun., Cranford, near Hounslow, S.W.

BOX EDGING.—A large quantity of good BOX EDGING for sale; price with sample on application. Also a large quantity of the FRENCH PURPLE-TOP ASPARAGUS, roots 3 years old, 5*s.* per 100.—F. FORD, Nurseryman, &c., Commercial Road, Southampton.

J. COCKS AND SON offer a large quantity of strong one-year Seedling QUICKS, 16 to 20 inches.—Price and Sample on application.—Nurseries, Donington, Spalding.

EXTRA FINE TALL HANDSOME GROWN SPECIMENS OF WEEPING PLANTS.

J. OGDEN offers of the above LIMES, ELMS, ASH, BEECH, &c., finely rooted. Prices varying from One to Two Guineas each.—Nurseries, Coventry, Feb. 16.

FOR SALE, from 50,000 to 70,000 Seedling SPANISH CHESNUTS.—Apply to JAMES WELCH, Seedsman, &c., Riverhead, Kent.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

ERICAS of the leading kinds, young bushy clean stuff, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; to the Trade 50*s.* per 100. Also the leading kinds of GERANIUMS, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; and NEW VERBENAS of last year, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen, established in 60-size pots.—Epps' Nurseries, Maidstone.

PEAS AND ONION SEED.

FOR SALE, a few quarters of DICKSON'S FAVOURITE PEA (warranted true); and a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH and WHITE GLOBE ONION SEED, the growth of 1859.—Apply to WM. COOPER, Seed Grower, Fen Drayton, St. Ives.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO. have a quantity of BELLAMY'S EARLY GREEN MARROW PEAS to offer to the Trade—a true stock—and fine sample. Price on application.—Sleaford, Feb. 16.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SUTTON'S SEED LIST IS NOW READY,
and will be sent gratis and post free to any address.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establisbment, Reading.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free).

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home-grown and all warranted genuine.—WM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE YATES'S prices of GARDEN SEEDS (carriage paid), average 20 per cent. under London houses. Growth and quality guaranteed.

28, Market Place, Manchester. Establisbed 1826.

GEORGE YATES'S celebrated DOUBLE GERMAN large flowering STOCKS, BALSAMS, and TRUFFAUT'S ASTERS in imported collections of 12 beautiful distinct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Mixed packets of same seeds, 1*s.* each.

28, Market Place, Manchester.

BEDDING PLANTS.

GAZANIA SPLENDENS, 6*s.*; LOBELIA SPECIOSA, 3*s.* per dozen, fine plants for spring propagation.

A few fine ROSES yet undisposed of, Catalogues of which are now ready.—JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.

Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

FLOWER AND KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND BEST QUALITY.

HOOPER AND CO.'S CATALOGUE of the above, new and enlarged edition for 1861, can be had on application at their

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

SPLENDID SUMMER STOCKS.—

"DERBY" SCARLET 10-week, per packet	1*s.* 0*d.*
"DERBY" PURPLE 10-week, per packet	1 0

A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST OF REALLY GOOD VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS free on application.

EDWIN COOLING, 18, Iron Gate, Derby.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 2*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO BE SOLD, a quantity of Good WHITE SWEDE SEED.—For Particulars and Price apply to the Grower, Mr. S. H. SMITH, Broad Hinton, Swindon, Wilts.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.

NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

THE BEST WHEAT FOR SPRING SOWING.—Good Samples of RED NURSERY and TALAVERA WHEAT supplied by RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.—Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the

Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FLOWER SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the

Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS of every description can be had of genuine quality from the

Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.

GOOD FIBROUS PEAT FOR SALE.—Apply to R. MARCHANT, Brasted, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

ASPARAGUS FOR FORCING, 3 years old, Strong, 10*s.* per 1000, on application to MARSH & PERKINS, Seed Warehouse, 42, Drapery, Northampton.

WANTED, ASPARAGUS CROWNS.—Any person breaking up old beds of the above, 4 or 5 years old, can find a purchaser for a few hundred by applying, with price, to Mr. COOPER, Alpha House, Coburg Road, Old Kent Road, S.E.

YORKSHIRE HERO CUCUMBER. — A most excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, and most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity; 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

E. P. DIXON, 57, Queen Street, Hull.

FOR PARK OR AVENUE PLANTING.

WILLIAM CROWDER, NURSERYMAN, Horncastle, has a quantity of strong SPANISH CHESNUTS and LIMES, 6 to 8, and 8 to 10 feet, to offer cheap.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.

27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

SEED POTATOES.—Early Fortyfold, Shaw, Dalmahoy, Regents, Cambridge and Fluke Kidneys.

For RASPBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, &c., see Feb. 9.

GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, N.

WANTED, TRUE, ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATOES.—State lowest Cash price to X. Y., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATOES.

WANTED, 30 or 40 BUSHELS, or less quantity. Must be warranted true.—Apply to A. DAWS, Market Gardener, Turnham Green, Middlesex, W.

GEORGE YATES offers GOLDEN DROP, TRUE ASH-LEAF, and LEMON KIDNEY POTATOES, 2*s.* 9*d.* per peck. EARLY OXFORD, FLOUR BALL, and PINK EYES, 2*s.* 6*d.* per peck. Orders above the value of 10*s.* carriage paid.—28, Market Place, Manchester.

SEED POTATOES FROM INVERNESS-SHIRE.

MR. SIMPSON (Teawig near Beauly) is now prepared to send out POTATOES of his own growth of the following varieties, viz. Dalmahoys, Flukes, and Protestants. Delivered in 2 cwt. sacks, free, at London, Liverpool, or Newcastle, at 16*s.* per sack.

J. COBB has a prime lot of ASHTOP KIDNEY POTATOES, true, at 10*s.* per bushel of 4 st. Surplus Stock of DUTCH BULBS selling off very cheap. J. C.'s SEED LISTS can be forwarded post-free on application.

J. COBB'S Seed Establishment, 150, High Street, Sunderland.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most wonderful and valuable kind. For the Table they are unsurpassed, and their yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks them. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

SEED POTATOES.

BALLANTYNE AND SON are now prepared to execute orders for the following first class POTATOES, viz., Ashleaf Kidney, Tyrer's Early, (a fine Round White earlier than the preceding), Cheshire Cluster and Dalmahoy. Prices of which may be had on application.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dalkeith, N.B.—Feb. 16.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861 (30TH ANNUAL EDITION) is now ready. It contains much that is choice and novel, both of ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL SEEDS, with much valuable information.

A FEW EXTRA CHOICE VEGETABLES.

ATKING'S MELFORD HALL BEET, very handsome, bright light rich crimson, 1s. per ounce.

The PINE APPLE SHORT TOP do., deep crimson, 1s. p. oz.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

TEN FINEST SORTS do., for succession, including LEE'S, 6s., or 6 for 3s. 6d.

BELGIUM IMPORTED BRUSSELS SPROUTS, extra, 1s. per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY EDWARDSTONE CABBAGE, very large, close, and fine, 1s. per ounce.

FRENCH HORN CARROTS, the earliest of all, handsome, 6d. per ounce.

SUDBURY EARLY IMPROVED CAULIFLOWERS, large, beautifully white and fine, the best grown, 6d. per packet.

NEW AUSTRALIAN GOLDEN CRESS, 6d. per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY PROLIFIC CUCUMBER, fine and long, suited for frame or open ground, 1s. per packet.* Also 20 others, finest frame sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

IMPROVED LARGE WHITE COS LETTUCE, extra quality, 6d. per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA do., hardy and fine, 1s. per packet.

NEAPOLITAN, the finest Cabbage Lettuce extant, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

MELONS, a rich collection of sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

EXTRA EARLY SILVER SKIN ONION, 1s. per ounce.

GIANT MADEIRA ONION, the largest, 8d. per ounce.

DILLISTONE PROLIFIC EARLY PEA, 1s. 9d. per quart.

CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND, early wrinkled do., extra fine, 2s. 6d. per quart.

NE PLUS ULTRA, the finest and most productive of the wrinkled Peas, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Seeds all of first quality. CATALOGUES free on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.

Collection No. 1	.. 4l. 0s.	Collection No. 3	.. 1l. 10s.
Collection No. 2	.. 2 10	Collection No. 4	.. 0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each Collection may be had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20s.
50 do. do. do. .. 10s. | 25 do. do. do. .. 6

Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the Collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

Seed Establisbment, Westerham, Kent.

NOTICE.—FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND.

EPPS' COLLECTIONS OF NEW AND GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1.—Consists of 30 quarts of the best kind of Peas and Beans, and every other kind of Seed necessary in like proportions, sufficient for a year's supply of a large garden	3	15	0
No. 2.—20 quarts of Peas and Beans, and other seed in like proportion	2	10	0
No. 3.—Do., smaller supply	1	5	0
No. 4.—Do., for a small garden	0	12	6

All Orders (except from known Correspondents) to be accompanied with a remittance.

Mr. EPPS trusts it is not necessary to blazon forth the names of his patrons, and their reports of the high character of his Seeds, but simply to state that every care in growing and selecting has been taken to insure the confidence of his friends.

Maidstone Seed Establishment.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato do Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	Strathmore Hero Peas, p. qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3 0
Lynch's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmaboy do. .. ,,	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS.

	Per Quart. s. d.
PEAS.—Plymouth First Early, the earliest grown ..	1 6
Tom Thumb, very dwarf	2 6
Auvergne, one of the best second early Peas in cultivation, grows 5 feet high, large pods, seven and eight Peas in each	1 0
Harrison's Eugénie, early white wrinkled Marrow, profuse bearer, and delicious flavour, 2½ feet ..	2 0
Harrison's Napoleon, early blue wrinkled Marrow, similar to the Eugénie in habit	2 0
No garden should be without these two Peas.	
Haris's Dwarf Green Mammoth. This well-known Pea is universally acknowledged to be the best dwarf late Pea in cultivation, 2½ feet	2 6
Ne Plus Ultra (6 feet). This is undoubtedly the best tall late Pea in cultivation, being in colour the darkest green, and flavour most delicious	2 6
BEET.—Superb Dwarf Crimson, highly recommended, per oz.	1 0

	Per Packet. s. d.
BROCCOLI.—Jason's Hardy White. A very superior variety, largely grown in Hertfordshire	1 0
Conning's Perfection A new large late white variety, very hardy, and a more robust grower than Conning's Reliance	1 0
Frogmore Protecting. The true variety raised by Mr. Ingram, of the Royal Gardens, Frogmore. Can be highly recommended	1 0
Lee's New White Sprouting. This new invaluable variety has maintained its character during the late inclement winter, giving an additional proof of its value by bearing most abundant crops. In season, from January to March	2 6
Mitchell's Ne Plus Ultra. Very hardy dwarf variety, strongly recommended	1 0
KALE.—Cottagers'. A most valuable hardy vegetable per oz.	1 0
Melville's Treble Garnishing Curled	1 0
CABBAGE.—Melville's Hardy Intermediate Hybrid, comes in between the Savoy and Early Spring Cabbage, strongly recommended .. .. per oz.	1 0
CARROT.—Early French Horn. Very early, delicious flavour .. .. per oz.	0 6
CAULIFLOWER.—Leonaud's extra large (fine)	1 0
CELERY.—Coles' Defiance, red. An excellent solid variety .. .. per oz.	0 6
Coles' Crystal White, the well-known variety, per oz.	0 6
CRESS.—New Australian	0 6
CUCUMBER.—Lynch's Star of the West, the best frame cucumber in cultivation	1 0
ONION.—Danvers's New Yellow. An excellent variety, per oz.	1 0
New Large Flat Madeira. A variety of immense size, and highly recommended .. .. per oz.	1 4
TURNIP.—Chirk Castle Stone. An excellent winter variety .. .. per oz.	1 0

The 'SPRING CATALOGUE of FARM SEEDS will be ready shortly, and may be had post free on application.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Union Road, Plymouth.

COTTAGERS' KALE.

CHARLES TURNER can supply seed from selected plants of this delicious Winter Green. It is the only plant of its class unharmed by the late severe weather.

Price to the Trade on application.

POTATOES.

CHARLES TURNER has a fine stock of the DALMAHOY, round, early, a great cropper, producing double the quantity of most kinds: of a good uniform size, of excellent flavour and floury; the best Potato grown for a general crop, being also a good keeper.

GLORY OF ENGLAND (Kidney) one of the earliest, most prolific, and in all respects one of the best Potatoes ever introduced.

Also fine healthy sets of all the leading kinds. See Catalogue.

SEED CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing several Novelties, and a Selection of the best established varieties, is now ready.

PELARGONIUMS.

CHARLES TURNER'S plants of the above are remarkably fine of all the classes, and in great variety. If purchased by the dozen are at very moderate prices.

CINERARIAS.

CHARLES TURNER'S select named varieties of the above can be supplied at 12s., 21s., and 30s. per dozen. These are of the finest quality.

GENERAL SPRING CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

CHARLES TURNER'S NEW LIST is now Ready; it comprises new and general Collections of PELARGONIUMS, FANCY do., CINERARIAS, DAHLIAS, AZALEAS, FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, SCARLET do., ACHIMENES, GLOXINIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, PETUNIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOX, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, AURICULAS, &c. &c.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA, AND CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA.

CHARLES TURNER has a large stock of various sizes of these very Ornamental Trees, which have also proved themselves to be the most hardy of our Conifers.

Prices on application.

FRUIT TREES.

CHARLES TURNER has very fine Trained and Standard Trees of all the sterling varieties. COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN APPLE and the SALWEY PEACH are highly recommended.

GENERAL NURSERY CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S LIST comprises the extensive Collections of Fruit Trees, Roses, the Conifers, hardy Ornamental Trees, Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, as well as Strawberries and Rhubarb, all the best kinds of which are carefully cultivated.

All the Catalogues enumerated will be forwarded gratis and post free.

THE ROYAL NURSERIES, SLOUGH.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON acknowledge the receipt of every order by return of post; and each day's orders are carefully executed in exact rotation as received.

SEED POTATOES.—Choice sorts are very scarce, our celebrated Gloucestorshire Kidneys are in great demand. All our Seeds (if ordered to the value of 40s.) are delivered Carriage Free by Rail.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

TOM THUMB LETTUCE.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON have but a few packets of this very dwarf, compact, and excellent flavoured LETTUCE to offer this season, price 1s. 6d. each.

From Miss HUMPHREYS, *Pembroke*,

"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is most delicious."

From Mr. ATKINS, *Gardener to S. Alloway, Esq., Courtfield, near Ross*.

"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is extremely good; the flavour is exquisite."

From Mr. Geo. BOND, *Walcot Gardens, Shropshire*.

"Your invaluable Tom Thumb Lettuce is certainly the best I ever saw."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL LETTUCE.—We can highly recommend this as being the best Cos Lettuce grown, 1s. per packet.

From General DRUMMOND, *of The Bonce Court*.

"I have been well satisfied with the Plants and Seeds with which you have supplied me for the last 20 years. I am especially pleased with the Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

From Mr. W. MOFFATT, *Gardener to* JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq., *of Brownslade, Pembroke*.

"Let me have the same quantity as usual of your Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce. I have found it this season to do better than any other sort; it is most assuredly a first-rate Lettuce."

From Mr. SHARPE, *Gardener to* The Right Hon. Lord SUDELY.

"Wheeler's Imperial Cos is an excellent Lettuce."

From Mr. EDWARDS, *Gardener to* E. HOLLAND, Esq., M.P.

"I have grown your Imperial Cos Lettuce for three years, and it has proved itself to be the best of its class."

From Mr. B. GOLD, *Gardener to* Capt. VAUGHAN, *of Erynog*.

"Your Lettuce is the best of its kind; I took the First Prize with it this year."

From Rev. JOHN RAWES, *Alveston, Bristol*.

"I have been much pleased with Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

See Testimonials in another column respecting Messrs. Wheeler and Son's collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. APPOINTED APR. 3, 1844. THE SEEDSMEN. THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY

(LIMITED)

ARE SENDING OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, WHICH HAVE HITHERTO GIVEN GREAT SATISFACTION.

No. 1. Complete Collection of Seeds for a large Garden, for One Year's supply	£4 0 0
No. 2. Complete Collection for a moderate sized Garden	2 10 0
No. 3. Complete Collection for do., small quantities	1 10 0
No. 4. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	1 0 0
No. 5. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	12 6

No. 1. CARRIAGE FREE TO MOST STATIONS AND PORTS IN THE KINGDOM.
No. 2. CARRIAGE FREE TO BROAD GAUGE STATIONS AND STEAM PORTS.
No. 3. CARRIAGE FREE TO STATIONS BETWEEN PLYMOUTH AND PADDINGTON.

ADDRESS, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI,

AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices. Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph (published January 5), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.
Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE, a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.
JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW CUCUMBERS AND MELONS.

W. J. EPPS has much pleasure in stating that he has the stock of the following which has been so successfully exhibited and grown by Mr. Frost, the gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall.
CUCUMBERS. — "PERFECTION," Black Spine; small handle, fills up well and carries a fine bloom, a good cropper and superior flavour, pronounced by competent judges to be the best Cucumber out. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
"WINTER PROLIFIC," one of the best Cucumbers grown for forcing and early supply. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
"GARIBALDI," Black Spine; an extraordinary Cucumber for exhibition or table, averaging 30 inches and upwards; very handsome. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
MELONS.—PRESTON HALL HYBRID, first prize Regent's Park, Chiswick, and Crystal Palace. 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
Turner's Gem, King's Green flesh, Beechwood, Terry's Green flesh, General Havelock, and all the leading kinds, 1*s.* per packet.—Maidstone.

NEW SCARLET-FLESH MELON GARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval shaped, bright scarlet flesh, and luscious flavour. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition and all other purposes; price 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet. For further particulars, and List of Cucumbers and Melons, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Feb. 2, p. 108.
TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, the finest grown, 1*s.* per packet.
TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY, 1*s.* per packet.
GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1*s.* per packet.
Fine OLD BATH COS do., 1*s.* per packet.
TILEY'S VIOLA ARBOREA, or double blue Tree Violet, fine plants, 5*s.* per dozen.
Do. do., double white, 5*s.* per dozen; Russian Superb, 5*s.* per dozen. Postage included.
A remittance must accompany all orders, by cash or penny postage stamps
EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, 14, Abbey Churchyard, Bath.

CHOICE NEW VEGETABLE SEEDS, strongly recommended.

	Per pkt.—*s. d.*
PEA.—"The Imperial Wonder." 30 pods when shelled produced a pint of Peas; weight of pods, 1 oz.	0 6
CUCUMBER.—"General Garibaldi," a handsome black spine, about 28 ins. long, strongly recommended, 1*s.* 6*d.* &	2 6
TOMATO.—"Tomate de Laye," a new upright Tomato, requiring no support	1 0
BROCCOLI.—Lee's White Sprouting, a most valuable new variety	1*s.* and 2 6

(All post free.)
For full descriptions of each see JOHN DOBSON & SONS' NEW SEED LIST, now ready, which also contains a full collection of the best sorts. Gratis on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TRITOMA UVARIA.—Seed of TRITOMA UVARIA, per packet, 1*s.*, post free.
SEAKALE PLANTS, 5*s.* to 10*s.* per 100.
ASPARAGUS do., 2*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per 100.
RASPBERRIES, (good cauce), 2*s.* per dozen.
GOOSEBERRIES, 3*s.*
CURRANTS, 3*s.*
RHUBARB of sorts, 6*s.* to 9*s.*
SEED POTATOES, including Webb's Imperial, true Lapstone and other kinds, free from disease.
☞ SEED LIST for the present season sent free on application to JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W C.

GEORGE EDWARD has great pleasure in offering the following NEW SEEDS, which from their superiority cannot fail to give the utmost satisfaction.
REYNOLDS'S PERPETUAL BEARING CUCUMBER.—The most useful and prolific Cucumber in cultivation for winter forcing, free growing habit, smooth thin skin, not seedy, size medium. In packets of five seeds, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
NEW CAULIFLOWER BROCCOLI. — ROBERTSON'S IMPROVED WHITE, the best summer Cauliflower grown, which is allowed, by all who have seen it, to be the best in cultivation. In packets, 1*s.* each.
USHER'S SUPERB CALCEOLARIA SEED, from the finest named varieties. In packets, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; which can be had at No. 1, King Street, Castlegate, York, or at CHARLWOOD & CUMMINS, 14, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London, W.C. Also his General Catalogue of Seeds on application.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1*s.* per packet: Crop 1859.
AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1*s.* per packet, 1*s.* 6*d.* per ounce.
The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1*s.* This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.

ASPARAGUS, large Surplus Stock. — Twenty Thousand fine strong roots at 25*s.* per 1000, or 3*s.* per 100. Large roots for forcing, 4*s.* per 100.
ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK, large Surplus Stock.—Ten Thousand 3-year old Seedlings, 12 inches high, at 7*s.* per 100.
BEDDED SCOTCH FIR, large Surplus Stock. 100,000 at 5*s.* per 1000.
Fine Roots ROYAL ALBERT RHUBARB, at 6*s.* per dozen.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, London, E.C., for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.

	Page
Freight and Carriage	2
Notices	3, 4, 7
Address	5
Book Parcel Post	6
Almanack	9, 10
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55
New Annuals	56
Seakale and Asparagus	88
FARM.	
Descriptive List of Grass Seeds,	57-62
Clovers	63
Prices of ditto	64-65
Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Prices of ditto	71
Carrots	72
Maugolds	73
Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
Manures	77
Ploughs	78
Harrows	79
Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Rollers and Drills	81
Thrashing Machines	81
Winnowing Machines	82
Turnip Cutters	83
Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Linseed Cake Breakers	85
Hay Collectors	86
Parke's Steel Forks—	87
Lawn Mowing Machines	87
Garden Rollers	87
Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—CARRIAGE ARRANGEMENTS.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.
All orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GUAGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.
All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.
All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, Seed Potatoes, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.
Agricultural Implements and Manures are delivered only at the Railway Stations and Ship's side at Plymouth, except under Special Agreements.
Catalogues and Price Currents can be obtained for each Department, and every information given on application at
The Company's Offices, Union Road, Plymouth.
Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

THE FARM AND THE GARDEN.

NEW SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE, from the
WEST OF ENGLAND SEED ESTABLISHMENT
AT PLYMOUTH,
CONDUCTED BY MESSRS.
LAMOUREUX, CLARK, AND CO.,
The RETAIL PRICED CATALOGUE, containing every particular in connection with the Business, forwarded gratis and post free on application.
Address: LAMOUREUX, CLARK, & Co., Plymouth.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to offer to the Trade a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859; 40 bushels of SCARLET RUNNER BEANS, English growth; a fine sample of LONG POD and WINDSOR; also a few varieties of GARDEN PEAS; also a few cwt. of PARSNIP SEED, the growth of 1860.
N.B. T. A. has also to dispose of SWEDE TURNIP SEED and WHITE TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES.—5*s.* per peck, or 18*s.* per bushel. This new Potato we can recommend for earliness and good flavour. In comparing it with the Ashleaf Kidney, we believe it as early, whilst it produces double the crop, and is altogether superior to that variety.

From E. GRIFFITHS, Esq., *New Court, Hereford.*
"The Gloucestershire Kidneys you sent me turned out excellent, and I am much obliged to you for sending them."

From Wm. RODEN, Esq., M.D. and J.P., *Kidderminster.*
"Your Gloucestershire Kidney Potato gave me great satisfaction last year, both as to earliness and crop. I may also remark, that it was very free from disease."

From G. CHAMBERLAINE, Esq., *Breckside Park, near Liverpool.*
"I have much pleasure in adding my small testimony to the excellence of your Gloucestershire Kidney Potato, though grown in a damp soil. My gardener declares them the best he ever saw, and what is more (for the proof of the pudding is in the eating) the ladies affirm the flavour to be far superior to any Kidney or any other early Potato they ever tasted."

From Mrs. CANNING, *Portfields.*
"The flavour of the Gloucestershire Kidneys is very good, it reminded us of the old-fashioned Potatoes, the beautiful mealy, nutty flavour that vegetable used to have before the disease found its way; much better produce than the Ashleaf, and, I think, quite as early, but I do not say earlier. The crop, I think, double that of the Ashleaf."

From Dr. HICKES, *Berkeley.*
"I was much pleased with your new Potato, the Gloucestershire Kidney. I consider it superior to the Ashleaf Kidney, and it is much more prolific."

From Mr. J. SPRIGGS, *Farm Bailiff to* W. H. HYETT, Esq., *Painswick.*
"I have grown the Gloucestershire Kidney Potatoes for two years, and they are the best sort I know of for early planting; in fact, I have discarded the Ashleafs. If we compare the two, I find the Gloucestershire Kidneys, if anything, earlier than the Ashleafs, of larger size, equal in flavour and texture, and twice as productive."

J. C. WHEELER & SON refer to the foregoing testimonials with much satisfaction, as they are worthy of consideration. As the stock of this most excellent early Potato is limited, this advertisement will not be repeated.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

TO THE TRADE.

H. AND F. SHARPE'S CATALOGUE OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, including their selected List of the most improved varieties of Early and Late Potatoes, can be had on application.
Reasonable offers can be made of the under-named:

Early Emperor Pea	Beck's Prizetaker
Early Double Blossomed Frame	Fairbairn's Blue Surprise
Bellamy's Improved	Dwarf White Marrow
Green Marrow	Adelaide Dwarf
Bedmau's Imperial	Blue Prussian
Flack's New Imperial	Burbridge's Eclipse
	Shilling's Grotto

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

TO THE TRADE.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION, 1859, from Bedfordsbire and Cambridgeshire Growers, and which they are prepared to dispose of on most advantageous terms for Cash.
Huntingdon, Feb. 16.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.
The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.
The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Coveut Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 60*s.* 70*s.*, and 80*s.* per 100, according to the strength of the plants.
RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75*s.*, 100*s.* to 200*s.* per 100.
SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDII, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—*s. d.*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	1 0
Calceolaria herbaceous	2 6
Celosia aurea	1 6
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesiua	1 6
Celosia spicata rosea	1 0
Cineraria cruenta	2 6
Cineraria maritima	0 6
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno	2 0
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0
Diantbus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Gazania splendens	1 0
Linum grandiflorum	0 6
Lobelia Erinus speciosa	1 0
Lychnis Haageana	1 0
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Solanum capsicastrum	0 6
Solano Pseudo capsicum	0 6
Solanum species	1 0
Solanum texanum	0 6
Verbena venosa	0 6
Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.
GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.
The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS.

	Per packet.
ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" " light indigo blue, new,	6*d.* and 1*s.*
" " pure white, new	1*s.*
" " reddish purple, new	1*s.*
" La superb, rose	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine,	6*d.* and 1*s.*
" Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" Truffaut's Paeony flowered, most splendid,	3*d.* and 6*d.*
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" dwarf " "	3*d.* and 6*d.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII	3*d.* and 6*d.*
" laciniatus, extra fine	6*d.* and 1*s.*
" new hybrid "	6*d.* and 1*s.*
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered	6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.*

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.
Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

GEORGE SMITH has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to the woodcut of his extraordinary FUCHSIA, MAMMOTH, showing

the natural size and form. For further particulars see Catalogue, which is now ready, and forwarded in exchange for one postage stamp. Illustrations of four distinct and beautiful Seedling Fuchsias now ready in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and the elegant Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. The Catalogue also contains full particulars of the superb bedding variegated Geranium Argus, and fine White flowering Horseshoe leaved Caled Snowflake, also a set of extra fine Verbenas, and Calceolaria Canariensis, superior to aurea floribunda, and distinct in colour, with Priced Lists of all the leading kinds of Show, Fancy, Spotted and Bedding Geraniums, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Dahlias, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, &c.

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

NEW FUCHSIAS.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the under-mentioned NEW FUCHSIAS as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"First rate."—Mr. CHAS. TURNER, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large corolla, spreading like a parasol."—COTTAGE GARDEN, Oct. 30.

"A large, bold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closes well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—GOSSIP OF THE GARDEN, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CORONAL.—Vermilion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasing shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson, of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distinct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the latter well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STRIATA.—Bright vermilion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extant in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of monstrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5*s.*

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above (by Andrews), may be had for 12 post stamps. Lists on application.

F. & A. SMITH beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new Azaleas—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todman), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming SPRING CATALOGUE.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.

JAMES CARTER AND CO. received a FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE from the Horticultural Society of London, who described the above splendid novelties as follows:—"These were varieties of the well-known Zinnia elegans, in which the yellow centre or disc was transformed into florets, like those of the ray, so as to form rosettes of from 2 to 3 inches in diameter, and of various shades of colour, embracing *purple, deep rose, light rose, mottled rose, red, orange, and buff.* They were for the most part full double, and perfectly regular in form, a good deal resembling in their outline a fine double French Marigold, but larger in size." The seed offered is just imported direct from the East Indies, whence it was introduced by us last year. This seed will be found to germinate better than that saved on the continent during the past autumn.

Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet. Continental Seed 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Fig. two-thirds of the natural size.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double-flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*, Continental saved seed.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or three for 5*s.* Foreign seed, 12 for 2*s.* 6*d.*

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

SENECIO ELEGANS NANA CŒRULEA FLORE PLENO, new bedding plant; 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6*d.* and 1*s.*

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful bedding plant, 1*s.*

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS, beautiful bedding plant, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The above with other novelties are fully described in

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S

ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE AND AMATEURS GUIDE. Post free on application. Seeds carriage free to destination.

The WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER, the finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. It is one of the hardiest varieties known, standing the extreme variation of climate even at New York. In these as well as all other points it is superior to all old kinds, being reliable for crop in such seasons when others have failed; and, moreover, a splendid variety for forcing. Per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

VEGETABLES are in this Catalogue also brought out prominently before the reader, so that an uninstructed person may light on the best of each section and its especial usefulness; for instance, among Peas, the best early, the best general crop, the best late, the best dwarf, the finest flavoured, the most prolific, &c., may be selected as required.

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1*s.*	Maurandya, blue
Anagallis, large blue, 6*d.*	,, white
,, large red, 6*d.*	,, red
Perilla nankinensis, 6*d.*	Lophospermum Hendersoni, 6*d*
Bedding Calceolaria, mixed, 2*s.* 6*d.*	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6*d.* each; mixed, 1*s.*
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Tropæolum elegans and Atro-coccineum, 1*s.* each
,, laciniatus, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Petunia coccinea, 1*s.*
Isotoma, of sorts, 6*d.* each	,, choice mixed, 1*s.*
Cobœa scandens, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, &1*s.* 6*d.*	

BEDDING PLANTS for Propagation may now be supplied in strong plants of Petunias, Fuchsias, Salvias, Bedding Dahlias, pot roots; Verbena, Calceolaria, Tropæolum elegans and Stainfordiana.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS.—The Plants are perfectly healthy, and well established.

12 first-class show varieties	18*s.* 0*d.*
12 superior show varieties	12 0
Good border varieties	6 0
Unbloomed Seedlings from the best show flowers, per 100	10 0

CATALOGUE forwarded on application.

R. B. BIRCHAM, Hedenham Rosary, Bungay, Suffolk.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40*s.*; the set of 20, 3*l.*, hamper and packing included.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

PETUNIA INIMITABLE FLORE PLENO.—Crimson purple, distinctly blotched with snowy white, a remarkably effective and constant variety, good shrubby habit, far superior in every respect to any of the Double Petunias of 1860. 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Price to the Trade on application.

N.B. Select Catalogue of Garden Flowers and Farm Seeds post free on application.—JAMES S. PIKE, Winchmore Hill Nursery and Seed Establishment, London, N.

DWARF ROSES BY THE THOUSAND.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous Stock of many thousands of DWARF ROSES, either in pots or from open ground, at the following prices:—

Per doz.—*s.* *s.*		Per doz.—*s.* *s.*	
Dwarfs	10 to 15	Tea Scented.. ..	12 to 18
Superb do.	12 to 18	Do. do. in 6-inch pots	24 to 30
Hybrid Perpetuals	10 to 15	Standard Roses ..	18 to 24
Bourbon and China	10 to 15		

Extra plants presented for distant carriage. Catalogues Post-free on application.

ROSES.

JOHN CRANSTON respectfully begs to announce that he has now to offer a fine stock of Standard and other ROSES, containing most of the leading kinds, which have been principally selected during a recent journey on the Continent. The plants are strong, well grown, and such as he can confidently recommend. In consequence of the losses caused by the late severe frost, it has been found necessary to make a slight advance on the prices quoted in the general Catalogue. A list of sorts and prices forwarded on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Chirenias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Pelygala, Prostranthera, Tremandra.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

R. M. STARK is happy to announce that his NURSERY STOCK has sustained comparatively little damage from the late severe frost, and he invites the inspection of intending purchasers. A CATALOGUE of FLORISTS' FLOWERS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., will shortly be published.

He has also secured a supply of all the approved varieties of GARDEN, FARM, and FLOWER SEEDS (the latter including some interesting novelties), of which LISTS may be had and for which orders may be left at the Nursery or his house, 7, South Charlotte Street.—Edgehill Nursery, Edinburgh, Feb. 16.

NEW FERNS AND OTHER RARE AND DISTINCT PLANTS.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, the "Newton" Nurseries, near Chester, have now ready for delivery, fine PLANTS, in splendid condition, of the following, and such as cannot fail to give satisfaction. Prices moderate, on application:—

Fern Pteris tricolor	Fern Davallia tourneifolia
,, ,, rubra nerva	Lapageria rosea (seedlings)
,, ,, argryæa	Campylohotris regalis, new and fine
,, Cibotium princeps	

100 PHLOXES for 40*s.* | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40*s.*

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery five strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12*s.* to 18*s.* p. doz.

Older but well proved kinds at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen.

The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

Older kinds, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

ANTIRRHINUMS, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

SEEDLING FOREST TREES, ETC.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg to offer the following SEEDLINGS, viz.:—

1 and 2 year Ash	1 year Larch Fir
1 year Thorns	2 do. Scotch Fir
2 do. Beech	2 do. Spruce Fir
	2 do. Sweet Briars

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.

The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Conifers, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15*s.* Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Feb. 16.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers known for many years. In collections of 6 distinct colours, 2s. 6d. each; the same mixed, 2s.; half the quantity, 1s.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application.

Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Abbey Farm, near Hinckley.

THE PRIMULARY, expressly for the cultivation of LATTER'S Superb Semi-double Fimbriated CHINESE PRIMROSES of world-wide celebrity, with all the latest improvements, in size, shape, substance, and colours. Sealed Packets, post free to all parts of the world, on receipt of 2s. 6d. in Stamps.

THOMAS WILD, The Primulary, Handford Road, Ipswich.

RUSSELL'S PYRAMID PRIMULAS.

GEO. CLARKE will be prepared on and after the 1st of March to send out SEED of the above unrivalled train of PRIMULAS. Growers, therefore, desirous of possessing this Flower with a degree of excellence never before attained, will do well to have it. It will be sent out in sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

Orders from unknown correspondents to be accompanied with Post Office Order or Postage stamps.

Streatham Place Nursery, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

LARGE TREES FOR AVENUES, CEMETERIES, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTATIONS

WHERE IMMEDIATE EFFECT IS REQUIRED.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer the following kinds, from 10 to 16 feet high:—

LIMES.	LOMBARDY POPLARS.
HORSE CHESNUTS.	ACACIA.
ONTARIO POPLARS.	LABURNUMS.

CHISWICK NURSERY, London, W.—Feb. 16.

IRISH YEWS.—Amongst the very few Plants which seem to be uninjured by the late severe storm, none appear hardier than the IRISH YEW, which still retains the same healthy hue it had before the storm. Fine healthy well-rooted plants from 1½ to 6 feet high, prices of which can be had on application to CUNNINGHAM, FRASER, & Co., Comely Bank Nursery, Edinburgh.

TO THE TRADE.—

Strong transplanted	SPRUCE FIR,	1 to 1½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	SCOTCH FIR, 1 to 1½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	BEECH, 1½ to 2 feet.
Ditto	ditto	ditto 2 to 2½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	OAK, 2 feet.
2 year	ditto	THORN QUICKSETS, fine.
3 year	ditto	ditto extra ditto.
1 year old	Seedling	ditto

will be Sold cheap. Prices on application to SAMUEL FINNEY & Co., Gateshead Nursery, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHARLES DALY AND SON can now offer 200,000 3 and 4 years transplanted SPRUCE FIR at 10s. per 1000; 1 year SEEDLING THORNS, 1s. 6d. per 1000; ditto picked, 1 foot, 4s. per 1000; 2 years transplanted ditto, 8s. per 1000; COMMON LAUREL, 2 years transplanted, 15s. per 1000; PORTUGAL LAUREL, 3s. per 100; IRISH YEWS, 1 to 1½ ft., 9s. per 100; ditto, 1½ to 2 feet, 12s. per 100; IRISH IVY, 3s. per 100; LIMES, 5 to 7 feet, 16s. per 100.

A few cwt. of DRUMHEAD and DUTCH CABBAGE SEED, carefully grown by ourselves, 2s. per lb. Carriage paid to Belfast or Londonderry. Terms cash or respectable reference.

Coleraine, Ireland.—Feb. 16.

TO THE TRADE.

JAMES SAUNDERS has to offer the following NURSERY STOCK, in consequence of the Lease expiring on a considerable portion of the land:—

Several thousands of CHICHESTER ELM, 10 to 12 feet: likewise ENGLISH and CHICHESTER, 3 to 5 feet; 10,000 BLACK ITALIAN POPLAR, 7 to 8 feet; ditto, 3 to 5 feet; LOMBARDY and ONTARIO POPLARS varying from 4 to 10 feet; HORSE CHESNUT, 4 to 5 feet, and 6 to 8 feet; TURKEY OAK, 7 to 10 feet; NORWAY MAPLE, 8 to 10 feet; 30,000 SPRUCE FIR, 1½ to 2 feet; PINUS AUSTRIACA, 4 feet; Ditto LARICIO, 3 feet up to 8; Ditto MARITIMA, 4 to 5 feet in pots; Ditto CEMBRA, 1½ to 3 feet; 40,000 LAUREL, varying from 1½ to 3 feet; Common YEW, various sizes; BOX in several varieties; fine Specimen Plants of PINUS EXCELSA, CEDAR of LEBANON, ELM, CHESNUT, SYCAMORE, and other Ornamental Trees.

Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny.—Feb. 16.

TO THE TRADE.

MARSH AND PERKINS beg to offer the undermentioned, being fine and well-rooted:—

	s.	d.
ACACIA, 4 to 5 feet.. .. .. per 100	4	0
ASH, 2 to 3 feet .. .. per 1000	14	0
„ 3 to 4 feet .. .. „	18	0
„ 4 to 5 feet .. .. „	20	0
BEECH, 2 to 3 feet .. .. „	20	0
ELMS, fine Standards .. .. .. per 100 50s. to	80	0
„ WYCH, 3 to 4 feet .. .. per 1000	20	0
„ „ 4 to 5 feet .. .. „	25	0
„ „ 5 to 6 feet .. .. „	30	0
FIR AUSTRIACA, 15 to 18 inches .. .. „	40	0
„ „ 1½ to 2 feet .. .. .. „	60	0
„ SCOTCH, 1 to 1½ feet .. .. .. „	10	0
„ „ 1½ to 2 feet .. .. .. „	15	0
„ „ fine, 2½ to 3½ feet .. .. .. „	20	0
„ SPRUCE, 10 to 15 inches .. .. .. „	10	0
„ „ 15 to 18 inches .. .. .. „	15	0
„ „ 18 to 24 inches .. .. .. „	30	0
LIMES (Standards) .. .. per 100	50	0
„ extra fine do. .. .. „	80	0
OAKS, 2 to 3 feet .. .. per 1000	25	0
POPLARS, LOMBARDY, 4 to 6 feet .. .. „	30	0
„ „ 6 to 8 feet .. .. „	60	0
„ fine Standards, 8 to 10 feet .. .. per 100	40	0
SYCAMORE, 2 to 3 feet, ... per 1000	15	0
BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA, 12 to 18 inches .. „	25	0
„ DULCIS, 2 to 3 feet .. .. „	50	0
EVERGREEN PRIVET .. .. per 1000 14s. to	20	0
ARBOR-VITÆ, CHINESE, 18 to 24 inches .. per 100	20	0
„ „ 24 to 30 inches .. „	30	0
„ SIBERIAN, 18 to 24 inches .. „	50	0
RED CEDAR, 18 to 24 inches .. .. „	20	0
LILACS, 2 to 3 feet .. .. „	20	0

Address, 42, Drapery, Northampton.

SURPLUS STOCK, CHEAP.—

Norway Spruce Fir, 9 to 12 inches; 12 to 18 inches.
Beech, 1½ to 2 feet. Oak, 1 to 2 feet.
Silver Fir, 6 to 9 inches. Weymouth Pine, 3 to 4 feet.
Laburnum, 2 to 3 feet. Plane, 2 to 3 feet; 3 to 5 feet.
Horse Chesnuts, 2-year Seedling, fine strong.
Silver Fir, 2-year Seedling, fine strong.
Oak, 2-year Seedling, fine strong.
Oak, Evergreen, 1-year Seedling, fine strong.
Apple and Pear Stocks, 1-year Seedling.
Delphinium Formosum.

Price and other particulars on application at the SEED AND IMPLEMENT WAREHOUSE, 59, Crossgate, Cupar, Fife.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

		s.	d.
Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet .. .. .. each	7s.	6d.	
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet .. .. .. „	7	6	
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet.. .. „	3	6	
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet .. .. per dozen	30	0	
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet .. „	30	0	
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet .. .. .. „	30	0	
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet .. .. .. „	18	0	
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet .. .. .. „	12	0	
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet .. .. „	12	0	
Black Italian Poplars, 8 to 10 feet .. per 100	30	0	
Ditto ditto 10 to 12 feet .. „	50	0	
Cbichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet .. .. per dozen	18	0	
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet, per 1000	20	0	
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet „	25	0	

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

TO THE TRADE, &c.

SEEDLINGS, FOREST TREES, AND ONE-YEAR QUICKS.

	Per 1000	s.	d.
2,000,000 1-year Larch		1	0
2,000,000 1-year Scotch Fir		1	0
1,000,000 2-year Norway Spruce		1	6
200,000 3-year do. do.		2	0
200,000 2-year and 1-year bedded do.		2	6
200,000 1-year Alder		1	0
50,000 2-year Birch, small		5	0
100,000 2-year Silver Fir..		5	0
100,000 1-year Balm of Gilead Fir		5	0
100,000 1-year Sycamore		2	0
100,000 2-year Beech		2	6
100,000 2-year Englisb Oaks		7	0
20,000 1-year Evergreen do		30	0
20,000 3-year Turkey do.		15	0
200,000 1-year Ash		1	6
100,000 2-year do.		2	6
100,000 1-year Pinus maritima..		3	0
100,000 1-year Pinus austriaca		4	0
50,000 1-year Pinus Laricio		10	0
100,000 1-year Pinus montana		2	0
1,000,000 1-year Quick		2	0
10,000 1-year Common Laurel		20	0

The Subscribed begs to call the attention of his friends and the public in general to the above Stock of Seedlings, and is happy to intimate to them that they are generally good and perfectly healthy, and trusts they may give satisfaction. Any order, large or small, will be promptly attended to, and delivered free of expense at Dublin, and bundles put in to compensate for carriage. None need apply who cannot give a satisfactory reference. Application to be made to

MICHAEL BURKE, DRUMLARGAN NURSERY, Summer Hill, Co. Meath, Ireland.

TO NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN ENGAGED IN PLANTING, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS,

THE TRUSTEES under the Deed of Assignment executed by Mr. GEORGE MOORE, for the benefit of his Creditors, being desirous of realising, without delay, his valuable STOCK of SHRUBS, TREES, &c., are prepared to OFFER the following for cash on delivery:—

		£	s.	d.
4000 RHODODENDRONS—				
100 Plants, in 50 distinct varieties		10	0	0
50 „ 25 ditto		6	6	0
25 „ 25 ditto		4	0	0
12 „ 12 ditto		1	11	6

The above form a superb collection, and are most hardy, having stood without injury the late intense frost.

A few extra fine specimens, from 1l. to 5l. each.

1000 AZALEA PONTICA, 2 feet high..	per 100	3	15	0
1000 Ditto 1 foot high.. .. „		1	10	0
1000 Ditto mixed varieties, named „		5	0	0
300 ARBOR-VITÆ, 4 feet to 5 feet ..	per doz.	1	1	0
600 CEDARS (Red Virginia), 3 feet high	per 100	5	0	0
300 ALDERS, 10 feet to 12 feet high, straight and handsome	per 100	3	15	0
1200 ASH (Mountain), 10 feet and upwards, very straight and handsome	per 100	3	0	0
1000 BIRCH (Silver), 8 to 9 feet, very handsome and well grown	per 100	5	0	0
500 Ditto, 6 to 7 feet .. .. .. „		2	0	0
1000 BEECH, 7 to 8 feet, bandsome .. „		5	0	0
60 Ditto, 10 to 12 feet, strong, bushy, and well rooted..	each	0	3	6
2000 BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA, extra transplanted,	per 100	0	15	0
500 BOX (small-leaved Tree), very handsome round bushes, about 2 feet high, well transplanted,	per 100	3	15	0
1000 CURRANTS (Raby Castle and Red Grape) fine Plants..	per 100	1	0	0
3000 ELMS (Wych), 8 to 10 feet	per dozen	0	12	0
Ditto, extra fine .. .. .. „		1	5	0
500 ERICAS, various .. .. .. „		0	6	0
5000 FIRS (Scotch), 2 to 3½ feet, well transplanted,	per 1000	2	0	0
10,000 Ditto (Spruce), 2 feet, very bushy, ditto, per 100		0	12	0
10,000 Dittto, for Forest Planting ..	per 1000	3	0	0
40,000 FIRS (Larch), 3 feet to 4 feet, very stout „		1	15	0
Ditto 3 feet to 3½ feet .. „		1	5	0
Ditto 2 feet to 2½ feet .. „		0	18	0
1000 HORSE CHESNUTS, 7 feet to 8 feet, straight, and clear in the stem	per 100	5	0	0
5000 HOLLY, 1½ feet to 2 feet, bushy .. .. „		1	15	0
Ditto, 1 foot to 1½ foot „ .. .. „		1	5	0

The above are very superior, having received the most careful attention.

2000 IVY (Broad-leaved Irish), very strong, per 100		1	0	0
200 JASMINUM NUDIFLORUM, strong, per dozen		0	8	0
500 LILACS (Purple), 4 feet to 5 feet, bushy „		0	6	0
1000 LIMES, 8 feet to 9 feet, strong and handsome,	per 100	6	0	0
1000 LIMES, 7 to 8 feet	per 100	4	0	0
100 LIMES, Handsworth new Red Twigged, a very superior variety	per dozen	0	12	0
500 LABURNUMS—English and Scotch,	per 100	2	10	0
1000 POPLAR (Ontario), 8 to 10 feet.. .. „		2	10	0
300 SPIRÆAS, in six choice varieties	per dozen	0	6	0
500 SYCAMORES, 8 to 10 feet, handsome	per 100	3	15	0
200 WILLOWS, 6 to 8 feet, clear stems	per 100	1	10	0

All Goods will be delivered free to any of the Railway Stations in Birmingham, and Packages charged cost prices.

Perry Barr Nursery, near Birmingham.

STANDARD AND DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer some very splendid trees. They have all been trained on walls. The wood is well ripened, and many of them in a bearing state. They are all of the very best sorts, and true to their names. PRICES and LIST on application.

Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

W. J. EPPS has a large quantity of fine clean grown stuff of the above. Prices to the Trade and others sent on application. The True KENTISH COB NUT TREES, very handsome plants, 6s. per dozen and upwards.

A GENERAL LIST OF FRUITS, ROSES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, &c., sent on application.—High Street, Maidstone.

EXTRA FINE DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES, NECTARINES, CHERRIES, AND PEARS.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their splendid Stock of the above; but more particularly to their DWARF-TRAINED MORELLO and MAYDUKE CHERRIES, which are as handsome trees as can possibly be desired.

SPLENDID DWARF-TRAINED APPLES, PEACHES, NECTARINES, PLUMS, AND MORELLO CHERRIES.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully solicits attention to his well-grown stock of the above, but more particularly to his Dwarf-Trained Peaches, Plums, and Morello Cherries, many of the latter having from 12 to 18 branches to each tree; would bear a good crop of fruit the coming season, having been recently transplanted. Price each or per dozen on application. CATALOGUES of General Nursery Stock free on application.—Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Hurst Green, Sussex.

BUCKLAND SWEETWATER GRAPE.—Special Prizes of 5l. and 3l. will be given by the Subscribers for the best Three Bunches of this fine early Grape, in September, 1862; likewise Special Prizes of 2l. and 1l. will also be given for the best Bunch of the same in July, 1862. Strong Plants, 10s. 6d. and 21s. each.—J. IVERY & SON, Dorking, Feb. 16.

NEW GAGE PLUMS.—

	Each—s.	d.
1. BRAHY'S GREEN GAGE, the largest known ..	3	0
2. BRYANSTONE GAGE, late and excellent	3	6
3. JODOIGNE GREEN GAGE, very large	3	6
4. JULY GREEN GAGE	5	0
5. OULIN'S GOLDEN GAGE, or OULEN'S GAGE ..	5	0
6. TRANSPARENT GAGE, very large	3	6

The above are all of first-rate quality—Nos. 4, 5, and 6 are fully described in Dr. Hogg's "Fruit Manual." Fine healthy trees, Dwarf and Pyramids, are now ready for delivery—paid to London.—THOMAS RIVERS, Nursery, Sawbridgeworth.

POLYANTHUS SEED.

JAMES WOODS is now sending out his Polyanthus Seed as in former years, saved from a forty years' selection of plants; all fine laced Flowers, not to be equalled in the kingdom. Price 1s. per packet, or sent free on receipt of 13 postage stamps by JAMES WOODS, Florist, Harwich, Essex. The usual discount to the Trade.

BENJAMIN MALLER, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN, and FLORIST, begs most respectfully to inform his friends and purchasers of Seeds that his PRICED CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE, AND FLOWER SEEDS is now ready, and can be had free on application. Good Fibrous Peat, 16s. per ton; best Reigate Silver Sand, 11s. per ton, delivered within four miles for 4s. per ton extra.

Granville Terrace, Lewisham, S.E.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.

Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS.—Twelve packets, containing 10,000 Seeds, weigh 2 ozs., 1s., sent post free, 1s. 4d.; tender Annuals and Perenoials, weigh 1 oz., or post free, 1s. 2d.; Dwarf German (Ten-weeks Stocks, as imported, 36 varieties, 9s., or each variety 3d. per packet; Brompton Stocks and Wallflower, warranted double, each variety 4d. per packet; Calceolaria, Heliotropium, Salvia, Ageratum, Pentstemons, Pinks, Carnations, Picotees, Cuphea, choice, Dablia, Petunias, Verbenas, Fuchsias, and Geraniums, at 6d. per packet. CATALOGUE on application.

10 quarts of PEAS, best sorts, 6s.
5 quarts of BEANS, LONGPOD, 2s.

WM. CULLINGFORD, 1, Edmund Terrace, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS of genuine stock and first-rate quality.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description.

GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, imported direct.

JOHN BELL'S CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be sent free to any address.

SEED WAREHOUSE, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent; London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Less quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.—JOHN KENNARD, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . . £4 0 0

No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 2 10 0

No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto £1 5 0

No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 0 15 6

No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto ditto 0 10 6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

Per Packet.—s. d.	
ABUTILON (Malvaceæ). Plants remarkable for fine foliage, and handsome richly veined and striped flowers; valuable conservatory plants, which also succeed against a south wall in Summer	
ABUTILON BEDFORDIANUM, pale yellow, with maroon pencilling	0 9
ABUTILON BERANGER, yellow and brown, very large	0 9
,, COMTESSE MEDICIS SPADA, primrose, veined with carmine, very large, new and beautiful	1 0
ABUTILON DUC DE MALAKOFF, beautiful yellow, veined with maroon (new and rare)	1 0
ABUTILON ESCULENTUM, straw and brown, pencilled	0 6
,, FLORIBUNDUM, fine yellow bell-shaped flower	0 6
,, HYBRIDUM, yellow veined with brown ..	0 9
,, INSIGNE, lilac, claret veined	1 6
ABUTILON MARMORATUM, a charming plant, with large pure white flowers, veined and marbled with bright rose	1 0
ABUTILON STRIATUM VENOSUM, orange-striped with crimson	0 6
ABUTILON VITIFOLIUM SUPERBUM, light violet, large; stands the winter out of doors with very little protection	1 0
CUPHEA (Lythraceæ). A class of plants remarkable alike for their beauty, profusion of bloom, and ornamental appearance, whether grown in the conservatory or out of doors. If sown sufficiently early, will bloom the first year	
CUPHEA DONKELAARI, superb plant, with large flowers, of a green and yellow colour	0 6
CUPHEA EMINENS, bright red and yellow, a splendid free-flowering variety, with long magnificent tubular flowers	0 9
CUPHEA HYBRIDA, red and yellow, very handsome ..	1 0
,, MINIATA, scarlet and lavender	0 6
,, PLATYCENTRA, crimson and white, beautiful	0 4
,, STRIGILLOSA, orange and red	0 4
The following are splendid for beds, masses, &c.; they require the ordinary treatment of half-hardy annuals.	
CUPHEA OCYMOIDES (new), violet-purple, bushy and compact, beautiful bedding plant	0 6
CUPHEA PURPUREA, purple, exceedingly beautiful ..	0 3
,, SILENOIDES, dark purple, beautiful	0 3
,, VISCOSISSIMA, red and white, handsome ..	0 4

☞ WANTED TO PURCHASE SHALLOTS; ALSO HANDSWORTH POTATOES, *TRUE*.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

PERMANENT GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL SOILS.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, READING, BERKS,

HAVE a most extensive and complete stock of all the best kinds of GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE, which they are now sending out daily to all parts of the Kingdom, mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are intended and the purposes for which the Pasture is required. It is believed that MESSRS. SUTTON'S Stock of GRASS SEEDS is the largest in the country, and certainly the quality cannot be surpassed. The sorts can be supplied separate or mixed to suit the soil, or the Light Large Seeds may be had in one mixture, and the Clovers and other Small Heavy Seeds in another; 2 bushels of the former and 12 lbs. of the latter per acre are supplied.

No. 1.—Mixtures for Permanent Meadow and Pasture, adapted to suit the soil ... ... per acre 26s. to 32s.

No. 2.—Mixtures for Permanent Field Lawns, Parks, and Cemeteries ... ... per bushel 16s.

No. 3.—Mixtures for Irrigation or Catch Meadows ... ... per acre 25s.

No. 4.—Mixtures for Reclaimed, Marsh, or Heath Land ... ... ,, 18s. to 20s.

No. 5.—Mixtures for Loose Blowing Sands, Heavy Clays, Chalky Soils, and Sharp Gravel.

No. 6.—Mixtures of Finest Short Grasses for Garden Lawn ... ... 1s. per lb., or, per bushel 18s.

No. 7.—Renovating Mixture of Clovers and Fine Grasses for Old Parks and Meadows, 9d. per lb., or, by the cwt., 80s.

N.B.—MESSRS. SUTTON *furnish complete instructions for sowing and management with the Seed.*

OTHER AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, ALL WARRANTED NEW AND UNADULTERATED:—

CLOVERS.	RYE-GRASS.	MANGEL WURZEL.	SWEDES.	CARROTS.	SUNDRIES.
English Red	Sutton's Improved Italian	Long Red	Sutton's Champion	White Belgian	Holcus Saccharatus
White or Dutch	Dickenson's do. do.	Elvetham do.	Ashcroft	Yellow Belgian	Lucerne
Trefoil	Fine Imported do.	Orange or Yellow Globe	Skirving's	Large Altringham	Drumhead Cabbage
Alsike Hybrid	Common	Red Globe	Hardy Purple	James' Intermediate	Large Cattle Parsnip
Cow Grass (true kind)	Pacey's Perennial	Long Yellow	Marshall's Purple-top	Long Orange	Kohl Rabi, of sorts
			Improved White		

Goods delivered Carriage Free. Priced Lists Post Free. Cash or reference requested with first orders.

Five per Cent. allowed for Payment on receipt of Goods.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

OFFER THE FOLLOWING

SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS (True),

Carriage Free by Rail (if ordered to the amount of 20s. and upwards)

Many of the sorts are scarce, and early Orders will be necessary.

BEANS—Mazagan ..	per qt.	0	9
Mackie's Monarch	,,	0	10
Newington Wonder	,,	2	6
BEET—Wheeler's ex. fine,	per pkt.	1	0
BORECOLE—Cottager's Kale	,,	1	0
Asparagus Kale..	per oz.	1	0
Couve Tronchuda	,,	1	6
BROCCOLI—Snow's Winter White,	per packet	1	0
Knight's Protecting	per oz.	1	6
Dilcock's Bride ..	,,	1	6
BRUSSELS SPROUTS..	,,	1	0
CABBAGE—Wheeler's Imperial	,,	0	10
CAULIFLOWER—Walcheren, p. pt		1	0
Stadtholder	,,	1	6
CARROT—Scarlet Horn	per oz.	0	6
James's Scarlet ..	,,	0	4
CELERY—Incomparable,	per pkt.	1	0
Laing's Mammoth	,,	0	6
ENDIVE—Imperial Batavian,	per oz.	1	0
LEEK—Ayton Castle Giant	,,	1	0
LETTUCE—Tom Thumb,	per pkt.	1	6
Wheeler's Imperial ..	,,	1	0
Griffin's Alma.. ..	,,	1	0
ONION—White Spanish	per oz.	0	10
James's Keeping ..	,,	1	0
Tripoli	,,	1	0
PEAS—Wheeler's First Early,	per quart	1	4
PEAS—Sangster's No. 1	per qt.	1	3
Dickson's Favourite ..	,,	1	4
Harrison's Perfection	,,	1	6
Mammoth	,,	2	6
POTATOES—Handsworth,	p. peck	5	0
Alstone Kidney ..	,,	4	0
Gloucestershire Kidney	,,	5	0
Regents..	,,	2	6
Fluke	,,	2	6
RADISH—Olive-shaped,	per pint	2	0
,, ,,	per oz.	0	4
SAVOY—Dwarf Ulm ..	,,	1	0
TURNIP—American Red Stone,	per oz.	0	3
VEGETABLE CREAM,	per pkt.	1	0

For description of the above and other extremely CHOICE VEGETABLE SEEDS, see

"WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK,"

which will be sent post free for three stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

WHEELER'S

COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

IN order to save trouble in ordering Seeds, we have made up Four Collections. This will be found by far the cheapest and easiest method of purchasing Garden Seeds. The Collections as we have arranged them give great satisfaction, as they include the best sorts in cultivation, and are extremely cheap.

The "Collection No. 1" comprises all the sorts requisite and necessary for the year's consumption of a large Garden, all arranged in proper quantities and correctly named. Price (carriage free) **£4.**

The "Collection No. 2" contains equally choice sorts, suitable for a middle-sized Garden. Price (carriage free), **£2 10s.**

The Collections "No. 3" and "No. 4" are just the right quantities for smaller Gardens. Prices **£1 5s.** and **12s. 6d. Both these Collections as well as the larger ones contain Tom Thumb Lettuce, Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce, Wheeler's Imperial Cabbage, Wheeler's First Early Peas, and other choice sorts.**

COLLECTION No. 3, £1 5s., CARRIAGE FREE.

1 qt.	Wheeler's First Early Peas	½ oz.	Early Malta ditto	pkt.	Cole's red ditto	2 oz.	Parsnip
2 qts.	Champion of England	½ oz.	Brussels Sprouts	4 oz.	Cress	2 oz.	Early salmon Radish
1 qt.	Bedman's Imperial	½ oz.	Nonpareil Cabbage	pkt.	Cucumber	2 oz.	Mixed Turnip
2 qts.	Long-pod Beans	1 oz.	Wheeler's Imperial	½ oz.	Leek	¼ oz.	Drumhead Savoy
1 pt.	Windsor	½ oz.	Borecole [Cabbage	2 pkts.	Lettuce, Tom Thumb and Wheeler's	2 oz.	Prickly Spinach
1 pt.	Scarlet Runner	2 oz.	Long Orange Carrot			2 oz.	Round ditto
½ pt.	Newington Wonder	1 oz.	Early Horn Carrot	pkt.	Melon [Imperial	2 oz.	Early Snowball Turnip
½ oz.	Red Beet	pkt.	Early Cauliflower	4 oz.	Mustard	pkt.	Vegetable Marrow
½ oz.	Southampton Broccoli	do.	Cole's white Celery	2 oz.	White Spanish Onion	do.	Tomato

COLLECTION No. 4, 12s. 6d.

1 qt. Long Pod Beans	1 qt. Prizetaker	2 oz. Carrot	2 oz. White Spanish Onion
1 pt. Windsors	2 pkts. Broccoli	2 oz. Cress	2 oz. Parsnip
1 qt. Wheeler's First Early Peas	1 pkt. Cucumber	2 oz. Mustard	2 oz. Radish
2 qts. Champion of England	½ oz. Wheeler's Imperial	2 pkts. Lettuce, Tom Thumb and Wheeler's Imperial	1 pkt. Savoy
	1 pkt. Scotch Kail [Cabbage		1 oz. Turnip, red Stone

FOR DETAILS OF COLLECTIONS No. 1 & 2 SEE WHEELER'S LITTLE BOOK.

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Glo'ster Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

From SAMUEL HITCH, Esq., M.D., *Sandywell Park.*

"I have great pleasure in telling you that all the Seeds I purchased of you in the spring of this year, in each case fully answered my expectation."

From Mr. MAXTON, *Gardener to* W. MONEY KYRLE, Esq., *of Homme House.*

"The Seeds supplied by your Firm continue to give the utmost satisfaction; where all is good it is difficult to particularise, however I have found your Beet a decided acquisition, from its medium size and fine colour. Wheeler's Imperial Cabbage I have found to be early, tender, and good. The Stadtholder Cauliflower is first rate, having very large and firm heads; all the varieties of Broccoli we had turned out well."

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan.*

"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

From Mr. DOMMETT, *Crofty-Bwla Gardens, Monmouth.*

"Your First Early Peas I approve of very much, it is the earliest Pea I ever had. Sangster's No. 1 is a good Pea, but not so early by a week. Your Walcheren Broccoli is very good indeed."

From Mr. EDWARDES, *Gardener, Middleton Hall, Carmarthen.*

"I sowed Wheeler's First Early Peas a week or two after Sangster's No. 1, and yet they were in earlier, although Sangster's No. 1 were sown on a warm border, and the 'First Early' in the open quarter."

Wheeler's First Early Peas are included in our celebrated Collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

PINE APPLES, GRAPES, ETC.

PINE PLANTS, FRUITING AND SUCCESSION.

GRAPE VINES, FROM EYES FOR FRUITING IN POTS, OR PLANTING.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO. can supply any quantity of very fine healthy Pine Plants, either Fruiting or Succession.

GRAPE VINES remarkably strong and fine, 50 varieties, all the best sorts.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO.'S HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT is entirely devoted to the growth and Forcing of GRAPES, PINES, PEACHES, FIGS, CUCUMBERS, and other choice Fruits. The whole open for inspection, thereby showing the most improved plans of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with the VENTILATING and HOT-WATER APPARATUS in full operation.

JOHN WEEKS AND CO., Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, King's Road, Chelsea, London. Plans, Estimates, and Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30*s.* per 100; or 4*s.* per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

FOREIGN SEED ORDERS.—Plymouth is admirably situated for the execution and transmission of Foreign Orders. Seeds have during the past seasons been forwarded to Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, India, Malta, France, Austria, Portugal, Ionian Islands, Madeira, Gambia, China, Jamaica, Cape of Good Hope, Prince Edward's Island, and have arrived in the finest condition.

IRELAND.

PLYMOUTH is admirably situated for supplying Noblemen, Clergymen, and Gentlemen with all kinds of GARDEN and FARM SEEDS. All Orders of 2*l.* and above delivered free to any of the following ports, viz., Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, and Belfast.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

MAJOR'S HALF-SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIA SEED.

MR. H. MAJOR offers as usual his choice CALCEOLARIA SEED, in packets at 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or three for 5*s.*, post free. For size, shape, and beautiful markings H. M.'s Calceolarias are unsurpassed.

H. M. has raised a quantity of seedlings, which will be ready the first week in March, at 6*s.* per parcel of 20, or three for 15*s.*, post free. Postage stamps may be sent in payment.

Knosthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompons. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

HORNBEAM WANTED.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY are in want of a large number of strong and well rooted HORNBEAM, suitable for making good hedges, from 6 to 8 feet in height.—Samples, with prices, to be sent carriage paid to Mr. GEO. EYLES, Superintendent, The Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington Gore, W.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1861.

"GEOTHERMAL CULTURE.—When we take into consideration that the mean temperature of the earth at one or two feet below the surface is, in the latitude of London, between 49° and 50°; that the heat thus stored up, as it were, in the earth, is constantly being given off to the air whenever the temperature of the latter falls below that of the former; and that air enclosed and kept still within slow-conducting materials does not readily part with its heat, we must come to the conclusion that M. NAUDIN'S suggestions deserve attention, and are worthy of trial.

"We know that glass radiates heat very quickly, compared with a covering of woollen or other warm materials. During the late severe frost, the soil in a close frame covered with sashes only, was frozen to the depth of 6 inches, whilst in the open dug ground it was 9½ inches, and under Grassy turf only from 2 to 3 inches. This shows that the glass did not afford half so much protection as the turf, although the Grass on the latter was only a late after-math, and consequently consisted of imperfect fibre, very inferior as regards warmth to that of textile fabrics.

"But, whilst the glass transmits heat from the warmer air of the interior to the external colder air, the effect is counteracted to a considerable extent by the radiation of heat from the portion of the earth over which the glass is placed. If the ground plan of a house were traced on dry level ground, and an excavation made accordingly of the included area to the depth of 6 or 8 feet, and the whole were covered with glass level with the surface of the ground, a thermometer suspended below the glass would not fall below freezing during the frosts of ordinary winters, and probably not even in one as intense as that we have lately

experienced. The heat which maintains a comparatively high temperature below the glass, can, in this case, only be derived from the natural warmth of the earth.

"There is a curious instance recorded in the *Journal of the Horticultural Society*, Vol. 3, p. 275, of a conservatory being kept warm by means of heat communicated from the earth to water, and from the latter to the air of the conservatory. From the account of the circumstance detailed at the above reference, a few extracts bearing on the present subject may be here given. The conservatory alluded to belonged to the late JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., of Pitmastou, near Worcester. In it the 'Orange trees exhibited a very healthy appearance. Their foliage was of a darker green than is usually to be seen on large Orange trees in this country.' The conservatory was 33 feet in length, and 28 feet wide, with a dome in the centre, consequently a large surface of glass was exposed to radiation. But fire heat was only applied during three nights in the course of the winter (1847), which was by no means remarkably mild; for on 75 nights the thermometer was below freezing, frequently below 24°, and even as low as 17° Fahr. The floor of the conservatory was grated; and underneath the grating there was a chamber with which a large drain communicated. This drain was 70 yards in length from the conservatory to the place where its farther extremity became exposed to the open air. Pure spring water out of the sandstone flowed constantly along the drain, imparting its temperature to the air passing over it into the chamber below the conservatory; and if the former entered the drain in a cold dry state it became comparatively warm and moist in its passage over the surface of the running water, of which the temperature was reckoned to vary little from 48°.

"The writer of the article to which we are referring ascertained by experiment that water 2 inches deep and 30° warmer than the air to which it is exposed will lose as much as 1° of heat per minute. Count RUMFORD states that a cubic foot of water in cooling 1° would give out as much heat as would raise the temperature of a stratum of air over it, and 44 times as thick as the water, 10°. HOOD, in his Treatise on Heating, states that a much greater quantity of air would be heated by a cubic foot of water losing one degree. However, we may adopt the lower estimate, that of Count RUMFORD, and see what results can be obtained according to it, regretting that his experiments were not made with reference to earth instead of water, as they would have then been more directly applicable to this subject.

"Supposing the temperature of the water of a pond were 44°, and that of the air 32°; and supposing the water were covered over with a roof 22 feet high, and of such materials as would prevent the escape of heat by radiation—it is certain that the water would be continually cooled by the enclosed air at 32°, until such time as an equality of temperature became established between the air and water; for under the circumstances this must ultimately take place. But when the temperature of the air is raised 10° at the expense of that of the water, the latter, if it were no more than a foot deep, would only be cooled half a degree. If greenhouse plants were staged over the water they would be in a medium of the uniform temperature of between 43° and 44°, and of course, so far as regards sufficient amount of heat, they would take no harm. Practically, however, this would be an inconvenient mode of obtaining it, and we must therefore direct our attention to some more eligible source—the earth.

"It is known that the soil receives and gives out heat more quickly than water does; but the amounts are so variable according to the nature of the soils that no such certain data can be obtained as in the case of water. But if the earth should lose two degrees, whilst the water loses only one in heating a certain quantity of air; or if it should maintain a temperature of 40° or 42° instead of 43°, still that would be amply sufficient for the plants suitable for geothermal culture.

"All this is rather under than over estimated according to the conditions laid down; but it will be observed that the results greatly depend on the assumption that the heat given out by the earth is economised to a greater degree than could practically be effected by any ordinary protecting materials of which the walls and roof of a tent could be formed. There is no telling what form some coarse fibrous substances may take by the skill of the manufacturer with the aid of machinery; but at all events the loss of heat by such substances as M. NAUDIN has pointed out may be counteracted by not a very large amount of bottom-heat, artificially applied as he suggests. Therefore we see no reason why geothermal culture should not prove successful."

Such are the remarks of a practical Gardener upon what may be very well called GEOTHERMAL CULTURE, that is to say cultivation in earth artificially heated. The importance of the method has long ago been fully recognized in England, although it has remained without much application to practice in this country, except occasionally in vineries, and has as far as we know been wholly neglected by foreigners. Yet as long ago as 1840 the author of the Theory of Horticulture, in a chapter devoted to "Bottom Heat" wrote as follows:—

"That the warmth of the soil acts as a protection to plants may be easily understood. A plant is penetrated in all directions by innumerable air passages and chambers, so that there is a free communication between its extremities however far they may be apart. It may therefore be conceived that if, as necessarily happens, the air inside the plant is in motion, the effect of warming the air in the roots will be to raise the internal temperature of the whole individual; and the same is true of its fluids. Now, when the temperature of the *soil* is raised to 150° at noonday by the force of the solar rays, it will retain a considerable part of that warmth during the night: but the temperature of the *air* may fall to such a degree that the excitability of a plant would be too much and suddenly impaired, if it acquired the coldness of the medium surrounding it; this is prevented, we may suppose, by the warmth communicated to the general system, from the soil, through the roots; so that the lowering of the temperature of the air, by radiation during the night, is unable to affect plants injuriously, in consequence of the antagonist force exercised by the heated soil."

In the Theory and Practice of Horticulture published in 1855 the following was added to the foregoing passage:—"It is not improbable that this fact may be hereafter applied in gardening to the acclimatising of half-hardy plants. Were an open border heated artificially in the winter, it is possible that plants might endure an amount of cold upon their stems and leaves, which in the absence of such heat would be fatal to them. An experiment upon this subject was tried some years ago, and although it was conducted so negligently and unskilfully, as not to justify any inference being drawn from it, yet the result, such as it was, was full of promise." Our friend M. NAUDIN will therefore doubtless excuse us if we decline to acknowledge him as the first to suggest the possibility of Geothermal cultivation. The experiment alluded to in the passage above quoted was tried in the garden of the Horticultural Society, but having been placed in the hands of a very unintelligent and ignorant person, although a good cultivator, led to no result that was thought worth recording, and was never repeated. But although no practical application of the principle has yet been made the idea has not been forgotten, as may be seen by referring to a remarkable article on the subject signed *Steam* and published at p. 1104 of the last volume of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*. What really belongs to M. NAUDIN is a suggestion of the manner in which this sort of cultivation may be effected, a slight sketch of which we have already given. On another occasion we may resume the consideration of what will doubtless become at no distant period a common method of preserving half hardy plants in winter without the assistance of glass roofs or the expense of costly hot water contrivances. An acre or two of ground thus treated, covered in winter, unroofed in summer, would be something really worth attempting.

THE plans which the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY has adopted for its proceedings during the season of 1861, have been already announced in our columns; and we have now to record that these operations have been fairly commenced during the past week by the meetings of its Floral and Fruit Committees, which took place on Tuesday, for the first time in the noble Hall which has been provided in the New Gardens at South Kensington for the future assemblies of the Fellows.

The details of these meetings, which at this early and unfavourable time of the year possess but little of the interest which attaches to them at a more advanced period, will be found elsewhere. We may in this place briefly advert to the improved accommodation which the new establishment will afford, not only for the purposes of these meetings, which have become important courts of appeal as to the merits of New Flowers and New Fruits, but also for the transaction of the general business of the Society.

In the first place the temporary and inconvenient offices recently occupied in St. Martin's Place have been closed, and the Society's business has been transferred to the New Garden. In consequence of this removal all official communications should hereafter be addressed to South Kensington, W. This change has been every way advantageous; for while not even sufficient for the proper transaction of ordinary routine matters, the vacated rooms of St. Martin's Place were totally inadequate for the meetings of the committees. The council and the Society's staff of officers have now obtained other accommodation far better adapted for the transaction of the affairs of the Society; the committees have acquired the conveniences afforded by a spacious hall in which the little gatherings of novelties which have hitherto constituted their meetings may be developed into Floral and Pomological displays such as may be gratifying to the Fellows to whom they will be made accessible; and the Society at large has acquired an assembly Hall adapted to meet its necessities, and worthy of one which bears a Royal name.

The new Hall itself, which is placed on that side of the Garden next the Exhibition Road, is a building of beautiful design. It is approached by a spacious carriage sweep on the east side, and on the west opens directly into a portion of the colonnade which surrounds the garden. The exterior is as yet in quite an unfinished state, but the interior is sufficiently completed to be available for the purposes for which it is intended. The Hall is 60 feet long by 40 feet wide, and 30 feet high, a portion of this space being however occupied by architectural details. Its sides are formed by columns and pilasters of Roman Doric surmounted by a handsome cornice, from which a series of semicircular arches takes its source. Three of these arches on the east and west sides respectively, furnish openings which are to be used as entrances when required, forming a passage into the garden through the colonnades, and are at other times closed up by means of CLARKE'S patent revolving shutters. A fourth arch occupies the centre of the north end, and another the south, and in these are placed the entrances for ordinary use. The four angles are fitted with large mirrors, and above them, occupying the spaces between the arches, are several window-like openings to be fitted with ornamental castings, and intended to aid in ventilation. The ceiling consists of horizontal lights of ground glass, through which the gas pendents descend. The floor is paved with MINTON'S encaustic tiles. The heating is effected by means of hot water, the pipes for which are carried beneath the floor in channels covered by ornamental gratings. So far as it is yet carried out, the ornamentation of this room is exceedingly chaste and beautiful in design.

Outside, in the garden department, all is bustle and activity. The colonnades are rapidly acquiring form and proportion, and together with the Conservatory, now that favourable weather has set in, are being pushed forward, as indeed they must be, with the 5th of June looming in the not very distant future. Great progress has been already made with the ground work and planting. On the south side of the garden a double avenue of Atlantic Cedars, alternating in one of the lines with Tulip Trees, and in the other with Limes, has been planted. Groups of Deodars, some of large size, have for some time occupied their allotted sites, and notwithstanding the rigorous weather which has intervened, they appear to have borne removal without injury. A variety of deciduous trees, such as Limes, Horse Chestnuts, Poplars, Turkey Oaks, &c., selected for their peculiar forms and habits, and some of them as much as 40 feet high, have been distributed over the surface in accordance with Mr. NESFIELD'S design. The main walks have been for the most part formed, wanting only their upper coating of gravel; the surface of many of the terraces and slopes is ready for turfing; the large triangular compartments of Box embroidery, and the smaller embroidery panels on the glacis of the canals, representing the Rose, the Thistle, the Shamrock, and the Leek, are all planted and ready to receive the different coloured gravels which are to develope their as yet hidden qualities. The other works are being urged on with celerity; and in short every effort is being made to have all things in readiness for the formal opening.

NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAPAN.

[We have received from Mr. Fortune the following, which shows that more than one collector of plants is in the Japanese field—a circumstance of no small importance, considering that the winter from which we have just escaped has proved conclusively that Japan plants are just as hardy as those wild in Great Britain.]

I do not know exactly whether you consider me as being in the east or in the west; the earth I believe is round, and it is possible to get here either by sailing westward *viâ* America, or eastward *viâ* India. All I know is that somehow or other I find myself at "the end of the earth," in the "Islands of the Rising Sun," commonly called Japan. Here is an extract from my note book, which seems to prove that I am not in a dream, as I sometimes think I am:—"I am sitting in the verandah of a temple pleasantly situated on the hill side about 100 feet above the sea. This temple is at present partially occupied by my friend Mr. M'Kenzie, who acts as French Consul at this port. Below me I see a beautiful bay, looking like an inland lake, for the hills appear to surround it in all directions. These hills are richly wooded, some of them up to their summits, and are of various heights, the highest being about 1500 feet above the level of the sea. On the smooth surface of the bay are seen the ships of several nations — English, American, Russian, and Dutch—and a number of queer looking junks, each having a single mast. At the head of the bay, covering an extensive space of undulating land, and even reaching a little way up the hills, is a town of considerable size, containing about 70,000 inhabitants. In front of this town, and looking somewhat like a breastwork to protect it, are seen some long buildings of two stories with the Dutch flag flying near one end. Above my head the French flag is flying; in front, a little below me, I observe the English, while the American and Portuguese are seen on a hill-side to my right. Altogether the view is one of the most charming I have ever looked upon. The town before me is Nagasaki in Japan; the low island in its front is Decima, where the Dutch have been so long permitted to trade to the exclusion of all other western nations. The different flags indicate the residences of the Consuls of those nations who have now treaties with this extraordinary people."

There is nothing very remarkable in the appearance of the little island of Decima, although from its associations with the history of the Dutch in Japan I considered it worthy of a visit. The old bridge, which, thrown across a canal connects the island with the town of Nagasaki, is still there, and presents a venerable and rather ruinous appearance; the little guard house is now empty, the gate has been removed, and the wall has been thrown down, so that the Dutch are no longer the prisoners they once were. They, like other foreigners, can now visit the town when they choose, and roam about the surrounding country to any distance not exceeding 30 miles without any interference from the Japanese. In my wanderings in Decima I stumbled upon a large rough piece of rock on which were carved the words "Kæmpfer" and "Thunberg." No other eulogy was necessary, and no other was there. It is pleasing to see that the Dutch reverence the names of such men, although I believe one was a German and the other a Swede.

While upon the subject I may introduce another distinguished German now well known in Europe, namely, Dr. Siebold. This veteran botanist now lives in the country a short distance to the north of Nagasaki, entirely away from Europeans, and his society consists of his plants, his books, and the Japanese. He has an excellent library of works on natural history, which he showed me with some pride; and also led me over his garden, which is rich in Japanese plants, many of which are new to Europe. An account of this garden, with the others about Nagasaki, must form the substance of another article. On taking my leave of Dr. Siebold, he accompanied me a little way down the hill. He speaks the Japanese language like a native, and seems to be a great favourite with the people around him, amongst whom he has great influence. "Doctor," I said to him, "you appear to be quite a prince amongst the people in this part of the country." He smiled, and said he liked the Japanese, and that he believed the regard was mutual. And with a slight cast of sarcasm in his countenance continued—"It is not necessary for me to carry a revolver in my belt like the good people in Decima or Nagasaki." *R. F.*

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLIV.

LICEA FRAGIFORMIS, *Nees.*—We have already adverted under *Æthalium* to the peculiar questions which attach to the natural order of *Myxogastres*, characterised amongst Fungi by their semi-gelatinous condition when young, and their dry brittle peridia when mature, often containing in their apparently amorphous substance much carbonate of lime, and filled with a dusty mass of spores mixed generally with a few threads. Amongst these two or three species of *Licea* are most conspicuous from their comparatively large size, occasionally beautiful colours, and in one case troublesome properties as regards some objects of cultivation. In point of colour far the most beautiful is the subject of our present notice.

Licea fragiformis, when young, consists of a roundish patch of white slime, spreading in every direction, and here and there collected into thicker masses. These by degrees assume a pinkish tint, and the upper surface soon appears studded with little pimples which gradually become of a brighter red and more elongated, and ultimately form so many somewhat cylindrical peridia filled with umber-coloured spores free from any admixture of those flat-branched threads which are so conspicuous in the neighbouring genus *Reticularia*. Few Fungi are more beautiful than this just before it attains maturity; resembling as it does in its papillate surface and ruddy tint a Strawberry. It occurs in hollow Willow trees, at the base of Alder stumps, and in similar situations, occasionally on sticks and leaves in woods, losing much of its beauty as it dries up and becomes mature. To the gardener whose eyes are not confined to his flower-beds or fruit, it is a pleasing object and nothing more, for it has no properties either good or bad to aid or to annoy him. This is not so, however, with a neighbouring species, *Licea perreptans*, which is happily not common, but when it does appear is most profuse in its growth and smothers everything it comes near. It is a vile inmate of a Cucumber or Melon

LICEA FRAGIFORMIS, *Nees.*

(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.)

frame, and, when once established, extremely difficult of extirpation. We have seen it, however, in other situations, where its presence was far from pleasing. During the last wet autumn its wide creamy patches appeared on the cut surface of some stumps of trees which had been sawed down. Near these stumps were some young Conifers whose branches nearly touched the ground. The slimy spawn contrived somehow to take possession of the lower leaves, from which it spread over the branches, hanging in festoons and weighing them down with its disgusting, dripping masses, which ultimately smothered everything with their dark spores. In such a situation it will be observed that the whole of the nutriment must be derived from the falling rain or the moisture in the surrounding air without the slightest dependence on the matrix. Any other matter lying in the way would have been equally covered with it, and, as the growth of these plants is extremely rapid, we need not think that the report of Schweinitz is fabulous, that he found an allied production on a piece of iron which had been red hot a few hours before. We ourselves possess part of the original specimen, and have implicit confidence in his report, having far greater reliance on his veracity than on his power of correctly discriminating species. Of *Licea cylindrica*, another species, we can say nothing, as we have never had the good fortune to meet with it, but a fourth, *Licea applanata*, occurs not unfrequently upon old sticks in gardens, and is known at once by its thinner stratum and clay-coloured spores inclining to reddish. There are, indeed, other species, but with a totally different habit, and none of them have occurred in this country. *M. J. B.*

ROSES AND THE LATE FROST.

AFTER so many wet and sunless months (294 wet days between Sept. 1859 and Sept. 1860) it is not to be wondered at that unripe wood should suffer so much, and that Roses on all stocks should die or show symptoms of great injury. The thermometers on the 23d of December marked 15° below zero. This weather lasted for one month and five days at least, and had not the snow covered the ground plants much greater disaster would have ensued. The ground plants, owing to this, though severely cut above snow mark, are by no means dead. The great injury was done by the severe frost that followed the snow thaw before the trees were dry. Standard Autumnal Roses have suffered most; Half-standard and 1 foot Summer Roses, 155 are not injured at all. Fresh planted Manetti Roses are also intact. Pot plants (with the exception of two worked Tea Roses) covered over their roots with three tiles in August, when the ground was tolerably healthy, are, without other covering, all alive and well. If wood is ripe and the roots are kept dry, Roses, otherwise tender, will stand tremendous weather.

Among my Teas on their own roots are Vicomtesse Decazes, Eliza Sauvage, Adam, Devoniensis, Bougère, and Souvenir d'un Ami. These are all well and have had no covering but the tiles. They were protected in the same manner in the winter of 1859. It is wet that gives frost power. Of course a sheet over head as well, and straw wrapped round plants would be an additional help. The best thing "R. C." could now do would be to leave Roses alone that are fresh at their eyes, and take up and restrike the roots of the sickler ones in a bed or frame filled with new stable-dung and covered with light mould. Manetti Roses will strike almost immediately. I tried some sick ones before the winter set in, and planted them out in a month, and they are doing well. This is one advantage of the easily excited Manetti stock. Of the three years old Manetti Roses (great and strong bushes) much cut with the weather, I see that in a bed containing 105 I have lost only one. Some of them, however, are totally dead to within 3 or 4 inches of the base or point of union. To prevent further mischief they are banded and stuffed in their centres with hay or straw. All the standards have also the same materials put into their centres, and especially upon the point of union. It may be accident, but the following are the only Briar autumnal Roses that have thoroughly defied the weather:—Dijon, Triomphe de la Duchère, Bouquet de Flore, Pius the 9th, Cambacérès, J. Margottin, B. Prevost, Angleterre, Trudeaux, Duchatel, Marie Portemer, Mt. Carmel, T. de Paris, Panaché d'Orléans, Marx, Reveil, Menoux, Gloire de Santhenay (2), and Belle de Bourg la Reine. Colonel de Rongemont has died more than any Rose. Cambridge, firm wood, too, is dead, and I tremble for the M. Massons and Evêque de Nimes. Six of this last Rose came from Mr. Keynes last fall, and I must say I never saw such good and firm wood. Marie Portemer, its twin gem of the same year, is a more preferable Rose. The winter indeed has been Siberian, and many Roses that appear to be alive will yet die, and *vice versâ*. Till March is out no one can tell the amount of his losses. The best thing to do this favourable weather is to stir the ground lightly and promote speedy root action. We have yet to meet the usual six or eight weeks of hoar frost and piercing easterly winds. To fill up serried standard ranks, I am getting dog Briars. Unless I can see good 2 feet standard Roses with "my own eyes," I shall not like to buy. Those I bought last spring died almost to a totality. "R. C.," if he does not follow the above advice, will do well to take up Roses that do not show freshening at the eyes, shake them out, and plant them with dry friable mould (which I always keep in a house), and then put a little fresh stable litter over the roots, which will occasion something like bottom-heat, and promote fresh rooting. Roses have suffered in their roots and rind, as well as in their branches.

In every instance, on all stocks, where a Rose was not cut at all, and the flowers were suffered to drop off, the wood was ripe, and the Rose has suffered nothing whatever, even at the points, from the effect of winter. The falling off of the first flowers is the ripening of the wood. Even the White Bath, N.E. aspect without shelter (five trees on Manetti, about 3 feet 6 inches high), is not even stained at the points.

To a true Rosarian, I am sure it will be no solace to know, that every Rose correspondent I have speaks of his own and neighbours' disasters. Nurserymen cry out, "nine-tenths are dead. I have lost many sorts altogether, and I do not know whether the others are dead or alive." Amateurs cry, "All my Roses are dead," "Mine are mostly dead or done for."

Budded Roses have done well. At the fall I fancied 107 would stand the winter, but I find to my joy 111 are perfectly good, and 17 doubtful. They were budded the 3d and 10th of July, and many broke at once, and have wintered well. Some of them bloomed beautifully. I am happy to say that the Eugène Apperts, Aragos, Francis the 1st, Maroes, Peabodys, La Fontaines, Gloire de Lyons, Marie Portemers (a free blooming Reveil), Marie Thierrys, and Anna Diesbachs will bloom on good strong Briars this next year, and I hope they will do credit to Mr. Worthington and Mr. Helyar, who cut the Briars for me previously to budding. I cannot conclude without giving a caution to Manetti Rosarians. If your Roses die back, don't cut into the quick. The Rose will bleed unless you leave a portion of the dead on, which will act as a seal; a little dirt rubbed on to the cut will do good. Never cut Manetti close to the eye. When you remove the dead wood of such as have died back nearly to the base, put lightly over the whole Rose a little earth to prevent exhaustion of sap by the sun. This succeeded admirably in the spring of 1859, as respects the Duchess of Orleans and Comte de Nanteuil. They bloomed nobly till winter set in. I never knew a Manetti Rose succeed that was cut hard when first planted, or that was not tolerably covered with earth over the point of union. Manetti Roses should be treated much as if they were hybrid China or hybrid Bourbon bushes

W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton, Jan. 29.

Home Correspondence.

Horticultural Exhibitions.—Every person who takes an interest in gardening (and who does not ?) must be delighted to see the spirit with which the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society is preparing for the inauguration of the new garden at Kensington Gore. Though I had not the pleasure of witnessing it, I have frequently heard it remarked by persons upon whose judgment in the matter I can rely, that the exhibition which the Society held upon the same ground a few years back was the most unique, most perfect of all the grand exhibitions which the Society has ever held. It is most fervently to be hoped that the same success may attend this larger attempt upon the same ground, and that gardeners in all parts of the country will do their utmost to render the exhibition in June next the finest the world has ever seen. The arrangements which have been made relative to prizes are liberal, and no doubt will be responded to in a similar spirit; but at the same time I should have been better pleased if more original ground had been taken, and the everlasting and now almost worn out ditto so far as the collections are concerned had been avoided. Sixteen years ago Azaleas, Pimeleas, Eriostemons, Boronias, Lescbenaultias, Gompholobiums, with, in the stove way, Stephanotis, Dipladenia, Allamanda, Ixora, Clerodendron, and Heaths were the staple plants of the large collections, and in 1861 the same plants, or at any rate the same species or varieties, will do the same work. No doubt many of these plants will be marvels of superior cultivation, but still when we consider that at that time 40 to 50 plants used to be shown for the principal prize, it must, I think, be admitted there was more merit in producing such a collection, than in bringing together some 15 or 20 plants, be they never so fine, the cultivation of which is well known at least to the initiated in competitive plant management. One of the most meritorious collections I ever saw was exhibited from Bromley Common by Mr. W. Barnes, now of Camberwell. He staged 50 species or distinct varieties in splendid condition, but the post of honour was awarded to his rival, for what? although he staged duplicates of White Azalea, persoluta Heath, spectabilis Pimolea, and two other common things, the names of which I now forget. Such was censorship at that time, but even allowing the collections to have been equal in point of cultivation, which they were not, the very fact of the collection containing duplicates must have placed it second in the competition, had the judges understood their duty. The encouragement of these overgrown plants, except as single specimens or in collections of six, has gone far enough; and if we go back to collections of 40 or 50 species or distinct varieties, confining the growth to pots not exceeding "their ten inches," I doubt if it would be considered a retrogressive movement, and I am quite sure the collections would be much more attractive than they have been of late years. We have seen what can be done with plants in large pots, let us now ascertain the size and perfection to which they can be grown in comparatively small ones. And are we quite right in our exclusive dealing with these large collections, whereby Orchids, Pelargoniums, Calceolarias, and other soft-wooded plants are not admissible? The question is at any rate a debatable one, and for reasons which I will presently assign I am strongly in favour of the prohibition being removed. Were I an exhibitor growing hard-wooded plants only, I should have a decided objection to the change, having more than once been swamped by a fine Orchid or two thrown into a rival's collection; but looking at the matter upon its merits and without any reference to the interest of exhibitors, it certainly appears to me the change might be made with decided advantage to the collections in question. Some years back, at one of the early exhibitions of the Royal Botanic Society, one of the largest exhibitors through a death in the family of his employer was unable to send the usual supply of plants. This led to the space for a large collection being left unoccupied, which the late Mr. Catleugh, of Sloane Street, at the eleventh hour on the morning of exhibition undertook to fill. Getting together the large Azaleas and other plants used for furnishing balls, routs, &c., with some specimens of Cinerarias, Pelargoniums, Calceolarias, &c., and a few spare plants from other exhibitions, the space was filled in a style which gave great satisfaction to every one. At that time fancy Pelargoniums were in their infancy, and in my mind's eye I can see now the sparkling effect of such novelties as Anais, Ibrahim Pasha, Gipsy, Itolinsky, and Queen Victoria. Should the proposition to grow large specimens in small pots be ever entertained by the leading metropolitan Societies, and I have no doubt it will be, it will not only infuse new life into the old exhibitors, but will also bring a number of new ones into the field. Collections of this kindwould show more of what a first class conservatory ought to be in pointof decoration at that particular season, than arrangements by which many valuable and highly decorative plants are excluded. The propriety of holding their meetings on two consecutive days was suggested to the Council of the Horticultural Society some years back; and at the same time it was advised that the plants should be arranged for prizes the first day of the exhibition; but on the second day the whole should be arranged for artistic effect. The change it was thought would involve too much trouble, and it was also thought exhibitors would be jealous of any one but themselves arranging their plants. There might have been some truth in this, but I fancy the prejudice would not have been too deeply seated for a little gold or silver ointment to have removed it. To break up the monotony of the finest exhibition I ever saw has always been a desirable thing with me, for though I see the great exhibitions but rarely now, I must confess that after examining the specimens individually, I have little taste left for the collections "en masse." The most striking collection of exhibition plants I ever saw was at the Bath and West of England Agricultural meeting in June, 1860, at Dorchester. A large tent, some 80 to 100 feet long and proportionately wide, was fitted with a low flat table stage with a horse-shoe end, the company walking inside the horse-shoe, and of course the plants were arranged to fall from the back to the centre. This tent was filled with plants supplied exclusively I believe by Messrs. Veitch & Son, of Exeter and London; and as they had evidently brought the very cream of their collections together, it was a display such as for effect I have never seen equalled in any place. With huge plants of Rhododendrons and Azaleas, &c. from the open ground were associated magnificent plants of Azaleas, Heaths, Pimeleas, Aphelexis, Ixoras, Orchids, Ferns, and other stove and greenhouse plants, and these intermixed again with Pelargoniums of all kinds, Calceolarias, Cinerarias, Roses, and a whole host of florists' flowers; and the whole so skilfully blended together that at every two or three steps every person met with something to please his or her particular fancy. Here perhaps a stately specimen of some rare Heath or Azalea flanked by a plant of Eriostemon or Stephanotis, with the feathery fronds of a choice Fern, or the snowy and almost ethereal flowers of Phalænopsis amabilis or grandiflora waving over head. Pass a little further and you had a group of the last new Roses or some other florist's flower, while rare plants not then distributed, and such as Messrs. Veitch only could exhibit, were there in abundance. In fact this tent was what a well appointed conservatory ought to be, and just the place to enable a lady to judge what her own conservatory should be, always premising that proper means are allowed to enable the gardener to procure such plants. This arrangement at the time pleased me so much that I determined to make a note of it, and I now commend the subject to the consideration of those interested in catering for the public gratification, with the hint that if they intend to act upon it that the sooner exhibitors are made acquainted with their determination the better. The prizes offered for baskets of fruits and flowers for the decoration of the dinner table is a move in the right direction, and I fancy will lead to a grand display. Of course the object is to bring out a set of the most suitable baskets or vases, as well as to encourage taste in the management of fruit and flowers. Were it otherwise, each competitor to make the competition equal should use the same form of basket, but as there is room for great improvement in the floral ornamentation of our dinner tables, it is to be hoped that some suitable designs may be produced. To take the dishing up and management of fruit out of the hands of confectioners, housekeepers, and still-room maids is an act of common justice which every successful grower of choice fruit ought to claim for himself, for to see the slovenly manner in which Grapes, Strawberries, Peaches, &c. are handed and mauled about is enough to try the metal of the most bending. *W. P. A.*

Delphinium Cardinale, &c.—I saw mention made in your Number of Saturday, Jan. 26, in "Answers to Correspondents," of the beauty of Delphinium cardinale. I find in my note book a remark made to me by an eminent nurseryman who had grown it extensively on coming out. After telling me it was the colour of brickdust, he said, "I believe it to be one of the greatest pieces of rubbish ever palmed upon the public." Who is right? Will you invite your correspondents who have grown it to give their opinion? "Orwell" is quite right about Dianthus Veitchi: it is a common pretty Sweet William, sent out by one of the first firms in London as "a very beautiful and much admired plant." I wish you would publish my letter verbatim, and then we should have a chance of hearing something. *A. R.* [But surely brickdust is a very acceptable colour among Delphiniums. When we saw the flowers we thought them handsome. We suspect that your informant cannot "grow" it.]

Lamps and Light.—To those who like myself burn a good deal of "midnight oil," either for reading or writing, and who cannot get gas, or afford the expense of a moderator, a cheap and economical lamp is a matter of considerable importance. During the last three years I have purchased several of the Paraffin lamps, but with an occasional exception of a night or two I found them ill to manage, smoky, and the stench most intolerable at times. I was recommended to try an argand burner, but that was not a cure, and from breakages I found that description of lamp expensive. Stopping one night at Chester in the autumn I met with a lamp which gave a most beautiful light, was quite scentless though burning Paraffin, and not troublesome to manage. Procuring one of these lamps in Liverpool, which with a duplicate chimney and ornamental ground glass globe complete cost me 5*s.* 6*d.*, I found it had what is called the "American burner," a Yankee arrangement which answers the purpose most completely, and is known in the trade as the "Albion Photogen Oil Lamp." Photogen was recommended as being cheaper and better than Paraffin, and so I have found it, the light being stronger and the expense considerably less. Burning the lamp six hours every night, the oil costing 3*s.* per gallon, I find that the expense is just a penny and a 35th part per night, and this for a light equal to four composite candles, and quite sufficient for a family of eight or ten people to read or work in comfort by. So much is this light liked in the north, that some families are using it in preference to gas, finding it cheaper and more agreeable to read or write by. My four months' experience is most favourable, and I can recommend it with confidence to all requiring that great desideratum, a good and economical light. Inquiries respecting this lamp may be addressed to the "Albion Company, 7, Lower Castle Street, Liverpool." *W. P. A.*

Thieves in Gardens.—I beg to forward the following, hoping it may prove a warning to persons who visit private establishments and nurseries under the plea of looking round, but really with the intention of robbery. Yesterday at mid-day a very respectable young man, in appearance a native of Exeter, visited my establishment, and immediately commenced operations by pulling out of the store pans large quantities of Verbena, Lobelia, Gazania splendens, &c., secreting them in his hat and pockets. He was given into custody and tried at Hammersmith before Mr. Ingham, and sentenced to pay 20*l.* or three months' hard labour. *Charles Woodroffe, Westbourne Nursery, Feb.* 13.

Rainfall in January, 1861.—

Stations.	Height of Rain Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft.	in.	Above Sea Level. Feet.	Depth of Rain and Snow. Total for the Month.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth.	Date.	Rainy or Snowy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0	4	348	.63	.16	25	13
Barnstaple, Devon	0	6	31	1.27	.59	25	10
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0	11	330	.75	.45	25	7
Camden Town, London	0	4	100	.43	.17	25	7
Finchley Road, London	0	4	270	.45	....	....	....
Ditto ditto	0	4	306	.28	.23	1	10
Oundle, Northampton	20	0	124	.44	.39	2	9
Norwich	0	0	30	1.28	.50	1	5
Derby	0	6	179	.66	.14	20	5
Manchester	3	0	106	.37	.21	6	15
North Shields	1	0	124	1.00	.75	25	18
Dumfries	....	....	....	3.90	1.29	25	13
Nookton Leven, Fife	0	6	80	1.29	.40	25	15
Sandwick, Orkney	2	0	82	2.12	.24	20	18

Little Bridy.—The smallest monthly rainfall since April, 1855.
Barnstaple.—The fall in September, 1860, should have been 3·54 and in November, 2·64.
Manchester.—The driest January since 1838; the mean (of 64 years' observations) for the month is 2·49 inches.
Nookton.—Snow on the 1st, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, and 10th.
Sandwick.—Mean (of 20 years) rainfall for January, is 4·23 inches; the fall is, therefore, only half the average.
G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas, N.W.

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *Feb.* 12.—(*Floral Committee*).—Illustrations of the severity of the winter on shrubs of different kinds were furnished by Mr. Noble, of Bagshot, who sent young plants of Laurustinus, killed down to the ground; Buxus Balearica, apparently quite dead; Araucaria imbricata, browned and greatly disfigured; Phillyrea angustifolia, killed; Ilex latifolia, young shoots killed; I. cornuta, dead; I. dipyrena, partially injured; Japanese Privet, dead; Taxodium sempervirens, young shoots killed; Quercus sclerophylla, killed back to the old wood; Q. bambusæfolia, and Q. inversa, in a similar condition; and Symplocos japonica killed down to the roots. Associated with these, and forming a striking contrast with them in regard to appearance, were Berberis japonica and Skimmia japonica, both in robust health, without the disfigurement of even a single leaf, although both were reported to have occupied situations equally exposed with the plants just enumerated. The Skimmia indeed was covered with brilliant red fruit, with which it is ornamented during the whole winter through, rendering it one of the most valuable perfectly hardy evergreen shrubs which we possess. Other objects of exhibition consisted of a collection of Chinese Primulas from the garden of the Society, and a group of miscellaneous plants from

Messrs. E. G. Henderson, which arrived too late to receive the attention of the Committee.

Feb. 12.—(*Fruit Committee.*)—A collection of Apples received from Guernsey was entrusted to a sub-committee to be carefully inspected and reported on at a future meeting. From the Garden of the Society came various Apples, most of which on trial proved indifferent in flavour—a circumstance doubtless owing to want of sun while ripening; the best were White Colville, Court of Wick, Waltham Abbey Seedling, Ribston Pippin, and Dutch Mignonne. A Seedling Kitchen Apple from Mr. Weaver, of Bellins Park, Essex, was recommended to be cooked and reported on hereafter. Arley Seedling, a small sized rather pretty variety from Mr. Booth, Northwich, was not considered better than kinds already in cultivation; the flesh was dry and deficient in flavour, and to some the skin had a peculiarly unpleasant taste. Mr. W. Paul exhibited a seedling clear yellow, firm fleshed and tolerably good in flavour; it was not, however, considered worthy of especial recommendation. A collection of late Grapes was contributed from the Society's Garden; they consisted of Black Barbarossa, Burchardt's Prince, Catalanesia nera, Oldaere's St. Peter's, Prune de Herault, Morocco Prince, Blussard Noir, Œillade Précoce, Raisin de Calabre, Verdal, Muscat of Alexandria, and one or two Wine Grapes; of these the best were the Muscat of Alexandria, Oldacre's St. Peter's, Morocco Prince, and Burchardt's Prince. All were however more or less shrivelled with the exception of the Barbarossa, which looked as if it would keep good with care until the end of April. Some Muscats, considerably shrivelled and past their best, were also sent by Mr. Booth, of Arley Park. Mr. Mobbs, Newport Pagnel, showed examples of new Grapes cut from Vines growing in pots; they were small both in bunch and berry, but well coloured, and considering the season tolerably well flavoured. Specimens of Baldry's Defiance Rhubarb were again shown; also some hybrid Cabbages from Mr. Melville, Dalmeny Park, near Edinburgh. These were recommended to be cooked by different members of the Committee, and reported on at a future meeting.

Linnean: *Feb.* 7.—Prof. Bell, President, in the Chair. W. Carruthers, Esq., was elected a Fellow. A paper "On the occurrence of the Festuca ambigua of Le Gall, in the Isle of Wight," by A. G. More, Esq., was read. This Grass was stated to grow abundantly on the seaside sandhills or "dunes" at St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, and was believed to be the plant mentioned by Dr. Bromfield in his "Flora Vectensis" as a variety of F. uniglumis. Its aspect was described as somewhat intermediate between that of F. uniglumis and F. pseudo-myurus, with the former of which it grew intermixed, resembling it a little in its compact and upright panicles, a resemblance which however was only superficial, the true affinity of the plant being with F. pseudo-myurus, with which it agrees in having a single stamen, and by the constant presence of both glumes. It was remarked that the differences between this plant and the normal state of F. pseudo-myurus were just such as are relied upon for distinguishing the lattor plant from F. sciuroides, the F. bromoides of Smith; and there seemed therefore no reason why F. ambigua should not equally rank as a species. "It is not expected indeed," observed the author, "that those botanists who conjoin pseudo-myurus with sciuroides will be any more inclined to admit the distinctness of ambigua, and it may be urged that M. Lloyd speaks of a maritime variety of pseudo-myurus in such terms as to lead to the conclusion that he intends ambigua; but on the other hand Le Gall considered his plant much more nearly related to ciliata to which he was disposed to refer ambigua as a non-ciliated variety, and it must be confessed that, excepting the cilia of the lower pale, ambigua has very nearly the characters of ciliata." These three closely allied species, which belong to the section Vulpia of the genus Festuca (distinguished by having an annual root, and awns longer than the pale), were thus contrasted:—
* *Lower pale ciliated.*—1. F. ciliata: panicle narrow upright, its rachis downy; glumes widely membranous, pointed, very unequal, as 3-5 to 1, the larger one reaching less than half-way up the included floret; awn of lower florets one and half times as long as the pale.
** *Lower pale not ciliated, scabrous.*—2. F. ambigua: panicle narrow, close, upright, its lowest branch reaching more than one-third up; glumes widely membranous, sub-acuto or croded, very unequal, as 3-6 to 1, the larger one reaching one-third up the included florets; awn twice as long as the pale. 3. F. pseudo-myurus: panicle elongated, very narrow, nodding, interrupted below, often partly sheathed; its lowest branch reaching one-fourth up the panicle; glumes membranous-edged, acuminate, unequal, as 3 to 1, the larger one reaching half-way up the included floret; awn nearly twice as long as the pale. In all these characters it was mentioned that F. ambigua was still more distinct from F. Broteri, to which Mr. Moro was once inclined to refer it. F. Broteri has a short upright oblong panicle, with its lowest branch reaching nearly half-way up; its glumes are less unequal and more pointed; the large glume reaches more than two-thirds up the included floret, and the awns are more than twice as long as the pale. In a series F. Broteri would rank between pseudo-myurus and sciuroides. This latter was still less likely to be confounded with any of the above, for it has much stouter spikelets, a short upright oblong panicle; its glumes as 2 to 1, acuminate, with the dorsal nerve reaching to the tip; the larger glume as long as the included florets, and the awn about equalling the pale. In computing the proportions of the two glumes towards each other and to the included floret, it was observed that those of the terminal spikelet are not to be trusted, being always less unequal than the others. The author also pointed out that Parnell and Sowerby have drawn three stamens in the flowers both of F. bromoides and F. pseudo-myurus, but this he believes to be erroneous, for of the British Vulpiæ only uniglumis has three stamens; in the others he has constantly found one stamen only.—Dr. Hooker exhibited specimens of the Araucaria Rulei of Dr. Müller, a species found on a volcanic islet off New Caledonia.

Notices of Books.

A new edition has appeared of *Hassall's Adulterations Detected* (Longmans). Those interested in the subject are aware that this volume consists of highly magnified figures representing the appearance under the microscope of a great variety of articles genuine and adulterated, together with explanatory letter-press. To the present edition is prefixed the Act of Parliament passed last session "for preventing the adulteration of articles of food or drink." Up to this time the Act seems to have been a dead letter. Dr. Hassall now hopes that "many" appointments of Analysts will shortly take place. We presume to hope the contrary. The power that would be entrusted to them is hardly fit to be exercised except by persons of the greatest experience; and we should be glad to know where "many" such men are to be found. What comes of employing Amateurs has been pretty well shown by the Wakefield case. The employment of incompetent men, as must happen in many places, can only lead to injustice and litigation, if not to something even worse. If Mr. Scholefield, who brought in the bill in question, is well advised by *disinterested* persons he will rest contented with having gained his point, and now allow the matter to drop. The new outcry about adulteration, coupled with the prospect of appointments under the bill, has a very suspicious appearance.

A Packet of Seeds saved by an old Gardener. Second edition, enlarged. Chapman & Hall. 1*s.* 6*d.*

We little thought the other day when mentioning this clever story in connection with the memory of its lamented author that a new edition was even then about to issue. Let us now add that we know of no book which Gardeners may read with more advantage: for it is full of wisdom in the form of familiar gossip. A few extracts will explain our meaning.

Gregory "the old gardener" gives the following account of a visit paid him by one who "gave himself a deal of airs amongst country folk:"—"One day I'd just got up from dinner, when the one I'm telling of came up, and asked if he might have a look round. I thought what kind of a man I'd got hold of; so I first took him into the old garden and into the old houses—the ones I found when I came to Birdwood, and which we used just to keep bedding-out things and the Orange trees in, and some late Vines over head. These old-fashioned houses, with steep roofs, heavy sashes, small glass, and brick flues, soon set his tongue loose, and he began to talk very large about *my* place and *my* plants, and *my* houses, and *my* everything. He used such fine words, too, that I could not tell what he meant; and he pulled first one thing and then another about, and, looking at the Orange trees, which wanted new tubs, said he, 'These are doing badly; let me recommend you to get a little more *karbonic hacid* gas into your soil, and you'll find it wonderfully *venerate* 'em.' 'Well,' said I, 'I have heard as much; but 'tisn't easy to get it in a country place like this; perhaps you'll be so good as to send me a little parcel down by the waggon from London that passes by;' and I pulled out half-a-crown. But he said he was sure it would not be more than 1*s.*, and he would not forget it. He was going, till I said, 'This way,' and took him through a door into the new houses, a large range all heated with hot water: one for stove and greenhouse plants, one a fine Grape house, with divisions for succession crops, and another with Peaches and Figs; then, again, pits for Cucumbers and Melons, and one for Mushrooms. Though I say it myself, they were a credit to us, if nothing to boast of; and he thought so too, for his eye caught mine, and there was something in it that stopped his tongue; and when I began to ask him a few questions how he did this and did that, he was all over confused, and made an excuse to be off; and I was glad to get rid of him, though I didn't let him go without bidding him not to forget the *karbonic hacid* gas to *venerate* my plants with. How foolish we are to use words we don't know the meaning of."

On another occasion Gregory and his friend Macpherson being peckish, "went to a road-side inn, hard by the place of sale, to get something to eat; and who should we first see, amongst a lot more that were there only losing their time, but this shoemaker and tailor, out as usual, for it was a Monday. We called for bread and cheese, and whilst we were eating it they opened out their old budget about the shame it was things were so unequal: some so rich and some so poor; some with so much land, and so many with none; and some such great folks that they scorned the like of them, tho' the rich were beholden to 'em for shoes and clothes; and wishing things was the same as in America, where they was as they ought to be. What the one said the other swore to; above all, they agreed that there ought to be in England a fresh start, and that no man ought to have more of God's earth than another, and nothing would be right till all was shared out afresh. Mac and I had heard all this so often that we didn't care to answer, but went on with our bread and cheese, till they took off, and ordered a rump steak and onions; and very particular they seemed about having it cooked with a bit of butter and dust of pepper, for they were knowing fellows in such matters, and proud of it too. By and by it was ready, and put on the table close by us; but the tailor had gone to gossip with the people outside that had come to the sale, so the shoemaker went off to look after him, and in no good humour either. As soon as his back was turned Mac whips off the cover, takes half the steak, divides it between him and me, and began eating away, whilst I could not think what he was at. Presently in they came, and seeing what we were doing they began abusing us most unmercifully. I will say I felt very foolish, till Mac said to them, 'What's the matter? did ye no say we ought all to begin again, and share and share alike? We've only done what ye've been sae lang advising. Our bread and cheese was all gone, and we'd cum roun' to your way o' thinkin', and thought we'd make a beginning at once; so we've taken our share.' But nothing of that kind of argument would suit them now, not a bit of it. They tried to hide how foolish they felt, but could not do it, tho' Mac went and ordered more, and paid for it, and as we went away said to them, 'Dinna ding me ony mair wi' your clavers about starting afresh, and sharing and sharing all alike, ye gomeralls, ye. When it comes hame to yoursels, ye see clear enough what fools ye are; and now take my advice, and wark o' Mondays like other folks, and driuk less and chatter less, and ye'll hae mair for the wife and bairns.'"

Among the new matter we find the following piece of advice:—"If the Thorns and Thistles will grow, yet we are well repaid for the sweat of our brow by keeping 'em down; just the same as 'tis in our hearts: all kinds of evil things spring up there, everybody knows that; but our business is to keep hard at the weeds; we may down with 'em, but look out, for they're always ready to come up again, and it'll be so to the end of the chapter. If any of you think you are men enough to do this of yourselves, you're mightily mistaken. But you're promised help; and you'll find it in a book more worth reading than any other, though it may lay on your sholves and be never looked at, and, if your house is untidy, be covered with dust. Now, what I want us all to do is, to read this book just as we read the gardening ones, and, while we work away in our gardens, abide by its 'calendar of operations' for working at the heart. It's a shame such a book should be so neglected. Don't read it alone; first get a good wife, if you haven't one, and whilst she is at work read to her and your children, if you have any. Don't make a task book of it, and, take my word for it, there'll be something wrong in yourselves if you don't find in it comfort in sorrow, support in honest poverty, something to keep you humble if you are prosperous, and free from pride if you are successful; something to make you careful how you speak of the faults of others, because you'll know so much of your own. It will teach you to lend others a helping hand, and to take help gratefully, if you ever need it. It'll make you respectful to your employers, and will get you respect from them; and when you've roughed it through life,—and I've known what it is to rough it as well as any of you,—it will give you a hope that'll grow stronger and stronger the older you grow."

In *Routledge's Illustrated Natural History* for February, we find the history of Thrushes, Orioles, Chats, Fantails, Shrikes, and Jays, all represented by capital wood-engravings.

A third No. of *Mr. W. Longman's* delightful Lectures, on the History of England is out. It comprehends the period between 1216 and 1272, and is illustrated not only by quaint drawings from ancient manuscripts, but also by an excellent map of the English possessions in France in the 12th and 13th centuries.

Of the *Flore des Serres*, a new Part, completing the 13th vol., is before us. Among the figures is one of a huge purple Utricularia with a lip like a crinoline, not in cultivation and probably uncultivable, and a very striking hybrid Rhododendron with snow coloured flowers bordered with cherry red, whence its name, *Neige et cerise*. There are also representations of the new double purple Zinnias, taken from specimens far inferior to those sent us by Messrs. Vilmorin.

The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1861. By R. P. Dod. 12mo. pp. 748. Whitaker.

Under the familiar name of "Dod" this has become a household book as indispensible to the middle and upper classes as an Almanac. That it has flourished for 21 years is sign enough of its utility. Everybody in the

realm from knights upwards is briefly mentioned; his birth, history, services, and kindred being duly set forth. It is also a feature of the volume for 1861 that the rank of all persons in the Volunteer service who have a handle to their names is carefully noted. It, like all other books, has its errors, some of which are whimsical; such as making Sir Joseph Paxton the Editor of the Botanical Magazine, and Sir William Hooker the "Curator" of the Kew Garden; but these are very slight blemishes, easily corrected.

We are glad to announce that *Knight's Popular History of England* (Bradbury & Evans), the best middle class history in our language, has again appeared after a few months' delay to give its very able and conscientious author time to re-examine with renewed care the multifarious materials that relate to the period since the great French Revolution. No. 54 was published the other day, and the remainder of the work is announced for April.

Among minor publications heaped before us are *A Memoir of Abraham Lincoln*, the President elect of the United States (price 1*s*. Low & Co.); *On Food*, First Course, by Dr. Lankester (price 1*s*. Hardwicke), a good treatise spoiled by the absence of an Index; *The Life and Travels of St. Paul*, by W. McLeod (12mo, pp. 143. Longmans), with maps illustrating the travels of St. Paul, and other subjects, for the use of training colleges and the higher classes of primary schools.

Miscellaneous.

New Source of Truffles.—After the depression occasioned in the minds of the gourmands by the announcement of the failure of the Truffle crop in France, it is but just to raise their spirits by the account of the discovery of the luscious production in such large quantities in Africa that several of the great Truffle growers of Perigord—armed with their knowledge, which is power, and their experience, which is wealth—have set out to this promised land, and have sent back the most flaming reports, backed by the most splendid proof, of the existence of a magnificent species of Truffle, produced in great abundance beneath the Pine trees and Cedars in the brakes of some Algerian forests, more delicate in flavour and more powerful in perfume than those belonging to the Oak and Hazel bush of Perigord. *Simmonds's Technologist.*

Gladiolus.—To grow this very handsome tribe of plants to perfection the bulbs should be planted in a light sandy soil; if very poor, a little leaf-mould may be added, but no dung. Where the above cannot be had, and the soil is a stiff loam, one-half should be burnt and thoroughly broken to pieces, then mixed with the other; this will grow them well. The bulbs should not be planted earlier than the middle of April, nor later than the last week in May; and when ripe, which will be from the beginning to the end of October, they should be taken up and dried off rather quickly, else, like Onions, they are apt to turn mouldy at the roots; after which place them in thoroughly dried sand in a cool dry situation, away from frost, until planting time. *Standish's Catalogue.*

Transcendental Science.—The *à priori* or transcendental method in anatomy has evidently strong charms for some of our transatlantic brethren. In the Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis for 1858, vol. i., No. 3, p. 416, there is a paper by one of the curators, Dr. Theodore C. Hilgard, M.D., "on Organotaxis," in which the dreamy and imaginative Oken is out-Okened. One good effect of this curious production of our voluble contemporary will be to show what may be done by a good tall fellow in this line of business, especially when such a worker is unyoked from reason and judgment. We shall give a specimen of Dr. Hilgard's paper—not to instruct but to warn the student; whilst the mere quotation of the author will be tantamount to putting him in the pillory. Thus, in page 418, speaking of what he calls "the pterygo-maxillary extremity" (of the cranium) Dr. Hilgard says*: "the fin or hand to this extremity we find in perfect likeness to a bat's hands, in the lake muscalonnge (masque-allongée, Esox sp., length 5 feet). The interior ones, agglutinated to the nasal vertebra, constitute the *nasal bones* of the face; the stout second forms the *true maxillaries*, with teeth, like the nasal bones inclusive of sesamoids; the third, a finger of five bones, forms the infra-orbital osselets, in likeness of a cartilaginous *nostril-wing* surrounding the jawless orbit; the fourth is a long arcuate beam, with a terminal phalanx agglutinated, a *labial* forming the outer mask-bone of the upper jaw; and the fifth or thumb, a labial *stump*, as the thumb of bats and birds. The numbers of digital phalanges, as of cyclar elements, may vary among the different cyclar numbers." And in page 427 we have this profound utterance:—"The eye is the representative of the seed or focal cycle forming the centre and climax of floral as well as visceral cyclosis." Under the heading "Somatic Strata, Visceral Cycles, and Cryptogamae," at page 424, we have the *cytosporous, aërifero-membranous, scatent, incrustate-cancellate*, and *spiral* elements, types, characters, and functions. To the first the following lucid passage applies:—"The *cytosporous* or cell-shedding pulverulent cycles' function—the fervid and vital, fermentative and effervescent action—we find largely and emphatically represented in the diffuse, cytogenetic, and, *par excellence*, eremacaustic fungine thallus, mouldy, pervasive, katalytic, chafing and consuming, under the form of fermentation, the noctilucent decay of wood, and of putrid decomposition. Like the central calorie of earth, it inhabits the *bulk* of substances. In animate organisms, we find its functions repeated in the (fermentatively) specific action of cellular contents, of the glands, olfactorio-intestinal crypts, the brains and ganglia, the fat and marrow. The nerves supplying organs once severed, says Reclam, the specific action of the glands becomes tempestuously paramount, producing heat and excitement; a proof of the inherency of bio-chemical action in the glands, while to the nerves, brains, and the ganglionic masses belong the specifically *bio-dynamic* energies. The antheral process of fructification in Aroids is known to produce considerable heat. The sudatory mucorine spores, like a moist dew, fore-fashion perspiration; their fermentative exhalation of carbonic acid gas, respiration," &c. The art of finding silly similitudes and aptless analogies can neither be advanced much further than the author pushes it, nor more flauntingly arrayed in sounding words than in this classico-technico-American garment of wordy nonsense. *Taylor's Annals of Natural History.* [Has Mr. Freke been studying Dr. Hilgard?]

* The *italics* are the author's own.

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Young plants of Allamandas, Clerodendrons, Torenias, &c., and many other things, if encouraged with a little bottom heat and other favourable circumstances, will form nice sized specimens in a few months, and large masses of Statices, than which few plants are more useful, will, under kind treatment, be obtained in a short time. The showy Impatiens Jerdoniæ should also be encouraged by every possible means to make wood, and let it be propagated as quickly and freely as possible, for it is just the plant that is wanted for autumn decoration. The pretty dwarf Heliotropium Voltaireanum will likewise be found useful for blooming under glass where sweet-scented flowers are in request. In fact, where the stock in hand is deficient, as it will be in many places after so severe a winter, not a day should now be lost in making every possible effort to provide considerably more than is likely to be wanted, so as to be prepared against any accident or extra demand, should such occur. Push on Camellias with gentle warmth and weak manure water. Also get a portion of Epacrises into gentle heat. By getting them to flower early, starting them into growth in good time, and getting their wood well ripened, they may be had in full blossom in November, at which season their flowers retain their beauty much longer than after the sun becomes powerful in spring. Proceed as diligently as possible with the repotting of such of the hard-wooded greenhouse plants as require it, so as to afford them every chance to make a vigorous start. Be careful, however, before potting to have the ball in a nice moist state, and avoid giving large shifts to weakly growers

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Attend carefully to the bottom heat, particularly where this is produced by fermenting materials, as tan, &c., and see that it is not allowed to rise too high, which it is exceedingly apt to do after fresh materials have been added, either during bright weather, or where there are pipes under the bed. Where much fire-heat is used it requires some practice and attention to be able to keep the soil in a proper state as regards moisture, but this must be effected at any expense of attention if success is to be insured. Maintain a thoroughly moist atmosphere, but do not push young stock too fast until we may be favoured with more sunshine, when if all is right at the roots there will be no danger of drawing the plants, as might be the case in the present state of the weather. Avoid allowing water to lodge in the hearts of plants showing fruit, and do not wet the flowers of those in bloom with the syringe. Pot off or plant out suckers as they can be obtained sufficiently strong, and attend to keeping up a regular succession, which is the surest way of providing the necessary amount of fruit.

VINERIES.—See that the houses in which the Vines have not yet started are properly cleaned, the Vines painted with the usual composition of soft soap, sulphur, &c., and everything put into proper working order; also get the rods bent in time to induce the buds to push regularly. Attend to disbudding and stopping, &c., as may be necessary in the succession houses, and see that the inside borders are kept properly moist, giving tepid manure-water as may be necessary to effect this, and do not be afraid of giving too much of this to Vines in pots, except such as already have ripe fruit on them.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Look over all recently transplanted shrubs and trees for the purpose of ascertaining whether they are securely staked, for if allowed to roll about with the wind the tender roots are often broken off. Attend carefully to the stock of bedding plants, and get rooted cuttings potted off as soon as they are in a fit state for that purpose, and encourage them with a gentle bottom-heat and careful management to make quick growth, for after this season there is no time to be lost with young stock. Calceolarias, if well established, may be planted out next month, should the weather be favourable, in a turf pit on poor sandy soil where they can be protected from cold winds, but they must be prepared for this by previously inuring them to full exposure to sun and air, &c., whenever the weather will permit. Their place under glass can be profitably occupied with recently potted-off stuff, and with ordinary care they will do better planted out than stunted in small pots. Tender annuals must now receive attention. Heat is indispensable to the raising of these, though not necessary to flowering them; indeed, most of them would bloom more beautifully if planted out in June in a warm sheltered part of the garden, than if treated as greenhouse plants. Commence sowing this month, and continue till the end of April, in pans, placed close to the glass, in a temperature of from 60° to 65°, keeping the soil moist, and shading from bright sunshine. Great care must be exercised to prevent the plants from damping-off or getting "drawn" from want of air. As soon as they can be handled, prick off singly into small pots, or place three round the edge of a 4-inch pot, plunging them in a gentle heat till they can be safely trusted in the open borders, or they may be pricked out in rows in a spent hot-bed, shading carefully, and giving plenty of air when the weather will permit. To secure fine plants and a profusion of bloom it is of the greatest importance to sow early. Defer cutting in shrubs injured by the winter until it is clearly seen how far they have been killed back.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Orchard houses and glass cases should have air daily during sunshine, but close early if there is any appearance of frost. Finish pruning and nailing as soon as possible. Prepare stations for Cauliflowers and Lettuces that have been wintered under glass, selecting a sheltered deep rich piece of ground. It is a very good practice in planting out things that are at all tender at an uncertain season to throw up the ground in good strong ridges running east and west, planting on the south side of the ridge. The plants are thus sheltered from the north winds, and fully exposed to the sun. Take advantage of dry days to stir the surface of the ground among growing crops, and to prevent weeds from making their appearance.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON

For the Week ending Feb. 14, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

February.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature.					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 8	28	29.516	29.429	48	37	42.5	44	41	S.E.	.02
Satur. 9	●	29.995	29.508	41	36	40.0	41	41	E.	.08
Sunday 10	1	30.207	30.151	45	22	33.5	41	41	N.E.	00
Mon. 11	2	29.959	29.728	40	20	30.0	42	41	N.E.	.10
Tues. 12	3	29.643	29.530	39	24	31.5	41	40½	W.	00
Wed. 13	4	29.338	29.356	41	29	30.5	40	39½	N.	.07
Thurs. 14	5	30.059	29.762	45	38	41.5	40	39½	E.	.12
Average..		29.902	29.666	43.1	28.1	35.6	42.1	40.5		.29

Feb. 8—Rain; overcast; cloudy; showers.
— 9—Foggy; rain; boisterous, with rain at night.
— 10—Rain; overcast; cold and dry; frosty.
— 11—Slight fall of snow; heavy snow-shower at noon; clear and frosty.
— 12—Frosty; cloudy and cold; overcast; frosty at night; snow.
— 13—Hazy; foggy; clear and frosty at night.
— 14—Frosty; fine; overcast; heavy rain.
Mean temperature of the week, 2¼ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Feb. 23, 1861.

February.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 17..	46.2	31.2	38.7	13	0.32 in.	3	5	3	3	3	7	9	2
Mon. 18..	44.4	30.8	37.6	13	0.30	5	3	4	1	4	8	6	4
Tues. 19..	44.6	30.9	37.7	12	0.64	6	2	5	4	1	9	4	4
Wed. 20..	45.1	30.5	37.8	18	0.51	2	4	3	5	1	9	7	4
Thurs. 21..	46.3	31.9	39.1	16	0.20	3	7	4	5	0	9	6	1
Friday 22..	45.9	32.0	38.9	15	0.29	4	4	8	—	3	9	5	2
Satur. 23..	46.9	31.2	39.0	12	0.44	4	3	6	2	1	10	6	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 21st, 1846 and 1859, and 23d, 1846—therm. 58 deg.; and the lowest on the 17th, 1855—therm. 2 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *Amateur.* Sim's Catalogue, Williams on Orchids, Standish's Hints on Planting Ornamental Trees, Barron's British Winter Garden.

CHAIR MAKERS: *Constant Reader.* Mr. Appleby, of Dorking, says that Mr. Glenister is one of the largest chair manufacturers of High Wycombe; and "Woodcock" recommends the same maker, who, he believes, manufactures for the Crystal Palace.

CUCUMBER: *J C H.* Cooks and footmen, if particularly ignorant persons, sound this word Cowcumber; but nobody else, unless indeed kitchen maids and grooms may have learnt it of the servants above them.

HALF DEAD PLANTS: *Hortulan.* If you wish to kill them outright you will act as you propose. Let them alone till the season is further advanced, hard frosts are over, and buds begin to swell. Manure Deodars! Pray don't.

HOW BEST TO PRESERVE DRIED PLANTS FROM INSECTS: *M H H.* Wash them or rather paint them with a very weak solution of corrosive sublimate in spirits of wine, laid on with a large camel's hair pencil.

MONRO'S CANNON BOILER: We have received a letter from Mr. Jones, of Bankside, in which he disputes Mr. Carter's assertion that the Cannon Boiler has undergone many alterations and improvements, and that there are no means of removing the sediment from the underneath part of the boiler. We cannot open our columns to disputes of this kind, although in justice to Mr. Jones we insert his denial of Mr. Carter's statement.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Rosary.* It seems to be a leaf of Senecio Mikauiæ. — *E A.* 1, Selaginella pubescens; 2, Asplenium Fabianum; 3, Pteris aquilina; 4, Asplenium flaccidum, variety.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E. C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

ESTABLISHED 1812.
MANURES.
MESSRS. PROCTOR invite the attention of their Agricultural Friends to their SPECIAL MANURES for 1861, prepared for Grass, Corn, and Root Crops. These Manures, which are the best and cheapest offered to the Agriculturist, are now ready for delivery, and early orders are respectfully solicited. Price List, with particulars as to quantity and best mode of using the Manures, sent free on application to H. & T. PROCTOR, Cathay, Bristol; or PROCTOR & RYLAND, Birmingham and Chester, Agricultural Chemists, and Original Manufacturers of Special Manures.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which charactorises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.
E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£ s. d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3 15 0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5 15 6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8 8 0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10 10 0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15 0 0
No. 3 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 3 B)	24 0 0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.
At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5l. for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2l. for their Crushing Mill for Hand.
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

PARKES' STEEL DIGGING FORKS.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated TOOLS have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850. Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22l. 10s.
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One Horse Machine, Price 24l.
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

THE GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.
Offices, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.
Directors.
HENRY KER SEYMER, Esq., M.P., *Chairman.*
SIR JOHN VILLIERS SHELLEY, Bart., M.P., *Deputy-Chairman.*
George Thomas Clark, Esq.
J. Chevalier Cobbold, Esq., M.P.
Henry Curric, Esq.
William Fisher Hobbs, Esq.
Edward John Hutchins, Esq.
Sir S. Morton Peto, Bart., M.P.
William Tite, Esq., M.P.
William Wilshere, Esq.
Under this Company's Act Landowners may effect the following Improvements on their Estates, and charge the Outlay and expenses thereon, by way of Rent charge, to be paid by Half-yearly Instalments, viz.:—
I. All works of Drainage, Irrigation, and Embankment.
II. The erection of Farm Houses, Cottages for Agricultural Labourers, and all kinds of Farm buildings.
III. The construction of Roads.
IV. The Gruhbing and clearing of old Woodlands, Enclosing, Fencing, and Reclaiming Land.
The Landowners by whom any of these Improvements may be executed, are—Tenants for Life, Trustees, Mortgagees in Possession, Guardians, Committees of Incompetent Persons, Married Women, Beneficial Lessees for Lives or for a term exceeding 14 years, Corporations, Ecclesiastical or Municipal, Incumbents, Sequestrators, Charitable Trustees, &c.
The owners of Estates, not entailed, who may be desirous to avoid the expense or inconvenience of a Legal Mortgage, may also charge their Estates with Improvements under the simple and inexpensive process of the Company's Act.
The term of years for the Rent Charge is fixed by the Landowner, so as to adapt the amount of annual payment to the circumstances of the Tenants, the term for Building Works being limited to 31 years, but for all other Improvements being capable of extension to 50 years.
No investigation of Title being required, and the charge not being affected by Incumbrances, no legal expenses are incurred.
The arrangements for effecting Improvements are threefold—
No. I. The Works may be designed and executed entirely by the Landowner's Agent, and the Company employed only to supply the Loan and conduct the matter through all the forms for charging the outlay on the Estate.
No. II. The Company will supply Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for any Improvement to be executed by the Landowner's Agent, as under No. I.
In each of these cases the Landowner will be solely under the control of the Inclosure Commissioners.
No. III. The Company will undertake the entire responsibility of the Improvement, prepare the Plans, execute the Works, and finally charge on the Estate the actual amount expended with their Commission thereon approved by the Inclosure Commissioners.
Landowners may thus obtain what assistance they require from the Company, and no more, in effecting the objects in view.
Works of Drainage and other Improvements are also executed on Commission for Landowners who merely require the skill and experience of the Company's Officers and a Staff in constant practice.
Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

EDUCATION.—Lieutenant C. FREYTAG, residing on a Dairy Farm at Quickborn, Holstein, desires to take into his family a limited number of young English Gentlemen, for the study of the German Language, Agriculture (Practical and Theoretical), and Natural History in connection with Agriculture. Terms 60l. per annum.—Address Lieut. C. FREYTAG, Kaufmann A. MEYER, Yunghaus Market, Hamburg.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—Dr. VOELCKER, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—INSTITUTED 1860.
FOR THE RELIEF OF DECAYED FARMERS, THEIR WIDOWS, AND ORPHANS.
President—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND.
Treasurer—COL. THE HON. A. N. HOOD.
FIRST ELECTION OF PENSIONERS.
A GENERAL COURT will be held on THURSDAY, May 2, for the purpose of ELECTING TWENTY OUT-DOOR PENSIONERS, as follows:—

9 Male Pensioners	at £26 per annum each
3 Married Pensioners	£40 ,, ,,
5 Widow Pensioners	£20 ,, ,,

Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Secretary, Mr. CHARLES SHAW, at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.; and at the Bankers, Messrs. DRUMMONDS, 49, Charing Cross, S.W.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—ELECTION OF PENSIONERS.
CANDIDATES are hereby instructed to return their FORMS of APPLICATION, properly filled up, to the Secretary, Mr. CHARLES SHAW, 55, Charing Cross, S.W., on or before MONDAY, the 18th of February.—By Order of the Council.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

TUESDAY,	Feb. 19	Kingscote (Mr Price on Ox Labour).	
WEDNESDAY,	20	Agri Society of England Hungerford, (On Reaping Machines). Blandford.	Noon 4 P.M.
FRIDAY,	22	Inverness. Caithness.	
MONDAY,	25	Framlingham (Mr. Doggett on Steam Culture).	6 P.M.
WEDNESDAY,	27	Agri. Society of England	Noon
THURSDAY,	28	Agri Society of Ireland.	
SATURDAY, March 2		Hexham (on Stable Management).	

THREE lines in last week's report of the Council Meeting of the English Agricultural Society appear to us of greater importance than all the rest of it together. "The Leeds local committee, in a letter dated Feb. 2, had stated their inability to provide the land required for steam cultivators in April except at an excessive cost." We hope that this does not intimate a final abandonment of the attempt, which we presume that they have made. It is of great importance that steam cultivation should receive a full and satisfactory test before efficient judges, over extent enough, and during time enough to insure a useful report upon the rival schemes.
Such a trial cannot be made in July, not only because land then cannot be had for the trial unless it be retained for it at great cost throughout the year, but also because generally at that time land is not in good condition for tillage operations, in which the trial consists. In April, however, these operations would not only be in proper sea-

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,
MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT
NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

son, and on soil in the right state for them, but they would, for the most part, be for the good of the current crop; and therefore, excepting the case of sward of any kind, which, if to be broken up, would have been turned over earlier in the year, land should then be had for nothing.

It appears however that the Leeds Committee cannot provide such land, and Mr. BRADY NICHOLSON, one of the committee, got into hot water the other day at Wakefield (see another page) by suggesting at the Farmers' Club meeting that the agriculturists of that neighbourhood might perhaps be able to help them out of their difficulty. This, still smarting under the rejection, by the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society, of their town, where it seems everything of this kind could have been easily procured, the agriculturists present indignantly refused to do. Nevertheless it appears to us that there is no reason in the fact of the annual meeting of the Society being held at Leeds, why the trial of steam ploughs should not be held near Wakefield, or indeed any where in the great county of York, wherever land and other suitable circumstances can be had. The trial will not attract a multitude of spectators; Judges, engineers, and good reporters are alone needed to enable the Agricultural Society to do its duty in the matter to its members and to agriculture generally; and the general body of spectators can be otherwise sufficiently instructed by an exhibition on a smaller scale near Leeds during the show week in July.

We hope that the difficulties in the way at Leeds, which may not exist elsewhere, will not hinder the local committee from proceeding with their task—which is also their duty—the work of providing for a sufficient trial of steam ploughs and cultivators somewhere in Yorkshire during April.

MANY years ago the Farmers' Clubs of this country were more numerous and more vigorous than they are at present. Besides their social and their strictly professional usefulness, the political services then expected from them by the more energetic section of their membership tended to preserve them. But, independently of this, they were then, and always have been, of use to agriculture as the organs of trustworthy publication in their several localities—so that through them the failures and successes of agricoultural enterprise, discovery, and invention, at onee beeame known where they would not otherwise have penetrated. When, however, the political interest which at one time attached to all associations or machinery of associations among agriculturists for whatever purpose organised died out, then Farmers' Clubs died out also in great numbers.

In 1845 we published a list of 150 subjects for discussion before Farmers' Clubs, aud distributed them to all the secretaries of societies, then numbered by the 100, whose addresses, we could obtain. In a very few years afterwards, in a paper ou the "Natural History of the Farmers' Club," we called attention to their extremely various periods of existence—the energy, activity, and longevity of some, the short-lived uselessness of others. Throughout the years which have since elapsed, all the more important discussions which have taken place before these clubs have been published in our columns, and from this section only of the contents of our volumes, easily accessible by their indices, a complete "Body of Agriculture" might be compiled. However various their career, upon the whole they have been of immense service to the progress and improvement of farm practice in this country.

And for such services we have still to thank them. We have before us now the reports of many of our most active Farmers' Clubs for the year just past, and their programmes for the year to come, Instead of offering for their acceptance a further list of agricultural subjects still needing discussion and elucidation, let us by the publication of them here enable them to assist each other by an enumeration of some of the subjects which they have severally thought deserving of attention at their respective monthly meetings for 1861.

The Central Farmers' Club has just had a paper on Farm Progress read by Mr. MECHI; their ensuing subjects are—(1) Day *v.* Piece-work, (2) Sheep *v.* Bullocks as manufacturers of manure, (3) How to increase the production of meat, (4) The relations of the animal and vegetable kingdoms, (5) Under drainage, and (6) Parochial settlements—a sufficiently various admixture of the practical and the scientific—the general and particular—to ensure the edification and gratification of all tastes.

At the Newcastle Farmers' Club (1) Agricultural statistics, (2) Stable management, (3) Reaping and mowing machines, (4) Fences, (5) Weights and measures, (6) Leases, (7) Farm buildings, and (8) Autumn culture—are to be severally discussed at the monthly meetings for 1861.

The Framlingham Farmers' Club, who have just published their 21st report, and were engaged in the monthly discussion of agricultural topics when Mr. PUSEY wrote the introductory paper ou English agriculture in the first volume of the English Agricultural Society's Journal, have issued the following programme for the 10 meetings of the current year:—(1) Life assurance, (2) Cattle feeding, (3) Steam ploughing, (4) The future of agriculture, (5) The management of swine, (6) Atmospheric electricity, (7) Stable management, (8) Straw, its uses; (9), Labour, (10) The assurance of crops and stock.

The Hexham Farmers' Club have just discussed the education of farmers' sons, having heard a capital paper on the subject read by the Rev. C. BIRD, which we shall give in another page; and they are further to consider (2) The advantages of good farming, (3) The management of Grass land, and (4) Meteorology, wheu we hope that an exposure will be made of the arrant nonsense which is allowed to circulate amongst agricultural readers in connection with the speculations of so-called astro-meteorologists.

The Kingscote (Gloucestershire) Farmers' Club, a newly established society, have selected the following subjects for discussion at their several monthly meetings:—(1) High, moderate, and indifferent farming, (2) Grazing and dairying, of which the opening paper will be found elsewhere, (3) Wheat culture, also partly reported in another column, (4) Ox labour, (5) Uses of scientific knowledge, (6) Comparison of horse and steam power.

The Wirral Agricultural Improvement Society, a most useful and energetic farmers' club, discuss (1) Lincolnshire farming, (2) Spring work, (3) The farm implements of the locality, (4) The agriculture of the neighbourhood, (5) Grass land mannring, (6) Influence of prices, (7) Stock feeding. This association adopts the useful practice of discussing at its meetings the papers which appear in the Agricultural Society's Journal—an example which may be generally followed with advantage.

The Blandford Farmers' Club have selected the following list of subjects for discussion:—(1) Treatment of lambs, (2) Manufactured foods for stock, (3) Relation of landlord, tenant, and labourer, (4) Agricultural Chemistry, (5) Nutritive value of roots, (6) Agricultural tenures, (7) Accommodation for stock. No. 2 will, we presume, include the policy of employing expensive "condimental" compounds, to use a barbarism which advertisers are trying to force into general adoption. No. 3 is to be introduced by the Rev. Lord S. G. OSBORNE.

We could of course pursue this subject much further, and it would be possible to name local institutions of this kind dating from an earlier period than any of the well-known provincial or national societies—still pursuing their course of quiet, unobtrusive usefulness—many too, of more reeent formation, whose activity promises an equally beneficial career. It must, however, suffice for the present to have illustrated the fact, as we believe it to be, that the Farmers' Clubs of this country are after all the most influential agricultural organisation we possess, and that whatever the splendour, and we might almost say the clamour of the annual show and utterance of our great national society, it does not exert the perpetual, uniform, and general influence for good which we owe to humbler local organization.

—— AT a meeting of the Redhill and Reigate Cottage Improvement Society the other day, the report of their directors declared their invested capital to be 6450*l.*, and the income to be 400*l.* a year. A dividend of 5*l.* per cent. was adopted, and there remained a sum of 34*l.* to be carried to the reserve fund, which now amounts to 100*l.* The loss from empty houses has been 17*s.*, and from bad debts 9*s.*, making the whole loss to the Society during the past year 1*l.* 6*s.* The Chairman, G. LYALL, Esq., M.P., offered his congratulations on the satisfactory state of the Society's affairs. Their objects are twofold; 1st, the local benefit of the neighbourhood, and 2nd, to act as example for the encouragement of similar efforts in other localities, and both of these objects are in process of attainment. We gather from the proceedings that the "cottages" it builds and improves are not the eheap tenements which alone an agricultural labourer can afford, but homes adopted for men in receipt of at least a guinea per week as wages. This makes the profitableness of their investments less valuable or instructive to us, though of course any instance of successful effort in the work of improving cottage accommodation is satisfactory.

THE discussion which succeeded Mr. Alderman MECHI's paper on the future of agriculture, read last week before the Central Farmers' Club, turned mainly, as was to have been expected, on the prospects of steam cultivation—many other influences were however also enumerated as tending to agricultural improvement.

Lord BERNERS spoke of the present system of parochial settlements as a great injury to the poor man; intimating the opinion, forced upon him by experience, that tho practice of each parish—each landowner (in the case of close parishes)—looking merely after its own people without regard to the public good, had been productive of evil. And as running counter to it he had resolved to do his utmost to secure an extension of the area of rating. His lordship also referred to the unfitness of the four-field course of cropping to the existing circumstanoes of English agriculture.

Mr. BAILEY DENTON, on the subject of Land Drainage, referred to the lamentable fact that the most recent legal decision was a discouragement to land drainers, inasmuch as it declared that no man could extract underground water from the land if it could be fairly assumed to be passing from a higher to a lower level through it.

Mr. SHACKEL, of Erleigh Court, Reading, spoke of the increasing expenses of farm management. Labour is more costly—purchased foods and fertilisers are an increasing charge—county rates are becoming heavy.

"His cultivation was increasing, and he felt that he must endeavour to make up for a deficiency of labour by having recourse to steam and to improved machinery. It was useless for farmers to sit still and wish for improvements: they must endeavour to bring every available improvement into practical operation. He believed that steam ploughs would one day be almost as common as threshing machines were at present; and he thought it highly desirable that landlords and wealthy men should turn their attention to the introduction of steam ploughs on their farms, as Mr. Benyon, the member for Berks, had done in that county. He was quite sure that it was to improved implements, steam machinery, and artificial manures that they must look, to enable them to pay their future expenses, and obtain a fair return."

Mr. NOCKOLD, of Stansted, said:—

"Mr. MECHI had reminded them that, if they would have a greater command of machinery and steam-power, they must endeavour to promote education and intelligence among labourers, and there must be an improvement in labourers' cottages. To this he would add, that homesteads must be better adapted to modern requirements, and there must be proper facilities for sheltering machinery—there was great need of improvement in that respect. Even the great model homesteads were no longer applicable to the future of agriculture."

Mr. COLEMAN, of the Park Farm, Woburn, believed, now that the favourable experience of tenant farmers on the subject of steam cultivation was being made known, that it would come rapidly into operation.

"Tenant-farmers would pay more attention to the words of one of their own class than to the advice of landlords. In such matters they ought to combine, and to communicate with each other. A few years ago, a system of drilling Turnips with liquid manure was placed before agriculturists. He procured a liquid manure drill, and, rather unthinkingly, used guano with it; the result of which was that he spoilt 30 or 40 acres of Turnips. A neighbour of his afterwards told him that if he had consulted him, he could have saved him from that loss, having spoilt 20 acres of Turnips in the same way in the previous year. One of the greatest obstacles to the improvement of agriculture was, that men who lived close to each other, fearing, perhaps, to expose their own ignorance, kept their experience too much to themselves. It was a peculiar advantage of that Club that it tended to remove that evil."

Mr. SANDERSON, of Westminster, spoke of the undrained, unlimed, ill-fenced condition of thousands of acres in Great Britain, as indicating the wide field still open for agricultural improvement. But the general absence of leases was a barrier in its way. The system of yearly tenancy was detrimental to the interests of the landowner, stifled the energy of the tenant, and locked up the resonrces of the soil; and the future of British agriculture depended very much indeed upon the substitution of leases.

The Chairman, Mr. SKELTON, in reply to this last remark, said that Mr. PUSEY, and Mr. COLMAN of the United States, came to the conclusion that North Lincolnshire was better cultivated than the

Lothians. Now, in North Lincolnshire farmers had no leases, and had never asked for any.

Alderman Mechi in reply said, "Nothing that had fallen from any of the speakers that evening had shaken his opinion, that in view of the future they must use more steam, invest more capital, obtain covered yards, plough deep, and have greater security of tenure."

It is plain from the above short abstract of the discussion, that it followed the example of the paper which preceded it, and, embracing a multitude of unconnected topics, did little more than name them.

THE EASY TRANSFER OF LAND.

To the Editor of the Agricultural Gazette.

Sir,—This is said to be emphatically the age of detraction. I will never believe it; but let us guard at all events against one thing,—that it be not the age that withholds what is due. Let not genius go unacknowledged; but, for the general good, as a matter of mere policy, let us, in the great battle we have to wage with the hardships of the farm, give a knee to the man of energy and talent, who sees where to plant his blows; and back him up with kinds words at least.

What, at this moment, do we look for with the greatest hope to benefit landlord and tenant? We look for the easy and cheap transfer of land; which is coming at last; and to steam; which has come already.

And, to whose far-seeing efforts, year after year, for years, do we greatly owe both, but to the talent which so long enriched and enlivened your pages; and which sometimes even yet sparkles at intervals alas too wide.

Let us give honour where honour is due. It is a debt we owe Talpa, and it is right we should pay it.

Your faithful servant,

Feb. 12, 1861. Tullius Fabricius.

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. III. Wexford, &c.—Forty years ago the late Rev. Sydney Smith wrote thus from Somersetshire:—"The wretchedness of the poor in this part of the country is very afflicting; the men are working for 1*s.* per day; and if a man have only three children he receives no relief from the parish, so that five human beings are supported for little more than 10*d.* a day. I should not be surprised if a plague in the shape of typhus fever broke out here." The wages of agricultural labourers in the part of England to which the letter referred are now nearly double the amount paid at that period; and a corresponding rise has been established throughout Great Britain. The general scale may be inferred from the tabulated returns to each arranged in the *Agricultural Gazette*, April 28, 1860, for exhibiting the value of agricultural labour in 36 English, 12 Scotch, and 21 Irish counties. Notwithstanding the undoubted progression of Ireland in husbandry, I fear that on the average of her 32 counties, and not estimating the remuneration of labour in harvest time, the rate of wages is under 6*s.* a week throughout the year, and that "there are often five human beings supported for little more than 10*d.* a day," frequently a larger family. It need hardly be observed here, that there never has been given in Ireland to the parents of more than "three children," the extra allowance which was given in England when Mr. Smith wrote.

I have selected six counties in each of the three divisions of the United Kingdom as fair illustrations of the relative means of subsistence, cottage accommodation, and extent of poor law relief given to labourers in sickness, old age, or destitution from any cause. But as the strongest analogies in social and physical circumstances exist between the Scotch and Irish agricultural communities, the following statements will principally refer to them, my desire being to present as faithful a detail as the tabular columns in the *Agricultural Gazette*, the official reports of Poor Law Commissioners, and my own experience may supply. I have endeavoured to arrange for comparisons those counties which present the closest affinities in size, population, intrinsic resources and geographical positions—as to inland and maritime boundaries. If I were labouring to exaggerate the features of poverty in the portraiture of the Irish labourer, placed in contrast to that of the British labourer, I should select only those British counties in which the highest wages are paid, and where workpeople possess corresponding comforts. And I should also present the columns of the high wages and perquisites of British shepherds and ploughmen. I have not done so; nor have I estimated the earnings of women, as these do not affect the general subject in a considerable degree:—

Column A shows the area in Statute Acres; B, the population according to Census of 1851; C and D, the ordinary and harvest Weekly Wages of Common Male Labourers; E and F, the Yearly Rent of Cottages and Number of Rooms.

COUNTIES.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	Amount assessed to the poor in 1859.	Number relieved in 1859.	
			s. *d.*				£		
Scotland.									
Aberdeenshire ..	1,260,625	222,032	12 0	15*s.*, with board	10*s.* to 30*s.*	2 to 3	43,351	12,205	
Inverness	2,723,501	96,400	12 0	15*s.*	51*s.*	2 to 3	22,368	5,832	
Ayr	650,156	189,586	13 0	22*s.*	60*s.*	2 to 3	37,006	21,759	
Forfar	568,750	191,264	13 0	21*s.* 9*d.*	50*s.*	3	33,646	11,181	
Roxburgh	460,938	51,642	12 0	17*s.* 6*d.*	45*s.*	2 to 3	12,919	5,884	
Elgin	340,000	38,969	....	14*s.* 3*d.*, with diet	60*s.*	2 to 3	10,049	2,456	
	6,003,970	780,253					159,339	57,316	
England.									
Lincoln	1,776,788	407,222	12 0	24*s.*	60*s.* to 80*s.*	3 to 4	105,400	18,903	For the year 1858
Cumberland	1,001,273	195,492	15 0	15*s.*, with dinner	52*s.*	6?	34,298	9,074	
Wilts	865,092	254,221	8 6	13*s.* with beer	40*s.* to 60*s.*	3 to 4	90,824	17,968	
Hereford	534,823	115,489	9 6	14*s.* 9*d.*, with cider	4*l.* to 5*l.*	5	30,773	6,797	
Warwick	563,946	475,031	11 0	18*s.* with beer	50*s.* to 60*s.*	3 to 4	85,645	18,708	
Bucks	466,932	163,726	11 0	23*s.* with beer	5*l.* to 6*l.*	....	52,859	10,682	
	5,208,804	1,611,183					399,801	82,032	
Ireland.									
Cork	1,846,333	649,071	6 7	13*s.* 6*d.*	40*s.*	2	42,348	11,203	
Galway	1,566,354	321,331	5 0	9*s.*	40*s.* to 52*s.*	3	15,719	3,350	
Down	611,919	320,817	6 2	13*s.*	40*s.* to 52*s.*	2 to 3	12,194	3,088	
Meath	579,899	140,750	7 0	18*s.*	40*s.* to 52*s.*	2 to 3	13,961	5,918	
Limerick	680,842	289,136	7 0	16*s.*	20*s.* to 80*s.*	1 to 3	11,561	3,059	
Kildare	418,436	95,086	7 0	18*s.*	60*s.*	1 to 3	10,124	2,441	
	5,703,783	1,820,691					£105,907	29,059	

From the foregoing columns it appears that the usual weekly wages is 12*s.* 4*d.* in Scotland, and a fraction over 6*s.* in Ireland. The rent of a cottage in Scotland is however higher than in Ireland, but in the latter country the quasi cottages are frequently but unfloored, ill-thatched and almost windowless hovels. I had the privilege of submitting last spring to the Agricultural Committee of the Royal Dublin Society, in answer to a circular form of queries regarding Irish husbandry and the labourers' condition, a few remarks on the latter subject, with a simple statistic table, exhibiting the amount of labourers' wages in my own district, on an area of about 10,000 statute acres of arable land in the county of Wexford. The amount corresponds with the average rate deducible from the tabulated returns in the *Agricultural Gazette*, viz., 5*s.* 11*d.* per week. A man with a family of young children, even if he be rent free, can barely subsist on 6*s.* a week. The cost of his weekly supply of Indian and inferior Wheat or Barley-meal or any equivalents is from 5*s.* to 5*s.* 6*d.* per week; 6*d.* or 1*s.* is the surplus for purchasing milk, candles, salt, soap, and fuel. In numerous counties there is no peat bog—or very little of it—and the rural poor possessing no means for purchasing coals have no other fuel than a few furze faggots, the sticks which they may gather from hedge rows, or dried cowdung surreptitiously taken, it may be, from farmers' fields. From the want of fuel to dry their clothes, when they return home in the evening wet to the skin, the labourers' liability to various ailments in early spring and winter is much greater than it would be if he could afford the comfort of a good fire; and "the danger of a plague in the shape of typhus fever" is always probable when the bodily wants are so prevalent. Besides the respectable and disinterested authority of the *Agricultural Gazette* which I have adduced for ascertaining the average weekly earnings of the Irish labourer, I shall refer to official reports for corroboration of my statement as to the Irish labourer's income and expenditure. Mr. Hamilton, the Poor-law Inspector for the counties of Donegal, Cavan, Fermanagh, Londonderry, and Tyrone, reports (for last year) thus:—"The average cost for maintenance outside the house is about 1*s.* per week for each member of the family." Mr. Bourke's report concludes thus:—"A glance at these returns will suffice to show that with wages not exceeding 6*s.* per week a labourer has no easy task in providing food, lodging, fuel, and clothing for his family. Indeed, it is difficult to see how, without some additional resource, he can procure all the necessaries of life even of the commonest kind."

But there is a large proportion of labourers' families without more than 3*s.* per week. In the lists which I forwarded to the Royal Dublin Society of the families in two parishes comprising 4389 acres (as illustrations of the average condition of labourers over a much larger area), there are 85 heads of families, and of these 41 receive but 3*s.* a week; these men, being dieted by their employers, are individually better circumstanced than those who receive 6*s.* a week without diet; but excepting three of the former class who have each a son labouring with his father under the same employer, and three others who occupy 2 acres of moor land each, the wives and children, with only the pittance of 3*s.* a week, cannot afford to provide more than two meals in the day without some contingent advantages—such as occasional employment, and the sale of a few fowls and eggs. But the men who work for 6*d.* a day and diet must feed at home on Sundays and on eight holidays (which are rigidly kept by the Roman Catholics, who constitute a vast majority of the labourers in three of the provinces)—and whenever they may be unable to perform their day's work. It would be impossible for people under such circumstances, without extra pay in harvest, to provide clothing even of the most scanty measurement and poorest quality. Boys and girls as they grow up usually become servants in farmers' families, and with wages better in proportion than the earnings of their parents at home they can clothe themselves sufficiently—but they expend upon themselves, generally, whatever sums they receive.

These are facts—such is the poverty of the Irish labourer throughout extensive districts without resident proprietors or liberal employers, or any very generous donors of clothing, blankets, coals, meat, &c., at the blessed but cold season of Christmas. The bright spots are too few to illuminate the great expanse of gloom.

In the six Scotch compared in the table with the six Irish counties the sum of 159,339*l.* was assessed in the last year for the relief of the poor, of whom 57,316 received aid; whereas the sum assessed in the six Irish counties in the same year was 105,907*l.* for the relief of 29,059 paupers. [The average ratio of Scotch poor in receipt of daily relief throughout the kingdom is 4 per cent.; that of the Irish poor somewhat less than 1 per cent.] Looking at the relative rates of wages in the two countries, we may feel surprised at the much greater amount of recorded pauperism in Scotland; but a slight investigation will show that the real pauperism of Ireland is far greater than its apparent amount, which is estimated by tests and bases different from those adopted for the administration of the far more humane and liberal poor law system of Scotland.

Our political economists, instead of congratulating Ireland on the great decrease of pauperism and a diminution of 43,466*l.* in the expenditure, would in my judgment act more consistently with the facts of the case and the requirements of the poor by increasing the amount of expenditure and commiserating the condition of the now unaided portion of the labouring class whose necessities I am now endeavouring to demonstrate.

Hitherto the extent of pauperism in Ireland has been measured (with few exceptive cases) since the full organisation of her poor law system, by the number of paupers in the workhouses, who are 29-30ths of those relieved; in Scotland 19-20ths, and in England 6-7ths of the cases are relieved out of the workhouses. This is a striking fact, which no disparities in the respective countries can justify. In the county of Cork, 5 out of 11,203 paupers; in Limerick, 5 out of 3059; in Galway, 22 out of 3350 received out-door relief in the last year; but Meath, Kildare, and Down show more satisfactory returns in this respect. The following cases are special subjects for commiseration. The aged labourer and his wife, who have outlived their working powers and become decrepit from long-continued toil and the weight of years, and who would be thankful for a small weekly allowance less than what would be the cost of their maintenance in a workhouse, are compelled in Ireland alone to choose between the discipline of the house with separation from each other, and the danger of starvation in their own home, unless private benevolence, precarious, scanty, and soon exhausted, be exercised in their behalf. The Poor-law Act does not preclude guardians from relieving them by out-door relief. The widowed mother of young children in vain pleads her state of destitution, unless she will abandon her home, and exchange liberty of action for confinement in a workhouse, separated from her children too, and exposed to association with the mothers' of illegitimate children and worse characters it may be; unless she will accept in-door support no relief will be granted to her. There are widows whom nothing short of force could compel to enter the workhouse under conditions so painful to their maternal feelings and their self-respect as women of unimpeached reputation. But is the law to blame in this case? The Poor-law Act, 1 & 2 Vict., c. 56, gives to guardians the power of relieving "destitute poor widows having two or more legitimate children dependent upon them—either in the workhouse or out of the workhouse, as to them shall seem expedient in

each individual case." Thus, the law takes this class of poor into humane consideration. Guardians, however, too generally think it inexpedient to act upon this permissive clause, and a morbid dread of excessive pressure on property by increased rates, if the rigid workhouse test were relaxed, nullifies the mild principle which breathes in the legal clause just quoted. Hoping that a more generous spirit will arise to influence the dispensers of relief funds, I shall not express any desire that the indulgences which appear to me legal, just, charitable, and expedient, should be made obligatory on guardians in whom there must be vested authority sufficient to resist unreasonable demands, and in all practicable yet humane ways to induce self exertion and industry. *Martin Doyle.*

GRAZING VERSUS DAIRY FARMING.

The chief end of all business is, of course, the acquisition of profit, and it matters not, whether we are farmers or tradesmen, if we wish to succeed in our undertaking, we must have a thorough knowledge of our business, sufficient capital to carry it on, and a willingness to expend it in a liberal yet prudent manner; to this must be added great industry and perseverance. I need hardly say how important it is, in purchasing stock, to select animals most suitable to soil and situation, providing shelter for them, and giving them careful attendance, and the best nourishment the land will produce. Whether our farms will pay us best as grazing or dairy farms, depends vastly upon its quality, but in the examples I am about to give, I take the average Grass lands of our own neighbourhood. Doubtless the very rich and fertile soils of some of the midland counties are best suited for grazing; whilst, on the other hand, much of the land of Gloucestershire, being of a lower quality, appears more adapted for dairy purposes. I will now proceed to give you my calculations of the cost and produce of three beasts, the first two being grazers of a higher and a lower quality, and the third an average dairy cow. I will begin with the better class grazer—

Grazer bought the 1st February, at	£14	17	0
Keep on hay, from 1st Feb. to 19th May, 14 weeks, at 4s.	2	16	0
At grass, from 9th May to 3d Oct., 21 weeks, at 4s.	4	4	0
Keep on hay, from 3d Oct. to 18th Dec., 11 weeks, at 2s.	1	2	0
Roots, &c., not produced on the land, but given during the last 11 weeks, at 8s.	4	8	0
Attendance	1	3	0
Risk from sickness or injury	1	5	0
Ten months' interest on first outlay	0	12	0
Making a total cost of .. .. Sold the 18th December.	£30	7	0

We will now see what she will produce, which will be about as follows:

We will call her 8½ cwt., at 70s. per cwt. ..	£29	15	0
Allow for rough keep left on the land	1	0	0
And as she has been eating artificials, I reckon the manure made to be worth	1	0	0
	31	15	0
Deduct expenses..	30	7	0
Leaving a net profit of	£1	8	0

By these figures you see, I make a charge of 8s. per week for the last 11 weeks, for roots, meal, &c., not produced on the grazing lands; this I think only fair, in comparing her with a dairy cow, as by my system the latter does not consume artificials; on the other hand, I allow 1l. for the rough keep left on the land, as the animal is stall-fed from the 3d October. I also allow 1l. for the manure, as having been eating oil-cake, meal, &c., it must be of that value. Let us proceed to what I shall call a second class grazer:

Grazer bought the 1st February for	£9	0	0
Keep on hay, from 1st Feb. to 9th May, 14 weeks, at 4s.	2	16	0
At grass, from 9th May to 3d October, 21 weeks, at 3s.	3	3	0
Attendance	0	10	0
Risks from disease or death	0	10	0
Eight months' interest on first outlay, at 5 per cent..	0	6	0
	16	5	0
Sold the 3d Oct. call her 6 cwt., at 60s. ..	18	0	0
Allow for rough keep left on the land	0	10	0
	18	10	0
Deduct expenses	16	5	0
Leaving a net profit of	£2	5	0

Or a balance of 17s. in favour of the animal entirely fed on Grass, and disposed of early. We now come to the dairy cow, costing 18l., to calve the 1st March:

One year's interest on 18l., at 5 per cent. ..	£0	18	0
Keep on hay, from 1st March to 10th May, 10 weeks, at 4	2	0	0
At grass, from 10th May to 1st November, 25 weeks, at 5s.	3	15	0
Keep on hay, from 1st to 29th November, 4 weeks, at 4s.	0	16	0
Ditto, from 29th November to 1st March, 13 weeks, at 2s.	1	6	0
Expense of attendance and dairy work	1	10	0
Wear and tear of dairy utensils	0	3	0
Loss on casualties and aged cows	1	10	0
Total expense	11	18	0

Let us now see what she produces:

Calf sold at a fortnight old	£1	5	0
3 cwt. of cheese at 60s. per cwt.	9	0	0
37 weeks' butter, at 2s. per week	3	14	0
Whey for pigs	1	0	0
	14	19	0
Deduct expenses	11	18	0
Leaving a net profit of	£3	1	0

By these calculations the dairy cow appears the more profitable animal, and with this I perfectly agree, when the farm lies compactly, and the wife or daughters of the farmer are able and willing to manage the dairy; but when the fields are at a distance from the homestead, it may be prudent to try grazing, if the land be of sufficiently high quality for feeding purposes. On my own farm I have tried both systems, and am thoroughly convinced my dairy cows are per head a greater source of profit than my grazing beasts; and as I have before said, the acquisition of profit is the main object of all business, I decidedly think that object will be best obtained, on the majority of our vale farms, by keeping a useful pack of dairy cows, provided they are well cared for, and the dairy managed on the best principles. *Mr. Savage, at a late meeting of the Kingscote Farmers' Club.*

This paper was succeeded by a discussion which we abridge:—

Mr. Nicholls considered the quantity of cheese stated to be made per cow, and the value of the same, to be over the mark; he thought that in discussions of this kind statements should extend over a series of years, rather than be confined to any one particular season, and it must be well known to all present that prices this year are at the maximum, consequently not safe by which to make calculations.

Mr. J. Till said he thought Mr. Savage's statements, as regards the quantity and price of cheese, not at all extravagant; he was satisfied he had realised 3l. per cwt., taking the average of the last seven years. There were, however, one or two items with which he could not exactly agree In the first place, what Mr. S. termed a second-class grazer, realising 18l. the beginning of October, could not be bought in the preceding February for 9l. He thought 11l. nearer the mark. He was, however, decidedly of opinion the grazer might be maintained at less cost than the dairy cow; at the same time, he doubted if it would make so good a return. There was another item which he could not agree to, that of 2s. per week for maintaining a dairy cow at hay, when dry for 13 weeks, from November to March. He certainly could not keep his at that sum.

Mr. Harrison thought, from Mr. Savage's figures, the second-class grazer showed as good a return as the dairy cow, the grazer being on the farm only eight months instead of twelve, and if allowed the same extent of land, the Grass left must be worth more than 10s. Again, 40s. per ton was generally considered the consuming price of a ton of hay, and most people agreed that stock would not realise more than that sum for feeding it. If so, he believed it would be better to consume it in Grass, thus saving the expense (which was a heavy one) of haymaking. If three cwt. of cheese per cow per year was an average yield, he should say it was a small quantity, and went far to show what was often reiterated, that that progress in cheese-making and dairy-management had not taken place as in other branches of agriculture; he, however, thought the day not far distant when the art of chemistry would point out to us how to make a larger quantity and of better quality. He coincided with the opinion expressed by Mr. Till, that 2s. per week was not sufficient to maintain a dairy cow during the winter season, and believed it would add greatly to her profit to keep her better, and not allow her to be in idleness for so long a time as thirteen weeks. No doubt some of the land in what was termed the rich vale of Berkeley was of a poor description, consequently not calculated for grazing, and many of the farms were also small, whilst at the same time it was celebrated for its excellent cheese; under these circumstances he should rather advocate dairying, although in his opinion sufficient had not yet been advanced to show decidedly which of the two was the most profitable. He must admit he had rather increased his dairy stock, to the diminishing of his grazing. He however recommended the feeding of the turned off cows.

Mr. O. Long said he was of opinion that a greater number of grazing cattle than dairy cows could be maintained on a like quantity of land, and so far as his experience went, and the farm was at all adapted, he should recommend both systems to be followed, as it would in some measure relieve the tedious and expensive haymaking, as also the indoor drudgery attending a large dairy.

Mr. Thomas said he was aware it was generally considered that a dairy cow required three acres of land for her winter and summer keep. He could not himself think she wanted so much. He could name many instances where a cow was kept to every three acres, with two or three horses or colts, and a small flock of sheep on the farm into the bargain. This, he thought was often the case, without being at all taken into consideration; he doubted not, however, the dairy cow would consume more than either of the grazers Mr. Savage had mentioned, and had he allowed more than 1l. and 10s. in the respective cases he should not have found fault. The manure left by grazing cattle would be better than from dry cows. He was himself in favour of the dairy cow, as most suited to the locality and size of the farms, and for which by nature the soil seemed best adapted.

Mr. Savage, in reply, said with respect to the 2s. per week for hay, when the cow was not in milk, in his own case she was turned out by day into the rough pastures, for which perhaps he should have charged a little; but it must be borne in mind that 40s. per ton was considered a fair consuming price for hay, and that the cow at this time was kept on that of inferior quality. As to what he had stated a second class grazer could be bought in at, at the present time they could be purchased at a less sum, and he generally found one at about that price (9l.) pay better than those at a higher figure. Mr. S then gave a statement of four which he purchased on the 1st of February last, and had just sold them for 29l. each, and on going into figures they showed a loss of nearly 4l. each. He did not mean to say this was always the case; but he certainly thought there was greater variation and more uncertainty as to the profit in grazing than in dairying, and was one reason why he was in favour of dairy farming.

Home Correspondence.

The Possibilities of Agriculture.—In a recent letter of Mr. Mechi's, it is stated that each of our population require 2 acres to supply all his wants. In the fourth number of the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, published in 1840, there is an account of the mode of cultivating Stincheombe Farm, consisting of 200 acres of arable land, showing the quantity of human food produced yearly on the farm and the number of families it will yearly maintain. A three-course system is adopted; first year 60 acres are in Turnips; 20 of these are first sown to Vetches, and after they are consumed by sheep on the land, it is sown to Swedes; 40 acres are planted to Potatoes after the Turnips, and 60 acres in Wheat after the Potatoes. It has been found that the 20 acres of Vetches are equal to the keep of five sheep per acre per annum, and that the 60 acres of Turnips are equal to the keep of eight sheep per acre for the same time; these two crops therefore will be equal to keep four ewes, four lambs, and four tegs per acre; and of these four fat sheep are sold and produce yearly 300 lbs. of mutton per acre, or 18,000 lbs. of mutton which the Vetch and Turnip crop on this farm yearly produces. The Potato crop produced an average of 80 sacks of Potatoes per acre, of which 60 sacks were sold of excellent eatable quality, 12 sacks were given to the pigs, and 8 sacks kept for seed. The 12 sacks per acre given to pigs at 280 lbs. each are 3350 lbs. per acre, or 201,000 lbs. of Potatoes, and reckoning 30 lbs. of Potatoes to produce 1 lb. of bacon, we shall have from the 60 acres planted to Potatoes 6700 lbs. of bacon. The 60 sacks of Potatoes per acre sold as food for man make 3600 sacks at 280 lbs. per sack, *i.e.* 1,008,000 lbs. of vegetable food from the farm. The average produce from the 60 acres of Wheat is 27 bushels, which will produce 70 lbs. of bread per bushel, 1890 lbs. of bread per acre, or 113,400 lbs. of bread from the 60 acres of Wheat. The yearly produce of Stincheombe Farm of mutton was 18,000 lbs.; of bacon, 6700 lbs.; of animal food, 24,700 lbs.; of bread, 113,400 lbs.; of Potatoes, 1,008,000 lbs.; or 123 lbs. of animal food per acre; 567 lbs. of bread, and 5040 lbs. of Potatoes per acre. The food produced from Stincheombe Farm gives a supply of food per acre at the following rate per week, 2¼ lbs. of animal food, 10 lbs. 4 oz. of bread, and 97 lbs. of Potatoes. Two such acres would provide food enough for the members of one family of five persons, and the 200 acres of it will give food for 500 of our population of such a quality and quantity as is at least equal to, if not far superior to, that of the labouring class of the country. If there were more farms cultivated after the plan of Stincheombe Farm it would be a great advantage not only to the farmer but also to the community. By this mode of farming 2 acres produce food for five of our population per annum, instead of two acres being required to supply all the wants of one individual. *J. M.*

Honour to whom Honour is Due.—We are sometimes told that the farmer is behind those of like position in the commercial world, as respects taking a share in the philanthropic or benevolent movements of the day. At another time it is said that So-and-so is only a "book-farmer," and that he stands no chance when compared with a so-called "practical man." It is pleasant to meet with many instances completely disproving both assertions. I happened to come across a Peterborough paper the other day, and on scanning its columns noticed in several places the name of one of your own correspondents—a man known as a practical farmer and a good writer as well. In one corner I observed an important meeting of guardians—"Mr. J. Whitwell occupied the chair." Again, at the meeting of the "Improvement Commissioners," we find Mr. Whitwell the chief advocate and spokesman in favour of the purchase of a "Recreation Ground" for the town. Some very weighty remarks fell from him:—"When they looked (said he) to the numbers of the population, the increase of the town, and the penal consequences of trespassing beyond the footpaths, they must see how desirable it was to secure a piece of land for public recreation. He was often compelled to ask persons what they did upon his land, and the answer he got was where are we to go; you drive us out of the streets and give us no field. A considerable space was required to meet the public wants, and with the addition proposed, the Stanley recreation ground would be none too large. It could be obtained at a moderate rate, it was in a convenient place, would improve the town, and add to the health by allowing of the recreation of the inhabitants. If the protesters were opposed to the measure, let them appeal to the town, and if that was done and the truth stated, he believed the unfavourable impression would be removed and the opposition withdrawn." In another corner we find a letter to the editor upon the same subject, in which the financial aspects of the measure are very ably handled by "W." Again, for we have not yet done, the local intelligence gives a full account of a lecture on Italy, delivered to the members and friends of the Peterborough Mechanics' Institute, by Mr. J. Whitwell. "The lecturer was frequently applauded during his address, and the proceedings closed with a vote of thanks to Mr. Whitwell." Here is some amount of work done, certainly, and for the credit of the craft we believe that Mangels and Swedes will not grow the worse at Spriugfield, or be the less judiciously managed because the goodman has been thus busy putting a few "irons in the fire" for the well being of his fellow men. *T. B.*

Farmers' Clubs.

Central.—Mr Charles Howard, of Biddenham, Bedford, has kindly consented, at a very short notice, to introduce the next subject for discussion. This will be on "The several Merits of Day and Piece-work," and the meeting for its consideration is on Monday, March 4th.

Kingscote: *Wheat Culture.*—At the last monthly meeting of this Society a paper on this subject by Mr. John Ritchie was read. Mr. E. Drew, the Secretary to the Club, related the results of an experiment in various widths of drilling performed in 1852. He said:—

"I divided a field of 8 acres of two years seeds into four portions of 2 acres each, two of which were drilled at a width of rather over 7½ inches with 14 gallons or 7 pecks of seed per acre; two at 8½ inches with 12 gallons 1 quart; two at nearly

9½ inches with 10 gallons 2 quarts, and the remaining two at 11 inches with 8 gallons 3 quarts. The land was ploughed in August, rolled, well dragged, and planted the last week in September. The whole came up well, the thinner lots through the winter, in proportion to the width and quantity of seed, looking the most barren. The plant, however, stood well through the winter, and as spring advanced the thinner portions began to assume a more healthy and vigorous appearance; in fact it soon surpassed in luxuriance the whole of the Wheat on the farm. As harvest time drew on it become very evident that the straw of that at wider intervals was not so kind and healthy, being more flaggy and darker in appearance, and there was a decided difference as to the stages of ripeness. That drilled 7¼ with the 7 pecks of seed being quite a week earlier than the widest and least quantity of seed, the intermediate lots in corresponding ratio. Now, as to the results: with respect to the straw, the difference in weight to appearance (I did not weigh it) was much the same, that from the thickest portion being much the kindest. Lot 1st, from the 14 gallons of seed, gave 27 bushels 3 pecks of head Wheat, weighing 62¼ lbs. per bushel, with 67 lbs. of tail; Lot 2, from the 12 gallons, gave 28 bushels and half a peck, weighing 61 lbs., with 77 lbs. of tail; Lot 3, from 10 gallons 2 quarts, gave 26 bushels 1 peck, weighing a trifle over 60 lbs. per bushel, with 84 lbs. of tail; Lot 4, from 8 gallons 3 quarts, yielded 25 bushels 3½ pecks, not quite 60 lbs. per bushel, with 101 lbs. of tail. The whole was harvested well, but there was a decided difference in appearance in the value of the several lots. I was however much struck with the similarity of the yield. The conclusion I arrived at was that, as a rule, the narrowest interval with the 7 pecks of seed was the safest to follow."

We have not room for a report of either the introductory paper or the subsequent discussion. The following resolution was adopted:—

"That as a general practice, manure should be applied to the lands for the root crops, Clover, or Beans, instead of directly to the Wheat crop. That in case of a deficiency of plant, Mr. DREW'S experiment is strongly in favour of the spring application of nitrate of soda. That after roots are hauled off the land (supposing the land to be deeply ploughed for the roots) the less working the land has the better for the Wheat crop, that after roots fed on the land a ploughing of about 3 inches is the best. That on large light land arable farms, the five-course system is preferable to the four-course, as the land is much better consolidated and prepared for Wheat by feeding second year. That the two years ley should be ploughed up about August, and should be afterwards firmly pressed, and as soon as any Couch that is in the land shews itself, it should be forked out, or worked out by the cultivator. That in pastoral districts the four-course system is preferable, the Clover being mown twice. That the best time for reaping Wheat is as soon as the straw is turned yellow at the ground. That two bushels of seed which should be of the best quality should be sown on the hills, but that a smaller quantity is sufficient on richer soils."

WAKEFIELD: *Annual Meeting.*—The following enthusiastic picture of English agriculture is extracted from the annual report of this flourishing society:—

Much has been done—barren lands have been reclaimed—employment has been more than doubled, if we take into account extra farm labourers, mechanics, chemists and others, besides employing double the amount of capital. Manufacturers themselves have benefited by improved farming. Just glance at the improvements in agricultural implements and machinery, thereby saving a large amount of manual labour and expense. Witness the much larger breadth of ground that can be stirred by the introduction of cultivators and scarifiers—the introduction of seed drills, horse-hoes, and other implements. Who can attend our great shows of implements, without being struck with the facts that are stated above. Portable steam engines have superseded the old threshing machines, and saved above one-third the expense. There are also near 30,000 steam engines employed in this country on farms. Reaping machines have helped the farmer to execute his work with despatch and comfort. Steam ploughs will yet do much, and farmers will have to be helped by the far more extensive application of steam power, and the more so, if that strange and destructive mania of "strikes" amongst labourers spread, as it has done, this great evil will work its own cure, in a measure, by the adoption of cutting and crushing machines, bone-mills, and chemical laboratories, thus demonstrating that some of the greatest intellectual powers of the kingdom are aroused, and see their path clearly pointed out to invent improvements for facilitating work, and to meet the demands of improving agriculture. Compare present sales of cattle food and tillages with 12 or 15 years back; almost incredible amounts of imports now take place, besides home manufactured food and tillages, near 100,000 tons of oil-cake and about 80,000 tons of bones have been imported; nitrate of soda, 50,000 tons, half of which is used for tillage; and within 10 years the importation of guano has doubled. Who can calculate the increase of trade by draining tiles, and the consequent increase of produce. Had it not been for increased produce, how could the increased population of this country's wants have been met? We have, during this time, an increase of about 3 millions of people, and their wants have not been met by a large increase in the importation of human food, for during this same period there is but a comparatively small increase of imported corn:—In 1850, of Wheat 3,739,000 qrs; in 1859, about 4,000,000 qrs.; increase, 60,000 qrs. In 1850, of flour, 3,820,000 cwt.; in 1859, 3,328,000 cwt.; decrease, 500,000 cwt. And let it not be overlooked that manufacturers, during this time, have increased the consumption of flour for the purpose of stiffening fabrics, for gum labels, and for starch of which near 40,000 tons a year is used, made principally from Wheat. There is no country on earth that has made the rapid strides in increased quantity and quality of human food that Great Britain has. Belgium is paraded forth as the land of all others to be admired for its farming. Why, what is the fact? they are patterns of neatness and economy in their hedges, in keeping every yard of land cropped up: but their crops are not heavy. Thousands of acres in England, Scotland, and Ireland, produce twice the quantity of grain acre for acre with the best Belgium farming. Their farm cottages are wretched hovels; their implements are a century behind ours; their labourers' squalid faces compare ill with our rosy cheeked and contented farm labourers, or with their chubby cheeked bairns playful as lambs. France will bear the same remarks, except their implements are worse, and their comforts less. It would be a happy day for that country if her spears were pruning-hooks, her swords ploughshares, and her Emperor heading and promoting Farmers' Clubs and farming. Any true Briton, after a visit to these countries, will say, "England, bright, bonny, blest, happy, free,—England, with all thy faults I love thee still!" Let England's croakers hide their heads. Let the slumbering portion of our countrymen awake to the high standing of Britain as a farming country, and to the vast improvements yet to be made. Let our young farmers use their hands, their heads, their money, their fathers' experience, and press forward. Let landlords do their duty in draining, improving farm buildings, giving security for tenants' capital laid out by equitable leases and valuations, and help their tenantry, and thus bless themselves, and it will be demonstrated to the world that England in farming is the glory of all lands—a land flowing with milk and honey.

In the course of the evening, after the reading of this animated report, which was received with enthusiasm, Mr. Taylor, of Darrington, proposed "Liberal landlords, enterprising tenants, and contented labourers." He hardly knew how to treat the toast, but look at it whatever way he would, it divided itself into three parts—1, landlords; 2, tenants; and 3, labourers. Now he had a little to do with all three. All were bound together. They could not get along except together; they could not do without the labourer; nor without the tenant; nor yet without the landlord. Without liberal landlords, enterprising tenants, and contented labourers, their comforts would be less.

Mr. Briggs respouded. 1. He was the landlord of a few small cottages. He did try to be liberal, for he believed they were good cottages. He was a tenant, and he could say he had a liberal landlord. 2. As to tenants, if they were a little more enterprising it perhaps would be better for them. He would mention a little land—13 acres—which when he went to it produced about five or six loads to the acre. He drained it, and the first year afterwards it produced 10 loads to the acre. If farmers were more liberal in their expenditure, they would prosper better. He remembered a gentleman who occupied his own land. He was so bad a landlord, that eventually it had to be sold, and he in his turn became a tenant. He considered that he must then exert himself, or he could not live; and he became so enterprising that eventually he bought it back again. 3. Contented labourers. For his part, he hoped no labourer would become so contented that he would not try to better himself. Now the coal trade five years ago was so good that wages advanced 30 per cent. The trade became worse again, and the wages were reduced 15 per cent. They had now got the whole 30 per cent. back again, and had turned out for 12½ per cent. more. Now he did not call those contented labourers. Mr. Briggs then contrasted the state of the farm labourer of Berkshire, who considered himself in clover if he received 10s. per week, with the farm labourer in Yorkshire, who got his 15s. per week, and concluded by saying if labourers in Yorkshire would contrast their condition with those in the South, they would be better contented than they were.

A number of other toasts followed. At length the Chairman gave "Peace and plenty," and called upon Mr. Bayldon, the Father of the Club, to respond.

Mr. Bayldon said he was in the difficulty of having so many children so much better than himself. So much had been said that evening, that he did not think he could say more. Peace! what was better than peace? It produced prosperity, and prosperity produced plenty. He admired peace as the greatest blessing of mankind. Plenty produced good-will to all. They all belonged to a society whose objects were to produce plenty, and plenty generally produced good-will. He hoped the united efforts of farmers would not only produce plenty, but peace and good-will among them all.

A subject, however, was shortly afterwards mooted which did anything but tend to the promotion of peace and good will.

Mr. B. Nicholson said—

With respect to the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Leeds, he trusted Wakefield would do all it could to assist in making it successful. He was one of a committee to look out for land for the great trial of implements, which he believed would take place on the 16th April, or the latter end of June. He would be glad if any of them knew of any district in the neighbourhood of Normanton or Wakefield, or along any line of railway within 20 miles of Leeds, where about 100 acres of land could be obtained for it. Land could not be found in the neighbourhood of Leeds for the purpose. It would, he anticipated, be a great trial of implements; they wanted land, and he should be obliged if any of them could assist him in getting it.

Mr. W. Barratt said it appeared that the great Royal Agricultural Society had got into a dilemma, as Leeds, which wanted to swallow up all before it, could not find them land for their trial of implements. That came of being gulled by their champagne lunches, and the unfair means resorted to to prevent the show coming to Wakefield. When the deputation came to Wakefield, they showed them land suitable for the trial of all kinds of implements, and in any quantity, but they had refused it; and now he for one was glad they were in a "fix," and he would not lift a finger to help them out of it. Wakefield was sold in Leeds, and it was sold in London, and he told them so at the time.

Mr. J. T. Rayner fully endorsed the sentiments uttered by Mr. Barratt respecting giving any assistance to Leeds to provide land for the trial of implements for the Royal Agricultural Society's show. It was humiliating to Leeds to come there begging for their assistance.

Mr. Brady Nicholson indignantly repudiated the idea that he had come there to ask their assistance as any delegate from Leeds. What he had said and done was in his individual capacity.

Mr. RAYNER still contended that Mr. Nicholson had come in the most supplicating manner to ask the loan of some 100 or 200 acres of land for Leeds to test the implements and machines. When the Royal Agricultural Society's deputation was here, the town and district were shown them, as well as several sites which would have been amply sufficient for all their wants, and still they had selected Leeds. Under the circumstances, therefore, he should consider it an everlasting disgrace if any member of the Wakefield Farmers' Club offered them any land.

Mr. BARRATT said Leeds had bribed the Royal Agricultural Society. Leeds considered itself the Great Mogul, and if they could they would swallow up everything appertaining to Wakefield. They were actuated by a mean, grasping, centralising spirit, and would even deprive them of their homes if they had the power.

Mr. TAYLOR, Darrington, hoped that they would all be actuated by the advice so admirably given by their worthy father, and endeavour to be at peace with all men. Notwithstanding what had been said, he hoped all of them would do all in their power to render the coming show at Leeds successful.

Reviews.

The Economy of Steam on Common Roads in Relation to Agriculturists, Railway Companies, &c. By C. F. T. Young, C.E. Illustrated by Engravings. Atchley & Co., 106, Great Russell Street, Bedford Square.

The cost of carriage upon farms is a very large item in their annual expenditure. In the article on CARRIAGES in the *Cyclopedia of Agriculture*, the writer puts the case thus:—On a farm of 1000 acres of good land, cultivated on the four-course or Norfolk system, there may be 200 tons of hay, 2000 tons of roots, 1000 tons of Grain in straw carried three-quarters of a mile to rick, or pit, or yard—400 tons of grain, carried perhaps 10 miles to market—and 4000 tons of manure carried three-quarters of a mile to the field—in all 10,000 tons carried one mile, and the carriages taken full and brought back empty will be equal to as much more. His conclusion is that the labour of carriage alone necessitates the employment of quite one-half of all the horses of the farm. Now, we have steam power proposing to take the cultivation of our fields out of our hands; but there has been hardly yet any serious proposal to do farm carriage by its aid. Mr. Mechi, in one of the most original passages of his late paper to the Central Farmers' Club, calls attention to the fact that what he calls the topography of our farms inflicts a gigantic charge on our farm produce. Our irregular fields and ill-arranged farms, crooked roads, and ill-placed buildings, inflict this charge mainly by the increased carriage to which they give rise. But make every farm a square, and straighten every road, and place every farmery centrally in the square to which it belongs—the cost of carriage will still bear a large proportion to the whole annual expenditure on cultivation.

The volume before us deals with this question—gives us a full account of steam locomotion, and points out its relations to civilisation, commerce, agriculture. In a succession of well written vigorous chapters on transport, roads, canals, railroads, steam *v.* animal draught, steam on common roads, concentrated and distributed weight, Boydell's engine, &c., it gives the whole history of the subject, and explains why steam traction is not more general. The book is full of interesting matters. Historical notices, anecdotes, biography, relieve the tedium of argument, and it is not necessary that the reader should have any personal or professional interest in its subject to carry him a willing interested reader from one end of it to the other. For those who have such personal and professional relations to its subject, and all farmers are of the number, it is of course especially interesting, and we hope it will be widely read.

The use of steam for traction on common roads is the principal subject of this work. It is traced from 1769, when M. Morin, a native of Lorraine, constructed a carriage whose wheels were propelled by steam, and an immense number of additional inventions are described and illustrated; and the very great success that was achieved by several inventors between 1833 and 1836 is related in detail. Then follow two chapters on concentrated and distributed weight; and the use of Boydell's endless railway—its fitness to the branch traffic of railroads, and to the circumstances of English agriculture is especially insisted on.

"The great advantage of the 'endless railway' was recently tested on a farm of Mr. WOOD'S, at Hanger Hill, Acton, after very heavy rains, in carting home a large quantity of Mangel Wurzel from a field of a deep clay soil, the result as to draft being that two horses drew with ease 35 cwt. in a cart with the 'endless railway,' attached to the wheels of 4 feet 6 inches diameter, while the same horses with considerable difficulty could only draw 15 cwt. in a cart with common wheels of 5 feet diameter and 6 inches wide—the result on the land being that the common wheels with the lighter load made very deep ruts, while the track of the heavier load on the 'endless railway' was scarcely even perceptible."

A committee of a Lincolnshire Agricultural Society in 1857 reported of it as follows:—

"Your committee are led to the conclusion that the great features in the character and construction of Boydell's engine, are its capability of laying down its own railway in endless succession, of travelling upon it in any direction, under the complete control of its driver, and its immense power of traction. They see no reason why the cost of working it should much exceed the cost of working any other 10 horse power engine. In short, they recognise in this invention a great motive power at a comparatively small working cost, requiring what alone experience can give, a better knowledge of the proper mode of attaching and managing the implements to make it available for the farmer's purposes.

"These experiments were tried on the land of Mr. J. Robson, of Brackenborough, two and a-half miles from Louth.

"Now, a traction engine that will draw five or six ploughs at a time, and cultivate 10 or 15 acres of land a day, according to the nature and quality of the soil, that will draw on ordinary roads from 20 to 30 tons of produce to market, at the rate of three miles an hour

for any distance, and bring back an equal weight of manure, lime, coals, gravel or merchandise; and when the farmer himself does not use it, may be hired out to his neighbours with advantage, cannot fail to prove a most valuable and profitable machine."

It is in the cost of carriage that Mr. Young sees the especial use of Boydell's engine, and we conclude with his contrast of steam and horse power severally employed on such work.

"The cost of haulage by these engines on common roads has been found, after numerous experiments and continued working, with an average net load of 20 tons, not to exceed 3*d.* per ton per mile. The first trip in which an account of coal, &c., was kept so as to give some certain data for calculation, was that of Mr. M'Adam, from Thetford to London, a distance of 85 miles. In the account of this journey no particulars as to the nett weight, or 'load,' are given, but it will be assumed that it was 17 tons net, which the engine would easily have brought, including the weight of the vehicles, at a trifling addition to the present cost of the journey.

"We find that there were three men to the engine and one man to the train—their cost will be—driver, 4*s.* 6*d.*; steersman, 3*s.* 6*d.*; man for train, 3*s.*; odd man, 3*s.* per day; 14*s.* per day wages; this journey occupied three days; we have 2*l.* 2*s.* for wages. The coal burnt was 43 cwt., which, at 1*s.* per cwt., equals 2*l.* 3*s.*: wear and tear on 85 miles, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per mile, equal to 6*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; the consumption of oil and grease was stated to have been great. Mr. Lamerton, in his journey of eight days' actual working, used 2 gallons of oil and 25 lbs. grease; so, if his consumption be doubled, it will give a liberal allowance, and will stand thus—4 gallons oil at 5*s.* per gallon, equal 1*l.*; ½ cwt. grease at 10*s.* per cwt., equal 5*s.* The total cost of the journey will therefore be:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Wages for 3 days	2	2	0
Coal	2	3	0
Wear and tear	6	7	6
Oil and Grease	1	5	0
	£11	17	6

or, say 12*l.*, as the cost of drawing 17 tons over 85 miles; equal to, say, 14*s.* 2*d.* per ton on 85 miles, or 2*d.* per ton per mile.

"By horses this would have cost, at the minimum rate of 6*d.* per ton per mile, 36*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; if at 9*d.* per ton per mile, 54*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*; and, at 1*s.* per ton per mile, 72*l.* 5*s.*; taking it at the sum of 6*d.*, there is a net saving of 24*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* by the use of steam."

Transactions of the Highland Society, January, 1861. Blackwood & Son.

The current Number of this quarterly periodical is more than usually interesting; and of some of the papers we must hereafter give a fuller account than in this short notice will be possible. There are essays and reports on Top-dressing Pastures—on the natural history of the Turnip-fly—on the Reclamation of Waste Land—on the comparative value of Pure and Cross-bred Sheep—on the Cultivation of Italian Rye-grass, and on a new method of planting hedges, together with a report from Dr. Anderson on proceedings in his laboratory. The other division of the book, constituting what is called the *Journal of Agriculture*, is as usual rather heavy reading; but there is unusual variety and excellence in the list just quoted of the contents of the Society's Transactions; and the maintenance of the standard reached in this the first Number of this year's issue will make the volume for 1861 equal in interest to any other agricultural journal of the day.

We quote a sentence or two from Mr. Fulton's interesting account of Italian Rye-grass, for which the Society's gold medal was awarded.

This plant has rather degenerated in the estimation of farmers owing to the wiry, spindling growth it exhibits except where ample manuring and liberal supplies of moisture are either naturally or artificially provided. Some prejudice has existed against it on account of its being short-lived, and gradually disappearing after the second year.

Its quality as forage is referred to in the following passage:—"George Gunn, an enterprising and extensive dairyman of Edinburgh, whose dairy produce was famed all over the city, grew it for many years on a field near Stockbridge, applying to it the liquid from his byres. One of the family, who took an active part in the management, told the reporter that, as compared to Italian Rye-grass, 'the Edinburgh meadow Grass was far inferior,' and 'that, when fed on Italian, the cows were maintained in milk and condition with less cake and meal than when fed on the meadow Grass, or on common Rye-grass and Clover.' This observation is borne out by analysis. According to the result of the investigation by Professor Way, Italian Rye-grass contains 2.48 per cent. more nutritive matter, and 2.09 less of indigestible woody fibre, than a mixture of common Rye grass and Red Clover, rendering it not only more nutritive, but easier to digest and assimilate. In one recorded instance, where the Italian Rye-grass was manured with diluted stable urine, the produce of an imperial acre in one year was found to yield as much nitrogen as is contained in from 200 to 300 bushels of Wheat."

The following is Mr. Fulton's experience of the persistence and duration of the plant:—

"The land does not tire or turn sick of Italian Rye-grass. It has been grown consecutively on the same land for 20 years in this country, and has kept gradually improving instead of falling off."

Again, the following passage illustrates both the duration of the plant and its luxuriant growth under liberal management:—

"A plant of Italian Rye-grass, with only one stalk, was in July last transplanted from a pasture-field, where it had grown for seven years, into newly-tilled ground, and watered with diluted liquid from the byre, and at this date (31st October) it is sending up 43 shoots; and a plant of it was observed this year, in a crop of the same, bearing 36 seed stalks, which shows considerable tillering powers."

Mr. Fulton's essay describes in detail the cultivation of the crop, and we shall again direct attention to its statements.

Miscellaneous.

Great Flood in Yorkshire.—The thunderstorm of Weduesday last has been succeeded by immense falls of rain and snow. The high Yorkshire moors and wolds are deeply covered with snow. On Sunday the whole district below Helmsley, the vales of Ryedale, Derwent, Pickering, and York, were all inundated, the flood being the fourth this winter, and the higbest for many years. For many miles the York and Scarborough Railway runs through an immense lake, and in some parts the rails are in the water. Much damage will be sustained by the low-land farmers. The Wheat sown in the autumn perished, and the fine weather of the past fortnight had enabled them to re-sow some of the Wheat lands, which are now again under water. The roads in the low country, more especially in Ryedale, are covered with water to a great depth, and in Norton and Malton the yards and buildings in the low parts of the towns and some of the mills are flooded. The streets in Old Malton are full of water In the north, Teesdale and the neighbouring vales are reported to be deeply clad in snow.

Wool and Shoddy.—Messrs. Littledales, Liverpool, in their circular say:—"The position of the woollen and worsted trades throughout the manufacturing world is such as to bespeak grave reflections, and ought to command an active sympathy—they are not extending in the same ratio as other branches of industry, and are precluded from doing so for want of adequate supplies of the raw material. The cry of scarcity which has been sounded for the last eight or nine years has produced no practical effect, the small increase of growth having been absorbed without any relief. In England, economising expedients have been resorted to on an enlarged scale. The use of cotton in woollen and worsted fabrics has been vastly augmented; and the manufacture of rag-wool (which consists of old worn-out woollens, torn or ground up) has been developed into quite an important branch of business, under the name of "shoddy" or "mungo," being utilised to the extent of 38,880,000 lbs. annually (equal to about a fourth of our yearly importations of colonial and foreign wools), for the purpose of mixing with, or adulterating wool in its manufacture; and yet, with these enormous aids, the prices of wool when not checked by adverse extraneous influence, ever gravitate to an extreme range, such, in fact, as effectually to limit the consumption. We have latterly congratulated ourselves on the achievement of the French treaty, as likely to create a new outlet for our manufactures, woollens and worsteds among the rest; more recently we have felicitated ourselves on the opening of a market in China capable of swallowing such goods to an indefinite extent. Pray where are they to come from? Our present customers are evidently taking all that we have the raw materials to make; and as the high prices of 1853, 1857, 1859, and 1860 have palpably failed to influence anything like a proportionate increase of supply, the present scarcity must for all practical purposes be considered absolute; ergo, all business in woollen and worsted goods to new customers must necessarily be so much abstracted from all the old ones! This is a most unwelcome conclusion to arrive at. To men of the world, having the word progression eternally on their lips, it sounds incredible, but who can gainsay it? Better ask, Where can we look for help? What we want is more wool, for which we can give a good price —50 per cent above what was considered profitable to grow it ten years ago! We might point to Canada as especially capable of assisting our growth of English, to South Africa for an increase of fine colonial, and to India for a larger supply of low wools; but if the stimulus for excessive price has proved insufficient to effect the desired purpose, we are at a loss for a stronger inducement."

Milk, Butter, Cheese, and Lard.—The two first are rarely to be met with pure in this metropolis, for the simple reason that they are very easily adulterated. Water is the usual adulterant of milk, as the dairyman who has only 40 gallons of pure milk at his disposal, while he requires 50 or 60, finds the "cow with the iron tail" ever ready to aid him in making up the deficiency. I have myself found the quantity of extraneous water in London milk to vary from about 8 to 61 per cent., while out of 100 promiscuous samples, from all parts of this city, I believe the number, more or less adulterated in one way or another, would be about 74. Large additions of water not only impart a bluish tint to milk, but also decrease its specific gravity; some yellow colouring matter is therefore added, generally annatto, turmeric, or gamboge; and the liquid may be thickened with various starches, mucilage, or rarely with the brains of some animal. [We have never met with any proof of this scandal. *Ed. Ag. Gaz.*] This latter is best detected by the microscope. Starch is shown to be present if the milk after separating the curd give a blue colour with tincture of iodine. Improper feeding and housing of the cows, too, are fruitful sources of bad milk, which when derived from diseased animals, certainly is injurious. Caution must always be exercised in determining the density of milk, as cream will diminish this very powerfully. The lactoscope of M. Donné is useful in determining the richness of milk, but a simpler, and perhaps a better instrument, was described some time since in the *Dublin Medical Press*, consisting of a thin hollow wedge of glass, graduated on one side, into which milk can be introduced, and its opacity discovered by ascertaining at what thickness of the wedge the gradnations can no longer be seen through. The instrument has also been described in the *Chemical News*. Butter, too, is one of those articles which affords a striking proof of the extent to which adulteration is carried in this country, both the "salt" and "fresh" varieties being sophisticated very largely. According to Hassall, the amount of water in the fresh butters, examined by the "Lancet Analytical Commission," varied from 4.18 to 15.43 per cent., while the quantity of salt averaged from 0.30 to 2.91 per cent. In the salt butters, the extremes of water were 8.48 and 28.60 per cent., and those of salt, 1.53 to 8.24 per cent. My own more recent results show a wider difference, and I have found as much as 49 per cent. of water in some samples of salt butter. From a little pamphlet on adulteration, by Mr. John Postgate, of Birmingham, I learn that, in 1857, butter was sold in Liverpool to the poor, which contained only 48 per cent. of that article, 24 pounds of a mucilage (probably a kind of lichen), and 28 lbs. of water making up the remainder of this delightful compound. Butter is also adulterated with flour and other substances, and one instance has come under my notice in which the silicate of soda, or soluble glass, was the adulterant employed. Butter should be examined by melting a weighed quantity in a graduated tube or jar, when the relative proportions of fatty matter and water can be roughly estimated. Lard is adulterated in much the same manner as butter, and is itself sometimes used as an adulterant of butter. Cheese is not generally adulterated, although instances have come to my knowledge. *Mr. Scott, Society of Arts, Jan.* 30.

Rise of Farm Rents in Scotland.—Within the last few years the rise of farm rents in the district of Auchterarder has been very considerable, consequent upon the great demand for farms. On the Auchterarder estate, the property of Colonel Hunter, of Auchterarder, several farms have been let at an increase of rent of from 33 to 60 per cent., principally to new tenants, one farm realising an increase of as much as 120*l.* On the estate of Aberuthven, belonging to the trustees of the late Major Græme, of Inchbrakie, the rise has been about 33, 40, 65, and in one instance as high as 80 per cent., and all to new tenants. The increase on two of the rents has been 110*l.* and 127*l.* On the estate of Coul, belonging to Mr. P. Burgh Smeaton, two farms have been let to new tenants at 220*l.* and 270*l.*, the former of which was formerly let at 130*l.* and the latter at 190*l.*, or about 42 and 70 per cent. On the estate of Kincardine, the property of Mr. James Johnston, the rise has been considerable, the farms being chiefly let to the old tenants at an increase of from 33 to 36 per cent. On the Strathallan estates the rise on rents has been great, being about 30, 33, 35, 45, and as high as 80, 90, and 100 per cent., the increase on several of the rents being 90*l.*, 100*l.*, 120*l.*, 130*l.*, and 150*l.*, and these chiefly to new tenants. On the Gleneagles estate, belonging to the Earl of Camperdown, the rise on the rents has been 20 and 30 per cent., the increase on two rents being 100*l.* and 110*l.* On the Blackford estate, belonging to Mrs. C. Home Drummond Moray, of Abercairney, the rise has been from 20, 30, to 70 per cent. On the Duncuib estate, belonging to Lord Rollo, the rise has been from 15 to 50 per cent., the increase on some rents being 70*l.* to 120*l.* and 200*l.* In Glendevon the rise has been from 12 to 20 per cent. In Fossaway the rents have increased 20, 40, 43, and 50 per cent. to new tenants, one farm realising an increase of 250*l.* In Muckhart parish the increase has been 30, 33, and 80 per cent. The increase in the value of property since the beginning of the present century is something remarkable. The old valuation of the parish of Auchterarder was about 5400*l.* Scots. The county valuation, taken about the year 1820, was about 5400*l.* sterling, or 12 times the former. The valuation of the present year is 14,615*l.* sterling, or nearly three times the valuation of 1820. The old valuation of Dunning parish was 7388*l.* Scots; the valuation of 1820, 7356*l.* sterling; and the present valuation about 12,900*l.* The old valuation of Trinity Gask and Findo Gask was 6718*l.* Scots; the valuation of 1820, 6735*l* sterling; and the present valuation about 9800*l.* *Scotsman.* [A Correspondent refers to this rise as the result of improved estates—and not as the result of any greater market value in the case of estates of the same intrinsic worth:—Thus—If you melt a gold sovereign, and if, after adding to it five shillings' worth of gold, you sell the whole for twenty-five shillings, will that entitle you to say, that gold has risen twenty-five per cent?

Certainly it will not, neither will a rise in rent entitle you to say that land in the abstract has increased in value. In 1841 I took my farm for 19 years at 800*l.* a-year. A complete new set of offices were built during the first three years, and my performing the entire carriages was considered a fair equivalent for these offices during my lease. The whole farm was drained in 1842, 3, 4, and 5, with Government money, the interest of which was 240*l.* a-year. During my lease, I also went over two-thirds of the farm with lime, and otherwise improved it greatly; and now that my lease is out, I am quite prepared to pay, in shape of rent, 1100*l.* a-year, and yet you are not entitled to say that I am offering an advance of 37½ per cent., for in point of fact I have been paying 240*l.* a-year of drainage interest, which now takes the shape of rent, and my interest in the buildings and lime being exhausted with my lease, I am content to pay 60*l.* a-year for them during a new lease, and you are not entitled to call this an advance rent. In order to ascertain the real advance in the value of land, you must find a farm that has neither been drained nor limed, and has had no new suit of offices during the last lease, and the per centage of rise will not be so astounding.]

Calendar of Operations.

FEBRUARY.

SOUTH NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—The frost which continued from December 18th to January 19th, was of unusual severity, but has been succeeded by a very mild and gradual thaw, leaving the land everywhere in a very light state. The benefit to the soil is immense, we do not recollect seeing the land work so well for many years, the land being so full of water at the commencement of the frost made the beneficial effect doubly great. Ploughing is everywhere progressing rapidly; in the light soils where Turnips have been consumed, several pieces of Wheat have already been put in under favourable circumstances. Many are sowing the Red Chaff White Russian, a stiff-strawed variety which has been found to succeed well on land in good condition, not being subject to mildew or easily laid by rains. The Turnip crop where not secured has suffered very much, the few White Turnips uneonsumed are utterly worthless, while the Swedes are rapidly going I am something within the mark when I say that one-third are already rotten, while the others are greatly deteriorated in value; unless the weather should continue mild with an early spring, there will be a great scarcity of keep in this locality. The Mangels where stored have generally kept very well; we have heard of some which lay in small heaps in the field during the whole of the frost with only a light covering of leaves to protect them, consequently they will be unfit for anything but manure. The young Wheats generally present a very favourable appearance; whether those which have not yet made their appearance have suffered is at present not known. During the frost the horses were employed in carting manure, road materials, delivering corn, &c., while to keep the labourers employed the threshing machine was kept steadily at work. While the frost continued the Wheats handled dry; since the thaw the condition of many samples is very inferior; partly from this cause, and the great quantities on offer the markets have been depressed at considerably lower rates. As the whole available strength of the farm will be required at home for the next two months there will therefore be a great falling off in the deliveries, which will no doubt have a favourable effect on the markets. *G. M., Feb.* 6.

SOUTH NORTHUMBERLAND, HEXHAM, *Feb.* 12.—Ploughing was recommenced in the lower districts on the 18th January, the snow having then nearly disappeared. Fortunately when the cover was removed, the weather continued moderately fresh, so that little or no damage has been done to the young Wheats, or to those Swedes which remained in the fields during the storm, except of course in very exposed situations, or where the surface had been blown bare. A large quantity of soft Turnips, however, remained on the fields, and have since that time been going rapidly to decay. The last week of January was everything that could be desired for Wheat sowing (as well as for securing the outstanding portion of crop 1860), and a considerable breadth has been put in, under very favourable circumstances. Much of the autumn sown has a very thin and poor appearance on cold soils. Work is everywhere in arrear, and a great deal of steam will require to be applied to overtake it in time. The Hexham Farmers' Club are at present bringing out Fisken's steam plough, and have had it at work on several occasions during the past week. A sufficient sum has been subscribed, chiefly by members of the club, to defray the cost of manufacturing and trying the machine, and in spite of delays and alterations required, there is no cause for anticipating an unsuccessful result. *W. C. T.* [Will our correspondent kindly give us detail an account of it and its performance?]

WEST SUSSEX., *Feb.* 12.—Since our last report we have had extreme changes of weather, and for three weeks it has been very good for the season, and work that was then behind has now been got up, and we expect to be able to start fair with the season. The severe frost and snow that we had disappeared without rain, and we were able to get on the land as soon as the frost was out, and were beginning to think that spring was come, but yesterday frost returned, and we had a slight fall of snow, and now a sharp frost that in some cases stops the plough. On the 2d inst, we had the barometer as high, or higher, than I believe we have for seven years, and though it has gone done low since, yet we have had no rain. The Wheat has mended very much lately where there has been a plant; but there are some failures, and some will have to be sown again either with Wheat or Barley. That which was put in immediately before the snow has hardly come up yet, and it is feared that it will come rather thinly, but still a fine spring will make a great difference to it. Turnips and Swedes have kept well; though they were small they are sound, and keep will not be so short with us as it was last year, when they rotted so generally. Mangel has kept well where protected by an earth covering; but no amount of straw appears fit to keep out a hard frost, an inch of earth appears to be as effective as a foot of straw. Though our prospects of winter food were at one time bad, now we have got so far through without any serious consumption that we consider ourselves safe, and hay, that threatened to attain a very high price, has been in many cases dispensed with, using cut straw instead; still what is really good is dear, about 6*l.* per ton; but none will be used in the fields at that price. The lambing season is nearly over with those who keep only old ewes for early lambs, and the luck has been various, perhaps, on the whole, not so good as usual; the ewes have been so lame, and this often is attended by accidents in the lambing. We have been obliged to dress their feet very frequently, and have found a solution of lunar caustic in the proportion of 1 drachm to 2 ounces of water a very effective remedy, especially when we were able to uncover the sore part entirely, then they very seldom require a second dressing. We have still a very full supply of corn in our market, and much of it in very bad condition, for which sales are difficult to make, except at a very low figure. *G. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending February 14: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	8 ..	60.0	45.0	37.0	41.7	39.5	0.21	S.E.	29.35
Saturday	9 ..	44.0	43.0	39.0	41.2	40.0	0.04	S.E.	29.42
Sunday	10 ..	40.2	40.0	34.0	37.0	38.0	0.16	N.E.	30.12
Monday	11 ..	60.2	38.0	22.4	35.9	38.0	..	N.E.	29.85
Tuesday	12 ..	56.4	35.0	12.6	29.6	36.0	0.09*	N.W.	29.54
Wednesday	13 ..	64.6	35.4	26.0	38.0	36.0	0.03*	S.E.	29.45
Thursday	14 ..	57.0	39.6	21.6	35.0	35.0	..	S.E.	29.92

*Melted Snow.

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named; and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BEETON COWS: *G Davis.* We could give you the address of those who have personal experience, but cannot do so here without their permission. Please send your address.

DEEP PLOUGHING: *W F P.* We would plough sandy soil shallow if at all for Wheat; and the deeper the land is dug and stirred the better for Potatoes and every other root crop. Your question had been mislaid.

FULLER'S EARTH: *H C C.* has pasture land on this formation which has been "drained and dressed with decomposed turf mixed with lime without any apparent improvement." If this be so we can hardly recommend houedust or anything else. But from our knowledge of the Fuller's earth we should doubt the land being "drained," for it is a very difficult process therre. On drained land manure acts with tenfold efficiency, and there is no reason to donbt the good effect of a quarter of fine bonedust rolled in a heap and after being mixed with turf-mould spread broadcast.

MANURES, LINSEED CAKE, &c.—The London Manure Company report this week some large importations; 5546 tons of Pernvian guano have been received hy Messrs. Gibbs, and the demand is proportionately large. There are no alterations in the prices of nitrate of soda and sulphate of ammonia; both are in great request, the present unnsually low price of the nitrate having caused it to be freely purchased. 3359 tons of cake have arrived during the week, and in consequence the market has exhibited a marked decline. A Marseilles cake has arrived in considerable quantities, and found a ready sale at the low prices quoted. The following are the latest quotations:—

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Peruvian Guano, direct from Importers' Stores..	per ton.	12	5	0	to	12	12	0
Bones	,,	4	15	0	to	5	5	0
Ditto, crushed..	,,	6	0	0				
Ditto, half-inch	per qr.	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Ditto, dust	,,	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Animal charcoal (70 per cent. Phosphate)	per ton.	4	10	0	to	5	0	0
Coprolite, Cambridge, whole	,,	2	2	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	13	0				
Ditto Suffolk, whole ..	,,	1	15	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	6	0				
Nitrate of Soda	,,	13	10	0	to	14	10	0
Sulphate of Ammonia ..	,,	14	10	0	to	15	0	0
Gypsum	,,	1	10	0				
Salt in (London), according to quality	,,	1	3	0	to	1	7	0
Sulphuric acid, concentrated 1.845	per lb.	0	0	1				
Ditto, brown, 1.712	,,	0	0	¾				
Superphosphate of Lime ..	per ton.	5	10	0	to	6	6	0
Blood Manures	,,	6	5	0	to	7	10	0
Dissolved Bones	,,	6	10	0				
Linseed Cakes, best American (barrel)	,,	11	12	6	to	11	15	0
Ditto ditto (bag)	,,	11	0	0	to	11	7	6
Ditto English	,,	11	0	0	to	12	0	0
Rape Cake	,,	6	5	0	to	6	12	6
Cotton-seed Cake (very scarce)	,,	7	0	0	to	7	10	0
Marseilles cake"	,,	10	5	0	to	10	10	0

ORNITHOPUS: *G. Davis.* We presume you refer to O. perpusillus, one of our wild plants, growing naturally "a small prostrate plant" in "dry sandy and gravelly places," not at all likely to supplant our other leguminous forage plants.

PALMER'S GREEN-TOP YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP: *Haydon Bridge.* The sort you refer to is probably that which was sent out by Mr. Palmer, seedsman, at Annan, in Scotland, and is just a variety of the old Green-top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip, which is still unsurpassed both for feeding quality and weight per acre and hardiness.

SEA SLUGS AS MANURE: *A Ten-years' Subscriber* would feel greatly obliged by any correspondents informing him if they have had any experience of sea slugs (Holothuria) being used as a manure. He is anxious to find out how it would act, and whether it would require other fertilisers to be added to it, and if so which would be the best, and in what proportion to add to it to make a cheap fertiliser, to replace in foreign parts, where guano is dear, this article, and where the Holothuria is in countless numbers.

SWINE: *J W, Peterborough,* says, "Seeing an inquiry made in a contemporary (the' Cottage Gardener') as to whether any remedy is known that would prevent a sow eating her young pigs, I beg to say that I have successfully applied a muzzle made hy fastening a leathern slip over her nose and securing it by passing the thong or strap behind her ears and under the throat, just loose enough to allow of her sipping her food, but sufficiently tight to prevent her biting or hurting her pigs. This sow had a first litter of seven, which she brought up well, and they are all now sold. The second litter consisted of 11, and on the second day we missed one, in a day or two we missed another, and so she devoured nine before I heard of a remedy. On making it known among my friends I was told to use the muzzle by a gentleman who took prizes for pigs, and had received two well bred sows from Yorkshire of a similar sort to mine, black and white, not very large, the breed having a character for being shy and fierce; while having young ones, hoth showed a disposition to devour their young, and were muzzled; he brought up one litter, but the other sow would not let the pigs suck, and they all died. Of my litter the two remaining pigs are now six weeks old, and I have, therefore, every reason to suppose that they are safe. She was very sulky after the muzzle was first applied, and seemed more anxious to eat them than to let them live, and they went back for a week; after that they obtained more nourishment, and are now fine pigs."

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

WARRANTED EQUAL IN STRENOTH TO TOBACCO.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1s. 4d. per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1s. Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle,* January 5, 1861, page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1s. each.

WINTER DRESSING FOR ORCHARD HOUSE AND OTHER FRUIT TREES.

Extract from the Eighth Edition of the Orchard House. By Mr. Rivers.

"January paint the trees (every shoot and bud) with Gishurst Compound, half a pound to the gallon of water. This will destroy the eggs of Aphides."

Vines and outside wall trees should first be washed, stem and shoots, with 8 oz. solution of Gishurst, then smeared with clay and Gishurst, (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* Oct. 13), or with lime, sulphur, and Gishurst, made into a paste. If the smell he disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Full directions as to the use of weaker solutions against mildew and insect pests in spring and summer, with particulars of the experience of many great gardening authorities, are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any nurseryman and seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale by PRICE'S Patent Candle Co., Limited.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

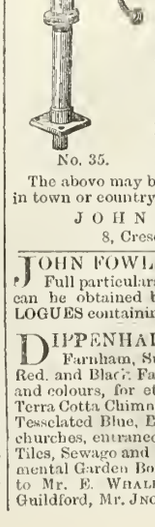
GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds, sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Peel, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesdon
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coveutry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 ft. in depth.



No. 35.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£.	s.	d.
2½ in.	short	1 ft. 7 in.	1	1	0
2¾ ,,	long	3 ,, 3 ,,	1	10	0
3 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2	4	0
3½ ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2	9	0
4 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2	18	0

Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also, Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

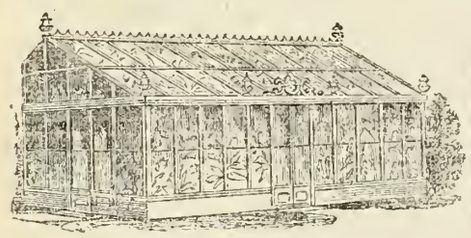
DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

JAMES WATTS AND CO., HOTHOUSE BUILDERS and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.



200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM

400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

FOUNTAINS AND PORTE-FLEURS.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, AND CO. beg to remind gentlemen intending to put up such ornaments in their grounds next summer that the work ought to be ordered without delay, with a view to its being properly seasoned. During the last year many new Designs of Vases, Groups, and other Garden Figures have been added to the stock.

369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the Nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l*. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of TWENTY COUNTIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. **SMALL SQUARES.**

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.	In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*	6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½*d.*
20 .. 13				6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16*s.*	23*s.*	7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾*d.*
20 .. 15				7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 .. 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d.*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

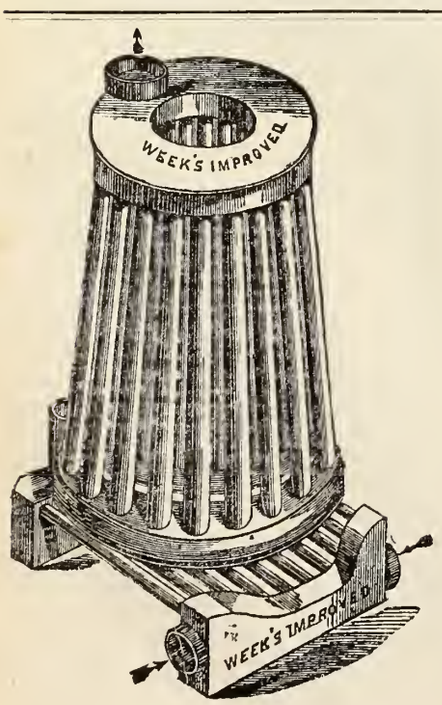
16 oz.—4ths, 1⅞*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2¼*d.* per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2⅜*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2½*d.*, 2¾*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot. | ,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.



ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY

Have the pleasure to announce that they are honoured with commands to

HEAT THE LARGE CONSERVATORY

of the above on their

"ONE BOILER SYSTEM."

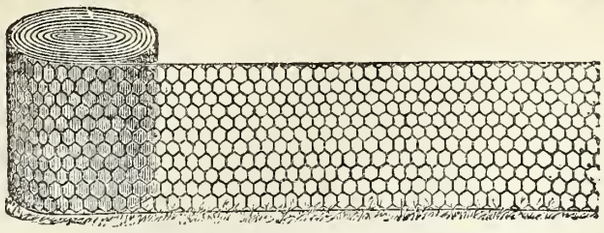
JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

ARTISTIC DESIGNS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES FREE

IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3½d.	4½d.	4½d.	5½d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
2 inch	Game Netting	4d.	5d.	4¾d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7½d.	9½d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4½d.	5½d.	5½d.	6½d.	6d.	7½d.	8d.	10d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits	6d.	7½d.	7½d.	9d.	9d.	11d.	11d.	13d.

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

Any width of Netting under 8 feet made at proportionate prices.

☞ **Every description of Netting warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved will be exchanged, or may be returned unconditionally.**

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Garden Engines, Syringes, &c., upon the most improved principle.

GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND GREENHOUSE SYRINGES,

WITH ALL THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENTEE,

RICHARD READ, Instrument Maker (by Special Appointment) to Her Majesty.

35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

CAUTION.—R. READ begs respectfully to assure the Public that the Syringes advertised weekly by a London Firm as "READ'S" are *not his make*, but are mere IMITATIONS; and on trial many of them will be found defective and useless. All Syringes made by READ are marked with the Royal Arms, and Address,

"35, Regent Circus, London." ☞ *Descriptions, with Drawings, post free.*

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their IRON HURDLES & GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION

MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

		£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete		30
Do. do.	40 ft. by 20 ft. do. do.	50
Do. do.	60 ft. by 24 ft. do. do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., begs attention to his GREENHOUSES, substantially made to order, at 1*s.* per foot; PIT LIGHTS, 2-in. thick, 8*d.* per foot; if unglazed, 4½*d.*

Ready-made: four HOUSES, viz.:—

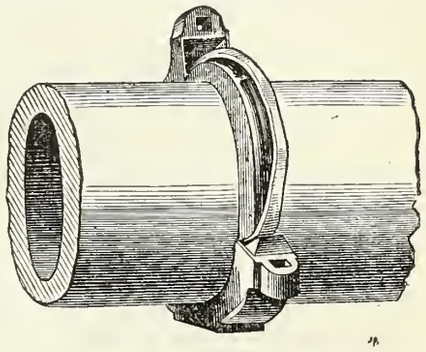
Span, 24 × 15 feet.. .. £38 | Lean-to, 24 × 12 ft. 6 in. £31
Do. 23 × 12 feet 6 inches 32 | Do. 21 × 11 feet .. 28

Eighty 6 × 4 feet LIGHTS, 15*s.* each, or the lot for 58*l.*; also a quantity of other sizes at 7½*d.* per foot.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

FELTHAM AND TRUSS, MANUFACTURERS OF HOT-WATER APPARATUS of every description for heating Conservatories, Offices, Churches, and Public Buildings, with TRUSS'S Patent Pipes and Elastic Joints.



The advantages of this new principle consist, not only in its cheapness, but in the expedition with which the work is executed, dispensing entirely with the present tedious and expensive mode of jointing, and supplying an important desideratum in the facility with which the Pipes may be disconnected and removed, or altered at pleasure, without injury to either Pipes or Joints, the arrangement being so simple as to be perfectly under the control of an intelligent labourer. Estimates given by the yard, including every charge, on application at their Offices,

53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

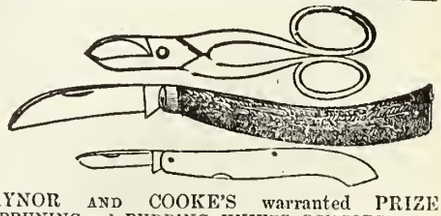
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

GLAMORGAN WORKS,

Sheffield.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough, I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles.

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

TREES COMING INTO BLOOM will be protected from Frosts, Hail, &c., by using HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS, used and recommended by all the Principal Gardeners; the Nets will also protect the Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c.—For Patterns, Prices, and Testimonials, direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

BLOSSOM OF WALL FRUIT TREES.—Worsted Net, an effectual and approved protection, will last 10 years, and requires no removal. New Twine Garden Net, 1 inch mesh, 1½d. per yard; ½ inch, 2½d. per yard. Tanned Nets, properly mended, 6s. 3d. per 100 yards. Transparent Sheeting, 6d. per square yard. Waterproof Gardeners' Capes, 3 feet deep, 3s. each; Police do., 24s. per dozen.—R. RICHARNSON, Net Maker, &c., 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymeu and Seedsmeu in pieces.
No. 1. 20 yards long. 38 inches wide, 4s. per piece.
,, 2. 20 ,, 38 ,, 4s. 3d. per piece.
,, 3. 18 ,, 39 ,, (extra stout, 7s. per piece.
CHARLES BROWN, Greenbeys, Manchester.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Mannfactured hy MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—1d. per square yard: 200 yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s. GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.—Be partienlar, FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee and Tent Manufactory, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, Londou, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d.; 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Straud, W.C.
Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

BRITTAIN'S NETTING effectually Protects the Young Germ, and does not impede the due circulation of air or the action of light.
No. 1, 5d.; No. 2, 6d.; No. 3, 8d. the yard.
Pieces 30 yards long, 55 inches wide.—Sold hy the Seedsmen.
TIFFANY, Twenty-yard Pieces, 4s. 6d. and 5s.
Peel Street, Manchester.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING—By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagon Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5d.; Medium, 6d.; Strong, 7d.; Extra strong, 9½d. per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 6 inches, at proportionate rates. Every description of Wire-work by THOS. P. HAWKINS, Manuiacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRIES, AND SEED BEDS.
PATENT WOOL NETTING, 9 mesh to the square inch, 40 in. wide, 8d. per yard; 6 ft. 3 in. wide, 1s. 5d. per yard; 10 ft. wide, 2s. 2d. per yard. NEW TWINE NETTING, Tanned, if required, 1 yard wide, 2d. per yard; 2 yards wide, 4d. per yard; 4 yards wide, 8d. per yard. Half-inch MESH ditto, 2 yards wide, 5d. per yard. The ELASTIC HEXAGON GARDEN NETTING, 76 Meshes to the squnro inch, effectually excludes Birds, Wasps, Flies, &c., from Fruit Trees, Flower or Seed Beds, 4½d. per square yard. TANNED NETTING, 2 or 3 yards wide, 1½d. per yard; 4 or 6 yards wide, 3d. fper yard.—At W. CULLINGFORN'S, 1, Edmnnd Terrace, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basingball Buildings, Leeds.
CALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
CALVANISED IRON PUMPS
for Liquid Mannre or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.
CALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, tbe Duke of Northnmberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticnltnral Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it ie applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all hortieultnral and floricultural pnrposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the eun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be bad in any required lengtbs.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout tbe kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, having a large stock of MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, left over for several seasons, and wishing by the month of May to reconstruct his Stock for the next season, offers great advantages to any noblemen or gentlemen requiring any of the above articles, on early application. New (Brittain's) and Repaired Netting. Bunting for Fruit Trees.
Address—BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, No. 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, Southwark, S.E.

HORTICULTURAL AGENT AND VALUER.
MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.
HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2d. to 3d per square foot for the nenal sizes required, many thonsands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.
Lists of Prices and Estimatee forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of February 2.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.
SHEET GLASS, STOCK SIZES, 16 oz.

Boxes included	3rds.	4ths.
11 hy 9, 12 hy 9, 13 hy 9, 14 by 9 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..		
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 ..		
14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 ..		
18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.
16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13		
19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13		
16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14		
19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14		

ENGLISH GLASS of the above sizes 18s. per 100 feet.
SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 hy 4	6½ by 4½	7 hy 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅝	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7⅓	
		10 .. 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.
GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES.
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 13 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in.	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9
20 in. by 15 in.			

The above prices include the Boxes.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Colonred Glass.
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO.,
180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingham, Sole Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Gardeu Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who have used them as superior to auy offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.—Sole Agents in London, Messrs. DEANE & Co., Horticultural Implement Warehouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.

DR. DE JONGH'S
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL,
prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Meu throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.
IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.
DR. JONATHAN PEREIRA, F.R.S.—"It was fittiug that the anthor of the best aunlysis and investigations into the properties of this Oil should himself be the purveyor of this important medicine. I am satisfied that for medicinal purposes no finer Oil oan be procured."
DR. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.—"Dr. Granville has found that Dr. De Jough's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil produces the desired effect in a shorter time than other kinds, and that it does not cause the nausea and indigestion too often consequent on the administration of the Pale Oil."
DR. BARLOW, Physician to Guy's Hospital.—"I have heen well satisfied with the effects of Dr. de Jough's Oil, and believo it to be a very pure Oil, well fitted for those eases in which the use of that substauce is indicated."
DR. BANKS, King's Professor of the Practice of Medicine at the University of Dublin.—"I have in the course of my practice extensively employed Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have no hesitation in stating that I consider it the best of all the specimens of Oil which have ever come nnder my notice."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2s. 6d.; piuts, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signatnre, *without which none can possibly be genuine*, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE AGENTS:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Professiou, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.—Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) hy DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sol by all respectablo Chemists throughout the Empire.

PARR'S LIFE PILLS act as a warm and balsamic Aperient, removing without the slightest pain or inoouvenience all obstructions, and restore the whole system to a state of health and comfort.
PARR'S PILLS
may be relied on as the best medicine for indigestion, sick head-ache, heartburn, loss of appetite, disorders of the stomach and liver, redundancy of bile, dizziness of the eyes, violeut pains across the forehead, impaired memory, restlessness and bad dreams, stuporific dozing, flatulency, costiveness, &c.
Sold in boxes, price 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and in family packets, 11s. each, by all Chemists and Medicine Vendors. Sole Proprietors, T. ROBERTS & Co., 8, Crane Court, Fleet Street, London. *** Ask for PARR'S LIFE PILLS.

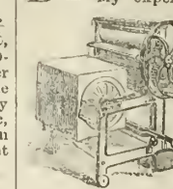
NO MORE PILLS NOR ANY OTHER MEDICINE.—We find DU BARRY'S Health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD the safest remedy for habitual constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), coughs, colds, asthma, bronchitis, consumption, diarrhœa, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, &c.—Audrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S.; Dr. Harvey, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell. Dr. Wurzer's Testimouial: "Bonn, July 19, 1852—DU BARRY'S Food supersedes in many cases all kinds of medicine It is particularly effective in a confined habit of body, as also in diarrhœa, bowel and liver complaints, inflammatory irritation and cramp of the urethra, the kidneys and bladder, and hæmorrhoids, also in cough, asthma, debility, and pulmonary and bronchial consumption."—Dr. RUD. WURZER, Professor of Medicine and Practical M D. in Bonn. Packed in tins with full instructions, 1 lb., 2s. 9d.; 2 lb., 4s. 6d.; 5 lb., 11s.; 12 lb., 22s.; 24 lb., Free of Carriage, 40s.—BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, London, W.; FORTNUM & MASON; also at 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 and 150, Oxford Street, W.; 229, 230, 430, and 451, Straud, W.; and all Grocers.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB AND SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

LE SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF.
HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long ..	..	£2 5 0
3 feet 6 in. ,,	..	2 10 0
4 feet ,,	..	2 15 0
4 feet 6 in. ,,	..	3 0 0
5 feet ,,	..	3 5 0
5 feet 6 in. ,,	..	3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.
An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Beddiug, and Bed-Room Furuiture sent free hy post on application.
HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.

—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ———'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*
For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangliug.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post
THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning gray, strengthene weak hair eleauses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliablo, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a heantiful head of hair. Price 3s. 6d., 7s., 10s. 6d. (equal to four small), and 21s. per bottle. Caution.—Ask for ROWLANDS' Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chymists and Perfumers.

FORGERY AND FRAUD.—Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made hy some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "GLENFIELD," and the maker's name, "ROBERT WOTHERSPOON," is on every package, as none others are genuine.
When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

ASTHMA.—DR. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS give instant relief and a rapid cure of Asthma, Consumption, Coughs, and all disorders of the Breath and Lungs. They have a most pleasant taste. Price 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box. Sold by all Medicine Vendors.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Kensington Gore, is still on Salo at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent hy post on receipt of six stamps.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.,
FOLIA ORCHIDACEA, Part IX. Containing the conclusiou of Pleurothallis.
Parts I. to VIII., price 2s. 6d. each, may still be had.
J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE FLORIST, FRUITIST, AND GARDEN MISCELLANY. By CHARLES TURNER and J. SPENCER. Monthly. Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. Price 1s. First Number for 1861 was published on January 1st. Volumes for 1860 and previous years neatly bonud now ready, each complete in itself, price 13s. 6d. For New Year's Gifts nothing could be more suitable.—May be had at the "Florist" Office, 30, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., and all Booksellers.

Now Ready, price Half a Crown,
THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S ANNUAL FOR 1861.
JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Now Ready, Standard Illustrated Editions, 8vo, cloth,
YOUATT ON THE HORSE. With Notes, by W. C. SPOONER, of Royal Vet. College; and I. K. BRUNEL, C.E. 8s.

Youatt on Sheep, 8s.	British Husbandry, 2 vols., 16s.
Youatt on Cattle, 8s.	Booth's Art of Brewing, 1s.

E. LAW (Successor to Baldwin & Co.), 16, Essex Street, Strand

New Edition, with many Engravings on Steel and Wood,
WITHERING'S BRITISH PLANTS AND FERNS; a complete Handbook of the British Flora. Revised hy W. MACGILLIVRAY, LL.D., Fcp. 8vo, 10s. 6d.
DR. LINDLEY'S BOTANY: STRUCTURAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, SYSTEMATIC, AND DESCRIPTIVE. 8vo, 3s., (Society D.U.K.)
TYAS'S WOODLAND GLEANINGS; a Handbook of Forest Trees. Fcp, 3s. 6d.
EDWARD LAW, 16, Essex Street, Straud, W.C.

NEW EDITION OF RIVERS'S ROSES.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with 4 Woodcuts, price 4s. cloth,

THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE: Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading Varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. By THOMAS RIVERS. Seventh Edition; with copious Additions, the result of recent experience.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

MR. JOHN CHALMERS MORTON'S AGRICULTURAL HANDBOOKS.

Just published, in 16mo, pp. 138, price 1s. 6d. sewed,

HANDBOOK OF FARM LABOUR: Comprising Labour Statistics; Steam, Water, Wind; Horse Power; Hand Power; Cost of Farm Operations; Monthly Caleudar; Appendix on Boarding Agricultural Labourers, &c., and Index. By JOHN CHALMERS MORTON, Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette*, &c.

By the same Author,

HANDBOOK OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY, price 1s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

New Editions of

NESBIT'S MENSURATION AND LAND-SURVEYING.

A New and Improved Edition, augmented by a Treatise on Levelling, in 12mo, price 6s. bound,

A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Ten Parts; containing—

The most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures.
Mensuration of Superficies.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
The use of the Carpenter's Rule.
Timber Measure, in which is shown the Method of Measuring and Valuing Standing Timber.
Artificers' Works, illustrated by the Dimensions and Contents of a House.
Mensuration of Haystacks, Drains, Canals, Marl-pits, Ponds, Mill-dams, Embankments, Quarries, Coal-heaps, and Clay-heaps.
Conic Sections and their Solids.
The most useful Problems in Gauging according to the New Imperial Measures.
Plane Trigonometry, with its application to the Mensuration of Heights & Distances.
Trigonometrical Surveys.
A Dictionary of the Terms used in Architecture.

By A. NESBIT. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved To which is added, a Treatise on Levelling. The whole illustrated by nearly Seven Hundred Practical Examples and nearly Three Hundred Woodcuts.

KEY TO NESBIT'S PRACTICAL MENSURATION: containing Solutions to all Questions which are not answered in that work; with Reference to the Problems, Rules, and Notes, by which the Solutions are obtained. New Edition, corrected and greatly improved. 12mo., price 5s. bound.

By the same Author, New Edition, 8vo., with Plates, Woodcuts, and Field-Book, price 12s.

TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING. Corrected and improved, with the addition of Plane Trigonometry, including the use of the Theodolite, and Railway Surveying, Railway Engineering, Levelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, &c.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

New Edition, 12mo, with Plates, &c., price 6s. 6d.; KEY, 2s. 6d.,

KEITH'S TREATISE ON THE USE OF THE GLOBES; or, a Philosophical View of the Earth and Heavens. New Edition, enlarged and greatly improved by

ALFRED S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry, &c., in Guy's Hospital;
R. A. LE MESURIER, B.A., Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and
J. MINNLETON, Esq., Professor of Astronomy.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

ARITHMETICAL & MATHEMATICAL SCHOOL-BOOKS.

By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal; and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

*** New Editions, corrected and stereotyped.

ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS: With a New Chapter on DECIMAL COINAGE. By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo, 4s. 6d.—KEY, by S. MAYNARD, 6s.

Also by BISHOP COLENSO, Revised Editions:—

TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC, 18mo, 1s. 9d. or with ANSWERS, 2s. 3d.; or in 5 parts, separately, as follows.

1. Text-Book, 6d.
2. Examples, Part I. Simple Arithmetic, 4d.
3. Examples, Part II. Compound Arithmetic, 4d.
4. Examples, Part III. Fractions, Decimals, &c., 4d.
5. Answers to the Examples, with Solutions of the more difficult Questions, 1s.

ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA, One Volume, 8vo, 12s. 6d.
——— 12mo, Part I., 4s. 6d.; KEY, 5s.
——— 12mo, Part II., 6s.; KEY, 5s.
——— 18mo, 1s. 6d.; KEY, 2s. 6d.
EXAMPLES IN ALGEBRA, 12mo, 2s. 6d.
EUCLID AND PROBLEMS, 4s. 6d.; with KEY, 6s. 6d.
The above PROBLEMS, with KEY, 3s. 6d.; without KEY, 1s.
TRIGONOMETRY. Part I., 3s. 6d.; KEY, 3s. 6d.
——— Part II., 2s. 6d.; KEY, 5s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW & CHEAPER EDITION OF WEBSTER & PARKES'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

In One large Vol. 8vo, with 1000 Woodcuts, price 31s. 6d. cloth,

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY; comprising such Subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping: as, the Construction of Domestic Edifices, with the Modes of Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting them; a Description of the various Articles of Furniture, with the Nature of their Materials; Duties of Servants; a General Account of the Animal and Vegetable Substances used as Food, and the Methods of Preserving and Preparing them by Cooking; Making Bread; the Chemical Nature and the Preparation of all kinds of Fermented Liquors used as Beverage; Materials employed in Dress and the Toilette; Business of the Laundry; Description of the various Wheel Carriages; Preservation of Health; Domestic Medicine, &c. By THOMAS WEBSTER, F.G.S., &c. Assisted by the late Mrs. PARKES, Author of "Domestic Duties."

"There is no sort of information necessary in housekeeping which is not found in this Encyclopædia."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This large volume contains scarcely a line which may not be made useful in extending the experience of young and old housekeepers."—*Britannia.*

"The contents comprise everything which enters into the comfort, convenience, necessity, utility, and enjoyment of a family."—*John Bull.*

*** New and Cheaper Edition, price One Guinea and a Half.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

SECOND STEPPING-STONE TO GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.

Just published, in 18mo, price 1s.,

THE STEPPING-STONE TO KNOWLEDGE, SECOND SERIES, containing upwards of Eight Hundred Questions and Answers on Miscellaneous Subjects connected with Every-Day Life and Conversation, not contained in the FIRST SERIES.

In the same Series, price 1s. each, STEPPING-STONES to

KNOWLEDGE, 1st Series, 1s.
BIOGRAPHY, 1s.
GEOGRAPHY, 1s.
ROMAN HISTORY, 1s.
GRECIAN HISTORY, 1s.
FRENCH HISTORY, 1s.
BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, 1s.
MUSIC, 1s.
ASTRONOMY, 1s.
ENGLISH HISTORY, 1s.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, 1s.
FRENCH CONVERSATION and PRONUNCIATION, 1s.

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, price 1s.
NATURAL HISTORY OF THE VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, Two Parts, 1s. each.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

DR. VALPY'S LATIN GRAMMAR AND GREEK AND LATIN DELECTUSES, IMPROVED EDITIONS.

VALPY'S LATIN DELECTUS, corrected and improved; with new body of Notes, and new Lexicon. Edited by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A., First Master of the Latin School, Christ's Hospital .... 12mo, 2s. 6d.; KEY, 3s. 6d.

VALPY'S LATIN GRAMMAR, with short English Notes. New Edition, improved .. .. .. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

VALPY'S GREEK DELECTUS, thoroughly revised by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A. .. 12mo, 4s.; KEY, 4s. 6d.

VALPY'S "Greek Grammar," price 6s. 6d. A List of New and improved Editions of Mr. Valpy's Series of Classical School-books (published by assignment by Messrs. Longman & Co.) will be found in Messrs. Longman & Co.'s "School Catalogue for 1861," which may be had gratis.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION OF

MRS. MARCET'S CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Now ready, in fcap. 8vo, with 34 Plates, price 10s. 6d. cloth,

CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, and adapted to the comprehension of Young Persons. By JANE MARCET, Author of "Conversations on Political Economy" (7s. 6d.), on "Chemistry" (two Vols. 14s.), on "Vegetable Physiology" (9s.), and on "Land and Water" (5s. 6d.). The Thirteenth Edition, thoroughly revised and improved.

In this edition of "Conversations on Natural Philosophy," it has been thought desirable to introduce, from the Author's "Conversations on Chemistry," those having reference to Heat and Electricity. These subjects belong properly to the science of Natural Philosophy; and if they did not originally form part of the author's work on that subject, it is to be attributed to the fact of the "Conversations on Chemistry" having been published before those on Natural Philosophy. The present object has been to make this work as complete in itself as circumstances will admit of. The text has accordingly been carefully revised throughout; and so much additional matter has been added on the subject of Electricity, that this portion may be said to be altogether new.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY. Price 1s. each (unless expressed), cloth limp, or ornamental boards, with illustrations.

Pigeons and Rabbits.
Angling, and Where to Go.
The Sheep.
The Horse.
The Poultry Yard.
The Pig.
Dogs: their Management, 1s. 6d.
The Kitchen Garden.
The Flower Garden.
Woodlands, Heaths, & Hedges.
Favourite Flowers.
Common Objects of Country.
Common Objects of Sea-shore.
Flax and Hemp.

"Books that should be in everybody's hand."—*Gardeners' Chronicle.*

London: ROUTLEDGE, WARNE, & ROUTLEDGE, Farringdon Street.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

BUSH WANDERINGS OF A NATURALIST IN AUSTRALIA. By an Old Bushman. Edited by Rev. J. G. Woon, fcap 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

HINTS TO FARMERS AND AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS. By ROBERT SCOTT BURN, Editor of "The Year Book of Agricultural Facts." Fcap 8vo, cloth limp. 1s.

EVERY-DAY CHEMISTRY. By ALFRED SIBSON, F.C.S., Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

London: ROUTLEDGE, WARNE, & ROUTLEDGE, Farringdon Street, E.C.

GLENNY'S BOOK FOR PRESENTS, 39 Engravings, 19 Stamps; Cloth and Gold, 32 Stamps. GLENNY'S LIST OF THE BEST SIXTY FLOWER SEEDS FOR AMATEURS AND GARDENERS is free for the Postage Stamp. GLENNY'S MONTHLY GARDENERS' GAZETTE, free for 4 Stamps.—*** Fruiting Vines wanted.

GEO. GLENNY, Horticultural Agent, Fulham, S.W.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY.

THE BOOK OF THE GARDEN. By CHARLES M'INTOSH, Formerly Curator of the Royal Gardens of His Majesty the King of the Belgians. In Two Large Volumes, Royal Octavo, published separately.

VOL. I.—On the Formation of Gardens — Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Fruit and Plant Houses, Pits, Frames, and other Garden Structures, with Practical Details, illustrated by 1073 Engravings, pp. 776. Price 2l. 10s.

VOL. II.—Practical Gardening.—Directions for the Culture of the Kitchen Garden, the Hardy-Fruit Garden, the Forcing Garden, and Flower Garden, including Fruit and Plant Houses, with Select Lists of Vegetables, Fruits, and Plants. Pp. 868, with 279 Engravings. Price 1l. 17s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

In Two Vols. Foolscap, price 11s. 6d.,

THE CHEMISTRY OF COMMON LIFE. By Professor JOHNSTON. A New Edition, Edited by G. H. LEWES. Illustrated with numerous Engravings.

Uniform with the above.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF COMMON LIFE. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. Two Vols., 12s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

With 504 Engravings on Wood, price 6s 6d.

HANDBOOK OF THE MECHANICAL ARTS concerned in the Construction and Arrangement of Dwellings and other Buildings, including Carpentry, Smithwork, Iron-framing, Brick-making, Columns, Cements, Well-sinking, Enclosing of Land, Road-making, &c. By ROBERT SCOTT BURN.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THE RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH IN VOLUMES will commence on March 1. Full particulars and Prospectuses may be obtained at the Punch Office, 85, Fleet Street. Orders received by all Booksellers in Town and Country.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.

Price 6d., or by Post for Eight Postage Stamps,

ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. BAILEY DENTON, Agricultural Engineer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatises.

Also by Mr. BAILEY DENTON, same price,

ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette.*

52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

FRUITERER'S, GREENGROCER'S, FLORIST'S, AND SEED BUSINESS to be disposed of, in a first-class position, commanding the best part of the West-end squares, doing a good family and ready-money trade, which may be considerably increased by attention; a desirable opportunity for a Gardener to commence business.—For particulars address to W. H., 4, Bishop's Place, Fulham Road, S.W.

TO BE LET, A MARKET GARDEN AND NURSERY of about 11 acres of good land in a thickly populated district in the north of England. This is a chance rarely to be met with; any party with a small capital will find this a good opening.—All particulars may be had by applying to H. B., Post Office, Sunderland.

Sales by Auction.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, Feb. 19, at 12 o'Clock precisely, upwards of 260 Lots of first-class POULTRY and PIGEONS, many of them Prize birds from the yards of Mrs. Pattison, Rev. G. Gilbert, Messrs. Craigie, Smith, Stainton, Hill, Rogers, and other well-known fanciers, consisting of Spanish, Cochins, Brahmas, Dorkings, Silver-spangled Polauds, Duckwing Game Bantams, Gold-pencilled Hamburghs, Game, White Polands, Silver-spangled Hamburghs, Gold-laced Seabright Bantams, Rouen and Aylesbury Ducks, &c.; also some choice Pigeons from Messrs. Jones, Woodhouse, Oliver, and others.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

PLANTS FROM GHENT.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, Feb. 22, at half-past 12 precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from Ghent, comprising 100 Camellias with flower-buds, 200 Fine and Choice Indian Azaleas, some on stems; 100 mixed hardy Rhododendrons, 300 strong roots of Lilium lancifolium rubrum, 150 good roots of Lilium lancifolium album, some strong roots of Lilium lancifolium punctatum, 50 Lilium eximium, 200 Delphiuium formosum, 500 fine roots of Gladiolus Gandavensis, 100 Glycine sinensis, and 20 lbs. of clean seed of Abies Pinsapo.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

CONIFERS, RHODODENDRONS, FRUIT TREES, ETC

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Action, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Gardeu, W.C., on TUESDAY, February 26, at half-past 12 precisely, 600 nice plants of the Seedling RHODODENDRON NUTTALII; a quantity of FRUIT TREES, consisting of Plum, Cherry, Apple, Greengage, Peach, and Nectarine—some in pots; also a choice lot of CONIFERS, and other Plants, comprising Red Cedars, Irish Juuipers, Pinus Bonthamiana, Cedar of Lebanon, Spiræa Callosa, Douglasii, and ariæfolia, Guelder Roses, Persiau Lilas, Syringa purpurea, Standard Quince Trees, Kalmia rubra, Andromeda calyculata, Berberis dulcis, Pyrus japonica, &c.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

OAK BARK FOR SALE;

Comprising about 1614 Tons of capital Timber Bark, all flawed in 1859, and got in good condition, well stacked and well protected from the weather, very desirably situated at Kenilworth, Dursley, Charfield, Craven Arms, Bromfield, and Kington, and within five minutes' walk of the respective Railway Stations at each of the above places, and thus exceedingly easy of transit.

MESSRS. DRIVER have been instructed to Sell by Auction, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, London, E.C., on FRIDAY, Feb. 22, at 12 for 1, precisely, in 30 lots (unless the whole, or any portion thereof, should be previously disposed of by Private Contract, of which due notice will be given), about 1614 Tons of capital TIMBER BARK, viz.:—

758	Tons at Kenilworth, in Warwickshire, in 15 lots.		
126	,,	Dursley, in Gloucestershire,	,, 2 ,,
80	,,	Charfield, in Gloucestershire,	,, 1 ,,
357	,,	Craven Arms, in Shropshire,	,, 7 ,,
137	,,	Bromfield, in Shropshire,	,, 2 ,,
156	,,	Kington, in Herefordshire	,, 3 ,,

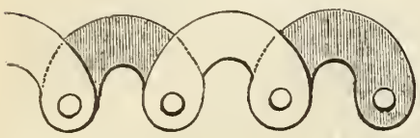
The above Bark can be recommended to the attention of tanners and bark dealers. It is mostly of excellent quality, and some very superior, and, with very small exceptions, has been got in capital condition; and is the produce of Oak timber felled in the spring of 1859, and which was notoriously a good season. All the Bark is stacked and well thatched, and protected from the weather, and each lick is situated within five minutes' walk of the railway station at each place, and thus exceedingly well situated for transit, and arrangements can be made for thatching at a cheap rate. The Bark may be now inspected, that at Kenilworth on application at the Tan Yard of Messrs Draper, at Kenilworth; that at Dursley, on application to Mr. E. Gazard, Timber Merchant, Dursley; that at Charfield, on application to Mr. Morton, Railway Inn, Charfield; that at Craven Arms, on application to Thomas Mayo, Railway Station, Craven Arms; that in Bromfield on application to Richard Evans, Railway Station, Bromfield; that at Kington, on application to Thomas Parsons, Railway Station, Kington.—Catalogues and Conditions of Sale may be had from the above; of Messrs. BOUTCHER, MORTIMORE & Co., of Bermondsey, London; of Messrs. GRAVES, GREENWAY, & SMITH, Bankers, Warwick; of Messrs. PAGE & WELCH, 118, Bishopsgate Street, London; at the Auction Mart, London; and of Messrs. DRIVER, Surveyors, Land Agents, and Auctioneers, 5, Whitehall, London. Samples of the Bark may be seen at the Auction Mart, London, on the day of sale.

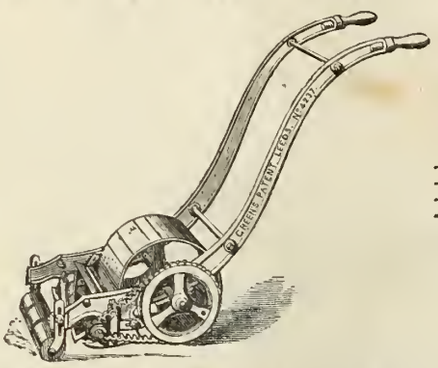
GREEN'S PATENT GRASS CUTTING, NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. T. G. this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

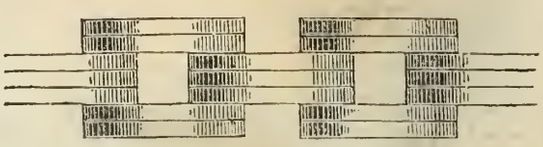
PARVUM MIRACULUM.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

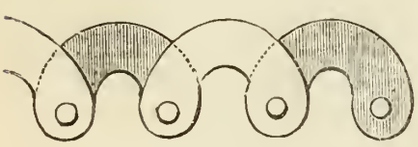


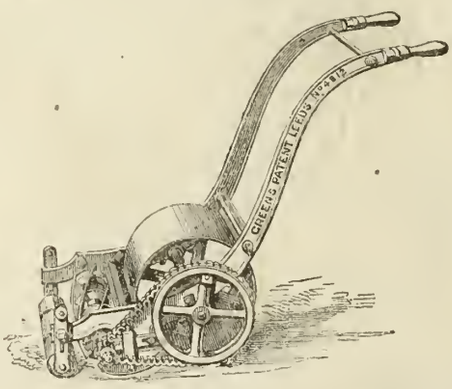
BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT dated JUNE 6, 1859.

In introducing this Machine to the public, T. G. respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56 lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

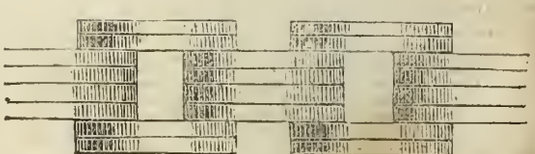
The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time or expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

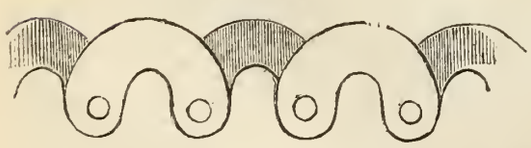


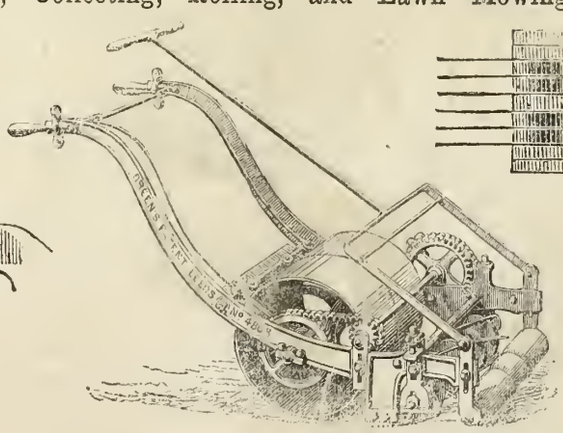
The Patentee calls particular attention to an entirely New Machine as above on similar principles to his 12-inch PARVUM MIRACULUM, to cut 16 inches. This Machine is made from entirely New Models, the weight being reduced one-third, consequently being much easier to work. The weight is 84 lbs. in place of 126 lbs., the weight of the last year's 16-inch Machine. The Levers and Drawing Handles are dispensed with, the Drum reduced to 12 inches diameter, and very much simplified; as in the case of the 12-inch, having all the advantages of being self-sharpening, and can be worked effectually by one person on ground that is not much undulating. The Price is 6*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

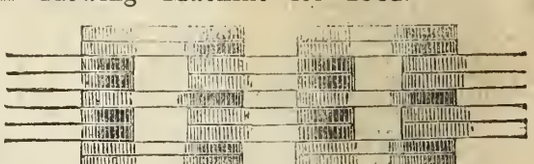
GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR,

Double Action, Noiseless, Collecting, Rolling, and Lawn Mowing Machine for 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain as above). These Machines are also Self-Sharpening. The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches .. .. £6 10 | To Cut 16 inches .. .. £7 0 | To Cut 18 inches .. .. £7 10 | To Cut 20 inches .. .. £8 0 | To Cut 22 inches .. .. £8 10 | To Cut 24 inches £9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s.*; for Pony, 20*s.*

These Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, February 16, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 8.—1861.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England, 173	c–175	e	
Begonias, variegated	168	b	
Boilers	169	c	
Books, noticed	170	c	
Cannas	168	b	
Celosia aurea	169	a	
Ceylon, Economy in	172	a	
Crop returns	174	a	
Entomological Society	170	b	
Frost, the late	169	b	
Fungi, wine cellar	172	c	
Geothermal culture	169	b	
Glazing	169	c	
Grape sports	168	a	
Heating, boilers for	169	c	
Labourers	174	b	
Lois Weedon culture	177	b	
Mangel leaves	174	b	
Manures, artificial	175	b	
Meal, adulterated	175	b	
Meat, diseased	177	c	
Palms	172	a	
Plant obituary	170	a	
Pusley	170	b	
Raspberry, Prince of Wales	169	c	
Reading Farmers' Club	177	a	
Rivers' Rose Amateurs' Guide	170	c	
Royal Gardens, Frogmore	171	b	
Sap, circulation of	172	c	
Short-horns, sale of	174	a	
Steam culture	173	a	
Tenant right	178	a	
Victorian Hort. Soc	170	b	
Water pipes	172	c	
Weather prognostics	167	b	
Wheat, Lois-Weedon	177	b	
Wine cellar Fungi	172	c	
Wood, Palo Santo	172	a	

SPECIAL PRIZES will be AWARDED by the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will he the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will he awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will he received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should he grown hy the exhibitor.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, W.—The EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT this season will take place on WEDNESDAYS, May 22, June 12, and July 3. Tickets of admission are now heing issued and can be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 4*s.* each.

The Fellows and Members of the Society are informed that the large Plants of "RHODODENDRON ARBOREUM" are now in full flower in the Conservatory.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—FLOWER SHOWS FOR 1861.—GRAND EXHIBITION of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, SATURDAY, May 18th. Schedules of Prizes for this Show are now ready.

The GREAT ROSE SHOW, SATURDAY, July 6th.

Exhibition of DAHLIAS, CUT FLOWERS of other descriptions, and FRUIT, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 4th and 5th.

The CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, November 13th and 14th.

All communications to be addressed to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Flower Shows, Crystal Palace, Sydenham.

THIRD YEAR OF THE GRAND HORTICULTURAL AND FLORAL FETE at York, June 12 and 13. PRIZES 350*l.* SCHEDULES and FORMS of ENTRY are now ready, and may be had on application to JNO. WILSON, Secretary.

Committee Room, 13, New Street, York.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fine strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will he forwarded on application.

YORKSHIRE HERO CUCUMBER.—A most excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, and most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity; 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

E. P. DIXON, 57, Queen Street, Hull.

FOR SALE, about 10,000 fine TRANSPLANTED CHERRY STOCKS, from 15 to 18 inches, and from 2 to 3 feet.—Prices may he had on application to STUART & MIEN, Rosebank Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

EXTRA Pyramidal trained and Standard PEARS, fine trained APPLES, extra Portugal and Green LAURELS, YEWS, Siberian ARBOR-VITÆ, and fine PINUS CEMBRA. Large Climbing ROSES, HONEYSUCKLES, LIMES, &c.—Prices on application to J. J. FOSTER, Edgware.

A large quantity of very fine 1 and 2-year SEEDLING ASH to he Sold cheap. A few Thousands of strong Transplanted ASH and ALDER.

Address W. WOOD & SON, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

TO THE TRADE.

2 YEAR TRANSPLANTED THORN QUICKSETS, NORWAY SPRUCE FIR, 1 to 1½ feet; BEECH, 2 to 2½ feet. The above are of fine quality and will be Sold cheap.

Apply to SAMUEL FINNEY & Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

FINE TRANSPLANTED FIRS, &c.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a fine lot of SCOTCH, 4 to 5 feet, very strong, at 35*s.* per 1000; also fine specimen SYCAMORES, 10 to 12 feet, at 60*s.*, and 15 to 18 feet, at 120*s.* per 100.—Huntingdon Nurseries.

ROY AND BELCHER have to offer BEECH, SCOTCH FIR, and SPRUCE, fine strong transplanted stuff; also 2-year SEEDLING SPRUCE for Transplanting.

CATALOGUES of Prices may he had on application, or special offers for large quantities.

Ferry Hill Nurseries, Aberdeen.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

SUTTON'S SEED LIST IS NOW READY, and will he sent gratis and post free to any address. Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free).

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will he sent gratis and post free on application.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BEDDING PLANTS. GAZANIA SPLENDENS, 6*s.*; LOBELIA SPECIOSA, 3*s.* per dozen, fine plants for spring propagation.

A few fine ROSES yet undisposed of, Catalogues of which are now ready.—JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury.

PANSIES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, The Newton Nurseries, Chester, can supply strong healthy plants of the leading varieties of the above, in pots. Price per dozen, 100, or 1000, on application.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home-grown and all warranted genuine.—WM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE YATES'S prices of GARDEN SEEDS (carriage paid), average 20 per cent. under London houses. Growth and quality guaranteed.

28, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

GEORGE YATES'S celebrated DOUBLE GERMAN large flowering STOCKS, BALSAMS, and TRUFFAUT'S ASTERS in imported collections of 12 beautiful distiuct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Mixed packets of same seeds, 1*s.* each.

28, Market Place, Manchester.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.

Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application.

Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Abbey Farm, near Hinckley.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lh., 2*s.* per oz.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to he obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.

THOMAS JACKSON & Son, Kingston, S.W.

LOBELIA SPECIOSA.—Wanted, Seed of the true variety of Lobelia speciosa.—Address, with price and quantity, JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

CAMELLIA STOCKS

WANTED, for immediate inarching, strong and vigorous.—Samples and prices to be forwarded to Messrs. MILNE & Co., Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

WANTED, RHODODENDRON PONTICUM, about 3 feet in height, and fine bushy plants.—Apply, stating price per 100, to STUART & MEIN, Rosebank Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

GOOD FIBROUS PEAT FOR SALE. Apply to R. MARCHANT, Brasted, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

READING ONION SEED FOR SALE, grown in 1859. References can be given to persons who have grown it in 1860. Prices on application.

Address W. DAVEY, Market Gardener, Cheshunt, Herts.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—GENERAL SEED MERCHANTS, Union Road, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—See Advertisement of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS for Saturday, March 2.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—The FARM SEED LIST is NOW READY, and can be had on application.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The GENERAL PRICE CURRENT can be had for six postage stamps.—Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

NEW SEEDS ON SALE BY THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—For prices and particulars see their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, which is now ready. Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description can he obtained from the Plymouth Seed Compauy, Plymouth, Devon.

FLOWER SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS of every description can be had of genuine quality from the Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FOR PARK OR AVENUE PLANTING.

WILLIAM CROWDER, NURSERYMAN, Horncastle, has a quantity of streng SPANISH CHESNUTS and LIMES, 6 to 8, and 8 to 10 feet, to offer cheap.

SWEET PEAS, Crop 1859, both mixed and in separate colours, to he disposed of in quantity.

JAMES FAIRHEAN & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO. have a quantity of BELLAMY'S EARLY GREEN MARROW PEAS to offer to the Trade—a true stock—and fine sample. Price on application.—Sleaford, Feb. 23.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmeu.

NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

TO BE SOLD, a quantity of Good WHITE SWEDE SEED.—For Particulars and Price apply to the Grower, Mr. S. H. SMITH, Broad Hinton, Swindon, Wilts.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

GEORGE YATES offers GOLDEN DROP, TRUE ASH-LEAF, and LEMON KIDNEY POTATOES, 2*s.* 9*d.* per peck. EARLY OXFORD, FLOUR BALL, and PINK EYES, 2*s.* 6*d.* per peck. Orders above the value of 10*s.* carriage paid.—28, Market Place, Manchester.

FROM 20,000 to 50,000 fine strong 2-year old ASPARAGUS, 1*l.* per 1000.—Apply to Mr. JOHN LEWIS, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.

27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

ANDREW MURRAY, POTATO SALESMAN, Great Northern Railway, King's Cross, N., is now selling as above for seed, direct from Scotland, at very low prices. As he has but a short supply, early application is necessary.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most wonderful and valuable kind For the Table they are unsurpassed, and their yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks them. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

SEED POTATOES.

BALLANTYNE AND SON are now prepared to execute orders for the following first class POTATOES, viz., Tyrer's Early, (a fine Round White, earlier than the Ashleaf Kidney), Cheshire Cluster and Dalmahey. Prices of which may be had on application.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dalkeith, N.B.—Feb. 23.

NOTICE.—FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND.

EPPS' COLLECTIONS OF NEW AND GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

No. 1.—Consists of 30 quarts of the best kind of Peas and Beans, and every other kind of Seed necessary in like proportions, sufficient for a year's supply of a large garden .. ... £ 3 15 0
No. 2.—20 quarts of Peas and Beans, and other seed in like proportion 2 10 0
No. 3.—Do., smaller supply 1 5 0
No. 4.—Do., for a small garden 0 12 6

All Orders (except from known Correspondents) to be accompanied with a remittance.

Mr. EPPS trusts it is not necessary to blazon forth the names of his patrons, and their reports of the high character of his Seeds, but simply to state that every care in growing and selecting has been taken to insure the confidence of his friends.

Maidstone Seed Establishment

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.

Collection No. 1 .. 4l. 0s. | Collection No. 3 .. 1l. 10s.
Collection No. 2 .. 2 10 | Collection No. 4 .. 0 15

The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each Collection may be had on application.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20s.
50 do. do. do. .. 10s. | 25 do. do. do. .. 6

Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the Collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

GEORGE EDWARD has great pleasure in offering the following NEW SEEDS, which from their superiority cannot fail to give the utmost satisfaction.

REYNOLDS'S PERPETUAL BEARING CUCUMBER.—The most useful and prolific Cucumber in cultivation for winter forcing, free growing habit, smooth thin skin, not seedy, size medium. In packets of five seeds, 2s. 6d. each.

NEW CAULIFLOWER BROCCOLI.—ROBERTSON'S IMPROVED WHITE, the best summer Cauliflower grown, which is allowed, by all who have seen it, to be the best in cultivation. In packets, 1s. each.

USHER'S SUPERB CALCEOLARIA SEED, from the finest named varieties. In packets, 2s. 6d. each; which can be had at No. 1, King Street, Castlegate, York, or at CHARLWOOD & CUMMINS, 14, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London, W.C. Also his General Catalogue of Seeds on application.

NEW SCARLET-FLESH MELON CARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval shaped, bright scarlet flesh, and luscious flavour. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.

CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition and all other purposes; price 2s. 6d. per packet. For further particulars, and List of Cucumbers and Melons, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Feb. 2, p. 108.

TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, the finest grown, 1s. per packet.
TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY, 1s. per packet.
GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1s. per packet.
Fine OLD BATH COS do., 1s. per packet.
TILEY'S VIOLA ARBOREA, or double blue Tree Violet, fine plants, 5s. per dozen.
Do. do., double white, 5s. per dozen; Russian Superb, 5s. per dozen. Postage included.

A remittance must accompany all orders, by cash or penny postage stamps

EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, 14, Abbey Churchyard, Bath.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE, a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.

JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Glo'ster Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

TOM THUMB LETTUCE.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON have but a few packets of this very dwarf, compact, and excellent flavoured LETTUCE to offer this season, price 1s. 6d. each.

From Miss HUMPHREYS, *Pembroke.*
"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is most delicious."

From Mr. ATKINS, *Gardener to S. Allaway, Esq., Courtfield, near Ross.*
"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is extremely good; the flavour is exquisite."

From Mr. Geo. BOND, *Walcot Gardens, Shropshire.*
"Your invaluable Tom Thumb Lettuce is certainly the best I ever saw."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL LETTUCE.—We can highly recommend this as being the best Cos Lettuce grown. 1s. per packet.

From General DRUMMOND, *of The Boyce Court.*
"I have been well satisfied with the Plants and Seeds with which you have supplied me for the last 20 years. I am especially pleased with the Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

From Mr. W. MOFFATT, *Gardener to* JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq., *of Brownslade, Pembroke.*
"Let me have the same quantity as usual of your Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce. I have found it this season to do better than any other sort; it is most assuredly a first-rate Lettuce."

From Mr. SHARPE, *Gardener to* The Right Hon Lord SUDELY.
"Wheeler's Imperial Cos is an excellent Lettuce."

From Mr. EDWARDS, *Gardener to* E. HOLLAND, Esq., M.P.
"I have grown your Imperial Cos Lettuce for three years, and it has proved itself to be the best of its class."

From Mr. B. GOLD, *Gardener to* Capt. VAUGHAN, *of Brynog.*
"Your Lettuce is the best of its kind; I took the First Prize with it this year."

From Rev. JOHN RAWES, *Alveston, Bristol.*
"I have been much pleased with Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

See Testimonials in another column respecting Messrs. Wheeler and Son's collections of Garden Seeds.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.

MESSRS. JOHN AND CHARLES LEE have the pleasure to offer new seed of their WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI FOR 1860-61. This valuable Vegetable has established its character for hardiness by withstanding the late severe winter, when nearly every other kind of Broccoli was destroyed. It also produced an abundance of secondary heads as shown in the Photograph (published January 5), and was in every way equal to the description given of it last year. Price 2s. 6d. per packet, to be had of all the principal Seedsmen.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.

ASPARAGUS, large Surplus Stock.—Twenty Thousand fine strong roots at 25s. per 1000, or 3s. per 100. Large roots for forcing, 4s. per 100.

ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK, large Surplus Stock.—Ten Thousand 3-year old Seedlings, 12 inches high, at 7s. per 100.

BEDDED SCOTCH FIR, large Surplus Stock. 100,000 at 5s. per 1000.

Fine Roots ROYAL ALBERT RHUBARB, at 6s. per dozen.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1s. per packet: Crop 1859.

AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1s. per packet, 2s. 6d. per ounce.

The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1s. This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

BENJAMIN MALLER, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN, and FLORIST, begs most respectfully to inform his friends and purchasers of Seeds that his PRICED CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE, AND FLOWER SEEDS is now ready, and can be had free on application. Good Fibrous Peat, 16s. per ton; best Reigate Silver Sand, 11s. per ton, delivered within four miles for 4s. per ton extra.

Granville Terrace, Lewisham, S.E.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to offer to the Trade a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859; 40 bushels of SCARLET RUNNER BEANS, English growth; a fine sample of LONG-POD and WINDSOR; also a few varieties of GARDEN PEAS; also a few cwt. of PARSNIP SEED, the growth of 1860.

N.B. T. A. has also to dispose of SWEDE TURNIP SEED and WHITE TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

PERMANENT GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL SOILS.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, READING, BERKS,

HAVE a most extensive and complete stock of all the best kinds of GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE, which they are now sending out daily to all parts of the Kingdom, mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are intended and the purposes for which the Pasture is required. It is believed that MESSRS. SUTTON'S Stock of GRASS SEEDS is the largest in the country, and certainly the quality cannot be surpassed. The sorts can be supplied separate or mixed to suit the soil, or the Light Large Seeds may be had in one mixture, and the Clovers and other Small Heavy Seeds in another; 2 bushels of the former and 12 lbs. of the latter per acre are supplied.

No. 1.—Mixtures for Permanent Meadow and Pasture, adapted to suit the soil ... ... per acre 26s. to 32s.
No. 2.—Mixtures for Permanent Field Lawns, Parks, and Cemeteries ... ... per bushel 16s.
No. 3.—Mixtures for Irrigation or Catch Meadows ... ... per acre 25s.
No. 4.—Mixtures for Reclaimed, Marsh, or Heath Land ... ... ,, 18s. to 20s.
No. 5.—Mixtures for Loose Blowing Sands, Heavy Clays, Chalky Soils, and Sharp Gravel.
No. 6.—Mixtures of Finest Short Grasses for Garden Lawn ... ... 1s. per lb., or, per bushel 18s.
No. 7.—Renovating Mixture of Clovers and Fine Grasses for Old Parks and Meadows, 9d. per lb., or, by the cwt., 80s.

N.B.—MESSRS. SUTTON *furnish complete instructions for sowing and management with the Seed.*

OTHER AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, ALL WARRANTED NEW AND UNADULTERATED:—

CLOVERS.	RYE-GRASS.	MANGEL WURZEL.	SWEDES.	CARROTS.	SUNDRIES.
English Red	Sutton's Improved Italian	Long Red	Sutton's Champion	White Belgian	Holcus Saccharatus
White or Dutch	Dickenson's do. do.	Elvetham do.	Ashcroft	Yellow Belgian	Lucerne
Trefoil	Fine Imported do.	Orange or Yellow Globe	Skirving's	Large Altringham	Drumhead Cabbage
Alsike Hybrid	Common	Red Globe	Hardy Purple	James' Intermediate	Large Cattle Parsnip
Cow Grass (true kind)	Pacey's Perennial	Long Yellow	Marshall's Purple-top	Long Orange	Kohl Rabi, of sorts
			Improved White		

Goods delivered Carriage Free. Priced Lists Post Free. Cash or reference requested with first orders.

Five per Cent. allowed for Payment on receipt of Goods.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*

MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON,
SEED GROWERS, Gloucester.

"I have found your Seeds, both Gardeu and Agricultural, of a very superior qnality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideratiou of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation aud disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose busiuess seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permaucnt custom."

A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis aud post free.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attentiou to the following Testimonial to the excellence of heir Seeds:—

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

E. G. HENDERSON AND SON can now supply the following Plants, and for 1*s.* extra, post free.

FUCHSIA CORNELISSON, 3*s.* 6*d.*
,, Best of new varieties in 1860, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
PETUNIA, LADY EMILY PEEL, 2*s.* 6*d.* P. QUEEN, 2*s.* 6*d.*
,, ANNIE KIEN, 2*s.* 6*d.*
,, MADAME HENRY JACATOT (true) 1*s.*
,, Best new varieties of 1860, 1*s.* each.
TROPÆOLUM TRIOMPHE DE HYRIS, true from cuttings, 2*s.* 6*d.* Same variety as bedded out last season, so fine at the Crystal Palace Gardens.
CALADIUM ARGYRITES, 5*s.*
,, PICTURATUM, 2*s.* 6*d.*
,, CHANTINI, 5*s.*
ACHIMENES GEORGIANA, the most beautiful of the new large scarlets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, with all the finest proved varieties.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . . £4 0 0

No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 2 10 0

No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto £1 5 0

No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 0 15 6

No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto ditto 0 10 6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

COCKSCOMB.—The following sorts have been saved from the richest coloured varieties and most symmetrically-formed combs, and therefore, whether grown for the decoration of the conservatory, sitting room, or out-door flower garden, cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. The dwarf varieties are remarkable for their compact habit and beautifully shaped flowers, whilst the Macrocephala Gigantea varieties have combs of an extraordinarily large size and fine shape. When planted out of doors, in a warm rich soil, the Cockscomb produces a fine effect during the summer and autumn months.

Per Packet.—*s. d.*

COCKSCOMB, DWARF, white, shaded rose, remarkably beautiful 0 6
Do. do., yellow, shaded rose, remarkably beautiful .. 0 6
Do. SULPHUR, remarkably beautiful 0 6
Do. do., in 8 distinct colours, silver, carmine, cerise, dark crimson, deep yellow, orange, purple, and red, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or, each colour separate 0 4
Do. do., the same, mixed 0 4
Do. MACROCEPHALA GIGANTEA, brilliant red .. 0 6
Do. do., in 6 distinct colours, crimson, orange, purple, rose, silver, and yellow, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or, each colour separate 0 4
Do. do., the above, mixed 0 4
DIANTHUS CHINENSIS ALBUS FL. PL. (new), double white, beautiful 0 4
Do. do. do. PICTUS (new), white marbled with crimson, and beautifully fringed 0 3
Do. do. do. STRIATUS FL. PL. (new), double white, beautifully striped with purple 0 4
Do. do. GIGANTEUS HEDDEWIGI (new), various shades, from the richest velvety crimson to the most delicate rose, flowers 2 to 3 inches in diameter, habit of plant dwarf, compact, and covered with bloom the whole season, truly magnificent .. .. ..6*d.* or 1 0
Do. do. do. do. FL. PL. (new), the above magnificent variety, with double flowers .. .. .. 1*s.* or 2 6

Per Packet.—*s. d.*

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS GIGANTEUS LACINIATUS HEDDEWIGI (new), various colours, white, flesh, rose, red, carmine, violet, purple, and rich maroon, flowers about 4 inches in diameter, each petal consisting of a long delicate fringe, some double, some single, truly magnificent .. .. 6*d.* or 1 0
Do. do. HYBRIDUS FL. PL. and SEMI-PL. (new), double and semi-double. This is a Continental hybrid, between D. giganteus, Heddewigi, and the common garden Pink, flowers as large as Heddewigi, the doubles self colours, while the semi-doubles are variously shaded 1 0
Do. do. IMPERIALIS FL. PL., double dark red, beautiful 0 3
Do. do. do. HYBRIDUS (new), double and single, various, beautiful shades and colours, another splendid Continental hybrid, between Imperialis and D. giganteus Heddewigi, colours and size of flowers similar to the latter 1 0
Do. do. NANUS, bronze colour, double, very pretty .. 0 4
Do. do. do. ATRO-SANGUINEUS (new), dark blood red, double. A most brilliant coloured free-flowering variety, covered with the richest profusion of bloom .. 0 6
Do. do. do. ROSEUS (new), rose, double, very fine .. 0 6
Do. do. do. RUBER, red, very pretty 0 6
(The above four varieties will be found exceedingly effective in small beds, or as an edging.)
Do. do. RUBER STRIATUS FL. PL. (new), double red, striped with white, very beautiful.. .. .. .. 0 4
Do. do., finest mixed, double, extra.. .. .. .. 0 3
GAILLARDIA GRANDIFLORA HYBRIDA, rich crimson and yellow, the finest of the species, flowers remarkably large 0 4
GAZANIA.—Bedding plants of great beauty and duration, flowering the whole season.
GAZANIA RIGENS, orange, having in the centre a ring of velvety black, spotted with white, beautiful.. .. 0 6
GAZANIA SPLENDENS, similar to Rigens, but larger and more brilliant; effective beyond description .. 1 0

Per Packet.—*s. d.*

LARKSPUR, STOCK-FLOWERED, splendid assortment of the richest and most beautiful colours, in the style of Dwarf Rocket, with spikes of bloom 18 inches long, and extremely double .. .. 6*d.* or 1 0
ŒNOTHERA DRUMMONDI NANA NOVA, bright yellow, splendid variety, covered with large and handsome flowers .. ..
PHLOX.—Amongst plants remarkable for beauty, richness of colour, and profusion of bloom, P. Drummondi and its varieties rank high; whether considered as bedding plants or as conservatory ornaments, they are equally entitled to a first-class position in every garden, whether small or great .. .. ..
Do. DRUMMONDI, many beautiful colours mixed .. 0 4
Do. do. ALBA, pure white, beautiful 1 0
Do. do. do. OCULATA, satin white, crimson eye.. .. 0 6
Do. do. ATRO-PURPUREA, deep purple shades.. .. 0 6
Do. do. ROSEA, fine rose 0 6
Do. do. LILACEA, lilac, with white eye 0 6
Do. do. MARMORATA (new), marbled 0 6
Do. do. RICH CRIMSON SCARLET, extremely handsome 0 6
Do. do. LEOPOLDIANA, pink, white eye, very pretty.. 0 6
Do. do. LOUIS NAPOLEON, dark crimson 0 6
Do. do. QUEEN VICTORIA, violet, eye white, handsome 0 6
Do. do. RADOWITZKI, rose purple, striped with white, a most strikingly beautiful variety 1 0
NEW DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS, introduced by Vilmorin, of Paris, may be considered one of the greatest novelties which have been offered to the public since the introduction of the double Dahlia. Flowers have been exhibited at the Horticultural Society's Rooms, and have been made the subject of a leading article in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, by Dr. Lindley (1860), p. 832; also see p. 1038. This new species bids fair to become one of our most ornamental and beautiful bedding plants. At present Vilmorin says 50 per cent. may be depended upon flowering double.. .. 1*s.* or 2 6

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
THOS. GIBBS & Co.
Corner of
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY,
London.
APPOINTED APR. 3, 1844
THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co

CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY
(LIMITED)

ARE SENDING OUT THEIR COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, WHICH HAVE HITHERTO GIVEN GREAT SATISFACTION.

No. 1. Complete Collection of Seeds for a large Garden, for One Year's supply	£4 0 0
No. 2. Complete Collection for a moderate sized Garden	2 10 0
No. 3. Complete Collection for do., small quantities	1 10 0
No. 4. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	1 0 0
No. 5. Complete Collection for a Small Garden	12 6

No. 1. CARRIAGE FREE TO MOST STATIONS AND PORTS IN THE KINGDOM.
No. 2. CARRIAGE FREE TO BROAD GAUGE STATIONS AND STEAM PORTS.
No. 3. CARRIAGE FREE TO STATIONS BETWEEN PLYMOUTH AND PADDINGTON.

ADDRESS, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861

(30th Annual Edition),

Sent Free to any address. It contains the finest sorts in cultivation, and not to be excelled by any house in the Trade. All orders supplied of new and best quality, charges moderate, and 5 per cent. allowed for ready-money purchases, or on receeipt of goods. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

The following will be found very economical purchases. These Collections are decidedly the cheapest offered, embracing a number of new and very superior kinds.

☞ The names of those contained in the Collections are stated in the Catalogue. If any sorts not wished for, enlarged quantities of others sent.

Collection No. 1 contains 20 qts. best sorts of Peas, 10 sorts very choice Broccolis for succession, and all other Vegetables in proportion, for One Year's Supply	£3 15 0
Collection No. 2.—12 qts. of Peas, 8 sorts of Broccoli, and others in proportion	2 5 0
Collection No. 3.—7½ qts. Peas, 5 sorts Broccoli, and others in proportion ...	1 5 0
Collection No. 4.—6 pints Peas, 5 sorts Broccoli, and a large proportion of others contained in No. 3	0 12 6

SECOND CLASS COLLECTIONS.

These are more particularly of the best older esteemed sorts, with fewer of those of more recent introduction, or of such as the late unfavourable season has rendered exceedingly scarce. They will embrace every thing required for successional supplies of each kind, and the same quantities will be given in the Four Collections in this class as in the preceding one. They are offered with the full confidence of their giving complete satisfaction to persons not desirous of purchasing the most expensive kinds.

Collection A, 20 qts. Peas, &c. ...	£3 0 0	**Collection C, 7½ qts. Peas, &c.** ...	£1 0 0
Collection B, 12 qts. Peas, &c. ...	2 0 0	**Collection D, 6 pints Peas, &c.**...	0 10 6

FLOWER SEEDS—BEST COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING NOVELTIES,

Sent free by post. These are carefully made up from the newest varieties, and those of the most popular and interesting, and the charges will be found exceedingly moderate. Each Collection is stated in the Catalogue.

BEST HARDY ANNUALS.

		s.	d.
a.	100 varieties, including novelties	15	0
b.	50 varieties, ditto ditto	8	6
c.	30 varieties, ditto ditto	5	6
d.	20 varieties, ditto ditto	4	0

BEST HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.

e.	100 varieties, including novelties	20	0
f.	50 varieties, ditto ditto	12	6
g.	30 varieties, ditto ditto	8	0
h.	20 varieties, ditto ditto	6	0

BEST GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.

i.	20 varieties, including newest	7	6
k.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	5	0

BEST HARDY PERENNIALS.

l.	100 varieties, including novelties	20	0
m.	50 varieties, ditto ditto	12	6
n.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	7	6

BEST GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.

o.	50 varieties, including novelties	18	0
p.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	10	0
q.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	7	6

The three large Collections, a, e, and i, comprising 220 varieties of Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, together for 40 0

The three second size Collections of the same, b, f, and k, comprising 122 varieties together, for 25 0

The 5 Collections, a, e, i, l, and o, comprising both Annuals and Perenuials for open air and greenhouses, in 370 varieties, for 76 0

The five second size collections of the same, b, f, k, m, and p, comprising 168 varieties 46 0

Cheaper or Second Class Collections.
See Catalogue.

Collections of superb German imported STOCKS, WALLFLOWERS, ASTERS, exceedingly double and fine, and many others. See Catalogue.

Collections of Choice Prize HOLLYHOCK SEEDS, separately saved; ORNAMENTAL GRASSES, GREENHOUSE CLIMBERS, EVERLASTINGS, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, and other Seeds separately offered in Collections. See Catalogue.

☞ *Goods Carriage Free (if 20s. and upwards) to all Stations in London, and to all Stations on the two Norwich Lines from London.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861 (30TH ANNUAL EDITION) is now ready. It contains much that is choice and novel, both of ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL SEEDS, with much valuable information.

A FEW EXTRA CHOICE VEGETABLES.

ATKING'S MELFORD HALL BEET, very handsome, bright light rich crimson, 1s. per ounce.

The PINE APPLE SHORT TOP do., deep crimson, 1s. p. oz.

LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

TEN FINEST SORTS do., for succession, including LEE'S 6s., or 6 for 3s. 6d.

BELGIUM IMPORTED BRUSSELS SPROUTS, extra, 1s. per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY EDWARDSTONE CABBAGE, very large, close, and fine, 1s. per ounce.

FRENCH HORN CARROTS, the earliest of all, handsome, 6d. per ounce.

SUDBURY EARLY IMPROVED CAULIFLOWERS, large, beautifully white and fine, the best grown, 6d. per packet.

NEW AUSTRALIAN GOLDEN CRESS, 6d. per ounce.

FURRELL'S EARLY PROLIFIC CUCUMBER, fine and long, suited for frame or open ground, 1s. per packet. Also 20 others, finest frame sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

IMPROVED LARGE WHITE COS LETTUCE, extra quality, 6d. per packet.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA do., hardy and fine, 1s. per packet.

NEAPOLITAN, the finest Cabbage Lettuce extant, 1s. 6d. per ounce

MELONS, a rich collection of sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

EXTRA EARLY SILVER SKIN ONION, 1s. per ounce.

GIANT MADEIRA ONION, the largest, 8d. per ounce.

DILLISTONE PROLIFIC EARLY PEA, 1s. 9d. per quart.

CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND, early wrinkled do., extra fine, 2s. 6d. per quart.

NE PLUS ULTRA, the finest and most productive of the wrinkled Peas, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Seeds all of first quality. CATALOGUES free on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—CARRIAGE ARRANGEMENTS.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, Seed Potatoes, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Agricultural Implements and Manures are delivered only at the Railway Stations and Ship's side at Plymouth, except under Special Agreements.

Catalogues and Price Currents can be obtained for each Department, and every information given on application at

The Company's Offices, Union Road, Plymouth.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS.

	Per Quart. s. d.
PEAS.—Plymouth First Early, the earliest grown ..	1 6
Tom Thumb, very dwarf	2 6
Auvergne, one of the best second early Peas in cultivation, grows 5 feet high, large pods, seven and eight Peas in each	1 0
Harrison's Eugénie, early white wrinkled Marrow, profuse bearer, and delicious flavour, 2½ feet ..	2 0
Harrison's Napoleon, early blue wrinkled Marrow, similar to the Eugénie in habit .. .. .. No garden should be without these two Peas.	2 0
Haris's Dwarf Green Mammoth. This well-known Pea is universally acknowledged to be the best dwarf late Pea in cultivation, 2½ feet	2 6
Ne Plus Ultra (6 feet). This is undoubtedly the best tall late Pea in cultivation, being in colour the darkest green, and flavour most delicious	2 6
BEET.—Superb Dwarf Crimson, highly recommended, per oz.	1 0

	Per Packet. s. d.
BROCCOLI.—Jason's Hardy White. A very superior variety, largely grown in Hertfordshire	1 0
Conning's Perfection A new large late white variety, very hardy, and a more robust grower than Conning's Reliance	1 0
Frogmore Protectiug. The true variety raised by Mr. Ingram, of the Royal Gardens, Frogmore. Can be highly recommended	1 0
Lee's New White Sprouting. This new invaluable variety has maintained its character during the late inclement winter, giving an additional proof of its value by bearing most abundant crops. In season, from January to March	2 6
Mitchell's Ne Plus Ultra. Very hardy dwarf variety, strongly recommended	1 0
KALE.—Cottagers'. A most valuable hardy vegetable per oz.	1 0
Melville's Treble Garnishing Curled	1 0
CABBAGE.—Melville's Hardy Intermediate Hybrid, comes in between the Savoy and Early Spring Cabbage, strongly recommended .. .. per oz.	1 0
CARROT.—Early French Horn. Very early, delicious flavour .. .. per oz.	0 6
CAULIFLOWER.—Leornaud's extra large (fine)	1 0
CELERY.—Coles' Defiance, red. An excellent solid variety .. .. per oz.	0 6
Coles' Crystal White, the well-known variety, per oz.	0 6
CRESS.—New Australian	0 6
CUCUMBER.—Lynch's Star of the West, the best frame cucumber in cultivation	1 0
ONION.—Danvers's New Yellow. An excellent variety, per oz.	1 0
New Large Flat Madeira. A variety of immense size, and highly recommended .. .. per oz.	1 4
TURNIP.—Chirk Castle Stone. An excellent winter variety .. .. per oz.	1 0

The SPRING CATALOGUE of FARM SEEDS will be ready shortly, and may be had post free on application.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Union Road, Plymouth.

ROSES.

JOHN CRANSTON respectfully begs to announce that he has now to offer a fine stock of Standard and other ROSES, containing most of the leading kinds, which have been principally selected during a recent journey on the Continent. The plants are strong, well grown, and such as he can confidently recommend. In consequence of the losses caused by the late severe frost, it has been found necessary to make a slight advance on the prices quoted in the general Catalogue. A list of sorts and prices forwarded on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

DWARF ROSES BY THE THOUSAND.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous Stock of many thousands of DWARF ROSES, either in pots or from open ground, at the following prices:—

	Per doz.—s.	s.		Per doz.—s.	s.
Dwarfs	.. ..	10 to 15	Tea Scented..	..	12 to 18
Superb do.	.. ..	12 to 18	Do. do. in 6-inch pots	.. ..	24 to 30
Hybrid Perpetuals		10 to 15	Standard Roses	..	18 to 24
Bourbon and China		10 to 15			

Extra plants presented for distant carriage. Catalogues Post-free on application.

100 PHLOXES for 40s. | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40s.

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12s. to 18s. p. doz.
Older but well proved kinds at 6s. and 9s. per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Older kinds, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
ANTIRRHINUMS, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1s. 6d. per plant, or 15s. per dozen, with the usual discount allowed to the Trade.
N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

RUSSELL'S PYRAMID PRIMULAS.

GEO. CLARKE will be prepared on and after the 1st of March to send out SEED of the above unrivalled train of PRIMULAS. Growers, therefore, desirous of possessing this Flower with a degree of excelleuce never before attained, will do well to have it. It will be sent out in sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s.
Orders from unknown correspondents to be accompanied with Post Office Order or Postage stamps.
Streatham Place Nursery, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

SUPERB BALSAMS.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their well-known superior BALSAMS, which have maintained their character as the brightest colours. The doublest and largest flowers known for many years. In collections of 6 distinct colours, 2s. 6d. each; the same mixed, 2s.; half the quantity, 1s.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azalcas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Chironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Caveudishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostranthera, Tremandra.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.
Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

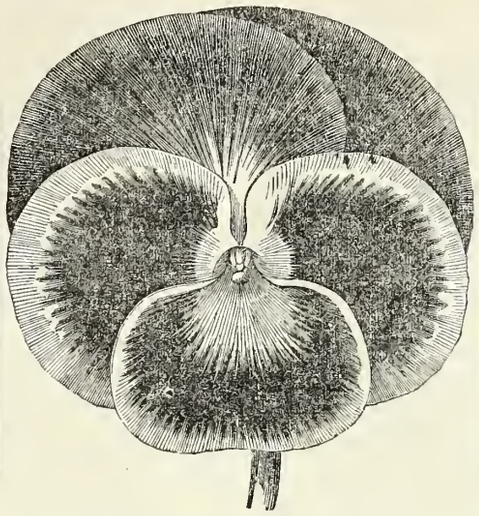
MAJOR'S HALF-SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIA SEED.

MR. H. MAJOR offers as usual his choice CALCEOLARIA SEED, in packets at 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s., post free. For size, shape, and beautiful markings H. M.'s Calceolarias are unsurpassed.
H. M. has raised a quantity of seedlings, which will be ready the first week in March, at 6s. per parcel of 20, or three for 15s., post free. Postage stamps may be sent in payment.
Knosthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

THE SUBSCRIBERS beg to offer as under:—
Magnificent Standard PORTUGAL LAURELS, from 3, 4, 5, to 6 feet stems, with large heads.
STANDARD WEEPING ASH, 8 to 10 feet stems, fine.
ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA, 1, 2, 3, to 6 feet.
CEDRUS DEODARA, and ditto ditto ROBUSTA, 3, 4, and 5 feet, handsome.
CUPRESSUS LAMBERTIANA, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 feet.
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA, 2 and 3 feet.
IRISH YEWS, magnificent specimens, 6 to 7 feet.
The above Evergreens are not in the least injured by the late frosts. Catalogues and prices on application.
A large quantity of 1 and 2 year SEEDLING ASH.
Address WILLIAM WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE AND AMATEUR'S GUIDE. Post free on application. Seeds carriage free to destination.



BLOTCHED AND MOTTLED PANSIES.

These are exceedingly novel, and distinct from the fancy coloured German varieties, which were comparatively small and indifferent. The present varieties are large and full sized flowers, of fine form and picturesque colours. The attractive character of these kinds will add an interesting feature to groups of early spring and summer flowers. Per packet 1s. 6d.
ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double flowered varieties, various colours mixed)—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., Continental or Indian saved seed.
CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s. Foreign seed, 12 for 2s. 6d.
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.
SENECIO ELEGANS NANA CŒRULEA FLORE PLENO, new bedding plant, 1s. and 2s. 6d.
ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6d. and 1s.
LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful bedding plant, 1s.
DIANTHUS CHINENSIS NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS, beautiful bedding plant, 1s. and 2s. 6d.
PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2s. 6d.
HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.
PYRETHRUM ATROSANGUINEUM, per packet, 1s. 6d.
STOCKS, Bouquet, crimson, rose, light blue and Apple blossom. This beautiful section come very double from seed.

GEORGE SMITH has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to the woodcut of his extraordinary FUCHSIA, MAMMOTH, showing

the natural size and form. For further particulars see Catalogue, which is now ready, and forwarded in exchange for one postage stamp. Illustrations of four distinct and beautiful Seedling Fuchsias now ready in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and the elegant Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. The Catalogue also contains full particulars of the superb bedding variegated Geranium Argus, and fine White flowering Horseshoe leaved Caled Snowflake, also a set of extra fine Verbenas, and Calceolaria Canariensis, superior to aurea floribunda, and distinct in colour, with Priced Lists of all the leading kinds of Show, Fancy, Spotted and Bedding Geraniums, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Dahlias, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, &c.
Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5s. N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. s. d.		Per doz. s. d.
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	.. .. ..	5 0	Verbenas .. 2s. 6d. to 4 0
Ditto, Pompones..	.. ..	5 0	Fuchsias .. .. 4s. to 6
Dahlias ..	.. 6s. to	9 0	Petunias .. .. 3s. to 6
			Autirrhinums, &c., &c... 3

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E

GRAND EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have the pleasure of announcing that their ANNUAL GRAND EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS, &c. will take place at their Home Nursery, Highgate, from MARCH 11 to MARCH 23. Open Free each day from 9 A.M. till dusk.
N.B. On TUESDAY, THURSDAY, and SATURDAY, the 12th, 14th, and 16th, ADMISSION will be given to Ticket-holders only, which can be had on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on applicatiou.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the very best description and true.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., only.

R. M. STARK is happy to announce that his NURSERY STOCK has sustained comparatively little damage from the late severe frost, and he invites the inspection of inteuding purchasers. A CATALOGUE of FLORISTS' FLOWERS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., will shortly be published.
He has also secured a supply of all the approved varieties of GARDEN, FARM, and FLOWER SEEDS (the latter including some interesting novelties), of which LISTS may be had and for which orders may be left at the Nursery or his house, 7, South Charlotte Street.—Edgehill Nursery, Edinburgh, Feb. 23.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexandor II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hamault, Director Angustin, Distinctiou, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Tbusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purebaser's selection of 12, 40s.; the set of 20, 3l., hamper and packing included.
Thomas Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, &c, Kingston, S.W.

PETUNIA INIMITABLE FLORE PLENO.—Crimson purple, distinctly blotched with snowy white, a remarkably effective and constant variety, good shrubby habit, far superior in every respect to any of the Double Petunias of 1860. 2s. 6d. each. Price to the Trade on application.
N.B. Select Catalogue of Garden Flowers and Farm Seeds post free on application.—James S. Pike, Winchmore Hill Nursery and Seed Establishment, London, N.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, Nurseryman, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s per 100, according to the strength of the plants.
RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.
SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their now priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDII, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c, &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—s. d.		Per Packet—s. d.
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	.. .. 1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	.. .. 1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	.. .. 1 0	Gazania splendens	.. 1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	.. 1 0	Linum grandiflorum	.. 0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous	.. 2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa	.. 1 0
Celosia aurea	.. .. 1 6	Lychnis Haageana	.. 1 0
Celosia cristata (cocciuea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	.. .. .. 1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	.. .. .. 2 0
Celosia spicata rosea	.. 1 0	Solanum capsicastrum	.. 0 6
Cineraria cruenta	.. 2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum	.. 0 6
Cineraria maritima	.. 0 6	Solanum species	.. .. 1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno	.. 2 0	Solanum texanum	.. .. 0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	.. 1 0	Verbena venosa	.. .. 0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	.. .. 1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N

4, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C., 1861.

JOHN KERNAN,

IMPORTER AND EXPORTER OF AGRICULTURAL AND GARDEN PRODUCE,

HAS MUCH PLEASURE IN SUBMITTING THE PRESENT

LISTS OF VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS,

Which include every Novelty up to the present Season, and respectfully assures his Customers that no pains have been spared in securing Articles of the best description, from the most celebrated Growers, both at home and abroad.

PEAS. Per Quart.—*s. d.*

Prince Albert	1 0
Saugster's No. 1	1 0
Early Emperor	1 0
Early Grotto	1 0
Bishop's New Long Pods	1 0
Early Kent	1 0
Daniel O'Rourke	1 0
Early Warwick	1 0
Climax	2 0
Fairbeard's Champion of England	1 6
Fairbeard's Surprise	1 0
Knight's Dwarf Green Marrow	2 0
Knight's Tall ditto	1 6
,, Ne Plus Ultra	2 0
,, Tall Green Mammoth	2 0
,, Dwarf ditto	2 0
,, British Queen	2 0
,, Monarch	2 0
Blue Scimitar	1 0
Empress Eugenie	2 0
Emperor Napoleon	2 0
Victoria Marrow	1 0
Woodford or Nousuch	1 6
Prussiau Blue	1 0
Harrison's Perfection	1 4
,, Glory	1 4
Bellamy's Green Marrow	1 4
King of Marrows	2 0
Sugar Pea (*to boil in pod*)	1 0
Split, *Yellow or Green*	0 6

With all other varieties worth cultivating.

BEANS.

Early Mazagan	0 8
Sword Longpod	0 8
Hangdown	0 8
Taylor's Broad Windsor	1 0
Johnson's Wonderful	1 0
Green Genoa	0 9
Dwarf French, *of sorts*	2 0
French Haricot	0 6
Scarlet Runners	2 0
Painted Lady	2 6
KERNAN'S HYBRID SICILIAN (*surpassing all others in abundance of crop and earliness*)	1 0

A very fine assortment of French Beans, the growth of 1860.

ARTICHOKE—	
,, Green Per oz.	0 3
,, Globe	0 3
,, Cardoon	0 6
,, Jerusalem, per peck	1 6
ASPARAGUS—	
,, Seed, per oz.	0 3
,, Plants, per 100	5 0
SEA-KALE—Seed, per oz.	0 6
,, Plants, according to age, per 100	5 0
,, ,, for forcing	10 0
BEET—	
,, fine London Red, per oz.	0 6
,, Silver	0 6
,, Whyte's Black	0 6
,, Castelnaudry, *blood coloured*	0 6
,, Green	0 6
BORECOLE—	
,, new heading, per oz.	0 6
,, red and white variegated, for garnishing, per packet	0 6
,, dwarf or tall curled, per oz.	0 6

BRUSSELS SPROUTS— (foreign seed, fine)	*s. d.*
per oz.	0 9
,, ,, English ditto	0 6
KOHL RABI, per oz.	0 6

BROCCOLI. Per oz.

Myatt's Early purple Cape	1 6
Miller's Dwarf	1 0
Chappell's Cream	1 0
Dancer's Early White	1 0
Sommer's Late White	1 0
Willcove White, *late*	1 0
Grange's Early White—*from the original raiser*	1 0
Invisible White	1 0
Purple Sprouting	1 0
Walcheren	1 6
Imperial Winter	1 0
Dwarf Siberian	1 0
Purplo Syriau	1 0
Brimstone	1 0
Suow's Early White	1 6

CABBAGE. Per oz.

Nonpareil	0 6
Shilling's Queen	0 6
Atkin's Matchless	0 6
Enfield Market	0 6
Knight's Early Dwarf	0 6
Early York	0 6
Late York	0 6
Early Man	0 6
Early Hopo	0 6
Early Battersea	0 6
Chou Tronchuda, or Portugal Cabbage	0 6
Red Dutch	0 6
Savoy—Green Curled	0 6
,, Drumhead	0 6
,, Yellow	0 6

And all other kinds in cultivation.

CARROT. Per oz.

Early French Horn	0 6
Early Scarlet Horn	0 4
Long Orauge	0 4
Fine Surrey	0 4
Altriugham, per lb.	1 6
White, for Agriculture, per lb.	1 0
Parsnip, Hollow-crown, per lb.	1 6

CAULIFLOWER. Per oz.

Mercer's fine Pearly	1 6
London Particular	1 6
Large Asiatic	1 6
Walcheren	1 6

CELERY. Per oz.

Coles's Superb Red or White	0 6
Seymour's Superb White	0 6
,, Superb Red	0 6
New Rose, solid	0 6
New Giant	0 6
Ivory's Ne plus ultra per pkt.	0 6

CHERVIL.

Turnip Root, *fine substitute for Potatoes*, per pkt.	0 6
Curled, per oz.	0 6
Chicory	0 3
Corn Salad	0 3

CRESS.

Australian	0 4
Plain, per piut	0 6
Curled ,,	1 0
American, per oz.	0 3
Water ,,	0 6
Cress and Mustard, per pint	0 6

CUCUMBER. Per paper.—*s.d.*

Crawshay's Ne Plus Ultra	1 0
Victory of Bath	0 6
Acme of Perfection	0 6
Syou House	0 6
Weedon's Free Bearer	0 6
Early Frame	0 3
Kerrisou's	0 6
Walker's Rambler	0 6
Windsor Prize	0 3
Early Handglass	0 3
Early Ridge	0 3
KERNAN'S GARDENER'S FRIEND	1 0
Kenyou's Free Bearer	0 6

ENDIVE.

New Imperial, per packet	0 6
Batavian, per oz.	0 6
Green Curled	0 6
White Curled	0 6
New Moss Curled	0 6

LEEK. Per oz.—*s. d.*

London Flag	0 6
Musselburgh Broad	0 6
Common	0 6

LETTUCE.

Acme of Perfection	1 0
Bath Cos, black seeded	1 0
Brighton Cos	1 0
Imperial Cos	1 0
Victoria Cabbage	1 0
Green Paris Cos	1 0
White Summer Cabbage	1 0
Fine London White Cos	1 0
Paris Cos	1 0
Drumhead	1 0
Bath Cos	1 0
Snow Compact White Cos	1 0
Hampshire Brown Cos	1 0
Large Cyrius or Mogul	1 0
Swede Head	1 0
Milan Emperor	1 0
Perpignau	1 0
Largo Spotted	1 0
Large Asiatic	1 0
Glory of Switzerlaud	1 0
Stone Head	1 0
Ne Plus Ultra	1 6

MELONS.

Seymour's Goldeu Perfection	0 6
True Syon House	0 6
Snow's Hybrid Green-Flesh	0 6
Beechwood	0 6
Caubul	0 6
Spanish Water Melon	0 3

And all the better sorts grown for this Market.

MUSTARD. Per Piut.—*s. d.*

White	0 6
Browu	0 6

ONION. Per Oz.—*s. d.*

James's Long Keeping	1 0
Fine White Spauish	0 9
Globe	1 0
Strasburg	0 9
Deptford	0 9
Silver Skin	1 0
Tripon	1 0
Blood Red	0 6
Two-bladed, for pickling	0 9
Potato or Underground Onions, per lh.	0 4

Very mild, propagated like Potatoes—keep well.

PARSLEY. *s. d.*

Plain, for Sheep-walk and Early Lambs, per bushel	21 0
Curled p. oz.	0 3
Myatt's Extra Curled ,,	0 3
Hambro' or Long Rooted ,,	0 3
Giant ,,	0 3

PARSNIP.

Jersey Hollow Crowu, p. oz. 0 3

RADISH. Per oz.

New Scarlet Olive-shaped, *a delicious new variety*	0 3
New Rose	0 3
Early Frame, per pint	1 6
Long Scarlet	1 6
Red and White Turnip	1 6
Black Spanish, per oz.	0 3

RHUBARB.

Myatt's Victoria per pkt.	0 3
,, Goliath ,,	0 3
Dudley's Early Scarlet ,,	0 3
Ditto, per root	1 0

SPINACH.

New Flanders, per pint	0 6
Rouud or Summer	0 6
Lettuce-leaved (*new*)	0 6
New Zealand, per oz.	0 3
Sorel-leaved	0 4

SWEET HERBS

Per oz.		Per oz.	
Basil, Bush	6	Rosemary	6
,, Sweet	6	Rampion	6
Burnet	6	Scorzonera	6
Cummiu	3	Salsify	6
Capsicum	6	Savory,	
Chili	6	Winter	6
Dill	3	Summer	6
Fennel	6	Sage	6
Hyssop	6	Sorrel	6
Marjoram, Knotted	6	Tomata	6
Mint, per doz. roots	6	Taragon each	6
		Roots, Thyme	6

TURNIPS. Per oz.

Early Snowball	0 3
Red American Stone	0 3
Teltow, for stewing	0 3
Early Dutch	0 3
Yellow Maltese	0 3
,, Stone	0 3
Early Snowball, per lb.	2 0
Early Dutch (*earliest*), *true imported*	2 0
Orange jelly	2 0
Early Strapleaf	2 0

AGRICULTURAL TURNIPS MANGEL-WURZEL, CABBAGE, &c.

Turuip—Yellow Bullock per lb.	1 0
,, Skirving's Swede	1 0
,, Laing's ditto	1 0
,, Ashcroft ditto	1 0
,, Dale's Hybrid	1 0
,, Red Round	1 0
,, White Round	1 0
,, White Globe	1 0
,, Oxheart	1 0
,, Eclipse	1 0
Mangel Wurzel—Long Red	1 0
,, Red Globe	1 0
,, Yellow Globe	1 0
,, Long Yellow	1 0
Kohl Rabi	4 0
Drumhead Cabbage	2 0
Thousand-headed	1 6
Sugar Beet	1 0

*** It having been announced that the crop of Swede Turnip has been a failure as to the quantity of seed saved, and that farmers must hasteu to give their orders at 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., in order to save disappointment, J. K. has much pleasure in offering any of the above Agricultural Turnips as equal, if not superior to that pufled at three times the sum.

VEGETABLE MARROWS, GOURDS, &c.

Melon Marrow, per pkt.	0 6
Custard Marrow	0 6
Vegetable Marrow	0 3
Ohio Butter-Squash, *averaging in growth* 1 *cwt.*	0 3
Hundredweight Gourd	0 3
Ornamental ,,	0 3
Calibash ,,	0 3
Bottle ,,	0 3
Warted ,,	0 3

GRASSES.

Italiau Rye-grass (*genuine, imported from Leghorn*) per bushel	6 0
Pacy's Perennial	6 0
Sweet Vernal, for fattening Early Lambs, per lb.	3 6
Sheep's Fescue, per bush.	8 0
Meadow Fescue ,,	10 0
Hard Fescue ,,	8 0
Smooth Stalked Meadow, per cwt.	84 0
Rough Stalked ditto ,,	84 0
Cocksfoot per bushel	7 0
Timothy per lb.	0 6
Meadow Foxtail per bus.	7 0
Fine Mixed Meadow Grass, *for renewing Pastures* per bushel	8 0
Crested Dogstail, for Lawns per bushel	20 0
Fine Mixed Lawn Grass per lb.	1 6
Coarse, for Game Cover per bus.	8 0
Poa Pratensis per cwt.	84 0
Poa Trivialis ,,	84 0
Holcus Lanatus, or Soft Meadow Grass, per bushel	4 0
Holcus Saccharatus, or Sugar Grass, for fattening Cattle per lb.	1 0

WHEAT — all the best varieties, both Red and White; also Talavera, for Spring Sowing, and Buck Wheat

BARLEY — Chevalier, Sarle, and Winter

OATS — Dutch Brew, Hopetown, Tartarian, Sauday, aud all other varieties

RYE—St. John or Giant, and other sorts

Flax Riga Seed, *one year grown in England, very clean* per bus. 10 0

Cobbett's Indian Corn per quart 1 0

Clover—White, 1*s.*; and Red, 9*d.* per lb.

Lucerne per lb. 0 9

Trefoil, including Trifolium Incarnatum and other useful varieties	*s. d.*
Sainfoin	
Tares—Spring & Winter	
Furze	
Broom per lb.	0 6
Rape per bus.	12 0
Hemp ,,	8 0
Flax	

TRUE KENTISH WINTER TARES, now doubly valuable, all the Foreign varieties not having proved sufficiently to stand our winters

POTATOES.

Early Frame per bus.	12 0
Early Oxford ,,	12 0
Early Manly ,,	12 0
Early Cockney ,,	12 0
Early Prolific ,,	10 0
Kirke's True Ash-leaved Kidney ,,	12 0
Walnut-leaved Kidney ,,	12 0
Ash-leaved Kidney ,,	12 6
Fluke Kidney ,,	8 0
Lapstone Kidney ,,	8 0
Early Heu's Nest ,,	8 0
Early Shaw ,,	7 0
Regent ,,	7 0
Farmer's Profit ,,	7 0
Forty-fold ,,	7 0
Everlasting per lb.	0 6

And many other most productive kinds.

Also seeds saved from the best varieties, per packet 0 6

Garlick per lb.	0 6
Shallots	0 6
Chesnuts, Sweet, p. bush. from 8*s.* to	10 0
Mushroom Spawn, p. bus.	5 0
Budding & Pruning Knives	
Russia Mats each	1 6
Cuba Bass per lb.	2 6
Guano, in large or small quantities.	

AVIARY SEEDS (*fresh from Growers.*)

Canary per quart	0 6
Millet—White, Yellow, or Grey per quart	0 6
Hemp ,,	0 4
Linseed ,,	0 6
Rape ,,	0 6
Lettuce (*essential when moulting*) per oz.	0 3
Bird-Turnip (*in moulting time*)	
Maw per lb.	0 6
Buck Wheat per bus.	7 0
Indian Corn ,,	6 0
Thistle Seed—*A great favourite with all the feathered tribe* per qrt.	1 0

APIARY SEEDS. Per pkt.

Borage	0 3
Melissa Brownii	0 6
Sweet Fennel	0 3
Melilotus Leucantha	0 3
Mountain Thyme	0 3
Reseda Graudiflora	0 3
Sunflower	0 3
Anchusa Italica	0 3
Ceriuthe Major	0 3
Yellow Sultan	0 3
White Sultan	0 3
Purple Sultau	0 3
Cheiranthus Annuus	0 3

Seeds of all best varieties of Currants, Gooseberries, Raspberries, and Strawberries, per packet, 6d.

PLANTS OF DITTO ON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

FRUIT AND FOREST TREES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL PUBLICATIONS.

SEEDS FOR DISTRIBUTION AMONGST TENANTS AND COTTAGERS ON MOST LIBERAL TERMS.

SPLENDID HYBRID COB AND FILBERT NUTS, MOST PROLIFIC BEARERS.

LENTILS, per quarter, at market price. LOCUST BEANS, per ton, 9*l.* to 10*l.*, wholesome and rapid fattening for Sheep.

BEST LINSEED CAKE FOR FATTENING.

JOHN KERNAN, in return for the liberal patronage he has received for upwards of 20 years, undertakes to select for any lady or gentleman, trusting to his judgment and experience, a Collection of the most indispensable and useful Seeds of Vegetables to any amount; the liberality of discount being of course commensurate to that of the order.

SEEDS SELECTED AND CAREFULLY PACKED FOR ALL CLIMATES.

EXTRA FINE DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES, NECTARINES, CHERRIES, AND PEARS.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their splendid Stock of the above; but more particularly to their DWARF-TRAINED MORELLO and MAYDUKE CHERRIES, which are as handsome trees as can possibly be desired.

STANDARD AND DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer some very splendid trees. They have all been trained on walls. The wood is well ripened, and many of them in a bearing state. They are all of the very best sorts, and true to their names. PRICES and LIST on application.

Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

SPLENDID DWARF-TRAINED APPLES, PEACHES, NECTARINES, PLUMS, AND MORELLO CHERRIES.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully solicits attention to his well-grown stock of the above, but more particularly to his Dwarf-Trained Peaches, Plums, and Morcilo Cherries, many of the latter having from 12 to 18 branches to each tree; would bear a good crop of fruit the coming season, having been recently transplanted. Price each or per dozen on application. CATALOGUES of General Nursery Stock free on application.—Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Hurst Green, Sussex.

EXTRA STRONG FRUITING VINES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, The Newton Nurseries, Chester, have now for disposal "10 MUSCAT OF ALEXANDRIA VINES," with rods 12 to 15 feet, strong and well ripened, fit to carry a full crop this season. Price on application.

BUCKLAND SWEETWATER GRAPE.—Special Prizes of 5*l.* and 3*l.* will be given by the Subscribers for the best Three Bunches of this fine early Grape, in September, 1862; likewise Special Prizes of 2*l.* and 1*l.* will also be given for the best Bunch of the same in July, 1862. Strong Plants, 10*s.* 6*d.* and 21*s.* each.—J. IVERY & SON, Dorking, Feb. 23.

NEW GAGE PLUMS.—

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
1. BRAHY'S GREEN GAGE, the largest known	5	0
2. BRYANSTONE GAGE, late and excellent	3	6
3. JODOIGNE GREEN GAGE, very large	3	6
4. JULY GREEN GAGE	5	0
5. OULIN'S GOLDEN GAGE, or OULEN'S GAGE	5	0
6. TRANSPARENT GAGE, very large	3	6

The above are all of first-rate quality—Nos. 4, 5, and 6 are fully described in Dr. Hogg's "Fruit Manual." Fine healthy trees, Dwarf and Pyramids, are now ready for delivery—paid to London.—THOMAS RIVERS, Nursery, Sawbridgeworth.

CUTHILL'S STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Black Prince, 5*s.* per 100; Princess Royal of England, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; Prince of Wales, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; Highland Mary and Improved Black Prince, 1*l.* per 100 each. All fine strong Plants.

BLACK SPINE and HIGHLAND MARY CUCUMBERS, Seed, 1*s.* per packet; best MELONS, &c.

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill, Camberwell, S.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,

WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

COTTAGERS' KALE.

CHARLES TURNER can supply Seed from selected plants of this delicious Winter Green. It is the only plant of its class unharmed by the late severe weather.

Price to the Trade on application.

POTATOES.

CHARLES TURNER has a fine stock of the DALMAHOY, round, early, a great cropper, producing double the quantity of most kinds: of a good uniform size, of excellent flavour and floury; the best Potato grown for a general crop, being also a good keeper.

GLORY OF ENGLAND (Kidney) one of the earliest, most prolific, and in all respects one of the best Potatoes ever introduced.

Also fine healthy sets of all the leading kinds. See Catalogue.

SEED CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing several Novelties, and a Selection of the best established varieties, is now ready.

PELARGONIUMS.

CHARLES TURNER'S plants of the above are remarkably fine of all the classes, and in great variety. If purchased by the dozen are at very moderate prices.

CINERARIAS.

CHARLES TURNER'S select named varieties of the above can be supplied at 12*s.*, 21*s.*, and 30*s.* per dozen. These are of the finest quality.

GENERAL SPRING CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

CHARLES TURNER'S NEW LIST is now Ready; it comprises new and general Collections of PELARGONIUMS, FANCY do., CINERARIAS, DAHLIAS, AZALEAS, FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, SCARLET do., ACHIMENES, GLOXINIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, PETUNIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOX, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, AURICULAS, &c. &c.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA, AND CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA.

CHARLES TURNER has a large stock of various sizes of these very Ornamental Trees, which have also proved themselves to be the most hardy of our Conifers.

Prices on application.

FRUIT TREES.

CHARLES TURNER has very fine Trained and Standard Trees of all the sterling varieties. COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN APPLE and the SALWEY PEACH are highly recommended.

GENERAL NURSERY CATALOGUE.

CHARLES TURNER'S LIST comprises the extensive Collections of Fruit Trees, Roses, the Coniferæ, hardy Ornamental Trees, Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, as well as Strawberries and Rhubarb, all the best kinds of which are carefully cultivated.

All the Catalogues enumerated will be forwarded gratis and post free.

THE ROYAL NURSERIES, SLOUGH,

POLYANTHUS SEED.

JAMES WOODS is now sending out his Polyanthus Seed as in former years, saved from a forty years' selection of plants; all fine laced Flowers, not to be equalled in the kingdom. Price 1*s.* per packet, or sent free on receipt of 13 postage stamps by JAMES WOODS, Florist, Harwich, Essex. The usual discount to the Trade.

SPLENDID SUMMER STOCKS.—

"DERBY" SCARLET 10-week, per packet	1*s.*	0*d.*
"DERBY" PURPLE 10-week, per packet	1	0

A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST OF REALLY GOOD VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS free on application.

EDWIN COOLING, 18, Iron Gate, Derby.

THOMAS WILD'S PRIMULAS, in White, Crimson, Purple, Lilac, Pink, Scarlet, Striped and Spotted; 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

THOMAS WILD'S ORION MELON (true), the best in Cultivation for Beauty, Weight, and Flavour; 1*s.* per packet.

THOMAS WILD'S No. 1 and 2 CUCUMBERS, On trial at Chiswick; 1*s.* per packet. The Primulary, Ipswich.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30*s.* per 100; or 4*s.* per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2	6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1	0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1	0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1	0
Tomato de Laye	0	6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1	0
Dalmeney Broccoli	1	0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1	0
Conning's Perfection do.	1	0	Turner's Gem	1	0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1	0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt.	2	6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1	0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5	0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1	0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3	0
Lynch's Star of the West	1	0	Dalmahoy do. ,,	3	0
			Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root	2	0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1861.

PERHAPS there is no scientific discovery in the whole field of physical research which would be of greater importance to the agriculturist than some certain laws by which we might FORETELL FUTURE WEATHER. It is no wonder that such a subject should make itself of such wide-spread interest, and that it should always have had so much attention accorded to it. The importance of this department of meteorology, indeed, can hardly be overrated, either when considered in connection with climatology as bearing upon human health, or with a knowledge of atmospherical phenomena affecting the operations of the husbandman. In proportion to this general interest, has been the numbers of aspirants who have claimed for themselves the merit of having discovered the laws which regulate our atmosphere, by which they could predict its variations and phenomena with the precision that the astronomer antedates an eclipse. Such persons have at various times engaged public attention, but without, to any considerable extent, influencing opinion, or holding their position as weather prophets, a reputation gained sometimes by a lucky chance rather than anything else, and as easily lost by failure. Of the latter there was usually no inconsiderable number, as may be imagined, when it is known that at the time when "weather almanacs" were in their glory almost nothing was really known of the true causes of the very phenomena of which their authors pretended to fix the period of occurrence. For ourselves we incline to think that even yet Meteorology is too much in its infancy to afford sufficient data on which to ground predictions of future weather with such a degree of accuracy as to make them of any great practical use. Situated as we are in the midst of the ocean, at so comfortable a distance from the tropics, whence moisture is brought over in a moment, without any particular wind, or apparent cause, it seems to be peculiarly difficult, if not impracticable, to predict weather many hours before its occurrence.

Electricity and magnetism have been by some writers assigned as the agents or active forces at work producing all the changes and phenomena observed on our own or other planets; solar being in fact electric heat. Very elaborate papers have been written to prove the correctness of this theory, and show the necessarily correct inferences which must result from a theory so exact: unfortunately experience in no way bore the authors out, and plainly told them that they had failed. Others have attempted to class atmospheric changes with planetary and stellar motions, but their predictions have also failed to stand against the test of time, and have been found, by persons to whom an anticipation of rain or fine weather was of importance, to be totally insufficient for the purpose it was affirmed they would serve. We can scarcely think that we are to look to astronomical epochs taking place gradually, and according to constant laws, for an explanation of those sudden irregularities to which our atmosphere is always liable. Knowing the influence that is exerted by the sun, and our satellite the moon, upon particles of air and water, we do not think it improbable but that certain changes may be caused by the relative positions of these two bodies with respect to our globe, but what influence they do exert must be at stated periods and but of short duration; leaving no grounds whatever, we think, for connecting the general changes directly with the positions of either sun or moon.

Some of the many signs by which it is supposed may be learned the kind of weather to be expected are not without their uses, but usually they will be found only to be true as they indicate a very near approach of change, a change which by consulting the barometer and thermometer in conjunction could be seen much earlier. The crying of some birds, the flight of migratory birds, the habits of some insects, the closing or opening of certain flowers, and any peculiarity in the behaviour of the domestic animals, have all been set down as so many sure indications of atmospheric conditions and changes; were we to enumerate all the signs that have at different times been received and believed in, we might fill a volume, but we think our readers would ask *cui bono?* We shall enumerate here some of the more trustworthy appearances, founded upon physical facts, and which, in the place of more exact knowledge, may serve the turn of our professional readers, either to warn or assure. Sir Humphry Davy has left us some of the most sound observations and explanations on this matter. Thus—when the evening clouds in the west are observed to be of a red colour, tinged with purple, we may expect fair weather, because, the air being dry refracts more of the red and heat-making rays than when moist, and these rays are reflected in the horizon, the dry air not being perfectly transparent. On the other hand, a yellow coppery sunset may be taken as an indication of approaching wet. The best and surest sign of wet weather though, is in the halo sometimes seen round the moon, since it is formed by the precipitated water; the larger the diameter of the halo the nearer will the clouds be; consequently the more ready to descend in the shape of rain. The rainbow is another token by which weather may be foretold according to its position; when we see the bow in the west we may expect rain, since the rain in this country usually is brought by that wind, and the fact of seeing the bow in that quarter would seem to indicate that the clouds being then dissipated in rain were coming towards the observer; whereas if the bow were in the east the rain cloud would probably be moving away from him. The fact of swallows flying high is said to betoken fine weather, and is explained by stating that the insects on which these birds feed, preferring a warmer stratum of air, and seeking it higher up in the atmosphere, are followed by swallows, showing that the moister air is below, and therefore is not liable, as would be the case if the colder and heavier air were above, to the descent of colder strata and consequent condensation in the shape of water.

From the form, colour, and density of the clouds in connection with the direction of the wind something with respect to the weather may be drawn: if the high well-formed cirrus be the prevailing modification with a northerly wind it is a pretty sure indication of fine. If, on the contrary, the clouds take the form of heavy cirro-cumulus, and are seen to increase in density, we may expect present rain. The appearance of the air as regards its clearness or the contrary, the appearance of the moon and stars, &c. at night, may all be taken as indices of the weather; with due regard to any local peculiarities which from experience the observer might have found to have any influence on the weather in his neighbourhood. The vicinity of hills, lakes, or the sea will of course have an influence on the meteorological phenomena of the place; as we know the amount of rain falling in the Lake district in England is very considerably more than that experienced in other parts of the country, although the number of rainy days may be less, the difference being made by the very heavy falls which take place there. The approach of the thunder storm is well known, from the huge masses of cumulo-stratus appearing piled one on the other like gigantic mountains, having their bases very dark whilst their summits are sometimes white, giving the idea of a mountain tipped with snow. Such an appearance is too well known to pass unheeded, and warns us to fly from the fast approaching storm to the first place of

shelter at hand. But in addition to these observations, requiring no instrument, and therefore very valuable where such are out of reach, we cannot urge upon the agriculturist too strongly the great benefits he might derive from frequent and careful consultations of the dry and wet bulb thermometer, together with the barometer. The inestimable service of the barometer at sea cannot be overrated; it tells the sailor of storms coming and warns him to prepare himself for them, enabling him to ward off the effects which otherwise might have ended in wreck and death. It tells him of fine weather and sets his mind at rest, bidding him set all sail and hasten on his way. If these great and important objects are within the reach of the sailor, are they not equally so in that of the farmer? we believe much property might be saved, and crops improved, by knowing the favourable periods when sowing, cutting, &c., might be proceeded with without interruption from the weather, if these useful instruments were better understood and in more general use.

In some countries, as we know, atmospherical phenomena occur with the most constant precision, and may with certainty be predicted for weeks and even months before their advent; the trade winds and the periodic rains of the tropics being remarkable examples; but, as we mentioned before, this is very different in our latitude, and we see changes frequently occur for which we can apparently find no cause, and which at one blow seem to demolish all our laws and prognostics. By the physical observations, some of which we have enumerated, and by experience of any local effects we may learn a great many of the secrets of weather wisdom, and occasionally get a pretty fair clue to what Nature has in store for us. It is at this present period that everybody looks forward to the opening year with curiosity and anxiety as to what time shall unfold, and what weather shall follow the very remarkable period we have experienced during the past 18 months. Will the terrible and disastrous gales of 1859, extending over some four months with more or less violence, ever be forgotten, marked as they were by most severe losses by shipwreck, both of life and property. The gales continued up to the spring, and then, excepting May, which was a tolerably fine month, commenced such a season of wet and cold as has rarely been experienced, proving as disastrous in its effects to the agriculturists and gardeners as were the autumnal and winter storms to underwriters and sailors.

It will be seen upon an inspection of meteorological reports that nearly every month of 1860 was deficient in temperature as compared with the average, and that in the summer months this deficiency was very large, thus making it peculiarly felt in the fruit garden and in the cornfield. But not only was the low temperature a remarkable feature in the year's meteorology, there was another element which considerably differed from its average, viz. the rain. We see the total fall for the year, at Greenwich, amounted to the large sum of 32 ins., being nearly 6 ins. more than the fall of the previous 12 months. The sad effect of this unusual rain was too plainly seen all over England; in some places where the land was low, water to the depth of some feet constantly stood, and in the districts where the ground was below the sea level, no sign of dry land was visible for weeks together, the landscape assuming the appearance of a lake so entirely was it submerged. Not before another winter had commenced were we to see anything like seasonable weather. The earlier portion of the present winter, up to about the 15th of December, was not very different from the average, if anything a little milder; this was succeeded by severe and protracted cold, accompanied by heavy falls of snow in different parts of the country. Though this cold period occurred at a time of year when we usually experience our coldest weather, yet it was far below the average, and for a considerable time. Our winter has then been severe, though not unseasonable, up to the present time, and little or no inconvenience excepting of a temporary character may be anticipated from it; indeed for many purposes it must prove highly beneficial, and it is with confidence that we look forward to the opening year, when, should we be favoured by correspondingly seasonable weather, and the warmth of the summer should bear any proportion to the cold of the winter, we may reasonably anticipate a year abundant and fruitful.

—— At the meeting of the Imperial Horticultural Society of Paris on the 8th of last November a bunch of *black* Grapes was produced, which had been grown from seeds of the *White* Malaga. It was observed that a case exactly analogous had occurred in the production of the excellent early white Saumur Muscat by M. COURTILLIER, from seeds of the Black Grape of Ischia.

—— We see that the same Society has begun to *expel* its members who do not pay their annual subscription.

—— A M. HUBÉDA, a Paris Florist, advocates the introduction of *Cannas* into flower-garden cultivation. He says that such species as C. Annei, Warczewitzii, indica, discolor, gigantea, and Sellowi will pass the winter very well out of doors, provided they are protected from cold, and most especially wet in winter, by a bed of leaves. It is however necessary to take off the leaves now and then in dry weather. M. HUBÉDA further states that masses of Canna indica and gigantea, treated in this manner, have gone through the winter very well, in the Bois de Boulogne, and that in the second year their stems were from 3 to 3½ yards high. If so they must have had a grand tropical appearance. It seems that the plants are started in a hotbed, that they then throw out suckers, which easily root, without damaging the mother plant; these suckers must, however, be handled gently, as they are very brittle. The right soil for them is three parts of leaf mould, and one part of peat. While young, after having been potted off, they will not bear wet; and in fact should only be syringed. But when their new roots begin to line the pot, then is the time for plentiful watering and repotting. The rest of their treatment presents nothing peculiar till the time arrives for turning them out. They should then be planted in good garden mould and rotten dung, in the hottest place that can be found. *Journal de la Société impériale.*

REPORT ON VARIEGATED BEGONIAS, GROWN AT CHISWICK, 1860.

By Mr. MOORE, Secretary to the Floral Committee.

(From the Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society.)

THE remarkably showy race of dwarf Begonias, having the leaves marked with elegant variegations, had become so much extended by the production of seminal varieties since the introduction of B. Rex, that attention was very early directed by the committee to the collecting of as many of these varieties as could be readily procured, in order that their respective merits in an ornamental point of view might be determined by direct comparison. For this purpose about 40 varieties were obtained in the spring of 1860, and of these 36 are described in the following memoranda, the remainder having either died or been too imperfectly developed to admit of their true character being seen.

This extensive collection was liberally contributed for the purposes of the committee by the following gentlemen, namely:—Messrs. Rollisson & Sons of Tooting, Mr. Veitch of Chelsea, Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son of St. John's Wood, and Messrs. Low & Co. of Clapton.

The following classification of the varieties may assist in the identification of them:—

Ser. i. ARGENTEÆ. *Upper surface of the leaves wholly silvered not zonate or vittate.*

1. B. argentea.

Ser. ii. ZONATÆ *Upper surface of the leaves marked with distinct colours, in a zonate manner.*

§ 1. *Leaves smallish, with bright silver zone.*

2. B. Griffithii
3. B. argentea guttata
4. B. Madame Wagner
5. B. Regina
6. B. amabilis

§ 2. *Leaves large, with bright silver zone.*

7. B. Marshalli
8. B. Madame Allwardt
9. B. Rex
10. B. Rex Leopardinus
11. B. marginata
12. B. Cloth of Silver

§ 3. *Leaves large, flushed with red, silver or green-zoned; hairy beneath.*

13. B. Queen Victoria
14. B. grandis
15. B. Urania
16. B. virginata
17. B. Rollissoni
18. B. nebulosa
19. B. rubra marginata
20. B. Queen of England
21. B. Isis.

§. 4. *Leaves wholly green and red.*

22. B. Royleana
23. B. Roi Leopold
24. B. Prince Troubetskoi

Ser. iii. VITTATÆ. *Upper surface of the leaves marked with silvery or other coloured bands or stripes, not zonate.*

§ 1. *Leaves obliquely ovate.*

25. B. picta
26. B. miranda
27. B. xanthina Reichenheimi
28. B. xanthina marmorata
29. B. xanthina argentea
30. B. Victoria
31. B. splendida argentea
32. B. splendida imperialis
33. B. splendida guttata
34. B. vittata
35. B. Thwaitesii

§ 2. *Leaves palmately lobed.*

36. B. ricinifolia maculata.

The plants, which were under the care of Mr. Eyles, were grown to a moderate size under uniform conditions; and on the 2d of August, when in a well-developed state, were brought under the notice of the committee. The result of this, and of a subsequent examination was that the following varieties were selected as the best and most distinct in the several groups, the other kinds contained in the collection being thought unnecessary where these were grown; namely:—

In the first group.—B. argentea.

In the second or zonate group.—§ 1: B. Regina, Madame Wagner, Griffithii; § 2: B. Marshalli, Rex, Rex Leopardinus; § 3: B. Queen of England, nebulosa, Rollissoni; § 4: B. Roi Leopold, Royleana.

In the third or vittate group.—§ 1: B. xanthina Reichenheimi, splendida argentea, Thwaitesii; § 2: B. ricinifolia maculata.

The peculiar features of the several kinds are indicated in the following descriptive memoranda:—

1. *B. argentea.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, Mr. Veitch, and Messrs. Low & Co. Leaves large, greenish gray, of a satiny texture, looking as if silvered and polished; they are speckled over with fine pencilled zigzag markings of a deeper green, and veined with light red behind. The stalks are purplish, shaggy with white hairs. It is a very distinct sort, remarkably pallid in colour.

2. *B. Griffithii.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, Mr. Veitch, and Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son. This is a plant of dwarf habit, with medium sized leaves, which are downy on the surface, and have a broad dark opaque green centre, exterior to which is a grayish or silvery zone and a dark green border of nearly equal width; the green becomes rather paler where it joins the gray. The under surface, opposite the green portions of the upper side, is red; and the stalks are pale, red-haired, and downy. This is a pretty, distinct, small-growing kind, of second-rate value.

3. *B. argentea guttata.*—From Mr. Veitch, Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, and Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. The leaves are of medium size, with a broad dark green centre, which dark green colour passes along the veins in a narrow broken line through the silvered zone, so that it almost comes into the vittate series. The zone is of a clear silvery gray, becoming narrower towards the base of the leaf, and is margined with a green border of about half its own width. The leaves, as is generally the case in these plants, are marked on the under surface with red at those parts which are opposite the green or darker parts of the upper surface. The stalks are red and hairy.

4. *B. Madame Wagner.*—From Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, and Mr. Veitch. This is a very bright-looking variety, of moderate size. The leaves have a dark green centre, forming a tapering-rayed star, which is surrounded by a broad silvery zone, somewhat broken by the faintly tinted veins, and exterior to this by a narrow veiny or broken green edge marked with red behind. The stalks are red, hairy. It is a very pretty and effective sort, with the surface more silvered than B. Regina, and one of the most desirable varieties.

5. *B. Regina.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. This variety resembles B. amabilis in character, but is larger and was considered superior to it, and a desirable kind. The leaves are of medium size, glossy, with a dark olive-green centre, surrounded by a clear silvery-gray vandyked zone, exterior to which is a dark green border nearly equalling it in width. The leaves are marked with red behind, and have red hairy stalks. The colours of the surface are distinct and well marked, rendering this a desirable sort for cultivation.

6. *B. amabilis.*—From Mr. Veitch. This is a neat dwarf kind, with rather small leaves, of which the central part, extending half way to the margin, is bright green, and the rest of the surface is about equally occupied by a zone of silver-gray and a border of green. The under surface is bright red, and the stalks purplish and downy. It is a desirable small species.

7. *B. Marshalli.*—From Mr. Veitch and Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. This fine variety has large slightly bullate leaves, with the colours of B. Rex, but a broader silvered surface. The deep green of the central part radiates in tolerably even lines along the course of the veins, so as to form an irregular star; the zone of silver-gray is vandyked on both edges, and is nearly twice as broad as the green margin, which is blotched and spotted with gray. The leaves are stained with purple behind, and the stalks are purplish and shaggy. It is one of the very best sorts.

8. *B. Madame Allwardt.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. This handsome form bears so very close a resemblance to *B. Marshalli*, which was preferred before it, that both these kinds would not be required in the same collection; and it would not be very material which of the two was chosen.

9. *B. Rex.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, and Mr. Veitch. This fine species, the parent of most of the larger zonate varieties now in cultivation, was regarded as being still one of the most ornamental in the group. The leaves are large, somewhat bullate, deep green in the centre, tinged with red while young, the colour in this part scarcely radiate, and surrounded by a vandyked zone of silvery-gray, which in width is about equal to that of the green margin. The colours are definite and effective. The under surface is dull red, marked with red veins on the lighter parts opposite the gray zone, and the stalks are purplish, clothed with shaggy hairs.

10. *B. Rex Leopardinus.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. This variety also bears a very near resemblance to B. Marshalli, but has the silvered zone somewhat broader. It was considered one of the most select and desirable ornamental varieties.

11. *B. marginata.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. The leaves are rather above medium size, and marked in the way of B. Rex, but the zone is twice as broad as the border, and the parts are less effectively contrasted in colour. The under surface is veined with red.

12. *B. Cloth of Silver.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. The leaves of the variety are about the medium size, nearly covered with silvery-gray, having a very

small pale green central star formed by a green border to the base of the principal veins, and having also a few broken dark green markings at the edge. The leaves are scarcely hullate, and the under surface is veined with red. It approaches nearly to B. argentea, but the marking is obviously zonate.

13. *B. Queen Victoria.*—From Messrs. Low & Co., and Mr. Veitch. The leaves are large, deep red behind, a good deal like those of B. Queen of England, but more stained with red; and they are speckled on the dark ground colour of the upper surface. The centre of the leaf consists of a small dark red-green star, speckled with silver; and the border beyond the zone is narrowish, of the same dark red-green colour, dotted as in B. Queen of England, and speckled between the dots. The stalks are shaggy, with red hairs; and the veins are hairy above.

14. *B. grandis.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons.—This was one of the large red-stained series, and bore so close a resemblance to the variety received as B. Queen of England as to have been regarded as the same for all practical purposes.

15. *B. Urania.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. This variety had leaves above the medium size. The centre which forms a star, and the border, are both of an opaque deep green, and the intermediate zone is of a glossy bronzy green, purplish while young, but when mature of nearly the same tint as that of the centre and margins. The upper surface is sprinkled with red hairs, the under surface purple, and the stalks purplish-red and shaggy. It is rather a dull-coloured plant.

(To be continued.)

CELOSIA AUREA.

Among recent introductions, or rather among plants which have recently become popular, that which heads this notice is not the least interesting, for whether considered in relation to its adaptability for a single specimen, the elegance of its habit, or the desirableness of its golden masses of colour for conservatory decoration, it is certainly one of the most useful tender annuals which has of late years been brought into notice. The brothers Thomson, to whom we are indebted for its general distribution, have grown it for some eight or ten years past, but whether they won it by cultivation from the Yellow Cockscomb (C. cristata flavescens), or obtained it by foreign introduction, I am not prepared to say; but however it was procured I for one should be delighted to see a crimson variety of the same habit, for I regard this pyramidal variety as a much more useful and elegant plant than those stiff formal waxwork looking things upon which gardeners of the olden time, and even some of modern date, have given themselves so much trouble. With the blue aprons of my younger days "my Cockscombs" were scarcely less important in point of cultivation than "my Cucumbers" or "my Melons," and even some at the present time consider it a grand achievement to grow a Cockscomb 18 inches to two feet over the comb. For my own part I see but little beauty in these stereotyped forms; it may be want of taste, but I would rather see one good specimen of this feathery variety than all the formal things that may be grown during the present year. I would also in this place wish to impress upon cultivators the importance of retaining the feathery form of Celosia in other colours. The "Florist" has figured a crimson variety which is no doubt very pretty, but we must not rest until we get a crimson variety equal to the orange one in point of habit. Those sticklers for "form" who can see no beauty except through a pair of geometrical spectacles will no doubt object very strongly to throwing the old form of Cockscomb out of cultivation; but that I do not want so long as they will assist me to obtain a variety which will be more useful in a decorative point of view and certainly not less worthy of cultivation.

Now in the cultivation of all soft-wooded and free growing plants the great desideratum is to have a suitable compost, a sort of general stock, which with the addition of a little sand, &c., to make it, as may be needed, light or heavy, will be ready at all times. This is best prepared by procuring two loads of fresh horse dung as much impregnated with urine as possible. Throw it together into a heap to ferment, and if not sufficiently moist sprinkle it with the drainings of the stable. It will require to be turned two or three times until it gets in a uniform state as to heat. Then procure four loads of nice turfy loam from an old sheep pasture and cut as thinly as possibly, chop this roughly over, and then having placed a layer about a foot thick upon the ground, proceed to build up a heap in alternate layers of the hot dung and loam, taking care to use the dung in sufficient quantity at the commencement to insure the mass heating in a regular manner. If there should be any doubt on this point cover the whole with hot dung to assist the fermentation, as the moisture should heat sufficiently to destroy every sign of insect or vegetable life in the mass. After sweating for a fortnight in this manner turn it over, throwing the sides of the heap into the middle, and then let it heat again, only covering with mats to throw off rain, and also in some measure to prevent the loss of ammonia. When the heat subsides turn the heap over frequently, mixing the loam and dung as intimately as possible, but still not breaking it too fine. This turning may be repeated frequently, so as to get the mass well aired; but at the same time great care must be taken to keep it dry. Some of the outside portions of the compost will be fit to use after it has been exposed to the action of the atmosphere for a few weeks; but use it with caution, for if properly prepared it will be almost as strong as guano, and much too strong for indiscriminate use. Compost of this kind sufficient for the use of a season should be prepared every autumn while the soil is dry, and if a sufficient stock is prepared to have six months' airing before any of it is used, it will be so much the better. Where hunters or other horses are kept in loose boxes it is a capital plan to bed them with leaves instead of straw, and a quantity of that taken when it has accumulated to the depth of 15 or 18 inches, and got quite hot and used instead of dung from litter, makes the finest compost in the world. Compost like this, or similarly prepared, is the secret of a large proportion of the splendid plants seen at the metropolitan exhibitions, and it also to some extent supplies the reason why of two plants growing in the same sized pot one in point of vigour may be cheap at 3*s.* 6*d.*, while the other would be dear at a third of the price.

Having prepared the soil we will next proceed with the cultivation of the Celosia. I generally make three sowings, one in February, another in March, and the third in April, and these give a good succession of bloom to Christmas or even into the new year. To start the seeds strongly and well a bottom-heat of 80° to 90° is necessary, sow the seed thinly, but directly the plants are up place them close to the glass and give air freely to keep them dwarf and stocky. As soon as the plants are sufficiently strong, pot them off into "thumbs," using equal parts of the preceding compost and mellow loam intermixed with sand and charcoal. Give the young plants the advantage of a bottom heat of 80° at the least, a moist atmosphere and as much air night and day as the heat of the frame, pit or house will admit of, always bearing in mind that the night temperature should not fall much below 60°, while in the day time a brisk moist heat rising to 80° or 90°, with sunheat and moisture will not be too much. As the pots fill with roots, shift into those of a larger size, using the same compost, but decreasing the proportion of sand and charcoal as they approach their final shifts. Fine plants may be grown in 11-inch pots, but if you wish to attain the fullest perfection, 13 or 15-inch pots will be necessary. A really well done specimen of this Celosia should not be less than 4 to 5 feet in height, proportionately bushy, branched to the foot, and with its plumes of rich orange flowers nodding in hundreds. After the plants get too large for pits or frames a vinery or plant stove is a suitable place for them; but when the flowers begin to change colour, more air and a comparatively dry atmosphere is necessary, always bearing in mind that the red spider likes to feed upon the Cockscomb, and therefore it will be necessary to keep a watch to arrest its ravages. The Celosia answers well for conservatory decoration in summer and autumn, but after the nights get cold the temperature of an intermediate house or cool stove is the most suitable for it. *P.*

Home Correspondence.

Geothermal Culture.—The leading article in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of February 16, alludes to an article on the subject of Geothermal Culture, signed "Steam," which appeared at p. 1104 of the last Volume of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*. The subject seems to be of some interest, being considered not undeserving of consideration and discussion. Suppose the system suggested in the article signed "Steam," to be applied to the cultivation of Seakale and Asparagus, productions of great value at their respective and succeeding seasons. Might it not be expected that the moist heat which would be generated in the soil—at such times as experience might prove to be useful—would materially promote the earliness, abundance, and vigour of the crops. Steam might be used, so as never to admit the action of the frost on the subsoil and soil, and roots of the plants, and when the proper season came—a gentle forcing action would take place. If there is anything in the idea, more capable persons may think of it. *Steam.*

The Late Severe Frost.—The injury caused by the late frost to trees, shrubs, &c., has by no means been uniform; its effects having been modified by difference of situation, soil, and other circumstances which experienced cultivators can sufficiently account for. It will be remembered that while the severe weather lasted, although the actual temperature was at times lower than has been recorded for some years past, yet, with the exception of a few hours, there was an absence of piercing continuous wind, which at this season generally inflicts such injury on the young wood of trees and shrubs. The perusal of Mr. Paul's statement has, as he therein suggests to the reader, led me to compare notes and to inspect carefully the specimens I have planted in the grounds here, particularly those kinds he has mentioned. The situation of these grounds is apparently the reverse of Aldenham Abbey, being about a mile and a half south of the Surrey hills—hence too distant to be in any way sheltered by them—and five miles east from Reigate, on an eminence at the west end of the village of Blechingley, which slopes towards the north-east, and is fully exposed to the wind when it blows from that quarter. The soil is chiefly of light dry sand with very little clay and loam. All kinds of Coniferæ thrive well, and many of them in a warm season make astonishing growth. Now, it has invariably happened that a cold piercing wind from the N.E. has injured more or less the young shoots of most of the Coniferæ and evergreens, killing the tops of the branches, turning the foliage brown, or otherwise rendering them unsightly for a time; when, therefore, the late frost set in, I was apprehensive that I should be a severe sufferer, and lose the greater number of my pet plants. Such apprehensions I am happy to say are not fulfilled, and in trying to discover the reason I come to the conclusion that their safety is owing to the light and sandy nature of the soil, which prevented an accumulation of moisture at the roots, notwithstanding the great rains of the past year; and as I before mentioned, the absence of a continued piercing wind. I have by no means escaped altogether unscathed, but your readers may assure themselves that the oft-repeated caution to have ground on which it is intended to plant Coniferæ and evergreens well drained is a great fact, and not to be disregarded with impunity. To name particular instances—Cupressus macrocarpa, considerably injured by the severe autumn of 1859 and following spring, from which it recovered last summer, is totally uninjured, and at this moment presents a beautifully fresh and green appearance. C. Goveniana is similarly untouched by the last frost, although 18 inches of its leading stem was killed by the former season. C. sempervirens and C. torulosa have not suffered as in the previous winter, when they both lost their tops. C. Lawsoniana (a young plant) has likewise escaped, hence, proved to be perfectly hardy, it ought to be in every collection. Thujopsis borealis and Fitzroya patagonica have borne the ordeal without fault. Taxodium sempervirens, hitherto an invariable sufferer from cold winds, has not only completely escaped injury, but during the last few fine days began to show signs of growth. Of Evergreens, Laurus nobilis is slightly touched at top; Arbutus Unedo and the Laurels scarcely exhibit a dead leaf; a Laurustinus that is slightly sheltered looks as fresh as it did before Christmas; another fully exposed is injured all over, and when the thaw commenced exhaled the disagreeable smell complained of by some of your correspondents. Magnolia grandiflora, against a west wall, injured in the young shoots; M. exoniensis, south wall, similarly affected; Jasminum revolutum, against a west wall, has suffered more than any other plant in the place, its foliage and young wood being entirely destroyed. Many other examples might be adduced, but I will merely add, that it is my belief that it is not always the indication of low temperature that causes the great destruction of so many plants during severe winters, but other circumstances in connection with it, some of which may by care and foresight be remedied. It is a known fact in some tropical countries, perhaps all, that occasionally before sunrise the temperature of the air descends to within 2° or 3° of the freezing point, and yet the vegetation appears to suffer little or nothing by it—dryness being no doubt an accessary. Does it not follow that, using the appliances prudence can suggest against the rains and damp of our variable climate, much loss might be avoided? *Adolphus H. Kent, Grammar School, Blechingley, Surrey.*

Glazing.—Permit me to ask Mr. William Paul to give a further explanation of his mode of glazing. Firstly, how is the hole made in each side of the glass—is it merely a small triangular piece cut out at the edge? secondly, how are the panes prevented from shaking about during wind? as the screws being tightly screwed down would crack the glass. Again, if the panes are only held down in the middle at each side, it appears to me that the wind getting under the low edge would break them in two across by the screws, I have had a great number of panes broken in this way in an orchard house, though they are puttied all the way down; these were 20 inches wide, 16 oz. glass. Any further information he would give would greatly oblige "*W. G.*"

Prince of Wales Raspberry.—Allow me to direct attention to this, with us the finest of all red Raspberries. It is a vigorous grower, a great bearer, and produces fruit of excellent flavour, particularly last season, the worst in this part for hardy fruits of all kinds for many years. I intend to discard all other kinds, and grow nothing but Prince of Wales. On a long row of it in which the canes were left full length, the crop was very heavy. I never shorten the canes, as I find that by leaving them full length I get greater crops. *William Hill, Keele Hall, Staffordshire.*

Boilers.—Nobody who has hitherto written on this subject in your columns appears to me to have explained what I look upon as the important point in this matter. It is part of my business to understand boilers, as the firm of which I am a member requires 750 indicated horse power, and we raise the steam as economically as any member of the Manchester Boiler Association. Our boilers are common cylindrical ones, 7 feet in diameter, with two flues of 3 feet diameter each, running through them. There is a fire in each flue, say 5 feet long, and at the end of the boiler the two flues are united by means of a brick flue, which carries the heat round the outside of the boiler on its way to the chimney, the boiler being seated on a brick wall which

forms the division. Now you will say there is nothing here to explain the economy of working. That is just the reason why I have troubled you with this letter; I wish to advise all gardeners not to seek for economy in shape; we have plenty of boilers to keep up the required supply of steam at 47 lbs. pressure without pushing them, therefore the waste warmth passing to the chimney has only from 450° to 500° of heat, instead of from 1000° to 1200° as is usual and this is the true point where economy must be looked for. Mr. Carter, who lectured at Sydenham on this subject, is quite correct in saying that the old Cornish boiler is the most economical known, though he does not mention that part of the economy is due to its being used for pumping engines, which is a question of steam, and I need not go into that here. Messrs. Henderson praise Weeks's boiler, and I see that the tender of the last named firm to the Royal Horticultural Society is the lowest; these tenders, however, are sometimes used as advertisements, and therefore only prove who can afford to lose the most money. Weeks's boilers are built in a brick oven, and to this alone is due their power of keeping up heat, but that they are soon out of order is proved by two being required; let the Society write to our Boiler Association for the Prevention of Explosions, or the Boiler Insurance Society, and take the opinion of their inspecting engineers, and it will learn that in tubes consists no economy, but a great deal of trouble, and that they are only used for economy of space in steam boats or locomotives. The important point is to be able to keep up the heat with the damper nearly closed, and it is best to have the boiler made of one-eighth boiler plate with the fire inside. *Cotton, Manchester.* [We have only to remark that one of Weeks's tubular boilers has been at work in the Editor's house for many years without ever getting out of order.]

Plant Obituary.—Although I cannot speak with certainty as to many things, I regret to say there is no hope for the following plants. Coniferæ: Cupressus torulosa, Cashmeriana (small), Corneyana, McNabiana, funebris, Uhdeana; Libocedrus Chilensis, Fitzroya patagonica, Saxegothæa conspicua, Pinus Cretica, Abies Webbiana. Severely injured: Araucarias, Deodars (some), Pinus Pinea, insignis, Piudrow; Retinospora ericoides, Taxodium sempervirens, Juniperus macrocarpa, oblonga pendula, Cupressus macrocarpa (four plants 20 feet high, probably killed), sempervirens (probably killed). Shrubs: Escalloma macrantha, Laurustinus, Garrya elliptica, Phillyreas, Bays, Aucubas, Ligustrum japonicum, Assam Tea, half the Rhododendrons, and half the Roses. This list is small, as I fortunately never replaced the Arbutus, Magnolias, and other things I lost in the severe frost of January 19, 1838 (the greatest cold then was + 4°, on Christmas Day last it was — 8°), nor, indeed, those Coniferæ which have shown themselves to be tender since that time. The Laurels, Portugal Laurels, Cotoneasters, Privets, &c., are severely cut, especially in sheltered places. Wellingtonia proves perfectly hardy, and so does Thujopsis borealis, and Cupressus Lawsoniana. Cryptomerias much less injured than in an ordinary cold spring. *E., Oulton Park, Cheshire.*——With us Cedrus Deodara, Cryptomeria japonica, and Araucaria imbricata are very much browned. Several noble specimens of Sweet Bay, Arbutus, and Laurustinus are entirely killed. What is rather singular some small Laurustinus from 18 to 24 inches in height, growing in pots for the decoration of the flower garden in winter, and plunged in some spare ground during summer, have for the most part withstood the severe frost plunged in beds without the slightest injury, and are now coming beautifully into bloom; while those growing in ground a few yards distant and those left in their summer quarters in pots are entirely killed. The stem of a large Arbutus, 9 inches in diameter, sustained several large cracks its whole length from ¼ to ½ inch wide, extending from the bark to the pith, but when the frost had broken up no trace whatever of the cracks could be perceived. Does frost affect in this way Oak and other timber trees which appear sound while growing, but when felled are often found to be shaken and useless for purposes for which sound timber is required? Roses too, particularly hybrid perpetuals, have suffered severely, a great many being entirely killed. Some plants of Magnolia grandiflora growing against a west wall have been very much injured, but not I hope fatally. Peach trees, I fear, will be found to have suffered greatly; some trees on a south wall here, where they had been unnailed and pruned and left in that state during the occurrence of the frost, many of the shoots being nicely set with blossom buds, now present the appearance of having been scalded. The shoots of some young Pear trees growing against wooden walls are also in the same plight. The mild weather of the last fortnight has caused many of those on the wooden walls just named to start; the walls in question consist of 1-inch board running north and south 4 yards apart, with the trees planted on both sides. On these the trees are nearly as forward as in our orchard house. Had the weather continued mild many of the Pears and Cherries would have been in bloom by the first or second week in March. The recurrence of frost has, however, put a stop to their progress. *J. Huddart, Gardener to R. A. Macfiel, Esq., Ashfield Hall, Cheshire, Feb.* 14.——So bad are the effects experienced here from the late severe winter that it is only necessary to take a cursory glance around us to be convinced that never before within record has such an icy fatality swept over us. Our situation is, however, always some 2° or 3° colder than in the town, and being in a valley we suffer much more than our neighbours only a quarter or half a mile from us. Cedrus Deodara, from 7 to 12 feet in height, is killed; C. Libani, same height, nearly killed, leafless; large trees of the latter are very brown, and will lose many branches; common and Portugal Laurels, evergreen Oaks, Aucuba japonica, and Hollies both green and variegated, large bushes from 10 to 20 feet in height and more, are killed down to the ground. Common Yews in many instances are much injured; Irish ditto are killed, Arbutus, Buxus Balearica, Cupressus Goveniana, funebris, Corneyana, Knightiana, macrocarpa, fastigiata, and others; Cryptomerias, Magnolias, Phillyreas, Alaternus, double Furze, Broom, Ivy, Rhododendrons, Bays, Laurustinus, Taxodium, Pinus Cembra, insignis, and many others are totally annihilated. Pears, Apples, Cherries, and other fruits are cut back to the old wood. Peaches, Apricots, Nectarines, and Roses are killed; Berberis, Yews, Prairie Roses, Cedars, Box, and other young evergreens are cut down to the snow line. The following plants have proved hardy, viz.:—Wellingtonia, Pinus austriaca, Americau, Siberian, and Chinese Arbor-vitæ, Biota pendula, Juniperus sinensis, Picea pinsapo and Nordmannia, Abies Menziesii, Variegated and Green Box, Golden Striped Yew, and a few others. *Jabez J. Chater, Saffron Walden.* [We regret our inability to find room for Mr. Chater's carefully kept Meteorological Journal. It shows that his thermometer stood at —14° on the 25th Dec., and also on Jan. 8].

Pussley.—Mr. N. A. Woods in a very recent publication, his "Account of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada &c.," mentions an esculent plant "Pussley," found in the Prairies, as likely to be very valuable. L. J. K. will be much obliged to the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* if he will inform him whether it has been brought to this country, and whether it is likely to possess the valuable qualities attributed to it. [As Mr. Woods' book has no index we cannot find the passage referred to. As to the name, it is unknown to us. Possibly it is Psoralea esculenta, a common Prairie plant; possibly it is Apios tuberosa; possibly neither one nor the other.]

Societies.

Entomological, *February 4th.*—J. W. Douglas, Esq., President, in the chair. The President nominated Messrs. Lubbock, Saunders, and Waterhouse as Vice-Presidents for the ensuing year. Mr. Stevens exhibited a number of beautiful Lepidoptera recently received from Port Natal, including Smerinthus Dumolinii one of the most beautiful species of Sphingidæ hitherto known, also some interesting species of Tineidæ from India. Mr. Bond exhibited specimens of a new British Moth, Cidaria reticularia, a very elegant species (allied to C. silaceania) taken in the Lake district in the preceding summer. Mr. Ianson exhibited a new Brachelytrous beetle taken near London by Mr. Edwin Shepherd, Philonthus punctiventris of Kraatz. Mr. Walker exhibited some very minute cases of Dipterous (?) pupæ (Phoræ?) found in the inside of the covering of a horuet's nest also a Dipterous larva (Anthomyia canicularia?) found in the refuse at the bottom of the nest. A memoir by Mr. Wollaston was read on the Weevils (Cossonides) of the Atlantic islands, including the description of a very anomalous form.

Victorian Gardeners' Mutual Improvement. S. Australia, *Thursday, Nov.* 22.—The holding of the first exhibition of the Victorian Gardeners' Mutual Improvement Society justifies us in giving a few particulars as to the origin of an association which has within so short a period of time achieved such important results. Practical gardeners, not only those scattered throughout the country, but those located in and about Melbourne, have for years past been at a loss for a means of communication with each other for effecting a friendly interchange of opinion. The formation of a society having the scope and objects above set forth was a desideratum which the present institution seems to have satisfied, inasmuch as it affords fitting opportunities of meeting freely to express opinions and elucidate facts bearing upon all subjects connected with the profession. Though it has been the design of the projectors to make the society especially practical, it has not been deemed advisable to exclude the co-operation of amateurs, who are therefore eligible for membership. The progress of the society has been one of almost unexampled success. The society was formed on the 17th December, 1859, on which day 15 members were enrolled. On the 29th of October, 1860, the society was 100 strong, ten candidates being also on the books, who will in all probability meet with unanimous election.

The first exhibition of the society is now being held in the most eastern shed of the eastern market, and encloses an area of 210 feet by 46 feet. Canvas walls have been carried all round, and a commodious stage erected for the exhibition of flowers, fruits, and culinary vegetables. The pillars which support the roof, and the cross timbers, have all been elegantly decorated with evergreens, intermingled with flowers, set off with numerous flags. The secretary's and ticket offices are situate at the northern end, and the division appropriated to refreshments, and the band, pitched to the southward. A spacious walk extends along either side of the central stage, which is so constructed as to display to the best effect the numerous floral and other contributions placed upon it; these, for number and variety, make the present exhibition surpass greatly any similar display held either in Melbourne or its vicinity; and it is not the least noticeable fact in connection with the present exhibition, that it is solely the produce of practical men, and of a society which can only boast of an existence of somewhat less than 12 months.

As may be imagined, the chief characteristic of the exhibition is the display of flowering plants in pots, and cut flowers, fruits and culinary vegetables being rather few in number, though of unexceptionably good quality. The magnificent collections of flowering plants from the nurseries of Mr. John J. Rule and Messrs Smith and Adamson strike the eye immediately upon entering the building, and the effect is not lessened upon minute inspection. Mr. Rule's collection includes the rarer Ferns, Conifers, and Taxads, which have carried off the leading prizes. Among these we notice fine specimens of the Platycerium grande, Neottopteris vulgaris, Glechium macrophyllum, Polypodium Billardieri, the Hare's foot Fern, and several other new species from New Zealand. We also notice the Dacrydium Franklini, and the Podocarpus totara; the latter supposed to be the most durable timber in the world for railway and telegraph purposes. Mr. Rule's collection also contains the Verticordia Browni from Western Australia, and numerous choice specimens of Calceolarias, both shrubby and herbaceous, as well as many other plants lately introduced into the colony.

The collection of plants supplied by Smith and Adamson, was likewise replete with novelties and varieties. In the collection belonging to this firm we especially noted the Thyrsacanthus rutilans, with its splendid red flowers, the Russelia juncea, standing nearly 6 feet in height and resplendent with vermillion blossom, and the Justicia splendens, with its Hyacinth-like flowers. The firm are also rich in Pelargoniums and fancy Geraniums. In the latter genus they are rich in spotted varieties, which have lately been introduced from England. They have themselves raised a seedling fancy Geranium, which they have most appropriately designated "Admiration." It has small finely formed flowers, blooming very freely, and is very shrubby in habit, the specimen before us having a diameter of upwards of 30 inches.

Dr. Howitt's collection of Ferns was exceedingly fine. The collection included the Bothryodendron latifolium, a fine foliaged plant. Dr. Mueller also sent several fine plants from the Botanical Gardens.

The cut flowers were on the whole of a choice description; but the show would have been much better had the weather been more favourable. The Roses were admirable, Mr. Ferguson, gardener to Mr. J. H. Brooke, of Heidelberg, had a magnificent collection of 24 varieties of Sweet William, as also several first-rate Antirrhinums. Nor must we forget to notice a design for a flower garden, by Joshua Gardner, of Prahran; or an elegant design in flowers prepared by Mr. Saugster.

The culinary vegetables were of first rate quality. The Carrots contributed by Mr. Dunstone, of Pentridge, and Mr. Charles Stone, of Brighton, the Cucumbers sent in by Mr. R. Cole, of Plenty Road, the Onions by Mr. Francis Thomas, of Thomastown, the Asparagus by Mr. Langmuir, of Prahran, and the Cabbages from the garden of Mr. Thomas Parkhurst, of Boroondara, alike procured admiration and approval. We must not forget to notice the excellent quality of the early Kidney Potatoes sent in by Mr. Charles Stone, of East Brighton. They were decidedly the best we have seen grown in the colony.

As to fruits, considering the season no better display has ever been offered. The red Cherries from the nurseries of Mr. John Cole, of Merri Creek, and the black Cherries from those of Mr. R. Cole, instantly attracted attention. We had also Gooseberries which rival those of English growth, supplied by Mr. William Hall, of Hobson's River Farm, Williamstown, and Mr. Johnston, of Boroondara. We also noticed some fine Pine-Apples grown in Queensland, and imported by Mr. Henry Wright, of Elizabeth Street.

Contributions of silkworms were sent in by Mr. R. H. Jackson, of the Crown Lands Office, and a white Mulberry tree in pot, contributed by Mr. Dyson, of the Eastern Market, is also covered with these interesting larvæ. Several newly invented beehives, and a Wardian case for the transmission of plants, with some other less noticeable objects, completed the exhibition, which, take it as a whole, has not been equalled in Melbourne. *From the Melbourne Leader of November 24th*, 1860.

Notices of Books.

The Rose Amateur's Guide. By Thos. Rivers. Seventh Edition, enlarged, corrected, and improved. 12mo. Pp. 223. Longmans.

This nice little volume continues to hold its own against all rivals; the fact being that no other guide is so well arranged, so well condensed, and so full of that sort of information which amateurs demand. Others

have their excellencies also: but this is both so good and convenient that nobody grudges paying 4s. for it. Mr. Rivers has profited by experience; he has pruned away redundancies; worked new ideas upon the good sound old stock; dismissed beauties that have faded or been eclipsed, and taken into favour the new aspirants to the glory of being Queens of Roses. Among his new notions we can only quote two. Firstly, *his way of "doing" Decorated Roses.*

"A few years since, a friend, living at Weycliffe, near Guildford, found the heavily built brick bridge leading over the railway to his house (this is, however, in his grounds, so as to be private), conspicuously ugly, and he wished it to be hidden by evergreen climbing plants. As the carriage-road ran over the bridge, the gravel, of which it was made, did not seem to offer very happy quarters for any plant but Ivy, which was objected to as being too heavy. I then proposed planting it with varieties of Rosa sempervirens, or, as we ought always to call them, Evergreen Roses. They were with some difficulty planted, the gravel being loosened with the pick, and some manure mixed with it. In my annual visits to my friend living in this charming district—for no part of England is more so—I watched with some interest my bridge-Roses. They grew with great rapidity, and soon covered every brick, but when they bloomed in large beautiful masses, some disappointment was expressed at the monotony of colour. I was prepared for this, and told my friend that they must be decorated. A good-natured incredulous smile met me with 'how?' I called the gardener, for this was in July, the budding season, went with him to the Rose-garden, and thence took buds of some of the most beautiful of the dark Hybrid Perpetual Roses, not forgetting some of the bright rose-coloured tints, such as Colonel de Rougemont, La Reine, General Simpson, and some others. Our great 'horse' was, I remember, General Jacqueminot. My budding hand had not forgotten its cunning, for did I not consider myself at 20 as the most dexterous and rapid budder of Roses that ever lived and was likely to live? So I and the gardener proceeded to place buds here and there in shoots favourable for the purpose. The day was warm, and the thorns much sharper than they used to be 40 years ago, so I have a misty idea that my friend Jackman the gardener put many more buds in than I did. To use the common phrase, nearly all the buds 'took,' *i. e.* lived, and many of them put forth fine clusters of bloom the following August and September. I paid my annual visit to my friend in June of the next year, just 11 months after my budding exploit. As I approached the bridge I felt full of interest about my buds. What a glorious sight met my eye! Amid the masses of flowers of the pale climbing Roses shone forth large clusters of the Géant, General Jacqueminot, Triomphe des Beaux Arts, Prince Noir, Comte Bobinsky, Louise Peyronny, Colonel de Rougemont, Jules Margottin, and others; the bridge was a fairy avenue, so charming was the effect.

"I have a full and fervent belief that ere long, banks and avenues of decorated Roses will be in every Rose-garden, and that their culture will be carried to an extent we at present scarcely dream of. I have one Rose friend who has formed his Rose-walk with network of iron wire, fastened to upright iron rods; the meshes formed by crossing the wire occasionally, are 12 to 15 inches in diameter, so as effectually to support the shoots of the Climbing Roses.

"This walk, in the course of a year or two, will be between two upright walls of 'Decorated Roses,' and I can scarcely imagine anything in Rose culture more beautiful. It must be borne in mind that no arches, unless some 15 feet apart, and no arched coverings must be placed over a Rose-walk or avenue of this description, for the finer kinds of Roses require all the light and air they can have.

"For pillars, banks, coverings for walks, and every fancy that can enter into the mind of a Rose lover, these budded Climbing Roses are adapted, and they will well reward the ingenuity of a clever Rose gardener; in many cases superseding the use of standards, which are for a great portion of the year so very ugly.

"The 'how to do' these Roses is very simple. If very rapid growth be required, the place in which they are to be planted should be well stirred to a depth of 2 feet, some manure mixed with the earth, and climbing Roses of such sorts as Félicité, Princesse Louise, Princesse Marie, and Spectabile (all varieties of Rosa sempervirens), should be planted in November; if they have strong shoots, they may be tied or fastened up to nearly their full length: if not with long and strong shoots they may be cut down to within 5 inches of their bases: they will in the following season make shoots from 10 to 12 or 15 feet in length. The first shoots that will be fit to bud will be the old shoots that were left at full length when they were planted; these may be budded in June, and the young shoots that are made during the whole of the summer may be budded weekly till the end of September: the position of each bud must be thought of so as to make a picture really artistic and beautiful. As soon as a bud is inserted, or if two or three buds are placed in the same shoot, the end of the shoot must be cut off to within two buds of the topmost inserted bud; the buds may be untied about three weeks after insertion, and all the young shoots that break out below the inserted buds must be rubbed off; this is all that need be done the first season. The next season the buds will bloom abundantly, and it will only be necessary to destroy all the young shoots that break out of the budded branch below the buds; those shoots that break out above the inserted buds may be pinched in frequently, the budded branch will not then become rigid and starved like the stem of a standard Rose.

"In decorating climbing Roses the buds should be dotted over the whole surface of the plant. Two or three buds in one branch will be found enough, and care must be taken not to bud every branch of the climbing Rose; some must be left to grow in their natural, graceful, vigorous manner, so that the decorated wall or walk has not a stumpy appearance like an avenue of standard Roses.

"Evergreen Roses, trained to tall pillars or suffered to hang in festoons, are capable of most fanciful decoration, as buds of very choice kinds may be inserted at different points of view so as to have a charming effect."

Secondly, Professor Owen's dodge for making fine Roses grow *in defiance of such neighbours as the thorns, Grass, and weeds of a Wilderness is noteworthy.*

"Large sewer tubes, rejected on account of flaws in the enamel-lining, were sunk vertically in the pure gravelly soil to within an inch or so of the surface, and filled in with loam and manure, and a Rose planted in the centre of each. The soil in the tube was kept free from weeds, and the running Grass and other weeds outside were prevented making their way into such good quarters. To give the Roses extra vigour some manure water was given to them occasionally in the summer. The effect of Roses growing in the highest state of luxuriance in a wilderness was most charming. The inside diameter of these tubes is 16 inches, their length 30 inches, so that they go below the roots of weeds, which would otherwise soon devour the rich compost in which the Roses delight."

Garden Memoranda.

Royal Gardens, Frogmore.—A visit to these great gardens is necessarily highly interesting at any time of the year, and scarcely less so at the present season than in summer; for now an opportunity is afforded of inspecting the various forcing houses in operation. Of Pine Apples alone the quantity grown here is enormous, and of the excellence of the fruit or the health of the plants it is impossible to speak in too high terms. The varieties are chiefly smooth-leaved Cayennes and Queens; those in the principal fruiting houses are planted out on beds of prepared soil, over hot-water pipes laid in shingle; but those in pits are grown in good loam placed over a thick bed of warm leaves. Even suckers are not put into pots, but are taken off the stools and planted out thickly at once in soil over beds of leaves. It may be remarked that the fruiting plants are truly admirable examples of skilful cultivation and careful management; not a broken or diseased leaf nor an insect is to be seen on one of them, and they promise to bear fruits worthy of the noble garden in which they are produced.

It is seldom that this establishment can be visited without finding ripe Grapes; but this year the late West's St. Peter's have just been cut and new fruit is not yet ripe; two early houses will, however, soon be ready, the bunches being more than half grown and swelling fast. In the earliest of these the Vines are not in pots but planted out; otherwise, however, they are treated nearly in the same way as pot plants. In both houses the Vines are extremely healthy and the crops wonderful considering the severe winter through which they have just passed. The roots of the plants in the first house are inside, and therefore protected; but even the Vines in the second house, the outside border of which is only covered with Fern, have broken and progressed satisfactorily, notwithstanding the severity of the winter. In the principal range of houses, all Vineries not yet started have been pruned and otherwise put in readiness for work when wanted; the rods, or rather stems, for they now in many instances measure at 3 feet from the ground 9 inches in circumference, are not here painted over with the usual mixture of soft soap, clay, and sulphur; they are, however, carefully scraped and well washed with warm water applied with a hard brush, with which all crevices are thoroughly cleaned. This treatment is found to answer equally well with the clay mixture, and the buds run less risk of injury than from the last named application.

Early Peaches have nearly reached the stoning stage, and Plums and Cherries are just coming into bloom. The last are in pots, and are liberally fed with manure water. Strawberries are also progressing satisfactorily. The variety now employed here for forcing is Prince Arthur, which bears an excellent character, both for flavour and productiveness. Cucumbers and French Beans are fit for use here the whole year round. The latter are grown along the kerbs of the Pine stoves, and in rows on the floors of the early Vineries, which receive plentiful supplies of manure. In some instances they are started in boxes or in little square bits of turf placed over warm surfaces before they are permanently planted out—a plan by which all failures are obviated, and the rows kept uniform and free from blanks. The Cucumbers are grown on raised beds over heated chambers, and the plants are trained over the roof of the house in which, by means of skilful management of the bottom heat, are kept up steady currents of warm air.

Asparagus has been "in cut" here for the last two months. The plants which are three years old are brought from the open ground and planted over a hollow chamber heated by means of hot water in 4-inch pipes. The main supply is, however, obtained from ranges of low pits also heated with hot water; this method had been practised here for years, and has furnished satisfactory proofs of its superiority over the modes usually employed. The roots are planted in brick pits, which are sunk to the depth of 4 feet; between each pit exists a space traversed by hot-water pipes which spring from a central boiler; the divisional spaces are securely covered in with York stone and the beds have a tight fitting somewhat flat wooden span roof. The soil employed is usually the rich loam peculiar to the garden, mixed with leaf mould and rotten manure. The beds are usually started early in December with a temperature ranging between 50° and 60°; but this year they are later. In about three weeks or so after starting the tops are fit for cutting, the size and flavour being excellent. It should be mentioned that the plants are liberally assisted with manure water.

Seakale is forced here in a narrow brick pit built along the back of the Cucumber-house, the heat from which, viz., what passes through the wall, being sufficient for the purpose. All that is required is merely to introduce the roots when wanted, and to cover them up with wooden shutters at top, protected with a layer of Fern. In this way excellent heads are produced, strong, crisp, and beautifully blanched, and with half the trouble usually bestowed on Seakale forcing.

Early Peas sown in a cool pit are now coming through the soil. The mould in which they are sown is placed over a bed of leaves in which there is just sufficient warmth to excite vegetation. Early Radishes and Potatoes in beds similarly constructed are also coming forward. The latter are started in warm houses, and then planted out in furrows in a bottom-heat of about 65°. Much warmer than that does not answer for those planted very early; for should severe weather set in and the pits have to be kept covered for weeks together, the plants get drawn, blanched, and ruined.

Neapolitan Violets were beautifully in bloom in a pit, and had been in that condition ever since December; their treatment consists in planting out the offsets in an open border in April, and allowing them to remain there until August, when they are removed to the pit in which they are to flower. If the summer is very dry care must be taken to keep them well watered while they are out of doors, and otherwise encouraged to make strong plants previously to transplanting them under glass.

In the Mushroom house beautiful crops were just becoming fit for use. The beds are made on slate shelves placed one above the other like the benches in a fruit room. Means of heating with hot water are at command, but warmth of this kind is seldom employed, the temperature being usually sufficiently high without it. The spawn, which appeared to be excellent, is all made in the gardens.

In the principal stove Bignonia venusta is still in bloom. Its long pendent branches, festooning from the roof, have been completely loaded for many weeks with blossoms of the richest orange, and allowed to hang loosely in this manner they have a much better effect than when trimly tied up. In the greenhouse at the other end of the range some choice Cinerarias, Epacrises, and Heaths are in flower, as are also the fragrant Luculia gratissima; the last is stated to have been in full beauty on Christmas Day, and to have been in bloom ever since. It forms a fine tree whose top occupies an area some 8 feet in height, and as much in width. Both this and the Bignonia are planted out in beds of peat and loam—the former in a warm greenhouse, the latter in a stove.

In the fruit room there is still a good supply of Apples and Pears, but in many instances the latter refuse to become soft or melting. Among Apples in good condition may be mentioned the following, viz., Late Golden Pippin, Braddick's and Downton Nonpareil, Dutch Mignonne, Rosemary Russet, Claygate Pearmain, Wellington, a most useful sort, and one or two new kinds which promise fair to rank some day as first-class varieties.

In the open ground there is little in the shape of vegetables to report on, the frost here as elsewhere having made a clean sweep as regards most of them, Broccolies in particular are all killed, and so are young Cabbage plants. The vegetables that have stood best are Brussels Sprouts and Cottagers' Kale, both of which have sustained little or no harm. Strawberries appear to be in better condition than they have often been after much less severe winters. Among Lettuces—the hardy Hammersmith—we noticed a good many blanks; still many have stood. Fruit trees, both on walls and in the form of Standards, have apparently suffered but little; it has been remarked, however, that fruit buds on Pears on west walls are thinner than those on east or north-east aspects, a circumstance attributable perhaps to the excessive amount of wet we had last year from that quarter. Roses on walls have suffered severely.

Crocuses and Snowdrops are in full bloom in open borders in front of the glass houses, and now that fine weather has fairly set in, and likely to continue, cropping and other spring work is being pushed forward with activity.

Miscellaneous.

Œconomy in Ceylon.—We find in the *Ceylon Overland* of December 29, the following remarks by Mr. Andrew Nicol on the Grant asked by the Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden at Peradenia. "With reference to the Grant asked by the Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, I have to express my opinion, that this colony is not, financially, so placed as to permit ornamental gardening or scientific botanical researches to take the place and precedence of those means which are more intimately connected with the practical development of the agricultural and industrial resources of the island. It has been justly said, that the Botanical Gardens at Peradenia are but a branch of the Kew Gardens at home; and it is to be regretted, that with this idea before us, the branch here should have not drawn its financial vitality from the parent stem. I protest against this squandering of the Public Funds for enjoyments, personal, fanciful, or artistical. What we, as an industrial colony, require, is an opinion of the head of this branch of scientific expenditure, as to the best and most efficient method of cultivating our staple commodities, say Coffee. Cocoanuts, Cinnamon, &c.; also, as to vegetables, and to the Grasses which are the most nourishing to cattle, and under what conditions they are so;—these are generally useful public questions. A mere florally scientific Institution, being one of the adornments of a more advanced state, is only a ridicule on a colony still struggling with the primary obstacles of its agricultural industry. While we are exporting and exchanging "flora" with the world, we are importing from the adjoining countries the common necessaries of life,—Potatoes and Onions. The cultivation of vegetables is well adapted to the habits of the natives, and if instructed how to cultivate them in a climate more genial than Newera Ellia, a new industry would be introduced, by which the labour of their children could be turned to account, and a benefit would be conferred on Europeans, not the least substantial part of which would be that we should be less frequently called on to pay 1*s.* per pound for Potatoes, or enjoy the alternative of going without them." [It does not appear that any action had been taken on this subject by the Legislative Council.——Nor do we learn that the *fine collection* of Cinchona plants which Mr. Clements Markham was to have taken to Ceylon, and for which preparation had been made, has reached the island. Have they met with the fate which common sense foretold?]

Palo Santo Wood.—A letter from Buenos Ayres says:—"A few days since there arrived at Parana a small vessel built at Oran, which is within about 30 miles of the south central Bolivian frontier, upon the river Vermejo. According to the account of the captain his vessel (named the Esperanza) is of 50 tons capacity, built of Cedar of the best quality, and draws but 5½ feet water when loaded. Her cargo consisted of Cedar, 'palo santo,' hides, cheese, and grease—articles abundant in the province of Oran. The wood called "palo santo' is very rare, and similar in appearance to the 'caoba' of Central America, with which it might be confounded when once worked. It takes a magnificent polish, is of a green colour, very solid and elastic, and moreover has a fine odour, which it never loses. It may be used for furniture, wind instruments, and would make magnificent pianos. One log brought by the Esperanza measured 27 feet in length, with a section of 17 inches square. The voyage of the Esperanza may be said to open at least 40,000 square miles of new country. The first made, it will be, doubtless, the cause of opening a large trade with almost the centre of South America." *Simmonds's Technologist.*

Rattans—Palms.—Familiar to every one—from the schoolboy, over whom it hangs *in terrorem*, upward—as is the common Cane, with its slenderness, its flexibility, and its flinty, polished surface—how few are aware that it is only a small part of the stem of a Palm tree, which, in its native forest, reached a length of 500 feet! These Rattans form a tribe of plants growing in the dense jungles of continental and insular India, which, though they resemble Grasses or Reeds in their appearance, are true trees of the Palm kind. They are exceedingly slender, never increasing in thickness, though immensely in length; in the forest they trail along the ground, sending forth leaves at intervals, whose sheathing bases we may easily recognise at what we call joints, climb to the summits of trees, descend to the earth, climb and descend again, till some species attain the astonishing length of 1200 feet. *Gosse's Romance of Natural History.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

—•—

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Push on Azaleas with a warm moist atmosphere; for decorative purposes at this season of the year few plants are more useful. Epacrises are also valuable plants for winter work, and by starting them into growth early, as recommended last week, and getting their wood well ripened, they may be had in full blossom in November. Of Amaryllids and Dielytra spectabilis, there should likewise be a good supply; both may be had in bloom early in the season, and under good treatment they last long in beauty. Continue to repot such hard-wooded greenhouse plants as require it, so as to afford them every chance to make vigorous growth. Be careful, however, before potting to have the ball in a nice, moist state, and avoid giving large shifts to weakly growers; keep newly-potted specimens together as much as possible, and let the house be rather closer, and the atmosphere moister than usual. See that soft-wooded plants, as Pelargoniums, Cinerarias, &c., are allowed plenty of space, and that they are properly supplied with clear, weak manure-water, and kept perfectly clear of insects. Give air freely to these on every favourable opportunity, but do not allow cold winds to blow over them and disfigure their foliage. Many of the Cinerarias will now be in full blossom, and in warm greenhouses will keep up a brilliant display for some time to come; seed may be saved from some of the best kinds, which when out of flower may be set aside for that purpose.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Maintain a growing moist atmosphere, but do not push young plants too rapidly until the days get longer, when there will be no danger of inducing weakly growth. Avoid allowing water to lodge in the hearts of plants showing fruit; also spare the flowers of those in bloom with the syringe.

VINERIES.—See that houses in which Vines are not yet started are properly cleaned. Most people paint the rods over with a composition of soft soap, sulphur, &c.; but some, after scraping off the old bark, merely wash well with clean water, brushing it thoroughly into all crevices with a hard plate brush; this is preferred to using the composition just named, which is apt to injure the buds. Attend to disbudding and stopping, &c., as may be necessary in succession houses, and see that inside borders are in a properly moist state, giving tepid manure water when necessary, and do not be afraid of giving too much of this to Vines fruiting in pots. Shut up early in the afternoon; for, depend upon it, there is no heat so congenial to vegetation as that derived from the sun's rays. Where plants are grown under Vines look sharply for black thrips, and use every means to keep them clear of this pest, which if once allowed to get upon the Vines, will spread with amazing rapidity, and soon ruin the foliage. This is not only the most destructive, but the most difficult of insects to extirpate, and should therefore be kept under by every possible means. Azaleas are exceedingly subject to it, and young plants of these can hardly be obtained from the nurseries clear of it, and should never be grown in Vineries, when it is possible to accommodate them in other houses.

FIGS.—Attend to preserving a proper degree of moisture in borders or pots, and guard against red spider by maintaining a moist healthy atmosphere and by a liberal use of the syringe. It is not usual to thin this fruit, but, in cases where the crop is very heavy, timely thinning may prevent this being done by natural means at a later period, and to too great an extent, and will also be of much service to the general health of the trees, and towards securing a good second crop.

CHERRIES.—In some places these will now be coming into bloom. In their treatment aim at imitating nature during a very favourable spring as nearly as possible, until the fruit is stoned, when they may be pushed on by a warm moist atmosphere. Here, as elsewhere, insects will have to be contended with, and must be eradicated immediately they are perceived.

STRAWBERRIES.—Bring on succession plants very gradually, and afford those in bloom a rather dry atmosphere, with a free circulation of air, as they set their fruit badly in a moist close atmosphere. Plants swelling their fruit must be liberally supplied with clear, rather strong, manure-water, and if fine large fruit is expected thinning must be resorted to immediately the fruit is fairly set.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Sweep and thoroughly clean lawns, and give them a double rolling with a heavy roller, to render the turf smooth and solid. If any alterations still remain unfinished every available hand should be concentrated on this work, so as to get it completed as soon as possible, while the weather is favourable for such work. Look over beds planted with bulbs, and where necessary stir the surface so as to keep it open and friable, and also to give it a clean, neat, fresh appearance. See to the propagation of Hollyhocks; they are now so greatly improved that they are almost superior to the Dahlia in the effect which they produce, and ought to be extensively planted in every garden. Cuttings slipped off the old plants with a heel, planted in very sandy soil, and afforded a gentle bottom-heat, keeping the leaves as cool as possible, will be found to root. Carnations and Picotees have suffered in some places from the effects of the frost; those that escaped should be potted forthwith. For growing them nothing is better than two parts sound virgin loam, one part of rotten horse manure, and one part sharp river sand; in this, with occasional doses of weak liquid manure during the growing season, we have seen them grown in first rate style. Seedling Pansies in beds should be gone over carefully, the surface soil stirred, and a dressing of manure put on. Ranunculuses must be watched when they make their appearance, as they are apt to displace the soil about the crown of the plant, which is prejudicial,

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Cauliflowers must be planted out when the weather shall have become warmer. As recommended last week, where the ground will admit of it, it will be found good practice in transplanting to throw out shallow trenches, placing the soil removed on the north side, and putting the plants in the trenches, which will be thus sheltered from the north winds. Stir the soil among growing crops, as Lettuce, Spinach, &c. Clear off dead Broccoli, and get the ground dug and otherwise prepared for other crops. Forward Celery plants for a very early supply, by pricking out on a slight hotbed, and sow on the same for succession crops. Cabbage plants have been wholly killed in most places; therefore let a fresh supply be raised from seed as speedily as possible. Attend to providing for a regular succession of Peas, Beans, &c., by sowing quantities proportionate to the demand at short intervals. See that those in the ground are not injured. Get pruning and nailing of wall trees finished with all possible dispatch; and where vacancies occur let them be made good with fresh trees without delay.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON

For the Week ending Feb. 21, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

February.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature.					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 15	5	29.645	29.497	54	40	47.0	41	39	S.	.01
Satur. 16	6	29.711	29.571	55	35	45.0	43	40	S.W.	.04
Sunday 17	7	29.788	29.546	57	35	46.0	44	40½	S.	.00
Mon. 18	8	29.604	29.532	57	32	44.5	44	42	S.	.01
Tues. 19	9	29.608	29.578	52	27	39.5	44	41½	S.W.	.00
Wed. 20	10	29.594	29.379	50	40	45.0	44	41½	S.	.10
Thurs. 21	11	29.462	29.296	46	40	43.0	45	42	S.W.	.17
Average..		29.630	29.485	53.0	35.5	41.3	43.5	40.9		.33

Feb. 15—Cloudy throughout; fine at night; slight showers.
— 16—Cloudy; overcast; rain at night.
— 17—Overcast; very fine throughout.
— 18—Fine; slight shower; very fine; overcast.
— 19—Fine; overcast; large lunar halo; slight frost at night.
— 20—Fine; cloudy; very boisterous at night.
— 21—Partially overcast; rain; tremendous hurricane in the evening; calm and fine at night.

[Mean temperature of the week, 5 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending March 2, 1861.

February and March.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 24..	47.0	32.7	39.9	16	0.60 in.	1	2	6	3	7	6	4	7
Mon. 25..	47.7	32.5	40.1	18	0.92	2	4	6	—	6	9	5	3
Tues. 26..	47.4	33.3	40.4	20	0.48	3	5	5	1	4	6	8	3
Wed. 27..	48.0	33.7	40.9	17	0.40	3	5	4	2	6	7	5	3
Thurs. 28..	49.0	33.4	41.2	13	0.84	1	7	5	—	2	8	4	4
Friday 1..	47.5	34.1	40.3	13	0.52	—	7	2	1	5	9	7	4
Satur. 2..	49.0	36.0	42.5	13	0.45	2	7	4	—	3	11	5	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 28th, 1846—therm. 64 deg.; and the lowest on the 24th, 1860, and 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1854—therm. 18 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *No. 8.* We do not know.

DEAD PLANTS: *H F.* The twigs are dead: no doubt. But we should wait till it is seen whether the main stems, at least near the ground, will not break. We doubt the trees being wholly dead.

DRYING PLANTS: *An Old Subscriber.* You shall have a reply next week.

FLOWER GARDENS: *J M.* You cannot manage a flower garden by reading books, unless you are already acquainted with the general routine of the matter. The best thing for you to do is to study McKellar's *Gardener's Illustrated Book of Flower Plots*, profiting by what is good, and disregarding what is not; and also Carter's new Seed Catalogue.

GISHURST COMPOUND: *S P.* You have not applied it often enough. It is absurd to suppose that it or anything else *once only* applied will destroy such insects as mealy bug or white scale on Pine Apple plants.

GLAZING: *L. Cirencester.* We would recommend you to use Hartley's rough plate.

HEATING: Cast-iron pipes are the best. We don't believe in any substitute except Copper, which is too dear, and no better.

INSECTS: *I M R.* The small scale on the Rose twigs is the Aspidiotus Rosæ. The plant should be carefully brushed with a soft brush and hot water, and then painted over with a glutinous mixture to fasten down the eggs and prevent the development of the young. This should be done before the spring commences. *W.*

KIDDEAN HEATING: *Suffocatorium.* We have no doubt that you are right, but we do not mean to go into the question. Surely Mr. Kidd does not pretend to know anything of gardening.

NAMES OF FRUITS: *J C.* The Apple you sent appears to be the Gravenstein; it is however long past its season of perfection.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Redwood.* Correa alba.—*P J S.* Rhipsalis cassythoides. We know nothing of Abies Williamsoni; Abies Hookeriana is the same as A. Pattoni of Mr. Andrew Murray. Don't believe above half what you are told. Grisclinia littoralis has little green inconspicuous flowers.—*W A.* Sericographis Ghiesbreghtiana: a stove plant.

POTATOES: *Thomas Holbrow.* We believe the sweetness of some of your samples to be owing to their having just begun to grow. It is true that there is no outward sign of it; but starch in Potatoes begins to be changed into sugar before there is any mark of growth having commenced. You can judge for yourself whether those which are sweet are so placed as to be likely to begin to move before the others. Frost has not touched them, nor are they sick of the soil in which they are growing.

SAMPLES OF TEA: *T S P.* The Congou and Orango Pekoo are genuine Tea; so is the young Hyson, except that it is painted green to suit the prejudices of English consumers, who will not believe that green Tea is black.——We must, however, beg to decline the examination of articles supposed to be adulterated. Such examinations demand so much time as to be incompatible with our editorial functions. We may now, however, just say that the Tea from P. T., of Manchester, is adulterated to the extent of about two-thirds.

SAP: *W D.* We are astonished at receiving such a question from an intelligent man. Sap rises through all the wood, but chiefly through the alburnum, and descends through the bark. Pray study the rudiments of Vegetable Physiology. You will find them in Lindley's School Botany.

WINE-CELLAR FUNGI: *J T.* The Fungus on your cork, which has penetrated its pores to a considerable extent, is the common Black Cellar Fungus (Tasmidium cellare). It will not, I think, injure your wine. Had the corks been sealed, they would undoubtedly have been in a better condition. *M. J. B.*

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E. C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

ESTABLISHED 1921.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES.
They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the Turnip, Mangel Wurzel, Wheat, Grass, and Potato Crops. Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

VALUABLE PATENT FOR SALE.
A PATENT for the Manufacture of completely valueless material into one of the best MANURES ever introduced is offered for SALE by the Patentee. The smallness of the cost of production, the real excellence of the article, and the great demand that must result will insure for a Capitalist a very large source of income. If preferred, the Patentee would be willing to enter into Partnership with any gentleman having the requisite capital.—For particulars apply to G. C., 59, East Street, Southampton.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

TO LANDED PROPRIETORS, SHIPPERS, ETC.
IRON ENTRANCE GATES, from 5*l.* to 500*l.* Excellent Field Gates, 22*s.* 6*d.*; the cheapest and best Galvanised Wire Netting for Hares and Rabbits. Iron Houses, Fencing Wire, and all kinds of Iron and Wire work carefully prepared on the cheapest terms for exportation.
N.B. HAND LOG SAWING MACHINE, with which one man can saw as much in one day as two men could saw in two days with the common cross-cut saw, 4*l.* 10*s.*
Goods delivered free at the principal Sea Ports and Railway Stations. Estimates and particulars free on application to E. HERNULEWICZ & Co., Western Iron Works, and 3, Delahay Street, Westminster, Loudon, S.W.

A FEW respectable DISTRICT AGENTS wanted for a MANURE which is highly recommended and sold carriage free. Liberal terms given.—Address, with occupation and references, B. C., 10, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.

WIRE CABLE FENCES
FOR PARKS, AVENUES, PLEASURE GROUNDS, AND FARM LANDS.
FRANCIS MORTON'S PATENT WINDING STRAINING PILLARS, CABLE STRANDS, and FENCING STANDARDS, afford the only means of constructing a permanently efficient and durable fence. They have been awarded special silver medals by the principal Agricultural Societies for having obviated the defects in the old and very imperfect system of putting up wire fences, while greatly reducing the cost. Prices, from 9*d.* to 2*s.* 2*d.* per yard of fence. Drawings and full particulars on application to
FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Head Offices and Manufactory, Liverpool: London Branch, 19, Parliament Street, Westminster.
*** All kinds of Galvanised Iron Roofs for Buildings, Sheds, Farm and other purposes, Wire Netting, Lightning Conductors, Weighing Machines, &c.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.
PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine. Price 24*l.*
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.
E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.
At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l.* for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2*l.* for their Crushing Mill for Hand.
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY.—
FREEHOLD LAND HOUSES AND GROUND RENTS.
The First Allotment for the present year is fixed to take place on THURSDAY, February 28th, at the Offices of the Conservative Land Society, between 12 and 1 o'clock. On this occasion will be offered the second portion of the WOODBURY PARK ESTATE, Tunbridge Wells, presenting the most picturesque sites; Building Plots on the North Bow Estate, Old Ford; Building Plots at Bounds Green, Wood Green, and also building land adjoining the village of Tottenham. All the situations of the before mentioned Estates are first rate, in the immediate vicinity of railroad stations, with good roads well drained, and supply of water and gas. The Ground Rents are on the St. Margaret's and Battersea estates, and the Freehold Houses are at Enfield and Camberwell. Plans and full particulars may be had at the Offices, No. 33, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.; price 6*d.* each Estate or 7*d* by post. Prospectuses free of charge. CHARLES LEWIS GRUNEISEN, Secretary.

LAND DRAINAGE.
WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

EDUCATION.—Lieutenant C. FREYTAG, residing on a Dairy Farm at Quickborn, Holstein, desires to take into his family a limited number of young English Gentlemen, for the study of the German Language, Agriculture (Practical and Theoretical), and Natural History in connection with Agriculture. Terms 60*l.* per annum.—Address Lieut. C. FREYTAG, Kaufmann A. MEYER, Yunghaus Market, Hamburg.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—Dr. VOELCKER, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	Feb. 25	Framlingham .. .. .. 6 P.M. (Mr. Doggett on Steam Culture).	
		Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon	
WEDNESDAY,	27	Latheron.	
THURSDAY,	— 28	Agri Society of Ireland.	
SATURDAY,	March 2	Hexham (on Stable Management).	
		Cork.	
MONDAY,	— 4	Central Farmers' Club .. .. 6 P.M. (Mr. Howard on Piece work).	
		Uske (Quarterly Meeting).	
TUESDAY,	— 5	Penrith.	
		Wirral (Mr. Jackson on Spring Work), 4 P.M.	
		German Agricultural Society at Erfurt in Prussian Saxony.	
WEDNESDAY,	— 6	Agri Society of England .. .. Noon	
		Berkeley .. .. 3 P.M. (Mr. Bailey on Dairy Farming),	
		South Wexford.	

—— HAVING been connected with the Royal Agricultural Society of England since the year of its establishment, and having all that time been actively engaged, either in the field or at the desk, in matters agricultural, the proceedings of that Society have necessarily come constantly under our review. Now, it is worth while placing upon record here the fact, as we believe it to be—a very remarkable one, and well deserving the attention of those who regulate its proceedings—that during the whole of its long career it has done nothing whatever yet in furtherance of what was certainly one of the principal objects contemplated by its founders, one of the objects, indeed, specified in the charter of its incorporation—we refer to the subject of agricultural education.

Of course no one doubts the immense educational value of much that the Society has done and is still doing—of its annual Show for instance and its Journal. But we submit, as needing to be borne in mind, that while its Charter refers to the annual Show, and to the Journal, and to other ways of usefulness open to the Society, it also in addition to these—over and above all these—specifies the promotion of agricultural education as one of the purposes for which it was incorporated. And we believe it will be found upon inquiry that while the Society has carried out its annual Show and its Journal with greater success than was ever anticipated by its founders, yet that in addition to these, and over and above these, in the manner therefore contemplated by its Charter, it has hitherto done nothing whatever in furtherance of agricultural education. If this

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

be so, then we submit that inquiry should be directed by the Council as to the ways in which it may be possible or expedient to carry out this purpose for which the Charter of the Society was granted to it.

We believe that a career of great usefulness is open to the Society in connection with a subject which hitherto it has unaccountably neglected.

—— THE publication in page 101 of a list of sales of Short-horns during the past year has been complained of as unfair to particular herds, in the absence of any accompanying explanation of the circumstances attending each. Mr. WOODWARD, of Northway House, near Tewkesbury, has for instance declared that the mention of his name in connection with a sale of five animals at so low an average price as 19*l.* 13*s.*, is an injury to the reputation of his herd. These animals were late young bulls put in at the end of the sale of a deceased friend and parted with in October to avoid the expense of wintering them. If anything be inferred from the prices which they fetched as to the quality of the large herd from which they were draughted, great injustice will be done. Five young bulls, poor in condition, out of a herd of nearly 200 animals, cannot be any index to the general quality of the stock; and we publish this reference to the subject lest any mistake should have been made and therefore injustice done.

It is plain however that our publication of these figures has been made with no thought whatever of the personal interests of any of the breeders named, but merely as an interesting collection in one, of what had already been published in detail, on the occasion of the several sales in the columns of various agricultural papers. Such a report in illustration of the fortunes of Short-horns has already appeared from time to time in our columns, and will be given again as opportunity offers.

AN exceedingly interesting report of the harvest of 1860, and the seed time of 1861, appeared last Monday in the columns of the *Mark Lane Express*, to which we here refer, both for the unquestionable value of the information which it conveys, and for the illustration given by it of the degree of accuracy possible in opinions formed at harvest time, as tested now by the threshing out of a large portion of the crop.

In our Number for August 18, 1860, we published the reports of about 200 correspondents on the probabilities of the harvest. Of these 66 per cent. declared the Wheat crop to be under average, and the remainder put it as an average crop. From only one locality was it declared to be over average. Of the Barley reports 70 per cent. were "average," about 18 "under average," and 12 "over average." Of Oats the proportions were nearly the same, viz., 70 per cent. average, 20 per cent. under average, 10 per cent. over average. Of Beans, about 60 per cent. were average, 15 under average, 25 over average; and of Peas 70 per cent. were average, 15 under average, and 15 over average.

Of the reports now published an enumeration under corresponding divisions, which however can be only approximately done, leads to the following results:—

Wheat: 308 reports.—1 over average, 77 average, 230 under average.

Barley: 292 reports.—17 over average, 153 average, 120 under average.

Oats: 281 reports.—33 over average, 166 average, 82 under average.

Beans: 237 reports—40 over average, 108 average, 85 under average.

Peas: 220 reports—12 over average, 64 average, 144 under average.

Reducing the numbers of the several classes of reports of all these crops to the percentages of their respective totals, we have the following tabular comparison between the returns of August and of February:—

CROP REPORTS.

		Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Beans.	Peas.
Over average	August	0	12	10	15	15
	February	0	7	12	19	6
Average	August	34	70	70	60	70
	February	26	52	59	45	29
Under average	August	66	18	20	15	15
	February	74	41	29	36	65

It will be observed that the February reports are uniformly the worst. They must be presumed the truest, as being drawn up after some months' trial by the threshing machine. The Wheat crop seems to have been fairly enough estimated at harvest time; and the other grain crops also may have been valued accurately then; but the extraordinary weather of August and September, with their four dozen wet days, damaged them in harvesting, and so the promised average of Barley, Oats, and Beans and Peas was spoiled, no fewer than 65 per cent. of the reports of the last named crop being now under average, while 70 per cent. of them in August promised an average crop.

Of the Turnip crop the report of our contemporary is more generally unfavourable than we had expected—the Mangel crop is now as everybody knows a failure—and at our end of the island the Potatoes have rarely been worse.

The reports of the progress made in sowing Wheat for the coming harvest are also very unfavourable. To the question—Is there a good breadth of Wheat sown?—300 answers are given, and of these 86 are virtually "yes"—and the remainder "no." As to the condition in which it has been sown, 90 of the answers declare it to have been fair, and the remainder describe it as bad.

FERMENTED MANGEL LEAVES.

ABOUT the end of last November, a notice appeared in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, signed "A Norfolk Farmer," detailing a process of salting and preserving Mangel Wurzel and other leaves, and stating that having remained in pits for six weeks or two months, they became like dry dead leaves, and formed excellent food for all kinds of stock, especially dairy cows. This would, indeed, be a most valuable discovery, and above all would have been so for this year when all kinds of roots are so scarce. I immediately carried out his directions as closely as I could with the leaves of some 15 acres of Mangels and Swedes (separately), but on opening them at the end of 10 weeks, I found them to have subsided almost to nothing, and that which did remain to have become a moist mass of corruption, most offensive to the senses, and rejected with loathing by all kinds of stock. Even pigs turned away from it. If this should meet the eye of the "Norfolk Farmer," or that of any gentleman who has carried out the experiment with success, he would oblige me and perhaps many others very much by noticing this letter, and by giving ample details of the means adopted to secure that success. —ESSEX.—21, *Chesham Street, February* 17.

P.S. I tried the experiment also with several tons of Italian Rye-grass, cut the end of November, and mixed with chaff. On opening it last week I found it very moist and pudding like, but quite free from offensive smell. But it was also rejected by store bullocks.

[To this statement of experience from the Earl of Essex we have to add that a pit prepared as the "Norfolk Farmer" recommended in a Mangel field near us has become similarly offensive. There is, we presume, the greater probability of success according as the leaves are thoroughly dry at the time of collection, and the proportion of salt added to them large.]

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. IV. CHESHIRE.—The best means of improving the condition of the labourer in a way that shall be advantageous to the labourer and his employer appears to be by giving him a more direct interest in the soil, that is by allotting to him a certain portion of land at a moderate rent and under certain restrictions; the plan of allotting land to labourers has been practised for some years upon several estates in England, and when well managed, has been found to answer the most sanguine expectations of the promoters. On an estate with which I am acquainted in Cheshire, nearly every labourer has a portion of land attached to his cottage, for which he pays a very moderate rent, and the difference in the habits and appearance of those labourers is very striking as compared with those in the surrounding neighbourhoods where they have no such advantage. If a labourer after returning from his work in the summer time at 6 o'clock (which is the usual hour in many counties, excepting during harvest) has no occupation at home, he frequently strolls to the nearest hamlet or village, where he is sure to find many of his own class assembled to talk over the affairs of the day, or for amusement of some kind or other, and too often for the purpose of resorting to the beer-house. This of course leads to evil consequences, already too well known to require any description here; on the other hand the man who has a little land, generally employs his leisure hours in attending to it and spends his evenings with his family, instead of in the village or at the idle corner of his parish, or the beerhouse.

In a township in South Cheshire such a thing as a case of drunkenness is entirely unknown amongst the labourers, and no class of men in the kingdom are more comfortably off or give greater satisfaction to their employers, and their wages on the average never exceed 10*s.* per week for the winter, and 12*s.* for the summer months. But the secret lies here:—The men have constant employment on the adjoining farms, they have also very comfortable cottages that belong to the estate of which the whole township is composed, and in which there is no beerhouse. The rent of each cottage, some of them double, with from 10 to 15 roods of garden ground to each dwelling, seldom exceeds 3*l.* and in addition to this they have on an average 2 acres of land at about 30*s.* per acre, according to quality, on which is maintained a small Welsh cow for the use of the family, and a calf purchased out of a good stock from some neighbouring farmer, which is generally sold at 12 months old for 5*l.* or 6*l.*; a couple of pigs are likewise kept, one is sold when fat towards paying the rent, and the other is killed at Christmas for the use of the family. A system of this kind if properly managed and carried out through the kingdom would place the agricultural labourer in a much better position than he is at present, and eventually it would benefit not only his employer but the estate also upon which the farm is situated, inasmuch as it would tend to lower the poor rate very materially, more especially if the labourers are members of a benefit society, which are now so general, and which it is not only the interest of the farmer, but the landowner also to patronise and support.

I will give a sketch of what I conceive would answer the purpose of improving the condition of the labourer in a way that shall be mutually advantageous to the labourer and his employer; in the first place, in order to carry out the scheme fully, a sufficient number of well constructed cottages to afford accommodation for all the regular labourers required upon the estate should be built contiguous to the farms of their employers; to each of these cottages should be allotted from 20 to 30 roods of land according to the quality of the soil or other circumstances, at a rent equal to what is paid by their employers, and at a convenient distance from the cottage; if adjoining all the better, if beyond a quarter of a mile it could not receive that attention it otherwise would do. In most cases it would be as well for the farmers themselves to become the tenants and sublet to their own labourers at the same rent; by this means the farmers would have a regular supply of labourers near at hand, whom they could choose as suited best their purpose; and they would also see that the land was properly cultivated. The cottages should have three separate lodging rooms for the accommodation of different branches of the family, viz. one for the man and his wife, one for the boys, and one for the girls, and if there should be no young family, the spare rooms might be occupied by single young men as lodgers.

On a model farm in Cheshire a plan has been adopted which I understand has been found to answer admirably; four cottages neatly constructed have been erected near the homestead, and within view of the farm house; in each there is sufficient accommodation for a man and his family, and a spare room for a single man, so that there are always eight able bodied labourers available for the work of the farm. To carry out the plan still further I should recommend wherever practicable that a sufficient quantity of land should be added to each cottage to enable the occupier to keep a small cow for the use of his family, but he should be restricted from ploughing the pasture land or growing corn, otherwise the object might be defeated, but in no case should the quantity of land exceed 2 acres, as more might interfere with his regular daily labour, and would frequently be neglected. To many persons reviewing the scheme, perhaps insurmountable barriers may present themselves, such as—where is the money to come from for purchasing cows when the labourer has not a shilling beforehand? or where is the land to be found for the maintenance of them, when all the land in the neighbourhood is appropriated? My replies to these questions are that the condition of the labourer would be improved by degrees, and although he could not possibly expect to enjoy the full benefit of the scheme at once, he would have it in prospect, and would deny himself every luxury, and strain every nerve to attain his object. With the assistance of the first allotment of land he might save a little money himself, and if any of his children were in service they would gladly assist their parents in a way likely to better their condition. With regard to land for the support of the cows, the occupiers of farms would find it to be their interest to give up small portions of land to better the conditions of the labourers, as any loss they might sustain by so doing would more than counter-balance, by a saving in poor-rates, besides the satisfaction of seeing their labourers prosperous and happy.

By way of illustration I will briefly mention two cases out of many that have come under my own observation. The first is that of a married man whose wages never exceeded 10*s.* in the winter and 12*s.* in the summer, having brought up a family of ten children without the least parochial assistance. He commenced with a very small allotment of land; in a few years he saved money enough to buy a cow, and his stock soon increased to a cow, heifer, and a calf; his children have either married or have comfortable situations with the exception of two, one of whom is too young to leave home, and the other, who is now grown up, has been prevented getting a situation by an accident he met with when a boy; still by his own industry he is now in possession of a cow, and a valuable cart horse with which he draws coals for his neighbours. The other is that of a man who had conducted himself for some years with great credit to himself and satisfaction to his employer. At the suggestion of his master he claimed a prize of 5*l.* offered by an agricultural society for long servitude and good conduct. The prize was awarded to him, and he told his master that the height of his ambition was to have a cow, but how he was to raise the additional sum required to purchase

one he did not know, as he had not been able to save much in consequence of having to bring up a family of nine children upon 10*s.* per week throughout the year. It is true his rent was low, being only 50*s.* per annum for a good cottage and small garden. He had also a small allotment of land at a moderate rent. He however soon hit upon a plan which was approved of by his master. It was to purchase a cow belonging to his master valued at 8*l.*, to pay down the 5*l.* received from the Society, and the remainder by instalments as he could spare it from his wages. The money was soon paid up, and the old man never was without a cow afterwards. He had frequently a good calf or heifer to sell, and lived in comfort to the end of his days. In both cases the men were members of a Benefit Society.

The following are the present wages and circumstances of farm labourers in Cheshire. Team men and boys generally hired by the year with board and lodging, and also female servants:

Head Team Man, average	£15 per annum.	
Under do.	8	,,
Boys..	3 to 4	,,
Dairy Maid on large Farms ..	..15 to 20	,,
Vessel Cleaner	7 to 9	,,
House Servants, according to age and other circumstances	5 to 10	,,

The labourers' wives seldom work upon the farm, not liking to leave their own household duties. Cottages on many estates are much improved of late, and on some of the principal ones may be considered as models, having at least three comfortable lodging rooms, and every convenience required below; rents from 2*l.* 5*s.* to 5*l.* according to circumstances. *W. P.*

STEAM CULTIVATION.

[The following letter, addressed by Mr. Pike of Stevington, near Bedford, to Messrs. Howard, was read by Mr. Alderman Mechi before the Central Farmers' Club last week.]

I VERY willingly send you my views and opinions upon the Steam Cultivator. Before I came into Bedfordshire, I farmed in Buckinghamshire, when I knew the land of Mr. Smith, of Woolston, and having witnessed the great improvements he subsequently made by his system of steam cultivation, I was induced to order a set of the apparatus from you, in the spring of 1858. I have now worked my apparatus for three seasons, and, having done upwards of 2000 acres of land with it, I am in a position to speak with some confidence as to its success. The effect on the crop has been very visible each season, but I think the greatest advantage was manifest last harvest. My wheat crop was particularly good, which, after so much wet, I had no right to expect on such heavy land; but I find, after steam cultivating, the water gets down to the drains so much quicker, indeed I have now dispensed with the furrows altogether; one field, which is rather steep, containing fifty acres, all lies on the flat, and I never saw any water stand upon it, although the land is very stiff. My farm, belonging to the Duke of Bedford, contains about 370 acres of arable and 130 acres of grass land. I formerly worked fifteen or sixteen horses, but since I have got my steam cultivator I have managed with seven or eight, and have always been much more forward with my work than when dependent upon my horses; indeed I should be very sorry to farm this strong hilly land without steam power. I am also enabled to grow a much larger acreage of root crops with a heavier yield. The present season proving so excessively wet has prevented me doing as much work as I should have done, still I am very much forwarder with my work than I could have been with fifteen horses to keep, whether able to work or not. I have seventy-five acres of Wheat, looking remarkably well, some of which would certainly not have been sown had I not had the steam cultivator. I have also put in my Tares with the steam cultivator; on account of the wet I sowed them on the stubble before breaking it up: they promise better than those around me, put in in the ordinary way. I therefore entirely disagree with people who entertain the notion that a steam cultivator is of little use in such wet seasons. I have found it exactly the reverse. I have also broken up and crossed my Wheat stubbles, intended for roots and Mangels, and, notwithstanding the wet, I have made a good job of them. I usually bout this land in 27-inch ridges, as I think it lies drier and sweeter for the winter; but the backwardness of this season has prevented me. My Clover leys I broke up just before harvest, and as usual made a *bastard* fallow of them. From long experience on clay land, I am convinced that this system is a surer mode of securing a good Wheat crop than leaving your Clover ley down until Michaelmas; it also has this advantage, the work of the farm does not fall in so much at one particular time. My Tare land was broken up before I commenced the Clover leys. Upon my Bean stubbles, in an ordinary season, I use my steam cultivator only once, merely harrowing once before and once after the drill. Last year I cultivated sixty acres of Bean stubble in this way, upon which I had most excellent crops of Wheat. I kept an accurate account of the cost of preparing this land by steam, and found that for labour, fuel, &c., it was exactly 4*s.* 7*d.* per acre. I have no interest whatever in extending the use of the steam cultivator, but feeling obliged to Mr. Smith and yourself for enabling me to cultivate my own land cheaper and better, I have thrown open my farm to all comers, and, in addition to many from distant counties, it has afforded me pleasure to find some of my neighbours, good practical farmers, following my example; for when I commenced, very few thought I was acting wisely in making so great an outlay in what they termed 'an experiment.' In Mr. Dring's letter, I notice he says that he finds setting down to a large piece is a mistake. I think it is a mistake to set down to small pieces. I have one field of 36 acres, which I break up without going into the field at all. I put the engine and windlass in an adjoining field, and finish headlands and all, without shifting either engine or windlass. I have another field of 50 acres, in which I have dug a pond at one end, and I set the engine and windlass against the pond, and cultivate the whole without shifting or requiring a horse to fetch water. I sometimes dam up drain or ditch, and obtain water in that way, for in a wet season water carting is a great nuisance. I have increased the length of my ropes to enable me to do these large fields; I expected it would take more power, but I don't find it makes much difference to my engine, which is one of Clayton and Shuttleworth's 8-horse double cylinder. I was always told, 'Don't get too much rope out, you will want so much more power.' I am no engineer, and cannot go into the reasons, but I find from experience that the length of rope makes very little difference to my engine. As before stated, I have now done with the steam cultivator upwards of 2000 acres of land, and my rope, although the worse for wear, is still in working order: the other portion of the apparatus is very little the worse for wear. I am convinced that, if people will attend to the coiling of the rope, and exercise moderate care, the rope will last for years. I am sure the expense of keeping the whole in repair is not nearly so much as the repairs of a steam threshing-machine. I prefer the engine and windlass separate, as they are more easily moved from field to field, and along bad roads, than the combined engine and windlass I had on trial. I don't think much will be done in letting out steam cultivators, as the expense and trouble of haulage is so much greater than with threshing machines. I speak from experience, as I have let out both, but have given over letting out my steam cultivator; indeed, I have 90 days' work a year for it on my own farm. *William Pike, Stevington, near Bedford, Dec.* 31, 1860.

Home Correspondence.

Artificial Manures.—In your journal of February 9, you give statements from a circular of Mr. H. Richardson, of York, and add that you feel his statements deserve the discussion, which just before the season when we purchase our manures they are sure to receive. With your permission, therefore, I will state a little experience which I have had in the matter. I have for the two last years got manufactured manure from a celebrated party in the north of England, which have proved to be good, but I cannot say that, even taking the price into consideration, they are superior to Peruvian guano and simple dissolved bones; indeed, I question very much whether they are equal to these, and I have this season resolved to give a preference to the latter. This party gives a guaranteed analysis, but so different from Mr. Richardson's statement, that when calculated by the standard by which Peruvian guano comes out in value, 12*l.* 10*s.*, the value of the manures is somewhat short of their price. I have remonstrated with the sellers about this apparent overcharge, and their reply has been that they do not consider it advisable to give a guarantee to the full amount of the component parts of their manures, and that in general they would be found to be of considerably higher value than that indicated by the guaranteed analysis. As this statement seemed honest and consistent, I have not tested these manures by getting them analysed. Last season I got from a firm of apparently high respectability a circular advertising a manure (compound) with a guaranteed analysis, of which, when calculated by the above standard, the value amounted to 11*l.* 8*s.*, while the price was only 8*l.* per ton. Well, I thought that here was what we wanted, a manure considerably cheaper than Peruvian guano; so, although I had previously purchased manure for the season, I ordered 1½ ton. The manure arrived in due course, and as its appearance was not so promising as I expected, I drew as fair a sample as I could from five different bags, and sent it to Dr. Voelcker to be analysed. When I got the analysis and calculated it by the same standard, the value came out to be only 6*l.* per ton. I applied the manure to Grass, Mangel Wurzel, and Turnips, and in all these cases its effects did not seem so good as I would expect from a superphosphate at 6*l.* per ton. Now, as Mr. Richardson's statement is very similar to that which induced me to purchase this manure, I shall endeavour to be on my guard in receiving such, and would advise others to be the same, and rather to favour the use of what may be called simple manures as being the safest. *James McKelvie, Yorkshire.*

Adulterated Meal.—According to your suggestion I at once sent for some muriatic acid and put some Barley meal, Indian Corn meal, and some flour (the two former I had purchased and suspected of being adulterated) in three separate tumbler glasses, and poured the muriatic acid over each. Both the Barley-meal and Indian Corn meal were in a commotion immediately, boiling up and effervescing furiously, whilst the flour (my own) in the third glass remained wholly undisturbed. I then poured in some rain water, and stirred up each, and after allowing to settle, decanting the clear liquid, I put into the same about a teaspoonful of oxalic acid in solution (which I had made by putting an ounce of oxalic acid into a bottle with some water and shaking up), then allowing this to settle, there was a slight white sediment at the bottom quite distinguishable in gradually pouring away the liquid. From the above test I consider my suspicions to be fully borne out, that a very large admixture of adulterating substance, such as chalk, exists in both the meals, quite sufficient to be injurious to cattle; indeed I have had an instance of this in a fine sow with 10 sucking young ones, which nearly lost her milk and began to look thin and refuse the food altogether, but upon changing her food to some fresh "pollard" obtained from another mill, her milk returned, and she is not like the same animal. *Puckle Church.* [The muriatic acid dissolved the lime present as chalk in the meal—detaching the carbonic acid of the chalk, and occasioning the effervescence. The oxalic acid on being added to the acid solution of lime united with the lime and formed the insoluble oxalate of lime which was precipitated. Both tests thus proved the presence of chalk in the meal.]

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

WEEKLY COUNCIL: *Wednesday, Feb.* 20.—Present Mr. Raymond Barker, Vice-President, in the chair Lord Berners, Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; Hon. Col Hood, Hon. A. Vernon, Sir E. C. Kerrison, Bart., M.P.; Mr. Dent Dent, M.P.; Mr. Frere, Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Slaney, M.P.; Professor Simonds, and Mr. Burch Western.

The names of candidates for election having been read,

The Annual Report from the Governors of the Royal Veterinary College was read as follows:—

The Governors of the Royal Veterinary College, in accordance with annual custom, have again the satisfaction of presenting their Report relative to the state of Veterinary Medicine and the means which are at their disposal to further its application to the wants of the agricultural community. During the past year the lectures on the diseases of cattle, sheep, and pigs have been uninterruptedly delivered, and the daily attendance of the pupils has been fully equal to that of any former year. Examinations to test the proficiency of the pupils have from time to time been instituted, and from the reports which have been furnished to the Governors by the Professors, they believe that the progress of the pupils, in the several departments of their studies, has been very satisfactory. To second the labours of the Professors, and to stimulate the pupils in the acquirement of knowledge, the Governors, early in the year, arranged for the application of certain funds, placed at their disposal by the late Professor Coleman, to the awarding of medals of silver and bronze, and a certificate of merit as honorary distinctions of the first, second and third class, to such pupils as should be the authors of the best essay on a selected subject of veterinary medicine. The subject chosen for the competition was "the Eye of the Horse, embracing its Anatomy and Physiology, the laws of light appertaining to vision, the chemical composition of the humours and the pathology, treatment and results of the disease known by the name of constitutional ophthalmia."

The conditions were—1st. That the essayists should write within the College, and that the time be limited to three hours a day, for six consecutive days. 2d. That their papers should be in the custody of the Demonstrator of Anatomy. 3d. That no reference to books would be allowed. 4th. That each paper should be superscribed with a motto, and be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto, and containing also the name of the writer.

The successful essayists were:—

Mr. Francis Talbot Sharp, Nottingham, Silver Medal.
Mr. George A. Oliphant, Marshwood, Southampton, Bronze Medal.
Mr. William Barker Walters, Birmingham, Certificate of Merit.

Although an important malady affecting the horse was thus first chosen, such being in accordance with the wish of the donor, it is the intention of the Governors in future years to select in turn a subject in connection with the pathology of cattle, sheep, and other domesticated animals; as also upon Chemistry and Materia medica.

COMMUNICATIONS AND CASES.—It is a source of much gratification to find that an increased number of communications, seeking advice for the management and treatment of diseased animals, has been received from the members of the Society, and also that a great many morbid specimens have been forwarded from different parts of the country, thus affording increased facilities for the student to become practically acquainted with cattle pathology, at the same time that the principles of the science are being expounded to them in the lecture room. The benefit which must result from the continuous adoption of this plan cannot be too highly estimated, as it is an assurance to the agriculturist that those pupils who daily enter on the practice of their profession, as graduates of the College, are equally well informed on the nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle and sheep as they are on those of the horse. The Governors have long seen the advantages resulting from this co-operation on the part of the members of the Society, and which they view, as second only in importance to their obtaining the personal attendance of the professor of cattle pathology on cases of disease which may assume a more urgent type. Hence in former reports they have not failed to direct special attention to this subject, as well as to urge such a modification of the Society's rules which apply to the obtainment of the professor's services, as to lead to their being simplified, and they learn with great satisfaction that their recommendation has not only been entertained by the Council, but that in due course it will be carried into practice. A very limited number of cattle and sheep have been received into the infirmary for treatment, and the Governors cannot help reiterating their surprise at the apathy which prevails so generally among agriculturists to avail themselves of the privileges they possess in this respect as members of the Society.

ANNUAL MEETING.—At the meeting which took place at Canterbury both Professor Spooner and Professor Simonds were in attendance as Veterinary Inspectors, and the Governors have observed with very great pleasure that in this effort of theirs to render benefit they have succeeded to the satisfaction of the Society. The rigid examination to which all the animals are now subjected is gradually lessening the number of incorrect returns with reference to their age, and correcting also the abuse of sending for exhibition those which are the subject of hereditary disease. The examination of the horses has, however, often been less satisfactory to the inspector than he could desire, arising chiefly from the limited means at his disposal, and the Governors doubt not that at the approaching meeting at Leeds

any increased facilities he may require by a modified arrangement of the sheds, so as to set apart one exclusively for his use, and the supplying him with practical assistance in his investigations into the soundness of the animals, will be readily granted by the Council.

PREVALENT DISEASES.—Apart from ordinary diseases, the chief maladies of a serious nature which have prevailed among cattle have been pleuro-pneumonia and epizootic eczema, commonly known as the mouth and foot-disease; while among sheep, at the early part of the year, chronic diseases of the lungs, resulting from the existence of worms (filariæ) within the bronchial tubes during the preceding autumn, proved very destructive. No doubt but the fatality of this disease wae greatly added to by the long-continued wet weather and low temperature which prevailed. It is, however, to be feared that these same causes have had even a far greater injurious effect on the health of sheep in producing that fatal malady which is commonly knowu by the name of "rot." At the present time this destructive disease is wider spread than has been the case for many years; and in several of the western counties it is to be feared from the recent investigations of the professor of cattle pathology, that whole flocks will be sacrificed to its ravages. Little can now be done to prevent these losses, the malady being one which has had its origin in the entrance of entozoa into the organism of the sheep, and during the preceeding summer months. In their more perfect form these entozoa are known by the names of flukes, and are found to be inhabiting the gall ducts of the liver, where they not only produce functional derangement of the organ, but early lay the foundation for irremediable structural changes. The study of the natural history of these creatures opens up the only chance of preventing their attacks, and thus to save the lives of our sheep; and it is gratifying to find that investigations of this kind have long since been undertaken by the Professor of Cattle Pathology, and which are satisfactorily progressing. With reference to pleuro-pneumonia, the Governors would observe that several circumstances have shown during the past year in a most remarkable manner that the main cause of the spread of this disease is contagion. Such is its introduction into the United States, and also into Australia; the outbreak depending in the former country on the importation of some cattle from Holland, and in the latter on a similar importation from England. Within the past week it has also come to the knowledge of the Governors that the malady has been carried into Norway by some Ayrshire cows sent from Scotland. Facts of this kind are of the first importance as indicating the means which should be adopted to limit its extension. Preventive measures are alone to be relied on, as the fatality attending the disease can be scarcely said to be diminished since it first made its appearance in this country, nor is it to be hoped that science can do more than she has already done in devising means of its cure. In conclusion, the Governors would again convey to the Council their fixed resolve to do every thing within their power to render the science of Veterinary Medicine of increasing value to the agricultural community. *J. W. Bosanquet, Treasurer of the Royal Veterinary College, Jan.* 12, 1861.

A report from the Veterinary Professor of his professional visit to Bridgerule, in Devonshire, was read as follows:—

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE. — On the 14th of December, 1860, in accordance with instructions received from the Council, I visited the parish of Bridgerule, North Devon, for the purpose of investigating a fatal malady existing among the sheep in that and adjoining parishes. The application came from the Rev. S. Kingdon, the resident Minister, and an old member of the Society, who stated that "more than half of the sheep had died or been sent off to be slaughtered at Plymouth." It was suspected that the animals were suffering from "rot," but a doubt existed on this point with regard to many of them, in consequence of the statements made with reference to the condition of the body after death. An investigation of the symptoms satisfied me that the disease was rot in its most malignant form, and the doubt referred to I found to have had its origin in a want of knowledge of even the most simple facts of the animal frame. As I found indications of the disease in all the animals to a greater or less extent, without reference to their age, and as many were ewes in lamb, I deemed it prudent to select on the different farms some for slaughtering, with a view to determine if the individual proprietors would be justified in keeping them a sufficient time to produce and rear their lambs. In every case I regret to say that such was the advanced state of the malady that I could not advise any other course being taken besides that of disposing of the animals at a low price as quickly as possible. Inquiries since made show the propriety of this course, and it will appear from a report and details of particulars, furnished by Mr. Kingdon and attached hereto, that where the recommendation was not acted on the animals are being swept daily away by death. This parish forms no exception unfortunately to the existence of rot among the sheep. And it is a serious thing to contemplate the great amount of loss which the country as a whole will sustain from the disease. Few districts can be found perfectly free of the malady; but especially does it prevail on wet, cold, and undrained lands. Late investigations into the natural history of the entozoon—the liver fluke—on the presence of which in great numbers within the biliary ducts the disease depends, would cherish the hope that ere long preventive means may be adopted to limit their development, and thus save the lives of many of our sheep. *James B. Simonds, Veterinary Inspector.*

The total number of sheep lost or sold at a reduced price in this parish was 359, out of an original stock of 492.

An interesting conversation ensued, in which Lord Berners, Mr. Frere, Mr. Dent Dent, Mr. Slaney, Mr. Barker, Sir E. Kerrison, and Mr. Goodwin took part, in which information was sought as to the origin of and cure for this prevalent disease.

Professor Simonds stated that investigations into the natural history of Flukes are now being instituted. Experiments had some time since proved that the ova of tapeworms became developed into hydatids, but science until of late had done but little towards unveiling the mystery connected with the liver fluke. It was not to be supposed that flukes originated in the coarse Grasses of wet meadows, which Grasses might be got rid of by efficient drainage, but rather that the plants were indications of dangerous spots.

The liver fluke did not immediately produce its kind from its ova, for these gave birth to creatures much lower in the scale of organisation, and which had to pass, when out of the body of the sheep, through a series of transformations.

The organisms produced by the ova of Flukes appeared to be identical with infusorial *Cercariæ* met with in water, especially when stagnant. But it was still a matter of doubt as to whether the Cercariæ did not become parasitic to other creatures, such as small species of water snails, and in them undergo higher development before entering the stomach and intestines of sheep to undergo their last change, that of transforming into flukes, which would find their way into the biliary ducts of the liver and lay the foundation for rot. Perhaps salt may prevent this development of the entozoa in the stomachs of sheep, as it is well known they do not become rotten on salt marshes.

Turpentine is of value in leading to the expulsion of flukes, and is one of our most valuable anthelmintics.

The following report was also read from Professor Simonds:—

I have to report that in consequence of an application made to the Society by Mr H. Leeds of Slibbington, Northamptonshire, I visited his farm on the 22nd ult., for the purpose of investigating a disease existing among his cattle. I ascertained that since Michaelmas last he had lost eight animals out of a small herd, and that he had hoped the malady had disappeared until a few days before his application, when a fresh case occurred. An examination of the animal in question satisfied me that it was the subject of an attack of pleuro-pneumonia, to which disease I have no doubt the other cattle had succumbed. There being no chance of recovery in this case, I had the animal slaughtered, with a double view of pointing out the nature of the affection to Mr. Leeds, and removing a source of danger to his other cattle by a spreading of the contagion. The post-mortem examination fully justified this step, as one lung was found to be so extensively diseased that it was completely destroyed as an aerifying organ. The outbreak in this instance is clearly traceable to the bringing into the premises some newly purchased animals. At about Michaelmas last Mr. Leeds bought four young Short-horns, and very shortly afterwards one of them sickened and died. This was soon followed by the deaths of two more of the same lot, and then by the death of a ten months old calf which he had bred. Besides this calf four others have been carried off from the same disease, which with one killed for my examination make nine victims in the whole, being every one which as yet have been affected. I made a careful examination of all the other cattle which had been exposed to the contagion, and give special instructions with reference to their management, so as to avoid as much as possible the bringing of secondary causes of the disease into operation. With the same view I also directed that medical means should be at once taken to purge the system of the deleterious matter which had probably been received into the organism, and subsequently to lay the foundation for a supply of pure and healthy blood. Past experience, in numerous instances, would lead me to hope, that the rigid observance of the rules laid down for the treatment of these animals will be attended with marked success in arresting the spread of the malady. The result, however, he what it may, will in due time he reported to the Council.

THE REPORT OF THE CONSULTING CHEMIST to the Society is as follows:—

During the past year as usual a large number of analyses of soils, guanos, marls, artificial manures, waters, oilcakes, and other feeding stuffs, have been made in my laboratory for members of the Society. In many instances the analyses and reports supplied to members of the Royal Agricultural Society at a very moderate cost have afforded useful guidee in the selection of the best articles of food and fertilising materials. At the same time they have acted beneficially in checking dishonesty on the part of dealers in manures and feeding substances. It is gratifying to one to be able to report that only a few adulterated Peruvian guanos were brought under my notice during the past season, and that on the whole inferior artificial manures do no longer find the ready sale with which such manures were disposed of a few years ago. Indeed, downright bad manures are now quite the exception. Still, occasionally, fertilisers are sold at prices which bear no relation to their intrinsic value. The following analysis of an inferior artificial manure, sold at an exorbitant price, may serve as an illustration of some six or eight other cases of a similar kind brought under my notice during the past season. The manure to which I refer was sent to me by Mr. John Ellis, land agent, Artington, Guildford, who bought it as Potter's guano.

Composition of sample of Potter's Guano sent by Mr. John Ellis, Guildford.

Water	30.73
*Organic matter	9 68
Phosphate of lime and oxide of iron and alumina	15.62
Chloride of sodium (common salt)	11.70
Sulphate of magnesia	1.99
Sulphate of lime (gypsum)	19.72
Carbonate of lime	5.38
Sand	5.18
	100.00
*Containing nitrogen	.18
Equal to ammonia	.21

It will be noticed that scarcely one-third part of this so called guano is water, that another third part is gypsum, chalk, sand, and other useless matter, and the remainder contains a large proportion of common salt. The intrinsic value of this British guano is scarcely 1*l.* 10*s.*, whilst it was sold at 7*l.* per ton. It is not surprising that such a manure should have had little or no effect upon the Turnip crop to which it was applied. Several kind of sewage manures have been sent for analysis; but though sold at a low price they were without exception dear manures, considering the small amount of valuable fertilising matter which they contained. Good superphosphates may now be obtained in almost every market at very reasonable prices. Inferior samples, however, are as abundant as good ones. I would remind the members of the Society that the appearance, smell, and other physical characters of a superphosphate offer little or no indication of its quality, and that the practical and commercial value of this and similar artificial manures can be accurately and expeditiously ascertained by analysis. I have also examined two excellent samples of Norwegian fish-guano, a manure which is likely to be very useful to British agriculturists, provided it can be imported at a price proportionate to its intrinsic value.

Whilst speaking of prepared manures I may mention that several complaints have been made respecting manures into the composition of which gas-refuse largely enters. I have as yet not been able to ascertain whether the clay and other materials used for purifying coal-gas contained, as is alleged, compounds injurious to vegetation. This subject is one of considerable practical importance and deserves to be carefully investigated. In the meantime I shall feel indebted to any one who may have used gas-clay or other gas-refuse manures, favouring me with his experience.

With respect to feeding materials I have to report that good Linseed-cakes unfortunately are getting very rare. At least three-quarters of all the Linseed-cakes examined by me during the past season were either grossly adulterated, or were cakes of quite inferior quality. The practice of recrushing oilcakes and mixing the powder with a certain amount of bran before replacing it into the presses appears to be gaining ground. Good decorticated Cotton-cake has become much dearer, and is bought up as soon as it arrives in this country, and is consequently rather difficult to obtain of first-rate quality. One of the most useful oilcakes is green German Rape-cake. Several excellent samples were sent for analysis and also some samples of common and of Indian Rape-cake. The examination of these cakes has strengthened my conviction that whilst green German Rape-cake may be used with perfect safety, it is dangerous to give to cattle other kinds of Rape-cake, inasmuch as they frequently contain Mustard in proportions injurious to animals. Recently attention has been directed to the probable importations of Egyptian Dates in years of plenty. I have therefore carefully ascertained the composition of Egyptian Dates, and published the analysis in the *Agricultural Gazette*. Another novel feeding material is compressed yeast. I have an analysis of this substance, which is now produced in large quantities in England, and find in it a considerable quantity of nitrogenized matters and of phosphates. Compressed yeast has been used for manuring purposes, but I was not aware until lately that it may be employed for feeding purposes. Two gentlemen, who are in the habit of giving compressed yeast mixed with chaff or hay to milch cows, and to fattening beasts, inform me that they think highly of the feeding properties of dried yeast. I shall endeavour to gather further information on this subject, and hope at a future occasion to communicate the results of my inquiries to the Society. Five or six alleged poisoning cases have been referred to me, but on examining the contents of the stomachs of the animals supposed to have been poisoned, I was unable to find any poisonous substance. In one instance I found the stomach of a pig, which was believed to have died from the effects of poison, greatly distended and completely filled with the pods of broad Beans and some other vegetable refuse, and have no doubt that this mass of indigestible matter caused the death of the pig. It is a well-ascertained fact that food containing a large excess of indigestible vegetable fibre, when given to cattle or pigs too abundantly, seriously interferes with their well-being, and even may cause death. It is for this reason that ordinary Cotton-cake made from seed from which the hard husks have not been removed, should be administered with caution. As the examination of stomachs for poison is a troublesome and time-consuming process, I may be allowed to suggest to members of the Royal Agricultural Society to call in the assistance of the Veterinary Inspector, Professor Simonds, and to request him to ascertain whether there is sufficient evidence of poison having been administered to warrant the expense of a chemical investigation. Under the head of chemical investigations I may mention the titles of three contributions to the last Number of the Journal:—

1. On the Composition of two varieties of Kohl Rabi and Cattle Cabbage.
2. On the chemical properties of soils.
3. On the composition and nutritive properties of Mangel-pulp.

Also the heads of two papers, which will appear in the forthcoming volume of the Journal:—

4. On the composition of the Yellow Lupine and the soil adapted to its cultivation.
5. On Norwegian Apatite, Spanish phosphorite, coprolites, rock guano, and other phosphatic materials at present used in England for manuring purposes.

In addition to the investigations the results of which are incorporated in these papers, I have carried out field experiments on Wheat, Barley, and Turnips. The results obtained will form the subject of future contributions to the Journal.

Dairy Investigation—A special grant having been made for carrying out certain dairy investigations, I have at once taken up the subject, and beg to lay before the Chemical Committee a brief summary of my investigation:—

1. I have completed a large number of analyses of different kinds of cheese. These analyses have brought to light several interesting particulars, on which I shall report in due time.
2. Many analyses of milk and whey have been made during the past six months.
3. I have spent 14 days in visiting eight dairies in Wilts, Gloucestershire, and Staffordshire.
4. With the assistance of several intelligent practical men I have carried out dairy experiments on a large scale.
   a. One series of experiments was undertaken with a view of ascertaining the exact amount of loss in casein and butter which is alleged to occur when milk is made into cheese.
   b. Another series of experiments had for its objects to determine the advantages of different plans of converting milk into marketable produce.
      I. The whole milk of a large dairy was made into cheese.
      II. Morning and evening milk was skimmed and then made into skimmed-milk cheese, and the whole of the cream made into butter.
      III. The evening milk was skimmed and added to the new milk of next morning, and then made into cheese.
      IV. The cream of the evening milk was added to the new milk of next morning, and made into extra rich cheese.

These experiments were repeated, and eight large Cheddar cheeses made, which, when sufficiently ripened, will be submitted to a cheesefactor to determine their respective prices.

   c. Experiments were made to ascertain the loss in weight which cheese sustains on keeping.
   d. Experiments also were instituted for the purpose of tracing if possible the chemical changes which cheese undergoes in ripening.

The results already obtained are highly interesting and encouraging; but they cannot be well detailed in a short report, and will be incorporated in a paper which I hope to contribute to the August Number of the Journal. In conclusion, I would suggest to the Chemical Committee to direct me to confine my attention more especially to the dairy investigations; to continue the field experiments of former years, and if time permit to investigate the chemical composition and nutritive value of the different kinds of straw. *Augustus Voelcker, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Feb.* 1861.

Letters were read on the prevention of the Potato disease, of which the following is the most practical and interesting:—

"As soon as I perceive the leaves of my Potatoes to be tainted, I immediately cover them entirely with earth, leaving the roots high and dry, the ridges being not less than 30 inches apart. The consequence is that every tuber remains perfectly sound, without spot or blemish. I do not pretend to explain

the cause of this, which probably may arise from the exclusion of atmospheric influence as well as moisture; all I beg to draw attention to is the effect. I am at present digging as fine and as healthy Potatoes as I ever grew, whilst a considerable portion of some which were sown only a few feet distant, but not earthed up, I found to be decayed and useless. This mode of treatment is equally applicable to every variety of Potato and every description of soil. I have tried the experiment in fields as well as in gardens, and with the same invariable result. In 1856, having to plant 2 acres of Potatoes in a stiff clay soil in Norfolk, I had them ploughed in with a common plough carrying 10 inches to the furrow, leaving the rows 30 inches apart. This was done the third week in March. After the Potatoes were well up, they were hand-hoed, and kept clean until the beginning of June, when they were all earthed up with a double-breasted plough; and in the middle of July, "Howard's Patent Plough" was used to take a single furrow from between each row, laying the furrow slice on the top of the rows. In order to test the efficacy of the method, I left some of each variety of the Potatoes uncovered by the earth. On taking the crop up in October I found every tuber of those which had been covered in the way I have described quite healthy and sound, whilst the half of those which had not been earthed up were diseased and entirely useless, thus showing that the Potatoes only partially covered were affected by the disease, whilst those entirely covered, and as I said before lying high and dry, remained untouched.

"*Directions.*—The Potatoes, as I have said before, should be planted 30 inches apart from row to row, and 6 inches from set to set in the rows, and be earthed up in the usual way; nothing further is required until the first appearance of the disease in the haulm, when the tops of the Potatoes must be laid on one side of the ridge, and then with a spade take 6 inches in depth of soil from betwixt the ridges and place it on the plants laid down, and so go on ridge by ridge until the whole are completed; by which means there will be a treuch between each row of Potatoes, 6 inches below the tubers, which will be left high, dry, and perfectly sound, all moisture being carried off. As to the expense, which some persons have stated would be greater than the gain, by this plan, I think it right to mention, that the extra labour would be about 2*d.* per perch, or Devonshire yard. It has been already stated that the plan is equally applicable to the farm as the garden, the only difference is that one is done by manual labour, and the other by horse labour, which any good ploughman can do with a little practice; the first earthing up with a double breasted plough, the second with a single breasted one; laying the furrow, which is taken from betwixt the ridges, on the top of the ridge of Potatoes; hereby there would be a saving of expense, as a man with a plough and pair of horses would be able to do 2 acres a day. I hope the plan I have found invariably to answer will be generally tried another season, as I am confident a great saving would thereby be effected in the food of millions! *Leonard Short, Gardener to John Mildford, Esq., Coaver, Exeter.*

A pamphlet and the first 10 of a series of original plans issued by the Cottage Improvement Society, were laid on the table, for which thanks were ordered.

The Council then adjourned to its Weekly Meeting on the 27th inst.

Farmers' Clubs.

READING: *Jan.* 26.—At the annual meeting of this Farmers' Club, Mr. Benyon, M.P., presided.

Mr. G. Shackel, one of the judges of root crops, was sorry that the tenant farmers had shown so badly on the present occasion, but he would refer them to the months of June and July, when they put in their crops, and if they would also bear in mind the untoward season which they had, they would see that there was some excuse. When they commenced the inspection, they began at Mr. Benyon's and went over his Mangel, and he must confess it was exceedingly good—so excellent indeed, that he saw nothing in the county like it. They also viewed Mr. Benyon's general crop of roots, and he must say that these were also very good, although he had seen a great deal better in other seasons. Mr. Benyon's was dry land, and they also saw a similar trial on Mr. Boxall's land, which was of a different description of soil. On Mr. Benyon's land they discovered that the Grey Stone Turnip was decidedly the favourite, so much so that he and his colleague believed there would be one-third more per acre in the weight of the produce by this Turnip. With regard to the trial on Mr. Boxall's farm, that gentleman would no doubt give them better information respecting it than he would. It was all very fine to have a large crop of these Turnips in one portion of the season; but the question was, would they stand the winter when they wanted them for their sheep? Mr. Edmunds had a most beautiful piece of these Grey Stone Turnips after a Trifolium crop, and which did him great credit. The Carrots were a failure this year, and also the Swedes, and he might here remark that a great deal of credit was due to Mr. Boxall for the manner in which his land was cultivated. It was exceedingly clean from weeds, but such had been the effect of the wet weather on the Turnip crop on his farm, that they could not tell at first whether it was Rape or Turnip. There had been no time for rooting, and there were consequently no bulbs, but a great deal of top; but on Mr. Benyon's warm dry land, which was equally clean, there were some handsome bulbs. He hoped that next year the tenant farmers would be able to come out in greater force against the landlords. With reference to manuring for roots, he said that he knew the carter who had put 34 loads to the acre on Mr. Benyon's ground, while he who put none at all grew roots that gained the prize over Mr. Benyon's. He then referred to the advantages of steam-ploughing, to the superiority of Fowler's engine, and the late improvement which had been effected in doing away with two of the drum ropes, which caused less friction and less expense. He had lately been witness of a trial of the improved machine at a farm in Surrey, and the farmer stated that where the steam was used for the potato crop, he had 9*l.* an acre more off that portion than the other.

Mr. Boxall said, he believed that Mr. Shackel was right in saying that the Grey Stone Turnips were the best, but as he had also remarked it was not merely weight that they must consider, they must ascertain how they would stand the winter. Credit was due to Messrs. Sutton for affording these trials, and he received the seeds with a great deal of pleasure, and felt it his duty to give them a fair trial, and during their growth he made a memorandum every two or three weeks, but they all knew it was a very unfavorable season. Among the seeds which he received were eight sorts of Mangel, and of these the Red Globe turned out to be decidedly the heaviest, and in the trial of some Carrot seed, the White Belgian was the heaviest; of the Turnips the Grey Stone was the weightiest, but the severity of the winter had almost completely rotted them. He had previously thought that the White Globe was the heaviest cropper for an early Turnip, but he confessed that the trial this year had very much staggered him, and he was now inclined to think that the Grey Stone was weightier, but they were certainly not so hardy, because there was the White Globe put in side by side and there was scarcely a bad one amongst them, while the other was nearly valueless. The Purple-top Yellow Bullock was the best on his land for standing the winter, but they were very light croppers. There were next the Green-top, or Scotch, which were very quick growers and very hardy. He had grown this Turnip measuring 19 inches in girth, and the seed which he had sown was produced in the same year, and he would say if they wanted a Turnip to stand well through the winter the Green-top was the best.

The Chairman proposed the health of Mr. Spearing, of Moulsford, a gentleman who was not only known throughout the country as a Berkshire agriculturist, but to public fame as a writer of several essays of great ability, and those who had read the last number of the *Agricultural Journal* would agree with him that he had ample room for speaking favourably of the agriculturists of Berkshire.

Mr. Spearing returned thanks, and said whatever humble abilities he had as a writer he certainly had none as a speaker. He felt great interest in attending the meetings of the farmers' clubs, and he did not think the time had yet arrived when the full value of these clubs would be acknowledged and appreciated; they were calculated to do an immense amount of good to the farmer, and ought to be well supported. As to the root crop it very much depended upon the rapidity of the growth of the Turnips whether it stood the winter well. If it grew slowly it was more likely to be hardy and stand the winter.

Reviews.

A Word in Season, or How to Grow Wheat with Profit. Eighteenth Edition, with a practical Farmer's view of the plan. Ridgway.

The author tells us in his preface that "what is new in this edition is the visit of inspection by a practical farmer; and it is here noticed and reported because very likely the views he then expressed are not confined to himself."

We give the new portion entire, and leave it to speak for itself.

"*Lois Weedon Vicarage, January* 1861.

"Very early last spring a first-rate practical farmer went over my field of Wheat, and said, 'It is capital land, Sir; worth 45*s.* an acre;' and said nothing more.

"He was undeniably right that it is capital land, beyond his estimate by 15*s.* at least. For, a portion of the field which was double dug first has a staple of rich mellow loam from 18 to 20 inches deep; and the remainder a few inches less. So that beyond a doubt it is first-land land, of the highest value for the growth of every description of crop.

"But, as my visitor came to inspect and report, he should have gone below the surface and said something more. Resting where he did, the inevitable conclusion was, 'There is nothing in it: no wonder the crops are heavy, for the land is so good.' He should have gone to the ditch-side and looked. He should have taken a spade and dug. His office was a responsible one, and he should have rigidly searched out the truth. He would then have got an inkling of the gist of the scheme. He would have found that the staple of my field at the outset was, for the most part, only 5 inches deep, with a subsoil, generally, of stiff yellow clay. This 5-inch staple was deepened by degrees. At intervals, inch by inch, the clay was brought to the surface and mixed; and at the end of 17 years—for there were two crops before the first sowing of Wheat—the field has become what it is, a brown deep loam, worth 60*s.* an acre.

"His duty was not over then. He should have found out the actual rent of similar land under ordinary tillage. My own tenant has, in round numbers, a 400-acre farm, with a deeper staple and of similar quality, which he rents at 27*s.*; and for heavy, hard-working land like that, it is rent enough. That I believe, is the average of such land all over my parish of 2000 acres. A wide strip of the same heavy land, of the same geological formation, runs right through the country, north and south, and lets, I believe, at much the same rate. And yet the field I cultivate is picked out and arraigned as capital land—the best Wheat land in the country; and with laughing crops, never-ending, still-beginning, pleads guilty to the charge.

"But this was not all. When my visitor ended his survey and came back from the triple-rowed Wheat and the yard-wide fallows, he gravely demanded, 'Sir, why would not *this* do as well: set apart an acre alternately wholly for Wheat, and another acre alternately for fallow. Let the two acres be cropped and fallowed in succession. It would be easier: why not as well?' It was quite impossible to answer this question seriously and fully then; and so it is now, without speaking a pamphlet; and that would be a tiresome tale, twice-told. Why, it touches the main point of the very gist of the scheme. The scheme is, to get without manure a full crop of Wheat, and at the self-same time a bare fallow too. Suppose, then, 2 acres on the fallow interval and triple row system, and another 2 acres on the suggested plan. In a succession of years 35 bushels would be the possible average of the latter 2 acres together; while—judging from the past—the yield of the former two together would be 70 bushels—just double as much.

"The practical farmer objected still. 'The plan seems a sound one; and the practice is good. But the details are difficult: troublesome to learn, and hard to carry out; and where are the hands? It cannot be done on *a farm*. Besides, we don't depend upon Wheat. Things are altered now; and other produce is as paying as Wheat.'

"He was so far right, that things are much altered now. There is full employ for the labouring man. With many drawbacks still times are not bad; so that what drew attention in '50 and '60 was obsolete. I will never believe, notwithstanding, that the plan cannot work on *a farm*. For a change has arisen in my favour, too. Hand labour is scarce; but I need not trust mainly to that. For steam has come to supplant the fork, and trenching may be done as well by the plough.

"There is a great virtue in 'if.' If farming were my pursuit; if my tastes lay supremely that way; if, above all, other and higher aims were not my calling, I should take in hand my 400 acres of clay land at once, I should do so with confidence; for my 13th Wheat crop (for 1859) was 38 bushels. The 14th (for 1860), unthreshed as yet, was exceedingly fine. Having been early sown, it was cut early, without a drop of rain; and again the estimate of the yield is 40 bushels. The growing crop for 1861, notwithstanding the frost, looks strong and well, with scarcely a gap. Thus year after year gives growing confidence in the scheme; and I speak with the utmost sincerity when I declare that, according to the best of my belief, and judging from the past, the annual result of an actual farm would be highly successful.

"Trials have taught me on what plan I should farm. Twice I have grown Oats in triple rows and 3 feet intervals; and I make a heavy demand on the faith of the reader when I tell him that the produce of the first year was 8½ quarters of fine upstanding Poland Oats—upstanding from being earthed up—the weight of which was 46 lbs. to the bushel; and of the second year nearly the same.

"The general mode of cultivation, then, would be with manure for Oats, Barley, Beans, and roots. The intervals should be wide, seeing that, while the produce of the half is as much as the whole, the additional benefit of clean, deep, ready-prepared fallows for future crops is beyond all price.

"The light gravelly land, spoken of hitherto as the 4-acre piece, is now set apart for experiments of this nature, and will be seen this season in full operation.

"Supposing, then, for a moment that I had a farm of 400 acres in hand, 100 acres should be given wholly and solely to Wheat; the remaining 300 acres to crops in rotation, with Grass and stock. 'Other produce is as paying as Wheat.' I will not keep the objector too closely to this assertion, but in the following statement make it only half as paying.

"At pages 12 and 16 are the details of the Wheat account, showing, with Wheat at 40*s.* a net profit of more than 4*l.* an acre. The digging each half acre by hand is there put at 34*s.* Steam would reduce it to 10*s.* at most. The balance of 24*s.* would well meet contingencies, such as the want of phosphates in very inferior clays.

Net profit on 100 acres of Wheat, unmanured ..	£400
Net profit on 300 acres of rotation and Grass crops, manured	600
Total net profit on 400 acres ..	£1000

"It is quite clear that, if his balance-sheet equal this, my friend the practical farmer is not doing ill."

We had not ventured to make so long an extract, including, indeed, all the new part of this edition, but by the express permission of the author, who thus disinterestedly wishes "to prevent purchasers of the former editions being at the expense of this."

Our readers will, we are sure, agree with us in welcoming this new illustration both of the agricultural intelligence and the pure and lucid English of the writer.

Miscellaneous.

Diseased Meat.—At the last meeting of the City Court of Sewers, Dr. Letheby, the medical officer of health, reported that the officers had seized 4893 lb., or nearly 2 tons and quarter, of diseased meat, which

consisted of 79 sheep, 3 pigs, 1 calf, and 20 quarters of beef, besides smaller joints. In two cases the meat had been taken before the justices, in order that further proceedings might be instituted. Nearly the whole of this meat was seized in Newgate Market by Mr. Fisher and Mr. Newman, and in every case but one the salesmen had given notice to the inspectors of the arrival of the meat.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending February 21: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Monksford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind		Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.			
Friday	15 ..	41.6	40.0	30.0	35.1	35.5	0.20	S.		29.52
Saturday	16 ..	57.2	45.4	39.0	45.1	37.0	0.01	W.		29.53
Sunday	17 ..	55.4	50.0	38.0	45.5	39.5	..	S		29.60
Monday	18 ..	68.2	52.2	34.4	47.3	40.0	0.01	S.		29.45
Tuesday	19 ..	66.2	51.0	31.6	46.9	40.0	..	S.		29.40
Wednesday	20 ..	53.2	46.0	32.0	40.9	40.0	..	S.		29.45
Thursday	21 ..	46.8	46.6	39.0	42.8	40.5	0.17	S.W.		29.34

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named; and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Calendar of Operations.

FEBRUARY.

BORDER OF THE FENS: *Feb.* 11.—We finished Wheat seeding last Friday; many of our neighbours still continue to sow Wheat, not only on fresh tilth, but a second time where excessive wet or other cause has prevented the first sown coming up thick enough. Oats, Barley, and Beans have also been put in during the last fortnight, the land beginning to work well. Turnips and Mangels do not keep so well as last year, and will not afford so much keep, consequently we may expect sheep to be brought to market early with a probable scarcity of mutton in the spring, unless the weather should turn out favourable for an early growth of Grass; that there is some expectation of this is shown by a recent upward movement in the price of store cattle, which have been cleared off briskly at market of late. There are great arrears of field work to make up, but unfortunately several persons have been severely visited by an epidemic among horses, accompanied by cough and great prostration of strength, and many horses have been lost; a similar complaint has been prevalent among the human family, though not of so fatal a character, but very general and severe in its effects. The severe frost not only destroyed Cole seed and White Turnips, but Kohl Rabi has shown that it cannot be depended on, and we fear that all the Cabbage tribe will suffer unless well sheltered and planted out early; and when we consider how large an amount of the fodder in the hands of farmers is of a most inferior quality, it behoves them to husband their resources with great care, as if an inclement spring should occur, we are not very well prepared to encounter it. *J. W., Peterborough.*

WESTER ROSS: *Feb.* 18.—About a month ago the intense and long-continued frost we had gave way, and was succeeded by weather so mild and genial, that in a few days the fields presented quite a revived and spring-like appearance. Plenty of time for carting manure and performing odds and ends of work having been afforded whilst the frost continued, so soon as the ground was workable the ploughs were started, and a large proportion of the arrears of autumn work was satisfactorily executed. Several fields of Wheat were laid down in good condition. Again, for some ten days has ploughing been suspended by frost of a greatly milder character, which yesterday gave place to weather fresh and pleasant as before. To-day the ploughs are at work preparing the ground off which Turnips were eaten by sheep for Wheat or Barley, breaking up leas for Oats, and, in some places, where the work was not previously overtaken, giving the winter furrow to the green crop lot. Should the weather now continue favourable, there will be no lack of employment until the Turnips be sown. It is somewhat strange that, notwithstanding the heavy falls of snow and rain in other quarters, the covering of snow we had was insufficient to protect our Turnips from frost, and the rain has afforded us only a stinted supply of water for our mills. Autumn sown Wheat is coming above ground close and vigorous, as if the frost had had no unusual intensity. A greatly smaller breadth than usual has as yet been sown, but should the weather continue favourable, as it now is, quite enough may soon be laid down. The season altogether has been so peculiarly suitable for sheep both on the hills and on Turnips, that those that survived have very much recovered the effects of the severity and dearth of last spring. Cattle have also been progressing satisfactorily. Our Barley fetched a good price, but yielded a small return. Wheat, which we expected to be uncommonly remunerative, has been hitherto unsaleable; and now, when getting into condition, its price is in danger of being lowered by the rapidly increasing value of money. Truly the man who would grow rich by farming would need to be in no particular haste.

Notices to Correspondents.

ABORTION: *Wirral.* Sympathy is, no doubt, the cause of cows aborting in many instances—perfect cleanliness, and the disuse for a little while of the affected stall, and well washing every part, is all we can suggest. *W. C. S.*

CESSPOOL: *J Hales.* We shall consider your case in detail next week. Meanwhile you had better procure a copy of a tract on "National Health and Wealth, &c.," by the Rev. Hy. Moule (Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie Street).

ROOTS IN DRAIN PIPES: *J Malden.* We suppose them to be fibrous roots of the Mangel Wurzel.

SOOT: *Cambridge.* If it be compared with guano on the score of ammonia only—the guano is worth only about 12 to 16 times its weight of soot. If guano costs 13*s.* a cwt., then soot may be worth 1*s.* a cwt. It generally sells for more. Sometimes however in place of containing only 1½ per cent. of ammonia, it contains as much as 4 per cent.; and its greater price than guano in average samples would give it is then perfectly justifiable. Dr. Voelcker has said that an average sample of soot contains about 1000 lbs. of organic matter, 20 lbs. of sal-ammoniac, 80 lbs. of sulphate of ammonia, 247 lbs. of gypsum, besides other mineral matter, and 237 lbs. of moisture in every ton. Soot weighs as much as 40 lbs. a bushel.

SURFACE GEOLOGY: *J B.* No new edition is likely to appear this year. Such a book would be of great service.

TENANT RIGHT: *W K.* Unless your lease specifies otherwise, you should take as regards seeding and manuring the land exactly the same steps as if you were to remain in the occupation. Seeing however that you will be merely repaid the cost which you will thus have incurred, you had better do or abstain from doing (within those limits) according to the wish of the landlord or his incoming tenant. As to the legal interpretation of your lease we can give no opinion.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

FOREIGN SEED ORDERS.—Plymouth is admirably situated for the execution and transmission of Foreign Orders. Seeds have during the past seasons been forwarded to Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, India, Malta, France, Austria, Portugal, Ionian Islands, Madeira, Gambia, China, Jamaica, Cape of Good Hope, Prince Edward's Island, and have arrived in the finest condition.

IRELAND.

PLYMOUTH is admirably situated for supplying Noblemen, Clergymen, and Gentlemen with all kinds of GARDEN and FARM SEEDS. All Orders of 2*l.* and above delivered free to any of the following ports, viz., Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, and Belfast.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—The Directors have much pleasure in stating that the NEW EDITION of their GENERAL PRICE CURRENT is Now Ready, and may be had direct from the Company, or upon application to Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 4, Stationers Court, London, E.C., for six postage stamps.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT EDITION.

GARDEN.

	Page
Freight and Carriage ..	2
Notices	3, 4, 7
Address	5
Book Parcel Post	6
Almanack	9, 10
Collection of Seeds	11, 12, 13
General List of Garden Seeds	14-37
General List of Flower Seeds	38-47
Collections of Flower Seeds	48-49
Imported Carnation Seeds	50-51
Imported Seeds from Germany	52-55
Choice Florists' Flower Seeds	55
New Annuals	56
Seakale and Asparagus	88

FARM.

Descriptive List of Grass Seeds	57-62
Clovers	63
Prices of ditto ..	64-65
Descriptive List of Turnips	66-70
Prices of ditto	71
Carrots	72
Mangolds	73
Grain and Forage Crops	74, 75, 76
Manures	77
Ploughs	78
Harrows	79
Clod Crushers and Horse Hoes	80
Rollers and Drills	81
Thrashing Machines ..	81
Winnowing Machines ..	82
Turnip Cutters	83
Chaff cutters and Corn Crushers	84
Haymaking Machines, &c.	85
Linseed Cake Breakers ..	85
Hay Collectors	86
Parke's Steel Forks— ..	87
Lawn Mowing Machines ..	87
Garden Rollers	87
Garden Chairs	87

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT, AND MANURE COMPANY.—The Establishment for conducting the above Business dates its origin as far back as the year 86 in the last century, and from that period it has been successfully increasing and expanding itself, until it has reached its present eminent position.

In its infancy, its operations were chiefly confined to those of a local character; but, by energy and attention on the part of the then Proprietors, it soon found its way into a few of the surrounding counties.

The construction of Railways throughout the entire kingdom of Great Britain offered immense advantages for the opening up of a connection; and the Proprietors, profiting by the events then taking place, entered into arrangements, by which means they might, with regularity, economy, and despatch, forward their Goods to the most remote parts of the Country.

Besides the great facilities offered to them by Railway Transit, they were also much indebted to the new arrangements brought into operation by the Post Office authorities in the year 1841.

There can be but little doubt that Plymouth is most eligibly situated for the development of such a Business as the one under notice, connected as it is with the various Railways, and having continually in its harbour Steamers and Vessels ready to sail to almost all parts of the world. Yet, with all these advantages in its favour, it would, most undoubtedly, have lacked success, had not the former Proprietors adopted the wise policy, with full determination to carry the same into effect, viz., not to introduce any articles but such as were deemed to be first class, and truly genuine in themselves.

This mode of Business gave confidence to Customers, who, in return, recommended their friends; and it is owing in no slight measure to these recommendations that the Establishment has attained its present high position.

From its formation, to the year 1857, the Business had so increased that it was deemed desirable and necessary to incorporate it under the Joint Stock Company's Act of the latter date; since which time it has been carried on with even greater liberality and energy, and has continued steadily and permanently to increase.

The present Company would show a great want of courtesy, did they allow this opportunity to pass without pointedly expressing their acknowledgments to their Customers for the patronage and recommendations which have been from time to time accorded to them from all parts of the country; and in seeking for a renewal of confidence in their Establishment, they can only add, that it will continually be their endeavour to carry on their Business so as to retain its present high and acknowledged position.

Address Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

THE BEST WHEAT FOR SPRING SOWING.—Good Samples of RED NURSERY and TALAVERA WHEAT supplied by RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent; London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI,

AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices.

Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

STUART AND MEIN, SEEDSMEN, Kelso, N.B., can supply Seed of the SELECTED GOLDEN STRIPED FRENCH MARIGOLD, which gave so much satisfaction last season, per packet, 1*s.*

HYBRID PRIZE or GIANT AYTON LEEK, per packet, 1*s.* Postage Stamps for the above.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS of genuine stock and first-rate quality. KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description. GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, imported direct. JOHN BELL'S CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be sent free to any address.

SEED WAREHOUSE, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

TO THE TRADE.

CARROT.—Early Horn, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb., 7*l.* per bushel. Long Orange, 1*s.* 8*d.* per lb., 5*l.* 10*s.* per bushel.

CRIMSON BEET, 7*l.* per bushel.

DRUMHEAD CABBAGE, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb., 6*l.* per bushel.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND PEAS, 8*l.* 10*s.* per quarter; BRITISH QUEEN ditto, 28*s.* per bushel.

The above Prices are strictly Cash.

Apply to GEORGE SANDERS, Seedsman, Maidstone.

STIRLINGSHIRE CENTRAL UNION FARMERS' CLUB.

GREEN-TOPPED YELLOW ABERDEEN SEED.—"Mr. Young, of Keir Mains, observed:—'For many years we had been in the habit of sowing Swedes, but we find the Aberdeen Green-topped Yellow an improvement on the Swede.' Mr. McLachlan, Auchentroid, observed:—'I find the Green-topped Yellow to be the best specimen of Turnip'"—*Agricultural Gazette*, Jan. 5, 1861. Proved SEED of last year's growth for Sale. Price 30*s.* per bushel.—Apply to the BAILIFF, Chesterton Farm, near Cirencester.

WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER.—The finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. It is one of the hardiest varieties known, standing the extreme variation of climate even at New York. In these as well as all other points it is superior to all old kinds, being reliable for crop in such seasons when others have failed; and, moreover, a splendid variety for forcing. Per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1*s.*	Maurandya, blue, 6*d.*
Anagallis, large blue, 6*d.*	,, white, 6*d.*
,, large red, 6*d.*	,, red, 6*d.*
Perilla nankinensis, 6*d.*	Lophospermum Hendersoni, 6*d*
Bedding Calceolaria, 2*s.* 6*d.*	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6*d.*
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Tropæolum atrococcineum, 1*s.*
,, laciniatus, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Petunia coccinea, 1*s.*
Isotoma, of sorts, 6*d.* each	,, choice mixed, 1*s.*
Cobæa scandens, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, & 1*s.* 6*d.*	

BEDDING PLANTS for Propagation may now be supplied of all kinds, and of the choicest varieties.

TRITOMA UVARIA, 6*d.* each. | TRITOMA SEROTINA, 6*d.*
,, GRANDIFLORA, 1*s.* 6*d.* | ,, GLAUCESCENS, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The last kind is the Kew Garden variety, the most beautiful for beds and groups. T. UVARIA is uncertain from seed and variable in character.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

OVER DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.—The BURIAL BOARD for the District of Over Darwen are prepared to receive TENDERS for the supply of SHRUBS and PLANTS for the New Cemetery.

The Shrubs, &c., are to be planted by the person supplying the same, who will be held responsible for them for a period of 12 months.

Plans of the Cemetery may be seen, and tracings from them may be taken on application to the Surveyor, at the Office of the Board, No. 5, Church Street, Over Darwen.

Sealed Tenders, with list of proposed Shrubs and Plants, must be delivered to me on or before the 28th instant.

CHAS. KENDALL, Clerk to the Board.

LARGE TREES FOR AVENUES, CEMETERIES, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTATIONS

WHERE IMMEDIATE EFFECT IS REQUIRED.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer the following kinds, from 10 to 16 feet high:—

LIMES.	LOMBARDY POPLARS.
HORSE CHESNUTS.	ACACIA.
ONTARIO POPLARS.	LABURNUMS.

CHISWICK NURSERY, London, W.—Feb. 23.

GOOD SPECIMEN PLANTS FOR SALE.—Five dozen Siberian ARBOR-VITÆ, 5 feet, very handsome, and well rooted; 95 fine BIRCH, 20 feet, well rooted and fit for park trees.—Apply to ROB. F. DARBY, The Nurseries, Cirencester.

STRIPED HOLLIES AND AUCUBAS.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that notwithstanding the severity of the late season, he has a fine stock of the above in excellent condition, and is prepared to supply them at very moderate prices. Also most other kinds of Evergreen and deciduous Shrubs, Fruit Trees, including fine Standard Apples, Cherries, Pears, Plums, Mulberries, &c.; Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, &c.; Forest Trees, among which a very fine stock of clean-grown Limes of all sizes, Standard and Dwarf Roses of the best hardy kinds, Azalea indica, of the leading varieties, well set with bloom buds, Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds of all kinds. GENERAL NURSERY, DESCRIPTIVE ROSE AND SEED CATALOGUES on application. PONSFORD'S "MAGNUM BONUM" PEA is the best wrinkled Pea in cultivation.

Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

TO THE TRADE.

JAMES SAUNDERS has to offer the following NURSERY STOCK, in consequence of the Lease expiring on a considerable portion of the land:—

Several thousands of CHICHESTER ELM, 10 to 12 feet: likewise ENGLISH and CHICHESTER, 3 to 5 feet; 10,000 BLACK ITALIAN POPLAR, 7 to 8 feet; ditto, 3 to 5 feet; LOMBARDY and OMTARIO POPLARS varying from 4 to 10 feet; HORSE CHESNUT, 4 to 5 feet, and 6 to 8 feet; TURKEY OAK, 7 to 10 feet; NORWAY MAPLE, 8 to 10 feet; 30,000 SPRUCE FIR, 1½ to 2 feet; PINUS AUSTRIACA, 4 feet; Ditto LARICIO, 3 feet up to 8; Ditto MARITIMA, 4 to 5 feet in pots; Ditto CEMBRA, 1½ to 3 feet; 40,000 LAUREL, varying from 1½ to 3 feet; Common YEW, various sizes; BOX in several varieties; fine Specimen Plants of PINUS EXCELSA, CEDAR of LEBANON, ELM, CHESNUT, SYCAMORE, and other Ornamental Trees. A few fine specimens of AZALEA INDICA, 3 to 5 feet, choice kinds, to be disposed of.

Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny.—Feb. 23.

LARGE TREES, ETC.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N., has a quantity of large handsome TREES, Evergreen and Deciduous, which must be cleared off 10 acres of the old Nurseries very shortly, and will be sold cheap. Cedrus deodara, Cedar of Lebanon, Yews, Box, Laurels, Arbor-vitæ, Privet, Red Cedar, fine specimens of choice Coniferæ, Alders, Planes, Poplars, Elms, Limes, Fruit Trees, &c. All have been frequently removed and rise with plenty of fibrous roots. Carefully taken up and delivered free to any railway station in London. Further particulars on application.—Please address WILLIAM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15s. Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, Feb. 23.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERINGSHRUBS, ORNAMENTALTREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.

The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

THE SUBSCRIBERS have on Sale 2-year Transplanted SCOTS FIR, 9 to 15 inches; 3-year transplanted ditto, 1 to 1½ feet, from native seed; transplanted NORWAY SPRUCE, 9 to 15 inches; 2, 3, and 4-year Seedling ditto, all at very low prices.—FOWLER & SON, Glasgow, February 23.

IRISH YEWS.—Amongst the very few Plants which seem to be uninjured by the late severe storm, none appear hardier than the IRISH YEW, which still retains the same healthy hue it had before the storm. Fine healthy well-rooted plants from 1½ to 6 feet high, prices of which can be had on application to CUNNINGHAM, FRASER, & Co., Comely Bank Nursery, Edinburgh.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, for immediate planting, 2500 YEWS, about 4 feet high; 2000 BOX, about 3 feet; 500 ARBOR-VITÆ and IRISH YEWS; and 3000 SPRUCE, about 2 feet in height.—Tenders for supplying the above may be sent addressed to Mr. COUSINS, Gardener, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent. The Plants to be delivered at Newark.

TO THE TRADE.—

Strong transplanted	SPRUCE FIR,	1 to 1½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	SCOTCH FIR, 1 to 1½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	BEECH, 1½ to 2 feet.
Ditto	ditto	ditto 2 to 2½ feet.
Ditto	ditto	OAK, 2 feet.
2 year	ditto	THORN QUICKSETS, fine.
3 year	ditto	ditto extra ditto.
1 year old	Seedling	ditto

will be Sold cheap. Prices on application to SAMUEL FINNEY & Co., Gateshead Nursery, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet	each	7s. 6d.
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet	,,	7 6
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet	,,	3 6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet	per dozen	30 0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet	,,	30 0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet	,,	30 0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet	,,	18 0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12 0
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12 0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet	,,	18 0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet, per 1000		20 0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet	,,	25 0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application

JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

TO THE TRADE, &c.

SEEDLINGS, FOREST TREES, AND ONE-YEAR QUICKS.

	Per 1000	s. d.
2,000,000 1-year Larch		1 0
2,000,000 1-year Scotch Fir		1 0
1,000,000 2-year Norway Spruce		1 6
200,000 3-year do. do.		2 0
200,000 2-year and 1-year bedded do.		2 6
200,000 1-year Alder		1 0
50,000 2-year Birch, small		5 0
100,000 2-year Silver Fir		5 0
100,000 1-year Bahu of Gilead Fir		5 0
100,000 1-year Sycamore		2 0
100,000 2-year Beech		2 6
100,000 2-year English Oaks		7 0
20,000 1-year Evergreen do		30 0
20,000 3-year Turkey do.		15 0
200,000 1-year Ash		1 6
100,000 2-year do.		2 6
100,000 1-year Pinus maritima		3 0
100,000 1-year Pinus austriaca		4 0
50,000 1-year Pinus Laricio		10 0
100,000 1-year Pinus montana		2 0
1,000,000 1-year Quick		2 0
10,000 1-year Common Laurel		20 0

The Subscribed begs to call the attention of his friends and the public in general to the above Stock of Seedlings, and is happy to intimate to them that they are generally good and perfectly healthy, and trusts they may give satisfaction. Any order, large or small, will be promptly attended to, and delivered free of expense at Dublin, and bundles put in to compensate for carriage. None need apply who cannot give a satisfactory reference. Application to be made to

MICHAEL BURKE, DRUMLARGAN NURSERY, Summer Hill, Co. Meath, Ireland.

PELARGONIUMS, SHOW, FANCY, AND FRENCH VARIETIES.

T. GAINES begs to invite the attention of intended Purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. NEW CATALOGUE is now Ready, post free. It can be had by applying at the Nursery, Surrey Lane, Battersea.

ZEPHYRANTHES CARINATA.—An importation of this beautiful but little known Bulb, suitable for early flowering, the bloom being in a forward state, is offered at a low price to effect a prompt sale. Price per dozen, or per 100, on application.

GEORGE ROBERTS, 239, Regent Street, London, W.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS.—The Plants are perfectly healthy, and well established.

12 first-class show varieties	18s. 0d.
12 superior show varieties	12 0
Good border varieties	6 0
Unbloomed Seedlings from the best show flowers, per 100	10 0

CATALOGUE forwarded on application.

R. B. BIRCHAM, Hedenham Rosary, Bungay, Suffolk.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS. Per packet.

ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue	3d. and 6d.
,, ,, light indigo blue, new,	6d. and 1s.
,, ,, pure white, new	1s.
,, ,, reddish purple, new	1s.
,, La superb, rose	3d. and 6d.
,, New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine,	6d. and 1s.
,, Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine	3d. and 6d.
,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered, most splendid,	3d. and 6d.
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine	3d. and 6d.
,, dwarf	3d. and 6d.
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII	3d. and 6d.
,, laciniatus, extra fine	6d. and 1s.
,, new hybrid ,,	6d. and 1s.
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered	6d., 1s., and 2s.

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1s. each.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrip, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, "Cottage Gardener," *Field*, Mr. Rivers' "Orchard House," 8th edition, and Mr. Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book for 1861."

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Grauville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

WARRANTED EQUAL IN STRENGTH TO TOBACCO.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1s. 4d. per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1s. Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.

ENGLISH GLASS.

16 ounces to the foot, in Sheets averaging 40 by 30, packed in Cases containing 300 feet, at 3l. 3s. per Case.

FOREIGN SHEET GLASS,

16 ounces, 4th quality, 300 ft., 1l. 19s. 9d.; Superior, 2l. 14s. 6d.; 21 ounces, 3l. 6s.; Superior, 4l. 1s.

GLASS cut to any given sizes not on List.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot
,, 3rds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot
,, 3rds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13s. 6d.	£1 1s.
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Superior do.	16 0	1 3
	English Glass	18 0	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate. Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO.,

180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2d. to 3d. per square foot for the usual sizes required, many thousands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.

Lists of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of February 2.

GREENHOUSE WANTED.—Wanted to purchase a second-hand Greenhouse in good condition.—Apply, stating dimensions, price, and where to be seen, to F. S., No. 1, Richmond Terrace, Clapham Road, Surrey, S.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.

No. 1.	20 yards long,	38 inches wide,	4s. per piece.
,, 2.	20 ,,	38 ,,	4s. 3d. per piece.
,, 3.	18 ,,	39 ,,	(extra stout, 7s. per piece.

CHARLES BROWN, Greenheys, Manchester.

TREES COMING INTO BLOOM will be protected from Frosts, Hail, &c., by using HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS, used and recommended by all the Principal Gardeners; the Nets will also protect the Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c.—For Patterns, Prices, and Testimonials, direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—1d. per square yard; 200 yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s. GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.—Be particular, FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee and Tent Manufactory, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

WALL FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRIES, AND SEED BEDS.

PATENT WOOL NETTING, 40 inches wide, 8d. per yard; 6 feet 8 inches, 1s. 5d.: 10 feet wide, 2s. 2d. per yard. NEW TWINE NETTING, Tanned, if required, 1 yard wide, 2d. per yard; 2 yards, 4d. per yard; 4 yards wide, 8d. per yard. Half-inch MESH ditto, 2 yards wide, 8d. per yard. The ELASTIC HEXAGON GARDEN NETTING, 76 Meshes to the square inch, effectually excludes Birds, Wasps, Flies, &c., from Fruit Trees, Flower or Seed Beds, 4d. per square yard. TANNED NETTING, 2 or 3 yards wide, 1½d. per yard; 4 or 6 yards wide, 3d. per yard. At W. CULLINGFORD'S, 1, Edmund Terrace, Ball's Pond, Islington, N

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for garden decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.—JOHN M. BLASHFIELD, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W., and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

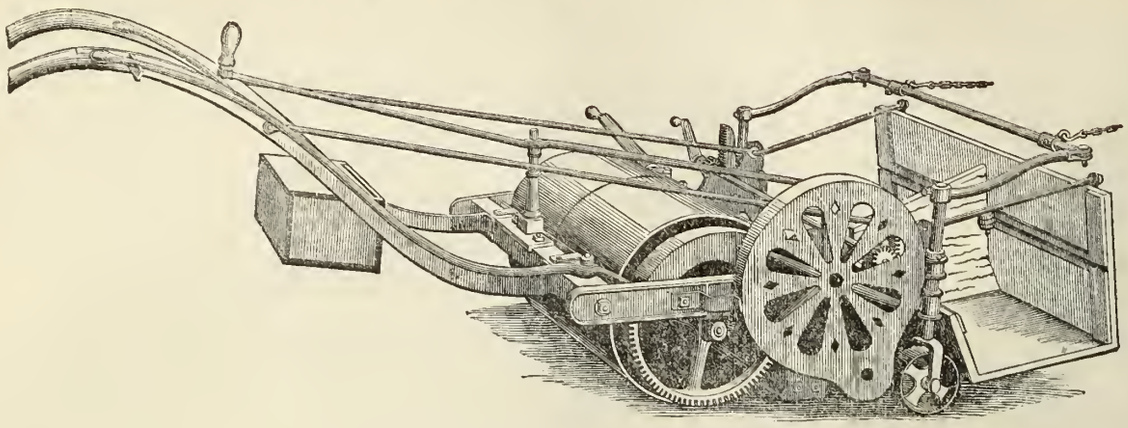
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.



HORSE-POWER MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season, have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

The Patentees are fully aware that one of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and they have much pleasure in intimating that their efforts to attain this end have been completely successful. Their Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

PRICES.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		
Width of Cutter.			
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24s. per set.

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Pony, 21s; Donkey, 16s. per set.

*** Particular notice is requested to the above Machines. In addition to the operations of Mowing, Rolling, and Collecting, they possess the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, which no other Lawn Mower has.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	

No. 12.—13-inch Machine... ... ... £6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20s. extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy.*

***** The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.**

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the Freneh; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From MR. GEORGE EYLES, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, Kensington Gore, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* SHANKS' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace)*:—

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

			£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete			30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft. do. do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft. do. do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

JOHN TURNER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years, experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will be used. Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted always kept in stock at the Works, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

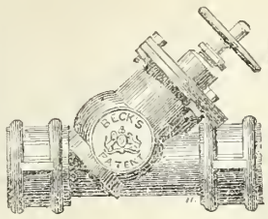
HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.
KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

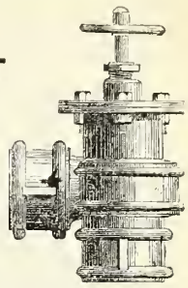
J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS, DANVER'S STREET, CHELSEA, S.W.



BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.		
2″	3″	4″
18s6d	25s.	30s.

JAMES GRAY,

SOLE AGENT,

ANGLE VALVE.		
2″	3″	4″
17s.	23s.	28s.

BEGS to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water-tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, AND OTHERS.

BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

HEATING BY HOT WATER IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

BOILERS OF EVERY APPROVED DESCRIPTION, TUBULAR, SADDLE, CONICAL, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

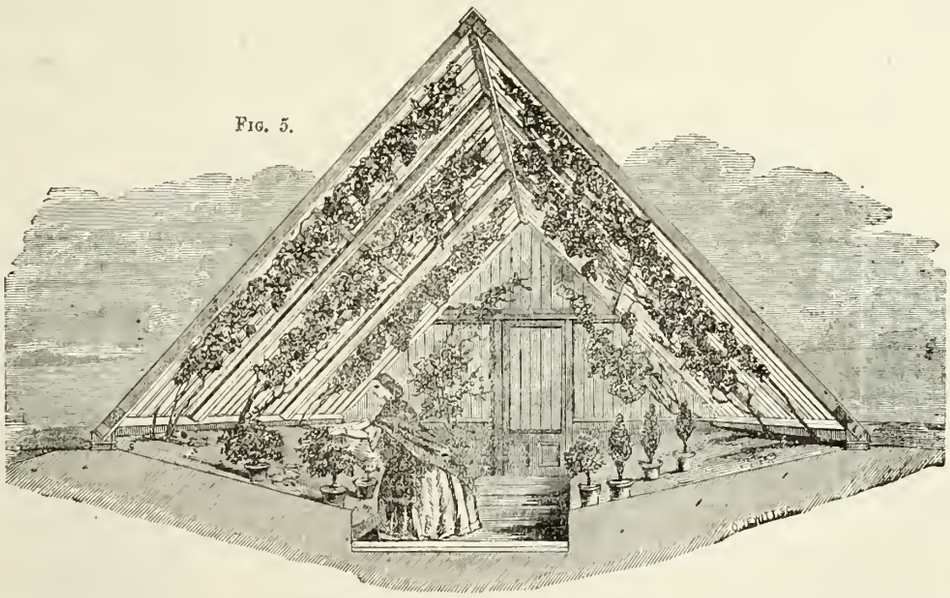
ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY,

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

FIG. 5.



The prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 10 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 12 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 14 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 16 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.
The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

IMPROVEMENTS IN HEATING, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

GARDEN WATERING ENGINES, PAIL-MACHINES, CONSERVATORY PUMPS, and GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, with all the latest improvements.

Manufactured only by the Patentee,
RICHARD READ, 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.
Descriptions and Drawings post free.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, having a large stock of MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, left over for several seasons, and wishing by the month of May to reconstruct his Stock for the next season, offers great advantages to any noblemen or gentlemen requiring any of the above articles, on early application. New (Brittain's) and Repaired Netting. Bunting for Fruit Trees.

Address—BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, No. 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, Southwark, S.E.

LAWN MOWERS.

DRAY, TAYLOR AND CO. (late WM. DRAY & Co.) having secured a large stock of every make of the above machinery, solicit immediate orders to prevent disappointment. Green's, Boyd's, Whittaker's, and Shank's, all on show; together with the largest stock of first-class Horticultural Tools in London, at their New Central Depot, 4, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., (removed from Swan Lane). N.B. Every gardener, amateur or otherwise, should inspect DRAY, TAYLOR & Co.'s New Patent Universal Garden Barrows.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

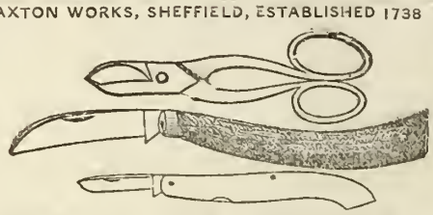
MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

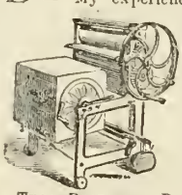
GLAMORGAN WORKS, Sheffield.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

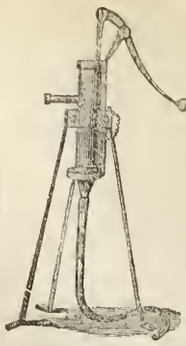


For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

WARNERS' IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The barrel is made of galvanised iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed tail piece, fitted with strong brass union for suction pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with barrel of planished copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain tail piece, for tying on suction pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India rubber and canvas flexible suction pipe, on wires, either in 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

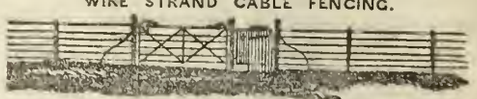
PRICES REDUCED.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING.



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

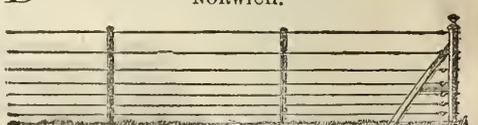
GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS,

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, NORWICH.



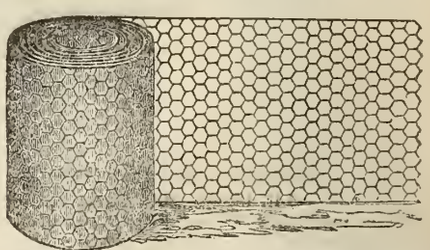
Reduced Prices of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on application.

MACHINE MADE GALVANISED WIRE NETTING.



BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, in consequence of improvements in their machinery for the manufacture of the above article, have been enabled to make a great reduction in the prices.

	Galvanised.	Japanned Iron.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide	5*d.* per yd.	4*d.* per yd.
2-inch ,, strong do.	6 ,,	4½ ,,
2-inch ,, intermediate, do. ..	7 ,,	5½ ,,
2-inch ,, extra strong, do. ..	9½ ,,	7½ ,,
1⅝-inch ,, 24 inches wide	5½ ,,	4½ ,,
1⅝-inch ,, strong, do.	6½ ,,	5½ ,,
1⅛-inch ,, intermediate, do. ..	7½ ,,	6 ,,
1⅛-inch ,, extra strong, do. ..	10 ,,	8 ,,

All the above kinds can be made of any width (under 8 feet, at proportionate prices. If the upper half is of a coarser mesh than the lower, it will reduce the prices about one-fifth.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 2½*d.* per square foot. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free to all the principal Railway Stations.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.		In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4		8 .. 6	Common	1½*d.*
6½ .. 4½		8½ .. 6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
7 .. 5		9 .. 7	Super.	1¾*d.*
7½ .. 5½		9½ .. 7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	15½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d.*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	29 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	3 4 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of TWENTY COUNTIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

NEW EDITION OF RIVERS'S ROSES.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with 4 Woodcuts, price 4s. cloth,

THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE: Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading Varieties of Rosss, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. By THOMAS RIVERS. Seventh Edition; with copious Additions, the result of recent experience.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

MR. JOHN CHALMERS MORTON'S AGRICULTURAL HANDBOOKS.

Just published, in 16mo, pp. 138, price 1s. 6d. sewed,

HANDBOOK OF FARM LABOUR: Comprising Labour Statistics; Steam, Watsr, Wind; Horss Power; Hand Power; Cost of Farm Operations; Monthly Calendar; Appendix on Boarding Agricultural Labourers, &c., and Index. By JOHN CHALMERS MORTON, Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette*, &c.

By the same Author,

HANDBOOK OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY, price 1s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW EDITIONS OF

NESBIT'S MENSURATION AND LAND-SURVEYING.

A New and Improved Edition, augmented by a Treatise on Levelling, in 12mo, price 6s. bound,

A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Ten Parts; containing—

The most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures.
Mensuration of Superficies.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
The use of the Carpenter's Rule.
Timbsr Measure, in which is shown the Method of Measuring and Valuing Standing Timber.
Artificers' Works, illustrated by the Dimensions and Contents of a Honse.
Mensuration of Haystacks, Drains, Canals, Marl-pits, Ponds, Mill-dams, Embankments, Quarries, Coal-heaps, and Clay-heaps.
Conic Sections and their Solids.
The most useful Problems in Gauging according to the New Imperial Measures.
Plane Trigonometry, with its application to the Mensuration of Heights & Distances.
Trigonometrical Surveys.
A Dictionary of the Terms used in Arcbitecture.

By A. NESBIT. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved To which is added, a Treatise on Leveiling. The whole illustrated by nearly Seven Hundred Practical Examples and nearly Three Hundred Woodcuts.

KEY TO NESBIT'S PRACTICAL MENSURATION: containing Solntions to all Questions which are not answered in that work; with Reference to the Problsms, Rules, and Notes, by which the Solntions are obtained. New Edition, corrected and greatly improved. 12mo., price 5s. bonnd.

By the same Anthor, New Edition, 8vo., with Plates, Woodcuts, and Field-Book, price 12s.

TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING. Corrected and improved, with the addition of Plane Trigonometry, including the nse of the Theodolite, and Railway Surveying, Railway Engineering, Lsvelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, &c.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

On March 15 will be published, Vol. V., in 8vo, price 12s.,

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES THE SECOND. By LORD MACAULAY. VOLUME THE FIFTH. edited by bis Sister, Lady TREVELYAN.

This last volume will contain the continuation of the history so far as ths manuscript was left rsvised by the Author. Tbe narrative is in immediate connection with the Fourth Volume, and, with twe exceptions, is complete and consecutive, ending with the death of William tbe Third. A complete Index to the entire Work will be given in this Volume.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

New Edition, 12.no, with Plates, &c., prics 6s. 6d.; KEY, 2s.6d.,

KEITH'S TREATISE ON THE USE OF THE GLOBES; or, a Philosophical View of tho Earth and Heavens. New Edition, enlarged and greatly improved by
ALFRED S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry, &c., in Guy's Hospital;
R. A. LE MESURIER, B.A., Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and
J. MIDDLETON, Esq., Professor of Astronomy.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

MRS. PIOZZI'S LETTERS AND MEMOIRS.

Now ready, in 2 vols., post 8vo, with a Portrait of Mrs. Piozzi, and an Engraving from Hogarth's Picture of the Lady's Last Staks, price 24s.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY, LETTERS, AND LITERARY REMAINS OF MRS. PIOZZI (THRALE). Edited, with Notss and some account of her Life and Writings, by A. HAYWARD, Esq., Q.C.

"A book that is now being read widely—the pleasantest book of the season, and that will retain its interest for all students of literary history as a trustworthy collection of notes illustrating an important period. . . . . We might easily fill ten columns with anecdotes from Mr. Hayward's store. *Examiner.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW & CHEAPER EDITION OF WEBSTER & PARKES'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

In One large Vol. 8vo, with 1000 Woodcuts, price 31s. 6d. cloth,

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY; comprising such Subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping: as, the Construction of Domestic Edifices, with the Modes of Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting them; a Description of the various Articles of Furniture, with the Nature of their Materials; Duties of Servants; a General Account of the Animal and Vegetable Substances used as Food, and the Methods of Preserving and Preparing them by Cooking; Making Bread; the Chemical Nature and the Preparation of all kinds of Fermented Liquors used as Beverage; Materials employed in Dress and the Toilette; Business of the Laundry; Description of the various Wheel Carriages; Preservation of Health; Domestic Medicine, &c. By THOMAS WEBSTER, F.G.S., &c. Assisted by the late MRS. PARKES, Author of "Domestic Duties."

"There is no sort of information necessary in housekeeping which is not found in this Encyclopædia" *Literary Gazette.*

"This large volume contains scarcely a line which may not be made useful in extending the experience of young and old housekeepers."—*Britannia.*

"The contents comprise everything which enters into the comfort, convenience, necessity, utility, and enjoyment of a family."—*John Bull.*

*** New and Cheapsr Edition, price One Guinea and a Half.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

In Two Vols. 8vo, with 24 Plates of Figures, price 60s. cloth,

HANDBOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By J. VAN DER HOEVEN, M.D., &c., Professor of Zoology in the University of Leyden. Translated from the Second Dutch Edition (with Additional References by the Author) by the Rev. W. CLARK, M.D., F.R.S., &c., late Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

"Van Der Hoeveu's Handbook deserves more than a passing notice, especially since its translation by Prof. Clark is likely to be in the hands of every English student of Natural History. The manner in which the characteristics of the minor groups are presented in this work is so admirable, the references to the proper authorities so full, the evidence of a personal acquaintance with the objects described so general, and the freedom from mere compilation so praiseworthy, that it is not only to be considered as a text-book for beginners, but truly as a compendinm of the present state of Zoology, that may be useful even to the professional naturalist..... Since the publication of the Animal Kingdom of Cuvier, Van Der Hoeven's Text-book is the only general work on Zoology, in which the class of fishes is presented in a manner indicating a thorough acquaintance with that class of animals. The treatment of the other Classes of Vertebrata is equally deserving of praise."—AGASSIZ *on Classification*, p. 369, note.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

In 2 Vols. 8vo, with Plates and Woodcuts, price 45s. cloth.

ARAGO'S POPULAR ASTRONOMY. Translated from the Original and edited by Admiral W. H. SMYTH, For. Sec. R.S., and Robert GRANT, M.A., F.R.A.S.

The scope of this work is gigantic and its execution marvellous. It is a perfect quarry of information from the most popnlar to the most recondite subjects; and a lucid arrangement and admirable index direct the student at once to the ground he wishes. The collection of facts and statistics is enormous; the plates and woodcuts are clear and excellent; it would be difficult to find a single popular notion, however trivial, which has been left untonched; and in one curious and interesting department, the history of the science, Arago's work stands alone and nnrivalled." *Guardian.*

ARAGO'S METEOROLOGICAL ESSAYS. 8vo, 18s.

ARAGO'S BIOGRAPHIES OF DISTINGUISHED SCIENTIFIC MEN. 8vo, price 18s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

SECOND STEPPING-STONE TO GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.

Just published, in 18mo, price 1s.,

THE STEPPING-STONE TO KNOWLEDGE, SECOND SERIES, containing upwards of Eight Hundred Questions and Answers on Miscellaneous Subjects connected with Every-Day Life and Conversation, not contained in ths FIRST SERIES.

In the same Scries, price 1s. each, STEPPING-STONES to

KNOWLEDGE, 1st Series, 1s.
BIOGRAPHY, 1s.
GEOGRAPHY, 1s.
ROMAN HISTORY, 1s.
GRECIAN HISTORY, 1s.
FRENCH HISTORY, 1s.
BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, 1s.
MUSIC, 1s.
ASTRONOMY, 1s.
ENGLISH HISTORY, 1s.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, 1s.
FRENCH CONVERSATION and PRONUNCIATION, 1s.

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, price 1s.
NATURAL HISTORY OF THE VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, Two Parts, 1s. each.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

BRANDE'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART.

In One Volume 8vo, with Woodcuts, price 60s. cloth, or 3l. 5s. half-bound in russia, with flexible back,

A DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART: Comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every branch of Human Knowledge; with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. Third Edition, corrected; with a Supplement, containing many Additions, with the chief Scientific Terms, Processes, and Improvements that have come into general nse since the publication of the Second Edition. Edited by W. T. BRANDE, D.C.L. Oxon, F.R.S. L. & E., &c.; assisted by J. CAUVIN, Ph.D. of the University of Göttingen, &c., and the following Contributors:

1. ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, and the FINE ARTS ..	J. GWILT, F.S.A. and F.R.A.S.
2. BOTANY	J. LINDLEY, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. L.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, and in the Royal Institution.
3. CHEMISTRY, GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, MEDICINE, and the ARTS and SCIENCES DEPENDING on CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES	W. T. BRANDE, Esq. (Editor).
4. GARDENING & AGRICULTURE	J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S., L.S., &c.
5. LAW	HERMAN MERIVALE, A.M., late Fellow of Baliol College.
6. GENERAL LITERATURE ..	J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq., Member of the Institute of France, &c. Dr. JOSEPH CAUVIN.
7. MATHEMATICS, and the ARTS and SCIENCES DEPENDING on MATHEMATICAL PRINCIPLES ..	THOMAS GALLOWAY, M.A., F.R.S.
8. NAUTICAL SCIENCE ..	Lieutenant RAPER, R.N., &c.
9. POLITICAL ECONOMY and STATISTICS	J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq., Member of the Institute of France, &c.
10. THEOLOGY..	The Rsv. CHAS. MERIVALE, B.D.
11. ZOOLOGY, ANATOMY, and PHYSIOLOGY	RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., &c.

It has been attempted in the present work to produce a condsnsed and compendious Dictionary, of a convenient size, and adapted to ths wants and means of all classes, that may be advantageously used as a manual or reference book in every department of science, literature, and art; and it is hoped that by the rejection of all discussion and details not indispensable to the proper elucidation of the different topics, the work will be found, notwithstanding its comparatively narrow limits, to furnish, in the readiest possible manner, precise and accurate information on ths all but infinits variety of subjects which it embraces. Great pains have been taken to make the definitions and explanations correct, clear, and concise. The principles of the most popnlar and important departments of science, literature, and art are also distinctly though briefly explained; and notices are given of their rise, progress, and present state.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

MURRAY'S EDITIONS FOR THE PEOPLE.

Ths following Works are now completed—

REV. GEORGE CRABBE'S LIFE AND POETICAL WORKS, with his LETTERS and JOURNALS, and Contemporary Notes by SCOTT, HEBER, MOORE, ROGERS, &c. Edited by HIS SON. With Portrait and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 7s. sewed, or 8s. 6d. cloth.

Uniform with the above,

LORD BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS, with Notes by JEFFERY, HEBER, WILSON, MOORE, GIFFORD, CRABBE, LOCKHART, &c. With Portrait and Engravings. Royal 8vo, 9s. sewed, or 10s. 6d. in cloth.

III.

MOORE'S LIFE OF LORD BYRON. With his LETTERS and JOURNALS. With Notes by JEFFERY, HEBER, WILSON, MOORE, GIFFORD, CRABBE, LOCKHART, &c. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, 9s. sewed, or 10s. 6d. in cloth.

IV.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON; including the TOUR to WALES and the HEBRIDES. With Notes by Lord STOWELL, Sir W. SCOTT, MACKINTOSH, LOCKHART, MARKLAND, &c. Edited by Mr. CROKER. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, 10s. sewed, or 12s. in cloth.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

THE CHINESE AT HOME.

Now Ready, with many Illustrations, Post 8vo, 9s.

PICTURES OF THE CHINESE, DRAWN BY A NATIVE ARTIST, and described by a FOREIGN RESIDENT (The late ARCHDEACON OF NINGPO).

"One of the quaintest and most entertaining of books. Sketches by a Chinese John Leech."—*Examiner.*

"The etchings of this Chinese Cruikshank will inevitably add to our knowledge of the originals."—*Times.*

"Full of spirit and bumour. One of the most curious contributions that have been made lately to our knowisdge of Chinese life and manners."—*Guardian.*

Also lately Published, Post 8vo, 2s. 6d.,

THE COURT OF PEKIN; MEMOIRS OF FATHER RIPA, during THIRTEEN YEARS' RESIDENCE in the Service of the EMPEROR OF CHINA. Selected and Translated. By FORTUNATO PRANDI.

"Father Ripa went to Cbina, where he made a protracted residence, and was much noticed by the reigning Emperor, who treated him with unusual kindness and condescension, and allowed him to see the interior of his palaces and pleasuregrounds, and obtain an insight into his domestic mode of life; a privilege which he was not slow to avail himself of."—*Sun.*

"As interesting a work as any that has appeared, not excepting Borrow's Bible in Spain."—*Spectator.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

This day is published, price 1s.,

DAIRY MANAGEMENT AND FEEDING OF MILCH COWS; being the recorded experience of Mrs. AGNES B. SCOTT, Winkston, Peebles.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.

Price 6d., or by Post for Eight Postage Stamps,

ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. BAILEY DENTON, Agricultural Engineer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatises.

Also by Mr. BAILEY DENTON, same price,

ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette.*

52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of SHOOTING; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE SOLD CHEAP, a few good FOWLS, the owner giving up Poultry keeping. Two Coloursd Dorking Roosters, ono 2 years old, tho other 10 months; and 5 Pullets, weighing from 6 to 7¾ lbs. each. Also 4 Pencilled Brahma Pootra Pullets. (The above from Bayley's well-known stock.) Two Silver Spangled Hamburgh Hens, and 1 Spanish Hen from Prize Birds, very handsome; a few cross bred birds, good layers.—Apply, H. B., Mr. J. Collings, Chemist, &c., Little Hampton, Sussex.

TO GARDENERS AND OTHERS.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, A NURSERY AND SEED BUSINESS, doing a good trade in a flourishing seaport town in the South of England; an excellent opportunity for an active Man incoming by valuation.—Apply Mr. H. CLARKE, 39, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Sales by Auction.

CONIFERS, RHODODENDRONS, FRUIT TREES, ETC.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, February 26, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, 600 nice plants of Seedling RHODODENDRON NUTTALII; a quantity of FRUIT TREES, consisting of Plnm, Apple, Cherry, Greengage, Peach, and Nectarins—some in pots; 130 good plants of Azalea indica, from 1 to 3 feet; 48 Epacrises, from 12 to 18 inches; and 34 Paltenola stricta; also a choice lot of CONIFERS, and other Plants, comprising Red Cedars, Irish Junipers, Pinus Benthamiana, Cedar of Lebanon, Spirea callosa, Douglasii, and ariæfolia, Guelder Roses, Persian Lilacs, Syringa purpursa, Standard Quince Trses, Kalmia rubra, Andromeda calyculata, Berberis dulcis, Pyrus japonica, &c.—May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ANNUAL SALE.

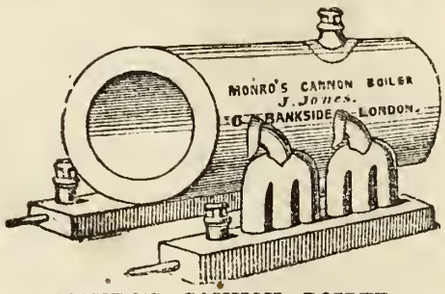
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, on FRIDAY, March 1, at 12 o'Clock, about 200 choice Doubls CAMELLIAS, from 18 inches to 5 feet, consisting of the most approved kinds, well furnished with bloom buds; very fine AZALEA INDICA in flower; a superb assortment of about 300 handsome Standard, Half Standard, Dwarf, and Climbing ROSES, including the most appreciated varieties of Hybrids, Perpetuals, Bourbons, Noisettes, and new sorts of 1860; a fine collection of American Plants; Lilium lancifolium rubrum, Ericas, Epacris, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Dahlias in dry roots, &c.—On view the morning of Sale; Catalogues had at the Mart; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	12 0 0

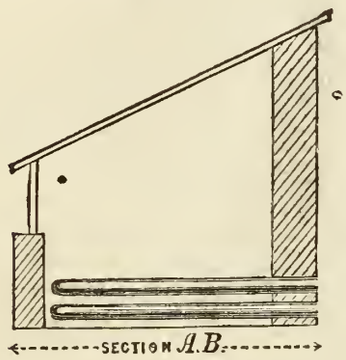
Larger sizes if required.



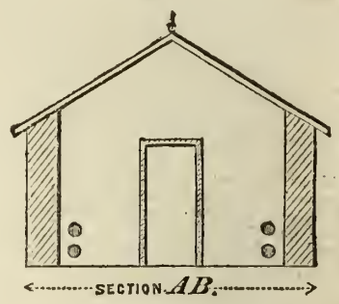
MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.



PLAN No. 3.

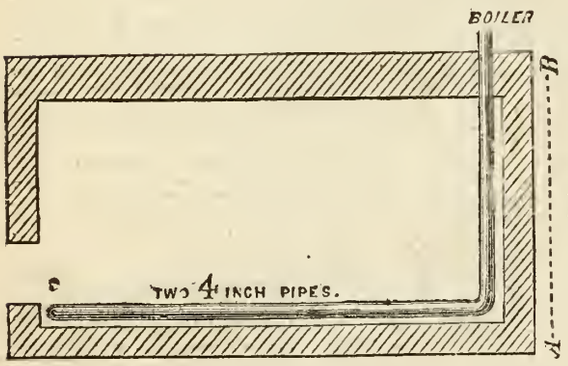


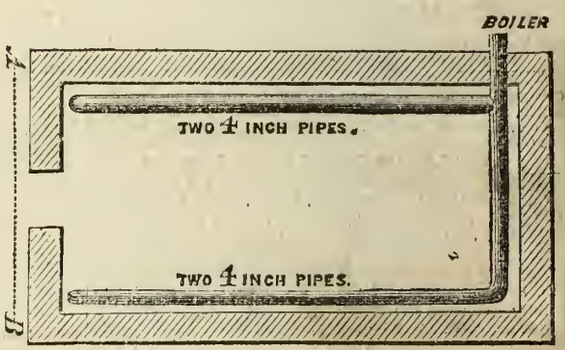
J. JONES,

6, BANKSIDE,

SOUTHWARK,

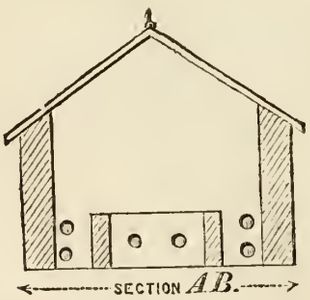
LONDON, S.E.



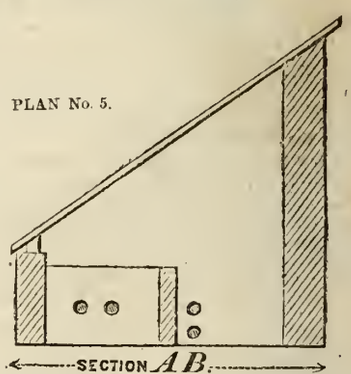


ESTIMATES FOR HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

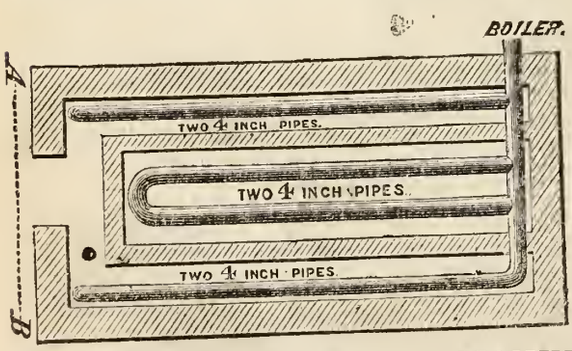
PLAN No. 4.



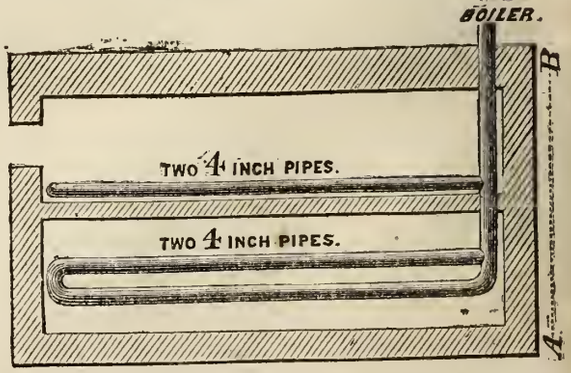
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, February 23, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 9.—1861.] SATURDAY, MARCH 2. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	200 a	Markham's Cinchona expedition	192 c
— statistics	198 a	Mycology	193 b
Alpaca	200 b	Plant obituary	195 b
Aphides, cure for	192 b	Ploughing, autumn	202 a
Beetles, early	194 c	— steam	200 a
Begonias, variegated	193 c	Pussley	194 c
Bentham's Flora Hongkongensis	195 c	Roads, locomotives on	202 a
Books, noticed	196 a	Roots in drains	199 c
Buffalo, half bred	196 a	Roses, effects of frost on	194 c
Cinchona expedition	192 c	Seaweeds, to dry	196 c
Delphinium cardinale	199 c	Sewage, town	197 c
Drains, roots in	199 c	Short-horn sales	199 c
Education, agricultural	200 c	Society of Arts	200 b
Frost, effects of the	191 c—195 a	Statistics, agri.	198 a
Fumigation, pastille	194 c	Steam cultivation	199 b
Geothermal culture	192 c	— plough	200 a
Glazing	194 c	Temperature, ground	192 c—194 b
Hexham Farmers' Club	200 c	Trade Lists	196 a
Impatiens Jerdoniæ	195 a	Vines, select	196 c
Labourers' wages	198 a	Wages, labourers'	198 a
Landlord, tales of a	198 b	Wirksworth Farmers' Club	201 c

SPECIAL PRIZES will be AWARDED by the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, W.—The EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT this season will take place on WEDNESDAYS, May 22, June 12, and July 3. Tickets of admission are now being issued and can be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 4*s.* each.

The Fellows and Members of the Society are informed that the large Plants of "RHODODENDRON ARBOREUM" are now in full flower in the Conservatory.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS HORTICULTURAL FETE for 1861, under distinguished patronage.—The Committee beg to announce that the SHOW for the present season is arranged to take place on FRIDAY, the 5th July next.

A Schedule of Prizes may be obtained of the Secretary, E. F. LOOF, 8, Parade, Tunbridge Wells.

GRAND EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have the pleasure of announcing that their ANNUAL GRAND EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS, &c. will take place at their HOME NURSERY, Highgate, from MARCH 11 to MARCH 23. OPEN FREE each day from 9 A.M. till dusk.

N.B. On TUESDAY, THURSDAY, and SATURDAY, the 12th, 14th, and 16th, ADMISSION will be given to TICKET-HOLDERS ONLY, which can be had on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fine strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

BEDDING PLANTS. GAZANIA SPLENDENS, 6*s.*; LOBELIA SPECIOSA, 3*s.* per dozen, fine plants for spring propagation.

A few fine ROSES yet undisposed of, Catalogues of which are now ready.—JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury.

J. COCKS AND SON offer a large quantity of strong one-year Seedling QUICKS, 16 to 20 inches.—Price and Sample on application.—Nurseries, Donington, Spalding.

WANTED, RHODODENDRON PONTICUM, about 3 feet in height, and fine bushy plants.—Apply, stating price per 100, to STUART & MEIN, Rosebank Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

FOR SALE, about 10,000 fine TRANSPLANTED CHERRY STOCKS, from 15 to 18 inches, and from 2 to 3 feet.—Prices may be had on application to STUART & MIEN, Rosebank Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?

KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

HOLLYHOCKS WANTED. — 500 SEEDLING HOLLYHOCKS and 50 Plants of DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM.—Address, stating lowest price, D. C. L., "Critic" Office, 10, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

WANTED, 500 SEEDLING HOLLYHOCKS, and 50 plants of DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM.—Address, stating lowest price of each, D. C. L., "Critic" Office, 10, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

GOOD FIBROUS PEAT FOR SALE. Apply to R. MARCHANT, Brasted, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

PEAT EARTH, of excellent quality, delivered at the Nine Elms Station at 55*s.* for 5 tons, for Cash only.—Apply to Mr. BETTS, 115, Strand, London, W.C., where a sample may be seen.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement. Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FLOWER AND KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND BEST QUALITY.

HOOPER AND CO'S CATALOGUE of the above, new and enlarged edition for 1861, can be had on application at their SEED ESTABLISHMENT, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home-grown and all warranted genuine.—WM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application. JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns. Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application. Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Abbey Farm, near Hinckley.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE YATES'S prices of GARDEN SEEDS (carriage paid), average 20 per cent. under London houses. Growth and quality guaranteed. 28, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

SUTTON'S SEED LIST IS NOW READY, and will be sent gratis and post free to any address. Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free). SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

HOW TO GROW ASPARAGUS. For the quickest and best method of Cultivating Asparagus, see SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE, pages 5 and 23, which may be had post free for 12 stamps, or gratis to customers.—Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment.

HOW TO GROW POTATOES FREE FROM DISEASE.—SEE SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE, page 23.—Post free for 12 stamps, or Gratis to Customers. Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage Paid.

30 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	2*s.* 6*d*
50 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	5 0
80 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	10 0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

PANSIES! PANSIES!!—All the best sorts, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen, strong healthy stuff. JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps. THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

WANTED, Two or Three large handsome Plants of IMBRICATA and DOUBLE WHITE CAMELLIAS.—Apply, stating size and price, to E. COOLING, Derby.

NEW AND LEADING SORTS OF VERBENAS.—The Subscriber has a very large stock of the above, which he offers at very low prices to the Trade or others. Epps' Nurseries, Maidstone.

PTERIS ARGYREA.

WM. COLE begs to offer the above in fine healthy Plants from 6 to 9 inches high. Price per dozen or 100 on application. Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

CINERARIAS.—All the leading kinds in cultivation. Good strong Plants just coming into bloom, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per dozen. Plant and Seed Catalogues free by Post on application.—Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

CELERY SEED.

COLE'S DEFIANCE RED, DWARF SOLID RED, AND CRYSTAL WHITE, from the Original Stock. Price per pound on application, or in ½ oz. packets free by post for 8 postage stamps each Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—See Advertisement of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS for Saturday, March 2.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—The FARM SEED LIST is NOW READY, and can be had on application.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FLOWER SEEDS of every description can be obtained from the Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS of every description can be had of genuine quality from the Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

ASPARAGUS FOR FORCING, 3 years old, strong, 10*s.* per 1000, on application to MARSH & PERKINS, Seed Warehouse, 42, Drapery, Northampton.

YORKSHIRE HERO CUCUMBER.—A most excellent variety, from 24 to 30 inches, fine flavour, and most abundant bearer, will give satisfaction to every grower who wants quality and quantity; 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet. E. P. DIXON, 57, Queen Street, Hull.

ONION SEED, Home grown, 1859. Reference given to persons who have grown it in 1860.—Apply for samples and price to the Grower, W. DEWEY, Market Gardener, Cheshunt, Herts.

SWEET PEAS, Crop 1859, both mixed and in separate colours, to be disposed of in quantity. JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

TO THE TRADE.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO. have a quantity of BELLAMY'S EARLY GREEN MARROW PEAS to offer to the Trade—a true stock—and fine sample. Price on application.—Sleaford, March 2.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c. Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms. Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen. NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

MANGEL WURZEL SEED.—For Sale, 1 to 2 Tons of YELLOW GLOBE, saved from fine Stocks, and harvested in good condition.—Apply to Mr. ELLIOTT, Petworth, Sussex.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

ABRAHAM HARDY AND SON'S monthly Wholesale Priced CATALOGUE OF MANGEL WURZELS AND GARDEN SEEDS may be had on application.—Maldon, March 2.

WANTED, about from 10,000 to 20,000 CABBAGE PLANTS.—Particulars, stating price, &c., addressed to J. H. J., 35, Prince's Street, Rotherhithe, S.E.

WANTED, 10 Tons DANDELION ROOTS, SHALLOTS, and TRUE HANDSWORTH POTATOES. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

SEED POTATOES.—Early Shaw, Dalmahoy, Regents, and Flukes. For RASPBERRIES and STRAWBERRIES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 9. Bushy LAURELS, from 3 to 6 feet. GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, N.

ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATOES.

E. G. HENDERSON AND SON can supply the above in quantity. Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES. 27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W

DALMAHOY POTATOES, FLUKES, REGENTS, and other choice sorts, for the Garden and for Field Culture, can be supplied true and free from disease, by SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SEED POTATOES.

BALLANTYNE AND SON are now prepared to execute orders for the following first class POTATOES, viz., Tyrer's Early, (a fine Round White, earlier than the Ashleaf Kidney), Cheshire Cluster and Dalmahoy. Prices of which may be had on application. Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dalkeith, N.B.—March 2.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

SUPPLY SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE OF THE BEST QUALITY.

CLOVER and GRASS SEEDS arranged in due proportions, according to the nature of the Soil, for 30s. per acre.

From Mr. WILLIAM HAWKINS, *Dymock.*
"I laid down 8 acres of the poorest land in our parish with your Permanent Pasture Grasses. Before I laid it down it was not worth 5s. per acre, and now there is a very fair sward. I cannot speak too highly of the mixture you sent me."

From Mr. A. PATERSON, *Steward to the Right Hon. Earl of Ellenborough,*
"His lordship was much pleased with the Permanent Pasture Grasses you supplied us with; they are of exeellent quality, and very luxuriant."

From THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., *Allestone Court, near Lydney.*
"I had a gentleman inquiring of me whore I purchased the Seeds which I laid down at Ness. It is the best piece for miles round. I told him I had it from you, and that it was a mixture you recommended for the purpose."

From WILLIAM JORDAN, Esq., *of Cheltenham.*
"I have the pleasure to inform you that the Grass Seeds furnished by you for the grounds of the Cheltenham College (6 acres) have answered admirably."

WHEELER'S IMPROVED SWEDE	per lb.	2s.	0d.	YELLOW GLOBE MANGOLD	per lb.	2s.	0d
SKIRVING'S PURPLE TOP	,,	1	9	LONG RED	,,	1	6
BANGHOLM	,,	2	0	RED GLOBE	,,	2	0

☞ *The First Prizes for Swedes and Mangolds, given by the Gloucestershire Agricultural Society, were again this year Awarded to Roots grown from our Seed.*

Our "LITTLE BOOK," or SELECT LIST OF FARM SEEDS, will be forwarded post free on receipt of Three Stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

PERMANENT GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL SOILS.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, READING, BERKS,

HAVE a most extensive and complete stock of all the best kinds of GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE, which they are now sending out daily to all parts of the Kingdom, mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are intended and the purposes for which the Pasture is required. It is believed that MESSRS. SUTTON'S Stock of GRASS SEEDS is the largest in the country, and certainly the quality cannot be surpassed. The sorts can be supplied separate or mixed to suit the soil, or the Light Large Seeds may be had in one mixture, and the Clovers and other Small Heavy Seeds in another; 2 bushels of the former and 12 lbs. of the latter per acre are supplied.

Mixtures for Permanent Meadow and Pasture, adapted to suit the soil ... ... per acre 26s. to 32s.
Mixtures for Permanent Field Lawns, Parks, and Cemeteries ... ... per bushel 16s.
Mixtures for Irrigation or Catch Meadows ... ... per acre 25s.
Mixtures for Reclaimed, Marsh, or Heath Land ... ... ,, 18s. to 20s.
Mixtures for Loose Blowing Sands, Heavy Clays, Chalky Soils, and Sharp Gravel.
Mixtures of Finest Short Grasses for Garden Lawn ... ... 1s. per lb., or, per bushel 18s.
Renovating Mixture of Clovers and Fine Grasses for Old Parks and Meadows, 9d. per lb., or, by the cwt., 80s.

MIXTURES OF CLOVER AND RYE GRASS SEEDS

To be Sown with Corn for a Crop of Clover, &c., in the following year, containing 16 lbs. Clovers per acre, including Alsike, 20s. p. acre.

N.B.—MESSRS. SUTTON *furnish complete instructions for sowing and management with the Seed.*

OTHER AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, NEW AND UNADULTERATED:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Long Red		1	6
Elvetham do.		1	9
Yellow Globe		2	0
Red Globe		2	0
Long Yellow		2	0

SWEDES.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Sutton's Champion		2	6
Skirving's Improved		1	9
Marshall's Purple-top		2	0
Improved White		2	0
Hardy Purple-top		2	0

TURNIPS.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Yellow Tankard		1	9
Lincolnshire Red Globe		1	6
Sutton's Green Round		1	6
White Globe		1	6
Mottled, or Grey Stone		2	6

RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.	s.	d.
Sutton's Italian		6	6
Fine Imported do.		6	6
Common ... 4s. 6d. to		5	6
Pacey's Perennial		6	0
Devon Evergreen		7	0

CARROTS.	Per lb.	s.	d.
White Belgian Imported		1	6
Yellow Belgian do.		2	0
Large Altringham		3	0
James' Intermediate		3	0
Long Orange		3	0

SUNDRIES.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Holcus Saccharatus		1	0
Lucerne		1	0
Drumhead Cabbage		4	0
Large Cattle Parsnip		1	6
Kohl Rabi, of sorts		5	0

PRICES OF CLOVER SEEDS VARIABLE ACCORDING TO MARKET.

Goods delivered Carriage Free. Priced Lists Post Free. Cash or reference requested with first orders.

Five per Cent. allowed for Payment on receipt of Goods.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND — THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London. APPOINTED Ap. 3, 1844. THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

Gentlemen engaged in Agriculture are respectfully informed that our

PRICED CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS AND GRAINS

IS NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

In recording our obligations to the many Noblemen and Gentlemen who have for a long series of years intrusted us with their orders for AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, we beg to assure them of our determination to adhere in all its integrity to the system hitherto acted upon, of keeping only the most perfect or improved varieties in the different classes, and guaranteeing the Seeds free from any of the numerous adulterations so frequently practised to increase profits or cheapen prices. By pursuing this legitimate system of fair dealing, we have been rewarded by a large and progressive increase of business, to meet which, our arrangements for augmenting the supplies have been greatly extended, and we are now prepared to execute orders from one of the most extensive stocks in the country.

Stirling is most favourably placed in point of Railway accommodation, there being direct and constant traffic to all the principal Stations in Scotland and England, and by Steamers (viâ Glasgow) almost daily to the chief Ports in Ireland, thereby insuring a speedy delivery of Goods, all of which (with certain limitations) we forward carriage paid.

W. Drummond & Son

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT — Sutton AND Sons

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS, THE BEST YET OFFERED.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1.—A complete Collection, for One Year's Supply	4	0	0
No. 2.—A complete Collection, in reduced quantities, of the same sorts ..	2	10	0
No. 3.—Ditto ditto ditto	1	5	0
No. 4.—Ditto ditto ditto	0	12	6

A List of the quantities contained in these Collections may be had post free for one penny stamp.

HARDY AND SHOWY FLOWER SEEDS (Post Free).

A Collection of the best 100 sorts known	£1	1	0
A Collection of the best 50 sorts known..	0	10	6
A Collection of the best 36 sorts known..	0	7	6
A Collection of the best 24 sorts known..	0	5	0

Sutton & Sons, Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT — Sutton AND Sons

THE BEST SORTS OF PEAS.—Drawings taken in Messrs. Sutton's Trial Grounds from growing specimens, of

DILLESTONE'S EARLY PROLIFIC,
BERKSHIRE HERO,
KING OF THE MARROWS,
DICKSON'S FAVOURITE,
SUTTON'S EARLY CHAMPION,
PRIZETAKER,
SCIMETAR,
CHAMPION OF ENGLAND.

Also 16 other Lithograph Drawings. See "Sutton's Amateur's Guide." Price 1s., post free, or Gratis to Customers.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.

ASPARAGUS, large Surplus Stock.—Twenty Thousand fine strong roots at 25s. per 1000, or 3s. per 100. Large roots for forcing, 4s. per 100.

ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK, large Surplus Stock.—Ten Thousand 3-year old Seedlings, 12 inches high, at 7s. per 100.

BEDDED SCOTCH FIR, large Surplus Stock. 100,000 at 5s. per 1000.

Fine Roots ROYAL ALBERT RHUBARB, at 6s. per dozen.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . .	£4	0	0	No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto	ditto	£1	5	0
No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto	ditto	2	10	0	No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto	ditto	0	15	6
				No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto	ditto	0	10	6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

Plants which impart an Oriental appearance to the Flower Garden, Lawn, Shrubbery, and Select Plantation.

ACACIA.—These elegant and highly ornamental plants, after rendering the greenhouse and conservatory gay in spring with their charming blossoms, might be usefully employed in the decoration of the flower garden, where their fine foliage and graceful habit could not fail to attract general attention. A collection of 50 splendid species, 21s.; do. 30, 10s. 6d.; do. 12, 3s. 6d.

CANNA.—When grouped in mixed borders, or centres of large beds, the effect which their fine foliage of divers shades and colours produces, is of the most imposing description. A collection of 40 splendid species, 15s. 6d.; do. 20, 5s. 6d.; do. 12, 3s. 6d.

HUMEA ELEGANS.—Reddish brown; an exceedingly graceful and strikingly ornamental conservatory plant; also particularly effective in centres of large beds, or dotted about lawns, by the sides of walks, water, &c., in the shape of single specimens. 4d. per packet.

CHAMÆROPS HUMILIS (Fan Palm).—A magnificent plant, of an unusually ornamental character, equally effective for pleasure grounds or large conservatories, quite hardy, 4d. per packet.

FERULA COMMUNIS, Yellow, Giant Fennel.—Like the Cow Parsnip, a strikingly effective plant for shrubberies, sides of lakes, back of rockwork, &c., 6d. per packet.

HERACLEUM GIGANTEUM, or Cow Parsnip.—Effective in large shrubberies, or in particular situations, such as islands in the centre of lakes. 3d. per packet.

HELIANTHUS.—Splendid free flowering, noble-looking plants, wondorfully effective in shrubbery borders, select plantations, artificial islands, &c. Six splendid varieties, 1s. 6d.

PAPAVER INVOLUCRATUM MAXIMUM.—Brilliant orange scarlet, with large black blotches; flowers nearly 1 foot in diameter. 3d. per packet.

RICINUS.—Plants of majestic growth, with large exquisitely beautiful foliage of the most ornamental and striking character. A collection of 12 splendid species, 3s. 6d.

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.

Plants at once extremely attractive, interesting, and effective. And should occupy a prominent place in every garden. The low-growing varieties make very pretty edgings; those of medium height produce a remarkably pretty effect in mixed flower borders, beds, ferneries, &c.; whilst the tall-growing kinds have an exceedingly elegant appearance in large flower and shrubbery borders, select plantations, islands, sides of ravines, rivulets, lakes, &c. A Collection of 50 splendid species, 12s. 6d.; do. 30, 7s. 6d.; do. 20, 5s.; do. 12, 2s. 6d.

ORNAMENTAL CUCUMBERS AND GOURDS.

Those who have not hitherto cultivated the finer varieties, will find them invaluable for covering rustic work, alcoves, arbours, verandahs, rough fences, old stumps of trees, or sloping banks; also, as striking objects in conspicuous places, such as prominent points of shrubbery borders, on lawns, trained over wire-work, or other temporary supports, where they will produce an effect at once interesting, curious, and pleasing, their large leaves, variously and richly coloured, shaded, and singularly marked fruit, combined with the most curious and endless shapes and sizes, render them not only general favourites, but ornaments of the most remarkable description, whether hanging on the plants or as dried specimens. A Collection of 50 Splendid Varieties, 10s. 6d.; do. 25, 5s. 6d.; do. 12, 2s. 6d.

WOODLAND WALK AND WILDERNESS DECORATION.

MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS, 7s. 6d. per lb.

Embracing the most suitable for Woodland Walks, Wilderness Decoration, Railway Embankments, &c. Sow in March, April, May, and June.

The idea of sowing flower seeds beyond the limits of the flower garden, till last spring, bad, in this country, received but little attention, and, notwithstanding the very unfavourable season, we have had the satisfaction of knowing that the experiment has been highly successful; thus encouraged, we have added still greater variety to our mixture, and again suggest the most suitable situations where it can be most advantageously sown, viz., secluded woodland walks, carriage drives, natural rockeries, railway embankments, edges of brooks, amongst newly planted trees and shrubs, or in fact any outlying districts not under cultivation, but where a certain amount of floral decoration is coveted. The idea being to improve our natural flora, the mixture contains many varieties which, once sown, will continue to reproduce themselves, and thus a succession of gay flowers will be maintained from early spring till late in autumn imparting beauty and interest to the landscape, without disturbing the harmony of Nature.

The seeds should simply be scattered over the ground, at the rate of from 5lbs. to 6 lbs. per acre, no covering being given. March and April may be considered the best time for sowing, the natural temperature of the ground during these months being favourable to vegetation. Later sowings should be performed in showery weather.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, HANDSWORTH POTATOES (TRUE), AND SHALLOTS.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI,
AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices.
Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

STUART AND MEIN, SEEDSMEN, Kelso, N.B., can supply Seed of the SELECTED GOLDEN STRIPED FRENCH MARIGOLD, which gave so much satisfaction last season, per packet, 1s.
HYBRID PRIZE or GIANT AYTON LEEK, per packet, 1s. Postage Stamps for the above.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1s. per packet: Crop 1859.
AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1s. per packet, 2s. 6d. per ounce.
The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1s. This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimonial to the excellence of their Seeds:—

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*
"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*
MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, SEED GROWERS, Gloucester.
"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."
A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*
"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

TOM THUMB LETTUCE.

J. C. WHEELER AND SON have but a few packets of this very dwarf, compact, and excellent flavoured LETTUCE to offer this season, price 1s. 6d. each.

From Miss HUMPHREYS, *Pembroke.*
"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is most delicious."

From Mr. ATKINS, *Gardener to S. Allaway, Esq., Courtfield, near Ross.*
"Your Tom Thumb Lettuce is extremely good; the flavour is exquisite."

From Mr. Geo. BOND, *Walcot Gardens, Shropshire.*
"Your invaluable Tom Thumb Lettuce is certainly the best I ever saw."

THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL LETTUCE.—We can highly recommend this as being the best Cos Lettuce grown. 1s. per packet.

From General DRUMMOND, *of The Boyce Court.*
"I have been well satisfied with the Plants and Seeds with which you have supplied me for the last 20 years. I am especially pleased with the Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

From Mr. W. MOFFATT, *Gardener to* JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq., *of Brownslade, Pembroke.*
"Let me have the same quantity as usual of your Wheeler's Imperial Lettuce. I have found it this season to do better than any other sort; it is most assuredly a first-rate Lettuce."

From Mr. SHARPE, *Gardener to* The Right Hon Lord SUDELY.
"Wheeler's Imperial Cos is an excellent Lettuce."

From Mr. EDWARDS, *Gardener to* E. HOLLAND, Esq., M.P.
"I have grown your Imperial Cos Lettuce for three years, and it has proved itself to be the best of its class."

From Mr. B. GOLD, *Gardener to* Capt. VAUGHAN, *of Brynog.*
"Your Lettuce is the best of its kind; I took the First Prize with it this year."

From Rev. JOHN RAWES, *Alveston, Bristol.*
"I have been much pleased with Wheeler's Imperial Cos Lettuce."

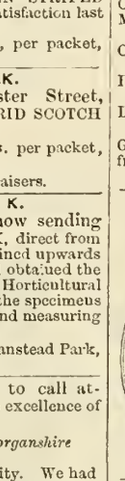
THIS LETTUCE IS INCLUDED IN OUR CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN SEEDS.

See Testimonials in another column respecting Messrs. Wheeler and Son's collections of Garden Seeds.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

Per packet—	s.	d.	Per packet—	s.	d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2	6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1	0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1	0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1	0
Tomato de Laye	0	6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1	0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1	0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1	0
Conning's Perfection do.	1	0	Turner's Gem	1	0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1	0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt.	2	6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1	0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5	0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1	0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3	0
Lynch's Star of the West	1	0	Dalmahoy do. .. ,,	3	0
			Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2	0

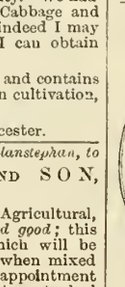
For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.



PAGE AND TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton, are now supplying Seeds of their PRIZE MANGELS, SWEDES, TURNIPS, &c., as exhibited by them at Baker Street, and supplied to the Royal Farms, Osborne. Italian and Perennial RYE GRASSES, CLOVERS, TARES, &c. Samples and Prices per post.

PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES, from 20s. to 35s. per acre.

PRICE CURRENT free by post.



GARDEN SEEDS.

PAGE & TOOGOOD'S PRICE CURRENT AND AMATEUR'S COMPANION, free per post.

From Mr. R. MCDONALD, *Gardener to the* Rt. Hon. Lord WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, *Drummond Castle, Scotland, Jan.* 4, 1861.
"The seeds sent here by you for the last 23 years have given the greatest satisfaction, and, considering the large supply required, it is of the greatest importance to have them of such first-rate quality, and so true to name. The collections for cottagers have been very useful, and have been the means of inducing many of them to grow a greater variety of vegetables than they have hitherto done."

From Mr. DOWLING, *Gardener to* Lord HENRY CHOLMONDLEY, *Holly Hill, Jan.* 1, 1861.
"Nothing gives me so much pleasure as to speak of the excellent quality and trueness of the seeds you sent me for 1860. It is impossible to single out anything in particular, as all succeeded so well, and, although a difficult season, I have never served a family better, which I attribute to the good quality of the seeds; and, having been supplied by you for 30 years with the greatest satisfaction, my opinion is expressed with some confidence, and I also know your extreme desire at all times to meet the wishes of your customers."
Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to offer to the Trade a few cwt. of WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859; 40 bushels of SCARLET RUNNER BEANS, English growth; a fine sample of LONG-POD and WINDSOR; also a few varieties of GARDEN PEAS; also a few cwt. of PARSNIP SEED, the growth of 1860.
N.B. T. A. has also to dispose of SWEDE TURNIP SEED and WHITE TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.
Collection No. 1 .. 4*l.* 0*s.* | Collection No. 3 .. 1*l.* 10*s.*
Collection No. 2 .. 2 10 | Collection No. 4 .. 0 15
The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each Collection may be had on application.
COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.
100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20*s.*
50 do. do. do. .. 10*s.* | 25 do. do. do. .. 6
Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the Collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE, a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skin, and of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, one of the best varieties for summer or winter use.
JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2s. 6d. per packet.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW SCARLET-FLESH MELON GARIBALDI.

E. TILEY feels great pleasure in offering to the lovers of the above delicious fruit this new and superb variety, which he can with confidence recommend as being the most perfect in all points of any variety in cultivation. It is very hardy, an abundant bearer, thin skinned, weight from 4 to 5 lbs., beautifully netted, oval shaped, bright scarlet flesh, and luscious flavour. Price 2s. 6d. per packet.
CUCUMBER RIFLEMAN.—This is undoubtedly one of the finest varieties in cultivation ever yet sent out for exhibition and all other purposes; price 2s. 6d. per packet. For further particulars, and List of Cucumbers and Melons, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Feb. 2, p. 108.
TILEY'S EMPEROR RED CELERY, the finest grown, 1s. per packet.
TILEY'S SOLID WHITE CELERY, 1s. per packet.
GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE, 1s. per packet.
Fine OLD BATH COS do., 1s. per packet.
TILEY'S VIOLA ARBOREA, or double blue Tree Violet, fine plants, 5s. per dozen.
Do. do., double white, 5s. per dozen; Russian Superb, 5s. per dozen. Postage included.
A remittance must accompany all orders, by cash or penny postage stamps
EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, 14, Abbey Churchyard, Bath.

THE ONLY POTATO which has withstood the disease is the SKERRY BLUE, which R. ALLAN & SON can offer with every confidence of their proving very productive, dry, palatable, good keepers, and entirely free from disease.
They have numbers of testimonials to prove the above statements to be correct, which can be had on application. Per ton, 6*l.* 10*s.*; per cwt., 7*s.*; 2 cwt. sacks, 2*s.* each.
Post Office Orders to accompany all orders from unknown parties.

SEED POTATOES.

PATENT GRAVITY-SELECTED SEED POTATOES, warranted to grow.—Regents, Rocks, Cups, Rods, and other varieties. A sample sack of 14 lbs. sent on receipt of 2*s.* in postage stamps. A sack of 1 cwt. on receipt of a Post-office Order for 12*s.* Larger quantities according to agreement.
JAMES ANDERSON, 92, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
"Mr. ANDERSON'S process is highly valuable, being ingenious, practical, and sound.
(Signed) "ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M.D.
"Chemical Analyst of the *Lancet* Sanitary Commission."

TO THE TRADE.—MANGEL WURZEL.

GEORGE MACINTOSH, Agent to Mr. F. W. Wendel, Erfurt, begs to intimate that he can still receive Orders for the above at the following prices:—
Long Red .. per cwt. 57*s.* | Red Globe .. per cwt. 60*s.*
Long Yellow .. ,, 60*s.* | Yellow do. .. ,, 64*s.*
Also ONION SEED of the finest quality as per Price List.
CATALOGUES OF FLOWER SEEDS, &c., free on application.
High Road, Hammersmith, W.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861 (30TH ANNUAL EDITION) is now ready. It contains much that is choice and novel, both of ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL SEEDS, with much valuable information.
A FEW EXTRA CHOICE VEGETABLES.
ATKING'S MELFORD HALL BEET, very handsome, bright light rich crimson, 1s. per ounce.
The PINE APPLE SHORT TOP do., deep crimson, 1s. p. oz.
LEE'S NEW WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
TEN FINEST SORTS do., for succession, including LEE'S, 6s., or 6 for 3s. 6d.
BELGIUM IMPORTED BRUSSELS SPROUTS, extra, 1s. per ounce.
FURRELL'S EARLY EDWARDSTONE CABBAGE, very large, close, and fine, 1s. per ounce.
FRENCH HORN CARROTS, the earliest of all, handsome, 6d. per ounce.
SUDBURY EARLY IMPROVED CAULIFLOWERS, large, beautifully white and fine, the best grown, 6d. per packet.
NEW AUSTRALIAN GOLDEN CRESS, 6d. per ounce.
FURRELL'S EARLY PROLIFIC CUCUMBER, fine and long, suited for frame or open ground, 1s. per packet. Also 20 others, finest frame sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.
IMPROVED LARGE WHITE COS LETTUCE, extra quality, 6d. per packet.
GRIFFIN'S ALMA do., hardy and fine, 1s. per packet.
NEAPOLITAN, the finest Cabbage Lettuce extant, 1s. 6d. per ounce.
MELONS, a rich collection of sorts, 6d. and 1s. per packet.
EXTRA EARLY SILVER SKIN ONION, 1s. per ounce.
GIANT MADEIRA ONION, the largest, 8d. per ounce.
DILLISTONE PROLIFIC EARLY PEA, 1s. 9d. per quart.
CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND, early wrinkled do., extra fine, 2s. 6d. per quart.
NE PLUS ULTRA, the finest and most productive of the wrinkled Peas, 2s. 6d. per quart.
Seeds all of first quality. CATALOGUES free on application.
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer of Choice Foreign Seeds and Roots, Sudbury, Suffolk.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS.

	Per Quart. s.	d.
PEAS.—Plymouth First Early, the earliest grown ..	1	6
Tom Thumb, very dwarf	2	6
Auvergne, one of the best second early Peas in cultivation, grows 5 feet high, large pods, seven and eight Peas in each	1	0
Harrison's Eugéuie, early white wrinkled Marrow, profuse bearer, and delicious flavour, 2½ feet ..	2	0
Harrison's Napoleon, early blue wrinkled Marrow, similar to the Eugénie in habit	2	0
No garden should be without these two Peas.		
Haris's Dwarf Green Mammoth. This well-known Pea is universally acknowledged to be the best dwarf late Pea in cultivation, 2½ feet	2	6
Ne Plus Ultra (6 feet). This is undoubtedly the best tall late Pea in cultivation, being in colour the darkest green, and flavour most delicious	2	6
BEET.—Superb Dwarf Crimson, highly recommended, per oz.	1	0

	Per Packet. s.	d.
BROCCOLI.—Jason's Hardy White. A very superior variety, largely grown in Hertfordshire	1	0
Conning's Perfection A new large late white variety, very hardy, and a more robust grower than Conning's Reliance	1	0
Frogmore Protecting. The true variety raised by Mr. Ingram, of the Royal Gardens, Frogmore. Can be highly recommended	1	0
Lee's New White Sprouting. This new invaluable variety has maintained its character during the late inclement winter, giving an additional proof of its value by hearing most abundant crops. In season, from January to March	2	6
Mitchell's Ne Plus Ultra. Very hardy dwarf variety, strongly recommended	1	0
KALE.—Cottagers'. A most valuable hardy vegetable per oz.	1	0
Melville's Treble Garnishing Curled	1	0
CABBAGE.—Melville's Hardy Intermediate Hybrid, comes in between the Savoy and Early Spring Cabbage, strongly recommended .. .. per oz.	1	0
CARROT.—Early French Horn. Very early, delicious flavour .. .. per oz.	0	6
CAULIFLOWER.—Leornaud's extra large (fine)	1	0
CELERY.—Coles' Defiance, red. An excellent solid variety .. .. per oz.	0	6
Coles' Crystal White, the well-known variety, per oz.	0	6
CRESS.—New Australian	0	6
CUCUMBER.—Lynch's Star of the West, the best frame cucumber in cultivation	1	0
ONION.—Danvers's New Yellow. An excellent variety, per oz.	1	0
New Large Flat Madeira. A variety of immense size, and highly recommended .. .. per oz.	1	4
TURNIP.—Chirk Castle Stone. An excellent winter variety .. .. per oz.	1	0

The SPRING CATALOGUE of FARM SEEDS will be ready shortly, and may be had post free on application.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Union Road, Plymouth.

WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER.—The finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. It is one of the hardiest varieties known, standing the extreme variation of climate even at New York. In these as well as all other points it is superior to all old kinds, being reliable for crop in such seasons when others have failed; and, moreover, a splendid variety for forcing. Per packet, 2s. 6d.

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1s.
Anagallis, large blue, 6d.
,, large red, 6d.
Perilla nankiuensis, 6d.
Bedding Calceolaria, 2s. 6d.
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6d. & 1s.
,, laciniatus, 6d. & 1s.
Isotoma, of sorts, 6d. each
Cobœa scandens, 6d., 1s., & 1s. 6d.
Maurandya, blue, 6d.
,, white, 6d.
,, red, 6d.
Lophospermum Hendersoui, 6d
Thunbergia, of sorts, 6d.
Tropæolum atrococcineum, 1s.
Petuuia coccinea, 1s.
,, choice mixed, 1s.

BEDDING PLANTS for Pronagation may now be supplied of all kinds, and of the choicest varieties.

TRITOMA UVARIA, 6d. each.
,, GRANDIFLORA, 1s. 6d.
TRITOMA SEROTINA, 6d.
,, GLAUCESCENS, 1s. 6d.

The last kind is the Kew Garden variety, the most beautiful for beds and groups. T. UVARIA is uncertain from seed and variable in character.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

ASPARAGUS.

YOUELL AND CO. having a large Stock of the above growing on the Sea Coast, of the finest quality, beg to offer it at the following prices:—

ASPARAGUS, GIANT, two years .. .. 2s. 6d. per 100.
,, ,, three years .. .. 3s. 6d. ,,

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

JNO. STANDISH has much pleasure in informing his friends and the Gardening world, that he has received all the plants collected by Mr. Fortune during his last voyage in China, and also all the Plants and Seeds lately collected by Mr. Watson, in New Zealand. A part of both the above Collections is now ready to be sent out, viz.:—

CAMELLIA RETICULATA fl. pl.—This very fine variety is a better grower than reticulata, the flowers being equally large and perfectly double; as soon as it has attained any size, it is the most gorgeous flowering plant that can possibly be imagined. Plants, 63s. each

ARECA SAPIDA.—J. S. has received a large importation of this rare Palm, which is adapted for a conservatory, or any place from which frost is excluded. When it becomes large it is admirably suited for placing out of doors to ornament the flower garden in summer. Price 21s. to 31s. 6d. each

CORDYLINE AUSTRALIS, 7s. 6d. each; per dozen, 60s.; per 100, 20l.
,, BANKSII, price 21s. each; per doz., 10l. 10s.; per 100, 60l.
,, ERYTHRORACHIS, 31s. 6d. each, per doz. 12l. 12s.

The above Cordylines are well adapted for Conservatories in winter and for putting out to ornament Terrace Walks and Dutch Gardens during the summer. They are all nearly hardy, therefore they need only a slight protection in wintor; in fact in the Isle of Wight and many parts of Devonshire and Cornwall they would stand the winter out of doors without injury.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMI.—As this beautiful Tree Fern is of comparatively small growth, it is well suited for a small Greenhouse or Conservatory. Nice plants from 3l. 3s. to 7l. 7s.

CYATHEA SMITHII.—This is undoubtedly tho finest of all the New Zealand Tree Ferns. Its beautiful pale green short stalked fronds clothe it with foliage to its centre, and make it highly effective. Fine young plants, 5l. 5s. each; plants with nearly 3 feet stems, 21 guineas.

MYOSOTIDIUM NOBILE, OR ANTARCTIC FORGET-ME-NOT, 10s. 6d. to 31s. each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—Those who have only seen the small plants which have been heretofore introduced, can have no conception of the magnificence of this fine Fern; some of the stems are more than a foot in diameter, and are the largest specimens Mr. Watson saw in New Zealand. Plants 7s. 6d., to 15l. 15s. each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA, fine plants, 21s. each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALIS, collected by Mr. Fortune, has leaves from 3 to 4 feet long, with more substance than Osmunda regalis. This magnificant Fern is no douht hardy as W. japonica. Plants 31s. 6d. each.

ROSE, NOISETTE—CELINE FORESTIER, bright yellow, fine form; is the hardiest of all the yellow Roses. Its foliage is so ample and beautiful that it forms a fine object oven before it blooms, when it produces its flowers more profusely than any known variety. It continues blooming late in the season, until hard frosts destroy its buds, and is admirably adapted for covering walls, trellises, or banks. As a pillar Rose it cannot be surpassed, and is decidedly the most uscful of all yellow Roses. Price 5s. each.

ROSE, HYBRID PERPETUAL — EUGENE APPERT.—Scarlet crimson, very vivid. The petals are so firm and the substance so good that they stand the sun's rays for a long time without discolouring. Each blossom is stiff and erect, showing itself with great advantage above the magnificent foliage. A free grower, well adapted for a climber or pole Rose. Fine standards, 5s. each; per dozen, 48s.

TORREA GRANDIS.—Mr. Fortune says this is one of the handsomest trees in China, being a stiff erect plant, of a pale green colour, in growth similar to Araucaria imbricata, attaining a height of upwards of 100 feet, and is particularly adapted for Avenues. Plants, 21s. each; 10l. 10s. per dozen; 63l. per 100.

Besides the above-named plants J. S. has one of the finest collections of RHODODENDRONS in Europe, which he cultivates in large quantities; the finest collection of GLADIOLI, as well as a choice selection of ROSES, VINES, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded free on application to

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE SUBSCRIBERS beg to offer as under:—
Magnificent Standard PORTUGAL LAURELS, from 3, 4, 5, to 6 feet stems, with large heads.
STANDARD WEEPING ASH, 8 to 10 feet stems, fine.
ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA, 1, 2, 3, to 6 feet.
CEDRUS DEODARA, and ditto ditto ROBUSTA, 3, 4, and 5 feet, handsome.
CUPRESSUS LAMBERTIANA, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 feet.
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA, 2 and 3 feet.
IRISH YEWS, magnificent specimens, 6 to 7 feet.

The above Evergreens are not in the least injured by the late frosts. Catalogues and prices on application.

A large quautity of 1 aud 2 year SEEDLING ASH.

Address WILLIAM WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

STRIPED HOLLIES AND AUCUBAS.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that notwithstanding the severity of the late season, he has a fine stock of the above in excellent condition, and is prepared to supply them at very moderate prices. Also most other kinds of Evergreen and deciduous Shrubs, Fruit Trees, including fine Standard Apples, Cherries, Pears, Plums, Mulberries, &c.; Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, &c.; Forest Trees, among which a very fine stock of clean-grown Limes of all sizes, Standard and Dwarf Roses of the best hardy kinds, Azalea indica, of the leading varieties, well set with bloom buds, Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds of all kinds. GENERAL NURSERY, DESCRIPTIVE ROSE AND SEED CATALOGUES on application. PONSFORD'S "MAGNUM BONUM" PEA is the best wrinkled Pea in cultivation.

Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.,
Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet	each	7s.	6d.
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet	,,	7	6
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet.. ..	,,	3	6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet	per dozen	30	0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet ..	,,	30	0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet	,,	30	0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet	,,	18	0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12	0
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12	0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet	,,	18	0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet,	per 1000	20	0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet	,,	25	0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application
JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

TO THE TRADE, &c.

SEEDLINGS, FOREST TREES, AND ONE-YEAR QUICKS.

	Per 1000	s.	d.
2,000,000 1-year Larch		1	0
2,000,000 1-year Scotch Fir		1	0
1,000,000 2-year Norway Spruce		1	6
200,000 3-year do. do.		2	0
200,000 2-year and 1-year bedded do.		2	6
200,000 1-year Alder		1	0
50,000 2-year Birch, small		5	0
100,000 2-year Silver Fir..		5	0
100,000 1-year Balm of Gilead Fir		5	0
100,000 1-year Sycamore		2	0
100,000 2-year Beech		2	6
100,000 2-year English Oaks		7	0
20,000 1-year Evergreen do		30	0
20,000 3-year Turkey do.		15	0
200,000 I-year Ash		1	6
100,000 2-year do.		2	6
100,000 1-year Pinus maritima..		3	0
100,000 I-year Pinus austriaca		4	0
50,000 1-year Pinus Laricio		10	0
100,000 1-year Pinus montana		2	0
1,000,000 1-year Quick		2	0
10,000 1-year Common Laurel		20	0

The Subscribed begs to call the attention of his friends and the public in general to the above Stock of Seedlings, and is happy to intimate to them that they are generally good and perfectly healthy, and trusts they may give satisfaction. Any order, large or small, will be promptly attended to, and delivered free of expenso at Dublin, and bundles put in to compensate for carriage. None need apply who cannot give a satisfactory reference. Application to be made to

MICHAEL BURKE, DRUMLARGAN NURSERY, Summer Hill, Co. Meath, Irelaı d.

TAFF VALE RAILWAY.
NOTICE.

To NURSERYMEN AND OTHERS.

THE DIRECTORS OF THE TAFF VALE RAILWAY COMPANY are desirous to be supplied with 150,000 three-year-old THORN QUICKS, delivered at Cardiff Terminus.

TENDERS for the whole or any lesser quantity addressed to the Board of Directors, and stating the price per thousand, will be received at their office until Tuesday, March 12.

By order,
GEORGE FISHER, General Superintendent, Cardiff.

HARDY, CHEAP, AND SELECT NURSERY STOCK.

WILLIAM JACKSON AND CO., Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to offer the following, all in good condition, for planting:—

	£	s.	d.
12 best Tree Pæonia of sorts, strong plants	1	5	0
12 ,, Pæonia albiflora of sorts, very handsome ..	0	10	0
12 ,, hardy Ghent and Scarlet Azaleas, 2 feet ..	1	0	0
12 ,, Kalmia latifolia, new scarlet, very handsome variety, flowers freely in the north; strong plants, 2 to 2½ feet .. .. .. 1l. 5s. to	1	10	0
12 splendid Hybrid Rhododendrons, 1½ to 2 feet, neat bushy growing plants, crimson, blush, scarlet, and shaded salmon, hy name and quite hardy (per 100, 5l.)	1	0	0
12 Rhododendron campanulatum, very strong plants, 1½ to 2 feet, perfectly hardy (per 100, 6l.) ..	1	5	0
12 Berberis Darwinii, strong plants	0	10	0
12 Mahonia, in best hardy varieties, strong plants, (per 100, 2l.)	0	10	0
12 Pyracantha, strong plants (per 100, 1l.)	0	6	0
12 Scarlet and White Cydonia japonica, strong ..	0	6	0
12 New Scarlet Persian Lilacs, very fine variety, strong flowering plants	0	9	0
12 Ditto ditto, Standards grafted	0	15	0
12 Great-flowered Lilac, fine variety, standards ..	0	15	0
100 Dwarf Roses, on own roots, strong plants ..	1	10	0
100 Evergreen and flowering Shrubs, two of a sort ..	2	0	0
100 Arbor-vitæ, 4 to 5 feet, fine plants, grown singly .	3	0	0
100 English Yews, 4 to 5 feet, perfect trees, six times transplanted, strong and well rooted	4	0	0
100 Tree Box, 3 to 4 feet, strong bushy plants ..	3	0	0
100 Evergreen Privet, 3 to 4 feet, (per 1000, 1l. 5s.) ..	0	3	6

FRUIT TREES. Per doz.—

	s.	s.
Apples, Standards, of sorts, strong	9	to 10
Pears and Plums, of sorts, standards	10	,, 15
Gooseberries, named, per 100, 8s. .. per 1000	60	
Currants, named .. .. per 100	6	,, 8

A refereuce or remittance is respectfully solicited from uuknown correspondents. The Trade supplied.

SUTTON AND SONS' ROYAL BERKSHIRE NURSERY AND SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

Shop and Office, Nos. 7 and 8, MARKET PLACE.

Export Office and Warehouse, ADJOINING THE ABOVE, and extending to the Plant Nursery.

Larger Warehouses for Grasses and Agricultural Seeds, in the KING'S ROAD.

The Greenhouses and Plant Nursery extend from the Market Place Warehouses to the FORBURY GREEN.

Nursery for Fruit Trees, Roses, Shrubs, and other Hardy Plauts, at PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON ROAD.

Experimental Trial Grounds, in the KENDRICK ROAD and at WHITLEY.

N.B.—The Seeds sent from this Establishment are proved, and may therefore be relied on as being New and good. The principal kinds are grown expressly for Messrs. SUTTON, by their own growers, employing annually more than 1200 acres of Land for the growth of SUTTON & SONS' Seeds only, in various parts of the kingdom, where the soil and other circumstances are most favourable.

RUSSELL'S PYRAMID PRIMULAS.

GEO. CLARKE will be prepared on and after the 1st of March to send out SEED of the above unrivalled train of PRIMULAS. Growers, therefore, desirous of possessing this Flower with a degree of excellence never before attained, will do well to have it. It will he sent out in sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

Orders from unknown correspondents to be accompanied with Post Office Order or Postage stamps.

Streatham Place Nursery, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, AND OTHERS, ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

JOHN WATERER begs to invite the attention of the above to the subjoined desirable selections from his General Nursery Stock.

The CONIFERS are very handsome symmetrical specimens, and have never been injured by the ruinous system of Pot Culture.

As we are determined to treat on the most liberal terms, we would respectfully entreat Intending Planters to pay a visit of inspection. The Nursery is easily reached by South-Western Railway to Sunniug Dale Station.

STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Hundreds of handsome specimeus, 3 to 4 feet stems, 1l. 11s. 6d. to 10s. each. The kinds consist of the leading varieties, such as John Waterer, Blandyanum, Mrs. Jno. Waterer, Lady Eleanor Cathcart, &c.

HALF STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Most desirable plants, 1½ to 2½ feet stems, 10s. 6d. to 2l. 2s. each.

RHODODENDRONS of all the newest and most approved kinds, such as are annually displayed by us in the Garden of the Royal Botauic Socicty, Regent's Park; the colours vary from bright scarlet to crimson rose, pink, and pure white. Good plants, 42s. to 63s. per dozen. In large specimens, 2 to 3, 4, and 5 feet, 7s. 6d. to 42s. each.

RHODODENDRONS.— An immense Stock of unnamed Seedlings, in every way desirable, producing handsome hardy foliage and flowers of every intermediate shade of colour, from bright rose to white, in good plants, 2 to 3 feet, 10l. to 12l. 10s. per 100.

RHODODENDRON CATAWBIENSE, AND HYBRIDS.—These very useful kinds are cultivated largely, and cannot be too much recommended. Good strong plauts, 1½ to 2 feet, 7l. 10s. to 10l. per 100.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA, 1 to 1½ feet, at 5l. per 100.

AZALEAS.—Pink, yellow, scarlet, white, &c., for extensive planting, at a cheap rate. Good plants 2l. 10s. to 3l. 15s. per 100.

AZALEAS.—The best selection of Ghent and other varieties, 18s. to 30s. per dozen, or 7l. 10s. per 100.

DWARF RHODODENDRONS.—Dense growing varieties, in about 10 kiuds; some are delightfully scented; they are very suitable for edging to clumps of the larger growing kinds, or for filling winter beds. 12 to 15 ins., 5l. per 100.

PINUS NORDMANNIANA.—The largest stock of really handsome seedling plants in the Trade.

1 to 1½ feet, 1l. 1s. each | 4 to 4 feet, 3l. 3s. each
1½ to 2 feet, 1l. 11s. 6d. do. | 3 to 5 feet, 5l. 5s. do.
2 to 3 feet, 2l. 2s. do. | 5 to 6 & 7 ft., 7l. 7s. to 10l. 10s.

PINUS BENTHAMIANA, 3 to 4 feet, 7s 6d each.
,, JEFFERYANA, 2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. each.
,, INSIGNIS, 2 to 3 feet, 30s. per dozen; 3 to 4 feet, 42s. do.; 4 to 6 feet, 63s. do.; 6 to 8 feet, 7s. 6d. to 21s. each.
,, LAMBERTIANA, 4 to 5 feet, 10s. 6d. each.
,, PINSAPO, 2 to 3 feet, 21s. each.; 3 to 4 feet, 31s. 6d. do; 4 to 6 feet, 42s. to 105s. do.
,, GRANDIS, from seed, 1½ to 2 feet, 42s. each.

THUJA GIGANTEA (all Seedlings).
2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. each | 4 to 5 feet, 21s. each
3 to 4 feet, 10s. 6d. do. | 5 to 7 feet, 42s. to 105s. do.

THUJA AUREA, 2 feet, 5s. each, 42s. per dozen; 2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each.
THUJOPSIS BOREALIS (Seedlings), 2 to 3 feet, 63s. p. doz.
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA, 2 to 3 feet, 7s. 6d. each.
WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA, 2 feet, 6l. 6s. per dozen; 2 to 3 feet, 15s. to 21s. each.
ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA, 3 to 4 feet, 21s. each; 4 to 5 feet, 42s. do.; 5 to 6 feet, 63s. do.; 6, 7, and 8 feet, 105s. do.
CEDRUS DEODARA, 3 to 4 feet, 42s. per doz.; 4 to 5 feet, 63s. do.; 5 to 6 feet, 105s.; large and beautifully formed, up to 12 feet.
TORREYA GRANDIS, seedlings, 21s. each.
YEWS, common, in great quantities, 2 to 3 and 4 to 8 feet.
,, IRISH, 4 to 5 feet, 42s. dozen; 5 to 6 feet, 7s. 6d. each; 6 to 8 feet, 10s. 6d. to 21s.
CHAMÆCYPARISSUS VARIEGATA, 3 to 4 feet, 3s. 6d. each.
RETINISPORA ERICOIDES, 2 to 3 feet, 42s. dozen.
JUNIPERUS HIBERNICA, 5 to 6 feet, 42s.; 6 to 8 feet, 63s.
,, VIRGINIANA, 4 to 5 feet, 24s.
STANDARD PORTUGAL LAURELS, 3 to 4 and 5 feet stems, 9 to 15 feet circumference of heads, 5s to 10s. 6d. each.
,, BAYS, very handsome, 4 to 5 feet stems, 42s to 84s. each.
,, WEEPING HOLLIES, beautifully formed plants, 6 to 7 feet stems, 31s. 6d.; 8 to 10 feet stems, 42s to 105s.
,, LAURUSTINUS, very handsome, 3 to 4 feet stems, 21s. to 42s. each.

We have likewise large quantities of the leading Evergreens of all sizes, such as Aucubas, Bays, Box, Common and Portugal Laurels, Arbutus, Phillyreas, Green and Variegated Hollies, &c.

CATALOGUES describing colours of Rhododendrons, with height and price of Conifers, forwarded on application; or may be had of Mr. J. KERNAN, Seedsman, 47, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunning Dale Station, South Western Railway, and Blackwater, South Eastern Railway, where excellent conveyances await all trains

DWARF ROSES BY THE THOUSAND.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD and SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous Stock of many thousands of DWARF ROSES, either in pots or from open ground, at the following prices:—

	Per doz.—s. s.		Per doz.—s. s.
Dwarfs	10 to 15	Bourbon and China	10 to 15
Superb do.	12 to 18	Tea Scented . .	12 to 18
Hyhrid Perpetuals	10 to 15	Do. do. in 6-inch pots	24 to 30

Extra plants presented for distant carriage. Catalogues Post-free on applicatiou.

ROSES.

JOHN CRANSTON respectfully begs to announce that he has now to offer a fine stock of Standard and other ROSES, containing most of the leading kinds, which have been principally selected during a recent journey on the Continent. The plants are strong, well grown, and such as he can confidently recommeud. In consequence of the losses caused by the late severe frost, it has been found necessary to make a slight advance on the prices quoted in the general Catalogue. A list of sorts and prices forwarded on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. and A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschyuanthus, Aphelexis, Chironias, Chorozemas, Ciucrarias, Cytisus, Cyclameu, Dillwynias, Diclytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regermiuans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostrauthera, Tremandra.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

POLYANTHUS SEED.

JAMES WOODS is now sending out his Polyanthus Seed as in former years, saved from a forty years' seleetion of plauts; all fine laced Flowers, not to be equalled in the kingdom. Price 1s. per packet, or sent free ou receipt of 13 postage stamps by James Woods, Florist, Harwich, Essex. The nsual discount to the Trade.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Directeur Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queeu of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Maiuzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddiek. Good clean plants; purebaser's selectiou of 12, 40s.; the set of 20, 3l., hamper and packing included.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, &c, Kingston, S W.

CHOICE PINKS.

YOUELL and CO. having an extensive quantity of the above, consisting of the very best show varieties by name, can supply strong and well-rooted plauts at 6s. and 9s. per dozen pairs, or 40s. per 100 pairs.

PANSIES, finest first-class show varieties hy name, well established in pots, 9s. per dozen.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD and SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1s. 6d. per plant, or 15s. per dozen, with the usual disconnt allowed to the Trade.

N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

100 PHLOXES for 40s. | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40s.

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD and SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12s. to 18s. p. doz.
Older but well proved kinds at 6s. and 9s. per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Older kinds, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
ANTIRRHINUMS, 6s. to 9s. per dozeu.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded ou application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Suuningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. John Kernan, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, Nurseryman, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices viz., good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s. per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by uame, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Garden' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. Youell & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and iutensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

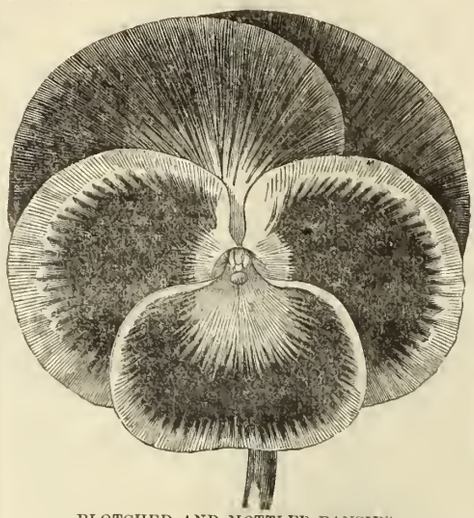
Flowering roots, 30s. per 100; or 4s. per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS.—Twelve packets, containing 10,000 Seeds, weigh 2 ozs., 1s., sent post free, 1s. 4d.; tender Annuals and Perennials, weigh 1 oz., or post free, 1s. 2d; Dwarf German (Ten-weeks) Stocks, as imported, 36 varieties, 6s., or each variety 3d. per packet; Brompton Stocks and Wallflower, blood red and canary yellow, warranted double, 4d. packet; Calceolaria, Heliotropium, Salvia, Ageratum, Pentstemons, Pinks, Carnations, Picotees, Cupbea, choice, Dablias, Petunia, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Geraniums, and other choice Seeds, 6d. per packet. CATALOGUE ou application.

Wm. Cullingford, 1, Edmund Terrace, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON and SON'S ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE and AMATEUR'S GUIDE. Post free ou applicatiou. Seeds carriage free to destination.



BLOTCHED AND MOTTLED PANSIES.

These are exceedingly novel, and distinct from the fancy coloured German varieties, which were comparatively small and indifferent. The present varieties are large and full sized flowers, of fine form and picturesque colours. The attractive character of these kiuds will add an interesting feature to groups of early spring and summer flowers. Per packet 1s. 6d.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkablo aud unexpected noveities of the present season. Per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., Contiueutal or Indian saved seed.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s. Foreigu seed, 12 for 2s. 6d.

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1s. aud 2s. 6d.

SENECIO ELEGANS NANA CŒRULEA FLORE PLENO, new heddiug plant, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6d. and 1s.

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, heautiful bedding plant, 1s.

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS, beautiful bedding plaut, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2s. 6d.

HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

PYRETHRUM ATROSANGUINEUM, per packet, 1s. 6d.

STOCKS, Bouquet, crimson, rose, light blue and Apple blossom. This beautiful sectiou come very double from seed.

GEORGE SMITH has much pleasure in drawing the attontion of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to the woodcut of his extraordinary FUCHSIA, MAMMOTH, showing

the uatural size and form. For further particulars see Catalogue, which is now ready, and forwarded in excbange for one postage stamp. Illustrations of four distinct and beautiful Seedling Fuchsias now ready in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and the elegant Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. The Catalogue also contains full particulars of the superb hedding varicgated Geranium Argus, and fine White floweriug Horseshoe leaved Caled Snowflake, also a set of extra fine Verbenas, and Calceolaria Canariensis, superior to aurea floribunda, and distinct in colour, with Priced Lists of all the leading kinds of Show, Fancy, Spotted and Bedding Geraniums, Verbeuas, Fuchsias, Dahlias, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, &c.

Tolliugton Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islingtou, London, N.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER and WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plauts, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plauts of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Soven Sisters aud Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER and WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kiuds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on applicatiou. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDII, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommeuded:—

	Per Packet—s. d.		Per Packet—s. d
Amaranthus tricolor spleudidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens ..	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1 0	Linum grandiflorum ..	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous ..	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana ..	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis deutiflora alhiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum ..	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum..	0 6
Cineraria maritima ..	0 6	Solanum speeics	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2 0	Solanum texanum.. ..	0 6
Dianthus chinensis uanns atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

E. G. HENDERSON and SON can now supply the following Plants, aud for 1s. extra, post free.

FUCHSIA CORNELISSON, 3s. 6d.
" Best of new varieties in 1860, 1s. 6d. each.
PETUNIA, LADY EMILY PEEL, 2s. 6d. P. QUEEN, 2s. 6d.
" ANNIE KIEN, 2s. 6d.
" MADAME HENRY JACATOT (true) 1s.
" Best new varieties of 1860, 1s. each.
TROPÆOLUM TRIOMPHE DE HYRIS, true from cuttings, 2s. 6d. Same varicty as bedded ont last season, so fine at the Crystal Palace Gardeus.
CALADIUM ARGYRITES, 5s.
" PICTURATUM, 2s. 6d.
" CHANTINI, 5s.
ACHIMENES GEORGIANA, the most beautiful of the new large scarlets, 1s. 6d., with all the finest proved varieties.

IRIS RETICULATA.—That beautiful Hardy Spring Flower, now in full bloom at THOMAS HANDASYDE'S, Glen Nurseries, Musselburgh, near Edinburgh, which are well worthy the inspection of intending planters, having snstained comparatively little or no damage from the late severe winter, and will be found to contain a large and well-grown Stock of all sorts of Florist, Fruit, Evergreen, Ornamental, and Floweriug Shrubs, including some superior Transplanted Thorns and Beech for Hedges; Norway Spruce, Larch, and Scotch Fir,—fine stuff, from 12 to 18 inches in height; Silver Fir, with fine leading tops, 6 to 9 inches; and fino large Evergreen Hollies, Mahonias, and Berberis, for cover aud underwood, with the more interesting and rare Coniferæ, well worthy the attention of those intending to add to their Pleasure Grounds and Pinetums.

Also an extensive and select Collection of Greenhouso and Herbaceous Plants, Roses in particular large and fine; Florists' Flowers aud Dahlias, Descriptive Catalogues of which will be ready 1st March, containing all that are worthy of cultivation, with every novelty of merit as soon as out, including Four First-class Seedling Dahlias, own raising, offered for the first time.

All sorts of Agricultural, Garden, and Flower Seeds, selected from the finest Growers and Stocks, so as to ensure satisfaction.

CATALOGUES of all forwarded on application. Orders attended to with punctuality and care.—March 2.

BENJAMIN MALLER, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, begs most respectfully to inform his friends and purchasers of Seeds that his PRICED CATALOGUE of AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE, and FLOWER SEEDS is uow ready, and can he had free ou applicatiou. Good Fibrous Peat, 16s. per ton; best Reigate Silver Sand, 11s. per ton, delivered within four miles for 4s. per ton extra.

Granville Terrace, Lewisham, S.E.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeuers, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may he embellished with flowers of the greatest perfectiou and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flatteriug testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English aud forcign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chroniele*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS. Per packet.

ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue	3d. and 6d.
" " light indigo blue, new,	6d. and 1s.
" " pure white, new	1s.
" " reddish purple, uew	1s.
" La superb, rose	3d. and 6d.
" New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine,	6d. and 1s.
" Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine	3d. and 6d.
" Truffaut's Pæony flowered, most splendid,	3d. and 6d.
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine ..	3d. and 6d.
" dwarf " ..	3d. and 6d.
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII	3d. and 6d.
" laciniatus, extra fine	6d. and 1s.
" new hybrid "	6d. and 1s.
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered ..	6d., 1s., and 2s.

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

STANDARD SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

W. H. ROGERS can offer some magnificent specimens, with clean stems, and large symmetrical heads covered with blooming buds. Price from 2 to 3 guineas each.
Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

SPLENDID SUMMER STOCKS.—
"DERBY" SCARLET 10-week, per packet .. 1*s.* 0*d.*
"DERBY" PURPLE 10-week, per packet .. 1 0
A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST OF REALLY GOOD VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS free on application.
EDWIN COOLING, 18, Iron Gate, Derby.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.
Maidstone Nurseries.

TO PLANTERS OF CONIFERS.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE AND HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.
A LIST of the above can be had on application.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

FINE TRANSPLANTED FIRS, &c.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer a fine lot of SCOTCH, 4 to 5 feet, very strong, at 35*s.* per 1000; also fine specimen SYCAMORES, 10 to 12 feet, at 60*s.*, and 15 to 18 feet, at 120*s.* per 100.—Huntingdon Nurseries.

ROY AND BELCHER have to offer BEECH, SCOTCH FIR, and SPRUCE, fine strong transplanted stuff; also 2-year SEEDLING SPRUCE for Transplanting.
CATALOGUES of Prices may be had on application, or special offers for large quantities.
Ferry Hill Nurseries, Aberdeen.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering a quantity of very fine Transplanted LARCH FIR, from 3 to 4 feet; also fine Transplanted SCOTCH do., 2 to 3 feet. Prices given on application.
42, Drapery, Northampton.

TRANSPLANTED BEECH, stout and well rooted, 1 to 2 feet, 14*s.* per 1000; 2 to 3 feet, 18*s.* per 1000. For cash only.—G. FROST, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Brusbford, Tiverton.

A large quantity of very fine 1 and 2-year SEEDLING ASH to be Sold cheap. A few Thousands of strong Transplanted ASH and ALDER.
Address W. WOOD & SON, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

THE SUBSCRIBERS have on Sale 2-year Transplanted SCOTS FIR, 9 to 15 inches; 3-year transplanted ditto, 1 to 1½ feet, from native seed; transplanted NORWAY SPRUCE, 9 to 15 inches; 2, 3, and 4-year Seedling ditto, all at very low prices.—FOWLER & SON, Glasgow, March 2.

JOSEPH FRYER begs to offer a large quantity of very fine LIMES, POPLARS, LILACS, IVIES, CLEMATIS, VIRGINIAN CREEPERS, PRIVET, MULBERRIES, Dwarf trained PEACHES, NECTARINES, PLUMS, and other general Nursery Stock.—Clarendon Nurseries, Camberwell, S.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

IRISH YEWS.—Amongst the very few Plants which seem to be uninjured by the late severe storm, none appear hardier than the IRISH YEW, which still retains the same healthy hue it had before the storm. Fine healthy well-rooted plants from 1½ to 6 feet high, prices of which can be had on application to CUNNINGHAM, FRASER, & Co., Comely Bank Nursery, Edinburgh.

LARGE TREES FOR AVENUES, CEMETERIES, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTATIONS
WHERE IMMEDIATE EFFECT IS REQUIRED.

R. GLENDINNING begs to offer the following kinds, from 10 to 16 feet high:—

LIMES.	LOMBARDY POPLARS.
HORSE CHESNUTS.	ACACIA.
ONTARIO POPLARS.	LABURNUMS.

CHISWICK NURSERY, London, W.—March 2.

THREE MILLIONS OF TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, varying from Good to exceedingly Strong, clean and well rooted. A Sample Bundle containing 100 of each, 5 sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15*s.* Truck loads delivered Free at any Railway Station. Also, a Million of Transplanted LARCH; half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE; Ten Thousand Superior Standard APPLES and PEARS; and a large General NURSERY STOCK.—Chester, March 2.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERINGSHRUBS, ORNAMENTALTREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and Now Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.
The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

CUTHILL'S STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Black Prince, 5*s.* per 100; Princess Royal of England, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; Prince of Wales, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; Highland Mary and Improved Black Prince, 1*l.* per 100 each. All fine strong Plants.
BLACK SPINE and HIGHLAND MARY CUCUMBERS, Seed, 1*s.* per packet; best MELONS, &c.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill, Camberwell, S.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,
WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Eggliescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

PRINCE OF WALES RASPBERRY (CUTBUSH).

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have some fine Canes of the above, "the BEST RED RASPBERRY in Cultivation,"—see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of February 23d, page 169—at the following prices:—100, 42*s.*; 50, 25*s.*; 25, 15*s.*; and 12, 8*s.*
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES IN POTS.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now a remarkably fine healthy stock of strong VINES, from 6 to 10 feet high, of all the choicest sorts, fit for immediate planting, propagated from eyes, taken from their own experimental Vinery, which enables them to warrant each kind true to name.
LISTS of sorts and prices may be had on application to them.
Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

GRAPE VINES.

JIVERY AND SON can still supply a few good Plants of the following kinds: Lady Downes' Seedling, Trebbiana, Buckland Sweetwater, Trentham Black, Barbarossa, Bidwill's Seedling, Black Hamburgh, Black Tripoli, Muscat Alexandria, Chaptal, and St. Peter's.—Dorking Nursery, March 2.

EXTRA FINE DWARF-TRAINED PEACHES, NECTARINES, CHERRIES, AND PEARS.
WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their splendid Stock of the above; but more particularly to their DWARF-TRAINED MORELLO and MAYDUKE CHERRIES, which are as handsome trees as can possibly be desired.

SPLENDID DWARF-TRAINED APPLES, PEACHES, NECTARINES, PLUMS, AND MORELLO CHERRIES.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully solicits attention to his well-grown stock of the above, but more particularly to his Dwarf-Trained Peaches, Plums, and Morello Cherries, many of the latter having from 12 to 18 branches to each tree; would bear a good crop of fruit the coming season, having been recently transplanted. Price each or per dozen on application. CATALOGUES of General Nursery Stock free on application.—Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Hurst Green, Sussex.

NEW GAGE PLUMS.—

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
1. BRAHY'S GREEN GAGE, the largest known	5	0
2. BRYANSTONE GAGE, late and excellent	3	6
3. JODOIGNE GREEN GAGE, very large	3	6
4. JULY GREEN GAGE	5	0
5. OULIN'S GOLDEN GAGE, or OULEN'S GAGE ..	5	0
6. TRANSPARENT GAGE, very large	3	6

The above are all of first-rate quality—Nos. 4, 5, and 6 are fully described in Dr. Hogg's "Fruit Manual." Fine healthy trees, Dwarf and Pyramids, are now ready for delivery—paid to London.—THOMAS RIVERS, Nursery, Sawbridgeworth.

MELONS.—Scarlet Gem, Excelsior, Victoria, Trentham Hybrid, Incomparable, Green Gage, Bailey's Green Flesh, Frogmore, and Hornfleur. A packet of any one sort free per Post for 7 stamps, four for 24 stamps, or the nine for 48 stamps.
VINES, well ripened eyes, Golden Hamburgh, Muscat do., Champion do, Black do., &c., 7*d.* each and upwards, free per Post.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES for one stamp.
Address, Mr. JOHN BAILEY, Shooters Hill, near Longton, Staffordshire.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

NEW SPRING CATALOGUE.

WM. RUMLEY AND SONS' New Spring CATALOGUE of new and choice Fuchsias, Verbenas, Geraniums, Cinerarias, Petunias, Dahlias, Hollyhocks, Pansies, Chrysanthemums, Phloxes, Calceolarias, Heliotropiums, Mimulus, Stove, Greenhouse, Bedding Plants, &c., at very reduced prices, is now ready, and may be had on application.
Gilling, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.
Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1860 AND SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, now and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

THOMAS WILD'S PRIMULAS, in White, Crimson, Purple, Lilac, Pink, Scarlet, Striped and Spotted; 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

THOMAS WILD'S ORION MELON (true), the best in Cultivation for Beauty, Weight, and Flavour; 1*s.* per packet.

THOMAS WILD'S No. 1 and 2 CUCUMBERS, On trial at Chiswick; 1*s.* per packet.
The Primulary, Ipswich.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS.—The Plants are perfectly healthy, and well established.

	s.	*d.*
12 first-class show varieties	18*s.*	0*d.*
12 superior show varieties	12	0
Good border varieties	6	0
Unbloomed Seedlings from the best show flowers, per 100	10	0

CATALOGUE forwarded on application.
R. B. BINCHAM, Hedenham Rosary, Bungay, Suffolk.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. *s. d.*		Per doz. *s. d*
Chrysantbemums, Large Flower	5 0	Verbenas ..	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Ditto, Pomponcs.. ..	5 0	Fuchsias	4*s.* to 6 0
Dahlias	6*s.* to 9 0	Petunias	3*s.* to 6 0
		Antirrhinums, &c., &c...	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given, that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Society for the ELECTION OF FELLOWS will be held in the Council Room in the Society's New Garden, South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, March 19. The Chair will be taken at 1 o'clock. On this occasion a Ballot for the following Seeds will also take place:—

LIST OF SEEDS FOR BALLOT.

1. Dwarf German Ten-week Stock (12 varieties).
2. Large Flowering Dwarf German Ten-week Stock (10 varieties).
3. Calliopsis Cardaminefolia (hybrid). [mixed).
4. Dianthus Heddewigi (fine—
5. Do. do. (double and semi-double, *new*).
6. Dianthus imperialis (*new*—hybrid).
7. Dianthus Chinensis nanus, variety atrosanguineus (double).
8. Phlox Drummondi, variety Radowitzii.
9. Lychnis Haageana.
10. Chrysanthemum Acaule.
11. Do. Burridgeauum.
12. Do. venustum.
13. Coreopsis nana, var. marmorata.
14. Zinnia elegans (double).
15. Lobelia Erinus, var. marmorata.
16. China Asters (7 varieties).
17. Do. (7 varieties, 4 of which dwarf).

Fellows of the Society desirous of obtaining any of these Seeds, if Life Members of 40 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 4 guineas, are requested to name *Six* sorts; if Life Members of 20 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 2 guineas, to name *Three* sorts.

The arrangements for conducting the Ballot render it necessary that the names of the plants, or the number prefixed thereto in the above list, should be sent to the Offices of the Society, South Kensington, W., on or before Saturday, March 16, *after which date no applications can be attended to.*

In addition to this Ballot, the Annual Distribution of Seeds to Fellows is now being made, on application at the Offices.
ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1861.

THE horticultural calamities of the winter that is passing away have not been productive of unmixed evil. They have taught us prudence; at least we hope so. A long succession of mild winters had led us to fancy that the dangers of frost had quitted our shores, and that we were at liberty to neglect precautions which our fathers were careful to observe. If we have been roughly undeceived, at least we know the worst: and no man can now doubt that most of those half-hardy trees and shrubs from Mexico, California, and Northern India, which gentle winters have nursed into ephemeral beauty, are unfit for cultivation in northern latitudes without the old fashioned protections of pits, or mats, or baskets coated with straw. Even naked walls have deserted the unlucky amateur. On the other hand we have learned to know our fast friends; we can see on what we may securely depend; and to our joy we have found that those friends are as comely and stout as what we have lost.

At present we neither know the extent of loss nor the amount of gain. But as we are all busy in reckoning up both, it has occurred to us that a brief account of a walk round a small garden near London may even now serve as a guide to those who think of profiting by hard experience. The Garden in question is situated about 13 feet above high water mark at a quarter of a mile or so from the Thames. The soil is heavy clay as well drained as circumstances will permit, but not thoroughly for want of sufficient outfall. For the most part it faces the north, is fully exposed to the north-east, and not sheltered from the north-west. During the winter no register of the thermometer was kept; but in much warmer gardens close by it fell to 4° below zero, and must have been lower in the place reported on. It will thus be seen that the situation is as unfavourable as any place well can be in the valley of the Thames.

The DEATHS in this spot, already ascertained are as follows:—1. Myrica californica, the Californian Gale, an evergreen from the lower elevations of that country; 2. Fagus Cunninghami, the Tasmanian evergreen Beech tree; 3. Polygonum

vacciniifolium from the North of India, a very pretty creeping rock plant; and this is the more curious because Polygonum Brunonis, a similar plant, from the very same localities in India, and here growing intermixed with it, has taken no harm; 4. Two or three hybrid Rhododendrons bred from R. campanulatum, another puzzling circumstance, Rhod. campanulatum itself not having been touched in the very same bed; 5. a Cupressus Goveniana from California, standing on a dry bank. To this may be added Eugenia Ugni under a north wall; Fuchsia Riccartoni, which has survived at least 20 winters; and above all the Pampas Grass.

This last is a great misfortune, for the plant was one of the largest and oldest in the kingdom: but its death ought to have been expected, for how could we hope that a native of the banks of the lukewarm Paraña would bear the rigour of an English winter in ice cold land.

Next in order come cases in which plants are HALF DEAD; that is to say have lost all their leaves and unripe wood, but are safe in the main trunk or the roots. Here stands the Bay tree, of which there existed in the little garden a dozen or more plants from 15 to 20 feet high; death was at first believed to have overtaken them: but they seem alive near the ground where buds are swelling; and under the shelter of a dwelling house guarding them from the north they are not even half dead. The same may be said of the varieties of Laurustinus, only recently transplanted old plants being dead outright; most of them, especially the hairy being half dead, while bushes under the shelter enjoyed by the Bay trees are as green as those on our south coast. Euonymus japonicus, another bush supposed to be perfectly hardy, had when the frost departed, all the appearance of total death: but its roots are extending fast, and a summer's growth will re-establish it. Trained to the face of a high building looking southward, are the Cloth of Gold and Isabella Grey Roses; both will rapidly recover; and the same may be said of common China Roses in the open borders. FORTUNE's double Peaches, from China, look wofully; but may break again where the wood is ripe. Small as this list is it includes all that we could find except the unimportant Jasminum revolutnm.

And now come the survivors, those hardy visitors on which we may depend. First among which we place Camellias; a double white and a double red, under a wall facing the north have enjoyed good health for many years; and now, February 28, look better by far than Laurels. It is true that their flowers bave always been small, and usually bitten by March frosts; but as Evergreens they seem to rank with the hardiest. Pyrus japonica lost all its leaves and early flowers, but is pushing as healthily as ever. The same may be said of S. Iræa Reevesiana; a very singular circumstance if it really be the S. China and Hong Kong S. cantoniensis as Mr. BENTHAM supposes; we must however remark that FORTUNE's plants, the origin of those in gardens, were gathered in Chusan in April, and at Foo-chow-foo in April and May, places far to the northward. It seems as if the whole genus Spiræa and its relatives were frost proof, for we find no casualties among the species; even the Himalayan Sp. canescens is breaking, and as for the handsome Spiræa (or rather Exochorda) grandiflora, a young plant supplied by Mr. STANDISH is alive to the very points. Among Cotoneasters C. microphylla has stood perfectly in one place and been rather punished in another close by; while the Mexican C. marginata on the face of a north wall has taken little harm. Of Indian Berberries in which tbe Garden is rich, it is too soon to speak; but it is quite certain that the beautiful B. Darwini can brave any English winter: and so can STANDISH's most ornamental forms of B. japonica, two of which growing under the slight shade of some trees are as green as last September, and are already pouring forth handfuls of flowers; such acquisitions as these may well reconcile us to heavy losses elsewhere; they tell us that if we cannot have the graceful B. nepalensis we can at least be sure of its Japanese relation which is bandsomer. There are also other important Japanese plants on which frost is found to make no impression. One is the Metaké Bamboo, a most valuable ornament, first brought into notice by Mr. BATEMAN, of which the uppermost leaves alone have suffered; the other is the beautiful little evergreen Skimmia japonica, a plant of which from STANDISH still bears its scarlet Holly-like berries, which birds will not touch. A belt of this surrounding a mass of *Pyracantha* girdling yellow and red Hollies would be superb in winter. Among Roses, the double Rosa Kamtchatica, the sweetest of the sweet, is alive to its points; nor, indeed, have any garden Roses flinched from the cold except those with Chinese blood in them. Among Rhododendrons, some of the hybrids from the brown leaved R. arboreum look very well; and none have suffered materially except where it was impossible to prevent their being water logged last summer. As to minor cases, we found that the Deutzias scabra and multiflora, Jasminum nudiflorum, Forsythia viridissima, Sedum Sieboldi, Yuccas, Chinese Box, are absolutely hardy. At first some fear was entertained lest large evergreen Oak trees, and Phillyreas should have perished; but they are casting their leaves freely, and we think may be pronounced safe.

Conifers demand a paragraph to themselves. Among them Pinus excelsa, and Gerardiana; Abies Pinsapo; Deodars; Cryptomeria japonica; Cupressus funebris, Lawsoniana, and Macnabiana are untouched. So is a species of Silver Fir from Vancouver's Island, of which there are specimens from VEITCH and STANDISH: we are unacquainted with its name, and suppose it to be unpublished; it is uncommonly handsome. Then there are all the Torreyas safe, though they do not seem to like the heavy land. Libocedrus decurrens is flourishing in a small plantation, near a tall Sequoia sempervirens which, like Wellingtonia, looks as if it had never felt a winter. The Cephalotaxi, a complete set of which had been received from the Bagshot Nursery some years since, appear emulous of the common Yew. Fitzroya patagonica is stunted, but green and healthy: Saxegothæa perished long since. A wee plant of the Japanese Thujopsis dolabrata, perhaps the most valuable of all Conifers, and which we may hope to see common, thanks to the energy of Mr. J. G. VEITCH, is as green as any greenhouse plant; but we cannot report the same of Thujopsis borealis, whatever that may prove to be, for its ends appear to be nipped; it had however been transplanted last September. Abies bracteata, the handsome tree obtained by Messrs. VEITCH from California, has lost the tips of some leaves; but its buds are all plump and swelling fast. Finally of Araucarias we found two specimens, one the spreading, the other the upright variety; the first has the leaves a little brown, the other is untouched. Among the specimens of this species there seem to be considerable constitutional differences, some resisting cold better than others. For instance, in Mr. GLENDINNING's nursery at Turnham Green, among some hundreds of seedlings, about one-third is killed, or rendered unsaleable by the loss of the terminal bud; the remainder appear unconscious of having been exposed to cold. And yet they are all mixed under equal circumstances.

Let us hope that many little gardens will be eventually found not to have suffered more than that here described.

We read in a German periodical (the *Monatschrift für Pomologie*) the following method of DESTROYING GREEN FLY, and other Aphideous vermin. A Mr. OBERDIECK who had been in the habit of using for this purpose soap and water with indifferent success, the insects not dying unless the soap and water was very strong, and the young wood of his trees perishing if it was too strong, heard that if Quassia (the chips of Picrasma excelsa) is added to the soap and water, the remedy was effectual. As it may not be known to everybody that this Quassia is not merely a wood remarkable for its intense bitterness, we may add that it also furnishes a decoction employed as an effectual fly poison. So Mr. OBERDIECK took advantage of the hint, with the following happy result. Having boiled some Quassia chips and mixed the decoction with soap and water, he dipped into the mixture the shoots of young Cherry trees attacked by their peculiar black aphis, and also those of an Apple tree much infested. Each shoot was held in the mixture till its surface was thoroughly wet. He next syringed with the mixture a young Plum tree whose leaves and shoots were completely covered by green fly. In both cases the application took place in dry warm weather. In an hour's time great quantities of the insects were dead and had dropped off; but others were alive and held fast. This led him to doubt whether his experiment had not failed, especially with the Plum tree. Nevertheless to his surprise in 24 hours every insect was dead and dry, and the shoots of his tree were blackened by their remains. It was found, however, on another trial, when the "*solution* was twice as strong as before," the aphides were not wholly killed, whence Mr. OBERDIECK concluded that a "*solution*" of a particular strength was necessary.

We do not know what is meant by the word solution; it may have been the soap and water, to which alone the word properly applies; or it may have been the decoction of Quassia chips. Upon this point, however, gardeners can make trial for themselves. Of this they may be sure, that no decoction of Quassia, although it will poison themselves, can do harm to their trees.

It will be in the recollection of our readers that some time ago we drew attention to what we regarded as the monstrous absurdity of the India Board in sending to Peru, for the purpose of obtaining a supply of Cinchona plants, a gentleman who did not possess a single qualification for the duty in the opinion of any person capable of forming one. The following announcement in the Ceylon *Overland Observer* of Jan. 16 induces us once more to return to the subject:—

"THE CINCHONAS.—We regret to learn that nearly all the plants and cuttings, respecting which Mr. MARKHAM was so sanguine, have died. Mr. THWAITES, of Peradenia, has obtained a small quantity of seed from Kew which will be sown immediately at Newera Ellia, and we trust the experiment there will be successful. Mr. MAC NICOLL, the Gardener specially sent out from Kew to take charge of the Newera Ellia Plantation, has arrived and proceeded to the Interior to act under Mr. THWAITES' instructions." And thus one bubble more has burst.

Surely this is a matter that deserves public inquiry. The absurd enterprise that has now arrived at its inevitable conclusion, must have cost a considerable sum of money, of which every body must pay his quota; and, what is worse, it manifested from the first deplorable ignorance on the part of all concerned in it, except the gardener, who performed his part admirably. It is really too bad that a clerk in the India House who had no notion of what he had to do, rash, incapable, and not possessing an element of success except, *according to his own account*, some knowledge of the Quichua language, which was useless, should have been selected for such an operation. As for Mr. MARKHAM's plants and cuttings "having nearly all died," we should like to know whether even one is alive at Ootacamund, whither they were sent.

M. NAUDIN'S GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM.

[The interest excited by the remarks already made on this subject induces us to give a free translation of the more practical parts of M. Naudin's pamphlet. This seems to be due to the distinguished author, as well as necessary to the right understanding of his views.]

1. *Of the Open Ground.*

When we propose to heat ground artificially for the plantation of exotic vegetation, it is understood we do not speak of ground selected at hazard and unprepared. The site must be chosen, and, if necessary, made where the locality is not suitable. The most essential point is to separate it from the surrounding soil, in order to avoid waste of heat, and thereby useless expense.

The site will vary according to the amount of exposure; the spot most exposed to the south—most open to the sun and best sheltered from the north, north-east, and north-west winds, according to their prevalence and their baneful influence in different parts of the country, is to be preferred. The southern slope of a hill or mountain in those countries where such occur, high buildings, and walls with southern aspect, should the ground be open, are advantages all to be considered.

The best situation would be a high eastern wall, expressly built at right angles to the most unfavourable wind, as it would then offer a greater shelter, would concentrate in summer the sun's heat to within a few yards of its base, and offer, besides, a secure support to the temporary covers of which we shall presently speak. Its height should be determined according to that of the trees you intend to cultivate; for instance, 7 to 8 metres for Orange trees and others of the same growth. It must be borne in mind whenever a wall is built, intended to protect the cultivation of trees, that the space sheltered by the wall is about eight times its own height, measuring on a level with the ground, since the moving current of air which passes over these walls, returns as down an inclined plane, towards the surface of the earth. The higher the wall, the greater the protection it will afford. It would be complete, were it built with the two ends or extremities slightly advancing at an open angle like wings. In this style, it would shelter in three directions. Besides, its summit could be protected by a hood projecting about 15 to 18 centimetres, with rings and hooks fastened below in the stone work, to which may be secured the principal pieces of light scaffolding which are intended to support a covering during winter.

The isolation of the ground is to be obtained by

a very simple process. The portion of soil to be put under cultivation having been selected, and the form determined on, a trench of one metre to 1m 50 in depth must be dug around it; in this trench must be built (with inferior bricks) two parallel walls, with a space between them of 8 to 10 centimetres; this space is to be filled with pounded charcoal, which is a bad conductor of heat when dry; in lieu of which, straw, hay, moss, or any other non-conductor can be used. The two walls at the height of some centimetres above the level of the ground should be covered in by a double row of bricks or tiles, placed crossways and well cemented together to prevent all ingress of rain water into the middle of the enclosing wall, the exterior of which might be stiffened by ashlar work; but if the soil is firm its own pressure will make the wall sufficiently solid.

Air, being of itself a bad conductor of heat, suitable and sufficient isolation of the geothermal portion might be obtained by leaving empty the space in the brick walls, which should any way be closed above; but here occurs a difficulty; the ground contained in the enclosed space, from having been prepared for plants, would be sure to settle and push the interior against the exterior wall, consequently causing the space between to disappear. This inconvenience may be obviated by placing vertically in the space between the two walls, and at distances not exceeding 50 to 60 centimetres, rough pieces of wood or little blocks, such as are used (in France) for firing, equal in thickness to the space in the partition. This would be, in all probability, sufficient support to prevent the crushing of the partition. Wood being one of the worst conductors of calorie known, the use of it here will be preferable to that of stone, as the latter is a pretty good conductor of heat, and by coming in contact with the two partitions of the enclosure would occasion a certain loss of heat to the geothermal enclosure.

The enclosed ground, if it cannot have the shelter of a wall, might have a level surface, but it would be better were it slightly convex. In the first place, the plantation would appear more sightly, and in the next, a greater depth of earth obtained in the middle, which the tallest trees would naturally occupy. But, should the site be against a wall, it would be best if the earth sloped forwards, in the style of the shelving beds adopted by the kitchen gardeners in the environs of Paris, thus causing the sun to fall more perpendicularly on the earth, and infusing therein more heat than when its rays are horizontally directed; and far more than if it sloped the other way. The first row of trees, say Orange trees, could be trained against the wall; the next, at a distance from them, would grow unrestrained; but they should be arranged according to height, placing the tallest against the wall, the lowest at the opposite side, in order to afford each an equal share of the warmth of the sun and light.

The depth of the ground artificially warmed should vary according to the difference of cultivation intended, but as in general many kinds of plants differing in height, and whose roots are of unequal dimensions in depth, will most probably be assembled together, a medium of thickness may be adopted of 1m 30 to 1m 40. In no case should the depth be less than 0m 80; and then it would in that case only suffice for herbaceous or stemless plants and weak shrubs. The depth should also be determined on, by the degree of power for heating. Should the cultivation of larger trees be contemplated, for instance, Date trees, of which we shall speak hereafter, a depth of two metres would not be out of the way.

We have supposed thus far, the earth to be homogeneous and of good quality, and we have disregarded the position of the heating pipes, but in actual construction the work would be found more complicated. It would be most desirable that the earth should be isolated or detached below as well as around, for it is evident that there would be a loss of heat otherwise, less great however than might be imagined, for this reason: the greater the mass of ground warmed, a longer period would it retain the heat.

In most cases the earth selected for geothermal cultivation should be formed of prepared mould. First the basin must be dug out, and then the enclosure constructed, the hot pipes laid on flag stones or flat stones, or even more simply covered with rubbish to a depth of some centimetres, before the earth is thrown in. Care must be taken not to throw too much at first against the surrounding wall but to fill in gradually, in order to avoid a pressure of mould, as too much might, as we said before, crush the enclosure, and do away with the open space left between the two walls.

The choice of ground, moreover, is not of slight consideration; the most dissimilar plants will adapt themselves to the same soil, provided it is healthy and of good quality, for the method employed by the gardeners of Paris must not be followed as a rule, in the composition of ground for Orange trees. Their scientifically mixed composts are not in the least necessary, and Orange trees grow very well in all soils, even on the almost sterile sands of the sea shore, provided they are stimulated by a sufficient degree of heat.

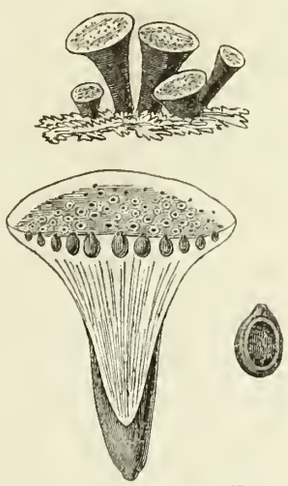
The best ground for forming geothermal plots would be in our opinion, the ordinary open ground, neither too calcareous nor too silicious; that which may have remained undisturbed for some years, as fields or unweeded. There would be no objection to mixing if necessary some leaf-mould, or a little decomposed matter, or mineral manure, if judged useful. On the contrary, all earth worn out by exhausting cultivation must be rejected, as well as any too full of the organic remains of animal matter; for it appears to us very probable that many of the maladies which assail cultivated plants arise from no other cause than an excess of manure, and manure of bad quality. In fact, there is perhaps no known instance where plants become really diseased in those soils which the hand of man has never touched.

(To be continued.)

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLV.

Poronia punctata, *Fr.*—The genus *Poronia* is closely allied to *Hypoxylon* which we have lately illustrated, differing in the margined receptacle, and the perithecia being confined to the disc, and not studded all over the surface of the plant as in that genus. It consists of a very few species, of which the one here illustrated is among the most remarkable. *Poronia punctata* grows not uncommonly in this country on the dung of horses, or more rarely on that of cows. In tropical countries it is said to occur on that of elephants. In Tasmania specimens are found precisely similar to those figured here, apparently on the dung of horses as in England.

In an early stage of growth the conical stem is completely concealed by the dung, nothing appearing externally except the circular disc, which is white and mealy with conidia. In this state it suggests any thing rather than a Fungus closely allied to Sphæria, and may be mistaken for a *Stereum*. It is indeed so like the anomalous body figured by Tode under the name of *Epichysium*, which also grows on dung, as does a somewhat similar production found in the north of Europe by Weinmann, that we have more than once felt almost sure that their plant must be a mere condition of our present subject. However this may be, the white downy clothing of the disc gradually vanishes and the stem becomes more or less exposed, and is grey or black according as it is more or less tomentose or nearly smooth. It is then from half to three-quarters of an inch in height, the disc scarcely attaining equal dimensions. This meanwhile becomes darker in



Poronia punctata, *Fr.*
Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.

the centre, elegantly dotted and marked with a pale ring round each dot. On a vertical section the stroma is found to be white, with its tissue radiating towards the several parts of the disc, immediately beneath which the elliptic perithecia are seated, disposed in a single plane, and not at various depths as in some *Hypoxyla*, with a short nipple-like apex, perforated in the centre for the escape of the dark brown sporidia to which the dotted appearance of the disc is mainly due. The sporidia, which are oblongo-elliptic with one side nearly straight, are contained eight together in slender cylindrical cells or asci. The species is of a tough corky texture, and though amply repaying an attentive examination has no known economical qualities to recommend it. A distinct form or closely allied species, with a tall slender stem supporting a nearly hemispherical or subglobose receptacle with a concave disc, occurs in the south of Europe and in some tropical countries.

An allied genus which abounds in French Guiana, and is also found sparingly in other countries, to which the name of *Camillea* has been given by Fries, in honour of Dr. Camille Montagne, deserves notice here, not only on account of its affinity but because of its curious character. The species grow on the branches of trees, through the bark of which they make their exit. Like *Poronia* they have a disc to which the perithecia are confined, and which is downy before their appearance, but this is very small, and the outer wall of the receptacle, which gradually increases in length till in one of the species it looks like a piece of black pipe liquorice, being beautifully polished, is hard and unyielding, and brittle like the crustaceous cuticle of *Hypoxylon concentricum*, though far more rigid. The central substance moreover, which gives rise to the perithecia, becomes dark and carbonaceous as in that species. Occasionally the receptacle is conical instead of cylindrical, and as in that case the top is contracted, the disc is proportionally small. Should a taste ever arise for the cultivation of Fungi in the stove as objects of curiosity, which is not impossible, these are assuredly amongst those which would be most acceptable, and there is little doubt that they could be introduced in a Ward's case with other objects of interest. *M. J. B.*

REPORT ON VARIEGATED BEGONIAS, GROWN AT CHISWICK, 1860.

By Mr. Moore, Secretary to the Floral Committee.
(From the Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society.)
(Concluded from p. 169.)

16. *B. virginata.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. This variety is in the way of B. Rollissoni, but of a lighter colour, intermediate between it and B. Queen Victoria. The leaves are large, hairy on the ribs above, their surface principally grayish green, a small dark reddish green star with a speckled surface occupying the centre, while the dark green purple-tinted margin is nearly covered with broken speckled markings. The young leaves are tinged with red. The veins are red behind, and the stalks are shaggy with reddish hairs. The colours of the surface are not so well marked and distinct as in some other varieties.

17. *B. Rollissoni.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, and Messrs. Low & Co.; also received as B. grandis from Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son. One of the very deep dull purple stained varieties. The leaves are large, hairy on the veins above, and having the stalks shaggy, purple. The upper surface is of a dark satiny green, with a small central star of deeper red-stained green, and a border of medium width, of the same red or purple-tinged deep green, marked with a few satiny green spots. The under surface is red. It is one of the deepest-coloured among the varieties brought together for comparison, and the best of the deep-coloured series, but is somewhat heavy looking. The red hairs on the stalk are conspicuous.

18. *B. nebulosa.*—From Mr. Veitch, Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, and Messrs. Low & Co. The leaves are large, grayish-green, hairy on the ribs above; their centre is of a dull reddish-green, forming a star with narrow-tapered radii, and the border is irregular, moderate in width, of the same dull green, dotted with grayish green; the under surface is red. The whole upper surface, as is the case in the rest of the varieties belonging to this section, is suffused with red. This variety is something in the way of that called B. Isis, but is less coarse, and more distinct in character from B. Queen of England, ranking therefore among the more desirable kinds of second-class merit.

19. *B. rubra marginata.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Leaves large, dull grayish green, with a small star of dark green in the centre, the star speckled with the broken edge of the gray-green zone, and the margin also speckled with the same colour, and strongly tinged with red. The upper surface is hairy on the veins, and the under surface is red. The stalks are red, with shaggy red hairs. This is one of the dull-looking red-stained series, closely resembling that called B. virginata.

20. *B. Queen of England.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. This is the finest of the large red-stained varieties. The leaf-stalks are reddish and shaggy. The leaves are hairy on the veins above, and red beneath. The upper surface is of a reddish olive-green in the centre, the colour breaking out into broadish rays, which are more distinct than in B. Rex, and broader than in B. Marshalli. Beyond this is a broad silvery green intermediate zone, less pure in colour than in the varieties just named; and on the outside a distinct margin of about an inch in width, of the dark green, the marginal portion being dotted with silver in distinct spots, and having a red hair growing in each spot. It is a very ornamental variety, one of the very best of the large sorts for ornamental purposes.

21. *B. Isis.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Messrs. Low & Co., and Mr. Veitch. A large growing coarse variety of the dull red-stained series. The leaves are of a pale or grayish green, with a narrow red-tinged border, and a small central star of the same colour running out into narrow rays along the course of the veins, which are hairy on the upper surface, the marginal portion is slightly speckled. The under surface is red, and the stalks are reddish, shaggy with hairs.

22. *B. Royleana.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. A distinct and pretty plant, in which the back of the leaves is marked with red opposite those parts which are dark-coloured above. The leaves are below the medium size, glabrous and glossy above, downy beneath, angulately lobed, deep olive-green in the centre, with a zone of bright green, and on the outside a narrow broken border of olive green. The stalks are green and downy. It is a dwarf plant, corresponding with B. Griffithii in habit, and was adjudged to be one of the first-class sorts.

23. *B. Roi Leopold.*—From Messrs. Low & Co., and Mr. Veitch. This is a distinct and very handsome plant, with a tall erect red stem, and large leaves supported by

red stalks which are shaggy with red hairs. The young leaves are also so closely covered with similar hairs, as to appear like crimson velvet. The mature leaves are green, tinged with red along the base of the veins, so as to form a reddish central star, and having a narrow margin of red. The surface is clothed with red spreading hairs, and the leaves are also marked with red beneath. It is a very fine ornamental plant, and was considered to be one of the most desirable kinds in cultivation.

24. *B. Prince Troubetskoi.*—From Mr. Veitch and Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Leaves large, deep satiny green, stained with purple at the centre and along a narrowish margin, and marked with red behind. The surface is hairy, and the stalks red, furnished with red spreading hairs. It is a coarser plant than the preceding.

25. *B. picta.*—From Messrs. Rollisson and Sons, and Mr. Veitch. The leaves of this variety are of medium size, very dark green, marked with obtuse oblong sinuous silvery blotches, not breaking up into dots. The under surface is barred with red, and the stalks are hairy, of a purplish colour.

26. *B. miranda.*—From Mr. Veitch and Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son. This variety somewhat approaches the zonate series. The leaves are of medium size, bullate, with a broad surface of a dark satiny green at the base, this colour running out along the principal veins in tapering radii, so as to separate the silvery zone into broad radiate masses, which are broken up at the margin, and pass into dots; the edge being also marked with more distant silvery dots. The stalks are clothed with red hairs, and the leaves are marked with red behind.

27. *B. xanthina Reichenheimi.*—From Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, and Mr. Veitch. This variety is one of the best of the vittate series. The leaves are of medium size, red beneath, and in the young state have a reddish tinge suffused over the upper surface. The principal veins are bordered with green, and the spaces between them form radiating bars of silvery green, breaking up into dots at the edges. The stalks are smooth, and of a dull purplish colour.

28. *B. xanthina marmorata.*—From Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son. This plant is taller and more erect than B. Reichenheimi, and the leaves, which are medium-sized, have a broader margin of dark green to the veins; they are marked with purple beneath, and have somewhat hairy stalks.

29. *B. xanthina argentea.*—From Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son. This is inferior to the other forms of B. xanthina, the markings being of a dull (greenish) colour. The leaves are medium-sized, dull green with yellowish gray-green bars above, and stained with purple beneath. The stalks are in all cases I have seen slightly hairy.

30. *B. Victoria.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. The leaves of this variety are above the medium size, red beneath, very dark purplish-green along the course of the veins, and having grayish-green satiny bars between them; the darker parts are speckled over with the lighter colour. The stalks are shaggy, purplish. It is rather dull in appearance.

31. *B. splendida argentea.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, and Mr. Veitch. Leaves large, grayish suffused with dull red, having bright green narrow lines radiating from the base along the course of the veins, and forking towards the edge. The under surface is red, and the stalks are clothed with red hairs. This is one of the most distinct and showy of the larger vittate forms, and was considered to be one of the most deserving of cultivation.

32. *B. splendida imperialis.*—From Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, of Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood. This proved to be very similar in character to B. splendida argentea.

33. *B. splendida guttata.*—From Mr. Veitch. Leaves large, dark green, red beneath, with red hairy stalks. The surface between the veins is almost covered with dull silvery spots, from one-eighth to one-fourth of an inch in diameter. It is distinct, but too dull-looking to compare with some other kinds.

34. *B. vittata.*—From Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son. This is rather an effective sort. The leaves are of a dark velvety green, and the spaces between the veins are marked with narrow elongated bars of silvery gray, the markings being broken at the edges. The under surface is red, and the stalks in all cases slightly hairy.

35. *B. Thwaitesii.*—From Mr. Veitch. A dwarf growing plant, with dark green purple-stained leaves, marked with blotches of greenish silvery gray, which radiate outwards between the veins. The leaves are purple behind. The upper surface is clothed with bright purple hairs which occur on both the light and dark-coloured parts.

36. *B. ricinifolia maculata.*—From Mr. Veitch. This is a very distinct sort, having palmatifid leaves, which are marked with bright green in irregular bars along the course of the principal veins, the margin being of a very dark bottle green: these colours are somewhat broken up where they meet. The parts corresponding to the dark portions of the upper surface, are red behind, and the stalks are purple, shaggy. It is a very effective plant, and was adjudged by all who saw it to belong to the first rank in respect of its valuable ornamental qualities.

Home Correspondence.

Earth-heat.—Your leader on "Geothermal Culture" in a late Number, has brought to my mind the use I have for many years made of earth-heat, perfectly well known to exist but seldom perhaps made use of by gardeners to the extent it might be. In December 1844, a severe frost came on early in the month in the midst of the "busy season," and to my dismay, before the many thousands of young half-hardy evergreens, which were then grown in pots, had been placed in their winter quarters, which were at that day brick pits with glazed lights. The fear was that the pots would be frozen to the ground, and thus become unremoveable. I was reduced to straits and began to fear that all my young stock must be left to the mercy of the frost, generally so fatal to plants in pots standing on the surface of the ground, for the soil of that portion of my nursery on which the pots stood was very tenacious and not fit to plunge them in. I just then recalled to mind that after the severe winter of 1838, which was as disastrous in its effect as the past winter has been, the branches of Laurels and Laurustinus resting on the ground were fresh and green, while every leaf above was killed, so I at once had all my potted evergreens laid down in beds and covered with mats placed double over them. They remained covered till the beginning of January, when as the weather was mild they were uncovered and found perfectly fresh and green. In February the frost returned and was very severe, the thermometer descending to 6°. At the commencement of this frost they were again covered, and some straw placed on the mats when the frost increased in severity. They remained covered all through February to the end of March, when they were again uncovered and placed upright, and every plant found uninjured. "On this hint I acted," and ever since I have protected my young evergreens in pots and store pans in the same manner. The saving of labour has been immense. I now come to a more complete exemplification of the power of earth-heat. On the 19th of last December the frost commenced to be severe—thermometer down to 20°. All hands were busy in laying down the young evergreens in pots and store pans, but a batch of young Lemon trees raised from seed the preceding spring were neglected, as it was thought they would not be wanted, the stock of them being very large. Towards the evening I saw them, and in a kind of wanton fit I said "Do not throw them away, cover them and let them take their chance." They were in seed pans and standing upright, were at once covered with the small dunnage mats (which are thick and closely woven) three thick and then dry straw perhaps 1 foot thick was placed on the mats. On the 21st the snow came, and the Lemon stocks were forgotten till February the 14th (last Thursday), when they were uncovered. The leaves of a great portion of them were found discoloured owing to their having been so long in darkness and dampness, but not a stem or root was injured. Reasoning from this I have suggested in the ninth edition of my little book the "Orchard House," now at press, that Oranges, Lemons in pots, or even Camellias may be grown in any common orchard house without fire heat, by merely laying the pots in the earth borders at the advent of frost in November, and covering pots and trees thickly with mats on which should be placed dry leaves, or hay or straw a foot in thickness. This covering should be removed in continuous mild weather in winter and replaced on the approach of severe frost. There are some details of culture scarcely worth going into here, but I may perhaps be allowed to express my firm conviction that Orange and Lemon trees may be grown to an unlimited extent in common orchard houses by thus taking advantage of earth-heat under glass. Bedding plants, now wanted in such large numbers, and which are such a constant plague to gardeners both great and small in winter, owing to their requiring heat to preserve them in severe weather, may I have no doubt be kept safe and sound in any common "glass roofed shed," by covering them in winter during our winter frosts, which seldom last more than two or three weeks, and uncovering them in mild weather, I have mentioned the thick dunnage mats as being very efficient for covering, but as the object is to keep the earth-heat from escaping by placing the covering in close contact with the plants, thick painted canvas or some thickly woven woollen or shoddy fabric may be found more serviceable. As bedding plants grow during the mild weather in winter, they cannot be laid down like the hard-leaved evergreens. They should, I take it, be partially plunged in some light material, and to keep the thick covering from crushing their young tops, some small branches or spray should be first spread over them to support the covering, or some other contrivance effected so that the covering is raised very slightly above the tops of the plants. The sides and ends of the mats should be on the ground, thickly covered with the loose covering of hay, or, in short, the radiating earth-heat must be carefully kept in, which it will be by the cloth or mat covering nearly in contact with the plants, while the loose dry covering at top will prevent the heavy frosty air from penetrating. Millions of bedding plants may doubtless be grown in cheap houses by following this method, with much less trouble than they are at present in pits and houses heated. One recommendation to this mode of culture is that if the plants are forgotten for a week or so and not uncovered, but little harm will be done. *T. R.*

Delphinium cardinale.—I observe in your Paper of Feb. 16th, a notice of this Larkspur, and that one of your Correspondents invites the opinion of those who have grown it as to its character. I imagine that seedlings of it must have differed somewhat from each other in point of appearance. I had a plant of those first sent out, and can testify that it was neither the colour of brickdust nor a piece of rubbish; in 1859 the same plant attained the height of 6 feet 6 inches, and was a perfect pyramid in form, with 29 side shoots issuing from the main stem, the lower ones 1½ foot long, and gradually diminishing to 6 inches near the top. The flowers, though somewhat small, were of a beautiful scarlet, and the plant was the admiration of all who saw it. I had the blossoms carefully crossed with Delphinium formosum, and I expected some fine hybrids, but a heavy gale of wind, accompanied by rain, broke the plants over near the ground, and ultimately the roots rotted during the winter, so I lost my crop of seed as well as the plant. I should, however, purchase the plant again if I could get it genuine. *William Deans, Anna Nursery, Jedburgh.*

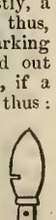
Beetles.—A curious fact in Natural History, which you might perhaps think worth recording, has lately come under my notice. During the last week or two a great number of the large green and bronze coloured Rose-beetle (I forget its scientific name) have made their appearance in a Vinery where the temperature has ranged from 65° to 75°. Their existence is little more than ephemeral, for after buzzing about the front part of the house for a day or so, they settle on the front wall, or crawl between the wall-plate and the rail of the sash, and there die, apparently from want of food. I have found several shoots of the growing Vines bitten off by them, but not to any extent. Beyond doubt these insects were introduced into the Vinery in the form of eggs or larvæ in some turfy soil with which the border was raised last autumn, and have been brought into life before their natural season by the warmth of the house. *J. B. Whiting, the Deepdene Garden.*

Neal's Patent Aphis Pastilles.—Permit me to call attention to the value of these pastilles. Half a packet, at the cost of 1*s.* effectually smokes a house 50 feet long and 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco or a pound of Tobacco paper. On this scale the aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the tenderest foliage remain uninjured. The pastille may be set on a pot and lighted, and gradually smoulders away without further attention. Considering the severe ordeal through which many young gardeners have to pass under the old "bellows" system, this invention cannot be too widely or too quickly made known. *William Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.*

Pussley.—Permit me to inform your Correspondent that the plant mentioned by N. A. Woods is undoubtedly a Portulaca, the most troublesome weed in North America, commonly called by the Americans Purslane, and used for Greens, particularly in spring, when Greens are very scarce. I have eaten it myself during my residence in America, and it is the worst of all plants used for that purpose. In habit it very much resembles the common Portulaca of our gardens; when cooked it is very slimy, and in my opinion unfit for table. It would never be eaten in America if Scotch Kale could be had in anything like abundance. *W. Y. M., The Gardens, Newnham Paddox.*

Glazing.—I have much pleasure in furnishing T. G. with the information he requires. Firstly, a small triangular piece is cut out thus, at the edge of the pane of glass. After marking with the diamond it may be wrenched out with a key, pincers, or the putty knife, if a slit is filed in the bottom of the latter thus:

Secondly, the screws are not screwed down tightly upon the glass; the screw is passed through a stout India rubber collar before inserted in the wood, and this collar comes between the screw and the glass. This reduces the liability to crack on expansion to almost nothing. Of course if the screws are too



tightly screwed down the glass will crack on expansion, but no more than ordinary care and judgment are required to prevent this. The screws are better of brass than of iron, as the former will not rust. I also think if the screws were inverted at the bottom of each pane where the glass laps, and is consequently doubled, it would be an improvement. The wind does not get under the edge of the glass because the edges of the pane resting on putty the putty is flush with the edge of the glass. W. G.'s panes are too large or too slight. Panes 20 inches wide should be of 21 oz. not 16 oz. glass. My panes are of 16 oz. glass, but only 14 inches wide, and in future I shall reduce them to 10 or 12 inches, or use stouter glass. I may remark in passing that I have often doubted, and still doubt, whether we should not save in repairs more than we save in first outlay by using 21 oz. glass for all horticultural buildings. *William Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross.*

Effects of the Winter on Transplanted Roses.—I have not yet seen any special notice of the damage inflicted by the severity of the past winter among Roses. In some instances it has been very great, so much so that Rose dealers have been compelled to raise the prices named in their autumn catalogues and

replenish their stocks at a great cost from abroad. It may be interesting to your readers to know that the adoption of Mr. Rivers's recommendation to shift the plants in November and give them fresh food, has unexpectedly to me been the means of preserving most of my plants when those of my neighbours have perished. Between the 2d and 10th November I lifted most of my standards and all my Dwarf Roses, replanting them in the same places with a good mixture of leaf mould and manure, and then mulched the surface with stable manure. Unfortunately for themselves some of my best standards were still flowering at that date, viz.:—Ophirie, General Jacqueminot, General Simpson, Lord Raglan, Auguste Mie, L'Etendard des Amateurs, and Duchess of Sutherland. They were plants that had been late pruned to make them flower late, and I could not find it in my heart to lift them with buds just coming into bloom, and so destroy my hope of Roses from my garden late in November. I had better have done so, for by not lifting them, though I had my flowers, I signed the death warrant of the plants. The frost caught them full, I expect, of sap and they are all dead, even the Dog Rose stocks on which they were budded perished with them. Of the shifted Roses I only lost one, Pierre de St. Cyr, which I had thought a very hardy Rose. Of climbing Roses the Boursault Amadis, Garland, Ruga, Thoresbyana, and Sir John Sebright, are unhurt. Myrianthes and the Banksian Fortuniana are cut down to the ground. Gloire de Dijon against an east wall and budded on Amadis is uninjured, though the frost found it in full leaf, and it is now showing buds up to the very end of last year's shoots. Of two young plants of Adam and Safranot, the former is killed, though well protected, the latter is looking well. Both these are against an east wall. I trust that this communication may elicit similar information from other Rose growers. I shall be glad to have my view of the preservation of my Roses confirmed by other experience. *Coventry.*

Impatiens Jerdoniæ.—A few words relating to the culture of this may perhaps not be uninteresting. If good blooming plants are required by the middle of October cuttings should be put in without delay in the following manner: first prepare some thumb or 60-sized pots, filling them half full of small clean crocks; over these put a layer of rough leaf-mould, and then finish with clean sand. The cuttings should then be laid in a horizontal position upon the sand, placing the bases close up to the side of the pot; then press the cuttings into the sand, leaving a small portion of the upper part uncovered. Roots will be emitted all along the stem, which will give vigour to the lateral shoots that will soon rise from the latent buds. Water with a fine rosed pot to settle the sand about the cuttings, and then place the pots in a propagating pit or frame where a temperature of from 60° to 70° is kept up. In six weeks' time the pots will be well filled with roots, and the plants may then be transferred to 4-inch pots, using the following compost: one part old turf, one part peat, two parts flaky leaf-mould, and one-third of the whole broken charcoal and lime rubbish that has passed through an half-inch sieve. Pot firmly, and place the plants in a pit or frame where a temperature of 60° by night and 70° by day is maintained, keep the atmosphere moist by frequent syringings with rain water, and let the plants have abundance of air, as they will not grow satisfactorily if kept in a close over warm atmosphere; never allow them to flag from the effects of sun or excess of heat, or growth will for the time be suspended and consequently a considerable amount of progress will be lost. About the beginning of July the plants will require another shift, when they may be put into 5-inch pots, adding a very little rotten cow-dung to the compost. Let them be watered with great care during the whole of the period of growth, as few plants suffer sooner from excess of moisture than this does. Flower stems should be picked out with a sharp pointed knife as soon as visible, until the beginning of September, when, if the plants are required to be in blossom by the middle of October, the practice must be discontinued. If these directions are carried out, instead of having diminutive miserable plants as we frequently see them, you will have specimens with from 3 to 10 shoots upon them, in the best of health; and when in full flower will be one mass of floral beauty, measuring from 18 to 22 inches in diameter. I ought to state that the drainage for each shift should never occupy less room than one-third of the pot. *T. E.*

The Late Frost.—The varied effects of the frost upon evergreens in this immediate neighbourhood are remarkable. Here in the valley of the Thames scarcely a shrub has escaped either destruction or injury; whereas on the chalk hills within two or three miles no trace of its severity is perceptible, except in the bronzed appearance of the Laurustinus, and the loss of some of the Roses. Similar, although in a modified form, were the effects of the winter of 1837. With me the Laurels, Laurustinus and Bay were then, as now, killed to the ground, but on the hills not a shrub was injured. The ground here is much undulated, and the same effect of situation, in a slight degree, is observable; the trees and shrubs that have suffered most are those on the low ground, and in the protected valley. Evergreen Oaks (many of them 30 to 40 years old), Cupressus macrocarpa, from 10 to 30 feet high, Deodars of large size, and Pinus insignis, are all apparently killed to the root, together with Cupressus torulosa and Goveniana, Libocedrus chilensis, Phillyreas, Double blossomed Furze, and Chinese Privet, whilst Araucarias, Juniperus excelsa, Abies Smithiana and pygmæa, Cupressus thurifera, Taxodium sempervirens, Magnolia grandiflora (20 feet high on a south wall), Yuccas, Hollies and Ivy are severely injured. Our soil is light, chiefly upon a substratum of sand, and much of the ground being artificially as well as naturally drained there is no accumulation of moisture at the roots, to the absence of which I observe one of your Correspondents attributes the safety of his shrubs. Your returns will probably show that a dry atmosphere is equally essential, and that the slow growth of plants on high ground is an important point in the discussion of the subject. In our Thames valley the general humidity of the atmosphere encourages rapid and continuous growth till late in the year, and frequently is the young wood, being insufficiently ripened, affected by frost and damp; but now seasoned wood 30 years old, and stems of Oak 4 feet in circumference, are brown and discoloured, and the roots alone appear to retain any vitality. I suspect the 28th of December was the fatal night, when the thermometer here stood at 7° below zero, and a dense penetrating rime overhung the valley, which my gardener described as quite paralysing, and such as he had never before witnessed during a lengthened experience. I append a list of shrubs, &c., that have escaped either entirely or with very slight injury:—Cryptomeria japonica, 20 feet high; Wellingtonia; Juniperus chinensis, phœnicea, ericoides, recurva, oxycedrus; Abies cephalonica, canadensis; Cupressus Lawsoniana; Cephalotaxus drupacea; Pinus Nordmanniana, Pinsapo, orientalis, excelsa, Cembra, Laricio, austriaca; Cedar of Lebanon, African do., and Portugal Laurels—slightly injured; Red Cedar; Thujas; the Taxus tribe, together with the Gold and Silver striped Tree Box. *J. K. H., the Castle, Wallingford.*

Plant Obituary.—The following is my gardener's report on the state of the Coniferæ and Shrubs here. It is really melancholy to look at the devastation which has taken place. I have lost nearly 50 Pinus insignis more than 20 feet high. The following is the report alluded to:—Uninjured or slightly so: Abies Finedonensis, nigra, archangelica, pumilio, Morinda, browned; orientalis, Menziesii, laxa, alba glauca, tenuifolia, elegantissima, elegans, pygmæa, Clanbrasiliana, Khutrow; Biota orientalis, Cephalotaxus Fortuni, small leaved; Cupressus Lawsoni, pendula, Craigiana; Cedrus Libani, Mount Atlas variety, browned; Libani argentea, Cryptomeria japonica, browned; Juniperus communis, squamata, Bedfordiana, chinensis, virginica pendula oblonga, Oxycedrus, italica, excelsa, ericoides, spherica, canadensis, flaecida, cracovia; Pinus excelsa, Douglasii, maritima, persica, romana, Royleana, Cembra, Benthamiana, Hamiltonia, monticola; Picea Nordmanniana, taxifolia, grandis, austriaca, cephalonica, nobilis, browned; Pinsapo, spectabilis, Douglasi; Taxus pyramidalis, Dovastoni, adpressa, elegantissima, hibernica, foliis variegatis, yellow; Torreya myristica; Thuja gigantea, gigantea glauca, Lobbii; Thujopsis borealis, Wellingtonia gigantea; American Arborvitæ, do. var. Warreana; Portugal Laurel; Box, of sorts; Berberis aquifolium; Rhododendron ponticum. Coniferæ dead: Pinus Douglasii, halepensis, patula, Cembroides, Gerardiana; Picea Pindrow, Webbiana; Libocedrus chilensis; Cupressus torulosa, thurifera, Corneyana, Knightii, Macnabiana; Fitzroya patagonica; Saxegothæa conspicua. Coniferæ greatly injured: Pinus insignis, Sinclairii, Hartwegii, Montezumæ, tuberculata, Sabiniana; Picea nobilis, Cedrus Deodara, do. robusta, Libani africana; Cryptomeria japonica, do. nana, Taxodium sempervirens; Araucaria imbricata; Juniperus flagelliformis foliis variegatis, oblonga pendula. I fear the following are dead, or not likely to recover: Quercus Brownii, latifolia; Rhamnus Alaternus; do. foliis argenteis, Garrya elliptica; Berberis Darwini; Forsythia viridissima. There are many other shrubs more or less injured; their recovery it will not be possible to ascertain before the month of April. The following are dead: Laurustinus, Aucubas, Phillyreas, Honeysuckles, Jasmines, Ceanothus, and nearly all Roses. *R. Hanbury, The Poles, near Ware, Feb.* 16.—— The lowest the thermometer registered here was 4°, but the instrument hung in a rather sheltered place, on the wall of a house. It is remarkable that where some plants have survived the intense cold, others of the same kind have perished; the younger plants are those which have escaped. Differences of situation, of protection from neighbouring trees or walls, can alone account for the preservation of some plants and the destruction of others. There is reason to believe that the roots are uninjured in many instances, though the branches and stems are killed down to the ground. Many ordinary shrubs and plants are included in the list, as they are in their degree equally essential to the general effect of a shrubbery and grounds with others of a more rare description. Killed to the ground: Arbutus, 9 feet high; Croomei, 4 feet, one plant only spared; Laurustinus, 9 feet high; Berberis Fortuni, Euonymus japonica, Scarlet Rhododendrons, many Roses, Gum Cistus, Tamarisk, some Spiræas, Ligustrum japonicum, Yellow Jasmine, Ilex cornuta; Cupressus viridis from India, elegantissima var; Pinus insignis, 6 feet. Injured but not killed: Turkey and Lucombe Oaks, Arbutus Andrachne, Cupressus Cashmeriensis, torulosa, macrocarpa (from 1 feet to 10 feet), Corneyana; Juniperus Lambertiana, (10 feet), Spiræa Reevesii flo. pl., Taxus Dovastoni, Berberis dulcis; Pinus Gerardiana, slightly; radiata, foliage completely browned; canariensis, Hamiltoniana, Lambertiana, insignis, 3 to 4 feet; Paroliniana. Abies Finedonensis, Cedrus Deodara viridis, Double Ulex, White Broom, Aralia japonica. Uninjured: Forsythia viridissima, Kalmias, Weigela rosea and amabilis, Deutzia gracilis, American Red Cedar, Juniperus tamariscifolia, prostrata, pendula, sinensis, Bedfordiana, recurva, Smithiana, thurifera, ericoides, fragrans, excelsa, Sabina fol. var., glauca, fastigiata; Pinus macrocarpa, ponderosa, Beardsleyii, maritima, pyrenaica, monticola, Benthamiana, Cembra, excelsa, Pallasiana, Laricio, austriaca, montana; Abies Douglasii, Menziesii, orientalis, canadensis, morinda; Picea cephalonica, Nordmanniana, Webbiana, Pinsapo; Cedrus atlantica, Deodara; Cephalotaxus Fortuni; Thuja tatarica, aurea, Craigeana; Thujopsis borealis, Taxodium sempervirens, Biota glauca, Taxus aurea, argentea, elegantissima; Saxegotbæa conspicua, Wellingtonia gigantea, Cryptomeria japonica, Ilex latifolia, Salisburia adiantifolia, young Laurustinuses, Clematis azurea grandiflora, Wistaria sinensis, Leycesteria formosa, Jasminum nudiflorum, Pæonia atrovirens, Arbutus mucronata, young Ulex (double) plants. *C. R. Jacson, Barton, near Preston.*—— I am pleased to say that the injurious effects of the late severe frost have been scarcely felt in this nursery. The only plants affected are Laurustinus and Sweet Bays (in the low ground only), Euonymus, Ilex cornuta, and some sorts of Bourbon and Tea Roses. Very few Coniferæ have been injured, none killed. Cupressus macrocarpa, Goveniana, funebris, and sempervirens, a few small specimens are a little browned. Araucarias, Cedrus Deodara and robusta, Cupressus torulosa, Uhdeana, Macnabiana, Lawsoniana, thurifera, elegans, Irish Yews, Thujopsis borealis, Wellingtonias, Cunninghamia lanceolata, Thuja aurea, filiformis, and gigantea, Fitzroya patagonica, Libocedrus chilensis, Pinus insignis, excelsa, and Lemonii, are not in the least injured. Rhododendrons of all sorts have stood well, and so have all American plants, not even excepting the Andromeda formosa, many hundred plants of which, from the smallest to the largest, are looking quite as healthy and vigorous now as before the frost; one fine specimen, about 6 feet high, and bushy in proportion, is now commencing to expand its beautiful pearly blossoms. Garrya elliptica, Berberis japonica and Darwini, Desfontainia spinosa, Escallonia macrantha, Arbutus procera, Skimmia japonica, Eugenia Ugni, Ilex dipyrena and Tarajo, have not received the least injury, although planted out in exposed situations. *W. H. Rogers, F.R.H.S., Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.*

Notices of Books.

Flora Hongkongensis: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hong Kong. By George Bentham, V.P.R.H.S. 8vo, pp. 482. Reeve.

Although the East India Company, while it lived, and the India Board which now rules in its stead, have been unable to perceive the value of what Botanists call Floras, the Colonial Office and Colonial Legislatures have a clearer view of their duties. Acting under a sense of the importance of making known to all nations the vegetable products of the vast regions whose destinies we govern, they have already taken means to enable working Botanists to publish an account of the plants wild in Ceylon, the Cape of Good Hope, and our West Indian possessions, to which has now to be added the important volume before us; besides which it is rumoured that the Australian colonies are about to be placed in the hands of some experienced Botanist. That such Floras should have an unequal value is only to be expected where different men of science are permitted to follow their own peculiar views. But this evil is as nothing when compared with the absence in any form of the information such works convey. We trust to have in time an accurate knowledge of the plants that grow in every region under British sway; not all thrown into one mass, but each colony dealt with by itself. We further trust to see at Kew a distinct herbarium for each colony; so that those who go there, or trade there, or have friends there, may be able to know with scientific accuracy the nature of the vegetation, the names of the species, and the œconomic value of every plant in a commercial sense. The cost of such an arrangement is too trifling to be thought of in a country like this, and its importance cannot be overstated. What, for example, would not be the value just now of being able to find at Kew all the forms and conditions of Cotton in our straggling African possessions. A Flora, edited by a competent authority, would be the guide to the Herbarium; and the latter, by means of cross references, would form the most admirable of practical indexes to the Museum of œconomic botany where illustrations of every kind might be grouped: as they now are with consummate skill. We do not indeed yet despair of the authorities at the India Board, who have too much intelligence not to appreciate the interest of a question like this when placed fairly before them. It was not the Right Honourable Gentleman that now fills the office of Secretary of State for India who put an end to the Flora Indica of Drs. Hooker and Thomson, undoubtedly the most valuable work of the kind that has appeared at any time in any country; and we cannot believe that our Indian

revenues are so reduced as to be unable to afford the few hundreds a year that are demanded for carrying out a publication which confers so much honour upon the science of England.

The volume now before us treats of the little island called Hong Kong, lying at the mouth of the Canton river, and described as a rugged mountain ridge, running from East to West, broken into three or four peaks attaining an elevation of 1700 to 1800 feet, intersected by deep ravines, its coast line cut into deep inlets, about 8 miles long by 4 broad, with an area of little more than 29 square miles. On this point has been collected in the course of time a singularly rich and varied vegetation, of Oaks and Fig trees, Camellias and Azaleas, trees that might have escaped from the Malay country, herbs that seem to have been transmitted from N. India, and exiles from Dahuria, Mantchooria, and Japan. It is of this singular Flora that Mr. Bentham has undertaken the description, preceding it with a brief but very useful Introduction to Botany for those who have no other elementary work to consult. The ordinal, generic, and specific characters are given with a degree of accuracy quite unusual in Floras; and this renders the work in reality a most convenient guide to those who wish to study the Flora of Southern Continental China; or who may be quartered on our new little acquisition of Kooloon. To each description of a species is added a statement of the place where it is to be found, the erroneous names by which it has been called elsewhere, and useful practical advice as to the manner in which it may be best distinguished from those which it resembles. The whole is beautifully printed, and is furnished with a capital Index.

Let us hope that all future Colonial floras may be published on the same plan, and prepared with the same conscientious accuracy; with the addition, however, in detail of the uses to which the plants are applied or applicable, for which, in the case of Hong Kong, we believe no sufficient materials exist.

Among other small matters before us are the following:—*Emigration to Canada* is a shilling pamphlet giving an account of that great Colony, published by authority of the Canadian Government, and to be had at the Canadian Government Emigration Office, Liverpool. It contains an authentic map of the country as far west as Lake Huron.—The *Midland Counties Almanac for* 1861 contains the usual amount of horticultural and agricultural matters, arranged according to the months. Had we received it sooner we should have noticed it sooner.—In a 12mo volume called *The Foot and its Covering* (Hardwicke) Mr. Dowie explains the anatomy and osteology of the human foot, and teaches how shoes and boots should and should not be made. His advice is sound: but those who act upon it must take care that their boots are *well made* as well as well formed. The volume is in part translated, as the author informs his readers, from the French edition of Camper "On the best Form of Shoe."—*The Enfield Rifle*, a lecture by Major Stewart (Hatchard) is a very small pamphlet of 22 pages. It contains nothing that volunteers are not familiar with, excepting a representation of a target made at Malta by the right wing of the 57th Regiment in 1857, which is an interesting illustration of what firing by skirmishers *may* be if men are steady. It is the dearest shilling's worth that we have seen for a long time.—In a volume called *The Gardeners' Illustrated Practical Book of Flower Plots*, by Duncan McKellar, published by John Carswell at Paisley, the young gardener will find excellent practical instructions for the art of marking out ou land all sorts of geometrical figures, both simple and complicated. Now that geometrical gardening is about to revive, and the parterres, scrolls, box-work, and mazes of former days are reappearing, it is necessary to be perfectly familiar with the method of conducting the ground-work required in such designs. All this Mr. McKellar teaches well, both in its elements and their application. The formation of designs on paper, in perfectly good taste, is another matter, about which the volume does not contain information.

Trade Lists Received.—Butler & McCulloch's (of Covent Garden) Spring Catalogue of Choice Flower, Shrub, Tree, and Vegetable Seeds.——Hooper & Co.'s (of Covent Garden) Spring Catalogue of Flower, Shrub, Tree, and Vegetable Seeds, Bulbs, Ferns, &c.——Parker & Williams' (of Holloway) Select Catalogue of Flower, Vegetable, and Agricultural Seeds, &c.——E. G. Henderson's (of Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood) Catalogue of Choice and Selected Flower Seeds; also a Selected List of Agricultural and Vegetable Seeds.

Miscellaneous.

Half-breed Buffalo.—In a description of domesticated herds of buffalo, and the results of crossing with the common cow, from the Patent Office Reports, it is stated that the mixed breeds are of various colours; striped with black on a grey ground, like the zebra; some others brindled red; some pure red, with white faces: and others red, without any markings of white. The mixed bloods have not only produced from the tame and buffalo bull, but it is known that the half-bloods reproduce, viz. those that were the product of the common cow and wild buffalo bull. At the first settlement of the country, cows that were considered the best for milking were the half-blood down to the quarter, and even eighth, of the buffalo blood. But the writer's experiments have not satisfied him that the half buffalo bull will produce again. That the half-breed heifer will be productive from either race, he has tested beyond the possibility of doubt. The domesticated buffalo retains the same haughty bearing that distinguishes him in his natural state. He will, however, feed or fatten on whatever suits the tame cow, and requires about the same amount of food. I have never milked either the full blood or mixed breed, but have no doubt they might be made good milkers, although their bags or udders are less than those of the common cow; yet, from the strength of the calf, the dam must yield as much, or even more milk, than the common cow. *Hind's Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—The occasional sunshine and drying winds which we are now experiencing will soon, unless means are used to counteract their effects, impair the beauty of some of the finest specimens in this house, particularly if their blooming has been forwarded in a close moist atmosphere, and, although it is yet too early to bring shading into general use, it will be difficult without its occasional assistance to preserve blossoms in perfection during bright weather. Blinds must therefore soon be resorted to; but they should be arranged so as to be easily drawn up or let down. In admitting air avoid as far as possible allowing cold currents to blow over the plants. Many conservatories are very unfit places for Heaths, being generally too lofty and kept too warm for them; some of the winter flowering varieties are however very ornamental, and should be largely employed in their decoration during the spring months. As soon as they have done flowering let them be pruned back and give them a liberal shift when they start into growth, using good fibry peat for the purpose, and if they are well attended to during the growing season they will overcome any injury they may sustain through occupying an unsuitable position while in bloom. Azaleas, Camellias, Roses, early-flowering New Holland plants, and forced bulbs will keep show houses gay for some time to come.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Look over young stock, occasionally examining and repotting such as is found to be in want of more pot room. The temperature may be slightly advanced as the amount of light increases, but this is a matter in which the state of the plants will be the best guide. Aim at securing strong dwarf plants, with a free habit of growth; and if this is obtained, it is immaterial whether the night temperature is 60° or 70°, and very much will depend upon circumstances as to which will be proper. Plants that may be unhealthy and in an unkind state, if kept near the glass, will be benefited by a considerably higher temperature than would be suitable for others in a free state of growth. These are circumstances, however, which can be properly judged of only by those in care of the plants, but they are easily understood by a little careful observation. Use every means to induce a vigorous root action, and if this is obtained free strong growth will result with otherwise ordinary care only.

Vineries.—See that Vines starting into growth are tied up in their places before the shoots get so long as to be liable to be broken off in the operation. Syringe frequently until the leaves begin to unfold; but use the syringe sparingly after that is the case, and only on the afternoons of bright days. Where the buds do not promise to break regularly bend the Vines so as to place those that are backward in the most likely position to catch the sap, and this should be done directly any indications of their not breaking regularly are observed. If any of the bunches in houses where the berries are stoned look as if they would be improved by a few more berries being cut out, let this be done at once.

Figs.—Keep the shoots thin so as to expose the foliage to light and air, and persevere in the use of the syringe to prevent red spider. Give air freely on bright days, shutting early in the afternoon after syringing the house.

Peaches.—Proceed gradually with the disbudding of the early house, and where the fruit is very thick a portion should be removed as soon as fairly set; but the Peach is liable to drop until after stoning, and this must be borne in mind, and plenty left to allow for a few failing.

Cucumbers.—Maintain a steady heat for these of 65° or 70° at night, and allow it to rise 10° or 15° with sun heat. Give air on every favourable opportunity.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

The herbaceous ground should now be well cleaned and otherwise put in good order for the spring. Fill up vacancies either from the reserve garden or by sowing annuals in the intermediate spaces. Many plants, as for instance Phloxes, Asters, &c., throw up too many flowering shoots; where such is the case thin them out so as to obtain not only fine heads of bloom but increased strength in the remaining shoots, to enable them to need less assistance from stakes. Hollyhocks for late blooming may now be planted, as it is best where they are grown extensively to plant at two or three times to ensure a succession of bloom. These showy plants are very suitable for long lines, parallel with straight walks, walls, &c., where they produce a grand effect.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

See that recently transplanted trees are not suffering for want of water, a circumstance which, however, will hardly happen except on very dry porous soils, and in such cases the ground should be mulched with decayed leaves to preserve it in a uniformly moist st te. Get materials in readiness for the preservation of blossoms of fruit trees. Where nothing better or more convenient can be obtained, Yew or Spruce branches will be of service, provided they are so fixed as not to be liable to be blown against the blossoms. Remove the covering as frequently as may be convenient on fine days, so as to fully expose the trees to sun and air. Sow Broccoli in beds of rich light soil in an open situation for the main crop, and Cabbages, Cauliflowers, &c., in succession. Attend also to sowing small breadths of Turnips about once a fortnight, so as to secure having a regular supply in a fit state for use. Plant French Beans in small pots to be raised in a cold frame and planted out as soon as all danger of frost is over. A row of some early dwarf Pea put in close to the front wall of a Pine stove or other warm house will come into use at least a fortnight before Peas can be obtained from the open ground. Seldom have vegetables of every description been scarcer than they are this season; therefore endeavour to get spring crops in early. Use the hoe freely to keep the surface soil loose and friable.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON

For the Week ending Feb. 28, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

February.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 22	12	29.614	29.566	54	38	46.0	45½	42	S.W.	.08
Satur. 23	13	29.533	29.500	48	40	44.0	46	42½	N.E.	.44
Sunday 24	14	30.007	29.746	45	36	40.5	46½	42½	N.E.	.07
Mon. 25	○	30.153	30.078	44	34	39.0	45	43	N.E.	.01
Tues. 26	16	30.106	30.086	51	25	38.0	45	42½	N.	.00
Wed. 27	17	30.064	29.816	52	37	44 5	45	42½	S.W.	.12
Thurs. 28	18	29.785	29.745	51	36	43.5	45	42½	W.	.91
Average..		29.894	29.791	49.3	35.1	42.2	45.4	42.5		.73

Feb. 22—Fine; very fine; rain at night.
— 23—Constant rain with cold wind.
— 24—Rain; very boisterous; showery.
— 25—Cloudy; slight showers; overcast.
— 26—Fine throughout; very clear at night; frosty.
— 27—Frosty with fog; fine; overcast; brilliant aurora borealis.
— 28—Rain; low white clouds with clear intervals; slight shower.
Mean temperature of the week, 2½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending March 9, 1861.

March.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 3..	49.3	32.8	41.0	15	0.28 in.	3	7	5	1	3	9	6	1
Mon. 4..	49.2	31.9	40.6	11	0.48	3	9	2	3	3	8	6	1
Tues. 5..	48.4	31.4	39.9	9	0.40	2	7	3	3	4	7	6	3
Wed. 6..	48.3	32.0	40.1	12	0.26	4	6	4	2	4	6	5	4
Thurs. 7..	49.0	32.2	40.6	13	0.11	4	6	4	1	4	10	4	2
Friday 8..	49.1	31.8	40.4	13	0.17	3	7	2	1	5	7	4	6
Satur. 9..	49 8	31.3	40.5	9	0.47	3	4	3	2	5	9	4	6

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 9th, 1826—therm. 68 deg.; and the lowest on the 4th, 1852—therm. 15 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *G T Y.* We know nothing about the work you mention. You had better get Loudon's Self-instructions for Young Gardeners, or McKellar's Gardeners' Illustrated Practical Book of Flower Plots.

Delphinium cardinale: *A burnt child* is referred to a statement respecting this plant, to be found in another column. It is the fault of the grower if it is not found to be the glorious thing Nature created.

Drying Plants: *An Old Sub.* Float Sea-weeds when small in fresh water, having previously washed them well. Before floating place white paper in the dish so that they may expand over it. Then raise the paper carefully and horizontally, and drain off the water. The Sea-weed will often adhere by its own glutinous surface. If not they must be pressed. Large Sea-weeds require to be well washed in boiling water, after which they may be dried with pressure like other plants. As for Lichens those which adhere to stones and rocks or the bark of trees must be placed in drawers without pressure; the thin leafy kinds must be pressed like other plants.

Heating: *J S.* When we have made up our mind respecting the merit or demerit of your plan you will hear from us. Such matters require time for full consideration and inquiry. We cannot say whether the bud you have sent belongs to Tacsonia manicata or not; it is very young and a long way off expanding; but all the parts are healthy. If it never arrives at a more advanced stage then it probably wants bottom-heat. The Tacsonias are not all equally robust.

Mulberry Trees: *C P.* If the common Mulberry grows in Ceylon it must be in gardens. The small sort is Morus indica, we suppose, the fruit of which is worthless.

Names of Plants: *Jasper.* No doubt a flower of Delphinium cardinale. You must see that even when dead and dried it affords abundant evidence of its beauty when alive.

Sulphur for Potatoes: *J.* We have never had before us any proof that the disease can be removed by sulphur; but we have had proofs that the substance produces no effect whatever either good or bad.

Vineries: *A Constant Reader.* Your Figs and Vines are covered with mere mouldiness, caused no doubt by being shut up, without any proper ventilation, in a cold damp house. They also seem to be dirty. Wash them clean, and drive warm dry air through the house as soon as you can, until the place is thoroughly aired. The mouldiness is certainly owing to either want of care or want of skill.

Vines: *M D.* You may plant in your cool vinery, Black Hamburgh, Golden Hamburgh, Royal Muscadine, Black Champion, Chasselas Vibert, Muscat St. Laurent, and Early Black Muscat.

Worms: *Alpha.* Lime water, that is to say, water that has been mixed with caustic lime and been allowed to stand till clear will rid you of worms; but it disagrees with Heaths and American plants.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Priucipal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youtb for tbe pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be bad on application to the Principal.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for tbeir economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of tbe Agricultural aud Cbemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed witb accuracy and despatcb. Geutlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Cbemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY

(ESTABLISHED 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

Tbey would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in wbich tbey guarantee every portion botb of tbe soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.

Tbe London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

ESTABLISHED 1812.

MANURES.

MESSRS. PROCTOR invite the attention of their Agricultural Friends to tbeir SPECIAL MANURES for 1861, prepared for Grass, Corn, and Root Crops. These Manures, wbich are tbe best and cheapest offered to the Agriculturist, are now ready for delivery, and early orders are respectfully solicited. Price List, witb particulars as to quantity and best mode of using tbe Manures, sent free on application to H. & T. PROCTOR, Cathay, Bristol; or PROCTOR & RYLAND, Birmingbam and Cbester, Agricultural Cbemists, and Original Manufacturers of Special Manures.

LAWES'S MANURES.

Tbe Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for tbe presenl season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at tbe following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

Tbese Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and otber Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E. C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dubliu.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"Tbese results must be very gratifying to you, and are tbe best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value wbich characterises your conecntrated superpbospbate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of tbe late and present Cbemists to tbe Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had ou application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

ESTABLISHED 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF

GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, AND POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wbarf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for au acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

A FEW respectable DISTRICT AGENTS wanted for a MANURE which is highly recommended and sold carriage free. Liberal terms given.—Address, with occupation and references, B. C., 10, Pall Mall East, Loudon, S.W.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.

E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of tbeir celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for band, £4 15, or witb Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power .. 12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland aud Ireland.

At the R.A.S.E. Cauterbury Sbow, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l.* for the best Crushing Mill for Power; tbe prize of 2*l.* for their Crusbing Mill for Hand.

Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on applicatiou.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,

2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping tbe water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

GALVANISED IRON PUMPS

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

GALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

PARKES' STEEL DIGGING FORKS.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for tbese celebrated TOOLS have always a large Stock on hand from wbicb their Customers may select what tbey may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Cburn in Competition with several others at tbe Cbester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850. Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as tbe most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on applicatiou.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for tbe best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from

MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*

"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time"

LAWN MOWERS.

DRAY, TAYLOR AND CO. (late WM. DRAY & Co.) having secured a large stock of every make of the above machinery, solicit immediate orders to prevent disappointment. Green's, Boyd's, Whittaker's, and Shank's, all on show; together with the largest stock of first-class Horticultural Tools in London, at their New Central Depot, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., (removed from Swan Lane). N.B. Every gardener, amateur or otherwise, should inspect DRAY, TAYLOR & Co.'s New Patent Universal Garden Barrows.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

FARM BUILDINGS.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for tbe full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 31 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of tbe Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.

2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

Tbe Directors beg leave to anuounce that tbe Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamatiou, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm bouses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge tbe same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—Dr. VOELCKER, Cousulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, has a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.—The Examinatiou of Candidates for the SOCIETY'S AGRICULTURAL DIPLOMA will take place in the Museum Hall, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh, on WEDNESDAY, the 27tb March.

Candidates must lodge intimation with the Secretary on or before 20th March.

Edinburgh, March 1, 1861. JN. HALL MAXWELL, Sec.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	Mar. 4	Central Farmers' Club .. .. (Mr. Howard on Piece work).	6 P.M.
		Usk (Quarterly Meeting).	
TUESDAY,	— 5	Penrith.	
		Wirral (Mr. Jackson on Spring Work),	4 P.M.
		German Agricultural Society at Erfurt in Prussian Saxony.	
WEDNESDAY,	— 6	Agri. Society of England	Noon
		Berkeley .. .. .. (Mr. Bailey on Dairy Farming),	3 P.M.
		South Wexford.	
		Hexham (Fisken's Steam Plough trial at Anick Grange)	10 A.M.
MONDAY,	— 11	Botley (Carts v. Waggons—Mr. E. King).	
TUESDAY,	— 12	Hexham (Mr. T. Dryden on Grass Land).	
WEDNESDAY,	— 13	Agri. Society of England	Noon
		Oxford.	

A CORRESPONDENT has rented a cesspool into which flows the sewerage of a town of a couple of thousand inhabitants, distant about a mile and a half from his farm. The overflow from this cesspool has been used to irrigate a meadow of seven acres, which gives great crops of Grass cut three times. The rest of the fluid at other times has run into a river, and the deposit left in the cesspool has been annually cleaned out, yielding about 40 two-horse cart-loads. It is intended for the future to cart stuff into it, and when well saturated, to empty it several times a-year. The question — what substances to use—"sawdust, wood-ashes, soil, &c.," is one of interest in the ordinary circumstances of the farmer as well as in the extraordinary circumstances here related. Our Correspondent, guided by the ordinary method of turning excrementitious material to account, proposes among other things to chop up straw and throw it into the cesspool to dry up its contents: but then he says:—"I can sell Barley straw for 3*s.* a cwt. this season, and Oat and Wheat straw for considerably more."

It is plain that straw would thus be used most wastefully. It is so indeed in the farm-yard, where it is never worth 3*s.* a cwt., but in that case we look for repayment to the comfort and warmth of our cattle as well as to the mere purpose of the straw as dung. And it would be well if it could all be used as food, comfort and warmth being provided some other way, and the manure of

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY

(LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

All particulars may be had on applieation at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

the farm being gathered up and applied cheaply without its aid.

It is this gathering up and application cheaply, without the aid of straw, that now puzzles our Correspondent. And sawdust, ashes, "peat charcoal at 2*l.* a ton," &c., suggest themselves. Sawdust, spent bark from the tan-yard, if it can be had some years old, gathered leaves, and things of that class, will certainly act well as sponges for the slush to be removed, and they possess some value of their own as well. Peat charcoal, though a disinfectant and absorbent, is wasteful of the ingredients which it absorbs, for they disappear from it by rapid decomposition, and though in harmless forms, so that they are no longer a nuisance, yet they are lost. As to sawdust and spent tar, it must be remembered that gardeners refuse to employ them till they are charred.

The best substance, as it appears to us, for the absorption and retention of the fertilising conteuts of the cesspool, is dry clay loam. A succession of heaps of this material for use during a corresponding succession of weeks would need to be provided under shelter—and the slush being cleaned out once a week and mixed with one will dry up and disappear so far as smell is concerned while the others in like manner are being used. And the heaps when dry may thus be repeatedly used, acquiring with every fresh use additional value as manure, without much losing their power to disinfect and hold repeated doses of the filth.

We recommend our Correspondent to read a pamphlet by the Rev. Henry Moule,* in which his experience in this way is described. It relates rather to the garden and the house than to the cesspool and the field; but the principle of his successful practice may be applied with advantage on the larger scale.

Agricultural Statistics, though refused at market tables and by many leading agriculturists, and therefore not to be had by Act of Parliament, are nevertheless looked for with anxiety by agricultural readers; and in many cases thankfully received even by those who will not sanction any scheme for their official collection. Information of the harvest yield or of the progress made in seed time, is sought for anxiously as soon as possible, and laboriously gathered up by journalists and published in the agricultural papers. We have for many years given an annual report at harvest time from hundreds of correspondents all over the kingdom.

The *Mark Lane Express* has of late years given a full report both of yield and prospects about seed time; its report this year was alluded to last week. *Bell's Weekly Messenger* has just collated the letters of correspondents on the condition of our sheep—a subject of serious importance this year, when disease is unusually prevalent in all wet districts. In Somersetshire and Devonshire enormous losses have taken place by the rot, as was last week reported (p. 176); but the inquiries of our contemporary appear to have been directed more generally to districts where it has not been prevalent, and the account upon the whole is favourable.

As a third and last instance of statistical information lately published of agricultural interest, we refer to the return to an order of the House of Commons, on the suggestion of Mr. Caird, M.P. (see p. 677—1860) for "a return of the average rate of weekly earnings of agricultural labourers in the Unions of England and Wales during the several quarters of the year. These returns, from more than 100 Unions, in 37 English and several Welsh counties, are now published for the two last quarters. They are exceedingly instructive as to the condition of the labourer, showing the great differences which exist in the agricultural wages in different parts of the Island.

Wages as a general rule are higher in the north than in the south. The report from Morpeth Union (Northumberland) during the past quarter is "14*s.* to 16*s.* a week" besides "house and garden, pig kept during summer, dinner during harvest, and an allowance of 6*d.* or 1*s.* when from home each journey delivering farm produce." For this the reporter says 2*s.* per week may be added. Certainly these extras must be valued at a much higher sum than 5*l.* a year. From Wigton and Bootle Unions in Cumberland, Kendal in Westmoreland, Settle in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and Sedgefield in Durham, we have the uniform report of 15*s.* a week as the wages of an agricultural labourer. On the other hand, from several other Unions in these same counties we have 13*s.* 6*d.*, 13*s.*, but none below 12*s.* returned.

Thus the lowest returns from the north are nearly the highest in the south. From Surrey, Kent, and Sussex, 13*s.* 6*d.*, 13*s.*, 12*s.*, and 11*s.* are returned; from Berkshire, 11*s.*, 10*s.*, 9*s.*; and going further west, we have 9*s.* to 11*s.* in Wilts, 8*s.* generally in Devonshire, 10*s.* in Cornwall, 10*s.* in Somersetshire, 9*s.* to 10*s.* in Gloucestershire, 9*s.* in Herefordshire, 9*s.* to 11*s.* in Worcester, Warwick, and Shropshire.

On comparing however those districts with one another in which the practice of boarding the labourer prevails, there is not so much variety apparent in the money paid. And probably the better wages does in all cases more or less go in better food. Thus at Malton, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, 7*s.* to 8*s.* are given, along with six days' victuals, viz., "beef, bacon, pies, dumplings, and Wheat-flour bread," no very had definition of "board." At Ormskirk, Lancashire, wages are 7*s.* with board, viz., "milk and Oatmeal porridge; bread and cheese; Potatoes and bacon; pies. At breakfast, dinner, and supper, the quantity is usually as much as can be eaten. Between breakfast and dinner, and between dinner and supper, bread and cheese or pies are supplied." In Westmoreland, eastward, "nearly the whole of the agricultural labour is performed by men who are hired by the half-year and whose wages are from 20*l.* to 26*l.* a year (7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* a week). They live with their masters, and are found during the whole period with food."

At Garstang, where food is given it consists of "for breakfast—milk porridge and bread and butter; dinner—bacon, Potatoes, and Potato pies; supper—milk porridge and Potato pies. No drink allowed but butter milk or whey."

In the north of Staffordshire agricultural labourers receive 7*s.* per week and their maintenance during three-quarters of the year, and 10*s.* and their maintenance during the harvest quarter. In Caermarthen the wages are from 7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* a week and food, which is thus described:—"No beer allowed except in haymaking time. For breakfast, skim milk or broth, with Barley or Oatmeal bread and skim cheese. For dinner, ditto, with an allowance of rough beef, bacon, and Potatoes. For supper, the same. When the labourer is on his own finding, coffee and tea, with Barley and common Wheat bread and butter, and skim milk for breakfast and dinner."

The returns are interesting as describing or asserting the generally comfortable circumstances of the settled agricultural labourer over the greater part of the island. From this however we must except large districts in some of the midland and western counties, together with a large floating population everywhere, who are not regularly hired and depend on casual day wages.

As showing how far the quotations describe the whole means at the command of the labourer we further quote the report from Atcham, Shropshire:—

"I find the whole subject of wages to be exceedingly difficult to ascertain, because of its contingencies. Thus, a farmer tells me, 'I am giving 12*s.* a week,' which on examination I find to be nominally true; while another, who gives only 10*s.* a week, really pays his labourer as much money during the year as the one who nominally pays 2*s.* a week more. Our wages now vary from 10*s.* to 12*s.*, but I believe the man at 10*s.* receives in the aggregate the greater sum, inasmuch as he has less days of unemployed time. As to women, they receive from 8*d.* to 10*d.* per day, but the time occupied in beneficial labour is so fluctuating, that it is impossible to get at anything satisfactory as to the amount. Many years ago, I obtained from 12 large farmers, in different parts of the Union, a return of the total amount of labour rendered, and the total amount of money paid, together with the value of Potato ground and other advantages afforded to the labourers. From that inquiry I found the annual earnings of each family (on the average) was about 2*s.* 11*d.* per week more than the nominal wages of the man, which I think is very near the truth, taking the average of the year and the average of families."

---

* National Health and Wealth. Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London.

TALES OF A LANDLORD.

THISTLE-DOWN.

There is probably not a thing existing in the physical world that has not its correlative, or 'double,' in the mental one. On this principle I suppose it is, that there seem to be thoughts which *hybernate*—matters of insensible observation which lie dormant in the minds of men, at least of the thinking tribe—till somebody, no wiser possibly than the rest, happens to utter them; when, lo! presto! they start into life on every tongue, like a view-halloo. "That is just what I have always—said," you were going to add, but you are obliged to draw rein, and mildly substitute "thought;" which you feel at once drops you down below zero, spoils the whole thing, tails you off into the ruck. I have felt this often: and I felt it once, when I heard or read the remark that 'Those arts are the most backward in which everybody is a professor.' Sydney Smith was perhaps the true parent of the idea when he said that there are some things which every man thinks he can do—Drive a gig—steer a boat,—I fear he adds—"*and Farm!*"

And if one may believe any advertising column of any newspaper on any day of any week, one more at least may be appended to this list of universal accomplishments—'Manage an estate!' Where is the son and heir who does not even in the most filial and affectionate corner of his soul still fancy there is a matter or two—just a matter or two—in which he would —*will* 'do the thing' a little better than old Landslip his father's agent, or even that respected governor himself? Alas! my young and ardent Phaëton, *experto crede!* or, if you won't, for indeed I fear you *can't*, do that; then, take the next best hint which experience can offer, keep the sentiment down in the lowest depths—heap Pelion, and Ossa, and Olympus on it; rein it in, saw the bit, with both hands; serve it as you do that mare that *will* rush as she nears her fences; only keep it *in*, I say, till you are yourself the Atlas of those acres—of that little world whose management, or *mis*-management you think all Europe and part of Asia are critically watching. And then, when that sad fence is cleared at last, and you are landed on the other side, bereft of half your appellative—'Master' now, '*Young* master' no longer—why then my friend you will find—as I found once—that there are 'Dissolving Views' elsewhere than in the Polytechnic; quite as curious but not so easy to get away from when you feel heart-weary; views where the rich green tints of springtide and summer darken into the brown of autumn, and before you are well aware, fade into the snow-white garb of winter. Oh! that cheery smile on every face—that open heart in every hand, that salutes 'free gratis for nothing,' the magic epithet—the world-and-his-wife-compelling prefix 'Young' inflecting so marvellously the sound and sense of that word 'Master,' and making it seem such a charming word of promise: till the day comes which brings it to the ear, and breaks it to the sense; and you are left alone with it; face to face!

Which means, in fact, face to face with that great catholic struggle of the world, in which *all* the world takes part, from the first hour of accomplished 'Master'-hood! but which all the world, or nearly all, good naturedly shield, and muffle, (as Pussy does those awful fishhooks she has got within the soft begging paw she lets the children play with)—from scratching or even *shewing*, to the young. It seems like letting out a cruel secret, even to disclose it thus: but how is one to describe thoughts without the things which make them, and will change them? and if thoughts are *not* described, how little can the mere facts of one man's experience, assist, or invigorate another? The factology of life is as different to each of us as fate or accident can make it; the colours and shapes in the Kaleidoscope are not more varied: but in the action of the mental eye all the world is kin, all mankind are brothers: and each imparted experience of *thought*, or feeling, may furnish a link to the supple shirt-of-mail which the young who are 'wise in time' may weave, before they wear, or need to wear, it.

So says one to whom this premonitory stage of armour-rivetting was not accorded; the joints had to be forged and hammered as they were wanted for immediate action, which always seemed to be notified, and begin, by a *screw loose*. After this fashion.

"If yer plaze Sur, Mr. Squitchall's a selling off all 'is Straw! Another load went last *night*, just afore you come i' the Coach!" The look and tone of voice which mysteriously accompanied this communication seemed to apprise me that my hair ought to stand on end at the intelligence. I answered with that inestimably safe interjection—

"Indeed!"

And as nothing came of this in the way of rejoinder, I had to grope my way a little further in the darkness, and added, with equal safety, as I thought—

"Why?"

"*Why* Sir?—He've been a doin' it all along! His time 'll be up next month, come old Lady-day."

"How so? Is he going to leave the Farm?

"Lor' blesh ye, yes Sir! He've been under notice sence Michaelmas. He's been a *sellin' off* ever sence."

"But isn't it against his Covenants? his Lease?

"There isn't *no* Layses!"

"Well, his Agreement—whatever it *was*—"

"He says he 'addn't no 'Greemunt: he never 'ad one. The squire and him 'ad allis a good understandin':—till they fell out: about the Barn-doors; an' is Boys a fishin' i' the bruk. 'Is last year's rent ain't paid, I'm told: nor likely to be, they tell *me*. There's lots on 'em in arrear: but I spose *you* know. The times *is* so bad, sur! There *is* no Greemunts!"

"No Agreements! What do you mean?"

"Well Sur," subjoined Dobson (in a tone rather snubbed at my emphatic 'do') "I'm sure I can't say; I baint no scollard; but it was all right. The squire

ud tell—cud *a' told* ye all about it, if ye'd plaze to ax—if ye'd *'av axed* him, however. They'd *all* a good understandin' wi' the squire—as *was*;—'xcept Squitchall however—him as fell out with 'im.—— There *is* no Greemunts!"

It was of no use to go on. I saw that. Whenever I pressed Dobson up to the point at which he disclaimed 'scholarship,' I knew I had got to the wall. I could see him roll up, inwardly, like a Hedge-hog, and you might roll it about as a Setter-bitch does under the hedges in September, stinging her nose by way of *condiment* as it were in the day's work; but there it was, a sort of spherical prickledom, that would roll for ever, but never *un*roll: a sensitive temper laid over an honest heart—sensitive *because* it was honest, and could not face the inward misgiving that 'all' was not *quite* 'right'—that there was, or might be, something somehow that was 'all wrong,' and that some day somehow I might find it so. It was no business, in fact, of his. He told me all he *knew*, he hoped the best in all things, and believed all he hoped:—not far short of a Grace too high to name in this light narrative!

But what was to be done? Inexperience itself—and that was my very name and addition—could not fail to see a background extending out behind this brief dialogue that made the crabbed lore and fossil eccentricities of Coke upon Littelton & Co. seem to shrink up into cobwebs, in comparison. "Selling off Straw—" —'in the night' too! 'Times so bad'—'No Agreements!'—and to put against all this, only a *'good understandin'.'* "Only one half'p'orth of bread to all this sack!" And a good understanding, too, with *whom?* and about *what?* Ask the late squire! Knock *below!* tap (gently) at the door of the House 'where all things are forgotten'—'for *further* particulars enquire *within'!*

Where was the Agent, all this time? you ask. I sympathise entirely with that very natural question! I should have asked it too, a good many times: but alas, I knew the answer Echo would have given me. I had learnt it, gun in hand, from the Pasture, from the Arable, from the Woods, from the Hedgerows, and had known the answer too long, to ask the question now. Let me ask one in return. Did you ever know a man of strong will and weak capacity shew skill in the selectiou of an Agent? or *keep* a good one, if by perversity of accident, or inheritance, such an article happened to fall in his way? Is it not always "Thank you, I know how to manage my own affairs:—I don't want any one to *teach* ME!" Did you ever notice the seeming paradox ("till time hath given it proof") that the men of best judgment are exactly those who most effectively use, and develope, the capacity of *others*, and are least above employing it? and *vice versâ?*

"My 'Rent' is, surely, charged too high!" complained a noble Lord to his noble Agent, as they were casting up together the year's account of the 'Home Farm.' "If I lower your Lordship's, I must lower *all the Rest!*" quietly rejoined the impartial man of business. How many of that large class who 'know how to manage their own business, *Thank you!*' have such a "just balance" as that, at their elbow? *There* was a looking-glass indeed, in which "to see the form and *pressure* of the *time*." There was a *speculum*, a 'window to the ark' to look through from time to time, and judge of high-and-low-water mark *outside*, and all around you till the waters had subsided!

I do think young people believe, as I did once, that paternal landed incomes *grow*, like the fucoid, or the fungus-tribe, spontaneously, of their own self-will and accord, pushing their way into the gubernatorial pockets, or under his banker's counter, in an irresistible kind of manner, natural to mushrooms, and ready cooked, salted and peppered for immediate use.

During the conversation above narrated a sudden recollection had flashed across my mind. At a meeting of the tenants, after the late squire's funeral, an open but unsteady hand belonging to a face and figure that reminded me of the Beershop epigraph 'Licensed to be *drunk* on the premises' was just thrusting itself into mine, as the party broke up, when a voice cried "Don't you *be false* Mr. Squitchall!" which coupled with the gait and manner of my warm saluter cramped back my extended arm with a galvanic recoil, and double-locked my hand, as a live oyster, caught gaping, closes against the knife: and shortly after, some one as he passed me, said, in a sort of 'casual' tone, "You had better have Mr. Squitchall *looked after*, Sir!" I felt the truth of the friendly advice: but I missed the *point* of it!

Logicians tell us that 'Words are the signs of ideas.' This is no doubt useful information, as far as it goes. But, like much of the information of books, it leaves the *application* to be gathered, and the 'ideas' themselves to be picked up in a longer and wider schoolroom than that of the logicians. For instance, to the mind of 'Two-or-three-and-twenty' the 'idea' thus worded, of having Mr. Squitchall 'looked after' in his then condition, brought principally into suggestion the time-honoured formula for such cases made and provided, and touchingly versified for practical use—

> "Slowly and sadly they took him to bed,
> And told his wife and daughter,
> To bring him next morning a couple of Red-
> -herrings and Soda-water!"

But as Life advances, and 'Two-or-three-and-twenty' gets multiplied (*cheu! fugaces*) by *two*, men's 'ideas' enlarge, and spread, as the Thistles do, in a recondite underground kind of way, out of sight; and woe to him who only keeps mowing and scratching year after year upon the surface and never penetrating to the root to learn the new Carduine lesson in *geometrical progression* which every occupier of land should know like his Multiplication-table, and every owner as pat as the tale of Hercules and the Hydra, if we are ever to be rid of that 'pest of the farm,' for our own sakes or our neighbour's. The insidious tiny plantling shews but a few inches of tender stem in its first year, and decaying seemingly in autumn (like the cunning insect that collapses to the eye, in feigned death, the moment it finds itself perceived) is boring underground as fast as any mole, the winter through; for its motto is 'Resurgam,' and many an ell it has taken for every inch it *had*, before its biennial phase has been reached, and its formidable reply *begun*, to those whom the agrestial deities have cursed with the belief that "Thistle-down doant graow"! It is to be hoped we may have an Act, before another session is out, for trepanning every skull that holds that doctrine, and inserting its correction beneath the *dura mater* for public protection.

Fugitive and volatile Thistle-down! Crafty parasite of Labour's hard toiled furrows—apt emblem of the small, despised, beginnings of the 'toil and trouble' of human life! White feathery innocent-looking *plague*-seed—*Curis acuens mortalia corda!*—how have you borne me away, like boy chasing butterfly, in the hope of giving one final pin-stab, one *quietus*, between your wicked wings, and *assuring* men the mischief-brewing witch-on-a-broomstick that you are as you fly so laughingly over the summer-fallows, and dance as if in *joke*, across the Turnip rows! A few hours after the short conversation, now so far back,—smothered in thistle-down—found me paying my first visit to the office of Messrs. Penn & Debbitt—some miles distant. The appointment was of some weeks standing, and the occasion was well suited to hasten its execution. What conversation there befel, in an interview between age and youth, between the grey-headed experience of the country practitioner and the young aspirant of a forensic path yet untrodden, but crossed by another that had commenced *in earnest*—may deserve a separate telling. *T.*

STEAM CULTIVATION IN NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE.

Every year gives new and increased interest to the cultivation of land by steam power. Every year too gives increased knowledge and information upon it, so far as it substitutes results for theories, and multiplies facts for our guidance and reflection. Two or three years ago we had only the few and scanty details of the successful application of the principle which were furnished by the few men of skill and enterprise who were far-sighted, and who early adopted the principle, and secured its proffered benefits. These pioneers of a new and mighty system, which has already wrought wonders, and excited almost universal attention, and which seems destined very soon to revolutionise and give a new phase to our national agriculture, gave us the only information we possessed as to the application of the principle of steam culture and its consequent results. But the case is widely altered now. The 100 sets of Smith's tackle sent out by Messrs. Howard, with we know not how many sets sent out by other inventors and manufacturers, and which are constantly working in different parts of the country, supply us with an amount of information we did not before possess, and afford the agricultural public facilities and opportunities not only for receiving from those working these sets such testimony as they can bear, but also of witnessing for itself the mode of application, and the benefits resulting; and we have great confidence in these personal inspections, and believe they do much more to carry conviction that any prepared statements, however accurate and truthful, which can be put upon paper. Men like to see and judge for themselves, and it is well they do; the more the principle of steam cultivation is observed and studied, the better; and every man possessing the opportunity of witnessing the operations themselves and of carefully noticing the subsequent effects, will do right to embrace it, and he will doubtless be well compensated for his pains. But to such as have not at present such facilities, and to others who may feel an interest in knowing the mode of operation, and the results obtained in other localities than their own, some observations upon the working of one of Smith's cultivators in North Lincolnshire may not be altogether unacceptable.

Last year, in a letter upon the subject of steam cultivation, we referred to the fact that Mr. Francis Sowerby had purchased a set of Smith's tackle from Messrs. Howard, Bedford, and was then working it upon his Aylesby farm. During a recent visit to Aylesby we had ample opportunities of witnessing for ourselves, as well as of hearing from Mr. Sowerby how far the experiments made last year had proved successful. Our first visit was to a field where we saw the cultivator No. 3 working to a depth of about 8 inches in the previous autumn, *i.e.* in 1859. This field is now Swede Turnips, and the sheep are just being folded upon them. A few days later we visited another field upon his Gunnerby farm, which was also Swedes, but which had not been cultivated by steam. The contrast in the crop was very great. In the former instance the crop was uniform and regular in plant, and the bulbs large in size and heavy in weight, whilst in the latter there was some irregularity of plant, and the bulbs were much smaller, apparently not more than half the size, and we could not estimate the difference in the two crops at less than 10 or 12 tons per acre in favour of the steam cultivated land: the better crop being superior to anything we have seen this year. Another field on the Aylesby farm was partly cultivated by steam, and partly in the ordinary way, by horses. The whole was sown with Turnips, which were just finished when we arrived, but Mr. Sowerby told us his decided impression was, that the steam cultivated part of the field produced one fourth more weight of Turnips per acre than the part cultivated by horses, all other things being equal. So much for the first beneficial results of steam cultivation at Aylesby; we now anxiously await the results as it regards the corn crops, which another summer will show, and the next harvest will disclose.

The last autumn was not very favourable for working land, either by steam or otherwise. But Mr. Sowerby made the best of it, and set his apparatus to work in good earnest during the harvest, and cultivated 120 acres twice over and 10 acres three times over. These were all stubble and designed for root crops this spring. The first time over Smith's No. 3 implement was used and the second time the No. 4, except in the case of 10 acres, which were cultivated twice with No. 3, and once with No. 4. The average depth was about 8 inches, and the 270 acres were done in 35½ days, averaging something over 7½ acres per day. It being harvest, and the men receiving high wages, they made long days. The cost for manual labour was consequently about 3*s.* 2*d.* per acre on the 270 acres. The cost per acre for engine, &c. we need not enter into, as that is a matter of easy calculation to any one. One 48 acre field was cultivated without the engine going into it, and it was an ill-shaped field too, with a long corner or two, and was as difficult to do as a well formed field of 60 acres would have been. The engine stood in an adjoining 20 acre field, and when the 48 acres were finished, was just turned round, and the 20 acre field where it stood was then cultivated, making a total of 68 acres cultivated with no other moving of the engine than just turning it once round. This land now lies as it was left by the cultivator, and is being fertilised by the manurial elements supplied by the air, which can now penetrate to the depth of 8 inches uninterruptedly, whilst the water as it falls upon it freely percolates through it. In the course of a few weeks Mr. Sowerby purposes putting the cultivator No. 4 again through it, and will then roll and harrow it with horses to prepare it for seed, which is the only horse labour expended upon it, until it is manured and ridged for sowing. These facts clearly show that Mr. Sowerby can easily reduce his number of horses, and not be required to work those he retains so hard or keep them so high as he did formerly. We believe such is the case already; he works one-fourth less horses than he did, and these three-fourths have much less to do, and consequently cost less keeping, and still his work is in a state of forwardness.

The wet summer prevented Mr. Sowerby breaking up some of his seed lands by steam power for Wheat as he had intended, but another year, should it be more favourable, some experiments in this respect will doubtless be made. In conclusion we may just say that the results of steam cultivation at Aylesby have been so thoroughly satisfactory, that several of Mr. Sowerby's neighbours have expressed their approval of his practice, and their desire very soon to imitate it. The adoption of the system of steam cultivation is expensive, at least it requires a good round sum to start with; and in wretchedly bad seasons like the present, farmers enter with caution into large outlays, however well satisfied they may be that such outlays will prove remunerative. This may perhaps to some extent account for the slow movements of many farmers in effecting large purchases just now. *Alfred S. Ruston, Chatteris, Feb.* 6, 1861.

Home Correspondence.

Roots in Drains.—I perceive that you allude to the probability of a Correspondent's drains having been injured by the roots of the Mangel Wurzel. Having suffered to some extent this year from a similar cause, I can corroborate your remarks by the fact that I have taken up and relaid at a depth of 5 feet a considerable extent of drains which had been put in a depth of 3½ feet, but were completely blocked up by the fibres from the roots of the Mangel Wurzel. I have measured the tap roots of several plants of the Mangel Wurzel this year which have exceeded 6 feet in length. *William Machin, Papplewick, Nottingham.*

Short-horn Sales.—[The following is the letter referred to in a leading article last week]:—Having observed in the *Midland Counties Herald* (Birmingham) the week before last a tabular statement of "Short-horn Cattle Sales" in which my name appears, I have asked Mr. Wright, one of the proprietors, from whom the statement, with permission to publish it, was procured. He informed me from your *Agricultural Gazette*. My object in addressing you is to state that the manner in which my name appears, with a sale of only five late young bulls in a store state, put in (to avoid wintering of them), at the end of a deceased friend's (Mr. W. Moore's) sale, at a season of the year when bulls are but little wanted, and sold at so low an average, is not a fair representation of my herd, is likely

to be injurious to my interest, and ought not to have been published without my concurrence; the more so, as I had a sale of draught cows and young bulls in April of last year, which resulted in a widely different average to those five. And as no name appears to your statement, many may infer, and some have indeed asked, if I sold only five out of between 40 and 50 head, and if the sum shown in your statement was the average; so that I consider it behoves me not to allow the statement to go unnoticed, and to seek your aid in explaining or showing how improperly these five would represent the value of my herd. I have a large herd, and have had successful sales of young bulls (pure bred Short-horns) at Gloucester annually ever since 1843. *Wm. Woodward, Northway House, near Tewkesbury.*

Fisken's Steam Plough.—In the spring of 1860 a lecture was delivered to the Hexham Farmers' Club by the Rev. Mr. Fisken, on Steam Cultivation, illustrated by a working model of a machine invented by his brother and himself, and successfully worked by them many years since on a small farm in Perthshire by means of a water wheel. His plan of steam ploughing seemed so feasible that the Club unanimously resolved to open a subscription for the purpose of testing the invention, and Messrs Pattinson & Co., of the Hexham Iron Works, in the handsomest manner placed an engine at the disposal of the Club. The necessary funds were soon subscribed, and Messrs. Pattinson & Co., under the superintendence of the inventors, completed the construction of the machine in December last, when it was hauled to a convenient field for trial on the departure of the snow-storm of January. The engine is fixed at a convenient point within a moderate distance of the land to be ploughed, and does not require to be shifted as the work proceeds. The motive power is communicated from the engine by a hempen rope 1½ inch in circumference, running over capstans (which as well as the capstans for tightening the rope, are self-acting, and shift themselves so as to keep opposite their work) to a drum or cylinder 5 feet 4 inches in diameter, and 4 feet long, travelling on the unploughed surface, and sustaining the weight of the whole apparatus. This consists of gearing for reducing the speed (so that the cylinder makes only one revolution for 23 of the rope), a frame to which the ploughs are fixed in the same form as in Fowler's machine, and a steerage. The man in charge has the most complete control over the whole machine, and can reverse the motion, stop the plough or set it going without the necessity of any communication with the engineman. The number of ploughs attached at present is four, but it is proved that the drum has traction sufficient for a greater number; and the necessity for this drum or cylinder being the weak point of the apparatus, from its liability to clog on a damp surface, it is probable that the inventors may obviate this objection by substituting revolving discs with transverse connections of bar iron—the discs to act as coulters. The apparent advantages of the system are, the substitution of the light rope driven at a high speed for the heavy wire rope, thus reducing prime cost, tear and wear, and power required; the moderate cost of the apparatus, not exceeding 100*l.* exclusive of engine, and the simplicity of its adaptation to those farms already in possession of a fixed power, whether steam or water, at a central point, from the lightness and cheapness of the communicating medium. It would be premature to speak of the working of the machine, as it is yet only on private trial, but a further notice, detailing its proceedings, shall be forwarded, should you think this worthy of a place in your columns. *W. C. T.* [We shall be glad to have a further report].

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

At a Weekly Council on the 27th inst., Mr. Thomas Raymond Barker, V.P., in the chair, the names of candidates for election were read. Attention was called by a member to the following extract from the Chester Courant of Feb. 27, 1861;—

"*A Remedy for the Potato Disease.*—The following letter to the editor of a Bristol paper is worthy of notice:—I beg to draw the attention of the public to one of the most effectual remedies for preservation of the Potato from the annual visitation of the disease. In all affected Potatoes, even before the disease is visible to the naked eye, there is to be found a degree of moisture very far in excess of that to be met with in sound Potatoes; and this watery principle gradually increases until the disease itself makes its appearance, when the character of the Potato is changed, and the transition from comparative soundness to complete rottenness is sometimes the work of a day, but oftener the doings of an hour. Cultivators are indebted to Professor Bollman, of St. Petersburg, for the accidental discovery of a remedy, which has been found to answer so well in Russia, that on many estates drying houses have been built for the purpose of carrying out the experiment; and as it has been in operation in that country since 1853, it has consequently undergone seven years' trial. In the autumn of 1855 (1852?) Professor Bollman received from a friend—a colonel in the Russian army stationed in Siberia—a sample of a new Potato, with which he received two recommendations—namely, good in quality, and a perfect hundredfold in produce. These Potatoes were accidentally placed on the back of a stove used for heating the Professor's study, where, by some mischance, they were forgotten till the planting season arrived. When discovered they were shrivelled so much, that fears were entertained they would not grow at all. However, the Potatoes were planted, and flourished to such a degree, that the two recommendations before mentioned were pronounced to be verified; and what was more remarkable still, although all the Potatoes in the neighbourhood, and throughout the country, were more or less affected by disease, every Potato of the new kind was entirely free from the disorder. This induced the Professor to adopt the expedient of drying; and, in consequence, the entire produce was submitted (after being dug) to a high temperature, which had the effect of charring some of the Potatoes, and shrivelling the rest. It was surmised, at the time, that some of the charred Potatoes were killed. They were, nevertheless, planted at the proper season; and the charred potatoes grew, and did quite as well as those potatoes which were merely shrivelled. The year 1855 also proved that, although the disease was generally distributed throughout the country, not one of the Professor's new Potatoes was affected by it in the least. The experiment was again repeated in 1856; and the crop exhibited the same freedom from disease. The kinds mostly in cultivation were then operated on—sorts which were yearly more or less affected by the disease—still with the same result. The digging time of 1857 produced a splendid crop of Potatoes. Upwards of three acres were planted with kilndried Potatoes; and, although the produce exceeded 1600 bushels, not a diseased Potato was discovered. In 1858, Professor Bollman erected a drying house, with heated floors, on his estate; and within the past two years similar erections have taken place on the different estates of the principal landed proprietors. It is gratifying to find that the action of the shrivelling process on Potatoes already diseased arrests the progress of the infection, and kills the disease, thus leaving a portion of the Potatoes sound enough to be eligible for spring planting. It has been stated that by the constant raising new varieties from seed, for planting, the disease may be considerably diminished; and this proved to be the case with the Fluke Kidney; for the first two years after it was introduced, and even after its cultivation had become pretty general, this famous Kidney had not been attacked by disease; but last year the Fluke had been in some instances as badly diseased as the Fortyfold, Regents, &c.; so that the process of kiln-drying promises far greater advantages and more certain results than all the expedients put together, which have been from time to time offered for the consideration of the public.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

"R. Miles."

The Council then adjourned to its Monthly Meeting on the 6th March.

Society of Arts: *Feb.* 20.—An interesting paper on the Natural History of the Alpaca was read by Mr. George Ledger, brother of the gentleman who has so laboriously, and at length successfully, exerted himself to introduce the Alpaca into Australia. We make a few extracts from the report in the Journal of the Society:—

The Alpaca.—The Alpaca stands about 4 feet in height and is of inferior size to the Llama, the size of a full grown deer, producing a much finer and longer fleece, superior to that of the sheep in length and softness, averaging 7 to 9 inches, and sometimes it is procured of an extraordinary length. The fleeces when annually shorn, range from 7 to 10, 11 and 12 lbs.

To Mr. Titus Salt, of Bradford, must undoubtedly, be awarded the high praise of finally overcoming the difficulties of preparing and spinning Alpaca wool. Dating from the year 1834, when the importation of Alpaca wool sprung up as a permanent branch of commerce, the demand has been a growing one, the quantity imported being, in 1834, 5700 lbs.; in 1840, 1,650,000 lbs.; 1850, 1,652,295 lbs.; 1859, 2,501,034 lbs. In 1836, the price was 8*d.* per lb. During the last 10 years, the prices have fluctuated considerably, from 1*s.* 8*d.* per lb. to 3*s.* 9*d.*

I will not here enter into a discussion of whether, under favourable circumstances, the Alpaca might not be acclimatised in some parts of this country. I am rather inclined to the opinion that when we know more about it, and its peculiar habits and wants, it perhaps may. I am afraid the main cause why it has not, and perhaps will not, thrive with us, is the humidity of our atmosphere, and dampness of our soil, as well as the unsuitableness of our Grasses for its sustenance. Its favourite food in its native country is the Ichu or Ycho, a rushy kind of Grass, of which it is immoderately fond, and which I believe is not found in this country.

Many animals had been exported, and in 1844 the British Consul at Arica was requested to send home 16 Alpacas for her Majesty Queen Victoria, eight of which were shipped on board a vessel-of-war, and eight were brought to Liverpool by the Octavia. The day after their embarkation, General Yguam (then prefect of the department of Tacna) was perfectly furious at their having been placed beyond his reach, and raked up an old decree of 1829, strictly prohibiting the exportation of Alpacas under very severe penalties, but which had remained a dead letter, seldom, if ever, put into operation, and the existence of which was almost unknown, and stopped the exportation of a further flock of 40 Alpacas intended for Germany, appealing to the government at Lima to support his act, which resulted in a decree of Congress, April 5, 1854, prohibiting the exportation of Alpacas in all the ports of Peru, imposing very severe penalties on those caught infringing the law, which has been strictly enforced up to this day.

This decree has not allayed, as it could not allay, the desire to possess them; opposition often becomes the parent of determination, and when a thing is denied to us we often attach a greater value to it than it deserves, and become more intent on its possession, even when it is not worthy of the efforts we make to obtain it.

Mr. Ledger's enterprise and perseverance were then illustrated by an account of the almost romantic adventures through which for years he went in carrying out the determination to export a flock to Sydney.

At length, in July, 1858, 322 animals were shipped at Copiapo on board the Salvadora, of 750 tons. Respecting the manner in which these animals were got away, my brother says, "In no way have I infringed a single law of either Peru or Bolivia—to break or infringe a law or decree of a Government is one thing, to evade the intention is another thing. The decrees promulgated state that it is illegal to drive Alpacas within a distance of 40 leagues of the seashore, and the penalty for so doing is the loss of the animals; and every person found with them, and the owners although not with them, are condemned to 10 years' labour in chains on the Chincha or Guano Islands. To smuggle Alpacas out of Peru, if successfully accomplished, could be done in 20 days. To avoid being amenable to such law, is why I took such a round-about-way as getting the animals first into the Argentine provinces, and then into Chili for embarkation, in neither of which countries do such restrictions exist."

On the 23d November, 1858, this flock, consisting of 276 animals, arrived at Sydney, and were immediately landed and temporarily located in the Government domain. I find, by an official report from my brother to the Secretary for Lands and Public Works, dated 16th April, 1859, that the flock then consisted of:—

46 Male Alpacas, pure breed
38 Female Alpacas, pure breed.
110 Female Llamas.
27 Females, cross-bred, between Alpaca and Llama, in first generation.
11 Females, cross-bred, between male Alpaca and female, from first cross.

232 Carried forward.
232 Brought forward.
5 Females, cross-bred, between male Alpaca and female, from second cross.
40 Lambs of first, second, and third cross.
4 Male Vicunas.
1 Female Vicuna.
1 Male cut Llama, carrier.

292

All much improved in condition since landing.

After a short sojourn at the town domain, the flock was sent to Liverpool, about 20 miles from Sydney, until a permanent locality could be fixed upon for them.

Before the animals were sent to the locality selected for them, about 200 were shorn, in November, 1859. The wool produced was about 6 cwt. of three sorts, Alpaca, Llama, and cross-bred, and valued (by sample) by Messrs. Foster & Sons, of Bradford, at from 15*d.* to 2*s.* 2*d.* per lb., the objection being made to the shortness of the staple.

My brother writes to me:—"So far the animals are thriving well and augmenting in number. The lambs are a most decided success, that is those born in the colony." [On their present condition, see a paragraph in p. 106].

Results.—In endeavouring to estimate what may be the results to our colonies of the introduction of the Alpaca, let us look at what has followed from the introduction of the sheep. In January, 1788, the population of New South Wales was 1030, and its stock consisted of one bull, three cows, one stallion, three mares, and three colts. (Fairfax.) In 1788 Australia had no sheep of its own. Captain MacArthur was persuaded that the introduction of the Merino sheep into the Colony would be of the utmost consequence, and in 1797 succeeded, with the aid of Captain Waterhouse, of H.M. Navy, in procuring a small flock of three rams and five ewes from the Cape of Good Hope, originally brought from Holland, which he had the satisfaction of seeing rapidly increase, their fleece augment in weight, and the wool very visibly improve in quality. It is from the produce of this flock, and one or two others similarly acquired and improved, that we now receive from Australia the immense quantities of the very superior wool upon which our manufacturers so much rely. In 1796 the public and private stock of sheep in the Colony amounted to 1531; in 1801, to 6757, which is 633 over and beyond a calculation of Captain MacArthur on the basis that they would double themselves in two and a half years.

The quantities of sheep's wool shipped from New South Wales, in various years, are as follows:—

	lbs.		lbs.
1807	245	1830 ..	899,750
1815	32,971	1835 ..	3,776,191
1820	99,415	1851 ..	7,396,895
1825 ..	411,600	1859 ..	2,139,162

I have already shown you how the exportation of Alpaca wool from South America has of late years increased; I now give the following calculation, made on the probable growth of our Alpaca flocks in 50 years—a long time in the life of a man, a short period in the history of a people:—We commence in 1861 with 200 females, 50 males = 250. There will be, after deduction made for wear and tear, accidents, &c., 3250, as per above calculation. I further deduct 25 per cent. of total every period of ten years, thus leaving in round numbers 2500; at same rate, in

20 years, there would be		20,000
30	,, ,,	160,000
40	,, ,,	1,280,000
50	,, ,,	9,760,000

At 7 lbs. wool each, 68,320,000 lb., at 2*s.* per lb., 6,832,000*l.*!

From this it will be seen that, making deductions of a liberal nature, according to the present ratio of increase there will be in 50 years 9,760,000 head, the wool of which at 2*s.* per lb. will amount to the sum of 6,832,000*l.* per annum.

Notwithstanding the enormous draught constantly made on the flocks to supply the daily demands for food, notwithstanding whole flocks were consigned to the boilers by their panic-stricken owners, notwithstanding disease, caused and rendered more destructive by desertion, swept away large numbers, they are not now diminished, but show a steady increase. A fortunate climate and an intelligent devotion to the rearing of sheep has prevented so great a calamity. Regions long thought barren, are now showing abundant pasturage. Irrigation, hitherto unthought of, has supplied, and in the future will supply, the only deficiency of which the country has to complain. The Alpaca, living to the age of 14 to 16 years, and not, like the sheep, having daily demands upon its numbers for the purposes of food, is more likely to fulfil the calculations I have given to you. By feeding on a coarser pasturage than the sheep, it will benefit the owner of land, by bringing into use portions hitherto unproductive.

Farmers' Clubs.

Hexham: *Agricultural Education.*—The Rev. Christopher Bird, of Chollerton, said—"My first observation is, that the young agriculturist ought to have a more enlarged and liberal education than that which prevails at our ordinary schools. It ought to be built on a deeper and broader foundation, and built with better materials—both grammatical and mathematical, and so be capable of carrying a higher and more finished superstructure. Here you will be inclined to say, well! do we not perform our duty very creditably with our present education? Yes; but I think you would do it better with a superior education—better for yourselves individually, better for your own class, and better for the community in general. I do not think you occupy that relative social position, nor exercise that political influence, nor give to agriculture that dignity, which you ought to, considering the capital you employ, the abilities you exercise, and the supreme importance of your occupation. For if it be the duty of the manufacturer to provide clothing and furniture, of the merchant to distribute them—if it be the duty of the physician to take care of your health, of the lawyer to guard your property and person, of the architect to build your house, and of the clergyman, so far as he can, to guide your faith, it is your office to provide plenty of wholesome food for the whole community. And if you fail in your department all the others—the whole fabric of society—will fall to the ground and perish. What reason, then, can be given why the agriculturist should not feel himself upon a level with any of these professions, except that his education has been left short? Then how comes it to pass that the manufacturer and merchant should exercise so much greater political influence than the agriculturist? The capital embarked—the labour and care exerted—the

number of hands employed, directly and indirectly, by the plough are two-fold more than are put in motion by the loom; and yet the manufacturer and merchant exercise double the political influence, which you are often made to feel by the distribution of the taxes. I can see no other cause for this than that the sons of merchants and manufacturers and of professional men have a more enlarged education, and have more of that power which general knowledge gives. They feel themselves more equal to take a prominent part in political discussions, and are better qualified to gain a hearing from the public.

As to the advantage to be derived for your own occupation, I have to observe, that every one of the natural sciences might very materially subserve the purposes of agriculture. As to mechanics, it would seem that the knowledge of the first principles of this science were a *sine qua non* of the agriculturist—who has so much of his capital invested, and his power employed, in moving heavy bodies in every direction and angle to the horizon. As to chemistry, it is felt more and more to be a necessary for the agriculturist. It would enable him to judge of the qualities of food and manures he may have to purchase, and of the medicines he may have to administer to his cattle. It is scarcely necessary to point out to the cultivator, the usefulness and even necessity of knowing something of geology and its kindred science mineralogy. Generally the soil will partake of the qualities of the stratum which underlies it, or if some of those disturbances which from age to age have varied the external crust of our earth, have covered the rock with an adventitious soil, it will generally be found to have been washed down from the surrounding hills. Then, as to botany, it would seem that the study of that science would be almost forced upon the agriculturist by his daily occupation.

Well, you will begin to ask, do I intend to comprehend all those sciences within the scope of a schoolboy's education. No, not one of them. I know something of the kind is attempted at some schools—but that is mere delusion—throwing dust in the eyes of parents, and impediments to the progress of the children. The business of children of the age I am speaking of ought to be able to acquire that preliminary knowledge, which will enable them to pursue with ease any of those natural sciences they may have occasion or taste to cultivate, when entered upon the practical duties of their profession, be it agriculture or any other business. This brings me back to the observation I have already made that the education of the agriculturist ought to be laid deeper and broader, and of better material, and so capable of bearing a higher and more polished superstructure. The materials will consist mainly of two elements or ingredients—the one mathematical, the other grammatical, or, if you please, one literary, the other scientific. Now, let us see what is the course pursued at present in our second-class schools. Reading and writing English — common arithmetic, including weights and measures—Practice, the Rule of Three, and several other rules, such as Interest, Rebate and Discount, Tare and Tret, Allegation, &c., depending on the principle of proportion, to which we may add Fractions, vulgar and decimal, and Extraction of Roots. After which they proceed to mensuration, and other parts of practical mathematics. No very bad bill of fare you will say for the practical business of life—and I agree with you. But my objection to it is that the foundation is neither broad nor deep. It goes upon a narrow system of accepting blindly as true the results of other men's inductions, just as presented to them in arbitrary rules. It is not therefore, a scientific, but a mechanical education—servile, not liberal. Every piece of knowledge ought to be useful in itself, and also be the support of further knowledge. According to this after the pupil has mastered the first rules in arithmetic, I should advise his proceeding to the learning the management of Fractions, vulgar and decimal. Then turn back to the Rule of Three and Practice, which he will be able to work out as problems with some degree of understanding, and to their fractional detail. Then instead of spending two or three years over those rules, which depend upon the principle of proportion, such as Barter, Fellowship, Interest, Rebate and Discount, Exchange, &c., processes provided for specific trades, and instead of spending another couple of years upon Mensuration and other sorts of practical mathematics, I should introduce the student to the elements of theoretic and scientific Geometry, and the first rules of Algebra. He will here bring into full play the reasoning faculties, and be able to demonstrate those general truths upon which the practical rules are based. He will be able then to analyse any case that may occur, and he will not have in future to depend upon his memory for the accuracy of his calculations, but he will be able to work out the conclusion in his own mind, and almost intuitively see the conclusion at which he would wish to arrive. A couple of years of steady application, with moderate abilities, will bring him to a competent knowledge of plane geometry, including trigonometry and conic sections and algebra to the solution of a quadratic equation; and this he will accomplish in as little time as he would be working those other rules which have little to do with the reasoning faculty, and which he will now be able to work out without any regard to their specific rules. He will also be in a condition to understand those natural sciences to which we have before referred; and if his opportunity and taste conspire, he may go forward to the utmost height of mathematical science.

These are the observations I put before you on the mathematical part of education. I now venture to draw your attention and invite your remarks on the grammatical and literary side. If I have carried you with me in my remarks on the necessity of a more advanced education, I hope you will not be unwilling to hear me patiently in what I have to say on this part of our discussion, and I will at once announce to you that my purpose is to persuade you that in order to be perfect masters of your own language, and especially to consult with ease and satisfaction scientific authors, it is almost a necessity, at least it is a most important advantage, that you should be acquainted with some one language besides your own, and that language should be either that of the Roman, or some of what are called the Roman nations, from whom you have derived all your literature, science, and arts, and for all scientific purposes, your very language itself. Some advise the young student to adopt French for that purpose; and if you had any immediate purpose of conversing in that language, it might have the preference. But, otherwise, I have no hesitation of recommending Latin in preference to the agricultural student, on the principle of laying the foundation deep and broad, as it is the foundation of all the languages of South-Western Europe. You will say, what has a farmer to do with Latin? If you will have a little patience, I will hope to show you that he has something to do with Latin; in fact, that every second word he reads or speaks is Latin, only squared down at the point to an English shape. The foundation of our language is Saxon, the language which an uncivilised and barbarous people brought with them from the northern bank of the Rhine and the shores of the Baltic, in the fifth, sixth, and seventh centuries. They had expressions for all visible obvious objects—as head and foot, house and home, sun and moon; but the moment we begin to speak of nerves, arteries, veins in ourselves, or columns, arches, cornices, &c. in architecture, we begin to speak Latin. All the science and literature of the Saxon age was conveyed in the Latin language; and all the histories that have come down to us were written in Latin. Perhaps after this plain account of matters, you may not think it quite absurd, by way of laying the foundation deep and broad, that I should recommend the agricultural student to lay the foundation of his education on the knowledge of that language, in which all science is communicated. For all the terms of these sciences are Latin. Now, I have already ventured to say that no one will be able to perfectly understand the English language, at least to write it as it is written by our best authors. I will now venture to say more, that the agriculturists in general will never acquire even a moderate knowledge of those sciences which contribute so materially to the forming of an enlightened agriculturist, except Latin form a part of their school education. But if they have carried on their education to such a point as conic sections in mathematics, the understanding a Greek or Latin author, all the depths of science are opened to them, and all the elegancies of literature, according as they have taste, and talents, and opportunities, and leisure to cultivate their intellectual faculties.

In the course of the evening Mr. Grey of Dilston referred in the following terms to his connection with the Society and the county. He said:—

It was within a few months of 28 years since he came to live among them. That was a large portion of any man's active life; and during that period he believed his life had not been one of idleness. But it was now forced upon him to say that he felt he was coming to that time when he should feel called upon to withdraw from some of those duties not immediately connected with his position and appointment in this county. They would recollect that when he accepted the office he still held as manager of the extensive estates belonging to that important institution, the Greenwich Hospital, there were many reforms and amendments entered into as affecting the various institutions of this county. Such reforms, it was determined, should include the management of the funds of the Greenwich Hospital It was determined, then — they would excuse him being, for this occasion, rather egotistical, thinking it needful as he did to call their recollection to some of the occupations in which he had hitherto been engaged—it was determined that the labours which had up to that time been divided between two receivers should in future be performed by one, and that the establishment should be reduced in the number of clerks and bailiffs, from three to four to one in each department. There happened to be at that time two men, both eminent in the government of this country —men with whom he had had the privilege of being intimately and confidentially acquainted. The late Earl Grey was then Prime Minister—a man who was the light of his own age as he would be looked up to as the light of future ages in this country. Earl Grey proposed that he (Mr. Grey) should undertake this labour under the changed circumstances. There was another eminent man—the then Chancellor of the Exchequer —Lord Althorpe, who, for his distinguished simplicity and goodness of heart was known as "honest Lord Althorpe." With Lord Althorpe, also, he was intimately acquainted; for he was a great promoter of the improvement of agriculture, and himself a great breeder of cattle. He (Mr. Grey) had spent many happy days with him in discussing those subjects with him at his own home, and he had twice honoured him (Mr. Grey) by being his guest at Millfield Hill, when, making himself acquainted with the agriculture of the Border counties. He (Mr. Grey) hesitated greatly at the proposal then made to him, conceiving that he had not the capacity that would be required from him. Lord Grey said to his colleagues, on that memorable occasion, "I can answer for his integrity and industry, and we may leave his capacity to future proof." Lord Althorpe said, "Grey, you must take it, because you cannot do without a great deal of work; and if you go there you will not sleep on a bed of Roses. I hope it will be good for you—I am sure it will be good for the public." He felt some alarm, looking at the great extent of the property—beginning at the mouth of the Tweed, and ending on the Cross Fell in Cumberland, with all its mineral and agricultural productions. He did, however, undertake it, and the result they all knew. It did not for some time give him the opportunity almost of resting on a bed of any kind, much less a bed of Roses. But he worked through, and by the support of the public of this county, he had retained the office up to this period of his life. His friend on his right (Mr. Bird) had told them that he appeared before them at a certain age. All men were not gifted with the same vigour of mind and constitution. Mr. Bird's age was greater than his; but through the operation of domestic and other circumstances he felt himself less adequate than he had hitherto been to undertake many of those duties he had been in the habit of undertaking, or which were hastily imposed upon him. There were duties which were not merely those which men engaged to perform—duties which a man owed to society, as well as to his own appointment and the situation in which he was placed. These duties he had endeavoured in some measure to fulfil. He had been the cause of an agricultural society being formed on Tyneside; for when he came first to this county he saw that things were capable of being much improved and reformed. There was a slovenly system of harvesting, attended with great waste, both of corn and straw, and consequently, also of manure. His first plan was to give the hospital tenantry premiums for the best harvested crops; and he was happy to say that now, through the good sense of the people, who saw that their own interest lay in progress and the advancement of knowledge, there was not a district where the corn was better reaped or more economically harvested. He saw a languor and backwardness in the breeding of stock, and especially a great neglect of that most beneficial and productive department, the breeding and keeping of sheep stock. He then stimulated the tenantry by getting them to enter into sweepstakes, and that soon led to the forming of a society which up to this time had held a respectable place among the local societies of the land—a society which had for its secretary a young gentleman now present, who had done it and himself great credit by the production of that essay for which he had just had the pleasure of presenting him the premium. These things were not only connected with the tenantry of the Hospital, but were of influence on the country generally, and would bring benefit in the promotion of agriculture in other districts. He had also endeavoured to take his part in some other duties. He had acted as trustee for various turnpike roads, as a commissioner of taxes of all descriptions, and as a magistrate of this district. These were duties which occupied a great deal of time and attention, and if he felt called upon now to withdraw from some of these, and devote his energies more exclusively to that special institution for whose interest he had been placed in this county, he hoped to be held excused by those to whom he now addressed himself. Although he had not given in any formal resignation—although he did not wish to take the society unawares, yet before this time next year they would have exercised their power of electing another President, and he hoped to have the pleasure of being there and assisting, as he would be glad to continue to do as long as his health and strength would allow.

Wirksworth.—As the General Quarterly Meeting on which the ploughing match connected with this Club is usually held, fell on Shrove Tuesday (Wirksworth Fair day), the Committee decided to postpone the meeting for a week, and well they did so, as a more glorious morning could not have been wished for than Tuesday, the 19th inst. In reply to the Secretary's circular, 11 good men and true entered the lists, all came to time, and having drawn for choice took up ground as under:—

	Owner.	Ploughman.	Maker of Plough.
1.	Mr. Thos. Wooliscroft	Thurstow Johuson	Ride, Cowers-lane, Belper.
2.	Mr. John Hole, Dethuk	James Hadfield	do. do.
3.	Mr. Joseph Bowmer	Reuben Conway	do. do.
4.	Mr. Richard Malin	George Malin	Stubbs, Derby
5.	F. Hurt, Esq.	R. W. Walton	Howard, PP.
6.	Messrs. Walker	George Ward	Lucas No. 7
7.	F. Hurt, Esq.	Samuel Morrele	Hornsby H
8.	Mr. Richard Malin	Joseph Malin	Ride, Cowers Lane.
9.	Mr Thos. Wooliscroft	Samuel Kinder	do. do.
10.	Mr. J. Wall	George Peat	do. do.
11.	Mr. J. Wilmot	William Wilmot	Newbam, Derby.

After a spirited competition, and all having been announced fair, the Judges, Messrs. Yeomans of Wakebridge, Cupit of Wingfield Park, and W. Spencer of Ashleyhay, carefully inspected the ploughing and awarded the prizes as follows, viz.:—

		£	s.	d.
1st Prize to No. 11	Wm. Wilmot	2	0	0
2d ,, to No. 2	Jas. Hadfield	1	10	0
3d ,, to No. 5	R. W. Walton	1	0	0
4th ,, to No. 4	George Malin	0	15	0
5th ,, to No. 6	George Ward	0	10	0
6th ,, to No. 7	S. Morrele	0	5	0

Refreshment was kindly provided for the ploughmen, judges, &c., by F. Hurt, Esq., and liberally distributed by Mr. Campion.

The members and their friends adjourned to the Red Lion Hotel, Wirksworth, and did duty to an excellent ordinary, the Vice-President of the Society, Mr. Cresswell, of Idridgehay, occupying the chair in the absence of the President, Mr. Hurt, who we regret to hear was too unwell to attend. Mr. Parkin, the Secretary, occupied the vice chair.

After dinner the ploughmen were called into the room and the prizes given by the Chairman with a few appropriate words of encouragement and advice to each. On the health of the judges having been proposed, Mr. Cupit complimented the members of the Society for having men in their service who could make such good work as they had seen that day; he observed the ground was somewhat stony in places, which went considerably against the ploughmen making the work appear to advantage, yet he must say out of 11 drafts six of them at least were amongst the best he had ever seen; he hoped the unsuccessful would take courage and try to win at the next match.

Mr. Yeomans, another of the judges, humorously congratulated the men in being in the service of masters who were members of the Club, and who allowed them the privilege of testing their abilities and having the opportunity of seeing good work. He encouraged the unsuccessful ones to be steady and practise at home in readiness for the next match; not to be discouraged by losing once, twice, or thrice, but reminded them of Bruce and the Spider, that if they lost 12 times they might win the 13th. He also said that it was his privilege to act as one of the Judges at one of the Society's first matches, and the improvement that he had seen that day was very encouraging. He could not imagine so marked an

improvement could have taken place. He wished the Society every success.

The health of the Chairman, "Success to the Club," and several other toasts having been drank, the meeting broke up.

Miscellaneous.

Locomotives on Common Roads.—In anticipation of the adoption and use of locomotives on turnpike and common roads, for which the general turnpike and highway and local Acts make no provision, the Bill intended to regulate the use of them provides for the levying of tolls by uniform general provisions, the weighing clauses in the general turnpike Acts not having been framed in anticipation of traffic by locomotives. Certain enactments of the Commercial Roads Continuation Acts are repealed, and the weight on each pair of wheels is not to exceed one ton and a half. The use of locomotives destructive to highways or dangerous to the public is to be prohibited by the Secretary of State, so as to prevent excessive wear and tear. The weight of locomotives over county, parish, or suspension bridges is not to exceed 15 tons, and any damage is to be made good. The locomotives are to consume their own smoke. Two persons are to drive and conduct every locomotive, and red lights are to be fixed conspicuously in front of locomotive and wagons one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise. The speed of locomotives on high roads is not to exceed 10 miles an hour, and through towns, cities, or villages, five. No locomotive is to be used within the city of London more than 7 feet in width and with wheels 6 inches wide.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending February 28: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	22 ..	32.6	49.8	36.0	43.6	40.5	0.16	S.W.	29.47
Saturday	23 ..	61.4	50.0	40.0	47.9	41.0	0.04	E	29.40
Sunday	24 ..	44.4	42.2	38.4	40.8	41.5	0.41	N	29.70
Monday	25 ..	44.2	42.0	32.4	37.5	41.0	0.02	N.	30.07
Tuesday	26 ..	48.0	40.0	29.6	37.0	40.0	..	W	29.98
Wednesday	27 ..	57.0	44.2	26.0	38.3	40.0	..	S.W.	29.90
Thursday	28 ..	61.2	44.4	34.6	43.5	40.0	0.09	N.W.	29.58

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named; and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Calendar of Operations.

FEBRUARY.

Isle of Ely: *Feb.* 19.—The variable character of the weather still continues. One week we have mild and genial weather, prompting the belief that spring is near, and another week we have a return to cold and snow, reminding us that it is still winter. The cold seems reluctant to leave us, and we fear it may linger long into the spring; we have hitherto had but little thoroughly drying weather, the mild and spring-like days have not been searching and bracing, but generally have been damp, with a moist heavy atmosphere. The high lands will scarcely work well yet; they are well pulverised by the frost, but require to be a little drier on the surface before the horses go upon them. The growing Wheats are only moderate in many instances. On Clover leys and on wet high lands generally the plant is very thin and sickly. The slugs have eaten the former, and the water has decayed the seed in the latter. On all these lands the prospect is anything but flattering. Upon the fen soils too, the plant is greatly injured and promises badly. These lands were very wet when the severe frost set in, which made them more susceptible of influence by the frost, the consequence was, the action of the frost was so great that it raised these lands so suddenly and so considerably that the stem of the Wheat was broken—completely snapped asunder, through the lifting up of the land, and the plant is very seriously thinned, and in some instances will probably require re-sowing. Our fen prospects are therefore anything but encouraging, and our fen farmers are beginning to despair. They have already had three decidedly bad harvests in succession, and are now threatened with a fourth; but we trust their fears in this instance may not be realised. It is premature to judge of a Wheat crop yet; but still, where the plant is largely lost, it requires strong faith to anticipate an abundant harvest. Horses now find full employment in preparing the land for the reception of the spring seed. Beans are already being planted, and many are being sown over the plough beam. With a few fine days, oat sowing will be commenced; most of the land designed for this crop is either already ploughed or will be in a very few days. Keeping is tolerably plentiful. Mangel holds out very well, and, with an average spring for Grass, will last through. Store Cattle are dearer, with a brisk trade. Sheep are scarcely as high as they were; they made a rapid advance a few weeks since, which they have hardly maintained. The Corn trade is as languid and depressed as it can be. It is a misnomer to call it a trade. Nobody cares to buy our low fen qualities, and, where sales are effected, prices are wretchedly bad. Better condition might improve the demand probably, but in this respect "hope long deferred makes the heart sick."—*Your Fen Reporter.*

Notices to Correspondents.

Hurdles: *A Country Subscriber* asks for the address of the firm which makes Oak hurdles by machinery.

Lois Weedon: *D A J.* The completest account of the system is in the book you refer to. The "latest" is the annual edition just published of the "Word in Season"—mentioned last week.

M. Wurzel: *Staines.* You must not depend wholly on any artificial manure. A half-dressing at least of farmyard dung must be applied, and with it some fertiliser containing some ammonia and a good deal of phosphate. Probably the so-called Phospho-Peruvian Guano, 4 or 5 cwt. per acre, will answer your purpose.

Sheep: *J B.* The disease is the rot or cothe, which has destroyed a vast number of sheep this year. It is fully treated in a late number of this Paper. The cause is the wet season.

Superphosphate: *A L.* You had better not mix the superphosphate with lime. The best plan of all is to distribute it by the water drill. To add lime would be to make an ordinary phosphate of it before its mixture with the soil, which is not desirable.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

FOREIGN SEED ORDERS.—Plymouth is admirably situated for the execution and transmission of Foreign Orders. Seeds have during the past seasons been forwarded to Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, India, Malta, France, Austria, Portugal, Ionian Islands, Madeira, Gambia, China, Jamaica, Cape of Good Hope, Prince Edward's Island, and have arrived in the finest condition.

IRELAND.

PLYMOUTH is admirably situated for supplying Noblemen, Clergymen, and Gentlemen with all kinds of GARDEN and FARM SEEDS. All Orders of 2*l.* and above delivered free to any of the following ports, viz., Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, and Belfast.

Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.—CARRIAGE ARRANGEMENTS.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All orders above 2*l* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, Seed Potatoes, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Agricultural Implements and Manures are delivered only at the Railway Stations and Ship's side at Plymouth, except under Special Agreements.

Catalogues and Price Currents can be obtained for each Department, and every information given on application at The Company's Offices, Union Road, Plymouth.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth.

PRESENT PRICES OF FARM SEEDS.

MESSRS. SUTTON'S PRICES will remain UNALTERED until the 31st of March, after which time Mangel Wurzel Seed, and perhaps some other articles, must be raised. PRICED LISTS gratis and post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

THE FARM AND THE GARDEN.

NEW SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE, from the

WEST OF ENGLAND SEED ESTABLISHMENT AT PLYMOUTH,

CONDUCTED BY MESSRS.

L AMOUREUX, CLARK, AND CO.,

The RETAIL PRICED CATALOGUE, containing every particular in connection with the Business, forwarded gratis and post free on application.

Address: LAMOUREUX, CLARK, & Co., Plymouth.

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE, & FLOWER SEEDS.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE of the above for 1861, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old varieties, is now ready, and may be had gratis and post paid on application.

Seed Establishment, Parade, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS of genuine stock and first-rate quality. KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description. GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, imported direct. JOHN BELL'S CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be sent free to any address.

SEED WAREHOUSE, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS AND GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent; London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

TO SEEDSMEN.

A BARGAIN OFFERED, viz., 35 quarters of ITALIAN RYE-GRASS SEED (weighing 17 lbs. a bushel), at 26*s.* per quarter, cash; also 30 quarters of Prime Ditto, at 28*s.* 6*d.* per quarter (16 lbs. a bushel).—Apply early to THOMAS JOPSON, Post Office, Kendal.

TO THE TRADE.

CARROT.—Early Horn, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb., 7*l.* per cwt. Long Orange, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb., 5*l.* 10*s.* per cwt.

CRIMSON BEET, 7*l.* per cwt.

DRUMHEAD CABBAGE, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb., 6*l.* per cwt.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND PEAS, 8*l.* 10*s.* per quarter; BRITISH QUEEN ditto, 28*s.* per bushel.

The above Prices are strictly Cash.

Apply to GEORGE SANDERS, Seedsman, Maidstone.

TO THE TRADE.

SWEDES.—Epps' selected, Marshall's Purple-top, Skirving's, and Matson's.

WURZEL.—Orange and Yellow Globe, Long Red.

CARROTS.—Long Orange, Early Horn and White Belgian.

BEET.—Dwarf Crimson, selected fine stock.

DRUMHEAD CABBAGE.

PEAS.—British Queen, Champion of England, Burridge Eclipse.

W. J. EPPS respectfully offers the above at very moderate prices. The destruction of the forthcoming crop through the severe weather will tend to advance the prices considerably during the season.—Maidstone, March 2.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16*s.* per ton. Less quantities 1*s.* 6*d.* per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1*s.* 6*d.* each, or ou hire 6*d.* each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.—JOHN KENNARD, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

WARRANTED EQUAL IN STRENGTH TO TOBACCO.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.* Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1*s.* 3*d.* per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS, which light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, and are already used by some of the leading Gardeners, may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham. Trial packets, 1*s.* each.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrip, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs. contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, "Cottage Gardener," *Field*, Mr. Rivers' "Orchard House," 8th edition, and Mr. Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book for 1861."

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Booth, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Coulon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

IMPROPER FOOD, occasioned through improperly Manuring the Soil, is admitted to be the cause of Rot in Sheep. Mr. THORLEY will be happy to forward full particulars relative to the use of his invaluable Condiment as a Preventive to this awful Malady, which is now scouring the country. The Members of the Royal Agricultural Society, as well as every farmer in the Kingdom, are invited to come over the Works, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N., and inspect for themselves the compounding of the several ingredients which enter into its composition.

HORTICULTURAL AGENT AND VALUER.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.) begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

PRIZE GARDEN AND CORN SCYTHES.

JAMES PAYNE begs to direct the attention of Farmers and Gardeners to his improved patent adjustable Scythes, which have been awarded Six Prizes, and are acknowledged to be the best implements of the kind yet invented. The adjustment is neat, simple, and effective, and the workmanship first-class.

Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.

Garden Scythes complete, 11*s.*; Corn ditto ditto, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Parties wishing the above will please order through their Ironmonger or Seedsman, who will supply them at the above prices, with carriage added.—Address, JAMES PAYNE, Ironmonger, Kirkcudbright.

GARDEN BORDER EDGING TILES.

F. AND G. ROSHER beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of ORNAMENTAL GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and are less expense and trouble to keep in order. They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of the patterns will be forwarded by post on application. Ornamental Flower Boxes kept in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES FOR CONSERVATORIES, HALLS, CORRIDORS, BALCONIES, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs. Also WHITE TILES, highly glazed, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Kitchen-ranges, Larders, &c. To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their premises as above.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.

SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.*6*d.*
12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..		
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 ..		
14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 ..		
18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12	16*s.* 0*d.* per 100 feet.	13*s.*6*d.*
16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13		
19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13		
16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14		
19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14 .. .		

ENGLISH GLASS of the above sizes, 18*s.* per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ / 9½ ,, 7½ — 11*s.* 6*d.*
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅜	9 ,, 7	
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½ — 12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£1 1*s.*
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO.,
180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

FOR GLASS CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, PIT FRAMES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. are supplying 16-oz. Sheet Glass of British Manufacture, packed in boxes, containing 100 square feet each, at the followiug REDUCED PRICES for cash. A reduction made ou 1000 feet.

Sizes.—Inches	Under 6 by 4	Inches.	Per foot.	Per 10 feet
From 6 by 4	,, 7 ,, 5	,,	at 1½*d.* is	£0 12 6
,, 7 ,, 5	,, 8 ,, 6	,,	2*d.* ,,	0 16 8
,, 8 ,, 6	,, 10 ,, 8	,,	2½*d.* ,,	0 18 9
,, 10 ,, 8	,, 12 ,, 9	,,	2⅔*d.* ,,	1 2 11

Larger sizes, not exceeding 40 inches long.

16 oz. from 3*d.* to 3½*d.* per square foot, according to size.
21 oz. ,, 3½*d.* to 5*d.* ,, ,, ,,
26 oz. ,, 3½*d.* to 7½*d.* ,, ,, ,,

PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, and PATENT PLATE GLASS, for Horticultural purposes, at reduced prices, by the 100 square feet.

GLASS TILES AND SLATES made to any size or pattern, either in Sheet or Rough Plate Glass.

Propagating Glasses, Beehive Glasses, Cucumber Tubes, Glass Milk Pans, Glass Water Pipes, and various other articles not hitherto manufactured in Glass.

PATENT PLATE GLASS.—The present extremely moderate price of this superior article should cause it to supersede all other inferior window glass in a gentleman's residence. No alteration connected with the sash is required.

GLASS SHADES, as ornamental to, and for the preservation of every description of goods susceptible of injury by exposure. Prices, since the removal of the excise duty, reduced one-half. List of Prices and Estimates forwarded on applicatiou to

JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
MADE BY STEAM POWER AT

J. LEWIS'S HORTICULTURAL WORKS, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

					£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends aud doors complete					30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft.	do.	do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft.	do.	do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. LEWIS.

WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. SKINNER. Bridewell Street, Bristol.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12 / 20 .. 13	Common, per 100 feet, 13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 14 / 20 .. 15	Super ,, 16*s.*	23*s.*

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12*s.* 6*d.*	1¾*d.*
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d.*	1⅔*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is takon, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1⅔*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot. | ,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.
Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

Garden Engines, Syringes, &c., upon the most improved principle.

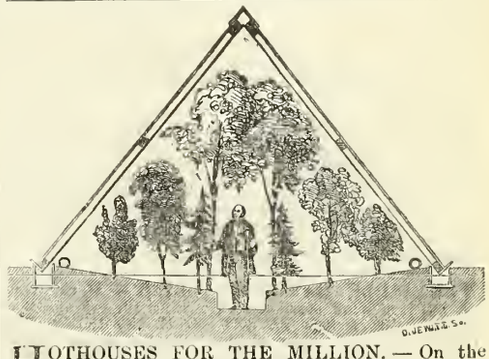
GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND GREENHOUSE SYRINGES,

WITH ALL THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENTEE,

RICHARD READ, Instrument Maker (by Special Appointment) to Her Majesty,
35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

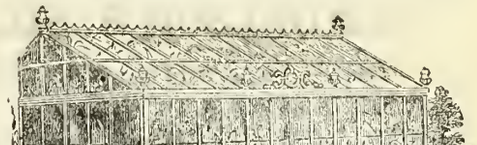
CAUTION.—R. READ begs respectfully to assure the Public that the Syringes advertised weekly by a London Firm as "READ'S" are *not his make*, but are mere IMITATIONS; and on trial many of them will be found defective and useless. All Syringes made by READ are marked with the Royal Arms, and Address,

"35, Regent Circus, London." *Descriptions, with Drawings, post free.*



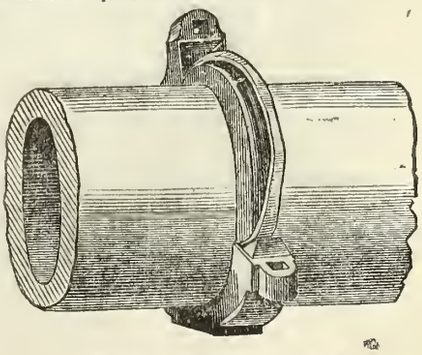
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

JAMES WATTS AND CO., HOTHOUSE BUILDERS and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.



200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM
400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK
Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

FELTHAM AND TRUSS, MANUFACTURERS OF HOT-WATER APPARATUS of every description for heating Conservatories, Offices, Churches, and Public Buildings, with TRUSS'S Patent Pipes and Elastic Joints.



The advantages of this new principle consist, not only in its cheapness, but in the expedition with which the work is executed, dispensing entirely with the present tedious and expensive mode of jointing, and supplying an important desideratum in the facility with which the Pipes may be disconnected and removed, or altered at pleasure, without injury to either Pipes or Joints, the arrangement being so simple as to be perfectly under the control of an intelligent labourer. Estimates given by the yard, including every charge, on application at their Offices,

53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

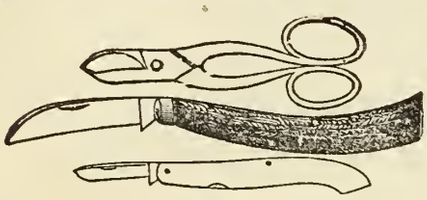
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Sbears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

GLAMORGAN WORKS, Sheffield.

E PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingbam, Sole Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Garden Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who bave used them as superior to any offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.—Sole Agents in London, Messrs. DEANE & Co., Horticultural Implement Warebouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES.—Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, witb DUNN'S PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and tbey will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH'S and Messrs. HOOPER & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. CARTER & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T. BRIGDEN, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1s. 6d. each; will refill for 1s.; by post for 19 penny stamps. Wholesale by J. LUSHER, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street, E.C.; or any otber wholesale house; and JOHN MACKAY, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.

N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of TWENTY COUNTIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their IRON HURDLES & GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are ereeted for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

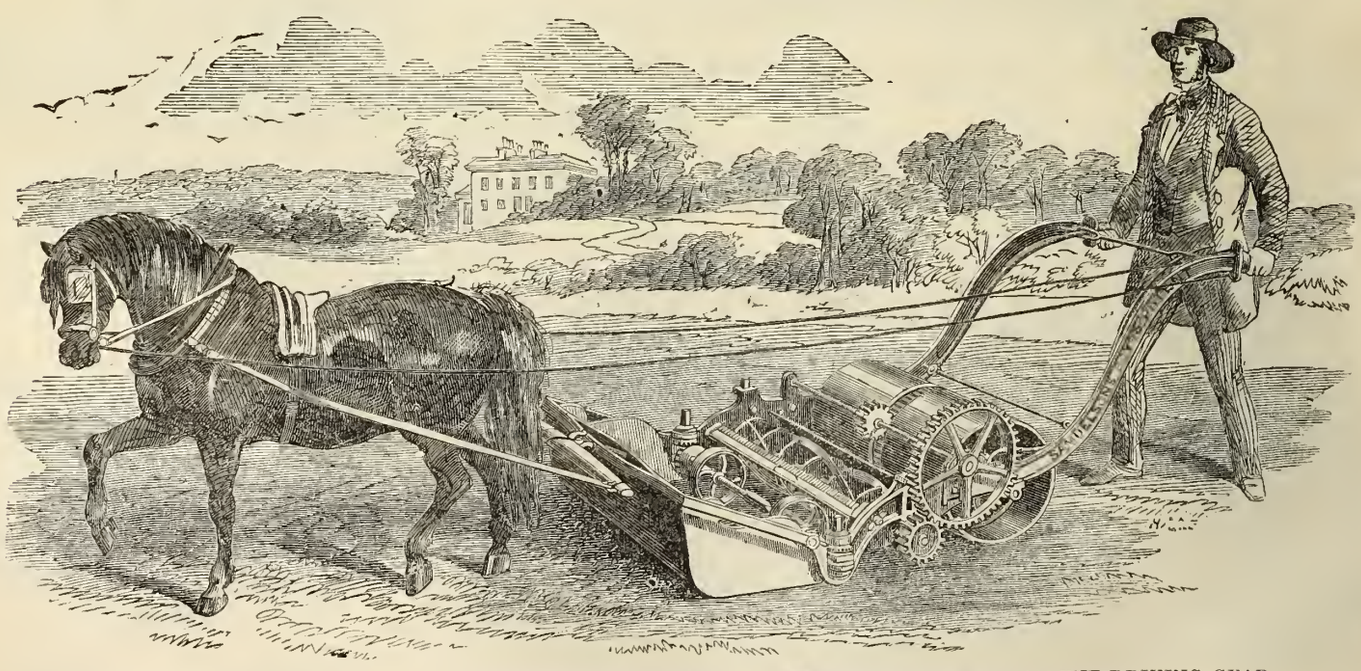
ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS.

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES:

Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring silent gear only.
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenbouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

J. VOKINS, late VOKINS & HIND, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS Manufacturer. Estimates forwarded.

JOHN TURNER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years' experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will be used. Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted, always kept in stock at the Works, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

FOR SALE, CHEAP, 300 yards 5-inch HOT-WATER PIPE; a small 2-inch Hot-water Apparatus; sundry 2, 3, and 4-inch Connections; Furnace Doors and Bars; a quantity of 10, 8, 6, 4, 2½, and 2-inch Double Flange and Socket Pipes and Connections, Sluice and other Cocks. Also a quantity of other Iron-work and Machinery.—Apply at J. CATTERMOLE'S, Manor Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.

No. 1. 20 yards long, 38 inches wide, 4*s.* per piece.
,, 2. 20 ,, 38 ,, 4*s.* 3*d.* per piece.
,, 3. 18 ,, 39 ,, (extra stout, 7*s.* per piece.

CHARLES BROWN, Greenheys, Manchester.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—1*d.* per square yard; 200 yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.—Be particular, FREDERICK ENGINGTON, Marquee and Tent Manufactory, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. W. IGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenbouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NETTING.—The serious injury done to Fruit Crops by Frost for several past seasons has proved the absolute necessity of providing protection to the Trees early in the year. For this purpose, we may now say, without fear of contradiction, that we have succeeded in manufacturing the only Fabric which is altogether unobjectionable. Without unduly *nursing*, it effectually protects the young germ, and does not impede the action of light and due circulation of air.—NETTINGS: No. 1, 5*d.*; No. 2, 6*d.*; No. 3, 8*d.* the linear yard. PIECES, 30 yards long, 55 inches wide. TIFFANY, yard wide, 2½*d.* per yard; extra quality, 3*d.*
Peel Street, Manchester.

FRUIT, STRAWBERRIES, AND SEED BEDS.

PATENT WOOL NETTING, 40 inches wide, 8*d.*; 6 feet 8 inches, 1*s.* 5*d.*; 10 feet wide, 2*s.* 2*d.* per yard. NEW TWINE NETTING, Tanned, if required, 1 yard wide, 2*d.* per yard; 2 yards, 4*d.* per yard; 4 yards wide, 8*d.* per yard. Half-inch MESH ditto, 2 yards wide, 8*d.* per yard. The ELASTIC HEXAGON GARDEN NETTING, 76 Meshes to the square inch, effectually excludes Birds, Wasps, Flies, &c., from Fruit Trees, Flower or Seed Beds. 4*d.* per square yard. TANNED NETTING, 2 or 3 yards wide, 1½*d.* per yard; 4 or 6 yards wide, 3*d.* per yard. At
W. CULLINOFORD'S, 1, Edmund Terrace, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.—By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagon Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5*d.*; Medium, 6*d.*; Strong, 7*d.*; Extra strong, 9½*d.* per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 6 inches, at proportionate rates. Every description of Wire-work by THOS. P. HAWKINS, Manufacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS "FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Wholo and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, having a large stock of MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, left over for several seasons, and wishing by the month of May to reconstruct his Stock for the next season, offers great advantages to any noblemen or gentlemen requiring any of the above articles, on early application. New (Brittain's) and Repaired Netting. Bunting for Fruit Trees.

Address—BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, No. 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, Southwark, S.E.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25ft. in depth.

No. 35.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£.	*s.*	*d.*
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead,	1	1	0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,	gutta percha	1	10	0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	or cast iron	2	4	0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	flanged pipe	2	9	0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	as required.	2	18	0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

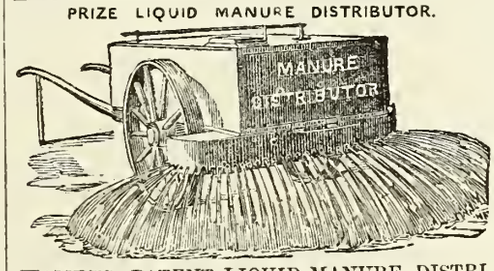
Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also, Fire and Gardeu Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

PRIZE LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for garden decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.—JOHN M. BLASHFIELD, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W., and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles

"Your obedient servaut, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

LE SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses. viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5	0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	2	10	0
4 feet	,,	,,	2	15	0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	0	0
5 feet	,,	,,	3	5	0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	10	0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

NO. 8, GROSVENOR STREET, BOND STREET.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLE.—Mr. ESKELL'S PATENTED INVENTION (protected by her Majesty's Royal Seal, July, 1860), for adapting Artificial Teeth on Moveable Bases by Self-adbesion, are fixed without springs or any fastenings, without pain or extraction, restore perfect articulation and mastication, rendering detection impossible, and last a lifetime. "An admirable contrivance for remedying the defects of nature without requiring new sets of teeth."—*Sun*, July 29. "Will doubtless be extensively patronised."—*Court Circular*, July 21. "Unrivalled for its utility and economy."—*Morning Post*, July 20.—Consultations free. Terms strictly moderate.—8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street; Old Steyne, Brighton; Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

DR. DE JONGH'S

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for

CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.

IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

DR. JONATHAN PEREIRA, F.R.S.—"It was fitting that the author of the best analysis and investigations into the properties of this Oil should himself be the purveyor of this important medicine. I am satisfied that for medicinal purposes no finer Oil can be procured."

DR. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.—"Dr. Granville has found that Dr. De Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil produces the desired effect in a shorter time than other kinds, and that it does not cause the nausea and indigestion too often consequent on the administration of the Pale Oil."

DR. BARLOW, Physician to Guy's Hospital.—"I have been well satisfied with the effects of Dr. de Jongh's Oil, and believe it to be a very pure Oil, well fitted for those cases in which the use of that substance is indicated."

DR. BANKS, King's Professor of the Practice of Medicine at the University of Dublin.—"I have in the course of my practice extensively employed Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have no hesitation in stating that I consider it the best of all the specimens of Oil which have ever come under my notice."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, *without which none can possibly be genuine*, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE AGENTS:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.—Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; ENWARNS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s.* 1½*d.*, and 2*s.* 9*d.*

PARR'S LIFE PILLS act as a warm and balsamic Aperient, removing without the slightest pain or inconvenience all obstructions, and restore the whole system to a state of health and comfort.

PARR'S PILLS

may be relied on as the best medicine for indigestion, sick head-ache, heartburn, loss of appetite, disorders of the stomach and liver, redundancy of bile, dizziness of the eyes, violent pains across the forehead, impaired memory, restlessness and bad dreams, stupefic dozing, flatulency, costiveness, &c.

Sold in boxes, price 1*s.* 1½*d.*, 2*s.* 9*d.*, and in family packets, 11*s.* each, by all Chemists and Medicine Vendors. Sole Proprietors, T. ROBERTS & Co., 8, Crane Court, Fleet Street, London. *** Ask for PARR'S LIFE PILLS.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of Doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of HEALTH in NATURE.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to HEALTH AND STRENGTH; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the MEANS OF CURE will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, No. 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB AND SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

FORGERY AND FRAUD. — Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made by some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "GLENFIELD," and the maker's name, "ROBERT WOTHERSPOON," is on every package, as none others are genuine.
When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

NOTICE.—"BEWARE OF IMITATIONS."
LEA AND PERRINS' "WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE" is pronounced by connoisseurs to be a most agreeable addition to every variety of dish. *** See the name of LEA & PERRINS upon every Label, Bottle, and Stopper. Sold by Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London; and by dealers in Sauces generally. Sole Manufacturers, LEA & PERRINS, Worcester.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning gray, strengthens weak hair, cleauses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair Price 3s. 6d. 7s., 10s. 6d. (equal to four small), and 21s. per bottle Caution.—Ask for ROWLANDS' Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

NEXT OF KIN, HEIRS, &c., WANTED: being exact copies of Advertisements from the *Times, Gazette, Post, Chronicle, Herald*, Provincial, Colonial, and American Newspapers, for the past 60 years, relating to many thousand names and descriptions of persons wanted to Claim Property in the United Kingdom and various parts of the world. Sent free for Twelve penny stamps, per return post punctually, by the Publishers, FISHER & SON, Kingsland, London, N.E.
"Worth its Weight in Gold."—*Times*, Nov 28, 1850.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, FOR MARCH, 1861.
No. DXLV. Price 2s. 6d.
CONTENTS:—
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE: ITS RISE AND FALL.—PART II.
THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SEA.
LEE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
IRON-CLAD SHIPS OF WAR, AND OUR DEFENCES.
NORMAN SINCLAIR: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.—PART XIV.
RECENT NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS.
WILSON'S GERMAN CAMPAIGN OF 1813.
THE CHINA WAR OF 1860.
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, TWELVE SHILLINGS.
THE JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, AND THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. No. LXXII. March, 1861. Price 3s. Free by post, 3s. 4d. Published Quarterly.

SUTTON'S FARMERS' MANUAL (ILLUSTRATED).—As this is compiled principally for the use of Messrs. SUTTON'S customers, it is requested that those of them who do not receive it by the 7th of March will forward their address, when a copy will be sent gratis, and post free. Other persons will receive it post free, in return for 12 postage or receipt stamps.
SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Kensington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent by post on receipt of six stamps.

MURRAY'S EDITIONS FOR THE PEOPLE.
The following Works are now completed—
REV. GEORGE CRABBE'S LIFE AND POETICAL WORKS, with his LETTERS and JOURNALS, and Contemporary Notes by SCOTT, HEBER, MOORE, ROGERS, &c. Edited by His SON. With Portrait and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 7s. sewed, or 8s. 6d. cloth.
Uniform with the above,
LORD BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS, with Notes by JEFFERY, HEBER, WILSON, MOORE, GIFFORD, CRABBE, LOCKHART, &c. With Portrait and Engravings. Royal 8vo, 9s. sewed, or 10s. 6d. in cloth.
III.
MOORE'S LIFE OF LORD BYRON. With his LETTERS and JOURNALS. With Notes by JEFFERY, HEBER, WILSON, MOORE, GIFFORD, CRABBE, LOCKHART, &c. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, 9s. sewed, or 10s. 6d. in cloth.
IV.
BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON; including the TOUR TO WALES and the HEBRIDES. With Notes by Lord STOWELL, Sir W. SCOTT, MACKINTOSH, LOCKHART, MARKLAND, &c. Edited by Mr. CROKER. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, 10s. sewed, or 12s. in cloth.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

THE CHINESE AT HOME.
Now Ready, with many Illustrations, Post 8vo. 9s.
PICTURES OF THE CHINESE, DRAWN BY A NATIVE ARTIST, and described by a FOREIGN RESIDENT (The late ARCHDEACON OF NINGPO).
"One of the quaintest and most entertaining of books. Sketches by a Chinese John Leech."—*Examiner.*
"The etchings of this Chinese Cruikshank will inevitably add to our knowledge of the originals."—*Times.*
"Full of spirit and humour. One of the most curious contributions that have been made lately to our knowledge of Chinese life and manners."—*Guardian.*
Also lately Published, Post 8vo, 2s. 6d.,
THE COURT OF PEKIN; MEMOIRS OF FATHER RIPA, during THIRTEEN YEARS' RESIDENCE in the Service of the EMPEROR OF CHINA. Selected and Translated. By FORTUNATO PRANDI.
"Father Ripa went to China, where he made a protracted residence, and was much noticed by the reigning Emperor, who treated him with unusual kindness and condescension, and allowed him to see the interior of his palaces and pleasure-grounds, and obtain an insight into his domestic mode of life; a privilege which he was not slow to avail himself of."—*Sun.*
"As interesting a work as any that has appeared, not excepting Borrow's Bible in Spain."—*Spectator.*
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

MR. MURRAY'S
FORTHCOMING WORKS.

M. DU CHAILLU—EXPLORATIONS AND ADVENTURES IN PARTS OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA never before visited, with Accounts of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the PEOPLE, and of the Chase of the GORILLA, the Nest-building APE, CHIMPANZEE, CROCODILE, ELEPHANT, HIPPOPOTAMUS, &c. Map and Illustrations. 8vo.

II.
THE BISHOP OF LONDON—DANGERS AND SAFEGUARDS OF MODERN THEOLOGY. 8vo.

III.
EARL STANHOPE—LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM PITT, with Extracts from his unpublished Correspondence and MS. Papers. By LORD MAHON, Author of the "History of England from the Peace of Utrecht." Portrait. Vols. 1 and 2. Post 8vo.

IV.
REV. PROFESSOR STANLEY—LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE EASTERN CHURCH. With Plans. 8vo.

V.
AIDS TO FAITH; a Series of Theological Essays by SEVERAL WRITERS, amongst whom are:—
REV. PROFESSOR ELLICOTT. | REV. GEORGE RAWLINSON.
REV. PROFESSOR MANSEL. | REV. PROVOST OF QUEEN'S.

VI.
A. J. BERESFORD HOPE—THE ENGLISH CATHEDRAL OF THE 19TH CENTURY. With Illustrations. 8vo.

VII.
A. W. KINGLAKE, M.P.—HISTORY OF THE INVASION OF THE CRIMEA. Vol. I., containing a Narrative of the Transactions which brought on War between Russia and the Western Powers. 8vo.

VIII.
WORKMEN'S SAVINGS: Reprinted from the Quarterly Review. By SAMUEL SMILES, Author of "Self Help," "Life of George Stephenson." Post 8vo. 1s.

IX.
AN ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF WINCHESTER—SALISBURY—EXETER—CHICHESTER—ROCHESTER—CANTERBURY, AND WELLS. With 200 Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 24s.

X.
RUTHERFURD RUSSELL, M.D.—THE ART OF MEDICINE.—ITS HISTORY AND ITS HEROES. With Portraits. 8vo.

XI.
THE MESSIAH AND HIS KINGDOM: THE LIFE, SUFFERINGS, DEATH, RESURRECTION, AND ASCENSION OF OUR BLESSED LORD. Map, 2 Vols. 8vo.

XII.
JOHN AUSTIN—THE PROVINCE OF JURISPRUDENCE DETERMINED. Second Edition. Being the First Part of a Series of Lectures on Jurisprudence, or The Philosophy of Positive Law. 8vo.

XIII.
DR. WM. SMITH—THE STUDENT'S MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY; based on his large "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography." With Plans and Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 9s.

XIV.
REV. J. R. FISHLAKE—BUTTMAN'S LEXILOGUS: a Critical Examination of the Meaning of numerous Greek Words, chiefly in Homer and Hesiod. Fifth Edition. 8vo.

XV.
PRINCIPIA LATINA—PART II. A Latin Reading-Book, Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and Roman History. With Notes and Dictionary. By DR. WM. SMITH. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

In the Press, in 1 vol. 8vo, with Map and Woodcuts,
TEN WEEKS IN JAPAN. By the BISHOP OF VICTORIA (Hong Kong).
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW EDITION OF RIVERS'S ROSES.
Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with 4 Woodcuts, price 4s. cloth,
THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE: Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading Varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. By THOMAS RIVERS. Seventh Edition; with copious Additions, the result of recent experience.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW EDITIONS OF
NESBIT'S MENSURATION AND LAND-SURVEYING.
A New and Improved Edition, augmented by a Treatise on Levelling, in 12mo, price 6s. bound,
A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Ten Parts; containing—
The most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures.
Mensuration of Superficies.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
The use of the Carpenter's Rule.
Timber Measure, in which is shown the Method of Measuring and Valuing Standing Timber.
Artificers' Works, illustrated by the Dimensions and Contents of a House.
Mensuration of Haystacks, Drains, Canals, Marl-pits, Ponds, Mill-dams, Embankments, Quarries, Coal-heaps, and Clay-heaps.
Conic Sections and their Solids.
The most useful Problems in Gauging according to the New Imperial Measures.
Plane Trigonometry, with its application to the Mensuration of Heights & Distances.
Trigonometrical Surveys.
A Dictionary of the Terms used in Architecture.
By A. NESBIT. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved To which is added, a Treatise on Levelling. The whole illustrated by nearly Seven Hundred Practical Examples and nearly Three Hundred Woodcuts.
KEY TO NESBIT'S PRACTICAL MENSURATION: containing Solutions to all Questions which are not answered in that work; with Reference to the Problems, Rules, and Notes, by which the Solutions are obtained. New Edition, corrected and greatly improved. 12mo., price 5s. bound.
By the same Author, New Edition, 8vo., with Plates, Woodcuts, and Field-Book, price 12s.
TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING. Corrected and improved, with the addition of Plane Trigonometry, including the use of the Theodolite, and Railway Surveying, Railway Engineering, Levelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, &c.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
On March 15 will be published, Vol. V., in 8vo, price 12s.,
THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES THE SECOND. By LORD MACAULAY. VOLUME THE FIFTH, edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN.
This last volume will contain the continuation of the history so far as the manuscript was left revised by the Author. The narrative is in immediate connection with the Fourth Volume, and, with two exceptions, is complete and consecutive, ending with the death of William the Third. A complete Index to the entire Work will be given in this Volume.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

In Two Vols. 8vo, with 24 Plates of Figures, price 60s. cloth,
HANDBOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By J. VAN DER HOEVEN, M.D., &c., Professor of Zoology in the University of Leyden. Translated from the Second Dutch Edition (with Additional References by the Author) by the Rev. W. CLARK, M.D., F.R.S., &c., late Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.
"Van Der Hoeven's Handbook deserves more than a passing notice, especially since its translation by Prof. Clark is likely to be in the hands of every English student of Natural History. The manner in which the characteristics of the minor groups are presented in this work is so admirable, the reference to the proper authorities so full, the evidence of a personal acquaintance with the objects described so general, and the freedom from mere compilation so praiseworthy, that it is not only to be considered as a text-book for beginners, but truly as a compendium of the present state of Zoology, that may be useful even to the professional naturalist..... Since the publication of the Animal Kingdom of Cuvier, Van Der Hoeven's Text-book is the only general work on Zoology, in which the class of fishes is presented in a manner indicating a thorough acquaintance with that class of animals. The treatment of the other Classes of Vertebrata is equally deserving of praise."—AGASSIZ *on Classification*, p. 369, note.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

SECOND STEPPING-STONE TO GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.
Just published, in 18mo, price 1s.,
THE STEPPING-STONE TO KNOWLEDGE. SECOND SERIES, containing upwards of Eight Hundred Questions and Answers on Miscellaneous Subjects connected with Every-Day Life and Conversation, not contained in the FIRST SERIES.
In the same Series, price 1s. each, STEPPING-STONES to
KNOWLEDGE, 1st Series, 1s.
BIOGRAPHY, 1s.
GEOGRAPHY, 1s.
ROMAN HISTORY, 1s.
GRECIAN HISTORY, 1s.
FRENCH HISTORY, 1s.
BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, 1s.
MUSIC, 1s.
ASTRONOMY, 1s.
ENGLISH HISTORY, 1s.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, 1s.
FRENCH CONVERSATION and PRONUNCIATION, 1s.
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, price 1s.
NATURAL HISTORY OF THE VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, Two Parts, 1s. each.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

HOUSEKEEPING, COOKERY, CARRIAGES, DRESS, DUTIES OF SERVANTS, DOMESTIC MEDICINE, &c.
New and cheaper Edition, now ready, in One large Vol. 8vo, with 921 Woodcuts, price 31s. 6d. cloth.
WEBSTER AND PARKES'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY; comprising all such Subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping.
"There is no sort of information necessary in housekeeping which is not found in this Encyclopædia."—*Literary Gazette.*
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

PUNCH'S HISTORY OF THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

The Re-issue of "Punch," in Volumes, commenced this day. Full particulars and Prospectuses may be obtained at the Punch Office, 85, Fleet Street, E.C. Orders received by all Booksellers in town and country.

In One large Volume, crown 8vo, price 9s.,

HEALTH, HUSBANDRY, AND HANDICRAFT

BY HARRIET MARTINEAU.

"The work throughout is practical in its character, abounds with good and useful advice, and is the result of the inquiries of a thoughtful, intelligent, and close observer."—*Observer.*

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

MRS. S. C. HALL'S NEW MAGAZINE.

Price One Shilling Monthly.

THE ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE. CONDUCTED BY MRS. S. C. HALL,

And designed to promote the Interest of Home, the Refinements of Life, and the Amusement and information of all Classes No. 1. READY MARCH 23, 1861.

*** The First Number will contain the opening Chapters of a New Tale, by Mrs. S. C. Hall, entitled "Can Wrong be Right?" Illustrated with Etching on Steel, by "Phiz."

London: Saunders, Otley, & Co., 66, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W.

Now published in 8vo, pp. 54, price 1s. 6d.,

NATURAL SELECTION NOT INCONSISTENT WITH NATURAL THEOLOGY.

A FREE EXAMINATION of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American Reviewers. By Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History in Harvard University.

London: Trübner & Co., 60, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Cheap Illustrated Edition, being the Eleventh, post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.,

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CREATION.

John Churchill, New Burlington Street, W.

Eighth Edition, carefully revised, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.,

FOWNES' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY. Edited by H. Bence Jones, M.D., F.R.S.; and A. W. Hofmann, Ph.D., F.R.S.

John Churchill, New Burlington Street, W.

Sixth Edition, carefully revised, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY, including the Practice of the Collodion Process. By T. Frederick Hardwich, late Lecturer on Photography at King's College.

John Churchill, New Burlington Street, W.

Second Edition, with 378 Engravings, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.,

THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS. By W. B. Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S.

John Churchill, New Burlington Street, W.

LOVELL REEVE'S SERIALS FOR MARCH.

MOORE'S FLORAL MAGAZINE, No. 11, 2s. 6d.
CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, No. 195, 3s. 6d.
HOOKER'S GARDEN FERNS, No. 3, 2s. 6d.
HOOKER'S BRITISH FERNS, No. 3, 2s. 6d.
REEVE'S CONCH. ICONICA, No. 205, 10s.
The STEREOSCOPIC MAGAZINE, No. 33, 2s. 6d.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Now Ready, pp. 550, 16s., cloth,

FLORA HONGKONGENSIS: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hong Kong. By George Bentham, V.P.L.S.

Also by the same Author, 2s. 6d., stitched,

OUTLINES OF ELEMENTARY BOTANY as introductory to local Floras.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN GARDENER.

12mo, cloth, 5s.

MAWE'S COMPLETE GARDENER for every Month in the Year, revised and improved by G. Glenny, F.R.H.S.

Also,

ABERCROMBIE'S GARDENERS' POCKET JOURNAL, revised by G. Glenny, F.R.H.S. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

London: William Tegg, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

POPULAR WORK ON WILD FLOWERS.

In boards, price 2s., with fancy cover,

WILD FLOWERS: How to See and How to Gather them. By Spencer Thomson, M.D. New Edition, revised, with 171 Illustrations, and Remarks on the Economical and Medicinal Uses of our Native Plants.

*** A superior Edition, finely printed, with the plates printed in colours, and bound in cloth, is also published, price 3s. 6d., or with gilt edges, 4s.

London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, Farringdon Street, E.C.

BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.

Price 1s. each (unless expressed), cloth limp, or ornamental boards, with illustrations.

Pigeons and Rabbits.	The Kitchen Garden.
Angling, and Where to Go.	The Flower Garden.
The Sheep.	Woodlands, Heaths, & Hedges.
The Horse.	Favourite Flowers.
The Poultry Yard.	Common Objects of Country.
The Pig.	Common Objects of Sea-shore.
Dogs: their Management, 1s. 6d.	Flax and Hemp.

"Books that should be in everybody's hand."—*Gardeners' Chronicle.*

London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, Farringdon Street, E.C.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.,

FOLIA ORCHIDACEA, Part IX. Containing the conclusion of Pleurothallis.

Parts I. to VIII., price 2s. 6d. each, may still be had.

J. Matthews, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

GLENNY'S FORGET-ME-NOT, for presents, 38 engravings, 19 stamps; cloth and gold, 32. GLENNY'S ANNUAL ADVERTIZER, 48 pages, free for the stamp. GLENNY'S LIST OF THE BEST 60 FLOWER SEEDS, free for the directed envelope.—G. Glenny, Fulham, S.W.

DRAINAGE OF LAND.

Price 6d., or by Post for Eight Postage Stamps,

ON THE PROGRESS AND RESULTS OF UNDER DRAINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Prize Essay. By J. Bailey Denton, Agricultural Engineer, and author of the "Prize Essay on Road Making," and other Agricultural Treatises.

Also by Mr. Bailey Denton, same price,

ARTERIAL DRAINAGE AND OUTFALLS, reprinted from the *Agricultural Gazette.*

52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS BY HEPWORTH DIXON.

I.

Fifth Edition, crown 8vo, with Plates, 2s. 6d.,

JOHN HOWARD: A Contribution to the Social History of England in the 18th century.

"The adventures of Howard are recorded in a loving and energetic spirit. The reflections are just, often ingenious and eloquent, almost always striking. The book contains many satisfactory evidences of an independent and vigorous intellect."—*Examiner.*

II.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, 2s. 6d.,

ROBERT BLAKE: Admiral and General at Sea. "The subject is noble; and Mr. Dixon has treated it with rare vigour, spirit, and conscientiousness. The glorious victories won by Robert Blake are universally known; but to find out *how* they were won, and what sort of man achieved them, we must apply to the famous Republican Admiral's latest, best, and completest biographer. His narrative is not only historically valuable, but is terse, vivid, and dramatic in no ordinary degree. We especially like the manner in which the extraordinary events of Blake's period are interwoven with Blake's life; and the vigorous and masterly clearness of the descriptions of the sea-fights."—*Leader.*

III.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, price 7s.,

WILLIAM PENN: An Historical Biography. With a Reply to Lord Macaulay's Charges against Penn.

"Mr. Dixon writes vigorously and picturesquely. His very able book exhibits skill in research, and eminent powers both of condensation and description. The interest of his narrative never flags, whether he is dealing with the old Admiral and his worldly intrigues—with the youthful Quaker and his love affairs—with the mature philanthropist and his rising colony, or with the bewildered and melancholy close of the great Quaker's earthly career,—the history is admirably sustained."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"Mr. Dixon's sketch of the Governor's life in his American dwelling is tempting and picturesque. His style is good and easy. There is life in his narrative and vigour in his descriptions."—*Edinburgh Review.*

Chapman & Hall; and Jackson & Walford.

NURSERY WANTED.

WANTED, a NURSERY in the immediate neighbourhood of London. If with good dwelling-house and frontage in a main road preferred.—Address with full particulars, W. Y., Mr. F. Cowen, Prospect House, Old Brompton, S.W.

TO GARDENERS AND OTHERS.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a NURSERY AND SEED BUSINESS, doing a good trade in a flourishing seaport town in the South of England; an excellent opportunity for an active Man incoming by valuation.—Apply Mr. H. Clarke, 39, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Sales by Auction.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, March 5, at 12 o'Clock precisely, a first-rate lot of POULTRY and PIGEONS, consisting of Cochins, Hamburghs, Game, Spanish, Brahmas, Polands, Malays, Aylesbury Ducks, American Turkeys, &c., from the yards of Messrs. Fryer, Ranson, Bridges, Bayly, Stainton, Calver, Warwick, and others. Also some good Pigeons from Messrs. Hayne, Holmes, and other celebrated Fanciers.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

CONIFERS, IRISH YEWS, TRAINED FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY PLANTS, RASPBERRY CANES, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on SATURDAY, March 9, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a Miscellaneous Collection of PLANTS, comprising the following:—50 Irish Yews, 3½ feet; 24 specimen ditto, 6 feet; 50 Pinus Cembra, 3 feet; 150 Chinese Arbor-vitæ, 2 feet; 150 Yews (Taxus baccata), 2 feet; 100 Pinus sylvestris de Riga, 3 feet; 50 Cedrus Deodara, 2½ feet; 200 Red Cedars, 1½ foot; 50 Taxus adpressa, 1½ foot; 50 Irish Junipers, 1½ foot; 36 Lilium giganteum, strong bulbs of this magnificent and gigantic Lily (very scarce); 50 fine trained Peaches and Nectarines of choice kinds, 50 fine Espalier Apple and Pear Trees, 1000 Fastolf Raspberry Canes, 500 White Caroline Strawberry Plants, and 300 Oscar ditto, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

IMPORTATION OF ORCHIDS FROM INDIA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, March 13, at half-past 12 precisely, A VALUABLE CONSIGNMENT OF RARE EAST INDIAN ORCHIDS just received overland from the Bombay Presidency, in the finest possible condition consisting of—

Ærides Lindleyana	Saccolabium Reedi
,, Warneri	Vanda species
,, rubrum	Dendrobium Jerdonia
,, species (unknown)	A new Cœlogyne, &c., &c.

Also about 100 lots of Raspberry Canes, Red and Black Currant Trees, some good Gooseberry and Strawberry Plants, Dutch Honeysuckles, &c.. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ROSES, TRAINED FRUIT TREES, INDIAN AZALEAS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 16, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, some good dwarf specimen Roses, 1000 capital Keen's Seedling Strawberry Plants in Pots for Forcing. A quantity of large Peach and Nectarine Trees, many of which had 5 to 7 dozen of Fruit on them last year, and including trees from the one that produced the magnificent Nectarines exhibited at the Crystal Palace in September, 1858. Specimen Fig Trees, Vines, Indian Azaleas in Pots, Standard Laurels, Berberis aquifolia, large specimen Cedrus Deodaras, Irish Yews, Cucumbers, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, March 8, at 12 o'Clock, about 100 Choice Double Camellias, from 1 to 5 feet, well set with bloom buds; Fine Azalea Indica, in Flower; a superb assortment of about 300 Standard and Dwarf Roses, including New Varieties of 1860; a fine Collection of American Plants; Selected Fruit Trees; Lilium Lancifolium Rubrum, Ericas, Epacris, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Pæonias, Dahlias, &c. May be viewed the Morning of Sale.—Catalogues had at the Mart and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

CLAPHAM RISE NURSERY.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will submit to an unreserved Sale by Auction on the premises, Clapham Rise Nursery, Clapham, Surrey, S, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, March 19 and 20, 1861, at 11 o'Clock each day, by order of the proprietor, who is relinquishing the business, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, Fruit Trees, &c.; also the Greenhouse Plants, including upwards of 500 choice Double Camellias from 1 to 8 feet, many of which are fine specimens; 700 Azalea indica of the most approved varieties; Geraniums, Ericas, Epacris, Cytisus, Acacias, Calla, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Ferns, &c., Lilium lancifolium of sorts, &c.; together with a capital Phaeton, several Hundred Casts of Garden Flower Pots, Hand Lights, and sundry effects.—May be viewed a week prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

NURSERY GROUNDS, ABERGAVENNY.

Large Sale by Auction—the Lease of a considerable portion of the Ground Expiring and the Land must be Cleared.

MR. W. J. HANDS has been instructed by Mr. James Saunders to offer for Sale by Auction, on MONDAY, March 11, and following days, at 11 o'clock each day, a large Stock of FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS, consisting of several thousands of Chichester, English, and other Elms, varying from 4 feet to 12 feet, and up to 20 feet, 10,000 Black Italian Poplar, Lombardy and Ontario ditto, 4 feet to 21 feet, Turkey Oak from 3 feet to 14 feet, Norway Maple, 8 feet to 11 feet, Horse Chestnut (all sizes), 30,000 Spruce Fir, ½ foot to 2 feet, 40,000 Laurel, and various other things, of which Catalogues will be sent free on application a week previous to the day of sale. Trees and Shrubs will be put up in small lots to suit the wishes of purchasers. Any persons preferring to make their own selections by private purchase will be at liberty to do so each day before the commencement of the Auction.—Abergavenny, March 2.

HAGLEY HOUSE, HAGLEY, NEAR STOURBRIDGE.

Excellent Household Furniture, Large Collection of Orchids and Stove Plants, Pines, &c.; Hot Houses, Peach, and Forcing Houses, &c.; Rick of Hay, Carriages, Harness, Glass and China, and other Effects, &c.

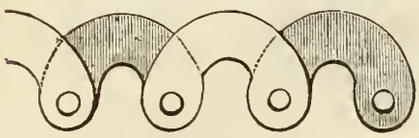
MESSRS. OATES AND PERRENS have been favoured with instructions from the representatives of the late Wm. Robins, Esq., of Hagley House, near Stourbridge, to offer for Sale by Auction, upon the Premises aforesaid, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, March 11, 12, and 13, part of the Excellent Household Furniture, comprising Drawing Room Tables, Chairs and Couches, in Rosewood and Mahogany; capital Turkey and Brussels Carpets; excellent 3 Partition Mahogany Bookcase; Pianoforte by Broadwood & Son, new Pedal Harp in Case, by Erard, Sideboards, Glass, and China, Lamps, Carved 4-post and other Bedsteads, Beds, and a general assortment of Chamber requisites. Kitchen and Brewing Fittings and Utensils, Casks, &c. A very large Collection of Orchids and Stove Plants, Fruiting Pines, and Greenhouse Plants, Large Vinery, Peach Houses, Forcing Pits, Pineries, Greenhouses, and Succession Houses, heated with Hot Water, with Boilers and Pipes; large quantity of Garden Tools, two Excellent Phaetons and Harness, Saddles, and Bridles, Side Saddle; Rick of capital Hay to go off; Iron Hurdles, Pheasant Pen, and other Effects. Catalogues of which will be published and may be had at the place of Sale, or of the Auctioneers, Stourbridge.—The Sale will commence each morning at 11 o'Clock. The Plants, Hothouses, Hay, and out-door Effects will be Sold on the first day.

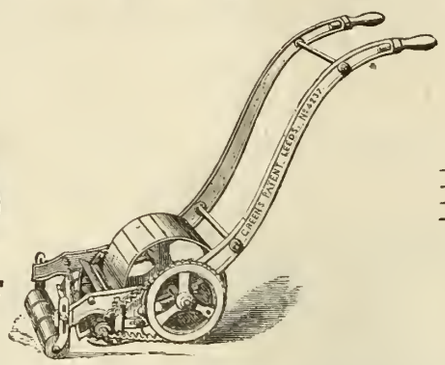
GREEN'S PATENT GRASS CUTTING, NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. T. G. this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

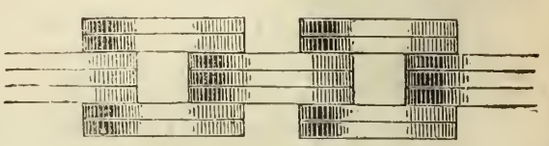
PARVUM MIRACULUM.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

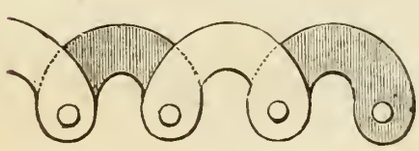


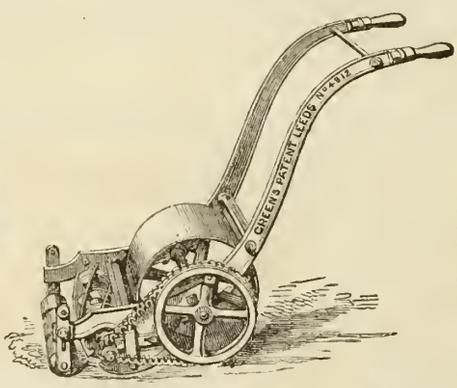
BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT dated JUNE 6, 1859.

In introducing this Machine to the public, T. G. respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56 lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

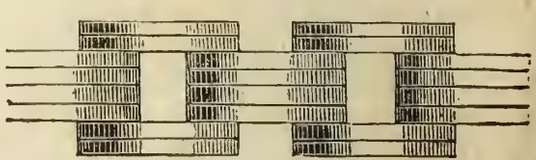
The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time or expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small belts and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

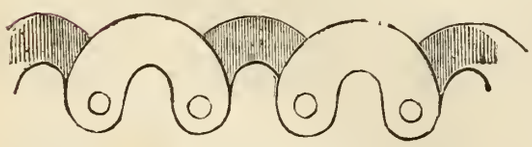


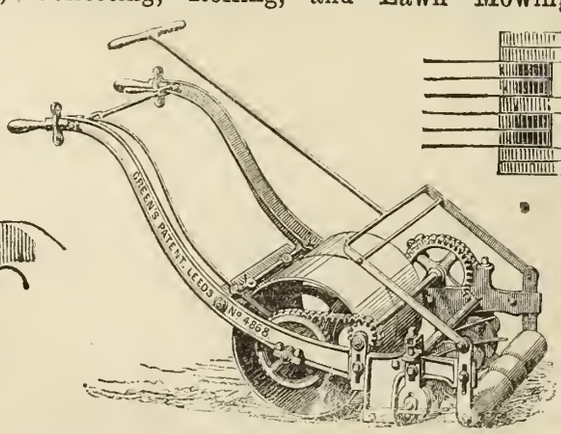
The Patentee calls particular attention to an entirely New Machine as above on similar principles to his 12-inch PARVUM MIRACULUM, to cut 16 inches. This Machine is made from entirely New Models, the weight being reduced one-third, consequently being much easier to work. The weight is 84 lbs. in place of 126 lbs., the weight of the last year's 16-inch Machine. The Levers and Drawing Handles are dispensed with, the Drum reduced to 12 inches diameter, and very much simplified; as in the case of the 12-inch, having all the advantages of being self-sharpening, and can be worked effectually by one person on ground that is not much undulating. The Price is 6*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

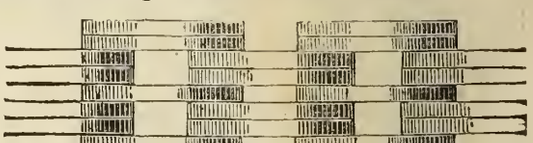
GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR,

Double Action, Noiseless, Collecting, Rolling, and Lawn Mowing Machine for 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain as above). These Machines are also Self-Sharpening. The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches .. .. £6 10 | To Cut 16 inches .. .. £7 0 | To Cut 18 inches .. .. £7 10 | To Cut 20 inches .. .. £8 0 | To Cut 22 inches .. .. £8 10 | To Cut 24 inches £9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s.*; for Pony, 20*s.*

These Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, March 2, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 10.—1861.] SATURDAY, MARCH 9. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agricultural Companies	226 a	Larch for pailings	218 b
— Soc. of England	224 b	Macvicar on terminal fructification	215 c
— — — Journal of	221 c	Manetti Rose stock	217 c
Books, noticed	219 a	Manures, price of	226 b
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	218 b	Palings, Larch	218 b
Cider mills	226 b	Parsnip, value of	226 b
Cucumber, new species of	216 a	Pig food	224 b
Darwinian Theory	219 a	Plant obituary	218 b
Day and piece work	223 a	Ploughing, autumnal	226 b
Everlastings, bouquets of	217 b	Rucker's (Mr.) garden	220 a
Farm labour	226 a	School horticultural exhibitions, French	216 a
Farmers' Club, London	223 a	Species, false	218 b
Food, Pig	224 b	— Darwin's views concerning	219 a
French Beans	216 b	Slugs, trap for	216 b
Fruit gathering	220 c	Trade Lists	220 a
Geothermal culture	217 a	— memoranda	217 c
Greenfly	218 a	Tree supports	218 a
Harvest deficiencies	224 a	Ulex strictus	218 b
Heat, ea th	217 a	Wantage Farmers' Club	225 c
Horse labour	223 a		
Impatiens, new	216 a		
Labourer, agri	222 b		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.—Tbe next Meeting of the Committee will be held on MARCH 12, at 12 noon.

All persons, whether Fellows of tbe Society or not, are invited, as heretofore, to send their NEW PLANTS AND FLOWERS for the opinion of the Committee, the subjects to he delivered free at the Society's Offices, South Kensington, NOT LATER THAN 11 o'CLOCK A.M. Honorary FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATES and COMMENDATIONS are at these meetings awarded to such NEW PLANTS or FLOWERS exhibited as may be adjudged deserving thereof. Other meritorious subjects are rewarded by SPECIAL CERTIFICATES.

Copies of tbe Regulations, and lists of the Meeting Days may be obtained on application to the Secretary of tbe Committee.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to tbe Floral Committee.
Soutb Kensington, March 5.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FRUIT COMMITTEE.—A Meeting of the Fruit Committee will oe held at the New Offices, Kensingtou Gore, W., on TUESDAY, March 12, at 12 o'clock noon, precisely, for the purpose of examining such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be dolivered at the Rooms by 10 o'clock of the day of Meeting.

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to tbe Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is bereby given that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the Society will be held in the Council Room, at the Gardens in South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, tbo 19th March, (immediately after the Ordinary General Meeting, summoned for that day at 1 o'Clock) for tbe purpose of authorising an additional sum of 10,000*l.* to be raised.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The first SPRING EXHIBITION this seasou of PLANTS and FLOWERS will take place on WEDNESDAY, Marcb 20. Visitors are admitted by orders from Fellows of tbe Society as on ordinary days. No admission hy the purchased Exhibition Tickets.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, W.—The EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT tbis season will take place on WEDNESDAYS, May 22, June 12, and July 3. Tickets of admissiou are now being issued and can be obtained at the Garden, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 4*s.* each.

The Fellows and Members of tho Society are informed that the large Plants of "RHODODENDRON ARBOREUM" are uow in full flower in tbe Conservatory.

BRISTOL AND CLIFTON HORTICULTURAL FETES.—SEASON, 1861.—The two Meetings for this year will be held at tbe Zoological Gardens, Clifton, on THURSDAY, May 30, and THURSDAY, August 29. Tho Schedule of Prizes may be obtained on personal application to tbe Gatekeeper, at the Gardens, or by letter addressed to the Hon. Secretary, ROBERT COLES,
March 9. 2, Lower Harley Place, Clifton.

A GRAND FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL FETE will be held at Burton-upon-Trent, on WEDNESDAY, June 19. Open to all England.

Schedules, &c. on application to the Secretary, 81, Higb Street, Burton-on-Trent. Liberal Prizes will be awarded.

TOWCESTER FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—At a meeting of tbe Committee held at the National School Rooms, Towcester, on Friday, the 15th inst., it was unanimously agreed to hold the ANNUAL EXHIBITION this year in the summer instead of tbe autumn, on the same liberal scale as last year. The success which has hitherto attended the Society is likely tbis year to be more increased, in consequence of the Earl of Pomfret having kindly offered tbe Committee Eadon Neston Park for the ensuing Exhibitiou. Mr. T. B. RODHOUSE, Towcester, was appointed Secretary.

GRAND EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS.
WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have the pleasnre of announcing that their ANNUAL GRAND EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS, &c. will take place at their HOME NURSERY, Highgate, from MARCH 11 to MARCH 23. OPEN FREE each day from 9 A.M. till dusk.

N.B. On TUESDAY, THURSDAY, and SATURDAY, the 12th, 14th, and 16th, ADMISSION will be given to TICKET-HOLDERS ONLY, which can be had on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

GARDENERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—Notice is hereby given tbat an addition to the LIST OF PENSIONERS of this Institution will be made in July next. Persons desirous of becoming CANDIDATES are required to send in their Petitions, accompanied by their testimonials, on or before the 11tb April next, after which day tbey will not be received. By Order,
14, Tavistock Row, March 9. E. R. CUTLER, Secretary.

Printed Forms may be had upon application to the Secretary.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

NOW READY.
BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

NEW SPRING CATALOGUE.
HENRY MAY'S CATALOGUE is now ready, and can be had ou application. It contains descriptions of all the new and best Dahlias, Hollyhocks, Pelargoniums, Cinerarias, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Phloxes, Chrysanthemums, &c.
HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

GENUINE SEEDS.
WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just publisbed a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home grown and all warranted genuine.—WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may be had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, coutaining the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.
Seed Establishment, Westerbam, Kcut.

FERN CATALOGUE.
ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

TRICHOMANES RADICANS.—A very fine specimen of tbe above Fern is on sale at HOOPER & Co.'s Seed Establisbment, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

LILIES OF THE VALLEY, 1*s.* per 100.—Apply to Mr. HARRISON. Oatlands Palace Garden, Weybridge, Surrey. Post-office orders or stamps only will be attended to.

PANSIES! PANSIES!!—All the best sorts, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen, strong healthy stuff.
JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

PANSIES.
JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, The Newton Nurseries, Chester, can supply strong healthy plants of tho leading varieties of the above, in pots. Price per dozen, 100, or 1000, on applicatiou.

FUCHSIAS OF 1860 AND OLDER VARIETIES.
JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Chester, beg to offer the above iu fine PLANTS in 4 inch pots, splendid for makiug specimens the ensuing season. Prices moderate, on application.—The "Newton" Nurseries, near Chester.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.
CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.
THOMAS JACKSON & Son, Kingston, S.W.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WANTED, RHODODENDRON PONTICUM, about 3 feet in beight, and fine bushy plants.—Apply, stating price per 100, to STUART & MEIN, Rosebank Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

GIANT POLYANTHUS AND GIANT COWSLIP.—These favourite Flowers to be obtained either in Roots or Seed.—Application to be made to GEO. MACE, at the Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

WHAT YIELDS MOST SOVEREIGNS PER ACRE?
KENTISH COB FILBERTS.—Trees to be had by applying to GEO. MACE, at tbo Gardens, Calcot, near Reading.

HARDY, CHEAP, AND SELECT NURSERY STOCK.
WILLIAM JACKSON AND CO., Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to refer to their advertisement of the above in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of the 2d inst., page 189—March 9.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free).
SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.
J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.
WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.
WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fiue strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on applicatiou.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.
JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Chester, beg to offer the above in fine PLANTS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST, with Prices, which are moderate, will be forwarded on application.—The "Nowton" Nurseries, near Chester.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.
SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—See Advertisement of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS for Saturday, March 9.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—The FARM SEED LIST is NOW READY, and can be had on application.

DANDELION ROOTS.—Wanted 10 Tons.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Gardeu Market, W.C.

TO PLANTERS OF CONIFERS.
YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE AND HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package iucluded, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nurscry.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

J. COCKS AND SON offer a large quantity of strong one-year Seedling QUICKS, 16 to 20 inches.—Price and sample on application.—Nurseries, Donington, Spalding.

A large quantity of very fine 1 and 2-year SEEDLING ASH to be Sold cheap. A few Thousands of strong Transplauted ASH and ALDER.
Address W. WOOD & SON. Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TO THE SEED TRADE.
A BRAHAM HARDY AND SON'S monthly Wholesale Priced CATALOGUE OF MANGEL WURZELS AND GARDEN SEEDS may be had on application.—Maldon, March 9.

TO THE TRADE.
JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growiug, cousisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

RIVERS' YELLOW STUBBLE TURNIP.
CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, have a stock of Seed of the above.—Price to the Trade on applicatiou.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.
JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

ASPARAGUS.
YOUELL AND CO. having a large Stock of the above growing on the Sea Coast, of the finest quality, beg to offer it at the following prices:—
ASPARAGUS, GIANT, two years .. .. 2*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
" " three years .. .. 3*s.* 6*d.* "
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

ONION SEED, Home grown, 1859. Reference giveu to persons who have grown it in 1860.—Apply for samples and price to the Grower, W. DEWEY, Market Gardener, Cheshunt, Herts.

FOR SALE.—A few Quarters of DIXON'S FAVOURITE PEA, warranted true; and some WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, the growth of 1859.—Apply to W. COOPER, Seed Grower, Fen Drayton, St. Ives, Hants.

10,000 CABBAGE PLANTS; 3000 CAULIFLOWER PLANTS.—Wanted, good strong Plants of the above.—Apply, stating lowest price, to
J. H. ROBINSON, Seed Grower and Merchant, Coventry.

WANTED, YOUNG GORSE OR WHIN PLANTS, sufficient for 5 acres, so as to make cover a year or two earlier than by sowing. Particulars, price, and delivery to be sent to A. B. C., Post Office, Rotherham.

WANTED TO PURCHASE POTATOES, WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY, true. SHALLOTS in any quantity.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES.—Surpassing for quality, beauty, and yield, any other Potato.—Application to GEO. MACE, at the Gardous, Calcot, near Reading.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.
PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.
27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

SEED POTATOES.—Dealers supplied with true YORKSHIRE REGENT and FLUKE POTATOES, 5*s.* per bushel (carriage paid). Cash or reference required.—GEORGE YATES, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

SEED POTATOES.
BALLANTYNE AND SON are now prepared to execute orders for the following first class POTATOES, viz., Tyrer's Early, (a fine Round White, earlier than the Ashleaf Kidney), Cheshire Cluster and Dalmahoy. Prices of which may be had on application.
Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dalkeith, N.B.—March 9.

PRESENT PRICES OF FARM SEEDS.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, READING, BERKS,

HAVE a most extensive and complete stock of all the best kinds of SEEDS, which they are now sending out daily to all parts of the Kingdom.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, NEW AND UNADULTERATED:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Long Red		1	6
Elvetham do.		1	9
Yellow Globe		2	0
Red Globe		2	0
Long Yellow		2	0

SWEDES.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Sutton's Champion		2	6
Skirving's Improved		1	9
Marshall's Purple-top		2	0
Improved White		2	0
Hardy Purple-top		2	0

TURNIPS.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Yellow Tankard		1	9
Lincolnshire Red Globe		1	6
Sutton's Green Round		1	6
White Globe		1	6
Mottled, or Grey Stone		2	6

RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.	s.	d.
Sutton's Italian		6	6
Fine Imported do.		6	6
Common	4s. 6d. to	5	6
Pacey's Perennial		6	0
Devon Evergreen		7	0

CARROTS.	Per lb.	s.	d.
White Belgian Imported		1	6
Yellow Belgian do.		2	0
Large Altringham		3	0
James' Intermediate		3	0
Long Orange		3	0

SUNDRIES.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Holcus saccharatus		1	0
Lucerne		1	0
Drumhead Cabbage		4	0
Large Cattle Parsnip		1	6
Kohl Rabi, of sorts		5	0

PRICES OF CLOVER SEEDS VARIABLE ACCORDING TO MARKET.

Goods delivered Carriage Free. Priced Lists Post Free. Cash or reference requested with first orders.

Five per Cent. allowed for Payment on receipt of Goods.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . . £4 0 0

No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 2 10 0

No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto £1 5 0

No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 0 15 6

No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto ditto 0 10 6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

MARCH IS CONSIDERED AN EXCELLENT TIME TO SOW

CARNATIONS AND PICOTEES.

The following have been SAVED for us by our Special Sardinian Correspondent, and arranged by him in Collections, which are distinguished by his Seal, thus And his initials *G. B. S.*

These Collections have obtained for the above gentleman a European reputation, he having for twenty years availed himself to the utmost of the advantages offered by the sunny clime of Italy, of improving these favourite "Domestic Flowers," and his efforts have been eminently successful, so that whilst he warrants 80 per cent. of the plants to produce double flowers, he at the same time guarantees that the cultivator will raise many varieties of the greatest merit, novelty, and beauty.

During the above period he has raised no less than 300,000 seedlings; from these have been carefully selected the varieties remarkable for brilliant and beautiful colours, smooth edges, bold well shaped flowers, plants of fine habit and free bloomers; these again have been fertilized with the newest and best English stage varieties, so that he has no hesitation in saying that the plants raised from the seed we offer will far surpass in floral beauty, novel and splendid colours that saved by any German, French, or Belgian cultivator.

We may add to the above, whilst we warrant our CARNATIONS and PICOTEES of last summer's saving to surpass in beauty those of any previous year, that we have arranged for a considerable reduction in the prices, while the quantity of seed is nearly double, thus affording to cultivators increased opportunities of extending their collections of these favourite flowers.

Dried specimens of many of the following varieties of these flowers can be seen at our establishment. They will be found to combine fine form with brilliant and novel colours. (For Professor Lindley's opinion respecting them see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, July 2nd, 1859, p. 562.)

For gr. read ground, fl., flake, bz., bizarre, and for the convenience of purchasers, the different collections are indicated by letters.

CARNATIONS.

Section 1 embraces four Collections, each of which forms a distinct feature; the first self or one-coloured, each sort is remarkable for its brilliancy or striking peculiarity in colour, retaining all the characteristics of the old and much valued Clove. The second has a stripe or flake, on a white of some other coloured ground. The third has two distinct coloured stripes, on a white or some other coloured ground. The fourth, "Fancy," a new class, the most interesting of all, the flowers are shaded, spotted, or mottled with exquisitely brilliant and varied colours, rendering them a valuable acquisition.

☞ Assortment of 100 finest varieties of CARNATIONS, containing 10 seeds of each, 18*s.* 6*d.* | Assortment of 50 finest varieties of CARNATIONS, containing 10 seeds of each, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 seeds each, 5*s.*; Half-packets of do., 8 to 10 seeds each, 3*s.*

SELF OR ONE-COLOURED CARNATIONS, viz.:—

Blush	Slate	Pink	Cupped pink
Purple	Maroon	Carmine	Scarlet
Rose	White	Bronze	Dark crimson

B.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 seeds each, 5*s.*; Half ditto, ditto, 8 to 10 seeds each, 3*s.*

FLAKE OR TWO-COLOURED CARNATIONS, viz.:—

Scarlet gr. purple fl.	Pink gr. scarlet fl.	Purple fl.
Spotted gr. maroon fl.	Lilac gr. rose fl.	Rose fl.
Flesh gr. lilac fl.	Spotted gr. crimson fl.	Scarlet fl.
Crimson gr. maroon fl.	Scarlet gr. br. fl.	Pink fl.

C.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 seeds each, 5*s.*; Half ditto ditto, 8 to 10 seeds each, 3*s.*

BIZARRE OR THREE-COLOURED STRIPED OR FLAKED VARIETIES, viz.:—

Scarlet rose and purple bz.	Lilac pink and white bz.	Slate and pink bz.
Purple and maroon bz.	Carmine and slate bz.	Crimson and purple bz.
Pink crimson and purple bz.	Purple pink and carmine bz.	Red and maroon bz.
Flesh and maroon bz.	Rose and purple bz.	Purple and flesh bz.

D.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 seeds each, 5*s.*; Half ditto ditto, 8 to 10 seeds each, 3*s.*

FANCY, SPOTTED, SHADED, OR MOTTLED CARNATIONS, viz:—

White shaded rose	Bronze and carmine	Rose and slate
Pink and purple	Lavender and pink	Fancy pink
Strawberry	Mottled crimson	Rose mottled
Scarlet and slate	Flesh shaded maroon	Flesh and purple

For Section 2d and 3d of Carnations, and Section 4th of Picotees, see our SEED CATALOGUE, which may be had free on application.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

SPRING SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVONSHIRE.

The quotations in this Advertisement are believed to be as low as any House in the Kingdom. If, however, the prices charged by the Company are higher, the Manager has full power to MAKE ALTERATIONS in the charges, so that the Company are determined not to be UNDERSOLD by any respectable House in the United Kingdom.

GRASS SEEDS.—For Large Quantities Special Contracts may be made at reduced prices.

MIXTURE FOR Laying Down Land for PERMANENT PASTURE OR MEADOW (The kinds are most carefully saved, all noxious weeds being excluded.)	28*s.* to	34 0	per acre.
For Laying Down PERMANENT LAWNS		16 0	per bushel.
For PERMANENT PASTURE AND HAY in Orchards and other Grounds Overshadowed with Trees		32 0	per acre.
FOR HEATHY OR MOORY LANDS		30 0	„
For Laying Down UPLANDS AND SHEEPWALKS	28*s.* to	34 0	„
For Lands in Preparation for IRRIGATION, or WATER MEADOWS		25 0	„
FINE GRASS SEEDS FOR ORNAMENTAL PARKS, PLEASURE GROUNDS, &c.		34 0	„
PERMANENT EVERGREEN GRASSES, FOR CEMETERIES, CHURCHYARDS, &c.		12 0	per bushel.
COMMON, or ENGLISH RED CLOVER	8*d.* to	0 10	per lb.
COW GRASS, OR PERENNIAL RED CLOVER	8*d.* to	1 0	„
WHITE OR DUTCH CLOVER	10*d.* to	1 0	„
ALSIKE CLOVER		2 6	„
TREFOIL	6*d.* to	0 8	„
RIB, OR PLAINTAIN GRASS		0 6	„

LARGE BUYERS, who purchase 1 cwt. or more of TURNIP SEED, will be supplied at a great reduction.

COMMON PURPLE TOP SWEDE TURNIP		1 9	per lb.
SKIRVING'S PURPLE TOP		1 9	
THE PLYMOUTH IMPROVED PURPLE TOP SWEDE (This variety was introduced a few years ago, and has given great satisfaction to all who have grown it. It is very handsome, having a short neck, small tap root, and is remarkably solid and heavy.)		2 6	„
GRANT'S PINE-APPLE SWEDE (This has been proved to be a most hardy and excellent variety, and should be extensively grown; it can be strongly recommended to all who want a good hardy Green Top Swede.)		1 6	„
MARSHALL'S PURPLE TOP SWEDE		2 0	„
GREEN TOP SWEDE		1 6	„
"MONARCH" SCOTCH YELLOW.—Strongly recommended		1 6	„
SKIRVING'S IMPROVED PURPLE TOP YELLOW		1 6	„
TWEEDDALE SCOTCH YELLOW TURNIP		1 6	„
WHITE GLOBE		1 6	„
GREY STONE		2 0	„
AUTUMN STUBBLE, OR SIX WEEKS		1 3	„
LINCOLNSHIRE RED GLOBE		1 6	„
GREEN GLOBE		1 6	„
DALE'S HYBRID		1 6	„
ORANGE JELLY		1 9	„
LONG RED MANGEL WURZEL		1 6	„
LONG YELLOW		2 0	„
YELLOW, OR ORANGE GLOBE		2 0	„
FISHER HOBBS'S YELLOW GLOBE (The stock of this well-known variety has been grown by, and received direct from W. Fisher Hobbs, Esq., who has appointed the Company his sole Agents for the sale of his Mangold Seed in the Western Counties.)		2 6	„
LARGE WHITE BELGIAN CARROT (28 lbs. for 38*s.*)		1 6	„
LARGE RED ALTRINGHAM		3 0	„
LARGE YELLOW BELGIAN		2 0	„
LARGE GUERNSEY PARSNIP		1 6	„
LARGE SCOTCH DRUMHEAD CABBAGE		4 0	„

And all other kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS of genuine quality.

SPECIAL CONTRACTS CAN BE MADE FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.

FREIGHT AND CARRIAGE.

All Orders for Seeds above £1 will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above £2 FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above £5 will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

CATALOGUES and PRICE CURRENTS can be obtained for each Department, and every information given on application at

THE COMPANY'S OFFICES, UNION ROAD, PLYMOUTH.

Address: PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE EXHIBITIONS AND MEETINGS IN 1861.

TO BE HELD

AT THE NEW GARDENS, KENSINGTON GORE, W.

1861.			
Feb. 12th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
March 12th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
,, 26th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
April 9th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
,, 23rd	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
May 14th .. .	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
,, 28th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
June 5-6th	**... Grand Exhibition of Flowers and Fruits.**		
,, 11th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
,, 25th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
July 9th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.

1861.			
July 10th	**... Grand Rose Show.**		
,, 23rd	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
Aug. 13th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
,, 27th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
Sept. 10th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
	Note.—All novelties shown at this Meeting will ho retained for the Show on the following day.		
Sept. 11th	**... Grand Dahlia Show, including other cut Flowers.**		
,, 24th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
Oct. 8th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	Now Fruits	Certificates.
Nov. 6th	**... Grand Fruit and Chrysanthemum Show.**		
,, 12th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.
Dec. 10th	Floral Committee, at 12 ..	New Plants and Flowers..	Certificates.
	Fruit Committee, at 12 ..	New Fruits	Certificates.

REGULATIONS FOR THE MEETINGS OF THE FRUIT AND FLORAL COMMITTEES.

I. The Meetings will he open to Fellows and Visitors, at the hours specified in Regulation 3.

II. The Floral and Fruit Committees examine and adjudicate upon all new Fruits, New Plants, and Seedling Flowers submitted at their meetings.

III. The Fellows of the Society and Visitors will he admitted to view the subjects exhibited at 2 P.M., in February, March, November, and Decemher, and at 3 P.M. at the Meetings during the remainder of the year.

IV. The Exhibitors will he admitted at the same hour as the Fellows; and the Plants, &c., may he removed at 4 o'clock in February, March, November, and December, and 5 o'clock the other months.

The Regulations of the Floral and Fruit Committees can be had on application to Mr. Eyles.

THE

FIRST GRAND EXHIBITION OF FLOWERS AND FRUITS,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, JUNE 5 & 6, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had on application to Mr. Eyles.

FLOWERS.

Class.	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1. 15 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. .. (*Open*)	20 0	15 0	10 0	7 0
2. 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Nurserymen*)	12 0	9 0	6 0	3 0
3. 9 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	8 0	6 0	4 0
Note.—Two plants of a genus will be admitted in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4. 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0
Note. — Exhibitors can only show in one of the Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4. Orchids and ordinary Florists' flowers are excluded.				
5. 12 Fine Foliaged and Variegated Plants (*Nurserymen*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	
6. 10 Fine Foliaged and Variegated Plants (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
7. 6 Dracænas and Cordylines .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
8. 20 Orchids .. .. (*Amateurs*)	20 0	15 0	10 0	5 0
9. 16 Orchids .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	15 0	10 0	7 0	
10. 10 Orchids .. .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
11. Orchids. Single specimens .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
12. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	12 0	10 0	7 0	5 0
13. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	9 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
14. 6 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
15. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas. New kinds sent out since 1856 .. .. (*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
16. 6 Rhododendrons. Distinct .. .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
17. Rhododendrons. Single specimens of Sikkim or Bhotan .. .. (*Open*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
18. 15 Roses in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	15 0	10 0	7 0	5 0
19. 10 Roses in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
20. 12 New Roses in pots. Two of a kind admitted (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
21. 6 Tall Cacti .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
22. 6 Cape Heaths .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
23. 9 Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
24. 12 Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
25. 6 Fancy Pelargoniums. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
26. 9 Fancy Pelargoniums. Distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
27. 9 Spotted Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
Note.—Plants in Classes 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27 to he grown in pots 8 inches in diameter.				
28. 9 Variegated Begonias. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
29. 6 Tree Ferns. Duplicates admitted .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
30. 12 Exotic Ferns .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	4 0	2 0
31. 12 Exotic Ferns .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	4 0	2 0	
32. 6 Anæctochilus and other variegated-leaved Orchids .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
33. 3 Tuberous Tropæolums, trained on columnar or cylindrical trellises. Distinct.. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
34. New or extremely rare Plants in flower	S.K.	S.B.	B.	
35. Hardy ornamental Plants. New species . ..	S.K.	S.B.	B.	
☞ All new Plants will he adjudicated upon hy the officers of the Society.				
N.B. The Medals awarded will not he exchanged for money.				

	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
36. Wardian Cases filled with Plants. The most effectively arranged..	5 0	3 0	2 0	
37. Miscellaneous. For Plants not specially mentioned ..	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
Exhibitors are informed that Prizes will not he awarded in this Class for any Plants named in the foregoing Classes.				
In Classes 34, 35, 36, and 37, Exhibitors may compete for all the prizes.				

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 hunches; Peaches of 6 fruits; Nectarines of 8; Cherries and Strawherries of 50; and Figs of 10 fruits.

All Fruit must be ripe and fit for table.

Class.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A. Collection of 9 dishes. 6 distinct kinds	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0
B. Pine Apple. The best Queen	3 0	2 0	1 0	
C. Pine Apple. The best Cayenne	3 0	2 0	1 0	
D. Pine Apple. Any other variety	3 0	2 0	1 0	
E. Grapes, Black. Single dish..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
F. Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	3 0	2 0	1 0	
G. Grapes, White. Any other variety. Single dish ..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
H. Peaches. Single dish..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
I. Nectarines. Single dish	3 0	2 0	1 0	
J. Figs. Single dish	2 0	1 0	0 10	
K. Cherries. Single dish..	2 0	1 0	0 10	
L. Strawberries. 3 dishes, distinct	3 0	2 0	1 0	
M. Strawberries. Single dish	1 10	1 0	0 10	
N. Strawherries in pots. 6 plants	2 0	1 0	0 10	
O. Melons. Green-fleshed	2 0	1 0		
P. Melons. Scarlet-fleshed	2 0	1 0		
Q. Vines in pots. 4 plants	4 0	3 0	2 0	
R. Miscellaneous	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
☞ Prizes will be given for fruit of superior excellence although not specified in the Schedule.				

Special Prizes for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered by C. Wentworth Dilke, Esq., V.P.R.H.S. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; Second, 5*l.*; Third, 3*l.*; Fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will he the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

DWARF ROSES BY THE THOUSAND.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD and SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous Stock of many thousands of DWARF ROSES, either in pots or from open ground, at the following prices:—

	Per doz.—s. s.		Per doz.—s. s.
Dwarfs	10 to 15	Bourbon and China	10 to 15
Superb do.	12 to 18	Tea Scented.. ..	12 to 18
Hybrid Perpetuals	10 to 15	Do. do. in 6-inch pots	24 to 30

Extra plants presented for distant carriage. Catalogues Post-free on application.

ROSES.

JOHN CRANSTON respectfully begs to announce that he has now to offer a fine stock of Standard and other ROSES, containing most of the leading kinds, which have been principally selected during a recent journey on the Continent. The plants are strong, well grown, and such as he can confidently recommend. In consequence of the losses caused by the late severe frost, it has been found necessary to make a slight advance on the prices quoted in the general Catalogue. A list of sorts and prices forwarded on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

PINE APPLE PLACE NURSERY, EDGEWARE ROAD, W.

ARTHUR HENDERSON and CO. beg respectfully to announce that their CATALOGUE of Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds for 1861, with a list of Garden Implements, &c., is now published, and will be forwarded postage free, on application.—For details and particulars of New Vegetables, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 5th and 12th January.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON and SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE of KITCHEN GARDEN and FLOWER SEEDS for 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the very best description and true.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., only.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN and SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1860 and SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

CHOICE PINKS.

YOUELL and CO. having an extensive quantity of the above, consisting of the very best show varieties by name, can supply strong and well-rooted plants at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen pairs, or 40*s.* per 100 pairs.

PANSIES, finest first-class show varieties by name, well established in pots, 9*s.* per dozen.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. *s. d.*		Per doz. *s. d*
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	5 0	Verbenas ..	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Ditto, Pompoues.. ..	5 0	Fuchsias	4*s.* to 6 0
Dahlias	6*s.* to 9 0	Petunias	3*s.* to 6 0
		Autirrbinums, &c., &c...	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

POLYANTHUS SEED.

JAMES WOODS is now sending out his Polyanthus Seed as in former years, saved from a forty years' selection of plants; all fine laced Flowers, not to be equalled in the kingdom. Price 1*s.* per packet, or sent free on receipt of 13 postage stamps by James Woods, Florist, Harwich, Essex. The usual discount to the Trade.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. and A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Chironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Eriea Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tuhiflora, E. regerminans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostranthera, Tremandra.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

ROBERT NEAL, Nurseryman, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT and FOREST TREES, STANDARD and DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Directer Augustin, Distinction, Flower of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusneldc, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40*s.*; the set of 20, 3*l.*, hamper and packing included.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

TULIP TREES WANTED.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY are in want of about 24 Handsome Specimens of TULIP TREES, from 12 to 15 feet high.—Apply to Mr. Geo. Eyles, Superintendent, the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, South Kensington, W.

BOX EDGING WANTED.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY are in want of from 3000 to 4000 yards of good DWARF BOX EDGING. Samples of one yard, with price, to be sent (carriage paid) to Mr. George Eyles, Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, South Kensington, W.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given, that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Society for the ELECTION of FELLOWS will be held in the Council Room in the Society's New Garden, South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, March 19. The Chair will be taken at 1 o'clock. On this occasion a Ballot for the following Seeds will also take place:—

List of Seeds for Ballot.

1. Dwarf German Ten-week Stock (12 varieties).
2. Large Flowering Dwarf German Ten-week Stock (10 varieties).
3. Calliopsis Cardaminefolia (hybrid). [mixed).
4. Dianthus Heddewigi (fine—
5. Do. do. (double and semi-double, *new*).
6. Dianthus imperialis (*new*—hybrid).
7. Dianthus Chinensis nanus, variety atrosanguineus (double).
8. Phlox Drummondi, variety Radowitzii.
9. Lychnis Haageana.
10. Chrysanthemum acaule.
11. Do. Burridgeanum.
12. Do. venustum.
13. Coreopsis nana, var. marmorata.
14. Zinnia elegans (double).
15. Lobelia Erinus, var. marmorata.
16. China Asters (7 varieties).
17. Do. (7 varieties, 4 of which dwarf).

Fellows of the Society desirous of obtaining any of these Seeds, if Life Members of 40 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 4 guineas, are requested to name *Six* sorts; if Life Members of 20 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 2 guineas, to name *Three* sorts.

The arrangements for conducting the Ballot render it necessary that the names of the plants, or the number prefixed thereto in the above list, should be sent to the Offices of the Society, South Kensington, W., on or before Saturday, March 16, *after which date no applications can be attended to.*

In addition to this Ballot, the Annual Distribution of Seeds to Fellows is now being made, on application at the Offices.

Andrew Murray, Assistant Secretary.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

Tuesday, March 12 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at Kensington Gore ..... Noon. / Royal Horticultural (Fruit Committee) at Kensington Gore ..... Noon.

A long and learned-looking article, entitled, "*The Theory of Terminal Fructification in the Simple Plant, of Ovules and Pollen, and of Spores*, by Dr. Macvicar, of Moffat," in the January Number of *Edin. New Phil. Journal*, strikes us as a fine specimen of a gratuitous ascent up nine pairs of transcendental stairs, for no purpose at all, except perhaps a tumble from the attic window. The article opens thus:—

"It is generally admitted, and indeed is obvious to every observer, that symmetry prevails to a great extent in the forms at once of the mineral, the vegetable, and the animal kingdom * * * and in a word symmetry makes its apparition*, more or less, everywhere. But to this, it must be confessed that there sometimes *seem* at least to be remarkable exceptions, and that, too, where one would naturally expect symmetry most to prevail.

"Of these one of the most striking is this, that in a simple plant, a plant with a single axis, the fructification is always terminal, so that, morphologically viewed, the fully developed plant presents its axis to us as terminated by the ugly root at one extremity or pole, and by the beautiful inflorescence at the other—an arrangement in which all symmetry seems to be set at defiance. Now, why is this? Why are the flower and fruit always produced at the upper extremity of the stem, a position which (besides its disregard of symmetry) can be reached only after the plant has survived all accidents till near the close of life, and when one would suppose its vital energy must be nearly exhausted?" &c.

Space would fail us for an abstract of Dr. Macvicar's answer. Suffice it to say that the answer developes itself in the form of a series of highly transcendental hypotheses, of which some of the simplest are, that the growing tips of roots are homologous, or philosophically comparable with ovules raised on their funiculi; that ovules tend to the ground or "seek downwards," and are "terrene organs;" that tap-roots answer to central, and multiple roots to parietal placentation; and it goes on to deduce the whole structure and economy of plants from assumed "final causes" and "the fitness of things," in a way that might distract the shade of Oken with envy and that of Bacon with dismay We only ask, with the latter, for the necessity which impels the Scotch physiophilosophical naturalist to draw the dugs of the now rather super-

* *Apparition!* In poetry Milton does use the word in this sense; but ever since, at least in prose, in England we are content with *appearance.*

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861

(30th Annual Edition),

Sent Free to any address. It contains the finest sorts in cultivation, and not to be excelled by any house in the Trade. All orders supplied of new and best quality, charges moderate, and 5 per cent. allowed for ready-money purchases, or on receipt of goods. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

The following will be found very economical purchases. These Collections are decidedly the cheapest offered, embracing a number of new and very superior sorts.

☞ The names of those contained in the Collections are stated in the Catalogue. If any sorts are not wished for, enlarged quantities of others will be sent instead.

Collection No. 1 contains 20 qts. of Peas, of best sorts, 10 sorts of Broccoli for succession, and all other Vegetables in proportion, for One Year's Supply **£3 15 0**

Collection No. 2.—12 qts. of Peas, 8 sorts of Broccoli, &c. **2 5 0**

Collection No. 3.—7½ qts. of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, &c. **1 5 0**

Collection No. 4.—6 pints of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, and most of the others contained in No. 3 ... ... **0 12 6**

SECOND CLASS COLLECTIONS.

These are more particularly of the best older esteemed kinds, with fewer of those of more recent introduction, or of such as the late unfavourable season has rendered exceedingly scarce. They will embrace every thing required for successional supplies of each kind, and the same quantities will be given in the Four Collections in this class as in the preceding one. They are offered with the full confidence of their giving complete satisfaction to persons not desirous of purchasing the most expensive kinds.

Collection A, 20 qts. of Peas, &c.	**£3**	**0**	**0**	**Collection C, 7½ qts. of Peas, &c.**	**£1**	**0**	**0**
Collection B, 12 qts. of Peas, &c.	**2**	**0**	**0**	**Collection D, 6 pints of Peas, &c.**	**0**	**10**	**6**

FLOWER SEEDS—Free by Post.

The Collection comprises a large number of Choice Novelties, both of English and Continental, among which will be found the new double varieties of DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS, also imported Collections of HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS in separate colours; the new double FRENCH ZINNIAS, also a new Mexican species; several new CALLIOPSIS, CLARKIAS, CONVOLVULUS, CUPHEAS, LINUMS, JACOBEAS, EUCHARIDIUM, &c. See Catalogue.

Collections of superb German imported STOCKS, WALLFLOWERS, ASTERS, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

Collections in separate names and colours of Choice Prize HOLLYHOCK SEEDS, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, GERANIUMS, &c. See Catalogue.

☞ *Goods Carriage Free* (*if* 20*s. and upwards*) *to all Stations in London, and to all Stations on the two London and Norwich Lines.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

annuated "sterile virgins" at such a rate upon the present occasion. Not that we object to the guarded use of final causes in scientific speculations in their proper way and place, nor fail to distinguish the difference between the Scotch and the German speculator as to spirit and the use they put the same philosophy to. We merely suggest that these speculations of Dr. Macvicar, whether good or bad, are gratuitous, since his questions may easily be disposed of without them.

The Doctor's questions, it will be seen, are two, rather confusedly mixed, one of them morphological, the other physiological.

The first question is: why does "terminal fructification" (evidently meaning a terminal flower) set all symmetry seemingly at defiance? The simple answer is, that it does not, that there is no exception in the case, even seemingly, except what the Doctor conjures up in his imagination, it would appear, by supposing a flower to represent a single or simple organ, *i. e.* to be homologous with a leaf, whereas every botanist takes it to represent one or more cycles of leaves, no one of which terminates the axis. What becomes of the exception, and what is to hinder Dr. Macvicar from tracing the symmetry of the leaves on the stem (either the particular or the general phyllotaxy) into and through the blossom?

The second question is, why, in a simple stemmed plant (or any other), the flower is produced "at the upper extremity of the stem," *i. e.* after the foliage? Answer, because "*ex nihilo nihil fit.*" There is not organised material enough in the seed or the young seedling to make the flower and fruit out of: organic material is produced by the organs of vegetation; and the plant flowers not "when one would suppose that its vital energy must be nearly exhausted" (who teaches such vegetable physiology as that?), but after it has accumulated energy and material enough to carry through an exhaustive process. Dr. Macvicar must have the credit of doubting if "fructification is owing to the exhaustion of the vital energy of the plant." The wonder is that he should speak of such a doctrine, such a placing of the cart before the horse, as anywhere extant, and that he could not have satisfactorily answered both his questions upon the simplest and most elemeutary principles of vegetable morphology and physiology.

—— A very handsome New winter-flowering Impatiens in the way of *I. Jerdoniæ*, but with smaller flowers in flat-headed trusses, is figured in the last Number of the Botanical Magazine (t. 5237). The calyx is green, the corolla deep scarlet. It has been raised at Kew from seeds sent home by Mr. Thwaites, and is a great acquisition.

—— Mention is made in the *Revue Horticole* of a new *species* of Cucumber called Arada, the *Cucumis Anguria* of Linnæus. According to M. Naudin it is a prodigious bearer of little fruits about as big as a hen's egg when ripe. Half a dozen plants gave in 1859 18 or 20 lb. weight at a single gathering, and as many more were left on the Vines. It is described as a small growing species in the way of *Cucumis prophetarum;* the fruit when ripe is rather longer than broad, egg-shaped, pale green with a yellowish tinge. It is eaten cooked in various ways; when merely fried in butter the fruits are very nice. If to be dressed in perfection they must be gathered when half grown, at which time they are the size of a Walnut, very tender and extremely good, as at that time their seeds have not begun to form, so that there is no occasion to scoop out the middle. They are not so good when ripening. M. Naudin says that this Cucumber continues in bearing for a long time; a single plant will give fruit for six weeks and more; so that if a constant succession is sown the little Cucumbers may be had all the summer long.

—— The French have got up in some places, and with great success as it seems, School Horticultural Exhibitions, something in the way of Prof. Henslow's Cottagers' shows. At the College of Fontenay-le-Comte, in Vendée, the boys have long been taught how to garden. It occurred to the principal of this institution that upon the occasion of distributing prizes, more interest would attach to the ceremony if it were accompanied by a Horticultural Show. The experiment was first tried with the younger boys, who hastily set up their vegetables and other produce upon a table two yards square, covered neatly with a white linen cloth. Above the table was placed an image of the Virgin with green garlands, ribbons, and flowers. This was found to answer so well that the older boys (*Ecole supérieure*) had their horticultural lectures, and experimental garden, the funds having been found by the Municipality of the place. In the month of August, on the day of distributing prizes, a charming exhibition was produced of numerous and varied produce; a large collection of all sorts of Vegetables, of Kidney Beans, and Potatoes was set up by the boys, and their exhibition room was decorated with shrubs and flowering plants, magnificent fruits and new kinds of esculents, contributed by the boys' friends. The success of the second experiment induced the Municipality to furnish the funds required for getting up a third exhibition in 1860. It was originally fixed for the 9th of August; but the bad weather caused it to be deferred to the 11th and 12th October. Of what then took place the *Revue Horticole* gives a full account. It appears that gardeners were now allowed to compete for prizes, the place of honour in the centre of the room being assigned to the boys, who produced six or seven sorts of Cabbage, enormous Carrots, Turnips and Beetroots, six and twenty varieties of Haricots, a dozen sorts of green Peas, sixteen sorts of Potatoes, Gourds, Tomatos, Indian Corns, &c., &c., all which are described by the reporter as *magnifiques produits*.

It will interest many of our readers to hear in what way such an affair as this is got up in a French country town. We now translate literally: "Imagine a gallery (about 18 yards long by 6 yards wide) with pillars of wrought stone on one side and a dead wall on the other. Along this wall was placed a broad stand carrying a stage. On the side of the pillars was a border edged with turf, and filled with shrubs massed round the base of each pillar. At one end of the room was a fine group of Conifers and Evergreens, at the other a mass of rockwork surrounded by rare plants, and carrying a handsome specimen of a drawing-room greenhouse, elegantly furnished with Ferns, Begonias, and Lycopods, and inhabited by a little colony of frogs and salamanders, who hopped and crawled about on turf, or bathed at pleasure in the clear water of a small spring gushing from an overhanging rock." In the middle of the room seem to have been placed tables and stages for miscellaneous matters, which were also made to fill every spare corner. We should like to know something more of the drawing-room greenhouse described so graphically by M. F. Boncenne.

——We are assured that if the strings used to tie up Vines in the Bordelais are steeped in sulphate of copper no slugs will come near them. The writer affirms that all such vermin have an incurable aversion for whatever has had this salt applied to it. Another writer in the *Revue Horticole* tells us that he can trap snails and slugs to any amount by another way. He left in his garden a jar containing starch saturated with iodine, with a tile loosely put over it; there it remained all the summer, fully exposed to the sun. What was his amazement at finding at the end of the first three weeks that dozens of snails had found their way into the jar from all parts of his garden. What was not less curious the snails continued to travel to this jar all the summer long. This is supposed to have been brought about by the snails liking the smell of iodine; and it is suggested that if iodine is dissolved in water which is poured upon sawdust, or even upon the earth itself, slugs and snails will enjoy themselves in it, and thus be trapped. Does iodine act then like Valerian and Dittany of Crete on cats?

VEGETABLE FORCING—FRENCH BEANS.

Where forcing is carried on at all with spirit, or where much company is kept in the winter season, French Beans may be classed among the requirements of the table which cannot be dispensed with, and to have them in quantity, fine handsome dishes in the depth of winter, argues a richness of garden resources which must be highly gratifying to a proprietor; but on the contrary when such things are dealt out in driblets, a mere spoonful of fifty or a hundred small Beans forming a dish (so called) for a large party, why then I think they lead to embarrassment, few venturing to take a taste from such a scanty supply. In my own estimation nothing short of 250 well grown Beans will form a dish for an ordinary party; and indeed I have frequently seen 500 used for the purpose. The forced produce of a garden should be presented in tolerable abundance; anything short of this savours too much of attempting the luxurious without the end being attained.

French Beans are generally grown in pots and sometimes in boxes, but the best of all plans is to grow them in open beds, nicely warmed and of sufficient extent to give a regular succession of produce. We will however first consider their cultivation in pots, and here as in almost every other thing gardeners differ in their practice, some obtaining fine crops in a very off-hand way, while others only attain the same object by comparatively a laborious and unnecessary process. These parties sow their Beans in 4-inch pots, five or six Beans in each pot, and when they have attained sufficient size (got the first rough leaf), shift them into the larger or fruiting pot. For this purpose 11-inch pots are generally used, but for a crop in the depth of winter, if good soil is used, 8-inch pots will be found sufficiently large. The mode of procedure is this. Having drained the pots place in the bottom of each a layer of good rotten dung, and then fill them two-thirds full with prepared compost. If the soil is warm and your plants in a fit state you may proceed to pot them at once, keeping the seed leaves or cotyledons level with the rim of the pot, but if not place the pots in the house until the soil gets warmed, and then you may proceed with the potting. The soil should be pretty dry at the time of using, but if it is not do not press it too firmly in the pots, as French Beans like a free open soil, through which they can receive plenty of water and yet not have it stagnant in the pots. When the soil in the pots gets full of roots fill the remaining portion. This will be about the time the plants are in bloom, and will add very materially to the swelling of the produce. With Beans in boxes much the same treatment is pursued as to draining, soiling, &c. Some persons use boxes of large size, 9 to 10 inches square; but I have found boxes 6 to 7 inches wide and deep, and 3 to 5 feet long, the most convenient for general use, and with a judicious supply of liquid manure quite large enough for the purpose. Now a more expeditious plan is to take the full sized pots or boxes, drain and fill them two-thirds full with manure and soil, and sow the Beans at once where they are to stand, using plenty of seed, so that the strongest plants may be selected and the others destroyed. Another plan is to sow a quantity of Beans thickly in a pot or box, and transplant them when of sufficient size, and this is not a bad plan.

The treatment which the plants require is, first, that the temperature should not fall much below 55° during the night, neither is it desirable that it should much exceed 60°, therefore from 55° to 60° may be considered a suitable night temperature. Through the day in dull weather the heat may rise to 65° or 70°, and with sun heat to 80° or 90°, taking care to keep the atmosphere moist, and except in the two darkest months to syringe copiously both in the morning and evening. Some persons object to syringing while the plants are in bloom; but that is nonsense, as I never found daily syringing interfere with a good crop of Beans, but you frequently see the want of the syringe result in a troublesome crop of thrips or red spider. As the Beans progress in growth it sometimes happens that a part of the shoots will become spindly and long-jointed; should such be the case stop them at once to the lowermost joint, indeed an occasional regulating with the finger and thumb will add materially to the produce. Water, as we have remarked before, must be plentifully supplied, and weak manure-water, especially while the crop is swelling. Ventilation cannot be too copious either by night or day so long as cold draughts are avoided, but it must be recollected French Beans are scarcely more hardy than Cucumbers, and therefore the air giving must be regulated with caution.

Should insects be likely to become troublesome add some sulphur to the water you syringe with, and for thrips or fly some tobacco-water, for after all I find these old-fashioned remedies both cheaper and more certain in their effect than the "Gishurst Compound," which is not to be trusted with tender-foliaged plants. From the preceding remarks it will be perceived the chief requisites in the successful cultivation of the French Bean as a forcing plant are a rich soil, brisk moist heat, and a free circulation of air. With these healthy foliage is a necessity, and free-growing plants are rarely much troubled with insects. On the score of soil it may be remarked it should be fresh maiden loam. Sometimes the soil of Cucumber or Melon beds is used, but that is not to be recommended, as in it the plants get full of insects, possibly from ova deposited in the soil, neither do they grow so freely, as in some cases we have seen them refuse to grow in old soil at all, and in one particular instance crop after crop was tried with the same result. A friend of the writer's used to collect mole hills and mix the earth with old Mushroom soil; indeed two parts fresh loam and one part the dung of an old Mushroom bed is as good a mixture as can be used for growing this esculent.

Now with reference to succession, if a regular supply is wanted throughout the year preparations for forcing must commence the middle of September by putting in a crop and growing it in the cool so long as the nights will admit of such a practice, the object being to get some strong hardy well matured plants to produce through November and December. This crop may be in good sized pots, but the next three crops will be better if grown in the 8 or 9 inch size, as that will admit of their being placed upon shelves nearer the glass than if a larger size was used. To insure a regular supply a few dozen pots should be started every fifth or sixth week from September to March. Some

attain the plants for a second crop; but this is not desirable practice, for though good crops are thus obtained there is a risk of encouraging insects, which should be avoided.

The best kinds for the use of a private family are the Syon House and Newington Wonder; but for market purposes the Negro is preferred, as it produces a larger pod and thus is more saleable. It is not however so fleshy as the Newington Wonder, and this Bean cooked whole makes a most beautiful dish. The Syon House is rather too large for cooking whole, but still an excellent kind. To keep a regular succession of young Beans gather the crop twice or thrice a week, and if not wanted for use, the best place to keep them in is either on the floor of a warm cellar, or put in a pot or box and buried in soil in a forcing or Mushroom house. The Covent Garden people keep their French Beans, Cucumbers, Seakale, &c., buried in soil, and it is the best way to keep them fresh or to restore them if drooping. The same plan is excellent for reviving cuttings that may have been sent from a distance. At any rate avoid putting the stems in water, which is a bad practice in every respect. *P.*

M. NAUDIN'S GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM.

(*Continued from p.* 193.)

§ 2. *The Mode of Heating the Soil.*

After speaking of the advantages of hot-water apparatus furnished with tubular boilers, such as Weeks's, M. Naudin proceeds thus:—An apparatus of that kind enables the stove to be placed at a distance from the spot requiring heat, which renders it useful when geothermal cultivation is purely ornamental. For instance, in a public garden or park of some extent, where one desires to mingle ordinary vegetation with groups of exotic shrubs, arranged for an agreeable *coup d'œil*, one single tubular boiler concealed by buildings or green thickets, could supply the necessary ground-heat for all. From one boiler would spring all the warm ramifications conveying life to some of these scattered groups. But to obtain the full benefit of this contrivance, the underground mains must be completely isolated as well as the geothermal branches, in order to retain all the heat, for were they to come in contact with the ground, they would in some degree, or even totally, lose it ere it arrived at its destination. The chance of this might be avoided by making them circulate through brick passages, securing round them a layer of air some inches in depth; but once introduced into the ground to be heated, they should be brought almost into contact with it either by means of a thick layer of cement or concrete, with which they should be coated, and which would serve both to protect them from the damp and to moderate the heat; or else by means of bricks placed between them or a tiled channel forming a continuous covering for them. The return pipes should pass, of course, through the same channel as the flow pipes, but on a lower level.

What must be here considered, and on which alone experience can pronounce, is at what distance from the surface of the soil the hotwater pipes ought to be laid in order to produce their full effect. Would it be best for them to lie at the depth of the geothermal border, that is to say of 1 metre to 1^{m} 50; or that they should pass through the upper layer at a slight distance from the surface? Ought they to follow the wall enclosing the geothermal border, or should they act principally towards the centre of the ground? Or otherwise might it not be beneficial to divide the pipes into small ramifications distributed in the soil at different depths?" These are points to which we call the attention of horticulturists experienced in the use of hotwater apparatus. Any way, I am inclined to believe that the best plan would be to lay the pipes 15 to 20 centimetres below the surface of the ground, rather than at a greater depth, in order to follow out as much as possible what passes in nature, where the superficial layer of earth is most warmed by the sun's rays.

Heating by means of hot air is much more simple and less expensive than that effected by the aid of hot water; and though the more primitive system, is not on that account to be despised. Although a boiler, owing to its great range, is better suited to ornamental cultivation, the simple stove, warming at once by the air it puts in motion, appears to us more suitable to common geothermal culture. The stove should be placed behind the principal wall, rather above the level of the earth which requires to be heated. It could be also placed laterally at one of the extremities of the ground, but in this case it would act less regularly than in the first case, and a long piece of ground might require, perhaps, two stoves to keep up the heat, one at each end. However, this inconvenience would be counterbalanced by the simplicity of the apparatus, and the few accidents to which it would be liable. Common pipes of baked clay, like those used for chimney-pots, might be substituted for the metal pipes of a hot-water apparatus; or instead of pipes one might employ for the same purpose underground brick drains. These drains should be single or branched, the essential being to have a good draught at one end, by which the air when exhausted of heat could escape; and this might be obtained by the aid of a draught stove (*foyer d'appel*). An apparatus of this kind, constructed according to the true principles of flue construction, would be easy to manage, and it is probable its efficiency in heating the ground would not be inferior to that of the best hot-water apparatus.

(*To be continued.*)

EVERLASTING FLOWERS.

The January number of the "Technologist" contains an article by Mr. T. D. Rock concerning everlasting flowers, from which the following is an extract:—

"It is surprising that, amidst this universal taste for flowers, and the enormous traffic in the artificial, so little attention has been hitherto bestowed upon those flowers commonly known as 'everlasting,' and which are so well adapted for purposes of decoration.

"The general idea seems to be that everlasting flowers are confined to that small yellow variety (Gnaphalium arenarium), known as 'Immortelles,' and occasionally dyed blue and red for the sake of contrast. But, as we shall presently prove, the choice of these flowers is confined within no such narrow limits.

"Everlasting flowers are chiefly, if not entirely, produced by plants belonging to the natural order 'Asteraceæ,' but although approximating in form, they vary considerably as to size, and in colour there is almost an unlimited choice, as the following enumeration of a few of them will illustrate:—

Name.	Locality.	Colour of Flower.	Time of Blooming.
1. Acroclinium roseum	S. W. Australia	Rosy	August, September
2. Ammobium alatum	New Holland	White	August, September
3. Gnaphalium fœtidum	Cape of Good Hope	Light yellow	June—September
4. Helichrysum bracteatum	New Holland	Yellow and white	July—September
5. ,, roseum	Ditto	Rose-coloured	June—August
6. ,, aurantiacum	Ditto	Orange	July—September
7. ,, brunneo-rubrum	Ditto	Brownish-red	August, September
8. ,, coccineum	Ditto	Scarlet	June—August
9. ,, flavum	Ditto	Yellow	July, August
10. ,, purpureum	Ditto	Purple	June—August
11. ,, macranthum	Swan River	Large flowered	July—September
12. ,, speciosissimum	Cape of Good Hope	Most showy	July—September
13. Morina elegans	Swan River	Yellow	June—September
14. Stachelina dubia	South Europe	Pink	June, July

"The property possessed by these flowers of resisting decay, may be attributed to the presence of large quantities of silica in the juices of the plants; and this appears the more certain from the fact, that at whatever stage of their development the flowers are gathered, they are still 'everlasting,' and resist all change after the little sap that remains in the stem attached is exhausted. Although these plants are many of them natives of warm climates, yet they are easily cultivated in this country, and most of them will thrive in the open air and flower profusely.

"A quiet trade in these imperishable flowers already exists. On the continent as well as in this country, wreaths are made of the small yellow variety (Gnaphalium arenarium) and are sold in large quantities for adorning the graves and monuments of the departed. The railings which surround the column of Napoleon, in the Place Vendôme, at Paris, are literally covered with these wreaths, producing a singular effect. In Germany, baskets and bouquets of everlasting flowers and wreaths are sold in the bazaars for decorative purposes; and within the last few weeks, a quantity of these elegant posies, &c., have been imported in this country, and readily realised from 1*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each, according to size and quality, whilst they certainly surpass, both in form and colour, anything ever produced of an artificial kind. Mixed with the everlasting flowers in these German nosegays appear several of the beautiful Grasses recently in high favour with horticulturists, as well as a sprinkling of flowers not naturally everlasting, but which our ingenious friends profess to have preserved by a peculiar process.

"Wreaths of a yellow variety of everlasting flowers, about the size of a farthing and strung together transversely, are worn by the natives of the Sandwich Islands as a kind of head ornament.

"It only remains for us to suggest the extensive cultivation of all the varieties of everlasting flowers in this country, for the formation of winter decorations and the artistic grouping of them with Grasses, &c., would furnish another branch of employment to our large surplus of female population, who ought to be encouraged and educated in the manufacture of many little elegancies, for which we are now entirely dependent upon the foreigner."

The above interesting article by Mr. T. D. Rock, induced me to inspect a large stock of everlasting flowers, sent from Germany to Mr. B. York, 60, City Road, and I was truly astonished at the great variety of beautiful bouquets shown me, and their clever artistical arrangement. I found in these bouquets, besides most of the before-mentioned flowers of the Asteraceous order, also the following species:—Amaranth, Xeranthemum, Sea-lavender, Larkspur, Rose, Gypsophila and several species of Grasses.

The arranging of these flowers appeared to me to be a rather tedious process, each single flower being fastened to a separate wire; but as that part of the work could under proper guidance be very well carried on by children and young females, I suggested to Mr. York that he should endeavour to procure more information concerning the system of drying the flowers, and also obtain the assistance of some lady competent to superintend the preparing and arranging them; asking him at the same time, whether, in the event of any philanthropic institution taking the matter up, he would lend his assistance as an honorary director, to which he readily assented, at least so far as his other occupations would permit. I likewise pointed out the necessity of making arrangements in time with gardeners to sow the different plants, in order to ensure a plentiful stock of suitable flowers at the time they would be required.

I need only add that I have not the slightest personal interest in the matter, my only motive in addressing to you this communication being to draw the attention of some already existing philanthropic institution to what I believe may form a most suitable subject for the employment of a great number of young women and children.

Should any society find it within its province to take the matter up, or persons be found willing to establish one for that especial purpose, I shall think myself more than repaid for the little trouble I may have taken in the subject. *Francis Steinitz, London Parquetry Works, New Church Road, Camberwell.*

TRADE MEMORANDA.

My experience in the trade is not very extensive, but during the short time I have carried on business I have suffered greatly through executing orders for plants without a satisfactory reference or remittance from parties by whom the goods were ordered, and have thus been a victim (of course partly through my own folly in sending the plants without security). Very recently I have received orders from three separate parties to the amount of 43*l.* 15*s.* The first from London amounts to 7*l.* 15*s.*; the next from Derby, to 21*l.*; and the third from Dublin, to 15*l.* 6*s.*; and had I executed these orders previous to sending invoices and requesting a remittance, I should have been grossly victimised. I received replies from each person by return, enclosing a cheque on blank paper for the amount invoiced, drawn on respectable London bankers (which read very well), and requesting that the plants should be sent off immediately upon receipt of the cheques, which course I did not feel myself justified in adopting until I had received the proceeds.

The cheques, after passing through the usual course, were returned to me dishonoured, the parties having no account at the bank, and not even known to the bankers.

I would therefore caution tradesmen (especially those who advertise) against such frauds as these, and I trust that the few words of advice I now give may have a salutary effect on those who have recourse to such unlawful proceedings. *A Sufferer.*

Home Correspondence.

The Manetti Rose Stock.—Mr. Rivers (see p. 122) says "A word from Mr. Radclyffe as to the nature of his soil would be a boon to Rose cultivators." I have two Rose gardens, one in the parish of Rushton near my house, and another in the parish of Rawston, of which I am also rector. A rivulet at the base of my home garden divides the two parishes; and were both gardens opposite to each other, the Roses in the two gardens would be about 50 yards apart, and yet the land would not be of the same nature or aspect. The Rushton garden is at the descent and base of an eastern hill, exposed to the fury of the west wind; and the Rawston garden is at the base of a western decline, protected by a high Thorn hedge south and west, but exposed fully to the north and east. The Rushton land is nice brown soil, better than the average of English gardens, but wanting alumina, and much intersected with espalier Apple trees, which have doubtless exhausted the wood-making matter. A little of Mr. Rivers's clay would greatly improve it. The Rawston soil is darker and richer (more cohesive and yet friable) but still minus alumina. In the Rushton land the British Queen Strawberry will not thrive, in the other she is now after this severe winter as green as verdigris, with bold crowns and fine broad and thick foliage; thus showing that soil and not aspect is the key to the Queen. Moreover, the Briar Roses grow much finer there, such as Masson, Dijon, Lawson, and Rougement. This garden is the old rectorial garden, and has not been exhausted by any trees for 50 years at least. Such, then, is the soil of the two, and the treatment of Roses in both gardens is the same. The ground is well dunged and trenched deeply, and manures of one kind or other are continually applied to the Roses in the ranks and over the whole ground, to restore to the land what this miraculous stock takes out. Mr. Milne in the last "Florist"

has stated what he saw here; and I now refer your readers to Mr. Gill, of Blandford (well known to Mr. Rivers), who most kindly budded my Briars the 3d and 10th of July last year, for his opinion as to whether the treatment of Manetti Roses here succeeds or not. His words when here were, "I never saw such a floral sight in my life." I mention this to show that the high manuring does not drive blind wood nor impede efflorescence, which in Mr. Rivers's fine land it would probably do. Perhaps he often wants less wood, while I sometimes want more. Manetti Roses here are in all ages, from the full planted ones to an imported tree (five years old) now in its seventh season. This is the only 6 foot tree in my home garden. She was higher in November when I cut her for next year's bloom; and I may add that her wood being ripe she i completely untouched by winter even at her tips, and her eyes are ready to start. She is nailed against my north wall. In my Rawston garden I have only five high trees on Manetti. They are Acidalic. I stopped them in summer when they were about 8 feet high. They were planted on the 10th October, 1859, with 141 others at the same time. They bloomed abundantly after being stopped, dropped their flowers, and ripened their wood sufficiently to stand the winter with the greatest immunity from rind stain. They will be left as Pole Roses cut back to about 6 feet this year. They must be staked of course. In strong natural Rose soil such manuring as mine would be an injury and a great inconvenience, as the Roses would require stakes and binders, whether treated as Pole Roses or spread espalier fashion, which I have seen to succeed in a friend's garden. The strong growers are much more inclined to give their flowers, thus treated. My aim is, to get thick bushes from 3 to 4 feet high, and to keep them in repair to that height. All, however, cannot be got to that height, nor can all be kept to it. Of course every soil is a law to itself, and it is as impossible to lay down a manuring rule for all England, as it would be for a tailor to make a suit of clothes that would fit all the world. I agree in all points with what Mr. Rivers has said in his book about Manetti Roses, and the only difference between us seems to be this, that he has got inexhaustible land suited to Roses on either stock without manure, and I have soil suited to Manetti Roses, but requiring replenishment to keep up the miraculous flower-bearing properties of this wonderful stock. To show that Manetti Roses do succeed and can be brought early to the show, when Briar Roses could scarcely make their appearance, I may mention, that I took to Salisbury (22 miles) on the 28th of June last 182 Roses, mainly Manetti Roses or Roses on their own roots, winning the two 2d prizes for 24 singles and 24 trebles. The same society held its full meeting at Wilton House, the seat of Lord Herbert of Lea, on the 6th of September. Again I faced the amateurs and gardeners of Wiltshire (only 12 allowed to be exhibited), and won the 2d prize, and also a special prize for a collection of 92, showing 104 in all. From what stock did I get these Roses, early and later? almost only from Manetti. The last day was an adjourned day. The proper day was either the 22d or 24th of August. In the early morn (about 4 o'clock) on the day but one on which I was to exhibit, I cut 90 Roses to go to the exhibition, but at 8 o'clock I received a letter from Mr. John Keynes, saying "things were not ready." Those 90 Roses were taken as an act of good nature to Baron Hambro's cottage allotment exhibition, and great was the delight of the Baron and his people. I mention this to show, that with high manuring and proper pruning, Manetti Roses are never found wanting. For strong lands I fancy that the Briar Rose would be most convenient, for lighter soils with free drainage the Italian stock. I never knew the Briar Roses bloom here so well as last year; but they were, both summer and autumnal, very late. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton, Feb.* 10.

Tree Supports.—What is the best plan to adopt to preserve Spruce, Scotch Fir, and indeed numerous other trees from being blown down? I have several about 20 years old which are blown quite out of the perpendicular by the late heavy gales, and which are now cracking about the roots and getting worse each successive wind. Would undermining and letting them lower into the ground be of any use? *An Old Subscriber.* [We should employ either struts placed in an equilateral triangle, or galvanised rods of iron secured to picket stakes driven into the ground in a triangle. If these methods are employed care must be taken that an angle of the triangle is in the direction of the heaviest gales, which about London are from the south-west. But if the trees in question have lost their hold of the ground in consequence of the roots being corkscrewed, nothing can prevent their falling over at some time or other.]

Green Fly.—The "German method of killing green fly," &c., recorded last week, is not new with the exception of the soap. To Loudon's Gardener's Magazine I was a tolerably regular contributor, and in those days of high postage and comparative scarcity of writers, my humble efforts were acceptable. If, therefore, your readers who possess that work will turn to page 307 of the volume for 1842, they will find a communication from me bearing the signature of E. O., in which is detailed the plan just alluded to, and which I used to adopt with success. Also at page 430 of the same volume, in the article Retrospective Criticism, is a paper from an Oxford Correspondent, not only corroborating my statement, but adding that it will also destroy scale, &c. Why it has not come into more general use, may I think be attributed to the high price of Loudon's work, which I believe the majority of gardeners, even holding good situations, seldom if ever saw. *Jasper Standstill, Bourton.*

False Species (Ulex strictus, Babington).—I raised two plants from seed of the Irish Furze, of which I sent you a specimen some time back. I send you one of these plants, the two are just alike, and evidently common Gorse bushes; so that there is no longer any doubt that the plant is only a seminal form of Europæus. As small facts sometimes settle old questions, I thought well to mention this, and send you the living evidence. *R. T. C.* [And so it will be with all the rest of such things.]

Is Split Larch fit for Palings?—Can you or any of your Correspondents say whether or not split or eloven Larch can be used with advantage for park palings, as a substitute for Oak, which is so much more expensive? *E. T.* [We doubt, I, whether Larch will split; and 2, whether it will last long. The first is, however, the first point.]

M. Naudin's Geothermal System not New!—This system seems to excite so much interest that it would certainly be well worth while to inquire what was the result of the same (or at least a similar) system for which I remember seeing the pipes laid more than ten years ago in the Duke of Sutherland's gardens at Trentham. *Suum Cuique.*

State of Trees near Kilkenny.—After reading accounts of the sad havoc by the late frost among trees and shrubs in England, it is a pleasing duty to be able to record that one of the finest collections of rare trees and shrubs in Ireland, or perhaps in Britain, remains unscathed. A few things of minor note have given way, such as Veronicas, some young exposed Standards of the variegated Euonymus, a few of the more tender of the Ceanothus tribe, and a nice young Cupressus from Cashmere, received from the Royal Hort. Society. Magnolias are browned a little. Photinia serrulata, Ilex latifolia, Benthamia fragifera, Escallonias, and plants of that class of hardiness are quite green. Among the Coniferæ the Moreton Bay Pine is the only one killed; this was a crippled plant, and I have hopes that this remarkable and beautiful tree will yet succeed here. A fine large Araucaria imbricata has not a brown speck on it. The avenue of Araucarias transplanted in the winter of 1859, and which was noticed in your columns in August last, has now recovered the sombre green hue so characteristic of a healthy Chili Pine. Notwithstanding the severe winter these trees have made young growths of from two to three inches. The lowest temperature indicated here was on the 24th December, when the thermometer stood a little above 9°. The pleasure grounds are about 300 feet above the level of the sea, and distant from it—as the crow flies—about 25 miles. When the wind is from about S. to S. W., the influence of the Gulf stream is directly felt, and whatever frost then exists at once gives way. *Charles M'Donald, Woodstock Park, near Inistiogue, Kilkenny, Feb.* 25.

Plant Obituary.—The following is a list of plants, principally Conifers or Evergreens, which have been killed or seriously damaged in my garden, Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough. I also add another list of those which, as far as I can yet see, are not materially hurt. The soil is a strongish marl with a substratum of limestone rock, and though exposed to west winds is well sheltered in other quarters. Trees and Shrubs not Injured: Pinus Douglasii, ponderosa, nobilis, Benthamiana, excelsa, Menziesii, Morinda, Pinsapo; Thujopsis borealis, Biota glauca; Thuja gigantea, flagelliformis; Cryptomeria japonica; Wellingtonia; Cedrus Deodara, atlantica; Abies orientalis; Juniperus fragrans, glauca, Langoldiana (?), dealbata, recurva, chinensis, excelsa; Taxus adpressa, elegantissima, Gold-striped; Skimmia japonica, Garrya elliptica, Jasminum nudiflorum, and others of more common and well known descriptions. Shrubs, &c., killed: Pinus insignis, palustris, Sabiniana; Cupressus Corneyana, majestica, Lambertiana, Macnabiana, Goveniana, macrocarpa, funebris; Libocedrus chilensis, Doniana; Forsythia viridissima, Escallonia macrantha, Ligustrum japonicum, Pyracantha crenulata. Shrubs and trees damaged materially; some killed down to the level of the snow: Araucaria imbricata, Taxodium sempervirens, Thuja aurea, dumosa; Juniperus Smithiana, Aucuba japonica, Cryptomeria Lobbii, Cupressus torulosa, Laurus nobilis, Laurustinus, Cistus, Quercus Ilex, Abies canadensis (perhaps hurt by wind). Many of these are small specimens, but they have been growing well for two or three years or more, I had some plants in pots in an orchard house, where the temperature was only 3° or 4° above the outward air, which are perfectly unhurt, nor in the least browned. Most Roses are killed. Standards almost all; others down to the snow. *Basil T. Woodd.*—The following Conifers are not the least hurt, or so slightly so as not to be worth recording, viz.: Picea Cephalonica, Nordmanniana, Pinsapo, nobilis; Pinus mitis, pungens, Cembra, austriaca, excelsa, Hamiltoniana, Laricio, Lambertiana, monticola, ponderosa, Sabiniana, taurica, insignis; Abies Pindonensis variegata, Smithiana, Menziesii, Khutrow, Douglasii, elegans. Some of the above are from 20 to 40 feet in height. The following are more or less injured, viz.: Pinus Montezumæ, Russelliana; Wellingtonia, Taxodium sempervirens, Taxus elegantissima, Juniperus Lycia. The following are killed or nearly so, viz.: Juniperus flaccida, Cupressus thurifera, Taxodium pendulum. I may add that Magnolias, China Roses, Laurustinuses and Bays are much injured. *Geo. Archer, Gardener, Finedon Hall, Essex.*

Societies.

Botanical of Edinburgh, *Jan.* 10.—Prof. Balfour, V.P., in the chair. The following communications were read:—1. On the Synonymy of Ectocarpus brachiatus. By Dr. Auguste le Jolis, Cherbourg. In this paper the author endeavoured to show that two distinct plants have been confounded under the name of Ectocarpus brachiatus of English Botany. The one he proposed to call E. Griffithsianus; it is found in salt water on Rhodymenia palmata, in England; while the other, which is the true Ect. brachiatus of English Botany, is found in brackish water in Norfolk. 2. Notice of Baillon's Researches on the Organogeny of the Female Flowers of Coniferæ. By Dr. A. Dickson. 3. Remarks on the Theory of the Metamorphosis of Plants. By Mr. Maxwell T. Masters. 4. Notice of Algæ from the Faroe Islands. By R. Brown of Campster. 5. On the Timbers suited for Railway Sleepers in South India. By Dr. Cleghorn, Madras. The author alluded to the enormous requirements of the Indian railways in the matter of timber for different purposes, especially sleepers. This is a subject of great importance, but almost the only record now existing is a suggestive paper by Dr. Falconer in the Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, and the jury reports of the Madras Exhibitions of 1855-57. A portion of the immense supply required will be procured from Ceylon, Burmah, Andaman Islands, and Australia; there will also be a regular and heavy drain on the forests of South India. About 30 kinds of indigenous woods have been used experimentally for sleepers, but the trials have not been attended, in some instances, with satisfactory results: not always because the woods were inferior, but from the timber not having reached a sufficient age, and from its being employed when imperfectly seasoned. Experience has been gained, and better prospects are dawning upon the companies in this great essential of railway operations. The chief engineer, Madras Railway, lately issued a useful circular to the officers of districts regarding the branding of sleepers, of which the following is an extract:—"At the time of passing the sleepers they must be branded with a letter showing the kind of wood according to the table of specification. Zinc labels are being prepared, which, being nailed to the sleeper will remain legible even after its decay. These will not supersede the branding, but be used in addition to it." The results of observations by the engineers of the different railways hereafter published will be valuable; at present the summary of what is known is as follows:—Teak (Tectona grandis) is probably the best of all woods for sleepers, but is yearly becoming more scarce and costly. Sal (Vatica robusta), the next best wood, is not indigenous in any quantity south of Orissa, but is largely used in Bengal. Erul, of Malabar (Inga xylocarpa) is a superior wood and suitable for railway purposes. Jarra or Yarra (Eucalyptus rostrata), specially noticed in a despatch from Lord Stanley, has been lately imported in considerable quantity from Swan River. A timber trade with Australia would benefit the colony, and supply the Indian market with a substitute for Teak. From the monthly returns of the engineers showing the number of sleepers delivered on the different districts on the Madras railway, and the trees furnishing them, the following results are obtained:—The largest number of sleepers are procured from the family Combretaceæ, and the genera Terminalia and Conocarpus, remarkabe for the height and size of their trunks, and the toughness of their timber. Their durability under ground has not been altogether satisfactory. Cadukai (Terminalia Chebula) appears to be liable both to the attack of Fungi and of the carpenter bee. The Leguminosæ are next in importance the trees supplying the wood being Pterocarpus (Vengé), Inga (Erúl), Hardwickia (Acha), and various species of Acacia. Well grown timber of these kinds is deservedly prized by the engineers. As the native name frequently applies to a genus rather than to a species, it is doubtful whether those marked Sal and Pedowk, are really the true species, although obtained from trees belonging to the genera Vatica and Pterocarpus. The railway engineers generally have confidence in Sal, Ilúpe (Bassia), Kar-Marda, Vengé, Chele-Wunjé. Teak being too expensive for general use as sleepers, it has recently been proposed to substitute sleepers of cast iron for those of wood, and the plan has already been carried out on a large scale; it is thought that iron will in the end be found the most economical material for sleepers. The Indian woods which as yet appear to be best adapted for trenails and wedges, are Kara-Marda (Pentaptera coriacea), and Sal (Vatica robusta); the former for trenails, the latter for wedges. They resist the attacks of white ants, which destroy the Beech and Elm imported from England.

T. C. Archer, Esq., exhibited a hunting-net, which had been sent to the Industrial Museum by Dr. Livingstone from Africa, manufactured by the natives from the bark of the Baobab tree (Adansonia digitata).

Notices of Books.

A Free Examination of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American Reviewers. By Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History in Harvard University. 8vo. Pp. 55. Trübner.

In this pamphlet we have the deliberate opinion of one of the ablest Naturalists across the Atlantic, concerning the views of Mr. Darwin, about which there has been, and long will be, so much controversy. It is a remarkable fact that among those who have attempted to answer that learned author, there are few who have any *status* in science. One great zoologist indeed is thought to have prompted the reviewer in the Quarterly, and other gentlemen may have had a hand in criticisms elsewhere; but there has been little avowed opposition. The opposition writers have in reality treated Darwin's theory as a covert attack upon religious belief, which it is not, rather than an extremely curious philosophical problem, which it is. The doctrine of Morphology, which was also once looked at askance, has become a fundamental article of a Naturalist's faith. Is "Natural selection" passing through a similar trial? We cannot say; perhaps Asa Gray's examination may help to answer the question.

We cannot pretend to condense his remarkable work, which is itself a close condensation of facts and arguments. He who wishes to bear the lively counsel must study his words as carefully as those of Darwin himself. A few extracts, however, without even a comment, will show in what manner the American philosopher treats his subject.

After a few words of introduction he proceeds thus:—

"Well, we found no cause of quarrel with the first chapter. Here the author takes us directly to the barn-yard and the kitchen-garden. Like an honourable rural member of our General Court, who sat silent until, near the close of a long session, a bill requiring all swine at large to wear pokes was introduced, when he claimed the privilege of addressing the house, on the proper ground that he had been 'brought up among the pigs, and knew all about them,'—so we were brought up among cows and Cabbages; and the lowing of cattle, the cackling of hens, and the cooing of pigeons were sounds native and pleasant to our ears. So Variation under Domestication' dealt with familiar, subjects in a natural way, and gently introduced 'Variation under Nature,' which seemed likely enough. Then follows 'Struggle for Existence,'—a principle which we experimentally know to be true and cogent, —bringing the comfortable assurance, that man, even upon Leviathan Hobbes's theory of society, is no worse than the rest of creation, since all Nature is at war, one species with another, and the nearer kindred the more internecine,—bringing in thousand-fold confirmation and extension of the Malthusian doctrine, that population tends far to outrun means of subsistence throughout the animal and vegetable world, and has to be kept down by sharp preventive checks; so that not more than one of a hundred or a thousand of the individuals whose existence is so wonderfully and so sedulously provided for ever comes to anything under ordinary circumstances; so the lucky and the strong must prevail, and the weaker and ill-favored must perish;—and then follows, as naturally as one sheep follows another, the chapter on 'Natural Selection,' Darwin's *cheval de bataille*, which is very much the Napoleonic doctrine, that Providence favors the strongest battalions,—that, since many more individuals are born than can possibly survive, those individuals and those variations which possess any advantage, however slight, over the rest, are in the long run sure to survive, to propagate, and to occupy the limited field, to the exclusion or destruction of the weaker brethren. All this we pondered, and could not much object to. In fact, we began to contract a liking for a system which at the outset illustrates the advantages of good breeding, and which makes the most 'of every creature's best.'——"

"The prospect of the future, accordingly, is on the whole pleasant and encouraging. It is only the backward glance, the gaze up the long vista of the past, that reveals anything alarming. Here the lines converge as they recede into the geological ages, and point to conclusions which, upon the theory, are inevitable, but hardly welcome. The very first step backward makes the negro and the Hottentot our blood-relations;—not that reason or Scripture objects to that, though pride may. The next suggests a closer association of our ancestors of the olden time with 'our poor relations' of the quadrumanous family than we like to acknowledge. Fortunately, however,—even if we must account for him scientifically,—man with his two feet stands upon a foundation of his own. Intermediate links between the *Bimana* and the *Quadrumana* are lacking altogether; so that, put the genealogy of the brutes upon what footing you will, the four-handed races will not serve for our forerunners;—at least, not until some monkey, live or fossil, is producible with great-toes, instead of thumbs, upon his nether extremities; or until some lucky geologist turns up the bones of his ancestor and prototype in France or England, who was so busy 'napping the chuckie-stanes' and chipping out flint-knives and arrow-heads in the time of the drift, very many ages ago,—before the British Channel existed, says Lyell,—and until these men of the olden time are shown to have worn their great-toes in the divergent and thumb-like fashion. That would be evidence indeed: but until some testimony of the sort is produced we must needs believe in the separate and special creation of man, however it may have been with the lower animals and with plants.—"

Referring to the modern belief in the prodigious antiquity of Creation, Dr. Gray goes on thus:—

"But this very extension of the current chronology, if we may rely upon the archæologists, removes the difficulty by opening up a longer vista. So does the discovery in Europe of remains and implements of pre-historic races of men, to whom the use of metals was unknown,—men of the *stone age*, as the Scandinavian archæologists designate them. And now, "axes and knives of flint, evidently wrought by human skill, are found in beds of the drift at Amiens, (also in other places, both in France and England,) associated with the bones of extinct species of animals.' These implements, indeed, were noticed twenty years ago; at a place in Suffolk they have been exhumed from time to time for more than a century; but the full confirmation, the recognition of the age of the deposit in which the implements occur, their abundance, and the appreciation of their bearings upon most interesting questions, belong to the present time. To complete the connection of these primitive people with the fossil ages, the French geologists, we are told, have now 'found these axes in Picardy associated with remains of *Elephas primigenius, Rhinoceros tichorinus, Equus fossilis* and an extinct species of *Bos*.' In plain language, these workers in flint lived in the time of the mammoth, of a rhinoceros now extinct, and along with horses and cattle unlike any now existing,—specifically different, as naturalists say, from those with which man is now associated. Their connection with existing human races may perhaps be traced through the intervening people of the stone age, who were succeeded by the people of the bronze age, and these by workers in iron. Now, various evidence carries back the existence of many of the present lower species of animals, and probably of a larger number of plants, to the same drift period. All agree that this was very many thousand years ago. Agassiz tells us that the same species of polyps which are now building coral walls around the present peninsula of Florida actually made that peninsula, and have been building there for many thousand centuries.

"5. The overlapping of existing and extinct species, and the seemingly gradual transition of the life of the drift period into that of the present, may be turned to the same account. Mammoths, mastodons, and Irish elks, now extinct, must have lived down to human, if not almost to historic times. Perhaps the last dodo did not long outlive his huge New Zealand kindred. The auroch, once the companion of mammoths, still survives, but owes his present and precarious existence to man's care. Now, nothing that we know of forbids the hypothesis that some new species have been independently and supernaturally created within the period which other species have survived. Some may even believe that man was created in the days of the mammoth, became extinct, and was recreated at a later date. But why not say the same of the auroch, contemporary both of the old man and of the new? Still it is more natural, if not inevitable, to infer, that, if the aurochs of that olden time were the ancestors of the aurochs of the Lithuanian forests, so likewise were the men of that age the ancestors of the present human races. Then, whoever concludes that these primitive makers of rude flint axes and knives were the ancestors of the better workmen of the succeeding stone age, and these again of the succeeding artificers in brass and iron, will also be likely to suppose that the *Equus* and *Bos* of that time, different though they be, were the remote progenitors of our own horses and cattle. In all candor we must at least concede that such considerations suggest a genetic descent from the drift period down to the present, and allow time enough—if time is of any account—for variation and natural selection to work out some appreciable results in the way of divergence into races, or even into so-called species. Whatever might have been thought, when geological time was supposed to be separated from the present era by a clear line, it is now certain that a gradual replacement of old forms by new ones is strongly suggestive of some mode of origination which may still be operative. When species, like individuals, were found to die out one by one, and apparently to come in one by one, a theory for what Owen sonorously calls 'the continuous operation of the ordained becoming of living things' could not be far off.——"

"So the Darwinian theory, once getting a foothold, marches boldly on, follows the supposed near ancestors of our present species farther and yet farther back into the dim past, and ends with an analogical inference which 'makes the whole world kin.' As we said at the beginning, this upshot discomposes us. Several features of the theory have an uncanny look. They may prove to be innocent: but their first aspect is suspicious, and high authorities pronounce the whole thing to be positively mischievous. In this dilemma we are going to take advice. Following the bent of our prejudices, and hoping to fortify these by new and strong arguments, we are going now to read the principal reviews which undertake to demolish the theory;—with what result our readers shall be duly informed.——"

The "result," for a part of which alone we can find further room, may be understood from the following passages, with which we conclude:—

"To insist that the new hypothesis of the derivative origin of the actual species is incompatible with final causes and design, is to take a position which we must consider philosophically untenable. We must also regard it as highly unwise and dangerous, in the present state and present prospects of physical and physiological science. We should expect the philosophical atheist or sceptic to take this ground; also until better informed, the unlearned and unphilosophical believer; but we should think that the thoughtful theistic philosopher would take the other side. Not to do so seems to concede that only supernatural events can be shown to be designed, which no theist can admit,—seems also to misconceive the scope and meaning of all ordinary arguments for design in Nature. This misconception is shared both by the reviewers and the reviewed. At least, Mr. Darwin uses expressions which imply that the natural forms which surround us, because they have a history or natural sequence, could have been only generally, but not particularly designed,—a view at once superficial and contradictory; whereas his true line should be, that his hypothesis concerns the *order* and not the *cause*, the *how* and not the *why* of the phenomena, and so leaves the question of design just where it was before.——"

"It is very easy to assume, that, because events in Nature are in one sense accidental, and the operative forces which bring them to pass are themselves blind and unintelligent, (physically considered, all forces are,) therefore they are undirected, or that he who describes these events as the results of such forces thereby assumes that they are undirected. This is the assumption of the Boston reviewers, and of Mr. Agassiz, who insists that the only alternative to the doctrine, that all organized beings were supernaturally created just as they are, is, that they have arisen *spontaneously* through the *omnipotence of matter*.

"As to all this, nothing is easier than to bring out in the conclusion what you introduce in the premises. If you import atheism into your conception of variation and natural selection, you can readily exhibit it in the result. If you do not put it in, perhaps there need be none to come out. While the mechanician is considering a steamboat or locomotive engine as a material organism, and contemplating the fuel, water, and steam, the source of the mechanical forces, and how they operate, he may not have occasion to mention the engineer. But the orderly and special results accomplished, the *why* the movements are in this or that particular direction, etc., are inexplicable without him. If Mr. Darwin believes that the events which he supposes to have occurred, and the results we behold were undirected and undesigned, or if the physicist believes that the natural forces to which he refers phenomena are uncaused and undirected, no argument is needed to show that such belief is atheism. But the admission of the phenomena and of these natural processes and forces does not necessitate any such belief, nor even render it one whit less improbable than before.——"

"Finally, we advise nobody to accept Darwin's, or any other derivative theory as true. The time has not come for that, and perhaps never will. We also advise against a similar credulity on the other side, in a blind faith that species—that the manifold sorts and forms of existing animals and vegetables—'have no secondary cause.' The contrary is already not unlikely, and we suppose will hereafter become more and more probable. But we are confident that if a derivative hypothesis ever is established, it will be so on a solid theistic ground.

"Meanwhile an inevitable and legitimate hypothesis is on trial,—an hypothesis thus far not untenable,—a trial just now very useful to science, and, we conclude, not harmful to religion, unless injudicious assailants temporarily make it so.

"One good effect is already manifest: its enabling the advocates of the hypothesis of a multiplicity of human species to perceive the double insecurity of their ground. When the races of men are admitted to be of one *species*, the corollary, that they are of one *origin*, may be expected to follow. Those who allow them to be of one species must admit an actual diversification into strongly marked and persistent varieties, and so admit the basis of fact upon which the Darwinian hypothesis is built; while those, on the other hand who recognise several or numerous human species, will hardly be able to maintain that such species were primordial and supernatural in the ordinary sense of the word.

"The English mind is prone to positivism and kindred forms of materialistic philosophy, and we must expect the derivative theory to be taken up in that interest. We have no predilection for that school, but the contrary. If we had, we might have looked complacently upon a line of criticism which would indirectly, but effectively, play into the hands of positivists and materialistic atheists generally. The wiser and stronger ground to take is, that the derivative hypothesis leaves the argument for design, and therefore for a Designer, as valid as it ever was;—that to do any work by an instrument must require, and therefore presuppose, the exertion rather of more than of less power than to do it directly; that whoever would be a consistent theist should believe that Design in the natural world is coextensive with Providence, and hold as firmly to the one as he does to the other, in spite of the wholly similar and apparently insuperable difficulties which the mind encounters whenever it endeavours to develop the idea into a complete system, either in the material and organic, or in the moral world. It is enough, in the way of obviating objections, to show that the philosophical difficulties of the one are the same, and only the same, as of the other."

Trade Lists Received.—Vilmorin, Andrieux & Cie. (Paris), *Catalogue des Graines, &c.* [List of Tree Seeds on sale at No. 30, Quai de la Megisserie.] What is Cotoneaster nepalensis, with "handsome flesh-coloured flowers in long bunches, with very fine fruit as large as a small cherry, and coral-red"?——

Garden Memoranda.

J. S. Ruckers, Esq., West Hill, Wandsworth.—Our readers will be glad to learn that the magnificent collection of Orchids for which this place has long been justly celebrated is at present in as fine condition as ever we remember to have seen it. The different houses in which these plants are kept being efficiently warmed and well glazed, the intense cold for which last winter will long be remembered was effectually excluded, and a suitable temperature maintained even when thermometers outside indicated several degrees below zero. In the Orchid house, properly so called, few of the

plants are at present in blossom; we did observe, however, and with admiration, a vigorous specimen of the rare Dendrobium taurinum with a fine spike of flowers on it; of the latter the number on the spike was 13, and their colours were of the most delicate and beautiful description, being pure white, with the exception of the margin of the lip which was purplish violet, and the petals which were reddish brown, the whole producing a charming and agreeable contrast more easily conceived than described. The plant itself, which grows 4 or 5 feet in height, is one of the most stately among Orchids, and one which when better known cannot fail to be a favourite. The charming Odontoglossum Pescatorei was likewise in flower, as were also a Cattleya in the way of Wagneriana, Oncidium longifolium, and one or two others.

A water-house or aquarium possessed even at this season of the year a richness and variety in point of vegetation which is quite charming; immediately over the centre of the tank hung a huge basketful of Dendrobium nobile in full blossom; associated with it were also numberless smaller plants of different kinds suspended from the roof; and round the margin of the water were Caladiums and other things remarkable for fine foliage, and Piteher plants—enlivened here and there by the fiery blossoms of Gesnera cinnabarina. On an end shelf was Dendrobium Paxtoni in full bloom—a fine kind with black blotched rich orange coloured flowers, and at the back was a border of Lycopods, containing nearly all the varieties of that very interesting tribe of plants, edged in front with a line of the bright green L. denticulatum. Platycerium grande and other Ferns have also been introduced here and there into this house with excellent effect.

A house has recently been put up exclusively for Ferns; it is upwards of 60 feet in length, and is well filled with very fine examples of that now fashionable tribe of plants. Among them were several fine specimens of Tree Ferns, and many splendid bushes of the better kinds of Gleichenia. Of Hymenophyllums and Trichomanes there is also a large collection.

Camellias have not bloomed well here this season, a fault which seems to be general, and one which doubtless arises from the wood not having been well ripened last year. They are now being encouraged to make growth in a moist temperature suitable for that purpose. On a front shelf were specimens of Tea Roses in the shape of Standards which will soon be in bloom, Skimmia japonica, one of the most hardy of evergreens, covered with round red Holly-like berries, Solanum Capsicastrum, also furnished with polished round orange-scarlet fruit, as large as ordinary-sized marbles, Epacrises in bloom, Tulips, Hyacinths, and numerous standard Azaleas, intermixed with Azalea sinensis and Rhododendrons, all having a showy and dressy appearance. In a warm end of this house, kept as a stove, the lilac-blossomed Conoclinium ianthinum was very effective, as were also Eucharis candida and various kinds of Amaryllids. The sweet smelling Rhododendron jasmini florum was just coming into bloom, and when fully out will be one of the prettiest things in the whole collection. Its long tubular white flowers, some dozen or more in a bunch, are extremely handsome, and the foliage being rich dark green and not too large sets them off to great advantage. Vallota purpurea is largely cultivated here for decorative purposes, and when well flowered it is showy and striking. The way to bloom it satisfactorily is to start it early into growth and to well roast it in the sun under glass in the summer time, giving it no more water than is just sufficient to keep it in health.

In a large glass-covered promenade the borders were gay with flowering plants, among which was a very fine specimen of Rhododendron javanicum with beautiful heads of rich orange blossoms. To flower this Rhododendron well it must be started early into growth, so as to have its wood well ripened by means of sun heat in summer. In September it should be placed under glass; and thus treated it may be had in bloom by Christmas and all through the spring months. R. Maddeni is coming profusely into flower here, and in a conservatory attached to the dwelling house, R. Nuttalli is showing for flower. In indoor vases Farfugium grande had an excellent effect, the blotches on its leaves being well brought out and of good colour. Lapageria rosea also succeeds well here under glass; it has a light porous soil and plenty of water while growing; its only enemy is the slug, which eats the young shoots off close to the surface of the ground. To prevent this the stems are surrounded by narrow zinc troughs placed in the form of a square and kept constantly full of water. Over such a barrier as this, slugs find it impossible to pass.

A new Peach and Nectarine house has recently been erected, in which the trees are wholly grown in pots. They are at present loaded with fruit approaching the stoning process. Even the Stanwick Nectarine fruits well in pots; a small tree of it ripened 20 fruit last year, and this season it promises equally well.

Out of doors less injury has been done by frost than in most places. Rhododendrons are safe and promise to bloom well. Wellingtonia, a fine plant, is browned a little, but will outgrow it; Magnolias are also browned, and so are standard Bay trees in pots, even though protected. In the Kitchen Garden all is killed in the shape of vegetables, except Brussels Sprouts and Cottagers' Kale.

A new Rosery has been formed, and several important alterations effected in the way of improving the appearance of shrubbery borders; the whole place, in short, seems very much changed for the better.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Climbers beginning to push should after this time be frequently examined to prevent confused growth. Kennedyas, if crowded, should have their shoots thinned. Ipomœas and Thunbergias being subject to red spider should be well syringed to prevent that pest gaining ground. Where a large quantity of hardy shrubs is annually forced, either to decorate the drawing-room or the conservatory, it is not desirable to pot a fresh stock each season, as a number of deciduous things, such as Roses, Lilacs, Thorns, Honeysuckles, &c., may, by proper treatment, be made to bloom for several successive seasons. Select therefore the most suitable plants when removed from the houses, and give them some kind of temporary shelter to gradually harden their foliage; those cramped for pot room shift into a size larger pot in rich turfy loam, and towards the middle of next month plunge them in an open situation in order that the wood may get ripe early.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Vineries.—Give air as freely as the state of the weather will permit, using a little extra fire-heat, and leaving a little air on at night so as to prevent the bloom being injured by damp settling on the berries, as is apt to be the case where the house is closely shut up.

Figs.—Where the early crop is approaching maturity the borders should be well watered, so as to avoid the necessity of having to water the soil after the fruit begins to ripen, which is injurious to the flavour, and is also apt to cause the fruit to burst prematurely, particularly if the trees have been rather dry at the root previously. So far as the present crop is concerned the trees can, perhaps, hardly be too dry at the root while the fruit is ripening, but where a second crop is expected are must be exercised to keep the trees in health, and to prevent the foliage becoming a prey to red spider, otherwise the second crop can hardly be expected to be good for much. Use the syringe vigorously and maintain a moist atmosphere as long as this can be done without risk of injuring the fruit. Also keep the young wood thin and regularly tied in, stopping before the fourth or fifth leaf, according to the strength of the shoots, &c.

Melons.—Encourage those newly planted out with a moist warm atmosphere, so as to get them into full growth as quickly as possible; but plants that are fairly established should be kept cooler, admitting air on every favourable opportunity, in order to secure short-jointed fruitful wood. Keep the shoots thin and regular, pinching out any not wanted, but avoid stopping the main shoots until they reach the sides of the pit, when by pinching out the points the laterals will start into growth and show fruit abundantly; and by this time the plants will have gained sufficient strength to set and carry a fair crop. Do not exceed 65° at night, and admit air when the glass rises to 75°, but do this very carefully on cold days. Endeavour to maintain a steady bottom-heat of about 80° or 85°, and keep the soil in a healthy state as to moisture. See to providing plenty of young plants for succession crops.

Cherry House.—Syringe the trees daily with water at the same temperature as that of the house. Loosen the surface soil in the pots or borders with a hand fork, and supply the plants liberally with water until the fruit begins to change colour, after which gradually decrease the quantity and cease syringing; give abundance of air on all favourable opportunities.

Strawberries.—Early plants ripening their fruit should be placed by themselves and kept moderately dry. Those in later stages of growth should however be well supplied with moisture both over head and at the root.

Frames.—All crops in these, such as Carrots, Potatoes, Radishes, and Peas, should have as much air as the state of the weather will permit, and be regularly supplied with water.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Look well to recently transplanted trees and shrubs, especially such as may have got shaken or partially uprooted by the recent high winds. Do not allow anything to suffer for want of water at the root. The soil about newly moved things should be kept moist but not saturated or run together by over watering, as is sometimes done. In the case of large plants which require securing against wind use three strong tarred cords for each specimen; fix them to the plant by means of a collar made of strong metallic wire and thickly wrapped round with canvas to prevent its injuring the bark, and then tie them to strong pieces of Oak driven into the ground at proper distances from the stem of the tree. For specimens in prominent situations strong galvanised wires should be employed instead of cords, being neater in appearance; although somewhat expensive in the first instance they will last a lifetime. Take advantage of the present state of the ground to stir and rake the surface soil of shrubbery and herbaceous borders to prevent the growth of weeds and give a fresh neat appearance.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Seedling plants of Cauliflowers, Cabbages, &c., raised this spring should be pricked off when large enough to get stocky for final transplanting. As the future growth of the Cabbage tribe depends much on not being drawn when young, some attention should be paid to this point when they are in a seedling state, for the best after culture barely compensates for the first neglect. A crop of Globe Artichokes may soon be planted for producing a late supply of heads; the young side shoots taken from the old stools may be placed in lines 4 feet apart and 18 inches between the plants, or trenches may be dug 18 inches wide, and the same in depth, in which some well-rotted manure should be dug and the plants put out as above.

COTTAGERS' GARDENS.

Potato planting should now be finished as soon as possible. Potatoes and Onions should no account be intermixed or shaded by other crops; there are however many things, such as Carrots, Parsnips, Turnips and all the Cabbage family, which will not only bear being slightly shaded, but in warm summers enjoy it. Mixed cropping therefore is a point to which the cottager should pay especial attention. The mixture must however be arranged so as not to interfere with earthing up or gathering.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON

For the Week ending March 7, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

March.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 1	19	29.690	29.532	53	34	43.5	45	42½	S.W.	.19
Satur. 2	20	29.927	29.619	52	40	46.0	45	43	S.W.	.04
Sunday 3	21	29.850	29.540	53	35	44.0	46	43	N.W.	.01
Mon. 4	22	30.184	29.900	49	28	38.5	46	43	N.W.	00
Tues. 5	23	30.225	30.003	51	[illegible]	45.5	45	43	S.W.	00
Wed. 6	24	29.901	29.606	55	37	46.0	45½	43½	S.W.	.05
Thurs. 7	25	30.094	29.976	54	41	47.5	46	43	N.W.	.00
Average..		29.981	29.739	52.4	36.4	44.4	45.5	43.0		·29

March 1—Rain; densely clouded; showery with cold wind.
— 2—Clear; cloudy; boisterous with rain at night.
— 3—Fine; very boisterous; slightly overcast.
— 4—Clear and cold; very clear at night; slight frost.
— 5—Overcast; densely overcast and windy.
— 6—Overcast; fine; sudden heavy squall with rain—5—6 P.M.
— 7—Clear; fine; cloudy; overcast; densely clouded.
Mean temperature of the week, 3½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending March 16, 1861.

March.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 10..	49.8	31.2	40.5	12	0.69 in.	4	3	1	4	5	8	4	6
Mon. 11	49.4	32.1	40.7	13	0.33	1	5	3	5	3	13	3	2
Tues. 12..	50.6	32.4	41.5	16	0.24	4	4	3	3	4	11	5	1
Wed. 13..	50.6	31.8	42.7	13	0.36	—	2	6	3	3	10	6	5
Thurs. 14..	51.2	35.0	43.1	15	0.70	—	5	5	—	5	13	2	2
Friday 15..	51.0	34.6	42.8	17	0.37	3	7	4	1	3	7	7	3
Satur. 16	51.8	34.9	43.3	13	0.68	—	8	7	—	2	10	5	—

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 10th, 1826, 12th, 1841, and 15th, 1828—therm. 67 deg.; and the lowest on the 10th, 1847—therm. 7 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *C A T.* It is impossible to advise you, your letter being far too vague. Nothing is said of your object in buying book, or what you expect to find in it. We imagine you mean such a work as Moore's Floral Magazine, which comes out monthly, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a number.

Delphinium Cardinale: *A R.* It will not do for muling. If you cross purples with scarlet you obtain a muddy colour far inferior to either. Dry brickdust is not handsome we own; but what of the colour of brickdust when wet? You have doubtless read the letter from Mr. Deans of Jedburgh at p. 194 of last week.

Fruits: *Culloden.* Fruit that is to be kept should be gathered before it is ripe; once ripe the tendency to decay comes on. Summer fruit is gathered ripe, because it does not require to be kept. If the fruit room is a good one Apples are best put on shelves in a single layer, without any packing material; but hard winter kitchen Apples may be heaped without injury. If decaying fruit is near sound fruit the latter immediately acquires a tendency to decay. All fruit that begins to spot should therefore be separated from the rest.

Glazing: *A.* If you will refer to Mr. Paul's additional remarks in our Number for last week (p. 194), you will find the information you seek.‡

Hothouses: *W D.* You must consult a hothouse builder upon such points. We cannot possibly do his work for him. Many more details than you give require consideration. To answer your questions properly would require a little treatise on heating and construction.

Moss Roses: *J C L.* These are usually increased by means of layers. They may, however, be propagated by cuttings if that mode is preferred. Take young pieces off with a heel, insert them in sand, well watered, and pressed firmly in 8-inch pots, and place them on a slight bottom-heat under glass. When struck put them off singly into small pots and place them in a cold frame till strong enough to plant out.‡

Names of Plants: *A Z.* It seems to be some Apbelandra, but we are unacquainted with the species.—*C E P.* It is Sagina procumbens.—*E B P.* We are obliged to make it a rule not to name Mosses; however, we will not disappoint you. A is Polytrichum juniperinum; B is Polytrichum aloides. You should obtain Wilson's Bryologia Britannica, an admirable book, published by Longmans.—*W G.* The true Leucojum vernum, a rare spring bulb.—*G D.* You are all wrong. Both 1 and 2 are species of Pittosporum: 1, undulatum; 2, Colensoi. They have no sort of resemblance to Cyathodes (not Cyanthoues) acerosa, nor do they bear berries.

Wine Cellar Fungi: *J T.* Undoubtedly the white specks on your corks which penetrate the substance within the neck of the bottles, belong to a fungus likely to injure your wine. If you find that the spawn gets deeper into the corks, it would be prudent to recork the wine. *M. J. B.*

Misc: *C.* Both can be obtained through the great Nurserymen. You must observe, however, that it is the double Rosa Kamtchatica that is spoken of; the single one is a mere Briar.—*Eliza.* Mr. Chater's address is Saffron Walden, Essex. Your other inquiry is merely antiquarian, and beyond our scope.—*A.* Much obliged for your letter. The subject contained in it has often been suggested, but is found too difficult to be carried out.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every orauch requisite to prepare youtb for tbe pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every descriptiou are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Geutlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in whicb tbey guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The Londou Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sous), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured hy J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at bis Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or tbrougb his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, Londou Bridge, E. C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phospboric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per ceut. of Tribasic Pbosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in valne tc the preceding.
Of tbese Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superpbosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opiuions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymoutb.

ESTABLISHED 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF
GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, AND POTATO CROPS.
Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS hy dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch ones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

ROT IN SHEEP.—MR. THORLEY has great pleasure in stating that he continues to receive most satisfactory accounts from all quarters as to the beneficial results atteuding the use of his Compound in the feeding of Sheep—no loss being sustained through disease where this Condiment is given according to directions for use.
*** A 10s. Barrel will break down prejudice and convince the most sceptical individual in the world that this Condimental Food is a GODSEND to the Flockmasters of England.
Retail Depôt, 77, Newgate Street, City, E.C.

LAND DRAINAGE.
WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freebold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expeuditure, witb a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to tbe circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Gruhbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manuer.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by tbeir own Agents, and charge the outlay and expeuses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of tbe Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases beiug liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on tbe banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labonrers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other bnildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under tbe provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportiouate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No iuvestigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do uot iuterfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honorable WILLIAM NAPIER, Manaqing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.—DR. VOELCKER, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, bas a VACANCY for a HOUSE PUPIL.

TO THE TRADE.
PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

STUART AND MEIN, SEEDSMEN, Kelso, N.B., can supply Seed of the SELECTED GOLDEN STRIPED FRENCH MARIGOLD, which gave so much satisfaction last season, per packet, 1s.
HYBRID PRIZE or GIANT AYTON LEEK, per packet, 1s. Postage Stamps or the above.

PAGE AND TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton, are now supplying Seeds of their PRIZE MANGELS, SWEDES, TURNIPS, &c., as exhibited by tbem at Baker Street, and supplied to the Royal Farms, Osborne. Italian and Perennial RYE GRASSES, CLOVERS, TARES, &c. Samples and Prices per post.
PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES, from 20s. to 35s. per acre.
RICE CURRENT free by post.

TO THE SEED TRADE.
THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.
Price on application.
N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

PRESENT PRICES OF FARM SEEDS.
SUTTON'S FARM SEED LIST is now ready, and may be had post free (gratis).
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be treated liberally on application to SUTTON & SONS.—Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SPERGULA PILIFERA SEED,
Wholesale and Retail.
SUTTON AND SONS can supply Seed saved by Mr. Summers at the Crystal Palace Nursery, at moderate prices, wholesale or retail.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establisbment, Reading.

GOOD CLEAN NEW CLOVER SEEDS.
SUTTON AND SONS can supply the undermentioned sorts of Clover seeds at very moderate prices, according to quantity required.
COMMON RED OR BROAD. | ALSIKE.
YELLOW TREFOIL. | PERENNIAL RED.
WHITE (OR DUTCH). | PERENNIAL WHITE.
For particulars, apply to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.
RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.
Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.
JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants Lewisham, Kent; London Establisbmeut: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

THE FARM AND THE GARDEN.
NEW SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE, from the
WEST OF ENGLAND SEED ESTABLISHMENT AT PLYMOUTH,
CONDUCTED BY MESSRS.
LAMOUREUX, CLARK, AND CO.,
The RETAIL PRICED CATALOGUE, containing every particular in connection with the Business, forwarded gratis and post free on application.
Address: LAMOUREUX, CLARK, & Co., Plymouth.

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE.
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS of genuine stock and first-rate quality. KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS of every description. GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, imported direct. JOHN BELL'S CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be sent free to any address.
SEED WAREHOUSE, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

FARM SEEDS.
CHARLES SHARPE AND Co.'s CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Seed Warehouse, Sleaford.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	Mar. 11	Botley (Carts v. Waggons—Mr. E. King).	
TUESDAY,	— 12	Hexham (Mr. T. Dryden on Grass Land).	
WEDNESDAY,	— 13	Agri. Society of England	Noon
		Oxford.	
MONDAY,	— 18	Norton (Paper by Mr. Nelson).	
WEDNESDAY,	— 20	Agri. Society of England	Noon
FRIDAY,	— 22	Hadleigh	7 P.M.
		(Mr. Hawkins on Root Crops.)	

THE second part of the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal for 1860 has just appeared. It contains long reports of Danish and French agriculture—the former by Mr. RAINALS, British Vice-Consul at Copenhagen—the latter a digest by Mons. TRÉHONNAIS, of Mons. LAVERGNE'S volume on the Rural Economy of France since 1789; both of these writers being men of European reputation in the agricultural world. These two reports occupy one-third part of the Number just published. There are also excellent contributions by Dr. VOELCKER and by Messrs. LAWES and GILBERT—the former on Phosphatic Materials, the latter on the Fattening Process in Oxen, Sheep, and Swine—together occupying about another third. And the remainder, descriptive more directly of Farm Practice, includes a prize essay by Professor TANNER on manuring; an account of a course of cropping in Kent, by Mr. HEATHORN; reports on the Canterbury Meeting by the judges, the stewards, and the editor; statistics of the Metropolitan Meat Supply, by Mr. HERBERT; and an elaborate account of Steam Culture by Mr. FRERE.

There seems no reason connected with any of the communications thus enumerated why the appearance of the Journal of the past year has been delayed so long. And as to the reports of the Canterbury meeting, many of them much inferior to those which appeared the same week, almost the same day, in the metropolitan journals, one does not understand why they should not have been published in the first part of the volume, more than six months ago.

The reports of the judges of implements are

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

given in the usual detail. Tabulated series of figures indicating force employed, and quantity of work accomplished, together with the awards, occupy many pages. They are however preceded by a short statement from the presiding steward, Mr. Caldwell, qualifying some of the conclusions arrived at, from which he appears to differ. Of reaping machines especially the Journal gives this year impartial testimony: the judges give the prize to Cuthbert, the steward declares for Burgess & Key, and a correspondent praises Wood's. They are no doubt all correct, and any of the machines may be safely chosen.

The reports of live-stock are extremely meagre; we greatly miss in the present volume the full and useful treatises, as they might well be called, of Mr. Robert Smith on the previous live-stock shows of the Society. Mr. Welby, one of the judges, does indeed give an interesting account of the riding horses and ponies shown at Canterbury, but to the cattle, sheep, and swine less than three pages are devoted—given, too, only that "the niche appropriated to 1860 may not be quite vacant in the annals of the Society." And thus after the lapse of seven months, during which the fullest record might have been prepared, we are told that the interest is lost and we must do without it. Accordingly there is nothing said which might not have been written down in half an hour on the evening of the first show day. And, written in the warmth and excitement of the time, the men of Kent might then perhaps have escaped the slur which has, seven months after date, at length been cast upon their agriculture in the *Agricultural Journal* of England. Assuredly Major Munn, who accused the absent implement makers of an intentional insult to his county, will have to do battle for its honour once more in behalf of the "sturdy but slow and tenacious race," who like the hare in the fable have "had a good lead and have not kept it."

One of the more important papers in the volume is on the present aspect of steam culture by Mr. Frere. There is in it a considerable collection of facts illustrative of the subject, and though many of the conclusions reached will not be generally accepted, and though when wider principles are touched upon, the writer goes, as we believe, altogether wrong, yet as a storehouse of actual experience it is very interesting. It is just one of those pictures of existing practice which it is the proper business of the Journal to exhibit, and which when the averages furnished by it are contrasted with the especial successes which ought also to be described, are useful contributions to agricultural progress.

The points successively taken up are—"An average day's work"—"Work done in a season"—"Cost of manual labour and water-cart"—"Cost of removals"—Cost of steam power"—Cost of horse power." These will furnish topics for comment hereafter. On the last named point there is a good deal of careless calculation and quotation, the less excusable as it occurs in passages where Mr. Frere is correcting the mistakes of others, and where one would think he would have taken care to be correct himself.

It is however when the interests of the labourer are discussed in connection with this subject that Mr. Frere goes most astray. He seems to belong to the school which teaches masters to watch over the interests of their men as if the relation between them were that of parent and child. The lamentation over the extension of the threshing machine and the advent of the reaper, of which circumstances have exposed the folly, takes now another form. But it is the same mind that once thus feared and grieved which finds now expression in such words as these:—

"One detail connected with steam-cultivation is really a misfortune, rather than, as it has been commonly regarded, a matter of congratulation. Most writers have stated correctly and with satisfaction that nearly as much manual labour is now required in connection with steam cultivation as that done by horses: but if we may rightly assume that this cultivation is to be effected in the six or seven busiest months in the year, I can hardly share their feeling."

"Indeed," says Mr. Frere, in another place, "we do not generally even attempt to do all we might do, and that for a sound economical reason—our primary object being to distribute the labour of both man and horse over the year with as little inequality as may be."

The Editor of the Journal, instead of hedging, and fearing, and warning, in the presence of inevitable activity and enterprise, ought to take the lead of it. He should recommend agriculturists, agricultural writers, and all who have the interests, whether of landlords, labourers, or farmers at heart, to further these interests by simply doing whatever in them lies to make farm practice profitable. Let them seek the interests of a class, whether they be farmers as part of the general community, or labourers as part of the agricultural community, rather in the extension of general prosperity than in direct effort for the exclusive good of the particular class concerned. A share in the general prosperity is a more lasting and a better thing than the possession of an exclusive monopoly of advantage. And labouring men will find their best interests served by whatever tends to increase the profits, nerve the energies, widen the intelligence, and quicken the enterprise of their masters. The amiable and charitable good will of Ladies Bountiful—beneficent by the sick bed, or in the school-room, or by helplessness wherever found—has done more harm than good whenever exercised among healthy men and women. And if it is to be fastened as a duty on the farmer, it will ensure the maintenance of that very condition which Mr. Frere treats as the natural one in a passage on the labourer which will be read happily with astonishment in many a district of this country.

He speaks thus:—"The man, feeling some of the drawbacks as well as advantages of not being a 'chattel,' has to trust to kindness and discernment, with the poor law in the back-ground, to save him from destitution."* He adds:—"And for his sake it is specially important that wisdom and humanity should combine to check a disposition to short-sighted saving, and, by a happy adjustment of farming operations, secure him steady employment."

However much of a truism this last paragraph may be, the whole statement bespeaks at once contentment with degrading circumstances, and want of confidence in the tendencies of those principles to which all progress is due. It is not with the energetic master or in the active well-farmed district that the labourer is badly off; that agriculture which employs the steam-engine and machinery is the one to be urged and hoped for in the interests of the working man.

There is an impartial report in another column of the state of the agricultural labourer in Dorsetshire.

In the *Times* of Wednesday last there appeared a letter from "A Looker-on," reciting the circumstances of a Petty Sessions case at Dorchester where William Little, George Cox, Ruth Cooke, and Anne Lake, were severally, and no doubt justly, fined for stealing Turnips. It is not for the purpose of casting odium on the county of Dorset, or of implying that wages are lower there than in other counties that he calls attention to this case, but for the purpose of denouncing that system described in another column by which various privileges, housekeeping perquisites, &c., are granted in part payment of wages, and accordingly the article is headed in large capitals "The Truck-system in Dorset."

The following is "A Looker-on's" description of this system. We simply reproduce it here that readers may compare it with the account given elsewhere by our Dorchester correspondent:—

"At Candlemas, or on the 14th of February, hundreds of working men meet at the county town, seeking employment, and ready, according to custom, to engage themselves for one year. This engagement is made sometimes in writing, but more frequently verbally. The terms and value are understood to be as follows:—

	s.	d.
A cottage, rent-free, equal to per week	1	0
Potato ground, 30 to 40 goad or perch	1	0
Money per week	8	0
A bushel of Wheat of inferior quality, called *gristing* or *tailing*, 1s. below the market price, equal to per week	1	0
For carters and shepherds alone, at harvest-time, 21s., which is equal to per week	0	5
Furze or fuel, equal to per week	0	6
Piece or task work during the year, considered to be equal to per week	1	0
	12	11

"It must not be supposed that these wages are offered to the single man, however strong or however skilled he may be; it is generally held to be the price of labour offered to and accepted by the labourer *with a family*: the single men obtain, according to circumstances, 7s., 8s., and 9s. per week.

"In the case of a man with a family, whose wages are made up partly by a money payment and partly by what are termed 'perquisites,' we will first examine the advantages. If the agreement is properly observed and carried out, as I admit it is by many fair and honourable masters, the Potato-ground is ploughed and thoroughly manured, and when the crop does not fail the produce may be considered worth more than 1s. per week. If the bushel of *tailing Wheat*, or *gristing*, supplied by the just employer at 1s. below the market price, is of a good quality, it is equal to more than 1s. per week in a year like the present, when bread is dear. The fair and considerate master frequently substitutes coal for the Furze or fuel, and in many instances gives more than was expected; this may also be regarded as equal to more than 6*d.* per week, and in this way a payment, partly in kind and partly in money, may be regarded in many instances as more advantageous to the agricultural labourer than an entire money payment, amounting to 12s. per week. But, then, observe how the system is liable to abuse, and the labourer wronged. The cottage may be a wretched dwelling without sufficient accommodation, and disgracefully out of repair; the Potato-ground may not be manured; the soil may be of an inferior quality, and the crop may fail, as it did this year. Five shillings out of the 8s. given in money are taken weekly from the labourer to pay for the bushel of *tailing*, or *gristing*, and the Wheat, as in the case I now bring under your notice, may be *so damp the miller could not grind it*, and the fuel or Furze, in lieu of wages, cut in a green state, either by the labourer himself, or *at his expense*, when brought to his cottage and burnt, only produces a blaze without warmth, and, as it now appears, may be used simply for the purpose of drying the Wheat supplied in part payment of wages, which the miller has declared is *'too damp to grind.'* Such may be, and frequently is, the result of that most unjust and vicious *truck system* which prevails in the county of Dorset.

"If it had not been for this system, possibly these two poor women, Ruth Cooke and Anne Lake, might not have infringed the law, or have been able to plead as an excuse for their offences, *'It is very hard to starve.'* Five shillings out of the eight retained weekly by their master for the payment of the Wheat given *in lieu of wages* would have been at their disposal to buy good bread from the baker, or at least they could avoid purchasing Wheat *'which was so damp the miller could not grind it.'*"

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

No. V. Dorsetshire.—Whatever may be the case in other counties, it would seem impossible in Dorset to arrive at any correct view of the social, physical, and moral condition of the agricultural labourer, from statements either of the average rate of his wages or of the general character and condition of his cottage, or from both taken together. The wages of an able-bodied man, whether married or single (if not forming in the latter case part of his father's family), may vary in different localities, and according to the condition of the farmer, and sometimes according to the nature of the employment, from 6s. to 14s. a week; the larger sum including a cottage and garden and an allowance of fuel in wood, Furze or coals, and sometimes grist at 5s. per bushel. But unless the numbers receiving respectively those several sums shall first be ascertained, there surely can be no correct estimate formed even of the average rate of money payments. And unless in the case of those unprovided by the farmer with a cottage, it be also known what rent they have to pay for cottage or lodging, the effect of the money payment on their condition must be very doubtful. On some estates a very good cottage and garden may be had for 1s. or even 9*d.* per week; a labourer on the land round the county town has out of 10s. to pay 2s. 6*d.* per week for a wretched cottage without any garden. There is the same variation in the cottages. On some estates they are truly models; and in this respect there has been in various parts of the county during the last 25 years very great improvement. But on other estates the buildings are wretched, originally erected and allowed to stand without any regard either to the health, the comfort, the decency, or the morality of the labourer and his family. But here again, without a knowledge of the proportion which the one of these classes of cottages bears to the other and to the several gradations between them, no just view can fairly be taken from hence of the general condition of the labourer: and comparisons between this and other counties which have sometimes been drawn from a few isolated cases have consequently been very unjust.

There are circumstances which greatly modify the results both of low and of high wages paid to the father of a family. If there happen to be four, five, or six children, none of whom can work, what can be done with 10s. or even 8s. a week, and perhaps rent to be paid? But if there are several of the family who can earn something, and if the father be industrious and sober and the wife thrifty, a very happy condition of things through the aggregate earnings of the family may consist with the lowest wages paid to the father. Not that this justifies in such case the advantage which the farmer takes to keep down the sum paid either to the parent or sometimes to the children. On the other hand cases may be met with in which the united earnings of the family may be put down at 25s. or even 30s.; yet from the drinking habits of some of them, and from want of management, there shall be in that family constant misery, want and debt. This is no imaginary nor unfrequent case. One who knows the county well has seen not a few instances of it. And he traces much of this misery and want and debt, together with other evils to which the labourer is subject, to the wasteful and unjust system which with a few exceptions exists in this county, of paying the farm labourer for his extra work in time of harvest mainly by an allowance of beer or cider. Why should the truck system be prohibited to the manufacturer in food and be allowed to the agriculturist even thus far in drink; especially when the evils in this latter system are so great? The thirst and craving for drink are often originated in the harvest field, and there fostered year by year. And thus the well-paid labourer is often kept in a state of poverty, and the man with low wages is led to poaching and petty thieving. These practices re-act upon the man, and lead him more and more to the beer-house, whether legal or illegal; which last abound in several large districts. And few can know or imagine the loss to which in such districts by this petty thieving, the com-

* "If he has a garden allotment, he may very well do all the heavy work required to prepare the ground in the late autumn and winter."

bined result of drinking and low wages, often aggravated by the entire neglect on the part of the farmer of the social and moral welfare of the labourer and his family, that farmer is subject.

We could give startling instances. But it is needless to do so. If men will only think they cannot be surprised at the result, when to add something to the low sum paid to the father, the mother for 7*d.* or 8*d.* a day must leave her family at 8 or 9 A.M., and not return from her work on the farm until 6 or 7 P.M., when boys are sent to plough or to bird-keeping, or cattle keeping at 7 years of age, and exposed without any regard to their welfare to the influence of the ploughman or carter, who may be a drunkard or of such habits at least as at a very early age accustom a boy to drink. Both the moral condition of the agricultural labourer and his wages are seriously affected by this too early employment of youthful labour. There may appear in it some advantage to the farmer in reducing the sum paid for labour; for from this early application to the work, a boy, though often at the cost of deformity, may hold the plough at 14 or even13 years of age. Many and many an acre is ploughed in Dorset at the rate of an acre a day for 3*s.* 6*d.* a week. But an unprejudiced by-stander who lives much amongst this class can plainly see that in a variety of ways the farmer loses far more than he gains by this; and that to train a boy only to work, to care only for the animal (as we have known some express it), and to be careless about his moral condition and his immortal soul, is bitterly cruel to the boy himself and most injurious to the best interests of society.

Another very fruitful source of evil to the Dorset labourer, arising either from the readiness of the farmer to take advantage of youthful labour, or partly also from the effect of the law of settlement, is the hiring of whole families, and their frequent removal from one place of service to another. For instance, if the use of a garden form part of the labourer's remuneration, what great profit can he make of it, or what great interest can he take in it, if on his sons leaving him, or on their refusing to work for very low wages, he is liable to be discharged at the end of a twelvemonth. The united earnings and privileges of the family may be 23*s.* or even 30*s.* a week, and the farmer considers that with this they ought to be very comfortable and contented. But if the father's share in either case be reckoned at 13*s.* or 14*s.*, the wages of two or three sons, perhaps above 17 years, must be very low. They have been as low as 4*s.* and 5*s.* for lads above 18 years; and on this family being discharged because the two earning those wages demanded an advance of 1*s.* a week, they earned, one on the next farm, as independent labourers 9*s.* each. Now, the effect of this on the mind and feelings of young men and lads is very injurious. They often say to those to whom they can speak freely, "If we can't get it in one way we can in another. If it isn't wrong in master to keep from us the full price of our work, it isn't wrong in us to take something to make it up." And thus a state of things is fostered which is ruinous to the moral and social interests of the community.

The Dorset labourer begins to know that his labour is an article of marketable value; and if only he would refuse the bribe of drink at harvest, and would renounce altogether his drinking habits, he would be able, without resort to means so evil and so injurious both to himself and to the farmer, to demand and to obtain a fair price for it. While the farmer, on his part, in the labour of a then sober, honest, and industrious peasantry would receive a far better article than he now gets.

On behalf of the farmer it ought to be observed that when from particular instances of low wages, philanthropists raise an outcry against him, it is too much forgotten by such persons, and by those who listen to them, that labour as a marketable article is a variable and not a constant quantity, and because of a man's family, 10*s.* or 12*s.* are expected to be paid for that which experience may have proved to be not worth 5*s.*, or sometimes worse than nothing.

There is great room for improvement on both sides. The farmer has to learn that it is his interest as well as his duty to care far more than he does both for the temporal, the moral, and spiritual condition of his workmen and their families. The labourer has to improve his habits and tastes, and the quality of his labour, and he must learn to take a greater interest in the stock and crops and property of his master. For these improvements we must look first, and above all, to the extended influence of love to God and our neighbour, and secondly to some alteration or to the repeal of the laws of settlement and rating.

MR. FRERE ON HORSE LABOUR.

Doubtless many of your readers are also readers of the *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England*; and the clever account, in the "Part" just published, of the present aspect of steam culture in this country will not escape their notice. I shall be glad, therefore, if you will let me in your columns direct their attention to certain criticisms in which the writer of that essay has indulged.

That is an important part of his subject which relates to the cost of existing methods of cultivation, because it is upon the greater cheapness as well as the greater efficiency of steam culture that its advocates depend. Both the ordinary, average, and unavoidable cost of horse power in agriculture, and that part of it, capable to some extent of reduction, which arises out of the inequality of its employment on our farms during the several months of the year, thus come properly within the scope of any essay on cultivation by steam power. Mr. Frere has accordingly referred to these and other aspects of steam culture in detail, adopting or correcting the conclusions of previous writers, and offering suggestions, arguments, and calculations, of his own.

It was right that an elaborate estimate, by the editor of the *Journal*, of what is now unquestionably the leading feature of English agriculture should include a correction of whatever previous statements bearing on this subject had appeared in the volumes of which he has the charge. When such statements have come to be quoted as authoritative it is especially necessary that they be subjected to whatever correction they require. We may reasonably suppose the latest writer on any subject to be the best informed; and, in the case of Mr. Frere, a high official position makes it not only his duty to provide for the right instruction of his readers, but his privilege to secure for his better information a currency and consideration certain of effecting whatever correction it may be capable of administering.

To this extent, therefore, I can have no doubt that Mr. Frere has been right in treating the subject of horse labour and steam culture controversially, though in the pages of what is not a controversial periodical. He was bound to correct previous misstatements in its pages. It may however be doubted whether it were equally needful or equally in good taste to pursue the victims of his criticism through other writings for which they are responsible, thus leaving the duty of correcting errors committed in the Journal for the mere pleasure of prolonging an attack, and that too from a position which protects the assailant from reply. Be that, however, as it may, I have personally no desire whatever to escape the responsibility of one who has "written a book;" and I am glad, therefore, that an error in my paper on horse-power (Vol. xix., p. 464, *Agricultural Journal*) which was detected I dare say by the first reader, and was corrected as publicly as possible soon afterwards (see p. 296* *Agricultural Gazette*, 1859), has at length received a correction in the Journal where it was made. This I would indeed at once have given in the next volume of the series had the error vitiated any important conclusion. But this it did not seem to me to do, and I treated it, therefore, as of little importance except as proving my unskilfulness as an arithmetician. And I would pass it by in silence now as formerly, were it not necessary to add that the correction offered by Mr. Frere itself needs to be corrected, as he will find if he again works out his problem. Doubtless he will think it quite as needful to correct his own mistakes as mine; and perhaps in another volume we may see this knotty point finally unravelled! And let us hope that in the promised article on the general economy of horse labour which Mr. Frere is to give us in a coming *Journal* we may at length have perfectly accurate arithmetic combined with trustworthy agricultural experience.

Assuredly in those pages of his present essay in which he sets himself to put me right his own blunders have been careless in the extreme.

He makes (p. 419) 9 horses capable of doing, "on Mr. Morton's hypothesis," 27,000 days work per annum!

He makes (p. 420) 300,000 lbs. 'lifted one foot high in 10 hours' time equal 5000 lbs. per minute!

He makes (p. 423) 10 per cent. on 10*l.* equal to 40*s.*!

Certainly I have no right to taunt any one with clerical errors; but at least it was to have been expected that, in personal criticism, and when so much importance had been attached to strict arithmetical accuracy by my assailant, he would have been correct in his corrections, accurate in his quotations, and careful to avoid that carelessness which he was condemning. In all of these particulars he is woefully at fault; not, surely, because of a hurried performance; his volume is two months after date, and there must have been ample time for careful revision. Alas! he is himself at length in the predicament of having "written a book;" and, he has doubtless long ago discovered to his astonishment and chagrin what blunders have escaped both editor and author.

There are however other errors for which he is responsible still more clearly indicative both of the carelessness with which he has read what he proposed to correct, and of the mistaken judgment as an agriculturist which he brings to bear upon his task.

Thus, to take but one additional instance of his references to my paper in the *Journal*, he attributes to me the absurdity of estimating a cart to weigh as much as its load. The point affects the whole calculation of annual horse labour on a farm, and therefore, trivial as it may seem, it ought to be correctly put and understood. What I had said was that the labour of carrying a load was equalled by the labour of conveying its carriage there *and back*. It appears that Mr. Frere's "own 2-horse Crosskill's" do not weigh "much more than half the load they commonly carry." I should have been very much surprised if they had. On both of the farms to which my calculations referred the common 1-horse Scottish cart was employed, weighing 8 to 8½ cwt., and in estimating the labour of carriage on those farms, I had a right to double that of the mere conveyance of the load, because the effort of hauling an average cart-load (16 or 17 cwt.) to its destination is clearly equalled by that required to take to and *fro* a cart which weighs just one-half as much. Certainly I do not venture to say with Mr. Frere, that the aggregate I had given of the work done in the year "gives a total which it is not easy to mend:" and it is plain that he, too, will not venture to repeat it, seeing that he arrived at this conclusion through the careless blunder I have pointed out.

But I must ask your leave to add a few words about his references to my Paper on the Forces used in Agriculture, read in 1859 before the Society of Arts. That paper, hurriedly prepared, at a very short notice, and intended not as a contribution to an agricultural journal, but as a public address to others as well as agriculturists, could hardly be expected to withstand a criticism of its details. It contains several errors: one of considerable importance was corrected for me by Mr. Fowler in the Society's rooms just before it was read; and others are now exposed by Mr. Frere.

The irregularity of employment which horse labour meets with on a farm, now greater than ever when the advantage of autumn culture is at length generally realised, had to be illustrated, because on it depended the special advantage of a power which should take the excessive work at particular seasons, and be of no expense as horses are when unemployed. In illustration of this point I used a calculation, without first examining it, but the authorship of which I knew, of the monthly horse-labour on a farm of 240 acres of arable land. In doing so a clerical error—since, I am sorry to say, literally copied in more than one quotation—was committed, which Mr. Frere points out, but of which he offers a mistaken correction. The statement of the monthly horse-labour on this farm arrived at in this calculation, true enough qualitatively, and therefore proving that unevenness of its distribution throughout the year to which I was directing attention, is not true quantitatively. The figures named are I believe in every case below the truth.* They make in fact much too small a sum-total of days' employment on the farm per annum.* Mr. Frere adds them together, though the unequal relation of the several monthly amounts to one another was the only truth they were intended to teach. He does this however to compare their sum on this 7-horse farm with the amount of time I had in my *Journal* essay suggested as the proper year's work of a farm horse; and thus he satisfactorily exposes the inconsistency of two statements for both of which I have been responsible.† I put the case as strongly as he could have put it himself, and can meet it only by the frank admission that the statement in the Paper read before the Society of Arts was hurriedly and carelessly employed, and is inaccurate *except for the purpose for which alone I used it*; and for which alone, as I think, its accuracy would have been tested by a candid critic. I may, however, add, that if, as is probable, the number of hours in the year, among which the annual cost of horse labour on a farm has to be divided be somewhat smaller than I have stated in the *Journal*, owing to insufficient employment of horses in certain months, and if therefore the cost per hour of agricultural horse-power should have to be put somewhat higher at present than I have estimated it; yet this is an error which will gradually cease as steam power becomes more generally employed during the excessive periods of farm labour, so that fuller and more even employment shall be found for a smaller number of draught animals throughout the year.

But, whatever the extent of my mistake, there is no reason (except it be a personal one) that I can see, why Mr. Frere should aggravate the appearance of it by multiplying my number of days per annum by his own number of horses. Why should he insist on 4 horses per hundred acres, and thus multiply by 9 when 7 were the number actually doing the work? Is it on the "black gritty siliceous heaths overlying chalk rubble and chalk which abound in Cambridgeshire around Newmarket" that he has found four horses needed for every hundred acres of arable cultivation—or, is it on that light land farm from which so many agricultural failures have been quoted and described in the volume of the Journal just completed—but which bids fair, nevertheless, from the frequent references which it there receives, to become the example farm of all England in the eyes of unprofessional agricultural readers?

If Mr. Frere had chosen he might have taken from my article on horse power the particulars of nearly 9000 arable acres and 2500 acres of pasture land on which 282 horses are employed, or not much more than three to every 100 acres of the arable. On the light land farms included here, there are instances where

* Even, then, however, the correction was imperfect.

* The case of this farm has been examined in detail in the Handbook of Farm Labour just published by Longmans.

† The following is Mr. Frere's remark:—"I quote from the Bath and West of England Journal without knowing where the error of mentioning December twice originates. Assuming that the last mention of that month ought to be erased, we shall have a total of 560 days' work for a pair of horses in a year, or 1120 for one horse on a farm where 7 are kept; and according to the theory of 4 to 100 acres arable, 9 at least ought to have been kept; these 9 (on Mr. Morton's hypothesis) being capable of doing 300 days work a piece, or 27,000 days in all in the year."

little more than two horses per 100 acres are employed, and out of 23 farms specified only three at all corroborate Mr. Frere's "theory." But it was necessary to assume a larger estimate than any here in order to the full exposure of a glaring error.

It may, however, have really been Mr. Frere's experience that nine horses are needed to work 240 acres of light land: if so, then let me use his own words and say—"If any man came to me saying 'I have thoroughly ascertained that such are my circumstances,' I should be disposed to answer, 'Surely you could revise your scheme of management a little so as to make it more economical."

Let me add that it will be a better use of his position if he shall in future urge the possibilities of Agriculture as illustrated by her conquests and achievements, instead of quietly describing average and listless experience, justifying "the old jog-trot pace," vindicating as acting on "sound economical reasons" those "who do not generally attempt to do all they might do," or going lower still for data on which to condemn his predecessors—all of which he has done in pages 418—421 just published of the twenty-first volume of the Journal. *John C. Morton.*

DEFICIENCY OF THE PAST HARVEST.

[The following remarks on this subject were made by Mr. Caird in Parliament on Thursday week.]

Mr. Caird said he was anxious to call the attention of the House to the serious deficiency of last harvest, by which interests of the greatest magnitude were affected. He was aware that in taking this course he was assuming considerable responsibility, but as the question had not been touched upon either in the Speech from the throne, or in the observations which fell from Ministers or the leaders of Opposition, he felt it a public duty to bring the matter under the notice of the House. It would be necessary for him to give a short history of the weather during the last season, and its effects upon the harvest. In October 1859, we were visited by a frost more severe, probably, than any within the memory of persons now living. This not only prevented a large breadth of Wheat from being sown, but its effects were felt in the almost total destruction of the green fodder crops. The severe winter caused great suffering to the stock farmers, and the cold wet spring which followed put them to enormous expense in buying fodder and carrying their stock forward to Grass. A cold wet summer followed the cold spring, and though there were heavy crops of Grass little progress could be made in getting them in and very few crops were saved. The same unpropitious weather continued during the harvest, and for 35 out of the 40 days preceding the end of August rain fell, and the temperature was 13° below what it had been in the previous season. The few intervals of sunshine did not admit of the crops being harvested to any extent, except in the finest and earliest parts of the country, and in some of the later counties —Derbyshire, Staffordshire, Northumberland, and elsewhere—the crops in some instances remained in the field as late as January. The scarcity produced by such unprecedented difficulty in recovering the corn crop was aggravated by a failure in the Potato crop, which, although not of as much importance in this country as in Ireland, nevertheless involved an increased demand for corn. He was sorry to say that the prospects of a future harvest were likewise seriously affected by the unpropitious weather which had lasted through the seed time, and had rendered it impossible that they could hope, even at the best, for more than an average crop this year. The House would not be surprised to hear that the result of so much bad weather had been highly disastrous. No reliable data existed, and all that they could hope to do was, therefore, to form an approximate idea. He had frequently pressed on the House the advantage of procuring returns of the acreage of the crops, and the advantage of such a system must now be evident. No objection would be offered by the great body of the tenant farmers, and the returns could be obtained at a very small expense. They had, however, no accurate data of that kind with regard to England. With regard to Ireland they had; and from them it appeared that the Wheat crop in that country had declined one-sixth as compared with what it was in 1857. He did not know that there was a diminution to the same extent in England; but though they had no accurate statistics to guide them in respect to the underground crop, they did possess some facts which enabled them to form an opinion as to the yield. During many years' experience he had found the Board of Trade returns to afford a good comparative data of the yield, past and present. He had examined those returns for a great number of the market towns; and, taking the five months from the 1st of September to the 1st February for the last five years, be found that the returns for the last year showed a deficiency of no less than 36 per cent. Besides the means taken by the Board of Trade to collect information on this important subject, very praiseworthy efforts were made by newspapers to supply the public with authentic data. The *Agricultural Gazette* had done much in this way, and as a result of its inquiries made an estimate which was subsequently confirmed by a return published in the *Mark Lane Express*. He found that out of 313 returns regarding the Wheat crop, more than three-fourths represented that in January last there was a deficiency of from 20 to 60 per cent. on the average crop. Those returns also dealt with Potatoes. He had made private inquiries of eminent agriculturists in various parts of the country, and had received full corroboration of the facts which he had laid before the House. Other evidence also corroborated these facts. The returns of railways running through corn producing counties did so. The Great Northern Company complained that for the last six months there had been a falling off in the traffic in consequence of the deficiency; the Eastern Counties repeated the same tale, and the North Western had suffered from the same cause. With these facts before him he should come to the conclusion that, estimating both quantity and quality—for there was a deficiency in quality also—the yield of corn at the last Wheat harvest would be at least one-third deficient. In Scotland, he was happy to say, things would be very different. The Wheat harvest there had been favourable; but hon. gentlemen would understand how little that told on the general consumption of the country, when he stated that the entire Wheat yield of Scotland would not supply more than 10 days' consumption for the whole country. From Ireland the accounts were conflicting. It appeared that in the earlier districts there was an average, but that in the later the results had been as disastrous as in England. He had obtained from the Custom House the comparative returns of imports during the last five years. From these he found that for the five years preceding last year the imports of Wheat and flour during the six months from August to February were on the average 2,438,000 quarters, while for the six months from August to January last they were 5,627,000 quarters, or more than double the average of the preceding five years, and more in those six months than in any one whole year, except the year 1853. Such had been the beneficial results of free trade. While there was famine in our fields there was none among our people. He believed that we had just reaped the worst crop since 1846-47, the time of the failure of the Potato crop. Mr. Porter calculated that during the first 50 years of the present century this country did not receive more than three weeks' consumption of foreign corn in each year. In the present year it would probably not receive less than six months' consumption for the whole population. The demand for meat and wool had naturally turned the attention of the farmers to that branch of the farming business. Accompanying that there had been a gradual rise in the rate of agricultural wages throughout the country. The consequence of all this had been that within the last six months we had imported more foreign grain than we had done in the 10 years between 1820 and 1830. We had the satisfaction of knowing that while there had been a shortcoming in this country there had been an abundant crop on the continent of Europe, and a superabundant crop in the United States of America; so that the people of this country had no reason to fear that bread would get either excessively dear or scarce. During the six months that elapsed between August and January, 1859, our imports of corn from America amounted to 148,000 quarters; for the corresponding six months of the last and present year our imports were 2,195,000 quarters, for which we paid 6,250,000*l.*, or nearly 20 times as much as we paid in the previous year. From Russia and France the imports of corn were also large, so that we had paid for our imports of corn this year an excess of 12,200,000*l.* over last year. In making these large imports of grain we had necessarily incurred a great expense, and the increase in the price of bread to the people of this country had been very considerable. It had been estimated that the Wheat consumed in this country amounted to 20,000,000 quarters annually, so that 1*s.* a quarter on that quantity, when the price rose or fell, amounted to 1,000,000*l.* We had, however, during the last six months to pay 14*s.* a quarter more than in the preceding year, so that the cost to the country was an increase of 14,000,000*l.* [Mr. Caird proceeded to argue for the need of reducing the expenditure of the country.]

Home Correspondence.

Pig Food.—For the last two years I have been in the habit of giving my pigs small coal to eat, perhaps 4 to 5 ounces twice per day, sometimes before meals; and my motive was got by accident, *i.e.*, seeing my half fat pigs one day out of the cot, they all went straight for a heap of small coal close by—known as ballast coal with my neighbours here. I was struck with the manner they seemed to enjoy the coal, grinding it up and eating the same. The idea came across my mind at the time, and knowing coal to be near related to carbon I thought it might possibly carbonise in the stomach of the animal, or on the other hand act as a good digester. I may very possibly be doing wrong at the present time by continuing to give my pigs coal, but I do so, and find they look for it and enjoy it too. I may add that the other week a friend of mine came to do some business, and among other things said a person had informed him they fed in part their pigs on coal. But my friend seemed to enjoy the thing so much that I was quite ashamed to confess I too had been such a foolish fellow as to feed with such gross food as coal; on the other hand I was better pleased with myself to find by his account there were other foolish people as well as myself. But are there not a many lessons we "animals" may learn from the instinct of the brute creation. I think swine keepers will agree with me, that it is very difficult to give a pig physic. But if they will turn the animal out of his cot into the green fields, ten to one he will act the part of his own physician, by simply finding some herb, that will perhaps in nine cases out of ten work wonders on his constitution. In fact I have found it so in two cases of pig sickness. I believe dogs cure themselves in the same way when ill, but not having dogs I cannot speak from experience of the fact. I simply do this to show the treatment I follow, that is, reason to assist instinct. Allow me to add another case for your kind consideration. I have got rather prejudiced against black pigs from the long cold winter's experience. I believe they require more food than the white pigs. I do also believe their black hides rob them of heat, and they will require more food to supply the extra loss of heat; on the other hand a friend of mine, a bailiff on a very large farm, tells me they are the very best a farmer can keep for profit. I can only tell you my white smock-frock was warmer for six days than my black coat for Sunday, and I found the same every Sunday this very cold winter. But I must add, in the summer my black coat is very objectionable, for when in the sun I feel as if on the spit roasting. If by feeding with small coal I should possibly convert a white pig into a black one, I should be exceeding sorry! Will any of your correspondents set me right on the combustion, if any, of my carbonaceous food, and convince me of the folly of one of my "wonderments," to use the words of one of my neighbouring farmers. *Thomas Gee, Bailiff, Hardwicke, near Gloucester.* [This letter will doubtless bring our Correspondent the information he desires. The quality of pigs depends on things of more influence than colour. The smock-frock is generally a warmer dress than black broad-cloth because you *work* in it.]

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council, *Wednesday, March 6th.* Present—The Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair; Lord Berners, Lord Feversham, Lord Tredegar, Lord Walsingham, The Hon. Col. Hood, Sir E. C. Kerrison, Bart., Mr. Amos, Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barnett, Mr. Bramston, M.P., Mr. Caldwell, Colonel Challoner, Mr. Druce, Mr. Frere, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hutton, Mr. Jonas, Mr. Shuttleworth, Professor Simonds, Mr. Slancy, M.P., Mr. Banks Stanhope, M.P., Mr. Thompson, M.P., Dr. Voelcker, and Mr. Owen Wallis.

The following new Members were elected:—

Harewood, Earl of, Harewood House, Leeds
Nevill, Viscount, Hope Hall, Tadcaster
Welch, Henry T., Leek Hall, Kirby Lonsdale
New, Richard, Hartpury, Gloucester
Badcock, Philip, 18, London Street, Cambridge Terrace, W.
Crompton, George, Chesterfield
Crump, G. William, Woollas Hill, Eckington, Pershore
Brown, Thos., Marham, Norfolk
Burtt, J. B., Kettering
Musgrave, Rev. Vernon, Mattersey, Bawtry
Haig, James R., Highfields Park, Wythiham, Sussex
Hormgold, J. V., Blakemore Park, Upton-on-Severn
Atkins, Alfred, Farnham, Slough, Bucks
Mayer, Smith, Newcastle, Staffordshire
Varnell, G. W., R. V. College, Camden Town, N.W.
Broughton, John Almington Hall, Market Drayton
Linaker, Peter, Norton Hill, Preston Brook, Cheshire
Denson, Samuel, Picton Hall, Chester
Greenwood, J. M. P., Swarcliffe Hall, Ripley
Kitson, James, Leeds
Rider, Joseph, Leeds
Stead, Titus Bennett, Leeds
Blake, Wm. Bridge, South Pethorton, Somerset.

On the proposal of Mr. Fisher Hobbs, seconded by Lord Feversham, Mr. William Sanday of Holme-Pierrepoint, Notts, was unanimously elected a Member of Council in the room of Mr. Kinder deceased.

Finances.—The Hon. Col. Hood presented the report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been examined by Messrs. Quilter and Ball and found correct. The balance in the bank on the 28th ult. was 3507*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* It was recommended that in future on the proposal of any person to be a member of the Society, a form of letter shall be sent by the Secretary to the Candidate requiring his signature and an acknowledgment of his liability, which he must return to the Secretary before his election can be proceeded with. The Committee had consulted with the Solicitors to the Society on the expediency of summoning Members in arrears of their Subscriptions—two years and upwards—and were about to issue a final letter to all defaulters, commencing with the metropolitan counties, in the following form:—

"Sir,—The Council having had under consideration the subject of arrears of Subscription, consider they are bound in justice to the Society to require these arrears to be forthwith paid up. I am therefore instructed to draw your attention to the applications that have already been made to you for payment of the arrears for the past ——— years, amounting to £ ———, due from you. I would also direct your attention to the opinion of eminent Counsel which has been communicated to you, clearly pointing out your legal liability to pay that amount. Unless that sum be paid at this office, or remitted to me by Banker's Check or Post-office Order on Vere Street by the 30th inst., I am directed to hand over your name to the Solicitors of the Society with a view of taking legal proceedings to enforce payment.—" I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,
"H. Hall Dare, Secretary."

This Report was adopted.

Implement Committee.—Colonel Challoner presented the following Report, which was adopted:—

That in order to give the public a better opportunity of inspecting the agricultural machinery exhibited at the County Meeting, the following regulations shall be observed:—

I. That the stands for all Implements belonging to the following divisions, namely,
1st, The Tillage and Drainage of the Soil.
2nd, The Cultivation and Harvesting of Crops.
3rd, The Preparation of Grain for Market and Food for Cattle, as per the following list:—

1st,	2nd,	3rd,
Ploughs and Fittings, and parts thereof	Drills, and parts thereof	Steam Engines, and parts thereof
Harrows, and parts thereof	Manure Distributors, and parts thereof	Threshing Machines, and parts thereof
Cultivators, and parts thereof	Horse Hoes, and parts thereof	Dressing Machines, and parts thereof
Clod Crushers, and parts thereof	Hay Machines, and parts thereof	Barley Hummellers, and parts thereof
Rollers, and parts thereof	Mowing Machines, and parts thereof	Chaff Cutters, and parts thereof
Whippletrees, and parts thereof	Reaping Machines, and parts thereof	Mills, and parts thereof
Steam Ploughs, and parts thereof	Horse Rakes, and parts thereof	Cake Breakers, and parts thereof
Potato Diggers, and parts thereof	Carts and Waggons, and parts thereof	Straw Elevators, and parts thereof
	Dibbling Machines, and parts thereof	Corn Screens and Ruddles, and parts thereof
	Weed Extirpators, and parts thereof	Horse Gears, and parts thereof
	Liquid Manure Carts, and parts thereof	Gorse Machines, and parts thereof
	Farm Railways, and parts thereof	Root Washers, and parts thereof
		Turnip Cutters and Pulpers, and parts thereof
		Steaming Apparatus, and parts thereof
		Sack Holders and Barrows, and parts thereof
		Weighing Machines, and parts thereof
		Thatch Machines, and parts thereof
		Straw Twisters, and parts thereof

be allotted in a part of the yard separate from the miscellaneous articles.

II. That any Exhibitor wishing to show Implements belonging to both these classes, and also miscellaneous articles, shall have two separate stands.

III. That the Certificate sent in by the 1st May shall specify to which division the articles intended to be sent will belong, and if some to both the number of feet standing-room required in each division.

IV. That the Specifications be classified according to the above division.

V. That Mr. Brandreth Gibbs be requested to adapt the Certificate Forms and Specification Sheets to suit the above arrangements.

General Leeds Committee.—The plan for a siding from the railway to the Show Yard proposed by the Mayor of Leeds was recommended, subject to approval by the Director of the Show; the gradient not exceeding 1 in 60. The great companies had agreed to use this siding.

The preliminary plan of the Show Yard on the same scale as at Warwick had been approved, and the Hon. Director had been requested to put up seats for the accommodation of visitors.

The Secretary was authorised to communicate with the railway authorities respecting the transport of live stock and implements to Leeds.

On the proposal of Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, seconded by Lord Feversham, it was unanimously resolved that the name of Mr. John Gott, of Armley House, near Leeds, be added to the list of this Committee.

A letter was received from the Secretary to the Commissioners for the International Exhibition of 1862, requesting the President of the Society to allow his name to be added to the list of those who had already signified their readiness to assist in the promotion of the object for which they were incorporated, which His Lordship, at the request of the Council, expressed his willingness to do.

The Consul-General of Denmark addressed a communication to the Society, informing them that the Agricultural Society of Denmark will hold their eighth meeting from the 2nd to the 6th of July next at Horsens in Jutland, and intend to arrange for the exhibition of machines and instruments used in agriculture, horticulture, fishing, forests, plantations, &c., as was done at Gothenburg last year, being desirous of showing the progress made in Denmark during the period which had elapsed. The mode of transport of machines, utensils, models, and designs will be communicated to intending exhibitors by the Danish Consul General on application at 6, Warnford Court, London, E. C.

On the motion of the President, it was resolved that the Monthly Council in April be held on Wednesday the 10th of April, in consequence of the first Wednesday in the month falling in Easter week.

Leave of absence was granted to the Secretary for a week at Easter.

The Council then adjourned to its weekly meeting on the 13th inst.

Farmers' Clubs.

Central: *March* 4.—At the monthly Meeting of this Club a very interesting paper was read by Mr. Charles Howard, of Biddenham, Bedford, "*On the several Merits of Day and Piece-work.*" He said: Labour has ever formed an important item in the cost of farm operations; but at the present day, when so much stock is reared, such large crops are produced, and so much machinery is employed, the balance-sheet shows that labour, upon the well cultivated farm, forms the largest item of expenditure; and the want of knowledge as to the best mode of directing labour, and of the value of the various operations in husbandry that manual labour has to perform, have been the cause of many a good man's downfall.

A farmer is far from being so advantageously placed as the manufacturer in letting his work by the piece, inasmuch as it is impossible for all the work of the farm to be performed on that system; a great deal, such as the feeding and tending of stock, carrying corn to market, and many of the field operations, cannot be done otherwise than by the day. Again, the farmer has to contend with the elements; and, if ever so disposed to keep his men at piece-work, the weather frequently prevents him. Again, some farmers are situated, like I am myself, with a good and well-conducted set of men, whom he is disposed to keep all the year through; and at certain seasons, when work is not very plentiful, there is no inducement to the farmer to set his men to piece-work, which would have the effect of raising his weekly expenditure. Still I think the system might be advantageously extended, for I find upon farms where piece-work is generally adopted the work of the farm is always in a more forward state than where the day system prevails, the men are better off, they are more active, and more skilful. It is a well-known fact in the commercial and manufacturing world that those trades have been the most successful, and have made the greatest progress, in which piece-work has been the rule; and I think this may be partly accounted for on the ground that the men feel an interest in facilitating the various operations upon which they are employed: the energies of their minds are also bent upon finding out easier and quicker methods of getting over their work. Put a set of men by the piece, at once a rivalry is felt as to who shall do the most work, or, to use their own words, be the "best man." If there is any rivalry amongst a company of day workmen, it is too frequently as to who shall do the least, and, in many cases, who shall best deceive his master. Piece-work, too, is the readiest way of making a difference between the good and indifferent labourer; and the plan adopted by many masters who wish it to be the rule, is to pay a comparatively low price by the day, in order to induce their men the more readily to take piece-work.

In treating this subject I have thought it desirable to adopt a course always favourably received by the Club, viz., that of collecting evidence from various counties of the systems pursued in each, with the prices paid for farm work. I find that most of my correspondents strongly recommend piece-work where practicable, and consider it would be benefical both to the employer and employed if it were considerably extended. In the northern part of England and in Scotland, I learn that there is not much work done by the piece, in consequence of the practice of having yearly or half-yearly servants. In most of the counties of England it is carried out to a considerable extent; and the operations by the piece are hoeing of corn and root crops; filling and spreading manure; mowing Grass and seeds; washing and shearing sheep; cutting, carting, stacking, and thatching of corn; laying and trimming hedges, ditching, draining; Mangel pulling; Turnip cleaning, heaping, and covering; cutting haulm, and threshing Lent corn. I have made particular inquiries on the important subject of harvesting; for, since the introduction of reaping machines great changes have been effected. My own opinion is, that to let the whole of the cutting, carting, and thatching to a company of men is the best. There is one gentleman in my own immediate neighbourhood whose name is now well known throughout the country in connection with steam cultivation, who adopts this mode of harvesting. He is a most practical man; and no one in our county gets more work done for his money. I will, if you will allow me, read you extracts from my correspondence, and begin with my own county, taking first the letter of Mr. Pike, of Stevington, the gentleman to whom I have alluded. He states:—

"I let my harvest as follows: I agreed with 17 of my own men to cut, cart, and stack the whole of my corn at 11*s.* per acre, with four pints of beer per day, to be cut close to the ground and all tied, viz., 100 acres of Wheat, 60 of Barley, 14 of Oats, and 60 of Beans. I agreed to find hoys for carting and to horse-rake it; they tie and cart the draggings; the thatching is done at 1*s.* per acre. In former years I let them the thatching by the square; that did not answer, as they made too many stacks, by not carrying them high enough in the walls. With regard to using the reaping machine, they agreed to allow me 3*s.* per acre for the use of it and horses. By adopting the plan of letting the whole harvest, I had very little trouble with men or boys, for I find if they do not get on fast enough, they can get hands when I could not. One great advantage of cutting close is, that I get my land ready for breaking up by steam for Tares, Mangels, Beans, &c. I have all hoeing done by the piece; dung-carting I generally let by the lump—that is to say, so much to fill and spread such a heap to go over so many acres, or so much for emptying a yard. One job I am anxious to have done by the piece—that is, the steam cultivating, which I think would be a great advantage, as it is so different from ploughing with horses: long days do not distress the engine. The only objection to piece-work in short days is, the desire of the men to make them shorter; if they are allowed to come late and leave early, the day men, whom we are obliged to have to look after the stock, become dissatisfied.

The next letter is from Mr. Howell, of Oakley, who occupies one of the principal farms of the Duke of Bedford. He states:—

"In this district, with the exception of draining, piece-work is confined chiefly to the spring and summer months, such as hoeing Wheat, Beans, Peas, and Turnips, for which I pay as follows:—Beans and Peas per acre, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Wheat from 3*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*; Turnips, at 27 inches apart, setting out and once hoeing, exclusive of horse-hoeing, 6*s.*; mowing Grass from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.*, with allowance of beer. When I commence my harvest operations, I agree with as many men as will he able to cut the corn as fast as I can with another set get it up after them. I consider I can gather in as much corn when tied with one set of men, as I can when otherwise with double the number. I pay the following prices:—Reaping Wheat, from 8*s.* to 11*s.*; mowing and tying Barley ready for carting, 6*s.*; mowing and tying Oats, 7*s.*; mowing Barley, 3*s.*; and bagging Beans, 10*s.* per acre." Mr. Howell also observes, "that if a farmer wishes to be forward with his work he must adopt the plan of having it done by the piece, and pay fair wages for the performance of the same, which stimulates the men to greater exertion."

The next letter I propose reading is from Mr. Battams, of Carlton—one of our most successful farmers, who has recently retired from business, leaving his sons in large farms. He says:—

"Although I have thrown the plough in the ditch, I will refer to my labour-book, and give you the prices paid upon my farms for piece and day work. I will commence with my first operation, grubbing up about 60 acres of woodland. This cost 8*l.* per acre. It was then drained 4 feet deep, at 2*s.* 6*d.* per chain. I next dug with spade 90 acres of old Grass covered with ant hills. This was done at 2*l.* to 2*l.* 2*s.* per acre. It was then drained 4 feet deep, at 2*s.* and 2*s.* 3*d.* per chain. The old ploughed land was drained the same depth, and at the same price, except where the pickaxe was used. This cost 3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* per chain. The above was extraordinary farm work. I had more than 100 men employed at one time, my sons superintending the work; it was done well, and the men earned 12*s.* to 15*s.* per week, and some even more, in the winter months. I now come to ordinary farm work, done by the piece: trimming hedges, 2*d.* per chain; singling Turnips, and hoeing the side of the ridge after the horsehoo, 5*s.* to 6*s.* per acre; topping and pitting Turnips, 6*s.*; Mangel Wurzel, singled by the day, and for pulling, topping, and placing in rows for carting, 3*s.*; Bean dibbling, 2 feet apart, when the rows are marked out, 3*s.* 6*d.*; if unmarked, 4*s.* 6*d.* per acre; hoeing ditto twice after the horsehoe, 6*s.*; mowing Clover, 2*s.*; mowing Grass, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* per acre, with 3 pints of beer per day; mowing, shoafing, raking, and shocking Wheat, Barley, and Oats, 7*s.* to 8*s.*; Pea hooking, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* 6*d.*; Bean hooking, 7*s.* 6*d.* per acre, with 4 pints of beer per day; thatching, 1*s.* per square of 100 feet, with beer; harvest carting, 3*s.* 6*d.* per day; ordinary day labour, 11*s.* per week; men attending the steam engine, 15*s.* per week, with beer; horsekeepers and shepherds, 12*s.* per week, with house and garden rent free. I think it desirable to have work done by the piece where practicable; but I find three-fourths of the ordinary work of the farm is performed by the day, and I cannot well see how it is to be avoided, with so many men attending stock, and the threshing, chaff cutting, grinding, and a great part of the cultivation of land done by the steam-engine; but even this day labour may be done very satisfactorily, where a good feeling exists between the master and the men, the former devoting sufficient time to the superintendence of the workmen." Mr. Battams adds, "I have not noticed the cost of paring and trimming old Grass land, as I think the necessity of doing it almost exceptional. I prefer double ploughing; what I have burnt cost 2*l.* an acre." Mr. Battams asks me how I purpose to make use of his name, and goes on to say: "Recollect I am an old fellow. Seeing the candle coming to an end, rather than flicker in the socket, I thought it better to light others, that I might see how they would burn before I was quite extinguished. I have had 38 years of farming, and I shall now be content to see my sons, who are all farmers, go a long way a-head of their father."

In our county, you all are aware the Duke of Bedford has a very large, and, I may add, exceedingly well managed estate, upon which draining has been carried out to a very large extent, and in the best possible manner.

The whole of the work, as far as possible, is done by the piece. The prices are regulated by the value of day labour in the district, and by the nature of the ground. The drains average 4 ft. to 4½ ft. In good free soils this work is done at from 6*d.* to 8*d.* per pole, and the men will earn 13*s.*, 14*s.*, and 15*s.* a week. The land belonging to the Duke, in the northern part of the county, is of a much stiffer nature—a blue clay, mixed with chalk stones and gravel. Here the draining costs from 9*d.* to 1*s.* per pole. The men expect to earn more money, as it costs them more for tools. They earn from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* 8*d.* per day, and this in the winter months. The men are allowed to draw the usual day's pay of the neighbourhood, and are generally settled with once a month. The gentleman to whom I am indebted for this information, and whose opinion is worth having, thus closes his letter: "If a man works honestly and fairly, I think he is well entitled to the 6*d.* or 8*d.* a-day more than the ordinary day's wages; and if he has 2*s.* 6*d.* or 3*s.* per week clear after paying for his tools, it is a great help to the labourer, and costs the employer no more, and perhaps less, than if done by the day." On the estate of the late Earl de Grey, now Lady Cowper's, under the very able management of our friend Mr. Trethewy, a great deal of draining has also been carried out. Mr. Trethewy has favoured us with the prices, and he states: "For draining I give from 5*d.* to 9*d.* per pole, for 4 ft. work, and provide a man to lay the pipes. I pay the latter by the day, and give him the control of the work, after it is set out. For 3 feet deep I give about 4*d.* per pole, with a foreman, as in the other case; main drains from 9*d.* to 1*s.* per pole, according to circumstances. For planting new Quick, forming table and ditch with single row of Quick, and fencing, 5*s.* per chain; with double row of fencing, 1*s.* more; for laying fences, 6*d.* to 8*d.* per pole, according to ditch &c.; trimming or 'swabbing' Quick fences, when kept under the hook, 1*d.* per pole."

From Norfolk I have been favoured with letters from Mr. Hudson, of Castle Acre; Mr. Clare Sewell Read, of Plumstead; and one other gentleman, in another part of the county. Mr. Hudson says:

"There is not so much piece-work done on the farms in this district as in former times; but we prefer that system when the men will take the work. The drilling is done by the acre. The man who leads the horse, and the man who guides the drill, are paid each 3*d.* an acre, if the work is done well; they earn about 3*s.* a day each. Fencing is paid for by the rod of 7 yards, at from 9*d.* to 1*s.* a rod. The manure is filled by the load, at 1½*d.* per load; manure heaps turned over at 1*d.* per load. Turnips are hoed out at 2*s.* per acre, and singled by hand at 1*s.* 6*d.*, and hoed round each plant at 3*s.* an acre, besides being horse-hoed three or four times between the ridges. Clover is mown at from 2*s.* to 5*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* an acre. The harvest work is taken by the men on the farm, who cut the Barley and Oats, and pitch, load, and stack the whole of the crop, including Wheat, at from 6*l.* to 6*l.* 10*s.* per man, the Wheat being cut by machines, and tied up by women, at from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* an acre, according to crop. Rix's gathering rake is of great use in getting the Wheat into sheaves, ready to tie up. Barley is gathered and heaped at 6*d.* an acre. In the autumn the Swedes are placed in rows of from six to eight drills together, at 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre. If topped and tailed, and loaded on carts, or heaped ready to cover up, 4*s.* an acre. Stones are gathered from the Clover layers, and put at once on carts, instead of being laid on the ground in heaps, at 1*s.* per load of 24 bushels. Hay stacks are thatched at 4*d.* a yard run at the eaves; corn stacks, at 5*d.* per yard run. Threshing is done by steam power, the dressing by hand; the men earn from 11*s.* to 15*s.* a week." Mr. C. S. Read writes:—"Piece-work is not so common as formerly, because it cannot be done so cheaply as it could a few years ago. Not only do farmers pay more for mowing, hoeing, &c., but the rate of wages is quite 1*s.* a week higher than it was 10 years ago. Draining, ditching, and the like, are generally piece-work; also muck-filling and spreading in one way or another. Harvest is invariably managed as follows: a certain number of men and boys are hired, and they get in the harvest: the harder they work, the sooner it is done, and of course the more they earn. Wages have been 6*l.* for an able-bodied man lately, and the harvest averages under a month, being often ended in three weeks; but this year it was nearly five. Where reaping machines are extensively used, I think an alteration may take place in the mode of harvesting the corn. On some farms already the men are paid per acre for tying and carting the grain; and many farmers, to popularise the machines, have hired their usual staff for harvest, and given the men the use of the machine. The harvest costs from 10*s.* to 14*s.* an acre, including everything." In reply to my inquiry about the letting of ploughing in Norfolk, Mr. Read adds:—"Very little ploughing is done by the piece, certainly not with horses; but many farmers put out ploughing to their bullock men, the bullocks being changed four times a day, and four bullocks being allotted to a plough, the price varying from 1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.* per acre, the depth and stiffness of the land of course regulating the price. I am in favour of well-paid piece-work, and a comparatively low price for daily labour; if your day's pay is high, the men do not like to take piece-work, and having piece-work is the only way we can make the proper difference between the good and indifferent labourer."

The remainder of the paper, together with a short report of the discussion, will be given next week. Meanwhile we may add that there was a very general expression of thanks to Mr. Howard for his promptitude in undertaking the introduction of the subject though at very short notice.

Wantage.—At the late anniversary dinner of the Wantage Pitched Market, the Chairman, Mr. J. B. Empson, gave the health of Mr. Gillett of Swindon. He said:—Although the names of the buyers have been brought before you as a body, there is one name I am specially anxious of bringing before your notice, and feel much confidence that, under the existing circumstances, you will one and all most heartily respond to the toast. I have no wish to refer to the subject of the Burnet on the present occasion. Although I have once heard him called "Burnet" (laughter), I was sorry it could not have been more amicably settled; but for my part I have formed but one opinion, and have but one view on the matter. I know how great a difficulty there is in obtaining Sainfoin without Burnet, and I remember that so long ago as 1845 I purchased Sainfoin, and although purchased from a farmer—yes! from a farmer—I had a large quantity of Burnet, and since that time I have never seen Sainfoin without Burnet. You all know the honest, upright, straightforward, honourable manner in which Mr. Gillett conducted his own business as well as that of his father of

so many years, and I am convinced Mr. Gillett sold that seed to Mr. Davey in that same honourable way he was wont to do.

Mr. W. H. Gillett responded as follows:—I could almost have hoped that over so convivial a board, the subject of the Burnet would not have been mentioned, but inasmuch as it has been brought forward by the Chairman, I can only express myself most deeply grateful to him for the kind and flattering manner he has brought my name before you, as also to all for having so heartily responded to the toast. I have but little to say on the subject of the Burnet, having no desire to mention the name of Davey, or to sound my own trumpet, and the matter having come into the public papers, each has had an opportunity of forming his own opinion. The Chairman having mentioned that it would have been more satisfactory could it have been amicably arranged, I will briefly say that I declined to leave it to arbitration, as in such cases the amount in dispute is usually divided, as to please both parties, and this would give Davey an opportunity of saying I had not only sent him bad seed, but admitted it by allowing him 20*l.* to hush the matter up, and I would not compromise my character. I have a clear conscience, believing at that time I was selling Davey pure seed, and not only so, but I delivered him pure seed, as Mr. Bolton, of Wroughton, from whom I had the seed, has most fortunately a bushel of the same seed left, a portion of which has been sent to London, and was pronounced to be unusually clean, of which you may hear further hereafter, and this bushel of seed we had in court, though it was not produced, as we considered we proved the sale by sample, and then no matter if all was Burnet, as there was no complaint at the time of delivery. I have made it my chief study to conduct the business honourably, and if you do not feel that confidence in me which is necessary, I know you would not come to me, on behalf of my father, who has supplied you with pure seeds for so many years.

[We publish the above paragraph in fairness to Mr. Gillett, whose name has more than once appeared in these columns in connection with a seed case at Faringdon. The personal honesty which is here vouched for does not however affect our judgment of the possibility of separating Burnet and Sainfoin, or of the evils which foul seed whether honestly or dishonestly disposed of entail upon the purchaser.]

Reviews.

Handbook of Farm Labour. By John Chalmers Morton. Longmans. Pp. 138.

Of this number of Mr. Morton's series we give the following account, taken from the Messrs. Longmans' "Notes on Books," which are confined to an analysis of the contents of the works referred to, expressly excluding characteristic or laudatory notices:—

"The present Handbook consists of six chapters, with an appendix and index. In the first chapter the statistics of farm labour are discussed. The actual cost and amount of hand labour and of horse labour on three farms of light soil; on seven farms of medium soil; and on four farms of heavy soil, are detailed. The average expenditure of farmers under this head is gathered from figures describing the agricultural statistics of South Gloucestershire, as well as from such tables taken from the census of 1851 as bear upon the subject.

"In the second chapter the cost and use of steam, water, and wind power in agriculture are discussed. The actual employment of steam power on a number of farms is described—its cost per horse power is calculated; its economical management is referred to; the experience of two leading agriculturists in the use of water-power is communicated; and the occasional value of wind power is alluded to.

"In the third chapter the cost of horse-power is elaborately calculated from many different methods of stable management, and from an immense quantity of evidence on the other items of expenditure involved. Its cost per acre on a number of farms is stated, and its cost per cwt. of draught is estimated.

"The fourth chapter describes the condition of the agricultural labourer, states his wages in most of our counties, names the various methods of hiring and employing him, and discusses the relationship of master and servant.

"In chapter five the cost of all farm operations is ascertained. The data on which such calculations hinge are first determined; the cost of the several operations of the farm is then worked out; and lastly the labour cost of all our cultivated crops per acre is estimated; separate calculations being in several instances given according to the various plans of cultivation, and according to various rates of produce per acre.

"The sixth chapter contains a calendar of farm labour, and concludes with illustrations of the way in which the labour of the farm is distributed through the months.

"In an appendix Mr. Marshall's experience on boarding farm labourers, and Mr. Morton's experience of the way in which labourers' wages are usually expended, are added."

Miscellaneous.

Public Companies for Improving Agriculture.—Assuming and believing that great and comprehensive improvements in agriculture will originate with public companies, I prognosticate that a combined system of irrigation—town sewage irrigation—and railroad transit must form an important feature of any great district operation. The principles of drainage, steam cultivation, covered buildings, steam machinery, &c., so well understood by our agricultural engineers and surveyors, would naturally form a portion of every such improvement. "But," said a farming friend of mine, as we discussed this question of connecting farms and towns by rail, "how can you expect to do this? Mr. So-and-so would not listen to such a proposition, and his landlord would not like his farm altered and cut about." I reply there is no cure for prejudice like a public company and an Act of Parliament. At this very moment, regardless of affections and prejudices in favour of old residences and old customs, our new Railway Companies are, by Acts of Parliament, levelling whole streets and squares of houses, overlapping, undermining, destroying, and reconstructing, with a hard-heartedness yet unknown to British landholders and British tenants. I hope the time is fast approaching when great associated companies of city merchants and rich agriculturists will expend enormous sums in the purchase and reconstruction of estates, making them subservient to the one grand object of an economical use of steam power for almost every farming operation, including sewage irrigation. We shall then not have the mortification to know that it is possible to carry coals at $\frac{3}{4}d.$ a ton per mile, at 20 miles per hour, on a railway (formed at enormous cost, and still paying Consols interest to its shareholders), while our farm produce on the common road costs us 8*d.* per mile, and crawls along at a snail's pace. When estates and farmeries have been so improved by public companies, farmers will be found willing to pay a doubled or a tripled rental, provided they see that such increased rent only represents a fair interest on the necessary improvements, and such estates, or portions of them, would readily find purchasers. We all know that farmers like to hold under public bodies (such as charities, &c.), because their tenure is more secure, and they are more free from personal or political interference or caprice than when holding under a single individual. I have no doubt that Parliament will some day so facilitate the registration and transference or exchange of lands, that public companies may be found to deal with land improvements. It seems odd that, while hundreds of millions of capital flow into almost every other channel, British or foreign, agriculture has not been dealt with, except lately, on a limited but beneficial scale, by the "Land Drainage" and "Land Improvement" Companies. When I suggest public companies, I mean that they should do, on a large scale, and with immense resources, that which it would be impossible for individuals to accomplish, and, having made all necessary improvements, sell or let the various farms so improved. *Mr. Mechi's Paper on Agricultural Prospects.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending March 7: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	1 ..	48.0	50.0	34.4	46.7	40.0	0.07	S.W.	29.52
Saturday	2 ..	60.0	49.4	33.4	43.8	40.0	0.05	W.	29.78
Sunday	3 ..	52.4	48.6	40.0	45.0	42.0	0.17	W.	29.44
Monday	4 ..	62.0	49.0	33.4	41.4	41.5	0.01	N.W	29.80
Tuesday	5 ..	64.2	41.2	29.4	41.9	40.0	..	W.	30.05
Wednesday	6 ..	51.0	48.0	40.4	45.1	41.5	..	S.W.	29.70
Thursday	7 ..	56.6	51.0	35.4	44.5	41.5	0.05	N.W.	29.78

The readings are taken at 9 A.M on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Cider Mills: *R. H.* The old stone working in a circular trough is still believed to make the best work; but we ask for the experience of any of our readers who may have used other forms of cider mill.

Manures, Linseed Cake, &c.: *The London Manure Company* report the demand for Peruvian guano continues to increase considerably, and a very large business is being done in it. There has been one arrival this week—a cargo of 700 tons. Nitrate of soda, which has reached a very low price, has of late been decidedly firmer. Linseed cakes are still high, and dealers seem disposed to hold rather than give way further. Rape and Cotton cake are both lower than last report.

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Peruvian Guano, direct from Importers' Stores	per ton.	12	5	0	to	12	12	0
Bones	,,	4	15	0	to	5	5	0
Ditto, crushed	,,	6	0	0				
Ditto, half-inch	per qr.	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Ditto, dust	,,	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Animal charcoal (70 per cent. Phosphate)	per ton.	4	10	0	to	5	0	0
Coprolite, Cambridge, whole	,,	2	2	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	13	0				
Ditto Suffolk, whole ..	,,	1	15	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	6	0				
Nitrate of Soda	,,	13	10	0	to	14	10	0
Sulphate of Ammonia ..	,,	14	10	0	to	15	0	0
Gypsum	,,	1	10	0				
Salt in (London), according to quality	,,	1	3	0	to	1	7	0
Sulphuric acid, concentrated 1.845	per lb.	0	0	1				
Ditto, brown, 1.712	,,	0	0	$\frac{3}{4}$				
Superphosphate of Lime ..	per ton.	5	10	0	to	6	6	0
Blood Manures	,,	6	5	0	to	7	10	0
Dissolved Bones	,,	6	10	0				
Linseed Cakes, best American (barrel)	,,	11	12	6	to	11	15	0
Ditto ditto (bag)	,,	10	10	0	to	11	0	0
Rape Cake, English	,,	6	0	0	to	6	5	0
Ditto Fine Green German ..	,,	6	10	0	to	6	15	0
Cotton-seed Cake	,,	6	10	0	to	6	15	0
Marseilles cake	,,	9	12	6	to	10	0	0

Parsnips: *Subscriber.* Dr. Lankester's report shows that in Parsnips the nutritious matter forming flesh is only ½ what it is in Potato, 1-6th in Rice; 1-12th in Wheat; that it has only 1-5th the quantity of starch which Potato has, and not quite so much sugar! Parsnips are generally much more watery than Potatoes, and there may thus be twice as much dry matter in a cwt. of the latter as in a cwt. of the former, and this will account at once for Dr. Lankester's verdict. But in addition to this the dry matter of the Potato is richer in many valuable ingredients. The following is an analysis by Dr. Voeleker of the dry Parsnip. That of dry Potatoes with which it is compared is compiled from several analyses:—

	Parsnips.	Potatoes.
Fibre	44.7	15.0
Starch	19.5	60.
Gum, &c.	4 1	8.
Sugar	16.0	13.
Fat	3.	1.
Nitrogenised compounds	7.25	7.6

The above ingredients it must be remembered are mixed with nearly twice as much water in Parsnips as in Potatoes.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:

From the Rev. W. Nicholson, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimonial to the excellence of their Seeds:—

From Mr. Bevan Smith, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

From G. Shakespeare, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*

MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

IMPROVEMENT OF GRASS LANDS,
BY SOWING GOOD SEEDS OF THE MOST SUITABLE KINDS.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING GRASS SEEDS, consist of the finest Grasses and Perennial Clovers, producing great improvement in the Pasture, and at a small expense. Quantity of Seed required, 8 to 12 lbs. per acre. Price reduced to 9*d.* per lb., or 80 per cent. Sow in February, March, and April.

The great improvement effected by sowing Messrs. Sutton's RENOVATING MIXTURE is most satisfactory, and to those who have not studied the various properties and habits of Grasses the results are quite surprising. The following extracts from letters are similar to many others received unsolicited:—

From Shaftesbury Walmsley, Esq., *Mottistone, Isle of Wight.*

"The Grass Seeds were extremely good, and answered my purpose uncommonly well; they gave me a famous crop of hay last summer, 2½ tons per acre, where I never saw anything but heats and rubbish grow before. I strongly recommend your Renovating Seeds; they are clean, and I believe safely to be depended upon."

From Mr. J. Hallett, *Blackford Farm, Highclere.*

"The plot of ground where the Grass Seeds were sown, which before seemed almost past growing anything, is now growing as beautiful a plant of herbage as any one could wish to see."

From Miss Andrews, *Norton Villa, near Swansea.*

"Your Renovating Mixture we had last year more than answered our expectations."

From Alexander C. Forbes, Esq., *Swanstone House, Whitchurch.*

"You will be pleased to hear that the Renovating Seeds I sowed, and which I thought had failed, are now coming up in great abundance."

From Mr. G. Norrington, *Rectory Farm, Taplow.*

"Five years ago I wrote to you to send me a Mixture of Grass Seeds to sow upon 10 acres of old pasture. At the time I took the farm the 10 acres of meadow were almost useless. I now have a most excellent pasture."

From the Rev. John Guthrie, *Vicarage, Calne.*

"I have no hesitation in expressing my great satisfaction at the manifest improvement both to lawn and pasture from the Seeds which I received from you, though I was somewhat late in the sowing."

From Mr. W. Meakins, *Gardener to the* Dowager Lady Truro, *Bowes Manor, Southgate.*

"I am much pleased with the Renovating Seeds I got last season from you, as in every meadow where I sowed it I found great improvement both in quantity and quality; also the Lawn was very much improved by the mixture you sent me, and my employer was much gratified with the results both in our Pasturage and on the Lawns, and wishes me again to procure mixtures from you when the time arrives for sowing."

From C. F. Thruston, Esq., *Tulgarth.*

"Your Seeds have answered admirably. They were sown in spring, under rather unfavourable circumstances. The after Grass is remarkable; Clover and other Seeds springing up where nothing but the poorest pasture had been previously, and I think that a field of 9 acres sown with your Renovating Mixture is now one of the finest in our neighbourhood."

From Sir David Cunynghame, *Wellesbourne House, Warwick.*

"The meadows that were renovated with your Seeds are looking very well. I cut nearly 2 tons of hay to the acre, and three years ago the same land hardly produced half a ton per acre."

INSTRUCTIONS ON IMPROVING OLD PASTURES.

Heavy harrows should be drawn over the old turf early in the Spring, to loosen the soil for the admission of Seeds of the finest and most nutritive kinds of Perennial Natural Grasses and Clovers, which, if sown freely, will occupy the numerous small interstices between the Grasses already growing, and thereby prevent the luxurious growth of coarse Grasses and noxious weeds.

Parks, Meadows, and Upland Pastures may be increased in value 50 per cent. by sowing these Seeds.

Grass Seeds for laying down Permanent Pasture, 26*s.* to 32*s.* per acre.

Seeds carriage free to all parts, except small parcels. Catalogues post free.

John Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

STANDARD AND DWARF MAIDEN PLUMS, in the leading kinds. List and prices on application.
Also strong flowering plants of PRUNUS TRILOBA; and strong maiden plants of PINE GOLDEN PIPPIN APPLE.
R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, W.

FOR SALE, about 10,000 fine TRANSPLANTED CHERRY STOCKS, from 15 to 18 inches, and from 2 to 3 feet.—Prices may be had on application to STUART & MIEN, Rosebank Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

STRAWBERRIES.

FOR SALE.—A quantity of good STRAWBERRY PLANTS, established in Pots, fit for immediate Forcing, will be sold cheap. Sorts—KEENE'S SEEDLING and BRITISH QUEEN.—Address, A. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office.

HENRY MAY has received some fine stout healthy Plants of the above from the United States, and offers them at 12*s.* per dozen. Fine Plants of PYRAMIDAL PEARS on QUINCE, 15*s.* per dozen.—Catalogues of the above on application to the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale.

EXTRA Pyramidal trained and Standard PEARS, fine trained APPLES, extra Portugal and Green LAURELS, YEWS, Siberian ARBOR-VITÆ, and fine PINUSCEMBRA. Large Climbing ROSES. HONEYSUCKLES, LIMES, &c.—Prices on application to J. J. FOSTER, Edgware.

PEARS ON QUINCE STOCKS. — Fine healthy bushy Trees, 5 feet high, of the following kinds, viz., Duchesse d'Angoulême, Beurré Hardy, Beurré Clairgeau, Waterloo, Prince Albert, Bergamotte, Esperen, Josephine de Malines, Soldat Laboureur, Easter Beurré, Louise Bonne of Jersey, Beurré d'Aremberg, and Jargonelle—at 12*s.* per dozen. These are offered cheap, the ground being required for a railway.
ISAAC DAVIES, Larkfield Nursery, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

FRUIT TREES, &c.

JOHN ADAMS AND CO., NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, Brentford, Middlesex, W., have to offer a very fine lot of STANDARD APPLES, consisting of King of the Pippins, Wellington, Blenheim Pippin, and other sorts. Also a fine stock of DWARF TRAINED APPLES, GREENGAGE and other PLUMS, and MORELLO CHERRIES. Their stock of COMMON LAURELS, 4 to 5 feet high, is excellent, and has not been injured by the frost; and they have also a quantity of the true CAROLINA POPLAR which they can offer cheap.

TREE AND SHRUB CATALOGUE.

JOHN CRANSTON begs to announce to his Patrons and the Public generally, that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Conifers, Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, &c., is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded on receipt of one postage stamp.
The above contains important and interesting notes with regard to the height the Trees enumerated attain, Native Country, date of introduction, and in the case of Flowering Shrubs, the colour and time of flowering.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

THE SUBSCRIBERS have on Sale 2-year Transplanted SCOTS FIR, 9 to 15 inches; 3-year transplanted ditto, 1 to 1½ feet, from native seed; transplanted NORWAY SPRUCE, 9 to 15 inches; 2, 3, and 4-year Seedling ditto, all at very low prices.—FOWLER & SON, Glasgow, March 9.

ROY AND BELCHER have to offer BEECH, SCOTCH FIR, and SPRUCE, fine strong transplanted stuff; also 2-year SEEDLING SPRUCE for Transplanting.
CATALOGUES of Prices may be had on application, or special offers for large quantities.
Ferry Hill Nurseries, Aberdeen.

IRISH YEWS.—Amongst the very few Plants which seem to be uninjured by the late severe storm, none appear hardier than the IRISH YEW, which still retains the same healthy hue it had before the storm. Fine healthy well-rooted plants from 1½ to 6 feet high, prices of which can be had on application to CUNNINGHAM, FRASER, & Co., Comely Bank Nursery, Edinburgh.

THE SUBSCRIBERS beg to offer as under:—
Magnificent Standard PORTUGAL LAURELS, from 3, 4, 5, to 6 feet stems, with large heads.
STANDARD WEEPING ASH, 8 to 10 feet stems, fine.
ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA, 1, 2, 3, to 6 feet.
CEDRUS DEODARA, and ditto ditto ROBUSTA, 3, 4, and 5 feet, handsome.
CUPRESSUS LAMBERTIANA, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 feet.
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA, 2 and 3 feet.
IRISH YEWS, magnificent specimens, 6 to 7 feet.
The above Evergreens are not in the least injured by the late frosts. Catalogues and prices on application.
A large quantity of 1 and 2-year SEEDLING ASH.
Address WILLIAM WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.,
Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet	each	7*s.*	6*d.*
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet	,,	7	6
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet	,,	3	6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet	per dozen	30	0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet ..	,,	30	0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet	,,	30	0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet	,,	18	0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12	0
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet	,,	12	0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet	,,	18	0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet, per	1000	20	0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet	,,	25	0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application
JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

STRIPED HOLLIES AND AUCUBAS.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that notwithstanding the severity of the late season, he has a fine stock of the above in excellent condition, and is prepared to supply them at very moderate prices. Also most other kinds of Evergreen and deciduous Shrubs, Fruit Trees, including fine Standard Apples, Cherries, Pears, Plums, Mulberries, &c.; Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, &c.; Forest Trees, among which a very fine stock of clean-grown Limes of all sizes, Standard and Dwarf Roses of the best hardy kinds, Azalea indica, of the leading varieties, well set with bloom buds, Kitchen Garden and Flower Seeds of all kinds. GENERAL NURSERY, DESCRIPTIVE ROSE AND SEED CATALOGUES on application. PONSFORD'S "MAGNUM BONUM" PEA is the best wrinkled Pea in cultivation.
Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

TO THE TRADE AND GENTLEMEN PLANTING.

ABOUT 1000 OF FINE LARGE ENGLISH ELM, HORSE CHESNUT, MOUNTAIN, COMMON, and WEEPING ASH TREES, for Sale. They are in good condition for moving, having been only two years in their present place, and can be Warranted of as good quality as can be had.—Apply, if by letter, prepaid, at Mr. WARSON'S Office, Langham Street, Portland Place, W.

TO THE TRADE.—MANGEL WURZEL.

GEORGE MACINTOSH, Agent to Mr. F. W. Wendel, Erfurt, Prussia, begs to intimate that he can still receive Orders for the above at the following prices; calculated free on board at Hamburg. Terms Cash.

Long Red .. per cwt.	57*s.*	Globe Red .. per cwt.	60*s.*
Long Yellow .. ,,	60*s.*	Do. Yellow .. ,,	64*s.*

Also ONION SEED of the finest quality as per Price List.
CATALOGUES OF FLOWERSEEDS, &c., free on application.
High Road, Hammersmith, W.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.
WARRANTED EQUAL IN STRENGTH TO TOBACCO.

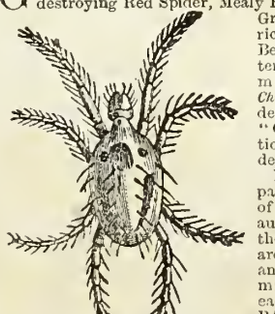
JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.* Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1*s.* 3*d.* per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.—Extra Strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.
NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.
London Agents:—
HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.
The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, PAGE & TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrip, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs. contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, "Cottage Gardener," *Field*, Mr. Rivers' "Orchard House," 8th edition, and Mr. Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book for 1861."



Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.
If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and hear testimony it is all we represent:—
Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Hendorson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westhrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogdon, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry
*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.
N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

GARDEN WATERING ENGINES, PAIL-MACHINES, CONSERVATORY PUMPS, and GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, with all the latest improvements.
Manufactured only by the Patentee,
RICHARD READ, 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.
Descriptions and Drawings post free.

TREES COMING INTO BLOOM will be protected from Frosts, Hail, &c., by using HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS, used and recommended by all the Principal Gardeners; the Nets will also protect the Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c.—For Patterns, Prices, and Testimonials, direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.
No. 1. 20 yards long, 38 inches wide, 4*s.* per piece.
,, 2. 20 ,, 38 ,, 4*s.* 3*d.* per piece.
,, 3. 18 ,, 39 ,, (extra stout, 7*s.* per piece.
CHARLES BROWN, Greenheys, Manchester.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by MAGGS & HINDLEY, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—1*d.* per square yard; 200 yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.—Be particular, FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee and Tent Manufactory, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.
Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NETTING.—The serious injury done to Fruit Crops by Frost for several past seasons has proved the absolute necessity of providing protection to the Trees early in the year. For this purpose, we may now say, without fear of contradiction, that we have succeeded in manufacturing the only Fabric which is altogether unobjectionable. Without unduly *nursing*, it effectually protects the young germ, and does not impede the action of light and due circulation of air.—NETTINGS: No. 1, 5*d.*; No. 2, 6*d.*; No. 3, 8*d.* the linear yard. PIECES, 30 yards long, 55 inches wide. TIFFANY, yard wide, 2½*d.* per yard; extra quality, 3*d.*
Peel Street, Manchester.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, having a large stock of MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, left over for several seasons, and wishing by the month of May to reconstruct his Stock for the next season, offers great advantages to any noblemen or gentlemen requiring any of the above articles, on early application. New (Brittain's) and Repaired Netting. Bunting for Fruit Trees.
Address—BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, No. 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, Southwark, S.E.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

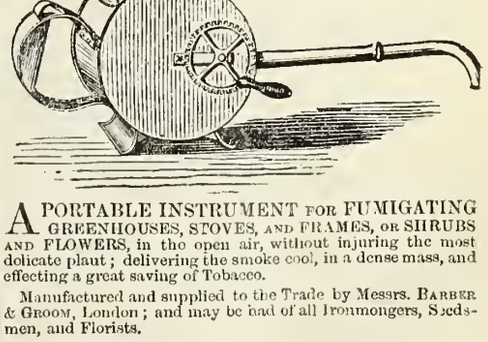
Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.*	per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.*	per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Nettiug, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER. Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingham, Sole Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Garden Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who have used them as superior to any offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.—Sole Agents in London, Messrs. DEANE & Co., Horticultural Implement Warehouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.

PRICE TEN SHILLINGS AND UPWARDS.

BROWN'S PATENT FUMIGATOR



A PORTABLE INSTRUMENT FOR FUMIGATING GREENHOUSES, STOVES, AND FRAMES, OR SHRUBS AND FLOWERS, in the open air, without injuring the most delicate plant; delivering the smoke cool, in a dense mass, and effecting a great saving of Tobacco.
Manufactured and supplied to the Trade by Messrs. BARBER & GROOM, London; and may be had of all Ironmongers, Seedsmen, and Florists.

PHOSPHO-PERUVIAN GUANO.

PETER LAWSON & SON, THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON AND HULL,

BEG to intimate to Landowners and Farmers, that they have now completed arrangements for the systematic introduction of PHOSPHO-PERUVIAN GUANO into the principal Agricultural Districts of England. This Manure is now in general use in North Britain, and, during the past five years, has produced, from the most eminent practical Farmers, very general testimony in its favour, and corroborating, in the most striking manner, the scientific opinions of the leading Agricultural Chemists of the day. Although this Guano is called "Phospho-Peruvian," as descriptive of its qualities, it does not come from Peru, but is found on the surface of group of trap-rock islets within the tropics. When brought to this country it is crushed by powerful machinery, and treated chemically with sulphuric acid, for the purpose of not only rendering its properties more available, but of reducing it to the fine powder which makes it capable of being sown by the drill machine, without further preparation. A Pamphlet entitled "NOTES ON PHOSPHO-PERUVIAN GUANO," containing a description of the Manure, with selections from the Testimonials collected from Scotland and England, will be forwarded on application. The Price per ton has been fixed for this season as follows, delivered, carriage free, at the principal railway stations and shipping ports in the Kingdom:—

For 10 tons and upwards	£11 11	} Net Cash.
For smaller quantities	12 5	

None but authorised Agents are allowed to sell this Guano. At present, where no Agents have been appointed, orders may be sent direct to the Contractors, either in London, Hull, or Edinburgh. The Contractors are open to receive applications for AGENCIES, from firms or individuals of good business standing, for the principal towns in the following counties:—

BEDFORD	CORNWALL	DURHAM	HUNTINGDON	MIDDLESEX	NORFOLK
BERKS	DERBY	ESSEX	KENT	NORTHAMPTON	RUTLAND
BUCKS	DORSET	HANTS	LEICESTER	NOTTINGHAM	SOMERSET
CAMBRIDGE	DEVON	HERTFORD	LINCOLN	NORTHUMBERLAND	SUFFOLK

SURREY | SUSSEX | YORK

The most satisfactory references will be required; but no Agent for the sale of GIBBS'S PERUVIAN GUANO need apply.

The following Opinions of the leading Agricultural authorities are taken from the Pamphlet alluded to above.

JOHN WILSON, F.R.S.E., *&c., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.*

"Although it is chemically impossible that any one manure should be equally beneficial in all the varying conditions of crop, soil, and climate, in which it may be used, we may fairly assume, from the composition of the Phospho-Peruvian Guano, that, under ordinary circumstances, wherever phosphates are required, it will be found an efficient, and, at its present price, an economical application."

The BARON JUSTUS VON LIEBIG, *President of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Munich.*

"The great amount of soluble phosphates contained in the manure, which, under the name of Phospho-Peruvian Guano, has been introduced into commerce, has furnished the immediate occasion of an accurate test in the Laboratory of the Royal Academy of Munich. The result of the analysis of the samples, taken at long intervals of time, proves that no artificial manure has as yet come to my knowledge so rich in soluble phosphates, and other efficacious soluble ingredients; and I therefore regard myself as rendering a useful service in calling the attention of the German, and especially the Bavarian farmers, to it, in order to induce them to institute upon roots, and the various green fodder plants, experiments promising beforehand the most satisfactory results."

Professor VOELCKER, F.C.S., *Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England.*

"It deserves to be more generally known that Peruvian Guano (Gibbs's) except in particular cases, is not the most desirable fertiliser that can by itself be applied to root crops, since it contains too much ammoniacal organic matter in relation to phosphates. The Phospho-Peruvian Guano being much richer in phosphates, and not containing so much ammonia as to cause too luxuriant a development of leaves at the expense of the bulb, is much superior to Peruvian Guano as a manure for Turnips, Swedes, Mangels, and Potatoes, and is by far the most valuable fertiliser, whether natural or artificial, which has yet been offered to the public.

"Phospho-Peruvian Guano will likewise be found of great use as a top-dressing for permanent Grass lands; for I do not doubt but that it will increase the produce, and improve the quality of the herbage at the same time.

"Farmers who have been in the habit of using 3 or 4 cwts. per acre of ordinary superphosphates, of average quality, will find half the quantity of this Guano, properly mixed with ashes (or sand) quite as effective, if not more so."

Professor HERAPATH, *of Bristol.*

"The Phospho-Peruvian Guano will be found a very excellent manure, in which the soluble phosphate is found in greater proportion than is usual, and almost equal to the very highest."

Dr. ANDERSON, F.R.S.E., *Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, and Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow.*

"The Phospho-Peruvian Guano is an exceedingly valuable manure, and quite worth the price at which it is sold. In addition to a very large quantity of soluble phosphates, in which state phosphoric acid is most readily absorbed by plants, it contains much ammonia, and a considerable proportion of insoluble phosphates. I believe it will be found a most important auxiliary to the farmer, not only in the cultivation of his Turnips, but as a manure for general use on all crops. I have no doubt it will prove a most useful manure, and that its use will increase every year, as it becomes better known to the farmers."

Dr. APJOHN, *Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, and Professor of Chemistry in Trinity College, Dublin.*

"I cannot, judging from its composition, doubt of its great efficacy as a fertilising agent and feel confident that it will continue to maintain the high reputation which it has already acquired.

"There is no natural or artificial manure with which I am acquainted which can be applied with greater confidence in the growth of green or corn crops generally, or as a top-dressing to meadow land."

Dr. CAMERON, *Professor of Chemistry to the Dublin Chemical Society.*

"The composition of Phospho-Peruvian Guano would seem to obviate all the objections ever urged against the free use of artificial manures, for it contains in just proportions all the ingredients requisite for the rapid and healthy development of all our cultivated plants.

Dr. HODGES, *Professor of Agriculture in Queen's College, Belfast, and Chemist to the Chemico Agricultural Society of Ulster.*

The numerous reports which I have received of its excellent effects, confirm, in the most satisfactory manner, the conclusions which, on its first introduction, I was induced to form respecting it. I consider it as one of our most valuable fertilisers; and as affording the farmer a useful mixture of the constituents required for the nourishment of his crops."

Dr. STEVENSON MACADAM, *Lecturer on Analytical Chemistry, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh.*

"It is a very valuable manure, and is well adapted for the cultivation of all crops, especially for Turnips and Mangel Wurzel."

Professor WAY, *of London, late Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England.*

"From the large quantity of soluble phosphates, as well as ammonia, in the Phospho Peruvian Guano, I have no doubt it will prove to be a very valuable manure, more especially for green crops."

Applications, accompanied by refereuces, must be addressed to

PETER LAWSON & SON, 26, High Street, Hull,

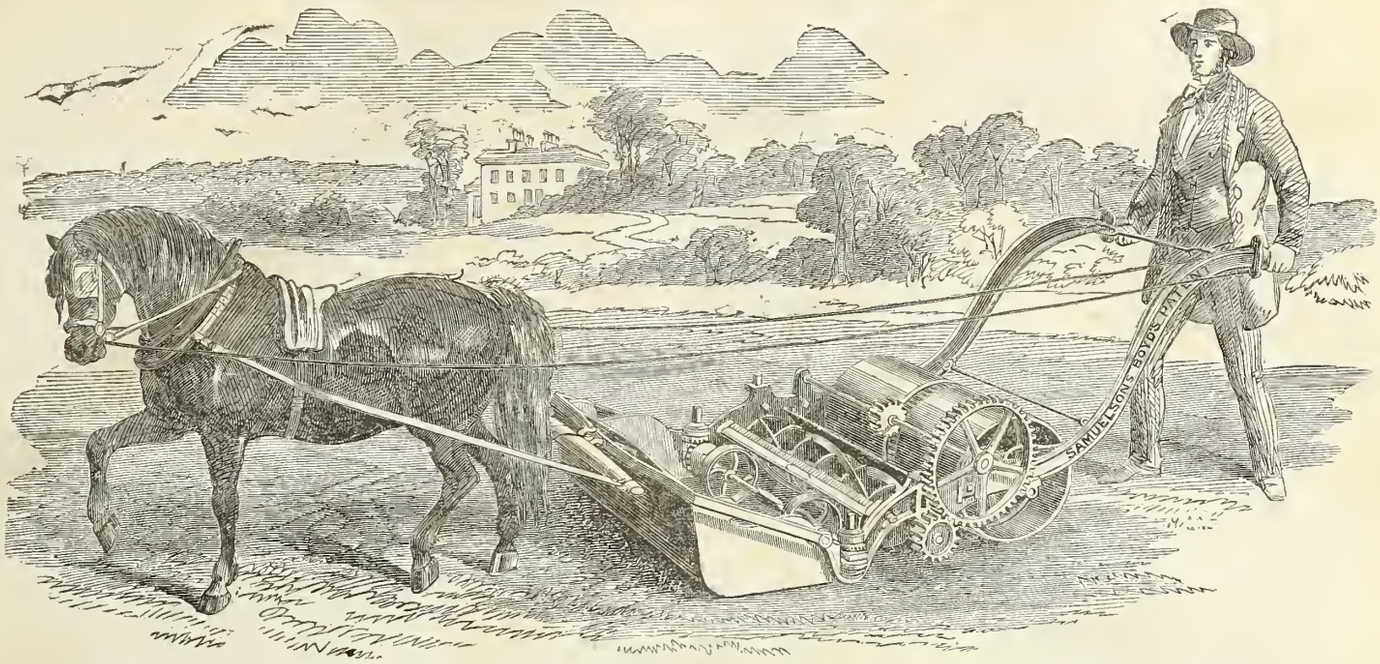
OR DIRECT TO THE HOUSE IN EDINBURGH, ON OR BEFORE THE 21st MARCH.

PETER LAWSON & SON, SEEDSMEN, CONTRACTORS,

1, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh; 2, Great George Street, London, S.W.; 26, High Strset, Hull.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS.

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES:

Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring silent gear only.
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

PRIZE GARDEN AND CORN SCYTHES.

JAMES PAYNE begs to direct the attention of Farmers and Gardeners to his improved patent adjustable Scythes, which have been awarded Six Prizes, and are acknowledged to be the best implements of the kind yet invented. The adjustment is neat, simple, and effective, and the workmanship first-class.

Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.

Garden Scythes complete, 11*s.*; Corn ditto ditto, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Parties wishing the above will please order through their Ironmonger or Seedsman, who will supply them at the above prices, with carriage added.—Address, JAMES PAYNE, Ironmonger, Kirkendbright.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.

E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill	5	15	6
No. 7 „ „ 6 10 „ (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 „ „ or power 8 0 „ (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 „ for power ..12 0 „ (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 „ for steam pow. 18 18 „ (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.

At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5*l.* for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2*l.* for their Crushing Mill for Hand.

Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, with immediate possession, the BUSINESS, STOCK, &c. of CLAPHAM ROAD NURSERY, with or without Dwelling House, situated in the main road in an improving neighbourhood, and capable of commanding an extensive trade, being the only business of the kind from London to Clapham Rise.—Application to be made at the Private House, 5, Binfield Place, Clapham Road, S.

GARDEN GROUND.

TO BE LET, at North End, Fulham, about Six Acres of CHOICE LAND, stocked with Fruit Trees.—Plots of One Acre each can be had. For Terms apply to Mr. H. HAMILTON, Estate Agent, 64, Coleman Street, City, E. C., and 9, Holland Place, Kensington, W.

FRUITERER'S, FLORIST'S, AND SEED BUSINESS to be Disposed of.—The above situated in a main road in a first-class locality, commanding the best part of the West end squares, doing a good family and ready-money trade, which may be considerably increased by attention.—W. H., 4, Bishop's Place, Fulham Road, S.W.

Sales by Auction.

CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, STANDARD, HALF-STANDARD, AND CLIMBING ROSES, DAHLIAS, HOLLYHOCKS, &c.

MR. J. WILLMER will Sell as above, at the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on WEDNESDAY, March 13, at 12 o'Clock.—Catalogues at the Mart; and of the Auctioneer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, S.W.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, March 15, at 12 o'Clock, a superb assortment of about 300 Standard and Dwarf Roses, including new varieties of 1860; a fine collection of American Plants; Selected Fruit Trees; also Choice Double Camellias and Azalea Indica in bloom; Lilium lancifolium rubrum, Ericas, Epacris, Fuchsias Verbenas, Paeonias, Dahlias, &c. May be viewed the morning of Sale.—Catalogues had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

CLAPHAM RISE NURSERY.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will submit to an unreserved Sale by Auction on the premises, Clapham Rise Nursery, Clapham, Surrey, S. on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, March 19 and 20, 1861, at 11 o'Clock each day, by order of the proprietor, who is relinquishing the business, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, Fruit Trees, &c.; also the Greenhouse Plants, including upwards of 500 choice Double Camellias from 1 to 8 feet, many of which are fine specimens; 700 Azalea indica of the most approved varieties; Geraniums, Ericas, Epacris, Cytisus, Acacias, Calla, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Ferns, &c., Lilium lancifolium of sorts, &c.; together with a capital Phaeton, several Hundred Casts of Garden Flower Pots, Hand Lights, and sundry effects.—May be viewed a week prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

IMPORTATION OF ORCHIDS FROM INDIA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W. C., on WEDNESDAY, March 13, at half-past 12 precisely, A VALUABLE CONSIGNMENT OF RARE EAST INDIAN ORCHIDS just received overland from the Bombay Presidency, in the finest possible condition consisting of—

Erides Lindleyana	Saccolabium Reedi
„ Warneri	Vanda species
„ ruhrum	Dendrobium Jerdonia
„ species (unknown)	A new Cœlogyne, &c., &c.

Also about 100 lots of Raspberry Canes, Red and Black Currant Trees, some good Gooseberry and Strawberry Plants, Dutch Honeysuckles, &c.. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

EXTRA POULTRY AND PIGEON SALE.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, March 12, at 12 o'Clock precisely, some CHOICE POULTRY from the Yards of Mrs. Patterson, Rev. G. Gilbert, Mr. C. Atkins, Mr Fletcher, and other celebrated breeders, consisting of Hamburghs, Game Bantams, Spanish, Cochins, Dorkings, Game, Polands, Aylesbury and Rouen Ducks, &c. Also, a splendid assortment of PIGEONS, comprising the whole of Mathew Wicking, Esq.'s celebrated stud of Short-faced Baldheads, Almonds, Magpies, Swallows, Brunswicks, Yellow Nuns, &c. Also, some good Almond Tumblers, the choice stud of A. Couch, Esq., of Deptford; some first-rate Carriers and Tumblers from E. J. J. Holmes, Esq., of Lewisham; also, some good Pigeons from J. J. Stainton, Esq., and other celebrated breeders.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

ROSES, TRAINED FRUIT TREES, INDIAN AZALEAS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 16, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, some good dwarf specimen Roses, 1000 capital Keen's Seedling Strawberry Plants in Pots for Forcing. A quantity of large Peach and Nectarine Trees, many of which had 5 to 7 dozen of Fruit on them last year, and including trees from the one that produced the magnificent Nectarines exhibited at the Crystal Palace in September, 1858. Specimen Fig Trees, Vines, Indian Azaleas in Pots, Standard Laurels, Berberis aquifolia, large specimen Cedrus Deodaras, Irish Yews, Araucarias, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT SALE OF CONIFEROUS SEEDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, March 20, at half-past 12 precisely, PINE CONES and SEEDS, including Wellingtonia gigantea, Mammoth Tree, 300 feet high, 25 feet in diameter, from the Calaveras Grove, California; Libocedrus decurrens or Thuja gigantea, 150 feet high, from 4 to 6 feet in diameter, from Sierra Nevada, California; Cupressus macrocarpa, resembles the Cedar of Lebanon in its form when old; Abies Menziesii, from the banks of Frazer's River, 100 to 150 feet high, 2 or 3 feet in diameter; Abies Williamsonii, a most graceful Pine, 100 to 200 feet high, from British Columbia and Vancouver's Island; Abies Douglasii, 200 to 250 feet high, 2 to 4 feet in diameter, British Columbia and California; Pinus Lambertiana, 300 feet high, 4 to 8 feet in diameter: this Pine surpasses in size every other species in California, and the timber is also more valued for house purposes; Pinus Jeffreyi, a noble species of Pine from the Sierra Nevada, California, grows from 100 to 200 feet high, 2 to 4 feet in diameter, hardy, elevation above the sea, 4000 to 6000 feet; Pinus Sabiniana, 50 to 100 feet high, California; Pinus Bouthamiana, from California; Pinus ponderosa, Douglas: this species deserves general cultivation for its size, beauty, and timber, 100 to 200 feet high, 4 to 6 feet in diameter, from Sierra Nevada, California; Pinus insignis: this Pine will grow near the sea or in the poorest soil; Arctostaphylos glauca, a very interesting shrub, deserves general cultivation from its pretty rose-coloured flowers and singular foliage; grows from 6 to 10 feet high; California; Cornus Nuttalii, a fine shrub, 10 to 20 feet high; flowers white, 4 inches in diameter, hardy, grows 4000 to 6000 feet elevation in the Sierra Nevada: Quercus agrifolia, evergreen Oak, 40 to 80 feet, California; Picea lasiocarpa, 100 to 200 feet high, a splendid tree from Vancouver's Island; Picea bracteata, 100 feet high, from California; Picea nobilis, fine Cones of this rare and beautiful tree, and some good seed of Picea Pinsapo.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had; if for the country by enclosing 2 stamps.

ROTHERHITHE, NEAR CHINA HALL GATE, LOWER ROAD.

To MARKET GARDENERS, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS.

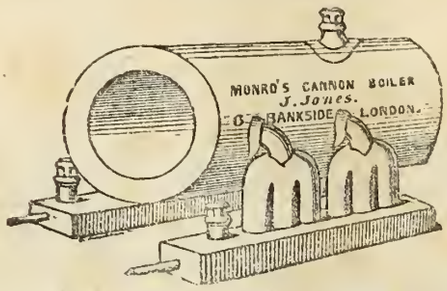
MR. W. F. ATWOOD will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, on TUESDAY, March 19, at 12, by direction of Mr. Joseph Sheppard, in consequence of the Land being required by the Surrey Dock Company, the LIVE and DEAD STOCK of a MARKET GARDENER, comprising 70 3-light Boxes and Lights, nearly new; a quantity of Hand-Glasses, an excellent Market Van on springs, Market Cart, and several other Carts, Tools, Implements, and Baskets, a large quantity of exceellent Cauliflower Plants in Boxes (part sown and part pricked out)—May be viewed and Catalogues had on the Premises; Red Lion Inn, Lower Road, Rotherhithe; and Mr. Atwood, Mortlake, Surrey.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	12 0 0

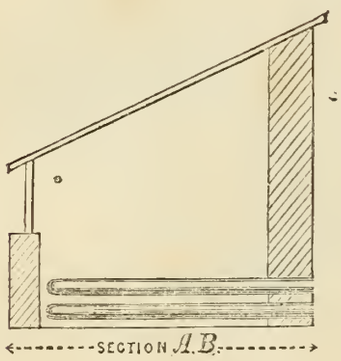
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

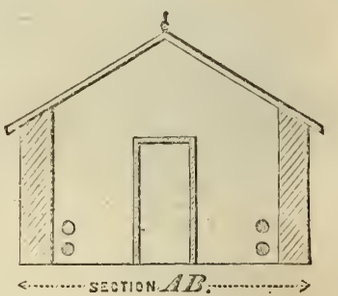
PLAN No. 1.

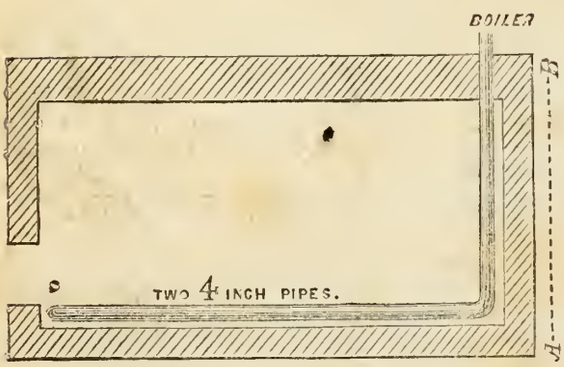


J JONES,

6, BANKSIDE,

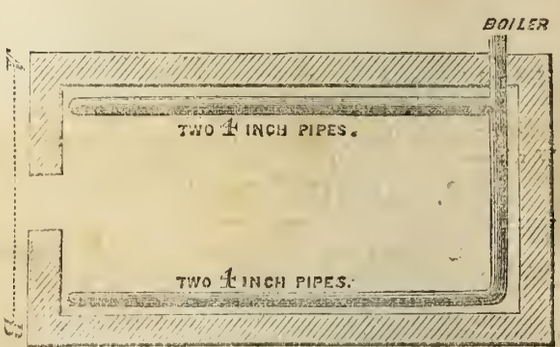
PLAN No. 3.





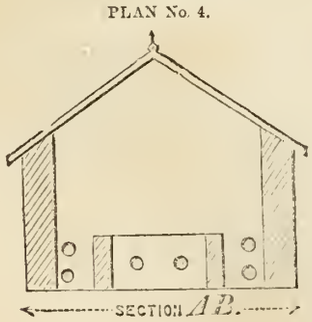
SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

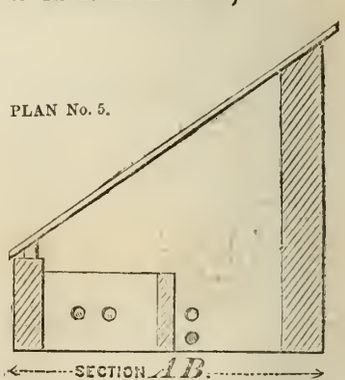


ESTIMATES FOR HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

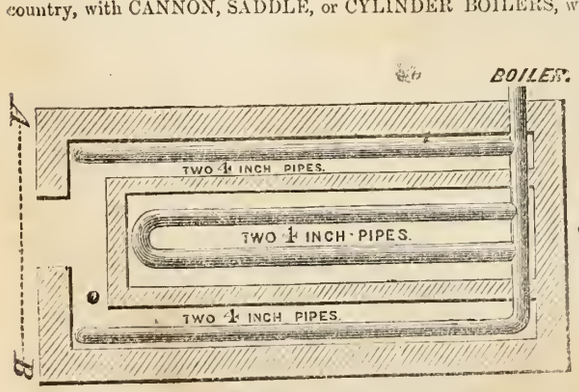
PLAN No. 4.



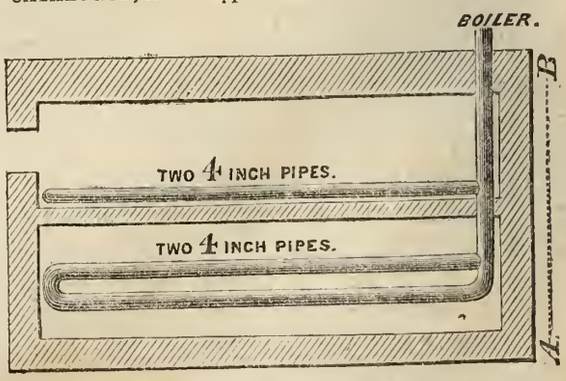
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, March 9, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 11.—1861.] SATURDAY, MARCH 16. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Abies Douglasi	242 b	Larch, split	243 a
Acclimatation	239 b	Linnean Society	243 b
Araucaria forests	239 c	Meteorological Association	247 b
Barley, fingered	246 a	Mycology	241 a
Books, noticed	243 b	Paling, Larch for	243 a
Cattle, fat	245 c	Pinuses at Hawkstone	242 a
Chesnuts, early	241 c	Ploughing, autumn	250 a
Cinchonas	243 a	Potato disease	240 c
Cuscuta, cure for	239 c	Potato sets, sulphuring	241 b
Cutbush's Hyacinths	243 c	— — preparing	242 a
Cows, food for	250 a	Roses, transplanted	241 c
— keeping of	246 c	Rose cuttings	244 c
Deodar, strangled	242 c	Roads	248 b
Education of gardeners	243 a	Straw hats	244 a
Farmers' Club, Central	248 b	Strawberry mulching	242 c
— — Wirral	249 c	Thermometers	240 a
Ferns	242 b	Timber, ancient	244 c
Heating	242 c	Trade Lists	250 a
Hibiscuses	242 c	Tree supports	242 c
Hyacinths, Cutbush's	243 c	Ulex strictus	241 c
Hygrometers	240 a	Weather of February	241 a
Importations	250 a	Winter in South Ireland	242 b

SPECIAL PRIZES will be AWARDED by the ROYAL HORICULTURAL SOCIETY at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will he the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded hy a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required hy letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown hy the exhibitor.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the Society will he held in the Council Room, at the Gardens in South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, the 19th March, (immediately after the Ordinary General Meeting, summoned for that day at 1 o'Clock) for the purpose of authorising an additional sum of 10,000*l.* to be raised if required.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—
FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, MARCH 12, 1861.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Agathea cœlestis fol. variegatis, from Mr. Bull, Chelsea.

COMMENDATION.

Rhododendron præcox, from Mr. Davis, Wavertree.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

To Mr. W. Paul, Waltham Cross, for an exhibition of 18 varieties of Taxus haccata, accompanied by notes on their habits.

The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on March 26. THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK. —The first SPRING EXHIBITION this season of PLANTS and FLOWERS will take place on WEDNESDAY, next, March 20. Visitors are admitted by orders from Fellows of the Society as on ordinary days. No admission by the purchased Exhibition Tickets.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, W. —The EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT this season will take place on WEDNESDAYS, May 22, June 12, and July 3. Tickets of admission are now being issued and can be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 4*s.* each.

The Fellows and Members of the Society are informed that the large Plants of "RHODODENDRON ARBOREUM" are now in full flower in the Conservatory.

A GRAND FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL FETE will be held at Burton-upon-Trent, on WEDNESDAY, June 19. Open to all England.

Schedules, &c. on application to the Secretary, 81, High Street, Burton-on-Trent. Liberal Prizes will be awarded.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fine strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—25 Seeds of this noble richly-scented hardy Lily post free for 12 stamps.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Kingston, S.W.

PANSIES! PANSIES!!—All the best sorts, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen, strong healthy stuff.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW SPRING CATALOGUE.

HENRY MAY'S CATALOGUE is now ready, and can be had on application. It contains descriptions of all the new and best Dahlias, Hollyhocks, Pelargoniums, Cinerarias, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Phloxes, Chrysanthemums, &c.

HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

HARDY, CHEAP, AND SELECT NURSERY STOCK.

WILLIAM JACKSON AND CO., Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to refer to their advertisement of the above in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of the 2d inst., page 139—March 16.

FLOWER AND KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND BEST QUALITY.

HOOPER AND CO.'S CATALOGUE of the above, new and enlarged edition for 1861, can he had on application at their

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home-growu and all warranted genuine.—WM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

JOHN CATTELL'S CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready, and may he had on application. Also his CATALOGUE OF SELECT FLOWER SEEDS, containing the novelties of the season, and the approved old favourites.

Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.

Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application.

Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Abbey Farm, near Hinckley.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE YATES'S prices of GARDEN SEEDS (carriage paid), average 20 per cent. under London houses. Growth and quality guaranteed.

28, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage Paid.

30 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	.. ..	2*s.* 6*d*
50 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	.. ..	5 0
80 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	.. ..	10 0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

GEORGE YATES'S celebrated DOUBLE GERMAN large flowering STOCKS, BALSAMS, and TRUFFAUT'S ASTERS in imported collections of 12 beautiful distinct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Mixed packets of same seeds, 1*s.* each.

28, Market Place, Manchester.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS,
Superior Show Flowers, 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.
CATALOGUE sent upon application.
R. B. BIRCHAM, Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

LOBELIA SPECIOSA, TRUE, 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEEDSMEN & NURSERYMEN, 237 & 238, High Holborn, W.C.

WANTED, about 3,000 or 4,000 strong Cuttings of VERBENAS. Any person having them to dispose of, to address, stating kinds and price, to R. S., Post-office, Oundle, Northamptonshire.

FOR FIRST-RATE PRIMULAS, MELONS, AND CUCUMBERS, address, T. WILD, The Primulary, Ipswich.

COMBRETUM PURPUREUM.

WANTED, a fine Specimen, that would flower this summer.—Address, stating price and condition, to JOHN STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

WANTED, a few Thousands of PRIVET, about 18 feet high, stiff plants. State lowest cash price, Carriage paid, to JAMES HUDDART, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Preston.

FOR SALE, a quantity of large ORANGE TREES of fine growth from 6 to 12 feet high; also a few CITRON TREES.—Apply to Mr. BROWN, Gardoner, The Grove, Wanstead, Essex, N.E.

STRONG TRANSPLANTED QUICKS.—One Million, in three sizes, and on low terms, being on land which must he cleared.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

LAURELS.— Several Thousands to be sold, from 15*s.* to 40*s.* per 100. ASPARAGUS PLANTS for Sale.

Apply to J. ANQUETIL, Ightham, Kent.

THE SUBSCRIBERS have on Sale 2-year Transplanted SCOTS FIR, 9 to 15 inches; 3-year transplanted ditto, 1 to 1½ feet, from native seed; transplanted NORWAY SPRUCE, 9 to 15 inches; 2, 3, and 4-year Seedling ditto, all at very low prices.—FOWLER & SON, Glasgow, March 16.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO.,
SEED GROWERS,
SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.

FARM SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND Co.'s CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Seed Warehouse, Sleaford.

PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be treated liberally on application to SUTTON & SONS.—Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—See Advertisement of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS for Saturday, March 9.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—The FARM SEED LIST is NOW READY, and can be had on application.

CINERARIA AND CALCEOLARIA SEED.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of SEED of tbeir well-known splendid CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS yet on hand in packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

CLEAN NEW CLOVER SEEDS can be had at Market value of SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

RIVERS' YELLOW STUBBLE TURNIP.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, have a stock of Seed of the above.—Price to the Trade on applicatiou.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.

NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

GRAYSON'S GIANT ASPARAGUS.
Fine 3-year plants, per 100, 3*s.* 6*d*; per 1000, 30*s.*
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

FREE BY POST.

BROCCOLI.—Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s.* 6*d.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

10,000 CABBAGE PLANTS; 3000 CAULIFLOWER PLANTS.—Wanted, good strong Plants of the above.—Apply, stating lowest price, to

J. H. ROBINSON, Seed Grower and Merchant, Coventry.

TO THE TRADE.

ONION SEED, of sorts; POTATO ONIONS, GARLIC, GLADIOLUS GANDAVENSIS, and LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, on offer in quantity.—Apply to JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

DALMAHOY POTATOES, FLUKES, REGENTS, and other choice sorts, for the Garden and for Field Culture, can be supplied true and free from disease, by SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.

27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

HANDSWORTH EARLY POTATO.—Wanted to Purchase a quantity of the TRUE variety.—Apply to JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

SEED POTATOES.—Dealers supplied with true YORKSHIRE REGENT and FLUKE POTATOES, 5*s.* per bushel (carriage paid). Cash or reference required.—GEORGE YATES, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

IMPROVED LEMON KIDNEY POTATOES.

H. AND R. STIRZAKER have now to offer about 80 bushels (true) fine clean Seed, also a large quantity of CABBAGE PLANTS of Early, and Red and Scotch Drumhead. Prices on application. The Nurseries, Lancaster.

SEED POTATOES.

BALLANTYNE AND SON are now prepared to execute orders for the following first class POTATOES, viz., Tyrer's Early, (a fine Round White, earlier than the Ashleaf Kidney), Cheshire Cluster and Dalmahoy. Prices of which may be had on application.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dalkeith, N.B.—March 16.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, from the Grower, a quantity of DALMAHOY POTATO Sets (true).—Address, stating net cash price, per ton, carriage-paid, CHRISTMAS QUINCEY, Seedsman, &c., Peterborough.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

SEEDS FOR PRESENT SOWING.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . .	£4	0	0	No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto	ditto	£1	5	0
No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto	ditto	2	10	0	No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto	ditto	0	15	6
				No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto	ditto	0	10	6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

PELARGONIUM SEED,

Saved from flowers of the highest type, fertilised with the newest and best kinds in cultivation. In sealed packets as received from our Sardinian Correspondent. Purchasers of the seed of this exquisite class of plants are generally anxious to know from what varieties it has been saved, that they may judge of the style of flowers they are likely to obtain, knowing that varieties of high merit can only be obtained from flowers remarkable for the qualities they wish to be reproduced. Feeling, conjointly with our Sardinian Correspondent (*who is a most successful raiser of new varieties*), the importance of offering seed guaranteed as having been saved from particular flowers, we submit the following collections by name, knowing from past experience that the result to the cultivator will be such as amply to repay the time and labour bestowed. The named flowers from which the seed was obtained were fertilised with the newest and best English and Continental varieties, and with the choicest of a collection of many thousand seedlings, pronounced by several eminent English florists to be unsurpassed for brilliancy and variety of colours, substance, form, and marking. Amateurs may therefore with confidence sow these Seeds, the flowers raised from which, we have no hesitation in saying, *will surpass in beauty, &c., those raised from seed saved by any other grower, either English or Continental.* ☞ Dried specimens from some of our Sardinian Correspondent's Seedling Flowers may be seen at our Establishment.

Assortments of 50 large flowered PELARGONIUMS, extra choice varieties, 18*s.* 6*d.* | Assortments of 50 fancy PELARGONIUMS, extra choice varieties ... 18*s.* 6*d.*

O.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of English large-flowered Pelargoniums, viz.—

Richard Benyon	Hoyle	Excelsior	Turner
Lady Canning	,,	Mr. Beck	,,
Leviathan	,,	Peacock	,,
Festus	,,	Osiris	,,
Pet of the Flock	,,	Ariel	Fellowes
Criterion	Foster	Desdemona	,,

Q.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of English large-flowered Pelargoniums, viz.—

Jung Bahadoor	Turner	Tom Brown	Hoyle
Guido	,,	Belle of the Season	,,
Picnic	,,	Sprightliness	Foster
The Belle	,,	Etty	,,
Governor-General	Hoyle	Othello	,,
Candidate	,,	Empress Eugénio	Storey

S.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of French large-flowered Pelargoniums, viz.—

Triomphe d'Esquermes	Miellez	Lady Franklin	Duval
Venus de Medicis	,,	Suffren	Malet
Prince Jerome	Duval	Masaniello	,,
Montaigne	,,	Pline	,,
Reine Hortense	,,	Leon Leguay	J. Odier
Mer Polaire	,,	Madame Corbay	Malet

P.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of English large-flowered Pelargoniums, viz.—

Fisherman	Turner	Prince of Wales	Hoyle
Etna	,,	Sir Colin Campbell	,,
Raphael	,,	Queen of Scarlets	,,
Rosy Gem	,,	Sanspareil	,,
Mr. Hoyle	,,	Monarch	,,
Lord Raglan	Hoyle	Larkfield Rival	,,

R.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of French large-flowered Pelargoniums, viz.—

Salvator Rosa	Duval	Madame van Houtte	Miellez
Inkermann	,,	Virgilie	Malet
Coquette de Bellevue	,,	Luther	,,
Guillaume Severcgns	Miellez	Moise	,,
Pescatore Superbum	,,	Mr. Rodrigues	,,
Comtesse de Morny	,,	Beauté de Rochfort	Lesèble

T.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of Fancy Pelargoniums, viz.—

Princess Royal	Turner	Othello	Turner
Rosa bella	,,	Beauty	,,
Purity	,,	Captivator	,,
Acme	,,	Mrs. Turner	,,
Crimson King	,,	Evening Star	Henderson
Madame Rougier	,,	Sweet Lucy	,,

U.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties, 10 seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.*, of Fancy Pelargoniums, viz.:—

Clara Novello	Turner	Adèle	Turner	Madame Ristori	Henderson	Roi des Fantaises	Miellez	Modestum	Turner	Decision	Turner
King	,,	Bridesmaid	,,	Criterion	,,	Jewess	Fuller	Mignon	,,	Cloth of Silver	,,

PELARGONIUMS saved from the choicest named sorts:—Large flowering, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet; Fancy, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet; Odiers, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

For CARNATIONS and PICOTEES see last week's Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, p. 210.

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.—Dried specimens of many may be seen at our Establishment.

50 packets, splendid varieties, 12*s.* 6*d.* | 30 packets, splendid varieties, 7*s.* 6*d.* | 20 packets, splendid varieties, 5*s.* | 12 packets, splendid varieties, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ORNAMENTAL GOURDS AND CUCUMBERS.

1 packet each of 50 beautiful varieties ... 10*s.* 6*d.* | 1 packet each of 25 beautiful varieties ... 5*s.* 6*d.* | 1 packet each of 10 beautiful varieties, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WOODLAND WALK AND WILDERNESS DECORATION.

MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS, 7s. 6d. per lb.

Embracing the most suitable for Woodland Walks, Wilderness Decoration, Railway Embankments, &c. Sow in March, April, May, and June.

The idea of sowing flower seeds beyond the limits of the flower garden, till last spring, had, in this country, received but little attention, and, notwithstanding the very unfavourable season, we have had the satisfaction of knowing that the experiment has been highly successful; thus encouraged, we have added still greater variety to our mixture, and again suggest the most suitable situations where it can be most advantageously sown, viz, secluded woodland walks, carriage drives, natural rockeries, railway embankments, edges of brooks, amongst newly planted trees and shrubs, or in fact any outlying districts not under cultivation, but where a certain amount of floral decoration is coveted. The idea being to improve our natural flora, the mixture contains many varieties which, once sown, will continue to reproduce themselves, and thus a succession of gay flowers will be maintained from early spring till late in autumn, imparting beauty and interest to the landscape, without disturbing the harmony of Nature.

The seeds should simply be scattered over the ground, at the rate of from 5 lbs. to 6 lbs. per acre, no covering being given. March and April may be considered the best time for sowing, the natural temperature of the ground during these months being favourable to vegetation. Later sowings should be performed in showery weather.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, HANDSWORTH POTATOES (TRUE) AND SHALLOTS.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.B.S.

(Membre de la Société Impériale d'Horticulture de Paris; Membre de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand; Membre de la Société Royale de Flore de Bruxelles; Membre de la Société d'Horticulture de Berlin),

NURSERYMAN, AND NEW PLANT MERCHANT,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.,

BEGS to inform the Nobility and Gentry, the Trade, and Gardeners, that he has taken on a long Lease the magnificent and extensive HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT of Messrs. John Weeks & Co.; also purchased the entire and immense stock of PINE APPLE PLANTS and other FRUITS in pots, such as VINES, FIGS, PEACHES, NECTARINES, &c., belonging to the above premises.

W. B. purposes devoting his especial attention to the introduction of NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND RARE PLANTS, both in species and varieties; but from his intimate acquaintance with most of the principal Nurserymen in this country, and also those on the Continent, he will be able to supply every article connected with Horticulture and the Nursery business with the greatest facility and of the very best description.

PINE APPLE PLANTS.

In the above Establishment is the finest, most healthy, and largest stock of saleable PINE PLANTS in this country, but as the room is required for NEW PLANTS, the Pines are offered at a moderate price. They can be supplied either in Fruiting Plants or Successions of any sizes.

A fine lot of STRAWBERRY PLANTS established in pots, fit for immediate forcing. Strong BLACK HAMBURGH VINES, &c.

WILLIAM BULL will be happy to make arrangements with Botanists or Naturalists going abroad for the transmission of Plants, Seeds, &c., and will also be glad to purchase or make arrangements for the sending out of any first-rate SEEDLING VARIETIES OF PLANTS that may be raised by Amateurs or Gardeners in this country.

Among the NEW and RARE PLANTS now offered, the annexed are submitted to notice:—

ÆRIDES AFFINE NIVEUM.—Pure white, quite new. 15 guineas each.
ÆRIDES.—Of sorts, several new species.
,, WARNERII.—4 guineas each; 36 guineas per dozen.
ALOCASIA METALLICA.—This gorgeously beautiful plant is now becoming so well known that comment is superfluous. 3 guineas each.
ANÆCTOCHILUS LOBBI.—2 guineas each.
,, PETOLA.—2 guineas each.
,, VEITCHI.—2 guineas.
ARECA AUREA.—3 guineas.
,, VERSCHAFFELTII.—Strong (from Madagascar). 4 to 8 guineas.
CALADIUM BELLEYMEII.—1 guinea each.
,, TROUBETZKOY.—1 guinea each.
,, WIGHTI.—1 guinea each.
CAMELLIA BICOLOR DE LA REINE.—This is one of the most exquisite Camellias I have ever seen. Quite a new colour; carmine shaded with salmon, and edged with white; it can be seen in blossom at my establishment. Plants with buds, 1 guinea each.
CAMELLIA COMTE DE GOMER.—The most beautiful of all the striped varieties; was raised by M. le Comte Bernardino Lechi, à Brescia (Italie); colour soft rose, splendidly striped with crimson, flower very double, and petals finely imbricated. 15s. each.
CAMELLIA MONSIEUR D'OFFOY.—Delicate pink, shape perfection, the finest of its class. 10s. 6d. each.
CAMELLIA TRIOMPHE DE WONDELGHEM.—A superb variety, that was awarded the 1st prize for seedling Camellias when exhibited before the Royal Society of Botany and Agriculture at Ghent; colour, red; form finely imbricated. 10s. 6d. each.

The three last-named Camellias have been put in commerce by M. Ambroise Verschaffelt, Editor of the "Nouvelle Iconographie des Camellias."

CATTLEYA AMETHYSTOGLOSSA.—This new and extremely rare plant can be supplied at from 5 to 10 guineas each.
CATTLEYA TRIANÆII.—True, 6 to 8 guineas each.
CIBOTIUM PRINCEPS.—The most majestic of Ferns. 2 guineas each.
CISSUS PORPHYROPHYLLUS.—15s. each.
CITHEROXYLON NIVEUM.—The Silver Palm from New Grenada. 3 guineas each.
COSSIGNYA BORBONICA.—Very rare. 5 guineas each.
CUPANIA PINDAIBA.—Exceedingly ornamental, 3 guineas each.
CYATHEA DEALBATA.—The Silver Fern of New Zealand. 15s. each.
CYPRIPEDIUM CAUDATUM ROSEUM. 10 guineas each.
,, HIRSUTISSIMUM. 3 guineas each.
,, SCHLIMI.—I have much pleasure in being able to offer this extremely rare species. 10 guineas each.
CYPRIPEDIUM SUPERBIENS. 5 guineas each.
DAVALLIA ACULEATA.—One of the most graceful of Ferns. 15s. each
DRACÆNA BANKSI.—1 guinea each.
,, EHRENBERGI. — New, from Mirador, 1½ guineas each.
,, INDIVISA, true.—Too much cannot be said in favour of this princely and noble ornamental greenhouse plant. 5 guineas each.
,, SPECTABILIS.—New, from Mirador. 3 guineas each.
ECHITES ROSA CAMPESTRIS.—This beautiful new species is now offered for the first time. 3 guineas each.
ERYTHRINA FLORIBUNDA.—A new dwarf and very free flowering variety.—15s. each.
,, MARIE BELLANGER.—The handsomest and best variety of this showy family. 1 guinea each.
EUROPEDIUM LINDENI.—This singular Orchid, 5 guineas each.
GESNERIA PYRAMIDALIS.—The most beautiful of this family, 2 guineas each.
GOMPHIA THEOPHRASTA.—1 guinea each.
HIPPOMANE LONGIFOLIA.—1½ guinea each.
LATANIA RUBRA.—1 guinea each.
,, VERSCHAFFELTI.—3 guineas each.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA.—15s. each.
LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—Very strong bulbs, 2 guineas each.
LYCASTE SKINNERI ALBA.—5 guineas each.
MYOSOTIDIUM NOBILE.—The New Zealand "Forget Me Not," 15s. each.
OREOPANAX DACTYLIFOLIUM.—An exceedingly ornamental plant, 3 guineas each.
PANDANUS ELEGANTISSIMUS.—1½ guinea each.
PAVETTA BORBONICA.—1 guinea each.
PHALÆNOPSIS AMABILIS.—10 guineas each.
ROSEA —8 guineas each.
PLOCOSTEMMA LASIANTHUM.—15s. each.
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA NIVEA PLENO.
,, ,, ,, RUBELLA PLENO.

W. B. has purchased the entire stock of the above plants, and now offers them for the first time at 10s. 6d. each; they are two very interesting, pretty hybrids, both apparently midway between the single fringed Chinese Primula, and the finely double fringed variety (Primula sinensis fimbriata alba pleno). Neither of the above are quite so full in the flower as the last named; but they are somewhat more than semi-double, quite distinct, flowers nicely fringed, and very free growers and bloomers.

PTERIS CRETICA ALBA LINEATA.—1 and 2 guineas each.
,, NATALENSIS.—2 guineas each.
,, TRICOLOR.—10s. 6d. each.
,, RUBRA NERVA.—1½ guinea each.
RHŒDEA JAPONICA MACROPHYLLA FOL. AUR. MARG. —4 guineas.
RHODODENDRON COMTE DE GOMER (VERSCHAFFELT'S).—A hybrid variety, raised from "Fleur de Marie," and one of the most striking and beautiful of this gorgeous family; colour blush, margined with bright red, late bloomer, and perfectly hardy, 15s. each.
RHOPALA CRENATA.—3 guineas each. [dozen.
SACCOLABIUM CURVIFOLIUM, 4 guineas or 36 guineas per
,, REEDI, 4 guineas each.
SPHÆROSTEMA MORMORATA.—A beautifully variegated Stove plant from Borneo, 3 guineas.
THEOPHRASTA IMPERIALIS. — The most noble of all ornamental foliaged stove plants, 4 guineas each.
TRICHOPELIA CRISPA, true.—Very rare, 10 guineas.
VANDA GIOANTEA.—8 to 10 guineas each.

All the above New and Rare Plants can be seen at the Advertiser's establishment, and he can also supply almost everything that is choice and good.

Those about to compete for the liberal prizes offered for BEGONIAS at the June exhibition of the Royal Horticultural Society, would do well to inspect W. B.'s collection, which has been formed from a selection made at all the principal foreign growers during a recent tour on the continent.

THE BEST NEW VARIEGATED BEDDING PLANT OF THE SEASON.

AGATHEA CŒLESTIS fol. VARIEGATIS.

WILLIAM BULL begs to announce that he has purchased the entire stock of this charming plant from Messrs. James Backhouse & Son, of York; its habit is neat and dwarf, growing from 4 to 6 inches high; it is also very close and compact—in short, quite a gem as a bedding plant, or for the ribbon style of decoration. Its foliage is thick and superbly variegated, somewhat resembling in its markings Vinca elegantissima (variegata major). Flowers bright sky blue, an inch or more across, borne well above the leaves. It received a Certificate of Merit from the Royal Botanic Society; also a First Class Certificate when submitted at the last meeting to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Although the above plant has cost W. B. One Hundred Pounds, he has decided on selling it on and after the first week of May next at the following moderate prices, so as to enable any one to use it as a bedding plant this season:—

Price, 3s. 6d. each; 30s. per dozen; and 11l. per 100.

All kinds of BEDDING PLANTS can be supplied with the above at moderate prices, and in any quantities. Early orders are respectfully solicited.

THE BEST NEW ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANT OF THE SEASON.

CAMPYLOBOTRIS REFULGENS.

W. B. has purchased the entire stock of this magnificent plant from that eminent Botanist and Traveller, M. Linden of Brussels: it is a plant of the most exquisitely ornamental character, vastly superior to any of the other kinds of Campylobotris, and one that no select collection will long be without; it was awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit when exhibited at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park. To give the Horticultural public some idea of its beauty, W. B. will exhibit it at all the principal Flower Shows in London during the present season. It will be sent out on and after the 1st of May next at 31s. 6d. each. Particulars of its character will be more fully described in W. B.'s Catalogue of New Plants.

WILLIAM BULL has the pleasure to announce that he has made arrangements with that celebrated Horticulturist, M. Verschaffelt, of Ghent, Belgium, for the sole distribution of his New Plants throughout Great Britain and Ireland. M. Verschaffelt is well known as the introducer of many new and good plants, and he is now sure to be constantly adding to his stock of Novelties, inasmuch as he has that zealous Collector M. Ghiesbreght, constantly searching and exploring in South America for New and Choice Plants.

Among the New Plants from M. Verschaffelt to be sent out this year, are—

CAMPYLOBOTRIS GHIESBREGHTI.
Two splendid new INDIAN AZALEAS, viz., DIEUDONNÉ SPAE, and DUKE OF AREMBERG.
A GREENHOUSE CLIMBER (RYNCHOSIA), with beautiful variegated foliage. This will be a great acquisition.

Particulars and descriptions will be duly announced.

Among the New Plants from M. Verschaffelt to be sent out in 1862, are—

ANTHURIUM LEUCONEURUM.
BEGONIA LONGIPILA.
BEGONIA SMARAGDINA.
BEGONIA DÆDALIA.
BEGONIA IMPERIALIS.
} Splendid new species.

Vide figures of the two last named in "L'Illustration Horticole."

W. B. will exhibit all M. Verschaffelt's New Plants at the principal Flower Shows in London during the present season.

NYMPHÆA GIGANTEA, Hook.

Unquestionably the finest species yet known of this highly popular and ornamental genus of aquatic plants. It is strictly a day-flowering species, of free growth and a profuse bloomer. The flowers are most attractive and gorgeous, of a rich blue colour, and measure 1 foot in diameter. This magnificent Water Lily is a native of North-east Australia, and would most probably thrive well, not only in the stove aquarium, but also in ponds fed with tepid water—the waste from steam-engines, &c., where a depth of 2 feet or more can be obtained.

A few packets only, each containing 18 seeds, saved in this country last autumn, at 7s. 6d. per packet.

In May, a limited number of young plants raised from a portion of the same saving, at 10s. 6d. each.

The Advertiser begs to say that as his establishment is one of the finest in Europe, and a masterpiece of construction, heating, and ventilation, he will at all times be happy to show it to visitors. In the magnificent Winter Garden is a novel and admirably constructed Railway Traveller, well worthy of inspection; it is fixed on the top plate of lower roof, and has machinery which enables a person to propel himself without assistance, thereby affording access to the Vines which are suspended from the roof.

WILLIAM BULL takes this opportunity of returning his sincere thanks to the Nobility and Gentry, the Trade and Gardeners, for the extreme kindness, generous support, and liberal orders that he has received for so many years while representing other firms, and trusts that now he has undertaken so large an Establishment on his own account, he will continue to receive a share of their patronage and support, which, by attention, integrity, and perseverance it will be his constant study to merit.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR NEW AND RARE PLANTS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.—March 16.

ASPARAGUS.

VOUELL AND CO. having a large Stock of the above growing on the Sea Coast, of the finest quality, beg to offer it at the following prices:—
ASPARAGUS, GIANT, two years .. .. 2s. 6d. per 100.
" " three years .. .. 3s. 6d. "
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY.

ASPARAGUS, large Surplus Stock.—Twenty Thousand fine strong roots at 25s. per 1000, or 3s. per 100. Large roots for forcing, 4s. per 100.
ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK, large Surplus Stock.—Ten Thousand 3-year old Seedlings, 12 inches high, at 7s. per 100.
BEDDED SCOTCH FIR, large Surplus Stock. 100,000 at 5s. per 1000.
Fine Roots ROYAL ALBERT RHUBARB, at 6s. per dozen.
Address, Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

GRAYSON'S TRUE MORTLAKE GIANT ASPARAGUS, grown on the ground where the late Mr. Grayson brought it to such perfection, so that Grayson's Asparagus is preferred everywhere.
Seed saved from the Mortlake Beds.. .. 0s. 4d. per oz.
Plants, one year old .. .. 2 6 per 100
" two " .. .. 3 6 "
" three " .. .. 5 0 "
The end of March and April is the best time to plant Asparagus. Delivered free to any Railway Station in London.
Address FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, S.W.

CUCUMBER PLANTS.—Rifleman, General Outram, Bird's Improved Sion House, Manchester Prize. The above fiue sorts, strong plants 12 inches high, in 48-pots, 1s. 9d. each; or 18s. per dozen. A remittance to accompany all orders.—CHARLES FINCH, Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

CUCUMBER.—KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE, a handsome white spine variety, from 21 to 24 inches long, smooth, very thin skiu, aud of exquisite flavour, an extremely free bearing kind with a very short heel, oue of the best varieties for summer or winter use.
JOHN CATTELL has the pleasure of offering seed of the above of his own saving, price 2s. 6d. per packet.
Seed Establishmeut, Westerham, Kent.

NOVELTIES FOR 1861.

THOMAS B. THOMSON is now sending out the following quite new and distinct varieties:—
CUCUMBER, THOMSON'S EXCELSIOR, 2s. 6d. per packet
MELON, THOMSON'S GOLDEN PERFECTION .. .. 1 6 post free. "
CABBAGE, THOMSON'S IMPROVED EARLY DWARF .. .. 1 0 "
T. B. T's DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of CULINARY and FLOWER SEEDS may be had on application. It will be found to contain much valuable information.
Choice Imported German Flower Seeds. AGRICULTURAL DESCRIPTIVE SEED CATALOGUE published separately. All Lists and information gratis and post free.
Birmingham and Midland Counties Seed Warehouse,
20, High Street, Birmingham.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1s. per packet: Crop 1859.
AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1s. per packet, 2s. 6d. per ounce.
The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1s. This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

SEED POTATOES.—Early Pink Eye Kemps, from Burscough Moss and Tarlton Sands, 5s. 6d. per bushel of 90 lbs. Flukes, Regents, Durham Whites, and Hen Nests, 4s. 6d. to 5s. per bushel. White Kemps, Scotch Downs, and other sorts, direct from growers, at lowest prices. Cash on delivery.—ROBERT STEPHENSON, 26, St. John's Lane, Liverpool.

POTATOES—Early Shaw, Dalmahoy, Regents, Flukes, and Blues. RASPBERRIES—Red and White. STRAWBERRIES—Eleanor and British Queen, 15s. to 20s.; Elton Pine, Keens' Seedling, and Princess Alice Maude, 10s. to 15s. per 1000; Admiral Dundas, Black Prince, and Eliza, 2s. 6d.; Wizard of the North, 5s. GIANT ASPARAGUS, very strong, three years, 3s. per 100.—GEO. CORNWELL, Barnet, N.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most wonderful and valuable kind. For the Table they are unsurpassed, and their yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks them. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

THE ONLY POTATO which has withstood the disease is the SKERRY BLUE, which R. ALLAN & SON can offer with every confidence of their proving very productive, dry, palatable, good keepers, and entirely free from disease.
They have numbers of testimonials to prove the above statements to be correct, which can be had on application. Per ton, 6l. 10s.; per cwt., 7s.; 2 cwt. sacks, 2s. each.
Post Office Orders to accompany all orders from unknown parties.

SEED POTATOES.

PATENT GRAVITY-SELECTED SEED POTATOES, warranted to grow.—Regents, Rocks, Cups, Reds, and other varieties. A sample sack of 14 lbs. sent on receipt of 2s. in postage stamps. A sack of 1 cwt, on receipt of Post-office Order for 12s. Larger quantities according to agreement.
JAMES ANDERSON, 92, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.,
"Mr. ANDERSON'S process is highly valuable, being ingenious, practical, and sound.
(Signed) "ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M.D.
"Chemical Analyst of the *Lancet* Sanitary Commission.'

SEED POTATOES.—For SALE, about 50 Tons of carefully grown DALMAHOY EARLY, pitted for seed in July before being thoroughly ripened, and free from disease. This variety is peculiarly adapted for planting for the early market and grows a large produce.
Also about 150 Tons of WALKER'S EVERGREEN REGENT, now so generally cultivated for its productiveness, fine eating quality, and soundness.
Present price of each variety in quantities of not less than 1 Ton put on the rail at Edinburgh, or free on board at Leith or Grauton, 5l. 10s. per ton in bulk, or 6l. in bags. Before sending off, Cash or a respectable reference in Edinburgh or Leith will be required.—Apply to JOHN GIBSON, Woolmet, Dalkeith, N.B.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato de Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. "	3 0
Lyueh's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmahoy do. .. "	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

JOHN CATTELL'S COLLECTIONS OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS carriage free to any railway station in the Kingdom.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS FOR THE WHOLE YEAR, suitable for large and small gardens.
Collection No. 1 .. 4l. 0s. | Collection No. 3 .. 1l. 10s.
Collection No. 2 .. 2 10 | Collection No. 4 .. 0 15
The above are selected from an unrivalled stock of Vegetables, and nearly all are saved under J. C.'s own superintendence. Lists of quantities supplied in each Collection may be had on application.
COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.
100 packets of the best and most showy hardy and half hardy varieties .. .. 20s.
50 do. do. do. .. 10s. | 25 do. do. do. .. 6
Any kinds not required should be named in the order that they may be omitted from the Collection. Cash or references respectfully requested from those who have not previously favoured J. C. with their orders.
Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.
Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVEN TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.
The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosotte; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.
Paradise Nursery, Soven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

PAGE AND TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton, are now supplying Seeds of their PRIZE MANGELS, SWEDES, TURNIPS, &c., as exhibited by them at Baker Street, and supplied to the Royal Farms, Osborne. Italian and Perennial RYE GRASSES, CLOVERS, TARES, &c. Samples and Prices per post.
PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES, from 20s. to 35s. per acre.
PRICE CURRENT free by post.

GARDEN SEEDS.

PAGE & TOOGOOD'S PRICE CURRENT AND AMATEUR'S COMPANION, free per post.

From MR. R. MCDONALD, *Gardener to the* RT. HON. LORD WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, *Drummond Castle, Scotland, Jan.* 4, 1861.
"The seeds sent here by you for the last 23 years have given the greatest satisfaction, and, considering the large supply required, it is of the greatest importance to have them of such first-rate quality, and so true to name. The collections for cottagers have been very useful, and have been the means of inducing many of them to grow a greater variety of vegetables than they have hitherto done."

From MR. DOWLING, *Gardener to* Lord HENRY CHOLMONDLEY, *Holly Hill, Jan.* 1, 1861.
"Nothing gives me so much pleasure as to speak of the excellent quality and trueness of the seeds you sent me for 1860. It is impossible to single out anything in particular, as all succeeded so well, and, although a difficult season, I have never served a family better, which I attribute to the good quality of the seeds; and, having been supplied by you for 30 years with the greatest satisfaction, my opinion is expressed with some confidence, and I also know your extreme desire at all times to meet the wishes of your customers."
Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

NEW AZALEA INDICA.—Alba unica, Adelaide von Nassau, Adolphe von Nassau, Alexander II., Aurelie, Bernard André, Bouquet de Flore, Comte de Hainault, Director Augustin, Distinction, Flowor of the Day, Model, Nathalie, Queen of the Whites, Roi Leopold, Rosy Circle, Schone Mainzerin, Teutonia, Thusnelde, and William Luddick. Good clean plants; purchaser's selection of 12, 40s.; the set of 20, 3l., hamper and packing included.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nurserymen, &c., Kingston, S.W.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—
"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."
Flowering roots, 30s. per 100; or 4s. per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices.
Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Manstephan, to*

MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, SEED GROWERS, Gloucester.
"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."
A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestor.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimouial to the excellence of their Seeds:—
From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*
"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."
Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:
From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*
"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen; 30s. to 40s. per 100.
Maidstone Nurseries.

WILLIAM ROLLISSON AND SONS beg respectfully to inform the Nobility, Gentry, and the Trade, that they have engaged Mr. JOHN MEE as Traveller, and that he will take the usual journeys for orders through England, Ireland, and Scotland, in the place of their late Traveller.
In returning thanks for the support hitherto so liberally afforded by their Patrons, WILLIAM ROLLISSON & SONS beg, through Mr. JOHN MEE, to solicit a continuance of those kind favours.—The Nurseries, Tooting.

STEPHEN SMITH, NURSERYMAN, Macclesfield, begs to offer to the Trade at reasonable prices fine transplanted SPRUCE FIR, 6 to 12 and 12 to 18 inches; SCOTCH, 1 to 2 feet; PRIVETS, 2 to 3 feet; POPLAR and WILLOW in sorts, SEEDLING RHODODENDRONS, &c.—Prices forwarded on application.

THORN QUICKS AND IRISH YEWS FOR SALE
250,000 1-year-old THORN QUICKS, extra fine.
500,000 1-year-old do., answerable for transplanting.
Also 1000 IRISH YEWS, 3½ to 4 feet high (when last transplanted, 2 years ago).
The above will be disposed of on reasonable terms if a considerable quantity taken. Delivered carriage free in Liverpool.—Apply to RICHARD FAULKNER, Nurseryman, Collon, county Louth, Ireland.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

TO PLANTERS OF CONIFERS.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE AND HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5l., package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.
A LIST of the above can be had on application.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CHOICE CONIFERS for Spring planting.—Wellingtonia gigantea, seedling plants, 2 to 3 feet, 21s. each.

		s. d.
Pinus Benthamiana, 8 inches ..	Per doz.	6 0
" cornea, 6 inches	"	6 0
" Llaveana, 9 inches	"	6 0
" Lambertiana, 1 year seedlings ..	"	6 0
" Leroyii, 9 inches	"	9 0
" patula, 1 foot	"	6 0
" Sahiniana, 1 year seedlings.. ..	"	6 0
" ponderosa, 1 year seedlings ..	"	6 0
" tuberculata, 1 foot	"	9 0
" Don Pedri, 1 foot	"	12 0
" Veitchii, 9 inches, ...	each	2 6
Abies religiosa or hirtella, 1 foot,..	per dozen	9 0
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 6 inches ..	"	6 0
" macrocarpa, 1 foot ..	"	4 0
Thuja Lobbii, 6 inches ..	"	6 0
Ditto ditto, 2-year seedlings ..	"	3 0
Picea grandis, 4 inches, ...	each	2 6
" nohilis, 1 year seedlings	"	1 6
Cedrus Deodara, in pots, 1 foot, per dozen	6s. to	9 0

The above are all Seedling Plants, in Pots, and in vigorous health.—J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.E.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices viz., good strong plants at 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 60*s.* 70*s.*, and 80*s.* per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75*s.*, 100*s.* to 200*s.* per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

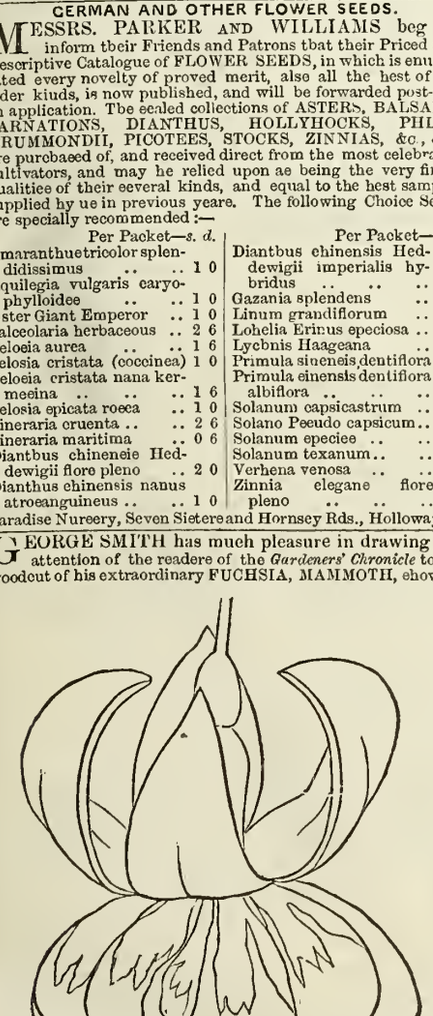
GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDII, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—*s. d.*		Per Packet—*s. d*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloidee	1 0	Gazania splendens	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	1 0	Linum grandiflorum	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata roeca	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum	0 6
Cineraria maritima	0 6	Solanum speciee	1 0
Dianthus chineneie Heddewigii flore pleno	2 0	Solanum texanum	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atroeanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegane flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

GEORGE SMITH has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to the woodcut of his extraordinary FUCHSIA, MAMMOTH, showing



MAMMOTH.

the natural size and form. For further particulars see Catalogue, which is now ready, and forwarded in exchange for one postage stamp. Illustrations of four distinct and beautiful Seedling Fuchsias now ready in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and the elegant Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. The Catalogue also contains full particulars of the superb bedding variegated Geranium Argus, and fine White flowering Horseshoe leaved Caled Snowflake, also a set of extra fine Verbenas, and Calceolaria Canariensis, superior to aurea floribunda, and distinct in colour, with Priced Lists of all the leading kinds of Show, Fancy, Spotted and Bedding Geraniums, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Dahlias, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, &c.

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varietiee, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. *s. d.*		Per doz *s. d*
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	5 0	Verbenas	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Ditto, Pompones	5 0	Fuchsias	4*s.* to 6 0
Dahlias	6*s.* to 9 0	Petunias	3*s.* to 6 0
		Antirrhinums, &c., &c.	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED SEED CATALOGUE AND AMATEUR'S GUIDE. Post free on application. Seeds carriage free to destination.

Fig. two-thirds of the natural size.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*, Continental or Indian saved seed.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or three for 5*s.* Foreign seed, 12 for 2*s.* 6*d.*

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* Plants 6*d.* 9*d.* and 1*s.* each

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6*d.* and 1*s.*, used largely at Trentham.

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful, 1*s.*

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*, greatly improved on Hunt's varieties.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI RADOWITZI, true from seed, 1*s.*

WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER.—The finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. Per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1*s.*	Maurandya, white, 6*d.*
Perilla nankinensis, 6*d.*	,, red, 6*d.*
Dianthus Heddowigii, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Lopbospermum Hendersoni, 6*d*
,, laciniatus, 6*d.* & 1*s.*	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6*d.*
Isotoma, of sorts, 6*d.* each	Tropæolum atrococcineum, 1*s.*
Cobœa scandens, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, & 1*s.* 6*d.*	Petunia coccinea, 1*s.*
Maurandya, blue, 6*d.*	,, choice mixed, 1*s.*

Strong Plants to flower of the following:—

TRITOMA UVARIA, 6*d.* each.	TRITOMA SEROTINA, 6*d.*
,, GRANDIFLORA, 1*s.* 6*d.*	,, GLAUCESCENS, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The last kind is the Kew Garden variety, the most beautiful for beds and groups. T. UVARIA is uncertain from seed and variable in character.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIAS,

FOR CONSERVATORY AND GREENHOUSE, ALSO FOR BEDDING PURPOSES.

JAMES BURLEY begs to invite the attention of the Floral World to the above beautiful shrubby Calceolarias, which have given such general satisfaction these last two seasons, and which have been so much admired at the London shows, having taken all the leading prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, and Floral Hall, Covent Garden, this last year.

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—Rich maroon or violet crimson, a fine bedder.

LADY PALMERSTON.—Pure yellow, beautifully spotted with red.

QUEEN OF OUDE.—A rich bronzy crimson, shaded with scarlet.

LORD RAGLAN.—A fine reddish scarlet, distinctly spotted.

KING OF SARDINIA.—Orange ground, margined with scarlet, and spotted.

EMPEROR.—Fine large crimson, distinctly spotted, a fine bedder.

PRIMROSE PERFECTION.—Clear primrose yellow, a most profuse bloomer.

LORD DERBY.—Orange ground, finely spotted with red.

AMBASSADOR.—Rich brown, shaded off with scarlet, beautifully spotted with red spots.

All the above can be supplied, in strong plants, at 18*s.* per dozen: a liberal allowance to the Trade. Post-office Orders made payable at Godstone, Surrey. A reference will be expected from unknown correspondents.

Nursery, Limpsfield, Surrey.—March 16.

1861 ROSES — NEW ROSES. 1860

All who are interested in the above are invited to write for a CATALOGUE.

CHARLES NOBLE begs to inform his patrons that his Stock of DWARF ROSES in pots surpass in vigorous health even those of last year. CATALOGUES of General NURSERY STOCK now ready. CATALOGUES of NEW ROSES passing through the press.—Sunningdale Nursery, March 16.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg to offer remarkably fine, strong, healthy plants of the following superb NEW ROSES in pots, at 5*s.* each.

N.B. The usual discount allowed to the Trade.

HYBRID PERPETUALS.

Abd-el-Kader (Verdier et fils)	Madame Auguste Van Geert
*Agatoïde (Lebreton)	Madame Furtado (Verdier et fils)
Alexandre Fontaine (Fontaine)	Madame Pearson (Fontaine)
Barlow (Ducher)	Madame Joigneaux (Liabaud)
Clémeut Mørot (Oger)	Prairie de Terre noir (Lacharme)
Darzans (Ducher)	Priucesse Mathilde (Pernet)
*Duc de Cazes (Touvais)	*Reine des Violettes (Mallet)
Eugénie Lebrun (Fontaine)	*Robert de Brie (Granger)
General Washington (Ducher)	Rosine Parron (Fontaine)
Jeau Bart (Margottin)	*Triomphe d'Amiens (Mallet)
John Waterer (Portemer)	Bourbon, Baronne de Noirmont.

Those marked thus * are particularly recommended.

Extra plants presented with each order.

Early orders solicited to secure the best plants.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above furnished on application.

Address, WM. WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester, beg to offer the above fine Plants. A LIST with prices, which are moderate, will be forwarded on application.

STANDARD ROSES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have on hand a superior lot of the best varieties.

DWARF ROSES IN POTS.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer a superb lot on their own roots. Price per doz. or 100 on application.

FUCHSIAS OF 1860 AND OLDER VARIETIES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer the above in splendid condition.

PANSIES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer fine stout Plants in pots, of the choicest varieties. Price per doz., 100, or 1000, on application.

PELARGONIUMS.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer the above splendid Plants, established in 6-inch pots. Price on application.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have on hand a beautiful Lot of Seedlings of this splendid Greenhouse climber.

RARE FERNS, PTERIS TRICOLOR, AND PTERIS RUBRA NERVIA.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer the above in fine Plants, in 6-inch pots.

Prices of all the foregoing on application.

Address, the "NEWTON Nurseries, close to the Railway Station, CHESTER."—March 16.

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per plant, or 15*s.* per dozen, with the usual discount allowed to the Trade.

N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

100 PHLOXES for 40*s.* | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40*s.*

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12*s.* to 18*s.* p. doz.

Older but well proved kinds at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen.

The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

Older kinds, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

ANTIRRHINUMS, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Floriste and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS. Per packet.

ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue	3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, ,, light indigo blue, new, 6*d.*, and 1*s.*	
,, ,, pure white, new	1*s.*
,, ,, reddish purple, new	1*s.*
,, La superb, rose	3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine, 6*d.* and 1*s.*	
,, Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine	3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered, most splendid, 3*d.* and 6*d.*	
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine	3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, dwarf ,,	3*d.* and 6*d.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII	3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, laciniatus, extra fine	6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, new hybrid ,,	6*d.* and 1*s.*
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered	6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.*

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

MEADOW AND PASTURE GRASS SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET,

BEG to announce that their MIXTURES of GRASS SEEDS are now ready for delivery. These Mixtures are made up expressly to suit the various soils, and the growth of each variety is fully tested previous to being bulked.

G. G. & Co. having supplied the Seeds for *Hyde Park, St. James's*, and *Regent's Park, Kensington Gardens, Kennington Park*, &c., for many years, feel assured no further testimonials are requisite. The Seeds are made up into two different Mixtures, as they do not sow well together; 2 bushels of the light and 12 lbs. of the heavy seeds are allowed per acre.

Mr. GIBBS, giving his personal attention to the assorting of these Mixtures, assures his friends that every care is taken with regard to the proper proportions.

MIXTURES for PERMANENT MEADOW and PASTURE (adapted to the different soils), 30s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD GRASS LAND (8 to 12 lbs. per acre), 1s. per lb.
MIXTURES of the FINEST SORTS for LAWNS, GRASS PLOTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c., 1s. 3d. per lb.

SELECT STOCKS OF THE UNDERMENTIONED AGRICULTURAL SEEDS SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES STATED FOR THE PRESENT MONTH:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.—s. d.	VARIOUS.	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Ashcroft	1 9	Gibbs's Improved Italian	7 0	English Red ..	9d. to 1 0	Holcus saccharatus ..	1 6
Elvethan Long Red ..	1 9	Yellow Belgian	1 9	Skirving's	1 9	Dickenson's Italian ..	7 0	White Dutch	1s. 2d. to 1 3	Lucerne	1 0
Yellow Globe	2 0	Large Altringham ..	3 0	Matson's	2 0	Fine Imported do. ..	7 0	Trefoil ..	5d. to 0 6	Drumhead Cabbage ..	4 0
Red Globe	2 0	Long Surrey	3 0	Kentish Green Crown ..	2 0	Common English ..	6 0	Alsike Hybrid ..	.. 2 6	Large Cattle Parsnip ..	1 6
Long Yellow . ..	2 0	James's Scarlet	3 0	Marshall's Purple Top ..	2 0	Pacey's Perennial ..	6s. to 7 0	True Cow-grass ..	.. 1 0	Kohl Rabi	5 0

Full PRICED CATALOGUES *sent free on application.—Cash or reference required from unknown Correspondents.*

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, W.

PRESENT PRICES OF FARM SEEDS.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, READING, BERKS,

HAVE a most extensive and complete stock of all the best kinds of SEEDS, which they are now sending out daily to all parts of the Kingdom.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, NEW AND UNADULTERATED:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb. s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb. s. d.	TURNIPS.	Per lb. s. d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel. s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb. s. d.	SUNDRIES.	Per lb. s. d.
Long Red..	1 6	Sutton's Champion ..	2 6	Yellow Tankard.. ..	1 9	Sutton's Italian	6 6	White Belgian Imported	1 6	Holcus saccharatus ..	1 0
Elvetham do.	1 9	Skirving's Improved ..	1 9	Lincolnshire Red Globe	1 6	Fine Imported do. ..	6 6	Yellow Belgian do. '..	2 0	Lucerne	1 0
Yellow Globe	2 0	Marshall's Purple-top ..	2 0	Sutton's Green Round..	1 6	Common .. 4s. 6d. to	5 6	Large Altringham ..	3 0	Drumhead Cabbage ..	4 0
Red Globe	2 0	Improved White ..	2 0	White Globe	1 6	Pacey's Perennial ..	6 0	James' Intermediate ..	3 0	Large Cattle Parsnip ..	1 6
Long Yellow	2 0	Hardy Purple-top ..	2 0	Mottled, or Grey Stone	2 6	Devon Evergreen ..	7 0	Long Orange	3 0	Kohl Rabi, of sorts ..	5 0

PRICES OF CLOVER SEEDS VARIABLE ACCORDING TO MARKET.

Goods delivered Carriage Free. Priced Lists Post Free. Cash or reference requested with first orders.

Five per Cent. allowed for Payment on receipt of Goods.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

SUPPLY SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE OF THE BEST QUALITY.

CLOVER and GRASS SEEDS arranged in due proportions, according to the nature of the Soil, for 30s. per acre.

From Mr. WILLIAM HAWKINS, *Dymock.*
"I laid down 8 acres of the poorest land in our parish with your Permanent Pasture Grasses. Before I laid it down it was not worth 5s per acre, and now there is a very fair sward. I cannot speak too highly of the mixture you sent me."

From Mr. A. PATERSON, *Steward to the Right Hon. Earl of Ellenborough.*
"His lordship was much pleased with the Permanent Pasture Grasses you supplied us with; they are of excellent quality, and very luxuriant."

From THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., *Allestone Court, near Lydney.*
"I had a gentleman inquiring of me where I purchased the Seeds which I laid down at Ness. It is the best piece for miles round. I told him I had it from you, and that it was a mixture you recommended for the purpose."

From WILLIAM JORDAN, Esq., *of Cheltenham.*
"I have the pleasure to inform you that the Grass Seeds furnished by you for the grounds of the Cheltenham College (6 acres) have answered admirably."

WHEELER'S IMPROVED SWEDE	per lb.	2s. 0d.	YELLOW GLOBE MANGOLD	per lb.	2s. 0d
SKIRVING'S PURPLE TOP	,,	1 9	LONG RED	,,	1 6
BANGHOLM...	,,	2 0	RED GLOBE	,,	2 0

☞ *The First Prizes for Swedes and Mangolds, given by the Gloucestershire Agricultural Society, were again this year Awarded to Roots grown from our Seed.*

Our "LITTLE BOOK," or SELECT LIST OF FARM SEEDS, will be forwarded post free on receipt of Three Stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London. (ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. APPOINTED APRIL 1844. THE SEEDSMEN)

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

CUTHILL'S STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Black Prince, 5s. per 100; Princess Royal of England, 7s. 6d. per 100; Prince of Wales, 7s. 6d. per 100; Highland Mary and Improved Black Prince, 1l. per 100 each. All fine strong Plants.

BLACK SPINE and HIGHLAND MARY CUCUMBERS, Seed, 1s. per packet; best MELONS, &c.

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill, Camberwell, S.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,

WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

PRINCE OF WALES RASPBERRY (CUTBUSH).

WM. CUTBUSH and SON have some fine Canes of the above, "the BEST RED RASPBERRY in Cultivation,"—see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of February 23d, page 169—at the following prices:—100, 42s.; 50, 25s.; 25, 15s.; and 12, 8s. Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

THE NEW ROCHELLE BLACKBERRY.

HENRY MAY has received some fine stout healthy Plants of the above from the United States, and offers them at 12s. per dozen. Fine Plants of PYRAMIDAL PEARS on QUINCE, 15s. per dozen.—Catalogues of the above on application to the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale.

STANDARD MAIDEN PLUMS, in the leading kinds. List and prices on application.

Also strong flowering plants of PRUNUS TRILOBA; and strong maiden plants of PINE GOLDEN PIPPIN APPLE.

R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, W.

GRAPE VINES from EYES, in pots, extra strong, all the leading kinds.

MARTIN & SONS, Hull and Cottingham.

GRAPE VINES.

JIVERY and SON can still supply a few good Plants of the following kinds: Lady Downes' Seedling, Trebbiana, Buckland Sweetwater, Trentham Black, Barbarossa, Bidwill's Seedling, Black Hamburgh, Black Tripoli, Muscat Alexandria, Chaptal, and St. Peter's.—Dorking Nursery, March 16.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, very Cheap, about 100 PINE SUCKERS, principally Ripley Queen, warranted free from scale.—Apply to Messrs. ARTHUR HENDERSON & Co., Pine-Apple Place Nursery, Edgware Road, London, W.

CHOICE PINKS.

YOUELL and CO. having an extensive quantity of the above, consisting of the very best show varieties by name, can supply strong and well-rooted plants at 6s. and 9s. per dozen pairs, or 40s. per 100 pairs.

PANSIES, finest first-class show varieties by name, well established in pots, 9s. per dozen.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON and SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

FERNS.—Collections in Town or Country arranged, enriched, and attended to, in either stove, greenhouse, Wardian case, open border, or rockery, upon moderate terms, by a Pteridologist who has been in practice from the beginning of the cultivation of Ferns becoming popular.—Letters, JOHN LLOYD, 9, Chatham Road, Five Houses, Wandsworth, Surrey.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE of KITCHEN GARDEN and FLOWER SEEDS for 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE.

GEORGE JACKMAN and SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1860 and SPRING 1861, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.—Woking Nursery, Surrey.

RUSSELL'S PYRAMID PRIMULAS.

GEORGE CLARKE is now sending out Seed of the above unrivalled PRIMULAS, which cannot fail to give satisfaction if grown well. Early applications are respectfully invited. Sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. Unknown correspondents will please remit stamps or Post Office order with an order.—Streatham Place Nursery, Brixton Hill, S.

BEGONIAS.

F. and A. SMITH have in fine Plants the following varieties:—Comte Alfred de Limminghe, Duchesse de Brabant, Dominica, grandis, Gabrielle, Isis, Krausiana, Leopardiana, nebulosa, Queen Victoria, Reichenheimi, Roi Leopold, rubrum marginata, Smaragdina, Seriosa, President V. Hoeck, Rex, splendida argentea, Kellasina, &c. Prices on application.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.

Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS of SEEDS,

THE BEST YET OFFERED.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

No. 1.—A complete Collection, for One Year's Supply	£4	0	0
No. 2.—A complete Collection, in reduced quantities, of the same sorts	2	10	0
No. 3.—Ditto ditto ditto	1	5	0
No. 4.—Ditto ditto ditto	0	12	6

A List of the quantities contained in these Collections may be had post free for one penny stamp.

HARDY AND SHOWY FLOWER SEEDS (POST FREE).

A Collection of the best 100 sorts known	£1	1	0
A Collection of the best 50 sorts known	0	10	6
A Collection of the best 36 sorts known	0	7	6
A Collection of the best 24 sorts known	0	5	0

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

TUESDAY, March 19—{Royal Horticultural, South Kensington (Ordinary General Meeting and Special General Meeting) .. .. 1 P.M.

WEDNESDAY, — 20—Royal Botanic (Spring Meeting).

AMONG the lessons which, it is to be hoped, THE LATE FORMIDABLE WINTER will have taught us is that even in their power of resisting cold individuals of the same species of plant are remarkably different. That they vary greatly in other respects is notorious, but the fact of hardiness being also an increasable quality is scarcely thought of. And yet it is this which in skilful hands is perhaps the most valuable of all the attributes that a bountiful Providence has bestowed on the Vegetable Kingdom. It is that which permits us to cultivate in a northern latitude, without artificial aid, species that naturally prefer a southern climate. It is to this property, indeed, that the advocates of what is called ACCLIMATATION must look in their speculations about adapting one plant to the climate of another. If it is not that on which they rely, their aims will all miss; for there is not the smallest particle of evidence to show that when plants are propagated by mere subdivision, whether natural, as is the case with bulbs, or artificial, as with cuttings, buds, eyes, grafts, or layers, their constitution becomes in any degree affected.

It may have been observed that in speaking of the effect of the winter on a small garden near London (see page 191) mention was made of certain seedling Araucarias in the nursery of Mr. GLENDINNING of Turnham Green. The plants in question were all seedlings, all of the same age, all planted in the same border under the shelter of a wall facing the south, and in the same soil. There was no reason to believe that they were protected more in one case than in another; and yet, in the midst of the dying numerous individuals remained on which the frost had absolutely made no kind of impression. We do not know enough of the habits of the Araucaria when wild to say precisely under what varying circumstances the tree is found; but this much is certain, that it occurs at very different elevations above the sea, and extends over at least 10 degrees of south latitude. We believe that the seeds which have found their way to England are chiefly, if not wholly, from the forest of Antuco, the warmest locality in which the tree is known to thrive. "The Araucaria forest of Antuco," says Pöppig, in the Companion to the Botanical Magazine, "is the most northerly that is known in Chili, so that the boundary of this king of all the extra-tropical American trees may be estimated at 36° south latitude. The extreme southern limit is not so clearly ascertained, which is not surprising, when we consider how little, comparatively, is known of Western Patagonia; it seems probable, however, that it does not stretch far beyond lat. 46°. Between Antuco and Valdivia this tree only grows among the Andes, and as the Indians assert, solely on their western declivities, and nowhere lower than from 1500 to 2000 feet below the snow line, up to which it frequently reaches. Further to the South, the Araucaria appears at a lower elevation, and in the country of the Cuncos and about Osorno is said to occur on mountains of a very moderate altitude near the sea. The Corcovado, a mountain that rises opposite Chilöe, is said to be studded, from its foot to the snow-line, with large groups of these beautiful trees. Of all other vegetation the Araucaria forests are as bare as the Pine-woods, offering but few plants which can interest the Botanist. Steep rocky ridges, where there is no water, are its favourite habitat. We were obliged to seek this needful article at a considerable distance from our bivouac; but, our frugal supper not requiring much cooking, we soon stretched ourselves on the hard rock to sleep, under the lullaby of a storm, to which the lofty summits above us imparted the most singular tones. All of us who had been accustomed to such primitive beds might have rested well enough if a fog had not descended upon us about midnight, which was so dense as nearly to extinguish our fire. Matters became still worse when violent thunder and hail apprised us that not even a forest of Araucarias could shelter the traveller from the wrath of the Cordillera. We all trembled; my companions, however, chiefly from fear and superstition, though the temperature was sufficiently low to occasion a shudder in thinly-clad travellers." This shows that the Araucaria is naturally exposed to cold mists and storms of extreme violence, but grows on precipices *where water cannot lodge*.

From some of these localities the Indians bring the seeds to the markets of Chili; and although they probably come from the forest of Antuco, yet they are doubtless collected at different degrees of elevation above the sea, and therefore possess different degrees of hardiness. But with us they are all mingled, and no means exist of separating them. It is only when the seedlings have been exposed to a severe trial that it is possible to say which are more hardy and which more tender. A winter like the last tests them, and it will be a great benefit to the buyer to be able to secure hereafter with certainty the more hardy individuals, although he may have to pay thrice the usual price. In future it would be an object of much importance to procure seeds from the most southern limits of the tree, which we imagine might be effected by a skilful traveller who could hire a sloop in Chiloe; or otherwise, through Indians, get into communication with Western Patagonia. It is true that proof now exists of the ordinary seedlings possessing great diversities of constitution; yet a crop raised from forests towards latitude 46° S. would probably be not only wholly hardy, but more so than what we now have.

What has been said of the Araucaria may be equally applied to all species that will ripen seeds in Europe, or whose wild stations quit the hotter for colder latitudes. We know that there is an Olive tree far more hardy than the common Olive, that even Apple trees are unlike each other in the power to bear cold, that ridge Cucumbers will survive a frost that reduces other sorts to pulp, that Peach trees in like manner differ a good deal among each other, that in the Orange and Lemon race some are more tender than others, one, the Skimmia japonica, being as hardy as a Gooseberry, and that the hardy Kail of a Scotch homestead is descended from the same stock as the tender Cauliflower, the delicate constitution of which it refuses to acknowledge. All these differences have been produced either by artificial or natural selection; and we think it a most encouraging fact, that such a plant as the Araucaria already shows unmistakeable evidence of the existence of a universal law, of the utmost importance to the gardening world.

Were we importers of seeds we should endeavour to procure those of the Portugal Laurel from the highest mountains of the country whose name it bears, of the Bay tree from its greatest height on the Apennines, and of the Laurustinus and its varieties from the mountains of Spain. When we remember that the beautiful Pinsapo is in all probability the same in origin as the tender Cephalonian Fir, hardened by centuries of existence on the snow-clad mountains of Grenada, and tenaciously retaining its robust constitution, we have the strongest possible reason for believing that other trees will change in like manner.

ANOTHER of man's enemies is said to lie at his mercy. CUSCUTA is no longer to be dreaded; Chemistry has done for her. What the first DARWIN calls her "dangerous charms" have ceased to be dangerous; and the growers of Flax, Clover, and Lucerne may sleep in peace. A French chemist, Mons. PONSARD, having remarked

that Cuscutas contain "an enormous quantity of tannic acid," bethought him of iron-salts as a fatal enemy, and called them to his aid. He mounted on wheels a barrel filled with water, and introduced into it as much green vitriol (sulphate of iron) as would saturate it; the proportion is immaterial, as water will only take up a fixed quantity. To his barrel he adapted a tap and india-rubber hose, with a nozzle. In the field he cut away most of the Cuscuta and Lucerne attacked by it, so as to lay the soil completely bare. The part mowed off was put in heaps and burnt or else drenched with the sulphate of iron. The spaces whence the Cuscuta had been removed were also well watered to some distance all round, so as to be sure that every thread was reached. The effect was admirable; in an hour or two every morsel of Cuscuta was destroyed "or more correctly speaking mineralised," and nothing remained but a heap of black threads twisted and entangled in all manner of ways. A tannate of iron had been formed inside her. As for the Lucerne it is greedy of green vitriol, and pushed with the utmost vigour after the operation.

THERMOMETERS AND HYGROMETERS.

Much of late has been said about thermometers. Some have endeavoured to prove that many, if not all, of the frost returns furnished by your Correspondents, and published by you, were wholly or at least partly worthless. One writer says, "the thermometers must be incorrect, hence the low readings of a few localities;" another states "that science will lose by the returns, from the 'omission' of the height in feet from the ground at which the thermometers were severally fixed;" a third points out plainly enough, by referring to figures and facts, that they should not be placed against a wall or any radiating surface. Perhaps the following, therefore, taken from the table of meteorology kept here, may be interesting, being means for the year 1860—all the thermometers in the shade:—

Position of Thermometer.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.
On Grass	34.16	27.06	34.02	39.45	47.46	51.61	54.36	51.29	45.32	43.16	35.22	29.45
1 foot from the ground ..	35.34	28.67	35.26	40.00	48.30	52.00	55.18	52.27	46.91	44.63	36.47	30.25
2 feet ditto ..	36.00	29.41	36.50	40.86	49,60	52.72	56.63	53.00	48.20	45.30	37.15	31.63
3 feet ditto ..	37.80	30.00	37.23	41.66	50.03	53.56	57.01	54.91	49.60	46.82	38.64	32.87
4 feet ditto ..	38.50	30.68	38.75	42.20	51.66	54.13	57.56	55.30	50.73	47.68	39.51	33.29
6 feet ditto ..	38.09	29.98	38.04	41.86	51.20	53.62	57.00	55.00	50.30	47.16	38.97	32.50
8 feet ditto ..	37.86	29.42	37.56	41.18	50.76	53,00	56 45	54.63	50.00	46.75	38.07	32.00
1 foot below surface ..	39.10	36.20	38.64	43.20	49.93	53.13	57.32	56.20	53.73	48.87	43.46	39.25
Mean maximum at 4 foot ..	41 00	34.68	44.29	49.90	61.19	61 60	66.48	61.19	58.36	53.25	42.80	37,48
Mean minimum ditto ..	36,00	26.68	33.12	34.26	42.13	46.66	48.64	49.51	43.10	42.12	36.23	29.09
Mean temperature at 4 feet above or below the average of the last 10 years ..	+1.92	—5.04	—1.30	—5.60	—1.26	—4.96	—3.63	—6.37	—5.05	—1.98	—2.67	—3.18
Rainfall in inches ..	2.68	.83	2.63	1.44	3.22	6.85	2.79	4.71	2.53	3.20	4.05	3.54
Rainfall above or below the average of the last 10 years	+ .74	—.96	+.54	+.47	+1.05	+4.01	+.03	+1.07	+ .15	+ .84	+1.96	+1.06
Mean reading of Barometer	29.523	29.624	29.320	29.745	29.738	29.377	29.746	29.434	29.703	29.800	29.906	29.564

Our situation is, latitude 53° 47′ 36″ north, longitude 1° 44′ 47″ west; height above sea, 49 feet. Permit me now to direct attention to an instrument called "hygrometer" (measurer of moisture). An hygrometer is two parallel thermometers, identical, the one marked dry, the other wet. The bulb of the wet thermometer is covered with thin muslin, and round the neck is twisted a conducting thread of lamp-wick, which passes into a cup of water, placed a little beneath, on one side, so that the water may not affect the reading of the dry bulb. The reading of the latter is the temperature of the air, and that of the wet the temperature of evaporation; from which may be calculated the dew point, degree of humidity, &c. It is chiefly used by meteorologists. Upon what does successful cultivation in our glass structures depend? On certain composts, and degrees of heat and moisture, &c.? The first is governed by practical experience, the second by the thermometer, and the last by the senses. Now, the senses cannot determine the degree of heat, or that of moisture (humidity), with any amount of accuracy. Take, for example, a Vinery under the following conditions—dry bulb, 70°; wet, 69°.5 = 97° of humidity, and no air given. Let the house be entered by our gardener and a friend; the latter finds the heat unbearable, and asks the former the temperature; he goes to the thermometer (but he cannot find it, for it is purposely taken away); his friend says, as there is no thermometer, he should like to know—the gardener here stops him by stating that the temperature is 85°; his friend pulls a thermometer out of his pocket, and the temperature is found to be 70°. "Oh!" exclaims the gardener; "the thermometer is good for nothing." He finds upon looking at it however that it is his own. His friend again inquires how moist the house is? and is answered thus—"Just right for Vines," which are in flower. His companion shows him by means of an hygrometer, that if it was 3° moister on the scale of humidity, it would be as moist as it possibly could be. Well, air must be given of course to dry up this superabundant moisture, but by giving air the temperature would be lowered, more fuel and then more heat and air is given, and what a relief when the air is put in motion! how cool and refreshing, and yet the thermometer remains at 70°! It will thus be seen how fallacious the senses are in this case. This instrument also shows the temperature at which we should water our plants, and also syringe them, that point being the temperature of evaporation.

The following table represents a little experience with Vines, &c.—all are means:—

Houses.		Started. Dry.	Started. Wet.	Buds Swelling. Dry.	Buds Swelling. Wet.	In Leaf. Dry.	In Leaf. Wet.	In Flower. Dry.	In Flower. Wet.	Swelling. Dry.	Swelling. Wet.	Changing Colour. Dry.	Changing Colour. Wet.	Ripening. Dry.	Ripening. Wet.	Ripe. Dry.	Ripe. Wet.	Description of Crops, &c.
Early Vinery	Maximum	55°	49°	65°	58°	75°	72°	76°	71°	73°	71°	78°	73°	72°	67°	68°	60°	Crop good, well flavoured; planted inside; outside border heated by dung heat.
	Minimum	40	35	50	47	55	53	60	55	60	57	63	59	64	58	55	48	
	Earth, 1 ft. deep	46°		56°		61°		64°		61°		65°		68°		66°		
Succession Vinery	Maximum	50	47	66	59	74	70	78	72	75	72	76	71	78	72	70	64	Crop moderate, but well coloured; planted outside; border heated with dung, and covered in winter.
	Minimum	46	48	55	51	60	56	62	59	64	62	63	58	61	56	54	50	
	Earth, 1 ft. deep	45		60		65		72		74		75		73		70		
Late Vinery ..	Maximum	53	51	68	65	76	74	75	70	76	74	78	74	74	68	71	67	Crop excellent; planted inside; outside border heated with dung, and covered with boards in winter.
	Minimum	48	46	56	53	62	57	65	60	68	66	64	60	63	57	61	55	
	Earth, 1 ft. deep	54		66		71		75		78		76		73		71		
Vinery	Maximum	44	41	50	47	70	68	73	70	75	74	73	71	74	73	70	77	Crop indifferent (mildew, shanked); covered the border with litter in the autumn; roots deep.
	Minimum	41	40	46	45	65	63	68	65	63	63	67	65	62	59	61	59	
	Earth, 1 ft. deep	42		45		50		55		54		57		56		59		

Houses.		Spring.			Summer.			Autumn.			Winter.			
Greenhouse ..	Maximum	55°	50°	=hu. 70°	67°	64°	=hu. 83°	54°	50°	=hu. 74°	47°	42°	=hu. 67°	Maximum at 1 o'clock afternoon. Minimum at 6 morning or dusk (daybreak).
	Minimum	45	43	= ,, 85	53	52	= ,, 93	50	45	= ,, 68	41	36	= ,, 64	
Orchidhouse ..	Maximum	67	64	= ,, 83	88	89	= ,, 95	68	66	= ,, 88	64	60	= ,, 77	
	Minimum	58	56	= ,, 87	61	60	= ,, 94	63	60	= ,, 82	53	48	= ,, 69	
Fernery ..	Maximum	56	55	= ,, 93	67	66.5	= ,, 97	58	57	= ,, 93	45	43	= ,, 85	
	Minimum	50	49	= ,, 93	60	59	= ,, 94	53	52	= ,, 93	42	40	= ,, 85	
Stove	Maximum	69	66	= ,, 83	83	81	= ,, 91	68	65	= ,, 83	66	62	= ,, 78	
	Minimum	61	59	= ,, 88	66	65	= ,, 94	63	61	= ,, 88	55	50	= ,, 70	

All that the instrument requires to make it really useful is "a keen eye and some experience." If all plant collectors would only take the trouble of keeping a correct meteorological table of the various countries they explore, they would furnish us gardeners with a great amount of valuable information.

We want to know the following points especially:—1st, the temperature of the earth 1 foot deep; 2nd, the elevation at which certain plants are found, and whether they grow in the shade or in the full sun, with a description of the soil, if dry, moist, wet, or boggy; 3d, the mean maximum temperature of the air, and mean minimum at 4 feet; 4th, the hygrometrical conditions of the locality, so as to enable us to determine the degree of humidity; 5th, the amount of rain-fall where practicable; 6th, the season of growth and the time of rest, and how long each lasts, &c.

With the above information I think we ought to be able to grow, and bloom, or fruit successfully, many plants that have hitherto baffled our exertions, cooled our energy, and led others (frequently employers) to call us ignorant of the plants we try to cultivate. More than half of the successful modes of cultivation now practised have been found out by guessing at them, or by accident, or if the term be more agreeable, say experimentally. We had no work on theory that was correct practically, until Dr. Lindley showed in his "Theory of Horticulture" that practice was theory carried into effect. Again I say that an hygrometer would save the lives of many valuable plants, simply by showing when the air is too dry or too moist; by keeping the air moister if dry, and giving more heat with more ventilation if wet, would check red spider, thrips, and mildew; and drawn, weak, succulent growths, producing few flowers, would give place to firm hard ripe wood. *George Abbey, Gardener to E. Hailstone, Esq., Horton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.*

THE POTATO DISEASE.

[The enclosed, which has been printed for private circulation, is presented by the person who made the experiment referred to. *London, March* 12, 1861.]

The Potato disease may be said to have perplexed the wisdom of philosophers, and to have baffled the skill of practical men. It has, however, been recently and satisfactorily demonstrated, by microscopical examination, that the malady which has so seriously affected a very important article of food, is due to the deposition by the atmosphere of a minute Fungus, which, taking up its habitation first upon the leaf and the haulm of the Potato plant, propagates with astonishing rapidity, and ultimately finds its way to the tubers and completely destroys them.

Having at first, without a knowledge of this theory, tried successfully an experiment which I have since found to entirely accord with it, I am anxious to place my experience before the public, satisfied that if they follow my example they will profit by the result.

Last season, I departed from the old system, so far as the greater part of my crop was concerned, and pursued the following plan:—I set the Potatoes in double rows, instead of single; the two rows occupying about a foot; a foot of vacant space remaining on the outside of each row. They were planted upon the level ground, and hoed up at the usual time.

When the haulm had reached its full growth, about the 1st of July, I turned it over, right and left, towards the vacant spaces, by adding earth between the rows and pressing down the haulms, so as to prevent their retaining an erect position, and to allow the rain falling upon them, instead of descending to the roots, to fall upon the vacant space.

The kind of Potatoes upon which I experimented were "Regents" and "Flukes." Of the former, I planted one portion upon the old system, and a larger portion upon the new; the "Flukes" were all planted upon the new system. The land consists of a heavy clay—about as bad a description of soil as can be devoted to the growth of a Potato crop.

The result was, that the "Regents" planted upon the new system turned out to be a good crop, while those upon the old plan were a complete failure, although grown upon the same plot of ground, and planted at one time from the same seed. The "Flukes" produced an excellent crop, not two in a hundred being bad; while my neighbours, for miles round, without exception, lost their crops.

The efficacy of this system has been proved, not alone by my own experience and that of several others who have tried it, but has been confirmed by the following curious circumstance:—A gentleman who had planted a lot of Potatoes, having a number of planks which he required room for, but not knowing how to dispose of, he allowed them to be thrown down upon a part of the Potato bed. Upon removing them some time afterwards, and digging the Potatoes—fully expecting to find that those which had been covered and pressed down were completely destroyed—he found, to his surprise, that those which the planks had lain upon were in excellent condition, while those that had been exposed in the ordinary manner were diseased. The laying down of the planks had, in this instance, effected the turning of the haulms, and sheltered the tubers from the wet; and the result was as good as if the system I have recommended had been carried out by design.

The success of my experiment is to be explained in this manner:—A microscopic Fungus is first deposited upon the leaves and the haulm, where it multiplies by millions; as soon as rain descends, these parasitical plants are washed downwards to the tubers, which they

immediately attack, and the Potatoes are thereby completely destroyed. By turning down the haulms over the vacant spaces, the Fungi are washed by the rain from the plant on to the naked soil, where, wanting nutrition, they perish, and the tubers are protected from their destructive effects.

The result of my experiments being therefore entirely in accordance with the investigations of science, I feel anxious to make the new system of Potato-growing known, feeling assured that it will prove a great boon to the community at large.

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLVI.

Lycoperdon pyriforme, *Schæff.*—The common species of Puffball occur in all parts of the world except those which are capable of nourishing little more than a few obscure Lichens or the lowest Algæ, and under varying conditions of temperature and atmosphere assume such a variety of forms that they are very difficult to recognise. The outer peridium varies in the manner in which it is clothed. Sometimes it bears papillæ so minute as at first sight to appear smooth, while at others it exhibits large well shaped warts or long prickles, or appears covered with dense bristly points. The spores and their threads differ so little as to afford no good characters, except in a few cases where they are either rough with little points or inequalities, shortly stalked as in *Bovista*, or brightly coloured, instead of exhibiting the variable olivaceous tint verging more or less on yellow which is so common in these productions. Fries was the first to point out satisfactory characters for our common species, while Vittadini has accurately defined several which form sure resting points in this very perplexing genus. *L. pyriforme* is one of the best

Lycoperdon pyriforme, *Schæff.*
(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.)

characterised, and at the same time one which occurs in most collections of Fungi, and while giving its characters we shall embrace the opportunity of enabling our readers to distinguish the other more common British species.

L. pyriforme, as the name implies, has a more or less pear shaped membranaceous persistent peridium, which has a closely attached outer coat clothed with a few very delicate fugacious scales, and opening by means of an umbonate aperture. The point, however, which most clearly distinguished it from *L. cælatum* and one or two allied species, and on which indeed the umbonate orifice depends, is that on a vertical section it is found that the flocci are so disposed as to present a stratum attached to the walls all round, with a distinct conical columella rising up in the centre from the base. The species grows in large dense tufts either on sandy ground or on rotten wood, and never, we believe, like our more common species, in Grassy pastures. It sends out from the base a mass of white creeping branched strings, like the spawn of some Agarics, from which spring up here and there new individuals. It is of a tough texture in its young state, and has yellower spores than the others. Fries, however, says that even this runs imperceptibly into the strongly echinate variety of *L. gemmatum*.

L. gemmatum, which is perhaps the commonest species of all, has, like *L. pyriforme*, a minute umbonate mouth, and a basal columella, but instead of having the bark clothed with minute deciduous scales, its mealy substance is studded with warts or variously shaped more or less decided and elongated spines distinct from itself, while the mass of spores verges on green rather than on yellow. Variable as these characters are they accompany equally variable forms, some of which are absolutely stemless, others distinctly stipitate; some are a foot or more across, while others scarcely exceed an inch, and this with almost every possible interchange, so that a distinct enumeration of the several forms is scarcely possible.

L. cælatum assumes an almost equal variety of forms, but it has two solid characters by which it is distinguished from the two last; first, that the internal peridium is distinct from the mass of fruit passing under it and separating it distinctly from the barren spongy base whether more or less approaching the nature of a stem, and then that the plant bursts at the apex by a large irregular aperture.

L. giganteum is at once distinguished by its smooth outer peridium splitting off, its opening by the splitting away of large angular patches, and its different internal structure, not to mention its vast size, while *L. saccatum* is easily recognised by its tall cylindrical stem and globose peridium strongly plicate beneath, while its fructifying mass is compact, not forming a columella and different from that of any other species. The only remaining species which it is necessary to compare, *L. pusillum*, which is not a common British fungus, is distinguished by the flaccid obtuse peridium bursting by a narrow orifice, by its smooth bark, which is at length cracked and slightly scaly, but above all by the obsolete sterile base continuous with the capillitium. *L. giganteum* is the only one which affords in our opinion an agreeable article of food, as we have noticed fully in a former Number. All are probably equally good substitutes for Chloroform. *L. atropurpureum*, which occurs in the neighbourhood of Bristol, cannot be confounded with any of the above, as it has brown purple spores, furnished with a short stalk, and rough with little points. *M. J. B.*

REMARKS ON THE WEATHER OF FEBRUARY, 1861.

The mean temperature of the month was 41°.03, or nearly 2½° above the average. The temperature by day was generally high for the period of the season, but was characterised by no remarkable extremes of heat or cold; the highest point reached by the thermometer in the day was 57° on the 17th and 18th; the lowest 39°, on the 12th. The mean minimum temperature, 33°.03, was likewise above the average, though only so to the extent of 1°.39, and was also marked by no great extremes. The highest indication in the night was 42° on the 5th; the lowest, 20° on the nights of the 11th and 13th; on the 10th the thermometer fell to 22°, and on the 12th to 24°. With the exception of these four consecutive nights there was but little frost during the month; indeed only on five other occasions did the thermometer fall below the freezing point.

The mean temperature of the ground at 1 foot deep was 43°.50, or 3°.43 above the average of the preceding 16 years. This was as warm as the earth has been at this depth in any year and corresponding month, except in 1849, when it was equally warm, and in 1859, when it was 45°.21. At 2 feet deep, however, the effects of the severe winter were still apparent by the thermometer, for the mean at that depth was only 41°, or a quarter of a degree above the average. In the absence of frost and snow, with the above degree of heat in the soil, Grass lands may be expected soon to yield some fresh food for cattle, so much needed in consequence of the scarceness, and, in many instances, bad quality of the hay crop of last season.

Winds from the warm quarters prevailed during the month. It blew from North 2 days; E. 2; S. 4; W. 2; N.E. 5; S.E. 1; S.W. 11; N.W. 1. Strong south-west winds have the greatest effect in warming the soil. On the 19th it blew a hurricane, and again on the 24th. Great damaging effects from these have been recorded.

The barometer was high in the beginning of the month; on the 2d it stood at 30.618, a point seldom reached in this country. The mean pressure for the month was 29.776, or 0.120 inch below the average. On the 18th and 19th the mercury was almost stationary, as if there had been a lull before the boisterous weather which succeeded, and during which it was, as is usual in such cases, very fluctuating; but it never fell very low, not below 29.296, notwithstanding the great commotion which took place in the atmosphere.

The fall of rain was 1.41 inch, an amount but slightly below the average of the preceding 35 years, which is 1.46 inch. Nearly half an inch fell on the 23d.

On the whole the weather has been favourable for gardening operations, and quite warm enough for vegetation. In the third week this was being advanced almost too much, as appears by the buds of fruit trees, many of which are in as forward a state as is consistent with their safety. The buds of the Hawthorn are showing green; and the blossom buds of Peach trees on walls are almost exhibiting the tips of the petals, yet their development ought not to be accelerated by warm coverings, for by so doing the whole crop will be endangered. It is quite time enough to protect these trees when half the blossoms are fully expanded.

Home Correspondence.

Sulphuring Potato Sets.—In your "Notices to Correspondents" (see page 196) there occurs one addressed to "J." respecting the use of sulphur as an antidote to the Potato disease. Your reply to "J." is that "you have never had before you any proof that the disease can be removed by sulphur, but that you have had proofs that the substance produces no effect whatever, either good or bad." Now the fact I am going to relate may possibly (for I am too much of a tyro in gardening matters to make sure of anything) induce you to retract or at least modify that dictum. In the year 1858 I was led by some notice which appeared in your Paper to try the effect of sulphur, by applying it powdered to sets of Potatoes immediately after they were cut (in order to cicatrize the wounds rapidly); and by dusting it pretty plentifully upon the sets both whole and cut in the drills. I confined this experiment to the earliest kinds then known, the Walnut-leaved and Ash-leaved Kidneys, and to part of the successional crop, Midsummer Kidneys. The whole were planted at the same time on ground of the same nature and condition. The result was that not a single diseased Potato was discovered at digging time among the sulphurised ones; while in the very next row of the Midsummer Kidneys which were planted without sulphur, several roots were found affected. Moreover, the main crop, which consisted of Prince Regents (not the Yorkshire Regents), which were not treated with sulphur, was seriously damaged by disease. Now, the year 1858 was a peculiarly favourable year for Potatoes, and I was therefore loth to draw any decisive conclusion from the difference between the produce and condition of the sulphurised and unsulphurised sets, which inclines me also to think that the term "result" I have just before used may be inappropriate. Still the fact is as I have stated it, and you may form your own judgment on it. Of one thing, however, I am certain, that no slug, worm, or insect of any kind will touch the sets which have been pickled or planted with sulphur, which is no small advantage, unless equally strong haulm and tubers can be expected to be produced from a mere shell, to which my early sets were reduced last year by the devastation of the underground vermin. Salt may be an equally efficacious remedy against them, and I mean to try it with soot this year, equal quantities of each, and I will again test the sulphur as I did in 1858, and will inform you of the—if not "result," at least, condition of the crop thus treated, if I live till it is lifted. *Rusticus, Thornborough, Buckingham.*

Effects of the Winter on Transplanted Roses.—I can verify what your correspondent "Coventry" has said on this subject. About the latter end of last November I transplanted about 700 Standard Roses (including almost every variety that is usually worked), and some few days after the late frost set in I mulched with long manure. The result was that I saved every Rose, including Gloire de Dijon, which I lost entirely in October, 1859, from the effects of frost. Those which I have left in the nursery are pushing vigorously, but not so those which were not transplanted; they are nearly all dead. The spot where the former were moved to is the most exposed in my ground, and within 50 yards of the same place in which they were previously growing. I have, killed: Laurustinus, Cupressus torulosa (fine plants, 6 to 8 feet); and very much injured: Portugal Laurel (1 cut to the ground); Cedrus Deodara, foliage lost. The latter I see are breaking afresh; they were plants 6 and 7 feet in height, and well established—smaller ones are not so much injured. Araucaria imbricata has the ends of the shoots for about 9 inches yellow and drooping; they feel quite soft. I mention these matters to show how things close to the Roses have been affected. *Charles Southby, Clapham.*

Ulex strictus, Mack.—Your correspondent's experience is diametrically opposed to that of Mr. David Cameron, the well known Curator of the Birmingham Botanic Garden. He stated (Phytol. vol. 1, p. 76) that he had "saved seeds of the U. strictus in 1839, which were sown under glass. Of eight plants so obtained there is not the least deviation in the appearance from that of the parent." In the face of such good counter evidence, I shall retain my doubts about the plant being "only a seminal form of U. europæus," notwithstanding the remark that "so it will be with all the rest of such things;" the "such things" being, I presume, allied plants as well marked as U. europæus and U. strictus. Much care is requisite in experiments of this kind. Many of the best intended are known to be valueless from the want of it. Many mistakes also may be made in the plants. In proof of this, I have now before me a bit of U. europæus sent by an excellently skilled botanist as U. strictus. The discredit, if discredit it is, of giving a specific name to U. strictus does not belong to me: Mackay in 1824, and Lindley in 1835, preceded me [very true].—*C. C. Babington.*
[Our Correspondent's plant was only common Furze—that is certain. The seed from which it was raised was as certainly that of the "Irish Furze," which we have always understood to be what is meant by Ulex strictus.]

Early Horse Chesnuts.—There is at the corner of the Lyndhurst Road, Peckham, a Horse Chesnut tree, which every year is in advance of other trees of its own species, as regards the expansion of its buds. This year, 1861, on the 1st of February, I noticed a few buds just commencing to open; four days after there were perhaps 50 buds on the south side of the tree, which were divested of their outermost scales; on the 5th of March, when I last observed the tree, the scales had fallen or were reflected from the majority of the buds, and the tender green of the young leaves was very conspicuous over the whole tree. One of the leaf lobes measured at this time fully 2 inches in length, not including the stalk. None of the other trees of the same species in the neighbourhood show any further sign of progress than a slight

ozing of the resinous matter of the bud scales. Last year, 1860, the tree was about a month later in its development than it is this year, although even then in advance of its fellows; thus on the 1st of March, 1860, it was in about the same stage as on the 5th of February, 1861; on the 26th of March it was about as it is now (March 5th), but would in all probability have been more advanced last year, had it not been for the inclement weather. The tree differs in habit from most of its fellows near it, in that its branches are less pendent, and the distance between their internodes is less, so that the top of the tree is more bushy and brush-like than usual. I have thought that these facts might interest you, as although similar instances of precocity are not rare, I have not been able to hear of any tree so much in advance of its fellows as this one. Mr. Paget, in a discourse on the Chronometry of Life, delivered at the Royal Institution in April, 1859, alludes to this subject in the following words:—"As there may be varieties in the size and number of organs and almost all the other properties of a species which together make up its specific character, so there may also be varieties in regard to that time-rate of the processes of organic life which, even by this variability, is indicated as essentially dependent on the properties of the organism itself." Mr. Paget cites among other illustrations the case of a Horse Chesnut near the main entrance to Kew Gardens, which is always three weeks earlier than its neighbours in all the processes of life. This tree I have also observed lately; thus on the 19th of February, when the Peckham tree was considerably advanced, there was no outward sign of development in the Kew tree. This latter, moreover, has the usual habit of the Horse Chesnut, as is also the case with a second tree in this neighbourhood, which is always a few days in advance of its fellows. *Maxwell T. Masters.*

Pinuses, &c., at Hawkstone Park, near Shrewsbury, the seat of Viscount Hill.—The large and fine collection of Pinuses, Araucarias, Deodars, &c. at this beautiful seat, have entirely escaped the effects of the late severe winter. Not a leaf of an Araucaria seems even browned, and the green colour of the foliage is deep and healthy. The Deodars look as fresh as possible, and the Pinuses which have elsewhere appeared in the obituary have all passed safely through the winter here. Nothing seems to have suffered except a few Laurustinuses and Bays, and in rather a large Rosery only 26 trees could be found that were frost-bitten. It is quite refreshing to see so many valuable plants in perfect health and untouched by the extreme cold which has been so destructive in other places, a fact that is worthy of notice at the present moment. *E. S.*

The Winter in the South of Ireland.—During the late severe winter we have been more fortunate than others in the north. I have about 250 feet of south wall planted with Tea and other Roses, and I have not lost one, although they received no kind of protection. The following are the names of a few of the varieties, all of which are budded on strong Dog Briars, from 1 foot to 1½ foot high, and all of them have plenty of good fibrous roots. The sorts are Abricoté, Auguste Vacher, Bougère, Eugène Desgaches, Goubault, Gloire de Dijon, Josephine Malton, La Pactole, Laurette, Madame Willermoz, Madame Bravy, Mirabile, Moiré, Madame Vitry, Narcisse, Niphetos, Princess Adelaide, Princess Marie, Safranot, Souvenir d'un Ami, and Souvenir d'Elise. Fortune's Rose, Isabella Grey, and Cloth of Gold also escaped unhurt. On the night of the 24th December we had in this neighbourhood 18° of frost, but we are greatly sheltered; 16° are the lowest I have heard of in this quarter. [What does 16° mean?] Our soil is on limestone and gravel. *Ballintemple, near Cork.*

A Method of Preparing Potato Sets.—I cut them in autumn as soon as the crop is raised; I keep them in a dry warm place until the ground is in a proper state for planting in spring. I have two reasons for the autumn cutting: first, if the Potatoes are left uncut until spring a few shoots at the crown are in a more forward state than the others. They appear to have abstracted the growing energy of the whole tuber. The result is that when cut in spring the sets containing the backward eyes are late in growing and produce a comparatively feeble plant, but if the sets are cut in autumn the inequality is prevented. This may be proved particularly by the kidney-shaped kinds; cut a walnut-leaf Potato, a Fluke, &c., not from crown to heel but across the middle, giving to the crown part a third or two-fifths of the whole, and in spring the lower portion which in an uncut tuber seldom exhibits any sign of a bud, will by this process have sufficient roots, and become as good a set as the crown end. Secondly, by this separation into parts, the sets become drier, which long experience has proved to me to be one of the most effectual methods of ensuring a plant, not only of vigorous growth, but also capable of resisting the rot. But in addition to cutting and drying, I have exposed the sets to the action of heat by placing them in warm rooms. This coincides with the statement of the Russian Professor, and which was suggested to me by an incident which occurred a year or two after the first appearance of the rot. To prove to my allotment tenants that late planting and a rich soil tended to aggravate the rot, I planted some in June in my garden; when raised however in autumn, to my surprise I could discover in about a dozen roots only one tuber exhibiting traces of rot. In the same garden the disease had been very destructive to the rest of the Potatoes. I was anxious to account for this strange exception, and guessed at the following solution:—The sets, merely to prevent the shoots growing to great lengths, were placed on the book shelves of my study; they had thus been dried and warmed. I therefore afterwards treated as many of the sets as I could in a similar way from the time of their being dug up in autumn; by confining the method with planting on a dry soil, pulverising it by trenching in autumn, applying well fermented dung or guano, &c., in moderation, and by early planting, I have long ceased to fear any loss worth consideration from the prevailing malady. I have generally a few sacks for sale beyond what is required for my own family, and the more prevalent the rot is the greater is my profit. I refer readers to the chapter "of resting" in Lindley's "Theory and Practice of Horticulture" for proof in abundance that the inspissation of the juices of plants by drying gives growing power, and that heat shortens the period of rest. Thus the Potato treated as I have described commences its annual course early and with vigour, and withstands the rot as a healthy man escapes many maladies which lay prostrate the youngest and the feeble. *Rev. Dr. Stephenson, Soulden Rectory.*

Ferns and their Adaptation.—Although much has been said in praise of this beautiful tribe of plants, I think their real merit is not yet fully appreciated, inasmuch as their peculiar adaptation for filling rock-work borders in greenhouses or stoves, or the beautiful effect they produce in a house specially set apart for them, is not sufficiently known. I am aware that Ferns have a place awarded them amongst other ornamental and flowering plants. But I think they deserve more extended cultivation after the manner in which they are naturally found, viz., amongst rocks, &c. They may be grown successfully in this way, and with beautiful effect. We constantly meet with mixed conservatories, Camellia and Heath houses; might not a Fernery, therefore, worthily occupy some place in an establishment? There is now such an endless number of varieties of Ferns introduced from temperate as well as from tropical latitudes that at a reasonable cost a well contrasted variety might be obtained suited to almost any degree of temperature. It is to be observed, however, that although the kinds grown be almost hardy, to secure a perennial verdure frost must be excluded from the house. I will now enumerate some varieties which have escaped uninjured, and are, in fact, looking none the worse for having withstood a temperature which ranged from as low as from 35° to 40° on many nights during the late severe weather. The list includes only small and medium growing sorts, as the room they occupy is somewhat limited:—

Adiantum, many varieties
Asplenium, ditto
Blechnum gracile
,, triangulare
Cheilanthes spectabilis
,, elegans
,, hirta
,, lendigera
,, pulveracea
,, odora
Davallia aculeata
,, Boryana
,, bullata
,, canariensis
Doodia caudata
Doryopteris collina
,, palmata
,, sagittæfolia
Gleichenia dicarpa
Hemionitis cordata
Lastrea decomposita
Litobrokia leptophylla
Neottopteris vulgaris
Nephrodium molle
Niphobolus lingua
Nothochlæna chrysophylla
,, distans
,, nivea
,, vestita
Olfersia cervina
Onychium auratum
,, japonicum
Platycerium alcicorne
,, grande
Platyloma calomelanos
,, flexuosum
,, rotundifolium
,, ternifolium
Polypodium plumulum
Polystichum capense
Pteris argyræa
,, aspericaulis
,, tricolor
,, hastata
,, longifolia
,, semipinnata
,, serrulata
,, tremula
Sagenia decurrens

The Gymnogrammas, a very desirable class of Ferns, are mostly rather tender, and cannot endure a temperature below 50° without injury. G. gracile has however done well in the warmest corner of our house. Goniophlebium subauriculatum, a very desirable Fern for baskets, is also somewhat tender. Of other Ferns well deserving a place under glass are the beautiful British kinds Asplenium marinum and fontanum, Adiantum Capillus-veneris, and a few others. Amongst the many fine-foliaged plants which add to effect in the Fernery no one exceeds in beauty Dracæna terminalis; but it requires plenty of warmth. I have said nothing about Mosses, but they cannot be dispensed with in a Fernery. All the Lycopods are also objects of beauty. They may either be mixed with Ferns, or they may occupy a part of the house by themselves. Many of the dwarf trailing sorts are unequalled as edgings for rockeries or small borders. Subjoined are the names of a few which are about as hardy as the preceding Ferns:—

Selaginella apoda
,, denticulata
,, formosa
,, Galeotti
,, helvetica
Selaginella lepidophylla
,, paradoxa
,, Schotti
,, stolonifera
,, Wildenovi

In a future Number I may give a description of a small Fern-house. *G. E., Ford Abbey.*

Abies Douglasi.—About two years ago I sent you the dimensions of a Douglas Fir, which I considered of extraordinary growth. I am sorry to inform you that a violent wind in August last seriously injured the leading shoot of the previous year (1859), so as to cause it to bend at an angle of about 45°. It has stood the last two severe winters well, but the tremendous gale of the 6th snapped off the top of the tree where it was injured in August last. The growth for the last six or seven years has been very vigorous, proving how admirably adapted the tree is for this climate and soil, a magnesian lime rock being within 18 inches of the surface. The shoot of last year measures 3 feet 4½ inches in length. The fine tree just described was planted by me in March 1839; it was then about 3 feet high. Even now, deprived as it is of its shoot, it is at least 40 feet high. *William Lawson, Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorkshire.*

Tree Supports.—Four years ago, when transplanting some trees here of 15 and 20 years' growth, as supports above ground were very much objected to I fastened them underground by driving four posts deeply and firmly into the earth on the outside of the large ball of earth got up along with the roots, notching strong cross bars into them over the roots. Although planted in a very windy place they have never flinched, and have grown well. *J. C., Haltwhistle.*

Heating by Hot-Water.—In a report of my lecture on this subject to the Sydenham Horticultural Society, you expressed a wish to have more information respecting the small portable apparatus which I then exhibited. The following therefore is a sketch and description of one for small or large houses; it is an adaptation for horticultural purposes of my patent steam boiler for agricultural work; it combines portability for small houses with cheapness, economy of fuel, and gives out in the house all the heat generated. The one shown was heated by a small pan of charcoal, but any kind of fuel can be used. A is the outer case, large at one end and connected with a pipe which can be short or long as required. B inner case, which contains the fire, and which is made smallest to allow a water space all round it; it is connected with the flue pipe, which continues through the outer pipe to the chimney pipe C, which can be conducted outside the house. D return hot-water pipe. It will be seen by the sketch that all the heat

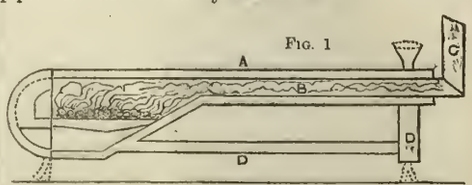


Fig. 1

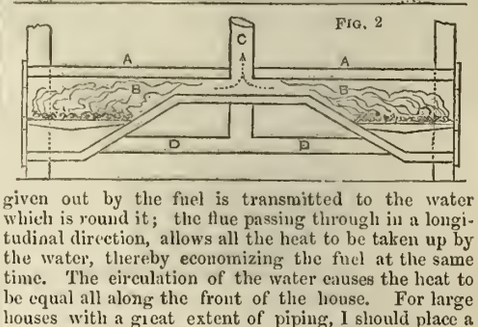


Fig. 2

given out by the fuel is transmitted to the water which is round it; the flue passing through in a longitudinal direction, allows all the heat to be taken up by the water, thereby economizing the fuel at the same time. The circulation of the water causes the heat to be equal all along the front of the house. For large houses with a great extent of piping, I should place a fire at each end of the building, and allow the flues to meet or run as far as might be found requisite, thereby causing a more general distribution of heat to take place throughout the house. Fig. 2 shows the arrangement for a large house, with the fire-place outside the building. *J. T. Carter, Peak Hill, Sydenham.*

Hibiscuses.—These, I think, are not cultivated to the extent they deserve. I mean the stove kinds. Two or three years ago my gardener bought a plant at June, and all much out of condition, but with care flowered it, and though an old variety, and the flower but of a few hours' duration, it took my fancy, and I turned to a catalogue and sent for two of the newer sorts—the H. sinensis rosea plena, and H. sinensis fol. variegatis; the former flowered last year, and the latter is now in bloom and should be in every stove, for taking it altogether I never saw a more lovely plant for colour, and form of flowers and beauty of foliage; and what is more, with me it is not the flower of a day, but lasts in perfection for three days. Allow me to introduce this lovely plant to those who do not know it as a most desirable acquaintance. *Constant Reader, Dedham.*

Strawberry Mulching.—As straw is likely to be dear this season, can any of your Correspondents suggest any thing that can be substituted for it for keeping Strawberries clean in the field. *Strawberry.*

Strangled Deodar.—Four or five years ago I observed that a fine Deodar Cedar of 20 years' growth was forming a second leader. Over the aspiring shoot I put a crook about 3 feet long, and tied its lower end to the main stem with tar cord. For some time all seemed to go well, but I now find that the ligature has strangled the upper part of the tree; above the ligature the stem is much larger, but discoloured and unhealthy, below all is healthy, and two branches have turned up and risen as high as the stunted top. Last year I made five or six longitudinal cuts with a sharp chisel, hoping to cut through the cord, which is quite overgrown and buried in the bark, but the top has not recovered at all. I have of course made the swelling and the two false leaders more conspicuous than they really are, as in Nature they are concealed by the foliage of the tree, which is about 20 feet high. Is there any hope of the

top recovering itself? or ought I to cut the head away, leaving one or both of the false leaders, which are now about 5 feet long, healthy and covered with bluish foliage, whereas the top is a sickly yellowish green. Having been a subscriber to your valuable work for many years, I should feel much obliged by any hints as to the proper treatment. *F. W. N.* [All you can do is to cut out the strangled top, and trust to the two healthy side branches. No art or skill can cure the effect of such strangulation.]

Split Larch for Palings.—We have erected palings of small Larch trees from 2½ to 3 inches diameter, 5 feet in height, by sawing them with a circular saw into two halves and nailing them to horizontal Larch bars fastened to strong posts of the same kind of wood. We have found a fence of this description to stand for a long time. The posts will be the first to decay; but the spars and rails being kept dry above ground (putting in new posts when any single one gives way) will be found to survive two or three set of posts. On an average this kind of fence has cost us about 10*s.* 6*d.* per rood of 6 yards. *Robert E. Brown*, 17, *Minto Street, Edinburgh.*——Split Larch makes capital park palings; it is rustic looking, light, and lasting. Good Larch will endure as long as the Oak generally used for palings. When cut to the requisite lengths there is no difficulty in splitting it with wedges. Full grown Alder makes very good palings too, and will last a long time, but use neither for posts. *J. C., Haltwhistle.*

Education of Gardeners.—As this subject still occupies attention, allow me to offer a few practical remarks on what is often believed by young men to be the highest attainment of horticultural knowledge, viz., collecting and drying large quantities of British plants and naming them. This done, they consider that their studies are completed. Now, however much the practice is to be commended, yet horticultural knowledge will remain in its infancy if people possess no higher attainments than merely being able to name plants. There were in a large establishment a few years ago 15 young gardeners employed, three of them apprentices. One of the foremen laboured indefatigably to secure a good collection of wild flowers; his comrades being anxious to keep on a level with him all commenced in earnest, and in a short time were each in possession of a large number of dried specimens, and perhaps correctly named; but their studies ended here. There was no such thing as a book in the possession of these young men, except an Irishman and Scotchman, who were both very intelligent, and had plenty of good books by which their minds were fed. The *Gardeners' Chronicle* was supplied by the employer, but was only read by a few; we may guess how they would shine when they became head gardeners. I called upon a gardener some time ago who was in a good situation; all kinds of fruits were forced; the Pines had suffered severely when repairing the heating apparatus—they were all but dead. The gardener, who had much to say about plants and their names, remarked that the Pines had lost all their roots but would soon recover, as he was applying strong manure water liberally to them, and kept on plenty of air front and back to make them strong. I asked him—if his digestive organs were impaired, would it be wise for him to take rich food to regain his health? His reply was, "Not likely." Well, I advised him to treat his plants as he would treat himself; to get plenty of roots on them and then be liberal with manure water, keeping them close till they were in active growth. This grower apparently practised false economy, for he had a fine crop of Potatoes on his Vinery borders, but believed that he was a first-rate botanist. Another case which came under my notice is worthy of remark. A gardener, who also believed that he had a large share of botanical knowledge, had a number of stove plants which were suffering from loss of roots in wet, heavy soil. He ordered his foreman to surface them with good rich mould to give them a healthy colour—the result was of course a failure. Many similar instances might be recorded where gardeners have studied the names of plants, but remained totally ignorant of their nature. I would advise young gardeners to be able to name as many plants (both native and exotic) as possible, but above all things study the theory of horticulture, which is indispensable to a man who calls himself a gardener. *T. T. T.*

Foreign Correspondence.

Cinchonas in India.—From the interest you have taken in the attempt at introducing the Cinchona into India, you will be glad to have intelligence of the experiment, and I have therefore cut out of the *Madras Times* a slip containing the "Defence" of himself by Mr. Markham, which tells a very different tale from the flourishing report sent by him to the Secretary of State. The fact is the plants were rotten when they arrived; the writer was present when the cases were opened, they had been over watered. A few of them had their upper branches green, and a few young leaves had made their appearance since arrival in the heat of India, but the treatment they experienced here, cut into pieces 1 inch long, exposed to the heat of a house exceeding 100° in temperature, not shaded, or in any way protected, was quite sufficient to finish the work of destruction. Not a plant or cutting is now alive, and the nonsuccess of this costly attempt must be attributed to the carelessness or inexperience of the party to whom it was entrusted. *Ootacamund, Jan.* 6. [We may possibly return to this subject.]

Societies.

Linnean: *Feb.* 21.—Prof. Bell, President, in the Chair. Certain alterations of the bye laws proposed by the Council were put to the vote, and confirmed by the Fellows at large in the terms of the Charter. A. W. Crichton, Esq., H. T. Knowles Kempton, Esq., Capt. A. F. Lendy, D. Moore, Esq., and C. K. Ord, Esq., M.D., were elected Fellows, and Mr. W. Laughrin an Associate of the Society. The following papers were read:—1. Extracts from letters addressed to Sir W. J. Hooker, by Mr. Gustav Mann, describing his second ascent of Clarence Peak, Fernando Po. 2. "Glance at the Botany of the North Shore near Sydney," by William Wools, Esq., communicated by the Librarian. This was a popular sketch of the native vegetation of the neighbourhood of Sydney. Among other striking plants the author mentioned Boronia serrulata, or native Rose, as the most admired species of the family, and remarked that there were spots between the north shore and Manby Beach, which at certain seasons of the year were so enlivened by the profusion of these plants as to suggest the idea of a cultivated garden rather than a wild bush, while little inferior to this were the species B. pinnata, ledifolia and polygalæfolia, which by their pink and red flowers relieve the sombre appearance of the dark evergreens around them. On the creeks to the north of Paramatta Eriostemon salicifolium was stated to occur abundantly, and on the banks of the Nepean E. myoporoides to grow plentifully; this last having so powerful a scent as to be almost overpowering in a room. The species of Correæ found were alba, virens and speciosa, the two last, from some resemblance of aspect, being sometimes called Native Fuchsia. The Epacridaceæ were mentioned as being very numerous, and of peculiar interest as being members of an order almost exclusively Australasian or Polynesian. The crimson nodding flowers of Styphelia tubiflora, and the scarlet and white ones of Epacris grandiflora, are very attractive; nor must the Leucopogon Richei be forgotten, for its berries are said to have preserved the life of the French naturalist Riche, who was lost for three days on the south coast of New Holland. About 20 species of Acacia, a genus common in Australia, occur in this locality. The bark of these plants is astringent, and a great quantity of it is used in tanning; it is also sometimes employed medicinally as a remedy for dysentery, whilst the wood of A. melanoxylon is much esteemed by the cabinet maker, being hard, dark in colour, and finely veined. The most important order in the colony was said to be the Myrtaceæ; nearly all the trees of the forest belonging to it, and also many beautiful shrubs. Some of the Leptospermums have very much the appearance of the English Hawthorn. After thus sketching the various groups of phænogamous plants and Ferns, Mr. Wools referred to the unfavourable conditions of the climate for the growth of Mosses, "but even here," he observes, "under certain conditions they are sure to spring up. Whenever a tree in the bush has been burned, Funaria hygrometrica is sure to appear if there is sufficient moisture in the soil; and wherever in damp and shady places cow manure has begun to decay, Splachnum angustatum almost invariably appears. Again on the cindery path the minute Brynm argenteum delights to grow, whilst the same Moss in company with another of diminutive size, Gymnostomum ovatum, may be noticed on the bark or shingles of cottages in large patches. In the same manner, on the tops of walls or between the bricks of houses when the mortar is getting somewhat decomposed, Tortula muralis sends forth its hair tipped leaves. Dicranum flexuosum comes up in low wet ground, and as it dies away before the approaching summer, leaves dark and discoloured patches here and there between the Grasses; and D. bryoides, which cheered the celebrated African traveller in his despondency, comes on the moist dripping banks of our creeks." 3. "Catalogue of the Dipterous Insects collected by Mr. R. Wallace, at Gilolo, Ternate and Ceram," by F. Walker, Esq. 4. "Description of a (supposed) new Annelid," by Dr. Hart Vinen.

Notices of Books.

Flore des Serres (Jan. 1859, published Feb. 1, 1861) contains original figures of a very fine Tree Pæony called *Triomphe de Gand, Dendrobium densiflorum, Solanum texanum*, an annual from Texas, with large harmless handsome insipid scarlet fruits resembling Tomatos, a pink double *Camellia* called *Bicolore de la Reine, Aristoloehia trilobata*, and a white-flowered *Pyrus japonica*, whose petals are bordered with red. The miscellaneous matter consists principally of an account of a visit to the Wax Palms of New Grenada by the French Consul at Bogota, and a translation of the articles on Japan by Mr. J. G. Veitch which have appeared in our columns. We learn from the translation that a Mr. Schottman is now in Japan on account of the Prussian Government.

Under the respective names of *British Ferns*, and *Garden Ferns* (Lovell Reeve) Sir Wm. Hooker is bringing out two works, with coloured plates, after the plan of the Botanical Magazine. Three numbers of each are before us, admirably executed, as was to be expected from the most learned of pteridologists and the most skilful of draughtsmen. They are a very valuable addition to the works on garden botany, especially the last, which was much wanted.

Moore's Floral Magazine for March (Lovell Reeve). No. 11, contains figures and descriptions of *Incurved flowered Everlastings*; a mule Lobelia called *fulgens var.*, said to have been raised between L. fulgens and L. Erinus, which seems to us a doubtful parentage; New Chrysanthemums with huge balls of flowers, called Lady Hardinge and Little Harry; and a superb-looking double crimson Rose called Comte de Falloux—a hybrid perpetual which we are assured is of the first order of merit.

The *Fleet of the Future; Iron or Wood* (Longmans). We advise land owners and all who are interested in forests to read this pamphlet, in which Mr. Scott Russell, our great naval architect, maintains that the days of wooden ships are numbered, and that iron will inevitably replace wood in all our service afloat. If so, adieu to the work of timber merchants, and the labours of those who grow trees for profits to be realised by their distant successors. The statements are extremely interesting in many other points of view, especially with regard to naval expenditure.

Garden Memoranda.

Messrs. Cutbush's Exhibition of Hyacinths.—This has been thrown open to the public during the past week, and judging by the freshness and beauty of the bloom, it may doubtless yet be inspected for some time to come. Messrs. Cutbush's nursery, we need not remind our readers, has of late years become famous not only for the quantity of its Hyacinths, but also for the excellence of their culture; and this season, notwithstanding the severity of the past winter, they are in no way inferior to their predecessors. Indeed such a display of these charming spring flowers as is at present to be found here is well worth going to Highgate to see. Many hundreds of varieties of all shades of colour—reds, blues, whites, and yellows—are effectively arranged in a lean-to show house, which at present may be said to be literally a blaze of flower. On a flat table in front are placed all the finer varieties, whose pots are sunk in Moss, from among which the flower stalks issue with excellent effect. Among these, which are neatly edged with Crocuses and Primroses, we noticed some of the more striking new kinds, several of which appear to be real acquisitions to the colours to which they belong. Among the best of them may be named Lord Elgin, deep rosy salmon, large and fine; Noble par Merite, delicate pink, conspicuously striped with crimson; Solfaterre, orange scarlet, large and showy; Honneur d'Overeen, deep purplish mauve; Prince of Wales, nearly of the same colour, but darker; and of whites Miss Burdett Coutts and Snowball, both beautiful sorts, more especially the former, which has bells of great size and substance finely arranged on a spike at once large and showy. Other new kinds were Princess Alice and Victor Hugo; the first violet blue of a darker hue than Baron von Tuyll, and the last one of the best of yellows. Baskets full of Cinerarias, Cytisus, Tulips and Hyacinths, were suspended from the roof, and here and there were vases filled with the same charming mixtures, all of which served to vary and heighten the general appearance of the exhibition, which was well supported at the back by a stage full of early Tulips and other plants in flower.

In the following list will be found the names of such sorts as appeared most worthy of notice:—

Double Red.—Duke of Wellington, fine pale rose, bells large and beautifully arranged, large spike, excellent; Koh-i-noor, very fine deep crimson, spikes very large, with moderate-sized bells, new and very distinct; Princess Royal, fine red, very large bells and spikes; Susannah Maria, beautiful salmon rose, fine bells and good spike.

Double White.—Prince of Waterloo, pure white, bells very large, spike excellent; Tour d'Auvergne, pure white, moderate bells, and large spike.

Double Blue.—Laurens Koster, still one of the showiest, and of first-rate form, with an immense spike; Sir Colin Campbell, dark blue shaded, very fine bells and spike; new and excellent.

Single Red.—Amy, fine bright red, beautifully formed, large bells and spike; Belle Quirine, pale flesh, beautifully striped with carmine, very large bells, spike moderate; Circe, carmine, shaded with salmon, beautifully marbled with pink, large bells, and handsome spike; Florence Nightingale (Fabiola), deep pink, shaded with orange, large bells, and good spike, new and excellent; Lady Sale, very deep red, large bells, and immense spike, an excellent kind; Luna, the brightest red of all, moderate bells and spike, new and excellent; Madame Hodgson, very fine pale pink, good bells, and finely formed spike; Milton, dark crimson, beautifully shaped bells, and large spike, new and excellent; Monsieur Fesch, pale pink, striped crimson, changing to deep red, large bells, and fine spike, excellent; Mrs. Beecher Stowe, pink, striped red, large bells, and handsome spike; Norma, waxy pink, very large bells and spike; one of the most beautiful Hyacinths in cultivation; Queen Victoria, pale pink, with bright red stripes, large bells, and very handsome spike; Robert Steiger (Maria

Catherina), fine deep crimson, large bells, and fine spike; Von Schiller, very fine dark red, good bells and spike.

Single Lilac.—L'Unique, purplish lilac, small bells, moderate spike; Lord Clyde, bronzy lilac, large bells, with distinct white eye, fine spike, new and excellent; Prince Alfred, dark purplish lilac edged with black, large bells and spike, new and excellent.

Single White.—Elfrida, beautiful pale creamy blush, very large, well shaped bells, and good spike; gigantea, fine pale blush, large bells with peculiar narrow petals, very fine spike, new and excellent; Grandeur à Merveille, handsome pale blush, good bells, and large spike; La Balaine, very deep blush, good bells, and spike, excellent; Madame van der Hoop, pure white, large bells, and immense spike, excellent; Orondates, pure white, with very large bells and an immense spike.

Single Blue.—Argus, fine indigo blue, with very distinct white centre, large bells, with metallic-like tubes, and arranged on the spike somewhat thinly; nevertheless a handsome variety; Baron Van Tuyll, fine dark blue, large bells, extra fine spike, excellent; Charles Dickens, pale blue, large bells, very fine spike; Couronne de Celle, pale blue, large bells and handsome spike; Grand Lilas, beautiful delicate azure blue, large bells, spike large and beautiful; another Orondates, fine porcelain blue, large bells, and excellent spike.

Single Black.—General Havelock, dark purple changing to black, very large bells and spike; a remarkably vigorous grower. Of Black Prince and Prince Albert, we have seen no examples this season.

Single Yellow.—In this class the best are Anna Carolina, clear yellow, good bells and spike; and Heroine, pale yellow.

Messrs. Cutbush throw this beautiful exhibition open gratuitously to the public, and we recommend all lovers of Hyacinths to visit it speedily. It will well repay inspection.

We may add, that here, as elsewhere, things have suffered from the late severe winter; but not so much as in lower lying localities. A fine Wellingtonia, 7 feet in height, and beautiful in shape, is unhurt, with the exception of the browning of a few of the younger shoots. Magnolias and Bays, though a good deal cut up, show symptoms of recovery.

Miscellaneous.

Straw Hat Manufacture.—In the Jury Awards of the Great Exhibition of 1851, it is stated that the manufacture of straw-plait and bonnets may be considered of recent date, its origin being about 100 years ago. Without troubling ourselves with the apocryphal story, that Mary Stuart introduced Lorraine straw-plaiters into Scotland, and that King James transferred these workers to Luton, there is evidence that in Hertfordshire, especially at Hempstead, and in Bedfordshire, especially at Dunstable, hats made of plaited Wheat-straw were extensively sold in the weekly markets in the reign of George I. Flat gipsy-looking straw hats were worn by ladies in 1735, and broad-brimmed straw hats, surrounded by ribbons, were in vogue in 1783, as we are informed by Mr. Planché in his work on "British Costume." In the "Beauties of England and Wales," published at the beginning of the century, straw hats are spoken of as a curious novelty: "Such is the effect of fashion, that what was deemed by our forefathers only fit to be trampled on in the cowbarken, is now very commonly converted into ornaments for ladies' heads." The straw-plait manufacturers learned from the French prisoners of that period the art of splitting the straw by a little machine; previous to which knowledge no hat was made except of the whole straw, called Dunstable; and it is probably to be assigned to this improvement that the lady's straw hat became a straw bonnet, the split material being fitted for the more delicate work. The straw-plait market of Luton is held on every Monday throughout the year, at 8 o'clock from Lady-day to Michaelmas, at 9 from Michaelmas to Lady-day. It had been described to me as a scene combining many features of the picturesque, such as a painter would delight in if he beheld it on a bright summer morning, when the crowds from the country would hilariously display the golden plait on stalls set out from one end to the other of a long street, and cheerful matrons and smart lasses would stand quietly on the pavement, each with their scores of plait hooped on their arms. It was my misfortune to see this assemblage on a morning when the rain came down with a settled determination that destroyed all the gaiety of the scene. Nevertheless the street was crowded with sellers and buyers, and every gateway that could give shelter was filled with the poor women who brought their week's work to a certain market. All the curious organization of the trade could be here followed out. Let me attempt to describe Luton straw-plait market thus seen under unfavourable circumstances. At 9 o'clock the market-bell rings, and the traffic begins. My attention is first attracted by the dealers in straw prepared for plaiting. These come from the neighbouring hamlets, in which they are employed in the selection of straw from the farmers' barns; in sorting it into different degrees of fineness; in cutting it into a regulated length; in bleaching it by exposure to sulphur-fumes; and in making it up for sale in little bundles. The straw-plaiters come to the market to buy this straw; as they also come to sell their plait. Those women whose goods have not been collected by a middle-man stand in rank, their small dealings being principally confined to the private makers of bonnets at their own homes, who chaffer with the plaiters for a score or two of the plait. Carts have come in from distant places with loads of plait. The dealers are opening their bags upon the stalls. The commodity will sustain no material damage from the rain; and so the trade goes forward, as if all were sunshine. The buyers here are the agents of the great houses. They rapidly decide upon quality and price; enter the bargain in their note-books; the bags are carried to the warehouses; the loaded tressels are soon relieved of their burthens; and in an hour or two the street is empty. The scene reminds one of Defoe's description of the cloth-market of Leeds at the beginning of the last century, when the High Street was covered with a temporary counter, to which the clothiers from the country came each with his piece of cloth, rarely with more; and the business was settled between the producers and the cloth-factors after very few words. *From an excellent article in "Knight's British Almanac for 1861," where many further details are to be found.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Where hardy shrubs are annually forced, select the most suitable when removed from the houses, and give them some kind of temporary shelter to gradually harden their foliage; those cramped for pot room shift into a size larger pot in rich turfy loam; towards the middle of next month plunge them in an open situation in order that the wood may get ripe early. From having been previously forced these will bloom earlier than new stock, of which a portion should each year be potted to replace such as become useless for further work. Cut down and place in a close frame the most choice kinds of Cinerarias for suckers after they have done flowering, and put in a stock of Chrysanthemum cuttings for autumn display. As spring-flowering plants for the stove and for cutting we know of none more useful than Begonias. Now will be a good time to commence with a stock for next season's display; as they go out of bloom allow them a short rest in a rather dry house, when they may be partially disrooted and repotted, pruning in any straggling shoots. Keep them close, and syringe frequently, when they will soon commence growing. Abundance of light and a tolerable share of pot room are necessary to ensure fine plants. As the plants advance liquid manure may now and then be given. Keep specimens planted in beds and borders properly supplied with water at the root, and see that everything is clear of greenfly or other insects.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Vineries.—Continue to give air as freely as the state of the weather will permit, using a little extra fire heat, and leaving a little air on at night so as to prevent the bloom being injured by damp settling on the berries.

Figs.—Let us repeat that so far as the present crop is concerned the trees can, perhaps, hardly be too dry at the root while the fruit is ripening, but where a second crop is expected care must be exercised to keep the trees in health, and to prevent the foliage becoming a prey to red spider, otherwise the second crop can hardly be expected to be good for much. Use the syringe vigorously, and maintain a moist atmosphere as long as this can be done without risk of injuring the fruit. Also keep the young wood thin and regularly tied in, stopping before the fourth or fifth leaf, according to the strength of the shoots, &c.

Melons.—Keep the shoots thin and regular, pinching out any not wanted, but avoid stopping the main shoots until they reach the sides of the pit, when by pinching out the points the laterals will start into growth and show fruit abundantly; and by this time the plants will have gained sufficient strength to set and carry a fair crop. Do not exceed 65° at night, and admit air when the glass rises to 75°, but do this very carefully on cold days. Endeavour to maintain a steady bottom heat of about 80° or 85°, and keep the soil in a healthy state as to moisture. See to providing plenty of young plants for succession crops.

Cherry-house.—Continue to syringe the trees daily with water at the same temperature as that of the house. Also loosen the surface soil in the pots or borders with a hand fork, and supply the plants liberally with water until the fruit begins to change colour, after which gradually decrease the quantity and cease syringing; give abundance of air on all favourable opportunities.

Strawberries.—Keep plants ripening fruit moderately dry. Those in later stages of growth should however be well supplied with moisture both over head and at the root.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Look well to recently transplanted trees and shrubs. The soil in which they are planted should be kept moist but not saturated or run together by over-watering, as is sometimes done. When the weather shall have become warmer a sprinkling over head with the engine on the evening of drying days will be of more service to large evergreens than over-watering them at the root. See that all recently planted things, whether large or small, are well secured against wind. A good way of effecting this in the case of large plants was described last week (see p. 220). Take advantage of the present state of the ground to stir and rake the surface soil of herbaceous borders to prevent the growth of weeds and give a fresh neat appearance. Also plant out young stock of herbaceous plants. Sow hardy annuals, not forgetting a liberal supply of Mignonette; also biennials and perennials where these are in demand. Prune Tea and other Roses not already done, and also attend to the pruning of shrubs that require that attention. See that gravel walks are put in perfect order for the season, and give turf a good rolling preparatory to mowing.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Cabbage plants raised this spring should be pricked off when large enough to get hard for final transplanting. As the time for sowing the principal crops of winter and spring Broccoli and Greens will soon be at hand, select if possible an open piece of ground rather poor than rich for the purpose; let the seed be sown thinly, and when large enough to handle prick them out on a similar soil. A crop of Globe Artichokes should now be planted for producing a late supply of heads. The young side shoots taken from the old stools may be planted in lines 4 feet apart and 18 inches between the plants; or trenches may be dug 18 inches wide and the same in depth, in which some well-rotted manure should be dug and the plants put out as above.

COTTAGERS' GARDENS.

Let Potato planting be finished. Carrots, Parsnips, and Turnips may be sown, and young Cabbages, if they can be got, planted out. Mixed cropping, let it be remembered, is a point to which especial attention should be paid. The mixture must however be arranged so as not to interfere with soiling or gathering.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON

For the Week ending March 14, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

March.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature. Of the Air.			Of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 8	26	30.069	29.978	59	29	44.0	46	43	W.	.00
Satur. 9	27	30.372	30.252	50	32	41.0	46½	43	W.	.00
Sunday 10	28	29.970	29.701	56	32	44.0	46½	43½	S.W	.10
Mon. 11	29	29.311	29.270	49	37	43.0	45	43½	W.	.14
Tues. 12	1	29.391	29.314	49	33	41.0	46½	43½	N.W.	.08
Wed. 13	2	30.100	29.649	51	21	36 0	45	43½	N.	.00
Thurs. 14	3	30.233	3 .114	55	40	47.5	44	43	W.	.02
Average..		29.921	29.754	52.7	32 0	42.3	45.6	43.3		0.34

March 8—Cloudy; densely clouded; fine.
— 9—Clear and fine; very fine; brilliant aurora borealis in the evening.
— 10—Fine; cloudy; very fine; showery.
— 11—Cloudy; low white clouds, with deep azure intervals; clear and cold; rain.
— 12—Overcast; showery; very boisterous; heavy shower of rain and hail
— 13—Cloudy and cold; dense low dusky clouds and cold wind; clear and frosty.
— 14—Frosty; very fine; rain at night.
Mean temperature of the week, 1 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending March 23, 1861.

March.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 17..	50.2	33.6	41.9	15	0.36 in.	4	6	3		3	6	7	3
Mon. 18	50.5	33.7	42.1	10	0.24	3	8	2	2	2	5	11	2
Tues. 19..	51.3	34.0	42.6	10	0.33	4	4	2	1	2	10	6	3
Wed. 20..	52.0	34.3	43.1	14	0.36	3	3	—	2	—	12	5	6
Thurs. 21..	51.4	33.3	42.3	15	0.21	8	3	3	3	3	2	6	1
Friday 22..	50.5	34.7	42.6	17	0.44	6	3	4	2	4	8	5	3
Satur. 23..	50.4	34.0	42.2	15	0.60	6	6	1	1	1	11	4	4

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 19th, and 20th, 1836—therm. 67 deg.; and the lowest on the 17th and 20th, 1845—therm. 17 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *G E.* The latest Catalogue of plants is the last Supplement to Loudon's Hortus Britannicus, which is already old. It will not pay booksellers to keep pace with importations, and all plant catalogues must necessarily be in arrear. Is it not possible that your letters have missed for want of postage? At this office all letters are refused which are either unpaid or insufficiently paid.—*W J.* Brown's Forester.

Heating: *T. I.* The return and flow pipes should be of the same calibre. Both should rise a little in their course. Perhaps you have not a good air-pipe: in the absence of which no circulation will take place.

Rose Cuttings: *J C L.* You had better perhaps wait till autumn before you put in your cuttings. Take them off about the end of September or beginning of October, and plant them at the foot of a wall with a south aspect, placing a hand glass over them. Let them remain there all winter, and most of them will probably be found to have struck by the spring. The summer shoots are those which should be selected, but you must take care that they are well ripened; the want of sufficient ripeness is often a cause of failure. ‡

Timber: *H W C.* The roof of Westminster Hall is constructed with the wood of Quercus sessiliflora. It is a strange popular error that it consists of Chesnut. The subject has been repeatedly discussed in these columns. We do not believe that a single cubic inch of Chesnut wood is to be found in all the old buildings of the kingdom. There is no doubt that the wood of Q. sessiliflora and pedunculata is equally good in situations equally favourable to the formation of good Oak timber. All timber ought to be felled when driest; that is to say in the beginning or middle of winter. The preference now given to spring felling arises out of the value of bark. If you must select the spring when trees are full of sap, then you should convert the timber immediately and let it season as plank or squared.

Vinery: *W D.* You may very safely do what you propose.

Vines: *Z W.* Your young Vines will be greatly injured from bleeding if the canes are now cut. You must bend them so as to induce them to break where required near the base, and when they have done so then you may disbud the upper part to a greater or less extent according to the vigour of the respective canes. As to keeping them close, on the contrary give plenty of ventilation ‖

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others eugaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanes, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sous), NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Ageuts, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

Established 1812.
MANURES.
MESSRS. PROCTOR invite the attention of their Agricultural Friends to their SPECIAL MANURES for 1861, prepared for Grass, Corn, and Root Crops. These Manures, which are the best and cheapest offered to the Agriculturist, are now ready for delivery, and early orders are respectfully solicited. Price List, with particulars as to quantity and best mode of using the Manures, sent free on application to H. & T. Proctor, Cathay, Bristol; or Proctor & Ryland, Birmingham and Chester, Agricultural Chemists, and Original Manufacturers of Special Manures.

ESTABLISHED 1821.—Universal Success of
GRIFFIN, MORRIS, and GRIFFIN'S MANURES.
They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.
Full particulars upon application to Griffin, Morris, & Griffin, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS and DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

PEAT EARTH, of excellent quality, delivered at the Nine Elms Station, Five Tons for 55s., for cash only.—Apply to Mr. Betts, 115, Strand, Loudon, W.C., where a sample may be seen.

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST IS
JUPP'S HORSE and CATTLE FOOD, 35s. per cwt.
Quality guaranteed by Dr. Letheby's Analysis.
New PIG and POULTRY FOOD, 16s. per cwt.
W. & R. Jupp & Co., 6, Cross Lane, Eastcheap, E.C.
*** Ageuts wanted in all large towns.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

PRIZE GARDEN AND CORN SCYTHES.
JAMES PAYNE begs to direct the attention of Farmers and Gardeners to his improved patent adjustable Scythes, which have been awarded Six Prizes, and are acknowledged to be the best implements of the kind yet invented. The adjustment is neat, simple, and effective, and the workmanship first-class.
Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.
Garden Scythes complete, 11s.; Corn ditto ditto, 11s. 6d.
Parties wishing the above will please order through their Ironmonger or Seedsman, who will supply them at the above prices, with carriage added.—Address, James Payne, Ironmonger, Kirkcudbright.

HENRY J. MORTON and CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
GALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
GALVANISED IRON PUMPS
for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.
GALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.
E. R. and F. Turner, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power ..12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.
At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5l. for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2l. for their Crushing Mill for Hand.
Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.
BURGESS and KEY, 93, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22l. 10s.
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24l.
These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.
Testimonials.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from
Mr. James Arnot, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*
"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet secu au implement which pays itself in so short a time."

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumborland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide	3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

FARM BUILDINGS.
LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.
The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 31 years.
No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.
No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.
Applications to be addressed to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE and CHEMISTRY, and of PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.
The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

Monday, March 18—Norton (Paper by Mr. Nelson).			
Wednesday,	—	20—Agri Society of England	Noon
Friday,	—	22 { Hadleigh .. .. (Mr. Hawkins on Root Crops.)	7 P.M.
Monday,	—	25 { Framlingham .. .. .. (Mr. Bond on the Agricultural Future).	6 P.M.
Tuesday,	—	26 { Botley (Cattle Show). Kingscote (Mr. Cox on a Knowledge of the Theory of Agriculture) ..	6 P.M.
Wednesday,	—	27 { Hungerford (The Highway and Parochial Assessment Bills)	4 P.M.
Thursday,	—	28—Royal Agri Society of Ireland.	

Protest is being made against the practice of feeding breeding stock for exhibition to the state of fatness which they generally exhibit at our fat cattle shows. Mr. Fawkes, of Farnley, twelve years ago addressed a memorial on the over fattening of Short-horns to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, as the late Earl Ducie did after him to the English Agricultural Society. His lordship's method of meeting the evil was by the exclusion of any animal declared on the authority of a referee accompanying the judges to be excessively fat. This however did not answer the intended purpose, chiefly because the judgment of the referee was in many cases overturned by the subsequent history of the rejected animals. Mr. Fawkes' method was levelled not directly at their fatness, but indirectly at this through its notorious consequences; and the following accordingly are the rules of which he suggests the adoption:—

"1. All the cattle duly qualified for competition to wear round their necks, in the show-yard, labels bearing certificates from their owners of the years and months they are old.

"2. No 2 years and 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 months' old heifer to be qualified for competition, unless she bears on her label a certificate from her owner 'that she is six weeks past her bulling,' and her premium not to be paid till she has produced a live calf.

"3. No 3-year old heifer to be qualified for competition unless she bears on her label a certificate from her owner 'that she is five months gone in calf,' and her premium not to be paid till she has produced a live calf.

"4. No 3 years and 6 months' old heifer to be qualified for competition under any circumstances.

"5. No cow, not in milk or calf, to be qualified for competition. Each cow to have on her label a certificate from her owner 'of how many live-born calves she

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.
Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq, Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.
Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

is the dam,' and her premium not to be paid till, if in calf and not in milk, she has produced a live one.

"6. No yearling bull (if 1½-year old) to be qualified for competition unless he bear on his label a certificate from his owner 'that cows are holding to him.'

"7. No 2 years old or aged bull to be qualified for competition unless he bear on his label a certificate from his owner 'that he is the sire of 12 live-born calves.'"

Nothing likely to impair the breeding powers of the animals exhibited would live long under the rigid application of such rules as these for a series of years. And we hope that they will soon be generally adopted.

In an excellent address on the uses of Agricultural Societies read last week by Mr. Dutton, of Stanthorpe Hall, Cheshire, before the Over Agricultural Society in that county, this subject is thus referred to :—

"Another abuse connected with agricultural societies is the practice of getting up animals for mere purposes of show. This has become such a monstrous abuse, that it is attracting unusual attention, and bids fair to receive an effectual check. The Royal Agricultural Society has done much mischief in this respect, inasmuch as it has not unfrequently awarded premiums to animals as breeding stock, when every man of common sense would say that that was the last thing the animal was fit for in the state it then was. Fat animals of any kind ought never to be allowed to compete for premiums offered for store cattle, and in exhibitions for fat stock. In my opinion no premiums ought to be given to animals so fed as to be unwholesome or wasteful as food for man. Not a few of the bulls exhibited in the various Cheshire shows are quite unfit for breeding purposes; many of them are kept for mere purposes of show, and it not unfrequently happens that the successful competitor in the show-yard passes at the close of the time for exhibition, at once to the butcher. If our object is to improve the 'breed of stock' in our neighbourhood, let our premiums be so worded if possible as to exclude all animals which by their condition are become at the time unsuited for the object contemplated. In Cheshire we have not fallen into the monstrous plan of giving premiums for milking cows to animals concerning which a man would be laughed at as a spooney if ever he thought that they were guilty of such a thing, except perhaps to the extent of keeping their calves for the first few weeks of their lives."

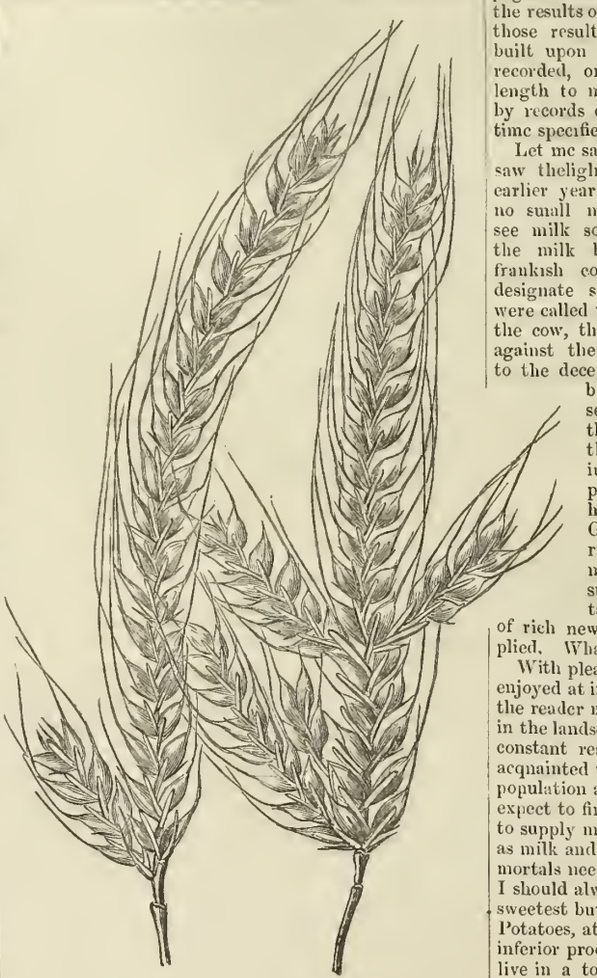
The evil one would think must ultimately correct itself. If indeed the only effect of the prize system at our shows should be to give an unjust and excessive reputation to the herds which win the prizes, then it can be understood how the owners of these herds may find it to be their interest to sacrifice so many animals for the maintenance of a profitable status in the market for the rest. But a few such losses as Lady Pigott's herd for instance has lately suffered, will ultimately, we hope, beat even so strong a tendency as is thus created. Heifers worth 500*l.* a-piece, "preparing for show," and now and then dying under the process, will ultimately check even the powerful influence of the prize system, however mischievously administered.

An exceptional season, like that of last year, is sure to yield some curious modifications of existing species or varieties of plants. One of the most important which has fallen within our observation is now laid before our readers, and one which, should it prove permanent, may be of much consequence to the Barley grower.

The variety of Wheat called Fingered Egyptian, or Mummy Wheat, is undoubtedly one of the earliest which was cultivated. It is, however, but little esteemed at present, and is principally confined to cottage allotments where quantity rather than quality is the object, or it is cultivated merely as an object of curiosity in gardens. We are not, however, aware than an analogous form of Barley has ever been noticed. We can find at least no trace of any in books, and inquiry amongst Botanists and scientific Agriculturists has been equally unsuccessful. The first intimation we had of the existence of such a variety was from some gleaners in Northamptonshire, who found it in considerable quantities in a particular field which was a few years since taken in from the Forest, though unfortunately six ears only, and these rather imperfect, were preserved, from two of which the accompanying figure has been prepared. The origin of the seed from which it was produced cannot be traced beyond a single year. We have however a sample of it before us, the produce of 1859, which is sunburnt, and not exceeding in point of quality an average sample of the present year. The grain, as indeed is often the case with inferior growths, is inclined to part from the skin, some being quite skinless, like the Thibetan Barley. The sample, however, is too indifferent to say positively to what particular variety it may belong, though an experienced farmer at once indicated that to which we feel inclined to refer it, as will be seen below, after an examination of its produce.

Of the six ears of the fingered form before us, which originated from this seed, one has six spikes, a second five, a third three, while the remaining three have two only. In these however the main spike is very long, measuring in one instance five inches and a half, and in another four and three quarters. The tip however of the first are broken off, so that it probably measured when perfect at least 6 inches. The additional spikes all spring from the axils of the outer lateral glumes, occupying in fact the place of one of the fertile lateral spikelets which are the distinguishing feature of the common two-ranked Barley, the only one which is much cultivated in England. This indeed is not quite evident at first, as the spikes are sometimes turned to one side, probably from the Barley having been beaten down by rain.

The quality of the grain, as far as can be judged from a very bad Barley year, and from specimens which had been lying about exposed to daily wet for at least a month, is far from coarse, and we have no doubt that in a good year it would prove excellent. Indeed we are inclined to think, from its general appearance, combined with the very slight curvature of the barren spikelets, as well as from the plumpness of the grain and length of the spike in the best specimens, that it is to the variety known under the name of Chevalier Barley



that it owes its origin. Whether the Fingered Barley will be permanent is a question which can only be proved by cultivation. We have however fears about it, as it has arisen merely from peculiar conditions of climate, and not apparently from any cross with some other variety. We wait therefore with some impatience the result of next harvest, as the question is not only important to the farmer, but also of some physiological importance. In general increased produce is obtained at the expense of quality, but there is promise of something better in the present instance, should the variety remain true to the seed.

While on the subject of Barley, we beg leave to say a few words on a point which at the present moment is not without interest. One peculiar feature of last year's Barley harvest consisted in the fact that Barley though out in the fields for weeks in many cases was not inclined to sprout, and there was a general complaint amongst the maltsters that the new Barley could not be trusted. We made at the time trial of a sample of Barley which had been much exposed, and whether sown in pots, or malted in the usual way, only five per cent. germinated. After a few weeks Barley was found to work better on the Couch, and accordingly brighter hopes were entertained by farmers as to the prospect of the present year's seeding. The pots in which our Barley was sown, after due patience had been exercised, were set aside and kept perfectly dry all the winter. One of them however a few days ago was moistened by some accident, and the grains are sprouting freely. We may hope therefore with some reason for a good result even from badly bleached specimens, provided they had not actually sprouted when harvested. *M. J. B.*

AMATEUR COW KEEPING.

Miss Martineau's Paper in "Once a Week" on "Our Farm of Two Acres" interested me very much, although with some parts I could not quite agree. I am not, however, so ungallant a gentleman as to criticise the lady's account of her experience. If I did seriously doubt the reality of the pleasant vision of a cow yielding so fluent a supply of milk for so many months in succession as "Bessie" is assumed to have done, or if I had misgivings as to the accuracy of the supposition that milk, converted into butter and buttermilk, will give a larger amount of sterling money than when sold immediately on being taken from the cow, it by no means follows that I should proceed to disperse the lady's dream. It may, nevertheless, be interesting and profitable to those who have read the agreeable pages of "Once a Week," to have placed before them the results of the experience of an amateur cow-keeper; those results not consisting of fascinating theories, built upon data either not accurately ascertained or recorded, or not continued for a period of sufficient length to make them reliable, but results determined by records carefully made, day by day, for the whole time specified in our paper.

Let me say, then, by way of introduction, that I first saw the light in a large town, and that for many of the earlier years of my life I dwelt in towns and cities of no small magnitude. There I was accustomed to see milk so paly blue that I never could believe the milk boys' cry to be other than an Anglo-frankish compound. "Milk-et-eau!" seemed to designate so truthfully the lacteal liquid which we were called upon to receive as the genuine product of the cow, that I regarded the cry as a daily protest against the supposition that the agent was a party to the deception; and the reader will understand me better when I declare that I had actually seen "new milk from the cow;" not from the poor creature that slowly perambulates the metropolitan suburbs, but from veritable inhabitants of the luxuriant pastures of the provinces. Yes, and tasted it too! Ah! how well do I remember the glorious tarts of Gooseberries, Currants, red and black, Cherries, Plums, which graced the supper table at my uncle's at Dernville, where I spent my summer holidays in the season of boyhood; tarts sweetened and softened by the draughts of rich new milk with which we were plentifully supplied. What pleasant evening meals those were!

With pleasing reminiscences of short periods of time, enjoyed at intervals in my boyhood, amid rustic scenes, the reader may well imagine that there were rosy tints in the landscape when I contemplated, in later days, a constant residence in the country. I was not so unacquainted with the habits and character of a village population as to dream of Arcadian innocence, but I did expect to find neighbours not unkind, and all prepared to supply my wants for a *quid pro quo*. I thought that as milk and butter, and divers other articles which we mortals need, were produced in and around our villages, I should always be able to procure the best of milk, the sweetest butter, the choicest Cabbages, and the finest Potatoes, at a price somewhat under that demanded for inferior produce in our towns. But, dear reader, if you live in a town be content when I say that I found it quite a favour to obtain milk from Mr. Cowman's dairy. His good wife "would rather put it in the cheese tub, though she might charge what she pleased per quart." So with butter, of which "she thought they'd none to spare;" and if the butter came, it had a sour taste, quite unlike the flavour once so dearly familiar to me. Cabbages were as difficult to get, and then the price was fabulous, when got! And as for Potatoes! well, to be sure, they were to be bought, but it was at the highest market price for the lowest quality!

No wonder then that I longed to possess a cow, that I might get milk without putting myself under an implied obligation, and see good fresh butter, sweet as any I ever tasted, and having the rich golden hue of the brightest Buttercups, on my breakfast table! And so I rented a field or two, because, anxious as I was to have these luxuries, I could not afford to pay more than 2*d.* a quart for my new milk, and 1*s.* a pound for my butter, and I must therefore do my amateur farming on such a scale that the produce thereof which should remain after my own wants were supplied, when sold should repay my expenses in rent, labour, rates and taxes.

I am not dissatisfied with the results of my adventure, but I purpose confining myself in this paper to the one matter of cow-keeping. In submitting my statements with respect thereto, I must premise that the quantity of milk was determined by weight. Immediately after milking, the milk-pail and its contents were placed in the scale, every morning and evening, and the weight recorded. The weight of the pail was deducted subsequently, and the remainder left the quantity of milk stated in pounds and ounces. By

repeated experiments a pint of milk was found to weigh 20 ounces, so that the conversion of pounds and ounces into quarts became a simple arithmetical calculation.

It was considered very unlucky to measure milk, and I believe it is thought so still. I got over the difficulty by weighing it. I thus gained a more accurate record of the measurement, saved my precious fluid from being spilt in the operation, and from the injurious effects of pouring it frequently from one vessel into another.

My experience is not confined to one cow, but we begin with "Lady," who presented us with her fifth calf, a pretty heifer, on the 10th of March, 185—. We took no account of her milk until the evening of the following day, but in order that our days may include morning and evening, we begin our statement with the weight of milk given in the morning of the 12th:—

March 12,	A.M.	..	4.025 quarts
	P.M.	..	4.175 ,,
,, 13,	A.M.	..	3.875 ,,
	P.M.	..	4.275 ,,
,, 14,	A.M.	..	5 ,,
	P.M.	..	4.325 ,,
,, 15,	A.M.	..	5.2 ,,
	P.M.	..	4.325 ,,
,, 16,	A.M.	..	5.05 ,,
	P.M.	..	5.175 ,,
,, 17,	A.M.	..	5.55 ,,
	P.M.	..	4.4 ,,
,, 18,	A.M.	..	4.2 ,,
	P.M.	..	4.75 ,,

Aggregate quantity 64.325 quarts in seven days.

Daily average, 64.325 quarts÷7=9.1892 quarts, or 9⅛ nearly.

"Lady" remained in the cow-house until the 12th of May, when she was sent out to grass. This was at the end of the ninth week after calving. During these nine weeks there were trifling variations in the weights successively recorded, corresponding with the variations observable in the preceding table, but it will suffice to show the aggregate quantity given each week, instead of each day, throughout these nine weeks. We have then from—

March	12 to 18	.. ..	64.325 quarts.
..	19 ,, 25	.. ..	60 15 ,,
,,	26 ,, April 1	.. ..	63.775 ,,
April	2 ,, 8	.. ..	66.025 ,,
,,	9 ,, 15	.. ..	68.325 ,,
,,	16 ,, 22	.. ..	68.45 ,,
,,	23 ,, 29	.. ..	72.4 ,,
,,	30 ,, May 6	.. ..	70.425 ,,
May	7 ,, 13	.. ..	65.225 ,,

Aggregate quantity .. 599.1 quarts in nine weeks.

Weekly average 599.1 ÷ 9 = 66.56, or 66½ quarts.

Daily average 66.56 ÷ 7 = 9.5095238, or a little more than 9½ quarts.

"Lady" was now allowed to roam at will in a good-sized pasture, and to sleep in the open air, which, as she is a half-bred Alderney, may account for a little falling off in the quantity during the first week after she was deprived of the warmth of the cowhouse at night. Our next statement takes in a period of 12 weeks, because the difference in the quantities given in the week ending May 20, and that ending August 5, is trifling. The quantity given was from—

May	14 to 20	.. ..	62.8 quarts.
,,	21 ,, 27	.. ..	71.6 ,,
,,	28 ,, June 3	.. ..	70.3 ,,
June	4 ,, 10	.. ..	68.9 ,,
,,	11 ,, 17	.. ..	69.92 ,,
,,	18 ,, 24	.. ..	66.27 ,,
,,	25 ,, July 1	.. ..	66.65 ,,
July	2 ,, 8	.. ..	69 3 ,,
,,	9 ,, 15	.. ..	67.37 ,,
,,	16 ,, 22	.. ..	65.37 ,,
,,	23 ,, 29	.. ..	61.8 ,,
,,	30 ,, August 5	.. ..	61.17 ,,

Aggregate quantity .. 801.45 quarts in 12 wks.

Weekly average, 801.45 ÷ 12 = 66.7975, or 66 4-5ths nearly.

Daily average 66.7975 ÷ 7 = 9.5425, or as during the nine weeks a little more than 9½ quarts.

Adding together the quantities above recorded, we have 599.1 + 801.45 = 1400.55, which divided by 21 gives the weekly average 66.69; or daily a little more than 9½ quarts.

Hence it is evident that notwithstanding many variations, the quantity given daily was very uniform during the first 21 weeks after calving. The largest quantity at any one time was 6 quarts on the 28th of April, and the smallest was 3.6 quarts on the 14th of May, which show a daily average of 9.6 quarts, or 9⅗.

Comparing this decimal fraction .6 with that determined above, viz. .5425, the former shows a daily excess above the latter of .0575, which multiplied by 147 gives a total excess of 8.4525 quarts; a difference so small proves the accuracy of the record.

From this time the quantity given by "Lady" gradually diminished. The diminution is so gradual that we think it may be instructive to the reader if we state each weekly yield separately; and we are the more inclined to do this because we have noticed that however late in spring a cow calves, the quantity of milk given sensibly diminishes after the end of July. This may to some extent be prevented by the removal of the cow to a field of aftermath, but only partially, the cause being, we think, a changed physical condition of the Grasses, produced in all probability by the altered character of the atmosphere. The weekly yield was as follows:—

				Quarts.	Average.	Daily Average.
Aug.	6	to	12	55.62	215.02 ÷4=53.755	÷7=7.6792
,,	13	,,	19	52.45		
,,	20	,,	26	53.		
,,	27	Sept.	3	53.95		
Sept.	4	to	10	50.15	171.25 ÷4=47.8125	÷7=6.83035
,,	11	,,	17	46.875		
,,	18	,,	24	43 05		
,,	25	Oct.	1	31.175		
Oct.	2	to	8	33.95	116.825÷4=29.20625	÷7=4.17232
,,	9	,,	15	31.675		
,,	16	,,	22	27.8		
,,	23	,,	29	23.4		
,,	30	Nov.	5	20.35		
Nov.	6	to	12	16.575	71.225÷4=17.80625	÷7=2.54375
,,	13	,,	19	18.575		
,,	20	,,	26	15.725		
,,	27	Dec.	3	13.225		
Dec.	4	to	10	9.5	44.025÷4=11.00625	÷7=1.57232
,,	11	,,	17	10.125		
,,	18	,,	24	11.175		
,,	25	,,	29	7.2	÷5 days	1.44
				625.545		

Thus in the second period of 21 weeks, after calving, we find a diminution of the weekly average of 13.0425 quarts in a month; in the second month a further diminution of 10.9245 quarts; and in the third, fourth, and fifth a further diminution of 13.60625, 11.4, and 6.8 quarts respectively. Adding together the quantities given in the 42 weeks we have 2026.095 quarts, being a weekly average of 50.621325 quarts; a daily average of 7.231617 quarts.

To the 2026.095 quarts we must add 4.025 quarts given in the evening of March 11, so that the whole quantity given from the time of calving until the cow became dry is 2030.12 quarts, which, at 2*d.* per quart, would be worth 16*l.* 18*s.* 3¾.844*d.*

But we cannot convert milk into money thus, in our locality, therefore we make butter and buttermilk. "Lady's" milk is rich, and 8.875 quarts yield 1 lb. of butter, so that

2030 12 quarts give *228¾ lbs. butter, at 1s.	..	..	11 8 9
The butter milk, if sold, would realise	..	..	3 7 8
Heifer calf valued at	..	..	1 0 0
Manure made in nine weeks after calving	..	..	0 18 0
Do. do. 16 weeks before calving	..	..	1 4 0
Entire produce in the year	..	..	£17 18 5

But what has she cost? says the reader.

She ate weekly, for nine weeks after calving—

1½ cwt. hay, at 3*s.*6*d.*=5*s.*3*l.* / 315 lbs. Mangels .. 2*s.*7*d.*	7*s.* 10*d.* ×9 =	£3 10	6
Summer pasture		4 0	0
In 16 weeks before calving she ate—			
2 cwt. Oat straw .. 3*s.*4*d.* / 315 lbs. Turnips .. 1*s.*9*d.*	5*s.* 1*d.*×16 =	4 1	4
Interest and annual diminution of value of cow		1 1	1
		12 12	11
		£5 5	6

But, says the reader, is this 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* clear profit? This depends entirely upon circumstances. Here the hay, Mangels, and Turnips, are charged at the market price; the summer pasture at its actual cost in some localities. It is obvious that these charges are subject to endless variations, depending upon the locality in which the amateur resides.

Again, if a man be employed because land is held in occupation, then his wages must be charged against the returns, and the proportion chargeable against the 17*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* as above, may exceed or be less than the balance of 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* If, on the other hand, a man be kept whether his employer have a cow or not, then the 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* will be clear gain, and so much in reduction of the unavoidable expense of a man's wages.

In estimating the advantages or disadvantages of cow-keeping, each must therefore form his own estimate, taking for his help, but not his guidance, such reliable accounts as this which we have now presumed to submit to the public. *T. K. C.*

SCOTTISH METEOROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

The half-yearly meeting of this Association was held last month in the new hall of the Highland and Agricultural Society, Edinburgh, the Marquis of Tweeddale in the chair. Mr. D. Milne Home of Wedderburn gave in the report of the council. It stated among other things that the Marquis of Tweeddale has again liberally come forward to offer a prize on a subject of meteorological interest. The observations made on the temperature of the atmosphere at all the Society's stations, and at most other places, are with thermometers either in the shade or in the sun, and with blackened bulbs. In the former case the instruments indicate a much more equable, and probably a lower, temperature than if exposed to the full influence of the sun. In the latter case, owing to the powerful effect of black colour in both absorbing and radiating heat, extremes of heat and of cold are shown, which do not truly represent the temperature of the atmosphere. The object of the Marquis of Tweeddale's new prize is to afford the means of approximating more nearly to the temperature of the air, by exposing thermometers to the influence of the sun and weather; and thus to supply better data than exist at present for showing the meteorological conditions which determine the profitable cultivation of ordinary farm crops. The prize offered is 5*l.* for the best set of observations in each of the eight districts into which Scotland is divided by the Registrar-General.

The noble chairman hoped that attempts would soon be made to popularise the science of meteorology in its practical bearings upon every-day life, and particularly upon agricultural pursuits, in the same way as, to a large extent, the science of chemistry, in its bearings upon these subjects, had been popularised. He did not profess to be much of a theorist either in regard to chemistry or meteorology, but he might refer to a circumstance which happened to himself while in India, as showing, more by way of experiment than anything else, what might be effected by attending to simple elementary laws. It was usually understood that Potatoes could not be successfully grown at ordinary elevations in India on account of the intense heat of the climate. There was, however, a spot in lat. 13°, about 4000 feet above the level of the sea, where a gentleman had raised a crop of large size and excellent quality, and he (the Marquis) was twitted by that gentleman that he could not raise Potatoes at a lower level. He selected a piece of ground only about 10 feet above the level of the sea, and of the worst possible quality. He then pulverised a small portion of the soil, planted his Potatoes, and sunk two pits, one at each side, which he got filled with water every evening. The water evaporated before the next night, and the Potatoes felt themselves in something like their natural climate, and grew beautifully. When they were ready, the gentleman brought down his Potatoes, and at a dinner party of 36 people dishes of the two kinds were handed round, when the company to a man decided that those grown at the low level by him (the noble Marquis) were the best. It was also supposed that Wheat could not be grown in India, but by draining and pulverising the land, just as he did at Yester, he had grown as fine Wheat as could be produced in this country. All that he attended to was to sow the seed only about six weeks before the end of the monsoon season, so that it should not be sufficiently advanced to have the bloom washed off during the rainy season. He believed that he could not have done that if he had not paid some little attention to meteorology. His lordship next referred to the recent snow-storm in this country, and stated that having been in Edinburgh on the 17th, he heard of no depression of the barometer here, and went home without the slightest anticipation of the extraordinary fall of snow which took place on the night of the 18th. The barometer did fall, however, considerably on the 18th, but only about 12 hours before the snow-storm commenced—a period which was quite insufficient to enable the hill shepherds to collect their flocks and place them in safety. But it so happened that the shepherds in his neighbourhood had collected their flocks, and had them all safe when the storm came on; and he afterwards found out that on the 17th, while he had been in Edinburgh, a number of the shepherds had met upon the hill-sides; and while some of them were congratulating themselves and the others upon the good weather which they had had for the past few days, some of the older and more experienced gave it as their decided opinion that before 48 hours they would have a very heavy snow-storm. On this opinion they all acted, and commenced collecting their sheep long before the barometer gave the slightest indication of the approaching change. These men were thus enabled, without any scientific apparatus, but simply by watching the aspect of the sky and the atmosphere, to foretell the extraordinary snow-storm of the present winter in sufficient time to save themselves and their flocks from the disastrous consequences to which they would otherwise have been exposed. He thought these natural observations ought to attract a much greater amount of attention than they had yet received; and as Dr. Arthur Mitchell, as well as himself, were at present engaged in collecting such observations, for the purpose of being afterwards classified and systematised, he hoped that they would receive all possible assistance from their country friends in their inquiries.

Professor Balfour then proceeded, at the request of the Council, to read a paper on the relations of Meteorology and Botany. After stating that this was a subject which had as yet received far too little attention from gardeners and practical botanists, he said that one of the difficulties to be encountered arose from the great discrepancies in the markings of thermometers, as might be seen in the comparative details lately published in the newspapers. Professor Balfour proceeded with some observations on the amount of heat required by plants at different times, the varying temperature of the soil, and the loss of heat occasioned by radiation and evaporation, and afterwards read an interesting paper by Mr. M'Nab, of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, showing the effects observed on shrubs and trees immediately after the unprecedented frost of the 23d, 24th, and 25th December last. The storm commenced late on the evening of the 18th December, with a very heavy shower of hail, lasting for some time, which was succeeded by a quiet fall of snow, which continued throughout the night. At daylight on the morning of the 19th December, the snow was 12 inches in depth all over the garden. On the morning of the 20th of December, about 5 inches of extra snow had fallen. For 10 days the snow lay more or less heavy on all the shrubs, many being weighed down

* An account was kept of all the butter made. After estimating the quantity from the data taken, I added up the butter account, which only exceeded the estimated quantity by 1 2-5ths per cent.

and broken by it. In some instances we may account for the damage done by the action of the frost on the overbent branches, particularly where a rupture was caused by the weight of snow. Irish Yews 10 and 12 feet high had their various tops touching the ground. When freed of their load they soon assumed their original upright form, which would not have been the case had they been long held in a bent position. On the morning of the 23d December, the thermometer indicated 25° Fahrenheit. The day subsequently was clear and cold, and there was every appearance of a sharp frost. The following tables show the minimum temperature indicated every two hours by Adie's and Bryson's thermometers during the three nights referred to. The thermometers were each placed about 4 feet from the ground, and were freely exposed to the atmosphere:—

Mr. Adie's Thermometer.

	Dec. 23	Dec. 24.	Dec. 25.
	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.
4 P.M.	13	9	7
6 ,, ...	10	4	3
8 ,, ...	8	3	0
10 ,, ...	6	3	—2
12 Midnight	3	3	3
2 A.M.	3	3	9
4 ,, ...	3	3	12
6 ,, ...	3	3	3
8 ,, ...	—2	3 5	—2
10 ,, ...	—5	2.5	—2

Mr. Bryson's Thermometer.

	Dec. 23.	Dec. 24.	Dec. 25.
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.
4 P.M.	10	6	4
6 ,, ...	7	4	0
8 ,, ...	5	0	—3
10 ,, ...	3	0	—5
12 Midnight	0	0	0
2 A.M.	0	0	6
4 ,, ...	0	0	9
6 ,, ...	0	0	0
8 ,, ...	—5	0.5	—5
10 ,, ...	—8	—5	—5

Professor Balfour explained that it had been found necessary to apply a correction to the indications of very low temperature on both thermometers, in order to bring them to the Kew standard. It was found that below zero Adie's thermometer indicated 1° too high, while Bryson's indicated 2° too low. After rectification, the lowest temperature indicated in the Botanic Gardens—namely, that which occurred at 10 A.M. on Monday the 24th December—was, according to the Kew standard, 6° below zero. After the intense frost gave way (continued Mr. M'Nab) we, fortunately for vegetation, experienced rather dull weather, with comparatively few glimpses of sunshine. The damage done to vegetation, however, is very great, and is daily becoming more observable; but months must elapse before we shall be able to detail the entire loss. The first plants on which the effects of the frost became visible were the Aucuba japonica, and the several varieties of Laurustinus. During the thaw the latter emitted a very strong and disagreeable odour—the smell not being perceptible so long as they remained in the frozen condition. The next shrubs which showed the effects of the frost were the Bay or Cherry Laurel, the Portugal Laurel, and the Laurus nobilis, or Sweet Bay. The last seems to be entirely destroyed, the centres of the young shoots being quite brown. The Bay Laurels in all situations and exposures have a uniform brown hue; the Portugal Laurels, in some situations, have all their leaves perfectly black, while in other situations portions only of large plants were in this condition. Another peculiarity observable during the late frosts was the splitting of the wood and bark of several shrubs and trees. Some of the Portuguese Laurels had rents fully half an inch wide, extending from 8 to 10 feet along their stems, but when the thaw took place, the fissures instantly closed. Similar splittings were observed in the stems of the American Lime, Sweet Chestnuts, Walnuts, and Sycamores. Professor Balfour entered into some interesting details regarding these frost-splittings, which, he said, had received special attention from Dr. Robert Caspary and others. After some remarks upon the effects of previous frosts upon the trees and plants in the Botanic Gardens, Mr. M'Nab's paper closed with the following Table, showing the minimum temperature indicated by Bryson's thermometer (rectified as formerly explained), during the nights from the 14th December, 1860, to the 14th January, 1861, both inclusive.

	Degs.		Degs.
December 14	29	December 30	25
,, 15	30	,, 31	32
,, 16	33	January 1	32
,, 17	31	,, 2	20
,, 18	30	,, 3	15
,, 19	27	,, 4	8
,, 20	28	,, 5	8
,, 21	24	,, 6	16
,, 22	18	,, 7	19
,, 23	25	,, 8	5½
,, 24	—6	,, 9	18
,, 25	1½	,, 10	32
,, 26	—3	,, 11	30
,, 27	5	,, 12	36
,, 28	4	,, 13	28
,, 29	14	,, 14	25

Mr. Milne Home begged to announce that the Council had resolved that the Meteorological Secretary should proceed to investigate into the effects of the recent frost over Scotland. He hoped that persons who had observed anything peculiar in their various localities would communicate with the Secretary, Mr. Buchan. He had found that all parts of the country had been affected more or less by that cold, but not in anything like an equal degree. Low-lying parts of the country seemed to have experienced the cold in considerably greater intensity than the more elevated districts. For example, at Braemar and at Castle Newe, in the upper portion of Aberdeenshire, the lowest temperature experienced was 8° and 11°, while in the lowest stations the average minimum was *minus* 6. In East Lothian, their two lowest stations—Smeaton and East Linton—were also the lowest in respect to temperature; while at the most elevated—Yester and Thurston—the thermometer never fell below zero. The same principle was shown in an equally or even more remarkable way in Dumfriesshire. In the lowest parts of the country the thermometers went below zero; but at the Wanlockhead station, which was 1333 feet above the level of the sea, the lowest marking was *plus* 6. That seemed to corroborate what Professor Balfour had stated, that, within certain limits, the higher the observer went, at night, the higher would be the temperature. The greatest degree of cold observed throughout the whole kingdom had, as usual, been at Nottingham, which both lay low and was far from the sea. The lowest temperature observed there was 11° 4 feet above the ground, and 13° upon the Grass; and a correspondent of one of the local papers in that part of the country* wrote on one occasion, about the end of December, he had just seen a horse pass with icicles 3 inches in length, and as thick as a man's finger, hanging at his nose.

Home Correspondence.

The present Unsatisfactory State of the Roads.—The cause of the present rotten state of the roads must be traced to the great quantity of rain, which has completely saturated them with water, and it is well-known that frost affects roads in that state very differently from what it would roads in a dry sound state, therefore it is the water that is allowed to penetrate the roads that is chiefly the cause of the present evil. The most important point in reference to keeping roads in a sound state is then to prevent the water from penetrating the bed or resting on its surface, and this can easily be effected by making a drain 4 feet deep on each side of the roads, which would have the effect of preventing the water soaking from the adjoining land into the road. The road should be so constructed that the surface water will drain off into the water tables on each side. If these important points are acted upon we shall insure good roads at much less expense. It would be a public benefit if waste land by the side of roads was to be under-drained, but more especially greens and commons that are surrounded by the dwellings of the poor. *B. Ransley, Peressfield Farm, Oxted, Surrey.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Weekly Council, Wednesday, March 13, Mr. Thos. Raymond Barker, V.P., in the chair.

The names of candidates for election were read.

The successful Essay in Class IX., for 1859, was announced to have been written by Professor Tanner, of Queen's College, Birmingham, on the Breeding of Farm Stock.

In Class VIII., for 1859, the Essays sent in were not considered by the Judges worthy of the prize.

A letter was read on the Culture of Mangel Wurzel from Messrs. Hardy, of Maldon.

The Council then adjourned to Wednesday, the 20th inst.

Farmers' Clubs.

Central: *March* 4.—We resume our extracts from Mr. Howard's paper on *Piece-work*:—Mr. Francis Twining, of Parbold Hall, Wigan, Lancashire, states:

Almost all work in this district is done by the day: wages are from 14*s.* to 16*s.* a week; mowing seeds (Clover and Rye-grass) from 4*s.* to 6*s.*; shearing Wheat 14*s.*, cut close—say 5-inch stubble, set-up and hooded by a man found by the farmers; Barley mown, tied up, and raked, 11*s.*; Oats mown, tied, and raked, 12*s.*; and Beans, 12*s.* per acre. Draining 4 feet deep, 10*d.* per eight yards: at this the men can earn about 18*s.* a week. Getting Potatoes grown on the drill, 32 inches apart, after being grubbed with the horse-hoe, 2½*d.* per 8 yards, running measure; pulling and cleaning Swedes, on 30-inch ridges, 1*d.* for 60 yards; Mangels, 1*d.* for 50 yards; Turnips, 1*d.* for 80 yards, running measure. This work is mostly performed by women, who earn 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* a day.

Mr. Henry Humphreys, of Beau Manor Park, Loughborough, states:

We are progressing slowly and gradually towards piece-work, and, whenever we can, prefer having the labour done in this way. I give you a list of prices paid upon this farm and neighbourhood, the labourer finding his own beer: Mowing Grass, 4*s.*; Clover, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* per acre; mowing and tying Wheat, from 9*s.* to 12*s.* per acre; reaping Wheat, 14*s.* to 16*s.* per acre. Mowing Barley, 3*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*; reaping and tying Barley, 10*s.* to 12*s.*; mowing Oats, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.*; reaping and tying ditto, 8*s.* to 12*s.*; cutting and tying Beans, 9*s.* to 11*s.* per acre. Hoeing Wheat, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Barley, 3*s.*; Beans, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Peas, 3*s.* 6*d.* per acre. Hoeing and singling Turnips and Mangels twice over, 6*s.* per acre; raising and dressing Swedes, from 7*s.* 6*d.* to 9*s.*; ditto Mangels, 10*s.* to 12*s.* We do not allow the roots of Mangels to be cut with the knife. Forking and raising Potatoes, from 6*d.* to 8*d.*; double digging, from 2*s.* to 3*s.* per 100 square yards. Draining, varying from 3½ to 5 feet deep, 7*d.* to 1*s.* per rod of 5½ yards. Fencing: cutting down, taking out dead wood, and making strong fence, from 6*d.* to 8*d.* per rod of 5½ yards; trimming fences, 0½*d.* per rod.

Mr. G. Shackel, of Erleigh Court, Reading, in a very interesting letter, but which came too late for me to make full use of, considers the subject of vast importance to the farmers. He believes the labourers are not what they used to be, in not taking that interest in their master: hence, the greater necessity for piece-work—that it tends to make good labourers. A bad labourer he compares to a bad implement—next to nothing.

Mr. W. J. Brown, of Chippenham, states:—

His practice is to send to each of his labourers one 9-gallon cask every three weeks in summer, and in every six weeks in winter. If any short time is made, he deducts 2*d.* a day: he contends this is one of the means of keeping the labourer from where he states every evil is concocted—the beer shop; and he thinks nothing will improve the labouring class like this, and giving him a three-bed-room cottage to live in. Mr. Brown does his reaping with a Burgess & Key's machine. In 1859 he cut 133 acres in nine days; last year he cut 122 acres at about the same rate. His labourers now look upon the machine as a friend instead of an enemy. For tying up after it he gives 5*s.* an acre, without beer; winnowing and dressing after the machine, 3*d.* per quarter—a custom he finds answers his purpose. He also thinks there are two things upon a farm you can do too much of in a day, viz., drilling and threshing, and condemns a finishing threshing machine.

Mr. J. T. Twynam of Winchester, has very kindly forwarded me the following list of prices paid for labour in Hampshire:—

Mowing and binding Wheat, 7*s.* to 8*s.* 6*d.*, mowing and forking Barley and Oats, 3*s.* to 4*s.* 6*d.*, mowing and binding ditto 5*s.* to 6*s.* 6*d.* per acre without beer; mowing mixed upland Grass 1*s.* 10*d.*, Clover 2*s.* 6*d.*, Sainfoin 2*s.* 6*d.*, pastures and water meadows 3*s.* 6*d.* per acre; hoeing Turnips or Swedes once, 6*s.*; twice, 8*s.* to 10*s.* per acre; dung spreading, where about 12 tons per acre is put, 2*s.* per acre; cutting and laying Quicksets hedges, 6*d.* per rod of 5½ yards; making faggots, 6*d.* per score; banking for the reception of Quicksets, when planted, 9*d.* per rod; making dead hedges with coppice wood, 2 feet high, 3*d.*; 3 feet high, 4*d.* per rod; moving earth, per cubic yard, 3*d.*; chalk or gravel, per cubic yard, 6*d.*, with 1*d.* per rod in addition for every 15 yards in length over which it may be wheeled. Chalking 30*s.* to 40*s.* per acre, according to the depth at which it is found, and wheeling on in barrows from 1200 to 1500 bushels (55 to 68 tons) per acre; this chalk is immediately spread, cost included in the price stated, and left to be acted on by the frost. Trussing hay 2*s.* 6*d.*; ditto straw, 3*s.* 6*d.* per ton; thatching corn ricks, 8*d.* per square of 100 feet, including all work attached to it, but not materials; grubbing up strong hedge-rows or coppices, and thoroughly cleansing the ground, 1*s.* 3*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* per square rod; burning ashes round the borders of farm roads, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100 bushels, including paring the turf; breast-ploughing, 6*s.* to 8*s.* per acre, according to nature of soil; flooding water meadows and keeping the water-courses clean throughout the year, 6*s.* per acre. Stacking hay and corn is done by the day, the men being paid one third for the former and double in the latter case, over the usual wages, with one gallon of beer each per day; this mode is considered preferable to task-work, as the men are immediately under the control of the employer, which is of great importance while such work is in progress. Threshing is nearly all done by machinery, chiefly steam power.

From Essex I have received letters from Mr. W. Delf, of Great Bentley Hall, Colchester, and from Mr. Wm. Thompson, jun., of Thorpe, near Colchester. Mr. Delf states that he considers the system of piece-work to be most equitable for both masters and men.

Wheat is hoed at 3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s* 6*d.* per acre; Peas and Beans about the same; Mangel and Turnip hoeing, including singling, at 4*s.* to 5*s.*; mowing Rye-grass and Clover, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* 6*d.*, with three pints of ale and small beer. Harvest work is let to a company of men, at the rate of 6*l.* to 6*l.* 10*s.* per man, each to do from 9 to 11 acres, half Wheat and half soft corn: where the occupations are small the second crop of Clover is included in the corn harvest, and sometimes a few acres of Turnips to hoe. This is done to enable a farmer to increase his company to what is called a carting company. Almost unlimited potations of beer are allowed, of various degrees of strength. The harvesting of Mangel Wurzel has become an important feature in farm work, from 9*s.* to 12*s.* per acre is a common price paid for this work.

From Scotland I have received several most interesting letters, full of valuable information, and which I only regret I cannot give you at length.

Mr. Hope, of Fenton Barns, Drem, writes that there is much less work done by the piece than there was some years ago: except filling manure and switching hedges, everything else is done at day's wages. Draining is now almost over, and the mowing and reaping machines have put an end to cutting Clover and hay by the scythe, and diminished the quantity of grain that was formerly let by the acre. Last harvest Mr. Hope cut four-fifths of his grain by machinery. The men in charge of the machines are engaged and paid by the year, but he allowed each man a small sum for every acre cut. It was gathered and tied up on day's wages; of course, the gatherers had to keep up with the machine. His workpeople are mostly hired by the year, and are either married, or young men living with their parents. He has no "bondagers." The men are paid in grain, with keep of cow, cottage, &c., and may have about 13*s.* per week.

Mr. J. Wilson, of Edington Mains, Berwickshire, states:

Our towns and villages are small and wide apart, so that there is a necessity for the labourers required for each farm to be resident upon it; and accordingly a row of cottages forms an invariable part of every homestead. The "hinds," as our farm labourers are called, are engaged by the year from Whitsunday to Whitsunday, the engagement taking place about the 1st March. A hind's wages at present consists of 4*l.* in money, 54 bushels of Oats, 21 bushels of Barley, 9 bushels of Peas, the keep of a cow (Grass in summer, and 3 tons of Turnips and straw in winter), food during harvest, say for a month, and a small money allowance when delivering grain. This will amount to about 10*s.* per week, taking one year with another. Being a yearly servant, his wages are not liable to deduction from bad weather or casual sickness; but with the terms already enumerated, there is associated a further arrangement, by which the hind engages to furnish throughout the year the services of a female or stout lad, popularly called a "bondager," for whose work the hind receives at the rate of 1*s.* per day from Candlemas to Martinmas, and 10*d.* from the latter to the former term,

* This was reported by Mr. E. J. Lowe in the *Times*.

with the current rates of harvest wages, say from 2*s*. 6*d*. to 3*s*., while reaping is in hand, and food all harvest. On consideration of keeping this field-worker or bondager, he further gets a cottage and small garden rent free, has what coal he requires carted by his employer, and gets one-third of an acre of land on which to plant potatoes, the farmer supplying manure and horse labour, the hind providing the sets and undertaking the hoeing and digging of the crop.

From the remarks in a most interesting letter I have received from Mr. Wilson, which I regret time will not allow me to read, there does not appear to be the same objection to the bondager system that many people have hitherto thought; indeed, the farm labourers of Berwickshire appear to be a most thrifty, intelligent, and well-conducted class of men. The harvest work is done by the day, the men working in sets of five for ten hours a day, any piece-work upon the farm being quite the exception.

M. Peter MacLagan, of Pumpherstone, Mid Calder, Mid Lothian, in a highly interesting letter, states he prefers piece-work to day-labour, considering it more profitable to the employer, and an encouragement to skill and industry to the workman,

In Mid Lothian very little of the work is done by the piece, except hay-cuttings, which costs 2*s*. 6*d*. to 3*s*. per acre, without beer. Potatoes are occasionally, after being dug or lifted, raised and sacked ready for market at 9*d*. per boll of 4 cwt. When harvest work is done by the day, the reaping is performed by a machine or by a band of reapers, overseen by a careful man, two reapers being put on a ridge of 18 feet, and one man binds to four reapers. Formerly, when tooth sickles were used, and the work was performed more slowly, one man bound to six reapers. At the present day there are certain men in every district who make a business of contracting for the cutting of the crop; they supply all the workers, and obtain lodging at the steading, with, perhaps, milk for their porridge. The price of cuttiug, gathering, binding, and shocking is from 8*s*. to 10*s*. per acre. One of the great advantages derived from the use of the reaping-machine is the doing away with the evil of crowding so many people of both sexes promiscuously about the steading at harvest time. Draiuing is always done by the piece, at a cost of 1*s*. 8*d*. to 2*s*. per chain of 22 yards, three feet deep, and from 2*s*. 6*d*. to 2*s*. 8*d*. for four-feet drains. The practice in Mid-Lothian of hiring the hinds is the same as in Berwickshire; but the annual payment is as follows:—65 stones of oatmeal, 12 to 16 cwt. of Potatoes, and 22*l*. in money; in East Lothian, 9 qrs. of oats, 18 bush. of barley, 24 to 32 cwt. of Potatoes, 2 qrs. of Beans, keep of a cow for one year or 6*l*., list money 1*l*.

From what I have gathered of the Scotch system, I am inclined to think that while we are before them in piece-work, they are before us in England in the management of their day-work; for it appears whenever a number of teams of horses or men are sent out, or a gang of women and boys, a trustworthy man accompanies them as overlooker, whose duty it is to keep them going, and to work himself. Perhaps after having read the plans and opinions of so many other farmers, I may now be expected to state my own practice; it is as follows:—

To let as much work as I possibly can, particularly to the best-conducted and those of my men who have large families. The work done in this manner, commencing after harvest, is the filling of manure, for which I pay for the heap or for emptying the yard; I consider this plan preferable to paying by the load; there is no dispute then about the size of the load. The trimming of hedges, with the bushes raked, at 2½*d*. per chain. The whole of my land is what is styled Turnip land; but as I do not wish to grow that root so frequently, I grow a large breadth of Wurzels, two-thirds of which I leave on the land to be consumed by sheep in the spring, for the getting up and covering of which I give from 7*s*. 6*d*. to 8*s*. per acre; the other one-third are thrown into small heaps, and covered with the tops, ready for the carts; for this I give from 5*s*. to 6*s*. per acre; the carting and clamping are done by the day. Turnips cleaned and covered, with one-fourth to go off, at from 7*s*. to 8*s*. per acre: this price includes the filling of those that are removed. Hand-hoeing Wheat from 3*s*. to 3*s*. 6*d*.: I last season used a newly-invented horse-hoe for this purpose with great success: hoeing Peas after horse hoe, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Beans, 3*s*. 6*d*. to 4*s*.; Turnip and Mangel hoeing on the ridge, at 24 inches apart, setting out and flat hoeing, 5*s*. 6*d*. to 6*s*. 6*d*. per acre; washing and shearing sheep, 3*s*. per score; mowing Grass and Clover, 2*s*. 6*d*. per acre, with beer. My plan of harvesting has hitherto been to hire the whole of my men and boys, generally at double their ordinary day's pay, with a liberal allowance of beer for the month, thus securing their services. Besides this, however, I let to a company of these same hired men the cutting of the Wheat and Barley, thus giving them an opportunity of earning more than their day's pay. I have had two reaping machines, which in certain seasons have done good service, but during the last two seasons they have been of little use. I have found this plan to answer very well; but I must confess, from all I have heard and seen, that the most satisfactory plan is, as I before stated, to let the whole of the cutting, carting, and thatching, as adopted by Mr. Pike and other gentlemen. The principal thing that will require looking to, under this system, is to see that they do not carry the corn before it is ready.

And now, I think I am justified, by the correspondence I have read to you, in stating that a well-adjusted system of piece-work, particularly in busy times, appears to be approved by the practical men who have favoured me with their views; and I take this opportunity of publicly thanking those gentlemen for so kindly and promptly forwarding me such valuable information.

With the increasing demand for labour, with a decreasing supply in many parts of England, it behoves us as farmers to adopt a course by which to meet this state of things. The extension of piece-work, I hold, will have this tendency. Our position differs materially from the farmers of a former generation. At the present day we have far more expensive machinery, with well-fed teams, to be kept going, a greater number of much more valuable animals to be tended, larger crops to be gathered, and higher rents to pay; we cannot afford, therefore, to have fellows crawling through their day's work as in times gone by. We must, like the manufacturers, have more activity, if we pay more for it. Piece-work appears to be desirable for the following reasons:—1st: It enables the farmer to get his work done more expeditiously, and at the proper season, with less supervision on the part of the master, 2d: That, generally, it is less expensive than day-work, and the master pays for no more than is done. 3d: That, regulating wages by the quantity and quality of the work performed, is an incentive to industry, and affords greater scope for the exercise of skill, thereby giving the industrious and skilful man his legitimate advantage over the lazy and indifferent one. 4th: By placing higher wages within the reach of the labourer, the temptation to the best of our rural population to leave farming work for other spheres is lessened. I would here remark that I consider it essential to the system working properly for both master and man, that the price to be paid should be fixed either before the work is commenced, or, at most, after the men have had one day's trial. And here, gentlemen, although I may be travelling somewhat out of the record, I would observe, in conclusion, that I am not one to agree with those who speak harshly of the English agricultural labourer. I have found, in the main, that those who are treated with kindness and consideration appreciate it, and evince their gratitude by taking a greater interest in their master's concerns. Many little acts of kindness may be shown to themselves and families, that will cost their employers comparatively little, while at the same time it may afford them much comfort, and convince them that you are anxious to promote their social welfare. I have lately read with much pleasure one or two articles in the *Mark Lane Express*, relative to the Sunday work of the farm. There is, no doubt, much more done than need be; a little forecast on the Saturday, and extra help on the Sunday morning for an hour or two, would prevent this. I am aware some men like an excuse for not attending a place of worship; but it behoves us as masters as far as possible so to arrange our work that the blame may not rest with us. The employment of boys on the Sunday cannot for a moment be defended. Many a man has traced his downfall to his youthful occupation of field-keeping on the Sunday. It is much better, and is carried out by many farmers, to employ men for this work—one to take the morning, and the other the afternoon. By this method they each have part of the day for public worship. The articles to which I have alluded also recommend very highly the distribution amongst our labourers of that most useful and interesting periodical, the "British Workman." Having adopted for some years past this practice myself, I join the writers most cordially in their recommendation. But whilst I advocate and commend a kindly feeling towards the employed, we must not forget that neither charity, philanthropy, nor other good feelings of the same class, will enable farmers to pay labourers good wages; nothing but good profits will, in the long run, enable us to do this; and good profits can only be obtained by a close adherence to the well-known maxims and laws of business.

The following discussion then ensued:—

Mr. P. H. Frere said that every member of the Club was very much indebted to Mr. Charles Howard for having brought forward the subject. He had presented to the agricultural public a most valuable mass of evidence, showing the importance of the subject to agriculturists. He did not believe that in the 19th century they could get manual labour done better or cheaper than by gangs of English navvies on piece-work. He recollected, at the time of the famine in Ireland, when wages were at 8*d*. a day, and it was a question whether the wages should not be raised to 10*d*. or 1*s*. a day, to enable the labourers to obtain food, and still he thought that they could not have dearer labour than those men at 8*d*. a day. And again, in the days when drainage was first introduced, the work cost two or three times as much per acre than in England, where the men were receiving their 20*d*. or 24*d*. a day.

Mr. H. Trethewy (of Ampthill) said they must all feel that there were some little difficulties to contend with. Some objection had been made to piece-work on the ground that it required more supervision, but for his own part he thought the day-work required more trouble than piece-work. No doubt the men got higher wages by piece-work than by day-work, but still it did not follow that it cost the farmer more to get his work done; in many cases he believed the farmer got his work done cheaper and better by adopting the piece-work system.

Mr. Spearing was strongly in favour of paying by piece-work, but still there were many things which could not be done under that system. Of this fact he instanced his own case, where last year he paid 800*l*. for labour, and of that amount only 300*l*. was for piece-work. No farmer, he thought, objected to pay a fair day's wage for a fair day's work, but the amount of work got from the men when they were paid by the day was to his mind in accordance with the knowledge the farmers had of their business (laughter).

Mr. J. Coleman (of Woburn Park, Bedfordshire) said that while he agreed with the piece-work principle, there were two things which could not be done under it, and they were, the forking of twitch and the ploughing of land by horses and oxen. The threshing, he thought, could be done as well by the piece as by the day. In his opinion, however, the system would take up more time than the farmer could spare. He knew of several cases where men earned 2*s*. a-day on day-work, while by the other system they earned 3*s*. He thought the day man was the laziest man under the sun, but give him piece-work, and a better man he would not wish to be master of. He had had a great deal of experience, and he felt that the landlords might build cottages, or distribute tracts, but that did not do what was wanted. It rested with the farmer to show the labourer the way to help himself; let him find that the farmer took an interest in his welfare and that he was cared for, and no man would appreciate it more than the agricultural labourer.

Mr. Thomas held that piece-work was the best. When he first entered upon his present occupation he found the men were on day-work; they had an hour allowed for breakfast, and as they had to go some distance the one was very often much nearer two hours. He was then determined that they should work piece-work, and to this they objected at first on the ground that they were unaccustomed to it, but he was determined and the men shortly after were extremely satisfied with it; and instead of finding it more trouble to himself, he found that it was much easier than seeing that the men did a fair day's work. On one occasion he went to the barn where a machine was at work, and the man (on day-work) was quietly sitting down handing up the sheaves to the feeder He sent that man to a field to "cut on" on piece-work, and in the course of the day a friend said to him, "Who is that man cutting on up in that field? I declare I never saw a man working harder in my life." He would give another instance. The first year that he had a reaping machine the men objected to bind up after it, and he sent some of them out to reap and gave them 4*s*. 6*d*. a-day, but they found that those who stayed behind on piece-work made more. These things showed him that on a large farm no good could be done without the system of piece-work.

Mr. J. Bradshaw (of Guildford) said: When he entered on his property 15 years ago, the wages were 9*s*. per week in his parish; they were now 11*s*., but he paid 12*s*. a week for able-bodied men, and some of them last year earned 13*s*. 6*d*. per man. He asked them what must be the benefit to those individuals who received that different amount of wages. They were a different class of men; instead of being poor sickly looking men they were fine athletic fellows. With regard to agricultural labourers in general he contended that if they were well considered and treated, the farmer had his reward in their conduct.

Mr. Thomas said he had had great difficulty in getting men to work piece-work, but to punish them now he sent them to day-work, where they would only get 9*s*. a week, instead of from 10*s*. to 15*s*. or 17*s*. a week by piece-work.

Mr. James Howard said: He had had great experience in manufactures as well as in farming, and knew that in day-work the amount done depended upon the knowledge of the farmer or the manufacturer in his own business. He thought that three times as much might be done by the piece than by day-work, and there was no doubt that some of the most important improvements which had been made of late had emanated from those men who worked by the piece. He could understand there might be some extra trouble, but that would soon be got rid of. A farmer would find some difficulty at first at every change of job about which he could not get the men to agree. He knew of no manufactory which had not had to pay at the commencement from 25 to 30 per cent. more than it was worth. But they had found a sliding scale, and that too sliding in a right direction. It had been asserted that they would not be able to get men to do the piece-work, but he knew of none more indolent than those who worked by the day. If a man shirked his work at the piece he could be docked for it, and in the presence of his fellow workmen his pride would make him try to finish his work. He lived in an agricultural district, and he could vouch for the fact that many agricultural labourers left their places to obtain more profitable employment, and therefore if they could devise some means of bettering their condition there would not be that encouragement for their best men to leave their regular avocations.

Mr. S. Sidney said: The prevalent impression appeared to be that instead of deteriorating, the agricultural labourer in his moral character was being raised, and with that his work must improve. He believed that if the sentiments which had been expressed that evening were carried out with a proper spirit, the condition of that class would be still further bettered. When oxen were employed the men went slowly; when horses were used, they went faster, and now that steam was called into requisition they went faster still; therefore it would benefit the farmers as well as the men if the system of piece-work were adopted.

Wirral.—At the annual meeting of this Society Mr. W. B. Burnham, the honorary Secretary, read the annual report, from which we take the following extracts:—

"Your committee again feel much pleasure in meeting the members of their Society on this social occasion, and in reporting progress for the past year, which has been the 11th of its existence, during which time it has held 112 monthly meetings.

"The subjects for discussion during the past year were principally drawn from prize essays in the Royal Agricultural Society's Journals; and the following were the leading topics—'The Cultivation of Kohl Rabi,' by Mr. Barber;' 'The Farming of Northumberland,' by Mr. Russell; 'Office of Straw on a Farm,' by Mr. Wm. Turner; 'The Farming of Shropshire,' by Mr. Hope Jones; and 'A Review of Mr. Verelst's Plans for Farm Buildings,' by Mr. Jackson. They proved to be interesting and instructive subjects, and were ably handled.

"They are to be followed this year by 'The Farming of Lincolnshire,' 'Spring Work of the Farm,' 'Implements suitable for the District,' 'When and on what Crops the Manure of the Farm should be Applied,' 'The Manuring of Grass Land,' 'Influence of Prices on Farm Management,' 'The Feeding of Cattle,' and 'The State of Farming in Wirral.' In the latter subject all are expected to take a part, in the hope that the information so collected may afterwards be tabulated and formed into an essay, showing the state of agriculture in the hundred generally.

"Your committee have great pleasure in noticing the progressive success of their elder sister, the Wirral Farmers' Club; and on behalf of your Society they venture to express the cordial wish that it may continue to increase in usefulness, by inciting those who till the soil of the district to bring it to the highest producing point of cultivation, likewise improving the breed of stock to the degree at which it will be most remunerating; and this with no selfish or class feeling, but that the emulation produced by its matches of skilled labour and shows of stock and produce may so improve the agriculture of the district, that landlords, farmers, and labourers may equally partake in the benefit, and your Society will heartily join in forwarding so good a work.

"Your committee observe that the difficulties attending the study of agriculture, arising not only from the rapid advances occurring in the art, but also from the changeable seasons and the novel circumstances which continually cause the routine of practice to be varied, are such as to render meetings of farmers for the mutual interchange of thought and good-will highly desirable; and they trust that in the ensuing year, by

the continued energy of all the members, your society may be held deservedly entitled to retain the name with which it commenced its career, viz., the Wirral Agricultural Improvement Society."

Reviews.

Sutton's Farmers' Manual and Seed List. Reading.—*J. Carter & Co.'s Gardeners' and Farmers' Vade Mecum*, 237, High Holborn, W.C.—*Plymouth Seed Company's General Price Current.* Plymouth.—*Wheeler & Sons' "Little Book."* Gloucester.—*Lawson's Seed List.* Edinburgh.—*Drummond's Seed List.* Stirling, &c.

Of these, we may mention, as a matter of fact, that the two first contain very detailed accounts of the cultivation of the crops whose seeds are sold—the instruction in "Sutton's Manual" being confined for the most part to the cultivation of Grass and fallow crops; Carter's "*Vade Mecum*" including almost all the operations on the farm, referring therefore to all kinds of crops in the order of the months. The Plymouth Seed Company's Price Current, and the Seed Lists of Messrs Drummond and Lawson, are characterised by short descriptive notices of the different plants enumerated, and Wheeler's "Little Book," besides its descriptive notices, includes a number of satisfactory testimonials to quality.

Of these the only instances in which an attempt has been made to exceed the bare relationship of salesman and customer are the two at the head of the list. In the others precision and conciseness of description are aimed at, and for the rest the publication is what it professes to be—a mere price list. In "Carter" and in "Sutton," on the other hand, is given a series of useful instructions to the reader on the cultivation of the seeds he purchases. We shall find room hereafter for an occasional extract from their pages.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending March 14: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

	Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
	Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday 8 ..	68.0	51.0	41.4	50.2	42.0	..	W.	29.86
Saturday 9 ..	66.6	53.6	33.0	46 4	42.5	..	W.	30.38
Sunday 10 ..	70.0	48.0	33.6	46 4	42.5	..	S.W.	29.80
Monday 11 ..	62.0	52.0	36.0	46.1	45.5	0.11	W.	29.00
Tuesday 12 ..	51.8	43.0	32.4	40.4	41.0	0.09	W.	29.25
Wednesday 13 ..	60.0	46.2	31 0	41.8	41.0	0.08	N.E.	29.68
Thursday 14 ..	61.4	45.0	20.0	36.7	40.0	0.01	N.W.	30.05

The readings are taken at 9 A.M on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Autumn Ploughing: *Alpha* says "I have always understood that the more autumn ploughing can be done the better condition the land will be in for spring crops. After last harvest I made an effort to plough up a piece of Wheat stubble on strong clay, but only succeeded in finishing part of it before the frost, having been delayed by draining it 4 feet deep and 9 yards apart. I am now surprised to find that portion of the field which has been ploughed since the frost, in fine mellow condition, whilst that ploughed in the autumn is as raw and rank as before the frost. Is autumn ploughing desirable in all cases? [Only in those cases in which it is done in the dry, and then it is unquestionably beneficial.]

Daily Food of Cow: *H B J.* Half a cwt. of Turnips, 16 lbs. of hay, and 24 lbs. of Wheat and Oat straw daily are very large rations for "a small cow—say 6 score a quarter." Cut the straw into chaff, mixing a very small quantity of hay, and pulp the roots, mixing them all together. You will thus save much hay. An acre of good land may produce, under proper cultivation, 50 cwt. a month of green food throughout the year—equal to the keep of 10 or 12 such small sheep as you speak of.

Importations—1859 and 1860: *R.*:—

Articles.	Importations. 1859	1860
Animals, living—Oxen, bulls, & cows. No.	62,294	77.010
Calves .. .. ,,	22,383	27,559
Sheep and lambs .. .. .. ,,	250,580	330,219
Swine and hogs .. .. .. ,,	11,084	24,452
Bark, tanners' or dyers' .. .. ,,	400,820	418,059
Bones (whether burnt or not, or as animal charcoal .. .. .. tons	84,820	62,321
Corn:—Wheat .. .. .. qrs.	4,000,922	5,830,958
Barley .. .. ,,	1,727,855	2,112,861
Oats .. .. ,,	1,677,585	2,290,951
Peas .. .. ,,	156,025	314,201
Beans .. .. ,,	344,476	439,834
Indian Corn, or Maize .. .. ,,	1.314,303	1,851,762
Wheatmeal and Flour .. .. cwt.	3,323,324	5,086,229
Indian Corn-meal .. .. .. ,,	2 446	7,625
Flax .. .. ,,	1,432,037	1,464,810
Guano .. .. tons	84,122	141,435
Hemp .. .. cwts.	1,088,249	787,283
Hops .. .. ,,	2,220	68,918
Oil seed cakes.. .. .. tons	95,208	108,826
Potatoes .. .. cwts	588,910	560,762
Provisions—Bacon and hams .. ,,	107,251	326,106
Beef, salt .. .. ,,	219,540	261,209
Pork, salt .. .. ,,	163,322	173,009
Butter .. .. ,,	425,663	840 112
Cheese .. .. ,,	405,547	583,283
Eggs .. .. No.	148,631,000	167,695,2 0
Lard .. .. cwts.	9 : 597	198,030
Saltpetre .. .. ,,	445,237	299,206
Cubic Nitre.. .. .. ,,	519,722	745,559
Seeds—Clover.. .. .. ,,	138,10	264,402
Flaxseed and Linseed .. .. qrs	1,270,911	1,330,623
Rape .. .. ,,	412,17	269,403
Wool, sheep and lambs' .. .. lbs.	130,783 000	145,501 6 1
Wool, Alpaca .. .. ,,	2,501,634	2,891,926
Yeast, dried .. .. cwts.	78,606	84,652

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MANGEL WURZEL and TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersignod can confidcutly recommeud their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Morchants, Lewisbam, Kent; London Establisbment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

FLOWER SEEDS.—A few New and Select, including English and Continental Novelties (for other Novelties see CATALOGUE).

☞ The whole of these are included in the assorted Collections as below.

Stephen Brown (late Bass and Brown) begs to offer as under. Those not priced are 6*d.* per packet.

HARDY ANNUALS.
Calliopsis Burridgii atro-purpureum
Clarkia elegans, now double, 1*s.*
,, pulchella, Tom Thumb, 1*s.*
Convolvulus minor albus, new double, 1*s.*
,, tricolor subcæruleus
,, ,, monstrosus, 1*s.*
Eucharidium grandiflorum album, 1*s.*
,, grandiflorum roseum, 1*s.*
Gilia achilleæfolia alba, 1*s.*
Larkspur chamois, new colour
Linaria hipartita speudens, 1*s.*
Linum luteum (corymbiflorum)
Senecio elegans nana cærulea (new double dwarf Jacobæa, 1*s.*
,, cuproata, new bright copper coloured do.
Spraguea umbellata

HALF HARDY ANNUALS.
Aster, Chrysauthomum flowered, ex.
Callirrhoe pedata, new dwarf
Cuphoa purpurea, dwarf vars.
,, ocymoides
,, Zimpanii, 1*s.*
Dianthus Heddewigii
,, ,, imperialis hybridus
,, ,, new double vars., 1*s.*
Fenzlia dianthoides
Dianthus laciuiatus
,, ,, new double vars., 1*s.*
Linum grandiflorum purpureum, 1*s.*
,, ,, coccineum, 4*d.*
Lobelia erinus marmorata
,, gracilis rosea
Marygold, new double white
Nasturtium, Tom Thumb Beauty
,, ,, yellow
Perilla ocymoides
Phlox Drummondi oculata
,, ,, Radowitzii, 1*s.*
Podolepis affinis (from Melbourne) large golden flowere, 1*s.*
,, auriculata
Ricinue albus
,, macrocarpus, 1*s.*
Schizauthue grandiflorus oculatus
Stocks, mixed, from 30 fine German imported
Veronica syriaca alba
Zinnia elegans, choicest imported
,, ,, new French double, 1*s.*
,, new species from Mexico, 1*s.*

GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.
Balsam, Camellia flowered, ex.
Celosia (Cockscomb), new feathered
Celosia macrocephala gigantea
Egg Plant, Giaut purple
Ipomæa rubro-cærulea
,, ,, alba, 1*s.*
,, reniformis, yellow, white edge
Sabbatia campestris

HARDY PERENNIALS.
Antirrhinum, choicest, ex.
Aquilegia caryophylloides flore pleno, 1*s.*
,, formosa tricolor pleno
Carnation, perpetual vars. 2*s.*
,, new dwarf, early dble. 1*s.*
Chelone barbata coccinea
Delphinium chinense album grandiflorum, 1*s.*
Gladiolus, new mixed early vars., 1*s.* 6*d*
Hollyhock, first quality ex., 1*s.*
Lychnis fulgens Haageana
Mimulus Napoleon III.
,, Prince Imperial
Œnothera macrocarpa
,, taraxacifolia
Pansy, first class flowers, 1*s.*
Phlox, finest continental
Polyanthus, superb vars.ox. 1*s.*
Potentilla, ex. from newest, 1*s.*
Statice Bonduelli

GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.
Abutilon marmoratum, 1*s.*
Acacia hispidissima
,, longiflora magnifica
Anagallis grandiflora Eugenio
Calceolaria, finest new ex. ex. pkts 1*s.* and 2*s.*
Cauna compacta elegantissima
,, Fintelmanni
,, many others, eee Catlgue.
Cineraria, choicest show var.
,, new dwarf continental, 1*s.*
Clitorea atrocerulea, climbr, 1*s.*
Fuchsia, finest vars. ex., 1*s.*
Geranium, show vars. ex. ex., 1*s.* 6*d.*
,, ecarlet, finest mixed
Hibiscus lililorus, 1*s.*
Kennedia, choice vars, each 6*d.*
Lobelia cardinalis nankeen
Lophosphermum maculatum, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Maurandya Barclayana major
,, graudiflora crimsou
Nierembergia gracilis
,, ,, albiflora, 1*s.*
Petunia, new and choice mixed, 1*s.*
,, choicest fertilized, with double vars., 1*s.*
Plumbago alba
Primula fimbriata, ex., 1*s.*
Solanum capsicastrum
Sutherlandia, sp. from Holland, 1*s.*
Tropæolum Lillio Schmidt
Verbena, choicest ex. ex., 1*s.*

FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

	s.	*d.*
100 varieties best Hardy Annuals, including the whole of these as above and other novelties	15	0
50 varieties ditto, 8*s.* 6*d* ; 30 vars. 5*s.* 6*d.*; 20 vars. ..	4	0
100 varieties best Half Hardy Annuals, including the whole of these as above..	20	0
50 varieties ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 30 vars. 8*s.*; 20 vars. ..	6	0
20 varieties best Greenhouse Annual, including the whole of those as above, 7*s.* 6*d.*; 12 vars.	5	0
100 varieties best Hardy Perennials, including all those as above, 20*s.*; 50 vars. 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 vars.	7	6
50 varieties best Greenhouse Perennials, including all those as above, 18*s.*; 25 vars. 10*s.*; 12 vars. ..	7	6
The 250 varieties Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals together, for	40	0
The 112 varieties ditto ditto ditto for	25	0
The 370 varieties Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, and Hardy and Greenhouse Perennials, together, for	76	0
The 168 varieties ditto ditto ditto ditto, for ..	46	0

Collections, each separately named of Choice Greenhouse Climbers, Annual Climbers, Ornamental Grasses, Everlastings, Seeds for Rock work, Hollyhocks, Carnations, Picotees; also Show, French, and Fancy Geraniums, &c.

SUPERB GERMAN IMPORTED SEEDS.
The Stocks, Wallflowers, Asters, &c., are exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

BULBS AND ROOTS FOR SPRING PLANTING.
Fine Collections of Named and Mixed Anemones, Ranunculuses, Gladioli, Lilium, Tigridias, &c. See Catalogue.

CATALOGUES sent free on application.
Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

SPERGULA PILIFERA SEED,
Wholesale and Retail.

SUTTON and SONS can supply Seed saved by Mr. Summers at the Crystal Palace Nursery, at moderate prices, wholesale or retail.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS AT THE ROYAL FARMS, THE ALDERSHOT CAMPS, THE CRYSTAL PALACE, THE PEOPLE'S PARK, HALIFAX, &c.

SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE, PARKS, and LAWNS are now sown at the Royal Farms; at Osborne Palace; the Crystal Palace, Sydenbam; the Horticultural Society's Gardens, Turnham Green; also at the Aldershot Camps, and in the formation of the New Park at Halifax, called "The People's Park," the munificent gift of Frank Crossley, Esq., M.P.; and on most of the large Estates in the kingdom.

Messrs. Sutton's Grass Seeds being mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are required are never known to fail.

SUTTON'S MIXTURES for LAYING DOWN LAND to PERMANENT MEADOW or PASTURE.

The sorts contained in these Mixtures are grown in different localities, and gathered separately by the hand expressly for the purpose, by which means all noxious weeds are excluded; they consist of the most nutritive kinds of Fescues, Poas, Sweet Vernal, Perennial Clovers, Loliume, &c., and each sort being kept separate, they are subsequently mixed in such sorts and proportions as are most suitable to the soil to be laid down. The quantity we usually supply is two bushels of light seeds and 12 lb. heavy seeds per acre. Price 30*s.* per Acre.

MIXTURES for ONE, TWO, or THREE YEARS' PASTURE or HAY.

These we can supply of best quality, at 20*s.* to 24*s.* per acre. In ordering these mixtures it is necessary to state whether they are required principally for pasture or for hay.

MIXTURES of CLOVERS and RYE-GRASS.

To be sown with Corn, for a crop of Clover, &c., in the following year.

These we can supply of very best quality at 18*s.* to 20*s.* per acre including Alsike.

SUTTON'S FINE LAWN GRASS SEEDS.

The finest Garden Lawns are formed from these seeds, which are perfectly free from weeds and coarse Grasses. Price of seeds 1*s.* per lb., or 16*s.* per bushel. Quantity required for making new lawns 3 bushels, or 60 lb. per acre.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING MIXTURE.

For improving Parks, Meadows, and Pastures 9*d.* per lb., or 80*s.* per cwt. (8 lbs. to 12 lbs. per acre only required.)

*** For large quantities, special contracts may be made.

SUTTON'S PRICED LIST of FARM SEEDS and GARDEN SEEDS will be sent post free.

All kinds of Seed carriage free (except small parcels).

SUTTON and SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

THE FARM AND THE GARDEN.
NEW SEEDS, Carriage Free, from the

WEST OF ENGLAND SEED ESTABLISHMENT
AT PLYMOUTH,
Conducted by Messrs.
LAMOUREUX, CLARK, and CO.,

The RETAIL PRICED CATALOGUE, containing every particular in connection with the Business, forwarded gratis and post free on application.

Address: Lamoureux, Clark, & Co., Plymouth.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

100 FINE NAMED HARDY HERBACEOUS PLANTS, 2*l.*

	£	s.	d.
100 fine named hardy Rock plants (for sorts see separate Catalogue)	1	10	0
100 strong autumn-rooted Scarlet Geraniums	1	0	0
100 do. do. do. Flower of the Day, do. ..	1	0	0
12 do. stock plants, Lobolia epeciosa	0	3	0
12 finest new Verbenas of 1860	0	4	0
12 fine exhibition kinds	0	3	0
100 fine for beds, fine babited sorts	1	0	0
12 finest named Hollyhocks	0	18	0
12 good exhibitiou do.	0	12	0
12 good sorts do.	0	6	0

Address Henry May, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedalo.

TO BE SOLD.—40 CAMELLIAS from 3 to 8 feet high; some large specimens of Azalea indica, purpurea and phœnicea, Pyramidal and Standard; and a stock of plants suited for a large Conservatory. 20 Geranium Plants for Vases, 2 feet to 3 feet across; 14 Agapanthus umbellata, and a quantity of bedding-out plants. Days for view, Mondays. Railway Stations, Alsager and Mow Cop.—Apply to Mr. Bailey, Rode Hall Gardens, Lawton, Cheshire.

SURPLUS NURSERY STOCK.

H. and R. STIRZAKER have to offer as under, fine well-rooted stuff.

	Per 1000—*s. d.*		Per 1000—*s. d.*
Chesnut, Spanish, 1½–2 ft.	20 0	Spruce Fir, 1–1½ ft.	12 6
,, Horse, 1–1½ ft.	12 6	,, ,, 1½–2 ft.	25 0
,, ,, 3–4 ft.	40 0	Hazel, 2½–3 ft. ..	20 0
,, ,, 4–6 ft.	75 0	Austrian Pine, 1½ ft.	45 0
Elm, grafted, 4–5 ft. per 100	25 0	Sweet Briar, 2–2½ ft.	25 0
		Ashton Gooseberries	80 0

Also an exceedingly large stock of Evergreen and Ornamental trees, not in any way injured by the severe frost. Common and Portugal Laurels, English and Irish Yews, fine plants, can be supplied by the 1000. Prices on application.

The Nurseries, Lancaster.

SURPLUS STOCK.

JAMES GARAWAY and CO.,
Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol, offer

	s.	*d.*
Cedrus Deodara, 8 to 10 feet .. .. .. each	7	6
Cedrus Lebani, 8 to 10 feet .. .. .. ,,	7	6
Taxodium sempervirens, 8 to 10 feet.. .. ,,	3	6
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 8 feet .. .. per dozen	30	0
American Arbor-vitæ, 6 to 8 feet .. ,,	30	0
Irish Yew, 4 to 6 feet .. .. .. ,,	30	0
Walnuts, 8 to 10 feet .. .. .. ,,	18	0
Sycamore, 10 to 12 feet .. .. .. ,,	12	0
Horse Chesnuts, 10 to 12 feet .. .. ,,	12	0
Chichester Elm, 10 to 12 feet .. .. ,,	18	0
Scotch Fir, fine transplanted, 1½ to 2 feet, per 1000	20	0
Ditto ditto 2 to 3 feet ,,	25	0

PRICED CATALOGUE of best SEEDS on application.

Jas. Garaway & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Diclytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostrauthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW SEEDS, Carriage Free.—All the best kinds of KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, including the good new kinds, at Grower's prices.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, of every description, and finest quality.

IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, direct from the growers.

PRICED LISTS of the above, post free, on application to John Bell, Seed Merchant, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

TO THE TRADE ONLY.—

Abies Menziesii, 3 to 6 inches,	..	12s. 6d.	per 100.
,, ,, 6 to 9 ,,	..	20 0	,,
,, Mertenziana or Williamsonii (resembles Hemlock Spruce) 3 to 6 inches	..	20 0	,,
,, ,, 6 to 9 ,,	..	25 0	,,
,, ,, 9 to 12 ,,	..	35 0	,,

Cupressus Lawsoniana, 12 to 18 in., 18s. per doz., or 5l. per 100.
,, ,, 18 to 24 ins., 24s. per doz., or 7l. 10s. per 100.
Pinus Don Pedri, new and perfectly hardy, 1 year, 30s. per doz., 10l. per 100.
,, insignis, 2 to 3 feet, 24s. per doz.
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet, 36s. per doz.
,, Lambertiana, 1 year seedlings, 18s. per doz., or 5l. per 100.
,, ponderosa, 18s. per doz., or 5l. per 100.
,, Sabiniana, 18s. per doz., or 6l. per 100.
Thuja Lobbii, 6 to 12 ins., 9s. per doz., or 60s. per 100.
Ghent and American Azaleas, 42s. to 5l. per 100.
Hardy Heaths, 3s. per doz., or 21s. per 100.
Rhododendrous, fine hybrid varieties, 9s., 18s., 24s. to 30s. per doz.
Rhododendron, white flowering fine large bushy plants, 18 to 24 ins. high, 40s. to 50s. per 100, or 6s. to 9s. per doz.
Rhododendron Pouticum, fine healthy stuff, 18 to 24 ins. high, 40s. per 100, or 6s. per doz.
Double Yellow Primroses, 20s. per 100, or 3l. for 400.

Orders unaccompanied with either a remittance or reference will not meet with attention.

A TRADE CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK on application.

Thomas Cripps, Tunbridge Wells Nursery.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Less quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.—John Kennard, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TAN Grates, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.—Apply to Essex & Sons, 28, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

IMPROPER FOOD, occasioned through improperly Manuring the Soil, is admitted to be the cause of Rot in Sheep. Mr. Thorley will be happy to forward full particulars relative to the use of his invaluable Condiment as a Preventive to this awful Malady, which is now scouring the country. The Members of the Royal Agricultural Society, as well as every farmer in the Kingdom, are invited to come over the Works, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N., and inspect for themselves the compounding of the several ingredients which enter into its composition.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

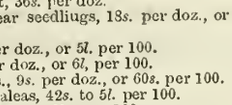
Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1s. 4d. per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1s. Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.



NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. Neal, Edward Street, Birmingham.

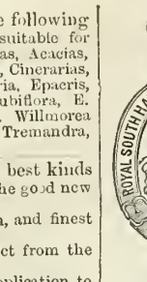
FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS and AVISS, Tobacconists, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Braudon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.



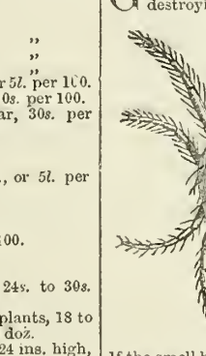
PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION—Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled Page & Toogood to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

LONDON AGENTS:—
Henderson & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
Veitch & Son, Chelsea, S.W.
Cutbush & Son, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. Barnes, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. Hopgood, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. Clark, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, Page & Toogood, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrip, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, "Cottage Gardener," *Field*, Mr. Rivers' "Orchard House," 8th edition, and Mr. Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book for 1861."



Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.

No. 1. 20 yards long, 38 inches wide, 4s. per piece.
,, 2. 20 ,, 38 ,, 4s. 3d. per piece.
,, 3. 18 ,, 39 ,, (extra stout, 7s. per piece.

Charles Brown, Greenheys, Manchester.

STRAW MATTING or THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are Manufactured by Maggs & Hindley, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED NETTING at Reduced Prices.—1d. per square yard; 200 yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s. GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.—Be particular, Frederick Edonigton, Marquee and Tent Manufactory, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d.; 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards, 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at Chas. W 10ht's, 376, Straud, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.—By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagon Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5d.; Medium, 6d.; Strong, 7d.; Extra strong, 9½d. per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 0 inches, at proportionate rates. Every description of Wire-work by Thos. P. Hawkins, Manufacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

WIRE POULTRY AND GAME NETTING, 1d. per yard. Seed Protectors, Flower Stands and Trainers, Arches, Garden Bordering, and every article in Wire, at Fox's Original Wire Works, 105, Holborn Hill, two doors east of Hatton Garden. Illustrated Catalogues forwarded.

PATENT WOOL NET, 40 inches wide, 8d. per yard; 6 feet 8 inches wide, 1s. 5d.; 10 feet wide, 2s. 2d. NEW TWINE NETTING, Tanned, if required, 1 yard wide, 2d. per yard; 2 yards wide, 4d.; 4 yards wide, 8d. Half-inch MESH ditto, 2 yards wide, 8d. The ELASTIC HEXAGON GARDEN NETTING, 76 Meshes to the square inch, effectually excludes Birds, Wasps, Flies, &c., from Fruit Trees, Flower or Seed Beds. 4½d. per square yard. TANNED NETTING, 2 or 3 yards wide, 1½d. per yard; 4 or 6 yards wide, 3d. p. yard. At W. Cullingford's, 1, Edmund Terrace, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

BLOSSOM OF WALL FRUIT TREES.—Worsted Net, an approved and effectual protection, will last 10 years; requires no removal. New Twine Garden Net, 1 inch mesh, 1½d. per yard, ½ inch 2½d.; Tanned Nets properly mended, 6s. 3d. per 100 yards; Transparent Sheeting, 6d. per square yard. All kinds of Fishing Nets, Sheep Nets, Rabbit Nets, and Pheasant Nets cheap. Strong Tarred Rope Net 4 feet high, for Peas, 6d. per yard.—R. Richardson, White Horse Factory, Bidborough Street, Judd Street, N. Office: 99, Euston Road, London, N.

4000 YARDS STRAINED WIRE FENCING, six Wires deep, 3½d. per yard, including straining Bolts; 700 yards strong Sheep Wire Fencing, 3 ft. to the yard, 8d. per yard; Poultry Wire Work, 2-inch mesh, 6d. per yard, in widths 1 to 6 feet; 800 yards Wire, 16 inches wide, 2d. per yard; 1000 yards, 2 ft., 3½d. per yard. Baker's strong Diamond Mesh Net for Windows, Forecourts, training Flowers, &c., galvanised.—R. Richardson, White Horse Factory, Bidborough Street, Judd Street, N. Office: 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

MARQUEES—RICK CLOTHS, 30 feet by 30, 5l., larger and smaller in proportion—roped at edges like ship's sails and tarred. Marquees, new, lofty, and extensive, on hire for any occasion. Garden Tents, Summer Houses, and Poultry Houses. Designs sent.—R. Richardson, White Horse Factory, Bidborough Street, Judd Street, N., Office, 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S RICK CLOTHS, New and Second-hand, with Poles, &c.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S MARQUEES and TENTS, New, Second-hand, and on Hire.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S FLAGS and BANNERS of ALL NATIONS, on Hire.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S NETTING for FRUIT TREES; also "Brittain's, Patent."

Address, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, London Bridge, S.E. At Warehouse, 32, Charing Cross. No other establishments.

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NETTING.—The serious injury done to Fruit Crops by Frost for several past seasons has proved the absolute necessity of providing protection to the Trees early in the year. For this purpose, we may now say, without fear of contradiction, that we have succeeded in manufacturing the only Fabric which is altogether unobjectionable. Without unduly *nursing*, it effectually protects the young germ, and does not impede the action of light and due circulation of air.—Nettings: No. 1, 5d.; No. 2, 6d.; No. 3, 8d. the linear yard. Pieces, 30 yards long, 55 inches wide. Tiffany, yard wide, 2½d. per yard; extra quality, 3d.

Peel Street, Manchester.

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingham, Sole Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Garden Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who have used them as superior to any offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.—Sole Agents in London, Messrs. Deane & Co., Horticultural Implement Warehouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2d. to 3d. per square foot for the usual sizes required, many thousands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.

Lists of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to James Hetley & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of March 2.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.

SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included				3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9,	12 by 9,	13 by 9,	14 by 9 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
12 ,, 10,	13 ,, 10,	14 ,, 10,	15 ,, 10 ..		
13 ,, 11,	14 ,, 11,	15 ,, 11,	16 ,, 11 ..		
14 ,, 12,	15 ,, 12,	16 ,, 12,	17 ,, 12 ..		
18 ,, 12,	19 ,, 12,	20 ,, 12	.. ..		
16 ,, 13,	17 ,, 13,	18 ,, 13	.. ..	16s. 0d.	13s. 6d.
19 ,, 13,	20 ,, 13,	21 ,, 13	.. ..	per 100 feet.	
16 ,, 14,	17 ,, 14,	18 ,, 14	.. ..		
19 ,, 14,	20 ,, 14,	21 ,, 14	.. .		

ENGLISH CLASS of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, in 100 feet Boxes.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅔	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½	
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

CLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in by 15 in.	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO.,
180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

FOR GARDEN POTS, SEND YOUR ORDERS TO J. AND W. ADAMS, Kilns, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to. Town and Country supplied.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.—John M. Blashfield, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W., and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. Whalley, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. Jno. Moon, Builder.

LAWN MOWERS.

DRAY, TAYLOR AND CO. (late Wm. Dray & Co.) having secured a large stock of every make of the above machinery, solicit immediate orders to prevent disappointment. Green's, Boyd's, Whittaker's, and Shank's, all on show; together with the largest stock of first-class Horticultural Tools in London, at their New Central Depot, 4, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., (removed from Swan Lane). N.B. Every gardener, amateur or otherwise, should inspect Dray, Taylor & Co.'s New Patent Universal Garden Barrows.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—Important to Gardeners.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. Glenny, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles,

"Your obedient servant, G. Glenny."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

PHOSPHO-PERUVIAN GUANO.

PETER LAWSON & SON, THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON AND HULL,

BEG to intimate to Landowners and Farmers, that they have now completed arrangements for the systematic introduction of PHOSPHO-PERUVIAN GUANO into the principal Agricultural Districts of England. This Manure is now in general use in North Britain, and, during the past five years, has produced, from the most eminent practical Farmers, very general testimony in its favour, and corroborating, in the most striking manner, the scientific opinions of the leading Agricultural Chemists of the day. Although this Guano is called "Phospho-Peruvian," as descriptive of its qualities, it does not come from Peru, but is found on the surface of group of trap-rock islets within the tropics. When brought to this country it is crushed by powerful machinery, and treated chemically with sulphuric acid, for the purpose of not only rendering its properties more available, but of reducing it to the fine powder which makes it capable of being sown by the drill machine, without further preparation. A Pamphlet entitled "NOTES ON PHOSPHO-PERUVIAN GUANO," containing a description of the Manure, with selections from the Testimonials collected from Scotland and England, will be forwarded on application. The Price per ton has been fixed for this season as follows, delivered, carriage free, at the principal railway stations and shipping ports in the Kingdom :—

For 10 tons and upwards	£11	11
For smaller quantities	12	5

} Net Cash.

None but authorised Agents are allowed to sell this Guano. At present, where no Agents have been appointed, orders may be sent direct to the Contractors, either in London, Hull, or Edinburgh. The Contractors are open to receive applications for AGENCIES, from firms or individuals of good business standing, for the principal towns in the following counties :—

BEDFORD	CORNWALL	DURHAM	HUNTINGDON	MIDDLESEX	NORFOLK
BERKS	DERBY	ESSEX	KENT	NORTHAMPTON	RUTLAND
BUCKS	DORSET	HANTS	LEICESTER	NOTTINGHAM	SOMERSET
CAMBRIDGE	DEVON	HERTFORD	LINCOLN	NORTHUMBERLAND	SUFFOLK

SURREY | SUSSEX | YORK

The most satisfactory references will be required ; but no Agent for the sale of Gibbs's Peruvian Guano need apply.

The following Opinions of the leading Agricultural authorities are taken from the Pamphlet alluded to above.

John Wilson, F.R.S.E., *&c., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.*

"Although it is chemically impossible that any one manure should be equally beneficial in all the varying conditions of crop, soil, and climate, in which it may be used, we may fairly assume, from the composition of the Phospho-Peruvian Guano, that, under ordinary circumstances, wherever phosphates are required, it will be found an efficient, and, at its present price, an economical application."

The Baron Justus Von Liebig, *President of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Munich.*

"The great amount of soluble phosphates contained in the manure, which, under the name of Phospho-Peruvian Guano, has been introduced into commerce, has furnished the immediate occasion of an accurate test in the Laboratory of the Royal Academy of Munich. The result of the analysis of the samples, taken at long intervals of time, proves that no artificial manure has as yet come to my knowledge so rich in soluble phosphates, and other efficacious soluble ingredients ; and I therefore regard myself as rendering a useful service in calling the attention of the German, and especially the Bavarian farmers, to it, in order to induce them to institute upon roots, and the various green fodder plants, experiments promising beforehand the most satisfactory results."

Professor Voelcker, F.C.S., *Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England.*

"It deserves to be more generally known that Peruvian Guano (Gibbs's) except in particular cases, is not the most desirable fertiliser that can by itself be applied to root crops, since it contains too much ammoniacal organic matter in relation to phosphates. The Phospho-Peruvian Guano being much richer in phosphates, and not containing so much ammonia as to cause too luxuriant a development of leaves at the expense of the bulb, is much superior to Peruvian Guano as a manure for Turnips, Swedes, Mangels, and Potatoes, and is by far the most valuable fertiliser, whether natural or artificial, which has yet been offered to the public.

"Phospho-Peruvian Guano will likewise be found of great use as a top-dressing for permanent Grass lands ; for I do not doubt but that it will increase the produce, and improve the quality of the herbage at the same time.

"Farmers who have been in the habit of using 3 or 4 cwt. per acre of ordinary superphosphates, of average quality, will find half the quantity of this Guano, properly mixed with ashes (or sand) quite as effective, if not more so."

Professor Herapath, *of Bristol.*

"The Phospho-Peruvian Guano will be found a very excellent manure, in which the soluble phosphate is found in greater proportion than is usual, and almost equal to the very highest."

Dr. Anderson, F.R.S.E., *Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, and Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow.*

"The Phospho-Peruvian Guano is an exceedingly valuable manure, and quite worth the price at which it is sold. In addition to a very large quantity of soluble phosphates, in which state phosphoric acid is most readily absorbed by plants, it contains much ammonia, and a considerable proportion of insoluble phosphates. I believe it will be found a most important auxiliary to the farmer, not only in the cultivation of his Turnips, but as a manure for general use on all crops. I have no doubt it will prove a most useful manure, and that its use will increase every year, as it becomes better known to the farmers."

Dr. Apjohn, *Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, and Professor of Chemistry in Trinity College, Dublin.*

"I cannot, judging from its composition, doubt of its great efficacy as a fertilising agent and feel confident that it will continue to maintain the high reputation which it has already acquired.

"There is no natural or artificial manure with which I am acquainted which can be applied with greater confidence in the growth of green or corn crops generally, or as a top-dressing to meadow land."

Dr. Cameron, *Professor of Chemistry to the Dublin Chemical Society.*

"The composition of Phospho-Peruvian Guano would seem to obviate all the objections ever urged against the free use of artificial manures, for it contains in just proportions all the ingredients requisite for the rapid and healthy development of all our cultivated plants."

Dr. Hodges, *Professor o Agriculture in Queen's College, Belfast, and Chemist to the Chemico-Agricultural Society of Ulster.*

"The numerous reports which I have received of its excellent effects, confirm, in the most satisfactory manner, the conclusions which, on its first introduction, I was induced to form respecting it. I consider it as one of our most valuable fertilisers ; and as affording the farmer a useful mixture of the constituents required for the nourishment of his crops."

Dr. Stevenson Macadam, *Lecturer on Analytical Chemistry, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh.*

"It is a very valuable manure, and is well adapted for the cultivation of all crops, especially for Turnips and Mangel Wurzel."

Professor Way, *of London, late Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England.*

"From the large quantity of soluble phosphates, as well as ammonia, in the Phospho-Peruvian Guano, I have no doubt it will prove to be a very valuable manure, more especially for green crops."

Applications, accompanied by references, must be addressed to

PETER LAWSON & SON. ., High Street, Hull,

OR DIRECT TO THE HOUSE IN EDINBURGH, ON OR BEFORE THE 21st MARCH.

PETER LAWSON & SON, SEEDSMEN, CONTRACTORS,

1, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh ; 27, Great George Street, London, S.W. ; 26, High Street, Hull.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

J. VOKINS, late Vokins & Hurd, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS Manufacturer. Estimates forwarded.

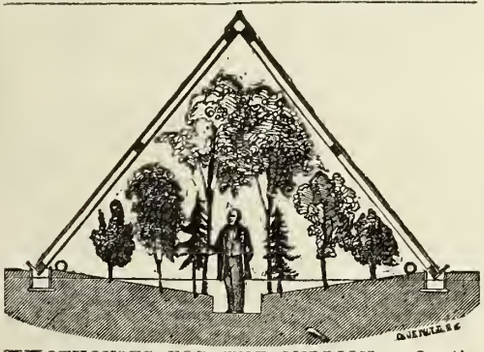
JOHN TURNER, Horticultural Builder, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years' experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will be used. Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted, always kept in stock at the Works, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
Made by Steam Power at
J. LEWIS'S Horticultural Works, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

			£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete			30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft. do. do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft. do. do.	90

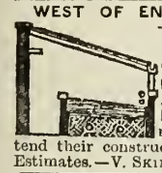
The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. Lewis.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.
JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.



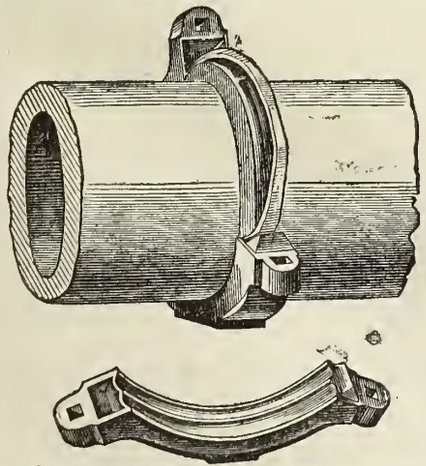
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to Samuel Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.



VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects Conservatories, Hot-houses, and Hot-water Apparatus to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. Skinner, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

FELTHAM AND TRUSS, Manufacturers of Hot-Water Apparatus of every description for heating Conservatories, Offices, Churches, and Public Buildings, with Truss's Patent Pipes and Elastic Joints.



The advantages of this new principle consist, not only in its cheapness, but in the expedition with which the work is executed, dispensing entirely with the present tedious and expensive mode of jointing, and supplying an important desideratum in the facility with which the Pipes may be disconnected and removed, or altered at pleasure, without injury to either Pipes or Joints, the arrangement being so simple as to be perfectly under the control of an intelligent labourer. Estimates given by the yard, including every charge, on application at their Offices,
53, Gracechurch Street London, E.C.

Garden Engines, Syringes, &c., upon the most improved principle.

GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND GREENHOUSE SYRINGES,
WITH ALL THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENTEE,
RICHARD READ, Instrument Maker (by Special Appointment) to Her Majesty,
35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

Caution.—R. Read begs respectfully to assure the Public that the Syringes advertised weekly by a London Firm as "Read's" are *not his make*, but are mere imitations; and on trial many of them will be found defective and useless. All Syringes made by Read are marked with the Royal Arms, and Address,
"35, Regent Circus, London." ☞ *Descriptions, with Drawings, post free.*

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,
87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.
Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. SMALL SQUARES.
Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.	In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*	6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½*d.*
20 .. 13				6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
20 .. 14	Super „	16*s.*	23*s.*	7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾*d.*
20 .. 15				7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.	P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½ 4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11	3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½ 14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10½	13 .. 11	1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d.*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.
GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.
16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2¼*d.* per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3¼*d.* per foot.
„ 3ds, 2¼*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot. | „ 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.
Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 „	BOILED „	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 „	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,
OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.
THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,
WERE AWARDED THE
SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their IRON HURDLES & GATES
which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.
Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*
The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.
These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.
A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS
ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.
OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

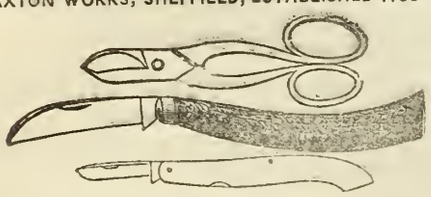
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works,

Sheffield.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

GARDEN ENGINES AND SYRINGES.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

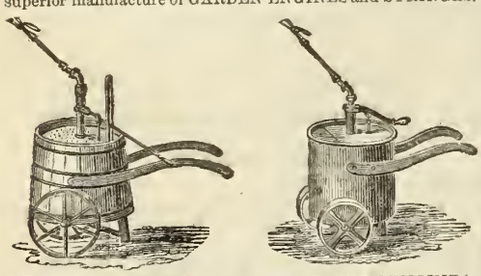


Fig. 598. J. Tylor & Sons' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. Tylor & Sons' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

Contents of Tub:—

15 gallons .. £6 0 0	28 gallons .. £7 11 6

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

Contents of Tub:—

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£3 0 0	£3 6 8	£3 18 0	£5 7 0	£6 0 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

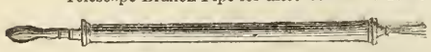


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11s. 6d. each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,.
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

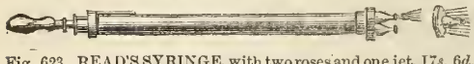


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17s. 6d.
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

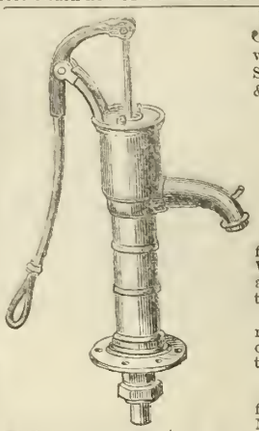
Garden Engines and Syringes of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

PARKES' STEEL DIGGING FORKS.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for those celebrated TOOLS have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850. Messrs. Burgess & Key, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43s.	53s.	60s. each.

J. TYLOR AND SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. Tylor thus manufactured to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25ft. in depth.

No. 35.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ s. d.
2¼ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2¼ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0
2½ ,,	short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing		2 0 0
2½ ,,	long ditto ditto	ditto	2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

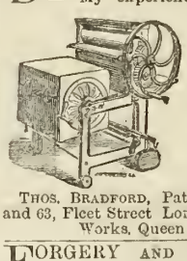
Every description of Machinery for raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also, Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in town or country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

Thos. Bradford, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

FORGERY AND FRAUD.—Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made by some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "Glenfield," and the maker's name, "Robert Wotherspoon," is on every package, as none others are genuine.

When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. Metcalfe's celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the receipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by Metcalfe, Bingley, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

HORTICULTURAL AGENT AND VALUER.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of Chandler & Sons, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning gray, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3s. 6d. 7s., 10s 6d. (equal to four small), and 21s. per bottle. Caution.—Ask for Rowlands' Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the regular use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.—Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by Dinneford & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of Doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of HEALTH in NATURE.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to HEALTH and STRENGTH; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the MEANS OF CURE will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. Charles, No. 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

DR. DE JONGH'S

(Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for

CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.

IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

Dr. JONATHAN PEREIRA, F.R.S.—"It was fitting that the author of the best analysis and investigations into the properties of this Oil should himself be the purveyor of this important medicine. I am satisfied that for medicinal purposes no finer Oil can be procured."

Dr. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.—"Dr. Granville has found that Dr. De Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil produces the desired effect in a shorter time than other kinds, and that it does not cause the nausea and indigestion too often consequent on the administration of the Pale Oil."

Dr. BARLOW, Physician to Guy's Hospital.—"I have been well satisfied with the effects of Dr. de Jongh's Oil, and believe it to be a very pure Oil, well fitted for those cases in which the use of that substance is indicated."

Dr. BANKS, King's Professor of the Practice of Medicine at the University of Dublin.—"I have in the course of my practice extensively employed Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have no hesitation in stating that I consider it the best of all the specimens of Oil which have ever come under my notice."

Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil is sold only in imperial half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, *without which none can possibly be genuine*, by respectable Chemists.

Sole Agents:
Ansar, Harford, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

NEW EDITION OF RIVERS'S ROSES.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with 4 Woodcuts, price 4s. cloth,

THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE: Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading Varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. By Thomas Rivers. Seventh Edition; with copious Additions, the result of recent experience.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts.

New Editions of

NESBIT'S MENSURATION AND LAND-SURVEYING.

A New and Improved Edition, augmented by a Treatise on Levelling, in 12mo, price 6s. bound,

A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Ten Parts; containing—

The most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures.
Mensuration of Superficies.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
The use of the Carpenter's Rule.
Timber Measure, in which is shown the Method of Measuring and Valuing Standing Timber.
Artificers' Works, illustrated by the Dimensions and Contents of a House.
Mensuration of Haystacks, Drains, Canals, Marl-pits, Ponds, Mill-dams, Embankments, Quarries, Coal-heaps, and Clay-heaps.
Conic Sections and their Solids.
The most useful Problems in Gauging according to the New Imperial Measures.
Plane Trigonometry, with its application to the Mensuration of Heights & Distances.
Trigonometrical Surveys.
A Dictionary of the Terms used in Architecture.

By A. Nesbit. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved. To which is added, a Treatise on Levelling. The whole illustrated by nearly Seven Hundred Practical Examples and nearly Three Hundred Woodcuts.

KEY TO NESBIT'S PRACTICAL MENSURATION: containing Solutions to all Questions which are not answered in that work; with Reference to the Problems, Rules, and Notes, by which the Solutions are obtained. New Edition, corrected and greatly improved. 12mo., price 5s bound.

By the same Author, New Edition, 8vo., with Plates, Woodcuts, and Field-Book, price 12s.

TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING. Corrected and improved, with the addition of Plane Trigonometry, including the use of the Theodolite, and Railway Surveying, Railway Engineering, Levelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, &c.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of Twenty Counties of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

SUTTON'S FARMERS' MANUAL,

PRICE 1s., POST FREE, OR GRATIS TO CUSTOMERS.

CONTENTS OF THE MANUAL.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL ROOTS .. .. Pages 4, 5, 6, 7
ALSIKE AND OTHER CLOVERS .. .. ,, 9, 13, 15
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (present prices) .. .. ,, 3 to 10

	PAGE		PAGE
EPITOME OF ENGLISH CROPS	18, 19	THE GRASSES:—	
EXHIBITIONS OF 1860	34	DESCRIPTIVE TABLES	12, 20
FALLOW CROPS, REMARKS ON	24	RYE GRASSES	10
CULTIVATION OF TURNIPS	25	PERMANENT PASTURE GRASSES ..	11, 13, 15, 16
,, KOHL RABI	26	RENOVATING GRASSES	15
,, CABBAGE	27	NATURAL GRASSES AND CLOVERS, REMARKS ON	21 to 24
,, RAPE	28	PALESTINE MODEL FARM	37
,, CARROTS	28	POTATOES FOR FIELD CULTURE	3
,, PARSNIP	28	ROOT SHOWS OF 1860	31
,, MANGEL WURZEL	29	SEEDS SUITABLE FOR EXPORTATION	17
,, POTATOES	30	TERMS, CONDITIONS &c., OF BUSINESS	2
		TRIAL GROUNDS, REPORT OF	33
		WEATHER OF 1860, THE, AND ITS EFFECTS	32

GOODS DELIVERED CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE.
Price 1s. post free, or Gratis to Customers.

The Editor of "The Floral World" at page 63 says:—"The improvements effected in this admirable work entitle Messrs. Sutton to the highest praise and the thanks of amateur gardeners generally. It is a text book of culture as well as a guide to the selection of varieties, and we know of no better hand-book for an amateur to work by, and to refer to every day all the year round. There are lithographic plates of sample roots, Peas, &c., to show the distinctive forms of the principal varieties."

The above will be sent post free for 12 stamps, or Gratis to Customers on application to the authors, Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Also just published,

SUTTON'S FARMER'S MANUAL, Illustrated.
Price 1s., or Gratis to Customers.

NEW AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL.

On Wednesday, 3d April, 1861, will be Published No. 1 of

THE SCOTTISH FARMER and HORTICULTURIST. A Weekly Journal of Agriculture, Horticulture, Veterinary Science, and General News — To be issued in Edinburgh every Wednesday Afternoon.

The Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist aims at supplying a want which, according to a very prevalent opinion amoug the Scottish Agricultural community, has hitherto failed to be satisfied—a Journal devoted to Information and Discussion on Agriculture and kindred subjects, abstaining from the obstrusive advocacy of party views in Political, and still more, perhaps, in Ecclesiastical affairs.

The Proprietors and other Projectors of the Scottish Farmer, belonging themselves to various political and ecclesiastical parties, are of opinion that there already exists quite a sufficient number of Journals for the discussion of political and ecclesiastical questions; that the conductors of any Weekly Journal avowedly devoted to Agricultural subjects may find sufficient employment for their energies and space within the province they profess to cultivate; and they desire that Agriculturists supporting a Journal ostensibly devoted to the promotion of Agriculture shall not have reason to complain of finding its columns occupied by prolix and distasteful dissertations on subjects of quite a different class, regarding which Agriculturists have professionally no identity of opinion or of interests.

It is intended, however, both that controverted subjects in any degree connected with Agriculture shall receive the most free and independent discussion, and that the readers of the Scottish Farmer shall be presented with full and fair information as to the current events and opinions in the political and ecclesiastical world.

The main object of the Scottish Farmer is to collect and disseminate information, and to induce interchange and discussion of views, on Agricultural subjects: and for that purpose the most complete preparations are in progress, and the most diligent exertions will be made. The greatest possible promptitude will be employed in the collection of Agricultural News, and especially in reporting the Meetings of Agricultural Societies throughout the country.

Due attention, however, will be paid likewise to those subjects which, though not directly bearing upon the Practice of Agriculture, are of special interest to Agriculturists. On such subjects, the Scottish Farmer, being entirely unconnected with any section of the Agricultural community, or of any Agricultural Society, will exercise and allow perfectly free discussion, but inculcating and acting on the opinion that discussions of that kind are most beneficial or least injurious when conducted free from the promptings of personal animosity, and with a desire not to exasperate but to allay the jealousies of classes having an ultimate common interest, and the passing dissensions of internal sections among those who are as one as to permanent objects.

The Scottish Farmer, while not making itself the advocate or partisan of any political or ecclesiastical views, will contain in each Number a careful and complete Abstract of the General News of the Week, with Extracts from the principal metropolitan journals, exhibiting the opinions of all parties in Church and State.

A Department will be especially devoted to Horticulture, including Arboriculture as well as Floriculture, in which care will be taken to bring together all the latest facts and opinions interesting to the Gardening community, professional and amateur.

The Veterinary Art will also receive special attention and a distinct Department.

The different departments—Agricultural, Horticultural, and Veterinary — will be under the editorship of gentlemen eminent in their respective branches, and arrangements are in progress for securing the aid of the most highly qualified Correspondents and Contributors.

The Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist will be published every Wednesday afternoon, as soon as it is possible to procure full reports of the Edinburgh Markets of that day.

The Price of the Scottish Farmer will be 3½d. per copy (4½d. stamped.) Annual Subscription—payable in advance—15s. 6d.; stamped, 20s. Money orders payable to John Grant.

Temporary Office, 150 High Street, to which communications may in the meantime be addressed.

Edinburgh, 150 High Street,—March 16.

HOW TO GROW POTATOES FREE FROM DISEASE.—See

SUTTON'S AMATEUR'S GUIDE, page 23.—Post free for 12 stamps, or Gratis to Customers.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. Nesfield's COLOURED PLAN for the New Garden at Kensington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent by post on receipt of six stamps.

THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE OF BRITISH AGRICULTURE, read by Mr. Alderman Mechi before the London Central Farmers' Club, February 4, 1861.

London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, and through all Booksellers. Price 2s. 6d.

ANDERSON'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Just Published, in crown 8vo. Price 6s. 6d.,

ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. By Thomas Anderson, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black; London: Longman & Co.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE, from 1841 to 1853; Vols. 1 to 13 half-bound in roan, Vol. 14 in parts. The above to be sold for less than the cost of binding. Vol. 1 is out of print.—Apply to Mr. Curtice, No. 3, Moreton Terrace, Belgrave Road, Pimlico, S.W.

WANTED, by a FLORIST, a comfortable HOUSE with 1 or 2 acres of Garden Ground, in the neighbourhood of Brompton, Kensington, or Notting Hill.—Particulars to be addressed to A. A., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

GARDEN GROUND.

TO BE LET, at North End, Fulham, about Six Acres of CHOICE LAND, stocked with Fruit Trees.—Plots of One Acre each can be had. For Terms apply to Mr. H. Hamilton, Estate Agent, 64, Coleman Street, City, E. C., and 9, Holland Place, Kensington, W.

Sales by Auction.

CLAPHAM RISE NURSERY.
To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE and MORRIS will submit to an unreserved Sale by Auction on the premises, Clapham Rise Nursery, Clapham, Surrey, S, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, March 19 and 20, 1861, at 11 o'Clock each day, by order of the proprietor, who is relinquishing the business, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, Fruit Trees, &c.; also the Greenhouse Plants, including upwards of 500 choice Double Camellias from 1 to 8 feet, many of which are fine specimens; 700 Azalea indica of the most approved varieties; Geraniums, Ericas, Epacris, Cytisus, Acacias, Calla, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Ferns, &c., Lilium lancifolium of sorts, &c.; together with a capital Phaeton, Flower Stands and Stakes, Spring Truck, Boilers, useful Pony, quantity of Garden Flower Pots, Hand Lights, and sundry effects.—May be viewed a week prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

BATTERSEA FIELDS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE and MORRIS will Sell by Auction on the premises, Chapel Nursery, Battersea Fields, near Nine Elms, on THURSDAY, March 21, 1861, at 12 o'clock, by order of Mr. Shailer, the ground being required for building purposes, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of dwart-trained Peaches and Nectarines, Currants, Apples, Pears, &c., Lilacs, Ribes, Guelder Roses, Broom, Privets, Virginian Creepers, &c., with an assortment of choice Flower Roots. May be viewed prior to the Sale.—Catalogues had on the premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE and MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, March 22nd, at 12 o'clock, a superb assortment of about 300 Standard and Dwarf Roses, including new varieties of 1860; a fine collection of American Plants; Selected Fruit Trees; also Choice Double Camellias and Azalea Indica in bloom; Lilium lancifolium rubrum, Ericas, Epacris, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Paeonias, Dahlias, &c. May be viewed the morning of Sale.—Catalogues had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, STANDARD, HALF-STANDARD, AND CLIMBING ROSES, DAHLIAS, HOLLYHOCKS, &c.

MR. J. WILLMER will Sell by Auction as above, at the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on WEDNESDAY, March 20, at 12 o'Clock.—Catalogues at the Mart; and of the Auctioneer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, S.W.

Sale this Day at half-past 12 o'Clock Precisely.
ROSES, TRAINED FRUIT TREES, INDIAN AZALEAS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 16, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, some good dwarf specimen Roses; 1000 capital Keen's Seedling Strawberry Plants in Pots for Forcing; a quantity of large Peach and Nectarine Trees, many of which had 5 to 7 dozen of Fruit on them last year, and including trees from the one that produced the magnificent Nectarines exhibited at the Crystal Palace in September, 1858. Specimen Fig Trees, Vines, Indian Azaleas in Pots, Standard Laurels, Berberis aquifolia, large specimen Cedrus Deodaras, Irish Yews, Araucarias, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

TO ORCHID GROWERS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been requested by G. W. Schiller, Esq., of Hamburgh, to offer for private Sale, a portion of his well-known and MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS, consisting of about 400 Choice Plants, which he is desirous of disposing of in consequence of the crowded state of his Houses.—Further particulars to be obtained by letter from G. W. Schiller, Esq., Hamburgh, or of Mr. J. C. Stevens, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, March 19, at 12 o'Clock precisely, some good POULTRY from the Yards of Messrs. Leno, Boothby, Boghurst, Smith, Fryer, Mason, and other celebrated Breeders, consisting of Spanish, White, Buff, and Partridge Cochins, Polands, Dorkings, Hamhurghs, Game Bantams, Brahmas, Bantams, Guinea Fowls, Rouen and Black East Indian Ducks, &c. Also, a choice Lot of PIGEONS from Messrs. Hayne, Craigie, Parkinson, and other well known Fanciers. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

PLANTS FROM GHENT.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 30, at half-past 12 precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from GHENT, comprising 100 Double White Camellias, 6 feet high; 200 Hardy Rhododendrons, 100 Standard Indian Azaleas, 200 Delphinium formosum, 300 Asclepias tuberosa, 200 Chinese Paeonies, 100 Virginian Creepers, 50 Mahoniæ, Beali, and Japonica.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

CONIFERS, LAURELS, FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY PLANTS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 23, at Half-past 12 precisely, a MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of PLANTS, consisting of Red Cedars, Picea nobilis, P. Nordmanniana, P. ponderosa, Guelder Roses, Purple Lilac, Quince Trees, Yellow Jasmine, Portugal Laurels, Standard Apple and Cherries, Trained Apple and Peach Trees, Weeping Ash, Spiræa callosa, Kalmia latifolia, Black Hamburgh Vines, capital British Queen and Keen's Seedling Strawberry Plants, for Forcing in Pots; specimen Cedrus Deodara, Berberis aquifolia, Standard Laurels, Dwarf Irish Yews, Aucubas, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM, PINKS, PHLOXES, FUCHSIAS, CURRANT TREES, RASPBERRY CANES, ASPARAGUS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W. C., on WEDNESDAY, April 3, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, 50 Lilium giganteum, 200 Delphinium Barlowii, 100 D. mesoleucum, 400 pairs of choice Pinks, 50 Tritoma Uvaria, 150 Phloxes, 50 Mimulus, 100 Fuchsias, 300 Herbaceous plants, 200 Gazania pavonia, 6,000 Asparagus, strong, 3 years old (largest kind). 1000 Fastolff Raspberry, 100 large White Grape Currants, 100 Red ditto, 100 Black Naples ditto, &c. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

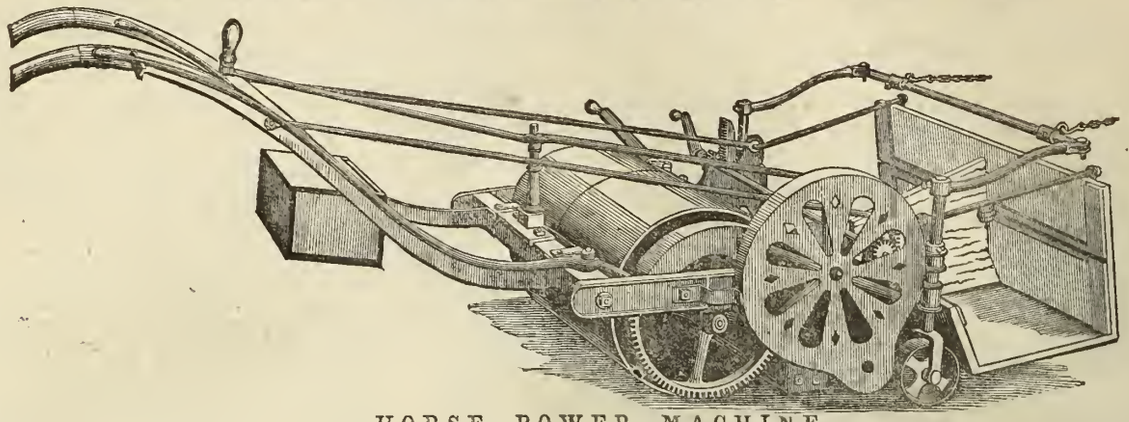
HIGHLY IMPORTANT SALE OF CONIFEROUS SEEDS

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W C., on WEDNESDAY, March 20, at half-past 12 precisely, PINE CONES and SEEDS, including Wellingtonia gigantea, Mammoth Tree, 300 feet high, 25 feet in diameter, from the Calaveras Grove, California; Libocedrus decurrens or Thuja gigantea, 150 feet high, from 4 to 6 feet in diameter, from Sierra Nevada, California; Cupressus macrocarpa, resembles the Cedar of Lebanon in its form when old; Abies Menziesii, from the banks of Frazer's River, 100 to 150 feet high, 2 or 3 feet in diameter; Abies Williamsonii, a most graceful Pine, 100 to 200 feet high, from British Columbia and Vancouver's Island; Abies Douglasi, 200 to 250 feet high, 2 to 4 feet in diameter, British Columbia and California; Pinus Lambertiana 300 feet high, 4 to 8 feet in diameter: this Pine surpasses in size every other species in California, and the timber is also more valued for house purposes; Pinus Jeffreyi, a noble species of Pine from the Sierra Nevada, California, grows from 100 to 200 feet high, 2 to 4 feet in diameter, hardy, elevation above the sea, 4000 to 6000 feet; Pinus Sabiniana, 50 to 100 feet high, California; Pinus Benthamiana, from California; Pinus ponderosa, Douglas: this species deserves general cultivation for its size, beauty, and timber, 100 to 200 feet high, 4 to 6 feet in diameter, from Sierra Nevada, California; Pinus insignis: this Pine will grow near the sea or in the poorest soil; Arctostaphylos glauca, a very interesting shrub, deserves general cultivation from its pretty rose-coloured flowers and singular foliage; grows from 6 to 10 feet high; California; Cornus Nuttalii, a fine shrub, 10 to 20 feet high; flowers white, 4 inches in diameter, hardy, grows 4000 to 6000 feet elevation in the Sierra Nevada; Quercus agrifolia, evergreen Oak, 40 to 80 feet, California; Picea lasiocarpa, 100 to 200 feet high, a splendid tree from Vancouver's Island; Picea bracteata, 100 feet high, from California; Picea nobilis, fine Cones of this rare and beautiful tree, and some good seed of Picea Pinsapo.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had; if for the country by enclosing 2 stamps.

Rotherhithe, near China Hall Gate, Lower Road.
To Market Gardeners, Nurserymen, and Others.

MR. W. P. ATWOOD will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, on TUESDAY, March 19, at 12, by direction of Mr. Joseph Sheppard, in consequence of the Land being required by the Surrey Dock Company, the LIVE and DEAD STOCK of a MARKET GARDENER, comprising 70 3-light Boxes and Lights, nearly new; a quantity of Hand-Glasses, an excellent Market Van on springs, Market Cart, useful Draught Horse, and several other Carts, Tools, Implements, and Baskets, a large quantity of excellent Cauliflower Plants in Boxes (part sown and part pricked out)—May be viewed and Catalogues had on the Premises; Red Lion Inn, Lower Road, Rotherhithe; and Mr. Atwood, Mortlake, Surrey.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.



HORSE POWER MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season, have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

The Patentees are fully aware that one of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and they have much pleasure in intimating that their efforts to attain this end have been completely successful. Their Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

PRICES.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		
Width of Cutter.			
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24s. per set. Pony, 21s; Donkey, 16s. per set.

*** Particular notice is requested to the above Machines. In addition to the operations of Mowing, Rolling, and Collecting, they possess the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, which no other Lawn Mower has.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	
No. 12.—13-inch Machine...	£6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20s. extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy.*

***** The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.**

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Mr. George Eyles, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, Kensington Gore, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* Shanks' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace):—*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, March 16, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 12.—1861.] SATURDAY, MARCH 23. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	273 *a*	Meat, preservation of	270 *b*—271 *b*
Barley, fingered	272 *b*	Meteorological instruments	263 *c*
Barometers	263 *c*	Mushroom growing	268 *a*
Books, noticed	267 *b*	Oats	274 *a*
Boning rods	265 *c*	Orange trees	268 *a*
Cattle, fattening	273 *c*	Palings, wood for	273 *b*
Conifers, new Japanese	265 *a*	Piece-work	272 *c*
Earth heat	265 *b*—266 *a*	Pigs, coals eaten by	272 *b*
Farmers' clubs	273 *a*	Poppy, the	271 *a*
Farming economics	270 *c*	Potatoes in double rows	267 *a*
Food and feeding	267 *b*	Potato disease	266 *b*
Fruit trees, to renovate	266 *c*	Royal Hort. Society	264 *b*—267 *a*
Geothermal culture	265 *b*—266 *a*	— Botanic Society	267 *b*
Guano, Maracaibo	270 *a*	Trees, hedgerow	272 *c*
Holland House, Gardens at	268 *a*	Ulex strictus	266 *c*
Hops, sulphured	269 *c*	Vetches, winter	274 *a*
Japanese Conifers, new	265 *a*	Veterinary studentship	270 *b*
Manure, Cyanic	274 *a*	Vines killed by frost	266 *c*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of this COMMITTEE will take place on TUESDAY, at 12 o'Clock. The subjects for Exhibition must be at the Meeting Room at South Kensington by 11 A.M. THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, W.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, WEDNESDAYS, May 22, June 12, and July 3. Tickets of admission to be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 4*s*. each.

The Fellows and Members of the Society are informed that the large Plants of "RHODODENDRON ARBOREUM" are now in full flower in the Conservatory.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—FLOWER SHOWS FOR 1861.—GRAND EXHIBITION of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, SATURDAY, May 18th. Schedules of Prizes for this Show are now ready.

The GREAT ROSE SHOW, SATURDAY, July 6th.

Exhibition of DAHLIAS, CUT FLOWERS of other descriptions, and FRUIT, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 4th and 5th.

The CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, THURSDAY and FRIDAY, November 14th and 15th.

All communications to be addressed to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Flower Shows, Crystal Palace, Sydenham.

NEW ROSES OF 1861.—Plants in pots now ready of 30 varieties.
HUGH LOW & Co., Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.
WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fine strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

ROSES NEW OF 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine plants, fit to travel. PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

IPSWICH ROSERY.

ROSES in Pots by the 100 or 1000, on own roots or worked, consisting of the leading kinds of PERPETUALS, BOURBONS, TEAS, and NOISETTES. A LIST forwarded on application.
ROBERT WARD, Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

STANDARD MAIDEN PLUMS, in the leading kinds. List and prices on application.

Also strong flowering plants of PRUNUS TRILOBA; and strong maiden plants of PINE GOLDEN PIPPIN APPLE.
R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, W.

STRAWBERRIES.

CHARLES TURNER can still supply "OSCAR," established in small pots, 7*s*. 6*d*. per 100.
The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

SEEDLING STRAWBERRIES.

ROBERTSON'S "WIZARD OF THE NORTH" AND "NONSUCH." Strong healthy plants of these varieties are now being sent out by
DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linside Nursery, Paisley.—March 23.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,
WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

CUTHILL'S STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Black Prince, 5*s*. per 100; Princess Royal of England, 7*s*. 6*d*. per 100; Prince of Wales, 7*s*. 6*d*. per 100; Highland Mary and Improved Black Prince, 1*l*. per 100 each. All fine strong Plants.

BLACK SPINE and HIGHLAND MARY CUCUMBERS, Seed, 1*s*. per packet; best MELONS, &c.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill, Camberwell, S.

GRAPE VINES.

JIVERY AND SON can still supply a few good Plants of the following kinds: Lady Downes' Seedling, Trebbiana, Buckland Sweetwater, Trentham Black, Barbarossa, Bidwill's Seedling, Black Hamburgh, Black Tripoli, Muscat Alexandria, Chaptal, and St. Peter's.—Dorking Nursery, March 23.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—See Advertisement of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS for Saturday, March 9.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—The FARM SEED LIST is NOW READY, and can be had on application.

FARM SEEDS.—Large Buyers can be supplied by the Plymouth Seed Company on the most liberal terms. A PRICED CATALOGUE can be had on application free.
Address, PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM or GARDEN SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS, FROM LARGE ROOTS.

SUTTON'S PRICED LIST will be sent Gratis and Post Free.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FOR FIRST-RATE PRIMULAS, MELONS, AND CUCUMBERS,
Address THOMAS WILD, The Primulary, Ipswich.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s*. to 24*s*. per 100.
EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

GLADIOLI.

PAUL AND SON'S Collections of 12 at 9*s*., 12*s*., 18*s*., or 24*s*., fine named varieties, are now ready.
Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

LILIES OF THE VALLEY, 1*s*. per 100.—Apply to Mr. HARRISON, Oatlands Palace Garden, Weybridge, Surrey. Post-office orders or stamps only will be attended to.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s*. per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s*. per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

GENUINE SEEDS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has just published a NEW and SELECT LIST of SEEDS, many of which are home-grown and all warranted genuine.—WM PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE YATES'S prices of GARDEN SEEDS (carriage paid), average 20 per cent. under London houses. Growth and quality guaranteed.
28, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage Paid.

30 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	2*s*. 6*d*
50 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	5 0
80 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	10 0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

GEORGE YATES'S celebrated DOUBLE GERMAN large flowering STOCKS, BALSAMS, and TRUFFAUT'S ASTERS in imported collections of 12 beautiful distinct colours, 2*s*. 6*d*. each. Mixed packets of same seeds, 1*s*. each.
28, Market Place, Manchester.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS, Superior Show Flowers, 9*s*. to 12*s*. per dozen.
CATALOGUE sent upon application.
R. B. BIACHAM, Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s*. per lb., 2*s*. per oz.

FOR SALE, a quantity of large ORANGE TREES of fine growth from 6 to 12 feet high; also a few CITRON TREES. Also a pair of PEA FOWLS in fine plumage.—Apply to Mr. BROWN, Gardener, The Grove, Wanstead, Essex, N.E.

FOR SALE, a beautiful INDIA-RUBBER TREE, 18 feet high, 30 feet in circumference of foliage, and 10 inches in stem; suitable for a large Conservatory or for a Nurseryman for cuttings. Price 20*l*.—Apply 1, Groville Road, Kilburn, N.W. (Stable Entrance.)

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS,
SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.

FARM SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO.'S CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Seed Warehouse, Sleaford.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

CHOICE PINKS.

YOUELL AND CO. having an extensive quantity of the above, consisting of the very best show varieties by name, can supply strong and well-rooted plants at 6*s*. and 9*s*. per dozen pairs, or 40*s*. per 100 pairs.

PANSIES, finest first-class show varieties by name, well established in pots, 9*s*. per dozen.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

ASPARAGUS.

YOUELL AND CO. having a large Stock of the above growing on the Sea Coast, of the finest quality, beg to offer it at the following prices:—

ASPARAGUS, GIANT, two years .. .. 2*s*. 6*d*. per 100.
" " three years .. .. 3*s*. 6*d*. "
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

RIVERS' YELLOW STUBBLE TURNIP.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, have a stock of Seed of the above.—Price to the Trade on application.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

GERMAN CLOVER SEED, SUGAR-BEET SEED, AND FOENUGREEK SEED, just landing. Samples and Prices to be had of EMIL LEIBIUS, 132, Upper Thames Street near London Bridge, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH SWEDE, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

GRAYSON'S GIANT ASPARAGUS. Fine 3-year plants, per 100, 3*s*. 6*d*; per 1000, 30*s*.
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

FREE BY POST.

BROCCOLI. — Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s*. 6*d*.; small packets, 1*s*. 6*d*.; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s*.; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s*. 6*d*.
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

TO THE TRADE.

ONION SEED, of sorts; POTATO ONIONS, GARLIC, GLADIOLUS GANDAVENSIS, and LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, on offer in quantity.—Apply to JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.
27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

DALMAHOY POTATOES, FLUKES, REGENTS, and other choice sorts, for the Garden and for Field Culture, can be supplied true and free from disease, by SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SEED POTATOES FOR SALE.—A few Tons of Early Shaws, Early Manlys, and Regents, in prime condition. Price, 180*s*. per ton.
Apply to Mr. EYRE, Clay Farm, Eltham, Kent, S.E.

SEED POTATOES.—Dealers supplied with true YORKSHIRE REGENT and FLUKE POTATOES, 5*s*. per bushel (carriage paid). Cash or reference required.—GEORGE YATES, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

SEED POTATOES.

BALLANTYNE AND SON are now prepared to execute orders for the following first class POTATOES, viz., Tyrer's Early, (a fine Round White, earlier than the Ashleaf Kidney), Cheshire Cluster and Dalmahoy. Prices of which may be had on application.
Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dalkeith, N.B.—March 23.

SEED POTATOES.—Early Pink Eye Kemps, from Burscough Moss and Tarlton Sands, 5*s*. 6*d*. per bushel of 90 lbs. Flukes, Regents, Durham Whites, and Hen Nests, 4*s*. 6*d*. to 5*s*. per bushel. White Kemps, Scotch Downs, and other sorts, direct from growers, at lowest prices. Cash on delivery.—ROBERT STEPHENSON, 26, St. John's Lane, Liverpool.

MEADOW AND PASTURE GRASS SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET,

BEG to announce that their MIXTURES of GRASS SEEDS are now ready for delivery. These Mixtures are made up expressly to suit the various soils, and the growth of each variety is fully tested previous to being bulked.

G. G. & Co. having supplied the Seeds for *Hyde Park, St. James's,* and *Regent's Park, Kensington Gardens, Kennington Park,* &c., for many years, feel assured no further testimonials are requisite. The Seeds are made up into two different Mixtures, as they do not sow well together; 2 bushels of the light and 12 lbs. of the heavy seeds are allowed per acre.

Mr. GIBBS, giving his personal attention to the assorting of these Mixtures, assures his friends that every care is taken with regard to the proper proportions.

MIXTURES for PERMANENT MEADOW and PASTURE (adapted to the different soils), 30s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD GRASS LAND (8 to 12 lbs. per acre), 1s. per lb.
MIXTURES of the FINEST SORTS for LAWNS, GRASS PLOTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c., 1s. 3d. per lb.

SELECT STOCKS OF THE UNDERMENTIONED AGRICULTURAL SEEDS SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES STATED FOR THE PRESENT MONTH:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.—s. d.	VARIOUS.	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Ashcroft	1 9	Gibbs's Improved Italian	7 0	English Red	9d. to 1 0	Holcus saccharatus	1 6
Elvethan Long Red	1 9	Yellow Belgian	1 9	Skirving's	1 9	Dickenson's Italian	7 0	White Dutch	1s. 2d. to 1 3	Lucerne	1 0
Yellow Globe	2 0	Large Altringham	3 0	Matson's	2 0	Fine Imported do.	7 0	Trefoil	5d. to 0 6	Drumhead Cabbage	4 0
Red Globe	2 0	Long Surrey	3 0	Kentish Green Crown	2 0	Common English	6 0	Alsike Hybrid	2 6	Large Cattle Parsnip	1 6
Long Yellow	2 0	James's Scarlet	3 0	Marshall's Purple Top	2 0	Pacey's Perennial	6s. to 7 0	True Cow-grass	1 0	Kohl Rabi	5 0

Full PRICED CATALOGUES *sent free on application. — Cash or reference required from unknown Correspondents.*

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, W.

GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

SUPPLY SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE OF THE BEST QUALITY.

CLOVER and GRASS SEEDS arranged in due proportions, according to the nature of the Soil, for 30s. per acre.

From Mr. WILLIAM HAWKINS, *Dymock.*
"I laid down 8 acres of the poorest land in our parish with your Permanent Pasture Grasses. Before I laid it down it was not worth 5s. per acre, and now there is a very fair sward. I cannot speak too highly of the mixture you sent me."

From Mr. A. PATERSON, *Seed to the Right Hon. Earl of Ellenborough.*
"His lordship was much pleased with the Permanent Pasture Grasses you supplied us with; they are of excellent quality, and very luxuriant."

From THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., *Allestone Court, near Lydney.*
"I had a gentleman inquiring of me where I purchased the Seeds which I laid down at Ness. It is the best piece for miles round. I told him I had it from you, and that it was a mixture you recommended for the purpose."

From WILLIAM JORDAN, Esq., *of Cheltenham.*
"I have the pleasure to inform you that the Grass Seeds furnished by you for the grounds of the Cheltenham College (6 acres) have answered admirably."

WHEELER'S IMPROVED SWEDE	per lb.	2s.	0d.	YELLOW GLOBE MANGOLD	per lb.	2s.	0d.
SKIRVING'S PURPLE TOP	,,	1	9	LONG RED	,,	1	6
BANGHOLM	,,	2	0	RED GLOBE	,,	2	0

☞ *The First Prizes for Swedes and Mangolds, given by the Gloucestershire Agricultural Society, were again this year Awarded to Roots grown from our Seed.*

Our "LITTLE BOOK," or SELECT LIST OF FARM SEEDS, will be forwarded post free on receipt of Three Stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

SPECIMEN PLANTS.—TO EXHIBITORS & OTHERS.

EDMUND PHILIP DIXON

BEGS to offer the following Choice Specimen Plants, which are in excellent condition, and have taken numerous prizes during the last few years. He is offering them solely to make room for young stock, the houses being too crowded to admit of their fully developing themselves as they ought.

FLOWERING PLANTS.

Acacia eriocarpa, well set with bud
Acrophyllum venosum, fine
Aphelexis macrantha purpurea, a fine specimen
Azaleas, several choice sorts
Boronia tetrandra
Chorozema Lawrencianum
,, varium elegans
Corræa cardinalis
Dracophyllum gracile
Eriostemon scabrum
,, buxifolium
,, neriifolium
,, intermedium
,, densiflorum
Erica depressa
,, Massoni
,, perspicua nana
Erica Vernoni superba (very large specimen)
,, M'Nabiana rosea
,, Alberti
,, several other fine species
Genetyllis fuchsioides
,, tulipifera, 3 feet by 2 feet through, about to bloom
Phœnocoma prolifera Barnesi
Rhynchospermum jasminoides, a very large specimen in splendid condition
Statice of sorts
Tremandra ericoides
,, verticillata, fine
Veronica decussata
,, Devoniana
Allamandas, sorts
Euphorbia splendens
Franciscea confertiflora
Combretum purpureum

ORNAMENTAL and VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

Aralia Sieboldi, 5 feet high
,, parasitica, fine
Begonia grandis, Blanda and Marshalli, President Van den Hecke, &c.

ORNAMENTAL AND VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

Caladiums Chantini, Belleymei, Troubetzkoi, fine bulbs, with several shoots
Croton angustifolium, 5 feet high
,, discolor } 4 feet high, 3 feet 6 inches through
,, variegatum }
Dracæna terminalis
Ficus divorsifolia
Farfugium grande, several fine specimens
Chamærops excelsa, fine
Rhapis flabelliformis, 5 feet high, fine specimen.
Latania borbonica
Maranta regalis
,, several sorts
Rhopala corcovadensis, fine
,, Jonghei, fine
Stadmannia Jonghei
Theophrasta imperialis
Mahonia Beali, 6 feet high, several stems
,, Nepalensis
,, trifurca, 5 feet
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 8 feet
,, ,, 3 to 5 feet
Yucca aloifolia variegata, 3 feet
,, quadricolor
Libocedrus Donniana, 1 foot, 2 feet, 3 feet, splendid plants
Thuja gigantea, 9 feet
Thujopsis borealis, 3 specimens, 7 feet high, fine.
Many choice specimens of the Coniferæ tribe.

FERNS.

Thamnopteris australasica, a splendid specimen, 5 feet across; fronds, 4 feet 6 inches long
Balantium culcita
Dicksonia antarcta
Davallia aculeata
,, dissecta, very large
Pteris argyræa
Pteris tricolor
,, scaberula
Cyathea dealbata
Todæa pellucida
Lomaria Magellanica
Chcilanthes elegans
Nephrodium molle corymbiferum

Many other specimens not in sufficiently advanced state of growth to offer at present.

The prices and sizes of all the above may be had on application at the Exotic Nursery, Air Street, Sculcoates, Hull.

A general collection of plants of every description, including every rarity and choice plant procurable. Amongst which are:

	Each—s. d.		Each—s. d.
Caladium Belleymei	21 0	Variegated Geranium Meteor, a fine scarlet, spendid.	3 6
Pteris argyræa	5s. to 21 0	Corræa cardinalis, fine scarlet	3s. 6d. to 10 6
,, tricolor	10s. 6d. to 21 0	Pimelea elegans, fine	5 0
Davallia aculeata	7 6	Philesia buxifolia	7 6
Fuchsia Madam Comerson, fine double white	2 6	Genetyllis tulipifera	3s. 6d. and 5 0
Petunia Inimitable, flore pleno	2 6	Calyptraria hæmantha	5 0
Pavetta borbonica	21 0		

TWELVE NEW VERBENAS, very fine, to be sent out first week in May. Particulars will appear in next week's "GARDENERS' CHRONICLE."
GERANIUMS, VERBENAS, and all BEDDING PLANTS in great variety.
AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, APHELEXIS, PELARGONIUMS, FUCHSIAS, ACHIMENES, GLOXINIAS, STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, all the leading kinds, a Catalogue of which is now ready, and may be had free.

THE EXOTIC NURSERY, AIR STREET, SCULCOATES, HULL.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

SEEDS FOR PRESENT SOWING.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . . £4 0 0

No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 2 10 0

No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto £1 5 0

No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 0 15 6

No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto ditto 0 10 6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

PELARGONIUM SEED.—See last week's Advertisement.

Assortments of 50 large flowered PELARGONIUMS, extra choice varieties, 18*s.* 6*d.* | Assortments of 50 fancy PELARGONIUMS, extra choice varieties ... 18*s.* 6*d.*

Mixed Fancy, Spotted, and English large-flowered varieties, each sort 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.—Dried specimens of many may be seen at our Establishment.

50 packets, splendid varieties, 12*s.* 6*d.* | 30 packets, splendid varieties, 7*s.* 6*d.* | 20 packets, splendid varieties, 5*s.* | 12 packets, splendid varieties, 2*s.* 6*d.*

		s.	d.
2331.	ÆGILOPS CYLINDRICA, knotted, very curious and pretty	0	4
	AGROSTIS. The varieties of this class are exceedingly beautiful, and most of them extremely graceful: the whole are admirably suited for mixing with flowers either green or dried, 1 to 1½ ft.		
2332.	AGROSTIS DULCIS, (new), beautiful	0	3
2333.	,, EFFUSA, charming variety	0	3
2334.	,, ELEGANS, very beautiful	0	3
2335.	,, LAXIFLORA, beautiful; most graceful	0	6
2336.	,, NEBULOSA One of the most graceful Grasses in cultivation	0	6
2337.	,, PLUMOSA, superb; flowers in plumes	0	4
2338.	,, PULCHELLA, exceedingly graceful	0	3
2339.	,, RETROFRACTA, new and fine	0	6
2340.	,, VERTICILLATA	0	3
2341.	ANDROPOGON SORGHUM, tall ornamental Grass, very fine, 2½ ft.	0	3
2342.	ANTHOXANTHUM GRACILE, graceful, ½ ft.	0	3
2343.	AVENA STERILIS (animated Oats), 2½ ft.	0	3
2344.	BRIZA MAJOR (large quaking Grass) 1 ft.	0	3
2345.	,, GRACILIS (small quaking Grass, 1 ft.	0	3
2346.	BRIZOPYRUM SICULUM, quite new; very dwarf, with light shining green leaves; very neat and pretty, ¾ ft.	0	4
2347.	CERATOCHLOA PENDULA, very pretty, 1½ ft.	0	4
	CHLORIS. A most singular looking class, (radiata is remarkably curious).		
2348.	,, FIMBRIATA, 1 ft.	0	3
2349.	,, RADIATA, 1 ft.	0	3
2350.	,, SUBMUTICA, 1 ft.	0	4
2351.	CHRYSURUS AUREUS (golden-spiked), ½ ft.	0	3
2352.	COIX LACHRYMÆ (Job's tears) 2 ft.	0	3
2353.	DINEBIA ARABICA (new) 2 ft.	0	3
2354.	DIPLACHNE FASCICULARIS, 2 ft ELEUSINE. A curious class, with stems rescmbling borns.	0	3
2355.	,, COROCANA (5 horns), 1½ ft.	0	3
2356.	,, INDICA, borns long and graceful, 1 ft.	0	3
2357.	ELEUSINE OLIGOSTACHYA (3 horns), striking, 1ft.	0	3
2358.	,, species from China, dwarf and beautiful, ¾ ft.	0	6
2359.	ELYMUS CAPUT MEDUSÆ, 1 ft	0	3
	ERAGROSTIS. An exceedingly pretty class, highly ornamental		
2360.	,, CYLINDRIFLORA, 1½ ft.	0	4
2361.	,, ELEGANS (Love Grass), 2 ft	0	3
2362.	,, MEGASTACHYA, elegant and pretty, 1½ ft	0	6
2363.	,, NAMAQUENSIS, 1 ft.	0	3
2364.	,, SENEGALENSIS, 1 ft.	0	6
2365.	ERIANTHUS RAVENNÆ. Extremely elegant and more graceful than the Pampas Grass, which it resembles in appearance and habit of growth; its noble plumes of silvery inflorescence are pure white, and most delicately beautiful; a dried specimen can be seen at our establishment, 7 ft.	0	6
2366.	GRANGEA MADERASPATANA, prettyra	0	4
2367.	GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass). The most noble Grass in cultivation, 10 ft.	0	6
	HOLCUS An exceedingly ornamental, graceful, elegant, and stately class, producing a fine effect in shrubberies, select plantation, etc., the changeable character of their foliage, and the agreeable perfume they emit, render them acceptable acquisitions.		
2368.	,, SACCHARATUS, 10 ft.	0	3
	NEW DWARF VARIETIES:—		
2369.	,, ,, BLOOMER-WARNA, 6 ft.	0	3
2370.	,, ,, EBOTLA, 6 ft.	0	3
2371.	,, ,, ETOBALA, 6 ft.	0	3
2372.	,, ,, LOOMSIANA NANA, 6 ft.	0	3
2373.	,, ,, NIAZANA, 6 ft.	0	3
2374.	,, ,, OMPCIANA, 6 ft.	0	3
2375.	,, ,, SANGLANA, 6 ft.	0	3
2376.	,, ,, ULTENA, 6 ft.	0	3
2377.	HORDEUM JUBALUM,	0	3
2378.	ISOLEPIS GRACILIS, very graceful, 6 ft.	0	6
2379.	LAGURUS OVATUS (Hare's-tail-grass) 1 ft.	0	3
2380.	MELICA CILIATA, extremely interesting and delicately pretty, 1 ft.	0	6
	PANICUM. A very ornamental, pretty, and curious-looking class, well suited for bouquets.		
2381.	,, COLONUM, fine, ½ ft.	0	4
2382.	,, CONCINNUM, very handsome, ½ ft.	0	6
2383.	,, CRUS CORVI, brown, fine, 1½ ft.	0	4
2384.	,, CRUS GALLI, fine, 1½ ft.	0	4
2385.	,, ERIOGONA FIMBRIATA, fine, 1 ft.	0	4
2386.	PASPALUM ELEGANS, white, very pretty and interesting, 1½ ft.	0	4
2387.	PENNISETUM LONGISTYLUM, very graceful and interesting, 1½ ft.	0	3
2388.	PIPTATHERUM THOMASI, 1 ft.	0	3
2389.	SETARIA MACROCHETA, large drooping plumes of the most graceful description, 2 ft.	0	3
2390.	SORGHUM BICOLOR, very graceful, 2 ft.	0	3
2391.	SPOROLOBUS TENACISSIMUS, very fine, ½ ft.	0	6
2392.	STIPA PENNATA, (Feather grass), 2 ft.	0	3
2393.	,, JUNCEA, very graceful, 2 ft.	0	3
2394.	TRICHOLÆNA ROSEA, beautiful beyond description, 2 ft.	0	4
2395.	TRYPSACUM DACTYLOIDES, handsome, 4 ft.	0	6
2396.	UNIOLA LATIFOLIA, 4 ft.	0	3
	ZEA (Maize or Indian Corn). The following are amongst the most ornamental of this fine class.		
2397.	,, ALBA	0	6
2398.	,, ,, VARIEGATA	0	6
2399.	,, CÆRULEO-NIGRA	0	6
2400.	,, EBENEA GIGANTEA	0	6
2401.	,, ,, NANA	0	6
2401½.	,, FULVA FLAVO-VARIA	0	6
2402.	,, MACULATA	0	6
2403.	,, MARMORATA	0	6
2404.	,, NIGRA ALBA-VARIA	0	6
2405.	,, ,, RUBRA-VARIA	0	6
2406.	,, ,, VARIEGATA	0	6
2407.	,, PULCHRA AURANTIO-STRIATA	0	6
2408.	,, RUBIDA NANA	0	6
2409.	,, VARIEGATA GIGANTEA	0	6
2410.	,, NEW EARLY	0	4
2411.	,, SAM SLICK, fine table variety	0	6

ORNAMENTAL GOURDS AND CUCUMBERS.

1 packet each of 50 beautiful varieties ... 10*s.* 6*d.* | 1 packet each of 25 beautiful varieties ... 5*s.* 6*d.* | 1 packet each of 10 beautiful varieties, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WOODLAND WALK AND WILDERNESS DECORATION.

MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS, 7s. 6d. per lb.

Embracing the most suitable for Woodland Walks, Wilderness Decoration, Railway Embankments, &c. Sow in March, April, May, and June.

The idea of sowing flower seeds beyond the limits of the flower garden, till last spring, had, in this country, received but little attention, and, notwithstanding the very unfavourable season, we have had the satisfaction of knowing that the experiment has been highly successful; thus encouraged, we have added still greater variety to our mixture, and again suggest the most suitable situations where it can be most advantageously sown, viz, secluded woodland walks, carriage drives, natural rockeries, railway embankments, edges of brooks, amongst newly planted trees and shrubs, or in fact any outlying districts not under cultivation, but where a certain amount of floral decoration is coveted. The idea being to improve our natural flora, the mixture contains many varieties which, once sown, will continue to reproduce themselves, and thus a succession of gay flowers will be maintained from early spring till late in autumn, imparting beauty and interest to the landscape, without disturbing the harmony of Nature.

The seeds should simply be scattered over the ground, at the rate of from 5 lbs. to 6 lbs. per acre, no covering being given. March and April may be considered the best time for sowing, the natural temperature of the ground during these months being favourable to vegetation. Later sowings should be performed in showery weather.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, HANDSWORTH POTATOES (TRUE) AND SHALLOTS.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

NEW PETUNIAS.

THOMAS BARNES will commence sending out on the 1st of April, his splendid Seedling Striped PETUNIAS, viz. :—

MISS JENNY, pink, striped and splashed, pure white, round and fine .. .. 5*s.*

MIELLEZ, deep crimson, striped, pure white, round and of great substance .. .. 5*s.*

THOMAS HEATH, blush ground, mulberry pencillings and throat, large, round, and fine .. .. .. 5*s.*

CATALOGUES, with description of Dahlias, Verbouas, Roses, Fuchsias, Phloxes, &c., on application.

Dane Croft Nursery, Stowmarket.

TO BE SOLD.—40 CAMELLIAS from 3 to 8 feet high; some large specimens of Azalea indica, purpurea and phœniceæ, Pyramidal and Standard; and a stock of plants suited for a large Conservatory. 20 Geranium Plants for Vases, 2 feet to 3 feet across; 14 Agapanthus umbellata, and a quantity of bedding-out plants. Days for view, Mondays. Railway Stations, Alsager and Mow Cop.—Apply to Mr. BAILEY, Rode Hall Gardens, Lawton, Cheshire.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS. Per packet.

ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, ,, light indigo blue, new, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, ,, pure white, new .. .. 1*s.*
,, ,, reddish purple, new .. .. 1*s.*
,, La superbe, rose .. .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered, most splendid, 3*d.* and 6*d.*
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, dwarf .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, laciniatus, extra fine .. .. .. 6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, new hybrid ,, ... 6*d.* and 1*s.*
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered .. 6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.*

Free by post. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

SURPLUS NURSERY STOCK.

H. AND R. STIRZAKER have to offer as under, fine well-rooted stuff.

	Per 1000—*s. d.*		Per 1000—*s. d.*
Chesnut, Spanish, 1½–2 ft.	20 0	Spruce Fir, 1–1½ ft.	12 6
,, Horse, 1–1½ ft.	12 6	,, ,, 1½–2 ft.	25 0
,, ,, 3–4 ft.	40 0	Hazel, 2½–3 ft.	20 0
,, ,, 4–6 ft.	75 0	Austrian Pine, 1½ ft.	45 0
Elm, grafted, 4–5 ft. per 100	25 0	Sweet Briar, 2–2½ ft.	25 0
		Ashton Goosecherries	80 0

Also an exceedingly large stock of Evergreen and Ornamental trees, not in any way injured by the severe frost. Common and Portugal Laurels, English and Irish Yews, fine plants, can be supplied by the 1000. Prices on application.

The Nurseries, Lancaster.

NEW FUCHSIAS.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the undermentioned NEW FUCHSIAS as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"First-rate."—Mr. CHARLES TURNER, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large Corolla, spreading like a parasol."—COTTAGE GARDEN, Oct. 30.

"A large hold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closes well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—GOSSIP OF THE GARDEN, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CORONAL.—Vermillion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasing shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distinct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the latter well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STRIATA.—Bright vermillion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extent in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of monstrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5*s.*

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above, by ANDREWS, may be had for 12 post stamps.

F. & A. SMITH beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new AZALEAS—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todman), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming Spring Catalogue.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. *s. d.*		Per doz. *s. d.*
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	5 0	Verbonas ..	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Ditto, Pompones.. ..	5 0	Fuchsias	4*s.* to 6 0
Dahlias	6*s.* to 9 0	Petunias	3*s.* to 6 0
		Antirrhinums, &c., &c...	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c, &c, are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—*s. d.*		Per Packet—*s. d.*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens ..	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1 0	Linum grandiflorum ..	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous ..	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana ..	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinonsis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora alhiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum ..	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum..	0 6
Cineraria maritima ..	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2 0	Solanum texanum.. ..	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

TO THE TRADE ONLY.—

Abies Menziesii, 3 to 6 inches, .. 12*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
,, ,, 6 to 9 ,, .. 20 0 ,,
,, Mertenziana or Williamsonii (resembles Hemlock Spruce) 3 to 6 inches .. 20 0 ,,
,, ,, 6 to 9 ,, .. 25 0 ,,
,, ,, 9 to 12 ,, .. 35 0 ,,
Araucaria imbricata, one-year seedlings, in single pots, 50*s.* per 100.
Abies Williamsonii (resemble the Hemlock Spruce), 3 to 6 inches, 20*s.* per 100.
,, 6 to 9 inches, 25*s.* per 100.
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 12 to 18 in., 18*s.* per doz., or 5*l.* per 100.
,, ,, 18 to 24 ins., 24*s.* per doz., or 7*l.* 10*s.* per 100.
Pinus Don Pedri, new and perfectly hardy, 1 year, 30*s.* per doz., 10*l.* per 100.
,, insignis, 2 to 3 feet, 24*s.* per doz.
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet, 36*s.* per doz.
Thuja Lobbii, 6 to 12 ins., 9*s.* per doz., or 60*s.* per 100.
Ghent and American Azaleas, 42*s.* to 5*l.* per 100.
Hardy Heaths, 3*s.* per doz., or 21*s.* per 100.
Rhododeudrons, fine hybrid varieties, 9*s.*, 18*s.*, 24*s.* to 30*s.* per doz.
Rhododendron, white flowering fine large bushy plants, 18 to 24 ins. high, 40*s.* to 50*s.* per 100, or 6*s.* to 9*s.* per doz.
Rhododendron Pouticum, fine healthy stuff, 18 to 24 ins. high, 40*s.* per 100, or 6*s.* per doz.
Double Yellow Primroses, 2*s.* per 100, or 3*l.* for 400.

Orders unaccompanied with either a remittance or reference will not meet with attention.

A TRADE CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK on application.

THOMAS CRIPPS, Tunbridge Wells Nursery.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

TO PLANTERS OF CONIFERS.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE AND HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CHOICE CONIFERS for Spring Planting.—Wellingtonia gigantea, seedling plants, 2 to 3 feet, 21*s.* each.

		s. d.
Pinus Benthamiana, 3 inches ..	Per doz.	6 0
,, cornea, 6 inches	,,	6 0
,, Llaveana, 9 inches	,,	6 0
,, Lambertiana, 1 year seedlings ..	,,	6 0
,, Leroyii, 9 inches	,,	9 0
,, patula, 1 foot	,,	6 0
,, Sahiniana, 1 year seedlings.. ..	,,	6 0
,, ponderosa, 1 year seedlings ..	,,	6 0
,, tuberculata, 1 foot	,,	9 0
,, Don Pedri, 1 foot	,,	12 0
,, Veitchii, 9 inches, ...	each	2 6
Abies religiosa or hirtella, 1 foot,..	per dozen	9 0
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 6 inches ..	,,	6 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 foot ..	,,	4 0
Thuja Lobbii, 6 inches ..	,,	6 0
Ditto ditto, 2-year seedlings ..	,,	3 0
Picea grandis, 4 inches, ...	each	2 6
,, nobilis, 1 year seedlings	,,	1 6
Cedrus Deodara, in pots, 1 foot, per dozen	6*s.* to	9 0

The above are all Seedling Plants, in Pots, and in vigorous health.—J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.E.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering a quantity of very fine Transplanted LARCH FIR, from 3 to 4 feet; also fine Transplanted SCOTCH do., 2 to 3 feet. Prices given on application.

42, Drapery, Northampton.

THORN QUICKS AND IRISH YEWS FOR SALE

250,000 1-year-old THORN QUICKS, extra fine.
500,000 1-year-old do., unswerable for transplanting.
Also 1000 IRISH YEWS, 3½ to 4 feet high (when last transplanted, 2 years ago).

The above will be disposed of on reasonable terms if a considerable quantity taken. Delivered carriage free in Liverpool.—Apply to MICHAEL FAULKNER, Nurseryman, Collon, county Louth, Ireland.

ROBERT NEAL, NURSERYMAN, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT AND FOREST TREES, STANDARD AND DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

TO NURSERYMEN, FORESTERS, AND PLANTERS.

TRANSPLANTED SCOTCH FIR, true native and SPRUCE DO., from 12 to 18 inches in height, from well grown stuff. SILVER FIR, 6 to 9 inches, with clean leaders, and every description of Forest Trees, Evergreen, Ornamental, and Flowering Shrubs, at THOMAS HANNASYDE'S, Glen Nurseries, Musselburgh, near Edinburgh.

CATALOGUES on application.—March 23.

SEEDLINGS TO BE SOLD A BARGAIN.—

1 and 2 years' ASH	1 year SCOTCH FIR
1 year ALDER	
1 year LARCH FIR	1 year PINUS AUSTRIACA

Prices furnished on application.—Address WM. WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

FRUIT TREES, &c.;

JOHN ADAMS AND CO., NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, Brentford, Middlesex, W., have to offer a very fine lot of STANDARD APPLES, consisting of King of the Pippins, Wellington, Blenheim Pippin, and other sorts. Also a fine stock of DWARF TRAINED APPLES, GREENGAGE and other PLUMS, and MORELLO CHERRIES. Their stock of COMMON LAURELS, 4 to 5 feet high, is excellent, and has not been injured by the frost; and they have also a quantity of the true CAROLINA POPLAR which they can offer cheap.

TO THE NURSERY TRADE.

SEED OF THE NATIVE HIGHLAND PINE.—The Subscribers have about 2 cwt. to dispose of, at 3*s.* per lb.

NUTTING & SONS, 60, Barbican, E.C.

PRIZE MELONS.

E. JONES, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, begs to offer Prime SEED of the following, saved from Fruit that has gained Prizes at some of the leading Provincial Shows:—Scarlet Gem, Beechwood, Bromham Hall, Lord Cawdor, Seymour's Goldeu Perfection, Bradley's Green-flesh, true. In packets for 12 stamps each, post free.

Hart Street, Henley-on-Thames.

NOTICE OF PRIZES FOR ROBERTSON'S SEEDLING STRAWBERRY,

WIZARD OF THE NORTH, to be adjudicated by the Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, London, W.

In reference to the PRIZES offered by me at page 554 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, of date 16 June, 1860, to be competed for in 1861, I beg leave respectfully to inform intending competitors, that as the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society has kindly agreed to receive, at their meetings, and adjudicate upon my Seedling Strawberry, Wizard of the North, I shall be very happy, after adjudication, to pay to the several successful competitors the following Prizes, formerly announced by me, viz.:—

I. In March, 1861. For the best three Plants, in pots, first Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*
II. In April, for ditto. First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*
III. In May. For ditto—First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*
IV. At a Summer Meeting. For the best Dish. First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.* And
V. At a Summer Meeting. For the best three Plants grown in the open ground, and exhibited in pots or baskets. First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*

DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linside Nursery, Paisley.—March 23.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.—The Subscribers having to clear a part of their ground, offer the following showy border Perennials at very low rates, viz., at 1*s.* per dozen each:—Campanula pumila, blue; ditto, white; ditto, persicifolia; Valeriana dioica, pink; Stenactis speciosa, lilac; Trollius asiaticus, yellow; Caltha palustris plena, yellow; Aconitum japonicum, rose; Aconitum variegatum, Anthericum liliastrum, white; Erigeron nudicaule, pink; Lychnis flosculi plena, pink; Lychnis dioica, rose; Œnothera Fraseri, yellow; Potentilla Mayiana, red; Rudbeckia hirta, yellow; Uvularia amplexicaulis, yellow. And at 2*s.* per dozen each, Cheiranthus Marshalli, orange; Dracocephalum grandiflorum, purple; Astilbe japonica, white; Phlox verna, pink; subulata, pink; Silene Schafta, pink. And at 3*s.* per dozen each, Double Blue Geranium, Phlox Nelsoni, dwarf, white; Liatris spicata, purple. This not to be repeated, and if unsold when ordered.—WM. URQUHART & SONS, Dundee.

NEW SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.—All the best kinds of KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, including the good new kinds, at Grower's prices.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, of every description, and finest quality. IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, direct from the growers.

PRICED LISTS of the above, post free, on application to JOHN BELL, Seed Merchant, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application.

Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Ahhey Farm, near Hinckley.

NOVELTIES FOR 1861.

THOMAS B. THOMSON is now sending out the following quite new and distinct varieties:—

CUCUMBER, THOMSON'S EXCELSIOR, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet
MELON, THOMSON'S GOLDEN PERFECTION .. .. 1 6 ,, post free.
CABBAGE, THOMSON'S IMPROVED EARLY DWARF .. .. .. 1 0 ,,

T. B. T's DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of CULINARY and FLOWER SEEDS may be had on application. It will be found to contain much valuable information.

Choice Imported German Flower Seeds. AGRICULTURAL DESCRIPTIVE SEED CATALOGUE published separately. All Lists and information gratis and post free.

Birmingham and Midland Counties Seed Warehouse, 20, High Street, Birmingham.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1s. per packet: Crop 1859.

AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1s. per packet, 2s. 6d. per ounce.

The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1s. This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

SELECT KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS, free by post, at the prices annexed:— Per Packet

	s. d.
Beet, Cattell's Dwarf Purple-top, the best Beet in cultivation	0 6
Kail, fine feathered Scotch	0 6
Do. Variegated Garnishing	0 6
Broccoli, Lee's New White Sprouting.. 1s. 6d. and	2 6
Cabbage, Cattell's Reliance	0 6
(See article by "P. A. W." in *Gard. Chron.* of Feb. 2, p. 99)	
Celery, Cattell's Conqueror	0 6
Cucumber, Kirklee's Hall Defiance	2 6
Parsley, Cattell's Exquisite	0 6
Savoy, Cattell's Green Curled	0 6

NEW ANNUALS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

Callirhoe pedata nana	1 0
Calliopsis cardaminifolia hybrida	1 0
Dianthus chinensis atrosanguineus	1 0
" Heddewigii	0 6
" " flore pleno	1 0
" " laciniatus	1 0
Erysimum Arkansum	1 0
Ipomœa reniformis, yellow, violet eye	1 0
Linum grandiflorum purpureum	1 0
" " rubrum (true)	1 0
Lobelia erinus marmorata	1 0
Senecio, two varieties, extra fine, each	1 0
Zinnia elegans flore pleno 1s. and	2 6
Balsam, Indian, two varieties, spotted and striped, each	1 0
Pansy Faust, or King of the Blacks, very dark	1 0
Finest imported German 10-week Stocks 1s. 6d. and	3 0
" " " Aster, quilled	1 6
" " " Truffaut's Pæony flowered, 1s. 6d. and	3 0
Ornamental Grasses, 30 varieties 3d. to	1 0
Gladiolus Gandavensis, varieties, a splendid collection, each 6d. to	5 0

COLLECTIONS OF ANNUAL FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of Hardy and Half hardy, best and most showy kinds	£1 0 0
50 do. do. do.	10 0
25 do. do. do.	6 0
50 packets, all hardy	7 0
25 do. do.	4 0

JOHN CATTELL, Westerham Nursery.—March 23.

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*

MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, SEED GROWERS, Gloucester.

"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimonial to the excellence of their Seeds:—

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2 6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1 0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1 0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1 0
Tomato de Laye	0 6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1 0
Dalmeney Broccoli	1 0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1 0
Conning's Perfection do.	1 0	Turner's Gem	1 0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1 0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt.	2 6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1 0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5 0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1 0	Pheasant Eye do. ,,	3 0
Lynch's Star of the West	1 0	Dalmahoy do. ,,	3 0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root	2 0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF SEEDS,

THE BEST YET OFFERED.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

No. 1.—A complete Collection, for One Year's Supply				£4 0 0
No. 2.—A complete Collection, in reduced quantities, of the same sorts				2 10 0
No. 3.—Ditto	ditto	ditto		1 5 0
No. 4.—Ditto	ditto	ditto		0 12 6

A List of the quantities contained in these Collections may be had post free for one penny stamp.

HARDY AND SHOWY FLOWER SEEDS (POST FREE).

A Collection of the best 100 sorts known	£1 1 0
A Collection of the best 50 sorts known	0 10 6
A Collection of the best 36 sorts known	0 7 6
A Collection of the best 24 sorts known	0 5 0

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

LUPINE SEED FOR FIELD CULTURE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS, Reading, can supply the proper kinds of LUPINE SEED for Field Culture, as recommended by Baron Herm Von Nathusius, and Mr. Thos. Crisp, in the "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society," No. XLIII. Instructions on Cultivation sent with the Seed.

PRICED LISTS Post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

NEW SORTS OF VEGETABLES.

GENUINE UNADULTERATED SEEDS of all the best kinds of Vegetables, and all the most showy Flowers, are supplied at moderate prices, Carriage Free, by SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

PRICED LISTS gratis and post free.

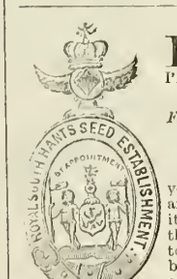
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PAGE AND TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton, are now supplying Seeds of their PRIZE MANGELS, SWEDES, TURNIPS, &c., as exhibited by them at Baker Street, and supplied to the Royal Farms, Osborne. Italian and Perennial RYE GRASSES, CLOVERS, TARES, &c. Samples and Prices per post.

PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES, from 20s. to 35s. per acre.

PRICE CURRENT free by post.

GARDEN SEEDS.



PAGE & TOOGOOD'S PRICE CURRENT AND AMATEUR'S COMPANION, free per post.

From MR. R. MCDONALD, *Gardener to the* RT. HON. LORD WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, *Drummond Castle, Scotland, Jan.* 4, 1861.

"The seeds sent here by you for the last 23 years have given the greatest satisfaction, and, considering the large supply required, it is of the greatest importance to have them of such first-rate quality, and so true to name. The collections for cottagers have been very useful, and have been the means of inducing many of them to grow a greater variety of vegetables than they have hitherto done."

From MR. DOWLING, *Gardener to* Lord HENRY CHOLMONDLEY, *Holly Hill, Jan.* 1, 1861.

"Nothing gives me so much pleasure as to speak of the excellent quality and trueness of the seeds you sent me for 1860. It is impossible to single out anything in particular, as all succeeded so well, and, although a difficult season, I have never served a family better, which I attribute to the good quality of the seeds; and, having been supplied by you for 30 years with the greatest satisfaction, my opinion is expressed with some confidence, and I also know your extreme desire at all times to meet the wishes of your customers."

Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

GRAYSON'S TRUE MORTLAKE GIANT ASPARAGUS, grown on the ground where the late Mr. Grayson brought it to such perfection, so that Grayson's Asparagus is preferred everywhere.

Seed saved from the Mortlake Beds	0s. 4d.	per oz.
Plants, one year old	2 6	per 100
" two "	3 6	"
" three "	5 0	"

The end of March and April is the best time to plant Asparagus. Delivered free to any Railway Station in London.

Address FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, S.W.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI, AND ALL OTHER REALLY GOOD NEW KINDS OF SEEDS ARE SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS direct from the parties introducing them, and at the grower's prices.

Messrs. SUTTON'S NEW SEED LIST is now ready.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PURE WHITE BAVARIAN CUCUMBER.—Handsome, good flavour, and a very free bearer. Worth the attention of all amateur growers. Eight seeds for 12 stamps.—A. Moss, Chadwell Mills, E.

CABBAGE PLANTS FOR SALE.

WM. ADAMS offers the following in one lot:—20,000 EARLY EMPEROR, ENFIELD MARKET, and SPROTBRO; 5000 DRUMHEAD RED PICKLING. Price on application. Also 300,000 HARDY GREEN CABBAGE LETTUCES, at 2s. 6d. per 1000.

Dominie Cross Nursery, Retford.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most wonderful and valuable kind. For the Table they are unsurpassed, and their yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks them. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

POTATOES—Early Shaw, Dalmahoy, Regents, Flukes, and Blues. RASPBERRIES—Red and White. STRAWBERRIES—Eleanor and British Queen, 15s. to 20s.; Elton Pine, Keeus' Seedling, and Princess Alice Maude, 10s. to 15s. per 1000; Admiral Dundas, Black Prince, and Eliza, 2s. 6d.; Wizard of the North, 5s. GIANT ASPARAGUS, very strong, three years, 3s. per 100.—GEO. CORNWELL, Barnet, N.

THE ONLY POTATO which has withstood the disease is the SKERRY BLUE, which R. ALLAN & SON can offer with every confidence of their proving very productive, dry, palatable, good keepers, and entirely free from disease.

They have numbers of testimonials to prove the above statements to be correct, which can be had on application. Per ton, 6l. 10s.; per cwt., 7s.; 2 cwt. sacks, 2s. each.

Post Office Orders to accompany all orders from unknown parties.—Ballymena Co. Antrim, Ireland.

SEED POTATOES.

PATENT GRAVITY-SELECTED SEED POTATOES, warranted to grow.—Regents, Rocks, Cups, Reds, and other varieties. A sample sack of 14 lbs. sent on receipt of 2s. in postage stamps. A sack of 1 cwt. on receipt of Post-office Order for 12s. Larger quantities according to agreement.

JAMES ANDERSON, 92, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.,

"Mr. ANDERSON'S process is highly valuable, being ingenious, practical, and sound.

(Signed) "ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M.D.

"Chemical Analyst of the *Lancet* Sanitary Commission."

FLUKE POTATOES.—Genuine, off the Moss and Sand, free from disease, at 5s. 6d. per 80 lb., net cash. Price per ton for seed or table use of Fluke and other Potatoes on application. Farm and Garden Seeds very moderate and of genuine quality.—DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES on application to HENRY BROWN, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

MESSRS. TREMBLE AND SONS, Penrith, beg to offer to the Trade—

ASH-LEAF KIDNEY POTATOES, extra stock.
STRONG THORN QUICKS.
CRABS for STOCKS or HEDGES.
WEYMOUTH PINE, 2 to 3 feet.
PORTUGAL LAURELS and RHODODENDRONS, very stout and fine.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS OR CHINESE YAM.—TUBERS from 4 to 6 inches in length, 2s. 6d. per dozen; SETS for planting, 8s. per 100.

Apply to JOHN CATTELL, Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

SPERGULA PILIFERA SEED,

Wholesale and Retail.

SUTTON AND SONS can supply Seed saved by Mr. Summers at the Crystal Palace Nursery, at moderate prices, wholesale or retail.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

THE ALSIKE HYBRID CLOVER, PERENNIAL RED CLOVER, TRUE PERENNIAL WHITE CLOVER.—The above kinds of Clovers will take well on lands which have proved Clover-sick when sown with the common kinds of Clover. They are all included in Messrs. SUTTON'S Mixtures of Grass and Clover seeds, and they may be purchased separately.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S CHOICE STOCKS OF MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT SAME PRICES AS ORDINARY SEED.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS, Reading, are now sending out their MANGEL WURZEL SEED to all parts of the kingdom at the moderate prices quoted in their Catalogue, or cheaper by the cwt.

PRICED LISTS gratis, post free.

TURNIP SEEDS.—The Subscribers have about 180 bushels of PURPLE TOP SWEDE TURNIP SEED to dispose of, saved from a selected stock with great care. Also a few bushels of DWARF GREEN SAVOY, very true and fine.—Prices on application to WM. JOHNSTONE & Co., Nurserymen, &c., Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

TO THE TRADE.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, AND PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.—Apply to M. HONEY, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

NEW SORTS OF MANGEL WURZEL.—The GIANT YELLOW MANGEL, the OLIVE or OVAL SHAPED, the ENGLEFIELD YELLOW GLOBE, the ELVETHAM, and other kinds of MANGEL WURZEL.

☞ For Drawings and descriptions of the above new kinds of Mangels, Kohl Rabi, and Turnips, see "SUTTON'S FARMERS' MANUAL," which will be sent post free on receipt of 12 Postage Stamps, or Gratis to customers.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free).

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

CINERARIA AND CALCEOLARIA SEED.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of SEED of their well-known splendid CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS yet on hand in packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

BEGONIAS.

F. AND A. SMITH have in fine Plants the following varieties:—Comte Alfred de Limminghe, Duchesse de Brabant, Dominica, grandis, Gabrielle, Isis, Krausiana, Leopardiana, nebulosa, Queen Victoria, Reichenheimi, Roi Leopold, rubrum marginata, Smaragdina, Seriosa, President V. Hoeck, Rex, splendida argentea, Kellasiua, &c. Prices on application.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostranthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

RUSSELL'S PYRAMID PRIMULAS.

GEORGE CLARKE is now sending out Seed of the above unrivalled PRIMULAS, which cannot fail to give satisfaction if grown well. Early applications are respectfully invited. Sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. Unknown correspondents will please remit stamps or Post Office order with an order.—Streatham Place Nursery, Brixton Hill, S.

MIGNONETTE, 3s. 6d. per lb.; VIRGINIAN STOCK, 4s. per lb.; SWEET PEAS, 3s. per quart; and all other Seeds. A great reduction to the Trade in large quantities. AZALEAS, well set with Flower Buds, 18s., 21s., and 24s. per doz; CAMELLIAS, 18s. per doz.—R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, N.E., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30s. per 100; or 4s. per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75s. per 100; small ditto, 50s. per 100.

Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot

100 PHLOXES for 40s. | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40s.

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12s. to 18s. p. doz.
Older but well proved kinds at 6s. and 9s. per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Older kinds, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
ANTIRRHINUMS, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1s. 6d. per plant, or 15s. per dozen, with the usual discount allowed to the Trade.

N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices viz., good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s. per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their now priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen; 30s. to 40s. per 100.
Maidstone Nurseries.

EXTRA Pyramidal trained and Standard PEARS, fine trained APPLES, extra Portugal and Green LAURELS, YEWS, Siberian ARBOR-VITÆ, and fine PINUS CEMBRA. Large Climbing ROSES, HONEYSUCKLES, LIMES, &c.—Prices on application to J. J. FOSTER, Edgware.

LAURELS, YEWS, and other large EVERGREENS, uninjured by the frost; also a fine variety of ORNAMENTAL FOREST TREES and FLOWERING DECIDUOUS SHRUBS in abundance; HOLLIES, Green and Variegated; large IVIES, &c. &c. Prices low.
Apply to CHAS. CLARKE, 179, Windmill Street, Gravesend.

FINE BRAEMAR SCOTCH FIR.

W. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERY and SEED-MERCHANTS, have a large Stock of the above, twice transplanted, 2 to 2½ feet, fine trees, well rooted, at 20s. per 1000. Can be sent to any part of the country.

STEPHEN SMITH, NURSERYMAN, Macclesfield, begs to offer to the Trade at reasonable prices fine transplanted SPRUCE FIR, 6 to 12 and 12 to 18 inches; SCOTCH, 1 to 2 feet; PRIVETS, 2 to 3 feet; POPLAR and WILLOW in sorts, SEEDLING RHODODENDRONS, &c.—Prices forwarded on application.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, very Cheap, about 30 PINE PLANTS, very clean and healthy, mostly Black Jamaica and Queens. Some showing fruit.—Apply to G. RUSHMORE, Gardener, Sir C. R Rowley, Bart., Tendring Hall, Colchester.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester, beg to offer the above fine Plants. A LIST with prices, which are moderate, will be forwarded on application.

STANDARD ROSES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have on hand a superior lot of the best varieties.

DWARF ROSES IN POTS.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer a superb lot on their own roots. Price per doz. or 100 on application.

FUCHSIAS OF 1860 AND OLDER VARIETIES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer the above in splendid condition.

PANSIES.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer fine stout Plants in pots, of the choicest varieties. Price per doz., 100, or 1000, on application.

PELARGONIUMS.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer the above splendid Plants, established in 6-inch pots. Price on application.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have on hand a beautiful Lot of Seedlings of this splendid Greenhouse climber.

RARE FERNS, PTERIS TRICOLOR, AND PTERIS RUBRA NERVIA.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS beg to offer the above in fine Plants, in 6-inch pots.

Prices of all the foregoing on application.

Address, the "NEWTON Nurseries, close to the Railway Station, CHESTER."—March 23.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON'S

Illustrated Seed Catalogue and Amateur's Guide.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION. SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE TO DESTINATION.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s. Foreign seed, 12 for 2s. 6d.

N.B. The Trade supplied for growing on at special price on application.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., Continental or Indian saved seed.

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packet, 1s and 2s. 6d. Plants 6d. 9d. and 1s. each

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6d. and 1s., used largely at Trentham.

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful, 1s.

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2s. 6d.

HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., greatly improved on Hunt's varieties.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI RADOWITZI, true from seed, 1s.

WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER.

The finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. Per packet, 2s. 6d.

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1s.	Isotoma, of sorts, 6d. each	Maurandya, white, 6d.	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6d.
Perilla nankinensis, 6d.	Cobœa scandens, 6d., 1s.,	,, red, 6d.	Tropæolum atrococcineum, 1s.
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6d. & 1s.	and 1s. 6d.	Lophospermum Hendersoni, 6d.	Petunia coccinea, 1s.
,, lacinlatus, 6d. & 1s.	Maurandya, blue, 6d.		,, choice mixed, 1s.

Strong Plants to flower of the following:—

TRITOMA UVARIA .. .. 6d. each.		TRITOMA GRANDIFLORA .. .. 1s. 6d.	
,, SEROTINA .. .. 6d.		,, GLAUCESCENS .. .. 1s. 6d.	

The last kind is the Kew Garden variety, the most beautiful for beds and groups. T. UVARIA is uncertain from seed and variable in character.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
THOS. GIBBS & CO. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London.
(APPOINTED APR. 3, 1844) THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY. LONDON. W.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.

THE BEST OF ITS KIND FOR GENERAL AND BEDDING PURPOSES.

Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer.

CERTIFICATE AWARDED BY ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Price 3s. 6d. each, or 36s. per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

NEW SPRING CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

JAS. GARAWAY & CO, Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

Gentlemen engaged in Agriculture are respectfully informed that our

PRICED CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS

IS NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

In recording our obligations to the many Noblemen and Gentlemen who have for a long series of years intrusted us with their orders for AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, we beg to assure them of our determination to adhere in all its integrity to the system hitherto acted upon, of keeping only the most perfect or improved varieties in the different classes, and guaranteeing the Seeds free from any of the numerous adulterations so frequently practised to increase profits or cheapen prices. By pursuing this legitimate system of fair dealing, we have been rewarded by a large and progressive increase of business, to meet which, our arrangements for augmenting the supplies have been greatly extended, and we are now prepared to execute orders from one of the most extensive stocks in the country.

Stirling is most favourably placed in point of Railway accommodation, there being direct and constant traffic to all the principal Stations in Scotland and England, and by Steamers (viâ Glasgow) almost daily to the chief Ports in Ireland, thereby insuring a speedy delivery of Goods, all of which (with certain limitations) we forward carriage paid.

W. Drummond & Son

STIRLING, AND 58, DAWSON STREET, DUBLIN.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861

(30th Annual Edition),

Sent Free to any address. It contains the finest sorts in cultivation, and not to be excelled by any house in the Trade. All orders supplied of new and best quality, charges moderate, and 5 per cent. allowed for ready-money purchases, or on receipt of goods. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

The following will be found very economical purchases. These Collections are decidedly the cheapest offered, embracing a number of new and very superior sorts.

☞ The names of those contained in the Collections are stated in the Catalogue. If any sorts are not wished for, enlarged quantities of others will be sent instead.

Collection No. 1 contains 20 qts. of Peas, of best sorts, 10 sorts of Broccoli for succession, and all other Vegetables in proportion, for One Year's Supply **£3 15 0**

Collection No. 2.—12 qts. of Peas, 8 sorts of Broccoli, &c. **2 5 0**

Collection No. 3.—7½ qts. of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, &c. **1 5 0**

Collection No. 4.—6 pints of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, and most of the others contained in No. 3 ... ... **0 12 6**

SECOND CLASS COLLECTIONS.

These are more particularly of the best older esteemed kinds, with fewer of those of more recent introduction, or of such as the late unfavourable season has rendered exceedingly scarce. They will embrace every thing required for successional supplies of each kind, and the same quantities will be given in the Four Collections in this class as in the preceding one. They are offered with the full confidence of their giving complete satisfaction to persons not desirous of purchasing the most expensive kinds.

Collection A, 20 qts. of Peas, &c. £3 0 0 | **Collection C, 7½ qts. of Peas, &c. £1 0 0**

Collection B, 12 qts. of Peas, &c. 2 0 0 | **Collection D, 6 pints of Peas, &c. 0 10 6**

FLOWER SEEDS—Free by Post.

The Collection comprises a large number of Choice Novelties, both of English and Continental, among which will be found the new double varieties of DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS, also imported Collections of HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS in separate colours; the new double FRENCH ZINNIAS, also a new Mexican species; several new CALLIOPSIS, CLARKIAS, CONVOLVULUS, CUPHEAS, LINUMS, JACOBŒAS, EUCHARIDIUM, &c. See Catalogue.

Collections of superb German imported STOCKS, WALLFLOWERS, ASTERS, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

Collections in separate names and colours of Choice Prize HOLLYHOCK SEEDS, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, GERANIUMS, &c. See Catalogue.

☞ *Goods Carriage Free (if 20s. and upwards) to all Stations in London, and to all Stations on the two London and Norwich Lines.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg to offer remarkably fine, strong, healthy plants of the following superb NEW ROSES in pots, at 5s. each.

N.B. The usual discount allowed to the Trade.

HYBRID PERPETUALS.

Abd-el-Kader (Verdier et fils)
*Agatoïde (Lebreton)
Alexandre Fontaine (Fontaine)
Barlow (Ducher)
Clément Marot (Oger)
Darzans (Ducher)
*Duc de Cazes (Touvais)
Eugénie Lebrun (Fontaine)
General Washington (Ducher)
Jean Bart (Margottin)
John Waterer (Portemer)
Madame Augusto Van Geert
Madame Furtado (Verdier et fils)
Madame Pearson (Fontaine)
Madame Joigneaux (Liabaud)
Prairie de Terre noir (Lacharme)
Princesse Mathilde (Pernet)
*Reine des Violettes (Mallet)
*Robert de Bric (Granger)
Rosiue Parron (Fontaine)
*Triomphe d'Amiens (Mallet)
Bourbon, Baronne de Noirmont.

Those marked thus * are particularly recommended.

Extra plants presented with each order.

Early orders solicited to secure the best plants.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above furnished on application.

Address, WM. WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES IN POTS.

BY THE DOZEN, HUNDRED, OR THOUSAND.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous stock of DWARF ROSES in Pots, adapted either for Greenhouse culture or for Bedding, at the following prices:— Per Dozen.—s. s.

HYBRID PERPETUALS .. .. 12 to 15

BOURBONS, CHINA, TEA SCENTED, and NOISETTE ROSES .. .. 12 „ 15

Extra plants presented with each Order to compensate for carriage.

CATALOGUES gratis on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

THE THREE VERY FINEST AND BEST NEW ROSES of the season as recommended especially by the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, of Rushton Rectory, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 26, page 72.

HYBRID PERPETUALS.

REINE DES VIOLETTES (Mallet)
TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS (Mallet)
MADAME FURTADO (Verdier)

Colours and description furnished on application.

WM. WOOD & SON are in a position to supply strong, vigorous, well grown dwarf plants of the above in pots at 5s. each. The usual discount to the Trade.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.

HYBRID PERPETUAL—REINE DES VIOLETTES.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New ROSE; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5s each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSES.

THOMAS BARNES begs to offer the undernamed, in good plants:—

MADAME AUGUSTE VAN GEERT, pretty, well-formed, striped rose, 5s.

REINE DES VIOLETTES, deep violet, large, cup form, 7s. 6d.

TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS, red, spotted white, beautiful and well-formed, 7s. 6d.

The Varieties of 1860, 30s. per doz. CATALOGUE, with descriptions, &c., on application.

Dane Croft Nursery, Stowmarket.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

TUESDAY, March 26 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee at Kensington Gore ..... Noon.

In a previous article in this Paper we glanced at some of the indications and signs by which it was possible to foretell future weather; signs founded upon physical facts, and to be observed without the aid of instruments. In that paper we mentioned the high value of the barometer, and dry and wet bulb thermometers, as indicators of weather, and urged upon all who could obtain them to do so, and consult them frequently and faithfully. We propose now to say a few words relative to the proper placing and the proper manner of using such instruments, for much depends upon their being placed in a proper situation, and in their use being perfectly understood. Of course we should not expect, nor indeed is it very necessary, seeing the necessarily irregular times of observation, that the instruments and observers should be up to that degree of accuracy and nicety demanded by the requirements of science; the differential results being the principal thing for the agriculturist to note.

We take the BAROMETER first. The instrument which has long been in common use is the one known by the name of the wheel barometer, and invented by HOOKE; this form of instrument is, in fact, little better than a mere toy, neither exhibiting the absolute height of mercury required to balance the atmospheric column, nor does it show accurately the variations even. As a philosophical instrument therefore it is perfectly useless; and as a weather indicator is, at best, but a poor guide. This form of barometer will not work long without getting some thing or other the matter with it, arising from the mechanical contrivances

necessary to cause the instrument to register by means of the index and dial. It will be apparent to all our readers that the most simple form is the best, and that the least complication possible of mechanism should be used in the construction of such instruments. The simple *cistern barometer* is the one always made use of for scientific purposes, and indeed is the only form of instrument which should be tolerated, except in certain cases where it is impracticable to use an instrument of such dimensions. A later invention, called the *aneroid barometer*, is used under such circumstances with advantage. We do not think it necessary to describe the *wheel barometer* at greater length, but shall proceed to explain the construction and use of the *cistern barometer*; in order that its theory being understood, the observer may better be enabled to appreciate the capabilities of the instrument he has to deal with.

It will be apparent to the most superficial observer that, amongst other properties, the air possesses that of weight; now this weight is not constant, and the barometer, as the name implies, is the balance (for it is nothing more) by which we measure this variation in the weight, or density, of the atmosphere.

A glass tube, open at one end, about 33 or 34 inches in length, and in which the air has been previously exhausted, is placed with its open extremity in a cistern or small reservoir filled with mercury; now the mercury will rise in the tube, by reason of the air pressing upon its surface in the cistern, and such a length as exactly counterpoises the superincumbent column of air will be supported. There is at the bottom of the cistern a screw for adjusting the surface of the mercury to the level of the scale, a correction necessary on account of the difference of bore between the cistern and the tube. At the upper end of the tube is placed a scale divided into inches and parts of an inch, furnished with a vernier, moveable by means of a pinion and rack work, for reading off the actual height of the column. The vernier is a moveable plate, 1.1 inch in length; the whole length is divided into 10 equal parts. After adjusting the pointer read off the inches and tenths on the scale and the smaller parts on the vernier at what point it shall coincide with a division of the scale, the number placed against that division being read off as so many hundredths; of course if the pointer coincides with some division of the scale it is read off at once on the scale. A much greater degree of accuracy is used in observations, but if the barometer be read correctly to hundredths of an inch, it will be found quite sufficient for all practical purposes; an attempt at a greater degree of refinement in observation might only lead the inexperienced into error. When it is necessary to transport the barometer from one place to another, in order to make it portable without danger of injury, the screw at the bottom of the cistern is turned up till the mercury in the tube is driven home to the top; the instrument is usually carried with the tube downwards. When the observer has fixed upon a position for placing his instrument, a spot should be selected where there is always plenty of light, and where the temperature is liable to the fewest changes. He should turn the screw down about three turns, having the instrument with its cistern downwards, and then sharply incline the tube; then if the mercury in striking the top of the tube elicits a sharp ringing percussion he may be assured of its freeness from air; if, on the contrary, no sound or but a dull faint one is heard it is an indication that air is there, which before fixing the instrument must be ejected. This is done by inverting the barometer and gently tapping the tube from its extremity up to the neck of the cistern, when the air will be seen to ascend and free itself from the mercury. In fixing the barometer great care must be observed to get it perfectly perpendicular; this is easily done by using the plumb-bob. A thermometer is always attached to the barometer to determine the temperature of the mercury in the cistern; and in reading the latter the thermometer should always be observed, and the observed height corrected for difference of temperature, and every reading reduced to one temperature, usually 32° of Fahrenheit. Tables of the corrections for temperature are to be obtained at most of the prineipal instrument makers and scientific booksellers.

When it is desired to take a reading, bring the eye, the convex part of the mercury, and the back and fore sights of the vernier, in the same straight line; move the vernier till the pointer forms a tangent to the apex of the mercury and read off in the manner described above; not forgetting the attached thermometer. The readings should be taken, ordinarily, at two or three stated times during the day; 9 A.M., 3 P.M., and 9 P.M. are perhaps the best times; but during stormy weather it should be consulted much oftener. As the air varies in density it will be evident that at some periods it will he able to support much more than at others; and that clouds which would be held in mid air one day would on another occasion be but very little above the earth.

Besides variations in weight there are also variations in some of the other components of the atmosphere; and these variations must be observed and measured hy the observer who would arrive at a just estimate of approaching weather. There is always present in the atmosphere an element known as *aqueous vapour*; this is derived from the spontaneous evaporation of water from the surface of the earth. The amount of moisture in the air, at any time, is an important feature as regards the growth and health of plants; as the practical gardener well knows. An instrument therefore which shall tell him the amount of moisture in the air, in his green-houses and hot-houses, at any moment so that he may regulate it according to the requirements of his plants, is a great desideratum. Many instruments have been devised for this purpose, some incurring much expense, and very careful management in their use; others, such as simple substances susceptible to hygrometrical influences, sea-weed, bars of some kinds of wood, and the like, heing only true for a time and afterwards losing in a great measure their sensibility. We shall only describe the HYGROMETER now in general use at all meteorological observatories, being very simple, and, for general purposes, the most correct instrument. It consists of two thermometers placed side by side; the bulb of one of them is covered with muslin, and kept constantly moist by tying, loosely, a piece of lamp wick round the stem of the thermometer, just above the bulb, the other end being immersed in a vessel of water placed near the instrument for that purpose. As the atmosphere is more or less moist, these thermometers will read more or less nearly alike; if the air be saturated with moisture then they will be precisely alike. From the difference of these two thermometers we can determine that degree of temperature to which the air must decrease in order that the atmosphere may be saturated by the vapour then existing in it; and this is called the temperature of the *dew-point*; it is obtained thus:—

Let the free thermometer read		60°.5
Let the wet thermometer read		50.4
Difference	=	10.1
Factor to multiply difference =		1.9
		909
		101
Difference between dry and dew-point ..	=	19.2

Reading of dry thermometer =	60°.5	
	19.2	
Dew-point reading ..	=	41.3

The factor, by which the difference is to be multiplied, will be found in tables calculated for the purpose; those by JAMES GLAISHER, F.R.S., are in common use by British meteorologists.

There are many other facts concerning the state of the atmosphere which may be deduced from the use of these two instruments, but generally these are of a character more interesting to the philosopher than of practical use to the agriculturist, and therefore we shall not speak of them here. Whilst we are upon the subject of instruments we might warn our readers against trusting to Providence and the makers for their reading accurately. All instruments before they are fixed up for use should go through some kind of examination, and should be tested by some standards whose errors are known, as nearly all will be found to want some correction or other for mechanical or other imperfections. We have endeavoured in this note on the barometer and hygrometer to point out, in a popular way, their general construction and principles, with a view to their practical use by those of our readers to whom they are likely to prove of benefit. We hope, in a future Number, to submit a collection of inferences that may be drawn from the phenomena of the barometer regarding future weather.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY is at length beginning to show what is hereafter to be expected from it. Meetings of Committees commenced some weeks since. During three days in last week, on one of which Her Majesty and the Prince Consort honoured the Society by their presence, the garden in its rough imperfect state was thrown open to the public who thronged to inspect it; and it will be again accessible by means of tickets to be had from Fellows only on Saturday the 31st inst. and Easter Monday and Tuesday, after which it will be closed till the grand inauguration in June. On Tuesday the first general meeting of the Fellows assembled in the beautiful hall erected from the design of Captain Fowke, R.E.

On that occasion the Lord Bishop of Winchester, who had come expressly from Farnham Castle, took the chair, and among those present were the Earl of ERNE, Lord JOHN MANNERS, Judge DES BARRES, Sir PETER VAN NOTTEN POLE, Bart., Sir JOHN A. BOILEAU, Bart., Lieut.-Gen. FOX, Col. HYDE, Mr. SAMUEL GURNEY, M.P., Mr. A. SPOTTISWOODE, Mr. J. C. WHITEMAN, &c. About 150 new Fellows were elected, and the first ballot for seeds took place, soon to be succeeded by others for plants. The meeting was also made special for the purpose of considering the following report from the Council:—

REPORT BY THE COUNCIL TO THE FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY.

19*th March*, 1861.

THE Council of the Royal Horticultural Society have called the present Special Meeting for the purpose of removing an uncertainty, which some of their number have thought to exist, as to the extent of their powers to raise money for the works of the Garden.

By a resolution come to at a Special General Meeting, held on 20th July, 1859, the Society "empowered the Council to proceed to raise the sum required for the construction of a Garden at Kensington Gore, and if the money shall be obtained, to complete the arrangements."

The power here given seems sufficiently ample, but it may possibly be held to be controlled by a previous Report made by the Council to the Society, in which they stated that they conceived 50,000*l.* would be sufficient to complete the substantial works in the Gardens, and that not more than 40,000*l.* would be required to be raised by Debentures. They now find that a larger sum will be necessary. The probable cost will not be much less than 70,000*l.*; and, instead of borrowing 40,000 on Debentures, the Council think that they will probably require to borrow 50,000*l.*

They have arranged a Supplementary Agreement with Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, by which the additional 10,000*l.* now proposed to be borrowed may be raised on the same footing as the previous 40,000*l.*

It is not a question about procuring the money which the Council now bring before the Society. They have no difficulty about that. It is authority from the Society to take it, if it should be required, which they now wish.

They have already received nearly 40,000*l.* upon Debentures, and they now recommend to the Society to remove any doubt about their power to raise an additional 10,000*l.* by the same means, by expressly authorising them to do so.

Without such additional means they will be unable to complete the Gardens on the plans and footing which they consider advisable, and which have received the sanction of H.R.H. the President of the Society.

The report having been read, it was moved by Mr. C. WENTWORTH DILKE, V.P., seconded by HENRY THOMAS HOPE, Esq., and resolved unanimously, that the Council be authorised to raise a further sum of 10,000*l.* on debentures should they consider it necessary.

The thanks of the meeting were then, on the motion of Lord JOHN MANNERS, voted by acclamation to the Right Rev. Chairman, the Bishop of WINCHESTER. His Lordship returned his grateful acknowledgments for the vote of thanks. He said that he considered it an honour to fulfil the duties of any office in connection with a Society which had been so productive of good, and which gave promise in its present condition of so much greater future usefulness. He congratulated the members on their assembling for the first time in their new Hall, so admirably calculated in size and character for the accommodation of the increased number of the Association and the promotion of its objects. His connection with the Society was now of long standing, and he felt a deep interest in its success, because in his judgment its usefulness extended not only to the higher class of gardens, but was calculated equally to influence the productions and improve the culture of the gardens of the humbler classes of society. In this point of view he thought it not inconsistent with his position to devote occasionally some of his time to the promotion of its objects.

We believe that the following explanation of the means possessed by the Council for executing the works and of the heads of expenditure contem-

plated is not far from the truth. It is understood that Donations amount to about 1900*l.*, Life Subscriptions to 16,000*l.*, Debentures to 50,000*l.*, and other sources to 2000*l.*, making a total of about 70,000*l.* On the other hand the new offices will probably cost 7000*l.*; water supply, basins, cascades, &c., 12,000*l.*; the conservatory, 18,000*l.*; architectural arrangements within the arcades, 10,500*l.*; earthwork, walks, roads, planting, &c. &c., 8000*l.*; statuary, &c., 3500*l.*; sundries, including contingencies and professional services, 10,000*l.*; in all, 69,000*l.*

It is also reported that a collector of plants in South Brazil is about to be engaged, from whom ample supplies of new seeds and plants will be received for distribution among the Fellows of the Society.

New Plants.

[Among the last arrivals from Mr. J. G. Veitch are some most interesting plants hitherto wholly unknown in our gardens, and which, considering the climate that produces them, may be expected to be as perfectly hardy as Thujopsis dolabrata itself. We add a few notes concerning them.]

11. Pinus densiflora, *Siebold & Zucc., Flora Japonica*, ii. p. 22, t. 112.

Of this Siebold gives the following account. It is found all over Japan, but more rarely in the Southern provinces, where it is generally cultivated; and in masses in the middle part of the empire, where it forms vast woods along with P. Massoniana. Near Nagasaki he only saw a few solitary specimens, 40 feet high or more. It is more especially found on the slopes of mountains to the height of 1000 to 2000 feet. It however occurs at the bottom of valleys, and on the road from Ohosaka to Jeddo are thickets of it and P. Massoniana, standing above the marshy rice-fields; the latter species is however more especially a valley plant, becoming a mere bush at the height of 3-3500 feet above the sea. The timber is of great excellence; its resin is largely in request for the plaisters and salves used by the Japaneso in healing wounds and sores. In pulmonary complaints they hold it to be a specific. Indian, or China, ink is made from the soot of both P. densiflora and Massoniana. So far Siebold. The cones are smaller than those of a Scotch Fir, with flat lozenge shaped terminations to the scales, and very small seeds with a narrow curved wing. Mr. Gordon tells his readers that this plant is the same as the Stone Pine, an astounding assertion, enough to ruin the credit of any book. (See his *Pinetum*, p. 179.)

12. Pinus parviflora, *Siebold & Zuccarini, Flora Japonica*, ii. 27, t. 115.

This is one of the Cembra tribe of Pines with leaves 5 in a sheath, and great wingless seeds. According to Siebold, it, although found cultivated all over Japan, is a native exclusively of north of the empire, extending from about 35° N. Lat. to the Kurile islands. It forms a small tree not above 25 feet high in the Japanese promenades, but being taller on the North-eastern slope of the Fakone mountains. The wood is much used by cabinet makers and turners. There is a dwarf variety, and the species seems much inclined to vary in stature and in the length of the leaves. The cones are oblong with great blunt thin-edged concave rugged scales, when fully open.

13. Abies firma, *Siebold & Zuccarini, Flora Japonica*, ii. 15, t. 107.

Concerning this most beautiful species we collect the following from Siebold. It is a large tree, with the aspect of the European Silver Fir, growing from Kiusu to the Kurile islands. Its timber holds a fifth-rate place among the Japanese, and is principally used in fancy-work, or for making the cases in which they pack their lacquered goods. It is white, soft, and fine-grained.—The cones are about 4 inches long, pendulous, straight or little curved. Their scales are broad, dull, downy, a little notched at the edge, and beyond them projects somewhat the narrow sharp point of a stiff bracteal scale.

14. Retinispora obtusa, *Siebold & Zuccarini, Flora Japonica*, ii. 38, t. 121. (Hinoki *Jap.*)

"A Japaneso author says that as a hero is the glory of men so is the Hinoki that of the forest." So writes Siebold; and certainly the account he gives of the tree would seem to justify the assertion. We have before us a branch of the plant with some cones. In its dried state it looks like a small leaved state of Thujopsis dolabrata without its glaucous underside and with a more brilliant green colour. It is an Evergreen Conifer, belonging to the Arbor Vitæ race, and Siebold assures us that it has a straight stiff bole from 60 to 80 feet high, and 5 to 6 feet through at the butt. Its branches spread like a fan, and its white fine-grained solid wood shines like silk when worked up. Because of these superior qualities the Japaneso consecrate the tree to the Goddess of the Sun, whose chapels and little temples are built entirely of its timber. Moreover most of the wooden utensils employed at the Court of Micado are formed from it, and retain their natural colour without the aid of varnish. The fans of the priuco and his women are also made of little slips of Hinoki wood held together by silken threads, and gleaming with the colours of the rainbow. The country of Hinoki is chiefly the mountainous part of Nippon, where it forms vast forests, and on account of the high price of its timber is an important article of trade. Huge piles of colossal balks and planks may be seen collected on the banks of Japanese rivers. The tree is planted for ornament and shade all over the empire.

15. Retinispora pisifera, *Siebold & Zuccarini, Flora Japonica*, i. 39, t. 122. (Sawara *Jap.*)

A smaller and more slender tree than the last, with sharp pointed leaves glaucous and concave on the under side. According to Siebold the leaves are also of a darker green; he saw individuals 25—30 feet high near a temple at Nagasaki; and found it growing intermixed with R. obtusa. Its cones are much smaller, and the oil cysts on its seeds more numerous as well as larger.

16. Veitchia japonica; *Lindley*, n. g.

Of this extraordinary plant only two mutilated cones, a few seeds, and a small branch have been received; but they suffice to show that it is a wholly new form in the Coniferous order, with the seeds of a Chamæcyparis, the leaves of an Abies, and cones which become when ripe more like spherical honeycombs than anything else to which we can compare them. One would fancy the plant to represent an Abies permanently assuming in the cone the monstrous form so often given to the common Spruce by the attack of insects, and then struggling onwards to become a Sciadopitys or a Cryptomeria. The branches are short and covered with spirally arranged projecting curved pulvines, resembling those of Abies Menziesii. At the base of each branchlet is a small cup formed of recurved scales from which the branchlet emerged when young. The leaves are ½ inch long, linear, blunt, and glaucous beneath. The cones are erect, downy, nearly spherical, about an inch in diameter, before ripening furnished with incurved horn-like projecting bracteal scales, which at maturity break and disclose as many 4-sided sockets or cavities, within which lodge a (to us uncertain) number of small 2-winged seeds terminated by a pair of short straight tooth-like processes. We cannot do otherwise than associate with this extraordinary genus the name of Mr. J. G. Veitch, its active and intelligent discoverer and the introducer of so many fine trees previously unknown in this country. For our scientific readers we subjoin a brief technical description.

Veitchia.—Genus Coniferarum Abietearum. *Strobili* alveolati: i.e. ovariis convolutis omninò connatis demùm apice quadratim dehiscentibus, bracteis cornutis elongatis incurvis maturitate fragilibus. *Semina* diptera, apice bicornia s. bidentata (numero indeterminata). *Folia* Abietis.

Sp. 1. V. *japonica*, foliis linearibus obtusis subtùs glaucis, phyllodiis rhombeis, pulvinis elongatis rigidis incurvis, strobilis sphæricis erectis pubescentibus, bracteis triangularibus elongatis incurvis.

M. NAUDIN'S GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM.

(*Continued from page* 217).

§ 3. *Temporary Shelters.*

In any geothermal system, we do not entirely reject the use of glazed coverings, but merely require that they should be moveable at pleasure; but what we prefer, to protect plants against the cold, are common materials made of wool, hair, cotton, or hemp, which are less expensive, more easy to move, less liable to accident, and altogether afford as good protection. A building of common light but solid wood work, a kind of cage, of which the pieces would easily take asunder and would last for a long time, would form the support for the covering material. In short, we only want a sort of tent to shelter the plants from cold.

The thickness of the walls of such a tent should depend on the situation and climate. At Paris, and in all countries where the winter is severe, it would be necessary to use coarse woollen materials of the most common description; indeed common rope mats would do to form the sides, reserving softer textures for the roofing. The most indispensable part is to cover the whole down to the ground with tarpaulin, which whilst increasing the thickness of the sides and augmenting their effects would also protect them from humidity. A netting of coarse cord, very open, much like that used to cover air balloons, should be interposed between any woollen covering and cloth, so as to regulate the ingress of the air, and add to the protection of the tent.

In southern latitudes where the winter on an average reckons but 12 to 15 nights of frost, and these slight, the thickness of the walls of the tent could be lessened without injury, by substituting thinner mats or cloths than those I have named. The attention given to the construction of the tent must be regulated according to the power of resisting cold on the part of the plants which it covers. The slightest covering suffices for those which bear 1° or 2° of frost; such as Orange trees, Camellias, and the greater portion of Cape and South Australian plants. But for more tender plants, the tent must be made thicker. For prolonged and severe winters, there are still more effectual means to supply deficiency of covering, of which we will speak hereafter. One objection which suggests itself is this; that tents, which no doubt in time of frost will be hermetically closed, will have the disadvantage of keeping the plants in total darkness and cause them to run up blanched. We guarantee such will not be the result. In geothermal as in every other kind of cultivation, all plants must have a period of rest, and that season is winter. Now plants do not blanch except when over stimulated by heat they are made to grow in the midst of darkness or without a sufficiency of light. According to the geothermal system, plants will be left dry during winter, and only just the necessary heat given to prevent their suffering from cold; they will be in the state, in short, neither to throw out bud nor leaf, and therefore not liable either to be drawn up or to damp off. Besides, it must be borne in mind, that plants which have been from six to eight months in the open air, strengthened by the sun's rays, and not deluged by waterings and syringings, which are overdone by the present style of cultivation, will bear far better a few days of darkness than the majority of green-house plants, which only receive sunlight passing through panes of glass, and often lessened by linen shades. The necessity of having to weaken the solar light for tropical plants, is, we are compelled to say, against nature, and is a palpable proof of some absurdity in our plan of treating them.

But although a few days of darkness would not be injurious to evergreens, it would be different were darkness to be continued for months; therefore tents should be so constructed as to open on the sunny side, and to permit the interior to be aired or lighted instantaneously, or closed when necessary. At intervals, or even the whole length of the tent (the south side only), the pieces of cloth could be made to roll up to the top or to draw aside like curtains. However severe the winter in our latitudes, it rarely passes without some sunny days; sometimes even the mild weather will last a long time. It should, therefore, benefit the plants as much as possible. In the south, where there is so much sun in winter, and where it so rarely freezes during the day, the tents should be wide open as long as the sun is above the horizon. The free entrance of air (though even cold) and bright light are very favourable to plants, provided, as we have just remarked, they have been well hardened during the preceding summer and are well protected from damp.

The time when it becomes desirable to uncover or cover geothermal groups will, of course, depend on the general climate of the country and the meteorological rule of the year. At Paris winter protection would usually commence on the 15th of October, first partially, augmenting it gradually as the cold increases. The closing the tents should be perfect, even hermetical, during hard frosts; and should the temperature of the interior approach freezing, the ground should be moderately heated in order that the confined atmosphere of the tent might be sufficiently maintained above freezing point. This object would be best attained if, when the apparatus was put up, apertures allowing heat to escape were made in the underground heating pipes, to open and shut at pleasure. But it would be perhaps more simple and easy to employ small portable stoves especially adapted for this use. In the south such care would probably be only necessary with plants of quite a tropical nature.

Towards the close of winter the plants should be gradually uncovered, that is, the tents should be more and more opened during the daytime, according as the weather is genial, and the sun strong. It is needless to say that they should be closed at night should frost threaten.

At Paris it would be scarcely before the 15th to the 30th of April that the whole of the coverings could be removed; perhaps then it might be necessary to retain them during some days in May. In the south this may be effected three weeks or a month sooner, according to the situation and the weather. There plants would require but three or four months' shelter, and even less, were the geothermal cultivation employed on the sea coast; viz., at Nice, Marseilles, Toulon, Hyères, and other places particularly favoured by climate.

Of course it is barely necessary to observe that the cloths, carpets, mats, and other coverings, during the time they are not in use, should be preserved from damp, as well as the wood work which is used to support them.

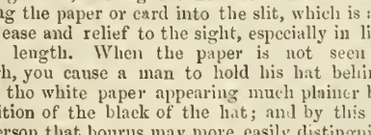
(*To be continued.*)

BONING RODS AND THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

Some will naturally ask what Boning means, for the word is not to be found in many dictionaries, at least not in a sense applicable to the simple instruments now so designated. Formerly they were turned Borning rods. In James's Gardening, published in 1712, and which is a translation "Done from the French Original published at Paris, anno 1709," anonymous, but of which Le Brun is understood to have been the author, Bourning is employed. In Loudon's works they are termed Borning-pieces. In Crabbe's Technological Dictionary, the word borning is explained with reference to laying poles in a straight line; but in that same work, so full of crabbed terms, there is the word "*Bornoyer* (Hort.), a French term signifying

to look with one eye through three or more stakes or posts, in order to erect a wall or plant a row of trees." The latter part of the definition is not very apropos. However, on turning to Chambaud, it will be found that *borgne* signifies one-eyed; and *Bornoyer* [*regarder d'un seul œil une surface pour juger de son alignement*], to look over a surface with one eye. In this sense the word was employed in gardening directions by Le Brun, translated by James as follows:—"'Tis usual to put paper or card upon the head of the stakes or ranging-sticks, slitting the head of them a little, and putting the paper or card into the slit, which is a very great ease and relief to the sight, especially in lines of great length. When the paper is not seen plain enough, you cause a man to hold his hat behind the stake, tho white paper appearing much plainer by the opposition of the black of the hat; and by this means the person that bourns may more easily distinguish all the heads of the stakes." From what has been stated, it evidently appears that from the French *Bornoyer* we have the terms Bourning, Borning, and Boning rods. That of Borning, employed by Mr. Loudon, appears the most correct; but Boning is the one now used by the greatest number in this country; yet as the other occurs in gardening works, and as many gardeners have doubts as to these names, we have thought it necessary to give the above explanations.

Boning rods are very simple instruments, but they are nevertheless most useful aids in the formation of walks, roads, in draining, levelling ground, or where lines have to be extended either in a straight or sloping direction for any purpose. Thus let A *a*, B *b*, and C *c*, represent rods of equal length. It is evident that if



their tops *a*, *b*, *c*, are in the same straight line, their lower ends A, B, C, will be in an equidistant or parallel straight line, and at a distance below the other equal to the length of the rods. If the position of the rods at A and C is determined, and if the ground at B is as high as *f g*, or as low as *h i*, it must be lowered in the one case and raised in the other, so that the top of the rod B *b* may appear exactly in the line of sight between *a* and *c*; in the same way other points in the same line may be ascertained, as at *d* and *e*, by shifting the intermediate rod B *b* to these places.

The rods are usually between 4 feet and 4½ feet long, with a cross-piece of board at top like a T square. Each of the three requires a person to hold it upright; but they might be made self-supporting by inserting their lower ends in metal cones, the bases of which should be perfectly flat. This would prove advantageous in many cases, as the man otherwise necessary to be stationed at the farthest rod might be dispensed with.

But a greater improvement might be effected as regards correct sighting. It is found that the rays of light in passing over the edge of any substance undergo diffraction, and in viewing over the edge of the cross piece of the boning rod a fringe of light is formed which renders it difficult to take the line of sight accurately over the tops of the three rods. Instead, therefore, of looking over the edge it is much better to sight through a small hole, which of course must be at the same height as the tops of the rods. Or it would be still better if a tube were fixed at that height, having the end next the eye closed with any black, but not glossy, piece of metal, all but a small sight hole. By these means the edges of walks, bottoms of drains, &c. can be carried out to a great nicety. The fringe or play of light above alluded to interferes likewise with the aim in rifles, and it varies more or less according to the state of the atmosphere.

Le Brun, *Theory and Practice of Gardening*, as translated by James, says "For levelling you should make use of a proper day, when it is still weather, not too hot nor too cold; when it neither blows nor rains, and when there is not much sun; all these are very injurious to the Sight, by the Refractions that make a great Diversity in lowering or raising the Visual Ray." These remarks on such simple, but very useful instruments as boning rods are made with a view to accuracy, which is highly necessary in many gardening operations. Take for instance a drain where perhaps only a few inches fall could be afforded; inaccuracy to that extent anywhere in its length would render it next to useless.

Home Correspondence.

Earth-heat.—Since I wrote you an account of my experience of the advantages I have derived from terrestrial radiation, or as I have, I think, in good English termed it earth-heat, and of the advantages to be derived from it in future by plant cultivators, I have looked more closely into the various methods employed here of protecting plants from severe frost, and the effect of the late winter on them under different modes of protection. Old trees of Laurustinus, Buxus balearica, Upright Cypress, and common Bays are killed not only down to the ground, but the roots even appear dead. Close to these are young plants in pots of the same kinds laid flat on the surface of the ground and covered with small dunnage mats two thick, without any straw or leaves—not a leaf of these young trees is injured. Young evergreen Oaks and Arbutus in pots, the pots plunged in cinder ashes, became frozen in on December the 19th, so that they could not be laid down; dry leaves were heaped on to them so as nearly to cover their tops, and some branches of Portugal Laurels laid over the leaves. They are all killed to their roots, while those lying on the surface close by, and covered with mats only, are fresh and green as ever. Ayrshire and all other Climbing Roses, even very enormous masses of the former, 20 years old, are killed down to the ground—as are all the Bourbon, Noisette, and China Roses. Some young trees in pots of the last mentioned, which were not wanted for propagation, were thrown down and covered with mats in the manner I have described. They have been recently uncovered, and not a bud or twig is injured. I need not enlarge on this subject; your readers will, I think, see the great store-house of heat always at hand, the work of the Creator, to be used by the gardener with so much advantage. I must not conclude without mentioning the remarkable freedom from fog or mould that is found in plants lying on the surface of the ground covered with mats for several weeks. In close pits and frames this is often a great evil. The only certain method of taking full advantage of earth-heat is to have a close covering—perhaps even an air-proof covering would be better than anything—next to the plants, and nearly in contact with them, so that there is but little space for the gentle and slowly accumulating heat to disperse itself. A loose covering of leaves or branches of evergreens does not seem to keep it in sufficiently to resist severe frost. The advantages to be derived from earth-heat are not confined to the nurseryman who may employ it to keep his young evergreens from injury; gardeners by placing their winter crops in a proper sloping position, if of a height to require it, near the surface of the soil, in beds say 6 feet wide, may cover them with some cheap water-proof covering and thus most efficiently protect them from severe frost with but little trouble and expense.—One little misprint has destroyed the meaning of a sentence at p. 194 of my last article. It should be, Oranges, &c., may be grown in any common orchard-house without fire-heat by merely laying the pots *on* the earth border, not "in." The word is a "little one," but of importance. *T. R.*

Potato Disease.—I see that a foreign professor has again brought forward the theory of kiln drying the sets of Potatoes as a preventive of disease. After the report of the Royal Commissioners was circulated respecting the evil in Ireland, my late noble employer wished me to try a series of experiments here, in accordance with some of the modes recommended in the report in question with a view to prevent the mildew. The kiln drying of the sets, and fumigating them with chlorine gas, was tried on a large scale, but failed in saving them from being attacked at the usual time. Some of the tubers were dried nearly to desiccation, and afterwards sulphured, but they proved just as liable to disease as the others. Seeds of the wild Potato were likewise procured from Peru, and sown in heat, and when the tubers were about the size of marbles, they were planted by themselves, but the plants were similarly affected as the old varieties in the following summer. A large quantity of a Kidney shaped Red Potato was imported from Portugal that was said never to have had the disease there, and a three acre field was planted with them. At lifting time they proved to be rather sounder than the crop generally that year, but the foliage and tubers were attacked by the disease at the same time as the others. Having tried autumn planting with no particularly good results, and the cutting and pulling up the haulm when the disease first appears, I have long since come to the conclusion that all the nostrums recommended for preventing the mildew are of little use, especially with late varieties of Potatoes. I am convinced that as many good sound Potatoes could be grown in this country as ever, were the early and second early varieties only selected and planted for the main crop. In trying some experiments with early Potatoes grown in frames in 1846—7 I found that the mildew could only progress in a damp high temperature, and in a letter which was inserted in the *Times* I recommmended early planting and trying only the early and second early varieties for the main crop. The mildew seldom appears virulently before the beginning or middle of August, according to the moisture and heat prevailing at that period, and about the time the late planted Potatoes have advanced to a certain stage in their growth. Last year the temperature was so very low in August and September that the disease did not progress so fast as usual. Had the temperature been high with the great excess of rain that fell in these months, the whole crop would have been endangered. Such second early varieties as the Dalmahoy or Taylor's Fortyfold if planted early, will produce as large crops as the best of the late varieties, and be fit for lifting and storing in the beginning of August before any disease appears. All the early and second early varieties were good and sound last year at lifting time, and quantities I have stored have kept so until this time. I have no doubt that the mode promulgated by the Rev. Dr. Stephenson in last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle* is an excellent one, namely cutting the sets in autumn, and keeping them in a dry warm place till planting time. I always keep my seed Potatoes in shallow boxes or baskets, in charcoal dust, till they are quite hard and green, and sprouted an inch or two; and do not plant them out till there is some natural heat in the ground. For the last three years I have grown a late Potato from Ireland named "Millett's Manifold," which has a particularly long, hard, and woody stem, and seems to withstand the mildew longer than any other I know of. Last year the haulm was quite green in October, but this sort cannot be said to be quite free from the disease, for a few of the tubers were affected at lifting time. The Fluke variety has also a very strong woody stem, and withstands the disease longer than many others.—*William Tillery, Welbeck.*

Vines Killed by Frost?—I have a small greenhouse substantially built and glazed, and heated by hot water, planted with five Black Hamburgh Vines. They have done exceedingly well, and produced two fair crops of Grapes, but not heavy. The Vine nearest the entrance of the pipes is breaking very weakly and slowly; the second plant is breaking well, the third, fourth, and fifth are quite dead down to the border outside. The Vines are taken into the house close to the border, no legs being exposed to the weather. The house has been filled with mixed plants, such as Geraniums, Heliotropes, &c., and sustained no visible injury during the winter. My man says that the winter has killed the Vines; is it possible for frost to do so without killing the Heliotropes, Geraniums, &c.? The subsoil is gravel, the locality a light sandy, dry soil; the border is artificially made with the best turfy soil and very rotten light manure. Your opinion therefore respecting the cause of the disaster will greatly oblige. The Vines have been planted five years. *A Subscriber.*

[When such things as Geraniums and Heliotropes were not injured, it is evident that your Vines could not have been killed by frost inside the house. Yet, from all you state, to frost only can their death be attributed. They may have even been kept warm inside; but so much the worse, for in that case the sap may have still been kept in motion, and then if the ground had got frozen about the stems outside, so as to arrest the flow of sap, the plants would suffer as you describe. Some Vines of great vigour were killed in this way by the frost in October, 1859, which occurred when their vegetation was still going on, and before the usual winter covering of the stems was applied.]

Ulex strictus.—It is worthy of notice that whenever a question arises as to the validity of certain nearly allied species, and facts are brought forward purporting to show more or less conclusively that two or more so called species are merely varieties of a single one, that exception is taken to such facts and experiments on the ground that errors may have been committed, or sufficient care may not have been taken. The letter of Mr. Babington, in your impression of March 16, is a case in point, and this gentleman has expressed himself in like terms on previous occasions. Now, on Mr. Babington, and on those who hold the same opinions as he does, surely lies the *onus probandi*. May we not, therefore, look to some of these gentlemen, not only for valuable criticism on the experiments and observations of others, but also for some method whereby the requisite amount of care may be taken and trustworthy results obtained? *M. T. M.*

Irish Furze.—I can assure Mr. Babington that no pains were spared to eliminate error in raising the Gorse seed. I have for years applied myself to the close observation of phenomena connected with raising plants from seed. I have thrown away hundreds of both plants and seeds when it has happened that from the loss of a label or other such source of uncertainty a link had become lost in that chain of rigid evidence which is the only guide to truth. The seeds in question were taken from the ripe pod and caused to germinate at once on a surface of wet sand within a tin box; they were then each placed on the surface of a small pot and watched closely by myself, till they were seen to strike root into the soil and grow. The soil in the pots was carefully examined for accidental seeds. That a strongly marked variety will sometimes reproduce itself from seed is confirmed by general experience, moreover such plants have been found to do this more in some seasons than in others, the seed being taken from the same plant. My plant was what is commonly called the Irish Furze, a densely growing bush rarely seen in flower, and that from the seeds of this sort I raised two common Gorse bushes I stoutly aver. One of my garden men detected two pods on the bush last autumn, when I was absent from home, and has raised two plants which no doubt he will swear to, though I can't, but I will report on them when they are strong enough to prick my fingers, which the old lady couldn't. Moreover the frost hath killed her, and the first witness in the matter is now lost to science. *R. T. C.*

The Potato Disease.—In the notice at page 240 of your last Number, I see that this malady is imputed to the "presence in the atmosphere of a minute Fungus." I am of opinion, that the minute Fungus is the effect of disease, not the cause of it: and that, if the Potato plant were in perfect health, no Fungus (be it ever so small) would be attached to it. I have paid great attention to Fungus in all its stages, on our forest trees, and I have long considered it as the offspring of disease, not the product of it. *C. Waterton, Walton Hall.*

The Renovation of Old Budded Fruit Trees.—The following experiment may not be novel; but, having proved successful, it may afford a useful hint to young gardeners. In my garden there grew (and owing to

the success there is growing still, although under different conditions), against a wall between 12 and 13 feet high with a south-east aspect, an old Green Gage tree, whose fruit is, I think, superior to any I ever tasted. The tree, budded about 6 feet from the ground, was planted about 80 years ago, more rather than less. Its stem, however, had decayed to such an extent as to become not merely hollow but only a riband of bark, slightly twisted, and certainly not broader than one third of the circumference of the tree in its healthy state. It would have been quite incapable of sustaining the weight of the branches, which were suspended in the air by being nailed against the wall and fed by the little sap that reached them through the narrow strip of bark, which grew less and less from the effects of decay. Notwithstanding, the tree had made young wood not long since, and the existing branches were healthy and clean. The slightest accident threatened its destruction; and, without accident, its doom appeared near at hand, unless something could be done for it. Being anxious to save it, early in the spring of 1859 I had an incision made in the bark, just above where it was budded, and then applied to the part a wooden box, of which the wall itself formed one of the sides, so as to completely cover the incision, the junction of the stock and the bud, and a few inches of the branches. The box was fastened to the wall with cramps or holdfasts and iron wire, and filled with good hazel loam, not too light, from a Wheat field. This earth was occasionally watered during the summer of 1859; during that of 1860 there was no need to do so. The incision in the bark was made at my gardener's request, my own idea being that at the union of the stock and the scion there was a sufficient callus for the emission of roots. About six weeks ago, after the box of earth had remained there two years, we examined it, and found it full of roots; the quantity of "peruke" was so considerable as to assure us that the intended operation might be safely performed. The roots emitted were much more abundant on the side next the wall, showing that the heat of the wall had something to do with their emission. The box being removed, the strip of stem was sawed through immediately beneath the roots; and, the old stump being grubbed up (which could hardly have lingered on a twelvemonth longer), the top was lowered, planted in the same spot in the border which it had occupied for 80 years, and is now swelling its buds with every prospect of an abundant crop, unless spring frosts come to disappoint us. I consider the life of this tree as prolonged indefinitely, for it is now on its own roots, and is so far exempt from the diseases and weaknesses to which budded and grafted trees are liable. Besides this, it may send up suckers, which will inherit its excellent qualities. Perhaps the same plan might be applied advantageously to other choice Plums, and to Apricots, without waiting for the stocks in which they grow to arrive at a dangerous state of decrepitude. *E. S. D.*

Potatoes in Double Rows.—In your last Number, you have (p. 240) an article on the Potato disease, which appears likely to be useful. But both my gardener and myself are at a loss to know what advantage is gained by setting the Potatoes in double rows instead of single. In Warwickshire (and elsewhere I presume) we set our Potatoes in single rows, with 24 inches between the rows; and it appears that this method would give more space for laying down the haulms (an important consideration) than the double row system with the space of one foot only on each side.—*Leek Wotton.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural, *March* 12.—(*Floral Committee.*)—Mr. William Paul contributed various plants of Taxus baccata, accompanied by notes on their habits; for these a special certificate was awarded. From Mr. Bull, King's Road, Chelsea, came a prettily variegated variety of Agathæa cœlestis, for which a first-class certificate was awarded; and Rhododendron præcox, from Mr. Davis, of Wavertree, was commended. From Messrs. E. G. Henderson came a collection of Cyclamens, and other plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage. Of Saxifraga oppositifolia, examples were contributed from Barleston Hall; of early spring flowering plants, this is one of the prettiest, and it is particularly suitable for the decoration of rockwork; taken up and potted it has also a fine appearance in window gardens.

March 12.—(*Fruit Committee.*)—It was announced that various contributions in the shape of kitchen garden seeds had been sent to Chiswick for trial. From Mr. Foster, of Edgeware, came two seedling Apples; but neither of them was considered worthy of a prize. A Seedling Apple was also contributed by Mr. Cant, of Colchester; but with the exception of one or two fruit it was not, even at this late season, sufficiently ripe to enable the committee to judge fairly of its merits. It was therefore ordered to be reproduced at a future meeting when in better condition. It however promises to be a valuable very late keeping Apple. Mr. Laxton furnished Stamford Pippin, and Mr. Cunningham, gr. to the Bishop of London, a nice collection of Apples in a state of excellent preservation, for which a label of commendation was awarded. Mr. Culverwell, of Thorpe Perrow, sent a small bunch of an oval black Grape, which had been grown in a pot; the specimen shown was in fine condition, the berries being quite plump, and the stalk and pedicels as fresh and green as those of early Grapes. It resembled the sort called Catalanesia nera, and was pronounced to be a delicious and valuable variety. Mr. Melville, Dalmeny Park, was awarded a first-class certificate for a Cabbage named Fearnought, a very hardy kind, and he also sent a sprouting variety, which was submitted to a subcommittee for examination. Mr. Spencer sent grafts of Bowood Muscat Grape for distribution among the committee; and Mr. Fraser, of Lea Bridge, exhibited scions of Pear trees which had become quite black in consequence of the severity of the winter.

Royal Botanic, Regent's Park, *March* 20 (Spring Meeting). A considerable number of early flowering plants was contributed on this occasion. From Messrs. E. G. Henderson came beautiful examples of Imatophyllum miniatum, with great heads of showy orange blossoms; Rhododendron jasminiflorum, retusum, and Princess Royal, all fine kinds, the second having small rich orange scarlet flowers, whose only drawback is their want of size, and the last rosy-eyed delicate pink blossoms of great beauty; the same collection also contained various varieties of Cyclamens, the charming little Iris reticulata, and Amaryllids of different kinds. Of Cinerarias Messrs. Dobson, of Isleworth, sent a well-managed group, consisting of Masterpiece, Mount Etna, Mrs. Hoyle, Hyperion, Rifleman, and Master F. Watson. A collection of Cinerarias was also furnished by Mr. Todman, gr., Clapham Park. Mr. James, gr. to W. F. Watson, Isleworth, sent finely bloomed potfuls of the following kinds of Pansies, viz. Lord J. Russell, Rev. Joshua Dix, Jeanie, Father Gavazzi, Miss Walker, and Alexander M'Nab. From Mr. Gaines, of Battersea, came well flowered plants of Amaryllis, and Mr. Young, West Hill House, Highgate, sent various Azaleas, among which the most striking were Criterion and Glory of Sunning Hill, the last one of the best double pink kinds at present in cultivation.

Plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage came from Messrs. Cutbush (who also sent Primulas and Cyclamens), Messrs. Fraser and Mr. Young. Messrs. Fraser also contributed a pretty collection of stove and greenhouse plants, in which were Dendrobium nobile finely flowered, the handsome variety of Epacris miniata, called splendens; Boronia pinnata, an Eriostemon, and Azalea vittata, the last one mass of delicate white flowers, prettily flaked and striped with purple. Mr. Young sent Camellia Chandleri elegans, well bloomed; Cytisus racemosus, a Brassia, and one or two varieties of Azalea. Mr. Penny, gr. to H. H. Gibbs, Esq., Regent's Park, sent among other things, a well bloomed Acacia Drummondi, which is one of the handsomest of its class; and the pretty Azalea amœna literally loaded with little rosy purple flowers.

Of Hyacinths, the best came from Messrs. Cutbush; but a nearly equally good collection was also contributed by Mr. William Paul; Mr. Macintosh, of Hammersmith, likewise furnished some good kinds both in pots and glasses. As regards varieties full information will be found in our last week's Number. We may however add, that in most of the collections were beautiful plants of Argus, a blue kind with a striking white eye, and that one of the most conspicuous sorts in Mr. Paul's collection was Von Schiller, a rosy pink kind faintly striped with white, large and showy. General Havelock is a dark kind with noble spikes; the darkest however was Prince Albert, in Mr. Macintosh's collection, which is nearly black.

Of Early Tulips Messrs. Cutbush had a fine collection, in which the most showy were Cottage Maid, beautiful rosy pink, striped with white, Vermilion, Brilliant, Scarlet Duc Van Thol, Canary-bird, Bruid Von Haarlem, red and white striped; yellow and white Pottebakker, Standard Royal, crimson and white; and Prince de Ligne, bright yellow. These, together with the Hyacinths, made a fine display.

Of new Plants, Mr. Bull sent Areca Verschaffelti, and Calamus Verschaffelti, two graceful looking Madagascar Palms; Rhodea japonica macrophylla, a variegated leaved plant, the variegated variety of Pteris cretica, and the variegated Agathæa cœlestis mentioned above. Mr. Todman sent a new double white Azalea named Flag of Truce; from Messrs. Smith, Dulwich, came a Cineraria—white broadly edged with crimson—called Queen of Spring; and from Mr. James, of Isleworth, Cineraria Lord Elgin, a purple self of fine shape and good substance; Messrs. Parker & Williams sent a Cattleya with rich deep purple tipped lip and delicate pink sepals and petals, apparently new.

Among miscellaneous subjects was a box of Roses from Mr. Wm. Paul, among which were good blooms of Gloire de Dijon, Mrs. Bosanquet, Louise Odier, Madame Bonnaire, and Devoniensis.

Notices of Books.

The Gastric Regions and Victualling Department. By an Old Militia Surgeon. Small 8vo. Hardwicke. Pp. 119.

This is a book of jokes and serious advice—dry humour and grave admonition. Its general topic is health; its special warnings concern eating, drinking, and sleeping; their application is to everybody, but to Volunteers in particular. Buckskin consults the author:

"'I want some plan laid down for me, my dear doctor,' said a rosy-faced, jocund volunteer, burdened with more weight and rotundity than was agreeable or convenient to him,—'I want some plan to be invented for me that will make me, like Tom Sayers, able to bear knocking down 20 times without feeling it, and to get up at the end of the last round in better wind than at the beginning. Now surely, doctor, you must know how this is to be done; Tom submitted to all this, as you are well aware, and was as jolly at the end as he was at the first; and why should not I, or any other fellow, get into such trim, if we try? You have not spent all these years studying people's complaints, and how to cure them, without arriving by this time at something practicable; so if you know of a *multum in parvo* pill, or anything else that will accomplish this, and that a plucky man like myself can adopt without much trouble, do tell us how to proceed, and let us have your directions in print."

The volume itself forms the author's prescription, and as good a one it is as common sense and professional knowledge can draw up. What that prescription is the reader will learn upon perusing the book. We shall only state that it is not the production of a Vegetarian, or a Teetotaller, or a Homœopath, or a Water doctor; but of one who writes thus about diet and beverage.

"Food that rapidly ferments is decidedly unwholesome, and should be avoided; it yields no nutriment, and is only an incumbrance. Weak ale, no matter how bitter it is, rapidly changes in the stomach, and becomes acid; so also do all weak, poor wines, and every other thin beverage except pure water, and moderately-strong tea or coffee in small quantity. The prevailing evil in gastronomy in the present day is that there is too much cookery, that meat and drink are each prepared solely to please the palate, and to be comfortable for an hour or two; it has no care for the morrow; hence, as we have stated elsewhere, the nutritive and more valuable properties of wholesome aliment are frittered away for a paltry ephemeral gratification, and bones and muscles are left to die a lingering death of starvation. We should augur the worst results if we could suppose for a moment that British stomachs could persist for a month in drinking the poor thin wines recently introduced into this country—fortunately there is little chance of their becoming popular, though the invasion having commenced, there will be a great many people foolish enough to place themselves in jeopardy by drinking them, if only for fashion's sake. What are our cider and perry growers about? both of which beverages this country can produce of the ripest flavour, and of a quality not to be surpassed all the world over. What are they thinking about? Were a little more attention paid to the growth of the fruit and to the manufacture, and proper care taken to pack it in suitable bottles and cases, we cannot entertain a doubt that sound refreshing beverages of that stamp and character would soon be received with favour in England, and in due time drive all the unwholesome rubbish now sold as champagne, moselle, and hock out of the foreign markets as well. Let rational people look to this a little. But a word as we go on on something more substantial. Why have Englishmen turned a cold shoulder, as many have done, on the substantial bread and cheese, and the glass of good old ale that so cheered and refreshed their forefathers? Nothing in the form of food, though under so humble a name, contains anything like such an amount or such an extensive variety of the elements of nutrition as this simple fare. A man could live longer upon it than upon any other kind of food, and be strong and muscular and otherwise healthy throughout. And why has the good old ale formerly brewed at Burton, Farnham, and other well-known places, been superseded by the poor, thin, base stuff, that is in irony said to cheer but not intoxicate? Why, a wineglassful of good Burton, the glorious Cwrw da, or health-giving Stogumber, contains more muscle in it than a gallon of the meagre stuff now in vogue! The fact is, the gastric regions of the people of these realms have become so dainty and so enervated by the flashy, frothy, acescent dieting they have had of late, that unless the public *en masse* take the matter in hand, and enter at once upon a simpler and more nutritious method of cooking their food, our volunteers will never be anything but an army of martyrs, and we shall be all demolished together."

Our author's final advice to his volunteer friend Buckskin is as follows:—

"Our object in these observations on some of the consequences of our present system of dieting, has been, not to frighten but to laugh our readers into a little self-denial; to induce them, by the exercise of their own good sense, to cast away some of the dangerous ingredients that form a portion of their daily fare, and thus to spare themselves much future discomfort by the timely exercise of some little present self-command; and for the due and efficient encouragement of those cardinal virtues, we recommend them earnestly, as a preliminary step, to look at the clock, and measure out time correctly. Begin early, and determine as nearly as possible the number of hours that are to constitute the day, and when those hours are accomplished, seek and secure, if by any means possible, quiet rest and sleep for the remaining portion of the 24. These latter conditions are as essential to health as wholesome food, exercise, and intellectual occupation or enjoyment are. No one can neglect either the one or the other, and not

suffer for it. Allow a proper time for work, for relaxation and refreshment, and above all for repose and reflection, and the result will assuredly end in temperance and moderation in all things. The clear skin, beaming eyes, rosy cheeks, strength, muscularity, cheerfulness, will all return again, and with them, the grateful, heartfelt satisfaction that the bountiful gifts of Providence having been properly used, and not unsparingly abused, by the rich, have left a larger and more abundant portion to satisfy the wants and necessities of the poor."

Were this a speech in Parliament the reporters would add [Hear, hear].

Garden Memoranda.

Holland House, Kensington.— The conservatory is at present gay with Camellias, which are planted out in the borders, and many of them large plants. Two specimens of the Double Striped quite 10 feet in height are literally covered with blooms from top to bottom; a noble tree of old Double White has also blossomed most profusely, a rare circumstance this season, for owing to the unfavourable weather last year for ripening wood, Camellias in general have not flowered satisfactorily this spring. Most of the trees here have, however, bloomed as abundantly as usual.

Arranged along the centre of this conservatory are the noble Orange trees to which we have alluded in former volumes; many of them are of great size, and all of them are in excellent health; we did not observe even a discoloured leaf on any of them, notwithstanding the severity of the winter through which they have just passed. The larger specimens have not been re-tubbed for years; but they are annually top-dressed in spring with old hotbed manure, which keeps them in good condition, and at the same time some cowdung and clay mixed are put round the top of the tubs inside so as to prevent surface waterings from passing off between the tub and ball without moistening the centre of the latter. During summer this has been found to answer perfectly; but in winter it is removed for fear of its keeping the soil too wet. The tubs in which these trees are growing are set on feet, and made to take to pieces, so that the state of the roots can be examined at any time without any very great amount of trouble. The object kept in view has been, however, to preserve the trees in health in as small tubs as possible, and therefore when they have been found to require more root room, instead of placing them in larger tubs, the size of the ball has been reduced and fresh soil added, and thus the trees have been induced to thrive in tubs of manageable dimensions. Most if not all of the largest trees are to be re-tubbed we understand in May next, that being considered the best time for the operation; the new tubs to which they are to be transferred are made of good yellow Deal, held together at the corners with strong square Oak posts; tubs of this description are said to last in good condition for upwards of at least 10 years.

In the open ground tree transplanting is being carried on with activity; autumn is usually selected for this kind of work; but where screens have to be got up quickly, as is the case at present here, it could not be delayed till that time. A belt of Horse Chesnuts, Elms, Sycamores, Deodars, and Cedars of Lebanon has been planted across the front park to shut out from view the old Elms along the side of the Kensington road; the latter have become so aged as to be really dangerous to passers by; their rotten limbs must therefore necessarily be removed so as not to overhang the public road, from which the new belt is a considerable distance off. Other screens are also being formed, chiefly of Lombardy Poplars, some of which are upwards of 50 feet in height. Notwithstanding their size, however, they are being safely removed with good balls by means of a small transplanting machine, made somewhat on the principle of the ordinary timber carriage; but with low wheels so as to get it well under the balls—a real advantage, especially in lifting. By means of this and a few handy men trees of the dimensions just indicated are moved with ease.

On Apple trees near the conservatory we noticed some fine bunches of Misletoe, the bright green of which contrasted strikingly with the as yet leafless branches from which they were suspended. This favourite Christmas parasite took possession of these trees naturally; but it may be easily established artificially by merely making slits in the bark and inserting the seeds on the under sides of the boughs, where birds are not likely to pick them out and destroy them.

Various fruit trees in an orchard which was planted some years ago have borne excellent crops ever since and promise to do the same this year. The ground in the first instance was rich old pasture trenched two spits deep; it has however been retrenched since, which doubtless has had the effect of checking exuberant growth, owing to many of the roots being cut, and thus rendering the trees more fruitful than they probably otherwise would have been. On walls crops of stone fruit promise to be thin; the flower buds on Apricots are opening; it must however be mentioned that this is rather an early spot.

Mushrooms are grown here in triangular ridges in the open air. The horse-droppings are placed in the centre, and after being spawned are covered with soil in the usual way. Hay is then put over the ridge, and the whole is protected from the weather by means of wooden hurdles thatched with straw. In this way abundance of Mushrooms is secured. A bed put up in September last is at present full of them.

Bedding plants, of which great quantities are wanted every summer, are wintered in frames well protected with mats, and even during last winter few have perished. Verbenas and things of that kind succeed well in this way; the tops of such kinds as are found to be scarce are taken off about this time, struck and hardened off in turf pits, which, like the Mushroom beds, are covered with straw hurdles. These pits are also found to be useful for other things, such as early Potatoes and Radishes. Bedding plants are not grown in pots here; all are pricked out in frames.

The beds in the flower garden have all been dug, in order to prepare them for their summer occupants; in short the place generally is neat and clean, and has within the last few years been considerably improved.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Shrubs planted out in beds will require occasional waterings. Larger specimens in tubs or pots must also have a liberal supply, provided the drainage is effective. This is the period for free use of liquid manure, but take care that it is clear and not over strong. Large Orange trees while growing are fond of it. Where these produce gross wood, disbud or remove it altogether, and let the lower shoots take its place; this will induce fruitfulness by moderating the growth. Pay due attention to the watering, shifting, and stopping of plants in general. Make cuttings as soon as they can be obtained, of Geisomerias, Plumbagos, Eranthemums, Justicias, Clerodendrons, Vincas, Euphorbias, Brugmansias, Begonias, and Thunbergias, &c., in order to keep up a succession of young stock. See that growing Orchids have abundance of atmospheric moisture with a liberal circulation of air early in the morning, shutting up close betimes, and take care to observe moderation in the use of fire heat in order that a pure atmospbere for the night may be ensured. Growing Dendrobiums will now require liberal supplies of water; and let plants on blocks be frequently syringed. Most stove plants will succeed in the mixed greenhouse, where a medium between the cold greenhouse and the stove is observed. See to securing cuttings of Heaths as soon as the wood is fit for the purpose. Fumigate the moment green fly appears; this is best done in a moderate way two evenings in succession.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Plants swelling their fruit should be carefully attended to with water at the root; for, if allowed to get too dry, there is great danger of checking the fruit and preventing its attaining the size which it would do under proper treatment. It is, however, easy to err in the opposite extreme, and considerable care and practice are necessary to enable one to properly water plants having their pots plunged; therefore this should not be intrusted to inexperienced hands, who would probably water every plant if the surface soil indicated dryness. Use weak milk-warm manure water for plants that are well rooted, whether fruiters or growing stock, and keep the atmosphere thoroughly moist, giving air very sparingly on cold, drying, gleamy days, except where proper means of ventilation have been provided. Black Jamaicas and Montserrats expected to supply ripe fruit next autumn should soon be ready for shifting into their fruiting pots, and care should be exercised to avoid checking their growth by any means, as this might lead to their fruiting prematurely. See to having the balls in a rather moist state at the time of repotting, and keep the bottom-heat regular and the atmosphere moist and rather close until the plants appear to have taken to the fresh soil. The same attention will be necessary in regard to watering and bottom-heat, &c., in the case of those growing in the open bed, for plants that are any size are apt to show fruit at this season if at all checked in their growth.

Vineries.—Directly the fruit in succession houses is sufficiently advanced for thinning get this done, the laterals stopped, and the shoots regulated without loss of time, for allowing the berries to get so thick that the scissors can hardly be got amongst them renders thinning tedious, and also robs the Vines. Give inside borders a liberal supply of manure water, using that from the stable-yard tank where it can be obtained, and mixing with it a sufficient quantity of warm water to render it about milk-warm. In all cases, give every possible attention to the state of the roots, securing a little artificial warmth where circumstances allow of doing so, for the ground is cold and very unfavourable for the roots of Vines. Where fermenting materials have been used on the border of the early house, the heat should not be allowed to decline until the fruit is fairly ripe, for it is easier to secure a heavy crop of well-swelled fruit than to perfectly colour and ripen even a moderate crop, and a healthy root action is perhaps more important while the fruit is colouring than at any other period. Therefore let the fermenting materials be turned occasionally, adding fresh as may be requisite to keep the temperature of the border at about 70°. In cases where red spider threatens to be troublesome, in succession houses, rendering syringing necessary, rain-water should be provided for syringing with, as if water containing lime is used, the berries are apt to be disfigured by an incrustation of it.

Cherry House.—When the fruit begins to colour syringing overhead must be discontinued, and a less degree of moisture maintained in the house, decreasing this and the quantity of water given to the plants gradually. Give abundance of air on all favourable opportunities. Strawberries ripening fruit it would be well to remove here or to a similar situation.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

If the re-arrangement of herbaceous plants has not already been attended to, no time should be lost in effecting it. Some of the grosser kinds get into too large masses, and thereby destroy all proportion in the mixed beds. Sow annuals wherever required. Early struck Verbenas, Calceolarias, &c., may soon, if the weather becomes milder, be planted out under cover 2 or 3 inches apart in beds; with proper protection they will make nice plants by the middle of May, and may be removed either to masses or borders, where they will bloom at once, and soon produce a striking effect.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Prepare to protect choice fruit tree blossoms from spring frosts; if Shaw's tiffany or Haythorn's hexagon netting is employed it may remain on till the crop is safe; if however thicker coverings are used they must be removed during the day time. A full crop of Potatoes may now be planted. Kidneys with well protected sprouts or any other early kinds planted now will be little later than those planted in February. This however requires a little care; the sets should be placed in baskets a single layer thick on damp litter, and carefully handled; they should by no means be planted during either sunshine or wind. Those with sprouts 2 or 3 inches long, if managed thus and covered at night until the second week in May, will closely succeed those in frames. Let a sowing of winter and spring Broccoli be made forthwith. Cape Broccoli and Cauliflower for Michaelmas may, however, be sown a week or two later. See that plenty of Green Kale, Savoys, Brussels Sprouts, Leeks, Scorzonera, Salsify, Beet, &c., is got in without delay. Continue successions of Horn Carrots; indeed sow a bed every month from January to September.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending March 21, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

March.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 15	4	30.088	30.035	55	24	39.5	45	43	N.W.	.00
Satur. 16	5	29.978	29.853	49	29	39.0	44	42½	S.W.	.11
Sunday 17	6	29.890	29.338	47	30	38.5	43½	42½	S.W.	.37
Mon. 18	7	29.906	29.249	49	35	42.0	44	42½	W.	.04
Tues. 19	8	29.307	28.936	51	32	41.5	44½	44	W.	.06
Wed. 20	9	29.576	29.346	48	33	40.5	44½	42½	S.W.	.20
Thurs. 21	10	29.796	29.387	47	30	38.5	44½	42½	W.	.01
Average..		29.791	29.592	49.4	30.4	39.9	44.3	42.8		.79

March 15—Overcast; very fine; frosty at night.
— 16—Frosty; fine; rain; fine.
— 17—Uniformly overcast; boisterous with heavy rain; fine.
— 18—Quite cloudless; fine but cold; rain at night.
— 19—Boisterous with rain; slight showers, and occasionally boisterous.
— 21—Clear; fine but cold; snow shower; clear at night.
Mean temperature of the week, 2¾ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending March 30, 1861.

March.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 24..	50.0	31.9	40.9	11	0.11 in.	4	5	4	—	3	6	7	6
Mon. 25	50.3	32.3	41.3	12	0.50	3	10	4	—	2	4	7	5
Tues. 26..	51.6	32.1	41.9	12	0.37	—	6	4	2	5	5	5	7
Wed. 27..	53.7	34.1	43.9	11	0.57	2	6	3	2	3	7	10	2
Thurs. 28..	53.0	34.0	43.5	14	0.68	4	6	6	2	2	6	7	3
Friday 29..	53.8	33.5	43.6	11	0.33	1	4	8	3	2	7	7	3
Satur. 30..	53.4	34.4	43.9	14	0.50	3	5	5	1	1	6	8	4	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 27th, 1830—therm. 75 deg.; and the lowest on the 25th, 1850—therm. 14 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *W S P.* We are not acquainted with any "garden produce hook," and should think it far better for each person to make one according to his peculiar wants. There are no bad lawn mowing machines now in the market. Those of any of the great advertisers are excellent.

Dirty Plants: *B Y.* The leaves you have sent as a specimen of what you find in your new place are a disgrace to your predecessor. They are devoured by mealy bug and other insects. You must wash them, or rather scrub them, with soap and water over and over again, and when as clean as you can get them, keep down with Gishurst Compound what insects may have escaped. You might also try soap and water strengthened by a decoction of Quassia chips. Your letter, like many others, came too late for an answer last Saturday.

Horticultural Society: *Z A* has only to be proposed by a Fellow. If she will write to the Secretary at South Kensington she will obtain all particulars necessary.

Insects: *E R C.* The grubs you have sent are the larvæ of the common Daddy long legs (Tipula oleracea). Set traps of slices of Potatoes or Turnips for them in your Cucumber frame and water the soil well with gas tar water, before planting the ground. *W.*

Names of Plants: *A 15 Years' Subscriber*, A weed not in flower.—*D D.* Leptospermum scoparium.—*H G.* Your plant is not in flower. It looks like a smashed morsel of Senecio Mikaniæ.—*A Sub.* 1 and 2, not in flower; 3, Cyathodes acerosa.—*G G.* 1, Some Vitis not in flower; 2, not in flower; plants not in flower cannot be named.

Robinia Pseudacacia: *C M.* We imagine the midribs of its leaves to have been drawn into the ground by worms. If not, we are unable to suggest an explanation.

Vines in Pots for Exhibition: *D R.*—In order that these may travel safely, the Vines must have their branches firmly secured to rods; then the bunches must be tied by their stalks to rods thickly covered with cotton, and so as not to swing against any thing. The plants should be conveyed in a good spring van, the pots being placed on very clean straw, or other soft substance, which will not cause dust to rise.

Misc.: Special Prizes:—Fruit and flowers are to be combined in three baskets or vases or epergnes, or whatever may be used. Only three baskets are to be shown by each party.

PERMANENT GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL SOILS.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, READING, BERKS,

HAVE a most extensive and complete stock of all the best kinds of GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE, which they are now sending out daily to all parts of the Kingdom, mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are intended and the purposes for which the Pasture is required. It is believed that Messrs. SUTTON'S Stock of GRASS SEEDS is the largest in the country, and certainly the quality cannot be surpassed. The sorts can be supplied separate or mixed to suit the soil, or the Light Large Seeds may be had in one mixture, and the Clovers and other Small Heavy Seeds in another; 2 bushels of the former and 12 lbs. of the latter per acre are supplied.

Mixtures for Permanent Meadow and Pasture, adapted to suit the soil ... ... per acre 26s. to 32s.
Mixtures for Permanent Field Lawns, Parks, and Cemeteries ... ... per bushel 16s.
Mixtures for Irrigation or Catch Meadows ... ... per acre 25s.
Mixtures for Reclaimed, Marsh, or Heath Land ... ... ,, 18s. to 20s.
Mixtures for Loose Blowing Sands, Heavy Clays, Chalky Soils, and Sharp Gravel.
Mixtures of Finest Short Grasses for Garden Lawn ... ... 1s. per lb., or, per bushel 18s.
Renovating Mixture of Clovers and Fine Grasses for Old Parks and Meadows, 9d. per lb., or, by the cwt., 80s.

MIXTURES OF CLOVER AND RYE GRASS SEEDS

To be Sown with Corn for a Crop of Clover, &c., in the following year, containing 16 lbs. Clovers per acre, including Alsike, 20s. p. acre.

N.B.—Messrs. SUTTON *furnish complete instructions for sowing and management with the Seed.*

OTHER AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, NEW AND UNADULTERATED:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Long Red		1	6
Elvetham do.		1	9
Yellow Globe		2	0
Red Globe		2	0
Long Yellow		2	0

SWEDES.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Sutton's Champion		2	6
Skirving's Improved		1	9
Marshall's Purple-top		2	0
Improved White		2	0
Hardy Purple-top		2	0

TURNIPS.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Yellow Tankard		1	9
Lincolnshire Red Globe		1	6
Sutton's Green Round		1	6
White Globe		1	6
Mottled, or Grey Stone		2	6

RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.	s.	d.
Sutton's Italian		6	6
Fine Imported do.		6	6
Common .. 4s. 6d. to		5	6
Pacey's Perennial		6	0
Devon Evergreen		7	0

CARROTS.	Per lb.	s.	d.
White Belgian Imported		1	6
Yellow Belgian do.		2	0
Large Altringham		3	0
James' Intermediate		3	0
Long Orange		3	0

SUNDRIES.	Per lb.	s.	d.
Holcus saccharatus		1	0
Lucerne		1	0
Drumhead Cabbage		4	0
Large Cattle Parsnip		1	6
Kohl Rabi, of sorts		5	0

PRICES OF CLOVER SEEDS VARIABLE ACCORDING TO MARKET.

Goods delivered Carriage Free. Priced Lists Post Free. Cash or reference requested with first orders.

Five per Cent. allowed for Payment on receipt of Goods.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

HAT wi' Swedes, Coal-rabby, and Mangel-Wuzzle," we devote a very considerable degree of attention to our Farm Seed Department, especially to laying down Land for Permanent Pasture, and to Rye-Grasses and Clover for one or two years' lay. The Seeds we have selected and sent out for these purposes have given the greatest possible satisfaction. **Seeds for Permanent Pasture, 30s. per acre.**

RENOVATING MIXTURE FOR OLD PASTURE.

For the improvement of Old Pastures we should recommend, when the land is being dressed in the Spring with manure, that about 8 or 10 lbs. of Grass Seed per acre be harrowed or bushed in with it, the quality and quantity of herbage will be thus greatly improved. Suitable Seed for this purpose we can supply at **9d. per lb.**, or **80s. per cwt.**

CLOVER, genuine and of excellent quality.

WHITE DUTCH, 11*d.* to 1*s.* per lb. .. 100*s.* to 112*s.* per cwt.				TREFOIL, fine .. .. 4½*d.* per lb. .. 38*s.* 6*d.* per cwt.			
RED OR BROAD, fine 8*d.* ,, .. 72*s.* ,,				,, extra fine .. 5½ ,, .. 48 6 ,,			
,, ,, extra fine 9*d.* ,, .. 84*s.* ,,				COW GRASS, true .. 10 ,, .. 94 0 ,,			
				,, extra fine 11 ,, .. 103 0 ,,			

CLOVER AND GRASS SEEDS, for One or Two Years' Lay.

The quantity required per acre will be about 15 lbs. of mixed Clover Seed and 2 pecks of Rye-grass, to be sown about the end of March or beginning of April, with either Wheat, Oats, or Barley. "The land is then to be harrowed or *bush*-harrowed across the drills of corn, if these are up, and rolled." We can supply these Clover and Grass Seeds, of the very best quality, for **One Year at 17s. 6d.**, and **Two Years at 20s. per acre.**

From R. J. Phillips, Esq., *of Ashdale.*

"The Clovers you sent me are such a crop that I doubt if they can be beaten here or anywhere else. I hope you will provide for me next year as well as you have done this."

Seeds delivered Carriage Free by Rail, and 5 per cent. discount allowed for cash payments.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MANGEL WURZEL and TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

Monday,	Mar. 25	Framlingham (Mr. Bond on the Agricultural Future). Botley (Cattle Show).	6 P.M.
Tuesday,	— 26	Kingsecte (Mr. Cox on a Knowledge of the Theory of Agriculture)	6 P.M.
Wednesday,	— 27	Hungerford (The Highway and Parochial Assessment Bills)	4 P.M.
Thursday,	— 28	Royal Agri Society of Ireland.	
Monday,	April 1	London Farmers' Club	6 P.M.
Wednesday,	— 3	Agri. Society of England	Noon
Saturday,	— 6	Hexham.	

A recent trial (Bannerman *v.* White and others, Maidstone, March 15) reopens, or at least restates the controversy between the dealers and the growers of Hops on the effect of sulphur applied to the growing plant. The whole subject will be found fully discussed in our volume for 1855. We are not interested in the verdict on the present occasion, for it turned on the question not whether the Hops had been injured by the application, but whether there had been any engagement that no such application should be made. The policy of such an engagement is however proper for discussion here; and the facts elicited five years ago unite with all the analogies of horticultural experience in showing any such engagement to be both mischievous and foolish.

The Hop is a plant which more than any other on the list of English cultivators is liable to injury by mildew. This, like all parasites, both robs the

growing plant of juices which should have gone to its own nourishment, and by the destruction of surface which it produces deprives the plant of organs which in a state of health had provided it with food. Both food and feeding powers are thus diminished, and to this is added direct local injury inflicted on the tissues of the plant. No wonder that a mildewed Hop plant soon betrays the disease it suffers from. But it is only in a state of health that the plant proceeds to the full development of those parts which are the object of its cultivation. Anything, therefore, which will check the mildew and restore the plant to health acts for the interests both of growers and dealers.

Sulphur is such an agent. Scattered in fine powder on the surfaces attacked it checks the mildew of the Vine, and the best Grapes are grown where otherwise they would have failed. Similarly used it checks the mildew of the Hop, and in like manner the best of Hops are grown where otherwise they would have failed. "Sulphur," says Dr. Lindley, "is one of the most powerful of known agents in destroying mildew. It is to gardeners what vaccine is to surgeons. In horticulture it has been used for many years without imparting a bad flavour to fruit or other vegetable products. The sudden discovery that Hops are an exception to the rule might well then have excited our consternation, had not long experience convinced us that the supposed discovery must be in reality a delusion caused by what we can only suppose to be hasty inferences drawn from insufficiently examined data."

Sulphur may injure hops, not however when it is employed against the mildew on the surface of the growing plant, but when in the form of sulphurous acid gas it is used in the oast houses upon the Hops themselves, to give the artificial appearance of a quality which they do not really possess. This is the use of sulphur against which dealers should protest, whether in the interests of honesty or health. It is possible that poisonous sulphurous compounds may find their way into the beer cask, through Hops with which they have been directly mingled in the oast house. But no such compounds can be found in Hops grown from plants which have only been sulphured during growth for the destruction of the mildew.

Among the phosphatic materials enumerated and described by Dr. Voelcker in the current Number of the *Journal of the Agricultural Society* is the Maracaibo guano. It occurs on Monk's Island, off Venezuela, and is procured in large lumps which are reduced under a millstone with some difficulty into a brownish gray powder, containing organic matter which yields a small proportion of ammonia. It contains no less than 41.3 per cent. of phosphoric acid, 6 or 7 per cent. more than commercial bone ash usually contains; and it is therefore "a peculiarly valuable and excellent material for preparing artificial manures that are rich in soluble phosphate of lime." It contains, in fact, both less lime and more phosphoric acid than ordinary bone phosphate. Superphosphate, or rather soluble phosphate of lime, is made by taking away by means of sulphuric acid two-thirds of the lime with which the phosphoric acid is combined in bone phosphate; the remaining lime then forms, with the phosphoric acid, soluble phosphate, and at the same time a great deal of sulphate of lime is produced. The greater part of Monk's Island guano is composed of a phosphate which, containing less lime, requires less sulphuric acid for producing soluble phosphate, and the commercial product, which in reality is a superphosphate, contains less sulphate of lime than is the case when the ordinary phosphatic materials are employed.

It is the resultant superphosphate thus produced which is advertised and sold as "Phospho-Peruvian guano." Now, Maracaibo is on the north coast of South America, and however fairly the first and last terms of this designation may be taken to indicate the natural origin of the raw material and the process to which in the manufacture it is subjected, no justification of the middle term is possible.

But, however doubtful the origin of the name, it has long been used to designate in the market a manure of first-rate quality—which is now universally known by this designation, and there seems no such need for any condemnation of it on the score of honesty as there might have been when first it was adopted. Messrs. Peter Lawson & Son, of Edinburgh and London, have undertaken the sale of this manure after a long and general agricultural experience of it has made both its quality and its name familiar, and they have not felt that honesty required them to change an old and familiar designation for the goods they sell any more than it requires a change from generation to generation in the title by which as a firm they conduct their sales. In neither case is literal truth observed, but truthfulness is maintained notwithstanding, for in both cases all the engagements which the title indicates in the market are observed.

Nevertheless it is now, when Messrs. Lawson are successfully introducing a first-rate article into the manure market, that Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons, if we read a trade circular aright, are forbidding their agents to deal in "Phospho-Peruvian Guano," or in any other manure under "usurped or fictitious designations." The rule is no doubt a salutary one, but like a blockade it is good for nothing unless constantly and strictly observed; and its particular application now indeed is mischievous. We stand on the same ground as Messrs. Gibbs in desiring the exclusion from the market of all fraudulent and worthless fertilisers—but we stand on altogether different ground from them in desiring the extended use of all good artificial manures by the competition of which the price of Peruvian Guano may be reduced. And the enforcement of a rule, however technically defensible and right it be, for the purpose of excluding such a superphosphate from the market as that which has been long sent out under the style and title of Phospho-Peruvian Guano, is not for the good of that large constituency of whose interests Messrs. Gibbs, as representatives of the Peruvian monopoly, may feel bound to take care, but who would be much better off if left and required to take care of themselves.

Any encouragement to veterinary study is of agricultural interest, and we therefore note with satisfaction the Free Studentship which, as already announced in our advertising columns, has been established at the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, under the following conditions:—

(1.) Any Gentleman intending to compete in August for the Free Studentship, must enter the New Veterinary College, not later than the 8th of May, paying the Fee of 8*l.* 8*s.* sterling.

(2.) He must attend regularly at the Lectures on Anatomy, and the Principles of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

(3.) There will be weekly Oral and monthly Written Examinations to test the progress made by the Students, at which the proposed Competitors are to indicate steady advance in their studies.

(4.) The first week in August the competitive examination will take place, at which six questions on the subjects taught during the Summer will be given, to be answered in writing.

(5.) The Student who replies best to the questions propounded, will be entitled to a Silver Medal, and receive back the Fee of Eight Guineas paid in May, in addition to a Perpetual Ticket of Admission to the classes of the New Veterinary College, with the exception of those marked as extra. As the Perpetual Ticket is worth Sixteen Guineas, the prize, with the Summer Fee, will amount to 24 guineas besides the Silver Medal.

(6.) No Person shall be admitted to such competition who has previously attended a Veterinary College or School of Medicine.

The preservation of meat in cold ware-rooms is a project of greater interest to dealers in meat than to producers of meat. Nevertheless we direct attention to Admiral Sir C. Elliot's paper on this subject in another column.

Whatever is for the interest of the dealer does ultimately react upon the producer; and farmers as well as butchers suffer when hot weather increases the risk attending purchases from the former by the latter. Although therefore, as a general rule, the meat manufacturer can always get the full value of his fat stock when he is forced to sell, and their despatch to Smithfield is followed on return of post by a cheque for their market value, yet we can easily imagine that this market value in the summer months would be somewhat higher if easy means existed for preserving carcase meat in stores. Such means are suggested in the paper to which we refer.

It is in the summer season that they will be chiefly useful. It is not likely that ice-houses for preserving meat in winter time will be of much service to the farmer. The grazier, who has a lot of fat cattle in early winter, and must slaughter them for want of cattle food, is just as likely to get the full value of them next market day as he would be to receive it some months hence, if he could preserve their carcases till spring. But the case is different in the hot season, and if a cheap expedient can be devised for hindering the spoiling of meat in bad weather, no doubt the producer of that meat as well as the dealer in it and the consumer of it, will share in the benefit.

FARMING ECONOMICS.

No. 6.—TO MAKE CLAY FARMS "STOCK FARMS."

Why are they not Stock Farms? Not because they cannot produce enough to keep stock, for if heavy land be drained, deeply cultivated, and heavily manured, it will produce ample crops of Mangel Wurzel and other roots, Clover, Tares, Rape, Beans, and other feeding stuffs, and certainly more straw than can be grown on lighter soils. The real reason is that you cannot keep stock in the open fields on such heavy lands during the cold wet months. But cannot you keep them under cover, dry, and comfortably sheltered? and will it not pay to provide such sufficient shelter?

I purpose in this paper to prove that it will pay, and that the absence of such covered yards on a heavy land farm is the cause of much loss and damage. I have recently been over many good farms of from 400 to 750 acres in Essex and Cambridgeshire, and found nothing but large open yards with a few narrow sheds. During this wet season the direct rainfall, added to the water from the untroughed buildings, has caused a flooding of the yards and a washing away of the most valuable and soluble portions of the manure, to the great injury of the farmer's pocket. This is a scarce year for straw, and farmers are now becoming converts to the cut straw and pulped root system; and yet, owing to the open yard system, they are compelled to waste a large quantity of that valuable feeding commodity in vain attempts to keep a dry bed for their animals. One farmer told me that the flood was so great in his yard that the men could only get across to their feeding bullocks by laying down planks, so, as a remedy, they had tied them up under the sheds, and thus saved both straw and manure. My animals and manure are all under cover, therefore although Mangel Wurzel this wretched season is but half a crop, and straw rather scarce, I manage by consuming the straw cut up, steamed, mixed with Rape-cake, malt combs, and bran, and adding to this a very few pulped roots and plenty of straw chaff, to keep a good head of stock, improving in condition and making good manure under cover. The strong stems of Bean straw are cut up, steamed, and consumed as food, the analysis showing that they are nearly equal to hay. In fact I use straw largely as food, instead of wasting it to mop up water. My short crop of roots will therefore still last until June. The straw chaff is cut very fine by steam power, and absorbs the juice of the pulped roots. This is mixed with the hot steamed mess of Rape-cake, malt combs, bran, and chaff, and given warm to the animals. Simple covered yards, with space slating, may be provided at a cost of 9*s.* per square yard, or 1*s.* per superficial foot; and as I find that 12 superficial feet afford ample room for one half-bred sheep, it follows that a charge of 1*s.* per year per sheep would amply repay the interest on such an investment. The question then arises whether 2 lbs. more of meat per head could be made during the six cold wet months by placing the animals in dry comfortable quarters, as compared with their exposure to the vicissitudes of weather on a wet clay. I have long since solved this question to my own satisfaction; the avoidance of death and disease would alone pay for the shelter, but when we add to this the great saving in the quantity of food consumed, and especially the improved quality of the manure made, it being unwashed and unexposed to atmospheric influences, no further argument is required in favour of such a system. The same principle holds good for bullocks; 150 superficial feet of shelter, at a cost of 7*l.* 10*s.*, would be ample for each bullock, at a charge of 10*s.* per annum for interest. When tied up or when on sparred floors, 75 feet for a bullock, or 12 feet for a sheep would give ample space, for the spars permit a circulation of air under and around each animal, which would not be the case with straw. If judiciously managed as to ventilation, and especially as to a properly regulated supply of litter, your sheep will be free from foot rot and perfectly healthy, and your bullocks equally so. Breeding animals would require more space than I have specified.

The time will come when the value of straw as a feeding material will be better understood, and then farmers will resort to sparred floors or to burned clay ashes as a bed for their animals. Mr. Randall has long adopted the latter practice with success and profit, a barrow full of dry ashes or brickdust daily being ample to keep 20 sheep dry and comfortable. The saturated ashes form a capital Turnip manure, furnishing of themselves a large supply of alkalies, &c. Miserably unprofitable stiff clay farms, now difficult to let, would be cheaply converted into paying stock farms by an annual summer burning of 1000 cubic yards of stiff clay or brickdust ashes, to each 100 acres, at a cost of 25*l.*, for we can raise and burn at 6*d.* per cubic yard of ashes. The straw would be then available as food instead of being wasted in sopping up rain. Estimated cost per 100 acres:—

	Per acre.
Burned ashes	£0 5 0
Interest at 7 per cent. on covered yards sufficient for 20 bullocks and 100 sheep	0 3 0
Interest on drainage of land per acre	0 7 0
	£0 15 0

Such an arrangement on the part of landlords and tenants would convert our miserable and profitless plastic clays into holdings creditable and advantageous

alike to tenant and landlord. But then the tenant must have capital enough to purchase stock and to buy cake for them, as well as to provide the necessary machinery for preparing the food. At present I know of several good buildings put up by landlords whose tenants have never availed themselves of them, having neither sufficient capital nor disposition to do so. Last year was a ruinous one to the holders of stiff birdlime-like undrained clays. I know many instances where the produce has ranged from 1 to 2 quarters per acre, and where there must have been a loss equal to one, and in many instances to more than one rent. The difference in value of produce between the drained and undrained clays was last year very great, in fact enough to pay several years' interest on good drainage. P.S. I was speaking to a farmer who entered upon an exhausted poor farm without any roots, and he said, "I have 240 ewes eating Cotton-seed Cake, Rape-cake, and grain. My shepherd tells me that they give more milk and of better quality than when on another farm they had plenty of Turnips alone. Our 200 lambs have been lambed down with a loss of only four, and are doing well." *J. J. Mechi, March*, 1861.

THE POPPY.

As a knowledge of agricultural weeds forms so important a part of the information which every farmer should possess, we purpose from time to time to give such drawings of plants, or parts of plants to which the term weed is more particularly applicable, as will enable our readers to recognise the plants referred to on the one hand, while their description on the other will give us an opportunity of detailing so much of their history as will enable the farmer to comprehend their method of growth; their agricultural indications; the best methods for their eradication; and any other interesting point connected with them. In doing this we shall, for the most part, take our examples in the order in which they are placed in Hooker and Arnott's "British Flora," in fact in the sequence of their natural orders, and shall commence with the Poppy.

All our native examples of red Poppies may be considered as weeds, because they are so completely agrarian that they track arable cultivation in almost every direction. There are, however, only three forms that we need describe, and as the flowers of all are more or less dark scarlet in colour, we have taken the seed-capsules as the best method of recognising their difference.

Papaver Rhœas (fig. 1), the commonly known Red Poppy of our corn fields, has a smooth, almost globose head or capsule, supported on a rounded stem which is covered by a profusion of rough spreading hairs. This is one of the most abundant weeds in agriculture, and is so decidedly a lover of sand that wherever we see its red flags displayed over a corn field, we have no hesitation in concluding as to the light nature of the soil. In Worcestershire, wherever the soil is but a disintegration of the sandstone of the new red sand deposit, the prevalence of this plant will indicate the difference between it and the Keuper marls of the same formation. In the green sand beds of Wilts this Poppy abounds; whilst in the tertiary sands of Sussex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, this weed is so abundant as to give a fiery hue to the landscape.

In the county of Bucks, especially between the border towns of Maidenhead and Slough, the chalk has been overspread by a drift of flint pebbles, and here the Poppy is the most general weed pest; and again, as showing the fondness of this plant for sand, we may instance the deep beds of marine sands upon which both Gloucester and Cheltenham are situate as most remarkable evidence. These sand-beds rest in flexures on the surface of the lias clay, and in each case the exact boundary line of the sand pots can be made out by the prevalence of this Poppy.

The Papaver dubium (fig. 2) at first sight much resembles the former, but it differs in having an oblong seed capsule, and the stem is armed with straight hairs placed close to it and pointing upwards (appressed hairs). The herbage exudes a yellow juice on being wounded. This is by no means so general as the former species, and where it does occur plentifully it is rather an indicator of strong than light land. Most soils having a clay substratum will yield it to a greater or less extent; hence then the different indications of these two species in particular is somewhat remarkable and decided, the P. Rhœas appearing as seldom on clays as the P. dubium does on sands.

The Papaver Argemone is distinguished by its rough capsules. It is a smaller plant than either of the others, and is usually found where there is an admixture of lime; as where the chalk has become mixed with the sand-drift with which it is so much covered along the course of the Thames, or on the mixed sand and oolito soils of some parts of the Cotteswolds, this will often be a general weed, but seldom in the quantity to be so troublesome as the two former species.

With respect to directions for the destruction of Poppies, it will be found that these may be shortly expressed as follows:—1. Never let a Poppy seed on the soil. 2, Never sow fresh Poppy seed.

1. As we have observed that a single capsule of the two first species we have herein named may contain as many as five hundred seeds, and that plants of both with as many as one hundred capsules are by no means uncommon, we may see from the following sum how important it is to attend to our first dictum:—

Capsules.		Seeds in Capsule.		Seeds to a plant.
100	×	500	=	50,000

Should this plant grow upon a dung-heap, and so its seeds become spread over the land, it will not be difficult to account for a crop of Poppies, or if a field should contain only a few seeded Poppies, as the wind shakes out the seeds, and that to some distance, this will well account for the vast masses of the plant we often observe, where in fact the field is quite red with their showy flowers. Now as all the capsules do not ripen at once, but a single one or two will come before the rest, these pests should scarcely be allowed to flower, to say nothing of seeding.

2. The farmer is surely not aware of how much he sows of Poppy seed, and yet we venture to say that he seldom sows Dutch Clover, which is much employed in soil favourable to Poppies, without having from hundreds

1. Papaver Rhœas. 2. P. dubium 3. P. Argemone.

to thousands of Poppy seeds in each peck of the crop seed. Well, Poppies do not grow very large in Dutch Clover, but they manage to perfect two or three capsules in this situation on their little stunted plants, and these are gathered with the crop for seed and threshed with it too, and as the seeds are not greatly different in size, they are not easily separated, and their dark colour, like much of the Clover seed itself, renders them difficult of detection.

Attention to our rules, and Poppies ought not to be a rule anywhere. We have had to do with fields and gardens on fire with the Papaver Rhœas, where we have seen pounds of the petals gathered in a day for the use of the druggist, where now even the peering botanist can scarcely find a specimen for his herbarium. *J. B.*

THE PRESERVATION OF FOOD.*

By Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Elliot.

Judging from the public notices on the harvest, there seems little doubt that all kinds of winter support for cattle and sheep have fallen short. If that should prove to be the case, or whenever it be so, it is clear that effective means of making those stocks go farther must be more advantageous in proportion to the intensity of the pressure.

My present object, however, is not to consider the accuracy, partial or complete, of these reports, but to claim attention to the fact that meat may be preserved in carcase in this country, between the middle of November and the early part of May, as it is in Russia and in Canada, and, indeed, as it is here (without any artificial appliances) in seasons of protracted frost, for periods of considerable duration. It has, no doubt, happened to many of us to partake of a saddle of mutton in the depth of a hard winter, which had been hung up in a friend's larder for upwards of a month, not only without the least taint to the meat, but, on the contrary, to its great improvement.

There is, in fact, no difficulty in subjecting meat in carcase to the exact condition of temperature, and necessarily of dryness requisite for its perfect preservation; and, it may be confidently added, that efficiently constructed and well fitted depots for the storage of meat between certain points of reduced temperature during the winter months would be far less chargeable, troublesome, and hazardous of management than conservatories of delicate tropical plants necessarily maintained at a high degree of heat and humidity through every hour of that season so formidably trying to such productions. I have eaten of a turbot at Barbadoes (taken on the coast of England more than three weeks before), with the thermometer at a tropical range for at least six previous days, in as fine condition as I ever tasted the fish in London. Mr. Alderman Mechi, to whom I mentioned this fact, remarked to me that it did not surprise him. He had eaten of salmon taken out of a river in Scotland on the same day, which he thought could not be compared, in point of excellence, with salmon taken out of an ice basket that had probably lain in London for several days or it might be weeks.

Professor Hofmann, with whom I have conferred on this subject, observed to me that the point for consideration is not whether meat can be perfectly preserved in carcase for indefinite periods under certain conditions of reduced temperature, for that is indisputable, but whether it would be cheaper, and otherwise more advantageous, to keep the meat in carcase from the moment the animal is in a fit condition to be slaughtered, at the least outlay for food. He thought that it was very probable that may prove to be the case, and strongly encouraged me to pursue the subject.

If we suppose that a grazier, in a situation to send to market, one season with another, 20 head of cattle and 100 head of sheep in prime condition for the butcher, should be henceforth furnished with the means of storing that quantity in carcase in all the month of December, with the assured knowledge that the meat could be kept and moved to market in that state of good condition throughout the ensuing four months, it is plain that his capabilities to rear stock would be well nigh doubled. But what is true of one farm in such circumstances is true of vast breadths of land appropriated to the growth of winter food for cattle under similar conditions of security of deposit and transport to market in prime condition. With our insignificant distances of navigation, and great and increasing facilities of rapid transport, by water and land, it is easy to secure any conditions of temperature requisite for the perfect preservation of the meat, in transit, not merely in winter, but in the hottest season of the year.

What the difference would be in years of average crops between the charge of maintaining the beasts alive and of storing their carcases under defective conditions of reduced temperature, for equal periods, would of course depend on the economic soundness and practical skill of these last arrangements. At all events, I hazard nothing in saying that, even in years of most abundant crops, there would be a large margin in favour of the storage system. It is manifest that it must in all cases cost much less to keep meat cold and fresh during the winter months, when the conditions of natural temperature are favourable to such objects, than to make and keep beasts fat in the same season, when cattle food must be most expensive, and it must need much more of it to nourish the animals than in the spring and summer months.

In point of principle, it is incontestable that cattle, sheep, and hogs should never be driven one foot further than may be necessary to transport them to positions where they can be put into carcase, and conveyed more economically, by land or water, under proper securities for the preservation of the meat in prime condition.

Adverting to the great and increasing cattle trade between Ireland and Great Britain, it has occurred to me that the most eligible mode of accomplishing the purposes in view would be to establish great abattoirs, with properly-constructed and efficiently cooled depots attached to them, at the principal ports of export, as well as establishments of the same kind at the opposite termini of the lines, and at stations along them contiguous to the great grazing districts of the country. But it would be obviously impossible to make such arrangements at every point of the lines at which cattle are received for transport. The best thing to be done, therefore, as it seems to me, would be to establish branch depots at judiciously-selected positions on the lines, such, for example, as the sites of great cattle fairs and markets, concentrating at these points effective means for slaughter storage, and transmission of the carcases from time to time to the depots of exports, as well as for utilising all the other merchantable products of great abattoir establishments, and for restoring to the soil in the fittest condition, at the least loss of time, and least cost, all that portion of the results which serve as manure.

Reflecting on this subject as I passed through Ballinasloe a few weeks before the large annual fair, it struck me that it would be an excellent position for such an establishment as had suggested itself to my mind, of course in connection with proper storage and forwarding depots at the great ports of export. Assuming that the whole organisation had been carried out by the suitable equipment of air-tight tanks in the steamships for the safe conveyance of the meat, and in the waggons on the rail (to be maintained at a temperature rather below the freezing point), it would scarcely be too much to say that the economy effected of immense stocks of expensive cattle food and in reduced freight would probably not be less than the whole amount of money which the graziers had received for the beasts they had brought up to that fair.

The above remarks refer entirely to the cattle trade between Ireland and Great Britain, but if they are sound as respects that trade, it is clear that they are equally so of the storage and transport of meat by land or water in all countries possessing the necessary pervasive facilities of rapid land and water locomotion.

The time, I believe, is not distant when the great

* From the *Journal of the Society of Arts.*

abattoir establishments of centres of large consumption, with all their mischief sanitarily considered, temptation to intemperance and vice, and waste of valuable resource, will be replaced by great central and district depots for the storage of meat, fish, poultry, and all fruits, vegetables, and other alimentary products to which scientific and systematic modes of maintaining them at the necessary degree of reduced temperature can give prolonged subsistence without deterioration.

An important effect of the successful adoption of this system for the storage and transport of meat would be to extend to it the solidity of other great staples of consumption as a basis of commercial and financial security. Sugar, for example, in depot, is subject to much more of waste than would be the case with meat under the conditions here contemplated, but sugar finds its way to consumption under much steadier circumstances, both for buyer and seller, than meat under the present hand-to-mouth conditions of supplying and clearing the market according to all the variations of the temperature and fluctuations in the cost of cattle food. It frequently happens, I am told, and especially at the seasons of Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide, and Michaelmas, that immense stocks of the finest descriptions of meat, poultry, game, &c., collected at the great centres of consumption, are suddenly thrown upon the market, and sacrificed at a heavy loss in consequence of a sudden change of temperature. But if effective depots existed for the safe keeping of these valuable supplies that would not happen. Capitalists engaged in those branches of trade would purchase for storage in all such cases of immediate over-supply, to the great relief of the holders (usually persons of small means) and of the public.

If we advert for a moment to the enormously high prices of cattle and sheep fodder in the winter and spring of the past year (and it may be added that the prospects of the present winter are not encouraging in these respects) we shall indeed be struck with the immense public advantage of an effective system for the storage and transport of meat such as I have endeavoured to explain above. In some parts of the North of England and Scotland, where I chanced to be residing at that time, the pressure on the cattle was most distressing. Many farmers, I was credibly informed, were compelled in the lambing season to kill the lambs to save the mothers, owing to the almost total failure of the Carrot crop; and a friend of my own, who farms with great success on a large scale in Westmoreland, at several miles distance from a railway, told me that, in the very tardy spring, it would literally be cheaper for him to feed his flock on wheaten bread than on hay at the price for which he could then purchase it. Some millions sterling would have been saved to the public wealth in the economy of cattle food, in the price of meat, and in the consequences on the general trade of the country of an unusually high price of provisions throughout the winter and spring, if large stocks of the cattle intended for slaughter in the ensuing four months could have been put into carcase in the month of December, 1859, under such conditions of safe storage and transport to market as I am convinced are susceptible of steady establishment.

Most economic writers have noticed the great difference observable in the genius of invention and improvement in commercial and manufacturing processes, and in all the labours and operations which have the nourishment of man for their object. It cannot be denied, at least, that our present situation in all that concerns the preservation and transport of our animal food, is forcibly corroborative of that remark. In these respects we are still in a very backward, not to say barbarous, state of civilisation. No man of observation can visit one of our great cattle markets in large cities, or attentively examine the condition of the beasts during the voyage from Ireland, or in closely packed cars on long journeys, without being struck by the humiliating juxtaposition between great and growing advancement in the decencies and conveniences of life and revolting proofs of unnecessary violence, too often of savage cruelty, and always of deterioration of the meat, and superfluous expense, which are the results of our present modes of fulfilling this great requirement of our existence.

I do not enter into any detailed explanation of my own ideas of constructing and organising the service of the depôts, or on the fitting of the vehicles or tanks of transport, either by land or sea, so as to secure the necessary conditions of temperature and cleanliness, because I am, of course, sensible that my views must be very susceptible of improvement. There is great room for ingenious scientific adaptation in these respects, and it is plain that these means cannot reach their highest points of simplicity, effectiveness, and economy, at once.

Amongst the persons with whom I have communicated on this subject is Mr. Daniel Siebe, the talented and skilful constructor of the machine for making ice on an extended scale by the ingenious process conceived by Mr. James Harrison, of Australia. These two gentlemen have succeeded in producing a perfectly effective machine, driven by a 10-horse engine, capable of making 8000 lbs. of ice in 24 hours, at an expense (in London), including interest of money and every working charge, not exceeding 10*s.* per ton, which I believe I am correct in saying is at least 50 per cent. cheaper than the ice can be landed on the wharves of this river from abroad.

They have further placed us in possession of simple, efficacious, and inexpensive means of greatly reducing, as well as regulating, the temperature of apartments of considerable area, in tropical climates, as, for example, barrack-rooms, the wards of hospitals, courts of justice, prisons, &c.* It is much to be wished that Her Majesty's Government, and more especially the Indian branch of it, may direct their early attention to this subject. The invention is of high interest, and susceptible of adaptation to a variety of important uses in the public establishments of the country with great advantage and economy. My service has been principally within the tropics, and I may therefore take this opportunity of stating that this machine is well worthy of the careful examination of reflecting persons publicly or privately connected with our possessions in low latitudes. Mr. Siebe's manufactory is No. 17, Mason Street, Westminster Bridge Road.

This whole subject appears to me to recommend itself to the particular attention of the corporations of large cities, of the chambers of commerce of the chief ports of cattle export and import, and of the directors of the main lines of railway in Ireland and in England. It seems probable that the best mode of carrying out such projects would be by means of joint-stock companies, and I am strengthened in that impression by the opinions of persons of practical ability with whom I have conferred on the matter. But, at the same time, if this extended scheme should not immediately recommend itself to the public, there is good ground for the belief that the independent adoption of well devised plans of the kind by proprietors of large estates in grazing districts, conveniently situated in the close neighbourhood of large cattle fairs or markets, as well as of railway stations, would be attended with handsome profits to the parties themselves, and substantial advantages to the surrounding country.—31, *Kensington Park Gardens, W.*

* A large provision-merchant at Hamburg, in the course of last summer, experimentalising on this plan, merely by way of trial, and with incomplete arrangements, succeeded in reducing the temperature, in about two hours, from 80° to 40° Fahr. The apartment was 70 feet long, by 25 feet wide. The expense was trifling, consisting of some feet of pipe (4 in. in diameter) and a few pounds of ice and salt.

Home Correspondence.

Fingered Barley.—The curious alteration in the spikes of Barley figured and so well described by your valued Correspondent M. J. B., cannot be due to the exceptional character of the past season, inasmuch as in the harvest of 1858 I met with several ears of Barley (Chevalier) fully as much modified as those described, growing under the most favourable conditions as regards soil and climate. I collected my specimens from the drills nearest to the footpath that traversed the field, and am unable to say whether or not any others were to have been met with in other parts of the field, as circumstances interfered with my intention of returning to search for them when the Barley was cut. I gave directions for sowing their seed the following year, in order to see how far the variation would be permanent. On inquiry, however, I find that owing to a little misunderstanding, that was not done until a week or 10 days since, so that my evidence in respect to this important point will not be forthcoming until the next harvest time. *W., Edinburgh, March* 19.——You labour under a wrong impression regarding the Fingered Barley. I grew an acre some 8 or 10 years since, but my neighbours did not think much of it. I also forwarded some to my father, Mr. Fison, of Barningham, Suffolk. He, though an enthusiastic agriculturist, pronounced it a failure. Some of the ears produced more than three offsets. I procured the seed from a large farmer in West Norfolk, Mr. Hill, of Bristow, near Holt, Norfolk, who raised it there, and supplied also a neighbour, who disliked the product. The field was various in quality, that is in some parts the fingered character of the produce was plentiful; in others scarce any was seen. *James Fison.*

Feeding Pigs on Coals.—A Correspondent in your Paper has mentioned the subject of feeding pigs on coals. Now I am neither much of a farmer nor a chemist, but some little time ago I was staying with a friend who is rather eminent in both these lines, and he told me, laughing, that he had taken to feeding his pigs, of which he keeps a very large quantity, on coals. I took it for granted that he was in joke, till I went to his farm and saw a quantity thrown down in each stye, when the pigs left their other food and eat up the coal first. I asked him what was his principle?—whether he thought the carbon had any fattening properties? and he said that he only began it because his bailiff—a hard-headed practical Scotchman—had told him that he had tried it and found it answer, and he continued it, because he found that his pigs throve better with it than without it—a reason which you may consider unscientific, but practical. I asked the bailiff his opinion, and he said he had tried it for many years, and he supposed "it was the grit that did the good;" but he added, "I'd gladly give 'em cinders—and they'll eat cinders, but they'll do them no good." I must add that I asked one of the first agricultural chemists in England for his opinion on the matter, and he said that he believed that any grit would probably do as well as coal. So I give you merely the few pros and cons that I happen to know, and leave you to draw the conclusion; but if coals will make pigs thrive, and cinders will not, it appears to me, first, that it is worth while to give coals; and secondly, that it would be worth the while of scientific men to find out why coals do them good—whether it be carbon or anything else. One would suppose that peat Moss was as unlike anything nutritious or fatty—yet when one sees excellent candles extracted from it it is enough to puzzle such an ignoramus as *B.* P.S. The quantity given I made out to be about ¼ lb. per day to each pig.

Piece-work.—Having with much pleasure read in your Journal Mr. Howard's paper on piece-work, I cannot allow the opportunity to pass without bearing my testimony to the great benefit to be derived, both to the master and labourer, from adopting piece-work. Ten years ago I introduced this system, and when I commenced the men were earning from 10*s.* to 12*s.* per week; with me many of them after two or three years' initiation of piece-work, did their work infinitely better and earned from 16*s.* to 18*s.* a week all the year round. In confirmation of the great benefit of this system to man, master, and landlord, I am pleased to tell you that 6 out of 12 or 14 men, that I usually had on the farm, are now earning the following wages, all under different masters, namely, two are earning 25*s.* a week each, two 18*s.* a week each, one 21*s.* per week, and one 16*s.* per week; and neither of these men when I took them into my employ had more than 12*s.* a week, and some only 10*s.* If you think as I do, that this is a fair test of the advantage of piece-work, give it a space in your Paper. *Author of Hints to Landlords, Tenants, and Labourers, Guildford, March* 18.

Hedge-row Trees and their Effects, &c.—To say that trees in hedge-rows are a great evil is simply to utter a truism. The fact has become so patent that it has acquired universal acceptance. We nevertheless find the evil still existing, and in many instances without any apparent effort to seek its removal. Landlords are pleased with the effect produced by well-arranged hedge-row timber, and conceive that their estates are beautified if not benefited thereby. Tenants too frequently manifest apathy and indifference upon the subject, although conscious of the evils resulting therefrom. But these evils are frequently far greater than we are wont to imagine. It was only yesterday that a case which fully illustrates the truthfulness of this remark, was brought under my notice by a near neighbour, Mr. Alfred Fryer. To be brief, Mr. Fryer has a small plot of ground near to his house which has for many years been pasture, but from some inferiority in the herbage, and for other reasons he has dug it up, and appropriated it to garden purposes. There are several trees in the hedge row. These were not suspected of being particularly injurious to the land, except just under their immediate shade. But the fallacy of these suppositions was clearly revealed the other day. One little Wych Elm tree, probably from 20 to 25 years old, and whose value for timber certainly was not more than 5*s.*, had a single root which measured 69½ feet in length. This root was taken up whole by the diggers, and I assisted in measuring its length yesterday. It ran directly across the little close about 6 inches below the surface, except at the farthest extremity, where it entered a little deeper into the soil. It also possessed many little rootlets, which, with their multiplied fibres, extracted from the soil that nutriment which would otherwise have supplied food to the Grass. This is a very striking case, and goes very far to show how land is impoverished by the roots and rootlets of trees grown in the hedge rows. Comment is unnecessary. Every reader can make his own application, and draw his own inferences from this one startling fact.—As I have just named Mr. Alfred Fryer, I may probably be permitted to refer to a statement of his, and some correspondence respecting it, with reference to the temperature of the never-to-be-forgotten Christmas Eve of 1860, which appeared in one part of this Paper some few weeks since. My return for that severe night was —5°, Mr. Fryer's was —15°. Mr. Marshall, of Ely, devised some explanations respecting this discrepancy, and appeared to doubt the correctness of Mr. Fryer's return, and suggested that our thermometers should be tested side by side. This has now been done, and they were both found to register precisely the same. The cause of the difference appears to be this: mine was hung upon the wall of a building about 5 feet from the ground, Mr. Fryer's was placed near the ground and quite in the open. This probably will be quite sufficient to account for the apparent discrepancy. Mr. Fryer was up until 1 o'clock on Christmas morning, making experiments and testing his thermometers. Some of the facts he acquired may not prove uninteresting to those of your readers who devote attention to the subject. Mr. Fryer found the same thermometer when placed 3 feet from the ground, in the open, registered 2° higher than when on the ground, and when suspended from a wall, 8° higher. He also found that the spirit and mercurial thermometers read precisely alike. He then plunged a bark-bed thermometer into the snow, and found that when his ordinary thermometer stood at —10°, this was only 1° below freezing point, showing a difference of 41° between being upon and in the snow. Apologising for having trespassed so largely upon your space. *Alfred S. Ruston, Aylesby House, Chatteris, March* 19.

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

At a Weekly Council, the Rt. Hon. Lord Berners in the chair.

The names of candidates for election were read.

A letter from Mr. Williams, of Chester, inclosing the following extract from the *Chester Courant*, of the 19th March, was read, in which the writer stated as the result of his observations in Anglesey, that those parts of Potato fields where there are most weeds, such as Grass, Chickweed, and the like, suffer least from the disease; that the haulm decays many weeks earlier than it used to do before the disease came in, and the young tubers thus deprived of their natural shelter from the sun may profit by the protection given them by the weeds:—

Some weeks ago we published a letter on the Potato disease which had appeared in a Bristol paper. It set forth that a Professor Bollman, in Russia, had accidentally made the discovery, seven years ago, that the disease could be prevented and the produce greatly increased by drying—nay, almost roasting—the seed Potatoes before planting, and that the Professor had continued the practice with the greatest success up to the present time. We append to-day another letter from the same quarter, which has been published in a Bristol newspaper, to which we beg the attention of our agricultural readers. The philosophy of it may be right, or it may be wrong, and it scarcely matters which if the facts are borne out. It is very easy for anyone to ascertain for himself how much roasting a Potato will endure without destroying its vitality as a seed-set. Roast a dozen Potatoes, some more, some less, and if you plant them in a hotbed, you will learn in a very few days how far you may go with those that you mean to try in the open ground. The trial is so easily made, and the subject is of such incalculable importance, that we hope many of our friends will try it, so that the effect may be ascertained under different circumstances and in different soils. We have reason to believe that the Royal Agricultural Society will not be idle in this matter, but will try to obtain information from Russia in a more satisfactory form than what has as yet reached us.

The Remedy for the Potato Disease.—In answer to numerous letters desiring information as to the best time for kiln-drying potatoes, and as the planting season of this important esculent will soon be here, I beg to inform those who are desirous of giving the experiment a fair trial, that according to the practice of Professor Bollman, the operation was performed as soon after digging time as it happened to be convenient, and that the Potatoes were dried in single layers on a heated floor, the temperature of which was gradually increased to the maximum of 140° Fahrenheit. After being submitted altogether 24 hours to this process, the tubers will be dry enough to be replaced by a fresh supply, which of course will have to be repeated until the whole stock of seed Potatoes have been heated in a similar manner. The seed may afterwards be stored in sacks or bins, or disposed of in heaps on the floor of a dry loft. For the convenience of cottagers and others whose stock of seed Potatoes may happen to be small, the common oven will answer the same purpose. It is now a well-established fact in vegetable physiology that tuberous-rooted plants especially perform the functions of suction after the stalks have died away, and the roots to outward appearance are fully ripe. In the case of late Potatoes, therefore, the deposition of the organic matter cannot be reckoned to begin until the first week in November, and as this important process in most vegetable structures is not completed until the end of January, we may safely determine the latter period to be the best time for kiln-drying the Potatoes. Again, early Potatoes should be dried in the same way any time between the middle and end of October. Let the process be carried out according to the rules here laid down, and the manner of the operation will be found to be in harmony with the revelations of botanical science. Besides, the cultivator should never lose sight of the fact that the Potato loses nothing but moisture by drying, and seeds are not considered saleable until carefully dried. One of the causes of the disease is thus removed before planting. It often happens that seed Potatoes have to be spritted at least once before planting, an operation which afterwards greatly impoverishes the crop.

A collection of Agricultural Implements, manufactured in Montreal, many of which appear to be of excellent construction and remarkably cheap, was presented by His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State for the Colonies, by whom they had been brought home from Canada.

The Council then adjourned over Passion and Easter weeks to the Monthly Meeting on the 10th April.

Vale of Evesham: *March* 11.—The Committee of this Society met on the 11th inst. to arrange the operations of the Society for the current year. Lord Sudeley was elected President and the committee was formed.

It was determined to offer the same premiums as last year with first and second premiums, viz., 4 classes in cows, 12 classes in sheep, 4 in horses, and 5 in pigs. The Duke d'Aumale's Plate for the best six acres of Mangel Wurzel, as well as Mr. Cartwright's for the same quantity of Swede Turnips, will be again offered. It was also determined that the roots to be exhibited should be drawn from a regular crop of not less than an acre. First, second, third, and, in some cases, fourth premiums will be offered in 10 classes for Labourers and Domestic Servants, and sums be appropriated to extra stock, &c.

Farmers' Clubs.

Newcastle: *Agricultural Statistics.*—At the last meeting of this club Mr. Lawson proposed that they request the co-operation of the principal Farmers' Clubs and Agricultural Societies in the kingdom on this important subject, and that they submit to them the following basis of a measure, with a request that they would make such suggestions and amendments as to them appear necessary:—

Clause 1. To obtain the returns from the occupiers of land, through valuers elected on the representative principle, one valuer being elected for each parish, the office to be honorary, and the election annual.

2. The valuers in each county to elect from their body one superintendent, such officer to remain in office three years, and to receive a salary regulated by the area and the number of occupancies.

3. The whole to be under the direction of a Commissioner appointed by the Crown and responsible to Parliament.

4. The returns by the occupants to be voluntary, with power, in case of neglect, for the valuer to make such inspection as might be necessary to supply any deficiency.

5. The superintendents to direct the valuers as to the time of obtaining the returns; but so as the return of the live stock and acreage be not later than the 10th of July, and the estimate of the grain and root crops not later than the 10th of September in every year.

6. The returns to include all occupancies at and exceeding 20*l.* of annual value.

7. The superintendent to receive from the valuers the aggregate return of each parish, and to make an aggregate return of the quantity of live stock and acreage of crops for their respective counties to the commissioner not later than the 20th of July, and of the estimated yield of the crops not later than the 20th of September in every year.

8. The Commissioners to cause to be published a statement of the quantity of live stock, and the acreage of crops in Great Britain, not later than the 1st of August; and of the estimated yield of the crops not later than the 1st of October in every year.

9. These statistics being for the national purpose, all costs incurred in their collection to be provided for by parliament.

Such statistics would enable the farmer to compare the stock on hand with the amount of food available for feeding purposes.

Mr. Glover moved that the matter be referred to a committee, consisting of Messrs. Lawson, Crisp, Weeks, Turnbull, Wilson, and the chairman, for the purpose of drawing up a communication to other farmers' clubs on the subject.

This was carried unanimously.

Morayshire.—The Morayshire Farmers' Club, finding that most of the fat cattle have, of late years, been sold out of the district before February, earlier than which seeds are not in season for showing, resolved this year to restrict their winter show to seeds and roots. We give the weights of the prize parcels of grain exhibited:—

	lbs.	oz.
White Wheat.		
1. Mr. Lawson, Oldmills	64	10
2. Mr. Smith, Middlefield, Forres	63	6
Red Wheat.		
Mr. Walker, Kintrae	63	3
Chevalier Barley.		
1. Mr. Smith, Middlefield	56	9
2. Mr. M'Bey, Woodside	56	3
Common Barley.		
1. Mr. Lawson, Oldmills	55	13
2. Mr. Geddes, Orbliston	55	15
Sandy Oats.		
1. Mr. Paterson, Mulben	41	12
2. Mr. Wilson, Westertown	43	4
Potato Oats.		
1. Mr. Stephen, Inchbroom	44	6
2. Mr. Wilson, Westertown	44	1
Any other Variety of Oats.		
1. Mr. Wilson, Westertown (Grey Angus)	44	6
2. Mr. Paterson, Mulben (Prince Albert)	41	13
Perennial Rye-grass.		
1. Mr. Smith, Middlefield	28	8
2. Mr. M'Pherson, Pitcroy	21	13

The great weight of the Barley and some of the Oats shown deserves notice.

The Morayshire Farmers' Club has been in existence for upwards of 60 years without a break. The first patron of the Club was the late Duke of Gordon, and the next the late Duke of Richmond. The present Duke has just accepted the office. In the two former patrons the Club was highly fortunate. They countenanced its proceedings in every way, by giving time, pains, and money, and to them perhaps a good deal of its success has been due.

They have the credit of having been among the earliest to publish experiments on the use of superphosphate of lime. Their report, introduced by a letter from the late Duke of Richmond, appeared in one of the earliest volumes of the English Agricultural Society's Journal. We quote from the proceedings of their late anniversary one useful and important official suggestion, a useful paper on fences, and excellent practical speeches from the secretary and one of the judges. The following deserves the attention of other local societies:—

Experiments in the Feeding of Cattle.—The Committee, considering the immense importance attached now-a-days to the feeding of cattle, recommend that 15*l.* should be given from the funds of the Society, to cover extra expenses in carrying out experiments in feeding upon different kinds of food, these being tested by weighings of the cattle and quantities of food consumed, at stated periods, commencing at the time when the animals are laid in, and concluding when it is supposed they are ready for sale. Your Committee consider that such experiments will be of essential service. The result of the experiments would, of course, be duly reported.

We now give a report of Mr. Cruickshank's paper on farms.

Decay in Paling Posts.—The Committee have much pleasure in introducing to the notice of members an excellent paper by one of themselves, viz, Mr. Cruickshank, Marcassie, as to a remedy for the rapid decay of posts used in connection with paling for fences. The following is Mr. Cruickshank's paper:—

To those who are accustomed to the use of paling for fences, it is well known that such fences are very expensive, not only in the first cost, but also in keeping up, from the rapid decay of the posts, particularly that part of the posts at or near the surface of the ground; and to know a remedy for such rapid decay of posts may be acceptable to those interested.

The following experiment, although only of four years' standing, is to all appearance very satisfactory. In the first place, I was careful to leave as little bark as possible on the paling-heads or posts. In the next place, when I dug the holes (22 inches deep) for said heads or posts I spread away the earth dug out, and filled up the pits round the posts, when put in, with stones, about the size of that used for causeways—packing them well with a mallet made for the purpose, and no earth from the sides allowed to come in contact with the posts.

I may mention that the ground on which this experiment is now going on, is of such a nature that old full-grown Scotch Firwood posts, put in in the ordinary way, would be rotted over at the surface of the ground in three, or, at most, four years. But on examining the same kind of posts, filled in with the stones four years ago, I found the part at and under the ground as sound as that above the ground, and to all appearance will last as long as any part of the paling.

In spring of 1859, I commenced a similar experiment with Larch posts for wire paling, and which I expect will prove equally satisfactory.

With regard to Larch posts for wire paling, an idea became very general, that to leave on the bark would to some extent preserve the posts from rotting. This idea has proved a mistake so far as I have experienced, as the following will show:—In the spring of 1843 there was a large quantity of young Larch trees barked at Altyre, and the bark sold, and in course of the summer the trees were sold in lots, of which I bought as many as made upwards of 60 dozen of posts for wire paling. In 1850 to 1853 I put in upwards of 100 dozen Larch posts with the bark left on, and on examination in 1860 I found the posts of 1843 in a better state than the average of those put in in 1850 to 1853. I find that the posts, with the bark on, rot much sooner at the ground and where the staples are driven, and consequently they lose their hold.

There is yet another experiment that circumstances forced me to adopt, and which proved very serviceable. Last year (1859) I had two Grass parks alongside each other, with a four barred paling between. In one of them there were three colts and in the other seven, and in the month of May scarcely a day passed that some of the bars were not broken or driven down and the colts together. To prevent this, I adopted the following plan:—At every hundred yards' distance, I put in a stretching-post beside the other paling, and put up and tighted a No. 5 wire at the height of the upper bar or rail and stapled it to the paling heads on the one side, and from the time I did that, during the season I had no more trouble, and the colts never got together again. I may mention that in course of the season a good many of the upper rails were taken out of this fence to repair other palings, and the wire served the purpose of a rail, and I have no doubt but said wire will keep up the paling when a good many of the posts or heads are decayed at the ground, and would otherwise require to be replaced with new.

This plan might be adopted to advantage with the paling along the different lines of railway as well as on farms. From the foregoing remarks it will appear—First, that when Larch or Firwood is to be exposed to the weather, or put into the ground, no bark should be left on. Second, when posts are to be put into the ground, no earth should be put round them, but stones. Third, when a wooden fence is to be put up, a No. 4 or 5 wire should be stretched in place of or alongside the upper rail. If a proper Larch fence were put up, or Larch posts for wire paling put in, as suggested, I have no doubt but they would stand a lease of 19 years, as the part above ground of my posts of 1843 are good yet, and the fences only partly substituted with new posts. *J. C.—Jan.* 1861.

Mr. Geddes (the Secretary), made the following remarks on the proposed experiment on fattening cattle. He said:—You all know that for a good many years past the rearing and fattening of sheep and cattle has been our sheet-anchor. We have had a very high rate indeed for beef and mutton; any man who takes the trouble of looking back upon his books for a series of years will find that there is an amount of money arising from the rearing and fattening of stock which did not exist at all some few years ago; and as we are told—that so long as the manufacturers of this country thrive there will be an increased demand for these articles, I think it is a most important matter to ascertain the cheapest rate at which we can manufacture that beef and mutton for them. Now, when we talk of the cheapest rate, I mean that we should take into consideration the extraneous substances required in the feeding of these cattle, and the part of these substances which goes for the enriching of our land again. There can be no doubt it is a most efficient mode of enriching our soil to feed our cattle upon oil-cake or any such feeding stuffs, for it all goes into the land again; and we all know that from the high feeding qualities of these commodities the manure must be of a very valuable kind. The object of the Club is to ascertain the cheapest rate at which we can manufacture our beef and mutton—the cheapest rate profitable to us, for if we do not find it profitable we cannot get on with it. But I think if we are enabled to carry on these experiments practically—to bring out the result not only in beef but in money—we shall confer a boon upon the agriculturists of this part of the country.

Finally, Mr. Allan, one of the judges of grain, on the other hand recommended especial attention to the growth of Barley. He said:—

I recollect that 20 years ago it was hardly possible to get a man south of the Tweed to try our Morayshire Barley. Now the case is totally different, and I am convinced that the Morayshire Barley will year after year come more and more into repute. In these circumstances I think it right that the utmost attention should be given to the growth of Barley, and particularly of Chevalier Barley. Don't cut your Barley too green. You know that colour is always a matter of chance, but the body of the Barley can be much improved by good management. You know the nice curl we like to see, and you know that if not well ripened it will not malt well—and it is of the utmost importance, for the credit of the Barley of the county, that these things should be attended to. If there is any bit of Barley laid down, farmers should try to keep that by itself and not mix it with the rest of the Barley. If you want a great price for your Barley, you must try and keep the good from the bad. It will not do to mix it all up higgeldy piggeldy.

We have taken the above extracts from a full report in the *Elgin Courant.*

Calendar of Operations.

MARCH.

North Northumberland: *March* 8.—The beginning of March seldom revealed the Clover seeds so good as we now have them. With a superabundance of Turnips at command, all breeding stock will be well fed, without resorting early to the intended meadows for succulent spring food, thus preventing any severe check endangering their growth from over eatage. The Turnip fields yet contain bulk enough to supply any demand thereon. Prices now are very low. Whites can be had for hogs at 2½*d.* per week; and cut Swedes may be taken readily at 5*d.* Having those so plentiful within ourselves, oil-

cake and other artificials have receded in price since the opening of the year. Young cattle are now extra fed, and will, without doubt, leave the folds for grazing, in May, in a very forward condition. Highland flocks, too, will undoubtedly partake largely of Turnips—a circumstance which will have its influence upon the coming public lets of Grass parks. Leicester breeders are now looking out for lambs. The ewes are in high condition, having, throughout winter, always been full fed. Not even 9*s.* per stone for beef, or 9*d.* per lb. for mutton, has induced us to make an exodus from our feeding flocks. Our comparative short supplies, hitherto sent to market, are solely attributable to the fact that we are holding on our fat to assist to consume our Turnips. Bean seed time is now at hand, before we are altogether ready for it. Early ploughed fields are drilling up in fine tilth, but others recently ploughed lie bidding defiance to the ordinary appliance of the plough and harrow. Many of us, however anxious to sow early, have no other alternative but to wait, in the hope that Providence will yet save us from being compelled to resort to pulverisers to accomplish our labours. We have yet no symptoms of a seed time for Oats. A partial sowing has commenced in Glendale, but all the stronger soils are yet too wet. Late ploughed leys in places will require the action of frosts or rain to make them work easy. From the middle of March up to its close is the season generally looked upon as the best for sowing Oats; therefore, with open weather at that time, the land will soon be got sown. Our general practice of sowing broad cast with the hand in Northumberland is open to condemnation. That the corn drill is superior for the regular distribution of seed does not admit of a doubt. *Newcastle Daily Journal.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending March 21: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	15 ..	68.6	50.6	38.0	48.7	41.0	0.01	N.W.	29.80
Saturday	16 ..	73.2	50.0	25.0	43.4	42.0		S.W.	29.84
Sunday	17 ..	47.0	43.2	29.4	37.1	40.5	0.05	S.W.	29.70
Monday	18 ..	40.0	40.0	31.4	35.3	40.0	0.43	W.	29.30
Tuesday	19 ..	53.4	43.0	36.0	41.8	41.0	0.06	N.W.	28.80
Wednesday	20 ..	64.0	49.0	33.0	44.5	41.5	0.02	W.	29.55
Thursday	21 ..	45.8	44.0	31.4	37.9	41.5	0.20	W.	29.25

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Error in printing last week, viz., the Temperature of Soil for Monday, 11th, should have been 42.5, instead of 45.5.

Notices to Correspondents.

Addresses: *Young Farmer.* Tiptree Hall is 4 miles from the Kelvedon Station, Eastern Counties Railway. Lois Weedon is 10 or 12 miles from the Blisworth Station, London and North-Western Railway. In either case you ought to make a previous application by letter.

Artificial Manure: *Oxfordshire.* A pamphlet by Mr. Moule describes the manufacture of an inodorous fertiliser from clay and night soil (Bradbury & Evans). As to the other substances named—10 of bones, 5 of sulphuric acid mixed in a heap, and the result mingled with 15 of any waste flesh or night soil, and then thrown together and repeatedly mixed and turned over, with 70 or more of moist but friable clay soil, will make the very best of compost, to be used as a dressing at the rate of 10 to 20 cwt. per acre.

Cyanic Manure: *S B.* The "Cyuiac" manure to which your handbill refers is no doubt the "Cyanic" which has been before the public some years. What right it has to its title, which implies the presence of ingredients containing nitrogen combined otherwise than as in ammonia and nitric acid we do not know. The analysis is not very encouraging. Its 12.7 per cent. of organic matter *may* be worthless—its 25.508 of insoluble matter *must* be worthless. There are but 3.401 per cent. of phosphate of lime and magnesia, and nearly one-half is gypsum. On the other hand 11.293 per cent. of ammonia are certified, and "0.834 of chloride of sodium," or, to speak more intelligibly, about a pinch of common salt to a handful of the stuff. The use of three places of decimals to indicate the composition of manures is a farce.

Management of a Dairy: *Inquirer.* Read the "Handbook of Dairy Management" (1*s.* 6*d.*) published by Longmans. Dairy produce is disposed of if on a small scale to neighbours, or on a large scale to Newgate Market or Leadenhall Market salesmen. It is hardly likely that taking as an entire novelty to dairy farming you will succeed, unless you have already had the management of labourers, and know how to choose and retain the services of competent hands. Pleuro-pneumonia and the distemper may well deter any one who has not capital to fall back upon from entering into dairy husbandry.

Oats: *O.* Black Oats are not the most remunerative on well cultivated land. They will not pay better than the Potato Oat. We should prefer Tartarian Oat, either black or white, to the Poland Oat. They will generally produce a greater weight of corn per acre than any other sort, but not so much meal.

Permanent Grass: *Agricola.* Your light sandy soil after Turnips, if any portion of them have been fed on the land, does not want any manure before sowing Grass seeds. If the soil is at all too rich or the Barley likely to be laid, then the Grass seeds had better be sown by themselves without a light Barley crop.

Potatoes: *Subscriber.* Plant them far enough apart to give earth enough to cover them deeply—that is the only advice probably that would be given by a reader of the latest writings on the subject. But we have known failures under deep covering, and therefore will not do more than recommend you to plant in well tilled land, manured if possible in autumn: and on your dry land you ought not to suffer much.

Winter Vetches: *K.* Mr. Richard King, of Wilton Road Salisbury, writes as follows to *Bell's Weekly Messenger*: "From the exorbitant price of seed winter Vetches last autumn, the lateness of sowing, and the severity of the winter, doubtless many fields are now thin and weak in plant; therefore, allow me to state or suggest a system advantageously adopted by Wiltshire flockmasters—namely, in the latter end of next month, or the beginning of April, to sow about 12 lbs. of Mustard seed to the acre, and very slightly harrow in, and roll it; rolling is sufficient only if the land is loose and pulverised. The wholesome properties of the Mustard, when in full bloom, tend to prevent scouring in the flock from the succulent properties of the Vetches, if fed off early. Of course, the above recommendation or suggestion will be only applicable where the Vetches are intended to be fed off by sheep or lambs. My reason for being thus early with the above intimation is to prevent lands where thinly planted being reploughed, and sown with a spring crop." [Less seed than the above would suffice.]

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

Mixed Grasses for Permanent Pasture, 28*s.* to 34*s.* per acre.
White Clover, Red Clover, and Cow Grass, 8*d.* to 1*s.* per lb.
Plymouth Swede Turnip, 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Grant's Pine Apple Green Top, very hardy, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Globe Turnips, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Tankard, ditto, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
And all other Agricultural Seeds at moderate prices.
For further information see advertisement of March 9.

The FARM SEED LIST can be had on application.

FREIGHT AND CARRIAGE.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered Free of Charge to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* Free to any Station on the Broad Gauge Railways, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered Free of Carriage to any Railway Station in England and Wales; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS.—Genuine Seeds of Select Orange Globe Mangel, from large roots and very choice, per lb. 1*s.* 4*d.*

Yellow Globe Mangel, select	.. .. „	1 3
Elvetham Long Red Mangel, very large	.. .. „	1 3
Other Varieties, all at	.. .. „	1 8
Select Bronze Short-top Swede, very hardy	.. „	1 6
Improved Skirving's Swede	.. .. „	1 6
Sutton's Champion Swede	.. .. „	1 8
White Belgium Carrot	.. .. „	1 0
True Altringham Carrot	.. .. „	1 8

Fluke Potatoes 5*s.* 6*d.* per 80 lb., off the Moss.

PRICED CATALOGUES of FARM and GARDEN SEEDS on application to Henry Brown, Seedsman, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

MANGEL WURZEL AND CARROT SEED.

WM. ADAMS begs to offer the following SEEDS, true (for cash):—Elvetham Long Red Mangel Wurzel, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.; Red Globe do., 1*s.* 6*d.* do.; Long Yellow do., 1*s.* 6*d.*; Orange Globe do., 1*s.* 9*d.*: selected Altringham Carrot, 2*s.* do.—Dominie Cross Nursery, East Retford.

MANGEL WURZEL SEED FROM LARGE BULBS.

SUTTON'S MANGEL ROOTS AT THE SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW AND THE CRYSTAL PALACE ROOT SHOW (which were allowed to be the finest exhibited at these shows) were all grown by fair open field culture from Messrs. Sutton's seed by upwards of 30 farmers and noblemen residing in different localities on different soils *The leading prizes at the Crystal Palace and Birmingham Shows* were awarded to some of these same growers. While great credit is due to the cultivators, the fine shape and quality of these Mangels is fairly attributable in a great desire to the superior stocks which Messrs. Sutton have succeeded in raising from their annually selected roots.

Messrs. Sutton & Sons have some fine new Seeds saved as usual from selected Roots, which they are now sending out at 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* per lb., or cheaper by the cwt. Sutton's LARGE YELLOW GLOBE is the best sort in cultivation for general purposes.

A PRICED LIST of new sorts of Mangel and other agricultural Seeds may be had post free on application, addressed Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (Established 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, and the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch bones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

ESTABLISHED 1821.—Universal Success of

GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, AND POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to Griffin, Morris, & Griffin, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures. American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.—Apply to Essex & Sons, 28, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.

2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

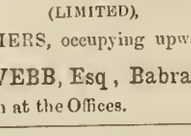
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY  THE PATENT,

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY (LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq., Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

LAND DRAINAGE.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

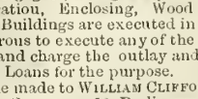
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861. page 14.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.



NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

WARRANTED EQUAL IN STRENGTH TO TOBACCO.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1s. 4d. per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1s Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

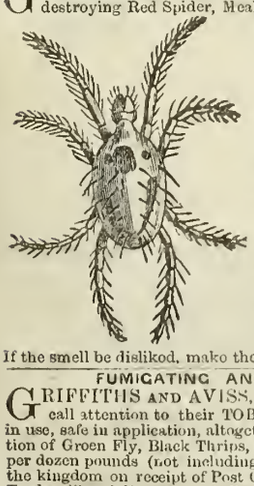
PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION—Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

LONDON AGENTS:—
HENDERSON & Co, Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, PAGE & TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew Thrip, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, "Cottage Gardener," *Field*, Mr. Rivers' "Orchard House," 8th edition, and Mr Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book for 1861."



Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and hear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq, The Gardens, High Gronnds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

JUPP'S HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD is the cheapest and the best, 35s. per cwt. Quality guaranteed by Dr. Letheby's Analysis.

New PIG AND POULTRY FOOD, 16s. per cwt.

W. & R. JUPP & Co., 6, Cross Lane, Eastcheap, E.C.

*** Agents wanted in all large towns.

ECONOMY OF CORN FOR HORSE & CATTLE FEEDING.

E. R. AND F. TURNER, Ipswich, submit the prices of their celebrated CRUSHING MILLS for Oats, Linseed, Barley, Malt, &c. They save 25 per cent. of Oats in feeding horses; crush Corn for Pigs and Cattle, rendering it as efficacious as if ground to meal; reduce Linseed to fine meal with no loss of its oil, and bruise Malt perfectly.

	£	s.	d.
No. 11 Mill (recommended also for bruising corn for fowls)	3	15	0
No. 6 Mill for hand, £4 15, or with Bean Mill (No. 6 B)	5	15	6
No. 7 ,, ,, 6 10 ,, (No. 7 B)	8	8	0
No. 2 ,, ,, or power 8 0 ,, (No. 2 B)	10	10	0
No. 1 ,, for power ..12 0 ,, (No. 1 B)	15	0	0
No. 8 ,, for steam pow. 18 18 ,, (No. 8 B)	24	0	0

Delivery free to all Railway Stations in England, and to the principal ports of Scotland and Ireland.

At the R.A.S.E. Canterbury Show, 1860, E. R. & F. T. were awarded the prize of 5l. for the best Crushing Mill for Power; the prize of 2l. for their Crushing Mill for Hand.

Illustrated PRICE CATALOGUES sent free on application.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.

ENGLISH GLASS.

16 ounces to the foot, in Sheets averaging 40 by 30, packed in Cases containing 300 feet, at 3l. 3s. per Case.

FOREIGN SHEET GLASS.

16 ounces, 4th quality, 300 ft., 1l. 19s. 9d.; Superior, 2l. 14s. 6d.; 21 ounces, 3l. 6s.; Superior, 4l. 1s.

GLASS cut to any given sizes not on List.
16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot
,, 3rds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot
,, 3rds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 14 in.	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 15 in.	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO.,
180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

GLASS FOR CONSERVATORIES, ETC.

HETLEY AND CO. supply 16-oz SHEET GLASS of British Manufacture at prices varying from 2d. to 3d. per square foot for the usual sizes required, many thousands of which are kept ready packed for immediate delivery.

Lists of Prices and Estimates forwarded on application, for PATENT ROUGH PLATE, THICK CROWN GLASS, GLASS TILES, and SLATES, WATER-PIPES, PROPAGATING GLASSES, GLASS MILK PANS, PATENT PLATE GLASS, ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS, and GLASS SHADES, to JAMES HETLEY & Co., 35, Soho Square, London, W.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of March 2.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

PRIZE FENCING FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.
ONLY MANUFACTORY—LIVERPOOL.

FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING,

which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9d. to 2s. 2d. per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to
FRANCIS MORTON AND CO.,
Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool.
London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

PRIZE GARDEN AND CORN SCYTHES.

JAMES PAYNE begs to direct the attention of Farmers and Gardeners to his improved patent adjustable Scythes, which have been awarded Six Prizes, and are acknowledged to be the best implements of the kind yet invented. The adjustment is neat, simple, and effective, and the workmanship first-class.

Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.

Garden Scythes complete, 11s.; Corn ditto ditto, 11s. 6d.

Parties wishing the above will please order through their Ironmonger or Seedsman, who will supply them at the above prices, with carriage added.—Address, JAMES PAYNE, Ironmonger, Kirkcudbright.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from

MR. JAMES ARNOT, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*

"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22l. 10s.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24l.

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15	Super ,,	16s.	23s.

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 .. 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d.	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 foot is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot. | ,, 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SMITH'S STEAM CULTIVATORS,

Of which they have sold more than ONE HUNDRED SETS in upwards of TWENTY COUNTIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Catalogues, with full particulars, and Reports from Purchasers sent free on application.

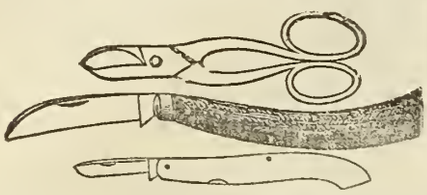
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

GLAMORGAN WORKS, Sheffield.

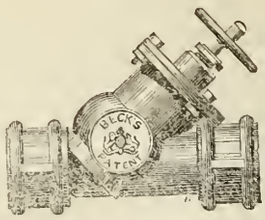
PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

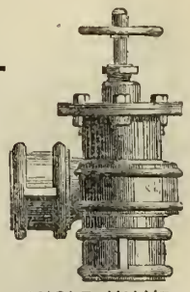
DIPPENHALL FIRE BRICK FACTORY, near Farnham, Surrey.—Manufactory for Fire Bricks, White, Red, and Black Facing Bricks, Plinth Bricks of various shapes and colours, for string courses; ornamental Garden Edgings, Terra Cotta Chimney Pots, and Vases in great variety; superior Tesselated Blue, Black, Red, Buff, and White Paving Tiles, for churches, entrance halls, &c. All kinds of Ornamental Ridge Tiles, Sewage and other Pipes, Bends, and Junctions; Ornamental Garden Border Tiles to any pattern or colour.—Apply to Mr. E. WHALLEY, Manager of the Works. Agent for Guildford, Mr. JNO. MOON, Builder.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS, DANVER'S STREET, CHELSEA, S.W.



BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.			ANGLE VALVE.		
2″	3″	4″	2″	3″	4″
18s6d	25s.	30s.	17s.	23s.	28s.

JAMES GRAY,

SOLE AGENT,

BEGS to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water-tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, AND OTHERS.

BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

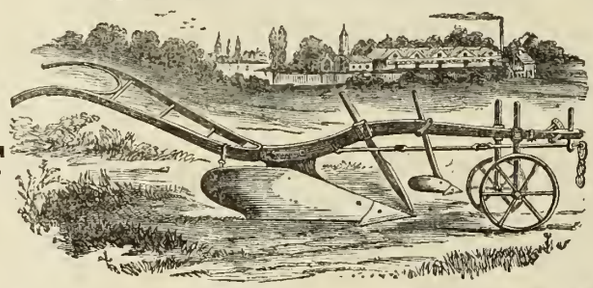
HEATING BY HOT WATER IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

BOILERS OF EVERY APPROVED DESCRIPTION, TUBULAR, SADDLE, CONICAL, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

SELECT LIST

OF THE MOST



APPROVED

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

"For a carefully edited and well-written CATALOGUE OF KNOWN AND APPROVED IMPLEMENTS, we refer to that of MESSRS. J. B. BROWN AND CO., of 18, Cannon Street, City, London."—*Mark Lane Express*, Feb. 18, 1861.

HOWARDS' CHAMPION IRON PLOUGHS.

H Champion Plough for two horses	£4 7 6
HH Champion Plough for general purposes	4 12 6
Skim Coulters	0 5 0

HOWARDS' IRON HARROWS.

Light Seed Harrows, No. 10.	£2 17 6
Seed Harrows, No. 14	3 3 0
General Purpose Harrows, No. 12	3 10 0
Three-Horse Harrows, No. 11	4 0 0

BENTALLS' BROADSHARES.

Light Iron Broadshare for general use, mark L.I.B.	£5 15 6
Broadshare Cultivator, Scarifier, and Subsoil Plough, mark L.I.B.B.	7 17 6
Broadshare Cultivator, Scarifier, and Subsoil Plough, L.I.B.C., recommended as the best for heavy land.	8 18 6

COLEMAN'S CULTIVATORS.

Wrought-iron Five-prong Cultivators, No. 5, for two horses in light work	£7 0 0
Wrought-iron Seven-prong Cultivator, No. 9, with side levers, for four horses, very strong, for general work	13 0 0

CROSSKILLS' CLOD CRUSHER.

Clod Crusher and Roller, 6 feet wide by 30 inches diameter	£16 10 0
Clod Crusher and Roller, 5 feet wide by 2 feet diameter	12 0 0

Travelling Wheels, £2 extra.

CAMBRIDGES' PRESS-WHEEL ROLLER.

Press-Wheel Roller, 6 feet wide and 20 inches diameter	£11 10 0
Press-Wheel Roller, 6 feet wide and 26 inches diameter	14 0 0

Double Shafts, 25s. extra.

IMPROVED IRON CYLINDER FIELD ROLLER.

6½ feet wide, 13 inch diameter	£6 0 0
6½ do. 18 do.	8 10 0
6½ do. 20 do.	10 0 0
6½ do. 24 do.	12 10 0

IMPROVED SUFFOLK CORN DRILLS.

8 Rows, 4½ feet wide	£22 5 0
10 Rows, 5½ feet wide	24 5 0
12 Rows, 6½ feet wide	27 10 0
14 Rows, 7½ feet wide	30 0 0

MANGOLD WURZEL, TURNIP SEED, AND MANURE DRILLS.

4 Rows, 18 inches apart	£25 15 0
6 Rows, 18 inches apart	30 5 0
Light Three-rowed Drill, with Fore Carriage Steerage	21 10 0
Ditto ditto ditto, without ditto	17 10 0

PATENT SELF-ADJUSTING HORSE-HOE.

Made to correspond with the Suffolk Drills, or any size, to order. Prices, from 15*l.* to 21*l.*, with directions for ordering on application.

CROSSKILLS' LIQUID MANURE OR WATER CART

Small size, holding 100 gallons	£17 0 0
Portable Pump and Hose Pipe extra	5 15 0
Large size, 200 gallons	22 0 0
Portable Pump and Hose Pipe extra	7 7 0

BURGESS & KEY'S REAPING AND MOWING MACHINE.

Reaping Machine	£42 10 0
Grass Mowing Machine	30 0 0
Combined Reaping and Mowing Machine	35 0 0

WOOD'S AMERICAN REAPING AND MOWING MACHINE.

Grass Mowing Machine for one horse	£20 0 0
Ditto ditto ditto for two horses	22 0 0
Combined Reaping and Mowing Machine	35 0 0

HAY-MAKING MACHINES.

Smith & Ashby's Original Patent Hay-maker	£15 15 0
Nicholson's Patent Hay-making Machine	15 0 0

HORSE RAKES.

Howard's New Patent, marked H, 24 steel teeth	£8 5 0
Ditto ditto HH Rake, 28 steel teeth, 8½ ft. wide	8 15 0
Smith & Ashby's Iron Teeth	7 10 0
Ditto ditto Steel Teeth	8 0 0

RICHMOND & CHANDLER'S CHAFF CUTTERS.

No. 58 Chaff Machine, may be used by a boy	£2 10 0
No. 57 do. for hand	3 15 0
No. 59 do. steel mouthpiece, stop-motion, &c.	5 10 0
No. 4 do. for hand or power, brass bearings and all improvements	10 0 0

RICHMOND & CHANDLER'S CORN AND BEAN CRUSHERS.

Corn Crusher, No. 1, for hand	£5 5 0
Ditto ditto, No. 3, for power	10 0 0

GARDNER'S TURNIP CUTTER.

Turnip Cutter for sheep, cuts 30 pieces per revolution, ½ by ¾ inch	£4 10 0

BENTALL'S ROOT PULPERS.

Root Pulper, for one or two Horses, or a Cow or two	£4 4 0
Root Pulper, larger, suitable for one man or two lads	6 6 0

BENTALL'S PATENT OILCAKE BREAKERS.

Oilcake Mill, for small occupiers	£2 2 0
Ditto ditto, breaks six different sizes	3 13 6
Ditto ditto, for power	7 7 0

Further detailed information, if desired, on application. The best Machines and Implements in each class only recommended.

☞ Orders are also received for every description of Agricultural Implements, and of any respectable make, at the Manufacturers' Prices; and great care is taken as to the proper execution and prompt despatch of all orders. *No order will be received for any known bad or defective Implement or Machine.*

AGENTS

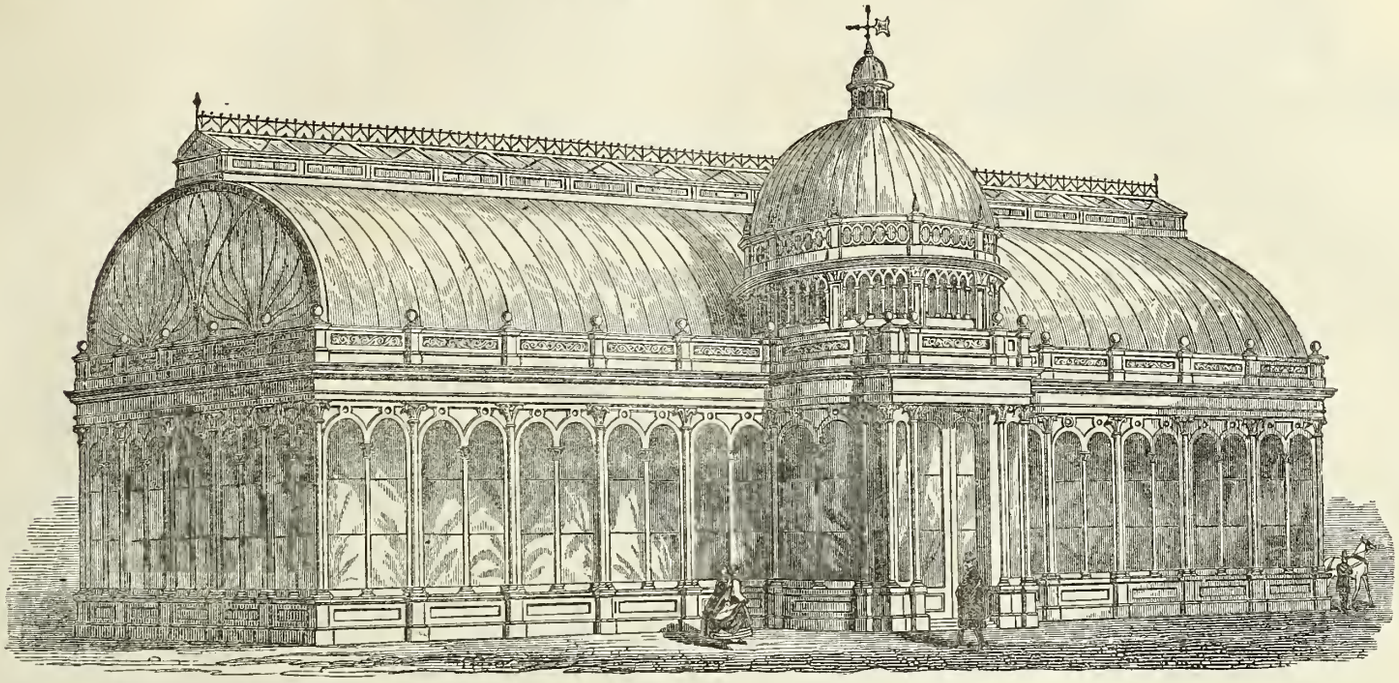
J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

NEARLY OPPOSITE SWITHIN'S LANE, AND NEAR LONDON BRIDGE.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.



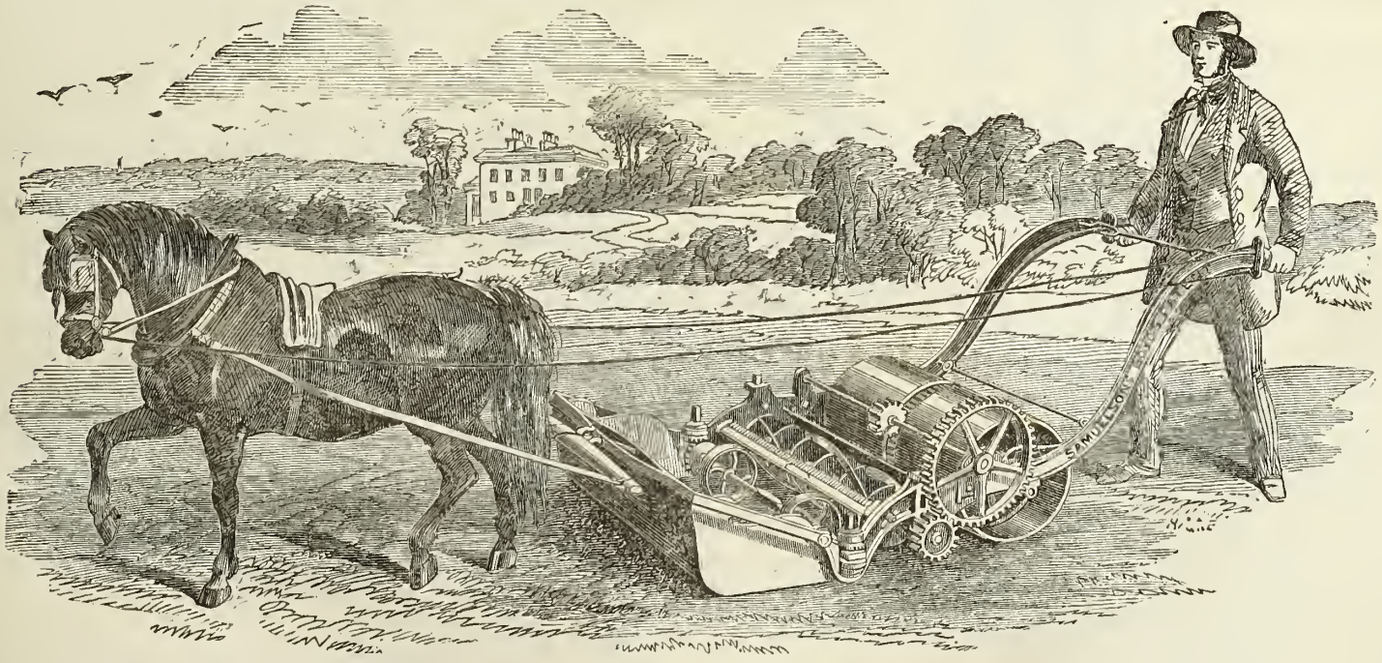
MESSRS. WEEKS AND COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they continue daily to send out from their Steam Works, Chelsea, Horticultural Structures of the first magnitude, choicest design, and most exquisite finish; and that they have received many unsolicited Testimonials of a very eulogistical nature on account of the high satisfaction given. J. W. & Co. therefore respectfully invite an inspection of their vast Works by the Nobility and Gentry who purpose Horticultural additions or improvements, as all modern inventions relating to Building, Heating, and Ventilating are in operation at their Show Establishment.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN WEEKS & CO., KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS.

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES:

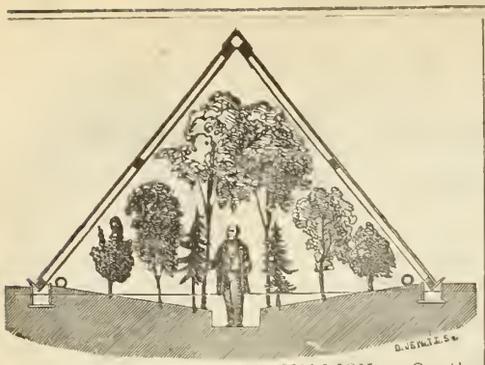
Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.



HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to Samuel Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

IMPROVEMENTS IN HEATING, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d*.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

Musgrave Brothers now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address Musgrave Brothers, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

T. G. MESSENGER, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, Loughborough.

T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, General Horticultural Builder, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

J. VOKINS, late Vokins & Hurd, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS Manufacturer. Estimates forwarded.

JOHN TURNER, Horticultural Builder, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years' experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will he used. Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted, always kept in stock at the Works, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION
Made by Steam Power at

J. LEWIS'S Horticultural Works, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, N. These Hothouses are made on a much better and stronger principle than those manufactured on Sir J. Paxton's plan, and are more durable and cheaper.

					£
A span-roof measuring 30 ft. by 16 ft., with two glass ends and doors complete					30
Do.	do.	40 ft. by 20 ft.	do.	do.	50
Do.	do.	60 ft. by 24 ft.	do.	do.	90

The price of any other size forwarded on application to J. Lewis.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR and SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

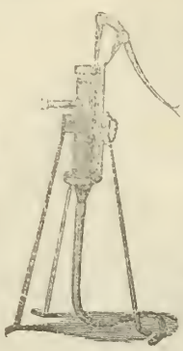
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

JOHN WARNER and SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

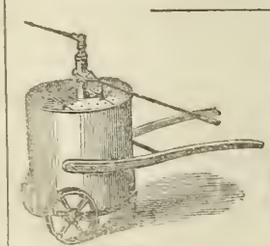


No. 42.

IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

These Pumps are fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	2

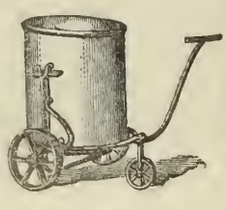


No. 554½.

WARNER'S GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Warner's Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz. :—

10 gallons	£2	15	0
16 „	3	15	0
24 „	5	0	0

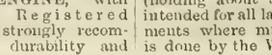
Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



No. 579.

WARNER'S SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £3 3*s*.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s*. to 21*s*.

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER and SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

GARDEN ENGINES AND SYRINGES.

J. TYLOR and SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

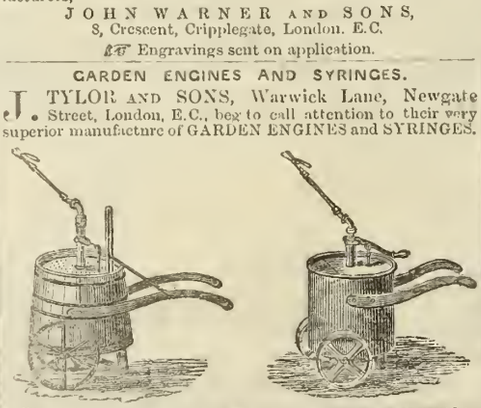


Fig. 598. J. Tylor & Sons' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. Tylor & Sons' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

Contents of Tub :—

15 gallons .. £6 0 0	28 gallons .. £7 11 6		
Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.			
Contents of Tub :—			
8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£3 0 0	£3 6 8	£4 18 0	£5 7 0	£6 0 0

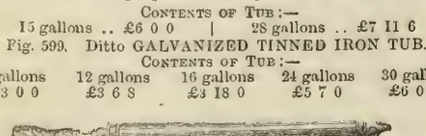


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 „
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 „

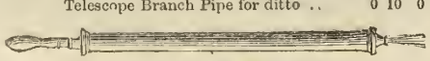


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s*. 6*d*. each
„ 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 „
„ 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 „
„ 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 „

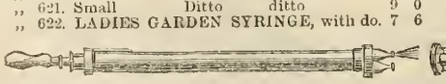


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s*. 6*d*.
„ 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
„ 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
„ 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

FOR GARDEN POTS, SEND YOUR ORDERS TO J. AND W. ADAMS, Kilns, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to Town and Country supplied.

J. TYLOR and SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s*. 6*d*. each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout			
2½	3	3½	inch
43*s*.	53*s*.	60*s*.	each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

PRICES REDUCED.

H. J. MORTON and CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d*. per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING.

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s*. 2½*d*. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED CAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d*., 7½*d*., and 9½*d*. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d*., 5*d*., and 7*d*. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS and ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s*. per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS,

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to Henry J. Morton & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS, NORWICH.

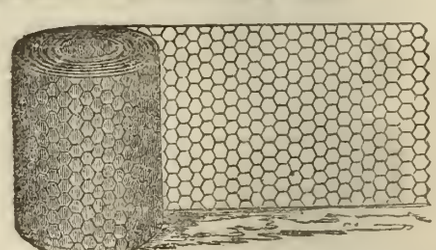
Reduced Prices of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d*. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s*. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on application.

MACHINE MADE GALVANISED WIRE NETTING.



BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS, in consequence of improvements in their machinery for the manufacture of the above article, have been enabled to make a great reduction in the prices.

	Galvanised.	Japanned Iron.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide	5*d*. per yd.	4*d*. per yd.
2-inch „ strong do.	6 „	4½ „
2-inch „ intermediate, do. ..	7 „	5½ „
2-inch „ extra strong, do. ..	9½ „	7½ „
1⅝-inch „ 24 inches wide	5½ „	4½ „
1⅝-inch strong, do.	6½ „	5½ „
1⅝-inch intermediate, do. ..	7½ „	6 „
1⅝-inch „ extra strong, do. ..	10 „	8 „

All the above kinds can be made of any width (under 8 feet, at proportionate prices. If the upper half is of a coarser mesh than the lower, it will reduce the prices about one-fifth.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½*d*. per yard, 3 feet wide: Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 2½*d*. per square foot. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free to all the principal Railway Stations.

JOSEPH SMITH, Horticultural Builder, New Road, Hammersmith, W., offers at the following Prices GREENHOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., viz :—

Lean-to 60 × 15 feet, glazed with 21 oz. glass	80*l.*
Ditto 24 × 12 ft. 6 in.	34
Ditto 21 × 11	28
Span Roof 31 × 12 ft. 6in.	38
Ditto 24 × 15	40
Fourteen extra stout 10 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft. 2 in. Lights glazed with 21 oz.	26

Fifty 6 × 4 feet at 15*s.* each, or 36*l.* the lot. A quantity of other sizes, well paned, 7½*d.* per foot. Cucumber and Melon frames in variety.

TWO GREENHOUSES, Second-Hand, FOR SALE.—The property of a nobleman, and must be immediately disposed of in consequence of important alterations. Each house is 40 feet long by 15 feet wide, with two glass ends to each, and about 2 feet 6 inches of front sashes. In excellent repair and of modern construction, having irons for shelves, pulleys and lines, locks and keys, shelves, stages and roofs wired for Vines. To be seen in the neighbourhood of Hampton Court.—For particulars and cards to view, apply to Mr. Clarke, Sunbury Ferry, Middlesex.

TREES COMING INTO BLOOM will be protected from Frosts, Hail, &c., by using HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS, used and recommended by all the Principal Gardeners; the Nets will also protect the Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c.—For Patterns, Prices, and Testimonials, direct to Mr. Haythorn, Nottingham.

STRAW MATTING OR THATCH is the best covering from frost for Hot-beds, Wall Fruit, Seedings, &c. MACHINES to weave the Matting are manufactured by Maggs & Hindley, Bourton, Dorset.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES. — 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.*
SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.
ADDRESS IN FULL,
FREDERICK EDGINGTON,
MARQUEE, FLAG, AND BANNER MANUFACTURER,
Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at Chas. Wright's, 376, Straud, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished :—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen :—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NETTING.—The serious injury done to Fruit Crops by Frost for several past seasons has proved the absolute necessity of providing protection to the Trees early in the year. For this purpose, we may now say, without fear of contradiction, that we have succeeded in manufacturing the only Fabric which is altogether unobjectionable. Without unduly *nursing*, it effectually protects the young germ, and does not impede the action of light and due circulation of air.—Nettings: No. 1, 5*d.*; No. 2, 6*d.*; No. 3, 8*d.* the linear yard. Pieces, 30 yards long, 55 inches wide. Tiffany, yard wide, 2½*d.* per yard; extra quality, 3*d.*
Peel Street, Manchester.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Nettiug, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kiugdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S RICK CLOTHS New and Second-hand, with Poles, &c.
BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S MARQUEES AND TENTS, New, Second-hand, and on Hire.
BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S FLAGS AND BANNERS OF ALL NATIONS, on Hire.
BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S NETTING FOR FRUIT TREES; also "Brittain's Patent."
Address, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, London Bridge, S.E.
At Warehouse, 32, Charing Cross. No other establishments.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost. — John M. Blashfield, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W, and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES
The First Consignment just Arrived.
"Mr. Wood has sent across the Atlantic the most useful Reaper and Mower yet invented, and RICHMONDS and NORTON, of Liverpool, set them agoing anywhere, and any day at an hour's notice."
The careful attention given to the manufacture, combined with correct principle and mechanical proportions, aided by the Patentee's long experience in the United States, has undoubtedly placed it foremost as the most simple, efficient, and durable machine yet made.
About 1000 of these Machines have been put in operation in this country with the most complete success, as is amply testified by the users of them, many of whom have kindly permitted reference to be made to them. These Machines are unsurpassed in lightness of draft and quality of work, and will cut any kind of Grass or grain at the rate of One Acre per hour.
Machines are ready for immediate delivery, and a Man sent to start each (by payment of expenses). Testimonials and further information may be obtained on application to
Richmonds & Norton, European Stores, Sea Brow.
Head Office :—South John Street, Liverpool.
*** Agents for Shanks' Patent Improved LAWN MOWING MACHINES.

GARDEN WATERING ENGINES, PAIL-MACHINES, CONSERVATORY PUMPS, and GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, with all the latest improvements.
Manufactured only by the Patentee,
Richard Read, 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.
Descriptions and Drawings post free.

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingham, Sole Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Garden Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who have used them as superior to any offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.—Sole Agents in London, Messrs. Deane & Co., Horticultural Implement Warehouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.

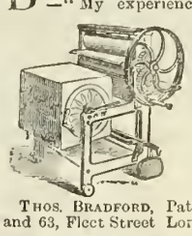
INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES. — Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with Dunn's PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. Butler & McCulloch's and Messrs. Hooper & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. Carter & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T. Brigden, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; will refill for 1*s.*; by post for 19 penny stamps. Wholesale by J. Lusher, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; Barclay & Sons, Farringdon Street E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and John Mackay, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.
N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

GARDEN BORDER EDGING TILES.
F. AND G. ROSHER, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of ORNAMENTAL GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c, take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention. They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingslaud Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.
N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES FOR CONSERVATORIES, HALLS, CORRIDORS, BALCONIES, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability. Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.
To be obtained of F. & G Rosher, at their premises as above.

LAWN MOWERS.
DRAY, TAYLOR AND CO. (late Wm. Dray & Co.) having secured a large stock of every make of the above machinery, solicit immediate orders to prevent disappointment. Green's, Boyd's, Whittaker's, and Shank's, all on show; together with the largest stock of first-class Horticultural Tools in London, at their New Central Depot, 4, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C., (removed from Swan Lane). N.B. Every gardener, amateur or otherwise, should inspect Dray, Taylor & Co.'s New Patent Universal Garden Barrows.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE. —"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.
Thos. Bradford, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

FORGERY AND FRAUD. — Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made by some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "Glenfield," and the maker's name, "Robert Wotherspoon," is on every package, as none others are genuine.
When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

PRIZE MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION 1855.
METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose. M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* Metcalfe's celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.—Sole Establishment, 130a and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors west from Holles Street, London, W.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2*s.* 9*d.* per box.—Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "Rowland's Odonto."

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the regular use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial. — Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by Dinneford & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

HORTICULTURAL AGENT AND VALUER.
MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of Chandler & Sons, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB and SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

HOW TO BREW SPLENDID STRONG ALE, at 7*d.* per Gallon, fine as Sherry, and an aroma equal to Burton Tenpenny. By a Derbyshire man of 28 years' attendance at the spigot and tun in the best brewery in the county. No brewing utensils required. This is guaranteed to be the best and cheapest mode to produce fine Ale ever made public.
To be had of the sole Publishers for 12 Penny Post stamps. Sent post free to any address —Direct to Fisher & Son, Publishers, Kingsland, London, N.E. Established 1847.
Notice.—Appended will be found, "How to make British Wines, Ginger Beer, Soda Water, and all the Summer Beverages," &c. &c.

TO FRUITERERS AND MARKET GARDENERS,
Who can dispose of large Quantities of Choice Fruit.
TO BE LET, a commodious HOUSE, with productive walled Gardens, about two acres, including a large Vinery, situate at Newton Bushell, South Devon.—Apply to Mr. Nicholas Baker, Newton Bushell. The Gardens may be let separate.

DEVIZES, WILTS.
VALUABLE NURSERY AND SEED BUSINESS.
TO BE DISPOSED OF BY TENDER. — The Valuable and Old Established Nursery and Seed Business for many years carried on by Mr. William Heale, Jun., at Potterne Road, near Devizes. The Stock in Trade is extensive and consists of Oak, Ash, Elm, Thorn, and other Forest Trees, Fruit Trees, Greenhouse and other Plants, Shrubs, Flowers, Seeds, &c. Also Hot and Greenhouses erected on the premises. Good spriug Waggon, Horse, 2 Carts, &c., the whole of which may be viewed at any time betweeu the hours of 9 o'Clock A.M., and 5 o'Clock P.M. Immediate possession can be had of the Premises, which are held under yearly tenancies. An Inventory of the Stock in Trade, &c., has been prepared, and can be seen at the Office of Samuel Wittey, Esq., Solicitor, Devizes, by whom all Tenders will be received down to March 30, on which day at 12 o'Clock they will be opened. Parties sending in Tenders will please indorse on their letters "Tender."—All further particulars may be obtained on application to Samuel Wittey, Esq., Solicitor, Devizes; Messrs. Abbot, Lucas, and Leonard, Solicitors, Bristol; and A. J. Acraman, Esq. (Official Assignee of the Estate of the said William Heale, Jun.), 17, St. Augustine's Place, Bristol.

Sales by Auction.

PLANTS FROM GHENT.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 30, at half-past 12 precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from GHENT, comprising 100 Camellias, with flower buds, some 6 feet high; 200 Hardy Rhododendrons, 100 Standard Indian Azaleas, 200 Delphinium formosum, 300 Asclepias tuberosa, 200 Chinese Pæonies, 100 Virginian Creepers, 50 Mahoniæ, Beali, and Japonica.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM, PINKS, PHLOXES, FUCHSIAS, CURRANT TREES, RASPBERRY CANES, ASPARAGUS, &c.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W. C., on WEDNESDAY, April 3, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, 50 Lilium giganteum, 200 Delphinium Barlowii, 100 D. mcselencum, 400 pairs of choice Pinks, 50 Tritoma Uvaria, 150 Phloxes, 50 Mimulus, 100 Fuchsias, 300 Herbaceous plants, 200 Gazania pavonia, 6,000 Asparagus, strong, 3 years old (largest kind). 1000 Fastolff Raspberry, 100 large White Grape Currants, 100 Red ditto, 100 Black Naples ditto, &c. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

PINE CONES AND SEEDS.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 4, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a valuable consignment of PINE CONES and SEEDS from Vancouver's Island and British Columbia, comprising clean and good Seed of Abies Douglasii, Wellingtonia gigantea, Pinus Lambertiana, P. ponderosa, P. Sabiniana, P. insignis, P. Benthamiana, Cupressus Lawsoniana, C. macrocarpa, C. Goveniana, Libocedrus decurrens, Picea nobilis, &c.; also some Seed of Picea Pinsapo and a large collection of GERMAN FLOWER SEED, lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on THURSDAY, March 28, at 12 o'clock, a first-class collection of CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, and PINKS; about 200 choice Standard and Dwarf Roses, selected Fruit Trees, and American Plants; also Fine Azalea Indica in bloom, Lilium lancifolium rubrum, Ericas, Epacris, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Pæonias, Dahlias, &c. On view the morning of Sale; Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

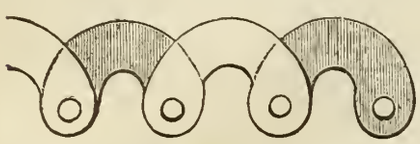
BEAUTIFUL WORKS OF ART IN TERRA COTTA BY MESSRS. BLANCHARD AND CO.
MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON AND WOODS respectfully give notice that they will Sell by Auction, at the New Water Colour Gallery, 53, Pall Mall, S.W., on FRIDAY, April 5, at 1 o'clock precisely, a beautiful collection of WORKS OF ART in TERRA COTTA and SCAGLIOLA, the property of Messrs. Mark H. Blanchard and Co., successors to Coade's Original Works established 1793, and the recipients of the Prize Medal at the Exhibition of 1851 for material and workmanship in Terra Cotta. Including a vast variety of objects of the highest excellence, among which will be found statues and statuettes of Gibson's Venus, Diana of the Louvre, Pandora, Psyche, Gleaning Girl, Flora, Venus of Ostia and other renowned works; beautiful Vases, including copies of the Western, Warwick, and Albani Vases, Tazzi, Pedestals, Fountains, Birds and Animals suitable for Saloons, Corridors, Conservatories and Gardens, in every variety, form and size, illustrating the high degree of perfection attained by Messrs. Blanchard, who have succeeded in producing works worthy the approbation of every lover of the fine arts, finished in a manner surpassing every other similar manufacture of the day, in a material durable as marble or stone, and which the test of 3000 years has proved to be imperishable. May be viewed at the Water Colour Gallery two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

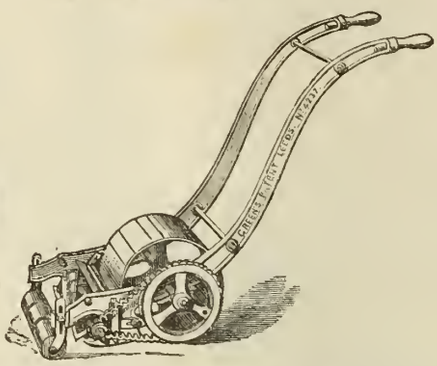
GREEN'S PATENT GRASS CUTTING, NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. T. G. this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

PARVUM MIRACULUM.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

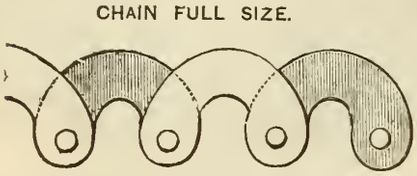
BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT

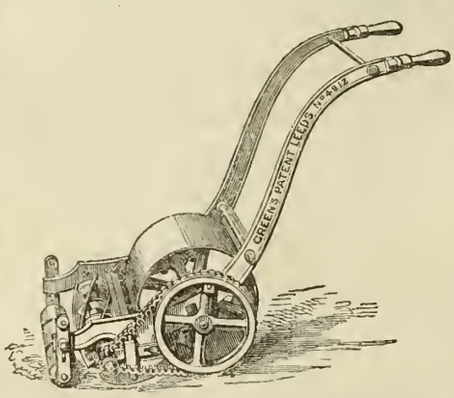
dated JUNE 6 1859.

In introducing this Machine to the public, T. G. respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56 lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

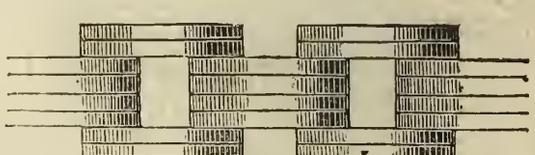
The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time or expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

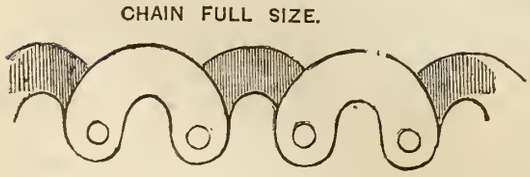


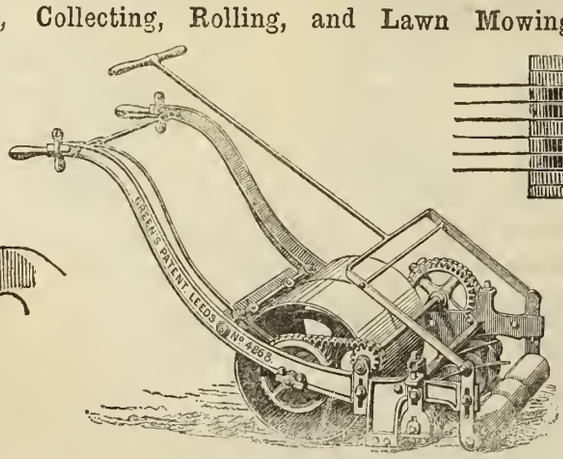
The Patentee calls particular attention to an entirely New Machine as above on similar principles to his 12-inch PARVUM MIRACULUM, to cut 16 inches. This Machine is made from entirely New Models, the weight being reduced one-third, consequently being much easier to work. The weight is 84 lbs. in place of 126 lbs., the weight of the last year's 16-inch Machine. The Levers and Drawing Handles are dispensed with, the Drum reduced to 12 inches diameter, and very much simplified; as in the case of the 12-inch, having all the advantages of being self-sharpening, and can be worked effectually by one person on ground that is not much undulating. The Price is 6*l.*, delivered (carriage paid) at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

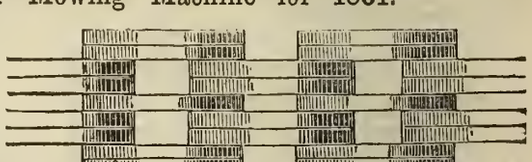
GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR,

Double Action, Noiseless, Collecting, Rolling, and Lawn Mowing Machine for 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain as above). These Machines are also Self-Sharpening. The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches .. .. £6 10 | To Cut 16 inches .. .. £7 0 | To Cut 18 inches .. .. £7 10 | To Cut 20 inches .. .. £8 0 | To Cut 22 inches .. .. £8 10 | To Cut 24 inches £9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s*; for Pony, 20*s*.

These Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England, are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, March 23, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE
AND
AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 13.—1861.] SATURDAY, MARCH 30. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Araucaria imbricata	290 b	Manure, prices of	298 b
Botany of Japan	288 c	Mycology	289 b
Farms, spring work of	295 b	Orchard House, Rivers'	291 c
Farming made easy	297 c	Orchids, M. Pescatore's	288 c
— economics	293 b	Pig feeding	296 b
Farmers' Club, Inverness	296 c	Potato culture	290 a–298 b
— — Dublin	297 a	— disease	290 b
Game question	293 b	Roses, effect of the winter on	290 b
Geothermal culture	289 c	Royal Hort. Society	291 a
Gorilla, the	288 c	Seaweed, value of	297 a
Harvest operations	296 c	Sheep rot	293 b
Henderson's (Messrs.) nursery	292 a	Stems, growth of	287 c
Hops and sulphur	293 c	Strawberry mulching	290 b
Hyacinth show, Henderson's	292 a	Sulphured Hops	293 c
Japan, botany of	288 c	Temperature, ground	289 c
Labourer, Dorsetshire	295 a	Tree stems	287 c
Man, early history of	291 b	Ulex strictus	290 a

FRUIT AND FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY AT THE GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third. 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. Competitors for these prizes will be permitted to bring in their groups as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The SECOND SPRING EXHIBITION this season of PLANTS and FLOWERS will take place on WEDNESDAY next, April 3. Visitors are admitted by orders from Fellows of the Society as on ordinary days. No admission by the purchased Exhibition Tickets.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, WEDNESDAYS, May 22d, June 12th, and July 3d. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society. Price on or before May 11th, 4*s.* each.

EXHIBITION OF HYACINTHS.

PINE APPLE PLACE EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

MESSRS. ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. have much pleasure in announcing that the large and interesting collection of HYACINTHS for which this establishment has so long been celebrated, is now in great perfection, and will continue in supreme beauty until the 6th April.

NEW ROSES OF 1861.—Plants in pots now ready of 30 varieties.
HUGH LOW & Co., Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer the above. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fine strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

ROSES NEW OF 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine plants, fit to travel.
PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

IPSWICH ROSERY.

ROSES in Pots by the 100 or 1000, on own roots or worked, consisting of the leading kinds of PERPETUALS, BOURBONS, TEAS, and NOISETTES. A LIST forwarded on application.
ROBERT WARD, Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

TO THE NURSERY TRADE.

SEED OF THE NATIVE HIGHLAND PINE.—The Subscribers have about 2 cwt. to dispose of, at 3*s.* per lb.
NUTTING & SONS, 60, Barbican, E.C.

FINE BRAEMAR SCOTCH FIR.

W. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERY and SEED-MERCHANTS, Bedale, Yorkshire, have a large Stock of the above, twice transplanted, 2 to 2½ feet, fine trees, well rooted, at 20*s.* per 1000. Now is a good season to plant them.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS.

JIVERY AND SON have a quantity of this useful Esculent, which they are now offering in cut sets, at 1*s.* per dozen, or 8*s.* per 100; also small whole Tubors, at 2*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* per dozen.—Dorking Nursery, March 30.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS OR CHINESE YAM.—TUBERS from 4 to 6 inches in length, 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; SETS for planting, 8*s.* per 100.
Apply to JOHN CATTELL, Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.—Apply to ESSEX & SONS, 28, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s.* to 24*s.* per 100.
EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

G L A D I O L I.

PAUL AND SON'S Collections of 12 at 9*s.*, 12*s.*, 18*s.*, or 24*s.*, fine named varieties, are now ready.
Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s.* per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s.* per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

NEW SEEDS FOR THE SPRING OF 1861.

J. H. ROBINSON'S SELECT VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded postage free to any address on application.
Warehouse: Cross Cheaping, Coventry; Seed Grounds: Abbey Farm, near Hinckley.

NEW FUCHSIAS AND VERBENAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH can now supply good plants of most of the above, together with the older varieties, and the usual assortment of BEDDING PLANTS.—Prices on application.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

CINERARIA AND CALCEOLARIA SEED.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of SEED of their well-known splendid CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS yet on hand in packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS, Superior Show Flowers, 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.
CATALOGUE sent upon application.
R. B. BIRCHAM, Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE YATES'S prices of GARDEN SEEDS (carriage paid), average 20 per cent. under London houses. Growth and quality guaranteed.
28, Market Place, Manchester. Established 1826.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage Paid.

30 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	2*s.* 6*d*
50 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	5 0
80 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	10 0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

GEORGE YATES'S celebrated DOUBLE GERMAN large flowering STOCKS, BALSAMS, and TRUFFAUT'S ASTERS in imported collections of 12 beautiful distinct colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Mixed packets of same seeds, 1*s.* each.
28, Market Place, Manchester.

10,000 INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCARLET STOCKS, in 48's. J. REEVES' well-known strain. Price on application.
J. REEVES, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.

80,000 VERBENAS, nice bushy spring-struck plants, shook out and packed for the country at 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.
J. REEVES, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
All orders to be accompanied with a Post-office order.

NEW AND CHOICE GERANIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CINERARIAS, VERBENAS, PANSIES, DAHLIAS, GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, &c., at the most reasonable prices. Catalogues on application to GEORGE SMITH, Florist & Seedsman, Common Side, Macclesfield.

PURE WHITE BAVARIAN CUCUMBER.—Handsome, good flavour, and a very free bearer. Worth the attention of all amateur growers. Eight seeds for 12 stamps.—A. Moss, Chadwell Mills, E.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—See Advertisement of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS for Saturday, March 9.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—The FARM SEED LIST is NOW READY, and can be had on application.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO.,
SEED GROWERS,
SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.

FARM SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND Co.'s CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Seed Warehouse, Sleaford.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM or GARDEN SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

EDWARD'S ANNUAL CATALOGUE OF SPRING PLANTS is now ready, containing Practical Hints on the Cultivation of the Carnation and Picotee, and can be had Free on application at his Seed Establishment, 1, King Street, Castlegate, York.

SEEDLING STRAWBERRIES.

ROBERTSON'S "WIZARD OF THE NORTH" AND "NONSUCH." Strong healthy plants of these varieties are now being sent out by
DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linside Nursery, Paisley.—March 30.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,
WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

MUSCAT HAMBURGH VINES.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have for Sale strong Plants in pots of this celebrated high flavoured and very prolific GRAPE, together with all the other leading sorts.
Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

GRAPE VINES.

JIVERY AND SON can still supply a few good Plants of the following kinds: Lady Downes' Seedling, Trebbiana, Buckland Sweetwater, Trentham Black, Barbarossa, Bidwill's Seedling, Black Hamburgh, Black Tripoli, Muscat Alexandria, Chaptal, and St. Peter's.—Dorking Nursery, March 30.

FOR FIRST-RATE PRIMULAS, MELONS, AND CUCUMBERS,
Address THOMAS WILD, The Primulary, Ipswich.

GRAYSON'S GIANT ASPARAGUS. Fine 3-year plants, per 100, 3*s.* 6*d.*; per 1000, 30*s.*
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ASPARAGUS.—Two-year and 3-year Asparagus, the best sort, fine crowns, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100; 20*s.* to 30*s.* per 1000.—WILLIAM PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul), Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have just received 50 bushels DWARF FRENCH BEANS, 1860 growth, which they can offer at 16*s.* per bushel cash. Samples at their Office, or to be had on application post free.

WANTED, TRUE DRUMHEAD SCOTCH CABBAGE PLANTS.—Apply, stating price and quantity, to PETER LAWSON & SON, 27, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

RIVERS' YELLOW STUBBLE TURNIP.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, have a stock of Seed of the above.—Price to the Trade on application.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH SWEDE, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted pet.—Prices on application to DICKSONS & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

FREE BY POST.

BROCCOLI.—Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s.* 6*d.*
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above, and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.
27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

MEADOW AND PASTURE GRASS SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET,

BEG to announce that their MIXTURES of GRASS SEEDS are now ready for delivery. These Mixtures are made up expressly to suit the various soils, and the growth of each variety is fully tested previous to being bulked.

G. G. & Co. having supplied the Seeds for *Hyde Park*, *St. James's*, and *Regent's Park*, *Kensington Gardens*, *Kennington Park*, &c., for many years, feel assured no further testimonials are requisite. The Seeds are made up into two different Mixtures, as they do not sow well together; 2 bushels of the light and 12 lbs. of the heavy seeds are allowed per acre.

Mr. GIBBS, giving his personal attention to the assorting of these Mixtures, assures his friends that every care is taken with regard to the proper proportions.

MIXTURES for PERMANENT MEADOW and PASTURE (adapted to the different soils), 30s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD GRASS LAND (8 to 12 lbs. per acre), 1s. per lb.
MIXTURES of the FINEST SORTS for LAWNS, GRASS PLOTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c., 1s. 3d. per lb.

SELECT STOCKS OF THE UNDERMENTIONED AGRICULTURAL SEEDS SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES STATED FOR THE PRESENT MONTH:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.—s. d.	VARIOUS.	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Ashcroft	1 9	Gibbs's Improved Italian	7 0	English Red	9d. to 1 0	Holcus saccharatus	1 6
Elvethan Long Red	1 9	Yellow Belgian	1 9	Skirving's	1 9	Dickenson's Italian	7 0	White Dutch	1s. 2d. to 1 3	Lucerne	1 0
Yellow Globe	2 0	Large Altringham	3 0	Matson's	2 0	Fine Imported do.	7 0	Trefoil	5d. to 0 6	Drumhead Cabbage	4 0
Red Globe	2 0	Long Surrey	3 0	Kentish Green Crown	2 0	Common English	6 0	Alsike Hybrid	2 6	Large Cattle Parsnip	1 6
Long Yellow	2 0	James's Scarlet	3 0	Marshall's Purple Top	2 0	Pacey's Perennial	6s. to 7 0	True Cow-grass	1 0	Kohl Rabi	5 0

Full PRICED CATALOGUES *sent free on application.—Cash or reference required from unknown Correspondents.*

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.

SEEDS FOR PRESENT SOWING.

COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

No. 1.—Complete Collection of 20 qts. of Peas, and all other Seeds in proportion, for One Year's supply . . . £4 0 0

No. 2.—Ditto ditto 12 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 2 10 0

No. 3.—Complete Collection of 7 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto £1 5 0

No. 4.—Ditto ditto 4 qts. of Peas, ditto ditto 0 15 6

No. 5.—Ditto ditto 4 Pints of Peas, ditto ditto 0 10 6

For particulars of the above Collections, see our Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 5 or 12, 1861, pp. 2 and 20.

For a few Novelties of Importance, see our Advertisement, January 26, 1861, p. 66.

ORNAMENTAL CUCUMBERS AND GOURDS.

The following is perhaps the most extensive collection ever offered to the public of this highly ornamental, extraordinary, and interesting tribe of plants, which has been saved for us by our Sardinian Correspondent; it embraces many of the most beautiful and singularly curious of this class, and will, we trust, to a considerable extent, meet the growing demand for plants of this character. Those who have not hitherto cultivated the finer varieties, will find them invaluable for covering rustic work, alcoves, arbours, verandahs, rough fences, old stumps of trees, or sloping banks; also, as striking objects in conspicuous places, such as prominent points of shrubby borders, on lawns, trained over wire-work, or other temporary supports, where they will produce an effect at once interesting, curious, and pleasing, their large leaves, variously and richly coloured, shaded, and singularly marked fruit, combined with the most curious and endless shapes and sizes, render them not only general favourites, but ornaments of the most remarkable description, whether hanging on the plants or as dried specimens. *The miniature sorts are indicated by the word* "small." (Cultural directions accompany each packet.)

1 packet each of the whole collection ... ... 21*s.* 0*d.*
1 packet each of 50 beautiful varieties ... ... 10*s.* 6*d.*
1 packet each of 25 beautiful varieties ... ... 5*s.* 6*d.*
1 packet each of 12 beautiful varieties ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*

When colour is mentioned, it has reference to the fruit. The names given to the Ornamental Gourds in some measure indicate the shape, &c.

CUCUMIS. Curious vars of ornamental Cucumbers, varying in length from 2-in. to 3 ft. Per Packet.—*s. d.*

2412. ACUTANGULAR (angular) curious 0 4
2413. ARADAC, yellow, fruit small, growing in pairs .. 0 4
2414. DIPSACEUS, sulphur-yellow, Teasel-like, elegant 0 3
2415. FLEXUOSUS, Snake Cucumber, 3 feet long .. 0 3
2416. MEDULLIFEROUS, scarlet, thorny 0 3
2417. MELOCHITO, variegated brown and yellow, small oval fruit, very pretty 0 3
2418. ODORATISSIMUS, yellow, mottled, fragrant, pretty 0 3
2419. PERENNIS, foliage highly ornamental 0 4
2420. CURCURBITA LEUCANTHA DEPRESSA .. 0 3
2421. Do. LONGISSIMA, 6 feet long 0 3
2422. MASSUE, curious 0 3
2423. CYCLANTHERA PEDATA, yellow fruit in the shape of a bird; foliage ornamental 0 4

GOURDS:—

2424. AGATE, beautifully variegated 0 6
2425. APPLE, lemon-coloured, small 0 6
2426. AURANTIACA VIRIDIS, dark green striped, small 0 6
2427. BENINCASA CERIFERA, waxy yellow, beautiful 0 3
2428. Do. SINENSIS, pale green, beautiful 0 3
2429. BELL SHAPED, dark green, spotted white, curious 0 3
2430. BERGAMOT TRICOLOR, yellow, green, and orange, small 0 6
2431. BIGARADIA, pale sulphur, small, beautiful .. 0 6
2432. BIJOU, cream warted, pretty 0 6
2433. BISHOP'S HAT, reddish orange, fine 0 6
2434. BOULE D'OR, golden ball, small 0 6
2435. CARAFE D'OR, bright yellow, warted, handsome 0 6
2436. Do. bright yellow, striped brown, handsome .. 0 6
2437. CARBUNCLE, sulphur warted, handsome .. 0 6
2438. CLOCHE DE MONBORON, green, large 0 6
2439. CORPORAL OF THE ZOUAVES, oval, yellow, very handsome 0 6
2440. CREAM-WARTED EGG, transparent-like, small 0 6
2441. CUCUMBER-SHAPED 0 3
2442. DEWDROP, cream-warted, delicately pretty .. 0 6
2443. DUMPLING, bright yellow 0 6
2444. FAIRY QUEEN, cream-warted 0 6
2445. FIG, green and yellow, striped 0 6
2446. FINE BRONZE, large bronzy, handsome 0 6

GOURDS:— Per Packet.—*s. d.*

2447. FIREBALL, red, large, handsome 0 6
2448. FLORENCE, yellow and orange, beautifully striped, small 0 6
2449. FLACON D'OR, orange, beautifully warted .. 0 6
2450. FRENCH CAP, very curious variety 0 6
2451. GENERAL TURR, yellow, striped orange, tipped with green 0 6
2452. GIANT'S BOWL, bronze, spotted brilliant red .. 0 6
2453. GOBLET, bright yellow 0 6
2454. GOLDEN DROP, orange warted 0 6
2455. GOOSEBERRY, green 0 4
2456. GREEN AND GOLD, warted 0 6
2457. GROSSE PELERINE (bell-shape), shaded light and dark green 0 3
2458. HALF MOON, orange, small 0 6
2459. HEBE'S CUP, yellow, spotted white 0 6
2460. HERCULES' CLUB, 5 feet long 0 3
2461. HONEYMOON (half moon), warted, handsome .. 0 6
2462. LADY'S MUFF, orange, warted 0 6
2463. LE GRAND MONARQUE, pure cream, handsome 0 6
2464. LEMON, very small 0 6
2465. LEOPARD, green and scarlet, spotted 0 6
2466. LURLINE, glacé melon, ruby, remarkably beautiful 0 6
2467. L'ŒUF BICOLOR; one half, cream; the other half, pale green 0 6
2468. MARMORATA SUPERBA, green and yellow, beautiful 0 6
2469. MELOPEPO AURANTIFORMIS, green and yellow, small 0 6
2470. Do. VIRIDIS ANNULO VARIEGATA, green and yellow, variegated, small 0 6
2471. Do do do. MAXIMO 0 6
2472. MILKY WAY, starry speckled, orange tipped, pretty 0 6
2473. MINIATURE, orange, warted, beautiful .. 0 6
2474. Do. striped, yellow and orange 0 6
2475. NUGGET, golden orange, warted 0 6
2476. NEW MINIATURE, striped 0 6
2477. ŒUF D'OR, golden, small 0 6
2478. OSTRICH EGG, pale cream, very beautiful .. 0 6
2479. PANTHER, dappled, striking 0 6

GOURDS:— Per Packet.—*s. d.*

2480. PEAR, MARIE LOUISE, green, striped yellow and orange 0 6
2481. Do. do. do. small, cream and orange striped .. 0 6
2482. Do. do. do. warted, beautiful 0 6
2483. Do. CHAUMONTEL, orange and yellow, small .. 0 6
2484. Do. EUGENIE, primrose; an exquisitely beautiful variety; small 0 6
2485. Do. JARGONELLE, yellow, small 0 6
2486. Do. orange, long-shaped, beautiful, small 0 6
2487. PENDANT D'OREILLE (earring-Gourd), very pretty, small 0 6
2488. PIPPIN, small 0 6
2489. PLATE DE COURSE, bell-shaped 0 3
2490. PORTMANTEAU DE NAPLES, winter, eatable Marrow for soups, large; keeps 6 months .. 0 4
2491. PRINCE IMPERIAL, pale sulphur ground, warted, fine 0 6
2492. PRINCESS ALICE, green and orange, small .. 0 6
2493. Do. CLOTHILDE, yellow and orange, rocky .. 0 6
2494. RADIATUM, yellow, striped orange and green 0 6
2495. RUBY and TOPAZ, golden yellow and red .. 0 6
2496. SICILIAN, eatable, splendid carmine flesh .. 0 6
2497. SIPHON, very flat, 8 inches round, neck 3 ft. in length, and 1 inch in diameter 0 6
2498. Do. miniature, small 0 6
2499. SMALL ORANGE, small 0 6
2500. Do. do. striped yellow, pretty .. 0 6
2501. SONNETTE, variegated, fine small 0 6
2502. Splendid large transparent amber-warted .. 0 6
2503. STRIATUS, yellow and green striped, tipped green 0 6
2504. STIPED HALF-MOON 0 6
2505. SUGAR BASON, clear yellow, small 0 6
2506. Do. LOAF, clear bright yellow, very handsome .. 0 6
2507. SUNBEAM, yellow, brown rayed, pretty .. 0 6
2508. SWAN'S EGG, cream warted, transparent .. 0 6
2509. TURK'S CAP, carmine and bronze, with white and green striped centre, splendid variety .. 0 6
2510. Do splendid, new, vivid scarlet, with mottled flesh centre, a most strikingly beautiful variety 0 6
2511. TRYCOSANTHES COLUBRINA, true serpent Gourd, streaked and striped like a serpent, changing to brilliant carmine, a most elegant climber.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S.

(Membre de la Société Impériale d'Horticulture de Paris; Membre de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand; Membre de la Société Royale de Flore de Bruxelles; Membre de la Société d'Horticulture de Berlin),

NURSERYMAN, AND NEW PLANT MERCHANT,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.,

BEGS to inform the Nobility and Gentry, the Trade, and Gardeners, that he has taken on a long Lease the magnificent and extensive HORTICULTURAL SHOW ESTABLISHMENT of Messrs. John Weeks & Co.; also purchased the entire and immense stock of PINE APPLE PLANTS and other FRUITS in pots, such as VINES, FIGS, PEACHES, NECTARINES, &c., belonging to the above premises.

W. B. purposes devoting his especial attention to the introduction of NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND RARE PLANTS, both in species and varieties; but from his intimate acquaintance with most of the principal Nurserymen in this country, and also those on the Continent, he will be able to supply every article connected with Horticulture and the Nursery business with the greatest facility and of the very best description.

PINE APPLE PLANTS.

In the above Establishment is the finest, most healthy, and largest stock of saleable PINE PLANTS in this country, but as the room is required for NEW PLANTS, the Pines are offered at a moderate price. They can be supplied either in Fruiting Plants or Successions of any sizes. Pine Fruit can be supplied to order.

A fine lot of STRAWBERRY PLANTS established in pots, fit for immediate forcing. Handsome specimen ORANGE TREES for Conservatories, &c.

WILLIAM BULL will be happy to make arrangements with Botanists or Naturalists going abroad for the transmission of Plants, Seeds, &c., and will also be glad to purchase or make arrangements for the sending out of any first-rate SEEDLING VARIETIES OF PLANTS that may be raised by Amateurs or Gardeners in this country.

Among the NEW and RARE PLANTS now offered, the annexed are submitted to notice:—

ÆRIDES AFFINE NIVEUM.—Pure white, quite new. 15 guineas each.
ÆRIDES.—Of serts, several new species.
„ WARNERII.—4 guineas each; 36 guineas per dozen.
ALOCASIA METALLICA.—This gorgeously beautiful plant is now becoming so well known that comment is superfluous. 3 guineas each.
ANÆCTOCHILUS LOBBI.—2 guineas each.
„ PETOLA.—2 guineas each.
ARECA AUREA.—3 guineas.
„ VERSCHAFFELTII.—Strong (from Madagascar). 4 to 8 guineas.
CALADIUM BELLEYMEII.—1 guinea each.
„ TROUBETZKOY.—1 guinea each.
„ WIGHTI.—1 guinea each.
CAMELLIA BICOLOR DE LA REINE.—This is one of the most exquisite Camellias I have ever seen. Quite a new colour; carmine shaded with salmon, and edged with white, 1 guinea each.
CAMELLIA COMTE DE GOMER.—The most beautiful of all the striped varieties; was raised by M. le Comte Bernardino Lechi, à Brescia (Italie); colour soft rose, splendidly striped with crimson, flower very double, and petals finely imbricated. 15*s.* each.
CAMELLIA MONSIEUR D'OFFOY.—Delicate pink, shape perfection, the finest of its class. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
CAMELLIA TRIOMPHE DE WONDELGHEM.—A superb variety, that was awarded the 1st prize for seedling Camellias when exhibited before the Royal Society of Botany and Agriculture at Ghent; colour, red; form finely imbricated. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

The three last-named Camellias have been put in commerce by M. Ambroise Verschaffelt, Editor of the "Nouvelle Iconographie des Camellias."

CATTLEYA AMETHYSTOGLOSSA.—This new and extremely rare plant can be supplied at from 5 to 10 guineas each.
CATTLEYA TRIANÆII.—True, 6 to 8 guineas each.
CIBOTIUM PRINCEPS.—The most majestic of Ferns. 2 guineas each.
CISSUS PORPHYROPHYLLUS.—15*s.* each.
CITHEROXYLON NIVEUM.—The Silver Palm from New Grenada. 3 guineas each.
COSSIGNYA BORBONICA.—Very rare. 5 guineas each.
CUPANIA PINDAIBA.—Exceedingly ornamental, 3 guineas each.
CYATHEA DEALBATA.—The Silver Fern of New Zealand. 15*s.* each.
CYPRIPEDIUM CAUDATUM ROSEUM. 10 guineas each.
„ HIRSUTISSIMUM. 3 guineas each.
„ SCHLIMI.—I have much pleasure in being able to offer this extremely rare species. 10 guineas each.
CYPRIPEDIUM SUPERBIENS. 5 guineas each.
DAVALLIA ACULEATA.—One of the most graceful of Ferns. 15*s.* each
DRACÆNA BANKSI.—1 guinea each.
„ EHRENBERGI. — New, from Mirador, 1½ guineas each.
„ INDIVISA, true.—Too much cannot be said in favour of this princely and noble ornamental greenhouse plant. 5 guineas each.
„ SPECTABILIS.—New, from Mirador. 3 guineas each.
ECHITES ROSA CAMPESTRIS.—This beautiful new species is now offered for the first time. 3 guineas each.
ERYTHRINA FLORIBUNDA.—A new dwarf and very free flowering variety.—15*s.* each.
„ MARIE BELLANGER.—The handsomest and best variety of this showy family. 1 guinea each.
EUROPEDIUM LINDENI.—This singular Orchid, 5 guineas each.
GESNERIA PYRAMIDALIS.—The most beautiful of this family, 2 guineas each.
GOMPHIA THEOPHRASTA.—1 guinea each.
HIPPOMANE LONGIFOLIA.—1½ guinea each.
LATANIA RUBRA.—1 guinea each.
„ VERSCHAFFELTI.—3 guineas each.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA.—15*s.* each.
LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—Very strong bulbs, 2 guineas each.
LYCASTE SKINNERI ALBA.—5 guineas each.
MYOSOTIDIUM NOBILE.—The New Zealand "Forget Me Not," 15*s.* each.
OREOPANAX DACTYLIFOLIUM.—An exceedingly ornamental plant, 3 guineas each.
PANDANUS ELEGANTISSIMUS.—1½ guinea each.
PAVETTA BORBONICA.—1 guinea each.
PHALÆNOPSIS AMABILIS.—10 guineas each.
„ ROSEA.—8 guineas each.
PLOCOSTEMMA LASIANTHUM.—15*s.* each.
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA NIVEA PLENO.
„ „ „ RUBELLA PLENO.

W. B. has purchased the entire stock of the above plants, and now offers them for the first time at 10*s.* 6*d.* each; they are two very interesting, pretty hybrids, both apparently midway between the single fringed Chinese Primula, and the finely double fringed variety (Primula sinensis fimbriata alba pleno). Neither of the above are quite so full in the flower as the last named; but they are somewhat more than semi-double, quite distinct, flowers nicely fringed, and very free growers and bloomers.

PTERIS CRETICA ALBA LINEATA.—1 and 2 guineas each.
„ NATALENSIS.—2 guineas each.
„ TRICOLOR.—10*s.* 6*d.* each.
„ RUBRA NERVA.—1½ guinea each.
RHODEA JAPONICA MACROPHYLLA FOL. AUR. MARG.—4 guineas.
RHODODENDRON COMTE DE GOMER (VERSCHAFFELT'S).—A hybrid variety, raised from "Fleur de Marie," and one of the most striking and beautiful of this gorgeous family; colour blush, margined with bright red, late bloomer, and perfectly hardy, 15*s.* each.
RHOPALA CRENATA.—3 guineas each. [dozen.
SACCOLABIUM CURVIFOLIUM, 4 guineas or 36 guineas per
„ REEDI, 4 guineas each.
SPHÆROSTEMA MORMORATA.—A beautifully variegated Stove plant from Borneo, 3 guineas.
THEOPHRASTA IMPERIALIS. — The most noble of all ornamental foliaged stove plants, 4 guineas each.
VANDA GIGANTEA.—8 to 10 guineas each.

All the above New and Rare Plants can be seen at the Advertiser's establishment, and he can also supply almost everything that is choice and good.

Those about to compete for the liberal prizes offered for BEGONIAS at the June exhibition of the Royal Horticultural Society, would do well to inspect W. B.'s collection, which has been formed from a selection made at all the principal foreign growers during a recent tour on the continent.

THE BEST NEW VARIEGATED BEDDING PLANT OF THE SEASON.

AGATHEA CŒLESTIS fol. VARIEGATIS.

WILLIAM BULL begs to announce that he has purchased the entire stock of this charming plant from Messrs. James Backhouse & Son, of York; its habit is neat and dwarf, growing from 4 to 6 inches high; it is also very close and compact—in short, quite a gem as a bedding plant, or for the ribbon style of decoration. Its foliage is thick and superbly variegated, somewhat resembling in its markings Vinca elegantissima (variegata major). Flowers bright sky blue, an inch or more across, borne well above the leaves. It received a Certificate of Merit from the Royal Botanic Society; also a First Class Certificate when submitted to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Although the above plant has cost W. B. One Hundred Pounds, he has decided on selling it on and after the first week of May next at the following moderate prices, so as to enable any one to use it as a bedding plant this season:—

Price, 3*s.* 6*d.* each; 30*s.* per dozen; and 11*l.* per 100.

All kinds of BEDDING PLANTS can be supplied with the above at moderate prices, and in any quantities. Early orders are respectfully solicited.

THE BEST NEW ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANT OF THE SEASON.

CAMPYLOBOTRIS REFULGENS.

W. B. has purchased the entire stock of this magnificent plant from that eminent Botanist and Traveller, M. Linden of Brussels: it is a plant of the most exquisitely ornamental character, vastly superior to any of the other kinds of Campylobotris, and one that no select collection will long be without; it was awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit when exhibited at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park. To give the Horticultural public some idea of its beauty, W. B. will exhibit it at all the principal Flower Shows in London during the present season. It will be sent out on and after the 1st of May next at 31*s.* 6*d.* each. Particulars of its character will be more fully described in W. B.'s Catalogue of New Plants.

WILLIAM BULL has the pleasure to announce that he has made arrangements with that celebrated Horticulturist, M. Verschaffelt, of Ghent, Belgium, for the sole distribution of his New Plants throughout Great Britain and Ireland. M. Verschaffelt is well known as the introducer of many new and good plants, and he is now sure to be constantly adding to his stock of Novelties, inasmuch as he has that zealous Collector, M. Ghiesbreght, constantly searching and exploring in South America for New and Choice Plants.

Among the New Plants from M. Verschaffelt to be sent out this year, are—

CAMPYLOBOTRIS GHIESBREGHTI.
Two splendid new INDIAN AZALEAS, viz., DIEUDONNÉ SPAE. and DUKE OF AREMBERG.
A GREENHOUSE CLIMBER (RYNCHOSIA), with beautiful variegated foliage. This will be a great acquisition.

Particulars and descriptions will be duly announced.

Among the New Plants from M. Verschaffelt to be sent out in 1862, are—

ANTHURIUM LEUCONEURUM.
BEGONIA LONGIPILA.
BEGONIA SMARAGDINA.
BEGONIA DÆDALIA.
BEGONIA IMPERIALIS.
} Splendid new species.

Vide figures of the two last named in "L'Illustration Horticole."

W. B. will exhibit all M. Verschaffelt's New Plants at the principal Flower Shows in London during the present season.

NYMPHÆA GIGANTEA, Hook.

Unquestionably the finest species yet known of this highly popular and ornamental genus of aquatic plants. It is strictly a day-flowering species, of free growth and a profuse bloomer. The flowers are most attractive and gorgeous, of a rich blue colour, and measure 1 foot in diameter. This magnificent Water Lily is a native of North-east Australia, and would most probably thrive well, not only in the stove aquarium, but also in ponds fed with tepid water—the waste from steam-engines, &c., where a depth of 2 feet or more can be obtained.

A few packets only, each containing 18 seeds, saved in this country last autumn, at 7*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

In May, a limited number of young plants raised from a portion of the same saving, at 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Advertiser begs to say that as his establishment is one of the finest in Europe, and a masterpiece of construction, heating, and ventilation, he will at all times be happy to show it to visitors. In the magnificent Winter Garden is a novel and admirably constructed Railway Traveller, well worthy of inspection; it is fixed on the top plate of lower roof, and has machinery which enables a person to propel himself without assistance, thereby affording access to the Vines which are suspended from the roof.

WILLIAM BULL takes this opportunity of returning his sincere thanks to the Nobility and Gentry, the Trade and Gardeners, for the extreme kindness, generous support, and liberal orders that he has received for so many years while representing other firms, and trusts that now he has undertaken so large an Establishment on his own account, he will continue to receive a share of their patronage and support, which, by attention, integrity, and perseverance it will be his constant study to merit.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR NEW AND RARE PLANTS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.—March 30.

ROSES, NEW AND OLD.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best ROSES, new and old.

HOLLYHOCKS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready strong healthy Plants of all the best HOLLYHOCKS. Named sorts, 12s. to 42s. per dozen; Seedlings, 6s. to 9s. per dozen. All are on their own roots, the system of grafting so detrimental to the longevity of the plant is not practised at his establishment.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.
PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.
Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

Fine Strong Plants of the above now ready for immediate delivery.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now commenced executing orders for the above. Competent judges who have seen the plants freely acknowledge that for health and vigour they are unsurpassed in the Trade.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES FOR BEDDING.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of ROSES in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.
Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES IN POTS.

BY THE DOZEN, HUNDRED, OR THOUSAND.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous stock of DWARF ROSES in Pots, adapted either for Greenhouse culture or for Bedding, at the following prices:—

	Per Dozen.—s. s.
HYBRID PERPETUALS	12 to 18
BOURBONS, CHINA, TEA SCENTED, and NOISETTE ROSES	12 „ 18

Extra plants presented with each Order to compensate for carriage.
CATALOGUES gratis on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

THE THREE VERY FINEST AND BEST NEW ROSES of the season as recommended especially by the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, of Rushton Rectory, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 26, page 72.

HYBRID PERPETUALS.
REINE DES VIOLETTES (Mallet)
TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS (Mallet)
MADAME FURTADO (Verdier)

Colours and description furnished on application.
WM. WOOD & SON are in a position to supply strong, vigorous, well grown dwarf plants of the above in pots at 5s. each. The usual discount to the Trade.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSES.

THOMAS BARNES begs to offer the undernamed, in good plants:—
MADAME AUGUSTE VAN GEERT, pretty, well-formed, striped rose, 5s.
REINE DES VIOLETTES, deep violet, large, cup form, 7s. 6d.
TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS, red, spotted white, beautiful and well-formed, 7s. 6d.
The Varieties of 1860, 30s. per doz. CATALOGUE, with descriptions, &c., on application.
Dane Croft Nursery, Stowmarket.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5s. N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. s. d.		Per doz. s. d.
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	5 0	Verbenas ..	2s. 6d. to 4 0
Ditto, Pompones.. ..	5 0	Fuchsias	4s. to 6 0
Dahlias	6s. to 9 0	Petunias	3s. to 6 0
		Antirrhinums, &c., &c...	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

CUTHILL'S STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Black Prince, 5s. per 100; Princess Royal of England, 7s. 6d. per 100; Prince of Wales, 7s. 6d. per 100; Highland Mary and Improved Black Prince, 1l. per 100 each. All fine strong Plants.
BLACK SPINE and HIGHLAND MARY CUCUMBERS, Seed, 1s. per packet; best MELONS, &c.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill. Camberwell, S.

NOTICE OF PRIZES FOR

ROBERTSON'S SEEDLING STRAWBERRY, WIZARD OF THE NORTH, to be adjudicated by the Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, London, W.
In reference to the PRIZES offered by me at page 554 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, of date 16 June, 1860, to be competed for in 1861, I beg leave respectfully to inform intending competitors, that as the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society has kindly agreed to receive, at their meetings, and adjudicate upon my Seedling Strawberry, Wizard of the North, I shall be very happy, after adjudication, to pay to the several successful competitors the following Prizes, formerly announced by me, viz.:—

I. In March, 1861. For the best three Plants, in pots, first Prize, 2l.; second Prize, 1l.
II. In April, for ditto. First Prize, 2l.; second Prize, 1l.
III. In May. For ditto—First Prize, 2l.; second Prize, 1l.
IV. At a Summer Meeting. For the best Dish. First Prize, 2l.; second Prize, 1l. And
V. At a Summer Meeting. For the best three Plants grown in the open ground, and exhibited in pots or baskets. First Prize, 2l.; second Prize, 1l.

DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linside Nursery, Paisley.—March 30.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861

(30th Annual Edition),

Sent Free to any address. It contains the finest sorts in cultivation, and not to be excelled by any house in the Trade. All orders supplied of new and best quality, charges moderate, and 5 per cent. allowed for ready-money purchases, or on receipt of goods. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

The following will be found very economical purchases. These Collections are decidedly the cheapest offered, embracing a number of new and very superior sorts.
☞ The names of those contained in the Collections are stated in the Catalogue. If any sorts are not wished for, enlarged quantities of others will be sent instead.

Collection No. 1 contains 20 qts. of Peas, of best sorts, 10 sorts of Broccoli for succession, and all other Vegetables in proportion, for One Year's Supply	£3 15 0
Collection No. 2.—12 qts. of Peas, 8 sorts of Broccoli, &c.	2 5 0
Collection No. 3.—7½ qts. of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, &c.	1 5 0
Collection No. 4.—6 pints of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, and most of the others contained in No. 3	0 12 6

SECOND CLASS COLLECTIONS.

These are more particularly of the best older esteemed kinds, with fewer of those of more recent introduction, or of such as the late unfavourable season has rendered exceedingly scarce. They will embrace every thing required for successional supplies of each kind, and the same quantities will be given in the Four Collections in this class as in the preceding one. They are offered with the full confidence of their giving complete satisfaction to persons not desirous of purchasing the most expensive kinds.

Collection A, 20 qts. of Peas, &c.	**£3**	**0**	**0**	**Collection C, 7½ qts. of Peas, &c.**	**£1**	**0**	**0**
Collection B, 12 qts. of Peas, &c.	**2**	**0**	**0**	**Collection D, 6 pints of Peas, &c.**	**0**	**10**	**6**

FLOWER SEEDS—Free by Post.

The Collection comprises a large number of Choice Novelties, both of English and Continental, among which will be found the new double varieties of DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS, also imported Collections of HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS in separate colours; the new double FRENCH ZINNIAS, also a new Mexican species; several new CALLIOPSIS, CLARKIAS, CONVOLVULUS, CUPHEAS, LINUMS, JACOBŒAS, EUCHARIDIUM, &c. See Catalogue.
Collections of superb German imported STOCKS, WALLFLOWERS, ASTERS, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.
Collections in separate names and colours of Choice Prize HOLLYHOCK SEEDS, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, GERANIUMS, &c. See Catalogue.

☞ *Goods Carriage Free (if 20s. and upwards) to all Stations in London, and to all Stations on the two London and Norwich Lines.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

"WHAT wi' Swedes, Coal-rahby, and Mangel-Wuzzle," we devote a very considerable degree of attention to our Farm Seed Department, especially to laying down Land for Permanent Pasture, and to Rye-Grasses and Clover for one or two years' lay. The Seeds we have selected and sent out for these purposes have given the greatest possible satisfaction. **Seeds for Permanent Pasture, 30s. per acre.**

RENOVATING MIXTURE FOR OLD PASTURE.

For the improvement of Old Pastures we should recommend, when the land is being dressed in the Spring with manure, that about 8 or 10 lbs. of Grass Seed per acre be harrowed or bushed in with it; the quality and quantity of herbage will be thus greatly improved. Suitable Seed for this purpose we can supply at **9d. per lb.**, or **80s. per cwt.**

CLOVER, genuine and of excellent quality.

WHITE DUTCH, 11d. to 1s. per lb. ..	100s. to 112s.	per cwt.	
RED OR BROAD, fine	8d. „ ..	72s.	„
„ „ extra fine	9d. „ ..	84s.	„
TREFOIL, fine	4½d. per lb. ..	38s. 6d.	per cwt.
„ extra fine ..	5½ „ ..	48 6	„
COW GRASS, true ..	10 „ ..	94 0	„
„ extra fine	11 „ ..	103 0	„

CLOVER AND GRASS SEEDS, for One or Two Years' Lay.

The quantity required per acre will be about 15 lbs. of mixed Clover Seed and 2 pecks of Rye-grass, to be sown about the end of March or beginning of April, with either Wheat, Oats, or Barley. "The land is then to be harrowed or *bush*-harrowed across the drills of corn, if these are up, and rolled." We can supply these Clover and Grass Seeds, of the very best quality, for **One Year at 17s. 6d.**, and **Two Years at 20s. per acre.**

From R. J. PHILLIPS, Esq., *of Ashdale.*

"The Clovers you sent me are such a crop that I doubt if they can be beaten here or anywhere else. I hope you will provide for me next year as well as you have done this."

Seeds delivered Carriage Free by Rail, and 5 per cent. discount allowed for cash payments.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND (APPOINTED APR. 3, 1844) THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London. THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF

HALF-MOON St.

PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PASTURE AND LAWN GRASSES

FOR THE

ROYAL FARMS, OSBORNE.

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT. BY APPOINTMENT

PAGE & TOOGOOD

ARE authorised by the Prince Consort's Steward to state that he is not now, nor has ever been supplied with these by a house repeatedly publishing that they are in the habit of sending Seeds to Osborne, and he is annoyed at the hardihood of the assertion, as he does no business with them, and is perfectly satisfied with the various goods supplied to the Estate by us.

We can now supply these to suit any soil or situation from **20s. to 35s. per acre.**

Present prices for best quality, not to be surpassed by any house in the Trade:—

BROAD OR RED CLOVER, 7*d.* to 8*d.* per lb.
DUTCH, 9½*d.* to 10½*d.* per lb.
TREFOIL OR HOP CLOVER, 3½*d.* to 4*d.* per lb.

IMPORTED ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 5*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per bushel
HOME GROWN ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per bush.
COMMON RYE-GRASS, 25*s.* to 35*s.* per quarter.
TARES, 7*s.* to 8*s.* per bushel.

MANGELS, SWEDES, &c.

For the Prizes awarded these vide PAGE AND TOOGOOD'S GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, containing practical information, free by post.

PAGES IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
" IMPROVED YELLOW " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
" RED " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
ELVETHAM LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG YELLOW MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
LONG WHITE MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

PAGE'S IMPROVED HARDY SWEDE, 1*s.* 9*d.* lb.
" SKIRVING'S SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
CHAMPION SWEDE, 2*s.* lb.
ASHCROFT SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
GREEN TOP SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
TANKARD SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN CARROT, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

SEEDS FOR EXPORTATION packed to arrive in good condition.

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

MANGEL SEED FROM LARGE BULBS.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT Sutton AND Sons

SUTTON'S

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL

IS SAVED EXCLUSIVELY FROM FULLY DEVELOPED ROOTS,

THE ADVANTAGES OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVED FOR SEVERAL YEARS PAST.

(SEE THE FOLLOWING LETTERS.)

These are not mere testimonials in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but show distinctly that the Seeds which MESSRS. SUTTON have had grown FROM LARGE SELECTED BULBS, are altogether superior in germinating properties, and in the quality and trueness of their produce, to the Seed raised in the usual manner.

From Mr. GRAY, *Bailiff to G. Rawlings, Esq., Bullington House, Hants.*

"I believe we had one of the finest lots of Mangels and Swedes in the country. We had not quite enough of your seed of Mangel, and *sent elsewhere for some to finish the field, and though sown the same day, and with exactly similar treatment, we had not so much weight by one-third as on the part sown with your seed.*"

From GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., *Bridgeford Hill, near Nottingham, Jan.* 6, 1860.

"We have had 4 acres of Mangel (Yellow Globe), 3 of which were sown with your seed, and 1 acre with seed grown in this neighbourhood. *I am quite sure your seed produced from* 8 *to* 10 *tons per acre more than the other.* I had nearly an acre weighed (from your seed), and found we had 55½ tons per acre."

From Mr. THOMAS RUSH, *Steward, Harefield Grove.*

"A silver cup, value five guineas, has been awarded to my employer, S. Morgan, Esq., for the best 2 acres of Mangel, grown from your seed—the quality is excellent. An average pole, weighed by the judges (92 roots) 810 lbs., which is near 58 tons per acre; 12 roots, standing only 15 inches apart, averaged 20 lbs. each."

From Mr. J. HICKEN, *Bourton.*

"I have succeeded in winning the prize offered by the Rugby and Donchurch Association for Mangel Wurzel, from the seeds supplied by you. The exact weight of my crop is 43 tons, 1 cwt., 2 qrs. per acre.

From G. LYNES, Esq., *Preston Deanery, Northampton.*

"I have just stored 7 acres of the finest Mangel I ever saw; it was grown from your Large Yellow Globe Seed. I have weighed a single clean root without any top, it is 39 lbs.; and I think one-third of the roots reach 20 lbs."

From the Right Hon. Lord BERWICK, *Cronkhill.*

"Let me have the same Globe Mangel as last year, which has given me the best crop I ever grew, good *both as to bulk of crop, and also in the fineness of roots and freedom from fangs and irregular growth; when pulled, the roots were nearly as clean and free from fibre as a Globe Turnip, and I had* 50 *loads per acre and more.*"

From J. TYACKE, Esq., *Merthen, near Falmouth.*

"You will be glad to hear that I have grown a remarkably good crop of Mangel Wurzel from seed supplied by you. They weigh, on an average, about 50 tons per acre."

From J. C. ADKINS, Esq., *Milcote, Stratford-on-Avon.*

"It is again my pleasure to be able to inform you how good a crop of Orange Globe and Red Globe Mangels I had from the seed you sent me last spring. *My plant was so uniform that on the whole field I could not have wished for another bulb. They were very handsome, and remarkably small in the top.*"

From H. N. MIDDLETON, Esq., *Islington House, Dorchester.*

"My crop of Elvetham Mangel is astonishingly fine."

From Mr. T. POLLINGTON, *Bradwell Grove, Burford.*

"The Mangel Seed you sent was excellent. I exhibited some of the roots at Fairford Show, which were far superior to any others that were there."

From the Wexford Independent.

"In the show of roots, Mr. Kinealy (Mr. Walker's Steward), was a bost in himself. The Elvetham Mangel, transplanted after a crop of Vetches, were monstrous, and *exceeded anything in the way of Mangels ever grown. The seed was procured from* Messrs. SUTTON'S *Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment.*"

From Mr. ANDREW NANCE, *Portsmouth.*

"I have had the largest crop of Mangel I ever saw from your Elvetham; I therefore order 80 lbs. of that kind this season."

Many PRIZES at Birmingham and other Shows throughout the Kingdom have been taken by MESSRS. SUTTON'S customers both for Mangel and for Swedes. The price of SUTTON'S LARGE YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL is **2s. per lb.; other sorts 1s. 6d. to 2s., or cheaper by the cwt.**

Priced Lists of other kinds of Mangel, Swedes, Turnips, Grasses, &c., will be sent gratis and post free. Carriage Free to all parts except small parcels.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit, and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30*s.* per 100; or 4*s.* per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

GLADIOLI.

JOHN STANDISH is the largest grower and has the best collection. He has raised an immense quantity of Hybrid Seedlings, which flowered during the past Autumn for the first time, and exceeded anything that has been seen in Gladioli before; it being a remarkable fact that amongst these Seedling Gladioli there is scarcely ever a bad one. Strong flowering Bulbs, 75*s.* per 100; small ditto, 50*s.* per 100.

Besides the above, J. S. has all the best named kinds, CATALOGUES of which, and of his other rare and choice plants, may be had free, on application to the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

100	FINE NAMED ROCK PLANTS, one each	£1	10 0
100	do. do. Hardy HERBACEOUS PLANTS, do.	1	5 0
100	strong autumn-rooted SCARLET GERANIUMS	1	0 0
100	do. do. Flower of the Day do.	1	0 0
100	fine habited VERBENAS, for beds	1	0 0
12	fine new do. of 1860	0	4 0
12	finest exhibition kinds	0	3 0
12	LOBELIA SPECIOSA, stock plants	0	3 0
100	do. do., spring plants	0	15 0
12	finest named HOLLYHOCKS	0	18 0
12	fine exhibition do.	0	12 0

All the above, with the exception of the Rock and Herbaceous plants, are fine, strong, well established plants in single pots.

HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

JOHN KERNAN, SEEDSMAN, 4, Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C., can supply all the best GARDENING AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS to Country Dealers and Farmers, at very low prices, and he calls their attention to the following wholesale prices, as their best protection against the extortions of puffers:—

PEAS.	s.	d.
All the best varieties		
BEANS. per bush.		
Kernan's Hybrid Long-pod (surpassing all others in earliness and abundant crop)	8	0
Broad Windsor	10	0
Mazagan	6	0
DWARF FRENCH DO.		
Early Cream or Light Dun	32	0
Fulmer's Forcing or Colchester Red	32	0
Robin's Egg Speckled	32	0
The above are all fine samples grown in 1860.		
Newington Wonder, Early Six-weeks Duns, and Negros of 1859	30	0
CARROTS.		
Altringham per cwt.	16	8
Dutch Horn per lb.	2	0
White Belgian (for cattle)	0	9
Surrey	1	6
Parsnip	1	0
TURNIPS. per lb.		
Skirving's Swede	1	0
Laing's	1	0
Ashcroft's	1	0
Matson's Purple-topped	1	0
Green-topped	1	0
Purple-topped Yellow Bullock	1	0
Green do.	1	0
Dale's Hybrid	1	0
Green Round	1	0
White do.	1	0
MANGEL WURZEL.		
Long Red	1	0
" Yellow	1	6
Red Globe	1	6
Yellow do.	1	6

GRASSES.	s.	d.
Rye Grass per bush.	5	0
Italian do. "	6	0
Pacey's Perennial " 5*s.* to	6	0
Stickney's " 5*s.* to	6	0
Cocksfoot "	6	0
Sweet Vernal per lb.	2	6
Sheep'sFescue per bush.	7	0
Meadow Fescue "	8	0
Meadow Foxtail "	6	0
Rough and smooth stalked Meadow Grass per lb.	0	9
SUNDRIES.		
Split Lentils		
Haricot Beans		
Celery Seed for Soups		
Cuba Bass		
Garden Netting		
Mushroom Spawn		
Guano		
Shallots and Garlic		
Fine roots of Lilium speciosum rubrum and L. lancifolium album		
Gladiolus Brenchleyensis		
" insignis		
" Gandavensis		
" floribundus		
" Seedlings		
Persian Ranunculus and Double and Single Anemones		
Tigridia Pavonia		
" Conchiflora		
Ladies' patent Syringes		
Everything new and good in Flower Seeds, of which separate Lists may be had		
True Talavera Wheat		
Chevalier Barley		
Black Tartarian and Poland Oats		
Alsike Clover, Trefoil, Lucerne and Timothy, Sorghum Saccharatum, Furze and Broom, Coarse Grasses for game covers.		

It having been announced by provincial puffers that farmers must hasten to give their orders at 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., J. K. has much pleasure in removing such fears, and to prevent farmers being mulcted, begs to inform them that he has an abundant stock of each of the above Turnips, which are quite equal if not superior to those puffed at 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., CARRIAGE PAID. The difference between 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* will convince the most sceptical that getting the carriage for nothing is paying rather too dear for the whistle.

Plain PARSLEY for Sheep-walks; where this was plentiful, thousands of sheep were saved in the late cold wet season.

Ashleaf, Fortyfold, American Native, Dunbar Regents, Early Shaw, and Webb's Imperial Potatoes.

Every Agricultural Seed supplied to order on most moderate terms.

Lean-to Lights against a south wall will give a better size, ripeness, and flavour to Peaches, Nectarines, Pears, and all other Wall Fruit, having been found far superior to the so puffed Orchard-houses.

Genuine PEAR TREES worked on Pear Stocks, which are strongly recommended in prefereuce to Pears on Quince Stocks on account of natural affinity, as on trial of the two it will be found that the flavour has not been destroyed by the acrid sap of the Quince.

DWARF ROSES on their own roots, the late winter having demonstrated the futility of grafting on Manilla or other Stocks, as not one in a hundred of those grown on their own roots was destroyed by cold, whilst worked Roses failed almost entirely. J. K. will have an abundant supply of the best named kinds of Dwarf Roses on their own roots, for bedding out from April to end of May, at from 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.

A collection of 30 HARDY SHOWY ANNUALS, 5*s.* The Trade supplied on moderate terms for Cash.

J. KERNAN advises Farmers to sow Mustard Seed (about 1 peck to the acre), which is a great correctative against looseness of Lambs, when fed upon Tares, Clover, and other young Grass. J. K. can supply a sample of low Mustard at 3*s.* per peck, which is sufficient for an acre.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

SUPPLY SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE OF THE BEST QUALITY.

CLOVER and GRASS SEEDS arranged in due proportions, according to the nature of the Soil, for 30s. per acre.

From Mr. WILLIAM HAWKINS, *Dymock.*
"I laid down 8 acres of the poorest land in our parish with your Permanent Pasture Grasses. Before I laid it down it was not worth 5s. per acre, and now there is a very fair sward. I cannot speak too highly of the mixture you sent me."

From Mr. A. PATERSON, *Steward to the Right Hon. Earl of Ellenborough.*
"His lordship was much pleased with the Permanent Pasture Grasses you supplied us with; they are of excellent quality, and very luxuriant."

From THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., *Allestone Court, near Lydney.*
"I had a gentleman inquiring of me where I purchased the Seeds which I laid down at Ness. It is the best piece for miles round. I told him I had it from you, and that it was a mixture you recommended for the purpose."

From WILLIAM JORDAN, Esq., *of Cheltenham.*
"I have the pleasure to inform you that the Grass Seeds furnished by you for the grounds of the Cheltenham College (6 acres) have answered admirably."

WHEELER'S IMPROVED SWEDE	per lb.	2s. 0d.	YELLOW GLOBE MANGOLD	per lb.	2s. 0d.
SKIRVING'S PURPLE TOP	,,	1 9	LONG RED	,,	1 6
BANGHOLM	,,	2 0	RED GLOBE	,,	2 0

☞ *The First Prizes for Swedes and Mangolds, given by the Gloucestershire Agricultural Society, were again this year Awarded to Roots grown from our Seed.*

Our "LITTLE BOOK," or SELECT LIST OF FARM SEEDS, will be forwarded post free on receipt of Three Stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL SOILS.

SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS

FOR PERMANENT PASTURE, PARKS, AND LAWNS,

ARE NOW SOWN AT THE ROYAL FARMS, THE ALDERSHOTT CAMP, THE CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM, THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S GARDENS, THE PEOPLE'S PARK, HALIFAX, AND ON MOST OF THE LARGEST ESTATES IN THE KINGDOM.

These Grass Seeds being mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are required, are never known to fail.

SUTTON AND SONS having for many years paid especial attention to the Laying down Land to Permanent Pastures, they are well acquainted with the various soils of most parts of the United Kingdom, and the Natural Grasses suitable for each locality.

THE FOLLOWING SORTS MAY BE HAD SEPARATE OR MIXED, AT LOWEST MARKET PRICES:—

Alopecurus pratensis	Festuca duriuscula	Festuca tenuifolia	Lolium italicum	Poa pratensis	Phleum pratense major
Anthoxanthum odoratum	,, elatior	,, hordeiformis	,, perenne tenue	,, trivialis	,, ,, minor
Agrostis stolonifera	,, gigantea	,, loliacea	,, ,, Pacoyanum	,, nemoralis	Petroselinum sativum
Avena flavescens	,, heterophylla	Glyceria fluitans	,, ,, sempervirens	,, angustifolius	Trifolium repens
Achillea millefolium	,, pratensis	,, aquatica	Lotus corniculatus major	,, fertilis	,, pratense perenne
Cynosurus cristatus	,, ovina	Holcus lanatus	Medicago Lupulina	,, sempervirens	,, minus
Dactylis glomerata	,, rubra	,, avenaceus	,, sativum		,, hybridum

ALSIKE and other CLOVER, and all the most suitable of the above are contained in our Mixtures. Cost of the best Mixtures for Permanent Pasture, **26s. to 32s. per acre,** according to the sorts required for the land.

FINE LAWN GRASS SEEDS FOR MAKING NEW OR IMPROVING OLD GARDEN LAWNS,

Price 1s. per lb., 2s. 6d. per gallon, or 18s. per bushel.

IMPROVEMENT OF GRASS LANDS BY SOWING GOOD SEEDS OF THE MOST SUITABLE KINDS.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING GRASS SEEDS (6s. to 9s. per acre)

Consist of the finest GRASSES AND PERENNIAL CLOVERS, producing great improvement in the Pasture, and at a small expense. Quantity of Seed required, 8 to 12 lbs. per acre. Price reduced to **9d. per lb., or 80s. per cwt.** Sow in April.

*** Having greatly reduced the price of our **RENOVATING MIXTURE**, we doubt not that our liberal terms will encourage the more extensive use of the same. Our Grass Seeds have for many years been allowed to be the best, and now we may add that they are the cheapest. Meadows and Upland Pastures may be increased in value 50 per cent. by sowing these Seeds. **Grass Seeds for Laying down Permanent Pasture, 26s. to 32s. per acre.**

SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE TO ALL PARTS, EXCEPT SMALL PARCELS. CATALOGUES POST FREE.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

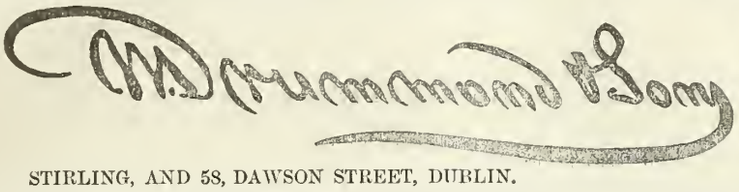
Gentlemen engaged in Agriculture are respectfully informed that our

PRICED CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS

IS NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

In recording our obligations to the many Noblemen and Gentlemen who have for a long series of years intrusted us with their orders for AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, we beg to assure them of our determination to adhere in all its integrity to the system hitherto acted upon, of keeping only the most perfect or improved varieties in the different classes, and guaranteeing the Seeds free from any of the numerous adulterations so frequently practised to increase profits or cheapen prices. By pursuing this legitimate system of fair dealing, we have been rewarded by a large and progressive increase of business, to meet which, our arrangements for augmenting the supplies have been greatly extended, and we are now prepared to execute orders from one of the most extensive stocks in the country.

Stirling is most favourably placed in point of Railway accommodation, there being direct and constant traffic to all the principal Stations in Scotland and England, and by Steamers (via Glasgow) almost daily to the chief Ports in Ireland, thereby insuring a speedy delivery of Goods, all of which (with certain limitations) we forward carriage paid.



STIRLING, AND 58, DAWSON STREET, DUBLIN.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON'S

Illustrated Seed Catalogue and Amateur's Guide.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION. SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE TO DESTINATION.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2s. 6d. each, or three for 5s. Foreign seed, 12 for 2s. 6d.

N.B. The Trade supplied for growing on at special price on application.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double flowered varieties, various colours mixed).—These are, without exception, the most remarkable and unexpected novelties of the present season. Per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., Continental or Indian saved seed.

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed 5 packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d. Plants 6d., 9d. and 1s. each

ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA, red-leaved bedding plant, 6d. and 1s., used largely at Trentham.

LOBELIA BICOLOR MARMORATA, beautiful, 1s.

PTERIS TRICOLOR, the beautiful new variegated Fern, 2s. 6d.

HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d., greatly improved on Hunt's varieties.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI RADOWITZI, true from seed, 1s.

WELLINGTON CAULIFLOWER.

The finest kind in cultivation; pure white, size of head over 2 feet; in growth very dwarf, the stem not more than 2 or 3 inches from the soil. Per packet, 2s. 6d.

The following should be sown immediately for Bedding and Ornamental Garden decoration:—

Lobelia speciosa, 1s.	Isotoma, of sorts, 6d. each	Maurandya, white, 6d.	Thunbergia, of sorts, 6d.
Perilla nankinensis, 6d.	Cobæa scandens, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.	,, red, 6d.	Tropæolum atrococcineum, 1s.
Dianthus Heddewigii, 6d. & 1s.	Maurandya, blue, 6d.	Lophospermum Henderson, 6d.	Petunia coccinea, 1s.
,, laciniatus, 6d. & 1s.			,, choice mixed, 1s.

Strong Plants to flower of the following:—

TRITOMA UVARIA	6d. each.	TRITOMA GRANDIFLORA	1s. 6d.
,, SEROTINA	6d.	,, GLAUCESCENS	1s. 6d.

The last kind is the Kew Garden variety, the most beautiful for beds and groups. T. UVARIA is uncertain from seed and variable in character.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—

FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, MARCH 26, 1861.

First Class Certificate.

Hybrid Guatemalan Cattleya, from Mr. Veitch, Chelsea.

Pteris eretica albo-lineata, from Mr. Veitch; and from Mr. Bull, Chelsea.

Azalea Flag of Truce, from Mr. Todman, gardener to R. Hudson, Esq., Clapham.

Commendation.

Primula sinensis (fimbriata) rubella plena, from Mr. W. Bull.

Primula sinensis (fimbriata) nivea plena, from Mr. W. Bull.

Primula sinensis filicifolia, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, St. John's Wood.

Cineraria Prairie Bird, from Mr. C. Turner, Slough.

Cineraria Maid of Astolat, from Mr. C. Turner.

Special Certificate.

To Messrs. Cutbush & Son, Highgate, for collections of Hyacinths and Tulips.

To Mr. Turner, Slough, for a collection of New Cut Roses.

The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on April 9.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. —

Notice is hereby Given, that the next GENERAL MEETING of the Society for the ELECTION OF FELLOWS, will be held in the Council Room in the Society's New Garden, South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, April 9th. The Chair will be taken at 2 o'Clock. On this occasion a Ballot for the following Plants will also take place.

LIST OF PLANTS FOR BALLOT.

1. Ardisia crenulata. An ornamental stove shrub, bearing red berries.
2. Gardenia sp. From seeds sent to the Garden; said to be a large flowering species. Natal.
3. Peltandra Virginica. A half-hardy herbaceous aquatic plant.
4. Impatiens Jerdoniæ. A fleshy-stemmed stove plant, with scarlet flowers.
5. Hibiscus Rosa Sinensis. Scarlet flowering stove shrub.
6. Bougainvillea spectabilis. The finest of all stove or greenhouse Creepers, with deep violet hop-like flowers.
7. Thyrsacanthus rutilans. A beautiful stove shrub.
8. Cyanotis vittata. Very fine variety.
9. Dracæna Rumphii. Stove shrub? East Indies.
10. Begonia Pallatantre. Stove shrub, Peru.
11. Spironema fragrans. A fragrant stove herbaceous plant, Mexico.
12. Chimonanthus grandiflorus. A hardy fragrant shrub, flowering at Christmas, China.
13. Yucca Parmentieri. Ornamental greenhouse plant, Mexico.
14. ,, filifera ,, ,, ,, ,,
15. Bonapartea gracilis. ,, ,, ,, ,,
16. Agave sp., No. 1. ,, ,, ,, ,,
17. ,, sp., No. 2. ,, ,, ,, ,,
18. Littæa xalapensis. ,, ,, ,, ,,
19. Dasylirion longifolium. ,, ,, ,, ,,
20. Bonapartea flava. ,, ,, ,, ,,
21. Agave coccinea. ,, ,, ,, ,,
22. Pincenectitia glauca. ,, ,, ,, ,,
23. Agave filifolia. ,, ,, ,, ,,
24. Sempervivum calyciforme. Succulent greenhouse plant, Canary Islands.
25. ,, (Greenovia) fallax, do., Canary Islands.
26. ,, subtabulæforme. ,,
27. ,, tabulæforme. ,,
28. Wachendorfia sp. Bulb, Cape.
29. Duvaua dependens. Half-hardy evergreen shrub, Chili.
30. Billardiera longifolia. Greenhouse evergreen creeper.
31. ,, cymosa. ,, ,, ,,
32. Banksia integrifolia. Greenhouse evergreen shrub, Australia
33. Gomphocarpus arboreus. ,, ,, ,, ,,
34. Frenela Ventenati. ,, ,, ,, ,,
35. Solanum giganteum. ,, ,, ,, ,,
36. Lasiopetalon Baueri. ,, ,, ,, ,,
37. Acacia dealbata. ,, ,, ,, ,,
38. ,, celastrifolia. ,, ,, ,, ,,
39. ,, Latrobii. ,, ,, ,, ,,
40. ,, longifolia. ,, ,, ,, ,,
41. ,, verticillata. ,, ,, ,, ,,
42. ,, myrtifolia. ,, ,, ,, ,,
43. ,, Dodonæfolia. ,, ,, ,, ,,
44. ,, leprosa. ,, ,, ,, ,,
45. ,, retinoides. ,, ,, ,, ,,
46. ,, saligna. ,, ,, ,, ,,
47. ,, armata. ,, ,, ,, ,,
48. ,, sp. ,, ,, ,, ,,
49. ,, Sophora. ,, ,, ,, ,,
50. Greivia cleistocalyx. ,, ,, ,, ,,

Fellows of the Society desirous of obtaining any of these plants, if Life Members of 40 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 4 guineas, are requested to name 12 sorts; if Life Members of 20 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 2 guineas, to name six sorts.

The arrangements for conducting the Ballot render it necessary that the names of the plants, or the number prefixed thereto in the above list, should be sent to the Offices of the Society, South Kensington, W., on or before SATURDAY, April 6th, after which date no applications can be attended to.

Andrew Murray, Assistant Secretary.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

Wednesday April 3—Royal Botanic (Spring Meeting), 2 P.M.

Nothing is much more important than that the stems of trees should be well grown, whether intended for timber, or standards supporting a fruit-bearing head. In either case a good stem should be straight, unless for special purposes there may be reasons for the contrary, as in the case of naval crooks; and it should be strong, in order to resist the force of winds, and maintain its erect position. In natural forests the majority of the stems have these properties, although the trees may have never been indulged by a taste of the pruning-knife or axe; whilst amongst those that we tutor from their youth with anxious care, really good stems are in most cases the exception. This would seem to lead to the conclusion that care and cultivation do harm in forming stems, and that it is, therefore, better to leave them to their natural mode of growth. This, however, cannot be admitted, for we know that in order to

obtain stems fit for our artificial purposes, interference with natural growth is absolutely necessary. Others may say that bad stems are the inevitable consequence of cultivation. Before acquiescing in this, it is as well to consider whether it is not possible for the head to have misdirected the hand in some of the processes connected with artificial management, and if bad results can be traced to unskilful operations, a little attention to the subject may give rise to a better system of treatment.

With this in view, we shall first offer some observations on the growth of stems in the natural way, making the calculations from actual measurement of a Plum shoot of one summer's growth from the graft. The tree had grown in deep alluvial soil, and would be termed by gardeners a vigorous maiden plant. Near the top its diameter was 2-10ths of an inch; at the base about an inch, the proportion being as 2 to 10. But the sectional areas, being to each other as the squares of the diameters, are as 4 to 100. The shoot is in fact an elongated cone. How it assumed this form is easily understood. We had not an opportunity of counting the leaves, but we know there must have been one for every bud that can now be seen, for buds on this kind of tree only form in the axils of leaves. On the main shoot and on several well matured laterals there are upwards of 200 buds, and therefore just as many leaves must have been developed, earlier or later in the course of last summer, all of them elaborating sap from their first exposure to light till age and autumn brought their labours to a close. And what, it may be asked, have they all been doing? They have elaborated the materials that formed the stem of which the dimensions are given above. The sap which rises through the stem to the leaves in a crude state is returned by them as organisable matter. Each leaf contributes a portion towards the general increase of the stem below it.

Now, the lower leaves, being first at work, lay the foundation; they form a nucleus over which the upper leaves deposit their contribution of elaborated sap in successive layers. The lower part of the shoot requires thickness, not only from the leaves situated *upon* it, but likewise from all those *above* it. Hence the origin of the conical form, or greater thickness at base than at top, the form which in this country the stems of trees naturally assume.

To return to the plant of which the dimensions have been given. These show that the area of the base section is $\frac{78}{100}$ of a square inch, whilst that of the top is only $\frac{3}{100}$. Supposing no leaves are allowed to grow on the lower part of the stem in the second and subsequent years, nor on laterals connected with it, but that, notwithstanding, annual layers of young wood are formed of uniform thickness averaging $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch, at this rate in eight years the top part, now $\frac{2}{10}$ inch diameter, would have become $2\frac{2}{10}$ inches, and the base, now an inch, would be 3 inches in diameter, their respective sectional areas being $4\frac{5}{10}$ square inches at top, and 7 square inches at the base. As regards strength, supposing this to be estimated according to bulk of wood, if the top portion could support horizontally a weight of 480 lbs., the base would support one of 700 lbs.; and this superiority in strength is entirely owing to the conical formation of the first summer's shoot by the leaves which it bore; for in the subsequent eight years we have presumed that there were no leaves on the stem as far up as the dimensions were taken, and that consequently the successive layers of young wood were deposited of equal thickness, as is generally the case under such circumstances. If a stem is naked and cylindrical it will continue so, although its thickness may be annually increased by the action of leaves above it; but let a branch proceed from, say the middle of such a stem, and let that branch grow and bear foliage, well exposed to light for several years, then examine the tree immediately above and below this branch, and a great discrepancy will be found between the two dimensions; the girth below the branch will be much greater than that above it.

This shows that stems in the course of their first year's growth take the substantial form of an elongated cone, and that the tapering once commenced is afterwards continued, so that in general trees are able to support themselves erect without the aid of stakes. The necessity of employing stakes for years after transplanting a tree is much to be regretted, and chiefly arises from the stems being reared almost as thick at 6 feet high as they are at the base. We have seen that it is the nature of trees to take the tapering form, and it requires some trouble to grow them otherwise. Fortunately the art and mystery of producing stems cylindrical or nearly so is on the decline, much and long as it has been followed. With the view of obtaining clean stems, they were trimmed up, that is, when young, not a leaf nor rudiment of a branch was left upon them, except a very few situated some 6 feet or more from the ground. But it was impossible for these to perform the office of, perhaps, a hundred which would have been at work, each adding to the thickness of the stem, and to the base more especially, had they been permitted to remain. The result of the proceeding is of course a clean stem, according to the fancy of the operator; but, on the other hand, a degree of weakness which he never contemplated, although it might have been easily foreseen that by dispensing with nearly all its manufacturing agents the formation of wood must be proportionally limited; and that the stem would be comparatively slender, its form becoming cylindrical from loss of foliage below. The upshot of the matter is, that in order to counteract its tendency to become crooked the stem must be lashed to a stake of dead wood, from which, in struggling to get free, the living stem often receives galling wounds. Such is the sure consequence of unskilful interference with the natural mode of growth whilst the tree is making its first shoot from the graft.

Supposing, however, that the tree had not been mutilated during the first season, and that consequently the shoot was properly formed, tapering from a strong base. As winter approaches the leaves drop. But we find that in the axil of every leaf a bud has been formed; some indeed may be scarcely apparent, or they may even be completely overgrown near the base of the shoot. Further up the stem, where the layers are not so thick, their formation depending on the contributions of fewer leaves, the buds are more prominent; but near the top of the shoot, where the buds have been but recently formed, or are only in a rudimentary state, they are again less observable. Each bud, as is well known, if sufficiently stimulated is capable of producing a shoot, unless it has taken the form of a blossom bud; and although it rarely happens that every bud on a young stem does push a shoot, yet when a tree is healthy and vigorous it is certain that many buds do so, whilst some will remain dormant, and others may perhaps only produce a tuft of leaves.

All this being foreseen, what is to be done? If these side shoots are allowed to grow the stem will not be smooth and clean, but branchy; and no branches are desired till it reach what is termed standard height; but it has been imagined that where branches are not required in future, there can be no reason why their formation should not be at once prevented. The most effectual and expeditious way of doing this is to take hold of the shoot near the top, and, by drawing the hand downwards, rub off the buds. If this is not done the shoots can be trimmed away with the knife as they push. In either case the vegetation of the plant has to be carried on by the few buds left at top. Now, although the shoot may have been previously vigorous and well conditioned, the above proceeding must render it quite the reverse; for instead of its growth being carried on by the agency of 200 leaves there are left perhaps not more than 10 or 20; then instead of forming a layer of young wood one-eighth of an inch thick, as could be done by the 200 leaves, the 20 working at the same rate could only form one of the thickness of $\frac{1}{80}$th of an inch. In consequence of this the stem gains but slight increase in the second year of its growth. But this is not all the evil resulting from the great privation of foliage. Roots cannot be formed without leaves, or at all events their formation cannot be long continued without the co-operation of these organs. The increase of roots becomes limited in proportion to the scanty foliage. In short we have ourselves seen a tree that had undergone the treatment above described, the stem of which could not support itself for 10 years, and at the end of that period was still slender and liable to be brought over by wind.

By a different mode of proceeding trees may however be reared with substantial stems and in shorter time than is frequently required before they attain a certain thickness. This is chiefly to be accomplished by contriving to retain at work as many leaves as possible. During the first season's growth let all of them be preserved. In the second year shoots will push as above mentioned. It is not necessary that these should be allowed to grow to full length, but they should not be closely cut off so as to make the young stem like a naked rod; they should be spurred in, or they may have their ends pinched off when the shoots are 5 or 6 inches long. Some buds will probably only push a few leaves, and such will require no interference. In this way the young stem can be kept furnished with plenty of foliage, and it should be recollected that all leaves in connection with the stem, whether situated immediately upon it, or on the bases of shortened shoots, contribute to its strength, and also to the growth of roots. The latter will consequently be prepared to collect a good supply of nourishment for shoots to commence the head of the tree above standard height. As these shoots grow and have foliage enough to carry on the vegetation of the tree, the foliage-bearing spurs along the stem may be gradually dispensed with. In doing this, however, care should be taken that the plant has not in any season a less amount of foliage than it had in the previous one. On the contrary, let it have as much more as possible. Its growth will be rapid in proportion. As for the scars on the stem caused by the temporary retention of portions of shoots along it for the important purposes aforesaid, they will soon heal over when there is plenty of vigorous shoots and leaves above them. Thus, not only a clean but likewise a strong self-supporting stem can easily be formed long before those otherwise reared can be trusted without the stakes which have supported them for years.

It is announced that the fine collection of Orchids formed by the late M. Pescatore at Celle St. Cloud has been purchased by M. Rougier, of Paris, in whose Nursery buyers will now have an opportunity of acquiring the specimens in detail.

THE GORILLA APE.

A strange account of this quadruped from Western Africa having appeared in the excellent "Field" newspaper, I shall notice certain parts of it, as they militate against what I have written on the Monkey family.

It states that the Gorilla is lord and master of the forest; and that every beast flies before it. How can this be? The Gorilla lives on trees, the beasts roam over the land. Again, the Gorilla being a real ape, is a timid and retiring animal, as all apes are. How then can we believe that every beast of the forest flies before it? The account states "that the Gorilla can never be tamed." Now the huge red ape from Borneo can easily be tamed, and as the Gorilla of Western Africa differs little or nothing from this ape except in colour, I argue analogically, that the Gorilla can be tamed. I reject altogether the encounter in which one of the traveller's party was killed by a Gorilla, and had his ribs and gun smashed, and the barrel bent, because nobody saw this most improbable feat. However, notwithstanding this, the traveller tells us that on the morrow "he shot this Gorilla." How did he know that it was the same Gorilla which had killed the man, or that he had been killed by a Gorilla at all? Negroes might have slain the man.

Again, how can we possibly give credence to the assertion that the Gorilla came on to the attack, "beating his huge brawny breast with his hands." If so, then it must have been on its hind legs only; a most trying and unsteady position for an ape in the hour of battle! But supposing even that it were on all fours (its proper and natural position), why did it leave the trees? It certainly could not be to eat the traveller, because apes are not carnivorous. It could not be in revenge, because the traveller had not provoked it. There was no need whatever for a fight. Apes are mild and harmless. I entered the cage of the huge red ape from Borneo, without any fear of danger, and I put my hand into its mouth whilst I examined its teeth. We kissed each other affectionately.

Lastly, what are we to pronounce on a narrative which tells us that the "female Gorilla ascends a tree to sleep," and that "the male remains below?" What a disruption is this of connubial unity! Did the traveller himself actually see an unhappy pair of Gorillas thus cruelly separated from each other during the night? I should think not indeed. No.

However, there is one way of accounting for this hitherto unheard of monkey-separation *a mensâ et thoro*. Possibly, the Gorillas in Western Africa are blessed with a divorce court, which facilitates separation of male from female, or with a poor law which enforces it.

Such accounts as the one upon which I have now slightly commented, are no credit to the fascinating science of genuine zoology; on the contrary, they mar and pollute it. *Charles Waterton, Walton Hall.*

NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAPAN.—No. II.

(*See page* 145).

On the side of a hill northward from the town of Nagasaki, and amongst the most beautiful scenery which I ever beheld, lives the veteran Dr. Von Siebold. He is some distance from all Europeans, and his delight seems to be in his garden, his library, and the Japanese country people, who are his friends. As I had deter-

mined to pay him a visit during my stay in Nagasaki, I chose a fine day, and set out in his direction after breakfast.

My road led me through the heart of the town. The streets were wide and clean, and contrasted most favourably with towns of equal size in China; but it struck me the people were less wealthy, and that these shops were not so extensive and fine as those of the Chinese. The common necessaries of life seemed to be most abundant everywhere. Amongst fruits I observed the Diospyrus Kaki, Pears, Oranges, Salisburia Nuts, Chesnuts, Water Melons, Acorns, &c. The vegetables consisted of Carrots, Onions, Nelumbium roots, Turnips, Lily roots, Ginger, Arum esculentum, Yams, Sweet Potatoes, and a root called "Gobbo," apparently a species of Arctium.

On my way I passed numerous Tea houses, hotels, and bathing houses, which are fully described in recent books on Japan. One feature of the people was rather striking, and an interesting one it is. Almost every house which has any pretension to respectability has a little flower garden in the rear, oftentimes, indeed, small, but neatly arranged, and adds greatly to the comfort and happiness of the family. As the lower parts of Japanese shops are open both before and behind, I had peeps of these pretty little gardens as I passed along the streets; and wherever I observed one better than the rest I did not fail to pay it a visit. Everywhere the inhabitants received me most politely, and permitted me to examine their pet flowers and dwarf trees. I have already said that many of these places are exceedingly small, some not much larger than a good-sized dining-room. But the surface of these little places is rendered varied and pleasing by means of little mounds of turf on which are planted dwarf trees kept clipped into fancy forms, and by miniature lakes in which gold and silver fish and tortoises amuse themselves. It is quite refreshing to the eye to look out from the shops upon these pretty little gardens. The plants generally met with in such places were the following:—Cycas revoluta, Azaleas, the pretty little dwarf variegated Bamboo introduced by me from China, Pines, Junipers, Taxus, Podocarpus, Rhapis flabelliformis, and some Ferns. These gardens may be called the gardens of the respectable working classes.

Japanese gentlemen in Nagasaki, whose wealth enables them to follow out their favourite pursuits more extensively, have another class of gardens. These, although small according to our ideas, are still considerably larger than those of the working classes; many of them are about a quarter of an acre in extent. They are generally turfed over, and like the smaller ones they are laid out with an undulating surface, some parts being formed into little mounds, while others are converted into lakes. In several of these places I met with Azaleas of extraordinary size—much larger than I have ever seen in China, or in any other part of the world, the London exhibitions not excepted. One I measured was no less than 40 feet in circumference! These plants are kept neatly nipped and clipped into a fine round form, perfectly flat upon the top, and look like dining-room tables. They must look gorgeous objects when in flower. Farfugium grande, and many other variegated plants still undescribed, were met with in these gardens, in addition to those I have named as being favourites with the lower orders.

One old gentleman whom I visited in company with Mr. Mackenzie—Mr. Matotski—has a nice collection of pot plants arranged on stages, much in the same way as we arrange them in our greenhouses in England. Amongst them I noted small plants of the beautiful Sciadopitys verticillata, several Retinosporas, some with variegated leaves; Thujopsis dolabrata, and variegated examples of Laurel, Bamboo, Orontium, and Hoya Matotskii, a name given by some Dutch botanist in honour of the old gentleman, and of which he was not a little proud. Mr. Matotski is a fine mild looking Japanese, rather beyond the middle age; he has a collection of birds such as gold and silver pheasants, and in his library are some illustrated botanical books, which he shows with great pride to his visitors. He presented me with a few rare plants from his collection, and offered to procure me some others of which he had no duplicates.

After getting through the town the road led me up a beautiful Rice valley, terraced in all directions and watered abundantly by the streams which flow from the mountains. On each side of the valley the hills are richly wooded, partially with trees and partially with brushwood. The trees I observed were Pinus Massoniana, Cryptomeria, Retinospora, Camphor, Oaks, Camellias, &c. The view from one side looking down upon and over the valley, and resting on the opposite hill, is rich indeed, and I almost envied Siebold his residence, which is situated on the left hand side going up the valley. I found him at home, and he received me most kindly. His house is a good one for Japan, and his workshop or library, to which he introduced me, contains works of all countries on his favourite pursuits connected with natural history. But it is to the garden to which I must draw particular attention.

On a level with the house and around it are small nurseries for the reception and propagation of new plants, and for preparing them for transportation to Europe. Here I noted examples of most of the plants figured and described in Siebold's great work, the Flora Japonica, so well known to all lovers of oriental plants, and several new things hitherto undescribed. A new Aucuba with white blotches on the leaves was striking; there was also the male variety of the old A. japonica, numerous fine Conifers, such as Thujopsis dolabrata, Sciadopitys verticillata, Retinospora pisifera and R. obtusa, and many other things of interest. Lychnis Senno was in full bloom, and a fine thing it is. Plants with variegated foliage were numerous, and many of them were very beautiful. Amongst the latter I may mention Thujas, Eleagnus, Junipers, Bamboos, Podocarpus, Camellias, Euryas, &c.*

On the hill side above the house Siebold is clearing away the brushwood in order to extend his collections and to obtain suitable situations for the different species to thrive in. For example he will have elevation for such plants as require that, shade and dampness for others, and so on. Long may he live to delight himself and others with his enlightened pursuits. *R. F., River Yang tze Kiang, China, Jan.* 2, 1861.

* Since writing the above I have visited the gardens about Yeddo, the capital of Japan, where I have been astonished at the number and beauty of these various plants. I may give you some account of them in a future letter, and I hope to be able to introduce many of them to our own gardens.

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLVII.

Hygrophorus pratensis, *Fr.*—This is a very beautiful Fungus when well grown, and few will be found to be more general in autumn if the proper situations are examined. It delights in open exposed pastures where the Grass is short, and the soil not too rich, though not absolutely confined to such situations, varying from a light buff to a decided orange, with intermediate shades of tawny or rufous, and growing in tufts or occasionally in segments of circles. The cap is always obtuse and generally raised in the centre, though blunt, and for the most part perfectly smooth and even. The stem is nearly equal, except at the base, where it is generally attenuated and more or less stuffed with looser matter than that of the outer walls, white or slightly tinged like the cap, smooth and not viscid. The gills are few in number, thick, arched and decurrent, reddish buff, connected by veins, and easily separating from the flesh of the pileus which is nearly white, thick in the centre but thinner at the margin, firm and elastic. There is not the slightest trace of a ring, or of any viscid veil. As a species it is near to the common *H. virgineus*, which when perfect is of a pure ivory white, though sometimes acquiring a dingy tawny tint when old.

Hygrophorus pratensis, *Fr.*
(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora).

In the character of the separation of the gills from the pileus it agrees with the genus *Paxillus*, but its general character and affinities are otherwise wide apart. It is said to be confounded sometimes with the common Chantarelle, but if the agreeable Melon scent of that excellent Fungus is not decisive, the broad true gills instead of mere branched veins must at once obviate all mistakes. As, however, it is a wholesome species, though not to be classed with the Primates of the Fungus world, and there is no danger of its being confounded with any noxious species, as far as has been at present ascertained, we shall only have a more or less favourable exchange, "gold for brass, a hundred oxen-worth for nine," or the reverse. If cooked it should be gently stewed for some time, and when tender, if served with fine herbs and delicate sauce, it may supply the place of better species where a fricassee of Fungi is indispensable. We have little doubt indeed, if treated as was recommended under *Hydnum repandum*, that it would be equally good, and it would probably make an excellent purée.

There is one species of Hygrophorus, *H. leporinus*, which may easily be confused with it. That however has ruddy spores, whereas those of the present species are white, a point which may be worthy of notice, though at present *H. leporinus* has been little observed in England. We are not however prepared to say that it is rare. Species indeed with coloured spores are generally objects more worthy of suspicion than those with white. *A. euosmos* for example, with its lilac spores, is bad if not dangerous, while *A. ostreatus* is innocent enough to stomachs which can digest it. By parity of reasoning *H. leporinus* may be unwholesome, while *H. pratensis* is not to be despised. Caution therefore should be exercised, and indeed WITHOUT CAUTION NO SPECIES OF FUNGUS CAN BE USED SAFELY. *M. J. B.*

M. NAUDIN'S GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM.

(*Concluded from p.* 265.)

§ 4. *How to form Geothermal Clumps.*

On account of plants demanding shelter during the winter season, geothermal plots can be only of limited extent, if made in a circular or elliptic form, as, in order that the tent intended to shelter them should be sufficiently firm, it ought not to be too wide, and in either direction only 8^m to 10^m can be allowed, should this form be particularly adhered to. However, this would not be the case, were the geothermal space formed in the shape of a border 6 or 7 metres wide; this in most instances would be ample, and an indefinite length might be given to it, without the tent being any way impaired in strength. For the same reason also, these tents should never be very high, 6^m to 7^m being the maximum, unless the scaffolding and supports intended to carry the canvas are strengthened. This, however, since it increases considerably the labour of mounting and dismounting the covering, renders it an inconvenience. In most cases they should be lower, not exceeding 4^m to 5^m, when the clumps are detached. It is however needless to say that when the geothermal space is placed against a high wall, it will support the latter and enable the roof to be carried higher.

The necessity of limiting the height in the way we have just mentioned, will consequently curtail the amount of vegetation cultivated, though much less than would be at first supposed. For instance, if one examines the trees and shrubs which occupy our present Greenhouse, it will be perceived that deducting the height of their tubs, there are very few which attain the height of 6 metres; the greater portion do not exceed 3 or at most 4 metres. Putting aside the plants whose excessive height would be an obstacle, there would still remain a considerable number for geothermal cultivation, without mentioning those thousand species of stemless or herbaceous plants which could, in an artificially heated soil, acquire their greatest possible development, without ever exceeding or even attaining 3 metres in height.

With a Parisian climate, all the shrubs from the Mediterranean may be geothermally cultivated. Orange, Citron, Lemon trees, with more vegetation of the same kind, the Camellia, Pomegranate, Myrtle, Lagerstrœmia, Oleander, Mastic tree, Filarias, and climbing Malvaceæ of the genera Lavatera, Sida, Abutilon, and Hibiscus; most kinds of Yucca and Agave; nearly all the Proteaceæ from New South Holland, from the Cape and from Chili; an immense number of shrubby Leguminous plants and Myrtaceæ from the same countries; quantities of Geraniaceæ from South Africa. To these may be added Pincnectitia, some Cycadeæ, and Palm trees of the genera Chamædorea, Geonoma, and Rhapis, but above all the Chamærops excelsa, Hystrix, and humilis, with Areca sapida, which by their height of 3 to 4 metres at most, and the fine spread of their heads, remind one of tropical vegetation. There might be tried (but probably without success) those dwarf Palm trees of Northern India, such as Wallichia and Phœnix farinifera and humilis, which although deprived of stems (or only with very short ones) are nevertheless suitable vegetation for the decoration of our gardens.

§ 5. *Geothermal Culture, without Protection.*

This style of geothermal cultivation consists merely in hastening the growth of certain exotic trees, which, although they resist the cold of winter under any given climate, yet do not find it sufficiently warm to fructify or blossom during the summer. The number of these trees is naturally very limited, but it might happen that their growth would be advantageously advanced by some days or even weeks, particularly in the case of fruit trees. In some instances this causes the

fruit to ripen when it would not do so without this assistance.

In the north of France there can be but little beyond the Fig tree, Pistachio tree, and Vine, and of the last, such only as produce dessert Grapes. Most years few Grapes ripen fit to eat to the north of the line which joins Nantes and Beauvais. Brittany, Normandy, Picardy, Artois, and Flanders, with other analogous climates, have scarcely any other Grapes than bothouse, which cost much to erect and maintain. The Fig tree will ripen pretty well on the coast of Brittany, yet not a few miles off, or even at Paris. Now it appears probable that by heating the ground in an artificial manner during the months of April, May, and June, the growth of these trees might be advanced to such a degree that the varieties would mature fruit before the middle of autumn.

It would be interesting to make the trial, but under any circumstances the experiments only must be tried in front of a wall with a south aspect, especially with Fig trees, which require a certain amount of shelter in winter, in order to be safe against hard frosts.

Home Correspondence.

Ulex strictus.—If any person tells me that by sowing the seeds of a plant (call it B.) he has obtained what by all botanists, except those of the school which has recently sprung up in England, is thought to be a distinct species (A.), I immediately desire to cross question him concerning the mode in which that result was obtained. For, when carefully examined, the evidence is very frequently found to be incomplete; either from a mistake concerning the plants themselves, or, as is more common, from want of sufficient care in guarding against error, or even by the result being brought about by the intentional falsification of a servant who proposes to please his master by producing the result supposed to be desired and expected by him. I therefore never accept the experiment as proof without good evidence of its being properly conducted. The simple statement of an anonymous writer is not sufficient, not from any doubt of his truthfulness, but because we have no means of estimating the dependence to be placed upon his judgment. "R. T. C." appears to have conducted his experiment in a very satisfactory manner, and I presume that he has proved his point. The tone also of his communication is such as to cause a kindly feeling towards him and full confidence in him. If he would favour me (privately) with his real name and address I should be greatly obliged. "M. T. M." seems to feel himself aggrieved by my not taking upon trust what is anonymously stated as a fact in such cases as these; but as no imputation is made upon the honesty or truthfulness of the experimenter, I cannot see that he has any cause for being so. I am led to suspect from his remarks that the conclusiveness of some experiment made by him has been formerly questioned. It is sad that he should feel hurt thereby. The search after truth is my object; and in that search I shall always endeavour to ascertain the particulars of each case before accepting the reported result. I am not given to taking these matters upon trust, even when stated by men of high reputation. I hold that it would be contrary to the search after truth to do so. He also seems to suppose that persons desirous of combining two plants are not required to produce conclusive evidence before expecting others to adopt their results; and that it is only from those who hold the opinions which he is pleased to impute to me that proof is expected. If he is a botanist, even of the new school, and if (before forming any opinion) he saw the two kinds of Furze growing side by side, I feel sure that he would not scruple to consider them as distinct species; and had they both been abundant in a wild state doubt of their distinctness would scarcely have arisen. As, however, I cannot learn that the wild U. strictus has been found in more than one place, I have long had some suspicion of its true character. *C. C. Babington, Cambridge.*

Potato Culture.—A plan of Potato growing somewhat similar to that mentioned in your Paper of March 16 has been used for some time in the neighbourhood of Nostell Priory, near Wakefield. It was begun by Mr. Winn's gardener, and from being found advantageous its use has gradually been extended. The Potato rows are a yard apart, and the sets a yard apart in the rows. The rows are earthed up as usual, but afterwards the earth between the plants in the rows is heaped on to the top of the plants, so that the stalks hang down into the trench all round each root. The produce is found to be as large and less diseased than when grown in the ordinary way. Tubers near the surface are, I believe, generally more diseased than those deeper in the ground. The heaping the earth over the root may therefore have a good effect as well as the hanging down of the stems. *C. W. Strickland, Hildenley.*—— Your Correspondent in his article on the Potato Disease (p. 240), wisely proposes planting in double rows, as more convenient for covering and laying down the haulms, which he contends is a preventive, in a great measure, of disease. This of course (if extra space is given between the double rows) gives better opportunity for raising sufficient mould for this purpose. This, he affirms, prevents the Fungus, &c. from descending to the roots and tubers. Although I am sceptical of this being a specific remedy, allow me to add in confirmation of the utility of planting on ridges, that I have for several years succeeded well with early kinds by planting in double rows between my Celery trenches, after the trenches had been prepared. At the last operation of forming the trenches, when the Celery is planted, the haulms are pressed down with the spare mould on each row towards the trenches. The tops thus hang down on the side of the ridges, attracting the Fungus, &c. from the haulms, and draining excessive moisture from the roots into the Celery trenches where it is most needed. I strongly recommend the practice in garden compartments, as it interferes but little with the Celery crop, and secures an early and sound crop of Potatoes, where little else is commonly grown. *A. Hardy, Maldon, Essex.*

Potato Disease.—I am no believer in any of the quack doctrines hitherto promulgated with respect to this subject, and I think that a few common sense rules will in a great many instances either prevent disease or very much arrest its progress. I grow Potatoes for seed somewhat extensively, and have arrived at the following conclusions:—That a wet cold soil does not suit the Potato. That Potatoes for seed are best laid out on the floor of a loft, shed, or similar place early in March and sprouted, in readiness for planting when the sprouts are just formed, and have a sturdy and healthy appearance; to plant early and dig early, believing that as with the Orange, Melon, Apple, and other fruits, so it is with the Potato, that the tuber will ripen perfectly after it is dug. Potatoes are grown extensively in Yorkshire, and it is the common practice with us to let them remain in the ground until the haulm is quite dead. If in a porous soil they are often found not diseased. If in a stiff retentive soil they are generally much diseased, as has been the case in 1859 and 1860. It is a practice with me to dig all our Potatoes immediately the edge of the leaf shows the slightest indication of decay, long before the leaf itself is dead; and last year, when the Potato disease was very prevalent, we had scarcely a diseased tuber. I believe that up to a certain period the tubers through the roots can exhaust any amount of moisture that approaches them. That period, in my opinion, terminates when the tuber has ceased growing. After that an excess of moisture is dangerous. My reason for thinking so is this. Last year we planted a breadth of an early Potato, and during some fine weather dug all but three rows, and every tuber was sound. Wet weather came on and prevented us digging the other three rows, and after three or four rainy days we were enabled to get out the remaining three rows, and found more than half of the crop diseased. I believe that if the three rows of tubers and roots could have been protected from the rain they would all have been sound. In my opinion it does not signify whether the foliage gets wet or not, and I think with Mr. Waterton that the Fungus on the leaves is the result of the disease, not the cause of it, and I further believe that the disease is communicated through the roots. But I do think that it is necessary that the tubers and roots should be protected from rain, when the Potato has grown as large as it will grow, and that it can be done with the spade by digging out the soil between the rows and earthing them up as we do Celery. I leave it to scientific men who can readily do so, to explain whether the tuber becomes affected by the presence of a greater amount of ammonia from the manure than is requisite after the tuber has completed its rapid growth, or from its being influenced by the presence of too much moisture. *William Dean, Bradford, Shipley, Yorkshire.*

Strawberry Mulching.—Your Correspondent (see p. 242) will find an excellent substitute for straw in spent bark from the tan yard, which may be procured for 2*s.* 6*d.* per load. *J. M., Gardener, Wood Hill, Prestwich.* [And he will ruin his land. He should get the rough dressings of the coir rope manufacturers, if he can.]

Araucaria imbricata.—We have a fine Araucaria here, which has stood the late severe winter, and does not appear to be much if at all injured. It stands on an eminence in the centre of the Pinetum, and is planted on a mount 3 feet high, which is built round with a dry stone wall. We have 6 other fine trees 10 feet high, which, although sheltered by other trees and shrubs on all sides, but planted flat on the ground, are all nearly killed, a circumstance which shows the justice of your remarks (see p. 239), and teaches this lesson—that if we would have Araucaria imbricata do well and withstand such seasons as we have lately had, we must plant it on elevated mounds, well drained.—*T. Wills, The Gardens, Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire.*

Effects of the Winter upon Roses.—The amount of evidence that has, up to the present time, been brought forward upon the capability of ornamental and flowering shrubs and trees to sustain the rigour of our uncertain climate has already been sufficient to enable the attentive reader of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to deduce some important facts—facts particularly grateful to the amateur, and which may serve as an invaluable guide for the future. The just observation in the leading article of March 2, "that we have learned to know our fast friends," is fully borne out by the concurrent testimony of every Correspondent. There is no subject on which the amateur is more sensitive or more interested in than Roses. This subject was intentionally omitted in my communication of Feb. 23, because it did not then appear that the effects of the late frost could be distinctly ascertained, and because more evidence was necessary to be able to discover whether any definite rule could be laid down with a view of distinguishing what kinds and particular groups might be affirmed as safe. In common with other correspondents, I hope special notice will be given to the subject of Roses, being convinced that such will not be otherwise than duly appreciated by the amateur cultivators of that lovely flower. My own observation, which, for want of time, has been more limited than could be wished, has led me to suppose that all kinds have not been equally affected by the severe weather, and that although effects apparently capricious have resulted, it may be possible to discover a line of demarcation, and many beautiful and valuable species may be pronounced perfectly hardy. The injury inflicted by the frost has not been confined to Roses recently budded, but has extended its ravages to plants of all ages and sizes, though the younger plants appear to have been carried off in the greatest numbers. It is not a fair inference to show that when a particular plant has been found to be killed by the weather, the whole of the same kind may have probably suffered the same calamity. But it appears certain that in the same genus some species have shown themselves less hardy than others—the Hybrid Perpetuals, for example. Of the Roses that have been entirely unprotected in the garden here, the injury sustained corresponds very nearly with the accounts sent in by other Correspondents. Some kinds have been killed which at other places have probably escaped partially or wholly uninjured; a comparison of notes is therefore desirable, as such may furnish sufficient evidence to show what varieties have suffered in a greater or less degree. While granting that it is not a fair criterion to judge by a single plant, I beg to offer the following as illustrative of the effects of the last frost, it being understood that one plant of each variety only is alluded to, except when otherwise indicated. Adopting the classification according to the amount of injury done and escaped, the arrangement will stand thus:—First (uninjured): Gallica, Alba, and Hybrid China, Ohl, Madame Legras, Brennus, Blairii, Chenedolé, Coupe d'Hébé, Fulgens, Paul Ricant, Madame Plantier, Paul Perras. Climbers: Elegans, Garland, Madame d'Arblay, Rivers' Queen, Ruga Amadis, Sempervirens (2 varieties), Austrian Yellow, Harrisoni. Hybrid Perpetuals: in this order the effects of the late winter appear to have been most capricious, in some instances completely destroying the plant, in others not affecting it in the slightest, while others again show injuries that almost amount to destruction, and some but trifling. Of the totally uninjured are Lord Raglan (4 plants), Jules Margottin (5), Louise Odier (2), Géant des Batailles (6), Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre (3), Souvenir de Levison Gower, Madame Vidot, General Jacqueminot, William Griffiths, Duchess of Norfolk, Mrs. Elliott, Caroline de Sansal, Triomphe de Paris, Auguste Mie. Bourbons: Souvenir de la Malmaison, Sir J. Paxton, Le Grenadier, Acidalie, Madame Desprès. This completes the list of the best of those worthy of notice that have escaped unscathed, except one which deserves especial record by itself, viz., the invaluable, strong, healthy Gloire de Dijon; of six plants of this in different parts of the garden, not one has flinched from the severe ordeal it has had to pass under. Second, injured in a greater or less degree:—Hybrid Perpetuals: Arthur de Sansal, Le Lion des Combats, Madame Domage, Duchesse d'Orleans, Duchess of Sutherland, La Ville de St. Denis, Madame Laffay, Robin Hood, La Reine, Baronne Heckeren. Bourbons: Bourbon Queen, Du Petit Thouars, Armosa. Noisettes (unprotected): Opbirie, Jaune Desprès, Aimée Vibert. Tea (protected): Devoniensis, Saffrano, Auguste Vacher, Comte de Paris, Souvenir d'un Ami. Third, destroyed:—Hybrid Perpetuals: General Castellane, Madame Place, Baronne Hallez, Prince Leon, General Simpson, La Mère de St. Louis, Madame Masson, Louise Peyronny. Noisettes (protected): Lamarque, Solfaterre. Tea (protected): Gonbault, Adam, Eugène Desgaches. Climbers: Banksian yellow, Banksian white. Comparing the above list with what has already appeared in your correspondence, it seems certain that the older Gallican and Hybrid China are safe; that of the Hybrid Perpetuals and Bourbons, the most vigorous growers have the stoutest constitution, and among them are to be found many "fast friends" that will reward the care of the cultivator; that Gloire de Dijon is worthy of the highest consideration, and suggests the idea whether seedlings raised from it might not prove as hardy and valuable. It also appears that among the Hybrid Perpetuals and Bourbons there are many good varieties, fortunately not the best, that will not stand the test of our climate; that the Tea Scented and Noisettes are as a class not to be trusted to stand the winter without protection. It is only to be hoped that the valuable evidence collected in the columns of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* may be the means of determining which kinds the amateurs and others may at all times depend upon, without having to undergo the vexation of seeing them destroyed when it pleases Providence to allow the weather to be severer than ordinary. With regard to the preservation of Roses during the winter, various methods have been suggested, some of which have proved more or less efficient. I have always found the following plan answer till the late winter, when it failed in some instances, viz., those above recorded, and was successful in others. I

obtain a coarse kind of canvas cloth used by grocers and others as wrappers for heavy goods, which is useful for many garden purposes during summer and winter, but after exposure for months to sun and rain becomes unfit for its original purpose. I cut this cloth into pieces according to the size required, lay it over the Rose to be protected, if a standard, and drawing the ends together beneath the head tie the whole firmly but not too tight to the stock or stick to which the stock is supported. I have never lost a single head by this method till the late winter, when it failed in those cases where the Rose was not capable of enduring the unusually low temperature. I always use this method with recently budded stocks; there were three dozen in this garden at the end of last autumn in a healthy state, all of which were protected in the manner described above; about 16 have been saved, while a few yards off, of 180 stocks in a good condition at the same time, which had been budded by a gardener in the neighbourhood, and none of which were protected, more than 150 have perished. The plan of taking up Roses late in the autumn alluded to by a Correspondent appears to answer when they are taken up every season and slightly covered with dead Fern and other light material; but if the plants have not been annually removed, but have remained in their places several years, the probability of failure is greater than that of success. Of three old plants moved last autumn two have died, one Jules Margottin, one General Jacqueminot, while other plants of the same varieties which have not been moved are in a perfect state of health. I have also a very simple method of protecting Roses on their own roots which has always proved efficacious, and to a great extent during the late frost. Want of space compels a delay of the explanation; but should any of your readers desire it I promise it in a future paper. In addition to the plants mentioned in my communication of Feb. 23 as having passed the winter in safety, the following, having been very frequently alluded to in recent Numbers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, confirm what has been said respecting their powers of enduring cold:—Berberis japonica, B. Bealii, B. Darwini, B. dulcis, B. aquifolium hybridum, Weigela amabilis, W. rosea, Thuja aurea, Libocedrus chilensis, Spiræa prunifolia fl. pl., S. callosa, S. Douglasi. Obituary: Gum Cistus, Lonicera flexuosa, Pampas Grass. *Adolphus H. Kent, Grammar School, Blechingley, Surrey, March* 13.

Societies.

Royal Horticultural, *March* 26.—(*Floral Committee.*)—Among subjects of exhibition contributed on this occasion were beautiful collections of Hyacinths and Tulips from Messrs. Cutbush, of Highgate; of these lists of the best kinds will be found at pp. 243 and 267. From Mr. Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, came specimens of Cinerarias, two of which — Prairie Bird, violet blue—and Maid of Astolat were commended. Messrs. Smith, of Dulwich, also sent Cinerarias, one of the most striking of which was Queen of Spring, mentioned by us in former reports. From Messrs. E. G. Henderson came a group of miscellaneous plants, among which were examples of an apparently hardy Coniferous plant, concerning which it is necessary that further information should be furnished. The same firm also showed Rhododendron nobile, a variety with large blush white flowers resembling those of campanulatum; R. ciliatum; the pink R. Princess Royal; two purple Azaleas; and a pink Camellia named Downing. A box-full of Roses to which a special award was made was contributed by Mr. Turner; among them were Leonse Moice, deep velvety crimson; Louis the 14th, a very hardy kind with rich velvety scarlet blossoms, deeper in colour and more double than Gen. Jacqueminot; and John Waterer, a new rich rosy crimson Rose. The same collection also contained Eugene Appert in good condition; Dunant, beautiful crimson; Paul Ricaut, and Géant des Batailles. Mr. Bull furnished some young Palms from Madagascar, which were requested to be reproduced when in a better condition to judge of their merits; both Mr. Bull and Messrs. Veitch had awards for the variegated variety of Pteris cretica; and the first named exhibitor also sent a variety of Pteris aspericaulis called rubro-nervis, apparently a robust free growing Fern. Mr. Bull likewise showed imported specimens of semi-double white and pink Chinese Primulas, which were stated to come true from seed; to these a Label of Commendation was awarded. A similar award was also made to Messrs. E. G. Henderson for a plant of white Fern-leaved Primula, a distinct and showy kind, which cannot fail to be a favourite. A salmon-coloured Cattleya with dark cinnamon lip, was exhibited by Messrs. Veitch, and was awarded a first-class certificate; it was an imported plant introduced by Mr. Skinner, who is of opinion that it is a natural cross between C. Skinneri and Epidendrum aurantiacum, specimens of both of which were sent along with it. Be that as it may, it is certainly a distinct looking and rather pretty kind. From the garden of the Society came Palms, Dracænas, and other plants remarkable for the beauty of their leaves. Mr. Todman, gardener to R. Hudson, Esq., Clapham, received a first-class certificate for his Azalea Flag of Truce.

Notices of Books.

Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London on the 15th February, 1861. By Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S., President. (Taylor and Francis.)

Never since the establishment of the Geological Society has a more deeply interesting Address been delivered than that which its learned and conscientious President submitted to the attention of its Fellows on the 15th of last February. We say "deeply" interesting because the subject mainly touched upon was nothing less than the evidence which geology now affords as to the true history of the human race, a history dim in the incalculable distance of the past, and rendered more difficult to trace by the hasty conclusions of geologists themselves, and the baseless speculations of dreaming chronologers. When and how did man first appear on the face of the globe? That is the problem to be solved. Can anything like certainty on this point be substituted for vague tradition? and is the earth, that huge mausoleum of extinguished races, still capable of yielding up to the contemplation of the philosopher the secrets of primæval life? It now looks as if the mist were drifting away.

In the authorised editions of the Bible we are told, *not by the sacred volume*, but by its annotators, that "*In the beginning* God created the heaven and the earth" [*four thousand and four years* before *the birth of Christ*]. "It is more than probable," observes Mr. Horner, "that of the many millions of persons who read the English Bible, a very large proportion look with the same reverence upon that marginal note as they do upon the verse with which it is connected.

"It will be useful to look into the history of this date of 4004 years, given, with so much precision, for the creation, not of this our earth only, but of the universe, and to inquire into the authority by which an addition of so much import is made to the sacred text.

"The author of the chronology given in the margin of our Bibles was Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. I make no allusion to any part of the learned prelate's system, except the date he assigns for the creation of the world: that date comes properly within the province of the geologist; for, as the almost religious belief in its accuracy is an obstacle to the acceptance of the conclusions to which he is led by a careful study of the facts which the structure of the earth exhibits, he is fairly entitled to deal with it."

Mr. Horner then proceeds to show that no specific authority, royal or ecclesiastical, can be found for the addition of the note in question. And if such were to be found it could not be regarded as of even the smallest importance, for Usher's Chronology has no more claim to credibility than any other of something like 300 chronological speculations with which the world has been favoured between King Alphonso X. of Castille (died in 1284), who fancied that the number of years that elapsed between Adam and our Saviour was 6984, and Lippoman a learned Venetian (died in 1554), who reduced them to 3616. Well has one of the most eloquent of the clergy and learned of geologists exclaimed, "Between the first creation of the earth and that day in which it pleased God to place man upon it, who shall dare to define the interval? *On this question Scripture is silent;* but that silence destroys not the meaning of those physical monuments of his power that God has put before our eyes, giving us, at the same time, faculties whereby we may interpret them and comprehend their meaning."

It is not then to Kings or Mitred prelates or learned schoolmen that we must look for true evidence concerning the earliest history of mankind. The buried witnesses of the earth are alone worthy of belief; and what do those witnesses declare? They say that man lived in Europe when the Elephant, the Rhinoceros, and the Hippopotamus were the lords of its swamps and forests, when horses and oxen of forms extinguished ages since may have been his slaves or his food; and that for anything we see to the contrary thousands of centuries may have passed away since the form of man was first placed by the Creator on the surface of the present globe.

The stalking horse of those who inconsiderately clung to the speculations of the Irish prelate has been that no human *bones* had been discovered amongst those of extinct races of animals.

"Still," Mr. Horner observes, "against such merely negative evidence we have undeniable proofs, in numerous places, of the existence of such an association with man's *works*, and even many instances of his having applied the bones of such animals to his wants."

"Ever since the discovery by Dr. Falconer in 1858 of implements of human workmanship associated with the bones of extinct quadrupeds in the cave at Brixham in Devonshire, and the subsequent communication of Mr. Prestwich to the Royal Society in May 1859, of his examination of the ground where M. Boucher de Perthes had discovered, in a bed of gravel, flint hatchets associated with the bones of extinct quadrupeds, at St. Acheul near Amiens, and at Abbeville, this question has been a topic of intense geological interest. On the 7th of last May, M. Beaudoin announced to the Geological Society of France a discovery he had made of worked flints in undisturbed drift in the neighbourhood of Chatillon-sur-Seine; and on the 20th of the same month M. de Verneuil communicated a similar discovery at Precy, in the department of the Oise. . . . . Mr. Evans states that he was himself witness to the extraction of a worked flint from the gravel bed at St. Acheul, at a depth of 11 feet from the surface, and about 4½ feet from the bottom of the pit;—that, on another occasion, Mr. Flower, one of the party of geologists, uncovered and exhumed with his own hands a perfectly worked instrument at a depth of 20 feet from the surface;—that the implements occur most certainly in undisturbed gravel, for it is so hard and compact as to require the use of a pickaxe, and therefore precludes all idea of its being a reconstructed mass;—that there is every improbability of the bones of extinct species of quadrupeds associated with the implements having been washed into the gravel from an older deposit; for not only are they little if at all worn, but in the lower beds at Menchecourt, near Abbeville, the skeleton of a Rhinoceros was discovered nearly entire; and thus we have strong, almost conclusive, evidence of the coexistence of man with these extinct mammalia;—that it appears to be established beyond a doubt that, in a period of antiquity remote beyond any of which we have hitherto found traces, this portion of the globe was peopled by man;—that, at Amiens, land which is now 160 feet above the sea, and 90 feet above the Somme, has, since the existence of man, been submerged under fresh water, and an aqueous deposit from 20 feet to 30 feet in thickness, a portion of which at all events must have subsided from tranquil water, has been formed upon it; and that this too has taken place in a country the level of which is now stationary, and the face of which has been little altered since the days when the Gauls and the Romans constructed their sepulchres in the soil overlying the drift which contains these remains of a far earlier race of men."

But it is not merely to the discovery in their ancient beds of instruments fashioned by the hand of man that geologists now can turn. Better evidence has been found. Human bones *have* at last been discovered by M. Vibraye along with those of ancient Rhinoceroses, Bears, and Hyænas, in a cavern of Jurassic rock between Troyes and Chalons-sur-Marne, containing three distinct beds of drift, the lowest unquestionably undisturbed.

"On making excavations in this lowest bed, he met with a vast accumulation of the bones of the above animals; and among them, one of the labourers, while M. Vibraye was in the cavern, found *a human jaw.* M. Vibrayo thus describes this remarkable event:—'Judge, gentlemen, of my surprise, when I saw a human jaw. I felt disposed to doubt the reality, and to believe that it was the jaw of an ape; but no, the doubt could not remain for an instant; for the jaw, all the alveoli of which are perfectly seen, still contained two well-characterised teeth, viz., the first right lower premolar and and the first large molar of the same side. I hastened to satisfy myself not only as to the situation, but as to the actual place this important remain had occupied, and I can affirm that the homogeneous bed, the lowest bed in the cavern, was perfectly intact, and had in no respect changed its nature. I found this jaw while devoid of all preconceived ideas, and was even obliged to do violence to my individual convictions to admit the evidence. To add to the value of this discovery, I ought to add that, while arranging the numerous remains collected in this cavern during the last two years, I found the tooth of another man, a first premolar of the lower jaw belonging to an individual of less size than he to whom the jaw belonged. This would tend to prove that the first discovery is not an isolated fact, and that it is more than probable that further confirmation would be found by continued researches."

Nor is this all: "Another and a very decisive proof of the coexistence of man with extinct species of quadrupeds has been brought forward by M. Lartet, a Foreign Member of our Society, in a paper read before us last May, as well as in a communication in the same month to the Geological Society of France. He there points out numerous instances of intentional incisions by a sharp but rude instrument in such bones. These incisions exist when the bones are disinterred; and if the bones unquestionably belong to extinct species, and if the deposit in which they are found is certainly undisturbed ground, the evidence is complete. All these conditions are fulfilled in the cases brought forward by M. Lartet. He exhibited the specimens to myself in the Museum of the Jardin des Plantes at Paris last spring."

Further discoveries hardly second in interest have been made by other observers; but for these we must beg the reader to refer to the Address itself.

Another edition (the ninth) of *Rivers' Orchard House* has appeared to greet the coming spring. These repeated reissues have considerable value, firstly, because they withdraw recommendations which experience shows to be faulty; and, secondly, because they admit of frequent additions and improvements as practice becomes more perfect. The chief addition on this occasion concerns the cultivation of Oranges and Lemons:—

"I have now, however (February 1860), the great satisfaction of stating that Orange and Lemon trees and Camellias may be grown in pots in any common orchard house without fire heat, by the very simple

method—and how simple are all good gardening practices—of taking advantage of earth-heat (terrestrial radiation), which is done by laying the pots on their sides on the earth-borders of the house in November or December, but not till the approach of severe frost, and covering pots and trees first with mats treble in thickness, and then with a coating, say 1 foot thick, of dry refuse hay, leaves, or straw, giving the plants some water before they are laid down. If the weather should be mild in the winter months, as it often is, the covering, which is easily removed, may be taken off and replaced as soon as frost approaches, and suffered to remain on even if the frost lasts some weeks. About the first week in March, if the weather be mild, the Camellias may be placed upright and have water, as their flower buds will be swelling, they will then bloom all through April; some of their flower buds may perhaps drop off, but not to any extent, for the plants will be in a better condition than they often are after being wintered in a greenhouse exposed to heat, necessary to keep out frost, and consequently to a dry atmosphere.

"Towards the end of the month of March, or earlier if the season be mild, the Orange and Lemon trees may be placed upright and have water, which should be given sparingly the first fortnight. They will then blossom and bear their fruit in the house all the summer and autumn. If any sudden severe frost should occur in March or early in April, all the trees must be promptly laid down and covered with mats till it has passed. The radiation of heat from the earth is so constant and powerful, that when thus intercepted by a thick dry covering, no fear of injury even from the most severe frost need be apprehended. I write with confidence on this subject, having for many years kept tender evergreens in pots from frost, by merely laying them down on the soil in the open air and covering them with mats. The application of the system to Orange trees in orchard houses is, however, an idea only a few days old, and was brought to my mind by the following incident.

"On the 19th of December, 1860, the frost became severe, and some young Lemon trees for stocks which it was thought would not be wanted and therefore not housed, yet too valuable to be thrown away, were covered with mats two or three thick, and then with a coating of straw. On the 21st there was a considerable fall of snow; they were forgotten and not uncovered till the middle of February. On taking off the mats and straw the leaves of the greater part were found to be discoloured, but their stems and roots all alive and fresh, although they had been in moisture and darkness for two months and lying on a cold clayey soil fully exposed to the north-east. Reasoning from this I feel no doubt but that Lemons and Oranges may be grown in pots, not only in cold orchard houses where they will be cultivated by thousands, but also trained to walls with southern aspects, the pots being plunged and taken up annually early in November, then laid on the surface in a shallow trench at the foot of the wall, and parallel to it, and covered with mats and straw in frosty weather, uncovering them during the winter in continuous mild weather. About the first week in May, unless the season be unusually late and cold, the trees may be raised and trained to the wall, the pots being plunged, as in the preceding season, following the same practice annually. I have used the small 'Petersburgh mats' for covering, as they are more closely woven than the large mats, but some other material will doubtless be found, such as thick painted canvas, or perhaps some thick and cheap woollen fabric, so as to retain and thus take full advantage of earth-heat, hitherto so little thought of although well-known to exist."

Garden Memoranda.

Messrs. Henderson's Nursery, Pine Apple Place, Edgeware Road.—A span roofed house has this year been devoted almost wholly to Hyacinths, of which there is at present to be seen here a beautiful exhibition well worth inspection. The plants are tastefully arranged in rows round a flat table, whose centre is occupied by Norfolk Island Pines, and other choice Coniferous plants; the side shelves are also full of Hyacinths, Early Tulips, and Narcissi, and round the whole has been put a band or edging of Musk, whose green leaves just rising an inch or so above the Moss in which the pots are plunged and, no more, have a very pretty effect. The roof of the house is shaded with Tiffany, drawn tightly across inside. Among the Hyacinths were several yellows, which have bloomed well here this season, and form an agreeable contrast with blues, reds, and whites, the prevailing colours in this class of plants. Other kinds unusually striking were Kaiser Ferdinand, single blue, edged with lilac; Mimosa, violet; Couronne de Celle, bright pale blue, edged with white, large and showy; and L'Unique; the last, though not perhaps a first-class variety, is well worth growing on account of its peculiar colour, which is deep purplish lilac. Among Tulips, Queen Victoria is a fine kind—white delicately feathered with pink; and White Eagle is also good in its class; Brilliant and some of the other showier kinds were likewise very striking.

The show house is at present gay with Rhododendrons, Cinerarias, Pelargoniums, Cytisus, and plants of that description, the whole being neatly edged with Lycopodium dentieulatum; and little plants in flower of the useful Rhododendron ciliatum. Of R. javanicum there were several specimens in bloom; even seedling plants of this, little more than 6 inches high, were furnished with fine heads of flower. Among Epacrises, by far the most attractive was one named Viscountess Hill, a rich bright scarlet, which seemed to be a general favourite. Some standard Myrtles with fine heads and clean straight stems formed a suitable and pleasing background to the more showy flowering plants in this house.

Out of doors were several thriving young Wellingtonias, which have stood the winter unhurt; they were in bushel baskets, out of which they are never intended to be moved. When planted permanently the baskets are put into the ground with them, and after a time they rot and allow the roots to spread. Managed in this way they can be planted out at any time without fear of injury. Some Pear and Cherry trees in pots which had stood out all the winter were just coming into bloom, and were about to be placed under glass to protect the blossoms from frost. They looked as if good crops might be expected from them.

In crevices and little basins in rock-work Crocuses were beautifully in flower, as was also the charming little Scilla amæna, which is one of the handsomest of all the Squills. A bed of Narcissus minor was also very pretty, the plants being little more than 4 inches high and finely in bloom; for the decoration of spring gardens this will be found a most useful plant. Of early Tulips those planted in January promise to be better than beds of them put in in October; the latter come in too early, and their blooms prove puny and poor.

Skimmia japonica, which is one of the most valuable evergreen hardy plants we possess, was covered with red fruit, and not a leaf of it has been injured during the late severe winter. Thujopsis borealis and Cupressus Lawsoniana have, even in the shape of small plants, also stood the winter unhurt.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—The occasional bright sunshine which we are now experiencing will soon, unless means are used to counteract its effects, destroy the beauty of some of the finest specimens of plants in this house, particularly if their blooming has been forwarded in a close moist atmosphere, and, although it is yet too early to bring shading into general use, it will be difficult without its assistance to preserve blossoms in perfection during such weather as we have at present. Blinds must therefore be resorted to; but they should be arranged so as to be easily drawn up or let down. In admitting air avoid as far as possible allowing cold currents to blow over the plants. Many conservatories are very unfit places for Heaths, being generally too lofty and kept too warm for them; some of the free flowering varieties are however very ornamental, and should be largely employed in their decoration during the early months. As soon as they have done flowering let them be pruned back and give them a liberal shift when they start into growth, using good fibry peat for the purpose, and if they are well attended to during the growing season they will overcome any injury they may sustain through occupying an unsuitable position while in bloom. Azaleas, Camellias, Roses, early-flowering New Holland plants, and forced bulbs will keep show houses gay for some time yet.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Look over young growing stock, occasionally examining and re-potting such as is found to be in want of more pot room. The temperature may be slightly advanced, as the amount of sunlight increases, but this is a matter in which the state of the plants will be the best guide. Aim at securing strong dwarf plants, with a free habit of growth; and if this is obtained, it is immaterial whether the night temperature is 60° or 70°, and very much will depend upon circumstances as to which will be proper. Plants that may be unhealthy and in an unkind state, if kept near the glass, will be benefited by a considerably higher temperature than would be suitable for others in a free state of growth. These are circumstances, however, which can be properly judged of only by those in care of the plants, but they are easily understood by a little careful observation. Use every means to induce a vigorous root action, and if this is obtained free strong growth will result with otherwise ordinary care only.

Vineries.—See that Vines starting into growth are tied up in their places before the shoots get so long as to be liable to be broken off in the operation. Syringe frequently until the leaves begin to unfold; but use the syringe sparingly after that is the case, and only on the afternoons of bright days. Where the buds do not promise to break regularly bend the Vines so as to place those that are backward in the most likely position to catch the sap, and this should be done directly any indications of their not breaking regularly are observed. If any of the bunches in houses where the berries are stoned look as if they would be improved by a few more berries being cut out, let this be done at once.

Figs.—Keep the shoots thin, so as to expose the foliage to light and air, and persevere in the use of the syringe to prevent red spider. Give air freely on bright days, shutting early in the afternoon after syringing the house.

Peaches.—Proceed gradually with disbudding, and where the fruit is very thick a portion should be removed as soon as fairly set; but the Peach is liable to drop until after stoning, and this must be borne in mind, and plenty left to allow for a few failing.

Cucumbers.—Maintain a steady heat to these at night, and allow it to rise a little with sun heat during the day-time. Give air on every favourable opportunity.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Let the herbaceous ground and borders now be well cleaned and neatly raked. Fill up vacancies either from the reserve garden or by sowing annuals in the intermediate spaces. Many plants, as for instance Phloxes, Asters, &c., throw up too many flowering shoots; where such is the case thin them out at once, so as to obtain not only fine heads of bloom but increased strength in the remaining shoots, to enable them to need less assistance from stakes. Hollyhocks for late blooming may still be planted, as it is best where they are grown extensively to plant at two or three times to ensure a succession of bloom. These showy plants are very suitable for long lines, parallel with straigh walks, walls, &c., where they produce a grand effect. Shrubberies should now be gone over, pruning in encroaching branches, and removing all dead and dying limbs, of which the late winter has in most places left a profusion. Shrubs wholly dead should be removed at once, and replaced by others from the nursery or reserve garden.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

See that recently transplanted fruit-trees are not suffering for want of water, a circumstance which, however, will hardly happen except on dry porous soils, and in such cases the ground should be mulched with decayed leaves to preserve it in a uniformly moist state. Attend carefully to the preservation of blossoms of fruit trees. Where nothing better or more convenient can be obtained, Yew or Spruce branches will be of service, provided they are so fixed as not to be liable to be blown against the blossoms. Sow Broccoli in beds of rich light soil in an open situation for the main crop, and Cabbages, Cauliflowers, &c., in succession. Attend also to sowing small breadths of Turnips about once a fortnight, so as to secure having a regular supply in a fit state for use. Put in a small breadth of some early French Bean on a warm dry sheltered border, and plant a quantity in small pots to be raised in a cold frame and planted out as soon as all danger of frost is over. Seldom have vegetables of every description been scarcer than they have been this spring; therefore endeavour to get crops in early. Use the hoe freely to keep the surface soil loose and friable.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending March 28, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

March.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 22	11	29.723	29.595	55	32	43.5	44½	42½	N.W.	.00
Satur. 23	12	29.837	29.774	61	28	44.5	45	42½	S.W.	.00
Sunday 24	13	29.808	29.689	64	38	51.0	45½	42½	W.	.13
Mon. 25	14	29.904	29.760	48	42	45.0	46½	43	E.	.00
Tues. 26	○	29.675	29.518	57	39	48.0	46½	43½	S.W.	.01
Wed. 27	16	29.457	29.384	59	43	51.0	47½	44	N.E.	.17
Thurs. 28	17	29.522	29.416	60	30	45.0	48½	44½	S.W.	.01
Average..		29.703	29.591	57.7	36.0	46.8	46.3	43.2		.32

March 22—Very clear; fine but cold; fine at night.
— 23—Overcast; fine; slight frost at night.
— 24—Fine; slight haze; very fine; overcast; rain.
— 25—Rain; hazy; overcast at night.
— 26—Uniformly overcast; fine; slight rain.
— 27—Overcast; very fine; rain at night.
— 28—Slight rain; very fine throughout.
Mean temperature of the week, 4½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending April 6, 1861.

March and April.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 31..	54.6	34.6	44.6	15	0.30 in.	3	7	2	3	7	5	5	3
Mon. 1..	54.8	34.5	44.6	19	0.76	3	7	3	3	5	9	1	4
Tues. 2..	55.3	36.2	45.8	18	1.19	4	4	4	3	4	10	3	3
Wed. 3..	56.5	35.3	45.9	12	0.30	5	3	3	1	3	11	3	4
Thurs. 4..	56.4	36.4	46.4	14	0.48	4	7	3	3	6	5	4	3
Friday 5..	57.1	36.3	46.7	16	0.65	1	6	4	2	3	5	12	2
Satur. 6..	57.3	36.1	46.7	12	0.30	3	9	3	2	4	11	2	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 3d, 1848—therm. 78 deg.; and the lowest on the 1st, 1838—therm. 16 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Greenhouse inside a Vinery: *H R H.* The arrangement seems to be a bad one, unless you grow tropical Ferns. You might turn your attention to Begonias, but we cannot answer for their thriving in such a place.

Hothouse: *Llanelly.* You will find it difficult to replace a wooden roof by iron unless you employ a curvilinear roof, or a series of ridge and furrow roofs, because if rafters are straight they must be very heavy to be secured against bending downwards, or else very short. We should advise you to have the roof *inspected* by some professional person who has no bias for one material more than another.

Melons: *D M.* You have ruined your plants by the use of the varnish; and, what is worse, it is doubtful whether the poisonous effects will disappear until a long time has elapsed.

Mowing Machines: *R & A O.* We really cannot with any sort of propriety recommend one tradesman rather than another, and must beg to refer you to our advertising columns.

Names of Fruits: *Lawrence.* 1, Bezi de Caissoy Pear; 2, Coe's Golden Drop Apple.

Names of Plants: *B F.* Cyrtoceras reflexum.—*G B.* What do you want to know? We find nothing except the Spergula and common Dog's-tooth Violet.

Orchard House: *A B.* We cannot say what is the matter with the leaves. The mischief is past remedy, whatever may have caused it.

Vines: *A B L.* Your Grapes are attacked by rust; that is to say the skin of the berries has been more or less completely killed. Whether by a current of cold air, or by handling or by somebody's greasy hair rubbing against them we have no means of knowing.

Miso.: *M T.* The seedsmen can no doubt obtain Cucumis Arada from Paris. Vilmorin's house is sure to have it. —One Shilling will be given for a copy of July 7, 1860.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH.—SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

Mixed Grasses for Permanent Pasture, 28*s.* to 34*s.* per acre.
White Clover, Red Clover, and Cow Grass, 8*d.* to 1*s.* per lb.
Plymouth Swede Turnip, 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Grant's Pine Apple Green Top, very hardy, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Globe Turnips, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Tankard, ditto, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
And all other Agricultural Seeds at moderate prices.

For further information see advertisement of March 9.

The FARM SEED LIST can be had on application.

FREIGHT AND CARRIAGE.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered Free of Charge to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* Free to any Station on the Broad Gauge Railways, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Duhlin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered Free of Carriage to any Railway Station in England and Wales; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS.—Genuine Seeds of Select Orange Globe Mangel, from large roots and very choice, per lh. 1*s.* 4*d.*

Yellow Globe Mangel, select .. .. „	1	3
Elvetham Long Red Mangel, very large .. .. „	1	3
Other Varieties, all at .. .. „	1	3
Select Bronze Short-top Swede, very hardy .. „	1	6
Improved Skirving's Swede .. .. „	1	6
Sutton's Champion Swede .. .. „	1	8
White Belgium Carrot .. .. „	1	0
True Altringham Carrot .. .. „	1	8

Fluke Potatoes 5*s.* 6*d.* per 80 lh., off the Moss.

PRICED CATALOGUES of FARM and GARDEN SEEDS on application to HENRY BROWN, Seedsman, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

TO THE TRADE.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, AND PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.—Apply to M. HONEY, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

THE ALSIKE HYBRID CLOVER, PERENNIAL RED CLOVER, TRUE PERENNIAL WHITE CLOVER.—The above kinds of Clovers will take well on lands which have proved Clover-sick when sown with the common kinds of Clover. They are all included in Messrs. SUTTON'S Mixtures of Grass and Clover seeds, and they may be purchased separately. SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

IMPROVEMENT OF GRASS LANDS,
BY SOWING GOOD SEEDS OF THE MOST SUITABLE KINDS.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING GRASS SEEDS consist of the finest Grasses and Perennial Clovers, producing great improvement in the Pasture, and at a small expense. Quantity of Seed required, 8 to 12 lbs. per acre. Price reduced to 9*d.* per lb., or 80 per cent. Sow in February, March, and April.

The great improvement effected by sowing Messrs. SUTTON'S RENOVATING MIXTURE is most satisfactory, and to those who have not studied the various properties and habits of Grasses the results are quite surprising. The following extracts from letters are similar to many others received unsolicited:—

From SHAFTESBURY WALMSLEY, Esq., *Mottistone, Isle of Wight.*

"The Grass Seeds were extremely good, and answered my purpose uncommonly well; they gave me a famous crop of hay last summer, 2¼ tons per acre, where I never saw anything but bents and rubbish grow before. I strongly recommend your Renovating Seeds; they are clean, and I believe safely to be depended upon."

From Mr. J. HALLETT, *Blackford Farm, Highclere.*

"The plot of ground where the Grass Seeds were sown, which before seemed almost past growing anything, is now growing as beautiful a plant of herbage as any one could wish to see."

From Miss ANDREWS, *Norton Villa, near Swansea.*

"Your Renovating Mixture we had last year more than answered our expectations."

From ALEXANNER C. FORBES, Esq., *Swanstone House, Whitchurch.*

"You will be pleased to hear that the Renovating Seeds I sowed, and which I thought had failed, are now coming up in great abundance."

From Mr. G. NORRINGTON, *Rectory Farm, Taplow.*

"Five years ago I wrote to you to send me a Mixture of Grass Seeds to sow upon 10 acres of old pasture. At the time I took the farm the 10 acres of meadow were almost useless. I now have a most excellent pasture."

From the Rev. JOHN GUTHRIE, *Vicarage, Cadne.*

"I have no hesitation in expressing my great satisfaction at the manifest improvement both to lawn and pasture from the Seeds which I received from you, though I was somewhat late in the sowing."

From Mr. W. MEAKINS, *Gardener to the* Dowager Lady TRURO, *Bowes Manor, Southgate.*

"I am much pleased with the Renovating Seeds I got last season from you, as in every meadow where I sowed it I found great improvement both in quantity and quality; also the Lawn was very much improved by the mixture you sent me, and my employer was much gratified with the results both in our Pasturage and on the Lawns, and wishes me again to procure mixtures from you when the time arrives for sowing."

From C. F. THRUSTON, Esq., *Tulgarth.*

"Your Seeds have answered admirably. They were sown in spring, under rather unfavourable circumstances. The after Grass is remarkable; Clover and other Seeds springing up where nothing but the poorest pasture had been previously, and I think that a field of 9 acres sown with your Renovating Mixture is now one of the finest in our neighbourhood."

From Sir DAVID CUNYNGHAME, *Wellesbourne House, Warwick.*

"The meadows that were renovated with your Seeds are looking very well. I cut nearly 2 tons of hay to the acre, and three years ago the same land hardly produced half a ton per acre."

INSTRUCTIONS ON IMPROVING OLD PASTURES.

Heavy harrows should be drawn over the old turf early in the Spring, to loosen the soil for the admission of Seeds of the finest and most nutritive kinds of Perennial Natural Grasses and Clovers, which, if sown freely, will occupy the numerous small interstices between the Grasses already growing, and thereby prevent the luxurious growth of coarse Grasses and noxious weeds.

Parks, Meadows, and Upland Pastures may be increased in value 50 per cent. by sowing these Seeds.

Grass Seeds for laying down Permanent Pasture, 26*s.* to 32*s.* per acre.

Seeds carriage free to all parts, except small parcels. Catalogues post free.

JOHN SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

LUPINE SEED FOR FIELD CULTURE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS, Reading, can supply the proper kinds of LUPINE SEED for Field Culture, as recommended by Baron Herm Von Nathusius, and Mr. Thos. Crisp, in the "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society," No. XLIII. Instructions on Cultivation sent with the Seed.

PRICED LISTS Post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GOOD CLOVER SEED.

GENUINE NEW CLOVER SEED may be obtained of the undersigned.

Prices (according to market and quantity required) will be forwarded on application.

JOHN SUTTON AND SONS,
Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY, April 1	London Farmers' Club .. .. 6 P.M. (Mr. Ruston on Sheep in yards.)	
TUESDAY, &c., —	2, 3, 4, 5, 6—Royal Dublin.	
TUESDAY, —	2—Wirral (Mr. Russell on Farm Implements.)	
WEDNESDAY, —	3—Lochaber.	
SATURDAY, —	6—Newcastle.	
MONDAY, —	8—Botley (Mr. Blundell).	
TUESDAY, —	9	Hexham (Rev. Mr. Shield on Meteorology). Galashiels.
WEDNESDAY, —	10	Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon Oxford. Thornbury.

EVERYBODY knows that the rot has been prevalent among our sheep during the past season. We gave last autumn a series of papers on the diseases prevalent in a wet season—and Mr. SPOONER of Southampton, from whose pen they came, referred among others to the "rot." When it attacks a breeding flock it is hopeless ruination, but if care has been taken in purchasing a feeding flock, and they be hurried through the fatting process, the earlier stages of the disease are not apparently injurious. The following is an account of such a flock so managed during the past winter, and of the experience of its owner:—

"Wanting a hundred shearlings last October to run on Grass land and consume a few tons of Mangels and some rough hay thereon, I looked about me, and at last secured what I wanted. The wet summer caused me to be especially suspicious of rotten sheep, and reports were rife enough at that time of the revelations of the slaughter houses, and the losses that were being sustained by farmers in various parts of the country by the falling of great numbers of sheep, principally ewes, in no condition for the knife. Instead therefore of resorting to a neighbouring market, one of the largest in the kingdom, where it is next to impossible to pick out a lot of sheep for fatting sufficiently homogeneous in character, but where the lots are very much mixed up together, I made my way to a distant fair. There I bought a pen of fine sheep, of one flock, and very well bred. They were Downs with two crosses of Leicester, and, indeed, gave great prominence to the Leicester white face, frame, and wool. They had been reared upon a high, sandy, and somewhat exposed hill-side. The touch gave me the impression they were in a thriving state, and certainly, if the judgment can be guided by exterior signs, the 'blooming coat' denoted good health. I gave for them 46*s.*, including expenses (sheep were dear then) and considered myself, if not very fortunate in securing a cheap bargain, yet very fortunate in securing a sound one. There are times, we all know, when sheep must be bought, whether the price is high or low, and in this case the sheep were wanted more perhaps to save the expense of the dung carting, and the comparative inefficiency of that process, than with any expectation of realising a further advantage from the outlay.

"But I have not stated my reasons for taking such special care to get sheep not infected with rot. The fact was, the Grass land on which I was going to place them lay water sodden. The previous tenant had supposed that drainage was the worst possible process for Grass land, and used to expatiate a good deal about the benefit of water meadows, and held, of course, in the most natural way, that unless the roots of the herbage were well nourished by a constant supply of water, the crop would be where the contumacious members of the English Parliament were when Charles went to look for them—wanting. Well, no draining tool had ever cut its way through that mass of London clay, with its gravel bed beneath, and the rain that fell during the summer, finding the soil as impervious as glazed earthenware, leisurely meandered amongst the dropsical Grass blades from the higher to the lower levels, and from thence to the brook, or quietly waited the invitation of the sun to ascend to cloud-land, failing which it waited on until joined by the water spouts of autumn. They were, in fact, what their former owner had represented them, veritable 'water meadows,' only they were so without any regard to my wishes in the matter, and I had always conceived that the value of such a contrivance lay not only in the power to flood a field, but to lay it dry again. This, however, is neither here nor there. There were the sheep, and the effort to get them through the first gate very much reminded me of the same species of woolly reluctance which has to be conquered above the wash-dyke in June, when the temperature is more in accordance with a plunge. In they went, however, the entire 100, and I remember saying to myself, 'What a likely place that is for the rot; if they have not got it now they soon will have, provided the rain continues to pour as it does now.' Pray, good reader, don't suppose that I shut the gate, left those sleep as a certain consignment to the inimical malady, and took a six weeks' holiday. The fact is that the gate was kept open pretty much. It opened to let in the cart with thousands of tiles, and it opened to let in a lot of burly fellows, with spades and stones, with picks and scoops; it opened to ponderous loads of manure, and it opened—you won't believe me if I say so—to let the same sheep out again. I mean to say that as fast as I could I drained field by field 4 feet deep, and laid them all dry, so that the poor animals during some part of their residence with me luxuriated on a dry layer, for which they were glad enough to relinquish their 'water bed.' Still I suppose the poison had been either implanted or developed before my drainers got through one-fourth of their work. A fortnight after navigating my fields, one of the worst of the sheep was killed because it displayed symptoms of giddiness, its brain probably being turned by too much reflection, and upon inspecting the viscera, the lungs were found grown to the side, and the liver was occupied by three tenants of the species *fluke*. In order to have come to a better decision this animal should of course have been killed before it commenced its amphibious career; but so it was, its death occurred a fortnight after.

"The carting of pipes and the cutting of drains were not, however, the only remedial measures I employed. The sheep were put upon dry nourishing food; half a pound of cotton-cake per day, and rough hay cut with straw, mixed with pulped Mangels and well heated together in a heap 24 hours before being used; besides this they had as much salt as they pleased to consume, and to the presence of this condiment I attribute a great measure of my success. I kept a wary eye on the flock, draughted off 10 or 15 at a time as they arrived at a certain point in condition; wherever I observed one falling back instead of progressing, he took his place in the next draught, and so on, until they are all gone, and my Grass lands are laid in for hay. Curiosity prompted me from time to time to slaughter one for my own family, and in each successively the number of flukes astonishingly increased, and I learn on inquiry amongst the butchers that the malady had spread throughout all the members of the flock. I gave you the original cost with expenses, namely 46*s.* per head; striking the average the return is 53*s.*, and the last 10 I have had 16 weeks. So far this is one portion of my experience with rotten sheep, from which it seems to me that liberal management and a watchful eye has saved me from heavy loss. *F. R. S.*"

THE late trial of BANNERMAN *v.* WHITE and OTHERS, to which reference was made last week, and which has excited so much interest in the Hop districts, calls for further remarks here, not only on account of its intrinsic interest, but because we published a leading article in 1854 on the effect of applying sulphur to the growing plant, which formed the main feature of the evidence on the trial in question. It should be observed, however, that the case was not determined on the merits or demerits of dressing mouldy Hop bines with sulphur, but on the extent of the guarantee which was given by Mr. BANNERMAN when the Hops were sold. With this of course we have nothing to do, or with the judgment which was exercised respecting it. The point to which we wish to call attention is the extreme injustice of our great brewers towards the more intelligent and active Hop growers, in refusing to buy Hops where a particle of sulphur has been used in the Hop grounds.

In consequence of certain experiments which had been made two or three years before 1854 in

the neighbourhood of Maidstone, some of the Hop-growers in that district employed sulphur against the mould which was then so prevalent, and had in consequence large crops of Hops; while others, who neglected the suggested remedies which had proved so successful, had a complete failure. The late Dr. Plomley, for instance, at Maidstone, and Mr. Erskine at Leeds, who had been most active in the experiments, were well rewarded for their pains. The famous College ground which borders on Dr. Plomley's, and in which no precautions against mould were taken, was scarcely worth picking. The success of a few naturally excited the jealousy of the many, and in consequence the strangest reports were circulated, and the factors held a meetiug at which it was resolved that they would buy no Hops from grounds in which sulphur had been used. It so happened that in the same year a quantity of beer was sent out to the Crimea and Australia, which for some reason turned out badly, and to whatever the failure might be really due, it was referred without the slightest proof to the sulphur-dressing of the Hops. The beer, however, was analysed at the time by Dr. Taylor and Professor Brande. The evidence of the former at the late trial, as given in the *South Eastern Gazette*, is as follows:—"Believed that the objection to the application of sulphur at the stages of the Hop's growth was a mere prejudice. Had examined the beer complained of in 1854, and found that there was nothing the matter with it, but conceived that it had been put into bottles tainted with gas tar or naphtha. Witness was associated at the time with Professor Brande, and they afterwards drank the beer submitted to them. It was good and pleasant to drink. The plant would not absorb sulphur if applied in a solid state, though it would do so if applied as a solution.* The Hop itself naturally contained a trace of sulphurous resin, and would not be a good Hop if it did not contain that." Prof. Brande's evidence is to the same effect. "Had tested the beer in 1854 and found nothing the matter with it. Was of opinion that if sulphur were sprinkled on the bine or the ground in a Hop garden, it could have no injurious effect on the fruit, as it was an insoluble substance." Not a particle of evidence, as far as we know, has ever appeared in a contrary direction, and it seems to us as unreasonable, in the absence of anything like proof, for the great brewers to set their faces against the use of sulphur, which is the only effectual remedy in some shape or other against mould (the most effectual and easy mode being the use of sublimed sulphur with a sulphurator), as it would be for bakers to proscribe the use of arsenic or any other poisonous metallic salt in the dressing of Wheat, for the prevention of bunt. In other words it is quite as foolish to exact a guarantee that no sulphur has been used in the Hop ground, as it would be to exact one that no poison had been employed in the Wheat field. The effect on the produce would be as small in one case as in the other.

There is little doubt that the efficiency of sulphur against the mould is derived from the small quantity of sulphurous acid which adheres to the particles of the sulphur, as ground sulphur has not the same effect as the "sulphur vivum" of the Hop growers. Not a particle of the sulphur enters into the plant, and it is all washed or blown off long before the Hop is gathered, unless indeed it should be applied at a late stage of growth, and if in that case it still adheres to the Hops when dried it would at once be detected in the sample. It should however be recollected that as a general rule the fumes of sulphur (sulphurous acid) are applied to Hops in the Oast House, a practice which has never been complained of; and even supposing any particles of sulphur adhered to the Hops when placed on the kiln, they would we believe be entirely dissipated by the heat. If a few grains of sublimed sulphur are thinly sprinkled upon a piece of paper, and held cautiously for some minutes over a fire, the sulphur if unadulterated is gradually dispersed without leaving a trace upon the paper, and this though the paper is not scorched in the slightest degree. This notiou is confirmed by an experiment which may be repeated by any of our readers. Professor Taylor states in his evidence that he found in the samples of 1860 sulphuric† acid from the process of drying, though nothing arising from the dressing, and this remark is of greater weight because there is no pretension that any sulphur was applied to more than 5 cwt. out of 1800, and the samples examined by the analysers were supplied by the defendants themselves, and it is on evidence that beer made with some of the Hops reserved out of the 5 cwt. proved excellent. A sample, indeed, was produced in court.

As we remarked before, we have nothing to do with the legal question. All we wish is to point attention to the injustice exercised towards our Hop growers. For their own sakes, as well as for the sake of justice, the great brewers ought to show by actual experiment whether beer is really injured by the use of Hops iu the growth of which sulphur has been used. We suspect that it would turn out that the injury, if real, is due to mould which has been produced iu spite of the sulphur or from insufficient application, and not from any chemical change in the Hop itself. It is very possible, indeed, that if sulphur adhered to the beer in any palpable quantity, it might exercise an evil effect either in preventing proper fermentation, or communicating a bad flavour, but then such Hops could never pass muster. The brewer at present seems to be a worse plague to the Hop-growers than the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the modern reading of the legend must be—

> First the flea, then the fly,
> Then the bug, then they die,
> And then the brewer.

We say nothing about tobacco and soft soap, a much worse evil, we suspect, if applied too late, than the sulphur, though when applied in good time free from all reproach. We may express too a parting wish, that nothing worse than sulphur-grown Hops were ever used in brewing. Unless sanatory Commissioners are very wrong in their reports, this is a consummation devoutly to be wished when we are in the hands of inferior manufacturers. *M. J. B.*

* By solution here is meant chemical solution, not mere mixture with water. Sulphur, it must be recollected, is not soluble in water. True solutions of sulphur are rarely if ever used in Hop grounds.

† Such is the word used in the report. Perhaps the word really used used was sulphurous. The point is however of no consequence as regards the question before us.

FARMING ECONOMICS.

No. VII. THE GAME QUESTION.

Can it not be rendered agreeable to all parties? Being an old sportsman myself, fond of a little game preserving, and yet having the greatest aversion to injuring farm crops or irritating my neighbours' feelings, I enter upon a consideration of this question without prejudice. I suppose we are all agreed that every man has a right to enjoy himself in his own way, provided he does not infringe on the feelings or interests of others. I am therefore going to show that an abundance of game well fed need not be injurious to agriculture. I speak practically on this matter, for although two Wheat fields and a Clover field adjoin the wood in which I have many hares and rabbits, not a blade is consumed, and scarcely ever does a rabbit make its appearance. Methinks I see a good many holders of game farms gravely shaking their heads, but facts are stubborn things. The whole question hinges on four words—"feed in the cover." Nothing runs away from its dinner. Where the food is supplied of the right kind and at the proper time, there shall we all be found.

So it is with game; their shy and retiring habits naturally dispose them to cover. I know it is the custom with many game-preservers to feed their pheasants, but do they feed their rabbits and hares? Very rarely. A farmer said to Lord C. recently, "Your lordship has, I fear, lost your game by poachers, for I have seen nothing of them lately." His lordship smiled and said, "The fact is, I have carted into and distributed over my covers sundry loads of Swedes and Mangel, and that accounts for your not seeing the game." This is my own practice, and you will find the Mangel, Swedes, or Carrots shelled to a nicety. I was shooting last season in some cover with some knowing game-preservers, who were farmers. I saw the Mangel and Carrots lying about inside the wood. The consequence was in one wood we bagged 66 hares, but you might beat the surrounding fields without finding half-a-dozen. They were at home and had their meals provided for them there. During the late severe weather I could track the ground game all over my cover like a sheep walk, but not a footmark was to be found in the surrounding fields. I assume of course that you keep down cats and other vermin that would disturb your game and drive it away. It is easy to comprehend that animals or fowls of any kind, if unfed at home, must go elsewhere for their sustenance. They must be fed somewhere and by somebody, or they would starve, which they will take good care not to do so long as something can be found somewhere. I wish to impress very strongly on all those who must feed game, whether as landlords or tenants, that they should use a ripened or full grown crop for such purposes, and thus prevent the frightful losses resulting from compelling game to feed on germinating or young growing crops. Let me illustrate my meaning:—a hare when ready for the spit will weigh 4½ lbs., and when alive would consume daily fully 1 lb. of Mangel or a trifle more of Swedes, on the same principle that a sheep or bullock when fed on Turnips alone will consume rather more than one-fourth of its net dead weight daily; of Mangel it would be rather less than one-fourth. A rabbit weighing 1¾ lb. ready for the pot would consume six to seven ounces of Mangel daily; of course if they consumed other food they would require less roots, but as a general rule I find that hares and rabbits will not touch the young Wheat plants or Clover so long as they have access to roots, either Mangel, Turnips, or Carrots. Now let me draw my moral: a hare sits down quietly in the wood and enjoys his pound of Mangel, a ton of which at cost price, 6*s.* 8*d.*, would last him 2240 days, or 6½ years, at 1*s.* per year. But supposing you do not provide this Mangel, how many tiny tops of budding Wheat or Clover plants must he destroy to equal this 1 lb. of Mangel, and how much ground will be clear daily? Take for instanee a nice crop of winter Tares or early Peas just pushing through the surface, and see how soon a score of hares will clear an acre and ruin the crop.

I happen to have in hand at this moment as arbitrator, a case involving a claim for damage by game, and the evidence submitted to me powerfully confirms the view I have taken, that it is ruinous policy to allow ground game to consume the early sprouting shoots of Tares, Clover, Peas, Carraway or other crops. Without entering into the question as to whose duty it is to feed the game, I would strongly recommend all farmers who hold game farms where the landlord will not feed his ground game, to have an ample supply of roots and feed them themselves, just inside the wood, and they may rely on thus saving their growing crops. Every ton of roots so used will save them many times its value in the growing crops—a pretty good profit. It will spare much heart burning and perhaps a few law suits. On the other hand landlords may enjoy abundant battues, and yet let their land at its full value to contented tenants, if they will take my advice and feed their ground game with full grown roots. It is necessary to continue the supply of Mangel until June or at all events until Grass and Clovers are fully developed, because then the damage is insignificant. Some Tares, second Clover and early Turnips are desirable for autumn feed; a belt of rapid growing giant Rye near the cover, well manured, affords cheap and abundant spring food. Pheasants, like barn-door fowls, are very fond of Mangel and roots. They are also very fond of sprouted grain and sprouted pulse, because the starch is then converted into sugar; therefore as the corn comes up, feed them with germinated corn, and so save them the work of injuring your plant by plucking it up as it pushes from the soil. A full-grown pheasant will during winter consume at least 2 oz. of corn daily. I beg to express my conviction, contrary to the general opinion, that rabbits and hares can be much more economically fed as game than pheasants. The former will have few competitors for their food, which will, in fact, be nearly all consumed by them. But it is far otherwise with pheasants. For every peck of Barley and Beans consumed by them, probably as much or more will be eaten by small birds and wood pigeons, which are, by feeding, attracted in enormous numbers. A friend of mine who keeps 60 pheasants, on about an acre of ground planted and netted over, finds that they cost him about 15*l.* annually for food. But when he turned down a number in his wood and fed them there, the expense was very greatly increased, and he discovered that they had many competitors for their food. He therefore considers it cheaper to rear and turn down pheasants than to keep so many wild. Probably the most economical way of feeding pheasants is with those self-acting iron troughs which open only when the pheasants perch upon them. Beans and Indian Corn are too large to be eaten by very small birds, and therefore more economical than Barley. There are seasons of the year when winged game benefit the farmer by the destruction of an immense number and variety of flies, grubs, and insects. High farming is a good protection against game damage. The poor, miserable, unremunerative crops of undrained and ill farmed heavy lands suffered immensely the last cold and wet season by game damage, the protracted harvest exposing the crops for many weeks to depredations by game and other wild birds.

P.S. A friend shot a full sized wood pigeon to-day, and on opening his crop I counted out 41 full sized Beans. As 30 average Beans weigh an ounce, and as at 40*s.* per quarter every lb. of Beans would be worth 1*d.*, it follows that this pigeon would consume annually (at 41 Beans per day) 14,965 Beans, weighing 498 oz. or 31 lbs., which at 1*d.* per lb. would be 2*s.* 7*d.* annually for one pigeon. Whether this pigeon had finished his dinner or not I cannot say, or whether he breakfasted and supped as well as dined, but, at any rate, 41 appeared to be his minimum number; my friend says that a wood pigeon would consume that number twice a day. I should recommend poultry fanciers to weigh the corn consumed by their fowls daily, and then they could estimate profits or losses of feeding. If a pheasant consumes 2 oz. of corn daily, it would amount to 3*s.* 9*d.* annually. This expense may be much more than doubled if other birds are to share in their food. If any farmer has to feed 1000 pheasants annually from his growing and ripened crops it would be a very serious affair. Farmers should take especial care to cover their corn well by harrowing, or they may lose much of their plant by wood pigeons, rooks, and game.

J. J. Mechi, March, 1861.

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. VI. Dorsetshire.—It is said of the Dorset labourer, his cottage is bad, and so they were, and some still are. They have not sufficient number on the greater part of farms, and many of those they have got are very deficient in accommodation. Till 14 or 15 years ago they were rather getting worse, the old were disappearing, and few new were being built. But about that time a great improvement began to take place, and perhaps it had attention drawn to it indirectly by the noble efforts that Lord Shaftesbury (then Lord Ashley) was making for ameliorating the condition of the miners and manufacturers in the north. While he in his noble efforts was showing the fearfully degraded state at which they had arrived, the defenders or apologists of this state of things, acting upon the principle that two blacks make a white, called attention to the condition of the Dorset labourers (which county he then represented), and painted it blacker perhaps than, compared with other places, it ought to have been. However, it brought about an improvement, and then the principle of three bedrooms began to be admitted. But still there were many mistaken ideas on the subject, and the greatest was the tendencies of those in authority to interfere too much in the domestic affairs of the cottager, dictating to him what lodgers, if any, he might keep, and sometimes going so far as to attempt to make him turn out some of his own family. And this tended to irritate the cottagers or degrade them to a cringing condition, which does not become any one, in whatever position of life he may be placed.

Where there were cottages upon the farm they were rented at 1*s.* a week, and perhaps I may be right in saying they contained on the average two bed-rooms and a sitting room and wash-house; some had more accommodation, but many had less. And as was often the case, if the labourer had to find a home in some distant village or town, he had to pay more for less accommodation, and this, with the extra distance that he had to go to work, placed him at a great disadvantage; and gave to him a listless, don't care sort of gait that has been said to be characteristic of the Dorset labourer. Till lately the condition of the unmarried men was not so good; their wages were very low, they were not paid the same wages as the married, though they were able, and expected to do the same work. And this had the effect of inducing early marriages and improvidence; but as they were placed they knew that with a wife and a home with the additional wages they would be better off. The old system of payment among the Dorset farmers was to pay the labourer according to his family, and this had naturally the effect of lowering care and efficiency among the younger ones, and as they were often out of work during the winter, they got into worse habits. But this bad system is nearly exploded, the young and strong that used to stay at home for 4*s.* or 5*s.* a week, and fear to leave their parish (what a drag upon energy this parish attachment has been!), now go further off in quest of work they have been benefited by railways going into their localities. Many left the farms to get the higher wages offered at the making of them, and thus were led farther from their parish, and thus supply and demand were brought to meet each other. But though this has tended to raise the wages of the younger, it has not yet done much for the married; and their condition may be said not to have much improved for many years, except in the improvement of their dwellings. But there is a kindly feeling existing between the higher and lower classes in Dorsetshire, that does not exist in Aberdeenshire. No doubt it often resolves itself into a rather officious meddling with the domestic affairs of the poor, but this from the want of education and intelligence among them may be a necessity, and will cure itself as the necessity for it disappears. The Dorset labourers' wages have been so often before the public that it hardly seems necessary to allude to them now. They are comparatively low: carters, with their various perquisites, about 12*s.*, including house, valued at 1*s.* a week; and as they get 8*d.* each journey from home and a little allowance when delivering corn, this adds perhaps 1*s.* a week, so that we are sufficiently near when we say 13*s.* a week for head carters; the other carters are 1*s.*, 2*s.*, or 3*s.* lower, and are generally unmarried men. Ordinary labourers have 9*s.* and 10*s.* a week without a cottage, but as they have piece-work for a considerable part of the year they earn perhaps about 11*s.* or more a week all the year round.

Their education has been far behind, but is now in a fair way of being remedied, as schools have within the last 16 years been very generally established, and before many years there will be a great difference in this respect. Their character perhaps does not stand favourably, as compared with that of the same class in other counties, and this I think is only the natural result of the system that has so long prevailed of not educating the young, and more especially underpaying them and turning them out of work so soon as a little slackness comes on the farm. This has had the effect of driving the young men, at the most susceptible age, to every kind of shift, and perhaps they get into the hands of the low, when a stigma is attached to their character, which deprives them of a chance among others, and then they become reckless.

Respecting their capabilities as workmen we can say nothing disparaging. They certainly make a great difference between piece and day-work, but I suppose all do where daily wages are so low. But at hay and harvest work, which tries the strength and activity of men, they will do as much as others if it is piece-work, but perhaps require to be looked after rather more at day-work. Their ordinary hours of labour are 10½ hours, from 6 to 6 with 1½ hour out for meals. Harvest and haymaking time from 5 or 6 A.M. to perhaps late, say on the average 8 o'clock at night; but then, though they have no more wages they get beer, perhaps about a gallon each a day—about the value of 8*d.* or 10*d.* And we have seen this commuted for 2*s.* a week during haymaking, and 4*s.* a week in harvest, and with the best results, and it would be well if such were the general rule, as the beer system excites on the part of both master and man, a feeling of "I'll do him if I can;" and much unpleasantness is the result. I feel sure that an alteration in this would benefit both master and man, and above all the man's family, and would not have the tendency to induce such a craving after beer in the younger hands. Women are extensively employed at out-door work, at weeding, haymaking, harvesting, threshing, and such like, from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. in ordinary times, wages 8*d.* a day. But respecting the compulsory employment of them, I think we ought to protest. A married woman is bound to go out when called on to do so; indeed this in the Dorchester Agricultural Society's rules is a condition in giving a certificate to her husband to enable him to compete for its prizes! And she must not be judge in the matter, but must give a reasonable excuse for not going out. It is too much the practice to discharge young men, lads, boys, and women, at any time to save a few shillings, and to take it for granted that they must come on again when called on to do so. Now, in justice, if they are turned off when the employer pleases, they ought not to be taken on against their wish or convenience so long as they do not work for any other.

The system of hiring at one time was annual from Michaelmas, but it is giving way to continuous service, and this leaves all parties freer agents, and it would be well if all would fall into this more than they yet do. Upon the whole we cannot say that the Dorset labourers are nearly so badly off as they have been represented, and they will no doubt soon arrive at an equality with others. From the little knowledge that I have of Wiltshire I believe that the labourers from Dorset would not desire to change places with them. And their moral advantages are far before that of the same class in Aberdeenshire. But in point of intelligence and energy they are behind as well as in neatness of workmanship, though as ploughmen this does not hold good; but that is owing to the superior plough which they use, and which conceit will not let the Scotch ploughman use. *G. S.*

[Our Correspondent has, we understand, had experience as an employer of labour in many English and Scottish counties.]

THE SPRING WORK OF THE FARM.

The following are a number of short unconnected statements on this subject, taken partly from my own experience in this locality, but more of them extracts from the Essay on this subject in the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal and other works that I have examined.

In preparing land for the reception of the seed for any crop, I think it safest to adopt the following rule—that is, to notice the character and natural condition of the soil that any plant flourishes best in, and try to produce the same in soils that by nature are not so well suited to the crops that we wish to grow on account of their advantage to us from our local position, or any other cause.

Wheat.—As a rule that admits of no exception, Wheat likes a solid bed. In stiff land we have it naturally, and our greatest care must be exercised to prevent it being reduced so fine that in wet weather it will run together like plaister. A good summer's fallow for that kind of land is the best preparation for Wheat, but it should be quite prepared during fine weather. I have always found it best not to cross-plough, but simply keep turning the furrows back. It has these advantages: if the weather sets in wet it is always in the right form, and you can plough much deeper in that way with the same strength. To produce the solid bed for Wheat on land naturally too tender, the first thing I find recommended is sowing Wheat on Clover ley, but at the discussion held here some time since on the system for this district, it was condemned on account of its proneness to make the land foul. The next plan proposed is to use the land presser, and to that I entirely assent. The next is to work the land as wet as it can be worked, but in this locality I have always found that any land sown wet, has invariably produced plenty of annual weeds. You will see, gentlemen, that the one object aimed at by all is a solid bed, and it will be for you to decide to-night which is most suited to our district, or if any improvement upon them can be suggested. I have always found it best to sow stiff land early, rough and dry, and as the soil becomes more porous in quality, to sow later and damper, but never wet.

Barley.—"The best qualities of Barley as well as the largest crops are produced from soils very free and open in their character, and this indicates the condition to which we should endeavour to bring any land upon which this crop is to be sown. On strong land winter ploughing should be practised, with spring cultivation when the land is dry." On more open soils defer the operation of preparing the land until near the time of sowing. On stiff land there is no fear of the manure put on in autumn being washed by the winter rains out of the reach of the plants sown, but in lighter and sandy soils that effect would be produced by early tillage, as asserted in the excellent Essay in the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, and also proved by practice.

Oats.—"The natural energy of the roots of the Oat plant is much greater than that of Barley, and consequently enables it to flourish well with much less preparation of the soil; one ploughing is quite sufficient either on turf land or stubble." Like Wheat and Barley it is best to sow Oats dry, even at the expense of a little more labour, and they should never be sown so wet that the land will bake after. "The bed should be firm beneath, yet easy of penetration for the rooting of the plant, with a surface light and free for the germination of the seed." To effect this desirable state of the bed for Oats, the turf land should be broken up rather wet, but not worked until dry, for if both ploughed and worked wet it would become too adhesive for the germination of the seed.

Beans.—"This crop requires a soil of a strong adhesive character; a firm condition of it seems equally necessary for Bean as for the Wheat plant. Ploughing the land just immediately before sowing seems to meet with general disapprobation. In preparing stubble land for Beans, it should receive autumn cultivation to clean it, then ploughed up deep and left rough; in that state it is easily reduced to a good seed bed." In winter Beans, the want of firmness in the soil, and late sowing, have caused many of the prejudices against them.

Grass and Clover Seeds.—The able remarks in the essay before quoted on this subject are briefly contained in this short statement, that out of 33 kinds of Grass and Clover seeds experimented upon, an average depth of half an inch produced the greatest number of plants, while from 1 to 3 inches none grew. Those experiments, if reliable, and I have noticed others on the same subject, proving the same thing, need little comment, but at once point out the necessity of having land intended for Clover and Grass seeds very fine before sowing.

Turnips.—"These crops flourish on deep and free soils." This character of the plant at once points out the course of procedure. In stiff land early winter ploughing is indispensable with deep spring tillage, but I am not an advocate for crushing and rolling such land until it is very fine for Turnips. I have always found it run together too much after it. I prefer a little more seed, and a good rolling after it is sown. Like all the seeds alluded to before, the Turnip is best sown in dry weather, even if it does not germinate so soon. "Dryness at the time of sowing becomes of greater importance as the land gets lighter in its nature and more easily dried by the sun;" then it should not be rolled after sowing.

Mangels.—"This crop flourishes in stiff land and possesses great powers of growth through a retentive soil, the looseness of the soil necessary for the Turnip, not so essential for the Mangel. Some prefer autumn cultivation, but the principal benefit from it is the change effected in the mechanical condition of the soil, reducing the stiff land to a fine loose seed bed." It appears to him, Mr. Jackson, that the writer of the essay in the Royal Agricultural Journal contradicts himself slightly in regard to this crop.

Carrots.—"Carrots should be grown after a previous green crop as being the best preparation for them."

Vetches.—"The best preparation for Vetches is a clean stubble, well ploughed and early."

Trifolium Incarnatum.—"This plant is somewhat peculiar from the excessive firmness of soil required for its successful growth; a corn stubble twice harrowed being the best preparation for that crop."

With most of these quotations I entirely agree, but with some of the plans proposed by the writer of the Essay to obtain the ends desired, I think much labour and strength may be saved, especially in his autumn cultivation. In preparing land for Wheat I quite agree with him, but as I said before I can confidently recommend the absence of cross ploughing in summer fallows, or if under any circumstances it should be crossed, make the lands or "butts" up again at once to be safe. I am of opinion that if the influence exercised by climate on the operations of the farm were more distinctly recognised, the apparent differences in practice would be found at last to meet at the same point.

Wheat.—With respect to sowing Wheat after any other crop, I think the only requisites are, that the land should be clean, should be well ploughed (not too deep) for a seed bed, and after the winter rains to give the requisite firmness by rolling, &c., it seldom happens that Wheat loses root before the dry winds of March, unless from slug. In all tender land sown with Wheat, the rolling should be attended to when the weather admits, although other work might seem to demand attention at the same time.

Barley.—I think Barley as a crop repays any additional labour incurred in preparing land not naturally suited for its growth worse than any other crop, and I should not recommend much time, labour, or money

spent upon the preparation for it, where Oats would succeed with ordinary culture. Where land is suitable for Barley the course is simple, one ploughing being quite sufficient after either roots or a previous corn crop.

Beans.—The best preparation in autumn for Beans to be sown in ridges (the local term is drills), on stubble land is to leave the land in ridges all the winter, taking no notice of the weeds. In 1859 I was sowing 6 acres of Beans in a field, 3 acres I left in ridges all winter, the other 3 acres had the accustomed deep winter furrows. Through the whole of the winter the ridged or "drilled" portion looked disgraceful, every lump of soil had its living weeds attached to it. In the spring I put three horses to the drill cultivator, and stirred up between the rows as deeply as I could; with two horses I split the rows immediately, sowed the Beans with bones and guano, and covered up with double shelled plough, thus bringing every weed to the top again. I harrowed them down early, and never had cleaner Beans, though with double the expense and trouble. The weeds in this case seemed to free themselves from the soil so easily, and when once freed, died.

Oats.—In preparing land for Oats little else is wanted than good ploughing, to diminish in depth as the season gets late. One ploughing after Wheat I think quite sufficient, but I always run a broad share cultivator over the land after the previous crop is removed. I consider that that preparation for either Oats or Barley is far superior to any other I have either tried or read of.

Turnips.—If we could get autumn cultivation completed in preparing land for Turnips, get it level, cross-ploughed and ridged up, and so lay all through the winter, it would be the finest preparation for them. I have before remarked that I object to reducing stiff land too fine for the Turnip crop, and I repeat it, land gets far too solid for the healthy growth of Turnips when it is so very fine when sown. I have always found it best to ridge (or drill) the land early, even at the expense of drill cultivating, rolling, and opening again previous to sowing.

Mangels.—In Mangels, perhaps, a better quality of roots may be produced on stiff land, but I have ever found it safest to grow them on tender land, the usual course of winter-ploughing with spring cultivation being all that was required. I never sow them early, but always steep the seed. You will have noticed that amidst all the plans adopted and proposed for the most effectual preparing of seed beds for the different crops mentioned, the same state of land is sought for under different courses. For Wheat, all agree the bed must be firm and hard. For Oats, firm below but free and easy of penetration for the roots above. For Barley,—land free, fine, and not at all solid. For Beans,—firm and stiff. Turnips,—loose and clean. Clover and Grass, well harrowed for Corn crop, so that the seed may not be buried more than from ½ to ¾ of an inch. The idea that I would venture to suggest as created by the study of this subject, is that all our energies and all our intelligence should be brought to bear upon this point, in our annual routine of labour, for if we fail to sow our seed under circumstances favourable to its growth, much of the benefit of our manuring is thrown away. *Richard Jackson, at the 114th Meeting just held of the Wirral Agricultural Improvement Society.*

The discussion which followed turned chiefly on the state of the land for Wheat sowing, the depth of the furrow most suitable for Oats after ley, the cultivation of Beans and their place in the rotation, the best method of putting in Clover seed, and the preparation of the land for Turnips.

Wheat.—Mr. Hope Jones agreed with Mr. Jackson that very strong land should be prepared in the summer, and sown so that the seed bed should be tolerably dry and porous, but that light spongy land should be ploughed later, and when the land was wet, for the action of the plough in turning the furrow would press it and help to consolidate the land, and he thought it would be desirable to wait for wet weather for working such land. The Chairman, Mr. W. Turner, considered it very important that after the Wheat was sown the land should remain rough, the clods sheltered the plant during winter, and prevented it running together, which our land generally did if reduced fine. It was desirable to plough and sow Wheat on light land in moist weather.

Barley.—The Secretary, Mr. Burnham, considered that where Barley was sown on heavy land, and the foregoing crop admitted, it should be cleaned and left deeply ploughed in the autumn for the frost and winds of winter to mellow it, and only so much done to it in the spring as will make a shallow bed sufficient to bury the seed with the drill. He thought it a great mistake to plough such land in the spring for this crop, but on light dry land he was of opinion it might be ploughed and cultivated up to the time of sowing, but he agreed with Mr. Jackson that we were not in a Barley country, and the cultivation of it was not generally profitable.

Oats.—Mr. Wm. Jackson recommended a shallow seed bed for Oats. The Secretary thought there was an omission in Mr. Jackson's Essay, and also in that in the R. A. Society's Journal, as to the proper depths to plough leys and other ground for Oats; he, the Secretary, was strongly in favour of a shallow furrow. This subject led to a general discussion among the members, and the effects of the ploughing matches in this locality for some years past were adverted to as examples, as they always took place in the early spring, on an old ley intended to be sown with Oats, the width of the furrow always being 8 inches, and the depth 5½ inches. Three cases were instanced, two on light land and one on heavy land, the staple in all the cases thin and some subsoil turned up in places, the Oats in each case a very bad crop; two other cases were cited in which the ploughing match took place on deep friable land, and the succeeding crops were good. By these facts it was considered proved that a thin ploughing would be the safer course, as very probably the crops on the deep land would have been equally good with a shallow furrow, while the deep furrow on the thin land had clearly been injurious to the following crop of Oats.

Beans.—Mr. Wm. Jackson recommended they should be sown on the flat, two rows six inches apart, the next row 18 or 20 inches apart, so that the ground would be well covered, and yet the horse and hand hoe could be freely worked among them. The Chairman always sowed his Beans on a ley manured, generally broadcast, and the headlands dibbled; he sowed from 3 to 4 bushels per acre, a heavy roller once sometimes twice followed the seed, and then the harrows completed the work. His crops were generally good. The Secretary was not surprised to find the plan of growing Beans on a ley manured, was becoming general, followed of course by Wheat, which he considered a profitable rotation; he sometimes drilled them a foot apart in the rows, but generally dibbled them down each furrow, a single Bean in a hole. He tried both ways in the same field last year, the dibbled ones much the stronger crop but not the best, as they grew too much straw to yield well. He also tried them in the same field on a one year's and a two years' ley, the one year much the heavier crop. He found no advantage from very early sowing of Beans as a rule, but last year was perhaps an exception.

Clover and Grass Seeds.—Mr. Wheelhouse strongly recommended the use of Crosskill's Clod Crusher crossing the land on the corn crop before the seeds are sown; it left the land in a better state to receive them, and was not so liable to run together as after the flat roller; the seed follows the presser, and is covered by very light harrows or the hush harrows. He had never failed in his Clover root when following this plan. The members present also gave their full assent to it.

Turnips.—The Chairman said he had come to the conclusion, that in future on his land, which was heavy, he would not draw any farm yard manure on to the land in the spring for this crop, the cartage was so detrimental to it and the crop also; in fact he would use that kind of manure for this crop, for as he used it freely for Beans after a ley and there was only the Wheat crop between, he would apply a liberal allowance of dissolved bone ash and some guano to the Swedes, and he had no doubt he could secure a heavy crop of them by that means. The Secretary agreed with that part of Mr. Jackson's Essay recommending Turnips to be sown on heavy land in dry weather, and not till some days after the land is prepared for them; it made the land more friable, and also helped to starve out the fly, and render the crop more safe. The newly turned soil seemed to bring the fly into life, and then the want of something green to exist upon, either destroyed it or drove it away. All the members agreed that deep and early autumn cultivation was very essential to this crop, and quite necessary for the land, as it was the only opportunity for very deep ploughing in the rotation, and autumn was the proper season. Mr. Richard Jackson made some general remarks on the discussion. He was gratified to find his views met with their approval; the use of these debates was, that from them we might detect our own errors in practice. As it had been previously agreed that Wheat could not be satisfactorily grown in this locality after a ley, he thought the system spoken of and which he had adopted, of growing Beans after a ley manured, followed by Wheat, was a good one, for we could grow 40, 50, and even 60 bushels of Beans either broadcast, dibbled, or drilled, with good Wheat following. He thought about the 10th of March the right time to sow them.

Home Correspondence.

Pig Feeding.—That pigs do run to the coal heap when let out of their sty I have often noticed; at the same time a shovel full of cinders thrown into the sty is welcomed by them if not let out; what the benefit may be to them is a matter of speculation. I do not think it can do them any harm, for I have never seen damage arise from this cause. At the same time there can be no nutriment in either the coal or the cinder. My view of the case has always been this: that from the mode of feeding adopted, and the close confinement pigs are subject to in the sty, a certain craving for a corrective is induced, in the same way that a human being takes soda or ginger after a full meal. We cannot believe from the formation of the stomach that any such substance directly assists digestion, in the way stones do with the ostrich and turkey. As to the matter of colour, not being a Yorkshireman I do not hold by white pigs; as far as my experience goes that colour is by no means a hardy one in any race of animals or birds, or, I may add, plants. Gloucestershire boasts of some of the finest and most hardy races of pigs in England; let Mr. T. Gee endeavour to meet with some of the right sort of "black pig" before he discards them on this account. Black absorbs heat, white throws it off; let Mr. Gee convince himself of this fact, some day when the sun shines and the snow is on the ground, by putting a piece of black cloth, like his coat, on the snow, side by side with a piece the same size and weight of white, like his smock. If the black does not sink more than the white, by reason of its melting the snow sooner than the white, then will I allow the superiority of the white pig in this respect, and not till then.—*P. Devoniensis.*——In answer to the queries of your Gloucestershire Correspondent about feeding pigs on coals, it puts me in mind of a story told of a great and very successful breeder of pigs, who on being asked how he kept his pigs in such good condition, said "You see what they get;" the inquirer said, "I see nothing but cobble-stones." Not exactly hearing the remark, he went on assuring the inquirer it was a fact. Ever after we always said Mr. ——'s pigs are fed on cobble stones; independent of that particularly nourishing food, wonderful feeders they were. Now to the point: I was struck many years ago with observing that my own and neighbours' pigs, when let out for the purpose of cleaning their styes (fatting pigs I speak of), went direct to the coal heap and eat the small coals as long as they could. I thought that there must be something wanting in their food, and I tried salt, from seeing some fatting pigs eat a lot that had been thrown out of a pickle tub. I ever after salted their food, and found they did not always run direct to the coals when let out. I never saw pigs that were loose eat them. The food of fatting pigs being more or less sour they take any cinders, mud, or gritty substance to take the astringency from their mouth; all other animals do the same—cows and horses when turned out into rank Grass, particularly aftergrass, will greedily eat soil in the evening. Horses thrive better with clay put into their trough if the water is very hard; pigs also eat Seaweed, I observed, which made me continue to give the salt, and found it made them eat more, ergo, feed faster, the salt being burnt out of the cinders, although eaten greedily, may not give that relish that coals do—ergo not feed them, but still take the astringency away. *J. S. H.*

Fingered Barley.—As I believe you are mistaken as to the origin of the proliferous variety of Barley figured in the *Agricultural Gazette* of the 16th inst., I write to tell you that I remember a similar variety growing in this county at least ten years ago; but as it did not seem so valuable a kind as some others, its cultivation was relinquished. It is, I think, quite possible that your specimen is a fresh origination of a similar variety to the one I remember, but it is more likely to be an accidental mixture of seed by some means.—*J. G. Nelson, Aldborough Rectory, Hamworth, Norwich.*

Societies.

Inverness: *Harvest Operations.*—At the late annual meeting of this Society, a discussion on this subject took place:—Mr. Simpson, Teawig, said that he considered the term "Harvesting" as applying to the four different operations of—1st, Making hay; 2d, Cutting and securing the corn crop; 3d, Lifting and storing Potatoes; 4th, Securing the Turnip crop. 1. The perfection of haymaking was to cut while the Grasses were full of nutrition—to collect the Grass in cocks with its sap unhardened by the sun, and unwashed out by rains. Better have sweating in the stacks than blanching on the ground. 2. The corn harvest was the one to which their energies were most directed. All would agree, however, that it was necessary to do it as expeditiously as possible, and to have for this purpose a full complement of work-people. For in our uncertain climate the loss of even half-a-day in getting in corn, when it was ready, might involve a sacrifice greater than the whole harvest wages. The cutting of the corn was performed in three ways—by the hook, by the scythe, by a reaping machine. The hook was a slow process at the best, and our rural population was now so thinned out that in few cases was there sufficient labour at command for it. Cutting by the scythe was a rough and ready way of getting through the work, but it involved a considerable sacrifice of grain, for the corn was never so gathered together in sheaves that our ordinary Scotch mills could make clean thrashing of it, and besides there was the risk that, while employing the farm-servants in cutting the crop, the earting-in would be delayed. Cutting by machinery was not much known in the district yet, but having thus cut his harvest last season he would say that his opinion of it was favourable. With corn laid as it was last year a greater average cutting than eight acres per day could not be reckoned upon. This was effected by the work of a pair of horses and two men, the staff of gatherers being pretty nearly the same as were the work done by the scythe. Thus, to put it at the lowest, there was a saving of the labour of five men. With moderate attention and skill on the part of the servants in charge, the stubble should be left as short as were the work done by the scythe, the gathering as clean, and the heads as uniformly laid as were the work done by the hook. He had cut between 140 and 150 acres last season, and he had harvested it all without a sprouted stook or a heated stack. As to stacking they all tried to get their corn together as soon as could safely be done; to get their round stacks thatched as quickly and trimmed as neatly as they could. He believed the day would come when covered rick-yards would make harvesting a quicker, easier, and cheaper operation than it now was. 3. The raising and storing of Potatoes followed close on the corn-threshing. Their Potato crop this year had been rather deficient (a contrast in this respect to the Lothians, where the crops were so great that from farms not larger than those of some present at the meeting, 4000*l.* and even 5000*l.* worth of Potatoes had been sold), and their lifting and ingathering being thrown by the lateness of harvest into October and November, became then tedious and expensive work. 4. The Turnip, though a most expensive and troublesome crop to grow, had hitherto been paid little attention to in regard to ingathering. It was allowed to take care of itself, to be at the mercy of frost, and hares, and pigeons, who took good tithe out of it, even when spared by the weather. This season the loss—particularly in the district he resided in—had been very great from the excessive frost, and he believed that himself and his neighbours, who had suffered so severely, would look upon Turnip storing in future as not the least essential portion of harvesting. Gathered together at their point of full nutrition, say early in November, Turnips if secured from wet and frost would keep sound till March or April, whereas left in the open field, though they might grow in bulk, but he believed not in feeding qualities, in November and December, they soon became deteriorated and comparatively sapless, and the work of gathering them together was surely executed cheaper when done by the combined strength of a farm at one time than when it was done piecemeal, cart after cart, "through daub and mire," as they were wanted for consumption. Even in devoting them to sheep feeding on the field they could be stored in heaps, and these given as needed to the sheep in troughs—a plan

involving some little labour, but surely it was better to apply that than to run the risk of losing a crop on which their stock depended, and which conduced much to the fertility of their land.

Mr. Sinclair, Culloden, did not approve of storing Turnips early, for he had seen them increase as much as a third between November and February, when left in the field.

Mr. Paterson, Balrobert, had been engaged about the harvest field from the time he was a boy able to lead a horse home, but last year fairly beat him. There were many ways of cutting grain, but it was the securing of it that was the difficulty to farmers. He had seen the laziest farmer in the country having the best corn stacks, and the most energetic setting their stack-yards almost on fire. No stack-yard should be without a proper number of wooden frames, whether the state of the weather necessitated their being used or not.

Mr. Macbean, Seafield, with regard to Potatoes and Turnips, thought it a good plan to have a field planted with alternate drills of them—say, five of the one and then five of the other. In October the Potatoes were lifted, and sheep could be placed upon the ground to eat off the Turnips. The whole ground was thus manured and ready for Wheat. Following up this system, he grew on the same field one-third of Potatoes and two-thirds of Turnips. By that course by the end of November the Turnips were eaten off and the ground was well manured for the Wheat crop.

Mr. Fraser, Balloch, said last year had warned them that it was not always good to be too active in securing the crop. A gentleman some years ago said at one of their meetings that he saved his crop by being the laziest man in the country. Generally speaking the hay harvest was pretty well secured—not so well, he believed, as in England, but there were several reasons for this. Till this year and last year it was really not worth their while paying much attention to it, for at 4*d.* or 5*d.*, or even 6*d.* a stone, it did not pay in this country.

The Chairman said the hay crop should be cut earlier than it was the practice of the district, by at least a fortnight or three weeks. By so doing it would make the quality better, and there would be double the pasture. There was much difference in the views of the meeting as to the Turnip crop. He could not believe that it was advisable to leave it out all winter. The crop should be secured from the frost, to which they were liable to be exposed in winter and spring, as well as from vermin, which abounded everywhere. For several years he left Turnips out, and they were mostly eaten up by rabbits and hares. Another advantage of storing was, that farmers could calculate how to use them, so that they would be sufficient for the cattle till the Grass came up. [Mr. Sinclair, Culloden—You can see that in the field.] Yes, but there was nothing more deceptive than their appearance in the field; and really, while rabbits and hares abounded as they did in his part of the country, one never could say that the crop was his own while it remained in the field. The quality of the Turnip was also much better;-it was juicier, more nutritious, and kept a great deal better when stored about the middle of November. They grew, it might be, in bulk, but they also grew soft in the heart; they got spongy. For his own part, he never looked upon the harvest as complete till he had his Turnips under cover. He set them in store with the tops above, and found that they kept very well.

Farmers' Clubs.

Dublin: *Value of Sea-weed.*—Dr. C. A. Cameron read a paper on this subject, from which the following are extracts:—

"One of the most important processes in agriculture is the application of manures to different crops; yet many problems of great practical interest in this department of husbandry still await solution; indeed, it may be said that no theory of manuring has met with general acceptance. It is a *quæstio vexata* whether or not large leaved plants, such as Cabbages and Turnips, are much benefited by the application of ammoniacal compounds. Many chemists believe that the salts of ammonia and Peruvian guano act chiefly by their solvent power on the soil, the constituents of which they present in an available form to the plant. Liebig and his disciples maintain that the food of plants is wholly inorganic; whilst the greater number of the French agricultural chemists, and many of other countries, though admitting that plants derive a large proportion of their nutriment from the air and from the mineral portion of the soil, contend that no inconsiderable amount is supplied by the organic matters which are present in every fertile soil.

"The farmers near the coast of Ireland use large quantities of Sea-weed as a manure; and so favourable have been the results of the application of this substance to the Potato crop, that a price is frequently paid for it far beyond its real value—judging only by the standard offered by the chemical analysis of the substance, and the doctrine of the nutrition of plants generally entertained. Now, I have completely satisfied myself that a greater fertilising effect will be produced by a given quantity of Sea-weed upon soil bearing particular crops than by a quantity of any other substance yielding equal amounts of ammonia, phosphoric acid, and the various other substances supposed to be necessary for the perfect development of our cultivated plants.

"Here, then, is a subject for chemical inquiry, which promises the most interesting results. Can it be that Sea-weed contains some as yet recognised element, which, though necessary to the healthy vitality of plants, exists in most soils in quantities so minute as to have hitherto eluded detection? Can it be to the absence of such a substance or substances that Clover and Turnip sickness, and the fertility of soils which contain abundantly all the known constituents of plants, are attributable? May not even that most disastrous of vegetal diseases, the Potato blight, be the result of the exhaustion of the soil of some of the constituents essential to the production in a healthy state of our national esculent.

"I have been led to make these observations by the study of the remarkable experimental results lately obtained by the German chemists, Bunsen and Kirchoff, which have been published in the scientific journals. These experimenters have discovered the existence of Lithium (a metal hitherto supposed to occur but in a few rare minerals, such, for example, as Killinite, found at Killiney, county of Dublin) in the ashes of Sea-weed, of the Vine, and of Tobacco, of all the plants grown on the granitic soils of the district of Oldenwald, and in the milk of animals fed upon these plants. These experiments have been repeated and varied by Dr. Folwarcz, who succeeded in detecting lithium in the ashes of human blood and of muscular tissue. But these have not been the only results of Messrs. Bunsen and Kirchoff's experiments; these clever investigators have proved the existence of a new element—a fourth alkaline metal; which, as they found it to be very generally associated with potash and soda, we may presume that, like lithium, it will be found occurring in small quantities in the ashes of many kinds of plants. This new element has been named Cæsium by its discoverers.

"These experiments have opened up a wide field of inquiry, the exploration of which will, we have little doubt, reveal the most interesting and important facts, the knowledge of which will illuminate many obscure regions in the wide domain of vegetal physiology.. The smallness of the quantities in which certain substances occur in the economy of nature detracts in no measure from their importance. In that most wondrous of organisms—the animal mechanism, we find the presence of a minute proportion of iron in the river of life which flows through it a condition essential to its very existence. Without iron blood could not be formed, although the metal does not form the one-thousandth part of the weight of the fluid. In vegetables, a certain proportion of mineral matter is found, the composition of which varies in different plants, and, but within certain limits, in the same kind of vegetables. Thus every plant cultivated as food for animals usually contains potash, soda, lime, and magnesia; but even in the same kind of plant the relative proportions of these varies exceedingly, and in some instances one of the ingredients is altogether absent. The variation in the composition of the inorganic portion of plants is frequently due to differences in the composition of the soil. Potatoes sometimes contain little more than an appreciable amount of soda; at other times the proportion is very considerable. In the pods of Peas, in Rape seed, in the grains of Hopetoun Oats, grown in certain localities, and in several other food substances, not the slightest trace of soda could be detected; whilst in Asparagus it constitutes one-third of the weight of its mineral constituents; in some specimens of Flax it has been found to constitute a fourth part of the ash, and in both the grain and the straw of the Oat it exists in proportions varying from 2 to 20 per cent. of the mineral matter. It would appear that plants possess the power of selecting certain substances in preference to others. Bouchardt doubts this, and contends from the results of his own experiments that plants absorb all the salts presented to them in solution in equal proportion. If this be the case, it is difficult to account for the large proportion of iodine and potash found in Sea-weeds; since the sea, which is the menstruum in which they exist, and from which they derive their food, contains iodine and potash in comparatively exceedingly minute proportions. That the Potato prefers potash to soda is more than a mere assertion; for I have assured myself, by experiments, that it is a fact. I have analysed Potatoes grown at Skerries, county of Dublin, within a few hundred feet of the sea, and in a soil containing a large amount of soda compounds, yet those tubers contained a large proportion of potash, but no soda. The crop of which those Potatoes formed a specimen had been heavily manured with Sea-weed, which, as is well known, is composed in great part of potash compounds.

"It would thus appear that potash is capable of replacing soda in our cultivated plants, but it remains to be proved whether such a replacement is beneficial, or the reverse, to the plant. Soda can also, to a great extent, take the place of potash; but when it does so the plant seems to suffer from the deficiency of the latter. Thus, Tobacco, in which soda predominates over potash, is very inferior in flavour compared with the plant in which the potash abounds.

"The consideration of the facts to which I have alluded in these brief notes cannot fail to suggest a host of interesting questions. Should we exclude soda from Potato manure? Are the remarkable virtues of Sea-weed, as a fertiliser, due to the large amount of potash salts which it contains, or to the iodides present in it play any important part in vegetal nutrition? Are the new metal cæsium and the long-known but seldom-sought-for element, lithium, essential or beneficial to certain plants? If they are, then Sea-weed contains one of them at least in notable quantity; and the remarkable fertilizing properties of these aquatic plants may, in the progress of enlightenment, be found in some way connected with this fact."

At the conclusion of Dr. Cameron's paper, an interesting discussion arose, in the course of which Captain Thornhill, Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society, brought under the notice of the meeting the strange fact that a large tract of land near Dunshaughlin was of so poisonous a character, that animals fed upon the plants grown upon it lost their hair, hoofs, and horns, if possessed of the latter appendages. No satisfactory explanation had been given of this extraordinary natural phenomenon.

Reviews.

Scientific Farming Made Easy. By Thomas C. Fletcher, Agricultural and Analytical Chemist. Routledge, Warne, & Routledge.

Our chemists are learning that in order to obtain the confidence of the farmer they must be eminently practical. Most of our best writers on agricultural chemistry are as well acquainted with operations in the field as with operations in the laboratory: they are as good farmers as they are chemists, and consequently are fully aware as to the sort of information a farmer wants, and the best mode in which to administer it. The investigations of Messrs. Lawes and Gilbert, of Professors Way and Voelcker, &c., have not been made so much with a view to establish certain theories, independent of economic results, as they have been made with the definite intention of developing the resources of the land, and checking anything like waste arising from erroneous opinions. That farmers are quite alive to this fact is clear enough, if we do but consult the growing lists of the publishers. No class of men are more prompt to give a kindly meeting and encouragement to such as advance to their assistance, as the implement manufacturers can testify, when they sought to replace by machinery the labour which had deserted the fields of England for those of America and Australia. The author and printer are now about to experience the benefit of co-operation for the farmer's benefit. He is fast breaking away from the old prejudice concerning books, and in proportion as he becomes a reader will our scientific investigators be enabled with facility to convey to him the results of their discoveries. So far as publication is concerned these results have been very much confined to the Journals of the various agricultural societies, whose members they have enlightened, but beyond whose sacred circle, save in the form of rumour, they have not reached far. To arrange, condense, and submit in popular form a mass of most valuable information, which is thus increasing from month to month, and lies hidden in its present form from the general eye, is a work for the truthful execution of which the agricultural public may well be thankful. It is only a short time ago that we noticed Dr. Anderson's admirable compilation, and now we have to deal with one, less comprehensive and able, though exceedingly good, and abounding with information it befits every man to possess who has undertaken to farm land and manage stock. Mr. Fletcher is an analytical chemist and a farmer; we therefore are prepared to listen to him in both characters with considerable respect, and to believe him when he says that he admits no assertion which is not attested by his own experience, or the experience of some recognised authority. The first 116 pages are devoted to the discussion of the soil and its fertilisers, and the last 72 pages to cattle feeding. Dividing the first part into two chapters, he treats primarily of the properties of those elementary substances from which plants are built up, and the manner in which they contribute to vegetable life. This is done in such a way as to give the reader a pleasant notion of how easily these subjects are to be understood. As he proceeds we rather admire the way in which he induces the unscientific and perhaps yawnishly inclined reader to accompany him, by quickly inserting after a little dose of "principles," a tempting bit of practical advice that will help him to save here, or save there, in many little ways that never would have occurred to him. Thus insensibly he gains respect for the science that is shown to be so useful a matter of fact in its directions. For instance, while showing the value of ammonia, he alludes to the loss of this article in the stable. "Now see by what a simple and inexpensive contrivance this might all be saved; 1 cwt. of common green copperas, which can be bought for about 5*s.*, is sufficient to mix with 100 gallons of water, and this when thoroughly dissolved is sufficient to moisten from three to four cartloads of sawdust. All that is required then, is to sprinkle the preparation ¼ of an inch thick upon the floors of the stable and cow-shed, and not only will the ammonia which would otherwise escape, be absorbed, but the whole of the buildings will be sweetened and the cattle be preserved from lung disease and blindness." His intention here and elsewhere is to show how such fertilisers are overlooked at home, and bought at a considerable expense from the manufacturers of artificial manure. In this special case ammonia being obtained by our grain crops from the soil, every bushel of Wheat, according to Mr. Lawes, requiring 5 lbs. of it, it becomes a matter of importance to return ammonia to the soil in sufficient quantity to produce such crops. One thousand pounds of urine, which is soon collected from the floor of the stables and cowsheds of a moderately large homestead, contain 16 lbs. of pure ammonia, and is worth from 15*s.* to 16*s.*, so that the collection of it becomes an object of more consideration than farmers suppose.

Two very good tables are introduced, one showing the weight of fixed incombustible ingredients in pounds avoirdupois in every ton of the principal crops; another, showing the chemical constituents in pounds avoirdupois contained in one ton of certain manures, following which the author combats for a change of manures for the soil as well as a change of crops. Of course this brings him face to face with the subject of

manures, under which head he deals with the chemistry of the dunghill, and dishes up all the evidence in favour of making manure under cover, and then passes to the consideration of compost heaps. Here he gives Professor Voelcker's analysis of two very prevalent weeds, the Couch Grass and the Thistle, which are found to contain many of those ingredients in which cultivated soils are most deficient, and which the farmer finds it so necessary and so expensive to supply by means of artificial manure. The quotation which he makes from Dr. Bucknell's advice on this subject in the Journal of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, we give on account of its great value:—"The first thing is to secure a wide spreading roof, to prevent the wash of the rain, and the consequent solution and removal of the saline ingredient. Under this roof must be accumulated vegetable refuse, weeds, leaves, Turnip tops, stubble, ditch scourings, road scrapings, &c., the earthy and vegetable matter being in aboutequal proportions by bulk. They should be spread about 3 feet in depth, thoroughly mixed and well watered with liquid manure. In the course of three weeks, salt should be added in the proportion of 1 ton to 20 or 30 tons of compost, and lime ashes, watered, and spread about several days, may be added. After these materials have been well mixed in, the mass which will have shrunk considerably must be made into long parallel heaps, about 3 feet high and 4 feet wide, with a small space between each; and thus they must lie, watered from time to time with liquid manure, or with ammoniacal liquor from gas works, and moved occasionally with a fork, to keep up a supply of fresh air, and aid the process of decomposition, for 18 months or thereabouts, when the principal chemical changes will have been effected, and the heap will be ripe for use. The movement of these heaps will form useful occupation for farming men in bad weather. In watering it care should be taken not to make it too wet, as that condition is adverse to porosity. The prepared gas liquor may be used at two or three different times, and should be added in the proportion of 1 hogshead to 5 tons of compost. Managed in this manner, the texture of the material being kept in the condition of moistish brown sugar, it will be in a state to supply any crop with all, or almost all, the food required by its roots. To feed the cereal crops it may, however, want one thing, viz., phosphoric salts. Now there is no cheap source for these most important constituents; they must be supplied either by the addition of superphosphate of lime or other known substance containing phosphoric acid." By means of his own bran in a raw state, or in the form of dung after it has passed through pigs, the farmer might receive a good supply of this element without going to market for it. Such a system as this strikes at once at the root of the shiftless practice now so common of burning weeds, and obtaining for every 100 lbs. weight thereof about 3 lbs. of ash, which is left upon the spot to be scattered by the winds. Then follow several pages wherein the value of bones is set forth, accompanied with some very good instructions for making superphosphates at home, which certainly deserve attention. There are also tables for determining the money value of manure, similar to those in Morton's Cyclopædia, and instructions for detecting adulteration in many of the artificial manures now vended. Finally, for those not acquainted with what has already been written upon cattle feeding, there is a very useful chapter wherein the author discusses Linseed and other descriptions of cake, their comparative value, and adulteration, the different theories concerning pulped food and cooked food, the comparative value of fodder crops, and all those considerations which generally fall under this head. We cordially recommend the book, not to those who are seeking for anything new, or to such as may be looking for a philosophical treatment of disputed points; but to those who wish to possess within a few pages the main principles of agricultural chemistry, presented with the definite view of making all farming operations better comprehended, and more remunerative.

Calendar of Operations.

MARCH.

Isle of Ely: *March* 18.—March has come in "like a lion;" whether it will go out "like a lamb" remains to be seen. It has been true thus far to its character, and has displayed its "many weathers." We have had frost, rain, hail, snow, with one or two mild days, thunder, lightning, and tempests of wind. The last week has been severely cold, and vegetation has made but little progress. The high searching winds have in some respects been beneficial. They have dried up the ground and made the spring seeding do well; and they have also penetrated into the corn stacks, and made the newly threshed corn come to hand in greatly improved condition. Our report of the growing Wheats, we regret to say, must upon the whole be decidedly unfavourable. Here and there a field looks healthy and vigorous, and is assuming its beautiful spring verdure, but these are the exceptions. Much looks weak and sickly and unpromising, with, in many instances, a very thin plant. If such a crop as the present one can ever produce an average yield of grain, it must undergo a very speedy and marvellous change; but this can only be effected by continued genial, spring-like weather. So long then as these cold nipping winds and severe frosts continue we can expect no favourable change. Spring seeding is progressing rapidly and satisfactorily. Beans are sown, and will ere long be showing themselves above ground, especially should we get a few mild days. Oats too are largely sown. Some were put in in February, and many were drilled the early part of this month. The land is generally wet and cold, and it will be some time before the spring-sown corn will, to any great extent, appear. It vegetates very slowly, but we hope, surely. Sheep are selling well, but trade is not brisk, in consequence of the cold storms. Were Grass to grow quickly and keeping become plentiful, we should probably see prices advance considerably. Beef and mutton sell at high prices, the latter especially, 9*d.* to 10*d.* per lb. Pork makes 7*s.* 6*d.* per stone. We have at length a little more trade for our Fen Wheats, and prices have slightly improved; but low qualities are only a slow sale yet. The condition of all fresh-thrashed samples is good, and the intrinsic value of the Wheat is thereby increased. Beans are selling at about 1*s.* per stone, and in some instances are reported to yield badly, from 2 to 3 quarters per acre. Oats are about the same, and are still selling at 13*d.* to 14*d.* per stone for good qualities. *Your Fen Reporter.*

West Sussex: *March* 25.—We are still in the midst of very unsettled weather. March has from the first been a very wild, stormy month, and we are not likely to have much dust till it is out. It has been more than usually rough and cold, and a considerable quantity of rain has fallen; work is at a stand again, but still it is not behind, as most people have sown up close to the sheep, and few wish them to finish sooner than usual, for though the Turnips do last longer than might have been expected, yet few will find they have more than they want. When we have had it any thing like dry, the land has worked very freely, as might have been expected after such sharp frosts as we have had. The cold and wet have kept the young Wheat very much back, and perhaps for many years it has not looked so bad at this time as it does now. A little warmth and sunshine will put it quickly to rights, but if that does not come soon, we hardly can expect a fair crop. Clovers are also backward and in many spots have failed; and a few Mangels will come in very conveniently between Swedes and Grass for the sheep. There is no Trifolium to be found, and Vetches, winter Barley, &c., are almost a failure: the new hay crop will soon be drawn upon. Stock of all kinds are rather lower in price, and a very dull sale, but all fat stock is very dear. The supply of Wheat is not quite so plentiful, many waiting for dry weather before threshing to get the quality improved, as much of it is still very damp. We have a very full supply of inferior Barley and not much demand for it. Oats probably maintain their value more steadily than any other grain, and Beans and Peas keep well up. Grass land, where at all naturally damp, is looking very badly, all the better kinds of Grass have disappeared, and the rougher Grass and Rushes are showing themselves masters of the place. We have had one or two fine days with a little sun, but all is gloom again, and all our operations are sadly out of joint. *G. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending March 28: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind		Barometer.
		Max in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	22 ..	51.0	41.0	30.2	37.8	41.0	..	W.		29.55
Saturday	23 ..	65.4	49.6	34.0	45.7	41.5	..	S.W.		29.70
Sunday	24 ..	65.4	54.8	28.6	44.6	43.0	..	S.W.		29.59
Monday	25 ..	80.0	56.8	37.4	52.9	44.5	..	N.		30.08
Tuesday	26 ..	47.0	45.0	39.2	42.7	44.5	..	S.		29.50
Wednesday	27 ..	62.0	53.4	40.8	49.0	45.5	0.04	S.		29.30
Thursday	28 ..	62.8	52.0	39.6	48.3	47.0	0.34	N.W.		29.32

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Agricultural Benevolent Institution: *R.* The annual meeting and dinner takes place on the 1st of May, and the first election of pensioners on the following day, when 20 out-door pensioners are to be elected. We understand that the subscriptions hitherto announced include the following items:—

Annual subscriptions, about	£830	0	0
Endowment fund	260	0	0
Building fund	267	0	0
General purposes	2850	0	0

The office of the Institution is 55, Charing Cross, W.; the Secretary, Charles Shaw, Esq.

Manures, Linseed Cake, &c.: *The London Manure Company* report that the Guano trade, which has this season been unusually brisk, has this week considerably declined. The stock is ample and the import large. 3600 tons Peruvian came in during the past week. Nitrate of soda and sulphate of ammonia are decidedly firmer. Bones and bone ash fully maintain previous rates, as do all phosphatic substances. A parcel of 950 tons of Sombrero was bought in at 4*l.* 15*s* this week. Cakes are lower, the demand loss, and imports large this week.

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Peruvian Guano, direct from Importers' Stores..	per ton.	12	5	0	to	12	12	0
Bones	,,	4	15	0	to	5	5	0
Ditto, crushed..	,,	6	0	0				
Ditto, half-inch	per qr.	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Ditto, dust	,,	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Animal charcoal (70 per cent. Phosphate)	per ton.	4	10	0	to	5	0	0
Coprolite, Cambridge, whole	,,	2	2	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	13	0				
Ditto Suffolk, whole ..	,,	1	15	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	6	0				
Nitrate of Soda	,,	13	10	0	to	14	10	0
Sulphate of Ammonia ..	,,	14	10	0	to	15	0	0
Gypsum	,,	1	10	0				
Salt in (London), according to quality	,,	1	3	0	to	1	7	0
Sulphuric acid, concentrated 1 845	per lb.	0	0	1				
Ditto, brown, 1.712	,,	0	0	¾				
Superphosphate of Lime ..	per ton.	5	10	0	to	6	6	0
Blood Manures	,,	6	5	0	to	7	10	0
Dissolved Bones	,,	6	10	0				
Linseed Cakes, best American (barrel)	,,	11	5	0	to	11	10	0
Ditto ditto (bag)	,,	10	5	0	to	10	10	0
Rape Cake	,,	5	10	0	to	5	15	0
Cotton-seed Cake	,,	6	5	0				
Marseilles	,,	9	10	0	to	9	12	6

Potato Culture: *A B.* We would apply about 3 cwt. of guano per acre broadcast over the land just before you rib it for Potatoes; then plant the Potatoes and cover them in the usual way. You should not send the plough by the young plants when the young tubers are beginning to be formed; but it may be safely done as soon as the first shoots appear above the surface. The practice is copied from the drill cultivation of Turnips, and in both cases a deep and thorough stirring of the soil when it is dry, as late as you can safely do it, is a good thing.

Potato Plants, &c.: *An Old Subscriber.* You will find in the "Farmers' Manual and Seed List" issued by Messrs. Sutton of Reading, an epitome of English crops, containingthe information as to mineral composition which you ask for, besides much about the soil and manure adapted to each—the cultivation, management, and produce of each, &c.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS,
FROM LARGE ROOTS.

SUTTON'S PRICED LIST will be sent Gratis and Post Free.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S CHOICE STOCKS OF MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT SAME PRICES AS ORDINARY SEED.

SUTTON AND SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, are now sending out their MANGEL WURZEL SEED to all parts of the kingdom at the moderate prices quoted in their Catalogue, or cheaper by the cwt.
PRICED LISTS gratis, post free.

MANGEL WURZEL SEED.—A fine Stock of YELLOW GLOBE ready for delivery. All new Seed and grows well. Price 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb., or less by the cwt. Early orders are requested.
Also LONG RED, 1*s.* per lb., OLIVE-SHAPED YELLOW, or RED (new variety), 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. All of fine Stocks.
Address, Mr. Elliott, Petworth, Sussex.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.
James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. Loudon Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.
Price on application.
N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

NEW SEEDS, Carriage Free.—All the best kinds of KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, including the good new kinds, at Grower's prices.
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, of every description, and finest quality. IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, direct from the growers.
PRICED LISTS of the above, post free, on application to John Bell, Seed Merchant, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.
Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES PROVED TO BE GOOD, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.
The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolies, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

Per packet—*s. d.*		Per packet—*s. d.*	
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli 2	6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce 1	0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet 1	0	Carter's Champion Cucumber 1	0
Tomato de Laye 0	6	New Feather-stem Savoy 1	0
Dalmeney Broccoli .. 1	0	Carter's Excelsior Melon 1	0
Conning's Perfection do. 1	0	Turner's Gem 1	0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail 1	0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p.qt. 2	6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower 1	0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck 5	0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery 1	0	Pheasant Eye do. ,, 3	0
Lynch's Star of the West 1	0	Dalmahoy do. .. ,, 3	0
		Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root .. 2	0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.
James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

FLUKE POTATOES.—Genuine, off the Moss and Sand, free from disease, at 5*s.* 6*d.* per 80 lb., net cash. Price per ton for seed or table use of Fluke and other Potatoes on application. Farm and Garden Seeds very moderate and of genuine quality.—DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES on application to Henry Brown, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most wonderful and valuable kind. For the Table they are unsurpassed, and their yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks them. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

THE ONLY POTATO which has withstood the disease is the SKERRY BLUE, which R. Allan & Son can offer with every confidence of their proving very productive, dry, palatable, good keepers, and entirely free from disease.
They have numbers of testimonials to prove the above statements to be correct, which can be had on application. Per ton, 6*l.* 10*s.*; per ewt., 7*s.*; 2 cwt. sacks, 2*s.* each.
Post Office Orders to accompany all orders from unknown parties.—Ballymena Co. Antrim, Ireland.

SPLENDID PRIZE SCOTCH LEEK.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers seeds of HENRY'S HYBRID SCOTCH LEEK, at 1*s.* per packet: Crop 1859.
AYTON CASTLE GIANT SCOTCH LEEK, 1*s.* per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.* per ounce.
The above are genuine, being direct from the raisers.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1*s.* This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

GRAYSON'S TRUE MORTLAKE GIANT ASPARAGUS, grown on the grounds where the late Mr. Grayson brought it to such perfection, so that Grayson's Asparagus is preferred everywhere.

Seed saved from the Mortlake Beds. .	..	0s. 4d. per oz.
Plants, one year old ..	.. ..	2 6 per 100
,, two ,, ..	.. ..	3 6 ,,
,, three ,, ..	.. ..	5 0 ,,

The end of March and April is the best time to plant Asparagus. Delivered free to any Railway Station in Loudon.

Address FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, S.W.

CUCUMBER PLANTS! CUCUMBER PLANTS.—Rifleman, General Outram, Manchester Prize, Sutton's Champion, Henderson's A 1, and Victory of Bath. Strong well rooted plants, twice stopped back, 20 inches high, 1s. 9d. each, or 18s. per doz.; 12 inches high, 1s. 3d. each, or 12s. per dozen. Carefully packed in cases and sent to all parts of the kingdom. Charges for packing 1 dozen or under, 2s. 6d.; 2 dozen, 3s. 6d., &c. No orders attended to unless accompanied by a remittance.—CHARLES FINCH, Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

NOVELTIES FOR 1861.

THOMAS B. THOMSON is now sending out the following quite new and distinct varieties:—

CUCUMBER, THOMSON'S EXCELSIOR,	2s. 6d. per packet
MELON, THOMSON'S GOLDEN PERFECTION	1 6 ,, post free.
CABBAGE, THOMSON'S IMPROVED EARLY DWARF	1 0 ,,

T. B. T's DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of CULINARY and FLOWER SEEDS may be had on application. It will be found to contain much valuable information.

Choice Imported German Flower Seeds. AGRICULTURAL DESCRIPTIVE SEED CATALOGUE published separately All Lists and information gratis and post free.

Birmingham and Midland Counties Seed Warehouse, 20, High Street, Birmingham.

From G. SHAKESPEARE, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*

MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, SEED GROWERS, Gloucester.

"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimonial to the excellence of their Seeds:—

From Mr. BEVAN SMITH, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."

Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:

From the Rev. W. NICKISSON, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Gloucester Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices viz., good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s. per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c, &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—s. d.		Per Packet—s. d.	
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens ..	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1 0	Linum grandiflorum ..	0 6
Calceolaria herbaccous ..	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana ..	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum ..	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum..	0 6
Cineraria maritima ..	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2 0	Solanum texanum.. ..	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanns atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

NEW PETUNIAS.

THOMAS BARNES will commence sending out on the 1st of April, his splendid Seedling Striped PETUNIAS, viz.:—

MISS JENNY, pink, striped and splashed, pure white, round and fine .. .. 5s.

MIELLEZ, deep crimson, striped, pure white, round and of great substance .. .. 5s.

THOMAS HEATH, blush ground, mulberry pencillings and throat, large, round, and fine .. .. .. 5s.

CATALOGUES, with description of Dahlias, Verbenas, Roses, Fuchsias, Phloxes, &c., on application.

Dane Croft Nursery, Stowmarket.

TO BE SOLD, 10 CAMELLIAS, from 3 to 8 feet high; some large specimens of Azalea Indica, Purpurea and Phœnicea, Pyramidal and Standard, and a stock of Plants suited for a large Conservatory. Twenty Geranium Plants for Vases, 2 feet to 3 feet across; 14 Agapanthus umbellata; and a quantity of bedding out plants. Days for view, MONDAYS. Railway Stations, Alsager and Mow Cop.—Mr. BAILEY, Rodo Hall Gardens, Lawton, Cheshire.

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1s. 6d. per plant, or 15s. per dozen, with the usual discount allowed to the Trade.

N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.

HYBRID PERPETUAL—REINE DES VIOLETTES.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New ROSE; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5s. each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

100 PHLOXES for 40s. | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40s.

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12s. to 18s. p. doz.
Older but well proved kinds at 6s. and 9s. per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12s. to 8s. per dozen.
Older kinds, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
ANTIRRHINUMS, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW VIOLET-SCENTED VERBENA, TYRIAN PRINCE.

HENRY MAY begs to intimate that he is now prepared to send out strong Plants of the above, which will prove one of the finest novelties of the season. The colour is a blue purple with a dark eye, surrounded with a ring of white flowers, well formed and large truss; very fine habit for pots or bedding, and the flowers have the scent of Violets. Price, each, 2s.; 18s. per dozen; 2l. for 50.

Address HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale.

CANNA WARSZEWICZI.
CANNA INDICA.
CANNA INDICA LUTEA.

The above Seeds on sale at per pound. See strong recommendation of the first named in "Florist," March, 1855, p. 81, and respecting growth in open air, *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Feb. 23, 1861, p. 168.

GEORGE ROBERTS, 239, Regent Street, London, W.

ROCK PLANTS

Fifty good showy hardy ROCK PLANTS, one of a sort to name, for 15s. 6d

DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, strong, 3s. per dozen; 16s. per 100, hamper, &c., included.

A remittance or reference from unknown correspondents.

W. FIELD, Florist, Flookensbrook, Chester.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostranthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, ETC., OF 1860.

WM. RUMLEY AND SONS have to offer fine plants of the following best New FUCHSIAS of 1860, at 6s. to 9s. per dozen, or 6d. to 9d. each, according to size, viz.:—Conqueror, Count Cavour, Criterion, Cornelia, Excellent, Garibaldi, Bank's Garibaldi, Rollisson's, Great Eastern, Leviathan, Longfellow, Lord of the Isles, Prince Alfred, Prince Imperial, Prince of Orange, Schiller, Senator, Victory, &c. Fuchsia Fascination, best white corolla, 6d. to 1s. each.

Verbenas, the best of 1860 ..	.. ..	4s. to 5s. per dozen.
Cinerarias, blooming plants	.. ..	4 ,, 6 ,,
Phloxes, extra fine ..	.. ..	3 ,, 5 ,,
Calceolarias, best bedding varieties	..	2 ,, 5 ,,
Geraniums, choice show varieties	..	6 ,, 36 ,,
Geranium Flower of the Day	.. ..	3 ,, 4 ,,
Gynerium argenteum (Pampas Grass)	..	6 ,, 9 ,,

The above can be sent either in hampers or free by Post, on receipt of a Post Office Order on Richmond, Yorkshire, or a respectable reference.

All other plants equally cheap. See our NEW SPRING CATALOGUE, which may be had on application.

Gilling, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES.

MIXED GRASSES FOR PERMANENT PASTURE	28s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES FOR IMPROVING AND RENOVATING OLD PASTURES	10d. per pound.
MIXTURES OF THE FINEST GRASSES FOR LAWNS	16s. per bushel.

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6
Yellow Globe	2 0	Yellow Bolgian	2 0
Red Globe	2 0	Altringham	3 0
Long Yellow	2 0		

SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	TURNIPS.	Per lb.
Plymouth Improved ..	2 6	White Globe ..	1 6
Skirving's	1 9	Red Globe	1 3
Purple Top	1 9	Green Globe	1 6
Marshall's	2 0	Dale's Hybrid	1 6
		Tankards	1 6

RYE GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	
Common	4 0	English Red Per lb.	8d. to 0 10
Italian	6 0	Cow Grass ..	8d. to 1 0
Paccy's Perennial	6 0	White ..	10d. to 1 0
		Trefoil ..	6d. to 0 8
		Alsike	2 6

PRICED LISTS can be had Free and Post Paid on Application. For further information see Advertisement of March 9.

All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GUAGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

NEW METHOD, COMBINING ECONOMY AND EXCELLENCE.

JAMES TYNAN begs to invite the attention of Florists and Gardeners to his method of supplying SEEDS. In order to meet the wants of a large class of Amateurs and Gardeners, he has adopted the plan of making up seeds of the very best quality in small quantities, so that with the most economical outlay the small garden may be embellished with flowers of the greatest perfection and merit. This method has received very substantial approval from Florists and Gardeners in all parts of Great Britain, in the numerous orders annually received, and the flattering testimonials voluntarily tendered.

GERMAN ASTERS and STOCKS of unequalled merit, BALSAMS, ZINNIAS, CALCEOLARIAS, CINERARIAS, PHLOXES and all the new annuals, both English and foreign (such as are usually sold in large expensive packets only), with every variety of Garden Seed worthy of cultivation.

The new French DOUBLE ZINNIA ELEGANS (see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Sept. 22, 1860), and the splendid new HYBRID and other DIANTHUS. Per packet.

ASTERS—Giant Emperor, azure blue .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, ,, light indigo blue, new, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, ,, pure white, new .. .. 1*s.*
,, ,, reddish purple, new .. .. 1*s.*
,, La superbe, rose .. .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, New Hedgehog, five colours, extra fine, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, Chrysanthemum flowered, very fine 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered, most splendid, 3*d.* and 6*d.*
STOCKS, large flowering Ten Week, extra fine .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, dwarf .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII .. .. 3*d.* and 6*d.*
,, laciniatus, extra fine .. .. .. 6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, new hybrid .. .. 6*d.* and 1*s.*
ZINNIA ELEGANS, new double flowered .. 6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.*
Free by post. Priced Lists on application.

Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

TO THE TRADE ONLY.—
Abies Menziesii, 3 to 6 inches, .. 12*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
,, ,, 6 to 9 ,, .. 20 0 ,,
,, Mertenziana or Williamsonii (resembles Hemlock Spruce)
3 to 6 inches .. 20 0 ,,
,, ,, 6 to 9 ,, .. 25 0 ,,
,, ,, 9 to 12 ,, .. 35 0 ,,
Araucaria imbricata, one-year seedlings, in single pots, 50*s.* per 100.
Abies Williamsonii (resemble the Hemlock Spruce), 3 to 6 inches, 20*s.* per 100.
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches, 25*s.* per 100.
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 12 to 18 in., 18*s.* per doz., or 5*l.* per 100.
,, ,, 18 to 24 ins., 24*s.* per doz., or 7*l.* 10*s.* per 100.
Pinus Don Pedri, new and perfectly hardy, 1 year, 30*s.* per doz., 10*l.* per 100.
,, insignis, 2 to 3 feet, 24*s.* per doz.
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet, 36*s.* per doz.
Thuja Lobbii, 6 to 12 ins., 9*s.* per doz., or 60*s.* per 100.
Ghent and American Azaleas, 42*s.* to 5*l.* per 100.
Hardy Heaths, 3*s.* per doz., or 21*s.* per 100.
Rhododendrons, fine hybrid varieties, 9*s.*, 18*s.*, 24*s.* to 30*s.* per doz.
Rhododendron, white flowering fine large bushy plants, 18 to 24 ins. high, 40*s.* to 50*s.* per 100, or 6*s.* to 9*s.* per doz.
Rhododendron Ponticum, fine healthy stuff, 18 to 24 ins. high, 40*s.* per 100, or 6*s.* per doz.
Double Yellow Primroses, 2)*s.* per 100, or 3*l.* for 400.
Orders unaccompanied with either a remittance or reference will not meet with attention.
A TRADE CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK on application.

Thomas Cripps, Tunbridge Wells Nursery.

NEW FUCHSIAS.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the undermentioned NEW FUCHSIAS as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"First-rate."—Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large Corolla, spreading like a parasol."—Cottage Garden, Oct. 30.

"A large bold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closs well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—Gossip of the Garden, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CORONAL.—Vermillion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasing shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distinct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the latter well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STRIATA.—Bright vermillion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extent in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of monstrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5*s.*

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above, by Andrews, may be had for 12 post stamps.

F. & A. Smith beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new AZALEAS—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todman), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming Spring Catalogue.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

LARGE SPECIMEN PORTUGAL LAURELS.—The above have been recently transplanted, and will remove with immense balls of earth. They are 7 feet high by 6 feet through, quite green, not having sustained the least injury from the late severe winter. Price on application.

R. Glendinning, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

CONIFEROUS SEEDS.—

Abies Douglasii,	pkt. of about 70 Seeds	5*s.*	0*d.*
,, Menziesii	,, ,, 130 ,,	2	6
,, Williamsonii	,, ,, 40 ,,	5	0
Cupressus Goveniana	,, ,, 40 ,,	2	6
,, Lawsoniana	,, ,, 200 ,,	5	0
,, torulosa	.. .. per pkt.	2	6
Cryptomeria Japonica	.. .. per oz.	4	0
,, Lobbii	.. .. per pkt.	2	6
Libocedrus decurrens,	pkt. of about 20 Seeds	2	6
Picea nobilis	.. .. ,, ,, 16 ,,	5	0
,, bracteata	.. .. ,, ,, 50 ,,	3	0
,, Pinsapo	8 oz.	12	0
	4 oz.	7	0
	2 oz.	4	0
	1 oz.	3	0
Pinus Benthamiana,	pkt. of about 20 Seeds	5	0
,, halepensis	.. .. per oz.	1	0
,, insignis,	pkt. of about 100 Seeds	5	0
,, ,,	.. .. per Cone	3	0
,, Lambertiana	1 oz.	15	0
	½ oz.	9	0
	¼ oz.	5	0
,, palustris	.. .. per oz.	1	6
,, ponderosa	.. .. about 24 Seeds	5	0
,, Sabiniana	½ oz.	5	0
	¼ oz.	3	0
,, tuberculata, per Cone		4	0
Wellingtonia gigantea, pkt. of about 160 Seeds		10	0

For other Tree and Shrub Seeds see GENERAL LIST just published, which will be forwarded upon application to Charlwood & Cumming, 14, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London.

CHOICE PLANTS.

EDMUND PHILIP DIXON, Nurseryman, Seedsman, &c., the Exotic Nursery, Air Street, Sculcoates, Hull; Seed Establishment, 57, Queen Street, Hull; respectfully calls the attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and growers to his splendid collection of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Ferns, Bedding Plants, Coniferæ, &c., which are in excellent condition and unsurpassed in the Northern Counties See Catalogue.

E. P. D. submits the following plants, which are of the first quality and of superior excellence :—

FERNS, 18*s.* to 105*s.* per dozen.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Pteris argyræa 5*s.* to	21	0	Polypodium plumosum	3	6
,, tricolor, 10*s.* 6*d.* to	21	0	Nephrodium molle corymbiferum ..	5	0
,, scaberula ..	5	0	Gymnogramma pulchella	2	6
Myriopteris hirta, var. Ellissiana ..	5	0	Platyloma ternifolia ..	3	6
Duvallia aculeata ..	7	6			
Gleichenia micropbylla	21	0			

ORCHIDS.

A Choice Collection, per dozen, 63*s.* to 210*s.*

STOVE PLANTS.

One dozen Choice varieties, from 30*s.* to 60*s.* per dozen.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Caladium Belleymeri	21	0	Pavetta borbonica ..	21	0
,, Troubetzkoi	21	0	Latania borbonica, a pretty Palm	7	6
Begonias, variegated, 18 choice varieties, each, 1*s.* to	3	6	Maranta alba lineata ..	3	6
			,, rosea lineata..	3	6

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

18*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen, choice.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Corræa cardinalis, fine scarlet .. 3*s.* 6*d.* to	10	6	Lomatia silaifolia, 5*s.* to	7	6
Pimelea elegans.. ..	5	0	Genetyllis fuchsioides 3*s.* 6*d.* and	5	0
Philesia buxifolia ..	7	6	,, tulipifera, 3*s.* 6*d.* and	5	0
Lomatia ferruginea, 5*s* to	7	6	Calyptraria hæmautha	5	0

NEW VERBENAS.

The following 12 New Verbenas, which I purpose sending out the first week in May, are selected from a batch of choice seedlings, 60 in number, which were chosen as the best and most distinct from five beds of seedlings. The whole of the 60 are first-rate, but the following are the very choicest of them, and I have great pleasure in recommending them to the notice of all lovers of this beautiful tribe.

They were raised by the Messrs. Elletson, of Thorngumbald (the raisers of the celebrated Mammoth and Emperor Broccolis).

In consequence of the lateness of the season at which I was offered the stock of the Verbenas, I was unable, on account of the unfavourable weather, to procure blooms sufficient to exhibit in London; but all who saw them have expressed a wish to have plants of them this season.

They were compared with all the new ones of last and previous seasons, and were unequalled. They were exhibited at one of the exhibitions in this neighbourhood, and obtained the first prize, the Judges remarking upon their extraordinary beauty and excellence.

Price 5*s.* each, or 42*s.* the set.

ALBONI.—A fine dark scarlet, very large, bold pip and flower, splendid
ALICE.—A real mauve, large white eye, very large truss and pip, extra
AMINA.—A flower after Leviathan, first rate shape, large pip and good truss, extra
CLAUDE DUVAL.—A fiery bright scarlet, with a clouded centre, fine large truss, good shape, extra
GARIBALDI.—A splendid dark maroon, with large yellow eye, very bold flower, truss large and fine, good shape. The darkest Verbena out
GERTRUDE.—A splendid flower, a pretty carmine, immense pip and truss, extra
PEARL, light rose, large white eye, fine bold pip, of good shape
PRINCE ALBERT.—Fine crimson, with yellow eye, good shape and truss, extra
QUEEN VICTORIA.—Magenta, yellow eye, surrounded with carmine, a first-rate flower in every way
ROBIN HOOD.—A bright scarlet, of excellent habit, fine shape, and good truss [extra
ROSE OF CASTILLE.—Beautiful bright carmine, white eye,
ROSETTA JOSEPHINE.—Splendid large pip and truss, colour delicate rose or blush, with large yellow eye, a fine flower, extra
VARIEGATED GERANIUM METEOR, 3*s.* 6*d.*
FUCHSIA MADAME CORNELLISSEN, a fine double white, 2*s.* 6*d.*
PETUNIA INIMITABLE FLORE PLENO, 2*s.* 6*d.*
PENTSTEMONS, PHLOXES.—Many choice new varieties, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.

A choice Collection of SPECIMEN PLANTS.—See last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle*, page 258.

CATALOGUES post free on application.

Seed Establishment, 57, Queen Street, Hull.
The Exotic Nursery, Air Street, Sculcoates, Hull.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

STEPHEN SMITH, Nurseryman, Macclesfield, begs to offer to the Trade at reasonable prices fine transplanted SPRUCE FIR, 6 to 12 and 12 to 18 inches; SCOTCH, 1 to 2 feet; PRIVETS, 2 to 3 feet; POPLAR and WILLOW in sorts, SEEDLING RHODODENDRONS, &c.—Prices forwarded on application.

EVERGREENS.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON and PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly uninjured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several thousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cheap.

Apply to G. Baker, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

ROBERT NEAL, Nurseryman, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT and FOREST TREES, STANDARD and DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and Now Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS—Free by Post.

STEPHEN BROWN (late Bass & Brown), is supplying the following, carefully selected of the best varieties in cultivation.

☞ For List of novelties included, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, March 16th, page 250 :—

		s.	*d.*
	BEST HARDY ANNUALS.		
a.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	15	0
b.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	8	6
c.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	5	6
d.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	4	0
	BEST HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.		
e.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	20	0
f.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	12	6
g.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	8	0
h.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	6	0
	BEST GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.		
i.	20 varieties, including newest kinds	7	6
k.	12 varieties ditto ditto	5	0
	BEST HARDY PERENNIALS.		
l.	100 varieties, including the newest	20	0
m.	50 varieties ditto ditto	12	6
n.	25 varieties ditto ditto	7	6
	BEST GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.		
o.	50 varieties, including the newest	18	0
p.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	10	0
q.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	7	6
	The three large Collections, a, e, and i, comprising 220 varieties of Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, together for	40	0
	The three second size Collections of the same, b, f, and k, comprising 122 varieties, together, for	25	0
	The 5 Collections, a, e, i, l, and o, comprising both Annuals and Perennials for open air and greenhouses, in 370 varieties, for	76	0
	The five second size collections of the same, b, f, k, m, and p, comprising 168 varieties	46	0

Cheaper or Second Class Collections.
See Catalogue.

Collections of Superb German Imported Seeds, as Stocks, Asters, Wallflowers, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

Collections of choice prize Hollyhock Seeds, Ornamental Grasses, Greenhouse Climbers, Everlastings, Carnation Picotee, Geraniums, &c. See Catalogue.

CATALOGUES on application.

Stephen Brown, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

SELECT KITCHEN GARDEN and FLOWER SEEDS, free by post, at the prices annexed :— Per Packet

	s.	*d.*
Beet, Cattell's Dwarf Purple-top, the best Beet in cultivation	0	6
Kail, fine feathered Scotch	0	6
Do. Variegated Garnishing	0	6
Broccoli, Lee's New White Sprouting.. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* and	2	6
Cabbage, Cattell's Reliance	0	6
(See article by "P. A. W." in *Gard. Chron.* of Feb. 2, p. 99)		
Celery, Cattell's Conqueror	0	6
Cucumber, Kirklee's Hall Defiance	2	6
Parsley, Cattell's Exquisite	0	6
Savoy, Cattell's Green Curled	0	6
NEW ANNUALS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.		
Callirhoe pedata nana	1	0
Calliopsis cardaminifolia hybrida	1	0
Dianthus chinensis atrosanguineus	1	0
,, Heddewigii	0	6
,, ,, flore pleno	1	0
,, laciniatus	1	0
Erysimum Arkansum	1	0
Ipomœa reniformis, yellow, violet eye	1	0
Linum grandiflorum purpureum	1	0
,, ,, rubrum (true)	1	0
Lobelia erinus marmorata	1	0
Senecio, two varieties, extra fine, each	1	0
Zinnia elegans flore pleno .. .. .. 1*s.* and	2	6
Balsam, Indian, two varieties, spotted and striped, each	1	0
Pansy Faust, or King of the Blacks, very dark	1	0
Finest imported German 10-week Stocks .. 1*s.* 6*d.* and	3	0
,, ,, ,, Aster, quilled	1	6
,, ,, ,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered, 1*s.* 6*d.* and	3	0
Ornamental Grasses, 30 varieties .. .. .. 3*d.* to	1	0
Gladiolus Gandavensis, varieties, a splendid collection, each .. .. 6*d.* to	5	0

COLLECTIONS OF ANNUAL FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of Hardy and Half hardy, best and most showy kinds	£1	0	0
50 do. do. do.		10	0
25 do. do. do.		6	0
50 packets, all hardy		7	0
25 do. do.		4	0

JOHN CATTELL, Westerham Nursery.—March [30

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

FARM BUILDINGS.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversiouers or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and uudertake the entire responsibility of the works wberever desired by Landowuers.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure ouly approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.

2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and otber Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of tbe cost, and charge tbe same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatcb. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

ESTABLISHED 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF

GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, AND POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value tc tbe preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"Tbese results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value whicb characterises your concentrated superpbosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of tbe late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be bad on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

ESTABLISHED 1812.

MANURES.

MESSRS. PROCTOR invite the attention of their Agricultural Friends to their SPECIAL MANURES for 1861, prepared for Grass, Corn, and Root Crops. These Manures, which are the best and cheapest offered to the Agriculturist, are now ready for delivery, and early orders are respectfully solicited. Price List, with particulars as to quantity and best mode of using the Manures, sent free on application to H. & T. PROCTOR, Cathay, Bristol; or PROCTOR & RYLAND, Birmingham and Chester, Agricultural Chemists, and Original Manufacturers of Special Manures.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sous), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American aud other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; aud Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

LOOK TO YOUR GRASS LANDS AND DOUBLE YOUR CROPS by dressing them with PULVERIZED BONES, to be had only of JARED TERRETT HUNT, Lambeth Wharf, Lambeth, S., and Downham Market, Norfolk. 5 cwt. sufficient for an acre, aud the present the time for dressing. Prepared bones for Vine borders and fruit trees. Half-inch oones, bone dust, superphosphate of lime, gypsum, guano, and all other artificials of guaranteed quality.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Less quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to auy London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Saud 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.—JOHN KENNARD, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

JUPP'S HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD is the cheapest and the best, 35s. per cwt. Quality guaranteed by Dr. Letheby's Analysis.

New PIG AND POULTRY FOOD, 16s. per cwt.

W. & R. JUPP & Co., 6, Cross Lane, Easteheap, E.C.

*** Agents wanted in all large towns.

GENUINE TOBACCO PAPER FOR FUMIGATING.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), bas now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrip, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, "Cottage Gardener," *Field*, Mr. Rivers' "Orchard House," 8th edition, and Mr. Hogg's "Gardeners' Year Book for 1861."

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through auy Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If tbe smell be disliked, make tbo solution 48 hours before use.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION—Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

LONDON AGENTS:—
HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, PAGE & TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kiugdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

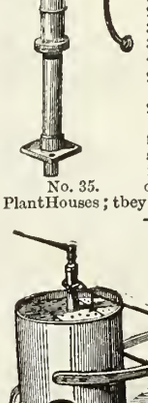
Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnbam Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kiumel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kingborne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkius, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.



No. 35.

PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with WARNER'S Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ s. d.
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ „	long 3 „ 3 „		1 10 0
3 „	ditto 3 „ 6 „		2 4 0
3½ „	ditto 3 „ 6 „		2 9 0
4 „	ditto 3 „ 6 „		2 18 0

2½ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

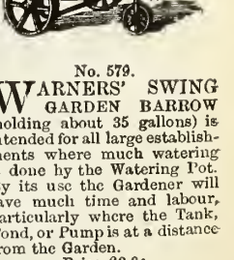
The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.

No. 5544.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons £2 15 0
16 „ 3 15 0
24 „ 5 0 0

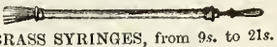
Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



No. 579.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £3 3s.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Towu or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees aud Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT]

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY (LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq., Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

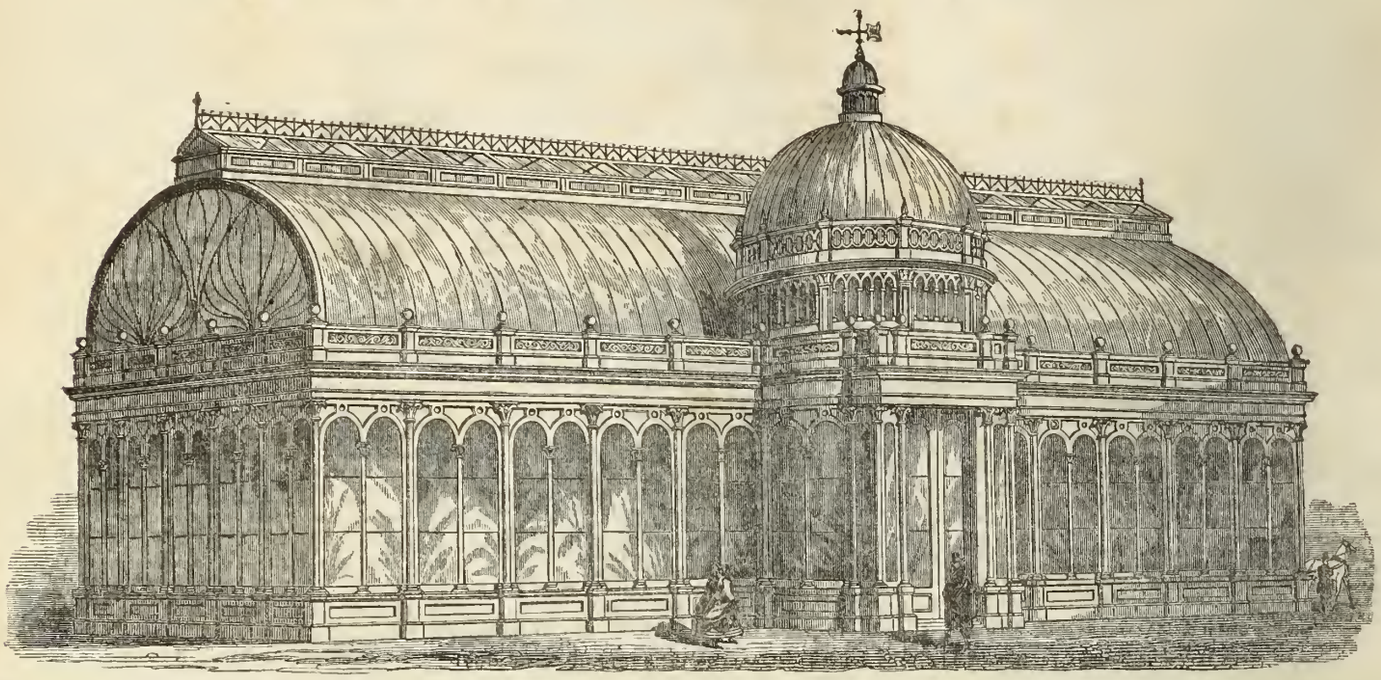
All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.



MESSRS. WEEKS AND COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they continue daily to send out from their Steam Works, Chelsea, Horticultural Structures of the first magnitude, choicest design, and most exquisite finish; and that they have received many unsolicited Testimonials of a very eulogistical nature on account of the high satisfaction given. J. W. & Co. therefore respectfully invite an inspection of their vast Works by the Nobility and Gentry who purpose Horticultural additions or improvements, as all modern inventions relating to Building, Heating, and Ventilating are in operation at their Show Establishment.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN WEEKS & CO., KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS.

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.

THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES:

Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

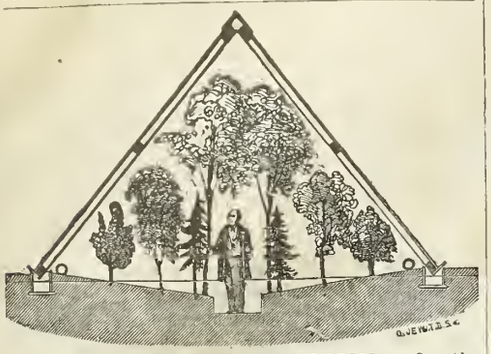
ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

CARD.

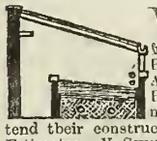
SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.



HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station rouud London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to Samuel Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.

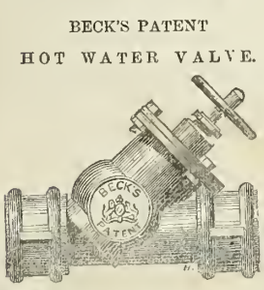


VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects Conservatories, Hot-houses, and Hot-water Apparatus to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has foremen from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. Skinner, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

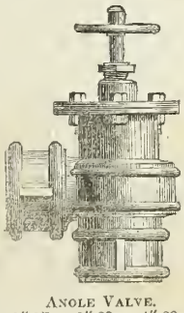
HORTICULTURAL WORKS, DANVER'S STREET, CHELSEA, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



Horizontal Valve.
2″ 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3″ 25*s.*; 4″ 30*s.*



Angle Valve.
2″ 17*s.*; 3″ 23*s.*; 4″ 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

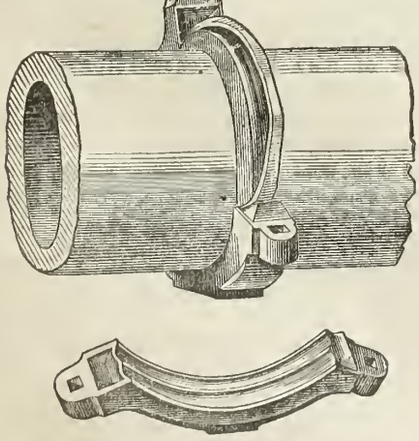
To Architects, Engineers, Gardeners, & Others.—Beck's Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

Conservatories, Greenhouses, Vineries, and every description of Hothouse erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

James Gray, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

FELTHAM AND TRUSS, Manufacturers of Hot-Water Apparatus of every description for heating Conservatories, Offices, Churches, and Public Buildings, with Truss's Patent Pipes and Elastic Joints.



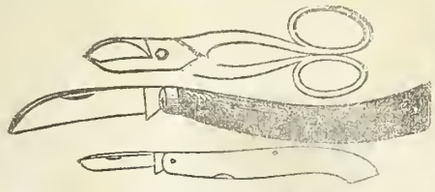
The advantages of this new principle consist, not only in its cheapness, but in the expedition with which the work is executed, dispensing entirely with the present tedious and expensive mode of jointing, and supplying an important desideratum in the facility with which the Pipes may be disconnected and removed, or altered at pleasure, without injury to either Pipes or Joints, the arrangement being so simple as to be perfectly under the control of an intelligent labourer. Estimates given by the yard, including every charge, on application at their Offices,

53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

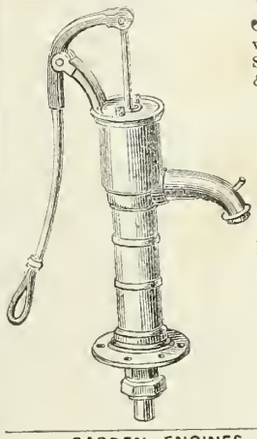
GARDEN WATERING ENGINES, PAIL-MACHINES, CONSERVATORY PUMPS, and GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, with all the latest improvements.

Manufactured only by the Patentee,
Richard Read, 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.
Descriptions and Drawings post free.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

2 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR AND SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

GARDEN ENGINES AND SYRINGES.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES

Fig. 598. J. Tylor & Sons' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. Tylor & Sons' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

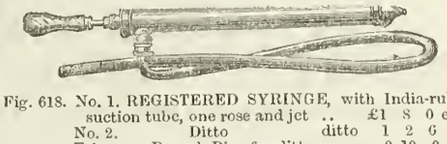


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubbe suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

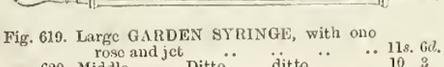


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d.* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

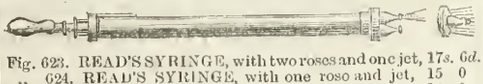


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

SEEDS FROM INDIA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, on THURSDAY, April 11, at half-past 12 precisely, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., a large consignment of SEED of CEDRUS DEODARA and PINUS EXCELSA, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

IMPORTATION OF ORCHIDS FROM INDIA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 11, a valuable consignment of Rare EAST INDIAN ORCHIDS, comprising fine plants of Aerides Lindleyana, Aerides crispum, Aerides maculosum, Saccolabium Reodi, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

SALE THIS DAY AT HALF-PAST 12 PRECISELY.
PLANTS FROM GHENT.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, March 30, at half-past 12 precisely, a consignment of PLANTS from GHENT, comprising 100 Camellias, with flower buds, some 6 feet high; 200 Hardy Rhododeudrons, 100 Standard Indian Azaleas, 200 Delphiuium formosum, 300 Asclepias tuberosa, 200 Chinese Pæonies, 100 Virginian Creepers, 50 Mahonias, Beali, and Japonica.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TO ORCHID GROWERS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been requested by G. W. Schiller, Esq., of Hamburgh, to offer for private Sale a portion of his well known and magnificent collection of ORCHIDS, consisting of about 400 choice plants, which he is desirous of disposing of in consequence of the crowded state of his houses. Further particulars to be obtained by letter from G. W. Schiller, Esq. Hamburgh, or of Mr. J. C. Stevens, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 2, at 12 o'clock precisely, 250 lots of choice POULTRY and PIGEONS, consisting of Cochins, Dorkings, Spanish, Game, Bantams, Hamburgbs, Polands, Malays, Game Bantams, Aylesbury Ducks, &c., from the yards of Messrs. Stainton, Gilbert, Boghurst, Brooke, and other well-known breeders. Also some good Pigeons from several well-known fanciers. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM, PINKS, PHLOXES, FUCHSIAS, CURRANT TREES, RASPBERRY CANES, ASPARAGUS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W. C., on WEDNESDAY, April 3, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, 50 Lilium giganteum, 200 Delpbinium Barlowii, 100 D. mesoleucum, 400 pairs of choice Pinks, 50 Tritoma Uvaria, 150 Phloxes, 50 Mimulus, 100 Fuchsias, 300 Herbaceous plants, 200 Gazania pavonia, 6,000 Asparagus, strong, 3 years old (largest kind). 1000 Fastolff Raspberry, 100 large White Grape Currants, 100 Red ditto, 100 Black Naples ditto, &c. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

PINE CONES AND SEEDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 4, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a valuable consignment of PINE CONES and SEEDS from Vancouver's Island and Britisb Columbia, comprising clean and good Seed of Abies Douglasii, Wellingtonia gigantea, Pinus Lambertiana, P. ponderosa, P. Sabiniana, P. insignis, P. Benthamiana, Cupressus Lawsoniana, C. macrocarpa, C. Goveniana, Libocedrus decurreus, Picea nobilis, &c.; also some Seed of Picea Pinsapo and a large collection of GERMAN FLOWER SEED, lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, April 10, at Half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the choice and well-known COLLECTION of ORCHIDS, the property of a gentleman who is giving up their culture, comprising well-grown Plants of the following scarce varieties, viz:—

Aerides Schroederi
,, quinquevulnerum
,, suavissimum
,, Fieldingii
,, Larpentæ
,, affine
Cattleya labiata
,, Skinnerii
,, Leopoldi
,, Ancklandiæ
,, Wagnerii
Phalænopsis amabilis
,, grandiflora
Oncidium lanceanum
,, flexuosum
Vanda Batemanii
,, suavis (Veitch's)
,, violacea
,, tricolor
Saccolabium guttatum
,, giganteum
,, præmorsum
,, Blumei major
,, retusum
Angræcum eburneum
,, virens
Lælia purpurata
,, Brysiana
,, superbiens
&c., &c., &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, April 17, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the last portion of a very celebrated Collection of Established ORCHIDS, amongst which will be found fine specimens and some remarkably fine varieties of the following rare species, which have been selected from time to time out of large importations:—

Aerides nobile
Saccolabium ampullaceum
,, percatum
A new Dendrobium
Vanda suavis
Cattleya lobata
Lælia superbiens
&c., &c.

—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

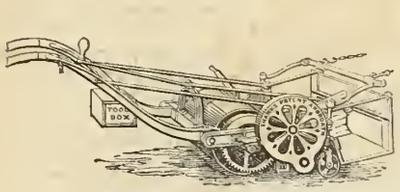
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on THURSDAY, April 5, at 12 o'clock, a first-class collection of CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, and PINKS; about 200 choice Standard and Dwarf Roses, selected Fruit Trees, and American Plants; also Fine Azalea Indica in bloom, Lilium lancifolium ruhrum, Ericas, Epacris, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Pæonias, Dahlias, &c. On view the morning of Sale; Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Loytonstone, Essex, N.E.

BEAUTIFUL WORKS OF ART IN TERRA COTTA BY MESSRS. BLANCHARD AND CO.

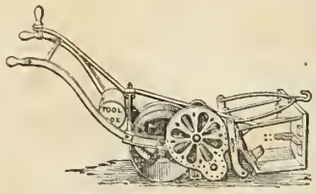
MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON AND WOODS respectfully give notice that they will Sell by Auction, at the New Water Colour Gallery, 53, Pall Mall, S.W., on FRIDAY, April 5, at 1 o'clock precisely, a beautiful collection of WORKS OF ART in TERRA COTTA and SCAGLIOLA, the property of Messrs. Mark H. Blanchard and Co., successors to Coade's Original Works established 1793, and the recipients of the Prize Medal at the Exhibition of 1851 for material and workmanship in Terra Cotta. Including a vast variety of objects of the highest excellence, among which will be found statues and statuettes of Gibson's Venus, Diana of the Louvre, Pandora, Psyche, Gleaning Girl, Flora, Venus of Ostia and other renowned works; beautiful Vases, including copies of the Western, Warwick, and Albani Vases, Tazzi, Pedestals, Fountains, Birds and Animals suitable for Saloons, Corridors, Conservatories and Gardens, in every variety, form and size, illustrating the high degree of perfection attained by Messrs. Blanchard, who have succeeded in producing works worthy the approbation of every lover of the fine arts, finished in a manner surpassing every other similar manufacture of the day, in a material durable as marble or stone, and which the test of 3000 years has proved to be imperishable. May be viewed at the Water Colour Gallery two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

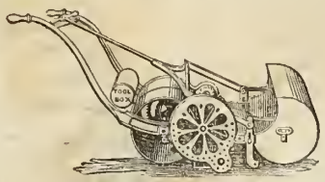
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.

OLD HAND MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines for this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24s. per set. Pony, 21s; Donkey, 16s. per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	
No. 12.—13-inch Machine...	£6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20s. extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy.*

***** The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.**

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Mr. George Eyles, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, Kensington Gore, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* Shanks' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace):—*

"I have much pleasure in hearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, March 30, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 14.—1861.] SATURDAY, APRIL 6. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agaricus dealbatus	312 b	Pear, Pengethly	314 b
Bank Grove, noticed	315 c	Pelargoniums, bedding	313 a
Begonias, propagation of	314 a	Plum, Golden Cherry	314 a
Books, noticed	322 a	Potato culture	313 c
Botany of Japan	312 c	— planting, antiquity of	314 b
Camellia reticulata, large	315 c	Poultry	320 b
Crops, manures for different	322 a	Rainfall in February	314 b
Dodder	320 b	Royal Bot. Society	315 a
Entomological Society	315 b	— Dublin Agri. Society	320 c
Farmers' Club, Central	321 c	Sheep, Leicester	321 b
Fungi and disease	314 a	— yard feeding	321 c
Grapes, to set	314 a	Steam cultivators	317 b—319 a
Highland and Agri. Soc.	321 b	Strawberry mulching	313 c
Holland House	315 a	Strikes, workmen's	315 b
Japan, botany of	312 c	Timber, American	316 a
Japanese plants, hardiness of	311 c	Vegetation, marvellous	314 a
Labourers' wages	320 a	Vine rot	314 a
Landlord, tales of a	318 b	Wages, labourers'	320 a
Linum grandiflorum	314 a	Weather of March	315 a
Manures, application of	322 a	Wheat, American	318 a
Meteorology of March	313 a	Winter, effects of the	311 c—314 c

FRUIT AND FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY AT THE GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. Competitors for these prizes will he permitted to bring in their groups as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY FLORAL COMMITTEE.—The next ordinary Meeting of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, April 9.

The subjects for Exhibition must be at South Kensington by 11 A.M. THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. FRUIT COMMITTEE.—A Meeting of the Fruit Committee will be held at the New Offices, Kensington Gore, W., on TUESDAY, April 9, at 12 o'Clock noon, precisely, for the purpose of examining such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be delivered at the Rooms by 10 o'Clock of the day of Meeting.

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given that the next ORDINARY MEETING of the Royal Horticultural Society, for the election of Fellows, will be held in the Council Room at the Society's Gardens, South Kensington, on TUESDAY, the 9th of April; the chair to be taken at 2 o'Clock, P.M. On this occasion a Ballot for Plants will also take place.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUITS, WEDNESDAYS, May 22d, June 12th, and July 3d. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society. Price on or before May 11th, 4*s.*

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITIONS for 1861, will be held at the Royal Pavilion and Grounds, on the same Grand Scale as on former years, viz., Summer Show, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, June 19 and 20. Autumn, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19.

Schedules of Prizes can be obtained of the Secretary, 96, St. James's Street, or E. Spary, Queen's Graperies, General Superintendent of the Exhibitions.

Brighton, April 6. ENWARN CARPENTER, Secretary.

ROSES NEW OF 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine plants, fit to travel. PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer the above in fine strong Plants. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

IPSWICH ROSERY.

ROSES in Pots by the 100 or 1000, on own roots or worked, consisting of the leading kinds of PERPETUALS, BOURBONS, TEAS, and NOISETTES. A LIST forwarded on application.

ROBERT WARN, Ipswich Roscry, Suffolk.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,

WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

STRONG TRANSPLANTED STRAWBERRIES.

SOME THOUSANDS of all the best and most choice kinds in a fruit bearing state.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, The "Nowton" Nurseries, Chester.

SEEDLING STRAWBERRIES.

ROBERTSON'S "WIZARD OF THE NORTH" AND "NONSUCH." Strong healthy plants of these varieties are now being sent out by

DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linside Nursery, Paisley.—April 6.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement. Covent Garden Market, W.C.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s.* to 24*s.* per 100. EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s.* per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s.* per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C., can supply first-rate fresh SEED of CEDRUS DEODARA. Price on application.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns. Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

THE NEW VARIEGATED FERNS.—

PTERIS TRICOLOR, fine handsome plants, 10*s.* 6*d.* each
PTERIS CRETICA ALBO LINEATA .. 10 6 ,,
PTERIS ARGYRÆA .. .. 2 6 ,,

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

NEW FUCHSIAS AND VERBENAS OF 1860.

F. AND A. SMITH can now supply good plants of most of the above, together with the older varieties, and the usual assortment of BEDDING PLANTS.—Prices on application.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

CINERARIA AND CALCEOLARIA SEED.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of SEED of their well-known splendid CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS yet on hand in packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SUPERB HOLLYHOCKS, Superior Show Flowers, 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen. CATALOGUE sent upon application.

R. B. BIRCHAM, Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES, imported direct. Price to the Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

10,000 INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCARLET STOCKS, in 48's. J. REEVES' well-known strain. Price on application.

J. REEVES, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.

80,000 VERBENAS, nice bushy spring-struck plants, shook out and packed for the country at 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

J. REEVES, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W. All orders to be accompanied with a Post-office order.

EDWARD'S ANNUAL CATALOGUE OF SPRING PLANTS is now ready, containing Practical Hints on the Cultivation of the Carnation and Picotee, and can be had Free on application at his Seed Establishment, 1, King Street, Castlegate, York.

NEW AND CHOICE GERANIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CINERARIAS, VERBENAS, PANSIES, DAHLIAS, GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, &c., at the most reasonable prices. Catalogues on application to GEORGE SMITH, Florist & Seedsman, Common Side, Macclesfield.

TO THE NURSERY TRADE.

SEED OF THE NATIVE HIGHLAND PINE.—The Subscribers have about 2 cwt. to dispose of, at 3*s.* per lb. NUTTING & SONS, 60, Barbican, E.C.

LARGE SPECIMEN PORTUGAL LAURELS.—The above have been recently transplanted, and will remove with immense balls of earth. They are 7 feet high by 6 feet through, quite green, not having sustained the least injury from the late severe winter. Price on application. R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

TREES FOR THE TRADE.

TRANSPLANTED ASH, MOUNTAIN ASH, BEECH, BIRCH, HAZEL, HORNBEAM, 2 to 3 feet, 4 to 5 feet; also POPLARS of sorts, 6 to 10 feet, and 10 to 14 feet. On low terms.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, The "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.

FARM SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO.'S CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Seed Warehouse, Sleaford.

RIVERS' YELLOW STUBBLE TURNIP.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, have a stock of Seed of the above.—Price to the Trade on application.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS, FROM LARGE ROOTS.

SUTTON'S PRICED LIST will be sent Gratis and Post Free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S CHOICE STOCKS OF MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT SAME PRICES AS ORDINARY SEED.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS, Reading, are now sending out their MANGEL WURZEL SEED to all parts of the kingdom at the moderate prices quoted in their Catalogue, or cheaper by the cwt.

PRICED LISTS gratis, post free.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

ITALIAN RYE-GRASS.

J. DIXON has to offer, very cheap, a quantity of the above SEED. Apply early.—Keudal, April 6.

POLYANTHUS SEED will be sent on application, as Advertised last month, till May next, by JAMES WOODS, Florist, Harwich, Essex.

D. NICKLIN, FLORIST and SEEDSMAN, 130, High Street, Guildford, begs to offer 1 doz. choice named PANSIES for 9*s.*; also 1 doz. choice named GERANIUMS, Show or Fancies, or both, for 9*s.*, flowering Plants.

VERBENAS.—TO THE TRADE.

JOHN NUNN offers Surplus Stock of 4000 healthy Plants, spring struck, in store pots, comprising most of the leading sorts, at 10*s.* 6*d.* per 100 for cash.—JOHN NUNN, Nurseryman and Seedsman, St. Augustine's, Norwich.

QUEEN'S GRAPERIES, BRIGHTON.

SPARY AND CAMPBELL beg to announce that they have commenced cutting Fine HOTHOUSE GRAPES, and will have a supply through the year; also a fine stock of VINES for Spring and Summer Planting, with a constant supply of Plants, Bouquets, and Cut Flowers, &c.—April 6.

EVERGREENS, &C.

TRANSPLANTED HOLLIES, PINUS AUSTRIACA NATIVE SCOTCH, BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA, PORTUGAL and COMMON LAUREL, YEWS, &c., 1 to 1½ foot, 1½ to 2 feet, and 2 to 3 feet. Low prices on application. A liberal allowance to the Trade.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, The "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

CUCUMBER SEED.

CUTHILL'S BLACK SPINE SEED can still be supplied by the ounce to the Trade, or by shilling packets. Melons, Strawberry Plants, Pamphlets, &c.

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

PURE WHITE BAVARIAN CUCUMBER.—Handsome, good flavour, and a very free bearer. Worth the attention of all amateur growers. Eight seeds for 12 stamps.—A. MOSS, Chadwell Mills, E.

FREE BY POST.

BROCCOLI. — Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s.* 6*d.* STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS.

JIVERY AND SON have a quantity of this useful Esculent, which they are now offering in cut sets, at 1*s.* per dozen, or 8*s.* per 100; also small whole Tubers, at 2*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* per dozen.—Dorking Nursery, April 6.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS OR CHINESE YAM.—TUBERS from 4 to 6 inches in length, 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; SETS for planting, 3*s.* per 100.

Apply to JOHN CATTELL, Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

DALMAHOY EARLY POTATOES.

PETER LAWSON AND SON can supply the above and other varieties of SEED POTATOES.

27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATOES. — An excellent sample, perfectly free from disease, can be supplied by JNO. FRY, Homerton Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.—Apply to ESSEX & SONS, 28, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.
See Advertisement of last week for a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of about 100 varieties of ORNAMENTAL GOURDS AND CUCUMBERS.

TOW COKE BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER, TREE, AND SHRUB SEEDS.

ORNAMENTAL HARDY TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.
100 splendid varieties, 40*s.*; 50 ditto, 20*s.*; 25 ditto, 10*s.*; 15 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*

ORNAMENTAL HALF-HARDY AND GREENHOUSE TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.
100 splendid varieties, 40*s.*; 50 ditto, 20*s.*; 25 ditto, 10*s.*; 15 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUTIFUL HARDY ANNUALS, including only the best sorts.
100 varieties, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUTIFUL HALF-HARDY ANNUALS, including only the best sorts.
100 varieties, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPLENDID HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS, the most attractive and beautiful.
100 varieties, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPLENDID HALF-HARDY PERENNIALS & BIENNIALS, the most attractive and beautiful.
100 varieties, 40*s.*; 50 ditto, 20*s.*; 25 ditto, 10*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*

SPLENDID ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS.
Including only such as are remarkable for their foliage, graceful habit, large flowers, or fragrance, and suitable for large mixed flower or shrubbery borders.
100 varieties, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CARNATION AND PICOTEE SEEDS, warranted to produce 80 per cent. of splendid double flowers.

For named Collections in sealed packets see Advertisement 9th March. Mixed packets from each of the above, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Bragg's Choicest Sweet William, 1*s.* per packet. | Bragg's Choicest Pink, 1*s.* per packet.

PELARGONIUM, French and English large-flowered and Fancy varieties.

For named Collections in sealed packets see Advertisement 16th March. Mixed packets from each of the above, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SURPLUS STOCK OF GLADIOLI.

50 named varieties, seedlings of Ramosus, Floribundus, Cardinalis, Blandus and Sagittalis, for 21*s.*
25 ditto ditto, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Gandavensis, yellow and scarlet, per 100, 12*s.* 6*d.* Floribundus, white and pink, 12*s.* 6*d.* do.
Ramosus, bright rose and white, do. 12*s.* 6*d.* Queen Victoria, scarlet, 12*s.* 6*d.* do.

Double Anemones, 6*s.* per lb. Single Anemones, 4*s.* per lb.
Scarlet and Citron Turban Ranunculus, 2*s.* per 100.
Yellow and Golden ditto ditto, 3*s.* per 100.
Fine Mixed ditto ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
Fine Mixed Persian Ranunculus, 3*s.* per 100. Ditto superfine ditto, 5*s.* per 100.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES.

MIXED GRASSES FOR PERMANENT PASTURE ... ... 28s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES FOR IMPROVING AND RENOVATING OLD PASTURES ... ... 10d. per pound.
MIXTURES OF THE FINEST GRASSES FOR LAWNS ... ... 16s. per bushel.

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—*s.* *d.*	CARROTS.	Per lb.—*s.* *d.*	SWEDES.	Per lb.—*s.* *d.*	TURNIPS.	Per lb.	RYE GRASS.	Per bushel.—*s.* *d.*	CLOVERS.	Per lb.
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Plymouth Improved ..	2 6	White Globe	1 6	Common	4 0	English Red	8*d.* to 0 10
Yellow Globe	2 0	Yellow Belgian	2 0	Skirving's	1 9	Red Globe	1 3	Italian	6 0	Cow Grass ..	8*d.* to 1 0
Red Globe	2 0	Altringham	3 0	Purple Top	1 9	Green Globe	1 6	Pacey's Perennial ..	6 0	White ..	10*d.* to 1 0
Long Yellow	2 0			Marshall's	2 0	Dale's Hybrid	1 6			Trefoil ..	6*d.* to 0 8
						Tankards	1 6			Alsike	2 6

PRICED LISTS can be had Free and Post Paid on Application. For further information see Advertisement of March 9.

All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.
All Orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GUAGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.
All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER,

SUPPLY SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE OF THE BEST QUALITY.

CLOVER and GRASS SEEDS arranged in due proportions, according to the nature of the Soil, for 30s. per acre.

From Mr. WILLIAM HAWKINS, *Dymock.*
"I laid down 8 acres of the poorest land in our parish with your Permanent Pasture Grasses. Before I laid it down it was not worth 5*s.* per acre, and now there is a very fair sward. I cannot speak too highly of the mixture you sent me."

From Mr. A. PATERSON, *Steward to the Right Hon. Earl of Ellenborough.*
"His lordship was much pleased with the Permanent Pasture Grasses you supplied us with; they are of excellent quality, and very luxuriant."

From THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., *Allestone Court, near Lydney.*
"I had a gentleman inquiring of me where I purchased the Seeds which I laid down at Ness. It is the best piece for miles round. I told him I had it from you, and that it was a mixture you recommended for the purpose."

From WILLIAM JORDAN, Esq., *of Cheltenham.*
"I have the pleasure to inform you that the Grass Seeds furnished by you for the grounds of the Cheltonham College (6 acres) have answered admirably."

WHEELER'S IMPROVED SWEDE	per lb.	2s.	0d.	YELLOW GLOBE MANGOLD	per lb.	2s.	0d
SKIRVING'S PURPLE TOP	,,	1	9	LONG RED	,,	1	6
BANGHOLM...	,,	2	0	RED GLOBE...	,,	2	0

☞ *The First Prizes for Swedes and Mangolds, given by the Gloucestershire Agricultural Society, were again this year Awarded to Roots grown from our Seed.*
Our "LITTLE BOOK," or SELECT LIST OF FARM SEEDS, will be forwarded post free on receipt of Three Stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

IMPORTED FRENCH ASTER.

J. AND J. FRASER, of the Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer SEEDS of the finest Pæony, Chrysanthemum, and Perfection-flowered ASTERS, as follows:—

Collection of 30 varieties, 100 seeds of each variety				12s. 0d.
,,	20	,,	,,	8 0
,,	15	,,	,,	7 0
,,	10	,,	,,	5 0
,,	6	,,	,,	3 0
,,	4	,,	of the new dwarf Chrysanthemum-flowered Aster	2 0

A GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, &c., will be forwarded on application.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

BEDDING PLANTS FOR THE MILLION.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20s. per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Helictropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12s. per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30s., 40s., 50s., 60s. 70s., and 80s. per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75s., 100s. to 200s. per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 100s. per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that their new priced and descriptive CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their Friends and Patrons that their Priced and Descriptive Catalogue of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied by us in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—	s.	d.
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1	0
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1	0
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1	0
Calceolaria herbaccous ..	2	6
Celosia aurea	1	6
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1	0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1	6
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1	0
Cineraria cruenta	2	6
Cineraria maritima ..	0	6
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2	0
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1	0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1	6
Gazania splendens ..	1	0
Linum grandiflorum ..	0	6
Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1	0
Lychnis Haageana ..	1	0
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2	0
Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2	0
Solanum capsicastrum ..	0	6
Solano Pseudo capsicum ..	0	6
Solanum species	1	0
Solanum texanum	0	6
Verbena venosa	0	6
Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1	6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
THOS. GIBBS & Co.
Corner of
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY,
London.
(APPOINTED APL. 3. 1844.)
THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY. LONDON, W.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

Gentlemen engaged in Agriculture are respectfully informed that our

PRICED CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS

IS NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

In recording our obligations to the many Noblemen and Gentlemen who have for a long series of years intrusted us with their orders for AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, we beg to assure them of our determination to adhere in all its integrity to the system hitherto acted upon, of keeping only the most perfect or improved varieties in the different classes, and guaranteeing the Seeds free from any of the numerous adulterations so frequently practised to increase profits or cheapen prices. By pursuing this legitimate system of fair dealing, we have been rewarded by a large and progressive increase of business, to meet which, our arrangements for augmenting the supplies have been greatly extended, and we are now prepared to execute orders from one of the most extensive stocks in the country.

Stirling is most favourably placed in point of Railway accommodation, there being direct and constant traffic to all the principal Stations in Scotland and England, and by Steamers (viâ Glasgow) almost daily to the chief Ports in Ireland, thereby insuring a speedy delivery of Goods, all of which (with certain limitations) we forward carriage paid.

W. Drummond & Son

STIRLING, AND 58, DAWSON STREET, DUBLIN.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

MEADOW AND PASTURE GRASS SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET,

BEG to announce that their MIXTURES of GRASS SEEDS are now ready for delivery. These Mixtures are made up expressly to suit the various soils, and the growth of each variety is fully tested previous to being bulked.

G. G. & Co. having supplied the Seeds for *Hyde Park, St. James's*, and *Regent's Park, Kensington Gardens, Kennington Park*, &c., for many years, feel assured no further testimonials are requisite. The Seeds are made up into two different Mixtures, as they do not sow well together; 2 bushels of the light and 12 lbs. of the heavy seeds are allowed per acre.

Mr. GIBBS, giving his personal attention to the assorting of these Mixtures, assures his friends that every care is taken with regard to the proper proportions.

MIXTURES for PERMANENT MEADOW and PASTURE (adapted to the different soils), 30s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD GRASS LAND (8 to 12 lbs. per acre), 1s. per lb.
MIXTURES of the FINEST SORTS for LAWNS, GRASS PLOTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c., 1s. 3d. per lb.

SELECT STOCKS OF THE UNDERMENTIONED AGRICULTURAL SEEDS SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES STATED FOR THE PRESENT MONTH:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s.	d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s.	d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s.	d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s.	d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.—s.	d.	VARIOUS.	Per lb.—s.	d.
Long Red	1	6	White Belgian ..	1	6	Ashcroft	1	9	Gibbs's Improved Italian	7	0	English Red	9d. to	1 0	Holcus saccharatus	1	6
Elvetham Long Red	1	9	Yellow Belgian ..	1	9	Skirving's	1	9	Dickenson's Italian ..	7	0	White Dutch	1s. 2d. to	1 3	Lucerne	1	0
Yellow Globe	2	0	Large Altringham ..	3	0	Matson's	2	0	Fine Importod do. ..	7	0	Trefoil ..	5d. to	0 6	Drumhead Cabbage	4	0
Red Globe	2	0	Long Surrey	3	0	Kentish Green Crown	2	0	Common English ..	6	0	Alsike Hybrid ..	..	2 6	Large Cattle Parsnip	1	6
Long Yellow . ..	2	0	James's Scarlet ..	3	0	Marshall's Purple Top	2	0	Pacey's Perennial ..	6s. to	7 0	True Cow-grass ..	..	1 0	Kohl Rabi	5	0

Full PRICED CATALOGUES *sent free on application.— Cash or reference required from unknown Correspondents.*

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. *s. d.*		Per doz. *s. d.*
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	5 0	Verbenas ..	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Ditto, Pompones	5 0	Fuchsias	4*s.* to 6 0
Dahlias	6*s.* to 9 0	Petunias	3*s.* to 6 0
		Antirrhinums, &c., &c...	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.
Maidstone Nurseries.

JOHN KEYNES, in presenting his ANNUAL DESCRIPTION of NEW DAHLIAS, would tender his best thanks to his kind friends and patrons for their support, and begs to assure them his constant study shall always be to give satisfaction. He has a fine selection of SHOW FLOWERS to offer this season, and the severe test they have undergone will, he trusts, be a sufficient guarantee for their quality. None but First Class flowers have been chosen. Fine Plants in May as usual.

The FOLLOWING PRIZES were awarded to J. KEYNES, for DAHLIAS, in 1860:—First Prize, 50 blooms, National Dahlia Show at Leeds; Do., 24 blooms, Bath; Do., 36 blooms, Brighton; Do., 24 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 24 blooms, Reading; Do., 50 blooms, Crystal Palace: Do., 24 blooms, Crystal Palace.

FANCY DAHLIAS.—First Prize, 18 blooms, National; Do. 12 blooms, Reading; Do., 12, blooms, Bath; Do., 24 bloom Brighton; Do., 12 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 12 blooms, Crystal Palace.

DAHLIAS.—NEW FLOWERS. *s. d.*

ANDREW DODDS (Keynes).—The darkest and most constant Dahlia grown; this flower has never been shown without obtaining a First Class Certificate. 3 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained the following First Class Certificates.—Horticultural Society's Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds and Reading, Bath, Brighton, Salisbury, Crystal Palace. Third for the Great Seedling Competition at Reading.

MASTERPIECE (Keynes).—A beautiful shaded crimson of the finest quality, perfect in form, grand in colour, constant, always to be depended on; small, and will require good cutting out early. 4 ft. 10 6
Obtained the following Prizes.
First Premier Prize at Reading for the Great Seedling Competition, beating every Flower of the year.
First Class Certificates.—Reading, Bath, Salisbury, Brighton, Crystal Palace.

MAUVE (Keynes).—Colour, quite new, good form and constant. Shaded Mauve, 3 ft. 10 6
Prize at Reading.

JUNO (Rawlings).—Colour, bright rosy lilac, very constant, large and very high centre, always good. 4 ft. 10 6
Commended at the Floricultural Committee, First Class Certificate, Brighton.

JOY (Rawlings).—Colour, light with deep crimson tip, the finest flower in its class and most desirable as first rate show flower. 3ft. It has been placed as follows :— 10 6
Second Prize at the Reading Competition. First Class Certificate at Bath, Crystal Palace, Salisbury, Brighton, Reading, Great National Meeting, Leeds. Commended at the Floricultural Committee.

PERI (Rawlings).—Light, tipped purple, very pleasing colour, not to be cut out. 4 ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading.

JOHN KEYNES (Rawlings).—Scarlet buff. A single flower of this shown at the Crystal Palace, surpassed every flower in the exhibition; it is a late flower and requires planting early; J. Keynes then expects it to beat anything yet offered. 3 ft. 10 6

MRS. DODDS (Dodds).—Colour, light yellow, very pure, double, constant; possessing every quality to render it a First Class variety, it has been justly admired, and will prove a good companion to William Dodds, which has proved itself a First Class; deep coloured yellow. 3ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates.—Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds, Reading, Bath, Salisbury.
Fourth Prize at Reading for the Subscription Competition.

MRS. ECKFORD (Dodds).—Light purple ground, shaded lilac, and mottled, a colour difficult to describe, but quite new, and a very pretty flower. 3 ft. 10 6
Obtained First Class Certificates at Reading, Salisbury, Bath.

MARQUIS BOWMONT (Dodds).—Rose colour, shaded white, a most desirable flower, greatly admired for its symmetry and full high centre, was placed fifth at Reading for the sweepstakes. 4 ft. 10 6
J. Keynes has therefore the pleasure of sending out all the six flowers which obtained these prizes, which were subscribed for and exhibited by those marked *
*Mr. Keynes, *Mr. Rawlings, *Mr. Turner, *Mr. Dodds, *Mr. Perry, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sainsbury.
This flower also obtained First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading, Brighton, Crystal Palace, Floricultural Committee.

ROSA (Keynes).—Rose colour, fine. 4 ft. 10 6

Mrs. WYATT (Keynes).—Salmon, very first-rate; no stock of these two, consequently could not be exhibited. 4 ft. 10 6
The set of twelve will be charged 4*l.* 4*s.* No discount on Andrew Dodds, Masterpiece, Mrs. Dodds, or Marquis Bowmont, if taken separately. All the First Class Certificates, with one exception, which the Floricultural Committee have awarded this season, are in this lot.
J. Keynes therefore submits them to Dahlia growers as indispensable to every select collection. Descriptions of the above may be seen in "Gosslp for the Garden," "The Florist," "The *Gardeners' Chronicle*," "The Cottage Garden," the "Transactions of the Horticultural Society, Chiswick," &c.

THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
AND
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT

SUTTON & SONS

have long enjoyed the distinguished honour of supplying their

PASTURE and LAWN GRASS SEEDS, as also CLOVER, TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, and other Seeds to the several ROYAL FARMS, viz.:—

"The Flemish" and "Norfolk" Farms near Windsor, the "Bagshot" and "Rapley" Farms in Surrey, and the "Barton" Farm and Palace Gardens at Osborne, Isle of Wight.

SUTTON AND SONS have also the satisfaction of adding, that since they were first honoured with the Royal Commands (in 1856) not one year has passed without a continuation and extension of the same; and from a Complimentary Letter accompanying an Order *this day received* from the Prince Consort's Steward, it is evident that their careful endeavour to supply "Good Seeds" only is fully appreciated.

SUTTON AND SONS have also supplied their Grass Seeds to

THE GARDENS OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
THE CRYSTAL PALACE GROUNDS, SYDENHAM,
THE MILITARY CAMPS, ALDERSHOT,
THE PEOPLE'S PARK, HALIFAX,
THE PARKS AND LAWNS OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH,
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND,
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DERBY,
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF HARRINGTON,
THE GROUNDS OF THE HANWELL, EARLS WOOD, SUSSEX AND OTHER ASYLUMS,
AND MOST OF THE LARGE ESTATES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The following letter has been received, besides many more to the same effect from other customers.

From Professor LINDLEY, Horticultural Society, London.

"We have already made trial of your Lawn Grass Seeds, and it is only justice to say that they have proved the best we have sown for many years."

PRICED LISTS GRATIS AND POST FREE.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

MANGELS, TURNIPS, &c.,

FROM SELECTED ROOTS.

THE strongest evidence we can furnish of the quality of our FARM SEEDS is public opinion. We have one of the largest Trades in England with Farmers, from whom we could publish Testimonials enough to fill a volume; and although our Seeds are all of the best quality, we want but a *fair market price*. Practical men, who are continually on the markets with us (we personally attend the principal markets in this and the adjoining counties, which affords us great opportunities of selection) are never guilty of giving *fancy prices*, but their judgment is of the soundest.

At the BOTLEY CLUB, the Prize for the best Ten Acres SWEDE S was awarded.

PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by John Crosskey, Esq.)

Heaviest weight of Mangel, per Acre, 61 Tons, 2 cwt.
PAGE'S IMPROVED ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Stewart Macnaghten, Esq.)

Mangel, sown 7th July, Weight and Shape,
PAGE'S IMPROVED RED GLOBE, (grown by W. Warner, Esq.)

Mangel, 50 tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by W. Dickinson, Esq.

Carrots, 35 Tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN, (grown by R. Trench, Esq.)

Six Prize Swedes, for heaviest Weight,
PAGE'S IMPROVED, (grown by W. C. Humphries, Esq.)

VALES OF AVON AND STOUR FARMERS' CLUB.

PAGE AND TOOGOOD could give numerous Testimonials, but prefer practical results.

Vales of Avon, Prize for best 5 acres Mangel.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Salway).

Second best.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. H. Bone.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Baker.)

Best 2 acres ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Jas. Salway.)

Second ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. John Withers)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Bone.)

Present prices for best quality, not to be surpassed by any house in the Trade:—

BROAD OR RED CLOVER, 7*d.* to 8*d.* per lb.
DUTCH, 9½*d.* to 10½*d.* per lb.
TREFOIL OR HOP CLOVER, 3½*d.* to 4*d.* per lb.

IMPORTED ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 5*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per bushel
HOME GROWN ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per bush.
COMMON RYE-GRASS, 25*s.* to 35*s.* per quarter.
TARES, 7*s.* to 8*s.* per bushel.

PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
" IMPROVED YELLOW " " 1*s* 6*d.* lb.
" RED " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
ELVETHAM LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG YELLOW MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
LONG WHITE MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

PAGE'S IMPROVED HARDY SWEDE, 1*s.* 9*d.* lb.
SKIRVING'S SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
" CHAMPION" SWEDE, 2*s.* lb.
ASHCROFT SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
GREEN TOP SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
TANKARD SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN CARROT, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

SEEDS FOR EXPORTATION packed to arrive in good condition.

GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, containing practical information, free by post.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

THE SEED CATALOGUE FOR 1861

(30th Annual Edition),

Sent Free to any address. It contains the finest sorts in cultivation, and not to be excelled by any house in the Trade. All orders supplied of new and best quality, charges moderate, and 5 per cent. allowed for ready-money purchases, or on receipt of goods. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—FIRST CLASS COLLECTIONS.

The following will be found very economical purchases. These Collections are decidedly the cheapest offered, embracing a number of new and very superior sorts.

☞ The names of those contained in the Collections are stated in the Catalogue. If any sorts are not wished for, enlarged quantities of others will be sent instead.

Collection No. 1 contains 20 qts. of Peas, of best sorts, 10 sorts of Broccoli for succession, and all other Vegetables in proportion, for One Year's Supply **£3 15 0**

Collection No. 2.—12 qts. of Peas, 8 sorts of Broccoli, &c. **2 5 0**

Collection No. 3.—7½ qts. of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, &c. **1 5 0**

Collection No. 4.—6 pints of Peas, 5 sorts of Broccoli, and most of the others contained in No. 3 ... ... **0 12 6**

SECOND CLASS COLLECTIONS.

These are more particularly of the best older esteemed kinds, with fewer of those of more recent introduction, or of such as the late unfavourable season has rendered exceedingly scarce. They will embrace every thing required for successional supplies of each kind, and the same quantities will be given in the Four Collections in this class as in the preceding one. They are offered with the full confidence of their giving complete satisfaction to persons not desirous of purchasing the most expensive kinds.

Collection A, 20 qts. of Peas, &c. £3 0 0 | **Collection C, 7½ qts. of Peas, &c. £1 0 0**

Collection B, 12 qts. of Peas, &c. 2 0 0 | **Collection D, 6 pints of Peas, &c. 0 10 6**

FLOWER SEEDS—Free by Post.

The Collection comprises a large number of Choice Novelties, both of English and Continental, among which will be found the new double varieties of DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS, also imported Collections of HEDDEWIGII and LACINIATUS in separate colours; the new double FRENCH ZINNIAS, also a new Mexican species; several new CALLIOPSIS, CLARKIAS, CONVOLVULUS, CUPHEAS, LINUMS, JACOBŒAS, EUCHARIDIUM, &c. See Catalogue.

Collections of superb German imported STOCKS, WALLFLOWERS, ASTERS, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

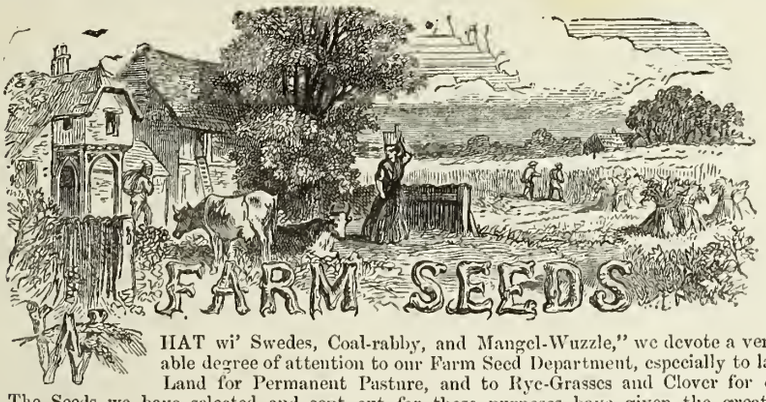
Collections in separate names and colours of Choice Prize HOLLYHOCK SEEDS, CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, GERANIUMS, &c. See Catalogue.

☞ *Goods Carriage Free (if 20s. and upwards) to all Stations in London, and to all Stations on the two London and Norwich Lines.*

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.



HAT wi' Swedes, Coal-rabby, and Mangel-Wuzzle," we devote a very considerable degree of attention to our Farm Seed Department, especially to laying down Land for Permanent Pasture, and to Rye-Grasses and Clover for one or two years' lay. The Seeds we have selected and sent out for these purposes have given the greatest possible satisfaction. **Seeds for Permanent Pasture, 30s. per acre.**

RENOVATING MIXTURE FOR OLD PASTURE.

For the improvement of Old Pastures we should recommend, when the land is being dressed in the Spring with manure, that about 8 or 10 lbs. of Grass Seed per acre be harrowed or bushed in with it; the quality and quantity of herbage will be thus greatly improved. Suitable Seed for this purpose we can supply at **9d per lb.**, or **80s. per cwt.**

CLOVER, genuine and of excellent quality.

WHITE DUTCH,	11*d.*	to 1*s.*	per lb.	.. 100*s.*	to 112*s.*	per cwt.
RED OR BROAD, fine	8*d.*	,,	..	72*s.*	,,	
,, ,, extra fine	9*d.*	,,	..	84*s.*	,,	

TREFOIL, fine	..	4½*d.*	per lb.	..	38*s.* 6*d.*	per cwt.
,, extra fine	..	5½	,,	..	48 6	,,
COW GRASS, true	..	10	,,	..	94 0	,,
,, extra fine		11	,,	..	103 0	,,

CLOVER AND GRASS SEEDS, for One or Two Years' Lay.

The quantity required per acre will be about 15 lbs. of mixed Clover Seed and 2 pecks of Rye-grass, to be sown about the end of March or beginning of April, with either Wheat, Oats, or Barley. "The land is then to be harrowed or *bush*-harrowed across the drills of corn, if these are up, and rolled." We can supply these Clover and Grass Seeds, of the very best quality, for **One Year at 17s. 6d.**, and **Two Years at 20s. per acre.**

From R. J. Phillips, Esq., *of Ashdale.*

"The Clovers you sent me are such a crop that I doubt if they can be beaten here or anywhere else. I hope you will provide for me next year as well as you have done this."

Seeds delivered Carriage Free by Rail, and 5 per cent. discount allowed for cash payments.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

CINERARIAS.

Wood and Ingram beg to offer good flowering Plants, seedlings of an excellent strain, in large and small 48-pots at from 6*s.* to 9*s.* per doz. New varieties of last year, such as Bellissima, Capt. Schreiber, Highland Mary, Incomparable, Lady Seymour, Miss Godfrey, Perfection, Purpurea, Slough Rival, &c., all flowering Plants, 12*s.* to 18*s.* p. doz.

Huntingdon Nurseries.

MAJOR'S NEW HALF SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIAS.—12 Very Select Varieties—Flowers of large size and beautifully marked, price 2*s.*

20 Unbloomed Seedlings, nice plants, 7*s.*, post free.

Choice Calceolaria Seed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Postage stamps in payment of the Seedlings and Seed.

Henry Major, Knosthorpe, near Leeds.

DRACÆNA TERMINALIS.

MESSRS. MILNE and CO. have a large stock of the above, which they are enabled to offer to the Trade at moderate prices. They have also a few good plants of CYANOPHYLLUM MAGNIFICUM, and ALOCASIA METALLICA, prices on application.

Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

BEDDING PLANTS—BEDDING PLANTS.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, can supply the following Plants for Bedding Out, good stuff, at 12*s.* per 100, or 5*l.* per 1000.—Tom Thumb and other Geraniums, Fuchsias, fine sorts, Lobelias, Heliotropes, Cupheas, Petunias, Salvias, Ageratums, Mimulus, Calceolaria aurea floribunda, &c. Tom Thumbs and Calceolaria aurea floribunda, by themselves, at 16*s.* per 100, or 7*l.* per 1000.

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be prepaid, or no notice will be taken.

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD and SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per plant, or 15*s.* per dozen, with the usual discount allowed to the Trade.

N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 36*s.* per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

Jas. Garaway & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

TO BE SOLD, 40 CAMELLIAS, from 3 to 8 feet high; some large specimens of Azalea Indica, Purpurea and Phœnicea, Pyramidal and Standard, and a stock of Plants suited for a large Conservatory. Twenty Geranium Plants for Vases, 2 feet to 3 feet across; 14 Agapanthus umbellata; and a quantity of bedding out plants. Days for view, MONDAYS. Railway Stations, Alsager and Mow Cop.—Mr. Bailey, Rode Hall Gardens, Lawton, Chesbire.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

ROBERT NEAL, Nurseryman, Wandsworth Common, S.W., begs to call the attention of buyers to his large and well selected stock of EVERGREENS and FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES, AMERICAN PLANTS, FRUIT and FOREST TREES, STANDARD and DWARF ROSES of every description. A large stock of BOX-LEAF EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 1 to 6 feet for hedges; GREEN HOLLY, 1 to 6 ft.; RICH BOG and LOAM for American Beds; LEAF MOULD. The Nursery is 10 minutes' walk from Clapham Common, and New Wandsworth Station, Crystal Palace Line.

BEDDING VERBENAS.—FIREFLY—The finest scarlet, much superior to Defiance and Mrs. Woodruffe.

LADY MIDDLETON—Mauve colour, quite equal to description given last year.

PURPLE GEM—The finest purple, does not fade in hot weather.

MRS. MOORE—Deep blue, white eye, the finest in this colour.

Strong Plants, 9*s.* per dozen; 60*s.* per 100.

James Dickson & Sons offer the above, with confidence, as being the best Verbenas for Bedding in cultivation.

Also VARIEGATED GERANIUM "BIJOU"—Variegation pure white, flowers bright scarlet, free and of good habit; undoubtedly the finest variety for bedding. Strong Plants, 9*s.* per dozen; 60*s.* per 100.

The "Newton" Nurseries (by the Railway Station), Chester.

70,000 VERBENAS.—Scarlet, Purple, and White Verbenas, autumn plants, 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen, in small 60-pots for propagating from. Spring to 6*s.* per 100 from cutting pots; cuttings of the same, 2*s.* 6*d* per 100. Warranted true. A remittance from unknow correspondents. N.B Not less than 10*s.* worth of plants sent Post Office, Upper Holloway.

John Pyle, St. John's Nursery, Upper Holloway, N.

NOVELTIES for 1861: 2000 Show, Spotted, and Fancy Geraniums, at 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz.; 500 Cinerarias, strong plants, well set with bloom, of all the leading kinds, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per doz.; Fuchsias, strong plants of all the leading varieties of last season, 9*s.* and 12*s.* per doz.; Madame Cornelissen, double white corolla, free by, post 2*s.* 6*d.* each; Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered varieties, 9*s.* 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz.; Achimenes, dry bulbs, free by post, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per doz; Begonias, select strong plants of the best varieties, 15*s.* and 18*s.* per doz.; Azalea Miltoni, Perfection, and Sir H. Havelock, nice plants, the three for 21*s.*; select choice new varieties, in strong grafted plants with buds, 12 for 40*s.*; strong plants of older varieties, with buds, 20*s.* to 40*s.* per doz.; Phloxes, all the leading varieties. 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz. CATALOGUES of Dahlias, of which the stock is large, Gerauiums, Cinerarias, Phloxes, Verbenas, and Bedding Plants, choice Stove and Greenhouse Plants, on application, enclosing one stamp.

Henry Walton, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley.

GOLD and SILVER FISH, 100,000.—4*s.*, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 9*s.* per doz., 2*l.* per 100; 18*l.* per 1000. Chameleons and other novelties.

CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS, well set with Bloom Buds, 21*s.* and 24*s.* per doz.; do. do., 12*s.* to 18*s.* per doz.

An immense variety of BRITISH and FOREIGN FERNS, WARDIAN CASES, and AQUARIUMS of the most approved designs.

R. Green, 154, Kingsland Road, N., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church. No connection with any other house.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.

SPRING MEETING, MARCH 20.

NEW PLANTS, &c.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea, for Pteris cretica albo-lineata, a fine new variegated Fern. Bronze Medal to Mr. Bull, for Calamus Verschaffeltii, a very elegant Palm from Madagascar, having pinnated leaves, glaucous beneath, on brownish-red stalks, which are armed with needle-shaped spines pointing backwards. Certificate to Mr. Bull for Areca Verschaffeltii, a vigorous growing, but elegant pinnated Palm from Madagascar, remarkable for having a yellow-keeled rachis to the leaves. Also to Mr. Bull, for Rhodea japonica macrophylla fol. aureis marginatis, a herbaceous plant, with bold erect lanceolate leaves, broadly edged with yellow. First Class Certificate of Merit to Mr. James, gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., Isleworth, for Cineraria Lord Elgin, a variety with remarkably smooth florets of a bright and distinct Magenta-colour; but somewhat reflexed forming slightly convex flower-heads. Second Class Certificate of Merit to Messrs. F. & A. Smith, Dulwich, for Cineraria Queen of Spring, a very showy large-flowered variety, having a dark disk surrounded by a ring of white on the lower half of the florets, and tipped with bright rosy-purple. Also to Mr. Todman, gr. to R. Hudson, Esq., Clapham Common, for Azalea Flag of Truce, a fine white semi-double variety, with large blossoms resembling those of a double Oleander.

Of this class of plants there were also exhibited the following:—From Mr. Todman, Clapham: Azaleas—Mirs Amelia, very light rose-colour, slightly spotted; Miss Julia, bright rose: Lord Macaulay, large bright rose, well spotted; Advancer, a lively rose in the way of Triumphans; Hope, small bright rose; all flowers of average merit but wanting in distinctness. From Messrs. Parker & Williams, Holloway: a small-flowered Cattleya, allied to Mossiæ, with a purplish lip, lemon-coloured at the edge towards the inflected portion. From Messrs. Cutbush & Son, Highgate: Begonia Prince of Wales, a handsome variety very closely resembling Marshallii. From Mr. Bull, Chelsea: Agathea cœlestis fol. variegatis, a very promising dwarf variegated bedding plant, which had been already rewarded at the Society's summer exhibitions. From Mr. James, Isleworth: Cinerarias—Lord Raglan and Lord Clyde, two deep purple-rose self's. From Mr. Wiggins, Isleworth: Cinerarias—Victor, and Maiden Fair, two rose-tipped, grey-eyed sorts. From Mr. Todman, Clapham: Cinerarias—Attraction, white, scarcely tipped, and with a purple disk; Clapham Defiance, rose-purple with white ring around the dark disk, a showy but old-fashioned sort; Perfection, similar in colour to Clapham Defiance, but with a grey disk; General Simpson, bright rose purple. From Messrs. F. & A. Smith, Dulwich: Cinerarias—Mammoth, very large, irregularly tipped with rose; Sansparicl, purple-shaded rose, with white ring around the disk; Symmetry, unevenly and faintly tipped with rose, and having a dark disk; Standard, deep blue, white at the base, with gray eye; King of Italy, deep crimson with dark disk; Delicata, a rather pretty sort, pure white, with a slight tip of bright rose; Celestial, irregularly tipped with dark blue; Rosa Bonheur, large with heavy tip of rose purple, and purple disk.

6 STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. J. and J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road; Bronze Medal to Mr. Penny, gr. to H. H. Gibbs, Esq., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park; Certificate to Mr. Young, gr. to Capt. Barclay, Highgate.

6 ORNAMENTAL-FOLIAGED PLANTS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. W. Cuthush & Son, Highgate; Bronze Medal to Messrs. J. and J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road; Certificate to Mr. Hutt, gr. to Miss Burdett-Coutts, Highgate. Mr. Young, Highgate, was also an exhibitor.

6 CINERARIAS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. Dobson & Son, Isleworth; Bronze Medal to Mr. Todman, Clapham.

12 HYACINTHS.—Silver Medal to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, Highgate; Small Silver Medal to Mr. W. Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross; Bronze Medal to Mr. Young, Highgate; Certificate to Mr. G. McIntosh, Hammersmith. These collections were exceedingly well grown, and contained many beautiful sorts, amongst which Argus, with its white-eyed deep blue flowers. Prince of Wales, a deep grey lilac, and General Havelock, a very dark purple, were conspicuous.

6 CHINESE PRIMROSES.—Bronze Medal to Messrs. Cutbush & Son; Certificate to Mr. Todman.

6 CYCLAMENS.—Certificate to Messrs. Cutbush & Son.

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, St. John's Wood: The collection contained very handsome examples of the rich flame-coloured Imatophyllum miniatum; the lovely and fragrant Rhododendron jasminiflorum, and its red-flowered offspring R. Princess Royal; several Amaryllises, among which one numbered 76 was conspicuous for its fine form and rich crimson colour; several Cyclamens; and the pretty dwarf deep-blue flowered Iris reticulata. Bronze Medal to Messrs. Cuthush & Son, for a collection of Tulips; also to the same for a collection of 50 Hyacinths, all finely grown. Also to Mr. Gaines, Battersea, for 6 seedling Amaryllids. Certificate to Mr. Young, Highgate, for 6 Azaleas. Also to Mr. W. Paul, Waltham Cross, for a box of Cut Roses, in which Gloire de Dijon, a fine variety, stated to be remarkably hardy, was conspicuous; and for a collection of Hyacinths. Also to Mr. James, Isleworth, for 6 nicely grown Pansies in pots. Also to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son for 12 new Hyacinths.

Amongst the additional subjects belonging to this group there were:—From Mr. Young, Highgate, samples of Mushrooms produced from the "Milltrack" spawn. From Messrs. Dobson & Son, 6 nicely grown Cinerarias. From Mr. James, a box of 12 Cut Pansies. From Mr. G. M'Intosh and Mr. Cutbush, collections of 12 Hyacinths in glasses.

SPRING MEETING, APRIL 3.

NEW PLANTS, &c.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. Todman, gr. to R. Hudson, Esq., Clapham Common, for Azalea Flag of Truce, a showy semi-double white variety, producing large flowers well filled out with petaloid filaments. It had been awarded a certificate at the previous meeting. Bronze Medal to Messrs. Parker & Williams, Holloway, for Statice propinqua, a half-shrubby greenhouse hybrid, raised between S. Halfordii and S. puherula, and rosembling Statice profusa, a moderately vigorous free-blooming blue and white flowered hybrid of similar origin. Also to Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea, for Citharexylon nivcum, a young plant of a broad-leaved Palm, of which the leaves are white and pulverulent beneath. Certificate to Mr. Bull for Amaryllis vittata fol. striatis, a variety in which the leaves were marked with a more or less regular central band of pale green. First Class Certificate of Merit, to Mr. Todman, Clapham, for Azalea Lord Elgin, a showy deep bright rose-coloured variety of good form, and neatly spotted on the upper segments. Also to Mr. C. Turner, Slough, for Cineraria Prairie Bird, a medium sized variety, having the florets clear violet blue with a very small portion of white at their base; for Cineraria James Andrews, a new-coloured variety with broad florets, rose, suffused with blue, so as to produce a rich purple or puey-plum-colour, deeper in tint than Antagonist mentioned below; and for Auricula Rifleman, a large-flowered mulberry purple self, with circular eye and even paste, and blooming in fine trusses. Also to Messrs. F. & A. Smith, Dulwich, for Cineraria Queen of Spring, a brilliant variety of good properties, having a dark brown disk, surrounded by a clear white ring, and bright rosy tips to the florets, the colours clear and well defined. Second-class Certificate of Merit to Messrs. Smith, for Cineraria Antagonist, a showy, well-formed, bright rose suffused with blue, producing a purplish-hued flower, lighter than James Andrews already mentioned, and with a dark disk; for Cineraria Rosy Morn, an attractive bright rose-coloured variety, with a narrow ring of clear white around the grey disk; and for Louise, a variety in which the florets were white at the base, tipped with deep rosy-tinted purple, and set around a dark-coloured disk. Also to Mr. James, gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., Isleworth, for Cineraria Duchess of Hamilton, a very large-flowered variety of average properties, rewarded for its size; the flower-heads have a dark-coloured disk, surrounded by a white ring, and heavy tips of rosy-purple. Also to Mr. Bull, for Primula sinensis (fimbriata) nivea plena, and rubella plena, two pretty semidouble varieties, which it has been stated are perpetuated by seeds, and will thus form useful decorative objects, though individually inferior to some of the fine double kinds already known.

There were also exhibited in this class the following additional subjects:—From Messrs. Jackson & Son, Kingston: Sauromatium guttatum, a singular Araceous plant, flowering before the leavee are produced, the epathe curiously spotted with brown. From Mr. Todman, Clapham: Azaleas—Rosy Morn, light rose, deficient in spotting; Lord Clyde, salmony red, faintly spotted; Rose Celestial, clear bright rose, full medium size, smooth, and of good form and substance, but deficient in spotting; Bridesmaid, light rose, slightly spotted, but of a faded-looking tint; crispiflora rosea, large crispy clear rose. These were for the most part good varieties of average merit, but wanting in distinctness and in some cases deficient in the spotting which produces so fine an effect in many varieties of this flower. From Mr. Bull: Dracæna spectabilis, a narrow green-leaved sort, not at all showy in its present state. From Mr. C. Turner: Rose John Waterer, a hybrid perpetual of a deep rose colour, filled with small confused petals; also Madame Boll, a fine light rose-coloured sort. Cinerarias—Lurline, a pretty and showy kind, rewarded last season, having the florets heavily tipped with deep rose, and a white ring around the dark disk; also more or less closely resembling this in colour and general character, Fairy Ring, Fleur de Marie, Miss Franklin, Amber Witch, and Miss Eyles, the latter a pretty flower, selected for a Certificate last season; Reynolds Hole, a bright crimson self, rewarded last seasou, showy but with somewhat ribbed florets; Great Westeru, rosy self suffused with blue; Etou Boy, crimsou self; Maid of Astolat, white, with dark disk, and slight tip of rosy-purple; also Auricula Volunteer, a fine dark maroon self rewarded last year; and North Star, a rough purple self. From Messrs. Dobson & Son, Isleworth: Cinerarias—Conqueror, a showy large bright rose-crimson self, with grey eye; Meteor, bright rose self; and Admiration, one of the heavily rose-tipped class. From Mr. James, Isleworth: Cineraria Lord Elgin, rewarded at the last meeting. From Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, Highgate: Cineraria Miss Burdett Coutts, a purple tipped variety, inferior to Louise above mentioned. From Messrs. F. & A. Smith, Dulwich: Cineraria Prima Donna, dark disk, and moderately heavy tip of bright rose; Criterion, dark disk, with slight purple tip; Lilacina, light lilac-tinted rose; Orion, large, with small dark disk, and uneven tips of deep rose; Perfecta, crimson self, very near Reynolds Hole; Géant des Batailles, good bright crimson self, rewarded last season; Sansparicl, pucy-tiuted rose with grey eye; Standard, grey eye, and heavy purple tipe; also Pelargonium Snowdrop, an early forcing variety with white flowers in the way of Album multiflorum; and Pelargonium floribundum, rose colour, with feathery spot.

6 STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road; Bronze Medal to Mr. Young, gr. to Capt. Barclay, Highgate.

6 ORNAMENTAL-FOLIAGED PLANTS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. J. & J. Fraser; Bronze Medal to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Sou, Highgate: Certificate to Mr. Young, Highgate.

12 HYACINTHS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, for a fine group, consisting of Prince Albert, Elfrida, Orondates, Alba maxima, General Havelock, Grandeur à Merveille, Argus, Ida, Charles Dickens, Robert Steiger, Grand Lilas, Mont Blanc. Bronze Medal to Mr. W. Paul, Waltham Cross, for a scarcely inferior group, in which Duchess of Richmond, Charles Dickens, Tubiflora, and Cleopatra were conspicuous varieties. Certificate to Mr. Turner, Slough, whose group contained two of the deep mauve-coloured varieties, L'Houneur d'Overwecn, and Haydu, the latter much the better in respect to the form of the flowers. Other collections were exhibited by Messrs. Jackson & Son, Kingston, and by Mr. Young, Highgate.

6 CINERARIAS.—Bronze Medal to Messrs. Dobson & Son, Isleworth: Novelty, a variety with dark disk, white zone, and bright blue tips; and Brilliant, a fine crimson self, were conspicuous in this collection.

6 AURICULAS.—Bronze Medal to Mr. Turner for Duke of Wellington, Eliza, Col. Taylor, Glory, Mary Ann, and Waterloo, nicely bloomed plants. Certificate to Mr. James, Isleworth, for Glory, Prince of Wales, Prince Albert, Eliza, Duke of Wellington, Brutus.

6 ROSES.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. Turner, Slough.

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. W. Paul, Waltham Cross, for two boxes of cut Roses, in which was a beautiful flower of the fine yellow Miss Gray. Also to Messrs. Parker & Williams for a very fine plant of Imatophyllum miniatum, producing four large trusses of flowers. Also to Messrs. Cutbush & Son, Highgate, for a large Collection of finely grown Hyacinths. Bronze Medal to Mr. W. Paul, Waltham Cross, for a Collection of Hyacinths. Also to Messrs. Paul & Son, Cheshunt, for a box of Cut Roses. Certificate to Mr. James, Isleworth, for six finely bloomed Pansies in pots; and also for a stand of 24 Cut Bloome of Pansies. Also to Mr. Davidson, gr. to G. Bishop, Esq., Regent's Park, for six Gloxinias. In addition to the foregoing, Messrs. Cutbush exhibited a showy group of Tulips; Messrs. Fraser showed small plants of three new Roses; Mr. Young, Highgate, produced a collection of Hyacinths, a collection of variegated-leaved plants, and samples of the Milltrack Mushroom; Mr. W. Bragg, Slough, showed a stand of 36 blooms of Pansies, and a box of plants of an early bedding Pansy with slate-coloured flowers, called Cleifden Blue.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country, to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Viuery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate. The fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out August 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.—Jno. Standish, Royal Nursery, Ragshot.

SELECT KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS, free by post, at the prices annexed:—

	Per Packet
Beet, Cattell's Dwarf Purple-top, the best Beet in cultivation	s. d. 0 6
Kail, fine feathered Scotch	0 6
Do. Variegated Garuishing	0 6
Broccoli, Lee's New White Sprouting	1s. 6d. and 2 6
Cabbage, Cattell's Reliance	0 6
(See article by "P. A. W." in *Gard. Chron.* of Feb. 2, p. 99)	
Celery, Cattell's Conqueror	0 6
Cucumber, Kirklee's Hall Defiance	2 6
Parsley, Cattell's Exquisite	0 6
Savoy, Cattell's Green Curled	0 6

NEW ANNUALS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

Callirhoe pedata nana	1 0
Calliopsis cardaminifolia hybrida	1 0
Dianthus chinensis atrosanguineus	1 0
,, Heddewigii	0 6
,, ,, flore pleno	1 0
,, laciniatus	1 0
Erysimum Arkansum	1 0
Ipomœa reniformis, yellow, violet eye	1 0
Linum grandiflorum purpureum	1 0
,, ,, rubrum (true)	1 0
Lobelia erinus marmorata	1 0
Senecio, two varieties, extra fine, each	1 0
Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1s. and 2 6
Balsam, Indian, two varieties, spotted and striped, each	1 0
Pansy Faust, or King of the Blacks, very dark	1 0
Finest imported German 10-week Stocks	1s. 6d. and 3 0
,, ,, ,, Aster, quilled	1 6
,, ,, ,, Truffaut's Pæony flowered,	1s. 6d. and 3 0
Ornamental Grasses, 30 varieties	3d. to 1 0
Gladiolus Gandavensis, varieties, a splendid collection, each	6d. to 5 0

COLLECTIONS OF ANNUAL FLOWER SEEDS.

100 packets of Hardy and Half hardy, best and most showy kinds	£1 0 0
50 do. do. do.	10 0
25 do. do. do.	6 0
50 packets, all hardy	7 0
25 do. do.	4 0

JOHN CATTELL, Westerham Nurscry.—April 6.

NEW FUCHSIAS.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the undermentioned NEW FUCHSIAS as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10s. 6d.

"First-rate."—Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large Corolla, spreading like a parasol."—Cottage Garden, Oct. 30.

"A large bold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closes well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—Gossip of the Garden, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7s. 6d.

CORONAL.—Vermillion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasing shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10s. 6d.

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distinct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10s. 6d.

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the latter well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10s. 6d.

STRIATA.—Bright vermillion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extant in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition 10s. 6d.

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of monstrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5s.

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above, by Andrews, may be had for 12 post stamps.

F. & A. Smith beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new AZALEAS—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todman), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming Spring Catalogue.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.
HYBRID PERPETUAL — REINE DES VIOLETTES.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New ROSE; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5s. each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES FOR BEDDING.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of ROSES in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES IN POTS.

BY THE DOZEN, HUNDRED, OR THOUSAND.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous stock of DWARF ROSES in Pots, adapted either for Greenhouse culture or for Bedding, at the following prices:—

	Per Dozen.—s.	s.
HYBRID PERPETUALS		12 to 18
BOURBONS, CHINA, TEA SCENTED, and NOISETTE ROSES		12 „ 18

Extra plants presented with each Order to compensate for carriage.

CATALOGUES gratis on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

THE THREE VERY FINEST AND BEST NEW ROSES of the season as recommended especially by the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, of Rushton Rectory, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of January 26, page 72.

HYBRID PERPETUALS.
REINE DES VIOLETTES (Mallet)
TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS (Mallet)
MADAME FURTADO (Verdier)

Colours and description furnished on application.

WM. WOOD & SON are in a position to supply strong, vigorous, well grown dwarf plants of the above in pots at 5s. each. The usual discount to the Trade.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES FOR BEDDING.—The months of April and May are considered the most eligible for planting out DWARF ROSES in beds or clumps in the Parterre; the present weather is also most favourable for the work.

The Subscribers beg to offer a splendid stock of remarkably fine plants fit for immediate planting.—Address WM. WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES, NEW AND OLD.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best ROSES, new and old.

HOLLYHOCKS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready strong healthy Plants of all the best HOLLYHOCKS. Named sorts, 12s. to 42s. per dozen; Seedlings, 6s. to 9s. per dozen. All are on their own roots, the system of grafting so detrimental to the longevity of the plant is not practised at his establishment.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.
PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses. Those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants on May 1st, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lillo.

JOHN STANDISH, the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS—FREE BY POST.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN), is supplying the following, carefully selected of the best varieties in cultivation.

☞ For List of novelties included, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, March 16th, page 250:—

		s.	d.
	BEST HARDY ANNUALS.		
a.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	15	0
b.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	8	6
c.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	5	6
d.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	4	0
	BEST HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.		
e.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	20	0
f.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	12	6
g.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	8	0
h.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	6	0
	BEST GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.		
i.	20 varieties, including newest kinds	7	6
k.	12 varieties ditto ditto	5	0
	BEST HARDY PERENNIALS.		
l.	100 varieties, including the newest	20	0
m.	50 varieties ditto ditto	12	6
n.	25 varieties ditto ditto	7	6
	BEST GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.		
o.	50 varieties, including the newest	18	0
p.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	10	0
q.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	7	6
	The three large Collections, a, e, and i, comprising 220 varieties of Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, together for	40	0
	The three second size Collections of the same, b, f, and k, comprising 122 varieties, together, for	25	0
	The 5 Collections, a, e, i, l, and o, comprising both Annuals and Perennials for open air and greenhouses, in 370 varieties, for	76	0
	The five second size collections of the same, b, f, k, m, and p, comprising 168 varieties	46	0

Cheaper or Second Class Collections.
See Catalogue.

Collections of Superb German Imported Seeds, as Stocks, Asters, Wallflowers, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

Collections of choice prize Hollyhock Seeds, Ornamental Grasses, Greenhouse Climbers, Everlastings, Carnations, Picotee, Geraniums, &c. See Catalogue.

CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

STRAWBERRIES.

R. S. YATES begs to inform the public generally, he can supply STRAWBERRY PLANTS of every kind worth growing, that he will warrant to produce a good crop of fruit this summer. They will be sent with a ball of earth to each plant any distance, and plants over for carriage. Purchasers will please be particular in the address, and state by what conveyance they wish them. Price 10s. per 100, except Oscar, which are 20s. Also small plants, healthy and well rooted, to any extent, as above, can be supplied in quantities of not less than 500 at 3s. per 100, and Oscars at 5s. Also, very strong plants in pots, just coming into bloom, at 18s. and 24s. per dozen.—3, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

NOTICE OF PRIZES FOR

ROBERTSON'S SEEDLING STRAWBERRY, WIZARD OF THE NORTH, to be adjudicated by the Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, London, W.

In reference to the PRIZES offered by me at page 554 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, of date 16 June, 1860, to be competed for in 1861, I beg leave respectfully to inform intending competitors, that as the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society has kindly agreed to receive at their meetings, and adjudicate upon my Seedling Strawberry, Wizard of the North, I shall be very happy, after adjudication, to pay to the several successful competitors the following Prizes, formerly announced by me, viz.:—

I. In March, 1861. For the best three Plants, in pots, first Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*
II. In April, for ditto. First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*
III. In May. For ditto—First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*
IV. At a Summer Meeting. For the best Dish. First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.* And
V. At a Summer Meeting. For the best three Plants grown in the open ground, and exhibited in pots or baskets. First Prize, 2*l.*; second Prize, 1*l.*

DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linsids Nursery, Paisley.—April 6.

SNOW'S MUSCAT HAMBURGH GRAPES.

S. SNOW offers Three Guineas, Two-and-a-Half Guineas, and Two Guineas for the best Three Dishes of Three Bunches at the Crystal Palace Show, Sept. 4 and 5. Prizes will be paid on the Day of Exhibition.

ASPARAGUS.

YOUELL AND CO. having a large Stock of the above growing on the Sea Coast, of the finest quality, beg to offer it at the following prices:—

ASPARAGUS, GIANT, two years .. .. 2s. 6d. per 100.
„ „ three years .. .. 3s. 6d. „
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CHOICE PINKS.

YOUELL AND CO. having an extensive quantity of the above, consisting of the very best show varieties by name, can supply strong and well-rooted plants at 6s. and 9s. per dozen pairs, or 40s. per 100 pairs.

PANSIES, finest first-class show varieties by name, well established in pots, 9s. per dozen.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

TO PLANTERS OF CONIFERS.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE AND HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on applicatiou.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

BEDDING PLANTS.

GODWIN AND PADMAN have a fine and extensive stock of all kinds of Bedding Plants. SPRING CATALOGUE will shortly be ready, enumerating Stove, Greenhouse and Bedding Plants. Dahlias and Hollyhocks, Couiferæ, &c.
Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield.

WANTED, large Plants of the following FUCHSIAS:—Galanthe flore pleno, Butterfly, Big Ben, Garibaldi (Banks), Garibaldi (Rollisson), Marvellous, Lord Macaulay, Schiller, Tricolor flore pleno, Solferino (Lemoine), and Madame Cornelisson. State size and price.
JOHN MORSE, Nurseryman, Dursley.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Æschynanthus, Aphelexis, Chefronias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Cyclamen, Dillwynias, Diclytra, Echeveria, Epacris, Erica Cavendishii, E. gracilis, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E rubra calyx, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostranthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

SPLENDID NEW INDIAN AZALEAS.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now prepared to send out his three SEEDLINGS, which for form, substance, and colour are unequalled.

PRESIDENT.—This noble variety was exhibited before the Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, May 10, 1860, and was awarded a First-class Certificate. It is figured in the August Number of the "Floral Magazine," and described thus:—"The habit of the plant is all that can be desired, and the flowers are of large size, excellent in form, stout in substance, firm in texture with a smooth surface, and of a very pleasing colour." This colour is a deep salmon-red thickly and conspicuously spotted on the upper segments with deep crimson red. The plants offered are all grafted on free healthy stocks well established in 60-size pots, with several breaks to each, in fine health. Price 21s. each; a few larger, 31s. 6*d.* each.

KINGHORNII.—This is one of the finest varieties ever offered. The flowers of medium size, most perfect form, of unusual substance and smoothness of texture. Colour bright lively rose, thickly spotted on the upper segments with deep rosy purple. The habit of the plant is free, yet compact, and a most abundant bloomer, figured in the "Floral Magazine" for November, where Mr. Moore remarks that it is even a finer variety than President, as regards the smoothness and substance of the flowers. Price of stout grafted plants in 60-pots, 21s. each; second size, 31s. 6*d.*; a fine half specimen plant well set for bloom, 50s. to 75s. each.

MARS.—This most attractive variety is the brightest of all existing kinds, the flowers large, smooth, firm, well formed, bright orange red, almost scarlet, the upper segments spotted with purplish crimson; was exhibited before the Floral Committee, May 24, 1860, and received a Certificate of Commendation. Good grafted plants in 60-pots, 21s. each.

F. R. K. can with the greatest confidence recommend the above Seedlings of his own raising, selected from an immense number and compared with named varieties, and notwithstanding the high place his previous Seedlings have maintained, yet he believes those now offered to be his best productions.—Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

NEW SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.—All the best kinds of KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, including the good new kinds, at Grower's prices.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, of every description, and finest quality. IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, direct from the growers.

PRICED LISTS of the above, post free, on application to JOHN BELL, Seed Merchant, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

ROCK PLANTS.

Fifty good showy hardy ROCK PLANTS, one of a sort to name, for 15s. 6*d*

DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, strong, 3s. per dozen; 16s. per 100, hamper, &c., included.

A remittance or reference from unknown correspondents.
W. FIELD, Florist, Flookensbrook, Chester.

DAHLIAS, &c.

C. E. ALLEN, having a very large stock of all the old and new varieties, will be able to supply strong plants the last week in April, at very low prices. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES can be had on application.
Shacklewell, near London, N.E.

CARTER'S LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VEGETABLES.

	Per packet—s.	d.		Per packet—s.	d.
Lee's White Sprouting Broccoli	2	6	Carter's Giant White Cos Lettuce	1	0
Nutting's selected dwarf Red Beet	1	0	Carter's Champion Cucumber	1	0
Tomato de Laye	0	6	New Feather-stem Savoy	1	0
Dalmeney Broccoli ..	1	0	Carter's Excelsior Melon	1	0
Conning's Perfection do.	1	0	Turner's Gem	1	0
Melville's variegated garnishing Kail	1	0	StrathmoreHeroPeas,p qt.	2	6
Carter's dwarf Mammoth Cauliflower	1	0	Handsworth Potatoes, per peck	5	0
Hood's dwarf Imperial Celery	1	0	Pheasant Eye do. „	3	0
Lynch's Star of the West	1	0	Dalmahoy do. .. „	3	0
			Baldry's Scarlet Defiance Rhubarb, per root ..	2	0

For further particulars see CARTER'S SELECT LIST OF GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS, forwarded gratis, and post free on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

TUESDAY, April 9 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at Kensington Gore..... Noon. Royal Horticultural (Fruit Committee) at Kensington Gore..... Noon.

ON a recent occasion, while reporting on the effects of frost at that time visible, we ventured to point out the very important fact that of all our Asiatic plants those from Japan are the most uniformly hardy. Further enquiry has so confirmed the justice of this opinion, that we think it desirable to return to the subject. It is true that Japanese plants are not equally capable of resisting frost. It would be strange indeed if it were so; as must be evident to any one who considers attentively what is known of that country.

Geographers say that Japan is an empire in Asia, which consists of an unknown number of islands of different dimensions. These islands may be considered as constituting the western boundary of the Pacific, between 31° and 45° N. lat.; but the Japanese settlements on the island Tshoka, or Tarakai, better known by the name of Sakhalia, seem to extend as far north as 47° or 48° N. lat. Between these islands and the continent of Asia is a closed sea, called the Sea of Japan, which at its southern extremity is united to the Tong-Hai, or Eastern Sea of the Chinese, by the Strait of Corea, and at its northern with the Sea of Okhotzk, or Tarakai, by the still unexplored strait which divides the island of Tarakai from Manchuria Proper Japan consists of three large islands, Kioosioo, Sitkokf, and Nipon or Nifon, which are surrounded by a great number of smaller islands. Kioosioo, the most western, may be about 200 miles long, with an average breadth of 80 miles, which would give it a surface of 16,000 miles, nearly equal to that of the island of Sardinia. On its western coast are two deep bays, that of Simabara, in the middle, which is by far the largest, and that of Omoora, north of it: at its southern extremity is the Bay of Kangosima. Kioosioo is separated from Sitkokf by the Boongo Channel, and from Nipon by the Suwo Sound and the Strait of Simonoseki. Sitkokf may be 150 miles long, with an average breadth of 70 miles; it probably contains more than 10,000 square miles, and is much larger than the island of Corsica. The long strait which divides it from Nipon on the north is in some places hardly more than a mile wide: but about the middle a large bay enters deeply into the island of Sitkokf. The eastern extremity of this island is separated from Nipon by the Bay of Osacca, which contains the island of Avasi. Nipon, the largest and the principal of the Japanese islands, has the form of a curve, or, as Kæmpfer says, of a jawbone. Its length, measured along the middle of the island, exceeds 900 miles, and its average width may be estimated at more than 100 miles: its surface may therefore cover an area of about 100,000 square miles, or considerably more than that of Great Britain. The dependent

countries are the large island of Yeso, with some of the Kurile Islands and the southern districts of Tarakai.

All these islands are hilly or mountainous; Fusi Jama the great and holy mountain, compared by the Dutch to the Peak of Teneriffe, is, as Mr. Veitch has shown, 10,000 feet high, and the vegetation on its sides varies from the richest woodland on its lower ranges to a little Stellaria and nothing more on its summit. The north of Nipou is traversed by a continuous chain of mountains with several peaks. Many of the islands are so steep that they have no rivers; for which are substituted mountain torrents over which bridges cannot be built.

Of the Japanese climate we know little, the meteorological observations made by Thunberg at Nagasaki only extending over one year. The southern part seems to resemble in many points the climate of England. In winter it does not freeze and snow every year, though this is generally the case: the frost and snow, when there is any, last only a few days. In January, 1776, the thermometer descended at Nagasaki to 35° Fahr., but it was considered a very mild winter; in August it rose to 98°, and that was considered as the average heat of the season. The heat would consequently be very great but for the refreshing breeze which blows during the day from the south, and during the night from the east. The weather is extremely changeable, and rains are abundant all the year round; but they are more heavy and frequent during the *satkasi*, or rainy season, which occurs in June and July. Storms and hurricanes seem to occur frequently, and the descriptions of them in Kæmpfer and Langsdorf are truly terrific. Thunder-storms are also common, and earthquakes have successively destroyed a great part of the most populous towns. Only a few spots appear to be exempt from these terrible phenomena. It is observed by Kæmpfer that waterspouts are nowhere of such frequent occurrence as in the seas enclosing Japan.*

From this it would seem as if the climate of Japan should be similar to that of Southern Italy, if latitude alone were taken as a guide. But it has been shown by Humboldt and others that latitude here as in other instances, affords no evidence; and that in reality the average temperature of Japan for the whole year at the sea level is the same as that of France, N. Germany and Great Britain; the winter's mean being about 23° and that of summer about 79°. But this must change as we rise into the air; and therefore all the plants which come from mountain sides will bear more than the average cold, in proportion to the elevation above the sea from which they are obtained.

Experience wholly confirms this view. For what is the fact as to those perennial or ligneous Japanese plants already in gardens as high as the latitude of London? The following list will show:—

1. Chimonanthus, both species.—Perfectly hardy.
2. Thujopsis borealis.—Do.
3. Retinispora squarrosa.—Do.
4. Illicium religiosum.—Tender; only cultivated in Japan.
5. Forsythia.—Perfectly hardy.
6. Anemone japonica.—Do.
7. Deutzias.—Hardy, but not perfectly.
8. Pawlovnia.—Perfectly hardy.
9. Cryptomeria.—Do.
10. Broussonetia papyrifera.—Do.
11. Aucuba japonica.—Do.
12. Salisburia adiantifolia.—Do.
13. Hovenia dulcis.—Nearly hardy; probably not Japanese.
14. Pyrus japonica.—Perfectly hardy.
15. Eriobotrya japonica.—Half hardy.
16. Citrus japonica.—Half hardy; supposed to have come to Japan from China.
17. Lilium, various species.—Half hardy.
18. Prunus triloba.—Perfectly hardy.
19. Rosa rugosa.—Do.
20. Weigela rosea.—Do.
21. Bambusa Metake.—Do.
22. Skimmia japonica.—Do.
23. Rhus succedaneum.—Do.
24. Euonymus japonicus.—Half hardy.
25. Torreya nucifera.—Perfectly hardy.
26. Hydrangeas.—Half hardy.
27. Spiræa prunifolia.—Perfectly hardy.
28. Camellias.—Probably hardy.
29. Prunus japonica.—Perfectly hardy.
30. Kerria japonica.—Do.

We believe this to be a correct account of 30 of our best known Japanese plants. Rhododendrons from Japan we have none, unless Rh. Fortuni, which is quite hardy, should be one. Of Azaleas no mention is made, for they seem to be mere garden plants in Japan. Laurus Camphora is a southern lowlander; as are the two or three epiphytes known to grow among the southern islands. Taking the 30 above enumerated we find 21 perfectly hardy, and 2 probably but not certainly so, in all 23. Of the remaining 7 three although reputed Japanese are probably Chinese; of one, Hydrangeas, we have not, that we know of, a single specimen in gardens of Japanese origin; and the remaining three are more or less tender. Therefore, continuing the calculation to what is certainly Japanese, by eliminating the three strangers we find about 90 per cent. capable of bearing our climate securely.

Of course the object of importers will be to secure the mountain plants, especially from the northward, and if this is done we entertain a confident belief that every perennial without exception will prove perfectly hardy. We say perennial because the summer crops in Japan would not succeed here from want of sufficient summer heat.

* See an excellent article in the "Penny Cyclopædia."

We have on more than one occasion drawn attention to the fact that the produce of the Mushroom bed is not always confined to a single species, nor indeed even where the soil yields nothing but *Agaricus campestris* is it always precisely the same variety of that most excellent of Fungi which rewards the pains of the cultivator. Three of the most remarkable of these varieties have lately been figured in this Journal.

A very curious case has just been brought under our notice by Mr. W. Young, in which a Mushroom bed after bearing an excellent crop for three months, has lately produced a totally different species in great abundance, remarkable for its beautiful cream-white tint, and the cap being crested with little downy processes, which give it an elegant appearance.

The Agaric is much tufted, from an inch to an inch and a half in diameter, convex when young, but depressed when old, with the margin waved and slightly incurved; its

surface minutely silky and opake; the stem is short and of a fibrous texture, stuffed within; the gills very narrow and acutely adnate with a slight sinus. The smell and taste are like those of *Polyporus squamosus*, without anything acrid or unpleasant, and we doubt not that the species might be eaten with safety, though such experiments should always be made with caution. The little downy tufts on the cap when examined by the microscope prove to be myriads of young caps, in which both the stem and gills are occasionally distinctly indicated. The species appears to be a form of *Agaricus dealbatus*, of Sowerby, whose figure t. 123 gives a tolerable representation of the plant before us, though of a more delicate variety. It is curious that young specimens, not exceeding a line in breadth, show traces of the abortive caps. Similar instances of new caps growing from the disc of Agarics are not uncommon, and have frequently been recorded in this Journal and elsewhere, and examples are not wanting in which the whole or a part of the upper surface of the cap bears gills like the under surface, though generally much distorted and branching into each other after the fashion of a Cantharellus or Merulius rather than of an Agaric.

We have no information as to the mode in which the bed in which the Fungi grew was prepared, whether from horse droppings, from bought spawn, or from spawn collected in the fields. The latter system is, we believe, always to be avoided, as likely to introduce inferior varieties unless great care is taken to dig for spawn in the exact spots where the true Mushroom has grown, and not some inferior species. Besides, as several kinds of Agaric often appear successively in the same spot, there is always danger of conveying to the bed a mixture of species, which may possibly interfere with each other's growth. *M. J. B.*

NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAPAN.—No. III.

(*See page* 289).

During my stay at Nagasaki I made an excursion to a place called Epunga, a kind of picnic station amongst the hills about 4 or 5 miles from the town. The summer agricultural productions of the country through which I passed were much like those in the province of Chekiang in China—that is, Rice and Arum esculentum on the low lands, and Sweet Potatoes, Buckwheat (Polygonum tataricum), Maize, &c. on the dry hilly soil. In winter, Wheat, Barley, and Rape is produced on the dry lands, and the Rice lands are generally allowed to lie fallow.

On the hill sides I observed the Japan Wax tree (Rhus succedaneum) cultivated extensively. It occupies the same position on these hills as the Chinese Tallow tree (Stillingia sebifera) does in Chekiang. It grows to about the same size, and, curiously enough, it produces the same effect upon the autumnal landscape by its leaves changing from green into a deep blood-red colour as they ripen before falling off. Some Camphor trees (Laurus Camphora) of enormous size were observed about the temples on the outskirts of Nagasaki, and Cryptomeria japonica was a very common tree on all the hill sides. The latter is often used as a fence round gardens, and a very pretty one it makes. When I first saw it used for this purpose it struck me that something of the same kind might be done with it at home, now that it is so common in every nursery. The Japanese manage it much in the same way as we do our Yew hedges, and when kept regularly clipped it is not only exceedingly pretty, but it also is so dense that nothing can get through it. The Tea plant is also common on these hill sides, but the great Tea country of Japan is 200 or 300 miles further to the northward, near the famous Miaco where the Spiritual Emperor resides.

Epunga, to which I was bound while making these observations, was reached in due course. I found the proprietor had a nice little private garden, and also a nursery in which he propagated and cultivated plants for sale. On the premises there was a building, apparently for the use of foreigners, which was only opened when any of them came out from Nagasaki for a day's pleasure. Like many other places of the kind its walls were defaced with the writing of the great men who had visited it, and who took this means of immortalising themselves. Doggrel lines, some of them scarcely fit to meet the eye, were observed in many places written in Dutch, German, and Russian. Our own countrymen had not been there long enough to visit the place and leave their marks; doubtless these will be found also in good time!

The nursery garden at Epunga was found to contain a large collection of Japanese plants, some of which were new to me, and others of great rarity and interest. But as I have already in a former letter mentioned the more interesting plants found about Nagasaki, I need not repeat that information. Several species were purchased for my collection, and duly brought in to the town next day.

Having finished my examination of the nursery, I started, in company with some other gentlemen, on a journey to the top of a hill some 1500 feet above the level of the sea, and celebrated for the fine and extensive view obtainable from its summit. It was a glorious autumnal day, such a day as one rarely sees in our own changeable climate. The sky was cloudless, so that when we reached the top our view on all sides was bounded only by the horizon. Looking to the south-east and far below us we saw the town of Nagasaki, with the beautiful bay in its front. The bay had the appearance of an inland lake, being almost surrounded by hills, and on its smooth waters there were the ships of several nations at anchor, besides a number of boats and junks of native build, and rather picturesque in their way. Turning round and looking to the north-west the eye rested on many hundreds of little hills having a conical form, and which were covered to their summits with trees and brushwood. Behind them were mountains apparently two or three thousand feet in height, and a deep bay looking like an inland sea. Amongst the hills there were many beautiful and fertile valleys, now yellow with the ripening Rice crops, and numerous villages and farm houses, which gave life to the scene, which was one of extraordinary beauty and interest.

On our way homewards we visited a little garden belonging to an interpeter to the Japanese Government. Here I noticed some Azaleas remarkable for their great size, and an extraordinary specimen of a dwarfed Fir tree. Its lower branches were trained horizontally some 20 feet in length; all the leaves and branchlets were tied down and clipped, so that the whole was as flat as a board. The upper branches were trained to form circles one above another like so many little tables, and the whole plant had a most curious appearance. A man was at work upon it at the time, and I believe it keeps him constantly employed from day to day throughout the year. *R. F.*

THE METEOROLOGY OF MARCH.

March, one of the most important months for the country, has gone. In many respects the past month had the usual characteristics of the period, but on the whole the weather has been of a more violent nature than is usually experienced.

The following is a summary of the leading meteorological features to be noted in the month. It commenced with the barometer standing at 29.50 in., and a mean temperature of 45°, being some 4° above the average for that date. The sky was generally cloudy, and heavy squalls of wind and rain were of frequent occurrence, the wind blowing chiefly from the N.E. and N.W., but at times very variable.

During the whole of the first week of the month the barometer was very disturbed, and rapid variations took place to considerable amounts. Between the 3rd at 9 a.m. and 5th 9 a.m., there was an increase of nearly 7-10ths of an inch. The temperature for the week, from the 3rd to the 9th, was high, each day being above the average; the mean temperature for the 8th day was as much as 10° above the average. Heavy winds prevailed, particularly on the 3rd and 6th, when it blew a perfect gale. The sky was very variable, and occasionally squalls of rain occurred on the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th, but to small amounts only.

On the 10th the mean reading of the barometer was 29.71; the mean temperature being 47°; the barometer then fell suddenly, predicting the heavy storm of wind which occurred a few hours afterwards. The readings continued low till the 12th, when it turned to rise; the readings increased to 30.15 inches by the morning of the 14th. It then remained tolerably steady to the end of the week. Rain fell on every day in the week, small amounts were recorded every day, though the whole fall did not amount to more than half an inch. The amount of cloud during this week was very variable and, with the exception of the 14th day, the wind continued very strong throughout.

A flash of lightning was seen and thunder was heard at 3.30 on the 12th. In point of warmth this week also was above its average, the mean temperature being 42°.4, whilst the average is stated (in Mr. Glaisher's tables) as 41°.0. The direction of the wind was very variable, blowing from all points between N.E. and W. by S.

The third week was very similar in character to the preceding; the barometer fell from the beginning of the week to 28.82 in. by 9 a.m. on the 19th, and corresponding rough weather was experienced; from the 19th the mercury, with slight fluctuations, rose gradually to 29.74 in. by the end of the week. The mean temperature was nearly the same as the average for the week, viz. 41°.3. Till the 21st there was much rain and wind, and the weather was colder than it had been on any previous day in the month. From the 21st there was a great improvement; there was much less wind, and the sun shone a great part of each day. This improvement in the weather lasted, without intermission, to Friday the 29th. During this period the barometer remained very steady at about a reading of 29.5 in. On the 30th the sky was overcast throughout, and rain fell during a great part of the morning; the barometer however did not show any depression to cause alarm. The last day of the month was much the same as its predecessor, the 30th, inasmuch as the morning was cloudy and rainy, though the afternoon was fine, and the evening was cloudless; the air was soft and pleasant throughout the day. In point of rain the month did not differ very much from the average for March, the total fall being 2½ inches, whilst the average is about half an inch less. Then we see that March was warmer than usual by about 3°, the rain fall was not far from the average, and there was a fair share of sunshine during the month. The range in the barometer readings was rather large, and consequently we experienced some heavy squalls of wind, chiefly during the first half of the month, after which the mercurial column was much steadier. The highest reading in the month was 30.28 in., it occurred on the 9th; the lowest reading was 28.81 in. on the 19th, giving a range for the month of 1.47 in. *C.*

REPORT ON SCARLET AND OTHER BEDDING PELARGONIUMS,

Grown at Chiswick in 1860.

By Mr. Moore, *Secretary to the Floral Committee.*

[Extracted from "Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society."]

The season of 1860 having proved unfavourable to these plants, it has been determined to renew the trial of them in the present season, and, as far as it can be done, to prove them also under pot culture. The brief particulars noted concerning them, and which embody the opinion pronounced by the Committee, though influenced to some extent by an exceptional season, may nevertheless be worth recording. They are to be understood as applying to the varieties as grown in the open air, and in many cases are derived from single plants.

The following is a summary of the varieties which the Committee adjudged to be the most desirable for cultivation:—

Series I. *Plain-leaved Scarlet Pelargoniums.*—§ 1. *Flowers scarlet*:—Frogmore Improved, and Punch. Defiance and Wellington Hero, in addition, were commended for pot culture and for training up conservatory pillars. § 2. *Flowers cerise*:—Beauté de Meldoise, Lady Middleton, Le Titien. § 3. *Flowers rose-pink*:—Christina, Rose Queen. § 4. *Flowers white*:—The only variety of this colour was considered inferior.

Series II.—*Horse-shoe-leaved Scarlet Pelargoniums.*—§ 1. *Flowers scarlet*:—Baron Hugel, Captivation, Lilliput, Martin Gireau, Queen of England, Scarlet Perfection. Bishopstowe, Conway's Royalist, and New Globe were selected as good secondary sorts; while Amazon, British Flag, Compactum, and Richmond Gem were commended for pot culture or pillars. § 2. *Flowers cerise*:—François Chardine, Mons. Martin, Rubens, and Sbeen Rival; and for pot culture, Paul Labbé. § 3. *Flowers salmon or flesh-colour*:—Prince Louis of Hesse; and for pot culture, Aurora and Blackheath Beauty. § 4. *Flowers rose-pink*:—None of the varieties in this group were considered of first-rate character. §. 5. *Flowers blush with pink centre*: Henri de Beaudot. § 6. *Flowers white*: Madame Vaucher, and Nivea floribunda.

Series III. Nosegay Pelargoniums.—These all have zonate leaves. The best sorts were Crystal Palace, Imperial Crimson, Pink Nosegay, and Red Nosegay. Of good secondary sorts, of larger growth, there were:—Bishopstowe Nosegay, Purple Nosegay, and Salmon Nosegay.

Series IV. Ivy-leaved Pelargoniums.—These were all considered to be useful bedding plants for various purposes.

Series V. Variegated-leaved Pelargoniums.—§ 1. *Leaves golden-edged*: Golden Chain and Lady Cottenham were pronounced to be useful varieties. § 2. *Leaves silver or cream-edged*: Of the scarlet-flowered sorts: Annie, Alma, Bijou, Burning Bush, Countess of Warwick, Julia, Perfection, Scintillatum; and for pot culture, Picturatum. Of those with cerise-scarlet or rosy-tinted blossoms: Flower of the Day and Flower of Spring, both first-class sorts. Besides the foregoing, Lilac Variegated and St. Clair, both with pink flowers, were considered useful varieties of secondary rank. The varieties having the whitest-edged foliage were:—Alma, Bijou, Jane, Mrs. Lenox, Mountain of Light, Mountain of Snow, and Perfection.

Series VI. Hybrid Bedding Pelargoniums.—The varieties of this group did not succeed as bedding plants in 1860.

In the following brief descriptions of the varieties, habit and colour are the chief points to which attention has been directed:—

Series I. Plain-leaved Scarlet Pelargoniums.

§ 1. *Flowers scarlet.*

1. *Collinson's Scarlet.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; flowers scarlet, in small trusses. Inferior.*

2. *Defiance.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous habit; flowers large, in fair-sized heads, elevated on long stalks, light scarlet. A good variety for training to the pillars of greenhouse conservatories, or for pots.

3. *Emperor.* From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous; flowers large, bright scarlet.

4. *Frogmore Improved.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium and compact habit; flowers large and well formed, in fair-sized trusses, bright scarlet. One of the best sorts grown.

5. *Gen. Sir F. Williams.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Rather vigorous in habit; flowers large, scarlet. Similar to Punch, but inferior to it.

6. *Goliath.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Vigorous; flowers large, well formed, in good-sized trusses, reddish-scarlet. Inferior.

7. *Harkaway.*—From Mr. Taylor. Dwarf, slender habit; flowers narrow-petalled, in small trusses, scarlet. A useful bedding sort.

8. *Indispensable.*—From Mr. Turner. Dwarf; flowers scarlet, in small trusses. Inferior.

9. *Lamartine.*—From Mr. Scott. Medium spreading habit; flowers light scarlet, of good form. Inferior.

10. *Little David.*—From Messrs Low & Co. Dwarf; flowers scarlet. Inferior.

11. *Lord Raglan.*—From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; flowers large and showy, in small trusses, scarlet. Inferior.

12. *Magnum Bonum.*—From Mr. Scott. Vigorous; flowers small, in compact trusses, deep scarlet. Inferior.

13. *Mrs. Bloomer.*—From Mr. Taylor. Dwarf compact habit; flowers medium-sized, scarlet. Inferior.

14. *Punch.*—From Messrs. Fraser and Mr. Taylor. Rather vigorous in habit; flowers large, scarlet. A fine variety for large beds. It appears that there are several distinct seedling forms of this variety, and that the best of them has a small white eye.

15. *Rigby's Queen.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous; flowers large, loose, bright scarlet. Inferior.

16. *Royal Dwarf.*—From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; flowers medium-sized, in small trusses, scarlet. Inferior.

17. *Scarlatina.*—From Mr. Turner, Messrs. Fraser, and Messrs. Low & Co. Vigorous; flowers large, in medium-sized trusses, bright scarlet. Inferior.

18. *Tom Thumb.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium or dwarfish habit; flowers scarlet. Inferior.

19. *Wellington Hero.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous habit; flowers large and well formed, in fine trusses, scarlet with white eye. A fine variety for pot culture, and for conservatories.

§ 2. *Flowers cerise or rosy-scarlet.*

20. *Beauté de Meldoise.*—From Messrs. Fraser and Mr. Turnor. Moderately vigorous; flowers large, well formed, in good sized trusses, rosy-scarlet, similar in colour to Lady Middleton. A very fine variety, superior to Le Titien.

21. *Judy.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Dwarf; flowers rosy-scarlet. Inferior.

22. *Lady Middleton.*—From Mr. Taylor and Messrs. Fraser. Moderately vigorous, compact habit; flowers large, well formed, abundant, in good-sized showy trusses, rosy-scarlet. An old variety, of good quality.

23. *Le Titien.* From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; flowers finely formed, and growing in compact trusses, better shaped than those of Lady Middleton, which they resemble in their rosy-scarlet colour. A useful variety, of excellent properties.

24. *Lord John Russell.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Dwarf spreading habit; flowers medium-sized, reddish-scarlet, deeper than the rosy-scarlet of Lady Middleton. It was not, however, considered a desirable variety.

§ 3. *Flowers rose-pink.*

25. *Christina.*—From Mr. Kinghorn and Messrs. Low & Co. Moderately dwarf; flowers freely produced in fair-sized trusses, deep rose-pink uniformly coloured. It is deeper coloured and dwarfer than Rose Queen, and is further distinguished by the absence of white from its upper petals. It is one of the best sorts of its colour.

26. *Lucea roseum.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous; flowers pale rose-pink. Inferior.

27. *Princess Alice.*—From Mr. Ingram. Medium spreading habit; flowers deep rose-pink. Inferior.

28. *Rose Queen.*—From Mr. Kinghorn and Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; flowers medium-sized, in moderate trusses, deep rose-pink with white base to the upper petals. It is one of the best rose-coloured sorts.

29. *Roseum compactum.*—From Mr. Turner. Dwarf compact habit; flowers small, deep rose-pink. Inferior.

§ 4. *Flowers white.*

30. *Ingram's White.*—From Mr. Scott. Medium spreading habit; flowers white. Inferior.

(To be continued.)

* It may be explained that this term has been employed to express briefly the fact that superior sorts of similar character are known. It does not necessarily imply that the varieties to which it is attached are worthless.

Home Correspondence.

Potato Culture.—In addition to my confirmation and experience (see page 290) of the "utility of growing Potatoes on ridges between Celery, &c," allow me to remark that the mould where the Potatoes grow is not required for the Celery till the Potato crop is cleared off. The 1st and 2d earlies may both thus be advantageously cultivated. No. 1 such as Ashleaves and Frames growing between the first plantation of Celery, and No. 2 such as Flukes, Flour balls, &c., between the second or late plantations, where Celery is not required in quantity. I recommend that after the ground is well prepared in the common way on the flat, by deep digging and manuring, it should be formed into ridges 4 feet wide, and thereon double rows of Potatoes planted, to be treated in a similar way as I recommended for those between the Celery. In the centre of 3 feet intervals I would reserve 1½ feet spaces for double rows of late successional crops of Peas or Scarlet-running Beans to be sown in May and June. Where Broccoli, Cabbages, Savoys, Cottagers' Kale, Green Kale, Thousand-heads, &c., are required, let the ground be formed into complete 7 feet ridges, steteh fashioned, still adhering to double rows of Potatoes on the top or centre, with the furrows or lowest part reserved for double rows of the Brassicas, to be planted in June or July, right and left of the said furrows, and to be moulded up during autumn with the mould from the Potato plots, as a preventive or protection from excessive wet and frosts in winter. Thus 7 feet spaces will be allotted (and it will be found not too much), from one outside Potato row to the next, or 3 feet spaces from the Potatoes to the Peas, Brassicas, Beans, &c., changing the furrows in winter to where the Potatoes grew in summer. By reversing or alternating the crops next season no one kind of crop would be grown on the same ground as grew on it the year before. In field culture all the above practices of digging may be substituted with equal advantage by the plough, whether it is for Potatoes or other crops with the wide spaces, either planted or fallowed for similar crops the next season, at the will of the cultivator. *A Hardy, Maldon.*

Strawberry Mulching.—Tan is recommended for this purpose at p. 290, and you add an editorial note stating that "it will ruin the land." Is this really so? I have used it for some 10 years or more without the slightest inconvenience, and certainly without any appreciable injury to the land. The quantity necessary to be used is so small that in a few months it is scarcely perceptible on the ground, and certainly where they can get at it Strawberry runners root more vigorously in old tan than in any other substance. I have sometimes thrown old tan among the plants to get runners for forcing or planting, and most gardeners must have noticed how vigorously the runners of the forcing plants root if they only come in contact with the tan

bed. At the same time let it be understood that I do not recommend tan as dressing for Strawberry beds or as being of any manurial value, but to mulch the ground to keep the fruit free from grit and dirt, it may, or my experience goes for nothing, be used with safety and success. *W. P. A.* [Everything depends on the state of the tan. If old and rotten—well.]

Vine Rot.—I send you by rail to-day two Vines dead from some cause. The Hamburgh variety bore a good crop last season. The border is well drained, but unluckily it contains cotton waste at the bottom; would that cause the Fungoid appearances which the roots present? *J. H.*—[The roots are chokefull of dry rot, however produced. We should hardly suspect the cotton waste.]

Setting Grapes and Golden Cherry Plum.—Answers to the following questions will oblige:—1st, How am I to manage to make my spleudid crop of Damascus Grapes set their fruit properly? 2d, Whether the Golden Cherry Plum, so highly recommended in Downing's work (American) can be procured in this country? *G. O. L.*

Effects of the Winter upon Standard Roses.—Anticipating winter I had each Rose (about 150 in all) banked at the roots with about 6 inches of stable manure, and despite the unprecedented severity of the late frosts not one has been injured, whereas all Roses in other gardens in the immediate vicinity not similarly protected sustained more or less injury. Might not this plan of protection be extensively adopted with advantage? *S. A., Spring Grove.*

Linum grandiflorum rubrum.—When successfully grown, this is one of the prettiest annuals that our gardens possess, either for large or small beds; its brilliant colours and cup-like flowers are very striking, and when the plants are kept pegged down they make one of the finest beds imaginable. It is however rarely grown, on account of the difficulty there is in getting the seeds to vegetate. It is well known that the seed of this is coated over with a glutinous substance, and if that is not removed previous to sowing, the result will be (as it has often been with me) that very few of the seeds will germinate, in comparison with the bulk sown. Now to make every good seed vegetate, I have adopted the following plan with perfect success: Previous to sowing procure about half-a-pint of tepid water, about as warm as you can comfortably bear your hand in; steep the seeds in this for 4 or 5 hours, pour the water away, and it will then be like jelly; have a little white silver sand in readiness, and mix the seed with it, to absorb the moisture; spread it out on a sheet of brown paper and lay it in the sun, or in some drying place, until quite dry and friable; then well rub between the fingers until every seed is separated, and sow in the usual way. If any of your readers who have had any difficulty in raising this pretty annual will try this plan, I will guarantee that the result will be satisfactory.—*G. A., Finedon Hall, Northamptonshire.*

Fungi.—In your Number of the 23d ult. are a few remarks on the Potato disease by Mr. Waterton, among which he states that he is of opinion that "the minute Fungus is the effect of the disease and not the cause of it, and that "he has long considered Fungus as the offspring of disease, and not the product of it." Though this may be true in many instances, yet it certainly is not so in others, as, for example, in that numerous group of Fungi whose habitat is on the living leaves (or stems) of plants, and which often show themselves almost as soon as the young leaves have expanded. These Fungi cannot be said to be the effect of disease, for there is no time for any disease to have attacked the plant, and must surely be held to be the cause of the disease and distortion, which are generally the product. The Fungi I allude to are those of the genera Puccinia, Uredo, Æcidium, Botrytis, &c., and which are popularly known by the names of mildew, rust, and moulds. A familiar example is also seen in the common Rhytisma aceinum, or the black spots which stud almost every Sycamore leaf, and which, I think, Mr. Watcrton must acknowledge to be the cause of the premature decay of the same. *A. I., April* 2.

Marvellous Vegetation.—In a book called "Sketches of Nature in the Alps," translated from the German of Von Tschudi, there is the following passage which seems to me to "want confirmation:"—"The vast Dubenwald, at the entrance of the valley of Tourtemagne, in the Vallais, might be called a primæval forest, if any of the Swiss forests could be designated by such a title. . . . Thousands of majestic Firs and Larches stand there dead and withered; but their stems, like those of the real primæval forests of the tropics, are covered with Lianas, and the bright flowers of various Orchidaceous plants hang from their branches." To my ignorant mind this seems remarkably like a complete myth. However, as I have never enjoyed more than a distant view of the Dubenwald, it behoves me not to venture on a denial of the existence of its tropical vegetation, any more than I take on me to accuse Von Tschudi of fiction when he says that in the stillness of the forests you may hear the beating of the heart of the hunted hare. *H. J. Moule, Dorchester.* [Thus is the public "shaved" by the concoeters of Travellers' tales. For further examples of this we may refer to the wondrous stories now current about Gorillas.]

Propagation of Begonias.—It will be seen from the specimens inclosed that Begonia Rex, and probably others of that habit of growth, may be induced to become viviparous; or in other words young plants may be produced on the leaves without the aid of a particle of soil, or removing them from the plant on which they grow. Specimen No. 1 shows how a stalk may be furnished when the leaf begins to decay. No. 2, with the swelling at the base, would in a few days have begun to push forth leaves. If the means by which this is brought about is not generally known, and any of your readers think it worth asking for, I shall be quite willing, with your permission, through the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, to communicate all I know of this simple process. *J. Moon, Canterbury.* [Doubtless many will wish to know. The young plants agree perfectly with the description.]

The Pengethly Pear.—Do any of your readers know this? Grafts were given me by the late President of the Horticultural Society, Mr. Andrew Knight, and the fruit is now very good. An excellent keeping Pear it has proved to be here in *Jersey.*

Rainfall in February, 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Rain Gange.		Depth of Rain and Snow.			Rainy or Snowy days.
	Above the Ground.	Above Sea Level.	Total for the Month.	Greatest fall in 24 hours.		
				Depth	Date.	
	ft. ins.	Feet.	Inches.	Ins.	Ins.	
Little Bridy, Dorset ..	0 4	348	4.81	1.93	23	21
Barnstaple, Devon ..	0 6	31	2.64	.33	7 & 20	15
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0 11	330	2.21	.87	23	15
Camden Town, London ..	0 4	100	1.93	.57	23	12
Finchley Road ..	0 4	270	1.87	..	..	..
Do do. ..	26 4	306	1.17	..	..	..
Oundle, Northamptoushire	20 0	124	2.03	.62	23	20
Norwich	0 0	30	2.75	1.04	23	13
Derby	5 0	179	2.17	.35	8	20
Manchester ..	3 0	106	2.56	.96	8	17
North Shields ..	1 0	124	1.97	.84	8	19
Dumfries ..	0 5	68	4.05	1.15	5	20
Nookton, Leven, Fife	0 6	80	1.81	.36	5	17
Sandwick, Orkney	2 0	78	1.43	.30	19	17

Notes: *Calne.*—Snow on the 12th, 1 inch deep.
Derby.—Mean (14 years) fall for the month 1.56.
Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's average for 47 years, 2.443 inches.
Dumfries.—Boisterous, with much rain to the 8th, then frosty till 15th, mild and wet to the end. Hepaticas in flower on the 17th, common Daisy on the 18th.
Nookton.—Snow on the 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th.
Sandwick.—Mean (20 years) fall for the month, 3.04 inches; the only years in which the fall was less than the present were 1843 and 1855, being 1.32 inch in each year.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas.

Antiquity of Potato Planting in Scotland.—It has been a leading feature in the character of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to do justice to gardeners dead or alive, however bumble their position in society may be; therefore, perhaps, a short notice of two old characters connected with Potato planting in Scotland may be interesting to your readers. In the article "Horticulture" in the "Edinburgh Encyclopædia," written by the late Dr. Neill, we are told that the cultivation of Potatoes in Scotland was very little understood till about the year 1740, and it was not practised in fields till about 20 years after that period. It is stated in the "General Report" of Scotland as a well-ascertained fact that in the year 1725-6 the few Potato plants then existing in gardens about Edinburgh were left in the same spot of ground from year to year as recommended by Evelyn; a few tubers were perhaps removed for use in the autumn, and the parent plants were then well covered with litter to save them from the winter's frost. If the above statement is correct, old John Reid, gardener to Sir George Mackenzie, Rosehaugh, must have been far ahead in Potato cultivation and the mode of cooking them, for in his "Scots Gard'ner," published in 1683, he tells us to cut Potatoes in as many pieces as you please, provided there be an eye at each piece, and plant in March, five rows in the bed; plant not deep, neither in wet or stiff ground, and in housing spread only over a board floor. His method of cooking them might be relished by many of the present day. He tells us to boil and peel, chop and bruise them well, pour on butter, and set them on a coal, and if you please strew a little cinnamon upon them, or for want of butter take sweet milk. What may be called the fathers of horticultural writers in England appear to have been well learned men for the age they lived in, but it is some honour to the craft in Scotland, that it was a working gardener who wrote the first system of gardening for Scotland. Dr. Neill remarks that Scotland has been more distinguished for producing excellent practical gardeners than good publications on the art of gardening. There does not appear to have existed any Scottish system of gardening as a separate book till "The Scots Gard'ner" was published by John Reid. The work is divided into two parts, the first treating of contriving and planting of gardens, orchards, avenues, and groves; the second of the propagation and improvement of forest and fruit trees, kitchen herbs, roots, and fruits, with a gardener's calendar, the whole adapted to the climate of Scotland. The style is very inaccurate, but the matter evinces not only an acquaintanee with previous horticultural works, but a practical knowledge of the subject. The season recommended by Reid for planting the Potato, and his method of preserving it, may be kept in mind by cultivators of the present day. The parish of Kilsyth, Stirlingsbire, claims the honour of having Potatoes first planted in the open fields in Scotland. In the "New Statistical Account of Scotland" it is stated that "It is the early and successful cultivation of the most useful Solanum tuberosum (Potato) on which the fame of this parish, in so far as botany is concerned, chiefly depends. It not only gave birth to the gentleman who first introduced the culture of Potatoes into this country, but it was the scene of his earliest experiments. The gentleman referred to was Robert Grabam, Esq., of Tamrather, in the East Barony. It was in the year 1739 that be commenced this work of utility. Before that period he and others had raised the Potato in gardens, but there was a prejudice against raising it in fields. He planted half an acre of grouud on the croft of Neilstone to the north of the town of Kilsyth, where he at that time resided as factor on the estate of Kilsyth. This excited the attention of the neighbourhood, and the practice spread extensively. Some noblemen, as well as farmers and agriculturists, came from a distance, among others the unfortunate Earl of Perth, to observe the mode of culture and the success of the experiments. Mr. Graham rented lands in the vicinity of Renfrew, Dundee, Glasgow, and Edinburgh, and for many years obtained premiums for cultivating the Potato." But was Mr. Graham the first who cultivated the Potato in the open fields in the parish of Kilsyth? In older books we are informed that in 1728 Thomas Prentice, a day labourer, first planted Potatoes in the open fields in Kilsyth, and the success of the experiment was such that every farmer and cottager followed his example. One remarks, "What honour does he not deserve?" He appears to have been 11 years in the field before Mr. Graham. *P. Mackenzie, Plean, Stirling.*

Effects of the Winter.—It may be interesting to know the effect of the two last exceptional seasons upon classes of shrubs and plants which have usually been considered hardy or half hardy in this locality, *i.e.* near Helston, about a mile from the shore of the Mount's Bay on the South Western coast of Cornwall. For convenience of reference all but Pinuses are classed alphabetically. Killed: Aster argophyllus; Araucaria braziliensis; Acacia dealbata, and lophantha; Arundo Donax; Buddlea Lindleyana, globosa; Berberis nepalensis, and Fortuni; Cineraria arborea; Ceanothus rigidus; Daphne purpurea; Euonymus japonicus (not all killed); Eucalyptus longifolia; Escallonia organensis; Grevillea rosmarinifolia; Ligustrum japonicum; Myrtles; Mesembryanthemums (several); Olive; Ozothamnus thyrsoides (all but one plant); Pittosporum; Physianthus albiflora; Rhododendrons (seedlings in frame; Roses (various); Spartium (of sorts); Verouica Lindleyana, Andersoni, picta, and speciosa; Viburnum suspensum; Yucca filamentosa; Vitex Agnus Castus (from the Troad); Pinus insignis (two and three years old in nursery). Killed back to stem: Benthamia fragifera (many of 20 years old, in all situations); Escallonia rubra, and Montevidensis; Laurustinus (various); Phormium tenax; very old Macartney Rose (60 years at least). Points killed: Arbutus hybrida, common; Azalea indica purpurea; Abutilon vitifolium; Berberis japonica; Gum Cistus, various; Chinese Privet; Camellia japonica (on eastern wall, but uninjured where free from wall); Cupressus Skinneri, Ubdeana, Goveniana; Escallonia macrantha, Hydrangea, common, with japonica, and involucrata; Quercus Ilex (very numerous; and where exposed, stripped of leaves entirely), Juniperus recurva, flaccida; Knightii japonica; Liquidambar; Magnolia conspicua; Photinia dentata; Pomegranate (on N.E. wall, exposed site); Taxodium sempervirens; Piptanthus. Uninjured: Azalea indica alba, and various Americans; Araucaria imbricata (even in the greatest exposure), Aruudinaria falcata; Berberis Darwiuii (in splendid bloom, March 29), rotundifolia, intermedia; Camellia japonica (detached plants); Cupressus Lambertiana, Lawsoniana, Corneyana, macrocarpa, tinctoria, funebris; Juniperus, of sorts; Ilex, of sorts (except common Holly, which, where exposed, is much stripped); Libocedrus chilensis, argentea; Pawlovnia imperialis; Cryptomeria japouica; Podocarpus coriacea; Taxus canadensis, baccata, hibernica, gold and silver; Pyrus japonica. Pinus and Abies: Norway Sprnce, Morinda, Silver, Douglasii, Scotch, halapensis, austriaca, excelsa, and Deodara, all much browned, and points killed, where exposed to sea gales. Young insignis in nursery killed or much injured at three or four years old, but one year and under less injured. Old trees slightly browned and checked where exposed, but in shelter uninjured. Very uumerous, and of all ages up to 20 years: Pinsapo, Hartwegii, Cephalonica, Menziesii, nobilis, Nordmanniana, ponderosa, Webbiana, Pindrow, uigra, Stone, pyramidalis, Lambertiana. The three most valuable nurses here are P. insignis, Pinaster, austriaca, which I place in their order of merit, as showing power to resist severe cold and severe sea winds. *John J. Rogers, Penrose, near Helston, March* 30.——The following is an account of the effects of the frost near Tamworth during the late severe winter. Trees and Shrubs killed: Pinus insignis, P. pinea, P. cembroides; Cupressus sempervirens, Quercus Ilex,

Liquidambar styraciflua, Ligustrum lucidum, Arbutus Unedo, Aucuba japonica, Berberis Darwinii, B. aristata, Leycesteria formosa, Escallonia macrantha, Pernettya mucronata, Jasminum revolutum, J. officinale, Cotoneaster microphylla, Erica mediterranea, E. multiflora. All the early flowering Rhododendrons, including Altaclarense, Nobleanum, and Tigrinum; Alaternus, Phillyrea, Laurustinus, Portugal Quince, White Broom, Double Furze, Gum Cistus, Sweet Bay, Evergreen Honeysuckle, Lavender, Rosemary, Rue, and Sage. Nearly all Standard Roses. All last year's shoots of Araucaria imbricata, and I may add Farfugium grande, Yucca filamentosa, and Pampas Grass. The following on south walls are KILLED: Magnolia grandiflora, Benthamia fragifera, Fabiana imbricata, Banksian, China, and Fortune's Yellow Roses; all the young wood of Peach and Nectarine trees. Figs, although protected, have suffered very much. Cedrus Deodara and Taxodium sempervirens lost all their leaves, but will probably recover. Of plants UNINJURED I may mention Cryptomeria japonica (although all the leaders of these were killed in the autumn of 1859), Pinus excelsa, and Nordmanniana; Polygonum vaccinifolium, and Zauschneria californica; also the following Standard Roses:—Baronne Prevost, Du Roi, Dr. Marc, Jules Margottin, Madame de Cambacèrés, Madame Domage, Mrs. Elliott, Standard of Marengo, Sydonia, Gloire de Dijon, Coupe d'Hébé, and Paul Ricaut. We had frost more or less from Dec. 10, 1860, to Jan. 24, 1861—46 nights—of which the most destructive was Dec. 25—thermometer 7° below zero; 29th, zero; Jan. 4, after rain, 9°; and the biting frosty wind of Jan. 15 was very destructive. *Thomas Dowell, Arnington Hall, near Tamworth.*

Holland House.—Having read in your Number of the 23d ult. an article thus headed, I venture to send you the following remarks. I do not dispute the beauty of the conservatory "gay with Camellias," nor the noble appearance of the fine old Orange trees purchased by the late Lord Holland, and which belonged to Madame Adelaide, sister of King Louis Philippe. All these, together with the fruit trees and other garden operations, are doing well, no doubt, and it would be strange if they were not, since Mr. Scohy, the head gardener, is a man of great experience, as well as knowledge and judgment. What, however, induces me to address you is the paragraph respecting the planting of a belt across the large field in front of Holland House to the south, and which is commonly called the front park. Your Correspondent writes that "a belt of Horse Chesnuts, Elms, Sycamores, Deodars, &c., has been planted across the front park to shut out from view the old Elms along the side of the Kensington Road; the latter have become so aged as to be really dangerous to passers by; their rotten limbs must therefore necessarily be removed, so as not to overhang the public road, from which the new belt is a considerable distance off." Now, the new belt is most certainly a "considerable distance off," so considerable that it is evident what the real reason for planting this belt is. Namely, to screen off any row of houses that may be erected between it and the now calumniated "old Elms" close upon the road. It is but fair to give the real reason, and most certainly no one would plant a belt of trees at such a distance from the road, from 200 to 300 yards, unless it were intended to build something between, such as a row of houses. The back park has already two rows of houses commenced and a villa, so that it is probable that the same operations will take place on the south side. No one can find fault with these acts. The land is valuable and will bring in large rents, so that however "old people" may regret the doing away with "old recollections," and the erection of large rows of houses where air used to circulate freely, still every one has a right to do what "they like with their own." I must add one word as to our Elms so abused—they are not worse than their neighbours in the avenue, nor when in leaf do they look so decrepid, certainly not more so than those we ride and drive under daily in the "Parks." Moreover there is a row by them, and in the centre of the Row which were only planted 56 years ago, and which are therefore by no means old and decrepid. These were placed there when the iron open grille or palings were removed, and a wall built, in consequence of the erection of Earle's Terrace opposite, which the late Lord Kensington built in 1805 or 1806, and which it was proved would intercept the view from Holland House of the Surrey hills and intervening landscape. This, however, was not the case, for the house is so much higher that from the first floor the view is seen over the Row or Earle's Terrace. I may mention that the belt in question will entirely exclude the view of Holland House from the public; that fine old place, where Addison lived, and Charles James Fox was brought up; but, alas, "Auri sacra fames" prevails now-a-days! *A Very Old Neighbour.*

Societies.

ROYAL BOTANIC: *April* 3.—(Second Spring Meeting).—Groups of Stove and Greenhouse plants were contributed on this occasion by Messrs. Fraser, Cutbush, and Young, and the same exhibitors also furnished collections of Ferns and other plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage.

Of Roses in pots Mr. Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, exhibited the following in good condition considering the season, viz.:—William Jesse, Baronne Prevost, Jules Margottin, Lord Raglan, Lafontaine, and Souvenir de Malmaison. From Messrs. Fraser also came Roses in pots, among which were Victor Verdier, Mademoiselle Bonnaire, white with pink centre, and Vainqueur de Solferino, bright rose. Of cut Roses Messrs. Paul had boxfuls of beautiful blooms, among which was a very fine specimen of the bright yellow kind called Isabella Gray; this was shown by Mr. William Paul.

Cinerarias were again contributed by Messrs. Dobson, who sent Etna, Mrs. Hoyle, Brilliant, Perfection, Novelty, and Duchess of Sutherland. Messrs. Smith of Dulwich had some good seedlings, the best of which were Louise, white, with purple edge and dark centre; Queen of Spring, similar in character, but larger, and different in shade of colour; Rosy Morn, bright rosy-pink with pale centre; and Antagonist, a purple self. To each of these a Certificate was awarded. Mr. Turner had certificates for Prairie Bird, a lively violet blue, and for James Andrews, a handsome violet purple self. A similar award was also made to Duchess of Hamilton, a very large variety, white with a dark centre, and broadly edged with purple. This was shown by Mr. James, gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., of Isleworth.

Mr. Todman received a Certificate for his new double White Azalea Flag of Truce, which was shown in excellent condition; a similar award was also made to the same exhibitor for Lord Elgin, a well-formed bright rosy crimson kind.

Auriculas were exhibited by Mr. Turner and others; the former sent Duke of Wellington, Eliza, Col. Taylor, Glory, Mary Gray, Waterloo, and Rifleman; to the last, a deep violet purple self, a Certificate was awarded.

Messrs. Parker and Williams furnished a basketful of Statice propinqua, a pretty dwarf kind, and the same exhibitors also contributed several finely flowered plants of Imatophyllum miniatum. Mr. Bull again showed plants of the double white and pink Primulas, mentioned by us at p. 267; also a striped-leaved Amaryllis, Dracæna spectabilis and Citharexylon niveum. Pansies in pots came from Mr. James; and Mr. Bragg, of Slough, sent a useful looking bedding kind called Cleifden Blue. From Mr. Davidson, Regent's Park, came Gloxinias, the most conspicuous among which was Princess of Prussia, an upright flowering kind, white, with a rich bright crimson throat.

Collections of Hyacinths came from Messrs. Cutbush, Paul, Turner, Jackson, and Young; and Messrs. Cutbush again sent a showy group of early Tulips.

ENTOMOLOGICAL: *March* 4.—The President in the chair. Mr. Stainton exhibited a new British moth belonging to the family Noctuidæ (Xylina conformis of Treitschke), taken on Ivy blossoms near Cardiff in October last; and Dr. Wallace specimens of a Lasiocampa, reared from a caterpillar taken in the Isle of Wight apparently identical with the supposed species, L. Callunæ, from the North of England; also some fine dark varieties of Hemerophila abruptaria and its pupa case taken near London. Mr. Mitford exhibited a hybrid moth reared between Biston pilosaria and hispidaria, a fine variety of B. prodromaria, and a series of six species of Fumea, taken at Hampstead, one of which appears to be undescribed. Mr. G. R. Waterhouse exhibited a fine specimen of Anobium denticolle, taken by Mr. Turner near London, and read descriptions of three species of Scymnus hitherto confounded together, with observations on the British species of the genus, Clambus, and descriptions of three species of the genus Bryaxis. Dr. Knaggs stated that having submitted specimens of his supposed new Nonagria Bondii to M. Guenée, the latter had pronounced it certainly a new species. Mr. Kirby read a note "On the Geographical Distribution of the Moths belonging to the Family Zygænidæ;" Mr. F. Smith, "Descriptions of New Species of Aculeate Hymenoptera taken by R. W. Stretch, Esq., at Panama;" Mr. Hewitson, "A Monograph of the Butterflies belonging to Pronophila, a genus of the Hipparchiidæ."

Notices of Books.

Workmen's Earnings, Strikes, and Savings. By Samuel Smiles. 12mo. Murray.

This sensible treatise, which is a reprint from the "Quarterly Review," deserves especial attention at the present moment, when, in the midst of abundance a large body of hardworking men is plunging into poverty at the bidding of cunning and unscrupulous adventurers who prey upon their credulity, and abuse the best feelings of human nature. To stand by one another, to help each other in distress, and to support the weak against the strong, are the English qualities on which our social and political greatness may be said to be founded; but like all else that is good, these virtues are capable of being turned to the worst purposes. There is no merit in standing by cowards, or in helping those who will not help themselves, or in supporting weakness brought on by the wilful abuse of opportunity. On the contrary, aid in such cases acts as an encouragement to evil, and so far is it from commanding approbation, that it deserves the strongest reprobation.

Our modern strikes and lock-outs as they are called, are great examples of the abuse of good intentions, and of the unreflecting way in which intelligent men allow themselves to be misled by a few crafty leaders who live upon their credulity. Under the specious pretence of bettering the condition of working men, gigantic combinations are formed to compel the employers of labour to submit to terms which, if complied with, must extinguish the demand for labour itself. Earnest, industrious men, who are satisfied with that state of things to which it has pleased God to call them, are compelled by the lazy and the worthless to abandon employment; women and children are reduced to a state of starvation, and the small traders who supply the lower classes with food are ruined. And for what? To pull down the skilful workman to the level of the unskilful, the industrious to that of the idle, the honest to that of the dishonest. Those who move the springs of these confederacies fatten on their victims. While the deluded mechanic is enduring the severest trials for the sake of what he unwisely believes a good cause, the men who hoodwink him, and push him on to destruction, are living on delicacies and wear fine linen.

There is not even the poor argument of success on which to rest a justification of Strikes among workmen. They are all failures and must of necessity be so; or if they result in any apparent advantage it is temporary and delusive. The employers of labour may be coerced; but only for a time. The moment that intimidation rears its wolfish head capital and industry depart. The last great strike in London was in the building trade; it signally failed after a monstrous expenditure of money and an amount of suffering hardly credible. To borrow the words of Mr. Smiles:—"Many public works stood still. The masters sustained great losses. The men stood out as long as they could; their fellow-workmen sustained them at great sacrifices for many months. The union men thrown out of employment contrived to subsist somehow, supported by contributions from the funds of various lodges, some of which had been set apart for purposes of sickness and widows' and orphans' relief. But the great body of labourers connected with the building trade either starved, or sought other work, which, in the dead of winter, they failed in many cases to obtain. Some committed suicide. And after all this loss of wages, and frightful suffering, the strike ended as nearly all such strikes have done, in the Central Committee of Unionists withdrawing the strike at the Messrs. Trollope's, and permitting the men to resume work at the former terms." When workmen combine, their employers are constrained to do so likewise in self-defence; and when "masters are forced into union for self-defence, strikes have no longer a chance of success. They are as futile as the assault of an unarmed and unprovisioned multitude upon an impregnable and provisioned fortress."

The new strike in London is the most extravagant of all. The masters offer their men higher wages than ever and the men refuse them. In order to enable the industrious to be industrious, to give skill the advantage of skill, and the most able-bodied that return for their only capital (muscular power) to which they are entitled, it is proposed to pay by the hour. In this way the man who prefers six hours' daily labour to 10 can reduce his time according to his fancy; and he who would rather work hard in the hope of laying by money for his family can do so. This is what at the dictation of their destroyers the men refuse!

Mr. Smiles's book is full of most valuable facts concerning such events, and we wish it could be sold for a penny.

We have before us a Lecture *On the Variations of Plants*, by John Gibbs (Chelmsford, Fry), who enters the field against Mr. Darwin. It is worth reading though not of importance enough for more special notice.——*Market Gardening round London*, by Jas. Cuthill (Hamilton), a third edition of this useful little book.——*Report on the Formation, &c., of the Plantations on the Estate of Camperdown in Forfar* (Dundee, Shaw) is a very favourable description by Mr. Robertson of sundry plantations, great and small, formed by Mr. Thomas Taylor, the manager. The justice of Mr. Robertson's eulogium can only be ascertained by those who are on the spot, which however seems to be well worth the visit of foresters.

Garden Memoranda.

BANK GROVE, NEAR KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, THE RESIDENCE OF W. BYAM MARTIN, ESQ.—The magnificent tree of Camellia reticulata, for which this place has long been justly celebrated, is now in full bloom, and if the weather does not prove very bright or sunny it may be expected to remain in perfection for at least 10 days or a fortnight more. To this glorious specimen an entire compartment in one of the glass houses has been wholly devoted; the plant measures quite 16 feet in height and as much in diameter, and when we state that it has now on it no fewer than 2000 blossoms, each of which measures on an average 8 inches in diameter, some idea of the beauty of so remarkable a tree may be conceived Although more than 2000 buds were removed from the plant in the winter time the branches are literally bent down under the load of rich rosy blossoms they are still required to support. Owing to the want of sunlight last year, wood did not get well ripened, and Camellias in consequence have not in general flowered satisfactorily this season; the tree in question must, however, be regarded as a noble exception, for we never remember to have seen it finer than it is at present. On the back wall too is a beautiful crop of blooms produced by the variety called Althæiflora, which is kept closely tied in to the trelliswork, covering it as thickly with green leaves as if it was clothed with Ivy. The back walls of other houses are also ornamented in the same way, but the plants which cover them have only bloomed well towards the top, where in consequence of receiving more air and light the wood got better ripened than that in lower positions. These trees are grown in slate tubs, and although the space allotted to their roots is necessarily limited, they generally bloom most satisfactorily. Other houses are

also at present gay with Camellias, all of which are well worth seeing. Conspicuous among them is a specimen of Duchess of Northumberland, which must be regarded as one of the handsomest of light kinds. Its finely formed white blossoms beautifully flaked and mottled with rose have a charming effect, more especially when associated, as they are here, with a profusion of others of different colours. These houses are also well stocked with flowering plants of other kinds, which, independent of the Camellias, render them both dressy and attractive.

In Vineries and other forcing houses there is every appearance of excellent crops. In one of the houses in which the Vines were not succeeding as well as could be wished, they were moved and replanted after the border had been renewed. This was done early in September last, soon after the fruit had been cut; the whole of the old soil was taken out, the drainage re-arranged, and eight inches added to its depth; at one end a trench was taken out right across the border; every root was carefully raised with as little mutilation as possible, and covered with mats, and thus the work proceeded until the other end was reached, when, as has already been stated, after the drainage had been put into efficient order, and covered with rough turf, the border was refilled with fresh fibrous loam, in which the Vines were planted, carefully spreading out their roots at a proper distance from the surface, which by means of the addition to the drainage has been raised 8 inches. The soil of the border is 18 inches in depth; no manure was used, except a few bushels of broken bones which were added to the loam. The house was shaded while the work proceeded, and it was kept in that state for a week or two afterwards. About the beginning of January the border was covered with fermenting material, which soon warmed it sufficiently to put the roots in action, and towards the end of the same month forcing was commenced—very gently at first, increasing the temperature gradually as the season advanced, and now wood is being made very much stronger and better than before the border was renewed, and there is every appearance of a good crop. Before these improvements took place stem roots were abundant inside the house; but now none make their appearance. [Mark this. Ed.]

On the lawn, which, like every other part of the garden, is kept in the neatest possible order, are some unique specimens of Coniferous plants, among which is a remarkably fine tree of Abies Pinsapo, at least 16 or 17 feet in height; we also observed Cephalotaxus Fortuni, a fine bush perfectly hardy, and a beautiful pyramidal specimen of Wellingtonia nearly 10 feet high. Among plants which have suffered from the winter are the Chinese Cypress, which is apparently dead; Pinus muricata, browned a good deal, and Ilex cornuta dead; Bay trees have also been a good deal cut up, but now that the dead portions are removed they have little appearance of having been injured. Rhododendrons are safe, even the brilliant R. Blandyanum, a little standard, is covered with flower buds which are perfectly sound.

In the fruit and kitchen garden, which is kept unusually trim and neat, there is every promise of good crops both of fruit and vegetables. Some Pear trees in borders which previously had borne little or no fruit were root-pruned by the gardener, Mr. Blair, last autumn, and now they are covered with blossom buds. Lifting and root-pruning fruit trees has been largely practised here for some few years back, and in every case with the best possible results.

Miscellaneous.

N. W. American Timber.—On the 7th of August, the ship Lawson, of Bath, Maine, 598 tons register, L. L. Watts, master, cleared for New York direct, with a cargo of yellow Fir spars, from the Puget Mill Company at Teekalet. She has on board some 140 beautiful sticks, varying in length from 60 to 118 feet, and from 20 to 32 inches diameter, dressed to the "partners," together with a sufficient quantity of deck-plank lumber and smaller spars to make convenient and safe stowage. This is an important shipment, being, we understand, the first cargo of spars shipped from Puget Sound direct to the Atlantic States; and we doubt not it is the inauguration of a commerce between Washington Territory and the East, which the ship-builders at its destination will find advantageous to encourage. It is now very generally conceded that the yellow Fir of this Sound is superior to the spar timber of almost every other part of the world, being stronger, much lighter, and possessing a peculiar tenacity of fibre, or toughness, the presence of which is ascribed to the dryness of our climate. The outer portion, or sap, which is usually discarded as worthless, is in the yellow Fir the best portion of the wood. Naval architects and other competent persons have pronounced it better for all marine purposes than a great proportion of the Oak and other wood now generally thus devoted. Amongst this cargo is one stick 110 feet long, and 30 inches diameter, without the least knot or blemish, as smooth, straight, and beautiful as a tree could grow. In this connection we might remark that a vessel is now loading at Seabeck, for London, with spars; and Capt. Stamp is daily expecting two more for similar cargoes—one for London and the other for Glasgow; the latter cargo to be used as masts for steamships.—*From the North-West, a paper published at Fort Townshend, Washington Territory.* [The yellow Fir spoken of is Abies Douglasii.]

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Heat and moisture may now be more liberally supplied to tropical plants. As the season advances these should be gradually increased, but in all cases avoid a high night temperature. That must be principally obtained by closing early, and so retaining heat derived from the sun; when fires are required they must not be so strong as to render it necessary to admit currents of cold air to keep the thermometer down. This, however, will be unnecessary where properly constructed ventilators have been provided. Attend to Achimenes, Gloxinias, and other summer and autumn flowering plants. The last succession of Achimenes, to flower late in the season, should now or very soon be placed in heat. Some of those formerly started may be potted for hanging vases, for which A. longiflora and cupreata are particularly well adapted. Employ pans or broad shallow pots for their general cultivation, and as they require an abundant supply of moisture when they are in flower, let the drainage be as efficient as possible, in order that they may be freely watered without stagnating the soil. Let Fuchsias for summer and autumn display have due attention, repotting them as may be required in rich compost, and occasionally watering them with liquid manure. Much however of their beauty depends on the shape of the plant. Nearly all the varieties have a natural tendency to form pyramidal bushes, and by a little attention they may be guided into that very appropriate form; only one shoot should be allowed to take the lead; this should be trained perfectly upright, and the side branches regulated by stopping any over-luxuriant ones which may be outstripping their neighbours.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Vineries.—Where it is desirable to retard breaking in the late house as long as possible, and the glass cannot be removed nor the Vines exposed to the open air, they should be let down as far from the glass as can be done, shading the roof, and giving all the air possible. Some however maintain that there is no decided advantage in retarding Vines by artificial means after this season. They prefer allowing the buds to start at the bidding of the weather after this time, merely giving all the air possible, and take chance as to the fruit keeping until next March. Weakly or overcropped Vines ought to be very carefully examined for red spider, which may be expected to make its appearance on these, particularly if the weather becomes bright, and means should be used to thoroughly eradicate it the moment it is perceived. Probably the best method is to well wash every affected leaf with a sponge, for it is useless trying to overcome it in such cases by syringing, which only serves to keep it in check, and when the fruit begins to colour, and syringing must be laid aside, it will increase with fearful rapidity. Keep the atmosphere moist, sprinkling the floors, &c., frequently on bright days, and take care that inside borders are well supplied with water.

Peach House.—The fruit in the earliest house will now be swelling fast; use water liberally until it begins to colour. In thinning later crops be guided by the vigour of the trees as to the quantity they may be allowed to bear. Syringe regularly and give air liberally on all favourable opportunities.

Cherry House.—Where the leaves are thickly clustered together and shading the fruit, a few may be removed to let in sunlight. Fumigate if necessary before the fruit gets so near ripe as to be affected by the necessary washing afterwards.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Lose no time in potting off bedding plants or pricking them out into frames or boxes. As the potted plants become established they should be hardened off by gradually inuring them to the open air whenever the weather is favourable. The hardier kinds may soon be set upon a bed of coal ashes or plunged in old tan, ashes, or some other light material. Much of the labour of watering will thus be saved, many deaths avoided, and the plants will altogether be in a better state when planting out season arrives. Patches of showy hardy annuals should now be sown in vacant places which usually exist in herbaceous beds and in the hedges of clumps and borders in the shrubbery. Double Poppies, of various colours; Lupins, Sunflowers, African and French Marigolds, Erysimum, Clarkias, Gilias, Collinsias, Silene, and Nemophila are excellent for that purpose. A sufficient quantity of cuttings and seedlings of half hardy climbers should now be potted for planting out in May. With such plants as Cobæas, Maurandyas, Lophospermums, Calampelis, Loasa, Tropæolum canariense, &c., many bare places on walls and trellises may be covered and made ornamental which would otherwise be unsightly blemishes.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Growth is slow this spring; but the disbudding of Peaches and Nectarines will soon require attention. First remove a portion of the superfluous shoots, and in a week or 10 days go over them and regulate them finally. The superfluous shoots of Apricots must also soon be removed and the remaining ones carefully examined in search of a green caterpillar which not only injures them but also eats holes in the young fruit, thereby causing it to gum, grow deformed, or fall off before it is stoned. As regards vegetables, continue to make periodical sowings of Spinach once a fortnight, and Peas, Beans, and Turnips once in three weeks. Successional sowings of all salads should be made with strict regularity, and proper attention should be paid to preserving them from the ravages of birds and insects. If the crops of Onions, Leeks, Parsnips, Beets, Salsify, Scorzonera, and Skirret are not yet sown no time should be lost, and the latest period for sowing the main crop of Carrots is near at hand. A sowing of tall Kidney Beans may now be made in early localities; the early sowing of this useful vegetable not unfrequently gets cut off by late spring frosts, but when this happens the ground should be left undisturbed, as shoots will be produced from beneath the surface.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending April 4, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

March and April.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 29	18	29.713	29.648	57	34	45.5	48½	44½	W.	.02
Satur. 30	19	29.608	29.564	55	36	45.5	48	45	S.W.	.13
Sunday 31	20	29.665	29.535	55	27	41.0	47	45	S.	.01
Mon. 1	21	29.712	29.641	50	37	43.5	47	45	N.E.	.36
Tues. 2	0	29.661	29.632	53	35	44.0	47	44½	S.W.	.37
Wed. 3	23	29.709	29.662	55	35	45.0	48	45	W.	.04
Thurs. 4	24	29.767	29.709	57	30	43.5	48	45	W.	.00
Average..		29.691	29.673	54.5	33.4	44.0	47.6	44.8		.93

March 29—Fine; very fine throughout; slight rain at night.
— 30—Rain; cloudy; overcast.
— 31—Rain; cloudy; very clear at night; slight frost.
April 1—Foggy; cloudy; heavy rain in afternoon; foggy.
— 2—Foggy and drizzly; dark heavy clouds and showers; densely overcast; heavy rain.
— 3—Cloudy; fine; heavy clouds; drizzly; showery.
— 4—Partially overcast; fine throughout.
Mean temperature of the week, 1 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending April 13, 1861.

April.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 7..	57.8	37.2	47.5	16	0.50 in.	2	2	3	2	2	12	6	1
Mon. 8	56.0	35.8	45.4	20	0.46	2	3	6	1	0	8	6	2
Tues. 9..	54.7	35.4	45.0	17	0.30	2	6	6	1	4	6	6	1
Wed. 10..	55.3	33.4	44.3	13	0.27	2	5	7	3	3	6	6	3
Thurs. 11..	55.2	33.7	45.5	18	0.51	2	9	3	1	4	9	3	4
Friday 12..	55.4	37.0	46.2	21	0.56	2	6	5	—	2	12	2	6
Satur. 13..	55.5	33.9	44.7	15	0.45	7	5	3	3	3	6	7	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 7th, 1859—therm. 79 deg.; and the lowest on the 10th, 1860—therm. 20 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Black Currants: *R. S.* The buds seem to have been injured by cold. Have patience; the plants will recover.

Bleaching Linen: Will any of our readers give a young housekeeper a good receipt for bleaching linen from the manufacturer? Is there any process it should go through before being laid on the Grass for sun and water. She has heard of using the produce of the cowhouse, but don't know how to apply it. A Constant Reader and Subscriber will be obliged by any information on the subject. *T T P.*

Colours: *Rhododendron.* There is no book to instruct novices in the art of blending two different colours of flowers to obtain distinct or particular colours from hybridised seedling plants. Take water colours and blend them on a palette; that is the best guide.

Coniferous Seeds: *M A C S.* We cannot read your writing or make out what you mean. Sow the seeds in pans in a cold Cucumber frame, and pot the plants singly as soon as they have got their true leaves well formed.

Diseases: *H.* Such appearances are not uncommon on the entire-leaved Ash tree. We believe them to be of the nature of galls.

Fruit Room: *Bushey.* We doubt the wisdom of the experiment with so thin a partition wall; for heat must be obtained in some shape for the Mushrooms.

Glaze for Calico: *S W T.* Three pints of old pale linseed oil, 1 ounce of sugar of lead, and 4 ounces white resin. The sugar of lead must be ground with a small quantity of the oil, and, added to the remainder, incorporated with the resin by means of gentle heat. Lay it on the calico with a brush. One coat annually is sufficient.†

Heating: *Inverness.* Possibly your plan would answer; but you must take care that the pipe in the fire rises more than usual and that a *long* air tube or good cistern is provided at the highest point; otherwise the water will hardly circulate and will boil over. But will not the cold iron pipe absorb heat so fast from the open fire place as to put the fire out?

Insects: *J K.* The leaves of your Peach trees under glass are gnawed by the Weevil, Otiorhynchus sulcatus. Examine the leaves after dark and lay a cloth under them, and shake the branches, when the insects will fall on the cloth. Keep a toad in your house.—*J S B.* The long-snouted fly is Bombylius major.—*M J B.* The Weevils from Wheat received from Bombay are not the English Calandra granaria. They are C. Oryzæ, Fabr. *W.*

Linnean Botany: *J F.* Observe the *meaning* of the words denoting classes and orders, not their numbers. Nobody now-a-days thinks of studying the Linnean system; and you only waste your time in trying to understand it.

Names of Plants: *H G C.* Notylia incurva.—*E W.* Primula villosa.—*Redwood.* Primulas without leaves or any account of their native country cannot be named. The paler of the two looks like P. carniolica.—*Garibaldi.* 1. Some Prosopis; 2. Ceratonia Siliqua. The "Potato" seems to be Cyperus longus. Treat it like a tender Annual, and take it up before the frosts of autumn.—*J G N.* Oxalis cernua.

Renovation of Fruit Trees: If "E S D." would kindly let your readers know the size of the incision and of the box he used for renovating his trees it will much oblige T B B. and many others.

Vinery: *Vitis.* It is not a disease. The spots are pimples caused by over feeding: that is to say the air has been too damp and warm. They do no harm. Your border must be a bad affair.

Vines: We think *An Old Subscriber* alarmed needlessly. The curled bunch is healthy and will surely straighten by degrees. The leaf is perfectly right.—*B B.* Your plants appear to be suffering from insufficient food. The leaves form without proper support at the roots. Do one of two things; either throw warm litter on the border, or increase the dampness and warmth of your house.

SEED CORN FROM THE CHALK.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE supply carefully selected and screened samples of all the most approved varieties of Wheat, Barley, Oats, &c.

Address, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, E.C. Samples and prices Post-free on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP OR YELLOW BULLOCK, AND GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to Dickson & Brown, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

TO THE TRADE.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, AND PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.—Apply to M. Honey, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

MANGEL WURZEL SEED.—A fine Stock of YELLOW GLOBE ready for delivery. All new Seed and grows well. Price 1s. 3d. per lb., or less by the cwt. Early orders are requested.

Also LONG RED, 1s. per lb., OLIVE-SHAPED YELLOW, or RED (new variety), 1s. 6d. per lb. All of fine Stocks.

Address, Mr. Elliott, Petworth, Sussex.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

James Fairhean & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

MANGEL WURZEL.

THE NEW OVAL-SHAPED YELLOW, introduced by us four years since, has been thoroughly tested, and proves to be a most superior sort. It is of a remarkably vigorous growth, with finely shaped roots, intermediate in length between the Long and the Globe, and producing from five to ten tons more per acre than any other variety.

The *seed* is very fine, *growing upwards of* 160 *per cent.*, price 2s. 6d. per lb. Fourteen pounds and upwards delivered carriage free to the principal Railway Stations.

W. Drummond & Sons, Seed Warehouse, Stirling.

*** PRICED CATALOGUES of every description of FARM SEEDS may be had, post free, on application.

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, &c.

MESSRS. PARKER AND WILLIAMS beg to inform their friends and patrons that they are now prepared to execute with NEW AND GENUINE SEEDS all orders they may be favoured with.

Their PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing all NEW VEGETABLES proved to be good, and all the best of the older varieties, will be forwarded post free on application. An inspection and comparison with prices of other firms is solicited.

The following are particularly recommended as very superior varieties in their respective classes, and should be included in the most select collections:—Beet, Compact topped; Broccolics, New White Sprouting, Winter White (true); Brussels Sprouts, Improved Dwarf; Cauliflowers, Early Dwarf Erfurt, New Early Mammoth or Frogmore Forcing; Celery, Imperial Dwarf Red, Nonsuch, Colewort Rosette; Leeks, Ayton Castle Giant, Hybrid Prize; Lettuces, Alma, Moor Park, Versailles; Peas, Early Prolific, General Wyndham.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

CUCUMBER PLANTS! CUCUMBER PLANTS.—Rifleman, General Outram. Manchester Prize, Sutton's Champion, Henderson's A 1, and Victory of Bath. Strong well rooted plants, twice stopped back, 20 inches high, 1s. 9d. each, or 18s. per doz.; 12 inches high, 1s. 3d. each, or 12s. per dozen. Carefully packed in cases and sent to all parts of the kingdom. Charges for packing 1 dozen or under, 2s. 6d.; 2 dozen, 3s. 6d., &c. No orders attended to unless accompanied by a remittance.—Charles Finch, Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

GRAYSON'S TRUE MORTLAKE GIANT ASPARAGUS, grown on the ground where the late Mr. Grayson brought it to such perfection, so that Grayson's Asparagus is preferred everywhere.

Seed saved from the Mortlake Beds.. ..	0s. 4d.	per oz.
Plants, one year old	2 6	per 100
,, two ,, ...	3 6	,,
,, three ,, ...	5 0	,,

The end of March and April is the best time to plant Asparagus. Delivered free to any Railway Station in London.

Address Francis R. Kinohorn, Sheen Nursery, S.W.

LUPINE SEED FOR FIELD CULTURE.

SUTTON AND SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, can supply the proper kinds of LUPINE SEED for Field Culture, as recommended by Baron Herm Von Nathusius, and Mr. Thos. Crisp, in the "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society," No. XLIII. Instructions on Cultivation sent with the Seed. PRICED LISTS Post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

LAND DRAINAGE.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.

2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th.

ENTRIES of Implements, Wool, Flax, Cheese, and Butter close on the 1st of May, and Live Stock on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. Hall Dare, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

Monday,	April 8	Botley (Mr. Blundell).	
Tuesday,	— 9	Hexham (Rev. Mr. Shield on Meteorology). Galashiels.	
Wednesday,	— 10	Agri. Society of England	Noon
		Oxford. Thornbury.	

WITHIN a radius of 18 or 20 miles around Overtown, near Swindon, there are no fewer than 14 or 15 sets of Fowler's steam cultivating apparatus working! It is right that we should name Overtown as the centre of all this enterprise; for, whether it be strictly in the middle of the district thus signalised or not, it is from Overtown that the example has been taken which within the last two years has spread so rapidly. The first of these machines, purchased at the Chester Show, did good work on that farm during the autumn of 1858 and spring of 1859; and in the month of May that year, Mr. Redman could report that the set of steam plough tackle sent him at the end of the previous September had done good service. He then said:—"Under no use of animal strength could the land be left in the mild and healthy state it now presents. I have 60 acres under preparation for roots, in a very different condition from what it would have been had it been ploughed by cattle, and altogether different from what my land for roots has been at this time in former years. The quantity of land ploughed by me with steam last autumn was 210 acres, at a cost of 112*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, including incidental expenses and a first start: this was accomplished by the 4th January in 50 working days, being 4¼ acres per day, which completed our winter's work. In future I hope to finish all autumn cultivation by the end of November. I again brought out the tackle in March, and ploughed above 40 acres for a neighbour; since which I have ploughed 95 acres, and scarified 14, in 21 days, or about 5¼ acres per day. The cost of this I am not able to state accurately, as there are some bills not yet paid, but I think I am safe in saying that it will not exceed 7*s.* per acre. Since using the steam plough, I have dispensed with three teams of oxen, and one of horses, leaving my present power of 10 horses, on a farm of 410 acres of arable, and about 200 of pasture."

His experience thus described has since sold 14 sets of "steam-plough tackle" all around him—and a district which had long been rendered celebrated by such men as Stratton of Broad Hinton, and by the well-bred stock which is annually sent from it to take the prizes of our cattle shows all over the island, and to spread the fame of the Short-horned breed to the very ends of the earth, is now becoming still more celebrated by the energy with which its cultivators are taking the lead of English agriculturists in what is certainly now the leading feature of English agriculture.

Of course Mr. Stratton, whose resolution, intelligence, and enterprise had placed him so high on the list of English Short-horn breeders, was one of the first to follow the Overtown example, and already before last winter had set in he could say to Mr. Fowler:—"Before I purchased your 12-horse power Steam Plough, in October, 1859, I kept 27 horses and 20 oxen to work my farms, which embrace 1000 acres arable. I have now only the 27 horses, and shall probably do with 3 less in ordinary seasons. A fourth of the land is in fallow, a half of this under green crop; and, owing to the plentiful manuring obtained by means of my herd, the remaining three-fourths are well cropped with Wheat, Oats, Beans, and Peas, so that harvest-time provides plenty of carting for the teams. Of 800 acres of pasture land, about half is mown for hay, four horses being employed in working two mowing machines; but the cartage of all this hay and corn does not prove too heavy a task for the present reduced number of teams; and should it do so, I can hire horses for the purpose of the dairy-farmers in the neighbourhood. I have done more ploughing than scarifying; and more than 600 acres altogether. The machine is managed entirely by my own farm-servants, and yet, since we began to plough for Wheat-seeding, 200 acres have been ploughed without any breakage, or the delay even of half a day on account of either engine or tackle. Three horses or four oxen ploughed, 4 to 7 inches deep, not more than half an acre per day in winter, though pushed through more in Wheat-sowing time. With steam power we go 8 inches deep; in long summer days, or in free-cutting land, we have done 12 acres a day, and frequently at the rate of one acre per hour."

The district thus referred to is one of exceedingly various geology, including the Chalk and beds below it, but the steam cultivated farms are for the most part on the calcareous clays below the Chalk. It is a country of large farms, and, occupied by men of both intelligence and means, it is just adapted to the rapid spread of the steam plough.

We had the pleasure last week of walking over Mr. Redman's land. The Wheat put in after Clover and Vetches once or twice cultivated by steam power was looking in capital and most promising condition; and the land which is now being cross-ploughed by steam power after an autumn ploughing is being turned over thoroughly disintegrated and tilled. Eleven hours' work a day or thereabouts are got out of the engine at this season of the year, during which it consumes about 1 cwt. of coal per hour, and ploughs from 6 to 7 acres of land; two men and four boys, costing about 11*s.* or 12*s.* a day in wages, do all the work. The work which it accomplishes during the year includes one or two ploughings before 150 acres of Wheat and 60 to 70 acres of other corn, and one, two, or three ploughings and cultivatings before Vetches, Mangels, and Swedes on the remainder of 410 acres of arable land, 40 acres of which are annually in Clover. And in addition to this, Mr. Redman occasionally does some work for his neighbours. On November 20th, 1860 (that wet year), Mr. Redman could say that he had thus cultivated 600 acres since February, and more than double that extent since he commenced steam cultivation.

And he added:—

"The force of teams to work my farm of 410 acres arable, and nearly 200 acres of pasture soil, so peculiarly stiff and sticking that ploughing a furrow 5 inches deep is very hard work for three horses or four oxen (at this season of the year), was 13 horses and 13 oxen. My present force is only 10 horses, besides the one in use to supply the engine with coal and water. This has been an unpropitious year for steam or any other tillage, and of course, except on farms that are very small, the opportunity of smashing up stubbles in

autumn, and accomplishing in one operation the labour of a whole succeeding spring, has been lost through the drenching weather; but still, as my work is forward and for the most part well done, and the working expenses 7*s.* per acre, I find a great benefit from steam cultivation in every respect."

On February 14 he wrote:—"Since the frost has given we have ploughed about 60 acres, 25 of which were for a neighbour; we shall have nothing more to do on my farm till the land is dry enough for stirring. This is very different from my neighbours who are not using steam. My friend next me, who farms about the same acreage I do, had 100 acres of fallowing to plough when the frost set in, and this is about the situation of most around me. Had the weather been favourable I should have finished very much earlier; of course this has been a most unpropitious season for all steam cultivation, but steam has the advantage over animal power in many ways. Expedition is possible, so that there is no compulsion to work when the land is not in a proper state; and the treading is avoided, which leaves the land in such a healthy state that the water percolates through the soil, and thus it is ready for planting in the spring earlier than it otherwise would be. I am quite of opinion that for heavy land farms steam is very preferable to the old method of cultivation."

To this short account of the most recent experience in steam cultivation, we add that it has thus proved successful in a district of low wages: where, indeed, there is an ample supply of labour at 9*s.* a week. Such labour is not necessarily however cheap labour, and we do not know that a profit from the substitution of steam power for that of horses is less likely where the attendant labourers receive low wages than where they are well paid. Meanwhile it is Mr. Redman's experience that steam cultivation, though it does not diminish the annual amount of wages paid upon a farm, results in a much more efficient tillage of the land than was previously possible. His labour bill—about 800*l.* per annum on a farm of 600 acres, nearly 200 of which are pasture, and 40 every year in Clover—is not below the average of well-cultivated heavy-land farms with so large a proportion of arable land.

A sample of American Wheat, of excellent quality so far as the Wheat is concerned, has just been submitted to us, which shows most forcibly the advantage of Farmers and Corn dealers having some larger degree of acquaintance with corn weeds than they generally possess at present. The corn was mixed conspicuously with little oval shining subglobose or slightly compressed pink bodies, which passed probably with both seller and buyer for the seed of some plant, which would grind down with the corn, and not materially affect the quality of the flour. When however it came into the miller's hands, he immediately detected something which he had never seen before, and on tasting the bodies in question, he found the flavour of Garlic so strong that he hesitated about grinding it, and wisely sought for better information than he possessed himself. He felt sure indeed that the flour must be tainted, and it was clear that in proportion to the quantity of the strange matter, the flour would be raw, as that at least had not parted with its moisture, however good the condition of the Wheat itself might be. On examination it was found that the corn was mixed to an injurious extent with little Garlic bulbs, which made it as unfit for sowing as it was for the mill.

But how could the bulbs have got into the Wheat? We shall be able to give an answer to this question presently. But we may remark first that the incident is not wholly without example, though no instance has fallen within our own observation, nor can we hear of any similar case in our own neighbourhood. It is very possible however that it may not be strange to every part of England, but at all events we find it recorded in an old German edition of Linnæus' System of Plants that both the crops of Wheat and Barley are occasionally tainted by a species of Garlic, *Allium vineale*.

It may not indeed be generally known that we have in England the very same species, known commonly under the name of Crow Garlic, which occasionally appears in our cornfields where the soil is thin and dry, especially if chalky or gravelly, though more common on waste ground, on the tops of walls, or in other situations where the bulbs are not likely to be disturbed. It is peculiar to this in common with some other species to have the flowers, which are produced sparingly, mixed with little bulbs, by means of which the plant is rapidly propagated. Sometimes the flowers are entirely suppressed, and instead a little head of bulbs, a hundred or more in number, is substituted, and these have such a tendency to vegetate that they often put out their first leaf before they fall. It may therefore be readily imagined that if the Garlic were very prevalent in the crop, the heads of bulbs would be harvested with the grain, and that the bulbs themselves would be threshed out, and as they are nearly of the same size with the corn, could not very easily be separated. Even our own improved dressing machines could probably not drive them out, and we know from the occasional occurrence of American flour strongly tainted with Melilot, that foreign machines do not always accomplish as much as our own, for a sample of British Wheat mixed with Melilot, though once so common, is now scarcely to be met with.

We have no information as to the particular part of America from which the Wheat originated. Presuming however that it came either from Canada or the Northern United States, there are but two species of Garlic, *Allium vineale* and *A. canadense*, to which the little bulbs could be referred. We have no opportunity of ascertaining the point at this moment, and in all probability the characters of the little bulbs alone may not be sufficiently characteristic to determine the point. We shall however try to raise the plant, as the matter is interesting in more than one point of view. The point of practical importance is to set purchasers on their guard against Wheat containing Garlic bulbs, which will certainly spoil their flour, and may be the means of spreading a new pest over the country, and one which may not be easily eradicated, should it be once established, as the plant is perennial, and has besides such powers of quick and certain increase.

Allium canadense at least is the pest of Canada, where it is abundant in almost every sandy field, whether pasture or under the plough. In situations which promote its growth it is useless to allow cattle to graze. The butter made from such pastures is absolutely uneatable, and the same may be said of their flesh when slaughtered. *Allium vineale* has a character almost as bad in most parts of Germany, except in the neighbourhood of Leipsic, where the inhabitants attribute the fine flavour of their larks to their feeding largely on its little bulbs. *M. J. B.*

TALES OF A LANDLORD.

COUNTER-TENANTS.

It is a strange reflection that in the country we call *old* England, there exist, almost in every shire, districts that are, or not long ago were, agriculturally speaking, only just born. Even in the most fertile and the most populous counties, you shall find parts so drear, so wild, so unkempt, and seemingly uncared for, that you feel as you pass through them, that chill and weird sensation which the absence of human vestiges creates in the human heart. I am not speaking of artificial Chase or Warren, of those exquisite out-o'-door Salvator Rosa pieces that presently betray their 'Reason-why' by your coming upon the huge *Frame*, in the shape of a park-paling evidently cleft by the giant axes of giant carpenters in the days of giant Landscape-makers. I speak of real and veritable desert-spots that appear to have been forgotten, or altogether overlooked and left behind in the advance of Civilization, where a kind of meanness and poverty of outline takes away even the poetry of wild nature, and makes one long inwardly for a colony of Spades, Square patches, and Cottages,——anything to break the dismal monotony of neglect extending out before the eye, and unaccounted for by any fault or frailty of the maiden soil except the old complaint of "nobody coming to woo." How singular is the mesmeric power of such a scene, to draw the mind into sympathy with its own features. Let any one as he dozes in his after-dinner chair go back in mental journey over the district he has ridden through, and say whether every mile of the road does not rise in picture after picture, with a character of its own so distinct and strongly impressed upon the feelings, through the eye, that it has become a part of himself, as it were, or rather a great many separate 'selves' reflecting in inward succession the characteristics of the scene without. The very turns and angles of the road fasten it down in geometrical precision point after point upon the memory, and a wild picture-gallery remains for years, sometimes for life, occupying the mind with a fantastic power little thought of, or anticipated as the rider rode along, the creature of the present, 'marking the landscape' he would say,——in truth the landscape marking *him*; photographically.

Such is the recollection I strive to convey of thirteen protracted miles stretching away their unmitigated length through the misty landscape of a cold grey February morning that threatened to turn to white before the day was much older.

Happy is the eye that cannot look too deep. To one more expert in agricultural evidences, that landscape would, in those days, have told a tale that was lost, like a masonic sign unrecognised, before the young gaze that simply took in what the hunter, or the artist could see. Each of these would have looked over, and thereby overlooked the *Soil*. The mere Farmer would perhaps have looked at nothing else, and pronounced it very 'changy,' and needing the best of management: the mere Geologist would no doubt have called it 'interesting.' But to an eye that looked deeper than Hunter, Landscape-painter, Geologist, or Farmer, there beckoned from the earth signs more chilling than a February fog, more discouraging than a changeful soil——signs that you shall sometimes see within the very smoke-reach of wealthy cities——the marks of utter agricultural apathy and ignorance among the labouring class, an apathy that penetrates and hardens the very soul, more than ever Labour did the Hand,——the undisturbed and unawakened ignorance that reigns supreme where the motives of agricultural emprise have never taken root. It is a weary sight: it wars against some 'moral fitness' in the heart of civilized educated man, that whispers there ought to be a reasonable equality in the race of progress, throughout a land where Trade and Commerce and the Springs of Industry have no special locality and whereabout, but exist for all, alike.

When did journey ever terminate exactly as one expected? What scene fore-pictured ever comes to pass as the mind had shaped it? Up a narrow creaking staircase, in a small low room but scantly furnished even with the usual insignia of legal practice, sat, and as I entered, rose a tall large manly figure whose first impression on me was that it was much too big for the room; (one cannot help those first-sight physical remarks that *make themselves* with such provoking independence of the will:) the second was that the business of nearly a whole county produces something else on a man's face besides spectacles ——an anxious overworked expression——a ring of redness round the eyes, and a suffusion of the organ itself, suggesting small print and candlelight, and long night hours extending into the 'short' ones. Such were the rapid first-glance impressions made upon my mind before a somewhat formal but kindly salutation from the head of the Firm of Penn and Debbitt, had time to take effect. It was said that no one ever came from an interview with Mr. Penn, Sen., without the feeling that her or his business (as the gender and case might be) was chief object of his thoughts and studies. Can it be wondered at that business fell thick upon him, and that I in my greenhood had pictured something different to a room like a pent-house, approached by a narrow flight of creaking stairs, no great show of Papers, still less of books, or Tin-boxes with large-lettered names upon them: no, there was little of all this, as little as well could be: you might have thought yourself the only client, but for that weighted eye, and cautious voice and manner: it was in truth at first sight a mean-looking cage for so large a bird: but you never thought of it a second time; and apparently *he* never thought of it at all. Like many another hard-working hand and brain, in this hard-working country, he might have written over his den "I magnify my *office*."

It does not take long to tell a story which the hearer knows better than the speaker. I soon found myself a listener in the dialogue I had opened with a rather troubled statement of the chaos that had fallen in my path like an avalanche, by the landed infliction which an unexpected Will had cast upon my shoulders.

"I should have seemed no friend of yours," he said, "to any one who could have overheard my urgent entreaties to the late Owner to spare you the prominent place you hold in the long Limitations of his Will. But he was always very sanguine himself, and sanguine people are more inaccessible to reasoning than any other class I know. I have found it so; especially in regard to Land: and I need not tell you I have seen a good deal of *that* experience."

"But how comes that?" I interposed, "one should think there is something so solid and unchangeable about Land——so different to mercantile and trading uncertainties and risks, that the Income and Accounts must be the easiest of all to see the bottom of."

"To *get to* the bottom of, without ever seeing, you might say with more truth!" he quickly responded, with the sudden smile with which men utter a strong and keen conviction: "'Nothing so deceitful as Riches,' the proverb says: I think there is *one* thing more so, and that is landed poverty. Look at the conditions! An eldest son, brought up to no profession, least of all to one which deals in figures and accounts, finds himself, on coming into 'possession,' the nucleus of a wide acreage, the idol impromptu of a 'body of tenantry' great and small, part of whose very birthright it seems, to regard him as an inexhaustible storehouse of wealth, and favours, Improvements and 'Repairs,' and who bring him a moderate-sized tub-full of gold, silver and bank-notes twice a year; (your late cousin used to have a *wash-hand basin* at his side on Rent-days,—poor old gentleman! 'never joyed him' since the cheques came in;)——and then drink his health three times three and one cheer more after Dinner, with a merry song and laugh"——

"*Shaking* after the *shearing!*"

"Exactly:—the sheep always do it. No wonder;

the Fleece is a heavy responsibility to carry about. The Shears never make so light a Summer-suit as for the *first* customer."

"*Cantabit vacuus!* I begin to think that motto was not meant in joke."

"It could hardly have a truer application. The load is shifted from many backs to one. That is all. But then comes the *per contra*. Enter the new *Dramatis personæ*——Jointuress, Dowager-ditto, Rentcharge-owners various, Settlement-owners of the last and present generation, 'with attendants,' followed by Bricklayers, Carpenters, Plumbers, Painters, and Repair-performers in general, followed by a Fire-brigade from the Insurance Offices; next enter the Drainers and Tile-manufacturers, with their 'little bills'"——

"But you have forgotten"——

"What the Great Drainer, with the largest Bill of all? No! I reserved him to bring up the rear: enter then, last not least, the Mortgagee! A goodly throng altogether. If the Tenants when they toast their Landlord could see him properly personified——like Briareus, with a hundred hands——it would spoil the good cheer with most admired disorder, like the ghost of Banquo."

"There should be a second table then——one for the Tenants, the other for the——*Counter*-tenants!"

"It would be a curious, and useful sight, sir, on many a large estate. For, here lies the deception and the danger: the one set of guests is visible,——actively and openly mordent and bibulous,——the other is invisible, yet not the less absorptive,——invisible not to the world only, but too often to the *one* of that party the most interested. This is the banquet of to-day, the other of the whole year round, of every day in it; and each claimant knocks in ignorance of all the others. I like, indeed, your proposal of a table for the 'Counter-tenants'! *They* should have an opportunity afforded them of seeing each other, for good fellowship's sake! If such *reunions* took place, semi-annually, all agricultural England over"——

"It would create mutual astonishment in unexpected quarters!"

"It would do more and better than that. It would tend indirectly, but surely, to a more widely diffused and equal system of agricultural improvement."

"I suppose 'indirectly' is English for the Irish medium of a 'Landed-Estates Court?'"

"I think not. I have heard that idea, but I don't believe in the necessity, nor indeed in the analogy implied."

"The difference is one of degree——?"

"And much more. The difference is absolute and specific. The one is the case of absentee proprietors who cannot pay the charges, or the interest on them, of estates they never see; the other that of a *Resident* Proprietary whom the incautious ambition,——often, if you like, imprudence, of predecessors has left *over*-landed. A simpler remedy has often, I confess, presented itself to me"——

"Had I three ears, I'd hear thee!"

"I might almost go on with your quotation, for the acknowledgment of it from one of my profession will seem 'hold and resolute' enough; for, I dare to doubt 'the power of man,' at least his moral power,——his right——to 'tie the dead to the living,' first; and secondly to dictate what individuals *unborn* shall do, or not do. We lawyers have an office-adage 'Men make their marriage-settlements as if they were going to die, and their wills as if they were going to live for ever.' To the first I have no objection: a man may certainly anticipate his own decease, in one sense, as soon and as much as he pleases: no one will grudge him that amusement. But I object to his making a Will by which he is to live for ever: lawyer though I be, I dispute *parchment, immortality!* It strikes me each generation in turn has a right to its own life-tenure of the Earth. And now to explain:——" *T.*

STEAM CULTIVATION—LOST LAND.

The objectors to my circular system of steam agriculture have always advanced, as a prime argument against it, that I lose land. I might meet this objection by alleging that the farmer, by his wide spreading hedgerows and innumerable furrows, loses an amount equal to my own; and that the steam ploughman, in his very broad headland, loses as much. I shall not defend my system by quoting the defects of others. Although I must first show how farmers lose in profit, produce, and land by their present system, it shall be more especially my place to demonstrate in this letter, that I gain in all these points through my circular agriculture. I must again briefly explain, to the readers of the *Agricultural Gazette*, what my system would resemble. I propose to steam cultivate a farm in circular areas, each containing half an acre of land (more or less); these circular areas are distinct from but nearly touching each other—in fact it is the "Allotment" system carried out on a grand scale for the benefit of the farmer himself, aided by steam and mechanism, over which the poor allottee has now no command, yet every one knows the vast increase in meat and Wheat obtained under the allotment system. By cultivating the land in circles, where three circles conjoin I lose apparently a few rods of land, in fact the land untilled amounts to 1¼ acre in 20 acres. If a farmer places three coins upon the table, all touching, he will see the comparative loss; if four circles touching, he the plan adopted, he will have fewer pieces of land, and yet the whole apparent loss in one lump (whether the three or four circle arrangement be the better), must in practice be proved.

The disadvantages of the present system of agriculture, on whose governing principles (those of the straight-line, and no untilled land) every plan of steam culture (except my own) is based, are the following: nothing effectual can be done in a field until it is cleared, nor any second crop sown or grown, because the first is not off the land. No system of transplanting crops for winter or sheep feed can be pursued, because the transplants are not ready at hand, or the prepared land is not in close proximity to the transplant seedbeds. Cartage of roots, corn, straw, fodder, manure or water, which entails an expense equal to at least half the rent of the farm, cannot be prevented, because there are no vacant or "lost" spaces whereon to pile, store, or deposit the various commodities. Cattle cannot be fattened in the field, although we have portable cattle boxes and sheds, portable root pulpers, Turnip cutters, straw and chaff cutters, without end, because there are no islands dotted over the vast ocean space of our fields, whereon these cattle boxes and sheds could stand, and have the food and bedding brought to them from the closely adjoining storehouses, until the cattle were fatted and ready for the market. Lands must be manured, all in the lump, at the three or six months' end, by an enormous expenditure of horse power on the instant, instead of receiving every morning, with a minimum expenditure of manual power, a dose of manure direct from the fatting or feeding cattle sheds, closely adjoining the land to be manured. Irrigation cannot be pursued in the summer, because by the present imitation river like method of land-drainage, the water has all run away in the winter. There are no wells in the fields to supply water for the steam-engine, or the fatting and feeding animals, neither can there be, because there are no blank or "lost" spaces, wherein to catch and hoard up the precious fluid against a hot summer's day. The farmer must plough up his land at one stroke, since he has no machine; neither has he the time or convenience for doing it by repeated strokes, as they fell great Oaks. He cannot grow exceptional, that is very paying or profitable crops, but must content himself with simple Wheat, and dear bought meat. I wish to call the English farmer's particular attention to this last fact, that he derives his hard got profits from the most bulky, lowest priced and most ordinary of this earth's produce. To him is denied the profit arising from any article that lies in an eggshell. His commodities must be laboriously carted to the market by the waggon load, for his system of tilled land arrangement does not enable him to grow anything which would give him more profit in less bulk. He illustrates the fable of the Boy and Filberts—by trying to grasp too much, and tilling every inch of land, he loses many benefits and prizes.

Let me now depict in the fairest manner I can the merits of my circular system of steam agriculture. In the first place I have as many blank or untilled spaces represented in rods of land, as I have of large growing plots represented in half acres of land. This is the principle of my system, and is the keystone to all the advantages I shall presently enumerate. Let it be understood these blank or small spaces are the feeders, and are destined to subserve the larger areas, to prevent labour by anticipating it, also to equalise and distribute the labours of tillage by extending them over longer periods of time. This last is considered a very profitable law in any mechanical system, and is employed wherever it can be introduced. Agriculture affords a fine field for its use.

In the next place I prevent the everlasting carting to and fro on a farm, which entails an expenditure equal to at least half the rental. Having blank spaces between my circles I can deposit corn thereon, until the portable combined threshing machine prepares it at once for the market. The threshed straw is then stacked on the untilled spaces as bedding for cattle. The corn being removed from the large circles on to the small blank spaces, a second crop for the winter food of sheep, &c. can be instantly sown or transplanted. Roots are all pulled and piled, or graved in the blank spaces. (It is desirable to mention here that the circles which grow roots alternate with corn or straw circles. Thus bedding and food for stock are ever within a distance of 100 yards of each other all over the farm.) Beans, Peas, and other crops which require the straw and pods to be ripened after being cut, are transferred to the blank spaces, and a second crop of some sort grown on the land from which they were transferred. The number of stock to be fattened are placed in boxes, and sheep or lean stock are shedded on the blank spaces, the root-pulper and straw-cutter are kept going, and the manure made over night is every morning transferred to the large half-acre circles immediately adjoining the animals. Thus cattle-feeding, manuring, and double-cropping can be unintermittingly carried on without cartage, hence the often suggested expensive rails, portable or fixed, may be avoided. The whole principle of my cattle-feeding is based on the fact that our farm animals must be viewed as self-portable root-pulpers and straw-cutters, and therefore it is wiser to take the beast to the bulk, rather than bring the bulk to the beast, bearing in mind that every farmer who carts 1000 tons of Turnips a mile carries 900 tons of valueless water. We have now disposed of some of my blank or "lost" spaces in economical meat manufacturing and corn and root storing. We have still a great many left, so let us see how they can be turned to account.

The farmer cannot now transplant, for he has no convenient seed beds; by using my small spaces this can be remedied, since the transplants can be grown in the closest proximity to the large circles, to which Cabbage, or Kohl Rabi, &c., can be transferred without feeling the change. (I ought here also to explain that the interior works or mechanism to my circular steam cultivator are men and boys, consequently I ensure the farmer a good staff of assistants, and as these are a convertible mechanism adapted to every job, they are just the mechanism the ever varying duties of a farm require.) I guarantee irrigation, and water for the engines or stock, by having a certain number of wells (clay-tamped) on some of the blank spaces in each field, thus providing an abundant supply of water all the year round.

I will now point out what nearly new and highly profitable crops the farmer might cultivate on the blank spaces left by my circular tilling machine, first observing that it is a stigma on the farmer that he now relies on little more than two crops for profit in his business. The gardener, a much smaller but more scientific man, never relies on less than 10 or 20 different crops. The Irish once relied on one crop, and were starved.

In the first place he may combine a species of market gardening with farming, by growing Carrots, Parsnips, Beet, Potatoes, and Winter Kale in abundance for the poor and working classes generally of great towns, since the railway has brought him just as near a large town, 100 miles off his farm, as were the market gardens 50 years ago, when they were 10 miles off London. He can grow chicory on the blank spaces; but the most important crop would be Flax, for having a large staff of assistants he could manipulate it as it ought to be, to fetch the best price. This is a crop which requires great attention, and it is most desirable that water to steep it in be close at hand; this would be the case with my wells of water on the blank spaces. The produce of this crop varies from 24*l.* to 31*l.*, the fibre (in the first estimate) bringing 17*l.*, and the Flax seed 7*l.* per acre. The next crop is the Sunflower, admirably adapted for the production of a fibre suitable for making paper for the cheap newspapers, also for an edible oil which cannot be surpassed for colour or blandness, as well as a cake for fattening stock. This crop will average from 35*l.* to 45*l.* per acre, affording a clear profit of 20*l.* to 24*l.* on its fibre, oil, and cake.

No doubt some great farmer would feel inclined to ridicule such suggestions as growing Sunflower with corn flour, but it is a friend's part to tell him he must not despise small things in his business. It is by numerous small things wrapped up with larger articles, the tradesman or manufacturer makes his great profits. It is not the house which pays the great profit, but the small things within it. The large house only returns 6*l.* per cent., the furniture or fittings 50*l.* per cent. Besides, is not the world itself made up of small things; we ourselves, perhaps the most important, being amongst the smallest. It is from want of small things that the profits of farming are so slow and even low. Some farmers abroad actually grow worms, and large cities, such as Lyons, owe their very existence to the industry of farmers, who in their untilled patches of ground, rear these lowly worms. But let no farmer suppose he can grow the Sunflower or the Flax, or other things I may suggest, by the acre. They must be produced in small plots and be incidental to the main crops; there is a law or reason why they cannot be produced en masse with advantage; the law which forbids it is too long for explanation in this letter. It may be sufficient to observe that I knew a man who took to egg-hatching and chicken rearing 'by the acre,' but it never answered en masse; a second took to Flax, Chicory, and Sunflower growing by the acre, but it never succeeded; a third took to pig fatting 'by the acre' on a small farm, but it never paid, nor ever will, unless it be carried out in conjunction with, and as auxiliary to certain main principles embodied in a systematic arable land arrangement, such as I indicate in my large farms with small plots.

To proceed, the next crops to be produced on the blank spaces are honey and wax; these are invaluable commodities, but the supply is so limited, that very few of the population ever taste honey during the whole year; it is now 1*s.* 4*d.* per pound. Wax is a most useful article in the arts, and would be more extensively employed, were it but cheaper. For the farmer to produce honey and wax in quantity, he would have to sow a certain number of the "lost" spaces with flowering, yet useful plants, and he would call these flower spaces "bee pastures;" success in bee keeping depends on pasturage, therefore seed Turnips, White Clover, Buckwheat, Heath, Lavender, &c. must be grown on some of the "lost" or blank spaces. I will not predict how many cwt. of honey and wax, say at 4*l.* per cwt., could be produced off a farm, without in the least diminishing that produce now derived from an acre of corn land on the present rectangular and all-tilled system. Poultry, rabbits, eggs, and butter (now 1*s.* and 8*d.* per lb.) all pay and are in immense demand,

all of which the farmer could produce in quantity, if he had but distinct patches of land dotted over his farm, whereon to grow their special food.

All further benefits and profits by his present mode of tillage are utterly denied; the farmer by my system would have a plot for everything, and everything growing, fattening, and flonrishing on its own plot. As I said before, my system of steam farming is neither more nor less than the "allotment" system carried out in its entirety for the benefit of the farmer himself. The poor allottee has beat the farmer in production, without the aid of steam or mechanism: how superior in produce and profit would a like method of proceeding be to the farmer, when aided by steam and machinery as his powerful auxiliaries.

I fear I have trespassed on the time of your readers, and probably some may feel inclined to call me a "visionary enthnsiast," so allow me at once to state that that can hardly be applied to one whose enthusiasm has had a cooling of some 14 years, and yet burns with the same steady self-reliance and conviction of the perfect practicability of his system of agriculture, as on the first week it was conceived and carefully noted down by pen and pencil for the benefit of the present British farmer or his immediate successors. *C. Burcham, 6, Lisle Street, W.C.*

WEEKLY AGRICULTURAL WAGES.

[Extracted from a recent return to the House of Commons, referred to lately.]

	Weekly Wages of Men during Quarters ending	
	Michaelmas, 1860.	Christmas, 1860.
Surrey—		
Epsom	12s. to 14s.	13s.
Godstone	13s.	12s.
Kent—		
Eastry	13s.	13s. 6d.
Romney Marsh	16s.	13s. 6d.
Sussex—		
Ticehurst	12s.	12s.
Westhampnett	12s.	12s.
Midhurst	11s.	11s.
Hants—		
Droxford	11s.	11s
Andover	15s. 6d.	10s. 6d.
Berks—		
Hungerford	12s. to 15s.	9s.
Faringdon	9s. to 12s.	10s.
Wantage	10s.	10s.
Herts—		
Royston	10s.	10s.
Hitchin	10s.	9s. 6d.
Northampton—		
Brixworth	11s.	11s.
Oundle	11s.	10s. to 11s.
Peterborough	12s.	11s.
Huntingdon—		
St. Neot's	10s. to 11s.	11s.
Bedfornshire—		
Bedford	10s. to 11s.	10s.
Woburn	10s. 6d.	10s.
Cambridgeshire—		
Chesterton	10s.	10s.
Essex—		
Billericay	10s. to 12s.	10s.
Tendring	11s. to 12s.	12s. to 14s.
Dunmow	11s.	10s. to 11s.
Suffolk—		
Stow	9s. to 11s. 6d.	11s. to 12s. 6d.
Samford	11s. to 13s.	11s. to 13s.
Blything	16s., 10s.	10s. 6d.
Norfolk—		
Aylsham	11s	10s. 6d.
Depwade	10s.	10s.
Downham	11s.	11s.
Wilts—		
Devizes	9s.	9s. to 10s.
Alderbury	9s. to 10s.	9s. to 10s.
Dorset—		
Wimborne	9s.	9s.
Wareham	9s. 6d.	9s. to 12s.
Cerne	10s.	9s. to 10s.
Devon—		
Axminster	8s.	8s.
Okehampton	9s. to 10s.	9s.
Tiverton	9s. to 12s.	8s.
Barnstaple	10s. to 12s.	8s. to 11s.
Cornwall—		
Camelford	10s. to 12s.	10s.
Somerset—		
Shepton Mallet	10s.	10s.
Axbridge	9s. to 10s. 6d.	10s.
Gloucestershire—		
Newent	9s	9s.
Stroud	9s. to 10s.	9s.
Stow-on the-Wold	11s.	9s. 6d.
Cheltenham	10s.	10s.
Herefordshire—		
Ledbury	9s.	9s.
Hereford	9s.	9s. to 9s. 6d.
Bromyard	9s.	9s.
Salop—		
Shiffnal	10s. to 11s.	10s. to 11s.
Atcham	10s.	10s. 6d.
Staffordshire—		
Burton	13s.	12s.

WEEKLY AGRICULTURAL WAGES—*Continued.*

	Weekly Wages of Men during Quarters ending	
	Michaelmas, 1860.	Christmas, 1860.
Worcestershire—		
Stourbridge	11s.	11s.
Evesham	9s. to 10s.	9s. to 11s.
Pershore	9s. to 10s.	9s. to 10s.
Droitwich	10s.	9s. to 10s.
Warwickshire—		
Warwick	10s. 6d.	10s. 6d.
Stratford	10s. 6d.	10s. 6d.
Leicestershire—		
Market-Bosworth	12s. to 13s.	11s. to 17s.
Melton Mowbray	15s.	15s.
Rutlandshire—		
Oakham	12s.	11s.
Lincolnshire—		
Louth	13s. 6d.	12s. to 13s. 6d.
Notts—		
Newark	13s. 6d.	12s.
Derbyshire		
Ashbourne	12s.	6s., with food.
Cheshire—		
Runcorn	11s.	11s.
Nantwich	12s.	12s.
Hawarden	12s.	12s.
Lancashire—		
Ormskirk	14s.	12s.
Clitheroe	15s.	14s.
Garstang	13s. to 18s.	10s.
Yorkshire—		
Settle	15s.	15s.
Pateley Bridge	15s.	12s.
Doncaster	13s. 6d. to 14s.	13s.
Thorne	16s	10s.
Malton	8s. and food.	7s. and food.
Leyburn	13s.	13s. 6d.
Richmond	14s.	13s.
Durham—		
Darlington	13s. 6d.	13s. 6d.
Sedgefield	15s.	15s.
Northumberland—		
Morpeth	15s.	14s. to 16s.
Berwick	15s.	12s.
Glendale	15s.	12s.
Cumberland—		
Brampton	15s.	9s.
Wigton	15s.	15s.
Bootle	15s.	15s.
Westmoreland—		
East Ward	12s.	12s.
Kendal	18s.	15s.
Monmouthshire—		
Monmouth	10s.	10s.
Bedwellty	12s. to 14s.	13s.
Newport	12s.	12s.
Wales—		
Merthyr Tydfil	11s.	15s.
Bridgend	12s. to 13s.	12s. to 13s.
Gower	12s.	12s.
Llanelly	12s.	11s.
Llandilo-fawr	10s. 6d.	10s. 6d. to 12s.
Carmarthen	9s. to 12s.	9s to 12s.
Haverfordwest	10s. 6d.	10s. 6d.
Cardigan	8s. to 9s.	8s. to 9s.
Crickhowell	12s.	12s.
Knighton	9s.	9s.
Conway	12s.	7s.

Home Correspondence.

Poultry.—Some time since there appeared an article in the *Gazette* about the importance of better poultry management in this country. I am not going into a dissertation on the causes that have led to the neglect of this point; we pay too dearly for our neglect to render words of any moment. My reason for addressing you is this: we most of us know what poultry sells for direct from the farmyard, and the price of eggs; but do we know what the cost of all this is to the producer? I must confess my notions on the subject are somewhat hazy, and I presume the best mode of trying the real cost of production would be to devote a small farm to poultry alone. Can your readers give me any information on this point? When I say a small farm, I mean such an establishment as would reqnire the sole attention of a man and his wife to be devoted to the prodnction for sale of this one article of consumption, not where only odd times are devoted to poultry, and therefore where the cost of attendance often falls into some other account, and leads to error. *Coop.*

Clover Dodder.—It is often asked if a remedy can be found for that formidable enemy the "Dodder," or Cuscuta, now so frequently seen in our Clover crops. Formerly in this district it was only seen here and there, until within these few seasons; alas! it is now of common occurrence always, and more or less in all our Clover fields. I have lately seen a statement of an experiment by a French chemist, M. Ponsard, which was attended with success. A small machine on wheels, similar to our water barrels, was brought into use, and as much "Green Vitriol" as would saturate the piratical plant was added to the water. This machine should have a tap and hose attached to it, and first cutting the attacked crop, and burning it and the seeds from whence the Dodder proceeds, it is nsed to well water all round to some distance, so as to wet every particle where the enemy grew; every "Cnscuta" will be "mineralised" and destroyed. We hope this plan will thus be brought into nse wherever this enemy is seen this season. *Amicus, March* 26. [This was referred to in a late leading article in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*; and it is described at p. 125, Vol. II., of Professor Wilson's "Farm Crops."]

Societies.

Royal Dublin.—The April meeting of the Royal Dnblin Society opened on Tnesday morning with every prospect of rivalling any previons one, and with premonitory tokens of exceeding many of them in interest and usefulness. The new Agricultnral Hall, a spacious edifice, devoted principally to the agricultural exhibitions of this institution, has been much improved, and was elegantly decorated.

If we compare for a moment the relative value of live stock in England and Ireland—institute a comparison between a well conducted Royal English and a Royal Dnblin Show, and finally, compare the prize lists of the Royal English and Royal Dublin, a piece of statistical information can be eliminated which is as curious as it is surprising. On the present occasion it is enough to remark that a money prize will soon be regarded in the Show-yard of the Dnblin Society as an object of antiqnarian and historic interest; and that the future exhibitor is likely to have to content himself with a large or small Silver Medal, which may aid in ornamenting a cabinet. This change may or may not be for the better. In the meantime, it simplifies very much the character of an agricnltural Society.

Section 1. Short-horn Yearling Bulls.—The 1st prize was awarded to Lord Waterford, for "King of Hearts," got by "Foundation" (14,565), dam by "Velvet Jacket." This is an animal of great substance, and possesses many good points, including a nice touch. The colour is very disagreeable. The 2d prize to Mr. Barnes, Moynalty, for "Friar Tuck," got by Dr. McHale, and a roan brought out with three others in the same class in Mr. Barnes' usual style.

Section 2. Bnlls calved in 1859.—Mr. Coppinger obtained 1st and 2d prizes; 1st with "Soubador," which merited royal honours as a yearling, and which is loaded on this occasion with as many honours and gained for his present spirited owner as many Challenge Cups as Dr. McHale won last year; the second place was accorded to "Little Wonder," out of "Western Wonder," a prize-taker at the Royal Dublin, when exhibited by Mr. Ellison.

These two sections were respectably represented; the 1st containing 121, the 2nd 36 aninals. No doubt there have been on this, as on all similar occasions, several animals, especially in the Yearling Class, which had been better kept at home.

Section 4. Short-horn Bulls, calved previous to 1858.—There were 12 entries, including veteran prize-takers. The judges placed "Prince Tallyrand," the property of Mr. Ambler, first. The Prince is a remarkably good bull, got by "Prince Warlaby," and had previously distinguished himself. We understood that "Sir Colin," the property of Mr. Jaffray Barcroft, won 2d prize. We have so frequently had occasion to notice Sir Colin in these colnmns, that we shall not now repeat ourselves. At present he is in good working condition.

Section 5. Short-horn Heifers calved in 1860.—Mr. Crosbie, of Tralee, got 1st prize for "Florentine," got by Lamp of Lothian, a very promising animal. Mr. Crosbie's judgment and enterprise as a Short-horn breeder bid fair to meet a fair measure of success. Captain Thomas Ball followed at no great distance with the "Pride of Kildare," got by Sol, dam by Velvet Jacket. "Veronica," the property of Mr. Crosbie, ranked 3d in point of merit, among a lot of 26 heifers, many of which possessed much merit.

Section 6. Heifers calved in 1859.—1st, Captain Ball, with Nightingale, got by Monk. "Chaplet," bred by Mr. Welsted, of Cork, and a heifer which favourably impressed us as a yearling, gained 2d prize in this section for her present owner, the Marquis of Waterford. Ont of 12 competitors the third rank was we believe accorded to Lady Pigot's "Victoria the 35th," bred by Mr. Glynn, Loughglynn, Ireland.

Section 7. Short-horn Heifers calved in 1858.—There were only three entries, of which only one appeared: "Wood Rose," belonging to Mr. Amber, appeared at the show; and to her the prize was deservedly awarded.

Section 8. Heifers of anyage.—The prize was obtained by "Stanley Rose," bred by Mr. Wetherell, got by Earl of Derby.

In the several Sections devoted to "Miscellaneous Pure Breeds," we have once more to express our regret. In many cases these have no entries, and in several Sections there is a solitary entry without any competition.

We were particularly disappointed in the Ayrshire Classes, in which there has not been a single entry.

The Polled Angus, too, fell infinitely short of former Royal Irish Shows.

The Kerry race was better represented, though not equal to former exhibitions. In the Bnll class Mr. Garnet, Kells, got the only prize (large Silver Medal)

—a small Silver might have been given as a second with "Young Rory," a very nice animal.

We consider it very absurd to be entering such miserable speeimens of this breed as have been exhibited on this occasion; such a practice must tend very much to prejudice strangers against the breed.

SHEEP.

LEICESTERS.

One Shear Ram.—1st prize, Mr. William Owen, Blessinton.
Two Shear Rams.—1st, Mr. Owen.
Three Hogget Rams, never clipped.—1st, Mr. Owen, Blessinton; 2d, Mr. Thunder, Navan.
Five Leicester Ewes.—1st, Mr. Warburton, Kill, Naas, county Kildare.
Five Leicester Ewe Hoggets.—1st, Mr. Owen, Blessinton.
Five Long-woolled Ewe Hoggets never clipped.—1st, Mr. Page, Eastgate, Lincoln.
One Shear Shropshire Ram.—Mr. Hamilton, Hamwood, Dunboyne, and Lieut.-Col. Tottenham, Woodstock, Newtown, Mount Kennedy, was highly commended.
Two Shear Shropsbire Ram.—1st, Mr. Hamilton, Hamwood Dunboyne.
Three Shropshire Hogget Rams.—1st, Mr. Bronghton, Cherrymount, Kells. Mr. Hamilton, highly recommended. Same highly recommended for another lot.
Five Shropshire Ewes.—1st, Mr. Hamilton, Hamwood, Dunboyne.
Five Sbropshire Ewe Hoggets, never clipped.—1st, Mr. Hamilton, Hamwood, Dunboyne. Same, another lot, highly recommended.
Two-shear Short-woolled Rams.—Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Park, Flurrybridge. Commended.
Five Short-Woolled Ewes.—1st, Mr. Wheeler Cbapman, Moygaddy Farm, Maynooth.
Five Long-Woolled Fat Wedders.—1st, Mr. Garnett, Arch Hall, Navan. Francis Donagh, Newtown, Drogheda. Commended.
Five Short-Woolled Fat Wedders.—Mr. Bronghton, Cherrymount, Kells.
Five Cheviot Fat Wedders.—Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Park, Flurryhridge.
Fine Fat Wedders, of any Age or Breed.—M. Bronghton, Cherrymount, Kells. Mr. Garnett, commended for another lot.
Mr. Naper, Longhcrew, obtained the Bronghton Prize of Five Sovereigns for the best Pen of Five fat cross-bred Sheep: Scotch Ewe and Shropshire Ram.

COLOURED SWINE.

Boars, six montbs and not exceeding 12 months old.—1st prize, Mr. Backas, Waterford, for Lord Nelson, a Berksbire; 2d, Mr. Jameson, Montrose, Donnybrook; Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Park, commended.
Bears exceeding 12 and not exceeding 24 months old.—1st prize, Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Castle (Berkshire breed).
Boars exceeding 24 montbs old.—1st prize, Joseph Radcliff, LL.D., Z.C., Cliff Lodge, Ratbfarnum (Berkshire breed); 2d, Marquis of Waterford, Curraghmore (Berkshire breed).

BREEDING SOWS.

1st prize, Dr. Enstace, jun., Hampstead House, Glasnevin (Berkshire breed); 2d, H. S. Murray, Sandycove (Berkshire breed).
Three Breeding Pigs.—1st, Mr. Henderson, Elm Villa, Carlow (Yorkshire breed); 2d, Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Park (Berksbire bred). Commended: Mr. Jameson, Montrose, Donnybrook (Berksbire breed).
Litters of Pigs, not exceeding 5 months old.—1st, Mr. Jameson, Montrose, Donnyhrook.

WHITE BREEDS.

Boars 6 montbs old and not exceeding 12 months.—1st prize Lord Lurgan, Brownlow House, Lurgan; 2d, same (Cumberland and Yorkshire breed).
Boars exceeding 12 and not exceeding 24 months old.—1st prize, Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Park (cross between a Cumberland and Yorkshire); 2d, Lord Lurgan, Brownlow House Lurgan (Cumberland breed).
Boars exceeding 24 months old.—1st prize, Lord Clermont, Ravensdale Park (Cumberland breed); 2d, Mr. Henderson, Elm Villa, Carlow (Yorkshire breed).

BREEDING SOWS.

1st prize, Mr. L. W. Naper, Longhcrew, Oldcastle (small breed); 2d, same (small breed). Highly Commended: Mr. Henderson, Elm Villa, Carlow (for Large Yorkshire).
Three Breeding Pigs under 10 months old, same litter.—1st prize, Lord Lurgun, Brownlow House (Cumberland and Yorkshire breed); 2d, Mr. Wheeler Chapman, Moygaddy Farm, Maynootb (Middlesex breed). Highly Commended; Mr. L. W. Naper, Longhcrew (small breed).
Litters of Pigs not exceeding 5 months old.—1st prize, Mr. Chapman, Moygaddy Farm, Maynootb (Middlesex breed).

As usual the implements were exhibited on Leinster Lawn, which is well enclosed, adequately spacious, and remarkably well adapted to the purpose. Tuesday, however, having been wet, the exhibitor and the visitor became alike too sensible that the interests and comforts of the one, and the comfort of the other had not received that attention which might have been expected. The ground was literally an intolerable puddle. We trust the deputation of exhibitors who waited on Dr. Steele, the active and zealous Secretary to the Society, will have the effect of preventing the recurrence of a similar nuisance.

We cannot attempt in the space and time at our disposal to give an outline of this department. It has been eminently creditable and as successful as circumstances permit. We had most of the leading English houses represented. Clayton and Shuttleworth exhibited a few articles, including the 4 H. P. Portable Steam-Engine, and 4 H. P. Threshing Machine. Ransome & Sims exhibited a large and well assorted collection of Implements and Machines; a well constructed Double Blast Steam Threshing and Finishing Machine, 5 H. P., fitted with Brinsmead Rotatory Shaker. We were glad to see their Patent Rotatory and Self-cleaning Corn Screen, which is favourably known in this country, and which we expect will soon become equally so in Ireland.

Mr. Norton, of the firm of Richmond and Norton, 62, South John Street, Liverpool, and who has had upwards of 20 years' experience in knowing and supplying the requirements of Irish farmers, has exhibited as usual a choice collection of Farm Implements and Machines. He has brought out the old 4*l.* 10*s.* Chaff Cutter in a much improved condition, having the same means for regulating the cut as in the larger machines. We were glad to see the rival Ploughs of Howard, Hornsby, and Ransome in proximity to each other. As might have been expected they excited much attention from praetical men.

There are 65 exhibitors in this department.

Highland and Agricultural: *March* 23.—*The Variety of Leicester Sheep most suitable for Scotland.*—Mr. Hall Maxwell, Secretary of the Society, said that some time ago it was suggested to the Board of directors that it would be desirable to divide Leicester sheep into the large-boned variety which were to be found in the Borders, and the smaller English variety, and at the annual shows to give separate premiums for each of these varieties. The directors entertained some doubts as to the expedieney of the proposal, but he was desired by them, when at the meeting in Kelso making arrangements for the show in 1862, to take the sense of the meeting at Kelso upon the point. Unfortunately, the meeting was held during the heavy snow-storm, and it was not so well attended as it otherwise would have been. It was put to the vote whether the present system of merely having a set of premiums without subdivision should be adhered to, or whether there should be two sets of premiums for two distinct varieties of breeds of sheep. At first the vote was 16 for the present practice, and 15 for the division, but on retaking the vote the result was the reverse, 15 voting for adhering to the present practiee, and 16 for a division. However, the division was so close, that as this subject had been fixed for discussion to-day, the directors thought the opportunity a good one of asking the opinion of the meeting upon this point as to the premiums.

Mr. Usher, Stodrig, Roxhnrgbsbire, then read a paper on the comparative merits of the different breeds of sheep commonly distinguished as the large and small boned Leicesters, and tbeir adaptation to our Scotcb climate. He noticed the origin of the hreed of Leicesters in Englaud hy Mr. Bakewell, giving it as his opinion that it was chiefly through the Messrs. Cully, who were associated with Mr. Bakewell in 1767, that the new Leicester breed fonnd their way into Scotland. After quoting Mr. Cully's description of tbe proper form of a Leicester ram, Mr. Usher said he held that description to be a very faithful picture of the north conntry Leicester ram of the present day, where he had been kept pnre from an admixture of the sonth country breed. He held that the south conntry breed was inferior in many points to the north country hreed, and after quoting a nnmber of testimonies from breeders, to show that in all cases where a trial had heen made the north country breed had heen injnred when it was crossed with the south conntry hreed, Mr. Usher concluded as follows:—In short, the testimony of all the Leicester breeders I have consulted confirms the same opinion—that the north country breed, from their greate" hardihood of constitntion, are infinitely hetter snited to onr northern climate than the other, that tbey attain under proper management to greater weight of both mutton and wool, and have at least an eqnal aptitnde to fatten. At a meeting of the Border Union Society, convened a few weeks ago for the purpose of consulting with Mr. Hall Maxwell about the list of premiums at the Highland Society's Show proposed to be held at Kelso in 1862, I made a motion, which received tbe support of a majority of those present—viz, that there should be two distinct premiums for the North and South Country Loicesters, with Scotch jndges for the one and English for the otber. I made the motion with a view to do away with the dissatisfaction which so much prevailed among exhibitors of Leicester stock for several years, the decision of the judges depending often on which side the majority of English or Scotch jndges preponderated, and being matter of taste or prejudice rather than of judgment. Mr. Hall Maxwell argued tbat such an arrangement would give rise to much confnsion in the classification of the stock, and that the crosses or intermediate breeds would be virtually excluded from the competition. I was under the impression that if the classification of the stock were left to exhibitors tbemselves, allowing them to enter in any class they considered their stock most resembled, the thing was practicable. The more I have thought on the subject, however, I have been the more impressed with its impracticability. Let exhibitors classify as they may, the hreeds of Leicesters have become so intermixed that it would render the office of a jndge more invidious than ever, and would probably increase the fermentation it was intended to allay. I now confess myself a convert to Mr. Hall Maxwell's opinion; yet I would not wisb to allow matters to remain as they are. What I would propose is—let Leicesters be shown in one class as formerly, but instead of going across the Border for any of our judges, appoint Scotch judges only. We snrely onght to know the stock that suits our country and climate hetter than they; besides, we have often done them the bonour to invite them to act as jndges at our shows, while, I believe, tbey bave rarely if ever had the grace to return the compliment.

Mr. Thomas Cockburn, Sisterpath, wrote:—I have now been a breeder of Leicesters for upwards of 40 years, and have had considerable experience in the breeding of that class of sheep. I have for the most part bred from the largest of the pure breed for various reasons. One reason for doing so is, that in hreeding Leicesters in this high shelterless situation (being nearly 500 feet above the level of the sea), with a great portion of inferior land, I have always had considerable difficulty in raising my sheep to a good size, especially in adverse seasons, such as 1860. The principal reason, however, for my hreeding from the largest of the pure hreed is, that they almost invariably bring the highest price in the market. I have upon several occasions tried the small kind, bnt ultimately had always to resort to the larger hreed, as I always found the very small breed would not take in the markets; and upon the whole I think that a good sized sheep, well clad with wool, is just as hardy and more profitable than the small blue-faced kind, and most snitable for Scotland.

Mr. Dungeon, Spylaw:—I hold there is only one species of pure Leicesters, "the New Leicester of Bakewell." I helieve that with the view of increasing the size it has been crossed occasionally hy others of the larger long woolled varieties of sheep, which it has been thought might be safely done without materially interfering with the tendency to early matnrity and inclination to fatten, so remarkable in the pnre Dishley. I however donht that this can he safely tried, and still feel inclined to think that a greater weight of mutton will be produced on the same extent of land, or equal amount of food, by adhering to the pure breed. It would he exceedingly unfortunate therefore, that, by giving a premium to a separate variety, as larger, we should in any case have the effect to diminish the flocks of pnre new Leicesters, or at all events, interfere with due attention being continued to be given to the maintenance of this estahlished valnable breed.

Mr. Smith, Whittingham, said that Mr. Usher's proposal to select only Scotch judges was tantamount to ignoring the small-boned sheep, as the judges would be selected on the principle that they were to give the prizes to the large-boned sheep. He did not see that they were interfering with the pure breed in asking a classification. Under any system there was always a distinct type of large and of small sheep, and an intermediate stage between the twe; and in any competition the judges would not take the intermediato sheep, bnt the large or the small type, according to their tastes or predilections. He did not think there would he any difficulty in classifying Leicester sheep any more than pigs, which were at present classified. He thought it was a pity to pass over this matter, and if they kept to one class he thought it was rather invidions that they should propose to select men who would ignore the Dishley sheep, which were the foundation of the pure breed.

Mr. Melvin, Bonnington, believed that Cully, who was the introducer of the Bakewell sheep into the Border, put south-country tups to a flock of sheep which he had on his farm in 1767, and from these he bred the Border sheep. Bakewell's sheep were blue-headed and not white-headed, as they should have been if the Border sheep were their true lineal descendants. He believed that Cully and the other Border hreeders put Bakewell's sheep to the white-headed sheep on the Border; and it would never do for them to claim to be the only trne descendants of Bakewell's breed. In regard to having two classes of prizes, he might say that there were comparatively few tup-hreeding rams used. Of 2000 rams sold at Kelso, perhaps only 40 or 50 were sold for the purpose of breeding Leicesters from—the most of them went for crossing. The tendency at present was wool, and bone, and size. A ram for maintaining the breed of Leicesters in a state of purity must be very perfect in form. At the show in Kelso tbe shearling lamh that carried the prize was not a large but a medium-sized sheep; so that even the Border gentlemen, in deciding as to the best sheep, must, as it were, set aside size and take the handsomest and completest sheep, following the general practice of the Highland Society, which had hitherto been to disregard size unless it was combined with other properties. He thonght they ought to maintain the present premium unaltered, bnt another premimn might he offered for the best description of sheep, irrespective of the breed, for crossing with.

Mr. Scott, Craiglockhart, said that, notwithstanding all they had heard, he had no faith whatever in there being two varieties of pnre Leicester sheep. There was, it was true, a great variety between the south-country sheep and the Border sheep; hut that might have arisen from the circnmstances in which they had been reared, as they all knew that soil and climate had a very material influence over the style and form of any animal. No doubt it was true, as had been said, that they had two classes of pigs; but he knew one instance in which two pigs taken ont of the same litter were exhihited, one as belonging to the small class and the other to the large one. That was a distinction without a difference, and so it might turn out in regard to Leicester sheep if they made two classes of them. They might have heen exhihiting sheep from the same rams as small sheep and as large sheep. So far as he had an opportunity of judging, he would say distinctly that the Society should panse before they ventured upon creating two varieties of Leicester sbeep.

The Chairman said he thought he was right in stating that it seemed to be the general opinion of the meeting that there should only be one class of Leicester sheep as hitherto.

Farmers' Clubs.

London: *April* 1.—*On the Feeding of Sheep in Yards.*—Mr. A. S. Ruston, of Chatteris, read a paper on this subject, of which we hope to give a full report next week. Meanwhile we give the following extracts from it. He said:—

I have now tried sheep in yards for five years. During the three first years I had only a few. Last year the lung disease appearing in a lot of Scots I had, excited my fears lest it should spread and decimate another lot which I had just received from Scotland. I therefore determined at once to send the latter lot away, and sell them again, keeping only those in which the disease had appeared. This drove me to the necessity of purchasing nearly 400 lambs for the purpose of consuming my hay and Mangels, and of manufacturing my straw into manure. I made very close observations, kept a diary of all necessary particulars, valued them into the yards, and valued them out to grass with the dates of going in and out; I also calculated to a fraction their cost for artificial food, noticed very narrowly what quantity of straw they made into manure, and also the quality of the manure, as far as appearances enabled me to judge; noted every loss and its assigned cause, full particulars of which I will hereafter present to the meeting, with other facts which the experiments disclosed. But before I give these, I wish to make a few remarks upon the general management adopted, and the information it afforded. From close and careful observation last winter and again this—for I have now between 600 and 700 sheep in yards—I find six lambs will tread down as much straw, and make it into good manure, as a 12*l.* or 14*l.* bullock.

During the whole of last winter I don't supposo I had more than a dozen lame sheep whilst they were in the yards; this winter I have had more, as many of them came lame into the yards—arising, I suppose, from the wetness of the last summer. I may, however, say, there have been far less cases in the yards than there were previously to their coming in. I find it is very essential to keep a thin layer of dry straw over the yard. In wet days we litter them twice a-day, and on fine days once, hut we only use a small quantity at a time; this just keeps the heat of the manure from rising to injure their feet, and prevents them also treading on wet straw during the day. When they first come into the yard, and indeed until the end of February, when the days begin to lengthen, we give them a larger quantity of dry food; they pick the bedding straw over, and where practicable have a stack or good heap in the yard to run to; we also cut them chaff, hay, and straw together, and feed them several times a-day with it. We give them a few Mangels twice or thrice a-day, but not in quantities sufficiently large to make them scour; but as the days lengthen we increase the quantity of Mangels, and reduce the supply of dry food. I find an acre of Mangels of an average crop will carry 25 sheep, *i.e.* 25 lambs, during the weeks they will require to be in the yard, say from the beginning of December to the beginning or middle of April; old sheep would consume more, and 20 per acre would be a fair calculation.

Mr. Ruston then went into details of the original cost, expense of artificial food and attendance, and the present value of the sheep thus treated, and deduced a profit on 377 lambs (wintered in the yards last year) of 215*l.*, equal to 3*s.* a head for hay, straw, and attendance; and no less than 12*l.* 11*s.* per acre on the 15 acres of Mangels consumed! He then compared bullocks and sheep thus fed, as follows:—

This year I have, as before stated, upwards of 600 sheep in the yards. These are consuming the food and making the manure that 100 bullocks would consume and make. Taking

l. 10*s.* as the profit per head on 100 bullocks, and 3*l.* 18*s.* the profit on six sheep—and I think the latter is quite as likely to be realized this year as the former, and indeed more so—what is my position then? Why, instead of getting 150*l.* for the food consumed by 100 bullocks, for the very same food consumed by 600 sheep, I get 390*l.*; which simply puts 240*l.* into my pocket, and emboldens me to stand here, and argue in favour of sheep as manure manufacturers. There is just one other argument I would adduce, which appears to strengthen the case in favour of sheep so far as the fens are concerned. A brief allusion to it will suffice. It is this—Our fen soils appear naturally more adapted for sheep than bullocks. Coleseed, which grows very freely upon them, is very fattening, and perhaps there is no vegetable food that sheep can consume that will give them so much firmness of hand, and so large an increase of weight in a given time, as good fen-land Coleseed. It is incredible how rapidly sheep will sometimes get fat upon it. Clover and Rye-grass, the common herbage on a fen farm, is far more suited to sheep than bullocks. Sheep, with an occasional change, will thrive well, and upon Clover eddishes will get good mutton, especially if a small quantity of cake is given to them. Bullocks do not generally thrive well on our fen lands, and unless they have frequent change to high lands, they will soon become diseased and unhealthy.

Mr. Ruston concluded by quoting the experience of several Lincolnshire correspondents on the policy of sheep-feeding in yards; which was clearly proved, so far as the circumstances of the fen districts are concerned. We shall next week give a fuller report.

Reviews.

Stables and Examples of Stable Fittings. By William Miles, Esq. Longman.

This is a detailed and elaborate account of what in the opinion of the author constitutes perfect accommodation for the horse. And Mr. Miles has directed his attention to such subjects for so long a time, as evidenced by other works from his pen, that he may be trusted. Besides which, the numerous illustrations and careful descriptions with which the present book abounds, commend themselves to the approving judgment of the reader.

Land Drainage, Arterial Channels, and Outfalls. By J. Bailey Denton, F.G.S., C.E. Second Edition.

A reprint of letters published last autumn in the *Agricultural Gazette;* with an appendix containing portions of a report "On the Drainage of the Valleys of the Rivers Test and Avon," and passages illustrative of the present state of the law connected with outfalls and land drainage.

On the Application of Different Manures to Different Crops, and on their Proper Distribution on the Farm. By J. B. Lawes.

This is a valuable epitome of the long and large experience of Mr. Lawes at Rothamsted, which is we presume being distributed by the author, as no publisher's name appears upon the title page. It contains in an accessible and condensed form more of the directly useful information on manures, which we owe to the combined labours of the farmer and the chemist, especially as both are combined in Mr. Lawes, than in any other pamphlet or publication we have seen. The following passages are extracted from it:—

1. *On the Adaptation of Different Manures to Different Crops.*—"The records of nearly 20 years of experiments at Rothamsted, have not afforded a single instance in which the application of ammoniacal salts to a *cereal* crop has failed to give a greater or less increase of produce. This is the case even where there has been a very unusual exhaustion of mineral constituents; and this effect of ammoniacal salts is quite consistent with that observed when such crops are cultivated and manured according to the ordinary course of practice. On the other hand, experiments continued for more than half that period with *Leguminous* crops, such as Clover and Beans, as well as practical experience with such crops, show no such result on the direct application of ammoniacal manures. Yet there is a much larger amount of that important element of ammonia—*nitrogen*, in a Leguminous than in a Graminaceous crop.

"It is, in fact, bad practice to apply Peruvian guano, or ammoniacal salts, to a Bean or a Clover crop; and where dung is applied both to the Wheat and Bean crops, true economy would suggest that the rich oil-cake dung be employed for the Wheat, and that which is poorer for the Beans and Clover."

2. *Manure for Wheat.*—"On the heavier descriptions of land, 2 to 3 cwt. per acre, of Peruvian guano is the best manure for this crop. It should be sown broadcast before the seed, and harrowed in. It is sometimes mixed with twice its weight of common salt, by which, as well as by ashes or other matters, a more equal distribution through the soil is attained."

3. *Manure for Barley and Oats.*—"When either of these crops follows a root-crop which has been partially or wholly removed from the land, a mixture of equal parts Peruvian guano, or nitrate of soda, or sulphate of ammonia, and superphosphate of lime, may be used with advantage. The selection of one or other of the three nitrogenous manures mentioned, should depend in some measure upon the comparative cost of each at the time. About 1 cwt. of the guano, nitrate, or sulphate, and 1 cwt. of superphosphate of lime, will generally be sufficient for an acre. The manure should be sown before the seed, as recommended for Wheat. When one corn-crop follows another, as Oats after Wheat, about twice as much of the Artificial mixture should be used as under ordinary circumstances. When corn-crops require to be top-dressed late in the spring, nitrate of soda is the best manure to employ; 1 to 1½ cwt. per acre being used."

4. *Manure for Meadow Hay.*—"To Grass-land mown for hay, from 8 to 10 tons of rotten dung should be applied once in about every 4 or 5 years, in the month of November. The artificial manures most suitable for Grass-land, are, Peruvian guano, salts of ammonia, and nitrate of soda. When either of these manures is used alone, the following quantities may be applied:—

Peruvian guano	.. ..	2 to 2½ cwt. per acre,
Salts of ammonia	.. ..	1 „ 1½ „
Nitrate of soda	.. ..	1 „ 1½ „

One cwt. of nitrate of soda, mixed with one cwt. of superphosphate of lime, is also a very good manure. Or, a mixture of equal parts of Peruvian guano, ammonia salts, nitrate of soda, and superphosphate of lime, applied at the rate of 2 cwt. per acre, is perhaps the most generally useful. In deciding upon the exact combination to be employed, some regard should be had to the relative cost of the several substances at the time, as it varies considerably from season to season.

"The best time to apply the artificial manures is from the end of January to the middle of February; if the application is delayed much later than this, nitrate of soda is the best manure to employ."

5. *Manure for Mangel Wurzel.*—"This crop requires to be liberally manured. The best dung at command should be employed; 10, 15, or even 20 tons per acre, being spread after the land is drawn in ridges, and previous to their being split; and 2 to 3 cwt. of Peruvian guano mixed with twice its weight of common salt, should be strained by hand on the top of the dung. Common salt appears to act more beneficially as a manure for Mangels than for any other crop of the farm; it also produces marked effects upon the growth of Asparagus in our gardens. Both plants are in fact indigenous to the sea coast."

6. *Manure for Potatoes.*—"It is the general practice to dung heavily for Potatoes. Although the crop might not be so large, it is probable that if Potatoes were taken after some other crop well dunged, instead of the dung being applied directly for their growth, they would be less liable to disease. Supposing this plan adopted, 3 to 4 cwt. per acre of an equal mixture of Peruvian guano and superphosphate of lime should be used for the Potatoes. Or, in case of dung being employed, the best mode of application would be to plough it into the land in the autumn, the Potatoes being set in the following spring."

7. *Manure for Turnips.*—"When Swedes, or common Turnips, follow a corn-crop which had been manured by farm-yard dung, the roots may be grown by artificial manures alone. From 2½ to 3 cwt. of superphosphate of lime should be drilled with the seed; and in the case of Swedes (excepting when sown late, or the land be considered in good condition) from 2 to 3 cwt. of Peruvian guano may be used in addition. If the preceding crop has not been manured by dung, 7 to 10 tons per acre, should be applied; 2½ cwt. of superphosphate of lime being drilled with the seed; and if the dung used be poor, 2 cwt. of Peruvian guano may be strained over it in the drills. Or, where no manure drill is employed, the superphosphate of lime may be sown broadcast after the dung is spread, either alone, or mixed with guano, as the case may require. These manures do not react injuriously upon each other when mixed together; but the guano is liable to be injurious to the young Turnip plant if brought in close contact with it. Hence, when guano and superphosphate of lime are mixed together, and sown by the drill, 2 or 3 inches of soil should intervene between the manure and the seed."

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending April 4: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	29 ..	69.8	53.0	30.0	45.8	47.0	..	W.	29.60
Saturday	30 ..	66.0	50.0	32.0	45.0	46.5	0.23	S.W.	29.45
Sunday	31 ..	67.0	50.4	33.0	45.8	46.4	0.04	S.	29.44
Monday	1 ..	82.0	49.4	25.6	45.8	46.0	0.02	E	29.58
Tuesday	2 ..	62.6	50.0	30.8	43.5	45.6	0.18	S.	29.50
Wednesday	3 ..	63.6	50.0	34.0	45.4	45.7	0.24	N.W.	29.53
Thursday	4 ..	70.0	53.0	33.0	47.1	46.5	0.03	W.	29.63

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Compost: *Original Sub.* To a compost of two-thirds peat moss and one-third dung of Neat cattle, we would advise as an addition 2 cwt. of superphosphate of lime, and 1 cwt. of nitrate of soda per acre as a top dressing for "a light thin loam, on a dry gravelly subsoil, long depastured with cattle, and limed about 10 or 12 years ago."

Mangel Wurzel: *M.* Horses will generally take them readily enough. Pulp some and mix with good hay chaff.

Nitrate of Soda for Hay Crops: *C E B.* 1½ cwt. per acre of nitrate of soda is the best thing which you can now (so late) apply to the Grass lands. See Mr. Lawes' pamphlet on the application of manures, reviewed in another column.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

Mixed Grasses for Permanent Pasture, 28*s.* to 84*s.* per acre.
White Clover, Red Clover, and Cow Grass, 8*d.* to 1*s.* per lb.
Plymouth Swede Turnip, 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Graut's Pine Apple Green Top, very hardy, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Globe Turnips, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
Tankard, ditto, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb.
And all other Agricultural Seeds at moderate prices.
For further information see advertisement of March 9.
The FARM SEED LIST can be had on application.

FREIGHT AND CARRIAGE.—All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered Free of Charge to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* Free to any Station on the Broad Gauge Railways, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered Free of Carriage to any Railway Station in England and Wales; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

FARM SEEDS.—Genuine Seeds of Select Orange Globe Mangel, from large roots and very choice, per lb. 1*s.* 4*d.*

Yellow Globe Mangel, select	.. ..	„	1	3
Elvetham Long Red Mangel, very large	.. ..	„	1	3
Other Varieties, all at	.. ..	„	1	3
Select Bronze Short-top Swede, very hardy	..	„	1	6
Improved Skirving's Swede	.. ..	„	1	6
Sutton's Champion Swede	.. ..	„	1	8
White Belgium Carrot	.. ..	„	1	0
True Altringham Carrot	.. ..	„	1	8

Fluke Potatoes 5*s.* 6*d.* per 80 lb., off the Moss.
PRICED CATALOGUES of FARM and GARDEN SEEDS on application to Henry Brown, Seedsman, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C., can supply all the best GARDENING AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS to Country Dealers and Farmers, at very low prices for cash, and he calls their attention to the following wholesale prices, as their best protection against the extortions of puffers:—

PEAS.
All the best varieties

BEANS. per bush.

	s.	d.
Kernan's Hybrid Long-pod (surpassing all others in earliness and abundant crop) ..	8	0
Broad Windsor	10	0
Mazagan	6	0

DWARF FRENCH DO.

Early Cream or Light Dun	32	0
Fulmer's Forcing or Colchester Red	32	0
Robin's Egg Speckled	32	0

The above are all fine samples grown in 1860.

Newington Wonder, Early Six-weeks Duns, and Negros of 1859 ..	30	0

CARROTS.

Altringham per cwt.	168	0
Dutch Horn .. per lb.	2	0
White Belgian (for cattle)	0	9
Surrey	1	6
Parsnip	1	0

TURNIPS. per lb.

Skirving's Swede ..	1	0
Laing's	1	0
Ashcroft's	1	0
Matson's Purple-topped	1	0
Green-topped	1	0
Purple-topped Yellow Bullock	1	0
Green do.	1	0
Dale's Hybrid	1	0
Green Round	1	0
White do.	1	0

MANGEL WURZEL.

Long Red	1	0
„ Yellow	1	6
Red Globe	1	6
Yellow do.	1	6

GRASSES. s. d.

Rye Grass per bush.	5	0
Italian do. .. „ ..	6	0
Pacey's Perennial „ 5*s.* to 6	0	
Stickney's .. „ 5*s.* to 6	0	
Cocksfoot .. .. „ ..	6	0
Sweet Vernal per lb.	2	6
Sheep's Fescue per bush.	7	0
Meadow Fescue .. „	8	0
Meadow Foxtail .. „	6	0
Rough and smooth stalked Meadow Grass per lb.	0	9

SUNDRIES.
Split Lentils
Haricot Beans
Celery Seed for Soups
Cuba Bass
Garden Netting
Mushroom Spawn
Guano
Shallots and Garlic
Fine roots of Lilium speciosum rubrum and L. lancifolium album
Gladiolus Brenchleyensis
„ insignis
„ Gandavensis
„ floribundus
„ Seedlings
Persian Ranunculus and Double and Single Anemones
Tigridia Pavonia
„ Conchiflora
Dahlia Roots
Ladies' patent Syringes
Everything new and good in Flower Seeds, of which separate Lists may be had
True Talavera Wheat
Chevalier Barley [Oats
Black Tartarian and Poland
Alsike Clover, Trefoil, Lucerne and Timothy, Sorghum Saccharatum, Furze and Broom, Coarse Grasses for game covers.

It having been announced by provincial puffers that farmers must hasten to give their orders at 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., J. K. has much pleasure in removing such fears, and to prevent farmers being mulcted, begs to inform them that he has an abundant stock of each of the above Turnips, which are quite equal if not superior to those puffed at 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., Carriage Paid. The difference between 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* will convince the most sceptical that getting the carriage for nothing is paying rather too dear for the whistle.

Plain PARSLEY for Sheep-walks; where this was plentiful, thousands of sheep were saved in the late cold wet season.

Ashleaf, 12*s.*; Fortyfold, 6*s.*; American Native, 6*s.*; Dunbar Regents, 6*s.*; Early Shaws, 6*s.*; Webb's Imperial Kidneys, 12*s.*; Flukes, 6*s.*; and Bread Fruit Kidneys, 7*s.* per husbel.

Every Agricultural Seed supplied to order on most moderate terms.

Lean-to Lights against a south wall will give a better size, ripeness, and flavour to Peaches, Nectarines, Pears, and all other Wall Fruit, having been found far superior to the so puffed Orchard-houses.

Genuine PEAR TREES worked on Pear Stocks, which are strongly recommended in preference to Pears on Quince Stocks on account of natural affinity, as on trial of the two it will be found that the flavour has not been destroyed by the acrid sap of the Quince.

DWARF ROSES on their own roots, the late winter having demonstrated the futility of grafting on Manilla or other Stocks, as not one in a hundred of those grown on their own roots was destroyed by cold, whilst worked Roses failed almost entirely. J. K. will have an abundant supply of the best named kinds of Dwarf Roses on their own roots, for bedding out from April to end of May, at from 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.

A collection of 30 HARDY SHOWY ANNUALS, 5*s.* The Trade supplied on moderate terms for Cash.

J. Kernan advises Farmers to sow Mustard Seed (about 1 peck to the acre), which is a great corrector against looseness of Lambs, when fed upon Tares, Clover, and other young Grass, or when the land has become sodden or sleepy from long-continued wet it will speedily rouse and stimulate it to perfect healthy condition if ploughed in.

Lettuce, Cauliflower, and Cabbage Plants. Rhubarb, all the best kinds of Early and Late, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen. Asparagus and Sea-kale Roots. J. K. can supply a sample of low Mustard at 3*s.* per peck, which is sufficient for an acre; a better sample, 5*s.* per peck.

100 FINE NAMED ROCK PLANTS, one each £1 10 0
100 do. do. Hardy HERBACEOUS PLANTS, do. .. 1 5 0
100 strong autumn-rooted SCARLET GERANIUMS 1 0 0
100 do. do. Flower of the Day do. 1 0 0
100 fine habited VERBENAS, for beds 1 0 0
12 fine new do. of 1860 .. .. 0 4 0
12 finest exhibition kinds.. .. .. 0 3 0
12 LOBELIA SPECIOSA, stock plants 0 3 0
100 do. do., spring plants 0 15 0
12 finest named HOLLYHOCKS 0 18 0
12 fine exhibition do. 0 12 0
All the above, with the exception of the Rock and Herbaceous plants, are fine, strong, well established plants in single pots.
Henry May, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—
"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. Youell & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."
Flowering roots, 30*s.* per 100; or 4*s.* per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

NEW VIOLET-SCENTED VERBENA, TYRIAN PRINCE.
HENRY MAY begs to intimate that he is now prepared to send out strong Plants of the above, which will prove one of the finest novelties of the season. The colour is a blue purple with a dark eye, surrounded with a ring of white flowers, well formed and large truss; very fine habit for pots or bedding, and the flowers have the scent of Violets. Price, each, 2*s.*; 18*s.* per dozen; 2*l.* for 50.
Address Henry May, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale.

VERBENA "LUCY TAIT" (Cunningham).—This elegant and picturesque variety was raised by Mr. Cunningham, Fulham, Middlesex, and by him exhibited at the Royal Floral Society's Exhibition, by whom it was awarded a certificate of merit for its adaptation to decorative effect in flower gardens, for small fancy beds, parterres, or belts. Its remarkably dwarf habit, scarcely rising beyond 6 inches, and profusion of bright rosy-pink bloom, retaining its full colour throughout the flowering months, will form one of the prettiest features in select designs, and be found one of the favourite flowers of the season, for its purpose.
Each, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Per Dozen, 18*s.*; Fifty Plants, 2*l.* 10*s.*
Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON'S
Illustrated Seed Catalogue and Amateur's Guide.
POST FREE ON APPLICATION. SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE TO DESTINATION.

HENDERSON'S A. 1. RIDGE CUCUMBER.
Packets of Seed, each 1*s. and* 2*s.* 6*d.*
MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON have much pleasure in offering to the Amateur and professional cultivator of the Cucumber, the best and only example of a perfect Ridge variety for open-air culture yet known, distinguished in its growth by all the qualities and features which necessarily constitute its high character, namely—*hardiness of constitution, robust growth, freedom from disease, most abundant and continuous fruit, excellent flavour, and lastly, the requisite and uniform length which marks it as a true ridging kind, from* 10 *to* 15 *inches.* Beyond these features it is unnecessary to offer further commendations, coming as they do from a first class grower, and from a locality unequalled in the kingdom for Cucumber culture. For practical directions on the rearing and planting of this excellent variety see the CATALOGUE, p. 56.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, English seed, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or three for 5*s.* Foreign seed, 12 for 2*s.* 6*d.*
N.B. The Trade supplied for growing on at special price on application.
ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO (double flowered varieties, various colours mixed). Per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass), seed packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* Plants 6*d.*, 9*d.*, and 1*s.* each
ATROPLEX HORTENSIS RUBRA. Packets, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.
HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM, per packet, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*, great improvement on Hunt's varieties.
TRITOMA UVARIA. Per Packet, 1*s.*
LOBELIA SPECIOSA, 1*s.* | PERILLA NANKINENSIS, 6*d.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII, per packet, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII var. LACINIATUS, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
SPERGULA PILIFERA. Per Packet, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.*

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

MANGEL SEED FROM LARGE BULBS.

SUTTON'S YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL
IS SAVED EXCLUSIVELY FROM FULLY DEVELOPED ROOTS, THE ADVANTAGES OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVED FOR SEVERAL YEARS PAST.

(SEE THE FOLLOWING LETTERS.)

These are not mere testimonials in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but show distinctly that the Seeds which Messrs. SUTTON have had grown FROM LARGE SELECTED BULBS, are altogether superior in germinating properties, and in the quality and trueness of their produce, to the Seed raised in the usual manner.

From Mr. Gray, *Bailiff to G. Rawlings, Esq., Bullington House, Hants.*
"I believe we had one of the finest lots of Mangels and Swedes in the country. We had not quite enough of your seed of Mangel, and *sent elsewhere for some to finish the field, and though sown the same day, and with exactly similar treatment, we had not so much weight by one-third as on the part sown with your seed.*"

From George Beaumont, Esq., *Bridgeford Hill, near Nottingham, Jan,* 6, 1860.
"We have had 4 acres of Maugel (Yellow Globe), 3 of which were sown with your seed, and 1 acre with seed grown in this neighbourhood. *I am quite sure your seed produced from* 8 *to* 10 *tons per acre more than the other.* I had nearly an acre weigbed (from your seed), and found we had 55½ tons per acre."

From Mr. Thomas Rush, *Steward, Harefield Grove.*
"A silver cup, value five guineas, has been awarded to my employer, S. Morgan, Esq., for the best 2 acres of Mangel, grown from your seed—the quality is excellent. An average pole, weighed by the judges (92 roots) 810 lbs., which is near 58 tons per acre; 12 roots, standing only 15 inches apart, averaged 20 lbs. each."

From Mr. J. Hicken, *Bourton.*
"I have succeeded in winning the prize offered by the Rugby and Donchurch Association for Mangel Wurzel, from the seeds supplied by you. The exact weight of my crop is 43 tons, 1 cwt., 2 qrs. per acre.

From G. Lynes, Esq., *Preston Deanery, Northampton.*
"I have just stored 7 acres of the finest Mangel I ever saw; it was grown from your Large Yellow Globe Seed. I have weighed a single clean root without any top, it is 39 lbs.; and I think one-third of the roots reach 20 lbs."

From the Right Hon. Lord Berwick, *Cronkhill.*
"Let me have the same Globe Mangel as last year, which has given me the best crop I ever grew, good *both as to bulk of crop, and also in the fineness of roots and freedom from fangs and irregular growth; when pulled, the roots were nearly as clean and free from fibre as a Globe Turnip, and I had* 50 *loads per acre and more.*"

From J. Tyacke, Esq., *Merthen, near Falmouth.*
"You will be glad to hear that I have grown a remarkably good crop of Mangel Wurzel from seed supplied by you. They weigh, on an average, about 50 tons per acre."

From J. C. Adkins, Esq., *Milcote, Stratford-on-Avon.*
"It is again my pleasure to be able to inform you how good a crop of Orange Globe and Red Globe Mangels I had from the seed you sent me last spring. *My plant was so uniform that on the whole field I could not have wished for another bulb. They were very handsome, and remarkably small in the top.*"

From H. N. Middleton, Esq., *Islington House, Dorchester.*
"My crop of Elvetham Maugel is astonishingly fine."

From Mr. T. Pollington, *Bradwell Grove, Burford.*
"The Mangel Seed you sent was excellent. I exhibited some of the roots at Fairford Show, which were far superior to any others that were there."

From the Wexford Independent.
"In the show of roots, Mr. Kinealy (Mr. Walker's Steward), was a host in himself. The Elvetham Mangel, transplanted after a crop of Vetches, were moustrons, and *exceeded anything in the way of Mangels ever grown. The seed was procured from* Messrs. Sutton's *Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment.*"

From Mr. Andrew Nance, *Portsmouth.*
"I have had the largest crop of Mangel I ever saw from your Elvetham; I therefore order 80 lbs. of that kind this season."

Many PRIZES at Birmingham and other Shows throughout the Kingdom have been taken by Messrs. SUTTON'S customers both for Mangel and for Swedes. The price of SUTTON'S LARGE YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL is **2s. per lb.; other sorts 1s. 6d. to 2s., or cheaper by the cwt.**

Priced Lists of other kinds of Mangel, Swedes, Turnips, Grasses, &c., will be sent gratis and post free. Carriage Free to all parts except small parcels.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most woudorful and valuable kind. For tho Table they are unsurpassed, and tbeir yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks them. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

FLUKE POTATOES.—Genuine, off the Moss and Sand, free from disease, at 5*s.* 6*d.* per 80 lb., net cash. Price per ton for seed or table use of Fluke and otber Potatoes on application. Farm and Garden Seeds very modcrate and of genuine quality.— DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES on application to Henry Brown, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

SEED POTATOES, &c.—Fine Second Size Regent, Dalmahoy, and Fluke Potatoes delivered in London at 8*s.* 6*d.* per ton and upwards. Also, several approved sorts of Cabbage Plants carefully matted, and sent per quick train at 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000 of 12,000 plants, by Mr. John B. Taylor, Seton West Mains, Preston Pans, Edinburgh.

EARLY POTATOES.—A few of the following are still on hand, and may be had by applying immediately:—
THE KING.—This is the earliest Potato in cultivation, very dwarf, and may be planted in drills 15 or 18 inches apart—tubers a good size, and a fair crop. 10*s.* per bushel.
MYATT'S PROLIFIC ASH LEAF KIDNEY. — A great acquisition; although not so soon ripe as the old Ash Leaf, it will, at any given time in its earlier stages, yield as great a weight of tubers, and when full grown, the crop is more than double the other; besides, it is better flavoured, much hardier, and never misses brairding. 9*s.* per bushel.
Also AMERICAN EARLY, WELLINGTON, EMPEROR, FORTYFOLD, DRUMMOND'S PROLIFIC, DALMAHOY, all first-rate for general summer crops. 5*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.
W. Drummond & Sons, Seed Warehouse, Stirling, N.B.
*** This advertisement will not be repeated.

HENRY'S PRIZE LEEK.
DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out SEED of the above unrivalled LEEK, direct from Mr. Henry, in packets at 1*s.* This variety has gained upwards of 30 First Prizes within the last three years, and obtained the First and Second Prizes at the Edinburgh Horticultural Society's Winter Show, on the 11th Dec., 1860, the specimens then shown being solidly blanched 11 inches, and measuring 7 inches in circumference.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:
From the Rev. W. Nickisson, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*
"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, which to those who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Glo'ster Kidney, on a second trial, confirms me in my opinion of its excellency which I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand this late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-continued wet, but this has not been at all the case. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write which have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'bolting.'"
J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimonial to the excellence of their Seeds:—
From Mr. Bevan Smith, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*
"Your Seeds of last year were of first-rate quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kind far surpass any I can obtain elsewhere."
Our LITTLE BOOK is this season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.
J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

From G. Shakespeare, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*
MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.
"I have found your Seeds, both Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."
A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c., all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.
J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

CONIFEROUS SEEDS.—

Abies Douglasi,	pkt. of about	70 Seeds	5*s.* 0*d.*
,, Menziesi	,,	,, 130 ,,	2 6
,, Williamsoni	,,	,, 40 ,,	5 0
Cupressus Goveniana	,,	,, 40 ,,	2 6
,, Lawsoniana	,,	,, 200 ,,	5 0
,, torulosa	..	.. per pkt.	2 6
Cryptomeria Japonica	..	.. per oz.	4 0
,, Lobbi	..	.. per pkt.	2 6
Libocedrus decurrens,	pkt. of about	20 Seeds	2 6
Picea nobilis	,,	,, 16 ,,	5 0
,, bracteata	,,	,, 50 ,,	3 0
,, Pinsapo		8 oz	12 0
		4 oz.	7 0
		2 oz.	4 0
		1 oz.	3 0
Pinus Benthamiana,	pkt. of about	20 Seeds	5 0
,, balcpensis	.. .. ..	per oz.	1 0
,, insignis, ..	pkt. of about	100 Seeds	5 0
,, ,, ...		per Cone	3 0
,, Lambertiana		1 oz.	15 0
		½ oz.	9 0
		¼ oz.	5 0
,, palustris		per oz.	1 6
,, ponderosa		about 24 Seeds	5 0
,, Sabiniana		½ oz.	5 0
		¼ oz.	3 0
,, tuberculata, per Cone			4 0
Wellingtonia gigantea, pkt. of about		160 Seeds	10 0

For other Tree and Shrub Seeds see GENERAL LIST just published, which will be forwarded upon application to Charlwood & Cummins, 14, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1862.

THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS give notice that the GUARANTEE DEED lies for SIGNATURE at the Society's House, Adelphi, W.C. The Council have much pleasure in announcing that the Guarantee has been already signed for sums amounting to £356,150, and they desire that the number of Signatures should be further increased in order that the interest of the public in this great national undertaking may be still more extensively shown.

Gentlemen desirous of joining in the Guarantee are requested to communicate with the Secretary of the Society of Arts, who will arrange for the Deed being taken for Signature to those who cannot make it convenient to sign at the Society's house. The List will be closed on the 1st of May next.

LIST OF GUARANTORS WHO HAVE ALREADY SIGNED THE DEED:—

H.R.H. The Prince Consort .. £10,000
Abel, Frederick Augustus, F.R.S. .. 100
Acland, Sir Thomas Dyke, Bart. .. 200
Adam, James Skipper 200
Adams, Wm. Salkeld (W.S. Adams & Son) 100
Agnew, Thomas 100
Agnew, Thomas, Jun. 100
Aguew, William 500
Ainsworth, Thos. 500
Akroyd, Edward (Jas. Akroyd & Son).. 500
Alexander, James 100
Alger, John 100
Allen, C. Bruce 100
Allen. Edward Ellis 1,000
Allhusen, Christian 100
Amies, Nathaniel Jones 100
Anderson, Sir James 100
Anderson, Thomas 500
Andrew, W P. 500
Angell, Joseph 100
Ansted, David Thos. 2,000
Antrobus, Sir Edmund, Bart. 1,000
Appold, John G., F.R.S. 100
Archer, T. C. 1,000
Armitage, Elkanah, & Sons 500
Armitage, Wm. (Armitage & Righys) .. 500
Armstrong, Sir William George, C.B. .. 100
Ashford, Wm. (W. & G. Ashford & Winder) 500
Ashton, Thomas 100
Atkinson, William 100
Austin, George 300
Bagley, Thomas (Henderson & Co.) .. 200
Bake, Henry 100
Baker, Anthony Kington 100
Balderson, Henry 250
Balfour, George Edward 500
Ball, John 500
Balleras, Guillermo Esteban 3,000
Baring, Thos., M.P. 100
Barlow, Edward 1,000
Barlow, F. P. (John Dickinson & Co.).. 100
Barrer, Victor 200
Barrett, Henry (R. Barrett & Sons) .. 100
Bartlett, William Edward 200
Bateman, J. F. 100
Bateman, Joseph, LL.D. 3,000
Bates, Joshua 100
Bax, Ed. 1 000
Bazley, Thomas, M.P. 1,000
Beale, Samuel, M.P. 500
Beaumont, John 250
Beaumont, Joseph, jun. 500
Begbie, Thos. S. 300
Behrens, Solomon Levy 100
Belcher, Sir Edwd. 100
Bell, John 100
Bendon, George 300
Benedict, Jules 500
Benham, Fred. (Benham & Sons) .. 500
Bennett, John 100
Bennett, Wm. Cox 100
Bentall, Edward Hammond 100
Bentley, Joseph 1,000
Benyon, Richard, M.P. 200
Besley, Frederick 200
Besley, Robt. 300
Besshorough, Earl of 100
Bevington, Sam. B. (Bevingtons & Sons) 100
Bevington, James B. 100
Beyer, C. F. (Beyer, Peacock, & Co.) .. 1,000
Bicknell, Henry Sanforth 500
Bird, George 250
Bird, Stephen 100
Bird, William 300
Birkbeck, G. H. (Birkbeck & Tongue).. 500
Blacklock, William Thomas 200
Blackwell, Samuel .. .. Blackwell, Thomas (Crosse & Blackwell)
Blair, Harrison 200
Blashfield, John Mariott 100
Blews, W. H. M. (William Blews & Son) 100
Bodkin, Wm. Henry (Assistant Judge) 500
Boileau, Sir John P., Bart. 500
Bowker, Charles Hardy 100
Bowring, Edgar Alfred 200
Bowley, Robert Kanzon 500
Braby, Frederick 100
Bradbury & Evans 1,000
Bragg, John (T. & J. Bragg) 100
Branston, Robt. E. 250
Brassey, Thos. 2,000
Breach, J. G. 250
Breffit, E. (Aire & Calder Company) .. 1,000
Brett, John W. 500
Brewster, Sir David, K.H. 100
Bridson, H. £250
Brigg, John Fligg (J. Brigg & Co.) .. 150
Briggs, Geo. 100
Brodie, John Lamont 100
Brook, Charles, jun. (Jonas Brook & Brothers) 1,000
Brook, Charles 200
Brooke, Chas., F.R.S. 100
Brooke, George (Starkey, Bros.) .. 1,000
Brooke, Thomas (John Brooke & Sons) 1,000
Brooks, Vincent 200
Brooman, Richd. Archibald 250
Brough, George (Strattou & Brough) .. 200
Brown, Mrs. H. 500
Brown, John (John Brown & Co.) .. 250
Brown, Michael Lewis 100
Browning, J. (Spencer, Browning & Co.) 250
Buck, Joseph 100
Buckley, Nathaniel 100
Buccleuch, Duke of, K.G. 5,000
Buckton, Joshua 100
Bunning, Jas. Bunstone 500
Burgess, James Reeve 100
Burt, Henry Potter 500
Burzorjee, Dr. 100
Caley, Frederick C. (Caley, Brothers) .. Callaghan, William 200
Callow, James William (Callow & Son) 100
Calvert, Henry 100
Cama, Muncherjee Hormusjee .. 200
Camphell, C. Minton 2,000
Camphell, James 100
Candy, Charles 500
Cannan, Herbert Harris 100
Carstairs, Peter 200
Carver, John (Carver Brothers) .. 100
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin 250
Cave, Stephen, M.P. 500
Chadwick, David 100
Chadwick, Edwin, C.B. 100
Chadwick, John 200
Challoner, Col. T. C. B. 500
Chambers, Thomas, Common Serjeant . 100
Chambers, Thos. King, M.D. 300
Chance, James T., (Chance, Bros.) .. 1,000
Chandos, Marquis of 1,000
Chantrell, George Frederick 100
Chapman, Edward (Chapman & Hall).. 300
Chappell, Thos. (Chappell & Co.) .. 500
Charlton, Henry 100
Chater, Joseph 100
Chatfield, Charles 100
Chawner, Richard Croft 100
Chester, Harry 300
Christy, Henry 1,000
Christy, R. (Wm. M. Christy & Sons).. 500
Churchward, Joseph George 500
Clanricarde, Marquis of 500
Clare, Charles Leigh 250
Clark, Chas., Mayor of Wolverhampton 100
Clarke, I. P. 100
Claudet, A., F.R.S. 100
Clegg, Thos. 500
Clouston, P. (Lord Provost of Glasgow) 100
Clennell, John Edwd. 100
Clowes, Geo. (Clowes & Son) 500
Clutton, John 500
Cobbett, Richard 100
Cohden, George Long 300
Cock, John, jun. 100
Cole, Henry, C.B. 300
Collins, Thomas Samuel, M.P. 200
Collyer, Roht., M.D. 500
Colman, Edwd. (J. & J. Colman) .. 1,000
Colnaghi, D. (Colnaghi, Scott, & Co.) .. 1,000
Colquhoun, John C. 100
Coles, Richard (Mayor of Southampton) 100
Conybeare, H. 1,500
Cook, Thos. W. 250
Cooke, Christopher 250
Coope, Octavius Edward 1,000
Corderoy, Edward 100
Cornforth, John 100
Copestake, Sampson (Copestake, Moore, Crampton & Co.) 1,000
Coulthurst, Wm. M. 1,000
Coutts, Miss Burdett 3,000
Cowlishaw, Wm. (G. J. Houldsworth & Co.) 200
Cowie, Thos. S. 500
Cowper, The Right Hon. Wm., M.P. .. 100
Crace, John Gregory 200
Crampton, T. R. 1,000
Creed, Henry 100
Cremer, William Henry, jun. 200
Crisp, Thomas Dawson (Clahburn, Sons, & Crisp £100
Croll, Alexander Angus 1,000
Crossfield, Henry 500
Cubitt, Lewis 500
Cubitt, Wm. M.P., (Lord Mayor of London) 1,000
Cundall, Josh. 100
Cunningham, H. D. P., R.N. 100
Curt, Joseph 100
Cuthell, Andrew 1,000
Daniell, Richard (Perceval, Daniell & Co.) 1,000
Darbishire, Samuel Dukiufield .. 1,000
Davies, John 100
Davis, Frederick 500
Davison, Frederic (Gray & Davison) .. 200
Day, P.A. (C. A. Day & Co.) 1,000
Day, Wm. (Day & Son) 1,000
De la Rue, Warren (Thos. De la Rue & Co.) 1,000
Dent, William 200
Denton, John Bailey 100
Dewhurst, George Charnley 200
Dickinson, James (W. Dickinson & Sons) 500
Dickson, Peter 1,000
Dilke, C. Wentworth 1,000
Dillou, John, (Morrison, Dillon, & Co.) 1,000
Dixon, George 100
Dixon, Thomas 100
Dixon, Wm. Hepworth 100
Dobree, Bonamy, Governor Bank of England 500
Dobson, Benjamin 100
Docker, F. W. 100
Donkin, (Bryan, Donkin, & Co.) .. 500
Douglas, Francis Brown (Lord Provost of Edinburgh) 100
Doulton, Henry (Doulton & Co.) .. 200
Doveston, George (Doveston, Bird, & Hull) 300
Drax, J. S. W. Sawbridge Erle, M.P. .. 100
Ducie, Earl of 500
Dugdale, James 1,000
Dunlop, John Macmillan 100
Dunlop, Walter 200
Dunn, Thomas 150
Dunn, Thomas 250
Dyte, Henry 100
Eardley, Sir Culling Eardley, Bart. .. 1,000
Eastlake, Sir Charles L., President of the Royal Academy 200
Easton, James, Jun. (Easton, Amos, & Sons) 1,000
Easton, James, Sen. (Easton, Amos, & Sons 500
Ebury, Lord 500
Edgar, W. S. (Swan & Edgar) .. 1,000
Edgington, Benjamin 500
Edmeston, James 100
Edwards, Morton 100
Edwards, Richard (J. Edwards & Son) 500
Elkington & Co. 2,000
Elliott, Charles (Elliott Brothers) .. 300
Elliott, George Augustus 100
Elwell, Edward 200
Emanuel, Harry 1,000
England, George 1,000
Ernest, H. (Coleman, Ernest, & Rowe) 250
Evans, Edward 100
Evans, E. Bickerton 100
Evans, Jeremiah (J. Evans & Son) .. 500
Evill, Wm., jun. 300
Ewart, Wm., M.P. 500
Fairbairn, Andrew 500
Fairbairn, Thomas 1,500
Fairbairn, Wm., F.R.S. 1,000
Fairbairn, William Andrew 500
Farrow, Charles (Farrow & Jackson) .. 100
Farlow, Charles 100
Farquhar, Thomas Newman 1,000
Fauntleroy, R. T. (R. Fauntleroy & Co.) 100
Fawell, Thomas 100
Fearon, John Peter 100
Fenton, Francis Henry 100
Feversham, Lord 100
Ferguson, John F. 200
Field, John 1,000
Field, William 200
Filmer, Thos. H. 100
Findlay, Charles B. 100
Finnis, T. Q., Alderman 1,000
Firmin, George Gordon 100
Fisher, Anthony Lax, M.D. 1000
Fisher, Richard 500
Fladgate, W. M. £500
Fletcher, John Bowman 100
Forrest, James Alexauder 100
Forster, John 250
Forster, Sampson Lloyd 100
Forster, Thos. (Elsmore & Forster) .. 250
Fortescue, The Hon. Dudley F., M.P... 100
Fortnum, Chas. Drury Edward 500
Foster, J. Porter (Foster, Porter & Co,) 1,000
Foster, Wm. Orme, M.P. 1,000
Fothergill, Benjamin 100
Fowke, Captain Francis, R.E. 300
Fowler, Charles 100
Fowler, John, C.E. 1,000
Fownes, E. (Fownes, Brothers, & Co.).. 100
Francis, C. L. (Francis, Bros., & Pott).. 1,000
Frith, J. G. 1,000
Frogzor, William 100
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. 200
Gardner, Robert 500
Gardner, Samuel (John Kenyon & Co.) 200
Gaskell, John 100
Gassiot, J. P., F.R.S. 1,000
Gibbs, Henry Hucks 500
Gibson, The Rt. Hon. Th. Milner, M.P. 1,000
Gilbee, William Armond 100
Glaisher, James, F.R.S 100
Glover, Thomas 1,000
Glyn, George Carr, M.P. 500
Glyn, Sir Richard Plumptre, Bart. .. 500
Glynn, Joseph, F.R.S. 100
Godwiu, George, F.R.S. 200
Gooddy, Edw. (Barlow, Gooddy, & Jones) 250
Goode, Thos. (Goode & Co.) 250
Goodman, John Dent 100
Goore, William Henry P. 100
Gordon, Lewis Dunbar Brodie 1,000
Gotto, Henry (Parkins & Gotto) .. 1,000
Gower, The Hon. E. F. Leveson, M.P. 205
Graham, Forster (Jackson & Graham).. 200
Graham, Peter (Jackson & Graham) .. 1,000
Graham, Wm. 1,000
Graham, William 100
Grant, Alex. 250
Grant & Gask 500
Gray, Captain William, M.P. 1,000
Granville, The Earl, K.G. 1,500
Green, Daniel, Jun. 100
Green, James 100
Greenall, Gilbert 500
Gregory, Charles 500
Gregson, Samuel, M.P. 100
Griffiths, Robert 250
Grissell, Henry 500
Grove, George 100
Guedalla, Henry 500
Gunter, Richard 300
Gurney, Samuel, M.P. 1,000
Haden, Francis Seymour, F.R.C.S. .. 100
Hadfield, William 100
Hall, S. C. 200
Hale, Warren Stormes, Alderman .. 1,000
Hanhart, N. (M. & N. Hanhart) .. 100
Haukey, Thomson, M.P. 500
Hanniugton, Charles Smith 100
Hargreaves, W. 200
Harris, James 200
Harrison, T. E. 100
Harrison, W., F.G.S. 500
Hart, Charles (Joseph Hart & Son) .. 100
Hart, Ernest 100
Harter, James Collier 1,000
Hartley, James (J. Hartley & Co.) .. 1,000
Haslewood, Lewis Robert 1,000
Hawkins, George 200
Hawksbaw, John, F.R.S. 1,000
Haworth, J. 100
Hayes, Henry William (Hayes & Co.) ... 1,000
Headley, Richard 100
Heather, James 100
Heald, Nicholas 100
Henderson, John (Bank, Bros., Henderson & Co.) 200
Henderson, George William Mercer .. 500
Henty, Robert 500
Hepworth, William 100
Heron, Joseph 250
Heugh, John 500
Hibbert, George 500
Hibbert, John Tomlinson 100
Hill, Charles 300
Hill, Thomas Rowley (Hill & Evans) .. 100
Hindley, Chas. Hugh (Chas. Hindley & Sons) 1,000
Hinstin, Ernest (Hinstin Bros) 150

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1862—*Continued.*

Hirst, Joseph	£500
Hirst, William Edwards	250
Hitchcock, George Charles	100
Hodges, John Francis	100
Hodgkinson, Grosvenor, M.P.	500
Hodgson, Kirkman Daniel, M.P.	
Holdsworth, William Bayley (W. B. Holdsworth & Co.)	100
Holland, James (Holland & Sons)	1,000
Holland, Sir Henry, Bart.	200
Hollins, M. Daintry	2,000
Holmes, James	300
Hoole, Henry E. (Mayor of Sheffield)	500
Hope, Henry Thomas	2,000
Hooper, Geo. N. (Hooper & Co.)	250
Hopkinson, James (J. & J. Hopkinsou)	200
Hopkinson, Jonathan	500
Horsley, J. Callcott, A.R.A.	100
Horn, James	100
Horton, Isaac (Horton & Sons)	500
Houghton, F. Burnett	100
Hovenden, Robert	100
Hubert, Samuel Morton (John Woollams & Co.)	500
Humby, George	100
Hunt, John (Hunt & Roskell)	2,000
Hunt, Henry A.	500
Hunt, T. N.	500
Hunter, Michael, Jun. (Master Cutler of Sheffield)	100
Hutchinson, John (Hutchinson & Earle)	1,000
Hutt, The Right Hon. William, M.P.	1,000
Hutton, Thomas	100
Hyam, David (Alfred Davis & Co.)	1,000
Hynam, John	200
Ibbotson, Thos. Hamer (Ibbotson & Langford)	250
Ionides, Alexander Constantine	100
Isaac, Saul (S. Isaac, Campbell, & Co.)	1,000
Jackson, John, Jun. (G. Jackson & Sons)	200
Jacksou, John, Jun.	100
Jackson, Samuel	200
James, D. D. (Wm. Cory & Son)	500
James, Jabus Stanley (Powis James & Co.)	100
Jarrett, Griffith	500
Jeanes, John (Johnstone & Jeanes)	500
Jeffery, Wm. S. (Howell, James, & Co.)	1,000
Jenkins, Leonard (Jenkins, Hill, & Jenkins)	500
Joel, Joseph	1,500
Johnson, Edmund	100
Johnson, Frederick	500
Johnson, Henry	1,000
Johnson, Richard	100
Jones, David Morgan (J. Morgan & Co.)	100
Jones, Frederick John	100
Jones, Edward	100
Jones, John	500
Jones, Owen	100
Joubert, Ferdinand	200
Keeling, Henry Levy	250
Keighley, William	250
Keith, Daniel	500
Kelk, John	3,000
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy, Q.C., M.P.	1,000
Kelsall, Henry (Kelsall & Kemp)	200
Kent, George	200
Kimber, Thomas	200
Kimpton, Thomas	250
Kinder, Arthur	100
Kisch, S. Abraham	100
Kitson, James (Mayor of Leeds)	500
Knight, George	100
Knill, Stuart	250
Knowles, John	100
Laid, Wm.	100
Lambert, Charles (Lambert & Butler)	500
Lambert, Thomas (T. Lambert & Son)	500
Landon, James	100
Lankester, Edwin, M.D.	100
Langton, Wm. H. Gore, M.P.	500
Langworthy, Edward Riley	250
Lansdowne, Marquis of, K.G.	1,000
Lavanchy, John R.	100
Lawrence, Frederick	200
Lawson, A.M. (Peter Lawson & Son)	1,000
Lea, John W. (Lea & Perrins)	100
Leaf, Sons, & Co.	1,000
Leather, J. Towlerton	500
Le Breton, Francis	200
Ledger, Robert Goulding	100
Lee, Levin (Lee Brothers)	100
Leeks, Edward Frederick	100
Leeman, George (Lord Mayor of York)	200
Leighton, John	250
Leppoc, Henry Julius	100
Letbbridge, J. C.	500
Letts, Thomas, jun.	100
Leuchars, William	500
Levinsohn, Louis	100
Lewis, Arthur (Lewis & Allenby)	1,000
Lewis, Harvey	2,000
Lewis, Waller, M.D.	100
Lewis, Wm., Alderman	100
Lezard, Joseph (Baumé & Lezard)	200
Liebert, Bernhard	500
Lindley, Dr. John, F.R.S.	100
Lings, Thomas	100
Little, Thomas	200
Lloyd, Sampson	200
Lloyd, Samuel, Junr., (Lloyd & Lloyd)	100
Loader, R., & Co.	500
Lock, Samuel Robert (Lock & Whitfield)	500
Lockwood, Ben.	250
Lorimor, George (Master of Merchant Co., Edinburgh)	200
Loysel, Edward, C.E.	1,000
Lucas, Charles (Lucas, Bros.)	1,500
Lucas, James J. H.	1,000
Lucas, Thomas (Lucas, Bros.)	1,500
Lucas, Philip	£300
Ludlam, Jeffrey	300
Lumley, Wm. Golden	100
Lutwidge, R. W. S.	500
Lyell, Sir Charles	300
Lyle, James Grieve	200
Lyon, Arthur	100
Lyons, Morris	100
Macadam, Charles Thomas	100
Macarthur, Major-General Edward	1,000
Mackintosh, R. J.	100
Mackrell, W. T.	500
Maclea, Charles G.	200
Mac Leod of Mac Leod	500
Malcolm, John	500
Mallinson, Thos.	500
Manby, Charles, F.R.S.	100
Mansfield, Geo. (Wright & Mansfield)	300
Mappin, Frederick Thorpe (Thomas Turton & Sons)	250
Mappin, John Newton (Mappin & Co.)	500
Mappin, Joseph Chs. (Mappin Brothers)	200
Marjoribanks, D. C., M.P.	1,000
Marjoribanks, E.	2,000
Marrian, J. P.	100
Marsh, M. H., M.P.	500
Marshall, Thos. R. (Wm. Marshall & Co.)	100
Martin, George William	100
Martin, Richard (Martin, Hall & Co.)	200
Martin, W. H.	100
Martineau, Joseph	1,000
Martyn, Silas Edward	200
May, Walter (Walter May and Co.)	100
Maynard, Joseph	1,000
McClure, William	100
McConnel, James	100
McConnel, William	100
McCracken, Jas. Jno. (J. & R. McCracken)	200
McFarlane, Walter	100
McGarel, Charles	1,000
McLean, John Robinson	2,000
McQueen, Wm. Benj. (McQueen, Bros.)	500
Mechi, J. J., Alderman	1,000
Mellor, Wright	250
Messenger, Saml. (Messenger & Co.)	500
Metchim, William Paul	100
Metzler, George (Metzler & Co.)	300
Meyers, Barnett	100
Michell, Richard	300
Micholls, Henry	100
Mills, Charles	500
Mills, Edward W.	500
Mitchell, Rev. M.	100
Moate, Charles R.	1,000
Moreland, Joseph	100
Moreton, John	100
Morley, Samuel	1,000
Morgan, John	100
Morgan, William Vaughan (Patent Plumbago Crucible Company)	500
Mosley, Thos. (T. Mosley, Huish, & Co.)	100
Muir, William	100
Munn, Major W. Augustus	100
Murchison, John Henry	100
Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, F.R.S.	500
Murray, John	1,000
Murray, Eugene	200
Myers, George	1,000
Napier, Hon. Wm.	500
Neighbour, Geo. L. (Neighbour & Sons)	500
Neild, Wm. (Thomas Hoylo & Sons)	1,000
Newbold, Robert (Jos. Rogers & Sons)	250
Newen, George	1,000
Newton, Frederic (Newton and Co.)	100
Nicholay, J. A.	1,000
Nicholls, G. P. (J. and G. Nicholls)	200
Nichols, Richard	100
Nichols, Robert Cradock	100
Nicoll, Donald (H. J. and D. Nicoll)	1,000
Nind, Philip	300
North, David (Wright and North)	100
Northcote, Stafford H. (S. Northcote & Co.)	250
Novelli, Augustus H.	1,500
Obbard, Robert	100
Odams, James	200
Olivier, Charles Henry (Olivier and Carr)	200
Oppenheim, John Moritz	1,000
Ordish, R. M. (Ordish and Le Feuvre)	100
Osborne, Charles	100
Osler, Clarkson (F. and C. Osler)	500
Other, Christopher (Other & Robinson)	500
Palk, Sir Laurence, Bart., M.P.	200
Pakington, The Right Hon. Sir John, Bart., M.P.	200
Panizzi, Antonio	200
Palmer, Philip	100
Parker, Charles	300
Parker, James	100
Part, John Cumberland	100
Paterson, John	200
Payne, James	250
Peake, Thos.	250
Pease, Henry, M.P. (H. Pease and Co.)	250
Pease, Josepb (J. and J. W. Pease)	1,000
Pedler, George Stanbury	100
Peel, George	200
Pender, John (Pender and Co.)	500
Penn, John	1,000
Porry, Stephen (Perry and Co.)	100
Phillips, Mark	100
Phillips, George (W. P. and J. Phillips)	500
Philips, Robert Nathaniel	100
Phillips, Robert	1,000
Phillips, Sir Thomas, F.G.S.	300
Phillips, William Phillips (W. P. & J. Phillips)	500
Phythian, Thomas	100
Pickstone, William	100
Pillischer, M.	100
Pinches, T. R.	150
Pitts, Samuel	100
Platt, John (Platt, Brothers, & Co.)	500
Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.	£200
Pollard, George	100
Poole, Henry	1,000
Poole, Thos. (Poole & Macgillivray)	100
Pope, W. A.	100
Portal, Wyndham, S.	100
Potter, Alan	1,500
Potter, Edmund, F.R.S.	500
Potter, William Simpson	500
Poulter, James	100
Powell, William (John Hardman & Co.)	500
Prescott, W. G.	1,000
Price, David	1,000
Price, Dr. David Simpson	100
Price, George	100
Pritchard, John, M.P.	200
Privett, Harry	100
Purssell, Alfred	100
Purvis, Prior, M.D.	100
Quilter, William	100
Quin, Fredk. F., M.D.	200
Ransford, Henry	100
Ratcliff, Charles	500
Rawlinson, Robert	100
Read, Reginald, M.D.	200
Redgrave, Alex.	100
Redgrave, Richard, R.A.	200
Redgrave, Samuel	200
Reed, Charles, F.S.A.	100
Reiss, James	500
Rich, Sir Charles, Bart.	200
Richards, Westley	200
Richardson, Jas. (Richardson Brothers)	500
Richardson, John (Henri's Patent Cattle Feed Company)	100
Richardson, Thomas	100
Rickards, Francis Philip	100
Rideout, William Jackson	250
Rimmel, Eugene	100
Robb, Alexander	500
Roberts, Daniel	100
Robertson, David (Robertson Bros. & Co.)	100
Robinson, Henry Oliver	500
Robinson, Jas. (Rigby & Robinson)	500
Robinson, J. C.	100
Robinson, Jno. (Sharp, Stewart, & Co.)	500
Robinson, John Henry	100
Robotham, Samuel	100
Rock, James, jun.	100
Roebuck, Samuel	100
Rogers, Francis	100
Rolt, Peter	1,000
Roncy, Sir Cusack P.	1,000
Rose, J. Anderson	100
Rose, Hugh (Chairman of Chamber of Commerce, Edinburgh)	200
Rose, Wm. Anderson, Alderman	500
Rosse, The Earl of	1,000
Rumbold, Wm. Henry	100
Rumney, Robert	100
Ryland, Arthur, Mayor of Birmingham	100
Rylands, John (Rylands and Sons)	500
Sacred Harmonic Society, Exeter Hall	1,000
Salisbury, The Marquis of, K.G.	1,000
Salomons, Aaron	500
Salomons, David, Alderman, M.P.	250
Salt, Titus	3,000
Samson, Henry	100
Samuel, James	1,000
Sandeman, George G.	1,000
Sandford, Francis Richard	100
Sangster, John (W. and J. Sangster)	100
Sapoon, Sapoon David	1,000
Saul, George Thomas	100
Saunders, Wm. Wilson, F.R.S.	500
Schlesinger, Julius	100
Schuster, Leo	3,000
Schwabe, Adolph (Salis, Schwabe & Co.)	500
Scott, Walter	100
Scott, William (Rogerson and Co.)	1,000
Seaman, William Mantle	100
Shanks, Andrew	250
Shaw, Charles Thomas	100
Shearer, B. P.	200
Shelley, Sir John Villiers, Bart., M.P.	100
Sheriff, Alexander Clunes	100
Siemens, Charles W.	100
Silk, Robt. (Silk and Sons)	100
Siltzer, John (Siltzer and Co.)	500
Simon, George (Lightly and Simon)	500
Simpson, W. B.	100
Slade, Felix	500
Slancy, Robt. A., M.P.	100
Smirke, Sydney, R.A.	1,000
Smith, George (Wm. Smith, Son, & Co.)	500
Smith, George Henry (Wrigley & Smith)	100
Smith, George Robert	500
Smith, James	500
Smith, John	100
Smith, John (Beckett and Co.)	1,000
Smith, Mark (Wm. Smith and Brothers)	300
Smith, R. M.	250
Smith, Wm. H.	500
Smith, William	100
Smith, William, C.E.	150
Snelgrove, John (Marshall & Snelgrove)	1,000
Solly, S. R., F.R.S.	300
Solomon, Josh.	100
Solomon, Leon	1,000
Somes, Joseph, M.P.	1,000
Sopwith, Thos., F.R.S.	200
Sotheby, S. Leigh	500
Sowler, John	100
Sowler, Thomas	100
Spark, Henry King	500
Sparrow, Chas. (Sparrow Brothers)	100
Spence, James	250
Spicer, Wm. R. (Spicer Brothers)	500
Spiers, Richard James	250
Squire, William	500
Stainton, James Joseph	100
Standish, John	200
Stanley, Lord, of Alderley	500
Stanley, Right Hon. Lord, M.P.	£500
Standring, James (Mayor of Margate)	100
Stanton, George	100
Starey, Thos. Rowstorn	200
Starr, Henry (Wheatley & Starr)	1,000
Steers, Spencer James	100
Steinthall, Henry Michael	100
Stephenson, Henry (Stephenson, Blake, & Co.)	100
Stern, Sigismund James	500
Stillwell, Edward Swift (Stillwell, Son, & Ledger	250
Stirling, Wm. (Wm. Stirling & Sons)	500
Straker, Samuel (Straker & Son)	100
Stubbs, Henry	200
Sulivan, Right Hon. Laurence	100
Sutherland, Duke of	500
Sylvester, Professor J. J., F.R.S.	100
Taber, John	100
Tagg, William	100
Tamplin, F. A.	250
Tannett, T. (Smith, Beacock, & Tannett)	500
Tapling, Thomas (Thomas Tapling & Co.)	1,000
Taunton, Lord	1,000
Taylor, J. Frederick	200
Telford, Charles	500
Thackeray, W. M.	100
Thomas, Johu Evan	100
Thompson, Harry S., M.P.	250
Thompson, R. A.	100
Thring, Henry	100
Tillett, Samuel	100
Todé, Edward Henry	300
Tod-Heatly, Grant H.	300
Topham, John	150
Tottie, Charles	500
Tootal, Edward	500
Tregelles, Nathaniel (Tregelles & Taylor)	100
Treggon, Wm. Thomas (Treggon & Co.)	100
Trower, Geo. S.	200
Truscott, Francis Wyatt (Truscott, Son, & Simmons)	500
Truss, T. Seville	100
Tubbs, Robert	100
Tuely, Nathaniel C.	100
Turner, B. B. (Brecknell, Turner, & Sons)	500
Twining, Thos., Jun.	1,000
Tylor, Alfred (J. Tylor & Sons)	1,000
Tysoe, John	100
Underhay, Frederick George	100
Uzielli, Theresa	5,000
Uzielli, Theodosius	3,000
Vallentin, James	200
Veitch, James, Jun.	100
Vernon, G.H.	100
Viccars, Richard	250
Vickers, Henry (Mayor of Sheffield)	100
Vieweg, Augustus Julius	200
Vignoles, Charles, F.R.S.	1,000
Vigers, Edward	100
Virtue, James Sprent	500
Walker, James, C.E., F.R.S.	1,000
Walker, Joseph William	250
Wallis, John	100
Walter, Captain Edward	500
Walters, Edward	100
Webb, John	1,000
Welch, John Kemp	500
Welch, John Kemp (Schweppe & Co.)	500
Westhead, J. P. Brown, M.P. (J. P. & E. Westhead & Co.)	1,000
Westley, W. (Carpenter and Westley)	200
Westmacott, Richard, R.A.	100
Wetter, Conrad	100
Whatman, James	1,000
Whelan, W. (Mayor of Lancaster)	100
Whichcord, John, F.S.A.	500
Whisbaw, James	100
White, Henry	100
White, Henry Clarence	250
Whitehead, James Heywood	200
Whittingham, Charles	100
Whittington, Rev. Richard	100
Willans, William (President of the Chamber of Commerce, Huddersfield)	500
Wildes, George	300
Willet, John, C.E.	100
Wilkinson, D. (Molineaux, Webb, & Co.)	200
Wilkinson, John, jun. (John Wilkinson, Son & Co.)	500
Williams, Joseph William Hume	100
Williams, H. R.	100
Williams, Wm.	100
Williamson, Robert	100
Willis, George Willis & Sotheran)	500
Willoughby De Eresby, Lord	1,000
Wilson, Erasmus, F.R.S.	200
Wilson, George F., F.R.S.	500
Wilson, Professor John	300
Winsor, William (Winsor & Nowton)	500
Withers, Geo.	100
Wodderspoon, James	1,000
Wodehouse, Lord	100
Wood, John	100
Wood, Joseph	100
Wood, Nicholas	100
Wood, Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page	100
Woodcock, William	100
Woodd, Basil T., M.P.	250
Woodhouse, John Thomas	500
Woollams, Henry	250
Wright, T. B.	100
Wrigley, Thomas	500
Wrigley, Joseph, Jun. (J. and T. C. Wrigley & Co.	250
Wyatt, M. Digby	100
Wyld, William	100
Yolland, Col. Wm.	100
Younghusband, Joseph Taylor	500
Zanzi, Alexander	100

By order of the Council,

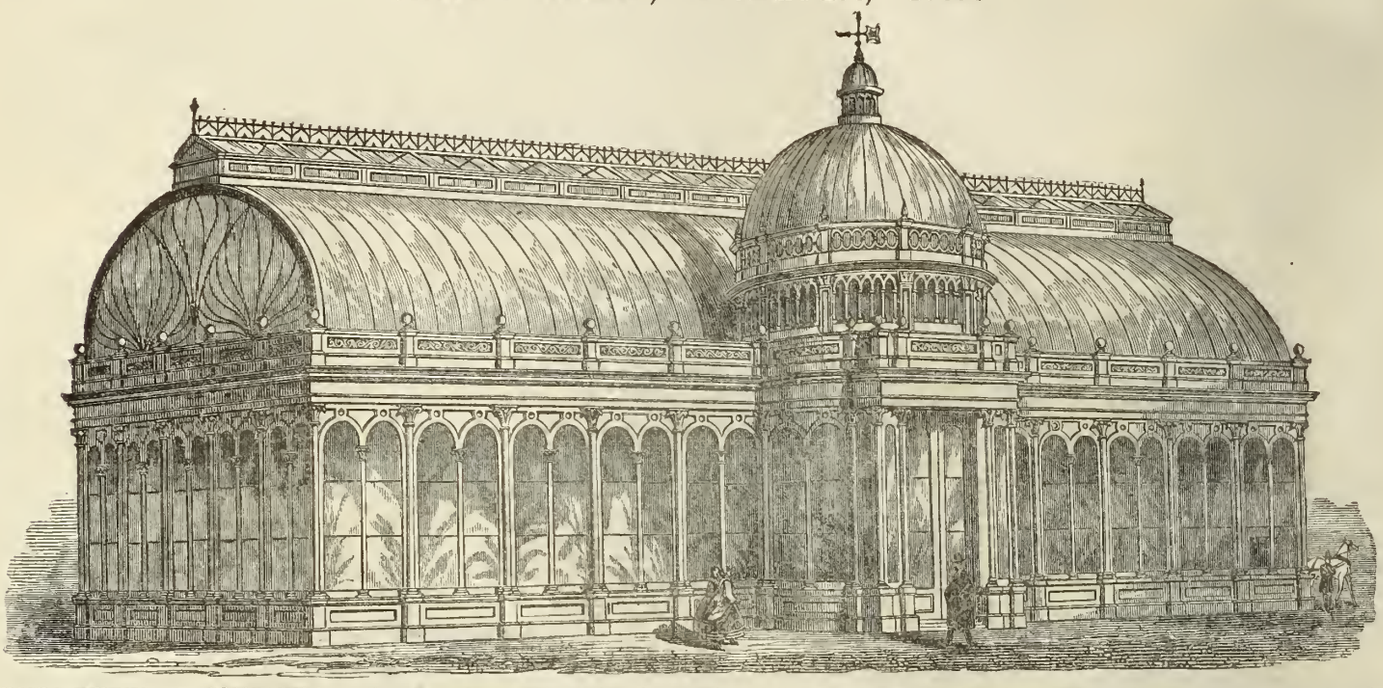
P. LE NEVE FOSTER, Secretary.

Society's House, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 5th April, 1861.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.



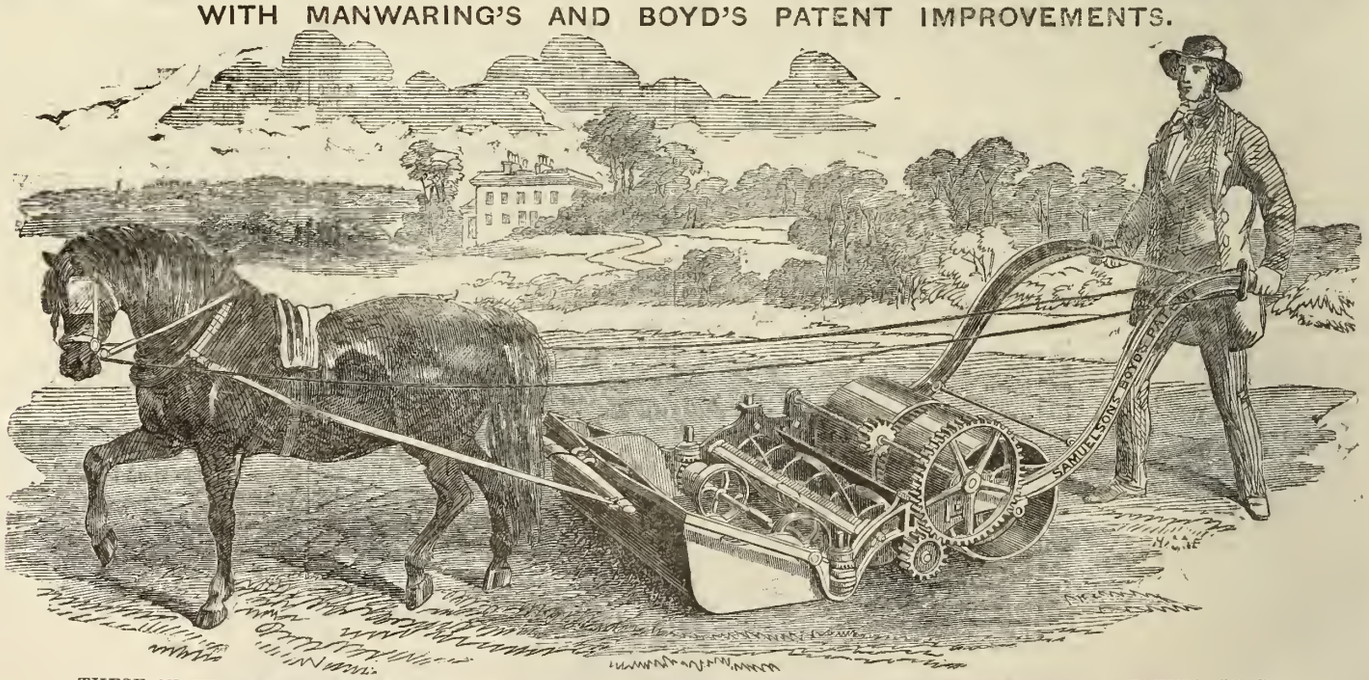
MESSRS. WEEKS AND COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they continue daily to send out from their Steam Works, Chelsea, Horticultural Structures of the first magnitude, choicest design, and most exquisite finish; and that they have received many unsolicited Testimonials of a very eulogistical nature on account of the high satisfaction given. J. W. & Co. therefore respectfully invite an inspection of their vast Works by the Nobility and Gentry who purpose Horticultural additions or improvements, as all modern inventions relating to Building, Heating, and Ventilating are in operation at their Show Establishment.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN WEEKS & CO., KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS.

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

[*From* SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861.

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.

"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

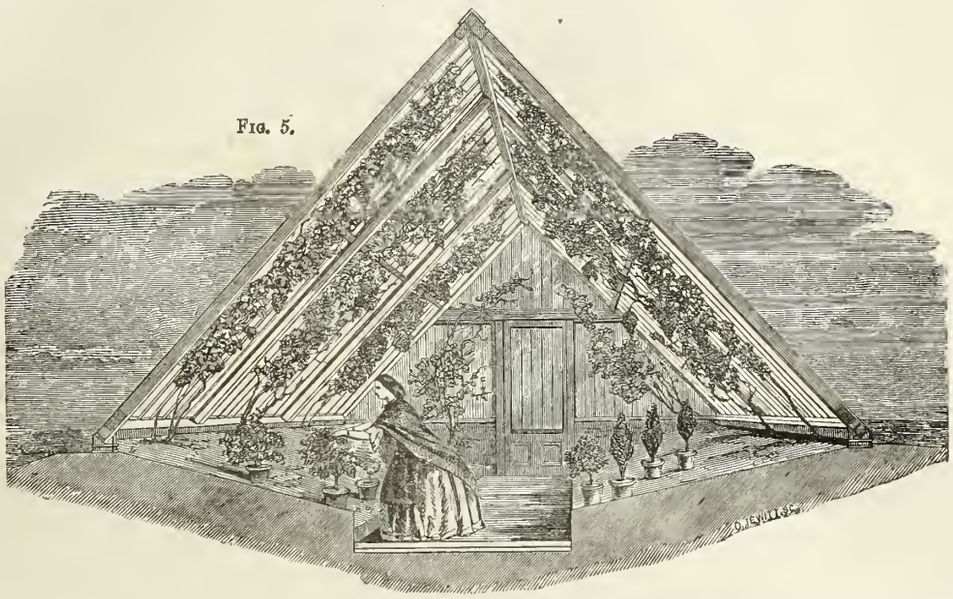
ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY,

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

Fig. 5.



The prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 10 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 12 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 14 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 16 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.
The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

NURSERY AND SEED BUSINESS.

TO BE LET, in the West of England, a small GENERAL NURSERY AND SEED BUSINESS. Both capable of extension. Stock all to be taken at a valuation.—Apply to A., care of Mr. G. Street, Advertising Offices, 30, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WANTED TO RENT, by a Gentleman, a FARM of from 300 to 500 acres in extent, situated to the South or West of London; not more than 5 miles from a Railway Station. It must be in good order, easily worked, well drained, naturally or artificially, and healthy for Stock and Corn. The Buildings must be adapted to the modern requirements of Farming, and in good condition. The House comfortable and in good repair.—Address, with full particulars, T. A. Z., Messrs. Dawson & Sons, 74, Cannon St., London, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 16, at 12 o'clock precisely, some 1st Class POULTRY from the yards of Mrs. Stow and Messrs. Craigie, Leno, and Atkins, consisting of Cochins, Dorkings, Game, Spanish, Bramahs, Hamburghs, Game Bantams, Aylesbury Ducks, Pea Fowls, Geese, Grey talking Parrot, &c. Also some good Pigeons from several well-known fanciers. May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, April 10, at Half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the choice and well-known COLLECTION of ORCHIDS, the property of a gentleman who is giving up their culture, comprising well-grown Plants of the following scarce varieties, viz:—

Aerides Schrœderi
" quinquevulnerum
" suavissimum
" Fieldingii
" Larpentæ
" affine
Cattleya labiata
" Skinnerii
" Leopoldi
" Aucklandiæ
" Wagnerii
Phalænopsis amabilis
" grandiflora
Oncidium lanceanum
" flexuosum
Vanda Batemanii
" suavis (Veitch's)
" violacea
" tricolor
Saccolabium guttatum
" giganteum
" præmorsum
" Blumei major
" retusum
Angræcum eburneum
" virens
Lælia purpurata
" Brysiana
" superbiens
&c., &c., &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

IMPORTATION OF ORCHIDS FROM INDIA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 11, a valuable consignment of Rare EAST INDIAN ORCHIDS, comprising fine plants of Aerides Lindleyana, Aerides crispum, Aerides maculosum, Saccolabium Reedi, &c.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

INDIAN, CALIFORNIAN AND GERMAN SEEDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 11, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, about 200 lbs. of clean Seed of Cedrus Deodara, Pinus Excelsa, Picea Pindrow, P. Cephalonica, P. Frazeri, P. Webbiana, Abies Douglasii taxifolia, Pinus Lambertiana, P. Sabiniana, Cupressus macrocarpa, Libocedrus decurrens, &c. Also a large collection of German Flower Seeds.—May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

VALUABLE IMPORTATION OF INDIAN ORCHIDS JUST RECEIVED IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 11, at 3 o'Clock precisely, about 60 Lots of Imported ORCHIDS, mostly large masses of the following rare sorts—Saccolabium Reedi, Aerides crispum, Ae. Fieldingii, Ae. Lindleyana, Ae. maculosum major, &c.—May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, April 12, at 12 o'Clock, a first-class collection of Carnations, Picotees, and Pinks; Standard and Dwarf Roses; Selected American Plants; also Fine Azalea Indica, Ericas, Epacris, Geraniums, Cinerarias, and other Plants in bloom; with an assortment of Verbenas, Fuchsias, Pœonias, Dahlias, &c.—On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues may be had at the Mart and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

BEDDING PLANTS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, April 20, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, upwards of 10,000 BEDDING PLANTS, consisting of first-rate Verbenas, Petunias, Calceolarias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, Fuchsias, Anagallis, Salvias, Cupheas, Ageratums, Pentstemons, Gazanias, &c., in 250 lots, each lot carefully packed in a basket (baskets, 1s. each, to be taken at the option of the purchaser). May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, April 17, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the last portion of a very celebrated Collection of Established ORCHIDS, amongst which will be found fine specimens and some remarkably fine varieties of the following rare species, which have been selected from time to time out of large importations:—

Aerides nobile
Saccolabium ampullaceum
" percatum
A new Dendrobium
Vanda suavis
Cattleya lobata
Lælia superbiens
&c., &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT SALE OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured with instructions to dispose of on the Premises, 49, Rectory Place, Woolwich, on WEDNESDAY, May 15 and following day, at half-past 12 precisely; the ENTIRE OF THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTION OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS of Dr. Butler, of Woolwich, containing SUPERB PLANTS of all the leading varieties. They have been shown and obtained 1st and 2nd Prizes at all the Metropolitan Shows, and last year took every 20l. prize at the Botanical Societies Show, as well as four 1st and 2d prizes at the Grand Show at the Crystal Palace. Catalogues are preparing and will be ready a fortnight previous to the Sale, of the Auctioneer, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

IMPORTANT AND EXTENSIVE SALE.

Re George Moore, of Perry Barr, near Birmingham, Nurseryman, a Bankrupt.

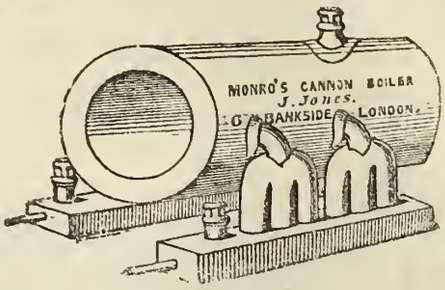
MR. D. HOLLOWAY will Sell by Auction (by direction of the Assignees), on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and FRIDAY, April 15, 16, 17, and 19, each morning at 10 o'Clock, the valuable Live and Dead Farming Stock and Implements. Also the valuable and extensive Nursery Stock, comprising 3000 Rhododendrons, 2500 Azalea pontica, 200 Arbor-vitæ, 550 Cedars, 300 Alders, 1000 Mountain Ash, 1200 Silver Birch, 1000 Beech, 2000 Berberis aquifolia, 450 Box, 900 Currants, 2500 Elms, 450 Ericas, 4500 Scotch Firs, 15,000 Spruce, 30,000 Larch, 1000 Chesnuts, 4000 Hollies, 1000 Ivy, 400 Lilacs, 800 Limes, 400 Laburnums, 800 Poplars, 500 Sycamores, 300 Spiræas, 150 Willows and Yews. Also a great variety of Geraniums and other Potting Plants, Greenhouses, Forcing Houses, Frames, Garden Utensils, and numerous other important effects.—Particulars in Catalogues, which may be had six days prior to Sale, of F. Whitmore, Esq., Official Assignee, Temple Street, E.C.; or William Marshall, Esq., Solicitor, Cherry Street, Birmingham; or of the Auctioneer, Yardley and Solihull.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	12 0 0

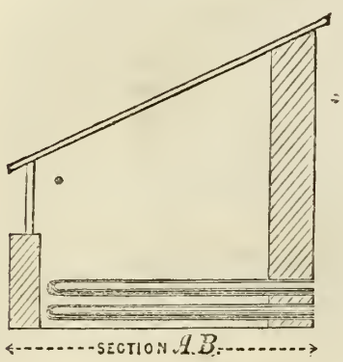
Larger sizes if required.



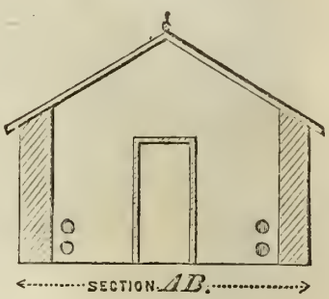
MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.



PLAN No. 3.

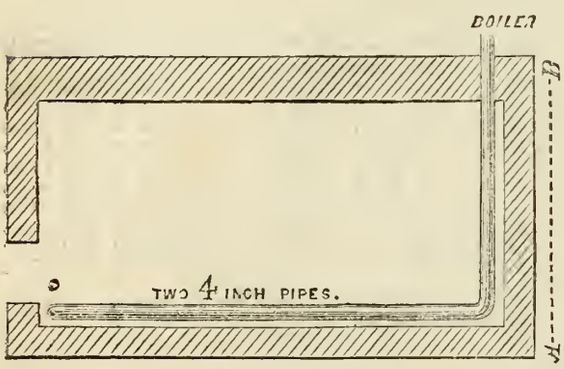


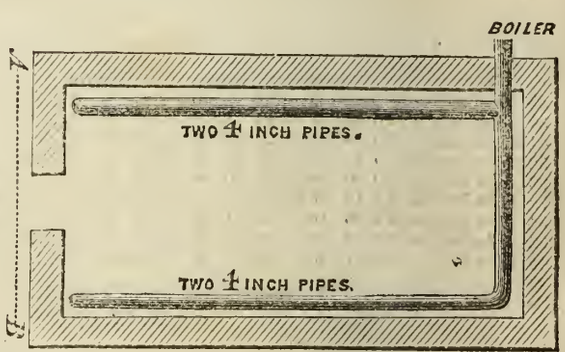
J. JONES,

6, BANKSIDE,

SOUTHWARK,

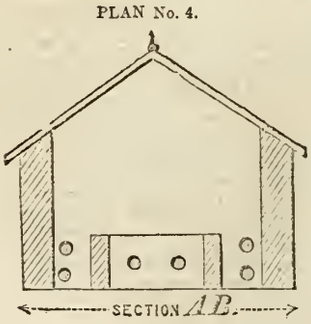
LONDON, S.E.



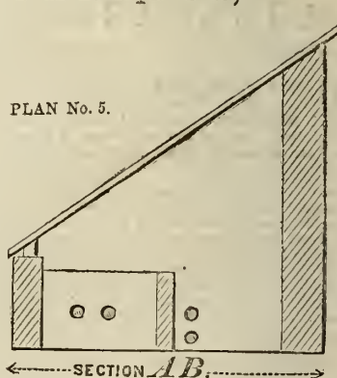


ESTIMATES FOR HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

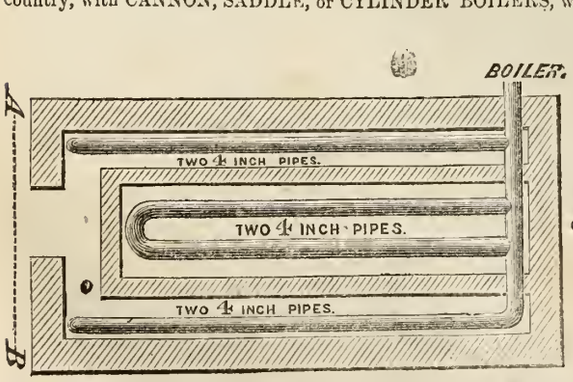
PLAN No. 4.



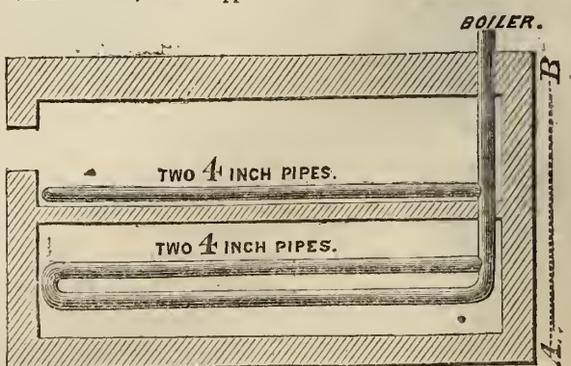
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, April 6, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 15.—1861.] SATURDAY, APRIL 13. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Amaryllids, Andine	337 c	Jutland, residence in, rev.	339 a
Agri. Society of England	344 b	Lilacs, forced white	337 c
Barley, treatment of	345 c	Manure making	345 a
Boning rods	337 a	Microscopic age	340 b
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	338 b	Mushrooms, false	337 b
Cottages, labourers'	342 b	Mycology	336 a
Crops, fallow	346 c	Nettle, ornamental	337 c
Day's (Mr.) Orchids, &c.	340 a	Paling, Larch	344 a
Edging tiles	336 a	Pelargoniums, bedding	336 b
Farmers' Club, Central	345 a	Pig food	343 c
— — Winfrith	345 c	Pinus Sinclairii	337 b
— — Kingscote	346 a	Plum, Golden Cherry	337 b
Food, preservation of	344 a	Roses, effect of the winter on	337 b
Fungi on roots	335 a	Royal Hort. Society	338 a
Game question	342 c	Sheep, yard feeding of	341 c—345 a
Grapes, setting	337 b	Society of Arts	344 c
Grape, B. Damascus	337 c	Strawberry mulching	337 b
Grass land	347 a	Tregullow, Rhododendrons at	340 a
Hartwiss (Mr.) death of	335 c	Vine rot	335 a
Herbaria, prizes offered for	335 c	Wheat, transplanting	343 c
Hops, sulphuring	342 b	Winter, effects of the	337 b—338 b

FRUIT AND FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY AT THE GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may he used. First Prize, 10*l.*; second 5*l.*; third, 3*l.*; fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will he awarded by a jury of ladies. Competitors for these prizes will be permitted to bring in their groups as late as 11 o'Clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is uot neccssary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUITS, WEDNESDAYS, May 22d, June 12th, and July 3d. Tickets to he obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society. Price on or hefore May 11th, 4*s.* The ground for the exhibition of Mr. John Waterer's American Plants has been enlarged for the reception of Hardy Azaleas.

TOWCESTER FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—By the kind permission of the Right Honourable the Earl of Pomfret, the Annual EXHIBITION will be held in Eastou Park, Towcester, on THURSDAY, July 11 (the day appointed for the Northamptonshire Rifle Corps Review). Liheral Prizes will be offered for Stove, Greenhouse, and Ornamental-foliaged Plants, Roses in pots, Fuchsias, Gloxinias, Cut Roses, Verhenas, Fruits, Vegetables, &c.

Full particulars and Schedules may be obtained from Mr. WILKINSON BOOTH, Gardener to the Earl of Pomfret; or the Secretary, Mr. T. B. RODHOUSE.

ROSES NEW OF 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine plants, fit to travel.
PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES.

JOHN CRANSTON offers good grafted Plants of all the New ROSES of the season; likewise Spring Grafted Plants of many of the best varieties of 1860.
A LIST with prices sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will he forwarded on application.

SHOW AND FANCY GERANIUMS.—Well-grown, extra-strong plants, in 5 and 6-inch pots, of good established varieties, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per doz.
JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

NEW AND CHOICE GERANIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CINERARIAS, VERBENAS, PANSIES, DAHLIAS, GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, &c., at the most reasonable prices. Catalogues on application to GEORGE SMITH, Florist & Seedsman, Common Side, Macclesfield.

FRESH IMPORTED GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS (post free)

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

CINERARIA AND CALCEOLARIA SEED.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of SEED of their well-known splendid CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS yet on hand in packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

D. NICKLIN, FLORIST and SEEDSMAN, 130, High Street, Guildford, begs to offer 1 doz. choice named PANSIES for 2*s.*; also 1 doz. choice named GERANIUMS, Show or Fancies, or both, for 9*s.*, flowering Plants.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TROPÆOLUM CANARIENSE.

CHAS. ALEXANDER, 30, W. Register Street, Edinburgh, offers SEEDS of the above, Crop 1860, at 25*s.* per lb., 2*s.* per oz.

BEDDING PLANTS.—Mostly 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with copious descriptive Lists of all the best BEDDING PLANTS out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to
J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

GOOD TURNIP SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS.
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SWEDE AND OTHER TURNIP SEEDS,
FROM LARGE ROOTS.

SUTTON'S PRICED LIST will be sent Gratis and Post Free.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

NOW READY.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

NEW VERBENAS of 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s.* to 24*s.* per 100.
EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s.* per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s.* per packet.—JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

PELARGONIUMS.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

FERNS.—Ten distinct Species adapted for North Border or Rockwork, collected from their natural habitats and delivered in London or suburbs, or despatched by rail, 1 of each for 5*s.*; 2 of each 8*s.*; 4 of each 15*s.*; or 100 for 25*s.*—Orders, JOHN LLOYD, 9, Chatham Road, Five Houses, Wandsworth Common, S.

FERN CATALOGUE.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

THE NEW VARIEGATED FERNS.—

PTERIS TRICOLOR, fine bandsome plants, 10*s.* 6*d.* each			
PTERIS CRETICA ALBO LINEATA	10	6	,,
PTERIS ARGYRÆA	2	6	,,

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage paid.

20 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	2*s.*	6*d.*
40 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	5	0
65 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	10	0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.—

30 dozen in bamper, 30 sorts, for	30*s.*
15 dozen, same as above, six of each	20*s.*
12 dozen of better class	20*s.*
12 dozen of still hetter	30*s.*

WM. URQUHART & SONS, Dundee.

DAHLIAS, &c.

C. E. ALLEN, having a very large stock of all the old and new varieties, will be able to supply strong plants the last week in April, at very low prices. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES can he had on application.
Shacklewell, near London, N.E.

SPRING, 1861.

JOHN CRANSTON will be happy to forward on application his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of STOVE, GREENHOUSE, and BEDDING PLANTS, including selected varieties of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verhenas, Calceolarias, Petunias, Bedding Dahlias, &c.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

TO THE NURSERY TRADE.

SEED OF THE NATIVE HIGHLAND PINE.—The Subscribers have about 2 cwt. to dispose of, at 3*s.* per lb.
NUTTING & SONS, 60, Barbican, E.C.

LARGE SPECIMEN PORTUGAL LAURELS.—The above have been recently transplanted, and will remove with immense balls of earth. They are 7 feet high by 6 feet through, quite green, not having sustained the least injury from the late severe winter. Price on application.
R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

A MULBERRY TREE to be Sold Cheap, in full Bearing, warranted to he removed with safety, to he seen at Mr. BADDILEY'S, 20, Shacklewell Lane, Kingsland, N.E.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for plantiug, strong healthy PLANTS can he supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,
WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

PRIZE MELONS.

E. JONES, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, begs to offer Prime SEED of the following, saved from fruit that has gained Prizes at some of the leading Provincial Shows:—Scarlet Gem, Beechwood, Bromham Hall, Lord Cawdor, Seymour's Golden Perfection, Bradley's Green-flesh, true. In packets for 12 stamps each, post free.
Hart Street, Henley-on-Thames.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN,
26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO.,
SEED GROWERS,
SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.

FARM SEEDS.

CHARLES SHARPE AND Co.'s CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Seed Warehouse, Sleaford.

RIVERS' YELLOW STUBBLE TURNIP.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, have a stock of Seed of the above.—Price to the Trade on application.

GREEN TOP YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

TO THE TRADE.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

MARSH AND PERKINS have pleasure in offering to the Trade a quantity of LONG RED MANGEL WURZEL SEED grown from Transplanted Bulhs.—Price on applicatiou to 42, Drapery, Northampton.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended hy the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May he had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

NATURAL GRASSES AND CLOVERS, for laying down Permauent Pastures and Meadows, 25*s.* per statute acre. Orders to state whether wanted for heavy, light or medium soil.—G. YATES, Seed Merchant, Manchester.

LAWN GRASS SEED, mixed expressly for laying down fine LAWNS and BOWLING-GREENS, &c., 10*d.* per lb. or 15*s.* per hushel of 20 lbs. (2 bushels will sow an acre.)
GEORGE YATES, Importer of Natural Grasses, Market Place, Manchester.

SPERGULA PILIFERA SEED,
Wholesale and Retail.

SUTTON AND SONS can supply Seed saved by Mr. Summers at the Crystal Palace Nursery, at moderate prices, wholesale or retail.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PURE WHITE BAVARIAN CUCUMBER.—Handsome, good flavour, and a very free bearer. Worth the attention of all amateur growers. Eight seeds for 12 stamps.—A. MOSS, Chadwell Mills, E.

FREE BY POST.

BROCCOLI.—Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s.* 6*d.*
STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudhury, Suffolk.

CABBAGE PLANTS.—Parties having them in quantity to dispose of, may address to W. WALKER, Oatlands, Enfield Highway, N., stating the size, sorts, and price, delivered to any of the London Termini.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have just received 50 hushels DWARF FRENCH BEANS, 1860 growth, which they can offer at 16*s.* per hushel cash. Samples at their Office, or to be had on application post free.

MILLTRACK MUSHROOM SPAWN.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to announce in reply to numerous applications that they will be able to supply the above on and after the 27th instant. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS.

J. IVERY AND SON have a quantity of this useful Esculent, which they are now offering in cut sets, at 1*s.* per dozen, or 8*s.* per 100; also small whole Tubers, at 2*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* per dozen.—Dorking Nursery, April 13.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS OR CHINESE YAM.—TUBERS from 4 to 6 inches in length, 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; SETS for planting, 8*s.* per 100.
Apply to JOHN CATTELL, Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS (CHINESE YAM).

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON can supply any quantity of WHOLE TUBERS of this excellent esculent, at 2*s.* per dozen. CUT SETS for planting, 5*s.* per 100.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

SEED POTATOES.—For Sale, a Few Tons of EARLY SHAWS, MANLYS, and REGENTS, in fine condition, Price 160*s.* per Ton. Apply to Mr. EYRE, Clay Farm, Footscray, Kent, S.E.

SEED POTATOES off Moss and Sandy land, Southport district. Flukes, 5*s.* 3*d.*; White Kemps or Regents, 5*s.* 3*d.*; Early Pink-eye Kemps, 5*s.* 6*d.*; White Rocks, 4*s.*; Seedlings, 4*s.*; Scotch Downs, 4*s.* 9*d.* per hushel of 90 lbs.—ROBERT STEPHENSON, 26, St. John's Lane, Liverpool.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.—Apply to ESSEX & SONS, 28, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

MEADOW AND PASTURE GRASS SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET,

BEG to announce that their MIXTURES of GRASS SEEDS are now ready for delivery. These Mixtures are made up expressly to suit the various soils, and the growth of each variety is fully tested previous to being bulked.

G. G. & Co. having supplied the Seeds for *Hyde Park, St. James's*, and *Regent's Park, Kensington Gardens, Kennington Park*, &c., for many years, feel assured no further testimonials are requisite. The Seeds are made up into two different Mixtures, as they do not sow well together; 2 bushels of the light and 12 lbs. of the heavy seeds are allowed per acre.

Mr. GIBBS, giving his personal attention to the assorting of these Mixtures, assures his friends that every care is taken with regard to the proper proportions.

MIXTURES for PERMANENT MEADOW and PASTURE (adapted to the different soils), 30s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD GRASS LAND (8 to 12 lbs. per acre), 1s. per lb.
MIXTURES of the FINEST SORTS for LAWNS, GRASS PLOTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c., 1s. 3d. per lb.

SELECT STOCKS OF THE UNDERMENTIONED AGRICULTURAL SEEDS SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES STATED FOR THE PRESENT MONTH:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.—s. d.	VARIOUS.	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	.. 1 6	White Belgian ..	.. 1 6	Ashcroft	.. 1 9	Gibbs's Improved Italian	7 0	English Red	.. 9d. to 1 0	Holcus saccharatus	.. 1 6
Elvetham Long Red	.. 1 9	Yellow Belgian ..	.. 1 9	Skirving's	.. 1 9	Dickenson's Italian	.. 7 0	White Dutch	1s. 2d. to 1 3	Lucerne	.. 1 0
Yellow Globe ..	.. 2 0	Large Altringham	.. 3 0	Matson's	.. 2 0	Fine Imported do.	.. 7 0	Trefoil ..	.. 5d. to 0 6	Drumhead Cabbage	.. 4 0
Red Globe	.. 2 0	Long Surrey ..	.. 3 0	Kentish Green Crown	.. 2 0	Common English	6 0	Alsike Hybrid ..	.. 2 6	Large Cattle Parenip	.. 1 6
Long Yellow .	.. 2 0	James's Scarlet ..	.. 3 0	Marshall's Purple Top	.. 2 0	Pacey's Perennial	.. 6s. to 7 0	True Cow-grass ..	.. 1 0	Kohl Rabi	.. 5 0

Full PRICED CATALOGUES *sent free on application.—Cash or reference required from unknown Correspondents.*

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, W.

NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION,

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

For a few important particulars of the above Catalogue, see Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2.
See Advertisement of last week for a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of about 100 varieties of ORNAMENTAL GOURDS AND CUCUMBERS.

TOW COKE BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), **1s. per packet.**

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greateet abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to Freuch Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. Ae a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER, TREE, AND SHRUB SEEDS.

ORNAMENTAL HARDY TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.
100 eplendid varieties, 40*s.*; 50 ditto, 20*s.*; 25 ditto, 10*s.*; 15 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*

ORNAMENTAL HALF-HARDY AND GREENHOUSE TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.
100 eplendid varieties, 40*s.*; 50 ditto, 20*s.*; 25 ditto, 10*s.*; 15 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUTIFUL HARDY ANNUALS, including only the best sorts.
100 varietiee, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUTIFUL HALF-HARDY ANNUALS, including only the beet eorts.
100 varietiee, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPLENDID HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS, the most attractive and beautiful.
100 varieties, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPLENDID HALF-HARDY PERENNIALS & BIENNIALS, the most attractive and beautiful.
100 varieties, 40*s.*; 50 ditto, 20*s.*; 25 ditto, 10*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*

SPLENDID ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS.
Including only euch as are remarkable for their foliage, graceful habit, large flowers, or fragrance, and euitable for large mixed flower or ehrubbery borders.
100 varieties, 30*s.*; 50 ditto, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 25 ditto, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 15 ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CARNATION AND PICOTEE SEEDS, warranted to produce 80 per cent. of splendid double flowers.

For named Collections in sealed packets see Advertisement 9th March. Mixed packets from each of the above, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Bragg's Choicest Swect William, 1*s.* per packet. | Bragg's Choicest Pink, 1*s.* per packet.

PELARGONIUM, French and English large-flowered and Fancy varieties.

For named Collections in sealed packets see Advertisement 16th March. Mixed packets from each of the above, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SURPLUS STOCK OF GLADIOLI.

50 named varieties, seedlings of Ramosus, Floribundue, Cardinalis, Blandus and Sagittalis, for 21*s.*
25 ditto ditto, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Gandavensis, yellow and scarlet, per 100, 12*s.* 6*d.* Floribundus, white and pink, 12*s.* 6*d.* do.
Ramosus, bright rose and white, do. 12*s.* 6*d.* Queen Victoria, ecarlet, 12*s.* 6*d.* do.

Double Anemones, 6*s.* per lb. Single Anemones, 4*s.* per lb.
Scarlet and Citron Turban Ranunculue, 2*s.* per 100.
Yellow and Golden ditto ditto, 3*s.* per 100.
Fine Mixed ditto ditto, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
Fine Mixed Persian Ranunculue, 3*s.* per 100. Ditto superfine ditto, 5*s.* per 100.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES.

MIXED GRASSES FOR PERMANENT PASTURE ... ... 28s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES FOR IMPROVING AND RENOVATING OLD PASTURES ... ... 10d. per pound.
MIXTURES OF THE FINEST GRASSES FOR LAWNS ... ... 16s. per bushel.

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	TURNIPS.	Per lb.	RYE GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.
Long Red	.. 1 6	White Belgian ..	.. 1 6	Plymouth Improved	.. 2 6	White Globe	1 6	Common	.. 4 0	English Red	8*d.* to 0 10
Yellow Globe ..	.. 2 0	Yellow Belgian ..	.. 2 0	Skirving's	.. 1 9	Red Globe	.. 1 3	Italian	.. 6 0	Cow Graes ..	8*d.* to 1 0
Red Globe	.. 2 0	Altringham ..	.. 3 0	Purple Top ..	.. 1 9	Green Globe ..	.. 1 6	Pacey's Perennial	.. 6 0	White .	10*d.* to 1 0
Long Yellow ..	.. 2 0			Marshall's	.. 2 0	Dale'e Hybrid ..	.. 1 6			Trefoil ..	6*d.* to 0 8
						Tankards	.. 1 6			Alsike	.. 2 6

PRICED LISTS can be had Free and Post Paid on Application. For further information see Advertisement of March 9.

All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GUAGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

Established 1840.

BEDDING PLANTS FOR THE MILLION.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20*s.* per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Helictropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12*s.* per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

IMPORTED FRENCH ASTER.

J. AND J. FRASER, of the Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer SEEDS of the finest Paeony, Chrysanthemum, and Perfectiou-flowered ASTERS, as follows:—

Collection of 30 varieties, 100 seeds of each variety				12*s.*	0*d.*
,,	20	,,	,,	8	0
,,	15	,,	,,	7	0
,,	10	,,	,,	5	0
,,	6	,,	,,	3	0
,,	4	,,	of the new dwarf Chrysanthemum-flowered Aster	2	0

A GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, &c., will be forwarded on applicatiou.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S.,

NURSERYMAN AND NEW PLANT MERCHANT,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.,

BEGS to announce that he has purchased the entire Stock of that beautiful Collection of SEEDLING VERBENAS raised by Mr. C. J. Perry, as enumerated below, which have called forth the highest encomiums from the Horticultural Press aud the Public generally, on every occasion tbey have been exhibited. Tbe annexed extracts will suffice to show the estimation in whicb they are held:—

Birmingham Daily Post, July 6, 1860.

Report of the Horticultural Exhibition at the Birmingham Botanic Gardens.—"The 24 varieties of Verbenas to which the first prize was awarded were almost perfection itself; these came from Mr. C. J. Perry, of Castle Bromwich."

Birmingham Journal, July 7, 1860.

Report of the Birmingham Botanical Society's Exhibition.—"The cut Verbenas from Mr. C. J. Perry were much admired, being some of that gentleman's most beautiful seedlings; they afforded a brilliant bit of colouring to the tent."

Midland Counties' Herald, July 12, 1860.

Report of the Birmingham Botanical Society's Exhibition.—"The collection of 24 Verbenas, shown by Mr. Perry, were superb both in form and colour; 19 of the varieties were raised by tbe exhibitor, and had much tbe appearance of finely grown Phloxes."

"The Florist," for August.

Report of the National Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 12, 1860.—"An attractive feature of the exhibition was a collection of 24 Verbenas, tastefully arranged in bunches, and exhibited by Mr. C. J. Perry, of Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham. In size, form, and colour we never saw finer, tbe collection being composed almost entirely of seedlings. Among tbe seedlings were beautiful bunches of Mulberry Superb, a large deep Mulberry coloured variety, with conspicuous white eye; Brilliant, a vivid crimson with white eye, and Rainbow, a well formed crimson with light blue eye. The collection, as a whole, was remarkable for fine growth, and was, as it deserved to be, greatly admired."

"Gossip of the Garden," for October, 1860.

Report of Crystal Palace September Sbow.—"There were several collections of Verbenas; those furnished by Mr. C. J. Perry, Mr. C. Turner, and Mr. G. Smith, of the Hornsey Road, were far in advance of any otbers, Mr. Perry's BEING DECIDEDLY THE BEST."

"Gossip of the Garden," for December, 1860.

"The 24 varieties of Verbenas exhibited by Mr. C. J. Perry, of Castle Bromwich, near Birmingbam, and which obtained the first prize at the Crystal Palace Show in September last, contained no less than 16 varieties of that gentleman's raising. Tbese seedlings are all conspicuous from their large eyes and finely formed pips. There can be no doubt that Mr. Perry has made a most valuable addition to the Verbenas in cultivation."

ANNIE.—A true Mauve colour, white eye, fine form, and large and distinct from anything in cultivation.

AURICULA.—Deep plum, with large white eye, fine form, and full sized truss, very similar in appearance to an Alpine Auricula

BRILLIANT.—Purplish crimson, exceedingly bright, with distinct lemon coloured eye, very attractive.

KATE.—Glossy pink with white eye. Tbe surface of tbe flower has the appearance of having been varnished; a very free bloomer and a pleasing variety.

MULBERRY SUPERB.—Deep Mulberry, with large white eye, full sized truss of good form.

RAINBOW.—An extraordinary variety and one of the most perfect Verbenas ever raised; colour crimson, with light blue eye, novel and attractive.

The above Seedling Verbenas have been exhibited in Mr. Perry's winning stands 17 times during the past season, aud have taken the first prize in every instance at the principal exhibitions in the kingdom, including the Crystal Palace, Reading, Birmingham, Handsworth, Banbury, Halesowen, Brackley, Sutton Coldfield, &c. Tbe Plants will be sent out the first week in May, price 5*s.* each; and at the same time the following New Plants will be delivered:—

THE BEST NEW VARIEGATED BEDDING PLANT OF THE SEASON.

AGATHEA CŒLESTIS fol. VARIEGATIS.

WILLIAM BULL begs to announce that he has purchased the entire stock of this charming plant from Messrs. James Backhouse & Son, of York; its habit is neat and dwarf, growing from 4 to 6 inches high; it is also very close and compact—in short, quite a gem as a bedding plant, or for the ribbon style of decoration. Its foliage is thick and superbly variegated, somewhat resembling in its markings Vinca elegantissima (variegata major). Flowers bright sky blue, an inch or more across, borne well above the leaves. It received a Certificate of Merit from the Royal Botanic Society; also a First Class Certificate of Merit when submitted to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Although the above plant has cost W. B. One Hundred Pounds, he has decided on selling it on and after the first week of May next at the following moderate prices, so as to enable any one to use it as a bedding plant this season:—

Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each; 30*s.* per dozen; and 11*l.* per 100.

All kinds of BEDDING PLANTS can be supplied with the above at moderate prices, and in any quantities. Early orders are respectfully solicited.

THE BEST NEW ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANT OF THE SEASON.

CAMPYLOBOTRIS REFULGENS.

W. B. has purchased the entire stock of this magnificent plant from that eminent Botanist and Traveller, M. Linden of Brussels. It was discovered and introduced from Chiapa in Mexico, and is a plant of the most exquisitely ornamental character, vastly superior to any of the other kinds of Campylobotris, and one that no select collection will long be without. It was awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit when exhibited at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park; also a First Class Certificate of Merit by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Price the first week in May, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

At the same time as the above WILLIAM BULL will be the sole distributor through Great Britain and Ireland of the following New Plants from M. Ambroise Verschaffelt:—

CAMPYLOBOTRIS GHIESBREGHTI .. .. .. 10*s.* 6*d.*

AZALEA INDICA DIEUDONNE SPAE .. 18*s.* | AZALEA INDICA DUKE OF AREMBERG .. 18*s.*

ESTABLISHMENT FOR NEW AND RARE PLANTS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

HARDY SCARLET RHODODENDRONS.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his New DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HARDY SCARLET and other choice RHODODENDRONS, as are annually displayed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, is now published and will be forwarded on application. It likewise furnishes a List of all popular Hardy Plants, with a selection of the most desirable Conifers, with heights and prices.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

The CATALOGUE can also be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

RHODODENDRONS, HARDY AZALEAS, ETC.

GEORGE WHEELER, NURSERYMAN, &c., Warminster, Wilts, respectfully announces he has a fine Stock of the above which he offers at very moderate prices, viz., good strong plants at 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 60*s.* 70*s.*, and 80*s.* per 100, according to the strength of the plants.

RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS, by name, 75*s.*, 100*s.* to 200*s.* per 100.

SEDUMS, ANDROMEDAS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

GERANIUMS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS. ORCHIDS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

MR. B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.—Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

PLANTS IN FLOWER.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Erica Cavendishii, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. intermedia, E. perspicua nana, E. colorans verna, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostanthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignonette, Intermediate Stocks.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

IPSWICH ROSERY.

ROBERT WARD has much pleasure in offering the following six NEW AND CHOICE VERBENAS, feeling confident they will give general satisfaction. They are the seedling productions of Mr. Elphinstone, of Flixton Hall Gardens, who will guarantee them unsurpassed for size, brilliancy of colour, and habit of growth, and for exhibition purposes unequalled.

ATTRACTION.—Brilliant crimson, with a deep velvety ring, surrounding a clear white eye; pip smooth, of good shape; a very attractive variety.

EMILY WARD.—Delicate light peach, with a ring of deep rosy pink surrounding a lemon eye; very distinct, quite a new shade of colour; pips large and smooth, exquisite shape, and fine truss; a very beautiful variety.

MRS. ELPHINSTONE.—Deep rosy puce, with a very large white eye; truss extra size; magnificent.

POURPRE DE TYRE.—Violet purple, light eye, large and fine; a very pleasing variety.

ROSY MORN.—Beautiful rosy pink, lemon centre, large pip and truss; very effective.

SUFFOLK GEM.—Rich velvety crimson maroon, with a clear white eye; new shade; pips large and exquisitely formed; very large truss; extra fine and effective for bedding or exhibition.

Plants 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or the six for 1*l.*, in April, 1861. The usual discount to the Trade.

CONIFEROUS SEEDS.—

Abies Douglasi,	pkt. of about	70 Seeds	5*s.*	0*d.*
,, Menziesi	,,	,, 130 ,,	2	6
,, Williamsoni	,,	,, 40 ,,	5	0
Cupressus Goveniana	,,	,, 40 ,,	2	6
,, Lawsoniana	,,	,, 200 ,,	5	0
,, torulosa	..	.. per pkt.	2	6
Cryptomeria Japonica	..	.. per oz.	4	0
,, Lobbi	..	.. per pkt.	2	6
Libocedrus decurrens,	pkt. of about	20 Seeds	2	6
Picea nobilis	,,	,, 16 ,,	5	0
,, bracteata	,,	,, 50 ,,	3	0
,, Pinsapo		8 oz.	12	0
		4 oz.	7	0
		2 oz.	4	0
		1 oz.	3	0
Pinus Bentbamiana,	pkt. of about	20 Seeds	5	0
,, halepensis	..	.. per oz.	1	0
,, insignis, ..	pkt. of about	100 Seeds	5	0
,, ,, ...	..	.. per Coue	3	0
,, Lambertiana	..	1 oz.	15	0
		½ oz.	9	0
		¼ oz.	5	0
,, palustris	..	.. per oz.	1	6
,, pouderosa	about	24 Seeds	5	0
,, Sabiniana	..	½ oz.	5	0
,,		¼ oz.	3	0
,, tuberculata, per Cone			4	0
Wellingtonia gigantea, pkt. of about 160 Seeds			10	0

For other Treo and Shrub Seeds see GENERAL LIST just published, which will be forwarded upon application to CHARLWOOD & CUMMINS, 14, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to call attention to the following Testimouial to the excellence of their Seeds:—

From Mr. Bevan Smith, *Manager of the Glamorganshire Reformatory.*

"Your Seeds of last year were of first-ratc quality. We had a most prolific crop of Peas and Beans. The Cabbage and Roots in every way answered my expectations; indeed I may say your Seeds of every kiud far surpass any I can obtaiu elsewhere."

Our LITTLE BOOK is tbis season Illustrated, and contains prices and descriptions of some of the best seeds in cultivation, post free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

From G. Shakespeare, Esq., *of Stratford Villa, Llanstephan, to*

MESSRS. J. C. WHEELER AND SON, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

"I have found your Seeds, botb Garden and Agricultural, of a very superior quality, *always clean, true, and good*; this is a consideration of vital importance, and which will be readily appreciated by all who cultivate land, as when mixed and old seed is purchased a great vexation and disappointment follows, and a season lost. I shall certainly continue to deal with your House, whose business seems conducted on such sound principles as to ensure permanent custom."

A LIST of our FARM SEEDS, including GRASS SEEDS, CLOVER SEEDS, MANGELS, SWEDES, &c. all of best quality, will be forwarded gratis and post free.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

MESSRS. WHEELER AND SON beg to subjoin a valuable Testimonial respecting their GLOUCESTERSHIRE KIDNEY POTATOES and TOM THUMB LETTUCE:

From the Rev. W. Nickisson, *Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.*

"It occurs to me just to mention one or two things while they are fresh upon my mind; with regard to your Seeds (both Vegetable and Flower Seeds) they are as excellent as usual, whicb to tbose who know your Seeds is, perhaps, the best testimony I can give. Your Glo'ster Kidney, on a secoud trial, confirms me in my opiniou of its excellency whieb I expressed last year. As an early Kidney it surpasses in crop, soundness, and flavour, anything I know. I was anxious to see how it would stand tbis late wet spring, as I thought it might be affected by the long-contiuued wet, but this has not been at all the ease. The Tom Thumb Lettuce has also given me great satisfaction, especially for continuing so long without running to seed. I have a few at the time I write whieb have been fit for table upwards of three weeks, and still show no signs of 'holting.'"

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucester.

GRAYSON'S TRUE MORTLAKE GIANT ASPARAGUS, grown on the ground where the late Mr. Grayson brought it to such perfection, so that Grayson's Asparagus is preferred everywbere.

Seed saved from the Mortlake Beds.. ..	0*s.* 4*d.*	per oz.
Plants, one year old	2 6	per 100
,, two ,, ...	3 6	,,
,, three ,, ...	5 0	,,

The end of Marcb and April is the best time to plant Asparagus. Delivered free to any Railway Station in Loudon.

Address Francis R. Kinghorn, Sheen Nursery, S.W.

EXTRAORDINARY PROLIFIC POTATOES.—A gentleman living in the country offers for SALE a few Bushels of POTATOES of a most wonderful and valuable kind. For the Table they are unsurpassed, and their yield is astonishing, even on indifferent soil; and, further, the disease never attacks tbem. For price, &c., address Z. Z., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

KENTISH COB NUT TREES.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the abovc, whicb may he depended on. Maidstone aud tbe neigbbourbood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS.

HAND F. SHARPE beg to offer to the Trade at very moderate prices, the undernamed varieties of SEEDS of their own selected stocks, and such as tbey can confidcntly recommend:—

Peas in variety	Turnips in sorts
Beans ,,	Mangel Wurzel do.
Curled Cress	Carrots do.
Turnip Radish	Drumhead Cabbage
Early Cabbage in sorts	Kohl Rabi
White and Red Celery	Thousand-bead Cabbage
Blood Red Beet	Fine Rapeseed

Prices of the above may be bad ou application.

Seed Growing Establisbment, Wisbech.

PERMANENT GRASS SEEDS.

WKER having had 21 years' practical experience witb Mr. Skirving in tbe Selection and mixing of GRASS SEEDS, is prepared to Supply the most approved Mixtures for every description of Land. Orders, stating extent, nature of soil, &c., will meet with prompt and careful attention. Select Stocks of TURNIPS, MANGELS, CARROTS, &c.—10, Great Charlotte Street, Liverpool, April 13.

GERMAN AND OTHER FLOWER SEEDS.

MR. B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all tbe best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being tbe very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. Tbe following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—*s. d.*	Per Packet—*s. d*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus 1 0	Diantbus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis bybridus 1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryopbylloides 1 0	Gazania splendens .. 1 0
Aster Giant Emperor .. 1 0	Linum grandiflorum .. 0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous .. 2 6	Lobella Eriuus speciosa .. 1 0
Celosia aurea 1 6	Lycbnis Haageana .. 1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea) 1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora 2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina 1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora 2 0
Celosia spicata rosea .. 1 0	Solanum capsicastrum .. 0 6
Cineraria cruenta 2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum.. 0 6
Cineraria maritima .. 0 6	Solanum spccies 1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno .. 2 0	Solanum texanum.. .. 0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus 1 0	Verbena venosa 0 6
	Zinnia elegans flore pleno 1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,

FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London. APPOINTED Ap. 3. 1844. THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,

GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

SEED ESTABLISHMENT, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

Gentlemen engaged in Agriculture are respectfully informed that our

PRICED CATALOGUE OF FARM SEEDS

IS NOW READY, AND MAY BE HAD POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

In recording our obligations to the many Noblemen and Gentlemen who have for a long series of years intrusted us with their orders for AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, we beg to assuro tbem of our determination to adhere in all its integrity to the system hitherto acted upon, of keeping only the most perfect or improved varieties in tbe different classes, and guaranteeing the Seeds free from auy of the numerous adulterations so frequently practised to increase profits or cbeapen prices. By pursuing this legitimate system of fair dealing, we bavo been rewarded by a large and progressive increase of business, to meet which, our arrangements for augmenting the supplies bave been greatly extended, and we are now prepared to execute orders from one of tbe most extensive stocks in the country.

Stirling is most favourably placed in point of Railway accommodation, there being direct and constant traffic to all the principal Stations in Scotland and England, and by Steamers (viâ Glasgow) almost daily to the chief Ports in Ireland, thereby insuring a speedy delivery of Goods, all of which (with certain limitations) we forward carriage paid.

W. Drummond & Son

STIRLING, AND 58, DAWSON STREET, DUBLIN.

J. C. WHEELER & SON,

SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

HAT wi' Swedes, Coal-rabby, and Mangel-Wuzzle," we devote a very considerable degree of attention to our Farm Seed Department, especially to laying down Land for Permanent Pasture, and to Rye-Grasses and Clover for one or two years' lay. The Seeds we have selected and sent out for these purposes have given the greatest possible satisfaction. **Seeds for Permanent Pasture, 30s. per acre.**

RENOVATING MIXTURE FOR OLD PASTURE.

For the improvement of Old Pastures we should recommend, when the land is being dressed in the Spring with manure, that about 8 or 10 lbs. of Grass Seed per acre be harrowed or bushed in with it; the quality and quantity of herbage will be thus greatly improved. Suitable Seed for this purpose we can supply at **9d. per lb.**, or **80s. per cwt.**

CLOVER, genuine and of excellent quality.

WHITE DUTCH, 11*d.* to 1*s.*	per lb. ..	100*s.* to 112*s.*	per cwt.	TREFOIL, fine	4½*d.* per lb. ..	38*s.* 6*d.*	per cwt.
RED or BROAD, fine	8*d.* ,, ..	72*s.*	,,	,, extra fine ..	5¼ ,, ..	48 6	,,
,, ,, extra fine	9*d.* ,, ..	84*s.*	,,	COW GRASS, true ..	10 ,, ..	94 0	,,
				,, extra fine	11 ,, ..	103 0	,,

CLOVER AND GRASS SEEDS, for One or Two Years' Lay.

The quantity required per acre will be about 15 lbs. of mixed Clover Seed and 2 pecks of Rye-grass, to be sown about the end of March or beginning of April, with either Wheat, Oats, or Barley. "The land is then to be harrowed or *bush*-harrowed across the drills of corn, if these are up, and rolled." We can supply these Clover and Grass Seeds, of the very best quality, for **One Year at 17s. 6d.**, and **Two Years at 20s. per acre.**

From R. J. Phillips, Esq., *of Ashdale.*

"The Clovers you sent me are such a crop that I doubt if they can be beaten here or anywhere else. I hope you will provide for me next year as well as you have done this."

Seeds delivered Carriage Free by Rail, and 5 per cent. discount allowed for cash payments.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, SEED GROWERS, GLOUCESTER.

THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

AND

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.

MANGEL SEEDS FROM LARGE BULBS.

SUTTON'S MANGEL WURZEL SEED

IS SAVED EXCLUSIVELY FROM FULLY DEVELOPED ROOTS, THE ADVANTAGES OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVED FOR SEVERAL YEARS PAST.

(SEE THE FOLLOWING LETTERS.)

These are not mere Testimonials in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but show distinctly that the Seeds which Messrs. SUTTON have had grown FROM LARGE SELECTED BULBS, are altogether superior in germinatiug properties, and in the quality and trueness of their produce, to the Seed raised in the usual manner.

From Jas. Brebner, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. The PRINCE CONSORT.

"Norfolk Farm, April 4, 1861.

"Messrs, Sutton & Sons,—I have great pleasure in stating that the Seeds supplied hy you for a numher of years for H.R.H. The PRINCE CONSORT'S FARMS (the Norfolk and Flemish, Windsor Great Park), have always been good and given every satisfaction."

From John Graham, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. The PRINCE CONSORT.

"Bagshot Park Farm, April 9, 1861.

"The Seeds had from your Establisnment for the last three years have always come up well and never once failed.

From the Right Hon. Lord Berwick, *Cronkhill.*

"Let me have the same Globe Mangel as last year, which has given me the best crop I ever grew, good *both as to bulk of crop, and also in the fineness of roots and freedom from fangs and irregular growth; when pulled, the roots were nearly as clean and free from fibre as a Globe Turnip, and I had* 50 *loads per acre and more.*"

From George Beaumont, Esq., *Bridgeford Hill, near Nottingham.*

"We have had 4 acres of Mangel (Yellow Globe), 3 of which were sown with your seed, and 1 acre with seed grown in this neighhourhood. *I am quite sure your seed produced from* 8 *to* 10 *tons per acre more than the other.* I had nearly an acre weighed (from your seed), and found we had 55½ tons per acre."

Many PRIZES at Birmingham and other Shows throughout the Kingdom have been taken by Messrs. Sutton's customers both for Mangel and for Swedes. The price of SUTTON'S LARGE YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL is **2s. per lb.**; ELVETHAM, **1s. 9d.**; **other sorts 1s. 6d. to 2s., or cheaper by the Cwt.**

Priced Lists of other kinds of Mangel, Swedes, Turnips, Grasses, &c., will be sent gratis and post free. Carriage Free, to all parts except small parcels.

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

MANGELS, TURNIPS, &c.,

FROM SELECTED ROOTS.

THE strongest evidence we can furnish of the quality of our FARM SEEDS is public opinion. We have one of the largest Trades in England with Farmers, from whom we could publish Testimonials enough to fill a volume; and although our Seeds are all of the best quality, we want but a *fair market price.* Practical men, who are continually on the markets with us (we personally attend the principal markets in this and the adjoining counties, which affords us great opportunities of selection) are never guilty of giving *fancy prices,* but their judgment is of the soundest.

At the BOTLEY CLUB, the Prize for the best Ten Acres SWEDES was awarded.

PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by John Crosskey, Esq.)

Heaviest weight of Mangel, per Acre, 61 Tons, 2 cwt.
PAGE'S IMPROVED ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Stewart Macnaghten, Esq.)

Mangel, sown 7th July, Weight and Shape,
PAGE'S IMPROVED RED GLOBE, (grown by W. Warner, Esq.)

Mangel. 50 tons per acre.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by W. Dickinson, Esq.

Carrots, 35 Tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN, (grown by R. Trench, Esq.)

Six Prize Swedes, for heaviest Weight,
PAGE'S IMPROVED, (grown by W. C. Humphries, Esq.)

VALES OF AVON AND STOUR FARMERS' CLUB.

PAGE and TOOGOOD could give numerous Testimonials, but prefer practical results.

Vales of Avon, Prize for best 5 acres Mangel.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Salway).

Second best.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. H. Bone.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Baker.)

Best 2 acres ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Jas. Salway.)

Second ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. John Withers.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Bone.)

Present prices for best quality, not to be surpassed by any House in the Trade:—

BROAD or RED CLOVER, 7*d.* to 8*d.* per lb.
DUTCH, 9½*d.* to 10½*d.* per lb.
TREFOIL or HOP CLOVER, 3½*d.* to 4*d.* per lb.
IMPORTED ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 5*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per bushel
HOME GROWN ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per bush.
COMMON RYE-GRASS, 25*s.* to 35*s.* per quarter.
TARES, 7*s.* to 8*s.* per bnshel.

PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
,, IMPROVED YELLOW ,, ,, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
,, RED ,, ,, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
ELVETHAM LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG YELLOW MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
LONG WHITE MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
PAGE'S IMPROVED HARDY SWEDE, 1*s.* 9*d.* lb.
,, SKIRVING'S SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
CHAMPION SWEDE, 2*s.* lb.
ASHCROFT SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
GREEN TOP SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
TANKARD SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN CARROT, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

SEEDS for EXPORTATION packed to arrive in good condition.

GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, containing practical information, free by post.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

TO THE TRADE.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP or YELLOW BULLOCK, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.—Prices on application to Dickson & Brown, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

TO THE TRADE.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, and PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.—Apply to M. Honey. Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes. &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MANGEL WURZEL SEED.—A fine Stock of YELLOW GLOBE ready for delivery. All new Seed and grows well. Price 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb., or less by the cwt. Early orders are reqnested.

Also LONG RED, 1*s.* per lb., OLIVE-SHAPED YELLOW, or RED (new variety), 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. All of fine Stocks.

Address, Mr. Elliott, Petworth, Sussex.

MANGEL WURZEL and TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Hortienltural Society. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 36*s.* per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

Jas. Garaway & Co.; Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

SPLENDID NEW INDIAN AZALEAS.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now prepared to send out his three SEEDLINGS, which for form, substance, and colour are unequalled.

PRESIDENT.—This noble variety was exhibited before the Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, May 10, 1860, and was awarded a First-class Certificate. It is figured in the August Number of the "Floral Magazine," and described thus:—"The habit of the plant is all that can be desired, and the flowers are of large size, excellent in form, stout in substance, firm in texture with a smooth surface, and of a very pleasing colour." This colour is a deep salmou-red thickly and conspicnously spotted on the upper segmeuts with deep crimson red. The plants offered are all grafted on free healthy stocks well established in 60-size pots, with several breaks to each, in fine health. Price 21*s.* each; a few larger, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

KINGHORNII.—This is one of the finest varieties ever offered. The flowers of medium size, most perfect form, of unnsual substance and smoothness of texture. Colour bright lively rose, thickly spotted on the upper segments with deep rosy purple. The habit of the plant is free, yet compact, and a most ahundant bloomer, figured in the "Floral Magazine" for Novemher, where Mr. Moore remarks that it is even a finer variety than President, as regards the smoothness and snbstance of the flowers. Price of stout grafted plants in 60-pots, 21*s.* each; extra size, 31*s.* 6*d.*; a few half specimen plant well set for bloom, 50*s.* to 75*s.* each; was exhibited on Tuesday hefore the Floral Committee, and received a First Class Certificate, thereby confirming the above descriptiou.

MARS.—This most attractive variety is the brightest of all existing kinds, the flowers large, smooth, firm, well formed, bright orange red, almost scarlet, the upper segments spotted with purplish crimson; was exhibited hefore the Floral Committee, May 24, 1860, and received a Certificate of Commendation. Good grafted plauts in 60-pots, 21*s.* each.

F. R. K. can with the greatest confidence recommend the above Seedlings of his own raising, selected from an immense number and compared with named varieties, and notwithstanding the high place his previous Seedlings have maintained, yet he believes those now offered to be his best productions.—Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.—April 13.

NEW VERBENAS.—The following 12 New Verbenas, which I pnrpose sending out the first week in May, are selected from a hatch of choice seedlings, 60 in number, which were chosen as the best and most distinct from five beds of seedlings. The whole of the 60 are first-rate, but the following are the very choicest of them, and I have great pleasure in recommending them to the notice of all lovers of this beautiful tribe.

They were raised by the Messrs. Elletson, of Thorngumbald (the raisers of the celebrated Mammoth and Emperor Broccolis).

In consequence of the lateness of the season at which I was offered the stock of the Verbenas, I was unable, on account of the unfavourable weather, to procure blooms sufficient to exhibit in London; but all who saw them have expressed a wish to have plants of them this season.

They were compared with all the new ones of last and previous seasons, and were unequalled. They were exhibited at one of the exhibitions in this neighbourhood, and obtained the first prize, the Judges remarkiug upon their extra-ordinary beauty and excelleuce.

Price 5*s.* each, or 42*s.* the set.

ALBONI.—A fine dark scarlet, very large, bold pip and flower, splendid
ALICE.—A real mauve, largo white eye, very large truss and pip, extra
AMINA.—A flower after Leviathan, first rate shape, large pip and good truss, extra
CLAUDE DUVAL.—A fiery bright scarlet, with a clouded centre, fine large trnss, good shape, extra
GARIBALDI.—A splendid dark maroou, with large yellow eye, very bold flower, truss large and fine, good shape. The darkest Verheua out
GERTRUDE.—A splendid flower, a pretty carmine, immonse pip and truss, extra
PEARL, light rose, large white eye, fine hold pip, of good shape
PRINCE ALBERT.—Fine crimson, with yellow eye, good shape and trnss, extra
QUEEN VICTORIA.—Magenta, yellow eye, surrounded with carmine, a first-rate flower in every way
ROBIN HOOD.—A bright scarlet, of excellent habit, fine shape, and good truss [extra
ROSE OF CASTILLE.—Beautiful bright carmine, white eye,
ROSETTA JOSEPHINE.—Splendid large pip and truss, colour delicate rose or blush, with large yellow eye, a fine flower, extra

E. P. DIXON, Exotic Nursery, Air Street, Sculcoates, Hull. CATALOGUES on application.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FOR THE MILLION.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5s. N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.—CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS, DAHLIAS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.—Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz. s. d.		Per doz. s. d.
Chrysanthemums, Largs Flower	5 0	Verbenas	2s. 6d. to 4 0
Ditto, Pompones	5 0	Fuchsias	4s. to 6 0
Dahlias	6s. to 9 0	Petunias	3s. to 6 0
		Antirrhiuums, &c., &c.	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.—Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E

DRACÆNA TERMINALIS.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. have a large Stock of the above, which they are enabled to offer to the Trade; also CALADIUMS in variety, including all the newest; fine good plants of CYANOPHYLLUM MAGNIFICUM and ALOCASIA METALLICA still on hand. Prices on application. Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

BEDDING PLANTS—BEDDING PLANTS.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, can supply the following Plants for Bedding Out, good stuff, at 12s. per 100, or 5l. per 1000.—Tom Thumb and other Geraniums, Fuchsias, fine sorts, Verbenas, Lobelias, Heliotropes, Cuphsas, Petunias, Salvias, Ageratums, Mimulus, Calceolaria aurea floribunda, &c. Tom Thumbs and Calceolaria aurea floribunda, by themselves, at 16s. per 100, or 7l. per 1000.

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be prepaid, or no notice will be taken.

BEDDING PLANTS.

F. AND A. SMITH will commence sending out on the 20th inst. their usual strong, healthy BEDDING PLANTS, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out in May, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality, is the test of cheapness. LISTS on application.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

ORANGE TREES full of Bloom, and some with Fruit and Bloom, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each; AZALEAS, 21s., 24s., and 30s. per dozen. The largest Stock of British and Foreign FERNS in the Trade. SCARLET RUNNERS, new Seed, 2s. per quart; FRENCH BEANS, 1s. 6d. per quart, &c. —R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, 55 doors from Shoreditch Church, E.C.

FINE ORANGE TREES, &c.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, on very reasonable Terms, 12 fine ORANGE TREES of various sizes, in the best possible health and condition; also three remarkably fine STANDARD BAY TREES, with some good Specimen HEATHS and NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, &c.—Applications for Terms, or for permission to inspect the same, to be made to Mr. ELWORTHY, The Gardens, Newton House, Bedale, Yorkshire.—N.B. Newton House is conveniently situated about one mile from the Leeming Lane Station, North-Eastern Railway.

NEW FUCHSIAS.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the undermentioned NEW FUCHSIAS as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10s. 6d.

"First-rate."—Mr. CHARLES TURNER, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large Corolla, spreading like a parasol."—COTTAGE GARDEN, Oct. 30.

"A large bold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closes well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—GOSSIP OF THE GARDEN, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7s. 6d.

CORONAL.—Vermillion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasing shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10s. 6d.

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distinct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10s. 6d.

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the lattsr well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10s. 6d.

STRIATA.—Bright vermillion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extant in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition. 10s. 6d.

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of moustrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5s.

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above, by ANDREWS, may be had for 12 post stamps.

F. & A. SMITH beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new AZALEAS—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todman), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming Spring Catalogue.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE—suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.—RICHARD SMITH, Nurserymaid, Worcester.

EVERGREENS.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON AND PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly unijured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several thousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cheap.

Apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

70,000 VERBENAS. — Scarlet, Purple, and White Verheuas, autumn plants, 2s. 6d. per dozen, in small 60-pots for propagating from. Spring do. 6s. per 100 from cutting pots; cuttings of the same, 2s. 6d. per 100. Warranted true. A remittance from unknown correspondents. N.B. Not less than 10s. worth of plants sent. Post Office, Upper Holloway.

JOHN PYLE, St. John's Nursery, Upper Holloway, N.

CHOICE CONIFERS FOR SPRING PLANTING.

	Per doz.—s. d.
Pinus cornea, 6 inches	6 0
,, Llaveana, 9 inches	6 0
,, Leroyii, 9 inches	9 0
,, patula, 1 foot	6 0
,, Don Pedri, fine, 1 foot	12 0
,, Veitchii, 9 inches	each 2 6
Abies religiosa or hirtella, 1 foot	per doz. 9 0
Picea grandis, 4 inches	each 2 6
,, nobilis, 1 year seedlings	,, 1 6
Pinus ponderosa, 1 year seedlings	per doz. 6 0
,, Lambertiana, 1 year seedlings	6 0
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 2 year seedlings	6 0
Thuja Lobbii, 4 inches	6 0

The above are all Seedling Plants, in single pots and in vigorous health.—J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.E.

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS—FREE BY POST.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN), is supplying the following, carefully selected of the best varieties in cultivation.

☞ For List of novelties included, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, March 16th, page 250:—

BEST HARDY ANNUALS.

		s. d.
a.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	15 0
b.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto	8 6
c.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto	5 6
d.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto	4 0

BEST HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.

e.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	20 0
f.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto	12 6
g.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto	8 0
h.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto	6 0

BEST GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.

i.	20 varieties, including newest kinds	7 6
k.	12 varieties ditto ditto	5 0

BEST HARDY PERENNIALS.

l.	100 varietles, including the newest	20 0
m.	50 varieties ditto ditto	12 6
n.	25 varieties ditto ditto	7 6

BEST GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.

o.	50 varieties, including the newest	18 0
p.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	10 0
q.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	7 6

The three large Collections, a, e, and i, comprising 220 varieties of Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, together for 40 0

The three second size Collections of the same, b, f, and k, comprising 122 varieties, together, for 25 0

The 5 Collections, a, s, i, l, and o, comprising both Annuals and Perennials for open air and greenhouses, in 370 varieties, for 76 0

The five second size collections of the same, b, f, k, m, and p, comprising 168 varieties 46 0

Cheaper or Second Class Collections.
See Catalogue.

Collections of Superb German Imported Seeds, as Stocks, Asters, Wallflowers, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

Collections of choice prize Hollyhock Seeds, Ornamental Grasses, Greenhouse Climbers, Everlastings, Carnations, Picotee, Geraniums, &c. See Catalogue.

CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

STRAWBERRIES.

R. S. YATES begs to inform the public generally, he can supply STRAWBERRY PLANTS of every kind worth growing, that he will warrant to produce a good crop of fruit this summer. They will be sent with a ball of earth to each plant any distance, and plants over for carriage. Purchassrs will please be particular in the address, and state hy what conveyance they wish them. Price 10s. per 100, except Oscar, which are 20s. Also small plants, healthy and well rooted, to any extent, as above, can hs supplied in quantities of not less than 500 at 3s. per 100, and Oscars at 5s. Also, very strong plants in Fruiting Pots for Forcing just coming into bloom, at 18s. and 24s. per dozsn.

3, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down ths acid without satiating ths palate. The flavour is nsw, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country, to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curato's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in tho open air. The footstalk of the herry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has heon exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate. The fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting [the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will he ready to send out August 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.—JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.

HYBRID PERPETUAL — REINE DES VIOLETTES.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New ROSE; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5s. each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES FOR BEDDING.—The months of April and May are considered the most eligible for planting out DWARF ROSES in beds or clumps in the Parterre; the present weather is also most favourable for the work.

The Subscribers beg to offer a splendid stock of remarkably fine plants fit for immediate planting.—Address WM. WOOD & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES FOR BEDDING.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of ROSES in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

THE BEST NEW ROSES OF THE SEASON.

WM. WOOD AND SON can supply fine strong Plants of the following at 5s. each, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

HYBRID PERPETUAL ROSES.

Ahd-el-Kader, velvety crimson shaded with scarlet	Reine des Violettes, purplish violet
Agatoïde, delicate pink	Rosine Parron, bright cherry red
Darzans, superb rose colour	Triomphe d'Amiens, deep lake, striped and shaded with velvety crimson
Duc de Cazes, velvety purple	Bourbon Baronne de Noirmont, very bright rose
Prairie de Terre noir, crimson shaded and tinted with violet	
Robert de Brie, rosy salmon	

Plants presented to compensate for carriage.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES IN POTS.

BY THE DOZEN, HUNDRED, OR THOUSAND.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully solicit attention to their enormous stock of DWARF ROSES in Pots, adapted either for Greenhouse culture or for Bedding, at the following prices:—

	Per Dozen.—s. s.
HYBRID PERPETUALS	12 to 18
BOURBONS, CHINA, TEA SCENTED, and NOISETTE ROSES	12 ,, 18

Extra plants presented with each Order to compensate for carriage.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROSES! ROSES! ROSES!

THOMAS HANDASYDE, Glen Nurseries, Musselburgh, near Edinburgh, has a large and superior collection of ROSES in pots, true to name, consisting of Teas, Chinas, Bourbons, &c., and begs to offer to the Trade fine strong plants, 50s. per 100, selection left to T. H.

HEPATICAS, Double Red, Single White, Red, and Blue, 21s. per 100.

,, ,, Blue, 50s. per 100.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses. Those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severs winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot he excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants on May 1st, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANNISH, the Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROSES, NEW AND OLD.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best ROSES, new and old.

HOLLYHOCKS.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready strong healthy Plants of all the best HOLLYHOCKS. Named sorts, 12s. to 42s. per dozen; Seedlings, 6s. to 9s. per dozen. All are on their own roots, the system of grafting so detrimental to the longevity of the plant is not practised at his establishment.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free hy post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

CHOICE PINKS.

YOUELL AND CO. having an extensive quantity of the above, consisting of ths very best show varieties hy name, can supply stroug and well-rooted plants at 6s. and 9s. per dozen pairs, or 40s. per 100 pairs.

PANSIES, finest first-class show varieties by name, well established in pots, 9s. per dozen.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CUPRESSUS GOVENIANA.—50 Seeds of the above, gathered this Spriug for 1s. (post-free). Parties wishing to identify the species may have an empty cone on forwarding a stamped envelope.

JOHN FINCH, Welland, Upton-on-Severn.

NOTICE.

ROBERT PARKER (late of the Paradise Nursery, Holloway), begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public, that the DISSOLUTION of the PARTNERSHIP in Paradise Nursery is without restriction as to his recommencing business elsewhere as soon as his arrangements are made for the purpose. In the meantime, and during the winding-up of the late Partnership Business, he will he obliged hy all communications for him being addressed as under until further notice.—ROBERT PARKER, Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters' Road, Holloway, London, N.

NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP hetwesn the undersigned ROBERT PARKER AND BENJAMIN SAMUEL WILLIAMS, in the Trade or Business of NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, at the Paradise Nursery, in the Hornsey and Seven Sisters Roads, Holloway, in the county of Middlesex, under the firm of PARKER AND WILLIAMS, was this day DISSOLVED hy mutual consent, and in future the Business will he carried on hy the said BENJAMIN SAMUEL WILLIAMS on his separate account at the same premises, and he will pay and receive all debts owing from and to the said Partnership in the regular course of trade.

Witness our hands this 8th day of April, 1861.

ROBERT PARKER.

BENJAMIN SAMUEL WILLIAMS.

BEDDING AND OTHER PLANTS.—The Spring Supplement to JAMES CARTER & CO.'s GARDENER'S AND FARMER'S VADE-MECUM will be found to contain all the requisite information for the arrangement and management of BEDDING PLANTS, besides copious Lists of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, with descriptive observations. Will be published on MAY 1, and forwarded free of charge and post paid, on application to

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S.

GERMAN ANISE SEED, 28*s.* 6*d.* to 34*s.* 6*d.* per cwt.

GERMAN CARRAWAY	..	15*s.* 1*d.*	to 32*s.* 6*d.*	per cwt.
„ CORIANDER	..	15 0	16 0	
„ FENNEL	..	23 6	25 0	
„ FOENUGREEK		12 6	14 0	

Always kept in stock. Samples on application to—
EMIL LEIBIUS, 132, Upper Thames Street (near London Bridge).

ANTIRRHINUM WONDER.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering strong plants of the above-named exceedingly beautiful, novel, and curious hybrid, having the foliage of an Antirrhinum, while the flowers resemble those of a Pentstemon. Colour bright rose, fine truss, and good habit. A distinct and striking plant. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per plant, or 15*s.* per dozen, with the usual discount allowed to the Trade.

N.B. The above can be forwarded by post if desired.

100 PHLOXES for 40*s.* | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40*s.*

SUPERB CONTINENTAL PHLOXES & PENTSTEMONS.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12*s.* to 18*s.* p. doz.
Older but well proved kinds at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.
Older kinds, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30*s.* per 100; or 4*s.* per dozen. Trade price on application.—Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

NEW HARDY BROCCOLI.—The Richmond Late White remains uninjured by the past winter, while other sorts have been killed by its side. It is therefore invaluable. Packets free by post for 1*s.* Eight fine sorts (including the above), which in ordinary seasons succeed each other from September to May, free by post for 5*s.*
E. JONES, Seedsman, &c., Henley-on-Thames.

LEE'S WHITE SPROUTING BROCCOLI.—Gardeners who have not yet tested this excellent new branching BROCCOLI may see it now in bearing at the grounds of Messrs. SUTTON, Reading, where a large piece has been planted for Seed. A few ounces and packets of seed may still be had for present sowing.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment.—April 13, 1861.

GENUINE GARDEN SEEDS.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.—Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—
FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, APRIL 9, 1861.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Campylobotrys refulgens, from Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Azalea Kinghornii, from Mr. Kinghorn, Richmond.

COMMENDATION.

Epacris Vesta, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Veronica Chamædrys, var. pulcherrima, from Mr. Salter, Hammersmith.
Symphytum tuberosum variegatum superbum, from Mr. Salter.
Pelargonium floribundum, as an early decorative plant, from Messrs. F. & A. Smith, Dulwich.
Pelargonium Snowdrop, from Messrs. F. & A. Smith.
Auricula Rev. G. Jeans, from Mr. C. Turner, Slough.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

To Mr. Veitch, for a fine collection of Ornamental Plants.
To Mr. Turner, for a collection of 12 Auriculas.
The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on April 23. THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1861.

NEVER in our experience has there been such general alarm among VINE GROWERS as during the present season. One gardener finds his leaves refusing to assume their customary plumpness, another sees them turning yellow, a third has the stems of his Vines loaded with intrusive roots, a fourth has neither intrusive roots nor leaves of any sort. Then bunches of flowers shrivel and turn backwards, leaves rot in blotches, berries become brown and dry; and all this in the absence of mildew or red spider, the customary enemies of the Vine. We do not mean to say that there is novelty in such misfortunes; on the contrary they are always ready to visit the inexperienced and to baffle even the experienced; what we this year observe is the extraordinary frequency of such visitations. Of most of them the cause is known and susceptible of being removed by the application of greater skill-power; but some are extremely obscure diseases, the progress of which is hardly traceable.

Among the cases last brought under our notice is one that may be far more common than is supposed, although, like all things subterranean, it escapes observation. A Correspondent, "J. H." (see p. 314) last week forwarded two large Vine roots which had died during the winter; one, that of a Black Hamburgh, between 3 and 4 feet long and 1½ inch in diameter, the other, a Muscat, somewhat smaller. In both cases it was evident that the plants had lately been in vigorous health, for the annual rings were well defined and the lateral roots and fibres abundant, long, and wholly free from that brown rot which marks the influence of cold and wet. It was therefore clear that the death of the roots was owing to some other cause than that which usually effects their destruction. Upon the surface of many of the fibres, in their interior, and between their wood and bark, the white cottony matter which is the spawn (or mycele) of Fungi, and the cause of dry rot, was however plentiful. The main stem, however, appeared to be clear of it.

We have here then a new instance of healthy living plants perishing rapidly when attacked by Dry-rot Fungi. An instance was mentioned in our volume for 1857 (p. 611), when a Portugal Laurel thus died. A still more remarkable instance was that of Abies Kæmpferi mentioned at p. 820 of the same volume. Since that time other examples have come under our notice, among the most remarkable of which was that of a perfectly healthy Turkey Oak tree, girthing 23 inches, whose leaves suddenly became brown in mid-growth, and which rapidly perished. Upon being dug up one only of its main roots was found to be filled with mycele. Some two years ago, Beech trees at Shrubland, near Ipswich, were observed to be dying in the park of the late Sir WM. MIDDLETON: fine trees on good Beech land. One of them having been thrown for examination proved to have its lowest roots white with mycele and as brittle as a Carrot. The mere fact of trees dying under the attack of this invisible enemy has therefore been long known to the readers of the *Gardeners' Chroniele*; and we entertain no doubt that if unhealthy trees were examined by competent observers their sickly condition would be found to be attributable beyond all question to the same cause.

That the Larch-rot is so produced we ascertained in September, 1848, upon inspecting the late Dr. THACKERAY'S plantations at Nerquis, a place about 14 miles from Chester, not far from Moel Vamma, among the Welsh hills, and at some 800 or 900 feet above the sea. The following literal extracts from our note-book have some interest in connection with the subject now before us:—

"Plantations are in the most healthy state generally, with plenty of hard wood, especially OAKS, then Ash, Sycamore, Beech, a few Spanish Chesnuts. In springy places they have failed, the Larches and Oaks being yellow, and the Scotch Firs stunted. If they had cut the springs or led off the water these trees would have been as fine as others.——Shafts have been sunk by miners in search of lead. In one 20 or 30 feet deep the sides *were quite dry*; in another dripping with water from the very top.——LARCHES very fine, about 32 years old mostly, from 30 to 40 feet high; one has been felled 52 feet high; have grown sometimes ½ an inch in diameter per annum, as proved by the rings which I measured. Very clean when sawed up; few knots. Some contain 10 feet of timber. All, or nearly so, from 4 to 6 feet. It sells for 1*s.* a foot. The rot has attacked them in the low or wet places, where they are yellow and apparently dying at the points. One blown over because its roots were rotten—a case of dry rot; white spawn abundant; wood brittle; the hymenium was forming all over the butt. *Many of the felled trees* which had been lying about showed signs of this at the butt where they had been crosscut.——Evidently the rot is connected with wet. In the low parts especially (in Tir Coad or Woodland) the ends are yellow. The water must percolate thither from the springs above them. Near the dry parts no symptoms of ill health, in the wetter plenty. The land is very spongy.——The rot attacks the heartwood and thence spreads to the bark, and forms mycelium between the bark and alburnum. Some of the roots as thick as the base of the thumb, brittle and rotten, in the specimens which had been blown over. QU. So long as tissue is young and vitality strong, so long it resists the action of water; but as soon as it gets old and its vitality diminishes it ceases to be able to overcome decomposition, then Fungi attack the heart (the old debilitated part), and rot comes on. Perhaps if the wet were away the rot would never appear."

Since 1848 the same facts have been repeatedly observed by ourselves. That live and healthy trees are killed by dry rot is therefore certain.

There remains the important question "What is it that brings on dry rot in living trees?" So far as Larch is concerned, old notes just quoted show what opinion was formed in 1847. To that opinion we adhere, with some extension however. A root sickens and dies. It then becomes the nidus of Fungus-spawn. The Fungus establishes itself, pushes onwards, gradually saps the vitality of other roots, still advances, and eventually extinguishes the power of growth. This may happen in two ways. Rotten wood lying in the ground may in the first instance be the seat of the Fungus, and the point from which its arms extend till they reach an unhealthy living root, which it quietly encircles in its fatal embrace. Or, a tree may have a dead root, in which the Fungus establishes itself, and whence it passes into the living system. To the first of these the Abies Kæmpferi case and those at Nerquis belong; to the second, the Beech trees at Shrubland, the Portugal Laurel, and the Turkey Oak above mentioned may be probably referred.

But what of J. H.'s Vine roots? We have no means of knowing. He suspected the injury to have proceeded from the presence of some "Cotton waste" in the Vine border. What power such a substance may possess of generating Fungi we should be glad to know. Certainly it ought not to have found its way into a Vine Border. Woollen waste we know from experience will breed Fungi in plenty, and so destroy cuttings surrounded by it. But of Cotton waste there is we believe no record: it is generally understood to go to the Paper Mill.

Is it however quite impossible that bushes or faggots should have been buried for drainage in "J. H.'s" border? Perhaps he will ascertain and inform us. If they were the mystery is explained. Nothing can well be more certain than that dead pieces of stick, especially of young branches rich in nitrogen, are a prolific source of Fungus mischief.

—— ADVICES from St. Petersburgh bring intelligence of the death on the 6th of last December, at the age of 70, of Mr. V. HARTWISS, the Superintendent of the Botanical Garden of Nikita in the Crimea.

—— The old *Hortieultural Society of Tournay* holds a three days exhibition on the 30th June and 1st and 2d of July; and another on Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday, the 8th, 9th, and 10th September.

—— By the Pharmaceutical Society a Silver Council Medal is offered for the best Herbarium, collected in any part of the United Kingdom, between the first day of May, 1861, and the first day of July, 1862; and should there be more than one collection possessing such an amount of merit as to entitle the collectors to reward, a second prize, consisting of a Bronze Medal, and also Certificates of Merit, will be given at the discretion of the Council. In the event of none of the collections possessing such an amount of merit as to warrant the Council in awarding Medals or Certificates, none will be given. The collections to consist of Phanerogamous plants and Ferns, arranged according to the Natural System of DE CANDOLLE, or any other natural method in common use, and to be accompanied by lists, arranged according to the same method, with the species numbered. The collector to follow some work on British Botany (such as that of BABINGTON, BENTHAM, or HOOKER and ARNOTT), and to state the work which he adopts. The name of each plant, its habitat, and the date of collection, to be stated on the paper on which it is preserved. Each collection to be accompanied by a note, containing a declaration, signed by the collector, and certified by his employer or a Pharmaceutical Chemist known to the collector, to the following effect:—The plants which accompany this note were collected by myself, between the first day of May, 1861, and the first day of July, 1862, and were named and arranged without any assistance but that derived from books. In estimating the merits of the collections, not only will the number of species be taken into account, but also their rarity or otherwise, and the manner in which they are preserved, and should a specimen be wrongly named, it will at once be erased from the list. The collections to be forwarded to the Secretary of the Society, 17, Bloomsbury Square, on or before the first day of August, 1862, endorsed "Herbarium for Competition for the Botanical prizes." If required, the collections will be returned after competition. No candidate will be allowed to compete unless he be an Associate, Registered Apprentice, or Student of the Society, or if his age exceed 21 years.

—— The subject of BORDER EDGING is one that interests more the inhabitants of large towns

where live edging will not grow than those in country places; but even in the latter it is difficult to give an air of smartness to little gardens without some sort of frame in which to set the flower borders. The rich have no difficulty in procuring what they want in this line; but with others it is different; and we are always glad to hear of any attempt to supply a cheap material suitable for the purpose. What is wanted is some hard good-looking material which will withstand frost. Unless it does that it is useless.

Some samples of terra-cotta tiles which have been submitted to us by Mr. Rosher of Ward's Wharf appear to fulfil those conditions; and although an architect may not admire them, we are of opinion that they are calculated to improve very much the appearance of small gardens. If they were magnificent they would only suit magnificent places; being neat and unpretending they are just what small folks want. Some are coloured like cast iron, some are red, some green, some white. The latter we like the least; but that is matter of opinion; the iron grey we prefer. We recommend those who do not like the slugs and snails that live edgings shelter, or who cannot persuade snail-nests to thrive, to inspect Mr. Rosher's patterns, which may be seen at Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars. We only hope that they may not be over-brittle.

MYCOLOGY.— No. XLVIII.

Rœstelia lacerata, *Tul.*—We have hitherto confined ourselves to such species of Fungi as require not even the help of a lens for ascertaining their specific characters. Those persons indeed who wish to become acquainted with the more intimate structure and the characters of the fruit must in all cases have recourse to the microscope, without which even the largest Phænogam cannot be fully studied. It is not however our intention, at any rate for the present, to depart much from our former course, though there are some objects with which the gardener would wish to be acquainted, which must be ranked amongst microscopic species, and of these the Fungi which are parasitic on living parts of plants claim more than a superficial notice. One of these, which is not uncommonly produced upon the leaves and fruit of the common Hawthorn, has been chosen as the subject of our present memoir.

The group of Fungi to which it belongs has been the subject of much discussion. While some rightly considered them as true plants, others regarded them as mere pustules analogous to the cutaneous diseases to which the human race is subject, and to be mere modifications of the tissues of the plants on which they are produced. There was little excuse for this even when the botanist had nothing more than the old compound microscope or single lenses of greater or less power to work with; for with no more assistance than these could offer, a mere glance at the structure of an *Æcidium* or of the genus to which our present plant belongs, ought to have been sufficient to convince an unprejudiced person that these productions were real parasites and not merely diseased conditions of the tissues. A step further towards a knowledge of their structure, revealing the existence of a distinct mycelium, and the germination of the so-called spores, made it impossible any longer to deny them their proper place amongst organised beings, and the researches of De Bary, Tulasne, and others have shown that the bodies once considered as the spores are merely a preparatory structure (protospores as we are inclined to call them) for the development of the true fruit. The protospores in fact germinate, and the germinating threads protruded in different manners in the different genera, at length originate the true spores. Besides the pustules which produce the protospores, there are in several genera, and in none more conspicuously than in *Rœstelia*, other more minute pustules which yield a gelatinous mass often oozing out at the apex, as from the crater of a volcano, if we may compare small things with great, consisting of a multitude of minute regular bodies whose function is at present uncertain. While some are inclined to look upon them as a second form of fruit, of which there are so many examples amongst other Fungi and Lichens, and more especially amongst Seaweeds, others regard them as the male organs, of which there is no proof, and against which view there are several objections. It does not appear that the germination of *Rœstelia lacerata* has ever been observed, but in *R. cancellata*, which is such a plague to Pear trees where it abounds, M. Tulasne has at least observed the first germination, though he does not seem to have followed it out to the production of spores. In *R. cancellata* and *cornuta*, the protospores which as in *Æcidium* are disposed in chains, are connected with each other by little intermediate processes, but we cannot perceive anything of this sort in dried specimens, either of the more ordinary form of *R. lacerata*, which grows upon Whitethorn, or that which is found on *Pyrus Aria*, though they most probably exist in the young plant. The peridium of this curious Fungus, which is much elongated and repeatedly lacerated above, is composed of oblong cells which are easily detached from each other. The walls of these are extremely thick, and marked with waved raised lines, which in certain positions of the focus appear confined to the border, though they are in reality distributed all over the surface. The tissues of the mother plant where the parasite is inserted are much fruit when so that warts appear on the leaves, and the swollen, attacked is very gouty and distorted to a considerable extent, and this is especially the case in *R. cancellata*.

The parasite before us is sometimes produced in such abundance as to be injurious, though this is seldom the case, but that of the Pear is often a formidable enemy. The surest way to get rid of it is to pick the leaves which are affected before the parasite arrives at maturity and burn them. If the protospores are once formed, they are so readily dispersed that it is too late to take any precautions. That these parasites, or at least those of a very similar character, may be propagated from protospores mixed with the soil has been ascertained by experiment, though it is not known how the mycelium finds its way into the plant. In cases then where trees are much affected it may be prudent to clear away the surface soil from the roots, replacing it from some distant field, with a view to remove any protospores which may have fallen, and which are biding their time, or to prevent if possible the introduction of new enemies. *M. J. B.*

Rœstelia lacerata, *Tul.*

(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.)

REPORT ON SCARLET AND OTHER BEDDING PELARGONIUMS,

Grown at Chiswick in 1860.

(*Continued from p.* 313).

Series II.—Horse-shoe-leaved Scarlets.

§ 1. *Flowers scarlet.*

31. *Agatha.*— From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers small, in compact trusses, scarlet. Inferior.

32. *Amazon.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers large, well formed, in large compact trusses, on long hairy stalks, light scarlet. A good variety especially for pillars in conservatories.

33. *Baron Hugel.*—From Mr. Turner, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Scott. Also known as Conway's Princess Royal and Dr. Duval. Dwarf and spreading in habit, with distinctly zonate leaves; flowers medium-sized, in small trusses, scarlet. It appears to be an early and profuse bloomer; and producing bright-coloured flowers, and decidedly horse-shoe-marked foliage, is to be recommended.

34. *Bishopstowe.* — From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers medium-sized, in compact trusses, bright scarlet. A good old sort.

35. *British Flag.* — From Mr. Turner and Mr. Taylor. Medium spreading habit; leaves distinctly zoned and mottled with green; flower-stalks pale-coloured; flowers large, in medium-sized trusses, light scarlet. It was considered a good and useful variety for in-door culture, in greenhouses and conservatories.

36. *Captivation.*—From Mr. Turner and Mr. Scott. Vigorous habit, with boldly zonate leaves; flowers full size, in bold long-stalked trusses, scarlet. It is similar in character to Empress of the French, but the trusses are bolder, and it was pronounced a good variety of the large or vigorous habited series.

37. *Clarissa.* From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers small, in compact trusses, scarlet.

38. *Compactum.*—From the Society's collection. Coarse habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers small, in large compact trusses, scarlet. Inferior as here grown, but a good variety for in-door culture.

39. *Compactum coccineum.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers small, in compact trusses, scarlet. Similar to Royalist and Bishopstowe, but not so bright in colour.

40. *Conway's Royalist.*—From the Society's collection. Medium habit, rather spreading; leaves boldly zonate; flowers small, in compact trusses, bright scarlet. It is similar to Bishopstowe, but rather dwarfer, and is a useful variety.

41. *Cottage Maid.*— From Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers medium-sized, scarlet. Inferior.

42. *Empress of the French.*—From Mr. Turner and Messrs. Low & Co. Vigorous habit, with boldly zonate leaves; flowers large, in bold trusses, scarlet. The variety is rather coarse, and was considered inferior to British Flag.

43. *Fire Queen.*—From Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves indistinctly zonate; flowers scarlet, of medium size, loose. An inferior sort.

44. *General Pelissier.*—From Messrs. Fraser and Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves distiuctly zonate; flower-stalks pale; flowers medium-sized, tolerably well formed, in moderate trusses, scarlet. Inferior.

45. *Glory of Somerset.*—From Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves zonate. This variety did not flower, but is said to be a dark scarlet with white eye.

46. *Ivery's Pet.*—From Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers medium-sized, scarlet. Inferior.

47. *Lilliput.*—From Mr. Turner. Very dwarf; leaves small, with distinct dark zone; flowers medium-sized, very bright scarlet. This variety proved to be a little gem.

48. *Martin Gireau.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Vigorous; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers large, in bold long-stalked trusses, light scarlet. A good variety, with fine bold inflorescence.

49. *New Globe.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Vigorous habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers small, in compact trusses, bright scarlet. In the way of Bishopstowe. The foliage is fine, and the colour of the flowers good.

50. *Orion.*— From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers medium-sized, loose, scarlet. Inferior.

51. *Queen of England.*—From Mr. Scott. Vigorous, with boldly zonate leaves; flowers large, of good shape, produced in fair-sized trusses, bright scarlet. A variety of good properties. The same variety was received under the name of Excellence, apparently a misnomer.

52. *Reidii.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers scarlet. This variety was not well in flower, but was considered inferior.

53. *Richmond Gem.* From Messrs. Fraser and Mr. Scott. Vigorous habit; leaves slightly zonate, mottled with green; flowers light scarlet, rather loose. It is, however, a fine pot plant.

54. *Roi de Feu.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers small, in compact trusses, very bright scarlet. In the way of Bishopstowe, but no improvement.

55. *Scarlet Globe.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons and Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves zoned; flowers large, in fair-sized trusses, bright scarlet. Inferior.

56. *Scarlet Perfection.*—From Mr. Turner. Also called Attraction and Boule de Feu. Medium habit; leaves faintly zonate; flowers in fair-sized trusses, bright scarlet. It is a very fine variety.

57. *Scarlet Unique.*—From Mr. Ingram. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate, and marbled with green; flower-stalks pale; flowers small, in small trusses, scarlet. Inferior.

58. *Shrubland Scarlet.* From Mr. Taylor. Vigorous habit; the leaves faintly zonate; flowers scarlet, in large showy heads. A variety called Eclipse, sent by Messrs. Fraser, appeared to be the same as this.

59. *Village Maid.*—From Messrs. Low & Co.

Vigorous, with boldly zonate leaves; flowers medium-sized, in moderate trusses, rather loose, scarlet. Inferior.

§ 2. *Flowers cerise or rosy-scarlet.*

60. *Beauty of the Parterre.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit, with indistinctly zonate leaves; flower-stalks pale; flowers small, in compact trusses, of a lively rosy scarlet. Inferior.

61. *Cerise Unique.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; the leaves slightly zonate; flowers small, cerise-scarlet. Inferior.

62. *Comte de Morny.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Dwarf; leaves indistinctly zonate; flowers well-formed, in fair-sized trusses, lively cerise or rosy-scarlet. Inferior.

63. *Emperor.* — From Mr. Turner. Dwarf and vigorous; with boldly zonate leaves; flowers in small trusses, rosy-scarlet. Inferior.

64. *François Chardine.*—From Messrs. Fraser and Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; with boldly zonate leaves; flowers large, well formed, in medium-sized trusses, deep rosy- or salmony-scarlet. A fine variety, near to Mons. Martin, but having better foliage.

65. *Lady Dorothy Nevill.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Dwarf spreading habit; leaves distinctly zonate, and mottled with green; flower-stalks pale; flowers above medium size, rather quartered, rosy- or cerise-scarlet. Inferior.

66. *Leoni.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers large, in moderate-sized trusses, cerise- or rosy-scarlet. A promising variety, but not well flowered.

67. *Mons. August.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers large, well formed, rosy- or cerise-scarlet. A promising variety.

68. *Mons. Deschamps.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Dwarf; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers well formed, cerise-scarlet. Inferior.

69. *Mons. Martin.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, Mr. Turner, and Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; lerves distinctly zoned; flowers large, well formed, in compact trusses, of a lively rosy-scarlet, or bright cerise-scarlet, like Lady Middleton. This is a fine sort, in the way of Rubens and Lady Middleton, and one well deserving of cultivation.

70. *Paul Labbé.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium and somewhat erect habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers of good size and fine form, but produced in small trusses, rosy-salmon. A fine variety for pots.

71. *Picturatum.*—From Mr. Hally. Medium habit; leaves indistinctly zonate; flowers deep rose. This variety scarcely came into bloom.

72. *Rubens.*—From Mr. Taylor. Moderately vigorous; leaves zonate; flowers large, of fine form, produced in good-sized compact trusses, cerise-pink. A fine variety for all purposes.

73. *Sheen Rival.*—From Mr. Kinghorn. Medium and somewhat spreading habit, with distinctly zonate leaves; flower-stalks pale; flowers large, well formed, in bold compact trusses, cerise-scarlet. One of the best varieties in cultivation.

74. *Surprise.*—From Mr. Turner. Dwarf, with zonate leaves, distinctly marked with mottled green; flowers medium-sized, in compact trusses, rosy-scarlet. Inferior.

75. *Talma.* — From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves slightly zonate; flowers rosy-scarlet.

76. *The Bishop.*—From Mr. Scott. Medium habit; a very distinct variety, the leaves green, with a yellowish-green centre, and a dark zone; flowers large, in large trusses, rather loose, rosy-scarlet; they are produced on pale-coloured stalks. Though a distinct sort, it is of inferior properties.

(To be continued.)

Home Correspondence.

Boning Rods.—You have recently (p. 265) given us the history of these useful aids to new ground work, with some suggestions for improvements in the "sighting." No doubt it would be an improvement to "sight" through "a small hole or tube," if the observation was properly taken, and the rods were kept quite perpendicular, but if not the "tube" would be a source of error rather than of correct measurement. To secure this the "bob" or spirit level would be indispensable, and would lead to complications not necessary in the boning staff, inasmuch as we have already instruments better suited to the purpose. Le Brun recommends the placing of a hat behind the sight when the card is not seen distinctly. A better plan is to have two of the staffs painted quite white, and at the back of the one intended for the sight place a thin black board, some 2 or 3 inches high, and the same length as the horizontal top of the staff. The intermediate staff should also be painted black, and with this arrangement levels between two given points sufficiently accurate for ground work may be taken with great facility. The objection however to boning rods is that they are only suited to straight lines—in curved lines they lead to considerable trouble and are comparatively useless. For general purposes I have found Weir's Drainage Level exceedingly useful and easily managed. The beauty of it is that it not only gives you the rise or fall in any given distance in inches and quarter inches per yard, but when adjusted as a level, it will, acting on a centre, sweep a whole garden or building without the slightest necessity for removing. I have used it for some years, and in levelling terraces, foundations of houses, or farm buildings it is only necessary to adjust it at the time of commencing work in the morning, and any labourer of ordinary intelligence will work it throughout the day. For intricate foundations, where it is important that levels should be accurately carried out, it is most useful, scarcely less so than the Theodolite. In fact, a year or two back I took some levels against Mr. M'Adam, the eminent road surveyor, and the difference in the quantity of earth required to be removed, as indicated by the two surveys, was only 3 inches. With a graduated sight-staff Weir's Drainage Level is a most desirable and useful instrument, which is fast expelling the boning rods of former times. *W. P. A.*

Effects of the Winter in Ireland.—Our locality is about 80 miles north of Dublin, and we lie very low and damp on a limestone rock. The sharpest frost we had occurred on the 24th and 25th of December, but even then the thermometer registered only 16° of frost; and since that time frosts have been slight and of short duration. Of Plants Injured I am happy to say we have very few. They consist of Arbutuses, Benthamia fragifera, Ilex furcata ovata and cornuta, Olea fragrans, Cerasus ilicifolia, Cedrus Deodara and atlantica, Cupressus M'Nabiana and macrocarpa, Pinus pyrenaica, Thuja aurea and Juniperus Bermudiana. Not at all Injured: Wellingtonia gigantea, Cryptomeria Lobbi and japonica; Cupressus Lawsoniana, Knighti, Goveniana and Lambertiana; Thuja gigantea; Pinus Frazeri, Benthamiana, ponderosa, excelsa, Cembra, Pindrow, Pinsapo, macrocarpa, Montezumæ, insignis, and Lambertiana; Picea Webbiana and Cephalonica, Cephalotaxus Fortuni, Hemlock Spruce, Juniperus excelsa, Garrya elliptica, Quercus nigra and Fordi, Libocedrus Chilensis, Thujopsis borealis, Abies grandis and Nordmanniana, Taxodium distichum and sempervirens, Araucaria imbricata. I have taken some Calceolaria Kayi out of a box that stood fully exposed through the winter and replanted them, and they promise to be equally good plants by bedding out time as those which have been in frames; of course this is an exception, and I merely make the statement to show the great difference that exists between winter here and that in England. *E. W., The Gardens, Kilmore Palace, Cavan.*

Effects of the Winter upon Standard Roses.—Your Correspondent "S. A.'s" garden surely must be favourably situated. We had a collection here of all the best varieties of standard Roses, which previously to the frost setting in were all mulched 6 or 8 inches thick with stable manure, and the stems of some of the Noisettes and Teas we banded with hay, and covered their heads well over with Yew branches, yet without being able to save them. Before the frost set in, we could number nearly 400 varieties; we have now 24 alive, so I think that everything depends on situation; for in most of the gardens in this part of the country, Nottinghamshire, the frost has made a clean sweep of everything in the shape of evergreens. It is useless to particularise; all that is noticeable on pleasure grounds are Box trees, Yews, and Chinese Arbor-vitæ; everything else is being cleared away, and the gardens now present the appearance of a common where the Furze has been cut down. *W., South Notts, April 9.*

Pinus Sinclairii?—I have seen in your columns the names of various Conifers which have been killed, but Sinclairii has not appeared, owing I conclude to the name being changed. I had three; two I fear are killed, and the other very much injured; on examination a fine cone was found at the very top, where still there are signs of life. This cone weighs 1 lb. 10 ounces, and is of a beautiful form, and the seeds most firmly fixed. Have the kindness to tell me how best to get the seeds out of the cone. *C. E. B., The Hooke, Lewes.* [P. Sinclairii is said to be the same as P. Benthamiana. If so your leaves do not belong to it, and your tree is misnamed; from your account of the cone it would seem to be P. Sabiniana. In order to open the cone leave it for a few weeks in a warm dry place, it will then expand its scales and the seeds will fall out.]

Setting Grapes.—If your Correspondent will set his Damascus Grape with the pollen of free setting sorts (supposing his Vines to be in good health), he cannot fail to succeed. I have done so myself, and find it to answer very well (this season in particular), 20 bunches out of 40 on the Vine being quite perfect, and not a bunch that has not some berries on it; before I adopted this plan I could scarcely obtain a berry. *Devon.*

Strawberry Mulching.—I surfaced my Strawberries last season with the dung of spent Cucumber beds, leaves and stable dung mixed together, and I had not a dirty Strawberry for the season. *Devon.*

Golden Cherry Plum.—I have possessed this variety of the Cherry or Myrobolan Plum for some few years. It does not ripen its fruit in England earlier than the Cherry Plum, and is, I think, rather inferior in quality. The Yellow Myrobolan Plum, grown largely in Belgium for stocks, and called there "Mirabelle," gives fruit of the same pale yellow colour and quality. I have not thought the Golden Cherry Plum worthy of propagation, but I still possess my original imported tree. *T. R.*

False Mushrooms.—As you did me the honour (see p. 312) to notice prominently the Agaric I forwarded you for inspection, I beg to offer such information respecting the mode in which the bed, &c., was prepared as I then, as it seems, neglected to do. The bed which produced the curious variety in question (which we use largely for garnishing) was made with short dung from the stables about one month old, and which was worked up till fit to make the bed in an open shed. The depth of material was 16 inches; it was beaten firm, and when the heat had declined to 75° it was spawned with ½ a bushel of Cutbush's Milltrack Spawn. The size of the bed was about 12 feet by 7 feet, and it was covered 2 inches deep with soil which had been collecting for three years, such as parings of the sides of walks, soil knocked out of Cineraria, Geranium pots, &c. The bed has never had any covering upon it, and for three months it bore an excellent crop, free from, until recently, the variety alluded to, which showed itself in several places on the bed simultaneously. Other beds treated in every way similar to the one under notice have no signs of the spurious variety upon them, although one adjoining has been in bearing since the 7th Oct., 1860, and had on the 22d February, 1861, produced 160 lbs. weight of Mushrooms. I am therefore quite at a loss to account for the appearance of the variety of which I sent you specimens, more particularly since it is confined to this one bed, which like the others has brick walls for its sides. When fresh gathered it has a most beautiful white appearance, which exposure to the air discolours. *W. Young, Gr. to Capt. R. Barclay, West Hill House, Highgate.*

Black Damascus Grape.—Can any of your Correspondents inform me whether the old Black Damascus Grape is to be found in this country, except perhaps in some private collections. It is in the list of the Royal Horticultural Society, and, as a member, I have repeatedly applied for cuttings, but none have been sent. I have also had Vines under this denomination from two of the most eminent nurserymen, but they have each produced only the Black Hamburgh. It is a shy bearer and requires skilful management, and perhaps may have been discarded by gardeners on that account; but it is undoubtedly the finest black Grape which has yet come to our knowledge. *J. A.*

Ornamental Nettle.—I inclose for your inspection what I suppose may be termed a catkin of Böhmeria argentea. It has rather a singular and ornamental appearance, hanging as it does all round the stem of the plant. The inclosed is over 3 feet in length. It remains perfect for many weeks. The way in which it grows from the axil of the leaves, yet not out of the bud, as you will see from the bud attached to the catkin, may also be worth notice. *George Thomson, Stansted, Emsworth, Hants.* [The plant sent us is not what it is called. Böhmeria argentea, otherwise Pipturus propinquus, is quite different. As no leaves accompanied the flowers we are unable to say what Mr. Thomson's plant is.]

Lilacs Forced White in Darkness.—Having read the French account of forcing Lilacs in the dark, I thought that I would try the plan. I therefore lifted a plant with a good ball, put it into the Mushroom house, with some leaf mould round its roots, and well watered it, and last Saturday I counted 70 flowers on it, such as are enclosed, in full bloom. *J. Marthison, Barnton.* [You have succeeded in discharging colour, but your specimens require to be much improved by skilful management.]

Foreign Correspondence.

Quito, *January* 22, 1861.—I have intended for some time to write you in connection with Dr. Jameson especially in view of the interest you have shown in the introduction of Andine plants into Scotland, a country I intend to visit at some future time. I have enjoyed much satisfaction since I came to Quito in journeying with the Doctor in the country, and particularly upon the mountains, for nature is less likely than man to fatigue one in the Andes, and she repays one for all their labours and attention in discovering her secrets and unusual aspects.

But what I propose mentioning mainly—and I shall hope the topic will interest you—is the wealth of Amaryllidaceous plants, partly unknown, native to these mountains. I have now obtained 17 native species of bulbs, every one of which deserves a place in general collections, and most of which are decidedly elegant. And it has occurred to me that I may be able to forward you bulbs or offsets of all the species (if you should feel desirous of obtaining them), upon my return to the United States about June next. With this view I will briefly describe the plants in question. Some are probably in British collections.

1. Coburgia incarnata.—I find it at only one place, upon the bank of the Rio Machougra, near Quito, where it was discovered by Humboldt in 1802, classed by him under Pancratium. Perianth 4 inches, scarlet or deep flesh; scape 2½ feet.

2. Coburgia.—Orange flower. From Quito garden.

3. Coburgia.—Resembles No. 1, but perianth 5 to 6 inches. From Ibarra, in Northern Ecuador.

4. Stenomessou aurantiacum.—Common; small leaf, yellow flower.

5. Phædranassa obtusa.—Perianth red, green pointed; scape 2 feet. Common.

6. Stenomesson.—Resembles No. 4, but handsomer, fine leaf; flower bright yellow. Near Quito.

7. Elisena longipetala.—Native near Guayaquil, but

cultivated at Quito. White flower, limb of per. reflexed, stout habit.

8. Amaryllis?—From Napo River. Red flower.

9. An Amanceaes.—From hill near Guayaquil. Resembles Ismene Amanceaes of Lima, but fl. white and not yellow.

10. The Inca Lily.—This fine bulb is a Narcissus, or of that tribe in the Natural Order, and from Gualea far down on the western slope of the Andes, in the forest. Flower white, elegant and fragrant. Leaf very large, ovate. I cannot find that the plant has ever been described.

11. A bulb from the forest west of the mountain El Corazon. A large, fine plant, undescribed. Yellow flower.

12. Amaryllis?—Flower maroon colour. Alchipichi, north of Quito. Large flower and showy leaf.

13. Small leaved bulb from same place. Unknown.

14. Do. with yellow flower; neat leaf.

15. Callithauma viridiflora.—A fine plant; scape 3ft.

16. Bulb from Ventanas, west of Mountains. Unknown.

17. Bulb from forests of Nanegal. Unknown.

The foregoing all belong to Nat. Or. Amaryllidaceæ, and would make a fine collection.

Dr. Jameson sent you some time since seed of a plant resembling the Tiger flower, found at the base of Pichincha, which I hope you succeeded in growing. If not, as the bulbs are very small, they might be sent you in a letter. The flower is purple, and the plant allied to Tigridia.

You must have a number of plants produced from seed sent you by the Doctor not known elsewhere in Great Britain, and it would be well some time to have them classified, described, and published. There is so little intercourse between this region and the rest of the world—the mountains are so difficult and the forests so impenetrable—that a knowledge of the natural productions will get out but slowly into the world. And as to the propagation of plants, those taken from the upper regions of the mountains appear to be grown with difficulty in our northern countries. Seeds sent home by me have generally failed. It would be a pleasant thing to see the 16 or 18 species of Ecuador Gentians in a collection; but they are probably the most difficult of all to produce. *C. R. Buckalew.*

[We are indebted for the foregoing letter to Isaac Anderson Henry, Esq.* who has succeeded in raising several of these Ecuadorian Alpine plants, among which are, some of the Gentians mentioned by Mr. Buckalew. His experience, however, coincides with that of his enthusiastic correspondent as to the great difficulty of getting seeds from the lofty mountains of the Ecuador to vegetate.]

Societies.

Royal Horticultural, *April* 9 (*Floral Committee*).—Rev. J. Dix in the chair.—To Messrs. Veitch was awarded a certificate for a collection of plants consisting of Azaleas; Ardisia crenulata prettily ornamented with crimson fruit; white and pink-flowered Epacrises, the sweet-scented Rhododendron Edgeworthi with two blooms on it; and a noble specimen of Erica hiemalis. The same firm also showed an Epaeris called Vesta—white tipped with pink—to which a Label of Commendation was awarded. A similar award was likewise made to Mr. Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, for a grey edged Auricula named The Rev. Geo. Jeans, a promising variety well marked and possessing a well defined good white paste. The same exhibitor also received a special Certificate for finely bloomed plants of Maclean's Unique, Taylor's Glory, Conqueror of Europe (large and fine), and the green edged kind called Smith's Waterloo, all well known to be excellent Auriculas in their respective classes. From Mr. Turner likewise came Cineraria Miss Eyles, a dwarf free blooming variety, white with a dark centre broadly edged with purple, and other sorts, descriptions of which have appeared in former reports. To Mr. Bull, Nurseryman, King's Road, was awarded a first class certificate for Campylobotrys refulgens, a plant with leaves a foot or so in length, 3 or 4 inches in width, and beautifully ornamented with silvery looking veins. The same exhibitor likewise showed other fine foliaged plants which have been noticed in previous reports. A first class certificate was awarded to Mr. Kinghorn, Nurseryman, Richmond, for Azalea Kinghorni, a rosy pink variety of good form and substance. Mr. Salter of Hammersmith received a Label of Commendation for Veronica Chamædrys pulcherrima, a pretty hardy variety with yellow variegated leaves, and from the same establishment also came variegated varieties of Lunaria biennis, and Symphytum officinale and tuberosum; to the last, which had leaves broadly edged with yellow, was awarded a Label of Commendation. Messrs. Parker and Williams again showed Statice propinqua, a half shrubby greenhouse hybrid raised between S. Halfordi and S. puberula, and resembling S. protusa, a moderately vigorous free blooming blue and white flowered Hybrid of similar origin. From Messrs. Smith, of Dulwich, came Cinerarias and two varieties of Pelargonium suitable for forcing; one named Snowdrop was white and blotched and pencilled in the upper petals with purplish crimson; the other, named floribundum, was a rose coloured kind with dark spotted orange crimson top; to both were awarded Labels of Commendation. Messrs. E. G. Henderson showed Rudgea leucocephala, a stove shrub with ample deep green foliage and snow white blossoms, borne in compact terminal clusters.

April 9.—(*Fruit Committee*).—C. W. Dilke, Esq., in the chair. A paper on insect depredations on fruit and fruit trees was read by Mr. Graham of Cranford. From Mr. Spary, of Brighton, came examples of new Black Hamburgh Grapes, to which was awarded a Label of Commendation. They were well ripened and finely coloured. Pitmaston Orange and Elruge Nectarines, from trees in pots, small but well ripened, sweet and juicy, came from Mr. Gardiner, of Eatington Park, near Stratford-on-Avon; to these a Certificate was awarded. Of Apples, nine sorts all in good preservation came from Mr. Cole, St. John's Wood. Among them were Blenheim Orange, rather past their best, but still sound; Ashmead's Kernel, Spice Pippin, a long keeping firm-fleshed kind; and Waltham Abbey Seedling. From Mr. Rivers came an Italian Apple named Mela Carla, or Malcarle, a variety long since figured in the Transactions of the Horticultural Society; it appeared to be an excellent keeper, but requires a better summer than we have to ripen it in perfection.

April 9.—*(Ordinary Meeting)*.—C. W. Dilke, Esq. in the chair. On this occasion 75 candidates were elected Fellows, and a ballot took place for plants, the names of which will be found in our advertising columns of last week. The result of the ballot will be given in next Number of the Society's Journal.

Botanical of Edinburgh, *February* 14*th*.—Dr W. H. Lowe, President, in the chair. 1. On the Effects of the late Frost on Trees and Shrubs, by Mr. James M'Nab; with some additional remarks by Professor Balfour.

After referring to the state of the weather between the 18th and 26th December, 1860, and the indications of the register thermometer at the Botanic Garden, Mr. M'Nab proceeded to describe the effects produced on the shrubs and trees in the Garden. The effects of the late frost are now being seen on the evergreens. Many species which did not at first seem injured are now seen to be destroyed. The evergreen Oaks (Quercus Ilex), especially in damp situations, will require to be cut down. One large specimen, 35 feet high, having a stem 6 feet in circumference, with a hemispherical top 135 feet round, has perished. The injury sustained by these Oaks was first seen in their stems, and in the points of their shoots, and subsequently the intermediate portions became brown like the rest of the tree. The Lucombe Oak (Quercus Cerris var.) is injured, and shows the effects in the same way as the evergreen Oak. In the case of the cork tree (Quercus Suber), although all the young shoots are gone, the branches and stems seem as yet untouched, evidently protected by the thick bark. The leaves of all the large plants of Arbutus Unedo have become black, and the bark on the lower parts of the stem has burst and is coming off in flakes; the wood has also become dry and discoloured. It is now evident that all the specimens of Arbutus in the Garden will require to be removed; many of them are 15 feet in height, with fine tops 36 feet in circumference. All the plants of the scarlet Arbutus Unedo are likewise destroyed. This variety was considered hardier than the common species; a larger proportion of the plants having withstood the severe winters of 1837-38 and 1844-45. The Arbutus Andrachne, although not looking so bad as the A. Unedo, is also much injured. One fine plant, 10 feet high, having a stem 2 feet 7 inches in circumference, with a globular head 45 feet round, seems in a precarious state; the leaves on the lower 6 feet are becoming discoloured. All the specimens of Rhamnus alaternus in the Garden, many of them 10 feet high and 30 feet in circumference, have been killed. The Laurus nobilis (Sweet Bay) is also killed; the largest specimen was 6 feet high, and 18 feet in circumference of branches. The Aucuba japonica is killed to within 18 inches of the ground, the largest plants being 7 feet high and 20 feet round. All the varieties of Laurustinus are killed to the surface of the earth, the largest plants being 8 feet high and 18 feet in circumference. The Portugal Laurels (Prunus lusitanica), particularly those plants which had been freely pruned during previous years, are now parting with their dry leaves, while the free growing unpruned specimens are becoming soft and black in their foliage, and, where growing in damp situations, the stems are very much injured. In the case of the Bay or Cherry Laurel (Prunus Laurocerasus) many have their stems totally destroyed, and, where not killed, the leaves are of a dull brown colour. The points of many of the deciduous trees have suffered much, such as the Walnut (Juglans regia), Sumach (Rhus elegans), also the Oriental Plane (Platanus orientalis), Catalpa syringifolia, Pawlonia, &c.; but the full extent will not be thoroughly known till spring advances. The deciduous shrubs, particularly the early flowering sorts, have had their flower-buds much destroyed, such as Azalea poutica, Ribes sanguineum (in some situations), Cydonia japonica, Deutzia gracilis, &c. Roses have also suffered very much, all the climbing or wall Roses being destroyed; the tall Standard-budded sorts are also killed. The Mistleto (Viscum album) when growing on Apple stocks, and also on the branches of Mespilus Canadensis, has been very much injured; but it is quite green and healthy when growing on Oak and Thorn. The late frost, in situations where the thermometer fell below zero, has proved very injurious to the buds and young shoots of many fruit trees. The injuries in many cases will not be sufficiently known till the shoots containing the blossom buds expand. At the present time, the buds are swelling fast, and if cut longitudinally, the young flowers will be found quite brown. The injury is particularly observable on all wall trees, such as the Peach, Nectarine, Apricot, Pear, and Apple. The buds of the standard fruit trees, in certain situations are all much injured. The Fig trees are destroyed to within 18 inches of the ground. Since the publication of Mr. M'Nab's first report in the *Courant* on the effects of the frost, on 11th January, the injuries inflicted on the Coniferæ are becoming more and more visible. For a time it was thought that the specimens of Araucaria imbricata would get over the browning of their points, which was the first indication of the effects of the frost upon them. The weather for three or four weeks after the frost was very favourable for their recovery. In all low, damp situations, the plants are now found to be wholly destroyed, being soft and brown all over, and having the tops and the points of the branches bent down; while in dry situations the branches, though more or less brown, are greener and more rigid. About the 4th February the points of many of the branches were blown off; and, as the branches are hard and firm at the distance of a few inches below the broken points, hopes are entertained that they may yet push out buds. During the frost there oozed out from the stems of all the large Araucarias in the garden a quantity of thick resin. This was not observed on any of the smaller specimens. The largest plant in the garden, now 23½ feet high, with a stem 4 feet 3 inches round, the circumference of the branches being 54 feet, has suffered more than any of the other large specimens. During the last three weeks, many specimens of the Cedrus Deodara are showing evident signs of great injury—the leaves assuming a greyish brown hue, and being rapidly thrown off. The old wood is affected, but it is hoped the plants will recover. The Abies Morinda in all situations has also become very brown, while in damp places all the young shoots are dead, and, in some cases, the entire plant. The branches of all the plants of Cupressus macrocarpa seem destroyed. The largest plant is 18 feet high, and 26 feet in circumference of branches, with a stem 3 feet in circumference. By removing its branches, and taking off 6 or 8 feet of its stem, hopes are entertained that it will yet sprout from below. Cupressus torulosa, 10 feet high, is also killed. Cupressus Lambertiana and C. sempervirens, also of large sizes, seem more or less injured. Large old plants of Pinus Pinea are totally destroyed, both on high and low parts of the Garden, the largest specimen being 25 feet high, having a fine woody stem 4 feet in circumference. Pinus insignis, P. radiata, and P. muricata are all alike brown. Mr. M'Nab contrasted the effects of last winter with those of the winters of 1837-38 and 1844-45, and concluded by giving reports on the injuries produced in other gardens:—1. From Mr. James Stratton, Botanic Garden, Cambridge; 2. From Mr. James C. Niven, Botanic Garden, Hull; 3. From Mr. John Bain, College Botanic Garden, Dublin; 4. From Mr. David Moore, Glasnevin Botanic Garden, Dublin; 5. From Mr. Daniel Fergusou, Botanic Garden, Belfast; 6. From Mr. A. Anderson, Oxenford Castle, near Edinburgh; 7. From Mr. William Baxter, Ricarton, near Edinburgh.

Professor Balfour made remarks on the splitting of trees which had taken place. He also read letters from Mr. W. Scott Elliot as to the state of the thermometer at Kilgraston, Strathearn, Perthshire; from Mr. Humphry Graham, as to the thermometer and vegetation at Bilstane, near Kirknewton, about 850 feet above the level of the sea; from Mr. James Stewart, Cairnsmuir, Wigtonshire; from Mr. William Stewart, Dalhousie; from Mr. Peter Liddell, Stornoway; and from Dr. J. C. Innes, Forres. In some of these situations the thermometer had not fallen below 28°. At Bilstane the lowest temperature was 4° Fahr. on the 24th December. On the last-mentioned property the Conifers are uninjured. Professor Balfour then referred to the reports given of the season of 1683-84, and detailed the observations of Bohart regarding that very severe winter. The effects on vegetation described by Bobart are very similar to those observed during the recent frost. There was extensive tree-splitting, destruction of many of the ordinary hardy evergreens, plants in low situations suffering much more than those in elevated positions. Bobart concludes—"It is hard to say what is winter-proof even among our native plants, except Box and Ivy, which stand in defiance of all." Evelyn states that in 1683-84 the following plants were destroyed:—Cork trees, Cedars, Alaternus, Rosemary, Halimus or Sea Purslaine, Cypress; and the following were much injured: Ilex, Scarlet Oak, Arbutus, Bays, Laurels, Laurustinus, and Hollies.

Professor Balfour exhibited a gall on Pinus sylvestris from Finzean, Aberdeenshire, which had been given to him by William Brown, Esq., F.R.S.E. The following is the description given of it by Mr. James Hardy, Penmanshiel, to whom it had been sent for examination:—"The oval mass of white resin on the young shoot of the Scotch Pine I found to be occasioned by the caterpillar of a moth which inhabits the interior of the wood beneath this hardened tubercle. On breaking it open, it was hollow, excepting pieces of resin and the ferruginous excrements of the inmate, which, however, was invisible till I split up the shoot, and got it in the part occupied by the pith, with its head downwards, quite secure from the winter researches of hungry birds. Till it had thus withdrawn it had lived upon the wood beneath the tubercle, which was mostly frittered away; and but for this covering its proceedings would have been open to the day. The turpentine had collected round it from the irritated resin receptacles. Judging from an opening there, it had commenced operations near the base of a side shoot, underneath which was dug its gallery. The tubercle is 1 inch long by ¾ broad. The caterpillar is half an inch long and 1 line thick. It is of a testaceous or nankeen yellow colour; the head and the middle of the first segment above are shining black—the latter paler, with a white line in the centre; there is a row of wide-set black points on the fore part of each segment, and a pair behind; the spiracles are also black edged; the anal segment is nearly concolorous; there are also a few dots on the segments beneath and at the bases of the prolegs, and the legs have black patches; the parts about the mouth are mostly pale. It is thicker backwards than it is anteriorly. It is very sluggish; in this respect, as also in appearance, resembling a fat caterpillar that lives in the interior of Thistle stems. The only resin-moth that I have an account of is the Tortrix resinana of authors, Orthotænia resinella of Stephens. The actions of the two correspond, but the caterpillars are dissimilar. The caterpillar of O. resinella is ochre-yellow, with a brownish red head and throat, and is only four lines long. Its history is given in Köllar's "Treatise on Insects," p. 355-56. This one from the

* It is from C. R. Buckalew, Esq., the American Minister at the Republic of the Equator, an enthusiastic and an intelligent botanist, whose tastes inclino him most to the bulbous tribes of plants, and to which his indefatigable efforts have been mainly confined in his collectings in those interesting but very impenetrable forest regions, on the slopes of the lofty Andes surrounding the ancient city of Quito.

Pine may, I apprehend, attack older wood than O. resinella does. Dr. Lowe sent a specimen of the larva to Mr. H. T. Stainton, who says—"The larva is a Tortrix, and I should expect it to be Retinia resinella," —thus confirming Mr. Hardy's conjecture.

Mr. M'Nab gave the following report on the flowering of plants in the Botanic Garden: Erauthis hiemalis, Jan. 26, 1861; Crocus susianus, Jan. 28; Rhododendron atrovirens, Jan. 28; Galanthus nivalis, Jan. 31; Anemoue hepatica, Jan. 31; Leucojum vernum, Feb. 1: Dondia Epipactis, Feb. 1; Sisyrinchinm grandiflorum, Feb. 5; Omphalodes verna, Feb. 6; Pothos fœtidus, Feb. 9; Crocus vernus (yellow), Feb. 12.

Notices of Books.

A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. By Horace Marryat. 2 vols. 8vo. (Murray).

In a couple of capital volumes Mr. Marryat tells his readers how he occupied himself for a year and a half in that Cimbrian region from which so many of us derive our origin. It is not a little curious that although within an easy sail of England, the land of the Jutes is as little known to the English as Muscovy; and yet, according to our lively author, it may be visited and travelled through and lived in with no discomfort from which a traveller need shrink. "My wanderings through the kingdom of Denmark," says Mr. Marryat, "have to me been of great interest. Still, recollect, I do not recommend this tour to every one. The boy in the Blues—à moustache naissante—the youth late escaped from college, with leave of absence, and a life of hard military duty, or the prospect of a country parish before his eyes—may far better employ his time. Let him stop his two days at Copenhagen, fish his way up Norway, shoot it down Sweden, quaff the champagne of the 'mère Cliquot' at St. Petersburg—he'll get it nowhere else—buy turqueises of the Tartars at Moscow (they'll all turn green a week after), on to Constantinople, poke his nose in a harem garden and get shot at, or say he did—ten to one if he's believed, if it's true—and then on, on, avoiding all the interstices of travel, seeing what is best worth visiting in the world, sowing his wild Oats, liberally, not wantonly—anything better than a later crop—and return to his own country and 'do his duty in that state of life to which it has pleased God to call him.' But for those more advanced in life—who have been everywhere and have done everything—who abominate being whirled for pleasure across the fair face of Europe by a locomotive—who detest German baths and their wickednesses—who, feeling they really know and are judges of what is grand and beautiful in this world, can afford, without losing their dignity, to be pleased with what is not perhaps first-rate—who like to drive through a country, to study its history, its customs, and its legends—who are content to take people as they find them—who prefer civil and kind treatment, with moderate prices, to fawning obsequiousness and robbery—to such people I can conscientiously promise much pleasure, much interest—especially if in spring time—in their travels through the ancient province of Jutland and the fertile sea-girt islands of the Danish Archipelago."

With such a companion any country would be interesting, for the author is "well up" in Jutland history, in antiquarian learning, and in that sort of gossiping anecdote with which a skilful writer knows how to make his pages sparkle. In a country house, on a hopelessly wet day, these very enjoyable volumes would be a treasure.

In his progress Mr. Marryat visited Hamburgh and Holstein, Sleswig and its islands, Copenhagen, Elsinore, and all the north of Zealand. Thence crossing into Jutland, he passed by Aalborg and Viborg into the islands of Funen, Falster, and Bornholm; and returning into Zealand witnessed the destruction by fire of the once beautiful palace of Frederiksborg, with a graphic description of which melancholy event the narrative concludes.

Of Bornholm, not long since recommended to English agriculturists who could not manage to live in England, we have an interesting account, from which we must borrow a few paragraphs:—

"We pass through a succession of cultivated fields. Stubble days gone by, all is ploughed; many portions resown with Rye. Farmers' carts, horses, and men, in full activity. In the background rises a ridge of purple rocks; while beyond these, towards the sea, among the thick protecting forests of Ash and Oaks, lie the farmhouses—small establishments when compared with those of Jutland. The farms here are seldom of more than 200 acres. Land has lately much increased in value. One farm, which some twenty-five years ago was valued at 2000 dollars, was lately sold for 12,000. The peasants are most careful cultivators. When the Rye is sown, not one pebble is allowed to remain on the surface of the field. Were it a Geranium bed, it could not be more delicately raked or the ground finer; for this there is but one explanation—the peasant is here no tenant; the land is his own property; four or six horses are the extent of his possessions, and a few farm boys his labourers. The farm buildings have a 'cocky' appearance about them, unlike to sober Denmark. Each gable, be there ten of them, is surmounted by a vane."

"The old customs of Bornholm differ little from those once prevalent in the rest of Denmark, though now gradually fading away. Christmas, as in other countries, is a season of universal rejoicing and merriment. 'Gud signe eders Juul; Juul til Paaske'—May God bless your Christmas; may it last till Easter. The salt-cellar remains on the table during the festival of Juul; Christmas cake and the Juul tonne, which dates from Pagan days, to which all strangers are welcomed with 'You shall not carry our Juul out of doors.' From the 24th of December until the New Year no one works, neither man nor woman. The farmer drinks during that period of repose a considerable quantity of honey mixed with brandy—a sort of hydromel, the favourite beverage—and devours huge Christmas cakes; and the young people love the dance almost to frenzy. The New Year, however, is not danced in, as with us; it is 'shot in' in Bornholm. Everybody who possesses or can shoulder a gun or discharge a pistol fires it off as the clock strikes 12 large parties of the peasants mount their steeds, and, visiting the farms of their neighbours, fire against the window-panes, startling those slumbering within—a somewhat uproarious manner of wishing them "a happy New Year." On the festival of the Three Kings in every house is consumed a tallow candle with three wicks; then, at six weeks' distance from Christmas Day, the Bornholmers indulge in one week of fun and jollity, relics of the old Papistic carnival, termed 'Fastelavn' (Sbrovetide). They do their best to disguise and costume themselves, men as women, women as men, and with masks on their faces, go round and visit the different houses. Sometimes there are cavalcades on horseback, horses decked out as well as their riders; but for this one week they dance from morning till night and from night till morning; and Damm, the coachman, who, among other accomplishments, plays the fiddle, assured me that by the time the Bornholm week's carnival is spent his arms are well nigh played out of their sockets. 'Do everything by rule, as the tailor said when he killed his wife with a rule,' is a vulgar—very vulgar—Danish proverb, but one which the island peasants adhere to strongly, more especially as regards the traditions of the Church of Rome. On Good Friday 'they set their willows.' They have an especial day for the planting of everything, and as for signs and wonders, the life of a farmer must be a torment to him. If on Ascension Day the Rye be not in ear, woe betide them; or again, should it rain on any one of the Sundays when the Gospels are read from St. Luke, it is a bad look-out for the harvest. A great festival, too, is Hellig Bonder's Day, the week after St. Volborg's, the time for sowing the corn and the week when people clean out their houses."

"This morning we set off on an early walk, passing by an obelisk erected to commemorate the visit of his present Majesty, when a young man, to his loyal possession of Bornholm—a building open to the public on high days and holidays, and to-day all is motion and activity, for it is the annual cattle-show of the island, and prizes are awarded to bulls, bullocks, pigs, *et hoc genus omne.* Long tables are spread out under the trees with coffee, tea, and sweet brod, to say nothing of schnapps; and while the judges are busy awarding the prizes, the farmers and their families are occupied with their inward restoration. Very sturdy little bulls—small, like all island breeds—stand quiescent under inspection. A prize ticket is fastened on to a dun-coloured animal with a white streak across his back; then we make our way on, up and down, down and up, till we come to the entrance of a huge encampment, surrounded by an earthen vallum, here termed Gamleborg. Nobody knows aught of its history; it is now studded over with trees, but it is worth while to climb on the opposite side merely to look down on the valley beneath."

As an example of Mr. Marryat's anecdotes, we select his account of a farming dame who lived on the island of Thorœ:—

"Later, Thorœ came into the possession of Ellen Marsviin, who here first appears in a new light—no longer Ellen Munk, but as a bride, wife of Knud Rud of Sandholt, one of the richest noblemen in all Denmark, who died in 1611. Here she carried on a great traffic in 'staldœxene' (cattle), furnished the king's troops, and well, too; for a French writer, in this very year, after praising the appearance of the Danish sailors and the army on board the fleet, adds, 'There is no luxury, but a wonderful abundance of good meat, as well as all the necessaries of life.' Old Ellen built here a stone house, called Marsviinsholm. She was, however, hard on the peasants, unlike her first husband, Ludwig Munk, who was the model landlord of his age; so her memory is not revered. The people tell how one day she staked the island of Thorœ against his majesty at cards, and lost it. At first Ellen declared it was only fun, that she never played in earnest, but Christian was not to be put off in that way; so she begged to keep it until after crop time; and, to spite the king, sowed Thistles; the land in consequence became so bad the king would not have it. She got into hot water with the Church, to which she had no idea of being a benefactor without ruling and regulating all appointments even down to the gravedigger."

Here is another, like to which are many more:—"In the days of Christian IV. our garden was known by the appellation of 'Kronborg's Lundehave,' and here the king possessed a 'lyst' house, where he loved to pass his leisure hours and drink his wine in company with Mrs. Karen Andersdatter, whose son, Hans Ulrik, one of the Gyldenlœves—a distinguished man—became later Governor of the Castle. As for poor Karen, she grew blear-eyed, had to wear spectacles; so the king married her off to a parson. You will see her portrait at Rosenborg—not the lady with pearls in her hair: she's another, Kirsten Madsdatter, who died suddenly while sitting at her looking-glass, braiding those very ornaments among her golden tresses. An awful warning to bad Qvindfolk and others.

"Christian IV., in his journal of May 5th, 1629, notes down: 'I Christian IV. went from Frederiksberg to Kronborg. A little boy opened the door by the chimney of the kitchen, out in the garden-house (Kronborg Lundehave); and when I sent to see who was there, there was nobody.' Not very alarming, but he was always seeing visions. Here too he made his 'cure' and took his powder for 'epileptic fits.' Not that he suffered from them more than you or I. He got drunk, tumbled down like his neighbours, and on his recovery declared it was 'epilepsy.' No one contradicted his Majesty: it was not etiquette: so he believed it and betook himself to powders—powders composed of 'scrunched malefactors' skulls,' mingled with some bygone nostrum: the greater the villain, be he hanged or decapitated, the more efficacious the remedy.

"Capital punishment' still exists in Denmark: none of your new-fangled philanthropic guillotines, but decapitation, as in days of yore, by sword and block; and now, even in the present century, when an execution takes place either in the island of Amak or Mœen, the epileptic stand around the scaffold in crowds, cup in hand, ready to quaff the red blood as it flows from the still quivering body of the malefactor."

As for the natural vegetation of the country near Elsinore at the end of April, it alone should tempt a stranger to turn his steps thitherward:—

"Along the coast extends for miles a beechen forest with walks cut out for the delectation of the visitors: no underwood—a shady canopy overhead, under which the exhilaratiug sea-air circulates. The Beech are now leafless, but the ground is carpeted with green Mosses, through which pierce the delicate flowers of the snowy Wood Sorrel with its trefoil leaf, and the Wood Anemone, its petals varying from rose to white; in the marshy parts below we find the golden Heste-hov (Horse's-hoot), Lamba Blom, Fruers Særk (Our Lady's Smock), and the Fladstierne; the pale green leaves of the Lily of the Valley and the Conval have already protruded themselves, but shiver and tremble in the blast as though they had acted unwisely; the Cowslips (Koe-driver, Cow-driver, as they here call them) and the Oxlips—shame on them for their effeminacy!—tuck their blossoms sturdily under their stalks within their coronal of leaves, determined to bide their time and not be caught committing any imprudence."

Two stories more and we break off. The first concerns the mysteries of Cuckoo:—

"As we strolled through the woods, the voice of the cuckoo rang shrilly through the air, entirely, too, devoid of Danish accent. Many naturalists declare that the notes of the singing-birds differ according to the climate in which they dwell. Perhaps I am hard of hearing, for I have never yet found it out. But if you wish to know why the cuckoo builds no nest of its own, that I can easily explain according to the belief in Denmark.

"When in early spring-time the voice of the cuckoo is first heard in the woods, every village girl kisses her hand and asks the question, 'Cuckoo! cuckoo! when shall I be married?' and the old folks, borne down with age and rheumatism, inquire, 'Cuckoo, when shall I be released from this world's cares?' The bird in answer continues singing, 'Cuckoo!' as many times as years will elapse before the object of their desires will come to pass. But as some old people live to an advanced age, and many girls die old maids, the poor bird has so much to do in answering the questions put to her, that the building season goes by; she has no time to make her nest, but lays her eggs in that of the hedge-sparrow."

The last relates to a practice we had not read of before. The author has been to the Veirhœi, one of the highest points in Zealand:—

"We returned to the castle to lunch; a charming residence, fitted up with all possible comforts, nothing too fine for use—family portraits and collection of stone antiquities found in the barony itself. Then we visited the gardens, rich in Roses; in the potager I observed a row of the Helleborus viridis. This plant is found indigenous in some parts of England, near the ancient hunting-lodges of our Plantagenet sovereigns, and was used in the days of archery for poisoning the arrow-heads." Possibly Helleborus fœtidus is here meant.

Let us add that Mr. Marryat's volumes are set off by some of the most charming woodcuts that modern art has produced, among which is a view of the beautiful Castle of Frederiksborg, as it once was.

Trade Lists Received.—Vilmorin & Co., Paris: New List of Greenhouse and Hothouse Tree Seeds. Also Catalogue of Mexican Seeds received from Roeszl & Co. Also Supplemental Catalogue of Tree Seeds.

Garden Memoranda.

J. Day's, Esq., High Cross, Tottenham.—Few gardens attached to suburban residences contain so rich a collection of Ferns and Orchids as this does. Among Ferns especially are specimens whose equals both in point of size and beauty it would be difficult to find; we allude more particularly to Gleichenias, of which Mr. Day possesses plants 5 and 6 feet and even more in height, and nearly as much in diameter! These are G. flabellata, dichotoma, dicarpa, and Speluncæ, the whole of which have wintered safely, and exhibit all the appearances of robust health. Of tree Ferns there are also some beautiful examples, more especially of Dicksonia medullaris, the great fronds of which reach the top of the house, and of Cyatheas; of Hemitelia horrida there is also a noble plant, and of scarcely less dimensions are Lastrea villosa, a kind with very handsome fronds, and two species of Angiopteris. In baskets suspended from the roof was Drynaria diversifolia, whose long graceful leaves falling in rich profusion over the sides of the basket had a wonderfully fine effect. Some of the Asplenіums, too, though not in baskets were also extremely handsome, one or two kinds having fronds five and six feet in length. Of Todea africana we noticed a fine plant, and the beautiful leaves of Thyrsopteris elegans are admired, and deservedly, by all who see them. Of such examples of Ferns as these, together with plants of smaller size, a house 50 feet in length is full, and in other compartments were beautiful examples of Hymenophyllums and Trichomanes.

Among Orchids are specimens not less remarkable; one in particular, Dendrobium densiflorum, has now on it no fewer than 90 bunches of rich yellow or rather orange blossoms, and many of the bunches measure quite a foot in length. Such a plant would indeed be grand in the extreme were it not that the majority of the bunches of flowers issue from situations too low on the stems to show to advantage, the leaves overtopping them and partially hiding them from view; as it is, however, it is a glorious specimen, nearly 5 feet in diameter, and well worth travelling miles to see. Of other Dendrobes of the same species there are also good plants coming into flower, and an example of the pale variety of it is just opening its blooms. Among other Orchids well worth inspection are Vanda suavis, with large spikes of blossoms just now in beautiful condition; the charming Odontoglossum Pescatorei, O. niveum, Arpophyllum giganteum, with seven spikes, the pretty little shell-like blossoms on which are just about to open; Dendrobium Farmeri, white, delicately shaded with pink and blotched in the centre with orange—a delightful contrast of colours; the rich orange Dendrobium aggregatum, Cattleya Skinneri; several plants of Lycaste Skinneri, Dendrobium Cambridgeanum, one of the best of the golden yellow kinds with rich deep brown blotched lip; and last, but not least, Phalænopsis grandiflora. Of the last, Mr. Day has never been without flowers at all seasons for years. Less important plants in point of size, either in bloom now or fast approaching that condition, are numerous.

The principal Orchid house is 30 feet long and 11 feet in width, and is warmed by means of hot water in iron pipes; it has slate shelves round it, and a flat slate-topped table or bench in the middle for placing the plants on; below the latter is a hollow chamber, but not heated, that being considered by Mr. Day's gardener to be detrimental to the growth of Orchids, inasmuch as it robs them of the amount of moisture required for their healthy development, and certainly nothing could look better than the plants treated on the comparatively cool moist bottom plan practised here do; not a discoloured leaf could be detected among them, and all seemed to possess unusual vigour and luxuriance.

Of variegated Orchids we also noticed an interesting collection; the plants of which it consists are placed on silver sand in a box with a glazed moveable lid, fixed inside the Orchid-house, over the hot-water pipes, which passing as they do through a little brick chamber built below the box, furnish the latter with bottom heat; a little door in front, which can be opened or shut as required, serves as a regulator of the temperature; thus treated the plants look uncommonly healthy, and the collection, containing as it does all the best and newest kinds, is by no means the least important feature of the place, which is altogether one of unusual interest to lovers of Orchidaceous plants and Ferns.

Tregullow, Cornwall, the Seat of W. Williams, Esq.—There is now in flower here a beautiful specimen of the Sikkim Rhododendron Aucklandi. The plant is about four feet and a half high, and has four bunches of flowers on it; the upper and central one contains eight flowers, some of which are five inches in diameter, of a delicate white colour, beautifully tinged towards the edges with pink; the whole presenting as handsome and striking an example of a Rhododendron as can well be conceived. There is also in the same Conservatory a splendid specimen of Rhododendron javanicum, 14 feet in circumference, with 20 bunches on it now in full bloom, and about 50 more buds yet to blossom. In order to flower this handsome Rhododendron satisfactorily it should have its wood well ripened in the summer time so as to be hard and firm before winter.

Miscellaneous.

A Microscopic Age.—If I were to point out what is the most striking characteristic of the present century, I do not think that I should dwell upon it as a scientific age, or as a commercial age, or as a mechanical age, or as an itinerary age, or as a missionary age—by all which epithets it has been described—but as a microscopic age. Nothing appears to be so wonderful as the change which has occurred in the common doctrine of magnitudes. Little things have become great, and great things have become small. As the modern science of chemistry could not spring into existence until an accurate balance was invented, so the modern science of physiology and the whole theory of mortal life, as we now comprehend it, has grown out of the microscope. This is a literal fact, and it is symbolic of a much wider one—that all modern research has become microscopic. Painting has become microscopic, and gives us details of Mosses and Lichens, which half a century ago would be laughed at as a useless waste of time. History has become microscopic, and enlivens the descriptions of courts and seuates with a minute account of carpets and cakes, dresses, dinners, and other trivialities. Poetry has become microscopic, dwells even to morbidness on the blue fly singing i' th' pane, and tells us that the meanest flower which breathes can give to the bard thoughts that do lie too deep for tears. *St. James's Magazine.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—While cold drying winds and occasional bright sunshine prevail considerable attention will be necessary to maintain a moist healthy atmosphere in this house, and no effort necessary to secure this should be spared, for it is needless to expect flowers to last in a dry warm atmosphere. A thin shade should be used to break the force of the sun, and in giving air every care should be taken to avoid drying currents, opening the top ventilators only as long as these will suffice to prevent too high a temperature, and every available surface of bed or border should be kept constantly moist, in order to secure plenty of evaporation to counteract the drying effects of the external atmosphere. Give frequent attention to climbers in free growth, regulating the young wood before it gets entangled, and see that Hardenbergias, &c., are properly supplied with water at the root. At this busy season there is great danger of neglecting winter-blooming plants, such as Epacrises, Daphnes, &c., but if these are to be had in anything like perfection next season they must be properly cared for now. Show houses are generally kept too close and warm for Epacrises and Heaths, and in that case they should be removed to the greenhouse as soon as they are out of bloom, affording them a rather damp and shady situation for a few weeks. Attend to repotting such as have started after being cut back, and keep them moist and rather close until the roots get hold of the fresh soil. Shift and attend to tree Mignonette, for flowering the ensuing season, and see that tree Violets are not infested with red spider.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—In cases where a regular supply of fruit is required at all seasons, it will be necessary to examine the stock of plants frequently, marking those considered the most likely for fruiting, so as to be able to keep them rather dry at the root for a month or so, which will in most instances have the desired effect of checking growth and throwing the plants into fruit. The only effectual method, however, of securing a supply of fruit at any particular time is foresight in the management of the stock, taking care to get the growth well ripened in sufficient time to allow of affording the plants a short period of comparative rest, which is the only certain means of inducing them to fruit at any desired season. With plenty of convenience this is easily enough managed, but where the accommodation is limited, it is by far the most difficult part of the culture of the Pine. Black Jamaicas and Cayennes are the best varieties for winter fruiting, and the stock of these should receive every attention at this season so as to induce them to make free growth, and a portion of them should be shifted into their fruiting pots as soon as possible. Use every means to afford growing stock a moist atmosphere.

Vineries.—In cases where Muscats are grown in the same house with Hamburgbs and other free setting varieties the temperature must be kept sufficiently high during bloom, and until the berries are fairly set, to suit the Muscats; for a crop of these cannot be depended upon from the most healthy Vines, unless they can be afforded a brisk temperature while in bloom and setting their fruit. It will be better, however, to risk having the Muscat bunches somewhat thin than to injure other varieties by maintaining a night temperature of 75°, which is sometimes the practice; 68° or 70° will be found quite sufficient. Get the borders prepared for planting out young Vines, and if these are started into growth before planting do not keep them too warm, or it will be difficult to prevent their sustaining a check after planting out.

Melons.—Encourage those newly planted out with a moist warm atmosphere, so as to get them into full growth as quickly as possible; but plants that are fairly established should be kept cooler, admitting air on every favourable opportunity, in order to secure short-jointed fruitful wood.

Fig House.—Maintain steady treatment, as any check is apt to make the trees cast their fruit. Aim at preserving uniform growth.

Mushroom House.—Trap woodlice by means of flower-pots laid on their sides, placing in the bottoms of them a Mushroom, a cut Potato, or a little dry Moss. Watering occasionally round the sides of the bed with boiling water will also effectually thin their numbers.

Strawberries.—Water regularly and give abundance of air. Those which have ripened their fruit may be planted on a rich border to make runners; they may possibly also produce some late fruit if the autumn proves favourable.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

The cold winds which we have for some time past been and are still experiencing, renders the management of bedding plants somewhat difficult; it is yet dangerous without great caution to risk even the hardier kinds from under the protection of glass. All that can safely be done until the weather becomes warmer, in the way of hardening stock preparatory to its being planted out, is to give as much air as circumstances will admit without injuring the plants, and to place Calceolarias and the strongest Verbenas in turf pits, where they can be protected at night and sheltered from drying winds. Such things, when removed to cold pits, should be planted out in light soil, which will save trouble in watering and be much better for the plants than keeping them confined in small pots.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Be prepared with a supply of Tobacco water with which to attack Aphides the moment they are perceived upon Peach trees. Go over Strawberry plantations made late last autumn, and replant places (numerous we fear this season) where the plants have failed. Take advantage of the dry state of the ground to get manure wheeled upon quarters where it may soon be wanted, and see that there is a good supply being prepared for the Celery crop, for without plenty of old rich manure large crisp Celery can hardly be obtained. As soon as the weather shall have become warm, get spring-raised Cauliflowers and Lettuces planted out, selecting for them a sheltered situation and light rich soil. A few branches of evergreens stuck amongst such things after planting so as to screen them from the sun is a great protection, and prevents their being dried up until the roots get hold of the ground. Get Scarlet Runners planted, also French Beans, and give the former an open situation and good deep rich soil, of which they are well deserving. Attend to Vegetable Marrows, Tomatoes, &c., and endeavour to get strong plants, keeping them where they can be placed near the glass, and freely exposed to air on fine days; avoid getting them leggy and tender by too close treatment.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending April 11, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Gardens

April.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 5	25	29.919	29.773	53	24	38.5	48	45	N.	.00
Satur. 6	26	30.122	30.083	51	37	44.0	48	45	E.	.00
Sunday 7	27	30.216	30.174	53	25	39.0	47	45	E.	.00
Mon. 8	28	30.405	30.333	49	24	36.5	47	44½	E.	.00
Tues. 9	29	30.490	30.475	50	23	36.5	46½	44½	E.	.00
Wed. 10	●	30.500	30.391	55	22	38.5	46	44	E.	.00
Thurs. 11	1	30.415	30.330	65	29	47.0	46	44	N.E.	.00
Average..		30.295	30.229	53.7	26.3	40.0	46.9	44.5		.00

April 5—Very fine; cloudy; densely overcast; frosty at night.
— 6—Foggy; slight haze; cold wind; and densely overcast.
— 7—Overcast; slight haze; overcast; frosty.
— 8—Fine; slight haze; dry cold wind; clear; frosty.
— 9—Hear frost; slight haze; fine but cold; hazy; frosty.
— 10—Slight dry haze; cold wind; clear and cold; frosty.
— 11—Sharp frost; fine; very fine; rather hazy at night.
Mean temperature of the week 6 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending April 20, 1861.

April.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 14..	57.4	36.9	47.1	14	0.36 in.	4	7	3	3	2	6	2	8
Mon. 15..	57.9	38.3	48.1	19	0.47	1	8	4	1	5	8	2	6
Tues. 16..	56.9	36.4	46.6	15	0.63	6	8	5	2	3	4	3	4
Wed. 17..	57.1	35.7	46.4	14	0.28	8	7	5	2	1	7	1	3
Thurs. 18..	58.2	35.8	47.0	14	0.49	5	6	8	1	4	3	2	3
Friday 19..	58.2	34.8	46.5	8	0.45	7	10	3	3	1	6	5	—
Satur. 20..	59.7	35.2	47.4	14	0.39	5	7	5	1	—	9	5	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 19th, 1854—therm. 77 deg.; and the lowest on the 16th, 1847, and 19th, 1852—therm. 20 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Beans: *W H G.* "Beans" from Khartoum? What are they? Kidney Beans? Broad Beaus? Beans of Pythagoras? or Caroh-beans? We suppose, in our ignorance of your meaning, that they must be treated like tender annuals.

Books: *A W.* Kemp's "How to Lay Out a Garden" may possibly auswer your purpose.

Mushrooms: *W Y.* The case you have sent of one Mushroom growing with its root on the cap of another, and so making a plant two stories high, is not uncommon, and is analogous to what is mentioned in a leading article last week (see p. 312).

Nets: *A R.* We know of no means of tanning nets except steeping them in a tanpit. Your ashes burn out too fast from one of two causes. Either they are too coarse or the draught is ill-regulated. We doubt your finding anything better; but it would he as well to try fireballs. If, however, the air in the Orchard House is warmed during the night, it ought not to matter at this time of year whether the fire goes out or not. Can't you throw netting over the house during the present frosty nights?

Vines: *A B.* Nothing is the matter with your leaves, which appear to be in excellent health. The spots or little green excrescences on their under sides are pimples caused hy over feeding; that is to say the air has been too damp and warm. They do no harm.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c. — Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

ESTABLISHED 1821.—Universal Success of GRIFFIN, MORRIS, and GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to Griffin, Morris, & Griffin, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (Established 1840,) are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

Established 1812.
MANURES.

MESSRS. PROCTOR invite the attention of their Agricultural Friends to their SPECIAL MANURES for 1861, prepared for Grass, Corn, and Root Crops. These Manures, which are the best and cheapest offered to the Agriculturist, are now ready for delivery, and early orders are respectfully solicited. Price List, with particulars as to quantity and best mode of using the Manures, sent free on application to H. & T. Proctor, Cathay, Bristol; or Proctor & Ryland, Birmingham and Chester, Agricultural Chemists, and Original Manufacturers of Special Manures.

PEIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Loss quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.—John Kennard, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

PARKES' STEEL DIGGING FORKS.

BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated TOOLS have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850. Messrs. Burgess & Key, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

HENRY J. MORTON and CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON WATER CISTERNS for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

GALVANISED IRON PUMPS for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

GALVANISED IRON SWING WATER BARROWS for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

NEW WHITE CLOVER, 50s. to 55s. per cwt.

NEW TREFOIL	22s. 6d.	to	25s. 0d.	per cwt.	
NEW WHITE SUGAR BEETS ..	21 0	„	24 6	„	
WHITE HARICOT BEANS ..	50 0	„	60 0	„	
LENTILS, small and large.. ..	60 0	„	95 0	„	
PEARL BARLEY	16 0	„	18 6	„	

Several new parcels just landing. Samples to be had of—

Emil Leibius, 132, Upper Thames Street (near London Bridge).

MANGEL WURZEL.

THE NEW OVAL-SHAPED YELLOW, introduced by us four years since, has been thoroughly tested, and proves to be a most superior sort. It is of a remarkably vigorous growth, with finely shaped roots, intermediate in length between the Long and the Globe, and producing from five to ten tons more per acre than any other variety.

The *seed* is very fine, *growing upwards of* 160 *per cent.*, price 2s. 6d. per lb. Fourteen pounds and upwards delivered carriage free to the principal Railway Stations.

W. Drummond & Sons, Seed Warehouse, Stirling.

*** PRICED CATALOGUES of every description of FARM SEEDS may be had, post free, on application.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS OF WARRANTED QUALITY.

W. SKIRVING begs to call the attention of Practical Farmers to his short list of the leading Seeds required for the Farm, the growth of which has been carefully proved by himself.

	per lb.
Skirving's Improved Swede Turnip	1 8
(Largest, Hardiest, and Heaviest Cropper known.)	
Skirving's Improved Purple-top Yellow Bullock Do. ..	1 6
Skirving's Green Round (new hardy sort) Do. ..	1 3
Skirving's Long Red Mangel Wurzel..	1 3
Skirving's Orange Globe Ditto	1 9
Carrot, large Altrincham	1 9
„ large White Belgian	1 3

(Less by the Cwt.)

Rye-grass, Clovers, and all other kinds of Agricultural Seeds, at reasonable prices. Land laid down to permanent pasture with the most useful Perennial Grass Seeds, at a moderate expense, the sorts selected from personal observation of the growth and habits of the different Grasses. CATALOGUES on application.—Liverpool, April, 1861.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth.—SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

Mixed Grasses for Permanent Pasture, 28s. to 34s. per acre.
White Clover, Red Clover, and Cow Grass, 8d. to 1s. per lb.
Plymouth Swede Turnip, 2s. 6d. per lb.
Grant's Pine Apple Green Top, very hardy, 1s. 6d. per lb.
Globe Turnips, 1s. 6d. per lb.
Tankard, ditto, 1s. 6d. per lb.
And all other Agricultural Seeds at moderate prices.
For further information see advertisement of March 9.
The FARM SEED LIST can be had on application.

FREIGHT AND CARRIAGE.—All Orders for Seeds above 1l. will be delivered Free of Charge to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2l. Free to any Station on the Broad Gauge Railways, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5l. will be delivered Free of Carriage to any Railway Station in England and Wales; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

All heavy articles, such as Grain, Tares, Clover, &c., are exceptions to the above Rates.

Address: Plymouth Seed Company, Plymouth, Devon.

SKIRVING'S SWEDE—SUTTON'S SELECTED STOCK.

SUTTON and SONS have a choice Stock of SKIRVING'S SWEDE SEED, growth of 1860, which they can strongly recommended; 1s. 9d. per lb., or cheaper in large quantities.

Also SUTTON'S CHAMPION; Hardy PURPLE-TOP; MARSHALL'S PURPLE-TOP and Hardy WHITE SWEDE; but the Stock of "CHAMPION" Swede, though saved from 45 acres of land, being so small compared with the demand, and so nearly sold out already, this sort cannot be supplied under 2s. 6d. per lb.

Sutton & Sons having had their CHAMPION SWEDE planted more extensively than ever for Seeding this summer, will be glad to take orders now for NEXT SEASON at 1s. per lb., or 50s. per bushel.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

NOTICE.—Purchasers of Large Quantities of FARM SEEDS will be supplied liberally by Sutton & Sons. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS AT THE ROYAL FARMS, the ALDERSHOT CAMPS, the CRYSTAL PALACE, THE PEOPLE'S PARK, HALIFAX, &c.

SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE, PARKS, and LAWNS are now sown at the Royal Farms; the Crystal Palace, Sydenham; the Horticultural Society's Gardens, Turnham Green; also at the Aldershot Camps, and in the formation of the New Park at Halifax, called "The People's Park," the munificent gift of Frank Crossley, Esq., M.P.; and on most of the large Estates in the kingdom.

Messrs. Sutton's Grass Seeds being mixed expressly to suit the soil for which they are required are never known to fail.

SUTTON'S MIXTURES for LAYING DOWN LAND to PERMANENT MEADOW or PASTURE.

The sorts contained in these Mixtures are grown in different localities, and gathered separately by the hand expressly for the purpose, by which means all noxious weeds are excluded; they consist of the most nutritive kinds of Fescues, Poas, Sweet Vernal, Perennial Clovers, Loliums, &c., and each sort being kept separate, they are subsequently mixed in such sorts and proportions as are most suitable to the soil to be laid down. The quantity we usually supply is two bushels of light seeds and 12 lb. heavy seeds per acre. Price 26s. to 32s. per acre.

MIXTURES for TWO or THREE YEARS' PASTURE or HAY.

These we can supply of best quality, at 20s. to 24s. per acre. In ordering these mixtures it is necessary to state whether they are required principally for pasture or for hay.

MIXTURES of CLOVERS and RYE-GRASS.

To be sown with Corn, for a crop of Clover, &c., in the following year.

These we can supply of very best quality at 18s. to 20s. per acre including Alsike.

SUTTON'S FINE LAWN GRASS SEEDS.

The finest Garden Lawns are formed from these seeds, which are perfectly free from weeds and coarse Grasses. Price of seeds 1s. per lb., or 18s. per bushel. Quantity required for making new lawns 3 bushels, or 60 lb. per acre.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING MIXTURE.

For improving Parks, Meadows, and Pastures 9d. per lb., or 80s. per cwt. (8 lbs. to 12 lbs. per acre only required.)

*** For large quantities, special contracts may be made.

Sutton's PRICED LIST of FARM SEEDS and GARDEN SEEDS will be sent post free.

All kinds of Seed carriage free (except small parcels).

SUTTON and SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th.

ENTRIES of Implements, Wool, Flax, Cheese, and Butter close on the 1st of May, and Live Stock on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. Hall Dare, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

On WEDNESDAY next, the 17th inst., at 12 o'clock, Professor Simonds will deliver a LECTURE, in the Society's Rooms, on the Nature and Causes of the Disease known as the Rot of Sheep. H. Hall Dare, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

Wednesday, April 17	—	Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon
Friday,	— 19	Hadleigh .. .. .. 7 P.M. (Mr. Postans on the Agri. Labourer.)
Monday,	— 22	Framlingham .. .. .. 6 P.M. (Messrs. Stearn and Walker on the Management of Swine.)
Tuesday,	— 23	Kingscote (Mr. Bennett on Steam Power.)
Wednesday,	— 24	Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon
		Blandford.
		Hungerford
Thursday,	— 25	Agri. Society of Ireland.

It is very rarely that a proposal in agriculture is backed by such well ascertained and definite experience as Mr. Ruston brought to bear last week before the Central Farmers' Club on the policy of winter-feeding sheep in yards. We give the paper in another page, and must refer here to a few only of the points which it brings forward.

On the quality of the manure thus made it seems plain, as manure is just food *minus* growth, that Mr. Lawes is right when he declares that the kind of animal has nothing to do with the question, which hinges entirely on the quality of food and the kind of growth that is being made out of it. Fatting sheep fed equally well will make as good manure as fatting beasts. On the other hand, the cattle are more liable to disease, and it seems that fen-grown food will not fatten them. Sheep again, if well littered, will not suffer from lameness, and are not liable to any other attack, and they appear to yield a valuable coat of wool over and above as much meat as is made by bullocks. At any rate, in the case of Mr. Ruston's farm, the difference is amazingly in favour of the sheep, and his experience will no doubt induce next year many copyists of his example.

And he does not stand alone in the opinion which he has thus expressed and defended. Though he is not unanimously supported, yet all of

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS.
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY (LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman.—JONAS WEBB, Esq., Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

Offices: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. Manufactory: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

his correspondents and many of the gentlemen who followed him in the discussion have experienced similar results. Thus Mr. Delf, of Great Bentley Hall, near Colchester, wrote as follows on this subject:—

"I have found the yarding of sheep a great advantage in enabling me to consume the food (and thereby converting it into manure) near to the spot where the roots may have been grown, whereby a very great saving is effected, both in carting the roots to the homestead, and the return of the manure to the field. In forming a yard in the open fields, that is simply done by using rather deep hurdles, say five feet high from the ground in order to admit of the accumulation of manure; by this plan you make your manure heap just where you want it, and turning it over once or twice, it is ready for use. As a rule, I prefer lambs to older sheep for yarding purposes. Then, again, the breed has a great deal to do with the successful issue of the plan. The best description of lambs is half-bred Down (Oxford Down), Leicester and Cotswold; the whiter the face the better. I will suppose, then, that the lambs have been selected. They ought to be in the yard by the middle of October, but not confined to the yard all at once. A fortnight or three weeks should be set apart for getting them to the straw gradually. For that purpose let them run into the yards at night, and out again the first thing in the morning; by degrees increasing the duration of their confinement to the yard, until they are kept in entirely. A space of four square yards should be allowed for each sheep, as over-crowding is very injurious. It will be supposed that the foot disease is the great difficulty to contend with. To combat this enemy it will be necessary to pare every foot closely before placing the sheep in the yard; and again at intervals of time not greater than three weeks, for the accomplishing with the knife what under other circumstances would be effected by the wear of the horn on the land. . . . If a supplementary diet be given, it should consist of cut chaff, Pollard, or Oats, rather than Peas, Beans, &c., which we consider too heating for sheep in the yard, inasmuch as such food predisposes to the foot disease. Frequent littering of the yard must be attended to; Wheat straw being used if possible, in preference to Barley straw; in fact, a clean surface should be always kept; and that will be best accomplished by giving a slight covering every morning. From my own observations, I am inclined to believe that both mutton and wool may be grown quite as advantageously in the yard as in the open field; and as regards the consumption of the root crop upon heavy land, the yard system possesses much advantage."

Mr. David Martin, of Wainfleet, describes his experience as bearing Mr. Ruston out in the opinion that sheep are valuable auxiliaries in the manufacture of manure in districts where a great quantity of straw is grown.

Mr. Fryer, of Chatteris, says of the yard feeding of sheep:—

"I have gradually extended the system until this year I have had 400 ewes, shearlings, and lambs 'yarded' the greater part of the winter. The lambs being kept at a cost of 6*d*. per head per week on Mangel, Oats, and chaff; and the shearlings at 1*s*. per head per week, on the like food, with a small addition of cake: some of the latter have gone to market from the yard at 59*s*. each. I have remarked that 'yarded' sheep thrive remarkably fast if kept in quite late in the spring, and only turned out when the Grass is growing fast. The brief summary of my experience of the system is this: sheep in yards make more manure than beasts, with a less outlay of capital, and with more profit. I scarcely ever got a profit, often a heavy loss, on the wintering of store beasts. I never had a loss on the wintering of sheep in yards. My impression is, that five sheep (six undoubtedly) make as much manure as one beast. I find sheep manure more quickly and more thoroughly rots and becomes fit for the land. I have never tested their relative values side by side, but I have had no occasion to note any deficiency in the effects of sheep manure on any crop to which I have applied it."

During the subsequent discussion, Mr. R. Smith, of Exmoor, referred to the advantages of warmth and shelter during the fattening process; Mr. Coleman, of Woburn, said that some of Mr. Ruston's ill-luck in feeding cattle, as compared with feeding sheep, might be put down to the comparison in his case being made between inferior cattle and superior sheep, and that, therefore, we must not expect a universal experience of such profits as the yard feeding of sheep produced in Mr. Ruston's hands. The discussion proceeded as follows. We give short extracts from some of the subsequent speakers:—

Mr. Fisher Hobbs thought there was one material point in the management of sheep in fold-yards which was not generally understood by farmers. It was most important that sheep should be littered thinly at least twice a-day; and when that was carried out, and the manure was not allowed to ferment, he had never found any difficulty in keeping sheep in yards.

Mr. James Thomas, of Dihden Manor, Southampton, had fed hundreds of sheep in yards, but in order to keep them in perfect health, and their feet free from the rot, those yards should be thoroughly underdrained, so that no moisture should be retained under them. On one farm in Hampshire the sheep were entirely fatted upon boards, upon which they did not experience the agony that oxen did. The boards were perforated with holes, which allowed all the moisture to escape, and he had found sheep enjoying themselves as much upon the boards as if they were lying in straw or in the fields. By this method sheep throve better than in any other way; but this would not convert the straw into dung. Would it not be better, therefore, to place the sheep under cover, and give them artificial food, whilst they made the straw into manure through the operations of the bullocks? He did not think it would be judicious to allow Mangel, straw, or oilcake to be consumed entirely by sheep.

Mr. Saberton, Ely, said he had made inquiries in his own neighbourhood, and all went to confirm what Mr. Ruston had said. He knew several persons farming from 800 to 1000 acres, who had been graziers and fatteners of bullocks for many years; but latterly they had tried a few sheep, and were doubling and trebling the number year by year.

Mr. Coussmaker (Westwood, Guildford) said, the summer before last it was his misfortune to lose about two-thirds of his cattle when he had plenty of food, and he did not know how to consume it. Fearing that his yards were infected he would not buy any more, but bought sheep instead, and wintered them in the yards. Now, the yards were well drained, and he had an abundance of straw, and he gave instructions for scattering it over them once or twice a day. Still his sheep had suffered very much from foot-rot. He had many tons of Mangel Wurzel and hay lying by him; and he had given orders to buy sheep, and intended consuming hay and Mangel on the land, not liking to do it in the yards after what he had suffered from foot-rot last year.

Mr. John Thomas (Bletsoe, Beds) had had experience in feeding bullocks and sheep, and he thought it was best to have a portion of each description of stock. Yards he looked upon as unnatural places for sheep; he considered it preferable to fit up hurdles on the land with straw and provide them with moderate shelter, thus consuming the roots without the trouble and expense of bringing them home. His experience with respect to bullocks, as of sheep and of everything else, showed that very much depended upon the judgment of the person who bought them in and sold them out. When he had gone to market and bought a good bullock, he never found that he did not make a profit. His experience was in favour of keeping a portion of each, to draw the roots to the yard for bullocks, and to leave them on the land for sheep.

We are happy to hear that a gentleman in the neighbourhood of Maidstone, who is a Brewer as well as a Hop grower, and who constantly makes use of his own Hops, employs sulphur very largely in his grounds as a remedy against mould. We are assured that his beer is excellent—so good indeed, that it is sent to London to many who prefer it to what comes from other quarters. The Brewer in question asserts that it is impossible to tell the difference between beer which has been made with sulphur dressed Hops, and those which have been grown without sulphur, and he has offered to put the matter to a test for a wager of a thousand pounds, challenging brewers in general to distinguish between rival samples. We are glad to hear our notion confirmed by those with whom we have had communication as to the dissipation of any sulpbur which might have adhered to the Burr, (not Beer as was misprinted in our last week's article). The whole matter indeed requires only a fair consideration to be completely set at rest. *M. J. B.* [Was not the mischief of which the Brewers complain produced in the Oast house by the use of low priced sulphur bought at Liverpool, and giving off sulphuretted hydrogen?]

The statistic report of the last year, by the Registrar-General of Ireland, presented to his Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant, contains much by which to estimate the present condition of the sister country. Among many other important particulars it includes a special reference to Labourers' Dwellings, and to the Act 23 Vict. cap. 19, passed in the last session, by which Government loans may be obtained for providing house accommodation for the labouring classes, of whom, according to the census of 1851, 135,589 families (about 700,000 individuals) were huddled together in mud cabins with *only one room*, designated as fourth class houses. From the 1st of May, 1851, to Sept. 1860, 1,140,982 individuals have emigrated from Ireland, amongst whom rural labourers have formed a considerable proportion. It may therefore be assumed that a corresponding decrease in the number of this wretched class of habitations will be made apparent by the ensuing census. Yet we fear that the existing number of miserably lodged poor will still be great in proportion to the population. Zeal and active benevolence, therefore, should be sought for among the nobility, gentry, and occupiers of land generally, in order to render the new Act operative.

Accordant with the spirit of this Act, the "Royal Dublin Society" have passed a resolution to the effect that when 5*l*. are contributed from any county the Society will add 5*l*. A Gold Medal is then offered as a prize to the individual who has done most within the year to carry out this "primary object" in the county. Already several ladies have honoured the Society by becoming "associates for the special object above referred to." This stir among the ladies is a movement in a good and right direction—God speed them! Their undertaking such a work of love and usefulness is within their proper sphere of duty. Many ladies indeed have absolute control over properties, and many others enjoy the permitted privilege of superintending cottage homes. Their gentle influence wisely and beneficently exercised may sometimes induce an apathetic thoughtless owner to feel a due sense of his responsibilities towards the poor upon his estate, and to act upon his aroused impulses in favour of human beings not half so well housed as his horses, cattle, or dogs.

Ladies!—"a large proportion of your parish work will be to influence the men of your family to do their duty by their dependents. The greater proportion of them are in the hands of your men relatives. It is a mockery, for instance, in you to visit the fever-stricken cottage while your husband leaves it in a state which breeds that fever. Your business is to go to him and say, '*Here is a wrong!—right it.*' But the man must see that the woman is in earnest; that if he will not repair the wrong by justice, she will, if possible, by self sacrifice. Be sure this method will conquer. Do but say, 'If you will not new roof that cottage, if you will not make that drain, I will. I will not buy a new dress till it is done; I will sell the horse you gave me, pawn the bracelet you gave me, but the thing shall be done.' Let him see that you are in earnest, and he will feel that your message is a divine one, which he must obey for very shame and weariness, if for nothing else." *

It is astounding to think of the progressive drain of the population by emigration; but good will result from it. Labour-wages commensurate with the almost famine prices of food must soon be given to induce efficient labourers, with families, to remain in the country. Employers seeing that young men and girls domesticated in farmers' houses are saving wages to defray the expense of emigration to America, where they intend to marry and rear families with ample resources for living comfortably, and that almost all able and skilled labourers are desirous of following relatives to America who are annually remitting vast sums of money for this purpose, must feed, clothe, and house the remaining agricultural labourers if they expect to retain in this country able and healthy ones.

The tables in the Registrar-General's report show that there were 1,622,610 milch cows, and 1,260,590 pigs last year in Ireland—this would give an average of more than five milch cows, and a fraction less of pigs to each family in the kingdom. Of milk a considerable proportion is available to the sustenance of labourers, but of pork and bacon the flavour is unknown to those who are not dieted in farmers' houses. *M. D.*

THE GAME QUESTION.

A letter appeared in your *Agricultural Gazette* of last week from Mr. Alderman Mechi, entitled Farming Economics, headed The Game Question.

In this paper appears the following sentence:—"Without entering into the question as to whose duty it is to feed the game, I would strongly recommend all farmers who hold game farms, where the landlord will not feed his ground game, to have an ample supply of roots and feed them themselves just inside the wood, and they may rely on thus saving their growing crops."

I should like a photograph of the jolly and jocular Alderman when he was writing this "sop for landlords" in his Farming Economics! It would be as easy to "catch a weasel asleep and tickle his nose" as to catch tenant farmers adopting such advice. What? cultivate Mangel at an expense of 10*l*. per acre for the purpose of feeding the landlord's game, which, when killed, is as commonly sold by him to the poulterer as cattle are sold in Smithfield Market. In the present scramble for land there are needy men who will readily hire farms lying around game preserves; but the careful cultivator, the man who works for a fair return of his capital, is rarely found in such situations, nor will he accept covenants in his lease to be paid for the damage done by game. The risk of disputes with his landlord deters him, and when these disputes arise, they are usually settled by lawyers and arbitrators to the great injury of both parties. The skilful farmer avoids game preserves and game liabilities.

The worthy Alderman will confer a great favour upon the public, if he will publish the cost to the disputants on both sides in the arbitration in which he says he is now engaged. He may thus give an instructive lesson how to shun such difficult complications. If game is to be preserved for sport and profit, the proprietor should occupy the land himself where it is kept, and furthermore he ought to pay for all prosecutions of poachers, which is now saddled upon the country, and which forms no trifling figure in county expenses.

Another sentence in the Alderman's letter is as follows: "I am therefore going to show that an abundance of game well fed need not be injurious to agriculture; the whole question hinges on four words—feed in the cover." Now this is simply fudge. The habits of hares and rabbits are opposed to all restraint, their rambling instincts are well known. The hare especially will go miles in an evening in search of her favourite food, none of which can be found in covers filled with game; she will examine and taste many Turnips before she feeds upon a selected one; her taste in this respect is quite aldermanic, and guided by her instinct she knows when she has had enough, in which I am told aldermen are sometimes faulty. The hare will not confine herself to roots, an essential part of her diet is the sprouting and tender spring plants of Wheat, Barley, Oats, Clover and Tares and choice herbage from the Grasses; in fact her whole career is destructive to the farmer, where preserved in large numbers no cover feeding will keep her at home.

The rabbit is a pestilence, no farmer's stock will feed with it or follow it, if they have the choice of avoiding such company. Rabbits and rats are the farmer's greatest foes. The pheasant may be kept at home during winter by feeding in cover, but so soon as the corn is sown in spring you find him rambling over the fields picking up whatever he finds handy, for after this

* Lecture by the Rev. C. Kingsley.

ime he is no louger fed in the preserves, and as soon as the corn ripens he lives in it till harvest is ended, and afterwards while any corn is to be found on the land, when he is invited into cover to be fatted for the battue and poulterer. Five hundred pheasants require as much food as 500 barn-door fowls, and as many hares and rabbits cousume what would keep a large flock of sheep.

No system of successful farming can compete with the present extravagant preservation of game. This must in time abate from its very excess; but in the mean time it will involve in ruin many industrious men who have unwarily consented to covenants to preserve game from which no compensation clauses will save them. If the worthy Alderman will sow a field of Beans adjoining his game preserve and invite me to shoot in them on the 1st of October, I shall not ask to go into the cover, feed it as he may. *Bang.*

ARTIFICIAL MANURES.

In the course of a somewhat careful retrospect of the agricultural literature of this country for the last 20 years, with reference more especially to the rapidly increasing practice of extraneous manuring, it occurred to us that probably a collection of instances properly arranged and tabulated, might present instruction both as respects the principles and results of the system. Transferring, therefore, to our note-book every instance which presented itself, we ultimately found the series to consist of 309 cases in whole, distributable into classes according to the kind of manure used, as follows:—

	Manures.	Number of Instances.			
		Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Turnips.
	I. Alkaline Salts.				
1	Chloride of sodium, common salt	3	3	2	..
2	Sulphate of Soda ..	2	..	1	..
	II. Bone Manures.				
1	Bones alone	..	3	..	63
2	Bones and sulphuric acid	3	3	3	63
3	Bones and muriatic acid	1	1	1	6
4	Bones and nitric acid ..				
	III. Acids alone.				
1	Sulphuric acid	..	..	..	1
2	Muriatic acid	..	..	..	1
	IV. Nitrogen Salts.				
1	Sulphate of ammonia ..	1	..	2	..
2	Muriate of ammonia ..	1	..	..	..
	V. Nitric Alkaline Salts.				
1	Nitrate of potash, saltpetre	2	..	1	..
2	Nitrate of soda, Chili saltpetre	31	5	4	1
3	Sulphate of ammonia and common salt ..	1	..	..	..
4	Nitrate of soda and common salt	41	1	2	..
5	Nitrate of soda and sulphate of soda ..	..	1	1	..
	VI. Salts and Ashes.				
1	Sulphate of soda and ashes	..	..	1	..
2	Sulphate of soda and animal charcoal ..	1	..	..	..
3	Nitrate of soda and ashes	..	..	..	..
	VII. General Manures.				
1	Artificial intermixtures (patent manures) ..	8	1	15	..
2	Soot	1	..	.	
3	Rape dust or cake ..	1	3	1	..
4	Rape dust and salt ..	..	1	..	..
5	Pigeons' dung	..	1	..	..
6	Guano	10	1	1	..
7	Guano and salt	1	..	..	..
8	,, gypsum ..	1	..	..	..
9	,, soot ..	1	..	..	..
10	,, gypsum and soot	1	..	..	..
11	Guano and nitrate of soda and sulphate of ammonia	1	..	..	..
12	Guano and soot, nitrate of soda and sulphate of ammonia	1	..	..	..
13	Farm-yard manure ..	1	..	..	..
14	Farm-yard manure and guano	1	..	..	..
		115	24	35	135

Now before going into an examination of these numerous instances, some little explanation may advantageously be given of certain circumstances common to all the trials thus collected; and in the first place it may be remarked that they embrace in point of locality almost all the best agricultural districts of the island. In the second place it is important to state, that in 227 out of the whole number of 309, the invaluable expedient of leaving a measured portion of the ground experimented on, unmanured, was resorted to, and thus a simple but satisfactory test of the efficacy of the manure was obtained.

Thus, for instance, a field of Barley, manured with 16 bushels of common salt, produced..	Bushels. 51
While an unmanured portion of the same ground yielded	30
Difference due to the manure	21

Thus the efficacy of the dressing is represented by the difference of 21 bushels; and in all the other gauged cases the same method of determining the productive action of the manure was resorted to.

But although the considerable body of experimental testimony here collected will be found to suggest various important agricultural conclusions, there is in the sources from whence it was obtained, unequivocal internal evidence that the productive results belong to the list of experimental maxima. In other words, there is but too much reason for believing that the successful trials only were recorded, and the unsuccessful ones suppressed. Hence, then, although our tabulations will well afford unquestionable evideuce tbat under certain conditions of the soil, the use of certain special manures is frequently, perhaps generally, attended with a greater or less increase of produce, there exist no true average data for determining the industrial value of special manuring as a branch of modern agricultural policy.

Unfortunately only one of the instances collected extends beyond one year's trial, and hence they embrace no evidence respecting the exhaustive effects of special manures; but as regards the comparative efficacy of non-nitrogenous and nitrogeuous applications, and the comparative results due to greater or less proportions of nitrogen in substances containing that element, there is a considerable amount of testimony; and accordingly in arranging the following tables, care bas been taken to bring out these points distinctly. As regards general plan, the tabulation begins with the simplest manures, and goes on taking up the others, *seriatim*, in the order of increasing complexity.

Table I.—Experiments with Chloride of Sodium (Common Salt).

	Number of Experiments.	Average unmanured produce per Acre.	Quantity of Manure used.	Average manured Produce per Acre.	Increase per Acre of manured Produce.
		Bush.		Bush.	Bush.
1. Results with Wheat ..	3	27½	..	34	6½
,, Barley ..	3	46½	..	60¼	13¾
,, Oats ..	2	48½	..	53	4½

Now, to explain the structure of the foregoing Table, as well as the other similar ones which will follow, we select from amongst the eight instances of which it forms an abstract, the following case from the Barley series, with this explanation, that in singling it out in preference to the others, we have done so simply because of the superior precision with which its particulars are reported, and tbat as respects general principles and conclusions there is no difference between it and all the other instances collected, to whatsoever kind of crop or manure belonging.

Hannam in Royal Agricultural Journal, Vol. 5, p. 267.

BARLEY.

Unmanured produce.	Quantity of manure.	Manured produce.	Increase.
48¾	3	60	11¼

Here the evidence is, that the effect of 3 cwt. of salt was to increase the produce 11¼ bush. per acre, and on referring to Mr. Hannam's admirable Report of the experimental series of which this instance forms a part, it will be found that, corn and straw together, the additional yield weighed 10½ cwt., so that in fact tbe deposition of only 3 cwt. of salt in the soil gave rise to an extra yield of considerably more than thrice its own weight; and in that manner the idea of stimulative and non-nutrimental action in the applied substance, is made obvious.

An examination of the composition of the 7 cwt. of salt and of the 1136 lbs. of extra produce due to its application shows in connection with the other facts of this experiment—1st. That without manure the soil was capable of nourishing a crop of Barley amounting to 48¾ bush. 2d. That the intermixture of only 3 cwt. of salt with the soil per acre of another part of the same field increased the acreable yield by 11¼ bush., weighing in corn and straw 1136 lbs. 3d. That of the chemical elements of this increase, only 3 lbs. were of a kind identical with those in the manure, hence, showing 4thly, that the action of the manure could only have been stimulative and not nutritive; in other words that its agency was not to contribute an addition of alimentary ingredients to the staple, but to excite the elimination of those already existing dormant there. Whether in point of ultimate consequence, this species of productive action in the soil is or is not prejudicial to its permanent well being, is a question which will afterwards be more particularly inquired into.

Table III. Experiments with Sulphate of Soda (Glauber Salts.)

	Number of Experiments.	Average on manured produce per acre.	Quantity of manure used per acre.	Average unmanured produce per acre.	Increase per acre of manured produce.
		Bush.	Cwt.	Bush.	Bush.
1. Results with Wheat ..	1	37½	2	42	4½
2. Ditto ditto	1	29	1¼	29	0
Average		33	1½	35½	2½
3. Oats	1	42½	2	58¾	16¼

Table IV.—Experiments with Bones.

	No. of Experiments.	Average unmanured Produce per Acre.	Quantity of Manure used per Acre.	Average manured Produce per Acre.	Increase per Acre of manured Produce.
		B. Bush.	Cwt.	B. Bush.	B. Bush.
Results of Barley manured with burned bones	1	30½	18	43½	13
Results of Barley manured with unburned bones	1	30½	27	40	9½
Average	..	30½	22½	41¾	11¼
Results of Wheat with varied quantities of bones and sulphuric acid	3	22	..	31	9
Results of Barley with do	3	38½	..	46	7½
Results of Oats with do.	3	51½	..	65	13½
Results of Wheat with bones and muriatic acid	1	44	..	47	3
Results of Oats with do.	1	48	..	44	4 decrease
Do. do. do.	1	43	..	60	17
Average	..	45½	..	52	6½

Hitherto we have been considering manures from which nitrogeu is either wholly absent (as in the alkaline salts) or is very sparingly present (as in bones); and as a whole it must be acknowledged tbat the result in tbe growth of the cereals of these non-nitrogenous substances is far from feeble. *A. B.*

Home Correspondence.

Transplanting Wheat.—A few years ago an experiment was tried at the model farm at Glasnevin, near Dublin (suggested by the one recorded by the celebrated gardener, Miller), of transplanting Wheat in the spring, parting the roots so as to make each plant into 10 or more. The crop was as good as from a field sown in the usual way. It may be worth considering whether this plan migbt not be advautageously tried if we are to have another wet season; for the very weather which is utterly unfit for sowing, is the best for planting; according to the well-known proverbial maxim, "Set wet, and sow dry." Some persons, not well acquainted with country affairs, might suppose the process to be much more tedious and more costly than it is. They will perhaps be surprised to hear of the payment made by many nursery gardeners in England to tho women and childreu employed in transplanting small forest trees (about a finger long) from the seed-bed. They pay 2*d.* a thousand; and many women and children are glad to earn in this way from 4*d.* to 6*d.* a day. It is even found to answer in some parts of England to sow Wheat in the way that is called "settiug" or "dibbling," dropping the grains by hand into holes made for the purpose; as, indeed, is always doue with Beaus. It would not take much more time and labour to lay the little off-sets of the Wheat in a shallow furrow, and then slightly cover them over. And as some set-off against the expense of labour, is to be reckoned the saving of the seed Wheat. But, however, the alternative is not between sowing or planting a field of Wheat (the former being in such a season as this impossible), but between the planting and the leaving of the field absolutely waste for a whole season. *W.*

Pig Food.—Being a constant reader I have been much amused with your Gloucestershire Correspondent, about feeding his pigs with "small coal." A strange compound certainly. But according to your Correspondent "P. Devoniensis," there can be no nutriment in coal or cinder. I am very much of his opinion, but the former must have more carbon in it than the cinder that has undergone combustion. On the other hand, if the coal is a vegetable production, must it not be "organic" and not inorganic, as I have always been led to believe? But on that matter I confess my ignorance; perhaps "P. Devoniensis" will inform me when the change takes place from one element to the other. Not being a chemist I am quite at a loss for the information to settle the fact in my own mind. I was much pleased with his sensible remarks on Mr. Gee's letter in your last week's "Home Correspondence;" and he seems to settle the point—"There can be no nutriment in either the coal or the cinder." Now if it should turn out to be organic, the stomach may possibly have power to assimilate the coal. But I confess it seems very improbable from the formation of the stomach. Speaking to a friend of mine, a captain of a large merchant ship, he assured me on his honour he had three small pigs that lived three weeks on coal down in the ship's hold. He added they had plenty of water, but no other food could they possibly have got, as the cargo was coal. And, to his extreme surprise, at the end of that time when brought on deck they looked remarkably well, and certainly were much improved and grown too. "Loaded with coal for Africa, had fearful weather—that was the cause of the swine's neglect." I certainly agree with Mr. Gee, that a white coat for the winter must, according to "P. Devoniensis'" reasoning, be the

warmest, and for summer, the coolest, and as he justly remarks will throw off the heat, and "black" absorb heat. Query: will not the body of any person, or take "pig" in point at issue, be warmer than the external "air?" and if the wearer has a black coat on, I am of the same opinion as Mr. Gee, that the black coat will absorb heat from the body in the winter, by the same reasoning as its melting the snow sooner than the white coat. Again, "P. Devoniensis" remarks, "As far as my experience goes, white is by no means a hardy colour in any race of animals or plants." Now in the former, what is the reason nearly all animals in the Arctic regions are white? I believe the Laplander's fox changes his coat, *i. e.* for the summer months to a russet colour, and for the winter to a white. The reindeer are greyish colour, but most of them are greyish white; in fact, I believe most of the animals are white, or very near that colour: certainly more white than black. On the other hand, I believe a black man stands the heat better than a white man. We must take Nature in her laws, as our lawgiver, and our reasoning as liable to error. Secondly, the "plant," he says, is by no means "hardy," and yet we have that pretty flower the Snowdrop "white," and that beautiful flower the Christmas Rose, which blooms boldly and richly at Chistmas. The large white Rose-like flower stands amid the evergreen leaves, vying with many summer beauties, although frosts and snows, and rains, alone greet its appearance. P. D. will say these are exceptions, and not the rule, and, not being a Yorkshireman, will not believe that in that county they can boast of the largest breed of pigs if not the hardiest in England. I have seen no black ones so large as Yorksbire white pigs, at our stock shows. But in regard to colour I am of the same opinion as a "farmer" friend, who exclaimed at a farmers' club, when Mr. Gee's letter on coal and colour came under notice: "It is the frame of the animal, and not the colour." But Mr. Gee having got a white hobby-horse, I feel wishful to assist him all I possibly can, and shall certainly give my pigs small coal if they will eat it, in preference to cinders; and if coal should get stale, as all food is liable, your Correspondent "J. S. H." recommends salt, "for I know that to be a capital cure for all stale things in the food line." I hope to see an answer to "Ignoramus B." (of the 23d inst.), and in the meantime I beg to subscribe myself *Ignoramus C.*

Larch Peeled v. *Unpeeled, for Fencing.*—Having read with much pleasure your extracts from the report of the Morayshire Farmers' Club, allow me to add for the benefit of those to whom Mr. Cruikshank's experiments (as to posts) may prove new and acceptable, that the same results will be found with reference to young Larch used for rails or paling, as those either pecled, or dressed to a more uniform thickness by the axe, will be found to last four times as long as those used with the bark entire. The adoption of charred posts or packing with stones, will be a matter of £ *s. d.*, and Grass certainly ought not to be allowed to grow round the latter. *Cambrian.* [It is proper to add that in the *Banffshire Journal*, shortly after the reading of Mr. Cruikshank's paper, the following letter in critieism of it appeared]:—

"The erection of wooden palings on the most permanent form, deserves the attention of all those interested, for truly great quantities of materials for palings are thrown away, being useless, on account of the want of care in putting them up. The posts of a paling are evidently the back bone of the erection; it is therefore desirable to have them made fast in the ground and protected from decay. It is quite clear to practical men that a post put into the ground at the depth stated (22 in.) and charged with earth and stones, is but temporarily fixed. The experiment has been often tried. Those best acquainted with fencing would very seldom think of fixing a post either for a gate or wire-strainer with stones, although from 3 to 4½ feet in the ground, far less the intermediate posts Four years would scarcely test the power of that kind of work to prevent decay. It would be difficult to prevent mould mixing with the stones in places where cattle and sheep assemble, and this is what is particularly desired. The pit for the post is 22 inches in depth, very likely about square; the opening of these will cost perhaps 3*s.* to 4*s.* a hundred, and now we have just an open stone drain with no outlet, very probably half filled with water during a great part of the season, the post drawing up the moisture, and when the summer heat operates, it hastens the decay. There is a liquid composed of vitriol and copperas mixed with water, which is sometimes used to prevent decay in wood; this can work satisfactorily only in large establishments. It would be very expensive on a small scale. I consider that the best thing to be done, and it can be performed on any scale, is to "char the posts." In order to do this, make two dwarf walls, leaving a space in the centre from 12 to 15 inches to hold the fire. The posts are then laid on, and the fire kept full of them; they are turned over occasionally to have their progress marked. They are taken up as they become ready; the best wood will be first ready. Have a pot of Archangel tar beside when the posts are taken out of the fire, and put a thin coating on the charred parts. When the bark is taken neatly from the place about to be charred, if the bark above adheres to the wood, it does no harm to the wearing of the post or paling. Sometimes there will be found in a moss half decayed trees which have been under the influence of fire, and thus part of the wood is charred; close to the back of that the wood will be very entire. It will be seen that, all along railways, with regard to the posts of the fences and the telegraphic poles, charring is generally adopted. The best ripened wood, either of Larch or Fir, should be selected for the posts of a paling. A clay subsoil is the best for packing posts with. Where the posts are pointed to drive into the ground, an iron pinch, pointed for the purpose of making a hole for the post before applying the mallet, is necessary. Where pits are opened for the post, heat and pack well round the post, as the subsoil goes in. In fixing wooden gate posts, a stretcher, neatly fitted between the posts, below the surface, is a good fixture."

Preservation of Food.—Few conveniences are more to be desired at centres of great consumption, economically or sanitarily considered, than effective arrangements for the storage of fresh meat and other easily perishable alimentary supplies,* under such steady conditions of reduced temperature as would put them beyond the risk of rapid decay in hot climates, or in the sudden changes of our own. There is no doubt that means of accomplishing these results have now been perfected, so far as the production of ice is concerned, at a great reduction of cost. If, therefore, the corporation of this metropolis, and of other large cities in the kingdom—especially at the great ports of cattle export and import—would offer a suitable reward for the most approved plan for carrying out the following objects, there is reason to believe that important public interests would be promoted.

1. Plan and estimate, accompanied by drawings and explanatory details of a construction, say 100 feet long by 50 feet wide, height not to exceed 40 feet (inside dimensions), to serve the purpose of a model plan of a depot for the storage of fresh meat in carcase, and other perishable alimentary supplies, the above space to be divided in two departments. A, to be described as the "department of prolonged storage" (to embrace one-half of the space), to be maintained at a temperature ranging between 28° and 32° of Fahr. B, to be described as the "department of issue," to be maintained at a temperature ranging between 38° and 40° of Fahr., *i.e.*, about the mean temperature of the coldest months of the year in this metropolis. 2. Detailed description of the proposed mode of maintaining the required temperature in the two departments, with estimate of the probable charge. 3. Detailed description of the proposed mode of storing the carcases in the department A, with estimated annual rent to be charged per section of 1,000 cubic feet. 4. Detailed description of the proposed mode of exhibiting the meat and other supplies in the department B, with estimated annual rent to be charged per section of 1,000 cubic feet. 5. Detailed description of the proposed mode of lighting the two departments, with due regard to the constant maintenance of the required temperature. 6. Detailed description of the proposed mode of ventilating the department B, with due regard to the maintenance of the required temperature. 7. The outside walls, roof covering, and gates to be of incombustible materials; but the inside casing to be of any materials which the projectors may judge to be best suited to the combined objects of maintaining the required degree of temperature, economy of construction, and durability. There is an impression in this country that meat, which has been subject to frost, is injured; but that is by no means the case, as persons can testify who have lived in countries where the meat is put into carcase and kept in a frozen condition for four or five months without the least injury to it. The simple necessary precaution is, that the meat should be thawed gradually, and not suddenly, when it is to be consumed. In the Cunard line of steamers no live stock of any kind is embarked, with the exception of the cow. All the fresh meat, fish, poultry, vegetables, fruit, and butter, consumed on the voyage, out and home, at all seasons of the year, are kept in a well-fitted ice house. Persons who have travelled in that line (which may justly be described to be the best organised service in the world of the kind, performing the difficult duties entrusted to it with admirable regularity, despatch, and security) will admit that the comforts and excellence of the table leave nothing to be desired. There are, of course, no accurate means of estimating the saving which this company has effected by their mode of supplying the vast number of persons who have been transported in these ships, but officers in the sea service who have witnessed the dismal consequences of bad weather on large supplies of stock, will understand that the economy must have been very great. It is much to be wished that the other great steam companies would follow this wise example. The answer to the sole objection of greater difficulty founded on the much higher temperature of the regions through which they navigate, is, that there are easy means of establishing branch depots of supplies at some of the points where they touch, properly fitted for maintaining them at the necessary degree of reduced temperature. Indeed all the large steamers employed in the transport of passengers and troops should be supplied with one of Harrison's ice-making machines, to be driven by their donkey engines, capable of producing 7 or 8 tons per week. Officers of long service in tropical climates have no doubt witnessed the condemnation of vast amounts of wet and dry provisions, and of naval and military *matériel*, arising from the humidity and fermentation of storage under an elevated temperature. Heavy loss and grave public inconvenience, not easily detectable until the large issues of some sudden emergency disclose the mischief, may I believe be extensively prevented by the judicious employment of those means of reducing and regulating temperature which science has placed at our disposal. Neither do I doubt that the system is applicable to the wards of hospitals, barrack-rooms, and other confined and crowded spaces in hot climates, with beneficial results not to be over-estimated. Its importance for the preservation of fresh meat and other perishable supplies at large cantonments, and centres of extensive military consumption, need not be insisted upon. *Charles Elliott, Rear-Admiral, Kensington Park Gardens.* [Sir Charles Elliott thus continues in "The Engineer" his advocacy of cold food-depots, which he had recommended in the Journal of the Society of Arts.]

* Potatoes, for example (forming a large portion of the sustenance of the poorer classes, and appearing in some shape, every day, at most tables throughout the kingdom) cannot be stored in large quantities without generating constantly-increasing heat. Great risk of germination ensues; the vegetable then rapidly becomes unfit for use as food, or is at once cast upon the market at reduced prices, and consumed by the poor with danger to their health.—C. E.

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council, *Wednesday, April 10th.* Present—The Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair; Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Berners, Lord Leigh, Lord Tredegar, Lord Walsingham, Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; Hon. Colonel Hood, Hon. A. Vernon, Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.; Sir E. C. Kerrison, Bart., M.P.; Sir J. V. Shelley, Bart., M.P.; Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Bramston, M.P.; Mr. Caldwell, Colonel Challoner, Mr. Druce, Mr. Exall, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Hamond, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Howard, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Milward, Mr. Paine, Mr. Pope, Mr. Sanday, Mr. Slaney, M.P.; Professor Simonds, Mr. Thompson, M.P.; Mr. Torr, Professor Voelcker, Mr. Jonas Webb, and Professor Wilson.

Six new Members were elected:—

Finances.—The Hon. Col. Hood presented the report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been examined by Messrs. Quilter and Ball, and found correct. The balance in the hands of the bankers on the 31st ult. was 4075*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*, of which sum the committee recommended that 2000*l.* be invested in the New Three per Cents. The Quarterly Balance-sheet and Quarterly statement of subscriptions and arrears and of property were laid before the Council.

On the motion of Lord Berners, seconded by Lord Walsingham, the Right Hon. Lord Feversham was unanimously elected a Trustee in the room of his Grace the Duke of Sutherland, deceased.

Ed. Holland, Esq., M.P., was unanimously elected a Member of Council, in the room of Lord Walsingham, elected a Vice-President.

The report of the Metropolitan Sites Committee was presented by the President, and after considerable discussion it was decided that its final consideration should be postponed to the Monthly Council in May.

Veterinary.—Mr. T. Raymond Barker, Chairman, presented the report, which recommended the purchase of 12 sheep for the purpose of trying a medicine which had been invented by a French Veterinary Surgeon at Gavely, in France, for the cure of "cachexie" or rot, of which medicine a supply had been sent for experiment. This portion of the report was adopted; the remainder respecting the Veterinary Privileges of Members was negatived.

General Leeds.—Lord Walsingham, Chairman, presented the report, which stated that land for the trial of Steam Cultivators had been secured about half a mile from the Garforth Station, on the Leeds and Selby branch of the North-Eastern Railway, about six miles from Leeds, and the same distance from Milford Junction. The trials will begin on Tuesday, July 2, and the prizes will be adjudged at the Leeds Meeting. Arrangements were being carried out for the exhibition of the entire horses, for which purpose a curved form would be given to one end of the Show-yard.

The Bye-Laws and Resolutions of Council had been printed and were taken into consideration, their final adoption being deferred till May.

On the motion of Mr. Brandreth Gibbs it was resolved that, in printing in the *Journal* and in the House List of Candidates for the Council, the list of the Trustees, Vice-Presidents, and Members of Council, their residences and counties in which they are situated be added.

On the motion of Lord Walingham, seconded by Mr. Torr, it was resolved that in order to keep a due check on the number of assistants' and servants' tickets issued to the Exhibitors in the Implement Yard—the number granted shall bear a definite proportion to the size of their respective Stands, and the Council decided that the proportion shall be two Assistants for the first 10 feet of shedding and one for every additional 10 feet.

It was announced that Professor Simonds would deliver a Lecture before the Members of the Society on Wednesday next, the 17th inst., at 12 o'clock, "On the Nature and Causes of the Disease known as the Rot of Sheep."

The Council then adjourned to their weekly meeting on the 17th inst.

Society of Arts: *April 3*: *American Inventions*—The paper read was "Some Account of American Implements and Economic Contrivances," by C. W. Eddy, M.A., M.B., formerly Travelling Fellow of the University of Oxford. The author began by saying that he thought the observing traveller in America could not fail to be struck with astonishment at the vast amount of work that had been achieved, of forests cleared, of land reclaimed, of roads, railroads, and canals constructed, and of cities built by a sparse and scattered population, in the brief period of time which had elapsed since the first peopling of the country. In considering these wonderful results, he had been led to notice the ingenuity shown by the people in devising implements and machinery for economising labour, which was so dear in many parts of that country, and some of which he thought well worthy of attention, and even of adoption, in England. He would first touch upon agricultural implements. The first he noticed was the American felling axe, so well known in timber regions. Large quantities of these axes were made by convicts in the State prisons, and sold at a slightly remunerative price. Next in order to the felling axe came the stump extractor, a compound lever of wood, strengthened with iron, 30 feet long, with a handle at each end, worked generally by a chain of iron. The author then spoke of a method of applying steam power for felling and cutting up trees; of a peculiar method of fencing; of an earth auger for boring holes for posts; of the mode of making plank roads; and described in detail the different kinds of stone-crushing machines, which worked very efficiently. A peculiar kind of carriage spring, able to bear the jerking of the roughest roads, was next noticed, and some modifications in the general construction of the American carts and waggons were described; also the endless railway horse-power; and for most of the stationary work on a farm—thrashing, winnowing, chaff and Corn-stalk cutting, cutting up wood for fuel, &c. The subject of ploughs was discussed at some length, and the portable steam-plough

described. Various other inventions and appliances were alluded to, such as machine-made watches, wood-working machinery, floating docks, unloading gear for shipping, railway engines and carriages, tramways and tramway cars, steam ferry-boats, canal sluices, canal boats built in sections, steam boats and pilot boats, &c.; and, finally, modes of house-warming adapted for very cold climates.

Farmers' Clubs.

London: *April* 8.—*Sheep* v. *Bullocks, as Manufacturers of Manure.*—A paper on this subject was read by Mr. A. Ruston, of Aylesby House, Cbatteris, from which we make the following extracts:—

Mr. Ruston said: My farming life has been spent in the great level of the Fens. Formerly, these lands were submerged during the winter months entirely, but they have at length become effectively drained, and present a large stretching flat of fertile and productive land. Heavy crops of corn are grown upon them, frequently more bulky in straw than richly laden with grain. Mangels grow well upon these soils, and heavy crops may be produced. Rye-grass appears better suited than Clover to fen lands generally, and bulk rather than quality is afforded. But although the land produces plenty, yet the quality of all is inferior. Even the grain is commonly of a low quality, except in very peculiar and favourable seasons. The straw, as also the Rye-grass and Clover hay, are generally coarse, and contain no really feeding properties. Mangels too, which grow so freely, and afford such an abundance of keeping, possess but a small per-centage of nutriment. Straw, seed-land hay, and Mangels, then, are the three varieties of food which, on the farms to which we are referring, are produced, and have to be consumed in the fold-yard during the winter months. And none of these, either separately or combined, will fatten an animal. Artificial food must be very freely given, if an animal is to be made fat and fit for the butcher on a Fen farm of average quality. Stall-feeding is too expensive a practice to receive very general adoption. The more common custom is to buy lean cattle in the autumn, giving them the produce of the farm, with a small quantity of cake or corn, during the winter, and selling them in somewhat improved condition in the spring. From what I have seen of bullock-feeding in the yards in North Lincolnsbire, I entertain the decided opinion that, in a given time, a bullock will acquire a given weight, with 4 to 6 lbs less cake per day there, than he would on any of the farms I occupy; simply because the natural food is so much more fattening. As already observed, these Fen lands of ours grow a heavy crop of Mangels and a bulky crop of straw, although the quality is inferior. And I may here further remark, that a crop of Mangels does not appear to impoverish the land where properly cultivated; but the whole may be drawn from the field upon which it has been grown, to be consumed where circumstances may direct, without any apparent loss being sustained by the following cereal crop. As a rule, in average seasons we grow an abundance of straw after Mangels. This is important, as it makes the whole crop to be drawn near the foldyard, to be there consumed if deemed desirable. We are then brought to this point: We have the corn standing in the stackyard, ready to be thrashed, that the straw may be converted, during the winter months, into manure: we have the Mangels also carted into heaps in the neighbourhood of the fold-yard, ready to be consumed; and we have the hay stacked there too, for the same purpose—at least so much of it as is not required for the work-horses. The question then arises, how can this straw be manufactured into manure, and this accumulation of food consumed most profitably? Can it be best effected by bullocks or by sheep?

The more common method of converting our coarse straw into manure, and of consuming our Mangels and inferior hay, has been by purchasing for that purpose some growing bullocks in the autumn, giving them a few pounds of cake or corn per day, in addition to the natural food, and selling them again in the spring either at our home fairs, or at Norwich, or in some other graziug district. If the bullocks have kept healthy and thriven well, they have occasionally left 20*s.* or 30*s.* per head for the natural food consumed; but it has been far more frequently the case that they have only just paid for their artificial food, and the Mangels and hay have had to be charged to the manure account. This mode of management was not very satisfactory. But the case has become even worse during the last few years, since the appearance of the lung disease, and our losses from this cause alone have been fearful. It is not then to be wondered at, that with heavy losses under these adverse circumstances, that we should anxiously inquire, cannot we make our manure and consume our winter food without being compelled to sustain these heavy losses? In other words, cannot we dispense with bullocks altogether for this purpose?

I have now tried sheep in yards for five years. During the three first years I had only a few. Last year the lung disease appearing in a lot of Scots I had, excited my fears lest it should spread and decimate another lot which I had just received from Scotland. I therefore determined at once to send the latter lot away, and sell them again, keeping only those in which the disease had appeared. This drove me to the necessity of purchasing nearly 400 lambs for the purpose of consuming my hay and Mangels, and of manufacturing my straw into manure. I made very close observations, kept a diary of all necessary particulars, valued them into the yards, and valued them out to Grass with the dates of going in and out; I also calculated to a fraction their cost for artificial food, noticed very narrowly what quantity of straw they made into manure, and also the quality of the manure, as far as appearances enabled me to judge; noted every loss and its assigned cause, full particulars of which I will hereafter present to the meeting, with other facts which the experiments disclosed. But before I give these, I wish to make a few remarks upon the general management adopted, and the information it afforded. From close and careful observation last winter and again this—for I have now between 600 and 700 sheep in yards—I find six lambs will tread down as much straw, and make it into good manure, as a 12*l.* or 14*l.* bullock. Some of my men say five will, but I hesitate to assert this, but speak confidently when I say six will. I put the sheep just into my ordinary fold yards, and always calculate six sheep to one bullock; so that where I should have ten bullocks I put sixty sheep. During the whole of last winter I don't suppose I had more than a dozen lame sheep whilst they were in the yards; this winter I have had more, as many of them came lame into the yards—arising, I suppose, from the wetness of the last summer. I may, however, say, there have been far less cases in the yards than there were previously to their coming in. I find it is very essential to keep a thin layer of dry straw over the yard. In wet days we litter them twice a-day, and on fine days once, but we only use a small quantity at a time; this just keeps the heat of the maure from rising to injure their feet, and prevents them also treading on wet straw during the day. When they first come into the yard, and indeed until the end of February, when the days begin to lengthen, we give them a larger quantity of dry food; they pick the bedding straw over, and where practicable have a stack or good heap in the yard to run to; we also cut them chaff, hay, and straw together, and feed them several times a-day with it. We give them a few Mangels twice or thrice a-day, but not in quantities sufficiently large to make them scour; but as the days lengthen we increase the quantity of Mangels, and reduce the supply of dry food. I find an acre of Mangels of an average crop will carry 25 sheep, *i.e.* 25 lambs, during the weeks they will require to be in the yard, say from the beginning of December to the beginning or middle of April; old sheep would consume more, and 20 per acre would be a fair calculation.

I will now present some details in connection with my last year's experiments. The 377 lambs wintered in the yards last year were bought during the months of August and September, and were kept entirely at Grass-keeping without artificial food, until December, when they were consigned to their winter quarters. Lot 1: 94 lambs were bought August 22, at an average cost of 30*s.* 2*d.* per head, and were valued into the yards on the 10th of December at 35*s.* per head. In addition to the natural food already so frequently alluded to, viz., Mangels, hay, and straw, they cat ½ piut of Oats and ¼ lb. of cotton cake per day, at a weekly cost of 1½*d.* per head. Six of these died or had to be killed at intervals during the winter, from different causes, particulars of which I have before me, but which I need not stay to enumerate. The remaining 88 were put to Grass on the 14th of April, valued at 50*s.* per head, having been in 15 weeks. Lot 2: 96 lambs were purchased on the 13th September, and cost 30*s.* 6*d.* per head. These were put into the yards on the 3d December valued at 34*s.* per head, and were kept precisely the same as Lot 1. Four of these died, or had to be killed before they left the yards; the remaining 92 were put to Grass on the 14th April, valued also at 50*s.* per head, having been in 16 weeks. Lot 3 and Lot 4 (84 and 103 respectively) were bought at different times during the month of August, at prices ranging from 25*s.* 6*d.* to 28*s.* Lot 3 (84) were put into the yards on the 3d of December, valued at 32*s.* 6*d.* per head, and lived the same as Lots I and 2. Only one of these died during the winter, and the remaining 83 were put to Grass on the 14th of April, valued at 48*s.* per head, having been in 16 weeks. Lot 4 (103) were put into yards on the 3d December, valued at 30*s.* each. These, too, were fed the same. Two had to be killed during the winter, and the remaining 101 were put to Grass on the 21st of April, valued at 48*s.* each, having been 17 weeks in the yards. The results when tabulated yield the following conclusions:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
The whole 377 lambs were valued into the yards at	618	14	0			
and that they cost for artificial food ..	37	15	1½			
making a total cost of				656	9	1½
and, further, that the 364 put to grass were valued at	891	12	0			
and that the 13 casualties realised ..	9	16	3			
making a total of				901	8	3
which shows a profit on the whole of which I dispose of as follows, viz.:				244	19	1½
hay, straw, attendance, at 3*s.* per head, for 377				56	11	0
15 acres Mangel, allowing 25 sheep to the acre, at 12*l.* 11*s.* 2½*d.* per acre ..				188	8	1½

or, if you take two acres more Mangels, and call the total quantity 17 acres, it will then give you 11*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* per acre for them, within a fraction: but I regard the former as the more correct calculation. As I previously stated, I suffered last year—as indeed I had done for three or four years—from lung disease with my bullocks, and sustained some rather serious losses. The lot of Scots, to which I have referred in an earlier part of this paper as having last year been afflicted with this terrible disorder, were bought on the 12th of March, 1859, and cost just 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* per head when they reached my farm. They were put upon a very good (for our country) field of Grass, and made considerable progress, and on the 1st of July of the same year, when taking stock, with a view to closing and balancing my year's accounts, I valued them at 11*l.* per head. On the 29th of October they were put into yards, and I then valued them at 12*l.* 10*s.* per head, But before that time—during September I believe—two of them were seized with lung disease, and after some two or three weeks' doctoring and dosing, had to be killed. There were therefore only 24 left for the yards; and by the 3d of December these were reduced to 18. Some of the best bullocks fell, and I found the better plan was to dispose of them at once, before they sustained any serious harm. Two were therefore sold on the 11th of November for 14*l.* 17*s.*; two on the 18th for 17*l.* 17*s.*; one on the 29th, which realised 6*l.* 3*s.*, and one on the 3d of December, which realised 6*l.* 17*s.* After the 3d of December no more disease appeared, and I kept the 18 until the 2d of February, 1860, when they left me in good health, but went to a bad market, keep being very short last spring, and they brought home, clear of expenses, only 12*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* per head, or just 1*s.* 6*d.* per head more than they were worth on the 29th of the previous October. During the time they were in the yards they consumed chaff—half hay and half straw—and 3 lbs. of the best decorticated Cotton-seed cake each per day. They had no Mangels, as they were at a farm where none were grown that year. The cost per head for cake was 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* The six that fell with lung disease made 29*l.* 6*s.* less than they were valued at when they went into the yards, and the 18 that did not suffer lost 1*l.* per head on the cake account, besides all the hay, straw, and attendance—rather a costly yard of manure!

Let us look at the case a little further. Take a case where 30*s.* per head has been realised for the natural food consumed during the months that cattle have been in the yards, one bullock will return as much profit as two-and-a-half sheep, or a trifle over, and will yet have cost as much keeping as six sheep. The figures will stand thus—Profit on one bullock, 1*l.* 10*s.*; profit on six sheep, which have consumed the same amount of food, and made the same amount of manure, 3*l.* 18*s.* Excess of profit on account of sheep, all other things being equal, 2*l.* 8*s.* The sheep calculations are all based upon the figures contained in the tables to which I have just invited your attention, where it appears that 377 sheep paid 244*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.* for the natural food consumed in the yards, including all losses. This year, I have, as before stated, upwards of 600 sheep in the yards. To simplify the matter, suppose I say I have 600 exactly; these are consuming the food and making the manure that 100 bullocks would consume and make. Taking 1*l.* 10*s.* as the profit per head on 100 bullocks, and 3*l.* 18*s.* the profit on six sheep—and I think the latter is quite as likely to be realised this year as the former, and indeed more so—what is my position then? Why, instead of getting 150*l.* for the food consumed by 100 bullocks, for the very same food consumed by 600 sheep, I get 390*l.*; which simply puts 240*l.* into my pocket, and emboldens me to stand here, and argue in favour of sheep as manure manufacturers.

There is just one other argument I would adduce: our Fen soils appear naturally more adapted for sheep than bullocks. Coleseed, which grows very freely upon them, is very fattening, and perhaps there is no vegetable food that sheep can consume that will give them so much firmness of hand, and so large an increase of weight in a given time, as good Fen-land Coleseed. It is incredible how rapidly sheep will sometimes get fat upon it. Clover and Rye-grass, the common herbage on a Feu farm, is far more suited to sheep than bullocks. Sheep, with an occasional change, will thrive well, and upon Clover eddishes will get good mutton, especially if a small quantity of cake is given to them. Bullocks do not generally thrive well on our Fen lands, and unless they have frequent change to high lands, they will soon become diseased and unhealthy. Linseed cake, although tending to mitigate, does not prevent the disease; and we have every year ample evidence to convince us that Feu land is not healthy for bullocks. We have plenty of land that will feed a sheep, that, if it will not starve, will do very little to mend a bullock. It seems only fair then to assume that as the herbage on these lands—*i.e.*, the Rye-grass and Clover—in its green and growing state, is so much better food for sheep than for bullocks, that the same herbage, when mown and made into hay, should retain the same superiority and fitness for sheep over bullocks. The cost for artificial food for my sheep last year was small, the whole 377 only consuming what cost 37*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* But, of course, this was quite optional. I wanted my sheep for a certain purpose, and I kept them accordingly. From the yards they went upon some old pasture land, and in July upon Clover and Timothy-grass eddishes, and in August and September to Coleseed. They went to market from September to the end of the year, and made about 55*s.* to 56*s.* per head, leaving 15*s.* to 16*s.* per head for wool besides, being a total of 21*s.* or 22*s.* per head for summering. Where it is an object of great importance to make the manure of very superior quality, of course more artificial food must be given. This may be exactly regulated to meet the requirements of any and every case, without in any way interfering with the principle I am discussing. An objection has been raised against sheep as manure manufacturers, viz., that the manure made by these would be inferior in quality to that made by bullocks This was evidently a question for chemistry to determine. Mr. Lawes tells me, I have no reason to suppose that the manure from sheep or bullocks eating equal quantities and quality of food would differ in value, and you will be quite justified in assuming that the quality of the manure depends upon the food consumed, irrespective of the animal.

Mr. Ruston then described the experience of others, to which reference is made elsewhere.

Winfrith: *Barley and its Treatment.*—Mr. Randall said:—The subject for our consideration this evening is, the best sorts of Barley for the district, and treatment for it. From personal experience I have only formed the acquaintance of some three or four varieties.

The *Common* or *Early English* Barley is the first I shall bring to your notice, and as its name implies, is the one most commonly cultivated through the three kingdoms, and although from time to time many other varieties have been introduced, it still maintains its position, while the newer sorts have fallen out of favour. It is very suitable for sowing on light lands where the practice of sheep-folding prevails, and also for a greater range of soils than many other varieties; it has the advantage of coming to maturity earlier, requiring only from 14 to 16 weeks to perfect its growth. For light lands of inferior descriptions this Barley appears better adapted than almost any other kind, and even on cold clay soils its early maturity and free manner of growing gives it a decided superiority over those varieties which, although of finer quality, are of much slower growth; it also, I believe, works very well in the malthouse. The *Chévalier* Barley is a great favourite with the maltsters, and on good Barley land answers the farmer's purpose very well, but in this district, I think, there is an opinion that we cannot grow so many bushels per acre of it as we can of the coarser varieties. Then comes the question, does the superior quality of the Chevalier Barley, and as a matter of course the extra price it will command in the market, counterbalance the loss by the deficiency in the amount of bushels per acre? It must, I believe, be sown rather earlier in the season, as it requires a longer time to ripen than some of the more common sorts. The *Leghorn* Barley is a very good sort for the farmer; it is a very fair cropper, and a good malting Barley, and is often worth several shillings per quarter more than the coarse Barleys, although the coarser ones may be the heaviest per bushel. The *Annat* Barley is one sown rather largely in this district, and has, I think, proved to be a very good sort, but has not attained the celebrity of the Chevalier for malting purposes. It is a very productive Barley if sown on a sandy loam. The *American* Barley is also sown to some extent in this neighbourhood; it is a fair sort, yielding variously per acre, but is rather coarse in the grain. The *Nottingham* Barley makes a fine sample, but it is also considered coarse; it is generally of a good colour, and works wells in the malthouse, and is, I believe, sown rather largely in the north of England. The *Pomeranian* or German Barley is a sort introduced from the Continent, and cultivated successfully in the northern districts of Scotland; it is hardy, early, and generally productive, the straw is tall and stroug, the ear long and open, the grain of good colour, and weighs well, generally forming a good sample, and is considered a good sort for cold soils and late districts. There is a sort called the *Norfolk Shortneck*, which is spoken of as being very suitablo for high and exposed situations. It has a long and tough straw, compact ear, with long and strong awns attached, and generally produces a sample good in quantity as well as in quality. *Potter's Chevalier* is a variety almost now to this district, it having been introduced but very recently; but from the character I have heard of it, I think it will soon supersede a good many of the coarse sorts, as it is found to answer very well on average soils. There is also a very useful Barley called the *July* Barley; it can be sown later than any other sorts; it is suitable for all Barley soils, yields well, and is a good sample for the maltster. But for a better description of these two last sorts, I shall refer to some of my friends here who grow them last year. There are also several varieties of Barley sown for feeding purposes; amongst them may be found the *Black Four-rowed*. It is sufficiently hardy to stand the winter, can he fed off in the spring by the sheep, and will grow a good crop of corn afterwards, if the land is not wanted for a crop of Turnips. The *Winter White*, a six-rowed Barley, is very suitable for sowing in late districts, as it comes to maturity a fortnight earlier than any sown in the spring.

I will now say a few words on the cultivation of Barley:—

One great object to be attained before sowing Barley is to

have the land perfectly clean and dry, and when Barley follows the Turnip crop I would recommend, immediately after the Turnips are fed off, either to put a scarifier across the field or to plough it very shallow, for by so doing we get the sheep droppings more intimately mixed with the soil, and also prevent its being washed away by the rain, especially in the hilly districts, thereby we have the advantage of destroying any Grass or weeds which may have escaped the hoes in cleaning the previous root crop. The four or five-course system is generally adopted in this district, and in both systems the Barley follows the Turnip crop, and is succeeded by Clover. If the Turnip crop, to which a liberal amount of artificial manures has been given, is all fed off on the land, and the manurial produce enriched by the addition of oil cake or corn, the land may be sometimes left in too high condition, and the Barley would grow too luxuriantly, and would to a certainty be laid; then the consequence is a very inferior sample of corn, and most likely the Clover plant killed. Now, to remedy this, a large or small portion, as the case may be, of the Turnips should be pulled up and carted away for the purpose of feeding elsewhere. Shallow or thin ploughing, for the Barley crop, is considered beneficial to the growth of Clovers, which, like Wheat, thrive and stand the winter better on a firm subsoil. I do not think that sufficient attention is always paid to seed Barleys,—the temptation of the higher price often takes all the best grain of the farm to the market, and the farmer then contents himself with sowing the best tailing. I believe the seed ought to be of the best quality, fully matured, quite free from injury, and true to its variety. Another point to be considered in reference to seed corn is the advantage of a frequent change of seed from a different district, different both as regards soil and climate from our own, as I believe that seed corn produced year after year on the same soil is apt to deteriorate in quality, and, as a natural consequence, in value, and to produce a smaller crop than if it be sometimes changed. The practice of changing seed is strictly adhered to by some farmers, for not only is a more healthy plant secured, but an opportunity is offered, by sowing seed from an earlier district, to accelerate the time of our own harvest, which to us is at all times a matter of great importance. In sowing Barley some use the Suffolk drill, others prefer the old-fashioned plan of sowing broadcast. I prefer the drill where practicable, as it not only deposits the seed at an uniform depth, but also puts it out of the way of the birds, and effects a considerable saving in the quantity of seed required. I think very early in the season that three bushels per acre is quite sufficient; but, as the season advances, a small addition to the quantity is required. I also consider that the early sown Barley, especially on our hills, is always the best. I think we ought, if possible, to get the greater part of it in in the month of March, the earlier in the month the better; even the last week in February, if our hill land will work free, I do not think too early to begin sowing. Now, gentlemen, having touched upon most of the principal parts of the subject, I must leave it in your hands, hoping I have said sufficient to provoke a good discussion, as I believe it is only by the interchange of opinion that we can arrive at a correct conclusion.

Mr. Budden said he had grown Potter's Chevalier for three years, and when sown early it was as good as any in the market; the July Barley, when sown in the latter end of April or beginning of May, was of a very good quality, it matured as early as some others sown considerably before; yet he believed that early sowing was very beneficial, and made the crop much more productive.

Mr. Reader thought that where the general practice was to use large quantities of artificial manures for the root crop, and those roots fed off on the land, it was desirable the Barley should be sown early—in February if the land would work well. He had always found early-sown produce a larger quantity of corn, and of a very superior quality, and the straw of late sown was generally weak, consequently was often laid down, and injured very much the Clover plant, which was a great consideration.

Mr. Meade stated, with regard to the time of sowing Barley, that the sooner it was done the better. He had once sown some in January, 2½ bushels per acre, and farther on in the season had sown the remainder of the field, 3 bushels per acre. At harvest he found the earliest sown much thicker on the ground, a larger quantity of corn, and a very much better quality. In fact, it was the best he ever grew. He had experience of late and early sowing, and recollected on one occasion putting in Barley as late as the end of April. This he found on threshing to be fit for nothing but pigs. He had sown Barley after Wheat, and the result was that the quality was greatly improved, but the quantity not so much, though he had sown guano with it.

The Chairman said he differed in some points from the gentlemen who had spoken about the several descriptions of Barley, and changing of the seed; having bought some at Norfolk and sowed it in the same field by the side of what he had sown for many previous years, at harvest he could not see any difference in quantity or quality, they were so much alike. He had adopted the system of saving his own best tailing Barley for seed for 14 or 15 years, and found it answered very well, the produce coming up to his expectation. He then tried a change of seed, and found no advantage resulting from it, it being the worst crop, by four sacks per acre, he had grown for many years. He always found that the tighter the ground was, the firmer would be the straw. He had never known late sowing of Barley to produce a good crop; the quantity of straw would be very great, but the produce of grain was never nearly so good as early sown corn.

Kingscote: *March 27.—On the Desirability of the Farmer being well versed in the Theory as well as Practice of his Art.*—Mr. Cox, of Minchinhampton, read a paper from which we make the following extracts:—

I think what has tended more than anything else to bring theory into contempt is the wild and visionary ideas that sometimes seize on the brains of some of our greatest and most eloquent scribes; ideas that appear so capital on paper because written with so much enthusiasm, and which so captivate the minds of gentlemen with overflowing pockets that they will against all reason adopt the idea to the letter, without once asking themselves "Is this applicable to my case?" Well, in a very few years practice proves the fallacy of those high-flown proceedings, and the practical man has his triumph, and while rubbing his hands and shaking his sides exclaims "There go your theorists." We will take, for instance, *Draining*:—

I knew a gentleman who had a piece of very dry ground, and it produced a sort of black Grass or creeping Bent and Moss, and no Clover or any good herbage; it was a very side-land piece of ground, and free from calcareous matter, and he asked me what was best to do with it? I said, give it a good dressing of marl or some heavy loam, then sow some Perennial Clover and a few pounds of Cocksfoot and Perennial Rye, and Crested Dog's-tail, and Sweet Meadow Grass, &c.; then harrow as long as you like, no matter how much of its present sward you peel off: and I really thought I was giving sound advice; but he burst out laughing, and said, I see you are going back to old times; you are not half up with these times; I am going to drain it; that is all the go now. And he did drain it, and of course did no good, and then he set draining down as a humbug. Now, to call those men theorists is an injustice, an actual libel on true theory. They are phantom hunters, and had they understood theory they would have been enabled to steer clear of those absurdities, and to apply their hands to useful purposes. The true theory of draining is to draw gradually through the soil the showers of rain that fall upon it, and after having made them the medium of conveying the food contained in the soil, and that added to it, to the innumerable mouths of the plants growing on it, and of aerating and decomposing the mineral matter contained in it, to let the water pass off in the best manner we can, so that it shall not stagnate and starve the crops, as is the case in still too many instances.

Then, as regards deep culture, there is no doubt this is one of the best practices of good husbandry where practicable, as on deep alluvial loam.

Every good farmer knows it won't do on many parts of the Cotswolds or any of our Irish land; but we sometimes get a wiseacre telling us we must plough deeper and find the gold because a Mr. Smith, or a Mr. Dixon, or a Mr. Hardy says so; and I have known a few who for want of knowing the true theory of the case have followed this direction and lost the gold, while another, for the very same reason, who might plough deep and find the gold, refuses to do it because his friend tried it and lost!

Look now at the Theory of manuring, and here it will be found the farmer is much in want of the aid of science to enable him to make the most of this, the staple article in his Turnip field, and in fact in his whole rotation.

What a storm of ridicule has been heaped upon our friend Liebig for asserting that there is no necessity for adding organic manure to the soil; but that if a sufficiency of mineral or inorganic substances is added the plant will be enabled to obtain all it requires from the atmosphere—while the theory of Tull, after being buried nearly a century, has been revived by Mr. Smith of Lois-Weedon, and others—that the soil requires nothing more than to be well turned about and exposed to the atmosphere, when it will acquire all it wants from the decomposition of its mineral matters, and the fertilising effects of the air. Now, although both those propositions read queerly to us on the thin soils of the Cotswold Hills, yet there are many thousands of acres in and out of cultivation in England, to which each of those theories would apply for many years in the production of cereal crops, if people only sufficiently understood them. The soils I allude to are those deep, rich districts of bog or Moss lands, sometimes termed "fen lands," where there is many feet deep of organic matter, without a sufficiency of mineral ingredients, and where the plant grows and flourishes with great luxuriance till the time of forming the ear, when down it goes, having nothing to give it strength, or as I may say, no bones for its support; I submit that Liebig's theory would be the best in such a case. The next is in such a soil as I once saw in Hertfordshire, where the occupier told me he could dig down 14 feet and find no difference from the top spit, except perhaps a slight difference in colour; there, as well as many other places where the subsoil is rich in mineral as well as organic substances, Mr. Smith's theory of bringing up a little of it every time of ploughing or digging, would, with the assistance of the food obtained from the atmosphere, grow good crops of corn. The Rothamstead theory, however, is the one that for us is the safest, that is, as farm-yard manure contains nearly all the elements, both organic and inorganic, required by farm crops, it is after all the best manure if properly managed and applied. I said nearly all, because there is one ingredient (phosphoric acid) that farmyard manure is sometimes deficient in; this is a substance largely required by many crops, and is likewise necessary in the economy of feeding; it goes towards the formation of bone in all animals, and a facetious French baron looks forward exultingly to the time when all this substance shall be buried in the graveyards of our country, in the bones of its inhabitants, and almost insinuates that our fall would have been ere this time, had we not ransacked the battle fields of Germany and the Crimea and ground up the bones of their victims to obtain it. Now science has discovered, and theory has demonstrated to us, that without grinding up the bones of our predecessors we have an almost inexhaustible supply of this useful mineral in the rich clays, the green sandstone, and in the fossil bone of our own country, as well as Spain and other countries, more than enough to compensate for that buried in our cemeteries. But what should we have known about this manure had not theory directed us? I can well recollect when 50 bushels of bones to the acre was thought a poor dressing, now it is made to do for 5 acres, and with better success; theory tells us, too, what soils are benefited by bones, and what by guano, and what crops require the most of one or the other.

I will pass on to the beautiful and useful theory of feeding.

Cobbett told us many years ago that the Potato was a nasty weed, a curse to England and the curse of Ireland, and Dr. Playfair and others have told us more recently why it was a lazy weed. It was not an inherent fault in the Potato fed labourer that he was lazy; but the fault lay in the fact that the Potato is incapable of affording a sufficient quantity of the flesh-forming principle to enable a man to do a day's work, even if he was to eat 14 lbs. per day. We find by the analysis of food, that 3½ lbs. of Peas give nearly as much muscle as 50 lbs. of Potatoes; hence, although Potatoes judiciously mixed with other food are a very useful article of diet, theory tells us that we may as well think of mending the worn out parts of a steam engine with coals as replacing the worn out parts of the animal frame with Potatoes; thus we have to thank theory and science for unfolding to us the different properties of the food we eat; for pointing out to us the different proportions of each such substance required to maintain us and our labourers, and our horses, in health and vigour. Theory tells us why we require Beans for our hard worked horses, and why we require aliments richer in carbonaceous substances for our fatting cattle. Theory tells us, too, why the manure of well fed animals is richer and better than that of ill fed ones; why those foods that are rich in phosphates are best for young animals, and what those foods are.

But I will tire your patience with only one other case, and that is included in the word Physiology.

Theory must assist the young practitioner in the choice of his animals, whether they are for draught, for riding, for fatting, or for milking. Of course many have acquired a pretty good knowledge of this by long experience and close observation, and yet I doubt much if even those men who boast of "never having read a book on farming in all their lives," are not more indebted to theory than they like to confess. Have you never gone into a market, or a fair, to buy a cow, when the dealer will accost you something in this way—"Just look at her hag, how square it stands; did you ever see such milk veins; look at her breast, almost touching the ground; what an eye she has; why her horns are not much bigger than one's whip stick; you can see through her ears; she is as straight along the back as an arrow, and broad enough to play a game of bagatelle on. Her leg below the knee is like a buck: you can look in her face and see that she is a good 'un; and as for being a good milker, I never seed one as the hair grew the wrong way up the udder, that wasn't a good 'un, and you could hang your hat on her hock bones." Well, gentlemen, all this is theory; and a very great deal of your management, although you consider it purely practical, has been taught theoretically. Your fathers or friends have often told you what they found to succeed best, and what they found to fail, and by acting on their experience, as well as their fathers', for many generations, added to your own experience, you are working on theory (as well as practice) in its deepest sense. As regards vegetable physiology, I will take just one illustration. I was, not long ago, talking to a very intelligent farmer about saving Turnip seed: "Ah," said he, "we can't do that in this country." "Why not?" "Because I have tried it, but I will never try it again. I was as careful as any one could be. I pulled up the bulbs with my own hands, and had them planted in the garden, both Swedes and Turnips; and when I came to sow the seeds the plants came up something of all sorts, and 'twas a regular mess out." Of course it was; only fancy planting Turnips and Swedes to seed together in one garden; and, to mend the matter, let a few winter greens bloom at the same time. Now, if he had just known that plants possess sexual organs as perfect as those of animals, and that all those plants in his garden belonged to the same natural family, which a little theory would most assuredly have taught him, he might most likely have saved himself the mortification as well as the loss he sustained, and would have been gratified that he had succeeded so well, and been a gainer instead of a loser by the experiment.

I had intended to pass over the sister sciences of chemistry, botany, and geology, but they seem to be so completely intermixed with the theory of agriculture, that I must just take a slight passing glance:—

I consider it very essential that the young farmer should know something of each of these sciences. I do not think it necessary that he should trouble to know or attempt to pronounce all the hard names which they are at present encumbered with, but to be acquainted with a few of their general principles. For instance, we will consider a young farmer going into a strange locality to look at a farm. If he see a quantity of Rushes and Horse-tail, Reed Meadow-Grass, and such like Grasses and weeds, he may know at once that the soil requires draining, and by this means may be made productive; but if these plants are absent, and he see such plants as the Yellow Rattle, Water-bed Straw, Crested Rush, and such like, he may be sure that the land is not only wet but poor; while such plants as the Round-leaved Harebell, Hair-grass, Saudwort, Hawkweed, Purging Flax, and such like, indicate a very dry and a very poor soil; but if there should abound in large quantity Yarrow, Chickweed, Burdock, Nettles, and Couch, with strings like whipcord, close with it, you may be sure there is something about it somewhere. Again there are plants indicating certain chemical properties of the soil, as the Heath, the Lycopodium, Spike Rush, Cotton-grass, &c. By the presence of these you may know at a glance there is no lime in the soil, and consequently it must be added as a manure if you would make it useful. This, however, is but a mere glance at the uses of botany to the farmer; he should of course know the botany of cultivated plants to know how and where to grow them best; and the knowledge of the botany of weeds would enable him perhaps to destroy them with greater facility. The chemistry of agriculture would afford the farmer the means of judging the best kind of manure to add to certain soils; there may be soils rich in nearly all the ingredients required, yet lacking one; a knowledge of that one would be an inestimable boon to the cultivator who has been toiling on and on in disappointment, and would enable the young beginner to avoid that disappointment and loss. While by being acquainted with the geological character of the district, and applying his chemical and botanical knowledge, he would be at once enabled to proceed with his work, without waiting two or three years for experience, or peeping over the hedges into his neighbours' fields for information. Thus if he was located on the chalk formation he would not think of applying lime to his land; if he were placed on the green sand he might know that the phosphates abounded; if on the oolite, that calcareous matter would enable him to grow many of the best forage plants, such as Sainfoin, &c., which will not grow well except in calcareous soils; if on a deep alluvial soil, geology would enable one to tell pretty nearly its component parts, by marking the source from which it was deposited.

In the discussion that followed most members agreed in the main with Mr. Cox. Theory however of a merely speculative nature was condemned, and that only advocated or thought desirable, which was drawn from principles established on independent evidence. The following resolution was unanimously passed:—

"That it is most desirable the farmer should be well versed both in the theory and practice of his art, for without the aid of scientific knowledge he will be unable to keep pace with the rapid strides agriculture is taking, and if he is not thoroughly practical he is in danger of being occasionally carried away by unsound or ill-applied theory."

Miscellaneous.

Fallow Crops.—Fallow crops are restorative, and yet, taking the chemist's view of the subject, they extract more fertilising matter from the soil than any other which the farmer cultivates. Thus 20 tons of Swedish Turnips remove, generally speaking, in bulbs and tops, nearly 6 cwt. of mineral substances per acre from the soil. 30 tons of Mangel Wurzels will in their roots remove 6 cwt. of ash, and in their tops probably 2 cwt. more per acre. On the other hand Wheat (25 bushels) removes only 178 lbs. of mineral substances both in straw and grain. Barley (40 bushels) takes about 200 lbs. from the land in the same way. Rye (28 bushels) will take about 180 lbs. in grain and straw. Oats (50 bushels) removes 2 cwt., and Beans (25 bushels) take about 2¼ cwt. from the land per acre. Look also at the various elements thus removed. Of the Turnip crop per acre 200 lbs. are potash, and of Mangel one quarter of the weight of its ash is potash. The Turnip takes 60 lbs. of phosphoric acid, and of the Mangel, one-20th of the entire weight of its ash is phosphoric acid. The grain crops which yield the smaller quantity of ash, and which actually use the smaller quantity of phosphorus and nitrogen too in building up their structures, are nevertheless in practice found to be the exhausting crops—while the Turnip and the Mangel, which take the larger quantity from the land of all these things, are in reality

the restorative crops. The explanation lies in this—that (1) the latter, notwithstanding the greater immediate tax upon the soil which they levy, and to supply them with which we apply heavy dressings of dung to obtain good crops of them, yet being consumed upon the land again, they give up those ingredients to the surface which they had taken from the subsoil as well as from the surface soil, so that the upper layer is in effect richer by their cultivation and consumption on the land. Much of the corn crop, on the other hand, all its grain part being sold from the land, takes from it that which it does not restore. The next reason for the restorative charater of the green crop is (2) that the Turnip and the Mangel Wurzel, which require a certain amount of nitrogen in the form of ammonia and other nitrogenous compounds in the manure and in the soil, do, in the act of growing, take it not only from these sources, but by their immense surface of leaf exposed to the air, they take it from the atmosphere as well. And so by their consumption after growth, a larger quantity of nitrogenous matter is returned to the land than was taken from it. And the last reason of the contrast between grain and green crops, as regards their influence on the soil, lies (3) in the manner of cultivation which they severally require. The soil is, during the growth of the Turnip and Mangel Wurzel, and by the manner of their cultivation, rendered so much more open to all the fertilising influences of air and rain than is permitted to it during the growth of corn crops, as they are generally cultivated. That this is a valid reason for the superiority of the Turnip, for instance to the Wheat, in its influence on the soil, seems plain from Mr. Smith's experience at Lois-Weedon, where it appears that by the thorough cultivation of the land during the growth of the Wheat crop, and between its widely separated rows, the period of exhaustion consequent upon the continued growth of that grain seems to be indefinitely postponed.
From Sutton's Farmers' Manual and Seed List.

Calendar of Operations.

APRIL.

Cultivation of Mangel Wurzel.—[We take the following paragraph from Messrs Sutton's of Reading "Farmers' Manual and Seed List.] The cultivation of the Mangel Wurzel is precisely the same as that of the Swedish Turnip. There is a difference in the seed-time, but hardly any in the treatment of the soil either before it, or during the growth of the crop. Mangels like a stiffer soil than Turnips, but there is the same need of autumnal cultivation of the land. If the land be ploughed and cleaned and manured in rows during the autumn, then it only needs the same spring treatment of the drilled land which has been described in the case of Kohl Rabi [viz., a grubbing with the cultivator, rihhing with the plough, the ridgelets being about 27 inches wide—the manure is then carted and distributed in the drills, and covered by splitting the intervening ridgelets]. A heavy dressing of dung, and a liberal supply of superphosphate will be well repaid the future crop, and it is found in accordance with what is known both of the natural history and the chemistry of the plant, (viz., that it is a native of the sea-shore, and that its ash contains a large proportion of chloride of sodium, or common salt,) that the crop will also repay, by additional and more healthy growth, a considerable dressing of common salt, to the extent indeed of two or three cwt. per acre. The seed may be either drilled on the top of each drill or row, or dibbled therein at intervals of 15 to 18 inches—the rows themselves being 28 to 30 inches apart. The proper seed time is about the end of April. No advantage is obtained by sowing too early, as the seed will be longer in the land without germination, and the plants will also be more liable to run to seed. From 6 to 7 lbs. per acre should be used; and if it be damped for two or three days before sowing, it will sprout the sooner. The cheapest way to sow it is by the drill, depositing two rows or more at once, either on the flat, or what is better, on the top of the ridgelet over the row of manure; but it is not much more costly, and there are some advantages in depositing the seed by the hand dibble. The women or boys who plant the seed have a stick the length of the interval between the future bunches, and they measure out the place of the next plant by means of it. With the end of it they remove any clod which may lie there, making a little hed for the two or three seeds which they drop in that place, and then covering them up with a little fine earth, and half treading them in. Mangold seed is very easily hurried, and not more than half an inch of earth should be used to cover it. The plants come up in bunches in these places.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending April 11: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	5 ..	64.2	50.8	32.2	44.5	47.0	..	N.W.	29.72
Saturday	6 ..	66.0	50.0	24.0	41.1	46.6	..	N.E.	29.95
Sunday	7 ..	75.0	51.0	37.0	49.7	47.2	..	E	30.10
Monday	8 ..	67.2	48.0	29.0	43.8	47.0	..	E.	30.22
Tuesday	9 ..	76.0	51.0	24.4	43.9	46.8	..	E.	30.37
Wednesday	10 ..	69.2	49.0	20.0	39.6	46.0	..	E	30.36
Thursday	11 ..	82.8	53.4	22.6	45.4	46.8	..	N.E.	30.28

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Error last Week, viz., the Temperature of the Soil on Thursday, 4th, should have been 46.5, instead of 66.5.—J. B. S.

Notices to Correspondents.

Grass Lands: *W T Hunter.* Feed hare in autumn, lay on compost, and spread during winter: well harrow in March, and roll down. If you sow any seeds over the Grass, you had better, instead of bush-harrowing, turn it well with light harrows, and rake all the moss and waste off. Then sow your supplementary seeds, and roll down. But it is to be remembered that however you sow seeds, if the land has no better treatment, it will soon relapse to its old state.

Mangel-Wurzel: *J M.* 16*s.* to 20*s.* a ton is a common price for Mangels, sold on the ground, but to be carried away.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, Loudou, S.

Principal—J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

FARM BUILDINGS.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 31 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853. 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

GENUINE ROLL TOBACCO CLOTH.

Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.* Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION—Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled Page & Toogood to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

LONDON AGENTS:—
Henderson & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
Veitch & Son, Chelsea, S.W.
Cutbush & Son, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. Barnes, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. Hopoood, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. Clark, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, Page & Toogood, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

FUMIGATING AND SYRINGING.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, Tobacconists, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Monntford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurserymau, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry
*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

FOR SMOKING GREENHOUSES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. Neal, Edward Street, Birmingham.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize CHURN is the best inveuted. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30*s.* and upwards.—Full particulars forwarded on application to Burgess & Key, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

REAPING AND MOWING MACHINES.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

Testimonials.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from

Mr. James Arnot, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*

"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Alleu's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—Important to Gardeners.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. Glenny, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Straud, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeuers to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles,

"Your obedient servant, G. Glenny."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calhotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.—The Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS "FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

FOR GARDEN POTS, SEND YOUR ORDERS TO J. AND W. ADAMS, Kilns, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to. Town and Country supplied.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost. — John M. Blashfield, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W., and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

GARDEN BORDER EDGING TILES.

F. AND G. ROSHER, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of ORNAMENTAL GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention. They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, Loudou, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for CONSERVATORIES, HALLS, CORRIDORS, BALCONIES, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Lardors, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability Clinkers Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c To be obtained of F. & G. Rosher, at their premises as above.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

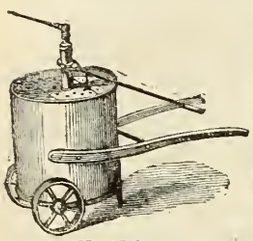
WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

No. 35.

PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with WARNER'S Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ s. d.
2¼ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0
2½ ,,	short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing		2 0 0
2½ ,,	long ditto ditto ditto		2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.

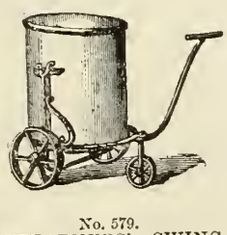


No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	.. ..	£2	15 0
16 ,,	.. ..	3	15 0
24 ,,	.. ..	5	0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



No. 579.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £3 3s.

BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

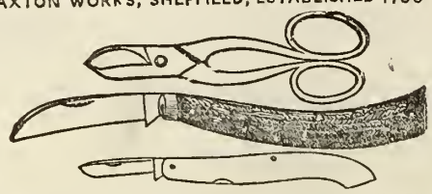
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

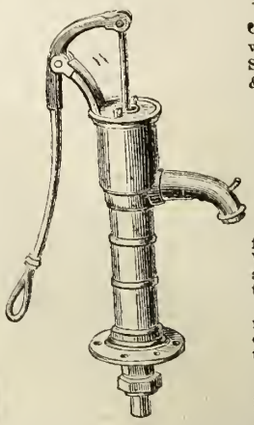
GLAMORGAN WORKS,
Sheffield.

PAXTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ESTABLISHED 1738



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.—Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingham, Solo Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Garden Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who have used them as superior to any offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.—Sole Agents in London, Messrs. DEANE & Co., Horticultural Implement Warehouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

2¼	3	3½ inch
43s.	53s.	60s. each.

J. TYLOR AND SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD,

BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, BEDFORD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION PLOUGHS,

STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS,

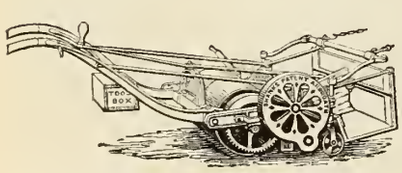
HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, | HORSE HOES, SCARIFIERS,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS.

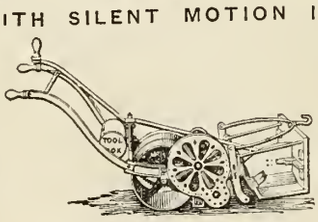
CATALOGUES WITH FULL PARTICULARS SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

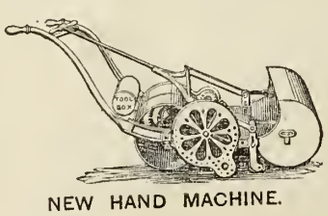
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



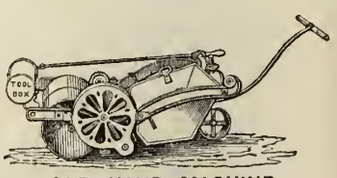
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

PRICES.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.				
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	... ...	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	... ...	26 0 0		
Width of Cutter.				
No. 3.—36-inch Machine	...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine	...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24s. per set. Pony, 21s; Donkey, 16s. per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	
No. 12.—13-inch Machine...	£6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*	
No. 16.—12-inch Machine...	£5 5 0	*Easily worked by a Boy*	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20s. extra.

*** The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

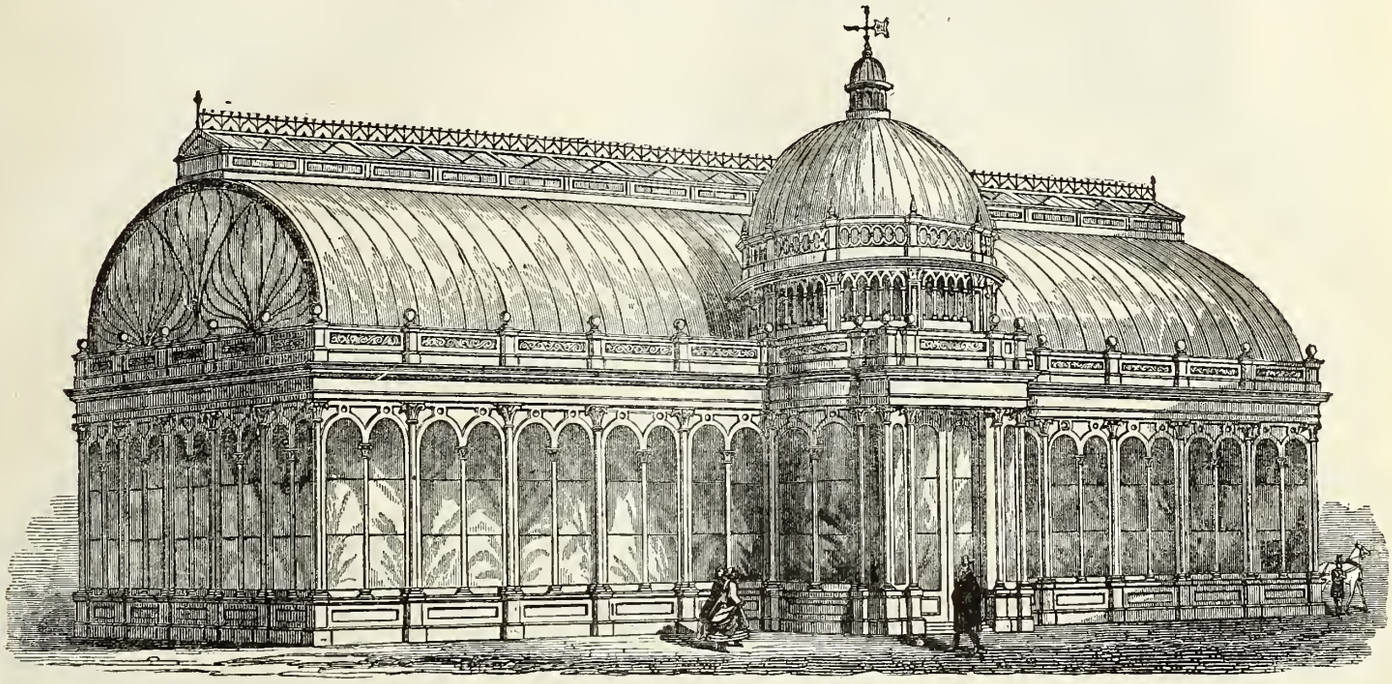
SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON,

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.



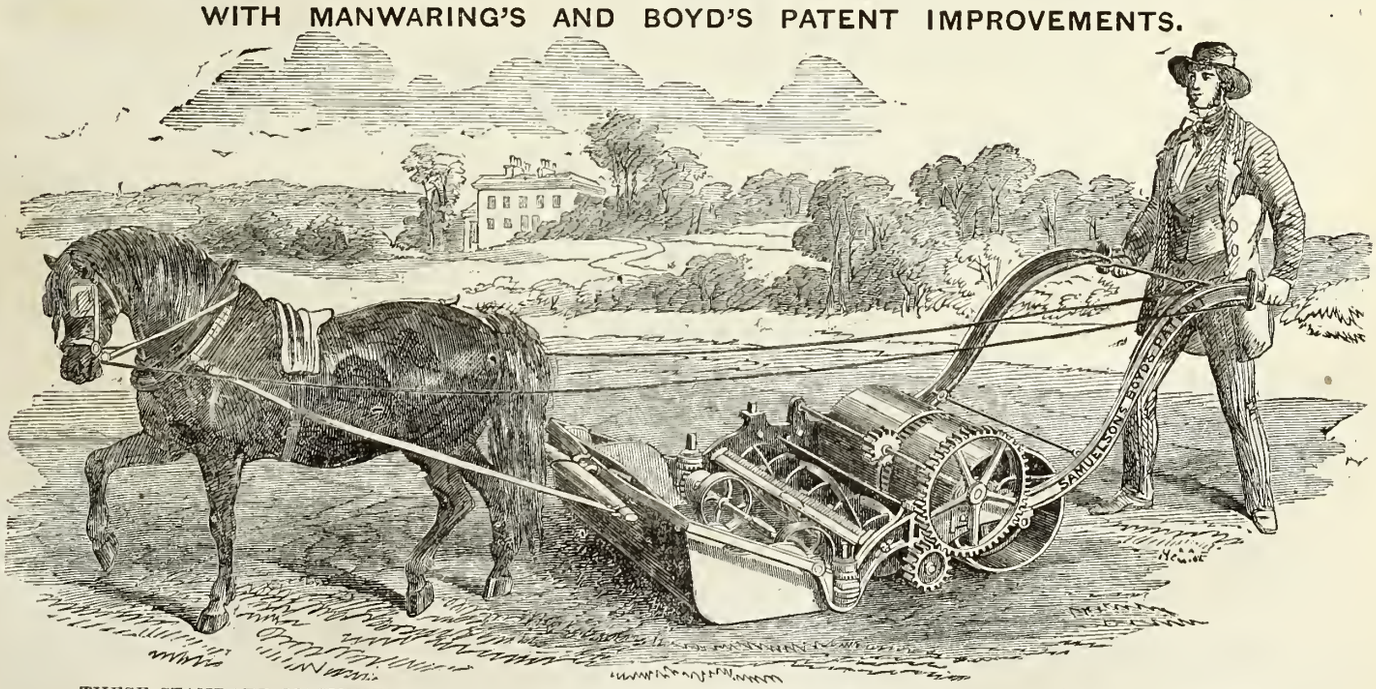
MESSRS. WEEKS AND COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they continue daily to send out from their Steam Works, Chelsea, Horticultural Structures of the first magnitude, choicest design, and most exquisite finish; and that they have received many unsolicited Testimonials of a very eulogistical nature on account of the high satisfaction given. J. W. & Co. therefore respectfully invite an inspection of their vast Works by the Nobility and Gentry who purpose Horticultural additions or improvements, as all modern inventions relating to Building, Heating, and Ventilating are in operation at their Show Establishment.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN WEEKS & CO., KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS.

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

From SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861.

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.

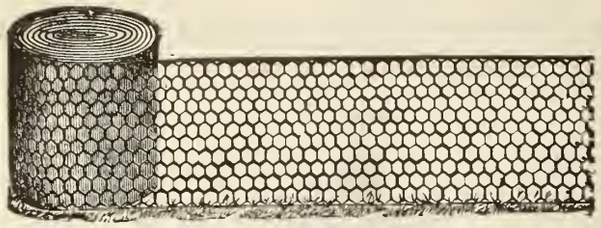
"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S.

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



Both the Galvanized and the Japanned Netting have been much improved. The Galvanized Netting is now galvanized after being made, and is thus much stronger and more durable, with an improved appearance. The Japanned Netting has a very durable and bright chocolate varnish coating and looks well. For these increased advantages the prices are much reduced, as under :—

PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3d.	4d.	3¾d.	5d.	4½d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.
2 inch	Game Netting.....	3½d.	4¼d.	4d.	5d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4d.	4¾d.	4¾d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7d.	9d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5d.	6d.	5¾d.	7d.	7d.	9d.	9d.	11d.

These prices being a reduction from ½d. to 1d. on the 2¼-inch mesh, and 1d. to 2d. per yard on the smaller meshes, will, it is believed, still further stimulate the more extensive use of Wire Netting, which is already so extensively used for various purposes.

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

Any width of Netting under 8 feet made at proportionate prices.

☞ **Every description of Netting warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved will be exchanged, or may be returned unconditionally.**

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18. CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Reduced Tariff for Horticulture, Pictures, and Dwellings.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. **SMALL SQUARES.**

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many Others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.	In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
20 .. 12 }	Common, per 100 feet, 13s. 6d.	18s.	6 .. 4	8 .. 6 }	Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
20 .. 13 }			6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½ }		
20 .. 14 }	Super ,, 16s.	23s.	7 .. 5	9 .. 7 }	Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
20 .. 15 }			7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½ }		

Squares in 100 and 200 Feet Boxes.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1⅝
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2⅜
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1⅜d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1⅜d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot. | 21 oz.—4ths, 2⅜d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2½d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot. | ,, 3ds, 3½d.. 4d., aud 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the Royal Agricultural Society for their IRON HURDLES & GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

Professor Varnell's Enamelled and Wrought-iron Stable Fittings.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

HORTICULTURAL WORKS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY.

KENSAL GREEN, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

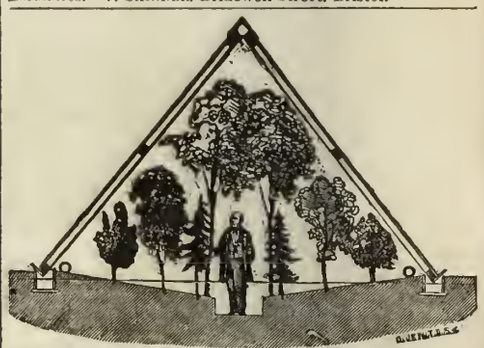
JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

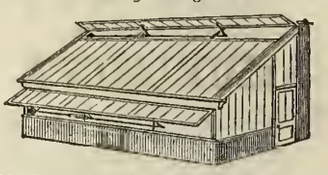
WEST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. Weeks & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS to warm Churches, Hothouses, &c., and has forc mon from London to superintend their construction. Upright Pipe Boilers, Plans, and Estimates.—V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.



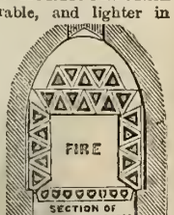
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17l. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33l.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.—Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.

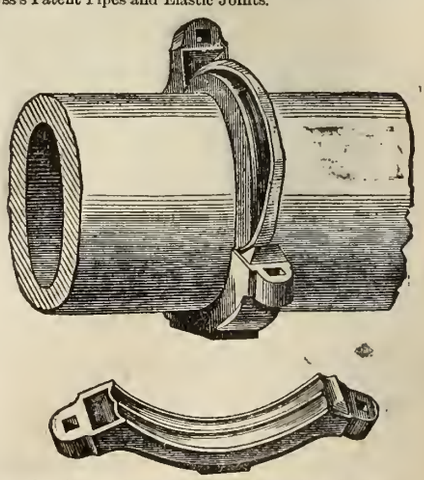


T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.



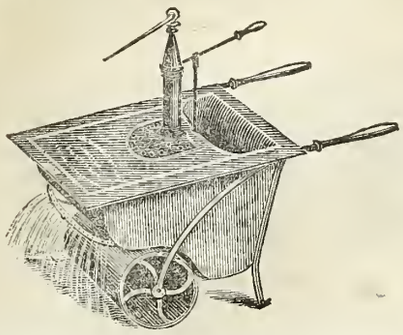
FELTHAM AND TRUSS, MANUFACTURERS OF HOT-WATER APPARATUS of every description for heating Conservatories, Offices, Churches, and Public Buildings, with TRUSS'S Patent Pipes and Elastic Joints.



The advantages of this new principle consist, not only in its cheapness, but in the expedition with which the work is executed, dispensing entirely with the present tedious and expensive mode of jointing, and supplying an important desideratum in the facility with which the Pipes may be disconnected and removed, or altered at pleasure, without injury to either Pipes or Joints, the arrangement being so simple as to be perfectly under the control of an intelligent labourer. Estimates given by the yard, including every charge, on application at their Offices,

53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

THE IMPROVED PATENT GARDEN, WATER AND ROLLING ENGINE may be had at J. DORE'S, the sole MANUFACTURERS, 17, Exmouth Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.



The threefold use of this neat little Machine must be obvious in Watering, Rolling, or Syringing; it will throw about 60 feet and is so portable that any ordinary domestic may use it. It contains about 20 gallons, price 5*l.* 10*s.*; 25 gallons, 6*l.* 10*s.*

GARDEN ENGINES AND SYRINGES.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES

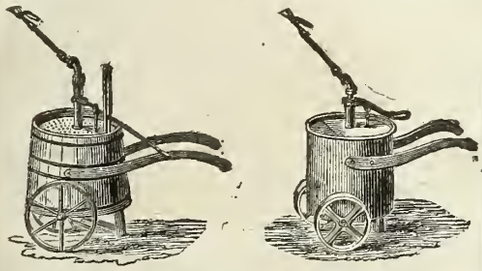


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

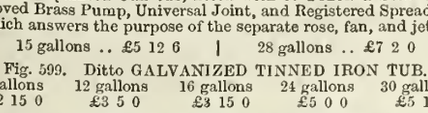


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

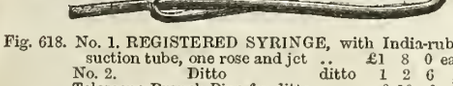


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d.* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

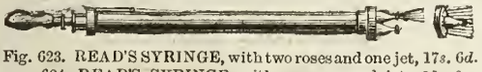


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

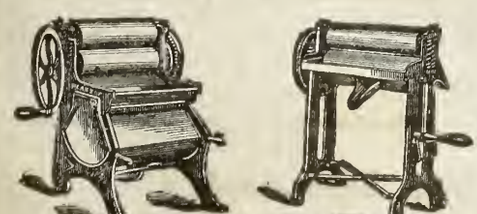
For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

CARRIAGE FREE

TO STATIONS NORTHWARD, EDINBURGH OR GLASGOW: SOUTHWARD, LONDON OR BRISTOL.



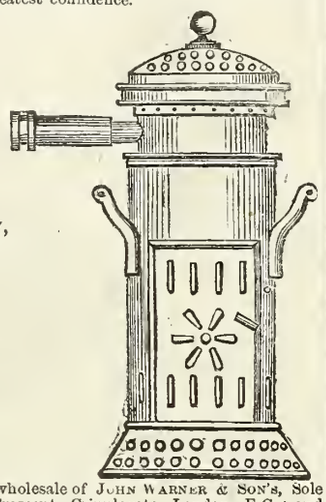
6*l.* 6*s.* 3*l.* 5*s.*

W. PEARSON AND CO., Nevile Street, Leeds, Manufacturers of the best WASHING, WRINGING, and MANGLING MACHINES extant for all purposes. Full particulars to any address on application.

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR, for the destruction of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage. The efficiency of its application has been most successfully proved by practical and experienced Grape growers in Brighton and its vicinity, and from practical experience E. SPARY can recommend it with the greatest confidence.

INVENTED AND PATENTED BY EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S.



QUEEN'S GRAPERIES, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX.

To be obtained wholesale of JOHN WARNER & SON'S, Sole Manufacturers, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.; and retail of any Ironmonger, or Nursery and Seedsman, in town and country, price 25*s.* each, including one dozen Cottons.

The material (sufficient for three fumigations of three hours each time), is sold in packets, 1*s.* 3*d.* each, by the Patentee, and by his Agents, Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, 65, Edward Street, Brighton, and Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, Wholesale and Retail by Nursery and Seedsmen, full directions accompanying each packet of material & Fumigator.

J. VOKINS, late VOKINS & HURD, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS Manufacturer. Estimates forwarded.

GREENHOUSES, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

WILLIAM HURD, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Radnor House, Radnor Street, King's Road, Chelsea.
TUBULAR BOILERS from 3*l.*

CARD.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

NURSERY WANTED.

WANTED, A NURSERY (or Land for formation of one) in the immediate neighbourhood of London; if with good Dwelling House and Frontage on a Road where Omnibuses pass, it will be preferred. Particulars to be addressed to R. PARKER, Paradise Nursery, Holloway, London, N.

WANTED, from 20 to 30 ACRES of LAND, within a few miles of Loudon.—Send particulars to J. VOKINS, Hothouse Builder, &c., 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W.

Sales by Auction.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on Friday, April 19, at 12 o'clock, a first-class collection of Carnations, Picotees and Pinks, fine Azalea Indica, Ericas, Geraniums, Cinerarias, and other plants in bloom; selected American Plants, a variety of choice Flower Seeds, with an assortment of useful and ornamental Plants for Bedding, Dahlias in dry roots, &c. On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FARMERS, & OTHERS.
RE GEORGE MOORE, NURSERYMAN, A BANKRUPT.
IMPORTANT AND EXTENSIVE SALE.
AT PERRY BARR NURSERY, 3¼ MILES FROM BIRMINGHAM, ON THE WALSALL ROAD.

MR. D. HOLLOWAY will Sell by Auction (by direction of the Assignees), on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY NEXT, and FRIDAY and SATURDAY, April 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20th inst., each morning at 10 o'Clock, the valuable LIVE AND DEAD FARMING STOCK AND IMPLEMENTS; also the extensive NURSERY STOCK; comprising the superb and rare Collection of 3000 Rhododendrous, 2500 Azalea Pontica, 250 Arbor Vitæ, 550 Cedars, 300 Alders, 1000 Mountain Ash, 1200 Silver Birch, 900 Beech, 1500 Berberis aquifolia, 450 Box, 900 Currants, 2500 Elms, 500 Ericas, 15000 Scotch, Spruce, and other Firs, 30,000 Larch, 800 Horse Chesnuts, 4000 Hollies, Quick, Irish Ivy, 5000 Lilacs, 1,900 Limes, 150 Jasminum nudiflorum, 400 Laburnums, 800 Poplar, 200 Spiræas, Sycamores, Willows, Yews, Pink Hawthorns, choice Standard, Trained, and Dwarf Fruit Trees, large quantity of rare Evergreen Shrubs, Roses, Herbaceous Plants, Pæonies, immense Stock of choice Stove and Greenhouse and Bedding Plants; Five large GREENHOUSES, complete, 10 Forcing Frames, Kale and Flower Pots, Glasses, Garden Engine, Pumps, Tanks, and Garden Utensils, and numerous other important Effects.—Particulars in Catalogues, which may be had of F. WHITMORE, Esq., Official Assignee, Temple Street, E.C.; WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq., Solicitor; H. A. HOLDEN, Esq. Cherry Street, Birmingham; or of the AUCTIONEER, Yardley and Solihull. N.B.—The Farming Stock will be Sold on MONDAY.

PERIODICAL SALE OF POULTRY AND PIGEONS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 16, at 12 o'clock precisely, some first class POULTRY from the yards of Mrs. Stow, Rev. G. Gilbert, J. H. Craigie, Esq., Mr. M. Leno, Mr. C. Atkins, and other celebrated breeders, consisting of Cochins, Bantams, Spanish, Dorkings, Hamburghs, Games, Brahmas, Game Bantams, Geese, Pea Fowls, Aylesbury Ducks, Grey talking Parrot with brass cage, an Incubator or Egg-hatching Machine; an Oil Painting of six Fancy Pigeons, &c. Also some good Pigeons from several well known fanciers.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, April 17, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the last portion of a very celebrated Collection of Established ORCHIDS, amongst which will be found fine specimens and some remarkably fine varieties of the following rare species, which have been selected from time to time out of large importations:—

Aerides nobile	Vanda suavis
Saccolabium ampullaceum	Cattleya lobata
,, percatum	Lælia superbiens
A new Dendrobium	&c., &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

BEDDING PLANTS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, April 20, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, upwards of 10,000 BEDDING PLANTS, consisting of first-rate Verbenas, Petunias, Calceolarias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, Fuchsias, Anagallis, Salvias, Cupheas, Ageratums, Peutstemons, Gazanias, &c., in 250 lots, each lot carefully packed in a basket (baskets, 1*s.* each, to be taken at the option of the purchaser). May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

SEEDS FROM THE HIMALAYA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 25, at half-past 12 precisely, about 150 lbs. of clean Seed of CEDRUS DEODARA, lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade; and a few lots of German FLOWER SEEDS.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

FERNS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 30, at half-past 12 precisely, a very choice collection of FERNS, consisting of Osmundas, Botrychiums, Angiopteris, Woodsia, Asplenium, Adiantum, Camptosorus, Cystopteris, Diplazium, Lastrea, Ouoclea, Polystichum, Struthiopteris, Dryuaria, Didymochlæna, Davallia, Gleichenia, Todea, Pleopeltis, Lomaria, Lygodium, Hydroglossum, &c., the whole of which are in a very healthy state.—May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT SALE OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured with instructions to dispose of on the Premises, 49, Rectory Place, Woolwich, on WEDNESDAY, May 15 and following day, at half-past 12 precisely, the ENTIRE OF THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTION OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS of Dr. BUTLER, of Woolwich, containing SUPERB PLANTS of all the leading varieties. They have been shown and obtained 1st and 2nd Prizes at all the Metropolitan Shows, and last year took every 20*l.* prize at the Botanical Societies Show, as well as four 1st and 2d prizes at the Grand Show at the Crystal Palace, including—

Aerides Fieldingii	Lælia elegans
,, Larpentæ	,, graudis
,, Lindleyanum	,, majalis grandiflora
,, Lobbii	,, Perrinii do.
,, maculosum	,, purpurata Mrs. Lawrence
,, nobile	Miltouia Morelliana major
,, purpurascens	Odontoglossum citrosmum roseum
,, Schroderii	,, hastalabium
,, Warnerii	Oncidium Lanceanum superbum
Anguloa Clowesii macrantha	,, sarcodes
,, Ruckerii	,, sesile
Calanthe Masuca	Paphinia cristata
Cattleya Aclandiæ	,, Tigrina
,, bicolor	Phalænopsis amabilis
,, Leopoldii, fine	,, grandiflora
,, labiata	,, rosea
,, Mossiæ aurantiaca	Saccolabium giganteum guttatum
,, ditto, Mrs. Lawrence's variety	,, Do. Butler's var.
,, ditto, Sion House	,, Do. Rucker's
,, lobata	,, guttatum
,, Regnelli	,, ampullaceum
,, Wagnerii	,, Blumei majus
,, Trianæi	,, curvifolium
,, Warczewiczii	,, præmorsum
Chysis Lemminghii	,, retusum
Cœlogyne Lowii	Seuticaria Hadwenii
Cymbidium eburneum	Sophrouites grandiflora
Cypripedium grandiflorum	Tricopilia suavis
,, hirsutissimum	Vanda cærulea
,, Lowii	,, gigantea
Dendrobium anosmum	,, Roxburghii cærulea
,, Dalhousianum	,, rubra
,, formosum	,, suavis (Veitch's)
,, macrophyllum gigauteum	,, teres
,, nobile pendulum	,, tricolor
,, tortile	,, insiguis
Epidendrum bicornutum	&c., &c., &c.
,, vitellinum majus	
Lælia Bryseana	

Catalogues are preparing and will be ready a fortnight previous to the Sale, and may be had of the Auctioueer, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

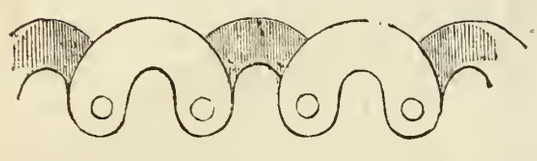
EXTENSIVE AND MOST IMPORTANT SALE OF THE BABRAHAM FLOCK OF PURE SOUTHDOWNS.

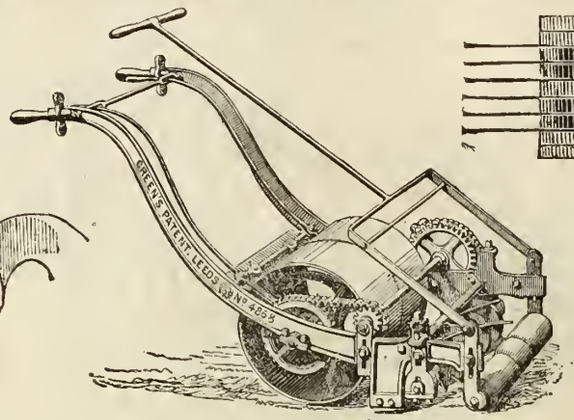
MESSRS. STRAFFORD AND CARTER JONAS (who are jointly concerned on this occasion) have been honoured with instructions from Mr. JONAS WEBB to Sell by AUCTION, without any reserve, on WEDNESDAY, July 10, 1861, the whole of his renowned SOUTHDOWN EWES and Rams, comprising about 1000 head of the purest blood, celebrated throughout the world as unsurpassable for quality, breeding, and symmetry. In calling the attention of agriculturists and Southdown breeders to this unprecedented sale of the finest collection of sheep ever before offered to the public, the Auctioneers feel that the fame the Babraham flock has attained throughout England, America, Australia, and all parts of the Continent, renders it superfluous to say more in a preliminary advertisement than to announce it is Mr. Webb's determination not to breed another sheep for letting or sale. Every ram and ewe he has will be offered, without the slightest reserve. Catalogues will be issued in due time, and announced with further particulars, in future advertisements, and may then be had on application to Mr. CARTER JONAS, Land Agent, &c., Cambridge, or of Mr. STRAFFORD, 13, Euston Square, London, N.W.

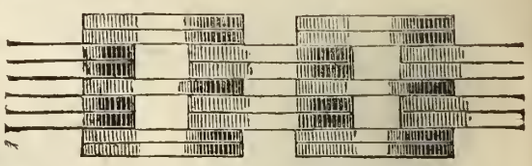
GREEN'S PATENT NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, SELF-CLEANING, GRASS CUTTING, COLLECTING, and ROLLING MACHINES for 1861.

GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. He this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches	£6 10 0	To Cut 18 inches	£7 10 0	To Cut 22 inches	£8 10 0
To Cut 16 inches	7 0 0	To Cut 20 inches	8 0 0	To Cut 24 inches	9 0 0
Two extra Chains	0 11 0	Two extra Chains	0 12 0	Two extra Chains	0 13 0
One extra Chain for last year's Machine	0 7 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine	0 8 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine	0 9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and pouics taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey & Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites & Traces.

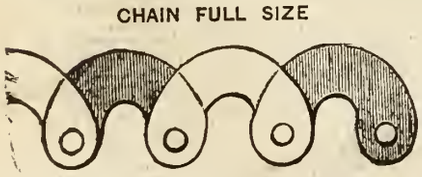
	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

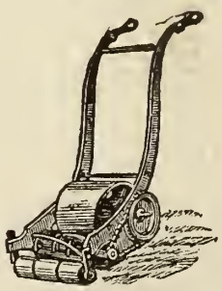
Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s*; for Pony, 20*s*.

GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT PARVUM MIRACULUM,

Or, SINGLE-HANDED LAWN MOWING MACHINE FOR 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

DATED JUNE 6, 1859.

The Patentee, in introducing this Machine to the public, respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time nor expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Haud Machine. The price of this Machiue is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid from the works at Leeds), at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

Do. to cut 14 inches	£5 10 0	Do. to cut 16 inches	£6 0 0
1 Extra Chain for 12-inch Machine, 5*s*.; do. 14-inch Machine	0 5 6	1 Extra Chain for 16-inch Machiue	0 6 0

Opinions of the Press on its first trial at the Floricultural and Horticultural Show Fete at Kirkstall Abbey, Leeds, Yorkshire, in 1860, where it obtained the Prize of 2*l.* 2*s.*

MR. GREEN had awarded to him a prize of 2*l.* 2*s.*, and certificate of merit, for a small mowing machine.—*Leeds Mercury.*

MR. T. GREEN, of North Street, Leeds, exhibited one of his improved Lawn Mowing Machines, which has the merit of being cheap and very easy to work. Its price is only 5*l.* A prize of 2*l.* 2*s.*, and a certificate of merit were awarded to it.—*Leeds Intelligencer.*

MR. T. GREEN, of the Smithfield Iron Works, exhibited a very handy and economical Lawn Mower, under the name of "Parvum Miraculum." Its cost is only 5*l.*; it will cut 12 inches, and is so light and convenient that a lady or a boy might manage it with the greatest ease.—*Leeds Times.*

THESE MACHINES WILL CUT EITHER WET OR DRY.

The above Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free from the Works at Leeds) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England, are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

THOMAS GREEN, SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, Leeds, and 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, W.C.

Orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with a reference or remittance.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, April 13, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 16.—1861.] SATURDAY, APRIL 20. {Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6d.

INDEX.

Agriculture, Journal of	370 c	Horse's foot	370 b
Agri. Society of England	369 a	Leaf secretions	362 b
Ants, cure for	364 c	Lessons of 1860	367 b
Books, noticed	364 b	Linnean Society	363 a
Bougainvillea	359 b	Mycology	361 a
Cattle breeding	365 c	Oak galls, new	362 b
Chrysanthemums	364 c	Pelargoniums, bedding	360 b
Cold, effects of	362 c	Plant baskets	362 b
Dairy, Danish	371 b	Poultry, prices of	371 b
Dairy farming	365 c	Roads, farm	368 b
Farmers Club, Reading	370 a	Roots, Fungi on	361 b
— — Norton	370 b	Root crops	368 b
— — Lavenham	370 c	Sciadopitys verticillata	359 c
Farming, dairy	365 c	Sheep feeding	370 c
Ferns, growth of	362 a	— rot	369 a
Geology, agricultural	370 a	Short-horns, sale of	371 a
German Agri. Society	368 b	Strawberry growing	361 c
Grafting v. canker	362 b	Turnip seed	366 a
Grape, B. Damascus	362 a	Vine rot	361 b
Hops, sulphuring	367 a	Winter, effects of the	362 c

FRUIT AND FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES, the Gift of one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society, will be AWARDED at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, 1861, of the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, for the best Three Groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the Dinner Table. Baskets of any material, China Vases, Glass Dishes, or Epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; Second 5*l.*; Third, 3*l.*; Fourth, 2*l.*

Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable Flowers or Fruits are therefore not demanded. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the Exhibitor. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a Jury of Ladies.

Competitors for these prizes will be permitted to deliver their Exhibitions at the Garden as late as 11 o'Clock A.M. on the 5th, provided space shall have been secured for them the day before. Ladies and Gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, posted on the 3rd of June, addressed to Mr. EYLES, the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, W.

If delivered on the evening of the 4th, Mr. EYLES will take all the care he can of them by keeping them in the cool.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—NOTICE is hereby given that the ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society for the Election of Council, Officers, and Auditors for the ensuing year, and for receiving the Report of the Council for the past year, will be held on WEDNESDAY, May 1, in the Council Room at the Garden, S. Kensington, W. The chair will be taken at One o'Clock, P.M., precisely.

By order of the Council,
ANDREW MURRAY, Assist. Secretary.
South Kensington, W., April 20.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUITS, WEDNESDAYS, May 22d, June 12th, and July 3d. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society. Price on or before May 11, 4*s.* each. The ground for the exhibition of Mr. John Waterer's American Plants has been enlarged for the reception of Hardy Azaleas.

GRAND FLORAL FETE AT YORK, June 12 & 13. PRIZES 350*l.*—The Committee undertake to receive Boxes of Fruit for Exhibition (at the risk of the Exhibitors). All Fruit so sent will be carefully unpacked and exhibited, and the day after returned free to unsuccessful Exhibitors. The Boxes to be addressed to "The Secretary, Bootham Field, York." JNO. WILSON, Secretary.
April 20, 1861.

WARWICK AND LEAMINGTON HORTICULTURAL AND FLORICULTURAL SOCIETY'S first EXHIBITION of FLOWERS, FRUITS, and VEGETABLES for this season will be held (by permission) among the Ruins of Kenilworth Castle, on TUESDAY, June 18. Prizes amounting to upwards of 60*l.* are offered by the Society for Open Competition, in addition to which the following are offered by the inhabitants of Kenilworth for best 12 PELARGONIUMS:—

1st Prize .. £5 | 2d Prize .. £3 | 3d Prize .. £2

PRIZE LISTS with Regulations may be had on application to the Secretary, Warwick. J. CHEYNE.

RUGBY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The Annual Exhibition, open to all England, will be holden on FRIDAY, August 29, at the Town Hall, Rugby.

Schedules of Prizes can be obtained by sending two postage stamps to Mr. JOHN S. SAVAGE, 49, Church Street, Rugby, the Hon. Sec.

Roses New of 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine plants, fit to travel.
PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

New Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON offers good grafted Plants of all the New ROSES of the season; likewise Spring Grafted Plants of many of the best varieties of 1860.
A LIST with prices sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

WANTED, 7000 good SCOTCH CABBAGE PLANTS.—Address, stating Price, to JOSEPH GREEN, Nurseryman, Garforth, near Leeds.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s.* per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s.* per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage paid.

20 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	..	..	2*s.* 6*d.*
40 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	..	..	5 0
65 Packets of CHOICE ANNUALS	..	..	10 0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.—

30 dozen in hamper, 30 sorts, for	..	..	30*s.*
15 dozen, same as above, six of each		..	20*s.*
12 dozen of better class	..	..	20*s.*
12 dozen of still better	..	..	30*s.*

WM. URQUHART & SONS, Dundee.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Fern Catalogue.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

THE NEW VARIEGATED FERNS.—

PTERIS TRICOLOR, fine handsome plants, 10*s.* 6*d.* each			
PTERIS CRETICA ALBO LINEATA	..	10 6	,,
PTERIS ARGYRÆA	..	2 6	,,

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Fresh Imported German Flower Seeds, Post Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of GERMAN FLOWER SEEDS, a List of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

Dahlias, &c.

C. E. ALLEN, having a very large stock of all the old and new varieties, will be able to supply strong plants the last week in April, at very low prices. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES can be had on application.
Shacklewell, near London, N.E.

Pelargoniums.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s.* to 24*s.* per 100.
EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his SIX SPLENDID NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13. A List on application.
Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of SEED of their well-known splendid CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS yet on hand in packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

SHOW AND FANCY GERANIUMS.—Well-grown, extra-strong plants, in 5 and 6-inch pots, of good established varieties, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per doz.
JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

D. NICKLIN, FLORIST and SEEDSMAN, 130, High Street, Guildford, begs to offer 1 doz. choice named PANSIES for 9*s.*; also 1 doz. choice named GERANIUMS, Show or Fancies, or both, for 9*s.*, flowering Plants.

NEW AND CHOICE GERANIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CINERARIAS, VERBENAS, PANSIES, DAHLIAS, GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, &c., at the most reasonable prices.
Catalogues on application to GEORGE SMITH, Florist and Seedsman, Common Side, Macclesfield.

Spring, 1861.

JOHN CRANSTON will be happy to forward on application his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of STOVE, GREENHOUSE, and BEDDING PLANTS, including selected varieties of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Calceolarias, Petunias, Bedding Dahlias, &c.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

FOR SALE, a quantity of large ORANGE TREES of fine growth, from 6 to 12 feet high; also a few CITRON TREES. Also a pair of PEA FOWLS in fine plumage.
Apply to Mr. BROWN, Gardener, The Grove, Wanstead, Essex, N.E.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GOOD CLEAN CLOVER SEEDS AT MARKET PRICES. CARRIAGE FREE.
SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

GOOD MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT MODERATE PRICES. CARRIAGE FREE, according to quantity required.
SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (Limited), Union Road, Plymouth, Devon.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.—Large quantities can be supplied at a great reduction by the PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon. See Advertisement, page 354.

MARSH AND PERKINS have pleasure in offering to the Trade a quantity of LONG RED MANGEL WURZEL SEED grown from Transplanted Bulbs.
Price on application to 42, Drapery, Northampton.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

To The Trade.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP OR YELLOW BULLOCK, AND GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.
Prices on application to DICKSON & BROWN, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable TURNIP of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

To The Trade.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Established 1826.

NATURAL GRASSES AND CLOVERS, for laying down Permanent Pastures and Meadows, 25*s.* per statute acre. Orders to state whether wanted for heavy, light or medium soil.
G. YATES, Seed Merchant, Manchester.

LAWN GRASS SEED, mixed expressly for laying down fine LAWNS and BOWLING GREENS, &c., 10*d.* per lb. or 15*s.* per bushel of 20 lbs. (2 bushels will sow an acre.)
GEORGE YATES, Importer of Natural Grasses, Market Place, Manchester.

GLOBE ARTICHOKE.—Wanted, a few hundred Plants of the above.
Apply, with price per 100, to H. HARMAN, Denham, Uxbridge.

Cucumber Plants! Cucumber Plants!

CHARLES FINCH'S Second Sowing are now ready to send out. Strong Plants 1*s.* 3*d.* each, or 12*s.* per dozen. For sorts see previous advertisements.
Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

PURE WHITE BAVARIAN CUCUMBER.—Handsome, good flavour, and a very free bearer. Worth the attention of all amateur growers. Eight seeds for 12 stamps.
A. MOSS, Chadwell Mills, E.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy PLANTS can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,
WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

To the Nursery Trade.

SEED OF THE NATIVE HIGHLAND PINE.—The Subscribers have about 2 cwt. to dispose of, at 3*s.* per lb.
NUTTING & SONS, 60, Barbican, E.C.

WEEPING ASH.—A perfect specimen of this graceful tree, 14 feet high, and 21 inches in circumference 5 feet from the ground, to be sold cheap.
For price, apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

WANTED, RED, WHITE, and BLUE HEPATICAS. Also some strong Plants of LAVENDER.
State price per 100 and 1000 to EDWARD BENNETT, Gardener, Osberton Hall, Worksop, Notts.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to announce in reply to numerous applications that they will be able to supply the above on and after the 27th instant. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Dioscorea Batatas (Chinese Yam).

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON can supply any quantity of WHOLE TUBERS of this excellent esculent, at 2*s.* per dozen. CUT SETS for planting, 5*s.* per 100.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

MEADOW AND PASTURE GRASS SEEDS.

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, DOWN STREET,

BEG to announce that their MIXTURES of GRASS SEEDS are now ready for delivery. These Mixtures are made up expressly to suit the various soils, and the growth of each variety is fully tested previous to being bulked.

G. G. & Co. having supplied the Seeds for *Hyde Park, St. James's,* and *Regent's Park, Kensington Gardens, Kennington Park,* &c., for many years, feel assured no further testimonials are requisite. The Seeds are made up into two different Mixtures, as they do not sow well together; 2 bushels of the light and 12 lbs. of the heavy seeds are allowed per acre.

Mr. GIBBS, giving his personal attention to the assorting of these Mixtures, assures his friends that every care is taken with regard to the proper proportions.

MIXTURES for PERMANENT MEADOW and PASTURE (adapted to the different soils), 30s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD GRASS LAND (8 to 12 lbs. per acre), 1s. per lb.
MIXTURES of the FINEST SORTS for LAWNS, GRASS PLOTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c., 1s. 3d. per lb.

SELECT STOCKS OF THE UNDERMENTIONED AGRICULTURAL SEEDS SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES STATED FOR THE PRESENT MONTH:—

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	Per lb.—s. d.	VARIOUS.	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Ashcroft	1 9	Gibbs's Improved Italian	7 0	English Red	9d. to 1 0	Holcus saccharatus	1 6
Elvetham Long Red	1 9	Yellow Belgian	1 9	Skirving's	1 9	Dickenson's Italian	7 0	White Dutch	1s. 2d. to 1 3	Lucerne	1 0
Yellow Globe	2 0	Large Altringham	3 0	Matsou's	2 0	Fine Imported do.	7 0	Trefoil	5d. to 0 6	Drumhead Cabbage	4 0
Red Globe	2 0	Long Surrey	3 0	Kentish Green Crown	2 0	Common English	6 0	Alsike Hybrid	2 6	Large Cattle Parsnip	1 6
Long Yellow	2 0	James's Scarlet	3 0	Marshall's Purple Top	2 0	Pacey's Perennial	6s. to 7 0	True Cow-grass	1 0	Kohl Rabi	5 0

Full PRICED CATALOGUES *sent free on application.—Cash or reference required from unknown Correspondents.*

GEORGE GIBBS & CO., 26, DOWN STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Now Ready, and may be had Free and Post Paid on application.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

It contains upwards of 2500 species and varieties of the most important genera in cultivation, each species or variety being fully described, and Copious Notes added on the value or adaptation of each genus. B. & McC.'s aim has been to make it useful alike to the Amateur and professional Gardener.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the avour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

BALSAM.—Twelve magnificent Camellia fl. varieties, 2s. 6d.; same mixed, 1s. per packet.

CARNATIONS saved from the most extensive and magnificent Collection in Europe, and warranted to yield 80 per cent. splendid double flowers.

C.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 seeds each, 5s. Half do. do., 8 to 10 Seeds each. 3s.

Bizarre or three-coloured striped or flaked varieties, viz.

Scarlet Rose and Purple bz. | Pink Crimson and Purple bz. | Lilac Pink and White bz. | Purple Pink and Carmine bz. | Slate and Pink bz. | Red and Maroon bz.
Purple and Maroon bz. | Flesh and Maroon bz. | Carmine and Slate bz. | Rose and Purple bz. | Crimson and Purple bz. | Purple and Flesh bz.

G.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 Seeds each, 5s. 6d. Half do. do., 8 to 10 Seeds each, 3s. 6d.

Yellow Fancy, spotted, shaded, or mottled Carnation, viz.

Yellow Spotted Scarlet | Salmon and Purple | Yellow Shaded Pink | Yellow Slate and Rose | Yellow Shaded Maroon | Orange Mottled Scarlet
Yellow Shaded Rose | Orange Rose and Lavender | Yellow Shaded Scarlet | Yellow and Lavender | Yellow Mottled Carmine | Yellow and Rose

H.

Packets containing 12 fine varieties of 20 Seeds each, 5s. Half do. do., 10 Seeds each, 3s.

Perpetual or Tree Self, or one-coloured Carnation, viz.

Carmine | Light Scarlet | Maroon | White | Purple | Crimson | Bronze | Flame | Pink | Pearl | Dark Purple | Ceriso

Mixed Seed of the above, 2s. 6d. per packet.

See last week's Advertisement for Collections of Flower Seeds.

PELARGONIUM, French and English Large-flowered and Fancy varieties.

For named Collections in sealed packets see Advertisement 16th March. Mixed packets from each of the above, 2s. 6d.

SURPLUS STOCK OF GLADIOLI.

50 named varieties, seedlings of Ramosus, Floribundus, Cardinalis, Blandus and Sagittalis, for 21s.
25 ditto ditto, 10s. 6d.
Gandavensis, yellow and scarlet, per 100, 12s. 6d. Floribundus, white and pink, 12s. 6d. do.
Ramosus, bright rose and white, do. 12s. 6d. Queen Victoria, scarlet, 12s. 6d. do.

Double Anemones, 6s. per lb. Single Anemones, 4s. per lb.
Scarlet and Citron Turban Ranunculus, 2s. per 100.
Yellow and Golden ditto ditto, 3s. per 100.
Fine Mixed ditto ditto, 3s. 6d. per 100.
Fine Mixed Persian Ranunculus, 3s. per 100. Ditto superfine ditto, 5s. per 100.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES:—

MIXED GRASSES for PERMANENT PASTURE ... ... 28s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD PASTURES ... ... 10d. per pound.
MIXTURES of the FINEST GRASSES for LAWNS ... ... 16s. per bushel.

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	TURNIPS.	Per lb.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Plymouth Improved	2 6	White Globe	1 6	Common	4 0	English Red	Per lb. 8d. to 0 10
Yellow Globe	2 0	Yellow Belgian	2 0	Skirving's	1 9	Red Globe	1 3	Italian	6 0	Cow Grass	8d. to 1 0
Red Globe	2 0	Altringham	3 0	Purple Top	1 9	Green Globe	1 6	Pacey's Perennial	6 0	White	10d. to 1 0
Long Yellow	2 0			Marshall's	2 0	Dale's Hybrid	1 6			Trefoil	6d. to 0 8
						Tankards	1 6			Alsike	2 6

☞ PRICED LISTS *can be had Free and Post Paid on application. For further information see Advertisement of March* 9.

All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

ADDRESS PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NOVELTIES OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME from

L. VAN HOUTTE'S NURSERY

AT GHENT (BELGIUM.)

SPRING, 1861.

A Set of 12 BEGONIAS (VAN HOUTTE'S) at 48s.

103. Baron de Oustinoff
106. Bernhard Eberwein
107. Ch. Leirens
108. Estrella do Brasil
109. J. J. de Beucker
110. Joao da Silva Carvalho
111. Mad. J. P. Walter Putt
112. Mad. Céleste Winans
113. Manoel da Silva Brushy
114. Marquis de St. Innocent
115. Rei Fernando
116. Victor Lemoine

A Set of 24 CHRYSANTHEMUMS (PERTUZÈS) at 40s. Each 2s. 6d.

POMPONES AND OTHERS.

203. Abraham
207. Coquillot
209. Deuil de M. Miellez
211. Léopold Niel
213. Mad. de Palleville
215. Mlle. Niel
217. Mr. Castex
219. Mr. Miret
221. Mr. Van Houtte
223. President Aug. Martin
225. Roi Léopold
227. Sobar
206. Boule de Rose
208. Delicatissimum
210. Fidius
212. Mad. Boselli
214. Mlle. Bonnefour
216. Mr. Bounel
218. Mr. de Soulager
220. Mr. Six
222. Oraoger
224. Rigolboche
226. Secrétaire Général Berger
228. Souvenir do M. Miellez

A Set of 18 CRASSULAS (VAN HOUTTE'S) at 40s.

13. Otto Deines
16. Dr. Naudin
19. Boyeldieu
22. Marmorata
23. Mozart
28. Spontini
14. Ed. Ortgies
17. Dr. E. Regel
20. Rosalba
23. Mammoth
26. Fr. Deshois
29. Me. Deshordes Valm.
15. Sultan Achmet
18. Mac Nary
21. Dr. Goeppert
24. Talberg
27. Cheruhini
30. Me. Celeste Winans

CYDONIA JAPONICA (VAN HOUTTE'S). s. d.

7. Rubra graudiflora, lively scarlet, quite new 4 0
12. Candida 4 0
15. Aurora 4 0
16. Nivea extus coccinea 4 0

A Set of 5 FUCHSIAS (CORNELISSEN) at 24s.

299. Triomphe de Cornelissen
300. Marie Cornelissen
303. Comte de Hainaut
304. Général Borremaus
302. Comte de Preston.

A Set of 30 GLOXINIAS at 4l. (All VAN HOUTTE'S own Seedlings).

Those marked with an * are upright flowering ones.

☞ The varieties followed with the word (Flore) are figured in that work.

179. A. Bonard * (Flore)
197. A. de Kunkler*
216. Abel Carrière
157. Aug. Ender
160. C. M. Vanderstraal
175. Camille Piotrowsky*
159. Carlo Malenchini (Flore)
215. Caroline von Trefurt
180. Ch. Raes*
184. Comte F. Dydynski*
213. Ed. Pynaert
154. Ernst Benary (Flore)
218. F. Puig (Flore)
181. Frederico Mylius (Flore)
192. Gouverneur do Backer* (Flore).
176. Karl Enke*
155. Karl Fellmann
186. Lady Grosvenor* (Flore)
162. Lady Harry Vane
195. Léon do Fremiuville* (Flore)
198. Luigi Gullino*
222. Mac Nary
156. Mad. A. Leon
170. ,, Celeste Winans (Flore)
189. ,, Pommery*
193. Marq. de St. Inuocent* (Flore)
172. Pierre van Eeckhauto
166. Prince Anat. Demidoff
199. R. D. Wolterbeck*
196. Victor Lemoine*

A set of 12 PETUNIAS (BOOAERTS'S) at 16s.

PELARGONIUM ED. PYNAERT (French variety, with five spots, 4s.

,, SCARLET MAD. HARDY (hedding var.), 4s.

PHLOX PYRAMIDALIS MADAME VAN HOUTTE (Rodigas). 8s. Striped in the way of the Phlox Van Houttei, Phlox King Leopold, hut darker and more perfect. Will be sent out now for the first time.

The whole stock is in the hands of this Establishment.

PHILADELPHUS GRANDIFLORUS SPECIOSISSIMUS. 4s. First rate novelty, very dwarf habit, profusion of snow white flowers.

A set of 5 WEIGELAS (VAN HOUTTE'S) (Flore)., 1l. 12s.

7. ISOLINE, puro white, interior of the flower straw-colour with a large golden spot; habit of W. amabilis, but more compact; extra.
9. VAN HOUTTEI, exterior of the flower carmine, with a large silvery white spot on each petal; interior lilac, habit of W. rosea; extra.
10. STRIATA, white flower, striped and spotted with light blood red, quite new colour.
13. STELZNERI.—The best of all the Weigelas known, bearing on one branch, of about 2 feet high, 350 to 400 well-shaped purplish red flowers. The buds are dark blood red; very free flowering. A grand novelty! Habit of Weigela rosea.
14. ROSEA NANA FOL. VAR.—Very dwarf, variegation very distinct; extraordinary.

PITYROSPERMA MACROPHYLLUM, fine herbaceous plant, 8s.

RHODOD. DELPHINE GAY (VAN HOUTTE), one year's graft, 1l. 10s. A bardy, poppy red flower, with delicate, curled petals of the finest shape, large truss of flowers; fine foliage.

NEW RARE AND CHOICE PLANTS. s. d.

Achimenes miniata, very fine and distiuct 4 0
Alsophila Loddigesi, 2 years Seedlings 4 0
Alstrœmeria argenteo-vittata (FLORE) 4 0
Arisæma ringens (Flore), quite hardy .. .. 3 0 ,, 5 0
the dozen 20 0 ,, 32 0
Alnus glutinosa imperialis 1 6

AZALEA INDICA.

Alexandre II. (Van Houtte) (Flore) .. .. 5 0 ,, 10 0
Aurelia (Flore) 2 6
Loreley, small plants 2 6
Président Clacys (Flore), fine plants with flower buds 5 0
Rhenania, small plants 2 6
Reine des Doubles .. .. 2 6 ,, 4 0
Schöne Mainzerin, small plants 2 6
Teutonia .. .. 1 6 ,, 4 0
Thusnelde .. .. 2 6 ,, 4 0

CAMELLIAS.

429. Avocato Saleri .. .. 1 6 ,, 4 0
717. Bicolor de la Reine (Flore) .. .. .. 2 6 ,, 4 0
641. Bonomiana (Flore) 12 0
413. De la Reine à fleurs roses .. .. .. 2 6 ,, 4 0
630. Carolina Celesia .. .. 8 0 ,, 16 0
688. Chichizola .. .. 5 0 ,, 12 0
extra strong 25 0
428. Contessa Lavinia Maggi (Flore) .. .. 5 0 ,, 12 0
523. Cup of Beauty (Flore) .. .. ..4s. 8 0 ,, 20 0
694. Dionisia Poniatowski .. .. .. 8 0 ,, 16 0
713. Donna Anna Maria Borghese .. .. 8 0 ,, 16 0
466 Duchesse de Berri .. .. 3 0 ,, 6 0
469. Elisa Centurioni .. .. 2 6 ,, 20 0
663. Giardino Petraja .. .. 5 0 ,, 10 0
692. ,, d'Italia .. .. 5 0 ,, 10 0
483. Helvetia 3 0
654. Impératrice Eugénie .. .. .. 1 6 ,, 4 0
27. ,, Marie-Thérèse .. .. .. 6 0 ,, 12 0
495. L'avvenire .. .. 1 6 ,, 3 0
488. La Costituzione .. .. 2 6 ,, 5 0
426. Mathotiana alba .. .. 4 0 ,, 8 0
699. Mattutina .. .. 8 0 ,, 16 0
812. Napoleon III. (Baumann) .. .. .. 2 0 ,, 4 0
503. Nazionalo .. .. 1 6 ,, 3 0
696. Ortensia Luzzati .. .. 6 0 ,, 12 0
82. Paoline Maggi .. .. 2 6 ,, 5 0
690. Pearl .. .. 2 6 ,, 5 0
506. Poldi .. .. 5 0 ,, 10 0
700. Præclara .. .. 2 6 ,, 5 0
629. Princess Frederick William (Flore) ..4s. 8 0 ,, 10 0
643. Scipione L'Africano .. .. .. 2 6 ,, 6 0
813. Trionfo di Lodi 3 0
430. Virgine di Colle Beato (Flore) .. .. 8 0 ,, 10 0
Davallia aculeata 4 0
the dozen. 40 0
Dictyoglossum crinitum (Flore) 4 0
the dozen. 40 0
Cyathea medullaris 5 0
the dozen. 50 0
Cymbidium eburneum 120 0
Gesnera carnea 4 0
,, pyramidalis, new and beautiful .. 20 0
Delphinium Pompon de Tirlemont 2 6
Ilex aquif. elegans fol. albo marg. 1 6
Ligustrum japonicum fol. var 4 0
Pæonia arborea Triomphe de Gand (Flore) 2 to 3 guineas each.

A set of 9 spotted PELARGONIUMS, at 28s.

233. Arthur Henderson
236. Belzebuth
237. Criterion
238. Duc de Magenta
239. l'Albane
240. Mad. Hamel
241. Mad. Lemoine
242. Platon
243. Reine des Vierges

Pelargonium, scarlet, F. Desbois 0 2 6
,, ,, Fatinetza 0 1 6
,, ,, Mad. Vaucher 0 1 3
Petunia inimitabilis fl. pl. .. .. per dozen 0 16 0
A set of 10 Phloxes sent out the 1st of last November 0 16 0
Pteris argyræa .. .. per dozen 1 4 0
,, tricolor .. .. ,, 2 8 0
Pityrosperma acerifolium (Flore) 0 2 6
Robinia hispida complexa 0 1 6
,, limifolia 0 1 6
,, unifolia (Flore) 0 2 6
Prunus triloba 0 3 6
Salix laurifolia fol. var. 0 2 6
Sauromatum guttatum (Flore), quite hardy 0 2 6
Tilia europea fol. arg. var. (Flore) 1 0 0
Araucaria imbricata (two years old) .. ..per 100 2 8 0
Picea Pinsapo (Flore) .. ..per 100 1 0 0
Fresh seed .. .. per lb. 0 10 0
10 lbs. for 4 0 0
Rhododendron Ncige et Cerise (Flore) 0 12 0

ROSES, novelties, see VAN HOUTTE'S Catalogue for 1861, No. 87, p. 68.

Calot's HERBACEOUS PÆONIAS, exceedingly fine collection, 29 new kinds for 5 guineas.

The goods will be delivered free out of the Custom House in London, without any expense whatever to the buyer, but per contra 5s. will be charged for each package.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best POMPONES, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best POMPONE Cuttings, 5s. N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

New Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this spring several fine New CHRYSANTHEMUMS, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Chrysanthemums.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz.	s. d.		Per doz.	s. d.
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower		5 0	Verbenas	2s. 6d. to 4	0
Ditto, Pompones		5 0	Fuchsias	4s. to 6	0
Dahlias	6s. to 9	0	Petunias	3s. to 6	0
			Autirrhinums, &c., &c.	3	0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.

Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

Genuine Garden Seeds.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can he guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—In the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of September 8, 1860, p. 816, the following Report will be found:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers, place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

Flowering roots, 30s. per 100; or 4s. per dozen. Trade price on application.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Dillwynias, Diolytra, Erica Cavendishii, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. Willmorca, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. intermedia, E. perspicua nana, E. colorans verna, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostanthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Miguonotte, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy BEDDING PLANTS, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out in May, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness. LISTS on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2s. 6d. per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with copious descriptive Lists of all the best BEDDING PLANTS out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

Bedding Plants—Bedding Plants.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, can supply the following Plants for Bedding Out, good stuff, at 12s. per 100, or 5l. per 1000.—Tom Thumb and other Geraniums, Fuchsias, fine sorts, Verbenas, Lobelias, Heliotropes, Cupheas, Petunias, Salvias, Ageratums, Mimulus, Calceolaria aurea floribunda, &c. Tom Thumbs and Calceolaria aurea floribunda, by themselves, at 16s. per 100, or 7l. per 1000.

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be prepaid, or no notice will he taken.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Bedding Plants for the Million.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20s. per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Heliotropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12s. per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

German and other Flower Seeds.

MR. B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—s. d.		Per Packet—s. d.
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	1 0	Linum grandiflorum	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum	0 6
Cineraria maritima	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno	2 0	Solanum texanum	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

Splendid New Indian Azaleas.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now prepared to send out his three SEEDLINGS, which for form, substance, and colour are unequalled.

PRESIDENT.—This noble variety was exhibited before the Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, May 10, 1860, and was awarded a First-class Certificate. It is figured in the August Number of the *Floral Magazine* and described thus:—"The habit of the plant is all that can be desired, and the flowers are of large size, excellent in form, stout in substance, firm in texture with a smooth surface, and of a very pleasing colour." This colour is a deep salmon-red thickly and conspicuously spotted on the upper segments with deep crimson red. The plants offered are all grafted on free healthy stocks well established in 60-size pots, with several breaks to each, in fine health. Price 21*s.* each; a few larger, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

KINGHORNII.—This is one of the finest varieties ever offered. The flowers of medium size, most perfect form, of unusual substance and smoothness of texture. Colour bright lively rose, thickly spotted on the upper segments with deep rosy purple. The habit of the plant is free, yet compact, and a most abundant bloomer, figured in the "Floral Magazine" for November, where Mr. Moore remarks that it is even a finer variety than President, as regards the smoothness and substance of the flowers. Price of stout grafted plants in 60-pots, 21*s.*; extra size, 21*s.* 6*d.*; a few half specimen plants, 50*s.* each; was exhibited on Tuesday before the Floral Committee, and received a First Class Certificate, thereby confirming the above description.

MARS.—This most attractive variety is the brightest of all existing kinds, the flowers large, smooth, firm, well formed, bright orange-red, almost scarlet, the upper segments spotted with purplish crimson; was exhibited before the Floral Committee, May 24, 1860, and received a Certificate of Commendation. Good grafted plants in 60-pots, 21*s.* each.

F. R. K. can with the greatest confidence recommend the above Seedlings of his own raising, selected from an immense number and compared with named varieties, and notwithstanding the high place his previous Seedlings have maintained, yet he believes those now offered to be his best productions.

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.—April 20.

Prize Melons.

E. JONES, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, begs to offer Prime SEED of the following, saved from fruit that has gained Prizes at some of the leading Provincial Shows:—Scarlet Gem, Beechwood, Bromham Hall, Lord Cawdor, Seymour's Golden Perfection, Bradley's Green-flesh, true. In packets for 12 stamps each, post free.

Hart Street, Henley-on-Thames.

Strawberries.

R. S. YATES begs to inform the public generally, he can supply STRAWBERRY PLANTS of every kind worth growing, that he will warrant to produce a good crop of fruit this summer. They will be sent with a ball of earth to each plant any distance, and plants over for carriage. Purchasers will please be particular in the address, and state by what conveyance they wish them. Price 10*s.* per 100, except Oscar, which are 20*s.* Also small plants, healthy and well rooted, to any extent, as above, can be supplied in quantities of not less than 500 at 3*s.* per 100, and Oscars at 5*s.* Also, very strong plants in Fruiting Pots for Forcing just coming into bloom, at 18*s.* and 24*s.* per dozen.

3, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting [the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

100 fine named Hardy HERBACEOUS PLANTS, one each ..£1 5*s.*

100 fine named Hardy Rock Plants	1 10
100 strong autumn-rooted Scarlet Geraniums	1 0
100 ditto Flower of the Day, ditto variegated	1 0
100 ditto Verbenas, new of 1860, in 40 sorts	1 0
100 ditto, for beds, good colours, older	0 18
12 finest exhibition sorts, new 1860	0 3
100 Lobelia speciosa, true fine blue, for beds	0 15
100 fine Dahlias for exhibition or flower garden	1 5
12 finest exhibition kinds	0 6
12 fine new Dahlias of 1860	0 9
12 finest named Hollyhocks	0 18
12 good exhibition ditto	0 12

All the above are fine, strong, well established plants in single pots, well hardened, and ready to plant out or grow on for competition, and all from cold frames.

CATALOGUES of all the above, with descriptions, will be sent free on request.

Address HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

NOVELTIES FOR 1861: 2000 Show, Spotted, and Fancy Geraniums, at 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz.; 500 Cinerarias, strong plants, well set with bloom, of all the leading kinds, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per doz.; Fuchsias, strong plants of all the leading varieties of last season, 9*s.* and 12*s.* per doz.; Madame Cornelissen, double white corolla, free by, post 2*s.* 6*d.* each; Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered varieties, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz.; Achimenes, dry bulbs, free by post, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per doz.; Begonias, select strong plants of the best varieties, 15*s.* and 18*s.* per doz.; Azalea Miltoni, Perfection, and Sir H. Havelock, nice plants, the three for 21*s.*; select choice new varieties, in strong grafted plants with buds, 12 for 40*s.*; strong plants of older varieties, with buds, 20*s.* to 40*s.* per doz.; Phloxes, all the leading varieties, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz.

CATALOGUES of Dahlias, of which the stock is large, Geraniums, Cinerarias, Phloxes, Verbenas, and Bedding Plants, choice Stove and Greenhouse Plants, on application, enclosing one stamp.

HENRY WALTON, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,
FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London. ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. APPOINTED Apr. 3, 1844. THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,
GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY. LONDON, W.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S.,
NURSERYMAN AND NEW PLANT MERCHANT,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.,

BEGS to announce that he has purchased the entire Stock of that beautiful Collection of SEEDLING VERBENAS raised by Mr. C. J. Perry, as enumerated below, which have called forth the highest encomiums from the Horticultural Press and the Public generally, on every occasion they have been exhibited. The annexed extracts will suffice to show the estimation in which they are held:—

Birmingham Daily Post, July 6, 1860.
Report of the Horticultural Exhibition at the Birmingham Botanic Gardens.—"The 24 varieties of Verbenas to which the first prize was awarded were almost perfection itself; these came from Mr. C. J. Perry, of Castle Bromwich."

Birmingham Journal, July 7, 1860.
Report of the Birmingham Botanical Society's Exhibition.—"The cut Verbenas from Mr. C. J. Perry were much admired, being some of that gentleman's most beautiful seedlings; they afforded a brilliant bit of colouring to the tent."

Midland Counties' Herald, July 12, 1860.
Report of the Birmingham Botanical Society's Exhibition.—"The collection of 24 Verbenas, shown by Mr. Perry, were superb both in form and colour; 19 of the varieties were raised by the exhibitor, and had much the appearance of finely grown Phloxes."

The Florist, for August.
Report of the National Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 12, 1860.—"An attractive feature of the exhibition was a collection of 24 Verbenas, tastefully arranged in bunches, and exhibited by Mr. C. J. Perry, of Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham. In size, form, and colour we never saw finer, the collection being composed almost entirely of seedlings. Among the seedlings were beautiful bunches of Mulberry Superb, a large deep Mulberry coloured variety, with conspicuous white eye; Brilliant, a vivid crimson with white eye, and Rainbow, a well formed crimson with light blue eye. The collection, as a whole, was remarkable for fine growth, and was, as it deserved to be, greatly admired."

Gossip of the Garden, for October, 1860.
Report of Crystal Palace September Show.—"There were several collections of Verbenas; those furnished by Mr. C. J. Perry, Mr. C. Turner, and Mr. G. Smith, of the Hornsey Road, were far in advance of any others, Mr. Perry's BEING DECIDEDLY THE BEST."

Gossip of the Garden, for December, 1860.
"The 24 varieties of Verbenas exhibited by Mr. C. J. Perry, of Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, and which obtained the first prize at the Crystal Palace Show in September last, contained no less than 16 varieties of that gentleman's raising. These seedlings are all conspicuous from their large eyes and finely formed pips. There can be no doubt that Mr. Perry has made a most valuable addition to the Verbenas in cultivation."

ANNIE.—A true Mauve colour, white eye, fine form, and large and distinct from anything in cultivation.
AURICULA.—Deep plum, with large white eye, fine form, and full sized truss, very similar in appearance to an Alpine Auricula.
BRILLIANT.—Purplish crimson, exceedingly bright, with distinct lemon coloured eye, very attractive.
KATE.—Glossy pink with white eye. The surface of the flower has the appearance of having been varnished; a very free bloomer and a pleasing variety.
MULBERRY SUPERB.—Deep Mulberry, with large white eye, full sized truss of good form.
RAINBOW.—An extraordinary variety and one of the most perfect Verbenas ever raised; colour crimson, with light blue eye, novel and attractive.

The above Seedling Verbenas have been exhibited in Mr. Perry's winning stands 17 times during the past season, and have taken the first prize in every instance at the principal exhibitions in the kingdom, including the Crystal Palace, Reading, Birmingham, Handsworth, Banbury, Halesowen, Brackley, Sutton Coldfield, &c. The Plants will be sent out the first week in May, price 5*s.* each; and at the same time the following New Plants will be delivered:—

THE BEST NEW VARIEGATED BEDDING PLANT OF THE SEASON,
AGATHEA CŒLESTIS fol. VARIEGATIS.

WILLIAM BULL begs to announce that he has purchased the entire stock of this charming plant from Messrs. James Backhouse & Son, of York; its habit is neat and dwarf, growing from 4 to 6 inches high; it is also very close and compact—in short, quite a gem as a bedding plant, or for the ribbon style of decoration. Its foliage is thick and superbly variegated, somewhat resembling in its markings Vinca elegantissima (variegata major). Flowers bright sky blue, an inch or more across, borne well above the leaves. It received a Certificate of Merit from the Royal Botanic Society; also a First Class Certificate of Merit when submitted to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Although the above plant has cost W. B. One Hundred Pounds, he has decided on selling it on and after the first week of May next at the following moderate prices, so as to enable any one to use it as a bedding plant this season:—

Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each; 30*s.* per dozen; and 11*l.* per 100.

All kinds of BEDDING PLANTS can be supplied with the above at moderate prices, and in any quantities. Early orders are respectfully solicited.

THE BEST NEW ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANT OF THE SEASON,
CAMPYLOBOTRIS REFULGENS.

W. B. has purchased the entire stock of this magnificent plant from that eminent Botanist and Traveller, M. Linden of Brussels. It was discovered and introduced from Chiapa in Mexico, and is a plant of the most exquisitely ornamental character, vastly superior to any of the other kinds of Campylobotris, and one that no select collection will long be without. It was awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit when exhibited at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park; also a First Class Certificate of Merit by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Price the first week in May, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

At the same time as the above WILLIAM BULL will be the sole distributor through Great Britain and Ireland of the following New Plants from M. Ambroise Verschaffelt:—

CAMPYLOBOTRIS GHIESBREGHTI .. .. .. 10*s.* 6*d.*
AZALEA INDICA DIEUDONNE SPAE .. 18*s.* | AZALEA INDICA DUKE OF AREMBERG .. 18*s.*

ESTABLISHMENT FOR NEW AND RARE PLANTS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

AND

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.

MANGEL SEEDS FROM LARGE BULBS.

SUTTON'S MANGEL WURZEL SEED

SAVED EXCLUSIVELY FROM FULLY DEVELOPED ROOTS, THE ADVANTAGES OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVED FOR SEVERAL YEARS PAST.

(SEE THE FOLLOWING LETTERS.)

These are not mere Testimonials in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but show distinctly that the Seeds which Messrs. SUTTON have had grown FROM LARGE SELECTED BULBS, are altogether superior in germinating properties, and in the quality and trueness of their produce, to the Seed raised in the usual manner.

From JAS. BREBNER, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.

"Norfolk Farm, April 4, 1861.

"Messrs, SUTTON & SONS,—I have great pleasure in stating that the Seeds supplied by you for a number of years for H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT'S FARMS (the Norfolk and Flemish, Windsor Great Park), have always been good and given every satisfaction."

From JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.

"Bagshot Park Farm, April 9, 1861.

"The Seeds had from your Establisbment for the last three years have always come up well and never once failed.

From the Right Hon. Lord BERWICK, *Cronkhill.*

"Let me have the same Globe Mangel as last year, which has given me the best crop I ever grew, good *both as to bulk of crop, and also in the fineness of roots and freedom from fangs and irregular growth; when pulled, the roots were nearly as clean and free from fibre as a Globe Turnip, and I had* 50 *loads per acre and more.*"

From GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., *Bridgeford Hill, near Nottingham.*

"We have had 4 acres of Mangel (Yellow Globe), 3 of which were sown with your seed, and 1 acre with seed grown in this neighbourhood. *I am quite sure your seed produced from* 8 *to* 10 *tons per acre more than the other.* I had nearly an acre weighed (from your seed), and found we had 55½ tons per acre."

Many PRIZES at Birmingham and other Shows throughout the Kingdom have been taken by Messrs. SUTTON'S customers both for Mangel and for Swedes. The price of SUTTON'S LARGE YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL is 2*s.* per lb.: ELVETHAM, 1*s.* 9*d.*; other sorts, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.*, or cheaper by the Cwt.

☞ PRICED LISTS *of other kinds of Mangel, Swedes, Turnips, Grasses, &c., will be sent gratis and post free. Carriage Free to all parts, except small parcels.*

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

MANGELS, TURNIPS, &c.,

FROM SELECTED ROOTS.

THE strongest evidence we can furnish of the quality of our FARM SEEDS is public opinion. We have one of the largest Trades in England with Farmers, from whom we could publish Testimonials enough to fill a volume; and although our Seeds are all of the best quality, we want but a *fair market price.* Practical men, who are continually on the markets with us (we personally attend the principal markets in this and the adjoining counties, which affords us great opportunities of selection) are never guilty of giving *fancy prices,* but their judgment is of the soundest.

At the BOTLEY CLUB, the PRIZE for the best TEN ACRES SWEDES was awarded

PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by John Crosskey, Esq.)

Heaviest weight of Mangel, per Acre, 61 Tons, 2 cwt.
PAGE'S IMPROVED ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by STEWART MACNAGHTEN, Esq.)

Mangel, sown 7th July, Weight and Shape,
PAGE'S IMPROVED RED GLOBE, (grown by W. WARNER, Esq.)

Mangel, 50 tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by W. DICKINSON, Esq.

Carrots, 35 Tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN, (grown by R. TRENCH, Esq.)

Six Prize Swedes, for heaviest Weight,
PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by W. C. HUMPHRIES, Esq.)

VALES OF AVON AND STOUR FARMERS' CLUB.

PAGE AND TOOGOOD could give numerous Testimonials, but prefer practical results.

Vales of Avon, Prize for best 5 acres Mangel.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. SALWAY).

Second best.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. H. BONE.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. BAKER.)

Best 2 acres ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. JAS. SALWAY.)

Second ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. JOHN WITHERS.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. BONE.)

Present prices for best quality, not to be surpassed by any House in the Trade:—

BROAD OR RED CLOVER, 7*d.* to 8*d.* per lb.
DUTCH, 9½*d.* to 10½*d.* per lb.
TREFOIL OR HOP CLOVER, 3½*d.* to 4*d.* per lb.

IMPORTED ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 5*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per bushel
HOME GROWN ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per bush.
COMMON RYE-GRASS, 25*s.* to 35*s.* per quarter.
TARES, 7*s.* to 8*s.* per bushel.

PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
" IMPROVED YELLOW " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
" " RED " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
ELVETHAM LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG YELLOW MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
LONG WHITE MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

PAGE'S IMPROVED HARDY SWEDE, 1*s.* 9*d.* lb.
" " SKIRVING'S SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
CHAMPION SWEDE, 2*s.* lb.
ASHCROFT SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
GREEN TOP SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
TANKARD SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN CARROT, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

SEEDS FOR EXPORTATION packed to arrive in good condition.

GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, containing practical information, free by post.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

MANGEL WURZEL AND CARROT SEED in sorts, 1859 and 1860. For price apply to the Grower, stating quantity.

J. B BROMLY, Little Bentley, Essex, E.

20 TONS OF GOOD MANGEL WURZEL FOR SALE.—To be delivered at any Wharf on the River Lea, or any Wharf within one mile of London Bridge, at 28*s.* per Ton.

Apply to Mr. WM. CLARKE, Seedsman, Bishopsgate Street, London, E.C.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above SEEDS, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

To the Trade.

WILLIAM ADAMS has a few cwt. of the following MANGEL WURZELS to offer to the Trade (for cash), more than he requires for retail:—

Elvetham Long Red, 90*s.* p.cwt.	Ace-shaped Yellow, 100*s.* per cwt.
Yellow Globe, 100*s.* do.	
Orange Globe, 100*s.* do.	Long Yellow, 100*s* do.

The growing quality of the above Seeds is warranted.
Dominie Cross Nursery, East Retford.

Mangel Wurzel.

THE NEW OVAL-SHAPED YELLOW, introduced by us four years since, has been thoroughly tested, and proves to be a most superior sort. It is of a remarkably vigorous growth, with finely shaped roots, intermediate in length between the Long and the Globe, and producing from five to ten tons more per acre than any other variety.

The *seed* is very fine, *growing upwards of* 160 *per cent.*, price 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb. Fourteen pounds and upwards delivered carriage free to the principal Railway Stations.

W. DRUMMOND & SONS, Seed Warehouse, Stirling.

*** PRICED CATALOGUES of every description of FARM SEEDS may be had, post free, on application.

Agricultural Seeds

of warranted quality.

W. SKIRVING begs to call the attention of Practical Farmers to his short list of the leading Seeds required for the Farm, the growth of which has been carefully proved by himself. per lb.

Skirving's Improved Swede Turnip	.. ..	1 8
(Largest, Hardiest, and Heaviest Cropper known.)		
Skirving's Improved Purple-top Yellow Bullock	Do. ..	1 6
Skirving's Green Round (new hardy sort)	Do. ..	1 3
Skirving's Long Red Mangel Wurzel	.. ..	1 3
Skirving's Orange Globe	Ditto	1 9
Carrot, large Altrincham	.. ..	1 9
" large White Belgian	.. ..	1 3

(Less by the Cwt.)

Rye-grass, Clovers, and all other kinds of Agricultural Seeds, at reasonable prices. Land laid down to permanent pasture with the most useful Perennial Grass Seeds, at a moderate expense, the sorts selected from personal observation of the growth and habits of the different Grasses. CATALOGUES on application.

Liverpool. April, 1861.

Skirving's Swede—Sutton's Selected Stock.

SUTTON AND SONS have a choice Stock of SKIRVING'S SWEDE SEED, growth of 1860, which they can strongly recommended; 1*s.* 9*d.* per lb., or cheaper in large quantities.

Also SUTTON'S CHAMPION; Hardy PURPLE-TOP; MARSHALL'S PURPLE-TOP and Hardy WHITE SWEDE; but the Stock of "CHAMPION" Swede, though saved from 45 acres of land, being so small compared with the demand, and so nearly sold out already, this sort cannot be supplied under 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.

SUTTON & SONS having had their CHAMPION SWEDE planted more extensively than ever for Seeding this summer, will be glad to take orders NOW FOR NEXT SEASON at 1*s.* per lb., or 50*s.* per bushel.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S PERMANENT GRASS SEEDS.—Gentlemen intending to lay down land to permanent pasture, or for one or two years' lay, are recommended to communicate with us, stating the nature of the soil and situation, that we may advise as to sorts of Grass seeds most suitable. The ALSIKE, the PERENNIAL WHITE, and PERENNIAL RED CLOVER are included in all our mixtures, together with such of the under-mentioned as are best adapted to the land to be laid down. Prices moderate according to quantities required.

Achillea millefolium (Yarrow).
Agrostis stolonifera (Creeping Bent).
Anthoxanthum odoratum (Sweet Vernal).
Alopecurus pratensis (Meadow Foxtail).
Avena flavescens (Yellow Oat Grass).
Agrostis vulgaris (Common Bent Grass)
Cynosurus cristatus (Crested Dogstail).
Dactylis glomerata (Round-headed Cocksfoot).
Festuca duriuscula (Hard Fescue).
Festuca loliacea (Darnel Fescue).
Festuca ovina (Sheep's Fescue).
Festuca rubra (Red Fescue).
Festuca pratensis (Meadow Fescue).
Festuca elatior (Tall Fescue).
Festuca heterophylla (Various-leaved).
Festuca tenuifolia (Fine-leaved Fescue).
Glyceria aquatica (Water Sweet Grass).
Holcus avenaceus (Tall Oat-like Grass).
Lolium perenne (Perennial Ryegrass).
Lolium perenne sempervirens.
Lolium perenne Paccyanum.
Lolium perenne Stickneyanum.
Lolium perenne tenue.
Lolium italicum (Italian Ryegrass).
Lotus corniculatus (Birdsfoot Trefoil).
Medicago lupulina (Black Medick Grass).
Phleum pratense (Timothy).
Poa nemoralis (Wood Meadow Grass).
Poa pratensis (Smooth Meadow Grass).
Poa trivialis (Rough Meadow Grass).
Poa fertilis (Fertile Meadow Grass).
Poa sempervirens (Evergreen).
Trifolium minus (Red Suckling).
Trifolium pratense perenne (Perennial Red Clover).
Trifolium repens (White Clover).
Trifolium hybridum (Alsike Clover).

The above may be purchased separately at moderate prices, as see List. The best of them are included in Messrs. SUTTON'S Mixtures.

N.B.—The Alsike Clover is included in all Messrs. SUTTON'S Mixtures.

Goods delivered Carriage Free to all parts.

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, Berks.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

To the Trade.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, AND PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.

Apply to M. Honey, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

To the Seed Trade.

FOR SALE, a quantity of superior SWEDE TURNIP SEED (Skirving's), all transplanted with great care.

Price on applicatiou to Step. H. Deacon, Church Brampton, Northamptou.

GREEN-TOPPED YELLOW ABERDEEN TURNIP-SEED.

Stirlingshire Central Farmers' Club.

Mr. Young, of Keis Mains, observed:—"During last year, our average crop has been about 35 tons per Scotch acre. We use the Aberdeen Green-topped Yellow. For many years we had been in the habit of growing Swedes, but we find this Green-topped Yellow is an improvement on the Swede."

This Seed, of last year's growth, proved, can be had on application to the Bailiff, Chesterton Farm, near Cirencester, at 30*s.* per bushel on prepayment.

SWEDE TURNIP.—LOTHIAN PURPLE TOP SWEDE, a picked Stock, and raised on strong clay soil, may be had at 50*s.* per Bushel, in quantities of 1 Bushel and upwards. The Seed is crop 1860, a remarkably fine sample, and grows full 90 per cent.

W. Drummond & Sons, Seed Warehouse, Stirling, N.B.

*** Orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with a reference or remittance.

Permanent Grass Seeds.

WAKER having had 21 years' practical experience with Mr. Skirving in the Selection and mixing of GRASS SEEDS, is prepared to Supply the most approved Mixtures for every description of Land. Orders, statiug extent, nature of soil, &c., will meet with prompt and careful attentiou. Select Stocks of TURNIPS, MANGELS, CARROTS, &c.

10, Great Charlotte Street, Liverpool.—April 20.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

New Farm Seeds, Carriage Free.

JOHN BELL'S PRICED LIST OF FARM SEEDS, including MANGELS, TURNIPS, CARROTS, CABBAGES, KOHL RABI, and GRASS SEEDS for permaneut pasture, &c., is now Ready, and will be sent post free to any address on application at the

Seed Warehouse, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

Garden and Field Seeds.

HAND F. SHARPE beg to offer to the Trade at very moderate prices, the undernamed varieties of SEEDS of their own selected stocks, and such as they can confidently recommend:—

Peas in variety	Turnips in sorts
Beans ,,	Mangel Wurzel do.
Curled Cress	Carrots do.
Turnip Radish	Drumhead Cabbage
Early Cabbage in sorts	Kohl Rabi
White and Red Celery	Thousand head Cabbage
Blood Red Beet	Fine Rapeseed

Prices of the above may be had on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech.

Verbena "Grand Eastern"

J. WOODS AND SON have great pleasure in offering their beautiful Seedling Verbena GRAND EASTERN, the largest and best of the season. Colour, bright rosy pink, with large clear white eye; of perfect form and fine substance, very sweet scented; an excellent bedding variety and splendid exhibition flower, quite distinct from anything else out; the individual flowers are very large, measuring an inch in diameter, whilst the trusses average more than 10 inches in circumference.

No exhibition stand will be complete without this truly "grand" Verbeua, which has been awarded a Certificate of Commendation by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, also First Prizes and Certificates wherever shown in the country. See report of Floral Committee, July 12, also notices in *Hogg's Gardeners' Year Book*, *Gossip of the Garden*, Feb. 1861, and other gardening periodicals. Will be figured in *Floral Magazine* for May.

Good plants will be ready for delivery early in May at 5*s.* each, free by post, or six for 25*s.*; early orders for which are respectfully solicited. The usual discount to the Trade.

The following Nurserymen are amongst those who have already ordered it:—

Messrs. Osborn, Fulham	Mr. C. Turner, Slough
,, Lee, Hammersmith	,, Pontey, Plymouth
,, A. Henderson & Co., Pine-Apple Place	,, Shaw, Manchester
,, Low, Clapton	,, Bunney, Stratford
,, Rollisson, Tooting	,, Reeves, Notting Hill
,, Fraser, Lea Bridge	,, Cullingford, Ball's Pond
,, Smith, Dulwich	,, Ewing, Norwich
,, Youell, Yarmouth	,, Hussey, Norwich
,, Backhouse, York	,, Gilbert, Ipswich
,, Cunningham, Liverpool.	,, Moore, Lyme
	,, Young, Taunton
	,, May, Bedale

Post-office Orders or remittance from unknown correspondents

Nurseries Woodbridge, Suffolk.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 36*s.* per dozeu. Usual Trade allowanco.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on applicatiou.

Jas. Garaway & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Notice.—Now Sending Out.

G. SMITH begs to inform the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* that he has uow ready to send out his superb SEEDLING FUCHSIAS, Mammoth, Pioneer, King of Purples, and Figaro, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

G. S. has also a first-class set of eight New VERBENAS, very distiuct aud fine; they have been exhibited before the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and were highly spoken of, and four awards made to them for their superior properties. The set, in good plants, for 30*s.*

CALCEOLARIA CARIENSIS, extra fine for all purposes, is commended by the Floral Committee, and has taken a First-class Certificate at the Royal Botanic Gardens. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PETUNIA ECLIPSE, the most beautiful Petunia now in cultivation, aud recommended by the Floral Committee. 5*s.* per plant.

PELARGONIUM ARGUS, Variegated, the finest, taking all its qualities into consideration, that has yet been exhibited. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

G. S. has also four first-class new tall CACTI to offer; they have been successfully exhibited at the Botauic Gardeus, Crystal Palace, &c.

*** Coloured Illustrations of the Fuchsias, by Andrews, in exchange for 12 postage stamps, and Petunia Eclipse for 8 stamps. For description see CATALOGUE of the above new plants, with fiue collections of the most popular florists' flowers, in exchauge for one stamp.

Tolbngton Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

JOHN KEYNES, in presenting his ANNUAL DESCRIPTION of NEW DAHLIAS, would tender his best thanks to his kind friends and patrons for their support, and begs to assure them his constaut study shall always be to give satisfaction. He has a fine selection of SHOW FLOWERS to offer this season, and the severe test they have undergone will, he trusts, be a sufficient guaranteo for their quality. None but First Class flowers have been chosen. Fine Plants in May as usual.

The FOLLOWING PRIZES were awarded to J. KEYNES, for DAHLIAS, in 1860:—First Prize, 50 blooms, National Dahlia Show at Leeds; Do., 24 blooms, Bath; Do., 36 blooms, Brighton; Do., 24 blooms, Swindon; Second Prizes, 24 blooms, Reading; Do., 50 blooms, Crystal Palace: Do., 24 blooms, Crystal Palace.

FANCY DAHLIAS.—First Prize, 18 blooms, National; Do., 12 blooms, Reading; Do., 12, blooms, Bath; Do., 24 bloom, Brighton; Do., 12 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 12 blooms, Crystal Palace.

DAHLIAS.—NEW FLOWERS. *s. d.*

ANDREW DODDS (Keynes).—The darkest and most constant Dahlia grown; this flower has never been shown without obtaining a First Class Certificate. 3 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained the followiug First Class Certificates.—Horticultural Society's Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds and Reading, Bath, Brighton, Salisbury, Crystal Palace. Third for the Great Seedliug Competition at Reading.

MASTERPIECE (Keynes).—A beautiful shaded crimson of the finest quality, perfect in form, grand in colour, constant, always to be depended on; small, and will require good cutting out early. 4 ft. 10 6
Obtained the following Prizes.
First Premier Prize at Reading for the Great Seedling Competition, beating every Flower of the year.
First Class Certificates.—Reading, Bath, Salisbury, Brighton, Crystal Palace.

MAUVE (Keynes).—Colour, quite new, good form and constant. Shaded Mauve, 3 ft. 10 6
Prize at Reading.

JUNO (Rawlings).—Colour, bright rosy lilac, very constant, large and very high centre, always good. 4 ft. 10 6
Commended at the Floricultural Committee, First Class Certificate, Brighton.

JOY (Rawlings).—Colour, light with deep crimson tip, the finest flower in its class and most desirable as first rate show flower. 3ft. It has been placed as follows:— 10 6
Second Prize at the Reading Competition. First Class Certificate at Bath, Crystal Palace, Salisbury, Brighton, Reading, Great National Meeting, Leeds. Commended at the Floricultural Committee.

PERI (Rawlings).—Light, tipped purple, very pleasing colour, not to be cut out. 4 ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading.

JOHN KEYNES (Rawlings).—Scarlet buff. A single flower of this sbown at the Crystal Palace, surpassed every flower in the exhibition; it is a late flower and requires planting early; J. Keynes then expects it to beat anything yet offered. 3ft. 10 6

MRS. DODDS (Dodds).—Colour, light yellow, very pure, double, constant; possessing every quality to render it a First Class variety, it has been justly admired, and will prove a good companion to William Dodds, which has proved itself a First Class; deep coloured yellow. 3ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates.—Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds, Reading, Bath, Salisbury.
Fourth Prize at Reading for the Subscription Competition.

MRS. ECKFORD (Dodds).—Light purple ground, shaded lilac, and mottled, a colour difficult to describe, but quite new, and a very pretty flower. 3 ft. 10 6
Obtained First Class Certificates at Reading, Salisbury, Bath.

MARQUIS BOWMONT (Dodds).—Rose colour, shaded white, a most desirable flower, greatly admired for its symmetry and full high centre, was placed fifth at Reading for the sweepstakes. 4 ft. 10 6

J. Keynes has therefore the pleasure of sending out all the six flowers which obtained these prizes, which were subscribed for and exhibited by those marked *
* Mr. Keynes, * Mr. Rawlings, * Mr. Turner, * Mr. Dodds, * Mr. Perry, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sainsbury.
This flower also obtained First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading, Brighton, Crystal Palace, Floricultural Committee.

ROSA (Keynes).—Rose colour, fine. 4 ft. 10 6

MRS. WYATT (Keynes).—Salmon, very first-rate; no stock of these two, consequeutly could not be exhibited. 4 ft. 10 6

The set of twelve will be charged 4*l.* 4*s.* No discouut on Andrew Dodds, Masterpiece, Mrs. Dodds, or Marquis Bowmont, if taken separately. All the First Class Certificates, with one exception, which the Floricultural Committee have awarded this season, are in this lot.

J. Keynes therefore submits them to Dahlia growers as indispensable to every select collection. Descriptions of the above may be seen in *Gossip for the Garden*, the *Florist*, the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, the *Cottage Garden*, the *Transactions of the Horticultural Society*, *Chiswick*, &c.

VERBENA "LUCY TAIT" (Cunningham).—This elegant and picturesque variety was raised by Mr. Cunningham, Fulham, Middlesex, and by him exhibited at the Royal Floral Society's Exhibition, by whom it was awarded a certificate of merit for its adaptation to decorative effect in flower gardens, for small fancy beds, parterres, or belts. Its remarkably dwarf habit, scarcely rising beyoud 6 inches, and profusion of bright rosy-pink bloom, retaining its full colour throughout the flowering months, will form one of the prettiest features in select designs, and be found one of the favourite flowers of the season, for its purpose.

Each, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Per Dozen, 18*s.*; Fifty Plants, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, Loudou, N.W.

VERBENAS FOR THE MILLION.—No better Plants in England.—Scarlet, Red, Crimson, Rose, Pink, White, Lavender, Blue, Purple, Plum, Striped Maroon, and Variegated, at 2*s.* per dozen. Packing Hamper and Carriage to every London Station Free, but not less than 10*s.* worth sent All Orders to be prepaid, if satisfaction not given the money will be returned. Plants from Cuttiug Pots 6*s.* per 100.

John Pyle, Jun., St. John's Nursery, Upper Holloway, N.

Free by Post.

BROCCOLI.—Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do do., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stephen Brown, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NEW HARDY BROCCOLI.—The Richmond Late White remains uninjured by the past winter, while other sorts have been killed by its side. It is therefore invaluable. Packets free by post for 1*s.* Eight fine sorts (including the above), which in ordinary seasons succeed each other from September to May, free by post for 5*s.*

E. Jones, Seedsman, &c., Henley-on-Thames.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply Whole Tubers, 2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Cut Sets, 5*s.* per 100, or 40*s.* per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30*s.* to 100*s.* p. 100.
AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60*s.* to 100*s* per 100.
ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 80*s.* per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the undermentioned NEW FUCHSIAS as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"First-rate."—Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large Corolla, spreading like a parasol."—Cottage Garden, Oct. 30.

"A large bold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closes well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—Gossip of the Garden, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CORONAL.—Vermillion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasiug shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distiuct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the latter well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STRIATA.—Bright vermillion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extant in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of monstrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5*s.*

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above, by Andrews, may be had for 12 post stamps.

F. & A. Smith beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new AZALEAS—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todmau), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming Spring Catalogue.

Dulwich, Surrey, S

GOLD AND SILVER FISH, 100,000, 4*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen, 2*l.* per 100, or 18*l.* per 1000; Land and Water TORTOISE, 1*s.* each, 10*s.* per dozen. All kinds of Foreign BIRDS. A great quantity of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, and other Greenhouse and Stove Plants. The largest stock of BRITISH and FOREIGN FERNS in the Trade.

R. Green, 154, Kingsland Road, 55 doors from Shoreditch Church, N.E.

Notice.

ROBERT PARKER (late of the Paradise Nursery, Holloway) begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public, that the DISSOLUTION of the PARTNERSHIP in Paradise Nursery is without restriction as to his recommencing business elsewhere as soon as his arrangements are made for the purpose. In the meantime, and during the winding-up of the late Partnership Business, he will be obliged by all communications for him being addressed as under until further notice.

Robert Parker, Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters' Road, Holloway, London, N.

The Finest Dark Perpetual Rose of the Season.

Hybrid Perpetual—Reine des Violettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New ROSE; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5s. each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of ROSES in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

The Best New Roses of the Season.

WM. WOOD AND SON can supply fine strong Plants of the following at 5s. each, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

HYBRID PERPETUAL ROSES.

Ahd-el-Kader, velvety crimson shaded with scarlet
Agatoide, delicate pink
Darzans, superb rose colour
Duc de Cazes, velvety purple
Prairie de Terre noir, crimson sbaded and tinted witb violet
Robert de Brie, rosy salmon
Reine des Violettes, purplish violet
Rosine Parron, bright cherry red
Triomphe d'Amiens, deep lake, striped and shaded with velvety crimson
Bourbon Baronne de Noirmont, very bright rose

Plauts presented to compensate for carriage.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those whicb stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe wintcr not having lost a bud, wbilst most others were destroyed by thousands. Tbe growth is very rapid; tbe foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of tbe finest Roses ever offered. Plants on May 1st, 10s. 6d. eacb. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, whicb was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, tbe Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) bas now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best ROSES, new and old.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready strong healtby Plants of all the best HOLLYHOCKS. Named sorts, 12s. to 42s. per dozen; Seedlings, 6s. to 9s. per dozeu. All are on their own roots, the system of grafting so detrimental to tbe longevity of the plant is not practised at his establishment.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cbesbunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Yellow Picotees.

BRAGG'S Set of Twelve are now ready for delivery: extra strong Plants. They were shown and obtained First-Class Certificates at tbe Horticultural Rooms and were much admired for tbeir quality and robust habit.

Hollyhocks! Hollyhocks! Hollyhocks!

W. BRAGG can now supply plants of Reine Blanche, Yellow Defiance, and Lord Taunton, which obtained First-Class Certificates last year at various places; likewise strong plants of all the choice and older varieties. Price on application.

Pansies! Pansies! Pansies!

W. BRAGG can supply by the 100 or 1000 all the best Show Varieties. Likewise the three early Bedding Varieties so extensively grown at tbe Duchess of Sutherland's, at Cliefden, viz.: Yellow, Purple, and Blue. Also strong plauts of the four new varieties, Cloth of Gold, Master William, Volunteer, and Lord Carrington.

W. BRAGG begs to inform his friends and the public generally tbat his CATALOGUE is now ready of tho above-named flowers; also Dahlias, Fuchsias, Carnations, Picotees, Pinks, and all sorts of Bedding Plants, &c., and can be had on application.

Star Nurscry, Slough.

Evergreens.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON AND PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly uninjured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several tbousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cbeap.

Apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Rhododendrons.

W. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERY and SEED MERCHANTS, Bedale, Yorkshire, have a large Stock of the following fine hardy RHODODENDRONS, all large husby plants.

Rhododendron campanulatum, 1½ to 2 ft. .. £5 per 100.
,, Nobleanum, ... do. do. .. 6 do.
,, Jacksonii, and varieties, do. do. .. 5 do.

The above, not being injured by the past winter, may be considered perfectly hardy.

Dahlias, Geraniums, Fuchsias, and Pansies.

CHARLES KIMBERLEY can supply the above in extra fine plants as under, all first-rate varieties:—

DAHLIAS, 4s. to 12s. per doz. | FUCHSIAS, 6s. to 12s. per doz.
GERANIUMS, 9s. to 18s. ,, | PANSIES, 4s. to 12s. ,,

A CATALOGUE OF DAHLIAS and other plants can be had on application.

Stoke Nurscry, near Coventry.

New Shrubby Calceolaria "Garibaldi."

HENRY WALTON is now prepared to send out Plants of the above, whicb has been pronounced by the most eminent Calceolaria raisers in the county to be far superior to any of its class. The flowers are of the richest deep plum crimson, exceedingly large and round, and are produced in large erect clusters, standing well above the foliage; habit of growth very robust. As a variety for pot culture and bedding purposes it is unequalled. Plants, 5s. each. The usual discount to the Trade of one over when three are ordered.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

MR. B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Dracæna Terminalis.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. have a large Stock of the above, which they are enabled to offer to the Trade; also CALADIUMS in variety, including all the newest; fine good plants of CYANOPHYLLUM MAGNIFICUM and ALOCASIA METALLICA still on band. Prices on application.

Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

Kentish Cob Nut Trees.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen; 30s. to 40s. per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

100 PHLOXES for 40s. | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40s.

Superb Continental Phloxes & Pentstemons.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra plauts presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12s. to 18s. p. doz.
Older hut well proved kinds at 6s. and 9s. per dozen.
The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Older kinds, 6s. to 9s. per dozen.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

BEDDING AND OTHER PLANTS.—The Spring Supplement to JAMES CARTER & Co.'s GARDENER'S AND FARMER'S VADE-MECUM will be found to contain all the requisite information for the arrangement and management of BEDDING PLANTS, besides copious Lists of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, with descriptive observations. Will be published on MAY 1, and forwarded free of charge and post paid, on application to

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, April 23 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at Kensington Gore..... Noon.
WEDNESDAY, — 24—Royal Botanic (Spring Meeting), 2 P.M.

BOUGAINVILLÆA is again in her glory, as we learn from the following letter:—

"About this time last year, attention was drawn in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* (see p. 431) to the magnificent Bougainvillæa in the gardens of the Rev. C. RUCK KEENE, at Swyncombe House, Oxon, and well deserved praise was accorded to Mr. DANIELS, the intelligent gardener there, for his successful treatment of a plant that had defied for years horticultural skill. It is now in full bloom, and presents I think a more brilliant appearance than it did last year. This unrivalled Brazilian creeper gracefully festoons at the end of a span-roofed stove, displaying its exquisitely blended colours in profuse masses, over a space of at least 300 feet square. A more gorgeous effect from one plant it is difficult to conceive. Mr. DANIELS adheres to the opinion he has already expressed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* as to the mode of treatment by which such great success has been attained." *J. K. H., The Castle, Wallingford.*

It is now then ascertained beyond all doubt that the blooming the plant at Swyncombe was no accident, as some have fancied, but the pure and simple result of good management. Concerning that management too our readers have had ample information from various quarters, among which may be most especially noted Swyncombe House itself and Camden Park in New South Wales. To Sir WILLIAM M'ARTHUR's communication from the latter place (p. 955) we would again invite attention, for that gentleman tells us how he has attained success in a climate which really represents that of the best managed English greenhouse. And he tells us something more. He points to the existence in cultivation of two very different plants known under the name of Bougainvillæa spectabilis. And this is again adverted to in the following letter which has reached us lately.

"Camden Park, New South Wales, 21st Jan., 1861.—Six weeks ago I posted in Sydney a 'book packet' addressed to you containing dried specimens of the two species of Bougainvillæa respecting which I wrote last August. The species with flowers and bracts more clustered together upon short peduncles is the 'old' sort, which we suppose to be B. spectabilis. The other, with flowers more sparse upon long peduncles, is the one I obtained in Paris from Professor DECAISNE, and which, judging from the descriptions given by some of the Correspondents of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, I presume to be B. splendens. Upon the whole the latter is decidedly of inferior beauty to the former. In colour it approaches closely to vermilion red, the ends of the bracts passing into and tipped with carmine; but as a whole it does not produce the rich glow of colour, especially from afar, which renders the former species so remarkable as an ornamental plant. Will you kindly cause to be inserted amongst the Notices to Correspondents in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, under the head of 'Bougainvillæas,' the names of the two species, distinguishing them as I have done above. I believe them both to be as easy to manage and flower well in pots as any hard-wooded plants requiring strong light and heat to mature their shoots. In their native climates their season of rest is evidently a very dry season, and if this be imitated in their artificial treatment they will *flower* in the greatest perfection under the temperature which best suits the flowering of the Camellia and Indian Azalea."

The dried specimens alluded to have reached us, and will be exhibited at the next meeting of the Floral Committee of the Horticultural Society on the 23d inst. They show that Sir WM. M'ARTHUR's Paris plant is extremely different from the other, which is, we believe, the sort grown in England. Like many other cases in Botanical science it is not very easy to say what are the correct names of these two kinds, the distinctions to be found in books being insufficient for identification. Originally there was but one Bougainvillæa, a plant brought home by COMMERSON, described by the great JUSSIEU, and figured by LAMARCK under the name of B. spectabilis. In course of time the number of supposed species of the genus has increased till it stands at 6 in DE CANDOLLE's Prodromus published in 1849—one of which can hardly belong to the genus. In the Botanical Magazine (t. 4811) Sir WM. HOOKER suggested that the other five really represented only one variable species, to which he applied the old name spectabilis, at the same time figuring our usual English plant, from a specimen produced in a vinery near Christchurch, in Hampshire. For the present it is needless to discuss the goodness or badness of all the recent species admitted into DECANDOLLE's Prodromus, none being in cultivation. The question is, what is the proper name of our English species, and what of that obtained by Sir WM. M'ARTHUR in Paris? To this we believe a positive answer may be returned. 1. There can be no doubt that the Paris plant is the real original *B. spectabilis*, as M. DECAISNE stated. 2. It is equally certain that our English plant is not to be found among the four other species admitted into DECANDOLLE's work. But there is a *B. speciosa*, so called and figured by SCHNITZLEIN in his *Icones Familiarum Naturalium*, which, as we are informed by Prof. OLIVER, corresponds with our English plant, although in DECANDOLLE it is merged in *B. spectabilis*; and this name it must hereafter bear. We have therefore *B. speciosa*, cultivated in this country; and *B. spectabilis* grown in the Garden of Plants in Paris. Of the name *B. splendens*, mentioned by Sir WILLIAM M'ARTHUR, we find no trace. It has possibly been used in some continental garden, without having found a recorder.

—— Since the above was in type we have received from Mr. DANIELS further superb specimens of B. speciosa as it must now be called. His plant has been loaded with flowers for a month, and will retain its beauty for another. Mr. DANIELS retains his opinion that in successful cultivation all depends on root burning, as the plant now in blossom was never watered more than once from August to March, and that by mistake. He has this year treated a large plant "in the usual way of stove plants as regards heat and water, and kept it growing all the winter; it is two years old, and struck from the large one, but not the least symptom of bloom—although it bloomed last year with the hot dry treatment."

THERE can be no doubt that the two most remarkable Conifers introduced for many years, are, after Wellingtonia, those called SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA and Thujopsis dolabrata. Although we have already noticed them briefly (see p. 22), it seems desirable to give a further account of the former, especially as the statements made in GORDON's Pinetum are by no means correct. We therefore condense the account given by SIEBOLD, the first author who gave a satisfactory description of the Tree; omitting all such Botanical details as do not interest horticulturists.

Sciadopitys* forms a tree "for the most part 12 to

* This name will probably be pronounced Sīadopĭtys in this country. But its proper pronunciation is Siadoppitys.

15 feet high," with an erect trunk and a spreading head. The branches are straight and either in rings or alternate, marked between the rings of leaves with distant bud-scales (or primordial leaves) whose hardened bases remain visible for several years. The leaves are clustered at the end of every branch, and are in reality alternate, but are placed so close together as to look as if they stood in rings, 30 or 40 together spreading out horizontally like the ribs of a parasol (whence the name: see p. 22). They are linear, but a little sickle-shaped, long, undivided, blunt or slightly notched at the point, coriaceous, double-ribbed, with a shallow channel running through them; from two to four inches long and more, and two lines wide. The tree is evergreen for about three years, by which time each branch has from one to three parasols, according to its age; in the fourth year they fall off. The cones ripen in the second year, are oblong, about 3 inches long, by 1½ in diameter, not unlike those of a Cembra but longer; each scale has from seven to nine seeds, which are pendulous, thin, and broad winged. The accompanying figure, the accuracy of which we guarantee, borrowed from Siebold and Zuccarini's book, of a branch

with male flowers, and a ripe cone, will suffice to complete this description. Siebold has however made a most important mistake as to the size of the tree. Instead of being only 12 to 15 feet high, it is in reality a pyramidal giant. Mr. Veitch saw it at Kanagawa 120 to 140 feet high. He measured some near Yeddo 10 to 12 feet in circumference at 3 feet above the ground. Mr. Fortune also points out the strange inaccuracy of Siebold, and adds that the leaves are deep green, not yellow green as Siebold reports. Doubtless the Dutch botanist saw none but garden specimens.

Two native names are given to the tree. The Japanese call it *Koja maki*, or the *Maki* of Mount Koja, and the Chinese *Kin Sjo* or the golden Pine, in allusion to the yellowish green of the leaves. Thunberg, with his usual botanical acuteness, took the tree for a Yew.

"The Parasol Fir," says Siebold, "is one of the finest but rarest Conifers in Japan. It is as yet met with oftenest in the eastern parts of Nippon on Mount Kojasan, in the province of Kii. It ought to be also found wild in other parts of the same island and in Sikok (a smaller island to the South). I only saw it cultivated in gardens and in the sacred groves that belong to Temples, where it forms a tree with wide spreading branches, which present an appearance as strange as elegant, in consequence of the innumerable ramifications always ending in a parasol. The Japanese have several varieties, which they propagate by cuttings struck in the shade."

Remains the important question how far the tree is likely to be hardy with us. Nippon is the southernmost of the great islands of Japan, and Sikok lies off its southern extremity. It therefore comes from the warmest part of Japan, and may not be so hardy as could be wished. But on the other hand it is a mountain plant, and Siebold expresses the opinion that it would find itself at home in the South of Europe, or even in the milder parts of Germany. Mr. Veitch found it growing along with the hardy Cryptomeria, and was of opinion that it would also prove hardy. Beyond this we have no certain information.

—— The Paris Journals mention that the Agricultural Society of France has just had the different rivers of the Basses Alpes stocked with 740,000 eggs of the Fera, one of the best kinds of fish in the Swiss lakes, and belonging to the same family as the salmon.

REPORT ON SCARLET AND OTHER BEDDING PELARGONIUMS,

Grown at Chiswick in 1860.

(*Continued from* p. 337.)

§ 3. *Flowers salmon or flesh-colour.*

77. *Aurora.* — From Mr. Hally. Dwarf; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers deep salmon-pink, not well developed. The variety is evidently not adapted for open air culture in such a season as the past, though a very beautiful object for pot culture.

78. *Blackheath Beauty.*—From Mr. Hally. Dwarf; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers pinkish-blush. This, like Aurora, is a beautiful little plant for pot culture, but in seasons like the past is not suited for bedding.

79. *Cherry Cheek.*—From Mr. Taylor. Vigorous; leaves large, zonate; flowers medium-sized, deep salmon-pink. Inferior.

80. *Chione.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers medium-sized, flesh-colour. Inferior.

81. *Criterion.*—From Mr. Taylor, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Turner. Moderately vigorous habit; leaves large, distinctly zonate; flowers well formed, in compact trusses, flesh-colour or blush. Ineffective, and evidently not suited for out-door culture in seasons like the past.

82. *Prince Louis of Hesse.*—From Mr. Ingram. Medium habit, with the erectish growth of Paul Labbé; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers large, well formed, salmon-red, paler towards the edges. This, which was grown as Seedling A, was pronounced a first-class variety of the salmon-coloured series. Mr. Ingram states that it is very pretty when grown in the shade.

83. *Kingsbury Pet.*—From Mr. Turner, Messrs. Fraser, and Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers of good form, produced in fair-sized trusses, salmon or pinkish flesh-colour. A good variety for pot culture, but not equal to Aurora.

84. *Lady Emily Stanley.* — From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers flesh-colour, in small trusses. Inferior.

85. *Madame Chardine.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers rosy-salmon. Inferior.

§ 4. *Flowers rose-pink.*

86. *Amy.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves with distinct dark zone; flowers rose-pink, white on the upper petals. A very poor and inferior sort.

87. *Frogmore Seedling.*—From Mr. Taylor. Medium compact habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers narrow-petaled, deep rose-pink. Inferior.

88. *Ingram's Seedling.*—From Mr. Ingram. Medium habit; leaves faintly zonate; flowers small, rose-pink. Inferior.

89. *Minnie.* — From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers medium-sized, in moderate trusses, deep rosy-pink, white on the upper petals. Inferior.

90. *Princess Royal.*—From Mr. Ingram. Dwarf compact habit; leaves faintly zonate; flowers small, deep rose-pink, with white on the upper petals. Inferior to others of this colour.

91. *Tom Thumb's Bride.*—From Mr. Turner. Dwarf, with slightly zonate leaves; flowers small, in small trusses, deep rose-pink, with white on the upper petals. Not equal to Rose Queen.

§ 5. *Flowers blush, with pink centre.*

92. *Anthony Lamotte.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves boldly zonate; flowers medium-sized, of good form, in small close trusses, whitish with pink centre. Not equal to Henri de Beaudot, and paler in colour.

93. *Counte de Morny.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers small, in small close trusses, whitish, with salmon-pink centre. This was similar to Antony Lamotte, and quite distinct from another variety under a similar name, also contributed by Messrs. Low.

94. *Henri de Beaudot.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Moderately vigorous in habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers medium-sized, in moderate-sized trusses, of good form, whitish, with a large distinct salmon-red centre. The best of the salmon-eyed light varieties.

95. *La Coquette.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Dwarf; the leaves slightly zonate; flowers blush-white, of a deeper blush at the eye. Inferior.

96. *Skeltoni.*—From Mr. Turner, Messrs. Fraser, and Mr. Scott. Dwarf; the leaves distinctly zonate; flowers small, in small trusses, white, with blush centre. Inferior.

§ 6. *Flowers white.*

97. *Auber Henderson.*—From Mr. Scott. Dwarf; leaves slightly zonate; flowers white, of tolerably good form. It is now surpassed by other white varieties.

98. *Boule de Neige.*—From Mr. Turner. Moderately vigorous habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers small, of good form, white. A good variety, but inferior to Madame Vaucher.

99. *Lady Turner.*—From Mr. Scott. Moderately dwarf habit; leaves distinctly zonate, white. Not well developed.

100. *Madame Vaucher.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves distinctly zonate; flowers of moderate size, well formed, produced in compact trusses, white. This was adjudged to be one of the best white sorts.

101. *Miss Emily Field.*—From Mr. Scott. Dwarf; leaves faintly zoned; flowers blush-white. Inferior.

102. *Nivea floribunda.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Dwarf; leaves with distinct dark zone; flowers in medium-sized compact trusses, well formed, white. A good white variety, but not considered equal to Madame Vaucher.

The following sorts did not produce flowers:—

103. *Amy Robsart.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Dwarf; leaves slightly zonate.

104. *Impératrice Eugénie.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves with a distinct narrow zone.

105. *Première.*—From Messrs. Rollisson & Sons. Vigorous and coarse habit; leaves distinctly zonate.

106. *Royalist.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Leaves indistinctly zoned.

Series III.—Nosegay Pelargoniums.

107. *Bishopstowe Nosegay.* — From Mr. Taylor. Vigorous; leaves large, faintly zonate; flowers rosy-crimson, in large bold trusses. It is a good large growing sort, but was considered rather coarse.

108. *Crystal Palace.*—From Mr. Taylor. Dwarf and compact; leaves prettily marked with a narrow

distinct dark zone; flowers small, pink. The flowers were not well developed, but its dwarf habit and very pretty foliage are sufficient to recommend it as a desirable variety in this section.

109. *Frewer's Nosegay.*—From Mr. Taylor. Medium compact habit; leaves zoned; flowers small, rose-coloured, in small trusses, which are not well filled.

110. *Imperial Crimson.*—From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves faintly zoned; flowers loose, produced in moderate-sized heads, deep rosy-crimson. One of the best of the nosegay section.

111. *Model Nosegay.*—From Mr. Turner. Vigorous habit; leaves faintly zoned; flowers loose, in large heads, rose-colour. This was considered too coarse in habit.

112. *Pink Nosegay.*—From Mr. Taylor and Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves neatly zonate; flowers large, bright rose, in moderate-sized trusses. This is a fine variety, with flowers larger than in any other Nosegay variety grown in the collection.

113. *Purple Nosegay.*—From the Society's collection. This was also received under the name of Mrs. Vernon and Mrs. Colville. Vigorous; leaves large, zonate; flowers bright rose-colour, in good trusses, but they were not well developed. It is, however, a good large growing sort, though somewhat coarse.

114. *Red Nosegay.*—From Mr. Taylor. Medium habit; leaves bright green, with faint zone; flowers reddish-crimson, in good-sized trusses. A variety of good habit, and one of the best in this section.

115. *Salmon Nosegay.*—From Mr. Taylor. Vigorous; leaves large, zonate; flowers salmon-pink, in large trusses. It is a distinct large sort, somewhat coarse.

Series IV.—Ivy-Leaved Pelargoniums.

These are all of spreading habit, and have loose narrow-petaled flowers. They are useful bedding sorts.

116. *Golden Ivy-leaved.*—Leaves having a motley edging of yellowish-green and zonate.

117. *Scarlet, or Crimson Ivy-leaved.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Leaves green; flowers loose, rosy-crimson.

118. *Variegated Ivy-leaved.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Leaves cupped, silver-edged; flowers lilac.

119. *Variegated Crimson Ivy-leaved.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Leaves cupped, silver-edged; flowers pink.

120. *White Ivy-leaved.* — From Messrs. Fraser. Leaves green, slightly blotched in the centre; flowers large, white.

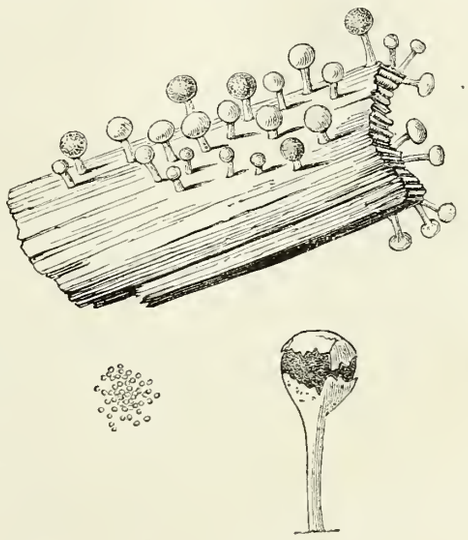
(To be continued.)

MYCOLOGY.—No. XLIX.

Onygena equina, *P.*—The Fungus before us is not only interesting in point of structure, but because it is one of the very few which are confined to animal substances, the other species of the genus, with a single exception, having a similar habit. *Onygena equina* occurs not unfrequently on the continent, though more rarely with ourselves, on old hoofs of horses and asses, or occasionally on the horns of goats, sheep, cows, &c., while *O. corvina, piligena,* and *ossigena* are found respectively on decaying feathers, on wool or old damp woollen garments, or upon semi-decomposed bones. *Onygena faginea* alone occurs on old stumps of Beech, and may possibly belong to another genus. Three of the species have the appearance of small stipitate puffballs, while a fourth, which grows on bones, is perfectly sessile. It was once supposed that they resembled very closely in structure the Fungi to which they seem related by their outward aspect; but Tulasne some time since observed that when they are examined at a sufficiently early period of growth, there are distinct asci, containing the fructifying bodies, loosely dispersed through the cavity, and not collected into a regular hymenium as in *Peziza.* The asci are however soon absorbed, and then the sporidia form a dusty mass, tinged more or less decidedly with red. In *Onygena faginea* alone the asci have not at present been discovered, and we have not sufficient materials to decide what is its exact structure.

The occurrence of distinct species of Fungi on animal substances and confined to them is certainly a matter of surprise, especially since we know of no other group of which they can possibly be a modification from their peculiar place of growth. Some of the more common moulds indeed, as *Cladosporium herbarum, Penicillium glaucum,* &c., are not nice in their choice of a habitat, and may be found on animal substances as well as on vegetables, either in their ordinary form, or extremely disguised when they appear on living structures, from the constant supply of moisture, and the damp warm air in which they are produced and in such situations they either aggravate disease or cause it. If, for instance, they establish themselves on the mucous membrane of the lungs, a circumstance which is perhaps far more common than is generally imagined, they may help to clog up the air cells, and impede both the breathing and the circulation, by preventing the proper oxygenation of the blood. On the skin they are the fertile source of various cutaneous disorders, some of which may be induced by simply inserting a few spores of our common moulds beneath the skin. A list of the treatises on the occurrence of Fungi on living animals, amounting to a hundred or more, would show how prevalent the evil is, and tend to convince the unbelieving how necessary to health strict regard to cleanliness of person must be.

It is not however the common moulds only which attack animals. Nothing is more common than towards the end of autumn to see flies attach themselves to leaves or other substances by the tip of their proboscis, and to hang there till they are dead. On a close examination a mould of a peculiar structure is observed oozing out as it were between the rings of their abdomen. Silkworms are attacked by another Fungus both in their stage of caterpillar and chrysalis, to the great injury of the silk growers, while a host of other caterpillars are attacked by different Fungi, either when dead or living, and a species of wasp in Jamaica, carries about a peculiar club-shaped fungus exceeding its body in length till it becomes too heavy for it, and the poor insect falls to the ground and dies. Some attempt has been made to trace the caterpillar Fungi through their different stages of growth, but though such numerous treatises



Onygena equina, *P.*
(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora).

have appeared respecting those species, which occur upon living vertebrate animals, and especially on man, we have but little information as to their true relations, though wherever means have existed for verifying their origin they have always been referrible to the most universally distributed moulds. The subject is one of great importance, and requires plenty of leisure, and an accurate knowledge of species, circumstances which are seldom combined, where opportunities occur of examining these productions, as they are generally found accidentally in the course of dissection, and their presence is very rarely indeed anticipated from the peculiar symptoms of disease. Those which produce cutaneous disorders are more open to inspection, and the results of a close examination might be of great utility both in a medical and physiological point of view. *M. J. B.*

Home Correspondence.

Vine Rot.—Seeing that you attribute the death of J. H.'s Vines to Fungi attacking their roots, I beg to inform you of similar instances which have come under my own observation. I have had Fungi kill Vines in fine health, also Peach trees and Cucumber plants. Sixteen years ago, when I went to Colney House as gardener, I found on the 4th of April a fair crop of Grapes in the early vineries, long loose straggling bunches, the Black Hamburghs beginning to colour, and quite one half of the berries shanked. I mentioned this to my employer, who informed me that they always shanked, and that he was not surprised at it, as it seemed to him quite unreasonable for Vines with tender foliage to experience as much as 70° of top heat and have their roots in a cold wet border, sometimes frozen hard, and at other times covered with snow. As the Vines, however, seemed nearly worn out, it was agreed that when what Grapes were worth cutting were removed, to clear out the Vines, make a fresh border and plant afresh. As I was aware that early fruits were most prized by my employer and his family, I felt anxious to do my utmost to supply them. I examined the old border and found it cold, still, and wet. My first object, therefore, was to secure a dry border, and next, if possible, a warm one. The old border, which was 14 feet wide, I had taken out 3 feet deep, and half the length of the Vinery. I made a good concrete bottom, and upon that I constructed a good border of turfy loam, brick rubbish, and bone-manure. In the other half, 4 feet from the wall and 3 feet from the walk, I had a pit like a saw pit, which was 7 feet wide, 22 feet long, and 5 feet deeper than the concrete bottom of the other half of the border; round this pit I had strong posts put in, and across the top strong pieces of wood with the bark on, such as Elm, Larch, and Spruce, on the top of which were laid some faggots to keep up soil used in the border, which was made of material exactly the same as the other half; so I had a chamber, 7 feet wide, 22 feet long, and 5 feet high, with a trap-door into it 3 feet square. My object was to fill this chamber full of fermenting material, which I may here state was not required, for by keeping a thermometer in the chamber I found that it hardly ever stood lower than 60°. Young Vines on both halves of the border were planted at the same time and in the same way, but the difference in growth between the two plantations was remarkable; those planted over the hollow chamber grew vigorously, ripened wood as hard as could be desired, and bore a crop of fruit the following year, while the others on the concrete bottom had to be cut back. Encouraged by the success of my chambered border, I cleared another Vinery upwards of 50 feet long, whose occupants used to shank as the others did, but instead of making a chamber in which I could walk under the roots, I laid on the bottom of the border, about 1 foot deep all over, branches of Elms, old roots, and then faggots to keep up the soil. The Vines in this house grew as finely as those in the one with the chambered border; the wood always ripening well, bore heavy crops which coloured beautifully, and not a shanked berry could be found; and although there were several other Vineries at Colney House, yet it was always for Grapes from the two houses in question I gained prizes at the London exhibitions. The sorts I found to succeed well on the chambered border were Cannon Hall Muscat and Grizzly Frontignan, both difficult Grapes to grow in perfection. Once Mr. Shearer from Yester and Mr. Gray, the horticultural builder, called on me and admired my Cannon Hall and Grizzly Frontignan Grapes, also my Black Hamburghs, all of which next day gained a silver gilt medal at the Royal Botanic Society's exhibition. I told them I would show them how they were grown, and took them down the trap door, where Vine roots were hanging 3 feet in length, as white as milk; and in the same chamber I grew Mushrooms, Sea Kale, and Rhubarb. My friends were delighted, and I am of opinion that from what was seen here originated the chambered borders at Yester, which however are heated by hot water pipes. Now for the Fungi: after several years some of the Vines began to show weakness in both Vineries; next year during hot days some began to flag; some I cut down and examined the roots, when I found that Fungi had got into them, and had actually gone right up the middle of the Vines like a wedge, splitting the stems inside of the house 1 foot high. I judged from where the Fungi proceeded, removed the sickly Vines, lifted the roots of the others within two feet of the front wall, removed every piece of wood or bark which was all white with Fungi, made a new border, and laid the roots on the top, and now finer Vines or finer Grapes I am told can hardly be seen. The Fungi also attacked a fine Noblesse Peach tree which I lifted from an over-crowded Peach house and planted in a house by itself; being previously a Pine pit, and the pit being very deep I put a lot of old roots at the bottom to fill up; the tree bore beautifully the first and second year after planting, then began to be sickly, and got worse every year till it died. When I cut it out, on examining its roots and stem I found that Fungi had split the latter like a wedge, and were working upwards between the wood and bark, so that it was quite impossible for sap to flow freely. This year I had above 100 fine young Cucumber plants plunged in bottom heat among sawdust from Larch trees; they began to look yellow, and some died. I examined the roots and found them full of Fungi, and the sawdust one solid mass, completely uniting the particles together. I removed the sawdust, re-potted the plants in new soil, and plunged them in leaf-mould. They started off at once, and grew most luxuriantly. *John Monro, Rahley Gardens, Barnet.*

Strawberry Growing.—Finding some of my Strawberry plants very strong in their growth, but bearing no fruit, I asked you the question whether I should try them longer or destroy them at once. The answer was, "Try them another year," and they are now under trial, but a circumstance has occurred which convinces me that they will do no good. A friend of mine, lately from America, has put into my hands a book on the cultivation of the Vine in vineyards and on wine making, &c., but there is appended to it, "Directions for the Cultivation of the Strawberry," by Mr. Longworth, containing reports from two of the Horticultural Societies of that country, in confirmation of a great secret in Strawberry culture, but now generally known and practised to an amazing extent by all transatlantic cultivators. It is acknowledged that this secret has been long known here, but it is believed that it is entirely neglected, and its importance overlooked. I have read Cuthill's little book upon the subject, but there is nothing in it whatever upon the point. I therefore infer that he is unacquainted with this (so-called) secret, for if he knew it his pages should have communicated the fact. What the Societies in question have stated I take to be true, and I think that it will be incumbent on all who propagate plants for the public to send the two distinct kinds in separate parcels, with directions as to the proper distribution of them in planting. I cannot but think that if you approve of the information published by Mr. Longworth, the widest circulation should be given to it through your pages. *Thos. Hancock, Green Lanes, Stoke Newington.* [There is no secret in the matter. Mr. Longworth's opinions and statements have long been known; but they seem to have no practical application to this country except in the case of the Hautbois Strawberry, which has always been known to produce sterile plants in abundance. If our esteemed

Correspondent has really found a Longworthian case, it will he the first we have heard of.]

Black Damascus Grape.—If your Correspondent "J.A." cannot procure the true Black Damascus from any of the Nurserymen or from private collections, I can let him have eyes or cuttings of it in the autumn. When the old garden existed here there was a large Vinery devoted to its culture, and it was the most esteemed of all the black Grapes in its season, in September and October. I have had the berries nearly 4 inches in circumference when well grown, and in my opinion no Grape has such a delicious vinous aroma when eaten. It requires a little extra management when setting, namely a rather high and dry atmosphere, he same as for Muscats, and rubbing the hand when dry over the capsules to disperse the pollen. I have likewise tried thinning the inside parts of the bunches before the flowers open, with the best effects. The Black Damascus is rather a shy bearing Grape with strong succulent shoots and leaves, and requires a well drained border. The best compost for the border I have found to he wood or coal ashes, or charred weeds and rubbish. I remember the original Vine growing at Worksop Manor, when the late Mr. John Wilson was gardener there; the roots had spread into a great heap of asbes at the stockhole end of the house, where it flourished and bore good crops. *William Tillery, Welbeck, April* 15.——My opinion respecting the fertilisation of this Grape entirely coincides with that of "Devon" (see p. 337). Having some in pots which were in bloom in February, and knowing them to be shy setters, I liberated each blossom that had not thrown off its sheath or covering, and carefully fertilised the bunches with pollen of the Chasselas Musqué, which was in bloom at the same time; the result was as I anticipated, scarcely a blossom failed to set. Your Correspondent "J. A." may well say that it is "the finest black Grape which has yet come to our knowledge," the high vinous flavour and large purplish-black berry make it a real acquisition; it is but little known among gardeners, as it has been discarded by many on account of its shyness, but by fertilising, as "Devon" observes, with the pollen of free setting varieties, that failing may be obviated. There is one peculiarity in it which may have been observed by others, and that is, it seldom has more than one stone in each berry, not even when artificially fertilised. Perhaps some of your readers may have observed the same, and been led to examine the blossoms microscopically, which I have no opportunity of doing this season, as I cut the old Vine down, hoping to get a good strong shoot from the bottom, and a fair prospect, if all goes on well, for some good Grapes in days to come. *J. Gadd, The Gardens, Willersley Castle.*

Growth of Ferns in a common Greenhouse.—For a considerable number of years the growing of Ferns has been steadily increasing in popularity, so that at the present time we cannot visit the garden of any one who has the least pretension to be considered a person of taste without meeting with some of them, either indigenous or exotic, according to the position of the proprietor. Attempts to cultivate them in a common greenhouse in close proximity with flowering plants has in the majority of cases where it has been tried proved a failure; the cause of which I shall endeavour to point out. Many who purchase them do not pay proper attention to the geographical distribution of the species which they buy, but order at random such plants as strike their attention without paying any regard as to whether they are natives of a temperate or a tropical climate; if they belong to the latter, nothing could he reasonably expected but a complete failure—for from experience I can assert that you may with as much reason expect any flowering stove plant to thrive in a greenhouse as you could a tropical Fern in a similar situation. Having pointed out what I consider to be the chief cause of failure, I shall proceed to describe the method which I have practised with very good success for these last seven years. At the time when I house the greenhouse plants I arrange the principal part of the Ferns upon a platform at the west end of the greenhouse, and during the prevalence of the damps of autumn I am very sparing with water, and very liberal with air, and I am careful in removing all dead fronds as soon as they make their appearance. When frost appears and fires are indispensible I water more freely, but admit plenty of air on every favourable opportunity. In early spring when they show signs of growth, I re-pot those which I think require it, and with respect to those which do not, I break the soil upon the surface and add a little fresh material. During the three following months they receive no special treatment except that care is taken that they should not receive the direct rays of the sun at any time. About the end of July, when the greenhouse is cleared from the flowering plants, I spread them over the whole of it, keep them close and well shaded in the day time, sprinkle them with the rose of a watering-pot in the afternoon, and leave them with plenty of air during the night. In the beginning of September I remove them into the open air, place them in a sheltered situation, and allow them to remain exposed, until frost compels me, though reluctantly, to remove them into the greenhouse. *John Lloyd, French Horn, Woodsworth.*

Hollies and Roses.—Do sheep bark Hollies during winter or spring? Some very fine ones have been barked this last winter and appear all dying. Will it be desirable to tar them, and should they be cut to see if they will break out? Are there not some Roses which it is desirable not to cut in so close as two eyes? and do they belong to Bourbons or Teas? Mine are pruned all alike. *J. W.*

The New Oak Galls.—It might interest many to know what effect the late season has had upon these pests; I therefore hope that some of your Correspondents may send you the results of their observations on the subject from different parts of the country. In the south of England I noticed, in the month of February last, that very few, if any, of the grubs had made their escape from the galls. Upon opening many of them I found the grubs full grown and fresh, but exhibiting no signs of life, even though placed under a glass in warmth. May we not therefore hope that the wet and cold of last autumn so retarded their growth that they did not pass into their chrysalis state before the severe frosts of last winter overtook and killed them? If so we may well compound with the loss of a few shrubs for the extinction of an enemy which threatens, if unchecked, to destroy young Oak plantations in many parts of England. *B.*

Leaf Secretions.—I shall be obliged if you will explain the cause of drops of water occasionally appearing on the points of leaves of plants in greenhouses. I have frequently noticed them on Arums, occasionally upon Fuchsias, and during the last two days upon a Hamburgh Vine, the only one, in a house containing several, which presents that appearance; in the mornings the points of every leaf had a drop attached to them. *H. T., Streatham Hill.* [Such appearances arise from two causes, viz., a natural secretion by the leaves themselves during darkness, when it cannot evaporate as it does in the day time; and a mere condensation on the leaves, which trickles down to their points. Arads have a special secreting apparatus, the nature of which we may explain if we find that our readers care to know about it.]

Pine Apples.—In a notice of Archerfield Gardens in your pages last year mention is made of a new Pine Apple grown there of very dwarf habit, called the Hurst House Seedling; and as I have never seen it mentioned before I should feel obliged if any of your Correspondents would give some account of its origin, by whom it was raised, if of good flavour and size, with its general habits, and where plants of it can be procured. *Ananassa.*

Plant Baskets.—Allow me to recommend the use of sponge baskets for the growth of plants. Take a cane or wire skeleton of a basket, and line it with this material; it will retain the moisture inside for the plants, and supply it to Moss, Lycopodiums, &c., outside; it is very durable, and perseveringly resists both drought and wet. *A Subscriber, Buckingham Gate, W., April* 16.

Cause of old age in Life continued by Grafting; and the means of prevention.—The disposition to canker and other infirmities in many kinds of our old Apple and Pear varieties which have long been continued by grafting some of them for many centuries, has been a vexed question amongst naturalist cultivators. It has by the one party been ascribed to old age, that all continuation by grafting or cuttings can only survive a limited time, and that, the time which the original seedling tree from which the first graft had been taken would have lived, (proceeding on the belief that in tree life there is old age and death), whilst the other party have ascribed the delicacy or infirmity of these old varieties to other causes than old age, unsuited soil or climate, infected disease, or that they had been delicate varieties from the beginning. My idea of the cause of this delicacy or infirmity differs from both. I ascribe it only to the aged character of the graft slip, which at some period of its progress had been taken from the branch of an old tree. Such slips are very porous light and infirm, defective in woody fibre, and the pores and vessels suited for or accustomed to be filled with air in place of juice or sap. Were a healthy slip taken from a healthy seedling in the prime of life, and grafted upon a young natural Crab root, and some 20 years after, while strong health pervaded the resulting tree, a slip taken from it and regratted upon a young Crab root, and this process continued, I believe that no weakness or infirmity, especially if change of place was attended to, and circumstances were propitious, would ever ensue. It is where a grafted tree, or any tree, is allowed to become very old when the slip for the graft has taken an old-age character, weak and infirm, that the resulting tree from this slip, though supplied with a young root by grafting, continues weak and infirm. What else could be expected? grafting continues what you graft with. And the tree composed of this extension of the infirm graft is again brought under the action of time and old tree-top exhaustion to render its top slips more infirm still, and again and again this is continued. The plentiful supply of nourishment from the ground received from the young root may slightly restore the vigour, but to no great extent. The unnatural conjunction of old head and young root does not work well together. The quantity of nourishment sent up by the young root is more than the weak stomach-leaves can digest, the sap-proper, the chyle or blood of the tree, is thus unwholesome, and scrofulous canker is often the result. I have frequently had experience of the result of this conjunction of age with youth. At one time, if the wood sap vessels of the root correspond well in size with those of the graft, we have excess of nourishment, large annual shoots which die the following winter on the points, or in the second year are killed by large blotches of canker in the branch. At another time, when the sap vessels of the wood at the graft junction do not suit well together, or any cause prevents an excess of nourishment from rising, canker may not take place, but we have a stunted tree which comes immediately into blossom and fruit-bearing to an exhausting extent, soon acquires an aged look, remains small, is very liable to disease, and much preyed upon by insects of various kinds, often stripped naked by caterpillars. The porosity and fragility incident to the tops and branches of old trees is not limited to fruit trees. Every worker in wood knows that the timber of the top of an old tree, and in very old trees the whole of the timber, is brash, light, and worthless. It is comparatively worthless even as fire-wood to that of younger trees. This openness of texture and fragility of the wood constitutes or is a feature of old age in trees, as the closeness of texture and fragility of the bones is in animals. *Patrick Matthew, Gourdie Hill, Errol, Carse of Gowrie.*

Effects of the Winter in West Sussex.—I observe such a singular discrepancy between the report in your last Number from Kilmore, Cavan, Ireland, and my own observation here, that I send you this list for comparison. Many things are unhurt here which have suffered in Ireland, and *vice versâ*, though the degree of cold was precisely the same in both places at Christmas, viz., 17° Fahr., 15° below freezing point. The soil here however is dry and elevated, about 250 or 300 feet above the sea level. At Chichester, a few miles off, and much lower, there were 2° more frost on the 26th Dec., while strangely enough at Bognor, on the sea coast, the evergreens, such as Laurustinus, &c., are nearly all killed. My own list stands thus. Killed: Cupressus Knighti, Macnabiana; Pinus patula, Russelliana, apulcensis; Juniperus Bedfordiana, Quercus Fordi, Tea Roses. Much injured: Cupressus Goveniana, Uhdeana, Corneyana, funebris (slightly); Pinus Coulteri, Montezumæ, Ayacahuite; Arbutus procera, Andrachne; Erica Mediterranea, Ceanothus pallidus; Abies bracteata, Douglasii (this will not bear sea breezes), Quercus suber, and Lucombeana. Unhurt: Cedrus atlantica, Deodara; Cupressus torulosa, macrocarpa, Lawsoniana; Abies amabilis, grandis, cephalonica, Pinsapo, Menziesii, nobilis, Nordmanniana, Smithiana, Webbiana; Larix Griffithii, Cephalotaxus Fortuni, Cryptomeria japonica; Pinus Abchasica, excelsa, insignis, Jeffreyi, Parryana, &c.; Podocarpus andina, nubigena; Torreya taxifolia, nucifera; Thujopsis borealis, Wellingtonia gigantea, Araucaria imbricata, Thuja gigantea, Arbutus Unedo! Ceanothus thyrsiflorus, Ilex dipyrena, maderensis, Laurels, Bays, Laurustinus—or so slightly hurt as not to be worth mention. So our south coast, with chalky dry soil, is as favourable to plants as Ireland, or nearly so. *C. D., Ashdean, near Chichester.*

Foreign Correspondence.

Central Park, New York, *March* 18, 1861:

Effects of Severe Cold on Plants.—We have been much interested in the varying and often conflicting observations recorded by your correspondents respecting the effect of severe cold during the last winter upon trees and shrubs of recent introduction. We have pretty well learned here that the question of hardihood is a complicated one. We have had for many years similar conflicting testimony, trees being killed to the ground in one garden, while in another, where they have been exposed to even severer cold, they escape uninjured. This is sometimes to be accounted for by the greater dryness of the soil of the favoured site; more frequently by its comparative sterility, whereby a slow growth and close habit has been secured. Many kinds of the recently introduced trees and shrubs—of evergreens especially—bear extreme cold, if protected from the sun's rays. It is the winter's sun, and particularly the early spring sun after a period of intense cold, that we have learned to fear. Consequently we plant nearly everything of doubtful hardihood on northerly slopes (if possible in the shade of old trees), but where the north-westerly wind, which is our coldest, will be somewhat broken. Yet this general rule is sometimes contradicted, and there are instances where the Deodar has lived for years in a southern exposure, though, generally, throughout this part of the Continent, it is sadly cut up every winter wherever it is not shaded and sheltered. I have had the Irish Ivy growing 30 feet high, on the north side of a stove house, killed to within 5 feet of the ground, while younger plants exposed to the sun, on the south side, have gone through unscathed. A damp rich soil favouring a rapid and late autumnal growth on the north side, and dry and poorer soil leading the autumnal sun to fill and ripen, instead of extending, the summer's growth on the south, is the explanation probably. We are frequently subject to much intenser cold than you have experienced this year, and in judging of what it is practicable to establish here we shall be much aided by your recent observations. We shall by no means reject, however, every thing that has been killed with you. For we have reason to believe that there are many plants which will bear dry cold which will not bear damp cold, and many, no doubt, which will bear severe cold in winter, and severe heat in summer, but not rapid alternation of severe cold and heat. *L.*

Societies.

Linnean: *March* 7.—Prof. Bell, President, in the chair. B. Carrington, Esq., M.D., was elected a Fellow. The following papers were read:—1, "Notes on Menispermaceæ;" 2, "Notes on Tiliaceæ;" and 3, "Notes on Bixaceæ and Samydaceæ:" all by G. Bentham, Esq. In the first of these papers, the author, after observing that in the case of Asiatic genera Drs. Hooker and Thomson had left little to be done until more satisfactory materials are obtained, passed on to the genera of Tropical South America, of which he admitted the following to be distinct:—Chondodendron, Anomospermum, Abuta, Cocculus, Hyperbæna, Botryopsis, and Sciadotænia. The species of these genera were then freely commented on. It was observed that in Australia only four Menispermaceæ are as yet known. The Tiliaceæ were stated to be universally admitted as a natural order connected with Malvaceæ and Sterculiaceæ by their valvate calyx, but differing in their indefinite free or nearly free stamens, and distinguished from Bixaceæ by their several-celled ovary with axile placentation. None of these characters, it was said, are absolutely constant, but the exceptional cases are readily classed by a combination of accessory characters, pointing out their affinity. No alteration was suggested in the general position and limitation of the order, which it has been usual to divide into two sub-orders, Tilieæ and Elæocarpeæ, the latter considered by some as a distinct order founded on the notched or divided petals, and the dehiscence of the anthers, whilst the Tilieæ have been subdivided into two tribes, the Sloanideæ without petals, and the Grewideæ with petals. Grisebach has proposed to take the anthers as the primary character for the division of the order, to which there are objections. If, however, observed the author, the nature of the petals is taken in the first instance, and that of the stamens and calyx next, and following out the principle that governs the demarcation of the order itself, if neither of these are considered as absolute characters, and exceptional genera are admitted, we have an apparently more natural distribution of the 35 genera he proposes to adopt, and which are grouped in 6 tribes under 2 sub-orders, called Holopetalæ and Heteropetalæ. The genera were each passed under review and comment, and of Sloanea and Echinocarpus a complete synopsis was given. Among genera enumerated as Tiliaceous in Lindley's Vegetable Kingdom and in other recent works, Vantanea, Aubl., was stated to belong to Humiriaceæ; Bancroftia, Macf., to be Tovaria, R. and P. in Capparidaceæ; Anstrutheria, Gardn., to belong to Rhizophoraceæ (Legnotideæ); and Antholoma, Labill., which Planchon thinks may be allied to Tiliaceæ, to be much nearer Sapotaceæ. In his remarks on Bixaceæ and Samydaceæ, Mr. Bentham called attention to the long series of polypetalous orders with parietal placentation which are so closely connected with each other, that systematists have in general endeavoured to keep them together, though the doing so has interfered much with any definite subdivision of the class. There is no doubt, he continued, that the hypogynous Capparideæ, Cistaceæ, Violaceæ, and Bixaceæ can only be separated from the perigynous Samydeæ, Homalineæ, and Passifloreæ by an arbitrary line, and that this series, and that of the curvembryous orders, Caryophylleæ and its allies, furnish the strongest arguments against the Candollean arrangement. Yet even in these orders the chain which connects them is nearly as closely linked on to others which under any arrangement are kept wide apart. Thus Capparideæ are almost blended with Cruciferæ, Bixaceæ and Samydaceæ with Tiliaceæ, Violaceæ through Sauvagesieæ with Frankeniaceæ and Hypericineæ, Passifloreæ with Cucurbitaceæ, Loasaceæ, Turneraceæ, &c. Parietal placentation, moreover, cannot, he thinks, be taken as a character of so high an order as it might appear at first sight, for it occurs exceptionally in almost every large Calyciflorous order, as well as in a few Thalamifloræ which have normally axile placentation, and it is not constant in several of the above-mentioned orders where it prevails. De Candolle distributed the plants which formed the immediate subject of this paper into four orders—Bixaceæ and Flacourtiaceæ placed next each other in Thalamifloræ, and Samydeæ and Homalineæ rather widely separated under Calycifloræ. In their Genera Plantarum, Bentham and Hooker propose to unite De Candolle's four orders into two: Bixaceæ, with hypogynous stamens, and Samydaceæ with perigynous stamens; the Bixaceæ having for their chief prevailing characters indefinite hypogynous stamens, a compound unilocular ovary with parietal placentas, anatropous ovules, and a straight embryo immersed in a fleshy albumen; and the Samydaceæ, extended so as to include Homalineæ, having indefinite or more or less definite perigynous stamens, with the ovary and embryo of Bixaceæ. The more important characters distinguishing the most nearly allied orders were stated to be the exalbuminous curved embryo and usually dimerous flowers of Capparideæ, the orthotropous ovules of Cistineæ, the five erect introrse anthers connivent or connate in a ring round the ovary of Violaceæ, the axile placentation and valvate sepals of Tiliaceæ, and among Calycifloræ, the corona of the Passifloraceæ which include Malesherbia. The arrangement of the genera was then given, and the genera severally passed under review. 4. "On the Vegetation of Clarence Peak, Fernando Po, with descriptions of Mr. Gustavus Mann's plants from the higher parts of that mountain," by Dr. Hooker. A knowledge of the temperate Flora of any spot on the west coast of tropical Africa, Dr. Hooker remarked, had long been one of the greatest desiderata in botanical geography. The outlines of such a Flora had within the last year been supplied by the energy and resolution of M. Gustav Mann, of the Royal Garden, Kew, who was appointed by Lord John Russell to succeed the late lamented Barter as botanist to Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition, and who has twice reached the lofty summit of Clarence Peak, 10,700 feet above the sea. The paper read on this occasion referred only to plants collected at and above 5000 feet elevation. These Dr. Hooker mentioned as amounting to only 75 species in 65 genera, a singularly small number for 5700 feet of vertical height almost under the equator. Of these fully 15 were tropical types that had ascended to 5000 feet or a little beyond, and must be excluded from the temperate flora. The remaining 60 belonged to no less than 48 genera, proving the flora to be an extremely fragmentary one. Of the total 75, 40 were stated to be Abyssinian species, and of the 60 temperate plants 33 were also natives of the mountains of Abyssinia, most of them being absolutely identical specifically, and others only slightly different. Of the Abyssinian mountain plants common to Clarence Peak no less than 15 were absolutely peculiar to these two localities, so far as is at present known. Others are peculiar to Abyssinia, the Mauritius, Madagascar, &c. Extending the comparison to genera, Dr. Hooker found that of the 65 gathered above 5000 feet elevation only seven were not Abyssinian, and of the 48 temperate genera 45 were found in Abyssinia. The next closest affinity was found to be with the floras of Mauritius and Madagascar. Of the whole 78 species, 11 are inhabitants of these islands. Compared with the Cape Flora the contrast was found to be very striking: not only was there a total want of any proper Cape types except such few as are common also to Abyssinia, or the Eastern African islands, but only 12 species of the 78 Fernando Po plants were South African, and of these all but Luzula have been found in Abyssinia also. With the Flora of the West African islands, there was no marked relationship whatever. Taking a still wider range, the temperate Flora of Fernando Po was seen to belong to the northern hemisphere. Of the 48 temperate genera, 12 alone were not European, whilst the following species are not only European but most of them British:—Oxalis corniculata, Sanicula europæa, Galium aparine, G. rotundifolium, Limosella aquatica, Luzula campestris, Deschampsia cæspitosa, Brachypodium sylvaticum, besides Ranunculus pinnatus, very near to R. philonotis; Calamintha simensis, near to C. vulgaris; and Parietaria mauritanica, a Mediterranean species. The species were severally passed under observation.

Notices of Books.

We find in the *Botanical Magazine* for April figures of the following plants. 5239. Gustavia pterocarpa, of which G. Leopoldi is a synonym, a noble stove shrub from tropical America, with great white flowers and superb foliage. Sir W. Hooker also remarks that Linden's Gustavia insignis is the same as G. urceolata, which yields the Bois puant of French Guiana. "Both have fragrant flowers, and both yield a fetid odour on cutting into the wood. G. urceolata is common in savannahs and in the forests of French Guiana, and is said to attain a height of 40 feet: its wood much used for hoops for casks. G. pterocarpa, M. Poiteau says, attains a still larger size."——5240 represents a pretty little Australian Sundew, called Drosera spathulata.——In 5241 is given the old Cistus vaginatus, one of those beautiful half hardy shrubs, which have been neglected and lost. The plant is "a native of Teneriffe, cultivated at Kew so long ago as 1779, when seeds were sent by Frederic Masson, and now scarcely to be found in collections at the present time, save in that of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., at Reigate, a place rich in rare plants of Teneriffe. To that island it is quite peculiar, growing in Pine woods and Cistus-scrubs ('in Pinetis et Cisticetis') according to Mr. Webb, at elevations upon the mountains of from 1800 to 9000 feet. The flowers are particularly large and handsome, and there is a very distinct character in the union of the bases of the petioles into a very conspicuous elongated striated sheath, surrounding the branch, whence the specific name is derived."——5242. Zamia Skinneri, a new species from Panama.——5243. A little Convolvulus mauritanicus, from Algeria, much like Convolvulus minor.——5244. Beloperone violacea of Linden, now not uncommon in collections of Greenhouse plants.

The *Floral Magazine* for this month has fine figures of three new Pelargoniums, viz., Mulberry, Queen of England, and Mrs. Ponsonby Moore, the latter an uncommonly smart, lively looking sort, the delight of an amateur, the scorned of a regulation florist; four striking kinds of Clarkia, which seems inclined to sport to anything except duplicity (doubleness); the Golden Cockscomb, to the merits of which for decoration people are at last beginning to open their eyes, and two fine new Carnations—Rose of Castille, a rose flake; and Preeminent, a purple flake.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Vol. V., No. 19, *March*, 1861. This number contains six good papers on Zoological subjects and two on Botanical. The latter consist of an enumeration of East Indian Liverworts by Mr. Mitten, in continuation of a former paper, and of an account by Drs. Hooker and Thomson of Indian Crucifers, of which Northern and Western India, Affghanistan, and Tibet, furnish a good many species. With this is given a new arrangement of the whole Cruciferous order, in which the method of De Candolle, founded on the peculiarities of cotyledons, is exchanged for one in which the condition of the Siliqua predominates. It is in fact a combination of the Linnean and Candollean methods, preserving the merits and avoiding the faults of each. The total number of genera admitted is 48.

Old Bones, or Notes for Young Naturalists, by the Rev. W. S. Symonds (12mo, Hardwick), is a concise account of the extinct vertebrate animals, out of whose remains the history of primæval life has been constructed. The purpose of the author is to furnish the inexperienced student with a safe guide to the intricate questions of what is called Palæontology, so that he may not, after long and persevering attempts to master its difficulties, find himself little wiser than when he began. He thinks that in science as in other subjects it is necessary to begin at the beginning, and that he who would run should in the first place learn how to walk. Most people are of the same opinion. The following is his own account of his plan:—

"In these pages I shall endeavour to explain how any person, wishing to become acquainted with the leading principles of Natural History, may, by pursuing the study with system and method, proceed from one subject to the other without falling into the maze of intricacy which generally besets those who commence such investigations without method, and who are altogether ignorant of the first elements that constitute a single branch of that far-spreading tree whose roots are planted in the depths of remotest time, and whose upper boughs are ever growing upwards and onwards to the remotest future. I have had personal experience of the necessity of beginning at the right end. Many years ago I commenced the study of fossil shells and plants, without the slightest knowledge of the history of the animals that inhabit recent shells, or of the physiology of living plants, and, as a natural consequence, I became confused with terms and definitions of which I knew nothing, and, like the youth who is crammed with Virgil before he has mastered the Latin grammar, had to endure the mortifying discovery, that after months of study I was still an utter ignoramus."

In the arrangement of his matter he follows a new arrangement of Prof. Owen. The orders, genera, and species of extinct animals are concisely described, in connection with the geological formations in which they occur; the descriptions are illustrated by neat pen and ink sketches, and the volume closes with a good Index. Students will find it a useful companion.

Turner & Spencer's *Florist, Fruitist, and Garden Miscellany* for this month has handsome coloured representations of two new kinds of Chrysanthemums, named Rifleman and Pandora, and accompanying them the following editorial remarks:—

"'Are those Dahlias?' was the question of one who shall be nameless, when I opened out the plate to view; with a half derisive laugh, I said, 'Oh, dear, no,' and yet bethought myself, after all it was not such an absurd question; for, as far as size goes, they might very well be regarded as such; and an unpractised eye would hardly mark the difference of petal, which makes an incurved Chrysanthemum so very unlike a Dahlia; and very marvellous it certainly is to see how every year seems to be increasing those properties which, in a florist's eye, stamp the value on a flower. As I have oftentimes said, and as Mr. Salter repeats again in his Catalogue this year, it is quite misleading to suppose that such blooms as those from which this drawing was taken are those that ordinarily are to be had in growing such kinds; they cannot be obtained but by very careful management—by disbudding the plant, and watching it in all stages of its progress; in fact, taking all that trouble with it which only a grower for exhibition will care to do; for its capability for that purpose does not make such a variety equally desirable for those who only wish to see large masses of bloom, and well filled up flowers, not caring whether they ever appear on an exhibition table or not, exhibition flowers rarely blooming well enough for specimen plants.

"The Channel Islands have long been famous as a region specially favoured by Flora and Pomona; Guernsey Lilies are well known. I have heard that they were originally wrecked on its shores, forming part of a cargo from distant Cathay or Japan; that they were thrown into a heap as rubbish, but in the following spring the heap was all covered with bloom, and then Nerine sarniensis was well taken care of, but that all the care will not make it flourish in even the neighbouring island of Jersey; while every year tens of thousands are imported to this country, only to bloom for once, and then be thrown away. In the more favoured island of Jersey the melting Chaumontel, Louise Bonne, and other Pears, acquire a flavour unknown here; and all Flora's productions flourish in proportion. To one of these islands (Jersey, I believe) the floral world is now indebted for the large proportion of the additions to new and excellent varieties of Chrysanthemum, Messrs. Smith and Clarke both living there; and a reference to Mr. Salter's Catalogue will show how largely they contribute to them. Their culti

vation there is materially aided by the nature of the climate; they mature their seed better than in our more chilly regions, and the experience of the last two seasons has shown us how disappointed we may be in the prospect of a bloom.

"Nothing has been added to our knowledge of the culture of this flower during the past year or two, and we are dependent more on climatic influences than on any difficulty in soil. A sunless summer and a cold dull autumn baffle even the most experienced cultivators; and we have to lament too often failures, even after all our care. The grower for exhibition still pursues his plans, and gets up most astonishing flowers, the parents of which would never know their own offspring. But may we, who are amongst the 'profanum vulgus,' not be wise to save ourselves some trouble in the method at present generally adopted of shifting two or three times. The Chinese, we are told, adopt an entirely different plan, and at once pot from the cutting pot into those they are to bloom in; and that by this means they acquire well-feathered plants, and not tall gawky things. We all know that if we plant a cutting in the open ground, how very soon it outstrips its companion whose energies have been cramped in a small pot, and the next best thing we can do is to imitate this, and give it plenty of room. By growing them on the one-shift system, potting them from the small forties or sixties into 11-inch pots at once, lateral shoots will at once start out, and without the care and fuss of tying out, will soon furnish the plant. To those whose time is limited, and who grow only for their own pleasure, this surely is preferable to that stunting and starving they too often have to endure at that early stage of their growth. It is a mistake, I fancy, to grow them in too rich stuff, that stimulus to their growth, which arises from gross feeding, being better supplied in the shape of liquid manure afterwards. Two-thirds loam and one-third rotted frame-dung is as good a mixture as we can give them. During the summer months they should be kept perfectly cool, and it is a good plan to place on the top of the pots something that will retain moisture well. Moss, rotted cocoa-nut fibre, or spent Hops, are used by various persons for this purpose. When the blooming buds appear, then liquid manure may be applied, but not profusely, the practice of the Chinese not being quite adapted for us, with our colder and damper climate.

"And now as to new sorts. I carefully went over Mr. Salter's collection, when in bloom, and noted those which seemed to me worthy of cultivation, and from those notes I now give the following list; some of the varieties (those figured were amongst them) had not then been named, but a reference to the numbers they bore, which Mr. S. has obligingly given me, has set that matter right. The cream of the collection has been transferred to paper, and the portraits of Little Harry and Lady Harding, in the "Floral Magazine," and of Rifleman and Pandora in our present Number, will express better than my words can do, what exquisite varieties they are. Of others I have also notes against, and give in order those that seemed to me most deserving of notice.

Ariadne, cream and buff.—There was an air of novelty about this, and it promised to be free in growth.

Caractacus, rosy carmine, blush tips; large and fine flower; will probably do better as an exhibition flower than as a specimen.

Golden Hermine.—Those who value the older one will gladly recognise in this a valuable sport; the flowers are orange, tipped, as its parent, with carmine.

Little Harry, a beautiful bright yellow, most perfectly incurved, never needing to be dressed, and one of the most profuse bloomers possible; the plant, too, is easily grown. Ex. ex.

Lady Harding, a pretty rosy pink, equally abundant in bloom to the last, though larger, and beautifully incurved. Ex. ex.

Lord Elgin, that indescribable colour, bronzy rose, finely incurved.

Pandora, deep nankeen, with yellow centre; fine show flower. Ex. ex.

Phœbus, bright orange, not very large, but very free in blooming; later in flower than some of the kinds previously named.

Queen of Whites, large white, and well incurved.

Rifleman, dark ruby red; a very noble looking flower, beautifully incurved and early flowering. This plate is taken from a very fine specimen. Ex. ex.

The Number in question also contains papers on acclimatisation; lists of new varieties of popular flowers; hot walls for fruit trees; cultivation of Gompholobium polymorphum grandiflorum in the form of a round bush; a good calendar of operations; hints on gardening, and other articles on practical horticulture—altogether a cheap shilling's worth.

Books Received.—*Moore's Index Filicum*, Part 11 (price 1*s*., Pamplin), from Cassebeera to Cyathea. ——*Lindley's Descriptive Botany*, second edition (price 1*s*., Bradbury & Evans), little altered from the first edition.——*Natural History Review*, No. 2 (4*s*., Williams & Norgate), a new periodical conducted by some of the most eminent naturalists of the day, but badly edited. We shall have occasion to refer to it hereafter.——*The Cotton Supply*, by a Fellow of the R. Geographical Society (Hardwicke). This letter to the President of the Manchester Cotton Supply Association exhibits more zeal than knowledge. The writer does not seem to feel the difficulties in the way of obtaining Cotton from W. Africa, or of growing it in such colonies as Queensland. That any amount of Cotton may be grown in our colonial possessions is open to no question: but other difficulties, more formidable than those of growing the article, have to be met, not the least of which are freight and labour. If he turns to the columns of the daily press, even within the last few days, he will see what comes of attempts at Coolie emigration.——*Wood's Class Book of Botany* (Lowe & Co.) is a thick 8vo. volume, giving a detailed account of the plants found wild in the United States and Canada. It is preceded by an Introduction to Botany, and seems intended as a companion to Asa Gray's Manual, and Chapman's Flora of the S. United States. It is illustrated by great numbers of somewhat rude but useful woodcuts, many of which are borrowed from English works. To anything more than a compilation it makes no pretension: viewed as such it is well done, and must be extremely useful in the United States. Nor indeed is it much less so to European Botanists who have hitherto had no Canadian Flora worth consulting; abounding as it does in careful analytical tables of genera and species. Its fault is its numerous misprints, which will doubtless be corrected in another edition.

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Plants in pots that require fumigating should be removed to a close room, pit, or other place where smoke can be more conveniently and cheaply applied than in a lofty house; and the risk of injuring the blossoms of things which do not require fumigation will thus be avoided. Suspected plants should be frequently examined, and immediate steps taken to clean such as are found to be in the least infected. Should twiners or specimens planted out in beds get infested, these should be cleaned with Gishurst Compound, or they should be syringed with the following mixture, viz.:—½ lb. of soft soap, 1 gallon of tobacco water, and 6 gallons rain water, properly dissolving the soft soap in a portion of the water. But as there is some uncertainty about the strength of this mixture, and about its action on different plants, it should not be used without first making sure that it will not injure the foliage or young shoots, and also that it is sufficiently strong to destroy the insects. The beauty of early Azaleas and many other hard-wooded plants, which are now the principal ornaments here, will soon be fading, and every effort should be used to be prepared to supply their places with others in flower.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—In cases where a regular supply of fruit is required, we may repeat that it will be necessary to examine the stock of plants frequently, marking those considered the most likely for fruiting, so as to be able to keep them rather dry at the root for a month or so, which will, in most instances, have the desired effect of checking growth and throwing the plants into fruit. The only effectual method, however, of securing a supply of fruit at any particular time is, as we have formerly stated, foresight in the management of the stock, taking care to get the growth well ripened in sufficient time to allow of affording the plants a short period of comparative rest. In cases where a regular supply of fruit has to be furnished from limited accommodation, it is perhaps safest to grow the plants in pots, so as to secure perfect command over the roots, and also to be able to move them to a cooler pit or otherwise, as may be necessary. The planting out system is now, however, the one followed in most places. Continue to use every means to afford growing stock a moist atmosphere. Give air when favourable, but avoid cold draughts, and use shading to assist in keeping down the temperature without being under the necessity of admitting cold drying air too freely.

Vineries.—Afford a sharp heat for Muscats while in bloom and setting their fruit. Get borders prepared for planting out young Vines, and if these are started into growth before planting (which will hardly be the case), do not keep them too warm, or it will be difficult to prevent their sustaining a check after planting out.

Cucumbers.—Encourage newly put out plants with a moist warm atmosphere, so as to get them into active growth quickly; but plants that are fairly established should be kept cooler, admitting air on every favourable opportunity, in order to secure short-jointed fruitful wood; all draughts must, however, be avoided, more especially while the wind is as cold as it is at present.

Fig-house.—Give air and water as before, but do not syringe trees over head whose first crop is ripening off, or use cold water.

Strawberries.—Give abundance of air on every favourable opportunity, and let late crops be carefully attended to with water.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

While the wind keeps so cold it will be well to defer planting even hardy things until we experience a decided change. Meanwhile take every favourable opportunity of exposing bedding plants to the open air, so as to get them well hardened off, and see that everything is perfectly free from insects, and also have the whole of the stock nicely arranged, so that when planting out has commenced everything may be in readiness. Push forward late propagated stock, and endeavour to keep the whole growing on slowly. It is a bad practice to allow bedding plants to stand in small pots exposed to bright sunshine and drying winds and but scantily supplied with water until they get almost dried up, and this with the view of preparing them for planting out. The plants should be exposed to the weather as freely as circumstances will admit; but this should be done by degrees, and never to the extent of browning the foliage and drying up the tissues, and they should never be allowed to suffer for want of water, for unless the plants are in good health when put out they require endless care afterwards if the beds are to be covered in any reasonable time, and despite every attention are long in getting into free growth. Remove, if not already done, dead parts from plants injured by the winter.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

When Peach and Nectarine trees are sufficiently advanced proceed gradually with disbudding, but remove only a portion of the buds at once, selecting the strongest first and going over the trees two or three times at intervals of about a week. This will avoid checking the trees to the same extent as when disbudding is done all at once. Look carefully over Apricot trees, and destroy caterpillar wherever it is found. This is sometimes very destructive to the foliage, and also the fruit when neglected but for a few days. Do not yet by any means remove protecting materials. Take advantage of showery weather when it occurs to plant out Lettuce, Cauliflower, &c., and see to getting Tomatoes, Cucumbers, Vegetable Marrows, &c., prepared for planting out. Make a sowing of Sweet Basil, Marjoram, Savory, &c., on a light, rich, warm border; also get early Celery prepared for planting out. Attend to plants for succession crops, keeping them at all times well supplied with water.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON
For the Week ending April 18, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

April.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature.					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 12	2	30 316	30.235	63	40	51.5	47½	43½	N.E.	.00
Satur. 13	3	30.257	30.193	54	41	47.5	48	44	N.E.	.00
Sunday 14	4	30.267	30.184	51	40	45.5	48½	44½	N.E.	.00
Mon. 15	5	30.263	30.249	55	34	44.5	48	45	N.E.	.00
Tues. 16	6	30.327	30.301	62	33	47.5	48½	45	N E.	.00
Wed. 17	7	30.313	30.218	60	40	50.0	49	45½	E.	.00
Thurs. 18	☽	30.199	30.110	59	38	48.5	50	46	E.	.00
Average..		30.277	30.213	57.7	38 0	47.8	48.5	44.8		.00

April 12—Cloudy; very fine; overcast.
— 13—Slight haze; fine; densely overcast at night.
— 14—Densely clouded; fine but cold; overcast.
— 15—Densely overcast; cloudy; overcast at night.
— 16—Slight haze; fine; very dry air; clear and cold.
— 17—Foggy; dry haze; fine; hazy at night.
— 18—Dry haze; very fine; drying air with hot sun and cold densely overcast.

Mean temperature of the week, 1 1-10th deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending April 27, 1861.

April.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 21..	58.5	37.4	48.0	14	0.28 in.	3	6	6	3	2	4	8	3
Mon. 22 .	58.3	37.4	47.9	18	0.32	4	8	5	3	1	4	7	3
Tues. 23..	58.3	37.2	47.8	18	0.52	1	8	5	1	4	5	5	6
Wed. 24..	57.8	35 8	46.8	13	0.60	5	6	5	5	1	8	3	2
Thurs. 25..	58.4	37.6	48 0	16	1 40	5	7	5	3	5	5	2	2
Friday 26..	59.1	36.1	47.6	14	0.53	4	8	3	3	1	9	3	4
Satur. 27..	58.3	35.8	47.0	15	0.14	11	2	7	2	5	5	2	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 25th, 1840—therm. 80 deg.; and the lowest on the 24th, 1854—therm. 18 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Ants: *C N H*. These creatures do not kill trees; they only infest them. Put in their runs guano or rags dipped in turpentine.

Azaleas: *Ignoramus*. As you do not wish to increase the size of your pots, the only plan is to reduce the size of the balls and re-pot in fresh soil in the same sized pots. In reducing the balls, take care, however, to mutilate the roots as little as possible; by no means cut them with a knife; on the contrary. liberate them carefully, and pick the old soil from among them with your fingers till the ball is sufficiently lessened to enable you to add the fresh soil required.

Beans: *W H G*. We lament to say that we do *not* possess the power of answering unintelligible questions. A Dogfish is not a Dog, nor a Carob-bean a Bean. If you, a gardener, do not know whether the "Beans" are Scarlet Runners or not, we are not likely to be much wiser than yourself. If they are we cannot think it a hardship that you should be expected to send the produce to table. Your suggestion is a good one, but difficult to carry out; we will take it into consideration.

Cucumbers: *T M M*. As far as we can judge you are overfeeding your plants, and thus producing sores and eruptions. The remedy, if we are right, is to give more air, more sunlight, and less water from the ditch. If this does not answer then you must discontinue the use of the sewage you speak of.

Deodar: *A Constant Reader*. By all means defer moving it till next September.

Fungi: *Old Sub*. Your Fungus is the true Morel. *M J B*.

Hyacinths: *G S*. Solfaterre and Von Schiller, both single reds, may possibly answer your purpose.‡

Lilies: *Ignoramus*. We do not know what you call Lilium rubrum, and therefore are unable to answer your question. The name was once given to a kind of Pompone Lily: but has been long disused, and you cannot mean that.

Names of Plants: *Llanelly*. The dried leaves Berberis japonica, the large piece B. aquifolium, the small bit B. Darwini.—*O P*. Lonicera alpigena.—*Armiger Oxoniensis*. You have been rightly informed. There is no better living authority than M. Decaisne.—*G. Thomson*. It is Myriocarpa longipes, not in the smallest degree resembling Böhmeria argentea, for which it was sold you.

Oaks: *C P*. They are tender, and so is Laurus regalis. We know nothing of Quercus Zan.

Seeds: *Camden*. The Colonial Office has been obliging enough to take charge of seeds for you, and will continue to do so. There will therefore be no further difficulty.

Vine Growing: *Belfast*. We have no other remarks to make than those to be found in a leading article last week.

Misc.: An adjutant said to a Rifle Volunteer who could not hit the target at a long range, "You ought, sir, to hit it every round," to which the Volunteer replied, touching his cap, that he could not see the target. So in reply to correspondents who occasionally complain that they do not get answers, we reply very respectfully that we cannot understand their questions.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch. Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—Universal Success of

GRIFFIN, MORRIS, and GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to Griffin, Morris, & Griffin, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

To Agriculturists.

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME (made from Bone), see *Royal Agricultural Society's Journal*, Vol. 6, page 2. Blood Manure, Guano, Nitrate of Soda, and all other Manures of known value, may be obtained on the best terms from the undersigned

M. Fothergill & Co., 23, Great Tower Street, Mark Lane. Sole Agents for the Peat Moss Charcoal Company. Removed from 101, Upper Thames Street.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (Established 1840,) Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate, to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize CHURN is the best inveuted. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to Burgess & Key, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

JAMES and FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS	HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS	HORSE HOES
HARROWS	SCARIFIERS
	And other Implements.

CATALOGUES with full particulars sent free on application.

Important to Gardeners.

GARDENERS and Others are respectfully solicited to try PAYNE'S PATENT ADJUSTIBLE GARDEN SCYTHES, as they are sure to give the most entire satisfaction, being at once the handiest, best finished, and most easily adjusted implements in use; price 11s. each.

Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.

Address James Payne, Ironmonger, Kirkcudbright.

JOHN FOWLER Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address. CATALOGUES containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. PRIZEHOLDERS for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

Testimonials.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following from

Mr. James Arnot, *of Woodcote, Carshalton.*

"Having used your Machine for four years, I would not be without one on any consideration; and I can safely say that I have saved over 50 per cent. in the expense every year I have used it. In fact I have never yet seen an implement which pays itself in so short a time."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—One Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivering at any Railway Station.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty, the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS "FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.	

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom. "It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

COLLEGE of AGRICULTURE and CHEMISTRY, and of PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853. 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Land Drainage.

WORKS of DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE and IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

AGRICULTURAL PUPILS.—Mr. G. Martin has a VACANCY for a FARMING PUPIL, who could see and assist in Transacting the Business upon upwards of 1300 acres of land, where a large quantity of Stock is kept, and Steam Machinery and Implements of the most modern description are used.—Thorney, near Peterborough.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

SHOW-YARD REFRESHMENTS.

Persons desirous of having the privilege of supplying either First or Second-class REFRESHMENTS for the Visitors in the Society's Show Yard at Leeds, in July next, can obtain the particulars and Forms of Tender, on application at 12, Hanover Square, London, W.

Tenders may be delivered in, as above, on or before the 17th May. By order of the Council,

H. Hall Dare, Secretary.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th.

ENTRIES of Implements, Wool, Flax, Cheese, and Butter close on the 1st of May, and Live Stock on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. Hall Dare, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

Kohl Rabi (or Turnip Cabbage).

SUTTON and SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, have a good Stock at present of fine new SEED of KOHL RABI, the same kind as the specimens exhibited on their Stand at the Smithfield Club Cattle Show, and at the Crystal Palace Root Show. This is a valuable plant for Sheep Feed, and will thrive where Swedes and Turnips fail, not being liable to suffer from mildew or caterpillars.

Cultivation similar to Swedes. Drill 4 lbs. per acre in April or May.

Royal Berkshiro Seed Establishment, Reading.

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN, | ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS,
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY
(LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman—Jonas Webb, Esq., Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

OFFICES: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. MANUFACTORY: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Monday,	April 22	Framlingham (Messrs. Stearn and Walker on the Management of Swine.)	6 P.M.
Tuesday,	— 23	Kingscote (Mr. Bennett on Steam Power.)	
Wednesday,	— 24	Agri. Society of England .. .. Blandford. Hungerford	Noon
Thursday,	— 25	—Agri. Society of Ireland.	

THE quality, shape, and vigour of a calf depend as much on the sire it is begotten by as on the dam that bears it. In dairy counties, where calves are sold off in large proportions for weaning as soon as they fall, there are two important features working against a regular and general production of good stock. (1) Many dairy farmers are careless of what their calves may be so long as their cows come into profit through the pail at the right season; (2) Many owners of parks and Grass land, which for private reasons are not thought eligible for stocking on their own account, make what is termed a "ley" for accommodating their neighbours and making a profit for themselves. These ley-makers are only bound to provide a bull or bulls, that the heifers and cows they "book" may have a fair opportunity of proving in calf for "coming into profit" the following summer.

The result of these considerations is that whole herds produce a very inferior class of offspring for rearing, many of which grow up to be the vilest objects of hair, skin, and bones that persons acquainted with the shows at our large fairs can picture. The dairymen, whose practice it is not to rear for increasing their stock or replacing exhausted frames and "barreners," but to buy cows ready for profit, make the present outlay the greater consideration, and pick up bulls at the lowest figure they can find them at. This may be excusable where men are needy. Ley-makers, however, do the same, or they have it done for them, which is the same thing, and this even where they are not needy. This is not excusable in these days of agricultural intelligence and improvement. The term "ley bulls" is well understood where they are many. When an attempt is made to sell them, if their owners have any respect for their judgment, they are characterised as "ley bulls." If they be put into a "monthly sale," they figure under the same term in the hand-bills. In short, the bulls that appear in public in dairy counties, in the autumn of the

year, after their occupation has terminated, unfold a tale in regard to the miserable-looking calves and the wretched lots of store steers and beasts that are brought together at markets and fairs in rearing and grazing districts.

Many of the "Irish" brutes that find their way into midland and eastern counties, as yearlings and two-year-olds, were calved in the north-west of England in the districts where the cheese called Cheshire is produced. Cheshire, as the centre, with parts of Shropshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Lancashire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire, produce thousands of calves annually, that are immediately sold and taken to Yorkshire, southward, eastward, and to Ireland. The worst go to Ireland, as an established commercial consequence, being bought up at from 5*s*. to 10*s*. per head, carted and trucked to Holyhead or Liverpool, where they are put on return cattle steamers to die or sojourn in the "Green Isle" till their bones and skin shall be more fully, if not more beautifully developed; when many of them reappear in this country to disgrace our periodical public collections of cattle, and die or linger in the hands of farmers who are driven to the necessity of having to tend such vermin. "The bad ones must go somewhere," it is said. This is true if they be studiously or carelessly bred. But there are many more of these than there ought to be, and the above is a fair outline of the origin of them, the manner of their subsequent disposal, and of their after distribution.

These careless and wilful methods of breeding from bad bulls ought not to happen. Especially ought not this to be the case where "leys" are made: but a bad average with a large proportion of ugly brutes may, and assuredly will, be the consequence if herds of heifers be "set" with bulls, the market price of which would be about 4*l*. with half-a-crown "again" or for "luck," or 4*l*. 10*s*. at the outside. Gentlemen who have a local standing, and dispose of their parks and other pasture lands in the way of "leys," ought to see to these things. Example is far better in such cases than argument or precept. If the customary price from May-day to Michaelmas will not afford bulls worth in the market 8*l*. or 10*l*. as year-olds, and 15*l*. to 20*l*. as two-year-olds, then let 1*s*., 2*s*., or 2*s*. 6*d*. a head extra be charged for each heifer, as the case may warrant.

Public opinion and criticism influence the isolated agriculturist and landed proprietor as well as more exposed personages, although it may not be so rapid and thorough on the former as it is on the latter. If these considerations be given a prominent place in the mind's eye of the localities they bear on, and a corresponding discussion of them ensue, men of judgment will shortly have their tastes less frequently and severely afflicted; and there will be a less proportion of "ugly scrubs" to be made away with at some price, and to eat that food which if bestowed on well-bred animals would greatly increase the growth of human food. Where agricultural societies can be brought to bear on these considerations, the classes and prizes for bulls of various ages ought to have that prominence which will especially encourage care in selecting and retaining animals that possess a good-shaped frame and a fine quality of touch. The season is at hand for beginning anew where necessary.

Farmers are at this moment recommended on all hands to give their orders for Turnip seed without delay, as from the unprecedented season of 1860 good seed is very scarce. We happen to have the results of some experiments and experience of importance upon the subject to lay before the agriculturist, and we venture at once to direct attention to the following interesting facts:—

In order to make what will follow more clear, we shall start with the two following propositions:—

1stly. That genuine new Turnip seed, both common and Swedish, should be capable of germinating to the extent of at least 90 per cent.

2ndly. That Turnip seed, both common and Swedish, as delivered to the farmer, is generally *incapable* of germinating to the extent of from 25 to 30 per cent.

We have long been fully satisfied of the truth of these propositions by an experience which we now proceed to describe.

Our readers are well aware that there is a ready market for home-grown Charlock seed, which indeed is in such great request that foreign stuff of this kind is largely imported under the head of "Indian Rape," and is avowedly sold to seedsmen "*for mixing with Turnip seed.*" Now seeing that this mixture is continually on sale as "genuine Turnip seed," it is a matter of moment to ascertain if there be any ready but unerring test for its detection.

In order if possible to solve this problem, we first had recourse to the microscope, but although we succeeded in detecting some differences between Charlock and Turnip seed, yet certainty is almost if not quite impossible, owing to the fact that Turnip, Wild Rape and Charlocks occur in endless varieties, and in all probability even hybridise each other.

If, however, Charlock seed be mixed in any quantity with Turnip seed it can in a little while be detected by powdering a little in a mortar and then mixing it into a thin paste with luke-warm water in it; for if the Charlock or any of the species of Mustard be present it is betrayed by the peculiar pungent odour which Mustard emits; but even this is by no means a positively satisfactory experiment.

We next tried to trace differences in the germination of the different varieties of Turnips and their congeners; to which end we procured a quantity of samples both of common and Swedish Turnips, and experimented with them as follows:—

A number of tin cases were made of the following proportions:—Length, 15 inches; width, 10 inches; depth, 4 inches. These, which were well perforated at the bottom, were divided across into 10 equal parts, each of which was filled to within an inch of the rim with a mixture of fine mould and silver sand. In these, seeds of different sorts of Turnips were sown, and the whole was put into a bed of sand in our forcing house. We could, however, see no difference in the results, nor could we trace any in the germinal or Cotyledon leaves of Swedes, Turnips, or Charlock. But of course samples of Turnip seed could not be tested as to freedom from Charlock by this experiment, because Charlock is killed before being mixed with the Turnip.

Now, seeing that we could get no trustworthy results by this kind of experiment, it struck us that our germination pans might be used to test the germinating power not only of the samples we had obtained for a different purpose but of others also. We first then counted a hundred of each of the following sorts of seeds and carefully dibbled them in a fresh mixture of soil; the results, which were carefully noted from day to day, are shortly given in the following Table:—

Table I.—Germination of Ten Sorts of Turnips.

No.	Name.—Copy of Label.	Came up.	No. of Days.	
		Per cent.		
1	Mousetail, 1859	96	10	Turnips from sample papers sent to us from Messrs. Sutton.
2	Pomeranian, or White Globe, 1859	86	11	
3	Nimble Green Round, 1859	96	7	
4	Lincolnshire New Red Globe, 1860	90	9	
5	Yellow Tankard, 1859	92	9	
6	Smart's Mousetail, 1860	98	7	
7	Green Top Stone, 1860	84	8	
8	Sutton's Imperial Grn. Globe, 1860	98	9	
9	Green-topped Scotch, 1860	90	9	
10	Early Six Weeks, 1860	90	10	
	Came up =	92		
	Failed =	8		

We would remark upon these results, that the temperature of the house was kept at between 60° and 70°, and the greater part of the seeds came up in four days; the numbers for the days then have reference to the time occupied before all that would germinate came up.

Now this Table is not a little instructive, as showing that samples of Turnip seed can be got in which only a very few of the seeds fail to germinate; but as experience had taught us that these samples by no means represented the usual market condition of Turnip seeds, in order to test this we begged to be allowed permission to take samples direct from the bags of a retail seedsman as they were exposed in his shop, and the following results will speak for themselves:—

Table II.—Germination of Ten Sorts of Turnip Seeds, from Market Samples.

No.	Name.—Copy of Label.	Came up.	No. of Days.	
		Per cent.		
1	Norfolk Green Round	76	9	Taken from the bags by ourselves.
2	White Globe	78	15	
3	Early Grey-topped Stone	80	10	
4	Red Tankard or Pudding	62	11	
5	Orange Jelly	52	15	
6	Norfolk Round Red	80	10	
7	Purple-topped Yellow Scotch	76	11	
8	White Dutch	64	12	
9	Early Green Top	64	13	
10	Yellow Tankard Pudding	48	12	
	Came up =	68		
	Failed =	32		

Eight samples of Swedes from the same source are in the next Table associated with a sample of Skirving's Swede grown in our own garden, (8) of the following Table, and another of Turnip (9) grown on a neighbouring farm. We may remark upon the last-named sample, that we had observed the growth of this seed, which was from a very poor crop, half of which had decayed on the ground with the early frost of 1860, and the rest, without transplanting or selection of any kind, was allowed to seed. Now, as this whole crop was so degenerated that it ought never to have been seeded at all, we were anxious to get some of the seed from the bulk in order to test from its growth this year whether it will not bring forth a degenerate progeny. Its germinating qualities will be seen from the Table, and yet it is by no means the worst sample, which seems to show that the others are not naturally bad, but so by mixture:—

Table III.—Germination of Swedes, &c., from Market Samples.

No.	Name.—Copy of Label.	Came up.	No. of Days.	
		Per cent.		
1	Ashcroft's Improved Purple-top	58	12	Taken from the bags by ourselves.
2	New Bangholm	96	10	
3	Skirving's Liverpool	62	16	
4	Green-top	78	10	
5	Marsball's Improved Purple top	90	10	
6	Hewer's Improved White	68	17	
7	Green Major	86	10	
*8	Skirving's Swede (own grown)	96	10	
*9	Green-topped Turnip (neighbour's farm)	78	6	
10	Fostorton Hybrid Turnip	64	10	
	Came up =	77.6		
	Failed =	22.4		
	„ of Seedsman's specimens =	24.8		

As regards the seedsman's samples in the Tables 2 and 3, we are quite unable to give exact details of their history, but we have reason to believe that the stock whence they were taken was purchased in the ordinary course of business from different "Wholesale Houses," as, though the tradesman whence the samples came combines the business of "Nurseryman" with that of Seedsman, we happen to know that he is not a grower of seeds, at least of Turnip seeds. The average then of 18 samples of Turnip and Swedes from this source is that 28 *per cent.* are non-germinating seeds.

The next samples are from people in a large way of business, who are not mere retailers, but to whom we must accord all the immunities of the Trade as Seed-growers, Wholesale and Retail Seed Merchants, &c.

Before giving the Tables with the results as regards these samples, it is necessary to state that they were not sent to us direct, but were forwarded through a farmer to whom they were sent in the ordinary small packet samples.

We would further remark that as all that would germinate took so few days about it, being an average of six days, whilst those of Table 1 being seeds partly of 1859 and partly of 1860 occupied nine days, and those of Table 2, whose date we do not know, 11 days, in all probability the seeds in question were tolerably new, most probably of the last seed season.

Table IV.—Germination of Ten Samples of Turnips.

No.	Name.—Copy of Label.	Came up	No. of Days.	
		Per cent.		
1	Green Globe	62	8	Turnips from sample papers communicated.
2	Dale's Hybrid	84	4	
3	Red Globe	90	6	
4	Orange Jelly	100	4	
5	White Round or Norfolk	42	5	
6	Green Tankard	50	6	
7	Scarisbrick (sic)	88	11	
8	White Globe	74	4	
9	Golden Yellow	82	4	
10	Green Round	30	6	
	Came up =	70.2		
	Failed =	29.8		

Table V.—Germination of Samples of Common and Swede Turnips.

No.	Name—Copy of Label.	Came up.	No. of Days.	
		Per cent.		
1	White Stone or Stubble	46	6	Swedes and Turnips from sample papers communicated.
2	Red Tankard	60	5	
3	White Tankard	60	4	
4	Yellow Tankard	88	5	
5	Green-top Yellow Scotch	84	6	
6	Purple-top Yellow Scotch	62	8	
7	Tankard-shaped Swede	74	7	
8	White Fleshed	84	8	
9	Skirving's Improved Purple-top	64	8	
10	Lawhead Green-top	80	7	
	Came up =	70.2		
	Failed =	29.8		

Of these samples we see that within a fraction of 30 per cent. is the average of non-germinating seeds, and this is only so low on account of two or three unusually good samples, the general range

being from 20 to 30 per cent. of non-germinating seeds for the last 20 samples.

If we compare No. 5, Table II., with No. 4, Table IV., we see a difference in the Orange Jelly Turnip; in the former little more than half came up, in the latter every seed. This is of importance as showing what genuine seed may be, the latter being doubtless as unmixed as the former was mixed.

Now, as regards this charge of mixing we are not going to make it without some evidence. In looking over the Tables we have now given, it will be seen that genuine seed has but a small percentage of non-germinating seeds, say from 5 to 10 per cent., but not only the examples herein referred to, but hosts of separate ones which have fallen under our notice, show a general amount of dead seeds of from 20 to 30 per cent. For these figures compare Table 1 with Tables 2, 3, 4, and 5. In those of the first lot the samples were sent direct to us from a seedsman, and their behaviour shows us clearly enough that good seeds are to be obtained, but the other Tables are as clear that from *some* seedsmen at any rate they are not good as actually sold.

That seeds are mixed we have then good internal evidence, but we are also in possession of facts more conclusive upon this important point, and we shall hereafter endeavour to enlighten our readers as to the art and mystery of Turnip seed adulteration.

Confining our remarks to Turnip seeds, we assert that if farmers will try the germinating powers from the *bulk* of the seeds which may this year be sent to them, they will find pretty nearly one-third to be rubbish. It is of no use to try from samples, except in comparison with bulk, and if all the farmers of Great Britain did this and would communicate the results, what an extraordinary tale would be unfolded, more especially if the evidence be completed by notes on the purity or otherwise of the crop grown from such seeds.

SULPHUR ON HOPS.

In your Journal of the 30th ult. there was an article on the cultivation of Hops, especially in reference to the practice of using sulphur, or "Sulphur vivum" to the Vine when in a growing state for the purpose of preventing mould. In that article it is stated that no evil consequences would be at all likely to attend the practice; that the opposition to it on the part of the brewers arises from ignorance and prejudice, and not from well grounded causes. It is further stated that if any sulphur did adhere to the Hops when gathered, that it would be dissipated by the heat of the drying kiln, and you quote from the evidence of Professors Taylor and Brande, as given at the trial, Bamerman *v.* White and Wigan, in support of such argument.

As this is an important question, involving the interests of both the brewers and Hop growers, and as it is very desirable that a right understanding should exist between them (a good crop of good Hops being essential to the prosperity of both), perhaps you will allow me to offer a few facts that have come under my own observations as a practical brewer, and also to state the result of some experiments that I made in 1855, in order to satisfy my own mind as to whether the "dressing" of the Hops with sulphur vivum, so extensively practised in 1854, was really the cause of so much beer being undrinkable in the season of 1854-5. In the winter of that season very little was discovered amiss in the brewings, but as the spring advanced, and the second fermentation of the beer set in, a most disagreeable smell was perceived in many of the different brewings and letters were received from several brewers stating the same of their beer; the customers too began to complain, and a great deal was returned as not fit to drink. It was soon found that the bad smell in the beer arose from the liberation of sulphuretted hydrogen, or what is sometimes called "rotten egg gas," whatever the cause might be that led to it. From inquiry we were informed that the Hop planters had been "dressing" their Hops in the field for the mould. I at once got a friend in Kent to procure for me some samples of the Hops so dressed, and any, if he could find them, that had not been so treated; he also sent me some of the so called "sulphur vivum," some in powder as "black brimstone," and some in solution. I tried the Hops in different ways, partly by putting a few of them dry into good beer that had no smell, and in every instance where the sulphured Hops were used, the same abominable smell presented itself after a short time. The Hops themselves could not be distinguished by the ordinary test of "rubbing down," but on putting a few of them into a beaker and pouring a little dilute hydrochloric acid upon them, the same smell at once became very perceptible, and lead paper was darkened by holding it at the top of the beaker.

I afterwards examined the "stuff" that had been applied to the Hops. The "solution" I found to be the common black brimstone held in solution by an alkali (if sulphur is fused with an alkali it becomes soluble in water); this had been fused with soda, but contained a large quantity of sulphuret of sodium, and on adding a little dilute acid abundance of sulphuretted hydrogen was set free. I next weighed a portion of the black brimstone, and submitted it gradually to a red heat; but instead of all flying away, as you show us it will,* from a sheet of paper without scorching it, after being at a red heat for some time a large black mass was left behind, which on weighing I found to be 30 per cent. of the whole. I examined this substance too and found it nearly all sulphide of iron, and by adding a little weak acid to it the same gas (sulphuretted hydrogen) was set at liberty. Here then was to me a convincing proof that this was the cause of the same smell in the beer. The sulphur is of the crudest kind, apparently made from common "iron pyrites," and it is very probable that when Hops are dressed with this substance so late as the month of September, as it came out at the late trial they frequently had been (though it was said by some that they did not think it a good plan to dress so late), the sulphide of iron in powder falls into the fruit or strobile of the Hop, that it is not changed by any heat upon the drying kiln, but that when put into the beer either as dry Hops for "hopping," or used for brewing the beer, after a time the iron becomes oxidised, setting the sulphuretted hydrogen at liberty, and thus causing loss and disappointment to the brewer. I must add that I also examined carefully the volatilisable portion of this black brimstone, and found in it unmistakeable evidence of arsenic.

This was not surprising, as it is well known that "iron pyrites" often contain a considerable quantity of that substance. Here then I think is quite sufficient reason why the brewers should object to buy Hops treated with such a compound. No doubt Professors Taylor and Brande, when they stated that sulphur could do no harm, meant pure sulphur and not such an impurity, but you state the pure sulphur does not answer the Hop planters' purpose,* neither does the impure answer the brewers' purpose, or the "public" either, who have to drink the beer. The German Government is no doubt right in prohibiting such practice, and the German Hop planters have this year found the advantage of it, as their Hops have been bought by the large brewers at as high as 28*l.* per cwt. free in England, while the English Hops have been totally neglected at half the money. *John Matthews.* [See memorandum in page 342. Mr. Matthews is mistaken in both of the assertions marked thus *].

THE LESSONS OF 1860.

The following notes are herein set down in the order of a series of questions received from you, and it is to be understood, that wherever the word *this district* is referred to, it implies the "Braes and Carse of Gowrie," "District around Dundee," and Strathmore in general.

1*st. The Use of the Reaping Machine in order to rapid Harvest Work.*

The reaping machine was found of little value this season in this district, owing to the grain crops being so much laid, warped, and twisted in contrary ways, and consequently the sickle was the implement most generally employed last harvest, there being plenty of hands to be procured, in consequence of the grain being late in ripening. However, I understand from Mr. Bell, of Inchmichael (of Bell's Reaper), that he cut the whole of his grain crops this season with the reaping machine, inclusive of headrigs, corners, &c., and that at the rate of 5*s.* 6*d.* per acre, including binding and stooking. The cost for same operations on several farms, held by acquaintances of mine in same district of county, having ranged from 12*s.* 6*d.* to 13*s.* 3*d.* per acre.

Mr. Bell's harvest, however, was like most others, not a short one, having extended over a period of about five weeks, in consequence of the crops being so backward in coming forward.

2*d. The ability of particular sorts of grain to cope with wet seasons.*

Fenton Wheat, being a short strawed sort, is generally sown on ground where a rather heavy crop is expected, and where the land may be in fine order with a risk of the crop lodging. It has been in reputation for some years in the Carse of Gowrie, in consequence of its having been found to be freer from the ravages of the fly, as well as less apt to lodge.

In consequence of the wet autumn comparatively little Wheat was got sown in the Carse as well as in Strathmore and other districts, and I find that Matchless, a spring Wheat, also a White Wheat, is what is generally being sown this spring. Last year's crop of it having turned out well, was of good quality and turned out a good sample, and was found to be 8 or 10 days earlier than most other kinds. It is a free growing Wheat, and does with less manure than most other varieties, and accommodates itself to both heavy soils and those of a lighter description.

This spring, when so much Wheat has to be put in, it has been suggested by several experienced cultivators of Wheat, and is being carried out generally, that it is preferable to use for seed for spring sowing Wheat that has the season before been sown as a spring Wheat, from its being earlier and coming faster forward, and consequently getting earlier cut.

The Giant Wheat is a new variety which a great many farmers have sown a portion of this year by way of experiment. It is a Red Wheat and understood to be very prolific; the price being paid for seed is 100*s.* per quarter and upwards.

Of the varieties of Barley generally sown in the Carse of Gowrie and Strathmore districts, Chevalier is found to be less liable to lodge than many other kinds, and this is considered of immense importance for the young Grass, Barley being generally the crop with which the Grass seeds are sown.

"The Annat Barley" is also found to stand wet weather pretty well; but there appears to be less of this kind sown in this district than formerly.

The Sandy Oats is extensively grown in this district, and being stiff in the straw is not liable to be laid in wet seasons, which has been amply verified in the past harvest of 1860. It answers well for sowing in clay soils, but particularly on soft mossy soils where crops are apt to lodge. This Oat is also a free grower, and ripens early, which is a great advantage in a wet season.

The Potato Oats are also much sown, is short in the straw when grown on land in an ordinary condition, and possesses this advantage, that it can be early cut, and allowed to ripen in the stook, and being also an early kind is a most important object in cold wet seasons.

3*d. The relative Productiveness of different sorts of Grain in ordinary seasons.*

The Giant Wheat is stated to be the most prolific kind ever grown in this country; but as it is not yet generally known in this district, much cannot be said until it is fairly tested. It is being tried this year, as most Wheat growers have obtained a quantity of seed for the purpose of sowing a few acres as a trial.

In an experiment made two years ago by Mr. James Smith, tenant of Gray Farm, near Dundee, with six different kinds of Wheat, sown on land equal as regards quality of soil and the treatment it received, being all heavily manured, 2 acres were set apart for each variety, and they turned out as regards productiveness, as follows:—

1st. Hunter Wheat; turned out best.
2d. Fenton Wheat
3d. Golden Drop } all three equal.
4th. Kessingland
5th. Matchless; was third in the competition.
6th. Hopetoun; was the least productive.

Mr. Smith remarks that he considers that Matchless might have perhaps been first in the competition had the ground on which it was sown been less heavily manured, as it looked by far the most likely to turn out the best crop for a long period, but it was all lodged before ripe, while the others stood up. The portion sown with Matchless was quite observable all the winter from its greenness and vigerousness, and the crop he reaped of it the following year turned out a very superior one. Kessingland is not in much favour in this district, being a strong grower and a very coarse variety, and rather late.

4*th. The Difficulties of the Hay Harvest of* 1860.

It was found in this district that those who were enabled to cut early in the season suffered much less than those who were later in the season in commencing operations. The lateness of the hay harvest last season, and consequently its attending difficulties, were a good deal owing to the scarcity of fodder and root crops for winter and spring keep in winter of 1859, causing the necessity of turning out the stock early on the young Grass intended for hay, and thereby retarding its growth several weeks later than otherwise it would have been; it thence had to contend against the heavy rains which set in in July. The above practice in ordinary seasons of depasturing the young Grass intended for hay too long in the spring and beginning of summer has a tendency to render the hay harvest much later, and is often attended with injurious consequences as to the getting the hay crop secured in the best season.

Another circumstance this past year occurred, having the effect of less attention being bestowed in getting the hay crop cut and secured in proper time: viz., in consequence of the Turnip crop coming so very fast forward for thinning the farm hands could not be spared away to attend to the hay harvest.

5. *The Value of the different sorts of Root Crops.*

From the great deficiency of root crops in Scotland during the winter of 1859 and spring of 1860, a great quantity of Mangel Wurzel was obtained from the South of England, and seeing such splendid roots induced the most of our farmers to grow a few acres last season (1860), but the season proving so wet and having so little sunshine, it has in general turned out a very poor crop, if not a failure. The greater part were however taken up and stored before the frost set in; but on several farms where this was not done they may be said to be almost lost. A few took the precaution to have them furred up, which has been the means of protecting them somewhat. I examined a portion of a field a few days ago on one of the best farms in Perthshire, the rent 4*l.* per acre, where the crop has been allowed to stand without any protection, and found that only the very smallest of the roots, which are mostly all below the surface, are fresh, and all the others which have obtained any size are nearly quite useless for some inches at least, and comparatively few will be found fitted for cattle food. The Red variety, as they grow deeper into the soil, have certainly suffered less than other varieties which extend more above ground. But even those that were saved from the frost and grown under the most favourable circumstances are far below the Turnips as a remunerative crop; perhaps 20 tons per acre have been the weightiest crop grown in this district, but about 15 tons may be said to have been the general average per acre. Pigs seem to be very fond of frosted Mangel Wurzel, and thrive most remarkably upon them; the Long Red and Long Yellow have in general turned out a more bulky crop than the Round or Yellow Globe. On the other hand the Mangel raised in this district in 1859 may be said to have been attended with pretty good success, and where stored came in very well for spring food, the Swedes having been greatly destroyed that season by the frost.

The Turnip Crop of 1860 in general has been an excellent one, and a less expensive crop to raise than the Mangel, and may be held as having turned out twice the weight per acre of the latter.

Among the Swedes, Skirving's Purple Top may be held as having yielded the bulkiest crop this season. It is grown pretty extensively in this district, is a fine grower and comes early to maturity, but as it grows much out of the ground it is liable to be damaged by the frost, and is well suited for being stored. It has been found that the seed derived from England produces a finer Turnip than that raised in Scotland.

The Common Purple Top grows more into the ground, and is, therefore, less apt to be damaged, but is found not to yield so bulky a crop.

Waugh's Purple Top, a new variety introduced into this district last year from seed obtained from East Lothian, is a fine formed Globe Turnip, grows well down into the soil, therefore less liable to be injured by the frost, has given much satisfaction this year, and shown itself to be a free grower, and to yield a bulky crop.

Amongst the Yellows I find that the Aberdeen Green Top Bullock has given the most satisfaction this season, being the most hardy variety, it has proved itself to be able to withstand the frost much better than any variety of Swedes, but it is of the utmost importance to obtain seed grown from the true variety, there being several varieties in the trade sold as such, the true original sort being of a very hardy nature and growing pretty deep into the land.

Fosterton Yellow is found to grow a weightier crop than the above, but does not stand the winter so well.

Purple Top Yellow also grows a heavy crop, but is not very hardy, at least such is found to be the case this season.

Of the White Turnip the Pomeranian Globe is held in high estimation, grows to a large size, and is a very suitable Turnip or autumn use.

The Greystone, a new variety, has been extensively grown in this district for the two last seasons, is considered to be a coarser Turnip than the White Globe, grows to a great size, and adapts itself to the poorest of soils, and is even said by some to be the best early Turnip we have.

But the whole of the Turnip crop has been more than an average crop this season, and grew very much during the autumnal season, which was so mild. The Mangel also m de

great progress during that period, indeed it may be said that our root crops increased fully one-half in bulk during that time.

Potatoes.—The White Rock Potato was brought from Ireland to Cupar-in-Fife, and seven or eight years ago introduced into this district by Mr. Paterson, Fruiterer and Potato merchant, Dundee. It is the latest Potato we have, and yields the heaviest crop. It has, however, so much improved since grown in this district, that it can now be used at any time throughout the year. Mr. Paterson, who is the most extensive purchaser of Potatoes in this district, tells me that the greatest yield he has found this season has been 37 5-cwt. bolls per imperial acre, all marketable stuff, besides six bolls of seed or middlings.

The Orkney Red is a late Potato much grown in the district but more particularly in Fifeshire, and the yield is about equal to the White Rock in that county.

The Regents are now considered the most useful kinds of Potato we have in this district. There are several varieties of them. Walker's Early is the most extensively planted, yields a large crop, and is of fine quality, and is the best early Potato we have: it can be used down to the month of July. The yield may be held as from 24 to 32 5-cwt. bolls per imperial acre.

The Green Shaw Hen Nest is a late Regent, and has been the standard ever since its introduction, but is likely to be superseded this year 1861 by Walker's Early.

The best Regent Potatoes for early use are the Dalmahoy and Ash Leaf Early, both for their productiveness as well as for coming early forward.

The Fluke requires a finer climate than generally to be found in Scotland, but where it can be successfully grown in Scotland, it gives a great yield and brings a greater price in the London market than any other kind of Potato.

The price of Potatoes in Scotland has ranged this year from 3*l.* to 5*l.* per ton; they were sold from 16*l.* in the early part of the season to 30*l.* per acre later in the season, and there has been little or no disease, and they have in general kept well in the pits.

6th. Modes of Cultivation adapted to the difficult circumstances of the past season.

There were generally no great difficulties that presented themselves as to cultivation either in this district or throughout Scotland in general last season, with the exception of securing the grain crops where late, and in late districts, the ungenial weather for raising Mangels, and in some cases as to the bay harvest, as before explained. It perhaps may be said that the best modes of cultivation for wet ungenial seasons like the past, are good farming, and to have the land in the best possible condition, so that the crops may come as fast forward as possible, and in that case be sooner ready for harvesting, and thereby have more chances of getting them secured early in the season.

But it would appear that we had not nearly the same difficulties to encounter owing to wet weather as seems to have been the case in the southern counties of England, the rain fall being much less with us in this district. However a great deal of our crops were put into the stackyards in very bad order, and in not a few instances the stacks had to be turned over to prevent heating; also many tenants have had to resort to having their grain dried on kilns, it order to have it in a fit state for the market. Engine ashes are what is often employed for this process; it whitens the grain and makes a good looking sample. The cost is about 1*s* 6*d.* per quarter, besides causing a very considerable inleak in the quantity thus dried. In some late districts instead of resorting to the usual method of round ricks several farmers have had large wooden tressels or frames erected, 12 to 15 feet high, having longitudinal bearers at every 3 or 4 feet apart supporting open "bosses," to allow of a good circulation of air through them. This plan has been found to answer admirably and prevent heating, even when the grain was carried in in very bad order, and would otherwise have been lost.

In reference to this query a practical farmer says that taking two farms, equal in soil, subsoil, climate, exposure, &c. &c., the one being in good order, and the other in inferior order, the latter will always be found the most wet, thence following the many drawbacks in rainy seasons; a reason assigned for this being that the farm that is in good order and rich in manure possessed most worms, and worms being the very best of drainers, as when the upper soil is dry they go down for moisture, thus making holes, which when rain falls act as so many draining tubes, carrying off the water; while on the farm in inferior condition, where the worms are few in number or awanting altogether, the water lodges on the surface or stagnates in the upper soil.

7. Expedients used last year to economise the small store of Cattle Food.

In the winter of 1859, there really was a scarcity of cattle-food generally throughout Scotland, from the deficiency of the root-crops, and in consequence of the Swedes being destroyed by the frost, as also the amount of fodder was deficient owing to the very dry season; but this past season, winter of 1860, there was no deficiency felt (at any rate before the effects of severe frost, which set in about the 15th December), the root-crops and fodder being very bulky throughout Scotland in general, excepting in some of the upland and late districts.

It may be said for winter 1859, that in this district great quantities of Mangel were obtained from the south of England, and boiling and steaming were a good deal resorted to to economise the roots, and stack-yards were seen to be empty that perhaps had not been seen so before for the last forty years. Great quantities of hay were imported to this port and Leith, &c., from the Continent, at a very high price. In that winter, 1859, I am aware of one person who kept 6 or 8 young cattle for some weeks on the cuttings of Ivy and a small supply of straw, and the cattle which I saw seemed to thrive very well upon their fare. He obtained the Ivy, which was the Irish or broad-leaved variety, by clipping it from walls and dykes, there being a good extent of these covered with Ivy about his premises.

But in reference to the past season, or winter of 1860:—

In this district the Mangels, which were comparatively a new crop, were mostly all taken up before the frost set in, and stored; but in some instances they were furred up and left in the fields, and thus considerably saved from the frost; in other instances, where left in the field exposed, they are much destroyed, and little or no use will be had of them. Pigs, however, have been found to thrive well upon them, and even to relish them in their frosted state.

It has now been found, since the snow storm has disappeared, that the Turnip crop has suffered much in some districts. In Strathmore, where there was less depth of snow than in the Carse of Gowrie district, they have suffered severely: the Swedes generally more so than the Aberdeen Green Top Yellow, which has in general been found to be the most hardy Turnip we possess this year. In the braes and carse of Gowrie, where there was a better covering of snow, the damage to the Swedes is less severe, and since the weather broke up the weather has been so mild that vegetation has commenced, when sound and unsound Turnips can be seen at once, and some farmers have set to work to pick out and use first those that are damaged.

The good effects of having the Turnips furred up is now also very visible, and I have seen several well marked instances of this lately on various farms in different districts occurring in one field, the portion that had been furred up being nearly all safe and the leaves quite fresh and green and growing, while the portion alongside not furred up are much damaged, and no vegetation to be seen amongst them. [This was written some weeks ago.]

This method of furring up is highly worthy of being more practised for those Turnips intended to come in for spring keep; those being thus treated and left in the ground are found much more fresh and better in every respect than if they had been stored. It is comparatively an inexpensive operation, as with a double boarded plough a pair of horses can accomplish seven or eight acres a day, and if this had been resorted to more this past season many hundred acres in Strathmore might have now been safe, where, in consequence of the damage many farmers are now obliged to sell off their cattle for want of Turnip.

Of course this cannot be resorted to where the Turnips are intended to be eaten on the ground with sheep, nor where intended to be early stored, and the ground cleared for Wheat sowing, &c., but such a quantity may be furred up as may be calculated will be required from the time we may expect fresh weather in spring until the cattle are turned out on the Grass. As the Turnips thus treated are not easily obtained during the time of frost, a portion at least may always be stored, and a portion rendered safe by the furring up method.

As to the economising of food I have to mention that I saw, a few days ago, on the farm of Gray, near Dundee, a farm of 360 acres possessed by Mr. James Smith, who has 75 head of cattle at present in his byres and courts, 40 of these being Dairy cows, a very neat steaming or rather boiling apparatus in operation for the purpose of economising of cattle food.

The apparatus consists of a large wooden box made of 1-inch deal for containing the cut Turnips and chaff, 9 feet long, and 3 feet 4 inches deep, and 4 feet in breadth, having a division across the centre, and false bottom pierced with holes raised about 4 inches above the true bottom, thus leaving an empty space. The steam-pipes, three in number, which are of copper, 1½ inch in diameter, descend through each box through the false bottom, and there the steam escapes by four vertical slits in each, which allows of the steam to spread in all directions, and find its way up through the holes in the false bottom amongst the chaff and Turnips, the cover on top being quite tight; the contents are thus prepared in a few hours. He generally steams twice a week, doing two boxfulls at a time, or about 240 cubic feet, and that is served out generally to the cows which are yielding milk, and his young cattle; the mixture for the former being better, having along with the chaff cut Oats, Barley, light Wheat, and meal. The whole apparatus costs only about 20*l.*, and I hear of others who intend to adopt the same means for economising their cattle food.

—*Hugh Robertson, Dundee.*

Home Correspondence.

Consumption of Root Crops.—I take the liberty of forwarding my views upon what I consider the great error of the British farmer relative to the consumption of root-crops for oxen and pigs. Farmers, both ancient and modern, are all agreed when a field of roots has to be consumed by sheep that to use them on the land whenever practicable is the very best plan, but if the field of roots has to be consumed by oxen or pigs, it is always the practice to remove such roots to farm buildings at great expense, and often a mile or so distant. It often happens that the manure made from the roots is wanted where they have grown, or in an adjacent field; carting both ways, with an enormous loss of liquid, or applying such liquid at a cost equal to its value, renders such a practice to my mind anything but economical. I am not aware that the fold principle has ever been fairly tried for oxen and pigs. I tried it for the latter on a small scale, and found it answer well. For foul Wheat stubble the practice of housing cattle upon the land must answer admirably; the roots being often grown in an adjacent field would be easily removed to the stubble, and the stubble would be trodden in together with all the noxious weeds and knot Grass, which would be killed by this severe treading. If the land is clean and the treading objected to, cut litter may be used from straw which has not been removed from the field, the threshing being often done in the field. *J. H.*

Farm Roads.—As improvements are made in the cultivation of the soil, we may reasonably calculate upon a great increase in corn, roots, hay and straw, and consequently much more stock will be kept; there will be also a proportionate increase in the quantity of manure manufactured on the farm, which will have the effect of increasing the horse labour, and that being a consideration of great importance, we shall do well to consider in what way we can best make our arrangements, so as to diminish as much as possible this expense. In the first place it is of great importance to have good sound roads constructed through the centre of the farm, so that the produce can be carted home at any time when most convenient to do so. But to diminish horse labour as much as possible, the corn should be stacked and threshed by the side of the farm road, and a portion of the hay and roots should also be placed there for consumption, that the manure may be near to where it is wanted for the future crops; therefore the stack yard should be formed by the side of the farm road, and it is there also that the dwellings for the labourers should be constructed, together with suitable buildings and yards for the accommodation for stock; water can be supplied by drainage or from the roofs of the buildings. *B. Ransley, Perrysfield Farm, Oxted, Surrey.*

Foreign Correspondence.

Stuttgart: *April 9th.—The German Agricultural Society* held its first meeting at Erfurt on the 5th of March. The German Agricultural Society (der deutschen Aekerbau-Gesellschaft) was at length instituted at the 21st meeting of German Agriculturists and Foresters at Heidelberg in September last. Though its foundation stones do not originally come from Germany, where they have lain quarried and chiselled for several years, they have now at last established themselves in German soil, to form there an edifice, which though still in embryo, may be expected to become by and by a mighty promoter of German Agriculture. The idea of a German Agricultural Society similar in its principles to that of the Royal Agricultural Society of England had been conceived, as already mentioned, for a length of time: it has been confirmed and got a new impulse by several spirited German agriculturists, who, travelling and visiting foreign countries, especially Great Britain, have convinced themselves of the enormous good which such societies do by their exhibitions, meetings and discussions, &c. Those gentlemen, seeing the necessity of no longer lagging behind other countries, resolved, at first at some meetings in England, and afterwards at Heidelberg, to tarry no longer in calling into life such a society for the whole of Germany. The principal aim and object of the new Society is to promote the general improvement of German Agriculture by means of shows of agricultural produce and machinery, by occasional meetings and discussions of the members on the most interesting and useful points of the day, and by any other means which might serve that purpose. The leading gentlemen of the new Society are mostly from Saxony and Prussia, some few from Austria, Bavaria, Hanover and Wurtemberg, &c. The most prominent of them is Baron von Nathusius of Hundisburg (Prussia), who is a large proprietor and distinguished farmer, well known by his breeding of Short-horns and Southdowns, not only in Germany, but perhaps also in some parts of your country. That gentleman with some others took charge of the working out of the rules and regulations of the Society. Those rules, or the fundamental law ("Grund-Gesetz" as we call it) of the German Agricultural Society contains 35 paragraphs. I give you only an extract of its most essential points:—

§ I. As a *German Agricultural Society* the association has for its object to further and improve *German Agriculture.*

§ II. The means by which this object is to be attained are the following.

1. Exhibitions or shows of Agricultural produce and machinery (especially of cattle), which are to be held successively in the larger cities of the German confederation.
2. The offer of prizes for scientific or technical works, relating to agriculture.
3. Discussions on special agricultural topics, at the extraordinary meetings of the Society.
4. The publication of a journal or periodical.

§ III. The necessary funds of the Society shall be raised; 1, by the contributions of the members; 2, by the receipts of the exhibitions; 3, by the receipts of the Journal; 4, by the interest of the funds of the Society; 5, by donations and casual receipts.

§ XVI. The committee (council) consists of those ordinary members who have been elected to it for the duration of five years.

§ XXV. The presidency consists of 3 ordinary members of the Society, who are to be elected by the committee for the duration of five years. Their office is honorary.

§ XXVII. The presidency elects a chairman (one of the three), who presides at meetings.

Those are the principal points of the fundamental law of the German Agricultural Society. The first general meeting of the Society took place on March 5th, in the hall of the Karthause at Erfurt, in the Prussian province of Saxony. The meeting at Erfurt was not a particularly numerous one; according to a German reporter there were only about 70 members present. The chairs were occupied by the provisional directors, Von Nathusius, Hundisburg (Prussia), Von Riese, Stallburg (Austria), and Von Viethammer (Bavaria). Austria had sent only one besides the chairman. Prussia was represented satisfactorily only by Thuringians; the best represented were the kingdoms of Saxony, Hesse, and Weimar. Of prominent persons, besides those mentioned already I may further quote: Count Otto Solms, Laubach; Prince Nicolaus of Nassau, Minister Von Watzdorf from Weimar, Mr. Reuning from Dresden, Count Schlieffen from Mecklenburg. Mr. Kirchner, from Hanover, acted as Secretary, and Herr von Nathusius presided at the discussions with much spirit and ability. The fundamental law, with the exception of a few insignificant alterations, was accepted, and laid before the Society. One of its determinations, namely, to allow foreign competition at our German Exhibitions, met, as you may easily fancy, with some opposition, especially by those interested in the German implement trade. Those gentlemen who were against foreign (especially English) competition, alleged that the Society, bearing the title "German Agricultural Society," should restrict itself also exclusively to German competition at its shows, and that by not doing so the Society would lose much of its nationality. One of the principal opponents (who particularly finds fault with the second paragraph mentioned above, which speaks of shows of agricultural produce and machinery in general, instead of shows of German produce, &c. exclusively), thinks that by this forbearance or "tame cosmopolitanism" as he calls it, the German Agricultural Society would run the risk of being laughed at by foreign societies, in so far as the latter would never allow free competition, nor adjudge prizes to German cattle and machinery. Now this latter point is a point of much interest, and I would be much obliged to you if you would give me your opinion about this matter. [Any one is at liberty to compete for the prizes offered by the English Agricultural Society.] By the increasing importation of English machinery and cattle to Germany, by their rapid propagation, and the improved breeding of the latter, a mutual free competition of both countries can, I am sure, be of no harm; on the contrary, it will be advantageous and beneficial to both countries, especially to Germany,

which wants still so much improvement in the breeding of cattle. Not so much was said against the competition of British cattle, as against that of English machinery, which of course threatens to undermine a little the interest of the German implement makers. However, I am convinced that this competition of English machinery will by and by, if not in the beginning, be beneficial even to our own implement makers, in so far at least as the English exhibitors will give good and excellent patterns. Most, however, are for free competition, and at the end of the debate the majority not only voted for the competition of British exhibitors, but entirely agreed that the more Great Britain competes and takes part at our shows the better it will be for the whole of Germany's agriculture. Thus you see that the German Agricultural Society, whose founders and leaders are mostly well acquainted with English agriculture, far from suppressing British competition, desires to have it, and is anxious to transplant and propagate on German soil as much as possible those elements and principles of British husbandry which have brought the agriculture of your own country to such a high and flourishing pitch. The first Exhibition of the new Society will be held if possible some day this summer, probably in Frankfort-on-the-Maine. As Chairmen, Von Nathusius, Hundisburg; Von Riese, Stallburg; and Von Rabenau, Lollar, were elected. Much depends upon the wisdom, energy, and influence of those gentlemen to give to the young Society that leadership which it wants so much for a successful and prosperous existence. The Council was formed in the meantime by those members of the Society who were present at the time in Erfurt. The election of a permanent Secretary, the editor of a periodical, has been put off for the moment. The subscription to the new Society has not been very great yet; thus Austria counted only 8 members, and some of the smaller states none at all. However let us not despair, sometimes the weakest seed-corn gives us a powerful tree. The former has been sown; whether it has fallen upon a good and fertile ground we don't know yet, the future will tell us. But not all depends on the seed-corn. A careful and rational cultivation is also required for its free development and growing prosperity. That the latter may be bestowed on the young Society is my most earnest wish, and hoping that also in your own country it will find some true friends, I am, yours, *J. R.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

At a Weekly Council on the 17th April, Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P., in the chair, Professor Simonds delivered the following lecture on the Nature and Causes of the Disease known as the Rot of Sheep.

Sir John,—The subject to which I have to direct the attention of the meeting this morning is one which possesses a considerable amount of interest, in consequence of the great prevalence of the affection at this particular time, and the great ravages which it is producing among sheep. I allude to the disease which is commonly designated by the term rot, so called probably from the circumstance that we find in the progress of the affection that the system of the animal arrives at a condition which is unfavourable to the continuance of the integrity of its organs; it breaks up, if I may so express it, into a decomposed mass, and hence there can be no doubt that this term has been given to the affection, from the ultimate effects which are observed to attend its progress. The disease is also known by other names in different parts of the country, which more or less set forth its pathology. It is known, for example, by the name of "bane" in the western parts of England, probably from the baneful effects which attend the malady. It is also occasionally called "coathe," a term which seems in part to describe, if not the nature of the affection, certain symptoms which attend its progress. It is somewhat difficult to trace out many of these local terms given to affections; but I have been enabled, I think, satisfactorily to trace the origin of this term "coathe." It appears to come from the old Saxon word "cothe," which signifies to swoon or faint; and it is well known that animals affected with rot are exceedingly weak and debilitated, and sometimes so exhausted as to be liable to faint or swoon. I shall not intrude upon the meeting to any extent with regard to these names, but it will be necessary for me to refer for a moment to another term which is used, not in England, but on the Continent, to express this affection—namely, "cachexia," or, as it is called in French, "cachexie aqueuse," to signify a dropsical condition of the body; and this again sets forth somewhat the pathology of the malady, for we find that in its advanced stages there are dropsical effusions which take place into the different structures; hence, consequently, the origin of this term. With regard to the term cachexia by itself, it simply signifies in medical language a bad habit of body, and it is not, therefore, by any means an appropriate term to be used for this affection. None of the names I have mentioned in reality at all show the nature of the disease, they simply describe certain conditional states of the body and certain effects which follow upon these conditional states; and it would be very desirable, if we possibly could, to employ such a term as should express the pathology of the malady. I may observe at once that there are a great number of different diseases affecting sheep, which pass by the common term "rot," and this of course will explain why many different opinions are entertained with regard to the disease by different persons. These persons in reality describe two or more distinct affections, and hence they are not likely to agree as to their nature and symptoms. You occasionally hear such terms as "water-rot" and "fluke-rot," leading one to suppose that with one variety of rot you have a dropsical condition of the body, and that with another you have certain entozoa located in one part of the organism, and commonly designated flukes. I would rather, however, confine the term rot, if we are still to use it, to that affection in which we have flukes, as they are called, in the biliary ducts of the liver, setting aside entirely every other disease that has been classed under that name. I shall have to show you perhaps in the course of my remarks that dropsical affections, although agreeing in their latter stages with some of the symptoms of rot, are essentially and totally different.

The next remark that I would make with regard to these affections is that it is by no means new.

It is not new to us at all, nor in fact can it be said to be new to early investigators. We find the earliest writers upon the diseases of cattle and sheep making mention of the destruction which arises from time to time from rot, and they speak of a variety of causes in operation to produce this state of the animal organism. And not only is it not new in this country, but the same remark will apply to foreign countries, and I think it would not be going too far to say that there is no part of the globe where sheep have been domesticated in which we do not find this disease more or less prevailing. It belongs to no clime and to no country. This is a matter of some importance, because if the assertion be true we shall see that all those supposed local causes in this country to which the malady is by many persons attributed, cannot possibly have reference to other countries. For example, some persons speak of the deleterious effects of certain Grasses, such as the Carnation Grass. Now the Carnation Grass does not, so far as I know, belong to Egypt or to Australia, or to some other parts of the world where this disease is met with; and this shows us, were there no other proofs, that we are not right in looking for any one special cause of this affection, in regard, at any rate, to the kind of provender upon which the animals may be feeding. It will perhaps be unnecessary for me to allude to the great losses which in all countries from time to time have resulted from outbreaks of this affection. In Egypt the losses are very considerable, and they are always found to attend upon the too early passing of sheep upon those districts that are overflowed by the Nile: hence some individuals have supposed that there spring up upon soils of that kind plants which are injurious to sheep and produce this affection. But in this country also we have had serious outbreaks of the malady. Perhaps the greatest outbreak that ever occurred in England, or at any rate the one respecting which we have the most authentic information, is that which took place in 1830, in which it was supposed that we lost not fewer than two millions of sheep; and the result was that an inquiry then going on in the House of Commons with regard to the depressing causes of agriculture, branched out into an investigation of those losses as to which statements were made before a committee of the House. I believe the Government fully ascertained that in the following year the supply of sheep to our metropolitan markets was diminished by 5000—a circumstance that will help to show us to what an extent we have suffered in this country when these great outbreaks have taken place. From 1830 to the present time we have also had periodical outbreaks which have been more or less destructive, but none of them perhaps since that period have been so destructive as the present one. Speaking generally, I think I am right in saying that nearly all the southern parts of England, together with some of the eastern, and particularly the western parts, are at this time affected with this disease, and there have been some thousands of animals that have had to be disposed of at a very small cost, while others that have not been sold in the early stages of the affection have died by hundreds. I am acquainted with instances in my own neighbourhood, on the verge of London, where the losses have amounted to 600 and 700 sheep in a flock. I am now speaking more particularly of Welsh sheep, the ewes having been purchased and brought into the district for breeding purposes. Some persons indeed have scarcely a sheep left. One person in particular who buys 800 or 900 of these sheep has, I believe, not more than 40 or 50 now alive. In Sussex and in many parts of Surrey similar losses of sheep of far greater value have taken place. In the neighbourhood of Eastbourne some persons have lost as many as 500 and 600 breeding ewes of considerable value as Southdown sheep. These facts will show that the disease is not only very extensive, but that all kinds of sheep, from the most inferior to the superior, are equally affected with the malady.

Having made these preliminary observations, I must pass on to speak of the nature of the disease, and to show what have been supposed to be the causes in operation to produce it.

We have had a great number of theories as to the cause of the affection, but they have been more or less wide of the true cause, some however having approximated to it. For example, in Mr. Youatt's very excellent work—a work which I may say ought to be in the hands of every farmer—there is a very lengthened article upon rot, not only giving his own experience upon the matter, but culling from nearly all the writers who have written at all sensibly of this affection. He comes to the conclusion that the disease is due to the inhalation of miasm, and hence that it shows itself more particularly in the summer months, though the progress of the disease carries it over into the autumn through the winter, and even into the next year. He says that there are many deleterious emanations coming from the earth, where it is surcharged with moisture in damp and swampy districts; that the sheep inhale this miasmatic matter; that it induces a bad habit of body, and lies at the foundation of the malady. It is however not a little singular that Mr. Youatt, in stating facts with reference to the disease, should state one which positively contradicts this theory with regard to miasm, and he appears to have done it without noticing it at the time. The fact to which I allude is this: that on a particular farm there was one field in which there was a swamp, hardly to be called a pond, and when the sheep were turned into the field during the summer months they became affected with rot. This became so obvious to the farmer that after a time he hedged in the pond, and prevented the sheep from having access to the swampy parts, and then the disease ceased upon the farm. Now this being a fact of which I have very little doubt, it at once negatives the idea propounded with regard to miasm. If the pond had been thoroughly drained, the water being entirely removed, and the character of the soil improved, I can understand the miasmatic vapours would not have arisen from it; but the pond remaining as a pond or swamp, we can of course see that the miasmatic matter would arise from it just as much when it was inclosed with an ordinary fence as when it was open; and this therefore strikes at the root, or negatives to a considerable extent, if not entirely, the view which Mr. Youatt has taken of this affection. Then we have had other individuals who have spoken of impure food as the cause. They say that where there is abundance of moisture, together with an elevated temperature, we have a great growth of Grass, especially in damp situations; that such Grass is deficient in nutriment to the sheep; that the blood produced from such food is impure; and that hence arises a cachectic condition of the body. But this can hardly be said to be the origin of the disease, since it would be perfectly impossible for impure food or water, or anything else, simply as impure material entering into the organism, to call into existence these entozoa, upon which the disease depends. Others, again, have looked to certain plants as the cause of the malady; and there is nothing new in this. I have here a work written by Mr. Mascall, who was I believe the chief farrier to King James. It bears the date of 1587, and is the original edition. It treats of the maladies of cattle, and it has this passage—

"It is good for al men to understand, specially shepheards which things do hurt or rotto sheepe, wherby, they maie avoide the danger the better, ye shal understand there is a Grasse or weed called Speare Wort, the leaves are long and narrow like a speare, hard and thick, the steales hollow, growing a foote or more high, with a yealow floure, which is comonly in wet places, and there wil it grow most, or where water have stood in the winter. There is also another weed called Peniwort or Penio-grass; it wil comonly grow in moist and marrish grounds, and it groweth low by the ground, and hath a leafe on both sides the stalke like unto a penie, thick and round, and without floure, yet some doe saie it beareth a yealow floure, which will (as they say) kil sheepe if they eat it. Alsoe all manner of Grasse that landfloods doe overrun before a raine is not good for sheepe."

Coming down to later times, we have had a theory which certainly ought not to be rejected without due consideration. It is founded entirely upon the existence of the fact that in this disease we have certain entozoa, to which I shall allude more fully, that are inhabiting the biliary ducts of the liver. These entozoa produce a number of eggs; these eggs pass out of the liver into the intestines, and are consequently expelled with the feculent matter of the sheep, in countless myriads it may be said. Some time ago a Mr. King (I do not know whether he had a medical education) wrote a series of papers in the Bath Society's Journal, in which he propounded the theory that the rot of sheep was due to this circumstance: that healthy sheep, if put upon pasture grounds where these eggs exist upon the soil, receive them into their organisms; that the egg produces the fluke, and that the fluke would consequently find its proper *habitat*—that it would seek out instinctively the biliary ducts of the liver, where it would locate itself and grow to perfection. This theory of the simple introduction of fluke eggs certainly did seem to have common sense for its foundation; but it was found, after a certain length of time, that there was little or no truth even in it; that the ova, for instance, of fluke eggs did not immediately produce flukes. Some 10 years ago I put this to the test of positive experiment. I collected a great number of the eggs of the fluke—far more than it would be possible for a sheep to receive into its stomach in the course even of a summer's grazing. I took not less than a tea-spoonful of them, and it would be scarcely possible for you to count the number in a single drop of the water in which they are placed under the field of the microscope; and these, to the number of millions, I conveyed into the system of a sheep which I kept six months, and then had it destroyed. On examining its liver and other organs I found that there were no entozoa at all in the biliary ducts. In reality there was not a single fluke produced from those millions of eggs so carried into the system of the sheep. This negative result was exceedingly valuable, and I may further remark that it fully confirms similar experiments carried out in Germany. Gerlach, who is connected with the Berlin school, I believe, has had recourse to experiments of the same kind, and invariably with the same result, showing that the ova of the flukes, if carried into the system of the sheep, will not generate or develop themselves into flukes. We find then, that all these theories have been more or less at fault, and it is only within, comparatively speaking, a very short space of time, that we have approximated to anything like one which will explain the pathology of the disease.

You will remember that I stated I was anxious to confine my remarks entirely to the malady in which we have certain entozoa within the biliary ducts. In the diagram before you you have a representation of one of these creatures. It is called the Distoma hepaticum, and is so designated in consequence of its having apparently two mouths or sucking discs—one placed at the anterior part of the body, which may be truly regarded as a mouth; and the other placed at a short distance below the neck, just where it terminates in the body. The animal, as I have said, inhabits the biliary ducts of the liver (which you have represented in the diagram); and if we slit up these ducts in any case of this kind we shall find that they are filled more or less to repletion with these distomæ. Before going into the natural history of these creatures I may say that after a certain length of time they lead to an anæmiated condition of the entire organism. They not only feed upon the bile which is produced, but they alter the structure of the liver by their presence, just as we find with entozoa in other parts, and when this is the case it is of course perfectly impossible for the liver to secrete healthy bile, any more than pure water can flow from an impure spring. The bile plays an important part in the manufacture of blood, and if it is not in a healthy condition pure blood cannot be produced from the food which the animal takes. The result is that the entire organism is supplied with impure blood, while the system is being drained by the presence of these creatures. After a certain length of time we find that dropsical effusions take place, and then we have the disease established in all its intensity and in all its destructiveness.

Having thus shown you that this is truly to be considered as an entozoic disease, it becomes a matter of great importance to see how these entozoa really do inhabit that part of the system of the sheep. When speaking of sheep, however, I may be allowed to remark, that although this affection is most destructive to that animal, it is not exclusively a sheep disease. These creatures have been found not only in cattle but in pigs; in the ass and also in the human subject. They are very widely dispersed, but it is in the sheep in particular that they accumulate in such numbers as absolutely to produce this special or specific malady.

We come now to inquire a little into the natural history of the distoma, that we may see what light it will throw on the nature and progress of the disease, and upon the means at our disposal for preventing or curing the affection.

It is self-evident that if a disease depends upon a special entozoon, if we are thoroughly acquainted with the natural history of the creature, and if by means of that knowledge we can destroy it or get rid of it, we shall thus be able to destroy its effects; for if we remove the cause the effects must cease. Now, without unnecessarily occupying time, let me say that the diagram shows dissections of the entozoon, more particularly with regard to its nutritive and generative system. You see that the sucking disc to which I before directed your attention, is in reality a true mouth with which the creature takes in the bile with which it is surrounded in the biliary ducts; and this bile passes down through a system of vessels which are in reality assimilative vessels, and consequently may be regarded as nutritive. You observe there is a peculiarity with regard to this nutritive system. We see an entrance for the material by which the life of the creature is maintained; but we see no excretory organ—we cannot perceive that any feculent matter is thrown out as such from the hinder part or the sides. Strictly speaking, then, this is really an organ by which the creature receives into its system that which it requires for its growth, and by which it also rejects from its system that which is not needed. And here let me say, that although there are many works upon the anatomy of the fluke, containing very nice drawings or engravings; though Professor Owen gives an engraving of the creature in his work on the Invertebrata, and Rymer Jones another in his work on the animal kingdom—in short though there are fifty or more representations by as many individuals, there is really none that can be depended upon as being perfectly correct. I say it advisedly because I have been engaged in investigations with regard to the natural history of this creature for eight or nine years, taking up the subject from time to time, and working at it occasionally for days together; and it is only very recently that I have been enabled to satisfy myself as to some intricate points of its anatomy. I have seen these animals, when taken fresh from a slain sheep, and placed in warm water, eject the biliary matter again and again from the oral opening, which thus, as I have said, performs the office of an excretory organ as well as an organ by which the creature receives its nourishment; and the nutritive system has really nothing whatever to do with the generative system.

The great point of interest, however, is the system of generation, which, when we come to examine it, we find to be exceedingly complicated, the two sexes being blended together in one individual, as we find in many other creatures. It is not to be considered as an hermaphrodite—that term is not strictly applicable to it—but it is bi-sexile, the two sexes being distinct, separate, and perfect. In whatever animal you meet with these cutozoa, they are precisely alike in this respect. We have here a representation of the generative system, from which we find that the male organs are contained in the centre of the body, and that the female organs have their origin at the periphery, uniting in a kind of duct which meets in the middle, where the true uterus or womb is located, which is filled with a great number of eggs; and after these are perfected they escape from an opening which is very near indeed to the central sucking disc. With regard to an appendage near this, and which is sometimes protruded, and sometimes retracted into the body, it has been supposed to be an intromittent organ or penis, and its existence in all these creatures would rather seem to show that although they are bi-sexile it is not improbable that copulation takes place between them. We know of a similar instance with regard to snails, which are bi-sexile, and it is well known that they are furnished with an intromittent organ as well as a vagina, and that the intromittent organ of the one extends into the vagina of the other. And I say it is not improbable that this takes place with regard to the Fluke, but this point is not at present known. The sucking disc, as it is called, which is seen on the ventral part of the animal, is simply a disc which evidently performs the office of holding the creature on when it is traversing the biliary ducts, forming a kind of focal point whence it can travel and insinuate itself into the minute ramifications of the ducts. Nor is it improbable, if copulation does take place between two of them, that these two sucking discs approximate to each other for the purpose of contact during that period. If you take any fully developed fluke it would be perfectly impossible for any one to say what number of ova such a creature contains; but there is one circumstance especially which renders the ova so interesting to us, namely, that if we examine them never so carefully, and any number we please, those that have been naturally expelled from the creatures as well as those that are contained within them, we shall find that there never exists within the ovum anything of the outline of the young fluke; and this fact being established, it is evident that in order for the fluke egg to produce ultimately a fluke, the germs contained within it must pass through a series of transmutations—that either metamorphoses, as they have been called, or alternatious of generations, must take place; and it is by studying these that we can get at something like valuable information with reference to the manner in which these creatures are propagated. It is now several years since I thoroughly convinced myself of that fact, and I believe nearly every person who is at all observing or familiar with the circumstance knows that if you slit up the gall ducts of sheep or any other animal affected with distoma, though you may see some of these creatures smaller than others, you never see what might be called a number of young flukes; nor will you be able to discover a young fluke by microscopically examining the bile in which they live. This then, together with the other circumstance to which I have referred, shows at once there is not a reproduction of these cutozoa within the biliary ducts; so that (to put it in a practical way) supposing a sheep to receive six of these flukes into the biliary ducts, they would never multiply. They would deposit millions of eggs in the smallest ramifications of the ducts—instinctively deposited there, it would seem, for the purpose of preventing them from too readily flowing out by the functions of those organs—but you would never have more than six flukes. Now, what does this explain? It explains a fact of every day occurrence. A person will often tell you, "I sent a lot of sheep to the butcher; I never had more perfect and beautiful animals; they were as fat as sheep could be; yet the butcher found eight or nine, or 10 or 12 flukes in the liver." The fact is that here they did not exist in sufficient numbers to lay the foundation for disease. If it were otherwise we can see that if one fluke only passed into the biliary duct it would multiply almost *ad infinitum*, and the animal must fall a victim to the affection induced thereby. Here then we have a practical result at once, arising with many others from an investigation of the natural history of this creature.

(To be continued.)

The lecture was illustrated by diagrams of the organism of the ox and sheep, and the Distoma hepaticum magnified, and by specimens of the last-mentioned creature in various stages of development.

The Council was then adjourned to the 24th inst.

Farmers' Clubs.

Reading: *Relation of Geology to Agriculture.*—The first discussion meeting took place at the Reading Room, at Messrs. Sutton's establishment, on Saturday last. The Chairman, J. B. Spearing, Esq., of Moulsford, congratulated the Club on meeting in so large and suitable a room, for the use of which they were under obligation to the liberality of the Messrs. Sutton, who had evinced as much interest in the Farmers' Club, as they had for the welfare of the young men in their employ, by erecting that room. After a few other remarks, he introduced the lecturer, the Rev. J. Clutterbuck, of Long Wittenham, observing that the subject of geology is one with which it is important that farmers should be acquainted.

The Rev. J. Clutterbuck said: There is a very general feeling among agriculturists, that of all the sciences necessarily connected with the cultivation of the soil, there is none from which they have derived less practical benefit than geology. On the other hand, those who have devoted themselves to the study of this science, are inclined to complain that it has not received that attention and encouragement that it deserves. As an instance: Mr. C. S. Read, in his Essay on the "Farming of Oxfordshire," in closing his notice of the geology of the county, of which the geological condition in a very marked manner rules the very varied character of its agriculture, says:

> This is a brief description of the geology of Oxfordshire, and with the assistance of the map and sections, may be tolerably plain to those conversant with the county. But farmers want maps which show the superficial accumulations and alluvial deposits. It is the geology of surface that is most useful to agriculture. It can be of little benefit for the occupiers of the Thames meadows to look at a geological map, and see the land described as Oxford clay, or for the proprietor of the barren heights of Shotover to know that his land rests on Portland oolite. In one case 10 feet of gravel, and in the other 20 feet of sand, must exert such direct influence on the nature of the soil, that it matters little what deposit is buried below. Therefore, admitting that the rock formations define by their mineral character, the general agricultural features of a district, the superficial deposits produce those numerous variations of soils found in that district."

If the geologist would pay the same attention to the surface of the soil as he does to the substrata, his discoveries would be of much greater benefit to the farmer. These remarks of Mr. Read very much influenced the lecturer in looking into that branch of science, and led to his writing an Essay on Berkshire Farming*, now before the public. Chemistry and Geology could, between them, solve many existing anomalies on the use of mineral manures, and it may be safely affirmed that if they received due encouragement, they would not require half a century for the solution of such questions. The expenditure of a few hundreds of pounds on such investigations would be nothing compared with the saving which would be effected by preventing half a county using 100 loads of clay to the acre, if 20 loads is equally or more efficacious.

Commencing with the soil immediately under our feet, we find a slight coating of warp covering the gravel so widely spread through this district. This is the soil of which many of the farms in this district are composed. On the depth of the warp, as I have called it, their relative natural fertility depends. The situations in which it is found to the greatest depth, are usually what is termed dead flats. I am not sufficiently acquainted with this locality to fix on the best example. You will find it on the tract of land where there is much of the brick earth, about Cowley and Drayton, between this and London. If you should go to Bishopstoke, on the South Western Railway, you will see it in that remarkably level and fine, though limited track immediately round that station; in either case you will find a well-defined bottom, resting on the flint gravel, such as you have here, and go where you will you will generally find a trace of. Take the gravels of the vale of Berks, you will find it is of a different chemical character. It is beyond my province to inquire by what agency this warp is so widely spread. The rev. gentleman then described, geologically, Bagshot Heath, and said that in such unkindly soils geology might guide the agriculturist as to the position in which he would find the various beds, the amalgamation of which, in the proportion determined by the chemist, would promote fertility. It is well known what has been done in this matter in Norfolk—how the clays and the marls have brought fertility to barren sands. When we remember that the population of this country increases daily, and that the surface of the soil remains the same, and the only extension it can receive is increased fertility by improved cultivation, we do not know how soon even these barren districts may be called into requisition. The rev. gentleman then referred to the soils found in the valleys through which rivers run, showing the effects of the frequently occurring floods, and from those effects conjecturing how kindred causes of old, and on a large scale, have worked out the effects which appear almost identical. Even should they not materially affect the interests of agriculture, they may draw into exercise that power of thought, and that habit of observation, so essential to the calling into action the energies which are the best elements of success. As now brought forward, this was only the surface, so to speak, of the subject; "it is oftentimes the case that this subject is placed before us in a way which repels rather than interests. The farmer, whose business requires much thought, great personal attention, and unremitting industry, has not time to master hard words, and to enter into the solution of difficult problems and deep speculations; but point out to him that the physical features of the county in which he lives are but the guide to geological structure, give every step in the science as far as may be a practical bearing, and then I think the agriculturist will cease to complain with Mr. Read, that he has not received his fair share of assistance from the geologist, and the agriculturists of England will refute the complaint of Mr. Trimmer, that his science has not received due encouragement at the hands of those to whom I believe it may become, if simply set forth, practically useful." The next discussion meeting will be held on Saturday, June 1st, when Mr. Smith, of Woolstone, will deliver an address on "Steam Cultivation."

Norton: "*On the Horse's Foot and Pastern.*"—Mr. Nelson, V. S., pointed out some of the principal diseases, such as ring-bone, contraction, inflammation, pricks, bruises, corns, thrush, grease, &c., and showed how such serious afflictions might be guarded against. Nine times out of 10 the ringbone was inherited from the dam or sire, and it was strongly recommended to breed from no stock where chronic disease was known to exist. The locality of Sheffield, with its hard roads and steep hills, was more remarkable than other part of the country for developing unsoundness in the horse's foot, which showed that every care ought to be taken to detect any latent or concealed disease. At the present moment, it was doubtful whether one out of a dozen heavy draught horses in the Sheffield streets could be passed as sound. Bad management, particularly in shoeing, was alleged to be one of the chief sources of the mischief. The common practice of folding young horses on hot manure, and allowing horses to wear their shoes beyond a month without change were strongly denounced. Neglected feeding and housing of young stock were likewise condemned. It was often found when Grass time came, that even young animals, for want of room and exercise during winter, soon showed symptoms of disease. A breeder in this neighbourhood was mentioned whose fold-yard was constructed on a correct principle. One-half of the spacious yard was covered with litter, and the other part was bare ground, so that the horses were accustomed to the latter before they were put to street or road work. Sudden transitions from soft to hard roads were among the many causes of tender feet, side and ring-bones, &c. The greatest care should be taken of the feet till the horse was five or six years old. A number of specimens of diseased limbs were exhibited and explained, and Mr. Nelson concluded a very instructive paper by recommending the observance of the following rules:—

> 1. Never breed from horses, either male or female, unless they have good feet. 2 Good food and warmth during the winter months. 3. Exercise during the winter, both on hard and soft ground. 4. Attention to horses' feet before shoeing, to prevent shapeless hoofs; and after shoeing, make it a rule to have the shoes removed once a month, taking care that the shoes are left wide at the heels, and never higher at the latter than at the toes. 5. The feet to be filled with the dung of the cow during dry weather, and all dirt to be carefully pricked out from between the shoe and the hoof after a day's work.

Lavenham.—At a late meeting of this Society, after the election of new members, the chairman, Mr. Edward Green, of Preston, called upon Mr. Talbot, of Cockfield, to introduce the subject of the evening, viz., Corn averages. Mr. Talbot, on rising, remarked that he thought it advisable for the introducer of any subject to be as brief as possible, thus giving the members assembled time to discuss fully and freely the subject introduced. After a most lucid exposition of the earliest records of corn averages and the great defects in the present system of taking them, the members entered into a most interesting discussion upon the subject. The following resolution was then adopted—

> "That in the opinion of this meeting the mode of taking corn returns does not represent the true average value of the total grain grown in this country, inasmuch as a large portion of the inferior corn is now consumed by cattle, and does not appear in the averages."

It was also proposed by Mr. Scott and seconded by Mr. Hustler—

> "That it is further the opinion of this meeting that the farmer is the only person capable of making an accurate return, and that by a penalty imposed upon any person failing to comply with the demand requiring such return, a much more correct estimate of the average price of corn could be obtained than is now possible."

April 13. *The New Highway Bill.*—The meeting was numerously attended, and the Bill carefully investigated: a strong feeling prevailing against it, in consequence of its lessening the powers vested in the officers under the present Act, of its destroying the only step that now so frequently stands between pauperism and honest industry, and of the expensive machinery that would be required by the payment of district surveyors and other officials. The following resolution was unanimously carried:—

> "That in the opinion of this meeting the Highway Bill now before Parliament is unnecessary and uncalled for, inasmuch as the powers conferred upon the surveyors by the present Act are amply sufficient for keeping the highways in an efficient state of repair at a much smaller cost to the ratepayers. It was also resolved that a copy of the above resolution (as also that of the previous meeting of the Club upon corn averages, be forwarded by the Secretary to Major Parker, M.P."

Reviews.

Quarterly Journal of Agriculture. No. 72. March 1861. Blackwood & Son.

The current Number includes a paper on the condition of our labourers, from the useful text—"Give them good cottages and help them to educate their children;" Agricultural Notes taken in Holland and Belgium, by Mr. Scott Burn—Horses Ancient and Modern—Notes on Cattle Feeding—a paper on French Agriculture—the Farmers' Note Book, on Dairy Farming, and on Rape as a Forage plant—and the Quarter's Agricultural Summary.

In the Transactions of the Highland Society, bound up into the same cover, are articles on the Drainage of Sheep Farms—on the Fattening of Stock—on Red-Water in Cattle—on the Loss of Sheep in 1860—and on the supposed Exhaustion of the Soil by modern agriculture, by Professor Anderson, the Chemist of the Society.

We give the following extract from Mr. Horn's report on fattening sheep and cattle. His experiment on feeding sheep is thus described.—

"The experiments were commenced on the 10th December 1848, and concluded on the 10th April 1859, with 7 lots of Cotswold hoggs, which were equally divided into pens of 8 each. They were bred on the farm, and, previous to this time, all fed alike. Owing to circumstances they did not reach the weight these sheep generally attain. They were weighed on a live-stock weighing machine when put up, and every month during the progress of the experiment. For the first month they were fed on cut Swedes thrice a day under cover, in a well-ventilated shed; the second month, on Mangel and Swedes mixed, in order to prevent the former scouring them; for the two last months, on Mangels alone, with 1 lb. of meadow-hay each per day,

* Our readers will remember a series of papers on this subject by the Rev. J. C. Clutterbuck, given in our columns last year. Those articles have now been collated and republished as a pamphlet, along with illustrations, by Weale of Holborn.

which they had throughout, with the following in addition: Oil-cake was taken as the standard money-value. The pen fed on it had three-quarters of a pound each; and each pen had value to the same amount of the other stuffs, which was procured of as good quality as could be found in the market. The following rates were paid: Oil-cake, 10*l.* 10*s.* per ton; Rape-cake, 6*l.* 10*s.*; cotton-cake, 6*l.* 10*s.*; Locust or Carob Beans, 6*l.* 10*s.*; Pease, 9*l.* 10*s.*; Linseed, 13*l.*; bruised Barley, 8*l.* For result, see Table. It was found that each lot consumed nearly 120 lb. of roots and 8 lb. of meadow-hay a-day.

No.	Artificial Food.	No. in each Pen.	Live Weight, December 10.	Live Gain, January 10.	Live Gain, February 10.	Live Gain, March 10.	Live Gain, April 10.	Live Weight.	Total Gain.
1	Rape-cake ..	8	876	74	96	92	97	1235	359
2	Cotton-cake ..	8	890	62	84	89	90	1215	325
3.	Oil-cake ..	8	884	89	108	114	104	1297	413
4.	Locusts ..	8	860	76	92	96	98	1222	362
5.	Pease	8	890	81	98	108	96	1273	383
6.	Linseed ..	8	876	74	98	106	109	1263	387
7.	Bruised Barley..	8	894	84	91	87	85	1231	347

REMARKS.

"No. 1. *Rape-cake.*—They did not take to it at first, and often left it uneaten amongst the cut roots. Throughout they did not eat it with relish. The wool seemed dry, which is a sure indication that all is not right.

"No. 2. *Cotton-cake.*—As will be observed, this lot made least weight of any. The cake was eaten with apparent relish, but the appearance of the sheep was not satisfactory.

"No. 3. *Oil-cake.*—This lot went on well all through. Wool soft, and every indication of doing well.

"No. 4. *Carob Beans.*—These were consumed with avidity. The sheep went more to bone than fat, and in my previous experience I have found these more profitable for store than fattening beasts. All kinds of stock relish them—horses, cows, or pigs. For brood sows, I have found them very good when soaked in water. It is worthy of remark that the pen fed on them consumed one-eighth less roots than the others: their more bulky nature accounts for this.

"No. 5. *Pease.*—Went on favourably all along. But the wool wanted the oily handle which those fed on oil-cake or Linseed had.

"No. 6. *Linseed, bruised.*—At first they did not relish it, nor until it was mixed with some chaff; latterly they went on favourably, with every indication of doing well.

"No. 7. *Bruised Barley.*—This lot went on slowly; the wool hard and dry. It seemed to be too hot for the constitution."

Miscellaneous.

Mr. Grundy's Sale of Shorl-horns, near Rochdale.—On Wednesday this herd was sold by Mr. Wetherell. It dated from 1853, when a previous herd was disposed of, the foundation of a new one having been shortly afterwards laid by purchases, chiefly of Col. Towneley's breeding. The present herd is sold because of the discovery of an extensive bed of fire-clay on the estate, from which a larger profit is derivable.

The following is the list of the sale, arranged according to relationship. Bulls are printed in capitals:—

Number in Catalogue.	Name.	Age.	Purchaser.	Price in Guineas.
		Years.		
1	Venilia	12	Mr. Topping	21
19	Red Knight (son)	2½	Mr. Aylmer ..	28
21	Royal Butterfly (g. g. son)..	1½	Mr. Dugdale	80
2	Princess Royal	12	Mr. Leech ..	19
8	Patience (daughter)	3½	Mr. Ashton ..	22
14	Prudence (g. daughter) ..	½	Mr. Barclay ..	52
15	Princess Rachel (daughter) ..	½	Mr. Holland	17
20	Prince Regent (son)	1¾	Mr. Walker ..	27
23	Picturesque (g. son)	1½	Mr. Whalley..	23
3	Jenny Lind	11½	Mr. Baxter ..	21
5	Frederick's Victoria (g. daughter)	4½	Mr. Dugdale..	34
17	Fruitful Vine (g. g. daughter)..	2 mo.	Mr. Naylor ..	9
4	Victorine	6½	Mr. Ellison ..	46
7	Victoria Regina (daughter) ..	3½	Mr. Wetherell	66
22	Hesperus (g. son)	1½	Mr. Ellison ..	51
24	Vanooven (son)	½	Mr. Higson ..	28
6	Cornelian	3½	Mr. Dugdale..	25
9	Faith	3½	Mr. Eastwood	75
10	Butterfly's Decorum	3	Withdrawn.	
16	Butterfly's Decoration (daughter)	½	——	36
11	Etiquette	3	Mr. Naylor ..	39
12	Dignity	3	Mr. Knowles..	30
13	Lady Lally	1½	Mr. Barclay ..	38
18	Butterfly's Nephew	4	Mr. Walker ..	91

The total sum realised was thus 878 guineas, being an average of about 34 guineas for the cows and heifers and 47 guineas for the bulls—38 guineas a piece for the whole herd. Of the animals named above several have attained distinction, thus, (1) *Venilia* founded Colonel Towneley's Vestris tribe: she was grandam to Master Butterfly the Second, who brought 400 guineas at Mr. Marjoribank's sale. (5) *Frederick's Victoria* is the daughter of Victoria, who was a great prize taker. (9) *Faith* has been four times in the show-yard: At the Yorkshire Society, at Northallerton, when she was placed third in an extraordinary good class of 18 heifer calves; at Warwick, where the Royal Society gave her the first prize as the best yearling heifer; at the Canterbury Royal, where she was highly commended in the two years old class; and at the Yorkshire Society, at Pontefract, where she was highly commended as a two years old heifer. It will be gathered from the above account that the prices were lower than might have been expected.

A nice little Danish Dairy.—But the "Meiri" is the glory of the place—new constructed buildings in the national style of architecture, highly ornamental—water running, hot and cold, in all directions. Three hundred and forty cows form the establishment; to each milkmaid is allotted twenty cows; and the servants, farm dependants and all, sit down to dinner each day a hundred in number. One hundred and twenty pounds of butter are made every morning in summer: pats as big as cart-wheels, yellow as saffron, though none is added. Near the doorway stood, colossal, a tun of cream—not quite as large as the Heidelberg butt—fit to bathe a Roman empress, or to drown some milk-and-water Clarence.—*Marryat's Residence in Jutland.*

Calendar of Operations.

APRIL.

Wester Ross: *April* 8.—Right glad are we to see two days of dry weather, and great is the change they have already made. To-day all are busy sowing their seed, and the harrows are working delightfully. Last month we had an approach to continuous rain, and at its close the rain-gauge indicated a fall of some 5 inches. On the 15th of March we sowed 40 acres of new land with a mixture of Peas and Oats, and as it was the first crop, and the ground rough and open, it harrowed pretty satisfactorily. Never did farmer part with grain with greater goodwill than we did on that occasion. The Peas were late in ripening, and greatly later in being secured; hut, in the stack, with the assistance of wood, they kept tolerably. In the end of February, the weather being fine, we threshed them out, intending to take the earliest opportunity of casting them into the ground; but wet weather setting in, we spread them thinly upon a loft, and turned them daily. But, ah! the oftener they were turned, the mouldier they grew: the hoar of age was fast settling upon them; and, thoroughly satisfied that, whatever might happen them in the field, their destruction in the granary was swift and certain, we committed them to the ground with the utmost cordiality. Since that time we have repeatedly examined them, and are glad to find them germinating. We have sown about 90 acres, a large proportion of which remained unfinished until now. From the sad condition of the soil we were all at a loss to know what to do. Some refrained from sowing entirely; others sowed pretty largely, and only partially harrowed it, thus allowing the seed to germinate, and afterwards, with better weather, completing the harrowing. Should this week continue dry, a very large breadth of Oats and Barley will be sown. Autumn-sown Wheat, on dry soils, is close and rapidly advancing; on wet soils it is thin and patchy. The winter Wheat is now coming above ground. The mild weather in February gave an early start to the Grass, and it appears more advanced than usual at this season. Early Grass would be a great boon, as our Turnips which at one time we thought we could scarcely consume have run speedily to their finish, greatly assisted therein by their exposure to a frost so intense. In this neighbourhood, and from this cause, very serious losses have been sustained. Sheep have returned to their hill pastures in exceellent condition, and cattle have been thriving apace.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending April 18: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain	Wind	Barometer.
		Max in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	12 ..	90.0	59.0	31.6	53.1	48.0	..	N	30.23
Saturday	13 ..	84.1	59.2	38.4	55.1	49.0	..	N.E.	30.14
Sunday	14 ..	52.2	48.4	39.4	44.5	48.3	..	N.E.	30.13
Monday	15 ..	45.2	43.4	38.4	41.1	47.2	..	N.E.	30.13
Tuesday	16 ..	60.0	53.0	35.6	45.7	47.2	..	N.E.	30.20
Wednesday	17 ..	80.6	59.0	32.6	51.4	48.8	..	S.E.	30.17
Thursday	18 ..	80.8	61.4	33.8	52.6	50.0	..	E.	30.05

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Poultry.—As we purpose giving now and then some quotations of the prices realised at market by good poultry, we deem it well to state at the outset we quote neither the very choicest, the almost fabulous London quality, nor the very worst, the almost refuse of the market. We need not explain to any one who is interested in the question, that the better poultry is, the better it sells; nor need we say the season has been unfavourable, and there is a dearth. High prices are the consequence. No size nor fattening can make a hard fowl valuable; nor is any a chicken but one of the present year.

	Each—	s.	d.		s.	d.
Large fowls		6	6	to	0	0
Middling ditto		4	6	„	0	0
Chickens		3	0	„	3	6
Goslings		7	6	„	8	0
Ducklings		5	0	„	5	6
Guinea Fowls		4	0	„	4	6
Pigeons		0	8	„	0	9
Rabbits		1	3	„	1	4

—*G. E. O.* In the counties where most of the goslings are raised, it is common to keep three or more geese. As the eggs are not laid at the same time, one will want to sit before the others, and she takes all the stalest, or the first laid. When it is necessary to keep them, the best thing is a milk-pan filled with chaff in which they are laid, and moved or turned every second or third day. Were the eggs that failed broken, and was there no gull in them? We ask, because sometimes the geese have not access to the water, and sit quite dry. In that case many die in the shells, and only the best come out

Genuine Roll Tobacco Cloth.

Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

Joseph Baker, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.*

Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

No more Mildew.

John Bell's Composition for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by John Bell, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

Neal's Patent Aphis Pastils light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. Neal, Edward Street, Birmingham.

Page's Blight Composition—Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.

Nine years' extensive manufacture has enabled Page & Toogood to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy Scale, Thrip, Mealy Bug, Red Spider, Mildew, American Blight, &c., without injuring vegetation.

London Agents:—
Henderson & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
Veitch & Son, Chelsea, S.W.
Cutbush & Son, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. Barnes, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. Hopgood, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. Clark, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, Page & Toogood, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

Gishurst Compound, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field,* Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House,* 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."

Red Spider Magnified.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Fumigating and Syringing.

Griffiths and Aviss, Tobacconists, Coventry, call attention to their Tobacco Paper. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and hear testimony it is all we represent:—
Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Grauville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kiumel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesdeu
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsmau, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsmau, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry
*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.
N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

Mr. A. Chandler (of the late Firm of Chandler & Sons), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

The Handy Lawn Mower.—Ferrabee's Patent. It can be worked by a boy, and is the most serviceable Machine yet produced. Price 4*l.* 10*s.*, carriage-paid to any Railway Station in England.

James Ferrabee & Co., Phœnix Iron Works, Stroud Gloucestershire. London Warehouse: 75 & 76, High Holborn

Prize Fencing for Agricultural Purposes.

ONLY MANUFACTORY—LIVERPOOL.

Francis Morton's Patented Improvements in Strained Wire Fencing, which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principa Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient fence at a greatly reduced cost.

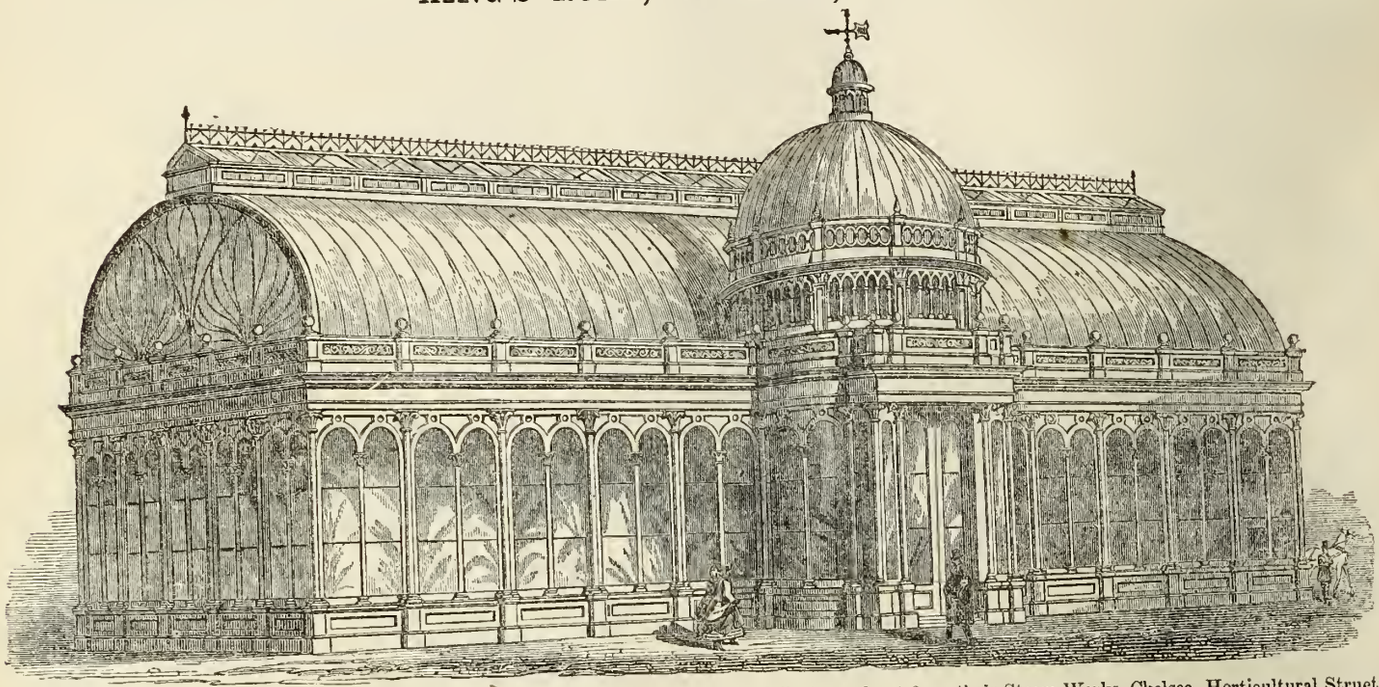
Prices from 9*d.* to 2*s.* 2*d.* per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to
Francis Morton and Co.,
Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool.
London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster W

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.



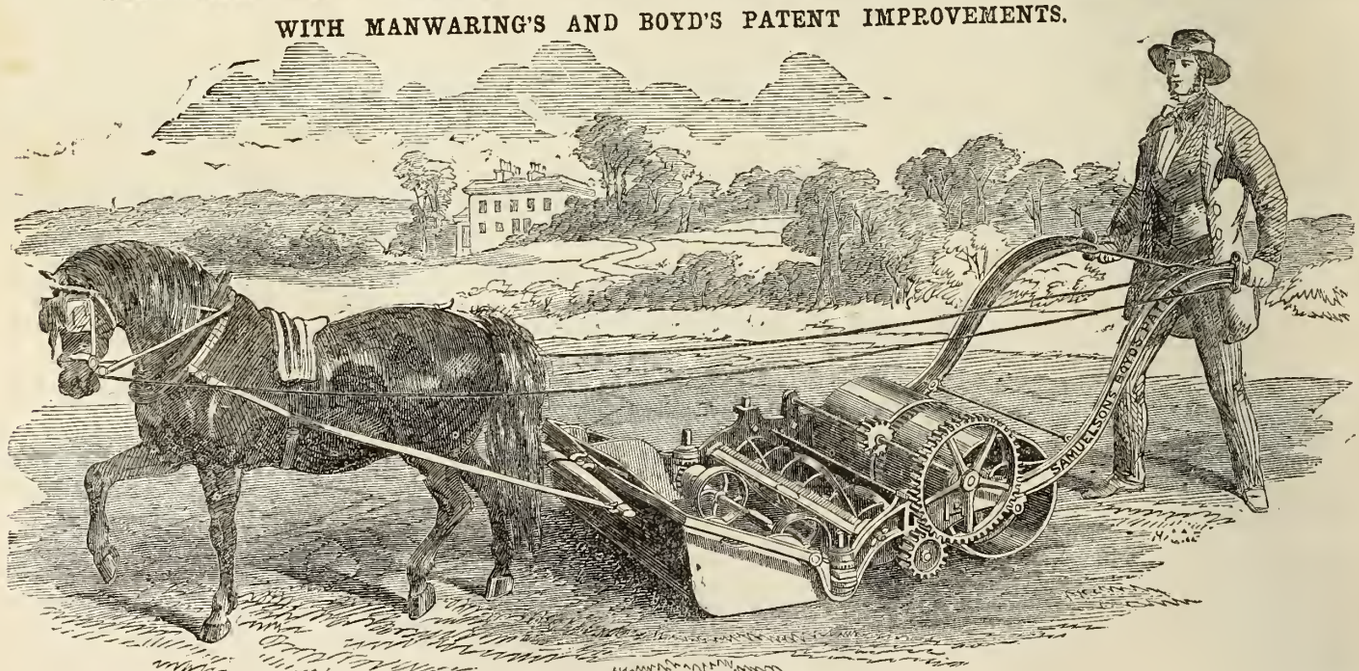
MESSRS. WEEKS AND COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they continue daily to send out from their Steam Works, Chelsea, Horticultural Structures of the first magnitude, choicest design, and most exquisite finish; and that they have received many unsolicited Testimonials of a very eulogistical nature on account of the high satisfaction given. J. W. & Co. therefore respectfully invite an inspection of their vast Works by the Nobility and Gentry who purpose Horticultural additions or improvements, as all modern inventions relating to Building, Heating, and Ventilating are in operation at their Show Establishment.

PLANS, ESTIMATES, AND CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN WEEKS & CO., KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS,

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

'*From* SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of* "*Rustic Adornments*," "*The Town Garden*," "*Garden Favourites*," *&c., and the Editor of the* "*Floral World*."

"Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861.

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.

"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for wall fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.
EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.
Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NETTING.—The serious injury done to Fruit Crops by Frost for several past seasons has proved the absolute necessity of providing protection to the Trees early in the year. For this purpose, we may now say, without fear of contradiction, that we have succeeded in manufacturing the only Fabric which is altogether unobjectionable. Without unduly *nursing*, it effectually protects the young germ, and does not impede the action of light and due circulation of air.—NETTINGS: No. 1, 5*d.*; No. 2, 6*d.*; No. 3, 8*d.* the linear yard. PIECES, 30 yards long, 55 inches wide. TIFFANY, yard wide, 2½*d.* per yard; extra quality, 3*d.*
Peel Street, Manchester.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.
No. 1. 20 yards long, 38 inches wide, 4*s.* per piece.
,, 2. 20 ,, 38 ,, 4*s.* 3*d.* per piece.
,, 3. 18 ,, 39 ,, (extra stout, 7*s.* per piece.
CHARLES BROWN, Greenheys, Manchester.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c. Sold in Pieces. Per piece.—*s. d.*
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide 5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting .. 6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide.. 7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide .. 9 0
Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.
JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

RICK AND HAY CLOTHS, Government Tents and Marquees, Rope, Twine, Netting for Covering Fruit Trees, &c., Scaffold Cords, Sack Ties, Door Mats, &c.
J. MORISON, Manufacturer, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

WHY NOT PRESERVE YOUR HAY?
BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, Rick Cloth, Marquee, and Tent Manufacturer, 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.
A quantity of SECOND-HAND MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, at greatly reduced prices.
West End Establishment, 32, Charing Cross, S.W.
An Illustrated Catalogue sent free by post.
Address BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, S.E.

For Garden Pots, Send your Orders to
J. AND W. ADAMS, KILNS, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to Town and Country supplied.

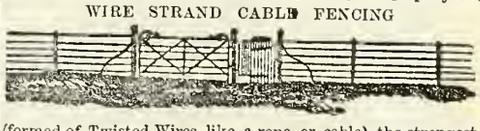
TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.
Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES
ENGLISH GLASS.
16 ounces to the foot, in Sheets averaging 40 by 30, packed in Cases containing 300 feet, at 3*l.* 3*s.* per Case.
FOREIGN SHEET GLASS.
16 ounces, 4th quality, 300 ft., 1*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*; Superior, 2*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; 21 ounces, 3*l.* 6*s.*; Superior, 4*l.* 1*s.*
GLASS cut to any given sizes not on List.
16 oz.—4ths, 1½*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot
,, 3rds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot
,, 3rds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot
GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

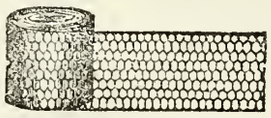
		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. } 20 in. by 13 in. }	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£1 1*s.*
20 in. by 14 in. } 20 in. by 15 in. }	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, London, E.C.

Prices Reduced.
H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
GALVANISED IRON ROOFING
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

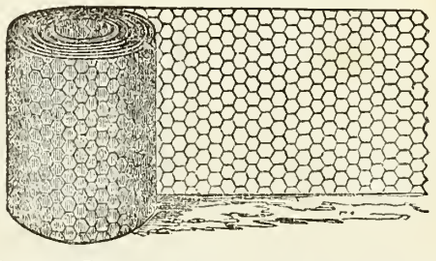


(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.
This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.
GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.
Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.
GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS.
of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

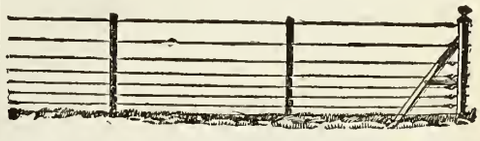
BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.
FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.



BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to the appearance, strength, and durability.

	Guage.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19 ..	4½*d.* ..	3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18 ..	5 ..	4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17 ..	6½ ..	5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16 ..	8 ..	6½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19 ..	4¾ ..	4
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18 ..	6 ..	4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17 ..	7 ..	5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16 ..	9 ..	7

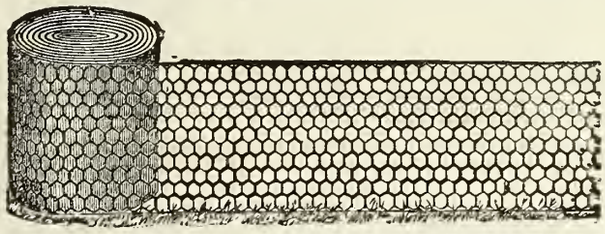
All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.
Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.
Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.
The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.
Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on application.
☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



Both the Galvanized and the Japanned Netting have been much improved. The Galvanized Netting is now galvanized after being made, and is thus much stronger and more durable, with an improved appearance. The Japanned Netting has a very durable and bright chocolate varnish coating and looks well. With these increased advantages the prices are much reduced, as under :—

PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light. Japanned.	Light. Galvanized.	Medium. Japanned.	Medium. Galvanized.	Strong. Japanned.	Strong. Galvanized.	Extra Strong. Japanned.	Extra Strong. Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3*d.*	4*d.*	3¾*d.*	5*d.*	4½*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½*d.*	4½*d.*	4*d.*	5*d.*	5*d.*	6½*d.*	6½*d.*	8*d.*
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4*d.*	4¾*d.*	4¾*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5*d.*	6*d.*	5¾*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*	9*d.*	11*d.*

These prices being a reduction from ½*d.* to 1*d.* on the 2¼-inch mesh, and 1*d.* to 2*d.* per yard on the smaller meshes, will, it is believed, still further stimulate the more extensive use of Wire Netting, which is already so extensively used for various purposes.
Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland. Any width of Netting under 6 feet made at proportionate prices.
☞ *Every description of Netting warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved will be exchanged or may be returned unconditionally.*
J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.
ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.
Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12 } 20 .. 13 }	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.* 18*s.*
20 .. 14 } 20 .. 15 }	Super ,,	16*s.* 23*s.*

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½*d.*
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾*d.*
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

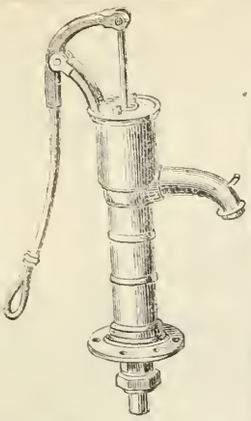
Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 .. 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.
GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.
16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¾*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.
HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.
Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	22*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.



IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

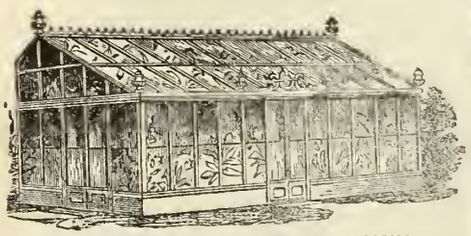
3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43s.	53s.	60s. each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JAMES WATTS AND CO., HOTHOUSE BUILDERS and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.



200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM

400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

Improvements in Heating, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3d.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

WILLIAM HURD, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Radnor House, Radnor Street, King's Road, Chelsea.

TUBULAR BOILERS from 3l.

J. VOKINS, late VOKINS & HURD, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS Manufacturer. Estimates forwarded.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50l.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28l.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15l. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class refereuces may he had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory.

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

JOHN TURNER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years' experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will he used.

Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted, always kept in stock at the Works, Chectham Hill, Manchester.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

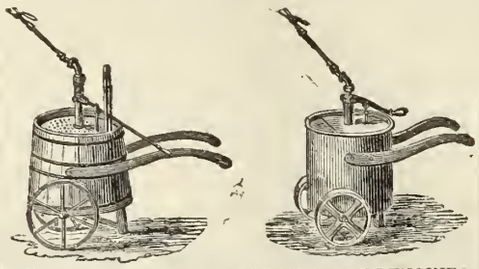


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

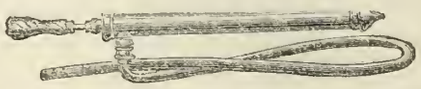


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

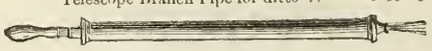


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11s. 6d. each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

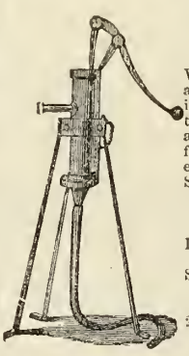
Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17s. 6d
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

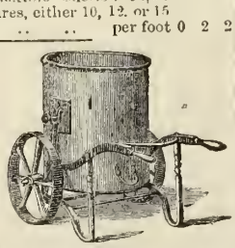
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ 2	s. 15	d. 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	2

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	£2	15	0
16 ,, ...	3	15	0
24 ,, ...	5	0	0

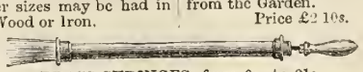
Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



No. 579.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £2 10s.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.

JOHN M. BLASHFIELD, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W., and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of ORNAMENTAL GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention. They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES FOR CONSERVATORIES, HALLS, CORRIDORS, BALCONIES, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

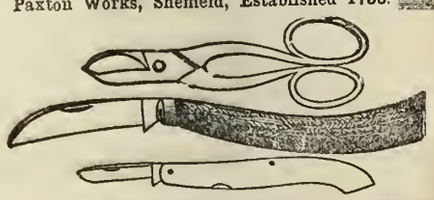
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability Clinkers Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their premises as above.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO., MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c. Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

LINGHAM, BROTHERS, 170, Hampton Street, Birmingham, Sole Manufacturers of the Improved MONOGRAPHS or WOOD LABELS, for Garden Borders, Flower Pots, &c., in boxes of 100 each. These Labels have now stood the test of public opinion for many years, and are acknowledged by all who have used them as superior to any offered to the public, for neatness, utility, and economy in price.

Sole Agents in London, Messrs. DEANE & Co., Horticultural Implement Warehouse, 46, King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES.—Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with DUNN'S PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH'S and Messrs. HOOPER & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. CARTER & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T. BRIGDEN, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1s. 6d. each; will refill for 1s.; by post for 19 penny stamps.

Wholesale by J. LUSHER, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and JOHN MACKAY, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.

N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

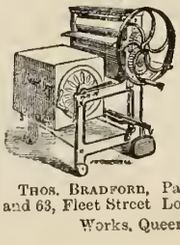
"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles,

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mangle .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution .. .. No. 6

Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horse-hair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	..	.. 2 10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	..	.. 2 15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	..	.. 3 0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	..	.. 3 5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	..	.. 3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l.* 15*s.* to 33*l.* 10*s.*; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s.* to 5*l.* 12*s.*; Steel Fenders 3*l.* 15*s.* to 11*l.*: ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l.* 15*s.* to 18*l.*; Chimney-pisces, from 1*l.* 8*s.* to 100*l.*; Fire irons, from 2*s.* 3*d.* the set to 4*l.* 4*s.* The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*: if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* 3*d.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRA, BRONZES, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON invites inspection of his Stock of these, displayed in two large Show-Rooms. Each article is of guaranteed quality, and some are objects of pure Virtu, the production of the first manufacturers of Paris, from whom WILLIAM S. BURTON imports them direct.

		s.	*d.*		*£*	*s.*	*d.*	
Clocks ..	.	.. from	7	6 to	25	0	0	
Candelabra ..	..	.. ,,	13	6 to	16	10	0	per pair.
Bronzes ..	..	.. ,,	18	0 to	16	16	0	
Lamps, Moderateur		.. ,,	6	0 to	9	0	0	

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasceliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

Dr. de Jongh's
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, pronounced by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world to be incomparably superior to all other kinds.

CONSUMPTION.

The investigations of the most experienced pathologists have conclusively proved that DR. DE JONGH'S Oil is unequalled as a remedy for Consumption, and that no other Oil can possibly produce the same salutary results. ALLEN G. CHATTAWAY, Esq., the eminent Surgeon to the Leominster Infirmary, writes:—"Having for some years extensively used DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, both in public and private practice, in the treatment of consumption, I have no hesitation in stating that its effects are very far superior to those of any other Cod Liver Oil."

GENERAL DEBILITY.

In cases of General Debility, the restorative powers of DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL have been remarkably manifested, and it has been resorted to with the most beneficial effects, after the whole range of ordinary tonics had been in vain exhausted. BENJAMIN CLARKE, Esq., M.R.C.S., F.L.S., in testifying to its extraordinary efficacy in his own case, observes:—"Having myself taken both the Pale Oil and DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL for Debility, I am able, from my own experience, to remark upon their effects and comparative usefulness as remedial agents. After the Pale Oil, and all other remedies that I could think of had failed, I tried, merely as a last resort, DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL; I received immediate relief, and its use was the means of my restoration to health."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.—The *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 12, containing Mr. NESFIELD'S COLOURED PLAN for the NEW GARDEN at Kensington Gore, is still on Sale at the Office, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and will be sent by post on receipt of six stamps

ONLY CORRECT PARIS FASHIONS.—100 startling novelties in Mantles, Dresses, and Bonnets, in *Ladies' Gazette of Fashion* for May, price 1*s.*; post-free, 1*s.* 1*d.* Full sized cut out pattern of new "Corsage Hortense."

G. BERGER, Holywell Street, Strand, W.C.

WHAT WILL THIS COST TO PRINT? is a thought often occurring to literary men, public characters, and persons of benevolent intentions. An immediate answer to the inquiry may be obtained, and a SPECIMEN BOOK OF TYPES, and information for authors will be sent on application, by RICHARD BARRETT, 13, Mark Lane, London.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

FORGERY AND FRAUD.—Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made by some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "GLENFIELD," and the maker's name, "ROBERT WOTHERSPOON," is on every package, as none others are genuine.

When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2*s.* 9*d.* per box.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLAND'S Odonto."

No. 8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLE.—Mr. ESKELL'S PATENTED INVENTION (protected by her Majesty's Royal Seal, July, 1860), for adapting Artificial Teeth on Moveable Bases by Self-adhesion, are fixed without springs or any fastenings, without pain or extraction, restore perfect articulation and mastication, rendering detection impossible, and last a lifetime. "An admirable contrivance for remedying the defects of Nature without requiring new sets of teeth."—*Sun*, July 20. "Will doubtless be extensively patronised."—*Court Circular*, July 21. 'Unrivalled for its utility and economy.'—*Morning Post*, July 20. —Consultations Free. Terms strictly moderate.

8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street, W.; Old Steyne, Brighton; Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

PARR'S LIFE PILLS act as a warm and balsamic Aperient, removing without the slightest pain or inconvenience all obstructions, and restore the whole system to a state of health and comfort.

PARR'S PILLS

may be relied on as the best medicine for indigestion, sick head-ache, heartburn, loss of appetite, disorders of the stomach and liver, redundancy of bile, dizziness of the eyes, violent pains across the forehead, impaired memory, restlessness and bad dreams, stupefic dozing, flatulency, costiveness, &c.

Sold in boxes, price 1*s.* 1½*d.*, 2*s.* 9*d.*, and in family packets, 11*s.* each, by all Chemists and Medicine Vendors. Sole Proprietors, T. ROBERTS & Co., 8, Crane Court, Fleet Street, London. *** Ask for PARR'S LIFE PILLS.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of Doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of HEALTH in NATURE.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to HEALTH AND STRENGTH; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the MEANS OF CURE will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.

Address Capt. CHARLES, No. 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

Sales by Auction.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, April 26, at 12 o'Clock, a first-class collection of Carnations, Picotees and Pinks, fine Azalea indica, Ericas, Geraniums, Cinerarias, and other Plants in bloom; selected American Plants, a variety of choice Flower Seeds, with an assortment of useful and ornamental Plants for Bedding, Dahlias in dry roots, &c.

On view the morning of Sale.—Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

Plants and Seeds.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 25, at half-past 12 precisely, 150 lbs. of clean Seed of CEDRUS DEODARA, lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade; also a MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of PLANTS, consisting of 24 Irish Yews, fine specimens, 6 feet high; 100 Delphinium Barlowii, rich metallic blue; 100 Delphinium mesoleucum, bright blue; 100 Primula cortusoides, 100 Chinese Pæonies, 100 Gazania pavonia, large orange flowers with dark puce centre, hardy, and fine for Bedding purposes; 50 Tritoma uvaria, 50 Cheiranthus alpinus, bright lemon flowers, hardy; 100 Wizard of the North Strawberry (true), 500 large Round White Carolina Strawberry (delicious flavour), 200 Gladiolus Brenchleyensis, flowering roots of this vivid scarlet variety, 500 pairs of the choicest kinds of Pinks, named; 500 Fastolff Raspberry, 150 newest Pentstemons, 100 Pansies, first-rate new Scotch varieties.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Ferns.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 30, at half-past 12 precisely, a very choice collection of FERNS, consisting of Osmundas, Botrychiums, Angiopteris, Woodsia, Asplenium, Adiantum, Camptosorus, Cystopteris, Diplazium, Lastrea, Onoclea, Polystichum, Struthiopteris, Dryuaria, Didymochlæna, Davallia, Gleichenia, Todea, Pleopeltis, Lomaria, Lygodium, Hydroglossum, Pteris tricolor, Pteris argyræa, Marattia sp. and a few lots of German Flower Seeds, &c., the whole of which are in a very healthy state.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Importation of Orchids from India.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his Sale on TUESDAY, April 30, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., a valuable Consignment of rare INDIAN ORCHIDS, consisting of—

Aerides Lindleyana	..	10 plants in	10 lots
,, crispum	..	15 do.	7 lots
,, Fieldingii	..	37 do.	6 lots
Saccolabium Reedi	..	23 do.	7 lots

All in excellent condition.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Orchids, Ferns, and Foliage Plants.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 8, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, the duplicates of a gentleman, comprising healthy strong established PLANTS, and a few plants of another collection. Amongst them will be found

- Aerides Fieldingii, 3 good plants
- Aerides Larpentæ
- ,, Warnerii
- ,, suavissimum
- ,, Lobbii
- Saccolabium violaceum, two plants
- Saccolabium guttatum giganteum
- Phalænopsis grandiflora, 5 nice plants
- Phalænopsis amabilis, two healthy plants
- Vanda tricolor, 2 plants
- ,, suavis (Veitch)
- Lælia purpurata
- ,, anceps, 3 plants
- ,, Boothiana

Also some first-rate FERNS, comprising splendid plants of the following rare sorts:—

- Cyathea dealbata
- Adiantum Cardiselæna
- Asplenium laserpetiifolium
- Thyrsopteris elegans
- Marattia elegans
- Gleichenia flabellata
- ,, speluncæ
- Platycerium stemmaria

Also some rare FOLIAGE PLANTS, and an importation from India of—

Aerides Fieldingii, 37 plants in 6 massos.
,, Lindleyanæ, 10 fine plants.
,, crispum, 15 plants in 7 masses.
Saccolabium Rsedii, 23 plants in 7 masses.
(All in excellent condition.)

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and CATALOGUES had.

Highly Important Sale of Established Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured with instructions to dispose of on the Premises, 49, Rectory Place, Woolwich, on WEDNESDAY, May 15 and following day, at half-past 12 precisely, the ENTIRE OF THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS of Dr. BUTLER, of Woolwich, containing SUPERB PLANTS of all the leading varieties. They have been shown and obtained 1st and 2nd Prizes at all the Metropolitan Shows, and last year took every 20*l.* prize at the Botanical Societies Show, as well as four 1st and 2d prizes at the Graud Show at the Crystal Palace, including—

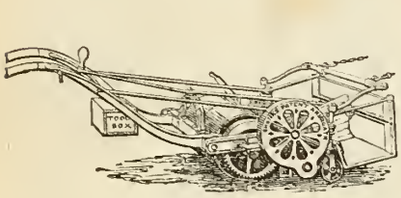
- Aerides Fieldingii
- ,, Larpentæ
- ,, Lindleyanum
- ,, Lobbii
- ,, maculosum
- ,, nobile
- ,, purpurascens
- ,, Schroderii
- ,, Warnerii
- Angulua Clowesii maerantha
- ,, Ruckerii
- Calanthe Masuca
- Cattleya Aclandiæ
- ,, bicolor
- ,, Leopoldii, fine
- ,, labiata
- ,, Mossiæ aurantiaca
- ,, ditto, Mrs. Lawrence's variety
- ,, ditto, Sion House
- ,, lobata
- ,, Regnelli
- ,, Wagnerii
- ,, Trianæi
- ,, Warczewiezii
- Chysis Lemminghii
- Cœlogyne Lowii
- Cymbidium eburneum
- Cypripedium grandiflorum
- ,, hirsutissimum
- ,, Lowii
- Dendrobium anosmum
- ,, Dalhousianum
- ,, formosum
- ,, macrophyllum giganteum
- ,, nobile pendulum
- ,, tortile
- Epidendrum bicornutum
- ,, vitellinum majus
- Lælia Bryseana
- Lælia elegans
- ,, grandis
- ,, majalis grandiflora
- ,, Perrinii do.
- ,, purpurata Mrs. Lawrence
- Miltonia Morelliana major
- Odontoglossum citrosmum roseum
- ,, hastalabium
- Oncidium Lancoanum superbum
- ,, sarcodes
- ,, sesile
- Paphinia cristata
- ,, Tigrina
- Phalænopsis amabilis
- ,, grandiflora
- ,, rosea
- Saccolabium giganteum guttatum
- ,, Do. Butler's var.
- ,, Do. Rucker's
- ,, guttatum
- ,, ampullaceum
- ,, Blumei majus
- ,, curvifolium
- ,, præmorsum
- ,, rotusum
- Sciuicaria Hadwenii
- Sophronites grandiflora
- Tricopilia suavis
- Vanda cærulea
- ,, gigantea
- ,, Roxburghii cærulea
- ,, rubra
- ,, suavis (Veitch's)
- ,, teres
- ,, tricolor
- ,, insiguis

&c., &c., &c.

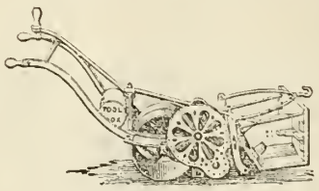
Catalogues are preparing and will be ready a fortnight previous to the Sale, and may be had of the Auctioneer, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

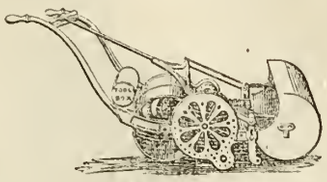
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



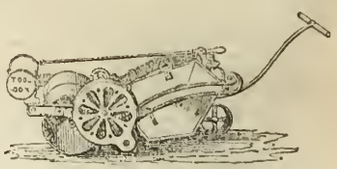
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines for this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.				
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ... £7 12 6 *Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ... 6 17 6 *Easily worked by a Man*

No. 12.—13-inch Machine... ... ... £6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy*

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Mr. George Eyles, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, Kensington Gore, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* Shanks' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace):—*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, April 27, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 17.—1861.] SATURDAY, APRIL 27. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	392 *b*	Orchard, Kentish	388 *a*
Aphides, cure for	387 *a*	Pelargoniums, bedding	385 *b*
Beans, growth of in 1860	390 *b*	— variegation in	385 *c*
Bougainvillæa	386 *c*	Preston Hall	387 *c*
Climate, how influenced	388 *b*	Reaping machines	392 *a*
Clover, red	394 *a*	Rhubarb syrup	386 *b*
Cucumber growing	388 *a*	Royal Hort. Society's new meeting room	382 *c*—383 *a*
Earth heat	382 *c*	— — Floral Committee	387 *a*
Farmers' clubs	393 *c*	Royal Botanic Society	387 *b*
Food, new kind of	387 *a*	Sainfoin	394 *a*
Forage plants	393 *c*	Scythes, Otway's	388 *c*
Fruit tree renovation	382 *b*	Sheep rot	389 *c*—392 *b*
Fruit room	388 *a*	Strawberry growing	386 *c*
Gardening, spring	386 *c*	Tares	393 *c*
Gladiolus	381 *c*	Temperature, ground	382 *c*
Hauthois	386 *a*	Turnip seeds	390 *a*
Hops, sulphuring	390 *c*	Vancouver's Island	388 *c*
Japan, botany of	388 *a*	Vetches	393 *c*
Labourers of Berwickshire	390 *c*	Vine growing	387 *c*
Lobb, Mr. T.	387 *a*	— borders, heated	387 *a*
Lucerne	393 *c*	Winter, effects of the	396 *b*
Manures, artificial	391 *c*		

FRUIT AND FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES, the Gift of one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society, will be AWARDED at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, 1861, of the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, for the best Three Groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the Dinner Table. Baskets of any material, China Vases, Glass Dishes, or Epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l*.; Second 5*l*.; Third, 3*l*.; Fourth, 2*l*.

Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable Flowers or Fruits are therefore not demanded. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the Exhibitor. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a Jury of Ladies.

Competitors for these prizes will be permitted to deliver their Exhibitions at the Garden as late as 11 o'Clock A.M. on the 5th, provided space shall have been secured for them the day before. Ladies and Gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, posted on the 3rd of June, addressed to Mr. EYLES, the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, W.

If delivered on the evening of the 4th, Mr. EYLES will take all the care he can of them by keeping them in the cool.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—NOTICE is hereby given that the ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society for the Election of Council, Officers, and Auditors for the ensuing year, and for receiving the Report of the Council for the past year, will be held on WEDNESDAY, May 1, in the Council Room at the Garden, S. Kensington, W. The chair will be taken at One o'Clock, P.M., precisely.

By order of the Council,
ANDREW MURRAY, Assist. Secretary.

South Kensington, W., April 27.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—EXPERIMENTAL TRIALS OF NEW FLOWERS, &c.

The Floral Committee proposes, during the present summer, to complete the examination of several kinds of Flowers, for which the season of 1860 proved unfavourable; as well as to test the ornamental qualities of New Annuals. The following are the groups to which especial attention will be directed:—Verbenas, Bedding Pelargoniums, Petunias, Fuchsias, Tydæas, Phloxes, Pentstemons, New Annuals.

The raisers of Seedlings and others interested in floricultural pursuits are invited to contribute towards the completion of the collection of these flowers, in order to render the comparisons more efficient. Any such contributions should be addressed to Mr. EYLES, Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Chiswick, W.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Floral Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUITS, WEDNESDAYS, May 22d, June 12th, and July 3d. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society. Price on or before May 11, 4*s*.; after that day, 5*s*. each.

The ground for the exhibition of Mr. John Waterer's American Plants has been enlarged for the reception of Hardy Azaleas.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—The GREAT FLOWER SHOW of the season will be held on SATURDAY, May 18. The entries close on Saturday, May 11. Admission 7*s*. 6*d*. Tickets may now be had at the Crystal Palace; at No. 2, Exeter Hall; or at the agents of the Company, at 5*s*. each. They will be sent by post on receipt of cheque or Post-office Order payable to GEORGE GROVE.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITIONS for 1861, will be held at the Royal Pavilion and Grounds, on the same Grand Scale as on former years, viz., Summer Show, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, June 19 and 20. Autumn, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19.

Schedules of Prizes can be obtained of the Secretary, 96, St. James's Street, or E. SPARY, Queen's Graperies, General Superintendent of the Exhibitions.

Brighton, April 27. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

GLENNY'S SELECT LIST OF THE BEST FEW FLOWER SEEDS free on receipt of a directed envelope. Fine Seed of the Double Chrysanthemum and Pompone, 1*s*. 6*d*. each packet, or the two for 2*s*. 6*d*.; Fuchsia, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Double Daisy, 1*s*.; Double Zinnia, 6 sorts, 1*s*.

G. GLENNY, Horticultural Agent, Fulham, S.W.

WEEPING ASH.—A perfect specimen of this graceful tree, 14 feet high, and 21 inches in circumference 5 feet from the ground, to be sold cheap.

For price, apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

FOR SALE, a quantity of large ORANGE TREES of fine growth, from 6 to 12 feet high; also a few CITRON TREES. Also a pair of PEA FOWLS in fine plumage.

Apply to Mr. BROWN, Gardener, The Grove, Wanstead, Essex, N.E.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s*. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s*. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Fern Catalogue.

ROBERT SIM'S DESCRIPTIVE AND PRICED CATALOGUE, No. 6 (62 pages) of his COLLECTION of BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS, can be had, post free, for 8 stamps. Gratis to all previous purchasers of Ferns.
Nursery, Foot's Cray, Kent, S.E.

THE NEW VARIEGATED FERNS.—

Pteris tricolor, fine handsome plants	..	10*s*. 6*d*.	each
Pteris cretica albo lineata	.. .. ..	10 6	,,
Pteris argyræa	.. ..	2 6	,,

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage paid.

20 Packets of Choice Annuals	.. .. ..	2*s*. 6*d*.
40 Packets of Choice Annuals	.. .. ..	5 0
65 Packets of Choice Annuals	.. .. ..	10 0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

Pelargoniums.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s*. to 24*s*. per 100.
EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his SIX SPLENDID NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13. A List on application.
Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand in packets, 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

SHOW AND FANCY GERANIUMS.—Well-grown, extra-strong plants, in 5 and 6-inch pots, of good established varieties, 12*s*. to 18*s*. per doz.
JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Pelargoniums.

CHARLES TURNER has still strong blooming plants of all the leading varieties. Price per dozen on application. CATALOGUES may be had.
The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Spring List of New and Desirable Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution their SPRING LIST, which they are prepared to send to all applicants.
Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Dahlias, &c., Now Ready.

C. E. ALLEN can supply strong plants of all the leading varieties at low prices. CATALOGUES forwarded on application.
Shacklewell, near London, N.E.

COBBETT'S INDIAN CORN.—Seed can be had Genuine of the Advertiser, at 1*s*. per packet, free by post; or in quantities, per quart or bushel. Price on application.
JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

CABBAGE PLANTS.—Parties having them in quantity to dispose of, may address to W. WALKER Oatlands, Enfield Highway, N., stating the size, sorts, and price, delivered to any of the London Termini.

Richmond Nurseries, Surrey.

G. AND W. STEELE beg to call the attention of purchasers of BEDDING PLANTS to their Stock, which is exceedingly healthy and good this season, consisting of GERANIUMS, CALCEOLARIAS, VERBENAS, HELIOTROPES, &c., which they can offer at very low prices where large quantities are required.

GODWIN AND PADMAN'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Stove, Greenhouse, and Bedding Azaleas, Calceolarias, Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, Fuchsias, Variegated and Zonale Geraniums, Show, French, and Fancy Pelargoniums, Petunias, Verbenas, &c., is now ready, and may be had post free on application to
GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield, or to J. C. PADMAN, Bostou Spa, Tadcaster.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (Limited), Union Road, Plymouth, Devon.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.—Large quantities can be supplied at a great reduction by the PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon. See Advertisement, page 378.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GOOD MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT MODERATE PRICES. CARRIAGE FREE, according to quantity required.
SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

MANGEL WURZEL AND CARROT SEED in sorts, 1859 and 1860. For price apply to the Grower, stating quantity.
J. B BROMLY, Little Bentley, Essex, E.

MARSH AND PERKINS have pleasure in offering to the Trade a quantity of LONG RED MANGEL WURZEL SEED grown from Transplanted Bulbs.
Price on application to 42, Drapery, Northampton.

NUTTING'S SELECTED DWARF RED BEET, recommended by the Horticultural Society as best in cultivation. May be had of all Seedsmen.
NUTTING & SONS, Seed Warehouses, 60, Barbican, London, E.C.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

To The Trade.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Established 1826.

NATURAL GRASSES AND CLOVERS, for laying down Permanent Pastures and Meadows, 25*s*. per statute acre. Orders to state whether wanted for heavy, light or medium soil.
G. YATES, Seed Merchant, Manchester.

LAWN GRASS SEED, mixed expressly for laying down fine LAWNS and BOWLING GREENS, &c., 10*d*. per lb. or 15*s*. per bushel of 20 lbs. (2 bushels will sow an acre.)
GEORGE YATES, Importer of Natural Grasses, Market Place, Manchester.

Italian Rye-grass Seed.

J. DIXON has about 30 quarters of the above Seed for disposal, at 24*s*. per qr., cash (a great bargain).
Kendal, April 30.

Fresh Imported Lucerne Seed.

SUTTON AND SONS have some very fine New Lucerne Seed, just imported, 1*s*. per lb., or cheaper by the cwt.
Reading.—April 27.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have just received 50 bushels DWARF FRENCH BEANS, 1860 growth, which they can offer at 16*s*. per bushel cash. Samples at their Office, or to be had on application post free.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

MESSRS CUTBUSH AND SON beg to announce in reply to numerous applications that they are now able to supply the above. Price 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Kentish Cob Nut Trees.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s*., 9*s*., and 12*s*. per dozen; 30*s*. to 40*s*. per 100.
Maidstone Nurseries.

Roses New of 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine plants, fit to travel.
PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

Fresh Imported German Flower Seeds, Post Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of German Flower Seeds, a LIST of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

Queen's Graperies, Brighton.

SPARY AND CAMPBELL beg to announce that they have commenced cutting Fine HOTHOUSE GRAPES, and will have a supply through the year; also a fine stock of VINES for Spring and Summer Planting, with a constant supply of Plants, Bouquets, and Cut Flowers, &c.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Spring being the best time for planting, strong healthy Plants can be supplied of nearly 200 varieties. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may now be had by applying to the Grower,
WM. JAS. NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

Rhododendrons.

W. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERY and SEED MERCHANTS, Bedale, Yorkshire, have a large Stock of the following fine hardy Rhododendrons, all large bushy plants.

Rhododendron campanulatum, 1½ to 2 ft. .. £5 per 100.
,, Nobleauum, ... do. do. .. 6 do.
,, Jacksonii, and varieties, do. do. .. 5 do.

The above, not being injured by the past winter, may be considered perfectly hardy.

New Shrubby Calceolaria "Garibaldi."

HENRY WALTON is now prepared to send out Plants of the above, which has been pronounced by the most eminent Calceolaria raisers in the county to be far superior to any of its class. The flowers are of the richest deep plum crimson, exceedingly large and round, and are produced in large erect clusters, standing well above the foliage; habit of growth very robust. As a variety for pot culture and bedding purposes it is unequalled. Plants, 5s. each. The usual discount to the Trade of one over when three are ordered.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,
FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

THOS. GIBBS & CO. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London. ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. APPOINTED APR. 3 1844. THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,
GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES:—

MIXED GRASSES for PERMANENT PASTURE ... ... **28s. to 34s. per acre.**
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD PASTURES ... ... **10d. per pound.**
MIXTURES of the FINEST GRASSES for LAWNS ... ... **16s. per bushel.**

MANGEL WURZEL.	Per lb.—s. d.	CARROTS.	Per lb.—s. d.	SWEDES.	Per lb.—s. d.	TURNIPS.	Per lb.	RYE-GRASS.	Per bushel.—s. d.	CLOVERS.	
Long Red ..	.. .. 1 6	White Belgian	.. .. 1 6	Plymouth Improved	.. 2 6	White Globe	1 6	Common ..	.. .. 4 0	English Red Per lb.	8d. to 0 10
Yellow Globe	.. .. 2 0	Yellow Belgian	.. .. 2 0	Skirving's ..	.. .. 1 9	Red Globe ..	.. .. 1 3	Italian	.. .. 6 0	Cow Grass ..	8d. to 1 0
Red Globe ..	.. .. 2 0	Altringham	.. .. 3 0	Purple Top	.. .. 1 9	Green Globe	.. .. 1 6	Pacey's Perennial	.. 6 0	White .	10d. to 1 0
Long Yellow	.. .. 2 0			Marshall's ..	.. .. 2 0	Dale's Hybrid	.. .. 1 6			Trefoil ..	6d. to 0 8
						Tankards ..	.. .. 1 6			Alsike ...	.. .. 2 6

☞ PRICED LISTS *can be had Free and Post Paid on application. For further information see Advertisement of March* 9.

All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

ADDRESS PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

BALSAM.—Twelve magnificent Camellia fl. varieties, 2*s.* 6*d.*; same mixed, 1*s.* per packet.

CARNATIONS saved from the most extensive and magnificent Collection in Europe, and warranted to yield 80 per cent. splendid double flowers.

C.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 seeds each, 5*s.* Half do. do., 8 to 10 Seeds each. 3*s.*

Bizarre or three-coloured striped or flaked varieties, viz.

Scarlet Rose and Purple bz.	Pink Crimson and Purple bz.	Lilac Pink and White bz.	Purple Pink and Carmine bz.	Slate and Pink bz.	Red and Maroon bz.
Purple and Maroon bz.	Flesh and Maroon bz.	Carmine and Slate bz.	Rose and Purple bz.	Crimson and Purple bz.	Purple and Flesh bz.

G.

Packets containing 12 superb varieties of 16 to 20 Seeds each, 5*s.* 6*d.* Half do. do., 8 to 10 Seeds each, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Yellow Fancy, spotted, shaded, or mottled Caruation, viz.

Yellow Spotted Scarlet	Salmon and Purple	Yellow Shaded Pink	Yellow Slate and Rose	Yellow Shaded Maroon	Orange Mottled Scarlet
Yellow Shaded Rose	Orange Rose and Lavender	Yellow Shaded Scarlet	Yellow and Lavender	Yellow Mottled Carmine	Yellow and Rose

PELARGONIUM, French and English Large-flowered and Fancy varieties.

For named Collections in sealed packets see Advertisement 16th March. Mixed packets from each of the above, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plants, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out in May, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness. LISTS on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2s. 6d. per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with copious descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to

J. Scott, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

Established 1840.

Bedding Plants for the Million.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20s. per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Heliotropes, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12s. per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

Bedding Plants.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. have a fine healthy Stock of all the leading varieties of Bedding Plants, which will be ready for sending out in May. Plants strong and well established.

M. & Co. beg to inform their friends and patrons that a reprint of their comprehensive GENERAL CATALOGUE will be shortly issued. The DESCRIPTIVE LIST of CAMELLIAS, for which their Nursery has been famous for upwards of three quarters of a century, will be found complete to the present time. Copies forwarded free to any address on application.

Bedding Plants.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have Bedding Plants to offer in very large quantity, their Stock consistiug, as it does, of about 100,000 fine strong Plants, calculated to give entire satisfaction, of the following:—

Antirrhinums	Calceolarias
Ageratums	Dahlias (bedding varieties)
Fuchsias	Gazania splendens
Scarlet Geraniums	Variegated Geraniums
Heliotropes	Lobelias
Pentstemons	Petunias
Pansies	Salvias
Verbenas	and others.

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, with Prices, post free on application.

*** Terms to the Trade upon application.

The "Newton" Nurseries (near the Railway Station), Chester.

Dahlias and Hollyhocks.

JOHN HARRISON, Nurseryman, &c., Darlington, begs to inform his patrons and friends and the Trade that he is selling off his entire stock of Dahlias, having a large stock of strong healthy plants, well hardened off, CATALOGUES of which may be had free on application.

J. Harrison being again last season the most successful exhibitor in the North of England has marked with an asterisk those varieties that have proved the most constant and best for exhibition purposes.

Darlington Nursery.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to offer the undermentioned New Fuchsias as possessing distinctive and striking characteristics, being either improvements on existing sorts or entire novelties, having good habits of growth and flowering, ensuring to the grower an ornament for the conservatory or an efficient plant for exhibition.

ALARM.—Tube rich scarlet crimson, sepals well reflexed, corolla immensely expanded, of fine form and substance, colour rich violet plum; this variety is in advance of all others in the class of expanded corollas for size, form, and colour. 10s. 6d.

"First-rate."—Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Oct. 19, 1860.

"Good form, large Corolla, spreading like a parasol."—Cottage Garden, Oct. 30.

"A large bold, showy variety, with stout scarlet tube and sepals, and large stout shaded violet corolla, of great substance, which closes well. Promises to be a fine exhibition variety."—Gossip of the Garden, No. 59, November, 1860.

CLARA.—Scarlet crimson tube and sepals, violet corolla, of a most beautiful tint, having more of the blue shade than seen in other varieties. Very effective and distinct. 7s. 6d.

CORONAL.—Vermilion tube and sepals, which are most elegantly curved, presenting a beautiful and graceful appearance, corolla rich violet purple of a pleasing shade. The flowers of this variety are of great substance, lasting in beauty a long time, and will prove most desirable for exhibition purposes. This is commended as pleasing in colour, graceful in form, enduring in substance, and of excellent habit. 10s. 6d.

MASTERPIECE.—Tube and sepals scarlet crimson, of very thick substance, the sepals being well reflexed and of great width, corolla a beautiful and rich maroon. This variety, in accordance with its name, stands prominent among Fuchsias for its distinct properties of broad and thick sepals, a corolla new in colour and well formed; the habit of plant is excellent, being graceful and free in flowering. 10s. 6d.

RAPHAEL.—Light rose pink tube and sepals, the latter well reflexed, corolla violet purple. This variety presents a new feature in its contrast of sepals and corolla, exhibiting at once the charm of novelty and contrast, while its graceful and free habit renders it worthy of its name. 10s. 6d.

STRIATA.—Bright vermilion tube and sepals, which are finely reflexed, dark violet plum corolla, beautifully striped and shaded with rosy scarlet. This variety is superior to any extant in its class—the colours are rich and bright, a free bloomer, of neat growth and graceful habit, and will be found one of the most effective for decorative purposes or exhibition. 10s. 6d.

GOLIATH.—Coral red, a very stout and large flower of good and free habit. The fruit of this variety is of monstrous size, being large as a Damson, of a light green colour, with a pleasant sub-acid flavour; it sets its fruit freely, as many as 12 on a small plant, in a 48-pot, in a season. A singular advance in Fuchsia fruit. 5s.

Strong plants will be sent out 20th April. Coloured plates of six of the above, by Andrews, may be had for 12 post stamps.

F. & A. Smith beg to announce, in reply to several enquiries, that the beautiful new AZALEAS—Prince of Orange, Princess Alice, and Clapham Beauty (Todman), will not be sent out before the autumn, full descriptions of which will be given in the forthcoming SPRING CATALOGUE.

Dulwich, Surrey, S

Prize Melons.

E. JONES, Seedsman and Florist, begs to offer Prime Seed of the following, saved from fruit that has gained Prizes at some of the leading Provincial Shows:—Scarlet Gem, Beechwood, Bromham Hall, Lord Cawdor, Seymour's Golden Perfection, Bradley's Green-flesh, true. In packets for 12 stamps each, post free.

Hart Street, Henley-on-Thames.

Strawberries.

R. S. YATES begs to inform the public generally, he can supply Strawberry Plants of every kind worth growing, that he will warrant to produce a good crop of fruit this summer. They will be sent with a ball of earth to each plant any distance, and plants over for carriage. Purchasers will please be particular in the address, and state by what conveyance they wish them. Price 10s. per 100, except Oscar, which are 20s. Also small plants, healthy and well rooted, to any extent, as above, can be supplied in quantities of not less than 500 at 3s. per 100, and Oscars at 5s. Also, very strong plants in Fruiting Pots for Forcing just coming into bloom, at 18s. and 24s. per dozen.

3, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

Jno. Standish, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Choice Flower Seeds, Free by Post.

STEPHEN BROWN (late Bass & Brown) is supplying the following, carefully selected of the best varieties in cultivation.

☞ For List of novelties included, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, March 16th, page 250:—

		s.	d.
	BEST HARDY ANNUALS.		
a.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	15	0
b.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	8	6
c.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	5	6
d.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	4	0
	BEST HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.		
e.	100 varieties, including the novelties of the season	20	0
f.	50 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	12	6
g.	30 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	8	0
h.	20 varieties ditto ditto ditto ..	6	0
	BEST GREENHOUSE ANNUALS.		
i.	20 varieties, including newest kinds	7	6
k.	12 varieties ditto ditto	5	0
	BEST HARDY PERENNIALS.		
l.	100 varieties, including the newest	20	0
m.	50 varieties ditto ditto	12	6
n.	25 varieties ditto ditto	7	6
	BEST GREENHOUSE PERENNIALS.		
o.	50 varieties, including the newest	18	0
p.	25 varieties, ditto ditto	10	0
q.	12 varieties, ditto ditto	7	6
	The three large Collections, a, e, and i, comprising 220 varieties of Hardy, Half Hardy, and Greenhouse Annuals, together for	40	0
	The three second size Collections of the same, b, f, and k, comprising 122 varieties, together, for	25	0
	The 5 Collections, a, e, i, l, and o, comprising both Annuals and Perennials for open air and greenhouses, in 370 varieties, for	76	0
	The five second size collections of the same, b, f, k, m, and p, comprising 168 varieties	46	0

Cheaper or Second Class Collections.

See Catalogue.

Collections of Superb German Imported Seeds, as Stocks, Asters, Wallflowers, &c., exceedingly double and fine. See Catalogue.

Collections of choice prize Hollyhock Seeds, Ornamental Grasses, Greenhouse Climbers, Everlastings, Carnations, Picotee, Geraniums, &c. See Catalogue.

CATALOGUES on application.

Stephen Brown, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Verbena "Grand Eastern."

J. WOODS AND SON have great pleasure in offering their beautiful Seedling Verbena GRAND EASTERN, the largest and best of the season. Colour, bright rosy pink, with large clear white eye; of perfect form and fine substance, very sweet scented; an excellent bedding variety and splendid exhibition flower, quite distinct from anything else out; the individual flowers are very large, measuring an inch in diameter, whilst the trusses average more than 10 inches in circumference.

No exhibition stand will be complete without this truly "grand" Verbena, which has been awarded a Certificate of Commendation by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, also First Prizes and Certificates wherever shown in the country. See report of Floral Committee, July 12, also notices in *Hogg's Gardeners' Year Book*, *Gossip of the Garden*, Feb. 1861, and other gardening periodicals. Will be figured in *Floral Magazine* for May.

Good plants will be ready for delivery early in May at 5s. each, free by post, or six for 25s.; early orders for which are respectfully solicited. The usual discount to the Trade.

The following Nurserymen are amongst those who have already ordered it:—

Messrs. Osborn, Fulham	Mr. C. Turner, Slough
,, Lee, Hammersmith	,, Pontey, Plymouth
,, A. Henderson & Co., Pine-Apple Place	,, Shaw, Manchester
,, Low, Clapton	,, Bunney, Stratford
,, Rollisson, Tooting	,, Reeves, Notting Hill
,, Fraser, Lea Bridge	,, Cullingford, Ball's Pond
,, Smith, Dulwich	,, Ewing, Norwich
,, Youell, Yarmouth	,, Hussey, Norwich
,, Backhouse, York	,, Gilbert, Ipswich
,, Cunningham, Liverpool.	,, Moore, Lyme
	,, Young, Taunton
	,, May, Bedale

Post-office Orders or remittance from unknown correspondents.

Nurseries, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The scaled collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—	s.	d.
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1	0
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1	0
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1	0
Calceolaria herbaceous ..	2	6
Celosia aurea	1	6
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1	0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1	6
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1	0
Cineraria cruenta	2	6
Cineraria maritima ..	0	6
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2	0
Dianthus chinensis uanus atrosanguineus	1	0

Per Packet—	s.	d.
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1	6
Gazania splendens ..	1	0
Linum grandiflorum ..	0	6
Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1	0
Lychnis Haageana ..	1	0
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2	0
Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2	0
Solanum capsicastrum ..	0	6
Solano Pseudo capsicum ..	0	6
Solauum species	1	0
Solanum texanum	0	6
Verbena venosa	0	6
Zinuia elegans flore pleno	1	6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

YEW HEDGE WANTED.—The undersigned are in immediate want of sufficient Yew Hedge, averaging 3½ to 4 feet high, and that has been regularly pruned, to plant 100 yards. Say how long the Hedge has been planted, and if it can be guaranteed to remove safely, and lowest price per yard.

Francis & Arthur Dickson & Sons, 106, Eastgate Street, Chester.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, (Belgium).

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very splendid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last winter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, and was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has since been sent to the exhibitions of Brussels (Société Royale de Flore), Tournay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certainly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfection, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out this superb novelty on and after the 1st of October next, at the following moderate terms:—

Fine plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21s. each.
Do. do. do. with flower-buds, 31s. 6d. each.
A very few larger plants at 42s. each.

One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will be sent to each subscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will be sent out in strict rotation. All orders to be sent directly to

Jean Verschaffelt, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

J. LINDEN'S NEW INTRODUCTIONS for 1861.—Ready for sale on and after the 1st May next:—

BEGONIA CUPREATA, Linden.—This Begonia is a true species, native of Assam, and remarkable by its splendid bronze-coloured foliage. 15s.

BEGONIA DIAMANTINA, Linden.—Also a species from Assam, with thick emerald green leaves, covered with a diamond dust. 10s.

SEEDLING BEGONIAS, chiefly raised from new species and quite distinct of the known varieties:

Comte de Liedekerke	Mr. Warocqué
Comte de Sauvago	Pardina
Edouard Sell	Potosi
Keramis	Velours épinglé

These eight fine varieties for 42s.

CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA.—Nice foliaged plant with fairy leaves, from the Vulcan of San Martin in South Mexico. 15s.

CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM. — Fine species from Chiapas. Size and form of the C. magnificum; upper part of the leaves of a pale green and the lower part of a bright red. 29s.

MARANTA ORBIFOLIA.—Large and robust species from the Brazils; leaves covered with white stripes. 21s.

PTERIS CRETICA ALBO-LINEATA.—The new Java variegated Fern. Fine plants, 21s.; small seedlings, 10s. 6d.

PTERIS RUBRO-NERVIA.—One of the finest Ferns introduced to this time. Rachis and veins of a bright red. 21s.

PHYLLANTHUS ERUBESCENS.—A pretty variegated species from the Philippine Islands. 5s.

PRECEDENT NOVELTIES.

	s.	d.
Campylobotrys regalis	5	0
,, smaragdina ..	5	0
Caladium Belleymei ..	10	0
,, Baraquini ..	15	0
,, Trouhetkzoyi ..	10	0
Columnea erythrophæa	2	6
Cyanophyllum assamicum	10	0
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8	0

	s.	d.
Gesnera cinnabarina ignea	2	6
Isotypus rosiflorus ..	9	0
Maranta argyræa ..	10	0
Triolena scorpioides ..	9	0
Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants	10	0
Cibotium princeps ..	21	0
Lomaria cicadæfolia, from	21	0

Also several new Trichomanes, Davallia, Adiantums, and other herbaceous as well as tree Ferns.

One plant over to the Trade, if three are ordered.

Royal Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Brussels, Belgium.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.

Hybrid Perpetual—Reine des Violettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New Rose; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5*s.* each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants on May 1st, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE FINEST NEW ROSES OF THE SEASON.—Hybrid Perpetual GENERAL WASHINGTON.—Fiery red, very fine shape, large and free blooming.

Ditto MADAME FURTADO.—Vivid rosy crimson, very large and double.

Ditto REINE DES VIOLETTES.—Violet purple, very double, a superb Rose.

Ditto TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS.—Velvety scarlet, shaded and striped, very fragrant.

Good grafted plants, at 5*s.* each.

JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready strong healthy Plants of all the best Hollyhocks. Named sorts, 12*s.* to 42*s.* per dozen; Seedlings, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen. All are on their own roots, the system of grafting so detrimental to the longevity of the plant is not practised at his establishment.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Yellow Picotees.

BRAGG'S Set of Twelve are now ready for delivery: extra strong Plants. They were shown and obtained First-Class Certificates at the Horticultural Rooms, and were much admired for their quality and robust habit.

Hollyhocks! Hollyhocks! Hollyhocks!

W. BRAGG can now supply Plants of Reine Blanche, Yellow Defiance, and Lord Taunton, which obtained First-Class Certificates last year at various places; likewise strong Plants of all the choice and older varieties. Price on application.

Pansies! Pansies! Pansies!

W. BRAGG can supply by the 100 or 1000 all the best Show Varieties. Likewise the three early Bedding Varieties so extensively grown at the Duchess of Sutherland's, at Cliefden, viz.: Yellow, Purple, and Blue. Also strong plants of the four new varieties, Cloth of Gold, Master William, Volunteer, and Lord Carrington.

W. BRAGG begs to inform his friends and the public generally that his CATALOGUE is now ready of the above-named flowers; also Dahlias, Fuchsias, Carnations, Picotees, Pinks, and all sorts of Bedding Plants, &c., and can be had on application.

Star Nursery, Slough.

Dahlias.

On and after the 1st of May,

CHARLES TURNER will have fine Plants ready for delivery of all enumerated in his Spring Catalogue, comprising selections of all three classes, Show, Fancy, and Bedding. CATALOGUES may be had.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

New Verbenas.

CHARLES TURNER is now executing orders for Edmonds' set of 6 fine Verbenas for 21*s.* Mrs. Edmonds' varieties have long held their great superiority to all others, especially for bedding purposes. Garibaldi (one of the set) is the best Mrs. Edmonds has ever raised.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

100,000 VERBENAS, nice bushy spring-struck Plants, shook out and packed for the country, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

All orders to be accompanied with Post-office Orders.

J. REEVES, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill.

VERBENAS FOR THE MILLION.—No better Plants in England.—Scarlet, Red, Crimson, Rose, Pink, White, Lavender, Blue, Purple, Plum, Striped Maroon, and Variegated, at 2*s.* per dozen. Packing Hamper and Carriage to every London Station Free, but not less than 10*s.* worth sent. All Orders to be prepaid, if satisfaction not given the money will be returned. Plants from Cutting Pots 6*s.* per 100.

JOHN PYLE, Jun., St. John's Nursery, Upper Holloway, N.

VERBENA "LUCY TAIT" (CUNNINGHAM).—This elegant and picturesque variety was raised by Mr. Cunningham, Fulham, Middlesex, and by him exhibited at the Royal Floral Society's Exhibition, by whom it was awarded a certificate of merit for its adaptation to decorative effect in flower gardens, for small fancy beds, parterres, or belts. Its remarkably dwarf habit, scarcely rising beyond 6 inches, and profusion of bright rosy-pink bloom, retaining its full colour throughout the flowering months, will form one of the prettiest features in select designs, and be found one of the favourite flowers of the season, for its purpose.

Each, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Per Dozen, 18*s.*; Fifty Plants, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON have much pleasure in announcing many desirable and proved novelties for the present season, the entire stock of which are in their possession; they also beg to apprise their patrons and cultivators generally, that, after due consideration, they have decided on making important changes in this department. Every year Messrs. HENDERSON & SON disperse some hundreds of pounds in purchasing the property of new flowers from the various raisers, and to meet the outlay, it has invariably been the custom to charge the first distributed plants at a correspondingly high rate; consequently many of the more limited yet first-class amateur growers, and others, were unwilling to purchase until near the end of the season, when the various kinds have been increased and reduced in value; by this delay, the interest of the first year is lost to the second purchaser for the primary objects of exhibition and home embellishment; and thus, provincial growers are often one year behind in the gratification of seeing some of the greatest novelties of the season. In order to bring the best and most useful kinds in each class, including those to which certificates of merit and medals have been awarded, within the reach of all, Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON have agreed to reduce the prices of the leading Fuchsias, Verbenas, Petunias, &c., to one half, and in some instances to one third of the customary prices. In so doing Messrs. HENDERSON trust that by such an arrangement an increased demand will meet the great annual outlay liberally vouchsafed for the most extensive distribution of new and beautiful flowers.

The GENERAL SPRING CATALOGUE for 1861, containing extensive Descriptive Lists of the finest Ornamental Flower Garden and Bedding Plants, with other leading novelties of the season, will appear early in May, and all applications for such will be forwarded as soon as issued.

FUCHSIAS.—A collection of nine first-class competition varieties, the seedling productions of Edward Banks, Esq., whose reputation as a raiser is well known in both continental and home collections. 5*s.* each.

DIANTHUS HYBRIDUS MULTIFLORUS.—A perpetual-flowering mule pink, the most unique bedding plant of the season. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

NEW VERBENAS.—The collection of 14 varieties are the seedling productions of Messrs. Breize, Elphinstone, Edmonds, and Cunningham, including beautiful competition and bedding kinds. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

GERANIUM PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA.—A very beautiful variety of the Compactum section. The remarkably compact and rounded trusses of bloom stand erect above the foliage, the blossoms are of a bright orange-tinted scarlet. Each truss contains from 50 to 60 blossoms, which are retained upon the flower-stem until the whole are expanded, a feature of great value in all flowers intended for flower garden or vase culture. Its prolific bloom, brilliant colour, and globular outline of the flower heads, distinguish it from all existing varieties. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI.—A magnificent-flowered Greenhouse shrub-like plant, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

PTERIS ARGYREA, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* each.
" TRICOLOR, 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

FUCHSIA MADAME CORNELISSEN, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

CLOTH OF GOLD AND GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUMS.—Beautiful and effective, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

TRITOMA UVARIA, 6*d.* each.
" UVARIA GRANDIFLORA, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
" GLAUCESCENS (Kew variety), 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

HOLLYHOCKS, good named varieties, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per doz.

VERBENAS and PETUNIAS, choice proved kinds, 6*s.* and 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.

Part XI. of the "ILLUSTRATED BOUQUET" will contain the following Plates, which may be had separately, free by post, for 18 postage stamps each:—

Banks' New Fuchsias.
Princess of Prussia Pelargonium.
Cloth of Gold Variegated Bedding Geranium,
Dianthus hybridus multiflorus.

The Cloth of Gold is the finest known golden-edged Geranium for bedding; and the Princess of Prussia is also in its class the most beautiful and effective true orange-tinted carmine-scarlet Geranium, with globular trusses yet raised. Dianthus hybridus multiflorus or Perpetual Mule Pink, is the leading bedding plant of the season.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5*s.* N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

New Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., will send out this Spring several fine New Chrysanthemums, both Large Flowers and Pompones. Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Chrysanthemums.

W. HOLMES begs to offer strong and well-established Plants of all the best and newest varieties of the above as under:—

	Per doz.	*s. d.*
Chrysanthemums, Large Flower	.. .. ..	5 0
Ditto, Pompones	.. ..	5 0
Dahlias	.. ..	6*s.* to 9 0
Verbenas	..	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Fuchsias	.. ..	4*s.* to 6 0
Petunias	.. ..	3*s.* to 6 0
Antirrhinums, &c., &c.	..	3 0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above free for one stamp.

Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.

CATALOGUES free for one stamp.

Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

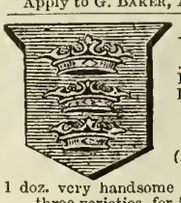
Evergreens.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON AND PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly uninjured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several thousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cheap.

Apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Choice Plants.



EDMUND P. DIXON, Exotic Nursery, Air Street, Sculcoates, Hull, begs to offer the following:—

Pteris tricolor, good plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*
" argyræa, 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*
" scaberula, 3*s.* 6*d.*

(A few specimen plants of the above fit for immediate exhibition.)

1 doz. very handsome exhibition Ferns, including the above three varieties, for 50*s.*

1 doz. choice British Ferns, 18*s.* and 30*s.*

1 doz. choice New Verbenas, to be sent out the first week in May. See advertisement in page 333 of *Gardeners' Chronicle*. 5*s.* each, 42*s.* the set.

Bedding Plants, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per doz., 16*s.* to 40*s.* per 100, 7*l.* 10*s.* to 12*l.* 12*s.* per 1000.

Fuchsia Madame Cornelissen, a new double white, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Fuchsias, 6*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

Petunia Inimitable flore pleno, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Gazania splendens, 6*s.* per doz.

A General Collection of Plants. CATALOGUES free on Application.

The Exotic Nursery, Sculcoates, Hull, or 5, Queen St., Hull.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 36*s.* per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Genuine Garden Seeds.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Acacias, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cytisus, Dillwynias, Dielytra, Erica Cavendishii, E. propendens tubiflora, E. regerminans, E. Willmorea, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. intermedia, E. perspicua nana, E. colorans verna, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Prostanthera, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignonette, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Dahlias, Geraniums, Fuchsias, and Pansies.

CHARLES KIMBERLEY can supply the above in extra fine Plants as under, all first-rate varieties:—

Dahlias, 4*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen. | Fuchsias, 6*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.
Geraniums, 9*s.* to 18*s.* " | Pansies, 4*s.* to 12*s.* "

A CATALOGUE OF DAHLIAS and other plants can be had on application.

Stoke Nursery, near Coventry.

100 PHLOXES for 40*s.* | 100 PENTSTEMONS for 40*s.*

Superb Continental Phloxes & Pentstemons.

WM. WOOD AND SON have now ready for immediate delivery fine strong Plants of the above at moderate prices, with extra Plants presented for distant carriage.

The newest and best Continental PHLOXES, 12*s.* to 18*s.* p. doz.

Older but well proved kinds at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen.

The newest and best varieties of PENTSTEMONS, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

Older kinds, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, Regent's Park, N.W.

The following are the Awards and the principal Subjects of Exhibition at the THIRD SPRING MEETING, which took on April 24.

NEW PLANTS, &c.—Small Silver Medal to Miss Clarkson, Avenue Road, St. John's Wood, for Athyrium Filix-fœmina, var. Frizelliæ, a remarkably elegant and curious form of Lady Fern, in which the pinnæ were reduced to small flabellate bodies resembling the pinnæ of Asplenium flabellifolium, thus forming a narrow linear frond. Bronze Medal to Mr. B. Williams, Paradise Nursery, Holloway, for Rhododendron Madame Wagner, a beautiful variety in which the flowers are white edged with bright rose-colour. Bronze Medal to Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, Chelsea, for Pteris rubro-nervia, an elegant free-growing Fern having a red midrib to the pedately pinnato-pinnatifid fronds. Certificate to Mr. Bull, for Erica "mediterranea alba," a very dwarf, white-flowered, hardy Heath, resembling E. carnea in habit. First-class Certificate to Mr. Turner, Slough, for Variegated Pelargonium Clara, a variety with well-marked foliage having an orange-coloured zone and golden margin, the flowers of a deep bright scarlet, and well formed. First-class Certificate to Mr. Turner, for Pelargonium Herald of Spring, a horse-shoe-leaved variety with very large and finely-formed flowers of a lively orange-tinted cerise. First-class Certificate to Cineraria Miss Franklin, a variety with very large flower heads, which have heavily rosy-crimson tipped florets, and a clear ring of white around the dark disk; a variety of large size combined with good properties. First-class Certificate to Messrs. F. & A. Smith, Dulwich, for Cineraria Magnum Bonum, another large-flowered and very ornamental variety, having a dark disk, and white florets with a moderate tip of blue. Second-class Certificate to Messrs. F. & A. Smith, for Cineraria Enchantress, a bright-looking and effective kind, useful for decorative purposes, the florets white at the base heavily tipped with reddish purple, and the disk dark-coloured. Second-class Certificate to Mr. Turner, for Cineraria The Colleen Bawn, a variety of diffusely branched habit, the flowers having a dark disk, and white florets with slight and rather irregular tips of blue; a pretty decorative sort. Second-class Certificate to Mr. Turner, for Cineraria Great Western, a distinct and attractive self-coloured variety, of a purple-flushed rose colour, and having a dark disk. Second-class Certificate to Mr. Turner, for Pelargonium Prince of Hesse, a fine horse-shoe-leaved variety, having large finely-formed flowers, of a delicate salmon-pink, paler towards the edges. Second-class Certificate to Mr. Turner, for Auricula Rev. G. Jeans, a variety with large grey-edged flowers, having maroon markings, and an even paste; a useful second-rate flower.

Of this class of subjects there were also shown:—From Miss Clarkson, Goniopteris reptans, an elegant drooping slender pinnate West Indian Fern, not common in cultivation. From Mr. Todman, gr. to R. Hudson, Esq., Clapham: Azalea Great Eastern, a large flowered rose coloured variety moderately spotted. From Mr. Bull, Chelsea, Azalea President Claeys, a small-flowered salmon-coloured sort edged with white; also Dracæna fragrans latifolia, one of the broadish green drooping-leaved species. From Messrs. J. and J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road: Azalea Duchesse de Brabant, a very large-flowered rose-coloured variety with petaloid stamens; also Azalea Leopold I., a salmony-rose with petaloid stamens; also Erica Victoria Regina, a fine light-coloured variety of the aristata breed, with salmony-pinkish tube, dark throat, and broad expanded whitish limb segments. From Messrs. F. and A. Smith, Dulwich: Cineraria Prima Donna, a variety with unevenly rosy-tipped florets; also Cineraria Louise, a variety with dark disk, the florets white with bright rosy-purple tips; and Cineraria Antagonist, a dark-coloured self, with broad deep pucy rose-coloured florets and dark disk: these both having received Certificates at a former meeting; also, from the same, Cineraria Sans-pareil, pucy purple with grey eye; Cineraria Rosy Circle, with deep rosy-crimson tipped florets white at the base, and with dark disk; Cineraria Favourite, with deep purplish rose tipped florets white below, the disk large and dark-coloured; Cineraria Lilacina, a lilacy rose with large dark eye; Cineraria Mammoth, a variety with very large flower heads, the disk dark purple, the florets white with slight tips of rosy-crimson extending irregularly down their margins; Cineraria Rubens, a pucy rose self with dark disk. From Mr. Turner, Slough: Cineraria Harbinger, rosy crimson with grey eye; Cineraria Lord of the Manor, with florets heavily tipped with rosy crimson white at the base, the disk dark coloured; Cineraria Reynold's Hole, a bright rosy crimson self; Auricula Negress, a mulberry maroon self, with rough notched segments, but a fine circular eye and even paste; Pelargonium Fairholmsland, a horse-shoe-leaved sort, with blush-white flowers; Pelargonium Queen of Scarlets, a dwarf, small-leaved, horse-shoe marked variety, of free-flowering habit, with bright scarlet flowers, likely to be a useful bedding variety.

6 MISCELLANEOUS PLANTS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. J. and J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road; Bronze Medal to Mr. C. Penny, gr. to H. H. Gibbs, Esq., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park; Certificate to Mr. J. Cross, gr. to Sir F. H. Goldsmid, Bart., Regent's Park.

6 AZALEAS.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. Todman, gr. to R. Hudson, Esq., Clapham; Bronze Medal to Mr. Turner Slough; Certificate to Mr. Cross, gr. to Sir F. H. Goldsmid' Bart. A fourth collection was shown by Messrs. J. and J. Fraser'

6 ORNAMENTAL-LEAVED PLANTS.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea; Bronze Medal to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, Highgate; Certificate to Mr. Young, gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate.

12 HYACINTHS.—Small Silver Medal to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son; Bronze Medal to Mr. Young, gr. to R. Barclay, Esq.

6 ROSES IN POTS.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. Turner, Slough.

6 AURICULAS.—Small Silver Medal to Mr. James, gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., Isleworth; and to Mr. Turner; Bronze Medal to Rev. G. Jeans, Alford Vicarage, Lincolnshire.

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.—Silver Medal to Mr. Turner, for a very large collection of finely bloomed Auriculas, in great variety. Small Silver Medal to Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, for a fine collection of well bloomed Hyacinths. Small Silver Medal to Mr. Young, gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., for a well-grown collection of Variegated Begonias. Small Silver Medal to Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea, for a collection of nine of the newer varieties of Variegated Begonias, the most distinct and beautiful of which was that called Comte Alfred de Limminghe. Bronze Medal to Mr. B. Williams, Holloway, for a handsome plant of Lycaste Skinneri, having 24 expanded blossoms. Bronze Medal to Messrs. Dobson & Sons, Isleworth, for a collection of 12 well grown Cinerarias. Bronze Medal to Mr. James for a stand of Cut Pansies. Certificate to Mr. James for 6 Pansies in pots. Certificate to Mr. Young for a collection of 36 Tulips. Certificates to Mr. Turner for 6 Cinerarias, and to the same for 6 Spotted Pelargoniums. Certificate to Mr. Bragg, nurseryman, Slough, for a stand of Cut Pansies. There were also exhibited:—From Mr. Bragg, 3 varieties of Bedding Pansies. From Mr. Young a collection of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, and a basket of Milltrack Mushrooms. From Messrs Dobson and Sons a stand of Cut Pansies, and a collection of 12 Herbaceous Calceolarias.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, APRIL 23, 1861.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Lomaria fluviatilis, from Messrs. J. & C. Lee, Hammersmith.
Lomaria "cycadifolia," from Messrs. J. & C. Lee.
Polystichum vestitum, var. venustum, from Messrs. J. & C. Lee.
Pelargonium Herald of Spring, from Mr. C. Turner, Slough.

COMMENDATION.

Erodium guttatum, from Mr. Weeks, Gardener to W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., Reigate.
Prenanthes arborea, from Mr. Weeks, Reigate.
Adelaster albivenis, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Variegated Pelargonium Clara, from Mr. C. Turner.
Horse-shoe Pelargonium Prince of Hesse, from Mr. Turner.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

To Mr. C. Turner, for a large collection of Auriculas.
To Mr. C. Turner, for a collection of Indian Azaleas.
To Mr. C. Turner, for collections of Roses, Pelargoniums, and Cinerarias.
To Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, for a collection of Hyacinths.

The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on May 14. THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—

Notice is hereby given, that the next General Meeting of this Society for the Election of Fellows, will be held in the Council Room in the New Garden at South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, May 14. The Chair will be taken at 3 o'Clock. On this occasion a Ballot for the following Plants will also take place.

LIST OF PLANTS FOR BALLOT.

1. Fabricia lævigata. Greenhouse evergreen shrub, Australia.
2. ,, crassivalvis. ,, ,, ,, ,,
3. Melaleuca decussata. ,, ,, ,, ,,
4. Hermannia angularis. ,, ,, ,, ,,
5. Goodia latifolia. ,, ,, ,, ,,
6. Kennedya rubicunda. Fine greenhouse climber, Australia.
7. Hardenbergia ovata. ,, ,, ,, ,,
8. ,, monophylla. ,, ,, ,,
9. ,, ,, alba. ,, ,,
10. Tecoma Latrobei. ,, ,, ,,
11. Dracæna australis. Ornamental greenhouse plant, Australia.
12. Phormium tenax. New Zealand Flax, New Zealand.
13. Casuarina quadrivalvis. Greenhouse weeping tree, Australia.
14. Solanum aurantiacum. Greenhouse shrub, Australia.
15. ,, hystrix. ,, ,, ,,
16. Eurybia argophylla. ,, ,, Tasmania.
17. Sollya heterophylla. Greenhouse evergreen creeper, Australia.
18. Eucalyptus viminalis. Evergreen tree, New Holland.
19. ,, porosa. ,, ,, ,,
20. ,, olobulosa. ,, ,, ,,
21. Callistemon rugulosus. Greenhouse evergreen shrub, New Holland.
22. Pittosporum acacioides. ,, ,, ,,
23. Leptospermum scoparium. ,, ,, ,,
24. Pultenæa daphnoides. ,, ,, ,,
25. Hakea sp. ,, ,, ,,
26. Anabenia pulchella. ,, ,, ,,
27. Xanthoxylon sp. ,, ,, ,,
28. Calothamnus quadrifidus. ,, ,, ,,
29. Hakea aciculatis. ,, ,, ,,
30. ,, brachyrhyncha. ,, ,, ,,
31. Clematis aristata. King George's Sound.
32. Polygonum complexum. Hardy evergreen shrub, well adapted for rockwork.
33. Calceolaria viglacea. Violet-flowered Calceolaria.
34. Vitis odoratissima. Sweet-scented Vine, North America.
35. Cupressus torulosa. Hardy Cypress, Bhotan.
36. ,, Goveniana. Gowen's Cypress, California. Hardy.
37. ,, cashmeriana. Cypress of Cashmere. Hardy.
38. Cryptomeria Lobbii. Hardy coniferous tree, China.
39. Abies Menziesii. Hardy coniferous tree, North-west Coast of America.
40. Thuja Lobbiana. California. Hardy.
41. Bringesia spicata. Hardy trailing plant, pink flowers, Chili.
42. Lonicera fragrantissima. Fragrant hardy shrub, China.
43. Shanghae Rose. Spring Rose of Shanghae. The earliest in flower.
44. Nergali, or Hill Bamboo of Punjaub. India. Hardy.
45. Bambusa gracilis. Hardy Bamboo, Indian.
46. Berberis nepalensis. Evergreen shrub, Nepal.
47. Pinus longifolia. Half-hardy coniferous tree, from India.
48. Spiræa callosa. A beautiful hardy shrub, North China.
49. Ligustrum ovalifolium. Hardy Shrub, North China.
50. Solanum capsicastrum. A beautiful greenhouse shrub, with scarlet berries in winter.

Fellows of the Society desirous of obtaining any of these Plants, if Life Members of 40 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 4 guineas, are requested to name Twelve sorts; if Life Members of 20 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 2 guineas, to name Six sorts.

The arrangements for conducting the Ballot render it necessary that the names of the plants, or the number prefixed thereto in the above list, should be sent to the Offices of the Society, South Kensington, W., on or before Friday, May 10, after which date no applications can be attended to.

ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

HORTICULTURAL SHOW AT ROMFORD, in conjunction with the Exhibition of the Essex Agricultural Society, on JUNE 25, 1861.

President—Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart.
Chairman—David McIntosh, Esq.
Hon. Secretary—Mr. George Griggs.

A sum of 50*l.*, and Two Silver Cups, of the value of Five Guineas each, will be given as PRIZES at this Show.

All necessary particulars required by the Exhibitors can be had on application to the Hon. Secretary.

All persons intending to Exhibit must give notice to the Hon. Secretary, on or before the 11th of June, 1861, after which date no entry will be taken.

George Griggs, Hon. Secretary, Romford.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—GRAND HORTICULTURAL FETE, JULY 5.

PATRONS:

The Most Noble The Marquis Camden, K.G.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Abergavenny.
The Right Hon. The Earl De la Warr.
The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Harbinge.
The Right Hon. Colonel Lord West.

The full Military Band of the Coldstream Guards, by permission of Colonel Newton, will be in attendance.

Tickets of Admission may be obtained at the Libraries; and of the Secretary, Mr. E. F. Loof, 8, Parade.

The Schedules of Prizes are published.

Cineraria Seed saved from the Choicest Prize Sorts.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now ready for sending out Seeds of their fine collection of the above, which for brilliancy of colour, form and size of flower, and dwarf compact habit, are unequalled.

The great satisfaction which for many successive years their Cineraria Seed has given, and the extensive orders which they have received for it, have induced them to pay the greatest attention to its quality. L. P. & Co. can therefore confidently recommend the Seed of this present season's saving as being very superior to any which they have previously sent out.

Packets, sealed and warranted, at 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Their stock, owing to its select quality, is limited; early orders are therefore respectfully solicited.

Exeter Nursery, Exeter.—Established 1720.

Spring, 1861.

JOHN CRANSTON will be happy to forward on application his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of STOVE, GREENHOUSE, and BEDDING PLANTS, including selected varieties of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Calceolarias, Petunias, Bedding Dahlias, &c.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

BEDDING AND OTHER PLANTS.—The Spring Supplement to James Carter & Co.'s GARDENER'S AND FARMER'S VADE-MECUM will be found to contain all the requisite information for the arrangement and management of BEDDING PLANTS, besides copious Lists of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, with descriptive observations. Will be published on May 1, and forwarded free of charge and post paid, on application to

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

WEDNESDAY, May 1 { Royal Horticultural (Anniversary) at Kensington Gore..... 1 P.M.

THE Gladiolus seems destined to occupy an important place amongst garden flowers, if we may judge from the rapid advance it has latterly made in public favour. A few years ago the genus was comparatively unknown, except indeed as a curious and ornamental family of bulb-tuberous plants adapted for pot culture in Fern-houses, the few species which had found their way into the flower gardens being turned to little account; while at the present time it has become one of the grandest and most varied of autumnal flowers.

The present races of Gladioli have been obtained by the intermixture of two or three species long since introduced, and of their progeny. The earlier steps, as is often the case, were less characterised by striking results than those of a more recent date, time having been required to break down the fixity of character which is more or less inherent in the so-called species of plants. This, however, accomplished, it is no longer mere variation of colour that is obtained, but the varied characteristics of one race, such as habit, season, &c., become blended with the forms and colours of another, and these are again varied *ad infinitum*. The parent species appear in this case to have been G. natalensis, sometimes called psittacinus, and cardinalis for the higher coloured sorts, and G. blandus and floribundus for those of lighter tint; whilst amongst the earlier hybrids which have in no small degree contributed to the present condition of the genus, are gandavensis, ramosus, pudibundus, and Colvillii. The intermixture of these plants has given origin to three distinct races, of which cardinalis, ramosus, and gandavensis are taken as the types. It is to the latter group that we now particularly refer, as forming a most valuable addition to the class of autumnal ornaments of the flower garden; but as the varieties of the cardinalis section bloom in June and July, and those of the ramosus section in July and August, the Gladiolus may be said to furnish a long continued succession of its beautiful flowers.

The seedlings of the gandavensis breed have not only become numerous, but amongst them two distinct types of flower may be discovered. Hence, as selection has become necessary, it becomes important to fix on some points of excellence, by the aid of which the superior varieties may be retained, and the inferior ones rejected. It is only in this way that we can hope ultimately to attain to something near the perfection of beauty which the Gladiolus is capable of yielding under the directing skill of the cultivator, and of which symmetry of development is an important feature. The points of excellence will be found to reside chiefly in the qualities of habit, form, and colour, and these stand in relative importance in something like the order in which we have named them.

In respect to habit the autumnal Gladioli are

naturally vigorous, and this sturdy property must certainly be maintained. Some varieties have a tendency to produce a succession of flowering stems, and this must be taken as an additional recommendation. The spike of flowers must be bold, and the blossoms themselves all somewhat inclined to one side, so as to produce a good face. There is a tendency in some plants to throw them into two lines pointing in opposite directions, which arrangement is far less effective.

The flower of a Gladiolus if examined will be seen to consist of six pieces or divisions technically called the segments of the perianth, the six pieces being arranged in two whorls one within the other, each whorl consisting of three pieces. In the Ixia and the Crocus, which belong to the same family, the six pieces are nearly or quite uniform, so that a regular flower is produced; but in the Gladiolus there is a certain amount of irregularity which has to be taken into account, and the object of the seedling raiser should be to modify this by imparting symmetry of development rather than to obliterate it, which would altogether alter the character of the flower. It will be seen that the contour of the Gladiolus flower is triangular, which general outline should be maintained; and although met with in two forms, yet in both it shows off to advantage the lower segments or lip portion of the flower. The outline then should be in the form of a triangle, but the angles should be rounded off, and the more smoothly and regularly this is done the better. But here we meet the diversity of character already alluded to. In one set of varieties the triangle formed by the three outer or sepaline segments is erect, that is, with its apex upwards; the dorsal segment, which is a sepal forming the apex, and the lateral sepals the base of the triangle, as indicated in the annexed diagram (Fig. 1),, in which *s*

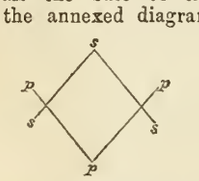


Fig. 1.

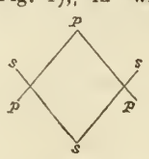


Fig. 2.

represents the sepaline and *p* the petaline divisions; the sepals being nearly equal in size, but the upper one rather the larger, and arched, while the petals which form a reversed triangle are more unequal in size, the two upper ones being larger, and the lower one smaller, forming a pointed central or one-leaved lip. In another group, equally handsome, perhaps even more so, this order is reversed (Fig. 2), and the dorsal segment is a petal instead of a sepal, thus: the two upper sepals being rather larger than the lower, and spreading out like wings, while the two lower petals are smaller than the upper, and distinctly-coloured, so as to form a two-leaved lip. These two groups may be very well maintained separately, the former distinguished by having its greater breadth in the lower parts, being erect-flowered; and the latter known by its greater breadth being in the upper part, being reversed-flowered; while all varieties with a confused arrangement of the parts should be rigorously discarded, at least for breeding purposes. Very good indications of the two groups may be seen in the new varieties called John Standish, which is erect-flowered, and Rev. Joshua Dix which is reversed-flowered, both being among the highest and richest coloured crimsons that are known, and the former one of the most perfect in respect to smoothness and substance, which are auxiliary qualities of no small importance.

In respect to colour and marking great latitude may be allowed according to individual fancy, but at least the colours should be pure and decided—rich, clear or delicate, as the case may be; and the lip markings should be distinct and well-contrasted, and moreover, they should be symmetrically disposed and confined to the centre petal of the erect-flowered group and to the two lateral petals of the reversed-flowered varieties, or if continued on the lower sepals they should be evenly balanced. The markings or stripings on other parts of the flower, if any, should also be clear and decided.

Thus it will appear that in order to carry on the improvements which have been so well commenced, the following rules in selected seedlings, at least those intended for breeding, should be rigidly observed. 1. The habit and constitution should be vigorous, the stems strong and sturdy, and if branching from the base so much the better. 2. The flower spike should be long and well-furnished, the flowers all inclining to one side so as to form a face. 3. The outline of the individual blossoms should be either an erect or a reversed triangle, the lip-marking being confined in the former case to the one and in the latter to the two lower petals, or, if continued on the sepals symmetrically disposed. 4. The colours should be clear and the markings distinct. 5. The surface and margins should be smooth, and the texture firm and stout or fleshy, so as to be enduring. The new varieties hereafter raised may be considered superior, in the degree in which they approach the standard thus set up. ——*

The gentleman who favoured us with the account of how he succeeded in renovating a moribund Plum tree (p. 266), has been so obliging as to furnish in addition the following particulars as to the emission of roots aloft, at the place where it had been originally budded. The box then employed and now applied to a languishing Apricot tree is 17 inches high, 15 inches broad, and 10 inches deep from the front to the wall at its back. It must be remembered that the wall itself formed one of the sides of the box. The incisions were merely a slight ringing of the bark (which was removed) in two places, an inch apart, on each branch, as it started from the tree, and about a quarter of an inch in breadth; but he had so little faith in the necessity or use of that operation in this particular case, that he did not even look at it, but merely permitted it, as it could do no harm, to satisfy and quiet his routiner, the acting gardener, on the principle that he is not a wise workman who quarrels with his tools. In his own mind our amateur depended for the emission of roots entirely on the callus formed at the junction of the scion and the stock, where a good deal of organisable matter had been accumulated. In fact, the sap, after elaboration by the leaves, could not descend to the roots, so frail and thin was the strip of bark that served as the stem. It is known, too, that many plants that meet with a check at the roots have a tendency to throw out roots at a higher point, even from the branches, under favourable circumstances. The problem here was to supply those circumstances. He also reckoned on the sunheat that would be absorbed and retained by the wall; and the hot summer of 1859, followed by the showery one of 1860, tended greatly to success. It was bottom heat (applied a little above the usual level) employed for the striking of a cutting, succeeded by waterings and a moderate temperature, and a moist atmosphere after it had struck.

All these conditions are easily imitable. In fact our Correspondent would not have recorded the adventures of his Green Gage tree and its descent from the upper regions to the level of the ground, had he not believed that the experiment may be carried further and more widely applied with advantage. Of the hundreds of thousands of Camellias and other worked plants that are sent out by the Belgian plant manufactories and similar great propagating establishments, what proportion linger and die after they have reached the hands of their purchasers? A very large one indeed. The fault is mostly laid on bad gardening, or too much watering, or too little, unsuitable houses, &c. Even the Bon Jardinier (with whose ability all are conversant) tells us that we do not yet know what is the best soil for Camellias, and recommends further experiment. Nevertheless, old vigorous specimens, that have overgrown their feeble youth, do not seem to be very nice, or squeamish, or exclusive in respect to soil. But may not many cases of lingering consumption which are laid on the shoulders of unhappy gardeners (who have quite enough to answer for without that addition) be really owing to the imperfect union of the scion and stock, in some degree perhaps consequent on the hasty way in which the plants are got ready for market? Some scions never do take kindly to their stock, but only just keep alive for a while.

He has a small plant of that beautiful and hardy thing the Magnolia Yulan (worked upon he knows not what, for it came from Belgium, *viâ* a French nurseryman), which for the last two or three years has been growing, in homely phrase, like the cow's tail downwards, and must die shortly, unless he can get it to throw out roots above the graft. How slight is the attachment of the Medlar to the Hawthorn! A Medlar bush would be safer, and quite as pretty as a broom-headed standard.

The life of all worked plants must necessarily be more precarious than the life of plants on their own roots; for they are exposed to double injury; to injurious influences on the scion and injurious influences on the stock, with no possibility of self-renovation or propagation by suckers. For instance, he remarks, we lose tender Roses by perching them up in the air and exposing them to a degree of cold which they cannot support; and we lose hardy Roses, which no frost would kill, by budding them on a delicate or cankered Briar. Therefore, his octogenarian Green Gage tree (which is now, April 10th, full of blossom, and, what is better, is putting forth leaves) teaches him the lesson that many worked plants, such as Camellias, Magnolias, Roses, variegated-leaved shrubs and trees, &c., might gain in vigour, after they are turned out of the hands of the propagator, by being subjected to a second process, whose object would to make them root at the graft.

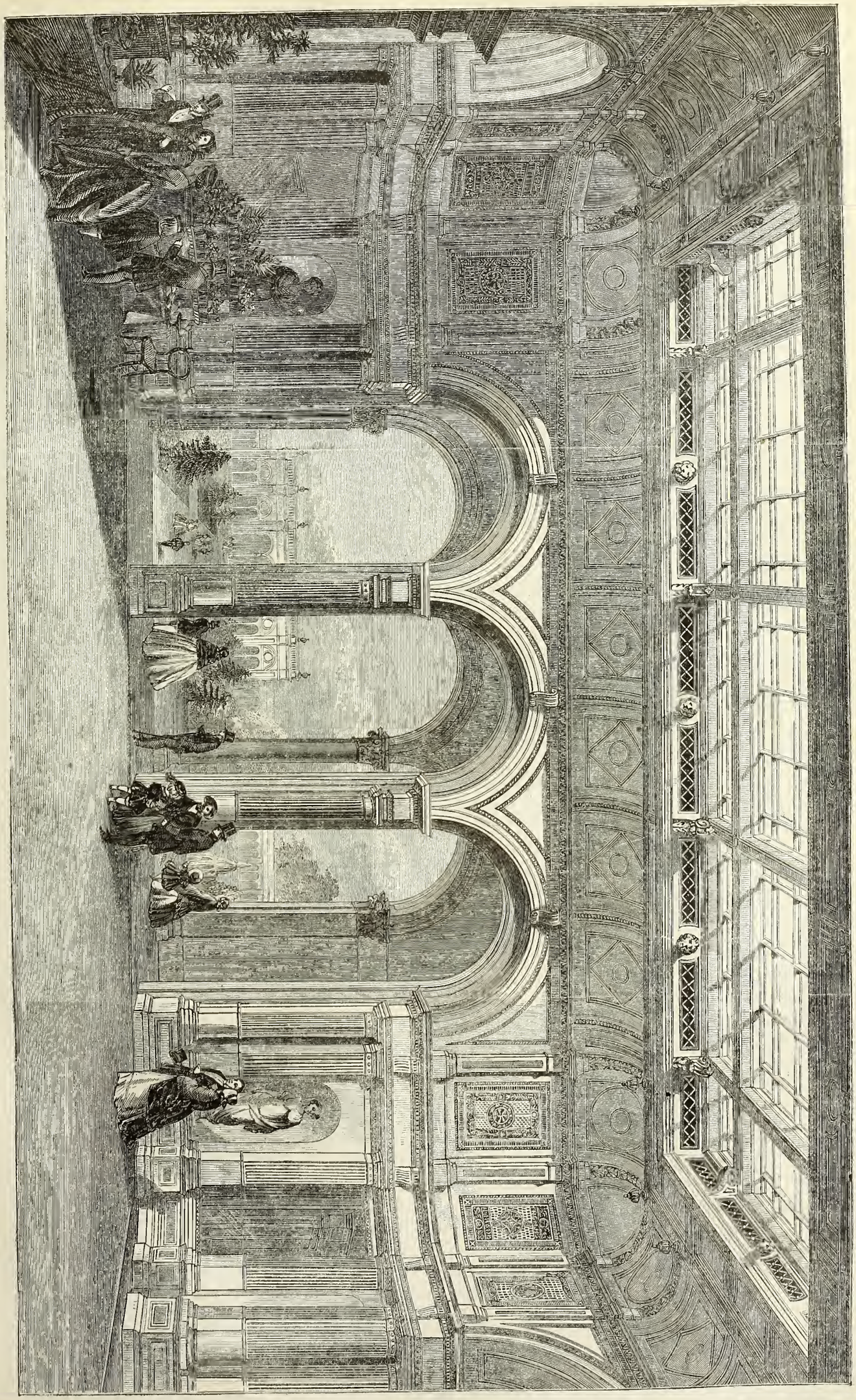
Plants so re-rooted would be of considerably more value than before, and would be cheerfully purchased by many at a higher price. Horticultural skill is not wanting to determine what plants can be made in this way to grow upon their own roots, and the most efficient method of doing so. The heat, which is probably essential, might be conveyed along any series of pots or boxes by means of a pipe or flue. An objection to such a mode of rooting is that it is not certain to prove a rapid one; but there are many cases of valuable, or favourite, or interesting specimens, in which possibility is all that an amateur would require.

Among the parts of the new Garden of the Royal Horticultural Society at South Kensington that are most nearly completed is the Meeting room, in which visitors can assemble for business or pleasure. We have formerly described it in some detail (see p. 144), and we now produce a view of the interior, looking into the Garden, with which it communicates through the arcades, whence the level ground is reached by flights of steps. The architectural building seen in the distance is a Western Entrance, not yet commenced. The room has been built by Mr. Kelk, from the graceful design of Captain Fowke, R.E., and we venture to think affords a sufficient answer to those gentlemen who imagine that a military engineer is capable of no higher purposes than planning a fortification or forming a trench in the dark with a lantern and tracing-line.

The accompanying Table, showing the temperature of the earth near London, for the last 18 years, during the last 10 days of March and the first 20 days of April, will we trust prove acceptable to those who, like gardeners and farmers, are deeply interested in the progress of vegetation. We shall have occasion to refer to it hereafter. For the present we have only to remark that although the ground in March at a foot below the surface was this year warmer than in any season except 1858 and 1859, yet the powerful radiation at night in the beginning of April reduced the temperature below that of many years; and notwithstanding the rapid accumulation of surface heat the ground at 2 feet deep was actually colder than in any year except 1845, 1852, and 1853. So long as this remains the case, vegetation must make very slow progress, as we see is happening in beds of Asparagus, the growth of deep-rooted green crops, and the opening of Apple blossoms. The temperature was on the 20th April nearly 5° less than in 1856, a difference which may be called excessive at 2 feet underground. Whoever watches the unfolding of leaves and expansion of blossoms will, we think, find in differences underground the real explanation of differences above ground. Perhaps some of our correspondents who keep a "Calendar of Flora" will look to this.

A RETURN OF THE TEMPERATURE OF THE GROUND AT CHISWICK FOR THE END OF MARCH AND BEGINNING OF APRIL.

	Last 10 days. March.		First 10 days. April.		Second 10 days. April.	
	1 foot.	2 feet.	1 foot.	2 feet.	1 foot.	2 feet.
1844	43.6	43.6	45.6	47.3	50 3	49.5
1845	38.1	37.0	43.7	44.0	43.6	43.3
1846	43.4	45.0	47.0	46.6	50.9	48.7
1847	42.9	43 3	42.5	43.3	44.7	45.2
1848	45.2	45 0	48.5	48.5	47.7	47.9
1849	41.8	43 3	45.1	45.4	43.7	45.1
1850	39.0	40.3	46.0	40.2	48.4	47.8
1851	44.45	44.3	44.45	45.0	44 85	45.5
1852	41.0	40,9	42.2	42.2	44.5	43.7
1853	36.8	37 1	45.1	43.2	45.3	44.0
1854	42.4	44.6	46.9	48.1	48.5	49.7
1855	40.2	40.9	43.3	43.2	43.0	47.2
1856	43.1	43.2	47.6	44.4	49.8	49.8
1857	45.2	43.1	49.8	46.3	49.3	47.1
1858	47.1	44.7	46.7	45.5	48.0	45.7
1859	48 8	47.7	48.3	48.7	49.4	49.0
1860	45.3	44.0	47.6	45.3	47.1	45.7
1861	46.7	43.7	46.9	44 7	4[illegible]5	44.9



INTERIOR OF THE NEW MEETING-ROOM OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, DESIGNED BY CAPT. FOWKE, R.E.

NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAPAN.—No. IV.

(*See page* 312).

Leaving Nagasaki and its beautiful scenery behind us, I shall now endeavour to give some account of the land and its productions about Yeddo, the capital of Japan. The places or ports where foreign merchants are allowed to settle and trade in this part of the empire are named Kanagawa and Yokohama, both situated on the shores of the Bay of Yeddo, and distant from that place about 16 or 18 miles.

The geological formation of this part of the country differs entirely from that about Nagasaki. The latter bears a striking resemblance to the hilly part of China in the same latitude, that is, the upper sides of the hills are generally barren, with rocks of clay-slate and granite protruding in all directions. About Yeddo we meet with quite a different formation. The country consists of hill and valley, and with the exception of the celebrated mountain named Fusi-jama and some others in its vicinity, the hills are only a few hundred feet above the level of the sea. The soil in the valleys, in which Rice is the staple summer crop, is of a blackish-brown colour, nearly entirely composed of vegetable matter, and resembles what we meet with in a peat bog in England. Like that land it springs beneath the feet when one walks over it. The sloping sides of the hills are covered with trees and brushwood, the latter oftentimes being apparently of little value. One naturally asks why these lands, which are capable of cultivation, should be allowed to lie in an almost unproductive condition. But I could not get a satisfactory answer to the question, although doubtless there is some reason, and probably a good one, for this state of things. Passing upwards through the belt of trees and brushwood, we next reach the tops of the hills. These are all comparatively flat, and thus a kind of table land is the result. The soil of this table land is exactly similar to that found in the marshy valleys below, that is, it is a soil closely resembling what is found in peat bogs. Scarcely a stone or rock of any kind is met with, either in the valleys, on the hill sides, or on the table land on the summits. A casual observer on examining this black and apparently rich-looking soil would think it very fertile, and capable of producing large crops. But in reality it is not so fertile as it looks, and foreigners generally remark on the little flavour the vegetables have which are grown on it.

How this peculiar formation was originally produced I am unable to explain. Whether this part of Japan was at some early period a flat peat moss, and these hills formed by one of those fearful earthquakes for which the country is still famous, and which, according to tradition, forced up Fusi-jama in a single night to the height of more than 14,000 feet, I must leave geologists to determine, but it is such as I have endeavoured to describe.

Many of the trees of this district are identical with those found about Nagasaki, which I have already noticed. The largest and most useful seem to be such as Pinus Massoniana, Retinispora pisifera and Cryptomeria japonica; the latter attains a very great size, and seems peculiarly at home. There are, however, two most remarkable species which I did not meet with further south—the one is Thujopsis dolabrata, the other Sciadopitys verticillata—both charming trees, which it is to be hoped will prove hardy in England. I think we have already proved the former to be so, and there can be little doubt about the latter. Sciadopitys is different in appearance from any Conifer I have ever met with. It grows in the form of a cone, attaining a height of more than 100 feet; its leaves are long and narrow (or rather I should say broad, for a Pine); they are arranged in whorls, and are of a deep green colour. Altogether it is particularly striking in its general appearance, and very ornamental.

Amongst shrubs a species of Weigela was common, but whether it was W. rosea, or a new species, I was unable to determine at so late a period of the year. Osmanthus aquifolius, covered with sweet-scented white flowers, was also met with. It belongs to Oleaceæ, and is a very fine ornamental bush, particularly the variegated variety cultivated in the gardens of Yeddo. A new species of Aucuba with green leaves was common in the shady parts of woods and hedges, and is likely to prove an acquisition if introduced to Europe. As a fine evergreen it will be much prized, and in addition to this it becomes covered during the winter and spring months with a profusion of red berries, which give it a very ornamental appearance.

I found in the garden of Dr. Hall of Yokohama, who had a very interesting collection of Japanese plants, and to whom I am indebted for much valuable information and assistance, the male plant of Aucuba japonica which is now on the way home. I look forward with great interest to the introduction of this plant, not on account of its appearance, for it closely resembles the female plant which we have had so long in Europe, but the fruit, in all probability, will be highly ornamental. Only fancy all the Aucubas which decorate the windows and squares of our smoky towns covered during winter and spring with a profusion of red berries! Such a result—and it is not an improbable one—would be worth a journey all the way from England to Japan.

The Vine of this district, which you may as well name at once the "Yeddo Vine," produces a fruit of great excellence. The bunches are medium-sized, the berries are of a brownish colour, thin skinned, and the flavour is all that can be desired. This Grape may be valued in England, where we have so many fine kinds, and most certainly will be highly prized in the United States of America. A few years ago I was travelling from Malta to Grand Cairo, in company with Mr. Bryant, the celebrated American poet, and a genuine lover of horticultural pursuits. This gentleman informed me that, owing to some cause, our European Vines did not succeed much on the other side of the Atlantic, and suggested the importance of introducing varieties from China, where the climate, as regards extremes of heat and cold, is much like that of the United States. I had never met with what I consider a really good variety of Grape in China, and therefore have not been able to act on Mr. Bryant's suggestion. At last, however, we have a subject for the experiment, and I urged its importance on Dr. Hall, who is an American citizen, and who has already introduced a number of plants to his country from China. He enters warmly into the matter, and no doubt will accomplish the object in view. I therefore conclude this article by giving notice to your readers on the other side of the water to look out for the arrival of the "Yeddo Vine." *R. F.*

REPORT ON SCARLET AND OTHER BEDDING PELARGONIUMS,

Grown at Chiswick in 1860.

(*Concluded from p.* 361).

Series V.—Variegated-Leaved Pelargoniums.

§ 1. *Leaves golden or yellowish edged.*

121. *Golden Chain.*—From Mr. Scott. Leaves flat, golden-edged; not in flower. Well known as one of the most useful bedding sorts for special purposes.

122. *Lady Cottenham.*—From Mr. Turner and Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves flat with yellowish green edge, and faintly zonate; flowers deep pink, or rose-colour. A useful sort.

§ 2. *Leaves silvery, or creamy-edged.* * *Flowers scarlet.*

123. *Alma.*—From Mr. Scott, Mr. Turner, Mr. Taylor, and Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves broad, flattish, white-edged; flowers medium-sized, in compact trusses, deep reddish scarlet. A first-class variety.

124. *Annie.*—From Mr. Kinghorn. Dwarf compact habit; leaves with a whitish edge; flowers large, light orange-scarlet, rather loose. It is one of the more desirable varieties, similar to that called Flower of the Day, but having better foliage.

125. *Bijou.*—From Messrs. Low & Co., Messrs. Fraser, and Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves rather convex, white-edged; flowers large, well-formed, bright scarlet. This is one of the finest varieties in cultivation, and was considered to be quite A 1.

126. *Brilliant.*—From Mr. Taylor. Medium habit; this, which is a variegated sport from Tom Thumb, has leaves slightly edged with white, the edge more or less abortive; flowers bright scarlet. It is a useful sort.

127. *Burning Bush.*—From Mr. Hally. Dwarf; leaves convex, edged with creamy-white, and zoned with dark red, pinkish on the younger parts; flowers of good form, in fair trusses, medium-sized, light scarlet. A very excellent variety.

128. *Countess of Warwick.*—From Mr. Kinghorn, Messrs. Low & Co., and Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves rather cupped, silver-edged, with distinct dark zone; flowers medium-sized, in compact trusses, bright scarlet. It is one of the best varieties, and is good either for beds or pot culture.

129. *Jane.*—From Mr. Turner. Vigorous, with spreading one-sided habit of growth; flowers large, well formed, light scarlet. It is, however, inferior to other sorts.

130. *Julia.*—From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves having a creamy edge; flowers medium-sized, in good trusses scarlet. A distinct and good variety.

131. *Mountain of Light.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves convex, white-edged; flowers scarlet. Inferior.

132. *Mrs. Lenox.*—From Mr. Taylor. Medium habit; the growth rather one-sided; leaves with distinct white edge; flowers bright scarlet, in small trusses. It was considered to be inferior to Alma.

133. *Perfection.*—From Messrs. Low & Co. Medium habit; leaves flattish with broad white edge, and mottled green surface; flowers of tolerable form, in fine trusses, bright light scarlet. A variety of good properties.

134. *Picturatum.*—From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves with a creamy edge and zoned with red; flowers of medium size, in compact trusses, scarlet. A pretty variety for pot culture, but apparently not suited for beds.

135. *Scarlet variegated.*—From Mr. Taylor. Medium habit; leaves cupped, with creamy or slightly silvered edge; flowers loose, crimson scarlet.

136. *Scintillatum.*—From Mr. Hally. Medium habit; leaves cupped, creamy silver-edged, and dark-zoned; flowers well formed, of medium size, and produced in good trusses, deep scarlet. It is a very beautiful variety.

** *Flowers cerise, or light rosy-scarlet.*

137. *Attraction.*—From Mr. Kinghorn. Leaves creamy-edged, and zonate; flowers cerise-scarlet; not in good condition.

138. *Bridal Wreath.*—From Mr. Turner and Mr. Scott. Medium habit; leaves white-edged; flowers rosy-scarlet, above medium size. Inferior.

139. *Fairy Nymph.*—From Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves rather cupped, white-edged; flowers cerise-scarlet, in small trusses. An inferior variety.

140. *Flower of the Day.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves rather cupped, creamy-edged; flowers light or cerise-scarlet, of medium size, and good form, in fair-sized trusses. A good old useful sort.

141. *Flower of Spring.*—From Mr. Turner. Moderately dwarf habit; leaves silver-edged, and mottled with green; flowers large, of extra fine form, rosy-tinted scarlet. This is a first-class variety, fine every way.

142. *Mountain of Snow.*—From Messrs. Fraser. Medium habit; leaves concave, white-edged; flowers large, well formed, light salmony scarlet. A useful variety.

143. *Shottesham Pet.*—From Mr. Turner. Moderately vigorous; leaves cupped, silver-edged; flowers medium sized, cerise-scarlet. Inferior.

144. *Variegated Tom Thumb.* From Mr. Scott. Dwarf; leaves white-edged; flowers small, cerise-scarlet. It is too small to be effective.

*** *Flowers reddish-crimson.*

145. *Lady Granville.*—From Mr. Taylor. Moderately vigorous; leaves cupped, slightly silver-edged; flowers loose, reddish crimson. Inferior.

**** *Flowers pink.*

146. *Lilac variegated.*—From Mr. Taylor. Moderately vigorous; leaves cupped, slightly silver-edged; flowers pink, loose, in trusses of considerable size. A distinct and useful old-fashioned sort. It was received under the name of Peach Blossom from Messrs. Low & Co.

147. *St. Clair.*—From Mr. Turner, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Scott. Moderately vigorous in growth; leaves cupped, white edged; flowers rose pink, in compact trusses, rather indifferent in form. It is however distinct, and useful as a rose-coloured variegated-leaved sort.

148. *Silver Queen.*—From Mr. Taylor, Messrs. Low & Co., and Mr. Turner. Medium habit; leaves flattish, white-edged; flowers loose, pink, distinct in colour, but inferior.

The following did not produce flowers:—

149. *Fairy Nymph.*—From Mr. Scott. Leaves silver-edged, indistinctly zonate.

150. *Koh-i-noor.*—From Mr. Scott. Dwarf, the plant being weakly in habit; leaves silver-edged. Described as a bright scarlet.

Series VI. Hybrid Bedding Pelargonium.

This name is applied to a group having more or less resemblance in habit, foliage, and blossoms to the classes of show and fancy kinds. There are some interesting and useful varieties in this section, but during the last season they scarcely came into bloom, and they are evidently not adapted for bedding out in seasons like that of 1860. Some of them form fancy pot plants suitable for decoration.

VARIEGATION IN PELARGONIUMS.

There are few subjects more deserving of notice than this, and perhaps few are less thought of by the generality of gardeners. Various physiologists have, from time to time, done much towards solving the mystery; still the cause lies in comparative obscurity. That there are fixed laws, which govern the cause as well as the effect, no one can doubt, and a thorough acquaintance with these must be acquired before we can satisfactorily investigate the matter. It is poor logic to say that the effect is produced without a cause. There is no such thing in nature as chance; on the contrary, order and perfection are everywhere observable. Some may inquire when a change which results in variegation takes place. I say, at the moment the cellular tissue is generated, which afterwards furnishes a seed or bud. Although at this early stage no perceptible alteration is discernible, still a chemical change must have taken place. I can see no difference in the arrangement of the tissue in a full-grown leaf, whether the parts be white or green, and there may be none, except the presence or absence of green matter. If the tissue in the buds of Pelargonium Annie (variegated), and Compactum Superb (green Horse-shoe), the former a sport from the latter, be examined, no difference will be observed between the two as regards colour, until light begins to play its important part; still this does not alter my opinion as to when the change takes place. It is probable that all the cells generated at that juncture were, to a certain degree, deprived of the power to become green, and that the green patch in the middle of a leaf is an effort of Nature to regain a lost position. As to the primary cause, I consider it to be water absorbed by the roots while in a state of decomposition. A plant such as a Pelargonium will live for a time without the aid of rootlets; indeed, when they perish, no callus is formed between the dead and living portions. The same result follows, in some cases, when dead or decaying

branches are allowed to remain on a plant; in the first case, the putrid matter may be carried upwards, and in the second downwards; be that as it may, matter in a state of decomposition assuredly does enter. If the power to form green material in a seed were partially destroyed, the future plant would doubtless become variegated, but if wholly destroyed no germination could take place; yet we often see white shoots start from a healthy-looking plant, growing as vigorously as any of the others, but deprive them of the aid of the green portion and they would soon die. I have never been able to get a variegated plant from seed, although I believe Flower of the Day was so obtained; nor do I see that any practical means can be employed whereby dependence may be placed in seeds to furnish variegated results; the case is, however, otherwise with buds.

Having found that in good soil variegated plants indicated a tendency to become green, and that in wet mould badly drained, green sorts had a tendency to throw up white shoots, I was led to try a few experiments. The first was in 1857. A plant of Cerise Unique, which had been very unmercifully cut for cuttings, was selected for the purpose. It was pretty well furnished with snags—in fact, a good specimen of bad cultivation. It was planted out in June, deep enough to hide all defects. As autumn drew on my doubts began to rise, for not a vestige of white could be seen about it. I therefore took it up, potted it, and cut the head off it. In a few weeks afterwards I was encouraged on seeing by five or six buds that had started, that some were green, some white, and one beautifully variegated: this I preserved and propagated. Next year two or three plants of the same (C. Unique), which had been bedded out, were taken up and potted after the frost had killed their tops. Keeping bad treatment still in view I would have nothing cut off them, and here again I got a sport similar to one which I obtained the previous year. I next took Tom Thumb in hand, and from it I was surprised to get Brilliant. I tried it again, and now I have got what I think is identical with Silver King! I believe, therefore, that all the so-called Scarlet Pelargoniums may be altered in appearance in this manner. Whether this alteration be a disease or not, there is one very remarkable fact connected with it worthy of Mr. Darwin's notice; that is, I have never got a green sport from a variegated plant like the green parent of the variegated variety. From Annie the sport is like old Compactum; from Brilliant it has an upright habit, and becomes red with cold; and from the variegated plant I raised myself, alluded to above, it resembles Cerise Unique in nothing but the flower. *An Old Showman.*

Home Correspondence.

Hautbois (see p. 361).—It may be a convenience to those who wish to grow Hautbois, to know that Belle Bordelaise, raised from the Old Hautbois and Alpine, is a free setter, and an abundant double cropper. It has for the last two years given four crops, and two sets of runners in the two years. It was sent to me by my valued friend Mr. Gloede, of Moret-sur-Loing, France, in the spring of 1859. It was partially disfruited in that year and cropped. The six plants then threw 90 runners, and cropped very heavily again in September, which Mr. Gloede saw when here. It did the same in the cold wet season of 1860. It is a rich, good Strawberry, and like in leaf and berry to the Old Hautbois. I have also here the Monstrous Hautbois and the Black Hautbois (the most musky of all); but they did not set their fruit last year. They are now in abundant bloom, and I hope they may do well. Belle Bordelaise may be had of Mr. Nicholson of Eggleseliffe, Yorkshire, and of Mr. Rivers. With regard to the Old Hautbois, I never found it sterile, but a good cropper, though not so good and sure as Belle Bordelaise. I found that when I broke up a two-years old bed of it, though the ground had never been trenched, that the roots had penetrated downwards 27 inches, and perfectly filled the ground with its ramified roots. Probably deep trenching and dunging would secure a crop of it, but I think, with or without trenching, Belle Bordelaise would be sure to give satisfaction. The autumnal or second crop is too late to ripen without glass in this cold and fickle climate. It might be easily forced in August, September, and October. Mr. Rivers has kindly sent me two seedlings raised from it, the fruit of which, he says, is enormous. Of these I hope to be able to report favourably hereafter. The British Queen and the Hautbois race are the two representatives of Strawberry flavour. The last is the Pine Apple of Strawberries. From experience I find that Hautbois require mulching and plenty of water in hot weather. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Blandford, Dorset.*

Modern Gardening.—I have just received into my menagerie a most ferocious animal, of the excelsior genus, and it is considered to be, through the lights given by modern education, something very superior to the breed in olden times. The fact is I have to my unspeakable misery got a new gardener from a really good school, where he has been under a tight rein, and this is his first appearance on his own account. New boiler, new watering-pots; such things! new everything. Such "humbugging trumpery" as I had been used to were of no use to him. Ladies were treated rudely, the young gentleman was ordered out of the house, forbidden to touch the watering pots, and on remonstrating offered battle, and indeed struck by him, and I (an infirm old man) am compelled to go about looking in all directions lest I should encounter this ferocious animal, and now, after only a few weeks, I have, according to agreement, to keep him on at this important season, seeing many good things needing care for another month, without any control over anything, or must pay board, lodging, and high wages for that period; however this must meet with magisterial consideration. I do not however think myself repaid by that amount of practical knowledge which might make some amends, as I noticed the rootlets of all my Orchids are covered over and concealed from the light. I maintain that they should be exposed, though I dare not say so. Please to notice in your next who is right, master or man [master]. You need not fear, luckily for you, to speak out. He took charge as a single hand, but requires and has had a man and boy to do the real work, and wants more for a place not larger than your handkerchief. *Senex.*

Rhubarb Syrup.—The aperient qualities of green Rhubarb and its condneiveness to health being now so well known, its usefulness does not admit of a doubt; but allow me to remark that it is best used in the form of syrup eaten with "plain bread," as are all cooked fruits; and not with pastry, especially by invalid persons who have bilious constitutions. Pastry is like strong drinks, it only serves to indulge the appetite rather than to impart to it any real good, causing secretions in the stomach beyond their natural order. To make Rhubarb syrup is simply to cut it into small pieces, simmer it over a slow fire one hour with a very little water; or it may be baked in a jar, then strain it and add sugar to the palate. When it is young it is, like Apples, unnecessary to be peeled. If sweetened with the best of sugars (loaf is best), it will, if preserved air tight and set in a cool place, keep good for many months, and will be found to be pleasant and refreshing at all times and seasons. *A. Hardy, Maldon.*

Effects of the Winter.—As it has occurred to me that from the exceptional severity of last winter it is a matter of interest to horticulturists to record its effects on our half hardy plants and shrubs, I venture to trouble you with the following notice of the present condition of our shrubberies in lat. 56° 5′ N., and long. 5° 20′ W. You will no doubt have seen or at least have easy access to a paper recently printed by the Scottish Meteorological Association, which contains a report by Mr. M'Nab, of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, "on the effects observed on shrubs and trees immediately after the unprecedented frost of 23d, 24th, and 25th December, 1860." The notice I now send you from the same latitude will serve to show the great difference between the east and west coasts. Notes on the state of Shrubs and Plants of less hardy character in Sir John Orde's garden at Kilmory, lat. 56° 5′ N., long. 5° 20′ W., April 15, 1861:—Deodaras, untouched in all situations; Araucaria Cunninghami, in wood untouched, 11 feet high; Escallonia rubra, E. macrantha, untouched; Ceanothus azureus and Ilex latifolia, the same; Aristolochia sempervirens, killed to the ground against S.E. wall; Epigæa repens, untouched; Erica arborea, very much hurt; Photinia serrulata, suffered much, S.E. wall; Passiflora cœrulea, on S. wall, killed to the ground; Lignstrum lucidum, in border killed to ground, on S.E. wall green; Rhododendron arboreum cinnamomum, has been out nine years, and this year for the first time is covered with flowers; Lomaria alpina, perfectly hardy; Cryptomeria japonica, unhurt, 15 feet high, 12 feet through; Euonymus japonicus, dead; Phygelius capensis, sprouting; Gunnera scabra, Mitraria coccinea, and Rhododendron Falconeri, all unhurt; Aucubas, untouched in all situations; Laurustinus, made shabby in low places; on the hill (moor) well exposed in front of a dyke to sun and air, unhurt; Bay Laurels, both in shelter and against dyke in hill, untouched; Sweet Bay, uninjured; Veronica Lindleyana, self-sown in wall untouched, old plant dead to the ground; Azalea indica odorata, white, unharmed both in sun and shade; Araucaria imbricata, quite exposed on hill perfect, in low places a little damaged; Leptospermum Thea, killed to the ground, though of 20 years' standing, 12 feet high, 18 feet through, and sowing itself; Pampas Grass, in a degree sheltered dead, in full sun partly green; Olea ilicifolia, without any protection lost its leaves, but alive; Veronica decussata, dead; Phormium tenax, in a tub without protection alive, one in border dead; Clianthus puniceus, dead; Myrtle, very little hurt; Camellia, single, on S.E. wall not hurt in the least; Bamboo, not Metake, ? arundinacea, not hurt, Metake unhurt; Lycopodium denticulatum, perfectly hardy for last 10 years, now spreading amongst the Grass; Pistacia Lentiscus, dead; Ceanothus divaricatus, dead to the ground; Rhododendron lapponicum, in flower in open border; Bryanthus erectus, do.; Piptanthus trifoliatus, unhurt on S.E. wall; Jasminum nudiflorum, flowered first week in Jan. freely; Magnolia grandiflora, small plant against wall unhurt, sheltered by Spruce Fir branches; Magnolia conspicua does not flower this season, which it used profusely; Magnolia purpurea, unhurt; Woodwardia onocleoides, coming up well; Cyclamen Atkinsi europæum vernum (?), in flower since January; Erica vagans, australis, ciliaris, carnea, and herbacea, all untouched Helleborus trifoliatus, olympicus, lividus, untouched; Gentiana verna, in flower; true Yellow Pæony, Fortune's, unhurt; Desfontainia spinosa, dead; Eugenia Ugni, alive, protected by Spruce branches; Garrya elliptica, untouched; Phlomis fruticosa, killed to the ground, springing again; Fuchsia discolor, against house shooting, several appear dead in borders; Gum Cistus, untouched; Buddlea globosa, unharmed; Rhododendron ciliatum, untouched; Azalea amœna, quite safe; Rhododendron Edgeworthi, dead; Weigela rosea and amabilis, unhurt; Erythronium lanceolatum, yellow, coming up; Sisyrinchium grandiflorum, in flower; Trillium grandiflorum, purpureum, and nutans (?), untouched. N.B. Snow never lay except 2 or 3 inches in sheltered places, so gave no protection in garden. Pyrus japonica never flowered so profusely before; Judas tree about to flower, south-west wall, unprotected; Rhododendron glaucum, about to flower, unprotected; Buddlea Lindleyana, dead; Leycesteria japonica, dead; Fuchsia Riccartoni, against wall, half dead; Veronica decussata, not killed, as far as I can see, but much injured: Clethra, quite alive, no protection.

Strawberry Growing.—My experience and that of my neighbours corresponds with that I read of in the American publication I formerly alluded to; and as the annoyance of constantly having a great number of barren plants of vigorous growth amongst the rest is great, it appears very desirable to obtain some certain knowledge of the cause of this evil, or if possible to lessen it. Will you allow me, therefore, to invite your readers during the coming season to put the matter to a trial by following the American system, which I will give in a very concise form presently. If it should be found that the difference of climate interferes, still we may hope that a careful investigation by a number of persons in different localities could hardly fail to throw some useful light upon this interesting subject. The practice is exceedingly simple, which will, I hope, be an additional inducement to a good number to give it a fair trial. During the flowering season mark the male, female, and hermaphrodite plants; reject the latter altogether; take 10 runners from female plants and one from a male, and plant them in this proportion, and next year mark the result. I should recommend the curious to plant in beds far distant from each other all three sorts by way of further test; the result, they say, will be that little or very poor fruit will be found on any of them. To be fruitful the proper plants must come together as in the manner I have just described. *T. H. N.*

Decorated Gardening and its Sorrows.—A few months ago an eminent landscape gardener made me a plan of beds (for bedding plants) with colours for a lawn, and the necessary bedding plants, according to such colours on the plan, were furnished by one of our first London nurseries, and it was then suggested by this nursery establishment, that during the early spring of this year I might have these colours more or less realised in bulbs, and a great deal of consideration was given by this establishment, and it was at last determined to have ribbon edgings of various coloured Crocuses, filling up the centres with different coloured Early Tulips—in fact, as near as could be, realising in bulbs the colours on the plan. A foreman of this nursery came down purposely to plant them, and he and my gardener were engaged two days entirely in planting, as there were many thousands of bulbs. All have come up regularly and healthy, but, alas! the coloured picture we were to have had, and the contrast of colours that took us so long to determine upon, have turned out simple impossibilities, for the Crocuses have all bloomed beautifully and faded, ere a Tulip flower had developed itself; so we had at first the frame without the picture, and now the picture without the frame. I have complained to this nursery establishment of the gross blunder committed by them (admitting now, of course, that every gardener, if not myself, ought to have known better), but they reply merely that the fault lies with the man they sent down, and my gardener and perhaps myself. Now, sir, what I want to ask you is this, whether, supposing they had solely acted on my orders, it was not clearly their duty to have explained to me the impossibility of carrying out my wishes, or being, as the fact is, their own suggestion, whether some compensation, and what, is not due to me for committing such a gross and expensive blunder. Their reply does not even contain an expression of regret or apology. *A Subscriber.* [This seems to be a legal question. Surely no gardener would arrange Crocuses and Tulips as the elements of a contrast of colour.]

Bougainvillæa speciosa.—As this has so often been brought into notice of late, it may not be out of place to state that it flowered eight years ago at Alton Towers, under the management of Mr. Whitaker. Whether this was the first time it flowered there or not I am not aware, but I should fancy not, as it was at the time of blooming a large plant. It was planted under a wooden trellis used for a foot-path, and trained on a rafter in a span-roofed stove, where it was fully exposed to a burning sun, and as close to the glass as possible. It received no check, as mentioned by Mr. Daniels, but I quite agree with that plan of treatment. I attribute its flowering to its constant exposure to a burning sun, as I well remember it did not blossom on shoots only a little less exposed. To those unac-

quainted with this plant it cannot be too highly recommended, and few who have once seen it will be long without it; it is one of those rare gems which when once seen can never be forgot. *G. Ainsworth.*

Mr. Thomas Lobb.—Perhaps you are not aware that Mr. T. Lobb, the indefatigable collector, who has hazarded his life in traversing the wilds of Java, India, &c., in search of the beauties of nature, and introduced so many lovely things, has, since his return to this country, had the misfortune to lose one of his legs. He was seized with the typhus fever, which ultimately settled in his leg, and the doctors found it necessary to amputate it in order to save his life. Consequently he will never be able to undertake any more explorations. I therefore take the liberty to call the attention of all lovers of horticulture to the fact, in hopes that a subscription may be set on foot, in order that a fit testimonial may be presented to him for his past labours, and this I imagine could easily be effected, if every gardener and patron of horticulture in the kingdom would only subscribe 1*s.* each. There can be no doubt that the principal nurserymen and gardeners in or near large towns would willingly receive subscriptions from their neighbours for this laudable purpose, and convey the various sums to you or any other person you might think fit to appoint to receive them. If you will be so good as to bring the matter before the public, through your columns, you will oblige, *J. M., Truro, April* 22. P.S. I am very willing to subscribe 5*s.*

Heated Vine Borders.—Mr. Munro is mistaken in believing that from what was seen by me at Colney House "originated" the idea of heating the Vine borders here. It was my employer, the Marquess of Tweeddale, who first suggested the plan to me, and my mode of doing it was approved of by him, and carried out two years previously to my visit to Colney House. At the present moment I have not the slightest recollection of being shown any chambers where Vine roots were hanging 3 feet long. It must have been some other person. I cannot imagine that such an occurrence should so entirely escape my memory had it taken place. At all events the chambers at Colney House were not the originators of the chambers here. *Alex. Shearer, Yester.*

Aphides.—In your Number of March 2nd you recommended for the destruction of Aphides, a decoction of quassia wood and soft soap; you however did not give the proportions of the ingredients, but hinted that if the quantity of quassia was too large, the solution would be less efficient. My success has been so complete that I cannot resist the inclination to record in your columns the proportions I have found to be perfectly effectual; they are 1 oz. of quassia boiled for 10 minutes in one quart of water, then adding soft soap of the size of a small hen's egg; not the slightest injury resulted to the young leaves. *B. G., Sunning Hill, April* 24.

Foreign Correspondence.

Melbourne.—*New kind of Food.*—Two of the party of the Victorian expedition, who lost their horses, and were only rescued after a lapse of several weeks, saved their lives by learning from the aborigines how to pound up the seed vessels (sporangia) of the little Cryptogamic plant called *Marsilea hirsuta* by R. Brown, and bake them into bread; they also made a porridge of the same. Both kinds of food were considered by Dr. Beckler nutritious, by no means unwholesome, and free from any unpleasant taste. *Ferdinand Mueller.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural, *April* 23 (*Floral Committee*). Rev. J. Dix in the chair.—From the Treasurer to the Society, W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., came some interesting plants, among which were Prenanthes pinnata and arborea from the Canary Islands, both graceful looking species, to the last of which a Label of Commendation was awarded; an ornamental kind of Asparagus from South Africa; and Erodium guttatum, a pretty little plant with cheerful dark-eyed mauve-coloured flowers. To the last a label of commendation was awarded. Mr. Bull, King's Road, Chelsea, again furnished a plant of the new Fern Pteris rubro-nervia, and along with it examples of P. tricolor and aspericaulis; from the same establishment also came Thrinax elegans, an ornamental small growing Palm from Central America; several variegated Begonias, the best of which was Comte Alfred de Limminghe, with leaves beautifully mottled and otherwise covered with silvery markings; a white variety of Erica mediterranea, found in Ireland by Mr. Moore, of Glasnevin, and a boxful of the variegated variety of Agathæa cœlestis, which, however, in this instance had nearly thrown off its variegated character and reassumed the original state. From Messrs. Lee, came some extremely pretty varieties of Ferns, to three of which, Lomaria cycadifolia, L. fluviatilis, and Polystichum vestitum venustum, were awarded first class certificates. From the same nursery also came Geraniums Imperial Prince and Scarlet Nosegay. Messrs. Veitch sent Adelaster Albivenius, a silvery-veined, ornamental-leaved plant from South America; Erica Imperatrix, a pretty variety of the aristata breed; a Pultenæa called Gilesii, which was thought by some to be the same as Paxtoni, and a variegated-leaved Begonia; to the first of these (the Adelaster) was awarded a label of commendation. From Mr. Turner came beautiful collections of Azaleas, Pelargoniums, Cinerarias, and Auriculas, to which special certificates were awarded. The Azaleas consisted of Juliana, orange scarlet; Iveryana, white; Criterion, pink with pale edges; Murrayana, bright rosy pink; Perryana, glossy orange scarlet; delicata, white, occasionally striped with crimson; Petuniæflora, pink shaded with violet; and perfecta elegans, orange scarlet. Among the Pelargoniums, which were all prettily spotted varieties, the most conspicuous were Pescatore, Madame Pescatore, Impératrice Eugénie, and Parpaillot. Among the more striking of the Auriculas, of which there were some 80 sorts, all in the best possible condition, were Lightbody's Meteor Flag, violet purple self; Dickson's Duke of Cambridge, Chapman's Sophia, Hudson's Apollo, Fletcher's Mary Ann, Wild's Bright Phœbus, Fletcher's Ne Plus Ultra, Waterhouse's Conqueror of Europe, Campbell's Robert Burns, Hepworth's True Briton, Turner's Rev. Geo. Jeans, Smith's Waterloo, Maclean's Unique, and Barlow's Morning Star. The Cinerarias consisted of Brilliant, deep purplish crimson; Miss Marnock, Perfection, and Duchess of Sutherland, all white bordered with different shades of purple; Lady Seymour, white, broadly edged with violet; and Madame Parepa, crimson with small ring of white round a dark eye. From Mr. Turner also came some prettily bloomed Roses in pots, among which were Paul Ricaut, Aimée Vibert, Duchess of Norfolk, Gen. Jacqueminot, Baronne Prevost, and Jules Margottin. Mr. Turner likewise furnished some handsome seedling Cinerarias and Geraniums of the Scarlet class. Among the latter the best were Clara, a yellow and green variegated leaved kind of considerable promise; and Prince of Hesse, salmon pink with pale edges, to both of which were awarded labels of commendation; to Herald of Spring, cerise flushed with orange, a first class certificate was awarded: other kinds were Queen of Scarlets, a small, apparently very suitable kind for beds; Fairholmsland, white with horse-shoe foliage; and Garibaldi, a promising dwarf scarlet variety, with boldly marked reddish brown horse-shoed leaves. Messrs. Cutbush again contributed a handsome exhibition of Hyacinths, for which a special certificate was awarded, and a vote of thanks was given to Mr. Young, of Highgate, for a collection of Tulips. Last, but not least, was a glorious bunch of Bougainvillæa speciosa, fresh and beautiful, from Mr. Daniels, of Swyncombe House, near Henley-on-Thames; and along with it were shown Sir W. M'Arthur's dried specimens of this plant and of spectabilis (the Paris variety), described in our columns last week; to Mr. Daniels were voted, and deservedly, the thanks of the meeting for his magnificent example of speciosa, which as the dried specimens clearly showed to everybody present, is quite different from spectabilis.

Royal Botanic, *April* 24 (3d Spring Meeting).—Miscellaneous collections of plants were shown in good condition by Messrs. Fraser, Penny, Cross, and Young; and some finely flowered Azaleas by Mr. Todman of Clapham, Mr. Turner, Mr. Cross, and Messrs. Fraser. Plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage were furnished by Mr. Bull, Messrs. Cutbush, and Mr. Young. Hyacinths were also shown by the two last named exhibitors, and Roses and Auriculas by Mr. Turner. Auriculas likewise came from Mr. James of Isleworth, and the Rev. Geo. Jeans, Alford, Lincolnshire. Mr. Young and Mr. Bull sent variegated Begonias; Mr. Williams, Lycaste Skinneri; and Messrs. Dobson, a collection of well grown Cinerarias. Cinerarias and Pelargoniums were also again shown by Mr. Turner; Pansies, both cut and in pots, by various exhibitors, and from Messrs. Dobson came a collection of herbaceous Calceolarias. Among new plants, the more remarkable were Goniopteris reptans, an elegant drooping West Indian Fern, and Athyrium Filix-fœmina, var. Frizelliæ, a singular and really handsome Fern, from Miss Clarkson; Rhododendron Madame Wagner, a pretty variety with white blossoms edged with rose, from Mr. Williams; Pteris rubro-nervia, an elegant and free growing Fern alluded to above, from Mr. Bull; also Erica mediterranea alba, from the same nurseryman. Pelargoniums Clara, Herald of Spring, and Prince of Hesse came from Mr. Turner; also Cineraria Miss Franklin, a free-flowering variety of large size and good properties. Cineraria Magnum Bonum, white with a dark centre, and tipped with blue, another large kind, came from Messrs. Smith; also Cineraria Enchantress, a cheerful looking kind, white, broadly margined with reddish purple. Cineraria Colleen Bawn was shown by Mr. Turner; though not perhaps first-rate in habit, it is a pretty variety, with lively looking blossoms, white with dark centre, and tipped with violet blue; also Cineraria Great Western, a showy deep purple self. Mr. Todman furnished Azalea Great Western, a large flowered rose coloured variety; Mr. Bull, Azalea President Claeys, a small flowered salmon-coloured sort with pale edges; and the green drooping-leaved variety of Dracæna fragrans, called latifolia. Messrs. Fraser sent Azalea Duchesse de Brabant, a very large rose-coloured semi-double variety; also Azalea Leopold I., salmon rose, and Erica regina, a light variety of the aristata class. Among other Cinerarias not mentioned above were Prima Donna, a rosy tipped sort, from Messrs. Smith; also C. Louise, white with rosy purple tips; C. Antagonist, a dark self; C. Sanspareil, purple with grey eye; C. Rosy Circle, with deep rosy crimson-tipped florets, white at the base, and with dark disk; C. Favourite, white, tipped with deep purplish rose; C. Lilacina, lilac-rose, with large dark eye; C. Mammoth, very large, white, tipped with rosy crimson; and C. Rubens, a rose coloured self—all from Messrs. Smith. Mr. Turner sent Cineraria Harbinger, rosy crimson, with grey eye; C. Lord of the Manor, with white petals heavily tipped with rosy crimson, and C. Reynold's Hole, a brilliant rosy crimson self.

From Mr. Turner also came Auricula Negress, a dark chocolate self, with some good properties, though rough; and Pelargonium Fairholmsland and Queen of Scarlets, both of which are mentioned in our report of the Royal Horticultural Society.

A list of prizes awarded on the occasion will be found in our advertising columns.

Garden Memoranda.

Preston Hall, near Maidstone, the seat of E. L. Betts, Esq.—At few places, even in Kent, are gardening operations carried on with greater success than they are here, under the skilful direction of Mr. Frost. That his Grapes are uniformly excellent is sufficiently proved by the number of first-class prizes which he takes for them at our London and other exhibitions of fruit, and, judging from present appearances, this season will be quite equal to its predecessors. Than the first and second early Vineries nothing could possibly be more satisfactory; the Vines in them have made excellent wood, and are bringing forward a crop which promises to be all that could be desired, and that too from spurs scarcely an inch in length, though the Vines themselves are fully 11 years of age; it will thus be seen that Mr. Frost follows strictly the close spur system of pruning. The borders in which these Vines are growing were well made in the first instance. The soil, which is good turfy loam, was well prepared by frequent turning and exposure to the air, and was stacked in a heap three or four months before it was used. It was then mixed with broken bones at the rate of a quarter of a cwt. to every load of sods; to these was added a fair proportion of oyster shells and old mortar rubbish, but no manure; the site of the border was excavated to the depth of 5 feet, but more than a foot of this was afterwards filled up with drainage material, on which was placed the compost. After the Vines had been struck and well established in pots they were shifted into baskets of open wicker work about a foot across. In these they were kept until they had filled the soil with roots, when they were transferred to the border in June, and planted—baskets and all—just as they had been growing. They were then treated exactly as if they had been intended to be forced for a crop till the end of September. In November they were cut well back. The first year they were permitted to carry a light crop, and they have been forced every season since. As regards temperature they are managed much in the usual way, and when the fruit is about half coloured, air is left on the house night and day. The borders receive a slight top-dressing of cow dung and other rich manure in autumn, and later in the season a covering of 2 feet in thickness of leaves is put on and is allowed to remain till the Grapes begin to colour, when it is removed a little at a time, so as not to too suddenly expose the surface to the action of the weather. Some additional covering was however applied last winter, which here as elsewhere was unusually severe.

The houses in which the Vines just mentioned grow form part of a long range of forcing houses constructed chiefly of galvanised iron; they have a light and neat appearance and are reported to answer perfectly every purpose for which they are intended. In addition to Vineries the range is divided into compartments devoted to Peaches, Figs, and Nectarines, in the growth of all of which Mr. Frost is equally successful as with Grapes. In the early and other Peach houses there is an excellent show of fruit; Figs are obtained from the back walls, and French Beans and Strawberries from shelves, beds, and borders. As regards Strawberries, we may mention that the pots, instead of being placed in saucers, are set on turves, into which the plants root through the bottoms of the pots, and thus derive an amount of nourishment which could not otherwise be obtained. That this is highly beneficial to them their luxuriant growth and the heavy crops they annually bear fully proves; the variety selected is Keens' Seedling, which Mr. Frost prefers to all others even for early work. In one house a stage has been erected for the special accommodation of plants in pots, among which were many fine specimens of Azaleas, and raised beds constructed in other houses in which there is warmth, supply early plants in flower for cutting from, and for the decoration of the conservatory, which being attached to the mansion has to be kept continually gay—in winter and early spring as well as in summer and autumn.

In addition to the houses already described there are two span-roofed plant houses—one a stove in which was a luxuriant Musa Cavendishi, which has recently produced a bunch of fruit 40 lbs. in weight; a Cucumber house and Pine pits, which annually yield some fine specimens of good cultivation. In the growth of Cucumbers for winter supply the following plan is

pursued. The seed is sown about the middle of August, and the young plants put out about four weeks afterwards, or about the middle of September. They are grown on trellises, to which they are carried up with a single stem about 3 feet in length, and are then trained over the whole roof of the pit. As they advance in growth great attention is paid to removing old leaves. The plants are certainly not stripped of foliage entirely; on the contrary, all young healthy leaves are retained, but such as are a fortnight or a month old are taken off; Mr. Frost always calculates upon having a fruit to each leaf when the plants are in full vigour, and he rarely fails in obtaining it. He stops at every joint when the plants begin to bear; but should a plant become weakly he allows it to run wild for a time and keeps the fruit removed until it is thought sufficient vigour has been infused into it to render it capable of bearing a crop. The compost used varies according to the season; in early and mid-winter one third peat (potting shed refuse in which Azaleas, &c., have been growing), is added to a similar quantity of leaf mould, and the rest consists of fibry loam, or perfectly rotten Couch Grass (which is better when it can be procured). Later in the season a soil consisting of three parts loam and one of dung from a spent Mushroom bed is employed. As Cucumbers are gross feeders guano water is given them freely and with the best results; and the better the drainage the more frequently they may be watered with it, especially in summer. During the dull months of winter the watering pot is used sparingly, its application being regulated according to the temperature, which in November, December, January, and February ranges from 60° to 65°. This, together with sufficient bottom heat, is considered by Mr. Frost quite high enough for the successful cultivation of Cucumbers in winter. During the dull months no water is kept in troughs, but a humid atmosphere is kept up when required by damping the paths and walls and occasionally the hot-water pipes. By following the mode of culture just indicated a good supply of Cucumbers is obtained the whole year round, and that at no great amount of trouble or expense.

The kitchen garden is entered from the lawn through handsome iron gates and palisading, and, to prevent a bare brick wall, which runs right and left on either side of the gates just adverted to, from presenting an unsightly front to the pleasure ground, it has been faced with a glass case in which are grown Peaches and Nectarines, Cherries, Plums, and other orchard house fruit. The width of this case is about 5 feet, and it is nearly 10 feet in height, but not heated. Another case of this description has likewise been put up elsewhere for Peaches and Nectarines, but this is warmed by means of hot-water pipes; its produce therefore comes in a little earlier than that of the cold case, which also furnishes ripe fruit before it can be obtained out of doors, and thus a good succession is kept up. These cases likewise prove excellent places in which to grow a few choice vegetables, so as to have them in use a little earlier than they could be had from the open ground.

In a fruit-room which has lately been built were some fine examples of Wellington Apple, still in an excellent state of preservation; also some Pears; but the latter have not been good this season. This fruit store, which is excellent in construction, is 36 feet in length, 14 feet in width, and some 8 feet in height to the ceiling; it is furnished in the centre with a set of shelves, four tiers high and 4 feet in width, and these are cut off from the side shelves by a concreted pathway. The walls are built hollow, and the windows and doors are double, and provided with shutters to keep the house dark. Under this arrangement an equable temperature can be maintained, and fruit is found to keep well. It is laid in layers on the bare shelves, which are made of open wooden lattice work.

Out of doors the severity of the winter has been felt here as elsewhere; but scarcely to the same extent as it has in some places; in short, few evidences of its ill-effects now remain. Within these last two years the appearance of the pleasure grounds generally has been greatly improved, and the green drives through the woods have been widened; the thickets of underwood by the sides of the latter have been removed, and ornamental Coniferous and other choice plants are to be substituted for them. In a few years, therefore, this already fine place may be expected to be still more attractive.

On the side of the garden furthest from the mansion is a Rose covered walk, forming a beautiful arcade some 200 feet in length, which, besides being very ornamental in summer, forms a cool retreat in bright weather. To the left of this is an orchard consisting of pyramidal Apple, Pear, and Plum trees, intermixed at convenient distance with bush fruits and Filbert and Cob Nut trees. The latter have clean stems a foot or so high, from the top of which the main branches radiate nearly horizontally. All suckers and strong wood are carefully removed every season, and especial attention is paid to keep the centres of the trees or rather bushes open. On this plan both Filberts and Cobs are grown extensively in Kent.

The lawn, we need scarcely say, is in excellent condition, and the flower garden in front of the house ready for planting; the latter overlooks a beautiful deer park in which are many fine specimens of timber trees, some of which are very old and of great size. The mansion stands on rising ground, and the view from it is varied and extensive.

Miscellaneous.

What influences our Climate.—I cannot omit directing the reader's attention to the influence which the far-distant barrier of Central America has upon the climate of Great Britain. Supposing yon narrow belt of land to be suddenly whelmed under the ocean, then instead of circuitously winding round the Gulf of Mexico, the heated waters of the equatorial current would naturally flow into the Pacific, and the Gulf-stream no longer exist. We should not only lose the benefit of its warm current, but cold polar streams, descending farther to the south, would take its place, and be ultimately driven by the westerly winds against our coasts. Our climate would then resemble that of Newfoundland, and our ports be blocked up during many months, by enormous masses of ice. Under these altered circumstances, England would no longer be the grand emporium of trade and industry, and would finally dwindle down from her imperial station to an insignificant dependency of some other country more favoured by Nature.—*Dr. Hartwig's "Sea and its Living Wonders."*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—All climbing or trained plants will now require attention in regard to thinning, training, stopping, &c. If the weather becomes very bright and warm, shading must be employed. Many New Holland plants will now be in bloom, and if fully exposed their beauty will be but of short duration. As regards stove plants thorough cleanliness, free ventilation, plenty of atmospheric moisture, and slight shading in very bright sunshine, are at present the chief requisites. No means should be neglected to encourage free growth at this period in Orchids, in order to get their pseudo-bulbs firm, well fed, and well ripened betimes. In mixed greenhouses fires may now be nearly or entirely dispensed with. If the weather is genial and accompanied with bright sunshine, heat sufficient for the night may be secured by shutting up early, not however soon enough to scorch. A general rule can scarcely be laid down in such cases to guide the inexperienced. On a sunny afternoon one-half of the air may be reduced at 3 o'clock, and the whole taken away at 4 o'clock. Continue the various points of cultivation previously recommended, remembering that now is the period for rapid growth and for applying all the encouragements accessary thereto.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Where the quality of the fruit is the first consideration, which it is or should be in every instance, care must be observed to have the soil about the roots in a rather dry state during the ripening period, and where it can be done without injuring the rest of the stock the atmosphere should be kept rather dry, admitting air more freely while the fruit is colouring; for there is no chance of fruit of first-class quality if the soil is very wet about the roots, and the atmosphere kept close and saturated with moisture during the ripening period. In the case of plants growing in pots the trouble of collecting and placing together those approaching ripeness, so as to be able to treat them properly, would be well repaid. Use fire-heat as sparingly as may consist with maintaining the proper degree of temperature. Be very careful to keep growing plants properly supplied with water at the root, and give plenty of manure water to those in vigorous growth.

VINERIES.—Where Muscats are grown for a late crop the night temperature of the house must not be allowed to fall too low after the bunches begin to appear, and a temperature of from 65° to 70° must be maintained while the fruit is setting to ensure good sized, close bunches. Keep a sharp look out for red spider in houses where the fruit is colouring, and if this pest makes its appearance lose no time in coating the hot-water pipes with sulphur. It will soon be time to think of removing the litter from outside borders, but if it is found that the roots have crept up into it, which may probably be the case where the Vines were started early in the season, the decayed portion at the bottom should be left, and every caution used not to disturb the young roots. And if many roots are found at the surface it will be necessary, after removing the litter, to top-dress the border to prevent these getting dried up; a slight coat of turfy loam, leaf soil, and horse-droppings will answer very well for this purpose. See that the borders of houses where the fruit is swelling are not allowed to get too dry.

MELONS.—Maintain a rather close, moist, warm temperature to plants recently planted out until they get into full growth, but avoid inducing a gross habit of growth by too much moisture and warmth after the roots fairly get hold of the soil, for it is generally somewhat difficult to secure a crop from wood of this sort. Give air as freely as the state of the weather will admit, in order to secure firm short-jointed wood, and where the crop is setting, as the young fruit is very apt to damp off unless the atmosphere is kept moderately dry. Endeavour to secure a steady bottom-heat of about 75° or 80° for plants in all stages, and also to keep the soil in a proper state as to moisture; avoid having to water while the crop is setting, by well soaking the soil before the principal blossoms begin to expand.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Endeavour to harden bedding plants as much as possible preparatory to their being planted out. Much may be done as to display by a judicious arrangement or combination of both colour and form. As a general principle, our best authorities seem to agree that the various shades of orange and yellows will class well with the various purples and blues; whites are suitable with the blues, oranges, and reds; whites however derange the effect of the yellows as also the violet shades, whilst the various red or rose-coloured flowers are, as far as colour is concerned, capable of forming a bed by themselves. Every individual bed of a flower garden should, in our opinion, be complete in itself, both with regard to colour and outline. Sow the more useful and showy kinds of hardy annuals about shrubbery and herbaceous borders, or wherever room can be found for them.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Let a sowing of Endive now be made; also early Dutch Turnips on a cool border. Let full crops of Kidney Beans be planted forthwith, and a row of Knight's Marrow Peas or the British Queen. The row should be prepared after the way of a Celery drill, and the manure completely saturated with moisture. Sow Radishes and small salad.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending April 25, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

April.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature. Of the Air.			Of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 19	9	30.170	30.146	55	29	42.0	50	46	N.E.	.00
Satur. 20	10	30.230	30.036	54	20	37.0	50	46	S E.	.00
Sunday 21	11	29.909	29.822	56	24	40.0	48	45½	N.	.00
Mon. 22	12	29.887	29.772	56	39	47.5	46½	45	N.	.03
Tues. 23	13	29.854	29.815	55	25	40.0	46½	45	N.	.08
Wed. 24	○	29.919	29.982	64	40	52.0	48	45	N.W.	.01
Thurs. 25	15	30.001	29.981	66	30	48.0	48	45	N.W.	.00
Average..		29.995	29.936	58.0	29 5	43.8	48.1	45.3		.10

April 19—Uniformly overcast; light clouds; fine but cold; slight frost.
— 20—Fine; cold wind and hot sun; sharp frost at night.
— 21—Frosty; sunshine, with slight haze; cold air; frosty.
— 22—Low dusky-white clouds; cloudy; overcast; shower.
— 23—Uniform haze; cloudy; very clear; frosty; rain.
— 24—Overcast; fine; clear at night.
— 29—Fine; cloudy and fine; clear; slight frost.
Mean temperature of the week, 3¼ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week ending May 4, 1861.

April and May.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 28..	60.0	36.2	48.1	14	0.64 in.	4	6	6	4	5	5	3	2
Mon. 29..	61.0	38.3	49.6	12	0.75	4	3	7	2	4	8	1	6
Tues. 30..	61.3	40.2	50.2	14	0.31	5	3	8	1	3	7	3	5
Wed. 1..	61.0	39.9	50.4	12	0.51	3	6	7	3	5	7	4	1
Thurs. 2..	62.4	39.4	50.9	12	0.72	2	8	10	1	5	6	2	2
Friday 3..	61.6	40.1	50.8	16	0.58	2	7	9	1	4	6	1	5
Satur. 4..	61.9	38.1	50.0	11	0.70	6	9	8	—	5	4	2	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 28th, 1840, and 4th, 1833—therm. 81 deg.; and the lowest on the 2d, 1855—therm. 20 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BROCCOLI: *Inquirer.* It is impracticable to save two kinds of Cabbage, for example Broccoli and Savoy, within a mile of each other. One inevitably spoils the other, and no art can prevent it. You must not allow more than one to come into flower.

COTTON WASTE: *J H* informs us that his Vine-borders did not contain Cotton-waste, but rotten wood; and that the Vines were always healthy until their roots reached the wood, which was put in for drainage. He adds that the rotten wood has now been removed, and the border made afresh on sound principles.

CUCUMBERS: *M S.* Persevere in the use of sulphur, and the mildew will ultimately disappear; it should be applied when the plants are in a wet state, or it will not adhere sufficiently long to be effectual.‡

DISEASED VINE: *E P.* Look to the roots. There is something the matter there.

EMIGRATION: *J M F.* We know nothing of an opening for a gentleman's gardener in Vancouver. An industrious skilful hardworking gardener, acting on his own account, would get on well no doubt. Labour is very high, especially female, and if he took out a wife she would find plenty of good employment as a help. The climate is that of Cornwall. The island lies in latitude 49°-50° N., and in longitude 125° W. Living is dear, lodging dearer, but wages extravagantly high. As to cost of getting there and the way to do it you should apply to the shipping agents at Liverpool. We cannot undertake the duty of making such inquiries.

GRAFTING WAX: *Excelsior.* The following will possibly answer your purpose:—If several stocks are to be grafted take 27 oz. of common yellow rosin; melt it gradually so as not to drive off the turpentine. When reduced to the consistence of a syrup add 10 oz. of alcohol, shake them thoroughly together, and pour the mixture at once into a well stopped bottle. When the graft is inserted and tied with matting cover the surface of the latter well with this varnish with a painter's brush. Further information on this subject may be found in our volume for 1860.‡

LAURELS: *Sub.* These may be cut back now.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *F S.* As you have sent only a flower bud without leaves your question cannot be answered. It looks like T. manicata.—*Orchid.* Cyrtochilum maculatum.—*A M B.* Oncidium longipes, and Cattleya Harrisoniæ.—*Constant Reader.* Double Spiræa prunifolia. — *Publican.* Perilla nankinensis comes from Nankin. Nobody now knows the origin of Garden Pelargoniums. That which you ask about has no doubt some of the blood of P. zonale. Your proposed labels are quite sufficient; we agree with you that plant-labels should not resemble gravestones, and that those who wish to know about orders, suborders, &c., should consult books.

SCYTHES: *Blue Apron.* Good scythes, that is to say of good quality, may be had of any respectable ironmonger if you pay a fair price. But for convenience of use and easiness of adjustment none are equal to Otway's, as sold by Burgess & Key. They might be called mechanical scythes, so ingenious and perfect is the contrivance for fitting them to anybody's hand.

TAXODIUM SEMPERVIRENS: *H W C.* This may be struck from cuttings in a little bottom-heat.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making ARTIFICIAL MANURES may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch.

Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—Universal Success of GRIFFIN, MORRIS, and GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to Griffin, Morris, & Griffin, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruviau Guano direct from Mossrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Limo.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinious of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Pricos, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (Established 1840,) Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manuro Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to Essex & Sons, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W C

New Farm Seeds, Carriage Free.

JOHN BELL'S PRICED LIST of FARM SEEDS, including MANGELS, TURNIPS, CARROTS, CABBAGES, KOHL RABI, and GRASS SEEDS for permanent pasture, &c., is now Ready, and will be sent post free to any address on application at the

Seed Warehouse, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

Dioscorea Batatas (Chinese Yam).

MESSRS. CUTBUSH and SON can supply any quantity of Whole Tubers of this excellent esculent, at 2s. per dozen. Cut Sets for planting, 5s. per 100.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Dioscorea Batatas.

JIVERY and SON have a quantity of this useful esculent, which they are now offering in Cut Sets, at 1s. per dozen, or 8s. per 100; also small Whole Tubers, at 2s. 6d. and 4s. per dozen.

Dorking Nursery, April 27.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply Whole Tubors, 2s. to 2s. 6d. per dozen; Cut Sets, 5s. per 100, or 40s. per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30s. to 100s. p. 100.
AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60s. to 100s. per 100.
ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 80s. per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

Spergula Pilifera Seed.

Wholesale and Retail.

SUTTON and SONS can supply Seed saved by Mr. Summers at the Crystal Palace Nursery, at moderate prices, wholesalo or retail.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Improvement of Grass Lands

By Sowing Good Seeds of the Most Suitable Kinds.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING GRASS SEEDS SHOULD NOW BE SOWN.

These Seeds consist of Perennial Clovers and Fine Grasses for improving the bottom. Price 9d. per lb., or 80s. per cwt. 8 or 12 lbs. per acre will be sufficient, and will produce a great increase in the produce.

Sutton & Sons, Royal Borkshiro Seed Establishment, Roading.

Short Grasses for Lawns.

SUTTON'S FINE LAWN GRASS SEEDS, for MAKING NEW or IMPROVING OLD GARDEN LAWNS. Price 1s. per lb., 2s. 6d. per gallon, or 18s. p. bushel.

The following is an extract of a letter received from Prof. Lindley.

"Messrs. Sutton,—We have already made trial of your Lawn Grass Seeds, and it is but justice to say they have proved the best we have sown for many years.

(Signed) "John Lindley."

"Horticultural Society, 21, Regent St., Loudon, Nov. 9, 1853."

Extracts from Letters recently received.

From Mrs. Edwards, *Rhyd y Gois, Caermarthen.*

"The Lawn Grass Seed you sent last year turned out beautifully."

From Wm. Symonds, Esq., 6, *Belfield Terrace, Weymouth.*

"The Lawn Grass Seed I received from you answered admirably."

From Sir Glynne Welby, *Denton Hall, Grantham.*

"The Lawn Seed with which you supplied me last year answered perfectly."

From the Rev. F. Kitson, *Hemyock Rectory, Wellington.*

"The fine Grass Seed for Lawns which Messrs. Sutton sent in the spring has given great satisfaction."

From Capt. Gape, *Portardulais, Llanelly.*

"Capt. G. will be obliged by Messrs. Sutton sending him more of the same Lawn Grass Seed as they sont him before, which was very good indeed."

Sutton & Sons also supply Grass Seeds for Permanont Pasture, mixed expressly to suit the Soil, which are never known to fail. Price 26s. to 32s. per acre.

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Garden and Field Seeds.

HAND F. SHARPE beg to offer to the Trade at very moderate prices, the undernamed varieties of SEEDS of their own selected stocks, and such as they can confidently recommend:—

Peas in variety	Turnips in sorts
Beans ,,	Mangel Wurzel do.
Curled Cress	Carrots do.
Turnip Radish	Drumhead Cabbage
Early Cabbage in sorts	Kohl Rabi
White and Red Celery	Thousand-head Cabbage
Blood Red Beet	Fine Rapeseed

Prices of the above may be had on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech.

SEA-KALE SETS, at 8s. per 1000.—A large quantity of fine, strong, healthy Sea-Kale sets for sale; the same kind which are always grown by market-gardeners round London, and far superior to seed for making fine large crowns for foreing the ensuing winter.

To be had of William Bagley, MunsterFarm, Fulham.

COLLEGE of AGRICULTURE and CHEMISTRY, and of PRACTICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Konnington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. Nesbit, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.

2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c., in England and Wales and in Scotland.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and exponses in all cases being liquidated by a rent-charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jettios or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY of IRELAND.—The ANNUAL NATIONAL CATTLE SHOW of the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland will be held at BELFAST on AUGUST 7, 8, and 9, when Money Prizes, Challenge Cups, and Medals will be competed for in the various classes of Horned Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Horses, Poultry, Flax, and Agricultural Implements.

Prize Lists and information can be obtained at the Secretary's Office, 42, Upper Sackville Street, Dublin, or from the Local Secretary, G. Gerald Bingham, Esq., Castle Chambers, Belfast.

Non-Subscribers to the Society can enter Stock on paying the usual fees. By Order,

42, Upper Sackville Street. J. B. Thornhill, Sec.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th.

ENTRIES of Implements, Wool, Flax, Cheese, and Butter close on the 1st of May, and Live Stock on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. Hall Dare, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

Wednesday,	May 1	Agri. Society of England	Noon
Saturday,	— 4	Newcastle Farmers' Club.	
Monday,	— 6	Central Farmers' Club	6 P.M.
		(Mr. Owen Wallis on the Supply of Animal Food from Grazing Grounds.)	
Tuesday,	— 7	Wirral (Local Agriculture).	
		Penrith.	

Professor Simonds' lecture on the Rot of Sheep reported in another page is one of the most useful and interesting of the many that have been given in the rooms of the Agricultural Society. It would have been a valuable contribution to the pages of the Journal; but the Council have been well advised in directing its immediate publication. The Society does more good, and that is the purpose of its existence; and it gains more in public estimation by this immediate distribution of the valuable information thus laid before it. Those responsible for the contents of the Journal might wish that a treatise—for so the lecture may be called—so full of original research and characterised by such good sense, should be retained for its pages: this, however, though it might be an argument for the more frequent publication of the Journal and Transactions of the Society, could be no justification of the postponement of publication till August or September, when the next instalment of the Journal under existing arrangements may be expected.

Professor Simonds' recommendations in order to the prevention of the rot want to be known all through the summer: if delayed till September and October, the mischief to which they refer may have been completed and be without remedy. It is well that whatever is known of the causes and remedies for so fatal a disorder be published widely and at once. This accordingly has now been done, and to the report of last week and this we add the following *resumé* of the subsequent discussion:—

Mr. Askell, of Swindon, could confirm the statement of the lecturer with regard to the value of salt as a preventivo or remedial agent, from his own experience. Last season, which was a wet one, he gave his sheep salt through the summer, and the result was a successful lambing, very few having been lost. He was desirous of knowing, and the lecturer had answered the question, whether stimulants would not be likely to save a flock in that condition. A veterinary surgeon, a neighbour of his, had recommended sulphate of iron in the food as likely to bring about a healthy state of the liver. Drenching of sheep of course, could not be carried on to any considerable extent; the medicine employed should be chiefly given in food; and last year he bought some advertised cattle food as a medium for the administration of physic. It would, he thought, be well if something authoritative in the way of a proper cattle food could be put forth for the benefit of the farmer. He gave

TENANT FARMERS' MANURE COMPANY.

ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN, | ODAMS'S BLOOD MANURE FOR ROOTS,
ODAMS'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME,

MANUFACTURED BY THE PATENT

NITRO-PHOSPHATE OR BLOOD MANURE COMPANY (LIMITED),

Consisting of TENANT FARMERS, occupying upwards of 30,000 Acres of Land.

Chairman—Jonas Webb, Esq., Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

All particulars may be had on application at the Offices. C. T. MACADAM, Secretary.

OFFICES: 109, FENCHURCH STREET. MANUFACTORY: PLAISTOW MARSHES, ESSEX.

in the food which he purchased some sulphur and saltpetre, which the animals took, and after that period he lost but few of them.

M. De la Trehonnais said that in one of his articles on English agriculture published abroad he had stated that the last season was a very wet one, and that many sheep had been affected with rot. He afterwards received a letter from a person not known to him, stating that a veterinary surgeon in his neighbourhood had discovered an unfailing remedy for that awful disease, and would come to England, bring his medicine with him, go into the districts most affected, and undertake, at his own risk, to cure the sheep, claiming no remuneration if he did not meet with success. Thinking that in the presence of such an evil no suggestion ought to be despised, and knowing that the greatest discoveries of science had often sprung from very humble sources, he wrote to Professor Simonns, sending the whole correspondence, and undertaking to furnish him with a certain quantity of the medicine with which to make experiments. He believed that the Professor, under the authority of the Society, had purchased some sheep, with a view of instituting the experiments, which he hoped would prove the value or the worthlessness of the medicine.

Mr. Fisher Hobbs had heard Professor Simonds many times since he had been the Veterinary Professor of the Society, but had never listened to a lecture of such value as the one just delivered. He had no doubt it would prove of the greatest importance to the farmers of England. He knew of no man to whom the farmers of England were more indebted.

In answer to Mr. Frere, Professor Simonds said that the distoma met with in oxen is of the same character as that found in sheep, and that there is no difference between these little creatures as found in the goat, donkey, and other animals. The reason why oxen do not suffer to the same extent as sheep is that they do not bite so close; they feed on taller Grasses, and are, therefore, not likely to take in so many of the entozoa. Besides that, it is to be remembered that they are animals of a stronger constitution. Suppose a hundred of these creatures in the biliary ducts of a sheep were sufficient to produce a broken-up state of the constitution, the same number put into the system of an ox, though not positively without injury, would not be sufficient to anœmiate an animal of so strong a constitution. And it is to be remembered, that if oxen do fail, as they will in some few instances, perhaps in many, as in the western parts of England at the present moment, they are generally young animals that are affected. A vote of thanks to Professor Simonds was unanimously adopted, together with a resolution that the Secretary be requested to take such steps as should insure the immediate publication of the lecture.

Turnip seeds are, as already stated, largely adulterated. What, then, is the general nature of the materials mixed with them?

1st. Old seeds are mixed with new.

2d. Charlock, Indian, and other Rape seeds are also mixed with them.

1st. The crops of seeds vary so much in produce per acre one season as compared with another, that most years there is a superabundance of some kinds and a scarcity of others.

Now as most seeds are of comparatively little use except for sowing, the surplus stock can only be disposed of at extremely low prices. Accordingly some wholesale seedsmen buy large quantities in the "glut season," as it is termed, and store them until the same articles fail in crop. For instance Swede, and Turnip seeds, 1857 crop, could be bought everywhere at from 15*s.* to 20*s.* per bushel, but owing to the destruction of the roots in the winter of 1859, seedsmen in 1860 had to pay the growers 50*s.* a bushel. Now in 1860 there were wholesale houses selling those seeds which they had by them for the same price. Such people can, it is true, warrant their seeds to be genuine, but as they well know how much Turnip seeds deteriorate by keeping, the mixing of this with good seed is still a species of adulteration, and if not mixed at all, we can then only say that the evil is only so much the greater.

2d. Even the above *genuine seeds* (!) are not unfrequently mixed, and we may now examine the nature of these mixtures. Charlock and Indian Rape are all prepared for this purpose, that is to say, they are rendered incapable of germinating before mixture—"Dead men tell no tales." Now rubbish so prepared is well known in the *Trade* as 000 seed. Under this denomination all seedsmen know it, and it can be procured at about 7*s.* per bushel.

With respect to this 000 seed, we direct attention to the copy of a letter in Sutton's Spring Catalogue for 1861.

"No. —, ——— Street, Southampton, April 27, 1860.

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons,

"Gentlemen,—Being in possession of a new and improved method of killing seeds without the use of any chemicals, so that the seed when in an 000 state has not that unpleasant smell it has when killed by the old method and does not look perished if it be crushed. A man by the new process may kill 10 or 12 quarters per day, and the apparatus is so constructed that it is impossible for a single seed to leave it alive; and one great advantage is, that if you want a sack of 000 seed in a hurry you may kill a sack of Rape or Turnip, or any seed, and have it fit for use in an hour. Seed in the process of killing increases in measure and weight, and when you send it out to be killed, of course the seed killers keep the extra weight and measure. If you think it worth your attention I will send you a small working model so that you may kill a few pounds of Kale for Cauliflower, or any small seeds, in a few minutes, and instructions for making a large one on receipt of a post office order for 2*l.*—Yours truly ———."

To this the Messrs. Sutton append the following remarks:—

"The writer of the above also being unknown to us, we had the curiosity to call at the address given, and ascertained that it was no 'hoax,' but was assured by the 'Inventor' that he had supplied several seedsmen with the apparatus, and that he was *formerly* in the seed trade himself. We may add that we have since heard from the same individual at another seaport town to which he has removed."

Having got possession of this circular, and being desirous of becoming acquainted with so notable an invention, we lost no time in setting on foot a negotiation for the possession of the secret, and having traced the inventor in his removal from Southampton to Gosport, we there had letters addressed to him upon the subject, and if promises had been of any avail we might possibly at this time have been in possession of a very improved and expeditious method of making 000 seeds, only that we have learned the undesirable nature of pay beforehaud.

Our next inquiry was for a sample of "000" seed itself; but although it is well known in the trade, we have hitherto failed in procuring it. We hoped our seedsmen might be able to procure some through some of their friends. The result was that we made application to a most respectable London firm, receiving the following reply:—

"London, Feb. 27, 1861.

"Sir,—In reply to your favour received this morning, we take leave to say we shall have pleasure in complying with your request for a sample of 000 Turnips if we can obtain it. But we do not keep it ourselves, nor do we know the parties who prepare it, it being something of a trade secret. We will however apply to some of our friends here to let us have a small quantity, but doubt if they will let us have it, as it is a matter they are rather chary respecting, and *although perfectly well known and understood in the trade, they do not care to have it known beyond*, and our asking for a small quantity will be sure to lead to the question 'What do we want it for?' We could obtain a large quantity without hesitation.—We remain, &c."

The sentence we have placed in italics will be sufficient to show how well the matter of 000 seed is understood in the Trade, and how easy it is to get bushels of it, no questions being asked; while a small quantity required only for investigation may be refused.

It appears then that machinery exists by which any one in the seed trade may quietly and easily commit enormous frauds. And it is plain that the very notoriety of this machinery, together with the condition of many of the samples of seed which we have examined, proves that this machinery actually is employed by many seedsmen to the great injury of their customers. We cannot then be doing wrong in urging any one to make trial of the seeds he is about to buy before he sows them or even before he purchases them. Where the experience of a number of years already exists, the character of a seedsman is guarantee for his goods, and experience of this kind is indeed a more perfect carrying out of the system of preliminary trial or experiment which we recommend, especially to all new customers.

A foolish notion has been very prevalent in the country that there is a material difference in the growth of the Beans of last year from that of ordinary seasons, consisting in the supposed fact that the Beans hang down in the pod instead of being erect. A similar notion was prevalent in 1845, the year in which the Potato murrain was first observed in this country, and an inference is therefore made, that as this change ushered in the advent of the Potato murrain, it is now indicative of its final departure. It is difficult to conceive how such a notion should arise, though in the present state of imperfect education it is easy to imagine the possibility of its spreading like other equally ungrounded reports. Even supposing the fact to be as stated, its connection with the arrival or departure of the Potato disease is a mere piece of superstition, eagerly swallowed by those who are not accustomed to examine the necessary dependence of cause and effect. It is scarcely necessary to say that an examination of the Beans of 1859 and 1860 shows that the difference is quite imaginary. In every case the seeds hang down in the pods; and in every case the suture of the pods to which the seeds are attached is directed towards the axis, whether general or partial, though according to their position the suture is sometimes to the right of the observer, sometimes to the left.

As some of those who insisted upon the difference appealed to the position of the suture, we were the more inclined to examine the matter minutely, as we found several instances last year in which more than one pod was produced from a single flower in Kidney Beans. It was possible therefore, supposing three pods to have been produced, in one of which the suture would be directed away from the axis, that on the suppression of the other two, one might have remained with an abnormal direction of the suture. We have, however, in vain looked for such a case, and our informants, though confident in their ignorance, have not been able to point out the difference of which they talk. The subject would indeed be scarcely worth mentioning did it not extend from Scotland to the South of England, and were it not a good instance to warn cultivators, before they adopt general current notions, to examine the matter with their own eyes. In every age disputes have been prevalent about matters which are founded altogether upon false data. Before disputing about anything, it is always best to put the supposed fact to trial, and when proved to be true, it is quite time to consider the reasons which produce it, or the consequent results.

We may add, in conclusion, as something practical on the subject of Beans, that great benefit was derived during the late wet harvest from placing layers of faggots or of long Blackthorn drawers between the layers of Beans. We do not know whether this practice has been at all general, but there is no comparison between the condition of Beans so treated when threshed out, and of those from stacks or hovels in which no such precaution had been taken. *M. J. B.*

With reference to the observations made by Mr. John Matthews last week, on a leader which appeared a short time since respecting the late trial of Bannerman *v.* White and Others, it may be observed that it was assumed that Hop-growers used the best flowers of sulphur. We believe that on that assumption what we stated was correct. If inferior sulphur is used the results may undoubtedly be injurious. Pure ground sulphur, not sublimed, is perfectly useless, but it was not pretended that pure sublimed sulphur did not answer the purposes of the Hop-grower, much less that it could eventually answer to use black sulphur, which might contain many impurities. Nothing but sublimed sulphur was used by Dr. Plomley and Mr. Erskine in the early experiments which proved so successful and remunerative, and it was those that we had especially in view. We are convinced that no sulphuretted hydrogen would have been given off by their Hops.

We never asserted that black brimstone would fly away when submitted to heat without scorching the paper. What we did assert was, that sublimed sulphur, commonly called flowers of sulphur, would do so, always supposing it to be pure, and we have still the paper by us free from strain, on which we made our experiment before we ventured to hazard any assertion on the subject. *M. J. B.*

—— We learn with satisfaction that H. M. the Queen of Spain, in order to testify her sense of the value of the services rendered by Mons. F. R. De la Trehonnais in the improvement of agriculture on the Continent, by the publication of what has been done in England, by urging with a due regard to local circumstances the principles of British agriculture, and by the introduction of English breeds of cattle and modern agricultural implements wherever they are applicable, has conferred upon him the honour of the Knighthood of the Royal and distinguished Order of Charles III.

Mons. Trehonnais, long resident in England, has spared no effort here also for many years past in making known among us both the wants and the successes of French agriculture, and so encouraging profitable and useful commercial intercourse between the agriculturists of the two countries. In an exclusively English relation, too, Mons. Trehonnais' services have been of great value to English agriculturists, as his speeches at our agricultural meetings and his papers in our agricultural journals testify, and we are therefore glad to hear of the distinction which he has just achieved.

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. VII. Berwickshire.—In giving a brief account of the agricultural labourer of this county we notice first that he is a householder, cottages being provided on every farm. The general rule is a cottage for every ploughman required, and on farms of considerable size an extra house or two for a spademan and shepherd. In many cases the extra cottage is given to a cottar who is occasionally or regularly employed on the farm, and whose family furnish an additional supply of out-workers; or to a widow and her family, as a command of field labour is a great consideration. Where there is a deficiency of houses, a young man or two are sometimes boarded in the kitchen of the farmhouse, and accommodated in a bed usually erected in the stable; or again, a family is selected which can furnish two ploughmen, and this is termed a double-hinding. Bothies for the accommodation of the regular farm servant are unknown, though not unfrequently strangers, taken on for a month or two in summer, are thus lodged; the practice of this county showing that the bothy system is certainly not a necessary evil if the expense of the erection of cottages could be faced. We have no doubt that even in this county more cottages might with great advantage be added to many farms, though

in this respect it is amongst the best provided. More legitimate cause of complaint is however to be found in the character and class of accommodation that these cottages afford. We are glad to say that for years back decidedly more just and liberal ideas have been entertained and acted on in their erection; but though the tendency is certainly towards improvement, it cannot be denied that a large proportion of them do not afford the accommodation requisite for the comforts and common decencies of life. There may be said to be three classes of cottages in the county. First, the old thatched one apartment cottage; second, and an improvement on it, the cottage with its one apartment enlarged, and a garret above with a good boarded floor; and third, the more modern and exceptional cottage of two apartments, and frequently a good closet or pantry, with garret accommodation as well. The first and oldest style is gradually disappearing, the second may be stated to be in most general use, and the third we would fondly hope will prove the standard in time coming. The cottage of one apartment cannot be too strongly condemned, and though the addition of a good loft or garret is a vast improvement to it, even then the accommodation is so limited as to hinder the observances of propriety, especially where there is a grown up family of sons and daughters. Such housing and such sleeping accommodation is undeniably subversive of morality, and though on this subject we feel that we can do little but echo what has often been said, yet attention cannot be too earnestly called to this wrong done to the labouring classes, and which they are powerless themselves to remedy. Probably some of our modern cottages have been carried to an opposite extreme, supplying more rooms and apartments than the hind can furnish and his income keep up; but when houses of this class are built the difficulty is in part obviated by furnishing one or more of the rooms with fixed bedsteads, &c. This error, however, is on the right side, and so seldom committed that we need not dwell upon it. Our agricultural labourers are doubtless housed in a manner below their requirements; but though attention is at present specially and justly directed to them, we think the platform of the question is in reality much broader, extending to the whole of our country's labouring population. Are our town mechanics and factory workers any better off in this respect? We should think not. They certainly as a rule occupy no larger houses, and have all the inconveniences of a street dwelling over and above. There can be no comparison between the healthiness and comfort of a cottage in the country, and of a room or even two rooms in a flat of a house in tho town.

We notice next the wages of the farm servant, which are mostly paid in produce. An average wage and valuation at current market prices may be stated as follows:—

In money			4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* or sometimes 5*l.*
60 bushels of Oats, equal to at least 100 stones Oatmeal, at 2*s.* 2*d.* ..	10	16	8
18 bushels of Barley, at 4*s.* 6*d.* ..	4	1	0
6 bushels of Peas or Beans, at 5*s.* ..	1	10	0
One month's meat in harvest ..	1	0	0
Keep of a cow	6	0	0
1800 yards of Potato land (drill) ..	5	0	0
House rent free	2	0	0
	£34	7	8

The proportion of the different kinds of grain given may vary a little, some giving more Barley and Beans and fewer Oats. Prices are high at present and make the wage rather more than 13*s.* per week; subject however to an obligation of boarding a worker for the farm. Properly speaking the Potato land and house rent are put against this—so that this reduces the hind's wage by 2*s.* or 3*s.* per week.

The hind pays for what coals he requires, but gets them driven for him. This wage is a standing one, and runs on summer and winter, without deduction on account of weather or illness. The cow if well kept and her produce well managed, is generally worth much more to a family than 6*l.*, which is stated as the cost of the cow's keep. Her value to them may be often nearer double that sum. The same may be said of the right to grow Potatoes, the produce of which may be 30 bags; invaluable to a labouring man's family, and a portion going to feed his pig. Each cottage has its garden attached. The spade hind or day labourer is generally paid in money, about the rate of 12*s.* a week. Foremen or stewards receive considerably higher wage, with free house and a portion of Potato land. Shepherds' wages are also higher, being allowed tho keep of so many sheep, or when paid in money they receive about 20*l.* in addition to farm produce. In tho pastoral districts of the county the shepherds are allowed the keep of from 30 to 40 sheep, which pasture along with their masters', as also a proportion of farm produce. For some years back their income may have ranged from 40*l.* to 45*l.*, and even 50*l.*; varying of course with the value of the produce they have to sell. Though their income seems large in proportion to other classes of farm servants, it must be remembered that a shepherd requires a capital of not less than 50*l.* or 60*l.* to lay on his stock.

Till of late years, each householder was required to furnish a shearer in harvest, which stood for the rent of his house; but this is now given up and the houses are rent free. Each cottager is bound to keep a worker, summer and winter, for whom he is paid 1*s.* in summer and 10*d.* in winter, and in harvest he receives the current harvest wage for the worker. The wages paid by him to this worker are now very high, as much as 7*l.* in the half-year; so that it takes nearly all he receives for the worker's earnings to pay this high wage. This worker is termed a bondager, and it is but just to say that great complaints are made by those who are bound to keep them, of the hardship of the system. It has also been held up to public reprobation by writers and speakers on the subject, being sometimes classed in the same category of grievances as the Bothy system, and visited with like condemnation. In this case, as in many others, however, it is much easier to point out a grievance than to suggest or provide a remedy for it. No other feasible plan has been proposed whereby to provide field workers in rural districts. In the neighbourhood of towns and villages the case is quite different, as a large supply of labour can be drawn from them; but comparatively few of our farms have this advantage. Were the arrangement of bondagers (which, by the bye, is quite as ugly a name as it deserves) abolished, we must fall at once and largely into the Bothy system as a means of augmenting the supply of labourers obtainable from amongst the families on the farm.

It is easy to say that farmers should look out for and engage only those servants who can furnish workers from their own families; but what becomes of the newly married, or of those with a family of young children? It is impossible that all our farms can be supplied with families of the former class just always at the proper stage of furnishing workers. In those districts where the Bothy system prevails, no doubt many young men are debarred from marrying from the want of cottage accommodation, and so the command of home labour is proportionally diminished; but this does not apply to Berwickshire, where the household system obtains and the rural population marry early in life. No doubt it is a much more comfortable arrangement when the cottager can furnish a worker from his own family—the earnings going to help the general income. One point urged is the hardship of intruding a stranger into the labourer's family; but were this stranger hired to act strictly in the capacity of a domestic servant to them, we believe the intrusion would be more cheerfully borne, though as great in the one case as in the other; and though some of these hired workers may prove disagreeable inmates, yet many of them do make themselves useful in the labourer's house by assisting in household duties. We are satisfied that were cottages of several apartments the rule, it would go far to efface this sense of intrusion upon the family circle. In a one apartment cottage we confess that the system is a grievous invasion of the fireside—young women are most frequently engaged for this service.

Householders are engaged for the year from Whitsunday to Whitsunday. There are several hiring markets in the county, held in the beginning of March. Single servants are engaged half-yearly—in May and November, and the hiring markets for them are held a week or two previous to each term. Perhaps it is not a desirable thing that the time of engagement, as in the case of householders, should so long precede the term of removal. An attempt was made in a neighbouring county, in which the hiring market is held in February, to shift it nearer to the term; but it was not successful. The servants stood stoutly out against it and carried their point. We think that in such endeavours, originating with employers, to change or abolish existing hiring markets, that the servant is too little consulted in the matter. There are two parties to a bargain-making, and he is quite entitled to be heard. The very attempt to force a change upon the employed in an arbitrary manner, prejudices them against movements of the kind, however beneficial they might prove. It must not be overlooked that the hiring market day is regarded as a day exclusively their own, and any attempt to deprive them of this will be regarded with extreme jealousy. How far a system of registration might supersede our present hiring markets we do not venture to say, but we confess to a feeling that such a system, or at all events the abolition of hiring markets, would lead to much underhand and unhandsome conduct in the changing of servants, whereas the public market is fair and above board, and no feeling of delicacy prevents an employer hiring the best man he can find.

In regard to the education of the labouring classes, our parish and other schools place it within the reach of all, but in general the children are removed from school at too early an age, the cause of which is the great demand for field labour, and the strong temptation there exists for the parent to place his child in the way of earning something to help the family. As a rule they can read and write with tolerable freedom, though we fear that with many their education ceases when they are prematurely removed from school. Much might be done in the way of circulating instructive and useful periodicals, or even in organising reading rooms or circulating libraries. Each large farm might have a room comfortably fitted up for this purpose, and we believe it would be eagerly taken advantage of and well supported. The master would require to lend a helping hand and keep a proper oversight; but an hour or two of a winter evening might be worse spent. We believe the penny postage is rendering good service to the cause of education, for who now-a-days does not correspond?

Our labourer is a man of sober, steady, and industrious habits, who for long has been pretty well content with his position in life; though it is an unpleasant fact that of late years the tide of emigration has carried a large proportion of our best men from our shores. Australia, and latterly New Zealand, have drawn off many of the higher class of workmen, especially of such as may be termed the "well to do." This drain upon the population has of course told on the labour market, and has, we believe, by disturbing the balance, been the occasion of much of that changing and removing from farm to farm which has of late been so common amongst our servants. Upon the whole Berwickshire is well served by its labouring men, and we venture to say that were masters to study more the condition and comfort of their servants, show them more consideration in the social relation, and evince a more thorough and lively sympathy in their well-being, they would be amply repaid in the heartiness and cheerfulness of the service rendered to them. Not begrudging them a holiday now and then as a little relaxation in their year of toil, in which they may visit their friends on a week day, thereby removing the necessity which presses them too frequently to employ their Sabbaths in this way, though generally they are a church-going people amongst whom much sterling worth is to be found.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES.

(*Continued from* p. 343.)

The following Tables will all, until we come to speak of the behaviour of Turnips under the effects of special manuring, relate to nitrogenous fertilisers; and on comparing the effects of these with other non-nitrogenous manures, it will be seen what ground there is for the creed, that a special virtue belongs, particularly in corn growing, to nitrogenised substances.

Table V. Experiments with Sulphate of Ammonia and with Muriate of Ammonia.

	Number of Experiments.	Average unmanured produce per Acre.	Quantity of Manure used per Acre.	Average manured Produce per Acre.	Increase per Acre of manured Produce.
		Bush.	Lbs.	Bush.	Bush.
Results of Wheat manured with sulph. of ammonia	1	39½	87	44	4½
Results of Oats manured with sulphate of ammonia ..	2	54	1 c. 58	70	16
Results of Wheat manured with muriate of ammonia	1	29	145	34	5

Table VI. Experiments with Nitrate of Potash.

Results with Wheat	2	37	112	38¾	1¾
,, ,, Oats	1	37	112	41	4

Table VII. Experiments with Nitrate of Soda.

Results with Wheat.. ..	30	31½	129½	39	7½
,, ,, Barley.. ..	5	31¾	112	44¾	13
,, ,, Oats	4	49½	126	62½	13¼

Now in passing, as we did with No. V. of these experimental tables, from a series of trials in which no nitrogen existed in the manures (see p. 343), to those largely impregnated with that element, we took occasion to remark what we here re-state, that if any special productive efficacy be justly attributable to nitrogen in manures, a greater increase of yield should exhibit itself in the nitrogenous class of instances. To determine whether this be so or not, we shall therefore adopt the following mode of comparison:—

Table VIII.—Abstract of the Non-Nitrogenous Experiments in Tables I. and III.

	Increase.		
	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Average increased produce from common salt	6½	13¾	4½
Average increased produce from sulphate of soda	2½	..	16¼
Average of the two series ..	4½	13¾	10¼

Table IX.—Abstract of the Nitrogenous Experiments:—

Average increased produce from sulphate of ammonia. Table V. ..	4½	..	..
Average increased produce from muriate of ammonia. Table V. ..	5	..	..
Average increased produce from nitrate of potash. Table VI. ..	1¾	..	4
Average increased produce from nitrate of soda. Table VII. ..	7½	13	12¾
Average of the four nitrogenous series	4½	13	8¼
Average of the non-nitrogenous series	4½	13¾	10¼
Average of the bone-manure. Table IV.	6	9¼	10

Thus, then, the comparison, *quantum valeat*, presents the nitrogenous substances as actually the least productive, or perhaps we should say, the least stimulative of these three classes of manures, alkaline, phosphatic,

and nitrogenous. This very interesting and important point will afterwards be resumed; but in the first place it will be well to give another set of tables.*

Table X. Experiments with the foregoing non-nitrogenous and nitrogenous (but not phosphatic) substances in admixture.

		No. of Experiments.	Average unmanured Produce per Acre.	Quantity of Manure used per Acre.	Average manured Produce per Acre.	Increase per Acre of manured Produce.
			Busb.	Lbs.	Bush.	Bush.
1, Sulphate of ammonia and common salt—	Wheat	1	39½	S. A. 87 S. 112	44½	5
2, Nitrate of soda and common salt ..	Wheat	41	33	....	41	8
	Barley	1	37½	N.S. 6 st. S. 12	47¾	10¼
	Oats..	2	50	N. S. 98 S. 196	57	7
3. Nitrate of soda and sulphate of soda ..	Barley	1	30¾	N. S. 1 c. S. 1 c.	42½	11¾
	Oats..	1	43	N. S. 76 S. S. 168	61	18

Abstract.	Increase.		
	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Average increased produce from No. 1.	5	..	..
,, 2.	8	10¼	7
,, 3.	..	11¾	18
Average of this series	6	11	12½

Let us now bring together the averages of all the manurial divisions as follows:—

Table XI.

		Increase.		
		Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.
		Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Average of Division 1.	Non-nitrogenous alkalies ..	4½	13¾	10
,, ,, 2.	Bone manures	6	9¼	10
,, ,, 3.	Nitrogenous salts	4½	13	8¼
,, ,, 4.	Non-nitrogenous and nitrogenous salts in admixture	6	11	12½

Here then, it is seen, that the most productive composition hitherto adduced is where a comparatively small proportion of nitrogenous salts is combined with a comparatively larger one of the non-nitrogenous kinds, the difference at the same time being substantially unimportant.

Home Correspondence.

Reaping Machine at Canterbury.—Having for six years made use of Burgess and Key's reaper, and having good practical reasons for considering it by far the best implement of the kind hitherto invented, I was greatly surprised on hearing of the award of the local Judges at Canterbury last September; I thought it better, however, to wait until they published the reasons which led them to decide in favour of Cuthbert's, before I ventured to impugn their judgment. Their report has at length been made public in the last number of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, and I have perused it with great curiosity and attention, in the hope of having my doubts resolved, and of receiving some information that might be practically useful. I regret to say, however, that the report, instead of helping me to understand the result at which the judges arrived, has made it to my mind only more unaccountable. Not having been present myself at the trial, I have thought it my duty, before writing any strictures on the report, to make careful inquiries on the subject, for the purpose of ascertaining some essential facts on which the report unfortunately gives no information. I have been informed, then, that Burgess and Key's machine was worked by two horses, Cuthbert's by one. This fact taken alone gives the advantage, no doubt, to the latter; but, on the other hand, the respective draughts of the two machines as given in the report are nine for Cuthbert's and 14 for Burgess and Key's, so that the single horse working the former had to perform two-thirds as much labour as the two horses of the latter. Now, as I know by experience that two horses are not too much for my reaper, which in certain cases must even have three, it is manifest that the single horse must be greatly overworked. I need not tell any farmer that this is the very reverse of economical. Surely, the number of horses employed ought to have been distinctly stated in the report, as being of essential importance in any comparison of the competing machines, and, without it, no mere reader of the report can possibly have a correct understanding of the matter. I may add, that this being a main element in the cost of cutting, is another reason why it should have been plainly mentioned by the judges. Nothing more need be said to prove that if, in the "cost of cutting," those gentlemen charged only half as much horse-power to Cuthbert's as to Burgess and Key's, that is, one horse to the former and two to the latter, they committed an error that entirely vitiates their award, having apparently been misled by the maker's description of the Cuthbert as "a one-horse machine." Were the amount of work done the same by both machines, I should have nothing more to say on this point; but as the judges themselves report that Burgess & Key's reaper cut more than Cuthbert's, in the proportion of ten to seven, it is manifest that the unfortunate horse, which in the latter exerts two-thirds as much power as the two horses in the other, produced one-third less effect, so that in respect of power measured by results, the two machines were exactly equal. But even this is not all; for Burgess & Key's reaper performed by itself one more operation than Cuthbert's, namely, the delivery of the cut corn at the side, which in Cuthbert's was effected by the intervention of manual labour! Thus a careful analysis of the report shows clearly that Burgess & Key's machine effects an economy of power to the extent of nearly one-half as compared with Cuthbert's. Another statement in the report is, "that in simplicity of arrangement, in the strength and durability of the working parts of the machines, Cuthbert's appeared to have the advantage in the proportion of six to four." On this, I will only remark that I have used Burgess & Key's reaper for a whole harvest without incurring one farthing expense for repairs, and I observe that Mr. Laurence, in the present Number of the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, makes a statement to a similar effect; whereas I have understood that during the trial at Canterbury the knife of Cuthbert's machine broke twice in cutting less than a single acre of Wheat, and from the acute angle of the knife I am not at all surprised at these accidents. There are several other points in the report that call for comment, but at present I will only direct attention to the following:—"The two reapers cut the corn remarkably well, except when badly laid; in this respect they were considered to be equal in merit." But subsequently the judges say:—"For light crops, or where the corn is laid or scrawled, Cuthbert's machine is preferable to Burgess & Key's." Perhaps these gentlemen will be good enough to explain how they reconcile these apparent contradictory statements, the first being a fact, the latter only an inference. In conclusion, I must say that I entirely concur in the opinion expressed in page 490 of the last Number of the Journal, by Mr. Caldwell, the senior judge of the Royal Agricultural Society, that reapers without self-acting side delivery are of very little use; and I have arrived at the conclusion after having examined and tried nearly every reaper that has hitherto been manufactured. *Collinson Hall, Prince's Gate Farm, Romford.*

* We are bound to add that however truthfully this conclusion is derived from the experiments here collated, general agricultural experience has not borne it out; neither is it corroborated by the Rothamsted experience. See p. 322.

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

At the Weekly Council on Wednesday, April 17th, Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P., in the chair, Professor Simonds delivered a lecture on the Nature and Causes of the Disease known as the Rot in Sheep, of which the first part was published in our last Number. It is here continued, somewhat abridged, from p. 370.

Prof. Simonds said:—

I have said that the fluke must pass through a series of metamorphoses, or what have been designated alternations of generations; and perhaps I may be allowed to explain the difference made by scientific men between the two. In alternations of generations we have an animal which bears a young one as an ovum: and the young which come from the ova are dissimilar altogether from their parent, but are nevertheless capable of a new system of generation, and the young which they propagate as a second or a third step, pass back to the original form. Ordinary metamorphosis is a different thing. Take the case of a bed-flea for example, that being the first that occurs to me. The animal produces ova; these ova produce larvæ; the generative system becomes developed, but the larva does not propagate; it attains its full size, and then becomes a chrysalis or pupa; subsequently the perfect flea is formed out of the chrysalis, and it is in that state that the generative system reaches its highest order of development. There is no alternation of generation, in other words there is no generation from the larva or pupa. Now this is a part of the natural history of the fluke, which, although it has received the greatest amount of attention from investigators on the continent and in England for some time past, is still to a considerable extent shrouded in mystery. We have satisfied ourselves, as I have before explained to you, that we have from out of fluke eggs living creatures exceedingly small, much smaller than the egg itself, and that these do not immediately pass into flukes, but go through a series of alternations of generations. Now what I am going to explain will only allow of an analogy with regard to these creatures. Before explaining it, however, let me say that we believe that each of these fluke eggs, which you see represented in the diagram, contains a number of moving ciliated cells, which are more or less round; that these creatures, passing into water for example, when the operculum comes off, are set at liberty; that they become parasitic to some of the creatures which are met with in water, and that when so parasitic they have the capability of propagating themselves; that they subsequently pass through a series of changes, and again become, as I shall show you by analogy, parasitic a second time to other creatures when they change into the fluke-like form. So that tracing the process all through we should say that the egg sent forth a circular germ which was ciliated, and which had a rotatory motion in water; that in this condition it becomes parasitic to molluscs, small snails, and things of that description; that when it gets into the body of these creatures, working its way in just below the skin by the cilia which it possesses, it undergoes a perfect change, becoming something like a chrysalis, in which condition it propagates itself; that the creatures immediately coming from it reach a certain order of development in the snail; that they then escape from it, swim about in water, and after a certain time, again become encased, and again become parasitic to the snail, in order, in reality, that they may reach a higher form of development. This is explained in one of my diagrams. Putting aside the eggs as representative of the distoma, we go back to a peculiar organism which is often met with in small water snails, slugs, and the like, imbedded underneath the common integument in different parts of the body. It has been called a secaria sac, so called from the creature which issues from it being a creature with a tail, which swims about in water. In this sac we have mere vital germs lying beside a kind of intestinal canal—very small granular matter, which is sent off as gemmæ or buds. We find this budding process goes on, and we have a considerable number of these germs set at liberty; they then within the sac develop into the true secaria, and when they have arrived at the full period of development they burst through the sac, and swim freely about in water. The diagram represents the different degrees of development. You have first the small germ, which as a gemma or bud, comes off, becomes elongated in one part of its body; that subsequently elongates into a tail-like appendage, other organs are then added, and in this condition the creature bursts through the sac, leaving others to come out of it produced in the same manner. It swims about in water with a long floating tail, and it has been viewed as one of the infusoria. Subsequently it curls itself up, and as a general rule gets in the first instance upon slugs, upon the slimy matter which covers them, and imbeds itself in that. It then becomes encased in a kind of shell again, and lies just underneath the skin of the snail, and from this state it goes on developing within the snail until it forms a distoma. So that there is no doubt, whatever may be the origin of these secaria, so far as they are parasitic to snails, we have traced the whole history of them. Therefore by analogy we imagine that, as we have germs of a similar nature which become parasitic from the ova of the true liver fluke, it there passes through a series of analogous changes, and that in this imbedded condition it remains in the water attached to plants, or to smaller creatures inhabiting water, especially slugs and snails; and when these things pass into the stomach of the sheep they find their proper *habitat*. We now get them developed into flukes, and it is important to bear in mind that the last transformation takes place, not in the liver, not in the biliary ducts, but in the stomach of the animal. You will see presently what importance there is attaching to that fact, which has only very recently come to light.

Now, if we accept this as an approximation to the truth with regard to the development of these things, we shall find that it unravels the whole mystery with regard to rot.

It explains at once why certain districts are dangerous. It explains to us the occurrence which has been recorded over and over again, that out of 100 sheep, for example, 99 have strayed over a common, and that one has been accidentally prevented from doing so; that subsequently the 99 have been attacked with rot, while the one that remained behind escaped. I now believe that it is perfectly possible for sheep to be free from the cause of rot at this minute, and to receive it at the next; that is, if they are placed under circumstances where they can obtain these creatures in one of their forms of development, and they must have reached a particular stage of development before they so receive them. Now let us suppose we have the Secaria rolled up into the form of a creature something like a chrysalis covered over by its shell; let us suppose that which is positively the fact, that hundreds of these creatures can be seen upon small molluscs, many of them also loose in water—that they are adhering likewise to plants and growing in damp situations; then a sheep has only to drink a mouthful of water to take in an infinite number of these little things, and, taking them into the stomach, they there become developed into flukes. We have therefore, very good ground for believing that rot can be very readily and rapidly received. Now there are certain difficulties which people put before us with regard to this theory. They want to know how it is that we get rot in certain seasons and not in others. Well, we show that whenever there is an excess of moisture—whenever, in fact, we have great rainfalls—certain pastures and places, which are perfectly free from the disease at other times, now become affected. This is easily enough explained. We have seen that the ova of these creatures come out in millions from one affected sheep: what, then, must be the number of them in hundreds of sheep so affected! Now, by direct experiment, I have proved this—that you may take the ova of these flukes, and keep them upwards of a year before there is any change taking place in them. We know not therefore what is the duration of the life of these ova. It is just possible that they may remain, not only one year, but two years, without undergoing change, until placed under favourable circumstances to undergo that change. If, then, we look at the vast numbers in which these ova exist, and at their power of maintaining their vitality for a great length of time, we get rid of a considerable amount of difficulty. Then we find that when you get an excess of moisture, and with that an elevated temperature, we have the living germs, if I may so call them, that are now separated by the bursting of the operculum of the egg, set at liberty and become parasitic to other creatures, as I previously explained, passing through that series of transformations comparatively quickly, and being very easily received into the system of the sheep. I have referred to an elevated temperature combined with excessive moisture; and what is the practical observation which is made with reference, for instance, to watery meadows? It is notorious that sheep placed upon watery meadows receive the rot; but it is equally notorious that it is only at a certain period of the year that they will do so. You may, as every practical man knows, put sheep upon water-meadows during the winter months, or in the early part of the spring; but if you water your meadows in the month of May, and then get a luxuriant herbage springing up afterwards, and put the sheep on this, you are almost certain to rot them. As you approach Midsummer, the danger increases; and as you approach towards winter it decreases. That single circumstance shows that, when there is moisture and heat combined, the cause is brought into operation. I have spoken of the great losses amongst sheep affected with rot. When were the sheep affected with rot that we are now losing? I answer, last Midsummer. That is the time to which you have to look. The cause was received then; the development has been going on in these creatures since that time. They have now attained their full size, and they are producing mischief in ansemiating the animals. When we talk about curing rot, we must talk about taking cognizance, if possible, of the early existence of the disease; then is the time to bring into operation certain causes which will prevent the infection.

Having explained, though not so much at length as I should wish to have done, what I believe to be the true cause of this disease, I must pass on to make some more commonplace observations with regard to the means which we have at our disposal, the first of ascertaining the existences of the malady, and then putting into requisition the means which will effect its cure or prevention.

With regard to the symptoms by which we recognise rot, it is universally admitted I believe, at least by all practical men, that in the earliest stage there is no great depreciation of the value of the sheep, that it does not apparently suffer any inconvenience, but that it rather accumulates flesh faster. The explanation of this is easy enough: The small flukes enter

into the liver, not perfected, but having of course to be perfected, and to have its generative system fully developed in the gall-ducts of the liver. When they first pass in, although, perhaps, in very considerable numbers, they simply act as a sort of stimulus to the action of the liver; they consequently call forth an increased secretion of bile, and as there is no alteration in the character of the bile, the sheep now being fairly supplied with an ordinary amount of food, will make relatively a larger quantity of blood out of that food. The liver being in a state of excitation scarcely bordering upon disease, the sheep will lay on a larger quantity of flesh. It is very difficult, therefore, for us to say what are really the early symptoms of rot, if we except this accumulation of flesh. There can be no doubt that in an advanced stage of the disease we take cognizance of the affection very readily; but unfortunately it happens that the symptoms which then show themselves are such as to prove to us that the system is breaking up, and that the time is past for curative measures. At first, I say, these symptoms are exceedingly insidious, but subsequently to this accumulation of fat they are well marked. For instance, after a certain length of time we find that such animals have an occasional cough, that their appetite is somewhat impaired and fastidious—to-day feeding pretty well, to-morrow scarcely at all. They will be easily acted upon by all external causes, and if exposed to wet and cold will suffer a great deal of inconvenience. Much of the progress of the disease will depend upon the treatment to which the animals are subjected. I am familiar with one case in which a gentleman in Norfolk, who has a sandy-heath farm, purchased some sheep in the latter part of August in one year, and he was not aware that they were affected with rot until the February of the following year. Being satisfied that the sheep had not received the disease while they were in his possession, he sought out the dealer from whom he bought them, and on tracing the matter out it was ascertained that other portions of the same flock were also affected; the dealer consequently took them back and paid the cost of them. The slow progress of the disease was entirely due to the circumstance that the sheep were placed upon a dry sandy soil, well supplied with highly nitrogenised food, and not exposed to great inclemency of weather. Had causes of the opposite kind been brought into operation, the disease would have much earlier declared itself in the most unmistakeable manner. I have stated that the animals have an impaired appetite; subsequently there is a gradual wasting of the body, and this is a matter of some importance to us, because we find it takes place even before other symptoms which are looked upon as unmistakeable symptoms of the existence of the disease show themselves, at any rate to any great extent. It is always a suspicious circumstance if you find that animals have been remarkably well, and then towards the latter period of the year, when they should be going on maintaining their condition, they begin to waste. If you put your hand upon them and find them "lean on the back" as it is called, that the vertebræ are sticking up, and are bare of flesh, if you find the animals "razor-backed," if I may use the expression, it is a pretty good indication that they are affected. This state of wasting being once established, it continues, and we then get a pale state of the skin, which becomes of a yellowish tint, and very frequently it may be said that jaundice to some extent becomes associated with dropsy. If you open a sheep which is in a somewhat advanced stage of the affection, what will you observe with regard to its fat? That it is particularly yellow; and if I were an inspector of metropolitan markets, and were to see a number of sheep which were deficient in flesh, and consequently deficient in fat, and that which existed was of a yellow colour, I should at once infer that they were affected with rot; and I know from experience that I should rightly come to such a conclusion. We afterwards find that the inner angle of the eye becomes exceedingly pale, so that when we evert and press forward the *membrana nictitans* of the eye, we find instead of its being in a healthy condition, that it is covered with a number of red lines, marking blood vessels through which the blood flows, but the blood being deprived of its red cells, the liquid is colourless. Now, it may be said this is nothing more nor less than shepherd's knowledge. Well, we admit that it is shepherd's knowledge, but it is nevertheless valuable to us as far as it goes, especially if we associate it with other symptoms. Then we have, generally speaking, a symptom which shows itself in conjunction with this wasting, this fastidious appetite, this yellow state of the skin, unhealthy condition of the wool, and blanched state of the vessels, namely, increased thirst. You generally find that these sheep, having the facility of getting down to the water, will very frequently be drinking to a much larger extent than healthy sheep will do. This evidently arises from the circumstance that there is a great drain going on upon the system, that the blood itself is being deprived of its watery matter, and that the watery matter must be taken up into the organism to make up for the drain. Then we find further, that as the disease advances we get a variable state of faeces: sometimes they will be scouring, and at other times nothing of the sort will be observed; and it is always a suspicious circumstance to find sheep in the autumnal months occasionally scouring. I would rather see a sheep with a regular laxed condition of the bowels, than one with a laxed state of the bowels to-day and an opposite state to-morrow, which may continue for three or four days, and then give place to a lax condition again. We can easily explain how this is. The bile will be poured out continually into the intestinal canal, and as it is changed in its character it will act as an irritant to the mucous membrane of the intestine, and as these things frequently form mechanical impediments to the free flow of the bile, when they have so comported themselves, or got out of the passage, there is a stoppage produced in the intestinal canal, but when the impediment is overcome, there is a great flow, and the contents of the canal are carried off in the form of fluid faeces. Of course such animals lose their strength very quickly. They are dull, dispirited, and often found lying down. As the disease advances, the breathing becomes somewhat difficult; the wool is easily removed; œdematous swellings, as they are called, begin to show themselves and to accumulate in different parts of the body, more particularly under the lower jaw. These are nothing more nor less than dropsical effusions; the animal is anæmiated; the blood is almost changed into water, and then you have these swellings finding their way into the areolar tissue in different parts of the body, passing freely through that, and accumulating particularly under the lower jaw. Why is this? Because the animal frequently has its head pendant, and in the act of feeding a gravitation of fluid takes place. This anæmic condition marks a similar state of the internal organs; so you get effusions into the cavity of the abdomen, and hence many a rotting sheep will have an enlarged, pendulous belly. This emaciation continues until it leads to the death of the animal. It may die within a short time, a few weeks; but even under the most favourable circumstances, it is rarely that an animal will die in less than six weeks or two months; death, however, may be protracted for a much longer period.

I come now to speak of the treatment of the disease: The treatment, then, of rot, speaking of it as a curative treatment, must have for its end and object the removal of the cause, and if we have these entozoa which are the proximate cause of the affection, all our efforts must be made to the displacing of them from the biliary ducts. It is to be borne in mind that we have to combat, not only with the cause, which is a continuous one, but with the effects, which are also continuous for some considerable space of time. I make that remark for the purpose of saying that I believe if we are enabled at the present moment to take sheep in an advanced stage of this disease, as they would be at this period of the year, and give them any agent which should destroy or remove from the biliary ducts (which I do not believe possible) every fluke contained in them, we should not save the life of the sheep, because, as I have endeavoured to show, the presence of these creatures produces mischief in two ways; it leads to organic changes in the structure of the liver, and the breaking up of the entire organism of the animal. We cannot put a new liver into the animal, and the powers of life cannot be supported by us long enough to bring it into a new state. But, although I say that, it is equally true that we must look to the causes, for the purpose of getting rid of the effects. I repeat the remark, because it is important to remember it, that there is no multiplication of these creatures in the biliary ducts. If, therefore, we were to adopt the treatment early in the case when there are but few of these entozoa, it would necessarily be attended with success. We are to measure the danger of the animal by the number of flukes existing in the biliary ducts, and by the length of time that they have so existed. It is proved by daily experience that we can resist to some considerable extent the inroad of the disease, and we have therefore to look to the means which are at our disposal for the purpose of keeping the animal body together, if I may so express it, so that the ultimate loss shall not be very great. Now, how is this to be done? It is to be done in the first place, wherever it is practicable (but it is not always so), by protecting sheep from the inclemency of the weather; and in the next place, by abstaining as much as possible from all succulent vegetable food, all food which has an excessive moisture. We should give the animals as much nitrogenous food as we possibly can, so as to lay the foundation for pure healthy blood, and we want at the same time to throw tonics into the system, with a view of medicinally strengthening it. What should these consist of? It is rather a difficult thing when a man has 500 or 600 sheep to be giving them tonic agents, and therefore we are obliged to choose something which will of itself be unobjectionable to the animal. Sulphate of iron is an excellent tonic for purposes of this kind. Not only is it a good invigorator of the system, but an agent which sheep will take readily; but it is to be borne in mind, that it is in itself a very great anthelmintic, and may do much good in that way. So that if in December or January I had taken a number of sheep affected with this disease, and the subjects of structural change in the liver, and given them nitrogenous food, protecting them as much as possible from the weather, and giving them sulphate of iron; if I had husbanded the animals' powers to the greatest possible extent, and added also, from time to time, some salt to their food (which I shall have occasion to say a word upon presently), I have no doubt I should have kept them alive, and been able to sell them as fair food at a small cost in the market. If, however, I neglect all these things, then I have to deal with the ultimate consequences of the neglect. I may just say, that experiments have borne out what I have now stated. You will be aware that the Society has lately voted a certain sum of money for new experiments to be made with regard to the treatment or cure of rot. We are indebted to a gentleman present, M. Trehonuais, for directing the attention of the agricultural community to the supposed means of curing this disease; and he has also kindly forwarded to the institution a quantity of medicine, with which experiments will be instituted immediately. Now, without any analysis of the medicine or anything else, I am well aware of the principles that have guided the individual who has sent it to us. He looks upon the disease as one producing perfect prostration of the vital powers, and he attempts to throw tonics into the system, especially giving instructions that the sheep should be kept as much as possible from wet and cold, and should have the most generous diet. Now, I was about to say, that very frequently where you have only a limited number of these entozoa, as they do not increase in the liver, if the simple plan of protection with nitrogenous food, and so forth, is persevered in for some time, you may often save your animals. I did that many years ago. I purchased a lot of rotten sheep; I gave them no physic of any kind, but merely kept them in sheds during the winter time, fed them with corn and cake, giving the most generous diet I could; and I not only prevented the further progress of the disease in several of these cases, but I even made the animals accumulate flesh, and they went into the market in the following spring, forming pretty fair meat for the people. This shows what can be done by generous diet and a protection of the animals. These remarks may cause a smile, but it is not to be presumed we are desirous as farmers of sending rotten sheep into the market, especially when we remember that a man has been sentenced to six months' imprisonment in Newgate for the offence. Nevertheless, we must keep as much food for the people as we possibly can. When we have animals in this condition, there will be a great advantage arising from the employment of diffusible stimulants, and such as, to some extent, are more powerful anthelmintics. For example, we may use turpentine (which the animals must of course be dosed with) in conjunction with sulphuric ether as an invigorating agent and at the same time an anthelmintic. If I were to take half-a-dozen sheep, and simply give them sulphuric ether with oil of turpentine day by day, attending to those other things that I have mentioned, not neglecting salt as a stimulant to the digestive organs, I think it very likely that two or three of them (according to the stage of the disease) would be benefited by treatment of that kind.

But that is really not the great question for us to consider. We are not to become advocates for the curing of rot in sheep; we are to become advocates for preventing the disease, and that is the reason why, as bearing upon that point, I detained the meeting so long with regard to the natural history of these creatures.

It is well known that sheep do not rot on salt marshes; no matter how wet they may be, no rot takes place on them. But if sheep are affected with rot upon marshes which are not salt, it is of very little use sending them to salt marshes, for you cannot in that way cure the disease. Now, what is the explanation of that fact? It is simply this. These infusoriæ that we have been speaking so much of are creatures belonging to fresh water and not to salt water. If, therefore, we were enabled to take a quantity of salt sufficient to render all these damp swampy places in our meadows or pools completely salt, we should destroy the whole of these creatures, and so get rid of the cause of this affection. But we cannot do that. Some persons being only partially informed on this subject, have been talking of strewing salt over the meadows and letting the sheep go upon them. That would be of no use, for you could not have a sufficient quantity necessary for the purpose without destroying the whole vegetation upon the meadows; anything short of that would be positively of no use whatever to the sheep. Now, bearing in mind these transformations—bearing in mind the fact which I have mentioned, that the change takes place in the stomach and not in the liver; and the other fact, that salt is destructive of these infusoriæ, as we may call them—you will see that if you convey salt in sufficient quantity into the stomach you may destroy them there before they undergo the last change. They undergo their last change, as I have said, in the stomach, and then as flukes find their way into the biliary ducts, but if you can prevent that last metamorphosis you get rid of the cause. I am therefore bold enough to say—not that I depend entirely upon salt, because I shall have a word to say in regard to something else; but that I do believe that rot may be prevented to a very considerable extent. And I further believe that we may save, even in our worst years of rot, a great number of animals. What would be the means by which I should prevent the disease? I must bear in mind all the facts of the case. I must bear in mind the influence of excess of moisture with an elevated temperature. When is the dangerous period to sheep? As you approach towards Midsummer. Then if that is the dangerous period to the sheep, it is for the reasons we have stated. We must prevent the disease then if we can; that is the time to strike at its root. Instead of grumbling about our losses in the winter months, we ought to have taken measures for preventing them during the summer. Now what have we had in the past season? We have had a very wet summer. I happen to have been an unfortunate farmer—unfortunate, I say, because, like many others, I have not had a very profitable return this year, but I had a number of sheep, and foresaw what was coming. I said to some of my neighbours, "We shall have a great deal of rot this year;" and I thought I would attempt, if I could, so far as my own sheep were concerned, to save them. What did I do? The sheep were on wet meadows up to the fetlock joints nearly every day, and nobody could avoid it. But at Midsummer I began to feed the lambs and sheep with corn and nitrogenized food, giving them with every meal a small quantity of salt. I continued that plan during the autumn, and I have the satisfaction of saying that I do not believe at the present time I have one of those lambs affected by rot. I kept killing them week by week to watch their progress. And here I may incidentally observe that long-continued wet weather is very prejudicial to the sheep in another way. I refer now to the water-rot. What was the state of the liver of these animals at Midsummer? There were no flukes or anything of that kind, but the liver was streaked with white here and there, and generally pallid. That was for the want of nitrogenized matter. The bile-cells were blanched; the liver had become structurally diseased, and it was a good nidus for these entozoa to inhabit. Not only, however, did the treatment prevent the entozoa, but it brought about a healthy state of liver, for in the course of a month or two I found that that organ resumed its natural colour and consistence. I again say, that if we commence at midsummer, and continue the treatment through the dangerous period of a wet season, we may do a great deal in the prevention of the disease. And I may go further, and say that even on farms where we have what are called rotten-pastures, on which sheep are placed, they might be preserved to a very considerable extent simply by giving nitrogenised food and salt, to destroy these creatures within the stomach, and prevent their final change, alternating with the salt a tonic, invigorating agent such as sulphate of iron. I do not depend on the salt alone; far from it, but it is a valuable agent, and its value depends more upon putting these things into salt-water, as it were, in the stomach, than anything else. This is the course I recommend. You have to look to the condition of the liver in a wet season; you have to look to the necessity of laying the foundation for a good quality of blood, by giving these animals nitrogenised food, and throwing sulphate of iron into the organism. Every practical pathologist, human or veterinary, knows very well that if you have an anæmiated or bloodless state of the system—if there is a deficiency of the red cells, upon which the invigorating properties of the blood depend, those cells will rapidly multiply, and the blood regain its proper colour by the use of iron. This is the reason why sulphate of iron should be employed. It should be given in fine powder, and in doses of about half-a-drachm a day; not, however, that a larger quantity would be prejudicial. The sheep should be divided into small lots; and if you have about a score feeding in one trough there should be 10 drachms of sulphate of iron mixed with the food for the day; and then, if one should get a little more, and another not quite so much, it will be of very little importance. These are matters of detail which of course every individual farmer must carry out for himself; but if he will adopt these leading principles that I have attempted to lay down this morning, in a very imperfect manner, he will save a considerable number of his sheep from falling a sacrifice to the affection which is commonly designated "rot."

A Weekly Council was held on Wednesday the 24th inst., Mr. Thomas Raymond Barker, V.P., in the chair.

The names of Candidates were proposed. It was announced that Professor Voelcker would deliver a lecture on Cheese-making before the Members of the Society on Wednesday, May 8, at half-past 12 o'clock. A letter was read from the President of the Agricultural Society of Simbirsk in Russia, announcing that experiments had been instituted during the month of February for the treatment of *pestis boum* by electro galvanism on eight head of stock, the detailed report of which and the particulars of the treatment would appear in the Journal of the Society of Simbirsk.

Two reports made to the National Association for the Advancement of Social Science on the subject of the Improvement of the Dwellings of the Labouring Classes, were presented by Mr. Henry Roberts, and the best thanks of the meeting were awarded to the donor.

Copies of pamphlets on Arterial Drainage were also presented by Mr. Bailey Denton. The Council then adjourned.

Farmers' Clubs.

Milborne St. Andrew.—*Forage Plants.* Mr. J. F. H. Seutt read a paper on this subject at the last meeting of this Club, from which we make the following extracts:—

1. *The Vetch or Tare.*—Tares being not allowed generally to mature their seeds, are not exhausting to the soil. I consider them as restorative crops, from the quantity of manure which the consumption of them affords when fed off with sheep. They are very nutritious, and supply as large (if not a larger) quantity of food for a limited period than most other forage plants. All the animals of the farm are fond of this crop, and thrive upon it in an eminent degree. It is suited to milch cows, and thought by some to cause them to give as much milk as any species of green food. The time of sowing winter Tares would be as soon as possible after harvest for early feeding in the spring, and in all cases it is advisable to sow at different periods—early, medium, and late—in order to secure a succession of feed at different seasons. After November I think sowing should be deferred until the middle of February, when winter Tares may be sown until the end of March with advantage, after which time I think spring Tares should be sown at intervals, if required, up to the end of May. The quantity of seed I should recommend would be liberal. The thicker in reason the better, as the tendrils get hold of each other, and grow faster and come earlier to perfection than when sown thin.

2. *Lucerne.*—The land best adapted to Lucerne is a rich,

ight, deep loam, though any friable ground of a deep and open nature will answer, provided it be well drained and ploughed to a good depth; but it will not thrive upon clays, nor does it succeed well upon soils that are too dry and parching. The months of March and April are the customary periods of sowing. The seed is generally sown in drills, at the distance of from 12 to 18 inches, and the quantity of seed per acre is from 14 to 18 lbs. It requires constant hoeing and manuring. Portions of Lucerne cultivated on the small scale and with care have been found to maintain a great number of animals, and hence its advocates have formed an erroneous estimate of its fitness for extended cultivation. The limits then to which it seems beneficial to confine the culture of Lucerne, is to that of a small portion for the purpose of supplying the place of the common forage plants in early spring, and of using it, in addition to these, during summer.

3. *Sainfoin.*—The soils on which Sainfoin best succeeds are decidedly the calcareous. On a chalky rock, covered with only a few inches of soil, it will thrive and grow for many years with vigour, where neither corn nor cultivated herbage plants would cover the surface. Sainfoin may be used for herbage as well as for forage; it may be used as a substitute for Red Clover, mixed with other Grasses, in many of the sandy, dry, and rocky soils of this country, more especially if intended to remain for several years in herbage. The quantity of seed generally sown in its rough state is, I believe, about 4 or 5 bushels, the latter quantity when sown broad cast, the former when drilled. Of milled seed about 56 or 60 lbs., I think, have been found in most cases sufficient. It is always of importance to use fresh seed. The quality may readily be determined by opening the husk and cutting the seed across the middle. Good seed should be plump, of a light grey colour outside and of a greenish tint inside; if of a dark colour it has either been badly matured or else has been injured in the stack, and is so far of an inferior character. The number of seeds in a bushel of rough seed of the usual quality is about 871,200. An acre, if sown with 4 bushels, would therefore produce, viz., if they grew and all came to perfection, 3,484,800 plants, or 21,760 to this square pole or perch, and 80 to every square foot. Seventy two heads have been known to proceed from one root, and the crop, if evenly and thinly sown, will average 10 heads. I believe about 6 lbs. of Trefoil and 4 lbs. of White Clover per acre should be rolled in after the Sainfoin is sown, the Trefoil to secure a crop in the first season for mowing, and the White Clover for herbage the second and after years. The best time, I believe, for sowing is about the middle of March.

4. *Red Clover.*—As we have principally to rely upon other countries for our supply of seed, we meet with many different varieties in our crops; of these the Dutch and French varieties are the most esteemed. The former of these is of a light colour, and of a strong and coarse habit of growth, and succeeds better than most of the others on strong soils of an inferior description, particularly such as are of a dampish character. Its seeds are easily distinguished by their being large, but not so plump and well filled, and of a yellower colour than those of most of the others, arising probably from the humidity of the climate in which they are grown. The French Clover is remarkably smooth in all its parts, leaflets roundish, and altogether of a rich green, succulent appearance. The seeds, which are chiefly from the southern departments of France, are small, plump, and have a considerable portion of purple in their colour. This variety is best suited for superior soils in good districts. The Normandy Clover is from the northern part of France, and appears to be of a strong, luxuriant habit of growth. It is of a dark green colour, produces comparatively few flowers, and is some days later than the common sorts. The time of sowing the Red Clover depends both on the nature of the land, the state of the weather, and the kind of crop which it accompanies. Being, however, sown in the spring, generally among Oats or Barley. I think it best to sow about 4 lbs. per acre, if mixed with other Grasses when the Corn is sown before the last harrowing and being harrowed in, the remainder of the seed, 6 or 8 lbs., to be sown with the seed machine (when the corn is up) in an opposite direction from that sown before, so as to fill up any vacancies which may be occasioned by not wheeling the machine in a straight line at the first sowing, and then rolled down immediately. This last sowing is, I believe, to be depended on most, especially if the season be moist, as the seed would not be likely to go too deep, it being obvious that, even under the most favourable circumstances, much of the seed committed to the soil never attains maturity. When we think of the great disadvantages to which its seeds are exposed in field cultivation, the numberless chinks and crevices in a soil but moderately rough in which they may be cast, it is not to be wondered at that from this cause alone the expectation of the cultivator should sometimes be disappointed. Throughout the country generally the universal practice is to mix Rye-grass, either alone or combined with other Grasses, with the Clovers, and thus to a great extent to neutralise the benefit which Clovers sown by themselves would confer upon the rotation. The Rye-grass, which is the common companion of the Clovers, is identical in its botanical characters with the ordinary straw crops, which both precede and succeed the Clover crop; its food requirements are the same. Although this be the common practice that has been, and is still followed, there can be but little doubt that it is an erroneous one, and in the long run detrimental to the produce of the farm. We hear many complaints of the tendency of our fields to become what is termed "Clover sick," and we see far too often, and over far too large a range of country, the scanty proportion of Clover and the large proportion of Grass that form what are called our "Clover crop." The succeeding Wheat crop generally tells its tale of bad treatment, the preceding crop of Barley, and the Rye-grass of the Clover crop, having abstracted largely from the soil the same substances which the Wheat requires for its growth. I believe the principle upon which rotation should be based is, to avoid as much as possible the practice of cultivating three gramiuaceous crops in succession, as we find that plants degenerate in soils which do not supply them with a sufficiency of the elements of which they are composed, of what in animals would be called their food. The diseases to which our cultivated plants are liable are still very imperfectly understood. The effects, however, are well known, and are often discussed. Neither have we any lack of opinions and speculations as to their cause; but, with one or two exceptions, no systematic attempt has been made to arrive at the real causes. The plant now before us affords a marked instance of this great deficiency in our agricultural knowledge; although a moderately hardy plant and not generally susceptible of disease, the Clover plant is frequently greatly injured by a form of disease which, in our ignorance of its true character and mode of attack, we are accustomed to term "Clover sickness." An investigation into the composition of soils on which Red Clover succeeds and fails was made by Dr. Anderson, and given in the Highland Society's Agricultural Work, in 1857. The result of those investigations are very interesting; one of them was of the soil of a field at Thurston (East Lothian), on the old red stone formation, in which the contrast between a good crop of Clover on one part of the field, and its absolute and total failure on another part, was so striking as to merit careful examination. The analysis showed a very close similarity between both the soil and the subsoil of the two portions of the field on which such a difference in the produce was seen, with the exception that the soil on which the crop succeeded contained about six times as much sulphuric acid in its composition, as that on which the crop failed. Here then we have confirmatory evidence, as far as it goes, of the importance of sulphur in some shape to the healthy growth of the Clover plant; and, consequently, that the application of bones which has been recommended strongly as a remedy, is not likely to be followed by such beneficial results as when applied in the shape of "superphosphate," which always contains a large proportion of sulphuric acid in its composition. In each case of investigation by Dr. Anderson, he found that the plants throve best in soils containing the largest proportions of sulphate of lime. With this exception, which would tend to show us the importance of sulphuric acid and lime as constituents of our Clover soils, no chemical deductions could be drawn as to the cause of failure or success.

Calendar of Operations.

APRIL.

Isle of Ely, *April* 15.—The cold weather still lingers, and the periodical N.E. winds of April produce all their wonted influences both upon our persons and our fields. We never heard any one say they enjoyed these chilling piercing blasts, and they have never been famed for making Grass plentiful or corn fields luxuriant. But they are annual visitants, and we have to make the best of them whilst they stay, and ever and anon we bid them a sincere and hearty farewell when they leave. We are the best friends when farthest removed from each other. Last week we had three severe frosts and three warm sunny days; these combined exerted an unfavourable influence upon vegetation, and very much retarded its progress. Our report of the growing Wheats must still be unfavourable. In a few instances upon the warm gravelly fen soils the plant is promising, and presents a beautiful and healthy verdure, but upon the generality of lands it is far otherwise. The plant is thin and looks sickly, and the frosts of last week have given it a very unhealthy and unpromising aspect; unless we get a speedy change of weather, with more genial and spring like temperature, our worst fears as regards the Wheat crop must inevitably be realised. Oats have come up well, and look strong and healthy, and if they escape the ravages of their old foe, the wireworm, during the next few weeks, there is every prospect of their making a crop. Beans are not generally so good. We have heard to-day of some having been ploughed up. The seed sown, in many instances was immature and in bad condition, and has rotted in the ground. Where good seed was used the plant is looking very well. In another week we shall begin to sow Mangels, and it will behove our farmers to be very cautious in the purchase of seed. Some is very good and other is comparatively worthless. We sowed 20 seeds as had from one party, and have 42 plants growing from them; and we sowed 86 seeds of another lot and have only two plants. Such is the difference this year. Grass was plentiful when April came in, but the frosts and cold weather have checked its growth. The corn trade is very bad again. For two or three weeks we had a fair sale for our fen Wheats, but the demand has again subsided.

South Essex.—The weather for the last fortnight has been as auspicious for the farmer and the gardener as need be desired. We have been blessed with the glorious sun, which has now warmed the earth considerably, and renovated the sickly crops which had suffered so severely from the wet, cold, and slugs for the last two years. True, we have had frosts; but these have served to ward off those depredators (not killed them, for no frosts will destroy slugs) and to keep them in their haunts by night, when, had the weather been warm and wet, those creatures would have continued to have devoured our crops most. By day it has fortunately been too dry for them to travel, or to feed at all. Frosty nights with sunny days in March and April I always consider are beneficial for general crops; it also serves to ensure the constitution of plants to cold, even should such cold continue so long as it often has done before. In short there is but little cause to despair of the prospect of an early and productive forthcoming harvest on this account, but rather the contrary, for indeed very many crops are now in a prosperous condition which a month ago appeared not worth standing; but some are nevertheless nearly totally destroyed, and the breadths of Wheat are I fear too much limited. If however a corn season follows, many will no doubt have cause to repent for ploughing up their weak crops. *A. Hardy.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending April 25: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	19 ..	80.4	60.0	35.0	52.5	51.0	..	E.	30.03
Saturday	20 ..	77.4	53.0	27.0	45 8	50.8	..	E	30.10
Sunday	21 ..	66.2	50.6	19.8	38.9	49 4	..	N.W.	29.78
Monday	22 ..	63.4	51.0	24.6	40.6	48.0	..	N.E.	29.78
Tuesday	23 ..	74.2	53.6	38.6	50.9	48.5	..	N.E.	29.70
Wednesday	24 ..	75.6	56.4	25.6	45.5	48.7	0.04	N.W.	29.85
Thursday	25 ..	79.0	61.0	35.4	52.4	49.6	..	N.W.	29.90

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Agriculturist's Cattle Insurance Company: *Peel.* We do not know if it be in existence or not.

Grasses: *J. Dixon.* You will find the whole subject very fully discussed in Messrs. Sutton's new Farmer's Manual and Seed List.

Labourers' Friend Society: *W N, Jun.* It used to be heard of at Exeter Hall; where a letter addressed found its secretary.

Poultry: *E O.* We are very anxious to give every information in our power. We confess we cannot account for the failure of some of the eggs, but setting them on stone would perhaps help to an explanation. Nothing can be worse than a stone floor; it has no ventilation, and is always chilly damp. All nests for sitting hens should be on the ground. It is a golden rule, and we cannot help thinking deviation from it has in this instance caused failure. It is not expected that the eggs should be turned. In our country the hatches are unusually strong and numerous, the commons are covered with them. There a small square hut is made of turf or sods, large enough to hold the eggs and the goose, but no larger. It is placed in an old pig stye or shed in a quiet place, it is covered with sods laid on sticks, and if two or three geese are sitting at the same time they sit side by side, but divided by a partition of sods. The places made for three or four are exactly like the lower tier of pigeon holes in a writing table. As they need only sods for their construction and are by far the best places for the purpose, we advise their adoption in preference to any regular houses, and although we may not have discovered the cause of failure, we may have hit on a plan for preventing it.

The Sheep: *H W C.* Mr. W. C. Spooner "On the Sheep" is as good a book as you can have. His address is Ching, Southampton. We do not know the publisher.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

MANGEL WURZEL and TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above Seeds, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

To The Trade.

PURPLE-TOP SCOTCH, WHITE GLOBE, SKIRVING'S PURPLE-TOP or YELLOW BULLOCK, and GREEN-TOP SWEDE TURNIPS, all warranted net.

Prices on application to Dickson & Brown, Seed Merchants, Manchester.

To the Seed Trade.

FOR SALE, a quantity of superior SWEDE TURNIP SEED (Skirving's), all transplanted with great care.

Price on application to Step. H. Deacon, Church Brampton, Northampton.

To the Trade.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, and PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.

Apply to M. Honey, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

SWEDE TURNIP.—LOTHIAN PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, a picked Stock, and raised on strong clay soil, may be had at 50s. per Bushel, in quantities of 1 Bushel and upwards. The Seed is crop 1860, a remarkably fine sample, and grows full 90 per cent.

*** Orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with a reference or remittance.

W. Drummond & Sons, Seed Warehouse, Stirling, N.B.

Kohl Rabi (or Turnip Cabbage).

SUTTON and SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, have a good Stock at present of fine new Seed of Kohl Rabi, the same kind as the specimens exhibited on their Stand at the Smithfield Club Cattle Show, and at the Crystal Palace Root Show. This is a valuable plant for Sheep Feed, and will thrive where Swedes and Turnips fail, not being liable to suffer from mildew or caterpillars.

Cultivation similar to Swedes. Drill 4 lbs. per acre in April or May.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Skirving's Swede—Sutton's Selected Stock.

SUTTON and SONS have a choice Stock of Skirving's Swede Seed, growth of 1860, which they can strongly recommend; 1s. 9d. per lb., or cheaper in large quantities.

Also SUTTON'S CHAMPION; Hardy PURPLE-TOP; MARSHALL'S PURPLE-TOP and Hardy WHITE SWEDE; but the Stock of "CHAMPION" Swede, though saved from 45 acres of land, being so small compared with the demand, and so nearly sold out already, this sort cannot be supplied under 2s. 6d. per lb.

Sutton & Sons having had their CHAMPION SWEDE planted more extensively than ever for Seeding this summer, will be glad to take orders now for NEXT SEASON at 1s. per lb., or 50s. per bushel.

Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Prices on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

Select Agricultural Seeds.

(Saved by the most eminent Growers in England.)

Robert P. Ker, 4, Basnett Street, Liverpool.

ROBT. P. KER (late Manager for Mr. W. Skirving) begs to direct the attention of Farmers to his very superior stocks of TURNIP and MANGEL, all of which have been grown by the best Seed savers in this country:—

	s.	d.	
East Lothian Purple-top Swede Turnip ..	1	9	per lb.
Liverpool or Skirving's Swede Turnip ..	1	6	,,
Green-top Swede Turnip	2	0	,,
Purple and Green-top Yellow Bullock Turnip ..	1	6	,,
Elvetham Long Red Mangel Wurzel	1	6	,,
Yellow and Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel ..	1	9	,,

CATALOGUES on application.

Agricultural Seeds
of warranted quality.

W. SKIRVING begs to call the attention of Practical Farmers to his short list of the leading Seeds required for the Farm, the growth of which has been carefully proved by himself. per lb.

Skirving's Improved Swede Turnip	1	8	
(Largest, Hardiest, and Heaviest Cropper known.)			
Skirving's Improved Purple-top Yellow Bullock	Do. ..	1	6
Skirving's Green Round (new hardy sort)	Do. ..	1	3
Skirving's Long Red Mangel Wurzel	1	3	
Skirving's Orange Globe Ditto	1	9	
Carrot, large Altrincham	1	9	
,, large White Belgian	1	3	

(Less by the Cwt.)

Rye-grass, Clovers, and all other kinds of Agricultural Seeds, at reasonable prices. Land laid down to permanent pasture with the most useful Perennial Grass Seeds, at a moderate expense, the sorts selected from personal observation of the growth and habits of the different Grasses. CATALOGUES on application.

Liverpool, April, 1861.

THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT,
READING.

Under the Patronage of
HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
and
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.

MANGEL SEEDS FROM LARGE BULBS.

SUTTON'S MANGEL WURZEL SEED

SAVED EXCLUSIVELY FROM FULLY DEVELOPED ROOTS, THE ADVANTAGES OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVED FOR SEVERAL YEARS PAST.

(See the following Letters.)

These are not mere Testimonials in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but show distinctly that the Seeds which Messrs. Sutton have had grown FROM LARGE SELECTED BULBS, are altogether superior in germinating properties, and in the quality and trueness of their produce, to the Seed raised in the usual manner.

From Jas. Brebner, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. The Prince Consort.

"Norfolk Farm, April 4, 1861.

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons,—I have great pleasure in stating that the Seeds supplied by you for a number of years for H.R.H. The Prince Consort's Farms (the Norfolk and Flemish, Windsor Great Park), have always been good and given every satisfaction."

From John Graham, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. The Prince Consort.

"Bagshot Park Farm, April 9, 1861.

"The Seeds had from your Establishment for the last three years have always come up well and never once failed.

From the Right Hon. Lord Berwick, *Cronkhill.*

"Let me have the same Globe Mangel as last year, which has given me the best crop I ever grew, good *both as to bulk of crop, and also in the fineness of roots and freedom from fangs and irregular growth; when pulled, the roots were nearly as clean and free from fibre as a Globe Turnip, and I had* 50 *loads per acre and more.*"

From George Beaumont, Esq., *Bridgeford Hill, near Nottingham.*

"We have had 4 acres of Mangel (Yellow Globe), 3 of which were sown with your seed, and 1 acre with seed grown in this neighbourhood. *I am quite sure your seed produced from* 8 *to* 10 *tons per acre more than the other.* I had nearly an acre weighed (from your seed), and found we had 55½ tons per acre."

Many Prizes at Birmingham and other Shows throughout the Kingdom have been taken by Messrs. Sutton's customers both for Mangel and for Swedes. The price of SUTTON'S LARGE YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL is 2*s.* per lb.: ELVETHAM, 1*s.* 9*d.*; other sorts, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.*, or cheaper by the Cwt.

☞ PRICED LISTS *of other kinds of Mangel, Swedes, Turnips, Grasses, &c., will be sent gratis and post free. Carriage Free to all parts, except small parcels.*

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

MANGELS, TURNIPS, &c.,

FROM SELECTED ROOTS.

THE strongest evidence we can furnish of the quality of our FARM SEEDS is public opinion. We have one of the largest Trades in England with Farmers, from whom we could publish Testimonials enough to fill a volume; and although our Seeds are all of the best quality, we want but a *fair market price.* Practical men, who are continually on the markets with us (we personally attend the principal markets in this and the adjoining counties, which affords us great opportunities of selection) are never guilty of giving *fancy prices,* but their judgment is of the soundest.

At the BOTLEY CLUB, the PRIZE for the best TEN ACRES SWEDES was awarded

PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by John Crosskey, Esq.)

Heaviest weight of Mangel, per Acre, 61 Tons, 2 cwt.
PAGE'S IMPROVED ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Stewart Macnaghten, Esq.)

Mangel, sown 7th July, Weight and Shape,
PAGE'S IMPROVED RED GLOBE, (grown by W. Warner, Esq.)

Mangel. 50 tons per acre.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by W. Dickinson, Esq.

Carrots, 35 Tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN, (grown by R. Trench, Esq.)

Six Prize Swedes, for heaviest Weight,
PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by W. C. Humphries, Esq.)

VALES OF AVON AND STOUR FARMERS' CLUB.

PAGE and TOOGOOD could give numerous Testimonials, but prefer practical results.

Vales of Avon, Prize for best 5 acres Mangel.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Salway).

Second best.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. H. Bone.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Baker.)

Best 2 acres ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Jas. Salway.)

Second ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. John Withers.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Bone.)

Present prices for best quality, not to be surpassed by any House in the Trade:—

BROAD or RED CLOVER, 7*d.* to 8*d.* per lb.
DUTCH, 9½*d.* to 10½*d.* per lb.
TREFOIL or HOP CLOVER, 3½*d.* to 4*d.* per lb.

IMPORTED ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 5*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per bushel
HOME GROWN ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per bush.
COMMON RYE-GRASS, 25*s.* to 35*s.* per quarter.
TARES, 7*s.* to 8*s.* per bushel.

PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
" IMPROVED YELLOW " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
" RED " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
ELVETHAM LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG YELLOW MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
LONG WHITE MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

PAGE'S IMPROVED HARDY SWEDE, 1*s.* 9*d.* lb.
" SKIRVING'S SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
CHAMPION SWEDE, 2*s.* lb.
ASHCROFT SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
GREEN TOP SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
TANKARD SWEDE, 2*s.* 6*d.* lb.
IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN CARROT, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

SEEDS for EXPORTATION packed to arrive in good condition.

GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, containing practical information, free by post.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

100 fine named Hardy HERBACEOUS PLANTS, one each .. .. £1 5*s.*
100 fine named Hardy Rock Plants 1 10
100 strong autumn-rooted Scarlet Geraniums 1 0
100 ditto Flower of the Day, ditto variegated 1 0
100 ditto Verbenas, new of 1860, in 40 sorts 1 0
100 ditto, for beds, good colours, older 0 18
12 finest exhibition sorts, new 1860 .. .. .. 0 3
100 Lobelia speciosa, true fine blue, for beds 0 15
100 fine Dahlias for exhibition or flower garden .. 1 5
12 finest exhibition kinds 0 6
12 fine new Dahlias of 1860 .. .. 0 9
12 finest named Hollyhocks 0 18
12 good exhibition ditto 0 12

All the above are fine, strong, well established plants in single pots, well hardened, and ready to plant out or grow on for competition, and all from cold frames.

CATALOGUES of all the above, with descriptions, will be sent free on request.

Address Henry May, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

Free by Post.

BROCCOLI. — Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stephen Brown, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NEW HARDY BROCCOLI.—The Richmond Late White remains uninjured by the past winter, while other sorts have been killed by its side. It is therefore invaluable. Packets free by post for 1*s.* Eight fine sorts (including the above), which in ordinary seasons succeed each other from September to May, free by post for 5*s.*

E. Jones, Seedsman, &c., Henley-on-Thames.

JOHN KEYNES, in presenting his ANNUAL DESCRIPTION of NEW DAHLIAS, would tender his best thanks to his kind friends and patrons for their support, and begs to assure them his constant study shall always be to give satisfaction. He has a fine selection of SHOW FLOWERS to offer this season, and the severe test they have undergone will, he trusts, be a sufficient guarantee for their quality. None but First Class flowers have been chosen. Fine Plants in May as usual.

The FOLLOWING PRIZES were awarded to J. KEYNES, for DAHLIAS, in 1860:—First Prize, 50 blooms, National Dahlia Show at Leeds; Do., 24 blooms, Bath; Do., 36 blooms, Brighton; Do., 24 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 24 blooms, Reading; Do., 50 blooms, Crystal Palace: Do., 24 blooms, Crystal Palace.

FANCY DAHLIAS.—First Prize, 18 blooms, National; Do., 12 blooms, Reading; Do., 12, blooms, Bath; Do., 24 bloom, Brighton; Do., 12 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 12 blooms, Crystal Palace.

DAHLIAS.—NEW FLOWERS. *s. d.*

ANDREW DODDS (Keynes).—The darkest and most constant Dahlia grown; this flower has never been shown without obtaining a First Class Certificate. 3 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained the following First Class Certificates.—Horticultural Society's Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds and Reading, Bath, Brighton, Salisbury, Crystal Palace. Third for the Great Seedling Competition at Reading.

MASTERPIECE (Keynes).—A beautiful shaded crimson of the finest quality, perfect in form, grand in colour, constant, always to be depended on; small, and will require good cutting out early. 4 ft. 10 6
Obtained the following Prizes.
First Premier Prize at Reading for the Great Seedling Competition, beating every Flower of the year.
First Class Certificates.—Reading, Bath, Salisbury, Brighton, Crystal Palace.

MAUVE (Keynes).—Colour, quite new, good form and constant. Shaded Mauve, 3 ft. 10 6
Prize at Reading.

JUNO (Rawlings).—Colour, bright rosy lilac, very constant, large and very high centre, always good. 4 ft. 10 6
Commended at the Floricultural Committee, First Class Certificate, Brighton.

JOY (Rawlings).—Colour, light with deep crimson tip, the finest flower in its class and most desirable as first rate show flower. 3ft. It has been placed as follows:— 10 6
Second Prize at the Reading Competition. First Class Certificate at Bath, Crystal Palace, Salisbury, Brighton, Reading, Great National Meeting, Leeds. Commended at the Floricultural Committee.

PERI (Rawlings).—Light, tipped purple, very pleasing colour, not to be cut out. 4 ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading.

JOHN KEYNES (Rawlings).—Scarlet buff. A single flower of this shown at the Crystal Palace, surpassed every flower in the exhibition; it is a late flower and requires planting early; J. Keynes then expects it to beat anything yet offered. 3ft. 10 6

MRS. DODDS (Dodds).—Colour, light yellow, very pure, double, constant; possessing every quality to render it a First Class variety, it has been justly admired, and will prove a good companion to William Dodds, which has proved itself a First Class deep coloured yellow. 3ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates.—Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds, Reading, Bath, Salisbury.
Fourth Prize at Reading for the Subscription Competition.

MRS. ECKFORD (Dodds).—Light purple ground, shaded lilac, and mottled, a colour difficult to describe, but quite new, and a very pretty flower. 3 ft. 10 6
Obtained First Class Certificates at Reading, Salisbury, Bath.

MARQUIS BOWMONT (Dodds).—Rose colour, shaded white, a most desirable flower, greatly admired for its symmetry and full high centre, was placed fifth at Reading for the sweepstakes. 4 ft. 10 6
J. Keynes has therefore the pleasure of sending out all the six flowers which obtained these prizes, which were subscribed for and exhibited by those marked *
* Mr. Keynes, * Mr. Rawlings, * Mr. Turner, * Mr. Dodds, * Mr. Perry, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sainsbury.
This flower also obtained First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading, Brighton, Crystal Palace, Floricultural Committee.

ROSA (Keynes).—Rose colour, fine. 4 ft. 10 6

Mrs. WYATT (Keynes).—Salmon, very first-rate; no stock of these two, consequently could not be exhibited. 4 ft. 10 6

The set of twelve will be charged 4*l.* 4*s.* No discount on Andrew Dodds, Masterpiece, Mrs. Dodds, or Marquis Bowmont, if taken separately. All the First Class Certificates, with one exception, which the Floricultural Committee have awarded this season, are in this lot.

J. Keynes therefore submits them to Dahlia growers as indispensable to every select collection. Descriptions of the above may be seen in *Gossip for the Garden,* the *Florist,* the *Gardeners' Chronicle,* the *Cottage Garden,* the *Transactions of the Horticultural Society, Chiswick,* &c.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1862.

THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS give notice that the GUARANTEE DEED lies for SIGNATURE at the Society's House, Adelphi, W.C. The Council have much pleasure in announcing that the Guarantee has been already signed for sums amounting to £385,600, and they desire that the number of Signatures should be further increased in order that the interest of the public in this great national undertaking may be still more extensively shown.

Gentlemen desirous of joining in the Guarantee are requested to communicate with the Secretary of the Society of Arts, who will arrange for the Deed being taken for Signature to those who cannot make it convenient to sign at the Society's house. The List will be closed on the 1st of May next.

LIST OF GUARANTORS WHO HAVE ALREADY SIGNED THE DEED:—

H.R.H. The Prince Consort	£10,000
Abel, Frederick Augustus, F.R.S.	100
Aclaud, Sir Thomas Dyke, Bart.	200
Adam, James Skipper	200
Adams, Wm. Salkeld (W.S. Adams & Son)	100
Agnew, Thomas	100
Agnew, Thomas, Jun.	100
Agnew, William	100
Ainsworth, Thos.	500
Akroyd, Edward (Jas. Akroyd & Son)	500
Aldam, William	100
Alexander, James	500
Aley, Frederick William	100
Alger, John	100
Allen, C. Bruce	100
Allen, Edward Ellis	100
Allhusen, Christian	1,000
Amies, Nathaniel Jones	100
Anderson, Sir James	100
Anderson, Thomas	100
Andrew, W. P.	500
Angell, Joseph	500
Ansted, David Thos.	100
Answorth, W. S. (Middleton & Answorth)	100
Antrobus, Sir Edmund, Bart.	2,000
Appold, John G., F.R.S.	1,000
Archer, T. C.	100
Armitage, Elkanah, & Sons	1,000
Armitage, Wm. (Armitage & Rigbys)	500
Armstrong, Sir William George, C.B.	500
Ashford, Wm. (W. & G. Ashford & Winder)	100
Ashton, Thomas	500
Asprey, Charles	1,000
Atkinson, William	100
Anstin, George	100
Bagley, Thomas (Henderson & Co.)	300
Bake, Henry	200
Baker, Anthony Kington	100
Balderson, Henry	100
Balfour, George Edward	250
Ball, John	500
Balleras, Guillermo Esteban	500
Baring, Thos., M.P.	3,000
Barlow, Edward	100
Barlow, F. P. (John Dickinson & Co.)	1,000
Barrett, Henry (R. Barrett & Sons)	200
Bartlett, William Edward	100
Bateman, J. F.	200
Bateman, Joseph, LL.D.	100
Bates, Joshua	3,000
Bauer, Victor	100
Bax, Ed.	100
Bazley, Thomas, M.P.	1,000
Beale, Samuel, M.P.	1,000
Beaumont, John	500
Beaumont, Joseph, jun.	250
Begbie, Thos. S.	500
Behrens, Solomon Levy	300
Belcher, Sir Edwd.	100
Bell, John	100
Bendon, George	100
Benedict, Jules	300
Benham, Fred. (Benham & Sons)	500
Bennett, John	500
Bennett, Wm. Cox	100
Bentall, Edward Hammond	100
Bentley, Joseph	100
Benyon, Richard, M.P.	1,000
Besley, Frederick	200
Besley, Robt.	200
Bessborough, Earl of	300
Beveridge, Erskine	500
Bevington, Sam. B. (Bevingtons & Sons)	100
Bevington, James B.	100
Beyer, C. F. (Beyer, Peacock, & Co.)	1,000
Bicknell, Henry Sanforth	500
Biddle, Daniel	500
Billinge, James	100
Bingley, Alfred William	100
Bird, George	500
Bird, Stephen	250
Bird, William	100
Birkbeck, G. H. (Birkbeck & Tongue)	300
Blacklock, William Thomas	500
Blackwell, Samuel	200
Blackwell, Thomas (Crosse & Blackwell)	300
Blair, Harrison	200
Blandy, John Jaekson	100
Blashfield, John Mariott	100
Blews, W. H. M. (William Blews & Son)	100
Bodkin, Wm. Henry (Assistant Judge)	500
Boileau, Sir John P., Bart.	500
Bowker, Charles Hardy	100
Bowring, Edgar Alfred	200
Bowley, Robert Kanzon	500
Brahy, Frederick	100
Bradbury & Evans	1,000
Bragg, John (T. & J. Bragg)	100
Branston, Robt. E.	250
Brassey, Thos.	2,000
Breach, J. G.	250
Breffit, E. (Aire & Calder Company)	1,000
Brett, John W.	500
Brewster, Sir David K.H.	100
Bridson, H.	250
Brigg, John Fligg (J. Brigg & Co.)	150
Briggs, Geo.	100
Brodie, John Lamont	100
Brook, Charles, jun. (Jonas Brook & Brothers)	1,000
Brook, Charles	200
Brooke, Chas., F.R.S.	£100
Brooke, George (Starkey, Bros.)	1,000
Brooke, Thomas (John Brooke & Sons)	1,000
Brooks, Vincent	200
Brooman, Richd. Archibald	250
Brongh, George (Stratton & Brough)	200
Brown, Mrs. H.	500
Brown, John (John Brown & Co.)	250
Brown, Michael Lewis	100
Browning, J. (Spencer, Browning & Co.)	250
Buck, Joseph	100
Buckley, Nathaniel	100
Buccleuch, Duke of, K.G.	5,000
Buckton, Joshua	100
Bunning, Jas. Bunstone	500
Burgess, James Reeve	100
Burrell, Charles	500
Burt, Henry Potter	500
Burzorjee, Dr.	100
Caley, Frederick C. (Caloy, Brothers)	100
Caley, Nathaniel Henry	100
Callaghan, William	200
Callow, Thomas William (Callow & Son)	100
Calvert, Henry	100
Cama, Muneherjee Hormusjee	200
Campbell, C. Minton	2,000
Campbell, James	100
Candy, Charles	500
Cannan, Herbert Harris	100
Carstairs, Peter	200
Carver, John (Carver Brothers)	100
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin	250
Cave, Stephen, M.P.	500
Chadwick, David	100
Chadwick, Edwin, C.B.	100
Chadwick, John	200
Challoner, Col. T. C. B.	500
Chambers, Thomas, Common Serjeant	100
Chambers, Thos. King, M.D.	300
Chance, James T., (Chance, Bros.)	1,000
Chandos, Marquis of	1,000
Chantrell, George Frederick	100
Chapman, Edward (Chapman & Hall)	300
Chappell, Thos. (Chappell & Co.)	500
Charley, William	100
Charlton, Henry	100
Chater, Joseph	100
Chatfield, Charles	100
Chawner, Richard Croft	100
Chester, Harry	300
Christie, Wm.	100
Christy, Henry	1,000
Christy, R. (Wm. M. Christy & Sons)	500
Churchward, Joseph George	500
Clanricarde, Marquis of	500
Clare, Charles Leigh	250
Clark, Chas., Mayor of Wolverhamptou	100
Clark, Sir James, Bart.	200
Clarke, I. P.	100
Claudet, A., F.R.S.	100
Clegg, Thos.	500
Clouston, P. (Lord Provost of Glasgow)	100
Clennell, John Edwd.	100
Clowes, Geo. (Clowes & Son)	500
Clntton, John	500
Cobbett, Arthur	100
Cobbett, Richard	100
Cobden, George Long	300
Cock, John, jun.	100
Cockerill, William James	100
Cole, Henry, C.B.	300
Cole, Thomas	100
Coles, Richard (Mayor of Southampton)	100
Collard, C. L. (Collard & Collard)	1,000
Collins, Thomas Samuel, M.P.	200
Collyer, Robt., M.D.	500
Colman, Edwd. (J. & J. Colman)	1,000
Colnaghi, D. (Colnaghi, Scott, & Co.)	1,000
Colquhoun, John C.	100
Conolly, Thomas, M.P.	1,000
Conybeare, H.	1,500
Cook, Thos. W.	250
Cooke, Christopher	250
Cooke, Hindley & Law	1,000
Cooke, William	1,000
Coope, Octavius Edward	1,000
Corderoy, Edward	100
Cornforth, John	100
Copestake, Sampson (Copestake, Moore, Crampton & Co.)	1,000
Coulthurst, Wm. M.	1,000
Consens, Frederick William	300
Coutts, Miss Burdett	3,000
Cowlishaw, Wm. (G. J. Houldsworth & Co.)	200
Cowie, Thos. S.	500
Cowper, The Right Hon. Wm., M.P.	100
Crace, John Gregory	200
Crampton, T. R.	1,000
Creed, Henry	100
Cremer, William Henry, jun.	200
Crisp, Thomas Dawson (Clabburn, Sons, & Crisp	100
Croll, Alexander Angus	1,000
Crossfield, Henry	500
Cubitt, Lewis	500
Cubitt, Wm. M.P., (Lord Mayor of London)	1,000
Cundall, Josh.	100
Cunningham, H. D. P., R.N.	100
Curt, Joseph	100
Cuthell, Andrew	1,000
Daniell, Richard (Perceval, Daniell & Co.)	£1,000
Darbishire, Samuel Dukinfield	1,000
Davies, John	100
Davis, Frederick	500
Davison, Frederic (Gray & Davison)	200
Davy, Charles	100
Day, P.A. (C. A. Day & Co.)	1,000
Day, Wm. (Day & Son)	1,000
Deacon, Henry	100
De la Rue, Warren (Thos. De la Rue & Co.)	1,000
Dent, William	200
Denton, John Bailey	100
Dewhurst, Georgo Charnley	200
Diekinson, James (W. Dickinson & Sons)	500
Diekson, Peter	1,000
Dilke, C. Wentworth	1,000
Dillon, John, (Morrison, Dillon, & Co.)	1,000
Dixon, George	100
Dixon, Thomas	100
Dixon, Wm. Hepworth	100
Dobree, Bonamy, Governor Bank of England	500
Dobson, Benjamin	100
Doeker, F. W.	100
Donald, William	100
Doukin, (Bryan, Donkin, & Co.)	500
Douglas, Francis Brown (Lord Provost of Edinburgh)	100
Doulton, Henry (Doulton & Co.)	200
Doveston, George (Doveston, Bird, & Hull)	300
Drax, J. S. W. Sawbridge Erle, M.P.	100
Ducie, Earl of	500
Dugdale, James	1,000
Dunlop, John Macmillan	100
Dunlop, Walter	200
Dunn, Thomas	150
Dunn, Thomas	250
Dyte, Henry	100
Eardley, Sir Culling Eardley, Bart.	1,000
Eastlake, Sir Charles L., President of the Royal Academy	200
Easton, James, Jun. (Easton, Amos, & Sons)	1,000
Easton, James, Sen. (Easton, Amos, & Sons	500
Eavestaff, William Glen	100
Ebnry, Lord	500
Edgar, W. S. (Swan & Edgar)	1,000
Edgington, Benjamin	500
Edmeston, James	100
Edwards, Morton	100
Edwards, Richard (J. Edwards & Son)	500
Elkington & Co.	2,000
Elliott, Charles (Elliott Brothers)	300
Elliott, George Augustus	100
Elwell, Edward	200
Emanuel, Harry	1,000
England, George	1,000
Ernest, H. (Coleman, Ernest, & Rowe)	250
Evans, Edward	100
Evans, E. Bickerton	100
Evans, Jeremiah (J. Evans & Son)	500
Evill, Wm., jun.	300
Ewart, Wm., M.P.	500
Fairbairn, Andrew	500
Fairbairn, Thomas	1,500
Fairbairn, Wm., F.R.S.	1,000
Fairbairn, William Andrew	500
Falmouth, Viscount	500
Farrow, Charles (Farrow & Jaeksou)	100
Farlow, Charles	100
Farquhar, Thomas Newman	1,000
Fauntleroy, R. T. (R. Fauntleroy & Co.)	100
Fawell, Thomas	100
Fearon, John Peter	100
Fenton, Francis Henry	100
Feversham, Lord	100
Fergnson, John F.	200
Field, John	1,000
Field, William	200
Filmer, Thos. H.	100
Findlay, Charles B.	100
Finnis, T. Q., Alderman	1,000
Firmin, George Gordon	100
Fisher, Anthony Lax, M.D.	1000
Fisher, Richard	500
Fisher, Robert	250
Fisher, Samuel	100
Fladgate, W. M.	500
Fletcher, John Bowman	100
Forrest, James Alexander	100
Forster, John	250
Forster, Sampson Lloyd	100
Forster, Thos. (Elsmore & Forster)	250
Fortescue, The Hon. Dudley F., M.P.	100
Fortnum, Chas. Drury Edward	500
Foster, J. Porter (Foster, Porter & Co,)	1,000
Foster, Wm. Orme, M.P.	1,000
Fothergill, Benjamin	100
Fowke, Captain Francis, R.E.	300
Fowler, Charles	100
Fowler, John, C.E.	1 000
Fownes, E. (Fownes, Brothers, & Co.)	100
Franeis, C. L. (Francis, Bros., & Pott)	1,000
Franklyn, G. Woodroffe, M.P.	500
Frith, J. G.	1,000
Froggor, William	100
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C.	200
Gardner, Robert	£500
Gardner, Samuel (John Kenyon & Co.)	200
Garrett, Richard	500
Gaskell, John	100
Gassiot, J. P., F.R.S.	1,000
Gibbs, Henry Hneks	500
Gibson, The Rt. Hon. Th. Milner, M.P.	1,000
Gifford, W. J.	200
Gilbee, William Armond	100
Gilbey, Walter (W. & A. Gilbey)	1,000
Glaisher, James, F.R.S.	100
Glover, Thomas	1,000
Glyn, George Carr, M.P.	500
Glyn, Sir Richard Plumptre, Bart.	500
Glynn, Joseph, F.R.S.	100
Godwin, George, F.R.S.	200
Gooddy, Edw. (Barlow, Gooddy, & Jones)	250
Goode, Thos. (Goode & Co.)	250
Gooden, J. Chisholm	200
Goodman, John Dent	100
Goore, William Henry P.	100
Gordon, Lewis Dunbar Brodie	1,000
Gotto, Henry (Parkins & Gotto)	1,000
Gower, The Hon. E. F. Leveson, M.P.	205
Graham, Forstor (Jackson & Graham)	200
Graham, Potcr (Jackson & Graham)	1,000
Graham, Wm.	1,000
Graham, William	100
Grant, Alex.	250
Grant & Gask	500
Granville, The Earl, K.G.	1.500
Gray, Captain William, M.P.	1,000
Green, Daniel, Jun.	100
Green, James	100
Greenall, Gilbert	500
Gregory, Charles	500
Gregsou, Samuel, M.P.	100
Griffiths, Robert	250
Grissell, Henry	500
Grove, George	100
Guedalla, Henry	500
Gundry, William (Gundry & Sons)	100
Gunter, Richard	300
Gurney, Samuel, M.P.	1,000
Gwynne, J. E. A. (Gwynne & Co.)	500
Hacking, Richard	1,000
Haden, Francis Seymour, F.R.C.S.	100
Hadfield, William	100
Hall, S. C.	200
Hale, Warren Stormes, Alderman	1,000
Halling, Pearce & Stone	1,000
Hancock, Charles Frederick	1,000
Hanhart, N. (M. & N. Hanhart)	100
Hankey, Thomson, M.P.	500
Haunington, Charles Smith	100
Hargreaves, W.	200
Harris, James	200
Harrison, T. E.	100
Harrison, W., F.G.S.	500
Hart, Charles (Joseph Hart & Son)	100
Hart, Ernest	100
Harter, James Collier	1,000
Hartley, James (J. Hartley & Co.)	1,000
Hawkins, George	100
Hawkshaw, John, F.R.S.	1,000
Haworth, J.	100
Hayes, Henry William (Hayes &) Co.	1,000
Headley, Richard	100
Heather, James	100
Heald, Nicholas	100
Hemming, Fred. H.	100
Henderson, John (Bank, Bros., Henderson & Co.)	200
Henderson, George William Mercer	500
Henty, Robert	500
Hepworth, William	100
Heron, Joseph	250
Heugh, John	500
Heymann, Lewis (Heymann and Alexander)	1,000
Hibbert, George	500
Hibbert, John Tomlinson	100
Hill, Charles	300
Hill, Thomas Rowley (Hill & Evans)	100
Hindley, Chas. Hugh (Chas. Hindley & Sons)	1,000
Hinstin, Ernest (Hinstin Bros)	150
Hirst, Joseph	500
Hirst, William Edwards	250
Hitchcock, George Charles	250
Hohbs, Ashley & Co.	1,000
Hodges, John Franeis	100
Hodgkinson, Grosvenor, M.P.	100
Hodgson, Kirkman Daniel, M.P.	500
Holdsworth, William Bayley (W. B. Holdsworth & Co.)	100
Holland, James (Holland & Sons)	1,000
Holland, Sir Henry, Bart.	200
Hollins, M. Daintry	2,000
Holmes, James	300
Hoole, Henry E. (Mayor of Sheffield)	500
Hope, Henry Thomas	2,000
Hooper, Geo. N. (Hoopcr & Co.)	250
Hopkinson, James (J. & J. Hopkinsou)	200
Hopkinson, Jonathan	500
Horsley, J. Callcott, A.R.A.	100
Horn, James	100
Hornblower, Jethro (Hornblower, Fenwick & Co.)	500
Horton, Isaac (Horton & Sons)	500
Hoskyn, Chandos Wren	500
Houghton, F. Burnett	100
Hovenden, Robert	100

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1862.—*Continued.*

Hubert, Samuel Morton (John Woollams & Co.) £500
Humby, George 100
Hunt, John (Hunt & Roskell) 2,000
Hunt, Henry A. 500
Hunt, T. N. 500
Hunter, Michael, Jun. (Master Cutler of Sheffield) 100
Hutchinson, John (Hutchinson & Earle) 1,000
Hutt, The Right Hon. William, M.P. 1,000
Hutton, Thomas 100
Hyam, David (Alfred Davis & Co.) 1,000
Hynam, John 200
Ibbotson, Thos. Hamer (Ibbotson & Langford) 250
Ionides, Alexander Constantine 100
Isaac, Saul (S. Isaac, Campbell, & Co.) 1,000
Jackson, John, Jun. (G. Jackson & Sons) 200
Jackson, John, Jun. 100
Jackson, Samuel 200
James, D. D. (Wm. Cory & Son) 500
James, Jabus Stanley (Powis James & Co.) 100
Jarrett, Griffith 500
Jeanes, John (Johnstone & Jeanes) 500
Jeffery, Wm. S. (Howell, James, & Co.) 1,000
Jenkins, Leonard (Jenkins, Hill, & Jenkins) 500
Joel, Joseph 1,500
Johnson, Edmund 100
Johnson, Frederick 500
Johnson, Henry 1,000
Johnson, Richard 100
Jones, David Morgan (J. Morgan & Co.) 100
Jones, Frederick John 100
Jones, Edward 100
Jones, John 500
Jones, Owen 100
Joubert, Ferdinand 200
Keeling, Henry Levy 250
Keighley, William 250
Keith, Daniel 500
Kelk, John 3,000
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy, Q.C., M.P. 1,000
Kelsall, Henry (Kelsall & Kemp) 200
Kent, George 200
Kimber, Thomas 200
Kimpton, Thomas 250
Kinder, Arthur 100
Kisch, S. Abraham 100
Kitson, James (Mayor of Leeds) 500
Knight, George 100
Knill, Stuart 250
Knowles, John 100
Ladd, Wm. 100
Lambert, Charles (Lambert & Butler) 500
Lambert, Thomas (T. Lambert & Son) 500
Landon, James 100
Lang, Robert 100
Langton, Wm. H. Gore, M.P. 500
Langworthy, Edward Riley 250
Lankester, Edwin, M.D. 100
Lansdowne, Marquis of, K.G. 1,000
Lavanchy, John R. 100
Lawrence, Frederick 200
Lawson, A.M. (Peter Lawson & Son) 1,000
Lea, John W. (Lea & Perrins) 100
Leaf, Sons, & Co. 1,000
Leather, J. Towlerton 500
Le Breton, Francis 200
Ledger, Robert Goulding 100
Lee, Levin (Lee Brothers) 100
Leeks, Edward Frederick 100
Leeman, George (Lord Mayor of York) 200
Leighton, John 250
Leppoc, Henry Julius 100
Lethbridge, J. C. 500
Letts, Thomas, jun. 100
Leuchars, William 500
Levinsohn, Louis 100
Lewis, Arthur (Lewis & Alleuby) 1,000
Lewis, Harvey 2,000
Lewis, James 100
Lewis, Waller, M.D. 100
Lewis, Wm., Alderman 100
Lezard, Joseph (Baumé & Lezard) 200
Liebert, Bernhard 500
Lindley, Dr. John, F.R.S. 100
Linga, Thomas 100
Little, Thomas 200
Lloyd, Sampson 200
Lloyd, Samuel, Junr., (Lloyd & Lloyd) 100
Loader, R., & Co. 500
Lock, Samuel Robert (Lock & Whitfield) 500
Lockwood, Ben. 250
Lorimer, George (Master of Merchant Co., Edinburgh) 200
Loysel, Edward, C.E. 1,000
Lucas, Charles (Lucas, Bros.) 1,500
Lucas, James J. H. 1,000
Lucas, Thomas (Lucas, Bros.) 1,500
Lucas, Philip 300
Ludlam, Jeffrey 300
Lumley, Wm. Golden 100
Lutwidge, R. W. S. 500
Lyell, Sir Charles 300
Lyle, James Grievo 200
Lyon, Arthur 100
Lyons, Morris 100
Macadam, Charles Thomas 100
Macarthur, Major-General Edward 1,000
Mackintosh, R. J. 100
Mackrell, W. T. 500
Maclea, Charles G. 200
Mac Leod of Mac Leod 500
Malcolm, John 500
Mallinson, Thos. 500
Manby, Charles, F.R.S. 100
Mansfield, Geo. (Wright & Mansfield) 300
Mappin, Frederick Thorpe (Thomas Turton & Sons) 250
Mappin, John Newton (Mappin & Co.) 500
Mappin, Joseph Chs. (Mappin Brothers) 200
Marjoribanks, D. C., M.P. £1,000
Marjoribanks, E. 2,000
Marrian, J. P. 100
Marsh, M. H., M.P. 500
Marshall, Thos. R. (Wm. Marshall & Co.) 100
Martin, George William 100
Martin, Richard (Martin, Hall & Co.) 200
Martin, W. H. 100
Martineau, Joseph 1,000
Martyn, Silas Edward 200
Maw, George 250
May, Walter (Walter May and Co.) 100
Maynard, Joseph 1,000
McClure, William 100
McConnel, Henry 1,000
McConnel, James 100
McConnel, William 100
McCormick, Wm., M.P. 2,000
McCracken, Jas. Jno. (J. & R. McCracken) 200
McFarlane, Walter 100
McGarel, Charles 1,000
McLean, John Robinson 2,000
McQueen, Wm. Benj. (McQueen, Bros.) 500
Mechi, J. J., Alderman 1,000
Mellor, Wright 250
Messenger, Saml. (Messenger & Co.) 500
Metchim, William Paul 100
Metzler, George (Metzler & Co.) 300
Meyers, Barnett 100
Michell, Richard 300
Micholls, Henry 100
Miles, Alfred Webb 300
Mills, Charles 500
Mills, Edward W. 500
Mitchell, Rev. M. 100
Moate, Charles R. 1,000
Montgomerie, H. E. 100
Moreland, Joseph 100
Moreton, John 100
Morley, Samuel 1,000
Morgan, John 100
Morgan, William Vaughan (Patent Plumbago Crucible Company) 500
Mosley, Thos. (T. Mosley, Huish, & Co.) 100
Muir, William 100
Munn, Major W. Augustus 100
Murchison, John Henry 100
Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, F.R.S. 500
Murray, John 1,000
Murray, Eugene 200
Myers, George 1,000
Napier, Hon. Wm. 500
Neighbour, Geo. L. (Neighbour & Sons) 500
Neild, Wm. (Thomas Hoyle & Sons) 1,000
Newbold, Robert (Jos. Rogers & Sons) 250
Newen, George 1,000
Newton, Frederic (Newton and Co.) 100
Nicholay, J. A. 1,000
Nicholls, G. P. (J. and G. Nicholls) 200
Nichols, Richard 100
Nichols, Robert Cradock 100
Nicoll, Donald (H. J. and D. Nicoll) 1,000
Nind, Philip 300
North, David (Wright and North) 100
Northcote, Stafford H. (S. Northcote & Co.) 250
Novelli, Augustus H. 1,500
Obbard, Robert 100
Odams, James 200
Olivier, Charles Henry (Olivier and Carr) 200
Oppenheim, John Moritz. 1,000
Ordish, R. M. (Ordish and Le Fouvre) 100
Osborne, Charles 100
Osler, Clarkson (F. and C. Osler) 500
Other, Christopher (Other & Robinson) 500
Palk, Sir Laurence, Bart., M.P. 200
Pakington, The Right Hon. Sir John, Bart., M.P. 200
Palmer, George (Huntley and Palmer) 200
Palmer, Philip 100
Panizzi, Antonio 200
Parker, Charles 300
Parker, James 100
Part, John Cumberland 100
Paterson, John 200
Payne, James 250
Peake, Thos. 250
Pease, Henry, M.P. (H. Pease and Co.) 250
Pease, Joseph (J. and J. W. Pease) 1,000
Pedler, George Stanbury 100
Peel, George 200
Pender, John (Pender and Co.) 500
Penn, John 1,000
Perry, Stephen (Perry and Co.) 100
Phillips, Fredk. D. (Phillips & Samson) 100
Phillips, Mark 100
Phillips, George (W. P. and J. Phillips) 500
Philips, Robert Nathaniel 100
Phillips, Robert 1,000
Phillips, Sir Thomas, F.G.S. 300
Phillips, William Phillips (W. P. & J. Phillips) 500
Phythian, Thomas 100
Pickstone, William 100
Pillischer, M. 100
Pinches, T. R. 150
Pitts, Samuel 100
Platt, John (Platt, Brothers, & Co.) 500
Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B. 200
Pollard, George 100
Poole, Henry (Poolo & Co.) 1,000
Poole, Thos. (Poole & Macgillivray) 100
Pope, W. A. 100
Portal, Wyndham, S. 100
Potter, Alan 1,500
Potter, Edmund, F.R.S. 500
Potter, William Simpson 500
Poulter, James 100
Powell, William (John Hardman & Co.) 500
Power, Bonamy Mansell 1,000
Prescott, W. G. 1,000
Price, David 1,000
Price, Dr. David Simpson 100
Price, George 100
Pritchard, John, M.P. 200
Privett, Harry 100
Purssell, Alfred £100
Purvis, Prior, M.D. 100
Quilter, William 100
Quiu, Fredk. F., M.D. 200
Rausford, Henry 100
Ratcliff, Charles 500
Rawlinson, Robert 100
Read, Reginald, M.D. 200
Redgrave, Alex. 100
Redgrave, Richard, R.A. 200
Redgrave, Samuel 200
Reed, Charles, F.S.A. 100
Reiss, James 500
Rich, Sir Charles, Bart. 200
Richards, Westley 200
Richardson, G.B. 100
Richardson, Jas. (Richardson Brothers) 500
Richardson, John (Henri's Patent Cattle Feed Company) 100
Richardson, Thomas 200
Rickards, Francis Philip 100
Rideout, William Jackson 250
Rimmel, Eugene 500
Robb, Alexander 500
Roberts, Daniel 100
Roberts, Edwards, F.S.A. 100
Robertson, David (Robertson Bros. & Co.) 100
Robinson, Henry Oliver 500
Robinson, Jas. (Rigby & Robinson) 500
Robinson, J. C. 100
Robinson, Jno. (Sharp, Stewart, & Co.) 500
Robiuson, John Henry 100
Robotham, Samuel 100
Rock, James, jun. 100
Roebuck, Samuel 100
Rogers, Francis 100
Rolt, Peter 1,000
Roney, Sir Cusack P. 1,000
Rose, J. Anderson 100
Rose, Hugh (Chairman of Chamber of Commerce, Edinburgh) 200
Rose, Wm. Anderson, Alderman 500
Rosse, The Earl of 1,000
Rothery, H. Cadogan 100
Routledge, Thomas, Jun. 100
Rumbold, Wm. Henry 100
Rumney, Robert 100
Rylaud, Arthur, Mayor of Birmingham 100
Rylands, John (Rylands and Sons) 500
Sacred Harmonic Society, Exeter Hall 1,000
Salisbury, The Marquis of, K.G. 1,000
Salomons, Aaron 500
Salomons, David, Aldermau, M.P. 250
Salt, Titus 3,000
Samson, Henry 100
Samuel, James 1,000
Sandcmau, George G. 1,000
Sandford, Francis Richard 100
Sangster, John (W. and J. Sangster) 100
Sapoon, Sapoon David 1,000
Saul, George Thomas 100
Saunders, Wm. Wilson, F.R.S. 500
Savory, John 500
Sawyer, Frederick 500
Schlesinger, Julius 100
Schuster, Leo 3,000
Schwabe, Adolph (Salis, Schwabe & Co.) 500
Scott, Waltor. 100
Scott, William (Rogerson and Co.) 1,000
Seaman, William Mautle 100
Sedgwick, John Boll 100
Shanks, Andrew 250
Sharplos, Joseph 200
Shaw, Charles Thomas 100
Shearer, B. P. 200
Shelley, Sir John Villiers, Bart., M.P. 100
Sheriff, Alexauder Clunes 100
Siemens, Charles W. 100
Silk, Robt. (Silk and Sons) 100
Siltzer, Johu (Siltzor and Co.) 500
Simon, George (Lightly and Simou) 500
Simpson, W. B. 100
Slade, Felix 500
Slaucy, Roht. A., M.P. 100
Smirke, Sydnoy, R.A. 1,000
Smith, George (Wm. Smith, Son, & Co.) 500
Smith, George Henry (Wrigloy & Smith) 100
Smith, George Robert 500
Smith, Jamcs 500
Smith, John 100
Smith, John (Beckett and Co.) 1,000
Smith, Mark (Wm. Smith and Brothers) 300
Smith, R. M. 250
Smith, Wm. H. 500
Smith, William 100
Smith, William, C.E. 150
Snelgrove, John (Marshall & Suelgrove) 1,000
Solly, S. R., F.R.S. 300
Solomon, Josh. 100
Solomon, Leon 1,000
Somos, Joseph, M.P. 1,000
Sopwith, Thos., F.R.S. 200
Sotheby, S. Leigh 500
Sowler, John 100
Sowlor, Thomas 100
Spark, Henry King 500
Sparrow, Chas. (Sparrow Brothers) 100
Spence, Jamcs 250
Spicer, Wm. R. (Spicer Brothers) 500
Spiers, Richard Jamcs 250
Squire, William 500
Staiuton, James Joseph 100
Standish, John 200
Stanley, Lord, of Alderley 500
Stanley, Right Hon. Lord, M.P. 500
Standring, James (Mayor of Margate) 100
Stanton, George 100
Starey, Thos. Rowstorn 200
Starr, Henry (Wheatley & Starr) 1,000
Steers, Spencer James 100
Steiuthall, Henry Michael 100
Stephenson, Henry (Stephenson, Blake, & Co.) 100
Stern, Sigismund James £500
Stillwell, Edward Swift (Stillwell, Son, & Ledger 250
Stirling, Wm. (Wm. Stirling & Sons) 500
Story, George M. 100
Straker, Samuel (Straker & Son) 100
Stubbs, Henry 200
Sulivan, Right Hon. Laurence 100
Sutherland, Duke of 500
Sutton, M. H. (Sutton & Son's) 250
Sylvester, Professor J. J., F.R.S. 100
Taber, John 100
Tagg, William 100
Tamplin, F. A. 250
Tannett, T. (Smith, Beacock, & Tannett) 500
Tapliug, Thomas (Thomas Tapling & Co.) 1,000
Taunton, Lord 1,000
Taylcr, J. Frederick 200
Telford, Charles 500
Thackeray, W. M. 100
Thomas, John Evan 100
Thompsou, Harry S., M.P. 250
Thompson, R. A. 100
Thring, Henry 100
Thurston & Co 500
Tillett, Samuel 100
Todé, Edward Henry 300
Tod-Heatly, Grant H. 300
Topham, John 150
Tottie, Charles 500
Tootal, Edward 500
Tregelles, Nathaniel (Tregelles & Taylor) 100
Treggon, Wm. Thomas (Treggon & Co.) 100
Trower, Geo. S. 200
Truscott, Francis Wyatt (Truscott, Son, & Simmons) 500
Truss, T. Seville 100
Tubbs, Robert 100
Tuely, Nathaniel C. 100
Turner, B. B. (Brecknell, Turner, & Sons) 500
Twining, Thos., Jun. 1,000
Tylor, Alfred (J. Tylor & Sons) 1,000
Tysoe, John 100
Underhay, Frederick Gcorge 100
Uzielli, Theresa 5,000
Uzielli, Theodosius 3,000
Vallentin, James 200
Veitch, James, Jun. 100
Vernon, G.H. 100
Viccars, Richard 250
Vickers, Henry (Mayor of Sheffield) 100
Vieweg, Augustus Julius 200
Vignoles, Charles, F.R.S. 1,000
Vigers, Edward 100
Virtue, James Sprent 500
Walker, James, C.E., F.R.S. 1,000
Walker, Joseph William 250
Wallis, John 100
Walter, Captain Edward 500
Walters, Edward 100
Ward, John 500
Watkins, William 100
Watson, J. (James Nisbet & Co.) 100
Webb, John 1,000
Webster & Horsfall 500
Welch, John Kemp 500
Welch, John Kemp (Schweppe & Co.) 500
Westhead, J. P. Brown, M.P. (J. P. & E. Westhead & Co.) 1,000
Westley, W. (Carpenter and Westley) 200
Westmacott, Richard, R.A. 100
Wetter, Conrad 100
Whatman, James 1,000
Whelon, W. (Mayor of Lancaster) 100
Whichcord, John, F.S.A. 500
Whishaw, James 100
White, Arthur Bernard 100
White, George (J. Bazley White & Brothers) 500
White, Henry 100
White, Henry Clarence 250
Whitehead, James Heywood 250
Whittingham, Charles 200
Whittington, Rev. Richard 100
Willans, William (President of the Chamber of Commerce, Huddersfield) 500
Wildes, George 300
Willet, John, C.E. 100
Wilkinson, D. (Molineaux, Wobb, & Co.) 200
Wilkinson, John, jun. (John Wilkinson, Son & Co. 500
Williams, Joseph William Hume 100
Williams, H. R. 100
Williams, Wm. 100
Williamson, Robert 100
Willis, George Willis & Sotheran) 500
Willoughby De Eresby, Lord 1,000
Wilson, Erasmus, F.R.S. 200
Wilsou, George F., F.R.S. 500
Wilsou, Professor John 300
Winkworth, Thomas 100
Winsor, William (Winsor & Nowton) 500
Withers, Geo. 100
Wodderspoon, James 1,000
Wodchouse, Lord 100
Wood, John 100
Wood, Josoph 100
Wood, Nicholas 100
Wood, Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page 100
Woodcock, William 100
Woodd, Basil T., M.P. 250
Woodd, Robert Ballard 500
Woodhouse, John Thomas 500
Woollams, Henry (Wm. Woollams & Co.) 250
Woollcombe, Thomas 100
Wright, T. B. 100
Wrigley, Thomas 500
Wrigley, Joseph, Jun. (J. and T. C. Wrigley & Co. 250
Wyatt, M. Digby 100
Wyld, William 100
Yolland, Col. Wm. 100
Younghusbaud, Joseph Taylor 500
Zauzi, Alexander 100

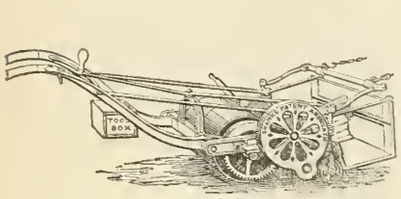
By order of the Council,

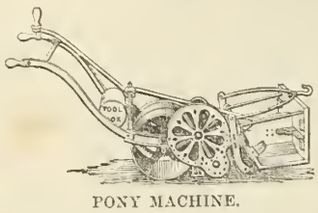
P. LE NEVE FOSTER, Secretary.

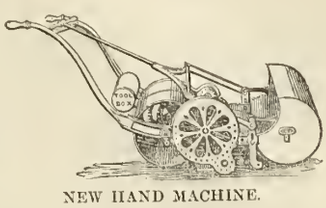
Society's House, John Street, Adelphi, W.C., 26th April, 1861.

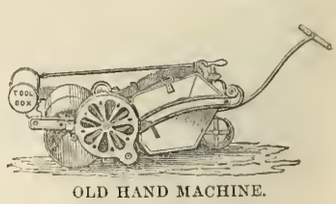
SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.


HORSE MACHINE.


PONY MACHINE.


NEW HAND MACHINE.


OLD HAND MACHINE.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0	

Width of Cutter.		
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6	

No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	£6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	£5 5 0	*Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

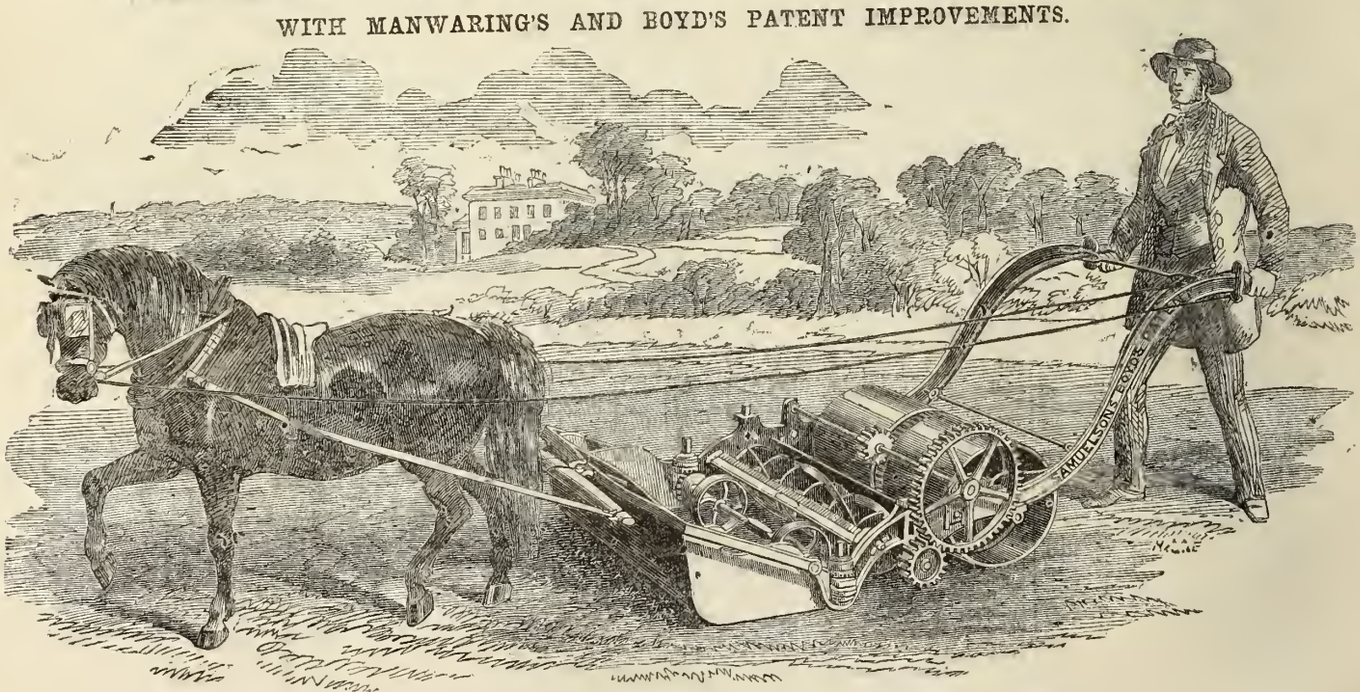
The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS,

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

From Shirley Hibberd, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861.

☞ "The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.

"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. Samuelson's Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Genuine Roll Tobacco Cloth.

Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1s. 4d. per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1s.

Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION—Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Free to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvement in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

LONDON AGENTS:—
HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors, PAGE & TOOGOOD, Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

Fumigating and Syringing.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and bear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Monutford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Gronnds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jennings, Nurseries, Shipstou-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

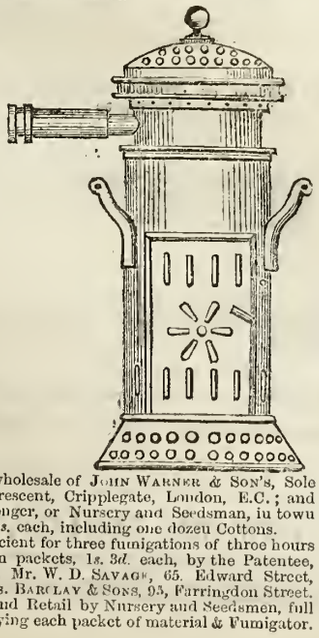
*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

By Royal Letters Patent.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR, for the destruction of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage. The efficiency of its application has been most successfully proved by practical and experienced Grape growers in Brighton and its vicinity, and from practical experience E. SPARY can recommend it with the greatest confidence.

INVENTED AND PATENTED BY EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S. QUEEN'S GRAPERIES, Brighton, Sussex.



To be obtained wholesale of JOHN WARNER & SON'S, Sole Manufacturers, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.; and retail of any Ironmonger, or Nursery and Seedsman, in town and country, price 25s. each, including one dozen Cottons.

The material (sufficient for three fumigations of three hours each time), is sold in packets, 1s. 3d. each, by the Patentee, and by his Agents, Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, 65, Edward Street, Brighton, and Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, Wholesale and Retail by Nursery and Seedsmen, full directions accompanying each packet of material & Fumigator.

To Wholesale Houses.

WANTED, for London and surrounding district, a respectable Firm to take the Wholesale Agency of "The Original Condiment, or Food for Cattle," manufactured by the Inventor of "Thorley's Food for Cattle."

Address, FAWCETT & BENTLEY, Storthes Mill, Huddersfield.

IMPORTANT TO OWNERS OF HORSES.—After long experience, deep researches into chymistry, by the aid of costly machinery, I have discovered the means whereby Oats, Beans, and Oilcake may be entirely dispensed with in the feeding of horses and cattle. I have now invented a compound meal, composed of Locust Beans, Indian corn, Linseed, &c., at 16l. per ton, which is equal in value to 24l. worth of Oats, Beans, or any other feeding material in the market. Two quarts of this compound meal, weighing 3lbs., at the cost of 5d., mixed with a peck of chopped hay, is a feed for a draught horse, and superior in every respect to three quarterns of Oats, costing 7½d. 14 barrels weigh net 1 ton 1 cwt. at 16s. per cwt., 16l. 16s. net cash, free, delivered by my own waggons to any station in London. Nothing less than 21 cwt. sold at the manufactory, and orders must be accompanied with cheques crossed, made payable to the inventor, JOSEPH THORLEY, Steam Mills, Caledonian Road, King's Cross.

Single barrels, weighing 1½ cwt., may be had for 30s., at 77, Newgate Street, City, or of any of my accredited Agents in the country.—April 27.

Spanish Eggs, &c.

MR. J. R. RODBARD, of Aldwick Court, Wrington, near Bristol, will supply EGGS from his Spanish Fowls, winners of Cups and Prizes in 1860 and 1861, at Birmingham, Crystal Palace, Preston, Ulverston, Kendal, Chesterfield, Sheffield, Dorchester, Worcester, Newport Merthyr Tydvil, Devizes, Frome, and Plymouth, at 1l. 1s. per dozen. Black Red Game, from the Silver Cup Cock at Devizes, at 12s. per dozen; and Buff Cochin-China, at 10s. per dozen; 1s. for box. Post-office Orders payable on Wrington.

Nursery and Seed Business.

TO BE LET, in the West of England, a small GENERAL NURSERY AND SEED BUSINESS. Both capable of extension. Stock all to be taken at a valuation. Apply to A., care of Mr. G. Street, Advertising Offices, 30, Cornhill, London, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

Orchids, Ferns, and Foliage Plants.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 8, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, the duplicates of a gentleman, comprising healthy strong established Plants, and a few plants of another collection. Amongst them will be found

Aerides Fieldingii, 3 good plants
Aerides Larpentæ
,, Warnerii
,, suavissimum
,, Lobbii
,, quinquevulnerum, six plants
Saccolabium violaceum, two plants
Saccolabium guttatum giganteum
Chysis Limminghii, 4 plants
Phalænopsis grandiflora, 5 nice plants
Phalænopsis amabilis, two healthy plants
Vanda tricolor, 2 plants
,, violacea, 6 plants
,, suavis (Veitch)
Lælia purpurata
,, anceps, 3 plants
,, Boothiana
,, purpurata splendens, 4 plants

Also some first-rate FERNS, comprising splendid plants of the following rare sorts:—

Cyathea dealbata
Adiantum Cardiseæna
Asplenium laserpetiifolium
Thyrsopteris elegans
Marattia elegans
Gleichenia flabellata
,, speluncæ
Platycerium stemmaria, &c.

Also some rare FOLIAGE PLANTS.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Highly Important Sale of Established Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured with instructions to dispose of on the Premises, 49, Rectory Place, Woolwich, on WEDNESDAY, May 15 and following day, at half-past 12 precisely, the ENTIRE OF THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTION OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS of Dr. BUTLER, of Woolwich, containing SUPERB PLANTS of all the leading varieties. They have been shown and obtained 1st and 2nd Prizes at all the Metropolitan Shows, and last year took every 20l. prize at the Botanical Societies Show, as well as four 1st and 21 prizes at the Grand Show at the Crystal Palace, including—

Aerides Fieldingii
,, Larpentæ
,, Lindleyanum
,, Lobbii
,, maculosum
,, nobile
,, purpurascens
,, Schroderii
,, Warnerii
Anguloa Clowesii macrantha
,, Ruckerii
Calanthe Masuca
Cattleya Aclandiæ
,, bicolor
,, Leopoldii, fine
,, labiata
,, Mossiæ aurantiaca
,, ditto, Mrs. Lawrenco's variety
,, ditto, Sion House
,, lobata
,, Regnelli
,, Wagnerii
,, Trianæi
,, Warczewiczii
Chysis Lemminghii
Cœlogyne Lowii
Cymbidium eburneum
Cypripedium grandiflorum
,, hirsutissimum
,, Lowii
Dendrobium anosmum
,, Dalhousianum
,, formosum
,, macrophyllum giganteum
,, nobile pendulum
,, tortile
Epidendrum bicornutum
,, vitellinum majus
Lælia Bryscana
Lælia elegans
,, grandis
,, majalis grandiflora
,, Perrinii do.
,, purpurata Mrs. Lawrence
Miltonia Morelliana major
Odontoglossum eitrosmum roseum
,, bastalabium
Oncidium Lanceanum superbum
,, sarcodes
,, sesile
Paphinia cristata
,, Tigrina
Phalænopsis amabilis
,, grandiflora
,, rosea
Saccolabium giganteum guttatum
,, Do. Butler's var.
,, Do. Rucker's
,, guttatum
,, ampullaceum
,, Blumei majus
,, curvifolium
,, præmorsum
,, retusum
Scuticaria Hadwenii
Sophronites grandiflora
Tricopilia suavis
Vanda cærulea
,, gigantea
,, Roxburghii cærulea
,, rubra
,, suavis (Veitch's)
,, teres
,, tricolor
,, insignis
&c., &c., &c.

Catalogues are preparing and will be ready a fortnight previous to the Sale, and may be had of the Auctioneer, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Importation of Orchids from India.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his Sale on TUESDAY, April 30, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., a valuable Consignment of rare INDIAN ORCHIDS, consisting of—

Aerides Lindleyana	..	10 plants in	10 lots
,, crispum	..	15 do.	7 lots
,, Fieldingii	..	37 do.	6 lots
Saccolabium Reedi	..	23 do.	7 lots

All in excellent condition.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Ferns.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 30, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a very choice collection of FERNS, consisting of Osmundas, Botrychiums, Angiopteris, Woodsia, Asplenium, Adiantum, Camptosorus, Cystopteris, Diplazium, Lastrea, Onoclea, Polystichum, Struthiopteris, Drynaria, Didymochlæna, Davallia, Gleichenia, Todea, Pleopeltis, Lomaria, Lygodium, Hydroglossum, Pteris tricolor, Pteris argyræa, Marattia sp. and a few lots of German Flower Seeds, &c., the whole of which are in a very healthy state.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Bedding Plants.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on SATURDAY, May 4, at half-past 12 precisely, a large quantity of BEDDING PLANTS, including Geraniums Flower of the Day, Golden Chain, Tom Thumb, &c.; Calceolarias, Verbenas, Petunias, Fuchsias, Heliotropes, Pentstemons, Gazanias, Plumbago capensis, &c., in 250 or 300 lots.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, May 3, at 12 o'Clock, a first-class collection of Carnations, Picotees and Pinks, fine Azalea indica, Ericas, Geraniums, Cinerarias, and other Plants in bloom; selected American Plants, with an assortment of useful and ornamental Plants for Bedding, Dahlias in dry roots, &c.

On view the morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Wanstead, Essex.

To Exhibitors and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by the Executors of the late R. W. Nutter, Esq., deceased, to Sell by Auction, on the premises, George Lane, Wanstead, Essex, N.E., and within five minutes' walk of the Snaresbrook Railway Station, on the Woodford and Loughton Branch, on TUESDAY, May 7, at 12 o'Clock, the whole of the valuable collection of specimen GREENHOUSE PLANTS, now in first-rate condition for the coming exhibitions, including specimens which have obtained first-class prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, and other Metropolitan Floral Fêtes, viz., Erica Cavendishiana, 4 ft. by 4 ft.; Sbannonii (Turnhull's), 3 ft. high by 4 ft.; ampullacea major, 2 ft. high by 3 ft.; Vernonii superba (fine), 3 ft. high by 4 ft.; Parmentieriana, 3 ft. high by 3 ft.; grandis, 3 ft. by 3 ft.; depressa, 2 ft. by 2 ft.; ventricosa coccinea minor, 3 ft. by 3 ft.; Aentricosa magnifica, 2 ft. by 2 ft.; tricolor Wilsonii, 3 ft. by 3 ft.; and many others; also handsome specimen Azalea indica, of the best varieties, and other Greenhouse Plants; altogether the stock is very healthy, and for beauty and superior culture cannot be surpassed.

May be viewed the day prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had, 6d. each, returnable to purchasers, at the George Inn, Wanstead; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex. N.E.

Clapham Road Nursery.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by the executors of the late Mr. Atlee, to Sell by Auction, on the Premises, Clapham Road Nursery, opposite the Swan Inn, Stockwell, on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY May 8 and 9, at 12 o'Clock each day, the whole of the valuable GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including fine specimen Azalea Indica of the leading varieties, large Camellias, Show, Fancy and Scarlet Geraniums, Greenhouse and Hardy Ferns, Araucaria excelsa; a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for bedding, &c. &c.; Arbor-vitæs, Aucubas, Privets, Ivies, Virginian Creepers, and Clematis in pots. Quantity of Rockwork, Garden Vegetables, and Flower Seeds. Several Gne, Two, and Three-light Boxes; two capital Iron Rollers, Gardeu Implements, Flower-pots, and sundry effects.

May be viewed two days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had, 6d. each, returnable to purchasers, on the premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone. Essex, N.E.

Her Majesty's Royal Forests.

OAK BARK.—For Sale, about 2277 tons of Timber and Flittern Bark, situate in Delamere Forest, Cheshire; Hazleborough Wood, and Salcey Forest, Northamptonshire; Dean and High Meadow Forests, Gloucestershire; Alice Holt Forest, Bere, Parkhurst, and the New Forests, in Hampshire; and Windsor Park and Forest, Berkshire.

MESSRS. DRIVER have been honoured with instructions from the Hon. J. K. Howard, the Commissioner in charge of her Majesty's Woods and Royal Forests, to Sell by Auction, at the Mart, London, on FRIDAY, May 17, at 12 for 1 o'clock precisely, the Bark in the above forests, and which will be sold as standing at the Pole, with the exception of a portion thereof, which is some of the produce of last year, and is stacked. The Bark is now being stripped, and will be divided into Lots, and will contain in the whole about 210 tons in Delamere Forest, 40 tons in Hazleborough Forest, 83 tons in Salcey Forest, 718 tons in Dean Forest, 246 tons in High Meadow, 25 tons in Alice Holt Forest, 95 tons in Bere Forest, 30 tons in Parkhurst Forest, 785 tons in the New Forest, and 75 tons in Windsor Park and Forest. Samples will be on view at the offices of the Auctioneers, and at the Auction Mart, London. The Bark in Delamere, Salcey, and Hazleborough Forests may be inspected, and Catalogues obtained on application to Mr. THOMAS LINNEL, deputy surveyor Eddisbury Lodge, Delamere Forest; that in Dean and High Meadow Forests on application to Sir JAMES CAMPBELL, Whitemead Park, Coleford; that in Alice Holt, Bere, and Parkhurst Forests on application to Mr. N. HOINBOTHAM, Holt Lodge, Farnham; that in the New Forest on application to Mr. L. H. CUMBERBATCH, Queen's House, Lyndhurst; and that at Windsor on application to Mr. WM. MENZIES, Parkside, Englefield Green, Staines.

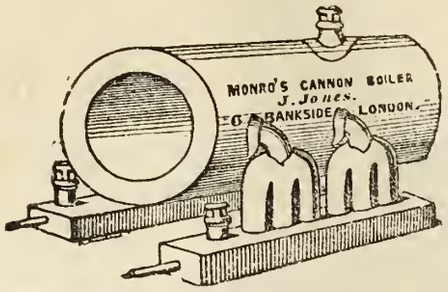
Catalogues may also be had at the office of Woods and Royal Forests, 2, Whitehall Place; at the Auction Mart, London; of Messrs. CLUTTON, 9, Whitehall Place; and of Messrs. DRIVER, Surveyors, Land Agents, and Auctioneers, 5, Whitehall, S.W.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	12 0 0

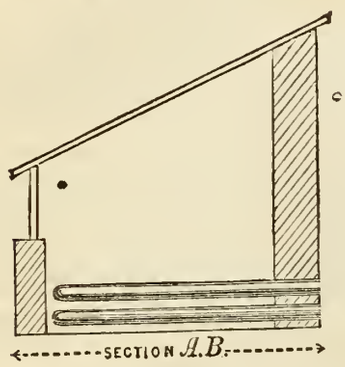
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

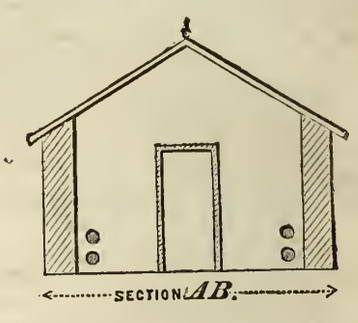


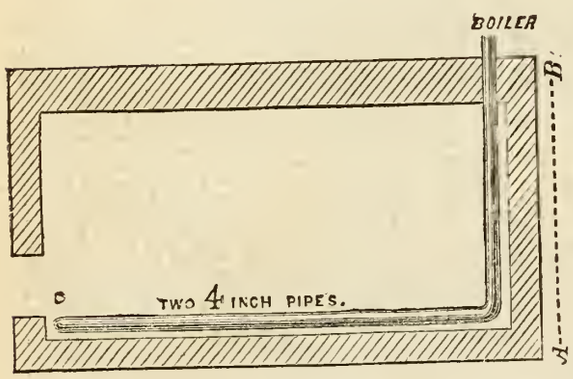
J. JONES,

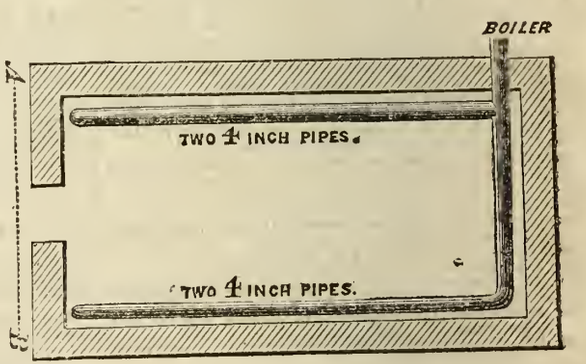
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

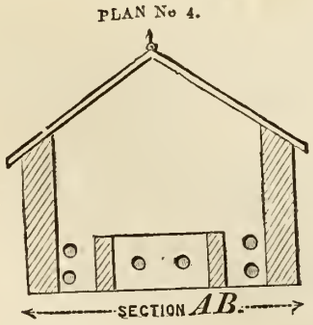
PLAN No. 3.







PLAN No 4.

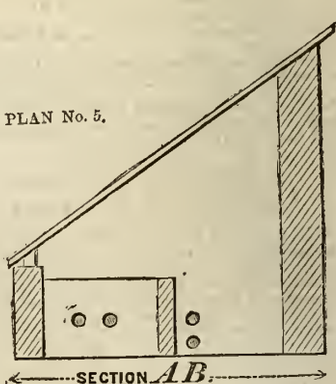


ESTIMATES

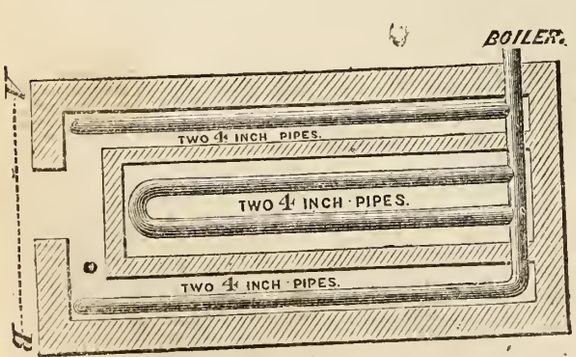
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

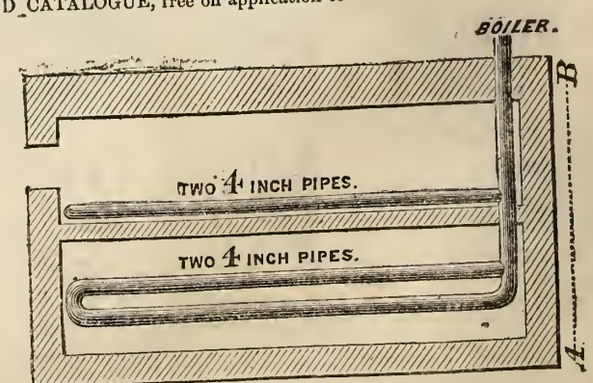
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, April 27, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 18.—1861.] SATURDAY, MAY 4. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agriculture, future of	413 c–417 b	Nectarines in Ireland	409 c
Agri. Society of England	417 a	Peaches, pruning	408 c
Bones, to dissolve	418 a	— in Ireland	409 c
Books, noticed	411 a	Plant houses, economising heat in	408 c
Bougainvillæa	409 b	Polyanthuses	409 c
— at Swyncombe	412 a	Poultry, prices of	418 a
Cissus discolor	412 c	Rainfall in March	410 a
Entomological Society	411 a	Rhododendron parasite	407 c
Fungi, root	407 c	Root Fungi	407 c
Game question	416 c	Royal Hort. Society	410 a
Green crops	417 c	Steam cultivation	415 b
Humea elegans	412 c	Subsoiling	416 c
Landlord, tales of a	414 b	Trees, London	408 a
Linnean Society	410 c	Tristram's Great Sahara, rev.	411 a
Lobb, Mr. Thomas	409 c	Vine borders, heated	410 a
Manures, prices of	418 a	Wakefield Farmers' Club	417 b
Mycology	409 b	Ward's cases, improvement in	408 b
Nectarines, pruning	408 c		

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES AT THE NEW GARDEN, South Kensington, W.

		s.	d.
The GRAND FLOWER AND FRUIT SHOW, on June 5	Admission	10	0
" " " " on June 6	"	5	0
The GRAND ROSE SHOW, July 10 ..	"	5	0
The GRAND DAHLIA SHOW, Sept. 11 ..	"	2	6
The GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, November 6	"	2	6
" " " " November 7	"	1	0

Tickets for the Series, One Pound.

Doors open each day at 1 o'clock.

Tickets for the above will be ready for Sale on Monday the 13th, but can only be had on orders signed by a Fellow.

All the Shows will be held under roofed buildings.

Fellows, Ivory Tickets, and names registered under Debenture Agreement, free.

After the opening on June 5, Bands will play on WEDNESDAYS and SATURDAYS in June and July.

As the works in the Gardens are still in progress the Council have decided that the right of entry to these promenades must, for the present season, be limited to Fellows—who (except on Wednesday, July 10, a Fête day) may personally introduce two friends; the holders of Ivory Tickets, who may introduce two friends; and to those persons whose names are registered under Debenture agreement; and on Saturdays after 1 o'clock, by ticket, price 2s. 6d., obtainable on orders signed by a Fellow.

*** Ballots for the Election of Fellows will take place on the 14th, 24th, and 31st of May,

By order of Council, ANDREW MURRAY.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUITS, WEDNESDAYS, May 22d, June 12th, and July 3d. Saturday next, May 11, is the last day upon which the 4s. Tickets and the Fellows' Packets of 30 will be issued.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—The GREAT FLOWER SHOW of the Season will be held on SATURDAY, May 18. The Entries close on Saturday, May 11. Admission 7s. 6d. Tickets may now be had at the Crystal Palace; at No. 2, Exeter Hall; or at the agents of the Company, at 5s. each. They will be sent by post on receipt of cheque or Post-office Order payable to GEORGE GROVE.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITIONS for 1861, will be held at the Royal Pavilion and Grounds, on the same Grand Scale as on former years, viz., Summer Show, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, June 19 and 20. Autumn, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19.

Schedules of Prizes can be obtained of the Secretary, 96, St. James's Street, or E. SPARY, Queen's Graperies, General Superintendent of the Exhibitions.

Brighton, May 4. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

HORTICULTURAL SHOW AT ROMFORD, in conjunction with the Exhibition of the Essex Agricultural Society, on JUNE 25, 1861.

President—Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart.

Chairman—David McIntosh, Esq.

Hon. Secretary—Mr. George Griggs.

A sum of 50*l.*, and Two Silver Cups, of the value of Five Guineas each, will be given as PRIZES at this Show.

All necessary particulars required by the Exhibitors can be had on application to the Hon. Secretary.

All persons intending to Exhibit must give notice to the Hon. Secretary, on or before the 11th of June, 1861, after which date no entry will be taken.

GEORGE GRIGGS, Hon. Secretary, Romford.

BRIDLINGTON AND DISTRICT FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The next ANNUAL EXHIBITION of this Society, consisting of Plants, Flowers, Fruit, Vegetables, and Farmers' Field Produce, is intended to be held on WEDNESDAY, Aug. 7, when 375 Prizes will be offered for competition. One or more First-class Bands will be in attendance. Cheap Railway Trips as per future announcement.

An Exhibition of CANARY BIRDS will take place at the same time, by request.

Schedules of Prizes may be had on application to

THOMAS CAPE, Secretary.

Bridlington, May 4.

Spring, 1861.

JOHN CRANSTON will be happy to forward on application his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of STOVE, GREENHOUSE, and BEDDING PLANTS, including selected varieties of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Calceolarias, Petunias, Bedding Dahlias, &c.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1s. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1s. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co, Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement. Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FLOWER SEEDS, in Collections, Carriage paid

20 Packets of Choice Annuals	2	6
40 Packets of Choice Annuals	5	0
65 Packets of Choice Annuals	10	0

GEORGE YATES, Florist, Market Place, Manchester.

Pelargoniums.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. NEW CATALOGUES now ready, post free. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16s. to 24s. per 100. EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his Six splendid NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13. A LIST on application.

Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand in packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each packet, sealed. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

SHOW AND FANCY GERANIUMS.—Well-grown, extra-strong Plants, in 5 and 6-inch pots, of good established varieties, 12s. to 18s. per doz.

JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Spring List of New and Desirable Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution their SPRING LIST, which they are prepared to send to all applicants.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Dahlias, &c., Now Ready.

C. E. ALLEN can supply strong Plants of all the leading varieties at low prices. CATALOGUES forwarded on application.

Shacklewell, near London, N.E.

Roses New of 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, five Plants, fit to travel. PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine Plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

New Fuchsias, Verbenas, Bedding Plants, &c.

WM. RUMLEY AND SON'S NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, and other choice Plants, which are unsurpassed for cheapness and quality, may be had on application, and should be in the hands of every purchaser.

Gilling, Richmond, Yorkshire.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.

CATALOGUES free for one stamp.

Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

DAHLIAS.—Selfs, Fancy and Bedding Dahlias, every variety and novelty worthy of cultivation, at 4s., 6s., 9s., & 12s. per doz., fine strong Plants. Selection left to T. H. Thomas Handasyde, Glen Nurseries, Musselburgh, near Edinburgh.

NEW DAHLIAS.—The two best of the season are Beauty of Hilperton (purple), and Umpire (pure white, with a delicate Picotee edge). Price 10s. 6d. each.

CHARLES TURNER recommends the above as being of the most perfect form. Plants now ready.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

VARIEGATED GERANIUMS and other Bedding Plants in the greatest variety, strong and well-hardened, now ready for sending out.

See CHARLES TURNER'S SPRING CATALOGUE, which will be forwarded free to any address.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (Limited), Union Road, Plymouth, Devon.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.—Large quantities can be supplied at a great reduction by the PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon. See Advertisement, page 402.

FARM SEEDS of the Finest Quality.—Orange Globe and other Mangels, 1s. 2d. per lb.
Skirving's Improved Swede, the largest, hardiest, best keeper and most certain cropper, 1s. 3d. per lb.
Scotch and other Yellow Turnips, 1s. 3d. per lb.
White-fleshed Turnips (Globe, Stone, &c.), 1s. per lb.

RICHARD SMITH, Seed Merchant, Worcester.

GOOD MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT MODERATE PRICES. CARRIAGE FREE, according to quantity required. SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

MANGEL WURZEL AND CARROT SEED in sorts, 1859 and 1860. For price apply to the Grower, stating quantity.

J. B. BROMLY, Little Bentley, Essex, E.

MARSH AND PERKINS have pleasure in offering to the Trade a quantity of LONG RED MANGEL WURZEL SEED grown from Transplanted Bulbs. Price on application to 42, Drapery, Northampton.

To The Trade.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Fresh Imported Lucerne Seed.

SUTTON AND SONS have some very fine New Lucerne Seed, just imported, 1s. per lb., or cheaper by the cwt.

Reading.—May 4.

WELSH GROWN RED CLOVER, pure sample. Price on application to JAMES DICKSON & SONS, 102, Eastgate Street, Chester.

Established 1826.

NATURAL GRASSES AND CLOVERS, for laying down Permanent Pastures and Meadows, 25s. per statute acre. Orders to state whether wanted for heavy, light or medium soil.

G. YATES, Seed Merchant, Manchester.

LAWN GRASS SEED, mixed expressly for laying down fine LAWNS and BOWLING GREENS, &c., 10d. per lb. or 15s. per bushel of 20 lbs. (2 bushels will sow an acre.)

GEORGE YATES, Importor of Natural Grasses, Market Place, Manchester.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

CAULIFLOWER AND LETTUCE PLANTS.—Any number of the above true London Cauliflower and White Cos Lettuce Plants may be had of

JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

WEEPING ASH.—A perfect specimen of this graceful Tree, 14 feet high, and 21 inches in circumference 5 feet from the ground, to be sold cheap.

For price, apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Evergreen Oaks.

WANTED, 200 good Plants, about 2 feet. Parties offering will please say when last transplanted, and if now in stiff or light soils. Cash price per 100.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, The "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Fresh Imported German Flower Seeds, Post Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berks, have just received a choice importation of German Flower Seeds, a LIST of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.

BEDDING AND BORDER PLANTS, including all the new novelties for the Flower Garden, from 3s. to 6s. per dozen.

JAMES S. PIKE, Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in this Paper of the 27th ult.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Verbenas.

CHARLES TURNER is now executing orders for Edmonds' set of 6 fine Verbenas for 21s. Mr. Edmonds' varieties have long held their great superiority to all others, especially for bedding purposes. Garibaldi (one of the set) is the best Mr. Edmonds has ever raised.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3s. 6d. each, or 36s. per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

Now SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C., now offers for immediate sowing at the following moderate prices, choice TURNIP SEED, viz. :—

Skirving's Purple-topped Swede .. .. ..
Matson's Short-topped do.
Laing's Purple topped do.
Ashcroft's do. do. ..
Green-topped do. ..
Dale's Hybrid do. ..
} 1s. per lb.

Purple-topped Yellow Bullock .. .. ..
Green do. do. .. ..
Green and White Globe ..
Early Six-weeks .. ..
Early Dutch for Gardens, and all other varieties ..
} 1s. per lb.

J. K. can also supply Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel or Red Globe do., 1s. 6d. per lb.; Long Red do., 1s. per lb.; Italian and Pacey's Rye-grass, at 6s. per bushel; and all the varieties of Peas, Beans, Tares, Potatoes, Cabbage, Mustard, Rape, Clover (Red, White, and Alsike), Trefoil, Lucerne, Timothy, distiuct Grasses, &c., at equally reasouable prices. A good supply of new Dwarf French Beans of sorts.

The Trade supplied on moderate terms.

LIST of FLOWER SEEDS on application.

To thé Seed Trade.

FOR SALE, a quantity of superior SWEDE TURNIP SEED (Skirving's), all transplanted with great care.

Price on application to Step. H. Deacon, Church Brampton, Northampton.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Less quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.

John Kennard, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

Established 1830.

TURNIP SEED saved from selected large transplanted bulbs. Carriage free.

OVAL SHAPED YELLOW MANGEL WURZEL, 2s. per lb. Free by rail in quantities of not less than 14 lb.

PRICE LIST gratis and free by post.

William Morton, Old Market Place, Ripon.

SWEDE TURNIP.—LOTHIAN PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, a picked Stock, and raised on strong clay soil, may be had at 50s. per Bushel, in quantities of 1 Bushel and upwards. The Seed is crop 1860, a remarkably fine sample, and grows full 90 per cent.

*** Orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with a reference or remittance.

W. Drummond & Sons, Seed Warehouse, Stirling, N.B.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS,
FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Thos. Gibbs & Co. Corner of Half-Moon St. Piccadilly, London. Appointed Ap. 3. 1844. The Seedsmen

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,
GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co

CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
Piccadilly, London, W.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory oruament it is most valuable.

SEEDS IN SEALED PACKETS.

	s.	d.
BALSAM, 12 magnificent varieties	2	6
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent French varieties	5	6
CARNATION, 12 magnificent self varieties	3	0
do. 12 do. Bizarre varieties	3	0
do. 12 do. Yellow flaked varieties	3	6
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.	3	6
do. 12 do. Tree flake do.	3	0
do. 12 do. do. faucy do.	3	0
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent English varieties	5	6
do. 12 do. Fancy do.	5	6
CARNATION, 12 do. Flake do.	3	0
do. 12 do. Fancy do.	3	0
do. 12 do. Yellow Bizarre	3	6
do. 12 do. Tree Self..	3	0
do. 12 do. do. Bizarre	3	0
PICOTEE, 12 magnificent white ground	3	0

FLOWER SEEDS IN MIXTURE. 7s. 6d. per lb. or 3 lb. for 21s., sent Carriage paid.

The above mixture embraces the most interesting, attractive and beautiful of hardy FLOWER SEEDS, and when sown by the banks of Rivers, edges of Brooks, Woodlaud Walks, Carriage drives, on Railway embankments, amongst low growing shrubs, newly planted trees, select plantations, or large rookeries or rooteries, the effect produced is extremely fine.

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, Brittain's Ornamental Shading, Gishurst Compound, and Dunn's Garden Pencils and Durable Tallies.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

PETER LAWSON & SON,
THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, and 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS of GARDEN and AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEEDS of the NATURAL GRASSES for LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (Limited)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES :—

MIXED GRASSES for PERMANENT PASTURE	28s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD PASTURES	10d. per pound.
MIXTURES of the FINEST GRASSES for LAWNS	16s. per bushel.

MANGEL WURZEL. Per lb.—s. d.		CARROTS. Per lb.—s. d.		SWEDES. Per lb.—s. d.		TURNIPS. Per lb.		RYE-GRASS. Per bushel.—s. d.		CLOVERS.	
Long Red	1 6	White Belgian	1 6	Plymouth Improved	2 6	White Globe	1 6	Common	4 0	English Red Per lb.	8d. to 0 10
Yellow Globe	2 0	Yellow Belgian	2 0	Skirving's	1 9	Red Globe	1 3	Italian	6 0	ow Grass	8d. to 1 0
Red Globe	2 0	Altringham	3 0	Purple Top	1 9	Green Globe	1 6	Pacey's Perennial	6 0	White	10d. to 1 0
Long Yellow	2 0			Marshall's	2 0	Dale's Hybrid	1 6			Trefoil	6d. to 0 8
						Tankards	1 6			Alsike	2 6

☞ PRICED LISTS *can be had Free and Post Paid on application. For further information see Advertisement of March* 9.

All Orders for Seeds above 1l. will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2l. FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5l. will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

Address PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

Under the Patronage of

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

and

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.

MANGEL SEEDS FROM LARGE BULBS.

SUTTON'S MANGEL WURZEL SEED

SAVED EXCLUSIVELY FROM FULLY DEVELOPED ROOTS, THE ADVANTAGES OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVED FOR SEVERAL YEARS PAST.

(See the following Letters.)

These are not mere Testimonials in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but show distinctly that the Seeds which Messrs. Sutton have had grown FROM LARGE SELECTED BULBS, are altogether superior in germinating properties, and in the quality and trueness of their produce, to the Seed raised in the usual manner.

From Jas. Brebner, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. The PRINCE CONSORT.

"Norfolk Farm, April 4, 1861.

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons,—I have great pleasure in stating that the Seeds supplied by you for a number of years for H.R.H. The PRINCE CONSORT'S FARMS (the Norfolk and Flemish, Windsor Great Park), have always been good and given every satisfaction."

From John Graham, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. The PRINCE CONSORT.

"Bagshot Park Farm, April 9, 1861.

"The Seeds had from your Establishment for the last three years have always come up well and never once failed.

From the Right Hon. Lord Berwick, *Cronkhill.*

"Let me have the same Globe Mangel as last year, which has given me the best crop I ever grew, good *both as to bulk of crop, and also in the fineness of roots and freedom from fangs and irregular growth; when pulled, the roots were nearly as clean and free from fibre as a Globe Turnip, and I had* 50 *loads per acre and more.*"

From George Beaumont, Esq., *Bridgeford Hill, near Nottingham.*

"We have had 4 acres of Mangel (Yellow Globe), 3 of which were sown with your seed, and 1 acre with seed grown in this neighbourhood. *I am quite sure your seed produced from* 8 *to* 10 *tons per acre more than the other.* I had nearly an acre weighed (from your seed), and found we had 55½ tons per acre."

Many Prizes at Birmingham and other Shows throughout the Kingdom have been taken by Messrs. Sutton's customers both for Mangel and for Swedes. The price of SUTTON'S LARGE YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL is 2*s.* per lb.: ELVETHAM, 1*s.* 9*d.*; other sorts, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.*, or cheaper by the Cwt.

☞ PRICED LISTS *of other kinds of Mangel, Swedes, Turnips, Grasses, &c., will be sent gratis and post free. Carriage Free to all parts, except small parcels.*

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

MANGELS, TURNIPS, &c.,

FROM SELECTED ROOTS.

THE strongest evidence we can furnish of the quality of our FARM SEEDS is public opinion. We have one of the largest Trades in England with Farmers, from whom we could publish Testimonials enough to fill a volume; and although our Seeds are all of the best quality, we want but a *fair market price.* Practical men, who are continually on the markets with us (we personally attend the principal markets in this and the adjoining counties, which affords us great opportunities of selection) are never guilty of giving *fancy prices*, but their judgment is of the soundest.

At the BOTLEY CLUB, the PRIZE for the best TEN ACRES SWEDES was awarded

PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by John Crosskey, Esq.)

Heaviest weight of Mangel, per Acre, 61 Tons, 2 cwt.
PAGE'S IMPROVED ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Stewart Macnaghten, Esq.)

Mangel, sown 7th July, Weight and Shape,
PAGE'S IMPROVED RED GLOBE, (grown by W. Warner, Esq.)

Mangel, 50 tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by W. Dickinson, Esq.

Carrots, 35 Tons per acre,
PAGE'S IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN, (grown by R. Trench, Esq.)

Six Prize Swedes, for heaviest Weight,
PAGE'S IMPROVED (grown by W. C. Humphries, Esq.)

VALES OF AVON AND STOUR FARMERS' CLUB.

PAGE and TOOGOOD could give numerous Testimonials, but prefer practical results.

Vales of Avon, Prize for best 5 acres Mangel.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Salway).

Second best.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. H. Bone.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Baker.)

Best 2 acres ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Jas. Salway.)

Second ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. John Withers.)

Third ditto.
PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE, (grown by Mr. Bone.)

Present prices for best quality, not to be surpassed by any House in the Trade:—

BROAD or RED CLOVER, 7*d.* to 8*d.* per lb.
DUTCH, 9½*d.* to 10½*d.* per lb.
TREFOIL or HOP CLOVER, 3½*d.* to 4*d.* per lb.

IMPORTED ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 5*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per bushel
HOME GROWN ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per bush.
COMMON RYE-GRASS, 25*s.* to 35*s.* per quarter.
TARES, 7*s.* to 8*s.* per bushel.

PAGE'S IMPERIAL ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
" IMPROVED YELLOW " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
" " RED " " 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
ELVETHAM LONG RED MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
LONG YELLOW MANGEL, 2*s.* lb.
LONG WHITE MANGEL, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

PAGE'S IMPROVED HARDY SWEDE, 1*s.* 9*d.* lb.
" " SKIRVING'S SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
CHAMPION SWEDE, 2*s.* lb.
ASHCROFT SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
GREEN TOP SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
TANKARD SWEDE, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.
IMPORTED WHITE BELGIAN CARROT, 1*s.* 6*d.* lb.

SEEDS for EXPORTATION packed to arrive in good condition.

GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, containing practical information, free by post.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

MANGEL WURZEL and TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above Seeds, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

Sutton's Choice Stocks of Mangel Wurzel Seed at same Price as ordinary Seed.

SUTTON and SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, are now sending out their Mangel Wurzel Seed to all parts of the Kingdom, at the moderate prices quoted in their Catalogue, or cheaper by the cwt.

PRICED LISTS gratis, post free.

NEW SORTS of MANGEL WURZEL.—The Giant Yellow Mangel; the Olive or Oval Shaped; the Englefield Yellow Globe; the Elvetham and other kinds of Mangel Wurzel.

For DRAWINGS and DESCRIPTIONS of the above new kinds of Mangel, Kohl Rabi, and Turnips, see SUTTON'S FARMER'S MANUAL, which will be sent post free on receipt of 12 postage stamps, or gratis to customers.

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

New Farm Seeds, Carriage Free.

JOHN BELL'S PRICED LIST of FARM SEEDS, including MANGELS, TURNIPS, CARROTS, CABBAGES, KOHL RABI, and GRASS SEEDS for permanent pasture, &c., is now Ready, and will be sent post free to any address on application at the

Seed Warehouse, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

Notice to Agriculturists.

S. COCKING and SON, Seedsmen and Seed Growers, Stotfold, near Baldock, Herts, continue to give their unremitting attention to the growth and selection of the best kinds of MANGEL WURZEL, TURNIP, and all other Agricultural Seeds, the Stock of which cannot be excelled for size and quality.

AGENTS.

Hertford: Mr. E. D. Raymont, Grocer, &c.
Hitchin: Mr. W. Fells, Seedsman, Market Place.
Luton: Mr. H. le Brown, Corn Factor.
Bedford: Mr. R. Graves, Grocer, near Corn Exchange.
Hemel Hempstead: Mr. J. Cross, Grocer.
Tring: Mr. Jas. Dawe, Farmer.

Select Agricultural Seeds.

(Saved by the most eminent Growers in England.)
Robert P. Ker, 4, Basnett Street, Liverpool.

ROBT. P. KER (late Manager for Mr. W. Skirving) begs to direct the attention of Farmers to his very superior stocks of TURNIP and MANGEL, all of which have been grown by the best Seed savers in this country:—

	s.	d.	
East Lothian Purple-top Swede Turnip ..	1	9	per lb.
Liverpool or Skirving's Swede Turnip ..	1	6	,,
Green-top Swede Turnip	2	0	,,
Purple and Green-top Yellow Bullock Turnip ..	1	6	,,
Elvetham Long Red Mangel Wurzel	1	6	,,
Yellow and Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel ..	1	9	,,

CATALOGUES on application.

Garden and Field Seeds.

HAND F. SHARPE beg to offer to the Trade at very moderate prices, the undernamed varieties of SEEDS of their own selected stocks, and such as they can confidently recommend:—

Peas in variety	Turnips in sorts
Beans ,,	Mangel Wurzel do.
Curled Cress	Carrots do.
Turnip Radish	Drumhead Cabbage
Early Cabbage in sorts	Kohl Rabi
White and Red Celery	Thousand head Cabbage
Blood Red Beet	Fine Rapeseed

Prices of the above may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

WHITE SWEDE SEED.—The extremely severe frost of last winter has again proved the value of this most hardy Swede Turnip. From all parts we receive favourable reports of its abundant produce, hardiness, and suitability for late sowing. Fine crops of perfectly sound roots are now being folded off with sheep and lambs.

T. Hannam, Esq., the Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, in his recent lecture to the Wakefield Farmers' Club, on Agriculture, its Progress and Prospects, says:—"In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a difference in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed by frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new White Swede grown by the Messrs. Raynbird seems to me to be nearly indestructible by frost, and was brittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy."

Fine Seed, growing nearly 100 per cent., is offered for free delivery to any Railway Station, if taken in quantities of 20 lbs. and upwards. Address—

Raynbird, Caldecott, & Bawtree, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

*** Samples and quotations of all kinds of Farm Seeds sent on application.—May 4.

Spergula Pilifera Seed.

Wholesale and Retail

SUTTON AND SONS can supply Seed saved by Mr. Summers at the Crystal Palace Nursery, at moderate prices, wholesale or retail.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Improvement of Grass Lands

By Sowing Good Seeds of the Most Suitable Kinds.

SUTTON'S RENOVATING GRASS SEEDS SHOULD NOW BE SOWN.

These Seeds consist of Perennial Clovers and Fine Grasses for improving the bottom. Price 9*d.* per lb., or 80*s.* per cwt. 8 or 12 lbs. per acre will be sufficient, and will produce a great increase in the produce.

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Grass Seeds for all Soils.

SUTTON AND SONS having one of the largest and most complete Stocks of Grass Seeds in Europe, are able to supply every kind in cultivation, either separate or mixed, and at low prices in large quantities. For prices apply, statiug quantities required, to

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Short Grasses for Lawns.

SUTTON'S FINE LAWN GRASS SEEDS, for MAKING NEW or IMPROVING OLD GARDEN LAWNS. Price 1*s.* per lb., 2*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, or 18*s.* p. husbel.

The following is an extract of a letter received from Prof. Lindley.

"Messrs. Sutton,—We have already made trial of your Lawn Grass Seeds, and it is but justioe to say they have proved the best we have sown for many years.

(Signed) "John Lindley."

"Horticultural Society, 21, Regent St., London, Nov. 9, 1853."

Extracts from Letters recently received.

From Mrs. Edwards, *Rhyd y Gois, Caermarthen.*

"The Lawn Grass Seed you sont last year turned out beautifully."

From Wm. Symonds, Esq., 6, *Belfield Terrace, Weymouth.*

"The Lawn Grass Seed I received from you answered admirably."

From Sir Glynne Welby, *Denton Hall, Grantham.*

"The Lawn Seed with which you supplied me last year answered perfectly."

From the Rev. F. Kitson, *Hemyock Rectory, Wellington.*

"The fine Grass Seed for Lawns which Messrs. Sutton sent in the spring has given great satisfaction."

From Capt. Gape, *Portardulais, Llanelly.*

"Capt. G. will be obliged by Messrs. Sutton sendiug him more of the same Lawn Grass Seed as they seut him before, which was very good indeed."

Sutton & Sons also supply Grass Seeds for Permanent Pasture, mixed expressly to suit the Soil, which are never known to fail. Price 26*s.* to 32*s.* per acre.

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Early Sheep Feed.

SUTTON'S EARLY SIX-WEEK TURNIP.—The quickest sort known (sow 2 or 3lbs. per acre). Price 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb., or cheaper by the bushel.

MIXED MANGEL WURZEL SEED (Red and Yellow). This is found to be excellent for sheep, fed off in time for Wheat sowing. Price 1*s.* per lb., or cheaper by the cwt. (Sow 8 lbs. per acre, and hoe out to 6 inches apart only in the drills.)

WHITE MUSTARD SEED. (Sow 24 lbs. per acre.) 6*d.* per lb., or cheaper by the bushel. Goods delivered carriage free.

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Skirving's Swede—Sutton's Selected Stock.

SUTTON AND SONS have a choice Stock of Skirving's Swede Seed, growth of 1860, which they can strongly recommend; 1*s.* 9*d.* per lb., or cheaper in large quantities.

Also SUTTON'S CHAMPION; Hardy PURPLE-TOP; MARSHALL'S PURPLE-TOP and Hardy WHITE SWEDE; but the Stock of "CHAMPION" Swede, though saved from 45 acres of land, being so small compared with the demand, and so nearly sold out already, this sort cannot be supplied under 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.

Sutton & Sons having had their CHAMPION SWEDE planted more extensively than ever for Seeding this summer, will be glad to take orders now for next season at 1*s.* per lb., or 50*s.* per bushel.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TURNIP SEEDS from TRANSPLANTED BULBS growing 90 to 100 per cent.

FIRST DIVISION.—For sowing early to feed off in time for Wheat sowing. Sutton's Early Six-weeks Pomeranian, White Globe, and Yellow Tankard.

SECOND DIVISION.—For sowing in June for winter feed. Sutton's Imperial Green Round (1st prize at Birmingham), Mottled Globe (or Grey Stoue), and Sutton's Lincolnshire Red Globe.

THIRD DIVISION.—For sowing in July and August for spring feed. Sutton's Yellow Hybrid, Yellow Aberdeen Bullock, and a second sowing of Sutton's Imperial Green Round and Early Six-weeks.

SWEDES.—For Early feed. The Ashcroft and Skirving's Improved, for standing the winter or storing for spring feed; Sutton's Hardy Purpletop and Champion, and Improved White Swede.

Prices moderate, especially in large quantities.

Sutton & Sons offer the above as the best kinds of Turnips in cultivation, and will forward prices on receipt of application stating quantities required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Kohl Rabi (or Turnip Cabbage).

SUTTON AND SONS, Seed Growers, Reading, have a good Stock at present of fine new Seed of Kohl Rabi, the same kind as the specimens exhibited on their Stand at the Smithfield Club Cattle Show, and at the Crystal Palace Root Show. This is a valuable plant for Sheep Feed, and will thrive where Swedes and Turnips fail, not being liable to suffer from mildew or caterpillars.

Cultivation similar to Swedes. Drill 4 lbs. per acre in April or May.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Birmingham Prizes. Official Awards.

Swedes, any variety; T. R. B. Cartwright, Esq. First Prize, "Sutton's Champion."

Turnips, any variety; George Mangles, Esq. First Prize, "Sutton's Imperial Green Round."

SUTTON & SONS have again the honour of announcing the success of their improved varieties of Swedes and Turnips, shown in extensive competition at the above annual exhibition. Two Silver Cups from H.R.H. The Prince Consort, for two fields of Champion Swede, have again been awarded at the Royal South Berks, and the Royal East Berks Agricultural Societies' Meetings.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.—Dec. 1860.

To the Trade.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, and PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.

Apply to M. Honey, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

RED GLOBE TURNIP SEED.—The remaining part of a crop Harvested 1860 on Sale, Seed very fine. Samples and written guarantee warrautiug it new, pure, and genuine, forwarded from the grower if required. Price 42*s.* per 50 lbs. Larger quantities specially arranged for.—Address John Morris, Town House, Madley, near Hereford.

To the Trade.

GREEN TOP KOHL RABI.—A few Sacks to dispose of, my own growth. Warranted produce crop 1859. Good sample and grows well. Price 8*l.* 8*s.* per cwt.

John Malden, Agricultural Seed Growor, Biggleswade, Beds.

SEA-KALE SETS, at 8*s.* per 1000.—A large quantity of fine, strong, healthy Sea-Kale sets for sale; the same kind which are always grown by market-gardeners round London, and far superior to seed for making fine large crowns for forcing the ensuing winter. Instructions given for plantiug the samo if required.

To be had of William Bagley, Munster Farm, Fulham.

Free by Post.

BROCCOLI. — Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*; small packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 finest sorts for succession, iucluding the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Wiuter White, &c., 6*s.*; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stephen Brown, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

NEW HARDY BROCCOLI.—The Richmond Late White remains uninjured by the past winter, while other sorts have been killed by its side. It is therefore invaluable. Packets free by post for 1*s.* Eight fine sorts (including the above), which in ordinary seasons succeed each other from September to May, free by post for 5*s.*

E. Jones, Seedsman, &c., Henley-on-Thames.

Dioscorea Batatas.

J. IVERY AND SON have a quantity of this useful esculent, which they are now offering in Cut Sets, at 1*s.* per dozen, or 8*s.* per 100; also small Whole Tubers, at 2*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* per dozen.

Dorking Nursery.—May 4.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply Whole Tubers, 2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Cut Sets, 5*s.* per 100, or 40*s.* per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30*s.* to 100*s.* p. 100.

AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 80*s.* per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

Kentish Cob Nut Trees.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstoue and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

VERBENAS FOR THE MILLION.—No better Plants in England.—Scarlet, Red, Crimson, Rose, Pink, White, Lavender, Blue, Purple, Plum, Striped Maroon, and Variegated, at 2*s.* per dozen. Packing Hamper and Carriage to every London Station Free, but not less than 10*s.* worth sent All Orders to be prepaid, if satisfaction not given the money will be returned. Plants from Cutting Pots 6*s.* per 100.

John Pyle, Jun., St. John's Nursery, Upper Holloway, N.

VERBENA "LUCY TAIT" (Cunningham).—This elegant and picturesque variety was raised by Mr. Cunningham, Fulham, Middlesex, and by him exhibited at the Royal Floral Society's Exhibition, by whom it was awarded a certificate of merit for its adaptation to decorative effect in flower gardens, for small fancy beds, parterres, or belts. Its remarkably dwarf habit, scarcely risiug beyond 6 inches, and profusion of bright rosy-pink bloom, retaining its full colour throughout the flowering months, will form one of the prettiest features in select designs, and be found one of the favourite flowers of the season, for its purpose.

Each, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Per Dozen, 18*s.*; Fifty Plants, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Verbena "Grand Eastern."

J. WOODS AND SON have great pleasure in offering their beautiful Seedling Verbena GRAND EASTERN, the largest and best of the season. Colour, bright rosy pink, with large clear white eye; of perfect form and fine substance, very sweet scented; an excellent bedding variety and splendid exhibition flower, quite distinct from anything else out; the individual flowers are very large, measuring an inch in diameter, whilst the trusses average more than 10 inches in circumference.

No exhibitiou stand will be complete without this truly "grand" Verbena, which has been awarded a Certificate of Commendation by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, also First Prizes and Certificates wherever shown in the country. See report of Floral Committee, July 12, also notices in *Hogg's Gardeners' Year Book, Gossip of the Garden*, Feb. 1861, and other gardening periodicals. Will be figured in *Floral Magazine* for May.

Good plants will he ready for delivery early in May at 5*s.* each, free by post, or six for 25*s.*; early orders for which are respectfully solicited. The usual discount to the Trade.

The followiug Nurserymen are amongst those who have already ordered it:—

Messrs. Osborn, Fulham
" Lee, Hammersmith
" A. Henderson & Co., Pine-Apple Place
" Low, Clapton
" Rollisson, Tooting
" Fraser, Lea Bridge
" Smitb, Dulwich
" Youell, Yarmouth
" Backhouse, York
" Cunningham, Liverpool.
" E. G. Henderson & Son, Welliugton Road
" Austin & McAslau, Glasgow
" Fisher, Holmes & Co., Sheffield
Mr. C. Turner, Slough
" Pontey, Plymouth
Mr. Shaw, Manchester
" Bunney, Stratford
" Reeves, Notting Hill
" Cullingford, Ball's Pond
" Ewing, Norwich
" Hussey, Norwich
" Gilbert, Ipswich
" Moore, Lyme
" Young, Taunton
" May, Bedale
" Pike, Winchmore Hill
" Bull, Chelsea
" W. Ivery, Peckham
" Epps, Ashford
" Barham, Hastings
" J. Perkins, Northampton
" Barnes, Stowmarket
" Tiley, Bath
" Bell, Norwich
And many others.

Post-office Orders or remittance from unknown correspondents.

Nurseries, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Extra Choice Seeds.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the following, all of their own saving, and which they can guarantee to produce flowers second to none.

Calceolaria.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDIZED CALCEOLARIA.—Saved from our unequalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet sealed, all one quality. Directions for sowing enclosed.

Cineraria.

DOBSON'S SUPERB CINERARIA. — Saved exclusively from the very finest new varieties of Dobson's, James Smith's, and Turner's. Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* These cannot fail to produce a spleudid strain. The first prizes have been already awarded our collections.

Primula.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA.—A splendid strain, and universally grown for their magnificent colour. 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* per packet.

Stock.

DOBSON'S SUPERB DOUBLE WHITE PERPETUAL WALL-LEAVED STOCK.—Very fine and double, 6*d.* per packet

The above are all post free.

J. D. & Sons beg to request that all addressos may be plainly given, and that as no other priced packets are made that stamps may accompany the order from unknown correspondents, in which case the order will bo forwarded by return of post.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

JOHN KEYNES, in presenting his ANNUAL DESCRIPTION of NEW DAHLIAS, would tender his best thanks to his kind friends and patrons for their support, and begs to assuro them his constant study shall always be to give satisfaction. He has a fine selection of SHOW FLOWERS to offer this season, and the severe test they have undergone will, he trusts, be a sufficient guarantee for their quality. None but First Class flowers have been chosen. Fine Plants in May as usual.

The FOLLOWING PRIZES were awarded to J. Keynes, for DAHLIAS, in 1860:—First Prize, 50 blooms, National Dahlia Show at Leeds; Do., 24 blooms, Bath; Do., 36 blooms, Brighton; Do., 24 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 24 blooms, Reading; Do., 50 blooms, Crystal Palace: Do., 24 blooms, Crystal Palace.

FANCY DAHLIAS.—First Prize, 18 blooms, National; Do., 12 blooms, Reading; Do., 12, blooms, Bath; Do., 24 blooms, Brighton; Do., 12 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 12 blooms, Crystal Palace.

DAHLIAS.—NEW FLOWERS. *s. d.*

ANDREW DODDS (Keynes).—The darkest and most constant Dahlia grown; this flower has never been shown without obtaining a First Class Certificate. 3 ft. 10 6

Obtained the following First Class Certificates.—Horticultural Society's Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds and Reading, Bath, Brighton, Salisbury, Crystal Palace. Third for the Great Seedling Competition at Reading.

MASTERPIECE (Keynes).—A beautiful shaded crimson of the finest quality, perfect in form, grand in colour, constant, always to be depended on; small, and will require good cutting out early. 4 ft. 10 6

Obtained the following Prizes.

First Premier Prize at Reading for the Great Seedling Competition, beating every Flower of the year.

First Class Certificates.—Reading, Bath, Salisbury, Brighton, Crystal Palace.

MAUVE (Keynes).—Colour, quite new, good form and constaut. Shaded Mauve, 3 ft. 10 6

Prize at Reading.

JUNO (Rawlings).—Colour, bright rosy lilac, very constant, large and very high centre, always good. 4 ft. 10 6

Commended at the Floricultural Committee, First Class Certificate, Brighton.

JOY (Rawlings).—Colour, light with deep crimson tip, the finest flower in its class and most desirable as first rate show flower. 3ft. It has been placed as follows:— 10 6

Second Prize at the Reading Competition. First Class Certificate at Bath, Crystal Palace, Salisbury, Brighton, Reading, Great National Meeting, Leeds. Commended at the Floricultural Committee.

PERI (Rawlings).—Light, tipped purple, very pleasing colour, not to be cut out. 4 ft. 10 6

First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading.

JOHN KEYNES (Rawlings).—Scarlet buff. A single flower of this shown at the Crystal Palace, surpassed every flower in the exhibition; it is a late flower and requires planting early; J. Keynes then expects it to beat anything yet offered. 3 ft. 10 6

MRS. DODDS (Dodds).—Colour, light yellow, very pure, double, constant; possessing every quality to render it a First Class variety, it has been justly admired, and will prove a good companion to William Dodds, which has proved itself a First Class, deep coloured yellow. 3ft. 10 6

First Class Certificates.—Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds, Reading, Bath, Salisbury. Fourth Prize at Reading for the Subscription Competition.

MRS. ECKFORD (Donns).—Light purple ground, shaded lilac, and mottled, a colour difficult to describe, but quite new, and a very pretty flower. 3 ft. 10 6

Obtained First Class Certificates at Reading, Salisbury, Bath.

MARQUIS BOWMONT (Dodds).—Rose colour, shaded white, a most desirable flower, greatly admired for its symmetry and full high centre, was placed fifth at Reading for the sweepstakes. 4 ft. 10 6

J. Keynes has therefore the pleasure of sending out all the six flowers which obtained these prizes, which were subscribed for and exhibited by those marked * * Mr. Keynes, * Mr. Rawlings, * Mr. Turner, * Mr. Dodds, * Mr. Perry, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sainsbury.

This flower also obtained First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading, Brighton, Crystal Palace, Floricultural Committee.

ROSA (Keynes).—Rose colour, fine. 4 ft. 10 6

Mrs. WYATT (Keynes).—Salmon, very first-rate; no stock of these two, consequently could not be exhibited. 4 ft. 10 6

The set of twelve will be charged 4*l.* 4*s.* No discount on Andrew Dodds, Masterpiece, Mrs. Dodds, or Marquis Bowmont, if taken separately. All the First Class Certificates, with one exception, which the Floricultural Committee have awarded this season, are in this lot.

J. Keynes therefore submits them to Dahlia growers as indispensable to every select collection. Descriptions of the above may be seen in *Gossip for the Garden*, the *Florist*, the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, the *Cottage Garden*, the *Transactions of the Horticultural Society, Chiswick*, &c.

LOBELIA PURPLE STANDARD.—This fine variety grows about 4 feet high, with numerous secondary stems, forming a compact plant, producing long racemes of large reddish purple flowers, with white eye of fine form. Was exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Floral Committee on August 23, and received a First-class Certificate. Is figured in the *Floral Magazine* for March, and is described by Mr. Moore as the best and most novel of this species, and that its great merit consists in the large size and fine form of its flowers, and in their pleasing and novel shade of colour. Stout plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; per dozen, 3*l.*

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanbope Street, Clare Market. W.C.

NATHANIEL LAWRENCE, NURSERYMAN, SEEDSMAN, and FLORIST, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire, begs to call attention to his stock of Bedding and other Plants, which are well grown and true to name, at the following prices.

DAHLIAS, Show and Fancy, 4*s.* per doz.; per 100, 25*s.* Varieties of 1860, 10*s.* per doz.

BEDDING PLANTS.

GERANIUMS.—Commander-in-Chief; Cerise Unique; Cottage Maid; Frogmore Improved; Fothergilli; General Sir F. Williams, 3*s.*; Imperial Crimson, 5*s.*; Lady Loretto, 5*s.*; Lady Middleton; Lady Downs; Lady Sarah, 5*s.*; Mrs. Beecher Stowe Improved, 6*s.*; Punch; Prince of Wales, 4*s.*; Pet Superb; Spitfire, 6*s.*; Kingsbury Pet, 3*s.*; Shrubland Pet, 3*s.*; Scarlet Globé, 4*s.*; Tom Thumbs: Triomphe de Paris, 4*s.*; Virginatum, 3*s.*; Flower of the Day, 3*s.*; Brilliant 3*s.* Plants not priced, 2*s.* 6*d.* per doz. Show and Fancy Geraniums: strong plants, full of Flower Buds, in 48-pots, 5*s.* per doz.

FUCHSIAS.—4*s.* per doz.; Sorts of 1860, 6*s.*, per doz.

PHLOXES.—From 3*s.* per doz.

VARIOUS.—Cuphea strigulosa, platycentra; Heliotropes, in variety; Lantana alba, crocea; Nasturtium Tom Thumb; Petunias, double, 1860, 3*s.*, ditto single; Salvias, sorts; Verbenas, sorts; Lobelia speciosa. Those not priced, 2*s.* 6*d.* per doz. Iberis corifolia, 4*s.*; Dielytra spectabilis, 6*s.*; Delphinium formosum, 4*s.*; Tritoma Uvaria, 6*s.*; Dianthus Heddewigii, in 60-pots, 3*s.*; Pansies, seedlings, from 2*s.* 6*d.* Those not priced, 2*s.* 6*d.* per doz.

JAMES S. PIKE begs to inform his friends and patrons that he is prepared to execute all orders he may be favoured with of the following Plants, in excellent condition, viz.:—

	Per dozen—*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Achimenes	12	0		
Azalea indica	18	0	to 30	0
Chrysanthemums of 1859 and 1860	6	0	„ 12	0
Epacris	18	0		
Ericas	18	0	„ 30	0
Ferns, stove	18	0	„ 30	0
Fuchsias of 1860	9	0	„ 12	0
Geraniums, Fancy	12	0	„ 30	0
„ Show	12	0	„ 30	0
„ Spotted	9	0	„ 30	0
„ Zonale, new variety	each 1	6	„ 2	6
Gloxinias	per doz. 18	0	„ 24	0
Phlox of 1859 and 1860	9	0	„ 12	0
Pentstemons of 1859 and 1860	9	0	„ 12	0
Petunias of 1860, double and single	9	0	„ 12	0
Verbenas, 12 of the very best of 1860 for	9	0		
New Roses for 1861	each 5	0		
Tea Roses in pots	per doz. 12	0	„ 18	0
Begonia Snow-flake	each	3		6
„ Comte Alfred de Limminghe	„	3		6
„ President Van Vanden Hecke	„	3		6
„ decora	„	3		6
„ hlanda	„	3		6
„ Due de Brahant	„	3		6
„ Charles Encke	„	5		0
Veronica Meldensis rosea	„	5		0
„ „ rubra	„	1		6
„ Boucharlet	„	1		6
„ Andersonii variegata	„	1		6
Agathæa cœlestis fol. variegatis	„	1		0
Petunia inimitable flore pleno	„	3		6
Calceolaria Yellow Defiance, a beautiful clear yellow, the flowers twice the size of aurea floribunda, and as dwarf	per dozen	18		0
Sedum Chiuensis	each	2		6
Tydæa formosa	„	1		6
„ insignis	„	3		6
Pteris tricolor	„	3		6
„ crctica albo-lineata	„	7		6
„ argyræa	„	10		6
Winchmore Hill Nursery and Seed Establishment, London, N.	each 2*s.* 6*d.*, and	3		6

Variegated-Leaved Geraniums.

GODWIN AND PADMAN having a fine Stock (perhaps the finest in the North of England), of this beautiful and now almost indispensable tribe of Plants for Bedding and Ribbon Planting, offer as under:—

YELLOW-MARGINED VARIETIES.

	s.	*d.*
Cloth of Gold .. each	5	0
Golden Cerise Unique „	5	0
„ Chain ..p.doz.	6	0
„ Fleece .. each	5	0
„ Tom Tbumb „	2	6
„ Vase .. „	5	0
ImprovedGoldenChain „	2	6
Lady Cotteuham, a gold edgo ..p.doz.	6	0

RED-ZONED VARIETIES, WITH WHITE OR SULPHUR MARGINS.

	s.	*d.*
Attraction ..p.doz.	12	0
Burning Bush .. each	1	6
Countess of Warwick, p.doz	12	0
Favourite .. „	12	0
Fontaiuebleau .. each	1	6
Hotel de Cluny .. „	2	6
Picturata .. „	2	6
Queen's Favourite „	5	0
Rainbow .. „	3	6

WHITE-MARGINED VARIETIES.

Beaton's Variegated Nosegay .. cach	2	6
Bijou ..p.doz.	12	0
Bridal Bouquet .. each	1	6
Brilliant, per doz., 4*s.* and	6	0
Countess de Morella, each	1	6
Emperor .. „	1	0

G. & P.'s selection of 1 dozen best and most distinct of the above, 25*s.*; 2 doz., 40*s.*; or the collection of 46 varieties, 3*l.* 10*s.*

For descriptions of the above, with other plants, see G. & P.'s CATALOGUE, which is now ready, and may be had on application.

All orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with reference or remittance.

Address GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

WILLIAM ROLLISSON AND SONS beg respectfully to inform the nobility, gentry, and the Trade that their CATALOGUE of New, Beautiful, and Rare PLANTS for 1861 is now published, and may be had, post free, upon application.

The Nurseries, Tooting, London, S.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The hunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the herry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANNISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

No more Mildew.

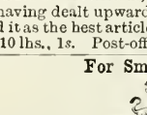
JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Genuine Roll Tobacco Cloth.

Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.* Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

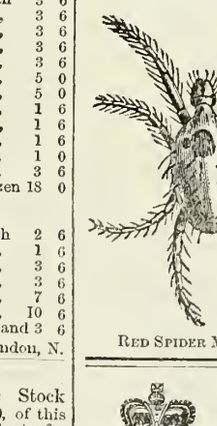
For Smoking Greenhouses,



NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field,* Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House,* 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."



RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurserymen and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

SYRINGES, ENGINES, GREENHOUSE PUMPS, and SWING WATER BARROWS. Descriptions post free.

READ, 35, Regent Circus, W.

TO WATER YOUR GARDENS cheaply and expeditiously, use INDIA RUBBER FLEXIBLE TUBING. This Tubing is cheap and good. Brass Hand Branches with Stop Cocks and Roses, and every description of Garden Tubing Fittings. For Illustrated Price Lists, apply to W. R. WOODS, 94, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Please note the name and address.

Important to Gardeners.

GARDENERS and Others are respectfully solicited to try PAYNE'S PATENT ADJUSTIBLE GARDEN SCYTHES, as they are sure to give the most entire satisfaction, being at once the handiest, best finished, and most easily adjusted implements in use. Price 11*s.* each.

Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.

Address JAMES PAYNE, Ironmonger, Kirkcudbright.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.*

SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,

FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

NETTING for Fruit Trees, Seed Beds, Ripe Strawberries, &c. TANNED NETTING for Protecting the above from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., 2 yards wide, 3*d.* per yard, or 100 yards, 20*s.*; 4 yards wide, 6*d.* per yard, or 50 yards, 20*s.* New Tanned Netting, suited for any of the above purposes, or as a Fence for Fowls, 2 yards wide, 5*d.* per yard; 4 yards wide, 10*d.* per yard; 6 yards wide, 1*s.* 3*d.* per yard; ¾-inch mesh, 4 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard.—Can be had in any quantity of EATON & DELLER, 6 and 7, Crooked Lane, London Bridge, E.C.

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NETTING.—The serious injury done to Fruit Crops by Frost for several past seasons has proved the absolute necessity of providing protection to the Trees early in the year. For this purpose, we may now say, without fear of contradiction, that we have succeeded in manufacturing the only Fabric which is altogether unobjectionable. Without unduly *nursing*, it effectually protects the young germ, and does not impede the action of light and due circulation of air.—NETTINGS: No. 1, 5*d.*; No. 2, 6*d.*; No. 3, 8*d.* the linear yard. PIEDES, 30 yards long, 55 inches wide. TIFFANY, yard wide, 2½*d.* per yard; extra quality, 3*d.*

Peel Street, Manchester.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

Sold in Pieces.	Per piece.—*s.*	*d.*
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	5	0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..	6	0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..	7	6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9	0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

WHY NOT PRESERVE YOUR HAY? BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, Rick Cloth, Marquee, and Tent Manufacturer, 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.

A quantity of SECOND-HAND MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, at greatly reduced prices.

West End Establishment, 32, Charing Cross, S.W.

An Illustrated Catalogue sent free by post.

Address BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, S.E.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARD, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly hear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From Mr. F. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSE *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualties of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.

Hybrid Perpetual—Reine des Violettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New Rose; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5s each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants on May 1st, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE FINEST NEW ROSES OF THE SEASON.—Hybrid Perpetual GENERAL WASHINGTON.—Fiery red, very fine shape, large and free blooming.

Ditto MADAME FURTADO.—Vivid rosy crimson, very large and double.

Ditto REINE DES VIOLETTES.—Violet purple, very double, a superb Rose.

Ditto TRIOMPHE D'AMIENS.—Velvety scarlet, shaded and striped, very fragrant.

Good grafted Plants, at 5s. each.

JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready strong healthy Plants of all the best Hollyhocks. Named sorts, 12s. to 42s. per dozen; Seedlings, 6s. to 9s. per dozen. All are on their own roots, the system of grafting so detrimental to the longevity of the plant is not practised at his establishment.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Yellow Picotees.

BRAGG'S Set of Twelve are now ready for delivery: extra strong Plants. They were shown and obtained First-Class Certificates at the Horticultural Rooms, and were much admired for their quality and robust habit.

Hollyhocks! Hollyhocks! Hollyhocks!

W. BRAGG can now supply Plants of Reine Blanche, Yellow Defiance, and Lord Taunton, which obtained First-Class Certificates last year at various places; likewise strong Plants of all the choice and older varieties. Price on application.

Pansies! Pansies! Pansies!

W. BRAGG can supply by the 100 or 1000 all the best Show Varieties. Likewise the three early Bedding Varieties so extensively grown at the Duchess of Sutherland's, at Cliefden, viz.: Yellow, Purple, and Blue. Also strong plants of the four new varieties, Cloth of Gold, Master William, Voluuteer, and Lord Carrington.

W. BRAGG begs to inform his friends and the public generally that his CATALOGUE is now ready of the above-named flowers; also Dahlias, Fuchsias, Carnations, Picotees, Pinks, and all sorts of Bedding Plants, &c., and can be had on application.

Star Nursery, Slough.

Evergreens.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON AND PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly uninjured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several thousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cheap.

Apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Green Hollies.—May a Fine Season to Plant.

WHITEHOUSE AND WHITTAKER have a fine healthy Stock of the above, extra transplanted, excellently rooted and of very kind growth, from 6 to 9 inches, 9 to 12, 12 to 15, 18 to 2 feet, &c up to 4 feet.

Also fine Silver Striped Hollies, Abies Canadensis, fine, 6 to 7 feet; Cedrus Libani, 5 to 9 feet.

Trade price of Green Hollies, low, on application.

Brereton Nursery, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Aphelexis, Cheiromas, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cactus, Dillwynias, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. perspicua nana, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet Kennedyas, Polygala, Heliotrope, Misembryanthemum, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignouette, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Shrubby Calceolaria "Garibaldi."

HENRY WALTON is now prepared to send out Plants of the above, which has been pronounced by the most eminent Calceolaria raisers in the county to be far superior to any of its class. The flowers are of the richest deep plum crimson, exceedingly large and round, and are produced in large erect clusters, standing well above the foliage; habit of growth very robust. As a variety for pot culture and bedding purposes it is unequalled. Plants, 5s. each. The usual discount to the Trade of one over when three are ordered.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttiugs, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttiugs, 5s.

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

Genuine Garden Seeds.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON beg to intimate that their PRICED CATALOGUE OF KITCHEN GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS FOR 1861 is now ready and will be sent gratis on application.

Every article offered can be guaranteed of the VERY BEST description and TRUE.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N., ONLY.

Dahlias, Fuchsias, Verbenas, &c., of 1860.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY can now supply strong Plants of most of the above, together with the best of the older varieties, and the usual assortment of Bedding Plants at moderate prices.

DAHLIA CATALOGUE now ready, and may be had on application.

Bradshaw Gardens, Chaderton, near Manchester.

Dahlias, Geraniums, Fuchsias, and Pansies.

CHARLES KIMBERLEY can supply the above in extra fine Plants as under, all first-rate varieties:—

Dahlias, 4s. to 12s. per dozen.	Fuchsias, 6s. to 12s. per dozen.
Geraniums, 9s to 18s. ,,	Pansies, 4s. to 12s. ,,

A CATALOGUE OF DAHLIAS and other plants can be had on application.

Stoke Nursery, near Coventry.

New Dahlias.

THOMAS BARNES is now prepared to execute orders for his superb Dahlias (now for the first time offered), and which are indispensable.

MRS. BARNES, blush white, 10s. 6d.
MRS. CRAWFORD, crimson, 7s. 6d.
MRS. H. OAKES, primrose, 10s. 6d.
MRS. JAS. REEVE, bright scarlet, 10s. 6d.

FANCY CLASS.

SPOTTED GEM, buff, striped orange, 10s. 6d.
STRIATA, superb lilac, striped crimson. 10s. 6d.
New dwarf bedding CROCEA SAFFRON, 5s.

With all the leading varieties of last and former years. CATALOGUES with description and price on applicatiou.

Dane Croft Nursery, Stowmarket.

NOVELTIES FOR 1861: 2000 Show, Spotted, and Fancy Geraniums, at 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.; 500 Cinerarias, strong plants, well set with bloom, of all the leading kinds, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per doz.; Fuchsias, strong plants of all the leading varieties of last season, 9s. and 12s. per doz.; Madame Cornelissen, double white corolla, free by, post 2s. 6d each; Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered varieties, 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.; Achimones, dry bulbs, free by post, 6s. and 9s. per doz; Begonias, select strong plants of the best varieties, 15s. and 18s. per doz.; Azalea Miltoni, Perfection, and Sir H. Havelock, nice plants, the three for 21s.; select choice new varieties, in strong grafted plants with buds, 12 for 40s.; strong plants of older varieties, with buds, 20s. to 40s. per doz.; Phloxes, all the leading varieties. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

CATALOGUES of Dahlias, of which the stock is large, Geraniums, Cinerarias, Phloxes, Verbenas, and Bedding Plants, choice Stove and Greenhouse Plants, on application, enclosing one stamp.

HENRY WALTON, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON have much pleasure in announcing many desirable and proved novelties for the present season, the entire stock of which are in their possession; they also beg to apprise their patrons and cultivators generally, that, after due consideration, they have decided on making important changes in this department. Every year Messrs. HENDERSON & SON disperse some hundreds of pounds in purchasing the property of new flowers from the various raisers, and to meet the outlay, it has invariably been the custom to charge the first distributed plants at a correspondingly high rate; consequently many of the more limited yet first-class amateur growers, and others, were unwilling to purchase until near the end of the season, when the various kinds have been increased and reduced in value; by this delay, the interest of the first year is lost to the second purchaser for the primary objects of exhibition and home embellishment; and thus, provincial growers are often one year behind in the gratification of seeing some of the greatest novelties of the season. In order to bring the best and most useful kinds in each class, including those to which certificates of merit and medals have been awarded, within the reach of all, Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON have agreed to reduce the prices of the leading Fuchsias, Verbenas, Petunias, &c., to one half, and in some instances to one third of the customary prices. In so doing Messrs. HENDERSON trust that by such an arrangement an increased demand will meet the great annual outlay liberally vouchsafed for the most extensive distribution of new and beautiful flowers.

Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

MESSRS. ARTHUR HENDERSON AND CO. offer the following New Plants:—

GERANIUM MADAME CSILLAG.—A valuable addition offered by ourselves only, for the first time this year. The flowers are a cheerful bright beautiful mauve colour, about the size of a shilling, in clusters of 5, 6, or 7 flowers; the habit dwarf, short-jointed and very flowersome; the foliage small and exceedingly sweet. The plant forms a beautiful sweet-scented bouquet, commencing to bloom about May without forcing, and will continue till winter. 3s. 6d.

CALCEOLARIA ANGUSTIFOLIA GLOBOSA (BURLEY).—A distinct and valuable new variety, growing only from 9 inches to 1 foot high; of a very hardy constitution for the open air, possessing a peculiarly short-jointed woody habit, not liable to die off and disfigure the beds or ribbon borders after planting, but continue to thrive and bloom well until far into November. The colour that of a soft and bright primrose, the plant we may call that of a first-class bedder; and we may recommend it as an excellent common variety for flower-beds and for every day decoration. To be sent out the third week in May. Price, per dozen, 12s.; ½ dozeu, 7s. 6d.; per plant, 1s. 6d.

NEW PENTSTEMON.

PENTSTEMON TORREYI.—A fine and new species, allied to P. barbatus and P. Wrighti, from New Mexico, and is undoubtedly quite hardy in England. The plant grows about 3 feet high; in general habit it resembles that of barbatus, but is a more abundant and certain bloomer, producing immense spikes of beautiful bright vermilion flowers, the shape of which is not very unlike P. centranthifolius, but with a lower lip, three lobed, and spreading. Price 5s. each.

A. H. & Co's New SPRING CATALOGUE can be had on applicatiou.

Pine Apple Place, Edgware Road, London, W.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Soven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—s. d.	Per Packet—s. d.
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus 1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus 1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides 1 0	Gazania splendens .. 1 0
Aster Giant Emperor .. 1 0	Linum grandiflorum .. 0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous .. 2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa .. 1 0
Celosia aurea 1 6	Lychnis Haageana .. 1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea) 1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora 2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina 1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora 2 0
Celosia spicata rosea .. 1 0	Solanum capsicastrum .. 0 6
Cineraria cruenta 2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum .. 0 6
Cineraria maritima .. 0 6	Solanum species 1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno .. 2 0	Solanum texanum 0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus 1 0	Verbena venosa 0 6
	Zinnia elegans flore pleno 1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

NEW SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIAS.—The following new and beautiful varieties have been selected with great care out of many hundreds of my Seedlings; for novelty, brilliancy in colour and habit, they are far superior to any yet offered, and will be found invaluable for Bedding purposes; they are equally well adapted for Pot Culture and for Exhibition purposes.

Messrs. ROLLISSON & SONS, of Tooting, are my sole London Agents of whom plants can be had.

ETNA.—Crimson, tinted with scarlet, habit first-rate; a most abundant late blooming variety, and will be found admirably adapted for Bedding purposes. 5s.

HARLEQUIN.—A most pleasing variety; yellow, distinctly spotted and blotched all over the flowers with crimson, very dwarf in habit; a most abundant bloomer. 5s.

LITTLE DORRIT.—A pleasing soft yellow, fine-shaped flower, dwarf and good habit, a most abundant bloomer; first-rate for Bedding. 5s.

MAGENTA.—Beautiful dark velvet crimson, tinted with scarlet, of fine shape and good habit. 5s.

PRINCESS HELENA.—Yellow, with primrose shading, very effective; good shape and habit. 5s.

THE HON. MRS. ADAMS.—Primrose colour, distinctly spotted all over with crimson spots; a finely shaped flower, of good habit. 5s.

THE QUEEN.—Pure yellow, beautifully marked all over the flower with rich cinnabar red spots; a great improvement on my Lady Palmerston. 5s.

VICTOR EMMANUEL.—Fine reddish scarlet, distinctly pitted with crimson dots; first-rate habit, and will prove a good bedding variety. 5s.

Also the following varieties can still be had at 18s. per dozen:—General Havelock, Lady Palmerston, Queen of Oude, Lord Raglan, King of Sardinia, Emperor, Primrose Perfection, Lord Derby, Ambassador. All the leading prizes were awarded to the above nine varieties at the Metropolitan Exhibitions last season.

A liberal allowance to the Trade in all the above sorts. Post-office Orders made payable at Godstone, Surrey.

A reference will be expected from unknown correspondents.

JAMES BURLEY, Nursery, Simpsfield, Surrey.—May 4.

J. LINDEN'S NEW INTRODUCTIONS FOR 1861.—Ready for sale on and after the 1st May next:—

BEGONIA CUPREATA, Linden.—This Begonia is a true species, native of Assam, and remarkable by its splendid bronze-coloured foliage. 8s.

BEGONIA DIAMANTINA, Linden.—Also a species from Assam, with thick emerald green leaves, covered with a diamond dust. 8s.

SEEDLING BEGONIAS, chiefly raised from new species, and quite distinct of the known varieties:

Comte de Liedekerke	Mr. Warocqué
Comte de Sauvago	Pardina
Edouard Sell	Potosi
Keramis	Velours épinglé

These eight fine varieties for 32s. 6d., or the whole 10 for 40s.

CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA.—Nice foliaged plant with fairy leaves, from the Vulcau of San Martin in South Mexico. 12s.

CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM.—Fine species from Chiapas. Size and form of the C. magnificum; upper part of the leaves of a pale green and the lower part of a bright red. 25s.

MARANTA ORBIFOLIA.—Large and robust species from the Brazils; leaves covered with white stripes. 21s.

PTERIS CRETICA ALBO-LINEATA.—The new Java variegated Fern. Fine plants, 20s.; young plants, 12s.; 6 plants, 60s; 12 plants, 100s.

PTERIS RUBRO-NERVIA.—One of the finest Ferns introduced to this time. Rachis and veins of a bright red. 21s.

PHYLLANTHUS ERUBESCENS.—A pretty variegated species from the Philippine Islands. 5s.

PRECEDENT NOVELTIES.

	s. d.		s. d.
Campylobotrys regalis	5 0	Gesnera cinnabarina ignea	2 6
,, smaragdina ..	5 0	Isotypus rosiflorus ..	10 0
Caladium Bellevmei ..	10 0	Maranta argyræa ..	10 0
,, Baraquini ..	15 0	Triolena scorpioides ..	2 0
,, Troubetzkoyi ..	10 0	Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants	10 0
Columnea erythrophæa	2 6	Cibotium princeps ..	21 0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	10 0	Lomaria cicadæfolia, from	21 0
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8 0		

Also several new Trichomanes, Davallia, Adiantums, and other herbaceous as well as tree Ferns.

One plant over to the Trade, if three are ordered.

Royal Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Brussels, Belgium.

Orders may be sent to Mr. R SILBERRAD, London Agent 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

BEDDING AND OTHER PLANTS.—The Spring Supplement to JAMES CARTER & Co.'s GARDENER'S AND FARMER'S VADE-MECUM will be found to contain all the requisite information for the arrangement and management of BEDDING PLANTS, besides copious Lists of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, with descriptive observations. Will be published on May 1, and forwarded free of charge and post paid, on application to

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S.

Bedding Plants.

WOOD AND INGRAM beg to announce that their Bedding Plants, consisting of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Verbenas, Petunias, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Alyseums, Lobelias, Fuchsias, Gazanias, &c., are very fine, thoroughly hardened, and established in pots. Price from 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Cinerarias in full bloom, 4*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen. Dahlias, a fine collection, 4*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

CATALOGUES may be had on application.

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Bedding Plants for the Million.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20*s.* per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Helictropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12*s.* per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

Bedding Plants.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. have a fine healthy Stock of all the leading varieties of Bedding Plants, which will be ready for sending out in May. Plants strong and well established.

M. & Co. beg to inform their friends and patrons that a reprint of their comprehensive GENERAL CATALOGUE will be shortly issued. The DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF CAMELLIAS, for which their Nursery has been famous for upwards of three quarters of a century, will be found complete to the present time. Copies forwarded free to any address on application.

Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

Richmond Nurseries, Surrey.

G. AND W. STEELL beg to call the attention of purchasers of BEDDING PLANTS to their Stock, which is exceedingly healthy and good this season, consisting of STANDARD, FLOWER OF THE DAY, SCARLET, and other GERANIUMS, CALCEOLARIAS, VERBENAS, HELIOTROPES, PETUNIAS, &c., also ROSES DEVONIENSIS, SAFRANOT, &c., which they can offer at very low prices where large quantities are required.

Bedding Plants, &c.

GODWIN AND PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield, offer the undermentioned in strong well established Plants:—

	Per dozen—*s.* *d.*		Per dozen—*s.* *d.*
Ageratum cœlestinum	2 6	Gazania splendens 3*s.* to	4 0
,, variegatum	4 0	Geraniums Tom Thumb, 2*s.* 6*d.* to	4 0
Calceolaria aurea floribunda	3 0	,, Variegated, of sorts *	
,, other varieties 2*s.* 6*d.* to	6 0	Heliotropes, of sorts	3 0
Dahliae, of sorts	3 0	Lobelia speciosa	3 0
,, of 1860	12 0	Petunias, crimson, purple, and white	3 0
,, Fancy	3 0	Senecio elegans fl. pl,	3 0
,, ,, of 1860	12 0	Verbena, crimson scarlet, purple, and white	2 6
,, Bedding (15 varieties) from	3 0	,, of 1860 (50 varieties)	4 0
Fuchsias, of sorts 4*s.* to	6 0	Veronica maritima variegata	4 0
,, ,, 1860 (29 varietice)	9 0	Vinca elegantissima	6 0

* See other Advertisement.

Or 100 plants, viz., 1 dozen each Ageratum, Calceolaria aurea fl., Gazania splendens, Tom Thumb Geraniums, Lobelia speciosa, Petunia (any colour), and 2 dozen Verbenas (any colour), basket included, for 21*s.*

See also G. & P.'s DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS.

Remittance or reference expected from unknown correspondents.

Address GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nurecry, Sheffield.

Also J. C. PADMAN, Bolton Spa, Tadcaster.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plaute, at moderate prices. Theee plants are hardened and fitted for planting out, eo as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the teet of cheapness.

Ageratum, blue
,, foliie variegatis
Anagallis
Antirrhinum, various
Bouvardias
Calceolaria, in variety
Cerastium tomentosum, for edging
Cuphea platycentra, ecarlet
Campanula carpatica
Carnatione, tree
Chrysanthemums, various
Deutzia gracilis
Dianthus giganteus, splendid crimson
,, Heddewiggi, largo colours, various
,, imperialis, crimson
Dielytra spectabilis
Dahliae, many varieties
Delphinium formoeum
Fuchsias, various
Geranium, ecarlet, various
Gillardia grandiflora
Gazania splendens
Heliotropium, various
Hollyhock
Hydrangea
Koniga variegata
Lantana, varioue
Lobelia, hlue, in variety
,, St. Clair, fine scarlet
Lilium, various
Mimulus, of eorts
Melsea variegata
Meeembryanthemum, various
Nasturtium Tom Thumb, &c.
Nierembergia gracilis
Pansiee
Pentstemon, in variety
Petunias
Phlox, herbaceous
,, Drummondi
Pyrethrum, various
Perilla nankinensis
Portulaca, dwarf, for edging
Rhodanthe Manglesii
Roecs, various
Statice armeria
Salvia patens, blue
,, ,, alba, and others
Stocks, in bloom
Senecio, double crimson
Thunbergia, various
Tropæolum Lobbianum elegans
,, attraction
,, Stamfordianum
,, eeveral double varieties
Verbena, of every known shade of colour, a fine and large etock
Veronica
Variegated Geraniums (many varieties).
Zinnia elegans, &c.

CLIMBING PLANTS.

Cobœa ecandens
Eceremocarpus ecaber
Lophoepermum Hendersoni
Maurandya Barclayana
Maurandya alba
,, grandiflora
,, rosea
Tropæolum canarienso

Prices with GENERAL LIST on application.

Dulwich, Surroy, S.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with copious descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this seasou, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to

J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stampe.

Bedding Plants.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have Bedding Plants to offer in very large quantity, their Stock consisting, as it does, of about 100,000 fine strong Plants, calculated to give entire satisfaction, of the following:—

Antirrhinums
Ageratums
Fuchsias
Scarlet Geraniums
Heliotropes
Pentstemons
Pansies
Verbenas
Calceolarias
Dahlias (bedding varieties)
Gazania splendens
Variegated Geraniums
Lobelias
Petunias
Salvias
and others.

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, with Prices, post free on application.

*** Terms to the Trade upon application.

The "Newton" Nurseries (near the Railway Station), Chester.

Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully announce their SPRING CATALOGUE for 1861, containing extensive Descriptive Liste of the finest ORNAMENTAL FLOWER GARDEN AND BEDDING PLANTS, with other leading novelties of the season, which will be published the SECOND WEEK IN MAY, at which period all applications for copies will be sent as received, and all orders for New Plants will, from the same period, be immediately forwarded on receipt of such.

FUCHSIAS.—A collection of nine first-class competition varieties, the seedling productions of Edward Banks, Esq., whose reputation as a raiser is well knowu in both continental and home collections. 5*s.* eacb.

DIANTHUS HYBRIDUS MULTIFLORUS.—A perpetual-flowering mule pink, the most unique bedding plant of the season. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

NEW VERBENAS.—The collection of 14 varieties are the seedling productions of Messrs. Breize, Elphinstone, Edmonds, and Cunningham, including beautiful competition and bedding kinds. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

GERANIUM PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA.—A very beautiful variety of the Compactum section. The remarkably compact and rounded trusses of bloom stand erect above the foliage, the bloseoms are of a bright orange-tinted scarlet. Each truss contains from 50 to 60 blossoms, which are rotained upon the flower-stem until the whole are expanded, a feature of great value in all flowere intended for flower garden or vase culture. Its prolific bloom, brilliant colour, and gobular outline of the flower heads, distinguish it from all existing varieties. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*

CLOTH OF GOLD AND GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUMS.—Beautiful and effective, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

HOLLYHOCKS.—Good named varietice, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per doz.

GERANIUM HENDERSONI NANA.—This fine variety is a decided improvement upon the well known G. Hendersoni, which for a considerable period was the most reliable self white flowered bedding Geranium known. The present one is of a much dwarfer and shorter jointed growth and more effective in character.

PETUNIAS.—Theso include six single flowered varieties and six double flowered ones. Amongst them P. Rosy Circle is a remarkably picturesque flower for beds and groups; and P. Leviathan is perhaps the largest double flower in the purple crimson section yet raised.

VARIEGATED-LEAVED GERANIUMS.—Including eight fine varieties, amongst which G. Mrs. Pollock is a splendid yellow belt with a broad and brilliantly picturesque crimeon inner zone.

TROPÆOLUMS.—Six varieties, constituting a selection from the finest batch of seedlings in Europe, and are models of excellence in their various adaptations for decorative effect in beds, broad belts or pot culture. Individually they are distinguished by their brilliant colours, correct outline, and profuseon of bloom.

GERANIUM MINIMUM.—A very small, neat, dwarf-habited bedding variety of the Noeegay section, with numoroue trusses of crimson flowers.

ANTIRRHINUMS.—Three fine varieties of the remarkable new section with erect tubular flowers of violet-red and purple shades.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given, that the next General Meeting of this Society for the Election of Fellows, will be held in the Council Room in the New Garden at South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, May 14, when the Chair will be taken at 3 o'Clock.

General Meetings for the Election of Fellows will also be held on FRIDAY, May 24, and FRIDAY, May 31. On theee days the Chair will be taken at 2 o'Clock.

On TUESDAY, May 14, a Ballot for the following Plants will take place:—

LIST OF PLANTS FOR BALLOT, MAY 14.

1. FABRICIA LÆVIGATA. Greenhouse evergreen shrub, Australia.
2. ,, ORASSIVALVIS. ,, ,, ,, ,,
3. MELALEUCA DECUSSATA. ,, ,, ,, ,,
4. HERMANNIA ANGULARIS. ,, ,, ,, ,,
5. GOODIA LOTIFOLIA. ,, ,, ,, ,,
6. KENNEDYA RUBICUNDA. Fine greenhouee climber, Australia.
7. HARDENBERGIA OVATA. ,, ,, ,, ,,
8. ,, MONOPHYLLA. ,, ,, ,,
9. ,, ,, ALBA. ,, ,,
10. TECOMA LATROBEI. ,, ,, ,,
11. DRACÆNA AUSTRALIS. Ornamental greenhouse plant, Australia.
12. PHORMIUM TENAX. New Zealand Flax, New Zealand.
13. CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIS. Greenhouse weeping tree, Australia.
14. SOLANUM AURANTIACUM. Greenhouse shrub, Australia.
15. ,, HYSTRIX. ,, ,, ,,
16. EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. ,, ,, Tasmania.
17. SOLLYA HETEROPHYLLA. Greenhouse evergreen creeper, Australia.
18. EUCALYPTUS VIMINALIS. Evergreen tree, New Holland.
19. ,, POROSA. ,, ,, ,,
20. ,, GLOBULOSA. ,, ,, ,,
21. CALLISTEMON RUGULOSUS. Greenhouse evergreen shrub, New Holland.
22. PITTOSPORUM ACACIOIDES. ,, ,, ,,
23. LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM. ,, ,, ,,
24. PULTENÆA DAPHNOIDES. ,, ,, ,,
25. HAKEA SP. ,, ,, ,,
26. ANADENIA PULCHELLA. ,, ,, ,,
27. XANTHOXYLON SP. ,, ,, ,,
28. CALOTHAMNUS QUADRIFIDUS. ,, ,, ,,
29. HAKEA ACICULARIS. ,, ,, ,,
30. ,, BRACHYRHYNCHA. ,, ,, ,,
31. CLEMATIS ARISTATA. King George's Sound.
32. POLYGONUM COMPLEXUM. Hardy evergreen shrub, well adapted for rockwork.
33. CALCEOLARIA VIOLACEA. Violet-flowered Calceolaria.
34. VITIS ODORATISSIMA. Sweet-scented Vine, North America.
35. CUPRESSUS TORULOSA. Hardy Cypress, Bhotan.
36. ,, GOVENIANA. Gowen's Cypress, California. Hardy.
37. ,, CASHMERIANA. Cypress of Cashmere. Hardy.
38. CRYPTOMERIA LOBBII. Hardy coniferous tree, China.
39. ABIES MENZIESII. Hardy coniferous tree, North-west Coast of America.
40. THUJA LOBBIANA. California. Hardy.
41. BRIDGESIA SPICATA. Hardy trailing plant, pink flowers, Chili.
42. LONICERA FRAGRANTISSIMA. Fragrant hardy ehrub, China.
43. SHANGHAE ROSE. Spring Rose of Shanghae. The earliest in flower.
44. NEROALI, or HILL BAMBOO OF PUNJAUB. India. Hardy.
45. BAMBUSA GRACILIS. Hardy Bamboo, India.
46. BERBERIS NEPALENSIS. Evergreen shrub, Nepal.
47. PINUS LONGIFOLIA. Half-hardy coniferous tree, from India.
48. SPIRÆA CALLOSA. A beautiful hardy shrub, Nortb Chiua.
49. LIGUSTRUM OVALIFOLIUM. Hardy Shrub, North China.
50. SOLANUM CAPSICASTRUM. A beautiful greenbouse ehrub, with scarlet berries in winter.

Fellows of the Society desirous of obtaining any of these Plants, if Life Members of 40 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 4 guineas, are requested to name Twelvo sorts; if Life Members of 20 guineas, or Annual Subscribers of 2 guiuoas, to name Six sorts.

The arrangements for conducting the Ballot render it necessary that the names of the plants, or the number prefixed thereto in the above list, should be sent to the Offices of the Society, South Kensington, W., on or before Friday, May 10, after which date no applications can be attended to.

ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1861.

THE effect of the spawn of Fungi on various plants, whether arboreous or herbaceous, has of late been so much ventilated, that cultivators are in general pretty well aware of what they have to contend against, and the precautions they must use. The subject however appears in a new light, from a communication just received from the well-known Algologist, Dr. HARVEY, who has transmitted specimens of a production, appearing at first sight to consist of a mass of branched roots about the thickness of a tobacco-pipe, but in reality of Fungous origin, which is devastating a collection of Rhododendrons in Ireland in a mixed shrubbery. They flourished well till a year or two ago, when some became very sickly. The gardener raised one of the invalids, and found the soil filled with a substance resembling Sarsaparilla in outward aspect, but more waved and corrugated, and twisted round the roots of the Rhododendron an inch or two beneath the surface. THE SUBSTANCE WAS REMOVED, AND THE PLANT RECOVERED. Other Rhododendrons are now similarly affected, and in every case which has been examined the surrounding soil is traversed with similar parasites.

A microscopical examination of the substance in question shows that it is a condition of some Fungus, and not the production of any Phænogamous plant. It is in fact one of those anomalous bodies, characterised by a firm white corky pith, consisting of delicate interlaced and often fasciculate threads, surrounded by a thin brown brittle bark, which cracks transversely here and there, exposing the white mass beneath. These

bodies are referred by authors to the genus *Rhizomorpha*, which, like *Himantia* and many other spurious genera consists of anomalons conditions of various species of *Polyporus, Hypoxylon*, &c. arising from peculiar places of growth, and in very rare cases only indicating their true origin. Some grow on the walls of mines, where they are often brilliantly luminous, rendering the dark caverns where they flourish as beautiful as an enchanted palace; others spread beneath the bark and wood of trees, while others run freely in the soil. It is very possible that if we had an opportunity of examining the spot in question, we might not be able to trace the exact origin of the parasite at this season of the year. We suspect however that it is not the produce of dead stumps or roots in the neighbourhood, but derived from some fleshy Fungus like *Agaricus grammocephalus*, which we have seen luxuriating amongst Moss and stick in plantations of Rhododendrons, sending out its thick branched root-like strings in every direction to a great distance. We have not indeed had an opportunity of examining the winter condition of these strings, but we recommend gardeners who suffer from similar attacks to be on the look out for such Fungi, and to facilitate their search we shall take an early opportunity of figuring the Agaric in question. Should our suggestion prove correct it would be easy probably to eradicate the Fungus. It is some satisfaction, however, that whatever be the especial cause, the diseased plants recover their proper healthy tone when the parasite is removed. This has been generally found to be the case with the white flocose spawn, which has hitherto been found productive of mischief, and as the substance before us is so much larger, and forms such large masses, it would be so much easier of removal. The gardener, it should seem, has not only before him the fear of old hidden stumps and decayed roots, or of compost consisting in a greater or less degree of half-decayed vegetable substances, but the very fallen leaves and twigs, though decaying on the surface and forming the source of fresh nutriment to supply the exhaustion of the soil, may prove the source of mischief, and the same principle may sometimes be applicable in farming operations. Few matters, indeed, are of more consequence to the cultivator than to have accurate views of the effect of Fungi upon the objects of his care, for it appears every day more and more certain that they are the fruitful cause of mischief.

Dr. Harvey's communication was accompanied by a notice of the blocking up of drain tiles at the depth of three feet, after the interval of a year, with the roots of some Cruciferous plant, and probably of Watercresses. *M. J. B.*

That the smoky atmosphere of towns and cities is inimical to vegetation, especially to that of an arboreous character, is on all hands admitted. The plants become suffocated by it. Minute sooty particles are deposited over their surface, so that respiration is impeded, and debility follows as a thing of course, but only to give increased force to the debilitating agency, which is constantly doing battle with the vitality of the plant. If any proof is wanted, let only a tree or shrub thus circumstanced be handled, and in the mark of funereal hue which it leaves upon the hand, its lingering doom may be surely read. It is true that rains and storms sometimes wash away, in part at least, the accumulated pollution, and in the fall of the leaf deciduous plants gain some respite at a time when the evil is at the worst, but these at the best are mere palliatives, and on the whole vegetation in towns and cities has but a sorry existence.

But though smoke and soot are enemies of no mean power, they are by no means the only enemies to whose attacks plants located within the circuit of cities and large towns are exposed; nor are we sure that they are even their most powerful enemies. The excessive amount of drainage which is a necessity in regard to the health of the population, becomes a severe trial to plants having their roots, and consequently the source of their nourishment, deep in the earth. The giant Drainage clutches them, from his parching grasp they are powerless to escape, and while at this disadvantage the demon Soot falls upon them without mercy, bent on their destruction. The wonder is that under such circumstances trees survive at all.

Let one but for a moment recall to mind the conditions under which a tree has to exist in such a place as London, and the difficultics in the way of mere existence become obvious. The whole area is intersected by mighty sewers, at an average depth, in comparison of which the "deep draining" of the agriculturists is but a scratching of the surface, and by this net-work of drains all or most of the natural moisture of the soil is carried away from the roots. The quantity which can possibly be left in the presence of conduits 20 to 30 feet deep, crossing and recrossing at short intervals in all directions, is infinitesimally small. Then as to the rain-fall—the natural compensation for this excessive draining,—how small a portion can by any possibility be absorbed by the soil! What with buildings, paved streets, and macadamised roads, nearly the whole surface is skilfully fortified against the percolation of rain, and the water which falls from the clouds is conduoted by the most ready way into the jaws of the all-absorbing sewer.

Now what is the immediato effect of this upon the health of a tree? If it be a deciduous one it will put forth its leaves at the natural season in spring, the energies of the plant being strengthened by its winter's rest, and thus it will be enabled to reach a moderate degree of development, which we may suppose to vary in amount with the conditions in which it happens to be placed. But that expended, the tree has nothing to fall back upon. Its roots cannot cater for its proper sustenance, and the consequence is that its growth is checked, and its energies flag. The hot parching weather of summer setting in sucks out the little moisture it contains; the leaves languish and are unable to perform their proper duty; a sickly grime seizes them, and the accumulating atmospheric impurities find a constitution already impaired upon which to work their still further paralysing influences. And so, in too many instances, piece by piece the tree dies away, the extremities being the first to suffer. The only difference, if it be an evergreen, is, that in this case the operation of these evil influences is more continuous.

This excessive drainage is, we have no doubt, one principal cause of the dying tops which are so nearly universal among London trees. Its effects may not unfrequently be directly traced. In one locality, for example, a fine avenue of aged Horse Chesnuts, though perhaps wanting the exuberant vigour of country trees, were, not many years since, to be seen in a fairly healthy state. A deep sewer was carried near them, not close enough to do them any material physical injury, but sufficiently so to draw away the moisture of the soil, and so that the wells of moderate depth in the neighbourhood were emptied. Since then the trees have been visibly decaying, here and there a limb, there a tree, has gone, and now the avenue has become a wreck. In another instance, where a sewer some 20 to 25 feet deep was constructed, the wells of about the same depth were at once drained, whilst within a year or two the tops of the larger trees in its vicinity, comparatively healthy before, began to die away. And such, there can be no doubt, is the general action of the sewage system upon the arboreous vegetation within its influence. Of course there will be differences apparent in different districts, some being more affected than others; those in which the soil is heavy will be less affected or even perhaps in some instances rather benefited if the depth of the drain is not too great, while those of a gravelly nature will be liable to suffer more or less severely.

In recurring to this subject, we shall endeavour to point out how the evils we have here referred to, may be in some degree mitigated. ——*

The following suggestions for rendering Ward's Cases better suited for the transport of plants during long voyages have been received from their author, Mr. Cameron, the very intelligent head gardener at Peradenia, Ceylon. Since Mr. Thwaites, to whom they were originally communicated, considers them good, and the principle involved in them seems true, we hope that some trial of the method will take place.

"Since certain species of plants appear to be less able than others to sustain confinement for long periods in Wardian cases, it might be profitable when such species are very valuable to try if the common glazed case could not be improved. If it be granted that stagnation in the air and soil contained in the case is the main cause of failure in transporting these delicate species from one country to another, then the remedy lies in getting a perfect system of ventilation throughout. Experience proves that such a primitive mode of airing as the opening of a door, does not (for obvious reasons) produce the desired result; therefore a more manageable plan must be sought.

"It occurs to me that a Ward's case, where it has an attendant on a voyage or journey, might be made the home of the species indicated, instead of the sepulchre, by some such plan as the following.

"Fit a perforated false bottom into a Ward's case, letting it rest on spars of wood laid on the true one, so as to leave a space of ½ or ¾ of an inch between, and bore one or more holes communicating with the outside. Lay on the inner bottom a layer of small potsherds. Make two holes in the ends of the case near the top, and fit in one end a piece of gas pipe, long enough to reach nearly to the soil: fix it to the end, and tie a small cloth bag on it. Provide a pair of small bellows, the nozzle to fit into the pipe outside the case. At sea, or on land, blow down this pipe several times a day, opening the other end hole, or one or more of the holes below the soil, which ought to be pervious to air. All the stoppers ought to be screwed to the case, and the lower holes carefully stopped, particularly when at sea. Once a month or so one of the sashes might be removed for the purpose of cleaning out dead leaves; but it is hoped that this plan of ventilation will in some measure prevent this necessity.

"Should the plan succeed upon trial, there is still one more evil which would be difficult to remedy, and that is shaking; more to be dreaded on land than at sea."

PRUNING PEACHES AND NECTARINES.

Too much is done with the knife and too little with the thumb and finger, in managing these as well as many other fruit trees. It is considered a very clever thing by many fast gardeners to use the knife freely, and well thin out their wall trees. Now, having suffered many years by allowing my gardener too much licence with Saynor, I cannot do less than caution my fellow-sufferers in this way (and I know we are a numerous class) not to allow their gardeners a knife at all, except it be to prune Gooseberry bushes. In fact, I wish the Chancellor of the Exchequer would put a tax upon pruning knives; it would yield a good sum to the revenue, and save hundreds of Peach trees every year. The way I found out that the knife had caused all the evils my trees had been subject to for the last 14 years (during which time two series of trees had been "used up," and a third set were going in the same direction), was this:—My gardener left me two years ago, and wishing to bring a sharp young fellow who had worked with him for some time into his place, I took to the management of my wall trees *pro tem.*; and being a subscriber to the "Florist," took lessons from your back numbers, wherein thumb pruning is strongly insisted on; and strictly following the plan laid down, I shortly discarded the knife altogether. I began my work in April, 1859. My principal Peach trees were then four years old, and were already getting naked in the centre and lower part of the tree, owing, as I soon found, to the buds not wanted for wood having been cut away with the knife, by which practice, in two or three years, the lower parts of the main branches were left without young wood on them, and what was still worse, without the power of forming even adventitious buds. My plan is to cut nothing away; every bud is allowed to grow a few joints in length, when I pinch out the point, leaving two or three leaves at the base, which includes as many joints. Those intended for filling up are selected and laid in when grown sufficiently long, but I am more sparing of this wood than many, depending on my spurs. The shoots pinched back may again push during the summer, when they are again closely stopped and result in fruit spurs, which have also generally latent wood buds at their base, which prevents the wood ever becoming naked and unproductive, which it otherwise would. By this simple method, my trees are now covered with short spurs and small wood in place of the long coarse shoots which used to run up to the top of the wall in a season, and naked wood is now impossible. My trees have escaped this severe winter without suffering any bad effects that I can see, whereas my neighbours all tell me the wood of their trees is blackened or dead. My spurs ripen sooner than the wood on longer shoots, as they become brown and lose their leaves earlier, hence the superiority of the plan in seasons like the last. My man is now getting into his work, and I shall in some measure place the trees in his care this season, allowing him no knife, except to shorten back a few long shoots when they have fairly broken! Yes! gardeners must learn to dispense with the knife in tree management, just as we have done with the lancet in our medical practice. *A M.R.C.S., in Turner's and Spencer's Florist for April.*

SUGGESTIONS FOR ECONOMISING SOLAR HEAT IN PLANT HOUSES.

By Thomas Morris, 12, Regent Street.

(Read before the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, February 12th, 1861.)

Heat being a natural principle or influence of the highest importance in horticultural pursuits, its consideration becomes an object of commensurate interest; but it is only of that which is derived from the great

source of nature that it is here proposed to treat. The laws of optics by which light is governed, are applicable in many points, and especially with respect to reflection, they apply to heat also. The great defect in the construction of many buildings for horticultural purposes appears to me to have arisen from the neglect of such governing natural laws.

It is not my intention to dispute the vast, it may be, primary, importance of light in buildings of this nature, but to show that there is a practicable medium by which the greatest benefits of heat and light may be associated. Light, however, has been so largely assisted on by horticultural writers, that the employment of glass has been carried to the utmost possible limit, plant houses having been constructed as far as could be with all the sides and all the roof of that material.

It is my purpose to show that this maximum quantity, so far from being necessary, is positively injurious. Light, it must be recollected, is eminently diffusive, so that, as illustrated in the Pantheon at Rome, a single foot of glass is found to illuminate in an agreeable manner 3000 cubic feet of space; and the attention devoted in modern times to the subject of picture galleries, has enabled architects to remove, by a moderate employment of glass, shadow from every part of the internal surface of large rooms and galleries from which side light is altogether excluded.

The late Mr. Loudon, whose acquaintance with such subjects is well known, states that every superficial foot of glass is capable of cooling 1¼ cubic feet as many degrees per minute as the degree of the external atmosphere falls short of that within a building. To make a house, therefore, as I have said above, with all the sides and all the roof of glass, is virtually to construct a frigidarium of which the cooling powers throughout a large proportion of the year can only be overcome by an immense supply of artificial heat. It must be unnecessary therefore to insist on the value of any plan by which the admission of light and the retention of heat may be to the largest practicable extent secured.

The optical law of reflection is, that any incidental ray of light is thrown from a reflecting surface at a corresponding angle to its own, but in the opposite direction. It will not, therefore, be difficult to conceive the possibility of so placing opaque reflecting surfaces (I do not necessarily contemplate or imply polished planes or glass mirrors) in a building as to prevent the escape and throw back into the interior the more vivid southern rays, and thus to increase the positive amount of light within such building; and in so far as those reflecting surfaces may be formed on a cellular system, or with materials unfavourable to the conduction and loss of heat, the economisation of that valuable agent will be also effected.

The means by which this great object may be secured are fortunately of the most simple and inexpensive character. I will suppose, for example, that it is necessary to erect a house for the reception of plants in the form of a long parallelogram, whose chief dimensions shall run north and south. It will be a question in such a case dependent on the value accorded to a due east morning light, whether that aspect should be treated on the transparent light-admitting or the opaque heat-retaining principle, and this may be further subject to a consideration of other special objects; but it will never, I believe, be disputed that the northern aspect may be treated on the principle of preserving internal heat, rather than of straining to catch a few extra rays of dim diffusive light. According to this view the north side of a plant house should always be a wall, and, when circumstances permit, the eastern side may be a similar construction, either wholly or in part; but the south and the west would invariably have a large proportion of glazing.

It now remains to consider the roof. Taking the general average angle of the sun's rays throughout the year, together with the necessary conditions for throwing off rain, and general convenience, the ordinary pitch of 45 degrees appears very suitable; but instead of carrying the ridge of such a roof along the centre of the parallelogram from north to south, I propose to divide the length into a number of bays or compartments, such as proportion or other considerations may dictate. These divisions would then be covered each by its own ridge-roof running east and west, with gutters between in the same direction. With regard to the two sloping sides of each ridge-roof, I propose to make that to the south of glass, that to the north of a cellular construction, which may be lined on the interior with common boarding, plain or painted, or may be plastered or covered with porcelain tiles, or, should a higher effect be yet desired, it may be lined with silvered glass; while externally any of the ordinary covering materials of a mineral non-conducting character, such as slates and tiles, may be employed.

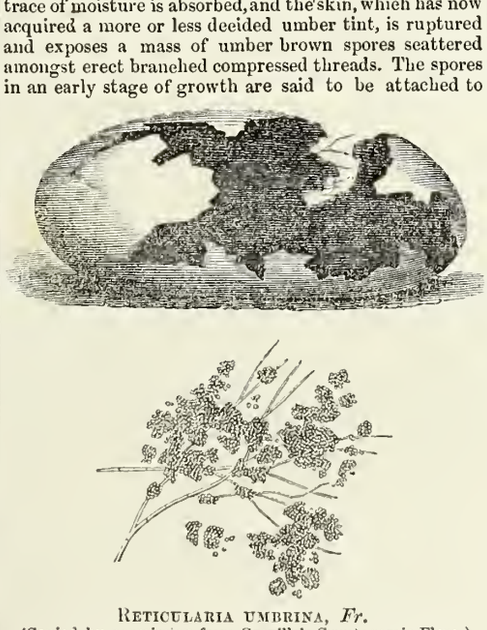
If a slight diagram be constructed it will be at once apparent that, when the rays of light come from the south and do not form with the horizon a greater angle than 45°, not one single particle of light is obstructed by a roof made upon this principle, while, on the other hand, a clear half of the radiating heat-wasting surface will be replaced by the non-conducting reflector.

The plan, it may be mentioned, is equally applicable to cases in which the longer line of the parallelogram may run east and west, but it would not then be necessary to divide the length into compartments, as the ordinary span roof, transparent on the south and opaque towards the north, would effect the same purpose.

Although the advocacy of a simple, natural, and economic principle is my chief object, the method of construction would not generally interfere with necessary decorative features, and in order to exemplify this in some moderate degree, I may deferentially refer to the illustration that accompanies this paper. But a purpose far higher than that of mere decoration will have been served if it has been shown that, before resorting to expensive artificial expedients in the endeavour to surround valuable subjects of the vegetable kingdom with climates assimilated to their native regions, much, very much, may be accomplished by a fuller appreciation and more extended employment of the simple means placed at our command by the beneficent Author of Nature.

MYCOLOGY.—No. L.

Reticularia umbrina, *Fr.*—The singular Fungus which forms the subject of our present illustration is like some others belonging to the same genus, so variable in form and appearance from age and situation that it is sometimes very puzzling to young mycologists. It commences its growth in the form of a limpid tear-like globule, which gradually increases in size and forms a sub-globose or shapeless mass, consisting of a thick cream-like fluid. This then acquires a thin cuticle which is either perfectly smooth and shining as if it were varnished, or dotted with little rough warts formed of a number of minute processes, collected in pencil-like tufts. In this state if the skin is ruptured a creamy fluid is discharged. In a short time, however, every trace of moisture is absorbed, and the skin, which has now acquired a more or less decided umber tint, is ruptured and exposes a mass of umber brown spores scattered amongst erect branched compressed threads. The spores in an early stage of growth are said to be attached to



Reticularia umbrina, *Fr.*
(Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.)

the threads in clusters, but we have had no opportunity of observing this. *Reticularia umbrina* is fond of old Fir-stumps, on the horizontal surface of which it attains a large size. It is not, however, confined to Conifers, but is often seen attached to Oak posts, looking like a snake's egg adhering by a flattened disc. We have seen it frequently on the posts of foot-bridges, where it probably is nourished by the damp air beneath. Occasionally it is found in woods on fallen sticks and leaves. It is the only species of the genus which is at all common, at least in this country.

It is sometimes much altered by weather, becoming occasionally so firm and hard as scarcely to be recognised. It is hardly possible to preserve good specimens of the common form, the cuticle being so brittle and the spores so easily dispersed. We have never seen the threads so slender as represented in Greville's plate, but Fries informs us that they vary much in thickness, insomuch that he has at times been disposed to make two species. The usual size of the plant is about 2 inches across, but it occasionally in flat horizontal specimens acquires a diameter of several inches. *M. J. B.*

Home Correspondence.

Bougainvillæa speciosa.—On visiting the Flower Show at Oxford, on Thursday the 25th of last month, my attention was arrested by an assemblage of magnificent festoons of rich rose-tinted flowers, compared by many to the fashionable colour called mauve, which was suspended from a vase at one extremity of the exhibition room, and which I recognised as belonging to the same plant which I had once seen and admired near Palermo, growing in the open air on the wall of a country house belonging to an English merchant resident in that city. The specimen exhibited was in fact a branch detached from the plant of the Bougainvillæa which now covers a span-roofed stove belonging to the Rev. Mr. Keene, of Swyncombe House, in Oxfordshire, already noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, and was loaded with its gorgeous rose-coloured bracteæ, within which the true flowers are enclosed. The success which has attended the efforts of Mr. Keene's gardener, Mr. Daniels, in causing this very shy-blossoming climber to put forth such a profusion of flowers, seems attributable partly to that geothermal culture lately recommended in the *Chronicle*, as the roots are stated to be in immediate contiguity to the flue, and are thus stimulated into activity by the high temperature to which they are subjected, and partly to their being confined within a narrow space, and thus prevented from absorbing a redundancy of moisture, by which the foliage of the plant would be promoted at the expense of its inflorescence. *Charles Daubeny, Professor of Botany, Oxford.*—[Similar testimony has reached us from other quarters.]

Polyanthuses from Seed.—Being an admirer of the Polyanthus, it struck me that it might not be uninteresting to some of your amateur readers like myself to learn the mode others have successfully followed in raising seedlings, as I find not a few complain that they cannot get their seed to germinate. I procured a 1*s.* packet in the spring of 1859, from Mr. Woods, of Harwich, and having prepared a pan of good garden soil with plenty of drainage, I made the surface as fine and smooth as possible, and after having sown the seed evenly, I was careful to cover it very slightly—a mere crust over the surface. I then kept the pan uniformly moist and covered it with a hand-glass to keep it from baking. Nearly every seed vegetated and did well. But great care must be taken when the seedlings are up not to let them get dry, as thousands are lost in that way. I then pricked them out into pans and kept them over the winter in a cold frame, and found in the following spring that I had nearly 500 healthy plants to bed out; many of them bloomed last season, and all of them have done so this. And what is more, there are many good stage varieties among them whose substance and lacing are almost all that could be desired. I have shown them to several friends qualified to judge, who pronounced many of them to be superior kinds. *G. J. Aberdeen, April* 29.

Mr. Thomas Lobb (see p. 387).—If the suggestion of your correspondent J. M. is acted upon and a subscription opened, it will afford me great pleasure to give 5*s.* towards the same, and I hope a like spirit may influence many of J. M.'s neighbours, as well as lovers of Horticulture everywhere. *A Working Gardener, Torquay.*

Peach and Nectarine Trees on open Walls.—At this season, after such an unfavourable summer as the last, followed by such severe frosts as those we experienced last winter, it is not unlikely that you will be receiving complaints in reference to the injured Peach and Nectarine wood of last season's growth. I beg to send for your inspection two or three sets of last year's wood cut from our Peaches and Nectarines, which are all young trees on a wall 450 feet long, with a south aspect. I may in the first place remark that Peach and Nectarine trees have been grown on this wall for these last 40 years, and I can state on reliable information that heavy crops have been gathered from them. I merely mention the circumstance to show that trees did grow and bear fruit, planted in this Peach border years ago, and that in soil in which there is not a single drain. Drains are however not wanted, as the soil is loose and light, but of a dark colour, resting on a gravelly bottom. In the year 1857 I found the whole of the trees in a bad state; they were cankered and so badly furnished with wood that I considered it impossible to do anything with them except tear them out and burn them. This I did, and immediately afterwards I planted young ones. The border being deep I raised the bottom by means of stones, and added heavy soil to our existing loose dark mould, which is not so good as a yellow soil. I have seen Peach and Nectarine trees bear fine fruit and grow well in Worcestershire, in what would be termed here brick clay. It will be seen from the above that I have had three summers' growth from the young trees I planted. Most of them produced some good fruit last season, but many dropped their blossoms when they ought to have been setting; and although we were led to believe that the previous autumn's frost had had a very injurious effect on wall fruit trees, especially Peaches and Nectarines, I came to the conclusion that I would lift them, although young trees. But other work pressed me heavily, and I did not lift my trees until the beginning of last December. I was therefore in the midst of the work when the severe frost set in, and the whole, except one which was not taken up at all, were laid in by the heels on parts of the border, which was all "hills and holes." On broken stones, which were put in as bottoming, were laid yellow sods from 3 to 4 inches thick, upside down; and on that clay and marl, as much as I could procure, well mixed with the border soil. The trees that were lifted look well as far as I am able to judge from a minute inspection of the whole of them; but the one which was not lifted will be worse in my opinion before it is better. In January of last year I brought into our early Peach-house a young Royal George from off the open wall, and planted it against the trellis-work in the front of the house (leaving an open space large enough for it between two very large trees—a Peach and Nectarine). I commenced forcing the house shortly after planting the Royal George (rather trying for it), and I gathered four dozen fine fruit from this tree, as my employer can testify. Its roots were outside, and it never cast a leaf

or a fruit except those thinned off, and it was well furnished with wood. Many of its associates on the open walls had symptoms of ill health in spring; if their constitution was impaired by the frost of October, 1859, how was it that the tree planted in the Peach houses had no symptoms of disease, but on the contrary is in the best of health, and has, at the time I write, 10 dozen Peaches on it already stoned? There are localities in which the Peach and Nectarine do badly let one do what they will with them. I have seen Peaches do badly in parts of Worcestershire, and Apricot trees that would not produce fruit even after being planted on arched brick-work bottoms, and on all manner of contrivances; while when I lived in the north of Yorkshire, I could get good crops from Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot, by a more natural way of planting, and in heavy soil. With this in view, I have been led to the conclusion that every man must work according to his locality; mine is moist and cold in spring, and I am induced in consequence to think that if I am to succeed in getting out door wall fruit, I must lift almost annually, for here it is a common thing to find Polypodium vulgare living through the hot summers on the branches and stems of various sorts of trees, especially Oak in this forest.
J. Roberts, The Gardens. Charleville Castle, Tullamore.

Rainfall in March, 1861.—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground.	Above Sea Level.	Total for the Month.	Depth of Snow or Rain. Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth.	Date.	Rainy or Snowy Days.
	Ft. in.	Feet.	Inches.	Inches.		
Little Bridy, Dorset	0 4	348	4.41	1.00	27	25
Barnstaple, Devon	0 6	31	3.33	.46	26	20
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0 11	330	2.77	.60	27	20
Camden Town, London	3 0	100	2.42	.39	27	19
Finchley Road, London	0 4	270	2.33	...	17	...
Ditto ditto	36 4	306	1.48	.23	...	...
Oundle, Northampton	20 0	124	1.56	.50	20	20
Derby	0 0	30	2.60	1.00	3	15
Norwich	5 0	179	3.86	.55	3	23
Manchester	3 0	106	4.43	.94	30	25
North Shields	1 0	124	2.23	.54	2	26
Dumfries	0 5	68	5.30	.53	29	29
Nookton, Leven, Fife	0 6	80	2.12	.36	21	23
Sandwich, Orkney	2 0	78	4.71	.51	28	29

Little Bridy.—0.8 inch of rain fell on the 26th; hail on the 11th, 12th, 17th, and 30th; snow on the 18th and 21st.

Camden Town.—Snow at 3 P.M. on 21st.

Oundle.—Hail on the 5th, 6th, 11th, 16th and 30th; snow on the 11th and 21st.

Derby.—Mean (14 years) fall for the month, 1.85 inch.

Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's average (47 years) 2.308 inches.

Dumfries.—Very wet month, there having been only three days without either rain or snow. Oat sowing commenced (on light gravelly soils) on the 25th.

Nookton.—Snow fell on the night between the 10th and 11th, and the 21st and 22d.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas.

Heating Vine Borders.—When I mentioned in my article on Vine Rot, that it was my opinion that from what Mr. Shearer saw of the chambered Vine borders at Colney House the chambered borders at Yester originated, I did not for a moment intend to rob Mr. Shearer of credit due to him for bringing the subject of chambered borders before the public. But we must all live and learn, and certainly I did understand that Mr. Shearer came to England in order to visit some of the leading gardens, to see what he could learn before he began the great improvements which have been so successfully carried out at Yester. I also understood that directly afterwards, Mr. Gray went to Yester and erected the houses in question, with the chambered borders. Of one thing I am certain, and that is, that it was no other person than Mr. Shearer himself who was in the chamber among the Vine roots. *John Monro, Rabley Gardens, Barnet.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *May* 1.—*Anniversary.*—This meeting, for the election of Council and Officers for the ensuing year, and receiving the Report of the Council, was held in the new Council Room in the Garden at South Kensington. The Earl of Ducie occupied the chair. Lord Llanover and the Right Hon. T. F. Kennedy, having been named Scrutineers of the approaching Ballot, the Assistant Secretary read the following Annual Report from the Council to the Fellows:—

In giving an account of their management during the past year, the Council are necessarily in a great measure restricted to reporting the progress of an unfinished design, and announcing the expenditure of much money and labour.

As the completion of the works connected with the new Garden was not contemplated at so early a date as that of the present anniversary, and as the progress actually made has kept pace with that anticipated at this time last year, the Council believe that the interests of the Society entrusted to them at the last anniversary have not suffered at their hands.

In the report of the Council then made they said that "they hoped and believed that in the absence of unforeseen obstacles, the garden will be for the most part completed by midsummer in next year;" and the present Council trust that they will be able to fulfil the anticipation so held out, notwithstanding that they have had to contend with formidable obstacles arising from circumstances wholly beyond either their control or anticipation. The first of these was the unprecedentedly wet season of last year. It threw the earthworks of the garden so far behind, that it was only by the most arduous exertions that the delay has been made up. This however has happily been done. The second great hindrance was the long-continued frost, and the brick-work and masonry were only beginning to recover the ground lost during that period of compulsory idleness, when they have been again thrown back by the strike of the building workmen.

Notwithstanding the imperfections caused by these obstacles, the Council feel bound to open the gardens on the 5th of June. Some portions of them will not be in such a state of completeness as they could wish, and it may be matter for the grave consideration of the New Council to be appointed this day, whether, after the formal and ceremonial opening and great Show on the 5th and 6th of June, the Gardens should not be again closed for a short period, for the finishing of the works.

One of the works to which the Council allude is the Memorial of the Exhibition of 1851, now executing by Mr. Joseph Durham; which, as Fellows are already aware, has been placed at the disposal of the Society by the committee entrusted with its supervision. This is a work dependent on the powers of labour of a single individual, and must bide its time; although every exertion has been promised to be made to have it ready as soon as possible, it cannot be in its position this year.

Another feature which will not be ready by the 5th of June, is the supply of water. After anxious consideration the Council decided on providing the water required for the various basins, &c., as well as for the general use of the garden, by sinking an artesian well. They found that the annual sums which would be charged by the water companies for supplying them was so large, that it was economy at once to take this step; and Messrs. Easton & Amos have contracted to do it, guaranteeing a supply of from 35,000 to 40,000 gallons per day.

There are other minor matters which, though it may be said that the works are incomplete without them, can hardly be ranked under the head of unexecuted works. These are statues, tazzas, vases, and other objects of ornament. As the Council trust that the garden is to be progressive, and that constant additions to its attractions will be made during successive years, they regard such works rather in the light of ornamentation which may be made, altered, or removed at any time, than in that of the permanent structures of the garden, which their exertions have been specially directed to have ready by midsummer.

If the progress of the works has been satisfactory, not less so has been the progress of the Society itself. Since 1859 a greater number of new Fellows have joined the Society than ever before did in any two years of its palmiest time;* and this notwithstanding that they have hitherto had scarcely any privileges to enjoy. Such numbers sufficiently indicate the appreciation by the public of the efforts made to restore the Society to its former eminence; their expectations of success, and confidence in the future attractions of the garden.

The funds of the Society have in this manner been largely recruited; many of those who have joined during the last two years have become life members, their subscriptions representing a sum of about 13,300*l.*

The expenses, however, have been, and to complete the works must be, great, and the Council, as the Society is already aware, found it necessary to apply for authority to raise, by debentures, a sum of 10,000*l.*, in addition to that of 40,000*l.*, which was already sanctioned by the Society. This authority was granted by the Fellows at a special meeting held on the 19th of April, and such was the feeling entertained of the prospects of the Society, that, in less than a fortnight, more than double the sum required was offered, although the loan was never advertised for, nor any publicity given to it other than the intimation to the Fellows themselves in the Notice calling the Special General Meeting. That meeting was held so recently that it is unnecessary to advert more particularly to the terms and arrangements relating to that loan.

An account of the money received and expended on the Kensington Gore account to the 31st of March will be found in the Appendix.

The General Account, representing the state of the liabilities and assets of the Society before the recent alterations, has worked its way into a satisfactory state.

On the 2nd of June, when the new lease of the Kensington Gore Gardens comes into operation, the two accounts hitherto kept separate will be amalgamated.

The Council, under the agreement with Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, and the other arrangements of the Society, found it necessary to apply for a New Charter. This has been for some time in preparation, and it is expected to pass the Great Seal within a few days.

The ordinary working of the Society has been going on satisfactorily during the last 12 months. Several ballots for seeds and plants have taken place, and this mode of distribution has found favour with the Fellows. The confining the ordinary distribution of flower and vegetable seeds to those who apply for them is acknowledged (now that the rule is understood) to be a proper regulation. By devoting the large conservatory at Chiswick to the cultivation of Vines, an admirable collection of the best kinds has been secured, from which the inferior sorts are being, by degrees, eliminated, and a very large number of cuttings of the now recognised best sorts, and of other fruit trees, have been distributed. This has been felt by the Fellows, more than ever, to be a solid advantage.

The Flower and Fruit Committees have, under the superintendence of their respective Secretaries, Mr. Moore and Dr. Hogg, carried on their investigations in a most satisfactory manner, as is shown by their reports in the Society's "Proceedings." The Council have reason to know that these reports are regarded as valuable sources of reference by the gardening community. The Council, however, think that the time has now come when the publication of something of a more important character may be tried, and they are taking preliminary steps with this view.

They have arranged to send a collector to an interesting district in South Brazil, and have also made arrangements with a collector who is already in South Africa, to collect and transmit seeds and plants to this country.

The spacious Council Room in which the Fellows are now met not only furnishes them with a suitable place of meeting, as well as accommodation for their minor shows and competitions, but removes any difficulty as to a hall for the delivery of lectures, and for the reading of papers on scientific subjects should such be resolved on.

The Council have given much consideration to the question of the rules of admission, and the decision to which they have come will be found in the Printed Rules, copies of which are now laid upon the table. [It was announced that these Rules had been unavoidably delayed, but would be shortly sent to all the Fellows.]

The Council feel it their duty to express their gratitude to Her Majesty the Queen, and H.R.H. the Prince Consort, President of the Society. The interest shown by Her Majesty has not alone manifested itself in her gracious commands that the Society be designated "The Royal Horticultural Society." Your illustrious President takes a not less lively interest in its affairs and success. But it is only those who, like the Council, have had the privilege of seeing the time and thought bestowed by His Royal Highness upon the plans of the garden in all their details, who can appreciate the extent of that interest and the advantage the Society has derived from it.

The Council, on the occasion of the heavy affliction which recently fell upon the Royal House through the decease of H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, thought it not unbecoming in them to present an address expressive of their sympathy and condolence to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, which he was pleased graciously to accept and kindly to acknowledge.

The Society has been indebted to the liberality of various individuals, who have offered or presented them with plants, seeds, and other donations. Some of these they have been unable to accept, others are not yet received or accepted; but a list of those who have so kindly testified their interest in the Society is appended.

The adoption of the Report having been moved by the Earl Grey and seconded by Sir John Boileau, Bart., was carried unanimously.

On proceeding to the ballot for officers and new members of Council, Mr. Henry Bohn rose and made some observations on the list proposed by the Council, advocating his own claim to a seat in that body, and inviting the Fellows present to substitute his name for that of one of the gentlemen the Council had recommended. Several other Fellows addressed the meeting. The ballot having been taken, the Scrutineers reported that, by an unanimous vote of 71 Fellows present, H.R.H. the Prince Consort had been re-elected President; W. Wilson Saunders, Esq. Treasurer; Professor Lindley, Secretary; and Mr. Jonathan Clark, Mr. Edward Rosher, and Mr. George Paul, Auditors for the ensuing year; and that to supply the vacancies in the Council caused by the retirement of Henry Pownall, Esq., Robert Wrench, Esq., and Mr. Charles Edmonds, there were for the Duke of Rutland, 60 votes; for Mr. John Fleming, Cleveden, Maidenhead, 61 votes; for Mr. Robert Cooper, 152, Fleet Street, 59 votes; for Mr. Henry Bohn, 10 votes. The Chairman thereupon declared the three former, who had been recommended by the Council for election, to be the new members of Council for the ensuing year.

* In 1820 and 1821, the two most prosperous years of the Society, 625 Fellows joined. During the last two years 937 Fellows have been elected.

Linnean, *March* 21.—The President in the chair. Mr. D. Moore exhibited from the Botanic Garden, Glasnevin, a flowering specimen of the curious and anomalous Cruciferous plant Megaearpæa polyandra. Mr. Moore stated that the seeds from which this plant was first raised in Europe, were sent to him by the late Major Madden, who collected them on the Himalayas about ten years ago; and that this was the second instance of its flowering. "Whether," he remarked, "very severe winters affect it so as to make it bloom, I am not prepared fully to confirm, but this much respecting it I now know, that the first time it flowered was after the severe winter of 1854, and not since, until the present year, after the winter which is now passing away. In both instances the flowering stems appeared above ground soon after the snow had melted, and thus continued to increase gradually in growth as the spring advanced until the blossoms opened—for the first time in April 1855, now in the end of March, 1861. The flowers of 1855 were succeeded by well-formed silicles, which seemed to contain perfectly-formed ovules, but when opened the ovules were found to be soft, and they did not germinate. The number of stamens is not equal in each flower, but varies from 10 to 14, and some of them are frequently abortive." The following papers were read:—1. "On the possibility of taking a Zoological Census," by Alfred Newton, Esq. 2. "On the true nature of certain structures appended to the feet of Insects and Arachnids, subservient to locomotion, by Tuffen West, Esq.

April 4.—Professor Bell, the President, in the chair. R. Heward, Esq., exhibited from the herbarium of the late Mr. Allan Cunningham, specimens of Cælebogyne ilicifolia, accompanied by some memoranda respecting them. The specimens were described as being the original ones of the male plant collected by A. Cunningham a short distance up the Brisbane River, New South Wales (now Queensland). The only remarks Mr. Cunningham makes in his Journal are:—"Dioecia: a broad Holly-leaved shrub frequent in brushy forests. Flowers unexpanded. Anthers 6-8." Cunningham apparently never saw the female plant either in flower or in fruit. He took up however some young plants for transmission to Kew, three of which reached their destination safely, and they are the progenitors of all the existing plants in Europe. The following papers were read:—1. "On the Identification of the Grasses of the Linnean Herbarium," by Col. Munro, C.B. Hoping ere very long to be able to offer to botanists a full account of all Grasses at present known in collections, Col. Munro has devoted "considerable time to the identification of the species of the earliest authors, with the view of clearing up some of the numerous mistakes in synonymy, which add so very much to the labour of a systematic botanist, who wishes to treat any natural order in a really scientific spirit." The author stated that he had carefully

examined every Grass in the herbarium of Linnæus, and in offering this list of names which he considers they should bear, he trusts the list would be of some use to those botanists who were unable to consult the herbarium itself. A list of the specimens accompanied by observations on many of them, formed the bulk of this very valuable paper. 2. "Note on an unusual Mode of Germination in the Mango, Mangifera indica," by M. T. Masters, Esq. The specimens referred to are in the Kew Museum. The seeds were sent from Western Africa by the late Mr. Barter, and were reared at Kew by Mr. Crocker. "From the appearance these young plants presented on cursory inspection, and perhaps from the knowledge that the seeds of the Mango are occasionally polyembryonous, the specimens were described in these words: "one Mango seed producing many plants." The closer examination Mr. Masters had been enabled to make led him to conclude that the specimen consists in reality of two seeds, presenting such peculiar appearances, especially when placed, as they were, in close apposition one to the other, as readily to give rise to the opinion before expressed. This would be understood at once, he observed, by the circumstance of there being only two cotyledons present, from between which a great number of shoots appeared to emerge. Both seeds had lost one cotyledon, but the scar left by the other was visible. In one the plumule, which was short, thick, fleshy, and conical, gave off not from its summit but from its side, some distance above the attachment of the cotyledons, three leafy shoots, one of which was small, and another divided into two branches. The peculiarities presented by the specimen were summed up thus:—1. The entire absence of one of the cotyledons in both instances; 2. The plumule in one case giving off no shoot at all, and in the other giving off three shoots from its side; and 3. The production of adventitious roots from the scooped out portion of the cotyledon. "I do not know," the author continued, "any instance of plumules presenting the peculiarities just mentioned, nor have I been able to find on record any case of adventitious roots springing from the cotyledons themselves. Irmisch indeed describes similar rootlets arising from the petiole of the cotyledon in Bunium creticum and Carum Bulbocastanum. The scooping out of the lower half of the outer surface of the cotyledon may not be an unusual occurrence in Mango seeds, though it is certainly not invariable. Brann, in his recently published memoir on polyembryonous plants, among which the Mango is mentioned, does not mention anything like the appearances I have attempted to describe." 3. "Descriptions of some new species of Ant from the Holy Land," by F. Smith, Esq. 4. "Catalogue of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. Wallace, at Sarawak, Borneo," by F. Walker, Esq.

Entomological: *April* 1, the President in the Chair.—Mr. F. Smith exhibited specimens of Myrmedonia funesta, a small species of cove beetle found in the nest of the sooty ant, Formica fuliginosa, near Erith; also some preserved fruit of the Litchi received from China, in jars infested with Silvanus frumentarius, a small beetle and its larva often found in sugar. Mr. Stainton exhibited specimens of the larvæ of an Adela found on Oak leaves, also that of a Nematois which feeds on the green leaves of Ballota nigra. Dr. Knaggs mentioned the case of a child 10 years old who had emitted the larva of a moth with 16 legs in a fit of sneezing. Mr. Mac Lachlan exhibited specimens of Stenophylax concentricus, a species of Trichoptera new to this country and Mr. Walker a large case of Hemiptera from North America. Mr. Waterhouse made some observations on several species of Monotoma, a small genus of British beetles.

Reviews.

The Great Sahara. By H. B. Tristram, M.A., F.L.S., 8vo. J. Murray.

The author of this volume, an accomplished and intelligent English clergyman and a zealous naturalist, being recommended to spend the winter in a more genial climate than that of England, twice visited Algeria, and on the last occasion made, in company with a friend, a four months' tour in the northern part of the Great Sahara. Under French auspices and protection the chiefs of the different tribes with which he came in contact received him with hospitality, and he had no difficulty in penetrating as far south as Waregla, a distance of about 250 miles, or about one-seventh of the entire distance to Timbuctoo. Insignificant as this portion of the great desert appears on the map, the natural features of the Sahara are so monotonous and unvarying that the traveller has only to imagine the oases and wells at greater distances from each other, to be able fully to realise what must be the character of an expedition across this most barren of countries. What its barrenness is may be judged of by the following description of its fertility.

"I said that the desert, as viewed from the heights of Laghouat, appeared interminable; but my rides to the Dayats soon showed that even this has its varieties. If any reader has formed his idea of the Sahara from Turner's well known picture, with its unbroken horizon line on all sides, a dying camel in the foreground, and a vulture soaring aloft, the only objects to break its monotony, let him at once dispel the misty illusion. The Dayat, which is very frequent to the south of Laghouat, may be looked upon as an unimprovable oasis, where there is no constant supply of water to be found by boring, but where, from the configuration of the substratum of limestone, it being in fact depressed into something like a saucer, moisture gathers after the rare and uncertain thunderstorms. This moisture affords just sufficient support for a few Terebinth trees and wild Jujubes, under whose shade a scanty herbage, intermingled with some desert plants, is browsed by troops of gazelles and a few antelopes. Here the golden eagle and the royal kite hold court and courtship, and carry on a perpetual but bloodless warfare with the raven, and the shrubs below are occupied by many warblers little known, and but rarely seen by European naturalists."

The following extract gives an idea of the difficulties to be encountered in traversing this inhospitable country:—

"From Guerrara our faces were set steadily southward, and we were well equipped for a forced march of three days. The plain, for some time after we mounted from the Wed Seder, was covered with rolling sand-drifts of fine and almost impalpable powder, driven and ripple-marked by the wind, in which our horses sank at each step to their knees. The only plant I could discover was a Garlic, new to me, with a leaf about 2 feet long, and scarcely the tenth of an inch in width, and a root with a flavour stronger than ever was breathed from the mouth of a Tuscan peasant. Soon we rose upon a stony plateau, of different geological character from the country of the M'Zab, composed of secondary limestone, but covered with rough masses of conglomerate, and innumerable sharp pebbles of silex, of every hue, apparently disintegrated from their matrix, which the winds that sweep this elevated tract had carried entirely away, and deposited in the lower ground through which we had just so painfully waded. Only here and there was the surface dotted by dwarfed and colourless desert shrubs, about 6 inches high. Not sorry were we just after nightfall to reach our appointed bivouac—the bed of the Wed N'ça, marked in the gloom by our gradual descent among clumps of a dwarf Tamarisk new to me (Tam. Buonapartii, Cosson), and other shrubs, which afforded us abundant fuel."

For about half the distance southward, Mr. Tristram was on French territory; this terminated at El Aghouat, or, as called by the French, Laghouat; a city of 2700 inhabitants, surrounded by mud walls, and embosomed in Palm trees. Being a rendezvous for the wandering tribes of the Sahara, who deposit their corn here when they move south for pasturage, it is a thriving place:—"The women carry on an active manufacture in 'Djellali,' or horse-housings, which have a great repute; in dyed 'djerbi,' or blankets, in haïks, and especially in 'filali,' or Morocco leather. The filali, which is always red, is considered equal to that of Morocco. The secret of its preparation consists simply in the tannin used, which is the inner rind of the Pomegranate, a most powerful astringent. So prized is the rind, that here, where the fruit is most abundant, and beneath price, the skin sells for more than its measure in Wheat, a very costly commodity. The best rind for the purpose is that of the wild or bitter Pomegranate, and it is a common practice to send the crier about the souk or market, exclaiming—'Who will let out his teeth to peel Pomegranates?' and the dyers actually hire masticators to provide them with tannin. But the principal source both of wealth and subsistence, here as in all the oases, are the gardens, of which there are 391, all watered by the Wed Djidi, whose stream is intercepted by a dam just below the groves. These gardens yield three simultaneous crops. First of all the closely planted surface supplies Carrots, Onions, Melons, Pumpkins, Cucumbers, Red Pepper, Tomatos, Beans, Maize, Cauliflowers, &c., which flourish luxuriantly under the thick shade. Over these rises a dense mass of fruit trees, Apricot, Peach, Almond, Quince, and many trellised Vines; and above all, a second dome of Date-Palms (djereed). The taxes are raised by a small payment for each fruit-bearing tree, and, besides 20,000 female and 500 male Palm trees, the last census gave 26,000 Apricots, 6600 Peach trees, 24,500 Figs, 1300 Quinces, 2400 Pomegranates, 800 Pears, and 1100 trellised Vines. A considerable quantity of 'hermez' or dried Apricots is exported, but the Date-Palm is the most carefully cultivated. The male trees blossom in the month of March, and about the same time the case containing the female buds begins to open. To impregnate these a bunch of male flowers is carefully inserted and fastened in the calyx. Towards the commencement of July, when the fruit begins to swell, the bunches are tied to the neighbouring branches."

After leaving Laghouat, Mr. Tristram pursued his journey through the country of the Beni M'Zab, a tribe in friendly relations with the French, and whom he considers as the most interesting people he encountered. He visited several of their towns, and was everywhere hospitably entertained at the expense of the state, every householder being in turn compelled to furnish provisions for the strangers.

They offer a strong contrast to the nomad tribes around them, being peaceable and industrious, availing themselves to the utmost of the resources within their reach; in fact, with such a soil and climate to contend against cultivation is impossible, unless unremitting attention be paid to it. "The cultivation in these groves or gardens was excellent, far superior to that of Laghouat. The soil was all artificial; every sort of manure carefully husbanded, then spread and watered well before being ploughed in, and after the surface had been raked, the seed was sown in drills. Round the root of each Palm was a hollow trench to hold water, and the land was laid in patches for cultivation, as in Egypt, with little miniature water courses in every direction, dividing it into rectilinear figures of about a yard square. These watercourses were fed by neat channels of about 4 inches in depth and diameter, beautifully formed of hard lime, and branching in all directions from the well, so that the precious fluid could be conveyed without the slightest waste through the grounds. Each garden is daily watered, and planted in every possible space. As at Laghouat, Vines are trellised from Palm to Palm, Fig trees, Quinces, and Pomegranates add their paler green to the dark wavy trees above them; while Capsicums, Pumpkins, Carrots, Turnips, and Barley, occupy the surface."

The M'Zab indeed seem to be far advanced in civilisation; they possess seven cities, each having "its own parliament for the settlement of its domestic affairs," while together they constitute a republic, "governed by a djemmâa, elected by the separate states." Their sewerage arrangements are represented as so good that we might with advantage take a hint from them; and long before Rifle Volunteers were thought of in England, they were enrolled in Africa, though we cannot but think there is some mistake in the extreme antiquity Mr. Tristram assigns to them. "Here are the butts of the Rifle Volunteers, at which every fortnight 100 of the citizens are summoned to practise ball-firing for three hours in virtue of their dignity as the militia of the confederacy. The target is the face of a rock, which, by the practice of centuries, has actually been hollowed into a cave of 12 feet deep. This presents the convenience of enabling them easily to re-collect the whole of the expended lead."

Ornithology is Mr. Tristram's favourite pursuit, and we believe that his name is by no means unknown to the followers of that branch of natural history. This being the case, he has been fortunate in the country he has selected for his expedition; for it abounds in rare and interesting birds, being indeed the winter resort of many European species. How must his eye have been gladdened by such a sight as is here described! "Not far from this is a small salt lake, which abounds in birds of every variety. Conspicuous among them is the Flamingo. On approaching the lake a long white line could be seen stretching right across it, looking somewhat, by its slightly undulatory motion, like the foam of a line of breakers on a reef. But the alarm is given, the white line becomes animated, rises, and expands—first of a snowy white, then, as the birds simultaneously turn, unfolding thousands of black wings, it appears a dark speckled confused mass; then as they wheel from the spectator, the soft pink colour of their backs and wing-coverts absorbs all other hues, and screaming, with outstretched necks, they fly off, an animated rosy cloud. It is the most gorgeous sight on which the naturalist's eyes can feast. The flamingos are most difficult of approach, and it is only by a chance flock crossing overhead that a shot can be obtained. But though the flamingos have gone on the first alarm, myriads of birds remain; ducks are swimming literally "en masse;" clouds of the pretty white-winged black tern are playing overhead, and making feints almost within reach, while the beautiful black-winged stilt, the tamest of waders, daintily lifts his long pink legs as he gracefully stalks through the shallows, or more hurriedly leaves the nests which are profusely scattered round us, unprotected and unconcealed, among the mud and grass. The opposite side of the lake is bordered by a mass of tall reeds, into the recesses of which the waterhens and purple gallinules are hurrying, and from whose thickets resounds the harsh note of the great sedge warbler or thrush nightingale, mingled with the gentler strains of many lesser aquatic warblers. On all sides of us the collared pratincole is exercising its arts, like the lapwing, to lure us from the eggs which lie scattered on the hard dried mud, dropped by threes into any chance camel's footmark; and groups of little Kentish plover are running rapidly by the water's edge."

Again, at Laghouat "the Palm groves are the resorts of thousands of migratory birds, which are busily employed in pecking at the Dates, and keep up a chirping at times almost deafening. Here are the winter quarters of many of our familiar English birds. The chiffchaff, willow-wren, and whitethroat hop on every twig in the gardens. The swallow and the window-martin thread the lanes and sport over the mouths of the wells in pursuit of the swarming mosquitos. The hoopoe solemnly stalks on every dung-hill, a cherished and respected guest. The white shrike perches motionless on the extremity of the Palm-leaf; while a pair or more of the Egyptian turtle dove nestle in the centre of the tree, and a random shot will startle from under the Dates a dozing 'booma,' or little owl."

This interesting and instructive volume is completed by an Appendix, containing lists of the Fauna and Flora of the Sahara. The latter comprises 610 species; the most abundant families being Cruciferæ and Salsolaceæ, while "in the whole desert but one Orchideous plant, one single Fern (the Maidenhair), and only two

bulbs, a very small Allium and a small Crocus, are found."

Trade Lists Received. — Ambroise Verschaffelt (Rue du Chaume, Ghent). Supplement and Extract from his Catalogue for the Spring and Summer 1861.

Garden Memoranda.

Swyncombe House, near Henley-on-Thames.—We visited Swyncombe House on Monday last and had the pleasure of seeing Bougainvillæa in its glory. The plant stove in which it is growing is covered by a span roof about 18 feet wide and 50 feet long. The Bougainvillæa which fills the farther end of the house is four years old. In 1857 it was a mere sprig in a thumb pot; it grew rapidly as a pot plant, and in the following year it was placed in the cooler end of the house which it now occupies, and was supplied copiously with water. In October 1859, it was taken from a 12-inch pot, in which it had that year been thriving, and planted in a pit about a yard deep and as much in width, filled with rubble, loam, and leaf mould. This pit, as has been previously described, is close upon the brickwork of the boiler by which the house is heated. There is thus a cubic yard of well drained mould, and it is close to the greatest heat which the house can furnish; it is occasionally, *i.e.*, once every 8 or 10 days, soused with water during the blooming season, but receives hardly any between August and March. Thus treated, it threw out a few tufts of blossom in the spring of 1859, and in 1860, as our readers know, it was covered with a profusion of its pink or mauve-coloured translucent bracts. Now as one stands under it, it hides nearly 400 square feet of glass, and would cover even more but that every terminal spray hangs down loosely, many of them a yard or more in length. Certainly, it is now a glorious sight; the house, however, in which it is *confined* (for that is the impression one receives) is ill adapted for the exhibition of its wonderful beauty. One wants to look down upon it as it is looked upon by the sun to which its blossom is displayed. At a distance from it, and standing on a somewhat higher floor, you see imperfectly the upper surface of the mass of bloom lying nearly close to the glass; and in the slanting light of the evening sun the whole of the leafy canopy reflects on one side an almost glowing sheet of colour, while on the other, partly in the shade, and the semi-transparency of the coloured bracts thus coming into play, it has more of an amethystine hue.

Mr. Daniels has already cut, he told us, as much blossom from the tree as we saw remaining, and it would if unrestricted very soon cover the whole roof. It has already a stem as thick as one's wrist, and everywhere there is evidence of the most vigorous vitality. Last year about 1 lb. of guano was mixed with the water which was applied at weekly intervals about six or seven times during the blooming season. This year water alone has been used, about 60 gallons at a time once in every week or 10 days since it has been in its beauty. Young plants in all stages are being brought forward in pots, and under the management which Mr. Daniels has found so successful, the beauties of the plant will no doubt soon become generally known.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—As soon as cold frames and pits become clear of bedding stuff they should be occupied with young stock of hard-wooded plants, for the summer growth of which they are better adapted than large houses. Such places will also be found suitable for dwarf Lobelias, Salvia splendens, S. gesneræflora, and many other things which are generally grown for flowering in the conservatory in summer and autumn; indeed most plants which require only a moderate temperature will be more manageable here and thrive better than in lofty houses with double the attention. As early flowering New Holland plants go out of bloom they should be treated in the way most favourable to secure compact growth, placing them in an airy part of a greenhouse. When the buds have fairly started will be the proper time for shifting such as require more pot room, as they can then be kept somewhat close for a fortnight to encourage a free root action without incurring the risk of the buds breaking scantily. Look well to the stock of plants for summer and autumn decoration, and do not allow them to sustain any check through want of pot room or carelessness in watering. Fuchsias for late blooming must not be kept too warm; they should be placed in a moist shady house, where they will grow much more freely than in a high temperature. Stove plants will now be pushing freely, and will require frequent attention as regards stopping and training. Look sharply after insects, and attend to cleanliness, washing the floors and pots as often as it may be necessary to do so. Go over creepers frequently, so as to regulate their growth and prevent confusion, which without attention soon happens. Syringe and shut up early on the afternoons of bright days, and be as sparing as possible in the use of artificial heat. Afford Orchids in growth a thoroughly moist atmosphere, giving them a good steaming every bright afternoon by syringing and shutting up early. Admit air in moderate quantities on mild days, but carefully avoid currents of drying wind. Examine the plants individually every other day, and water such as require it, but be careful not to give too much to those starting into growth; a cool atmosphere will greatly assist in prolonging the beauty of such as are in bloom.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—In the case of plants swelling their fruit the usual practice is to divest them of all suckers, except as many as may be wanted for stock, directly they make their appearance. This it is believed throws more of the energies of the plant into the fruit, and also secures stronger suckers than if too many are left. Some are, however, of a different opinion, and allow all suckers to remain, alleging that they get larger fruit by leaving them on than if they were removed. A case in favour of this plan was recorded in our columns last year (see p. 266). Our more valuable sorts of Pines are not, however, very apt to produce any great excess of suckers, and therefore such as are produced may in general be left untouched. Guard against any decline of bottom-heat, and where this is obtained from fermenting materials, a little fresh tan should be added before the heat gets too low; and it will be much safer to add a few inches occasionally as it may be wanted than to follow the old practice of renewing the bed only once or twice in the year. See to keeping the soil about the roots, where the plants are in pots or planted in the open bed, in a nice healthy state as to moisture, and give manure-water regularly to fruiters and stock in free growth.

Vineries.—Go over the Vines in succession houses, frequently removing laterals, &c., before they shade or interfere with the principal foliage. Where plants must be grown under the Vines the latter should be kept sufficiently thin to allow a moderate share of light to reach the plants, and neither laterals nor any useless wood should be permitted to obstruct the light. See that none of the plants are infested with red spider or thrips, especially the latter, which if once allowed to get upon the Vines is very difficult to eradicate, and is most destructive to the foliage. Azaleas are very subject to this pest, and if these are grown under the Vines they must be closely watched, and kept clean at any expense. See that Vines in the late house are tied up in their places before the shoots get too far advanced, as there is considerable danger of breaking the latter off when they are allowed to get too long before the rods are tied up.

Figs.—Attend to stopping and thinning the shoots, and also at securing short-jointed strong growth, by exposing the young wood to all the light possible. This will of course necessitate keeping the trees rather thin, but it is useless hoping for a crop of good fruit from trees that are crowded with wood. Keep the atmosphere moist, and give the foliage a good washing with the syringe after shutting up the house in the afternoon.

Cucumbers.—Encourage newly put out plants with a moist warm atmosphere, so as to get them into active growth quickly; but plants that are fairly established should be kept cooler, admitting air on every favourable opportunity, in order to secure short-jointed fruitful wood; all draughts must, however, be avoided, more especially while the wind is as cold as it is at present.

Strawberries.—Give abundance of air on every favourable opportunity, and let late crops be carefully attended to with water.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Attend to recently transplanted evergreens with water; let the soil about their roots be kept moist, but not to saturation, and the plants as soon as the weather gets warmer might be watered over head with the engine on the evenings of bright days, which will be of vastly more service in repairing the loss sustained by evaporation than if given in excess to the soil while there is a deficiency of active rootlets to absorb it. Where Roses are infested with grub it will be necessary to go over the plants frequently to destroy this pest. Green-fly is also sometimes troublesome; a good washing with the garden-engine on two or three successive evenings will greatly assist in getting rid of these destructive pests, but this must be done after all danger of frost is over. Planting of bedding stock must be deferred for a week or two yet. Begin with Calceolarias, Verbenas, Scarlet Geraniums, &c., leaving Heliotropes, Lantanas, Anagallis, and such things as are usually injured by frost until planting of the more hardy kinds is completed. Branches of evergreens are easily obtained about most places, and a sprinkling of these stuck into the beds after planting will be of great service in protecting the plants from the drying effects of bright sunshine, and will also help to ward off frost. In the meantime get all beds well prepared for the reception of their summer occupants, thoroughly pulverising the soil by occasional diggings; also get arrangements for planting, as recommended last week, decided on, so as to be able to add manure or leaf-mould for such things as will be benefited by such additions to the soil.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Disbudding Peaches and Nectarines may soon be commenced, removing a few of the strongest shoots at first from the most vigorous branches, leaving weaker ones to be operated on hereafter. Go over Apricot trees and remove all strong shoots not required to fill up vacancies on the wall. The fruit will soon require thinning, an operation which must be performed at different times, and always with care and judgment. Pay attention to the destruction of insects in order to afford the young shoots a fair chance to make healthy growth. Look after caterpillar on Gooseberry trees. One way of getting rid of this pest is to give the trees a heavy washing with a powerful engine, throwing the water against the under sides of the leaves, which will wash off the caterpillars; they may then be readily killed on the ground. Trenches must soon be got filled with fermenting materials in readiness for Cucumbers, &c., and expose the plants rather freely to light and air, to prepare them for planting under the protection of hand-glasses. If not already done see to sowing plenty of sweet Basil, Savory, &c., on a warm border of light rich soil.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Every spare half hour may now be profitably employed in stirring the ground among growing crops. Vegetation, which has so long been checked by cold north-easterly winds, is now beginning to make some progress; and weeds, like other things, grow apace; they therefore require sharp looking after. Planting, if any, in the way of vegetables, should be done in drills. In that way the plants get more effectually watered, and the first hoeing, by filling in the drills, acts as a slight earthing up. Keep paths clean, straighten their edges, and endeavour to render them not only neat, but otherwise as comfortable as circumstances will admit for walking on.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending May 2, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

April and May.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 26	16	30.113	30.029	62	32	47	48½	45½	N.W.	.03
Satur. 27	17	30.111	30.014	38	22	30	48	45	E.	.54
Sunday 28	18	30.090	30.004	54	26	40	47	45	N.W.	.00
Mon. 29	19	30.178	30.128	53	23	38	48	45½	N.E.	.00
Tues. 30	20	30.250	30.203	61	39	50	48	45	W.	.00
Wed. 1	0	30.255	30.191	62	30	46	48½	45½	N.W.	.00
Thurs. 2	22	30.219	30.160	64	43	53.5	49	45	N.	.01
Average..		30.173	30.104	56.3	30.7	43.5	48.1	45.2		.58

April 26—Clear; fine; cloudy; densely overcast.
— 27—Cold rain till noon, then sleet; clear and frosty at night.
— 28—Sharp frost; fine; clear at night; slight frost.
— 29—Cloudy, with cold north-east wind; sharp frost at night.
— 30—Frosty; fine with sun; cloudy; overcast.
May 1—Overcast; fine throughout.
— 2—Fine; densely overcast; slight rain at night.
Mean temperature of the week, 5½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending May 11, 1861.

May.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 5..	62.0	38.8	50.4	19	1.26 in.	6	10	4	3	7	4	1	1
Mon. 6..	60.4	38.9	49.7	13	0.68	—	10	5	4	4	6	4	2
Tues. 7..	61.9	40.4	51.1	14	0.39	4	5	6	2	6	6	3	2
Wed. 8..	61.6	39.6	50.6	14	0.62	2	5	7	—	6	5	6	4
Thurs. 9..	61.8	39.8	50.8	14	0.61	3	8	7	1	4	10	2	—
Friday 10..	62.1	40.0	51.0	14	0.11	4	6	7	1	2	8	4	—
Satur. 11..	62.7	40.4	51.5	13	0.36	6	8	4	1	5	6	3	—

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 6th, 1830—therm. 81 deg.; and the lowest on the 8th, 1855—therm. 21 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *R M.* Moore's Handbook of British Ferns is the best for your purpose.

Cape Bulbs: *G. W. L.* The treatment of all Cape bulbs is very similar, except that the large ones require more water in proportion to their size than the small ones. The chief point is to ripen them well in a high dry temperature after they go out of flower. You will find an excellent paper on their cultivation at p. 505 of our last year's volume.

Cissus discolor: *Inquirer.* This plant being grown for its foliage, is not generally treated so as to favour the production of flowers; but it does blossom freely enough when permitted or encouraged to do so by a less stimulating mode of treatment, such as cramping the roots and growing in a dryish hot atmosphere.

Humea elegans: *J.* This may be sown in a warm frame now, and the young plants pricked out and well established under glass; by and by, during the heat of summer, being placed out-doors to keep them sturdy, and shifted moderately as required. Winter in an airy greenhouse. Finally pot for blooming about this time next year.

Names of Fruits: *Llanelly.* King of the Pippins. ‖

Names of Plants: *T C.* As far as we can judge from your crushed flower, it appears to be one of the old-fashioned double kinds of Narcissus belonging to the group now sometimes called Queltia: indeed it is not unlike the form called "butter and eggs."—*Llanelly.* 1. Parietaria serpyllifolia; 2. Adiantum pubescens; 3. Pteris tremula; 4. Lastrea decomposita.—*J.* 1. Corydalis lutea; 2. Armeria maritima; 3. Saxifraga pedatifida; 4. One of the forms of Saxifraga hypnoides. —*A Y.* Erinus alpinus; Arabis alpina fol. variegatis.—*B H.* Does it differ from the common double Jonquil? What is the foliage like? You should have sent leaves.—*W.* 1. Draba verna; 2. Saxifraga tridactylites; 3. Alliaria officinalis.—*Redwood.* Narcissus montanus.—*Wynn.* 1. Stellaria Holostea; 2. Lychnis diurna; 3. Plantago lanceolata; 4. Ajuga reptans. —*E B P.* The plane-leaved form of Potamogeton crispus, sometimes called P. serratus.—*T.* Lonicera alpigena and Staphylea pinnata, wretched morsels. Wet and cold kill roots, and Farfugium is no exception.—*W. C.* Habrothamnus elegans.

Night Temperature: *T J.* The rule is this: when light is absent or deficient, artificial heat should be diminished; and when light is present and abundant, artificial heat may safely be increased; 85° is too much for Cucumbers *at night*; 65° to 70° is nearer the mark, with 75°, 80°, or 90° by day, according to the clearness or otherwise of the atmosphere. For a general collection of stove plants, 60° to 65° at night is sufficient, with a higher temperature by day according to circumstances.

Misc.:—*Alford, E. B. P., H. T., A Subscriber, An Original Subscriber, Moyallon, Douglas,* next week.—*A Constant Reader*: Send a copy of your advertisment to the office, and we will give you the price.

Erratum. In our leader on the Gladiolus, p. 381, line 7 from top, for Fernhouses read Greenhouses.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making Artificial Manures may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S, &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch.

Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, AND POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,) Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. ENW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE HANDY LAWN MOWER. — FERRABEE'S Patent. It can be worked by a boy, and is the most serviceable Machine yet produced. Price 4*l.* 10*s.*, carriage-paid to any Railway Station in England.

JAMES FERRABEE & Co., Phœnix Iron Works, Stroud, Gloucestershire. London Warehouse: 75 & 76, High Holborn.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST. "FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARNS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

JOHN FOWLER JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30*s.* and upwards.

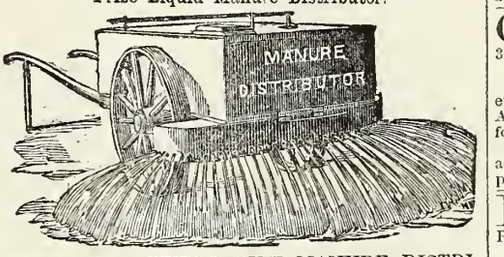
Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS
STEAM PLOUGHS OR CULTIVATORS
HARROWS
HORSE RAKES
HORSE HOES
SCARIFIERS
And other Implements.

Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

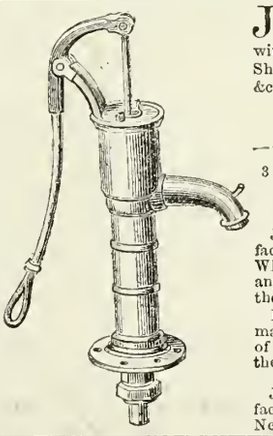
Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout	2½ inch	3 inch	3½ inch
	43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORN, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

FREE STUDENTSHIP IN THE EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual.

SUMMER SESSION, 1861.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that the Summer Course will offer them considerable advantages. All who enter at May, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a Free Studentship at the beginning of August.

The conditions of the competition and any farther particulars may be learned from Professor JOHN GAMGEE, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

ESSEX AGRICULTURAL SHOW AT ROMFORD, JUNE 25, 1861.

Prizes offered, 600*l.* Special prizes open to all England.

Prize sheets and forms for entries may be had on application to ROBERT EMSON, Secretary.
Slough House Farm, Halsted.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

Professor VOELCKER will deliver a LECTURE at the Society's Rooms on WEDNESDAY next, the 8th inst., at half-past 12 o'Clock, on the MANUFACTURE OF CHEESE.
12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. HALL DARE, Secretary

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

ENTRIES of Live Stock and Flax close on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. HALL DARE, Secretary.
12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	May 6	Central Farmers' Club (Mr. Owen Wallis on Grazing.)	6 P.M.
TUESDAY,	— 7	Wirral (Local Farming). Penrith.	
WEDNESDAY,	— 8	Agri. Society of England	Noon
MONDAY,	— 13	Norton Framlingham (Mr. Jeaffreson on Atmospheric Electricity).	6 P.M.
TUESDAY,	— 14	Wirksworth.	
WEDNESDAY,	— 15	Agri. Society of England Oxford.	Noon

WE have had many lectures lately on THE FUTURE OF BRITISH AGRICULTURE. Mr. Alderman MECHI, nearly three months ago, discoursed before the London Farmers' Club on its Past, Present, and Future. In a series of somewhat unconnected, often abrupt but generally suggestive paragraphs, he gave us our agricultural history, and pointed out many of the difficulties which stand in the way of our agricultural progress. "The future of agriculture," he declared, "must be based on a general use of steam-power."

At the Framlingham Farmers' Club, about a month ago, Mr. BOND gave a lecture on the "Future of Agriculture as deduced from the Past." The statistics of national wealth and population were quoted in illustration of social and general as well as of agricultural progress. Increased herds and flocks, better cultivation for their maintenance, improvement in the breeds of cattle and of sheep, and in the kinds of plants cultivated as farm crops, more efficient implements and better buildings—all these things had gradually lifted us out of barbarism and placed us where we are, in the midst of comfort and prosperity. If such were the progress in the past, could we believe that its utmost has been reached? He did not consider such a supposition reasonable, but presumed there must still be an upward growth—increased crops and increased annual produce of all kinds. He showed how progress depended on freedom of action being possessed by landlord, tenant, and labourer, and therefore on the removal of all sorts of disabilities which still exist in connection with each of these classes. Mr. BOND referred in succession to the discovery of new plants, the extension of land drainage, the improvement of machinery, the

use of artificial manures; but strange to say, he does not seem to have alluded to the place which steam-power is destined to hold in the agriculture of the future.

At Wakefield on the previous Friday Mr. Hannam of Wetherby, the Secretary of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, and well known to agricultural readers by his published works, had also given a lecture on "Agriculture, its progress and prospects." His history of it commenced with Cain and Abel. His description of it included the soil and everything upon it, the owner, the occupier, the labourer, animals and plants and implements. His reference to the probabilities of the future discussed details of practice, explanations of theory, the relations of classes, the landlord's equipment of the farm, the tenant's stock and management, the labourer's wage and cottage, the draining, manuring, and cultivation of the soil, varieties of grain and green crops, of cattle, sheep, and pigs. There never was a fuller discourse, and nowhere was it more energetic or explicit than in its announcement of the steam-engine as the agent on which the main differences between the future and the present of our agriculture are to hinge.

"Already in nearly every stack-yard in this country," he said, "this faithful servant has been relieving muscle and sinew of one of the severest taxes, and by the expenditure of a few pounds of the mineral which we have in so much abundance, has performed duties that would have required acres of Beans and Oats to restore to the animals the waste of muscle and fat which the severe labour of the threshing machine would have extracted from them. And while doing this, it has made the farmer a profit by the less cost of the process, by the saving in the preparation of the corn for market, by the saving of time, and indirectly by allowing the horse and human power of the farm to be made use of in productive labour. For it should be known that, however many horses and men are employed in a farm, such labour is unproductive, produces nothing, and makes no fresh wealth; whereas if hand and head are employed in cultivation, in deepening a ditch, or cleaning a fallow, in working a Turnip-cutter, and making the feeding animals still more lazy by our extra industry, we are not merely modifying agricultural products, but absolutely increasing their amount.

Mr. Hannam went on to claim for the steam-engine the offices of cultivation not merely by displacing for them other powers now otherwise engaged, but directly by an actual yoking to implements of tillage which will thus do more efficient work at less cost.

There can be no doubt that he is right, and that in steam cultivation there is soon to be a revolution in the management of our clay lands. We have within the past fortnight walked over several thousands of steam-ploughed acres. There has certainly been almost as much difference in their condition as one would see in horse-ploughed land—for steam ploughing as well as horse ploughing may be done when the land is too wet for it. But even in the worst of such mistakes we have the knowledge that the worst is *seen*. The mischief is all upon the surface—the floor on which that clung layer of moved earth is lying is not trodden and impervious. And when as in the great majority of cases you have, as the result of steam ploughing, thoroughly broken up and falling to pieces in the drought, a bed of moved soil, 8 or 9 inches deep, lying on a subsoil which is not a trampled floor, but pervious and well-drained, there cannot be a doubt of the immense influence for good that is then brought to bear on the fertility of the soil.

We last week saw a field of hard clay land turned over in great blocks nine inches thick; and this we are persuaded could not have been done by the direct draught of horses except at great risk of injury to the draught animals. It is now drying in these easterly winds, and will moulder down with the first heavy rains. The land is thoroughly drained, and if fallowed as we presume it will be this year, it is now in a fair way for profitable cultivation. Close by it there are fields originally quite similar, paying formerly a rent of 5*s*. to 7*s*. an acre, which have been drained and worked by steam power and manured, and on which last year there grew the prize root-crops of the district! It is unquestionable that clay lands will have their value wonderfully increased by the use of the steam plough.

Conceive a well drained square of such land, 800 acres in extent: it is about 2000 yards long on each side—it needs 8000 yards of roadway made across it parallel with its four sides, and 500 yards from them respectively, enclosing thus an inner square of 1000 yards. Along these roadways a steam-engine travelling with an anchorage 500 yards from it will plough and cross plough the whole. Make the farm at least one-half larger, and we believe that under such favourable circumstances one of Mr. Fowler's 12-horse engines will do all the heavy work of tillage for it. The immense saving of horse labour which will ensue is plain; but the superiority of the work which it will do is still more obvious.

It is in our opinion a great merit of Fowler's method of steam culture, that being especially adapted to large and systematic agriculture it thus acts as a premium upon agricultural improvement. Both it and the Woolston system are, however, also well adapted to the more ordinary circumstances of most of our farms. The latter is probably especially fitted to a country of crooked many-cornered fields. And to some minds it is no doubt the advantage of any novelty, which has proved itself worthy of adoption, that it interferes as little as may be with existing usages and circumstances. Such is not our opinion. The existing condition of our clay land districts is not a thing to be preserved; and as for the other chief subject, of even greater moment, with which steam-power in cultivation is likely to interfere, neither, we are bound to add, is the existing condition of our rural labouring population a subject over which a benevolent conservatism has any reason to be jealous. There is many a village, let us gratefully admit, where a firm, consistent, and benevolent character in the master has been working for years on that of his subordinates and where one might lament any interference with the existing routine. Even here however the steam plough, it will be found, will destroy nothing that one would wish retained; besides which it will be more profitable in the midst of an intelligent and well conducted population than where ignorance or carelessness or spite is likely to do mischief. But these are the exceptions to the ordinary rule of country experience; and there are cases almost everywhere in which anything may be welcomed which shall break up the existing state of things—of which, in plain language, ignorance, drunkenness, and bastardy are the leading features.

We do not suppose the steam plough is to be a great moral agent or that it is directly to bring about the renovation of character which is needed. It will however help to waken out of that stolidity to which gross vice is due; and at the least it may be said that to lament any disturbance which it may produce of the condition in which the agricultural labourer often lives is the veriest cant that was ever thought or penned.

Meanwhile it is our duty to present our readers with frequent pictures of a change which, whatever may be its results, is surely proceeding. To-day accordingly we state the case of Peasemore, a well-known Berkshire farm, where the steam plough has been at work for upwards of a year; and on successive weeks we hope all through the summer to give similar reports of actual experience of steam cultivation wherever we can find it at least four seasons old.

TALES OF A LANDLORD.

DENDROLOGY. AN EPISODE.

There is a sort of fatality in discourse,——as in Action. The most matter-of-fact minds cannot resist the belief in it. Just as you appear to have reached that point, either in one or the other, where the knot is ripe to be untied, the chain of doubt, or hesitation, or mystery, to fall away, the rugged path of difficulty to become suddenly smooth——in steps the fiend Impediment, with ruthless hand, breaks you off from your hard-earned conclusion; and the red heat of expectation has to wait, and get cool, and the feeling of assurance is that that same red heat never can, or at any rate in the chance and nature of things, never *will* come again.

Thus it fell out that just as I had reached a point of attention to Mr. Penn's somewhat enigmatically-stated views which promised a down-hill run to the very outlet I had sought, in fact as well as argument, ——a bustling heavy step that shook his whole staircase, throughout all its vertebræ, and ended with a knock very like a kick, at his door, fell like a drop-scene between me and that promised conclusion which should bring the quietus to all landed troubles.

It is idle to say "Come in!" to a Thunderbolt. There is a class of men, and not at all the most unpopular either, who go through the world like an elephant through Jungle. I dare say the owner of the room said "Come in!" It mattered little. A pop-gun in a cannonade would obtain as good a hearing. What I *did* hear,——for the door yielded prompt complianee was, in a voice that seemed to shake my chair under me——"I say! Watchacallum! What am I to do with a fellow that lops my trees without my leave? eh?"

Now instead of Mr. Penn drawing himself up, and expanding like a turkey-cock to the extreme edge of every feather, with a r-r-r-r and a hmmm, as you would very reasonably expect, in reply to such an invocation, I saw a twinkling smile of infinite good-nature, and satisfaction steal, like a ray of shot-silk through every line and feature of his face, as I watched it after the first burst of the intrusion: and all he said was

"Sit down on that chair, sir, and I'll tell you: we were just coming to that: but first let me introduce you; to your neighbor: for you *are* neighbors!——Now; what have you got to say? somebody been lopping your oaks? You've got too many. Your tenant Mr. Galldrip complains dreadfully, *dread*fully: 'ts too bad."

To which familiar reception of him and his complaint the gentleman addressed had already assented by seating himself, and giving me a sort of stare and nod of welcome, accompanied by some sound which fell from his lips like 'Serv'nsur!' That done he returned at once to the subject that vehemently occupied him.

"I say, what am I to do! They've been cutting my Trees all along the road. You never *saw* such a thing! I wouldn't have had it done for a thousand pound! They're all ruined——utterly ruined. I don't know what to do with 'em. I shall cut 'em all down!"

"Don't know what to do; cut 'em all down," echoed Mr. Penn in the most provoking sotto voce, twirling a little penknife round like a wheel, between his thumb and fore-finger, his eyes and face running over with an inexpressible look of secret fun.

"Well! What *am* I to do then—you—you—you *Lawyer* you! You're as hard as a millstone! you don't care a bit."

"You had the Surveyor's notices I suppose?" said the millstone.

"Rubbish! a pack of printed stuff!——I burn 'em! always!"

—— Meantime, sitting by in a state of extreme amusement, I was doubly introduced by this strange colloquy, to my 'neighbor;' for, amongst the various depressing features of the road I had just ridden for the first time I had noticed the recent amputation by no very skilful hand, of some branches that overhung the road, in the only part of it that could even in summer have deserved the name of sylvan. Some Herodian decree had gone forth; and axe and saw had been at work, mercilessly hewing away limbs too large for ordinary pruning, some close to the stem, some a foot or more from it. It is a hateful sight always; it embodies one of the grossest stupidities, and one of the commonest, throughout all the rural districts of this country. It seems nobody's business to understand it; and the execution of the mischief is entrusted to the most ignorant.

"Why didn't you prune your trees when they were *young*, sir?" said Mr. Penn, still provokingly.

"Young! They *never* were young! at least not in *my* time"——he added. "Trees should never be pruned. If they wanted pruning naturally, why Nature would prune 'em wouldn't she?"

"But she *does!*" said I, turning involuntarily towards him, before I could stop the words. The subject was hot within me. It had been a favourite study; and two beautiful little works, then fresh to the world, which I had read almost accidentally, in the intervals of heavier study, had intensified the physiology of a tree into a sort of passion.

What an odd effect it has when a third person, counted as absent, at least by one of the parties, on the natural assumption of his entire ignorance or uninterest in the question——suddenly strikes in upon a dialogue. I had no sooner uttered the words than my late-introduced 'neighbor' turned, not his face only but his whole form and presence full upon me, and I became sensibly aware of having let myself in for a sort of wrestling match——with a giant too, in seven-leagued top-boots, cords of extraordinary width and dimensions——a blue coat and brass buttons, a whole firmament of neckcloth and waistcoat, with a large handsome bluff face over them, contemplating myself apparently from a new point of view. The process naturally took some time, at the end of which——instead of a clap of thunder which I expected, he said in a wonderfully quiet tone that seemed half in mockery

"Nature prune trees? How so, sir?——O, ah! by the wind That's one sort of pruning indeed!"

"My meaning was, that Nature plants not singly ut in masses, and trees so associated prune each other."b

"Aye! to a regiment of bare poles like Mr. Long's fir-plantations. I hate the sight of 'em. I like to see a tree with all its side branches, and natural foliage."

"But what is *that?*" said Mr. Penn, to the rescue.

"Why, all that it ever produced," answered the other.

"But as that can only happen where a tree stands quite alone during the whole period of its growth," I continued, "which in natural forest-scenery is its rarest condition, is not that rather like condemning the practice of Nature herself, on the strength of one type which she has made the most exceptional?"

"I don't think I understand you, sir."

"No! I wish he did," said Mr. Penn, (rubbing the palms of his hands together rather maliciously) "It would save me some trouble with his tenants. His trees are like drum-head cabbages, all top; and he won't have 'em touched; nor, his hedges, which are

nearly as high. He 'leaves 'em all to Nature' he says; and so will the tenants soon, for they can hardly get the plough round the fields. It's lucky his land is so good, for he makes it pay two rents, I tell him!"

"Pooh pooh! I leave 'em as Nature made 'em. She can't go wrong; she must be right."

"At any rate she is always consistent," said I; "as she does not undertake to keep hedges in order, she never plants any. We must not saddle the after-responsibility of our acts upon her. A hedge is from the first, an artificial affair altogether: to keep it down to the standard of usefulness, for the special purpose it was planted for, is surely as 'natural' as to plant it originally in a straight line. The hand of man is part of Nature."

"Well: p'r'aps so. I like to see 'em at their full growth myself. However, I suppose I must give up the hedges, then. Un' natural' from the first! ha! that's true enough. But if there's one thing I do hate to see more than another it is a tree lopped of its side branches. It's shocking; downright shocking: I call it cruel mutilation!"

"Because it is made so. They never ought to need it. But if you follow up the same principle, admitted in the case of hedgerows, I think you'll find that it still applies, more than appears at first sight. You plant a tree in a position where its nature is to defend itself by throwing out early side-branches from a low point of the stem. A solitary tree is obliged to do so whether it be planted in a hedge or a field. As long as it is young this is consistent with the perfect symmetry of the plant because these branches are not disproportioned to its height. But as no branch ever rises above that height from the ground at which it first made its appearance on the stem (for the stem does not *lengthen out*, as some imagine, but rises by mere projection of the leading shoots), as those early-formed branches keep increasing in magnitude, the tree loses its early symmetry, and becomes "all top," as Mr. Penn describes it. Now, as the real increase of the stem is downwards"——

"Lord help us! hold hard there, please! I shall be standing on my head in a moment.——Trees *grow downwards*, did I understand you, Sir! Crabs and Cows' tails! do say that again! Tell him to say that again, Mr. Penn!"

"I'll save him the trouble" bravely responded the man of law. "I think I know what he means——I think he's right! I had a branch cut off the large elm six years ago that grows over my garden wall. Before it was done, the stem of the tree *below* the branch was exactly double the girth of that above it. I measured it myself. And *now* there are only two inches difference in the circumference. To the eye it appears the same. I want to know the reason of that."

"I wish those mereiless butchers who strip up trees to a mere pole with a brush at the top did but know the fact," I continued, warming up at this unexpected encouragement, and my 'neighbor's' look of confirmed surprise, "I wish they knew that the growth of trees is downwards,——that every branch they lop off, takes exactly so much from the growth of the whole stem below,——that, in other words, it is the *descending*, not the rising, sap that carries *growth* with it, and makes each new year's 'timber-deposit.' Simple as the fact is,——so familiar to every physiologist that I am almost ashamed to reiterate it, yet it is the key to the whole mystery of wood-craft, it lies at the foundation of the whole principle and practice of pruning —— in those cases where pruning *is* necessary——it is the one master-key that every forester and woodman ought to possess, as the first letter and the last, of his alphabet. Not one in a hundred knows it; or would believe it either, though Pan with all the Dryads at his back should offer bail to it. Yet that deity's own pipes, or the bugle of Robin Hood, or any other sylvan talisman that ever woke the echoes of the glades, never conferred a sovereignty more absolute over the forest than this one little simple fact of physiology, which any horticultural student, *at the desk*, would laugh to hear me enforcing, and which every axe-and-bill-hook-wielder in the woods who *does the practical work*, from year to year, would laugh at as much, for just the opposite reason.

"If every 'owner of Coverts' would but try to infuse the knowledge of this fact into the head of the—— axe, or the saw his woodman uses (for this might prove the shorter task) there would never be a tree mis-pruned again, or left neglected, to its neighbor's injury:——for the true object of pruning is the *social* relation of a tree rather than the individual.

"Are you utterly wearied? May I expand it yet a little?——Briefly stated then, the fact stands thus. It is not from *the Earth* but from *the Air* that the tree derives its food, and its increase. Were I to say that from the soil it gets its *drink*, and its *salt*, alone, I should not be far from the literal truth. The water that rises from the soil through the stem, and the branches into the leaf, does but enable that organ, by evaporation, under the Sun's influence, to absorb the carbon from the air (by decomposition of its carbonic acid). When this process is completed, in the Leaf, and only then, the *descending* sap deposits the new layer of wood upon the stem, under cover of the bark. Cut off a branch, or strip it of its leaves, and all the stem, below that branch, has *lost a tributary*: like some broad river one of whose inflowing streams has been diverted elsewhere. The stem is the main channel, deriving all its current from above —— the branches are its tributaries, every spray a rill, every leaf a little fountain;——the air around is the great reservoir supplying those little fountains——say by evaporation and condensation, as in a Still. There! now we have the true picture before us. Now go and try to tell it to your woodman, make *him* understand or *believe* it, if you can. Aye *there's* the rub." *T.*

(To be continued.)

STEAM CULTIVATION.

Peasemore, Newbury, Berks.—Peasemore Farm, about eight miles from Newbury, lies on the chalk formation near its junction with the plastic clay. It forms part of an open country, well timbered here and there around the villages, but otherwise bare, and being high, somewhat cold and bleak. The fields are unfenced except against the roads, but there Thorn, growing well, and excellently managed, makes a first rate hedge. Except against the roads, therefore, the lines upon the map below which represents this farm are merely lines of difference in the cultivation—not of hedge or wall between separate fields. The surface of the land is undulating; the fields are easily accessible by excellent roads, and everywhere supplied in tanks and ponds with water. Mr. Tull, the late owner and occupier of the estate, spared no expense in anything tending to its thorough equipment.

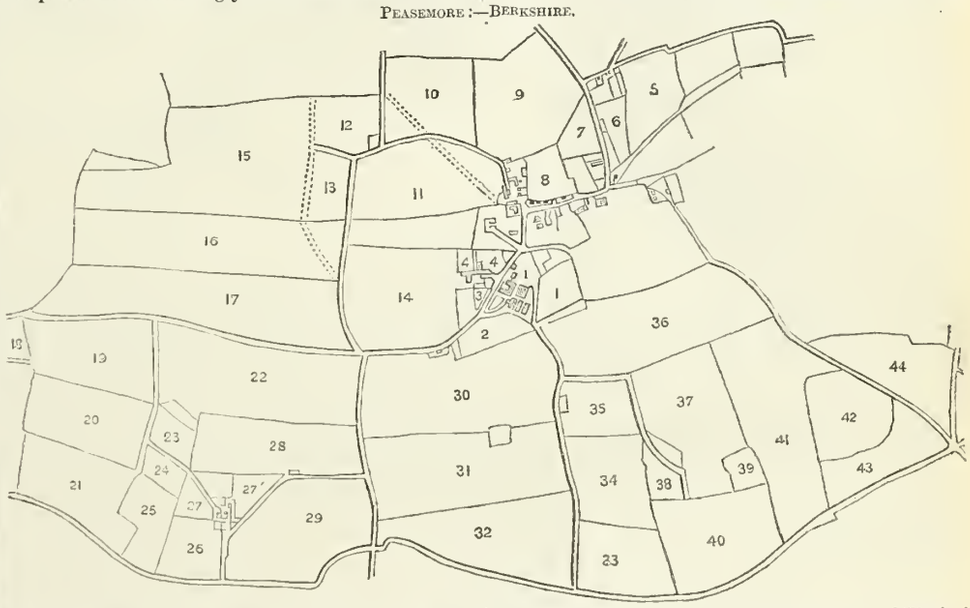
The farm is upwards of 770 acres in extent, of which about 30 are in permanent pasture. The soil very rarely lies directly on the chalk, but is for the most part on a clayey drift, with which the chalk is here overspread. It is accordingly of a much stiffer character than any one seeing the chalk pits open here and there in the neighbourhood would expect to find it. So stiff indeed that, by a single ploughing in the wet, you may easily destroy your chance for the whole season of reducing it to tilth. Mr. Tull prided himself on the horse-power which he employed upon this farm. Twelve three-horse teams of well-conditioned handsome animals worked the land. Of course this was much beyond the requirements of the farm, unless a very considerable number were kept for breeding purposes—but the land is of that character and the distance of all carriage from and to market is so considerable that from 30 to 32 horses would be required for its proper cultivation.

Mr. Plummer, who succeeded the late Mr. Tull, and has been resident at Peasemore for rather more than a year, introduced Mr. Fowler's 12-horse power steam plough about 13 months ago. He has in consequence already reduced the horse-power of the farm to six 3-horse teams, and an odd horse for the water cart, and ultimately he expects to dispense with another team, reducing his number of draught animals to 15 or 16.

COST OF HORSE-POWER DISPLACED.

Let us see what he saves by this: In the first place, comparing 19 with 31, he avoids the purchase of 12 horses, at an expense probably (at 30*l.*, or thereabouts, apiece) of 360*l.* The annual expense of these animals as employed upon the farm is not easily ascertained; it is made up of food, maintenance at original value, smith work harness and farriery, maintenance of the implements worked by them, and wages. The *food*

Peasemore:—Berkshire.



of these horses is stated to me to have been 2 bushels of Oats apiece weekly throughout the year, and half a bushel of Beans in addition during three months of seed time. They have hay *ad lib.* during the winter months, and cut green food—Trifolium, Clover, Vetches, &c., during summer. The Oats and Beans may be valued at 2*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.* a bushel consumed at home—the hay at 3*s.* a cwt., and the green food cut and brought home at 6*d.* per cwt.

(*a*) The following, then, will be the annual cost of food:—

	£	s.	d.
Oats, 104 bushels, at 2*s.* 6*d.*	13	0	0
Beans, 6 bushels, at 4*s.* 6*d.*	1	7	0
Hay, 22 weeks, 1½ cwt. a week, at 3*s.* per cwt.	4	19	0
Green food, 30 weeks, 7 cwt. a week, at 6*d.* per cwt.	5	5	0
	24	1	0
(*b*) To this must be added the annual cost of smith's work, carpenter's work*, and saddlery, and farriery, probably	2	9	0
(*c*) And the annual depreciation of value, at least 10 per cent., on 30*l.*	3	0	0
	29	10	0
The annual cost under these heads amounts to 29*l.* 10*s.*, and this over 12 horses is a sum of	354	0	0
(*d*) To this must be added the wages paid, viz., head carter, at 13*s.*, and probably 3 younger men at 9*s.*, 40*s.*† weekly, or per annum	104	0	0
(*e*) The annual cost of the implements required for any number of horses may be put at 2*s.* per acre on the land which they would cultivate, supposing them to be the whole horse-power employed on a given extent of land. But as in this case they are displaced only so far as cultivation is concerned, and, indeed, only a certain department of that, this item is necessarily much smaller. The quantity of carriage, of harrowing, and rolling, and sowing for the whole farm remains as it was, and the same number of the implements for these purpose will be in use. On the other hand, the ploughs and scarifiers will be reduced in number more than in proportion to the teams displaced, and probably the implements displaced may cost as much as 150*l.* 10 per cent. on the whole for depreciation, will ho	15	0	0
Wo thus arrive at a total annual saving of	473	0	0

* Implements of carriage will remain as many as ever on the farm. Implements of tillage will be diminished in larger number than in the proportion of the horses displaced. The carpenter's bill upon the latter will remain in full, but a more than average smith's bill, so far as the implements are concerned, will be saved.

† The whole expense is probably 20*s.* weekly more for four carter's boys—but this has not been taken into account; for the steam plough has not in effect displaced farm labour, and probably quite as much as 20*s.* weekly is paid, besides the wages of the steam ploughmen, in addition to the remaining hands formerly employed.

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	473	0	0
(*f*) To this should be added 5 per cent. on the money invested in the horses and their implements (probably 410*l.*) or	20	10	0
Making a total of about	493	10	0

This is the annual cost which has been displaced by Mr. Plummer's steam plough. Let us now inquire his expenditure upon the substitute.

COST OF STEAM POWER SUBSTITUTED.

Mr. Plummer has spent on the engine and machinery 780*l.* His annual expenditure in repairs, fuel, oil, and depreciation of value is not easily ascertained, and it is proper to add here that some of the items have been incurred in working for a neighbour. I therefore make a proportionate deduction from their amount whenever justifiable, guided by the fact that of 878 acres actually worked within the year, only 700 acres have been done on the farm, so as to displace the 12 horses whose cost has just been calculated.

(*a*) Mr. Plummer has purchased this spring 400 yards of new wire rope, and it appears from as detailed an examination as I could give that this is likely to be an annual purchase, and that the old rope will require annual replacement to this extent in order to preserve its efficiency. It should be observed on the one hand, that Mr. Plummer's flinty soil is especially wearing to the rope, and on the other that unusual care is exercised in this particular—an otherwise expensive mode of laying out the land for steam culture being sometimes excused on the plea that it saves the rope.

The annual cost under the head of rope will therefore be about 60*l.*, or, deducting 12*l.* for work done off the farm, and repaid in the charge made for such work

£	s.	d.
48	0	0

(*b*) Repairs of anchor and engine and plough. I examined Mr. Plummer's accounts from March to December, and the amount in the past year under this head seems to have been 50*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* This includes everything needed connected with every part of the machinery. If for February and part of March, of which the accounts are not yet rendered, one fourth part or thereabouts be added, we shall have an annual expenditure under this head of 63*l.* That this will increase with the age of the machinery is unquestionable—that use may diminish

	£	s.	d.
the account on the score of accident is also probable. On the whole it may be right to charge under the head of repairs the annual sum of 80*l.*, or, as chargeable to Peasemore alone during the year	64	0	0
(*c*) The consumption of coals is of course a costly item. The coal brought on to Peasemore during the year ending March, 1861, cost	91	11	10
The engine coals are 18*s.* a ton at Newbury, eight miles off; those used for the house cost 22*s.* per ton. Of this quantity 25 cottagers had half-a-ton apiece, or about	11	0	0
The foreman 3 tons	3	0	0
The house could not be estimated as consuming during the year less than 15 tons	16	10	0
And there were on hand at the end of the year more than at the beginning, say 10 tons	10	0	0
Leaving as consumed by the engine at Peasemore, say	40	10	0
Carriage of 56 tons from Newbury, being in otherwise empty return waggons, say	51	0	0
Annual cost of coals, 1860—61..	9	0	0
I find that during the year about 700 acres have been ploughed or scarified on Peasemore by this consumption of fuel, and this amounts to rather more than 1¼ cwt. of coal per acre, or including carriage about 2*s.* per acre. Mr. Plummer has however ploughed 180 acres for a neighbour, but the coal used in that case was supplied to him.	60	0	0
Of the oil consumed during the year I have no record, but it may probably be put as high as a gallon every four days, or on the whole 25 or 30 gallons for the work upon the farm	6	0	0
The coals and oil together cost then about ..	66	0	0
(*d*) The depreciation in the value of the engine, though nothing perhaps during the first year of its use, must of course amount to a considerable item in the long run, and probably it may be fair to charge 10 per cent. on the value of the whole apparatus, excluding the rope, which is supposed to be kept good by the purchase annually of 400 yards. This item therefore amounts to	68	0	0
(*e*) To this must be added the wages of the men employed who are farm-labourers engaged in other farm work when not at work with the steam plough. The daily wage when thus at work is as follows:—Driver, 3*s.*; ploughman, 3*s.*; anchor lad, 2*s.*; three boys, 11*d.*; water cart boy and horse, estimated 3*s.* 3*d.*; or in all, 14*s.* Now during the past year they ploughed and scarified 878 acres, of which about 180 acres were off the farm, and though I have no exact record of the days when they were at work, yet the 700 acres ploughed at Peasemore can hardly have been done in less time than 110 days, including stoppages, removals, &c.; 110 days at 14*s.*	77	0	0
(*f*) The removals, referred to, take less than four hours each, and may be taken to require the assistance upon the average of four horses with a man each time. Supposing one removal for every 25 acres, we have to charge against the steam plough 28 removals of half a day each of one man and four horses; 14 days at 15*s.*	10	10	0

To recapitulate then:—we have as the annual cost of work at Peasemore done by steam power:

	£	s.	d.
Rope	48	0	0
Repairs	64	0	0
Coals	60	0	0
Oil	6	0	0
Depreciation of value	68	0	0
Wages, including supply of water	77	0	0
Removals	10	10	0
	333	10	0
Add 5 per cent. on the cost of the whole apparatus	39	0	0
Or a total annual cost of	£372	10	0

Horse and steam-power, then, may be thus contrasted so far as the cost incurred on Peasemore during the year 1860-61 is concerned:—

Cost incurred by

	12 Horses.			Share* of Engine.		
5 per cent. on 1st cost	£20	10	0	£39	0	0
Food—fuel, &c.	288	12	0	66	0	0
Bills—repairs	44	8	0	112	0	0
Depreciation	36	0	0	68	0	0
Wages	104	0	0	87	10	0
	£493	10	0	£372	10	0

If the whole cost to Mr. Plummer of the engine for the year be added up, not deducting tear and wear upon a neighbour's farm, and adding for other costs and wages, then the amount is 423*l.*

But there has been received for 120 acres of ploughing at 10*s.*, and for 60 acres at 12*s.* for the work done upon that farm, or 96*l.* in all, so that the sum actually spent by Mr. Plummer during the year on his steam plough has been only 276*l.*, as against 493*l.* 10*s.* saved. And if it be urged that there will be in general work enough upon the farm for the engine and its machinery without going out for hire, then the cost of 423*l.* which would have been charged against it on Peasemore Farm alone—must be compared with a larger sum, which the horse labour displaced would have cost—for in that case Mr. Plummer expects to do with one team less—to save 5 teams instead of 4—*i.e.*, to save 616*l.* instead of 493*l.* per annum.

But in fact the year 1860-61 has been one of the worst years for the tillage of the land, whatever power may have been adopted, that has been known. And if the value of steam-power, which can be employed during the whole of daylight and pushed to its utmost without injury, is *comparatively* greater in such a season, the full use being thus made of the short periods when alone the land is in fit order—yet no doubt the *actual* performance per annum is less and the cost in proportion to work done during the year is greater than it will be in other years.

It results then upon the whole from Mr. Plummer's experience during this year—taking no account of his work except upon his own farm—that 700 acres ploughing and scarifying cost barely 2*s.* an acre for fuel and oil, 3*s.* 2*d.* an acre for repairs of all kinds, 2*s.* 8*d.* an acre for wages, including share of removals, and about 3*s.* 1*d.* an acre for interest and depreciation of value. These sums amount to 10*s.* 10*d.* per acre, or 379*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* on the 700 acres cultivated by steam; the actual cost as already estimated being 379*l.* 10*s.*

This estimated cost per acre of steam ploughing on Peasemore is probably higher than will have been generally expected. In connection with it there is this, however, to be borne in mind—that Mr. Plummer's neighbours gladly hire his men and apparatus at 12*s.* an acre, paying for the coals (2*s.* an acre) themselves; and above all that the depth and quality of the work thus done are an immense enhancement of the mere immediate advantage on a money valuation which Mr. Plummer thus derives.

THE WORK ACCOMPLISHED.

But let us trace the progress of the steam plough as actually worked upon this farm. The following is the cropping of the land in 1860, as arranged for before being entered on by Mr. Plummer in the spring of that year. The reader must compare the figures with the map. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 23, 24, and 27—30½ acres in all, are permanent pasture, lying chiefly around the two sets of farm-buildings and around the house; Nos. 25, 27, 38, 39, and 42—34½ acres in all, are woodland; Nos. 41, and part of 17 (56 acres), are Sainfoin; and the remainder was cropped as follows:—

No.	Wheat.	Swedes.	Rye or Vetches, followed by Turnips	Barley and Oats.	Clover and Grass.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
5	..	..	..	..	10
6	..	..	..	..	4
7	..	..	..	..	4
9	..	..	..	..	22
10	..	..	..	17	..
11	..	..	..	23	..
12	..	..	9	..	..
13	6	..	14	14	..
14	..	..	..	..	..
15	44	..	..	..	..
16	..	..	..	..	39
17	22	..	..	..	..
18*	..	12	..	..	..
19	..	..	..	..	19
20	21	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	20	..	..
22 } 28 }	..	56	..	..	..
26	..	..	..	9	..
29	..	..	..	..	29
30	..	..	..	35	..
31	11	..	..	22	..
32	..	29	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	15
34	..	14	..	..	..
35	11	..	..	..	..
36	16	.	..	21	..
37	..	..	..	20	..
40	38	..	..	..	..
43	..	11	..	..	..
44	..	16	..	..	..
	169	138	43	161	142

Wheat, 169 acres; Swedes, and Rye or Vetches to be followed by Turnips, 181 acres; Barley and Oats, 161 acres; Clover and Grass, 142 acres; Sainfoin, 56 acres; or upwards of 709 acres of arable land, and 30½ acres of pasture, and 34½ acres of woodland; in all, upwards of 774 acres.

It is plain from this account of the cropping that the four-field course is for the most part adopted. Thus nearly all the Grass of last year is this year in Wheat. Almost all the Wheat of last year is to be in Swedes this year, or is in Rye or Vetches to be followed by Turnips. Almost all the Swedes and Turnips of last year is in Barley, and most of last year's Barley was sown down with Clover, or Sainfoin. The exceptions to this rule are where early Turnips are sown after a green crop of the previous year to be fed off early and sown with Wheat, when this Wheat is followed by Oats or Barley; two corn crops coming after two green crops. I refer to the course of cropping adopted, both in illustration of the quantity of cultivation required by a given extent of ground under it, and also in illustration of the quantity of carriage needed. The farmyard dung is for the most part carried on to the Clover before being ploughed up for Wheat—to the Wheat stubble before being ploughed for winter Vetches—and to any land (not much) that may be intended for Mangel Wurzel. The Turnips are grown on bone-dust and superphosphate, with a light dressing of farm-manure as far as it will go. The straw is carried to yards, where large numbers of pigs are kept, and it is made into dung in these yards under pigs and young cattle. The Turnips, &c., are consumed on the land by sheep.

The following is the list of work actually done by steam cultivation since the purchase of the engine and apparatus in March, 1860:—

It was taken first to No. 31, and ploughed 22 acres of land that had been folded by sheep for Oats and Barley. It then went to No. 14, and ploughed 14 acres for Vetches; then to No. 36, and worked the grubber there over 18 acres for Barley. It then went to No. 34, and ploughed 14 acres for Swedes. In April it cross-ploughed No. 34 (14 acres); ploughed about 50 acres of Nos. 22 and 28, adjoining each other; and then went to a neighbouring farm and ploughed 120 acres. In May it was brought back to Nos. 22 and 28, and grubbed 50 acres for Swedes. It was next (June or July) taken to No. 14, where the land which had borne Vetches was ploughed for Turnips. Thence it was taken to 32, where 29 acres were ploughed after Rape for Turnips; then, in No. 16, 39 acres of Clover were ploughed up (early in August) for Wheat. Harvest operations, which that year were tedious enough, then intervened; and it was not till October that it recommenced work. In that month No. 35 (Wheat stubble) was ploughed (10½ acres) for Rye; 36 (16 acres), Wheat stubble, was also ploughed for Rye; No. 40 (38 acres), Wheat stubble, was ploughed for Oats; and 20 (21 acres), also Wheat stubble, was ploughed for winter Vetches. In November, No. 17 (22 acres), Wheat stubble; No. 15 (44 acres) Wheat stubble; No. 11 (23 acres) Oat stubble (ploughed and subsoiled), and No. 31 (22 acres) of Oat and Barley stubble, were ploughed in succession; and the apparatus was then let out, and did 60 acres of ploughing for a neighbour. Since the winter, 22 acres (No. 17), which had been steam-ploughed in November, were grubbed across by steam in February before sowing Barley; 30 acres in Nos. 22 and 28, which had borne Swedes and Mangel Wurzel after steam cultivation of the previous spring, were also ploughed by steam for Barley; 44 acres, which had been ploughed the previous November, in No. 15, were again cross-ploughed for Swedes; and in the early part of March 20 acres of the land in No. 11 which had been ploughed the previous November, were again ploughed for Swedes.

This is the list of its performances in the year during which Mr. Plummer has had it. But this list of actual work done, preceded though it be by an estimate of the cost incurred, cannot give the reader any adequate impression of its value, unless he also learns what mere description cannot teach him, and what even Mr. Plummer with his single year's experience cannot yet of course have fully realised—the superiority of the work. The difference between the ploughing by horse-power and by steam, though obvious enough, is greater in reality than it appears. It is the disturbance and breaking up of the old floor beneath the shallow soil on which the horses employed in its cultivation have been for centuries treading, that is the great advantage of the steam drawn plough; and this, though ultimately discovered in the greater luxuriance of the subsequent vegetable growth, is not immediately seen. But a thorough ploughing by steam-power in good season is generally visible enough in the better tilth which is almost immediately observable. I walked across No. 15 after it had been ploughed by steam this spring. This steam cultivation crossed the cultivation of the previous autumn, which had been partly done by steam and partly by horse-power, and the difference was very greatly in favour of the previous steam ploughing.

In No. 31, again (33 acres), which had been in 1860 in Barley, Oats, and Wheat (11 acres each), the end next No. 28 is now in spring Vetches, looking as well and promising as possible—the middle piece after Oats has just been sown with Rape. They were horse-ploughing it as I walked over it, and the harrows were following almost close behind the plough. A particular line across the field divided the tilth from the clods; on one side it was breaking down before the harrows as well as possible; on the other side the land was clung, and rough, and intractable. That line separated the 22 acres which had been steam-ploughed in March, 1860, for Barley and Oats, and which had been again steam-ploughed in October, 1860, from the 11 acres of Wheat stubble which had been horse-ploughed for Turnips. But it is not in mere instances of this kind alone that the advantage of steam culture lies. The result will appear at length not only in a more complete utilisation of the natural fertility of the soil and in a consequent and constant annual increase of crops, but in a quickened and more energetic character impressed alike upon both labourers and their employers.

Home Correspondence.

Subsoiling.—I beg to submit to you what has occurred to me as a very simple mode of subsoiling, or deep ploughing, that can be effected by the easiest method possible. Let the plough be driven on the same furrow two or three times, or as often as necessary, in order that you may be able to carry your ploughing to any depth you think desirable. In doing this an improved mould-board will be required for turning the first furrow. When the plough has turned the first soil, and is driven again in the same track, a larger mould-board will be necessary, and one of a peculiar construction to clear away the soil of the first furrow, and facilitate the further passage of the plough. I am taking out a patent for a new mould-board of a description to effect this purpose, which I conceive by very simple means will produce a very desirable result. A light two-horse plough will always be sufficient for this sort of work, and will enable you certainly in less time to plough deeper than with the heavier subsoil plough we are accustomed to, worked by four horses. This mode of ploughing, though very obvious, may still be novel, and may be beneficial to the agricultural public, which is my excuse for intruding on your space. *G. J. Crouch, Exeter.* [The *first* plough wants a wider mould-board; the second, if any, a narrower one.]

The Game Question.—Your correspondent "Bang" has popped off without hitting his mark. I write in this matter of things as they are, and not of idealities. There are plenty of game farms, and, no doubt, always will be, and it is of these I speak. The farmer (or "weazel," according to "Bang") is certainly asleep if he permits the game to destroy his future crops by injuring them in their infancy, when, by providing

* "Share" of engine—this assumes that every year as large a portion of the cost of the engine will be chargeable for work done off the farm on hire.

* This is a long outlying field, of which only the end is shown in the map.

matured food, he could prevent such a disaster. "Bang" evidently knows nothing practically of this question, or he would never have said that rabbits and hares prefer young Wheat and growing roots to matured Mangel or Swedes out of a clump. They will not touch the Wheat if they can get plenty of good Mangel, Carrots, &c., in the cover, especially when they have also the opportunity of a relish of dry Beans, Barley, &c., as supplied to the pheasants. I could show "Bang" two fields of Wheat adjoining a cover well stocked with rabbits, &c., where not a blade is eaten, and although the rabbits inhabit the banks they are seldom or ever seen on the Wheat. They know (better than "Bang" does) what they prefer. In fact the combining roots with corn will also keep pheasants very much in cover, especially if they have old lime, rubbish, or chalk, with which they form the shells of their eggs, and proper egging places in the open spaces or low cover under tree tops, bush faggots, &c. I know several farmers who grow large crops, and yet have plenty of game, preserving it for their own sport, but then they feed it well, and so save their crops from injury. In fact, in Norfolk, slips of land in the Turnip fields are regularly sown with Buck Wheat for the winged game, which abounds there, and the woods are duly provided with Carrots, Mangel, &c. This is cheaper than either a law suit or an arbitration, both for landlord and tenant, and I assume that both are or ought to be quite "wide awake" enough to make their own bargain. I have no doubt but that "Bang" relishes a hare, pheasant, and partridge, or even a rabbit (well smothered or curried) in due season, and that he would not wish to banish such luxuries from our markets or even from our aldermen's table. I will communicate to "Bang" a useful illustrative fact. While chatting at a recent civic feast with one of the very largest shipowners of London, he said, "Mr. Mechi, I can beat you in pigs; I make a clear profit of 1000*l.* a year by mine." I said, "Indeed then you do beat me. How many do you keep," and so on. He replied only about 40 or 50. I was sorely puzzled. Well, he said, I'll tell you how it is. Before I kept pigs the rats used to damage my ships sails in store to the extent of 1000*l.* per annum; now they dine with the pigs, and the sails are uneaten. A military friend told me yesterday that he on a certain campaign fed the rats on bread and milk and so prevented their eating his regimentals. "Bang" can get a practical deduction from these facts, and apply it to the game question, thus rendering unnecessary the boiling over of his indignation. *J. Mechi, Tiptree, April* 30, 1861.

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

MONTHLY COUNCIL, *Wednesday, May* 1.—Present: The Earl of Powis, President, in the chair; the Duke of Marlborough, the Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Berners, Lord Feversham, Lord Tredegar, Lord Walsingham, Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; Hon. Col. Hood, Hon. A. Vernon, Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.; Sir J. V. Shelley, Bart., M.P.; Sir Watkin W. Wynn, Bart., M.P.; Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barnett, Mr. Bramston, M.P.; Mr. Brandreth, Mr. Buller, M.P.; Colonel Challoner, Mr. Dent, M.P.; Mr. Druce M'Exall, Mr. Frere, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Holland, M.P.; Mr. Hoskyns, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hudson, Mr. Humberston, M.P.; Mr. Hutton, Mr. Jonas, Mr. Lawes, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Milward, Mr. Pain, Mr. Pope, Professor Simonds, Mr. Robert Smith, Mr. Slaney, M.P.; Mr. Shuttleworth, Mr. H. S. Thompson, M.P.; Mr. G. Turner, Dr. Voelcker, Mr. Jonas Webb, Mr. Birch Western, and Professor Wilson.

Thirty-seven new members were elected.

FINANCES.—The Hon. Col. Hood presented the report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been duly examined and found correct. The balance in the hands of the bankers on the 30th ult., was 3364*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*

JOURNAL.—The report of this committee was presented by Mr. Thompson, M.P., the Chairman. The Judges of Essays had awarded the prize of 10*l.* to Messrs. W. and H. Raynbird, of Hackwood Park, Basingstoke for their paper on the Adulteration of Seeds. The Essays in Classes VI. and IX. for 1860 were not considered worthy of the prize.

CHEMICAL.—Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Chairman of the Committee, presented the report which stated that Professor Voelcker would deliver a lecture on the Manufacture of Cheese, on Wednesday, the 8th May, at 12 o'clock. This lecture would form the subject of a paper in the next Number of the Journal, for which the Professor is also preparing two papers, giving the results of the experiments which he has been making on the growth of Turnips. The Professor had lately received specimens of a new description of cattle food made from the refuse of the Palm nut, and stated to contain 29 per cent. of oil. It is now being made use of at the Royal Agricultural College at Winchester, and the Professor hopes to be able to make a detailed analysis of its qualities. This report was adopted. The names of the Earl of Macclesfield and Mr. Humberston, M.P., were added to the list of the Committee.

GENERAL, LEEDS.—The report of this Committee was presented by Lord Walsingham, the Chairman, recommending that the time for entries of Flax for the Leeds Meeting be extended to June 1. Arrangements have been made for procuring a supply of the best Hay and forage for the use of the horses in the show-yard.

METROPOLITAN MEETING OF 1862.—A deputation consisting of the Duke of Marlborough, the Earl of Powis, Lord Walsingham, Sir John Shelley, Bart., M.P., and Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, was appointed to wait on the First Commissioner of her Majesty's Works to confer on the proposed Metropolitan Meeting.

The President brought forward his motion that it will not be expedient for the Society to hold a dinner in London, in connection with the Show of 1862," which was agreed to.

On the motion of Mr. Thompson, M.P., seconded by the Hon. Colonel Hood, Earl Cathcart was unanimously elected a Member of Council in the room of Lord Faversham, elected a Trustee.

HOUSE LIST.—Agreeably with the bye-laws, the Council arranged by ballot an election list, to be recommended by them for adoption at the ensuing general meeting on the 22d inst.

A Committee was appointed on the motion of Mr. Fisher Hobbs, seconded by Mr. Thompson, M.P., to rearrange the districts of England and Wales, where the Society should hold their Country Meetings.

On the motion of Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, seconded by Mr. Milward, a Committee was appointed to consider and recommend what shall be the privileges of the Press at the Country Meetings of the Society—in reference to time of admittance to the Yard, and of being furnished with Catalogues, and with the awards of the Judges.

Mr. Holland, M.P., brought forward his motion, which was seconded by Mr. Fisher Hobbs, that the lecture lately delivered by Professor Simonds on the Nature and Causes of the Disease known as the Rot of Sheep, should be published by the Society in the form of a pamphlet, which was agreed to, the details being referred to the Journal Committee.

The Council then adjourned to Wednesday next at 11 o'clock.

Farmers' Clubs.

WAKEFIELD: *Prospects of Agriculture.*—The following is a portion of Mr. Hannam's lecture referred to elsewhere.

In scanning the present prospects of the farmer as a practical man, the most striking feature that I notice is the necessity for increasing the annual products of the farm. Grain, it is quite evident, cannot average a price that will make it for the future the most remunerative product of agriculture. Even in this the worst of growing seasons, with the deficient crops, a wet harvest, and damaged stacks, we have not been able to bring prices up to the mark, at which the consumer begins to pay his share of the loss which a providential visitation has caused. In ordinary seasons (and seasons of abundance) the wide field of production from which grain can be gathered, must ensure a low average of prices. In our animal productions the case is different. The new colonies, the fertile plains of Eastern Europe, the prairies of the Far West can inundate us with grain; in return, however, they stimulate our manufacturing industry; but they cannot send beef and mutton to feed the increased mouths which an increasing trade brings into the market for animal food. In fact, while the price of corn has been nearly stationary for 60 or 70 years, the price of meat, cheese, and other animal products has doubled. Here then is our cue! Let us make more beef and mutton. This may be aimed at in many ways. By improving the character of the live stock. And to this the efforts of our societies and public spirited breeders are directed, as we have shown, with no inconsiderable measure of success, by taking better care of them, feeding judiciously, and properly housing. This we have shown is also understood and practised, and every practical man is anxious to obtain proper farm buildings, and to give warmth and shelter to his stock as far as possible. The progress in this must be gradual, has been gradual in fact, and it is going on. The tenant-farmer can only in this matter avail himself of all the resources within his reach, and this he generally does; but the really important mode of increasing our supply of beef and mutton is:—By producing more food for stock upon the farm. What bones and artificial manures have already accomplished has already been alluded to fully. The effect of draining adds every year to the acres available for the production of roots, and special attention seems to have been paid during the last 20 years to the economy of and application of manures, as the means of augmenting directly the bulk of our farm crops, and especially of the green crops. The success of these efforts have been dwelt on, but much is yet left to do. We find few farmers who do not know that a dressing of farmyard manure, with an expenditure of 40*s.* to 50*s.* per acre in artificial manure can and does grow a fine crop of roots. We find many who are in the habit of using these means, but we also find that there are some who still do not put this knowledge in practice.

It is, however, very rarely indeed that we find any one who, even by these means, succeeds in obtaining a full crop of roots over the whole breadth of his lands sown. The peculiarities of season are such, that he seldom gets all his crops sown sufficiently early to secure them to the full growth they are capable of. After every effort is made some one or two fields are not so good as the rest, because, he says, "the weather became dry before the plant got well hold," or, "the weather changed and the wet prevented him getting the seed in as soon as he intended."

By autumn cultivation only can we remedy this state of things! Where lands are cleaned in the autumn, when the spring season comes the farmer can get the whole of his root crops in "in the nick of time." The fine tilth of winter is never lost, and the moisture, instead of being evaporated by turnings over, is retained to push on the seed to germination, and to furnish the plant with the means of growth during the drought of summer. The whole force of the farm is directed towards getting the seed put in at the proper season, instead of killing weeds by frequent turnings over of the soil, and by drying it so thoroughly, that it is as unfavourable a state for growing the Turnips as it is for the weed that is intended to be exterminated. We shall, however, only fully realise the full effects of this system, in increasing the green crops of a farm when steam cultivation becomes available. Then, when our stubbles are all broken up by steam and thoroughly cleansed by our horse power implements, immediately after harvest, we shall not see a field or two of fine roots upon a farm; but the whole crop a success! We shall be without the "field that was too late sown," and the plot that "could not get away for the drought," &c. How soon this may be who can tell? I will, however, venture to assert that the means are now in existence, as I trust will be fully seen at the Royal Agricultural Society's meeting at Leeds; it is for us to apply them, and the result will infallibly be an augmentation of the bulk of root crop grown beyond all anticipation, and a consequent increase of the amount of beef and mutton made on the farm—the object we aspire to. If we consider that an acre of good Turnips will fatten eight or ten sheep, a 200 acre arable farm with 50 acres of Turnips should make 400 or 500 fat sheep, or an equivalent of beef. Yet, how many do more than half this? Simply because the 50 acres of land sown with Turnips are generally a partial failure; and that not owing so much to imperfect manuring as by an attempt to grow the crops on summer made fallows or dried up lands. We must forget all our fathers taught us about killing weed, by the sun before we succeed in getting full crops of Turnips. It is however upon strong soils that the system of management will eventually give us the greatest augmentation of annual products. On immense breadths of lands of this character scarcely any animals are fed. The cost of pulverization of such soils deters the farmer from attempting to grow green crops upon them and casting them off or consuming them on the land so poached that the succeeding crop cannot be sown in a proper state. It is quite true that the process of grinding by machinery such soils into the state for a Turnip crop is an expense that is seldom repaid by the crop, and is most frequently a dead loss from the failure of the crop. After a thorough draining of these soils, give them a through autumn cultivation by steam power, so that the Turnip crop can be put in in good time, on the highly pulverized surface before the moisture is out of the soil, and there is no land which will produce a better green crop. The action of the weather on the particles of soil causes them to lose their power of cohesion, and they will not run together again, and the crop flourishes. If however we turn up the soil again, like a fresh wound its natural tendency is to heal or unite, and we get clods that can only be broken up by incessant harrowings and clod crushings, and that only after every particle of moisture has escaped from the soil; and there is but a poor chance for any crop sown on such lands. The best crop of Turnips I ever grew was on strong land, cultivated in the autumn and sown upon the winter made mould. The crop was put into heaps in the autumn, and carted away in a frost,—an easy mode of preventing any poaching of the surface by carting. The gardener in autumn clears and digs up his ground, and he never finds a difficulty in getting a green crop on strong land.

Another mode of increasing our green crop is by paying attention to the kinds of roots that we grow. Now for years the great force of experiment has been directed to the fertilisation of the land, and but comparatively little to promoting the growth of improved varieties. Yet, in our gardens, how much has been done by this mode? To it we are indebted for our numerous varieties of fruits and vegetables of every size and character, and great improvement in the kind of roots grown may be safely anticipated, if we turn our attention to it.

In two separate years I have experimented on a great variety of Swede Turnips and Mangels in one field, and under our management, and in each year there was a variation of 25 per cent. in the bulk of crop between one kind and another. The bulk of food for stock may again be augmented by improved modes of securing the crop after it is grown. Of late years, a considerable proportion of the Turnips grown have been destroyed by the frost. The loss in the Mangel crop has also been great, but this is easily prevented by securing them at the proper season, by being in time. With Turnips the case is different. A "Turnip harvest" has been recommended, but this year we scarcely had a grain harvest, and the time was too short for us to make all the Turnip fields safe. Moreover, "the hands" cannot be found to get up the whole Turnip "crop" of the farm at the proper season. Practice will corroborate this. We should endeavour, therefore, to grow that one portion of our green crop which is intended to remain ungathered during the winter, of a more hardy kind than we usually sow. In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a difference in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed by the frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new white Swede, grown by Messrs. Raynbird, seems to me to be nearly indestructible by frost, and was brittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy.

The proper mode of consumption of the green and other farm crop is another mode of virtually increasing its amount.

By far too great a weight of roots are frequently given to our feeding animals on the one hand, and on the other the great bulk of the straw of the farm is generally trodden down and wasted, and its value as food altogether ignored; when, by a combination of the two, the roots and straw pulped and mingled, a valuable and nutritious cattle food is formed. Indeed, by the addition of meal, grain, crushed Rape cake, Linseed cake, Cotton cake, &c., to chopped straw, a more valuable cattle food may be made than by any other means, for straw is the very best basis on which to form a feeding compound. Though it is not very nutritious when eaten alone, that is no reason that it is not highly valuable in combination with other more highly concentrated feeding stuffs. In this form it acts chemically as a food, and its mechanical action on the stomachs of ruminating animals is highly useful to digestion. With this command of a raw material for cattle food, the amount at command for our cattle depends almost altogether on the expenditure we may elect to go to in the purchase of meal, &c., to combine with the pulp and chaff; and a great increase in the amount of stock kept in the yard may be attained.

Calendar of Operations.

MAY.

BERWICKSHIRE MERSE FARM: *April* 29.—Following on a protracted snow storm, an early spring contrasts favourably with the early months of last year. These two months have been remarkably mild, with occasional but very slight frost; and seldom has Grass been so green at the time of year. Ewes are in good condition and full of milk; but (perhaps in consequence of this) there has been a very considerable loss of lambs, through swelling of the joints. Hoggs and young cattle have plenty of Grass to look forward to; but the surplus of a large root-crop yet remains to be consumed—a pleasant thought, when we remember the scarcity of the previous season. One result of this plenty has been a great difficulty in procuring extra sheep stock, for which wild prices have been paid; and after every effort made, we believe Barley sowing will scarce be completed with the month. March was a windy month,

with a low barometer and occasional heavy rains; but being very drying between times, it presented a favourable seed-time for Oats, and for what Barley-land was ready. A good deal of spring Wheat was put in; but the breadth sown before winter was trifling. The braird, in general, looks well. Last week we had some days of very rapid drought; and some of our neighbours on the clay lands of the south-east district almost despair of finishing Barley seed until rain comes. A considerable breadth of Potatoes is to be planted, and not much done yet; and then there is Mangel seed waiting to be deposited, though, owing to the failure of last crop, the quantity will be limited. On the whole, we think work is a fortnight behind last year; and it will tax the energies of man and horse to get Swedes all finished by Whitsunday (old style). A good many stacks of Wheat may yet be seen; but, when threshed, the most of it is shrivelled stuff. The supplies of spring corn seem pretty well exhausted. We hear that Fowler's implement is to be in our country shortly, when we hope to make a more intimate acquaintance with the practice of ploughing by steam power. *J. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending May 2: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	26 ..	80.2	63.4	39.0	55.0	50.0	..	N.W.	29.93
Saturday	27 ..	66.4	58.0	33.0	47.5	50.3	0.06	S.E.	29.92
Sunday	28 ..	48.0	44.0	27.0	36.1	48.0	0.24*	N.W.	29.93
Monday	29 ..	64.6	49.8	30.4	43.4	48.0	..	N.E.	30.00
Tuesday	30 ..	73.4	52.6	27.4	44.8	48.5	..	N.W.	30.12
Wednesday	1 ..	73.0	59.0	40.6	53.0	49.7	..	W	30.13
Thursday	2 ..	70.6	59.2	31.4	47.8	50.5	..	N W	30.10

* Melted Snow.

The readings are taken at 9 A.M on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Bones: *A Young Farmer.* They must be broken as well as you can with hammers, and thrown in a heap with as much thoroughly damp sand as will fill the interstices. The heap will heat and rot. Afterwards you may mix it in a basin shaped clay floor with one-third its weight of oil of vitriol.—*A. L.* They may be smashed by hammer, and rotted in a heap with ashes as named elsewhere, and will then be good garden manure.

Grass Land: *A Grazier.* If there is ample pasturage for your herd we would rather have the whole together and shift from field to field, than divide them and let each field have its constant stock. We have forwarded your other question to Mr. Spooner.

Leeds: *W F H.* Your parcel arrived too late for examination this week.

Manures, Linseed Cake, &c.: *The London Manure Company* report that the imports of guano during the past week have been very small, but the stock is too large for the trade to be influenced by either small or large arrivals. It has sold very freely this spring, and is now in demand. Nitrate of soda has been low, but is firmer, and large quantities are being sold at subjoined quotations. Sulphate of ammonia is higher. Bones, bone-ash, coprolites, and in fact all substances yielding phosphates fully maintain previous rates. The cake trade is flatter, but fine kinds meet ready sale.

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Peruvian Guano, direct from Importers' Stores..	per ton.	12	5	0	to	12	12	0
Bones	,,	4	15	0	to	5	5	0
Ditto, crushed..	,,	6	0	0				
Ditto, half-inch	per qr.	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Ditto, dust	,,	0	17	6	to	0	19	6
Animal charcoal (70 per cent. Phosphate)	per ton.	4	10	0	to	5	0	0
Coprolite, Cambridge, whole	,,	2	2	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	13	0				
Ditto Suffolk, whole ..	,,	1	15	0				
Ditto ditto, ground ..	,,	2	6	0				
Nitrate of Soda	,,	13	15	0	to	14	0	0
Sulphate of Ammonia ..	,,	14	10	0	to	15	0	0
Gypsum	,,	1	10	0				
Salt in (London), according to quality	,,	1	3	0	to	1	7	0
Sulphuric acid, concentrated 1.845	per lb.	0	0	1				
Ditto, brown, 1.712	,,	0	0	¾				
Superphosphate of Lime ..	per ton.	5	10	0	to	6	6	0
Blood Manures	,,	6	5	0	to	7	10	0
Dissolved Bones	,,	6	10	0				
Linseed Cakes, best American (barrel)	,,	11	5	0	to	11	10	0
Ditto ditto (bag)	,,	10	5	0	to	10	10	0
Rape Cake	,,	5	10	0	to	5	15	0
Cotton-seed Cake	,,	6	5	0				
Marseilles	,,	9	10	0	to	9	12	6

Sawdust: *A Subscriber.* We have known sawdust used as litter, and afterwards as manure without harm. It is a mere sponge by which the excrements are conveyed to the land. If injurious anywhere it would be so on any light land. Our instance was on the London clay.

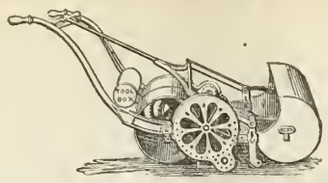
Soot: *Oxford.* If it be compared with guano on the score of ammonia only—the guano is worth only about 12 to 16 times its weight of soot. If guano costs 13*s.* a cwt., then soot may be worth 1*s.* a cwt. It generally sells for more. Sometimes however in place of containing only 1½ per cent. of ammonia, it contains as much as 4 per cent.; and its greater price than guano in average samples would give it is then perfectly justifiable. Dr. Voelcker has said that an average sample of soot contains about 1000 lbs. of organic matter, 20 lbs. of sal-ammoniac, 80 lbs. of sulphate of ammonia, 247 lbs. of gypsum, besides other mineral matter, and 247 lbs. of moisture in every ton. Soot weighs as much as 40 lbs a bushel.

Surface Geology: *G S.* No new edition is likely to appear this year. Such a book would be of great service.

The Supply of Poultry is still far below the demand. It is fair to suppose that the scarcity will last some time longer; indeed, as long as the frost that caused it. During five or six weeks of the winter the cold was so intense no eggs could be set or hatched, hence the present dearth. Much can be done by those well versed in it, to fill up a gap by extra care and forcing; but no poultry can thrive with cold easterly winds and hard frosts every night.

	Each—*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Large fowls	6	0	to	6	6
Middling ditto	4	6	,,	5	0
Chickens	3	6	,,	4	0
Guinea Fowls	4	0	,,	4	6
Pigeons	0	8	,,	0	9
Leverets	3	6	,,	4	6
Rabbits	1	3	,,	1	4
Wild ditto	0	8	,,	0	9

Shanks' New Lawn Mowers.



New Hand Machine.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN-MOWING, Rolling, Collecting, and Delivering MACHINE for 1861 mows the Grass wet or dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manner than the scythe, and at half the expense.

Sole Agents for London, J. B. Brown & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, E.C.

Prize Fencing for Agricultural Purposes.

Only Manufactory—Liverpool.

FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING, which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient Fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9*d.* to 2*s.* 2*d.* per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to

Francis Morton & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool. London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

CUCUMBER GLASSES.

24 inches long..	2*s.* 0*d.*		16 inches long ..	1*s.* 4*d.*	
22 ,, ,, ..	1 10		14 ,, ,, ..	1 2	
20 ,, ,, ..	1 8		12 ,, ,, ..	1 0	
18 ,, ,, ..	1 6		Made to any length.		

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0*s.* 3½*d.* each	12 ins. diameter	1*s.* 9*d.* each
3 ,, ,,	0 4½ ,,	13 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
4 ,, ,,	0 5½ ,,	14 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
5 ,, ,,	0 6½ ,,	15 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	16 ,, ,,	3 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	17 ,, ,,	4 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	5 0 ,,
9 ,, ,,	1 2 ,,	19 ,, ,,	6 0 ,,
10 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	20 ,, ,,	7 0 ,,
11 ,, ,,	1 6 ,,		

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0*s.* 6*d.* each	9 ins. diameter	1*s.* 8*d.* each
5 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	10 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	11 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	1 1 ,,	12 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	Not made above 12 inches.	

LACTOMETERS, for Testing the Quality of MILK.

Four Tubes .. .. 4*s.* 6*d.* | Six Tubes .. .. 6*s.* 6*d.*

With Stands complete.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

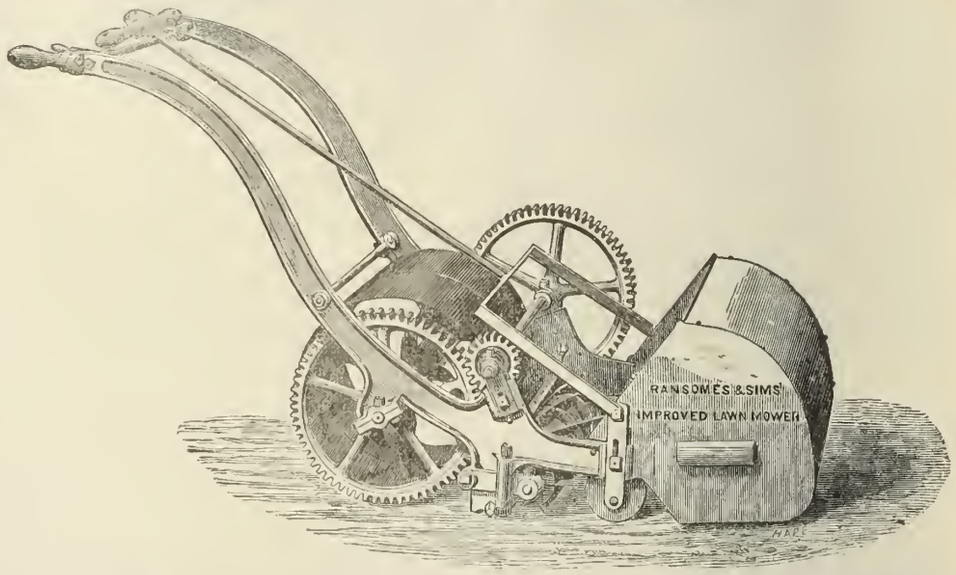
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

James Phillips & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, E.C.

RANSOMES & SIMS, Ipswich.

IMPROVED LAWN MOWERS.



THESE LAWN MOWERS contain all the improvements which long experience has suggested to RANSOMES and SIMS. They are made from entirely new patterns, are light and handy in use, and the gearing being made by Patent Machinery, they are nearly noiseless in work. The barrel spindles run in steel bearings, and the knives and other parts are of the very best quality, so that the machine is as durable as is possible.

RANSOMES and SIMS believe that these are the best Lawn Mowers yet offered to the public.

R. & S. are prepared this season to supply the two most useful sizes, viz., 16 and 18-inch, on the following terms:—

16-inch .. .. £7 0 0 | 18-inch £7 10 0

Packing Cases, 3*s.* 6*d.* each. Full Price allowed if returned paid and in good condition.

Carriage paid to any Station within 100 *miles of London or Ipswich. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade*

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 13	Super ,,	16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 14			
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In.	by	In.	In.	by	In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6	..	4	8	..	6	Common	1½*d.*
6½	..	4½	8½	..	6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
7	..	5	9	..	7	Super.	1¾*d.*
7½	..	5½	9½	..	7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10¼	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

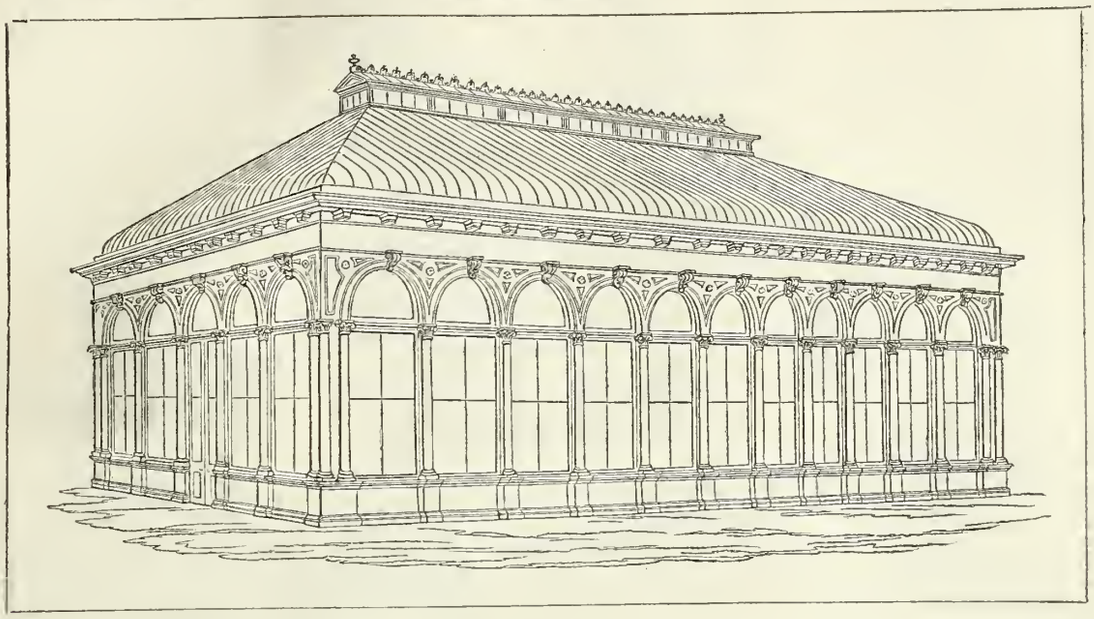
HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

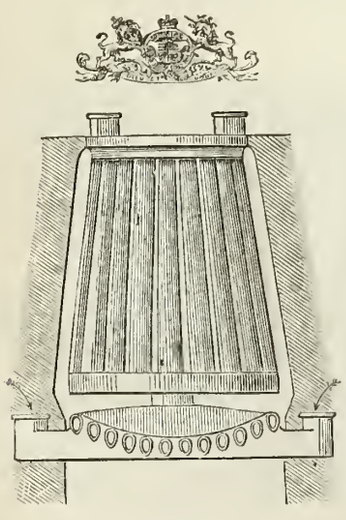
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

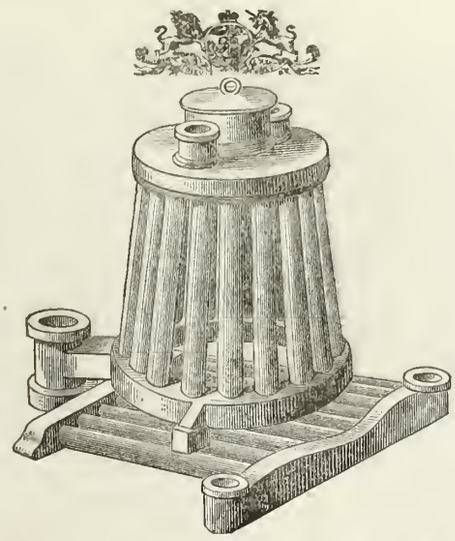
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

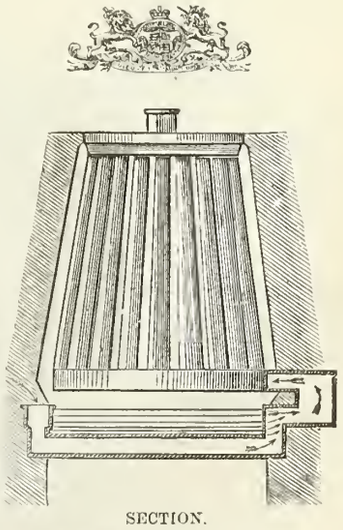
HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from Practical Tests allowed to be the best ever invented for Efficiency, Power, and Economy, and from the following Facts it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the One-Boiler System than any other Upright Tubular Boiler. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers made by all other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint upon which the Fire can act hence the great advantage and security of this Patent.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

WILLIAM HURD, Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer, Radnor House, Radnor Street, King's Road, Chelsea.
TUBULAR BOILERS from 3*l*.

E. DENCH'S Patent Hothouse Works, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
Galvanised Iron Hothouses, &c., at 1*s*. 3*d*. per foot, with superior Strong Glass.
Three Second-hand Houses for Sale.

J. VOKINS, late Vokins & Hurd, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer.
Estimates forwarded.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, begs to announce to the public in general that he will continue the HEATING and WARMING of CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, CHURCHES, and other Buildings, on the principles so many years successfully carried out by his late father.
Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Boilers, of all sizes, supplied as usual.
Sevenoaks.—May 4.

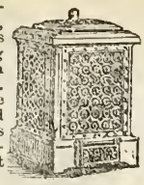
Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l*. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.
Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

JOHN TURNER, Horticultural Builder, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years' experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will be used.
Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted, always kept stock at the Works, Cheetham Hill, Manchester

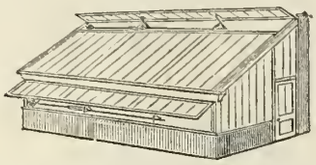
Improvements in Heating, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d*.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.



Musgrave Brothers now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.
This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.
For particulars address Musgrave Brothers, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

T. G. MESSENGER, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, Longhborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

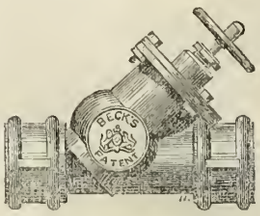
T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating, Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

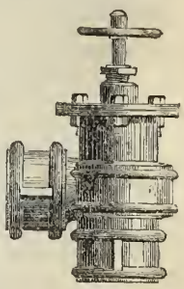
Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR and SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT
HOT WATER VALVE.





Horizontal Valve.
2″ 18*s*. 6*d*.; 3″ 25*s*.; 4″ 30*s*.

Angle Valve.
2″ 17*s*.; 3″ 23*s*.; 4″ 28*s*.

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.
To Architects, Engineers, Gardeners, & Others.—Beck's Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.
Conservatories, Greenhouses, Vineries, and every description of Hothouse erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.
Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.
James Gray, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

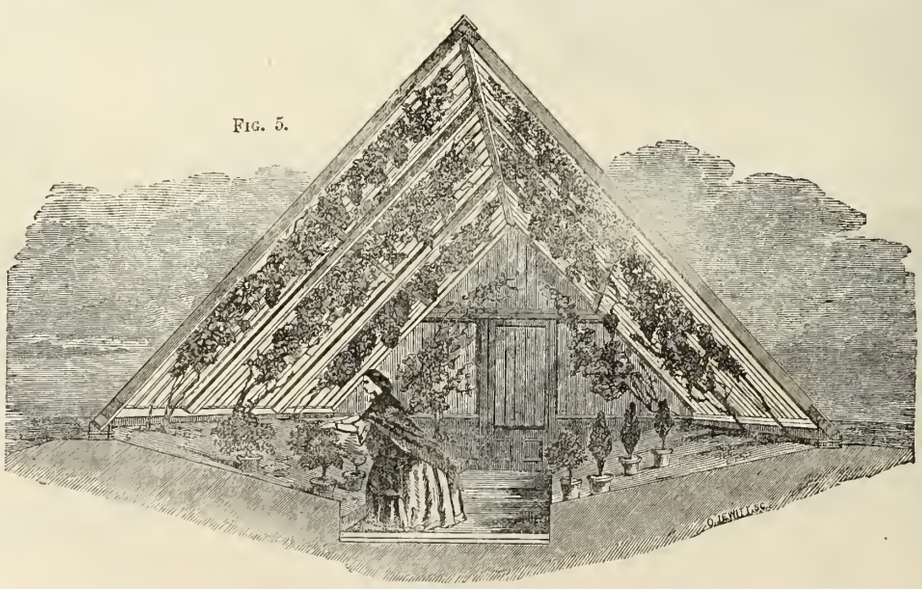
ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

Fig. 5.



The prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 10 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 12 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 14 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 16 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

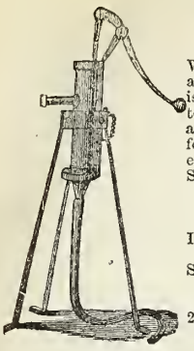
If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.
The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

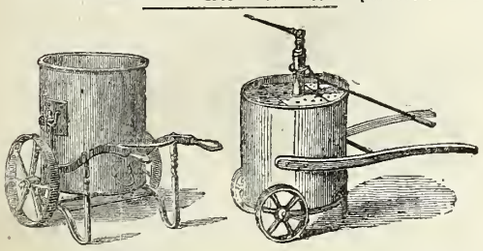
IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Staud and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Snctiou Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexiblo Snctiou Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	2



No. 579½.

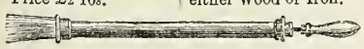
WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its nse the Gardener will save much time and labonr, particularly where the Tauk, Pond, or Pnmp is at a distance from the Garden.
Price £2 10s.

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallcns	£2	15 0
16 „	3	15 0
24 „	5	0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Mauufacturers,
JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.
☞ Engravings scnt on application.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, Londou, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

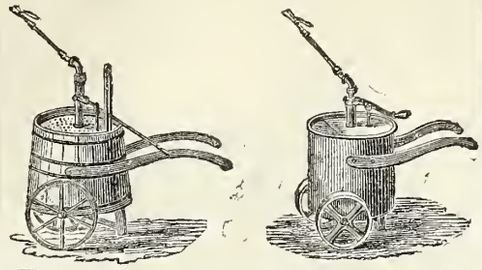


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suctiou tnbe, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 „
Telescope Brauch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 „

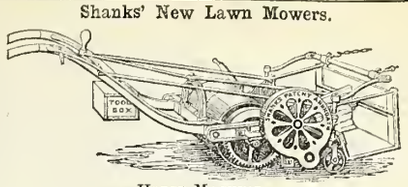
Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11s. 6d each
„ 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 „
„ 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 „
„ 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 „

Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17s. 6d.
„ 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
„ 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
„ 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufactnre kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufactnrers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Shanks' New Lawn Mowers.



HORSE MACHINE.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN-MOWING, Rolling, Collecting, and Delivering MACHINE for 1861 mows the Grass wet or dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manner thau the scythe, and at half the expense.
Sole Agents for Londou, J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, E.C.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

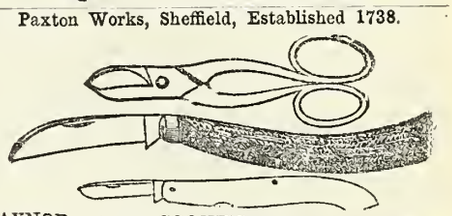
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kind of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Gard Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.

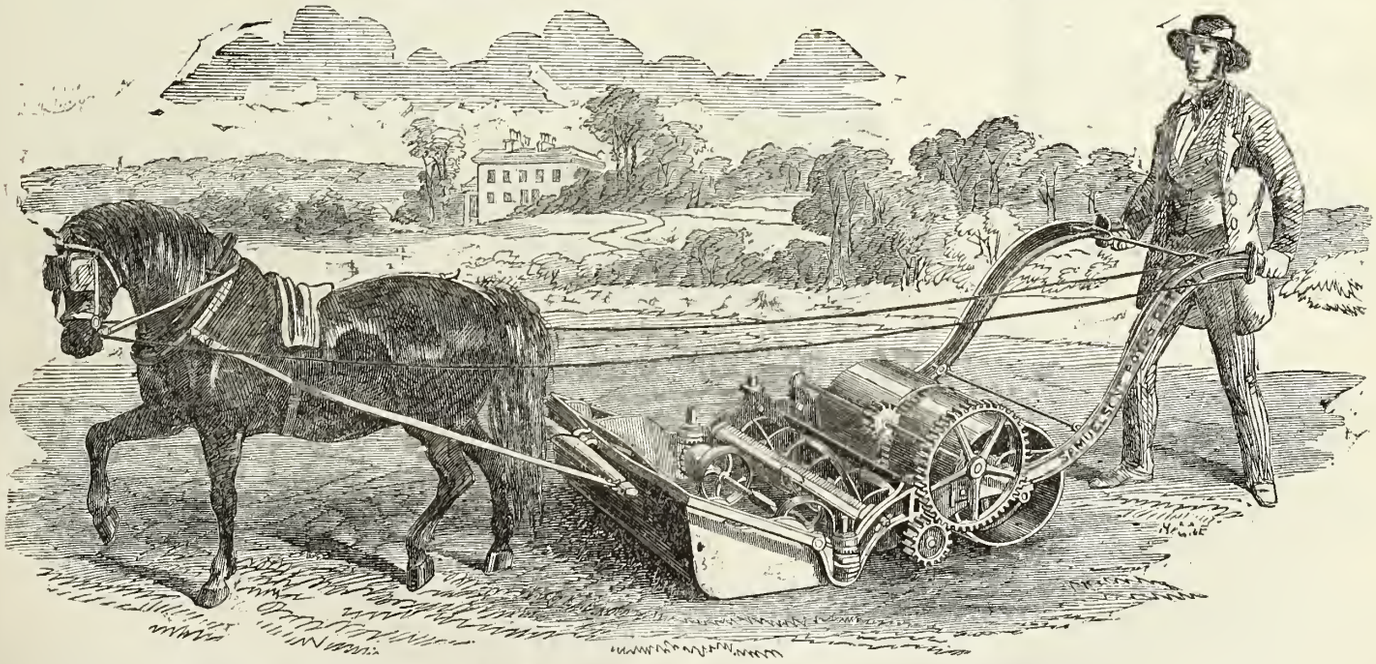


SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.
Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS,

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide ...	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „ ...	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „ ...	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „ ...	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only
Pony Power.	22 inches wide ...	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „ ...	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „ ...	14 14 0	14 0 0

From SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861.
"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.
"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

For Garden Pots, Send your Orders to

JAND W. ADAMS, KILNS, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to. Town and Country supplied.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decoratious, and for all exposed work, such as Fouutain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Bilustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columus, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.

JOHN M. BLASHFIELD, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W. and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advan tages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c, take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c

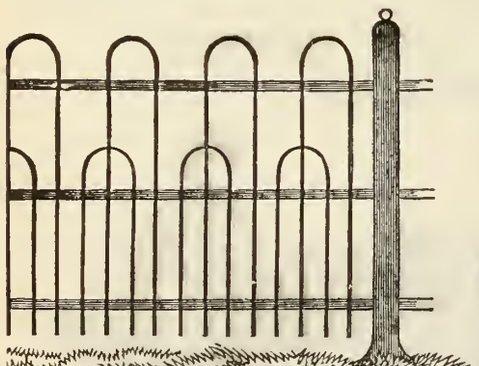
To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their premises as above.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES.—Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with DUNN'S PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH'S and Messrs. HOOPER & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. CARTER & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T BRIODEN, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1s. 6d. each; will refill for 1s.; by post for 19 penny stamps.

Wholesale by J. LUSHER, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street. E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and JOHN MACKAY, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.

N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

W. S. UNDERHILL'S NEW PATENT IRON FENCE for Gardens, Lawns, &c. Manufactory, Newport, Salop. Warranted the strongest and most durable article ever offered at corresponding prices, and easily repaired if broken from accidents or other causes.



No. 3.

No. I, per yard.						No. 2 or 3, per yard						No. LF., per yard.					
Inch. High	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Mesh 1½ in.	Inch. High	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Mesh 1½ in.	Inch. High	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Mesh 1½ in.
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s. d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s. d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s. d.
24	0	9	1	0	1 6	36	1	2	1	4	1 6	18	0	6	0	7	0 8
30	1	0	1	3	1 9	42	1	5	1	7	1 9	24	0	7	0	8	0 9
36	1	3	1	6	2 0	48	1	8	1	10	2 0	30	0	8	0	10	0 11
42	1	6	1	9	2 3							36	0	9	1	0	1 1
48	1	9	2	0	2 6												

The No. 1, 2, and 3 are made of No. 6 Wire, LF No. 10. All Fences in 12 yard hurdles (unless otherwise ordered). On receipt of Post-office Order for the same, a sample bundle of any kind will be forwarded.

Sold by Crystal Palace Company, also by all respectable Ironmongers, Nurserymen, and Seedsmen in the kingdom. It rolls up very easily, and is admirably adapted for exportation. Wholesale and Shipping Agent for Liverpool: Mr. C. COTTON, 47, South John Street.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

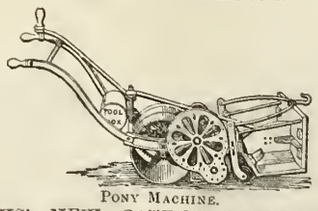
For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

THOS BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & Sons), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

Shanks' New Lawn Mowers.



PONY MACHINE.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN-MOWING, Rolling, Collecting, and Delivering MACHINE for 1861 mows the Grass wet or dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manuer than the scythe, and at half the expense. Sole Agents for London, J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, E.C.

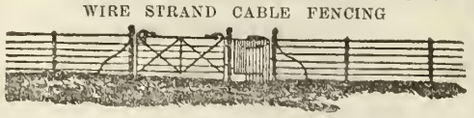
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basingball Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in uso; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1s. 2½d. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½d., 7½d., and 9½d. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesb, 4d., 5d., and 7d. per yard. The Nettiug made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

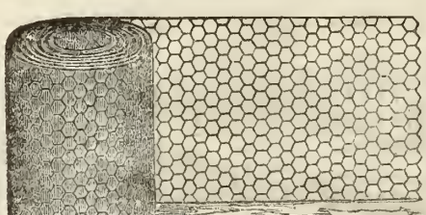
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villagos, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.

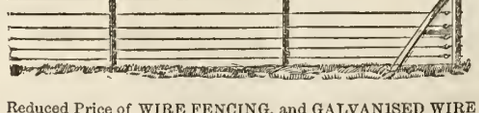


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to the appearance, strength, and durability.

	Guage.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½d.	.. 3½d.
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅜-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅜-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 foet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 8½d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches bigh, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10d. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

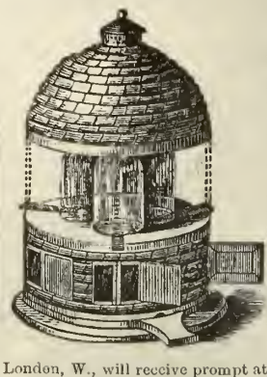
Imperial Wire Works and Window Blind Manufactory,

370, Oxford Street, London, W.

W. RICHARDS having withdrawn from the Crystal Palace, bas opened four new Show Rooms as above, for sale and exhibition of his best and newest designs of Flower Stands, Flowor Baskets, Garden Arches, and every description of useful or Ornamental Wire Work for Horticultural and other purposes. Very superior Parrot and other Bird Cages, Aviaries, and Conservatories, fitted up in best style. Several handsome Aviaries for Sale.

N. B., 370, Oxford Street, W., nearly opposite the Princesso's Theatro.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.



NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35s., securely packed for the country.

This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street. London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
,, Manchester . J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
,, Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
,, Dublin .. J. EDMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	.. £2	5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. 2	10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	.. 2	15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. 3	0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	.. 3	5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. 3	10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders 3l. 15s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2l. 15s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 100l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 3d. per dozon; extra fine Ivory, 32s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

CLOCKS. CANDELABRA, BRONZES, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON invites inspection of his Stock of these, displayed in two large Show-Rooms. Each article is of guaranteed quality, and some are objects of pure Virtu, the production of the first manufacturers of Paris, from whom WILLIAM S. BURTON imports them direct.

	s. d.	£ s. d.
Clocks	from 7 6	to 25 0 0
Candelabra	,, 13 6	to 16 10 0 per pair.
Bronzes	,, 18 0	to 16 16 0
Lamps, Moderateur	,, 6 0	to 9 0 0

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d., by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d.

FORGERY AND FRAUD. — Understanding that there is at present an attempt being made by some unprincipled parties in our city to deceive the public with an inferior Starch, made up in packets closely resembling the GLENFIELD STARCH, we consider it our duty to warn our fair readers to be careful when purchasing to see that the word "GLENFIELD," and the maker's name, "ROBERT WOTHERSPOON," is on every package, as none others are genuine.

When you ask for Glenfield Starch see that you get it, as inferior kinds are often substituted.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2s. 9d. per box.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLAND'S Odonto."

No. 8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLE.—Mr. ESKELL'S PATENTED INVENTION (protected by her Majesty's Royal Seal, July, 1860), for adapting Artificial Teeth on Moveable Bases by Self-adhesion, are fixed without springs or any fastenings, without pain or extraction, restore perfect articulation and mastication, rendering detection impossible, and last a lifetime. "An admirable contrivance for remedying the defects of Nature without requiring new sets of teeth."—*Sun*, July 20. "Will doubtless be extensively patronised."—*Court Circular*, July 21. 'Unrivalled for its utility and economy. '—*Morning Post*, July 20. —Consultations Free. Terms strictly moderate.

8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street, W.; Old Steyne, Brighton; Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

Dr. de Jongh's

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, pronounced by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world to be incomparably superior to all other kinds.

CONSUMPTION.

The investigations of the most experienced patbologists bave conclusively proved that Dr. DE JONGH'S Oil is unequalled as a remedy for Consumption, and that no other Oil can possibly produce the same salntary results. ALLEN G. CHATTAWAY, Esq., the eminent Surgeon to the Leominster Infirmary, writes:—"Having for some years extensively used DR DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, both in public and private practice, in the treatment of consumption, I have no bcsitation in stating that its effects are very far superior to tbose of any other Cod Liver Oil."

GENERAL DEBILITY.

In cases of General Debility, the restorative powers of Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL have been remarkably manifested, and it has been resorted to with the most beneficial effects, after the whole range of ordinary tonics had been in vain exhausted. BENJAMIN CLARKE, Esq., M.R.C.S., F.L.S., in testifying to its extraordinary efficacy in his own case, observes:—"Having myself taken both the Pale Oil and Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN OIL for Debility, I am able, from my own experience, to remark upon their effects and comparative usefulness as remedial agents. After the Pale Oil, and all other remedies that I could think of had failed, I tried, merely as a last resort, Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL; I received immediate relief, and its use was the means of my restoration to health."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

To Nurserymen, Kitchen Gardeners, &c.

TO BE SOLD, the Interest in the Lease of that old and well established NURSERY known as "BARNES NURSERY," at Merrion, within 1½ mile of the City of Dublin, with the entire Stock in Trade, consisting of Greenhouse and Hothouse Plants in every variety, Timber and Fruit Trees, Flowers in Pots, Shrubs, &c. This Nursery stands on 24 acres, 2 roods and 36 perches statute measure, and has extensive Green and Hothouses thereon, with all the requisites for carrying on a Nursery Business, and is held for an unexpired term of 44 years at the rent of 20*l.* per annum. There are two good substantial moderate sized two-story Dwelling Houses on the Ground, with Lodges for Foremen and Labourers, also a handsome shop on the public road at entrance. This is the largest Nursery in Ireland, and its Patrons compise most of the Nobility and Gentry of the country. It stands on the direct road from Dublin to Kingstown in the midst of all the fashionable villas near Dublin, and a portion of the ground might be most profitably employed as a vegetable garden, there being no such accommodation near Kingstown on that side of Dublin. Other portions of the land will presently acquire a high value for building, as it adjoins the extensive building ground of Lord Herbert of Lea, which are being rapidly in demand. A Lease for a more extended term can be obtained if required. If necessary a portion of the purchase money would be allowed to remain out as a charge on the property.

For Particulars, apply to JOHN RIDDICK, Solicitor, 3, Eustace Street, Dublin.

The Proprietor would have no objection to enter into arrangements with an experienced Working Gardener, with a small Capital, for the carrying on the business of Nursery and Vegetable Gardens, or with one or more for the working of each separately.

WANTED, in the neighbourhood of London, a Small NURSERY OR FLORIST'S BUSINESS; if with Dwelling House preferred.—Particulars to be addressed to H. F., Post Office, Putney, S.W.

JUPP'S HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD, 35*s.* per cwt.; 19*s.* per ½ cwt.; 10*s.* per ¼ cwt. Pig and Poultry Food, 16*s.* per cwt., 1½ and 2½ bags; Dog Mixture, 16*s.* per cwt., 1½ bags. Analysed by Dr. Letheby.

JUPP'S DOG BISCUIT, 15*s.* per cwt.; Indian Meal, 14*s.* per cwt.; Chicken Rice, 10*s.* per cwt.; Screened Rice, 14*s.* per cwt.; Rice Meal, 7*s.* and 9*s.* per cwt.

The above sold for cash only Delivered to Station by W. & R. JUPP & Co., 6, Cross Lane, Eastcheap, E.C.

To Wholesale Houses.

WANTED, for London and surrounding district, a respectable Firm to take the Wholesale Agency of "The Original Condiment, or Food for Cattle," manufactured by the Inventor of "Thorley's Food for Cattle."

Address, FAWCETT & BENTLEY, Storthes Mill, Huddersfield.

Sales by Auction.

Her Majesty's Royal Forests.

OAK BARK.—For Sale, about 2300 tons of Timber and Flitters Bark, situate in Delamere Forest, Cheshire; Hazleborough Wood, and Salcey Forest, Northamptonsbire; Dean and High Meadow Forests, Gloucestershire; Alice Holt Forest, Bere, Parkhurst, and the New Forests, in Hampshire; Windsor Park and Forest, Berkshire; and at Andover, Hants

MESSRS. DRIVER have been honoured with instructions from the Hon. J. K. Howard, the Commissioner in charge of her Majesty's Woods and Royal Forests, to Sell by Auction, at the Mart, London, on FRIDAY, May 17, at 12 for 1 o'clock precisely, the Bark in the above forests, and which will be sold as standing at the Pole, with the exception of a portion thereof, which is some of the produce of last year, and is stacked. The Bark is now being stripped, and will be divided into Lots, and will contain in the whole about 210 tons in Delamere Forest, 40 tons in Hazleborough Forest, 83 tons in Salcey Forest, 718 tons in Dean Forest, 216 tons in High Meadow, 25 tons in Alice Holt Forest, 95 tons in Bere Forest, 30 tons in Parkhurst Forest, 785 tons in the New Forest, 75 tons in Windsor Park and Forest, and 23 tons. Samples will be on view at the offices of the Auctioneers, and at the Auction Mart, London. The Bark in Delamere, Salcey, and Hazlehorough Forests may be inspected, and Catalogues obtained on application to Mr. THOMAS LINNEL, deputy surveyor, Eddisbury Lodge, Delamere Forest; that in Dean and High Meadow Forests on application to Sir JAMES CAMPBELL, Whitemead Park, Coleford; that in Alice Holt, Bere, and Parkhurst Forests on application to Mr. N. HIGINBOTHAM, Holt Lodge, Farnham; that in the New Forest on application to Mr. L. H. CUMBERBATCH, Queen's House, Lyndhurst; that at Windsor on application to Mr WM. MENZIES, Parkside, Englefield Green, Staines; and that at Andover on application to Messrs. MORTIMER, who have charge of the same.

Catalogues may also be had at the office of Woods and Royal Forests, 2, Whitehall Place; at the Auction Mart, London; of Messrs. CLUTTON, 9, Whitehall Place; and of Messrs. DRIVER, Surveyors, Land Agents, and Auctioneers, 5, Whitehall, S.W.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, May 7, at 12 o'clock precisely, a Choice Selection of Poultry from several well-known breeders, consisting of Hamburghs, Spanish, Cochins, Brahmas, Dorkings, Bantams, Game, Geese, Aylesbury Ducks, Chinchilla Rabbits, &c.; also some good Pigeons, consisting of most of the well-known varieties.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Highly Important Sale of Established Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured with instructions to dispose of on the Premises, 49, Rectory Place, Woolwich, on WEDNESDAY, May 15 and following day, at half-past 12 precisely, the ENTIRE OF THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTION OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS of Dr. BUTLER, of Woolwich, containing SUPERB PLANTS of all the leading varieties. They have been shown and obtained 1st and 2nd Prizes at all the Metropolitan Shows, and last year took every 20*l.* prize at the Botanical Societies Show, as well as four 1st and 2 prizes at the Grand Show at the Crystal Palace, including—

Acrides Fieldingii
,, Larpentæ
,, Lindleyanum
,, Lohbii
,, maculosum
,, nobile
,, purpurascens
,, Schroderii
,, Warnerii
Angulua Clowesii macrantba
,, Ruckerii
Calanthe Masuca
Cattleya Aclandiæ
,, bicolor
,, Leopoldii, fine
,, labiata
,, Mossiæ aurantiaca
,, ditto, Mrs. Lawrence's variety
,, ditto, Sion House
,, lobata
,, Regnelli
,, Waguerii
,, Trianæi
,, Warczewiczii
Chysis Lemminghii
Cœlogyne Lowii
Cymbidium eburneum
Cypripedium grandiflorum
,, hirsutissimum
,, Lowii
Dendrobium anosmum
,, Dalhousianum
,, formosum
,, macrophyllumgiganteum
,, nobile pendulum
,, tortile
Epidendrum bicornutum
,, vitellinum majus
Lælia Bryseana
Lælia elegans
,, grandis
,, majalis grandiflora
,, Perrinii do.
,, purpurata Mrs. Lawrence
Miltonia Morelliana major
Odontoglossum citrosmum roseum
,, hastalabium
Oncidium Lanceanum superbum
,, sarcodes
,, sesile
Paphinia cristata
,, Tigrina
Phalænopsis amabilis
,, grandiflora
,, rosea
Saccolabium giganteum guttatum
,, Do. Butler's var.
,, Do. Rucker's
,, guttatum
,, ampullaceum
,, Blumei majus
,, curvifolium
,, præmorsum
,, retusum
Scuticaria Hadwenii
Sophronites grandiflora
Tricopilia suavis
Vanda cærulea
,, gigantea
,, Roxburghii cærulea
,, rubra
,, suavis (Veitch's)
,, teres
,, tricolor
,, insignis
&c., &c., &c.

Catalogues are preparing and will be ready a fortnight previous to the Sale, and may be had of the Auctioneer, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Orchids, Ferns, and Foliage Plants.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 8, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, the duplicates of a gentleman, comprising healthy strong established Plants, and a few plants of another collection. Amongst them will be found

Aerides Fieldingii, 3 good plants
,, Larpentæ
,, Warnerii
,, suavissimum
,, Lobbii
,, quinquevulnerum, six plants
Saccolahium violaccum, two plants
Saccolabium guttatum giganteum
Chysis Limminghii, 4 plants
Phalænopsis grandiflora, 5 nice plants
Phalænopsis amabilis, two healthy plants
Vanda tricolor, 2 plants
,, violacea, 6 plauts
,, suavis (Veitch)
Lælia purpurata
,, anceps, 3 plants
,, Bootbiana
,, purpurata splendens, 4 plants

Also some first-rate FERNS, comprising splendid plants of the following rare sorts:—

Cyathea dealhata
Adiantum Cardisclæna
Asplenium laserpetiifolium
Thyrsopteris elegans
Marattia elegans
Gleichenia flabellata
,, spelnncæ
Platycerium stemmaria, &c.

Also some rare FOLIAGE PLANTS.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Wanstead, Essex.

TO EXHIBITORS AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by the Executors of the late R. W. Nutter, Esq., deceased, to Sell by Auction, on the premises, George Lane, Wanstead, Essex, N.E., and within five minutes' walk of the Snaresbrook Railway Station, on the Woodford and Loughton Branch, on TUESDAY, May 7, at 12 o'Clock, the whole of the valuable collection of specimen GREENHOUSE PLANTS, now in first-rate condition for the coming exhibitions, including specimens which have obtained first-class prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, and other Metropolitan Floral Fêtes, viz., Erica Cavendishiana, 4 ft. by 4 ft.; Shannouii (Turnbull's), 3 ft. high by 4 ft.; ampullacea major, 2 ft. high by 3 ft.; Vernonii superba (fine), 3 ft. high by 4 ft.; Parruentieriana, 3 ft. high by 3 ft.; grandis, 3 ft. by 3 ft.; depressa, 2 ft. by 2 ft.; ventricosa coccinea minor, 3 ft. by 3 ft.; ventricosa magnifica, 2 ft. by 2 ft.; tricolor Wilsonii, 3 ft. by 3 ft.; and many others; also handsome specimen Azalea indica, of the best varieties, and other Greenhouse Plants; altogether the stock is very healthy, and for beauty and superior culture cannot be surpassed.

May be viewed the day prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had, 6*d.* each, returnable to purchasers, at the George Inn, Wanstead; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstoue, Essex, N.E.

Clapham Road Nursery.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by the executors of the late Mr. Atlee, to Sell by Auction, on the Premises, Clapham Road Nursery, opposite the Swan Inn, Stockwell, on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, May 8 and 9, at 12 o'Clock each day, the whole of the valuable GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including fine specimen Azalea Indica of the leading varieties, large Camellias, Show, Fancy and Scarlet Geraniums, Greenbouse and Hardy Ferns, Araucaria excelsa; a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for bedding, &c. &c.; Arbor-vitæs, Aucubas, Privets, Ivies, Virginian Creepers, and Clematis in pots. Quantity of Rockwork, Garden Vegetables, and Flower Seeds. Several Gne, Two, and Three-light Boxes; two capital Iron Rollers, Garden Implements, Flower-pots, and sundry effects.

May be viewed two days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had, 6*d.* each, returnable to purebasers, on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, May 10, at 12 o'Clock, a first-class collection of Carnations, Picotees and Pinks, fine Azalea indica, Ericas, Geraniums, Cinerarias, and other Plants in bloom; selected American Plants, with an assortment of useful and ornamental Plants for Bedding, Dahlias in dry roots, &c.

On view the morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

10,000 Bedding and other Plants.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are directed by Mr. Savillo to Sell by Auction on the Premises, Lee Cottage Nursery, High Road, Lee, Kent, S.E., about half a mile from the Blackheath Railway Station, on MONDAY, May 13, at 12 o'Clock, about 10,000 Bedding and other Plants, including the usual assortment; also Flower Vases and other effects.

May be viewed three days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

MILE END NURSERY.

10,000 Bedding and other Plants.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction on the Premises, Mile End Nursery, Bow Road, Middlesex, N.E., near the Railway Station, on THURSDAY May 16, at 1 o'Clock, about 10,000 Bedding and other Plants, consisting of fine Show and Scarlet Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Double Nasturtiums, Petunias, Lobelias, Cupheas, &c. &c.; Cobœa scandens, Tropæolum, canariensis, Eccremocarpus, Maurandya, Lophospermum, &c.

May be viewed prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

20,000 Greenhouse and other Plants for Bedding.

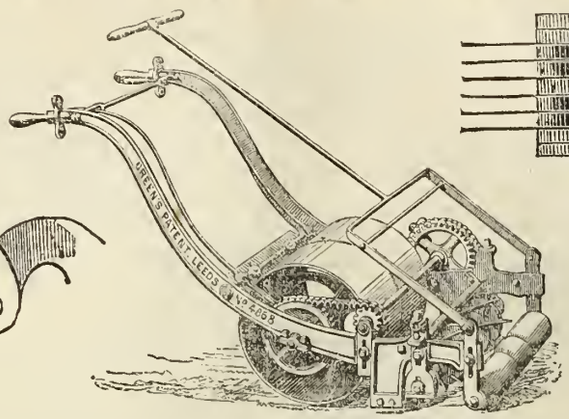
MR. KIRKMAN has received instructions from Mr. Stanley to Sell by Auction, at the Nursery, Manor Road, Lee, near Blackheath, on TUESDAY, May 21, and following day, at 5 o'Clock in the afternoon, 20,000 Greenhouse and other Plants for Bedding, consisting of Fancy, Pencil, Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Calceolarias, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Heliotropes, Salvias, Intermediate Stocks, Cupheas, Cinerarias, Ageratums, Tropæolum, Azaleas, Specimen Fuchsias, Lobelias Alycea, Dahlias, Petunias, Kalosanthus, Tree Carnations, &c. The whole of first-class growth.

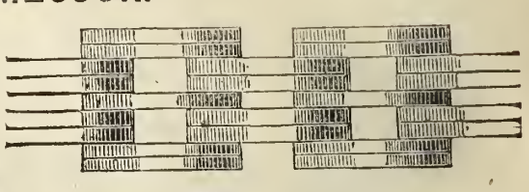
May he viewed any time before the Sale, and Catalogues obtained on the Premises, at the principal Inns in the neighbourhood, and at the offices of Mr. KIRKMAN, Auctioneer, Valuer, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, opposite the Railway Station, Blackheath, and 8, Clement's Lane, City, E.C.

GREEN'S PATENT NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, SELF-CLEANING, GRASS CUTTING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. He this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, Willoughby Green. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under :—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches	£6 10 0	To Cut 18 inches	£7 10 0	To Cut 22 inches	£8 10 0
To Cut 16 inches	7 0 0	To Cut 20 inches	8 0 0	To Cut 24 inches	9 0 0
Two extra Chains	0 11 0	Two extra Chains	0 12 0	Two extra Chains	0 13 0
One extra Chain for last year's Machine	0 7 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine	0 8 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine	0 9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, runn n ; away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Prices of Horse Machines, including Box of Requisites and Traces.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Donkey and Pony Machines, including Box of Requisites and Traces.

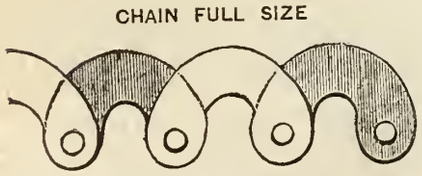
	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

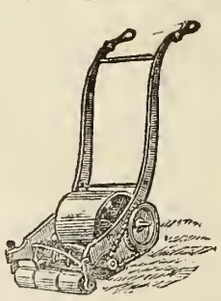
Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s*; for Pony, 20*s*.

GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT PARVUM MIRACULUM,

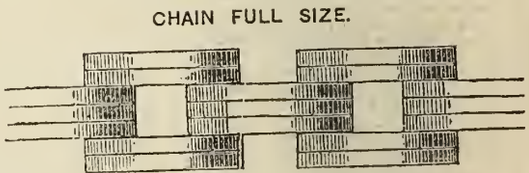
Or, SINGLE-HANDED LAWN MOWING MACHINE FOR 1861.

CHAIN FULL SIZE





CHAIN FULL SIZE.



BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

Dated JUNE 6, 1859.

The Patentee, in introducing this Machine to the public, respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy ; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time nor expense in machinery for that purpose alone. Those Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles ; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches ; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid from the Works at Leeds), at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

Do. to cut 14 inches	£5 10 0	Do to cut 16 inches	£6 0 0
1 Extra Chain for 12-inch Machine, 5*s*. ; do. 14-inch Machine	0 5 6	1 Extra Chain for 16-inch Machine	0 6 0

Opinions of the Press on its first trial at the Floricultural and Horticultural Show Fete at Kirkstall Abbey, Leeds, Yorkshire, in 1860, where it obtained the Prize of 2*l.* 2*s*.

MR. GREEN had awarded to him a prize of 2*l.* 2*s*., and certificate of merit, for a small Mowing machine.—*Leeds Mercury.*

MR. T. GREEN, of North Street, Leeds, exhibited one of his improved Lawn Mowing Machines, which has the merit of being cheap and very easy to work. Its price is only 5*l.* A prize of 2*l.* 2*s*., and a certificate of merit were awarded to it.—*Leeds Intelligencer.*

MR. T. GREEN, of the Smithfield Iron Works, exhibited a very handy and economical Lawn Mower, under the name of "Parvum Miraculum." Its cost is only 5*l.* ; it will cut 12 inches, and is so light and convenient that a lady or a boy might manage it with the greatest ease.—*Leeds Times.*

THESE MACHINES WILL CUT EITHER WET OR DRY.

The above Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship ; they are delivered (carriage free from the Works at Leeds) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England, are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

THOMAS GREEN, SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, LEEDS, and 2, VICTORIA STREET, HOLBORN HILL, LONDON, W.C.

Orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with a reference or remittance.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, May 4, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 19.—1861.] SATURDAY, MAY 11. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Abies Douglasii	432 *a*	Lectures at Kew	432 *c*
Agri. Society of England	441 *a*	Leeds show	442 *c*
— prosperity	440 *c*	Mangoes	434 *c*
— Benevolent Institution	442 *b*	Manures, artificial	437 *b*
Amaryllis, sale of	432 *c*	Mycology	433 *b*
Anemone nemorosa purpurea	436 *a*	Pelargoniums, variegation in	432 *c*
Auricula flower, deformed	434 *b*	Poultry, prices of	443 *b*
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	434 *b*	River embankments	436 *c*
Couch, to eradicate	436 *c*	Roots, Fungi on	436 *a*
Farmers' Club, Central	441 *a*	Roses, effect of frost on autumn-planted	434 *a*
Fungi on roots	436 *a*	Sainfoin v. Burnet	442 *c*
Gardens, Dutch	435 *c*	Seasons, wet and dry	435 *a*
Gorilla	439 *a*	Seed adulteration	438 *a*
Grass seeds	438 *c*	Steam cultivation	438 *a*
Horse labour	432 *a*	Stock feeding	441 *a*
Kew, flagstaff at	432 *c*	Vine borders at Yester	434 *a*
— lectures at	432 *c*	Vine growing	434 *b*
Knives, Saynor's	432 *c*	Weather indications	431 *c*
Labourers, agricultural	439 *c*–440 *b*	Winter, effects of the	434 *a*
Landlord and tenant	442 *a*		

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES AT THE NEW GARDEN, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

The GRAND FLOWER AND FRUIT SHOW, on JUNE 5, Admission .. .. 10*s*.
" JUNE 6 .. .. 5*s*.
The GRAND ROSE SHOW, JULY 10 .. .. .. 5*s*.
The GRAND DAHLIA SHOW, SEPTEMBER 11 .. 2*s*. 6*d*.
The GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, NOVEMBER 6 .. .. 2*s*. 6*d*.
" " NOVEMBER 7 .. 1*s*.

Fellows, Ivory Tickets, and persons registered under the Debenture Agreement, Free.

Doors open each Day at 1 o'clock.

Tickets for the above will be ready for Sale on MONDAY, the 13th, but can only be had on Orders signed by a Fellow.

All the Shows will be held under Roofed Buildings.

After the openiug, on June 5, Bands will play, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, in June and July.

As the Works in the Garden are still in progress, the Council have decided that the right of entry to these Promenades must, for the present Season, be limited to Fellows—who (except on Wednesday, July 10, a Fête Day) may personally introduce two Friends; the holders of Ivory Tickets, who may introduce two Friends; and to those persons whose names are registered under the Debenture Agreement; and on Saturdays, after 1 o'clock, by Tickets, price 2*s*. 6*d*., obtainable on the Order of a Fellow.

*** Ballots for Election of Fellows will take place on the 14th, 24th, and 31st of May. ANDREW MURRAY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES.—Head Gardeners will be furnished with CARDS OF ADMISSION to the FÊTES on June 5, June 6, and July 10, at Half Price, if satisfactory information is given, by letter addressed to Mr. Eyles, that the applicant is a Head Gardener. A Post-office Order must accompany the letter, which must be posted not later than June 1, so that Mr. Eyles may bring it before the Committee on the morning of the 3d.

By Order of Council, A. MURRAY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given, that the next General Meeting of this Society for the Election of Fellows, will be held in the Council Room in the New Garden at South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, May 14, when the Chair will be taken at 3 o'Clock.

General Meetings for the Election of Fellows will also be held on FRIDAY, May 24, and FRIDAY, May 31. On these days the Chair will be taken at 2 o'Clock.

On TUESDAY, May 14, a Ballot for Plants will take place.

ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.—The next Ordinary Meeting of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, May 14, at South Kensington.

The subjects for the examination of the Committee must be at the Meeting Room by 11 A.M.

THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.—A Meeting of the Fruit Committee will be held at the New Offices, Kensington Gore, W., on TUESDAY, May 14, at 12 o'Clock noon precisely, for the purpose of examining such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be delivered at the Rooms by 10 o'Clock of the day of Meeting.

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

Roses New of 1861.

PAUL AND SON, OLD CHESHUNT NURSERY, Herts, beg to offer the above, fine Plants, fit to travel.

PRICED DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine Plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in this Paper of the 27th ult.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW DAHLIAS.—The two best of the season are Beauty of Hilperton (purple), and Umpire (pure white, with a delicate Picotee edge). Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

CHARLES TURNER recommends the above as being of the most perfect form. Plants now ready.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

VARIEGATED GERANIUMS and other Bedding Plants in the greatest variety, strong and well-hardened, now ready for sending out.

See CHARLES TURNER'S SPRING CATALOGUE, which will be forwarded free to any address.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s*. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s*. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co, Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement. Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BEDDING PLANTS. — An immense Stock of remarkably healthy Plants.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LISTS upon application.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

BEDDING AND BORDER PLANTS, including all the new novelties for the Flower Garden, from 3*s*. to 6*s*. per dozen.

JAMES S. PIKE, Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

Miscellaneous Plants.—See

JAMES S. PIKE'S Advertisement, May 4, page 405. Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

Dahlias in any quantity.

C. E. ALLEN can supply parties requiring large quantities (selection left to C. E. A.) at low prices.

CATALOGUES on application. Shacklewell, near London, N.E.

WILLIAM ROLLISSON AND SONS beg respectfully to inform the nobility, gentry, and the Trade that their CATALOGUE of New, Beautiful, and Rare PLANTS for 1861 is now published, and may be had, post free, upon application.

The Nurseries, Tooting, London, S.

Azalea indica.

IVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.

Dorking, May 11.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Spring 1861.

A CATALOGUE OF PELARGONIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., is just published, and may be had Post free on application to

JOHN & CHARLES LEE, Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

Pelargoniums.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. New CATALOGUES now ready, post free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s*. to 24*s*. per 100.

EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his Six splendid NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13. A LIST on application.

Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand in packets, 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

DOBSON AND SON'S PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.

CATALOGUES free for one stamp.

Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will be found several new varieties of surpassing beauty.

Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Kentish Cob Nut Trees.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent, 6*s*., 9*s*., and 12*s*. per dozen; 30*s*. to 40*s*. per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (Limited), Union Road, Plymouth, Devon.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.—Large quantities can be supplied at a great reduction by the PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, Plymouth, Devon. See Advertisement, page 426.

FARM SEEDS of the Finest Quality.—Orange Globe and other Mangels, 1*s*. 2*d*. per lb.

Skirving's Improved Swede, the largest, hardiest, best keeper; and most certain cropper, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb.

Scotch and other Yellow Turnips, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb.

White-fleshed Turnips (Globe, Stone, &c.), 1*s* per lb.

RICHARD SMITH, Seed Merchant, Worcester.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have still to offer some 1860 DWARF FRENCH BEANS, warranted. Samples at their office, or forwarded on application. Price 16*s*. per bushel, cash.

To The Trade.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

To the Seed Trade.

FOR SALE, a quantity of superior SWEDE TURNIP SEED (Skirving's), all transplanted with great care.

Price on application to STEP. H. DEACON, Church Brampton, Northampton.

SWEDISH TURNIP SEED of the finest quality, grown from the best selected Bulbs by Mr. JAMES GROVE, Great Baddow, Essex.

PURPLE TOP (Skirving's), 1*s*. 6*d*. per pint, or 4 Guineas per bushel, and upwards.

It is requested that remittances be sent by unknown correspondents.

GOOD MANGEL WURZEL SEED AT MODERATE PRICES. CARRIAGE FREE, according to quantity required.

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

MANGEL WURZEL.—To be Sold cheap, a few cwt. of choice Yellow Globe Mangel, also Long Red and Long Yellow Mangel.

Price on application to H. BROWN, Seedsman, Liverpool.

RED GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL for Sale.—From 2 to 3 tons, good growing Seed, extra selected stock, Crop 1860.

For price, &c., apply to Mr. WM. TAYLOR, Nashenden Farm, Rochester, Kent.

YELLOW GLOBE and LONG RED WURZEL, also WHITE GLOBE TURNIP.—1½ to 2 tons of each. The above are of home growth, true, and of the best quality, and will be offered cheap.

Apply T. & G. SWAILES, Seedsmen, Beverley, Yorkshire.

WELSH GROWN RED CLOVER, pure sample.

Price on application to JAMES DICKSON & SONS, 102, Eastgate Street, Chester.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, 50*s*. per 100.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

ITALIAN RYE GRASS.—30 Quarters of above offered at 23*s*. per quarter, cash. Apply early to

J. DIXON, Seedsman, Kendal.

Grass Seeds for all Soils.

SUTTON AND SONS having one of the largest and most complete Stocks of Grass Seeds in Europe, are able to supply every kind in cultivation, either separate or mixed, and at low prices in large quantities. For prices apply, stating quantities required, to

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

WEEPING ASH.—A perfect specimen of this graceful Tree, 14 feet high, and 21 inches in circumference 5 feet from the ground, to be sold cheap.

For price, apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

New Seedling Fuchsia.

STEWART AND NEILSON have now ready to send out good rooted Plants of their very splendid new and distinct variety, Mrs. MARSHALL; being of good habit, free bloomer, very large flower, sepals and tube pure white, well reflexed corolla, dark rose. 5*s*. per plant.

Liscard, May 11.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. each, or 30*s*. per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Evergreens.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON AND PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly uninjured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several thousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cheap.

Apply to G. BAKER, American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

ALTERATION IN PRICES.

Agricultural Seeds of Warranted Quality.

W. SKIRVING begs to announce that his Prices for Turnip, Wurzel, and Carrot Seeds, from this date to the end of the Season, will be as follows:—

	per lb.—s. d.
Skirving's Improved Swede Turnip	1 4
(Largest, Hardiest, and Heaviest Cropper known.)	
Skirving's New Dwarf-topped Purple Turnip	1 6
(Early variety.)	
Skirving's New Dwarf-topped Green Bronze Turnip	1 6
(Of very fine quality, fit for the table.)	
East Lothian Swede Turnip	1 0
All other kinds of Commou Sorts of Swede Turnip	1 0
Skirving's Improved Purple-top Yellow Bullock Turnip	1 0
Skirving's Green Round (new hardy sort) Turnip	1 0
Skirving's Long Red Mangel Wurzel	1 0
Skirving's Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel	1 6
Carrot, large Altringham	1 6
,, large White Belgian	1 0

N.B.—The assertion made in an Advertisement by a Seedsman in this town that he had been "Manager" for mo is incorrect. I manage my own business, and always have done.

Liverpool, May 11, 1861. W. S.

To Mangel Growers.

SUTTON'S ELVETHAM MANGEL WURZEL and Selected YELLOW GLOBE.—These two sorts of Mangel are still preferred to all others by the principal root growers throughout the kingdom.

SUTTON & SONS have still some fine Seed of each sort saved from large Roots. Price moderate according to quantity required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SUTTON'S FARMERS' MANUAL.

As this is compiled principally for the use of Messrs. SUTTON'S Customers, it is requested that those of them who have not received it will forward their Address, when a Copy will be sent gratis and post free. Other persons will receive it post free in return for 12 postage or receipt stamps.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above Seeds, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

To the Trade.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, AND PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surroy, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cabbage, selected Crimson Beet, British Queen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipso at reduced prices.

Apply to M. HONEY, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cottou Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

SEEDS IN SEALED PACKETS.

				s.	d.
BALSAM, 12 magnificent varieties				2	6
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent French varieties				5	6
CARNATION, 12 magnificent self varieties				3	0
do. 12 do. Bizarre varieties				3	0
do. 12 do. Yellow flaked varieties				3	6
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.				3	6
do. 12 do. Tree flake do.				3	0
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.				3	0
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent English varieties				5	6
do. 12 do. Fancy do.				5	6
CARNATION, 12 do. Flake do.				3	0
do. 12 do. Fancy do.				3	0
do. 12 do. Yellow Bizarre				3	6
do. 12 do. Tree Self				3	0
do. 12 do. do. Bizarre				3	0
PICOTEE, 12 magnificent white ground				3	0

FLOWER SEEDS IN MIXTURE. 7s. 6d. per lb. or 3 lb. for 21s., sent Carriage paid.

The above mixture embraces the most interesting, attractive and beautiful of hardy FLOWER SEEDS, and when sown by the banks of Rivers, edges of Brooks, Woodland Walks, Carriage drives, on Railway embankments, amongst low growing shrubs, newly planted trees, select plantations, or large rookeries or rooteries, the effect produced is extremely fine.

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, Brittain's Ornamental Shading, Gishurst Compound, and Duun's Garden Pencils and Durable Tallies.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM.

THE PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY (LIMITED)

ARE NOW READY TO SUPPLY GENUINE SEEDS OF THE FOLLOWING AT MODERATE PRICES:—

MIXED GRASSES for PERMANENT PASTURE	28s. to 34s. per acre.
MIXTURES for IMPROVING and RENOVATING OLD PASTURES	10d. per pound.
MIXTURES of the FINEST GRASSES for LAWNS	16s. per bushel.

MANGEL WURZEL.

	Per lb.—s. d.
Long Red	1 6
Yellow Globe	2 0
Red Globe	2 0
Long Yellow	2 0

CARROTS.

	Per lb.—s. d.
White Belgian	1 6
Yellow Belgian	2 0
Altringham	3 0

SWEDES.

	Per lb.—s. d.
Plymouth Improved	2 6
Skirving's	1 9
Purple Top	1 9
Marshall's	2 0

TURNIPS.

	Per lb. 1 6
White Globe	
Red Globe	1 3
Green Globe	1 6
Dale's Hybrid	1 6
Taukards	1 6

RYE-GRASS.

	Per bushel.—s. d.
Common	4 0
Italian	6 0
Pacey's Perennial	6 0

CLOVERS.

English Red Per lb.	8d. to 0 10
ow Grass	8d. to 1 0
White	10d. to 1 0
Trefoil	6d. to 0 8
Alsike	2 6

☞ PRICED LISTS *can be had Free and Post Paid on application. For further information see Advertisement of March 9.*

All Orders for Seeds above 1*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CHARGE to any Railway Station between Plymouth and Paddington; and to all Stations on the Cornwall, Tavistock, and North Devon Railways.

All Orders above 2*l.* FREE to any Station on the BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS, or to any Market Town in Devon and Cornwall; or to Cork, Dublin, Waterford, Limerick, Belfast, and Liverpool by Steamers; and to Guernsey and Jersey by Traders.

All Orders above 5*l.* will be delivered FREE OF CARRIAGE to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES; and to any Steam Port in England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland.

ADDRESS PLYMOUTH SEED COMPANY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

Notice to Agriculturists.

S. COCKING AND SON, Seedsmen and Seed Growers, Stotfold, near Baldock, Herts, continue to give their unremitting attention to the growth and selection of the best kinds of MANGEL WURZEL, TURNIP, and all other Agricultural Seeds, the Stock of which cannot be excelled for size and quality.

AGENTS.

Hertford: Mr. E. D. Raymont, Grocer, &c.
Hitchin: Mr. W. Fells, Seedsman, Market Place.
Luton: Mr. H. le Brown, Coru Factor.
Bedford: Mr. R. Graves, Grocer, near Corn Exchange.
Hemel Hempstead: Mr. J. Cross, Grocer.
Tring: Mr. Jas. Dawe, Farmer.

Select Agricultural Seeds.

(Saved by the most eminent Growers in England.)
Robert P. Ker, 4, Basnett Street, Liverpool.

ROBT. P. KER (late Manager for Mr. W. Skirving) begs to direct the attention of Farmers to his very superior stocks of TURNIP and MANGEL, all of which have been grown by the best Seed savers in this country:—

	s.	d.	
East Lothian Purple-top Swede Turnip ..	1	9	per lb.
Liverpool or Skirving's Swede Turnip ..	1	6	,,
Green-top Swede Turnip	2	0	,,
Purple and Green-top Yellow Bullock Turnip ..	1	6	,,
Elvetham Long Red Mangel Wurzel	1	6	,,
Yellow and Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel ..	1	9	,,

CATALOGUES on application.

Established 1830.

TURNIP SEED saved from selected large transplanted bulbs. Carriage free.

OVAL SHAPED YELLOW MANGEL WURZEL, 2s. per lb. Free by rail in quantities of not less than 14 lb.

PRICE LIST gratis and free by post.
William Morton, Old Market Place, Ripon.

New Farm Seeds, Carriage Free.

JOHN BELL'S PRICED LIST of FARM SEEDS, including MANGELS, TURNIPS, CARROTS, CABBAGES, KOHL RABI, and GRASS SEEDS for permanent pasture, &c., is now Ready, and will be sent post free to any address on application at the

Seed Warehouse, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

WHITE SWEDE SEED.—The extremely severe frost of last winter has again proved the value of this most hardy Swede Turnip. From all parts we receive favourable reports of its abundant produce, hardiness, and suitability for late sowing. Fine crops of perfectly sound roots are now being folded off with sheep and lambs.

T. Hannam, Esq., the Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, in his recent lecture to the Wakefield Farmers' Club, on Agriculture, its Progress and Prospects, says:—"In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a difference in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed by frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new White Swede grown by the Messrs. Raynbird seems to me to be nearly indestructible by frost, and was brittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy."

Fine Seed, growing nearly 100 per cent, is offered for free delivery to any Railway Station, if taken in quantities of 20 lbs and upwards. Address—

Raynbird, Caldecott, & Bawtree, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

** Samples and quotations of all kinds of Farm Seeds sent on application.—May 11.

Seeds Direct from the Growers,

The Most Certain Means of Preventing Disappointment.

NOTWITHSTANDING the Wet Summer and Autumn of 1860, Messrs. Sutton & Sons have the satisfaction of receiving almost daily very gratifying accounts of the growth of the Seeds they have supplied this adverse season. The following is similar to many others:—

From the Rev. W. H. Roach, *Whiteshill Parsonage.*

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons, *May* 3, 1861.

"I am happy to tell you that all the Garden Seeds which I had from you this year have come up beautifully; better and more regular, if possible, than in any former year."

Sutton & Sons can still supply all kinds of Farm and Garden Seeds for present sowing, of excellent quality, at moderate prices, according to quantity required.

Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Skirving's Swede—Sutton's Selected Stock.

SUTTON AND SONS have a choice Stock of Skirving's Swede Seed, growth of 1860, which they can strongly recommend; 1*s.* 9*d.* per lb., or cheaper in large quantities.

Also SUTTON'S CHAMPION; Hardy PURPLE-TOP; MARSHALL'S PURPLE-TOP and Hardy WHITE SWEDE; but the Stock of "CHAMPION" Swede, though saved from 45 acres of land, being so small compared with the demand, and so nearly sold out already, this sort cannot be supplied under 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.

Sutton & Sons having had their CHAMPION SWEDE planted more extensively than ever for Seeding this summer, will be glad to take orders now for next season at 1*s.* per lb., or 50*s.* per bushel.

Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TURNIP SEEDS from TRANSPLANTED BULBS growing 90 to 100 per cent.

FIRST DIVISION.—For sowing early to feed off in time for Wheat sowing. Sutton's Early Six-weeks Pomeranian, White Globe, and Yellow Tankard.

SECOND DIVISION.—For sowing in June for winter feed. Sutton's Imperial Green Round (1st prize at Birmingbam), Mottled Globe (or Grey Stone), and Sutton's Lincolnshire Red Globe.

THIRD DIVISION.—For sowing in July and August for spring feed. Sutton's Yellow Hybrid, Yellow Aberdeen Bullock, and a second sowing of Sutton's Imperial Green Round and Early Six-weeks.

SWEDES.—For Early feed. The Ashcroft and Skirving's Improved, for standing the winter or storing for spring feed; Sutton's Hardy Purpletop and Champion, and Improved White Swede.

Prices moderate, especially in large quantities.

Sutton & Sons offer the above as the best kinds of Turnips in cultivation, and will forward prices on receipt of application stating quantities required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Birmingham Prizes. Official Awards.

Swedes, any variety; T. R. B. Cartwright, Esq. First Prize, "Sutton's Champion."

Turnips, any variety; George Mangles, Esq. First Prize, "Sutton's Imperial Green Round."

SUTTON & SONS have again the honour of announcing the success of their improved varieties of Swedes and Turnips, shown in extensive competition at the above annual exhibition. Two Silver Cups from H.R.H. The Prince Consort, for two fields of Champion Swede, have again been awarded at the Royal South Berks, and the Royal East Berks Agricultural Societies' Meetings.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establisbment, Reading.—Dec. 1860.

VERBENA "GRAND EASTERN."—Those wishing good Plants must order at once. Several hundreds have been already sold. See advertisement in last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle* and Illustration in *Floral Magazine* for May.

Good Plants are now ready at 5*s.* each, free by post, or six for 25*s.*, early orders for which are respectfully solicited. Usual discount to the Trade. Post Office Orders or remittance from unknown correspondents.

Nurseries, Woodbridge, Suffolk.—May 11.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30*s.* per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20*s.* per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.: and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

New Dahlias.

THOMAS BARNES is now prepared to execute orders for his superb Dahlias (now for the first time offered), and which are indispensable.

MRS. BARNES, blush white, 10*s.* 6*d.*
MRS. CRAWFORD, crimson, 7*s.* 6*d.*
MRS. H. OAKES, primrose, 10*s.* 6*d.*
MRS. JAS. REEVE, bright scarlet, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Fancy Class.

SPOTTED GEM, buff, striped orange, 10*s.* 6*d.*
STRIATA, superb lilac, striped crimson, 10*s.* 6*d.*
New dwarf bedding CROCEA SAFFRON, 5*s.*

With all the leading varieties of last and former years. CATALOGUES with description and price on application.

Dane Croft Nursery, Stowmarket.

New Shrubby Calceolaria "Garibaldi."

HENRY WALTON is now prepared to send out Plants of the above, which has been pronounced by the most eminent Calceolaria raisers in the county to be far superior to any of its class. The flowers are of the richest deep plum crimson, exceedingly large and round, and are produced in large erect clusters, standing well above the foliage; habit of growth very robust. As a variety for pot culture and bedding purposes it is unequalled. Plants, 5*s.* each. The usual discount to the Trade of one over when three are ordered.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

NEW SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIAS.—The following new and beautiful varieties have been selected with great care out of many hundreds of my Seedlings; for novelty, brilliancy in colour and habit, they are far superior to any yet offered, and will be found invaluable for Bedding purposes: they are equally well adapted for Pot Culture and for Exhibition purposes.

Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, of Tooting, are my sole London Agents, of whom plants can be had.

ETNA.—Crimson, tinted with scarlet, habit first-rate; a most abundant late blooming variety, and will be found admirably adapted for Bedding purposes. 5*s.*

HARLEQUIN.—A most pleasing variety; yellow, distinctly spotted and blotched all over the flowers with crimson, very dwarf in habit; a most abundant bloomer. 5*s.*

LITTLE DORRIT.—A pleasing soft yellow, fine-shaped flower, dwarf and good habit, a most abundant bloomer; first-rate for Bedding. 5*s.*

MAGENTA.—Beautiful dark velvet crimson, tinted with scarlet, of fine shape and good habit. 5*s.*

PRINCESS HELENA.—Yellow, with primrose shading, very effective; good shape and habit. 5*s.*

THE HON. MRS. ADAMS.—Primrose colour, distinctly spotted all over with crimson spots; a finely shaped flower, of good habit. 5*s.*

THE QUEEN.—Pure yellow, beautifully marked all over the flower with rich cinnabar red spots; a great improvement on my Lady Palmerston. 5*s.*

VICTOR EMMANUEL.—Fine reddish scarlet, distinctly pitted with crimson dots; first-rate habit, and will prove a good bedding variety. 5*s.*

Also the following varieties can still be had at 18*s.* per dozen:—General Havelock, Lady Palmerston, Queen of Oude, Lord Raglan, King of Sardinia, Emperor, Primrose Perfection, Lord Derby, Ambassador. All the leading prizes were awarded to the above nine varieties at the Metropolitan Exhibitions last season.

A liberal allowance to the Trade in all the above sorts, Post-office Orders made payable at Godstone, Surrey.

A reference will be expected from unknown correspondents

James Burley, Nursery, Limpsfield, Surrey.—May 11.

Variegated-Leaved Geraniums.

GODWIN AND PADMAN having a fine Stock (perhaps the finest in the North of England), of this beautiful and now almost indispensable tribe of Plants for Bedding and Ribbon Planting, offer as under:—

Yellow-Margined Varieties.	s.	d.
Cloth of Gold .. each	5	0
Golden Cerise Unique ,,	5	0
,, Chain ..p.doz.	6	0
,, Fleece .. each	5	0
,, Tom Thumb ,,	2	6
,, Vase .. ,,	5	0
Improved Golden Chain ,,	2	6
Lady Cottenham, a gold edge .. ..p.doz.	6	0
Red-zoned Varieties, with White or Sulphur Maroins.		
Attraction .. ..p.doz.	12	0
Burning Bush .. each	1	6
Countess of Warwick, p.doz	12	0
Favourite .. .. ,,	12	0
Fontainebleau .. each	1	6
Hotel de Cluny .. ,,	2	6
Picturata .. .. ,,	2	6
Queen's Favourite ,,	5	0
Rainbow .. .. ,,	3	6
White-margined Varieties.		
Beaton's Variegated Nosegay .. .. each	2	6
Bijou .. ..p.doz.	12	0
Bridal Bouquet .. each	1	6
Brilliant, per doz., 4*s.* and	6	0
Countess de Morella, each	1	6
Emperor .. .. ,,	1	0

White-margined Varieties.	s.	d.
Fairy Nymph ..p.doz.	6	0
Jane .. .. ,,	12	0
Mauglesi .. .. ,,	6	0
Mountain of Light ,,	6	0
Mrs. Leuuox .. ,,	6	0
Perfection .. .. ,,	12	0
Queen Victoria or St. Clair .. .. ,,	6	0
Shotesham Pet .. each	1	6
The Bridal Wreath ,,	1	6
The Fairy .. .. ,,	3	6
Scarlet Gem .. ,,	1	6
Sulphur-margined Varieties.		
Alma .. ..p.doz.	9	0
Annie .. .. ,,	12	0
Culford Beauty .. ,,	12	0
Flower of the Day ,, 4*s.* and	6	0
Hendersoni .. each	1	6
Julia .. ..p.doz.	12	0
Meteor .. .. each	3	6
Silver King ..p.doz.	12	0
The Bouquet .. each	1	6
Variegated Tom Thumb, each	1	0
Cream coloured Margined Varieties.		
Lord Stamford ..p.doz.	6	0
Silver Queen .. ,,	6	0

G. & P.'s selection of 1 dozen best and most distinct of the above, 25*s.*; 2 doz., 40*s.*; or the collection of 46 varieties, 3*l.* 10*s.*

For descriptions of the above, with other plants, see G. & P.'s CATALOGUE, which is now ready, and may be had on application.

All orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with reference or remittance

Address Godwin & Padman, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. Padman, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
THOS. GIBBS & Co.
Corner of
HALF-MOON St.
PICCADILLY,
London.
APPOINTED APRIL 3, 1844
THE SEEDSMEN

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF
HALF-MOON St.
Piccadilly, London, W.

TURNIPS, SWEDES, &c.,

THE Prize for the Best 10 Acres of Swedes given by the Botley Club was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by John Crosskey, Esq.

Also the Prize for the Six Heaviest Specimens was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by W. C. Humphrys, Esq.

The Prize for the best 10 Acres of Swedes given by the Avon and Stour Farmer's Club, was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by W. Baker, Esq., Purewell.

We pay great attention to the careful growing of this all important Crop, and from the greatly increasing demand we are favoured with, we flatter ourselves that they must be better than most other people's.

The quality of our Seeds being so good, 2 lbs. per acre drilled will be ample.

SWEDES, in sorts, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. | TURNIP, in sorts, 1*s.* per lb.

KOHL RABI, Imported Seed, 5*s.* per lb. Cheaper in large quantities.

RAPE, MUSTARD, BUCKWHEAT, VETCHES, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, CLOVERS, LINSEED, &c., at lowest Market Prices

For Prices in detail, Vide GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, Free by Post.

N.B.—*Not to be undersold by any respectable House in the Trade.*

PERMANENT PASTURE AND LAWN GRASSES, as sown at the Royal Farms, Osborne, for the last seven or eight years, the Southampton Parks, &c.

Seeds for Exportation packed to arrive in good condition.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

New and Choice Plants.

A. VAN GEERT begs to offer the following New and Choice Plants:—

	s. d.
Caladium Cupreum, Schoellerii, Schmittzii, (quite new, the 3 for)	3l.
Rose Perpetual Reine des Violettes	5 0
,, ,, Triompbe d'Amiens	5 0
,, ,, Madame A. Van Geert	5 0
Pæonia Triomphe de Gand (tree)	42 0
Thuja Vervaeneana	5 0
Roezlia regia	7 6
Hardenbergia ovata rosea	5 0
Camellia Bonomiana, 10s.6d. to	21 0
,, In fine vars., per 100, 4l., healthy young plants.	
Rhododendron President Vandenheeke, hardy	10 6
Asclepias tuberosa, p. 100	15 0

	s. d.
Agave coccinea, fine	5 0
,, xalapensis	5 0
,, filifera 5s. to	21 0
Yucca canaliculata	5 0
,, quatrieolor	42 0
Bonapartia hystrix	10 6
,, gracilis 5s. to	105 0
,, glauca	5 0
,, robusta	5 0
,, juncea	2 6
Dasylirion longifolia	5 0
,, tenuifolia	5 0
Pincenectitia glauca	5 0
Disa barbata	7 6
Amaryllis Josephinæ, very strong	15 0
Cyrtanthus obliquus, strong	6 0
,, odorus, strong	7 6
Satyrium erectum	2 6
,, carneum	2 6
,, cinnamomeum	2 6
Moræa edulis	1 6

The Nursery, Ghent, Belgium.

J. LINDEN'S NEW INTRODUCTIONS FOR 1861.—Ready for sale on and after the 1st May next:—

BEGONIA CUPREATA, Linden.—This Begonia is a true species, native of Assam, and remarkable by its splendid bronze-coloured foliage. 8s.

BEGONIA DIAMANTINA, Linden.—Also a species from Assam, with thick emerald green leaves, covered with a diamond dust. 8s.

SEEDLING BEGONIAS, chiefly raised from new species, and quite distinct of the known varieties:

Comte de Liedekerke
Comte de Sauvage
Edouard Sell
Keramis
Mr. Warocqué
Pardina
Potosi
Velours épinglé

These eight fine varieties for 32s. 6d., or the whole 10 for 40s.

CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA.—Nice foliaged plant with fairy leaves, from the Vulcan of San Martin in South Mexico. 12s.

CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM.—Fine species from Chiapas. Size and form of the C. magnificum; upper part of the leaves of a pale green and the lower part of a bright red. 25s.

MARANTA ORBIFOLIA.—Large and robust species from the Brazils; leaves covered with white stripes. 21s.

PTERIS CRETICA ALBO-LINEATA.—The new Java variegated Fern. Fine plants, 20s.; young plants, 12s.; 6 plants, 60s.; 12 plants, 100s.

PTERIS RUBRO-NERVIA.—One of the finest Ferns introduced to this time. Rachis and veins of a bright red. 21s.

PHYLLANTHUS ERUBESCENS.—A pretty variegated species from the Philippine Islands. 5s.

PRECEDENT NOVELTIES.

	s. d.
Campylobotrys regalis	5 0
,, smaragdina	5 0
Caladium Belleymei	10 0
,, Baraquini	15 0
,, Troubetzkoyi	10 0
Columnea erythrophæa	2 6
Cyanophyllum assamicum	10 0
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8 0
Gesnera cinnabarina ignea	2 6
Isotypus rosiflorus	10 0
Maranta argyræa	10 0
Triolena scorpioides	2 0
Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants	10 0
Cibotium princeps	21 0
Lomaria cicadæfolia, from	21 0

Also several new Trichomanes, Davallia, Adiantums, and other herbaceous as well as tree Ferns.

One plant over to the Trade, if three are ordered.

Royal Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Brussels, Belgium.

Orders may be sent to Mr. R. SILBERRAD, London Agent, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, (Belgium).

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very splendid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last winter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, and was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has since been sent to the exhibitions of Brussels (Société Royale de Flore), Tournay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certainly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfection, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out this superb novelty on and after the 1st of October next, at the following moderate terms:—

Five plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21s. each.
Do. do. do. with flower-buds, 31s. 6d. each.
A very few larger plants at 42s. each.
One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will be sent to each subscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will be sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he will send out on and after the 1st September next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE.—This charming novelty is of a quite new description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a beautiful rose colour, with the upper lobe and a third part of the two following lobes of a deep red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundant flowering variety. Nice plants, 8s.; stronger plants, 12s.

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well known Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which I purchased the entire stock; it has the same leaves and wood as the type, but produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape as the Malmaison. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8s. each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zucc.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghent, from whom I purchased the stock; the flower represents a kind of bird, of a rich red and golden yellow colour. (It will be shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8s. each.
One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to be sent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Free by Post.

BROCCOLI.—Lee's New White Sprouting, per packet, 2s. 6d.; small packets, 1s. 6d.; 10 finest sorts for succession, including the above, also Mitchinson's Penzance, Snow's True Winter White, &c., 6s.; 6 finest sorts, do. do., 3s. 6d.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply WHOLE Tubers, 2s. to 2s. 6d. per dozen; Cut Sets, 5s. per 100, or 40s. per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30s. to 100s. p. 100.
AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60s. to 100s. per 100.
ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 80s. per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

SEA-KALE SETS, at 8s. per 1000.—A large quantity of fine, strong, healthy Sea-Kale sets for sale; the same kind which are always grown by market-gardeners round London, and far superior to seed for making fine large crowns for forcing the ensuing winter. Instructions given for planting the same if required.

To be had of WILLIAM BAGLEY, Munster Farm, Fulham.

Green Hollies.—May a Fine Season to Plant.

WHITEHOUSE AND WHITTAKER have a fine healthy Stock of the above, extra transplanted, excellently rooted and of very kind growth, from 6 to 9 inches, 9 to 12, 12 to 15, 18 to 2 feet, &c., up to 4 feet.

Also fine Silver Striped Hollies, Abies Canadensis, fine, 6 to 7 feet; Cedrus Libani, 5 to 9 feet.

Trade price of Green Hollies, low, on application.

Brereton Nursery, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM, carefully selected, true to Name, New, and Genuine:—

	Per lb.—s. d.
MANGEL WURZEL, any variety	1 0
SWEDE, Marshall's Improved (the best in cultivation)	1 3
,, Skirving's	1 3
TURNIPS, in variety, from	1 0

PRICED CATALOGUES on application.

GEORGE WILSON HAY, Seed Merchant, Church Street, Worcester.

Amaryllis.

LE JEUDI, 16 Mai, à 10 heures du matin, aura lieu à Haarlem en Hollande la Vente publique de la magnifique et célèbre collection d'Amaryllis, délaissée par feu Mr. F. Boon de la dite ville. Les plantes sont très fortes, pour une grande partie en pleine floraison, et seront exposées le Lundi and Mardi, 13 et 14 Mai, 1861, à Midden Caan, Baanlaan, No. 236, à Haarlem.

Pour des Catalogues et des plus amples renseignements on peut s'adresser par lettres affranchies à MM. F. SCHERTZER & FILS, Grainiers Flouristes, à Haarlem (Hollande).

JUPP'S DOG BISCUIT, 15s. per cwt.; Indian Meal, 14s. per cwt.; Compressed American Beef Greaves, 12s. to 16s. per cwt.; Rice Sweepings, 10s. per cwt.; Screened Rice, 14s. per cwt.; Rice Meal, 7s. 6d. to 9s. 6d. per cwt. Sold in bags of 1 cwt. each, for cash, by

W. & R. JUPP, 6, Cross Lane, St. Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, E.C.

Genuine Roll Tobacco Cloth.

Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1s. 4d. per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1s. Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

Genuine Tobacco Paper for Fumigating.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per pound. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

For Garden Pots, Send your Orders to

J. AND W. ADAMS, KILNS, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to. Town and Country supplied.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.

JOHN M. BLASHFIELD, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W. and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their premises as above.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Pereba Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles.

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARN, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides) on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPOOON, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

CUCUMBER GLASSES.

24 inches long ..	2s. 0d.	16 inches long ..	1s. 4d.
22 „ „ ..	1 10	14 „ „ ..	1 2
20 „ „ ..	1 8	12 „ „ ..	1 0
18 „ „ ..	1 6	Made to any length.	

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0s. 3½d. each	12 ins. diameter	1s. 9d. each
3 „ „	0 4½ „	13 „ „	2 0 „
4 „ „	0 5½ „	14 „ „	2 6 „
5 „ „	0 6½ „	15 „ „	3 0 „
6 „ „	0 8 „	16 „ „	3 6 „
7 „ „	0 10 „	17 „ „	4 0 „
8 „ „	1 0 „	18 „ „	5 0 „
9 „ „	1 2 „	19 „ „	6 0 „
10 „ „	1 4 „	20 „ „	7 0 „
11 „ „	1 6 „		

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0s. 6d. each	9 ins. diameter	1s. 8d. each
5 „ „	0 8 „	10 „ „	2 0 „
6 „ „	0 10 „	11 „ „	2 6 „
7 „ „	1 1 „	12 „ „	3 0 „
8 „ „	1 4 „	Not made above 12 inches.	

LACTOMETERS, FOR TESTING THE QUALITY OF MILK.
Four Tubes .. .. 4s. 6d. | Six Tubes .. .. 6s. 6d.
With Stands complete.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate. Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, E.C.

THE HANDY LAWN MOWER. — FERRABEE'S Patent. It can be worked by a boy, and is the most serviceable Machine yet produced. Price 4l. 10s., carriage-paid to any Railway Station in England.

JAMES FERRABEE & Co., Phœnix Iron Works, Stroud, Gloucestershire. London Warehouse: 75 & 76, High Holborn.

Important to Gardeners.

GARDENERS and Others are respectfully solicited to try PAYNE'S PATENT ADJUSTIBLE GARDEN SCYTHES, as they are sure to give the most entire satisfaction, being at once the bandiest, best finished, and most easily adjusted implements in use. Price 11s. each.

Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.

Address JAMES PAYNE, Ironmonger, Kirkcudbright.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

WHY NOT PRESERVE YOUR HAY?

BENJAMIN ENGINGTON, Rick Cloth, Marquee, and Tent Manufacturer, 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.

A quantity of SECOND-HAND MARQUEES, TENTS, and RICK CLOTHS, at greatly reduced prices.

West End Establishment, 32, Charing Cross, S.W.

An Illustrated Catalogue sent free by post.

Address BENJAMIN ENGINGTON, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s. Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES. — 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s.

SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,

FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d. 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards, 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

NETTING for Fruit Trees, Seed Beds, Ripe Strawberries, &c. TANNED NETTING for Protecting the above from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., 2 yards wide, 3d. per yard, or 100 yards, 20s.; 4 yards wide, 6d. per yard, or 50 yards, 20s. New Tanned Netting, suited for any of the above purposes, or as a Fence for Fowls, 2 yards wide, 5d. per yard; 4 yards wide, 10d. per yard; 6 yards wide, 1s. 3d. per yard; ¾-inch mesh, 4 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard.

Can be had in any quantity of EATON & DELLER, 6 and 7, Crooked Lane, London Bridge, E.C.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING. —By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagon Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5d.; Medium, 6d.; Strong, 7d.; Extra strong, 9½d. per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 6 inches, at proportionate rates.

Every description of Wire-work by THOS. P. HAWKINS, Manufacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

BROWN'S FLORAL SHADING.—The cheapest and best material for protecting the Bloom of Fruit Trees from Spring Frost, preserving the Fruit from attacks of Wasps, Flies, &c.; also for Shading Plants under Glass.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seedsmen in pieces.

No. 1. 20 yards long, 38 inches wide, 4s. per piece.
„ 2. 20 „ 38 „ 4s. 3d. per piece.
„ 3. 18 „ 39 „ (extra stout) 7s. per piece.

CHARLES BROWN, Greenheys, Manchester.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

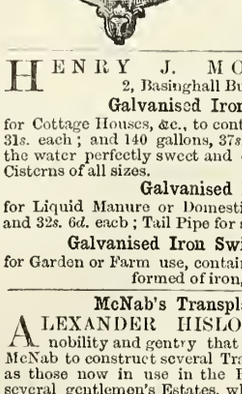
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run. Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

SYRINGES, ENGINES, GREENHOUSE PUMPS, and SWING WATER BARROWS. Descriptions post free.

REAN, 35, Regent Circus, W.



JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

McNab's Transplanting Machine.

ALEXANDER HISLOP begs to acquaint the nobility and gentry that he has been intrusted by Mr. McNab to construct several Transplanting Machines, the same as those now in use in the Royal Botanic Garden, and on several gentlemen's Estates, which have given every satisfaction to the parties using them.

A. H., by the kind permission of Mr. McNab, begs to say that he has made arrangements for the manufacture of these unrivalled Tree and Shrub Transplanters, and can supply them as follows:—

No. 1. To lift a ball 48 inches by 40, complete, with all its gearings, 22l. 10s.

No. 2. To lift a ball 42 inches by 33, complete, with all its gearings, 19l. 15s.

N. B. Mr. Hislop will be happy to supply on application a prospectus of the method of using the machine, the same as inserted in the *Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist* by Mr. McNab on the 24th April last.

Agricultural and Horticultural Implement Works, Canonmills, Edinburgh.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet, 13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13		
20 .. 14	Super „ 16s.	23s.
20 .. 15		

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11s. 6d.	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12s. 6d.	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 „	BOILED „	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 „	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended :—

Per Packet—*s. d.*	Per Packet—*s. d.*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus 1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus 1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides 1 0	Gazania splendens .. 1 0
Aster Giant Emperor .. 1 0	Linum grandiflorum .. 0 6
Calceolaria herbaccous .. 2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa .. 1 0
Celosia aurea 1 6	Lychnis Haageana .. 1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea) 1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora 2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina 1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora 2 0
Celosia spicata rosea .. 1 0	Solanum capsicastrum .. 0 6
Cineraria cruenta 2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum .. 0 6
Cineraria maritima .. 0 6	Solanum species 1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno .. 2 0	Solanum texanum 0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus 1 0	Verbena venosa 0 6
	Zinnia elegans flore pleno 1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

JOHN KEYNES, in presenting his ANNUAL DESCRIPTION of NEW DAHLIAS, would tender his best thanks to his kind friends and patrons for their support, and begs to assure them his constant study shall always be to give satisfaction. He has a fine selection of SHOW FLOWERS to offer this season, and the severe test they have undergone will, he trusts, be a sufficient guarantee for their quality. None but First Class flowers have been chosen. Fine Plants in May as usual.

The FOLLOWING PRIZES were awarded to J. KEYNES, for DAHLIAS, in 1860:—First Prize, 50 blooms, National Dahlia Show at Leeds; Do., 24 blooms, Bath; Do., 36 blooms, Brighton; Do., 24 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 24 blooms, Reading; Do., 50 blooms, Crystal Palace: Do., 24 blooms, Crystal Palace.

FANCY DAHLIAS.—First Prize, 18 blooms, National; Do., 12 blooms, Reading; Do., 12, blooms, Bath; Do., 24 bloom, Brighton; Do., 12 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 12 blooms, Crystal Palace.

DAHLIAS.—NEW FLOWERS. *s. d.*

ANDREW DODDS (KEYNES).—The darkest and most constant Dahlia grown; this flower has never been shown without obtaining a First Class Certificate. 3 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained the following First Class Certificates.—Horticultural Society's Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds and Reading, Bath, Brighton, Salisbury, Crystal Palace. Third for the Great Seedling Competition at Reading.

MASTERPIECE (KEYNES).—A beautiful shaded crimson of the finest quality, perfect in form, grand in colour, constant, always to be depended on; small, and will require good cutting out early. 4 ft. 10 6
Obtained the following Prizes.
First Premier Prize at Reading for the Great Seedling Competition, beating every Flower of the year.
First Class Certificates.—Reading, Bath, Salisbury, Brighton, Crystal Palace.

MAUVE (KEYNES).—Colour, quite new, good form and constant. Shaded Mauve, 3 ft. 10 6
Prize at Reading.

JUNO (RAWLINGS).—Colour, bright rosy lilac, very constant, large and very high centre, always good. 4 ft. 10 6
Commended at the Floricultural Committee, First Class Certificate, Brighton.

JOY (RAWLINGS).—Colour, light with deep crimson tip, the finest flower in its class and most desirable as first rate show flower. 3ft. It has been placed as follows :— 10 6
Second Prize at the Reading Competition. First Class Certificate at Bath, Crystal Palace, Salisbury, Brighton, Reading, Great National Meeting, Leeds. Commended at the Floricultural Committee.

PERI (RAWLINGS).—Light, tipped purple, very pleasing colour, not to be cut out. 4 ft. 10 6
First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading.

JOHN KEYNES (RAWLINGS).—Scarlet buff. A single flower of this shown at the Crystal Palace, surpassed every flower in the exhibition; it is a late flower and requires planting early; J. KEYNES then expects it to beat anything yet offered. ft. 10 6

MRS. DODDS (DODDS).—Colour, light yellow, very pure, double, constant; possessing every quality to render it a First Class variety, it has been justly admired, and will prove a good companion to William Dodds, which has proved itself a First Class, deep coloured yellow. 3ft 10 6
First Class Certificates.—Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds, Reading, Bath, Salisbury.
Fourth Prize at Reading for the Subscription Competition.

MRS. ECKFORD (DODDS).—Light purple ground, shaded lilac, and mottled, a colour difficult to describe, but quite new, and a very pretty flower. 3 ft. 10 6
Obtained First Class Certificates at Reading, Salisbury, Bath.

MARQUIS BOWMONT (DODDS).—Rose colour, shaded white, a most desirable flower, greatly admired for its symmetry and full high centre, was placed fifth at Reading for the sweepstakes. 4 ft. 10 6
J. KEYNES has therefore the pleasure of sending out all the six flowers which obtained these prizes, which were subscribed for and exhibited by those marked *
*Mr. Keynes, *Mr. Rawlings, *Mr. Turner, *Mr. Dodds, *Mr. Perry, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sainsbury.
This flower also obtained First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading, Brighton, Crystal Palace, Floricultural Committee.

ROSA (KEYNES).—Rose colour, fine. 4 ft. 10 6

MRS. WYATT (KEYNES).—Salmon, very first-rate; no stock of these two, consequently could not be exhibited. 4 ft. 10 6

The set of twelve will be charged 4*l.* 4*s.* No discount on Andrew Dodds, Masterpiece, Mrs. Dodds, or Marquis Bowmont, if taken separately. All the First Class Certificates, with one exception, which the Floricultural Committee have awarded this season, are in this lot.

J. KEYNES therefore submits them to Dahlia growers as indispensable to every select collection. Descriptions of the above may be seen in *Gossip for the Garden*, the *Florist*, the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, the *Cottage Garden*, the *Transactions of the Horticultural Society, Chiswick*, &c.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with copious descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to
J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crowkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Bedding Plants for the Million.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20*s.* per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Helictropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.
To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12*s.* per 100, packet included.
CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.
Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

Richmond Nurseries, Surrey.

G. AND W. STEELL beg to call the attention of purchasers of BEDDING PLANTS to their Stock, which is exceedingly healthy and good this season, consisting of STANDARD, FLOWER OF THE DAY, SCARLET, and other GERANIUMS, CALCEOLARIAS, VERBENAS, HELIOTROPES, PETUNIAS, &c., also ROSES DEVONIENSIS, SAFRANOT, &c., which they can offer at very low prices where large quantities are required.

Bedding Plants.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the undernamed, all of which are very fine and well established Plants, which cannot fail to give satisfaction :—

Per dozen—*s. d.*	Per dozen—*s. d.*
Ageratum mexicanum .. 2 0	Salvia patens (blue) .. 3 0
Œnothera macrocarpa .. 3 0	,, fulgens (scarlet) .. 2 0
Calceolaria Mackayii .. 2 0	Verbenas—
,, aurea floribunda .. 4 0	Purple King .. ..
,, sanguinea 2 0	Snowflake and Mrs. Holford .. .. } 2 0
,, Gem 2 0	Lord Raglan .. ..
,, Prince of Orango .. 2 0	Musk 1 6
Cuphea platycentra .. 2 0	Geranium Flower of the Day 2 0
,, strigulosa 2 0	Ditto (extra strong) 3 0
Perilla nankinensis .. 1 0	
Heliotropes 2 6	

Dianthus Heddewigi and laciniatus, 6*d.* per pot—6 plants in each.

Cash or reference from unknown correspondents.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all kinds of Bedding Plants may be had on application at
42, Drapery, Northampton.

Bedding Plants, &c.

GODWIN AND PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield, offer the undermentioned in strong well established Plants :—

Per dozen—*s. d.*	Per dozen—*s. d.*
Ageratum cœlestinum .. 2 6	Gazania splendens 3*s.* to 4 0
,, variegatum 4 0	Geraniums Tom Thumb, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 4 0
Calceolaria aurea floribunda 3 0	,, Variegated, of sorts *
,, other varieties 2*s.* 6*d.* to 6 0	Heliotropes, of sorts .. 3 0
Dahlias, of sorts 3 0	Lobelia speciosa 3 0
,, of 1860 .. ..12 0	Petunias, crimson, purple, and white 3 0
,, Fancy 3 0	Senecio elegans fl. pl. .. 3 0
,, ,, of 1860 ..12 0	Verbena, crimson scarlet, purple, and white .. 2 6
,, Bedding (15 varieties) from 3 0	,, of 1860 (50 varieties) 4 0
Fuchsias, of sorts .. 4*s.* to 6 0	Veronica maritima variegata 4 0
,, 1860 (29 varieties) 9 0	Vinca elegantissima .. 6 0

* See other Advertisement.

Or 100 plants, viz., 1 dozen each Ageratum, Calceolaria aurea fl., Gazania splendens, Tom Thumb Geraniums, Lobelia speciosa, Petunia (any colour), and 2 dozen Verbenas (any colour), basket included, for 21*s.*
See also G. & P.'s DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS.
Remittance or reference expected from unknown correspondents.
Address GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield.
Also J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plants, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness.

Ageratum, blue	Mimulus, of sorts
,, foliis variegatis	Melissa variegata
Anagallis	Mesembryanthemum, various
Antirrhinum, various	Nasturtium Tom Thumb, &c.
Bouvardias	Nierembergia gracilis
Calceolaria, in variety	Pansies
Cerastium tomentosum, for edging	Pentstemon, in variety
Cuphea platycentra, scarlet	Petunias
Campanula carpatica	Phlox, herbaccous
Carnations, tree	,, Drummondi
Chrysanthemums, various	Pyrethrum, various
Dentzia gracilis	Perilla nankinensis
Dianthus giganteus, splendid crimson	Portulaca, dwarf, for edging
,, Heddewigi, large colours, various	Rhodanthe Manglesii
,, imperialis, crimson	Roses, various
Dielytra spectabilis	Statice armeria
Dahlias, many varieties	Salvia patens, blue
Delphinium formosum	,, ,, alba, and others
Fuchsias, various	Stocks, in bloom
Geranium, scarlet, various	Senecio, double crimson
Gaillardia grandiflora	Thunbergia, various
Gazania splendens	Tropæolum Lobbianum, elegans
Heliotropium, various	,, Attraction
Hollyhock	,, Stamfordianum
Hydrangea	,, several double varieties
Koniga variegata	Verbena, of every known shade of colour, a fine and large stock
Lantana, various	Veronica
Lobelia, blue, in variety	Variegated Geraniums (many varieties).
,, St. Clair, fine scarlet	Zinnia elegans, &c.
Lilium, various	

CLIMBING PLANTS.

Cobœa scandens	Maurandya alba
Eccremocarpus scaber	,, grandiflora
Lophospermum Hendersoni	,, rosea
Maurandya Barclayana	Tropæolum canariense

Prices with GENERAL LIST on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

BEDDING AND OTHER PLANTS.—The Spring Supplement to JAMES CARTER & Co.'s GARDENER'S AND FARMER'S VADE-MECUM will be found to contain all the requisite information for the arrangement and management of BEDDING PLANTS, besides copious Lists of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, with descriptive observations. Now ready, and will be forwarded free of charge and post paid on application to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S.

Bedding Plants.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO. have a fine healthy Stock of all the leading varieties of Bedding Plants, now ready for sending out. Plants strong and well established.
M. & Co. beg to inform their friends and patrons that a reprint of their comprehensive GENERAL CATALOGUE will be shortly issued. The DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF CAMELLIAS, for which their Nursery has been famous for upwards of three quarters of a century, will be found complete to the present time. Copies forwarded free to any address on application.
Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

Bedding Plants.

WOOD AND INGRAM beg to announce that their Bedding Plants, consisting of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Verbenas, Petunias, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Alyssums, Lobelias, Fuchsias, Gazanias, &c., are very fine, thoroughly hardened, and established in pots. Price from 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Cinerarias in full bloom, 4*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen. Dahlias, a fine collection, 4*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.
CATALOGUES may be had on application.
Nurseries, Huntingdon.

STRONG BEDDING-OUT PLANTS, very cheap, including all the Verbenas up to 1860, at 3*s.* per dozen; Scarlet Geraniums, 4*s.*; Heliotropiums, 4*s.*; Dahlias, 4*s.*; Calceolarias, 4*s.*, all the best sorts out; Lobelias, 4*s.*; Salvias, in sorts, from 2*s.* to 4*s.*; Pentstemons, 4*s.*; Fuchsias of 1860, 8*s.*
The above are all strong healthy Plants. CATALOGUES may be had on application to
BENJAMIN WHITHAM, Clough Nursery, Mottram, nr. Manchester

Bedding Plants Wanted.

MR. WOODROFFE, of "The Westbourne Nursery," Harrow Road, London, W., require immediately 3000 MANGLE'S VARIEGATED GERANIUM, 3000 VARIEGATED ALYSSUM, and 1000 VARIEGATED MINT, or any other Variegated Foliage Plants suitable for edging. They must be strong Plants established in Pots. Cuttings from Stores are useless for the purpose required. Sample and price, stating the number that can be supplied, directed to the above address, will be promptly acknowledged.
Cash on receipt of the Plants.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., NURSERYMAN and NEW PLANT MERCHANT, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

GERANIUM QUEEN OF QUEENS.—W. B. has much pleasure in announcing that he has purchased the entire stock from Mr. R. Weatherill of the most beautiful flowering, variegated-foliaged Geranium ever yet raised; the blossoms are of gigantic size, and flower measuring nearly 2 inches in diameter, or considerably larger than a five shilling piece; colour the most dazzling scarlet, the plant extremely florifcrous; in fact it is a perpetual bloomer, producing its rich scarlet flowers in the greatest profusion, winter and summer. This exquisite variety will be offered for sale as soon as it has been sufficiently multiplied; meantime W. B. begs to announce that it can be seen at his Establishment for New and Rare Plants,

GERANIUM LADY ROKEBY.—WILLIAM BULL having purchased the entire stock from Mr. G. H. Bunney of this pretty and attractive Zonale Bedding Geranium, can now supply it in good plants. W. B. has no hesitation in saying that this variety will be an universal favourite, because the habit is everything that can be desired; it flowers in the most redundant manner, and it is first rate for bedding or forcing; the colour is a bright, pleasing, rosy scarlet, much brighter, and altogether a great improvement on that popular variety "Trentham Rose." Price 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

GERANIUM LOVELINESS.—A dwarf and compact, distinctly zonate foliaged variety, with soft pink blossoms, prettily and largely marked in the upper petals with pure white, of excellent form, substance, and outline; a desirable kind for bedding or pot culture. Having acquired the entire stock, plants are now offered for the first time. 5*s.* each.

W. B. is now sending out Mr. Perry's six unequalled New Verbenas, which have been exhibited at the principal flower shows in the kingdom 17 times during the past season, and have taken the first prize in every instance.

The best New Variegated Bedding Plant of the Season, Agathæa cœlestis fol. variegatis, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each; 30*s.* per dozen; and 11*l.* per 100.

WILLIAM BULL will be happy to make arrangements with Botanists or Naturalists going abroad for the transmission of Plants, Seeds, &c., and will also be glad to purchase or make arrangements for the sending out of any first-rate Seedlin Varieties of Plants that may be raised by amateurs or Gardeners in this country.

Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.
JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE FINEST DARK PERPETUAL ROSE OF THE SEASON.

Hybrid Perpetual—Reine des Violettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON have just flowered, in one of their Forcing Houses, the above splendid New Rose; the colour is a very dark purplish violet, very double, large and finely shaped, habit remarkably vigorous, and will probably form a good Pillar Rose. They feel assured it will become a general favourite. Price 5*s.* each for good strong plants, with usual discount allowed to the Trade.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Early Sheep Feed.

SUTTON'S EARLY SIX-WEEK TURNIP.—The quickest sort known (sow 2 or 3lbs. per acre). Price 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb, or cheaper by the bushel.

MIXED MANGEL WURZEL SEED (Red and Yellow). This is found to be excellent for sheep, fed off in time for Wheat sowing. Price 1*s.* per lb., or cheaper by the cwt. (Sow 8 lbs. per acre, and hoe out to 6 inches apart only in the drills.)

WHITE MUSTARD SEED. (Sow 24 lbs. per acre.) 6*d.* per lb., or cheaper by the bushel. Goods delivered carriage free.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL SEED FROM THE CONTINENT, of superior growing quality to any saved in England last year.

PAGE & TOOGOOD having imported a large quantity, beg to offer it at 1*s.* per lb. for cash.

Royal South Hants Seed Establishment,

Southampton.

GEORGE SMITH, FLORIST, &c., Lorrimore Road, Walworth, S., begs to draw attention to his choice collection of the following Plants, healthy and strong, warranted true to name:—

Verbenas, Edmonds' set of 1861, 15*s.* per set.

	Per dozen.—*s. d.*		Per dozen.—*s. d.*
Verbenas of 1860 ..	.. 6 0	Older varieties from	.. 2 6
Dahlias of 1860 ..	.. 8 0	,, ,,	.. 3 6
Fuchsias of 1860 ..	.. 8 0	,, ,,	.. 4 0
Chrysanthemums of 1860	6 0	,, ,,	.. 4 0

CATALOGUES by enclosing postage stamp.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Nowington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5*s.*

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

New Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., is now sending out strong Plants of several fine New Chrysauthemums, both Large Flowers and Pompones.

Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turupike, W.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cactus, Dillwynias, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. perspicua nana, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Heliotrope, Misembryanthemum, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignonette, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON

will commence sending out the New Plants of the season in the ensuing week, and the

NEW SPRING CATALOGUE

will be also distributed in accordance with their announcement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 4.

The New Plants will be sold at one half and a third of the usual prices, and they trust that the increased demand will repay the reduction of cost thus made.

NEW BEDDING AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL PLANTS FOR THE FLOWER GARDEN.

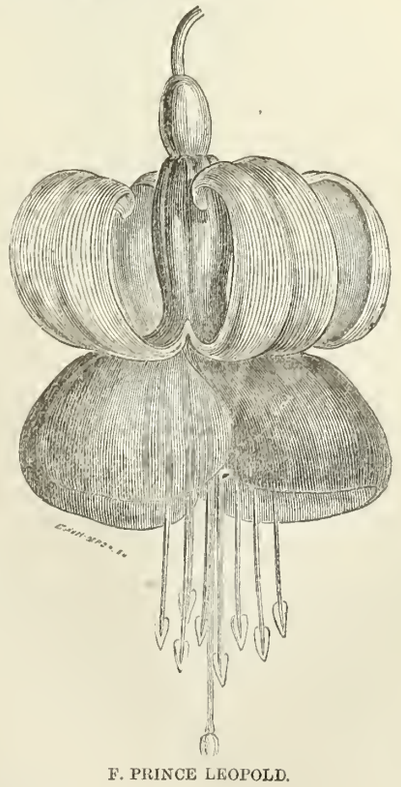
Agathæa cœlestis folia variegata, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Bouvardia Humboldti.—New white, with long tube, and flower 2 inches in diameter.
Ditto longiflora carnea.—Beautiful coloured var of B.longiflora.
Calceolaria angustifolia globosa, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Calystegia oculata, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Carnations, Tree-habited, 6 beautiful varieties, including "Queen of Yellows," pure yellow self, and "Perfection," large, and equal to a show Bizarre.
Convolvulus mauritanicus, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Cuphea montana, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Dianthus hybridus floribundus.—A perpetual flowering Mule Pink, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Erythrina Marie Bellanger, and E. floribunda.—These are the finest in growth, bloom, and effect for flower-garden culture yet introduced.
Geranium Princess of Prussia, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Pink Tom Thumb, 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Hendersoni nana, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Minimum Nosegay, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Hahrothamnus carminatus ruber, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Lobelia bicolor marmorata, 6*d.*
Pentstemon Lobbianum, yellow flowered, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Torroyi, 5*s.*
Senecio elegans nana cœrulea flore plena, 9*d.* each.
Ditto ditto cupreata flore plena, 9*d.* each.
Sauromatium guttatum, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each.
Tropæolum "Perfection," Nigricans, Indispensable, and others, are the best varieties of this bedding plant. See Catalogue for proper management and planting of this brilliant tribe of summer and autumn-flowering section.
Zinnia elegans flore plena, 6*d.* each.
Antirrhinums "Pioneer," "Novelty," and "Curiosity," are three of the very remarkable erect flowered section, interesting and distinct, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
New Bedding Dahlias, "Little Dwarf," "Minstrel," and "Novelty."—These are appropriately dwarf and effective, distinct from others of this section.
Heliotropium Madame Pricken, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Ditto M. Faucillon, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Petunia Fascination.—Beautiful, surpassing everything in the class of Shrubland Rose.
Petunia "Rosy Circle."—Superior to the beautiful one sent out last season as The Queen.
Ditto Leviathan.—The largest and most splendid double crimson ever sent out.
Ditto Marginata monstrosa plena.—The greatest novelty amongst double Petunias.
Ditto Inimitable grandiflora.—The finest and most picturesque white mottled flower yet produced. A charming variety.
Verbenas.—As a new collection the best sent out are those now offered by E. G. HENDERSON & SON, for all the requisite properties of exhibition blooms, and flower-garden effect. See the Catalogue for enumerated varieties.
Ditto Lucy Tait.—This pretty variety of Verbena was certified by the Horticultural Floral Committee for its perfect adaptation to small fancy beds, parterres, and belts, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; 18*s.* per doz.; 50*s* for 50 plants.
Ditto Madam Herman Strenger.—Beautiful rose, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Variegated Geraniums.—Gold and snow white margin with the tricolor zone leaved.

FIRST CLASS AND GOOD BEDDING PLANTS.

Geranium Madame Vauchor.—Beautiful, the best horse-shoe leaf, with white flowers, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Countess de Chambord.—Differing from the above, yet very pure, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Christina.—Exceedingly fine pink, profuse bloom, and fine habit, 6*s.* per dozen.
Ditto Henry de Beaudot.—Very novel, half salmon, and pure white, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Variegated Cloth of Gold } Splendid gold-leaved
Ditto ditto Golden Fleece } bedders.
Ditto Gold-leaved Ivy-leaved.—For Vases and Baskets.

FIRST CLASS AND GOOD BEDDING PLANTS.—*Continued.*

Calceolaria Lillio.—A splendid yellow habit, flower, and truss, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Dahlias, Lilliputian or Bouquet.—The most beautiful are Goldfinch, Dr. Webb, Crimson Beauty, Little Mistress, Little Beauty, Child of Faith, and Little Prince.
Petunia Inimitable flore plena, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Lady Emily Peel, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Annie Kien, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Tropæolum Distinction.—An improvement upon T. Triomphe de Hyeres.
Ditto Florence.—A new colour, Lilliputian.
Ditto Versicolor.—Splendid bedder.
Tropæolum speciosum.—A beautiful species; see Catalogue for management in planting, &c. this elegant plant.
Pentstemons.—See Catalogue for the best six distinct, and most prolific Gloxinia like flowered bedding varieties, surpassing all others yet known, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Tritoma Uvaria glaucescens, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Uvaria, 6*d.* each.
Rose Coline Forestier, beautiful yellow, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Amicus, splendid flower, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Cinderella, elegant plant, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Fortune's, yellow climbing, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Green-flowered (Rosa viridiflora), 2*s.* 6*d.*
Banks' New Fuchsias, 5*s.* each.



F. PRINCE LEOPOLD.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, May 14—{Royal Horticultural (Floral and Fruit Committees) at S. Kensington, Noon. Royal Horticultural (General Meeting) at South Kensington ..... 3 P.M.

SATURDAY, — 18—Crystal Palace .. .. .. Noon

WE propose in this notice to draw attention to some of the INDICATIONS OF WEATHER which may be gathered from the phenomena of the barometer and thermometer. It will be understood, generally, that very rapid and sudden falls in the mercurial column indicate a change, very near at hand, usually of a violent character, but of short duration only; a slow and gradual fall, on the other hand, usually predicts a continuance of bad weather. The lowest barometer readings, in this country, usually occur during a prevalence of south and south-east winds, and large amounts of rainfall, with occasional severe gales; the severe and disastrous gales of 1859-60, it will be remembered, were mostly from this quarter, whilst the barometer was low and changeable. If the barometer should fall during a prevalence of south winds, it is a very sure sign of rain. Sometimes the mercury will be observed to fall with the wind from the north, then very bad and rough weather may be expected: storms in the summer; in the winter and early spring snow and hard frosts. During a frost a depression of the mercury predicts a thaw; if with a south or south-east wind, the thaw will most likely continue; if the wind be south-west the frost may be expected to return, as in the late frosts, and the column will turn to rise again. A rapid rise after gales from the south or south-west in the winter is usually accompanied by clear sky and hard white frosts. After great depressions, in the summer months, cold unseasonable weather is experienced, preceded by violent storms of wind, rain, hail, and thunder. There are some occasions when a sudden rise in the barometer, with an increase in temperature, in the winter, indicates the advent of a southerly wind, accompanied by rain and thaw, the hygrometer showing a great degree of dampness. Whilst the barometer continues to rise steadily the observer may satisfy himself that no great storm will occur. The hygrometer, the dry and wet bulb thermometers, indicating the dryness or dampness of the atmosphere, should not be neglected; they should be observed at the same time as the barometric readings are made. The duration and probable amount of rain may often be learnt, for as long as the atmosphere remains saturated with moisture there is little chance of fine weather.

A steady rise, or a stationary column at a reading above the average, say 30.00 inches and above, with dryness, foretells very fine weather. Many persons are deceived, through a want of sufficient knowledge or experience, from the fact that the mercurial column may

sometimes *rise* and yet *wet* weather may be the result; this will occur when the wind changes from a southerly direction to north-easterly, the latter accompanied by wet, rain or snow; in these cases the change in the direction of the wind causes the rise in the barometer; winds coming from that quarter being colder and consequently more dense than those from an equatorial direction. Long-continued wet is usually preceded by rapid and continuous falls in the barometer, a rising thermometer, and increased dampness; the hygrometer often, for even days together, indicating saturation. Sometimes, generally in the summer months, indications of storms will be given by a falling barometer, and yet the observer *may* experience nothing of it, lightning sometimes being seen in the evening; in these cases the storm is too far off for him to feel its influence, although the disturbance created by the storm in the atmosphere has affected his instruments. For this reason allowance must always be made for the state of the instruments during some days previous. As thunder clouds rising from the *north* and *north-eastward* against the wind do not usually cause a fall, the approach of thunder and lightning is not always foretold by depression. Should the atmosphere be heated much above the average temperature of the season, squalls of wind and rain may be expected. It is a bad sign when the wind veers in a retrograde direction, that is, in a direction against the sun's motion, or *from* west *to* east; when this is the case, the weather is usually very unsettled. The observer must be warned against taking a rise or fall in the mercury when caused by *temperature* for a variation of atmospheric *pressure;* to guard against this error, he should always read the thermometer attached to his barometer, and, if necessary, correct the readings, reducing them to some degree of the thermometer at which he is accustomed to compare one day's observations with another; it is usual to reduce all readings to 32° of Fahrenheit's scale. The more north an observer is situated the higher will his barometer stand; in comparing his results therefore with other stations, he must make an allowance for difference of latitude. This difference will be of no practical importance, since the differential results will not be affected, but only the mean; thus, were a curve, representing the atmospheric wave, laid down for a more northern latitude than ours, it would occupy a place a little removed from our curve, but parallel to it, and following it through all its inflections. Height above the level of the sea must also be taken into account in comparing the observations of two different stations; the mercury, as will be readily understood, standing higher the lower the elevation; having of course a higher column of air pressing upon the mercury in the cistern. It will be sufficiently accurate for all general purposes to apply, as a correction for difference of elevation, 1-tenth of an inch for every 100 feet; if the instrument be above the sea level, it must be *added*, if below *subtracted* from the observed reading.

The remarks which we have been induced to make for the guidance of our readers, are not given as absolute and infallible laws; they have exceptions like all other general rules. We give them as the best we have at present, believing they will be found very useful though perhaps not perfect. Let it not be supposed we despise *all* old weather saws, on the contrary, many of them are true, and it is with due attention to some of them, together with diligent use of instruments we have described in a former Number, that valuable information may be gleaned concerning approaching weather.

Now that public attention is directed to the want of timber and spars for naval purposes, the erection of a magnificent flagstaff of the Douglas Pine in the Arboretum of Kew is a matter of no ordinary interest. This superb spar, unrivalled, we believe, in Europe for height, symmetry, and excellence of material, was presented to the Royal Gardens by Edward Stamp, Esq., a gentleman connected with the firm of Messrs. Bilbe & Co., shipbuilders of Rotherhithe, and is assuredly as noble a gift as ever graced a Royal demesne; and as it towers there in an unbroken column, nearly twice the elevation of the loftiest trees which surround it, it cannot fail to command universal attention.

The Douglas Pine (Abies Douglasii) is a native of British Columbia, where it forms a considerable proportion of the forests of that timber-laden country. Owing to its height, straightness, elasticity, and presumed durability, it early attracted the notice of the colonists as being especially adapted for masts, spars, yards, &c.; and it is now upwards of two years since Mr. Stamp imported the first ship-load of its spars to Europe. Amongst these were three beautiful poles, all upwards of 100 feet, and one 118 feet long; this Mr. Stamp on his arrival at once offered to send to Kew, rounded, painted, and fitted as a flagstaff. As with many first attempts, however, misfortune dogged its course; its length was so great that the only way of transmitting it to Kew was by floating it up the river, and in its transit it was struck in the middle by a river steamer and cut in two. Nothing daunted, Mr. Stamp had the pieces floated back to Rotherhithe, spliced, with the loss of only 2 feet of length, and the repaired pole again sent up to Kew, where it was landed and brought to the foot of a commanding knoll in the Arboretum, on which it was intended to erect it. Here a well was dug for the reception of the butt end, 12 feet deep, bricked all round, and well ventilated; a derrick was rigged for hoisting the spar, under the direction of one of the most experienced men in such operations to be found in London; and the spar was gradually raised by a rope attached above the middle, but unfortunately too near the centre of gravity. The result showed how little idea the engineer had of the magnitude of the undertaking. The spar was hoisted to the top of the derrick, and had no sooner assumed its erect position than a puff of wind swung it round; after performing a majestic sweep in the air over the heads of the spectators, the derrick's supports gave way, and the spar came to the ground on the slope of the hill, with a tremendous crash, breaking into six pieces; providentially no one was hurt, and though it fell into a grove of young trees and shrubs, not one of these was injured either.

On being informed of this disaster, the liberal donor answered that he was going again to British Columbia, and would gladly send to Kew another and finer flagstaff. Well did he keep his promise, for in the course of this spring there arrived at Rotherhithe for Kew a second spar, fully 40 feet longer than the first, as straight, and of much greater bulk; this too was landed at Kew free of all cost, and immediately transported to the site of its ill-fated predecessor. This noble spar measured, before cleaning and rounding, 159 feet in length, the diameter of the butt end being 22 inches, and that of the top end 8 inches. It contained about 150 annual layers, which were close and well defined by broad brown resinous rings. Immediately on its arrival Sir William Hooker represented to the Chief Commissioner of Works the advisability of requesting the aid of the Admiralty in its erection, which was at once accorded by his Grace the Duke of Somerset. Ten mast makers and riggers were despatched from Woolwich Dockyard, under the superintendence of Mr. John Isaac, the able inspector of mast makers at that yard, under whose skilful directions the operation of cleaning and rounding the spar, fitting it with rigging, and coating it with a composition of wax and tar, proceeded with celerity, precision and order. Meanwhile Mr. Isaac matured his plan for raising the spar, which was with him a labour of love, such a spar for size or beauty having never been seen at any of Her Majesty's dockyards, and that intelligent officer's experience having taught him the wisdom of treating such enormous lengths of timber with due respect, he wisely devised a plan of letting it help itself into its place, instead of hoisting it up, to disport itself like a fishing rod in the air, as its predecessor had done. To this end he placed the spar at the foot of the hill, with its butt end pointing to its final resting place; he then had a cut made through the side of the hill to its centre, in the direction in which the spar lay; the latter was then dragged butt end foremost into the cutting, and the butt strongly propped in its final position. On Thursday, the 2d of May, by means of stout ropes attached about the middle, and passing through blocks on the adjoining trees, the flagstaff was slowly and steadily reared aloft from the horizontal to the upright position. A large concourse of people had assembled to witness this somewhat nervous operation of raising a spar of such length and weight that any untoward strain or sudden jerk might have caused it to snap across the middle. To guard against this the top was steadied with ropes, and other precautions were adopted as the strain was felt most at one or another point in the length of the spar; and though with such admirable precautions not the slightest accident or contretemps appeared possible, still all the spectators felt a sense of relief when, after now waving about in the wind during pauses in hoisting, then trembling like a Willow wand as its tapering top slowly approached the zenith, it finally came to its rest as straight as an arrow, and so perfectly erect that a plumb line dropped from the truck cut the centre of the butt.

The wire rigging for holding it in its place had all been fixed before, together with crosstrees for steadying the slender upper half, truck, and flag halyard; and on the extreme summit, a star with looking-glass facets and points surmounts the vane-staff, and reflects the sunbeams. The rigging was fixed to strong supports deeply buried in the earth and there loaded with heavy blocks of stone; and the spar was finally varnished with the same expedition and smartness as had characterised all the proceedings of Mr. Isaac and his men, who, after witnessing the futile efforts of the heavy gale of Friday evening to injure their work, left for Woolwich the following morning.

The dimensions are as follow:—

	ft.	in.
Total length of the spar	159	0
Under ground, in the bricked well ...	11	6
From surface of ground to crosstrees ...	67	0
From crosstrees to topmast rigging ...	67	0
From topmast rigging to truck	13	6
Length of iron crosstrees	15	6
Diameter of truck	0	10
Diameter of staff at heel	1	7
Diameter of staff at top	0	7
Cubical contents of staff	160	0

Total weight complete, 4 tons, 8 cwt. 2 qrs. A cubic foot of the timber weighs 58 lbs. 12 oz. The probable age of the tree was not much less than 200 years, and its total height 220 feet.

The possession of good cutting tools is so important to gardeners, and there is so much difficulty in knowing where they can be certainly procured at a moderate price, that we do not hesitate to depart for once from our usual practice of not recommending tradesmen. During the last 12 months several samples of knives and shears have come under our notice concerning which nothing favourable could be said; blades bend or break, edges turn, back springs won't spring, and points snap off, not from unskilful use but owing to badness of workmanship and the inferior quality of what is called steel. None of these faults apply to the garden cutlery manufactured by Saynor & Cooke of Sheffield, a number of whose knives of various patterns and sizes we have lately examined. They are of good forms, capitally tempered and finished, reasonable in price, and really show what is meant by the expression "true as steel." The workmanship of this firm, which has always been excellent, has now become everything that the most fastidious gardener can require.

We have just received an announcement that on Thursday, the 16th inst., there will be an Auction at Haarlem of what is called "la magnifique collection d'Amaryllis" of the late Mr. Boon. The Catalogue contains 170 lots, bearing names with which we are for the most part unacquainted. Messrs. Schertzer, the florists of Haarlem, act as agents for the sale.

It is announced that the Summer Course of Lectures on Botany, by Prof. Oliver, to the Foremen and Gardeners engaged in the Royal Gardens at Kew, will commence on Tuesday, the 14th May, and will be continued on two evenings weekly (at 7 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Fridays), until Friday, the 12th July. Examinations on the subjects lectured upon will be held from time to time; also at the close of the Course—on Monday and Tuesday, the 15th and 16th July. The Prizes will be awarded on Tuesday, the 30th July. The first 10 or 12 Lectures will be devoted chiefly to the Structure of Plants and Botanical Demonstrations. The latter portion of the Course to the principles of Classification, the characteristic marks of the leading Natural Orders, and their general history. The Lectures will be abundantly illustrated by fresh specimens, &c., from the Gardens, Museums, and Herbarium; by numerous Diagrams, Drawings, &c. The Course is open to all employed in the Royal Gardens.

VARIEGATION IN PLANTS.

I have read with no less pleasure than interest your Correspondent "An Old Showman's" very sensible remarks on "Variegation in Pelargoniums;" and that there are fixed laws by which such variegation takes place, few, I dare say, will seek to dispute. It is a misnomer therefore to call such results sports, a term implying a departure from law. Your Correspondent enunciates this truth in saying, "There is no such thing in nature as chance." The whole gist of his

remarks seem to regard the results referred to as the effects of change in the tissues of existing plants by "absorbing (or imbibing) water by the roots while in a state of decomposition"—in other words, as produced by unhealthy action or disease. I was myself long a firm believer in the theory, and could never look on these departures from the beaten track of nature, from variegated Hollies down to Pelargoniums, with any of that admiration to which the general taste then and still so strongly inclines. Such a variegation took place in the Veronica raised by me, and which our Caledonian Horticultural Society complimented me by naming V. Andersonii, but I could never regard it in any other light than as diseased. Let any one possessed of them look over in his houses any general collection of plants, and he will find such variegation of frequent occurrence, especially among Camellias, Rhododendrons, often on R. ciliatum, Oranges, and sometimes, not often, in Fuchsias. And, so far as my observation goes, it oftenest happens in plants having leaves of thickish texture.

Generally I hold your Correspondent to be not far off the true causes, when he assigns them, as I understand he does, to improper drainage, by which the plants get saturated with water, and poor soil—in short, anything to induce diseased action.

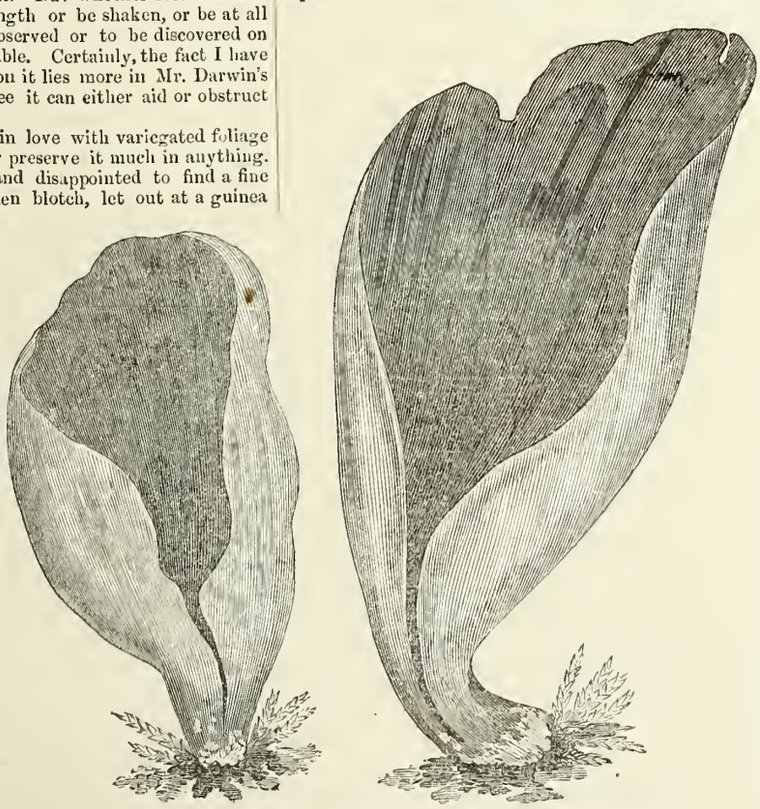
All the instances of variegation he refers to are the results of change, at least on plants to which such variegation did not originally belong, having never, he says, been able to get a variegated plant from seed, although he believes "Flower of the Day" was so obtained. And he goes on to give his manipulations and experiences in producing variegation on various scarlet-flowered Pelargoniums—all excellent and instructive. He sums up by observing, that "whether this alteration be a disease or not, there is one very remarkable fact connected with it worthy of Mr. Darwin's notice,—that is, I have never got a green sport from a variegated plant like the green parent of the variegated variety"—a doctrine to which I cannot from my own experience wholly assent. But whether Mr. Darwin's tenets will gather strength or be shaken, or be at all affected by anything observed or to be discovered on this subject, is questionable. Certainly, the fact I have now to communicate upon it lies more in Mr. Darwin's way, though I do not see it can either aid or obstruct his views very much.

I was never so much in love with variegated foliage as to seek to promote or preserve it much in anything. I was both disgusted and disappointed to find a fine new Aucuba with a golden blotch, let out at a guinea a plant, soon lapsing back to the common variegated A. japonica (from which it had, so to speak, sported) a result which I attributed to its being placed in rich soil. And this falling back to its origin confirmed me more and more in the belief that it was all due to disease. Yet how was the original variegation of that same A. japonica, from which it never departed, secured? It did not then occur to me that it was too fixed for "a sport," and must have originated from the seed, a fact of which I have not now much doubt.

Some eight or ten years ago I happened to be on a visit to some relations in Perthshire, and calling at Altamont I was presented by Lady Ballingall with white flowered species of the common scarlet Pelargonium, a thing I had never before seen, and from which I hoped great things by crossing. I crossed it with Tom Thumb, then and still a very fine kind, and my highest expectations were from that cross, for I had inverted the cross, making the scarlet species the seed bearer. From the seeds sown of these respective crosses the product of the white-flowered kind was utterly worthless, tame, common-looking things with pale washed scarlet flowers, all having common uniform green foliage. As I set little store by the inverted cross, the seeds I had saved and sown were few. But what was my surprise to find that most of the plants raised were less or more variegated in their leaves, some with uniform marking, others splashed with white colour, and as they got on some showing pure white foliage in some of the shoots, which, however, never advanced far.

At a loss how this change of colour could arise, I thereafter repeated the experiment by again crossing Tom Thumb with the same white flowered plant. The result was still more remarkable. I had from 20 to 30 plants, scarce one of which did not show the white variegation in a very striking degree. I lost the greater part of this brood by a servant incautiously throwing the pits (where they were) open to be aired one severe frosty morning. That this cross of the white flowered kind on Tom Thumb certainly produced plants with variegated foliage, I had ample proof in the two experiments made in successive years. I have long since lost Lady Ballingall's plant, and I have never repeated the experiment with any other white flowered sort. If any of your readers should wish to try, let them be sure to make the scarlet kind the seed bearer.

The experiment, as I have promised, can as little injure as it can support Mr. Darwin's theories. After 20 years' experience of hybridising, I might bring forward facts—an array of them—which might affect his views very differently. When I first started in this field I was so fully possessed of the same notions with Mr. Darwin, and which were suggested by no less an authority than Linnæus, that I set to work in the full persuasion that I would afford proof of his belief that all plants, now so diversified, were derived from a few original types, and years after years I laboured indefatigably at muling all sorts of allied things, till at last I had to open my eyes to the sickening truth that it was all labour in vain. Nature would go a certain length, but there were "set bounds" beyond which the art of man could not impel her. If Mr. Darwin would be advised by so very humble a person as myself—let him go and direct his great powers of observation, and his fine genius in tracing and learning from Nature, in her own haunts, and, as I have done, from his own manipulations endeavour to make out his case by well directed experiments. But let him, or any one with whom my suggestions may weigh, attempt no violence by trying to mix things of one tribe with things of another, even though it be an allied tribe. The alliance must be close and unmistakeable; and he will succeed to some extent—intermixing species with species readily—though in some families he will utterly fail even in this. But he may be rewarded in other families by getting plants of separated tribes to mingle. I say separated, not separate. For some things are put down in separate tribes, which should be in the same; *e. g.*, there is put down as Myrtus, a plant called Myrtus americana, which is a Eugenia; for I have with it crossed Eugenia Ugni, from which I have a brood of large plants. And I ripened seeds abundantly from the cross inverted, making the so-called Myrtus the seed bearer. *Isaac Anderson Henry, Hay Lodge, Trinity, Edinburgh.*



Peziza onotica, *Pers.* From a sketch by Mrs. Lloyd Wynne.

MYCOLOGY.—No. LI.

Peziza onotica, *Pers.*—Amongst the various beautiful Fungi which adorn our woods in autumn, scarcely one can be compared for loveliness of tint or delicacy of texture with the subject of our present notice, which is moreover one of the largest of the especial group to which it belongs. It delights especially in the borders of mixed woods or the entrance of groves, though it is not entirely wanting in their deeper recesses, while its closely allied but less elegant relation *Peziza leporina* affects more especially Fir-woods. *P. onotica* has a short or almost obsolete stem, clothed here and there with patches of white down and gradually widening above into an oblique ear-shaped elongated cup, which is mealy externally and pale, and within of a beautiful scarlet, passing here and there into rose or yellow. It is at first quite smooth within, but at length becomes slightly wrinkled at the base. A small variety occurs in woods densely crowded, and in consequence less regular in form, of a bright ochraceous tint, without any tendency to assume scarlet or orange. The only species, except *P. leporina*, with which it is likely to be confounded, is *P. aurantia*. That species, however, is very different in form, being shorter, nearly sessile and often depressed, and is besides of a fuller scarlet, but nearly white externally. It grows, moreover, principally about old stumps, and if these characters are not conclusive, a glance at the fruit under the microscope will be sufficient, the sporidia of *P. onotica* being regularly elliptic and perfectly even, while those of *P. aurantia* are more indefinite in outline and rough with irregular projections. A still larger species, distinguished by its tougher substance, and extremely elongated cup, which is of a chesnut rather than orange, occurs in great abundance in Sikkim, a country which exhibits most of the principal European types of Fungi, though the species are seldom identical.

As far as we know *P. onotica* has nothing to recommend it except its beauty, unless we advert to the peculiar pleasant odour which is so common to Fungi which resemble it in colour.

Peziza, like most genera abounding in species, presents many difficulties to the student. Fries has lately separated a few under distinct generic names; but with the exception of *Helotium*, which comprises numerous species whose disc is always open, and more or less convex, or at least plane, even in infancy, and which abound on old hard stumps or decaying chips in woods, though not confined to such localities, none of these genera contain many representatives. When these are separated, the true Peziæ are easily resolved into three principal groups, distinguished by the appearance of the outside of the cups. In the first the surface is sprinkled with mealy particles; in the second it is variously hairy or tomentose, while in the third it is with few exceptions smooth. These groups again are divisible into others distinguished by comparative regularity of form, difference of substance, habit, and other particulars. Those of the third group are mostly minute and comparatively insignificant; the first containing the larger and more conspicuous, while the second comprises the smaller but more interesting species. One or two of the larger kinds are esculent, but in general the genus is unimportant in an economical point of view, though few genera contain more elegant objects for examination. *M. J. B.*

THE GORILLA.

Until very lately, I had imagined that articles in newspapers are common property. Under this delusion, I ventured to make a few remarks in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for March 30, on a lecture which Mr. Du Chaillu had given before the Royal Geographical Society. Dr. Buckland, in defence of Mr. Du Chaillu, tells us, "on the best authority, that it is not fair or just to judge of Mr. Du Chaillu's observations from a brief report of a lecture which condensed into an hour the experiences of four years." However, notwithstanding this, we find Dr. Buckland himself judging most favourably of this one hour's lecture, which received the unqualified praise of Professor Owen and Sir Roderick Murchison. If the judgment of three such distinguished naturalists be sound, then, indeed, my own history of the monkey family (see my last little volume of Essays) is rotten to the core.

Let me revert to Mr. Du Chaillu's late lecture. In it he states that one of his men was killed by a gorilla. He says, "On arriving at the spot they found their comrade dead, his ribs smashed, the flesh torn off, the gun broken, the barrel bent." But, reader, it happened some how or other that the same dead man was alive on the following morning, and had such complete use of his faculties that he was enabled to swear positively to the identity of the very same gorilla, which Mr. Du Chaillu informed his audience had maimed and killed him on the preceding day. So says Dr. Buckland.

By the way, this gentleman taxes me, in the *Field* newspaper, with pronouncing "dogmatically," without having seen the skins and skeletons which are now in London; "and in being in entire forgetfulness of the anatomical descriptions of Professor Owen and of other scientific men." Here I plead guilty to both these grave charges; but in doing so, I beg humbly to remark, that having paid unceasing attention to the habits and economy of monkeys for more than 50 years, I will never believe that an ape did actually advance on two legs, or even on four, to attack a human being, and so unalterable is my opinion of an ape's powerlessness to bend a gun-barrel, that I do not hesitate to say what Sterne has said of poor Maria in his "Sentimental Journey," I would joyfully find "my way across the Apennines, travel over all Lombardy without money, and through the flinty roads of Savoy without shoes," to see a gorilla bend the barrel of a sportsman's gun.

Nature has certainly placed amazing powers of strength in the forelegs of apes; but these powers are mostly used to transport their bodies with wonderful precision and velocity from branch to branch, whilst their hind legs act as props.

So far for the present. I have written these few remarks to clear myself in the eyes of the public from Dr. Buckland's accusation of unfairness and injustice,

He will do well to recollect that patronage does not always succeed; *Causa patrocinio non bono pejor erit;* and that a man may do harm to his friend at the time when he wishes to give support. *Tantum ne noceas dum vis prodesse videto. Charles Waterton, Walton Hall, May* 6, 1861.

Home Correspondence.

Heating Vine Borders.—In answer to Mr. Munro's letter (see p. 410), I have to state that it was on the 8th of August, 1848, that I submitted plans for the chambered Vine borders here to my employer for his approval; and Mr. Gray had the work finished by the end of November of that year. The other erections, such as greenhouse, stoves, pits, &c., were finished in September, 1849. And on the 10th of June, 1850, I visited Mr. Munro at Colney House. He will thus see that all our improvements were carried out previously to my visiting the south, and that therefore the chambered borders here were no imitation or copy of those at Colney House. The subject of heating Vine borders had been discussed in the pages of the *Chronicle* long before 1848, and practically carried out at Trentham and other places, but I could not approve of any of the methods adopted or described. I have thus shown by dates, which cannot be controverted, that Mr. Munro is entirely wrong in all his conjectures about the origination of the chambered borders here, and their supposed connection with those at Colney House. Although I have no direct proof to place against his assertion that it was I who saw the Vine roots hanging in the chambers at Colney House, I have, together with a clear conviction in my own mind to the contrary, to state that I kept a copious journal of all the places I visited in 1851, what I saw, and what was new or deserving of attention, and Colney House among the rest is noticed, but I have no entry of Vine roots or chambers. I must therefore distinctly deny that I was shown any chambered borders at Colney. Mr. Munro says he did not mean to "rob me of any credit I had in bringing the subject of chambered Vine borders before the public." I may just state that I did not bring the subject before the public. And, if it was not to "rob" me of credit, his bringing forward the matter in the way he did must have been for the purpose of exalting himself. I hope, therefore, before he does anything of the kind again he will make himself better acquainted with facts than he has on this occasion. *Alex. Shearer, Yester.* [Here we think this discussion should terminate.]

Effects of the late Frosts, Wet, and Absence of Sun in 1860.—It now proves too true that my opinion previously expressed respecting the sad ill effects of the last adverse summer, autumn, and winter would be manifested this spring. It has already been generally exemplified, ascertained, and acknowledged, that very many seeds, plants, shrubs, Roses, &c., of various denominations are killed either by the frosts or wet. I believe it has been chiefly occasioned by the chilliness of the earth and atmosphere, the absence of sun in summer and autumn not enabling the lateral seeds, wood, or shoots to germinate or ripen sufficiently to endure the cold, for I can remember many winters and springs more severe than the present 1861, not proving near so fatal; but no such sunless summers and autumns as 1860. The chief cause of the bad plants of late autumn-sown unmatured corn and seeds may be safely attributed to the too coldness of the earth to admit of their germination. This circumstance, added to other contingencies, such as their being planted too deeply in drills at so precarious a season, instead of their being more cautiously surface-sown, has occasioned the chief mischief, and this is plain in thousands of instances. I am told that some fruit trees are seriously injured, and that there will be but little to boast of in the fruit department this season, especially Pears; but this occurrence, I may venture to write, is only partial, and I confess that I have not had ocular demonstration of Pears and Apples being abortive. One thing is, however, certain, that Walnut trees are injured to such an extent that there will be no Walnuts this year, if there is for years to come, as but few of the upper shoots remain alive to the length of a foot, including the new and last year's wood, and those few which had escaped the winter frosts are now scathed by the recent frosts of the past week. I enclose you specimens such as are general, at least in Essex and Suffolk. *A. Hardy, Maldon, April* 29.

Effect of Frost on Autumn Transplanted Roses.—I have been amused at the various accounts published in your columns with respect to Roses not dying, &c., if removed in the autumn. I made two large beds and placed in them not less than 118 Roses; all are dead except a few small ones carefully covered up with straw; some were removed from different parts of my gardens, the others were bought plants, very good ones, from the north and south-east of England. They were all hybrid perpetuals. The whole of my Roses against walls are dead, some 13 years old. I have at least 200 Roses killed; the few, a dozen perhaps, left, are the summer varieties, undoubtedly more hardy than the others. Probably "Coventry" &c., cannot give so good a report of his Roses now as he did some time ago in your columns, as many have died off since his report, for we all know plants are not safe from their winter trial till quite the end of April or beginning of May. Taking plants up and shifting them when the wood is not ripe, but full of sap, does not, in my opinion, mend the matter much for standing the attacks of winter. A Six's thermometer got out of order from the sudden cold on Christmas Eve, and the next morning two common quicksilver thermometers, hanging by the side of it, at eight o'clock stood at 2° and 4° below zero. I find that some Biotas, Cupressus Lawsoniana especially, Juniperus, Thuja gigantea, Thujopsis borealis, Wellingtonia, will stand any weather. Of plants NOT TOUCHED I may name Juniperus argentea, fragrans, hispanica, daurica, japonica, hibernica nana, sphærica, ovalis, glauca, chinensis; excelsa, old and large plant, slightly touched; Thuja japonica, aurea, aurea var., Lobbii; Biota glauca, excelsa; Thujopsis borealis, Cupressus ericoides, Pinus Sabiniana, &c. Portugal Laurels are much injured, and common Laurels, Laurustinus, &c., cut down. *Jack Frost.* [We are unacquainted with some of the Junipers named in this list.]

Vine Growing.—I have a Muscat house, with Vines planted inside, and on the spur system of Sanders, showing now bunches 15 inches in length before blooming. My gardener stops each shoot, leaving two joints above the fruit, but in consequence of a very eminent grower of Vines stating that he saw no reason for leaving even one joint, I have had all the shoots stopped to one, and some even without leaving one at all. Now, I do not observe any difference in the size or healthiness of the bunches, from this different mode of stopping. Will you therefore explain to me what botanical effect these different stoppings have upon the fruit? for although Sanders says one joint, and Roberts "one or not more than two," neither of these able and practical writers on the Vine give the botanical reason for their practice in this respect. *A Subscriber.* [The Grapes are fed by leaves; leaves prepare food; they also attract to themselves fluid matter which they afterwards pour into the Grapes. Remove all the leaves from a fruit tree, the fruit can neither swell nor ripen. Remove every leaf from above a Peach, and the Peach will shrivel; leave one healthy leaf, and it will swell, though not so well as if more leaves remained. This subject is fully explained at p. 73 of Lindley's *Theory and Practice of Horticulture,* published in 1855, by Longmans.]

Effects of the Winter.—The following are the effects of the winter of 1860 and 1861 on Conifers, and other tender trees and shrubs at Bishopstowe, Torquay, communicated by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Exeter.

CONIFERÆ:—

Not Injured.
- Abies Pindrow, leaves mostly gone, partly frost, partly wind.
- ,, cephalonica
- ,, Douglasii
- ,, grandis
- ,, morinda & varieties
- ,, Nordmanniana
- ,, nobilis
- ,, Pinsapo
- ,, Montezumæ

Uninjured.
- Pinus patula, killed, previously unhealthy.
- ,, insignis
- ,, pinea
- ,, Edgariana
- Cupressus funebris
- ,, Goveniana
- ,, macrocarpa
- ,, thurifera
- Taxodium sempervirens, much browned, chiefly from wind
- Taxodium distichum, points of shoots injured
- Cedrus Deodara, injured by force of wind, but not by frost
- Wellingtonia, browned by force of wind, but not by frost
- Thujopsis borealis, not injured
- Libocedrus chilensis, not injured

- Arundo species, apparently dead
- Agapanthus umbellatus, killed
- Benthamia fragifera; lower branches killed, not upper
- Coronilla glauca; some killed, some not
- Ceanothus divaricatus; more or less injured, partly by wind—not killed
- Daphne japonica, not injured
- Edwardsia microphylla, killed
- Escallonia macrantha, not injured
- —— rubra; some cut to ground, some not
- —— Montevidensis, cut to ground
- Eucalyptus (?) robusta, killed
- Eugenia Ugni, killed
- Fuchsia Riccartoni, 7 feet high, killed to ground
- Garrya elliptica, uninjured; this very much cut last year
- —— macrophylla, much injured
- Grevillea rosmarinifolia, not injured
- —— sulphurea, not injured
- Laurustinus, injured by the winds; but not by frost
- Laurus nobilis (Bay), many much injured; previously unhealthy
- Myrtles, rather cut
- Melianthus major, killed to the ground; now shooting
- Pawlovnias, large and small, uninjured
- Pittosporum Tobira, large plant not hurt (small, dead, unhealthy)
- Plagianthus Lampenii, partially killed
- Roses trained to iron, much injured
- Spiræa Lindleyana, &c., none injured
- Quercus heterophylla, [points of shoots killed
- —— glabra, not injured

Last season being so very cold and wet, Pawlovuia imperialis will not flower this year.

An Auricula for the Dogs.—I send the accompanying truss of an Auricula, not as an interesting case of morphological change, but very much the contrary. I want your opinion to comfort me in my disappointment. I purchased the variety four years ago as "Bone's (Qu. Bohn's) Perfection," and have now three full grown plants of it, none of which have ever served me differently. Will the plant and all its progeny always serve me so? If so I think the name must be slightly altered to "Bones in perfection," and then perhaps some dog may pick them out of the dungheap. *George Jeans.* [In the specimen forwarded to us the flowers are resolved into their elements, or nearly so, every organ returning or trying to return to its primitive state of simplicity through the medium of acquired deformity. We fear that the case is hopeless, and that no beauty can be imparted to such a floral Calibau.]

Societies.

BOTANICAL OF EDINBURGH: *March* 14.—Prof. Balfour, V.P., in the chair. The following communications were read:—I. "Notes on Horticultural Experience at Russelcouda, South India." By Dr. W. Traill. Communicated by Dr. Cleghorn. The author described the difficulties of forming a garden in the wilds of Orissa, the peculiarities of climate, and the results of his experience, which showed how much can be done by a zealous horticulturist in a rather wild country at a small cost. Many Cape and Australian Plants, chiefly Acacia and other Leguminosæ, appear to have grown well, and many British species, as Viola odorata, Bellis perennis, &c. With a little care many annuals ripened their seeds abundantly, nearly as well as in England, such as Mignonette, Larkspur, &c. A variety of English vegetables, as Beetroot, Knolecole, Cabbages, and Onions were successfully cultivated. Bombay Onions from Bellary seeds attained the size of 10½ inches in circumference, and weighed 8¼ oz. He grew Tomatos of 7¼ oz. in weight. Cabbages formed solid hearts, and, stripped of the outer leaves, measured 3 feet 4 inches in circumference. The paper concluded with a tabular list of the annuals made trial of, showing the date of germinating and flowering. The seeds were obtained from the Nilgiris, and proved excellent. On the whole, the author believes Gumsur to be an admirable climate for horticulture, and it seems important that similar observations should be made and recorded at the different stations of our vast Indian empire.—II. "Description of a new species of Cladophora from the river Ouse in Sussex; with additions to the local distribution of British Marine Algæ." By Robert Brown of Campster. As no specimen of the supposed new Cladophora was exhibited, it was impossible to give an opinion as to it. Some members expressed great doubts as to its claims to be considered a species.—III. "On the varieties of Mango Fruit (Mangifera indica) in Southern India." By Dr. Cleghorn. The author remarked—The Mango tree is one of the most common in India, and is generally cultivated throughout the warm parts of Hindostan, yet there is no full account of the varieties produced in gardens. Dr. Roxburgh (Flora Indica, 1, p. 640) has given a good description of the tree; and Sir William Hooker published an excellent figure in the Botanical Magazine, Tab. 4510. There are many varieties of the fruit in cultivation, differing remarkably in size, shape, colour, smell, and flavour. Some are large, fleshy, and luscious, while others are so stringy and terebinthaceous that they have been compared to "a mouthful of tow soaked in turpentine." The fine sorts free of turpentine flavour should be the special objects of culture. A series of 40 varieties, delineated by Walter Elliot, Esq., and Dr. C. in various parts of South India, was exhibited, including the best kinds obtained from carefully grafted stocks. The fruit assumes different shapes — some are kidney shaped, while others are roundish, compressed—with a point at the apex or at one side. The absence of the peak or point in a graft Mango usually indicates a fine variety. The weight of the Mangoes examined varied from 13¾ oz. to 3½ oz. When the fruit attains a large size the flavour is generally inferior. Horticulturists propagate this fruit tree by layers and grafts. The natives generally are acquainted with the system of layering but not of grafting, which perpetuates the flavour of the parent stock. In the different Horticultural Gardens a great number of Mango grafts are taken from the choicest kinds, and are annually distributed over the Presidency. The Alphonso and Mazagon varieties are preferred from their honey flavour, and the absence of fibres; the former, which is distinguished by its russet rind and deep orange mesocarp, is known at Madras as the Petre Pasund, from the circumstance of its having been introduced from Bombay by a former Governor, Mr. Petre. Other kinds are highly esteemed, as Ramani (after Rama), Dil Pasund (Delight of the Heart), Shah Pasund (Delight of the King), &c. Some have a slight acid taste, and the mesocarp varies in colour from orange to nearly white. Mangoes of very fine quality are produced in the Chittoor, Salem, and Bangalore districts of the Madras Presidency.

The following report was read from Alexander Walker, Castle Newe, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire, dated 9th March 1861:—"Castle Newe is situated 860 to 960 feet above the level of the sea, and 35 miles distant from the coast, N. lat. 57° 11′ 43″, N. long. 3° 3′ 45″. Although in a high-lying Highland strath, surrounded N. and S. by hills—on the north, Ben Newe, 1888 feet above sea level, the castle being on the southern base of it, at the foot of the slope—and on the south by another hill 1300 feet above sea level—still the castle grounds where the thermometers are placed may be said to be in a widened part of the valley of the Don, from east to west three miles long, and three-quarters of a mile in width. The castle and grounds are on a fine slope to the south on the north bank of the Don, and are dry and sheltered. The thermometer in the shade and protected, placed about four feet above the surface of the ground, indicated a minimum temperature on 25th December of minus 12° (12° below zero); and on a deal on the surface of the ground (on snow which was 15 inches deep at the time) the minimum temperature was minus 19° (19° below zero). This was in the centre of a park away from trees, and about 12 feet above the bed of the river Don, and 300 yards distant from it. Peaches on a south wall are killed back three years' wood, and few fresh buds are safe on the trees. Apricots have one year's wood killed; buds more safe on

the old wood. Pears, on walls, espaliers, and standards have one year's wood killed, and the bark is split in many cases. As regards Apples, the sorts not well matured in the wood have, on standards, lost half lengths of last year's wood, and some even more. Most of the evergreens were protected by the snow which had fallen, and the very calm state of the atmosphere prevented in some degree bad consequences. Araucaria imbricata is considerably injured at top, and very brown in the foliage, although the stems seem to be safe. Cedrus Deodara, leaves all browned that were above snow, and the buds apparently injured on the older wood. Irish Yew, safe, although much browned. Wellingtonia gigantea, safe. Rhododendrons generally safe, being much covered with snow. Portugal Laurels killed down to 18 inches from the ground. Bays less touched. Common Holly killed back three years' wood, and most of the leaves fell off a few days after the severe frost. Ivy, that had reached some 50 feet high on the trunk of an old Ash tree, and had been growing on it for at least 40 years past, has shed all its foliage. Ayrshire and other climbing Roses entirely killed to the then surface of the snow; we had 200 of them on the walls of houses and on gate arches of seven years' standing, and whose height in some cases was 30 feet. All standard grafted Roses killed, and many other valuable dwarf sorts above the pleasure grounds killed entirely, or nearly so. Many wild birds were found dead about the shrubberies and woods.

P. J. Selby, Esq., of Twizell House, in a letter dated 12th March, 1861, writes as follows:—"The frost at Twizell never attained the severity it appears to have done in many parts of England and Scotland, as my thermometer upon two occasions only fell to 8° and 9° above zero, or to 23° and 24° of frost. I commenee with the Laurustinus, which is killed to the ground; Portugal Laurels a little injured in the leaf where much exposed; Common Laurels, in consequence of being weighed down and covered with snow, very little injured, not more than I have seen in comparatively mild winters; Sweet Bay much injured, and not likely to recover; Rhododendrons uninjured; Leycesteria formosa killed to the grouud; Arbutus Andrachne killed; China Roses killed to the ground. Coniferæ: two fine plants of Pinus insignis upon the lawn, much injured, one of them scarcely expected to recover; P. austriaca, P. Cembra, P. excelsa, P. Pallasiana, P. pyrenaica, P. Montezumæ, and P. Larieio, all uninjured; Cedrus Deodara, C. Libani, and C. atlantica uninjured; Araucaria imbricata uninjured; Abies Menziesii and A. Morinda uninjured; Picea nobilis, P. Cephalonica, P. Pinsapo, P. Pichta, and P. Webbiana all safe; Cryptomeria japonica, upon the lawn, much browned, but uninjured in sheltered situations; Sequoia sempervirens much injured where exposed; Cupressus funebris killed; C. torulosa greatly injured, not likely to recover; C. Lusitanica killed; C. Lambertiana uninjured; C. Goveniana not expected to recover; Wellingtonia gigantea uninjured. My wall fruit trees have suffered greatly from the immature state of the last year's shoots, and I also find that many of my Pyramid Pears have lost their buds."—Dr. Christison, in a late visit to Castle Kennedy, near Stranraer (Lord Stair's), remarked that the frost of December had not done any injury to the plants. There are groves of evergreen Oak (Quercus Ilex) about 50 feet high, and not a brown leaf on one of them. There are multitudes of young Araucarias remarkably vigorous, with internodes 2 or even 2½ feet in length, and all without exception in their liveliest green, without a trace of the action of frost.

Mr. Gorrie stated that he had just returned from a visit to Roseneath, and that the evergreens there are uninjured. He saw speeimens of Laurustinus 12 feet high, of Laurus nobilis 16 to 20 feet, and large plants of Arbutus Unedo, Bay and Portugal Laurels, untouched by frost. The thermometer did not fall below 9° F.

At Taymouth, Mr. Peter Murray says the vegetatiou has scarcely suffered any damage. The following are uninjured:—Common and Portugal Laurels, Rhododendrons, Araucarias, Cedrus Deodara, Cryptomeria, Pinus Hartwegii, Wellingtonia, Fitzroya, Saxegothæa; Picea nobilis, Cephalonica, Webbiana, Nordmanniana; Abies Douglasii, Morinda; Cupressus Lambertiana, Hollies, fruit trees, Cauliflower. Laurustinus a little browned, as also Arbutus and Sweet Bay. Leaves of Aucuba japonica injured, but not more than in ordinary winters. Loch Tay, he thinks, has a great effeet in tempering the elimate. The temperature of the water is never under 43°.

Mr. J. B. Hamilton, of Leny, near Callander, gives the following particulars:—The thermometer did not fall below 10° F. Wellingtonia gigantea and Cupressus Lawsoniana appear to be perfeetly hardy here, while Pinus insignis, Cupressus Lambertiana, Cupressus funebris, Cryptomeria japonica, and Araucaria imbricata are all more or loss touched at the tips of the braneles; and Ilex cornuta, I. furcata, and Mahonia japoniea are appareutly killed. The Common Laurels, Bays, and Aucubas are all untouched.

Notices of Books.

The Wet and Dry Seasons of England, &c., &c. By Charles Fulbrook. 8vo, Renshaw. (A Pamphlet.)

Another weather prophet appears upon the stage. Mr. Fulbrook endeavours to show that the seasons from the year 1846 to 1860, inclusive, agree with a certain rule and system, which he has discovered, and he offers some remarks on the probable character of the following four years, 1861 to 1864, and on *the* expeeted extremely wet season, all founded on rules deduced from a long series of observations of the rainfall. It must be confessed that this is a startling announcement; it assures us that a way has at last been found of foretelling weather long, very long, before it occurs; and farther that *the* extremely wet season is at hand. Appearing as the pamphlet does in the beginning of April, we imagined that *the* season in question was the present season. But upon turning to the author's pages we find ourselves mistaken. Whatever season may be meant we are comforted by finding it not to be this season, as will be seen by the following four predietions:—

1861. The rainfall of this year *is likely to be somewhat under the average*, taking the country generally. In such a year, *although dry weather will on the whole prevail*, some rainy periods of a few days each may be expected; and these, it is probable, will be more frequent in the last five months of the year. This, it will be seen, includes the harvest season; but I do not think there is reason to fear any serious consequences from excessive or long-continued rains. The driest weather may be expected to occur in the early part of summer, especially during the month of June and the first half of July.

1862. This year may also be looked forward to *as a little on the dry side*, generally speaking. The first three months will be, probably, comparatively wet; after which the weather becomes drier, and we may expect a fine and dry summer. September will be of a more unsettled and rainy character; and this sort of weather will, probably, be more frequent during the remaining months of the year.

1863. There will be a considerable quantity of rain during this year. In all probability, June, July, *and August will prove less rainy than most of the other months; and it may not be very unfavourable for the haymaking and the harvest*, provided the latter does not come late. September and the remaining months of the year will, undoubtedly, prove extremely wet, as there will then be a most remarkable combination of wet influences, which will produce extraordinary storms and extensive inundations.

1864. May also be expeeted to be wet, but, as will be seen by the diagram, *not so much so as the year* 1863.

The italics are our own. Which then is the year to which the alarming announcement of "the expeeted extremely wet season" is applieable? To us it seems that Mr. Fulbrook has studied to some purpose the sagacious almanac of the renowned Francis Moore, gentleman.

But he says that *certain rules* for predieting weather have been discovered, and he assures his readers that after having "largely investigated the subject," he is "in a position to state that there is the *most positive and satisfactory evidence* that a relation does subsist between those great fluctuations in the monthly and yearly amounts of rain, which have hitherto been regarded as uncertain, and the movements of the several bodies of the solar system." A very great discovery this if real. To show that it is a reality the author predicts of 1861 that the following is "likely to be of a rainy or unsettled character," viz., "The latter end of April or beginning of May." But unluckily for the reality of the great discovery the latter end of April was singularly dry, and now, on the 9th of May, which we suppose will be regarded as past the beginning of the month, we have scarcely felt a passing shower. Neither has the weather been more unsettled than it is in England in 10 out of 12 months in every year.

Such being the case it is needless to occupy our pages with a description of Mr. Fulbrook's "discovery." Those who desire to know what it is will doubtless provide themselves with his pamphlet.

History of the Siege of Delhi. By an Officer who served there. Small 8vo., pp. 331. (A. and C. Black.)

Though late in the field, yet, to those who are familiar with the great events that happened at Delhi, or are said to have happened there, the little volume before us can hardly be said to want interest. In some respects, indeed, its tardy publication is useful, for it has enabled the author to take a cooler and more dispassionate view of the operation, than was possible when men's blood was boiling with indignation at the hideous atrocities of the rebel Sepoys and their infamous leaders. On another account, too, we are glad to see it. The author does not paint everything European with a pencil dipped in rose-colour, nor everything Indian with one loaded with pitch. He endeavours to act fairly by both sides, and, in our judgment, has succeeded. We must add, however, that this feeling may go too far, as is shown by the manner in which the evasion by Government of dividing the Delhi prize-money is treated. "Three years," the Officer observes, "have now passed away, and half the men who fought at Delhi are in their graves, but no one has yet (1861) received a piee of the prize-money, nor any so much as a medal to point them out, among the soldiers of nations who two years later gained decorations on the plains of Lombardy, as men who had conquered at Delhi and Lueknow." It is even proposed to defer paying the prize money *for two years more!!* Such is the manner in which gentlemen who loll in their down-stuffed carriages, and dawdle over epicurean dinners, treat the gallant half-starved men who pour out their blood like water in defence of the power of their beloved Sovereign and the honour of England. Surely it is time to sweep out of our public offices those who cannot discover in less than five years how to divide 30 or 40 lacs of rupees. Or is it, as many believe, that the money has found its way into pockets from which it cannot be extracted? It has been the same with the prize money of Canton, taken in December 1857, in hard Syeee silver. Here there has been no room for trumpery excuses about jewels and silks requiring to be sold, and about nobody's knowing what men were present at the siege. The prize might have been divided in a week. The navy has long since received its share, thanks to good men at the Admiralty; but the troops ashore, what of them? To them not one penny has been paid; it seems that the value of Sycee silver cannot be ascertained in three years; and that the apportionment of shares is beyond the arithmetieal power of Government officers. Yet Sir Hope Grant—all honour to him for daring to set a good example—was skilful enough to discover how to divide on the spot among his troops the prize taken in the Summer Palaee at Pekin. It is a melancholy feature in the public men of the day that uo one can be found to insist in Parliament upon the redress of intolerable grievanees like these. No wonder that officers are disgusted with our service and men are mutinous when they compare the Government under which they serve with that of other nations.

The Illustrated Bouquet (Henderson & Son), Part XI. contains figures and descriptions of the following plants. *Rhododendron aureum magniflorum*, one of the yellow crosses between R. pontieum and Azalea sinensis; it is very like others of its race, and, what is remarkable, is not mentioned in a list of "the most commendable kinds" given in the letter press. A huge Horse-shoe *Pelargonium* called *Princess of Prussia*. *Dianthus hybridus multiflorus*, very like Captain Trevor Clarke's Mule Pink. A yellow leaved *Pelargonium* ealled Cloth of Gold. Some big *Fuchsias* called *Prince Leopold* and *Black Prince*, and a really pretty little white and rose sort named the *White Lady*.

Routledge's Illustrated Natural History for May contains charming woodcuts of the Ortolan, Buntings, Larks, the Bullfineh, Hornbills, and Toucans, and begins the history of the great race of Parrots. It is a capital Number.

Moore's Floral Magazine for May contains admirable figures of the following plants:—*Celosia coccinea*, one of those branching forms of the Cockscomb which, now that their cultivation begins to be understood, are found to make decorative plants of a high order; a group of elegantly striped, three-coloured *Branching Larkspurs*, single and double, excellent for bouquets; several new *Verbenas*, one of which, ealled Grand Eastern, must have a "grand" appearance; and some striped Pæony-flowered *China Asters*, bred by Mr. W. Paul, and rivalling the Freuch Asters now so popular. Rumour says that the striking life-like *portraits* of Fitch which have hitherto graced this publieation are shortly to be exchanged for the conventional pictures in which florists delight, and that the work itself, at the instigation of some gentlemen of that ilk, is to assume a purely florist character. Considering the ability and fidelity with which the artistic and literary departments of the work have been hitherto conducted, such a change ean hardly be for the better. The publie is not likely to appreciate more the technicalities in which florists delight, and we fear that those who are most interested in the work will hardly find the alteration said to be contemplated so advantageous as they anticipate.

Garden Memoranda.

Dutch Gardens.—*The Botanic Garden at Amsterdam* contains a number of good plants, and is especially rich in Cycadeæ. M. Groenewegan, the Inspector, kindly conducted me through the conservatories, and pointed out anything of speeial interest, among which were the following Cycads:—Cyeas inermis (female plant in fruit); Cycas circinalis, fine; Cyeas Rumphii (female plant); Cycas Altensteinii, large; Encephalartos caffra, with clean stem 12 feet high; Encephalartos Lehmanni, fine; and Encephalartos cycadifolia, new and fine. There were also some of the pretty variegated-leaved Orchids not often found in collections, partieularly Pogonia discolor, and Goodyera colorata.

M. Willink's collection, near Amsterdam, is rich in tree Ferns, and many of them fine specimens. Dicksonia chrysotrieha, Alsophila contaminans, Alsophila senilis, Alsophila subacaulis, Alsophila compta, Lophosora affinis, Cibotium Cunningi, Angiopteris hypoleuca, Marattia Willinki, and Heuionitis Blumei, were all in large-sized plants.

I visited the far-famed *Bulb Gardens, at Haarlem*, and spent a day among them. Previous to this, I had not formed a correct idea of the soil on which our beautiful Hyaeinth roots, Tulips, Polyanthus Narcissus, Gladioli, &c., are so extensively produced. It is almost pure sand, with a slight mixture of the debris of alluvial elay. Our Dublin Hyacinth growers might form a very good notion of the position those

gardens occupy, by supposing the little town of Baldoyle, near Howth, to be Haarlem, with Portmarnock sand hills between it and the sea, preventing the farther encroachment of the waves, and the small farms inside the sand-hills the Bulb Gardens. Under this supposition the localities are similar; but here we want the greater heat in summer, besides another important desideratum which we cannot supply, namely, plenty of moisture at a short depth from the surface during the dry season, when the plants are growing vigorously, and forming their bulbs. At Haarlem the ground is intersected by canals and deep ditches at every 100 yards or so, from which the water percolates at its level, and supplies the plants with plenty of moisture at the period of their growth when it is specially required. With this soil large quantities of cow manure is mixed, on which the bulbs are planted; but I could not learn that any other particular manipulation was resorted to, further than to keep the ground clear of weeds. We can form very little idea respecting the extensive scale those plants are cultivated on, until we have actually seen it. Large squares of Polyanthus Narcissus, and Crocuses had already been planted in September, when immense quantities of hybrid Gladioli were in bloom. The Messrs. Rosenkrantz kindly conducted me through their drying and saving houses, where the remaining portion of their bulbs were spread out on airy shelves; but the greater part of them had been despatched before that time to the English and Russian markets, where the principal consumption takes place.

Leyden Botanic Garden is famous in early European botanical history, in connection with the names of Linnæus, Clusius, and other eminent botanists during the past and present centuries. On a tablet there is the following quaint epitaph to Clusius:—

"Non potuit plura quærere, Clusius, herbas ergo novas campis quærit in Elysiis."

A few of the old trees planted by Linnæus were pointed out by the present Inspector, M. Witté. The garden is well kept up, and contains a fair collection of botanical plants, both tender and hardy, some of which are rare species. In the Orchid-house I observed plants of Phalænopsis zebrina, Cypripedium caudatum and hirsutissimum, Lycopodium phlegmaria and furcatum. Among the hardy trees outside, there is the largest one of Salisburia adiantifolia I had previously seen, which must have been among the earliest planted of its kind in Europe. It is now almost 60 feet high, with a stem 6 feet in girth. There are also large specimens of Gleditschia horrida, and Catalpa Kæmpferi. The herbaceous plants are arranged according to Endlicher's system, and appeared to comprise a good collection.

At Antwerp, having made some acquaintance with M. Charles Van Geert, I went to see his nursery, which is well worthy of a visit from lovers of ornamental plants. Selections of most of the trees and shrubs which stand hardy in Europe are to be found in this nursery, as well as fair collections of hardy greenhouse and herbaceous plants. Among them, I noticed good plants of Acer palmatifidum and pseudo-platanus purpureum, Robinia inermis pyramidalis, Pavia californica, Quercus nigra and macrocarpa, Juglans lacerata, Castanea dissecta, Tilia Mississippensis, Ulmus Dampieri, Cornus mascula variegata, Populus pendula variegata, &c., &c. In the neighbourhood of this nursery is the residence of Madame Le Grele, who possesses an extensive private collection of good plants; but what I wished particularly to see there was the large specimen of Theophrasta imperialis, which is certainly a magnificent plant. Its dimensions are in height about 12 feet, in diameter about 6 feet, and well covered with healthy foliage, each leaf from 2 to 3 feet long. *Moore's Report to the Royal Dublin Society.*

Miscellaneous.

Anemone nemorosa purpurea.—In the *Annals* for May 1858 (3rd ser. vol. i. p. 397) I mentioned a purple variety of the Wood Anemone as found at Pinner. I observed it again the other day in the woods near Chislehurst. This variety or race is not dependent on any local or other external circumstance, as it is found in the same woods as the more common pale or white kind, and generally in patches intermixed with it. This probably arises from all the plants in each patch being flowering plants of the same root, or of fragments of the root, accidentally broken off. These patches are scattered in various parts of the woods. There is considerable difference between the two varieties, and I have not been able to discover any intermediate gradations between them. The more common pale states of the species have a large flower, usually consisting of six ovate, whitish petals, the three outer ones having a more or less deep-purple tinge on the outer surface. The purple-flowered variety or race has a rather smaller flower, generally of eight (rarely of six) narrow ovate petals, which are all of a uniform more or less deep-purple colour. The leaves of this variety are mostly of a darker hue. *Dr. J. E. Gray, in Annals and Magazine of Natural History for May.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Some of the earlier flowering half hardy plants will soon be getting past their best, and a judicious amount of foresight and care will be necessary to avoid being short of specimens in bloom with which to supply their places. Many things in the stove, as Achimenes, Gloxinias, &c., should now be in a forward state, but these must be carefully prepared for removal to the cooler and drier atmosphere of the conservatory, otherwise there will be great risk of injuring the foliage, &c. Where circumstances will admit, plants that have been grown in a warm moist atmosphere should be removed to an intermediate house about a fortnight previous to their being taken to the conservatory, and gradually inured to a free circulation of air, &c. By attention to this and placing the plants in the warmest corners in the conservatory, Clerodendrons, Allamandas, &c., will continue growing slowly and blooming for some three months at a time, whereas if this is neglected, their beauty may be very short-lived. Aim at maintaining an even temperature in the conservatory after removing plants thence that have been grown in the stove, and furnish a little shade on bright sunny days. Also see that every plant is perfectly clean before placing it in this house, and that climbers, &c., are not infested with insects. To the last-named class of plants should be added the charming Bougainvillæa speciosa, and the beautiful Lapageria rosea. For the former the warmest part of the house should be selected, and where if possible its roots can have a little artificial heat. Young stock in pits will now be making rapid growth, and must be carefully attended to as to watering, stopping, training, &c. Examine Heaths frequently for mildew, and apply sulphur the moment it is perceived, some of the soft-foliaged varieties being very liable to be attacked by that pest at this season.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pinery.—Where quality is of importance, care must be observed to have the soil in a healthy rather dry state during the period of ripening, for as there is no reasonable hope of otherwise obtaining high-flavoured fruit, the trouble necessary to collect and place together those approaching ripeness, so as to be able to afford them a rather dry atmosphere, and avoid touching them with the syringe after they begin to colour, will be well repaid. Suckers that are not very strong will be benefited by being left on the stool for a month after the fruit is cut, but this will seldom be necessary in the case of healthy vigorous plants. Any neglect in the way of watering and maintaining a moist atmosphere in the case of succession stock may lead to their fruiting prematurely, therefore let there be no lack of attention at present. Plants showing fruit should be encouraged with a brisk growing temperature, shutting up early in the afternoon after syringing.

Vines.—If red spider makes its appearance on the foliage after fruit has commenced colouring, no time should be lost in coating the hot-water pipes with sulphur. The sulphur should be mixed in water with about equal quantities of lime and soot, and applied with a brush. The lime serves to prevent the sulphur from being washed or rubbed off, and the soot helps to prevent any disagreeable appearance. The temperature of late houses where the fruit is now showing must not be allowed to fall too low at night if good-sized bunches are expected, and where Muscats are grown for a late supply, there will be but little chance of securing a good crop of these unless a temperature of 70° is maintained. Attend carefully to young Vines recently planted, keeping the borders in a healthy moist state, maintaining a moist atmosphere, and shading if necessary until the Vines get a fair start. Proceed diligently with thinning the berries, &c., immediately they are ready, for they progress rapidly at this season; stop all the laterals in time, and allow no confusion.

Melons.—Where the fruit is swelling the soil should be kept in a properly moist state, and every means should be used to preserve the foliage in perfect health, as there is no possibility of obtaining good flavoured fruit unless the foliage is kept in health. Keep the Vines thin, and prevent their being encumbered with useless laterals, and remove any decaying leaves at once, as these when left only serve as a harbour for insects. There is yet plenty of time to secure a good crop in dung beds, and if any of the frames which have been used for getting up "bedding-out stuff" can be spared for this purpose the plants should be got out at once.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Examine recently transplanted Evergreens and other shrubs and trees frequently to see that they are progressing favourably. Give a liberal soaking of water where necessary, and stir and mulch the surface afterwards. Half-hardy plants, when consigned to their summer places after many months' shelter under glass and much attention and care, must also be duly attended to with water until they lay hold of the soil, and with favourable weather and proper attention they will speedily cover the beds and will repay all the trouble that has been bestowed upon them, but every effort must be used to prevent their sustaining any check, for if allowed to get into an unhealthy state at present there will be much difficulty in getting them into free growth without much loss of time. Spare hand-glasses should now be used for the propagation of favourite spring blooming plants, as Pansies, Phloxes, &c. These do best on a shady border.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Peaches and Nectarines will now require particular attention; destroy green fly on its first appearance; for this purpose a good wash may be made by boiling in water 2 lbs. of Tobacco, 2 lbs. of soft soap, and 2 lbs. of sulphur; boil for one hour and strain through a fine sieve, then add sufficient water to make in all 20 gallons, and sprinkle the trees with this in the evening after the sun is off them. Strawberries, should the weather again become dry, may soon require attention as to watering, &c. After thoroughly cleaning the beds a thorough soaking should be given, and if manure-water from the stable-tank can be given when the ground has been well saturated with clear water, it will assist in securing large fruit. The beds should be mulched as soon after watering as convenient, in order to prevent evaporation and the fruit from being soiled. Where clean straw cannot be afforded, fresh litter from the stable-yard will form a very good substitute.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending May 9, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

May.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 3	23	30.074	29.944	63	37	50.0	50	46	N.W.	.04
Satur. 4	24	30.115	30.047	55	33	44.0	50	46½	N.E.	.04
Sunday 5	25	30.161	30.117	55	38	46.5	49½	46½	N.E.	.00
Mon. 6	26	30.137	30.001	58	26	42.0	50	46½	N.E.	.09
Tues. 7	27	29.955	29.949	51	35	43.0	50	46	N.E.	.03
Wed. 8	28	29.893	29.709	45	27	36.0	49	47	N.E.	.02
Thurs. 9	●	29.757	29.670	52	30	41.0	48½	46½	N.E.	.00
Average..		29.870	29.915	54.1	32.3	43.2	49.6	46.4		.13

May 3—Rain; dense dark clouds; overcast; rather boisterous at night.
— 4—Cloudy and cold; heavy shower of rain and some hail at noon; cold wind and showers.
— 5—Brisk cold dry north wind; fine; overcast.
— 6—Cloudy; overcast; slight haze; frosty at night.
— 7—Dry haze; cloudy and cold; overcast; slight rain.
— 8—Slight rain; cold haze; drizzly; overcast; frosty at night.
— 9—Frosty; slight fog; uniform haze; foggy; slight frost at night.
Mean temperature of the week, 7¾ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending May 18, 1861.

May.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 12..	63.6	41.1	52.3	16	1.14 in.	5	7	8	1	5	5	1	3
Mon. 13..	63.8	39.4	51.6	17	1.10	2	9	5	2	3	4	4	3
Tues. 14..	63.4	40.6	52.0	14	0.66	3	7	8	1	4	7	4	1
Wed. 15..	64.7	41.0	52.8	12	0.41	3	9	3	2	8	7	2	1
Thurs. 16..	65.8	43.2	54.5	13	0.34	6	6	6	—	2	11	3	1
Friday 17..	65.3	42.4	53.8	15	0.58	2	6	4	1	4	10	4	4
Satur. 18..	64.9	43.2	54.0	16	0.17	2	6	5	3	3	10	5	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 15th and 17th, 1833—therm. 86 deg.; and the lowest on the 15th, 1850—therm. 25 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *A Constant Reader* should consult Gosse's works and Lloyd's Guide to Aquaria, which exhaust the subject.—*X Y Z.* Van Houtte's Flore des Serres is undoubtedly the kind of work you want. It may be had through Mr. Silberrad, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street.—*Maria.* All we can say of the Botany in The Young Lady's book, written by Mr. Henry Bohn the bookseller, is that it is without exception the worst account of the science with which we are acquainted. The ignorance of the author would be incredible if it did not stare us in the face.

Bougainvillæas: *G. Jefferson.* For the present the subject is exhausted.

Couch Grass: *W S N.* There is only one way of extirpating Couch Grass from a lawn. Pare off the existing turf, and pick out of it with the hand every bit of the intruder. Then fork over the pared surface of the ground and pick the Couch from that also. Roll well down to a level surface and relay the turf.

Cultivation: *F R C.* We cannot make any such arrangement as you suggest with correspondents concerning whose knowledge and skill we are uninformed. The value of a communication depends upon the value of the writer.

Dendrobium: *O C.* The air is not damp enough. But take care that in making the air more damp you do not lower the temperature. No harm has been done.

Deodar: *Original Sub.* It is clear that your plant is dying from excess of water at the roots. All you can do with a view to restoring its health is to lay the ground dry by deep drainage. We fear however it will hardly recover.

Diseases: *A Reader's* seedlings are probably mildewed in consequence of exposure to our singularly cold nights. There is nothing the matter with the seed of the Berberry, which is very likely not to grow before next spring.

Grapes: *Vitis.* It is a bad case of mildew which has not been stopped soon enough. We can suggest no other remedy than cutting out the diseased berries, taking them away, and resulphuring.

Insects: *Farcham.* Your box arrived smashed and empty; send another specimen, more securely packed.

Larch Insect: *E B P.* We doubt the possibility of destroying the "white blight" of this tree. Your best chance will be to syringe it with the decoction of Quassia and soft soap named at p. 387 of our current year's volume.

Leaf Secretions: *H T.* Why should not this fluid appear at the point of a leaf? the very place where, at least in Arads, the secretion is thrown off.

Names of Plants: *C L.* Andromeda polifolia.—*Bocking.* Bougainvillæa speciosa—not spectabilis.—*A Devonian.* Vaccinium ovatum.—*F Y.* Pedicularis sylvatica.—*H J.* It is common Mignonette ill grown. You are perhaps not aware that this plant becomes a shrub if preserved from frost.—*E A.* 1, Not in fruit; looks like a Davallia, perhaps canariensis; 2, Adiautum pubescens; 3, Doodia, too had to name; 4, Polystichum Lonchitis.

Peach Leaves: *N H M.* Cold nights have wrought the injury. It will all disappear as soon as warm weather visits us. Nothing can be done or need be.

Potatoes.—We have received from Mr. S. A. Daintree, of Tendrayton, Cambridgeshire, four tubers of his "Daintree's Seedling," which we shall report upon next autumn. At present we can only say that it is a good-looking sort.

River Banks: *W D.* Your inquiry should have been addressed to some engineer who knows the stream. Possibly you may prevent the mischief by "camp shedding," that is by driving stout stakes deep into the mud and filling up the intervals with coarse wicker work or rough slabs of timber.

Misc.: *Douglas.* The tendrils of a Vine are given it by nature as supports to Grapes, without which the bunches would fall down.—The advice about glazing is right.—The Greenhouses proposed by Sir Joseph Paxton have been repeatedly represented in our advertising columns, to which we must beg you to refer.—We know nothing about the hardiness of the Broccoli you mention.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making Artificial Manures may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S, &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch.

Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, AND POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

Turnip Sowing.

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME (made from bone, see Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, Vol. VI., page 2), Blood Manure, Guano, Nitrate of Soda, Gypsum, Bone Dust, Sulphuric Acid, and all others of known value, may be had of M. FOTHERGILL & Co., 23, Great Tower Street, Mark Lane, E.C., Sole Agents for the "Peat Moss Charcoal Company."

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. ENW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

To Wholesale Houses.

WANTED, for London and surrounding district, a respectable Firm to take the Wholesale Agency of "The Original Condimont, or Food for Cattle," manufactured by the Inventor of "Thorley's Food for Cattle."

Address, FAWCETT & BENTLEY, Storthes Mill, Huddersfield.

JOHN FOWLER JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BUROESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORN, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Allotment of Freehold Building Sites.

THE CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY, 33, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

The SECOND ALLOTMENT for the present financial year is fixed for THURSDAY, May 16, at the Offices, at Noon precisely, on which occasion will be offered valuable Freehold Building Sites on the following Estates:—

No. 1. ROEHAMPTON PARK (Second Portion).
No. 2. PUTNEY HEATH ESTATE.
No. 3. KENTISH TOWN ESTATE.

Plans of the Estates will be sent by post on receipt of seven stamps for each separate Plan. Printed particulars of the Land will be forwarded, with the Society's Prospectus, free of charge. CHARLES LEWIS GRUNEISEN, Secretary.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.
Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.
ENTRIES of Live Stock and Flax close on the 1st of June.
Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. HALL DARE, Secretary.
12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	May 13	Norton Framlingham (Mr. Jeaffreson on Atmospheric Electricity).	.. .. .. 6 P.M.
TUESDAY,	— 14	Wirksworth.	
WEDNESDAY,	— 15	Agri. Society of England Oxford.	.. .. Noon
WEDNESDAY,	— 22	Agri. Society of England (General Meeting)	.. .. Noon
FRIDAY,	— 24	Penwith, Penzance.	

SOME months since reference was made in these columns to an experiment carried out at Glasnevin in the season of 1859, with the view of testing the several manures then in the Irish markets. Another experiment equally interesting was instituted on the same farm in the same season, to which we will now briefly allude.

The notion is pretty generally entertained that ground coprolites exercise little or no fertilising influence on the green crop to which they may be applied; the supposition being that their phosphates are so locked up as not to be available for nourishing the growing crop.

It has occurred to Mr. BALDWIN, of Glasnevin, and others, "that it was by no means improbable that when coprolites are finely ground, and evenly distributed over the land, their phosphates might be dissolved by rain water or water charged with carbonic acid." * Mr. BALDWIN was aware that experiments tried elsewhere were rather opposed to this supposition, but this "did not appear to preclude the possibility of coprolites, in an impalpable powder, possessing manurial value." To test this point an experiment appears to have been specially instituted, and carefully conducted.

The experiment seems to establish the fact that under certain circumstances the insoluble phosphates (as they are called) of coprolites can be assimilated by plants. Whether the result would prove as satisfactory in all soils as on the Glasnevin trial field, and in all seasons as well as in that of 1859, may, however, be well doubted. And of this the conductors of the Glasnevin experiment appear to be fully aware, as is evidenced by the cautious observations by which the result arrived at is introduced to public attention.

The manures used in competition with finely-ground coprolites in this experiment were—

1. Farm Yard.
2. Peruvian Guano
3. Dissolved coprolites.
4. Ground (¼-inch) bones.
5. Dissolved bones.
6. Ground coprolites.

All these manures were analysed by Mr. ROBERT GALLOWAY, of the Department of Science and Arts (Dublin). Judging by the detailed composition of the two "dissolved" manures, it would appear that some other points beside the relative efficacy of insoluble and soluble phosphates were sought to be tested. The following table gives the per centage of the more important constituents contained in the several manures:—

	Farm-yard manure.	Peruvian guano.	Dissolved coprolites.	Ground bones.	Dissolved bones.	Ground coprolites.
Water	78.14	14.00	11.15	12.58	12.56	6.39§
Phosphoric acid in soluble state	.12	2.64	5.70	37.13 Phosphate of lime.	2.63	33.84 Phosphoric acid. ‡
Phosphoric acid in insoluble state ..	.13	8.80	7.39*		4.41†	
Ammonia in form of salts ..	.05	11.98	....	....	....	....
Ammonia capable of being derived from nitrogen in nitrogenised compounds ..	1.71	4.11	....	3.24	1.43	....

As the low per-centage of phosphoric acid in the prepared bones and prepared coprolites, particularly the former, may lead to mistake, it is necessary to explain that in order to be able the more evenly to distribute the manures in the drills, a very large quantity of finely divided vegetable mould was used in drying those two manures.

The soil on which the experiment was carried out appears to have been in no very high condition, which together with the great heat and dryness of the season, accounts for the small acreable yield. The crop experimented with was Swede Turnip, which was sown on the evening of the 26th May, the manure having been, on the same day, simultaneously applied and covered in. And in order that the plants in one lot should not derive any advantage from the manure in the adjoining lots, the plots were separated by uncropped drills.

The farm-yard manure was applied at the rate of 30 tons per statute acre, and the purchased manure at the uniform rate of 3*l.* per statute acre, no charge being made for the trouble of preparing the dissolved coprolites and dissolved bones.

The Peruvian guano cost ..	13*l.* 5*s.*	per ton.
The ground bones	8 0	,,
The finely ground coprolites..	4 0	,,

The produce per statute acre stood thus:—

	Tns.	cwt.		Tns.	cwt.
1. Farm-yard manure	18	15	4. Ground bones ..	10	10
2. Peruvian guano ..	12	10	5. Dissolved bones ..	11	5
3. Dissolved coprolites	14	10	6. Ground coprolites..	14	5

"The land was carefully measured, the manures carefully applied, the seed carefully sown, and the produce as carefully weighed." We must therefore accept the experiment as one faithfully conducted.

It has been suggested, we believe by Mr. LAWES, of Rothamsted, that the result may arise from the humidity of Ireland. In order to elicit an explanation on this point, we should be very glad to publish any experiments with ground coprolites tried elsewhere in the season of 1859 or any other season, and the value of such experiments would be enhanced by a note of the rainfall.

Meantime it may be observed that our rainfall in the Turnip season of 1859 exceeded that at Glasnevin, as will be seen from the following table:—

RAINFALL IN INCHES.

1859.	Glasnevin. Dublin.‖	England.¶
May	0.56	2.4
June	1.29	1.4
July	1.51	3.3
August	1.41	1.1
September	2.76	3.8
October	1.25	3.6
November	2.03	2.8

The year 1859 was remarkably dry in England, a circumstance which is not easily reconcilable with the explanation suggested above.

WE see from a report of the Proceedings of the Royal Agricultural Society that the Judges of Essays have awarded the prize of 10*l.* to Messrs. W. and H. RAYNBIRD for their paper ON THE ADULTERATION OF SEEDS. Believing this subject

* Dr. Kirkpatrick's Report on Agricultural Schools for 1859, p. 292. See also Quarterly Journal of Agriculture.

* Besides 3.99 of phosphates of iron and alumina.
† And 4.25 phosphates of iron and alumina.
‡ And 5.25 phosphate of iron and alumina.
§ This includes some organic matter.
‖ From the observations taken on the Glasnevin Model Farm.
¶ From the report of Mr. GLAISHER, F.R.S., in *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England*, Vol. XX.

to be of the greatest importance to the agricultural community, we are glad to find that we are now to have the assistance of seedsmen themselves in unravelling the art and mystery of the seed trade, and this too with a combination of the knowledge of practical agriculture, which must render their evidence of great value upon this question. And we shall therefore be much interested in reading their essay upon the subject.

Our part in this discussion has been exceedingly simple. We have from time to time published the results of such inquiries as we could rely upon, and we have now made it notorious that the seeds upon which we depend for our annual crops have for some time been getting worse and more impure. We feel sure that both respectable seedsmen and their customers are interested in learning the truth from us; but indeed we learn it from them. Take the late case of DAVEY *v.* GILLETT, in which it was clearly shown that a weed new to the district was introduced with Sainfoin seed, a weed too, that a few years since was scarcely known in England, as the Burnet of Sainfoin is not our native form known as *Poterium sanguisorba* (the lesser Burnet), but a much larger and coarser plant, probably a foreign variety, botanically named *P. muricatum*. This plant is *now* so common with Sainfoin, and makes such rapid progress in its growth in comparison with the latter, that in some instances a Sainfoin crop will contain scarcely a tithe of the true plant. Now seedsmen are not accused of mixing it, but they have not separated it; and it is possible that in many cases they have relied upon the similarity of colour of the two seeds, and the hitherto notorious fact that farmers really knew nothing about it. Under such circumstances it seems a plain duty to tell our readers of these matters.

We are glad to find that there is a remedy at law for the selling of Burnet seed for Sainfoin, and we must still contend that even if Burnet were a valuable plant, if we want Sainfoin we ought to have it and not Burnet. It is no answer to this request to say Burnet seed is worth 1*s.* per lb., and Sainfoin only 2d. No plant seeds more rapidly, and were there a market for it we could render it much cheaper than Sainfoin. But this reminds us that the other day we sent to a seedsman for a quantity of Burnet seed for sowing in an experimental plot, and on examination of it we computed that there were at the rate of 230,000 seeds to the bushel of it, consisting mostly of Sainfoin, Lop (*Bromus mollis* and varieties), Buckwheat and others; and this, as it was too impure for our purpose, was returned. Now, this was doubtless some siftings from a sample of dirty Sainfoin, and we contend that we have in this case as much right to complain of the Sainfoin in the Burnet, as Mr. DAVEY had of the Burnet in the Sainfoin.

However, we are happy to state that at the same seedsman's we saw bulk of Sainfoin seed so free from Burnet that we could not detect a single seed of it in a sack. We were however handed a sample which the seedsman had refused to buy because it contained much Burnet, and the reason for its rejection was that the farmers were getting too wide awake, and very properly insist on a genuine seed.

Mr. GILLETT did no more than the custom of the trade allowed; he bought dirty Sainfoin, and he sold it at a moderate profit just as he bought it.

But it is plain that if by continued discussion on this subject, whether in agricultural periodicals or before juries, farmers are made "too wide awake" to permit a custom injurious to themselves, great good is accomplished.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

SUTTON COURTNEY, NEAR ABINGDON.—On Mr. Pullen's farm, which lies between this long and straggling village and the Didcot Station on the Great Western Railway, Smith's steam cultivator has been employed since August 1858. Mr. Pullen was the first in Berkshire to seek the aid of steam-power in the cultivation of land. Mr. Benyon, M.P., of Englefield, was, I understand, the second. In both of these cases the Woolstone system has been adopted. Mr. Fowler's plough was also very soon at work in the neighbourhood of Sutton Courtney, but it was not until a year or two years later that it came so rapidly into operation in this county. Meanwhile we have on Mr. Pullen's farm a case of very nearly three years' experience of the Woolstone system, long enough of course to command great confidence in its results. The apparatus was purchased at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society, and was soon (August, 1858) at work on Peas and Bean stubble for Wheat sowing; and since that time 1480 acres have been cultivated by it.

The farm is 700 acres in extent, of which 600 acres are arable. It lies for the most part over gravel upon the Oxford clay. At least 500 acres are thus a tolerably open soil, the remainder is however upon the sheer clay, and some of it is thus "the stiffest land in England." The clay land is not all drained: it would be difficult to find an outfall; the land upon the gravel beds—an adhesive loam—has generally a good natural drainage, and is a very fine soil well worth the 40*s.* an acre which is commonly paid. The greater part of the estate is the property of Mr. Pullen. It is very flat, and lying low was last year flooded over a considerable part of its surface. It is in several ways particularly well adapted for steam cultivation. Thus it is open and unfenced except against the drift ways and roads — it is sufficiently heavy to make horse labour always costly and often mischievous — and in particular there is not a field or division of it which has not water close at hand in ditches through it or around it. Instead, therefore, of a horse and cart, a boy and bucket are all that is needed for the water supply of the engine, and even that is sometimes dispensed with—the engine pumping directly from the ditch by which it stands.

Mr. Pullen's farm is interesting in other ways than as being cultivated by steam-power. It is a great meat manufactory. Nothing is sold off it except to the butcher—no stock is sold in "store" condition, and no expense is spared in fattening. No wonder that the land is in good condition. As much as 5 quarters of grain—Barley, Beans, and Peas—are consumed daily during winter and on till past this time: a steam-driven chaffcutter and pair of stones keep the feeding-houses, yards, and folds supplied. Two or three hundred fat bacon hogs are sold every winter—30 or 40 heavy beasts are fatted—a breeding flock of 600 cross-bred ewes yields every spring at least an equal number of fat lambs—and 200 ewe lambs being purchased every summer, as many old ewes are fatted off and sold. The production of fat lamb is a great business in that part of the country. They are dropped at Christmas time—sheltered for a while in yards—but soon taken out to Turnips in the fields, and fed first there, and then on the earliest Trefoil and Vetches—both the ewes and their lambs, with whatever they will eat, Peas especially being given to them, as much as they will eat—and from the middle of March till the middle of June the lambs are sold from them as they are fit for market. It has this spring been a very profitable business, no less than 16*d.* a lb. having been lately occasionally reached.

The rotation adopted on this farm, while it is especially adapted to the stiffer class of soils, is of course framed with a particular view to the provision of food for so large a quantity of fatting stock. There is no bare fallow—and excepting here and there a field for Mangel Wurzel, as well as the case of Wheat stubble ploughed for spring corn, there is not even any winter fallow. The following is the ordinary cropping of the land. Of 600 acres, 200 are in Wheat; 150 in Barley; 100 acres are first Trefoil or Vetches, and then Swedish and common Turnips or Rape, a field or two lying fallow during winter for Mangel Wurzel; 100 acres are Beans and Peas, and 50 acres are in broad Clover.

Of the Wheat stubble half comes up for Barley and half for Vetches, &c., and roots. Of the Barley stubble 50 acres are in Clover, and 100 are for Beans and Peas. Half the root crop, all the Beans and Peas stubble, and the Clover, are followed by Wheat. Wheat thus comes once every three years, or alternately four and two years apart, the intervening crops being Barley and Beans—or roots, Barley and Clover as in the four-fold system—or roots only. The following rotation, for instance, would satisfy the actual cropping of the land:—1, Wheat; 2, Barley; 3, Beans; 4, Wheat; 5, Vetches and Turnips; 6, Barley; 7, Clover; 8, Wheat; 9, Barley; 10, Beans; 11, Wheat; 12, Trefoil and Swedes or Mangel Wurzel. Each of these pieces being 50 acres in extent, there would on the whole 600 be the acreage of the several crops which Mr. Pullen grows. Of course this is a very heavy cropping of the land. It is however naturally a fertile soil—a strongbox full of treasure which only needs skilful tillage to pick its lock—and Mr. Pullen's large fatting stock, fed abundantly on the richest food, and treading the enormous growth of straw into dung, which is applied to Beans, Clover stubble for Wheat, autumn fallow for Mangel Wurzel, and after Vetches and Trefoil for Swedes, provides an immense storage of manure for the maintenance of the fertility which is so drawn upon.

It is, however, in the laborious rather than the exhausting character of the rotation that we are especially interested. There are only 50 acres of broad Clover on the whole 600 acres; 550 then are every year in cultivation. Wheat stubbles need autumn and spring ploughing for Barley, and autumn ploughing for Vetches, &c., and again more than one ploughing for Turnips. Barley stubbles (excepting 50 acres sown with Clover) need autumn cultivation for Beans and Peas. Beans and Peas stubble need ploughing for Wheat. The fields in root crops carted off or fed upon the land need ploughing for Barley or for Wheat. The Clover needs also ploughing up for Wheat. It is not too much to say that every year upon 600 acres there are at least 900 acres of ploughing, besides other cultivation, needed. The number of horses kept upon the farm was accordingly unusually large.

THE HORSE-POWER AND ITS COST.

Ten three-horse teams were needed for its cultivation; occasionally, on the lighter lands, worked in pairs. The steam grubber has displaced 12, so that the stock which Mr. Pullen now finds enough is 18. The 12 horses displaced would have done in their proportion 360 acres of the ploughing which we have estimated to be needed annually under the rotation, besides their share of all the other work. I find that the steam cultivator has given a grubbing (once) to 1480 acres since August 1858. There are still about 80 acres of Vetches and Trefoil to prepare for Turnips and Rape this season; if for these we put down 160 acres of grubbing yet to be done, then probably the three years cultivation will reach 1640 acres, or about 550 annually, equal at the average rate of performance to 110 days' work each year. I may mention that the quantity of work accomplished was ascertained by going over each field in succession, and counting up the number of times it had been cultivated by steam; and it thus appeared that about 40 acres had been cultivated once, 312 acres had been cultivated twice, 103 acres had been cultivated three times, 127 had been cultivated four times—leaving about 20 acres of the arable land on which the cultivator had yet not been worked.

The following is the estimated cost to Mr. Pullen of the displaced horses:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Food. Two bushels of Oats weekly during half the year, and 1 bushel weekly during the other half:—			
78 bushels, at 2*s.* 6*d.*	9	10	0
Hay, 1½ cwt. weekly, 27 weeks at 3*s.*	5	17	0
Cut forage for two months, 1 cwt. daily at 6*d.*	1	10	0
Pasturage, 18 weeks at 4*s.*	3	12	0
	20	9	0
Extras, including farriery, harness, smith-work	2	6	0
Maintenance of value, 10 per cent.	2	10	0
The whole annual cost is thus	£25	5	0
And this over 12 horses amounts to	£303	0	0
The cost of *repairs and maintenance* of the implements worked by these and other horses which have been displaced by the steam cultivator may be 1*s.* 6*d.* an acre over 200 acres	18	0	0
The *wages* saved by displacing 12 horses may be: 1 carter 12*s.*, 3 ploughmen at 9*s.*, 4 boys at 3*s.* 6*d.* A portion of these is still retained, and I therefore suppose the amount actually saved to be 40*s.* weekly, or in all	104	0	0
Lastly there is interest of money, or 5 per cent. on 300*l.*, the value of the horses, or in all	15	0	0
The sum thus annually saved is thus	£432	0	0

THE STEAM-POWER AND ITS COST.

We now come to consider the cost of the steam-power substituted, and let us take the actual history of the first two years of Mr. Pullen's experience.

His apparatus, including windlass, rope, anchorage, rope pulleys, and cultivators, cost 210*l.* He bought a second-hand 7-horse-power engine for 150*l.*, and at the end of two years, after 5*l.* of repairs upon it, he sold it for 130*l.* He has since bought an 8-horse-power double-cylinder engine from Roby, of Lincoln, with Williams' self-driving apparatus—costing in all 300*l.* His good fortune with his first engine is no doubt an exceptional case, but what we have to do with as historians is that it is an actual one. His rope, costing 50*l.*, was worn out at the end of two years, and another costing 51*l.* was substituted. His windlass has cost nothing as yet for repairs since he had it, and it seems in good condition now. The repairs on other parts of the tackle and on the cultivator have not exceeded 10*l.* during the two years, and three dozen shares have been bought during the period, costing 3*l.*

	£	*s.*	*d.*
The cost of *Repairs* per annum, including new rope, adding up the items specified, and dividing by 2, amounts to	44	0	0
The *Fuel* has averaged 10 cwt. a day, costing on the ground 10*s.*, and this on 110 days amounts to	55	0	0
The oil used is half a gallon a week, or	2	10	0
The *Wages* are as follows:—Engine-man, 2*s.* 6*d.*; two anchor-men, at 2*s.*; two men with grubber, at 2*s.*; a boy at windlass, 6*d.*; and boy to carry water, 1*s.*; 12*s.* a day, or	66	0	0
To this must be added the cost of removals—viz., 1½ hours each time of 8 horses (viz., 3 or 4 to engine, 2 or 3 to windlass, and 2 to waggon holding tools), and two extra men—probably 30 removals, equal 5 days of all this labour at 24*s.*	6	0	0
The whole thus amounts to	£72	0	0
The Maintenance of the Apparatus I put down at 10 per cent. upon 210*l.* its cost	21	0	0
The maintenance of the engine is of course in this case not incurred, as it was sold, and the loss has been already specified under the head of repairs			
The interest of money invested in the apparatus and engine, 360*l.*, at 5 per cent. is	18	0	0
The whole annual cost amounts to	£212	10	0

Supposing the cultivation to amount, as I have calculated it, to 550 acres annually—then it has during the first two years cost Mr. Pullen about 7*s.* 9*d.* an acre, being as nearly as possible 2*s.* an acre for coals and oil, as nearly as possible 3*s.* for repairs and maintenance of apparatus and interest of capital, and 2*s.* 9*d.* an acre for wages.

This is what I estimate the cost of the work during the first two years. The items in the future will be somewhat different.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Let us suppose the repairs to be the same, or excluding loss upon the engine	34	0	0
Wages (with less laborious removals)	68	0	0
10 per cent. on 510*l.*	51	0	0
Fuel 6 cwt. a day, 110 days, and oil	35	10	0
Interest of money, 510*l.*	25	10	0
In all	£214	0	0

or nearly the same. Mr. Pullen nevertheless reaps an advantage by the purchase of his better engine—(1) because 10 per cent. for maintenance, though I have adopted it, is practically an excessive charge—(2) because no doubt the more powerful engine will raise the average performance beyond 5 acres a day—and (3) because of the less annoyance and labour of shifting from place to place.

On the subject of removals I am assured that the machine has repeatedly been left over night in a finished field, and that they have begun work by 8 o'clock next morning in a field half a mile off. In every case it is the business of the engineer to get up the steam by 6 A.M.

STEAM AND HORSE-POWER COMPARED.

Let us now recapitulate the case of steam and horse-power respectively per annum.

Cost per annum on Mr. Pullen's Farm.

	Of 12 Horses.	Of Steam Cultivator.
Wages	£104 0 0	£72 0 0
Food—Fuel	245 8 0	57 10 0
Repairs and maintenance	75 12 0	65 0 0
Interest of capital	15 0 0	18 0 0
	£439 0 0	£212 10 0

It is worth noticing how nearly the capital account is the same in the two cases; the horse and the implements displaced cost probably 400*l*. (though Mr. Pullen, not having parted with the old implements, has not probably obtained from the sale of what has been displaced more than 300*l*. towards the buying of his steam cultivator), and the engine and apparatus, even with the present costly engine, costing 510*l*.

Of course this is a point of great importance to many a tenant farmer, who might be dissuaded from the idea of trying steam cultivation if it involved any increased investment of capital, and to whom it would be a very great merit that the money spent upon his engine and apparatus would be nearly replaced by the sale of horses and implements.

But it is not, as I have already said, on a mere £ *s. d.* estimate of *expenses* that the relative merits of the two systems are to be made apparent. It is in the quality of the work done by the two respectively that they will stand or fall.

Of this the produce of the farm is of course the proper test. And I heard many amusing accounts of contests with neighbouring horse cultivation on similar land backed by its (of course prejudiced) advocates, in which Mr. Pullen had come off victorious. He has carried off the prize for Mangel Wurzel too, offered by the neighbouring agricultural society, by a steam-cultivated field. And I saw a field, of which the cultivation and seeding with Mangel Wurzel, for a similar contest the ensuing season, had just been completed, and nothing could be more perfect than the entire disintegration and mixture of soil and dung together which the grubber had produced. The young Wheats were everywhere looking forward and well, the land remained unrolled.

Mr. Pullen had tried rolled and unrolled pieces often against one another, and had given up the ordinary spring rolling of young Wheat upon his land. Meanwhile cultivation by the grubber had left it with an extraordinarily rough surface, which it still retained. Of course a good deal of ploughing is still done upon the clay land, and any cultivation which the low lying undrained clay fields receive before winter is of this kind. Notwithstanding that much of it had been under water, I saw where the grubber had since crossed it that it was breaking up satisfactorily. But the magnificent weather of the past six weeks has been greatly in its favour.

Of the cleanliness of the land under steam cultivation I can speak satisfactorily. The only piece I saw that was foul was Vetches; but as this was after—1, Wheat; 2, Beans; 3, Wheat; 4, Barley, it was not to be wondered at.

The farmer and the landlord both appear from Mr. Pullen's experience to be interested in the extension of steam cultivation. That consumers are interested in such management is plain from the enormous produce of all kinds which his farm yields: and that the interests of the labourer do not suffer appears from Mr. Pullen's labour bill, which amounts to 1250*l*. a year, or, deducting 50*l*. for the 100 acres of Grass land, to 40*s*. an acre.

THE BEST MIXTURE OF GRASS SEEDS.

[An interesting discussion, reported in the *Haddington Courier*, lately took place on this subject before the East Lothian Agricultural Club. We give the following abridgment of it.]

Mr. S. Shirriff, Saltcoats, said:—As far as his own experience went, he had found that all his mixtures had been generally unsuccessful, and not so good as he could have wished. Never having been able to grow good young Grass, he had proposed the subject, in the hope that those who were successful in raising good fields would give to the Club the benefit of their experience. Thinking that it would add to the interest of the discussion to have some statistics from different counties in regard to this matter, he had written to several gentlemen in Roxburghshire, Berwickshire, Dumfriesshire, and Galloway, with the view of getting them to collect all the information that they could, in the hope that when the members of the Club were made aware of the mixtures used in these districts they might be able to arrive at some improvement, because he thought it would be found that Grass was planted better elsewhere than in the fertile fields of East Lothian. Before sowing out a field, it must be as clean as possible, and in very high condition. If it is intended for cutting, then give a larger proportion of red Clover—say 14 lbs.—a little yellow and a mixture of Rye-grass, Italian being preferred. He thought he had erred in giving too little Italian Rye-grass, because the experience of some of those gentlemen to whom he had referred, showed that they had been very successful when they had used much larger quantities. It was well known that long ago, before guano was introduced, there was far better Grass grown than now, and that the hay crops had very much diminished compared to what they once were. The following were the proportions in which he mixed his Grass seeds:—For cutting.—14 lbs. red, 2 lbs. alsike, 2 lbs. yellow, 2 lbs. white, and 3 pecks Rye-grass. For pasture.—8 lbs. white, 4 lbs. red, 2 lbs. yellow, 2 lbs. alsike, and 4 pecks Rye-grass. He would not detain the Club further, but read to them the results of the communications which he had received; and he would first begin with the experience of Mr. Hope of Fentonbarns, because his young Grass was probably better than that of most of the other farmers in the county. For some years, Mr. Hope had been in the habit of sowing his young Grass after two green crops, and he did so for the purpose of cleaning the land, and putting it in good condition. He had found that the young Grass came away better after Potatoes than after Turnips, and in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh the farmers were in the habit of sowing it after Potatoes. The following was Mr. Hope's mixture, which was calculated by the Scotch acre:—

For pasture, one year or two: 14 lbs. red Clover, 4 lbs. white, 2 lbs. alsike, 2 lbs. yellow, 2 pecks Italian Rye-grass, and 1 peck perennial. For cutting.—12 lbs. red Clover, 2 lbs. white, 2 lbs. alsike, 2 lbs yellow, and 1 peck perennial, or 2 pecks Italian. The 2 lbs. white might be omitted; it does little good in cutting Grass.

He would next give the authority of an eminent agriculturist in Berwickshire—Mr. Wilson, Edington Mains:—

For cutting: Half bushel Italian and 14 lbs. red Clover. For grazing either one or more years: 1 bushel of Italian (or instead, a half bushel perennial and a half bushel Italian), 8 lbs Trefoil, 4 lbs. white, 2 lbs. alsike, and 1 lb. Parsley. Mr Wilson's experience goes much in favour of Italian, and he thinks less and less of common Rye-grass as a pastoral plant. In the letter accompanying his list, Mr. Wilson said he had been successful in sowing Grass crops for a good many years, and gave some details as to the system he followed. His red Clover he always obtained from the grower. He never sowed any of his Clover or Grass seeds until about the third week of April, by which time the grain was usually well brairded. He was also very particular about the mode of covering in his Grass seeds. When the surface was at all rough, he was in the habit of rolling it with a one-horse roller before sowing the seeds, and he afterwards covers them in with a Cambridge roller, to which Thorn bushes are attached. Mr. Wilson prefers the Cambridge roller.

Mr. Usher, Stodrig, Kelso, used the following per imperial acre:—

For grazing: 12 lbs. yellow, 4 lbs. red, 4 lbs. white, and a half bushel Rye-grass. He approves of yellow sown thick. It keeps in the other Clovers, and also feeds even better than white, if not allowed to become too luxuriant. In grazing for one year, he found the stock, especially sheep, eat annual Ryegrass much better than perennial. For cutting, bo used nothing but red Clover and annual Rye-grass.

Mr. Stewart, Kirkclhrist, Kirkcudbright, an excellent authority, used the following mixtures per Scotch acre:—

For cutting: 2 bushels Rye-grass, 3 lbs. Timothy Grass, 6 lbs. red Clover, and 3 lbs. yellow. On light, dry land, to be grazed two or more years: 2 bushels perennial, 2 lbs. Rye-grass, 2 lbs. Italian, 2 lbs. Timothy, 4 lbs. white, 2 lbs. yellow, 2 lbs. cow Grass, and 2 lbs. alsike. On drained land, to be grazed three years: 2 bushels perennial, 2 lbs. Italian, 3 lbs. Timothy, 3 lbs. white, 3 lbs. yellow, 3 lbs. cow Grass, and 1 or 2 lbs. alsike.

He would next quote the experience of Mr. Gibson, Woolmet, one of the best authorities in Mid-Lothian:—

For cutting: ½ bushel annual Rye-grass, 1 bushel Italian, 10 lbs. red Clover, 2 lbs. white, and 2 lbs. alsike. For one year's pasture: ¼ bushel perennial, ¼ bushel annual, ¾ bushel Italian, 9 lbs. red, 3 lbs. white, and 2 lbs. alsike. For pasturing more than one year: ¾ bushel perennial, 1 bushel Italian, 4 lbs. red, 4 lbs. cow Grass, 3 lbs. white, and 3 lbs. alsike.

Mr. Wilkin, Tinwold Downs, Dumfriesshire, made use of the following mixtures:—

For pasture: 1 bushel perennial Rye-grass, ¼ bushel Italian, 4 lbs. red Clover, 4 lbs. white, 2 lbs. yellow, and 2 lbs. alsike. For cutting: Mixtures of 3 bushels of Italian Rye-grass, and 4 lbs. red Clover. The kind of Rye-grass varies according to the purpose for which it is sown.

The usual mixtures sown in this county, as he had obtained them from Mr. Dods, were as follows:—

For one year's pasture: 8 lbs. red Clover, 6 lbs. white Clover, 2 lbs. yellow Clover, 2 pecks Rye-grass, and 2 pecks Italian Grass. For two year's pasture: 8 lbs. red Clover, 4 lbs. cow Grass, 4 lbs. white Clover, 2 lbs. alsike Clover, 2 lbs. yellow Clover, 2 pecks Rye-grass, and 2 pecks Italian Grass. For cutting or bay: 14 lbs. red Clover, 2 lbs. white Clover, 2 lbs. yellow Clover, 2 pecks Rye-grass, and 2 or 3 pecks Italian Grass.

Mr. Durie, Standingstane, said he could not help feeling astonished at the great diversity of practice that existed among the gentlemen whose communications had been read to the Club.

Some of them had sown upwards of two bushels of Rye-grass, and some of them merely two pecks. They could not all be right. Mr. Hope used a very small proportion of Rye-grass, and his (Mr. Durie's experience was, that the quantity used had been diminishing of late years. His father used to sow about a bushel and a half, but he afterwards came down to one bushel, and now he never went the length of a bushel. In sowing Italian grass his experience had been that where much of it was used it had a tendency to keep the Clover from growing, and his practice now was never to sow more than two pecks. He never sowed perennial Grass, for he regarded it as a weed. If animals could get anything else they would never eat it. The first thing that convinced him of this was when his men had, unknown to him, sowed five acres of a field with annual instead of perennial Grass. Next year, on the Grass coming to pasture, he was much surprised to find that one portion of the field was eaten quite bare; and on making inquiry, learned for the first time of the mistake that had been made. The cattle had eaten quite bare all that portion of the field sown with annual Grass, and allowed the rest to go to seed. From that time he had never sowed perennial Rye-grass, either for pasture or cutting. His proportion was now very nearly coming to about the following quantities per acre of every kind of Clover for grazing:—4 lbs. each of red, white, yellow, and alsike. He would use a larger proportion of alsike, but for two reasons. In the first place it was late, and in the next place it was very dear; but after it came away, it made excellent pasturing Grass. He did not know how it did in hay, because he had never tried it. It was a great pity to see that the red Clover was disappearing. He had almost given up growing it, for it never succeeded with him above once out of five times. If anybody tried the proportions of Clover which he had indicated, and added 2 pecks of Italian and 1 of annual Grass, they would, if the land was in fair condition, secure a first-rate pasture.

Mr. Douglas, Athelstaneford, said he never, for his own part, sowed above three pecks, or three and a half at most—one and a half of annual and two of Italian. He thought that two pecks of Italian was quite enough, whether it was for the purpose of protecting the slower growing plants, or seeuring an early bite in spring. When he attempted more Italian, he found, from its rapid growth—if the plant was not very healthy—that it was very apt to overcome the Clover, and destroy it, especially if it had been topdressed. With regard to perennial Grass, he never now sowed it—he did not believe in it. The annual was a better growing Grass, more succulent, and grew a heavier crop. It was not so wiry and hard as the perennial, and therefore he never sowed the latter. As to Clover, there was a great difference of practice, arising, he supposed, from differences in soils and in situations. He knew one gentleman, a very successful grower of Clover, who never sowed above 6 lbs. per Scotch acre; and yet he said that he had always his surface well planted. His (Mr. Douglas') mixture for all purposes was—10 lbs. red Clover, 4 do. white, 2 do. cow's Grass, and 2 do. alsike.

He thought that 2 lbs. of alsike was sufficient of itself to plant an acre, as it was a small seed; and he thought if any person used more he was using too much. Along with Mr. Bruce, late of Waughton, he was one of the first to introduce alsike into the county; and when the Highland Society (some 13 years ago) offered a premium for a report on its growth and capabilities as a substitute for red Clover, he instituted three experiments with it, in order to test its capabilities in relation to red Clover, viz., as pasture, cutting Grass, and hay, for which he received the medium gold medal. The result of his experiments went to show that the alsike was quite equal to the red Clover as pasture, while it was a very good substitute for green forage or hay. It was a free grower, and had the advantage of being new to the soil, and, when land was Clover sick, and threw out the plant in the winter and spring months, it enabled the farmer to follow the regular rotation of cropping. He thought the six-break system was a great advantage to the successful growth of Clover compared with the four, as by extending the period of growing the plant, and having a greater alternation of cropping, there was much greater chance of the crop succeeding. With regard to topdressing, he might say that he top-dressed a considerable portion every year at a cost of something like 30*s*. per acre; and every year he had done so, he had been repaid. Every one knew of the great influence a full crop of Clover had upon the succeeding Oat crop, and top-dressing, when there were plenty of Clover plants, added very much to this desirable result. This was his own experience with regard to growing Grass, but as to sowing 2½ bushels of Rye-grass along with Clover, it was quite too much, unless indeed it was to sow down a field to permanent pasture with a grain crop. He must say, however, that when he was a breeder of Leicester sheep, he recollected, on one occasion, telling his man to give an acre a double allowance of seed; the result being that a greater amount of herbage was produced—so much so, that it became with him a serious question whether he would not have been remunerated if he had done the same to the whole field.

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

No. VIII. West Sussex.—We know that in some parts of the kingdom wages are higher than here, but so far as I can learn after several years' residence in the county, I believe men are nowhere more comfortable, better cared for, or treated with more respect and kindness in any part of the kingdom, than they are in Sussex. Let us first examine their homes: perhaps the best locality is the neighbourhood of Chichester. We find many such "cottage homes" as cannot and need not be surpassed anywhere; most of the cottages have three bedrooms, two rooms and wash-house downstairs, the latter including oven and copper, and they are fitted up with good cottage ranges, the whole by the landlords, so that no grates or coppers have to be removed to hurt the building, and the tenant finds everything arranged comfortably for him at once. There are few things that can be provided in a cottage of more value to the tenant than a good range. It gives a superior appearance to the room, and so induces a love of cleanliness and good order which can hardly be credited. The man likes his home better than the beer shop, and the wife exerts herself to keep her house in good order, and thus fix him more and more to the spot where his affections ought to rest. Still there are estates where the cottages are not sufficiently numerous, nor of the description that I have stated above, and we trust the proprietors, with the proper pride of Englishmen and Christians, will set about putting their estate in order, and if they have not the means directly, charge them on the estate. It will be a good investment, for assuredly the time is coming when hands

without homes will not be easy to get. Only a few years ago, few young men would have ventured to seek work far from their home, but now they do, and are often absent when most wanted, and this, though desirable for national works, is not the system of things to improve the character. It induces the young men to remain single, and profligacy is more likely to follow. Public works are necessary and tend to general prosperity, but even this boon may be obtained at too great cost, and it is the duty of proprietors, and they will find it their interest too, to provide homes for all that may be generally required on the land; good cottages do not, and are never likely to pay directly of themselves. But there is no doubt that a farm well provided in this respect will let at an additional rent, sufficient to cover the cost, and even if not so, property has its duties as well as its rights, and this is the most important duty of all. Upon the estates near Chichester, especially the Goodwood and Oatwood estates, there are nearly as many cottages as are required, and all of the best description, with full accommodation for all the comforts and decencies of life, and none are allowed to take in lodgers without the proprietor's consent, which is never withheld without good reason, and until the occupants acquire a higher appreciation of proper domestic arrangements this restraint is necessary. For, here as elsewhere, they have so long been huddled up in small untidy cottages that it is some time before they feel the need of such extensive accommodation. The rent that they have to pay is generally 2*s.* a week, and carters and shepherds have as extra wages their houses rent free.

Respecting their education we cannot speak favourably; in this they are considerably behind Dorset, for what reason I cannot tell, but such is the case. Probably from one-half to three-fourths of those grown up can neither read nor write, and this gives them a dull, listless manner, but the defect is in a fair way of being remedied. We have schools in every village, not certainly of a high standard, but such as will set the rising generation far before their parents, and give them a pleasure that has been denied to the former.

Wages for the past few years have been from 11*s.* to 12*s.* a week for able-bodied men; piece-work is not paid higher (with the exception of harvest work) than in other places, so that when employed in it they do not earn much more, perhaps about 1*s.* In harvest for one month they earn from 25*s.* to 30*s.* a week when employed at piece-work, and carters and regular day hands get 5*l.* for the month. For Wheat fagging and putting in shock the price ranges from 14*s.* to as much as 20*s.* without drink per acre; and Barley and Oats if treated in the same way 1*s.* to 2*s.* less per acre; if mown the price is from 3*s.* to 5*s.* But though this latter is the customary price, they do not earn so much as at fagging. There is little other piece-work except thatching connected with harvesting. Turnip hoeing for the first time is from 4*s.* to 6*s.*, and the second time 2*s.* to 3*s.* There is still a little threshing done by hand, and for Wheat the price is 6*d.* per bushel, Barley, 4*d.*, Oats and Peas, 2½*d.*, and they hardly do so well at this as their daily wages. But there is this special characteristic attending the Sussex labourer, that he works but very little more when at piece-work than he does at day-work, while the Dorset one will do nearly double, and the former are better by the day, so that I suppose the higher character must be given to the Sussex labourer. But still there is the reason to be taken into account that I have mentioned above—that daily wages are higher in Sussex, and piece-work hardly any, so that the Sussex labourer does not care to have it, and the Dorset labourer is very anxious to get it. And though it may not accord with the general belief, I think the Dorset labourer is stronger, and when paid for it more energetic than the Sussex one. And if he does not do such a good day's work he is not so well paid for it, so, as we have always heard, low wages do not imply cheap work.

Respecting their general character we must speak highly; they are steady, and more sober than in some other parts. And it is seldom that one hears a disagreeable expression passing between master and man; I do not think I have ever heard anything approaching to abuse used by a master towards his man in this county, while I am sorry to say such was not an uncommon case in Dorset. But such conduct practised here would disgrace an employer in the eyes of all his neighbours, and in every way prove an inconvenience. In short, we may say of Sussex, that good masters have made good men. There are a few that live and board in the master's house, such as odd men employed as grooms, but as these are exceptions both in Dorset and Sussex, we need take no further notice of them; such a place does not suit a married man, as the wages are low, perhaps from 3*s.* to 5*s.* per week. But the one evil that prevails in both counties, especially in Dorset, is that of giving beer as part of wages during hay and harvest time; in some cases in Sussex they have 6*d.* a day instead, and in Dorset 2*s.* a week in hay time and 4*s.* in harvest. The general hours of work here are from half past 6 A.M. to 12, then 1 hour for dinner and work to 5 P.M., so that our days are not so long as in some places. The system of doing all the day's work with horses at once is the common practice, from half past 6 to half past 2 with half an hour for luncheon at 12, and if the labourers are employed with them, such as dung filling or any other carting, they stop only the half hour at dinner and leave off at half past 4. There is now and then an instance where the horses work nine hours with a rest in the middle, but they do not appear to get on much better, although one would suppose that horses ought to be better for it. Harvest work hours are from 5 to 7 or 8, or in carting later. They are generally good hands at every kind of farm work that they have long practised, but as may be expected with people of their education or rather want of it, many of them can only do well that which they have been brought up to. To state briefly and contrast their condition in three counties which I know.

Cottage Accommodation.—Aberdeenshire may be put at little and that very bad, Dorset not good but improving rapidly, Sussex not extensive enough, many farms having too few, some not so good as they ought to be, but many very good, and altogether before the other two counties.

Education.—In Aberdeenshire easy to obtain, from unfavourable circumstances difficult to retain or turn to good account, not improving much. Dorset far behind, but advancing rapidly and bidding fair to make up for lost time during the present generation, and though not so good as that obtained in Aberdeenshire, yet in the homes of the labourer may be turned to a better account than is possible in the dens in which the Aberdonians are lodged.

Condition.—As regards comfort, Aberdeenshire has not much, though wages are good. Dorset, very little in some parts, and this often arises from too early and thoughtless marriages. Sussex, better in every respect, though men with large families have not so much as one thinks they ought to have.

Wages.—Aberdeenshire, from 15*l.* to 20*l.* a year, with board for men; women, from 5*l.* to 8*l.*, with board, and hard worked for it. Dorset: men with every item added, about 12*s.* for leading men, 11*s.* for others a week; women, 8*d.* and 10*d.* a day of eight hours; boys and young men rather badly paid in proportion. Sussex: men from 12*s.* to 14*s.* per week, for a day of nine and a half hours; women, 10*d.* for seven hours; boys and young men fairly paid in proportion.

Character.—This requires a little explanation. But we may safely put the Aberdonians first, notwithstanding their sad statistics of illegitimacy, which ought to be put to the account of the necessity they are under to remain single, as there are no homes for them. No class would present a more favourable account if placed in such a wretched position, and for upright conduct towards their employers they stand high, and few of them are ever found before the courts of justice. In Dorset their character does not perhaps stand so high, but still there is a cause for this, and we think it is that the younger hands are badly paid, and turned off whenever a chance occurs of being able to do without them, and thus at a susceptible age are at liberty to roam about, and thus acquire bad habits that may cling to them more or less through life. And as education has so long been neglected among them, it is not to be wondered at that the magistrates have sometimes a little to do among them. But as their homes are rapidly improving and they are being better educated, we shall find them improve before many years. The character of the Sussex labourer stands high, and that because the causes of deterioration common in Dorset are to a great extent wanting. And we have no doubt that it will improve speedily.

And now, in conclusion, I may remark that all parties and sects are anxious to improve the comfort and character of the workman. The churchman wants more churches and more clergy, so that they may be able to visit them. But the former are not so much wanted, and the visitations are too often like a meddling with their private concerns, and are in reality taken as such by the labourer. Others want a better education, and this will do good; but without an opportunity of turning this to account, it may be of little or no use. Some advocate allotments, which are of use to a man who has his home near, and a family to help him, but I do not think that they are of such advantage as they are often put at, and some farmers object to them. A large garden close to the cottage is far better. But if it is really wished to raise the character and comfort of the labourer, give him a good cottage, and he will do then his utmost to make himself happy, home will then be pleasing to him; the beer shop that has now a more attractive aspect to him will then have less than his own house. And then the family training of the rising generation will be better attended to, and the British labourer will stand as high in the scale of civilisation as any other class now does. *G. S.*

Home Correspondence.

Labourers in East Sussex.—The cottages here are generally good, with large gardens, and rents vary from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* per week. Education is improving, so that if there should be any to be found in the next generation who cannot read and write it will be their own fault. Wages by the day 2*s.*, but at piece-work a good hand will frequently earn 2*s.* 6*d.* and upwards. Team-men get from 12*s.* to 15*s.* per week. The mode of living is various, and much depends upon the management of the wife. Some seem to get along well, while others, with as large an income, are always badly off and appear destitute; as a general rule the farm labourers are industrious. *J. B.*

Agricultural Labourers.—I am acquainted with their condition in the north of Scotland, south-west and south of England, Aberdeenshire, Dorset, and Sussex. (1) In the north 16 or 18 years ago their condition was bad in the extreme. The first requisite was that they be unmarried; if they were married there was no home for a wife and family perhaps within miles of the farm; and a man might think himself well off if he could get to see his family two or three times a month, and then could leave his work only after 8 o'clock P.M., to be back by 5 or 6 next morning, so that he could exercise no influence on his family for good. Now, can any one say that he had a home? And such is the case at present. I lately paid a visit to the county, and I saw little if anything done to improve this state of things. I saw hills that I left covered with heath now growing corn, and comfortable looking slated barns, byers, &c. but I saw no new "cottage homes." I saw some of the old ones, and they too looking older, as it seems to be the order of the day to do nothing for them so long as they will stand at all. Anything worse than the state of the lodgings for the unmarried labourer can hardly be conceived. Perhaps it is a loft over the stable: on one side a row of beds extends under the roof, and this, with the labourer's trunk, containing the whole of his wardrobe, &c., is the whole of the furniture, unless, as is often the case, hay or straw for the horses is stowed away beside them! This of course applies to servants (for so are agricultural labourers called there who are boarded in the farm-house, which probably five-sixths of them were 16 years ago.) But I must also speak of how they are fed; their food consists of *various preparations of oatmeal, skim milk, and potatoes*, meat probably not six times a year. A little small beer at harvest, sometimes a little cheese at harvest, seldom any butter. Need there be surprise expressed if they should be sometimes a little discontented? And then the wages in addition were (on a farm, say of 200 acres, where three carters and four or five other hands were kept), 7*l.* 10*s.* to 8*l.* for first horsemen, and 6*l.* to 7*l.* for other hands a half year; and for day labourers who had a cottage some miles off from 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* per day, with board, according to the season of the year. And now let me state what had to be given in return for all this, and I shall take the same farm, which is one that I was well acquainted with, and it and others in its neighbourhood are still carried on on the same system. In winter the hands had to turn out between 4 and 5 o'clock A.M., the carters fed and watered their horses, and all were ready to attend upon the threshing machine at 5, which was kept going an hour every morning (it was a water-power); then the odd hands cleared up for a half hour, while the carter's cleaned their horses and stables, then all went to breakfast at half-past 6, half an hour being allowed for it. Then commenced the day's work of ploughing, &c., lasting till dark, or 6 P.M., with one hour out for dinner. But though this routine was common in some localities, and I believe is so still in the neighbourhood of Haddo House, the seat of the Earl of Aberdeen, still they were not pulled up quite so tight in every place, but perhaps might have the days an hour shorter in winter, while in summer ordinary days were from 6 to 6, or from 10 to 11 hours of work; carters two hours more attending to their horses, during Turnip sowing, which must be done during the end of May and first half of June. They then begin work at 5 A.M., working from 11 to 12 hours a day. Harvest from 5 to 7 were the regular hours, but often to 8, 10, or 12 at night, and sometimes all night they kept at work, and the difference in wages between summer and winter was about 20*s.* Respecting bothies it may be as well to add that the result of the system is that the great majority of men servants are unmarried, and must be so, and as this state contravenes one of the immutable laws of Nature, those terrible statistics of illegitimacy follow that make a Scotchman ashamed almost of his country. But I have omitted to notice the condition of the female servants, which is as bad as that of the other sex. For 2*l.*, 3*l.*, or 4*l.* a half-year they are employed spreading dung, weeding, hoeing Turnips, gathering and binding sheaves in harvest, pulling Turnips, assisting in threshing with the machines, &c., and for the same hours as the men, with sometimes the addition of having to help to milk the cows morning and night. Now respecting education the county is noted for the high place it takes, and perhaps it has proved its title to that character, but I fear not among the class under consideration. Female education has not been countenanced to any extent, and as the mother is the only parent left with the family, one great and the chief thing is wanting—a sound home infant education. Respecting their character as workmen it is well known and generally admitted to be good. The great cause that produces all the evils I have mentioned is the want of "Homes for the Labourers." *G. S.*

Agricultural Prosperity.—An observation made in Parliament that the agricultural interest is in a prosperous condition, and that its prosperity is in a great measure to be attributed to the financial measures of the present Chancellor of the Exchequer, has taken the country by surprise, and causes people naturally to look about for evidence of such an astounding statement, as for the last two years the quality if not the quantity of cereal productions in England has occasioned considerable loss to all corn growing farmers, and if previously there were indications of improvement in

their circumstances, this must be attributed more to the high prices resulting from the Russian war, than to any legislative enactments whatever. The fact of a large decrease in the number of inhabitants of many provincial towns depending in a great measure on agriculture, as shown by the present census, cannot be alleged as a proof of agricultural prosperity. On the contrary our inference would be quite the reverse, and we should argue that if even a small proportion of capitalists had cultivated land with such a return as to be classed as prosperous, yet so large a falling off as 700 at Stamford; as many at March; 800 at Whittlesea; Ramsay, 143; St. Ive's, 178; Chatteris, 409; Yaxley, 172; Newborough, 141; Huntingdon, Horncastle, Crowland, and numerous other towns in this neighbourhood, shows that many labourers must have transferred their exertions to more prosperous occupations, a considerable proportion of them to the manufacturing districts, some to other countries, and we may also assume that small farmers have had to look out for other callings or to emigrate. Some of these towns are on the line of railways, and ought therefore not to have retrograded. Peterborough, Cambridge, and Lincoln have increased, but a majority of the villages throughout the Fens show a diminution; as the income tax paid by farmers is calculated by the acreage, we have no trustworthy guide to show whether the available profits (?) of farmers have been more or less, or whether there has been any profit at all for two seasons. Most farmers entertain doubts of their class having realised even moderate profits. Hence it is most desirable to ascertain if possible on what grounds the honourable member made the assertion, as if it will not admit of demonstration it ought not to have been used, the Government being ready enough to take advantage of the assumed prosperity of agriculturists to charge them with income tax on profits never obtained, and to continue their wasteful expenditure under the plea of the wealth of the country not being impaired thereby. It is therefore obviously unjust to measure the ability of farmers in bearing taxation by haphazard statements of persons who ought by their position and antecedents to be more reserved in their speeches, and not by their unauthorised opinions sacrifice an important interest for the sake of a compliment. *J. W., Peterborough.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

At an adjourned meeting of the Monthly Council on Wednesday, May 8, the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis, President, in the chair, a letter was read from the Royal Commissioners for the International Exhibition of 1862, requesting the Council to nominate two gentlemen who would be willing to act on the Central Committee formed in connection with the Class of Agricultural Machines and Implements, to advise her Majesty's Commissioners on the measures to be taken for an adequate representation of the class, to examine the demands for space sent in by intending exhibitors, to encourage the production of suitable objects for exhibition, and to settle the final distribution of space among the exhibitors in the class.

Mr. Thompson, M.P., and Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, having consented to act, the Secretary was instructed to communicate their names to her Majesty's Commissioners.

The Weekly Meeting of Council was held at 12 o'Clock, when the names of Candidates were proposed, and a lecture was delivered by Professor Voelcker, Consulting Chemist to the Society, on the Manufacture of Cheese.

The Council then adjourned to Wednesday, the 15th inst., at 12, when Mr. Chadwick would read a paper on the Annals of a Liquid Manure Farm.

Farmers' Clubs.

London Central: *The Feeding of Stock.*—The usual Monthly Meeting of the Club took place on Monday evening last, at the Club House, Blackfriars, Mr. Skelton in the Chair. The subject for discussion, assigned for introduction to Mr. Owen Wallis, of Overstone Grange, Northampton, was the following: "By what means can the Feeding of Stock on Pasture Land in Spring, Summer, and Autumn be so increased as to supply the demand of an increasing population?"

After a few opening remarks from the chairman,

Mr. Owen Wallis said: The subject for discussion this evening is, I think, one of very great importance, not only to agriculturists, but to the community generally. It involves considerations which seriously affect the comfort and well-being of the labouring and all other classes, for the physical energies of the working man cannot be sustained in their full vigour without a proper allowance of animal food. With a population rapidly increasing in numbers, and happily also in material prosperity, the demand for meat has increased to a wonderful extent. That the supply has not kept pace with the demand is, I think, apparent, from the increased price which it has attained. That the supply is very much greater than it was some 20 or 30 years since, cannot be doubted: but still the consumptive powers of the people have increased in a much greater ratio. It is, in my opinion, much to be regretted that we have no means of ascertaining, even approximately, the extent of our increased supplies. We are at great pains and expense in finding out the rate at which the people increase in numbers, but take no thought as to the extent to which an article of food essentially necessary to their proper existence has also increased. It is here that we feel the want of a simple system of agricultural statistics. I do not attach any very great importance to them in other respects, but I think they are very desirable as a measure of our progress. With many branches of our great manufacturing interests greatly, but I trust only temporarily depressed, and the consumptive powers of the working classes consequently lessened, the price of meat is higher than at any period since the close of the French war. With a return of prosperity, full employment, and good wages, we may reasonably suppose that the demand will be much greater than it is at the present time; and unless there is an increased supply, prices must necessarily range even higher than they have yet done. It is necessary, therefore, to see in what way, and to what extent, the quantity of meat can be increased. With few exceptions, all but the most worthless soils have been brought into cultivation. We cannot, therefore, very greatly extend the area of production. We must, then, endeavour to produce more upon those acres at present at our command. The chief exceptions are the Woodlands of England. That they are not now a productive property is pretty generally admitted. Large portions of them would, if cleared, thoroughly drained, and well cultivated, make excellent corn land. The use of timber of British growth has been greatly superseded by the use of iron and foreign timber: thus rendering the continued growth of the former less necessary. This may be thought irrelevant; but every addition to our arable soils is necessarily followed by an increased production of cattle, sheep, and pigs, and is, therefore, not an unimportant feature in the future supply of meat. It is, however, by the extension of our artificial pastures, the improvement of our permanent ones, and by calling to our aid the use of cake, meal, and other food, in conjunction with them, that we must look for the chief increase in the supply at those periods of the year to which our subject chiefly has reference. That the improvement in the productive powers of our pastures has not kept pace with that of our arable land, is only too apparent. Indeed, the latter has very commonly been manured at the expense of the former. It is true that the practice which formerly prevailed of folding sheep nightly on arable land, that had been grazed during the day on pasture land, is now much less common. That, however, is mainly owing to the fact that the pastures so used became so worthless that they would no longer support a sufficient number of sheep to make folding from them practicable, much less profitable. These exhausted pastures were therefore ploughed up, and converted into permanent arable soils. But where folding has not been practised, and a less exhausting system adopted, still most of the hay grown on old pastures, and consumed on farms of a mixed character, has found its way, when converted into manure, not to the land which produced it, and which was fully entitled to it, but to the arable portion of the farm. Much of the pasture land has been drained—some of it effectually, more of it only partially—and it has otherwise been improved, by the removal of ant-hills and hassocks. Those, however, who have ridden over the country during the past winter know full well that more requires draining than has already been drained. There is, I know, some degree of prejudice against the draining of pasture land, and it is not uncommon to hear that practice deprecated. To this circumstance we may possibly attribute the non-drainage of a portion of those lands. It is, in my opinion, a great error, and has its origin in the circumstance that pastures do, for a time, occasionally wear a worse appearance, and carry less stock, than before draining was effected. But this is very easily accounted for, and is in reality no valid reason against the ultimate benefits of good drainage. We all know that stagnant water produces and supports a coarse herbage, and is destructive to the finest and most valuable Grasses. Having taken out the water which is essential to the support of the course Grass, and sufficient time not having elapsed for the reproduction of the finer ones, it is no great wonder that temporary disappointment is the result. In the end however the drainage is highly beneficial, and the outlay profitable. In my experience, I can safely aver, that I have never yet seen an instance to the contrary. There are some soils naturally so tender, that no amount of draining will make them otherwise; and as they produce only the finest and most feeding herbage, it is folly to attempt it. It is only necessary to keep the cattle off them in wet seasons. But, supposing that some portion of the pasture land has been fairly dealt with, and that all the excrementitious matter which belonged to it has been returned to it, still waste and deterioration may be going on by the yearly abstraction from the soil of phosphates and other substances. Where land is used for dairy purposes, this is unquestionably the case. Hence the marked benefits which the use of bones has caused on the dairy lands of Cheshire and other districts. To the above-named causes, I think I am justified in assigning the great injury done to some portions of the Grass lands, and the partial deterioration of others. I am acquainted with a good deal of land that has the reputation of having been many years since much better than it is at the present time. Some fields are spoken of as having fed off two lots of beasts in a season, that now will scarcely make one lot fat. It is owing to this deterioration, and the consequent unprofitableness of many of the old pastures, that many of them were broken up. This has been one of the chief causes of the lessened supply of live stock. Another cause may be found in the substitution of the four-course rotation of husbandry, for the six-course. I recollect when the artificial grasses were very generally grazed two years, and some were three. There was, therefore, one-third of the light arable soils on farms so managed in pasture; and a much greater number of cattle and sheep were then kept upon them than there are at the present day. I have, on former occasions, when addressing the members of this Club, advocated a return to the six-course rotation; and the increased value of both store and fat stock is an additional reason for its adoption. I have long been of opinion that more stock may be produced, and more corn grown at a less cost, by that system than by any other. An increased supply of young cattle is now of the first importance. Until it is produced, of course it cannot be fed, and we must look to the arable soils for a portion of that increase. At present, by the great extension of winter feeding, they abstract very largely from the supplies of the summer grazier. No one can regret this, because stock feeding is the life and soul of good husbandry; but it causes the price of store cattle to rule so high, that even with the present price of meat, those purchased now can scarcely leave a profit to the feeder. Breeding has generally, for many years past, when combined with feeding, been the most profitable part of the business. More than twenty years since, when the late Lord Spencer (the uncle of the present Earl) endeavoured to persuade the farmers of Northamptonshire to turn their attention more to breeding their own cattle, he gave as a very cogent reason for their doing so, that his own home-bred steers paid him more per week from the time they were calved, to the time they were sold as fat ones, than the cattle he bought for grazing did for the last six months they were feeding. The inducement to breed is much greater now than it was then, and it should be extended wherever practicable. It is, moreover, highly important that the cattle which prevail in some districts should be greatly improved. This is especially the case with respect to North Wales. There is no more useful class of beast than a good Welsh runt; but many of them are so inferior, and require so much fattening, that they are much less profitable than they ought to be, or need to be. This is owing to the suicidal practice of the breeders, who sell all their best heifers to come to England to be fed, and keep only their worst ones to breed from. It seems useless to offer advice to men who can be capable of such folly; but they may be quite certain that much the largest portion of the cattle they breed would command much higher relative prices if they were to adopt the very contrary course, and breed only from the best males and females they can obtain. The cattle of South Wales are getting more in favour than the North, owing to their greater aptitude to fatten; but many of them are very light of flesh, and require great improvement in that respect. Another matter requiring great change, is the use of better bulls in the dairy districts. Too many of the owners of dairy herds care nothing about the bulls they use, so long as their cows are only in calf at the proper season, and many of their bulls are of the most ordinary character. The calves so bred are bought by dealers, and sold by them for rearing; and the result is very often a very mongrel kind of Short-horns. Numbers of these calves have been sent to Ireland to be reared, and kept there till they are two or three years old. They are then sent back for the benefit of the English grazier. While speaking of Irish cattle, I will mention, incidentally, the very objectionable treatment they receive on the passage to England. I was once at Holyhead when cattle were being unloaded from a steam vessel. They had been crowded one tier above another in the hold of the ship, and the stench from them was perfectly unbearable. After having been kept in this foul atmosphere during the voyage, and steaming with perspiration, a rope was looped round their bodies with a running noose, and hooked to the crane by which they were drawn on deck. The effect of the rope, drawn by their whole weight tightly round their flanks and chest, was not only to force their intestines into their lungs, but also to compress their ribs with great force upon the lungs. After this treatment on board, they were driven to a bleak hill side, till such time as they could be loaded in railway waggons, and forwarded to England. They were conveyed at great speed through the cold air; and with their skins still wet, we can easily imagine the chill they would get, and need not be surprised if, from these combined causes, diseased lungs were the result. From what I saw on that occasion, I have had no difficulty in accounting for the losses sustained amongst them. I have myself participated rather heavily in those losses, not only with respect to the Irish cattle, but also in others inflected by them, and dare not now venture to purchase them. I need scarcely add that these losses recoil upon the producers of the cattle, as they are purchased at prices commensurate with the risks. This may be thought a digression from the subject, but anything that has a tendency to produce disease in cattle has also a tendency to raise the price. Another cause of the high price of cattle is the very imperfect manner in which too many of them are now fed. We give a very high price for what may be termed the raw material, and then waste a large portion of it. It is, in my opinion, a positive waste to send thousands of young beasts annually to be slaughtered that are barely in a half-fat state. This, however, is commonly done in the autumn of each year. These beasts are now grazed at so early an age that common pasturage alone does little more than support their growth; they are consequently unfit for the fat-stock markets, and ought to be sent, if sold they must be, to the markets for store cattle. Thousands of them having attained maturity, would make really fair good beasts if kept another year, and are worth much more to keep than to sell. In order to get an opinion on which reliance can be placed as to this point, I wrote to Mr. William Collins, who, as most of you are aware, is a cattle-salesman of great experience in the metropolitan markets, asking him what, according to his judgment, would be the increased weight of the cattle sent to market during the Grass season, provided those sent were really and fairly in a fit state for slaughtering. His reply is, that they would, with only a little additional feeding, weigh, on an average, 10 stones per head more than they do now. He estimates the average weight of those sent to market from the 1st of July to the end of November at 82 stones, of 8 lbs. to the stone. The increase, therefore, of only 10 stones each would give a large additional per centage to our present supplies. He states that other salesmen, whose opinions he asked, estimate the Grass-fed beasts for the above period at only 76 stones. From the above evidence it is quite clear that a very large portion of the cattle at present sent to market are very insufficiently fed; and we have now to consider in what way the defect can be remedied. I have already hinted that it is by the use of Cake, and other artificial food, in conjunction with summer grazing, that we must look for a greater supply of really well-fed beasts, and the gradual, but permanent enrichment of our pasture lands. I am rather diffident in recommending its extensive use, knowing that cautious men will be slow to adopt it. There are many who will use both artificial food and manure to any reasonable extent on arable land, when it is immediately available, and can soon be exhausted, who will be rather shy in using either on permanent pasture; which, when once enriched by the tenant, remains for the future benefit of the landlord. But if we can adopt this system with profit to ourselves, it will be a very foolish and selfish policy to abstain from its use because we are increasing the value of our landlord's freehold. That there are some wanting in means and principle, or deficient in both, who would be ready to take advantage of a tenant's capital so expended, is probably true; but such cases are happily the exceptions and not the rule. The great majority of landlords are sufficiently men of business to see how much it is to their interest to deal liberally by and encourage improving tenants, and are gentlemen of too high principle to take advantage of confidence reposed in them. But before cake or meal can be extensively used on pasture land, proper accommodation must be provided, and arrangements made for the purpose. Among other things, the large fields must be divided, for it would be impossible to give either to a great number of beasts in one field; for before the whole could be given out, the first portions would be eaten, and the master beasts would then disturb the weaker ones, and rob them of their fair share of the food. The consequences would necessarily be, that some would get too much, and others none. I consider there should not be more than 15 beasts together, but certainly 20 ought not to be exceeded. Indeed, the smaller the lots the better they will do. Moreover, on moderately small fields, irrespective of artificial food, a higher percentage of cattle can be grazed, and consequently more meat can be produced per acre. This is owing to the circumstance that in small fields the land is of a more uniform character, and grazes evenly; whereas, in large ones, some parts are eaten closely, while others get coarse. Cake can be given in small boxes set about the Grass, giving a box to each beast. Some persons think boxes unnecessary, and give it on the ground; but I cannot but think that some of it must be wasted, and prefer to use boxes. If given on the ground, it should not be broken too small, and the dust should be screened out of it, and given to sheep. Mr. Hudson, of Castle Acre, informs me that he gave it in this way, and that by throwing it on the roughest parts of the pastures, the cattle eat up the coarse Grass very barely, in consequence of the particles of cake which adhered to it. There is this great advantage in this plan, that it can be adopted at any time, and almost under any circumstances. But to carry out the system in the most efficient manner, there should be hovels in the fields, suitable for the accommodation of the number of beasts they will graze. I am quite of opinion that hovels are quite as much needed for shade in summer, as they are for shelter in winter. We all know how much cattle often sink in hot weather in consequence of racing about the fields when gadding. If they were tied up in sheds during that time, and fed with a portion of either cake or meal, and a small quantity of either

good hay or chaff given to them, this waste would not only be prevented, but they would be rapidly gaining flesh. I am of opinion that under no circumstances can cake, meal, or hay be given with greater benefit than those I have described. As to the most suitable sheds, I am of opinion that those with low-slated roofs are the most costly, and also the worst. They are intensely hot in summer, and cold in winter, two faults most desirable to avoid. I should greatly prefer to have them either well-coated with thatch, or covered with Thorn or Gorse faggots, and sufficiently thatched to keep the wood dry. Good wide mangers are necessary in order that they may be used for either cake or hay. With respect to the number of beasts that individuals should have at artificial food at one time, that of course will depend upon the extent of their occupation, and other circumstances. One of the main objects gained would be the equalization of the supplies. Now, at the close of the Norfolk season, there are but few Grass-fed beasts ready for market, and beef is very scarce; whereas in October and November many more beasts are sent for sale than there is a demand for; and many are sold very badly, and pay little or nothing for grazing. If, however, a portion were got into a forward state during the winter, and were kept improving, in the way I have described, they would be ready for market when wanted. As they are sent away, others that are in the most forward state should take their places; and these, when ready, should go, to make room for others. By this arrangement, no one lot of beasts would be at expensive food so long as to cause too great an outlay upon them. This part of the feeding process should not exceed six, or at most eight weeks; and that, with beasts sufficiently advanced, would be ample to finish them. I would by no means recommend its adoption with respect to lean cattle. That can only be productive of loss. As to whether cake or Barley, Bean, or other meal is most suitable, in conjunction with Grass, will depend upon their relative values, and also upon the state of the Grass. When that is in a very succulent state, straw or bay-chaff and meal would be the best corrective; whereas in hot weather, when the pastures are in a dry state, cake and hay might be given. These, however, are matters on which the feeder must necessarily exercise his own judgment. Mr. Oakley, of Lawrence End, Herts, informs me that he has used the meal of Egyptian Beans very successfully. He gives it with straw-chaff cut very fine. By pursuing this plan, and by the improvement to the pasture resulting from it, he now feeds upon the same land more than double the number of cattle that he did formerly, notwithstanding they are put into the yards at night, and thus take some of the manure from the pasture. It may be argued that land treated as I have recommended would soon become too much manured. When that occurs, other fields should be selected, and the over-manured ones mown for a time. Besides, the manure collected in the sheds, and that gathered in the fields where laid too thickly, might be applied to the fields usually mown, or to the store pastures. It will be long before any great difficulty arises on this point. I am not enough of a chemist to be able to say whether feeding of cattle in the way I have described will of itself be sufficient to renovate our old pastures. Should lime, superphosphate, or other applications be necessary, our agricultural chemists will enlighten us on the subject, and the manufacturers of manure supply the necessary stimulant. There is only one other point on which I need trouble you: that relates to the practice of soiling cattle. On arable farms with artificial Grasses, or with water-meadows that can be flooded at pleasure, and a regular supply of Grass depended upon, this practice may answer. On old upland pasture I doubt its being at all successful. It is generally so late in the season before it is fit to mow; and, when it is so, it would so soon outgrow the wants of the cattle; and with variable seasons also it would be next to impossible so to regulate the supply of cut Grass as to suit the demand. Moreover, this system on a large scale would require an amount of both cattle and labour much beyond the present supply of either, and would on that ground alone be impracticable. As to the quantity of cake it is desirable to give, I commence with 4 lbs. per day, and finish with 6 lbs. giving on an average 5 lbs. per day. If this is continued for six weeks it will amount to 15 stones per head, which, at about the average price of cake during the summer, will not exceed 20*s*. We know from our experience that between a ripe bullock and one that is not well up to the mark, there is commonly a difference of more than double that sum in their respective prices, supposing they are equal in size. If, therefore, by an outlay of 1*l*. we receive 2*l*., the investment is a profitable one. But supposing it to be rather less than this, we must not forget the extra number of beasts that can be so fed on the same quantity of land, and the rent, rates, and taxes being the same in both cases, a further additional profit is thus obtained. to say nothing of the rapid improvement of the soil. I have not thought it necessary to go into the question of sheep-feeding, that being too well understood to require discussion on the present occasion. In conclusion I have only to remark that I am quite sensible I have nothing new to offer for your adoption. I have ventured, however, to recommend to the graziers of England a much more extended use of a practice now only carried out in isolated cases, and on a very small scale; feeling assured that the time has arrived when we can no more depend upon Grass alone for our supplies of beef during the Grass season, than we do upon roots alone during the Norfolk season. In short, we must adapt the practice of winter feeding to our old pastures, with such modifications as the circumstances require.

Reviews.

The Respective Duties of Landlords, Tenants, and Labourers. An Address delivered to a Farmers' Club, by the Hon. and Rev. Lord Sidney G. Osborne. Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly.

This pamphlet, containing an address read at a late meeting before the Blandford Farmers' Club, contains a plain and straightforward discussion of most of the points affecting the relations of the three great parties in the agricultural world. It is done evidently with perfect honesty of purpose—but for the most part from the landlord's point of view—where the author indeed naturally takes his stand. He thus discusses the relative position of land and fund holders of equal wealth—the greater influence possessed by the former and the way in which he should exercise it; he condemns letting land by tender; he speaks without much energy of the policy of letting land for a term of years. He refers to the landlord's relation to the personal character of the tenant—his preservation of game—his provision of cottages for labourers. He describes the duties of the tenantry, the social and political relation to the landlord, and their duty towards those whom he employs.

The following concluding passage will indicate the spirit in which all this is done:—

"You may perhaps be inclined to say I have represented the landlord as one with the despotic power of a sovereign over his estate; the tenant as holding under much restriction only a delegated authority; the labourer as little better than a serf, bound for life to the locality of his settlement, with little choice as to the master he will serve, the terms of his hiring, or the nature of his dwelling. I did not meet you to draw upon my imagination for your amusement, but to speak of things as I see and know them. So far as regards mere legal right, the landowner does hold his acres with almost unlimited power as to the use he makes of them. If it is his pleasure to let them lie barren, I know no law to prevent him. If for profit, or for pleasure, he chooses to cultivate them, or to let them to others to do so, in either case it is a matter subject to his own sovereign will. He can make his own terms, although he can compel none to accept them. But it is so ordered in this country that the words and deeds of our lives are more or less subject to another law besides that of courts of justice. Public opinion is ever ready to pass verdicts upon us, whose weight we can hardly venture to defy. The prerogative of the monarch is not only wisely limited, but if it should attempt to interfere with what the good sense of the nation declares to be right, it must bow to the national opinion. The landowner's high position in England owes not a little of its honourable character to the fact, that the power his freehold of the land gives him, must ever be exercised, subject to a deference to what all classes acknowledge to be just. Let him be found using his power only to abuse it, he will quickly find himself unsupported by his own 'order,' and despised by others. The contempt of society will soon bring him down from any social height to which the greatest landed possessions may have raised him. If I have claimed for him the privileges which are clearly his own, I have used no hesitating language as to the responsibility under which he is entitled to enjoy them.

"I may have described your position as renting tenants in a light in which you appear subject to a good deal of restriction, and in much only exercising your calling in dependence on the goodwill of your landlord. I have made it no matter of degradation to you that it is so. If I have drawn a strongly-defined line between ownership and tenure by renting, I have tried to render to the latter all the influence, all the social importance it clearly ought to possess. I would far rather regard you in the honourable position of men who admit that, as renters, they must be more or less dependent, than as those who would assume on the ground of a hired occupation all the independence of an owner. As a body the tenant farmers are very powerful, and will, I believe, yet become more so; but the secret of your power will consist in the proper understanding and right use of your real station in life, not in any attempt to raise yourselves by encroaching on what justly belongs to the station of the landlord. On the whole I know no one profession in life which has more personal enjoyable freedom than your own. It calls forth a wholesome activity of mind and body; it gives you, without interfering with your business, a great deal of social enjoyment; it exempts you from the depressing nature and strict confinement attendant on almost every other kind of business. I am not one who ever says, in these days, you can make great money gain; but you must pardon me when I say that, in my opinion, a modern tenant farmer holds a position of freedom, of comfort, of authority in very many things, I know no other man to command from the same amount of capital.

"I cannot qualify my opinion of the utter dependence of the labourer's position. It is the result of a combination of circumstances, susceptible, I hope, in time, of much amendment. Still, in this our day God has raised up to him many able and active friends. His condition occupies the thoughts and enlists the abilities of many of the most distinguished of our public men. The amelioration of his condition, by improving his dwelling, affording him education, the means of healthy recreation—these and many other matters, bearing on the labourer's life, have taken a strong and abiding hold on the public mind. I look in time for good results. I hope the days of the law of settlement are numbered. I have every confidence that the dwelling question will not fall to the ground. After all that can be said of his lot there is still much blessing in it. Working in a narrow sphere, if honest and worthy, he seldom fails to find good friends in it. The law is as jealous in the matter of his property and his person as that of the richest. He can pass through a life of honest labour to a grave to which he passes not unhonoured. "Old George was a good man if ever there was one," says a master worthy of such a servant. "That he was!" is the echo from the lips of those who walk after him to his grave. The undertaker and the mason may have but little to do with him in his end; but, before God and every good man, that man dies a hero, who has lived honest a life of temptation, and given his years to industry, with no hope of rising beyond the power to earn a labourer's wages, and leave a good name in a cottage home."

Miscellaneous.

The Agricultural Benevolent Institution.—On Thursday, the 2d inst., this society held its first election, when twenty out-pensioners were placed upon its books as recipients of annuities amounting in the aggregate to 454*l*. It would not be easy, we believe, to find another instance of youthful vigour so striking as this. The institution of the Agricultural Benevolent Society dates from last year only. But we should have little difficulty in naming other charities of a like nature, whose matured strength is infinitely less efficient than its *first* efforts. The following are the names of the successful candidates:—

Nine Male Pensioners, at 26*l*. per annum.

Name.	Age.	Farmed.	County.	Years.
Phypers, Prior	86	469 acres	Cambs. & Hunts.	41
Ellaway, Richard	82	160 ,,	Berks	42
Dester, Joseph	80	852 ,,	Warwick	37
Fitch, Samuel	75	160 ,,	Essex	26
Atley, William	74	75 ,,	Middlesex	39
Jenner, Thomas	74	2100 ,,	Sussex & Hants	33
Smith, John	71	800 ,,	Hants	20
Drew, Chris. Piko	65	600 ,,	Devon	20
Wigg, Herbert	64	259 ,,	Suffolk	21

Three Married Pensioners, at 40*l*. per Annum.

Kirkby, Joseph ..80 / Kirkby, Frances ..72	658 acres	Herts		50
Bourton, Thomas ..77 / Bourton, Ann ..76	130 ,,	Gloucester		21
Ivens, William ..70 / Ivens, Sarah.. ..69	365 ,,	Northampton		26

Five Widow Pensioners, at 20*l*. each per Annum.

	Husband Farmed.			
Boltou, Mary Anne	78	100 acres	Suffolk	34
Argent, Caroline	73	300 ,,	Essex	50
Nesmytb, Mary	73	140 ,,	Surrey	25
Buttle, Eleanor	70	140 ,,	Essex	25
Mills, Marianne	62	250 ,,	Wilts	25

At the close of the election, Mr. Charles Shaw, the secretary, informed the successful candidates that on application to him, on Thursday, the 9th instant, at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross, they would be paid their pensions in advance.

The Leeds Show.—If in one sense the agricultural world is on its trial before Leeds, in another sense Leeds is on its trial before the agricultural world. And what is more, the agricultural world can far better judge how Leeds comes off, than Leeds can judge how the agricultural world comes off. We have some reason to be proud of ourselves as a town, but we can hardly expect to grasp in a moment all the merits of prize oxen and agricultural implements. But our agricultural friends, with or without training, will easily be able to tell whether Leeds offers good accommodation and at reasonable rates. Now, in this respect, Leeds has not a character to gain, but it has a character to keep. At the British Association time, it was noted for its moderation of charges and the reasonableness and excellence of its arrangements. A letter published in our columns on Thursday, and signed "An Observer," complained that in some quarters and for some kinds of accommodation, the charge demanded had been so excessive, that if similar charges were made elsewhere it would bring the town into infinite disgrace. We are happy to see from a letter which our readers will find in our columns to-day, that one of the classes which will have most to do in furnishing accommodation of different kinds is not likely to suffer the punishment, or to incur the disgrace, which such disgusting extortion must bring with it. We say to suffer the punishment, for disgrace will not be the principal part of it, Exorbitant charges will not pay. Half Yorkshire is open to our visitors, and with the low railway fares, and the temptation always existing to go out of large towns, our Leeds friends will have quite enough to do to keep their guests at home. Moderate charges and good accommodation are necessary to ensure any large profit even for the time. There can be no worse economy than unjust and extortionate charges, and we trust that as the licensed victuallers have felt this, the lodging house keepers, livery-stable keepers, and others whose duties and chances of extortion will be similar, will learn off the same lesson. Probably the general satisfaction given by Leeds at the time of the British Association had much influence in bringing the Royal Agricultural Society to the town this year. And we may be sure that any dissatisfaction created by unreasonable conduct on the part of the public entertainers now, will have the effect of deterring other itinerant societies from coming at a future time. Thus even if a great harvest can be reaped at the present moment, it will be at the cost of permanently impoverishing the soil. *Leeds Mercury.*

Sainfoin v. *Burnet—Davy* v. *Gillett.* [The following account of a long-disputed question often referred to in our columns and finally decided last week, is taken from the *Illustrated News.*] "Agricultural Berkshire has been agitated to its very centre during the present week with the great question of Sainfoin *v.* Burnet seed, or rather Davy *v.* Gillett. The question had been tried in the County Court, but the jurors divided, three to two in favour of the plaintiff, and it was removed accordingly by certiorari to Westminster, where it occupied a great part of Monday and Tuesday. It was a complete Oxford Circuit tribunal—Mr. Justice Keating presiding, and Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Gilmore Evans for the plaintiff, against Mr. Serjeant Pigott, M.P., and Mr. Lawrence. Thither, too, came quite a *posse comitatus* of witnesses, land-agents, farmers of all sizes and experience, from 40 years to four, one filling the witness-box so tightly that Mr. Huddleston was compelled to ask him—of course, simply for the ends of justice—if he wasn't 'a very large farmer,' and others tall as Goliath, or 'beardod like the pard.' The seedsmen-ranks were also rein-

forced, on the defendant's side, from the metropolis; but for all practical purposes the learned recruits only proved to be thorns. This memorable investment of the Common Pleas by the men of Berks sprang out of the subtle introduction of 'a foreigneering article' called Burnet into the fair fields of Buckland. Twenty years ago not six men in a hundred had even heard its name; but during the last four or five years it has crept in from France, on whose head the agriculturists heap so many of their woes. In this instance it came not as an humble refugee, but with a most unblushing multitude of companions in 5½ quarters of Sainfoin sold to Mr. Davy, without a sample or a warranty. Such a thing had never been heard of in the parish, and Mr. Davy did not know what it was till Sir R. Throckmorton's agent drew his attention to it on riding over his farm. Market gardeners have, it seems, extended it a slight protection, as that very pungeney which disgusts the sheep makes it a valuable constituent of early Salad. Gradually it assumed the form of 'a long, lanky plant, like a Dock,' and, as a caustic witness observed, 'enjoyed itself very much.' It came to perfection the first year, and so completely did it thrust the modest Sainfoin into the background, rising—to judge from the elevation of Professor Buckman's hands above the ledge of the witness-box—to some 18 inches, that when that gentleman came specially from Cirencester Agricultural College he thought it was a crop of Burnet he had been judicially summoned to see. Whatever dignity seedsmen may award to it as a cultivated plant, it is despised and always ploughed up on the College Farm, and it is so scarce in the neighbourhood that the Professor and his class seem to have been in the habit of drawing the neighbouring fields and hedgerows blank for it till within the last two or three years, when they have seldom failed to find. It was allowed by the skilled witnesses on both sides that you would expect to meet with it in every Sainfoin sample, but Mr. Davy's percentage of it must have been something enormous. The seed was duly drilled in with Barley in the February of 1858, and fed with sheep that autumn, mowed in 1859, fed again in 1860, and then ploughed up as being perfectly useless, instead of running out its five or six years; and at the end of that time Mr. Davy applied to the defendant for compensation. There seems to have been some 'little difficulty' between them, as the latter in the witness box spoke of not wishing to deal with him, as he 'was so often dissatisfied,' and of having threatened to send a writ as well; but the plaintiff had preferred peace to war, and wished for an arbitration by a mutual friend, who certainly fixed the claim for compensation at a most moderate figure. The defendant, who 'put up his witnesses like sandwiches, farmers and seedsmen mixed,' in strict keeping with the character of the case, principally relied on the claim being a stale one, in consequence of the lapse of time, and on the fact that the plaintiff, instead of merely running his lambs over the Sainfoin after the Barley was cut, had folded sheep on it, who had eaten the very heart out of it, and laid the foundation for Lob and other weeds among the plants next spring. The general mass of their evidence went to show that no Sainfoin samples were now free from a very great admixture of Burnet, and that no purchaser could expect it. In shape the two seeds are very distinguishable, as the Sainfoin is oval and the Burnet has four angles; and, while the former cost 1*s.* a lb., the latter is only 2½*d.* The seedsmen's theories were terribly puzzling. One had seen more than one part in five Burnet; another thought a fourth or a fifth a fair sample, but had never seen less than a fourth, and did not expect, on an average, to get less than a sixth in it. Then we had doctrines to the effect that the best contained an eighth to a tenth. A great London dealer (who had one of his own samples cunningly handed to him, could only find a Lob and a kernel or two of Rye-grass in it) 'would not give a fourth Burnet, if he knew it. I should not have done you justice, if I did.' In fact, he went so far as to say he would not sell it if it was in that state, but would clean it. Mark Lane also spoke up for itself: it might send three or four per cent. out in its samples, but certainly not more than five; and one of its leading men has for 20 years past only recommended milled seed—*i.e.*, set loose from the shell. This gentleman seemed to pull the question best together when he said there 'has not been much more Burnet of late years, but there has been much more noise made about it. If I was asked for pure Sainfoin, I would not send it at all; if I was asked for the best, I'd send the best I had.' He, however, thus qualified the last sentiment on cross-examination:—'I should not do you justice if you paid me the best price, and I sent you one-fourth Burnet.' Now the plaintiff, as it happened, had paid the top price, 52*s.*, in 1858, and hence this witness virtually settled the question against those who called him. The jury, after a very short consultation, found for the plaintiff for the 41*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* claimed. On the count charging fraud there was a verdict for the defendant, as there was not the smallest ground for attributing to him anything of the kind. The seed was proved to have come to him direct from Mr. Forshaw, a very aged and infirm farmer in the neighbourhood (whose health alone prevented him from travelling up to speak to the fact), and had been passed on at once to the plaintiff. Telegraph wires were set to work, and the 'great Sainfoin party,' looking rather less blooming for their sojourn in the metropolis, were restored to the bosom of their county, to fight the battle of Burnet over and over again at their firesides, and amid the inspiring glass and the social cloud of the market-table, for many a week to come."

Calendar of Operations.

MAY.

West Sussex, *May 7.*—Since our last report we have had a continuance of very dry and cold weather, and as the ground was so cold and wet before, it has got hard and difficult to work fine. Some of our clay is now only a mass of hard rubble, pastures are looking badly, and keep is with many very scarce; the hay crop will be light, some is being fed that should have been left, and there are extensive failures in the Clover. The Wheat plant has seldom looked worse at this season than it does now. It is rarely that we see a field nearly thick enough, and many must make their owners doubt whether to plough them up or let them remain; much has been ploughed up, more than 100 acres in this parish has been so, and such is the case, so far as I have seen, round this coast, and come what may we cannot look for or expect an average crop of Wheat this year. Barley has generally come up well, but some has been hurt by wire-worm since, and looks thin, but generally it presents a fair appearance. Oats have also a good healthy look, and so have Peas, but Beans are rather backward. Feed being scarce has had the effect of sending a good deal of half fat stock into the market, and the price for such is rather lower, but for the best it is still high. All stock is a dull sale, though prices are not much lower, and with a change to mild growing weather they will be very dear. Our market is well supplied with corn of all kinds, and a dull trade, and there has been but little life in it all the season, but now the condition improves, and the supply falls off a little, so that we may expect a little more life in it. Work is perhaps rather behind, and the heavy land requiring more than usual, will tend to keep it so. Putting in Mangels is now the principal work, and will be got in this week, which is considered to be in very good season; and though we should like sometimes to get it earlier, we seldom find the land in working order sooner. Manual work is scarce, and there are a good many hands out of work, which with the high price of provisions makes it a serious matter for them. *G. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending May 9: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	3 ..	74.0	64.4	38.0	53.1	51.0	..	N.W.	29.93
Saturday	4 ..	67.8	61.0	34.0	49.1	51.2	0.04	N.W.	29.95
Sunday	5 ..	65.0	48.0	28.6	42.1	50.0	0.02	N.E.	30.05
Monday	6 ..	66.4	50.4	34.0	46.0	50.0	..	N	30.02
Tuesday	7 ..	73.4	56.0	31.0	47.3	50.5	..	N.E.	29.84
Wednesday	8 ..	64.6	53.0	32.4	45.3	50.0	0.18	N.E.	29.76
Thursday	9 ..	59.0	46.0	24.0	37.8	49.5	0.06*	N.E.	29.60

* Rain and Melted Snow.

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Destruction of Weeds: *R.* The weeds specified are Thistles, Docks, and Rag-weeds, and it authorises the occupiers of land to serve a notice on the occupant of any adjoining field, or in any adjoining cemetery, or upon the sides of any adjoining railway or canal, requiring him to cause such weeds to be cut down and destroyed. And in case of neglect to cause such weeds to be cut down within 14 days, a penalty ensues not exceeding 5*l.*; and if not then cut down, a second notice may recover a second penalty of double the first.

Devon Herd Book: *A Young Farmer.* Captain Davy is we believe the editor of it, and we presume that any bookseller can procure it for you.

Poultry.—A weekly notice of the prices realized by poultry necessitates more than the mere printing of figures in columns. For such returns to be serviceable, there must be good ground to believe they are true, and that will necessitate explanation. For some time poultry has been unusually dear, and those who have had early chickens have done well; although the moment for large profits has gone past, yet there will for some time be a steady demand for good poultry. Up to the present time, youth has been almost all that has been required; now when that quality is become common, it is necessary to have a tolerable size as well, they should weigh 2½ lbs. each. All things that go to market, and that have seasons, are subject to the same rules; and those that can come before their time will realize a large price spite of shortcomings in size, or it may be in appearance. They are before their time, and consequently scarce; but when competition gets rife, not only must they be young, but they must be large and good looking. We notice this in order that none of our readers may imagine that chickens are now so scarce that very small ones will find a ready sale.

	Each.—*s.* *d.*		*s.* *d.*
Large Fowls	5 0	to	5 6
Middling ditto	4 6		
Chickens	3 0	,,	3 6
Goslings	7 0	,,	7 6
Ducklings	3 0	,,	3 6
Pigeons	0 7	,,	0 8
Guinea Fowls	4 0	,,	4 6
Rabbits	1 4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	0 8	,,	0 9

Rot: *D P D.* It is not the same disease as the rot in sheep. Rub iodine ointment into the swelling and give the animal a few pounds of Linseed or Linseed cake daily. Iodide of mercury ointment may be rubbed in several times, about half an ounce each time.

Seeds: *W F H* sends two packets of seeds for opinion, and wishes to know if the Grasses, &c., are a proper mixture for laying down permanent pasture. This part of the query cannot be properly answered without some knowledge as to the nature of the soil. I, the Grasses, judging from so small a quantity, we should say are not a bad mixture of species, and though not quite clean are up to the average of such mixtures; but for laying down permanent pasture in the southern counties we are much opposed to Italian Rye-grass, of which this sample contains a rather free sprinkling. 2, Clovers. With these is a sprinkling of Timothy Grass; they are tolerably free from weeds.

Seed Adulteration: *Sense.* We shall be happy to publish your letter *with your name attached to it.*

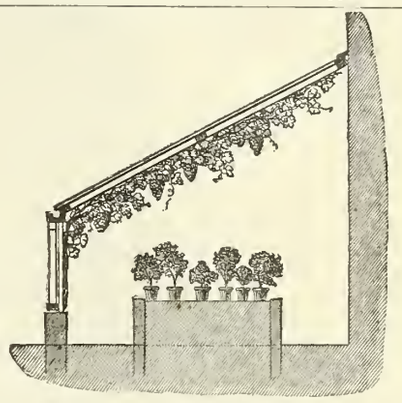
Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

WILLIAM HURD, Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer, Radnor House, Radnor Street, King's Road, Chelsea.
TUBULAR BOILERS from 3*l.*

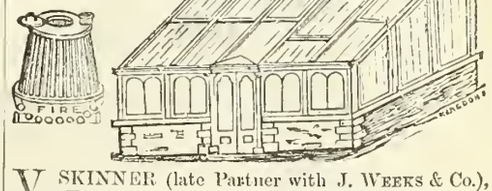
J. VOKINS, late Vokins & Hurd, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer.
Estimates forwarded.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.



HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle inveuted and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.
Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to Samuel Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. Weeks & Co.), Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.
Bridewell Street, Bristol.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

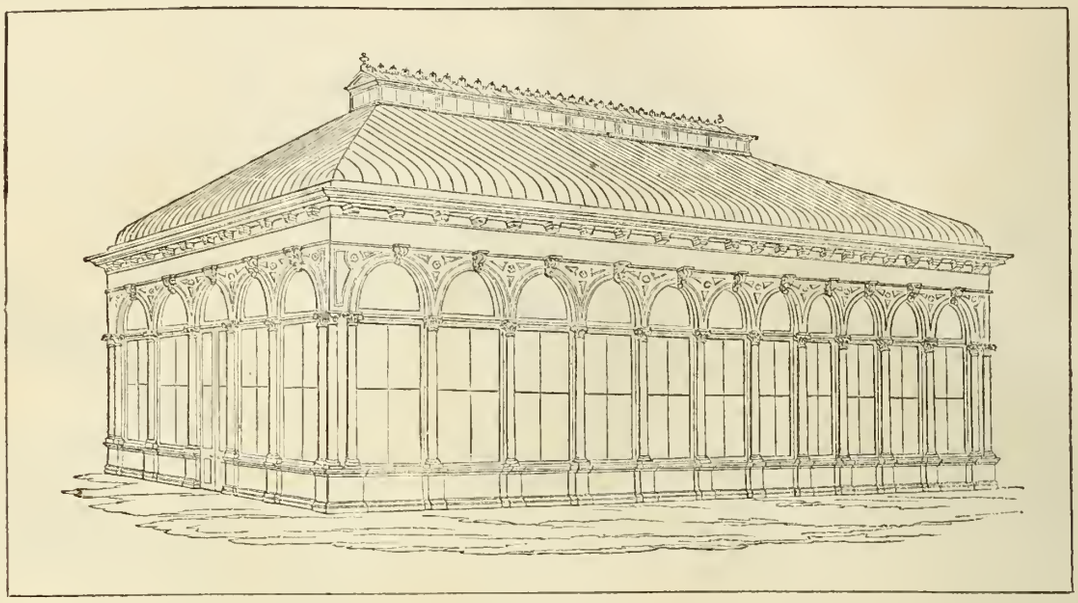
JOHN TAYLOR and SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmansbip.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

JOHN TURNER, Horticultural Builder, begs respectfully to inform the nobility and gentry that he is now carrying on all the branches connected with Horticultural Works, viz., Conservatory, Greenhouse, Hothouse, Orchard House, Stoves and Pits on the most improved principles of heating and ventilation. Having had many years' experience in Horticultural Works, J. T. can assure those who may favour him with their work that the best materials only will be used.
Hot bed frames of all sizes, glazed and painted, always kep in stock at the Works, Cheetham Hill, Manchester

Ironfounder and Smith — By Special Appointment to the Queen.

W. WALKER, Hot-Water Engineer, Victoria Foundry, York, directs special attention to his successful system of Heating Hotbouses and Churches, &c., by Hot-Water Pipes. He has had considerable experience in that department for several years, both in Yorkshire and the adjacent counties, and received most satisfactory testimonials in his favour as to the efficiency, the economy of cost, and the simplicity and durability of construction. W. Walker has recently supplied apparatuses to the new Ranges of Hothouses for the following Nobility and Gentry:—
The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard.
The Right Hon. Lord Wenlock, Escrick Park.
The Right Hon. Lord Londesborough, Grimston Park.
Sir W. M. E. Milner, Bart., Nun Appleton.
G. J. Yarburgh, Esq., Heslington Hall.
T. H. Preston, Esq., Moreby Hall.
James Walker, Esq., Sand Hutton Hall.
P. Saltmarshe, Esq., Saltmarshe, &c., &c., &c.
Improved Ventilating Apparatus for Hot-house Lights.
Galvanized Wire Netting at the reduced prices. Strained Wire Fencing, improved Flat Bar Continuous Fencing, Iron Hurdles, Iron Field Gates, Iron Bedsteads, Iron Sponting, Kitchen Ranges, Patent Stable Racks and Mangers, Iron Pumps, &c.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER **TO HER MAJESTY,**



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

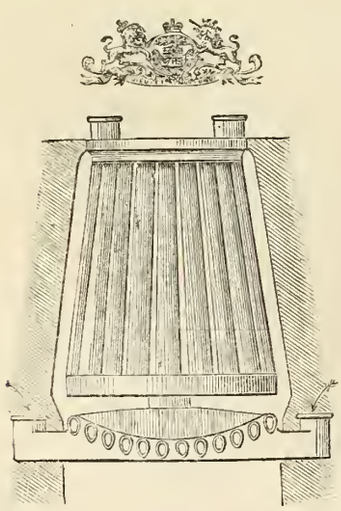
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

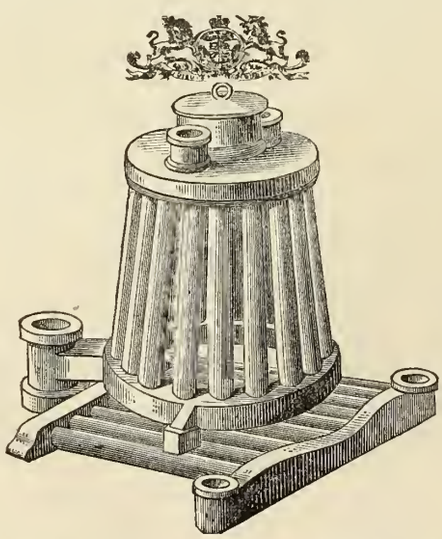
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

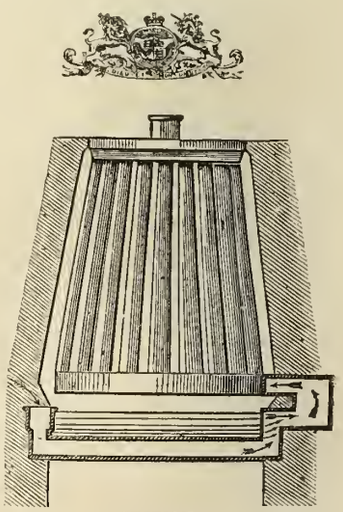
HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from Practical Tests allowed to be the best ever invented for Efficiency, Power, and Economy, and from the following facts it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the One-Boiler System than any other Upright Tubular Boiler. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers made by all other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint upon which the Fire can act, hence the great advantage and security of this Patent.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

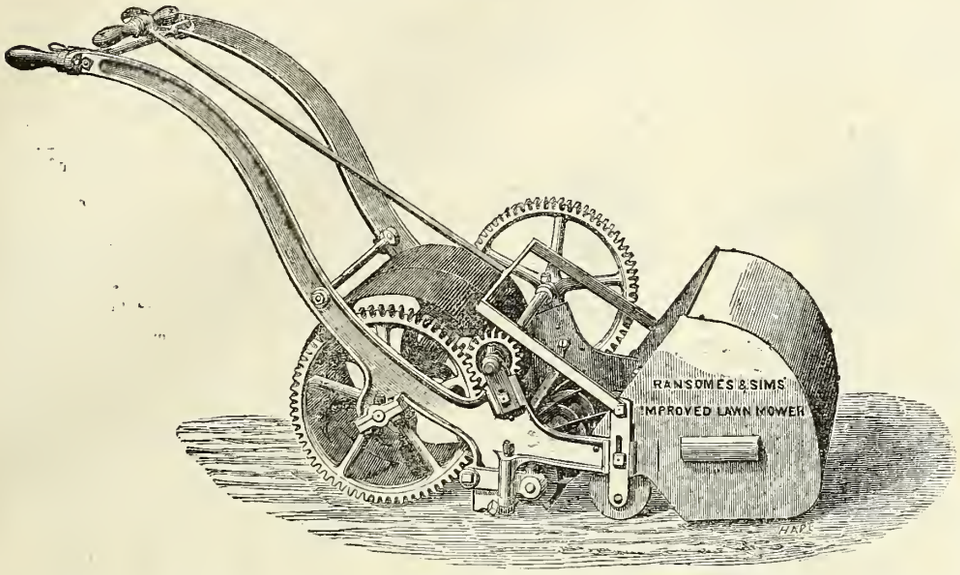
Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

RANSOMES & SIMS, Ipswich.

IMPROVED LAWN MOWERS.



THESE LAWN MOWERS contain all the improvements which long experience has suggested to RANSOMES AND SIMS. They are made from entirely new patterns, are light and handy in use, and the gearing being made by Patent Machinery, they are nearly noiseless in work. The barrel spindles run in steel bearings, and the knives and other parts are of the very best quality, so that the machine is as durable as is possible.

RANSOMES AND SIMS believe that these are the best Lawn Mowers yet offered to the public.

R. & S. are prepared this season to supply the two most useful sizes, viz., 16 and 18-inch, on the following terms:—

16-inch .. .. £7 0 0 | 18-inch £7 10 0

Packing Cases, 8*s.* 6*d.* each. Full Price allowed if returned paid and in good condition.

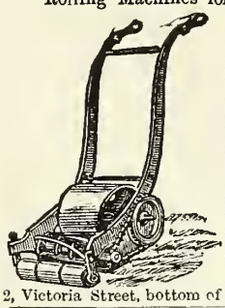
Carriage paid to any Station within 100 *miles of London or Ipswich. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade.*

LAWN MOWING MACHINES in great variety and of the best makers; Garden Engines, Rollers, and Seats; Pumps, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools. Lists free.

Catalogues, with 200 Woodcuts, free for 12 stamps.

CLUBB & SMITH, 118, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Show Rooms, 8, Billiter Street. E.C.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

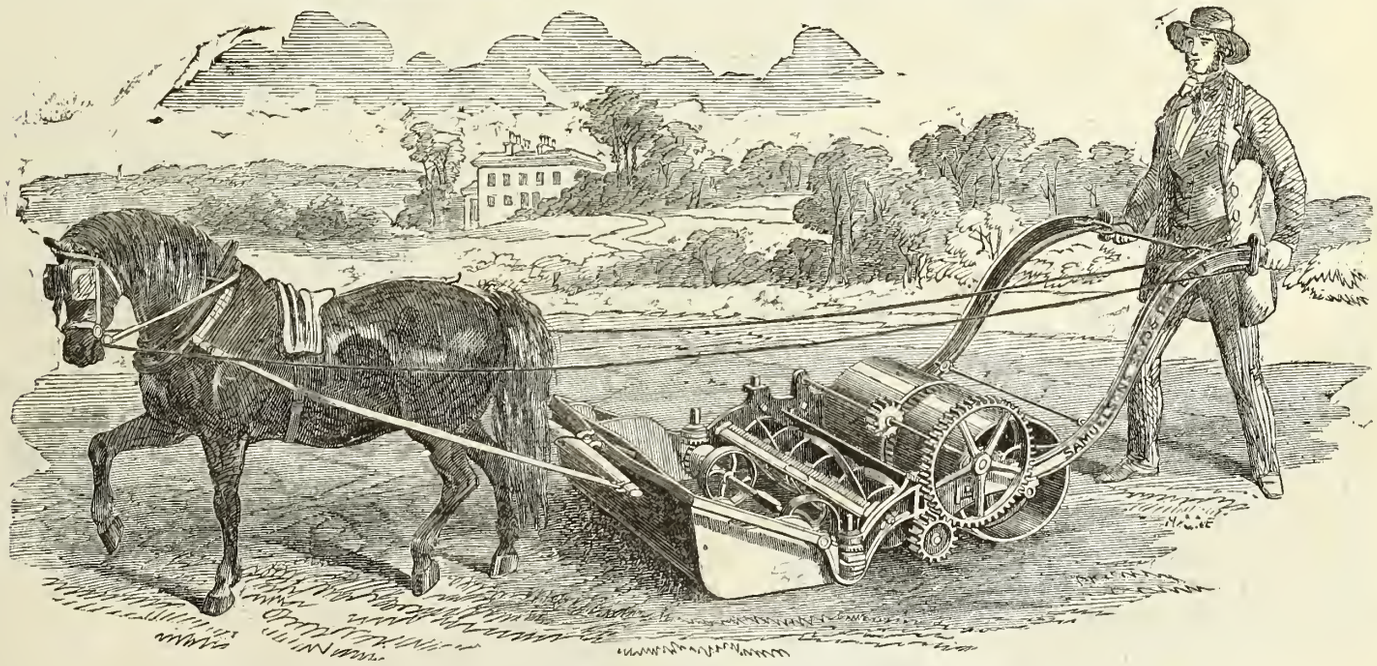
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS,

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

From SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861.

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.

"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

Bee-Hives.—Prize Medal awarded to G. N. & Sons, for Bee-Hives and Honey, at the Paris Exposition of 1855.

NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by George Neighbour & Sons, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35*s.*, securely packed for the country.

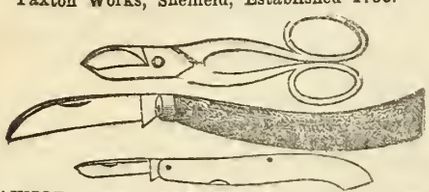
This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to Geo. Neighbour & Sons, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street. London, W., will receive prompt attention.

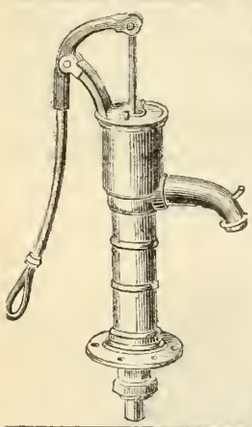
Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

Agents:—Liverpool .. James Cuthbert, 12, Clayton Street.
" Manchester . J. Wilson, 50, King Street.
" Birmingham J. H. Cottrell, 15, Bull Ring.
" Dublin .. J. Edmondson & Co., 61, Dame Street.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR and COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c. Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.



J. TYLOR and SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

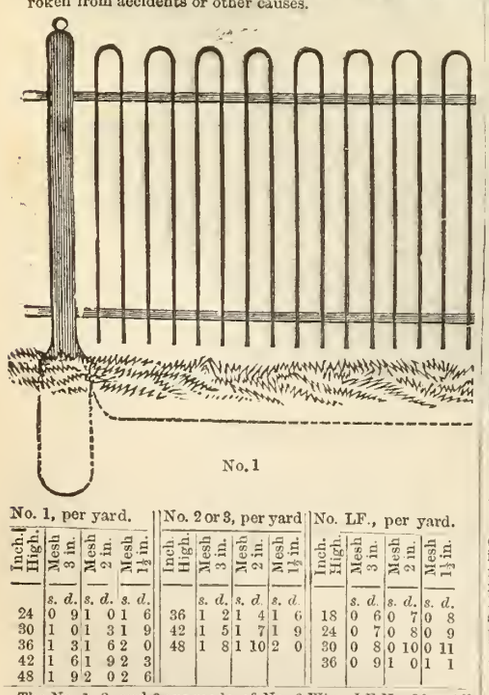
3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. Tylor and Sons manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

W. S. UNDERHILL'S NEW PATENT IRON FENCE for Gardens, Lawns, &c. Manufactory, Newport, Salop. Warranted the strongest and most durable cle ever offered at corresponding prices, and easily repaired roken from accidents or other causes.



No. 1

No. 1, per yard.					No. 2 or 3, per yard					No. LF., per yard.				
Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.	Mesh 1½ in.	Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.	Mesh 1½ in.	Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.	Mesh 1½ in.
	s.	*d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*		*s.*	*d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*		*s.*	*d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*
24	0	9	1 0 1	6	36	1	2	1 4	1 6	18	0	6	0 7	0 8
30	1	0	1 3 1	9	42	1	5	1 7	1 9	24	0	7	0 8	0 9
36	1	3	1 6 2	0	48	1	8	1 10	2 0	30	0	8	0 10	0 11
42	1	6	1 9 2	3						36	0	9	1 0	1 1
48	1	9	2 0 2	6										

The No. 1, 2, and 3 are made of No. 6 Wire, LF No. 10. All Fences in 12 yard bundles (unless otherwise ordered). On receipt of Post-office Order for the same, a sample bundle of any kind will be forwarded.

Sold by Crystal Palace Company, also by all respectable Ironmongers, Nurserymen, and Seedsmen in the kingdom. It rolls up very easily, and is admirably adapted for exportation.

Wholesale and Shipping Agent for Liverpool: Mr. C. Cotton, 47, South John Street.

TO WATER YOUR GARDENS cheaply and expeditiously, use INDIA RUBBER FLEXIBLE TUBING. This Tubing is cheap and good. Brass Hand Branches with Stop Cocks and Roses, and every description of Garden Tubing Fittings.

For Illustrated Price Lists, apply to W. R. Woods, 94, Goswell Road, London, E.C. N.B. Please note the name and address.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR and SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

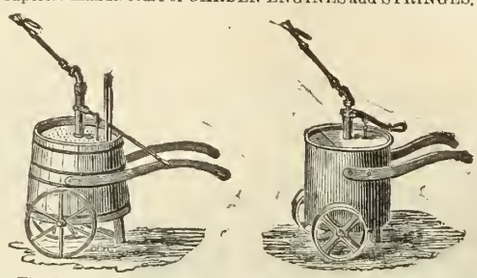


Fig. 598. J. Tylor & Sons' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. Tylor & Sons' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 "
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 "

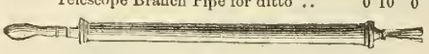


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d* each
" 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 "
" 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 "
" 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 "

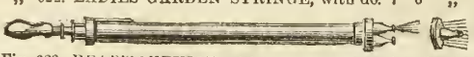


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
" 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
" 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
" 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER and SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

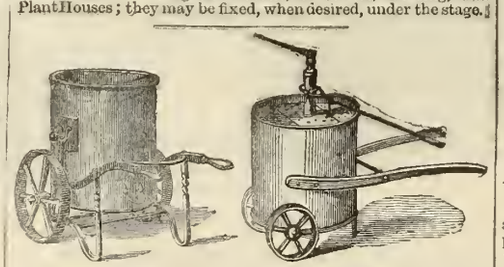
No. 35.

PATENT CAST IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with Warner's Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead,	1 1 0
2½ "	long 3 " 3 "	gutta percha	1 10 0
3 "	ditto 3 " 6 "	or cast iron	2 4 0
3½ "	ditto 3 " 6 "	flanged pipe	2 9 0
4 "	ditto 3 " 6 "	as required.	2 18 0

2½ " short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ " long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

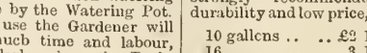
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons ..	..	£2	15 0
16 "	.. ..	3	15 0
24 "	.. ..	5	0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, begs to announce to the public in general that he will continue the HEATING and WARMING of CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, CHURCHES, and other Buildings, on the principles so many years successfully carried out by his late father.

Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Boilers, of all sizes, supplied as usual.

Sevenoaks.—May 11.

200 CUCUMBER and MELON BOXES, and LIGHTS, and FROM 400 to 500 LIGHTS for PITS of ALL SIZES kept in STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

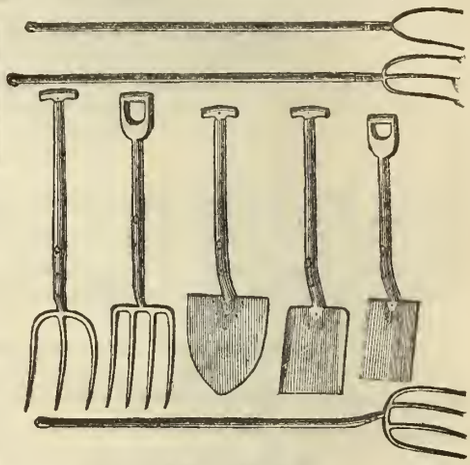
James Watts & Co., Hothouse Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

Imperial Wire Works and Window Blind Manufactory,
370, Oxford Street, London, W.

W. RICHARDS having withdrawn from the Crystal Palace, has opened four new Show Rooms as above, for sale and exhibition of his best and newest designs of Flower Stands, Flower Baskets, Garden Arches, and every description of useful or Ornamental Wire Work for Horticultural and other purposes. Very superior Parrot and other Bird Cages, Aviaries, and Conservatories, fitted up in best style. Several handsome Aviaries for Sale.

N. B., 370, Oxford Street, W., nearly opposite the Princess's Theatre.

PATENT SPADES and SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, and DIGGING FORKS,

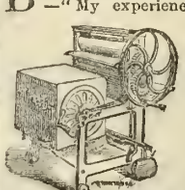


Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.

S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.

Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by Specer & Jackson, Etna Works, Sheffield.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*



For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.

Thos. Bradford, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Quoon Street, Salford, Manchester.

Carriage Free
To Stations Northward, Edinburgh or Glasgow Southward, London or Bristol.

6*l.* 6*s.*

3*l.* 5*s.*

W. PEARSON and Co., Nevile Street, Leeds, Manufacturers of the best WASHING, WRINGING, and MANGLING MACHINES extant for all purposes. Full particulars to any address on application.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL and SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	£2	5 0
3 feet 6 in.	" " ..	2	10 0
4 feet	" " ..	2	15 0
4 feet 6 in.	" " ..	3	0 0
5 feet	" " ..	3	5 0
5 feet 6 in.	" " ..	3	10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

Heal & Son, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l*. 15*s*. to 33*l*. 10*s*.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s*. to 5*l*. 12*s*.; Steel Fenders 3*l*. 15*s*. to 11*l*.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l*. 15*s*. to 18*l*.; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l*. 8*s*. to 100*l*.; Fire irons, from 2*s*. 3*d*. the set to 4*l*. 4*s*. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s*. 6*d*. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s*.; if to balance, 6*d*. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s*. 3*d*. per pair; larger sizes from 20*s*. to 27*s*. 3*d*. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s*.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s*. to 50*s*.; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s*. per dozen; Desserts, 5*s*.; Carvers, 2*s*. 3*d*. per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7*s*. 4*d*. per dozen; Desserts, 6*s*.; Carvers, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s*. per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s*. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRA, BRONZES, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON invites inspection of his Stock of these, displayed in two large Show-Rooms. Each article is of guaranteed quality, and some are objects of pure Virtu, the production of the first manufacturers of Paris, from whom WILLIAM S. BURTON imports them direct.

	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Clocks .. . .. from	7	6 to	25	0	0
Candelabra .. .. .. ,,	13	6 to	16	10	0 per pair.
Bronzes .. .. .. ,,	18	0 to	16	16	0
Lamps, Moderateur .. ,,	6	0 to	9	0	0

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

COUGHS, COLDS.—Dr. LOCOCK'S WAFERS give instant relief, and a rapid cure of Asthma, Consumption, Coughs, Colds, and all disorders of the Breath and Lungs. Price 1*s*. 1½*d*., 2*s*. 9*d*., and 11*s*. per box. They have a pleasant taste. Sold by all Medicine Vendors.

Dr. de Jongh's
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, pronounced by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world to be incomparably superior to all other kinds.

CONSUMPTION.
The investigations of the most experienced pathologists have conclusively proved that DR. DE JONGH'S Oil is unequalled as a remedy for Consumption, and that no other Oil can possibly produce the same salutary results. ALLEN G. CHATTAWAY, Esq., the eminent Surgeon to the Leominster Infirmary, writes:—"Having for some years extensively used DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, both in public and private practice, in the treatment of consumption, I have no hesitation in stating that its effects are very far superior to those of any other Cod Liver Oil."

GENERAL DEBILITY.
In cases of General Debility, the restorative powers of DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL have been remarkably manifested, and it has been resorted to with the most beneficial effects, after the whole range of ordinary tonics had been in vain exhausted. BENJAMIN CLARKE, Esq., M.R.C.S., F.L.S., in testifying to its extraordinary efficacy in his own case, observes:—"Having myself taken both the Pale Oil and DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL for Debility, I am able, from my own experience, to remark upon their effects and comparative usefulness as remedial agents. After the Pale Oil, and all other remedies that I could think of had failed, I tried, merely as a last resort, DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL; I received immediate relief, and its use was the means of my restoration to health."
DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s*. 6*d*.; pints, 4*s*. 9*d*.; quarts, 9*s*.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.
SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.
CAUTION.—BEWARE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using DR. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s*. 9*d*. and 4*s*. 6*d*., by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, DR. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s*. 1½*d*., and 2*s*. 9*d*.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of Doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of HEALTH in NATURE.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to HEALTH and STRENGTH; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the MEANS OF CURE will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.
Address Capt. CHARLES, No. 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.
METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.
M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s*. per box.
Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

No. 8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street.
ARTIFICIAL TEETH ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLE.—Mr. ESKELL'S PATENTED INVENTION (protected by her Majesty's Royal Seal, July, 1860), for adapting Artificial Teeth on Moveable Bases by Self-adhesion, are fixed without springs or any fastenings, without pain or extraction, restore perfect articulation and mastication, rendering detection impossible, and last a lifetime. "An admirable contrivance for remedying the defects of Nature without requiring new sets of teeth."—*Sun*, July 20. "Will doubtless be extensively patronised."—*Court Circular*, July 21. "Unrivalled for its utility and economy."—*Morning Post*, July 20. —Consultations Free. Terms strictly moderate.
8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street, W.; Old Steyne, Brighton; Beunett's Hill, Birmingham.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

To Nurserymen, Market Gardeners, Gardeners, or Plant Growers.
TO BE LET, with immediate possession, on a long Lease and within a short distance of London, a GARDEN of upwards of 9 acres of first-rate Land, and whereon has recently been erected 14 large Hothouses, consisting of Vineries, Peach Houses, Cucumber, Melon, Strawberry, Plant and Propagating Houses, all thoroughly Heated with Hot-water and planted with the choicest Fruits, all of which are in full bearing order; also Mushroom Houses, Stable, Dwelling House and Cottage, with an excellent supply of water, with other privileges, which, to a first-rate Fruit and Plant Grower, seldom occurs.
For further particulars apply to Mr. THORPE, Fruit Salesman Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

To Nurserymen, Kitchen Gardeners, &c.
TO BE SOLD, the Interest in the Lease of that old and well established NURSERY knewn as "BARNES NURSERY," at Merrion, within 1½ mile of the City of Dublin, with the entire Stock in Trade, consisting of Greenhouse and Hothouse Plants in every variety, Timber and Fruit Trees, Flowers in Pots, Shrubs, &c. This Nursery stands on 24 acres, 2 roods and 36 perches statute measure, and has extensive Green and Hothouses thereon, with all the requisites for carrying on a Nursery Business, and is held for an unexpired term of 44 years at the rent of 202*l*. per annum. There are two good substantial moderate sized two-story Dwelling Houses on the Ground, with Lodges for Foremen and Labourers, also a handsome shop on the public road at entrance. This is the largest Nursery in Ireland, and its Patrons comprise most of the Nobility and Gentry of the country. It stands on the direct road from Dublin to Kingstown in the midst of all the fashionable villas near Dublin, and a portion of the ground might be most profitably employed as a vegetable garden, there being no such accommodation near Kingstown on that side of Dublin. Other portions of the land will presently acquire a high value for building, as it adjoins the extensive building ground of Lord Herbert of Lea, which are being rapidly in demand. A Lease for a more extended term can be obtained if required. If necessary a portion of the purchase money would be allowed to remain out as a charge on the property.
For Particulars, apply to JOHN RIDDICK, Solicitor, 3, Eustace Street, Dublin.
The Proprietor would have no objection to enter into arrangements with an experienced Working Gardener, with a small Capital, for the carrying on the business of Nursery and Vegetable Gardens, or with one or more for the working of each separately.

Sales by Auction.

20,000 Greenhouse and other Plants for Bedding.
MR. KIRKMAN has received instructions from Mr. Stanley to Sell by Auction, at the Nursery, Manor Road, Lee, near Blackheath, on TUESDAY, May 21, and following day, at 5 o'Clock in the afternoon, 20,000 Greenhouse and other Plants for Bedding, consisting of Fancy, Pencil, Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Calceolarias, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Heliotropes, Salvias, Intermediate Stocks, Cupheas, Cinerarias, Ageratums, Tropæolum, Azaleas, Specimen Fuchsias, Lobelias, Aloysia, Dahlias, Petunias, Kalosauthus, Tree Carnations, &c. The whole of first-class growth.
May be viewed any time before the Sale, and Catalogues obtained on the Premises, at the principal Inns in the neighbourhood, and at the offices of Mr. KIRKMAN, Auctioneer, Valuer, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, opposite the Railway Station, Blackheath, and 8, Clement's Lane, City, E.C.

Land's End, Fulham.
TO MARKET GARDENERS, OILMEN, AND GENERAL DEALERS.
MR. W. T. ATWOOD will Sell by Auction on the Premises, on TUESDAY, June 21, 1861, at 12 o'Clock, by direction of Mr. CHARLES BAOLEY, quitting part of his Land, the Live and Dead Stock, comprising 2 Market Waggons, 7 Market, Dung and other Carts, 2 useful Cart Horses, excellent Cob and 2 Welsh Ponies, a large Copper, other old Copper, Lead, Iron, Tools, and various Sundries, 23 puncheons of rough Cauliflowers in Brine, and a quantity of empty Puncheons.
May be viewed day before Sale, and Catalogues had of Mr. ATWOOD, Land Agent, Mortlake, Surrey, S.

Clapham, Surrey.
TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.
Short Notice of Sale of a fine collection of choice Greenhouse and Stove Plants, including many of the finest specimens in varieties of Azaleas, large Camellias, Ericas, Hoyas, Fuchsias, tall and dwarf Cacti, New Holland Plants, Orchids in bloom, Climbers, Ferns, Liliums, Begonias, Pines, &c. Quantity of large Garden Pots. Also a capital Mail Phaeton, with head, lamps, aprons, pole, and shafts, in good condition. Five fine Turkeys, &c.
MR. STEVENS has received instructions to Sell the above (a portion of the property of a Gentleman recently deceased), on the Premises, in the rear of Fountain Lodge, Lark Hall Rise, on MONDAY, May 13th, at 12 for 1 precisely.
N.B. Entrance from Albion Road only.
On view; and Catalogues had at the Bowyer Arms Hotel, Manor Street, Clapham, S.; and at the Auctioneer's Offices, Clapham Common, S., and Harriet Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.

Highly Important Sale of Established Orchids.
MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured with instructions to dispose of on the Premises, 49, Rectory Place, Woolwich, on WEDNESDAY, May 15 and following day, at half-past 12 precisely, the ENTIRE OF THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTION OF ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS of Dr. BUTLER, of Woolwich, containing SUPERB PLANTS of all the leading varieties. They have been shown and obtained 1st and 2nd Prizes at all the Metropolitan Shows, and last year took every 20*l*. prize at the Botanical Societies Show, as well as four 1st and 2d prizes at the Grand Show at the Crystal Palace, including—

Aerides Fieldingii
,, Larpentæ
,, Lindleyanum
,, Lobbii
,, maculosum
,, nobile
,, purpurascens
,, Schroderii
,, Warnerii
Anguloa Clowesii macrantha
,, Ruckerii
Calanthe Masuca
Cattleya Aclandiæ
,, bicolor
,, Leopoldii, fine
,, labiata
,, Mossiæ aurantiaca
,, ditto, Mrs. Lawrence's variety
,, ditto, Sion House
,, lobata
,, Regnelli
,, Wagnerii
,, Trianæi
,, Warczewiczii
Cbysis Lemminghii
Cœlogyne Lowii
Cymbidium eburneum
Cypripedium grandiflorum
,, hirsutissimum
,, Lowii
Dendrobium anosmum
,, Dalhousiauum
,, formosum
,, macrophyllum giganteum
,, nobile pendulum
,, tortile
Epidendrum bicornutum
,, vitellinum majus
Lælia Bryscana
Lælia elegans
,, grandis
,, majalis grandiflora
,, Perrinii do.
,, purpurata Mrs. Lawrence
Miltonia Morelliana major
Odontoglossum citrosmum roseum
,, hastalabium
Oncidium Lanceanum superbum
,, sarcodes
,, sesile
Paphinia cristata
,, Tigrina
Phalænopsis amabilis
,, grandiflora
,, rosea
Saccolabium giganteum gutatum
,, Do. Butler's var.
,, Do. Rucker's
,, guttatum
,, ampullaceum
,, Blumei majus
,, curvifolium
,, præmersum
,, retusum
Scuticaria Hadwenii
Sophronites grandiflora
Trichopilia suavis
Vanda cærulea
,, gigantea
,, Roxburghii cærulea
,, rubra
,, suavis (Veitch's)
,, teres
,, tricolor
,, insignis
&c., &c., &c.

Catalogues are now ready, and may be had of the Auctioneer, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

1, Grove Road, Brixton Road, S.
TO GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS.
MR. JAMES STEVENS will Sell by Auction on the Premises as above, on FRIDAY, May 17, commencing at 12 for 1 o'Clock, the whole of Mr. JOHN VICKERY'S Stock of GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, comprising Geraniums, Verbenas, Calceolarias, Heliotropes, Mesembryanthemums, Fuchsias, Climbing Plants, &c., and Evergreens; two Greenhouses, Pit Frames and Lights, Garden Roller, and other effects.
Catalogues, with full particulars, may be had at the place of Sale; at the Crown and Anchor Inn, Brixton Road, S.; and at the Auctioneer's Offices, Clapham Common, S., and Harrio Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.

Bedding Plants.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, May 18, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a large quantity of Bedding Plants, including Geraniums Flower of the Day, Golden Chain, Tom Thumb, &c., Calceolarias, Verbenas, Petunias, Fuchsias, Heliotropes, Pentstomons, Gazanias, Plumbago capensis, &c. Each lot carefully packed in a basket (baskets 1*s*. each, to be taken at the option of the purchaser).
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

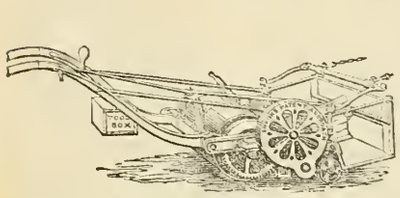
10,000 Bedding and other Plants.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are directed by Mr. Saville to Sell by Auction on the Premises, Lee Cottage Nursery, High Road, Lee, Kent, S.E., about half a mile from the Blackheath Railway Station, on MONDAY, May 13, at 12 o'Clock, about 10,000 Bedding and other Plants, including the usual assortment; also Flower Vases and other effects.
May be viewed three days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

MILE END NURSERY.
10,000 Bedding and other Plants.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction on the Premises, Mile End Nursery, Bow Road, Middlesex, N.E., near the Railway Station, on THURSDAY May 16, at 1 o'Clock, about 10,000 Bedding and other Plants, consisting of fine Show and Scarlet Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Double Nasturtiums, Petunias, Lobelias, Cupheas, &c. &c.; Cobœa scandens, Tropæolum canariensis, Eccremocarpus, Maurandya, Lophospermum, &c.
May be viewed prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

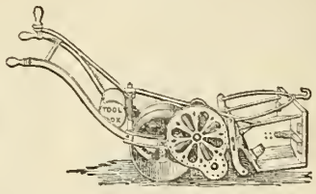
To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on FRIDAY, May 17, at 12 o'Clock, a choice collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including Geraniums, Calceolarias, Ericas, Acacias, and other plants in bloom; Fuchsias, Verbenas, and Dahlias, with a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for Bedding, &c.
On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

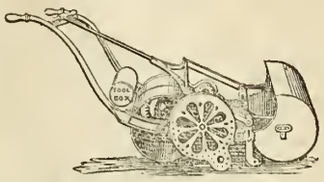
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



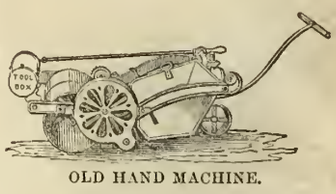
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines for this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.				
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 21*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ... £7 12 6 *Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ... 6 17 6 *Easily worked by a Man*

No. 12.—13-inch Machine ... ... £6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy*

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From MR. GEORGE EYLES, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, Kensington Gore, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* SHANKS' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace)*:—

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, May 11, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 20.—1861.] SATURDAY, MAY 18. {Price Fivepence. / Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Benevolent Institution..	462 *a*	London trees.....	456 *a*
Ants in Texas	458 *c*	Manures, liquid	462 *b*
Barclay's (Mr.) Garden	460 *a*	— for grain	463 *c*
Books, noticed	459 *b*	Meadow irrigation	463 *c*
Canadian Bot. Society	459 *a*	Mushroom culture	460 *a*
Cheese manufacture	461 *b*	Oaks, quick growth of	458 *a*
Cinchonas in India	458 *b*	Pear tree, barren	458 *a*
Cryptogams, culture of	458 *c*	Polyanthuses, Hose-in-hose ..	458 *a*
Drinking fountains	456 *c*	Pond sludge	466 *a*
Eggs, birds'	459 *c*	Poultry, prices of	466 *a*
Farm, liquid manure	462 *b*	Rookeries	458 *b*
Farmers' Handy Book	465 *c*	Royal Hort. Society	458 *b*
Farmers' Club, Central.....	465 *b*	Schiller's (Consul) Garden....	460 *a*
— — Kingscote.....	464 *c*	Spades.....	466 *a*
Game question	464 *a*	Steam v. animal power	464 *c*
Glasnevin Botanic Garden	457 *c*	Swedes	461 *c*
Grazing, remarks on	465 *c*	Transplanting machine, McNab's.....	456 *c*
Hydrangeas, blue	460 *c*	Trees, London	456 *a*
Iceland, exploration of.....	459 *b*	Turnip's, Swede	461 *c*
Ixias, culture of	460 *c*	Turnip seeds.....	464 *a*
Japan, botany of	456 *c*	Wheat crop, American.....	464 *b*
Lilium giganteum	458 *b*	Yew, removal of a large	457 *c*
Linnean Society	458 *c*		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—
South Kensington, W.

FIRST GRAND EXHIBITION OF FLOWERS AND FRUIT, June 5 and 6.

NOTICE.—All Entries for this Show must be sent in on or before WEDNESDAY, May 29, addressed to

G. EYLES, Garden Superintendent.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES AT THE NEW GARDEN, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

The GRAND FLOWER AND FRUIT SHOW, on JUNE 5, Admission .. .. 10*s.*
" " JUNE 6 .. .. 5*s.*
The GRAND ROSE SHOW, JULY 10 .. .. 5*s.*
The GRAND DAHLIA SHOW, SEPTEMBER 11 .. 2*s.* 6*d.*
The GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, NOVEMBER 6 .. .. 2*s.* 6*d.*
" " NOVEMBER 7 .. 1*s.*

Fellows, Ivory Tickets, and persons registered under the Debenture Agreement, Free.

Doors open each Day at 1 o'clock.

Tickets may be had at the Gardens, South Kensington; Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library, 33, Old Bond Street; Mr. R. W. Ollivier's, 19, Old Bond Street; Mr. Sams's, 1, St. James's Street; Mr. Westerton's Library, Knightsbridge; and Keith, Prowse, & Co.'s, 48, Cheapside.

Tickets sold on Days of the Shows will be charged 2*s.* 6*d.* extra.

All the Shows will be held under Roofed Buildings.

After the opening, on June 5, Bands will play, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, in June and July.

As the Works in the Garden are still in progress, the Council have decided that the right of entry to these Promenades must, for the present Season, be limited to Fellows—who (except on Fête Days) may personally introduce two Friends, the holders of Ivory Tickets, who may introduce two Friends, and to those persons whose names are registered under the Debenture Agreement; and on Saturdays, after 1 o'clock, by Tickets, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** Ballots for Election of Fellows will take place on the 24th and 31st of May. By Order of Council,

ANDREW MURRAY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES.—HEAD GARDENERS will be furnished with Cards of Admission to the Fêtes on June 5, June 6, and July 10, at Half Price, if satisfactory information is given, by letter addressed to Mr. Eyles, that the applicant is a Head Gardener. A Post-office Order must accompany the letter, which must be posted not later than June 1, so that Mr. Eyles may bring it before the Committee on the morning of the 3d.

By Order of Council, ANDREW MURRAY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The next GENERAL MEETING of the Society for the ELECTION OF FELLOWS will be held in the Council Room, in the New Gardens, at South Kensington, W., on FRIDAY, the 24th inst. The Chair will be taken at 2 o'clock.

By Order of the Council,
ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK. The FIRST EXHIBITION of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, this season, will take place on WEDNESDAY next, May 22d. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens only, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 5*s.*, or on the day of the Exhibition, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Exhibition of AMERICAN PLANTS, enlarged by Mr. Watcrer's Azaleas, will take place in JUNE.

The Gates open at 2 o'Clock.

GARDENERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—Votes at the ensuing July Election are earnestly solicited for the poor bliud Candidate JAMES WALLIS, who is 82 years of age, has an aged and infirm wife (79 years), and a family totally unable to contribute to his support.

GREEN HOLLIES.—Strong transplanted Plants, 1 to 1½ feet, 1½ to 2 feet, and 2 to 3 feet, on very reasonable terms.

JAMES. DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Primula Seed.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA, a splendid strain, and universally grown for their magnificent colour. In sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Islcworth.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth,

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BEDDING PLANTS. — An immense Stock of remarkably healthy Plants.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LISTS upon application.
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

BEDDING AND BORDER PLANTS, including all the new novelties for the Flower Garden, from 3*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen.

JAMES S. PIKE, Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

Miscellaneous Plants.—See

JAMES S. PIKE'S Advertisement, May 4, page 405.
Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

WILLIAM ROLLISSON AND SONS beg respectfully to inform the nobility, gentry, and the Trade that their CATALOGUE of New, Beautiful, and Rare PLANTS for 1861 is now published, and may be had, post free, upon application.

The Nurseries, Tooting, London, S.

Azalea indica.

IVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.
Dorking, May 18.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.
Highgate Nurscries, Londou, N.

Spring 1861.

A CATALOGUE OF PELARGONIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., is just published, and may be had Post free on application to

JOHN & CHARLES LEE, Nurscry aud Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

Pelargoniums.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to invite the attention of intending purchasers of the above, who will be liberally dealt with. A choice selection sent at a moderate price. New CATALOGUES now ready, post free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1860 and the best of older kinds. Strong Plants in store from 16*s.* to 24*s.* per 100.
EPPS' Nurseries, Maidstone.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine Plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his Six splendid NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13. A LIST on application.

Ipswich Roscry, Suffolk.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in this Paper of the 27th ult.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand. In packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

DOBSON AND SONS' PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Dahlias in any quantity.

C. E. ALLEN can supply parties requiring large quantities (selection left to C. E. A.) at low prices.
CATALOGUES on application.
Shacklewell, near Loudou, N.E.

Evergreens.

RHODODENDRONS, HOLLIES, COMMON AND PORTUGAL LAURELS, a choice and immense Collection of CONIFERÆ and other EVERGREENS (perfectly uninjured by frost), from 1 to 12 feet high.

A surplus Stock of several thousands of AZALEAS to be Sold cheap.

Apply to G. BAKER, American Nurscry, Bagshot, Surrey.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

CHARLES TURNER invites inspection of his extensive Collections of TULIPS, AZALEAS, and PELARGONIUMS, which are now in fine bloom.
The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

New Seedling Fuchsia.

STEWART AND NEILSON have now ready to send out good rooted Plauts of their very splendid new and distinct variety, Mrs. MARSHALL; beiug of good habit, free bloomer, very large flower, sepals and tube pure white, well reflexed corolla, dark rose. 5*s.* per plaut.

Liscard, May 18.

CABBAGE PLANTS can be supplied of True SCOTCH DRUMHEAD and BLOOD RED for pickling. Good in quality and of best Stock.

Price on application to H. & R. STIRZAKER, The Nurseries, Skerton, Lancaster.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, 50*s.* per 100.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

To The Trade.

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.

Seed Growiug Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from transplanted roots.

Price on application.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.

Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GOOD MANGEL WURZEL SEED at Moderate Prices. CARRIAGE FREE, according to quantity required.
SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

RED GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL for Sale.—From 2 to 3 tons, good growing Seed, extra selected stock, Crop 1860.

For price, &c., apply to Mr. WM. TAYLOR, Nashenden Farm, Rochester, Kent.

MANGEL WURZEL SEED for Sale by the Grower. — A few cwt. of Yellow Globe saved from full sized selected bulbs of a superior sample for the season.

Apply to Mr. H. CHEVERST, Borough Market, where a sample can be seen.

MANGEL WURZEL.—To be Sold cheap, a few cwt. of choice Yellow Globe Mangel, also Long Red and Long Yellow Mangel.

Price on application to H. BROWN, Seedsman, Liverpool.

GLOBE ARTICHOKES. — Bedded Offsets. The Advertiser can supply a few hundreds, price 4*s.* per doz.
Address, JOHN CATTELL, Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

MAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Gardon Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stauhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.
CATALOGUES free for one stamp.
Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

Verbena Grand Eastern.

J. WOODS AND SON can still supply strong Plants of their splendid new Verbena Grand Eastern, at 5*s.* each, free by post, or six for 25*s.* See advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 4th; and illustration in *Floral Magazine* for May. Usual discount to the Trade. Post Office Orders or remittance requested from unknown correspondents.

Nurseries, Woodbridge, Suffolk, May 18th.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply WHOLE Tubers, 2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Cut Sets, 5*s.* per 100, or 40*s.* per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30*s.* to 100*s.* p. 100.
AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.
ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 80*s.* per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

Kentish Cob Nut Trees.

W. J. EPPS begs to state that he has a large quantity of fine Trees of the above, which may be depended on. Maidstone and the neighbourhood is the only district where this valuable Nut is cultivated to any extent. 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen; 30*s.* to 40*s.* per 100.

Maidstone Nurseries.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 36*s.* per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co. Durdham Dowu Nurseries, Bristol.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cactus, Dillwynias, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. perspicua nana, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Heliotrope, Mesembryanthemum, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignonette, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS, FLOWER SEEDS.

In Collections including all the new and approved kinds, or separate to order.

PRICED LISTS free on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND — APPOINTED APRIL 3, 1844 — THE SEEDSMEN

THOS. GIBBS & Co. Corner of HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY, London.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, GRASS SEEDS.

DETAIL CATALOGUES post free.

Thomas Gibbs & Co.

CORNER OF HALF-MOON St. PICCADILLY. LONDON, W.

TURNIPS, SWEDES, &c.

THE Prize for the Best 10 Acres of Swedes given by the Botley Club, was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by John Crosskey, Esq.

Also the Prize for the Six Heaviest Specimens was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by W. C. Humphrys, Esq.

The Prize for the best 10 Acres of Swedes given by the Avon and Stour Farmers' Club, was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by W. Baker, Esq., Purewell.

We pay great attention to the careful growing of this all important Crop, and from the greatly increasing demand we are favoured with, we flatter ourselves that they must be better than most other people's.

The quality of our Seeds being so good, 2 lbs. per acre drilled will be ample.

SWEDES, in sorts, 1s. 6d. per lb. | TURNIP, in sorts, 1s. per lb.

KOHL RABI, Imported Seed, 5s. per lb. Cheaper in large quantities.

RAPE, MUSTARD, BUCKWHEAT, VETCHES, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, CLOVERS, LINSEED, &c., at lowest Market Prices.

For Prices in detail, Vide GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, Free by Post.

N.B.—*Not to be undersold by any respectable House in the Trade.*

PERMANENT PASTURE AND LAWN GRASSES, as sown at the Royal Farms, Osborne, for the last seven or eight years, the Southampton Parks, &c.

Seeds for Exportation packed to arrive in good condition.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

Grass Seeds for all Soils.

SUTTON AND SONS having one of the largest and most complete Stocks of Grass Seeds in Europe, are able to supply every kind in cultivation, either separate or mixed, and at low prices in large quantities. For prices apply, stating quantities required, to

SUTTON & SONS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

Swede Seed at Moderate Prices.

SUTTON AND SONS having a large Stock of Skirving's, Improved Purple-top, Marshall's, Laing's and other good sorts of Swede seeds, can supply them at very moderate prices, according to quantity required.

SUTTON'S Champion Swede however they have nearly sold out of, and can only supply it in limited quantities at 2s. 6d. per lb. for present sowing; but having planted extensively, they are now taking orders for next season at 1s. per lb., or 50s. per bushel.

Green Hollies.—May a Fine Season to Plant.

WHITEHOUSE AND WHITTAKER have a fine healthy Stock of the above, extra transplanted, excellently rooted and of very kind growth, from 6 to 9 inches, 9 to 12, 12 to 15, 18 to 2 feet, &c., up to 4 feet.

Also fine Silver Striped Hollies, Abies canadensis, fine, 6 to 7 feet; Cedrus Libani, 5 to 9 feet.

Trade price of Green Hollies, low, on application.

Brereton Nursery, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30s. per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20s. per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.; and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

NOVELTIES FOR 1861: 2000 Show, Spotted, and Fancy Geraniums, at 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.; 500 Cinerarias, strong plants, well set with bloom, of all the leading kinds, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per doz.; Fuchsias, strong plants of all the leading varieties of last season, 9s. and 12s. per doz.; Madame Cornelissen, double white corolla, free by post, 2s. 6d. each; Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered varieties, 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.; Achimenes, dry bulbs, free by post, 6s. and 9s. per doz.; Begonias, select strong plants of the best varieties, 15s. and 18s. per doz.; Azalea Miltoni, Perfection, and Sir H. Havelock, nice plants, the three for 21s.; select choice new varieties, in strong grafted plants with buds, 12 for 40s.; strong plants of older varieties, with buds, 20s. to 40s. per doz.; Phloxes, all the leading varieties. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

CATALOGUES of Dahlias, of which the stock is large, Geraniums, Cinerarias, Phloxes, Verbenas, and Bedding Plants, choice Stove and Greenhouse Plants, on application, enclosing one stamp.

HENRY WALTON, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN,

EDINBURGH, AND 27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

BEG to intimate that their NEW SEEDS have been grown with their usual care from selected stocks, and they are prepared to supply with promptness and attention all orders entrusted to them.

PRICED LISTS OF GARDEN AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, AND SEEDS OF THE NATURAL GRASSES FOR LAYING DOWN PERMANENT PASTURES, &c.; also LISTS of FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, CONIFERÆ, &c., may be had free on application.

GARDEN IMPLEMENTS of all sorts and of the best quality.

Orders most carefully executed for Seeds suitable for exportation to Foreign Parts.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

SEEDS IN SEALED PACKETS.

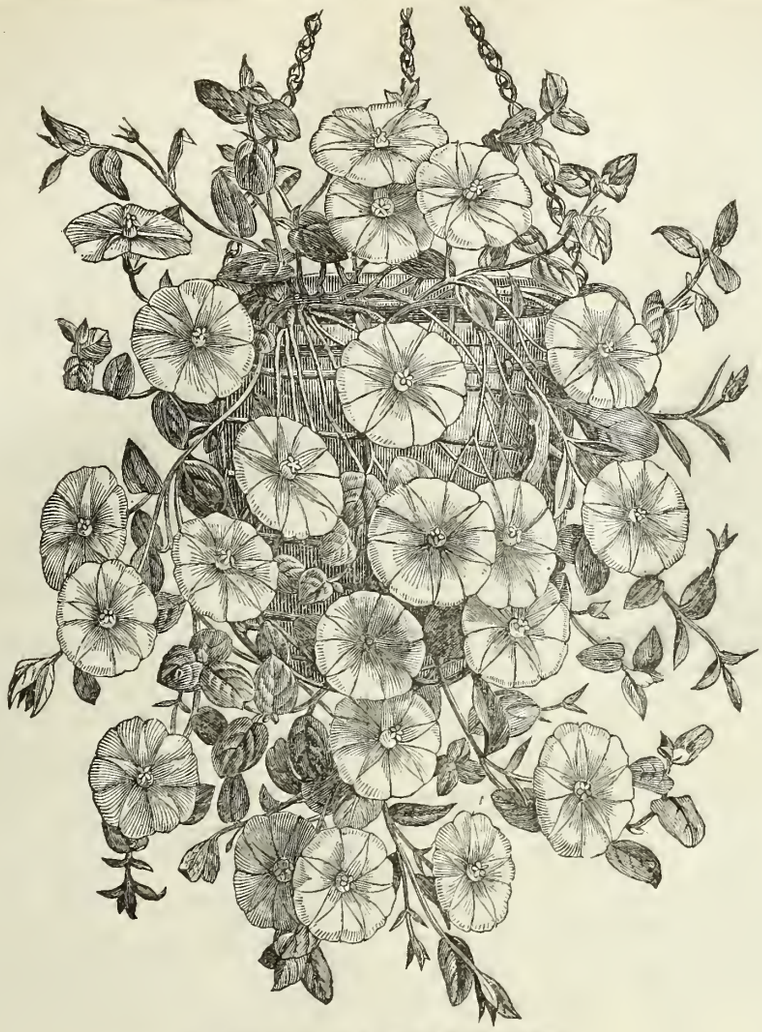
				s.	d.
BALSAM, 12 magnificent varieties				2	6
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent French varieties				5	6
CARNATION, 12 magnificent self varieties				3	0
do.	12	do.	Bizarre varieties	3	0
do.	12	do.	Yellow flaked varieties	3	6
do.	12	do.	do. fancy do.	3	6
do.	12	do.	Tree flake do.	3	0
do.	12	do.	do. fancy do.	3	0
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent English varieties				5	6
do.	12	do.	Fancy do.	5	6
CARNATION,	12	do.	Flake do.	3	0
do.	12	do.	Fancy do.	3	0
do.	12	do.	Yellow Bizarre	3	6
do.	12	do.	Tree Self.	3	0
do.	12	do.	do. Bizarre	3	0
PICOTEE, 12 magnificent white ground				3	0

FLOWER SEEDS IN MIXTURE. 7s. 6d. per lb. or 3 lb. for 21s., sent Carriage paid.

The above mixture embraces the most interesting, attractive and beautiful of hardy FLOWER SEEDS, and when sown by the banks of Rivers, edges of Brooks, Woodland Walks, Carriage drives, on Railway embankments, amongst low growing shrubs, newly planted trees, select plantations, or large rookeries or rooteries, the effect produced is extremely fine.

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, Brittain's Ornamental Shading, Gishurst Compound, and Dunn's Garden Pencils and Durable Tallies.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.



CONVOLVULUS MAURITANICUS.

The above beautiful plant for Vase and Basket culture, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON'S

NEW SPRING CATALOGUE

IS PUBLISHED,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF LEADING NOVELTIES.

THE NEW PLANTS will be sold in accordance with their announcement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 4th, at one-half and a third of the usual prices, and they trust that the increased demand will repay the reduction of cost thus made.

NEW BEDDING AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL PLANTS FOR THE FLOWER GARDEN.

Agathæa coelestis folis variegatis, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Bouvardia Humboldti.—New white, flower 2 inches in diameter and 4 inches long.
Ditto longiflora carnea.—Beautiful coloured var of B. longiflora.
Calceolaria angustifolia globosa, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Calystegia oculata, 2*s.* 6*d.* New Chinese hardy Convolvulus-flowered Climber.
Carnations, Tree-habited, 6beautiful varieties, including "Queen of Yellows," pure yellow self, and "Perfection," large, and equal to a show Bizarre.
Cuphea montana, 2*s.* 6*d.* The best bedding plant in its tribe.
Dianthus hybridus floribundus.—A perpetual flowering Mule Pink, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Erythrina Marie Bellanger, and E. floribunda.—These are the finest in growth, bloom, and effect for flower-garden culture yet introduced.
Geranium Princess of Prussia, 3*s.* 6*d.* The most useful scarlet yet out.
Ditto Pink Tom Thumb, 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* The most prolific, and of Lilliput habit.
Ditto Hendersoni nana, 3*s.* 6*d.* The best bedding white Zonale.
Ditto Minimum Nosegay, 2*s.* 6*d.* Large flowered, with small leaf, and Lilliput growth.
Habrothamnus carminata rubra, 3*s.* 6*d.* Splendid winter flowering Conservatory plant, finest in the section.
Lobelia bicolor marmorata, 6*d.*
Pentstemon Lobbianum, yellow flowered, 3*s.* 6*d.* Do. Torreyi, 5*s.*
Tropæolum "Perfection." Nigricans, Indispensable, and others, are the best varieties of this bedding plant. See Catalogue for proper management and planting of this brilliant tribe of summer and autumn-flowering section.
Zinnia elegans. New double flowered varieties, 6*d.* each.
Antirrhinums "Pioneer," "Novelty," and "Curiosity," are three of the very remarkable erect-flowered section, interesting and distinct, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
New Bedding Dahlias, "Little Dwarf," "Minstrel," and "Novelty."—These are appropriately dwarf and effective, distinct from others of this section.
Heliotropium Madame Pricken, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Ditto M. Faucillon, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Petunia Fascinat'ion.—Beautiful, surpassing everything in the class of Shrubland Rose.
Petunia "Rosy Circle."—Superior to the beautiful one sent out last season as The Queen.
Ditto Leviathan.—The largest and most splendid double crimson ever sent out.

NEW BEDDING AND OTHER PLANTS—*Continued.*

Ditto Marginata monstrosa plena.—The greatest novelty amongst double Petunias.
Ditto Inimitable grandiflora.—The finest and most picturesque white mottled flower yet produced. A charming variety.
Verbenas.—As a new collection the best sent out are those now offered by E. G. HENDERSON & SON, for all the requisite properties of exhibition blooms, and flower-garden effect. See the Catalogue for enumerated varieties.
Ditto Lucy Tait.—This pretty variety of Verbena was certified by the Horticultural Floral Committee for its perfect adaptation to small fancy beds, parterres, and belts, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; 18*s.* per doz.; 50*s* for 50 plants.
Variegated Geraniums.—These comprise the Gold and Snow-white margined, also the Tricolor zone-leaved sections.

FIRST CLASS AND GOOD BEDDING PLANTS.

Geranium Madame Vaucher.—Beautiful, the best horse-shoe leaf, with white flowers, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Countess de Chambord.—Differing from the above, very pure, in colour, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.
Ditto Christina.—Exceedingly fine pink, profuse bloom, and fine habit, 6*s.* per dozen.
Ditto Henry de Beaudot.—Very novel, half salmon, and pure white, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Variegated Cloth of Gold } Splendid gold-leaved
Ditto ditto Golden Fleece } bedders.
Ditto Gold-leaved Ivy-leaved.—For Vases and Baskets.
Calceolaria Lillio.—A splendid yellow habit, flower, and truss, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Dahlias, Lilliputian or Bouquet.—The most beautiful are Goldfinch, Dr. Webb, Crimson Beauty, Little Mistress, Little Beauty, Child of Faith, and Little Prince.
Petunia Inimitable flore pleno, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Lady Emily Peel, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Tropæolum Distinction.—An improvement upon T. Triomphe de Hyeres.
Tropæolum speciosum.—A beautiful species; see Catalogue for management in planting, &c. this elegant plant.
Pentstemons.—See Catalogue for the best six distinct and most prolific Gloxinia like flowered bedding varieties, surpassing all others yet known, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Tritoma Uvaria glauceseus, 1*s.* 6*d.* Ditto Uvaria, 6*d.* each.
Rose Celine Forestier, beautiful yellow, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto "America," splendid flower, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Cinderella, elegant plant, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ditto Fortune's, yellow climbing, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Banks' New Fuchsias, 5*s.* each.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c, &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—*s. d.*		Per Packet—*s. d.*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	1 0	Linum grandiflorum	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous	2 6	Lobelia Eriuus speciosa	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum	0 6
Cineraria maritima	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno	2 0	Solanum texanum	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

JOHN KEYNES, in presenting his ANNUAL DESCRIPTION of NEW DAHLIAS, would tender his best thanks to his kind friends and patrons for their support, and begs to assure them his constant study shall always be to give satisfaction. He has a fine selection of SHOW FLOWERS to offer this season, and the severe test they have undergone will, he trusts, be a sufficient guarantee for their quality. None but First Class flowers have been chosen. Fine Plants in May as usual.

The FOLLOWING PRIZES were awarded to J. KEYNES, for DAHLIAS, in 1860:—First Prize, 50 blooms, National Dahlia Show at Leeds; Do., 24 blooms, Bath; Do., 36 blooms, Brighton; Do., 24 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 24 blooms, Reading; Do., 50 blooms, Crystal Palace: Do., 24 blooms, Crystal Palace.

FANCY DAHLIAS.—First Prize, 18 blooms, National; Do., 12 blooms, Reading; Do., 12, blooms, Bath; Do., 24 bloom, Brighton; Do., 12 blooms, Swindon; Second Prize, 12 blooms, Crystal Palace.

DAHLIAS.—NEW FLOWERS. *s. d.*

ANDREW DODDS (KEYNES).—The darkest and most constant Dahlia grown; this flower has never been shown without obtaining a First Class Certificate. 3 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained the following First Class Certificates.—Horticultural Society's Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds and Reading, Bath, Brighton, Salisbury, Crystal Palace. Third for the Great Seedling Competition at Reading.

MASTERPIECE (KEYNES).—A beautiful shaded crimson of the finest quality, perfect in form, grand in colour, constant, always to be depended on; small, and will require good cutting out early. 4 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained the following Prizes.
First Premier Prize at Reading for the Great Seedling Competition, beating every Flower of the year.
First Class Certificates.—Reading, Bath, Salisbury, Brighton, Crystal Palace.

MAUVE (KEYNES).—Colour, quite new, good form and constant. Shaded Mauve, 3 ft. .. 10 6
Prize at Reading.

JUNO (RAWLINGS).—Colour, bright rosy lilac, very constant, large and very high centre, always good. 4 ft. 10 6
Commended at the Floricultural Committee, First Class Certificate, Brighton.

JOY (RAWLINGS).—Colour, light with deep crimson tip, the finest flower in its class and most desirable as first rate show flower. 3ft. .. 10 6
It has been placed as follows:—
Second Prize at the Reading Competition. First Class Certificate at Bath, Crystal Palace, Salisbury, Brighton, Reading, Great National Meeting, Leeds. Commended at the Floricultural Committee.

PERI (RAWLINGS).—Light, tipped purple, very pleasing colour, not to be cut out. 4 ft. .. 10 6
First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading.

JOHN KEYNES (RAWLINGS).—Scarlet buff. A single flower of this shown at the Crystal Palace, surpassed every flower in the exhibition; it is a late flower and requires planting early; J. KEYNES then expects it to beat anything yet offered. 3 ft. .. 10 6

MRS. DODDS (DODDS).—Colour, light yellow, very pure, double, constant; possessing every quality to render it a First Class variety, it has been justly admired, and will prove a good companion to William Dodds, which has proved itself a First Class, deep coloured yellow. 3ft 10 6
First Class Certificates.—Floricultural Committee, National Meeting at Leeds, Reading, Bath, Salisbury.
Fourth Prize at Reading for the Subscription Competition.

MRS. ECKFORD (DODDS).—Light purple ground, shaded lilac, and mottled, a colour difficult to describe, but quite new, and a very pretty flower. 3 ft. .. 10 6
Obtained First Class Certificates at Reading, Salisbury, Bath.

MARQUIS BOWMONT (DODDS).—Rose colour, shaded white, a most desirable flower, greatly admired for its symmetry and full high centre, was placed fifth at Reading for the sweepstakes. 4 ft. .. 10 6

J. KEYNES has thereforo the pleasure of sending out all the six flowers which obtained these prizes, which were subscribed for and exhibited by those marked * * Mr. Keynes, * Mr. Rawlings, * Mr. Turner, * Mr. Dodds, * Mr. Perry, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sainsbury.
This flower also obtained First Class Certificates at Bath, Salisbury, Reading, Brighton, Crystal Palace, Floricultural Committee.

ROSA (KEYNES).—Rose colour, fine. 4 ft. .. 10 6

MRS. WYATT (KEYNES).—Salmon, very first-rate; no stock of these two, consequently could not be exhibited. 4 ft. .. 10 6

The set of twelve will be charged 4*l.* 4*s.* No discount on Andrew Dodds, Masterpiece, Mrs. Dodds, or Marquis Bowmont, if taken separately. All the First Class Certificates, with one exception, which the Floricultural Committee have awarded this season, are in this lot.

J. KEYNES therefore submits them to Dahlia growers as indispensable to every select collection. Descriptions of the above may be seen in *Gossip for the Garden*, the *Florist*, the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, the *Cottage Garden*, the *Transactions of the Horticultural Society, Chiswick*, &c.

FARM SEEDS of the Finest Quality.—Orange Globe and other Mangels, 1s. 2d. per lb.
Skirving's Improved Swede, the largest, hardiest, best keeper and most certain cropper, 1s. 3d. per lh.
Scotch and other Yellow Turnips, 1s. 3d. per lh.
White-fleshed Turnips (Globe, Stone, &c.), 1s. per lb.
RICHARD SMITH, Seed Merchant, Worcester.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM, carefully selected, true to Name, New, and Genuine:— Per lh.—s. d.
MANGEL WURZEL, any variety 1 0
SWEDE, Marshall's Improved (the best in cultivation) .. 1 3
,, Skirving's ,, ,, ,, .. 1 3
TURNIPS, in variety, from 1 0
PRICED CATALOGUES on application.
EORGE WILSON HAY, Seed Merchant, Church Street, Worcester.

CHOICE MANGEL WURZEL SEED which grows well.

Yellow Giant.	Yellow Globe.
Red Globe.	Long Yellow.
Long Red.	Elvetham.
Red Olive Shaped.	Yellow Olive Shaped.

1s. 6d. to 2s. per lb., or cheaper by the cwt.
SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above Seeds, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.
JAMES FAIRNEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. Loudon Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.
Price on application.
N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

Select Agricultural Seeds.

(SAVED BY THE MOST EMINENT GROWERS IN ENGLAND.)

ROBT. P. KER, 4, Basnett Street, Liverpool, many years Manager and Representative for W. Skirving, of this town, begs to direct the attention of Farmers to his very superior Stocks of TURNIP and MANGEL, all of which have been grown hy the best Seed savers in the country.
Special Prices on Application.

Notice to Agriculturists.

S. COCKING AND SON, SEEDSMEN and SEED GROWERS, Stotfold, near Baldock, Herts, continue to give their unremitting attention to the growth and selection of the best kinds of MANGEL WURZEL, TURNIP, and all other Agricultural Seeds, the Stock of which cannot be excelled for size and quality.

AGENTS.
Hertford: Mr. E. D. RAYMONT, Grocer, &c.
Hitchiu: Mr. W. FELLS, Seedsman, Market Place.
Luton: Mr. H. LE BROWN, Corn Factor.
Bedford: Mr. R. GRAVES, Grocer, near Corn Exchange.
Hemel Hempstead: Mr. J. CROSS, Grocer.
Tring: Mr. JAS. DAWE, Farmer.

ALTERATION IN PRICES.

Agricultural Seeds of Warranted Quality.

W. SKIRVING begs to announce that his Prices for Turnip, Wurzel, and Carrot Seeds, from this date to ths end of the Season, will he as follows:— per lh.—s. d.
Skirving's Improved Swede Turnip 1 4
(Largest, Hardiest, and Heaviest Cropper known.)
Skirving's New Dwarf-topped Purple Turnip 1 6
(Early variety.)
Skirving's New Dwarf-topped Green Bronze Turnip .. 1 6
(Of very fine quality, fit for the table.)
East Lothian Swede Turnip 1 0
All other Common Sorts of Swede Turnip 1 0
Skirving's Improved Purple-top Yellow Bullock Turnip 1 0
Skirving's Green Round (new hardy sort) Turnip .. 1 0
Skirving's Long Red Mangel Wurzel 1 0
Skirving's Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel 1 6
Carrot, large Altricham 1 6
,, large White Belgian 1 0
N.B.—The assertion made in an Advertisement by a Seedsman of this town that he had been "Manager" for me is incorrect. I manage my own business, and always have done.
Liverpool, May 18, 1861. W. S.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS, Basingstoke, Andover; and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
WHITE SWEDE SEED.—The extremely severe frost of last winter has again proved the value of this most hardy Swede Turnip. From all parts we receive favourable reports of its abundant produce, hardiness, and suitability for late sowing. Fine crops of perfectly sound roots are now being folded off with sheep and lambs.
T. HANNAM, Esq., the Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, in his recent lecture to the Wakefield Farmers' Club, on Agriculture, its Progress and Prospects, says:—"In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a difference in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed hy frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new White Swede grown by the Messrs. RAYNBIRD seems to me to be nearly indestructible hy frost, and was brittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy."
Fine Seed, growing nearly 100 per cent., is offered for free delivery to any Railway Station, if taken in quantities of 20 lbs and upwards. Address—
RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
*** Samples and quotations of all kinds of Farm Seeds sent on application.—May 18.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Less quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.
JOHN KENNARD, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

SEA-KALE SETS, at 8s. per 1000.—A large quantity of fine, strong, healthy Sea-Kale sets for sale; the same kind which are always grown by market-gardeners round Loudon, and far superior to seed for making fine large crowns for forcing the ensuing winter. Instructions given for planting the same if required.
To he had of WILLIAM BAGLEY, Munster Farm, Fulham.

Important to Gardeners.

GARDENERS and Others are respectfully solicited to try PAYNE'S PATENT ADJUSTIBLE GARDEN SCYTHES, as they are sure to give the most entire satisfaction, heing at once the handiest, best finished, and most easily adjusted implements in use. Price 11s. each.
Illustrated Circulars and Testimonials on application.
Address JAMES PAYNE, Ironmouger, Kirkcudbright.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.

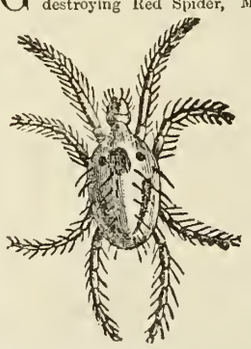
NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35s., securely packed for the country.
This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, hy the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.
Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street. London, W., will receive prompt attention.
Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawiugs and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
,, Manchester . J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
,, Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
,, Duhlin .. J. EDMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only hy JOHN BELL, in hottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. hottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners Year Book for* 1861."



RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the hoxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE Co., LIMITED.
If the smell he disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s.
SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.
ADDRESS IN FULL,
FREDERICK ENDINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s. Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.
ENGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawherries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d.; 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards, 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. W. IGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.
Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

NETTING for Fruit Trees, Seed Beds, Ripe Strawherries, &c. TANNED NETTING for Protecting the above from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., 2 yards wide, 3d. per yard, or 100 yards, 20s.; 4 yards wide, 6d. per yard, or 50 yards, 20s. New Tanned Netting, suited for any of the above purposes, or as a Fence for Fowls, 2 yards wide, 5d. per yard; 4 yards wide, 10d. per yard; 6 yards wide, 1s. 3d. per yard; ¾-inch mesh, 4 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard.
Can be had in any quantity of EATON & DELLER, 6 and 7, Crooked Lane, Londou Bridge, E.C.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—Sold in Pieces. Per piece.—s. d.
No. 1, 20 yards long, hy 38 inches wide 5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting .. 6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long hy 39 inches wide.. 7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long hy 39 inches wide .. 9 0
Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.
JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S RICK CLOTHS, New and Second hand, with Poles, &c.
BENJAMIN ENGINGTON'S MARQUEES AND TENTS, New and Second-hand, and on hire.
BENJAMIN ENDINGTON'S FLAGS AND BANNERS of all Nations on hire.
BENJAMIN ENGINGTON'S NETTING for Fruit Trees; also "Brittain's Patent."
Address, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, London Bridge, S.E.
A Warehouse, 32, Chariug Cross. No other establishments.

FOR SALE, a New Portable Span-roofed GREENHOUSE, with Stage complete, 21 feet hy 12. Price, 20l.
Apply, GEORGE GOVE, Winchmore Hill, Southgate, N.

PATENT BITUMINIZED PIPES FOR WATER, GAS, AND DRAINAGE.
Reduction in price on account of the Exemption from Duty on Paper.
These Pipes possess all the properties necessary for the conveyance of Water, Gas, and also for Drainage purposes, viz., great strength, great durability, and perfect inoxidability; and being non-conductors are not affected by frost like metal pipes; they are proved to resist a pressure of 220 lhs. on the square inch (equal to 500 feet head of water), and can he made up to any greater strength if required. They are only one-fourth the weight, and when laid down are 50 per cent. cheaper than Iron Pipes; they are made in 7 feet lengths, and the joinings are simple and inexpensive.
These Pipes have been in use nearly three years, and have given the most perfect satisfaction.
Further particulars as to joints, &c., and specimen pipes, may be ohtained at the Office of the Company, on application to Mr. ALEX. YOUNG, 67, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARD, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*
"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*
"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly hear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.
"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*
"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.
"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and hy two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*
"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*
"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*
"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, hut it requires to he used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*
"I have much pleasure in hearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liherally syringed with the mixture."

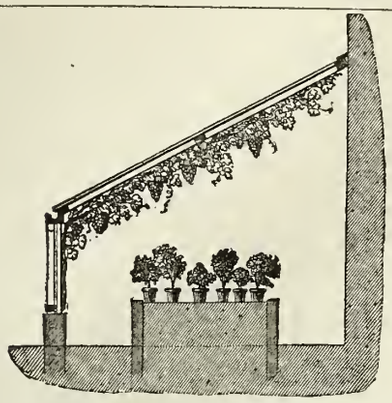
LONDON AGENTS:—
HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery, N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,
PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

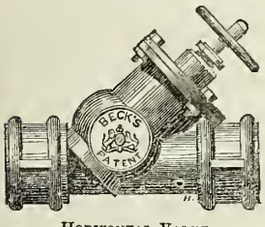


HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

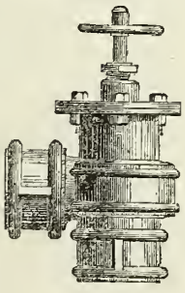
Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to Samuel Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT
HOT WATER VALVE.



Horizontal Valve.
2" 18*s*. 6*d*.; 3" 25*s*.; 4" 30*s*.



Angle Valve.
2" 17*s*.; 3" 23*s*.; 4" 28*s*.

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

To Architects, Engineers, Gardeners, & Others.—Beck's Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

Conservatories, Greenhouses, Vineries, and every description of Hothouse erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

James Gray, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

Improvements in Heating, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d*.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

Musgrave Brothers now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address Musgrave Brothers, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

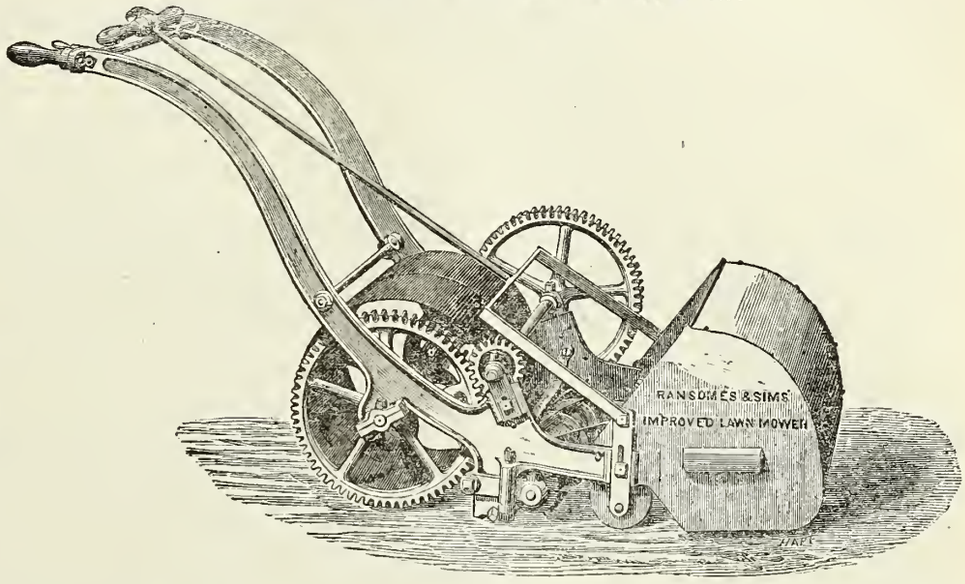
JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are exteusively engaged.

RANSOMES & SIMS, Ipswich.

IMPROVED LAWN MOWERS.



THESE LAWN MOWERS contain all the improvements which long experience has suggested to RANSOMES AND SIMS. They are made from entirely new patterns, are light and handy in use, and the gearing being made by Patent Machinery, they are nearly noiseless in work. The barrel spindles run in steel bearings, and the knives and other parts are of the very best quality, so that the machine is as durable as is possible.

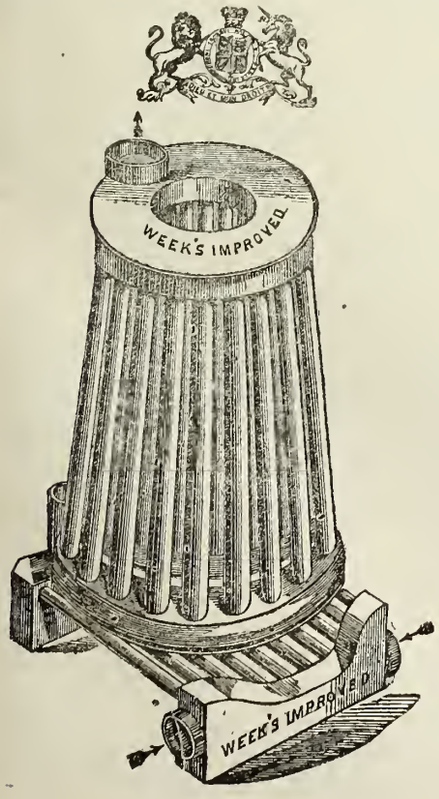
RANSOMES AND SIMS believe that these are the best Lawn Mowers yet offered to the public.

R. & S. are prepared this season to supply the two most useful sizes, viz., 16 and 18-inch, on the following terms:—

16 inch .. .. £7 0 0 | 18-inch £7 10 0

Packing Cases, 8*s*. 6*d*. each. Full Price allowed if returned paid and in good condition.

Carriage paid to any Station within 100 *miles of London or Ipswich. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade.*



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. PRINCE CONSORT,
H.R.H. PRINCE DEMIDOFF, FLORENCE,
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK,
THE BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL,

AND NUMEROUS PUBLIC COMPANIES.

WEEKS' IMPROVED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER

has, from its infinite superiority to all others, won for itself an unparalleled and world-wide reputation, and in proof of the universal satisfaction given, Messrs. Weeks have the pleasure to state that nearly One Hundred unsolicited and most flattering Testimonials have reached them, expressing the warmest encomiums upon the mighty results of their justly termed "Wonderful Boiler" during the late severe winter.

The Largest Hot-Water Apparatus in Europe, containing nearly Three Miles of Piping, was erected by J. Weeks & Company.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, ENGINEERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Plans, Estimates, and Pamphlets free on application.

Birmingham Prizes. Official Awards.

SWEDES, any variety; T. R. B. Cartwright, Esq. First Prize, "SUTTON'S Champion."

TURNIPS, any variety; George Mangles, Esq. First Prize, "SUTTON'S Imperial Green Round."

SUTTON & SONS have again the honour of announcing the success of their improved varieties of Swedes and Turnips, shown in exteusive competition at the above annual exhibition. Two Silver Cups from H.R.H. The Prince Consort, for two fields of Champion Swede, have again been awarded at the Royal South Berks, aud the Royal East Berks Agricultural Societies' Meetings.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.—Dec. 1860.

TURNIP SEEDS FROM TRANSPLANTED BULBS growing 90 to 100 per ceut.

FIRST DIVISION.—For sowing early to feed off iu time for Wheat sowing. SUTTON'S Early Six-weeks Pomeranian, White Globe, and Yellow Tankard.

SECOND DIVISION.—For sowing in June for winter feed. SUTTON'S Imperial Green Round (1st prize at Birmingham), Mottled Globe (or Grey Stone), and SUTTON'S Lincolnshire Red Globe.

THIRD DIVISION.—For sowing in July and August for spring feed. SUTTON'S Yellow Hybrid, Yellow Aberdeen Bullock, and a second sowing of SUTTON'S Imperial Green Round and Early Six-weeks.

SWEDES.—For Early feed. The Ashcroft and Skirving's Improved, for standing the wiuter or storing for spring feed; SUTTON'S Hardy Purpletop and Champiou, and Improved White Swede.

Prices moderate, especially in large quantities.

SUTTON & SONS offer the above as the best kinds of Turnips in cultivation, and will forward prices on receipt of application stating quantities required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SWEDISH TURNIP SEED of the finest quality, grown from the best selected Bulbs by Mr. JAMES GROVE, Great Baddow, Essex.

PURPLE TOP } 1*s.* 3*d.* per pint, or 6*d.* per bushel, and SKIRVING'S } upwards.

It is requested that remittances he sent by unknown correspondents.

Established 1830.

TURNIP SEED saved from selected large transplanted hulhs. Carriage free.

OVAL SHAPED YELLOW MANGEL WURZEL, 2*s.* per lb. Free by rail in quantities of not less than 14 lb.

PRICE LIST gratis and free by post.

WILLIAM MORTON, Old Market Place, Ripon.

To the Trade.

SKIRVING'S, MARSHALL'S, AND PURPLE-TOP SWEDE, Early Horn, Long Surrey, and White Belgium Carrot, Drumhead Cahhage, selected Crimsou Beet, British Qneen, Surprise, Daniel O'Rourke, and Burridge's Eclipse at reduced prices.

Apply to M. HONEY, Bridge Terrace, Maidstone.

SKIRVING'S IMPROVED SWEDE TURNIP SEED.—300 Bushels of the ahove. Crop 1860. Stock warranted one of the best in cultivation. All raised from selected and transplanted hulhs. Sample excellent.

For particulars, apply to JAMES FAIRHEAN & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment, 7, Borough Market, S.E.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

TO BE SOLD by Private Contract, a large Collection of SUCCULENT PLANTS, cousisting chiefly of the genera Echinocactus, Echinops, Cereus, Mammillaria, Opuntia, Aloe, and Crassula, the Echinocacti especially fine and numerous.

Apply to Mr. BARRETT, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds.

PELARGONIUMS.—Well grown, extra strong Plants, in 5-inch pots, of the following varieties, at 9*s.* per dozen:—Admirable, Agnes, Adele Odier, Attraction, crimson; Aurelia (Beck's); Acme, deep purple maroon, white throat; Beatrice, Belle of the Season, Bellona (Beck's), Candidate (Hoyle's), Competitor (Foster's), Diana (Hoyle's), Decissiau (Turner's), Dr. Andrey, Etna (Turner's), Eugeuio Duval, General Williams (Turner's), King of Scarlets, Larkfield Rival, Miss Foster, Mr. Hoyle, Marveilous (Hoyle's), Magnificent (Foquett's), Madam Goldenshah, Mazeppa (Turner's), Madame Hilaire, Mrs. Turner, Monarch (Hoyle's); Napoleon the Third, extra dark; Optimum, Petruchio (Foquett's), Pescatore, Review (Hoyle's), Rose Celestial Richard Benyon, Quccifolium florabundum, Standard (Hoyle's), Saracen (Foster's), Sprightliness (Foster's), Surprise (Elliott's), Salamander, Salacia, Topsy, Theodosia, Una, The Bride (Hocken's), Virgin Queen, Verschaffeltii; Virginia, salmon scarlet, very bright; Wonderful.

SHAW & CROSLAND, Richmond Nursery, Sheffield.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The hunches are from 12 iuches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamhurgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiatiug the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will he ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are iuvited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will he ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* aud 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Pteris tricolor.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., having a large Stock of the above well kuown and beautiful VARIEGATED FERN, which is certainly the finest of its class, offers them us under, 5*s.* each.

Special terms quoted to the Trade, varying with the quantity taken.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.—May 18.

Splendid New Double Sweet-scented Petunia Inimitabilis Flore Pleno.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., begs to intimate that he has a Fine Stock of the above beautiful Petnuia, which was exhibited by him on Tuesday last before the Royal Horticultural Society's Floral Committee at Kensington Gore, where it received a FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE, aud was universally admired.

Strong young plants. 18*s.* per dozen.

The usual allowance to the Trade.

N.B.—A few stronger aud flowering plants, at 2*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.—May 18.

Beautiful Dwarf Spotted Pelargonium, Mrs. Ponsonby Moore (Veitch).

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., has now to offer a good stock of Plants of this very beautiful dwarf-habited free-bloomiug and very attractive variety. The flowers are of a bright rich rosy crimson, the two upper petals marked with moderate-sized blotches of intense black, and the lower petals blotched with smaller spots of the same, producing a rich and effective contrast. This variety was much admired at the exhibition at the Crystal Palace on June 8; and also at the Royal Botanic Society on June 15, 1859; at both of which it obtained the highest award given to this class of plauts.

It also received a Commendation at the Meeting of the R.H.S. Floral Committee at Kensington ou Tuesday last.

Nice young plants, 3*s.* 6*d.* each. Stronger ditto to flower, 5*s.* each.

The usual allowance to the Trade.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.—May 18.

Select Plants.

HENRY WALTON begs to offer strong Plants of Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered, 9*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen; Fuchsias of 1860, 9*s.* per dozen; Geraniums of 1859, 20*s.* per dozen; older varieties, 6*s.* to 15*s.* and 18*s.* per dozen.

A choice collection of Bedding Plants, Dahlias, Verbenas, Petunias, Scarlet Geraniums, &c. &c., at low prices.

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS on application.

Edge End, Marsden, Lancashire.

LOBELIA PURPLE STANDARD. — This fine variety grows about 4 feet high, with numerous secondary stems, forming a compact plant, producing long racemes of large reddish purple flowers, with white eye of fine form. Was exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Floral Committee on August 23, and received a First-class Certificate. Is figured in the *Floral Magazine* for March, and is described by Mr. Moore as the best and most novel of this species, and that its great merit consists in the large size and fine form of its flowers, and in their pleasing and novel shade of colour. Stout plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; per dozen, 3*l.*

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELTS Nursery, Ghent, (Belgium).

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very splendid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last wiuter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful trihe of plants, and was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has since been sent to the exhibitions of Brussels (Société Royale de Flore), Tournay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certainly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfectiou, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out this superb novelty on and after the 1st of October next, at the following moderate terms:—

Fine plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21*s.* each.
Do. do. do. with flower-buds, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

A very few larger plants at 42*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will he sent to each subscriher. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will he sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he will send out on and after the 1st Septemher next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE. — This charming novelty is of a quite new description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a beautiful rose colour, with the upper lobe and a third part of the two following lohes of a deep red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundant flowering variety. Nice plants, 8*s.*; stronger plants, 12*s.*

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well known Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which I purchased the entire stock; it has the same leaves and wood as the type, but produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape as the Malmaison. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8*s.* each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zucc.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghent, from whom I purchased the stock; the flower represents a kind of hird, of a rich red aud golden yellow colour. (It will be shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to he sent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., NURSERYMAN aud NEW PLANT MERCHANT, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

GERANIUM QUEEN OF QUEENS.—W. B. has much pleasure in announcing that he has purchased the entire stock from Mr. R. Weatherill of the most beautiful flowering, variegated-foliaged Geranium ever yet raised; the blossoms are of gigantic size, aud flower measuring nearly 2 inches in diameter, or considerably larger than a five shilling piece; colour the most dazzling scarlet, the plant extremely florierous; in fact it is a perpetual bloomer, producing its rich scarlet flowers in the greatest profusion, winter and summer. This exquisite variety will he offered for sale as soon as it has been sufficiently multiplied; meantime W. B. hegs to annouuce that it can be seen at his Estahlishment for New and Rare Plants.

GERANIUM LADY ROKEBY.—WILLIAM BULL having purchased the entire stock from Mr. G. H. Bunney of this pretty and attractive Zonale Bedding Geranium, can now supply it in good plants. W. B. has no hesitation in saying that this variety will be an universal favourite, because the habit is everything that can he desired; it flowers in the most redundant manner, and it is first rate for hedding or forcing; the colour is a bright, pleasing, rosy scarlet, much brighter, and altogether a great improvement on that popular variety "Trentham Rose." Price 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

GERANIUM LOVELINESS.—A dwarf and compact, distinctly zonate foliaged variety, with soft pink blossoms, prettily and largely marked in the upper petals with pure white, of excellent form, substsuce, and outline; a desirable kind for hedding or pot culture. Having acquired the entire stock, plants are now offered for the first time. 5*s.* each.

W. B. is now sending out Mr. Perry's six unequalled New Verbenas, which have been exhibited at the principal flower shows in the kingdom 17 times during the past season, and have taken the first prize in every instance.

The best New Variegated Bedding Plant of the Season, Agathæa cœlestis fol. variegatis, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each; 30*s.* per dozen; and 11*l.* per 100.

WILLIAM BULL will be happy to make arrangements with Botanists or Naturalists going abroad for the transmission of Plants, Seeds, &c., and will also be glad to purchase or make arrangements for the sending out of any first-rate Seedling Varieties of Plauts that may he raised by amateurs or Gardeners in this country.

Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

Splendid New Indian Azaleas.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now prepared to send out his three SEEDLINGS, which for form, substsnce, and colour are unequalled.

PRESIDENT.—This noble variety was exhibited before the Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, May 10, 1860, and was awarded a First-class Certificate. It is figured in the August Number of the *Floral Magazine* and described thus:—"The habit of the plant is all that can he desired, and the flowers are of large size, excellent in form, stout in substance, firm in texture with a smooth surface, and of a very pleasing colour." This colour is a deep salmon-red, thickly and conspicuously spotted on the upper segments with deep crimson red. The plants offered are all grafted on free healthy stocks well established in 60-size pots, with several hreaks to each, in fine health. Price 21*s.* each; a few larger, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

KINGHORNII.—This is one of the fiuest varieties ever offered. The flowers of medium size, most perfect form, of unusual substance and smoothness of texture. Colour bright lively rose, thickly spotted on the uppor segments with deep rosy purple. The habit of the plant is free, yet compact, and a most abundant bloomer, figured in the *Floral Magazine* for November, where Mr. Moore remarks that it is even a finer variety than President, as regards the smoothness and substance of the flowers. Price of stout grafted plants in 60-pots, 21*s.*; extra size, 31*s.* 6*d.*; a few half specimen plants, 50*s.* each; was exhibited on Tuesday before the Floral Committee, and received a First Class Certificate, thereby confirming the above description.

MARS.—This most attractive variety is the brightest of all existing kinds, the flowers large, smooth, firm, well formed, bright orange red, almost scarlet, the upper segments spotted with purplish crimson; was exhibited before the Floral Committee, May 24, 1860, and received a Certificate of Commendation. Good grafted plants in 60-pots, 21*s.* each.

F. R. K. can with the greatest confidence recommend the above Seedlings of his owu raising, selected from an immense number and compared with named varieties, and notwithstanding the high place his previous Seedlings have maintained, yet he believes those now offered to be his best productions.

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.—May 18.

J. LINDEN'S NEW INTRODUCTIONS FOR 1861.—Ready for salo on and after the 1st May next:—

BEGONIA CUPREATA, Linden.—This Begonia is a true species, native of Assam, aud remarkable by its splendid bronze-coloured foliage. 8*s.*

BEGONIA DIAMANTINA, Linden.—Also a species from Assam, with thick emerald green leaves, covered with a diamond dust. 8*s.*

SEEDLING BEGONIAS, chiefly raised from new species, aud quite distinct of the knowu varieties:

Comte de Liedekerke	Mr. Warocqué
Comte de Sauvage	Pardina
Edouard Sell	Potosi
Keramis	Velours épinglé

These eight fine varieties for 32*s.* 6*d.*, or the whole 10 for 40*s.*

CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA.—Nice foliaged plant with fairy leaves, from the Vulcan of San Martin in South Mexico. 12*s.*

CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM. — Fine species from Chiapas. Size and form of the C. magnificum; upper part of the leaves of a pale green and the lower part of a bright red. 25*s.*

MARANTA ORBIFOLIA.—Large and robust species from the Brazils; leaves covered with white stripes. 21*s.*

PTERIS CRETICA ALBO-LINEATA.—The new Java variegated Fern. Fine plants, 20*s.*; young plants, 12*s.*; 6 plants, 60*s.*; 12 plants, 100*s.*

PTERIS RUBRO-NERVIA.—One of the finest Ferns introduced to this time. Rachis and veins of a bright red. 21*s.*

PHYLLANTHUS ERUBESCENS.—A pretty variegated species from the Philippine Islands. 5*s.*

PRECEDENT NOVELTIES.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Campylobotrys regalis	5	0	Gesnera cinnabarina ignea	2	6
,, smaragdina	5	0	Isotypus rosiflorus	10	0
Caladium Belleymei	10	0	Maranta argyræa	10	0
,, Baraquini	15	0	Triolena scorpioides	2	0
,, Troubetzkoyi	10	0	Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants	10	0
Columnea erythrophæa	2	6	Cibotium princeps	21	0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	10	0	Lomaria cicadæfolia, from	21	0
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8	0			

Also several new Trichomanes, Davallia, Adiantums, and other herbaceous as well as tree Ferns.

One plant over to the Trade, if three are ordered.

Royal Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Brussels, Belgium.

Orders may be sent to Mr. R SILBERRAD, London Agent, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best Pompoue Cuttings, 5*s.*

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

New Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., is now sending out strong Plants of several fine New Chrysanthemums, both Large Flowers and Pompones.

Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will bo sent post free on receipt of two stamps.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will be found several new varieties of surpassing beauty.

Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD and SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by Miellez, of Lille.

John Standish, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address Wm. Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON and SONS beg to recommend the following as very superior, being Home-saved :—

Calceolaria.

Dobson's Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* per packet.

Cineraria.

Dobson's Superb Cineraria, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Primula.

Dobson's Superb Primula, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, with directions for sowing.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is being saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

John Dobson & Sons, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

Shrubby Calceolaria Garibaldi.

HENRY WALTON is now sending out strong Plants of the above; for description, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* last week. The following are amongst the Nurserymen who have already ordered plants of it. Plants, 5*s.* each; one over when three are ordered :—

Messrs. Youell & Co., Yarmouth
" Rollisson & Sons, Tooting
" Henderson, Pine-apple Place
" Low & Co., Clapton
" Smith, Dulwich
" Godwin & Padman, Sheffield
Messrs. J. Woods & Son, Woodbridge
" Robertson & Paul, Paisley!
Mr. Smith, Hornsey Road
" Bull, Chelsea
" Berry, Blackburn
" Huddart, Preston

Edge End, Marsden, Lancashire.

BEDDING and OTHER PLANTS.—The Spring Supplement to James Carter & Co.'s GARDENER'S and FARMER'S VADE-MECUM will be found to contain all the requisite information for the arrangement and management of BEDDING PLANTS, besides copious Lists of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, with descriptive observations. Now ready, and will be forwarded free of charge and post paid on application to

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S.

CHOICE BEDDING PLANTS from 1*s.* to 3*s.* per dozen, including Tom Thumb, Baron Hugel and other Scarlet Geraniums, Golden Chain, Brilliant, Flower of the Day, and other variegated ditto, Tropæolum Stamfordianum, Gazania splendens, Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Cupheas, Ageratums, Verbenas, Lobelia speciosa, &c.

Apply, George Gove, Winchmore Hill, Southgate, N.

Bedding Plants.

WOOD and INGRAM beg to announce that their Bedding Plants, consisting of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Verbenas, Petunias, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Alyssums, Lobelias, Fuchsias, Gazanias, &c, are very fine, thoroughly hardened, and established in pots. Price mostly at 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Cinerarias in full bloom, 4*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen. Dahlias, a fine collection, 4*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

CATALOGUES may be had on application.

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

Bedding Plants—Very Fine.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH and SON have an unusually well-grown healthy stock of Bedding Plants, which are well worth an inspection from purchasers. Prices, &c., on application.

Highgate Nurseries, Loudon, N.

Established 1840.

Bedding Plants for the Million.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong established plants, in small pots, at 20*s.* per 100, package included :—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Heliotropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an extensive variety of Verbenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12*s.* per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with Copious Descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to

J. Scott, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

STRONG BEDDING-OUT PLANTS, very cheap, including all the Verbenas up to 1860, at 3*s.* per dozen; Scarlet Geraniums, 4*s.*; Heliotropiums, 4*s.*; Dahlias, 4*s.*; Calceolarias, 4*s.*, all the best sorts out; Lobelias, 4*s.*; Salvias, in sorts, from 2*s.* to 4*s.*; Pentstemons, 4*s.*; Fuchsias of 1860, 8*s.*

The above are all strong healthy Plants.

CATALOGUES may be had on application to

Benjamin Whitham, Clough Nursery, Mottram, nr. Manchester.

Bedding Plants.

MARSH and PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the undernamed, all of which are very fine and well established Plants, which cannot fail to give satisfaction :—

	Per dozen—*s.*	*d.*		Per dozen—*s.*	*d.*
Ageratum mexicanum	2	0	Salvia patens (blue)	3	0
Œnothera macrocarpa	3	0	,, fulgens (scarlet)	2	0
Calceolaria Mackayii	2	0	Verbenas—		
,, aurea floribunda	4	0	Purple King	2	0
,, sanguinea	2	0	Snowflake and Mrs. Holford		
,, Gem	2	0	Lord Raglan		
,, Prince of Orange	2	0			
Cuphea platycentra	2	0	Musk	1	6
,, strigulosa	2	0	Geranium Flower of the Day	2	0
Perilla nankineusis	1	0	Ditto (extra strong)	3	0
Heliotropes	2	6			

Dianthus Heddewigi and laciniatus, 6*d.* per pot—6 plants in each.

Cash or reference from unknown correspondents.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all kinds of Bedding Plants may bo had on application at

42, Drapery, Northampton.

Bedding Plants.

YOUELL and CO. beg to offer the following well established Plants in Single Pots, at 25*s.* per 100 :—

Geraniums, Scarlet and Variegated of sorts	Senecio, Double White and Purple
Verbenas	Koniga variegata
Calceolaria aurea floribunda	Pentstemons, fine
Lobelia speciosa	Phloxes, ditto
,, densa multiflora	Pansies
,, ,, alba	Dahlias, Dwarf Bedding and Show Varieties
Petunias	Pinks
Fuchsias	Campanula coralliua
Geraniums, Sweet-scented	Cerastium tomentosum
Gazania splendens	Cobœa scandens
Ageratums	Cuphcas
Antirrbinums	Heliotropes
Tropæolums, of sorts	Lantanas
Maurandyas, ditto	Linum flavum
Nierembergia filicaulis	Salvias
Chrysantbemum regalium	Vinca elegantissima
Pyrethrums, Double White	New Belgian Daisies.

*** All orders of 2*l.* and upwards are delivered Carriage Free to London, Manchester, Liverpool, Poterborough, and Newcastle, as well as to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery. Communications by Steamer and Railway to all parts of England, Irelaud, and Scotland, as well as the Continent.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Bedding Plants.

F. and A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plauts, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness.

Ageratum, blue	Mimulus, of sorts
,, foliis variegatis	Melissa variegata
Anagallis	Mesembryanthemum, various
Antirrhinum, various	Nasturtium Tom Thumb, &c.
Bonvardias	Nierembergia gracilis
Calceolaria, in variety	Pansies
Cerastium tomentosum, for edging	Pentstemon, in variety
Cuphea platycentra, scarlet	Petunias
Campanula carpatica	Phlox, herbaceous
Carnations, tree	,, Drummondi
Chrysanthemums, various	Pyrethrum, various
Deutzia gracilis	Perilla nankinensis
Diauthus giganteus, splendid crimson	Portulaca, dwarf, for edging
,, Heddewigi, large colours, various	Rhodantbe Manglesii
,, imperialis, crimson	Roses, various
Dielytra spectabilis	Statice armeria
Dahlias, many varieties	Salvia pateus, blue
Delphinium formosum	,, ,, alba, and others
Fuchsias, various	Stocks, in bloom
Geranium, scarlet, various	Senecio, double crimson
Gaillardia grandiflora	Thunbergia, various
Gazania splendens	Tropæolum Lobbianum
Heliotropium, various	elegans
Hollyhock	,, Attraction
Hydrangea	,, Stamfordianum
Koniga variegata	,, several doublo varieties
Lantana, various	Verbena, of every known shade of colour, a fine and large stock
Lobelia, blue, in variety	Veronica
,, St. Clair, fine scarlet	Variegated Geraniums (many varieties).
Lilium, various	Zinnia elegans, &c.

Climbing Plants.

Cobœa scandens	Maurandya alba
Eeeremocarpus scabor	,, grandiflora
Lophospermum Hendersoni	,, rosea
Maurandya Barclayana	Tropæolum canariense

Prices with GENERAL LIST on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Seeds Direct from the Growers,

The Most Certain Means of Preventing Disappointment.

NOTWITHSTANDING the Wet Summer and Autumn of 1860, Messrs. Sutton & Sons have the satisfaction of receiving almost daily very gratifying accounts of the growth of the Seeds they have supplied this adverse season. The following is similar to many others :—

From the Rev. W. H. Roach, *Whiteskill Parsonage.*

" Messrs. Sutton & Sons, *May* 3, 1861.

" I am happy to tell you that all the Garden Seeds which I had from you this year have come up beautifully; better and more regular, if possible, than in any former year."

Sutton & Sons can still supply all kinds of Farm and Garden Seeds for present sowing, of excellent quality, at moderate prices, according to quantity required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

ROYAL OXFORDSHIRE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Patrons.—H.R.H. the Prince Consort.

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

The SUMMER EXHIBITION of the above Society will be holden in the Gardens of Trinity College, Oxford, on TUESDAY, June 11, when, in addition to the Prizes confined to Members, the following are offered, open to all England, entrance free :—

A.—Stove or Greenhouse Plants (not Orchids, Fuchsias, or Geraniums), nine varieties : First Prize, 10*l.*; second ditto, 8*l.*; third ditto, 7*l.*

B.—Cape Heaths, six varieties : First Prize, 5*l.*; second ditto, 4*l.*

C.—Geraniums (not fancies), in 8-inch pots, 12 varieties : First Prize, 6*l.*; second ditto, 4*l.*

D.—Geraniums (fancies) in 8-inch pots, 12 varieties : First prize, 5*l.*; second ditto, 4*l.*

No person will be allowed to take more than one Prize in each class.

Notice of intention to exhibit must be given, by post, on or before Saturday, June 1.

The Flowers must be labelled with their names, and staged ready for the Judges by 11 o'Clock on the morning of the day of Show, and will not be allowed to be removed till the close of the Exhibition (7 o'Clock p.m.)

Exhibitors will be required to sign a declaration that the Flowers are *bonâ fide* their property, or the property of their employers.

The Judges have the power of withholding the first or any other Prize if the Flowers exhibited are not worthy.

By permission of the Commanding Officers, the Bands of the Coldstream Guards and of the Second Oxon Rifle V.C. will play alternately during the afternoon.

W. R. Hobbs, Acting Secretary,

23, St. Giles' Street, Oxford, May 18.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, MAY 14, 1861.

First Class Certificate.

Pimelea elegans, from Mr. J. Veitch, Jun., Chelsea.

Petunia inimitabilis fl. pleno, from Mr. Veitch.

Commendation.

Cineraria rosea plena, from Mr. A. Kendall, Stoke Newington.

Pelargonium Mrs. Ponsonby Moore, from Mr. Veitch.

Special Certificate.

To Messrs. Downie, Laird, and Laing, for a collection of cut blooms of Pansies.

The next Meeting will be held on May 28.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Wednesday, May 22—Royal Botanic ..... 2 P.M.

THE change which has taken place in our gardens within the last few years is doubtless more or less dependent upon a more highly cultivated sense of the really beautiful. The garden is no longer a mere collection of plants characterised only by variety or number, without the slightest attempt at any general effect, and we no longer see, except in rare instances, whole houses of Pelargoniums or other plants of luxury, individually beautiful, but unpleasing as a mass. Harmony of colouring is the great object in the flower garden, while in the conservatory graceful forms and elegance of foliage are more highly prized than gaudy flowers, whose effect is spoiled by coarse foliage or other matters which are not compensated by brilliancy of colouring. No fact indeed proves more assuredly, that so far as what the Germans call æstheties, by which they mean something like an appreeiation of beauty, our taste has been greatly improved, than the peculiar zeal with which Ferns are cultivated. It is not indeed every one who can grow the more delicate speeies, though with the help of houses made on the principle of Ward's case very much may be done. The delieate *Hymenophyllum alatum* for example, than which few Ferns are more truly beautiful, has in the very heart of London produced nearly a hundred fronds in a single mass, and multitudes of other equally delicate species might be reared where a conservatory, in the ordinary sense of the word, is out of the question.

Ferns, however, are not the only objects which are attractive from intrinsic elegance alone, though they produce no flowers. There are other flowerless plants which to the present moment have been much neglected, which would be as welcome were they once introduced. A few Clubmosses indeed appear in our collections; even the smallest of these have many admirers in consequence of their elegance, and occasionally a stray Moss or Fungus comes up from some foreign mould, though

they die off generally without notice, for no care is taken of them, if they are observed at all.

There are, however, many Cryptogamic plants besides Ferns and Clubmosses, which would amply repay introduction, and we are sure that when once known they would be highly prized. Some of our own Jungermanniæ, as *Pellia epiphylla* and *Petalophyllum Ralfsii*, bear fruit readily in a Ward's case, the elegant capsules of the former and the gill-like folds of the leaves of the latter at once ensuring admiration; but there are many other European species, neglecting the smaller, which would at once be welcomed. We can conceive few of the smaller Ferns which could be more acceptable than the fronds of *Lunularia* with their crescent-like receptacles of gems, and their four-valved capsules springing four together in the form of a cross from their delicate caps at the top of a graceful stem. Several forms too of *Marchantia* might be imported which would form nice subjects of cultivation, though possibly some of them if once established might be inclined to spread where their presence was not required, like the common *Marchantia* of our gravel walks, a most exquisite plant by the way, if carefully examined. If, however, more distant regions were searched for novel forms, there are *Marchantiæ* and allied genera of varied aspect, which require to be seen only to be admired. There are the Fern-like *Jungermanniæ* of New Zealand, belonging to the genus *Symphyogyna*, which are as delicate and beautiful as the species of *Hymenophyllum* which we admire so much as cabinet specimens of Ferns; and if cultivators wish to see what can be introduced in this way, we would only call attention to the plate of *Plagiochila Stephensoniana* in Dr. Hooker's Flora of New Zealand, that they may ascertain what objects they might expect at the hands of an intelligent collector.

Neither is it less sure that many of the true Mosses might be cultivated, either from directly imported plants or from their spores collected just when they are ripe. The different tints of green, from the merest tinge arising from deep seated cells shining through the external strata devoid of green matter, to rich tints of purple, would be a great ornament amongst the smaller Ferns, as indeed may be witnessed occasionally where Mosses have accompanied imported specimens. Nor is it easy to conceive the excitement which would be produced, were it possible to raise fruiting individuals of such Mosses as *Splachnum suteum* and *rubrum* with the large yellow and red umbrellas which are spread out beneath their capsules. As these are annuals they might possibly be raised from seed. There could be no difficulty in introducing the former at least, as it is very common in Sweden. Even our own *S. ampullaceum*, the commonest of the British species, is a most attractive plant. If a taste for these smaller Cryptogams were once raised, there is no knowing to what extent their cultivation might be carried.

We will venture even to advance a step further, and suggest attempts at introducing some of the more elegant tropical species of Fungi, which though seldom seen in a recent state, are even when dried for the herbarium lovely objects. Cuba and Guiana abound with species displaying the most exquisite colouring, without any of that coarseness of form or tendency to speedy decomposition which make multitudes of our British species of Fungi objects of dislike to the many. We have ourselves seen in England *Marasmius hæmatocephalus*, the bright rich red of whose pileus is scarcely to be exceeded by that of any flower. There are many species however of equal beauty, and especially one broadly striped, which displays colouring as rich as that of the most gorgeous African Marigold. Still more easy however would it be to introduce the coral-like *Clathrus* and some allied genera, which are amongst the most beautiful objects in nature, though unfortunately they are attended by a disagreeable odour which would stand much in their way. Similar bad qualities however do not entirely prevent the cultivation of *Stapeliæ*.

British Seaweeds are already cultivated to a certain extent, and it is very possible that some of the more beautiful exotic forms might be successfully grown by the aid of artificial sea water; and if such lovely objects as *Claudea* could be introduced they must undoubtedly prove far more attractive than the Madagascar Lace Plant, which has been so justly admired. *M. J. B.*

In making some remarks on a former occasion (p. 408) on the condition of London trees, we assumed, as we think may safely be done, that the system of deep sewers with which the soil is pierced in all directions, has a powerful and direct influence upon trees planted within its area, and that influence of a nature inimical to their well-being. If this is so, it is important to ascertain whether any and what means can be adopted to palliate an evil which cannot be removed.

We set out with the inference that the trees are in many instances perishing from lack of moisture, the natural moisture of the earth being drawn away by the deep channels made for the sewers, and the natural compensation for this afforded by the rainfall being carefully prevented from penetrating the earth, except, indeed, by the readiest way into the interior of the sewers themselves.

The evil to which we are referring being caused by the abstraction and loss of water, the remedy doubtless consists in the judicious artificial application of that element in such a way as to supply the deficiency, in part at least; and if this were done systematically there seems no reason why the trees of cities should not be made to regain something of their natural vigour, since it would be doing battle with their two principal enemies at the same time. We refer especially to those planted in the squares and thoroughfares and in other confined situations where they have to struggle against an accumulation of unfavourable conditions.

The first thing which appears desirable is to give the roots one or two thorough waterings in the early part of summer, before, in fact, there has been time for any impression to be made upon the system of the plant by the parching summer heats, and before the trees have entirely expended the strength they had accumulated during their winter's rest. To do this effectually the ground towards the circumference of the area occupied by the roots, should be pierced so as to facilitate the absorption of the water, which should be applied freely and abundantly, and if possible in an aërated form, so as not unnecessarily to lower the temperature of the earth. One good soaking in the month of May, if the atmosphere during the spring months has been dry, another in June, and another early in July, would go far to provide the roots with accessible moisture during their most active season. With a hose attached to a supply pipe from the mains these waterings would be readily effected.

Another point of equal importance with that just adverted to, is the cleansing of the foliage while yet in a healthy state by frequent washing, which while doing battle with the soot, would, by enabling the trees to absorb moisture by their surface instead of continually parting with it, to some extent help to supply the deficiency which has been alluded to. There would be no difficulty in accomplishing this in ordinary cases, by means of jets from the water-mains, the pressure in which is always considerable. Such washing would only be necessary in dry weather, and as a help to the cleansing and moistening influences of natural showers; and if done weekly or fortnightly during the earlier part of the summer would go far to preserve a healthy condition of the foliage, which again would react upon and invigorate the entire system of the plant.

The exact means to be employed for carrying out these irrigations and washings would vary with particular cases, but they need not be other than of the simplest character. A leather hose, or tube of gutta percha, is the chief apparatus that would be required, the high service main being generally resorted to for the washing powers, though perhaps in some cases an engine might be required. These cleansing operations, at least, should be carried on either in the morning or evening.

Such artificial waterings need not be continued to a late period of the summer, as they would interfere with the ripening of the wood, which is so necessary to its passing the winter safely. The object to be kept in view is rather to encourage and carry on into the summer months the natural spring growth, and to keep this in a fresh healthy state, until after the midsummer growth has been formed, and then to allow the plants to fall into a natural state of rest as autumn approaches. The whole process could easily be carried out in the early part of the day, so as not to interfere with the limited portion of time during which a City garden can be enjoyed.

The cost of these operations, which could not be very great, would under any circumstances bear no comparison with the results, if the health of the trees in our great cities could thereby be brought into an improved condition. ——*

Might we suggest to the Association for the erection of Drinking Fountains, the propriety of putting up one or two in Exhibition Road, South Kensington, somewhere near the entrance to the New Horticultural Gardens? Such an accommodation would be a real boon, not only to attendants on carriages, but to the crowd generally which may be expected to daily throng the road in question, after the Royal Horticultural Gardens and Exhibition of 1862 shall have been thrown open to the public.

NOTES ON THE BOTANY &c. OF JAPAN.—No. V.

(*See page* 385.)

H. M. Legation and Garden at Yeddo.—Owing to the kindness of H. M. Minister Mr. Alcock, I was enabled to visit Yeddo and make a most interesting collection of plants. The British Legation is located in a large temple, or rather in buildings adjoining, such as are attached to nearly all the large temples in Japan, and which are probably intended to receive visitors, or as seminaries for the Buddhist priesthood. It is placed at the head of a little valley, backed behind and on each side by low richly-wooded hills, somewhat in the form of a horse-shoe, and open in front to the Bay of Yeddo. The situation is exceedingly picturesque and beautiful. A fine wide avenue, some 200 yards in length, leads up from the Bay to the residence of the English Minister. Ornamental gateways stretch over the avenue and give it a pretty appearance, and here and there I observed some large examples of Pinus Massoniana, Cryptomeria japonica, Salisburia adiantifolia, Podocarpus macrophyllus, Camellias, &c.

The garden is situated in the rear of the buildings, and although small in extent it is one of the most charming little spots I ever beheld. The circular hill just noticed rises up behind and forms a background to the picture, which hill is richly covered with trees of great size and beauty, particularly some fine evergreen Oaks, seeds of which Mr. Alcock has sent to Kew. On the lower part of the hill there is some pretty rockwork covered with Maples, Azaleas, Camellias, and other plants, with a species of Plum, whose branches hung down like a Weeping Willow. At the base there is a small lake of irregular and pleasing form, extending the whole width of the garden, and between this and the temple there is a little lawn which gives a quiet and pleasing finish to the whole.

To complete the picture as it appeared to me: it was a bright autumnal day; an old Maple tree with blood red leaves was hanging over the lake at one end; an Azalea with leaves of a glowing crimson was seen in groups at the other; patches of red, purple, and colours of almost every hue met the eye in all directions and produced a striking effect, backed as they were by the deep green of the Camellia, Evergreen Oak, and Pine. As the large trees in the background threw a shade over some parts of the garden, while the sun's rays streamed through other parts or shone full upon the varied colours, the effect produced made one almost fancy himself in some fairy land. Little walks lead through amongst the bushes over the hill side, where the different plants can be minutely examined, and where shade can be had from the fierce rays of the sun. A fine avenue has been made on the top of the eastern spur extending down towards the bay, from whence a delightful view to seaward can be obtained, and where exercise and the cool morning and evening breezes can be enjoyed without the nuisance of being followed by the officials of the Japanese Government, which every one has to submit to if he moves out of the grounds of the temple.

On the west side of the temple there is a large cemetery covered with many thousands of stone tombs, some of them apparently of great age. One of these cemeteries is attached to almost every temple about Yeddo, but this is the largest that came under my observation. Curious enough they seem in all instances to be placed on the west side of the temples. The Japanese, like their neighbours in China, pay great attention to the graves of their dead. They frequently visit them, and place branches of Laurel and other evergreens in Bamboo tubes in front of the stones. The trade of collecting and selling these branches must be one of considerable magnitude; they are exposed for sale in all Japanese cities, and seem always fresh upon the graves as if they are frequently replaced.

The garden I have been describing is purely Japanese, Mr. Alcock having found it much in the same state as I saw it. The French Consul-General and his able Secretary the Abbé Gerard have each a garden, which they found attached to the temples given up to them as their places of residence. These gardens are all remarkable for Azaleas of extraordinary size, which have been kept carefully clipped; and if they are covered with flowers in the spring, as I believe they are, they must be indeed charming objects to look upon. *R. F.*

TREE TRANSPLANTING.

In the course of the last 20 or 30 years a good deal has been written about a Transplanting Machine invented by the late Mr. Wm. M'Nab of Edinburgh, who was celebrated for the success that attended his

emoval of large trees. But in the absence of any representation of the apparatus it was difficult to understand its exact nature. We are now, however, enabled to reproduce from the *Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist*, with the permission of the present Mr. M'Nab, a view of the machine which fully explains its construction.

It appears that in a recent extension of the Edinburgh Botanic Garden it became necessary to transplant a very large number of shrubs and trees; this caused the working powers of the machine to be considerably altered and strengthened, facilitating the raising of a larger amount of soil with the plant, with the aid of fewer men than were formerly required. "The merit of the machine is, that a shrub or tree weighing from 18 to 30 cwt., after being prepared, can be raised, conveyed, and planted without being subjected to any undue stress or even the possibility of injury. If water be copiously used, shrubs may be safely removed during any of the spring, summer, or autumn months. Last year numerous shrubs were successfully removed with it during the months of May, June, and July."

We use the words of Mr. M'Nab himself, who describes the instrument in the following manner:—

"The machine (engraved from a photograph taken by Mr. Sligbt) weighs about 8½ cwt., and is constructed of a strong frame of wood and iron, supported on wheels, with two windlass rollers in front, and two at the back, the back rollers being so arranged that they may be taken off, to enable the machine completely to enclose the plant to be operated on. To show how this method of transplanting is performed, and to follow it throughout all the stages, we shall take, for example, a shrub 18 feet in height, and the branches 16 or 18 feet in circumference. The first operation is to tie in all the branches with a piece of soft rope or yarn, to keep them as close as possible, and thus prevent them interfering with the works while in progress. It is necessary, before tying up, to attach a mark on the best side of the shrub, or what is intended to be the front after planting; by so doing, it will save a good deal of trouble after the plant has been lowered into the pit prepared for its reception. The machine is capable of taking in a ball of earth with roots 4 feet long, 3 feet 4 inches wide, and 3 or more feet deep. In every case, it is necessary to be careful not to exceed this width, making allowance for the thickness of the canvas and staves to be employed round the roots. The opening up of the soil round the plant must now be commenced, beginning, of course, at such a distance as to secure all the roots which protrude beyond the line of the intended ball. The soil ought to be removed from the roots with a three or four-pronged fork, taking care to keep the ball of earth and roots all round, as perpendicular as possible, and where the balls will admit of being made circular it is better to be so. In the case of very large plants, an oval-shaped ball is just as easily managed as a round one, the machine being sufficiently strong for the extra size. Supposing the ball to be at its proper depth, and properly rounded and upright, such roots as will not bend may be cut off close to the earth. Surround the ball with a piece of canvas 3 feet broad, bending the roots carefully beneath it, taking the precaution of having the doubled portion of the canvas anywhere but at the sides. After the canvas has been placed round the ball, take a doubled piece of soft rope or yarn and surround the canvas within 8 inches of the bottom, then bring the loose ends through the centre loop, bring the ends up the side, and surround the ball again about 8 or 10 inches from the top. Between the soft rope and canvas, introduce a number of barrel staves of uniform length and breadth, about half an inch in thickness, place them within 5 or 6 inches of each other, according to the firm or loose nature of the soil composing the ball, taking care not to put any on the extreme sides, that the canvas alone may touch the machine. The object of the soft rope or yarn is to keep the staves in their place, till the rack rope is put on. With this rope surround the lower part of the staves, doubling the end several times round the main portion of itself, say about 2 feet or so in length; bring the main portion of the rope up the side of the ball, and surround the top again with it, doubling the end round itself as before. Both the upper and under portion of this rope must now be tightened firmly with a stout pin, placing them at opposite ends, and placed perpendicular, so as to come within the corners of the machine. It is necessary to attend minutely to these observations, they being essentially necessary in order to prevent them interfering with the frame of the machine while the lifting is going on. The next part of the process is undermining. The front of the plant being previously decided on, being the side where the machine can with the greatest ease be introduced with reference to the adjoining walks or roads. This concluded, fix a piece of wood between the ball and the edge of the hole, in order to prevent the plant getting off the perpendicular while working beneath it, which is usually done with a long trowel. After the undermining has been carried nearly half-way through, the lifting boards, four in number, made of strong Oak, and curved in the middle, with a grooved recess at each end, within 3 inches of the points for receiving and keeping the lifting ropes in their proper places. If the ball to be raised be compact and firm, two Oak lifting boards may be put in, but if the ball is inclined to be soft, it is necessary first to introduce a piece of Deal the same length as the ordinary lifting boards in case it has to be left under the plant, as the removal of it in some instances is apt to injure the ball; next place side by side one of the ordinary lifting Oak boards. The lifting-ropes, made expressly for the machine, are now put under the ends of the lifting-boards, one on each side, the centre or middle of each rope being placed exactly in the centre of the hall, taking care that the rope is directly under the grooves of the lifting-boards, particularly the outside one; this done, fix in some soil to keep the bottom boards and the ropes securely in their place. Before commencing the undermining of the back part of the ball, fix it also to the bank with a piece of wood, and then commence the undermining. When finished, place two bottom boards as before mentioned, taking care that they are exactly parallel with the two previously put under, and that the ends of each are alike straight. The opposite half of the lifting-ropes must next be put under the grooves of these boards, one at each end, and secured with earth all round. The supports between the ball and the sides of the hole may also be withdrawn, as the plant ought now to stand by itself. The next operation is to lay two strong planks, one on each side of the plant. They must be laid perfectly level, and parallel with each other, keeping them as low as the ground will admit of. The machine being at hand, remove the back binding bar and the two rollers, then run the machine on the planks, till the centre of the machine be exactly at the centre of the plant; replace the two back rollers, binding-bar, secure the wheels with stones or wedges, likewise place a piece of board across the planks in front for the feet of the machine to rest on; next bring up the ends of the lifting-ropes over the rollers. This part of the work requires a little nicety, as the ends of each rope must be done exactly in the same way. The rope is first brought up, and over the top of the inmost roller three times, winding it always towards the centre of the roller; then take it over the top of the outer roller and work it also towards the centre, where books are placed for fixing the ends of the ropes on, each rope being previously supplied with suitable strings for the purpose. All the ropes being similarly adjusted, the plant is now ready for lifting and removal. The foregoing operation is easily accomplished with two men, but the lifting and removal requires more; this, however, depends on the size and weight of the plant to be raised, a moderate sized ball, say 15 or 18 cwt., can easily be lifted with four men, but if larger six or eight men will be required. If the tree or shrub is very tall, it will be desirable to have two guy ropes to steady the top and keep it perpendicular during the lifting and transmission. Each roller is provided with a cross-wheeled handle, and the outer rollers have a series of iron-bound holes pierced through them. By means of two round iron levers and the wheeled handles, the plant is easily wound up, both back and front at the same time. The strong crank catches at each end of the inner rollers prevent the possibility of the plant running

down, and secure it firmly at every turn, when re-adjusting the levers. After the plant has been raised high enough to clear the bottom of the wheels, the levers can then be pushed through the holes so as to rest either on the inner roller or binding bar; this will doubly secure the plant, and hold it tight in its position, till such time as it is conveyed to its destination. If the plant has to be taken over clean gravel walks, it is necessary to put a piece of canvas under the ball to prevent any loose earth from falling. If the distance for removal is not great, it can easily be taken along by the men employed in the lifting, but if the distance is considerable, the most convenient way will be to attach a horse and draw it backwards, taking with it, if necessary, the two planks, footboard, and cog wedges. If many removals are going on, it is desirable to keep a double set of planks and foot-boards. The hole for its reception being prepared, in all cases taking care that it is not less than 2 feet of the diameter of the ball to be put in, place over it the two planks, adjusting them to the width of the wheels, then run the machine with the plant backwards upon it, till right over the centre of the hole, place the cog wedges to the wheels, and adjust the footboard as before, and arrange the men as at the lifting. After taking off the strain, sufficient to remove the four crank catches, lower gently into the pit, by holding back the handles and levers. If the pit is found to be too deep, raise, and put in some soil, and then lower again. When properly placed, undo all the ropes, and take off the two back rollers and binding bar, and remove the machine. Immediately the machine is withdrawn from the plant, but before it is taken off the planks, put on the two rollers and binding bar, to prevent the possibility of twisting the machine by taking it upon uneven ground. The machine and planks being removed, withdraw the two lifting ropes, which will be easily done, owing to the curve on the bottom of the lifting boards. The bottom boards can also be withdrawn by a slight leaning either to the one side or the other, placing at the same time a little earth below to keep the plant in its upright position. If attention has been paid to mark the best side previous to the first tying up of the branches, the plant can be easily turned, so that the best part shall face any particular side; if this has not been done, it is necessary to loosen down the whole top, so as properly to adjust it—that, however, is very inconvenient till such time as the plant has been filled in and watered. After the plant has been properly secured in its upright position, take care to have the soil firmly fixed below the bottom of the ball all round, to prevent it sinking down on any one side after the water has been applied; next remove the rack pins and binding ropes, staves and canvas, loosen out all the roots and fill in with prepared soil, taking care to adjust the roots in a horizontal manner while filling in; afterwards prepare a basin round it. In all cases apply water freely, but more particularly with summer transplants. After the branches have been loosened down, syringe freely if the weather be dry, and cover the surface of the ground, under the branches, with fresh cut Grass to prevent the surface of the soil from drying up. In the case of many summer transplanted trees and evergreens, it is a good plan to roll some Hypnum or Sphagnum Moss round the stems and chief branches, as it assists in keeping the bark moist."

REPORT OF THE CURATOR
OF THE
BOTANIC GARDEN, GLASNEVIN,
FOR THE YEAR 1860.

(Extracts.)

Arrangements of Hardy Plants.—The arranged departments of hardy plants have received many important additions during the past year, and are now nearly as well filled as it is possible to have so large a collection, where losses are constantly taking place by deaths, &c. Formerly, they were chiefly useful to the botanist, plant amateur, and for filling up their places in the general plan of a botanic garden; but ever since the system of competitive examinations took place, they are daily visited during the summer season by numbers of students from the medical schools, and other educational establishments in the city, thus rendering it necessary to have them as perfect as possible.

Hardy Trees and Shrubs.—In like manner, the taste for planting hardy ornamental trees and shrubs has greatly increased in Ireland within the last twenty years, and their supply has kept pretty fair pace with the demand; hence we begin to experience a want of space, in even this extensive Garden, for planting out new sorts as they are introduced. Had the adjoining portion of ground offered to the Society last year been taken, it would have enabled us to enlarge the Arboretum, so as to afford room for the many interesting plants such a public garden as this is surely ought to possess, and that at a very small additional expense.

Donations and Exchanges of Plants.—The total number of plants received during the year 1860 is 670 species; and of seeds, 686 kinds. The total number of plants given from the Garden is 420 species; and of seeds, seven packages.

Supplies of Plants for Lectures and School of Art.—Good supplies of flowers and plants, for assisting to illustrate the lectures on economic botany, delivered by Dr. Harvey at the Museum of Irish Industry, were duly sent according as they were required; and also for the lectures on structural botany delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Dublin Society. For the lectures on systematic botany, delivered at the Botanic Garden, the table was well furnished with large plants in pots at each lecture, as well as cut flowers. The Professors of Botany at the Royal College of Surgeons, and at some other Medical Schools, were supplied with specimens for their different courses of botanical lectures according as they were required. Regular supplies of plants and flowers were sent, on two days in each week, to the School of Art at the Royal Dublin Society, for the use of the pupils studying there, during the season they were wanted.

Visitors.—Notwithstanding the exceeding wetness of the last season, the decrease in number of persons who visited the Garden is not so great as might have been expected, though still considerable. At so great a distance from the city, and the Garden being situated in a locality to which no public conveyance has been yet established, it is rather difficult to reach in bad weather, when walking is rendered unpleasant; hence we generally find, under those circumstances, that visitors come more for the purpose of study than pleasure. The total number who have written their names and addresses in the Visitors' Book during the year 1860 is 39,000,443. Total number of persons who attended lectures at the Garden, 598; thus making an average of 50 at each lecture. *D. Moore, Curator.*

Home Correspondence.

Transplanting a large Yew Tree.—Having recently been engaged in removing a remarkably fine specimen of the common Yew, I have been induced to give you some account of its size, with a view of ascertaining whether or not it is the largest tree of the kind on record that has ever been transplanted. The dimensions are as follows:—Circumference of bole, at 3 feet from the ground, 6 feet 3 inches; at 6 feet from the ground, 6 feet 1 inch; and at 14 feet from ditto, 5 feet 9 inches. The trunk divides itself at the height of 15 feet into four branches, the circumferences of which are as follows: No. 1, 2 feet 8 inches; 2, 3 feet 1 inch; 3, 3 feet 10 inches; 4, 2 feet 9 inches. Height of tree, 40 feet. Circumference of branches at 10 feet from the ground, 130 feet; and at 28 feet from the ground, 116 feet. The ball contained 15 cubic yards of earth. The distance which it was removed is 22 yards. The operation commenced on the 8th of April, and was completed on the 20th of the same month. Unfortunately a clear sky with cold easterly winds prevailed the whole time without even a slight shower of rain. This evil I endeavoured to counteract by frequent syringing overhead and covering the roots with mats. Subjoined is a list of the apparatus by means of which the tree was lifted, viz., two powerful screw jacks, each capable of lifting 20 tons weight (these were worked in a chamber perpendicular under the bole of the tree); two smaller screw jacks capable of lifting 3 tons each; three common timber jacks (each worked by two men), 3 tons each; a powerful crab (worked by six men), capable of lifting 5 tons; five balks of timber, 10 inches square, and from 30 to 40 feet long, put at an angle of about 45°, provided with ropes and pulleys. To the above add six sets of powerful wedges and the assistance of 32 men. Doubtless many of your readers may be inclined to ask—But what of its future prospects of growing? To this I reply (judging from present appearance), that I have every reason to think that it is progressing favourably. It may also be of interest to know the cost of removal. I may just mention that there were only 16 men engaged constantly during the operation; the others, forming the number recorded above, were required only at times when most needed, so that the entire cost,

including nearly 3*l* for repairing machinery, is under 25*l*. *Jas. Harland, Gardener to Sir Culling E. Eardley, Bart., Bedwell Park, Herts, May* 14. [Will you favour us with a report on this tree at the end of next September?]

Hose-in-hose Polyanthuses.—If your Correspondent whose communication was in your columns of the 5th inst., would prick out in an open bed his seedlings (raised in pans, &c.) as soon as the first leaf is about 1½ inch long—judging from my own experience I think he would obtain earlier and stronger blooming plants than by any other treatment. Mr. Henry Wooler and myself have grown these plants from seedlings for a quarter of a century, with the view of producing Hose-in-hose self-coloured and double flowered Polyanthuses. In our first object we have made much greater progress than in the second, as the pips enclosed will show. In a deep orange Hose-in-hose seedling which flowered for the first time in 1859, it will be observed that the sepals of the calyx are so completely transformed into coloured petals that the plant presents twice as much bloom as the normal form. The great object, however, of raising self Hose-in-hose Polyanthus, is to vastly improve this flower for spring beds or ribbons; and as the converted sepals into petals retain much of the natural power of the calyx to endure a longer period than the corolla, another advantage is obtained. The inclosed pips exhibit the bottom "hose" fresh, whilst the upper or real corolla is decayed. The seedling was produced by fertilising a normal Yellow Polyanthus with the pollen of a cream-coloured Hose-in-hose, again working the pollen of the best Hose-in-hose into the Yellow, and also selecting the seeds of the best Hose-in-hose pips. It was not difficult to thus produce Hose-in-hose seedlings; but they were nearly all with the calyx only partly coloured, that is, the calyx mixed with corolla, and generally speaking about half the size of the corolla, or of the fully developed Hose-in-hose. It is interesting to find that pollen of a Hose-in-hose influences the seedlings in this way; besides I have had a few seedlings, but of a lighter colour than the one sent, producing the first season of flowering some of the anthers transformed into petalets—a great step in my opinion towards doubling—all experience teaching that a double flower is not only more massive and enduring than a single one, or perhaps than a Hose-in-hose, it is the greater inducement for raising this vernal favourite into an almost unrivalled spring bedder, to endeavour to produce double Polyanthus of clear bright self colours on Hose-in-hose; the attainment of which seems from our experience not so easy. Last year I had a Cowslip, which in the summer of 1859 I transferred from the field into a pot, as it had a pip with six lobes, and I supplied it with as little water as possible to sustain the plant—it was of course under glass in a frame. This naturally stunted the size of its leaves and retarded its time of flowering; however, before there was any sign of a flower, I placed it where it received abundance of rain, when it rapidly flowered, and not only had several pips with seven, eight, and nine lobes, but on two of these many lobed pips the tubes were split to the junction with the calyx, which thence had a stripe of yellow all up the sepal of the same structure and colour as the Cowslip's corolla. It has been said that the double Primrose will revert to a single if planted in poor soil or become wild; this I have failed in effecting, my object being to get thus a semi-double Primrose to fructify with the Polyanthus, in the hope of obtaining a strain disposed to double. I have two plants of a yellow Hose-in-hose Polyanthus, which I grafted last year upon the root of the lilac double Polyanthus, but I fancy from being too severe with them they have not shown any flowers this season. By "severe," I mean destroying all leaves from the stock and all roots from the graft. My object in this is to ascertain the influence of the double stock upon the seedlings, both in respect to disposition and colour. The graft was a Hose-in-hose, light yellow, which had pips with the anthers developed into petalets. *W. Wooler.*

Barren Jargonelle Pear Tree.—I planted, about seven years ago, a healthy Jargonelle Pear tree against the west side of a house in the outskirts of Leamington, in stiff clay soil. It has grown and flourished, and always looks healthy, and has very clean silvery bark, which has been gashed more than once to allow it to expand; and the tree itself does not make any inordinate amount of foliage, but it has never shown the slightest symptoms of flowering, and won't. It has at times had guano and other manures applied to it, and in the autumn of 1859 it was root-pruned, but nothing has the least effect on it—it resolutely refuses to bloom. There are three or four small standard Pear trees in the same garden that are annually loaded with blossom. What can be the cause of this? *Binswood, May* 4. [We presume that the roots are down in the clay, beyond the reach of root-pruning. The tree is evidently expending on leaves the power that should be directed towards producing flowers. Perhaps you can *undermine* it and introduce a bed of concrete beneath the main roots.]

Oaks.—Having heard frequent objections made to the planting of Oaks on account of the supposed slowness of their growth, I think it may interest some of your readers to know that I was told by a gentleman residing in Norfolk, that in the year 1818 he sowed several acres of land with Acorns in rows, and ploughed them in. He never neglected to thin out the young plants when they appeared to require more air and room. The trees are very healthy and growing rapidly, having gained such size and height that now and for the last two years the rooks have taken possession of them from a neighbouring rookery, and are rearing their young upon them at this moment. The planter has certainly attained more than the scriptural age of man, but has not yet reached the four-score years of which it is written, "Their strength is labour and sorrow." *One of your Readers.* [Where did this happen?]

Rookeries.—Two months ago I placed two rooks' nests in a tree which rooks frequented, and which they have taken to; they are now sitting on eggs. I am advised, if I wish to establish a rookery, that I must shoot three or four of the young ones, but no reason can be assigned by my knowing adviser for what appears to me an absurdity. Will any of your readers be kind enough to enlighten me, and say if there is anything in it? *Corvus.*

Lilium giganteum.—At the seat of Miss Player, Ryde House, Isle of Wight, a Lilium giganteum of the following dimensions is now in flower, viz:—height, 8 feet; girth of stem, 7½ inches; leaf, 3½ inches by 10 inches; number of leaves, 26. The plant is growing in a small tub in the conservatory. *A Subscriber.*

Foreign Correspondence.

Cinchonas in India.—In your columns of March 2, I observe you ask a question relative to Mr. Markham's Cinchona plants. With the exception of two cuttings they are all dead. In justice to Mr. Markham, however, I must inform you that we have obtained some supplies of seed from Mr. Markham, many of which are now germinating in the Ootacamund Government Gardens under the charge of Mr. McIvor, and there is every probability of some of the finest kinds of Quinine-yielding Cinchonas being naturalised on these fine hills. Mr. Cross is reported to be at Calicut with 15 Wardian cases of Cinchona, all in good order; it is to be hoped that they will reach this in a healthy state. *J. R. Morgan, Capt. Aet. Conservator of Forests, Ootacamund, April* 24.

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *May* 14 (*Floral Committee*).—Young plants in a growing state of the new Japanese Conifers, Pinus densiflora, Retinispora pisifera, and R. obtusa, were exhibited on this occasion by Messrs. Veitch; and along with them dried specimens of these plants, all of which were, as they deserved to be, objects of great interest. The same establishment also exhibited an extremely pretty dwarf Pelargonium named Mrs. Ponsonby Moore; it had rich bright crimson flowers with jet black spots on all the petals, the two colours prodneing a striking yet agreeable contrast; for this a label of commendation was awarded. From Messrs. Veitch likewise came a sweet-scented violet and white double Petunia named inimitabilis fl. pleno, for which a first-class certificate was awarded, and a similar mark of distinction was also conferred on Pimelea elegans, a new white-flowered kind from the same collection. Mr. Kendall, of Stoke Newington, contributed a collection of dwarf "Tom Thumb" Cinerarias, to one of which, a rosy-flowered semi-double kind called Eclipse, a first-class certificate was awarded; it appeared to be a variety especially well suited for the ornamentation of small vases. From Messrs. Lee, of Hammersmith, came Sisyrinchium versicolor, Lauropus Gardneri, a Phyllanthus like plant with little grey blotched leaves, and Arundo conspicua, a tall flowering Reed resembling Pampas Grass, but not so handsome. Mr. Torbron showed Pelargonium Alice, a lilac kind thought to be useful for forcing. Cut blooms of Pansies came from Messrs. Downie & Laird, and a few profusely flowered Azaleas from the Society's Garden at Chiswick. Some interesting subjects furnished by Captain Trevor Clarke arrived too late for examination.

May 14 (*Fruit Committee*).—From the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dueie came a dish of Oranges remarkable for their size and fine appearance; on being cut they proved to be without seeds and to be full of juice, which was sweet and refreshing. They had been imported, we understood, from Buenos Ayres. Examples of Runner Beans from Piedmont were shown by Capt. Clarke, and a collection of Apples, still in an excellent state of preservation, by Mr. Gardiner, Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon. From the garden of the Society came various kinds of Strawberries in pots, to one of which, Eclipse, was awarded a first-class certificate. Under the same treatment the different sorts named below ripened as follows, viz.:—Highland Mary (Cuthill's), May 14; Black Prince, May 1; Richard II. (Cuthill's), May 14; Eclipse (Reeve's), May 7; Princess Alice Maude, May 7; Keens' Seedling, May 10; and May Queen (Turner's), April 28. It will thus be seen that as far as mere earliness is concerned, the last must be placed first; in point of flavour however it was deficient, A very dark coloured promising looking seedling was shown by Capt. Trevor Clarke, and some well fruited plants of other kinds by Mr. Cunningham, the Palace, Fulham.

May 14 (*General Meeting*).—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester in the Chair. On this occasion the following ladies and gentlemen were balloted for and duly elected Fellows, viz.:—

The Right Hon. Lord Chesham, Miss K. M. Edmonds, Miss Clara Ward Edmonds, J. Cole, Esq.; C. F. White, Esq.; Mrs. W. T. Fawcett, J. Jones, Esq.; Mrs. Stuart Lane, F. J. Ellis Jervoise, Esq.; Lord Rokeby, Lady Rokeby, W. Henry Domville, Esq.; G. T. Saul, Esq.; C. Ward, Esq.; Mrs. Jacobs, Gilbert Heard, Esq.; Ralph W. Elliot Forster, Esq.; Mrs. Nathan, Mrs. G. H. Foster, G. Grecnall, Esq.; Mrs. J. Pritchard, Lady Davis, Miss Davis, Miss F. Davis, S. Mottram, Esq.; J. Holland, Esq.; J. Henry Dart, Esq.; J. Cumming, Esq.; Rev. J. G. C. Fussell, J. Nicholson, Esq.; J. Boyd Kinnear, Esq.; C. Latouche, Esq.; Earl of Cawdor, T. R. Taylor, Esq.; The Lady Elizabeth Stuelcy, Mrs. Smith Barry, Lieut.-Colonel T. F. Blois, William Coulson, Esq.; Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Bray, J. P. Gassiot, Esq.; A. P. Pickering, Esq.; Mrs. Pickering, Sir C. Lindsay, Bart.; Major Straith, Rev. Sir Nicholas Chinnery, Bart.; J. Green, Esq.; Mrs. Green, Miss A. Green, Wm. Harrison, Esq.; Ardaseer Cursetjee, Esq.; Sir H. Rawlinson, R. M. Lynch, Esq.; W. J. King, Esq.; Mrs. W. J. King, C. King, Esq.; Miss Edmonds, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Doherty, Mrs. Anna Murray, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. J. Alderson, J. Holt Beever, Esq.; A. Smee, Esq.; Mrs. Coakley, Hon. Colonel P. Cust, C. E. Kingstone Butler, Esq.; William N. Spicer, Esq.; Mrs. M. E. Spicer, D. Wilson, Esq.; W. Laird, Esq.; C. W. S. Picsse, Esq.; Lady Albrida Vernon, Mrs. Dorington, P. Rose, Esq.; J. Dobie, Esq., R.N.; Mrs. S. Macnaghten, J. Reeve, Esq.; Earl of Lancsborough, W. P. Pickering, Esq.; C. P. Candy, Esq.; F. Crossley, Esq., M.P.; Miss Coleman, Miss Firmin, G. A. Davis, Esq.; J. D. Padgett, Esq.; Miss Gore, A. Lewis, Esq.; Mrs. Baldock, W. G. McMullen, Esq.; J. G. Breach, Esq.; J. W. Burmester, Esq.; Rev. E. R. Benyon, J. H. Durham, Esq.; Mrs. C. Lloyd, T. F. Twemlow, Esq.; Mrs. T. Martin, Miss C. Sharpe, Miss L. Sharpe, E. Barlow, Esq.; H. Hill, Esq.; J. J. Gosset, Esq.; Miss J. Morris, A. Shanks Esq.; J. R. Gardiner, Esq.; P. Badcock, Esq.; H. Plumer, Esq.; A. Moss, Esq.; F. Wilmot, Esq.; Miss A. Macdonald, R. B. Oakely, Esq.; Mrs. Edmonds, J. H. Lermiette, Esq.; J. Durham, Esq.; Mr. W. Clarke, J. B. Haig, Esq.; F. J. Graham, Esq.; Miss M. Sloane, Miss F. Paul, W. A. Smith, Esq.; W. Scarswell, Esq.; Mrs. G. M. Gifford.

A ballot then took place for plants to be distributed, the names of which have already been given in our advertising columns; of the names of winners of these it was announced that a list would be published in the next number of the Society's Proceedings.

Linnean: *April* 18.—The President in the Chair. Henry Duckworth, Esq., and David Walker, Esq., M.D., were elected Fellows. The following papers were read:—1. "On the circulation of the blood in Pegea as bearing on the question of a lining to the vascular system of the Tunicata;" and 2. "On the Physiology of the Pallial sinuses of the Brachiopoda," both by J. D. Macdonald, Surgeon R.N. 3. "Extracts from Letters addressed by Gideon Lincecum, Esq., to Charles Darwin, Esq., on the habit of the 'Agricultural Ant' of Texas." The first letter was dated Long Point, Texas, Dec. 29, 1860. The species of Formica, which Mr. Lincecum named Agricultural, was stated to be a large brownish red ant, dwelling in paved cities, a farmer thrifty and healthy, and diligent and thoughtful, making suitable and timely arrangements for the changing seasons. When he selects a situation upon which to locate a city, if on ordinarily dry land he bores a hole, and surrounds it with a low circular mound 3 or sometimes 6 inches high, its outer limits 3 to 4 feet from the entrance. But if the location is on low flat land liable to inundation, though the ground may be perfectly dry when he does the work, he elevates his mound in a sharp cone to the height of 15 or 20 inches, sometimes even more, and places the entrance near the apex. Around this, he clears the ground of all obstacles, and levels and smooths the surface to the distance of 3 or 4 feet from the gate of the city. On this space not a spire of any green thing is permitted to grow, except a single species of grain-bearing Grass, which having planted he nurses and cultivates with constant care, cutting away all other Grasses and weeds that may spring up. The cultivated Grass grows luxuriantly, producing a heavy crop of small white flinty seeds, which under the microscope very much resembles the Rice of commerce. When it gets ripe, it is carefully harvested, and carried by the workers, chaff and all, into the granary cells, where it is divested of the chaff and packed away, the chaff being taken out and thrown beyond the limits of the cleared space. In wet weather these stores are liable to become damp, and to sprout and spoil; and if this occurs they bring them out to dry on the first fair day, carrying back all the sound seeds, and leaving the sprouted ones to waste. Mr. Lincecum stated that in the sand beds overlying portions of rock in his Peach orchard there were five cities of these agricultural ants—evidently quite ancient cities—which he had observed for 12 years. The cities were invariably planted at the proper season with the ant Rice, and it was accordingly seen springing up in the farm circle every year about the 1st of November. He maintained that there can be no doubt of the fact, that the peculiar grain-bearing Grass was intentionally planted. In a subsequent letter, dated March 4, 1861, replying to this question from Mr. Darwin: Do you suppose the ants plant seeds for the ensuing crop? Mr. Lincecum replies:—I have not the slightest doubt of it. I have at all seasons watched the same ant cities during the last 12 years. I visited the same cities yesterday, and found the crop of "ant Rice" growing finely, exhibiting the signs of high cultivation. We have, he continued, not only agricultural ants in Texas, but a species that is a regular horticulturist. These plant with shade-trees the mounds of sand thrown out from their cells and extensive tunnels. They cannot stand our summer sun, nor travel over the unshaded plains to bring in provision, and hence the necessity of tunnels

or underground passages to the trees and patches of herbaceous plants that yield the leaves upon which they subsist. The excavations sometimes extend outwards 400 or 500 yards. To allow sufficient space for carrying a piece of leaf through it as wide as a dime, or sometimes larger, the tunnel is generally an inch in diameter, terminating most commonly under a shady tree, or in a garden or corn field. When they enter a garden in this way they seldom fail to ruin it, all kinds of fruit trees, flowering shrubs, and garden vegetables being trimmed of their leaves.

May 2.—The President in the chair. Andrew Murray, Esq., Robert Hogg, Esq., LL.D., and John Martin, Esq., were elected Fellows, and M. Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire, a Foreign Member. J. E. Howard, Esq., exhibited specimens of Cinchona Pahudiana from Java, and made some remarks upon the plant; he also read a portion of a letter dated Torquay, April 29, 1861, from C. R. Markham, Esq., on the cultivation of the various species of Cinchona in Southern India. Mr. Markham stated that he had arrived in England from India on the 26th, after examining and reporting upon all the hill districts south of Bombay as sites for Cinchona plantations. "I am sorry to say," he writes, "that nearly all the plants brought out by me died after I last wrote to you. Only eight retained life when I left India, and you may imagine the time of distress and anxiety I have passed. However, all is well that ends well, and I am rejoiced to say that nearly all the valuable species are by this time safely established either in India or Ceylon. Pritchett's seeds are at last coming up very well in the Neilgherries, as well as Spruce's; and I passed Cross's collection of red-bark plants at Aden in excellent condition, as well as six Calisayas. By this time they are safely established. Dr. Anderson has also landed three Calisaya plants in good condition at Ceylon." The following papers were read:—1. "A letter from Dr. John Kirk to Sir William Hooker, from the Zambesi Expedition." 2. "A letter from Dr. Thomson to Dr. Hooker on some plants collected at Aden." 3. "Note on Omphalocarpon procerum," by G. Bentham, Esq. Mr. Bentham exhibited specimens gathered by Mr. Mann on the Cameron river, in West Tropical Africa, which from their similarity in general aspect, in foliage, and in the remarkable fruit-growing sessile on the main trunk, he had no hesitation in referring to the Omphalocarpon procerum of Pal. de Beauvois, although the details of the flowers proved to to be very different from what De Beauvois had figured. Mr. Bentham found the flowers, which were females only, to consist of five orbicular concave sepals about three lines in diameter, the two outer ones being very thick, five petals of similar size and shape, but thinner, and slightly connate at the base, where they were also united with the base of the barren filaments, which are numerous and short, the inner ones united in five laciniate scales. The ovary was stated to be conical with a thin sessile disc-like terminal stigma, very minutely toothed. The tree was referred by Mr. Bentham to the Ternstrœmiaceæ, instead of the Sapotaceæ, but its precise position in the order could not be fixed in consequence of the absence of male flowers. 4. "On Rope made of Tree-mallow Fibre," by John Hogg, Esq. The rope, which was made of the fibre of the bark of the Lavatera arborea, and of which a portion was produced, was strong though coarse in texture, and suited to many ordinary uses. The rope-maker who prepared it, did not think the fibre was capable of forming the finer cordage, or of receiving a bright polish like Hemp fibre, but he considered that as it became stronger and tougher by immersion in water, it would probably be of use for water or ship purposes. The bark gave out a great deal of mucilage in its preparation, and it was thought it might prove serviceable in the fabrication of paper. 5. "Note on an Egg within an Egg," also by Mr. Hogg. In a common hen's egg a second one of smaller size was found embedded, its external covering being white and soft. The enclosed egg measured 9-16ths of an inch in its longer diameter, and about 7-16ths in its shorter diameter, and contained a globular yolk. 6. "On the Floral Structure of Osyris peltata," by E. de Crespigny, Esq. After describing the structure of the flowers, which are diœcious, the author remarked that the plant must be removed from the Sandal-wood tribe, where some authors place it. At the same time he regarded it as having nothing in common with Euphorbiaceæ, where others refer it, except its diclinous flower, and imperfect perianth; and suggested that it might be referred to the Urticaceæ, to which it bears a strong resemblance in many respects, but differs in the oblique or heterotropal position of the embryo. The tree was described as being generally of small size and readily recognised by its peltate leaves on longish terete footstalks, furnished with varied leafy stipules.

Botanical of Canada, *March 8th*, 1861.—The Very Rev. Principal Leitch, D.D., President, in the Chair. About 200 members and visitors were present. Numerous donations were announced. Prof. Dickson, M.D., exhibited beautiful specimens of marine Algæ collected on the coast of Australia by Samuel McGowan, Esq., Government Superintendent of Telegraphs. An extensive collection of specimens illustrating the Flora of Belleville, C.W., was arranged for exhibition by Mr. McCoun. Mr. Grafton exhibited a singular variety of Indian Corn from China. The following papers were read:—

1. Note on the Genus Graphephorum, Desv. By Asa Gray, M.D. The author notices the discovery at Rivière du Loup, Lower Canada, of a Grass conspecific with one described in his "Manual" from a single panicle under the name of Dupontia Cooleyi. The discoverer, Dr. Pickering, suggested to Dr. Gray that it might be the obscure Aira melicoides of Michaux, a Grass known only from the specimen preserved in the Michauxian herbarium, upon which specimen Desvaux and Beauvois had characterised the genus Graphephorum. Dr. Gray proves the correctness of this suggestion. Thus a long lost species of the North American flora is rediscovered, and a genus which has rested for almost half a century in obscurity and doubt takes its appropriate position, in the author's view including not only its original species but also Dupontia, R. Br.; Arctophila, Rupr.; and even Scolochloa, Link. The genus Graphephorum, as now constituted by Gray, will embrace five species, which are arranged as follows into four sections, viz.:—§ I. (=Scolochloa, Link), 1. G. festucaceum. § II. (=Graphephorum, Desv.), 2. G. melicoides, Beauv., and var. major (Dupontia Cooleyi, Gray). § III. (=Dupontia, R. Br.), 3. G. Fischeri, and var. psilosanthum. § IV. (=Arctophila, Rupr.), 4. G. fulvum. 5. G. pendulinum. All except No. 5 (which may be expected) have already been detected either in British or Russian America. G. festucaceum abounds on the Saskatchewan, and is likely to occur farther south. The paper embraces full details of synonymy, &c., and will be printed at length in the Society's Annals.

2. On the Secretion of Saccharine Matter in the Floral Organs of Plants, and on the Economy of Bees; with the results of investigations on the Sexual Development of Bees. By the Very Rev. Principal Leitch, President. Part 1.

3. List of Plants collected in 1860, on the South and East Shores of Lake Superior, and on the North Shore of Lake Huron. By Robert Bell, attached to the Geological Survey of Canada, Corresponding Member of the Botanical Society of Canada. The species determined by B. Billings, F.B.S.C.

4. List of Plants collected on the Island of Anticosti, and on the coast of Labrador, in 1860. By John Richardson, while accompanying an Exploring Party of the Geological Survey of Canada. The species determined by B. Billings, F.B.S.C.

5. On the Economical Uses of Sticta pulmonaria, Hoffm. By T. A. Drummond, B.A., F.B.S.C. The author alluded to the great abundance of this Lichen in the Canadian woods, and proceeded to give a very full detail of the various uses to which it has been applied in different countries. Samples of the dye which it yields, prepared from specimens collected in the neighbourhood of Kingston, were exhibited.

6. Report on the Hubbard Squash. This was reported upon as remarkably rich in flavour, easily cooked, and much superior in every respect to all other varieties. It keeps well throughout the winter. The only objection is that the outer skin is remarkably hard, requiring the application of a saw or axe before cooking. *G. L.*

Notices of Books.

In *Suggestions for the Exploration of Iceland*, Mr. Wm. Longman urges upon the hardy and fearless members of our famous Alpine Club the fitness of Iceland as a new scene of enterprise. He has been induced to take this step, we will not say because Swiss glaciers are worn out, but because "he believes the members of the Club to be especially fitted to explore those parts of Iceland, which hitherto have seemed too terrible to all who have visited the island." "I have," adds Mr. Longman, "great faith in our Alpine Club. I believe that, if only we steer our course right nobly onward, having faith in ourselves, we shall, by degrees, attract to our body the best of the active, energetic, intelligent youth and manhood of our day: and also show, that we ourselves are useful contributors to that department of knowledge, for which we should feel we are especially qualified,—I mean Physical Geography in its widest sense." So have we; so have all who know the pluck and skill which lead them where the oldest Alpine hunters dislike to venture. By means of a map, reduced from Olsen's large four sheet one, routes are proposed, and the unexplored country represented; and by existing itineraries the way to get through the field are so clearly indicated, that with the aid of well calculated tables of expense, &c., which the author has been at the pains to collect, any one with a taste for adventure may be ready for a start in this very summer. Mr. Longman's "address" is also full of curious matter bearing upon this Icelandic question, and will doubtless command the serious attention of the scientific traveller.

Under the name of *British Birds' Eggs and Nests*, Mr. Routledge has issued a little shilling volume which is sure to become a favourite with the young. The letter-press is from the pen of the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. Of plates there are 12, containing figures of all the more important eggs laid by our native birds, with the exception of those which are wholly white, and even of these a few are given. Altogether, 323 birds are mentioned. We extract the following from the author's Preface.

"Perhaps an Egg-book might be so written as to help such thought and observation as is here supposed, and now and then besides to suggest explanations or lead to investigation or communicate a knowledge of facts such as to illustrate and make clear, and even entertaining or amusing, the every day incidents and facts which fall commonly enough beneath the notice of the moderately sharp eyed and observant nest-hunter.

"The difficulty of making such a book useful to the systematic collector of eggs, however young, is not nearly as great as that of making it interesting to the many, who, though not inspired with the ambition of owning a real grand cabinet, and of arranging its manifold drawers with neatly ordered and ticketed egg-cards, are yet sensible of a real pleasure and enjoyment in noticing the nests and eggs of their numerous 'feathered friends,' and identifying such as may chance to be less familiarly known than the majority of those met with under ordinary circumstances. Faithful description and accurate representation are clearly within our reach, and such description and representation are sufficient in 19 cases out of 20 for the purposes of identification in all instances of usual occurrence.

"The cases in which identification is difficult are of two or three kinds. Sometimes the difficulty arises from the near resemblance of the eggs laid by different allied species, sometimes from the wide discrepancies in the markings and especially in the shadings or tints of eggs laid by the same species; but much more frequently from the doubtful eggs being met with apart from the containing nests, or from want of proper or sufficiently accurate observation of the nests at the moment of discovery. The young egg-fancier should always recollect that the fashion and materials and site of the nest taken in connection with the eggs, will almost always, with the aid of a tolerably accurate and well illustrated book of eggs, enable him to decide without hesitation as to the real owner of the nests and eggs in question; while there are very many eggs, such as the common Wren's, those of one or more of the Tomtits, the lesser Willow-wren, &c., of which specimens may be found so nearly resembling one another in shade and size and spots, that it requires a very nice and experienced eye to allot the several eggs to their certain origin. In such a case as this, recourse must be had to some kind and experienced Oologist.

"A few words on another subject. The author has been gravely taken to task by some of his conscientious friends, for delineating in one or two of his former books, the pleasures and excitements of egg-hunting, or the satisfaction of trying to form a methodical collection. He has been more than once asked—Do you really mean to encourage boys in robbing birds' nests? Can you defend such a practice from the charge of cruelty?

"If I thought there was any real or necessary connection between a love of egg-hunting—yes, and egg-collecting, too,—and cruelty, I would not say another word for it or about it. But I am sure that the real lover of birds and their nests and eggs is not the boy who is chargeable with those torn and ruined nests—'destroyed' as they may well be styled—which grieve one as he walks along the lanes and hedge sides. If the nest is taken, or rudely and roughly handled, or the eggs all plundered, there is cruelty: for in the one case, the poor parent birds are warned by their instinct, if not their intelligence, to forsake their treasured charge; in the other, they suffer from pitiless robbery of what they most love. But if the parent bird be not rudely and repeatedly driven from her nest,—if the nest be not pulled out of shape, or the containing bushes or environing shelter be not wilfully or carelessly disturbed—if two or three eggs are still left for her to incubate, there is, so far as human observation can reach, no pain, or concern, or uneasiness, to the little owners from the abstraction of one egg or more, and, therefore, of course, no cruelty in the abstraction. The legitimate pursuit of sport in the stubbles and Turnip fields, or on the open moor, does not differ more widely from the cruel proceedings of the cold blooded, hard-hearted slaughterer of his dozens of Rock birds) many of which are always left to die lingeringly and miserably), than the object or manner of action of the true lover of birds and their ways and nests and eggs, from the ruthless destruction of every nest and its contents which may happen to be met with by some young loutish country savage."

Van Houtte's Flore des Serres et des Jardins, &c., is steadily and quickly making up its leeway. We have now before us Nos. 39 and 40 of the new issue, both produced in the month of April. As usual the illustrations are such as do honour to Belgian art; the letter-press is copious and varied, and the short cultural directions, which are from the experienced pen of Mr. Van Houtte himself, give the work especial interest with plant growers. Among other subjects of interest in the Parts before us are some remarks upon the subject of ornamental Grasses. It appears that there has been raised on the Continent, as is thought from seeds collected in Central America by Warczewitz, a beautiful Grass to which has been given provisionally the name of *Andropogon formosum*; but as it does not appear to have flowered, the fitness of the name is quite uncertain. It is described as not only being ornamental in the highest degree, but absolutely magnificent. "It forms a fine tussock of straight stems as thick as the finger,

solid and pliable as steel, and from 2 to 5 yards (meters) long. The leaves are a fine bright green, striped and ribboned with white, a yard or yard and half long, and not quite an inch broad. These noble proportions are however only acquired when the plant is in the open ground in rich soil carefully prepared; it then becomes really admirable, especially if standing by itself on a lawn." Unfortunately the plant is not hardy, although it thrives out of doors in summer. In winter it must be taken up and housed. The writer of the remarks here quoted adds a few words about other new ornamental Grasses now in vogue on the Continent. In the first place there is the great *Metake Bamboo* from Japan, which is said to grow as high as a forest tree; then comes *Hordeum jubatum*, whose great red plumes form a charming contrast with the snow-white spikes of *Pennisetum longistylum*. *Elymus glaucus* is also praised as a decoration of rock-work and steep banks, and *Agrostis nebulosa*, whose cloudy panicles furnish in bad weather, when dried, a capital material for making up bouquets. We hope to see, even in this season, good examples of such Grasses in the Royal Horticultural Garden in South Kensington or Areadia, as we hear that the district is to be called.

Garden Memoranda.

Consul Schiller's Garden at Hamburgh. — One large house was wholly occupied with the best sorts of variegated-leaved Begonias, and a few other conspicuous plants interspersed among them, the whole forming quite a picture of beautiful foliage, as well as a perfect specimen of good cultivation. The following named sorts were rather remarkable among the mass:— Madame Schiller, Boissier, Prince Troubetskoy, and Bullata. Not a decaying or blotched leaf was visible on one of them, which is rarely the case in groups of this sort; and on considering the matter afterwards, it occurred to me the perfection they were in might be partly owing to the conservatory being roofed with double sashes, which would prevent the external moisture from entering so readily, as well as the internal vapour from condensing, so as to fall in drops from the roof. Among the Orchids were many rare kinds, and I have seldom seen so large a number in bloom in one establishment at the same time. Four, if not five, species of Phalænopsis were flowering, and among them the rare Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which I had not previously seen; another curious plant, named in honour of the same gentleman, viz., Selenipedium Schillerianum; also, Miltonia Reguelli, Masdevallia maculata, Epidendrum glumaceum, Peseatorea cornuta, Deudrochilum araelnoideum, Trichopilia suavis, Stanhopea ecornuta, &c. The species of Vanda, Aerides, and Saccolabium, were both numerous and fine. *Moore's Report to the Royal Dublin Society.*

West Hill House, Highgate, the Residence of R. Barclay, Esq.—We visited this place the other day for the purpose of inspecting its Mushroom beds, from which Mr. Young, the gardener, annually raises prodigious crops, examples of which have been shown at our different floral exhibitions this spring. Of the appearance of these beds some idea may be formed when we state that from one 12 feet long and 8 feet wide were gathered as many as 160 lbs. of Mushrooms between October 7, 1860, and February 22 this year. Other beds are also equally productive, though all of them are without the means of being warmed artificially. They merely occupy a dry dark cellar under the dwelling-house, where no hot-water pipes or other mode of heating is employed. Yet with the thermometer down as low as 40° they remained unharmed. The usual temperature, however, ranges from 48° to 55°. The beds are formed of short dung from the stables, 16 inches or so in depth. Previous to using it the dung is thrown into a heap to heat and get rid of its superfluous steam and moisture; it is then spread out for a day or two to dry and cool; after that it is thrown together again for a few days more, and then it is made up into a bed. In forming the latter, however, care is taken to have it made very firm by means of treading or beating, and as soon as the heat has risen and declined it is spawned with Cutbush's Milltrack spawn, of which half a bushel is sufficient for a bed 10 feet square. This, broken into pieces about the size of small Apples, will, placed just in the dung, and firmly covered 2 inches deep with any good garden soil, produce Mushrooms of first-rate quality in six weeks in a temperature of 50°. Beds thus treated never fail to bear satisfactorily, not only in regard to quantity, but size, many of the specimens weighing four ounces each, and excellent in flavour.

It will thus be seen that Mr. Young's plan of growing Mushrooms in cellars is worthy of imitation; especially in places—and there are many—where there is no proper Mushroom house, and even where there is, empty cellars might thus be turned to profitable account.

In glass houses were variegated Begonias, Ferns, and other plants remarkable for the beauty of their leaves; and one house, a span-roofed one, contained a remarkably fine collection of Fuchsias, many of the plants being 7 and 8 feet high, perfect pyramids of flower from top to bottom. These are pruned hard in in the autumn, and, after being repotted and started into growth, are kept constantly stopped until handsomely shaped specimens are produced, when stopping is discontinued, and the plants are permitted to push into bloom, which under kind treatment they soon do, and continue in beauty for many weeks together, forming useful subjects for cool greenhouse or conservatory decoration.

Among Cucumbers, a Seedling raised by Mr. Young seemed to be an excellent variety; where planted out along with and treated the same as Horwood's Favourite, it had fruit on it quite twice the size of that of the latter, and equally plentiful.

In the open ground the effects of winter may yet be seen in the form of a dead Pinus insignis, about 25 feet in height, in an open situation on the lawn, a dead Jaune Desprez Rose, which has stood unprotected and unhurt for the last 15 years; and a dead Magnolia grandiflora on the side of the house, where for years it has flowered every season most profusely. Bays are browned but not killed.

Some beds of Tulips in a sheltered corner of the lawn (which is kept in beautiful order by means of one of Shanks' mowing machines) are now extremely gay, especially Rex Ruhrorum, whose glowing red blooms measure quite 5 inches in diameter, and are unusually double. Tournesol is also good. In other beds were Wallflowers, which have been gay for some weeks past, and will continue so till they are displaced by the usual summer bedding plants.

Fruit crops out of doors promise to be all that could be desired, with the exception of Peaches, which are thin, and appear to drop more than usual this season.

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Now that the weather has decidedly changed for the better the conservatory should be relieved of all superfluous stock, for the reception of which cold pits and Tiffany houses will be found extremely useful. Nothing therefore will be required in show houses or structures of that kind but to carry out a cleanly system of cultivation and to introduce specimens in flower from other houses. Keep the atmosphere as moist as circumstances will admit. Ventilate thoroughly, and shade with thin canvas during bright sunshine. Attend to plants for autumn and early winter decoration, such as Japan Lilies, Chrysanthemums, Scarlet Salvias, Treo Carnations, and things of that sort. Give them plenty of pot room, good rich compost, a moist atmosphere, and plenty of space for the proper development of their branches and leaves. Selago distans is a useful plant which should not be forgotten; it flowers freely and requires nothing beyond a cold pit to grow in. Epacrises, winter blooming Heaths, and Cytisus should likewise be cultivated in quantity, for few plants surpass them for winter decoration. The atmosphere of plant houses can scarcely be kept too moist at this season; therefore sprinkle every available surface frequently, and syringe growing stock lightly twice a day during bright weather.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pinery.—Shift successive plants as they require it, and keep up a moist growing heat for them, varying from 70° at night to from 80° to 90° during bright days. By all means avoid too much bottom heat. Give air freely when the weather is fine; but avoid draughts, which have a tendency to brown and otherwise injure the plants. Water fruiting stock occasionally with liquid manure. All plants intended for winter fruiting must soon have their final shift, and be afforded a warmer drier atmosphere, in order to induce them to start. Syringe, however, occasionally, and shut up early in the afternoon.

Vineries.—In the case of fruit intended to be kept as long as possible, the berries should be thinned, so that they will hardly touch each other when fully swelled, for it is scarcely possible to keep Grapes through the winter except they are severely thinned. Be particularly careful of the foliage of Vines intended to furnish a late supply of Grapes, and if plants must be grown in the house, see that they are not infested with black thrips or red spider, for if either of these pests is allowed to gain a footing on the Vines, the foliage will probably be greatly injured, and then there will be no chance of keeping the Grapes in good condition for any length of time after they are ripe. Muscats must be encouraged with a brisk temperature while setting.

Peach House.—Use means to eradicate insects, if any, from the early house; the trees should be perfectly free from them before the lights are removed. Syringe copiously to destroy red spider, dust freely with sulphur for mildew, and smoke with tobacco for green-fly.

Cherries.—Reduce the moisture when the fruit begins to colour, and increase the heat a little to accelerate the process of ripening. Keep the roots well supplied with water. When the fruit is gathered remove the trees to a shady situation out of doors.

Melons.—Still keep up a good heat in dung beds by means of linings. Give air freely. Sprinkle late varieties overhead early in the afternoon before closing up the frames; a little air may be left on during warm nights if the bottom heat is brisk. Keep the shoots thin and shade lightly if the weather should become very dry or hot.

Cucumbers.—Attend to watering and thinning out superfluous shoots. If in frames, and the atter are small, they may be raised by placing bricks under the corners so as to allow the shoots to run outside.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Although the weather has now become warm, we would not advise tenderer kinds of bedding plants to be turned out for eight or ten days yet; in the meantime, however, see that they are kept in a healthy growing condition. When planted out, the benefit of forming little basins round each plant will be readily seen, more especially in the event of dry weather. Let the young shoots on all old Fuchsia stools be thinned out to five or six. Attend diligently to standard Roses; constant disbudding is necessary at this period; also keep down suckers. Let every attention he paid to propagating reserve stock to fill gaps, and let that already rooted have kindly cultivation forthwith, in order to be ready to fill blanks when wanted.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

In order to have a good and constant supply of Endive a sowing should now be made. Eudive is generally sown too thickly. Another good sowing should be made in the first week of July, and a third towards the middle, after which the plants will not attain full size. As soon as the plants are a few inches high some mow the tops of the leaves off with a scythe, cutting about one-third of the leaves away. This they do to stiffen the plants and cause more heart to develope itself; it also enables them to bear transplanting better. A good breadth of dwarf and compact Cabbages may soon be sown for early Coleworts; also a bed of Horn Carrots. This is a good time for a liberal sowing of Turnips; the Dutch or Stone are useful sorts for the kitchen garden. Prepare for Leeks by heavy dressings of manure, also for Celery.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending May 16, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

May.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 10	1	29.678	29.649	52	38	45.0	48½	46	E.	.33
Satur. 11	2	29.573	29.539	50	44	47.0	49	46	E.	.52
Sunday 12	3	29.896	29.615	60	41	50.5	49½	46	N.	.04
Mon. 13	4	30.260	30.125	53	27	40.0	60	46½	N.E.	.00
Tues. 14	5	30.366	30.287	71	40	55.5	50	46½	N.W.	.00
Wed. 15	6	30.324	30.174	73	41	57.0	62	48	N.	.00
Thurs. 16	7	30.184	30.044	78	45	61.5	54	48½	N.W.	.12
Average..		30.040	29.919	62 4	39 4	50 9	50.4	44.8		1.01

May 10—Cold, with uniform haze; overcast and cold; rain at night.
— 11—Heavy and constant rain; lightning at night.
— 12—Uniform haze; showery; overcast.,
— 13—Overcast; clear and cold at night; frosty.
— 14—Fine; very fine; clear at night.
— 15—Very fine throughout.
— 16—Fine; exceedingly fine; thunder 5—6 P.M., followed by heavy rain.
Mean temperature of the week, 1½ deg, below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending May 25, 1861.

May.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 19..	66.1	43.5	54.8	12	0.50 in.	2	6	7	2	4	11	3	1
Mon. 20..	66.1	43.4	54.7	17	0.64	2	6	7	3	4	9	1	4
Tues. 21..	66.0	45.0	55.5	15	0.36	3	6	10	2	5	5	2	2
Wed. 22..	65.5	43.3	54.4	16	0.30	6	6	4	3	3	10	2	1
Thurs. 23..	67 6	45.5	56 5	11	0.53	1	6	6	3	3	7	4	5
Friday 24..	68.2	44.6	56.4	11	0.54	2	7	6	1	6	10	3	1
Satur. 25	66.5	44.5	55.5	15	0.64	3	10	3	2	1	10	5	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 23d, 1847—therm. 89 deg.; and the lowest on the 25th, 1839—therm. 29 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Apple and Pear Trees: *A G.* It is too soon to prune these; the former are not even growing "at this time of year." All you can now do is to pinch any Pear shoots which threaten to become exuberant and rob their neighbours. There must be some mischief at the roots of your Calceolarias.

Books: *M G.* Glenny's Manual of Practical Gardening.—*Oxon.* Riley's Translation of Pliny's Natural History (published by Bohn); the best translation we have of a very difficult author.—*Q R S.* Lindley's Synopsis of the British Flora, or Bentham's Handbook of the British Flora; we recommend the latter in preference.

Communications: *F R C.* Not accepted.

Cupressus Lambertiana: *A Reader* asks whether or not plants have been raised from English grown seed of this tree? He has a score or more from seed grown at Torquay. We have no knowledge of the tree having produced good seeds, although empty cones have appeared now and then.

Hydrangeas: *A R.* Dissolve ½ lb. of sulphate of iron in 2 gallons of water. Apply the solution a little at a time and frequently till the effect is produced.

Ixias: *A R.* Give them a gentle bottom heat and a little, not much, water till they have begun to form their leaves fully; then let them have plenty of air and sunlight.

Names of Plants: *C B.* 1. Phlox setacea, 2. Genista canariensis. 3. Coronilla Emerus.—*E A.* 1. One of the forms of Scolopendrium vulgare. 2. Doodia (or Woodwardia) candata. 3. Asplenium Adiantum-nigrum. 4. Polypodium vulgare, var. cambricum.—*A Young Gardener.* 1. Anthriscus sylvestris. 2. Galeobdolon luteum. 3. Lamium purpureum.—*Jacobson.* They are all named wrong. You have a very bad teacher.—*Surrey.* As you are within a drive of Mr. Standish's nursery you had better compare your plants with those in his possession, which are certainly correctly named. That will be better than sending bits to us.—*Ignoramus.* We cannot undertake the office of naming any Cryptogamio plants except Ferns, or Fungi which are proving injurious to crops.—*A B C.* Fuchsia arborescens.—*X.* Doronicum Pardalianches.—*C G.* Neither is in a state for naming. The larger seems to be some sort of Cephalotaxus If you send better specimens he so good as to say of what countries the plants are native.

Pear Leaves: *W W.* They seem to be preparing to bring forth a brood of the Fungus called Æcidium cancellatum, for which there is no remedy except picking off the diseased leaves and burning them immediately.

Silkworms: *F Ll, 8, Sackville Street, St. James's, W.*, will be much obliged by any of our Correspondents informing him "where eggs of the Ailanthus silkworm can be obtained?"

Strawberries: *A B.* Use well established runners of last autumn; new ones cannot be had at present. Read Cuth on the Strawberry. It is impossible to say what ails yo Grapes without seeing them.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making Artificial Manures may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S, &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch.

Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, Loudon Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,) Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

PEAT EARTH, of excellent quality, delivered at the Nine Elms Station. Five tons for 55*s*., for cash only.

Apply to Mr. BETTS, 115, Strand, London, W.C., where a sample may be seen.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

JOHN FOWLER JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS
HARROWS
HORSE RAKES
HORSE HOES
SCARIFIERS
And other Implements.

Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

Prize Feneing for Agricultural Purposes.
Only Manufactory—Liverpool.

FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING,

which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient Fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9*d*. to 2*s*. 2*d*. per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to

FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool. London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

Imperial Wire Works and Window Blind Manufactory,
370, Oxford Street, London, W.

W. RICHARDS having withdrawn from the Crystal Palace, has opened four new Show Rooms as above, for sale and exhibition of his best and newest designs of Flower Stands, Flower Baskets, Gardeu Arches, and every description of useful or Ornamental Wire Work for Horticultural and other purposes. Very superior Parrot and other Bird Cages, Aviaries, and Conservatories, fitted up in best style. Several handsome Aviaries for Sale.

N. B., 370, Oxford Street, W., nearly opposite the Princess's Theatre.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION
President—His Grace the Duke of RICHMOND.
Founded 1860.

For the Relief of decayed Farmers, their Widows and Orphans.

The SECOND ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL in aid of the Funds of the Institution will take place at the Freemasons' Tavern, on WEDNESDAY, June 12.

The Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P., in the Chair.

For List of Vice-Presidents and Stewards, see next advertisement.

Dinner Tickets, 21*s*.; Ladies' Tickets, 5*s*.

To be had of the Secretary, CHARLES SHAW, Esq., at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.; and at the Bar of the Tavern, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-inn-Fields.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

The ANNUAL MEETING of MEMBERS will be held in the Society's Rooms on WEDNESDAY, May 22, at 12 o'Clock.

H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

ENTRIES of Live Stock and Flax close on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

WEDNESDAY, May 22—Agri Society of England .. .. Noon (General Meeting at Hanover Square.) Smithfield Club .. .. .. 2 P.M. (General Meeting at Freemasons' Tavern.)

FRIDAY, — 24—Penwith, Penzance.

THE lectures at Hanover Square before the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society are a mistake unless they be allowed immediate publication. What good purpose is served by letting 20 people into the secret history just unravelled by the scientific man of any particular branch of agriculture? If they were 20 farmers in extensive business, some service would indeed be done, or 20 representative men from the districts interested in the subject might at once turn fresh knowledge to account, or subject it to those tests which it must in the first place stand before it can be utilised. But 20 noblemen and gentlemen, and these not tenant farmers, were no fit audience for Professor VOELCKER last week, and seeing that we are not allowed to publish his remarks, they might have safely been delayed without injury till their publication in the Journal. There they will probably form the leading feature of the current Number; and the information which has been acquired in great detail on the composition of different kinds of cheese, and of cheese under different modes of making, will then begin to act upon the manufacturer—whereas for the good of the country and for the reputation of the Society such knowledge ought to be set to work at once.

Professor VOELCKER'S researches reassert the fact that cheese is made in the *Dairy*. Mr. HARDING, who went into Ayrshire on the invitation of the County Society, to teach the Cheddar cheese manufacture, made it equally well off all kinds of land. It is in the manipulation of the milk, and, provided it be sweet, on that alone, that the cheese depends; and Dr. VOELCKER detailed a number of experments on the influence of the temperature at which the milk is set for curd, and on the influence of cleanliness in the vessels and the *air* of the dairy, for which we must refer our readers to the pages of the forthcoming Journal. One conclusion he had reached was that the cheese manufacture had deteriorated in this country. It is difficult to determine such a point with accuracy, and we should be inclined to doubt it. The memory is not to be trusted on such a point. This however does not affect the usefulness of researches which make known on what points it really is that the manufacture of the best cheese depends.

SWEDES have attracted considerable attention during the last few years on account of their bad quality both for feeding and keeping, while the weight per acre has also been light. The Royal Agricultural Society has had this question pressed on its attention, and that body has talked of having the subject placed in that line of its resources which would assure for it the very best scientific investigation at its command. Nothing authoritative, and at the same time comprehensive and cleverly pointed, has, however, yet appeared; therefore we are left to grope along with only indirect scientific evidence to appeal to, aided by that practical experience and observation which an agricultural occupation gives.

Among practical men, importance enough does not seem to have been given to the time of sowing, or, if so, the prevailing desire to produce an extraordinarily heavy weight seems to have outweighed original and past customs as regards months and times of months; and an early day in May has often had the seed drill at work in it, that the greatest possible length of time for the crop to grow in might be assured. Twenty years ago, when Swedes were not "diseased," we did not find them, in the first week in September, of that height and spread of leaves which made "good laying" for driving birds into. For these last few years however it has been usual then to find good "cover" in Swedes from their leaves frequently being knee-high. Is not the present doubtful character of this crop attributable in a great measure to the present practice of sowing it earlier than its nature will really allow? We once knew a keen practical observer, albeit he was illiterate, who was superstitiously prepossessed in favour of the 12th of June as the day for sowing Swedes on. This practical impression originated in North Essex, and the success that attended it was so favourable that it was cherished by its owner till the day of his death, which happened 12 years since. He would make every preparation, and muster every man and horse to sow every acre he could between early and late hours on the 12th of June. Our experience and observations (also in a southern county) are decidedly in favour of a few days before or after that time, according as to whether the land be heavy or light. The former first, as the plants do not grow so rapidly as on the soils their roots can run into more readily.

The direct scientific evidence we have on the changes which ripening or its checks produce in the juices of plants is of the most meagre kind. Dr. ANDERSON has just published a book on "Agricultural Chemistry," wherein he treats this subject so summarily that it would seem that it has not occupied much of the attention of the "Agricultural Society of Scotland," to which he is consulting chemist. He says of

Pectine and Pectic Acid.—These substances are met with in many fruits and roots, as, for instance, in the Apple, the Carrot, and the Turnip. They differ from the starch group in containing more oxygen than is required to form water along with their hydrogen; but their exact composition is still uncertain, and they undergo numerous changes during the ripening of fruit.

And that is all there is said under that heading! If they are "met with" and it is equally certain "they undergo numerous changes," *what are they?*

The history latterly of our root crops, and especially of the Turnip, makes us more especially want to know just what these "numerous changes" in growing Swedes are, and how they are induced by time and circumstances.

The teachings of analogy from other plants will

help us in some measure. When the "flesh" of Swedes has been converted into woody fibre, or a substance nearly akin to it, its powers for healthy growth and increase have come to an end, and the time for its natural decay and decomposition has arrived. When the stems of Corn plants have been converted into woody fibre, from excessive heat and lacking water before the time for them to ripen, they do not renew their own growth when rain and a cooler temperature come, but the sap that has escaped this premature conversion bursts out in the form of new stems. When fruit, as Pears and Apples, is left hanging in the sun and light till it gets somewhat sweet, but not soft and juicy, it never will transform into the quality and flavour of good fruit. Its substance has been converted in part into woody fibre instead of sugar. Fruit so neglected—left till brown from the sun before gathering—often begins to rot on the tree, and will not keep when gathered. Its proportion of sugar is not enough to preserve it.

The self-evident woody character of "diseased" Swedes is no doubt caused by a premature transformation of their juices into that vegetable substance. The disease occurs generally on a light sandy spot of a field when the whole is sown at a proper season. Here the plants start off and grow rapidly till they require much support, both of food and water; neither of which are sufficiently abundant to supply them. Then their growth ceases, and the natural result, rapid transformation of internal substance, commences. If a fresh supply of water come in time, fresh shoots burst out, and a neck, or an imitation of running to seed, is the result. When Swedes are likely to "hang fire," or grow but slowly for a few weeks at starting, as they do sometimes in a hollow, if that place be cool though dry, there they will maintain a steady growth with a green verdure to the end of the season for their growing.

It is perfectly clear that improved implements have allowed land to be earlier prepared, and that sowing Swedes too early has been glided into without thinking of the consequence. Readily soluble and stimulating manures, as guano and superphosphate, have tended also to push Swedes before their proper season. These fertilizers make, at the least, a fortnight difference in the growth of Swedes, as compared with the use of plain farm-yard manure. If a farmer cannot reconcile himself to growing a moderate crop, or as much as will grow in the time when, in an ordinary season, they will maintain a healthy luxuriance and a corresponding quality, then he must resort to two crops in the year, and take Tares, or Rye, or Rape, or whatever may best suit him, or his stock and his land, before growing Swedes. It is the height of folly to aim at too much at once. Especially is this the case when it is attempted to grow an enormous crop of Swedes by sowing very early.

The provisional remedy against woody mat-rooted and long necked Swedes, when they ought to be full of growth, is not to sow them at a time when a hot fortnight in August or September will be sure to produce the result in question.

These remarks will probably induce practical men to review their experience and observations. And they may induce some enterprising chemist to give the subject his closest and cleverest investigation during the coming season. A well digested and intelligible paper on this subject would assure a large measure of popularity for its author.

WE are sure that our readers will be glad to know that the Agricultural Benevolent Institution is at length bearing good fruit, and that on the 1st of May nine male pensioners at 26*l.* a-year, three married couples at 40*l.*, and five widows at 20*l.* a-year, were elected on its roll. Let us not forget to whose energetic benevolence the movement is due to which this result is to be attributed. It is not only for his unwearied reiteration of useful though unpleasant truths, nor for his active discussion of all the agricultural questions of the day, on which, whatever side he took, his exuberant good nature and his genial temper, and his ready speech, made him a most effective agitator, that English agriculture owes its thanks to Mr. Alderman MECHI. We have now, owing to his initiation and laborious advocacy, an institution for the relief of agricultural distress possessed of 4000*l.* funded property and 1200*l.* annual income. How much immediate trouble such an institution can at once relieve, is plain enough from the tabular statement published last week. Let our readers then, especially in those counties which it has already benefited, lend it further help, and extend its power for good by their subscriptions.

ANNALS OF A LIQUID MANURE FARM.

[On Wednesday last Mr Chadwick read the following Paper before the Royal Agricultural Society in Hanover Square. We give the first portion of it this week.]

AT this time agriculturists appear to be speculating on the future of agriculture. In submitting to your examination the results of some practical experience on what was long ago pointed out by the eminent vegetable physiologist De Candolle as one element of the future of agriculture—the distribution of manure or food and water at the same time—allow me to notice the connection of that one element with other elements of its future progress viewed in other than in the common aspects. I wish at the same time to bring under notice some effects on the population as they have been brought under my own observation.

A primary conclusion which my investigations some years ago led me to adopt was, that the physical improvement of the population was more intimately connected with the improvement of agriculture than is commonly supposed by the public at large, or even by agriculturists themselves. The facts collected established three primary conclusions:—1st. In respect to towns,—that all offensive smells from the decomposition of animal and vegetable matter, whilst they indicate the waste of highly fertilising manure, indicate the generation and presence of potent causes of insalubrity and of preventible disease, at the same time that they display a low state of mechanical and engineering and of administrative art. 2dly. As to rural districts; that all offensive smells arising in the farm-yard or in the field from animal and vegetable decomposition denote the preventible loss of fertilising matter, loss of money, and bad husbandry. 3dly. That all excess of moisture on land which hinders the permeation of the air into the soil, and which prevents the chemical combinations of manure, and obstructs the free range of the roots of plants, and by evaporation lowers temperature, is injurious to animal and vegetable life, and is productive to men as well as animals of the diseases attendant on damp, and denotes a low state of agricultural art. I submit that the practical application of these conclusions,—the practical means of which are displayed in long official papers, involves the future profit of agriculture, as well as a great proportion of the sanitary improvements in which I have been concerned.

1. *Land Drainage.*—To proceed in an inverse order with the last category. In the papers to which I refer it was shown that although the first land drainage works were conducted rudely and empirically, yet that the productive results have repaid the expense within 10 years, and of the later and more improved operations in five and even in four. As these land drainage works have made progress, it has been displayed in evidence referred to in your Transactions, which it gave me great satisfaction to have made available by the late Mr. Pusey,—that the health of the population, as well as of animals, increased; that ague and rheumatism in men—the rot in sheep, have diminished. But after all the demonstrations made as to their profitable results, what has been the extent to which the conclusions from that experience have been practically applied? According to the best estimates of the land requiring drainage, not one-tenth has yet been drained, *i.e.*, of the extent of profit derivable from that source of investment, not one-tenth has yet been gained. From particular observations of the results of the drainage of particular districts, an increase of an average of six degrees of temperature and corresponding salubrity of the whole country may be anticipated from the complete attainment of the agricultural future of profit as well as of health on this third topic. But I have further to observe upon this subject that, as experience shows that water is the primary agent for an improved culture,—being the cheapest means of receiving manures, of arresting decomposition and saving waste, of conveying and distributing fertilizers, it will come to pass that all the surplus water (or 10 or 12 inches of the rainfall) which in the drained districts now floods the rivers, will be required to be retained or stored for use on the farm in such manner as will be displayed to you. The object of drainage is not to make land dry, but to regulate its moisture and prevent injury from its deficiency as well as from its excess.

2. *Farm Manures.*—On the second topic, Dr. Voeleker has demonstrated that at least two-thirds of the productive powers of the solid manures are lost or are to be gained by its immediate application, and by the avoidance of waste from decomposition. I think I had proved the waste or the gain available to be greater than that,—or three-fourths of the solid manures; whilst as respects the liquid manures, excepting a small proportion of advanced farms, the loss of the manure throughout the width and breadth of the country, or the gain for the future may be set down as total. And this pecuniary gain from the improved application of the existing farm-yard manures would be almost equivalent to another rental throughout the width and breadth of the country.

3. *Town Manures.*—And then there is presented for exertion the present general almost total loss,—for the future, the almost total gain of the town manures. In places where what I will call the waste of manure (such as is going on by the evaporation in nearly a thousand miles of sewers of deposit and cesspools in this great metropolis), where this waste has been prevented by the abolition of cesspools, there the sickness and death rates have been reduced one-third. But what has happened? though the atmospheres of houses have been purified, and men, women, and children have been saved from premature and wasteful debility and mortality, rivers have been polluted, and fish it is feared have perished. I have been denounced in Parliament as an instigator of such doings as the pollution of rivers; but as to the pollution of the Thames, I bore with equanimity these reproaches and the sufferings of hon. members (when subjected for a short time to stenches, which the poor in the worst districts have to bear always), for those sufferings may be proved to have been from their own default, in not consulting the evidence laid before them, and in not regarding the conclusions from that evidence, by which it was shown how the evil and the annoyance might have been prevented. In my report of 1842 I represented it as an enormity that manure which at that time was equivalent to the annual feed of upwards of 218,000 head of cattle, should be thrown into that river. To those whose concern is greater for the population of rivers than of towns, I will stay to offer this advice: That they should direct their exertions to getting the sewerage discharged fresh by means of self-cleansing pipe, house, and street drains and water-closets, until it can be provided for agriculturally, rather than as in the common method by the putrid overflow of cesspools and sewers, and drains of deposit, like that discharged from most old town districts. I have to inform them, as also engineers, chemists, and others who have undertaken to advise on the sanitary improvement of towns, that there is a wide difference, of which they have as yet taken no practical account, between sewerage which is fresh (*i. e.* which has not entered into advanced stages of decomposition) and sewage which has been kept to advanced stages of decomposition, and which is putrid; for it now appears that where, by means of self-cleansing pipe drains, the sewerage is discharged fresh, the fish are increased in quantity and improved in quality. At Ely the anglers find their best sport at the outfall of the new pipe sewers; and so in other places drained with self-cleansing pipes and sewers. The principle of the preventive measures some time ago suggested gained examples of practical adoption—examples which, though imperfect in themselves, were just as conclusive for the principle as was the example of the tramway opened in 1803 across Croydon Common, where its powers were tested, and when it was proved that one horse could draw some 35 tons at a rate of six miles an hour, when men of assumed science declared that the principle could never be worked profitably; a declaration which was repeated after the demonstration of a yet quicker and cheaper propulsion by steam. Rugby and Watford afford the demonstration that the sewage of towns may be applied to fertilise the land daily and in the cheapest manner, and be far less offensive than top-dressings, placed in chemical combination with the soil; that the absorbent and retentive power of the soil, at first demonstrated empirically, afterwards scientifically by Professor Way, is greater than agriculturists had imagined to be practicable, or than had been conceived by Baron Leibig, when he objected to liquid manures that they must be washed out by every shower of rain, and Mr. Muspratt pressed upon the attention of the Baron his patent solid manure. In reliance on the varying extent of this absorbent I have always advised to this effect, in respect to the sewerage of towns, as well as the manure of farms:—"Ascertain by trial works, by means of water carts, and by applying the manure on a given space of your average land, how much it will absorb; or if it be solid manure, put a quantity of it in a cask, dilute it with a given quantity of water, four, five, or six times its bulk, or such as will extinguish smell, and apply it by hand by the water-pot. Let the application be under a horticulturist's advice and guidance as to times and frequency of application. Remember that as a railway, which is only used once a year, is a very dear instrument, so would be machinery for the distribution of liquid manure if you only give one dressing a year. When you have made such trials you will have tested the absorbent power of the soil, and you will be enabled to determine upon the extent of the pipage you will need, and the frequency of the applications you may profitably make." But I scarcely know an instance of any one troubling himself with such a tentative process to save waste, and large outlays which have been made on simple hypotheses. Rudely however as the principle has been commonly applied in respect to the feeding of the plants—which is an art apparently known only to the horticulturist, yet the results commonly attained indicate what appears to me to be an important element of the future of agriculture; besides an augmentation of the bulk of produce raised on given areas, the like changes and improvement in the quality and nutritive proportions of the produce that the horticulturist has achieved by careful feeding, altering the whole structure of plants to an extent which was previously beyond conception. At the outset of this question, when it was alleged in the example of water or marsh irrigation, that because the liquid manure fed vegetation was large it was rank and inferior in quality, against this conclusion I appealed to the judgment of a cow; and in Paris to a selected cow, with the approbation, I believe, of M. Dumas, the eminent chemist, the question was referred; and was resolved by the

superior quality of the milk yielded. In general the extra quantity of butter yielded is from one-fourth to one-third. The line of recent sewerage irrigation is seen by the cattle selecting the grass which has last been fed. On some liquid manure farms the choice of the best judges, the consumers has been decided in a manner which has been productive of extreme inconvenience. On one small farm the hares and rabbits have been brought upon it in such numbers, "from miles and miles and miles about," to eat the manure irrigated grass, that the farm being in a strictly preserved country, the method of cultivation had to be abandoned. On a manure irrigated model farm set up under the superintendance of Professor Moll, at about 15 miles from Paris, whole armies of rabbits, which it was not allowed to kill, issued from adjacent woods, and ate up the herbage of the liquid manure farm in preference to that of any other.

In France trial works were on my advice adopted by the Imperial Government for the application of sewerage; and whensoever other circumstances, such as the improvement of the water supply and the house drainage, allow of the application of the principle, data have there been gained for applying it confidently and correctly. Now if such a tentative course had anywhere been adopted in England, no doubt the gain, which has I believe everywhere nevertheless been obtained, might everywhere have come up to the sanguine anticipations of profit. Neither the Earl of Essex nor Mr. Walker of Rugby admit themselves to be dissatisfied with what they have already got; but what however have they and others who have extended their pipeage and capital two-thirds beyond what they consider requisite for manure irrigation — what have they proved but that the powers of the soil are at least two-thirds greater than they or any one else anticipated? In this result we have the development of another principle, highly important for the future of agriculture; namely the saving of roads, of fences, the saving of space, or rent, the reduction of the space requisite for food manufacture, or the principle of intensive and high cultivation on small areas instead of diffused and low cultivation over wide areas. It may yet be doubted whether even they have laid down too much of pipage for an improved agriculture, which shall follow garden culture, and apply the machinery which enables them to distribute plain water equal to a thunder shower at a rate of from 6*d.* to 1*s.* per acre; which on the large scale enabled 100 tons to be put on in an hour at a working expense of 1*s.* 8*d.* per acre. I have been informed of a number of farms on which the principle is applied successfully; but unfortunately it is those who are known to be most successful who are the least disposed to give any account of their process or the particular means of their success. In one case an interruption occurred with the first occupier of a leading liquid manure farm; in another a merchant who set up an exemplary model farm, displaying unequalled rates of production in a small area, became a bankrupt from other speculations, and loud was the shout upon these occurrences as failures of the principle. That is to say, according to the notions of the objectors he had failed because he saved instead of wasting his liquid manure—had failed because he applied the manure of his farm with an economy of money and time and a productive result beyond anything that had before been done, just as it might be shouted that the railway principle was ruinous in conveying goods at working expenses of pence instead of shillings—in hours instead of days! To avoid the mistakes which have been made in extending pipes at a rate of 5*l.* per acre over two-thirds more area than is happily proved to be requisite, recourse is proposed by engineers to the old method of submersion, that is to say to a method in which on all but farmed slopes, the establishment charges are from 16*l.* to 40*l.* per acre; to higher working expenses, and to a four or five-fold expenditure of manure to obtain the same amount of production, besides creating for the time marsh surfaces which in England, with plain water irrigation, occasion agues in men and rot in sheep, and in some parts of Italy have made the use of that method within six miles of any city to be prohibited. With all the mistakes made, I know no instance of the commercial failure of the pipe irrigation or of fairly conducted liquid manure farms—which your Transactions report are spreading, and which I know are adopted abroad, whilst there are most decisive instances of remarkable success. One cause of obstruction to the progress of the principle, more particularly in its application to the distribution of the sewerage of towns, is the fact, that most of the engineers who have undertaken to apply it, have not fully mastered it, and are not agriculturists or qualified to conciliate the confidence of agriculturists, whilst the agriculturists who see the principle of production, are not mechanists, or competent to wield the new mechanical appliances which are required. I am now however enabled to submit to the Society the example of the application of the principle of culture to a farm by a gentleman of mechanical attainments, as well as of sound practice as an agriculturist—Mr. James Blackburn, in relation to whom Sir John Forbes, the convener of the county of Aberdeen, gives me high testimony. Mr. Blackburn has given me the results of his experience during six years, and I beg to submit it as an example involving sound and important principle. He has been so obliging as to give me the information in answer to questions which I have put in an old way with me; in which I beg the Society will allow me to submit it to their consideration, point by point. I submit it as an example of what may be extensively done under the second category of our agricultural future, by the saving of the liquid manure alone of our farms by means of skilfully conducted and economical mechanical appliances. I have also corroborative information to submit from Dr. Kirkpatrick as to the experience of the model farm of the Agricultural Institute at Glasnevin, Dublin, and from other places.

MR. BLACKBURN'S LIQUID MANURE FARM.

Before taking a farm yourself, you studied agriculture, did you not?—Yes; under a large practical farmer in East Lothian, about 13 years ago, for about two years. I was previously acquainted with the practice of farming as carried out on my father's estate in the Isle of Thanet. After leaving the East Lothian farm I laid the foundation of the study of agricultural chemistry under Dr. Gregory at the University of Edinburgh, where I also studied physiology and natural philosophy. I had previously had opportunities of studying practical mechanics at a large steam-engine factory.

How long have you had experience of the working of a liquified manure farm?—In 1853 I took a farm and prepared for the application of the liquified manure principle, which I got into operation in the following year.

Will you describe the farm, its situation, soil, and extent?—It is situated on the east coast of Scotland, and within a mile of Stonehaven. It includes 135 imperial acres, some of which are braes and plantation not capable of being tilled by the plough, and leaving 128 acres for tillage, exclusive of the space occupied by buildings. A large portion of the soil, about 40 acres, is of clay too heavy to make bricks of, and requiring an enormous proportion of sand for that purpose. The remainder is partly of a good black loam, resting some on gravel and some on clay; and a moory soil resting on what is called a burning gravel.

Can you state what had been the produce of the farm previously to your taking it?—The gross valued produce of the crops, exclusive of straw, was 632*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* the year I took it, the average of the Wheat being in that year, and in that county, 71*s.* 6*d.* per imperial quarter. There were 33 quarters of Beans then grown from 10 acres, or three quarters, two bushels and a fraction per acre; 32½ quarters of Barley from nine acres, or three and a-half quarters per acre; and 183 quarters of Oats from 52 acres, or three quarters and a-half per acre. The average of the Turnips was from eight to 10 tons per acre; of hay about a ton and a-half per acre. No Wheat was then grown upon the farm, and it was then in every way run out.

You took the farm with the view of applying the liquified manure principle?—Yes, and I took it simply because it presented conveniencies for the immediate application of the system.

Then you got the system into early application?—Yes, I began after the first year, when I laid down the apparatus over the 20 acres of the farm, or that portion contiguous to the farm steading.

The valuation of the farm having been 632*l.* at high prices, what has been the value of your subsequent average yield at low prices since you have got the farm in what you deem passably fair order?—About 1500*l.*: that is to say with Wheat at about 48*s.* per quarter.

To what is mainly due the extra value of the produce you now obtain?—Mainly the use of the liquid manure. The large quantities of cattle food raised by its use on so small a portion of land, and consumed in the stall, afforded me the means of heavily manuring the remainder of the farm.

What is the increased quantity of produce you have obtained upon the liquid manure system on that portion of the farm to which you applied it, as compared with the old system?—On the old system, in that part of the country, where the temperature is low and the climate dry, only one good cut is got and very seldom a second. I used 5 acres of Italian Rye-grass for summer feeding in the house. The following shows my cuttings on the liquid manure system for the first and second years, and for the year 1858:—

		Actual results—Ft.	in.
1st cutting	11th June .. .. =	1	10
2d ,, ...	15th July .. .. =	2	0
3d ,, ...	15th August .. .. =	2	0
4th ,, ...	17th September .. =	1	10
		7	8
1st cutting	22d April .. .. =	1	10
2d ,, ...	28th May .. .. =	1	6
3d ,, ...	1st July .. .. =	1	10
4th ,, ...	29th July .. .. =	2	0
5th ,, ...	2d September .. =	1	9
6th ,, ...	20th October .. =	1	10
		10	9
1858.			
1st cutting	22d May .. .. =	2	6
2d ,, ...	28th June .. .. =	3	0
3d ,, ...	10th August .. .. =	3	6
4th ,, ...	17th September .. =	2	0
5th ,, ...	13th November .. =	1	0
		12	0

Will you state the value of the produce from the whole of the manure irrigated portion?—The produce, as will have been seen, has been constantly improving each year. In 1858, on 9¼ acres it was 231*l.* 3*s.*, besides the valuable stock of manure derived from the consumption of the increased growth. The following is the account of it in detail—

1858.

Produce of 9¼ acres of Manure Irrigated Italian Rye-grass.

Cr.	£	s.	d.
Keep of bull through summer	3	0	0
,, ,, 5 cart-horses (partial)	4	0	0
,, ,, pony	4	0	0
Cows, butter and cheese	94	9	0
4 cattle feeding	16	0	0
8 calves, increase of value	14	0	0
	£135	9	0
Grass seed sold	109	8	0
,, ,, on hand	2	6	0
Hay	40	0	0
	£287	3	0

Dr.	£			
8 acres water meadow at 6*l.*	48			
¾ ,, Rape	6			
1 ,, Cabbage leaves	2			
	—	£56	0	0
Total produce ..		£231	3	0

3¼ acres yielded besides the manure 79*l.* 9*s.* = 24*l.* an acre.
6 acres of seed in 2 crops returned 151*l.* 14*s.* = 25*l.* 5*s.* an acre.

In 1860, under the most disadvantageous summer known, the 5 acres of the irrigated portion produced in hay and seed and feeding off the second crop, 148*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*, or in detail as follows:—

1860.

5 Acres of Italian Rye-grass Irrigated.	£	s.	d.
Hay sold	18	6	6
Hay consumed	9	3	6
49 quarters 6 bushels, at 42*s.* per qr. (1st crop)	104	9	6
Light seed	0	8	0
From feeding off	9	10	3
From manure, 30 cubic yards, at 5*s.* ..	7	0	0
Total produce	£148	17	9

Which equals 29*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* per acre.

Owing to the excess of rain, a large portion of the hay of the above crop was lost.

In fair seasons, and without any damage, what might you have anticipated from your crop?—In addition to the above I should have realised 50*l.* or 60*l.* by the second crop.

Do you find the Italian Rye-grass improveable in condition and habit to adapt it to our climate?—Yes: liquid manuring renders it more hardy.

(To be continued.)

Home Correspondence.

Irrigated Meadows near Edinburgh.—I am informed upon good authority these meadows have been let this year at enormous prices, one lot having realised 40*l.* per acre. Can any of your readers give further information and say whether they can imagine any person so circumstanced as to be able to derive any profit or advantage from paying such a price for four, or even five, crops of Grass or hay? The question that naturally occurs to me, as a landowner, is—Can I by any means raise a crop equal to that grown upon these fields or one approaching it? My informant, an Edinburgh man, says yes, by pursuing the same system. I reply, my land is situated 3° south of Edinburgh, 20 feet above the sea, and has undoubtedly a better climate, yet the springs are so late cattle are never turned out before the 13th of May, before which day probably the first crop has been cut on the Scotch meadows. The answer to this is: the soil of these meadows is so enriched that whatever the weather may be the Grass must grow; thus, at this moment the leaves are browned by the frost, yet the plant continues to shoot upwards. My informant adds, however, the irrigation with liquid manure is carried to such an extreme as to have become a nuisance; the authorities of the city therefore propose putting a stop to it. My property is not situated close to a large town, but we have great facilities of procuring all kinds of tillage by water and railroad. I should be satisfied with as many shillings per acre (taking the arable with the pasture land), and should be thankful for any information that would enable me to realise—*Forty Shillings.*

Manures for Grain.—In the interesting remarks upon the results of various kinds of tillage for white crops that have lately appeared, it is stated that by an application of 76 lbs. of nitrate of soda and 168 lbs. of sulphate of soda per acre, an increase of 18 bushels of Oats was realised. Upon referring to the fifth volume of the Royal Agricultural Journal, the soil appears to be upon the limestone. I should esteem it a favour if any practical farmer would inform me whether a dressing of nitrate and sulphate of soda would be profitable upon a clay soil for Oats (the substratum being the new red sandstone), and if so, the proportions. I cannot find the price of sulphate of soda in any dealer's lists. The season is so backward nitrates may be used as a top dressing in the north as late as June, if not then too dry. We have been sowing nitrate of soda at the same time as the Barley was drilled, but a very cold shower falling we have deferred adding the salt. I find, however, upon mixing a strong solution of salt I could only reduce the temperature of rain-water taken from a tank at 45° to 44°, and by the strongest solution water at 60° could not be lowered more than from 4° to 5°. I am therefore inclined to think the maximum quantity of salt usually used upon even cold clay soils does not reduce the temperature of the ground upon which it falls to an injurious extent. Will the reader be good enough to say what is the best hand tillage to use in sowing "seeds" upon a clay soil overcropped

with Wheat and Oats, and deficient in lime, it being desirable to sow the Clover now when common lime cannot be used. *Peculius.* [Sulphate of soda is not likely to be of any service. Nitrate of soda sown 1 to 1½ cwt. per acre, even as late as the middle of May, is likely to be of use to you.]

Turnip Seeds.—Being a dealer in seeds I read with interest your article the other day on Turnip seeds. Wishing to procure my Turnip seeds as true and pure as possible, I often send to various growers to try their sorts. In February last I had three kinds from a grower in Lincolnshire, and some little time since on proving them before sending out I found their per centage in growing was very low, and on complaining of it to the grower he said he did send out his seeds as he grew them, and mine were of last year. I, however, fancy there must have been killed seeds mixed with it, as the White Globe grew only 30 per cent., Purple-top Swede, 70; Lincolnshire Globe, 60. On Saturday fortnight I observed an advertisement in your Paper of Green-top Yellow Aberdeen, proved seed, and on writing about some of it I was told it had been proved and would grow every seed of it. Accordingly, I ordered 2 bushels, and on receiving it found a complete lot of rubbish. I enclose samples of all the kinds for your inspection, and should be very glad of your opinion about them. Now, ought not such parties to be brought to justice, or at all events can I not refuse payment for such articles? I cannot attempt to sell them again, and it certainly is hard for me to pay for an article so very different from what it was represented and sold for. Would you kindly inform me in your Notices to Correspondents if there is not some redress to be obtained from the seller for such barefaced imposition. *A Dealer in Seeds, Brushford, Tiverton, May* 6. [Your sample of Green top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip seed certainly does not look of first-rate quality, and it is besides much charged with bits of dirt. We shall, however, thoroughly test it, and will let you know the result. If not what it is represented and sold for, we have no doubt you will have a remedy at law.]

The Game Question.—I have a great respect for Mr. Mechi's opinion on many points of practical husbandry, but on the game question he appears to be sadly wide of the mark, which he charges "Bang" with not hitting; whilst, on the contrary, I and many besides are of opinion that the latter has hit the bull's-eye, whilst the Alderman has missed the target altogether! To abate one nuisance by creating another seems rather an Irish mode of proceeding; but what better can we call the plan he recommends of carting to the cover a portion, large or small, of a valuable crop to pamper a destructive and unprofitable race of animals? I protest on principle against any such system, even where the adjacent covers belong to the owner of the farm; but what if they are the property of a stranger, over which the farm tenant has no control nor right of entry, not even by a gap either in the fence or underwood through which to wheel so much as a barrow-load of the good things so liberally and sumptuously provided for "the wild denizens of the forest" by the worthy Alderman? Nor is this an imaginary case; I will vouch for the truth of the following facts:—A young man was once offered a farm in the county of Norfolk. He liked it on the whole, but had a strange misgiving on the game question; the more so as he was no sportsman himself, and his landlord was said to be rather too much so. Determined to have a clear understanding with the latter on a point of so much importance, he openly and unreservedly expressed his apprehensions, and the answer he got was this:—"Oh, if you have any doubt on that point, I will add a clause to your lease, indemnifying you from all damage by game above 10*l.* in any one year." This seemed fair enough, and the lease was signed. At the end of the first year, the injury having far exceeded the stipulated amount, he pointed to the clause as entitling him to the promised compensation. "Well, yes," was the reply; "if you can prove that my game has done the mischief; but how can you do that, when your farm is bounded by a large wood, not belonging to me, and over which I have no control whatever?" This was a poser! But anything rather than law; and so ended his game bargain. "Bang" is perfectly right in stating that hares and rabbits, but particularly hares, are not to be restrained from wandering by cover feeding, however sumptuous and aldermanic. Probably the love of liberty and the necessity of exercise may lead them to prefer a stroll over the fields to constantly skulking in the cover, even with an alderman to cater for them. What were those long hind legs given them for, but to add to their locomotive powers? and where would be the use of them if confined to the limits of a cover? It is "the nature of the beast," and who can control nature? Don't tell me of game doing no injury to growing crops. A very few hares will make sad havoc in a field of either Turnip or Mangels; not so much from what they eat and carry away, as from their nibbling, as if for the mere love of mischief. The aggregate amount of their plunder is, to be sure, hardly worth mentioning, but look at the crop after a pretty severe frost. Every bulb, however slightly marked by either hare or rabbit, is doomed to destruction. So of a growing crop of Wheat, especially on light land, and short strawed; when coming into ear, how frequently do we see patches of many square yards each with the stalks bitten off and scattered about as if in mere wantonness! On the whole therefore, I end as I began, with the assertion that so long as these are their natural habits, no system of cover feeding will effectually prevent the game nuisance. *Samuel Taylor, Gloucester, May* 11.

Foreign Correspondence.

U. S. Wisconsin: *Margrette, April* 3.—Supposing original information from the West respecting last year's Wheat crop, quality, prospects of supply, &c., may be of some interest to your numerous readers, and residing as I do, and farming also in one of the most fertile parts of the Western Wheat region, I accordingly herewith offer you a few items upon the accuracy of which you can rest entire confidence, the more so as I have no connexion whatever with the corn trade, either here or elsewhere, being simply a producer. From information from threshers, growers, and from personal observation I am confident the Wheat crops of Wisconsin averaged 26 bushels or very nearly per acre, which would make the gross product of this State about 26,000,000 bushels. About one-third of this amount, or 1,000,000 quarters, remains in first hands to-day, part in store at R. Rd. Depots, part at home. The other two-thirds are either finally distributed or in transition eastward in some form. About one-third of the western crop, which was by far the heaviest in yield of any part of the States, as well as the largest we ever had or can for years expect, was injured by wet in the stack from hasty and unskilful stacking, resulting equally from the scarcity of hands, the great haste and wasteful way of stacking, and the unprecedented bulk in straw to be handled. This Wheat, the damaged part of the crop, was most of it necessarily sold very low, and early in the season, both because the producers had no means of drying it, and from the risk of its entirely spoiling by frost if kept till the warm days of February, which as to diurnal, as distinguished from nocturnal temperature, may be considered the opening of Spring in our usual seasons. The balance of the Wheat crop to come forward to your market is therefore of better quality in the main than what you have received from the Western States, and as the driest would of course keep best and be longest kept, you may expect an improvement in the quality of American Wheat from this time forward till harvest.

Though some doubts on the point have been expressed, I believe firmly that the result will show that we have as much Wheat yet to send forward as will preclude anything like famine prices, and abundantly supply your wants arising from the last most defective harvest. I have farmed in England, and in more than one county, and having resided in this country over 12 years I hope to speak understandingly and confidently as to the facts. You will have no famine prices, nor need you fear a defective supply either as to quality or quantity for the balance of this season. It is now the 3d of April, and no sowing of importance yet done here. The bulk of the Wheat grown in the north-west being spring Wheat, you will correctly therefore infer that the seed for next year's crop will not be got into the ground till two weeks, or it may be more, later than in either the two last seasons, or than usual. Still we may have an abundant crop, as we have had in former years when sowing was quite as late as it now appears likely to be in 1861. The dry seasons we have had (comparatively with several previous ones) the last two years, particularly in 1859, have left us a comparatively dry or unsaturated subsoil, which in fact was the prime cause of promoting the fertilisation and working of the ground to a much more than ordinary depth, for our unequalled product of the year 1860. I infer as highly probable that your next crop will be less than an average, for reasons the converse of these: for it takes much time to drain and dry soil saturated as yours were last season. You may have readers emigrating or desiring general information as to the resources, &c. of different parts of the West. I speak of no small or particular locality. But there is a district bordering here, of about 35 by 45 miles in extent, that is not excelled by any part of the United States. I have seen something of New York, Ohio, Illinois, Missouri, and Kansas; but this district of Wisconsin, embracing about three counties, is not excelled nor equalled when healthfulness, &c., is added to the account, by any extent of country in either state named. Our winters are, it is true, long; but we have abundant meadow hay and grain for wintering stock, and corn ripens well; and our Wheat is even superior to the formerly famed brands of Michigan. This district lies high, which secures it a salubrity for man and beast unknown in Illinois or Missouri. I speak advisedly when I say no part of England is more really healthful or naturally fertile to-day. Our cattle and sheep have very few diseases, and the invigorating nature of this climate, latitude 43½° north, is so well appreciated that residents of Illinois frequently sell out, and come here to recruit health and strength.

I have seen much of England, and judge of both countries by experience, and comparatively I give you reference by which you can judge of the confidence due to my conclusions. I have no preference for any particular town or parish, but the district named, which has two railroads and a navigated river connecting with New York, is better adapted to English farmers, of whom there are many here already, than any I have seen in the West. I may again write to you, and meanwhile I will answer any prepaid letter of inquiry; but cannot of course receive any others. We apprehend secession will purify the elements and do us substantial ultimate good here. *J. W. C.*

Farmers' Clubs.

Kingscote: *The Comparative Advantage and Expenses of Animal and Steam Power in the Cultivation of the Soil.*—Mr. Burnett read a paper on this subject, from which we take the following:—

Let us look at the advantages of steam cultivation. These advantages can only be obtained in conjunction with animal power, for as yet we are without any practical system whereby steam can be employed to perform all the operations required on a farm. I could mention many things not connected with steam ploughing which would be an advantage to the farmer, many things he would like to be in possession of; but he has to ask himself the question—Will it pay? his well-being entirely depending on whether his systems of operations are successful or not. In comparing the expenses of the two systems of power, we need to consider the various soils we have to cultivate; for in proportion to the variety of soils, there are necessarily a similar variety of systems of cultivation. Having arrived at this conclusion from practical experience, I believe the theory is false which says deep cultivation is, or would be, a means of improving all soils.

Allow me to give you the opinions of a few of the gentlemen who have had the kindness to reply to my inquiries. Mr. Cobban, steward to the Earl of Ducie, says:—

My experience in steam ploughing is limited to about 30 acres ploughed on Whitfield Farm last winter, and that can hardly be called a fair trial; the winter being so wet the land was hardly in a proper state for work. The land ploughed consists of stiff clay and heavy tenacious loam, with here and there patches of red sand and stone brash; the depth of furrow about 6 inches, and the average of a full day's work with three ploughs about 5 acres. As to the acts of cultivation to which steam is applicable, my experience only goes to ploughing, but I can see no reason why subsoiling, cultivating, and grubbing could not be done, and that far better than by horse power. All that is wanted is proper implements for this purpose, which I have no doubt will be forthcoming as soon as a demand arises for them. As to harrowing, rolling, drilling, &c., they can be better done by horses. Such operations would occupy too much time in moving anchors and so on. The advantage of ploughing by steam in the winter in a great measure consists in not treading the land, for while the horses tread our land into a puddle, the steam plough leaves it quite hollow, allowing the rain to sink freely, as deep as the furrow slice, and thereby allowing the land to get more thoroughly pulverized by the action of the weather, and in a far better and healthier state for work in the spring than would be the case where every horse stepping forms a pool to hold water, which remains there till dried out by the spring winds. The Company have not sent in their bill, therefore I cannot say the price, but should think it would be something like 12*s.* per acre, and if so, we could not plough our land for a less sum by horses, nor do it anything like so well as that done by steam.

Mr. R. Stratton, of Broad Hinton, says:—

I have had Fowler's steam tackle for the last 18 months, like it much, and think it superior to any other mode of steam cultivation, inasmuch as it ploughs and scarifies; we think its advantage over animal power very great. In the first place, the cost price is less than horses that would do the same work for it; a 12-horse engine will do more ploughing in a day than 25 horses, that is, in heavy land. Indeed we think that it cannot be worked to half the advantage in light soils as in heavy; we find great advantage from deep ploughing and horse-treading. Last summer when the land was in the best state for ploughing, and in a full working trim, we ploughed at the rate of an acre per hour for days.

Mr. Savidge, steward to Earl How, Gopshall, Leicestershire, says:—

With an 8-horse-power engine we cultivate from 6 to 10 inches deep. Our plan in this neighbourhood is to hire an engine and one of Smith's cultivators at a cost of 8*s.* per acre. We find three men and coals, &c. This added to the 8*s.* will make for expenses about 10*s.* to 11*s.* per acre; we can break up from 5 to 6 acres per day. Respecting the difference between the expenses of horses and steam-power I should say it is very little, but the advantage we have upon heavy land farms is that we can produce one-third more roots, and of course increase the number of cattle accordingly. Since we have used steam in the autumn upon land intended for Turnips, the saving of horse-labour has been very great. Still we have not been able to reduce them to the extent you might suppose. I consider the argument of steam-power is between growing good crops and bad ones, not between steam and reducing the horses. I cannot see that upon a farm of 300 or 400 acres the horses can be reduced to any great extent, as they are required for harvest work, drilling, harrowing, carting, &c.

I will only quote the opinion of another gentleman, J. T. Harrison, Esq., who has had great experience.

First, as to the economy of steam cultivation: I believe that in the case of heavy clay land this is quite a minor consideration, but there is at the same time no question that work can be done by steam-power which it is next to impossible to do with horses; such work is now being done in the Vale, and at undoubtedly less cost than it could be done with horses. On the light lands, and especially where no great depth can be obtained, the question of economy is an important one; in this case, I doubt not but steam would gain the day, the point being to get a considerable quantity of work done when you wish to do it, and to accomplish which many farmers are obliged to maintain an otherwise unnecessarily large number of horses or oxen. As to treading in the case just mentioned of light lands (brashy lands in particular), treading may not be of so much importance, but in the case of the heavy clay lands I have not any doubts as to the very decided advantage of steam cultivation in this respect, as it allows the water to pass away much more freely in the drains, the benefit of which you can easily imagine. I am sure there are many cases where it is desirable not merely to cultivate deeply, but to plough and bring up some of the subsoil to the surface to be exposed to the sun and weather, when it will prove a very beneficial mixture with the soil cultivated previously. For the extirpation of the weeds and ordinary cultivation, I should like the grubber. The quantity of work executed by steam-power depends so much upon the character of the

work that it is not possible to give you much information on this head. It varies between an acre a day and an acre an hour. One great advantage of the steam plough is the speed at which the plough travels over the furrow; the effect in many cases being equal to a combined ploughing, cultivating, and harrowing.

I will now confine my remarks on the comparative expenses chiefly to what I have seen, and will take for our consideration a heavy land farm of 300 acres, and one of Fowler's steam 12-horse engines with tackle complete, which is best known in this neighbourhood.

I will take for instance the work done at Churcham, near Gloucester, by the Gloucester Steam Company, under the management of our president; and if this is not a fair criterion I doubt not but he will give us better information. I think it proper to mention that the present tenant had just taken to this farm, and it was not in a very good state of cultivation. The number of acres ploughed from the 12th of March to the 5th of April was 60, the removals from field to field (a considerable distance apart) included; this is at the rate of 3 acres per day, but as the distance of removal was greater than in many cases I will add ½ an acre per day; the depth from 6 to 18 inches. When ploughing 6 inches deep they worked four ploughs, and above that three. Just as I was about to leave they were obliged to lessen that number to two, in consequence of the rope slipping on the drum, owing to very heavy pressure on the engine dragging the ploughs through a large quantity of full grown Couch. This work was very well done and left in a first-rate state for fallow, which it was intended for. At this rate per day there would be something like 86 days' ploughing or gruhbing on a 300 acre farm in a year. Let us now consider the cost of the operation; and, without giving a detail of cost of the several parts of the engine and plough, we will put the sum total 800*l.*, and on that charge 20 per cent. per annum—8 per cent. for repairs, 7 per cent. for depreciation, and 5 for interest of capital; this will be 160*l.*:—

	£	s.	d.
The manual labour required:—2 men ..	0	6	0
,, ,, ,, 3 boys ..	0	4	6
1 man and horse hauling water	0	5	0
12 cwt. coals	0	12	0
Oil	0	2	0
Extra horses required for removals ..	0	1	6
Expense for labour, coal, and oil	1	11	0
,, for 86 days	133	6	0
Interest per annum	160	0	0
Total	£293	6	0
Working expense per day	3	8	2½
Or per acre	0	19	6

I will not remark on the several items, but leave them for discussion, and pass on for a peep into the expense of animal power; and as it is the ploughing and gruhbing of heavy land we are taking into consideration, I will make my calculations on horse-power, although at a preceding meeting of this association we had proof that such operations could be performed at less expense by oxen. However, to proceed with horses, and let us have a full strength, that we may be ready and up to the mark to take every advantage of getting the work done in proper season, and leave the stubble ploughing till Christmas. Horse labour is very much increased within these few years—what used to be bare fallows is now green, and land that is not suitable for Swedes is now planted with Mangel; instead of hand-hoeing between the ridges, horses perform that operation in a much more efficient manner. In many cases the reaping-hook and the ell-rake have leave of absence, while the reaping machine and horse rake do duty. It may be there is a quantity of pasture land attached to this 300 acres of arable, which formerly was cut, tedded, and turned by manual labour, this is now added to the long catalogue of horse. Seeing the necessity of a full strength of horses at all seasons to perform the many operations required on a heavy land farm of 300 acres, I will venture to put a pair of horses to every 30 acres, or for more easy calculation, 4 to 60, as it will require on an average 4 to plough the depth mentioned in the calculations on steam power. I do not mean that 4 horses are to be used at all times; 3 or even 2 would be quite enough. On half the ploughing throughout the year, and in other cases, similar to the one mentioned where the steam could only work two ploughs, it would require six; and according to this rule I could employ eight as often as I did two and have an average of four. Now as to the expense: the quantity got over by the four horses I will put at ¾ of an acre per day. Looking at the distance traversed with a 9-inch furrow, this is very slow work. Much more might be done, but we calculate them by the same rule as we did the steam. What is done? At this rate there will be something near 80 days ploughing or gruhbing in the course of the year for every four horses; and for every calculation of cost I will apply that system (well known to all of you), we adopt in the valuation of work done by an outgoing tenant—3*s.* per day for each horse, 12*s.*; 2*s.* for a man; 1*s.* for a boy=15*s.* per day, or 1*l.* per acre, showing 6*d.* in favour of steam. This is considered a sufficient charge for all expenses, interest, and depreciation.

A few words on light soils, and I have done. Here the advantages of deep cultivation, horse treading and breaking of the furrow, are lost; experience has proved the breaking of the pan formed between the subsoil and the plough not only useless but ruinous, the best crop being obtained where light ploughing well solidified with the roller or steam presser is practised; but the advantages of spring and autumn cultivation would be of the greatest importance, and I doubt not a means of increasing the produce of the soil in many seasons, therefore it may not be in the cheapness of the operation that the gain, if any, of the steam-plough may be felt.

Not having had an opportunity of witnessing the working of steam on light soils, I am not in the position to quote an instance as before, but knowing something of the amount of power required to turn over light soils from four to six inches deep, I will venture to put the quantity of work done at double that on heavy seven acres per day: this would be nearly 43 days in a year; the tear and wear of the rope would be greater on such soils; and probably the breakages a much more heavy item, in consequence of the speed the plough would come in contact with large stones, yet a less rate per cent. would in all probability be sufficient, say 15 per cent., 120*l.*

Expense of coal, oil, labour as before, per day ..	£1	11	0
For 43 days	£66	13	0
Interest per annum	120	0	0
Total	£186	13	0
Working expenses per day	£4	4	6
Or per acre	0	12	0

The comparative expenses of horses, if we put a pair of horses to work 60 acres, which I believe is something like an average, would be (calculation as before) 2 horses, 6*s.*; 1 man, 2*s.* = 8*s.* per day, or 10*s.* per acre; thus shewing an advantage over the steam of 2*s.* per acre.

I feel sure few would be inclined to find fault with the average quantity of ploughing per day on light soils by steam-power, yet I believe no more power will be required in the latter case than the former. It may be considered by some that what I have seen, and the information I have received from others are very different, but I think you will find on comparing them that there is not so much difference as might appear. The work done at Whitfield is five acres in a full day, the engine and ploughs in the field ready to start, no breakage or stoppages of any account, and the depth is only 6 inches. The grubbing at Gopshall costs quite as much as any practical man could put it at, and information from such a source is of the greatest importance, as I doubt not the price charged for hire is that which the owner can afford to let it for. As regards Mr. Stratton, my knowledge of him in other respects warrants me in saying it is in the hands of no ordinary man; and it is only when everything is in first rate trim, not only engine and tackle, but the land in the very best condition, and nothing said about the depth, that he can turn over an acre per hour.

LONDON: *On Grazing.*—After Mr. Wallis's paper (reported last week) had been read, Mr. Hudson, of Castle Acre, referred to several of the points on which Mr. Wallis had touched.

He had but a few observations to offer on the subject contained in the excellent paper just read by Mr. Wallis.—He had understood Mr. Wallis to recommend the dust of cake for sheep. He preferred the dust for cattle, with cut hay in boxes. Sheep would not touch the dust, but they would eat the cake in pieces the size of a hazel nut. Feeders of cattle in this country could not keep pace with the consumption unless something new was discovered for summer feeding, and he did not think of anything that would supply the market better than a little additional food in the shape of cake when the cattle were at Grass. He believed also that it had the effect of improving the pasture land, whilst the system of feeding on pasture and folding on arable land during the night robbed Peter to pay Paul. The breed of cattle best fitted for the purpose was the best of every breed. Why feed had cattle? He had last week been through several herds of Short-horned cattle in a district in Wiltshire that he visited eight or ten years ago, and the improvement that had since taken place was perfectly marvellous. The Short-horned cattle were decidedly the cattle with which to feed the people of England. As to the relative value of sheep and cattle, there were certain districts that would feed sheep which were not calculated to feed cattle; and Norfolk men were under great obligations to Hampshire men for keeping up a very useful class of sheep—a sheep that suited their purposes, particularly by being used with the Cotswold ram. There they had the very sheep to make meat for the million. Indeed, he believed they were the most profitable sheep that we could have. They could not be bred to a very large extent in his county, but he was too happy to send his men into Hampshire and Wiltshire to buy the class of sheep which was now breeding there from the large Hampshire ewes crossed by the Cotswold ram. At 12 or 13 months old they would give as much as 20 or 25 lbs. of mutton per quarter, and 7½ lbs. or 8 lbs. of wool of the description which manufacturers most wanted to be grown, and which was the most useful to them.

Mr. Little (Landbill, Wilts), observed that Mr. Wallis declined to recommend the use of oilcake or meal by breeding stock. Now, he had reared young stock from time to time on inferior pasture lands, and had found that by the use of oilcake and other artificial food the land had been improved in quality and had enabled him to increase the quantity of stock by nearly one-half. He thought therefore it was as well to adopt an artificial mode of feeding, and thus increase the number of animals, which as they became older got into the hands of the grazier. This practice has been carried out not only upon his own farm but on others, and he thought that the inferior pastures of the country might be greatly improved by means of artificial manures in other counties as well as Cheshire. In that county pastures had been brought from very poor into very high condition by the application of bones. As Mr. Wallis had told them, enormous sums of money were expended in artificial manures on arable lands where a quick and immediate return could be made; but he agreed with him that the use of artificial manures on pasture land was quite as profitable as on arable, when time was given for their development. One instance which he might cite was that at Wall's Court in the neighbourhood of Bristol, which had been held by Mr. Procter. He was engaged to survey the property for that gentleman when he took it of the Duke of Beaufort, and observed that together with improved drainage a large quantity of artificial manure was used, and the result was surprising. Perhaps there was no pasture land in England upon which so great a change had been wrought as upon that particular farm, the means resorted to having been draining and the use of bones, especially in a prepared state.

Mr. W. Shaw (Northampton) having for years brought out his early-fed cattle on Grass with the assistance of cake, had gone fully into the use of cake on Grass lands, and he had found it to be absolutely necessary to have hovels and sheds, so as to completely develop the results of hay and cake.

Mr. Fisher Hobbs thought the main points for consideration that evening were, first, the improvement of the permanent pastures of the country; secondly, the improved breeding of animals; and, thirdly, the best and most expeditious means of preparing the animals for the consumption of the people. Now he thought it might be laid down as a fundamental rule, that upon Grass lands, as well as upon arable, drainage was a necessity. He could not agree with the gentleman who said that evening that they might drain their Grass lands too much. There might be some porous soils which, if the water were extracted, would not nourish those watery plants on which animals were fed. Hence the land might for a time appear to have been impoverished; but if Grass lands were thoroughly drained, broken up, and laid down for pasture, an improved quality of Grass would soon show itself, and land which had previously only kept stock in existence, would serve for the general purposes of stock feeding. As regarded the improvement of Grass lands, he concurred in the opinion that the use of oilcake was a very good means of carrying out that object. He had, like many other gentlemen, seen land doubled, and more than doubled, in value in consequence of oilcake to a fair extent having been given to beasts during the summer months. He knew many pastures in this country which would at one time scarcely maintain a fair amount of store stock; oilcake, however, having been used, it was found that animals fed with Grass fattened very well, and within five years at least 10 per cent. more animals were fatteued upon those very pastures. He was persuaded that oilcake was a simple and comparatively inexpensive mode of improving the Grass lands of this country, and of making lands which were previously store pastures, with good management fattening pastures. With regard to the breeding of animals, they could not possibly do better than follow the advice of Mr. Hudson, by breeding the very best. Whether their animals were Short-horns, or Herefords, or Devons, much depended on the soil and climate, and as practical men they must all feel that Short-horns, at all events, could not be reared and grazed to advantage in every district and county of England. He had been a considerable breed of cattle of different kinds, and he had always found that the best and cheapest plan was to feed them liberally, to keep them warm and clean during the winter months, and to give them proper shelter during the summer. As regarded inexpensiveness in sheds, an old friend of his recommended sheds that, to use his friend's sporting phraseology, were "got by wood-stack out of clay-pit." Perhaps those inexpensive sheds which broke the wind and protected animals from storms were the most useful. He could not help expressing the opinion that the landlords of England could not do greater service to their tenantry, and through them to the country at large, than by keeping good male animals for the use of their tenants. That would conduce very much to the breeding of the best stock, to early maturity, and to the increase of the supply of food of the nation. Notwithstanding what had fallen respecting bone dust, he did not believe it was the best kind of manure for the Eastern Counties pastures, or that it would lead to such results as that gentleman appeared to anticipate. Mr. Wallis made some remarks about over-manuring of pastures, and the subsequent mowing of them, and the effect of this in checking their growth. He had heard it stated that some of the finest old grazing pastures in England, including some in the Vale of Aylesbury, were some years ago very much injured by being over-mown. He had always considered that the farmers of England never paid sufficient attention to the varieties of Grasses which they cultivated on their pastures. They paid great attention to varieties of root and varieties of Wheat, but little attention to the varieties of Grasses on their land. It had been said by some of the best authorities on the subject, that a square foot of turf should produce at least 28 varieties of Grasses. Many of the best Grasses, if sown at certain periods of the year, were thereby checked, and coarser Grasses were apt to take their place. He was therefore very much inclined to the opinion that pastures which were adapted for the production of beef should seldom if ever be mown; and that low lands, where coarse Grasses fructified the most, should alone be given to the scythe. Having had experience with regard to some 20 or 30 different manures, he had come to the conclusion that oilcake was the best for improving first-class grazing grounds.

Reviews.

Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease. By John Gamgee. T. C. Jack, Edinburgh.

This promises to be a valuable work. The first chapter just issued, as No. I. of a series in 20 parts, treats of Digestion and Food. It is well illustrated, both by drawings and by described instances. The lips, tongue, teeth, suction—all concerned in the taking of food—the diseases of the several organs thus engaged, the nature of food, the indications of age furnished by dentition, and the roguries practised in the market under this head, are severally discussed. The following is an amusing bit of speculation on the origin of certain terms.

"Fraud has been practised to destroy the marks of age. The angularity of form, sharpness of bones, and grey colour of the hair are not readily hidden, but teeth can be filed and marked, and horns scraped. Making false marks in the teeth is termed 'bishoping,'—a practice common amongst horse-coepers. Why it should be called bishoping I cannot say, but it strikes me that the name was originally adopted as indicating cheating or cunning, for which prelates were long reputed famous. This opinion is strengthened by the following circumstance:—It is not usually known that when a horse is taken to a forge to be shod, that, instead of putting new shoes on, old ones are sometimes placed in the fire, heated and shaped to pass for new. Such shoes have always a red, rusty look, and in Italy are called 'cardinals.' There is evidently connection between the term 'bishop' and 'cardinal,' as both are used to designate a fraudulent practice, though, with regard to the last, as applied to old shoes, it is, perhaps, derived from the red colour, which is that of the cardinals' stockings."

Handy Book for Young Farmers. By C. Lawrence. Second Edition. Longmans.

This pamphlet contains a series of consecutive memoranda proper for attention in the several months, and it is furnished with an Appendix containing much useful instruction on manure-making and cattle-feeding, and Implements. The following is a passage on hoeing and singling Mangel Wurzel:—

"As soon as the plants are two inches high, they should be horse-hoed preparatory to the setting out. We consider the plants should be set out 16 inches apart, but some cultivators recommend 18 inches in preference.

"We recommend the employment of women in preference to men for this work. They can do it quite as well, and as quickly, and earn considerably more than ordinary day wages, at a shilling per acre less than men require. There is a more useful plan still, where it may be feasible, which we observed some years ago on going over the admirably managed farm of Mr. Thomas of Lidlington, on the Duke of Bedford's estate. He had a set of boys and girls on either side of a careful man, hoeing his Swedes and Turnips. We never observed better hoeing than that done by these children. We understood him to say that a sum was given equivalent to the value per acre of the work well performed. This, instead of being equally distributed, was divided according to the tickets given by the overlooker, and produced on the pay night. This created a degree of emulation which made very effective hoers at an early age.

"The clergy of the present day very considerately and kindly devote much attention to the education of the children of the poor in their parishes. They generally disapprove of children under fourteen years of age being removed for the purposes of field labour. Far be it from us to discourage their zeal in this respect; but is it not feasible to combine, with a facility of reading

writing, and the four elementary rules of arithmetic, say after ten years of age, much of that field manipulation by which a large proportion of such children are to earn their livelihood? At this season, boys and girls, between the ages of ten and fourteen, may be made very useful in the field to the farmer, with advantage to themselves in various ways. One half the children between those ages might be occupied in the fields, and the other half in the schools, in one week, and their occupations be reversed in the following week. We believe this change would be alike beneficial to their minds and bodies."

Mr. Lawrence is a member of the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society, and has more than justified his position there by many useful publications on agricultural subjects, both in the *Journal* and elsewhere. The "Handy Book" has reached a second edition, and we are glad to find that there is so large a demand for it.

Miscellaneous.

Improvements in Spades and Shovels.—Messrs. Spear & Jackson, of Etna Works, Sheffield, have just patented an improved method of making these articles. They take a bar of solid cast steel, full temper, into which, by powerful machinery, they punch a hole just large enough for the foot of the handle to enter; afterwards they forge and hammer it down to the required thickness and finish. Thus the whole tool (minus the handle, of course) being of cast steel, is uniformly strong throughout, and there being no welding it cannot work loose.

Calendar of Operations.

MAY.

WEST DORSET: *May 11th.*—The long wished for rain has come, but not too soon, the meadows and pastures presenting a brown and bare appearance, the late sown Barley and Oats in many places not yet visible "above ground;" the chance of a Flax crop, although improved, still very precarious, but we may now entertain hopes for the Mangel crop, as well as for the freshly sown Clover and Grass seeds. The appearance of the growing Wheat varies considerably, in some fields ragged and weak, in others luxuriant and rich. Trifolium and Vetches have completely failed, consequently store sheep are cheap, but fat stock of all descriptions command good prices. *P.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending May 16: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	10 ..	77.0	59.0	30.2	48.8	50.5	..	N.E.	29.55
Saturday	11 ..	56.6	46.4	36.6	42.2	49.6	0.26	N.E.	29.46
Sunday	12 ..	44.6	44.0	39.0	41.2	48.5	0.30	N.	29.57
Monday	13 ..	46.6	45.6	38.4	41.9	48.6	0.07	N.	30.02
Tuesday	14 ..	61.6	59.0	31.6	45.0	49.4	..	W.	30.20
Wednesday	15 ..	73.0	66.4	39.0	54.1	52.0	..	N.	30.18
Thursday	16 ..	88.6	66.0	40.0	58.4	54.2	..	N.W.	30.00

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

DESTRUCTION OF WEEDS: *Staffordshire.* There is no Act, but there was a proposal in the form of a Bill referred to last week, which was, we believe, introduced a session or two ago, founded on Mr. Donnelly's annual remonstrance in his statistical report of Ireland.

POND SLUDGE: *Richard* says, I am cleaning out a pond which contains a large accumulation of apparently rich soapy deposit of 50 years growth, and in some parts 8 or 10 feet in depth, containing a mixture of clay, fine sand, leaves, &c. Having my land ready prepared for Swede Turnips, I wish to be informed if such a kind of sludge is adapted to their growth, and if so, in what quantity it should be applied to the land to secure a good crop, and whether it should be mixed with ashes, or some other combination to impart to it more solidity. [To this we answer that such black mud is generally less valuable than it is supposed to be. Nevertheless if allowed to lie and drain and dry, it will be very good stuff to break up and mingle with ashes and other material as in a compost. Several cart-loads should be applied per acre if any benefit is to be derived from it.]

POULTRY: *F R H S.* Dorking hens are not good for setting or rearing chickens. You should keep Cochin hens to supply eggs during winter, and to be ready to sit as soon as you have the first eggs from the Dorkings ready for them. The Cochins are excellent mothers. There is no cure for hens addicted to eating their eggs. Chalk eggs should be kept for nest eggs, and they should not have access if possible to eggs, but there seems no cure short of death.—*Y. Z.* Cramp in fowls is generally caused by improper flooring to the houses. Wood, stone, or bricks will cause it. If either of these exists, the remedy will be to remove them, or if that be very inconvenient, to cover it with loose dry gravel, six inches deep. If the flooring be what it should be, earth or gravel, and the fowls are yet crampy, it arises either from a blow on the back, or from improper or hurtful food. The former admits of no treatment, but the effect of the latter may be removed by copious doses of castor oil, say a brimming table spoonful every other day——There is an altercation in the market. The buyer will call it an improvement, the seller will perhaps differ from him; hot weather compels a speedy sale, and this is in favour of the purchaser. It also increases the demand. There is more poultry eaten in hot than cold weather, and therefore, putting all things together, buyers and sellers of poultry may rejoice with all others at the advent of fine and warm weather.

	Each.—s. d.		s. d.
Large Fowls	6 0	to	6 6
Middling ditto	3 6	,,	4 0
Chickens	2 6	,,	3 0
Goslings	6 0	,,	6 6
Ducklings	3 0	,,	3 6
Levretts	2 6	,,	3 0
Pigeons	0 7	,,	0 8
Rabbits	1 5	,,	1 6
Wild ditto	0 8	,,	0 9

TURNIP SEEDS: *Dealer in Seeds.* Will you be good enough to give your name and address, which have not reached us.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic waro, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, Loudon, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c. To be obtained of F. & G ROSHER, at their premises as above.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles.

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

CUCUMBER GLASSES.

24 inches long ..	2s. 0d.	16 inches long ..	1s. 4d.
22 ,, ,, ..	1 10	14 ,, ,, ..	1 2
20 ,, ,, ..	1 8	12 ,, ,, ..	1 0
18 ,, ,, ..	1 6	Made to any length.	

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0s. 3½d. each	12 ins. diameter	1s. 9d. each
3 ,, ,,	0 4½ ,,	13 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
4 ,, ,,	0 5½ ,,	14 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
5 ,, ,,	0 6½ ,,	15 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	16 ,, ,,	3 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	17 ,, ,,	4 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	5 0 ,,
9 ,, ,,	1 2 ,,	19 ,, ,,	6 0 ,,
10 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	20 ,, ,,	7 0 ,,
11 ,, ,,	1 6 ,,		

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0s. 6d. each	9 ins. diameter	1s. 8d. each
5 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	10 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	11 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	1 1 ,,	12 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	Not made above 12 inches.	

LACTOMETERS, FOR TESTING THE QUALITY OF MILK.

Four Tubes .. .. 4s. 6d. | Six Tubes .. .. 6s. 6d.

With Stands complete.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, E.C.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

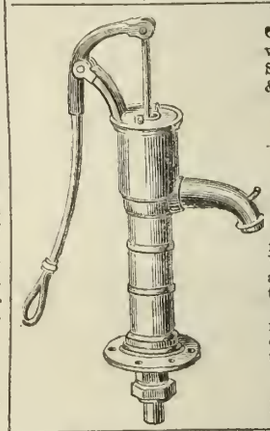
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

For Garden Pots, Send your Orders to

J. AND W. ADAMS, KILNS, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and be promptly attended to. Town and Country supplied.

TERRA COTTA.—Warranted to stand the most severe frost. This material is especially fitted for Garden Decorations, and for all exposed work, such as Fountain Basins, Garden Vases and Statues, Balustrades, Tracery for Terraces and Parapets, Terminals, Crosses for Gables, Capitals of Columns, Brackets, Consols, Chimney Shafts and Pots, and all other work exposed to wet, heat, and frost.

JOHN M. BLASHFIELD, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Specimens may be seen at 16, Great Marlborough Street, London, W. and at the Works, Stamford, Lincolnshire.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43s.	53s.	60s. each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.		In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½			
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½			

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¾d., 2¼d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 3¼d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

CARSON'S

ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT,

PATRONISED BY

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT,	H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT,	RAILWAY AND CANAL COMPANIES,
THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT,	MOST OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY,	THE PRINCIPAL COLLIERIES,
THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT,	THE DOCK COMPANIES,	MILL-OWNERS, IRON MASTERS, &c. &c.

The Anti-Corrosion Paint is now used extensively for all kinds of

OUT-DOOR WORK,

and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint. It is applicable to WOODEN HOUSES, FARM and other OUT-BUILDINGS, PARK FENCING, GATES, &c.; also IRON ROOFING, and every description of IRON WORK, while for

PUBLIC EDIFICES, MANSIONS, VILLA RESIDENCES,

and every kind of BRICK, STONE, COMPO, &c., it is unrivalled, presenting the appearance of fine cut stone, and will positively become harder than the same a few months after it is laid on. It is undoubtedly the only Paint that will stand on

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, FRAMES, &c.,

and is in consequence largely used by the Nobility and Gentry, also many eminent Horticulturists, for such purposes.

The ANTI-CORROSION is LOWER in PRICE, and LASTS TWICE AS LONG as the Best White Lead; at the same time is economical in application, as

ANY PERSON CAN LAY IT ON.

It is a powder, requiring neither grinding nor tinting, and will keep any length of time, and sold in the following

COLOURS.

White Stone	34*s.*	per cwt.	
Light ditto	32*s.*	„	
Drab or Portland ditto	32*s.*	„	
Bath ditto	32*s.*	„	
Light and Dark Oak	30*s.*	„	
Bright Red	28*s.*	„	
Dark ditto (or Brick Colour)	26*s.*	per cwt.	
Lead Colour	26*s.*	per cwt.	
Light and Dark Chocolate	26*s.*	per cwt.	
Black	26*s.*	per cwt.	
Bright Green	46*s.*	„	
Deep Green	46*s.*	„	
Blue (for Carts and Waggons)	46*s.*	„	

Five cwt. delivered CARRIAGE FREE to any STATION in England and Wales, and by Water to any PORT throughout the United Kingdom.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Dr. ANDREW ROBERTSON, *Indigo, Tarland, Aberdeenshire, Commissioner to* H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT, *Balmoral Castle, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.*

"The Paint gave every satisfaction."

Extract of a letter from His Excellency Baron BRUNOW, *Russian Ambassador, to the Russian Consul General in London.*

"In 1841 Mr. WALTER CARSON, Anti-Corrosion Paint Manufacturer, furnished the Imperial Ministry of War with 10 casks of Dry Paint. Those colours, after a trial of 10 years, have given the most satisfactory results. They were used for painting Gun Carriages."

From the Rev. T. B. WRIGHT, *Broughton Rectory, Brigg, Lincolnshire.*

The Paint gives great satisfaction. Among other things, I used it in painting the lights of a Greenhouse, the wood of which, from exposure to the sun, had become in places much cracked. The Paint filled up the cracks, and remains, apparently, as hard as stone, effectually keeping out the wet; it has also been most useful in keeping the panes of glass in their place, and preventing them being shaken out, by the putty falling out.

From J. T. BROOKS, Esq., *Flitwick Manor, Ampthill, per* Mr. C. P. WYNTER.

The Paint answers the purpose very well for which it was intended; that is, as an impenetrable barrier to rain for Melon and Cucumber frames; and I have not the least doubt of its durability for years to come.

From the Rev. THOMAS PHILPOTTS, *Porthgwedden, Truro, Cornwall,* (Mr. G. AUSTEN, *Gardener*).

Yours is certainly the best Paint I have ever used for the roofs of Hot and Greenhouses. Previous to using it, we could get no kind of white lead to stand the attraction of the heat in summer, from the glass, which yours does perfectly.

From THOMAS RANT, Esq., *Chedeston Park, Halesworth.*

Your Paint was used on the house and all the outbuildings 12 years ago, and I have great pleasure in stating, the durability of it far surpasses any other Paint I have ever seen used.

Subsequently Mr. R. says—Allow me to express to you my entire satisfaction in using your excellent Paint. I can show some on this place, which has been done 16 years, and is now very sound.

From the Rev. R. F. MEREDITH, *Sewcombe Rectory, Yeovil.*

My gardener, after 25 years experience, states it to be the most lasting Paint he has ever met with, for outdoor work and quite superior to White Lead for the outside of hothouses.

From Sir EDWYN SCUDAMORE STANHOPE, Bart., *Holme Lacy, Hereford.*

I have been in the habit of using your Anti-Corrosion Paint for out door work for upwards of ten years, and have found it stand remarkably well, both on wood and Iron; and if you think my testimony of any service, you are at liberty to add it to that of others.

From Messrs. R. R. WHITEHEAD & Co., *Royal George Mills, near Manchester.*

We like the appearance of your Red Paint when applied to Iron, and we think it will fully answer our expectations.

Subsequently—About ten years since we used some of your Paint on wood-work outside, and find it now perfectly good, though dirty.

From THOMAS H. TUCKETT, Esq., *Surveyor to the Dunfermline Road Trustees, Cane, by Park, Dunfermline, N B.*

The use for which I require it, is to paint Toll-gates. I have found it to answer remarkably well, and have used nothing else since it was recommended to me some years ago, by my friend, Mr. Burn, of Cuttle Hill House.

From the Rev. W. C. EDGELL, *Uggeshall Rectory, Wangford, Suffolk.*

It will be some satisfaction to Mr. C. to know that some of the wood-work, now about to be repainted, has not been touched since 1846 (11 years), when it was coated with the Anti-Corrosion Paint.

From JOHN CRIDLAND, Esq., *East Hoathly, Sussex.*

I have now used your Anti-Corrosion Paint rather more than 10, or I think 12 years, and am convinced that it is very superior to any other Paint, particularly for out-door work and farm purposes. I can safely say, it has saved me a great deal of repairs, as also expense, by using it on the wood-work of my Barns, &c.

From WILLIAM SCOT, Esq., *of Craigmuie, Moniaive, by Dumfries*

The painter, a good professional man, now admits, that your Anti-Corrosion Paint is excellent for all the purposes indicated in your advertisement; and, I may add, that the tinted Paints, which I have used for plaster walls inside, have stood without a blemish for these five or six years.

From G. HOLLAND AOKERS, Esq., *Moreton Hall, Congleton, Cheshire. Mr. C. W. Mounsdon, Head Gardener.*

What was used upwards of ten years since, has answered every expectation.

From JOHN CANDY, Esq., *Baliol Park, Prior Park Road, Bath*

June 21st, 1858. Having in the years 1843 and 1851 used considerable quantities of your Anti-Corrosion Paint, both of which stands good now, &c.

From the Rev. J. SEAGRAM, *Aldbourne, Hungerford.*

About 15 years ago I painted a small Granary with your Anti-Corrosion Paint, which resisted the effects of the weather, though in a very exposed situation, till the present time, when I think it right to repaint it; I will therefore thank you to send, &c.

From HENRY AMBLER, Esq., *Watkinson Hall, Halifax.*

No better out-door Paint than Messrs. Walter Carson &Sons' need be used, having used it for upwards of 11 years.

The Original Anti-Corrosion Paint is only to be obtained of

WALTER CARSON & SONS,

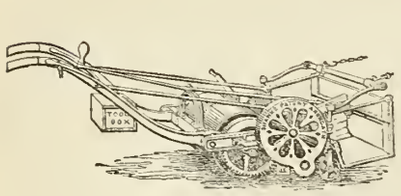
SUCCESSORS TO THE INVENTORS,

9, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

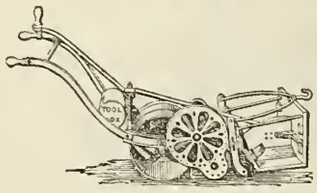
NO AGENTS.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

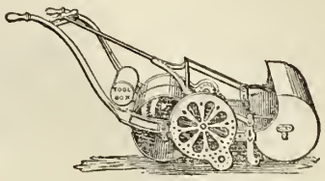
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



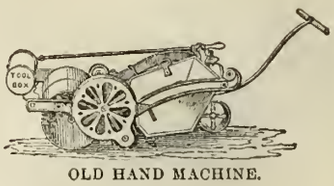
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
Width of Cutter.			
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	£6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*	
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	£5 5 0	*Easily worked by a Boy*	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

Silent Motion (if desired) for Hand Machine, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.* extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

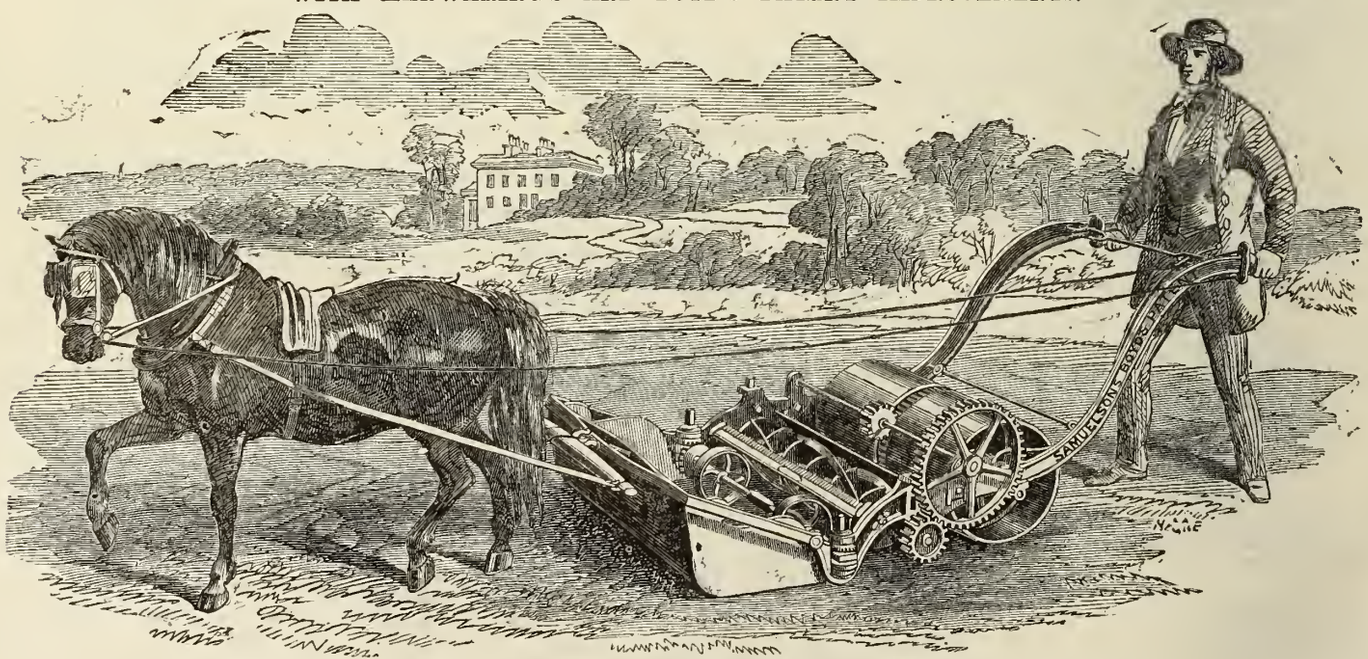
The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide ...	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „ ...	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „ ...	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „ ...	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide ...	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „ ...	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „ ...	14 14 0	14 0 0

From Shirley Hibberd, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"Stoke Newington, London, W, March 18, 1861.

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all. "Shirley Hibberd, F.R.H.S."

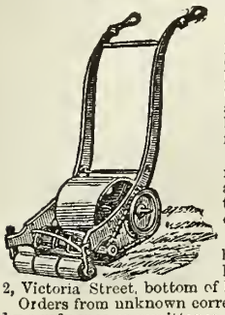
ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. Samuelson's Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

THE HANDY LAWN MOWER. — FERRABEE'S Patent. It can he worked by a boy, and is the most serviceable Machine yet produced. Price 4*l.* 10*s.*, carriage-paid to any Railway Station in England.
JAMES FERRABEE & Co., Phœnix Iron Works, Stroud, Glouecstershire. London Warehouse: 75 & 76, High Holborn.

LAWN MOWING MACHINES in great variety and of the best makers; Garden Engines, Rollers, and Seats; Pumps, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools. Lists free. Catalogues, with 200 Woodcuts, free for 12 stamps.
CLUBB & SMITH, 113, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Show Rooms, 8, Billiter Street. E.C.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

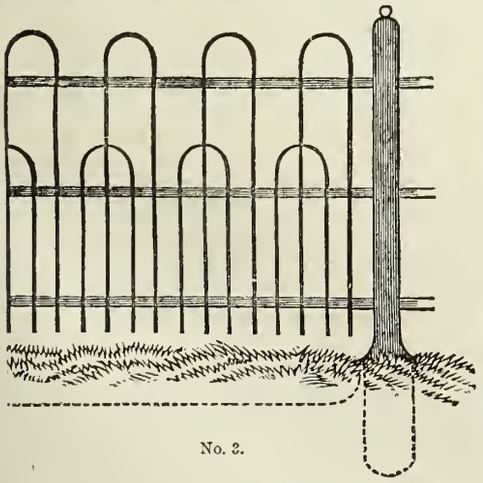
The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

WILLIAM HURD, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Radnor House, Radnor Street, King's Road, Chelsea.
TUBULAR BOILERS from 3*l.*

J. VOKINS, late VOKINS & HURD, 2, York Place, Queen's Elm, Chelsea, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS Manufacturer.
Estimates forwarded.

W. S. UNDERHILL'S NEW PATENT IRON FENCE for Gardens, Lawns, &c. Manufactory, Newport, Salop. Warranted the strongest and most durable article ever offered at corresponding prices, and easily repaired if broken from accidents or other causes.



No. 3.

No. 1, per yard.						No. 2 or 3, per yard						No. LF., per yard.					
Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Mesh 1½ in.	Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Mesh 1½ in.	Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Mesh 1½ in.
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.* *d.*		*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.* *d.*		*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.* *d.*
24	0	9	1	0	1 6	36	1	2	1	4	1 6	18	0	6	0	7	0 8
30	1	0	1	3	1 9	42	1	5	1	7	1 9	24	0	7	0	8	0 9
36	1	3	1	6	2 0	48	1	8	1	10	2 0	30	0	8	0	10	0 11
42	1	6	1	9	2 3							36	0	9	1	0	1 1
48	1	9	2	0	2 6												

The No. 1, 2, and 3 are made of No. 6 Wire, LF No. 10. All Fences in 12 yard bundles (unless otherwise ordered). On receipt of Post-office Order for the same, a sample bundle of any kind will be forwarded.

Sold by Crystal Palace Company, also by all respectable Ironmongers, Nurserymen, and Seedsmen in the kingdom. It rolls up very easily, and is admirably adapted for exportation.

Wholesale and Shipping Agent for Liverpool: Mr. C COTTON, 47, South John Street.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

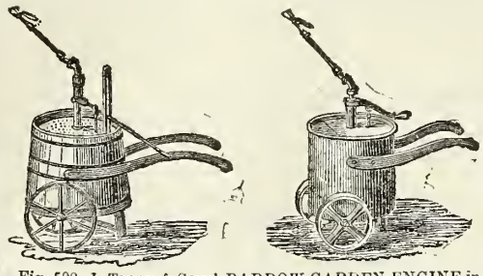


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

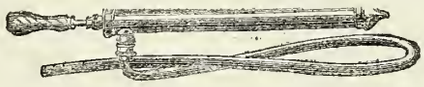


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

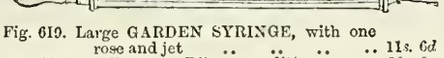


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

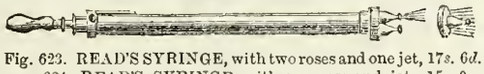


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

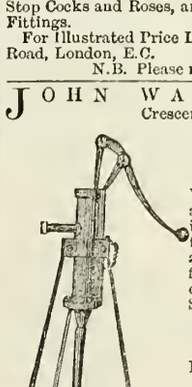
TO WATER YOUR GARDENS cheaply and expeditiously, use INDIA RUBBER FLEXIBLE TUBING. This Tubing is cheap and good. Brass Hand Branches with Stop Cocks and Roses, and every description of Garden Tubing Fittings.

For Illustrated Price Lists, apply to W. R. WOODS, 94, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Please note the name and address.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

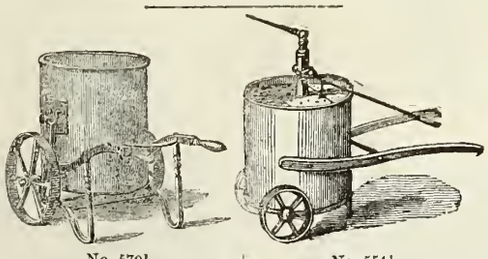
IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	2



No. 579½.

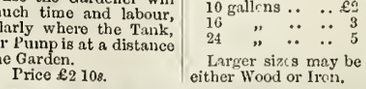
WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	£2	15	0
16 ,, ...	3	15	0
24 ,, ...	5	0	0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.
☞ Engravings sent on application.

200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM 400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

JAMES WATTS & Co., Hothouse Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

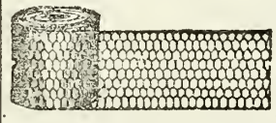
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

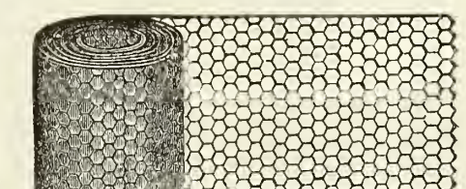
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

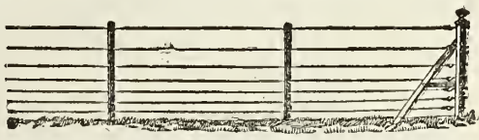


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide; Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

DISTRIBUTION of MEDALS and PRIZES to the STUDENTS of the FEMALE SCHOOL OF ART, and Female Students of the Metropolitan Districts Schools of Art.

The Earl GRANVILLE, K.G., Lord President of the Council, will deliver the Medals and Prizes to the Students in the Lecture Theatre of the Museum of Geology, Jermyn Street, on SATURDAY, June 1, at 12 o'Clock.

An Exhibition of the Works of Female Students will open at the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, on the same day, together with an Exhibition of Works illustrating the History of Water-Colour Painting.

LIFE ASSURANCE.—SPECIAL NOTICE.—The next investigation into the profits of the Life Department of the SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY will be made at August 1, 1861, and parties taking out Policies before that date will participate in the division.

625 New Policies, for 304,705*l.*, yielding 9828*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* of new premiums, were issued during the year ending August 1, 1860.

Thirty days' grace allowed to renew Life Insurances and 15 days to renew Fire Insurances, during which time, on payment of the premium, the Company hold themselves liable.

No extra premium charged for members of Volunteer or Rifle Corps within the United Kingdom.

LONDON BOARD.

President.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield.

Directors.

P. Anstruther, Esq. | H. M. Kemshead, Esq.
Charles Balfour, Esq. | John Kingston, Esq.
Robert Collum, Esq., M.D. | J. R. Robertson, Esq.
J. E. Goodhart, Esq. | Hugh F. Saudeman, Esq.

George Ramsay, Esq., *Manager.*
Secretary.—F. G. Smith, Esq.
Surgeon.—E. W. Duffin, M.D.
Solicitors.—Messrs. Oliverson, Lavie, and Peachey.

A copy of the last report, forms of proposals, and prospectuses, may be had at the Offices, 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.; and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

FREDK. G. SMITH, Secretary to the London Board.
No. 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.

HISTORY OF WATER-COLOUR PAINTING.—AN EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS, Illustrating the History of the Art; and of Works by Female Students of the Schools of Art, will be OPENED on JUNE 1, at the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

Admission, One Shilling.—Catalogues, Sixpence.

By Order of the Committee.
LOUISA GANN, Secretary.

Female School of Art, 43, Queen Square, W.C.
(Removed from 37, Gower Street.)

A BAZAAR in aid of the Building Fund of the School will be held in June.

Special Notice.

PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE,
ESTABLISHED IN 1797.
No. 70, Lombard Street, E.C., and 57, Charing Cross, S.W.

Directors.

Octavius E. Coope, Esq. | Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
W. Cotton, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S. | William James Lancaster, Esq.
John Davis, Esq | John Lubbock, Esq., F.R.S.
J. A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. | Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
Edward Hawkins, Jun., Esq. | Matthew Whiting, Esq.
Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P. | M. Wyvill, Jun., Esq., M.P.

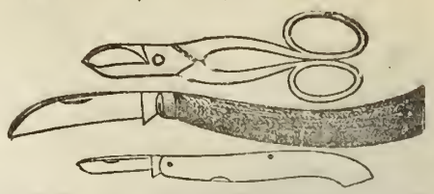
Robert Tucker, *Secretary and Actuary.*

BONUS.—All Policies effected on the Return System, and existing on the 1st July, 1861, will participate in the next division of Profits, subject to such of them as have not then been in force for five years, being continued until the completion of that period.

LOANS on Life Interests in possession or reversion: also upon other approved Security in connection with Life Assurance.

*** For Prospectuses, Forms of Proposal, &c., apply at the Offices as above, or to any of the Company's Agents.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES.—Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with DUNN'S PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH'S and Messrs. HOOPER & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. CARTER & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T. BRIGDEN, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; will refill for 1*s.*; by post for 19 penny stamps.

Wholesale by J. LUSHER, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street, E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and JOHN MACKAY, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.

N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permaneut.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1836. EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

This Company has attained a very high position amongst the Insurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its annual revenue exceeds 500,000*l.*; its invested funds amount to 1,260,000*l.*

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The Premiums exceed 310,000*l.*, and place it in the first class of Fire Offices; its liberality and promptitude in settling claims have been established in the adjustment of enormous losses and its influence in determining rates of Premium has uniformly been given to proposals for improving the character of risks, that high Premiums may be unnecessary.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

The Reserve in this Department has been increased by the addition of upwards of 58,000*l.* in the year 1860 alone. The system of Bonuses is simple, involving no possible liability of partnership; liberal, guaranteeing a more than average amount of benefit; satisfying, because known at the date of the insurance, and therefore free from disappointment, uncertainty, and doubt. The arrangements in other respects are intended to render the Policies of the LIVERPOOL AND LONDON perfect securities in the hands of third parties. The Annual Premiums exceed 130,000*l.*; the Accumulated Reserve is 707,000*l.*

ANNUITIES.

The Payments by the Company exceed 19,000*l.* per annum. Every facility is afforded to persons purchasing Annuities to enable their receipt at such times and places as may be convenient, and the terms and rates will be found satisfactory.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY.

The following TABLE exhibits the gradual growth during TWENTY-FIVE YEARS, and present position of the Company:—

Year.	Fire Department.		Capital and Reserved Funds.			Life Department.		Age of Company.
	Amount of Premiums.	Amount of Losses.	Amount of each Year's Dividend.	Capital on which Dividend was paid.	Accumulated Funds.	Amount of Premiums.	Amount of Claims.	
1836	£9,970 11 7	£1,079 4 8	£0 0 0	£0 0 0	£9,418 18 5	£881 0 4	£0 0 0	1st Year
1837	11,986 17 2	5,173 0 0	3,458 15 0	66,175 0 0	16,328 8 5	1,754 13 7	600 0 0	2d ,,
1838	16,540 13 10	23,582 14 10	3,471 17 6	60,437 10 0	9,312 5 4	2,396 13 0	1,590 0 0	3d ,,
1839	19,025 9 0	10,509 12 9	3,471 17 6	69,437 10 0	18,623 3 9	2,345 5 3	497 4 0	4th ,,
1840	20,697 18 2	1,888 5 6	3,471 17 6	69,437 10 0	38,312 19 6	2,668 18 3	3,900 0 0	5th ,,
1841	20,682 19 11	10,758 17 3	3,380 12 6	67,612 10 0	51,577 6 8	2,833 8 4	4,000 0 0	6th ,,
1842	23,805 11 7	46,520 13 8	3,380 12 6	67,612 10 0	28,153 5 9	3,162 15 9	3,699 19 6	7th ,,
1843	48,246 8 1	44,250 13 10	3,380 12 6	67,612 10 0	38,631 2 4	3,277 11 9	600 0 0	8th ,,
1844	56,239 5 5	14,050 7 8	11,930 12 6	79,537 10 0	115,000 13 11	3,817 4 5	200 0 0	9th ,,
1845	*50,193 0 0	4,232 12 6	36,730 17 6	101,992 10 0	159,842 12 1	4,390 17 6	1,064 9 6	10th ,,
1846	47,763 1 0	24,866 10 7	45,270 10 3	186,092 10 0	175,473 9 11	16,166 7 5	4,700 0 0	11th ,,
1847	41,402 14 0	19,752 8 10	36,379 1 4	188,047 10 0	181,751 4 10	19,840 11 5	15,388 9 0	12th ,,
1848	†35,472 18 1	8,169 9 8	33,160 17 6	188,047 10 0	197,727 2 8	21,198 12 7	9,061 19 4	13th ,,
1849	36,517 15 4	18,637 14 0	24,098 5 4	188,547 10 0	211,708 13 0	23,505 17 5	8,116 0 0	14th ,,
1850	42,928 7 3	7,415 1 1	24,834 15 0	188,547 10 0	227,153 8 2	25,467 16 1	6,078 11 0	15th ,,
1851	54,305 17 9	9,276 6 1	34,992 2 11	196,697 10 0	306,126 12 3	27,157 18 8	21,685 10 0	16th ,,
1852	98,654 14 10	59,091 0 11	35,125 15 3	198,072 10 0	358,153 4 11	50,799 17 11	19,636 2 6	17th ,,
1853	113,612 4 6	42,846 1 0	35,799 4 8	199,322 10 0	421,578 7 9	53,128 2 8	23,160 8 9	18th ,,
1854	146,096 15 9	94,178 19 9	38,458 9 10	‡168,558 0 0	483,803 2 9	57,113 4 0	19,445 19 3	19th ,,
1855	186,271 16 11	98,559 9 0	41,880 16 0	170,858 0 0	546,067 15 10	63,909 19 5	27,997 15 0	20th ,,
1856	222,279 10 6	108,306 15 10	48,314 18 7	175,008 0 0	646,053 8 6	72,781 15 10	28,855 4 0	21st ,,
1857	289,251 0 4	165,240 7 6	55,895 2 0	188,422 0 0	900,228 3 9	101,928 14 1	46,616 12 11	22d ,,
1858	276,058 7 0	190,372 12 7	55,961 6 0	188,702 0 0	967,971 15 0	121,411 10 9	53,660 11 9	23d ,,
1859	295,414 8 10	201,885 7 11	56,153 8 0	188,702 0 0	1,025,072 7 4	127,415 14 9	84,748 12 6	24th ,,
1860	313,725 12 7	225,832 4 7	56,213 8 0	188,902 0 0	1,070,924 2 0	131,721 10 6	76,029 4 10	25th ,,

* Rates of Premium largely reduced. † A further reduction of Rates. ‡ Twenty per cent. returned to the Proprietors.

LONDON BOARD.

Office—20 and 21, Poultry, E.C.

Chairman—Sir John Musgrove, Bart.

Deputy Chairmen—F. Harrison, Esq.; W. Scholefield, Esq., M.P.

John Addis, Esq. | William Ewart, Esq., M.P.
Edward Barnard, Esq. | Edward Huggins, Esq.
C. S. Butler, Esq., M.P. | John Laurie, Esq.
Sir William P. De Bathe, Bart. | Ross D. Mangles, Esq.
Henry V. East, Esq. | William Nicol, Esq., M.P.

Swinton Boult, Esq., *Sec. to the Company.*
Resident Secretary—John Atkins, Esq.
Auditor—H. H. Cannan, Esq.
Medical Referees.
A. Anderson, Esq., F.R.C.S., and J. Paget, Esq., F.R.S.
Bankers—The London and County Bank.
Solicitors—Messrs. Palmer, Palmer, & Bull, Bedford Row.
Surveyor—William Thompson, Esq.

LIVERPOOL BOARD.

Head Office—1, Dale Street.

Chairman—George Grant, Esq.

Deputy Chairmen—Chas. S. Parker, Esq.; J. A. Tobin, Esq.

John B. Brancker, Esq. | Joseph Hubback, Esq.
Thomas Brocklehank, Esq. | George H. Lawrence, Esq.
Alexander H. Campbell, Esq. | Harrold Littledale, Esq.
William Earle, Esq. | John Marriott, Esq.
Jos. C. Ewart, Esq., M.P. | Edward Moon, Esq.
Thomas Haigh, Esq. | Charles Sannders, Esq.
Robert Higgin, Esq. | Francis Shand, Esq.
Hugh Hornby, Esq. | John Swainson, Esq.

Secretary—Swinton Boult, Esq.
Auditor—Daniel James, Esq.
Medical Referees—Jas. R. W. Vose, M.D.; Thomas Inman, M.D.
Bankers—Bank of Liverpool, and Union Bank of London.
Solicitors—Messrs. Lace, Marshall, Gill, and Clay.
Surveyor—John Stewart, Esq.

MANCHESTER BOARD.

Office—61, King Street.

Chairman—Samuel Ashton, Esq.

E. R. Langworthy, Esq. | James A. Turner, Esq., M.P.
Edward Tootal, Esq. | Thomas Wrigley, Esq.

Swinton Boult, Esq., *Sec. to the Company.*
Resident Secretary—Robert A. Kennedy, Esq.
Medical Referee—E. Blackmore, Esq., M.R.C.S.

SCOTTISH BOARD.

Office, 128, Ingram Street, Glasgow.

Chairman—James Reid Stewart, Esq., Glasgow.
Deputy-Chairman—R. Steele, Esq., Greenock.

J. Campbell, Jun, Esq., Glasgow | J. J. Grieve, Esq., Greenock
D. Crawford, Esq., Greenock | Capt. Robert F. Shaw Stewart

Swinton Boult, Esq., *Sec. to the Company.*
Resident Secretaries.
D. Stewart, Esq., Glasgow; D. R. Crawford, Esq., Greenock.
Medical Referees.
R. S. Orr, M.D., Glasgow; J. F. Paton, M.D., Greenock.
Law Agent—James Ritchie, Esq., Glasgow.

For further information reference is made to the Prospectus; and persons of adequate influence in their localities, where Agencies have not been established, are invited to apply for such appointments to the Secretaries.

SWINTON BOULT, Secretary to the Company.
JOHN ATKINS, Resident Secretary, London.

May 18.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horse-hair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5	0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	2	10	0
4 feet	,,	,,	2	15	0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	0	0
5 feet	,,	,,	3	5	0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	3	10	0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.
An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.
HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l*. 15*s*. to 33*l*. 10*s*.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s*. to 5*l*. 12*s*.; Steel Fenders 3*l*. 15*s*. to 11*l*.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l*. 15*s*. to 18*l*.; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l*. 8*s*. to 100*l*.; Fire irons, from 2*s*. 3*d*. the set to 4*l*. 4*s*. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s*. 6*d*. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s*.; if to balance, 6*d*. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s*. 3*d*. per pair; larger sizes from 20*s*. to 27*s*. 3*d*. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s*.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s*. to 50*s*.; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s*. per dozen; Desserts, 5*s*.; Carvers, 2*s*. 3*d*. per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s*. 4*d*. per dozen; Desserts, 6*s*.; Carvers, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s*. per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s*. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRA, BRONZES, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON invites inspection of his Stock of these, displayed in two large Show-Rooms. Each article is of guaranteed quality, and some are objects of pure Virtu, the production of the first manufacturers of Paris, from whom WILLIAM S. BURTON imports them direct.

	s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	
Clocks	from 7	6	to 25	0	0	
Candelabra	,, 13	6	to 16	10	0	per pair.
Bronzes	,, 18	0	to 16	16	0	
Lamps, Moderateur	,, 6	0	to 9	0	0	

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry. The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.
WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s*. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2*s*. 9*d*. per box.
Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLAND'S Odonto."

No. 8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLE.—Mr. ESKELL'S PATENTED INVENTION (protected by her Majesty's Royal Seal, July, 1860), for adapting Artificial Teeth on Moveable Bases by Self-adhesion, are fixed without springs or any fastenings, without pain or extraction, restore perfect articulation and mastication, rendering detection impossible, and last a lifetime. "An admirable contrivance for remedying the defects of Nature without requiring new sets of teeth."—*Sun*, July 20. "Will doubtless be extensively patronised."—*Court Circular*, July 21. "Unrivalled for its utility and economy."—*Morning Post*, July 20. —Consultations Free. Terms strictly moderate.
8, Grosvenor Street, Bond Street, W.; Old Steyne, Brighton
Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.
A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.
Sold in Packets, 1*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*., and 4*s*. 6*d*. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s*. 9*d*. and 4*s*. 6*d*., by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; ENWARNS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s*. 1½*d*., and 2*s*. 9*d*.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of Doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of HEALTH in NATURE.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to HEALTH AND STRENGTH; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the MEANS OF CURE will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.
Address Capt. CHARLES, No. 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My experience of your Machine fully bears out Mr. ——'s recommendation, and accounts for its very enviable reputation."—*Vide a Purchaser.*

For Private Families .. .. No. 2
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling.
For Family Mansion .. .. No. 4
For Hotel, Hospital, Workhouse, or other Public Institution.. .. .. .. No. 6
Full particulars as to the practical utility and universal approval of this invaluable machine free by post.
THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

Historical Memoirs by Hepworth Dixon.

I.

Fifth Edition, crown 8vo, with Plates, 2*s*. 6*d*.,

JOHN HOWARD: A Contribution to the Social History of England in the 18th century.

"The adventures of Howard are recorded in a loving and energetic spirit. The reflections are just, often ingenious and eloquent, almost always striking. The book contains many satisfactory evidences of an independent and vigorous intellect."—*Examiner.*

II.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, 2*s*. 6*d*.,

ROBERT BLAKE: Admiral and General at Sea.

"The subject is noble; and Mr. Dixon has treated it with rare vigour, spirit, and conscientiousness. The glorious victories won by Robert Blake are universally known; but to find out *how* they were won, and what sort of man achieved them, we must apply to the famous Republican Admiral's latest, best, and completest biographer. His narrative is not only historically valuable, but is terse, vivid, and dramatic in no ordinary degree. We especially like the manner in which the extraordinary events of Blake's period are interwoven with Blake's life; and the vigorous and masterly clearness of the descriptions of the sea-fights."—*Leader.*

III.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, price 7*s*.,

WILLIAM PENN: An Historical Biography. With a Reply to Lord Macaulay's Charges against Penn.

"Mr. Dixon writes vigorously and picturesquely. His very able book exhibits skill in research, and eminent powers both of condensation and description. The interest of his narrative never flags, whether he is dealing with the old Admiral and his worldly intrigues—with the youthful Quaker and his love affairs—with the mature philanthropist and his rising colony, or with the bewildered and melancholy close of the great Quaker's earthly career,—the history is admirably sustained." —*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"Mr. Dixon's sketch of the Governor's life in his American dwelling is tempting and picturesque. His style is good and easy. There is life in his narrative and vigour in his descriptions."—*Edinburgh Review.*

CHAPMAN & HALL; and JACKSON & WALFORD.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address |E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

PHEASANTS' EGGS.—Gentlemen requiring Pheasants' Eggs can be supplied with any quantity, from 100 upwards, by TIMOTHY MASON, Pheasant Breeder, 7, Upper Jubilee Street, Mile End Road, London, E. (near Green Street), who has 500 pheasants now laying daily.

WANTED to rent, a small FLORIST'S BUSINESS, near to town, with Residence, and if a Seed Trade would be more desirable.—Address to H. I., Mr. Stevens, 13, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

NURSERY GROUND, GREENHOUSES, AND PITS.—To be disposed of in a first-rate locality, four miles from London, with Show House and Frontage to the high road, about four acres of Nursery Ground, with eight Greenhouses covering 5000 feet, and Pits 1800 feet, offering a first-rate opportunity to a Practical Horticulturist of making a handsome income. There is a 30 years' Lease, and the income coming under 1000*l*., part of which may remain for two years, if desired.—ALPHA, Branch Office, Lombard Street, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

Bedding Plants.

SALE THIS DAY AT HALF-PAST 12 O'CLOCK.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, May 18, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a large quantity of Bedding Plants, including Geraniums Flower of the Day, Golden Chain, Tom Thumb, &c.; Calceolarias, Verbenas, Petunias, Fuchsias, Heliotropes, Pentstemons, Gazanias, Plumbago capensis, &c. Each Lot carefully packed in a basket. (Baskets 1*s*. each, to be taken at the option of the purchaser.)
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Coveut Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, May 21, at 12 o'Clock precisely, some Choice Poultry, consisting of Dorkings, Polands, Brahmas, Cochins, Game Bantams, Aylesbury Ducks, &c., from several well-known breeders; also some good Pigeons.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Anæctochili.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, June 4, at half-past 12 precisely, instead of Tuesday, May 28 as previously announced, the splendid collection of Anæctochili of Dr. Butler, of Woolwich, containing fine plants of all the new and rare sorts.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, May 24th, at 12 o'Clock, a choice collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including Geraniums, Calceolarias, Ericas, Acacias, and other plants in bloom; Fuchsias, Verbenas, and Dahlias, with a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for Bedding, &c.
On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone.

MILE END NURSERY.

10,000 Bedding and other Plants.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction on the Premises, Mile End Nursery, Bow Road, Middlesex, N.E., near the Railway Station, on MONDAY, May 27, at 12 o'Clock, about 10,000 Bedding and other Plants, consisting of fine Show and Scarlet Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Double Nasturtiums, Petunias, Lobelias, Cupheas, &c. &c.; Cobœa scandens, Tropæolum canariensis, Eccremocarpus, Maurandya, Lophospermum, &c.
May be viewed prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursey, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Tulip Growers and Others.

MR. J. WILLMER begs to inform the Cultivators of the Tulip that he is instructed by Mr. Laurence to submit to Public Auction on the Premises, the Lion Hotel, Hampton, on SATURDAY, June 1st, 1861, at 2 o'Clock punctual, 100 rows of his costly and celebrated collection of Tulips, which comprises all the known gems of the day.
Catalogues may be had on the Promises, and of the Auctioneer, Springfield Nursery, Sunhury, S.W.

Sand's End, Fulham.

TO MARKET GARDENERS, OILMEN, AND GENERAL DEALERS.

MR. W. T. ATWOOD will Sell by Auction on the Premises, on TUESDAY, May 21, at 12 o'Clock, by direction of Mr. CHARLES BAGLEY, quitting part of his Land, the Live and Dead Stock, comprising 2 Market Waggons, 7 Market, Dung and other Carts, 2 useful Cart Horses, excellent Cob and 2 Welsh Ponies, a large Copper, other old Copper, Lead, Iron, Tools, and various Sundries, 23 puncheons of rough Cauliflowers in Brine, and a quantity of empty Puncheons.
May be viewed day before Sale, and Catalogues had of Mr. Atwoon, Land Agent, Mortlake, Surrey, S.

Tulips, Tulips, Tulips,

MR. J. WILLMER begs to announce that he is instructed by Mr. Weare to Sell by Auction, without reserve, on the Premises, 3, John's Place, Albany Road, Camberwell, S., on THURSDAY, May 23, at 1 o'Clock, his best bed of Tulips, which contains all the leading flowers of the day.
Catalogues may be had on the Premises, and of the Auctioneer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, S.W.

20,000 Greenhouse and other Plants for Bedding.

MR. KIRKMAN has received instructions from Mr. Stanley to Sell by Auction, at the Nursery, Manor Road, Lee, near Blackheath, on TUESDAY, May 21, and following day, at 5 o'Clock in the afternoon, 20,000 Greenhouse and other Plants for Bedding, consisting of Fancy, Pencil, Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Calceolarias, Verbenas, Fuchsias, Heliotropes, Salvias, Intermediate Stocks, Cupheas, Cineraria, Ageratums, Tropæolum, Azaleas, Specimen Fuchsias, Lobelias, Aloysia, Dahlias, Petunias, Kalosanthus, Tree Carnations, &c. The whole of first-class growth.
May be viewed any time before the Sale, and Catalogues obtained on the Premises, at the principal Inns in the neighbourhood, and at the offices of Mr. KIRKMAN, Auctioneer, Valuer, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, opposite the Railway Station, Blackheath, and 8, Clement's Lane, City, E.C.

To Florists, Gardeners, and Others.

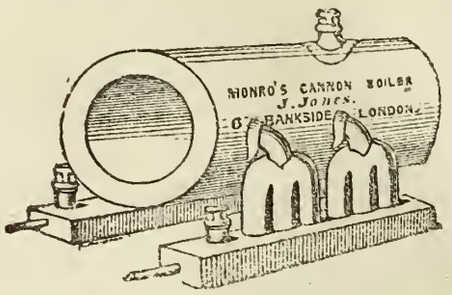
MR. J. ASHCOMBE will Sell by Auction, at Bury Street, Edmonton, Middlesex, N., on WEDNESDAY, May 22, and following day, at 12 o'Clock each day, without reserve, a valuable and choice selection of WINDOW and BEDDING OUT PLANTS, comprising about 3000 dozen, and consisting of Scarlet and Fancy Geraniums, Calceolarias, Heliotropes, Tropæolums, Verbenas, Roses, Fuchsias, Rose-scented and Variegated Geraniums, Dahlias, Cactus, Myrtles, and a variety of other plants.
May be viewed the day previous and Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises, at the usual Inns in the neighbourhood; of Messrs. HAWKINS, BLOXHAM, & HAWKINS, Solicitors, 2, New Boswell Court, Lincoln's Inn, W. C.; and at Mr. ASHCOMBE'S Offices, Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex, N.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	12 0 0

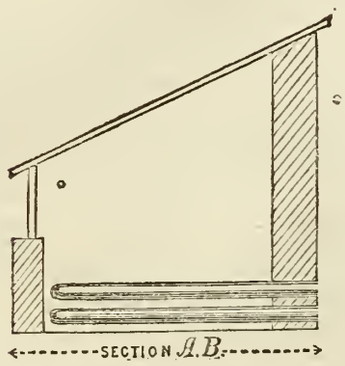
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

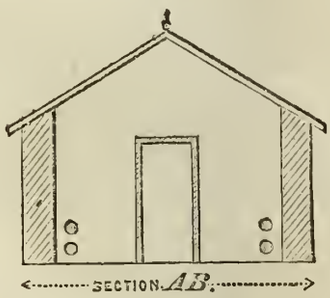


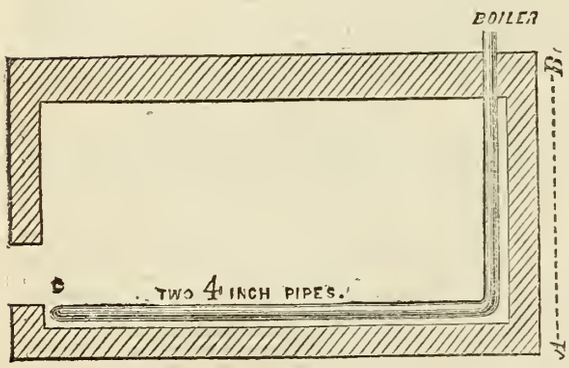
J. JONES,

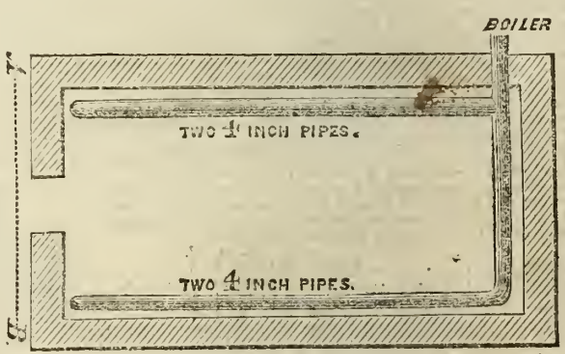
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK

LONDON, S.E.

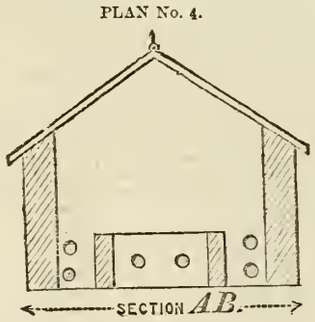
PLAN No. 3.







PLAN No. 4.

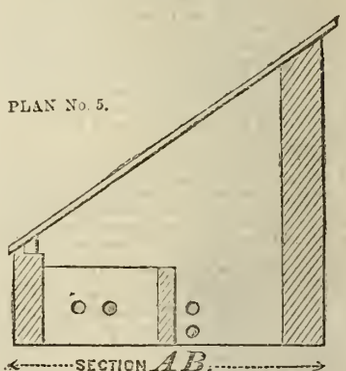


ESTIMATES

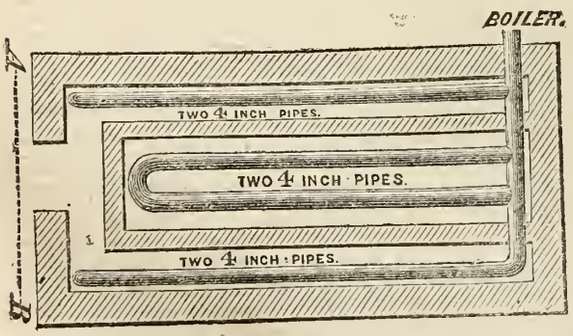
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

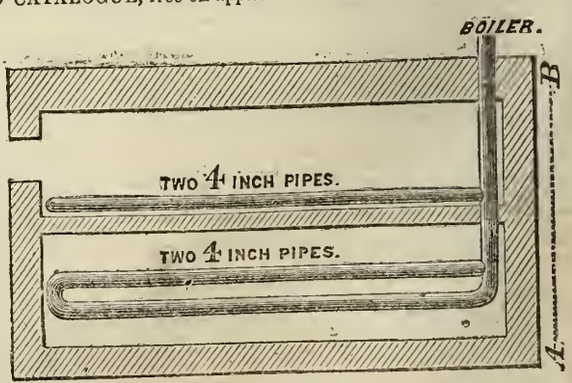
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, May 18, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Stamped Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 21.—1861.] SATURDAY, MAY 25. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	488 b	Neal's Pastils	481 c
— prosperity	488 a	Oaks, quick growth of	481 c
Andropogon formosum	481 c	Orchids, sale of	484 a
Apple disease	484 c	— Dr. Butler's	483 c
Asparagus cutting	484 c	Pigs, management of	488 b
Bath Agri. Journal	489 b	Potato disease	486 a
Books, noticed	483 b	Poultry prices	490 a
Booth's (Messrs.) nursery	483 c	Rainfall	481 b
Crystal Palace exhibition	482 a	Royal Botanic exhibition	482 c
Danish Agri. Soc.	490 b	Seasons, double tropical	482 a
Education, popular	483 b	Sea bears	481 a
Farm, liquid manure	486 c	Sowerby's Wild Flowers	483 b
Farmers' Club, Framlingham	483 b	Steam cultivation	487 b
Geography, ancient	483 c	— plough, Fowler's	485 c
Green copperas	481 c	Strawberries	481 c
Guano water	484 c	Transplanting large Yews	481 a
Henslow (Prof.) death of	480 a	Wasps	481 c
Hort. Society's programme	479 a	Weeds	480 b
Manures, liquid	486 b	Wheat, extraordinary	489 c
Monkeyana	481 a	Winter, effects of the	481 b
Mycology	480 a	Yews, transplanting large	481 a

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next Meeting of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, May 28, at South Kensington, W. The subjects of Exhibition must be at the Meeting Room hy 11 A.M,

Thos. Moore,
Secretary to the Committee.

FRUIT and FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES, the Gift of one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society, will he AWARDED at the GRAND SHOW on JUNE 5, of the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, for the hest Three Groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the Dinner Table. Baskets of any material, China Vases, Glass Dishes, or Epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l*.; Second, 5*l*.; Third, 3*l*.; Fourth, 2*l*.

Beautiful arrangement will he the test of merit in this Exhihition; valuable Flowers or Fruits aro therefore not demanded. It is not necessary that the articles exhihited should he grown hy the Exhihitor. Ladies aro invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will he awarded hy a Jury of Ladies—the Countess of Shelhurne, the Countess of Ducie, the Lady Marianne Alford, Lady Middleton, and Mrs. Holford; Professor Westmacott, R.A., acting as Secretary.

Competitors for these Prizes will he permitted to deliver their Exhibitions at the Garden as late as 11 o'Clock A.M. on the 5th, provided space shall have been secured for them the day hefore. Ladies and Gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required hy letter, posted on the 3rd of June, addressed to Mr. Eyles, the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, W.

If delivered ou the evening of the 4th, Mr. Eyles will take all the care he can of them hy keeping them in the cool.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—
South Kensington, W.

FIRST GRAND EXHIBITION of FLOWERS and FRUIT, June 5 and 6.

Notice.—All Entries for this Show must he sent in on or before WEDNESDAY, May 29, addressed to

G. Eyles, Garden Superintendent.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES AT THE NEW GARDEN, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

The GRAND FLOWER and FRUIT SHOW, on JUNE 5, Admission .. .. 10*s*.
,, ,, JUNE 6 .. .. 5*s*.
The GRAND ROSE SHOW, JULY 10 .. .. .. 5*s*.
The GRAND DAHLIA SHOW, SEPTEMBER 11 .. 2*s*. 6*d*.
The GRAND FRUIT and CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, NOVEMBER 6 .. .. 2*s*. 6*d*.
,, ,, NOVEMBER 7 .. 1*s*.

Fellows, Ivory Tickets, and persons registered under the Debenture Agreement, Free.

Doors open each Day at 1 o'clock.

Tickets may he had at the Gardens, South Kensington; Messrs. Addison & Co.'s, 210, Regent Street; Messrs. Leader & Cocks', 63, New Bond Street; Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library, 33, Old Bond Street; Mr. R. W. Ollivier's, 19, Old Bond Street; Mr. Sams's, 1, St. James's Street; Mr. Westerton's Library, Knightsbridge; and Keith, Prowse, & Co.'s, 48, Cheapside.

Tickets sold on Days of the Shows will be charged 2*s*. 6*d*. extra.

All the Shows will he held under Roofed Buildings.

After the openiug, on June 5, Bands will play, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, in June and July.

As the Works in the Garden are still in progress, the Council have decided that the right of entry to these Promenades must, for the present Season, he limited to Fellows—who (except on Fête Days) may personally introduce two Friends, the holders of Ivory Tickets, who may introduce two Friends, and to those persons whose names are registered under the Debenture Agreement; and on Saturdays, after 1 o'clock, hy Tickets, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

*** A Ballot for the Election of Fellows will take place on Friday next, the 31st of May. By Order of Council,

Andrew Murray.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES.—
Head Gardeners will he furnished with Cards of Admission to the Fêtes on June 5, June 6, and July 10, at Half Price, if satisfactory information is given, hy letter addressed to Mr. Eyles, that the applicant is a Head Gardener. A Post-office Order must accompany the letter, which must ho posted not later than June 1, so that Mr. Eyles may bring it hefore the Committee on the morning of the 3d.

By Order of Council, Andrew Murray.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S GARDENS, South Kensington, W.

Tickets for the Grand Opening Fêtes and Fruit and Flower Shows, JUNE 5 and 6, can be obtained of Messrs. Addison & Co., 210, Regent Street, W.C. Price 10*s*. and 5*s*. each respectively, if purchased before the day.

Horticultural Fete.

MR. MITCHELL, 33, Old Bond Street, W., has been empowered hy the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society to sell Tickets for the Grand Opening of the New Garden at South Keusington ou WEDNESDAY, June 5. Ten Shillings each if taken before the day; 2*s*. 6*d*. extra on the day of opening.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTE.—Tickets for the Grand Opening Ceremony on JUNE 5 can he had at R. W. Ollivier's, 19, Old Bond Street, W. Ten Shillings each.

The New Gardens.

CARDS of ADMISSION to the first of the FLOWER and FRUIT SHOWS at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Garden, on WEDNESDAY, June 5, can he ohtained at Mr. Sams', 1, St. James's Street, S.W. Price 10*s*. each up to June 4.

The New South Kensington Garden.

MR. WESTERTON, Knightsbridge, begs to announce that he is authorised to sell Cards of Admission to the Grand Fête on JUNE 5. Price 10*s*. each. On the day of the Show the charge will he 2*s*. 6*d*. extra.

Royal Horticultural Society, June 5.

TICKETS, price 10*s*. each; on day of Fête, 12*s*. 6*d*. Can he had of Keith, Prowse & Co., 48, Cheapside, E.C.

June 5th & 6th.—Horticultural Fetes.

MESSRS. LEADER and COCKS, 62 & 63, New Bond Street, W. (appointed Agents), have Tickets now on Sale for the Grand Opening Fruit and Flower Shows. Price, Wednesday, 10*s*.; Thursday, 5*s*.; on the days, 2*s*. 6*d*. extra.

GRAND FLOWER and FRUIT SHOWS, JUNE 5th and 6th, at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, South Kensington. Tickets, Opening day, 10*s*.; Second day, 5*s*.; at Messrs. Vacher & Sons, Parliament Street. 2*s* 6*d*. extra charged on the Show days.

THE FLOWER MARKET is now open to the Puhlic at the FLORAL HALL, Covent Garden. There is one Entrance in Bow Street, next the Opera House, and also one under the Piazza, at the north-east corner of Covent Garden.

Applications for standings to he made to Mr. Stevens, at the Floral Hall.

TOWCESTER FLORAL and HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The Annual Exhibition which was announced to take place in Easton Neston Park on July 11, will be held on the following THURSDAY, July 18, in consequence of the Northamptonshire Rifle Corps Review having beeu postponed until that day.

All Entries must be made on or hefore July 9.

Towcester, May 25. T. B. Rodhouse, Secretary.

Notice.

THE AMERICAN PLANTS at the Knap Hill Nursery aro now fast coming into hloom, and will be in great beauty during the ensuing three weeks. The Nursery is readily reached hy train from Waterloo to Woking Station, where capital conveyances may be had.

Waterer & Godfrey, Knap Hill Nursery, near Woking, Surrey.

GARDENERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—Votes at the ensuing July Election are earnestly solicited for the poor bliud Candidate James Wallis, who is 82 years of age, has an aged and infirm wife (79 years), and a family totally n able to contribute to his support.

ZINNIA ELEGANS FL. PL.—East Indian Seed, 1*s*. per packet.

James Carter & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA.—Fresh Seed, 1*s*. per packet.

James Carter & Co., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To ohtain really fine Plants of the ahove Purchasers should at once give their orders to Benjamin R. Cant, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his Six splendid NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13.

A LIST on applicatiou.

Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

New Fuchsias.

F. and A. SMITH beg to refer to their Advertisement of the ahove in this Papor of the 27th ult.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. and A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand. In packets, 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica.

J. IVERY and SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ahove is now ready, and will be forwardod post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.

Dorking, May 25.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH and SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS,
Seed Growers and Merchants,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO.,
Seedsmen,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

JAMES CARTER and CO.
Seed Merchants and Nurserymen,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Now Ready.

BUTLER and M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

To the Trade

JOHN SHARPE will be glad to furnish, on application, prices of the Seeds he has harvested and is growing, consisting of TURNIPS, MANGELS, PEAS, &c.
Seed Growing Establishment, Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

RED GLOBE MANGEL WURZEL for SALE.—From 2 to 3 tons, good growing Seed, extra selected stock, Crop 1860.

For price, &c., apply to Mr. Wm. Taylor, Nashenden Farm, Rochester, Kent.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE and CO., Seed Growers, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their owu growing, from transplanted roots.
Price on application.

Beans.

J. GAINES begs to offer to Nurserymen and Seedsmen about 10 hushels of Negro French Beans, the growth of 1859, very good. For price apply to

John Gaines, Herhalist and Seedsman, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, 50*s*. per 100.
Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

GREEN HOLLIES.—Strong transplanted Plants, 1 to 1½ feet, 1½ to 2 feet, and 2 to 3 feet, on very reasonable terms.

James Dickson & Sons, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

DOBSON and SONS' PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Miscellaneous Plants.—See

JAMES S. PIKE'S Advertisement, May 4, page 405.
Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

Sweet-scented Petunia Inimitabilis flore pleno.

JAMES S. PIKE has a large Stock of the above superb Petunia, for which he received a Silver Medal from the Royal Botanic Society of London, May 22. Strong young Plants, 1*s*. 6*d*.; flowering do., 2*s*. 6*d*.
Winchmore Hill Nursery, N.

BEDDING PLANTS.—An immense Stock of remarkahly healthy Plants.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LISTS upon application.
James Dickson & Sons, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Bedding Plants—Very Fine.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH and SON have an unusually well-grown healthy stock of Bedding Plants, which are well worth an inspection from purchasers. Prices, &c., on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2*s*. 6*d*. per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with Copious Descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to
J. Scott, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

Primula Seed.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA, a spleudid strain, and universally grown for their magnificent colour. In sealed packets, 1*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each.

John Dobson & Sons, Seedsmen, Isleworth.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.
CATALOGUES free for one stamp.
Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will be found several new varieties of surpassing beauty.
Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to Essex & Sons, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—s. d.	Per Packet—s. d.
Amaranthustricolor splendidissimus 1 0	Dianthus chinensis lledewigii imperialis hybridus 1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides 1 0	Gazania splendens .. 1 0
Aster Giant Emperor .. 1 0	Linum grandiflorum .. 0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous .. 2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa .. 1 0
Celosia aurea 1 6	Lychnis Haageana .. 1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea) 1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora 2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina 1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora alhiflora 2 0
Celosia spicata rosea .. 1 0	Solanum capsicastrum .. 0 6
Cineraria cruenta 2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum.. 0 6
Cineraria maritima .. 0 6	Solanum species 1 0
Dianthus chinensis Hedewigii flore pleno .. 2 0	Solanum texanum.. .. 0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus 1 0	Verbena venosa 0 6
	Zinnia elegans flore pleno 1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

LILLIPUTIAN or BOUQUET DAHLIAS.—The most beautiful are Goldfinch, Dr. Webb, Crimson Beauty, Little Mistress, Little Beauty, Child of Faith, and Little Prince.
See E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

THE MOST UNIQUE BEDDING PLANT is Dianthus hybridus multiflorus, as free to propagate and grow as Verbenas.
See E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

THE MOST NOVEL and BEAUTIFUL GERANIUMS are G. Princess of Prussia, the most useful scarlet yet out; Ditto Pink Tom Thumb, the most prolific, and of Lilliput habit; Ditto Hendersoni nana, the best bedding white Zonale; Ditto Minimum Noscgay, large flowered, with small leaf, and Lilliput growth.
See E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

NEW ERECT FLOWERED ANTIRRHINUMS, as A. "Pioneer," "Novelty," and "Curiosity," are three of the very remarkable erect-flowered section, interesting and distinct.
See E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENTS in PETUNIAS will be seen on referring to
E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

VERBENAS for 1861.—As a new collection the best sent out are those now offered and detailed in
E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

VERBENA LUCY TAIT.—This pretty variety of Verbena was certified by the Horticultural Floral Committee for its perfect adaptation to small fancy beds, parterres, and helts.
See E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

CONVOLVULUS MAURITANICUS.—This beautiful plant is admirably adapted for Vase, Basket, and Bed-culture, covering the surface with rich blue blossoms. See a fine illustration in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 18, and
E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

NEW BEDDING DAHLIAS.
See E. G. Henderson & Son's Catalogue.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Grass Seeds for all Soils.

SUTTON and SONS having one of the largest and most complete Stocks of Grass Seeds in Europe, are able to supply every kind in cultivation, either separate or mixed, and at low prices in large quantities. For prices apply, stating quantities required, to

Sutton & Sons,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

Swede Seed at Moderate Prices.

SUTTON and SONS having a large Stock of Skirving's, Improved Purple-top, Marshall's, Laing's and other good sorts of Swede seeds, can supply them at very moderate prices, according to quantity required.

Sutton's Champion Swede however they have nearly sold out of, and can only supply it in limited quantities at 2s. 6d. per lb. for present sowing; but having planted extensively, they are now taking orders for next season at 1s. per lb., or 50s. per bushel.

SWEDISH TURNIP SEED of the finest quality, grown from the best selected Bulbs by Mr. James Grove, Great Baddow, Essex.
PURPLE TOP } 1s. 3d. per pint, or 64s. per bushel, and
SKIRVING'S } upwards.
It is requested that remittances be sent by unknown correspondents.

SKIRVING'S IMPROVED SWEDE TURNIP SEED.—300 Bushels of the above. Crop 1860. Stock warranted one of the best in cultivation. All raised from selected and transplanted bulbs. Sample excellent.
For particulars, apply to James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment, 7, Borough Market, S.E.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.
Price on application.
N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

TURNIP SEEDS from TRANSPLANTED BULBS growing 90 to 100 per cent.
FIRST DIVISION, for SOWING EARLY to FEED OFF in TIME for WHEAT SOWING.—Sutton's Early Six-weeks Pomeranian, White Globe, and Yellow Tankard.
SECOND DIVISION, for SOWING in JUNE for WINTER FEED.—Sutton's Imperial Green Round (1st prize at Birmingham), Mottled Globo (or Grey Stone), and Sutton's Lincolnshire Red Globe.
THIRD DIVISION, for SOWING in JULY and AUGUST for SPRING FEED.—Sutton's Yellow Hybrid, Yellow Aberdeen Bullock, and a second sowing of Sutton's Imperial Green Round and Early Six-weeks.
SWEDES for EARLY FEED.—The Ashcroft and Skirving's Improved. For STANDING the WINTER or STORING for SPRING FEED.—Sutton's Hardy Purpletop and Champion, and Improved White Swede.
Prices moderate, especially in large quantities.
Sutton & Sons offer the above as the best kinds of Turnips in cultivation, and will forward prices on receipt of application stating quantities required.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

The Queen's Seedsmen and Nurserymen,

EDINBURGH, & 27, GREAT GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

HAVE the pleasure to advise that they can supply MANGOLDS, TURNIPS, and other AGRICULTURAL and GARDEN SEEDS of the finest and most carefully selected stocks, and of good growths.
Seeds for Exportation expressly chosen for the purpose, and efficiently packed for safe transit through the Tropics.
PRICED LISTS furnished on application, and special quotations for extra quantities.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

TURNIPS, SWEDES, &c.

THE Prize for the Best 10 Acres of Swedes given by the Botley Club, was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by John Crosskey, Esq.
Also the Prize for the Six Heaviest Specimens was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by W. C. Humphrys, Esq.
The Prize for the best 10 Acres of Swedes given by the Avon and Stour Farmers' Club, was awarded to "PAGE'S IMPROVED," grown by W. Baker, Esq., Purewell.
We pay great attention to the careful growing of this all important Crop, and from the greatly increasing demand we are favoured with, we flatter ourselves that they must be better than most other people's.
The quality of our Seeds being so good, 2 lbs. per acre drilled will be ample.

SWEDES, in sorts, 1s. 6d. per lb. | TURNIP, in sorts, 1s. per lb.
KOHL RABI, Imported Seed, 5s. per lb. Cheaper in large quantities.
RAPE, MUSTARD, BUCKWHEAT, VETCHES, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, CLOVERS, LINSEED, &c., at lowest Market Prices.
For Prices in detail, Vide GENERAL PRICE CURRENT, Free by Post.
N.B.—*Not to be undersold by any respectable House in the Trade.*
PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES, as sown at the Royal Farms, Osborne, for the last seven or eight years, the Southampton Parks, &c.
Seeds for Exportation packed to arrive in good condition.

PAGE & TOOGOOD,

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

SEEDS IN SEALED PACKETS.

				s.	d.					s.	d.
BALSAM, 12 magnificent varieties				2	6	PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent English varieties				5	6
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent French varieties				5	6	do. 12 do. Fancy do.				5	6
CARNATION, 12 magnificent self varieties				3	0	CARNATION, 12 do. Flake do.				3	0
do. 12 do. Bizarre varieties				3	0	do. 12 do. Fancy do.				3	0
do. 12 do. Yellow flaked varieties				3	6	do. 12 do. Yellow Bizarre				3	6
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.				3	6	do. 12 do. Tree Self				3	0
do. 12 do. Tree flake do.				3	0	do. 12 do. do. Bizarre				3	0
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.				3	0	PICOTEE, 12 magnificent white ground				3	0

FLOWER SEEDS IN MIXTURE. 7s. 6d. per lb. or 3 lb. for 21s., sent Carriage paid.

The above mixture embraces the most interesting, attractive and beautiful of hardy FLOWER SEEDS, and when sown by the banks of Rivers, edges of Brooks, Woodland Walks, Carriage drives, on Railway embankments, amongst low growing shrubs, newly planted trees, select plantations, or large rookeries or rooteries, the effect produced is extremely fine.
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, Brittain's Ornamental Shading, Gishurst Compound, and Dunn's Garden Pencils and Durable Tallies.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

MANGEL WURZEL AND TURNIP SEEDS.—The undersigned can confidently recommend their Stocks of the above Seeds, crop 1860, grown from selected and transplanted Bulbs. Terms on application.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. Loudon Establishment: 7, Borough Market, S.E.

ALTERATION IN PRICES.

Agricultural Seeds of Warranted Quality.

W. SKIRVING begs to announce that his Prices for Turnip, Wurzel, and Carrot Seeds, from this date to the end of the Season, will he as follows:—

	per lb.—s. d.
Skirving's Improved Swede Turnip	1 4
(Largest, Hardiest, and Heaviest Cropper known.)	
Skirving's New Dwarf-topped Purple Turnip	1 6
(Early variety.)	
Skirving's New Dwarf-topped Green Bronze Turnip	1 6
(Of very fine quality, fit for the table.)	
East Lothian Swede Turnip	1 0
All other Commou Sorts of Swede Turnip	1 0
Skirving's Improved Purple-top Yellow Bullock Turnip	1 0
Skirving's Green Round (new hardy sort) Turnip	1 0
Skirving's Long Red Mangel Wurzel	1 0
Skirving's Orange Globe Mangel Wurzel	1 6
Carrot, large Altrincham	1 6
,, large White Belgian	1 0

N.B.—The assertion made in an Advertisement hy a Seedsman of this town that he had heen "Manager" for me is incorrect. I manage my own business, and always have done.

Liverpool, May 25, 1861. W. S.

FARM SEEDS of the Finest Quality.—Orange Globe and other Mangels, 1s. 2d. per lh.

Skirving's Improved Swede, the largest, hardiest, best keeper and most certain cropper, 1s. 3d. per lh.

Scotch and other Yellow Turnips, 1s. 3d. per lh.

White-fleshed Turnips (Globe, Stone, &c.), 1s. per lh.

RICHARD SMITH, Seed Merchant, Worcester.

SEEDS FOR THE FARM, carefully selected, true to Name, New, and Gennine:—

	Per lb.—s. d.
Mangel Wurzel, any variety	1 0
Swede, Marshall's Improved (the best in cultivation)	1 3
,, Skirving's ,, ,, ,,	1 3
Turnips, in variety, from	1 0

PRICED CATALOGUES on application.

GEORGE WILSON HAY, Seed Merchant, Cbureh Street, Worcester

Select Agricultural Seeds.

(SAVED BY THE MOST EMINENT GROWERS IN ENGLAND.)

ROBT. P. KER, 4, Basnett Street, Liverpool, many years Manager and Representative for W. Skirving, of this town, begs to direct the attention of Farmers to his very superior Stocks of TURNIP and MANGEL, all of which have heen grown by the best Seed savers in the country.

Special Prices on application.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Qnotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Gnano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS, Basingstoke, Andover; and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

WHITE SWEDE SEED.—The extremely severe frost of last winter has again proved the value of this most hardy Swede Turnip. From all parts we receive favourable reports of its ahnndant produce, hardiness, and suitability for late sowing. Fine crops of perfectly sound roots are now being folded off with sheep and lambs.

T. HANNAM, Esq., the Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, in his recent lecture to the Wakefield Farmers' Club, on Agricultnre, its Progress and Prospects, says:—"In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a differeuce in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed hy frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new White Swede grown hy the Messrs. RAYNBIRD seems to me to he nearly indestructiblo hy frost, and was hrittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy."

Fine Seed, growing nearly 100 per cent, is offered for frce dclivery to any Railway Station, if taken in qnantities of 20 lbs. and upwards. Address—

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

*** Samples and qnotations of all kinds of Farm Seeds sent on application.—May 25.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply WHOLE Tubers, 2s. to 2s. 6d. per dozen; Cut Sets, 5s. per 100, or 40s. per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30s. to 100s. p. 100.

AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60s. to 100s. per 100.

ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60s. to 80s. per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

PELARGONIUMS.—Well-grown, extra strong Plants, in 5 inch pots, of the following varieties, at 9s. per dozen:—Admirable, Agnes, Adele Odier, Attraction, crimson; Aurelia (Beck's); Acme, deep purple maroon, white throat; Beatrice, Belle of the Season, Bellona (Beck's), Candidate (Hoyle's), Competitor (Foster's), Diana (Hoyle's), Decission (Turner's), Dr. Andrey, Etna (Turner's), Eugenie Duval, General Williams (Turner's), King of Scarlets, Larkfield Rival, Miss Foster, Mr. Hoyle, Marvellous (Hoyle's), Magnificent (Foquett's), Madam Goldenshah, Mazeppa (Turner's), Madame Hilaire, Mrs. Turner, Monarch (Hoyle's); Napoleon the Third, extra dark; Optimum, Petruchio (Foquett's), Pescatore, Review (Hoyle's), Rose Celestial Richard Benyon, Qucci folium floribundum, Standard (Hoyle's), Saracen (Foster's), Sprightliness (Foster's), Surprise (Elliott's), Salamander, Salacia, Topsy, Theodosia, Una, The Bride (Hockon's), Virgin Queen, Vurschaffeltii; Virginia, salmon scarlet, very bright; Wonderful.

SHAW & CROSLAND, Richmond Nursery, Sheffield.

Bedding Plants.

JAMES CARTER AND CO. have much pleasure in offering fiue etreng Plants of tho following, all of which have heen properly hardened and may now be plauted out with safety.

GERANIUMS. Per doz.—	s. d.	s. d.
Flower of the Day	4 0 to	6 0
Brilliaut	4 0 ,,	6 0
Cloth of Gold, *the best variegated Geranium yet sent out*	each	3 6
Crystal Palace, scarlet	4 0 ,,	6 0
Trentham, rosy scarlet	4 0 ,,	6 0
Cerise Unique	4 0 ,,	6 0
Cottage Maid		6 0
Punch	4 0 ,,	6 0
Tom Thumb	4 0 ,,	6 0
Beaton's Imperial Crimson Nosegay		6 0
Purple Nosegay or Fothergilli, *very extensively used at the Crystal Palace*		6 0
Calceolarias in variety		4 0
Crystal Palace Tropæolum elegans, *true*	4 0 ,,	6 0
Crystal Palace Tropæolum Triomphe de Hyères, scarlet and yellow, new		6 0
Petuuias, a fine collection, donhle and single, from		4 0
Lobelia speciosa, *true*	3 0 &	4 0
Antirrhinums in great variety, from		4 0
Gazanea splendens	4 0 to	6 0
Koniga variegata	3 0 &	4 0
Nieremhergia filicanlis		4 0
Verbenas, *a fine collection, including the principal shades of colour, purple, scarlet, white, &c.*, from		4 0
Perilla Nankinensis		3 0
Ageratums	4 0 to	6 0
Salvias	4 0 ,,	6 0
Cannas *for centres of beds, a very choice collection*		12 0
New Freuch Asters in pots, *raised from our unrivelled collections*, per doz. pots	3 0 ,,	6 0
Pampas Grass each	1 0 ,,	1 6
Achimenes, very strong, in pots, collections of 12 choice kiuds per dozen	9s., and 12 0 &	18 0

HANGING FERN BASKETS

of new and elegant designs, for Greenhouse, Stove, or Conservatory decoration, filled with Ferns, complete, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s., and 7s. 6d.

HANGING FLOWER BASKETS

filled with Fuchsias, Gazanias, Lobelias, Tropæelnms, &c., are extremely graceful and effective ornaments; 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.

For further partienlars J. C. & Co. heg leave respectfully to refer to the SPRING SUPPLEMENT OF CARTER'S GARDENERS' AND FARMERS' VADE-MECUM, which will he found to contain exteusive Lists of Greenhouse, Stove, and Bedding Plants, besides a select List of NEW PLANTS.

The PLANT SUPPLEMENT *will be forwarded Gratis and Post Free on application to* JAMES CARTER & CO., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holhorn, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, S E.

BEDDING PLANTS.—Several thousand healthy, well rooted Autumn and Spring strnck plants, consisting of Scarlet, Brilliant, Cerise Uniqne, Mangle's Silver, Kingsbury Pet, and other Geraniums, Calceolarias, Heliotropes, Petunias, Ageratums, &c., for sale at 2s. 6d. and 3s. per dozen.

JOHN BOSWORTH, Vicarage Gardens, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.

Bedding Plants.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the nndernamed, all of which are very fine and well established Plants, which cannot fail to give satisfaction:—

	Per dozen—s. d.		Per dozen—s. d.
Ageratum mexicanum	2 0	Salvia patens (hlue)	3 0
Œnothera macrocarpa	3 0	,, fulgens (scarlet)	2 0
Calceolaria Mackayii	2 0	Verbenas—	
,, aurea floribunda	4 0	Purple King	2 0
,, sanguinea	2 0	Snowflake and Mrs. Holford	2 0
,, Gem	2 0	Lord Raglan	
,, Prince of Orange	2 0	Musk	1 6
Cuphea platycentra	2 0	Geranium Flower of the Day	2 0
,, strigulosa	2 0	Ditto (extra strong)	3 0
Heliotropes	2 6		

Dianthns Heddewigi and laciniatus, 6d. per pot—6 plants in each.

Cash or reference from unknown corrospondents.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all kinds of Bedding Plants may he had on application at

42, Drapory, Northampton.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plants, at moderate prices. These plants are hardoned and fitted for planting out, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness.

Ageratum, hlue
,, foliis variegatis
Anagallis
Antirrhinum, various
Bouvardias
Calceolaria, in variety
Cerastium tomentosum, for edging
Cuphea platycentra, scarlet
Campanula carpatica
Carnations, tree
Chrysanthemums, various
Deutzia gracilis
Dianthus gigantous, splendid crimson
,, Heddewigi, large colours, various
,, imperialis, crimson
Dielytra epectabilis
Dahlias, many varieties
Delphinium formosum
Fuchsias, various
Geranium, scarlet, various
Gaillardia grandiflora
Gazania splendens
Heliotropium, varions
Hollyhock
Hydrangea
Koniga variegata
Lantana, various
Lobelia, blue, in variety
,, St. Clair, fine scarlet
Lilium, various
Mimulus, of sorts
Melissa variegata
Mesembryanthemum, various
Nasturtium Tom Thumh, &c.
Nieremhergia gracilis
Pansies
Pentstemon, in variety
Petunias
Phlox, herhaceons
,, Drummondi
Pyrethrum, varions
Perilla nankinensis
Portulaca, dwarf, for edging
Rhodantho Manglesii
Roses, various
Statice armeria
Salvia patens, blue
,, ,, alba, and others
Stocks, in bloom
Senecio, donhle crimson
Thunbergia, various
Tropæolum Lobbianum elegans
,, Attraction
,, Stamfordianum
,, several double varieties
Verbena, of every known shade of colour, a fine and large stock
Veronica
Variegated Geraniums (many varieties).
Zinnia elegans, &c.

CLIMBING PLANTS.

Cobœa scandens
Eccremocarpus scaber
Lophospermum Hendersoni
Maurandya Barclayana
Maurandya alba
,, grandiflora
,, rosea
Tropæolum canariense

Prices with GENERAL LIST on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Bedding Plants.

WOOD AND INGRAM beg to announce that their Bedding Plants, consisting of Scarlet and Variegated Geraniums, Verbenas, Petunias, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Alyssums, Lobelias, Fuchsias, Gazanias, &c., are very fine, thoroughly hardened, and established in pots. Price mostly at 2s. 6d. per dozen. Cinerarias in full bloom, 4s. to 6s. per dozen. Dahlias, a fine collection, 4s. to 9s. per dozen.

CATALOGUES may he had on application.

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Bedding Plants for the Million.

JOHN BOFF is sending out the undernamed Bedding Plants, strong estahlished plants, in small pots, at 20s. per 100, package included:—Antirrhinums, in fine varieties, by name; Ageratums, Shrubby Calceolarias, Fuchsias, Scarlet Geraniums, Helictropes, Lobelia speciosa, Pentstemons in variety, Salvias, and an exteusive variety of Verhenas.

To those requiring quantity, J. B. begs to offer well rooted plants of the above from store pots, at 12s. per 100, packet included.

CATALOGUES with description, free for one stamp. A remittance from unknown correspondents is requested.

Northampton Park Nursery, Ball's Pond, Islington, N.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkahly free bloomer. Certificate awarded hy Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3s. 6d. each, or 36s. per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co. Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

J. LINDEN'S NEW INTRODUCTIONS FOR 1861.—Ready for sale on and after the 1st May next:—

BEGONIA CUPREATA, Linden.—This Begonia is a true species, native of Assam, and remarkable by its splendid hronze-coloured foliage. 8s.

BEGONIA DIAMANTINA, Linden.—Also a species from Assam, with thick emerald green leaves, covered with a diamond dust. 8s.

SEEDLING BEGONIAS, chiefly raised from new species, and quite distinct of the known varieties:

Comte de Liedekerke	Mr. Warecqué
Comte de Sauvage	Pardina
Edouard Sell	Potosi
Keramis	Velours épiuglé

These eight fiue varieties for 32s. 6d., or the whole 10 for 40s.

CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA.—Nice foliaged plant with fairy leaves, from the Vulcan of San Martin in Sonth Mexico. 12s.

CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM. — Fine species from Chiapas. Size and form of the C. magnificum; upper part of the leaves of a pale green and the lower part of a bright red. 25s.

MARANTA ORBIFOLIA.—Large and rohnst species from the Brazils; leaves covered with white stripes. 21s.

PTERIS CRETICA ALBO-LINEATA.—The new Java variegated Fern. Fine plants, 20s.; young plants, 12s.; 6 plants, 60s.; 12 plants, 100s.

PTERIS RUBRO-NERVIA.—One of the finest Ferns introduced to this time. Rachis and veins of a hright red. 21s.

PHYLLANTHUS ERUBESCENS.—A pretty variegated species from the Philippine Islands. 5s.

PRECEDENT NOVELTIES.

	s. d.		s. d.
Campylohotrys regalis	5 0	Gesnera cinnabarina ignea	2 6
,, smaragdina	5 0	Isotypus rosiflorus	10 0
Caladium Belleymei	10 0	Maranta argyræa	10 0
,, Baraquini	15 0	Triolena scorpioides	2 0
,, Troubetzkoyi	10 0	Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants	10 0
Columnea erythophæa	2 6	Cibotium princeps	21 0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	10 0	Lomaria cicadæfolia, from	21 0
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8 0		

Also several new Trichomanes, Davallia, Adiantums, and other horbaceons as well as tree Ferns.

One plant over to the Trade, if three are ordered.

Royal Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Brussels, Belgium.

Orders may be sent to Mr. R SILBERRAD, London Agent, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, (Belginm).

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very sploudid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last winter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, and was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has since been sent to the exhibitions of Brussels (Société Royale de Flore), Tournay and Laeken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certainly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to bluo on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfection, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out this superb novelty on and after the 1st of Octoher next, at the following moderate terms:—

Fine plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21s. each.
Do. do. do. with flower-buds, 31s. 6d. each.
A very few larger plants at 42s. each.

One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will he sent to each subscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will he sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he will send out on and after the 1st Septemher next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE. — This charming novelty is of a quite new description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a beautiful rose colour, with the upper lobe and a third part of the two following lobes of a deep red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundant flowering variety. Nice plants, 8s.; stronger plants, 12s.

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well known Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which I purchased the entire stock; it has the same leaves and wood as the type, but produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape as the Malmaison. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8s. each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zucc.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghent, from whom I purchased the stock; the flower represents a kind of bird, of a rich red and golden yellow colour. (It will be shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8s. each.

One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to be sent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

WILLIAM HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have just received 50 bushels of DWARF FRENCH BEANS, 1860 growth, which they can offer at 16s. per bushel cash.

Samples at their Offices, or to be had on application post free

Shrubby Calceolaria Garibaldi.

HENRY WALTON is now sending out strong Plants of the above; for description, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* last week. The following are amongst the Nurserymen who have already ordered plants of it. Plants, 5s. each; one over when three are ordered:—

Messrs. Youell & Co., Yarmouth
" Rollisson & Sons, Tooting
" Henderson, Pine-apple Place
" Low & Co., Clapton
" Smith, Dulwich
" Godwin & Padman, Sheffield
Messrs. J. Woods & Son, Woodbridge
" Robertson & Paul, Paisley
Mr. Smith, Hornsey Road
" Bull, Chelsea
" Berry, Blackburn
" Huddart, Preston

Edge End, Marsden, Lancashire.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

Fumigating and Syringing.

GRIFFITHS AND AVISS, TOBACCONISTS, Coventry, call attention to their TOBACCO PAPER. It is simple in use, safe in application, altogether effective in the destruction of Green Fly, Black Thrips, &c., nominal in price, 12s. 6d. per dozen pounds (not including carriage), sent to any part of the kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order. To those in the Trade a liberal discount on 28 lbs. and upwards. The following practical gentlemen have submitted it to every kind of ordeal, and hear testimony it is all we represent:—

Mr. Charles E. West, the Earl of Denbigh, Newnham Paddox
Mr. Wm. Oliver, the Earl of Craven, Combe Abbey
Mr. A. Henderson, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Mr. Wm. Pool, the Earl of Aylesford, Packington Hall
Mr. John Jennings, the Earl of Derby, Knowsley Park
Mr. Thomas Pond, the Viscount Hood, Whitley Abbey
Mr. Geo. Tranter, the Hon. Granville D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead
Mr. Geo. Bennett, J. Beech, Esq., Brandon
Mr. Jas. Knackston, J. R. West, Esq., Alcot Park
Mr. W. H. Mountford, H. R. Hughes, Esq., Kinmel Park, St. Asaph, North Wales
Mr. Peter Conlon, C. Webb, Esq., The Gardens, High Grounds, Hoddesden
Mr. Francis R. Kinghorne, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Richmond, Surrey
Mr. John Reeves, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. John Jenuings, Nurseries, Shipston-on-Stour
Mr. Edward Perkins, Nurseryman, Seedsman, and Florist, Leamington Nursery
Mr. John Ogden, Nurserymau, Seedsman, and Florist, Coventry
Messrs. S. Perkins & Sons, Nurserymeu, Seedsmen, and Florists, Coventry

*** Agents Wanted. Nurserymen and Florists preferred.

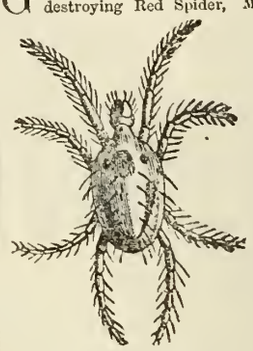
N.B. Cast Fumigating Pots, Tobacco Water for Syringing, and Tobacco Juice for Sheep Dressing.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

NEAL'S PASTILS for Destroying Insects in Greenhouses.—The Sole Agent in Birmingham (appointed by Mr. NEAL) to supply the above Retail is Mr. COTTRELL, Seed Merchant, 15, Bull Ring, Birmingham. 1s. and 2s. per packet. Stamps required.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."



RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurserymau and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON'S RICK CLOTHS, New and Second hand, with Poles, &c.

BENJAMIN EDGINOTON'S MARQUEES AND TENTS, New and Second-hand, and on hire.

BENJAMIN EDGINOTON'S FLAGS AND BANNERS of all Nations on hire.

BENJAMIN EDGINOTON'S NETTING for Fruit Trees; also "Brittain's Patent."

Address, 2, Duke Street, Southwark, London Bridge, S.E. A Warehouse, 32, Charing Cross. No other establishments

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen.—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles

"Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

CUCUMBER GLASSES.

24 inches long ..	2s. 0d.	16 inches long ..	1s. 4d.
22 " " ..	1 10	14 " " ..	1 2
20 " " ..	1 8	12 " " ..	1 0
18 " " ..	1 6	Made to any length.	

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0s. 3½d. each	12 ins. diameter	1s. 9d. each
3 " "	0 4½ "	13 " "	2 0 "
4 " "	0 5½ "	14 " "	2 6 "
5 " "	0 6½ "	15 " "	3 0 "
6 " "	0 8 "	16 " "	3 6 "
7 " "	0 10 "	17 " "	4 0 "
8 " "	1 0 "	18 " "	5 0 "
9 " "	1 2 "	19 " "	6 0 "
10 " "	1 4 "	20 " "	7 0 "
11 " "	1 6 "		

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0s. 6d. each	9 ins. diameter	1s. 8d. each
5 " "	0 8 "	10 " "	2 0 "
6 " "	0 10 "	11 " "	2 6 "
7 " "	1 1 "	12 " "	3 0 "
8 " "	1 4 "	Not made above 12 inches.	

LACTOMETERS, FOR TESTING THE QUALITY OF MILK.
Four Tubes .. .. 4s. 6d. | Six Tubes .. .. 6s. 6d.
With Stands complete.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, E.C.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

TO WATER YOUR GARDENS cheaply and expeditiously, use INDIA RUBBER FLEXIBLE TUBING. This Tubing is cheap and good. Brass Hand Branches with Stop Cocks and Roses, and every description of Garden Tubing Fittings.

For Illustrated Price Lists, apply to W. R. WOODS, 94, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Please note the name and address.

200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM 400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK. Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

JAMES WATTS & Co., Hothouse Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

For Garden Pots, Send your Orders to

J. AND W. ADAMS, KILNS, Belle Isle, York Road, N., and he promptly attended to. Town and Country supplied.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s premises; Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c. To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their premises as above.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s.; 1000 yards, 47s. SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,

FREDERICK ENDINOTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s. Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDDINOTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½d.; 2 yards, 3d.; 3 yards, 4½d.; and 4 yards, 6d. per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3d.; 1½, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 2½, 7d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s. 6d. per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 4, 2s. 3d.; 5, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d. An allowance to Nurserymen.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.—By improved machinery at reduced prices. 2-inch Hexagou Mesh, 24-inch wide, light, 5d.; Medium, 6d.; Strong, 7d.; Extra strong, 9½d. per yard. Any other width, strength, or mesh, from ½ to 6 inches, at proportionate rates.

Every description of Wire-work by THOS. P. HAWKINS, Manufacturer, 27, Dale End, Birmingham.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run. Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOON to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARD, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly hear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

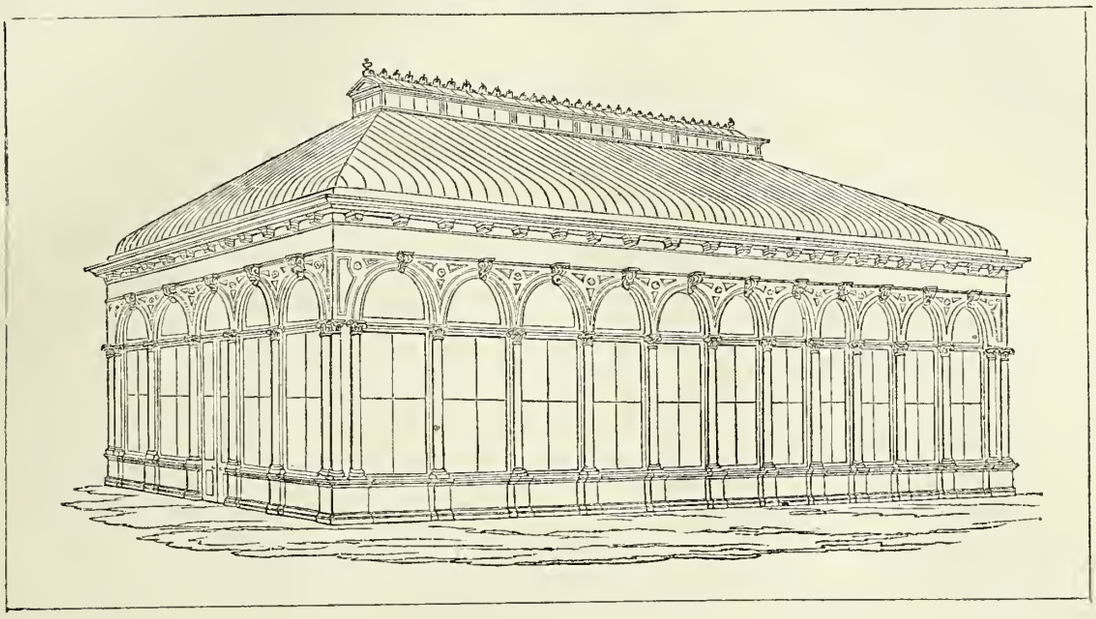
LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER **TO HER MAJESTY,**



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

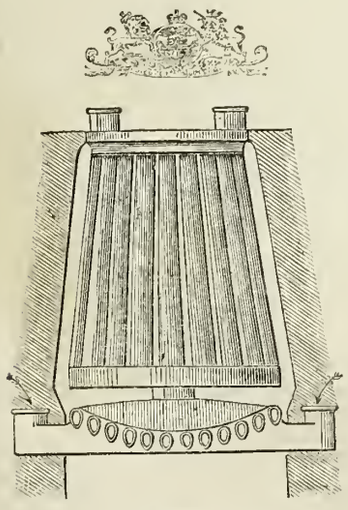
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

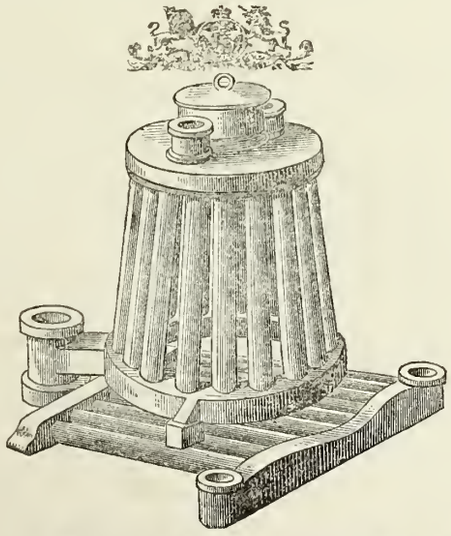
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

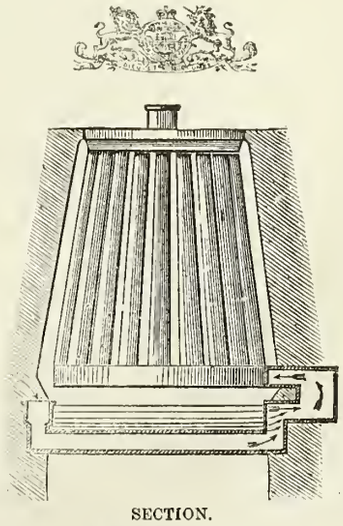
HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from Practical Tests allowed to be the best ever invented for Efficiency, Power, and Economy, and from the following Facts it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the One-Boiler System than any other Upright Tubular Boiler. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers made by all other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint upon which the Fire can act, hence the great advantage and security of this Patent.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler-System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets. 1s., 2s 6d., and 5s.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the followiug as very superior, being Home-saved :—
CALCEOLARIA.
DOBSON's Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. aud 5s. per packet.
CINERARIA.
DOBSON's Superb Cineraria, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.
PRIMULA.
DOBSON's Superb Primula, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. eacb, with directions for sowing.
*** We are just uow harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. Tbe plants from which the seed is beiug saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.
JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

GERANIUMS.—Fine blooming Plants, well set with Flower, of Show, French, and Fancy varieties, from 6s. to 9s. per dozen. New varieties, including Lord Clyde, King of Purples, Leviathan, Autocrat, Douglas, Unique, Magpie, Peacock, Beadsman, Bracelet, Mammoth, &c. at 18s. per dozen. All fine stout plants just comiug into bloom.
WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon.

New Seedling Fuchsia.

STEWART AND NEILSON have now ready to send out good rooted Plants of their very splendid new and distinct variety, MRS. MARSHALL; being of good habit, free bloomer, very large flower, sepals and tube pure white, well reflexed corolla, dark rose. 5s. per plant.
Liscard, May 25.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cactus, Dillwynias, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. perspicua nana, Leschenaultia formosa, Borouia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Heliotrope, Mesembryanthemum, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignouette, Intermediate Stocks.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WHITE-FOLIAGE PLANT, STACHYS LANATA.—One of the best for beds or bordering; dwarf habit, and the botter the season the handsomer it is, as it is covered with a white down and quite hardy. It was grown at Hampton Court Palace Gardens last season, and attracted more notice than any beds in the Palace last seasou. At 4s. and 6s. per dozen.
Also the VARIEGATED ARABIS, at 3s. and 4s. per dozen.
Post Office orders payable at Crouch End.
Address, G. CRAGG, Crouch End Nursery, Hornsey, London, N.

Select Plants.

HENRY WALTON begs to offer strong Plants of Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered, 9s. to 18s. per dozen; Fuchsias of 1860, 9s. per dozen; Geraniums of 1859, 20s. per dozen; older varieties, 6s. to 15s. and 18s. per dozen.
A choice collection of Bedding Plants, Dahlias, Verbeuas, Petunias, Scarlet Geraniums, &c. &c., at low prices.
DESCRIPTIVE LISTS on application.
Edge End, Marsden, Lancashire.

EXCELLENCE AND ECONOMY COMBINED.

	per packet.
Very choice Fringed Primula sinensis, at	6d. and 1s.
,, Calceolaria	6d. and 1s.
,, Cineraria	6d and 1s.
Extra fine double German Wallflower mixed	3d.
,, ,, Brompton Stock mixed	3d.

Free by Post.
The Primula, Wallflower, and Stock may be had in separate colours. Price per ounce on application.
JAMES TYNAN, Seed Warehouse, 63, Great George St. Liverpool.

New Phloxes and Penistemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30s. per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.
D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20s. per 100.
Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.; and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combiued witb a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Cnrate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.
JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.

FIRST EXHIBITION OF PLANTS, FLOWERS, AND FRUIT,

WEDNESDAY, MAY 22, 1861.

LIST OF AWARDS.

Extra Gold Medal.

Mr. W. May, Gr. to Josiah Spode, Esq., Hawkesyard Park, Rugeley, Staffordsbire, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. R. Stone, Gr. to J. Day, Esq., Tottenham, for 20 Exotic Orchids

Large Gold Medal.

Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., St. John's Lodge, Norwood, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plauts
Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 20 Exotic Orchids

Medium Gold Medal.

Mr. W. Kaile, Gr. to Earl of Lovelace, East Horseley Towers, Ripley, Surrey, for 16 Stovo aud Greenhouse Plants
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, Leyton, Essex, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plauts
Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., Lower Cbeam, Surrey, 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Messrs. Lane & Son, Nurserymen, Great Berkhampstead, Herts, for 10 Roses in Pots
Mr. C. Turner, Nurseryman, Slough, Bucks, for 10 Greenhouse Azaleas
Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., for 8 Greenhouse Azaleas
Mr. Milford, Gr. to E. M'Morland, Esq., 29, Adelaide Road, Haverstock Hill, for 12 Exotic Orcbids

Gold Medal.

Mr. W. Cutbush, Nurseryman, Barnet, Herts, for 12 Stovo and Greenhouso Plants
Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, Ashtead House, Epsom, Surrey, for 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Messrs. T. Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, Kingston, Surrey, for 10 Cape Heaths
Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 8 Cape Heaths
Mr. E. P. Francis, Nurseryman, Hertford, for 10 Roses in Pots
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, for 10 Greenhouse Azaleas
Mr. Carson, Gr. to J. C. Sim, Esq., Nonsuch Park, Cheam, Surrey, for 8 Greenhouse Azalcas
Mr. G. H. Bunncy, Nurseryman, Stratford, Essex, for 10 Exotic Orebids
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., Park Hill, Streatham, Surrey, for 12 Exotic Orcbids
Mr. C. Turner, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. W. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, Windsor, Berks, for 10 Polargouiums.

Large Silver Gilt Medal.

Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, Sydenham Park, Kont, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plauts
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., Park Hill, Streatham, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, for 10 Cape Heaths
Mr. R. Baxendine, Gr. to W. H. Smallpiece, Esq., Milmeade House, Guildford, Surrey, for 8 Cape Heaths
Mr. W. Paul, Nurseryman, Waltbam Cross, for 10 Roses in pots
Mr. Terry, Gr. to W. G. Puller, Esq., Youngsbury, Ware, Herts, for 6 Roses in Pots
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 8 Greenhouse Azaleas.
Mr. C. Turner, Nurseryman, for 6 Greenhouse Azaleas
Mr. S. Woolley, Nurseryman, Cbeshunt, Herts, for 10 Exotic Orchids
Mr. W. May, Gr. to J. Spode, Esq., for 6 Exotic Orchids
Messrs. J. Dobson & Sons, Nurserymen, Isleworth, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, for 10 Pelargoniums

Large Silver Medal.

Mr. R. Baxendine, Gr. to H Smallpiece, Esq., Milmeade House, Guildford, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants.
Mr. W. May, Gr. to Josiah Spode, Esq., for 6 Cape Heaths
Mr. Penny, Gr. to H H. Gibbs, Esq., St. Dunstan's, Regent Park, for 6 Exotic Orcbids
Mr. C. Turner, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr., for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. Bull, Nurseryman, Kiug's Road, Cbelsea, for 18 Now and Rare Plants.

Silver Gilt Medal.

Messrs. T. Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, Kingston, Surrey, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 6 Cape Heaths
A. Rowland, Esq., Lowisham, Kent, for 6 Roses in Pots
Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 8 Greenhouse Azaleas
Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, for 10 Exotic Orchids
Mr. H. Cbilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, for 6 Exotic Orchids
Mr. C. Turner, for 6 Cinerarias
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. Weir, Gr. to Mrs. Hodgson, The Elms, Hampstead, for 10 Pelargoniums
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. J. James, Gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., Isleworth, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Silver Medal.

Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, for 6 Cape Heaths
Messrs. Paul & Son, Nurserymen, Cbeshunt, Herts, for 10 Roses in Pots
Mr. J. Davidson, Gr. to G. Bishop, Esq., South Villa, Regent's Park, for 6 Roses in Pots
Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., for 6 Exotic Orchids
Messrs. J. Dobson & Sons, for 6 Cinerarias
Mr. Parmenter, Gr. to J. W. Taylor, Esq., Croft Lodge, Kentish Town, for 10 Pelargoniums
Messrs. J. Dobson & Sons, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. Weir, Gr. to Mrs. Hodgson, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. Holland, Gr. to R. W. Peake, Esq., Spring Grove, Hounslow, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. J. S. Pike, Nurseryman, Winchmore Hill, for Petunia Inimitabilis
Mr. G. W. Bunney, for Pteris cretica albo lineata
Mr B. S. Williams, Nurseryman, Holloway, for Lælia species
Mr. B. S. Williams, for unknown plant from Manilla
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, for Erica candidissima
Messrs. J. Veitch & Son, Nurserymen, Chelsea, for Adelaster albivensis
Messrs. J. Veitch & Son, for Lomaria blechnoides
Messrs. J. Veitch & Son, for Pteris cretica albo lineata
Messrs. J. Veitch & Son, for Petunia Inimitabilis flore pleno
Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking and Reigate, for Azalea Etoile do Gand
Messrs. Ivery & Son, for Azalea Flower of the Day
Mr. Bull, for 6 New and Rare Palms
Mr. W. Paul, Nurseryman, for 20 Roses in Pots
Mr. W. Paul, Nurseryman, for 6 Boxes of Cut Roses
Mr. W. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., Highgate, for 6 Fuchsias

Small Silver Medal.

Mr. J. Burley, Nurseryman, Limpsfield, Surrey, for 6 Cinerarias
Mr. T. Windsor, Nurseryman, Child's Hill, Hampstead, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. Peppler, Gr. to Earl Granville, Golders Green, Hendon, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Messrs. Downie, Laird & Laing, Nurserymen, Edinburgh, for 36 Cut Pansies
Mr. J. James, Gr., for 24 Cut Pansies
Mr. C. Turner, for 18 Cut Tulips
Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, for Caladium Troubetzkoyi
Mr. W. Bull, for Campylobotrys pyrophylla
Mr. A. Verschaffelt, Ghent, Belgium, for Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghtii
Mr. A. Verschaffelt, for Begonia dædalius
Mr. A. Verschaffelt, for Begonia Imperialis
Mr. A. Verschaffelt, for Anthurium louconeurum
Mr. Fish, Gr. to Lady Cullum, Hardwick Hall, Bury St Edmunds
Mr. G. H. Bunney, for 6 Anæctochilus
Mr. Burley, Nurseryman, for 6 Calceolarias
Messrs. Paul & Son, for boxes of Cut Roses
Mr. W. Young, Gr., for Collection of Begouias

Bronze Medal.

Mr. W. Bragg, Nurseryman, Slough, for 36 Cut Pansies
Mr. J. August, Beddington, Surrey, for 24 Cut Pansies
Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, King's Road, Chelsea, for Rhopala crenata
Mr. W. Bull, for Cupania Pindaiba
Mr. W. Bull, for Areca lutescens
Mr. Fish, Gr. to Lady Cullum, for Begonia delicata
Mr. Frimby, Gr. to Alderman Sidney, M.P., Bowes Manor, Southgate, for Collection of Foliage Plants
Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, for 12 Foliage Plants
Messrs. J. Ivery & Son, for 6 Standard Azaleas
Mr. J. James, for 12 Pansies in Pots
Mr. J. James, for Collection of Calceolarias

Certificates.

Mr. W. Lang, Gr. to T. White, Esq., Isleworth, for 24 Cut Pansies
Mr. E. Shenton, Nurseryman, Hendon, for 36 Cut Pansies
Mr. Frimby, for 6 Calceolarias
Mr. C. Turner, for Dish of Oscar Strawberry
Messrs. J. Dobson, for 12 Cut Verbenas
Messrs. Downie & Laird, for Staud of Fancy Pansies

First-class Certificate of Merit.

G. W. Hoyle, Esq., for Pelargonium Cœlesto
Mrs. Beck, Worton Cottage, Isleworth, for Pelargonium Victor
Mr. Turner, for Pelargonium Mrs. Hole
Mr. Turner, for Geranium Herald of Spring

Second-class Certificate of Merit.

Mr. Turner, for Pelargonium The Moor
Mr. Turner, for Geranium Prince of Hesse

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5*s.*

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

New Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., is now sending out strong Plants of several fine New Chrysanthemums, both Large Flowers and Pompones.

Full particulars will be found in his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861, which will be sent post free on receipt of two stamps.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghorni	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Spring 1861.

A CATALOGUE OF PELARGONIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., is just published, and may be had Post free on application to

JOHN & CHARLES LEE, Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address, Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Seeds Direct from the Growers,

THE MOST CERTAIN MEANS OF PREVENTING DISAPPOINTMENT.

NOTWITHSTANDING the Wet Summer and Autumn of 1860, Messrs. SUTTON & SONS have the satisfaction of receiving almost daily very gratifying accounts of the growth of the Seeds they have supplied this adverse season. The following is similar to many others:—

From the Rev. W. H. ROACH, *Whiteshill Parsonage.*

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons, *May* 3, 1861.

"I am happy to tell you that all the Garden Seeds which I had from you this year have come up beautifully; better and more regular, if possible, than in any former year."

SUTTON & SONS can still supply all kinds of Farm and Garden Seeds for present sowing, of excellent quality, at moderate prices, according to quantity required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, May 28 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at South Kensington ..... Noon

THE arrangements for opening the NEW ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDEN, at South Kensington, on the 5th of June, are so far advanced, that we are now able to publish what will probably be the formal arrangements of the day.

PROBABLE PROGRAMME FOR JUNE 5.

The Royal Engineers attached to South Kensington Museum having volunteered to assist, they will occupy the ground round the spot where a tree is to be planted by His Royal Highness.

The South Middlesex Engineers having also volunteered their services, they will line the main walk from the Council Room to the East Terrace.

The main East entrance to be shut to the public at 4 o'clock, the side door being then opened.

The Board Room and southern side of colonnade attached to Board Room to be cleared at 4 o'clock.

His Royal Highness the President will reach the entrance at 4.30, arriving by Prince Albert's Road and Cromwell Road.

The Procession to assemble at 4 o'clock, and to consist of:—

Police.
Foremen of Gardeners.
Foremen of Works.
Clerks of the Works.
Contractors.
Auditors.
Assistant Secretary.
Floral Committee.
Fruit Committee.
Implement Committee.
Works Committee.
Fine Arts Committee.
Council of the Royal Horticultural Society.
Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851.
Vice-Presidents of the Royal Horticultural Society.

H.R.H. the Prince Consort, President of the Society, accompanied by H.R.H. the Princess Alice, H.R.H. the Princess Helena, H.R.H. the Princess Louisa, H.R.H. the Prince Arthur, H.R.H. the Prince Leopold, H.R.H. the Duchess of Cambridge, H.R.H. the Princess Mary, H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, H.R.H. Prince Louis of Hesse, H.R.H. the Count de Flandres.

Suite.
Police.

The Procession having moved, the Band of the Volunteer Engineers Corps, on the appearance of His Royal Highness on the landing at the top of the steps leading to the Garden, will play one verse of God Save the Queen, the Royal party waiting on the landing during the time. The same Band will then play the Coburg March until the Royal party have passed into the second garden, when the Band in the West Terrace will take it up, and the Procession will move on up the centre avenue to the East Terrace, the first four groups stopping short just above the Memorial, the remainder entering within the space kept by the Royal Engineers. The Secretary will read an address from the Council, and His Royal Highness will read a reply.

His Royal Highness will plant a Wellingtonia gigantea, given by Mr. Veitch.

A Prayer will then be said by the Bishop of London.

His Royal Highness will declare the Gardens open, and the nearest Band will play God Save the Queen.

The Royal party, escorted by the Council of the Horticultural Society, will then pass into East Arcade, survey the flowers, pass out of the Arcade into the Conservatory by the main East door, visit the top of the Northern Arcade on the Western side, returning and continuing the examination of the plants in the remaining half of Conservatory, and will go out at main Western door into the Arcade. On arriving at Western Refreshment Buffet, the Royal party will be offered refreshments.

The Procession will return by the main avenue to the Board Room.

The Royal party will inscribe their names in the Fellows' Book, as they pass out to enter the carriages.

EVERY Apple grower complains more or less of a formidable disease which attacks his trees, deforming their stems and branches, impairing their fertility, and inducing premature decay, to which in common with his neighbours he gives the name of Canker. He is not, however, generally aware that there are at least five distinct diseases which he confounds under one name, as different from each other as abscess, cancer, and two or three other maladies amongst the farmer's stock. One of these forms at least is of insect origin, the others depend probably on a bad condition of the roots, or from unwholesome food due to an uncongenial soil, but certainly not from bad draining only, as all of them occur in light soil with a porous bottom and most perfectly drained.

The one which is of insect origin may be dismissed in a few words. It is produced by the woolly Aphis, which, while the bark is soft and green, insinuates itself into some point more easy of penetration than the rest, and at once sets up an abnormal growth which ends in the destruction of the contiguous tissues, producing a deep cavity with rugged edges, which deforms the tree though it does not absolutely prevent the formation of fruit. Common tar rubbed well in when the branches are first attacked will generally destroy the insect; but when once the young bark is injured and the growth distorted, it is not always easy for it to recover its original condition, though the original cause has ceased to operate, a fact which has its exact parallel in the effect of gunshot upon trees.

A second form of canker, and a very injurious one, is that in which bundles of short blunt roots are thrown out from dormant eyes, from the forks, or as they are called in forest language the gimble* of the branches, or from the lens-like points on the stem, so common on most trees, where the cuticle is ruptured, and the substance of the bark is exposed. These roots seldom acquire a length equal to that which they attain in Vines, Figs, or the common Laurel, and as they soon die they contaminate the surrounding tissues, and an effect is produced similar to that which we have just noticed as caused by the Aphis.

A third case is still more formidable, as it induces even more rapidly partial sterility, which after a short time ends in death. This commences in a totally different way from the others. A small dark brown patch occurs at the base of a little dead fruit spur, or round some ill-developed or dormant bud. On examination the discoloration is seen to arise from the death of the bark, induced sometimes by the previous death of the spur or bud, though sometimes originating at once in the tissue of the bark itself. In either case the real cause is the condition of the roots, which may indifferently either affect the shoot or bud first, extending the evil from thence to the bark, or attack the bark immediately. If the disease commences in a young branch, the bark is soon affected all round, the cuticle is detached, the circulation is stopped, and every part above the diseased ring perishes. If the patch occurs on the stem the progress may be slower, and a rugged wound may be produced as in the two former cases, but death is at length the inevitable result. The evil may be checked by removing the decayed bark and paring the edges perfectly even, but as the cause is not remedied it is almost sure to recur in some other part of the tree, exactly as is the case with cancer in the human frame. Some varieties of Apples are far more subject to this malady than others, and the graft may be affected when the stock is sound, which seems to indicate that in such cases the affection is in some degree constitutional, or at least that it arises rather from inappropriate food derived from the stock than from a diseased condition of the roots, or a soil which does not suit the particular variety.

The fourth kind of canker is of a very singular character, and is probably not uncommon, though we have not had many opportunities of observing it. We have no longer a discoloured patch on the same level with the rest of the bark, but the whole stem is pitted with little irregular roundish or oblong greyish cavities, as if it had been affected with the smallpox. These cavities are at first distinct, but as they increase in diameter they run into each other and form patches of various sizes. The pits bear no relation to the buds, but are indifferently dispersed over the surface. The bark is killed from the very first immediately beneath the shoots, but the decay is superficial, and does not extend to the wood till a later period. In the end, however, it forms cankerous spots as in the other cases, though at present we have not sufficient data to form any comparative estimate of its intensity.

The fifth differs widely from the others, and at present has been of more rare occurrence, so far as our own experience extends. It is indicated in the first instance by the chipping off of a portion of the bark in such a way as to expose completely the younger portion beneath, which is externally of a yellowish colour from the presence of a few cork cells, but left without any other protection to the mercy of external agents, the consequence of which sooner or later is destructive action on the wood.

There is another affection to which Apple trees are subject which may be mentioned here, as we are half inclined to think it a modification of the third form of canker, though its external signs are very dissimilar. Particular bunches of spurs gradually acquire an unhealthy appearance, though they do not cease to bear fruit, and in some cases are even more productive than others, though the fruit is small and scarcely arrives at perfection, and the foliage is pale. After a time these parts of the trees perish though neighbouring portions do not seem to be affected, and in the spring they are often covered with Fungi, the consequence we believe and not the cause of the affection.

These various diseases in a plant of such importance as the Apple demand very serious consideration, but unhappily at present little can be suggested in alleviation. Immediate excision of the parts affected is the first indication, but this is only palliation not cure. The affection if constitutional can be met in scarcely any other way than by abstaining from the cultivation of such varieties as are most affected by canker, of whatever kind it may be; but if local, the only plan is to trench the ground deeply before planting,

* The word gimble expresses especially that point in timber where the annual rings in a vertical section are bent at a more or less acute angle, a matter of some consequence as regards the strength of the timber.

paving the bottom to prevent the roots penetrating into injurious strata, and encouraging the production of roots in more genial soil. On a large scale, however, very little can be done, beyond accurate observation of such local peculiarities as induce these diseases, and avoiding sites for planting which are likely to bring them on. *M. J. B.*

DEATH OF THE REV. PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

In this week's Obituary is mentioned the decease of this distinguished Naturalist and excellent man. We had hoped to have to-day added a few words upon the character and career of one so dear to his friends; but by some accident the letter in which the record of his life was enclosed had not reached us at the time of going to press. We must therefore defer the subject till next week.

MYCOLOGY.—No. LII.

Agaricus vernus, *Bull.*—The genus *Agaricus* at the lowest computation comprises a thousand species, of which more than three hundred and sixty have been recorded as British, and it is probable that Great Britain will reward future researches with many novelties. The difficulties attending their determination are so great, even after they have been disposed into natural groups, that some of our correspondents have suggested that it would be useful to give an illustration in succession of each of the sections into which Fries has so happily divided the enormous mass of species. We accordingly commence to-day with the subgenus *Amanita*, with the intention of similarly treating the remaining twenty-six subgenera.

We have already stated that the primary divisions depend upon the colour of the spores, the first comprising those with white spores under the general name of Leucospori. In a very few cases only, instead of pure white we have slight cinereous or rosy tints, but in none so decided as to cause much difficulty. The most striking exception perhaps is that of *Agaricus euosmus*, but the evident relation of that species to the common *Agaricus ostreatus* would at once obviate mistakes.

The subgenus *Amanita*, to which our present subject belongs, a name originally given by Galen to some esculent Fungus, is characterised amongst the white-spored Agaries by its universal volva or outer perfectly distinct veil or covering, investing in an early stage of growth the whole of the stem and pileus, and often, as in *Agaricus vernus*, retaining its distinctive character to the last. The volva sometimes scarcely adheres to the cuticle of the pileus, and as that expands splits up into two or three lobes suffering the pileus to pass freely through, or leaving a few fragments behind which remain fastened to the disc. Sometimes, however, it is so closely attached that it does not burst except at the line of division between the pileus and base of the stem, but breaks up into warts which are more or less permanent, and in many cases so firmly united that they cannot be rubbed off without violence. The Hymenophorum, or part which bears the gills, is moreover perfectly distinct from the stem.

The subgenus *Amanita* is divisible into two principal sections, in the first of which there is a distinct ring attached to the upper part of the stem, and at first covering the gills, as in the present instance, and in *A. muscarius*, No. VII., while in the other there is not a trace of a ring, as in *A. vaginatus* No. XLII.

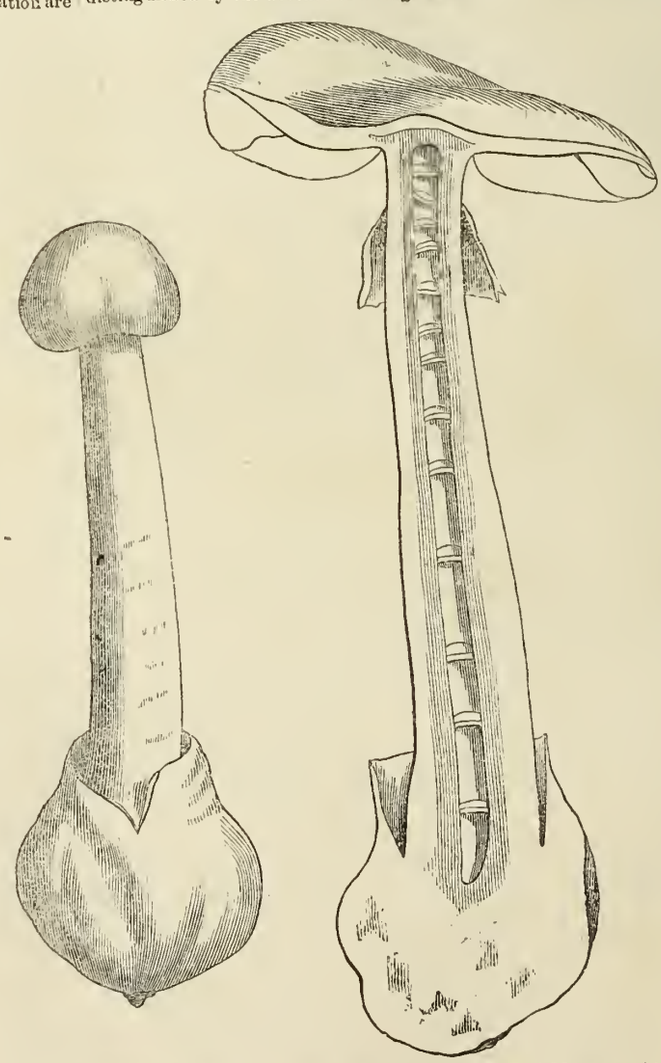
The first section again comprises four groups characterised by different conditions of the volva. In the first it bursts so as to form distinct lobes. The most remarkable species in this group is the famous *A. cæsareus*, said to be the prince of esculent Fungi, as it is one of the most beautiful, with its scarlet pileus, yellow gills and white volva. *A. vernus*, moreover, is a good example of this group.

The second has the volva divided horizontally, the lower part often forming a distinct margin at the base of the stem, while the upper splits into warts. The whole Fungus, indeed, is at first covered by the volva, but the pileus being perfectly distinct from the base, the volva necessarily splits at the margin of the pileus, and hence acquires its peculiar character. *A. muscarius*, No. VII., is an example.

In the third the whole of the volva breaks up into scales or warts without leaving any margin. *A. rubescens*, one of the commonest inhabitants of Fir woods, is an example, and is at once known by its acquiring a reddish tinge where bruised or broken.

The fourth is somewhat anomalous, the volva being very imperfect or obsolete, though the ring is still of the same character as in the other groups, and quite different from that of the subgenus *Armillaria*. Of this at present only a single species, *A. megalodactylus*, has been discovered in this country.

A. vernus grows occasionally in woods in early summer, and is distinguished from white forms of the common *A. Phalloides* by its closer sheathing volva, and more ovate pileus when young. It is considered by authors a subspecies of *A. virosus*, differing principally in its sheathing volva and more even margin. Like that species it is extremely poisonous. In either case the volva and white gills are so decisive that no mistake can be made in this country, which does not possess the esculent *A. ovoideus*, a species sufficiently characterised, not to mention other points, by its perfectly free gills Vittadini and Paulet consider *A. vernus* as the most dangerous of Fungi. Several cases of its pernicious effects both in France and Italy are recorded, but very few of recovery. It is probably confounded with the esculent *A. vaginatus*, which may however at once be distinguished by the absence of a ring. *M. J. B.*



Agaricus vernus, *Bull.* Copied from Vittadini, "Funghi Mangerecci."

WEEDS.

A great statesman some short time back at a public meeting defined dirt as "anything in a wrong place." By the same rule a weed may be described as a plant in a wrong position, and thus a Dock in a dung frame, or a Dahlia among the Mangel, is a weed and ought to be eradicated. Happy should we be if all weeds could be as easily got rid of as a Dahlia, for leave it to itself and the Ice King will give it its quietus. Many of our pests are more persistent, and to rid the farm or garden of them is in the language of many cultivators impossible. "They were here when I took the varm fivty dree years ago, and they 'll be here when I be gone," said Farmer Lonehouse to me one day, when pointing out to him some acres of Docks and Thistles just beginning to shed their ripe seed. But the farmer had made it a rule to cut the Thistles and other weeds after the harvest work was completed, and hence in the case of perennial plants, they had not only laid up a good store of organisable matter for another season, but they had also sown such a progeny of youngsters as to render their extermination an event to be accomplished in the very far distant future. But perhaps Farmer Lonehouse was not more ignorant of the philosophy of weed eradication than many who consider themselves more learned, for go where you will, even on model farms (models in some respects to be avoided), and around the homestead in the rick-yard and pasture fields, and you will see Nettles and other weeds so rampant that you would imagine the paper duty had been repealed years ago, and that the weeds were being specially prepared for the paper manufacturer. Such however is not the fact, as young Hopeful, so long as his corn land is clean does not care for a few weeds in the pastures, forgetting that the produce of the pasture will ultimately get to the dung heap, and through it not improbably to the Turnip field. Under a proper system of management weeds should be eradicated wherever they present themselves, and that too, not when they have matured their growth and possibly shed a crop of seeds, but in the early spring, directly they show a green leaf above ground. True the coveuants of many agreements and leases only require that weeds should be mowed twice in the year, the precise time for doing so not being stipulated, but it is much cheaper to exterminate the weeds altogether if the method of doing so is properly carried out. All physiologists, most gardeners, many school children, and some farmers, know there is a reciprocity of action between the root and the foliage, and that the latter is quite as essential to the existence of the plants as the former. Deprive a plant of its roots, and it will certainly die; divest it systematically of its foliage as fast as it is produced, and it must perish, just because you will pump or draw out every vestige of life sustaining sap, but leave one branch unscathed, or neglect the disleafing sufficiently long to enable the foliage to elaborate and return some organisable matter to the parent stock, and your effort will be less certain and possibly fail altogether.

Few are there among the uninformed in vegetable physiology who can believe in the possibility of killing a plant by cutting off its leaves, and many times among farmers I have been set down as being in a pitiable state of ignorance for promulgating such a doctrine. But see that splendid root of Rhubarb, that plant from which you plucked the six sticks weighing 20 lbs., and which you have boasted about for years. How fine it looks; that last soaking of soap-suds and guano has put new life into it, and nothing short, you would think, of cutting the root to pieces would destroy it. But tear off those leaves, every one of them, leave not a vestige, and every week, or twice a week, if necessary, remove the new growth, and just as certain as you will empty that barrel of beer by boring a hole in the bottom, so surely will you dry up the last drop of life-blood in that Herculean plant by the constant removal of its foliage. The reason is that though the roots may provide moisture, and such other elements of vegetable nutrition as may be taken up with it, those elements are useless for building up the fabric of the plant unless exposed to the vivifying influence of light, heat and air in the foliage of the plant, and therefore if you remove the foliage as fast as it is produced, and before it can return anything to the fabric of the plant, you are as sure to destroy it as if you deprived it of roots.

We have thus seen that a root of Rhubarb may be destroyed by the constant removal of its foliage, and if such a plant will yield to that influence, why not the Docks and Thistles, and Nettles, and Coltsfoot, and a thousand other plants which not only vex and perplex the cultivator, but in too many instances, by destroying his crops, deprive him of the means by which he ought to live. But with these pests of the farm we need not act so leniently as we have done with the Rhubarb, we will not trouble to pluck their leaves, but with the spud or mattock we will take off their heads at one fell swoop, and not content with this we will give each plant salt sufficient to deprive it of the life remaining in it after the leaves are gone. The quantity of salt required would be less than a teaspoonful, or you may use, where it is readily obtained, a little gas-water or diluted sulphuric acid poured on the decapitated roots. Salt, however, is the most readily obtained, and a boy or girl of 10 years of age will follow two or three weeders, and drop the salt as fast as they cut the weeds. In this way a considerable scope of ground will be got over in a short time, and more real work will be accomplished in one season than the usual system of "mowing twice a year" would accomplish in the life of the oldest inhabitant. In the disleafing process the work must be continuous, there must be no shirking; the enemy must not only be knocked down, but he must be kicked again the moment he attempts to rise. Continue this system vigilantly for a season,

and perhaps a part of a second, and those will be most obstinate weeds which do not succumb to your energy. Some years back (upwards of 20), when walking through the park at Woburn, I saw a gang of some 40 or 50 boys under a foreman beating the ground most lustily with long supple Ash sticks. Upon going up to them I found they were beating Nettles, and upon inquiry the foreman told me they should continue to beat them throughout the season, or so long as any came up to be beaten. At that time I could not see the *rationale* of their work; but disleafing was the process, and the growth of the plant was also much checked from the bruising the creeping stems got during the operation.

Therefore let no one despair about eradicating weeds, for so sure as an auimal would perish from the want of food, equally certain is it that all plants must perish, be they the monarch Oak, or tiny Moss, so long as their foliage is removed before it can return anything to the pareut stem. Here is the secret of success, and there can be no failnre if the war is waged continuously and without "quarter." *W. P. A.*

MONKEYANA.

(From Punch.)

Am I satyr or man?
Pray tell me who ean,
And settle my place in the scale.
A man in ape's shape,
An anthropoid ape,
Or monkey deprived of his tail?

The "Vestiges" taught,
That all came from naught
By "development," so called, "progressive;"
That insects and worms
Assume higher forms
By modification exeessive.

Then Darwin set forth,
In a book of much worth,
The importance of "Nature's selection;"
How the struggle for life
Is a laudable strife,
And results in "specific distinction."

Let pigeons and doves
Select their own loves,
And grant them a million of ages,
Then doubtless you'll find
They've altered their kind,
And changed into prophets and sages.

Leonard Horner relates,
That Biblical dates
The age of the world cannot trace:
That Bible tradition,
By Nile's deposition,
Is put to the right about face.

Then there's Pengelly
Who next will tell ye
That he and his colleagues of late
Find celts and shaped stones
Mixed up with cave bones
Of contemporaneous date.

Then Prestwich, he pelts
With hammers and celts
All who do not believe his relation,
That the tools he exhumes
From gravelly tombs
Date before the Mosaic creation.

Then Huxley and Owen,
With rivalry glowing,
With pen and ink rush to the scratch;
'Tis Brain *versus* Brain,
Till one of them 's slain;
By Jove! it will be a good match!

Says Owen, you can see
The brain of Chimpanzee
Is always exceedingly small,
With the hindermost "horn"
Of extremity shorn,
And no "Hippocampus" at all.

The Professor then tells 'em
That man's "cerebellum,"
From a vertical point you can't see;
That each "convolution"
Contains a solution,
Of "Archencephalic" degree.

Then apes have no nose,
And thumbs for great toes,
And a pelvis both narrow and slight;
They can't stand upright,
Unless to show fight
With "Du Chaillu," that chivalrous knight

Next Huxley replies,
That Owen he lies,
And garbles his Latin quotation;
That his facts are not new,
His mistakes not a few,
Detrimental to his reputation.

"To twice slay the slain,"
By dint of the Brain,
(Thus Huxley concludes his review)
Is but labour in vain,
Unproductive of gain,
And so I shall bid you "Adieu!"

Gorilla, Zoological Gardens, May, 1861.

Home Correspondence.

Transplanting a Large Yew Tree.—Having had considerable experience in shifting large Yew trees, I have been much interested in the account given at p. 457 by Mr. Harland, of the shifting of one at Bedwell Park. I find on measuring the best of a great number shifted here, that none of them are quite so large as Mr. Harland's. One tree shifted is about 30 feet high, the circumference of the bole 5 feet 8 inches, and the circumference of the branches 102 feet at the ground. This tree was raised, and drawn to its place, and planted in two days, 12 men being employed in the process, with two horses to draw with block and tackle, the ball on rollers, which with the tree would weigh about 12 tons. The expense in shifting this tree was considerably under 5*l.*, but then we had jacks, planks, rollers, and packings all at hand, and the men constantly employed at such work for two or three months at a time. Mr. Harland would have to hire machinery, and find all for that particular tree, so that the expense is not to be wondered at. For lifting trees too large for machines, we use here two screw-jacks of Worsdell & Evans' double action patent, each capable of raising 12 tons, and Oaks and Limes considerably larger than Mr. Harland's Yew have been shifted by them. I find that large Yews require a good soaking of water at the roots every 10 days in dry weather, and if the bole is wrapped in Moss, and a good drenching given with an engine frequently over head in dull weather, the success of their growing well will be more certain. Mr. Harland must not expect his Yew to recover its vigour the first or even the second year, if ever so carefully planted and watered. I find that it takes three years for large Yews to quite get over their shift; but after that, owing to the fresh soil given them, they grow better than before. *William Tillery, Welbeck.*

Rainfall, April 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft.	in.	Height of Gauge. Above Sea Level. Feet.	Depth of Snow or Rain. Total for the Month. Inches.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth. Inches.	Date.	Rainy or Snowy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0	4	348	.48	.30	28	6
Barnstaple, Devon	0	6	31	.66	.34	7	5
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0	11	330	.59	.27	27	6
Camden Town, London	0	4	100	1.31	.46	27	6
Finchley Road, London	0	4	270	1.26	....	..	..
Ditto ditto	0	4	306	.98	.40	3	9
Oundle, Northampton	36	4	124	.89	.40	3	8
Norwich	20	0	50	.99	.48	3	7
Derby	0	0	179	1.20	.62	2	10
Manchester	5	0	106	2.14	.42	26	19
North Shields	3	0	124	1.25	.42	3	10
Dumfries	1	0	63	.65	.40	3	10
Nookton, Leven, Fife	0	6	80	.88	.26	25 & 26	9
Sandwick, Orkney	0	6	78	1.02	.19	20	15

Remarks:—

Little Bridy.—Hail on the 1st; thunder on the 1st and 3d.
Barnstaple.—No rain fell after the 7th.
Camden Town.—No rain from the 4th to the 23d; heavy snow on 27th.
Oundle.—Hail at 4 P.M. on the 3d; heavy snow on the 27th.
Derby.—Average (14 years) fall for the month 1.90 inch.
Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's (47 years) average, 2.114 inches.
Dumfries.—Nearly 0.6 inch fell in the first four days; from that to the 21st the weather was dry and warm; during the last week slight showers. Snow on the 27th. Swallow first seen on the 18th.
Nookton.—The month has been dry, and cold nights with rime.
Sandwick.—Mean fall in April (20 years) 1.83 inch.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas.

Effects of the Winter at Belstane, near Edinburgh.—Having lately seen in your Paper so many deplorable accounts of the ill effects of last winter, I am induced to send you some short memoranda, to show that on this side the Tweed we have not suffered so much as some of our southern friends imagine. Belstane, which is situated about 12 miles west from Edinburgh on the Lanark Road, is near the Pentland Hills, and stands at an elevation of from 700 to 900 feet above the sea. The soil is of a heavy nature, lying on a substratum of sandy clay. Belts of wood are planted round the fields; still we are exposed to blasts from nearly all quarters. The lowest temperature occurred on the night of the 24th December, when my thermometer indicated 29° of frost; yet notwithstanding this less injury has been done to trees and shrubs than has been experienced during winters less severe. For the last 16 years, the more recently introduced Coniferæ have been largely planted here, and among them are some good specimens; for instance, Abies Douglasii of 15 years' growth, is about 30 feet high. Of plants considered hardy, but which have suffered most, I may name Pinus insignis, Fortune's Yellow Rose, Souvenir de Malmaison, and Celina; these Roses were all nearly killed to the ground against a south wall. Shrubs slightly injured are Garrya elliptica, Berberis Darwinii, Leycesteria formosa, Cupressus Lambertiana, Desfontainia spinosa, the latter on a south wall; Roses, such as Bourbons and Hybrid Perpetuals, in the open borders, may also be placedunder this head. Of Plants partially injured, that is to say injured in one place and not in another, although in similar situations, I have to record Picea Webbiana, Araucaria imbricata, and Taxodium sempervirens. Of Plants not at all Injured my list includes Pinus Cembra, excelsa, Strobus, monticola, Lambertiana, rigida, pyrenaica, Pallasiana, Mughus, pungens, calabrica, inops, Hamiltoni, taurica, Jefferyi, Benthamiana, and Pattoniana; Abies Douglasii, A. Smithiana (A. Morinda), A. Menziesii and orientalis; Picea grandis, Pichta, Pinsapo, cephalonica, nobilis, Nordmanniana, and Pindrow; Cedrus Libani, Deodara, atlantica; Cupressus Lawsoniana, torulosa, Seemanni, Macnabiana, and Goveniana; Wellingtonia gigantea; Thuja Wareana, gigantea, aurea, Craigana, and pendula; Pyrus japonica; Chimonanthus fragrans; Clematis azurea grandiflora, bicolor, Flammula, and montana; Salisburia adiantifolia; Spiræa bella; Cratægus cordata; Deutzia scabra; Taxus adpressa? Weigela amabilis and rosea; Escallonia macrantha and E. pteroclada; Sambucus racemosus; Ailanthus glandulosa. Also Hollies, Bays, Portugal Laurels, and common Rhododendrons; these may be said to have escaped. *A. Donald, Belstane.*

Neal's Aphis Pastils.—Though these may perhaps merit in some degree the commendation they have received in your columns, your readers should be informed that there are plants whose foliage is sure to be more or less injured or even destroyed by the nitrous fumes resulting from their combustion. What plants will suffer experiment only can decide. In my own small collection a plant of Corydalis speciosa was severely affected, and in a cold frame where a trial of a pastil was thought expedient, an Epimedium, an Ononis, and Corydalis nobilis were much injured. From the rapid and perfect combustion of the pastils it is very evident that they are very strongly impregnated with nitre, and I would suggest to the manufacturer to try a weaker solution. They are so convenient that some modification which will render them safer than at present would be highly desirable. A smaller size than those hitherto sold would, I am of opinion, also be found serviceable in frames if it could be manufactured. *Jacques.*

Potato Disease.—I see that you always state that the Potato disease first showed itself in 1845. In 1842 I lost half of a crop of Potatoes in an 11 acre field, and we have never been free from the disease here since. *John Hamilton, Sundrum, Ayr.* [It is probable that the Potato disease has existed in some degree for many years. When it is said to have first shown itself in 1845, it is meant that it first appeared in that year in a formidable degree. It was known in St. Helena before 1842.]

Andropogon formosum.—The plant referred to under this name in your last issue (p. 459) I grew last summer in the open ground with a certain amount of success, but my specimen did not exceed 4 feet by the end of the season, though it threw up a large number of culms. The foliage, though marked by a central white stripe, was much browned by the low temperature, and, from the same cause probably, it yielded no blossoms. I judge it to be a semi-aquatic. It is remarkable for the number of roots emitted by the joints, even from those at some distance from the ground, though my plant was in moist soil, and certes had no lack of water last season. *W. Thompson, Ipswich.* [Doubtless the summer was too cold for it.]

Oaks.—In your Number of May 18 I observe a statement of a plantation of Oaks, sown from acorns in 1818, having become occupied as a rookery. I can easily credit this, as in this place an extensive Oak plantation for small nursery trees, planted in 1836, has been occupied by rooks from the adjoining rookery for two or three years as a roosting place, and for the last two seasons they make efforts to establish their nests in these Oaks. *Shannon, Castle Martyr, Cork.*——In reply to the question as to where did this (alluding to the quick growth of Oaks mentioned at p. 458) happen, the answer is in the pretty village of Brooke, near Norwich, Norfolk. Many of the trees have been transplanted to other localities, and have grown luxuriantly. *One of your Readers.*

Green Copperas.—I have a manure tub into which I pour dissolved green copperas, in order to destroy the smell. Will the water with the copperas in it injure the plants, Roses, &c., which I water with it? *H. H.* [We think not, unless the copperas has been used in excessive quantity.]

Wasps.—On May 4th, 1854, I paid to the children of a parish school in this neighbourhood 5*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* for 1228 wasps that were brought to my gardener, and by him brought to me, on or before the 1st May in that year. On the 8th instant, I asked the gardener how many wasps he had got to bring me this year, and was answered that not one single wasp had then been killed by any of the children. A promise of a shilling for the first wasp brought to the schoolmistress has resulted in the destruction of *one* on Friday last, 17th instant. *F., Diss, May* 23.

Strawberries.—I enclose a few Strawberry blossoms to show you the state in which they are in this neighbourhood. In nearly all those which are open the anthers are abortive. In a few in which the female part or young Strawberry is destroyed by frost, the anthers remain in a perfect state. *Henry Doubleday, Epping.*

Foreign Correspondence.

Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.—*Double Seasons.*—I observe that in your Number of 17th November, 1860, there is a review of a pamphlet entitled, "The Six Months' Seasons of the Tropics," by James Lees; and it is stated in the review that it is the object of the author to prove the existence of two summers and two winters in all tropical countries.

I have resided in this semi-tropical climate for six years, and every year since my arrival here I have been more and more convinced that two such seasons exist, not only in this country, but to a greater or less extent in all countries, even in England; and indeed it was my intention to have written to you on this subject before I saw the review of Mr. Lees' book.

The usual Spring vegetation commences in the month of July, which corresponds with your February; seeds germinate and grow vigorously until checked by the dry weather in November; in July, August, and September, the various species of Acacia, Daviesia, Pimelea, Boronia, &c., exhibit their blossoms, and about November mature their seeds, when their active vegetation seems to terminate; during the dry and sometimes warm months of November, December, and January, a great many plants remain dormant, and this period of inactivity extends even into February and March; but in March showers begin to enliven the earth; a second vernal growth sets in; the browned pastures become quickly covered with a rich and abundant sward; the bare hill sides, which were recently the pictures of arid desolation, assume a lively verdant hue; crops of vegetables are sown and grow rapidly; the Epacris begins to show its blossom buds, which, however, do not expand till May or June; the vegetation of almost all native plants is renewed, and protracted far into the winter, which, being mild, permits the growth of many things to continue up to the month of June. June is the most torpid month of our winter; but it is not the rigid, iron-bound, frozen up torpidity of your cold climate; it gives a moderate check to vegetation, but by no means a complete stoppage. The Eucalyptus and other native trees accommodate themselves to this state of the climate, and retain their leaves, growing all the time, sending out young twigs and fresh foliage, but the latter is of a rather more yellowish green colour than in the warmer months.

An analogous process of vegetation seems to occur in Great Britain also, but the four seasons of spring, summer, autumn, and winter are so conspicuous and well-marked in your land that the occurrence of two minor springs and two minor autumns is not so observable. When I remind you, however, of the existence of two classes of fruit which ripen at different periods you may recognise the two minor autumns. The Strawberry, Gooseberry, and Cherry ripen their fruits in the first autumn, the Apple, Pear, and Plum ripen in the second autumn. The Fig tree on the other hand endeavours to mature two crops, thus indicating that its natural habits fit it for a cold climate.

I have no doubt that the decided double seasons spoken of by Mr. Lees exist distinctly in the tropics; that as you recede from the tropics into higher latitudes they gradually become less conspicuous, until in the northern regions they may not be observed at all. Perhaps the Indian summer of Canada may be a phase of the phenomenon.

I am further of opinion that these double periods of rest and activity exist also in every period of 24 hours—modified by the length of the day and night. The nocturnal rest of plants is of a different kind from the meridional rest—but both seem to exist—and even the animal creation displays more activity in the forenoon and afternoon, retiring to rest by night, and sheltering themselves during the mid-day heat under the foliage of the forests. Even man in the tropics find it to be the best arrangement to sleep at night, rise early, and be active till mid-day, then enjoy a ride, and resume work in the afternoon. *Thomas Lang, Nurseryman and Seedsman, March* 18. [We would refer the reader upon this subject to the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, in which it is fully discussed.]

Societies.

Crystal Palace Horticultural Exhibition: *May* 18.—This Company's great floral fête of the season took place on this occasion, and, the weather being favourable, it was well attended. The exhibition itself was scarcely so fine as some of its predecessors. To this remark, however, Roses in pots formed a glorious exception, and Mr. Turner's Pelargoniums and Azaleas were also all that could possibly be desired both as regards growth and bloom.

Collections of stove and greenhouse plants, however, were deficient as regards floral beauty and effectiveness; the best were furnished by Mr. Peed, gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., of Norwood. They comprised huge bushes of Indian Azaleas, the beautiful Lilac-flowered Heath-leaved Tetratheca, various kinds of Everlastings, Epacrises, Polygalas, and Cape Heaths, the pretty Phlox-like Leptodactylon Californicum, Franciscas of different kinds, the useful Impatiens Jerdoniæ, the Willow-leaved Ixora, Dracophyllum gracile, Adenandra speciosa, Boronia Drummondi, a most useful plant for cool greenhouse decoration, being ornamented for many weeks together with multitudes of bright rosy star-like flowers; Eriostemon intermedium and other half hardy shrubs.

Of 12 Stove and Greenhouse plants, Messrs. Green, Baxendine, and Cutbush, sent collections, in which were well grown plants of various kinds of Azaleas, Erica depressa, Hederoma tulipiferum, covered with white, red streaked, drooping, bell-shaped blossoms; Pimelea Hendersoni, Allamanda grandiflora, beautifully in flower; Franciscea calycina, Boronia serrulata, Erica Victoria Regina, a handsome kind; Rhynchospermum jasminoides, and other plants of similar character.

Groups of 6 and 8 Stove and Greenhouse plants were contributed by Messrs. Chilman, Kaile, Page, and Smith. Among these were Boronia Drummondi, Aphelexis macrantha rosea and purpurea, Acrophyllum venosum, a large yellow Heath, Polygalas and Adenandras.

Collections of plants remarkable for the beauty of their leaves came from Messrs. Hutt and Young. In addition to variegated Begonias they contained small plants of Farfugium grande, Theophrasta macrophylla, Caladiums of different kinds, Aralias, Marantas, Cissus discolor, Palms, Ferns, Rhopalas, and Dieffenbachias, producing on the whole a display inferior to that which we have witnessed on previous occasions.

Exhibitions of Orchids were tolerably good; the best came from Mr. Stone, gr. to J. Day, Esq., of Tottenham, who contributed Dendrobium Devonianum and macrophyllum, both in baskets, and excellent specimens with long pendent shoots covered with blossoms; the rare Chysis Limminghi, the white Butterfly plant; the large yellow lipped Oncidium ampliatum, a charmingly flowered plant of the handsome Lælia purpurata, the Fielding Foxbrush Aerides, two finely bloomed species of Saccolabium, Cattleya Mossiæ, the rare and beautiful Odontoglossum Pescatorei, the singular O. niveum, and Epidendrum bicornutum. The next group came from Mr. Peed; it contained Phaius grandifolius, the purple Calanthe masuca, Phalænopsis grandiflora, Lycaste Harrisoniæ, Cypripedium, and Brassia.

Collections of 6 and 10 Orchids came from Messrs. Milford, Stone, Page, Penny, and Bunney. Among these were the Fielding Foxbrush Aerides, the white Butterfly plant, Cattleya lobata, Aclandiæ, Mossiæ, and amethystina; Lælia purpurata, with three fine spikes of large handsome blossoms; Vanda suavis, Oncidium ampliatum, the green-tailed Uropedium Lindeni, Cypripedium Lowei, with two large singularly formed blossoms; Aerides Warneri; an Odontoglossum in the way of niveum; O. citrosmum, Calanthe veratrifolia, and Vanda insignis. Mr. Woolley also showed a collection, in which were plants of Cypripedium hirsutissimum, Dendrobium nobile, cærulescens and Paxtoni, Aerides crispum, the bright yellow-lipped Cyrtochilum filipes, and one of the best varieties of Bearded Lady's Slipper.

Azaleas formed, as they usually do in May, a conspicuous feature of the exhibition; the larger collections of them occupied prominent positions, and were altogether very effective. The best, as we have already stated, came from Mr. Turner, of the Royal Nursery, Slough; these were beautifully grown and extremely well flowered; Mr. Green, gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., and Mr. Carson, Nousuch Park, Cheam, also showed good collections, in both of which were large specimens of the yellow A. sineusis. Groups of smaller plants were abundant, and in these Mr. Turner again stood in the first rank. Messrs. Ivery, of Dorking, also showed some fine kinds, among which were Flower of the Day, white with an occasional stripe of rose in it; an improved variety of variegata; Gem, glowing crimson, and beautifully shaped; Admiration, pink striped white; Distinction, salmon; rosea alba, Lord Raglan, and Etoile de Gand.

Cape Heaths were produced in large quantities and in good condition. We did not, however, observe among them anything new or remarkable.

Tall Cacti were produced by Mr. Green, Mr. Young, and others; but they were not sufficiently advanced in flower to be very striking or effective. Among them were Cereus Mallesoni and flagelliformis; Epiphyllum Ackermanni, speciosum elegans and Jenkinsoni, and a salmon-coloured Seedling called Novelty; the last was shown by Mr. Young, of Highgate.

Roses in pots were truly magnificent. Notwithstanding the severe winter and long cold spring we have experienced we do not recollect ever seeing finer plants than were contributed on this occasion by Messrs. Lane and Paul. The former, to whom the first prize was awarded, sent Paul Perras, a noble bush 5 feet in height and quite as much in diameter, ornamented with no fewer than 90 blooms, large, fresh, and beautiful; such a plant one rarely has the good fortune to see; scarcely inferior were Chenédolé, with 60 blooms on it; Souvenir d'un Ami, with 50 delicate salmon blossoms all in the highest possible perfection; Baronne Prevost, equally well flowered; Comtesse Molé, with 40 rosy pink blossoms; Coupe d'Hébé, always one of the handsomest of Roses; Lion des Combats, fine dark crimson; Gloire de Dijon, Triomphe de Paris and Jules Margottin, the last with 40 flowers on it, large and beautiful. The groups from Messrs. Paul were also extremely fine considering the season. Among Cut Roses were glorious blooms of the new kind called President, a variety which cannot fail to take a first place in the class to which it belongs. Other new sorts we hope to report on hereafter when the season has got further advanced.

Among new and rare plants the most striking was a Lælia, allied to purpurata, from Mr. Williams, of Paradise Nursery, Hornsey; the lip resembled that of the species just named; but instead of the sepals and petals being pure white, as in purpurata, they were purplish lilac; to this a first prize was awarded. From Mr. Bull came the handsome silvery veined Campylobotrys refulgens, Dracæna spectabilis, the variegated variety of Rohdea japonica macrophylla, the variegated Agathæa cælestis, this time in better condition than when we last saw it; and various Begonias, Palms, and Ferns, most of which have been described by us in reports of the Royal Horticultural Society's Meetings, at South Kensington. From Mr. John Porter, Brixton Hill, came a cheerful looking bright yellow Polyanthus, which appeared to be a most abundant flowerer; Mr. Bunney sent Alocasia metallica, and are also noticed a pinkish white flowered Ixora, which we, however, not in a condition to judge correctly of its merits.

Of Pelargoniums, both fancy and ordinary kinds, Mr. Turner sent excellent plants, large and finely bloomed; Celestial especially was a perfect model of skilful cultivation. Messrs. Dobson also showed some good plants.

Some well grown Cinerarias were shown by Mr. Turner and Messrs. Dobson, and we also noticed several promising new kinds from Messrs. Smith of Dulwich; of the best of the latter descriptions have been given by us in former reports.

Fruit, though not plentiful, was good. Pine Apples came from Chatsworth, Mr. Leaf's garden at Streatham, Goodwood, and the Denbies, near Dorking. The sorts were for the most part Queens and Cayennes; a variety, however, from Chatsworth, called Charlotte Rothschild, obtained a first prize. It appeared to be a promising kind belonging to the Cayenne class.

Among Grapes the best Black Hamburghs came from Mr. Hill, Keele Hall, Staffordshire; these were large both in bunch and berry, and beautifully coloured. Scarcely inferior were also exhibitions of the same kind of Grape from Mr. Henderson, of Trentham. Mr. Frost and Mr. Wortley likewise showed good dishes. Messrs. Hill, Baker, Henderson, Spary, Frost, and McKenzie showed good boxes of 10 lbs. each of Black Hamburgh. Of White Grapes the best came from Mr. Powell, gr. to Dr. Newington, Ticehurst; the variety appeared to be the Dutch Sweetwater. A dish of Muscats from Mr. Embry was not up to the mark; Mr. Durant sent from Waresley Park, St. Neots, fair examples of both White and Grizzly Frontignans. Bunches of White Tokay were shown by Mr. Baker, but they were not ripe.

Of Peaches the best came from Mr. Henderson, Trentham, and the second best from Mr. M. Henderson, Coleorton Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Mr. Dawson, gr. to Lord Palmerston, also showed a good dish; the sorts were Royal George, Violet Hâtive, and Barrington.

Nectarines were shown from Trentham in excellent condition, large and well coloured; the sort was Violet Hâtive, with which Mr. Hendersou took both first and second prizes in this class of fruit.

Cherries, Black Circassian, beautifully ripened, came from Trentham, and some good May Dukes were shown by Messrs. Jackson of Kingston.

Strawberries were excellent, especially Sir Charles Napier and British Queen, from Mr. Smith, of Twickenham, the Queens being well coloured even to the very point. Mr. Bailey, Shardeloes, and Mr. Gilham also showed good dishes. From Mr. Turner came handsome fruit of Oscar, now admitted to be a first-class kind not only for out-doors but for forcing; also Gen. Havelock and Sir C. Napier. Three collections of Strawberries in pots were exhibited, the best of which came from Mr. Kaile, gr. to Lord Lovelace.

Melons, consideriug the season, were good; the best was a yellow, oblong, Trentham Hybrid, from Mr. Taplin, gr. to Lord Hatherton, and the second best King's Green-fleshed, from Mr. Frost. In the class of Scarlet-fleshed kinds, a first prize was awarded to Mr. Eustone, gr. to Sir J. Duckworth, Bart., for Gem, a most useful Melon, and generally high flavoured; the same variety from Mr. Frost was placed second.

Royal Botanic, Regent's Park, *May* 22.—This was in most respects an excellent exhibition. Azaleas and Pelargoniums were numerous and made a brilliant display. Roses were again produced in first-rate condition, and there was as usual a large assemblage of stove and greenhouse plants. The day, though cloudy, was favourable, and there was a fair attendance of visitors. Falling so soon as it did after the exhibition at the Crystal Palace, the great bulk of the plants was, as a matter of course, the same as was present on that occasion. In the following report we shall therefore only notice such as have not been previously described.

A large collection of Stove and Greenhouse plants, furnished by Mr. May, gr. to J. Spode, Esq., Hawkesyard Park, near Rugely, were all that could possibly be desired, not only as regards growth, but flower, and formed in this respect a striking exception to London plants, which have not been good this year. In Mr.

May's group were Ixora javanica, a noble bush, each branch of which produced a glorious bouquet of rich orange flowers; Ixora coccinea, also in good condition; Pimelea Hendersoni, 5 feet through, though it was stated to be only 4 years old, and covered with bloom; huge specimens of Epacrises, Chorozemas, Coleonemas, and Azaleas; Pimelea spectabilis and Gompholobium polymorphum, the latter grown in the form of a bush, a state in which it is much prettier than when trained on a trellis; Acrophyllum venosum, Genetyllis macrostegia, loaded with drooping orange red bells; the Heath-leaved Tetratheca; Dipladenia crassinoda; an Everlasting or two, and a charming specimen of blue Leschenaultia. To these a first prize was awarded.

Of Orchids the same exhibitor also sent a small collection, which received a first prize; it consisted of Dendrobium nobile and Paxtoni, two examples of Phalænopsis, Cattleya Mossiæ, and Aerides affine.

Among large Azaleas, Mr. Turner's plants again stood first; than his specimens of Chelsoni, Criterion, and Iveryana, nothing in their way could possibly be handsomer; they were not only fine examples of skilful cultivation but they were loaded with flowers from bottom to top, especially the first, an orange scarlet kind of great brilliancy and beauty. Messrs. Green and Carson also showed large and fine specimens.

Roses in pots were again shown by nurserymen in beautiful condition; in Mr. Francis's group, which was not at the Crystal Palace, were Vicomtesse Decazes, covered with rich yellow flowers; Paul Perras, Souvenir d'un Ami, Coupe d'Hébé, Madame Willermoz, Jules Margottin, Auberon, Baronne Prévost, Niphetos, a white kind; and Madame Hector Jacquin. From Mr Wm. Paul came a collection in small pots which was greatly admired, and deservedly, for the plants of which it consisted were nicely grown and well flowered. Amateurs also showed tolerably well on this occasion; Mr. Terry, gr. to Lady Puller, had good plants of Paul Perras, Souvenir d'un Ami, Niphetos, Vicomtesse Decazes, Jules Margottin and Comte de Paris; and A. Rowland, Esq., of Lewisham, had a beautiful plant of Chenédolé, with large richly coloured blossoms; Gloire de Dijon, Queen, Baronne Prévost, and Paul Perras. Of cut Roses a beautiful collection was shown by Mr. Wm. Paul, containing among others blooms of the following new kinds viz., Victor Verdier, a large showy rose; Madame William, yellow; Baronne Gonella, rose; Comtesse Cecil de Chabrillant, rose; Virginal, white; Gloire de Santenay, crimson; and Madame Boll. Messrs. Paul and Son also showed cut blooms, among which was a remarkably fine truss of the fawn-coloured Tea Rose, Madame de St. Joseph.

Of Cape Heaths Mr. May had a small collection, consisting of ventricosa magnifica, florida, odore rosæ, vestita purpurea, ventricosa coccinea, and suaveolens.

New Plants were numerous. From Mr. Pike, Winchmore, came a fine specimen of the handsome sweet-scented purple and white double Petunia named Inimitabilis; Messrs. Veitch sent the variegated variety of Pteris cretica in beautiful condition; also the Petunia just alluded to, the handsome Lomaria blechnoides, a pretty Gloxinia named Princess Beatrice, the silvery-veined Adelaster albivenius, and Araucaria excelsa variegata. Mr. Williams again showed his new variety of Lælia, and a singular creeping Ficus-like plant from Manilla; from Messrs. Fraser came a new white flowered Heath which promises to be an acquisition to that tribe of plants. Messrs. Ivery sent two new Azaleas, and Mr. Bull a great variety of plants, consisting of Palms, Ferns, variegated Begonias, double and single-flowered Petunias, some of them very pretty; three kinds of Dracæna, the handsome Campylobotrys refulgens and pyrophylla, Aralia leptophylla, a pretty kind; the singular-looking Alocasia metallica, Sphærostema marmorata, with silvery blotched leaves; three kinds of Caladium, Statice propinqua and profusa, Cissus porphyrophyllus, Theophrasta imperialis, the long spiny-leaved Hippomane longifolia, a glaucous variety of Araucaria Cunninghami, Rhopala crenata, and a species of Cupania. Mr. Verschaffelt also showed some new plants, chiefly Begonias, and other things remarkable for the beauty of their leaves, among which the most conspicuous was Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghti. Captain Speke showed blooms of a handsome red and white-flowered Amaryllid from Central Africa; Messrs. Lee, a fine plant of Cordyline indivisa, and some pretty New Zealand Ferns. Messrs. A. Henderson & Co. furnished Rhododendron calophyllum, a large pink-tinged white-flowered kind, a dwarf yellow Wallflower, and the singular purplish blue-flowered Mantisia saltatoria.

Among miscellaneous subjects were some handsome stands of Pansies from Messrs. Downie and Laird; Tulips and Verbenas from Mr. Turner; a collection of variegated Begonias from Mr. Young, Highgate; and a large Phænocoma prolifera from Mr. May, Rugeley.

Pelargoniums, especially the two first collections, both from nurserymen and private growers, were excellent. Leviathan, Fairest of the Fair, Candidate, Etna, Picnic, Vestal, Admirable, and Rose Celestial, in Mr. Turner's group, which was placed first, were beautifully grown and well flowered. Messrs. Dobson had Governor General, Fairest of the Fair, Una, Viola, Rosalie, Rose Celestial, Symmetry, R. Benyon, Eugène Duval, Fair Helen, Sanspareil, and Admirable. In the amateur's class, Mr. Nye, gr. to E. Foster, Esq., sent among others, Rose Celestial, Fair Helen, Flora, Sanspareil, Sir Colin Campbell, Fairest of the Fair, Saracen, and Vesta. Mr. Bailey, Shardeloes, contributed extremely well grown plants, dwarf and well flowered, both of ordinary and fancy kinds; their only fault was that the blossoms were rather small. Of fancy varieties those from Mr. Turner, to which the first prize was awarded, were also all that could be desired. Messrs. Dobson and Fraser likewise showed good collections. In the different groups, Cloth of Silver, Acme, Madam Rougerie, Circle, Formosissimum, Princess Royal, Attraction, and Lady of the Lake were conspicuous. Several Seedlings, all of which we hope to see again, were also shown.

Notices of Books.

British Wild Flowers, Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. 8vo, pp. 168, with 80 plates, containing figures of 1600 plants (3*l.* coloured, 30*s.* plain; or in 10 monthly numbers). Van Voorst.

That 1600 really good, characteristic, well coloured figures of wild plants should be collected in one volume and published for less than a halfpenny each, would be incredible if we had not the proof before us. Mr. Sowerby's talents as an artist require no eulogium; the name is imperishably associated with the history of pictorial Botany in Europe; and he could not have conferred a greater service upon our field naturalists than by placing within their reach for a trifling sum what in our own remembrance 30*l.* would not have purchased. The plan of the work is to give figures, reduced from those of "English Botany," of every flowering plant found wild in the United Kingdom. Twenty of these occupy each plate, so that 80 copper plates include the whole. The arrangement being on the Natural system all similar genera and species are brought at the same time under the eye, so as to offer the best possible means of comparison. The plates are accompanied by short descriptions, and a few pages of slight introductory matter.

Messrs. Longmans have added to their "*Graduated Series of Reading Lessons*" a fifth book and last, consisting of 480 pages. It contains good selections from the works of Carlyle, Sydney Smith, Coleridge, Mill, &c. on Miscellaneous subjects; of Willis, Dickens, Head, Humboldt, &c. on Descriptive Travel; of Buckle, Thierry, Hallam, Froude, &c. on History; and of Owen, Gosse, Hugh Miller, &c. on Natural Science.

Popular Education in England, by Herbert Skeats. Bradbury & Evans. 8vo., pp. 154 (2*s.* 6*d.*).

This is a carefully prepared abstract of the Report of the Royal Commission of 1858, upon the present state of Popular Education in England, and will be invaluable to those who interest themselves in this national subject. Mr. Skeats informs us that "the first inquiry into the state of education in England and Wales was made in the year 1803. It was then estimated that the number of day scholars of all classes was 524,241, or only one in 17½ of the population. In the year 1818 a second inquiry was made. The returns then collected, like the former, were avowedly defective, and they indicated that no very considerable progress had been made in the education of the people. The number of scholars was then stated to be 674,883, or one in 17¼ of the population. The 15 years intervening between these two periods were, however, years of great political convulsion. For 12 of these years the Government was engaged in the prosecution of hostilities on a scale such as the world had never before witnessed. During the whole of this period the burden of a frightful taxation rested heavily upon the people; attention was distracted from all domestic concerns; no social or political progress of any kind was made. It need not therefore excite surprise that the education of the masses should have remained almost if not quite stationary. The years of peace which followed were characterised by a rapid advancement of the nation in every art of which a people may be proud. Education shared largely in this improvement. From returns laid before a committee of the House of Commons in 1833, it was ascertained that the number of day scholars was 1,276,947, or one in 11¼ of the population. But these returns also were defective; their deficiency being estimated to be as much as 10 per cent. Soon after this the first Parliamentary grant for education was made, but for many years it was so comparatively insignificant in amount, and so limited in its application, that it was impossible that it should influence to any appreciable extent the progress of popular education. The next general inquiry into the state of education was made at the census of 1851; but previous to this an investigation of a limited nature was undertaken, by unofficial authority, but of an extremely valuable character. This was made in 1843 by Mr. Edward Baines, and related to the ecclesiastical and educational statistics of the manufacturing districts of Yorkshire, Lancashire, and Cheshire. It proved that the number of scholars in these districts was then in the proportion of more than one to ten of the population. The results of the census of 1851 indicated a still further advance. In that year there were 2,144,378 day scholars, or one in 8.36 of the population. This proportion was remarkable for attaining the standard fixed by the most eminent educational writers, as well as by a committee of the House of Commons, as the desirable and practicable standard of education in this country. The Commissioners have ascertained that at the time their statistical inquiry was made, viz., in 1858, the number of children receiving day-school education was not less than 2,535,462, or one in every 7 7 of the population. This number is estimated to indicate an average instruction of six years for every child between three and 15 years of age."

The conclusions at which the Commissioners have arrived occupy 10 pages of Mr. Skeat's abstract, and are far too long for extract; we must therefore be content with giving what they suppose to be the expense of the plan of public education which they propose for adoption in future:—

"From General Taxation."		£
Grants for annual maintenance	£375,000	
Building grants	100,000	
Inspection	60,000	
Training colleges	75,000	
Office	17,000	
Miscellaneous, say	3,000	
		630,000
"From Local Taxation."		
Grants towards annual maintenance	375,000	
Expenses of management and examination	53,400	
		428,400
		£1,058,400

"To the above estimate is to be added the grants to night schools, the amount of which it is impossible to calculate. From it may be deducted any amounts which may be realised from an improved administration of the charities."

We have received from Messrs. Routledge one of their shilling volumes, called *Common Objects of the Microscope*, the figures by Tuffen West, the letter-press by the Rev. J. C. Wood. The representations of microscopic objects are very nicely drawn and engraved, and the letter-press is well suited to those learners who wish to become learned.

The Student's Manual of Ancient Geography, by Dr. Smith. (Murray.) 8vo, pp. 702 (9*s.*)

As a companion to the Student's Hume and Gibbon, and the Histories of Greece and Rome from the same publisher, this volume is invaluable. It illustrates pictorially and historically the subjects treated of in those important works. It places before the student's eye not only maps of the regions known to the ancients, as far as can now be ascertained, but also views of their cities, temples, coins, and public monuments, and plans of their towns. The whole is copiously and skilfully interspersed with quotations from classical authors, and the proper names have their "quantity" given, a great convenience to the unlearned or even learned reader. Among the illustrations are views of Ephesus and the Acropolis of Athens restored, the Harbour of Alexandria Troas, the ruins of Miletus, Damascus, the Nile during the inundation, Brundusium, a map and many antiquities of Rome, Gallia in Cæsar's time, a map of the route of the 10,000 Greeks, and very many others of great value to the reader. In all, the illustrations number above 250.

Garden Memoranda.

The Nursery of Messrs. Booth, of Hamburgh.—These nurseries are well known and famed throughout most parts of Europe, for extent of ground occupied, great collections of hardy and tender plants, as well as for the manner they are conducted. The collections of Ferns, Orchids, and Cacti were good, and comprised a number of rare kinds. There were also some of the best plants of Nepenthes sanguinea I have seen, along with such other sorts of Pitcher plants as are only found in a few nurseries. The assortment of hardy ornamental trees is extensive; and although many having distinct nursery names are only varieties of well-known species, they are different in their appearance, and interesting as such. I observed good plants of Quercus lyrata, pubescens, and coccinea, variety dissecta; Tilia europæa, variety asplenifolia, and variety spicata; Cerasus Mahaleb, variety monstrosa, Cerasus asplenifolia, Caragana jubata, Robinia revoluta, Salisburia adiantifolia variegata, Cercis Siliquastrum variegatum; Morus macrophylla, Morus urticifolia, Fraxinus discolor, Weeping Walnut, and Weeping Thorn, along with many others still rare in this country. A handsome specimen of the Weeping Deciduous Cypress, Taxodium distichum, variety pendulum, stood near Mr. Booth's residence. It was of a pyramidal form, and about 20 feet high, well clothed with branches. Another pretty tree, much used for ornamental purposes through the North of Germany, stood near the Cypress, the upright variety of Elm, known under the name of Ulmus oxoniensis. *Moore's Report to the Royal Dublin Society.*

Miscellaneous.

Dr. Butler's Orchids.—At the sale of these the other day at Stevens's Rooms, some of the principal lots fetched the following prices, viz., Saccolabium guttatum (Butler's variety), 52*l.*; four plants of S. guttatum, 32*l.*; fine plant of ditto, 36*l.*; Rucker's variety of S. guttatum, 46*l.*; S. curvifolium, five plants, 36*l.*; S. Blumei majus, four plants, 20*l.*; Saccolabium supposed to be retusum, two plants, 23*l.*; S. ampullaceum, 21*l.*; S. præmorsum, two plants, 13*l.* 10*s.*; Phalænopsis amabilis, 14*l.*; P. grandiflora, 14*l.*; Vanda insignis, 15*l.*; V. tricolor, 11*l.* 11*s.*; Aerides Fieldingi, 20*l.*; A. quinquevulnera, 16*l.* 10*s.*; A. Schröderi, 21*l*

A. Lindleyanum, 15*l.*; A. crispum, 9*l.*; A. Lobbi, two plants, 19*l.*; one of the best varieties of Cattleya Mossiæ, 12*l.* 10*s.*; Butler's ditto, 18*l.*; Angnloa Clowesi, 13*l.*; Cypripedium Lowei, three plants, 9*l.*; Lælia purpurata, 9*l.* 10*s.*; Dendrobium formosnm, 5*l.* 10*s.*; Oncidium Lanceannm, 5*l.* 5*s.*; Epidendrum bicornutnm, 5*l.* 15*s.*; Miltonia spectabilis, 6*l.* Smaller lots fetched prices varying from 1*l.* to 4*l.*; the whole sale realised upwards of 1500*l.*

Sea Bears.—From the 5th of October, St. Panl is gradually deserted by the sea bears, wbo then migrate to the south, and reappear towards the end of April,—the males arriving first. Each seeks the same spot on the shore which he occupied during the preceding year, and lies down among the large stone blocks with which the flat beach is covered. About tbe middle of May the far more numerons females begin to make their appearance, and Otarian life takes full possession of the strand. The full-grown sea bear is from 8 to 9 feet lon;, measures 5 in girtb, and acquires a weight of fro n 800 to 900 lbs. He owes his name to his shaggy blackish fur, and not to his disposition, which is far from being cruel or savage. He indulges in polygamy like a Turk or a Mormon, and has often as many as 50 wives. Tbe young are generally lively, fond of play and fight. Wben one of tbem bas tbrown another down, tbe father approaches with a growl, caresses the victor, tries to overtnrn him, and shows increasing fondness the better he defends himself. Lazy and listless youngsters are objects of his dislike, and these hang generally about their mother. The male is very mnch attacbed to his wives, but treats tbem with all the severity of an oriental despot. Wl en a mother neglects to carry away her young, and allows it t> be taken, she is made to feel his anger. He seizes her with his teetb, and strikes her several times, not over ge ntly, against a cliff. As soon as she recovers from the stunning effects of these blows, she approaches her lord in the most humble attitndes, crawls to his feet, caresses him, and even sheds tears, as Steller, the companion of Bebring's second voyage, iuforms us. Meanwhile the male crawls about to and fro, gnasbes his teeth, rolls his eyes, and throws his head from side to side. But when he sees that his young is irrevocably lost, he then, like the mother, begins to cry so bitterly, that the tears trickle down upon his breast. In his old age the ursine seal is abandoned by his wives, and spends the remainder of his life in solitude, fasting, and sleeping; an indolence from which he can only be roused by the intrnsion of anotber animal, wben a tremendous battle is the consequence. Though extremely irascible, the sea bears are lovers of fair play, so that when two are fighting the otbers form a ring, and remain spectators until the contest is decided. Then, however, they take the part of the weaker, wbich so enrages the victor that he immediately attacks the peace-makers. These in turn fall out, the dreadful roaring attracts new witnesses, and the whole ends, like an Irish weddlng, with a general fight.—*Dr. Hartwig's "Sea and its Living Wonders."*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Where circnmstances admit of it plants that bave been grown in a warm moist atmosphere should be removed to an intermediate house abont a fortnight previons to their being taken to the conservatory, and gradually inured to a free circulation of air. By attention to this, and placing the plants in the warmest corners, Clerodendrons, Allamandas, Achimenes, &c., will continue growing slowly and bloom for some three months, whereas if this is neglected their beanty may be very short-lived. Aim at maintaining an even temperature in the conservatory after removing thence plants that have been grown in the stove, and avoid allowing the atmosphere to become very dry on bright warm days. Also see tbat every plant is perfectly clean before placing it in this house, and that the creepers, &c., are not infested with insects. Go over the house every morning, and remove decaying flowers and leaves as they make their appearance. Young stock in pits and frames will soon be making rapid growtb, and must be carefully attended to as to watering, stopping, training, &c. Examine Heaths frequently for mildew, and apply snlphnr the moment it is perceived, some of the soft-leaved varieties being very liable to be attacked by that pest at this season. If the permanent occupants of the beds and the twiners, however, are such as require a free circulation of air, the house must not be kept so close as to injure them; but where Passion Flowers, Ipomœas, Mandevillas, Tecomas, Bignonias, &c., are grown for covering the roof, and Orange trees and other things that enjoy a fair amount of warmth and moisture while making their wood occupy the beds, the hardier stove plants will form the most suitable decoration for the next three months. Go over twiners frequently and regnlate their growth before the shoots get entangled, but avoid keeping them tied too closely, for they are never seen to advantage unless they are allowed to hang in a natnral and graceful manner.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pinery.—Where Pines happen to be grown on the Hamiltonian system, a close watcb must be kept upon tbe most likely plants for immediate fruiting, so as to keep them dry at the root or otherwise as circumstances may dictate, and those showing fruit mnst not be syringed over head to the extent of causing water to lodge in the centres of the plants, for this would probably cause the frnit to be deformed. Young stock growing in dung pits must be allowed plenty of air to prevent weakly growth, and must not be overwatered, which through the greater amonnt of moisture in the atmosphere is more apt to be the case here than in houses heated by any other means. Encourage recently potted stock with plenty of warmth and a corresponding degree of humidity in the atmosphere, but water carefully until the roots get hold of the fresh soil. The most certain method of obtaining a regnlar supply of fruit is by securing and potting a limited nnmber of suckers at short intervals throughout the growing season; therefore attend to this, which will save much trouble and disappointment as compared with the old practice of doing this but once, or at the most but twice in the year. Where the bottom-heat is obtained from tan it will often be found necessary to add a little fresh material at intervals, in order to recruit the heat, but at this season it will be safer to surface with a few inches of fresh tan in a rather dry state than to turn the bed, mixing tbe fresh materials, which often cause too strong a heat; and at this season there is much more danger of erring on the side of too much than too little bottom-heat. Give every attention to keeping up a succession of fruit. Take care to attend to keeping up a regular supply of young plants even if doing this should necessitate throwing away a few overgrown plants which have failed to frnit at the desired time. We have frequently seen cultivators allow the number of large plants to increase, so that there was little room left for the young stock, which suffered accordingly, and disappointment came in due course. Do not let the growing stock snffer for want of pot-room, or through dryness at the root, and afford a moist atmosphere, syringing and shutting up early in the afternoon, so as to give the house a good steaming. Recently potted plants, especially if they be much pot bound before being repotted, should be kept rather close and shady, with a thoroughly moist atmosphere, and very carefully attended to with water until they appear to have taken to the fresh soil.

Vineries.—Attend to keeping cool and moist where early fruit has been cut in order to preserve the foliage in a healthy state as long as possible. The laterals need not be kept very closely stopped after the fruit is cut, but they must not be allowed to shade or injure the principal leaves. If there is any appearance of red spider give the foliage a good washing with the engine directly the fruit is cleared off, and repeat this as long as there is a vestige of the enemy is to be seen. Give prompt attention to the thinning of the fruit in succession houses, for like many other jobs this is most easily and expeditiously done when taken in time. Look well to the state of the borders where the fruit is swelling, and give a thorough soaking of tepid, good strong manure-water wherever the soil is found to be at all dry, and aim at having the borders in a healthy state as to moistnre where the fruit is about colouring, for a healthy root action has more to do with the colouring of the frnit than many persons seem to suppose. Young Vines planted ont this season should be encouraged to grow freely, and as the roots will be near the surface see that they are not allowed to snffer for want of water, and in the event of continued dry weather a slight mnlching over the roots would be useful. Do not keep the laterals too closely stopped, as the more leaves, &c., the Vines are allowed to make the more freely the roots will run in the border, and tbis deserves attention the first season.

Peaches.—Spare no means to maintain a moist state of the atmosphere where the fruit is swelling, syringing freely, and shut up early in the afternoon, but give air sufficiently early in the morning to prevent the least risk of scorching.

Melons.—Give air freely. Sprinkle late varieties overhead early in the afternoon before closing up the frames; a little air may be left on during warm nights if the bottom heat is brisk. Keep the shoots thin and shade lightly if the weather should continue very dry or hot.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

All annuals should be thinned out as soon as they are well above ground, for if left to grow too thickly they spoil one another, and never make half the display plants do that are allowed plenty of space and which are grown strongly from the first. Attend to staking such of the herbaceous plants as reqnire it before they get blown about and injured, and do not huddle the stems together, as is too frequently done. The early flowering bulbs, as Tulips, Hyacinths, Turban Ranunculuses, &c., should not be left in the ground after the decay of the foliage, as if wet weather occurs they will be making fresh roots, which weaken them for next season. Attend to the propagation of the better varieties of Pentstemons, which are exceedingly useful plants. Also see to having a good stock of border Picotees and Carnations, which are invaluable for cutting. Cuttings of these, if put in before the wood gets too hard, root as freely as Pinks.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Strawberry beds may soon require attention as to watering, should the weather continne dry. After thoroughly cleaning the beds, a thorongh soaking should be given, and if a moderate watering from the stable tank can be supplied when the grounds has been well saturated with clear water it will greatly assist in securing large fruit. The beds should be mulched as soon after watering as convenient, in order to prevent evaporation and the fruit from being soiled. Next to slates or tiles clean straw is the best material for this purpose, and mowings of lawns the worst. The latter, besides forming an excellent harbour for slugs, soils the fruit, spoils its flavour, and in wet seasons hastens the decay of any over ripe fruit. Where clean straw cannot be afforded, fresh litter from the stable yard, as we have before stated, will form a very good snbstitute. Exposure to the air and a few showers will perfectly sweeten this, so that there need be no fears entertained of its injuring the flavonr, but it should be applied immediately. Persevere in the destruction of insects on fruit trees as soon as they are perceived.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Early Potatoes will be late this season; but as soon as they are fit for use and up let the ground be immediately cropped with Winter Greens. The Early Ulm Savoy, Brussels Sprouts, and above all Green and Cottagers' Kale, should be amongst the foremost to claim attention. A bit of the early Potato ground when cleared should be sown with Turnips. Leek ground may be got ready; when well grown and large they are most nsefnl in a cottager's family. Blanks among Potatoes should be filled up with transplanted Cabbages.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending May 23, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

May.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 17	7	30.132	30.045	61	29	45.0	56	49½	N.E.	.00
Satur. 18	9	30.235	30.211	61	32	46.5	54	50	N.E.	.00
Sunday 19	10	30.310	30.207	68	34	51.0	54	50	N.E.	.00
Mon. 20	11	30.352	30.280	79	43	61.0	51	50	W.	.00
Tues. 21	12	30.321	30.207	80	50	65.0	56	51	W.	.00
Wed. 22	13	30.159	30.100	73	46	59.5	56½	52	N.W.	.00
Thurs. 23	14	30.114	29.877	81	43	62.0	57½	52	S.W.	.03
Average..		30.213	30.002	71.8	39.5	55.7	56.8	50.6		.03

May 17—Cloudy; densely clouded; clear; slight frost.
— 18—Overcast; fine with sun, but air cold and dry; very clear.
— 19—Partially overcast with low dusky clouds; fine; clear at night.
— 20—Overcast; fine; clear at night.
— 21—Very fine throughout; gathering of thunder-like clouds in the evening; clear.
— 22—Very fine; partially overcast; hot sun; cloudy; clear.
— 23—Very fine; hot and sultry; thunder storm with a little rain, 7—8 P.M.
Mean temperature of the week, ½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending June 1, 1861.

May and June.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 26..	66.9	43 3	55.1	16	0.48 in.	2	10	4	1	3	10	3	2
Mon. 27..	68.2	45.2	56.7	19	0.63	2	9	5	2	2	10	2	3
Tues. 28..	67.4	44.6	56.0	14	0.97	1	9	8	1	5	6	4	2
Wed. 29..	66.1	44 5	55.3	13	0.97	3	11	3	2	6	5	4	1
Thurs. 30..	67.4	44.8	56.1	14	0 34	3	7	6	1	3	8	4	4
Friday 31..	68.8	45.2	57.0	13	0.48	2	7	6	1	5	8	4	2
Satur. 1..	69 9	46.0	57.9	12	0.27	1	10	3	1	5	10	3	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 28th, 1847—therm. 91 deg.; and the lowest on the 31st, 1857—therm. 32 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Asparagus: *C.* Never cut till it is strong enough to give good heads. When you do cut remove all the heads from each plant until it is time to cease altogether. If there are weak plants among the strong ones let them alone. If you have allowed heads to grow too long for use on any strong plants you had better cut them back at once. It will not do to leave any one head to grow long on the roots you are cutting, because what you leave starves the heads that follow it.

Cucumbers: *J M.* They are too wet and cold; raise the temperature, drive warm dry air through the frame, and the disease will probably disappear. Nothing ails the Vine leaf; the little green excrescences of which you complain will die off as the atmosphere of your house becomes drier.

Garden Knives: *Derby.* The cutlery made from Taranaki iron sand is beautiful and excellent; but we imagine too costly for ordinary garden purposes. It is said to owe its fine quality to the presence of the metal called titanium.

Guano: *Veritas.* Use a handful in a pail of water; stir it well; let it stand for 24 hours, and use the clear solution. The mud at the bottom of the pail may afterwards be worked into the soil sparingly.

Heating: *Eileanach.* We have no knowledge of the greenhouse stove made by Messrs. Musgrave, Belfast. One of our correspondents says it suits well to keep frost out of an ordinary lean-to house at small cost of fuel, and little trouble. But we have heard nothing more about it.

Holly Tea: *T S.* Mr. Forsyth prepared his own Holly leaves; and others must do the same, until such Tea gains favour enough to become an article of trade.

Japanese Plants: *C B L.* Sciadopitys is, we hear, growing, as are most of the other valuable seeds received by Messrs. Veitch.

Names of Fruits; *F D, Pershore.* The seedling from the Ribston Pippin was juicy and rich. It appears well deserving of further trial. The others were so much past their season that no fair opinion can be given respecting them. The Red Newtown Pippin is not known; it is not the true Newtown Pippin.‖

Names of Plants: *C W W.* Variegated Ulmus campestris.—*A Y.* 1, Bromus mollis, not erectus; 2, Melica uniflora; 3, Carex remota.—*J C H.* Cerasus Padus; the common Bird-cherry.—*Anonymous.* 1, Scolopeudrium vulgare; 5, Polypodium vulgare; 9, Lychnis dioica; 10, Convallaria Polygonatum. We never name more than four plants at a time, as has been repeatedly stated.—*R C K.* 3, Luzula campestris; 1, Alopecurus pratensis; 5, Anthoxanthum odoratum; 6, Poa annua.

Oak Galls: *P Devoniensis.* Letter and specimens only received just before going to press.

Peach Trees: *Yas.* Your tree is suffering from the effects of removal; nothing more that we observe.

Pear Leaves: *J M M.* They seem to be preparing to bring forth a brood of the Fungus called Æcidium cancellatum, for which there is no remedy except picking off the diseased leaves and burning them immediately.

Potatoes: *Mr. Daintree,* of Fendrayton, having submitted to our examination other specimens of the variety mentioned at p. 436, we are now able to report that, late as the season is, they possess as much excellence as the best Potatoes of mid-winter.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making Artificial Manures may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S, &c, Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch.

Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony berne te their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverhampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,) Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. ENW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

JUPP'S LIST OF HORSE, CATTLE, DOG, PIG, AND POULTRY FEEDS.—Horse and Cattle Food, 35s.; Pig and Poultry Food, 16s.; Dog Biscuit, 15s.; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12s. to 16s.; Indian Meal, 14s.; Rice Sweepings, 10s.; Screened Rice, 13s.; Rice Meal, 7s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.

Sold at per cwt. for Cash only, by W. JUPP & Co., 6, Cross Lane, St. Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, E.C.

JOHN FOWLER JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 20 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 467, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION

President—His Grace the Duke of RICHMOND.

Founded 1860, for the Relief of Decayed Farmers, their Widows, and Orphans.

The SECOND ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL, in aid of the Funds of the Institution, will take place at the Freemasons' Tavern on WEDNESDAY, June 12.

The Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P., in the Chair.

Vice Presidents.

His Grace the Duke of Rutland
His Grace the Duke of Cleveland, K.G.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Bristol
The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Essex
The Right Hon. the Earl Cowper
The Right Hon. the Earl of Darnley
The Right Hon. the Earl of St. Germans
The Right Hon. the Earl of Yarborough
The Right Hon. the Viscount Dungannon
The Right Hon. the Viscount Hill
The Right Hon. the Lord Dacre
The Right Hon. the Lord Dynevor
The Right Hon. the Lord Southampton
The Right Hon. the Lord Erskine
The Right Hon. the Lord Wharncliffe
The Right Hon. the Lord Leigh
The Right Hon. the Lord Burghley, M.P.
The Right Hon. the Lord Ashley, M.P.
The Hon. P. Wyndham, M.P.
Sir Henry S. Wilmot, Bart.
Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart.
Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P.
B. Bond Cabbell, Esq.
John Gurney Fry, Esq.
William Roupell, Esq., M.P.
C. Alexander Wood, Esq.
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Abercorn, K.G.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot
The Right Hon. the Earl of Devon
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dartmouth
The Right Hon. the Earl Spencer
The Right Hon. the Earl of Malmesbury
The Right Hon. the Earl Howe
The Right Hon. the Viscount Ranelagh
The Right Hon. the Viscount Combermere
The Right Hon. the Viscount Enfield, M.P.
The Right Hon. the Lord Sondes
The Right Hon. the Lord Walsingham
The Right Hon. the Lord Lyttleton
The Right Hon. the Lord Rayleigh
The Right Hon. the Lord Feversham
The Right Hon. the Lord Lecounfield
The Right Hon. the Lord Henry Thynne, M.P.
The Hon. H. Wyndham, M.P.
Colonel the Hon. A. N. Hood
Sir John Bayley, Bart.
Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart.
George William Pierrpont Bentinck, Esq., M.P.
Edward Fellowes, Esq., M.P.
H. E. Gurney, Esq.
Titus Salt, Esq., M.P.

List of Stewards.

Robert Allen, Esq.
William Banbury, Esq.
Thomas Batson, Esq.
Frank Battcock, Esq.
Charles Bazin, Esq.
W. J. Belcham, Esq.
William Blewitt, Esq.
Samuel Brooks, Esq.
J. W. Brown, Esq.
W. S. Burton, Esq.
William Camps, Esq., M.D.
Charles S. Cantrell, Esq.
Joseph Causton, Esq.
W. Harcourt Clare, Esq.
John Clayden, Esq.
John Collins, Esq.
Mr. Alderman Conder
John Cutts, Esq.
Thomas Day, Esq.
G. W. Digby, Esq.
W. G. Duncan, Esq.
Joseph Druce, Esq.
J. S. W. S. E. Drax, Esq., M.P.
Richard Garrett, Esq.
Alexander Hall Hall, Esq.
W. Heard, Esq.
Chandos Wren Hoskyns, Esq.
James Howard, Esq.
Alfred H. Johnson, Esq.
G. W. Maddison, Esq.
Mr. Alderman Mechi.
William Mercer, Esq.
W. Oddie, Esq.
Windsor Parker, Esq., M.P.
George A. Payne, Esq.
John Reay, Esq.
James Reeve, Esq.
William Rigden, Esq.
W. Sanday, Esq.
W. Saudle, Esq.
Thomas Scott, Esq.
George Shackel, Esq.
Frank Sherborn, Esq., Jun.
Charles E. B. Smedley, Esq.
Thomas Tayloe, Esq.
Joseph Thorley, Esq.
Mons. R. de la Trehonnais.
Benjamin Weall, Esq., Jun.
Jonas Webb, Esq.
Thos. Sutton Western, Esq., M.P.

Dinner Tickets, 21s. Ladies' Tickets, 5s. To be had of the Secretary, Charles Shaw, Esq., at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross; and at the Bar of the Tavern, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S.

Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853. 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORN, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

LEEDS MEETING, July 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

ENTRIES of Live Stock and Flax close on the 1st of June.

Prize Sheets and Forms for Entries may be had on application to H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

NOTICE.—PURCHASERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF FARM SEEDS will be supplied liberally by SUTTON & SONS. For prices apply, stating quantity required, to SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GOOD MANGEL WURZEL SEED at Moderate Prices. CARRIAGE FREE, according to quantity required. SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

WEDNESDAY, May 29—Agri Society of England .. .. Noon
MONDAY, June 3—London Farmers' Club .. .. 6 P.M.
WEDNESDAY, — 5 } Meeting of Bath and West of England
THURSDAY, — 6 } Agricultural Society at Truro.
FRIDAY, — 7 }

IT is announced that his Royal Highness the PRINCE CONSORT has accepted the Presideney of the Royal Agricultural Society of England during 1862; and the intimation will, we doubt not, be everywhere received with pride and satisfaetion in the English Agricultural world. "We farmers of England," to use the PRINCE CONSORT's own words at the York meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society, gladly acknowledge as our chief one who has never claimed merely as of right belonging to his position that which he had not previously achieved and earned by earnest, well directed, and laborious effort. In reference to agriculture his Royal Highness the PRINCE CONSORT has long been known as patron and exemplar; and on the Home Farm near Windsor may be seen ample evidence both of his interest in our pursuits and of especial fitness for the Presidential office which he has consented to accept.

IT is plain from what has been already published regarding Mr. FOWLER's steam ploughing apparatus, that not only estimate but experience differs very much as to the annual cost incurred by its use. In our report giving the actual history of a first twelvemonth at Peasemore, the stated cost of repairs and waste of rope was enormous. On again examining the accounts we find that several of the items were owing to an accident on the first arrival of the engine, and many others arose from breakages of sundry parts, which in the improved apparatus are all swept away. And thus we have in that case an actual expenditure of upwards of 50*l.* in repairs alone in less than 10 months.

On Mr. POCOCK's farms, on the other hand, reported in another column, where the machinery fell into experienced hands, not 20*l.* have been spent in 18 months, and it is plain that the sum will depend almost entirely on the care and supervision bestowed upon the machinery. And the importance of this item becomes obvious when we find that the cost of Steam Cultivation, which exceeds 10*s.* an acre at Peasemore, has not been much more than 8*s.* at Bourton, though the latter has the stiffer and more intractable soil.

Mr. FOWLER has lately achieved another great step towards perfect mechanism, by an arrangement on the travelling plough which keeps the slack or dragged rope always at a given tightness, letting it out of itself when that tightness is exceeded, and rolling it up when it falls below the degree that is required.

Many advantages are thus obtained. No time is lost in stopping to take up or let out slack, which

used to be done by hand; no unnecessary dragging of rope behind the plough, which occasioned a great loss of power, can take place; and in the case of any sudden stoppage, as on an imbedded stone, the draught rope at once pulls upon the slack, and the pressure, instead of falling on the attachment to the plough alone, is distributed over every bearing taken by the rope throughout its length.

The apparatus as now sent out, with a single clip draught-pulley underneath the engine, and the slack-rope apparatus on the travelling plough frame, the self-moving engine, and the engine-driven anchorage—this last travelling it may be along a tortuous headland, and yet the draught rope lengthening or shortening of itself to suit the varying interval between it and the engine, is certainly at present in a very effective and satisfactory state. It is plain that the account given by Mr. Burnett last week in his paper read before the Kingscote Farmers' Club (p. 464), of the work of the machine near Gloster, and of its probable annual performance, calculated on the data which that case supplied, exaggerates the cost of steam cultivation, and depreciates the quantity and quality of the work accomplished. And it must be observed both of Fowler's and of the Woolston apparatus that in the instances of their work already given in these columns, one item of the charge which we have put on their performance is beyond doubt excessive. The 8*s*., 9*s*., or 10*s*. an acre at which we have calculated the cost of cultivation by steam-power includes a charge which shall replace the whole apparatus every 10 years. Ten per cent. has in every case been charged for maintenance. Now these engines are all of them longer lived than that, and such a charge being excessive, of course the estimated cost of the performance is beyond the truth.

After all that has been written about the Potato disease and the parasite to which it owes its origin, and the extremely small quantity of new matter which has been brought forward, amidst the multitude of repetitions which have overloaded the pages of scientific journals, it is quite refreshing to have something new to record upon the subject.

It has been long known that various Fungi have more than one mode of reproduction. Very many of them, and perhaps all, have two distinct kinds of reproductive bodies, while the Hop mildew has been ascertained to have five. In the Potato mould two only had been hitherto described, the one arising from the tips of the branchlets, and the other in the substance of the Potato leaf amongst the creeping rootlets. It appears however from the observations of De Bary, an imperfect account only of which has at present appeared without figures,* that a third mode of fructification takes place by zoospores, that is by reproductive cells, which move about freely by means of two or more long lash-like threads, or a multitude of short processes, like many of the more minute animals.

De Bary's observations were not, however, confined to the Potato mould, but he ascertained the same fact in the white rust of Cabbages (Cystopus candidus), or rather in that form of it which is so common on Salsafy, especially on our own wild species, Tragopogon pratense. On placing the spores of these two Fungi in a drop of water under a thin plate of glass, he found that they imbibed the fluid rapidly, swelling very much, and soon indicating changes in the character of the granular matter with which they are filled. This matter, which was at first tolerably uniform, became divided into distinct portions, which gradually assumed a definite form, and were ejected by means of a little aperture at one end of the spore, furnished with two long thread-like appendages, by means of which they moved about with great rapidity in every direction, exactly like the spores of many Algæ which are propagated by precisely similar bodies. The motion ceased after a few hours, and the cells germinated, and in the case of the Potato mould, De Bary saw the threads sent out from the spores penetrating the tissues of a small slice of a Potato tuber placed with them in the water. In the case of the Fungus on Goat's Beard, a plant which often retains water for a time in the axils of the leaves, he found the water teeming with the zoospores of the white rust, which moved about with immense rapidity. It is very probable that that especial form of reproduction in the Hop mildew which consists of germination in every direction from the granular contents of the terminal necklace-like spores, is a case in point, the zoospores being detained either normally or accidentally within the common coat of the original spore.

De Bary's discovery has a very important bearing on the question of the true nature of such Fungi as the yellow, slimy, and at length dusty Fungus which is so common in hothouses, running over the tan, especially amongst Pine Apples, and soiling everything around with its sooty spores. No one will deny that moulds are vegetables, though, as De Bary has now shown, their spores in some cases so closely resemble animals; and by the same reasoning it will be plain enough that these slimy plants are true Fungi, though their spores occasionally, as also the gelatinous matter of which they are principally composed, resemble so closely what is found in undoubted animals.

The discovery moreover throws light on a set of curious plants, whose nature has been much contested, namely the mould-like productions which are so common on fish in ponds, and on various animals in the aquaria which are now so much in favour. It was supposed that as these are strictly aquatic, and as their spores are zoospores like those of many Algæ, that they belonged to that class of plants. We now however see that zoospores are found in Fungi, and in consequence these false puff balls may now be referred to Fungi without doing violence to preconceived notions. We ourselves have always entertained the view, believing that they were merely a peculiar form of mould induced by their aquatic mode of growth. It was long since shown that the body of the same salamander when divided, half being kept in the air gently moistened, and the other immersed in water, produced two distinct plants, the former half giving rise to a true mould, and the latter to a *Leptomitus*. This, like many other ill-understood matters, was brought forward as a proof of spontaneous generation, or the transmutation of species, with how little justice will appear from the present statement.

It is a curious fact that those salts of soda which are destructive to moulds in the human stomach relieved the sick fish when administered in small doses; and this fact, amongst others, tends to prove the real nature of the fish mould. The bearing of the subject on the Potato disease itself is not at present apparent; but it is quite clear that in order to understand diseases thoroughly, we must first understand the nature of the parasites by which they are caused. We do not, therefore, think these observations, though of a scientific rather than practical nature, are out of place in this Journal, especially as they are stated in language as little technical as the subject admits. *M. J. B.*

* The last Number of the *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, which we received only a few days since, does not contain the promised figures.

ANNALS OF A LIQUID MANURE FARM.

(*Continued from p. 463.*)

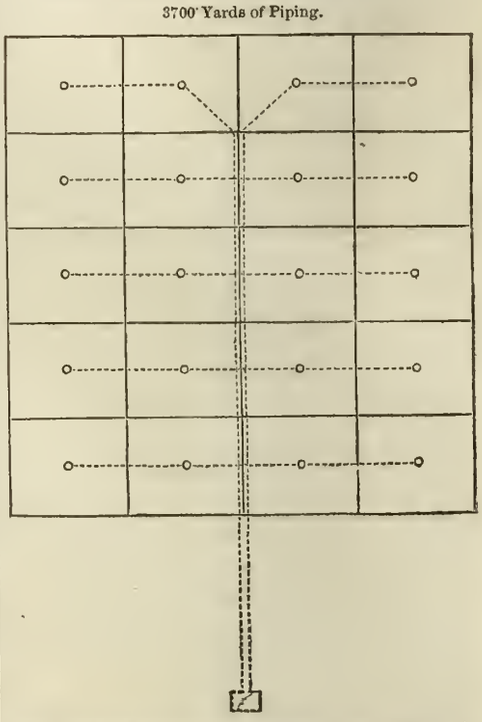
You have stated that your attention was first called to the principle of the liquified manure cultivation, by Mr. Chadwick's expositions, published in agricultural papers. Before however carrying the theory into practice, did you make any examinations of the practical means in use for its application?—Yes; I examined Mr. Kennedy's, of Myer Mill; Mr. Telfer's, at Ayr; and Mr. Ralston's, near Ayr.

What modifications did you upon that examination make in the practical means of applying the principle?—It struck me that on Mr. Kennedy's farm there was an excess of pipage, that is to say, an excess of capital over and above what could be profitably employed, or beyond the quantity of manure that he had to apply. I did not see that more than one-third of the pipage could be used yearly for liquid manure, and therefore upon that third must fall the interest of the capital laid out on the other two-thirds. Mr. Ralston's pipage was carried from his tanks situated high up the hill to the bottom, where the distribution took place from pressure; an arrangement which has been praised for its economy, but I believe that that economy is more than counterbalanced by the expense of raising to his cattle shed the heavy produce, from 50 to 60 tons per acre, nearly a mile up hill. Another practical objection to the methods in use at Mr. Kennedy's, Mr. Telfer's, and Mr. Ralston's, appeared to me to be the few hydrants they had, or only one to every ten acres, the same as at Mr. Mechi's. This necessitates an excessive length of flexible pipe, gutta percha or other, with an additional labour in working, and a compound wear and tear of the material.

Will you describe your own machinery and piping?—My tanks were 8 feet deep, and the manure tank held 22,239 gallons, and the mixing tank is 25,293 gallons. They were faced with wood—the rough slabs of the outside of trees, with a dry black mould rammed in at the back. They were covered with the cheapest whole trees with the bark on, and a bed of Heather on the top to prevent soil falling through the interstices, and soil or road stuff over the Heather. The cost of both tanks, well covered, was about 12*l*. or 13*l*. each, and they last very well. The bottom was a strong holding clay. I used 4-inch iron pipes, except at the extremities, where there were 3-inch pipes. My buildings from their situation required a larger extent of pipes than would, I think, under ordinary circumstances be necessary. The pipes commonly in use on most of the liquid manure farms were about three inches in diameter. I should to save power have them much larger.

Would you not also avoid junctions at right angles—Certainly: and have used gentle curves. Instead of a right-angled principle of distribution, the one first recommended by the engineers, as thus—

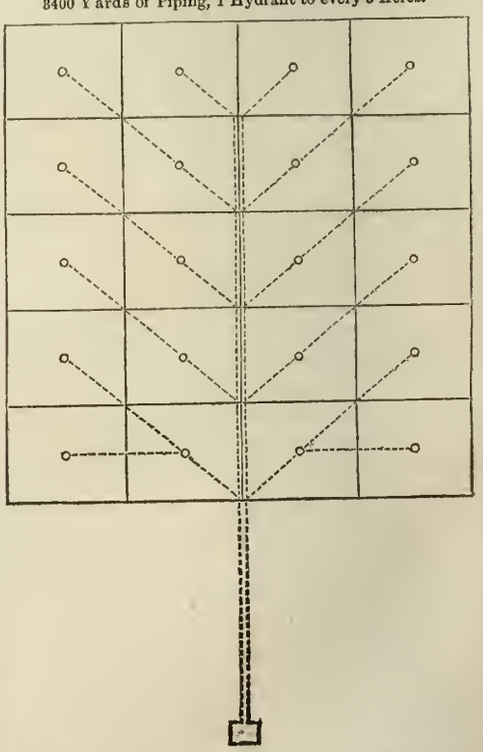
3700 Yards of Piping.



I should prefer the following principle of arrangement.

Plan for an Arrangement of Underground Pipes with a view to the avoidance of Sharp Angles.

3400 Yards of Piping, 1 Hydrant to every 5 Acres.



What were your expenses for machinery, and the charges for it per acre?—They were as follows:—

Expenses of Pipe Irrigation 20 acres.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tanks	25	0	0
Metal pipes, lead, and laying ..	86	10	0
Cutting drains for do.	2	0	0
Hydrants and brass joints	6	8	0
Manure pumps and fitting	30	10	0
Water-pump and fitting	12	0	0
Shafting for do.	8	0	0
Gutta-percha pipe	19	10	0
For 20 acres	£189	18	0

or 9*l*. 10*s*. an acre. The interest on 189*l*. 18*s*. at 7½ per cent.= 14*l*. 6*s*. In some conditions I should use

centrifugal pumps. If the machinery I have described be used on 10 acres yearly, it entails a charge per acre of 1*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for interest; if on 12 acres, a yearly charge of 1*l.* 4*s.*; if on 20 acres, a yearly charge of 14*s.* 3½*d.* per acre for interest and deterioration.

This 14*s.* 3*d.* being the rate of fixed charge per acre, say for such areas as the 20 acres, what are the variable charges per acre?—With the number of dressings I give, which are about twelve in the year, it is 16*s.* per acre for the expense of distribution.

By what power do you apply the liquid—horse, water, or steam?—By water-power: taking about four horse power.

What quantity of manure do you apply in a day?—About 180 tons per diem.

With what lift?—Between 20 and 25 feet from the bottom of the tank.

Have you compared the cost of distributing a given quantity of liquid manure by the cart, with that by pipes and jet?—Yes: my estimate is that the total expense of pumping out to a distance of from ¼ to ½ a mile and spreading, by the pipes and jet, is nearly three farthings per ton. By the water-cart—man, horse, and cart, at 6*s.* per diem, the cost under the most favourable circumstances is 3½*d.* per ton, allowing the cart to hold 1 ton; and 20 loads to be distributed per day. The difference increases with the distance in favour of the pipes, and this estimate includes nothing for the poaching of the land by the cart.

But in what time will you distribute 20 loads by the pipes?—In about one hour.

Over what area did you distribute by pipes the 180 tons per acre per diem?—It varied with the conditions of the soil as to moisture and with the temperature. If the soil was dry or the evaporation was great I gave more. The variation was from 2 to 4 acres per diem.

Then you gave heavier applications than is stated to be the practice in other instances of the liquified manure culture?—Yes, and more diluted.

To what extent did you dilute the urine you received in your tank?—The dilution varied with the state of moisture in the soil, and the weather if rainy or not, from three to one to six to one, and sometimes a great deal more than that.

Did you distribute the solid or stable dung diluted in the liquid?—Only partially; because I had not sufficient tank room for it, and the farm steading was so awkwardly situated as not to afford me the means conveniently. At first, indeed, I only thought of applying the dung in the common method, but the experience I have had leads me to the conclusion, that I ought to distribute the whole of it in a liquid state. But to effect this most economically we want some improvement in the pipage, in the shape of cheaper branches, to which branches flexible pipes might be attached.

Did you not find by experience that more of dilution and greater frequency of application than is customary in the common distribution of liquid manure is beneficial?—Yes; my results, which have increased yearly, have been brought about mainly by following that principle as a rule; and I should follow it still closer. For the earlier applications in the spring I used the manure in a very concentrated state, as one to three, and even one to two, relying, as experience enabled me to do, on the power of the soil to retain for future use that which the present crop did not appropriate. For I found that on this important principle of the power of the soil to retain the manure, I got the remaining surplus of the first application in the next crop, by the use of water only. I found this out from the necessity of making room in my tanks for a further supply of manure from the cattle shed.

Then your experience corroborates the early doctrine enunciated, that the soil is, when properly treated, the best store-house of food for plants, rendering large reservoirs for town manures not so necessary as previously supposed?—Exactly so. The farmers still object to the application of manure in the liquid form to the soil; that there is "no stay in it;" that it had no permanent effect, whereas my foreman would point to them, that the effect of a concentrated application was visible on the third crop with an application of plain water.

Your expenses for putting on liquid manure being at the rate of less than three farthings per ton, that being by water power, about what would it have been by steam?—Merely the difference of the coals, for my water and connecting machinery cost me nearly as much as a steam engine would have done.

So far as you have gone, what is the quantity of milk produced per acre on this system as compared with the common practice?—It is at least four-fold, which is chiefly brought about by the supply of the succulent food produced by this system through the summer and the autumn months. Whilst the common supply of milk falls off when the Grass dries up in the beginning of August, I keep on a steady supply until the end of October.

What was the quality of the milk produced?—It gave very great satisfaction to all the people that got it, though my cows were not Alderneys, but the Ayrshire and Short-horn breeds, which produced very large quantities. I got a prize in the county for cheese as well as butter.

What was the quantity of stock per acre which you were enabled to rear, as compared with the previous system on the same land?—My predecessor kept 10 oxen and six cows on 21 acres of Grass, and the aftermath of 17 acres, the first crop of which was taken for hay. On the irrigated Grass land, consisting of 3¼ acres of Italian Rye-grass, and 8 acres of water meadow newly brought in—and not very good at that time—there were kept 20 cows, four feeding cattle, and a bull; there was provided the partial keep of five cart-horses, and the total keep of one pony, and the Grass which eight calves required. This same land had two quarters and a half of Oats per acre the year I took the farm. My experience, however, enables me to state that the result I have obtained is not a maximum result, even in our cold climate, where it may be estimated that we have two months less of growing weather than in the south of England.

Did you try your liquid manure on any of the cereals?—No; because the green crops would absorb more profitably every particle of manure that I could produce.

Did you try it on your garden crops?—Yes; I had 5 acres of market garden, which, with the irrigation, became the most profitable part of my farm; chiefly in Onions and Carrots. This was only for the last year, when my crop was, for the weather, wonderfully good. In my own garden I tried it upon Rhubarb with astonishing results, as also upon the Celery and the Asparagus, with very great improvement in the quality as well as the quantity. I am satisfied myself that the principle is very important for market garden cultivation, inasmuch as there appears to be a larger development of the saccharine matter, and less of woody fibre produced than in plants grown under the ordinary system.

(To be concluded next week.)

STEAM CULTIVATION.

Bourton, near Shrivenham.—Mr. George Pocock, of Bourton, near Shrivenham, has had one of Fowler's 10-horse engines, with his 3-furrow balance plough, at work since October 1859. Both his farms and himself were especially fitted for the successful employment of steam-power in cultivation—for in the first place he has long been accustomed to the employment of the moveable steam-engine—having for many years had two or three in constant work on hire in his neighbourhood. And in the second place the horse cultivation of the land which he holds at Bourtou, is extraordinarily expensive. Experience and skill on the part of the master, and great difficulty in the circumstances of his cultivation, are just what are wanted to bring out the merits of steam-power on the farm; and I have accordingly been surprised to learn at how little cost all the advantage of steam cultivation have been experienced in Mr. Pocock's hands.

The farms at Bourton and Upper Stratton include 250 acres of arable land and 400 acres of pasture. The former is a dairy farm, and besides the cows and young stock of the dairy several hundreds of heavy bacon hogs are fattened annually. The land is very stiff, probably on the bed known as the Kimmeridge clay. Of the arable land at Bourton, one quarter is in sheep-food—Clover, and Vetches, and Rape—the remainder being in Wheat, Beans, and Barley.

It is obvious that there is an immense extent of autumn cultivation, and comparatively little other work. A large extent of Bean stubble has to be ploughed for Wheat; Clover and Rape have to be ploughed for Wheat; Barley stubble has to be ploughed for Vetches; Wheat stubble has to be ploughed for Beans, and all this, except perhaps the last item, which may be done somewhat later, has to be accomplished after harvest and before November. Force enough has to be put on to accomplish the work in proper time, and when the land is in the right condition, which such excessively stiff land very rarely is. And not only this ploughing but a great work with the harrow has to be accomplished in a hurry to fit the land for the seed, and to cover it in. When once the Wheat and Vetches are sown in October, and the land for Beans is made ready for the seed, most of the work is done.

The fact then in this case is that a great number of horses are kept most of the year for the sake of their labour at a critical time. No fewer than 15 to 20 horses were kept on Bourton Farm; 18 was the common number, and several teams of oxen were taken up during the latter months for the accomplishment of the work. It is however difficult to estimate the exact cost of horse-labour on the farm, because after the busy season several horses were always put up to fit for sale. I have therefore estimated, with Mr. Pocock's consent, the horses saved by the introduction of steam-power into the field at 9 horses during six months, and 6 oxen during three months of the year.

Mr. Pocock purchased Mr. Fowler's apparatus in October, 1859, and the next week sold six draught oxen, and gradually parted with his horses until from 16 or 18 they were brought down to seven or eight. He thus saves the keep of at least 9 horses during the year, and of at least 6 oxen during say three months of the year, when their food goes to the production of force instead of flesh. He saves the full wages of team men in both cases during the time of full work—say six months for horses and three months for the oxen, and he saves the wages of horse keepers during the other six months. His expenditure would therefore be:

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Food. 9 horses at 10*s.* a week	234	0	0
6 oxen at 7*s.* a week (13 weeks)	27	6	0
	261	6	0
Extras. Blacksmith, farrier, harness, &c. 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*	18	18	0
Maintenance of value, 10 per cent. on 270*l.* the value of 9 horses	27	0	0
	307	4	0
To this must be added repairs of such implements belonging to horse cultivation as have been displaced by steam-power, say 10 per cent. on 100*l.*	10	0	0
	£317	4	0
Add also *Wages.* A man and boy to each of 3 teams during 6 months, and a man and boy to 9 horses during 6 months, and a man and boy to every 3 oxen during 3 months, at 10*s.* a week for the man, and 3*s.* 6*d.* a week for the boys—			
4 men, 26 weeks, at 10*s.*	52	0	0
4 boys, 26 weeks, at 3*s.* 6*d.*	18	4	0
2 men, 13 weeks, at 10*s.*	13	0	0
2 boys, 13 weeks, at 3*s.* 6*d.*	4	11	0
Add interest 5 per cent. on capital, say 270*l.*	13	0	0
And for 3 months on 130*l.*	1	12	6
	87	15	0
	14	12	6
	£419	11	6

This then is the cost which Mr. Pocock saves by the use of his steam-engines and cultivating apparatus; now let us see what it costs him.

Mr. Pocock has had his rope at work for 18 months, and though once or twice jammed by accident it has never yet broken. He has had his engine and plough at work during the same time, and has had four sets of points for his plough, which cost him 36*s.* He has also had sundry additional expenses connected with new wheels and one or two other little matters, but including all that, his whole expenditure on repairs has not been 20*l.*

His belief as regards the rope—costing 40*l.*—is that one half of it in his management will last two years, and the other half will last three years.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
It thus appears that 20*l.* will have to be laid out every other year	10	0	0
And 20*l.* once in 3 years	7	0	0
And thus	17	0	0
per annum covers the cost of rope; add for repairs 20*l.* for 1½ year, or	13	0	0
And	£30	0	0

will cover the whole annual cost of repairs and rope.

The average performance is perhaps barely 5 acres a day when ploughing—by a 3-furrow plough worked by a 10-horse engine. The coals cost 18*s.* a ton on the land, which is close to the station, and 8 cwt. a day is the ordinary consumption. The labour employed when at work is—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Engineer, per week	1	1	0
Ploughman	0	18	0
Anchor boy	0	9	0
2 porter boys	0	14	0
Horse and water-cart and boy, say	1	4	0
	£4	6	0

Or, say 14*s.* 6*d.* a day.

The wages are high, and Mr. Pocock is perfectly sure that he is well repaid in paying such wages as shall secure the content and interest of those men who are employed. To this he attributes the fact that he has had no breakage or accident since he began.

The work of removal from field to field is very easily accomplished. When the field is finished, the anchor actuated by the engine works itself on to a frame on wheels which is turned and pulled up to the engine, the slack rope as it is paid out is wound on a drum placed on a pair of wheels, and it too is ready at once to move. The porters are coupled successively on to the anchor carriage on its way to the engine, and the engine itself, with tank, steams out of the field. The anchor carriage, with porters, and drum with rope on it, are drawn out by horses. Last Monday it came down half a mile in this way into a 16-acre field just fed off by sheep, took up its station; the anchor was drawn by horses to its place, the porters being uncoupled on its way, the rope was paid out from the drum and round the stationed anchor and fastened on to the plough—the other end of it was drawn down by horses, fitted around the pulley, and fastened on behind the plough; the slack was wound up and the work commenced—and the field was finished (grubbing) by Tuesday night. This was at Upper Stratton, near Swindon, where Mr. Pocock has another farm.

On another occasion the engine finished work at Bourton at half-past 11 A.M.—the men had their dinner—they then got all the apparatus together and steamed off 5 miles to Upper Stratton, planted their apparatus, and began work the same day.

These facts then illustrate the fairness of the estimate which puts the loss of time for removal at less than 2 hours in the case of mere going from one field to another on the same farm. Of course this depends exceedingly on the weather. In heavy weather everything works slowly, and the time would be more than this.

Mr. Pocock has made a cultivator, which the engine pulls to and fro across the field, turning it by a most ingenious guide apparatus for the pull rope and the slack rope, by which the process is most satisfactorily and easily accomplished. He, with this 9-tined culti-

vator, covering a width of 6 ft. 6 in., easily gives 8 acres a double time in the day. It is a thoroughly efficient tool, not easy to choke, in however foul a piece of laud; and the grubbing thus accomplished is certainly marvellously cheaply doue.

The work the engine has done since Mr. Pocock has had it amounts to fully 900 acres, aud it is a very moderate estimate of the work yet to be done which puts it at 300 acres to be accomplished before the date of purchase comes round again this year. The whole work will thus be say 1200 acres iu two years, or 600 acres annually. The work done has been partly ploughing aud partly grubbiug, amounting therefore on the average to at least 6 acres daily, including removals, so that 100 days' work per aunum must be charged agaiust the engine, and the annual cost will stand thus :—

Repairs and rope			£30	0 0
Coals, 8 cwt. at 18*s.*	£0	7 6		
Oil, probably	0	1 0		
100 days, at	0	8 6	42	10 0
Wages 100 days, at 14*s.* 6*d.*			72	10 0
Maintenance of value, 10 per cent. on say 740*l.* ..			74	0 0
Interest of capital, 5 per cent.			37	0 0
The whole annual cost thus amounts to ..			£256	0 0

The annual cost of horse labour was put at 419*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* And even if that be reduced by one-half the charge for food for horses (234*l.* per annum) as they are at work during only about six months, and are theu put up to prepare for sale—even then the cost of the horse-power (displaced by 256*l.* per annum spent upon the engine and apparatus) would exceed 300*l.*—so that there is a direct anuual saving to Mr. Pocock by the employment of steam-power in cultivation, by which he has annually ploughed and grubbed at least 600 acres for 256*l.*, or uot much more than 8*s.* an acre. How much more than this the ploughing and grubbing of such heavy laud cost when done by horses every farmer knows. It is customary on the extremely heavy land of that county to require 6 horses to every 100 acres of plough land —and the trampling of long teams in the furrow, altogether saved by steam-drawn tools, cannot but exert a most mischievous effect.

Mr. Pocock's farms are the property of H. Tucker, Esq., of Bourton, to whose letters in the *Times* last winter the attentiou then directed to the condition of cottages in rural districts was mainly due. Mr. Tucker has not confined himself to public discussion of a great evil; but by the erection of good cottages and schools he has set himself to correct it within his own district. Several sets of 5-roomed cottages containing three bed rooms and two living rooms have lately been erected, at a cost not much exceeding 125*l.* apiece.

Home Correspondence.

Agricultural Prosperity.—I am equally surprised and at a loss with your Correspondent "J. W., Peterborough," to know what foundation there exists for the term "Agricultural Prosperity" frequently made use of in the House of Commons, or to discover any trace of such prosperity arising from any financial measures of the Government. I have the highest respect for the wonderful talent and ability of the present Chancellor of the Exchequer, but I cannot see what he has done for agriculture. True, he has taken off some portion of the excise duties on Hops, but the foreign grower has a great deal the best part of it. However, as he admits that the Hop duties are unjust and oppressive, and alike condemned by growers and consumers, we trust the time is not far distant when free trade in Hops as well as corn will be proclaimed. But this does not much affect the prosperity of the agricultural interest, and to return, what evidence have we to prove the prosperity of farmers? By this term, I mean fair business profits for the capital employed in the cultivation of the soil, which ought at least to be 8 or 10 per cent. To judge of such by the returns of the income tax is no criterion at all, for the tax is based upon the rental not the profits of the farm, and I very much doubt if the farmers of the south of England can speak of anything but their losses during the past season. Instead of judging from the income tax, if some members were to move for a return of this balance sheet, some real conclusions might be arrived at. My balance would be very much like Mr. Mechi's when he produced it; a tolerable farm too, very clean, and farmed I trust pretty well. By the bye, a wonderful man is this Mr. Mechi; he has lately discovered a plan for growing corn on one side of a hedge, and breeding hares and rabbits without injury to it on the other. To take the farmers as a class I do not believe they make any more profit than their forefathers, with perhaps double the capital invested per acre; the competition for farms in England will always keep them to a high rent, and profits proportionately low. There are many classes of men always ready to take land; some understand their business and will probably do well, others will take at any price per acre, who have not that knowledge, find that they are losing money, abuse the times and the seasons, but especially their landlords, get out of it, and make way for better men. Others will farm as an amusement and delight, spare no expense, and the farm will look neat and pleasant as a garden. All this helps to put a pleasant face upon the country, the income tax is paid, the crops are good; immense quantities of meat are produced, but not enough for consumption, and hence all such remarks on agricultural prosperity, &c. What the men who do all these things have to thank the Government for or any Chancellor of the Exchequer I am at a loss to conceive. The increasing wants of the population, aided by skill and capital, improvements in machinery, &c., and a rising intelligence among farmers generally, have worked these changes. *W. S.*

Societies.

Royal Agricultural: *May* 22.—The half-yearly report of the Council, read at the General Meeting this day, stated that during the past half-year 87 members have been elected into the Society, 6 governors and 67 members have died, and the names of 236 members have been on various accounts omitted from the list of the Society, which accordingly now includes 4633 names on its list.

The question of the free admission of governors and members to the show-yard during the Society's country meetings has been under the consideration of the Council.

Governors and members who have paid their subscription for the current year, will be admitted free by tickets issued by the Secretary, which tickets will not be transferable; and any governor or member who shall be found to transfer or lend his ticket will be reported to the Council, and will in future forfeit the privileges of membership. Application for the member's ticket is to be made in London, either by post or personally, not later than Friday, the 12th July, and afterwards at the Secretary's Office, near the entrance to the show-yard.

The interest attaching to the country meeting will be this year largely increased by the competitive trials of steam-cultivators. The result of these trials will be made known at the Leeds Meeting.

The Society having offered this year a prize of 100*l.* for the best thorough-bred stallion, having served mares during the season 1861, which, in the opinion of the Judges, is best calculated to *improve and perpetuate* the breed of the sound and stout thorough-bred horse for general stud purposes, and an unusually large amount for horses in other classes, they contemplate that great interest will be evinced at this meeting by the breeders of horses and the public generally throughout the kingdom.

The entries of implements and machinery in motion, to be exhibited at Leeds, closed on the 1st of May, and the Council have the satisfaction of stating that the applications for space in this department of the show-yard exceed those of any previous meeting of the Society.

The entries for live stock and flax, which will close on the 1st of June, already gave indications that this portion of the exhibition will be equally satisfactory.

The arrangement for the Leeds Meeting, to be held in the week commencing Monday, July 15, are advancing rapidly. The show-yard will be open as under :—

	s.	*d.*
Monday, for implements, and for stock (after the judges have made their award)	5	0
Tuesday	2	6
Wednesday	2	6
Thursday	1	0
Friday	1	0

Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to grant a site of 26 acres in the Regent's Park, for the purpose of holding an Exhibition of Stock and Implements in 1862.

Farmers' Clubs.

Framlingham, *April* 22 : *On the Management of Swine.*—Mr. Stearn said :—The management of swine includes breeding, rearing, and feeding. The inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland are great consumers of meat, and more particularly of the flesh of the pig, in all its varied forms of conversion into meat. The consumption of pork, fresh or salted; of bacon, dried, or smoked; of hams, &c., is immensely great, and renders the progressive improvement in the breeding and general management of the pig of great importance to the public; and in my opinion the keeping of swine is fast becoming something more than a mere means of disposing of the refuse of the farm, which would otherwise be wasted. Mr. Bond stated at the last meeting, our population had doubled in the last 50 years. I am convinced that in swine alone, if the farmers generally would pay proper attention to the breeding, rearing, and feeding, there can be double the meat raised at little more than the present cost.

I have had experience in management of pigs a good many years. I exhibited a sow and pigs at the Framlingham show as long back as 1847, and gained the prize; they were then considered superior to everything that had been seen in this neighbourhood, and many said I should never produce another but so good. But as Mr. Bond says, "we keep progressing," for at the Framlingham show last year I exceeded the former very much in weight at the same age. The same remark was then made again, but the two lots I showed at Birmingham and Smithfield were heavier still at the age; and now I suppose I may make up my mind I have got to my furthest in that point, as I have raised between 14 and 15 stone, 14 lbs. to the stone, at the age of between five and six months, dead weight; and between 8 and 9 stone, 14 lbs. to the stone, live weight, at between 12 and 13 weeks old; and I think I have now in the breeding of that animal arrived as nearly at perfection as I could reasonably hope. I find that the profit or loss of the pig rests on the quality of the stock, and it must be kept in mind for what purpose the animal is intended, whether for bacon or pork.—If for bacon flitches, you must choose a large kind, such as Berkshire, but if for pork, the small kind is most desirable, such as the Suffolk or Leicester, which are very similar animals, and every judicious breeder will have to take into consideration many circumstances in choosing a breed of pigs. The intent and purpose of breeding is profit. To ensure the greatest amount of profit, it would be well to consider the position in life of the population resident near one's own locality; the proximity to a good market, and the kind and quality of meat necessary for its supply. Formerly farmers had no means of conveying their swine to a favourable market, except the tedious one of driving them, or the expensive one of conveying them in carts. There is a pig called the improved black Suffolk, which many persons prefer to white, thinking they are more hardy, but I have fairly tested the thing of late (which I suppose most present have been eye witness to) and proved that the white will exceed the black as far as early maturity is concerned, and of course early maturity is where the profit is gained; and I find the better the quality of breed, the more lucrative it becomes, much less food being required. Now for our white Suffolk breed. In choosing the sow and boar, the chief points are a smallish head, with short snout, wide chaps, the ears rather small and thin, ends sharp, pendulous, and pointing a little forward, broad and deep chest, round ribs, long in the body and short in the leg, the haunch or thigh dropped almost to the hock, hack broad, straight or slightly curved, shoulders and hams thick, and the neck to rise well behind the ears, small bones in proportion to the flesh, the hair to be long, thin, and silky, tail small and curled. Strict attention to these points in selection cannot fail of perpetuating good stock. Here I must add my surprise how careless breeders are in selecting the boar for their sows; if there happeus to be a good animal within a short distance for the going to which half-a-crown is charged, they will often send double the distance to a thoroughly bad bred ugly brute for the sake of the gain of a shilling; whilst this apparently paltry gain is so much looked after improvement is out of the question. As to the time for breeding, the sow should be from 10 to 12 months old, and the boar from eight to 12 months. I however find that very few people will keep them so long, but breed them much earlier, which very often prevents their growing to the proper size, or acquiring sufficient strength for breeding. I think good sized sows are best for breeding, and more likely to have a good number of pigs. Great care should be taken not to save one with less than 12 paps, for it is observed each pig selects a tit for itself. I consider 12 good even pigs to be sufficient for any sow to bring up. The sow I exhibited at Framlingham and Canterbury last summer has brought up 51 pigs in four litters, without losing one. As far as my experience goes, the time of gestation averages about 113 days, or 16 weeks and one day. Two good litters in a year are all we ought to expect. When a sow is in pig she ought to have liberty and plenty of exercise. The boars kept for stock should be confined in a shed with a roomy yard; if allowed to roam about, you are likely to get wrong in your breed. In managing the sow at the time of farrowing my practice is as follows: To have a man with her to attend to her; for it is absurd to have all the trouble and expense of keeping a sow, then, at the most particular time, to leave her alone to take her chance. In my idea there is not sufficient attention paid to the construction of piggeries; I have seldom seen one which I did not consider too small, except perhaps just for fat pigs, which, of course, do not so much signify, for the less a pig put up for fatting moves the better. But the farrowing pen ought to be large, to allow the sow plenty of room, and likewise to admit of rails being placed round the sides, so fixed as to prevent the sow lying on the young ones. These rails should be made to shift according to the size of the sow, I think in hsight from 8 to 12 inches, and extend out from the wall, about nine inches, having the supports carried up sloping from the side, instead of straight up from the floor, like a model I have brought with me, then when the sow lies down there will be no likelihood of her squeezing the pigs, as there is plenty of space left for them to pass between her and the wall, for nine times out of ten that is where the mischief is done, as sows invariably like to lean against something when they lie down. I have recently had a hundred pigs, without losing one from being crushed. Each place ought to be, at least, from 8 to 10 feet square, and the best floor, I consider, is asphalt. No damp or scent can rise from that; I tried boards, bricks, and almost everything in the way of floors; most persons would say boards are best, but I think I can convince you to the contrary. If you will consider for only one minute, they cannot be healthy; for if the boards are placed close, of course the moisture will stand, and the boards become saturated; and if a space is left, the refuse litter will go between, so it will become one mass of putrid matter underneath, quite level with the floor, whatever the depth may be; for what passes through will absorb the urine, and is likely to bring on many diseases. But I think it is well in the cold weather, to lay down a false lattice floor on the asphalt, so it can be taken up once a week, and everything swept from under, for two or three weeks, when the pigs are very young. I have the beds attended to and fresh littered every morning, for I find the cleaner the place is kept, the better the pigs thrive. The floor being washed once or twice a week, everything runs off, and the asphalt dries in a very short time. There is another great advantage: it does not take more than two-thirds the straw it requires for any other floor; for the moisture appears to run under the litter, without wetting it so much, as it is laid a little on the slope; what is taken from the inside, serves as litter for the outside, which ought to be paved in some way to prevent the pigs from rooting. By following this plan, the manure is made very regular and good. A tank should be made just outside to receive the drainage from the pounds, the building to be troughed to take off the rain water, to prevent the manure being washed. The pens ought to be so constructed as to be closed up in cold weather, and well ventilated in warm. At the time of farrowing I allow a very small quantity of litter cut short, and have a hamper placed in the pen, with a little straw at the bottom, and also an old blanket. I put a slip or partition about 2½ feet high across the pen, to prevent the sow getting to the hamper; as the pigs come forth put them into it and cover them up, until the sow has done farrowing, after which put them to her and let them suck. When done, put them back in the hamper, give the sow a little warm milk and bran; and whilst she is eating this, have the bed attended to, by removing all the wet straw, &c. Add a little fresh litter cut short, then when the sow lies down let the pigs go to her again; by pursuing this plan there is very little danger of losing them, for I believe one-third are lost for the want of proper attention. I always give the man 6*d.* per head for all the pigs he can bring up to a fortnight old. I find this much the cheapest plan, for then there is no fear but he will see to them properly, and attend to them in the first instance, as well in the night as the day. How often do we hear people complain of the sow eating her own young? Therefore steps ought to be taken to prevent her doing so; for when once a sow does that she is of very little use for breeding purposes. If you will allow me, I will explain what I have found to be the cause. In some litters, the side teeth are much longer and sharper than in others; when this is the case, and the pigs begin to suck, they bite and scratch the paps, and punish and irritate the sow to such a degree, that it brings on inflammation, and the sow becomes mad with rage, she throws some one way, and some another. At last she bites them, and if she once draws blood, she will begin to eat them. Now the way to prevent this: when the pigs are a few hours old, I have them taken away in the hamper, so the sow cannot hear them, and nip those teeth out with a pair of pincers. I should have lost a lot of 13 some time since, if I had not pursued this plan, for the sow was as near mad as possible, threw the pigs all over the

place, and I had great difficulty in taking them away, for she would not allow any one to approach her. As soon as I had drawn the teeth, and put the pigs back, she was as kind to them as possible, and perfectly docile. I think about eight weeks old is a good time for weaning the pigs, and I like to have them operated upon a short time previous.

As far as the feeding of my pigs is concerned, it appears the public know more about it than I do myself. Some say I give them sugared milk, some, when they think my back is turned, put their hand into the troughs and taste the food, and say they are sure it is physic; others have stolen some of the food to have it analysed. Now I will try and explain how I feed.

I begin to feed the young pigs at five or six days old, with warm milk mixed with a little very fine sharps, and a small quantity of whole Maize, out of troughs like some I will show you presently. For the first few weeks after being weaned, I have the boy feed them very often, but give them a very little food at a time, so they will clear the troughs out. In the winter I feed all with warm food, but not in the summer. I give them a great variety of meal, such as Wheat, Maize, Barley, Oats, and whatever is most convenient to mix together. I just wet it with cold water, and then scald it with boiling water, and sprinkle it with salt; between meals, I give them whole Maize and Mangel Wurzel or Swedes cut small; and once or twice a day a little coal, but not too much, as it will be likely to do them harm. I allow them plenty of clean water; and there is one thing I am very particular about, not to give them any more food than they will clear up at a time. When pigs are put up fattiug, it will he found very beneficial to wash them, at least once a week; this is quickly done by experienced hands, and will amply repay any one for the trouble. I also like to have them very often brushed. If you will only try the experiment between this and the common mode of treatment, you will be surprised at the difference. Store pigs ought to have their liberty as far as convenient, such as to range in large yards in winter, and the run of a piece of pasture in the summer. They should also be fed two or three times a day. Good bred and well fed store pigs will always consume the refuse from the farm and dairy, when a had bred one will refuse. I have never known mine refuse anything in the way of pig food yet that was offered them, not even the prize animals. In my opinion the generality of pig-troughs are very badly constructed, so as to waste a great deal of the food, and soil it, by allowing the pigs to get their fore feet in. I have tried a great many different sorts, and find those I have brought here to night to be the best kind I have seen, to prevent both spoiling and soiling; they are called the light iron Norfolk troughs. They cannot he too fleet according to the size of the pigs to prevent their getting deformed. Their shape is very often injured through not using a suitable trough. I have a great many different sizes, and use them to suit the animal.

The Secretary, at the request of Mr. Stearn, then read several letters from gentlemen to whom Mr. Stearn had sold pigs, in proof of the statements he had made.

Some extraordinary specimens of Mr. Stearn's success in the breeding and rearing of pigs were then brought into the room, and engaged the attention of the meeting for more than half an hour before the discussion proceeded.

The first animal produced was a breeding sow belonging to a neighbour of Mr. Stearn, which was produced as a contrast to his own. When this animal was placed side by side with one of Mr. Stearn's the contrast produced a great deal of merriment; but we were informed by those competent to speak on the subject that the unhappy pig which was produced as a foil on this occasion was not an unfair sample of the run of young breeding sows. Its age was about nine months, as was also that of one of Mr. Stearn's, placed beside it: the former weighed 4 stone; the latter about 16 or 17 stone. Mr. Stearn also showed three white Suffolk sows in pig. The last specimen shown was a young boar from the Framlingham and Canterbury prize sow. Mr. Stearn also showed one of the light Norfolk troughs he uses, along the top of which he had added a bar to prevent the pigs from attempting to leap over, in doing which he said they would often break their legs. He also produced a specimen of the wedge-shaped lattice he uses, which has the effect of fending the sow from the wall when she lies down, and so leaves room for the young to escape uncrushed. These contrivances were simple and excellent, and served, no less than the wonderful specimens of the pig tribe which he exhibited, to convey an idea of his great care, perseverance, and skill in the work in which he takes so much delight.

Mr. W. Jeaffreson acknowledged the obligations of the meeting to Mr. Stearn, and said he wished to ask one question, as he was a little bit of a pig man himself. One of Mr. Stearn's observations was that coal was advantageous to a certain extent, but not too much. What was the quantity of coal that ought to be given to a pig?

Mr. Stearn said that not being acquainted with the properties of coal, he had had to be guided by experience, and in gaining that experience he had been very near losing many of his pigs. He used coal as an astringent, and it acted almost immediately; but in two or three cases he had given too much, and had been near losing the pigs. They must be guided by the age of the pig in using the coal; he never allowed anybody to give it but himself. To a pig from seven to nine months old he should give, if the animal required anything of the sort, about as much coal as would lie in the palm of his hand, twice a day.

Mr. J. Mann offered some remarks from his experience of the breeding and rearing of pigs. He said he scrubbed his pigs, but not every day; he rubbed them very frequently with a dry horse brush. For lung disease he gave Linseed meal, and he found they recovered upon it. He believed cleanliness to be one of the greatest points in reference to the growth of pigs; his sties were always washed down clean, and the manure taken away every day. If he had the means he would carry out Mr. Stearn's plans; he was convinced it would pay. To put the growth of well managed pigs down in figures, the heaviest pig would average a growth of 1 lb. per day and 1 stone over, in seven months.

Mr. Stearn said that one of his stock, not of his own breeding, at 28 weeks old, weighed 16 stone 8 lbs. dead weight. In answer to questions, Mr. Stearn said the hide of any white pig would crack upon young Clover.

Mr. W. Jeaffreson asked Mr. Stearn whether it was his custom to endeavour to reduce the fattening qualities of the sow while breeding?

Mr. Stearn: I assure you that these very pigs are fed as common as we can feed them to keep them alive. I am perfectly aware none of you will believe me, but those two animals have been kept as low as possible, for breeding purposes. His sows, notwithstanding their fatness, would bring up 12 or 14 pigs, and after the first litter they would average 10 at every time.

Mr. H. Bloomfield said he had been waiting to hear some practical farmer ask some questions which he should like to have answered.

It seemed to him to be quite impossible to imagine that any animal could be in that uncomfortable state of obesity in which these pigs were, unless they consumed a large quantity of food of some kind. It could not he done with those doses of coal. It appeared that from the very earliest moment, at the 6th day after they were born, they were taken from the care of the mother, and fed with a little milk and sharps, and, perhaps with a little sugar.—Was there any sugar?

Mr. Stearn: Certainly.

Mr. Bloomfield said he received that candid statement with a great deal of satisfaction. He hoped Mr. Stearn would he prepared to tell them the kind of feed the animals consumed, for instance, in the first six, seven, or eight months. When he had done that he (Mr. Bloomfield) should have no hesitation in pronouncing Mr. Stearn to be a very prince of pig breeders and fatteners.

Mr. Stearn: I will tell you what I will do, I will allow any one to take that pig, and the Club shall employ a competent person to feed and take care of him for a week or two months, or what period you like, and I will engage to say that that very pig will consume less food than any pig of half the weight in the country, and you shall feed him on anything you think proper.

Mr. George Ling, of Bedfield, near Wickham Market, said Mr. Bloomfield appeared to discredit what Mr. Stearn had stated. He was not going to tell the meeting what Mr. Stearn's pigs ate, he only knew that when Mr. Stearn decided to lay the floors of his piggeries with asphalt he employed him (Mr. Ling) to do the work. When the men came home he asked them how the pigs got on, and the men said the pigs got on they did not know how, for they did not seem to eat anything. The men were there all day long, and were surprised at how little the pigs ate. He was glad to find Mr. Stearn was satisfied with the asphalt. He hoped Mr. Stearn would advise everybody to let him lay their piggeries with asphalt. (Laughter.)

Mr. Stearn: I should very much like to have some competent person feed one of these young breeding sows for two or three weeks. I think he would feed her so that she could not rise at all, and think he was going to starve her too. We can't give her little enough. I have not kept her up to bring her here.

Mr. Sexton said he had not been in the black pig line long, but he was still of opinion that they were hardier than white. Mr. Stearn said his pigs could not stand young Clover; now the black ones would, and their coats did not crack. The blacks did not want so much scrubbing; not more than once in three months. He did not feed them with coals. They did not require it. He could not afford coals. He thought the blacks were hardier, quite as good breeders, and would fat quite as quick. They were certainly first-rate pigs Mr. Stearn had shown them, but he hoped he should meet Mr. Stearn in competition again some day, and he would endeavour to lick him.

Mr. Stearn: Mr. Sexton speaks of my scrubbing, and does not agree with using so much soap. I don't think it costs so much as rose oil, such as I saw him use. We don't wash them more than once a week.

The Chairman said—It was no little honour that they had in their club-room at that discussion the two most celebrated pig breeders in England. They might go into the discussion room of a hundred farmers' clubs, and they could not say what they could say this evening. These two gentlemen went to the Royal Agricultural Society's meetings anywhere in England, and stood at the head of the list. They returned their thanks to Mr. Sexton, and if ever they had another agricultural show in Framlingham, they would guarantee him the very best accommodation to show his pigs, and a well aired bed for himself. They also thanked Mr. Stearn for a sound practical lecture in a short compass.

The Chairman asked Mr. Sexton what he gave his pigs, and whether he gave the food warm or cold?

Mr. Sexton said as soon as the pigs would eat he gave them a little meal or Oats; the Oats whole. He never gave them any Peas till they got 12 or 14 weeks old, he found it cramped them.

Mr. Stearn said he never gave Peas at all.

Mr. Sexton said Lentils and Oats were the principal food; he ground the Lentils, and after a time he ground the Oats and gave them wet with a few sharps and middlings. When the pigs were over three months old, he gave them Barley, and a little before that time, but not much. He also gave a small proportion of Maize. He gave everything cold, in winter and summer. He found if he gave warm victuals, when the pigs got 8 or 10 weeks old their lungs were gone. He sold his pigs for London, at between 4 and 5 months old, at about 5 stone. He generally killed them at from 40lbs. to 70lbs. weight. He got the young pigs to eat as soon as they would. He could get them to eat a little at 6 or 7 days' old. He did not agree with keeping the sows over well.

The Chairman said the secret seemed to be: Oats instead of Barley, and making the pigs eat early.

Mr. G. Goodwyn proposed that by a show of hands the meeting should express their approbation of the show, and their sincere thanks to Mr. Stearn for the useful practical information he had given them.

The vote of thanks was given with much cheering.

(*Abridged from the East Suffolk Mercury.*)

Reviews.

Journal of the Bath and West of England Society. Vol. IX. Part 2.

The Editor of this Journal has already presented its readers with the complete volume for the current year, and a very excellent collection of agricultural papers is given in it.

We do not know the plan of the publication, but it seems to us that it would have been better had this latter section of the volume been delayed until the official report of the Truro meeting could have been prepared. Unnecessary earliness of publication is, however, a very venial fault compared with dilatory performance; and it is in this case altogether atoned for, and, indeed, justified and made especially acceptable, by the need of early publication for one very important paper which the work contains. We refer to the valuable report by Professor Brown, of the Royal Agricultural College, on the sheep rot, in which the skill and industry of the author himself are not more obvious than the fairness and the candour with which he treats the labours of his predecessors on this subject. Having already given Professor Simonds' account of the natural history of the creature whose ravages in the liver of the sheep produce or accompany the rot, we shall do no more than quote a foot-note of the Editor on the manner of its generation:—

"Although this theory of 'alternation of generations' has been worked out with wonderful care and ingenuity by Steenstrup and other helminthologists, too much stress cannot be laid on the fact that the whole series or succession of changes has not been observed in any one species, still less has it been traced in the D. hepaticum. Reasoning from analogy and observation it may be inferred, with almost entire certainty, that the D. hepaticum undergoes changes similar to those of other species of the order to which it belongs; but flock-masters will require something more positive and practical than the hypothesis, however plausible and ingenious, that because one species of Cercaria is developed into a Distoma in the body of a water-snail, therefore other individuals of the same or a cognate species are developed into a D. hepaticum in the liver of the sheep. Until the sheep-fluke has been actually traced through all its stages of development, from the ovum to the perfect trematode animal, we have no positive facts—only analogy and hypothesis—to guide us, and the investigation cannot be deemed complete."

The publicity which has now been given to existing knowledge on this subject by Professor Brown and by Professor Simonds cannot but have a most useful influence on the fortunes of the sheep farmer in all future seasons of such a kind as those of 1860. The other papers in this Part of the Journal, omitting the shorter pieces comprised in the Appendix, are an interesting account of small farms by Mr. Darby, of Lytchett—an elaborate discussion, by Mr. Burnett, of the comparative economy of Grazing and Corn Growing—a useful account by Mr. Tegetmeier of Poultry as Farm Stock—a report by Professor Buckman on the Difficulties of Turnip Cultivation—a collection of reports by Mr. J. C. Morton illustrative of recent agricultural experience, and a valuable report by Mr. Whitley on the agricultural resources of Cornwall.

There is thus sufficient matter of local interest (for Prof. Brown's paper on the rot is especially adapted to the west of England, where it most fatally prevailed), and sufficient matter of general interest, to make the volume at once proper for the Bath and West of England Society to give, and proper for any English or Scottish farmer to read.

From Mr. Morton's paper we quote a single paragraph, to which we hope attention will be given in sufficient time by some of our great seedsmen, who ought to undertake the labour needed fully to carry out the suggestion which it makes. "Of grain crops such reports as have reached me suffer materially from the want of uniformity in the names of sorts. Reports of Wheat, for instance, from different quarters of the country, describe crops of the same sort under different names, and sometimes, I believe, crops of different sorts under a common name. It is to be hoped that a full collection of sheaves of all the sorts grown in this country, may, during the coming harvest, be collected for exhibition in the great international show-rooms at Kensington next year. So good an opportunity for a complete classification of varieties, if used as it deserves to be, will prove of great agricultural service."

When once it is known what a particular name refers to, it will be possible to collate the experience of farmers in various parts of the country, and thus to convey to agricultural readers the special fitness of particular varieties of wheat and other grain crops to the varying conditions under which they are cultivated.

Miscellaneous.

The late Duke of Bedford.—Just as Agriculture is beginning to rejoice under the approving smile of Royalty itself, she turns aside for a moment to mourn the loss of a true friend. And right worthily may he who has just left us ask the tribute of a tear. He was a good man, who used his great means in doing great good to those around him. Descended of a noble race, that has long stood high in the annals of Agriculture, his own unchequered career of usefulness will eclipse even the fame of his ancestors. Seldom has a man worked so steadily onwards. Rarely has any one left so many lasting monuments to his memory. At every turn wheresoever his path was followed, you saw what a blessing it was for the poor to own such a friend, the tenant to boast of such a landlord, and the gentry to feel the force of such an example. The blocks of clean comfortable cottages—the complete well finished homesteads—the thriving schools, and the spiring churches—either alike in town or country, there is that record of him that the sculptor's art or the poet's pen will seek in vain to vie with. The Duke of Bedford has done his duty in that state of life in which it pleased God to place him. The charge was, no doubt, a heavy one; but he ably fulfilled it. *Mark Lane Express, May* 20.

Extraordinary Wheat.—On the 14th inst. Wheat measured in the Dunbar Corn Exchange was found to weigh 66 lb. per imperial bushel, which is considerably heavier than any parcel of crop 1860 which has been pitched in the market-place. This fine Wheat was grown on the farm of Broomhouse, in the neighbourhood of Dunbar, a district celebrated for Wheat and Potatoes. It is white, but high coloured, and one of the bearded varieties, selected and propagated by Patrick Shirreff. Hitherto the beard has been regarded with dislike, and associated with coarseness of grain; but, from the beautiful and heavy samples of bearded Wheats which Mr. Shirreff has this season shown in the markets of the Lothians, they seem to be destined to occupy a prominent place in British agriculture.

Calendar of Operations.

MAY.

TYNESIDE, SOUTH NORTHUMBERLAND, *May* 17.—Since the heavy rains of the first week in April, dry sunny days and frosty nights continued to be the rule, almost without intermission, till the 12th inst., when we had a fine gentle rain with a change of wind to the west. In consequence of the long continued harren weather even the early sown grain crops are not uow so far advanced as they were last year at this time, though in the heginning of April they were at least a fortnight in advance. The severe frosts of last week have injured the seeds an d Barley to a serious extent, and cut down the early crop of Potatoes which had appeared above the surface. Keep of all kinds for s ock has been plentiful, and a considerable quantity of Mangel is still on hand. Seeds were so promising in April that they were early stocked with sheop, and have now a poor appearance, while old swards make uo progress, and consequently a considerable decline in the valne of store stock has been experienced. Nearly all the fat cattle have been cleared out of this district, and Newcastle market is principally supplied from North Northumberland and Tweedside. Winter Wheat on early soils, where it made rapid progress last month, has now lost colour very much, and all the spring sown, which is the hulk of the land under Wheat, is in great want of rain and warm nights. Barley, early sown, looks well; later sown has come away partially, while many of those fields which were cleared of Turnips during April have been given up in despair, as it was found on trial that plonghs and harrows could make no impression on the stubborn soil. Oats in a few exceptional cases look well, hnt the great bulk has lost colour and has a dwarfed appearance; while seeds for hay, unless where liherally top-dressed, must now be a light crop. An enormous breadth of land has heen planted with Potatoes, and we can still observe some pushing farmers getting in the fag-end of this crop. The season has been a famous one for preparing and cleaning the land for groen crops, exceept on the stiffest soils; and Mangel and Swede sowing have occnpied the attention of farmers for the last three weeks, though we have never seen any advantage from snch early sowing of Swedes. Crop 1860 in this district has turned out in quality as miserable and in quantity as deficieut as we expected, and the season has throughout heen a disastrous one for all wet ill-conditioned soils. *W. C. T., Dilston.*

YORKSHIRE: *May* 18.—Our present position is hy no means an euconraging one. Frosts at night and hlighting winds hy day have hrought the growth of Grass to a stand still. The soil being supplied with a sufficient quantity of moisture, accompanied hy dry weather in April, vegetation made considerable progress. So much so, that hy the month of May there was every appearance of the farmer having the continued supply of a green hito for his stock. As yet tho ungenial weather has not only increased the expense of the food in the straw yard, but has also reduced the amount of green food, by discolouring and in too many cases rendering unwholesome the quality of the Grass there is to turn out upon. Our yearling and two year old cattlo cannot without great risk leave the straw yard for good in such weather. The same may he said of young cattle of all descriptions. Incipient diseases are matnred and aggravated in all kinds of stock by an entiro exposure to the withering infinences of our climate, as we are now experiencing it. Lameness, an evil common to our young horses may be plainly traced to an imprndent exposnre to cold; and quarter ill amongst our yonng cattle to the same cause, a canso which we attribute to onr easterly winds, accompanied by frost at nights. Under these circumstances the fold yard must prove the safest place of lodging for night, for such stock especially as are dependent on sheltor; namely, mares and foals, yonng horses that have been entirely kept in the straw yard during wiuter; yearling and two year old heifers and steers. Lambs have done well up to this time. Shonld the progress of the Grass be still impeded, hogs will require an additional feed of cake; an expensive commodity which farmers mnst not yet expect to dispense with, if they are preparing to realise the top price for mutton.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending May 23: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	17 ..	94.6	73.4	46.0	64.5	56.7	..	N.	29.86
Saturday	18 ..	69.2	64.4	26.2	46.2	55.0	..	N.E.	30 08
Sunday	19 ..	81.0	57.2	28 0	48.1	54.7	..	N.E.	30.22
Monday	20 ..	82 0	60.6	32.0	51.4	55.2	..	N.W.	30.23
Tuesday	21 ..	86.6	73.0	41.4	60.2	57.0	..	W.	30.20
Wednesday	22 ..	84.2	74.4	46.4	62.5	58.0	..	W.	30.10
Thursday	23 ..	73.2	71.0	47.6	59.5	58.4	0.02	S.W.	29.88

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

DANISH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: *R.* The Consul General of Denmark has addressed a communicationto the Royal Agricultural Society, informing them that the Agricnltural Society of Denmark will hold their eighth meeting from the 2nd to 6th July next at Horsens, in Jutland, and intend to arrange for the exhibition of machinery and instrnments used in hortienltnre, agrienltnre, fishing, forests, plantations, &c., as was done at Gothenburg last year; heing desirous of showing the progress made in Denmark during the period which has elapsed. The mode of transport of machinery, utensils, models, and designs, will he communicated to intending exhibitors hy the Danish Consul General on application at 6, Warnford Court, E C.

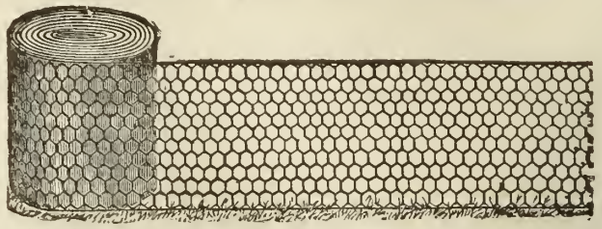
IRON ROOFING: *S B.* It should be painted *inside* aud out at least once every three years. We hope to send you a full report hy post.

POULTRY.— It is with poultry as with everything else that depends on atmosphere, and a certain temperature for good condition. Growth and well doing depend on warmth and sun, while cramp and discomfort are the inevitable results of easterly winds and inclement weather. Our market report must then of necessity be influenced by the same, and we congratulate our readers that the improvement wo noticed last week is continued. Tho supply is better, and we may soon look for a regular trade at prices that will satisfy the sender, while the purchaser will find in the increased ease with which he will rear his goods, and in the sale for a larger number, the compensation for some diminntion in price.

	Each.—s. d.		s. d.
Large Fowle	5 6	to	6 0
Middling ditto	3 0	,,	3 6
Chickens	2 6	,,	3 0
Goslinge	5 6	,,	6 0
Ducklinge	2 6	,,	3 0
Pigeons	0 7	,,	0 8
Levrette	2 6	,,	3 0
Rabbits	1 4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	0 8	,,	0 9

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



Both the Galvanized and the Japanned Netting have been much improved. The Galvanized Netting is now galvanized after being made, and is thus much stronger and more durable, with an improved appearance. The Japanned Netting has a very durable and bright chocolate varnish coating and looks well. With these increased advantages the prices are much reduced, as under:—

PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light. Japanned.	Light. Galvanized.	Medium. Japanned.	Medium. Galvanized.	Strong. Japanned.	Strong. Galvanized.	Extra Strong. Japanned.	Extra Strong. Galvanized.
2½ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3d.	4d.	3⅜d.	5d.	4½d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½d.	4½d.	4d.	5d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4d.	4⅝d.	4⅝d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7d.	9d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5d.	6d.	5¾d.	7d.	7d.	9d.	9d.	11d.

These prices being a reduction from ½d. to 1d. on the 2½-inch mesh, and 1d. to 2d. per yard on the smaller meshes, will, it is believed, still further stimulate the more general use of Wire Netting, which is already so extensively used for various purpoeee.

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Porte in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

☞ *Every description of Netting warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved will be exchanged or may be returned unconditionally.*

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.		Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4		Common	1½d.
6½ .. 4½		11s. 6d.	
7 .. 5		Super.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½		12s. 6d.	
8 .. 6			
8½ .. 6½			
9 .. 7			
9½ .. 7½			

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4the.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1ste.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

McNAB'S TRANSPLANTING MACHINE.

ALEXANDER HISLOP

BEGS to acquaint the nobility and gentry that he has been intrusted by Mr. McNab to construct several Transplanting Machines, the same as those now in use in the Royal Botanic Garden, and on several gentlemen's Estates, which have given every satisfaction to the parties using them.

A. H., by the kind permission of Mr. McNab, begs to say that he has made arrangements for the manufacture of these unrivalled TREE and SHRUB TRANSPLANTERS, and can supply them as follows:—

No. 1. To lift a ball 48 inches by 40, complete, with all its gearings, 22*l.* 10*s.*
No. 2. To lift a ball 42 inches by 33, complete, with all its gearings, 19*l.* 15*s.*

N. B. Mr. HISLOP will be happy to supply on application a Prospectus of the method of using the Machine, the same as inserted in the *Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist* by Mr. McNab on the 24th April last.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKS, CANONMILLS, EDINBURGH.

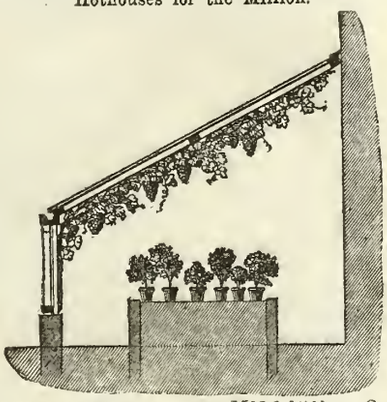
Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

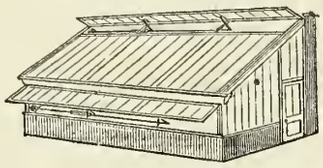
Hothouses for the Million.



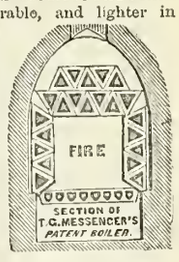
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

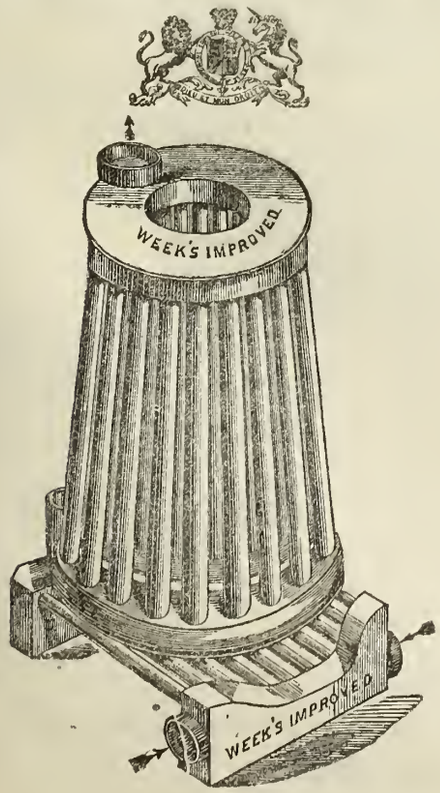
T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.



T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating, Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. PRINCE CONSORT,
H.R.H. PRINCE DEMIDOFF, FLORENCE,

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK,
THE BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL,

AND NUMEROUS PUBLIC COMPANIES.

WEEKS' IMPROVED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER

has, from its infinite superiority to all others, won for itself an unparalleled and world-wide reputation, and in proof of the universal satisfaction given, Messrs. WEEKS have the pleasure to state that nearly One Hundred unsolicited and most flattering Testimonials have reached them, expressing the warmest encomiums upon the mighty results of their justly termed "WONDERFUL BOILER" during the late severe winter.

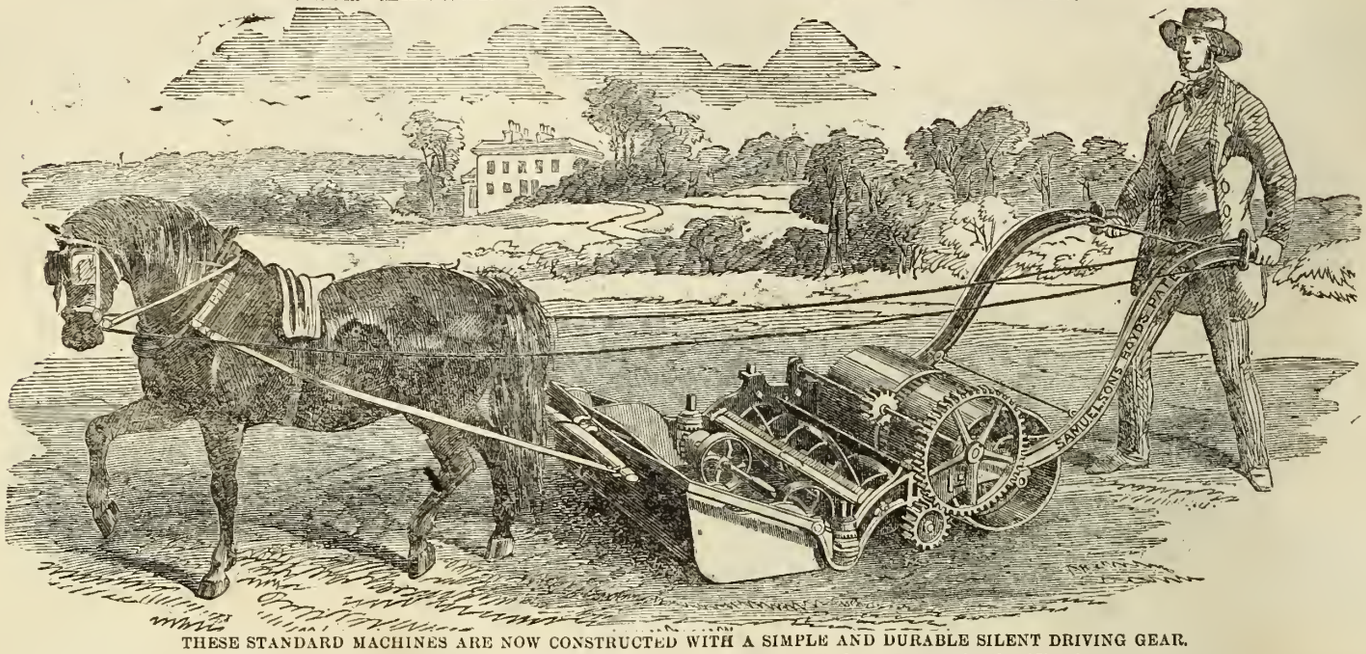
The LARGEST HOT-WATER APPARATUS in EUROPE, containing nearly THREE MILES of PIPING, was erected by J. WEEKS & COMPANY.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, ENGINEERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Plans, Estimates, and Pamphlets free on application.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 „	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 „	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 „	8 0 0	7 10 0

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 „	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 „	14 14 0	14 0 0

From Shirley Hibberd, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

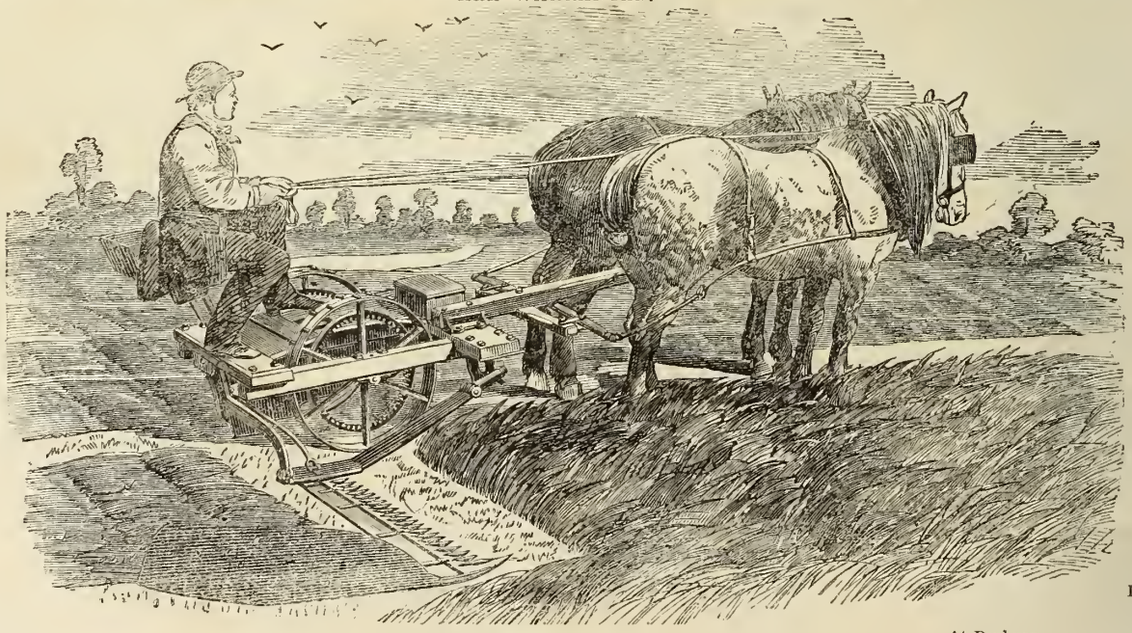
"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all. "Shirley Hibberd, F.R.H.S., Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. Samuelson's Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; and Bristol. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

SAMUELSON'S PATENT MACHINES FOR HARVESTING PURPOSES,

ALL WARRANTED.

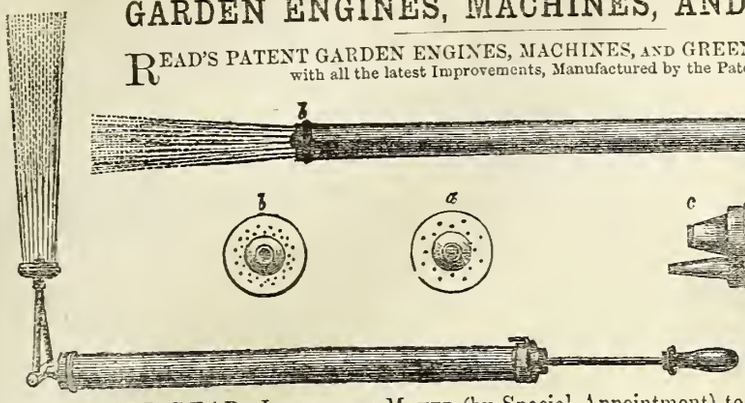


	At Banbury.	Delivered at any principal Station in Great Britain, Cork, and Belfast.
REAPER.—To cut 3 feet 6 inches wide	£14 10 0	£15 10 0
To cut 4 feet wide	15 0 0	16 0 0
To cut 4 feet 6 inches wide	15 15 0	16 16 0
(Will pass through a 7 feet gateway, but can be made to go through a 5 feet lane if specially ordered).		
MOWER, with Flexible Beam adjusting itself to all inequalities of surface:—		
To cut 4 feet wide	21 0 0	22 0 0
To cut 4 feet 6 inches wide	22 0 0	23 0 0
(Will pass along a 5 feet lane).		
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER, or General Purpose Harvester, equally efficient as a Reaper and as a Mower:—		
To cut 4 feet wide	24 0 0	25 0 0
To cut 4 feet 6 inches wide	25 0 0	26 0 0
(Pass along a 5 feet lane).		
DOUBLE-ACTION HAYMAKER, especially warranted against breakage		13 13 0
IMPROVED HORSE RAKE.—Extreme width, 7 feet 6 inches		7 10 0
„ 8 feet 6 inches		8 0 0
Steel Teeth, 10s. extra.		

May be seen and ordered at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. Samuelson's Depôts, Shrewsbury; Bristol Cattle Market; York; Stockton; Newcastle; Blackhall Place, near the Cattle Market, Dublin; of all Dealers, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND SYRINGES.



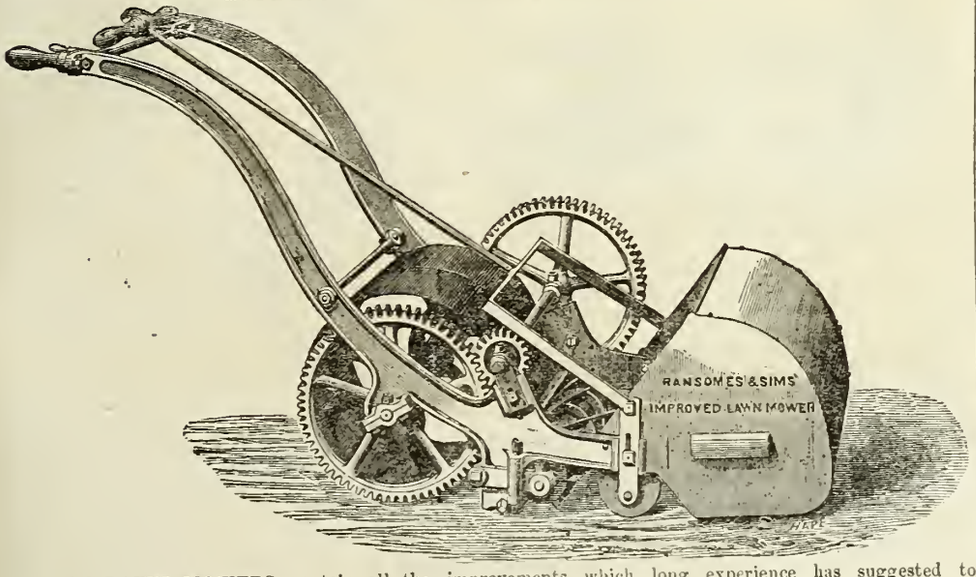
READ'S PATENT GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, with all the latest Improvements, Manufactured by the Pateutee,

RICHARD READ, INSTRUMENT MAKER (by Special Appointment) to Her Majesty,
35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

CAUTION.—R. READ begs respectfully to assure the Public that the Syringes advertised weekly by a London Firm as "READ'S" are *not his make*, but are mere IMITATIONS; and on trial many of them will be found defective and useless. All Syringes made by READ are marked with the Royal Arms, and Address, "35, Regent Circus, London." ☞ *Descriptions, with Drawings, post free.*

RANSOMES & SIMS, IPSWICH.

IMPROVED LAWN MOWERS.



THESE LAWN MOWERS contain all the improvements which long experience has suggested to RANSOMES AND SIMS. They are made from entirely new patterns, are light and handy in use, and the gearing being made by Patent Machinery, they are nearly noiseless in work. The barrel spindles run in steel bearings, and the knives and other parts are of the very best quality, so that the machine is as durable as is possible.

RANSOMES AND SIMS believe that these are the best Lawn Mowers yet offered to the public.

R. & S. are prepared this season to supply the two most useful sizes, viz., 16 and 18-inch, on the following terms:—

16 inch .. .. £7 0 0 | 18-inch £7 10 0

Packing Cases, 8*s.* 6*d.* each. Full Price allowed if returned paid and in good condition.

Carriage paid to any Station within 100 *miles of London or Ipswich. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade.*

LAWN MOWING MACHINES in great variety and of the best makers; Garden Engines, Rollers, and Seats; Pumps, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools. Lists free.

Catalogues, with 200 Woodcuts, free for 12 stamps.

CLUBB & SMITH, 118, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Show Rooms, 8, Billiter Street. E.C.

THE HANDY LAWN MOWER. — FERRABEE'S Patent. It can be worked by a boy, and is the most serviceable Machine yet produced. Price 4*l.* 10*s.*, carriage-paid to any Railway Station in England.

JAMES FERRABEE & Co., Phœnix Iron Works, Stroud, Gloucestershire. London Warehouse: 75 & 76, High Holborn.

LAWN MOWERS, the best and cheapest in the Trade.

Manufactured by BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Price Lists free per post on application.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine, Price 24*l.*

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

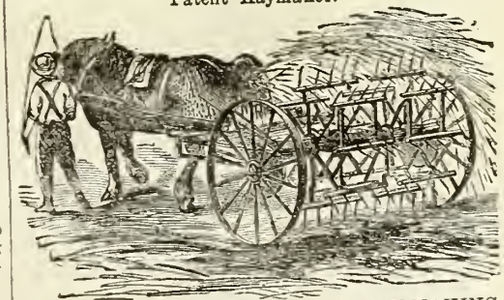
Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

Patent Haymaker.



THE PATENT DOUBLE-ACTION HAY-MAKING MACHINES FOR 1861 do the work of 20 Labourers, prepare the Hay in less than a fourth of the usual time, and in a far better manner than can possibly be done by hand.

Prices 15*l.* 15*s.* and 15*l.* Warranted to work satisfactorily.

London Agents: J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon St., City, E.C.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		
No. 3.—36-inch Machine	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		
No. 10.—19-inch Machine	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	£6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*	
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	£5 5 0	*Easily worked by a Boy*	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

Silent Motion (if desired) for Hand Machine, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.* extra.

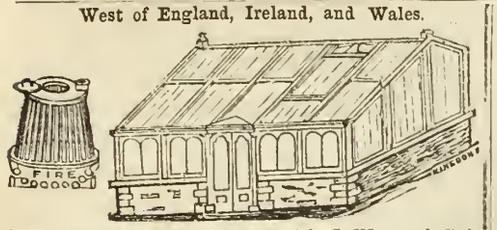
*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

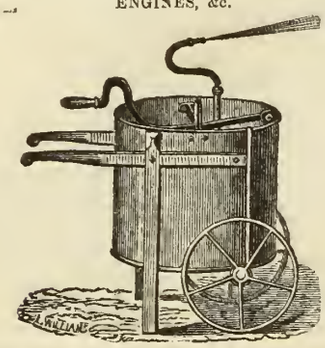
J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. WEEKS & Co.), HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.
Bridewell Street, Bristol.

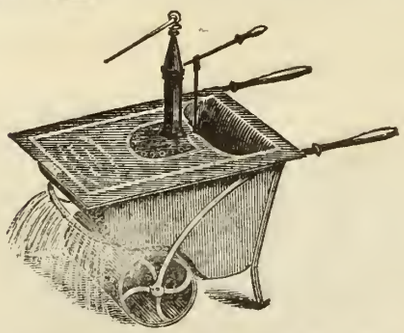
READ'S PATENT HORTICULTURAL ENGINES, &c.



This Engine, the vessel of which is made of strong Galvanized Iron, containing about 28 Gallons, is adapted for Watering Wall and Standard Trees and Plants in the Open Garden, furnished with flexible tube and Mounts for discharging water in a powerful current a distance of 40 feet. Likewise Roses for dispersing water, in form of a gentle shower, on the choicest Wall Trees, even while in bloom, without injury.

*** Drawings Post free.
RICHARD READ, 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.

THE IMPROVED PATENT GARDEN, WATER AND ROLLING ENGINE may be had at J. DORE'S, the sole MANUFACTURERS, 17, Exmouth Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.



The threefold use of this neat little Machine must be obvious in Watering, Rolling, or Syringing; it will throw about 60 feet and is so portable that any ordinary domestic may use it. It contains about 20 gallons, price 5*l.* 10*s.*; 25 gallons, 6*l.* 10*s.*

HORSES PREVENTED RUNNING AWAY, by using the PATENT SAFETY SPRING REINS; act instantly on a Curb or for Horses that will not face a Curb, 8*s.* to 12*s.* a pair. Gutta Percha Anti Crib-biting Strap, 18*s.*; 1000 in use. Gutta Percha Jockey, for breaking horses easy mouthed, 56*s.* to 60*s.*; or on hire, 2*s.* a week; 2300 in use. Springs for Girths, Rollers, &c., 2*s.* Fetlock, Speedy, Leg, Knee, Ring Boots, &c.

BLACKWELL, Patentee, Sadler, &c., 259, Oxford Street, W.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.

NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35*s.*, securely packed for the country.

This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street. London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
,, Manchester . J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
,, Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
,, Dublin .. J. EDMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

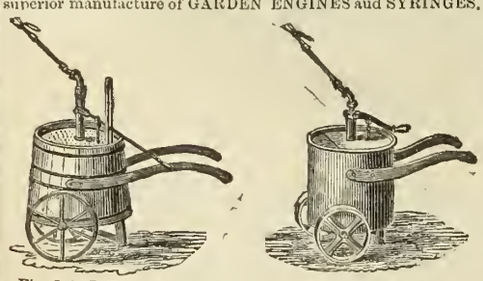


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

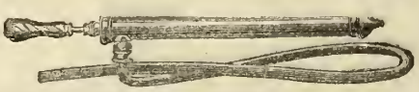


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

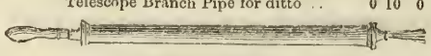


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d.* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

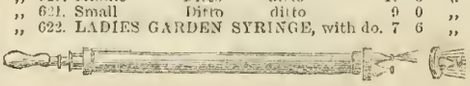


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

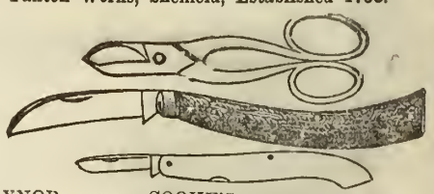
Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

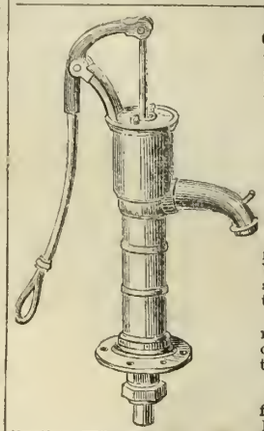
HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c. Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout	2½	3	3½ inch
	42*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

No. 35.

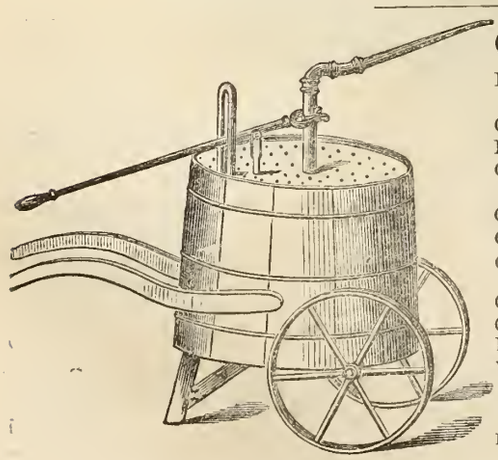
PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with WARNER'S Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead,	1 1 0
2½ ,, long	3 ,,	gutta percha	1 10 0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	or cast iron	2 4 0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	flanged pipe	2 9 0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	as required.	2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.

DEANE & COMPANY'S
HORTICULTURAL TOOLS.

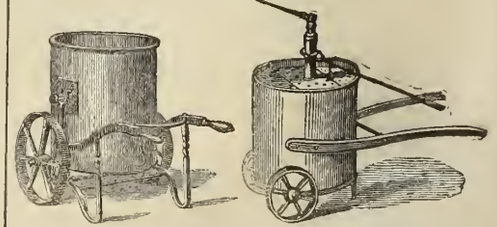


GARDEN ENGINES, Galvanised Iron. Prices 55*s.*, 65*s.*, 78*s.*, 90*s.*, 100*s.*, 110*s.*
DEANE'S MOWING MACHINES, with Boyd's Patented Improvements, 5*l.*, 6*l.* 15*s.*, 7*l.* 10*s.*, 8*l.*
GARDEN ENGINES, Wood, 90*s.*, 110*s.*, 138*s.*
FLOWER STANDS, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.
CAST-IRON ORNAMENTAL FLOWER STANDS, to hold Seven Vases, 27*s.*
GREEN'S PATENT MOWING MACHINES.
GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, 8*s.*, 10*s.*, 18*s.* 6*d.*
GARDEN ROLLERS, 1*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, 2*l.*, 2*l.* 12*s.*, 3*l.* 3*s.*, 3*l.* 18*s.*, 4*l.* 13*s.*, 5*l.* 12*s.*, 7*l.* 10*s.*
GARDEN STOOLS, 4*s.* 6*d.*
GARDEN SEATS, from 25*s.*
BOYD'S SELF-ADJUSTING SCYTHE, 10*s.* 6*d.*
WIRE WORK, 18 in., 4*d.* per yard run.

Every Implement for Garden use on the lowest terms.

DEANE'S NEW ILLUSTRATED HORTICULTURAL LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

DEANE'S, OPENING TO THE MONUMENT, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.



No. 579½.

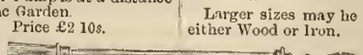
WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	..	..	£2 15 0
16 ,,	..	..	3 15 0
24 ,,	..	..	5 0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.

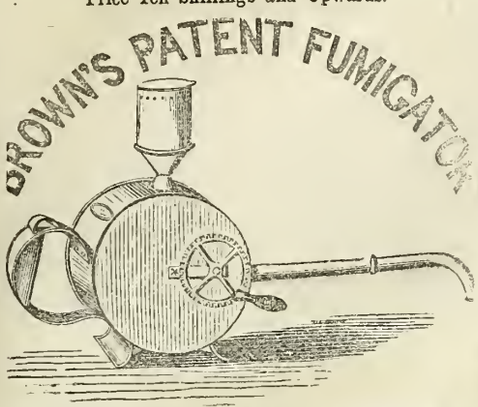


BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.
Engravings sent on application.

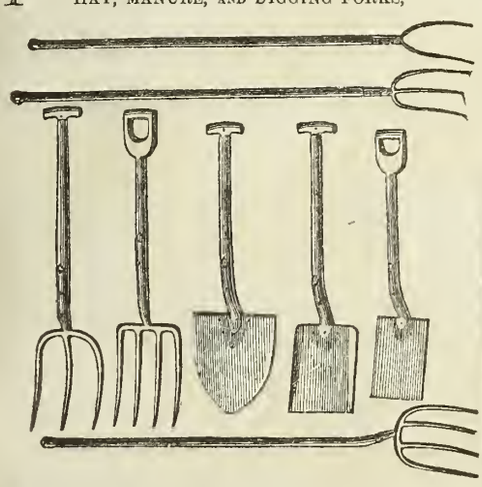
Price Ten Shillings and Upwards.



A PORTABLE INSTRUMENT FOR FUMIGATING GREENHOUSES, STOVES, AND FRAMES, OR SHRUBS AND FLOWERS, in the open air, without injuring the most delicate plant; delivering the smoke cold, in a dense mass, and effectiug a great saving of Tobacco.

Manufactured and supplied to the Trade by Messrs. BARBER & GROOM, London; and may be had of all Ironmongers, Seedsmen, and Florists.

PATENT SPADES AND SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, AND DIGGING FORKS,

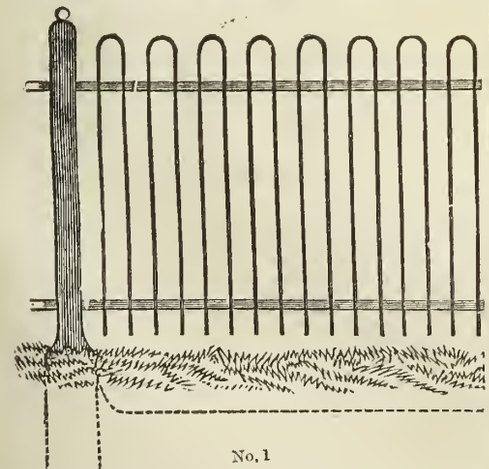


Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.

S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.

Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by SPEAR & JACKSON, Etna Works, Sheffield.

W. S. UNDERHILL'S NEW PATENT IRON FENCE for Gardens, Lawns, &c. Manufactory, Newport, Salop. Warranted the strongest and most durable article ever offered at corresponding prices, and easily repaired if broken from accidents or other causes.



No. 1

No. 1, per yard.

Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.	Mesh 2 in.	Mesh 1½ in.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
24	0 9	1 0 1	6
30	1 0	1 3 1	9
36	1 3	1 6 2	0
42	1 6	1 9 2	3
48	1 9	2 0 2	6

No. 2 or 3, per yard

Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.	Mesh 2 in.	Mesh 1½ in.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
36	1 2	1 4	1 6
42	1 5	1 7	1 9
48	1 8	1 10	2 0

No. LF., per yard.

Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.	Mesh 2 in.	Mesh 1½ in.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
18	0 6	0 7	0 8
24	0 7	0 8	0 9
30	0 8	0 10	0 11
36	0 9	1 0	1 1

The No. 1, 2, and 3 are made of No. 6 Wire, LF No. 10. All Fences in 12 yard bundles (unless otherwise ordered). On receipt of Post-office Order for the same, a sample bundle of any kind will be forwarded.

Sold by Crystal Palace Company, also by all respectable Ironmongers, Nurserymen, and Seedsmen in the kingdom. It rolls up very easily, and is admirably adapted for exportation.

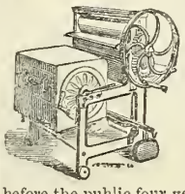
Wholesale and Shipping Agent for Liverpool: Mr. C. COTTON, 47, South John Street.

FOUNTAINS, PORTE-FLEURS, VASES, &c.

An immense Stock of GARDEN ORNAMENTS may now be inspected at AUSTIN, SEELEY & Co.'s Artificial Stone Works, Or Pattern Sheets will be sent by post to any gentleman who may not have an opportunity to call.

369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE.—"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry. The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.

WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetratiug unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.

M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Hollos Street, London, W.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3s. 6d., 7s., 10s. 6d. (equal to four small), and 21s. per bottle.

Caution.—Ask for ROWLAND'S Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Gardeu, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of Doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of HEALTH in NATURE.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to HEALTH and STRENGTH; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the MEANS OF CURE will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.

Address Capt. CHARLES, No. 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

WHAT WILL THIS COST TO PRINT? is a thought often occurring to literary men, public characters, and persons of benevolent intentions. An immediate answer to the inquiry may be obtained, and a SPECIMEN BOOK OF TYPES, and information for authors will be sent on application, by RICHARD BARRETT, 13, Mark Lane, London.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

FREEHOLD LAND (nearly 4 acres) FOR SALE.—Price 200*l.* or half 105*l.*, adapted for Market Garden; close to the Camp.

Inquire at Office of G. WHITE, Esq., 8 Dane's Inn, Strand, W.C. To view apply to Mr. MENZIES, North Camp Station, Aldershot.

To Gardeners, &c.

TO BE LET, a NURSERY, in one of the best situations in the county of Surrey. The present stock may be taken for 350*l.*, or at a valuation. The most satisfactory reasons will be given for letting the same. Part of the house Furnished; will let easily for three guineas per week for six months in the year.

Apply to Messrs. BOUCHER & GREY, 128, Leadenhall Street, City, E.C., or to Mr. SHORT, Monson Nursery, Redhill, Surrey.

FREEHOLD FARM FOR SALE, adapted either for occupation or permanent investment, comprising a newly erected Residence with superior Farm Homestead, surrounded by upwards of 500 acres of arable Pasture and Woodland, situated in a beautiful part of the country, 5 miles from Wycombe, 6 from Marlow, and 8 from Henley-on-Thames. The Property is all Freehold, nearly Tithe free, and Land Tax redeemed. Possession may be had at Michaelmas 1862, or earlier by arrangement.

For Particulars and to treat apply to Mr. W. BROWN, Land Agent, Tring.

Sales by Auction.

Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, May 30, at half-past 12 precisely, a choice selection of Established Orchids, including

Aerides Lobbii	Saccolabium retusum
,, Schroederii	,, præmorsum
,, quinquevulnerum	,, guttatum
,, Fieldingii	,, curvifolium
,, nobile	,, Blumei major
,, crispum	Cypripedium Lowii
Cattleya Sion House	,, hirsutissimum
,, Schilleriana	Lælia elegans
,, Wagnerii	,, Lindleyana
,, Reguellii	,, prestans, &c. &c.

Also a small importation of rare East Indian Orchids, including Aerides crispum, Lindleyana, and Fieldingii, Saccolabium Reedii, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Anæctochili and Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, June 4, at half-past 12 precisely, instead of Tuesday, May 28, as previously announced, the splendid collection of Anæctochili of Dr. Butler, of Woolwich, containing fine plants of all the new and rare sorts; also about 90 lots of choice Orchids, which were not included in his late Sale.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MILE END NURSERY.

10,000 Bedding and other Plants.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction on the Premises, Mile End Nursery, Bow Road, Middlesex, N.E., near the Railway Station, on MONDAY, May 27, at 12 o'Clock, about 10,000 Bedding and other Plants, consisting of fine Show and Scarlet Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Double Nasturtiums, Potuuias, Lobelias, Cupheas, &c. &c.; Cobœa scandens, Tropæolum canariensis, Eccremocarpus, Maurandya, Lophospermum, &c.

May be viewed prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursey, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, May 31st, at 12 o'Clock, a choice collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including Geraniums, Calceolarias, Ericas, Acacias, and other plants in bloom; Fuchsias, Verbenas, and Dahlias, with a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for Bedding, &c.

On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone.

Camberwell.

TO GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, BUILDERS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by the Directors of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company, to Sell by Auction, on the Premises, Bowyer Place, Camberwell, S., on SATURDAY, June 1, at 11 o'Clock, the whole of the GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, comprising Show and Scarlet Geraniums, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Heliotropes, Calceolarias, Agoratum, Senecia, Petunias, Mimulus, Lobelia, Gaillardia, Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, Salvias, Maurandya, &c.; also sundry NURSERY STOCK, a quantity of Box Edging, Herbaceous Plants, Vegetable and Flower Seeds, Nest of 318 Seed Drawers, a quantity of Ornamental Pots and Vases, Hyaciuth Glasses, Garden Compost, Rotten Dung, Garden Implements, Flower Pots, and sundry effects.

May be viewed three days prior to the Sale; Catalogues had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in Loudon; and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Tulip Growers and Others.

MR. J. WILLMER begs to inform the Cultivators of the Tulip that he is instructed by Mr. Laurence to submit to Public Auction on the Premises, the Lion Hotel, Hampton, on SATURDAY, June 1st, 1861, at 2 o'Clock punctual, 100 rows of his costly and celebrated collection of Tulips, which comprises all the known gems of the day.

Catalogues may be had on the Premises, and of the Auctioneer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, S.W.

Pepper Hall, near Northallerton, in the County of York.

Important Sale of the extraordinary fine and large collection of Rare and Choice Specimens of Stove and Greenhouse Plants.

MR. JOHN WETHERELL having received instructions from Wm. F. Webb, Esq. (who has recently purchased Newstead Abbey), will submit to Public Competition, without any reservation, on the premises at Pepper Hall, near Northallerton, on THURSDAY, June 6, at 1 o'Clock, the whole of the exceedingly fine and large collection of rare and choice specimens of STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, and GARDEN TOOLS. May be viewed seven days previous to sale. Should there not be sufficient time for the sale of the whole of the Plants in one day, the Sale will be resumed on the following day.

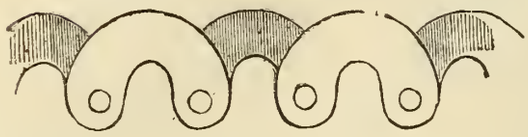
The Express Train leaving York at 9 A.M. and Newcastle at 7 20 A.M will stop at Cowton Station on the North-Eastern Railway, which is within two miles of Pepper Hall, to set down Passengers wishing to attend the Sale.

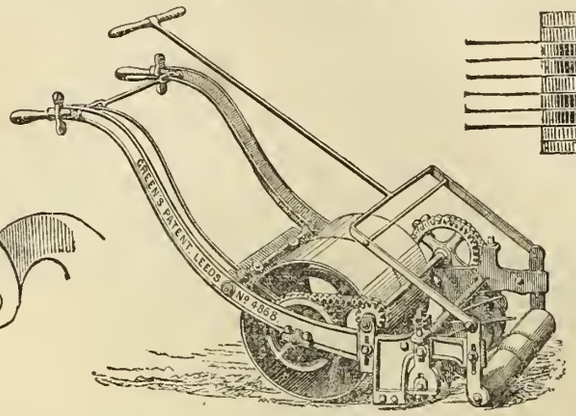
Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneer, and of Mr. ANDERSON, Gardener, Pepper Hall.—Richmond, Yorks.

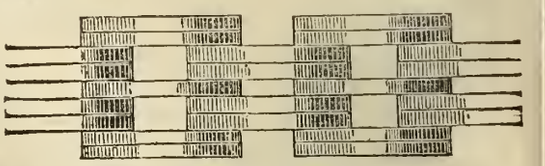
GREEN'S PATENT NOISELESS, DOUBLE-ACTION, SELF-SHARPENING, SELF-CLEANING, GRASS CUTTING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.







CHAIN FULL SIZE.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges. He this season offers for competition a Machine Invented and Patented by his son, WILLOUGHBY GREEN. Its unparalleled and unprecedented success, and manifest superiority over all others, has induced him to undertake the sole manufacture of this truly valuable Machine, it being the acme of perfection.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under :—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches	£6 10 0	To Cut 18 inches	£7 10 0	To Cut 22 inches	£8 10 0
To Cut 16 inches	7 0 0	To Cut 20 inches	8 0 0	To Cut 24 inches	9 0 0
Two extra Chains	0 11 0	Two extra Chains	0 12 0	Two extra Chains	0 13 0
One extra Chain for last year's Machine ..	0 7 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine ..	0 8 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine ..	0 9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

The SILENS MESSOR has an extraordinary advantage over all others of this class; it is worked with a Patent Double Action Pinion Chain, and although much lighter, possesses greater strength. The noise has hitherto been a great obstacle in the working of these Machines; horses and ponies taking fright at the shaking and rattling noise, running away and doing inconceivable damage. This machine can be worked with any draught or carriage horse, however spirited, doing its work silently and effectually. It has greater facilities in quick turning than any other Machine now in use—can be readily raised or lowered to cut the Grass any height required.

GREEN'S PATENT DOUBLE SELF-ACTING GRASS DELIVERY BOX.

The Patentee, in respectfully submitting the above to the Public, informs them that he has at length succeeded in offering to their notice a PERFECT IMPLEMENT. The Grass is collected in a small box, and by a simple contrivance, when full, transfers the contents to a larger one, which eventually deposits its burden in one large heap. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

PRICES OF HORSE MACHINES, INCLUDING BOX OF REQUISITES AND TRACES.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

DONKEY AND PONY MACHINES, INCLUDING BOX OF REQUISITES AND TRACES.

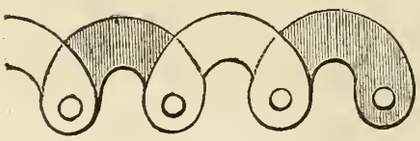
	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s*; for Pony, 20*s*.

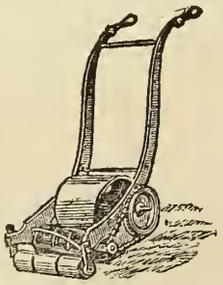
GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT PARVUM MIRACULUM,

OR, SINGLE-HANDED LAWN MOWING MACHINE FOR 1861.

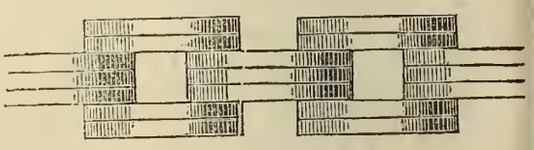
CHAIN FULL SIZE



BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,



CHAIN FULL SIZE.



DATED JUNE 6, 1859.

The Patentee, in introducing this Machine to the public, respectfully informs them that his attention has been directed to the fact that many persons, having small plots of ground and fond of horticultural pursuits, are obliged to call in the aid of a gardener to perform a portion of the work required, when, for the sake of health and relaxation from business they would prefer doing it themselves. The weight of the Parvum Miraculum is 56 lbs., and cuts 12 inches, and can be easily worked by a boy; even a lady can indulge in this healthful exercise.

The above Machine is worked with a Patent Cast-Steel Pinion Chain, in the making of which T. G. has spared neither time nor expense in machinery for that purpose alone. These Chains have been fully tested by steam power, and are warranted to stand any reasonable amount of work without getting out of order. This Machine, being so light and easily worked, requires no drawing handles; the levers are dispensed with for throwing in and out of gear. These alterations take from the weight, and very much simplify the Machine. The Cylinder has a Pinion on each end, and the Cutters being steeled on both sides, by reversing the Cylinder it becomes self-sharpening. In previous Hand Machines the Drums have been 14 inches; these are made to work with a 10-inch Drum, in proportion to the weight of the Machine. The Cutters are made the same strength as the larger Hand Machines, and will stand an equal amount of service. In small plots and undulating ground, small beds and narrow verges, one person can do more work than two with the large Hand Machine. The price of this Machine is 5*l.*, delivered (carriage paid from the Works at Leeds), at all the principal Railway Stations in England.

Do. to cut 14 inches	£5 10 0	Do. to cut 16 inches	£6 0 0
1 Extra Chain for 12-inch Machine, 5*s*.; do. 14-inch Machine ..	0 5 6	1 Extra Chain for 16-inch Machine	0 6 0

Opinions of the Press on its first trial at the Floricultural and Horticultural Show Fête at Kirkstall Abbey, Leeds, Yorkshire, in 1860, where it obtained the Prize of 2*l.* 2*s*.

MR. GREEN had awarded to him a prize of 2*l.* 2*s*., and certificate of merit, for a small Mowing machine.—*Leeds Mercury.*

MR. T. GREEN, of North Street, Leeds, exhibited one of his improved Lawn Mowing Machines, which has the merit of being cheap and very easy to work. Its price is only 5*l.* A prize of 2*l.* 2*s*., and a certificate of merit were awarded to it.—*Leeds Intelligencer.*

MR. T. GREEN, of the Smithfield Iron Works, exhibited a very handy and economical Lawn Mower, under the name of "Parvum Miraculum." Its cost is only 5*l.*; it will cut 12 inches, and is so light and convenient that a lady or a boy might manage it with the greatest ease.—*Leeds Times.*

THESE MACHINES WILL CUT EITHER WET OR DRY.

The above Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (carriage free from the Works at Leeds) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England, are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent carriage free to Leeds.

THOMAS GREEN, SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, LEEDS, AND 2, VICTORIA STREET, HOLBORN HILL, LONDON, W.C.

Orders from unknown Correspondents must be accompanied with a reference or remittance.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, May 25, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 22.—1861.] SATURDAY, JUNE 1. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agriculture and Commerce	512 c	Horses, maintenance of	513 a
Agri. Society of England	512 c	Libocedrus tetragona	505 c
Asparagus Fungus	502 b	— chilensis	505 c
Books, noticed	509 c	Manure analyses	513 a
Cheese making	509 c	Manure farm, liquid	510 c
Cultivation, deep	512 b	Mildew	508 c
— of undrained clays	512 b	Oak insects	507 b
Dogs, Meyrick on	507 c	Peach trees	507 c
Earth heat	501 c	Poultry prizes	514 a
Farm, liquid manure	510 c	Roses and Rose shows	506 b
Farmers' clubs	513 a	Royal Hort. Society	507 b
Fences	513 b	— — new garden arcades	502 c
Game question	512 b	Steam cultivation	511 c
Gorilla, the	506 b	Transplanting Yews	506 c
Grapes, rust in	508 c	Turnip culture	513 c
Heat, earth	501 c	— seeds	514 a
Henslow, late Prof.	505 c	Yews, transplanting	506 c
Horse tetanus, cure for	512 c		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, MAY 28, 1861.

FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Calceolaria canariensis, from Mr. G. Smith, Hornsey Road.
Lomaria Fraseri, from Mr. Standish, Bagshot.
Todea superba, from Mr. Veitch, Chelsea.

COMMENDATION.

Aralia Sieboldi variegata, from Mr. Veitch.
Pansy (fancy) Princess Alice, from Mr. W. Dean, Shipley.
Pelargonium Amazon, from Mr. W. Beck, Isleworth.

The next Meeting will be held on June 11.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of this Society for the Election of Fellows will be held in the Council Room in the New Gardens at South Kensington, W., on TUESDAY, June 4. The Chair to be taken at 3 o'Clock.

By order of the Council,

ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.—Notice is hereby given that in consequence of the excessive pressure of work in this Garden it has become absolutely necessary that the GATES should be CLOSED to all Visitors whatever until the Great Meeting on June 5, when the Gates will be opened at 1 P.M.

By Order of the Council,

ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

FRUIT AND FLOWERS COMBINED.—SPECIAL PRIZES, the Gift of one of the Vice-Presidents, will be AWARDED at the GRAND SHOW on WEDNESDAY next, June 5, of the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, for the best Three Groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the Dinner Table. Baskets of any material, China Vases, Glass Dishes, or Epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; Second, 5*l.*; Third, 3*l.*; Fourth, 2*l.*

Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable Flowers or Fruits are therefore not demanded. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the Exhibitor. Ladies are invited to join in the competition.

The Prizes will be awarded by a Jury of Ladies—the Countess of Shelburne, the Countess of Ducie, the Lady Marianne Alford, Lady Middleton, and Mrs. Holford; Professor Westmacott, R.A., acting as Secretary.

Competitors will be permitted to deliver their Exhibitions at the Garden as late as 11 o'Clock A.M. on Wednesday next, the 5th, provided space shall have been secured for them the day before. Ladies and Gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, posted on Monday, addressed to Mr. EYLES, the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, W.

If delivered on the evening of the 4th, Mr. EYLES will take all the care he can of them by keeping them in the cool.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTES AT THE NEW GARDEN, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

The GRAND FLOWER AND FRUIT SHOW, on JUNE 5, Admission .. .. 10*s.*
" " JUNE 6 .. .. 5*s.*
The GRAND ROSE SHOW, JULY 10 .. .. .. 5*s.*
The GRAND DAHLIA SHOW, SEPTEMBER 11 .. 2*s.* 6*d.*
The GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, NOVEMBER 6 .. .. 2*s.* 6*d.*
" " NOVEMBER 7 .. 1*s.*

Fellows, Ivory Tickets, and persons registered under the Debenture Agreement, Free.

Doors open each Day at 1 o'clock.

Tickets may be had at the Gardens, South Kensington; Messrs. Addison & Co.'s, 210, Regent Street; Messrs. Leader & Cocks', 63, New Bond Street; Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library, 33, Old Bond Street; Mr. R. W. Ollivier's, 19, Old Bond Street; Mr. Sams's, 1, St. James's Street; Mr. Westerton's Library, Knightsbridge; and Keith, Prowse, & Co.'s, 48, Cheapside.

Tickets sold on Days of the Shows will be charged 2*s.* 6*d.* extra.

All the Shows will be held under Roofed Buildings.

After the opening, on June 5, Bands will play, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, in June and July.

As the Works in the Garden are still in progress, the Council have decided that the right of entry to these Promenades must, for the present Season, be limited to Fellows—who (except on Fête Days) may personally introduce two Friends, the holders of Ivory Tickets, who may introduce two Friends, and to those persons whose names are registered under the Debenture Agreement; and on Saturdays, after 1 o'clock, by Tickets, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** A Special Ballot for the Election of Fellows will take place on Tuesday next, the 4th of June. By Order of Council,

ANDREW MURRAY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S GARDENS, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

Tickets for the Grand Opening Fêtes and Fruit and Flower Shows, JUNE 5 and 6, can be obtained of Messrs. ADDISON & Co., 210, Regent Street, W.C. Price 10*s.* and 5*s.* each respectively, if purchased before the day.

Horticultural Fete.

MR. MITCHELL, 33, Old Bond Street, W., has been empowered by the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society to sell Tickets for the Grand Opening of the New Garden at South Kensington on WEDNESDAY, June 5. Ten Shillings each if taken before the day; 2*s.* 6*d.* extra on the day of opening.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FÊTE.—Tickets for the Grand Opening Ceremony on JUNE 5 can be had at R. W. OLLIVIER'S, 19, Old Bond Street, W. Ten Shillings each.

The New Gardens.

CARDS OF ADMISSION to the first of the FLOWER AND FRUIT SHOWS at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Garden, on WEDNESDAY, June 5, can be obtained at Mr. SAMS', 1, St. James's Street, S.W. Price 10*s.* each up to June 4.

The New South Kensington Garden.

MR. WESTERTON, Knightsbridge, begs to announce that he is authorised to sell Cards of Admission to the Grand Fête on JUNE 5. Price 10*s.* each. On the day of the Show the charge will be 2*s.* 6*d.* extra.

Royal Horticultural Society, June 5.

TICKETS, price 10*s.* each; on day of Fête, 12*s.* 6*d.* Can be had of KEITH. PROWSE & Co., 48, Cheapside, E.C.

June 5th & 6th.—Horticultural Fetes.

MESSRS. LEADER AND COCKS, 62 & 63, New Bond Street, W., have Tickets now on Sale for the Grand Opening Fruit and Flower Shows. Price, Wednesday, 10*s.*; Thursday, 5*s.*; on the days, 2*s.* 6*d.* extra.

GRAND FLOWER AND FRUIT SHOWS, JUNE 5th and 6th, at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, South Kensington. TICKETS, Opening day, 10*s.*; Second day, 5*s.*; at Messrs. VACHER & SONS, Parliament Street. 2*s.* 6*d.* extra charged on the Show days.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The SECOND EXHIBITION of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT on WEDNESDAY, June 12th. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens only, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 5*s.*, or on the day of Exhibition 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

The EXHIBITION OF AMERICAN PLANTS, MONDAY, June 10.

HORTICULTURAL SHOW AT ROMFORD in conjunction with the Exhibition of the Essex Agricultural Society on June 25.

President—Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart.
Chairman—D. McIntosh, Esq.
Honorary Secretary—Mr. Alfred Cooper.

A sum of 50*l.* and Two Silver Cups of the value of Five Guineas each will be given as Prizes at this Show.

All necessary particulars required by the Exhibitors can be had on application to the Honorary Secretary.

All persons intending to exhibit must give notice to the Honorary Secretary on or before June 11, after which date no entry will be taken.

Note.—Prizes increased in Class 4 to 3*l.*, 2*l.*, and 1*l.*; do. do., Class 7, 2*l.*, 1*l.*, and 10*s.*

Lower Bedfords, Romford. ALFRED COOPER.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe.

The great SUMMER FÊTE of this Society will be held on the Leicester Racecourse, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 25 and 26, when upwards of 400 Prizes will be offered for Plants, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables, including prizes amounting to upwards of 17*l.* for Cut Roses exhibited by Amateurs, Gentlemen's Gardeners, and Nurserymen, open to all England. The Midland Railway will convey visitors to the Show at cheap fares. Three Military Bands will attend.

For particulars apply to the Hon. Secretary, 37, Market Place, Leicester.

Notice.

THE AMERICAN PLANTS at the Knap Hill Nursery are now fast coming into bloom, and will be in great beauty during the ensuing three weeks. The Nursery is readily reached by train from Waterloo to Woking Station, where capital conveyances may be had.

WATERER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, near Woking, Surrey.

Grand Exhibition of American Plants.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his splendid Collection of Hardy Scarlet and other Choice RHODODENDRONS, AZALEAS, &c., is now daily on view. Admission orders are granted by Fellows of the Society. For the forthcoming display the site has been entirely re-modelled and enlarged, and a new Entrance Gate erected near the Plants, whereby admittance can be obtained without orders any day until 2 P.M. (Sunday and Wednesday excepted) by application to Mr. WATERER.

☞ This Exhibition will afford an excellent opportunity for the selection of really hardy varieties. The Plants at the Nursery are now in fine bloom, and will continue throughout the month of June.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway, where excellent Conveyances await all trains.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to Essex & Sons, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in this Paper of the 27th ult.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices.
JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

BEDDING PLANTS.—Strong bushy, well-hardened Plants, in Pots, 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; 1*l.* per 100.
THOS. ROBINSON, Nurseries, Atherstone.

BEDDING PLANTS at greatly reduced Prices, which will be furnished upon application.
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Bedding Plants—Very Fine.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON have an unusually well-grown healthy stock of Bedding Plants, which are well worth an inspection from purchasers. Prices, &c., on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.
CATALOGUES free for one stamp.
Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine Plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

Ipswich Rosery.

ROBERT WARD can now supply fine shrubby Plants of his Six splendid NEW VERBENAS. See advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13.
A LIST on application.
Ipswich Rosery, Suffolk.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand. In packets, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.
Dorking, June 1.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have still on hand a few Bushels of their approved and warranted 1860 growth DWARF FRENCH BEANS, price 16*s.* per bushel cash.
Samples at their Office, or to be had on application post free.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, 50*s.* per 100.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from transplanted roots.
Price on application.

LINCOLNSHIRE RED GLOBE TURNIP SEED.—A few Sacks of excellent Seed, warranted pure, and the growth of 1861. Lowest cash price per bushel on application to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Mangel Wurzel Seed.

A FEW CWT. of YELLOW GLOBE, from well-selected Bulbs (sample free for the season), at 1*s.* per lb., or 5*l.* per cwt. at
CHRISTMAS QUINCEY'S, Seedsman, &c., Peterborough.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s.* 6*d.*
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext choice ,, 1 6
CALCEOLARIA, shrubby .. .. .. ,, 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. .. ,, 1 0
Agents for SHAW'S TIFFANY, 4*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* & 9*s.* per piece.
,, for BRITTAIN'S NETTING, 4*s.* 2*d.*, 5*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* ,,
BUTLER & M'CULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Garden Seeds,

OF FIRST-CLASS QUALITY, MAY BE STILL OBTAINED OF

PAGE AND TOOGOOD.

From Mr. FORD, Gr. to W. H. RICHARDSON, Esq., *Chessel Park.*

I have good crops of Onions, Carrots, Cabbages, Broccoli, &c., all full regular beds. Your Early Peas are by far the first in this neighbourhood; we gathered on Wednesday, May 29, good full (not half-formed) Peas.

Mr. PERCY, Gr. to Gen. ROBINS, *Castle Malwood*, May 27.

I am pleased to inform you that the Garden Seeds have grown excellently—not one failure.

Royal South Hants Seed Establisbment, Southampton.

New Verbenas, &c.

E. P. DIXON begs to eall attention to his collection of 12 New Verbenas, which he is now sending out; he has them in full bloom at his Nursery, and they are the admiration of every visitor. See Advertisement in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, p. 333. Garibaldi is the darkest and finest of its class ever offered. Robin Hood is a very brilliant scarlet, with yellow eye. Price 42*s.* the set, or 5*s.* each.

He has also to offer Petunia Inimitable fl. pleno; Fuchsia Madame Cornelissen; Fuchsias, fine plants of last year, 1 foot high, 2*s.* each; 18*s.* per dozen.

Petunia Butterfly, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; do. Victory, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

A general collection of Choice Plants.

CATALOGUES free.

E. P. DIXON, Exotic Nursery, Air Street, Sculcoates, Hull.

CHOICE FERNS.—Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants, 7*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* each.

P. argyræa, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* A few fine plants, 15*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*, fit for immediate exhibition.

P. scaberula, a finely divided Fern, of exquisite beauty; forms a handsome dense specimen, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* each.

One dozen choice plants, including one each of the above, for 50*s.*, all well adapted for exhibition.

CATALOGUES Free.

E. P. DIXON, Exotic Nursery, Sculcoates, Hull.

GLOBE ARTICHOKES—Bedded Offsets.—The Advertiser can supply a few hundreds; price 4*s.* per dozen.

Address JOHN CATTELL, Westerham, Kent.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

The Queen's Seedsmen and Nurserymen,

EDINBURGH, & 27, GREAT GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

HAVE the pleasure to advise that they can supply MANGOLDS, TURNIPS, and other AGRICULTURAL AND GARDEN SEEDS of the finest and most carefully selected stocks, and of good growths.

Seeds for Exportation expressly chosen for the purpose, and efficiently packed for safe transit through the Tropics.

PRICED LISTS furnished on application, and special quotations for extra quantities.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

Good Seeds Carriage Free direct from the Growers.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, READING,

CAN SUPPLY EVERY KIND OF

FARM AND GARDEN SEEDS,

of genuine and superior quality. Farmers and others residing in the most remote parts of the kingdom can procure good Seeds at very moderate prices from this Establishment CARRIAGE FREE.

Seeds for present Sowing.

SWEDES, of sorts MANGEL WURZEL	TURNIPS, of sorts GARDEN SEEDS	GRASS SEEDS MUSTARD SEED	FLOWER SEEDS RAPE SEED

For PRICED LISTS Post Free apply to

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

SEEDS IN SEALED PACKETS.

BALSAM, 12 magnificent varieties										2*s.*	6*d.*	PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent English varieties								5*s.*	6*d.*
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent French varieties										5	6	do.	12	do.	Fancy	do.				5	6
CARNATION, 12 magnificent self varieties										3	0	CARNATION,	12	do.	Flake	do.				3	0
do.	12	do.	Bizarre varieties							3	0	do.	12	do.	Fancy	do.				3	0
do.	12	do.	Yellow flaked varieties							3	6	do.	12	do.	Yellow Bizarre					3	6
do.	12	do.	do. fancy	do.						3	6	do.	12	do.	Tree Self					3	0
do.	12	do.	Tree flake	do.						3	0	do.	12	do.	do. Bizarre					3	0
do.	12	do.	do. fancy	do.						3	0	PICOTEE, 12 magnificent white ground								3	0

FLOWER SEEDS IN MIXTURE. 7s. 6d. per lb. or 3 lb. for 21s., sent Carriage paid.

The above mixture embraces the most interesting, attractive and beautiful of hardy FLOWER SEEDS, and when sown by the banks of Rivers, edges of Brooks, Woodland Walks, Carriage drives, on Railway embankments, amongst low growing shrubs, newly planted trees, select plantations, or large rookeries or rooteries, the effect produced is extremely fine

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, Brittain's Ornamental Shading, Gishurst Compound, and Dunn's Garden Pencils and Durable Tallies.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

NEW HARDY JAPANESE CONIFERS.

MESSRS. VEITCH & SON

HAVE peculiar satisfaction in being now enabled thus early to offer to the Public the first fruits of Mr. JOHN GOULD VEITCH'S enterprising journey to Japan, in the three following beautiful Hardy CONIFERS, viz.:—

Pinus densiflora | **Retinospora obtusa** | **Retinospora pisifera**

The plants are all potted singly, and although necessarily at present small, are sufficiently established to travel with perfect safety.

Annexed will be found Dr. LINDLEY'S notices of these three remarkable Plants, copied from the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of March 23:—

Pinus densiflora,

Siebold & Zucc., Flora Japonica, ii. p. 22, t. 112.

Of this Siebold gives the following account. It is found all over Japan, but more rarely in the Southern provinces, where it is generally cultivated; and in masses in the middle part of the empire, where it forms vast woods along with P. Massoniana. Near Nagasaki he only saw a few solitary specimens, 40 feet high or more. It is more especially found on the slopes of mountains, to the height of 1000 to 2000 feet. It however occurs at the bottom of valleys, and on the road from Ohosaka to Jeddo are thickets of it and P. Massoniana, standing above the marshy Rice fields; the latter species is however more especially a valley plant, becoming a mere bush at the height of 3-3500 feet above the sea. The timber is of great excellence; its resin is largely in request for the plaisters and salves used by the Japanese in healing wounds and sores. In pulmonary complaints they hold it to be a specific. Indian, or China, ink is made from the soot of both P. densiflora and Massoniana. So far Siebold. The cones are smaller than those of a Scotch Fir, with flat lozenge-shaped terminations to the scales, and very small seeds with a narrow curved wing. 10*s.* 6*d.* each, 3 plants gratis when a dozen are taken.

Retinospora obtusa,

Siebold and Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, ii. 33, t. 121. (Hinoki Jap.)

"A Japanese author says that as a hero is the glory of men so is the Hinoki that of the forest." So writes Siebold; and certainly the account he gives of the tree would seem to justify the assertion. We have before us a branch of the plant with some cones. In its dried state it looks like a small-leaved state of Thujopsis dolabrata without its glaucous underside and with a more brilliant green colour. It is an Evergreen Conifer, belonging to the Arbor-vitæ race, and Siebold assures us that it has a straight stiff bole from 60 to 80 feet high, and 5 to 6 feet through at the butt. Its branches spread like a fan, and its white fine-grained solid wood shines like silk when worked up. Because of these superior qualities the Japanese consecrate the tree to the Goddess of the Sun, whose chapels and little temples are built entirely of its timber. Moreover most of the wooden utensils employed at the Court of Micado are formed from it, and retain their natural colour without the aid of varnish. The fans of the Prince and his women are also made of little slips of Hinoki wood held together by silken threads, and gleaming with the colours of the rainbow. The country of Hinoki is chiefly the mountainous part of Nippon, where it forms vast forests, and on account of the high price of its timber is an important article of trade. Huge piles of colossal balks and planks may be seen collected on the banks of Japanese rivers. The tree is planted for ornament and shade all over the empire. 21*s.* each.

Retinospora pisifera,

Siebold and Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, ii. 39, t. 122. (Sawara Jap.)

A smaller and more slender tree than the last, with sharp-pointed leaves glaucous and concave on the under side. According to Siebold the leaves are also of a darker green; he saw individuals 25 to 30 feet high near a temple at Nagasaki; and found it growing intermixed with R. obtusa. Its cones are much smaller, and the oil cysts on its seeds more numerous as well as larger. 21*s.* each.

A number of other fine things are being raised, foremost amongst which is the SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA, or UMBRELLA PINE. These will be distributed from time to time as the plants become sufficiently established.

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERIES, EXETER AND CHELSEA, S.W.—June 1.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL PLANTS FOR 1861,

OFFERED BY

MESSRS. VEITCH & SON,

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERIES, EXETER AND CHELSEA, S.W.

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON have much pleasure in being enabled to recommend the following choice selection of distinct and beautiful Plants, which are now offered for the first time, and which will, they feel sure, give the same degree of satisfaction as the various novelties previously introduced by them have done.

Plants are now ready for delivery.

Abies species.

This very distinct and beautiful evergreen Conifer was received by us from Vancouver's Island, and having stood out the whole of the past winter uninjured, is without doubt perfectly hardy. The foliage is of a dark green and very dense. The habit is compact and elegant, and it is altogether a very valuable addition to our hardy evergreen trees. In the absence of cones and dried specimens of the mature plant, we have not as yet been able to ascertain its specific name. Fine young seedling plants—price 10*s*. 6*d*. to 21*s*. each.

Adelaster albivenis (Lindley).

This fine novelty, of which the flowers are as yet unknown, is very ornamental in its foliage, which is so beautifully varied in hue, and so strikingly marked in its venation, as to render the plant a valuable addition to the ornamented-leaved class, which has latterly become so extensive and so popular. The plant was introduced by us from Peru, and proves to be of free growth, succeeding well in a warm greenhouse during the summer, and requiring only a slight increase of temperature in the winter months. From the ease with which it may be cultivated, and its fine variegation, it will, we have no doubt, prove valuable for decorative purposes, especially in the form of young plants, which form pretty objects for flower vases, jardinières, &c. The leaves, which grow in opposite pairs, are, in the moderate-sized plants, about 6 inches long, nearly ovate in outline, with indistinctly-toothed margins, acuminate at the point, and rather abruptly narrowing, and shortly decurrent on the stalk. The upper surface is somewhat uneven or rugose, and of a dark shaded olive green, while the central rib, which is broad and conspicuous, and all the principal veins and their branches, which are well defined, are white, forming a distinct, light-coloured net-work over the dark shaded surface. The leaves are purplish underneath. In the older plants, which at length acquire a climbing habit, the leaves become larger, from 10 to 12 inches long, and 4 or 5 in width; but they retain throughout the same colour and marking, so that in every stage the plant is one of ornamental character. It will probably be found most useful as a decorative object in the form of young plants freely grown, and furnished with two or three pairs of its very effectively marked foliage. Price 21*s*. each.

Caladium Veitchi (Lindley).

This magnificent species, which was found in Borneo by Mr. Thomas Lobb, certainly occupies the first rank amongst the many Caladiums now cultivated, by reason of its great beauty and its very distinct character. It was exhibited before the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, on Sept. 8, 1859, when it was awarded a First-class Certificate, "as a distinct, novel, and beautiful addition to the class of ornamental-foliaged plants," and was described in the following terms:—"The leaves are large, firm, about a foot long, and 5 inches across, pointing downwards, arrow-head shaped, being divided for about one-third of their length, the divisions forming two slightly divergent basal lobes, while the attachment of the long green curiously scratched or purple pencilled stalks is central or peltate; the upper surface is polished, dark green, the lower dark lurid purple, from which a bronzy metallic tinge is transmitted to the upper surface in certain lights. The stout central rib, with its two branches extending up the basal lobes, and its main diagonal branches, as well as the border of the leaves, are ivory white." This is unquestionably one of the finest things we have ever had the pleasure of offering. Our plants of it will not be ready till the autumn, but orders, which are now being taken for it, will then be executed in the rotation in which they have been received. Price 63*s*. each.

Cheilanthes glauca, var. hirsuta (Moore).

A very elegant and distinct Fern of hardy greenhouse character. The plants produce tripinnate or even quadripinnate triangular ovate fronds, which have a slightly scaly lower surface. These fronds are supported by stalks, which are stout, rigid, and of a deep brown colour; the little divisions of the fronds are more or less lobed, and they are margined by the fructification. This plant, which has been sometimes called Cheilanthes chilensis, is a desirable addition to the introduced species of this genus, all of which are favourites with cultivators. It has been introduced by us from the Andes of Chili. Being a plant of dwarfish stature, forming elegant little tufts of fronds, it is well suited for Fern-cases and for general greenhouse cultivation. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Croton elegans (Veitch).

A very distinct species, introduced from India, and a very beautiful addition to the ornamental-leaved forms of this well-known genus. The plant is of shrubby habit, well branched, forming handsome bushy specimens under proper treatment. It has oblong or narrow elongate broad linear bluntish leaves, which measure about 6 inches in length by rather more than half an inch in width, and they are marked on their upper surface by a broad central stripe of golden yellow, and numerous irregular blotches of the same colour; the midrib and veins, the edges and the undersides of the leaves being of a deep red, which renders the variegation most effective. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Graptophyllum versicolor (Veitch).

This very ornamental leaved plant, which we have received from India, is much superior to the form commonly cultivated in hothouses under the names of Graptophyllum pictum or *G. hortense*, better known perhaps as the Caricature plant. Its general habit is similar to that of the species just named, and the marking of its leaves has the same grotesque character, forming ludicrous and often well marked profile pictures of the human face; but its leaves are larger, and the coloured irregular blotches along both sides of the midrib, instead of being whitish or cream-coloured, are suffused with a delicate roseate tinge, the ribs and veins, the under surface of the leaves, and the surface of the younger portions of the stem, being all of a rosy-purple hue. Hence the marking has a richer and more telling character, which will render the plant a favourite one where ornamental leaves are prized. It is of free growth and easily cultivated. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Gardenia radicans foliis variegatis.

A very beautiful variegated form of the well known Gardenia radicans, introduced from Japan. The leaves are narrow lance-shaped, and irregularly edged with white. The flowers are white, of the same size as in the original species, and equally fragrant; they are also as freely produced. The habit is dwarf and bushy, and it is altogether a most distinct and desirable addition to our greenhouse variegated plants. It was exhibited at the Royal Botanic Society's meeting, July 4, 1860, when it received a First Prize as a new plant of superior merit; and it has been much admired by all who have seen it, combining, as it does, beautiful foliage and flowers, with a delicious perfume. It will, we have no doubt, become a most popular plant, its pretty marking and its delightful odour combining to render it so, especially for conservatories and drawing-room flower-baskets. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Libocedrus tetragona (Endlicher).

We have very much satisfaction in announcing that our stock of this magnificent hardy Conifer is such as to enable us to arrange for its distribution during the present season. It was introduced by us from the Andes of Patagonia, where it is found inhabiting the coldest and most exposed situations just below the snow-line. It is also to be met with in South Chili on the Corderillas, and as far south as the Straits of Magellan. It forms a large tree, attaining a height of from 60 to 100 feet, with a clear straight stem. A correspondent, in Chili, says of it—"If grown in England as a timber tree it will be of course of great value. The wood is beautiful, finely grained and easily worked, and as far as the observation of the most experienced persons in the country goes, is almost imperishable; as a proof of which, the railway companies, after the experience of some years, have determined to lay down all their sleepers of this wood, and have made a contract to a very large extent for procuring it." Dr. Lindley has remarked of it that—"It promises to be a rival of Araucaria imbricata, and quite as hardy, for it comes from just below the snow-line of the Andes of Patagonia;" and speaking of it on another occasion, he says that it is one of the finest Conifers for this country that South America produces. The foliage is of a light green, and the leaves are so close together as entirely to cover the branches, on which they are arranged so as to form a perfect square; hence its specific name. Its habit is pyramidal, or rather columnar, and its great beauty and distinct character will render it a favourite with all cultivators of Coniferous plants. Small plants in pots, quite exposed, have been perfectly uninjured by the frosts of the past winter. It is certainly one of the most desirable and handsome of the many fine hardy Conifers we have had the pleasure of introducing to this country. Our plants will be ready for distribution during the ensuing autumn; meanwhile, we are taking orders for them, which will be executed in rotation as received, at the following prices:—

A very few extra-sized plants	..	..	63*s*. each
Second	,,	,, ..	.. 42*s*. ,,
Third	,,	,, ..	.. 21*s*. ,,

Lomaria blechnoides (Bory).

This fine distinct species, which has been imported by us from Chili, is a very effective hardy greenhouse Fern of moderate size, exceedingly well adapted for general cultivation. The fronds grow up in a spreading tuft on shortish stalks from the caudex, and are from 8 or 10 inches to a foot in height; dark green, stout in texture, lance-shaped in form, deeply pinnatifid with crowded slightly falcate segments, the lower ones diminishing into small rounded pinnæ. The fertile fronds are taller and erect, pinnatifid, with numerous distant lobes, the bases of which are so much decurrent on both sides as to meet along the rachis. It is a very desirable Fern, distinct in character from the other Lomariæ, and suitable for greenhouse culture, for Fern cases, or for out-door Ferneries. The plants having stood out unprotected during the whole of the past winter at our Exeter nursery, where they were subjected to a temperature of only 6° above zero, without injury, there can be no doubt as to its being perfectly hardy. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Maranta ornata (Moore).

This is unquestionably one of the most elegant and distinct species of the genus, and will be a favourite with all cultivators of fine-foliaged plants. The leaves are truly ornate, appearing as if a dark green Fern frond had been laid upon their pale greyish-green surface. They are elliptic-oblong in form, with a short acuminate point, and are from 6 to 12 inches long, and from 2½ to 4 inches wide, borne on erect slender stalks, eight or twelve inches high, from the top of which they are gracefully deflexed; they are smooth, pale greyish green above, marked with bars of dark green running off in most cases alternately from the midrib, and curving as well as tapering off to the margin; the centre of these deeper-coloured markings is slightly silvered, carrying out the illusion of a Fern frond, by representing a paler midrib to the supposed pinnæ; the underneath surface is of a delicate reddish hue. From its elegant habit and distinct character the plant now offered will be a valuable addition to this well-known and much admired genus. It was sent to us from Borneo by Mr. Thomas Lobb. Price 31*s*. 6*d*. each.

Nothochlæna mollis (Kunze).

A fine hardy greenhouse Fern of tufted habit. The plant produces long narrow lanceolate fronds, which are bipinnate with crowded and deeply lobed pinnules. The lower surface, the main ribs, and the stalks, are clothed with curious star-shaped hairs, which, in mature specimens, form a close felt-like covering. We have obtained it from South Chili, where it is indigenous, and have no doubt it will prove a welcome addition to Ferns of this genus already in cultivation. It is well-adapted for Fern cases, &c. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Selaginella Griffithii (Spring).

A fine new Lycopod introduced by us from Borneo, through Mr. Thomas Lobb. It is a dwarf and elegant species, of distinct habit from others in cultivation, and will form a pretty variety in collections where plants of this interesting group are prized. The stems or fronds grow 8 or 10 inches high, and are spreading and pinnately branched, the branches producing a pyramidate outline, and drooping gracefully at the extremities. The little leaves which clothe them are somewhat distant, ovately subfalcate, and conspicuously larger on the main stem than on the branches. The colour is a palish green, with a beautiful metallic tinge. The plant is of free growth, and will be a useful addition to the many Lycopods which have already found their way into our gardens. Price 5*s*. each.

Selaginella caulescens (Spring).

This is a lovely little Lycopod, of dwarf compact habit, with bright green somewhat rigid fronds, paler and shining beneath. They grow from 6 or 8 to 12 inches high, acquiring an elongate ovate or pyramidate outline, and are pinnately branched, the branches tripinnate with short ultimate branchlets. The leaves are ovate-oblong subfalcate, acuminate, cordate at the base, the anterior side largest, and this having a white ciliolated margin. The fronds have a tendency to roll up in drying. It is a very neat-growing and distinct plant, every way suited for cultivation. We have recently obtained it from Central India. Price 5*s*. each.

Vaccinium rugosum (Hooker fil. & Thomson).

A very curious and beautiful hardy greenhouse shrub. The flowers grow in short, pendent racemes, which are produced from the old wood, and are of singular structure. The calyx is conspicuous, five-angled, and of a dull reddish colour. The corolla is about an inch long, tubular, slightly inflated, contracted at the mouth, where it is greenish, otherwise of a semi-transparent dull white, with five elevated pentangular wing-like ridges, and marked between the wings with wavy transverse reddish-purple lines. It received a first prize at the Royal Botanic Society's show, July 4, 1860, and is a most interesting plant. Sir W. J. Hooker observes that the beautiful transversely fasciated colouring of the corolla on a white ground exactly recalls that of Thibaudia macrantha. It is figured by Sir W. J. Hooker in the "Botanical Magazine," under the name of Peutapterygium rugosum, and is a native of the mountains of India. Price 21*s*. each.

The following CHOICE PLANTS are strongly recommended as being of general usefulness and sterling merit.

	s. *d*.
Alocasia metallica, splendid bronze-like leaves	63 0
Ananassa sativa variegata	21*s*. 0*d*. to 31 6
Aralia Sieboldi, beautiful foliage	5 0 to 21 0
Begonias, a large collection of the newest and finest sorts.	
Bougainvillæa spectabilis, true	3 6 to 5 0
,, splendens..	3 6 to 5 0
Caladium Baraquini	10 6 to 15 0
,, Belleymei, extra fine species ..	21 0
,, Wighti	7 6 to 15 0
And all the most ornamental older kinds.	
Camellia Countess of Derby, extra fine variety	21 0 to 31 6
Campylohotrys refulgens, beautiful foliage..	31 6
Cissus porphyrophyllus, fine	7 6 to 10 6
Chamæbatia foliolosa, delicate Fern-like foliage	5 0 to 7 6
Cordyline indivisa, Dracæna-like plant, splendid leaves	105 0
Cyanophyllum magnificum, nice plants, from	7 6 each
Dracæna erythrorachis, very ornamental ..	21 0
Gloxinia pyramidalis, very beautiful ..	31 6 to 42 0

Gloxinia, splendid new varieties, viz.:—

Apollo, drooping	Albo violacea, erect
Jupiter, erect	Gem, ditto
Loveliness, ditto	Inimitable, ditto
Juno, ditto	

5*s*. each, or the set of 7 varieties for 25*s*.

Lapageria rosea, magnificent greenhouse climber	7*s*. 6*d*. to 21 0
Nepenthes, a fine collection. Prices on application.	
Pelargonium Mrs. Ponsonby Moore (Veitch), a beautiful dwarf variety with spotted flowers	3 6 to 5 0
Petunia inimitabilis flore pleno, magnificent double variety. Strong plants, per doz. ..	18 0
Pteris argyræa, splendid variegated Fern ..	3 6 to 5 0
,, crotica albo lineata ditto	7 6 to 21 0
,, tricolor ditto	5 0 to 10 6
Rhododendron jasminiflorum, puro white ..	5 0 to 10 6
,, Princess Royal, rosy pink ..	5 0 to 10 6
,, Veitchianum, large white, with curiously frilled flowers ..	7 6 to 21 0
Sphæroetema marmoratum, fine silver foliaged stove plant	63 0
Thujopsis dolabrata, Japanese Conifer, distinct and perfectly hardy	21 0 to 42 0
Wellingtonia gigantea, from	5 0 each

The usual allowance to the Trade.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N

Sweet-scented Petunia 'Inimitabilis flore pleno.

JAMES S. PIKE has a large Stock of the above superb Petunia, for which he received a Silver Medal from the Royal Botanic Society of London, May 22. Stroug young Plauts, 1*s.* 6*d.*; flowering do., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Winchmore Hill Nursery, N.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, with directions for sowiug.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we bave ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is beiug saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

NEW BEDDING CALCEOLARIA, ANGUSTIFOLIA GLOBOSA (BURLEY).—A distinct and valuable new variety, growing only from 9 inches to 1 foot, of a very hardy constitution for the open air, possessing a peculiarly short jointed woody habit, not liable to die off and disfigure the beds or ribbon borders after planting, but continues to thrive and bloom until far into Novemher. The colour is tbat of a soft and brigbt primrose. The plant we may call that of a first class bedder; and we may recommend it as an excellent common variety for flower beds and for every-day decoration. Price per dozen, 12*s.*; half dozen, 7*s.* 6*d.*; per plaut, 1*s.* 6*d.*

I have appointed Messrs. Henderson, of Pine-apple Place, Agents for it, of whom plants can be had.

J. B. begs at the same time respectfully to inform his patrons that bis SPRING CATALOGUE can bo had on prepaid application.

JAMES BURLEY, Nursery, Limpsfield, Surrey.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 iuches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with tbe peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet morc piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has beeu pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavonred of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature thau the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtaiued a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting iu the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plauts will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* aud 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANNISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, (Belgium).

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very spleudid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last wiuter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, and was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has since been sent to the exhibitions of Brussels (Société Royale de Flore), Touruay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certaiuly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfection, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out tbis superb uovelty on and after the 1st of October next, at the following moderate terms:—

Fine plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21*s.* each.
Do. do. do. with flower-buds, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.
A very few larger plants at 42*s.* each.
One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will be sent to each subscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will be sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he will send out on and after the 1st September next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE. — This charming novelty is of a quite new description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a beautiful rose colour, with the upper lobe and a third part of the two following lobes of a deep red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundant flowering variety. Nice plants, 8*s.*; stronger plants, 12*s.*

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well known Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which I purchased the entire stock; it has the same leaves and wood as the type, but produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape as the Malmaisou. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8*s.* each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zucc.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghent, from whom I purchased the stock; the flower represents a kind of bird, of a rich red and golden yellow colour. (It will be shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to be sent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Dioscorea Batatas, or Chinese Yam.

GEO. WHEELER is ready to supply WHOLE Tubers, 2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Cut Sets, 5*s.* per 100, or 40*s.* per 1000.

RHODODENDRONS, good and strong, from 30*s.* to 100*s.* p. 100.

AZALEAS, good and strong, from 60*s.* to 100*s.* per 100.

ANDROMEDAS, SEDUMS, VACCINIUMS, &c., 60*s.* to 80*s.* per 100.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

Shrubby Calceolaria Garibaldi.

HENRY WALTON is now sending out strong Plants of the above; for description, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 11, p. 427. The following are amongst the Nurserymen who have already ordered plants of it. Plants, 5*s.* each; one over when three are ordered:—

Messrs. Youell & Co., Yarmouth
,, Rollisson & Sons, Tooting
,, Henderson, Pine-apple Place
,, Low & Co., Clapton
,, Smith, Dulwich
,, Godwin & Padman, Sheffield
Messrs. J. Woods & Son, Woodbridge
,, Robertson & Paul, Paisley
Mr. Smith, Hornsey Road
,, Bull, Chelsea
,, Berry, Blackburn
,, Huddart, Preston

Edge End, Mansdeu, Lancashire.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is uow published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of tbeir several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Cboice Seeds are specially recommended:—

	Per Packet—*s. d.*
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	1 0
Calceolaria herbaceous	2 6
Celosia aurea	1 6
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0
Celosia cristata naua kermesina	1 6
Celosia spicata rosea	1 0
Cineraria cruenta	2 6
Cineraria maritima	0 6
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleuo	2 0
Dianthus chinensis nauus atrosauguineus	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Gazania splendens	1 0
Linum grandiflorum	0 6
Lobelia Eriuus speciosa	1 0
Lychnis Haageana	1 0
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Primula sinensis dentiflora alhiflora	2 0
Solanum capsicastrum	0 6
Solano Pseudo capsicum	0 6
Solanum species	1 0
Solanum texanum	0 6
Verbeua venosa	0 6
Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

New and Choice Plants.

A. VAN GEERT begs to offer the following New and Cboice Plauts:—

	s. d.
Petunia inimitable fl. pleno per dozen	12 0
Rhododendron (hardy) fine named varieties, per 100	80 0
Rose Perpetual Reine des Violettes	5 0
,, ,, Triomphe d'Amiens	5 0
,, ,, Madame A. Van Geert	5 0
Pæonia Triomphe de Gand (tree)	42 0
Thuja Vervacueana	5 0
Roezlia regia	7 6
Hardenbergia ovata rosca	5 0
Camellia Bonomiana, 10*s.* 6*d.* to	21 0
,, In fine vars., per 100, 4*l.*, healthy young plants.	
Rhododendron President Vandenheckc, hardy	10 6
Asclepias tuberosa, p. 100	15 0
Agave coccinea, fine	5 0
,, xalapensis	5 0
,, filifera 5*s.* to	21 0
Yucca canaliculata	5 0
,, quatricolor	42 0
Bouapartia hystrix	10 6
,, gracilis 5*s.* to	105 0
,, glauca	5 0
,, robusta	5 0
,, juncea	2 6
Dasylirion longifolia	5 0
,, tenuifolia	5 0
Pinecnectitia glauca	5 0
Disa barbata	7 6
Amaryllis Josephinæ, very strong	15 0
Cyrtanthus obliquus, strong	6 0
,, odorus, strong	7 6
Satyrium erectum	2 6
,, carneum	2 6
,, cinnamomeum	2 6
Moræa edulis	1 6

The Nursery, Ghent, Belgium.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plauts, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness.

Ageratum, blue
,, foliis variegatis
Anagallis
Antirrhinum, various
Bouvardias
Calceolaria, in variety
Cerastium tomentosum, for edging
Cuphea platycentra, scarlet
Campanula carpatica
Carnations, tree
Chrysanthemums, various
Deutzia gracilis
Dianthus giganteus, splendid crimson
,, Heddewigi, large colours, various
,, imperialis, crimson
Dielytra spectabilis
Dahlias, many varieties
Delphinium formosum
Fuchsias, various
Geranium, scarlet, various
Gaillardia grandiflora
Gazania splendens
Heliotropium, various
Hollyhock
Hydrangea
Koniga variegata
Lantana, various
Lobelia, blue, in variety
,, St. Clair, fine scarlet
Lilium, various
Mimulus, of sorts
Melissa variegata
Mesembryanthemum, various
Nasturtium Tom Thumb, &c.
Nierembergia gracilis
Pansies
Pentstemon, in variety
Petunias
Phlox, herbaceous
,, Drummondi
Pyrethrum, various
Perilla nankinensis
Portulaca, dwarf, for edging
Rhodantho Manglesii
Roses, various
Statice armeria
Salvia patens, blue
,, ,, alba, and others
Stocks, in bloom
Senecio, double crimson
Thunbergia, various
Tropæolum Lobbianum elegans
,, Attraction
,, Stanfordianum
,, several double varieties
Verbena, of every known shade of colour, a fine aud large stock
Veronica
Variegated Geraniums (many varieties).
Zinnia elegans, &c.

CLIMBING PLANTS.

Cobœa scandens
Eccremocarpus scaber
Lophospermum Hendersoni
Maurandya Barclayana
Maurandya alba
,, grandiflora
,, rosea
Tropæolum canariense

Prices with GENERAL LIST on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

The Quickest Turnip Known.

SUTTON'S EARLY SIX WEEKS TURNIP.—Good new Seed, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. or 50*s.* per bushel, in quantities not less than 1 bushel. This is a heavy cropper, aud comes on in good time for Wheat sowing.

Carriage free, except small parcels

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

SWEDISH TURNIP SEED of the finest quality, grown from the best selected Bulbs by Mr. JAMES GROVE, Great Baddow, Essex.

PURPLE TOP } 1*s.* 3*d.* per pint, or 6*d.* per bushel, aud
SKIRVING'S } upwards.

It is requested that remittances be sent by unknown correspondents.

SKIRVING'S IMPROVED SWEDE TURNIP SEED.—300 Bushels of the abovo. Crop 1860. Stock warranted one of the best in cultivation. All raised from selected and transplanted bulbs. Sample excellent.

For particulars, apply to JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent. London Establishment, 7, Borough Market, S.E.

FARM SEEDS of the Finest Quality.—Orange Globe and other Mangels, 1*s.* 2*d.* per lb.

Skirving's Improved Swede, the largest, hardiest, best keeper and most certain cropper, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb.

Scotch and other Yellow Turnips, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb.

White-fleshed Turnips (Globe, Stone, &c.), 1*s.* per lb.

RICHARD SMITH, Seed Merchant, Worcester.

Turnip Seed, saved from selected Transplanted Bulbs.

CARRIAGE FREE.

WILLIAM MORTON, AGRICULTURAL SEEDSMAN, and TURNIP SEED GROWER, Old Market Place, Ripon, Yorkshire, intimates that he is now offering his selected Stock of TURNIP SEED at the following reasonable prices, and which he can with confidence recommend. Several varieties of new selected Swedes, Green and Purple-topped, in sorts, 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. New selected Yellows (Bullocks and Hybrids), in sorts, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. New selected Red, White, and Green Globes, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. New selected White and Red Norfolks (the former of these is well known by the name of Sweet Willow White). New selected Taukards, in sorts, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. New selected Stones, in sorts, 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. Rape Seed (Broad-leaved and Long-stalked, a magnificent sample), 4*d.* per lb.

Mangel Wurzels, Clovers, Rye-grasses, &c.

Orders executed with prompt care and attention, and a reduction made where large quantities are required.

PRICE CURRENTS Free.

Established for the sale of first-class Agricultural Seeds, 1830.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, bas to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globo, Red Tankard, Greeu Taukard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

J. LINDEN'S NEW INTRODUCTIONS FOR 1861.—Ready for sale on and after the 1st May next:—

BEGONIA CUPREATA, Linden.—This Begonia is a true species, native of Assam, and remarkable by its splendid bronze-coloured foliage. 8*s.*

BEGONIA DIAMANTINA, Linden.—Also a species from Assam, with thick emerald green leaves, covered with a diamond dust. 8*s.*

SEEDLING BEGONIAS, chiefly raised from new species, and quite distinct of the known varieties:

Comte de Liedekerke	Mr. Waroe ué
Comte de Sauvage	Pardina
Edouard Sell	Potosi
Keramis	Velours épinglé

These eight fine varieties for 32*s.* 6*d.*, or the whole 10 for 40*s.*

CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA.—Nice foliaged plant with fairy leaves, from the Vulcan of San Martin in South Mexico. 12*s.*

CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM.—Fine species from Chiapas. Size and form of the C. magnificum; upper part of the leaves of a pale green and the lower part of a bright red. 25*s.*

MARANTA ORBIFOLIA.—Large and robust species from the Brazils; leaves covered with white stripes. 21*s.*

PTERIS CRETICA ALBO-LINEATA.—The new Java variegated Fern. Fine plants, 20*s.*; young plants, 12*s.*; 6 plants, 60*s.*; 12 plants, 100*s.*

PTERIS RUBRO-NERVIA.—One of the finest Ferns introduced to this time. Rachis and veins of a bright red. 21*s.*

PHYLLANTHUS ERUBESCENS.—A pretty variegated species from the Philippine Islands. 5*s.*

PRECEDENT NOVELTIES.

	s. d.		*s. d.*
Campylobotrys regalis	5 0	Gesnera cinnabarina ignea	2 6
,, smaragdina	5 0	Isotypus rosiflorus	10 0
Caladium Belleymei	10 0	Maranta argyræa	10 0
,, Baraquini	15 0	Triolena scorpioides	2 0
,, Troubetzkoyi	10 0	Pteris tricolor, fine strong plants	10 0
Columnea erythophæa	2 6	Cibotium princeps	21 0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	10 0	Lomaria cicadæfolia, from	21 0
Cyanophyllum magnificum	8 0		

Also several new Trichomanes, Davallia, Adiantums, and other herbaceous as well as tree Ferns.

One plant over to the Trade, if three are ordered.

Royal Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Brussels, Belgium

Orders may be sent to Mr. R SILBERRAD, London Agent, 7, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.

PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.

Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a hud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Dwarf Tea-scented Roses

IN POTS ON THEIR OWN ROOTS FOR BEDDING.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY is now sending out strong established Plants of all the best varieties. Priced CATALOGUES free by post.

Strawberry Hill Nurseries Seed Establishment, opposite the Post Office, Parade, Tunbridge Wells.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Select Plants.

HENRY WALTON begs to offer strong Plants of Gloxinias, erect and drooping flowered, 9*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen; Fuchsias of 1860, 9*s.* per dozen; Geraniums of 1859, 20*s.* per dozen; older varieties, 6*s.* to 15*s.* and 18*s.* per dozen.

A choice collection of Bedding Plants, Dahlias, Verbenas, Petunias, Scarlet Geraniums, &c. &c., at low prices.

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS on application.

Edge End, Marsden, Lancashire.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cactus, Dillwynias, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. perspicua nana, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Heliotrope, Mesembryanthemum, Tremandra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignonette, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

EXCELLENCE AND ECONOMY COMBINED.

	per packet.
Very choice Fringed Primula sinensis, at	6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, Calceolaria	6*d.* and 1*s.*
,, Cineraria	6*d.* and 1*s.*
Extra fine double German Wallflower mixed	3*d.*
,, ,, Bromptou Stock mixed	3*d.*

Free by Post.

The Primula, Wallflower, and Stock may be had in separate colours. Price per ounce on application.

JAMES TYNAN, Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George St. Liverpool.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30*s.* per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20*s.* per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.; and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the following as very superior, being Home-saved:—

CALCEOLARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* per packet.

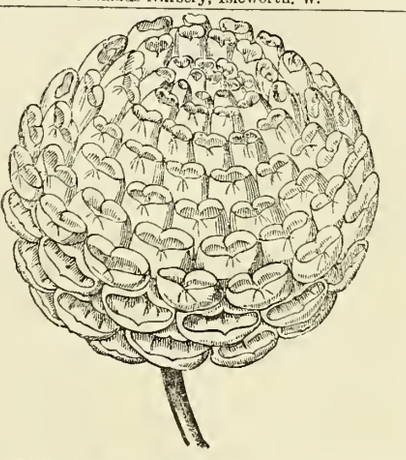
CINERARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Cineraria, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

PRIMULA.

DOBSON'S Superb Primula, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth. W.



LILLIPUTIAN OR BOUQUET DAHLIAS.—The most beautiful are Goldfinch, Dr. Webb, Crimson Beauty, Little Mistress, Little Beauty, Child of Faith, and Little Prince.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

THE MOST UNIQUE BEDDING PLANT is Dianthus hybridus multiflorus, as free to propagate and grow as Verbenas.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

THE MOST NOVEL AND BEAUTIFUL GERANIUMS are G. Princess of Prussia, the most useful scarlet yet out; Ditto Pink Tom Thumb, the most prolific, and of Lilliput habit; Ditto Hendersoni nana, the best bedding white Zonale; Ditto Minimum Nosegay, large flowered, with small leaf, and Lilliput growth.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

NEW ERECT FLOWERED ANTIRRHINUMS, as A. "Pioneer," "Novelty," and "Curiosity," are three of the very remarkable erect-flowered section, interesting and distinct.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENTS IN PETUNIAS will be seen on referring to

E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

VERBENAS FOR 1861.—As a new collection the best sent out are those now offered and detailed in

E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

VERBENA LUCY TAIT.—This pretty variety of Verbena was certified by the Horticultural Floral Committee for its perfect adaptation to small fancy beds, parterres, and helts.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

CONVOLVULUS MAURITANICUS.—This beautiful plant is admirably adapted for Vase, Basket, and Bed-culture, covering the surface with rich blue blossoms. See a fine illustration in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 18, and

E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

NEW BEDDING DAHLIAS.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S Catalogue.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Seeds Direct from the Growers,

THE MOST CERTAIN MEANS OF PREVENTING DISAPPOINTMENT.

NOTWITHSTANDING the Wet Summer and Autumn of 1860, Messrs. SUTTON & SONS have the satisfaction of receiving almost daily very gratifying accounts of the growth of the Seeds they have supplied this adverse season. The following are similar to many others:—

From JAS. BREBNER, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.

"Norfolk Farm, April 4, 1861.

"Messrs. SUTTON & SONS,—I have great pleasure in stating that the Seeds supplied by you for a number of years for H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT'S FARMS (the Norfolk and Flemish, Windsor Great Park), have always been good and given every satisfaction."

From JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., *Steward to* H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.

"Bagshot Park Farm, April 9, 1861.

"The Seeds had from your Establishment for the last three years have always come up well and never once failed.

From FRED. F. HALLETT, Esq., *Manor House, Brighton, May* 23, 1861.

"On April 4, this year, I began to cut a field of your SUTTON'S Improved Italian Rye-grass 18 inches high, and on May 4 I began to cut it the second time, when it was again the same height. A continuous North-east wind blew throughout the whole of April. *I feel bound to say that from no other sort of Italian Rye-grass have I succeeded in obtaining such crops.*"

From the Rev. W. H. ROACH, *Whiteshill Parsonage.*

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons, *May* 3, 1861.

"I am happy to tell you that all the Garden Seeds which I had from you this year have come up beautifully; better and more regular, if possible, than in any former year."

SUTTON & SONS can still supply all kinds of Farm and Garden Seeds for present sowing, of excellent quality, at moderate prices, according to quantity required.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10*s.*; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10*s.*; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5*s.*; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5*s.*

N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.

CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or 36*s.* per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.

New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.

JAS. GARAWAY & Co. Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

RHODODENDRON EDGWORTHII.—This magnificent plant has produced eight trusses of perfect flowers highly scented, though exposed to all the inclemency of the last winter. Have any of your subscribers met with the same success?

JAMES DEAN, Fairlawn Gardens.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with Copious Descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to

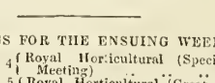
J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

Spring 1861.

A CATALOGUE OF PELARGONIUMS, FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, BEDDING PLANTS, &c., is just published, and may be had Post free on application to

JOHN & CHARLES LEE, Nursery and Seed Establishment, Hammersmith, London, W.

New Plant Catalogue.



JAMES VEITCH, JUN., begs to announce that his GENERAL PLANT CATALOGUE for the present season, including a Descriptive List of all his novelties of this year, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.—June 1.

BEDDING PLANTS.

JAMES CARTER & CO.

HAVE much pleasure in offering fine strong Plants of the following, all of which have been properly hardened and may now be planted out with safety.

Geraniums.

	Per dozen.—*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Flower of the Day	4	0	to	6	0
Brilliant	4	0	,,	6	0
Cloth of Gold, *the best variegated Geranium yet sent out*.. .. .. each				3	6
Crystal Palace, scarlet	4	0	,,	6	0
Trentham, rosy scarlet	4	0	,,	6	0
Cerise Unique	4	0	to	6	0
Cottage Maid				6	0
Punch	4	0	,,	6	0
Tom Thumb	4	0	,,	6	0
Beaton's Imperial Crimson Nosegay				6	0
Purple Nosegay or Fotbergilli, *very extensively used at the Crystal Palace*..				6	0

	Per dozen.—*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Calceolarias in variety				4	0
Crystal Palace Tropæolum elegans, *true*	4	0	to	6	0
Crystal Palace Tropæolum Triomphe de Hyères, scarlet and yellow, new				6	0
Petunias, a fine collection, double and single, from				4	0
Lobelia speciosa, *true*..	3	0	&	4	0
Antirrhinums in great variety, from				4	0
Gazanea splendens	4	0	to	6	0
Koniga variegata	3	0	&	4	0
Nierembergia filicaulis				4	0
Verbenas, *a fine collection, including the principal shades of colour, purple, scarlet, white, &c.*, from				4	0
Perilla Nankinensis				3	0
Ageratums	4	0	to	6	0
Salvias	4	0	,,	6	0
Cannas *for centres of beds, a very choice collection*				12	0
New Freuch Asters in pots, *raised from our unrivalled collections* .. .. per doz. pots	3	0	,,	6	0
Pampas Grass .. .. each	1	0	,,	1	6
Achimenes, very strong, in pots, collections of 12 choice kinds.. .. per dozen 9*s.*, and 12	0	&		18	0

Hanging Fern Baskets

of new and elegant designs, for Greenhouse, Stove, or Conservatory decoration, filled with Ferns, complete, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.*, and 7*s.* 6*d.*

Hanging Flower Baskets

filled with Fuchsias, Gazanias, Lobelias, Tropæolums, &c.; are extremely graceful and effective ornaments; 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.*

JAMES CARTER & CO., 237 & 238, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, June 4 { Royal Horticultural (Special General Meeting) .. .. .. 3 P.M.
WEDNESDAY, — 5 { Royal Horticultural (Great Flower and
THURSDAY, — 6 { Fruit Show) at South Kensington 1 P.M.

EARTH-HEAT and water-heat are at last seen to be among the necessaries of a garden. Even the most prejudiced blue apron has given way to the force of evidence; for "mighty is truth, and never doth it fail." More than 20 years ago the importance of earth-heat was insisted upon in the *Theory of Horticulture;* the French, German, Italian, and Russian translations of the work brought the author's views before the cultivators of every kingdom of Europe; and by degrees the gardening world has universally recognised the importance of the doctrine that "Bottom-heat," as it is called, is as essential to healthy vegetation as air-heat itself. The large sums expended in drainage are of themselves a great practical recognition of the truth; for one of the principal, if not the principal, effects of drainage is to raise the temperature of soil.

We have lately published the speculations on this subject of M. NAUDIN, an eminent French botanist, whose plans of geothermal cultivation may, we think, be assumed to have grown out of the theory and practice of England; and we would

now direct attention to a German illustration. In Mr. D. MOORE's report to the Royal Dublin Society the following passage occurs :—

"The next garden I visited in the neighbourhood of the Prussian capital was that of Mr. BORSIG, at Moabit, where there is a fine private collection of plants, the grand feature being the amazing number of tropical aquatic plants cultivated in the open air. This is effected by supplying a winding stream, which passes through the garden, with a constant flow of hot water from the adjoining iron works. This stream is about 100 yards long by 20 wide, and is filled with them. The gardener, M. GOERDS, informed me that only three years ago a single plant of Nelumbium speciosum was planted, which has already spread itself over a great portion of the stream; and on the day I visited there could not have been fewer than 100 expanded blooms of this loveliest of flowers. At the same time there were many flowers of Victoria regia, Nymphæa Devoniana, Nymphæa cœrulea, Nymphæa dentata, &c., altogether producing such a charming floral picture as can hardly be imagined. Near the aquatics stood another interesting group of tender coniferous plants, among which were Araucaria excelsa, Araucaria Cunninghami, Dacrydium Cupressinum, some species of Dammara, &c. They were planted out in the open ground, and are covered in winter with a moveable conservatory. *Their appearance in that state was so unlike that they have when starved in small pots or tubs, as scarcely to be longer recognisable as the same kinds of plants.*"

Of course, in the winter of Prussia, the Araucarias and other trees that are spoken of must be preserved by the warmth which their soil derives from the neighbouring heated stream. We entertain no doubt indeed that if a creek proceeding from the stream were merely covered with a tent roof, even tropical Ferns and Orchids would flourish under it during summer more than in any hothouse; and that by some simple method of irrigation Pine Apples might be made to ripen as well as in their native South America.

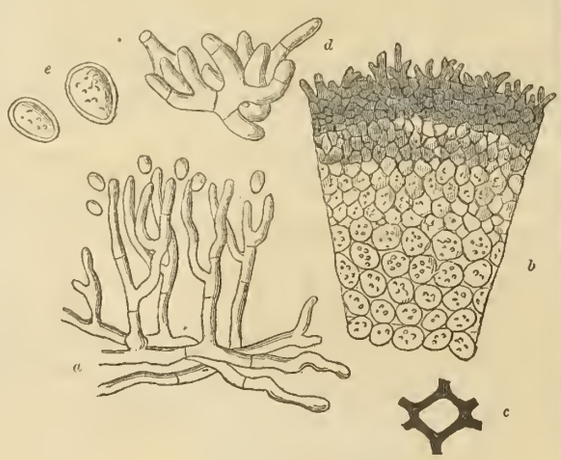
The readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* may remember that this subject was repeatedly discussed in its columns during the year 1850, and was revived in 1851. It was then shown that all the objections taken to the method of heating employed by Mr. BORSIG were destitute of foundation, and that no practical difficulty whatever was to be anticipated, where the waste water of steam-engines could be had. Those who may not have the *Gardeners' Chronicle* to consult will find the evidence abstracted in the "Theory and Practice of Horticulture," to which we beg to refer them.

There can be no kind of doubt that our English system of cultivation is on the eve of a great change, the necessity of which has been sufficiently shown by the winter that has passed. As the effects of that disastrous period become more evident it is every where seen that plants now utterly destroyed would have survived could the temperature of their roots have been maintained a few degrees higher. A very small rise of temperature in the earth will prevent the fatal action of our frosts, and when preservation, not forcing, is the object, some simple means will surely be discovered, even in places where fuel is costly. Where the roots of Vines have been screened buds break well and berries swell as usual. Where the soil was exposed naked to the intensity of the frost, buds break ill, and berries, *if any appear*, shrivel and shank; and we entertain no kind of doubt that Peach trees would have disregarded the cold of the atmosphere had their roots been saved from excessive congelation. Let any one who doubts this observe how many exotic trees began to swell their buds on the approach of spring, and then died—Standard Apricot trees for example. The branches had borne the cold, their buds had escaped destruction; but when, in their growth, they called on the roots for food, the roots had none to give, for the roots were killed or paralysed, and so the buds too died. A very inconsiderable amount of earth-heat would have saved them; even a thick coating of straw would have prevented much loss of heat by the ground, and that would have been sufficient.

We do not pretend to say how earth-heat can be best applied in winter. Some simple and inexpensive contrivance might surely be employed even where fuel, that is to say coal, is dear. The length of time during which it would have to be maintained would be short; and the earth once warmed would be slow in getting cold again—much slower than is supposed. Perhaps a horizontal subterranean flue or passage might be roughly put together and heated enough by burning weeds at its entrance, as we believe was once suggested by Mr. FORSYTH. The way, however, of obtaining warmth is not what we have here to do with; all that we contend for is its very great importance.

ELY has long been famous for its Asparagus. The soil is peculiarly suited to its growth, and the gardeners are skilled in its production. They have, however, a formidable enemy to contend against, which is at work this spring as it has been in former years, and is known locally under the name of the Copper Web, because it consists of copper-coloured simple or branched cottony strings made up of a multitude of delicate threads running in every direction over the roots, and soon destroying the plant. It is clearly of fungous origin, but it does not show the least trace of fructification, nor is there any thing to indicate to what especial plant it owes its origin, or of which it is an imperfect form. The only successful mode, as at present known, of contending against it is to dig up completely the part of the bed which has been attacked, taking care to carry on the process so far that no stray threads may convey the mischief to neighbouring plants.

Asparagus is not however the only plant which is affected by this or a similar plague. We have seen Potatoes covered with a web apparently identical, though we have in vain tried to coax the spawn into some further development. Lucerne also is notoriously subject to a like parasite, especially in France, and the deep tap roots of the infested plants present a very curious appearance



in consequence when carefully dug out of the soil. A great loss again is experienced by Saffron growers from a web which attacks the roots; and it is well known to many cultivators of those plants, though not so generally in the case of Lucerne as it should be, that the only sure remedy is trenching similar to that practised at Ely by the cultivators of Asparagus.

Besides these plants it has been observed on the common Red Clover, to which it is very destructive; on the roots of Orange trees, on the Starch Hyacinth, on the dwarf Elder, on *Coronilla varia*, on cultivated Madder, and, as we shall see presently, on Mint—plants, it may be observed, of such different affinities, that it is probable that injury may possibly arise from the Copper Web in some cases where its presence is not suspected.

The Tulasnes, eminent French Botanists, who have thrown so much light upon the underground Fungi, have not neglected these. Nothing, indeed, can exceed the beauty or faithfulness of their representations of the appearances they present on Lucerne and Saffron; appearances the more mortifying, because they seem to indicate the production of true fruit, though on close examination there is nothing of the kind.

In the Lucerne, besides the copper-coloured strings there is a delicate web of the same hue which covers the whole or the greater part of the root, which is studded with little warts that at first look much like fructification. These, however, merely consist of a mass of jointed very irregular threads, which partially fail within, so as to leave a cavity without any trace of fruit.

The Copper Web of the Saffron exhibits subglobose bodies which have a still closer resemblance to the fruit of a *Sphæria*, as they have their tip formed into a little nipple which is perforated as if for the discharge of the true fruit. None, however, has been found, and the perforation extends at times through the whole wart, so that threads come out of it which are in connexion with the spawn beneath.

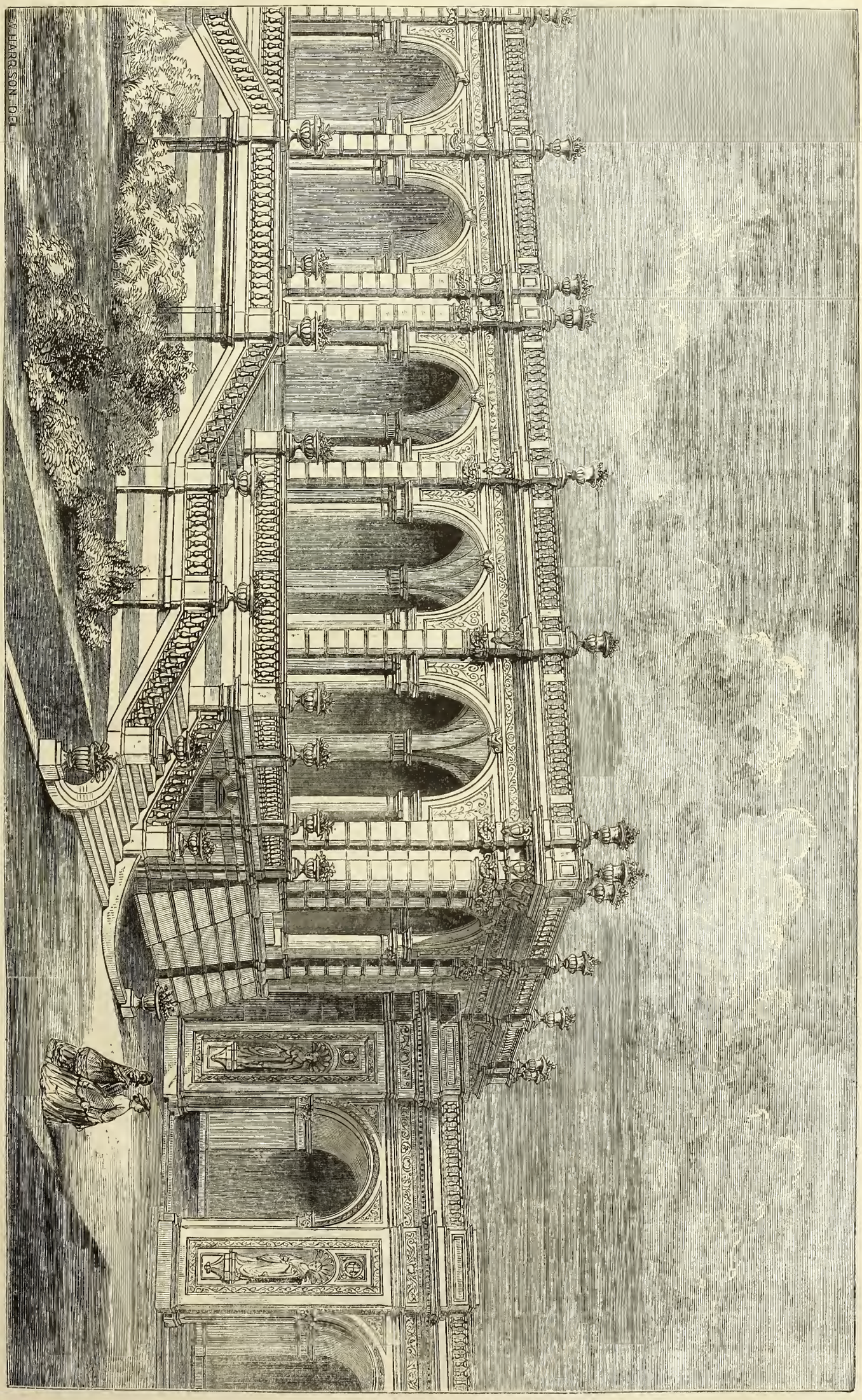
This was all that was known about these curious productions till Mr. BROOME, some two years since, observed that the Mint in his garden was affected by some parasite, and on examination he not only found that the base of the plant just above the surface of the soil was covered with Copper Web, but that this was, as in the two instances just mentioned, studded with warts and little tawny tufts besides, of a looser texture, covered with globose or ovate spores. On further examination it was found that there were traces of the tawny threads on the surface of the copper-violet warts, which, like a *Sclerotium*, were distinctly cellular within. That the warts and tufts were mere forms of each other appeared quite evident. There appeared little doubt moreover that the plant had fructified from being produced freely in the air, and not sunk down beneath the surface.

The only question then which remains relates to the nature of the fruit; whether it is to be regarded as the true fruit of the plant, or whether it is only a secondary fruit such as occurs in so many other Fungi. We have no means of answering the question, but must content ourselves with recording what we have observed and figuring the appearances which presented themselves under the microscope. It may however be suggested in reference to the question, that it is very possible that our plant may be a true mould. Several so-called species of *Sclerotium*, as for example the *Selerotia* of Onions, Pears, Apples, &c., are mere conditions of moulds, which remain filamentous in a dry air, but when moist nourishment is abundantly supplied form frequently a dense cellular mass, which has more resemblance to the higher Fungi than to the moulds to which it owes its origin. The masses before us have quite the air of a *Sclerotium*. The surface has traces upon it of the old threads, which are often broken off at the joints, though frequently perfect. These fragmentary or short filaments are of the usual violet; beyond these are several layers of irregular angular tawny cells, containing here and there a very few oil globules. Then follow rounder cells with dark walls, containing several granules; then angular cells again, or others much larger, succeed at once, also filled with granules. All this has little resemblance to a preparation for any higher form of fruit, and we are half inclined to think that the plant is really a mould, though we know of none which has spawn so strongly resembling that of the higher Fungi. We cannot therefore consider the true relations of the Copper Web to be decidedly ascertained, though we are rejoiced at being the means of giving some little help towards the solution of a very interesting problem.

Our figure represents at *a* a group of the tawny threads with their spores, but unfortunately not attached; *b*, a vertical section of one of the firm nearly globular bodies; *c*, a single cell to show the dark walls; *d*, a group of threads from the surface, where they are mostly entire; *e*, two separate spores; all more or less magnified. *M. J. B.*

THE fifth of June is at hand. On Wednesday next the NEW GARDEN OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY will be formally opened by the PRINCE CONSORT; and if we are rightly informed there will then be such a display of flowers and fruit as even England, the mighty in Horticulture, has never seen. It is to be hoped that the weather will be propitious; but if not a huge conservatory and a covered promenade under the Arcades, three-quarters of a mile long, will afford abundant shelter. The annexed view of a portion of these Arcades, as they will appear when finished, gives a good idea of the happy manner in which Mr. SIDNEY SMIRKE has managed the part of the garden that is executed at the cost of the Royal Commissioners.

Of course such impediments as a wet summer, an intensely cold winter, and a senseless strike among operatives, have rendered it impossible to bring the works so near completion as was desired; but they have advanced quite far enough to render the grounds sufficiently enjoyable, as has been shown by the numerous visitors who have already been attracted thither. We see indeed that the number of strangers thronging the garden has become a most serious obstacle to the progress of the workmen of all kinds now actively employed in preparing for the opening day; so that the Council have been obliged for the present to close the gates to all who are not required by business to be upon the ground.



THE ARCADES IN THE GARDEN OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

SOUTH END OF NORTHERN TERRACE ON THE EAST.

New Plants.

236. LIBOCEDRUS TETRAGONA.

IT has been known, ever since the south-western coast of South America was visited in the Beagle by Captain Fitzroy and Mr. Darwin, that an evergreen tree of extraordinary beauty and great economical value grows on the mountains there. The Spanish Americans call it Alerse or Alerze, a name given by European Spaniards to the Larch, and also to the θυον of the Greeks, or the Callitris quadrivalvis of Morocco, yielding a most durable kind of timber, on which account it was largely used in Grenada by the Moors in constructing palaces and edifices of great importance. The tree now exists in this country, having been raised by Messrs. Veitch, with whom it has borne the last disastrous winter without the slightest injury; a circumstance that excites no surprise when we recollect that it was found by Lobb forming forests up to the snow line on the Cordillera, and that its neighbour Fitzroya has escaped in like manner. It proves to be a most useful ornamental plant in consequence of its perfectly erect close growing habit, the young plants being quite pyramidal; and it must certainly supplant in time such "fastigiate" monsters as Irish Yews and Swedish Junipers—to say nothing of the singularly beautiful green of its foliage.

But it is not merely as a handsome object that Libocedrus tetragona demands an extended notice. It is found to yield timber of the utmost value. Sir Wm. Hooker, who long ago directed public attention to the tree in his "London Journal of Botany," gave the following account of it, which will now be read with new interest:—

"Travellers who visit the various towns on the Pacific side of South America, speak of the quantity of timber imported from the south of Chili, especially in the form of shingles, under the name of Alerse or Alerze, a tree I believe hitherto unknown to botanists. The fullest account of it that has come in my way is that of Captain King in the 'Voyage of the Adventure and the Beagle,' vol. i. p. 282, where he says: 'The Alerse found near Chilöe, is of better quality than that which comes from Concepcion; it is brought in "tablones" or planks, 7 or 8 feet long, 2 inches thick, and 9 or 10 inches wide; and as it splits readily, it is also seen in boards of half that size, the latter being the principal articles of barter.

"'The Alerse grows in great quantities near Calbuco, but at such a distance from the beach that it cannot be conveyed thither for embarkation, except in the above form. The tree is felled and squared, and then hewn with the axe into as many logs of 7 or 8 feet long as it will afford, and these, with the assistance of iron wedges, are split into planks and boards; in which state, without being further trimmed, they are tied together in bundles and carried on men's backs, or dragged over the ground to the beach.

"'The extraordinary straightness of grain in this tree, enables the natives to split it, so as to make it appear as if it had been dressed with an adze, or even with a plane; but, as I have said, the axe is the only instrument used. So great is the difficulty of procuring a spar of this wood, that when I wished to obtain a new mast for the Adelaide, I offered four times the value of an Alerse spar to the natives, besides the assistance of 20 men and tackles, &c. to assist in conveying it to the shore. The temptation was almost too strong to be withstood; but the man to whom I applied, who had before been employed to get masts for a schooner in the Chilian service, and a flag-staff for the town, assured me that it would take his own party two months to bring one to the beach; with the assistance of our people, however, it might be done in a month. The trees were distant, and there were two or three ridges of hills to cross, that would cause much delay. The facility with which these people handle timber, was a sufficient proof to me that such a task, if refused by them, must be very difficult indeed, and I gave it up; as the Yntendente was so obliging as to give me the flag-staff which had taken the same party two months to procure.

"'The Hoxsley, a national schooner, built at Chilöe for the government, was masted with Alerse spars, which proved to be very strong.

"'Alerse is used principally for the floors, partitions, and weather-boards of houses, and also for shingling the roof, for which latter purpose it is peculiarly superior and durable; after exposure to weather it turns blue and looks like slate. It does not shrink or warp, and though brittle, is of close grain, and well adapted for furniture. From this wood the country people make staves for casks; and the bark of the tree serves to caulk the seams of vessels, for which it answers remarkably well, being exceedingly durable when constantly wet, though it quickly decays if exposed to the sun and air.

"'Spars of Alerse, 80 or 90 feet long, may be procured, and from 800 to 1000 boards are frequently obtained from a single tree; I was told even so many as 1500 out of one trunk. Alerse is found on the Island of Chilöe, but not of any size; it is also common in the Straits of Magelhaen, in all those parts west of Cape Froward; but from the poverty of the soil it is [there] of very stunted growth.'

"To the above information given by Captain King, a few notices are added by Captain Fitzroy, as to the mode in which the Alerse is obtained. 'The forests of Alerse are like mines to the Calbucano, or native, and nothing but old age or accident can check him from making boards after he has had one season of good luck. A man and his wife, if industrious, and if their fortune has led them to find plenty of fine-grained straight trees, at not more than the usual distance, three to five miles from the sea, can cut and bring down 500 boards in a month. The place where the trees are felled is called an Astillero. Here, on the flanks of the Cordillera, the pair will work for four or five weeks, then go home and clean their Potato-grounds and attend to domestic matters, till their feet heal and a paralytic motion of the legs, acquired in the Astillero, has ceased. When quite refreshed they return for another cargo, and work till their feet and limbs can stand it no longer. A third trip is afterwards made by the husband for a fortnight to a nearer Astillero, where he cuts pieces of timber and plank (tablones and cuartones) as large as he can carry, and then goes home to collect his harvest, make chicha, and sow corn for next year. As soon as the children can walk a few miles, their parents take them to the Astillero, and beginning with half-boards to carry, the load is increased as they grow stronger. At about 16 they borrow an axe, and make the boards they afterwards carry. The profitable parts of the forest are now, of course, much farther from the sea than they were, owing to constant thinning. To get a load of 20 boards twice as much labour is necessary as was required for the purpose 30 years ago. The largest Alerse tree that has been found by any Calbucano, during the last 40 years, measured 30 feet in girth at 5 feet from the ground, and more than 76 feet to the first branches. This famous trunk gave eight lengths of boards and half a length. The two largest individuals seen by Mr. Douglas in his excursion for me, measured, respectively, 24 and 22 feet round, at 5 feet from the ground; but they were dead trees, nor did he detect any above 10 feet in circumference that were quite sound. Report, however, says, that in the Cordillera, out of reach of the Calbuco woodsmen, there are enormous Alerses, from 30 to 40 feet round, and 80 to 90 feet in height to the first branches; above which the heads of these giants are said to rise some 40 or 50 feet more. The Alerse has short stout boughs, and leaves resembling those of a Pine in their bluish-green hue, but shorter, being only half an inch and the 20th of an inch wide; on each stem there are four rows of these small leaves at opposite sides. In carrying the load of boards from the Astillero to the nearest water conveyance, the native wears a sheep-skin on his shoulder under a woollen shirt, and taking a stick, with its lower end forked, to steady him across the frequent bridges of single trees thrown over the ravines, he trudges away with the load on one shoulder, and on the other the stick, which partly supports the weight of the burden till one shoulder is tired, when he shifts it to the other and goes on. This half-rest is called cantantun. After eight, ten, or a dozen of these transfers, according to his strength and the state of the road, he casts down his burthen and rests a few minutes; this is his descanso, and he indulges himself thus at about every two or three miles. The Astillero of Melipulla is 10 descansos, a whole day's journey, distant from the place of embarkation.

"'In examining the different forests of Alerse, Mr. Douglas noticed some immense landslips, quechi (earth*quakes*?), one of which was said to have brought down 1000 Alerses of great size. This landslip measured nearly half a mile long, and half a quarter of a mile in width.'"

There is a further statement by Gay, which we borrow concisely from his little known *Historia fisica y politica de Chile*, vol. v.

"This beautiful tree reaches 120, and often more, feet in height, is very luxuriant in its foliage, with thick branches, open, and ascendant, is found in great abundance in the provinces of the south, on the hills verging from Valdivia to Chiloe; grows very straight, of great height, and of such circumference that five, six, and even seven men are required to measure round it. It is of the most durable quality, having been worked for ages, and stands the greatest test of the atmosphere, trunks of this tree having been met with buried since the year of the great rising of the Indians in 1599, and these trunks have been worked up as easily as newly cut timber, only being much heavier. In the country the trunks consist of three parts; the 1st, the liber, a filamentous layer beneath the bark, makes an excellent oakum, imperishable in water, and used by the natives for caulking their 'Piraguas' (large species of canoe); the 2d, or bark, is not much valued, but the third is of great value for all building purposes and plankings, for floorings and decks of vessels, besides masts and pillars. Working this tree on the mountains is a most laborious business, and occupies during the summer about 6000 people. The export runs from 300,000 to 400,000 planks; it most abounds in Tenglu, Carinel, Mellipulli, Cohuin, la Boca, &c. In the department of Calbuco the planks are so common that they serve as money in the currency, and are received as such in all warehouses, and they have even given a name to the measurement of time. For example—'Descansada' means an hour, and 'Cantutun' means a quarter of an hour, arising from the Indians in their journeys carrying these plants, resting every hour, 'Descansada,' and changing shoulders every quarter of an hour, called 'Cantatun.' These words are commonly used in that province to describe any distance. Throughout all Indian countries distance is described by an Indian's run or march."

237. LIBOCEDRUS CHILENSIS.

We are also able to give some account of the timber of a nearly allied species, now well known in England. Of this plant Mr. Whyte, a gentleman who has been many years resident in Chili, writes as follows:—"If the Libocedrus chilensis or *Cipres* of Chilöe can be grown in England as a timber tree it will become of great value. The wood is beautiful, fine-grained, and easily worked, and as far as the observation of the most experienced persons in the country goes, is almost imperishable in moisture, as a proof of which the railway companies, after experience of some years, have determined to lay down *all their sleepers* of this wood, and have made a contract to a very large extent for procuring it."

THE REV. PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

THERE are few men whose loss will be more generally deplored, whether as a clergyman or as a man of science, than the subject of this notice: nor are these his only claims as a benefactor of his race, for there are few whose personal influence for good on the social, moral, and religious characters of those with whom he has associated or laboured, has been so deeply felt or so gratefully acknowledged. To give even a sketch of the varied attainments and personal qualifications that were so blended in Prof. Henslow as to render him at once the most popular and useful man of science of his day, is quite impossible here, for they depended on a combination of rare qualities of head and heart, each natural, but all well trained and conscientiously cultivated by their possessor during a long period of his life. Amongst them, however, should be mentioned some personal and other features, which, as being in a great measure due to temperament and mental endowment, were inherent and characteristic of all periods of his life: these were a sense of truth and fair play, so instinctive, that deception or even reticence when the cause of truth was at stake were things almost unintelligible to him; a geniality of disposition that rendered him an attractive companion from his childhood upwards; a temper of which he was never known to lose command, even by his most intimate friends; an organisation of brain that rendered all subjects of study equally easy of acquirement; a keen love of nature and of natural knowledge, and ardour in communicating it; a quick perception, excellent powers of generalisation, the largest charity, a total absence of vanity or pride, a winning countenance, and a robust frame. Few men indeed were more gifted by nature to take a commanding position in the many spheres of life, in one or other of which he was always busy; few had more need of that balance of powers of mind which his University tutors recognised as something unusual, and the phrenologists accounted for by the form of his head, which they considered faultless. That this is no exaggerated estimate of the subject of this sketch, the following brief notice of his career will prove.

John Stevens Henslow was born on the 6th February, 1796, at Rochester, where his father was in business as a solicitor; he was the eldest of eleven children, of whom four sisters only survive him. His scientific powers and love of natural history, which were very early displayed, were inherited both from his father, who was a great reader of natural history books, and devoted to the observation and keeping of birds and other animals, and from his grandfather, Sir John Henslow, surveyor of the navy, who united to a scientific knowledge of naval architecture, great ingenuity and skill in designing. He was educated first at a free school in Rochester, and afterwards at Dr. Jephson's, of Camberwell; during the former period he delighted in making excursions on the Medway, and especially in hunting for insects, and in rearing them and observing their habits. And it was during the latter period that he first learned how to arrange and systematize. And the delight in analysing, understanding, and illustrating gradually equalled that of collecting; and these were thenceforward the ruling passions of his life.

In 1814 he was entered at St. John's College, Cambridge, and graduated as 16th Wrangler in 1818, in which year also he joined the Linnean Society. During his college career he continued an active naturalist; declining to compete for the much higher academic position which, with his mathematical powers, he might easily have attained, he preferred substantial knowledge, studied chemistry under Prof. Cumming, mineralogy under Dr. Clarke, laboured hard at geology as an original inquirer with but little aid, and became a Fellow of the Geological Society in 1819.

In 1821, at the early age of 23, he became an author, communicating to the Geological Society his "Supplementary Observations on Dr. Berger's account of the Isle of Man," containing a map and sections, to the preparation of which he had devoted his spare time, whilst spending two long vacations on that island with pupils. At about the same period the same duties led him to the Isle of Anglesea, the geology of which he diligently explored, and embodied the results in a most elaborate paper, printed in the first volume of the Cambridge Philosophical Transactions. This paper not only at once raised its author to a very high position, and

caused such a demand for the volume in question that it was soon out of print, but it is to this day quoted by geologists as a model of truthful and sagacious scientific research. It possesses also rare merit, as combining with great power of co-ordinating physical features, skill and accuracy in the application of chemistry, mineralogy, mathematics, and drawing, to the illustration of a very complicated mountainous region.

At this period, too, his physical powers were equal to his mental, and during his geological excursion in Anglesea he once walked 40 miles in the day, with his hammer and specimens on his back, and danced all the following night at a ball!

About the same year Professor Henslow took up botany with the same zeal and method which he had devoted to other branches of science, being, it is believed, first attracted to morphology and physiology. He soon, however, found that no satisfactory knowledge of these branches could be acquired without a previous acquaintance with systematic botany; and this, joined to his ardour for collecting, led him to the formation of a herbarium, in which he displayed not only the specimens but the structure of their organs, their relations, variations, and aberrations. In 1822 the Professorship of Mineralogy becoming vacant he became the successful candidate; he held the appointment for three years, conscientiously devoting the whole of his time to the study, and especially to the chemical and crystallographical branches of it, for which his mathematical powers and previous training eminently qualified him. He prepared and published an admirable syllabus of his course of lectures, followed by a systematic list and analytical tables, drawn up with the same scientific precision and clearness that characterise all his labours.

In 1825 the Professorship of Botany became vacant by the death of Professor Martyn, and for this Professor Henslow resigned the mineralogical chair; applying all his energies and manifold acquirements to his new post (which had been wholly neglected for many years), and at once raising it from obscurity to renown. He immediately arranged a course of lectures at once scientific, practical and popular, gave chemistry and physiology their legitimate places in botanical teaching, and, by applying his mathematical powers to giving a prominent place to the geometrical problems involved in phyllotaxis, he awakened interest in a study to which some of the mathematicians of Cambridge had hitherto hardly accorded the dignity of a science. Nor did he neglect the more practical duties of a teacher; no one knew so well as he did that to make botanists of students they must quickly be brought to believe that in some directions at any rate they can and ought to walk unaided: he therefore took them on excursions, taught them early how to name plants by an artificial use of the natural method, gave each confidence in his earliest efforts, and led them on by example, teaching and encouragement. Nor did botanists and undergraduates alone profit; his lecture room was attended by senior members of the University, and his excursions by entomologists, conchologists, and geologists; each deriving knowledge in his own speciality from him, and he from them: thus exciting amongst his pupils an admiration for his manifold acquirements, that was only equalled by their love of his personal character.

For 14 years Professor Henslow resided at Cambridge as botanical professor, during which period the income attached to his chair was very small; this was, however, no obstacle to his instituting weekly evening meetings at his own house for the reception of every one interested in science, including under-graduates; to which all were invited to bring specimens of interest in all branches of science; and at which there was free intercourse between young men and "dons" of every degree. This practice, previously unknown in the University, and we regret to say as yet unfollowed, was a step of immense importance in diffusing a taste for science, no less than for inciting the young men to intellectual pursuits.

During this period he contributed two papers to the Cambridge Philosophical Society on a hybrid Digitalis, and the structure of the Mignonette, both of the highest merit as works of philosophical research, and which established his reputation amongst continental naturalists: he also wrote the volume on Botany for Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, an admirable little work of which two editions have been sold, and a third was under revision at the time of his decease. It is a noticeable fact that since Professor Henslow's departure from Cambridge, not a single Botanical paper, and very few on other branches of Natural History, have been contributed to its Philosophical Transactions, of which he was one of the founders.

In 1823 Professor Henslow married a daughter of the Rev. George Jenyns, of Bottisham Hall, in Cambridgeshire; and in 1825 he took orders as Curate of Little St. Mary's, in Cambridge. In 1833 he was presented by Lord Brougham, then Chancellor, to the Vicarage of Cholsey cum Moulsford, in Berkshire, where he resided during the summer months of three years, passing the rest of his time at Cambridge as before. In 1837 he was transferred by the Crown to the valuable Rectory of Hitcham in Suffolk, and there from 1839 until his death he resided throughout the year, with the exception of six weeks of the Easter term, when he lectured during the week in Cambridge; for many years returning to Hitcham for the Sunday service.

To the duties of his new position Professor Henslow brought the same energy, and the same love of bettering his fellow creatures as had distinguished him in Cambridge, together with increased fervor for teaching, matured faculties, and a deep sense of his responsibility in ministering to the spiritual and temporal wants of a large and wofully neglected parish. His flock were notorious for witchcraft, drunkenness, poaching, sheepstealing, and immoral habits; they consisted of field labourers living in wretched hovels, and of farmers who, being intellectually little better than their servants, were doggedly opposed to any change in their moral or physical condition. Here was work requiring all Professor Henslow's indomitable energy, and multifarious resources; no one knew better than he what is the result of throwing good seed on stony ground, and he consequently laid his plans for tilling and fertilising with such sagacity and skill, and carried them out with such unflinching steadfastness of purpose, that within less than a quarter of a century he reaped his hundred-fold, and died with a harvest garnered. It is quite impossible to estimate the amount and kind of moral courage required for a clergyman to break down the sturdy opposition of the farmers of twenty years ago; but these had to do with one who never determined on a plan of action without carrying it into successful effect, and whose downright honesty, frank bearing, and imperturbable temper, were weapons proof against the outbursts of prejudice, avarice, and malice with which he was assailed.

(To be continued.)

THE GORILLA.

"FABULA DE TE NARRATUR."

AT a former period, when I placed the true habits of the sloth in their proper light before the readers of the "Wanderings in South America," I considered that it had been the most calumniated animal in the creation. And I held this opinion until a few weeks ago:—when upon reading an account of Mr. Du Chaillu's lecture at the Royal Geographical Society, I became fully convinced that the character of the Gorilla has suffered far more at his hands than ever the sloth did, amid the knowing ones of long gone by days. This eminent naturalist has so completely changed the habits of the poor unoffending Gorilla, and has so distorted its natural propensities, that I am nearly at a loss to recognise it as one of the monkey family.

Its wonderfully muscular forclegs (which, by the way, have been given to it by nature, not for self defence, but in reality to facilitate its rapid transition from branch to branch in its native haunts) are now forsooth to be considered, according to our traveller's statement, as tremendous weapons of destruction. With these, his Gorilla smashed the ribs of a nigger, and bent his gun-barrel, and broke the stock in pieces! How came the Gorilla on this occasion to use its forefect at all? None but quadrupeds with retractile claws use them in the act of aggression. Thus, the lion, the tiger, and the leopard, and every individual of the cat tribe, strike down their prey by a blow of the paw. Whereas the dog, the hyena, and all with nails not retractile, secure it by open mouth, and well adapted fangs.

Again, what brought the Gorilla to the ground, and caused the timid ape to commence warrior movements? Examine the formation of its entire frame, and you will perceive how well it is adapted to pass a life amongst the trees; and, on the contrary, how ill to plod its way on the ground. The soles of all its four feet are so soft, that they may be compared to satin, or to the most delicate lady's hand. But, those quadrupeds which live on the ground have hard and warty soles to their feet. Again, Mr. Du Chaillu proclaims the Gorilla to be untameable; and in support of his assertion, he tells us, that he had some young ones; but he could not tame them. Why not? What a sorry schoolmaster he must be! He ought to know that all young animals, from the tiger to the tomtit, can very easily be tamed. But it is quite the reverse when they become adults in their wild state. Then, if you attempt domestication, the tomtit will peck furiously at your finger, and the tiger will lay you low with one stroke of its paw. Thus my young Gorilla, when unloosed, was as harmless as a lamb, and as playful as a kitten. But, had it been an old wild one in a tree, and unable to escape, it would have flown at me open mouthed, on my approaching it, and have lacerated me, not with its toe-nails, but with its powerful teeth.

'Tis education forms the tender mind;
Just as the twig is bent, the tree's inclined.

We don't require a Mr. Du Chaillu to teach old John Bull's grandmother to suck eggs. *Charles Waterton, Walton Hall, May 26th.*

Home Correspondence.

Roses and Rose Shows.—Roses have suffered much by winter and long continued rains. I have lost comparatively few; some, however, that are not actually dead will never do anything more. I have lost but one summer Rose, a nine years old tree, moved in the autumn. The other 146 summer show Roses are well, and many are in forward and abundant bud. They are chiefly on Briars. Lanei and 5 White Baths have wintered well on Manetti. I have lost about 60 Briar H. P.'s, and 6 of other sorts. Out of the 111 budded Roses on the Briar, 66 stand good. Of Manetti Roses I have lost about 30, and 30 are much deteriorated. The Roses on their own roots are all alive and well. Nineteen plants of the following, planted in August, and covered over their roots with three tiles, stood the winter perfectly well, and are in forward bud:—Triomphe de Lyons, Marie Thierry, Reine de la Cité, Victor Verdier, M. Boll, George Peabody, and Chabrillan. They are all on Manetti. Out of 55 yellow Roses I have lost but three. The 52 remaining are Gloire de Dijon, Aristide (Schulz); these two are the hardiest of all yellows; Persian Yellow, Harrisoni, Solfaterre, Cloth of Gold, Elizo Sauvage, Decazes, Dr. Kane, Isabella Gray, Celine Forestier, and Triomphe de Rennes. This last Rose but one did not winter well, owing to its making gross wood late last summer. Aristide is hardy, and the strongest grower of all yellows. The four first are hardiest. I have 13 plants of the last. It is the most perfect of all, and is best against a wall. When well shaded it is a golden yellow, otherwise it is canary. *Roses of* 1860: Victor Verdier, M. Boll, Vaisse, Montceau, and Carique are all good growers; the buds of the last are formed well and abundant. It will not be the worst of last year's. Triomphe de Lyons and Louis XIV., the best dark Roses of last year, bud well. The foliage of the former is a little crumpled. This is the fault of Evêque (a rogue) and Rougemont. Clean stout leaves are essential to health, and also betoken a good constitution. *Roses of* 1861: I have only bloomed one H.P., Parmentier. It is perfect in form, rich rose and silver, with clean stout leaf. The bloom lasts well a long time. Prairie de Terre-Noire (Meadow of Black Earth!) Madame Melanie, Reine des Violettes have no buds yet, but they are good growers. La Boule d'Or has three buds; foliage like the Cloth of Gold. Buffon is the nicest of all as a plant; the foliage is like Ravels, and the sepal like Cambacérès. L'Elégante is very nice as a plant, and from the form of its buds, it must be good. Belfroy will not, I think, disappoint. Carique, Buffon, L'Elégante, and Belfroy, will all bloom in a few days. They were planted out March 1st, and have stood well severe weather. I will report in a few days of these and of some of the other novelties after blooming. I have omitted Washington; it is a nice plant. Probably this Rose, L'Elégante, John Waterer, Triomphe d'Amiens, and Duc Decazes, will have a race for the premiership of 1861. I have got Waterer, Duc Decazes, Barlow, and Abdel-Kader. The following older, but still new Roses, have wintered well out of doors on Manetti stocks:—Edith de Murat, Octavie Fontaine (two neat smallish white Bourbons), Diesbach, Alexieff, Chabrillan, Arago, Armide, Royghem, Eugène Appert, and Stephanie Beauharnais. Diesbach, Alexieff, Chabrillan, Arago, and Eugène Appert are very nice Roses. The others also are nice. Arago is the best constitutioned new dark Rose. Eugène Appert is also very hardy, free growing, fine in foliage, deep rich colour and fixed in colour, but not so good in outline as the Géant, which is as yet the best crimson H. P. I have now 91 plants of it. Moreover the Géant is the hardiest of his race, and will, with all his race, do best on his own roots. The whole family prefer a hot south wall. The frosts between the 8th of April and the 12th of May have ruined many hundred fine buds. I do not think the bud rule can be applied this year severely. The grub has disbudded a good many Roses. If a man is to produce 25 trebles with not less than three Roses on a stalk, in different states of expansion, for the Botanic on the 12th of June, he must produce them from a conservatory; for he will not get them out of doors. A great many Rose trees this year will go blind at first, from injury to the roots. There is also one other thing to which I wish to call attention, viz., the desirability of the Metropolitan Rose Societies agreeing together upon the size and shape of show boxes, both for singles and trebles. The boxes are more convenient where they are 4 inches deep behind and before. I saw America, forced at Mr. May's, Blandford. It is a cream colour, with fine petal, but a hard opener. I gave him G. Peabody, which I saw also forced. It is a most striking colour, strong grower, abundant and constant bloomer; but, though grand as a whole, I do not like its petal and folding. Its colour is rich dark crimson purple. The foliage is large, broad, and clean. It is very like Proserpine, but darker and richer in colour. Louis XIV. and Triomphe de Lyons have produced nice Roses, splendid colours, very dark crimson. Louise Carique has also bloomed two beautiful Roses, very rich rose colour bordering on crimson, but superior to M. Laffay. L'Elégante is a very superior Rose in every respect; she sees three blooms. The stalks are stiff and hold the blooms up well; and the foliage is set on in the right place, about an inch below the bloom. The leaves are very thick, broad, and glazed. Buffon is Ravel in red, instead of scarlet, very pretty, but small. Nelson is a nice flower, scarlety crimson. What we want is distinct Roses, so that we shall know them without tallies. Such is L'Elégante (not Elégante Nouvelle), the new H.P., flesh colour, like Therèse Appert, but better. It is a first-class Rose, taken at all points. It is fair to observe that I have never yet seen Arago and Anna Diesbach under powerful suns. Chabrillan is out and beautiful. My five plants of it have wintered admirably. The same may be said of all the Manetti and July budded Briar Eugène Apperts. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory.*

Transplanting Large Yews.—I regret that all our great transplanters of large trees have been silent touching Mr. Harland's inquiry of the 18th inst, except

my friend Mr. Tillery. You told us eight years ago of a "new system," which you said was a "first attempt at moving large trees upright;" this was an error, as some thousands of large trees have been removed on my machines during the last 30 years, all in an erect position; and you added, "this new system would supersede every other." This was rather unfortunate, as the author of this new system waited on me at Elvaston for my opinion of his new plan; this was about two months after he operated on the Poplar tree at Chiswick: I then showed him six modifications of large trees, all of which had been successfully transplanted by my machines, and not one of which he could have removed with the machines as shown at Chiswick. He then admitted that he "must invent a new machine before he could remove such specimens." Mr. Harland's is a new plan, and he deserves credit for pluck and perseverance: I sincerely hope he may succeed. I know Mr. Tillery will excuse my helping him a little, as I have managed transplanting machines and "patent screw jacks" rather longer than he has. Mr. Tillery has given us the dimensions of a tree considerably less than that removed by Mr. Harland, and speaks of it as a "tree too large for machines." This is an error. He then tells us of its being raised by screw jacks, and being moved on by pulley blocks. This latter plan I only adopt when I wish to remove a tree a few feet, or to raise it when the branches are strong and are too near the ground to apply a machine readily. None of the machines at Welbeck are of my largest size. To transplant large trees a few feet or yards has been managed by make-shift contrivances in many instances during my practice; but had either of the trees mentioned by Mr. Harland or Mr. Tillery been required to have been removed some miles, how then? I find a Yew tree here which was moved several years ago on my large machine over two miles. The time occupied was two days; eight men a part of the first day and 12 the second. This tree measures over 40 feet high; stem near the ground 7 feet 3 inches; and at 14 feet above ground the stem is 6 feet 4 inches round. Another, upwards of 800 years old, the same machine brought 30 miles; eight men and nine horses were three days over the moving of this tree. It had many of its limbs of the staghorn cast; some of its leafless branches were bleached white by the ruthless blasts of many years. Its stem, which is rotten and hollow, is nearly 10 feet round about 5 feet above the ground. This tree since its removal has grasped mother earth afresh, and will soon be young again, making shoots 9 inches and upwards in a season. Yew trees, if tolerably managed, are not difficult subjects to deal with, owing to their countless fibres. At Millichope Park, in Shropshire, during the last three years, many large trees have been removed most successfully by my second-sized machine, which is the same as the largest size used at Welbeck. Amongst the Yews, many are very old and large; one I know is about 12 feet round the stem—too large, certainly, for such sized machines. They were all brought from difficult situations in a very hilly country; all of them close to limestone rock (rather a puzzler for "McGlashan spades"). At present I shall only give two more examples; the first is much more difficult than a Yew tree to deal with. In two days, on my large machine, a Cedar of Lebanon was removed some distance; it was when transplanted 43 feet high, 6 feet round the stem, and upwards of 150 feet round the branches: the stem of this tree is now 9 feet round. An Oak of fastigiate habit was removed on July 4th, six years ago (with a cloudless sky). It was then upwards of 46 feet high; this tree was removed on my third sized machine, on a fête day, when about 10,000 people were present. It was planted about mid-day, six men having commenced upon it the previous afternoon. It was brought into an open situation from the centre of a plantation; it did not flag a leaf. Last year the top or leading shoot grew 2 feet 1 inch, and the lowest branch, which is 6 feet from the ground, grew last year 2 feet 5 inches horizontally. Should any one wish to see these trees, it may be as well to state that Elvaston can only be seen on Fridays by ticket at 3*s.*, which sums are appropriated to schools, &c. *William Barron, Elvaston Castle, May* 27.——Your Correspondent Mr. Tillery (see p. 481) says that the largest Yew removed by him is "not quite so large" as the one described by me at p. 457. Will Mr. Tillery oblige me by giving measurements, commencing with the bole at 3 feet from the ground, and giving the circumference of branches at 10 feet from do., in order that I may fully comprehend the meaning of the words "not quite so large?" I must confess that I cannot see any comparison between the two trees from the information Mr. T. has been kind enough to furnish. It will be perceived that the Yew here is 14 feet more in circumference at 28 feet from the ground than Mr. Tillery's is at the ground level. The bole also presents a greater circumference at 14 feet from the ground than the tree at Welbeck does at its base; Mr. Tillery likewise informs us that he has removed Oaks and Limes considerably larger than the Yew at Bedwell, with two jacks each capable of lifting 12 tons. Now it must be evident that there can be no comparison between the wood of Lime and that of Yew, or between a deciduous tree and an evergreen. But there is one thing about which I am quite convinced (as well as others who have travelled 20 miles to see large trees removed), and that is that Mr. Tillery with his two jacks, two horses, and 12 men, might as well undertake to lift unbroken the Crystal Palace at Sydenham, as try to move a tree like the Yew here with the appliances he mentions. The estimate given by one of our best landscape gardeners for removing our tree was 25*l.* *James Harland.*

Oak Insects.—I send by to-day's post a few specimens of the affection with which Oaks have been troubled of late, gathered in my neighbourhood this day, May 18. No. 1. Galls from which the grub seems to have escaped. No. 2. Galls in which I presume grub may be found now, as I examined a similar one, and found therein a small white, apparently inanimate, grub. No. 3. A specimen of each joined naturally. No. 4 I presume is an ordinary Oak Apple, and has not any relation to the galls above named. No. 5, I fancy may be the germs of new galls on the young leaves. I may mention that I send these in consequence of a communication in your columns of May 11th, and that they were gathered from Oak shoots which sprung from old stools in hedges, though they are exactly similar to those that affect Oaks of much larger growth. Some of the galls have had the grubs picked out by birds I presume, as I found some that were mined to the centre most cleverly, still on the shoots. *P. Devoniensis.* [The galls are as you describe them, with the exception of No. 5, which are very young leaves, each protuberance in which is occupied by the pupa of some Hymenopter, already about to change. It is to be presumed that the eggs must have been by some means deposited in the unexpanded leaf bud; for the leaves themselves can scarcely be more than 10 days old, and yet the insects have nearly gone through their transformations, and are already about to emerge from their pupæ, which are not larger than grains of Mustard seed.]

Peach Trees.—We have a Peach-house, the trees in which have been planted 3 years; they have done well, and last summer made very good bearing wood, and flowered satisfactorily this spring; but very little fruit has set, and what did set does not swell; most of it will drop. The trees are clean and thriving. We had a beautiful bloom on some young Cherry trees in the same house, but very little fruit will come to maturity. We used a very little fire heat in early spring to keep out frost. My employer is anxious to have your opinion on the subject; is there any book you can recommend on growing Peaches and Nectarines under glass—not in pots, but planted in the border and trained to a wall? *Ellesmere.* [Unless your soil is warm enough when Peaches, and Cherries, and Plums are stoning you will never have a crop of fruit. The ground ought not to be less than 50° Fahr.]

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *May* 28 (*Floral Committee*).—On this occasion there was but a small display of plants, but some of considerable interest were produced. The most attractive was probably a lovely New Zealand Fern from Messrs. Veitch & Son, named Todea superba, sometimes called Leptopteris superba. This received, as it well merited, a first class certificate. The fronds, which are of the filmy character seen in the race of Hymenophyllums, are lance-shaped in outline, the pinnæ, which are very short below, being continued down to the base of the stalk. It is cut into narrow segments, which are crowded, and seem to bristle up over the whole surface. It is a very much more lovely plant than the beautiful Todea hymenophylloides, *alias* pellucida. Another fine New Zealand Fern, shown by Mr. Standish, of Bagshot, received a first class award. This is a dwarf, slender, tree-like, or arborescent plant, with a thin stem of 2 or 3 feet high, and firm pinnate-pinnatifid shining green fronds, the rachis of which is clothed with a wing of small angular segments decurrent from the bases of the pinnæ. It is quite unique among Lomarias. Mr. G. Smith, of the Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, obtained a first-class certificate for his Calceolaria canariensis, a shrubby sort, of remarkably dwarf bushy habit, bearing dense compact heads of bright-coloured yellow flowers. It is decidedly the best of this group for decorative purposes. [But why called Canariensis? No Calceolarias grow in the Canaries.] Awards were also made to Messrs. Veitch & Son for Aralia Sieboldi variegata, a blotched-leaved variety obtained from Japan; to Mr. W. Dean, of Bradford Nursery, Shipley, for a showy fancy Pansy called Princess Alice, a large creamy white, each petal marked with a broad radiating blotch of violet purple; and to Mr. W. Beck, of Worton Cottage, Isleworth, for Pelargonium Amazon, a very vigorous-growing stocky variety of free-blooming habit, attractive for decorative purposes, on which ground the award was made; the flowers were large, deep purple-rose, with a violet centre, and having dark-blotched upper petals. Mr. Beck had several other Pelargoniums, among which Butterfly, which was rather attractive, had something the character of the French sorts; the flowers neatly formed, with dark maroon upper petals, narrowly edged with rose, the lower ones with large distinct maroon spots passing into crimson, and margined with pale rose. Another, called Sylph, had blush-white flowers with three distinct rosy spots on the lower petals, and bolder and darker ones on the upper; this was thought a promising sort, but was hardly enough advanced in flower. A promising horse-shoe Pelargonium was sent along with some other sorts, and a double Petunia by Mr. Bull, of Chelsea. The leaves of this were very boldly and clearly marked, and the flowers of good form, a pleasing salmon-colour, pale at the centre. Tydæa insignis, a fine free-blooming crimson variety, came from Mr. Williams, of Paradise Nursery, Holloway. Mr. Standish sent two showy hardy hybrid Rhododendrons, named Countess de Morella, a fine truss of lovely soft rose-colour, and The Saxon, a compact rich carmine. From Messrs. Milne & Co., Vauxhall, came four good sorts of erect-flowered Gloxinias, General Garibaldi and Mestonii, white with violet throat, and Lady Willoughby and Countess of Derby, white with rosy carmine throat; the last-named of each colour was the better of the two. Mr. Veitch sent the red hairy-leaved Campylobotrys pyrophylla, one of Mr. Linden's new plants, which does not appear to be so effective as some other sorts already known. Finally, from the Rev. T. Stanifortb, whose garden is in the moist climate of Windermere, came some remarkably fiuely grown Lily of the Valley, bearing in one instance as many as 23 large-sized bells on a single scape. They were produced by annually renewing a portion of the soil, and allowing the plants to grow into the fresh earth.

Notices of Books.

House Dogs and Sporting Dogs (Van Voorst, 12mo). In this little volume Mr. Meyrick treats of the varieties of dogs, their points, management, training, breeding, rearing, and diseases. His book is not a farrago of all manner of the stories true and apocryphal, called anecdotes, nor is it a natural history work, that is to say a scientific systematical treatise. It is something more practical on the one hand, and more reliable on the other. Every breed of dogs is briefly described, through nearly 80 pages, in the following groups, viz., Greyhounds, Hounds, Terriers, Pointers and Setters, Spaniels, Shepherds' dogs, Wild dogs, Watch dogs, House dogs, and Toy dogs, of all of which the "points" are explained. Then we have chapters on Dog-breaking, managing, breeding, stealing, coursing, and physicing, after which half a dozen are devoted to an account of their diseases. It is therefore evident that Mr. Meyrick deals with all that a country gentleman, a farmer, a dog-fancier, or a lady's maid who has to wash the pets, requires to know. Let us add to this dry introduction the fact that the work is capitally done, as was to be expected from a perfect master of dog-craft. In proof of the justice of this remark we make two quotations.

The Poodle.—"The Poodle has never been a great favourite in this country, in spite of his extraordinary intelligence and docility; the great objection to him being his fantastic appearance when his body is shaved, and his clumsy look when the hair is left on.

"The Poodle does not take readily to hunting, though he possesses a capital nose; but in France he is often taught to point, and I have frequently seen a Bourgeois sportsman accompanied by his Poodle, which potters along the hedges in front of his master, and manages to find a great deal of game.

"The temper of the Poodle is not particularly good, and I have not observed that he is either faithful or affectionate towards his master, in spite of statements to the contrary in all works upon the dog. The fact is, that these statements are chiefly founded upon French anecdotes of the fidelity and sagacity of dogs; and the inaccuracy of most popular French naturalists, from Buffon downwards, is well known. The Poodle is also the commonest dog in France, except the Cur, and all good stories are, of course, told of him alone.

"I once became the purchaser of a Poodle, which was offered for sale by a poor student in a café on the Boulevards. The man only asked a napoleon for a dog, which, though by no means prepossessing in appearance, would put his paw upon any one out of a row of dominoes, stop a certain card when a pack was rapidly dealt out, and go through a variety of other amusing performances. I had not an opportunity of learning from his former owner the different signals and orders for his tricks, consequently I never could persuade him to choose a card, or domino, which tricks were, of course, accomplished by a slight previously taught signal given by his master: but so great were his intelligence and docility, that I easily taught him many new tricks. I suspect that the person from whom I bought him was not his first instructor, or that he did not exhibit all his tricks when I first saw him, for one day on going upstairs, I happened to say "monte," holding up my hand, and Scapin immediately walked upstairs on his hind legs. He had evidently been taught to retrieve—an accomplishment which he turned to the worst purposes, for he had a magpie propensity for stealing any loose article that came in his way, particularly what lay on the tables, and making hoards under drawers and in other inaccessible places, to which he resorted to gnaw his stolen goods at his leisure. Though possessed of the highest talents, Scapin was of a very morose and sullen turn of mind. He seldom wagged his tail, or showed any signs of pleasure in his master's presence; he was also very ill-tempered, and this, combined with his reputation for sagacity, and the grave and dignified expression of his face, impressed everybody with a great respect for him; and my belief is, that the housemaid never ventured to interfere with his propensities for carrying off small articles of furniture.

"His death was very sudden, and was wrapped in

mystery till it was discovered that he had consumed nearly the whole of a large pincushion, including the bran, and probably several pins. I believe I was the only one of Seapin's numerous acquaintance who in the least regretted his death.

"The Poodle is too well known to require a minute description. His shape should be compact, and should possess the general symmetry which marks a combination of activity with strength, and of which it is impossible to convey an exact idea in words. The points most looked to are: his head, which should be large, with a high, broad forehead, and a square muzzle; straight legs; and hair very thick, and falling in long, sharply twisted curls or ringlets. The colour is either pure white, or pure black, but generally a mixture of the two colours. The height should be between 15 and 18 inches."

Dog stealing.—"Perhaps an account of the manœuvres generally practised by dog stealers may explain the mystery. These men practise their trade in pairs. When a sufficiently valuable dog is seen following his master, the least respectable of the two thieves walks about 50 yards ahead of him and drops at one place (generally a corner) a small quantity of boiled liver, called 'duff,' cut up in small pieces. The dog naturally lags behind his master to eat it, and the second thief, usually dressed as a respectable mechanic, with an apron, catches him quickly up, covers him with his apron, and coolly walks by the owner, who, when he misses the dog, never dreams of suspecting any one who is not running away.

"The stealer, who is usually a rascal of small substance, sells him for a few shillings down, to receive a larger sum when the dog is reclaimed, to one of a class of men called dog brokers. This person waits to see if the dog is what is termed 'chanted,' that is, advertised for as lost, or in any way inquired after by his owner. If so, he calls upon, or sends to the owner to say that he has heard of his dog by accident, and that he can undertake to return him for a certain sum—generally from 2*l.* to 6*l.* or 8*l.* Under these circumstances, the owner's best course is to express no anxiety about the dog, and to name a certain sum—about one-quarter of what the man asks—as what he will give for him. The broker, who generally measures the ransom by the anxiety of the owner, will, after some bargaining, come to terms. I do not think that more than 2*l.* should ever be offered for any but the most valuable animals. The dog may not be returned for a week, or even a fortnight, in hopes of a higher offer; but the owner is sure to have him at last if he is firm.

"A dog is not safe from dog stealers even if he has a chain and collar on, if he is entrusted to a careless person. I have heard of a valuable dog which had been twice stolen and brought back, and which his master determined never to trust out of the house again without a chain. He was one day, however, sent out for a walk with an Irish servant, who came back without him, declaring that the dog had slipped his head through the collar when he was not looking. The dog was in a few days brought back, and his master again ransomed him, making it a condition of his doing so that the thief should tell him how the dog had been stolen; which, it appears, was as follows: the servant had stopped to look at some of his countrymen mending the street, and, while so doing, one thief had held the dog's chain tight with one hand to imitate the pulling of the dog, while with the other he undid his collar, wrapped him in his coat, and then pointing to his companion, who ran away, he told the servant that the fellow had just stolen his dog. Of course the Irishman set off in pursuit."

We must not omit to say that to the honour of the author he has supplied a *good* Index.

Where Shall we Go? Under this title Messrs. Black of Edinburgh have brought out a new edition of their half crown guide to the watering places of England, Scotland, and Ireland. It contains neat railway maps, some sketches of scenery too few to be of any importance, and the usual information that travellers look for. It would be greatly improved by the addition of more Natural History memoranda as to the localities of rare plants and insects, geological formations, &c., than which nothing more interests modern tourists.

We have omitted to mention the appearance of the 7th part of Mr. Howard's superb work on Cinchonas, or *Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia* of Pavon. It contains figures of Cinchona Uritusinga, nitida, and Pahudiana, a new species now cultivated in Java by the Dutch, but of inferior quality; it seems however to grow freely, and would be a good hothouse shrub, bearing panicles of pale vermilion flowers as large as Lilacs.

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—As soon as Azaleas and other plants of that kind shall have been placed in summer quarters out-of-doors, painting and other repairs required by any of the plant-houses should be commenced, as they can be more conveniently done then than at any other season. As recommended last week pay great attention to plants for autumn and early winter decoration. Let them have plenty of pot-room, good rich compost to grow in, a moist atmosphere, and plenty of space for perfect development, regulating the temperature according to the nature of the plant, and they will make rapid progress. Mealy bug and thrips will require to be looked after; the utmost diligence must be used to keep these in check. If among stove plants there are any sickly or badly rooted specimens they should be frequently examined for red spider; otherwise they will become a nursery for this pest, and from them it will soon spread to adjoining plants. See that young growing stock is not allowed to suffer for want of pot room; attend carefully to watering, giving manure-water to all plants in free growth that require it. Gardenias and other things that have been in the conservatory while in bloom should be replaced in heat as soon as their beauty is over, in order to allow time for getting their growth ripened before short days and dull weather have arrived. Orchids in a growing state will require encouragement. Shading must be promptly attended to during this bright weather. Allow, however, as much light as they will bear without injury, using a very light screen, and that only when absolutely necessary. Keep them clear of insects and dust by frequent syringings or spougings.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Such varieties as are at all liable to spoil at the bottom before the upper pips are coloured should now be kept as dry as possible immediately they show the least signs of colouring, keeping the atmosphere also as dry as can be done without injury to the rest of the stock.

VINERIES.—As was stated last week, Grapes intended to hang through the winter should be thinned very freely, and, if necessary, they should be gone over a second time, leaving them so that the berries when fully swelled will scarcely touch each other. A moderate crop only should be left on the Vines; for, to ensure success in keeping Grapes fresh and in good condition till next March, the Vines must be in first-rate health; be satisfied, therefore, with a moderate or rather light crop in the late house. Keep the atmosphere of houses where the fruit is colouring in active circulation, using gentle fires by day with abundance of air, and leaving a little air on at night to prevent damp. If red spider appears inclined to be troublesome wash the pipes, &c., as before recommended, with a mixture of soot and lime, and if the colour is objectionable add more soot.

FIGS.—Trees that have been kept dry while ripening the first crop, and are now cleared of this, should be well watered at the root, and if there is any appearance of red spider, the leaves should be thoroughly washed with the engine. Give manure-water to trees showing a heavy second crop, and keep the atmosphere moist by frequently sprinkling the passages and borders, &c. Keep the shoots thin and regularly tied, so as to avoid confusion, and expose all parts of the tree equally to the light. Where the fruit is ripening attend to previous directions, and keep the atmosphere and borders as dry as can conveniently be done. Assist trees in pots by giving them a liberal supply of manure-water.

CUCUMBERS.—Encourage young plants with a moist growing atmosphere, so as to get them into active growth quickly; but plants that are fairly established should be kept cooler, admitting air on every favourable opportunity, in order to secure short jointed fruitful wood.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Remove everything in the way of early bedding plants whose beauty may be over or that is at all ineffective, and introduce good things from pots in the reserve ground. A good reserve ground, if properly situated and systematically planned and conducted, would be one of the most useful plots about a garden. Such a valuable adjunct as this would, however, require the constant attendance of a man possessing some knowledge of flowers, and therefore could not be carried out where there is scarcity of labourers. Decayed patches of bulbs which are required to stand for early spring flowering may have Verbenas or other things introduced from pots between them, so as to give gaiety to the places they occupy. Cuttings of Pansies should be got out in succession before the shoots are too much exhausted. All boundary or other hedges should be clipped forthwith.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Pay daily attention to Peaches and Nectarines on walls; thin the fruit and remove all useless or badly placed branches. Look also over other trained fruit trees frequently for the purpose of stopping and shortening any gross shoots, and keeping the growth nicely regulated; also get young shoots laid in where not already done. Tomatos against walls must be regularly attended to, keeping the shoots thin and stopping them above a cluster of fruit, for if the plants are allowed to ramble and grow too freely there will be a poor chance in an unfavourable season of securing a crop. Where a sufficient breadth of Celery is not yet planted out, this must be attended to as speedily as possible, and must be well looked after in the way of water, &c., until established after planting, otherwise good sized heads need hardly be expected. Earth up former plantings, and encourage rapid growth by occasional waterings with manure water. Ply the hoe freely among growing crops, both for the destruction of weeds and for looseuing the surface of the soil.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

If Carrots have failed, a small bed of Early Horn may yet be sown. All spare ground should now be filled with green food; not an inch should be left uncropped. A little York Cabbage seed may soon be sown, to furnish heads for autumn use; they will also do to plant in any small gaps that may exist among other crops. Stake up flowers, and render everything about the garden as neat as possible.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending May 30, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

May.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 24	○	29.984	29.878	73	37	55.0	58½	52½	N.	.00
Satur. 25	16	29.803	29.693	67	45	56.0	58	53	S.W.	.00
Sunday 26	17	29.860	29.795	66	43	54.5	57½	53	S.W.	.00
Mon. 27	18	30.032	30.017	74	46	60 0	57	53	N.E.	.01
Tues. 28	19	30.048	29.930	62	46	54.0	57½	52½	N.E.	.01
Wed. 29	20	29.912	29.865	74	43	58.5	58	53	N.E.	.00
Thurs. 30	21	29.911	29.843	81	46	63.5	58	53	N.E.	.00
Average..		29.935	29.860	71.0	43.7	57.3	57.8	52.8		0.02

May 24—Fine; some low dusky white clouds; dry air; cool and very clear at night.
— 25—Fine; clouds in strata; clear at night.
— 26—Overcast; fine; very fine.
— 27—Very fine; much dryness in the air; slight rain at night.
— 28—Slight rain; uniformly overcast; densely overcast at night.
— 29—Fine; slight shower 11 A.M.; densely overcast.
— 30—Fine; exceedingly fine throughout.

Mean temperature of the week, 1 4-10 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending June 8, 1861.

June.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 2..	69.6	46.4	58.0	15	0.87 in.	1	4	3	4	3	9	5	5
Mon. 3..	70.8	45.7	58.3	15	0.91	—	4	5	1	5	12	3	5
Tues. 4..	70.7	46.4	58.5	13	0.76	1	5	2	2	4	10	7	4
Wed. 5..	70.7	47.0	58.9	19	0.64	2	7	2	1	5	9	6	3
Thurs. 6..	69.6	47.8	58.7	18	0.28	5	6	2	2	4	9	4	3
Friday 7..	68.8	47.3	58.0	13	0.53	3	8	0	4	3	10	3	4
Satur. 8..	70.3	47.6	59.0	13	0.45	4	7	1	—	3	14	4	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 7th, 1846—therm. 90 deg.; and the lowest on the 1st and 5th, 1856—therm. 33 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

ELECTRIFIED: *North Hampshire* had better not waste money and time in idle speculations. No advantageous method of influencing vegetation by electrical action has ever yet been applied to practical purposes.

FUNGI: *E B.* Your Fungus from the Musbroom bed appears to be the variety of Agaricus dealbatus which is figured at p. 312 of our Journal for the present year. The specimen, however, was so crushed that it is impossible to feel quite certain about it. *M. J. B.*

GARDENERS: *J Clews.* We do not think hard names should be given to small offences, especially if they are in some degree sanctioned by custom, although bad. At the same time we do not see how a man can be called strictly honest who, without permission, gives away another person's property.

GRAPES: *N Walton.* The berries are attacked by rust, a disease which prevents the growth of the skin and causes the berries to burst. This affection arises from many causes, *e. g.*, cold currents of air, handling, contact with the greased hair of the head. We also observe traces of the Vine Mildew, which should be immediately attacked by sulphur.

INSECTS: *H T.* It is too late to do any good in attempting to destroy the "grubs" or larvæ of the daddy longlegs, as they are now full grown and have done all the mischief they are capable of. When the perfect insects appear get children to catch them all, and so save your plants next year from their progeny. *W.*

MILDEW: *M F W.* Some sudden chills have probably caused your plants to be attacked. Perhaps too they are insufficiently ventilated. Give them plenty of air; keep them warm, and attack the mildew with flowers of sulphur.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Twickenham.* Andromeda axillaris.—*W R.* 1, Ledum latifolium; 2, Leiophyllum buxifolium; 3, An Iberis—probably sempervirens; 4, Arabis alpina.—*A Y.* 1, Right; 2, Agrostis alba—not setacea.—*Ignoramus.* Lycium barbarum.—*H R J.* Claytonia perfoliata, escaped from a garden.—*G M.* Bougainvillæa speciosa, we believe.—*E A.* 1, Gymnogramma, but too young for determination; 2, Pteris serrulata; 3, Selaginella Martensii; 4, Gymnogramma Calomelanos.—*Wm. Hatfield.* You ask for the names of four plants, viz., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Your specimens have no numbers attached to them; and only *three* are in your letter, viz., Viburnum opulus, Weigela rosea, and Andromeda axillaris. —*S H.* Spiræa alpina and a variety of Asplenium flaccidum.—*A Subscriber.*—We have received a heap of plants from a correspondent using this signature, although we have over and over again begged that this may not be done. London life does not permit such extravagant inroads upon time. We cannot even look at specimens for name if they exceed the prescribed number of four.

NETTLES: *J Wilson.* It is all fudge. Believe what you please, but don't think of applying a practical test to such idle notions.

PEAS: *J W F.* They are attacked by the spawn of some Fungus, as you may tell by their peculiar dry-rot smell. But we have no means of knowing how the spawn was generated in such soil as you describe.

ROSES: *Teignmouth.* Bourbon Roses budded last autumn will most probably bloom this year if the season proves favourable, and the plants are well treated and in a thriving situation. If you wish your Rose trees to have good heads, you must pinch off the points of all the strongest shoots when about eight or 10 inches in length; they will, however, not then be so likely to bloom as if left alone, but next season the display will be much finer than if the shoots had been allowed to grow on untouched until winter pruning-time. In the latter case few or no laterals would be produced, but by means of judicious pinching good-sized and well proportioned heads may be secured, even by the end of the first season.‡

SILKWORMS: *F C.* An obliging Correspondent at St. Omer informs us that the eggs (graine) of the Ailantbus worm may be obtained of M. André Marchaud, Rue des Petites Ecuries, 50, Paris, for 5 francs the gramme, paid in advance.

VINES: *Mrs. C.* We have no means of knowing what has caused your Welbeck Black Tripoli, leaves and berries, to become jaundiced. The most *probable* cause is that the roots are wet and the leaves and branches cold. If so the colour will alter as the earth dries and becomes warm enough.

MISC.: Full price will be given for a clean copy of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of December 1, 1860, by Messrs. Hatchard & Co., 187, Piccadilly.

ARTIFICIAL MANURES, &c.—Manufacturers and others engaged in making Artificial Manures may obtain every necessary instruction for their economical and efficient preparation, by applying to J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S, &c., Principal of the Agricultural and Chemical College, Kennington, London, S. Analyses of Soils, Guanos, Superphosphates of Lime, Coprolites, &c., and Assays of Gold, Silver, and other Minerals are executed with accuracy and despatch.

Gentlemen desirous of receiving instruction in Chemical Analyses and Assaying, will find ample facility and accommodation at the College.

Established 1821.—UNIVERSAL SUCCESS OF GRIFFIN, MORRIS, AND GRIFFIN'S MANURES. They have now been tried in 20 English counties, and invariable testimony borne to their value as Manures adapted for the TURNIP, MANGEL WURZEL, WHEAT, GRASS, and POTATO CROPS.

Full particulars upon application to GRIFFIN, MORRIS, & GRIFFIN, Ceres Works, Wolverbampton.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,) Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, best quality for Florists, 16s. per ton. Less quantities 1s. 6d. per bushel. Delivered five miles or to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks for Sand 1s. 6d. each, or on hire 6d. each (5 hold a ton). Kentish, Hampshire, and other Peats, Yellow Loam, Leaf Mould, and Tan, in large or small quantities. Sphagnum Moss for Orchids.

JOHN KENNARN, Purveyor to Her Majesty, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

WHITE SWEDE SEED.—The extremely severe frost of last winter has again proved the value of this most hardy Swede Turnip. From all parts we receive favourable reports of its abundant produce, hardiness, and suitability for late sowing. Fine crops of perfectly sound roots are now being folded off with sheep and lambs.

T. HANNAM, Esq., the Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, in his recent lecture to the Wakefield Farmers' Club, on Agriculture, its Progress and Prospects, says:—"In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a difference in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed by frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new White Swede grown by the Messrs. RAYNBIRN seems to me to be nearly indestructible by frost, and was brittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy."

Fine Seed, growing nearly 100 per cent., is offered for free delivery to any Railway Station, if taken in quantities of 20 lbs. and upwards. Address—

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

*** Samples and quotations of all kinds of Farm Seeds sent on application.—June 1.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARNS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22l. 10s.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine. Price 24l.

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST. "FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY, AND OF PRACTICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington Lane, Kennington, London, S. Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S., F.C.S., &c.

The system of studies pursued in the College comprises every branch requisite to prepare youth for the pursuits of Agriculture, Engineering, Mining, Manufactures, and the Arts; for the Naval and Military Services, and for the Universities.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College. The terms and other particulars may be had on application to the Principal.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853. 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION. *President*—His Grace the Duke of RICHMOND.

Founded 1860, for the Relief of Decayed Farmers, their Widows, and Orphans.

The SECOND ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL, in aid of the Funds of the Institution, will take place at the Freemasons' Tavern on WEDNESDAY, June 12.

The Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P., in the Chair.

Vice Presidents.

His Grace the Duke of Rutland
His Grace the Duke of Cleveland, K.G.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Bristol
The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Essex
The Right Hon. the Earl Cowper
The Right Hon. the Earl of Darnley
The Right Hon. the Earl of St. Germans
The Right Hou. the Earl Vane
The Right Hon. the Earl of Yarborough
The Right Hon. the Viscount Dungannon
The Right Hon. the Viscount Hill
The Right Hon. the Lord Dacre
The Right Hon. the Lord Dynevor
The Right Hon. the Lord Southampton
The Right Hon. the Lord Wharncliffe
The Right Hon. the Lord Leigh
The Right Hou. the Lord Burghley, M.P.
The Right Hon. the Lord Ashley, M.P.
The Hon. P. Wyndham, M.P.
Sir Henry S. Wilmot, Bart.
Sir Astley Pastou Cooper, Bart.
Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P.
B. Bond Cabbell, Esq.
John Gurney Fry, Esq.
William Roupell, Esq., M.P.
C. Alexander Wood, Esq.
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Abercorn, K.G.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewshury and Talbot
The Right Hon. the Earl of Devou
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dartmouth
The Right Hon. the Earl Spencer
The Right Hon. the Earl of Malmeshury
The Right Hon. the Earl Howe
The Right Hon. the Viscount Ranelagh
The Right Hon. the Viscount Combermere
The Right Hon. the Viscount Enfield, M.P.
The Right Hou. the Lord Sondes
The Right Hon. the Lord Walsingham
The Right Hon. the Lord Lyttleton
The Right Hou. the Lord Rayleigh
The Right Hon. the Lord Feversham
The Right Hou. the Lord Lecoufield
The Right Hon. the Lord Henry Thynne, M.P.
The Hon. H. Wyudham, M.P.
Colouel the Hon. A. N. Hood
Sir John Bayley, Bart.
Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart.
George William Pierrpont Bentinck, Esq., M.P.
Edward Fellowes, Esq., M.P.
H. E. Gurney, Esq.
Titus Salt, Esq., M.P.

List of Stewards.

Robert Allen, Esq.
William Banhury, Esq.
Thomas Batson, Esq.
Frank Batteock, Esq.
Charles Bazin, Esq.
W. J. Belcham, Esq.
William Blewitt, Esq.
Samuel Brooks, Esq.
J. W. Brown, Esq.
W. S. Burton, Esq.
William Camps, Esq., M.D.
Charles S. Cantrell, Esq.
Joseph Causton, Esq.
W. Harcourt Clare, Esq.
John Clayden, Esq.
John Collins, Esq.
Mr. Alderman Conder
John Cutts, Esq.
Thomas Day, Esq.
G. W. Dighy, Esq.
W. G. Duncan, Esq.
Joseph Druce, Esq.
J. S. W. S. E. Drax, Esq., M.P.
Richard Garrett, Esq.
Alexander Hall Hall, Esq.
W. Heard, Esq.
Chandos Wren Hoskyus, Esq.
James Howard, Esq.
Alfred H. Johnson, Esq.
G. W. Maddison, Esq.
Mr. Alderman Mechi.
William Mereer, Esq.
W. Oddie, Esq.
Windsor Parker, Esq., M.P.
George A. Payne, Esq.
John Reay, Esq.
James Reeve, Esq.
William Rigden, Esq.
W. Sanday, Esq.
W. Sandle, Esq.
Thomas Scott, Esq.
George Shackel, Esq.
Frank Sherborn, Esq., Jun.
Charles E. B. Smedley, Esq.
Thomas Tayloe, Esq.
Joseph Thorley, Esq.
Mons. R. de la Trehonnais.
Benjamin Weall, Esq., Jun.
Jonas Wohb, Esq.
Thos. Sutton Western, Esq., M.P.

Dinner Tickets, 21s. Ladies' Tickets, 5s. To be had of the Secretary, Charles Shaw, Esq., at the Office of the Institution, 55, Charing Cross; and at the Bar of the Tavern, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORN, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. PERTH SHOW.

29th, 30th, and 31st JULY, and 1st and 2d AUGUST.

All Entries must be made on or before FRIDAY, 14th JUNE.

Schedules of Entry, and Copies of the Premium List and Regulations to be had on application to the Secretary at 6, Aboyn Place, Edinburgh.

SWEDES, TURNIPS, MANGELS, &c.

PAGE & TOOGOOD

HAVE still a supply of their first-class Stocks at low prices for a quantity, the excellent growing quality of which is proved by the full plant.

Mr. ROBERT SCOTT, Great Eastly Farm, in ordering 60 lbs. more of our Improved Skirving's Swede, says:—"I have a splendid plant from the first lot and also of the Mangel.—May 24, 1861."

F. WEST, Esq., West End, in ordering his Swedes, says:—"My Carrots are a magnificent crop, too thick by half, and so are the Mangels.—May 24, 1861."

Mr. BERTRAM, Corve Farm, I. W., in ordering his supply of Turnips, says:—"I have no doubt they will be as good as the Swedes, of which I have a capital plant; the drills are full from end to end.—May 25, 1861."

These reports could be multiplied indefinitely.

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

MONDAY, June 3
TUESDAY, — 4
WEDNESDAY, — 5
THURSDAY, — 6
} Great Meeting of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society at Truro.

MONDAY, — 3 { London Farmers' Club .. .. 6 P.M. (Mr. Hobson on the Agricultural Relations of the Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms.)

WEDNESDAY — 5—Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon

"CHEESE IS MADE IN THE DAIRY:"—Mr. HARDING of Compton Dando, Somersetshire, who has frequently visited Ayrshire for the introduction of the Cheddar system into that district, spoke thus at

a meeting of the Ayrshire Agricultural Society :—"I am satisfied that whether we make cheese at Dalgig among the mountains, at Cunning Park amongst forced Grass, or among heather at Corwan, where Mr. WASON is making the desert to blossom as the Rose, there is no difference whatever. My opinion is that good cheese can by good management be made anywhere, whether at the Land's End or at Caithness, if it be in the hands of a person who has something in the upper story."

Cheese-making then is just one of those subjects on which information is everywhere of use. Dairy management may be irrespective of soil, and to a great extent irrespective of climate. Whether you farm in Derbyshire, in Wiltshire, or in Ayrshire, you may make use of any dairy management you choose, certain of attaining its constant and unfailing result. It is for this reason that Dr. VOELCKER, who spoke the other day in Hanover Square on this subject, ought to have been reported at once.

The discussion last Wednesday at the general meeting in Hanover Square has made it plain that the Society will not much longer consent to a delay of mouths in the publication of information which has reached head-quarters. Cries of "No, No" meeting the remark that the Council must retain for the exclusive information of members, that which it has at their cost acquired, sufficiently express the now general conviction that the Society ought to take its place as representing not merely a few thousands of English agriculturists, but the general interests of English agriculture. The number on its roll depends not on the exclusive advantages offered to its members, but on its reputation as an energetic public body; and, to return to the case of the lecture on cheese-making, an immediate publication of Dr. VOELCKER'S lecture, either through the weekly agricultural press, or by the issue of a pamphlet, would have done more to extend the influence of the Society in the dairy districts, than it can possibly acquire by the publication of a good article in its Journal some months hence.

The subject of cheese-making is one of which a thorough investigation ought to be published, not merely because information of this kind can at once be turned to good account wherever cow-food can be grown, but also because there cannot be a doubt that the various uses made of milk differ materially in the value per gallon which is thus made of it in different parts of the country. Cheese varies from 50*s*. to 84*s*. per cwt., and it might be all made worth the higher price. And though where the poorer cheese is made there is a manufacture of butter also which adds somewhat to the returns from the dairy, yet there cannot be a doubt that great differences in the money return, and especially great differences in the labour, of the dairy, take place under varying dairy management, whether reckoned by acre, per cow, or per gallon of milk.

To take an instance of large money return and of a small expenditure in labour, we describe the process of Cheddar cheese-making carried on upon the farm of H. CHANDOS POLE, Esq. of Barton Fields, near Derby. Mr. POLE is an enthusiastic dairyman, well acquainted with the dairy management of our principal dairy districts; and having been long convinced of the inferiority of that prevalent in Derbyshire, he commenced his endeavours to improve the manufacture of cheese soon after becoming the tenant of Barton Fields, and eventually decided on adopting the Cheddar system. He has a farm of 213 acres on the red marl of the New Red Sandstone, which is here covered by a layer of drift of varying thickness yielding a soil more or less adhesive, sometimes a stiff clay, and elsewhere light and gravelly. Of these 213 acres 86 are arable; the pastures are generally of a fair quality. The herd contains 40 cows, more or less of the Short-horned or Yorkshire breed. A breeding flock of 20 or 30 well bred Leicester sheep is also kept; about 10 calves are annually reared, and a large number of hogs are fattened every summer from the waste of the dairy.

Cheese is the sole produce of the dairy, and from 7 to 9 tons are annually made, and sold for from 75*s*. to 80*s*. a cwt.; and the annual produce per cow thus varies from 14*l*. to 18*l*. in cheese alone. The whole annual produce was one year as high as 19*l*. 10*s*. per cow. The cows had been all at Grass for a fortnight or longer before we saw them; up till then they had been receiving, as they severally calved and came to the pail, Beans boiled to a soup and poured over their chop of mixed hay and straw. This, together with a few roots and 100 bushels of brewers' grains weekly among 40 cows, was their feeding. They are brought in night and morning to the cow house to be milked. This is a long building with double mangers, &c. across it at intervals, and doorways to each separate double row of about five cows, which thus occupy the breadth of the place.

The milk as it is drawn each evening is poured through a sieve into a cheese tub of about 160 gallons, or if it be hot weather it stands over nightin large tin vessels placed in a tank of water. These tins are in that case emptied into the tub in the morning along with the morning's milk. In order to the saving of labour in the dairy, the boiler of a 2-horse engine is fitted up in an adjoining room, and steam is thus driven off under pressure either through the pipes which warm the cheese room, or into the dairy itself, through the end of a pipe furnished with a universal joint, by which it may be delivered anywhere within reach. The evening's milk stands in the tub over night. The milking commences at 5 A.M. next morning. The milk is brought in pails and poured through the sieve in among the evening's store, which has now become covered with cream. From two to four gallons of the sour yesterday's whey is added to every 100 gallons of the milk, either along with the morning's milk, if the night has been cold, or after it if it has been mild, or not at all if it has been hot, no whey being added if the temperature of the night's milk is over 64°; and the whole is then heated up to 80° by the introduction of the steam-pipe, and the sending a lot of steam into the midst of it. The violence of the ebullition ensures the thorough mixture of the whole, and the steam is stopped on the indication of the thermometer. Rennet, a pint of water in which 2 or 3 square inches of a 'vell' have been steeping for 24 hours, is then poured through a sieve at the rate of a pint and a half to 120 gallons of milk, and mixed well by stirring; half an ounce of Nicholl's liquid annatto to every 100 gallons is at the same time added, and well mixed, and the whole is covered over with a woollen cloth. The curd should have fully come in 50 minutes.

The process of cutting—done by thrusting up and down a framework of tin cutters, acting as a sieve with about a $\frac{5}{8}$ inch mesh—is done with extreme slowness. Nearly a minute is taken in pushing this sieve-cutter from the top to the bottom, through perhaps 2 feet of curd. The whole surface is thus covered with the cutter, and the whole substance accordingly cut through. A few gallons of the whey baled out of a floating sieve are then heated in a vessel by the steam nozzle up to 120° or thereabouts, and added to the mass, so as to raise the whole to the old temperature of 80°, the whole being stirred and broken with rather more rapidity with the so-called shovel breaker, which is in fact a shovel-like tool, the 'blade' being an open work harp or screen of wires. The whole then stands covered up again for three quarters of an hour. Twenty or 30 gallons of the whey are then drawn off, placed in a cistern above the tub, heated there by the addition of the hot steam to 150° or thereabouts, and then set running into the tub again, the whole being rapidly stirred and broken by the shovel breaker, so that no part of it shall be unduly scalded, the whole being raised to the heat of 100° of Fahrenheit. The curd thus acquires a certain firmness and consistency; it is left to settle in the middle of the tub, and covered up for half an hour, that the hot whey may exert whatever influence it possesses. The whey is then gradually drawn off and runs to the pig tank, a few gallons only being retained for use next morning. The curd is heaped up in the middle of the tub and left half an hour to drain; it is then cut once and again, and turned and left again for half an hour to drain, after which it is taken to a tin curd cooler, broken into flakes by hand and left for 20 minutes, being once turned over during that time. It is then put into the vat and under pressure for a quarter of an hour, taken out, weighed and passed through the curd mill, and thoroughly mixed with 2 lbs. of dry salt to every cwt. of the curd. The whole lies in a heap on the cooler till of the temperature of 60°, and it is then vatted and put under a lever-pressure of 15 cwt. At night a dry cloth is put on and it is turned. This is repeated at intervals of 12 hours until the evening of the second day, when it receives a calico cap and is again placed in the press. On the morning of the third day it is swathed in a linen binder and carried to the shelves of the cheese room, where it stands thoroughly protected for two or three months, being turned at first daily, and afterwards at longer intervals until ready for sale. The cheeses weigh from 80 lbs. to 1 cwt., and are ready for sale in three months or thereabouts after making, wasting during that time about 8 lbs. in every cwt. of the curd when weighed for salting.

Mr. CHANDOS POLE keeps an exact record of each day's process in a ruled book, in which are recorded the number of each day's cheese, the number of gallons of milk yielding it, the temperature of the evening's milk when the morning's is added to it, the temperature at which the whole is set to form curd, the time in forming, the state of the curd on breaking, its weight on salting, its temperature and condition when vatted, together with general remarks on the character of the curd. We gather from this record, that in April 1996 gallons of milk yielded 1792 lbs. of curd when vatted, which would yield 130 lbs. less of ripe cheese, and that from the 1st till the 17th of May 1660 gallons of milk had yielded 1553 lbs. of curd. The milk becomes richer in curd as the year advances, and more than 1 lb. of cheese is made per gallon towards the end of the year. Thus in October of last year we read on three successive days that 61, 60, and 58 gallons of milk made 70, 67, and 69 lbs of the vatted curd.

It is plain that details of this kind will ultimately be exceedingly instructive, and we cannot doubt that Mr. POLE'S experience thus carefully recorded will be a most useful contribution to any future investigation by which it may be attempted to extract the lessons of our English dairies.

ANNALS OF A LIQUID MANURE FARM.

(*Concluded from p.* 487.)

FROM a statement made by Sir John Forbes at a meeting of the Highland Society, it appears that your cultivation has been interrupted by an interference with your supply of water, which obliges you to give up the farm under circumstances which have nothing to do with the economical results?—Exactly so; at the same time the case is one which, as stated by Sir John, requires the attention of the Legislature upon the general question of water rights.

From your experience and observation, what are the results you anticipate from the extended application of the principle of cultivation in question to farming?—My conviction is that the time will come when we shall put all our manures on to the land in a liquid form; as it is already the experience of myself and many others that straw is too valuable to be used merely as an absorbent for liquid manure, and to be trodden under foot, and that the manure itself is too valuable to be wasted as it now is by fermentation and evaporation. I believe with Professor Voelcker, as he expresses it, that two-thirds of the fertilising power of the farm-yard manure is lost under the existing management, and would be saved by laying it on to the soil as soon as it leaves the cattle. My belief is also that steam power will be completely occupied in performing the most requisite wants of the farm—in cultivating the soil, in driving out manure through pipes, and in threshing and preparing cattle food.

Will not the application of the principle lead to high cultivation in narrow areas instead of low cultivation on wide areas—to intensive cultivation giving heavy produce, instead of extensive cultivation, and light produce?—I get a fivefold produce on the irrigated portion of my own land, but the whole is made nearly equal to a farm of double the extent with a comparatively small outlay for the purchase of manures. [I should have mentioned that I use about 3000 gallons of ammoniacal liquor from the gas works in addition to the manure of the farm. I have too thrown dead animals, dead horses or cows, into the tanks. I have them cut up and thrown in; and the liquid disintegrates them effectually for distribution.] Undoubtedly the system will tend to the high cultivation of small areas of land. Some of my neighbouring farmers used to condole with me, that I had not some 300 acres, to which my reply was, that I should have done better if I had had half the quantity, or 60 acres instead of 120, and had I been rid of the hard clay land. The clays in England are, however, I think, more manageable owing to the climate. Large capital may, however, be more advantageously applied in the system in question than in the common methods. I have studied the question in this aspect, and I am prepared to show that 100 acres may be made to produce the same amount of dairy produce as a grazing farm of 450 acres. I estimate this as in the following account, in which it will be observed that the rent alone in the farm of 450 acres, set down at 30*s*. per acre, would be 675*l*., whilst on the smaller liquid manure farm it would only be 332*l*., inclusive of an extra rent of 6*s*. per acre for additional buildings, including also 65*l*. for the yearly interest and deterioration of the pipes, pumps, engines, and irrigating apparatus; including also 42*l*. for coals, and 45*l*. for the time occupied by the engine man. Viewing the system in relation to the conveyance to the land of the manure of such a quantity of stock, viz., 150 cows for a farm

of 450 acres, in water instead of in straw, I find the balance in favour of the liquid manure would be 469*l.*

Estimated Expenses of Pipe Irrigation for 100 acres of Grass Land, 1 hydrant to every 5 acres.

	£	s.	d.
4-horse engine with expenses, erecting, &c.	140	0	0
T-pipes, cocks, and branches	20	0	0
3400 yards of 3-inch and 4-inch pipe	380	0	0
20 hydrants, 25*l.*; lead and laying, 20*l.*	45	0	0
2 sets of brass joints and 2 unions	5	0	0
2 manure pumps, 6½ ins. diameter, 2 feet stroke	60	0	0
Shafting, connecting, and extras	10	0	0
Cutting drains for pipes	10	0	0
2 lengths, 90 yards each, gutta percha	40	0	0
Circular brick tanks, 100,000 gallons	100	0	0
Contingencies dependent on locality	50	0	0
	£860	0	0

860*l.*, at 7½ per cent. = 65*l.* yearly charge.

Pumps will discharge 300 tons daily of 10 hours, and working for irrigation 150 days, at a daily expense of 18*s.*, viz.:—

	3*s.*	9*d.*
Coals, 5 cwt.	3	0
Engine man	4	0
4 women or boys	7	3
Deterioration and interest on capital	18	0

Which equals for cost of distribution 3*d.* per ton, or per dressing of 1 inch deep = 100 tons per acre, costing 6*s.*, manuring at the rate of 3 acres daily.

Estimate.

Comparison between Water and Straw as Vehicles for Manure.

	£	s.	d.
150 cows on the box-feeding principle (the system adopted when straw is used as the absorbent), would require, at 20 lbs. per day, 490 tons of straw yearly, and this would absorb, say 1800 tons of solid and liquid manure = 12 tons of solid and liquid per head (a low calculation). Cost of applying and preparing 2290 tons, at 1*s.* per ton	£114	0	0
Cost of straw for manure, at 20*s.* per ton	490	0	0
Cost of solid manure on the land	604	0	0
Cost of procuring water and distributing manure (43,200 tons of water mixed with 1800 tons of solid and liquid manure), at the rate of 450 tons an acre; 90 tons an acre at each dressing, taking 150 days, at 18*s.* for distribution	135	0	0
Balance in favour of water as compared with straw, besides the saving of loss by fermentation and other causes	£469	0	0

No gain is mentioned as likely to be derived from the advantages of using manure in the above diluted state, &c.

Estimate.

Comparison between Irrigation and Grazing.

	£	s.	d.
To maintain 150 cows as in the Dairy districts would require 450 acres, being at the rate of 3 acres per cow for her yearly keep. 450 acres, at 30*s.*	675	0	0
100 acres under irrigation may be fairly assumed to produce equal to the above, subject to the following expenses:—			
Rent, 100 acres, at 36*s.*	180	0	0
Yearly charge on irrigation	65	0	0
Coals	42	0	0
Engine man	45	0	0
	332	0	0
Balance in favour of irrigating on a farm of 100 acres over a grazing farm of 450 acres	£343	0	0

I may observe that from experience I have learnt that an ox will eat in the house 144 square yards of Grass per week, the crop being a fair average one. On this data an acre will keep 33 head for one week, or 5 acres will keep 150 head for one week, or 25 acres for five weeks, at the end of which time a second crop will be ready which will also last five weeks; a third crop will then be fit, which will last another five weeks; then a fourth crop which will last five weeks, but requiring perhaps, say 5 acres additional; a fifth crop over as many of the 50 acres as can be obtained, with the pasturage, will last another four weeks—in all 24 weeks at the very least, assuming that 50 acres yield two crops of hay, and the other 50 acres four or five crops of Grass, a large portion of this last 50 acres will be converted into hay, there being more Grass during the consumption of the first three crops than can be consumed by the above stock; this will form a considerable addition to the store for winter keep. An artificial drying house would be needed.

In what length of time on the ordinary system, and applying the manure in the solid form, will it produce its return?—Throughout Scotland it would be four or five years. Some farmers manure once in four years, others once in five years. They presume that the manure lasts for that time before its full effect is produced.

In what length of time do you find that the result is obtained by an application of liquid and liquified manure?—Under some circumstances the results will be realised in five or six weeks. Thus, as in the account I have given, I commenced cutting on the 22d of May. I irrigated immediately and obtained another cutting of three feet on the 28th of June; I irrigated immediately, and then got another cutting of three feet six inches on the 10th of August. If the manure for Turnips or green crops be applied to the land in a liquified form as soon as it is produced, I conceive from its existing in a minute state of subdivision in combination with the soil that it will be usually appropriated within the period of the growth of the plant, that is if the quantity be not in excess under the conditions which I have already explained.

In this account of the difference between the common method, and that on the principle of the liquid and liquified manure cultivation, the estimate appears to be based chiefly on the different rate of cost of applying the manure, and on the different degrees of efficiency when applied. But besides the different ratio of the increased production to the rents and rates, will there not be the difference of the rate of transport over the average of 100 acres, as against that over 450 acres; the reduced proportion of roads, hedges, fences, &c., to be taken into account?—Yes; I have only entered into the first economies produced on the item of rent. There are various other economies which enter into the question, and which are preponderant on the side of the liquid manure cultivation.

Will not the system be available for high culture on the small areas of such farms as those of France; might it not be applied by simple machinery such as the American horse-power which I have heretofore described, for the cultivation of glebes, and the small farms in the hands of improving farmers?—Yes, it offers peculiar facilities for small holders. A friend uses the American horse-power engine, by means of which he makes his pair of carriage horses thresh, bruise corn, cut hay, straw, and Turnips. Of course it might be economically used for pumping liquid manure, and prevent the farm being thrown far back, by competition with the larger farms with steam power. Small farmers might use it with great promise of success.

You have stated that you converted some of your farm into water meadow. Under what circumstances did you do that?—It was a portion of ground below the mill lead which I could conveniently and very economically water. I had no more liquid manure to apply, and my farm was not at that time in such a condition as to allow me to liquify much of the solid manure. But had the two portions of ground been under the same local conditions, I should never have thought of adopting the practice of distribution by submersion, or the method of shedding by the water meadow.

Why?—On account of the great waste of water or of manure incident to the method of submersion. Then there is the expense of cleansing the gutters, and of the land occupied by the gutters, which altogether makes the yearly charge nearly equal to that of pipes. Then the distribution of manure would by this method be very unequal, unless the ground be exceedingly well levelled, which makes the cost greatly exceed that of the pipe distribution.

Have you altered the method first commonly adopted of pipe distribution by jet?—Yes; I did not find it the best method to wet the surface by a spray over a wide space, but rather to give it in larger quantity by a fish-tail stream instead of the rain shower. By delivering it closer it is more under the eye of the labourer, and may be delivered more evenly. It is so much easier that I use the labour of women; one woman manages the coils of the pipe and the other the distribution.

What length of hose do you use?—90 yards.

How many tons do two women distribute in a day by this method?—From 180 to 200 tons. If my pumps were larger they might distribute more.

What do you pay them for their labour?—10*d.* a-day each.

How many water-carts and men and horses would be requisite to distribute the like quantity?—Ten carts and ten men, and two or three hand-pumps to be worked to fill them.

Some engineers have objected to the distribution of liquid and town manures by pipes and jet, on the score of expense; your practice it would seem leads you to prefer it on the score of economy?—Yes, undoubtedly. It might alter the question if such quantities as 66 inches of sewerage per acre, which are put on the Edinburgh water meadows by the method of submersion, were found necessary to produce the same result, but my experience leads me to believe that one-fifth of that quantity applied by pipes and jet will produce equal fertilising results, and hence for the production of those results the distribution by pipes and jets is the more economical.

Have you examined the subject of the application of liquid manure on a large scale, namely, the sewerage of towns?—Yes, I have done so at Edinburgh. I have studied the subject, and I have repeatedly visited the meadows irrigated. I can have no doubt that the waste of the manure by that method is enormous.

If you were consulted in relation to the application of the sewerage of a town practically, would you think of having recourse to the Edinburgh method or the method of submersion?—Decidedly not, either as a question of agricultural production, or as a sanitary question. The evaporation from the surface, which is one of a swamp, is at times very offensive, and must be very noxious. The proper dilution of my own farm manure is about as six to one, which extinguishes smell: when I have applied it in a less dilute state, as about three to one, it is offensive in its application, but in a very short time it is absorbed and loses all smell; and altogether the smell is less than in the common applications of dry manures. But I would engage that town sewerage, even diluted as that at Edinburgh, may be applied inoffensively as well as more productively.

But do you not recognise as a principle that town sewerage should be applied to the land before it enters into advanced stages of decomposition?—Yes, certainly; and that to prevent the waste of the manure by fermentation. It should be got on to the land if possible before the volatile products are formed by decomposition. This is not so practicable on a farm where you have to store the manure for application during seasons of growth on certain portions of the land.

As applied to farms, the liquid manure system implies the adoption of the stall feeding of the cattle. In some instances cases have been stated of losses from *pleuro pneumonia*, which is to be expected from close crowding without ventilation, especially of close crowding without great cleanliness. Have you adopted any and what precautions against that danger?—I have succeeded in obtaining good ventilation with cleanliness, with the use of the jet, and I have had no disease amongst my cattle, whilst there has been considerable loss in the neighbourhood.

For what period have you had no disease?—For seven years.

Wherein does your cattle-shed differ from that of Mr. Telfer?—In having a wider feeding passage between the animals and the roof, and the side wall being carried up nearly at an angle of 45, and being ventilated on a principle similar to Watson's.

What do you use as bedding?—My cattle lie on sparred floors, with a very small quantity of straw.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

Fawley Court Farm, Henley-on-Thames.—On this farm, partly in the occupation, and partly the property of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq., Mr. Fowler's steam plough has been at work since September, 1859. The main facts regarding its use here are that on two farms, the one exceeding 850 acres, of which nearly 600 are arable, and the other containing 120 acres arable, where 14 pairs of horses had been worked, only 15 have been employed since the 10-horse engine and 4-furrow balance plough have been at work, and ultimately it is expected that the work will be done by 12. The land is not the best adapted, according to the popular judgment, for steam cultivation. It is for the most part a light and flinty, often a very shallow soil upon the chalk. It occupies the northern side of the Thames valley above Henley, and lies in large fields, between the top of the hills which there approach the river and the low flat pasture land which forms its brink. Between the woodland above and the almost marsh land below, there is a sloping hill-side, varying in descent from 1 in 10 above to 1 in 5 midway, gradually becoming level at the foot of the slope. This hill-side varies from 400 to 800 yards in width. It is broken in upon by patches of woodland, and by an exceedingly various outline of the woodland on the hill, and there are occasional side-valleys stretching northwards from the river, still further interfering with any regularity of outline, on both sides of which the land is arable. The soil is, at top, and also where it is steep, extremely poor, flinty, chalky, and thin; while below it is good, deep, loamy, and calcareous, nowhere however stiff. Most of this sloping land is cultivable, and has been cultivated, both up and down and across, by steam-power; the engine generally working itself along the lower end or the lower side, and actuating the anchorage, which climbs the upper side, and travels along a line as nearly coincident with the varying outline of the field as it can go, the rope being lengthened or wound up to suit the varying interval between it and the engine. The upper edge of the field is very scant of soil, and the anchorage, not having sufficient hold, has sometimes to be lashed to a neighbouring tree, lest it should be dragged downwards. And when lately there, and trying the draught by dynamometer at a greater depth of work than usual, not only did the anchor drag, but it pulled down the tree (a young Beech) to which it was tied. I mention all this in illustration of the difficulties under which Mr. Burniston, who is Mr. Marjoribanks' most intelligent agent, has laboured in adapting his difficult circumstances to the work of steam ploughing.

When I visited the farm about four weeks ago 528 acres had been ploughed, and 100 acres had been scarified since Oct. 1859. This is but a small performance compared with what has been done on many farms, but it must be remembered both that the time included has been exceedingly untoward for arable culture, and that Fawley Court Farm is, as I have shown, very difficult to work, whether by steam or horses. I have before me, for instance, a record of the time taken to plough 291 acres in 11 fields, including, therefore, 11 removals from field to field. The time taken was 52 days, which was at the rate of only 5½ acres a-day, which, when a 4-furrow plough is employed, is a very low average. Although, however, the land is light enough to enable a 10-horse engine to work a 4-furrow plough, yet in practice it is found too laborious work when the engine is drawing the plough up hill, and when working up and down any of these steep slopes accordingly it is usual to use only three ploughs when going up and four when coming down. This of course diminishes the performance of the implement, and we may assume accordingly that the 628 acres which had been done (by May 1, 1861), were accomplished in at most 120 days, or probably 420 acres in 80 days per annum, since October 1859. So small a number of days during which the engine and machine had been at work is owing for the most part to be the character of the weather. The cost during the year in which these 420 acres have been ploughed and scarified is to be estimated as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Wages—Engineer, 15*s.* a week; stoker, 9*s.*; anchorman, 12*s.* 6*d.*; two porter lads, at 6*s.*; ploughman, 13*s.*; and assistant, 11*s.*; in all, 3*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; or 12*s.* 1*d.* daily over 80 days	48	6	8
Fuel and Oil.—The coals consumed amounted to 1 cwt. per acre at first starting, but latterly to 1¼ cwt., which Mr.			
Carried forward	£48	6	8

				£	s.	d.
Brought forward				£48	6	8
Burniston attributes to diminished work owing to the slipping of worn rope—say 30 tons at 18*s.* = ...				27	0	0
Oil, a gallon for every 5 days' work, or ..				4	0	0
				31	0	0
Repairs and Rope.—Connected with this I have the following account:—Oct. to Dec. 1859, "Shares, snatch blocks, &c...				20	2	6"
Jan to June, 1860, "430 yards steel rope..				41	0	0
Shares, wheels, and repairs				9	9	0
Sept., 1860, Shares and steel breasts ..				17	4	0
				87	15	6
Of this so much belongs of right to the capital account. 200 yards of rope are in all (April 1861) nearly worn out, and 10*l.* would cover the wear and tear of the remainder. For rope, therefore, during 1½ year I put down 30*l.* or per annum ..				20	0	0
And for repairs, and new parts during the year, including also sundry home-made work, I put down per annum				15	0	0
Making in all under this head					35	0	0
The Maintenance of engine and apparatus is put down, as in former instances, at the extravagant estimate of 10 per cent.						
This on 700*l.* is					70	0	0
And interest of capital at 5 per cent. ..					35	0	0
Total annual cost					£219	6	8

Or about 10*s.* 5*d.* an acre over the work accomplished.

This is a very high cost, and it is so high simply because the machine was lying idle for so long. Half the annual sum is made up of interest and maintenance of value, and this divided over only 420 acres is a very heavy charge. The number of hands employed in working the apparatus is also unusually great—two men work the engine, and two men work the plough; the necessity in the latter case arising from the flinty, shallow nature of the soil, which is a contiuual interruption to any work deeper than usual.

The following is interesting as recording some of the work done during the past month, and the cost of wages, fuel, oil, and time at which it has been accomplished:—

"Farther West Field" (14 acres) has been scarified in two days—using 1½ pint of oil, and 25 cwt. of coal, and 1*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* in wages—at a cost in these items of 4*s.* an acre. "Middle Nuddings" (17 acres) was scarified in three days, including removal, at a cost in like manner of 4*s.* 4*d.* an acre, and "Middle West Field" (14½ acres) was ploughed in 2½ days at a cost in these items of 3*s.* 8½*d.* per acre. This shows how small a sum the cost in labour and material per acre may be, and to how small a sum the cost of steam-ploughing may by good management be reduced.

It is worth noting, notwithstanding the great expense of the steam-plough per acre in this instance, how much expenditure has been saved by its adoption. Twenty-eight horses were employed—15 are now used, and as there have always been some employed on estate work, 12 will by-and-by do all that is required. In the meantime 13 horses, costing with their implements at least 500*l.*, have been saved, and without going into the detail of their expenses, it is plain that in food, wages, implements, annual maintenance and interest of capital, more than twice as much expenditure has been annually saved as is now annually incurred. Thirteen horses worked as pair horse teams by men at 13*s.* a week, and fed better than is generally done, must have cost indeed more nearly three times the sum spent upon the engine during the year 1859-60, which has been the subject of our calculation.

I walked through the several hill-side fields in succession. No. 1. "Great Roger field" (60 acres, 56 of which are cultivable by steam)—had been in Swedes and Mangel Wurzel in 1860, was steam ploughed and cross ploughed in April of that year. It was in capital order for Barley, which was coming through. No. 2. "Little Roger field" (40 acres)—had been in Barley last year. The Clover had failed and had been ploughed by steam for Peas, which had been early sown, and were looking very well. No. 3. "Home Nuddings" (27 acres)—had been Barley in 1859, the Clover had failed in 1860, and it had been ploughed and sown with Turnips, which had been fed off and the land was in Barley again. It had been ploughed by steam in March last year. Turnips had been got in and failed; the land had theu been scarified by steam and Turnips were again sown, which stood. It was steam-ploughed in March this year for Barley. No. 4. "Middle Nuddings" (17 acres)—had been Clover in 1859—Wheat in 1860, which had failed—the land was then scarified by horse-power, and Oats had been put in which yielded a good crop. The Oat stubble had been steam-ploughed, and it was about to he cross ploughed by steam for Swedes and Mangel Wurzel. No. 5. "Farther Nuddings" (18 acres)—had been Wheat last year, and is to be Swedes in 1861. It had been ploughed by steam, and was to be cross-ploughed again. I need not however go over the whole farm here in this way. The fields, for the most part cultivated on the four-course system, had a history sufficiently indicative by occasional Clover failures, &c. of the difficulties which that system at length involves. The land is in very good order, and the young corn everywhere promises well; and the condition of it indicates also satisfactorily both the skilfulness of Mr. Burniston's management and the powers of the steam plough as a fertiliser and a fallow implement.

Besides the adoption of the steam plough upon this farm, it is interesting for a very complete set of farm buildings supplied with a fixed steam-engine, which threshes, and grinds, and cuts chaff and roots. The arrangements for mixing chaff and cut roots and adding liquid soup of meal or steamed messes of various kinds to the mixed chop, and afterwards of delivering it in measured lots into waggons by which it is conveyed on rails along the gangways of the extensive feeding stalls and boxes, is worthy of imitation.

Any one wishing to see steam cultivation and energetic agriculture carried out in spite of great natural difficulties, cannot do better than seek an introduction to Fawley Court Farm.

I have since visited it for a day, and have to express my best acknowledgments both to Mr. Marjoribanks and his agent for their good nature in permitting me to occupy so much time of their men and engine in the determination of certain questions of draught, for which a steep hill-side offered unusual opportunities. Without any attempt at present to indicate the lessons taught by the dynamometer on this occasion, I will simply place on record some of the results obtained.

A four-furrow plough taking a furrow 5½ inches deep drawn from the engine towards the anchorage, and doing a furrow of about 250 yards in length, required 15 cwt. of draught when ascending 1 in 10, and 17 cwt.* when ascending 1 in 5. It required only 9½ cwt. when descending 1 in 10, and 6½ cwt. when descending 1 in 5. It took 7½ cwt. of draught going *empty* up 1 in 10, and 9 cwt. when ascending 1 in 5. The remaining experiments were done on a slope of 1 in 10. The draught, which was 15 cwt. when ploughing 5½ inches deep up that slope, was 17 cwt. when 6½ inches deep, 19 cwt. when 7½ inches deep, and 23 cwt. when 8½ inches deep. It had been 19 cwt. going up with a 7½-inch furrow, and it was 13 cwt. coming down with that furrow. The drag of the slack rope behind the plough coming down hill varied from 2¼ to 4¾ cwt., according as the rope was properly carried on porters or improperly dragged. But on this point subsequent experiments have thrown a much better light.

I may add that Howard's plough, drawn by a capital 2-horse team, took 3¼ cwt. to draw it up 1 in 10, and 3 cwt. to draw it down—in each case turning a 5½-inch furrow. Going empty up 1 in 10 it took 1¾ cwt. draught, and ¾ cwt. coming down.

Experiments with the dynamometer elsewhere will be hereafter given.

Home Correspondence.

The Game Question.—The letters of Messrs. Mechi and Taylor have reminded me of another plan which many people think will have to be the final one for preserving game in England, and if so it will have the effect of preserving the crops at the same time. This plan is to put a game-proof fence round the coverts and grounds within which the game is to be preserved, and to grow different crops of roots, &c., for their support on lands adjoining the coverts. It is said that one-fourth of the land now despoiled by game would suffice to support them if the crops were allowed to attain their full growth before being eaten by them, and this could be thus secured. The plan would also prevent a great deal of poaching. This plan, it is said, would lead to a limitation of space for game, but would probably increase the quantity of game at the same time. It is argued that deer parks are all fenced in, and that a gentleman has now fenced in a deer forest in Scotland, consequently that game preserves might be fenced in also. *J. P. T.*

Deep Cultivation upon Light Soils.—The paper read by Mr. Burnett at the Kingscote Farmers' Club contains one remark, the truth of which it is most important should be ascertained, to prevent the enormous loss that may ensue from the cultivation of light lands upon an erroneous principle. He observed: "On light soils the advantages of deep cultivation, horse-treading and breaking of the furrow are lost; experience has proved the breaking of the pan formed between the subsoil and the plough, not only useless but ruinous, the best crop being obtained where light ploughing well solidified with the roller or seam presser is practised but the advantages of spring and autumn cultivation would be of the greatest importance." I have not farmed light land for some years, but it was thought at that period advantageous to break up the hard pan, however closely the surface may afterwards have been pressed down. I conclude the reason given for not breaking through this sole, is that the roots of plants might be rendered too dry; the theory being that 100 lbs. of sand will only retain 25 lbs. of water. I hope however you will agree with me in considering the question of sufficient importance to be discussed by scientific and practical men. *Aluminium.*

Cultivation of Undrained Clays.—Does good or harm result from the deep cultivation of undrained strong land? I am aware water cannot be removed in a downward direction by any other means than under-draining, but it is not impossible it may in an upward one, by increased capillary attraction by deep cultivation; if so, the question is, will the first or any subsequent crop be injured? If water do not escape upwards by evaporation, the same quantity, but observe no more, remains in the subsoil after it has been stirred as before; we should therefore know whether by deep ploughing or subsoiling, the temperature of this water is increased. If it be, some good must ensue, as I believe the roots of plants, especially Wheat, travel deeper through land cultivated to a considerable depth. Gardeners will perhaps be able to answer this question, many gardens being undrained—Do they find a better crop upon a strong soil undrained by digging two spits deep or one? I fully appreciate the advantages possessed by cultivators driven by steam-power, but may not some injury be done, especially in wet weather, by the wheels of Fowler's plough, considerable weight appearing to rest upon them even when the ploughs are in the ground? Perhaps Mr. Fowler will say what the amount of pressure and diameter is of each wheel of the plough he is sending to Leeds. *Aluminium.*

Agriculture and Commerce: a Contrast.—The failure of a bank always occasions loss and suffering to individuals, and in an agricultural locality may be supposed to cause great inconvenience to those farmers who are suddenly deprived of access to such portion of their working capital as may be deposited to meet emergencies. The stoppage of Messrs. Yorke & Co.'s bank at Peterborough placed many persons in this calamitous position—that one day they were wealthy and ready to meet any demands that might accrue; the next, they had to sell stock or thresh corn to pay their labourers or meet their most ordinary requirements, consequently the prospect of a rent day occasioned in some quarters an appeal to their landlord for a short delay to enable them to make up their payments. We understand that some of the tenantry of a neighbouring estate — a rich tract of land called Borough Fen, near Peterborough, were so circumstanced, and six weeks' grace to pay their Lady Day rent has been at their joint request accorded, viz, from 17th June to 29th July. So far so good—"a little help," as the steward says, "being worth a deal of pity;" but not content with granting a moderate favour to a respectable body of old tenants, who perhaps at no former time sought for a similar indulgence, he seems to grasp at the opportunity to display the utter dependence of these farmers on their landlord; and notwithstanding the pretences of the mutual interest of landlord and tenant, the flimsy claptrap to stimulate a spirit of improvement, together with a certain humane and religious parade about the welfare of all classes and all peoples, the Steward of this liberal landlord avails himself of this season of calamity to inflict upon the too obsequious and highly flattered tillers of the soil the following unexampled, unfeeling, and inquisitorial passage of a circular sent last week to the sufferers:—"I am also desired to ask you what security you can show or give for future rents? What you propose as to be carrying on of your farm? And with what capital, if you have any, and what liabilities to other people? These you will think plain questions, but I am sure you will receive them in the light they are meant, and you will see the necessity for your landlord to know how you are prepared for future years." Here is a pretty specimen of the sympathy expressed at a time when a generous forbearance, or a kind considerate spirit would be invaluable, would cement the old ties, cheer on the fresh exertions demanded by the exigency, and inspire farmer and labourer with a sense of the reality of friendly relations that ought to subsist among the different orders of society. Turn we to a letter written on the same subject by the member of a commercial firm to a tradesman at Peterborough, and observe which displays more philanthropy, and which recommends itself more to our esteem for charity and real nobility of nature. "We have a letter from Mr. —— this morning, in which he informs us that you have sustained a heavy loss from the stoppage of Messrs. Yorke's bank; allow us to assure you of our sincere regret at the circumstance, and at the same time to beg that, as far as our account is concerned, you will not allow it to put you to any inconvenience." This was entirely unsolicited, but it came from an old and confidential connexion, and its tone of courtesy is worthy of imitation. *J. W., Peterborough.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

A Weekly Council was held on Wednesday, the 29th May, the Right Hon. Earl of Powis in the chair; when a communication was read on the successful treatment of Traumatic Tetanus in the Horse, which had been placed at the disposal of the Society by the author, a member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, who has been upwards of 20 years in practice. The writer states that after he had repeatedly tried in all ways, but with no good result, the system of bleeding, physicking, and blistering, which puts the animal to much useless pain and torture, but which all the professors, books and magazines of the day concurred in advocating, he determined at all risks to alter his treatment; which intention he has carried out with complete success in three cases, the only ones which have come under his management since this resolution was adopted.

He reports these cases with the names and addresses of the owners of the horses, that any one who is disposed to do so may satisfy himself of the authenticity of these cures. The statement is as follows:—

"The first horse belonged to Mr. John Inglis, who has extensive mills, called Brunston Mills, near Edinburgh: this animal when drawing a cart jumped up into a loaded cart before him, and as he came down again, the point of a bolt in the side of the cart tore

* The steep part of the field is a lighter soil than the level part above it.

† Pulling also 300 yards of slack rope.

open bis leg, the wound being about 1 foot in length; he was placed under my charge, and the wound soon healed satisfactorily, but about two weeks later tetanus came on, and I was again called in. I then decided on changing my mode of treatment, and after giving one dose of physic and taking some blood, I had him wrapped from head to tail in large woollen rugs wrung out in nearly boiling water, and placed him in a quiet box, where no person was allowed to go but the attendant, who was ordered quietly to pour a pail of very hot water over his coverings every four hours; he had water to drink if he would, but no opium, no blister, no Hyoscyamus, no aconite, no physic beyond the one dose. In eight days he was as well as ever, and continued so.

"In the secoud case the horse had belonged to Mr. A. Douglas, an extensive eorn-merchant and farmer of Mayfield near Dalkeith. A large tumour grew on the olecranon of this animal, which was probably occasioned by pressure when lying down. (N.B. The streets of Edinburgh are steep, and high heels are used on the horses' shocs). The horse underwent medical treatment, but without effect, and was so unsightly that its owner disposed of it for little or nothing to a customer of his, Mr. Campbell, an extensive brewer in Edinburgh, and it thus came under my charge.

"Suspecting that the tumour was connected with the joint, I deelined to use the knife and attempted unsuccessfully to destroy it with caustic; at last the deformity became so great that the horse could not be sent out to work, and I got orders to operate at all risks. I then directed a pair of iron glams to be made about 12 inches long with a screw in eaeh end, for the purpose of closing by pressure the opening into the joint, if any such existed; these were applied and tightened daily; in five days the weight of the tumour was pressing the weight of the under serew into the muscles of the arm. I had then to remove the tumour, weighing nearly 9 lbs.; the glams were soon removed; and the healing of the wound was advancing favourably until about two weeks later, when I received word that the horse was not looking so well, and found that he had tetauus. I then put him under the treatment already deseribed, when he soon got well, and has worked ever since, the part operated upon bearing scarcely any mark or scar.

"Thirdly, Mr. Sheils, of Miles, near Tranent, employed me to castrate a blood horse, four years old, uearly 12 months ago. The operation, at Mr. S.'s particular desire, was performed with glams. Tho horse was irritable, but the wounds healed well. When he was supposed to be perfectly safe I called one day in passing, and discovered, to my great mortification, that my patient had tetanus; the same treatment which I had before adopted was pursued for a week, when he recovered perfectly, and was taken in May last (1859) to a farm belonging to Mr. Sheils, in the neigbbourhood of Newcastle, where he was quite well the last time I heard of him."

AGRICULTURAL: *Cork, April.*—At the last monthly meeting of this Society Professor Murphy said that he lately saw an advertisement to the effect that one thousand bags of blood phosphate manure were about to be sold by auction, and on calling at the place where the auction was held he received a specimen of the manure, together with a printed analysis by Edmund W. Davy, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry to the Royal Dublin Society, but it was not such as would enable him (Prof. Murphy) to arrive at any calculation as to the value of the manure. The analysis was to the effect that 100 parts by weight contained organic matter, together with a small quantity of ammoniacal salts, 32.00; alkaline chlorides, phosphates, and sulphates, 10.80; sulphate, phosphate, and carbonate of lime, together with a small proportion of carbonate and phosphate of magnesia, and a minute quantity of oxide of iron, 19.25; argillaceous and siliceous matter, 9.25; and water, 28.70—100.000. The manure in its present condition, the analysis stated to contain 1.32 per cent. of nitrogen, which was equivalent to about 1.60 per cent. ammonia, which it was capable of yielding to the soil by its gradual decomposition. Now, he having obtained a sample of the manure had it analysed, and he found that it contained little more than a trace of soluble phosphate, and only a very small quantity of bone phosphate; indeed it seemed to him to be a mixture of turf mould and soot. Thinking that Professor Davy had never made any analysis of it, he wrote to him, and received a reply stating that he had analysed a specimen of the manure, but that he did not make a separate determination of the amount of soluble and insoluble phosphates present in it. Owing to the peculiar character of the manure, he found that such determination would be attended with very considerable trouble and a large devotion of time, and that he could not for the small fee he received for its analysis give a more detailed statement of its composition. The price was 5*l.* a ton. There would be a profit on it of 3*l.* or 4*l.* "I therefore think that chemists ought not to issue such an analysis as that; they are calculated to do serious injury to the farming interest."

Farmers' Clubs.

NEWCASTLE: *The Maintenance of Horses.*—The Secretary, Mr. Glover, read letters from practical farmers of the cost of their horses:—Mr. T——, a Tweedside farmer, gave each horse per week 2½ bushels of bruised Oats, at 3*s.* a bushel, 7*s.* 6*d.*; 10 stones of hay, at 4*d.* per stone, 3*s.* 4*d.*; total, 10*s.* 10*d.* Mr. P——, an Allendale farmer, allowed his horses 2½ bushels of Oats, at 3*s.* per bushel, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half a bushel of boiled corn, at 3*s.* a bushel, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 10 stones of hay, at 3*d.* a stone, 3*s.* 4*d.*; total, 12*s.* 4*d.* Mr. C——, a well known Northumberland tenant farmer, found his horses were kept in good condition by the following feed:—2 bushels of Oats, at 3*s.* per bushel, 6*s.*; 7 stones of hay, at 4*d.* a stone, 2*s.* 4*d.*; 7 stones of straw, at 2*d.* a stone, 1*s.* 2*d.*; 2 stones of boiled Beans, at 1*s.* per stone, 2*s.*; total, 11*s.* 6*d.* Another tenant farmer, residing on the banks of the Tyne, gave each horse per week, 3 bushels of Oats, at 3*s.* per bushel, 9*s.*; 18 stones of hay (wasted and consumed), at 4*d.* per stone, 6*s.*; total, 15*s.* A north country farmer, who for the past few years had adopted Mr. Hunting's plan of cutting the hay and crushing the corn, had sent him a statement that his horses cost him now not more than 10*s.* 5*d.* per week, whereas before they cost 13*s.*, being a saving of 2*s.* 7*d.* Upon a calculation of such a saving, they would take a farm of five draughts, with an odd horse, making eleven, so that they had a saving of 28*s.* 5*d.* per week, or 73*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* per annum; and as it was estimated there were about 2,215,198 horses in the United Kingdom and Ireland, so, if they assumed one-third (728,399) to be entirely employed for farm purposes, they had, at 2*s.* 7*d.* per horse per week, a total of 95,376*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* per week, or 4,959,579*l.* 19*s.* per annum as the saving the farmers could make in keeping their horses. This was no theoretical notion, but a fact given to them by one of their own order, a tenant-farmer, who had adopted the system, and systematically followed it out at an actual saving of 2*s.* 7*d.* per week.

Mr. Weeks had read Mr. Hunting's paper which Mr. Glover sent them, but he would like that gentleman, and others who might follow him, to tell the farmers how they were to carry out all this. He had no doubt to a certain extent it was all very true, but he would like to learn how they were to get their farm people to do all these things, which were not only to benefit themselves, but also be a national good. He had been summoned to the court by his men for insisting on having these principles put in execution.

Mr. Crisp said he had read Mr. Hunting's published letter, in which he mentioned of not approving of cooking meat. He had known a great number who had commenced cooked food and given it up as being inappropriate and very expensive. Mr. Hunting, it appeared from the letter, insisted on having dry food, and he did that which he (Mr. Crisp) dared say every farmer must very highly approve. He should like, however, to ask him his reasons for these things. Mr. Hunting also placed a good deal of importanee upon having the Beans and Tares ground, and mixed with their food. He should like to know whether that was given in the dry state, or as a wash.

Mr. Weeks gave a statement of his experience in the matter, observing that it was some 16 or 20 years ago since he began to take any great interest in farming. At that time he got a small straw-cutter. He cut with it himself. They carried it out for a winter or two, and it was afterwards discontinued. Some three or four years ago they got a more powerful hay-cutter and oat-bruiser; and they now cut and crushed by water twice a week. He saw a pamphlet recently in which it was recommended never to give horses dry food, but always to wet it, if not conveniently with warm, at least with cold water. He tried that, but the men did not like it.

Mr. Wilson was of opinion that the difficulty of carrying out the scheme could only be obviated by having one man to feed the horses. They could not do it by every man feeding his own. At the Royal Agricultural College they had eight or nine pair of horses, and there one man was employed to feed them all. He defied any man to have it done by manual labour; but where they had power, and in Northumberland, where they had steam, it did not cost much.

Mr. Hunting, who attended to give explanations, said the plan of feeding horses which he advocated was guided by certain great principles, the first and most important being that of a mixed diet. The second was governed by the amount of labour the animals had to go through. All other matters, about the advantage or disadvantage of giving dry food or cooked food, were only details. The reason why he gave dry food was because it was in strict accordance with all the great laws governing the physiology of digestion, and the assimilation of that food to the animal system. They tried cooked food at South Hetton and Merton collieries for a long time, and their horses became quite emaciated, because they got their food in a soft state. Moist food was however very proper as a corrective in the principle of feeding. If they fed upon dry food exclusively, their horses beeame too costive. Everybody knew that the ground mash given three times a week did an immense amount of good. Why? because if they got too much costiveness they interfered with the functions of the animal body itself. The great saving effected was in the mixing of a large quantity of food together, so that every constituent of the body could be supplied at one and the same time.

MONKS KIRBY: *Fences.*—At the last meeting of this thriving Club a good practical paper on the treatment of live fences was read by Mr. West, manager to Lord Denbigh. We give a portion of it:—

The management of Quick fences, so that they may continue to be a fence, as long as any fence is needed, is, in my opinion, all dependent upon the cutting and the dyking. As regards the cutting, presuming there is (as is generally the case) two rows of Quick, my idea is (I am speaking of a good young fence) that one row should be cut entirely off, with the exception of a tie every two yards, which is to be laid in with the layers of the back row, and the back row to be laid a little sloping, so as to allow the stools of the front row to grow. I would also lay as many layers in as possible. In short I would not cut one out, whether weak or strong, and by putting in a few dead stakes at intervals they would be of great service in keeping it steady, and would strengthen it, and would also fix the hedge on the proper slope. I have a great objection to the living stakes being cut half through, for if they are weak the wind often has great power upon them. The next time it is cut I would layer the front row, cut off the back one, and proceed in the same manner as before. By this means the fence would always be young and growing from the surface of the bank. The interval that should elapse between the cuttings depends entirely upon the situations of the fence. If it is between grazing fields, let it grow until the shoots are sufficiently strong to make a strong fence against cattle. If between arable fields, cut it so often that it will be strong enough to fence against sheep, which is a better guide than any given number of years, particularly as fences grow stronger in some localities than others; but in all cases, I prefer cutting and layering to switching with the Scotch hook. In short, I feel convinced that if a yearly cutting of hedges with the hook is persisted in, without the hedge being allowed to grow up to be cut and layered, it will ruin any fence, for the simple reason that the drip in the winter and spring, and shade in summer and autumn, from the thicket on the top of the hedge, destroys every shoot below, consequently the hedge gets bare at bottom, gaps are made, and the whole perishes, and if height is the objection they can be kept tolerably uniform by cutting and layering frequently. There is another point to which I draw your attention. That is, I cannot conceive why, when hedges are cut, the stakes are hacked and split, the layers chopped and nicks cut in them, and the bark pared off here and there. I have often asked the operator, and the reply has been—"It is to make them shoot out." Now, I don't want them to shoot out, but would much rather all their energies were reserved until wanted; it is the front row I want to shoot. The fact is, by this plan of putting both rows into one fence, they are obliged to nick them to get any shoots at all, and the consequence is there is such a thicket of weak useless shoots that they choke each other. Hence the bare fence at the bottom. Therefore, the next time it is cut it has to be laid in from anywhere that a shoot can be found, whether it is half way up the hedge or from a stray sucker half down the ditch, whereas had the hacking and nicking business been omitted, wherever possible, and one row cut entirely off, a row of strong healthy shoots growing in a straight line, and ready to make as good a hedge as it was the first time it was cut, would be the result. Do not suppose that I mean to imply that this theory can be practically applied to every fence we meet with. Old hedges that have been mismanaged are not to be renovated by the first or second cutting, neither is it possible in some cases to adopt this plan at all; but if a fence is not too far gone a steady perseverance in this plan will, I think, go a great way towards keeping it a close bottomed healthy hedge. As regards the dyking, I have but few words to say, but if the soil from the ditch is well put up to the stools that are cut off, and some Thorns hooked on the layers of the back row, it would nourish them and prevent hares and rabbits from biting the young shoots. I beg also to add, that I think this Society, which has done so much good in this locality by the competition it has fostered in draining, ploughing, shearing, and hedge-cutting, would, as regards the latter, confer a further benefit upon the neighbourhood if the prizes were given for the best hedge and dyke, cut upon some fixed rule, which might be decided upon by a majority of the committee of management, that rule having reference to the future as well as the present welfare of the fence. In that case, if all the competitors cut their allotted share upon the same principle, any one could—in after years by comparison of that fence with others in the neighbourhood that were not cut upon the plan adopted by the Club—form their own opinion whether the Monks Kirby Society had adopted the best or worst method.

Notices of Books.

A Paper on Turnip Culture, read before the Oxford Farmers' Club. By Mr. James Sanderson, Land-Ageut, 13, Cannon Row, Westminster. Published by the Club; J. Plowman, Secretary and Publisher, 1, St. Aldato's, Oxford.

We eall attention to this pamphlet, read as a lecture by a Scottish agrieulturist before a body of Midland English Farmers, and received by them with uncommon satisfaction, as an able exposition of the difficulties in the way of Turnip eulture, and the best means of overcoming them.

It is ouly to one branch of his subject that Mr. Sanderson refers in auy detail—that in which during the ensuing month English farmers will be especially interested—viz., the preparation of the soil. Under the head of "General Preparation," Mr. Sanderson speaks of Drainage, Liming, Proper Tillage, and High Manurial Condition. Of the direct and special preparation of the soil for Turnips, he writes under the particular headings of Autumn eulture, Spriug eulture, Retention of Moisture, and Artificial Manuring.

Details of farm practice and valuations of costs are given, and explanations of the former are also given whenever uecessary. The whole is a capital instance of what an essay to be read by the practical farmer ought to be. We quote a passage on Spring eulture:—

"It is well known, as already noticed, that, for the success of a Turnip erop, a finely eomminuted surface soil is essential. Small seeds require for their vigorous germination to be embedded in a soil whose partieles have undergone the most minute subdivisiou, besides a fine mould allows tho roots of the plaut unlimited freedom, and freely absorbs all available nourishment. This mechanical condition of the soil is therefore not ouly favourable for a vigorous braird, but generally ensures a luxuriant erop. To secure it, it is only ueecssary to dispense with the plough in spring and substitute the grubber aud harrow. No stubborn clods unreduced by frosts, or unyielding furrows,

which impede labour and retard vegetation, are brought by the latter implements to the surface, but a sufficient depth of soil, already in a fine state of division from the action of frosts, is loosened and levelled to afford sufficient earth to form a ridge. Nor is the untouched subsoil a barrier to the success of the coming crop, for, as already shown, the subsoil as left by an autumnal ploughing is of looser texture than when reconsolidated by an over abundance of spring tillage. Nor is this method only practicable on light soils, for the more clayey and tenacious the soil, the greater the necessity of only using surface cultivators. I am cognisant of several extensive clay farms in Northumberland on which the cultivation of Turnips, with the exception of a few fields, was until recently not attempted; but by the recent adoption of the system I am commending, some of these farms are severally now annually producing 150 acres of excellent Turnips; in fact, I believe that in Great Britain there are no soils so plastic and stubborn but could, under proper tillage, raise Turnips.

"But in addition to a fine tilth there is another important advantage which accrues from surface culture, viz., the retaining of moisture. All crops require for their germination and growth a certain degree of moisture, which if withdrawn at any stage they wither and die. Turnips, especially, are invariably most luxuriant in a moist climate. Insufficiency of moisture is therefore as detrimental as excess of moisture, but happily the extremes of both may be prevented, for, as we have seen drainage prevents the one, so surface tillage prevents the other. There are few indeed, if any soils, so deficient of moisture in spring as to prevent vegetation; want of moisture in that season is generally caused by the frequent exposure to the atmosphere of all the surface soil. No means can more effectually dissipate moisture than the frequent inversion of the soil in dry weather; this applies to clayey as well as dry soils. The effects of droughts are indeed more sudden and severe on a rough, cloddy, clay soil than on any description, while, on the other hand, the finer the tilth of the surface soil, the better is it fitted to retain and attract moisture."

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending May 30: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	24 ..	83.2	74.0	41.0	59.8	59.7	..	N.	29.84
Saturday	25 ..	84.0	64.0	38.5	56.2	59.5	..	S.W.	29.65
Sunday	26 ..	68.4	66.0	49.7	58.4	59.0	..	S.W.	29.67
Monday	27 ..	71.6	69.2	46.5	58.4	58.6	..	W.	29.90
Tuesday	28 ..	85.6	71.6	48.4	63.2	59.2	0.07	N.E.	29.92
Wednesday	29 ..	62.0	59.0	44.1	52.3	57.3	0.01	N.	29.82
Thursday	30 ..	87.4	72.0	37.1	58.4	58.0	..	N.	29.77

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

ARTIFICIAL MANURE: *Peter Bunn.* A pamphlet by Mr. Moule describes the manufacture of an inodorous fertiliser from clay and night soil (Bradbury & Evans). As to the other substances named—10 of bones, 5 of sulphuric acid mixed in a heap, and the result mingled with 15 of any waste flesh or night soil, and then thrown together and repeatedly mixed and turned over, with 70 or more of moist but friable clay soil, will make the very best of compost, to be used as a dressing at the rate of 10 to 20 cwt. per acre.

FORAGE PLANTS: *H. Snev.* The plant you have sent is the *Medicago maculata*, Spotted Medick; it is admitted into the British Flora, but there is reason to believe that it mostly occurs in the arable land as an introduction in foreign seed.

GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON: *S B.* Will any of our readers give their experience of corrugated iron, unpainted, painted, and galvanised respectively, as roofing?

GRASS: *Forester.* The specimen you send is Bromus secalinus, a common agrarian Grass, probably wild in the district, as it is generally diffused amidst corn and other crops, its spread having been accelerated by being so often mixed with seeds; hence Sainfoin, Vetches, and seeds, *i.e.*, mixed artificial pasture, will commonly be found to contain a small quantity, and as it is very prolific the great accession one sometimes meets with is accounted for.

OILCAKE: *An Old Subscriber.* Young breeding stock may be profitably fed on some oilcake along with their green food, and, if the pasture be not good, even at Grass; 1 lb. a day towards autumn for a calf, and 2 lbs. a day for a yearling, and on till calving, is an ample allowance.

POULTRY.—We have still an increasing supply of poultry at market, and seeing the natural season has now arrived for it to be more plentiful, we may look for lower quotations. It will however be long before it comes in sufficient quantities to make sale difficult, unless extreme heat should happen. In that case freshness often causes less important points to be overlooked:—

	Each.—*s. d.*		*s. d.*
Large Fowls	4 6	to	5 0
Middling ditto	3 6	,,	4 0
Chickens	2 3	,,	2 9
Goslings	5 0	,,	5 6
Ducklings	2 6	,,	3 0
Levretts	2 6	,,	3 6
Rabbits	1 4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	0 8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	0 8	,,	0 9

TURNIP SEEDS: *A Dealer in Seeds.* The sample of which you complain is, we find, very low in germinating power, and is besides full of bits of dirt, derived no doubt from pulling up the plants, threshing all together, and not properly cleaning it, in which, indeed, there would be some difficulty, as the dirt is in little granules, the size of the Turnip seeds. The following is the analysis of counted seeds: Germinated, 68 per cent; the sample contained of the dirt, 12 per cent. of its weight. This is the same sample as was commented upon in Table 3, ex. 9, see article April 20, and it has deteriorated in germinating power—probably as the result of bad keeping.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

NEAL'S PASTILS for Destroying Insects in Greenhouses.—The Sole Agent in Birmingham (appointed by Mr. NEAL) to supply the above Retail is Mr. COTTRELL, Seed Merchant, 15, Bull Ring, Birmingham. 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet. Stamps required.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Genuine Roll Tobacco Cloth.

Warranted equal in Strength to Tobacco.

JOSEPH BAKER, 10, Gough Square, Fleet St., E.C., having dealt upwards of 20 years in the above, can recommend it as the best article for destroying the Fly. 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1*s.* Post-office Orders payable Fleet Street.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES, made of superior iron, in the best manner, at moderate prices.

Illustrated Catalogues free of COTTAM & Co., 2, Winsley Street (opposite the Pantheon), Oxford Street, W.

N.B. COTTAM & Co.'s only address in London is 2, Winsley Street, W.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARD, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 13	Super ,,	16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 14			
20 .. 15			

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

SMALL SQUARES.

In.	hy	In.	In.	hy	In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6	..	4	8	..	6	Common	1½*d.*
6½	..	4½	8½	..	6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
7	..	5	9	..	7	Super.	1¾*d.*
7½	..	5½	9½	..	7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½ — 4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11	— 3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11 — 2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11	— 1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16 — 4ths.	13*s.* 6*d*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17 — 3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18 — 2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2¼
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. .. — 1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..		
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..		

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.

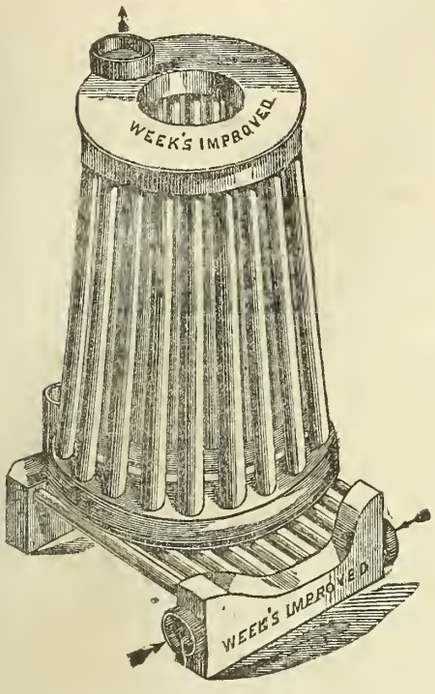
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	2 10

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. PRINCE CONSORT,
H.R.H. PRINCE DEMIDOFF, FLORENCE,
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK,
THE BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL,

AND NUMEROUS PUBLIC COMPANIES.

WEEKS' IMPROVED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER

has, from its infinite superiority to all others, won for itself an unparalleled and world-wide reputation, and in proof of the universal satisfaction given, Messrs. Weeks have the pleasure to state that nearly One Hundred unsolicited and most flattering Testimonials have reached them, expressing the warmest encomiums upon the mighty results of their justly termed "Wonderful Boiler" during the late severe winter.

The Largest Hot-Water Apparatus in Europe, containing nearly Three Miles of Piping, was erected by J. Weeks & Company.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, ENGINEERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Plans, Estimates, and Pamphlets free on application.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

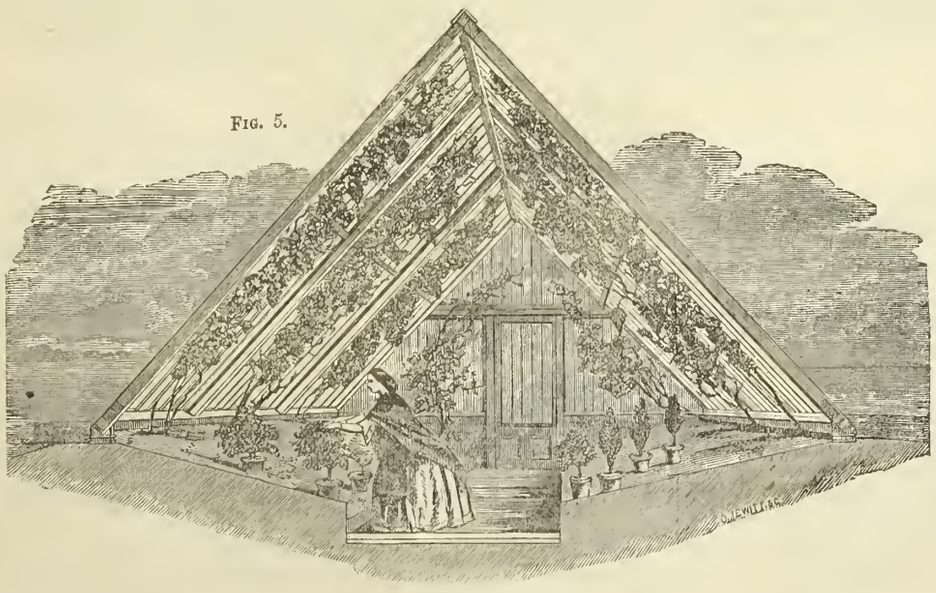
ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

Fig. 5.



The prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 10 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 12 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 14 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 16 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

THE FIRST GRAND EXHIBITION OF FLOWERS AND FRUITS,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, JUNE 5 AND 6, 1861.

TO BE HELD AT THE NEW GARDENS, KENSINGTON GORE, W.

The Special Regulations can be had on application to Mr. EYLES.

FLOWERS.

CLASS.	1st Prize. £ s.	2d Prize. £ s.	3d Prize. £ s.	4th Prize. £ s.
1. 15 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. .. (*Open*)	20 0	15 0	10 0	7 0
2. 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Nurserymen*)	12 0	9 0	6 0	3 0
3. 9 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	8 0	6 0	4 0
NOTE.—Two plants of a genus will be admitted in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4. 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0
NOTE. — Exhibitors can only show in one of the Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4. Orchids and ordiuary Florists' flowers are excluded.				
5. 12 Fine Foliaged and Variegated Plants (*Nurserymen*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	
6. 10 Fine Foliaged and Variegated Plants (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
7. 6 Dracænas and Cordylines .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
8. 20 Orchids .. .. (*Amateurs*)	20 0	15 0	10 0	5 0
9. 16 Orchids .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	15 0	10 0	7 0	
10. 10 Orchids .. .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
11. Orchids. Single specimens .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
12. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	12 0	10 0	7 0	5 0
13. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	9 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
14. 6 Greenhouse Azaleas .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
15. 9 Greenhouse Azaleas. New kinds sent out since 1856 .. .. (*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
16. 6 Rhododendrons. Distiuct .. .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
17. Rhododendrons. Single specimens of Sikkim or Bhotan .. .. (*Open*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
18. 15 Roses in pots. Distinct .. .. .. (*Open*)	15 0	10 0	7 0	5 0
19. 10 Roses in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	10 0	7 0	5 0	3 0
20. 12 New Roses in pots. Two of a kind admitted (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
21. 6 Tall Cacti .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
22. 6 Cape Heaths .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
23. 9 Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
24. 12 Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
25. 6 Fancy Pelargoniums. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
26. 9 Fancy Pelargoniums. Distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
27. 9 Spotted Pelargoniums. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
NOTE.—Plants in Classes 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27 to be grown in pots 8 inches in diameter.				
28. 9 Variegated Begonias. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
29. 6 Tree Ferns. Duplicates admitted .. .. (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
30. 12 Exotic Ferns .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	5 0	4 0	2 0
31. 12 Exotic Ferns .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	4 0	2 0	
32. 6 Anæctochilus and other variegated-leaved Orchids .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
33. 3 Tuberous Tropæolums, trained on columnar or cylindrical trellises. Distinct.. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
34. New or extremely rare Plants in flower	S.K.	S.B.	B.	
35. Hardy ornamental Plants. New species	S.K.	S.B.	B.	
☞ All new Plants will he adjudicated upon by the officers of the Society.				
N.B. The Medals awarded will not be exchanged for money.				

	1st Prize. £ s.	2d Prize. £ s.	3d Prizo. £ s.	4th Prize. £ s.
36. Wardian Cases filled with Plants. Tho most effectively arranged..	5 0	3 0	2 0	
37. Miscellaneous. For Plauts not specially mentioned ..	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
Exhibitors are informed that Prizes will not be awarded in this Class for any Plauts named in the foregoing Classes.				
In Classes 34, 35, 36, and 37, Exhibitors may compete for all the prizes.				

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; Peaches of 6 fruits; Nectariucs of 8; Cherries and Strawberries of 50; and Figs of 10 fruits.

ALL FRUIT MUST BE RIPE AND FIT FOR TABLE.

CLASS.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A. Collection of 9 dishes. 6 distinct kinds	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0
B. Pine Apple. The best Queen	3 0	2 0	1 0	
C. Pine Apple. The best Cayenne	3 0	2 0	1 0	
D. Pine Apple. Any other variety	3 0	2 0	1 0	
E. Grapes, Black. Single dish..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
F. Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	3 0	2 0	1 0	
G. Grapes, White. Any other variety. Single dish ..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
H. Peaches. Single dish..	3 0	2 0	1 0	
I. Nectarines. Single dish	3 0	2 0	1 0	
J. Figs. Single dish	2 0	1 0	0 10	
K. Cherries. Single dish..	2 0	1 0	0 10	
L. Strawberries. 3 dishes, distinct	3 0	2 0	1 0	
M. Strawberries. Single dish	1 10	1 0	0 10	
N. Strawberries in pots. 6 plants	2 0	1 0	0 10	
O. Melons. Green-fleshed	2 0	1 0		
P. Melons. Scarlet-fleshed	2 0	1 0		
Q. Vines in pots. 4 plants	4 0	3 0	2 0	
R. Miscellaneous	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
☞ Prizes will be given for fruit of superior excellence although not specified in the Schedule.				

SPECIAL PRIZES for the best three groups of FRUIT and FLOWERS for the decoration of the dinner table are offered by C. WENTWORTH DILKE, Esq., V.P.R.H.S. Baskets of any material, China vases, glass dishes, or epergnes may be used. First Prize, 10*l.*; Second, 5*l.*; Third, 3*l.*; Fourth, 2*l.*

*** Beautiful arrangement will be the test of merit in this Exhibition; valuable flowers or fruits are therefore not demanded. Each set must consist of three baskets. Ladies are invited to join in the competition. The Prizes will be awarded by a jury of ladies. The groups will be received as late as 11 o'clock A.M., provided space shall have been reserved for them the day before. Ladies and gentlemen residing in the country can secure the space required by letter, addressed to the Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, W. It is not necessary that the articles exhibited should be grown by the exhibitor.

GRAND ROSE SHOW,

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

The Council have great pleasure in announcing that the Rev. S. R. HOLE, F.R.H.S., on the part of the promoters of the Grand National Rose Show, has intimated that the Exhibition of Roses contemplated by the Royal Horticultural Society will render a separate Exhibition on the part of the National Society unnecessary; and also that Mr. HOLE, with the approbation of the aforesaid promoters, has consented to aid the Council in the endeavour to make the Exhibition a complete success.

The FOURTH GRAND NATIONAL ROSE SHOW will therefore be held in connection with this Exhibition.

THE REV. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, F.R.H.S., Honorary Secretary.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited on separate stands.

The stands are to be 1 foot 6 inches broad, 6 inches high at the back, and 4 inches in front. Any deviation from these dimensions will disqualify.

CLASS.	1st Prize. £ s.	2d Prize. £ s.	3d Prize. £ s.	4th Prize. £ s.
1. 96 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	7 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
2. 48 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3. 24 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
4. 24 Varieties. Single blooms .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
5. 48 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
6. 24 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	0 10
7. 12 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
NOTE.—Exhibitors in Classes 5 and 6 cannot also show in Class 7.				

CLASS.	1st Prize. £ s.	2d Prize. £ s.	3d Prize. £ s.	4th Prize. £ s.
8. 12 Varieties. Single blooms .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
9. 12 Roses, 12 varieties, in pots not exceediug 13 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
10. 50 Roses, not less than 12 varieties, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diamcter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
11. 20 New Roses, not less than 10 kinds, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
NOTE.—No variety which has been publicly sold for more than three years to be accouuted new.				
12. 12 New Roses of 1860 and 1861, single trusses, distinct .. ..(*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
13. Moss Roses (single trusses), best collection of (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
14. 18 Tea-scented Roses (single trusses), ...(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
15. Best decorated basket or vaso of Roses ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS,

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.	Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front.
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Roses, 1 staud	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	

CLASS.	1st Prize. £ s.	2d Prize. £ s.	3d Prize. £ s.	4th Prize. £ s.
1. 48 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2. 24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3. 18 Dahlia Blooms Fancies, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4. 24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0

CLASS.	1st Prize. £ s.	2d Prize. £ s.	3d Prize. £ s.	4th Prize. £ s.
5. 12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6. 6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7. 12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8. 48 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9. 24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10. 24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11. 12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
12. 12 Hollyhocks, in spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13. 12 Hollyhocks, single flowers. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14. 24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15. 24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16. 24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17. 12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18. 12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19. 24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20. 12 Phloxes, in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21. 24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22. Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. Eyles.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of, 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes. White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish..	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight..	4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankentbal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish ..	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes. Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish.. ..	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	3 6	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits..	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings.	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
F F.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous .. .. 60*s.*, 50*s.*, 40*s.*, 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

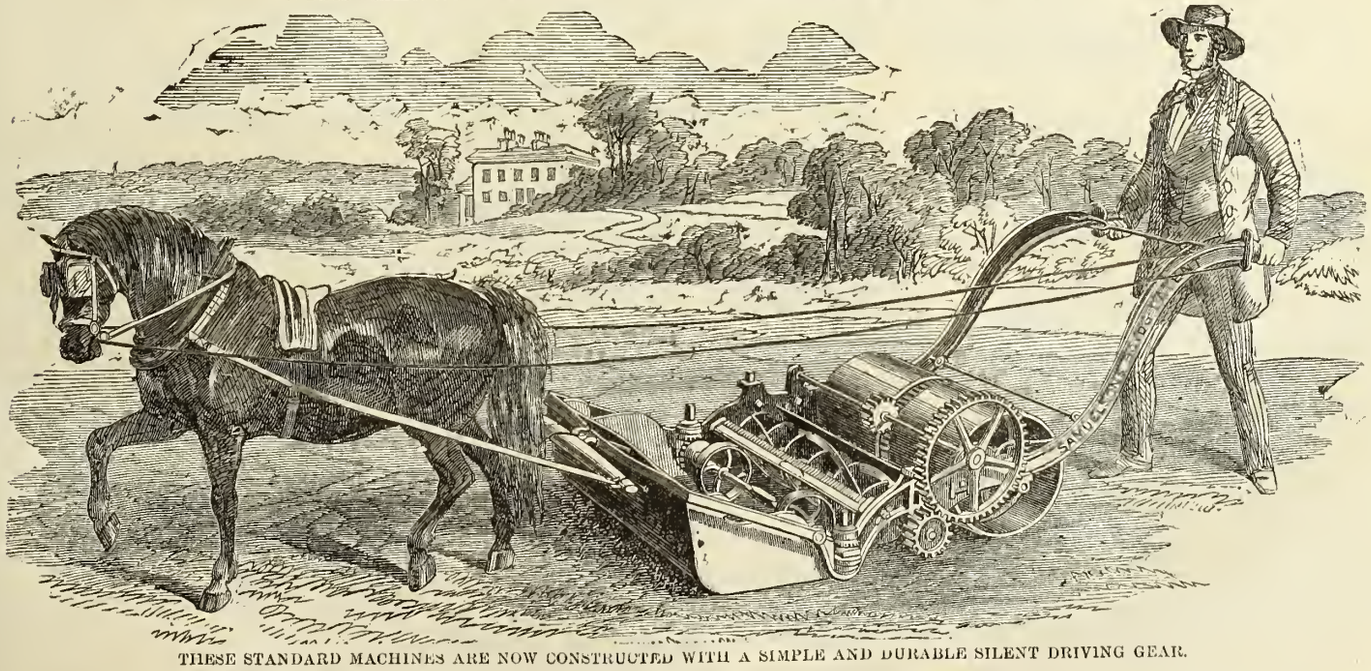
Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 ,, ,, 2 ,, ,, ,,
For 6 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, ,,
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons .. (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon .. .. (*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms .. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 ,, ...	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 ,, ...	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 ,, ...	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	9 5 0	8 15 0
	25 ,, ...	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 ,, ...	14 14 0	14 0 0

From Shirley Hibberd, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all. "Shirley Hibberd, F.R.H.S., Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. Samuelson's Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; Bristol; and at Blackhall Place (near the Cattle Market), Dublin. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

LAWN MOWERS, the best and cheapest in the Trade.

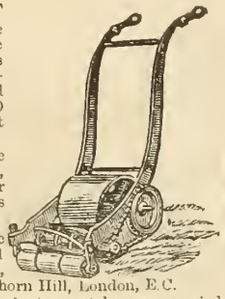
Manufactured by BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Price Lists free per post on application.

LAWN MOWING MACHINES in great variety and of the best makers; Garden Engines, Rollers, and Seats; Pumps, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools. Lists free. Catalogues, with 200 Woodcuts, free for 12 stamps.

CLUBB & SMITH, 118, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Show Rooms, 8, Billiter Street, E.C.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

TO WATER YOUR GARDENS cheaply and expeditiously, use INDIA RUBBER FLEXIBLE TUBING. This Tubing is cheap and good. Brass Hand Branches with Stop Cocks and Roses, and every description of Garden Tubing Fittings.

For Illustrated Price Lists, apply to W. R. WOODS, 94, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Please note the name and address.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

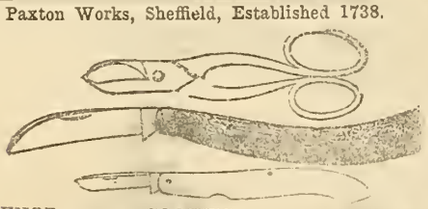
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

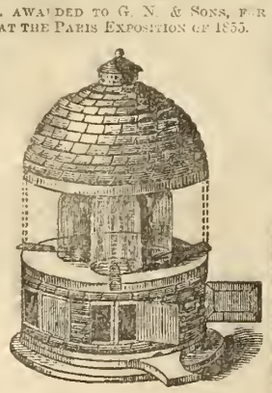
Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.



NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35*s.*, securely packed for the country.

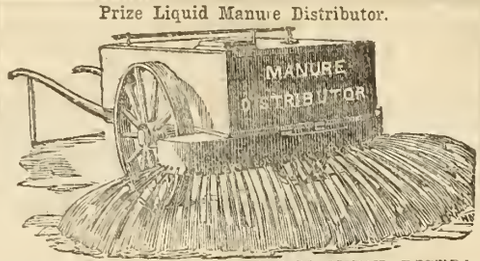
This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street, London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
" Manchester . J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
" Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
" Dublin .. J. EDMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street.

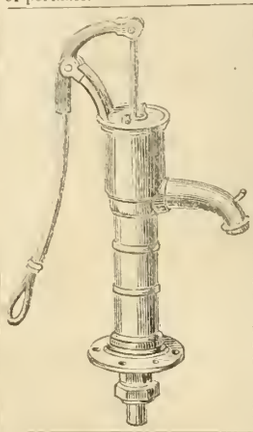
Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

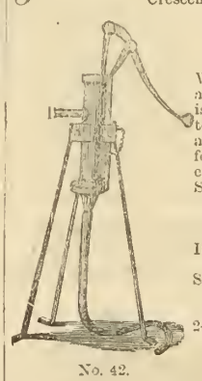
J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level or the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

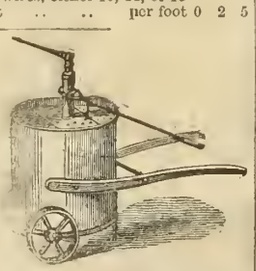
These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £2 10*s.*

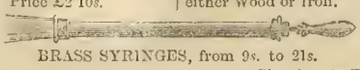


No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	£2	15	0
16 "	3	15	0
24 "	5	0	0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

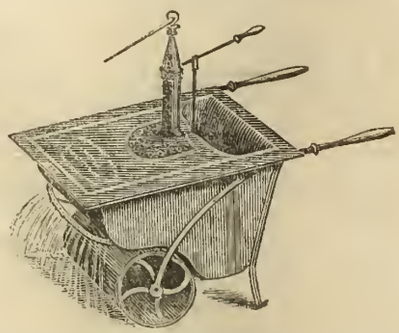
FOUNTAINS, PORTE-FLEURS, VASES, &c.

An immense Stock of GARDEN ORNAMENTS may now be inspected at AUSTIN, SEELEY & Co.'s Artificial Stone Works,

Or Pattern Sheets will be sent by post to any gentleman who may not have an opportunity to call.

369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

THE IMPROVED PATENT GARDEN, WATER AND ROLLING ENGINE may be had at J. DORE'S, the sole MANUFACTURERS, 17, Exmouth Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.



The threefold use of this neat little Machine must be obvious in Watering, Rolling, or Syringing; it will throw about 60 feet and is so portable that any ordinary domestic may use it. It contains about 20 gallons, price 5*l.* 10*s.*; 25 gallons, 6*l.* 10*s.*

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

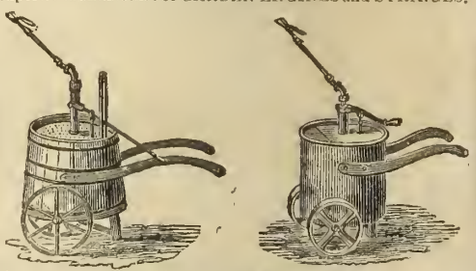


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 "
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 "

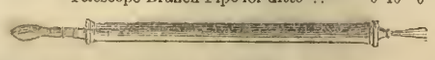


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d.* each
" 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 "
" 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 "
" 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 "

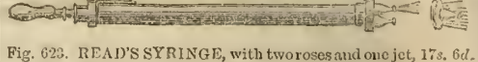


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
" 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
" 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
" 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

TO BE SOLD, a substantial new SPAN-ROOF PIT, 32 feet long by 16 feet wide. Price 32*l.* HOT-WATER APPARATUS for same with Tubular Boiler, 14*l.*

J. VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W.

N.B. SAMUELSON'S *Meadow Mower is at work daily in the neighbourhood of London.*

SAMUELSON'S PATENT MACHINES FOR HARVESTING PURPOSES,

ALL WARRANTED.

REAPERS, 14*l.* 10*s.* to 15*l.* 15*s.*; MOWERS, 21*l.* and 22*l.*; COMBINED REAPERS AND MOWERS, 24*l.* and 25*l.*
DOUBLE-ACTION HAYMAKERS, 13*l.* 13*s.*; HORSE RAKES, 7*l.* 10*s.* and 8*l.*

May be seen and ordered at Mr. SAMUELSON'S DEPOTS, and at
MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON. WORKS AT BANBURY.

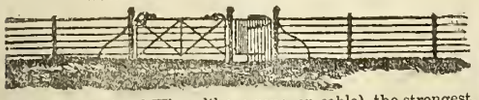
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

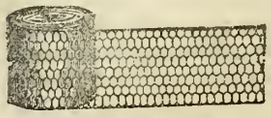
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Staudards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 9*s.* per yard.

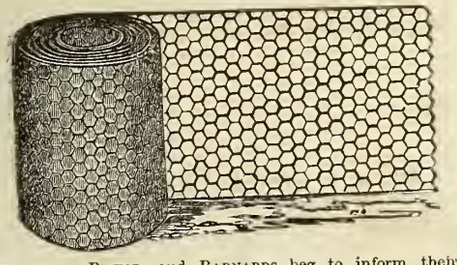
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.



BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

		Galvanised.	Japanned Iron.
	Gauge.	per yard.	per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inchee wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1½-inch " " " .. "	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1½-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1½-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1½-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can he made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonics.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

Improvements in Heating, &c.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatorics, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the houre of worship. In a dwelling will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and desorving of speeial attentioa, bocause of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Watcr.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREENHOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle, which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatorics of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

Prize Fencing for Agricultural Purposes.

Only Manufactory—Liverpool.

FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING,

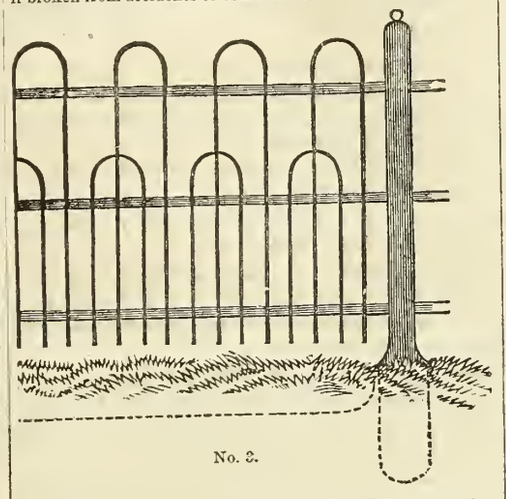
which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient Fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9*d.* to 2*s.* 2*d.* per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to

FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool. London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

W. S. UNDERHILL'S NEW PATENT IRON FENCE for Gardens, Lawns, &c. Manufactory, Newport, Salop. Warranted the strongest and most durable article ever offered at corresponding prices, and easily repaired if broken from accidents or other causes.



No. 2.

No. 1, per yard.					No. 2 or 3, per yard					No. LF., per yard.				
Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.		Inch. High.	Mesh 3 in.		Mesh 2 in.	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
24	0	9	1	0	36	1	2	1	4	18	0	6	0	7
30	1	0	1	3	42	1	5	1	7	24	0	7	0	8
36	1	3	1	6	48	1	8	1	10	30	0	8	0	10
42	1	6	1	9						36	0	9	1	0
48	1	9	2	0										

Inch. High.	Mesh 1½ in.		
	s.	*d.*	
36	1	6	
42	1	9	
48	2	0	

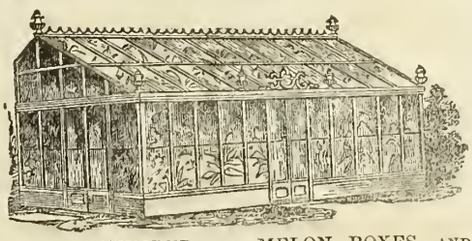
Inch. High.	Mesh 1½ in.		
	s.	*d.*	
18	0	8	
24	0	9	
30	0	11	
36	1	1	

The No. 1, 2, and 3 are made of No. 6 Wire, LF No. 10. All Fences in 12 yard bundles (unless otherwise ordered). On receipt of Post-office Order for the same, a samplo bundle of any kind will be forwarded.

Sold by Crystal Palace Company, also by all respectablo Ironmongers, Nurserymen, and Seedsmen in the kingdom. It rolls up very easily, and is admirably adapted for exportation.

Wholesale and Shipping Agent for Liverpool: Mr. C. COTTON, 47, South John Street.

JAMES WATTS AND CO., HOTHOUSE BUILDERS and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.



200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM

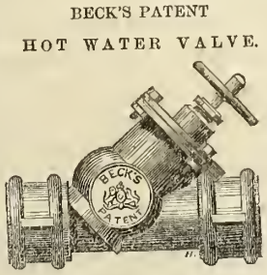
400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

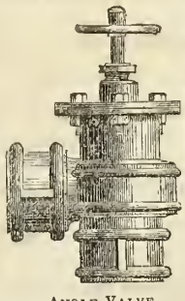
Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE. 2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE. 2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liablo to get out of order, or to get fixod hy standing.

To ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has hoeu submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may bo had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manuer.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nohility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as ahove. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 20 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 467, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Ageuts throughout the United Kingdom.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used hy the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nohility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E. *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

FARMS TO LET, IN OXFORDSHIRE.—About 500 acres, or in smaller farms of from 250 to 40 each, about one-third Grass. Good heavy improvable land, 7 miles from Oxford, 9 from Bicester. Tenants with capital, enterprise, and modera ideas required.

Apply to J. CROKE, Esq., Studley Prior, Wheatley, Oxon.

Nursery, Florist, and Seed Business.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, in one of the best localities on the South Side of Londou, an oxcellent BUSINESS as above, offering a first-rate opportunity to a man of expericuce, or an enterprising Gardeuer. The Nursery is nearly 6 acres, and contains a capital Dwelling House, also a large extent of Glass, covering about 16,000 feet, and from 80 to 90,000 Plants in pots. Coming in ahout 1400*l.*

Prepaid letters of applicatiou to be made to P. A. W., Mr. HAYNE'S, 64, King William Street, London, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

Anæctochili and Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, June 4, at half-past 12 precisely, instead of Tuesday, May 28, as previously announced, the splendid collection of Anæctochili of Dr. Butler, of Woolwich, containing fine plants of all the new and rare sorts; also about 90 lots of choice Orchids, which were not included in his late Sale.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, June 7th, at 12 o'Clock, a choice collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including Geraniums, Calceolarias, Ericas, Acacias, and other plants in bloom; Fuchsias, Verbenas, and Dahlias, with a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for Bedding, &c.

On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone.

Pepper Hall, near Northallerton, in the County of York.

Important Sale of the extraordinary fine and large collection of Rare and Choico Specimens of Stove and Greenhouse Plants.

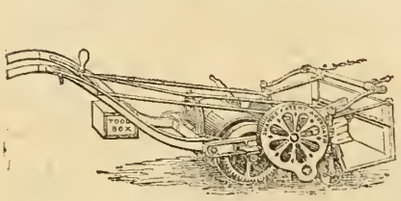
MR. JOHN WETHERELL having received instructions from Wm. F. Webb, Esq. (who has recently purchased Nowstead Abbey), will submit to Public Competition, without any reservation, on the premises at Pepper Hall, near Northallerton, on THURSDAY, Juno 6, at 1 o'Clock, the whole of the exceedingly fino and large collection of raro and choice specimens of STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, and GARDEN TOOLS. May be viewed seven days previous to sale. Should there not be sufficient time for the sale of the whole of the Plants in one day, the Salo will be resumed on the following day.

The Express Train leaving York at 9 A.M. and Newcastle at 7.20 A.M will stop at Cowton Station ou the North-Eastern Railway, which is within two miles of Pepper Hall, to set down Passongers wishing to attend the Sale.

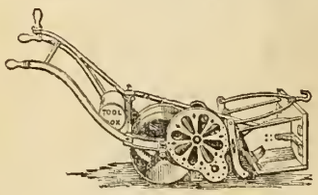
Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneer, and of Mr ANDERSON, Gardenor, Pepper Hall.—Richmond, Yorks.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

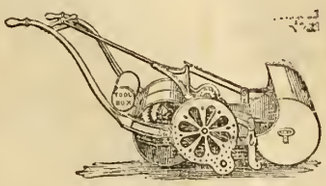
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



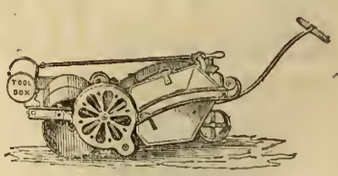
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines for this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		
Width of Cutter.			
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*	

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	£7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ...	6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*	

No. 12.—13-inch Machine ... ... £6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

Silent Motion (if desired) for Hand Machine, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.* extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy*

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From MR. GEORGE EYLES, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, Kensington Gore, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* SHANKS' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace):—*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contr most for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*" vance

From Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden in the said Co.—SATURDAY, June 1, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 23.—1861.] SATURDAY, JUNE 8. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agriculture, Italian	539 a	Royal Hort. Society's new garden, opening of	525 b
Bath Agri. Society	536 c	Royal Hort. Society's exhibition	529 a
Books, noticed	531 b	Landlord, tales of a	536 a
Cattle breeding	534 a	Poultry, prices of	539 a
Collieries and Colliers	531 b	Rhododendrons at Knap Hill	531 c
Corn, securing wet	538 c	Steam cultivation	534 c
Defoliation	528 b	Taviotdale Farmers' Club	538 c
Dinner table decorations	527 a	Transplanting Yews	529 a
Gorilla, the	534 b	Waterer & Godfrey's nursery	531 c
Grass lands	534 b	Winter, effects of the	529 a
Henslow, late Prof.	527 c	Yews, transplanting	529 a
Hollies killed by frost	529 a		
Horses, docility of	532 a		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

The PROMENADES commence TO-DAY, SATURDAY, and will take place on each WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY during the months of June and July, except on Wednesday, July 10, which is the day of the ROSE FETE.

These Promenades are also open to the PUBLIC on SATURDAYS, on payment of 2s. 6d.

Doors open at 10; Bands at 3. 30.

NOTICE.—The next BALLOT for the ELECTION of FELLOWS will take place on June 18.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of this Committee for the Exhibition of New Plants and Seedling Flowers will take place on TUESDAY, June 11. The subjects exhibited are required to be at the Meeting Room by 11 A.M. Any person may exhibit.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

A MEETING of the Fruit Committee will be held at the New Offices, Kensington Gore, W., on TUESDAY, June 11, at 12 o'Clock noon precisely, for the purpose of examiuing such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be delivered at the Rooms by 10 o'Clock of the day of Meeting.

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The SECOND EXHIBITION of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, will take place on WEDNESDAY next, June 12. Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens only, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 5s., or on the day of Exhibition, 7s. 6d. each. The Gates open at 2 o'clock.

The EXHIBITION OF AMERICAN PLANTS, MONDAY, June 10.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe.

The great SUMMER FETE of this Society will be held on the Leicester Racecourse, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 25 and 26, when upwards of 400 Prizes will be offered for Plants, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables, including prizes amounting to upwards of 17l. for Cut Roses exhibited by Amateurs, Gentlemen's Gardeners, and Nurserymen, open to all England. The Midland Railway will convey visitors to the Show at cheap fares. Three Military Bands will attend.

For particulars apply to the Hon. Secretary, 37, Market Place, Leicester.

GEO. BAKER begs to announce that his immense Collection of RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS is now in perfection, and may be viewed daily.

The Nursery is one mile from Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Notice.

THE AMERICAN PLANTS at the Knap Hill Nursery are now fast coming into bloom, and will be in great beauty during the ensuing three weeks. The Nursery is readily reached by train from Waterloo to Woking Station, where capital conveyances may be had.

WATERER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, near Woking, Surrey.

Grand Exhibition of American Plants.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his splendid Collection of Hardy Scarlet and other Choice RHODODENDRONS, AZALEAS, &c., is now daily on view. Admission orders are granted by Fellows of the Society. For the forthcoming display the site has been entirely re-modelled and enlarged, and a new Entrance Gate erected near the Plants, whereby admittance can be obtained without orders any day until 2 P.M. (Sunday and Wednesday excepted), also June 10, by application to Mr. WATERER.

☞ This Exhibition will afford an excellent opportunity for the selection of really hardy varieties. The Plants at the Nursery are now in fine bloom, and will continue throughout the month of June.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway, where excellent Conveyances await all trains.

GARDENERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—Votes at the ensuing JULY ELECTION are earnestly solicited for the poor Blind Candidate JAMES WALLACE, who is 82 years of age; has an aged (79) infirm wife; his family are totally unable to contribute to his support.

GERANIUMS AND FUCHSIAS. — A quantity of Show and Spotted Geraniums, and of the finest leading varieties, beautiful plants covered with bloom, in large and small 48-pots, at from 6s. to 9s. per dozen. A List of vars. sent on application.

WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.
Dorking, June 8.

New Fuchsias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in this Paper of the 27th ult.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Cineraria and Calceolaria Seed.

F. AND A. SMITH have a small quantity of Seed of their well-known splendid Cinerarias and Calceolarias yet on hand. In packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices.
JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

BEDDING PLANTS at greatly reduced Prices, which will be furnished upon application.
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Calceolaria aurea floribunda.

YOUELL AND CO. having a large stock of strong Plants of the above, beg to offer the same at 20s. per 100.
Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Dahlias.

C. E. ALLEN can still supply strong Plants of the above by the hundred or thousand at low prices. Selection left to C. E. A.
Shacklewell, near London.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will be found several new varieties of surpassing beauty
Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1s. 6d.
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice ,, 1 6
CALCEOLARIA, shrubby .. .. .. ,, 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. .. ,, 1 0
Agents for SHAW'S TIFFANY, 5s., 6s., 7s. 6d. & 9s. per piece.
,, BRITTAIN'S NETTING, 4s. 2d., 5s., and 6s. 8d. ,,
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Roses in Pots for Bedding.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for Bedding, consisting of Chinas, Teas, and Bourbons, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Early orders are respectfully solicited.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses.

New varieties of 1861, strong Plants of the best, at 5s. each. Older varieties, as strong Dwarfs, 12s. to 30s. per dozen.

PAUL AND SON invite attention to or an inspection of their stock of the above for present planting. Also of their fine stock of all the leading Bedding Plants and Dahlias.
N.B. The Nurseries are one mile from the Cheshunt Station of the Eastern Counties Railway.
Address, PAUL & SON, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.
PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.
Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine Plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dwarf Tea-scented Roses

IN POTS ON THEIR OWN ROOTS FOR BEDDING.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY is now sending out strong established Plants of all the best varieties. Priced CATALOGUES free by post.
Strawberry Hill Nurseries Seed Establishment, opposite the Post Office, Parade, Tunbridge Wells.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lillo.
JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

MAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE. See large Advertisement.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

STRAWBERRIES.—Black Prince, now ripe, open ground (first on Derby day). Any one can see the kinds growing here and judge for themselves. The other sorts for Table and Preserving, in rotation.
MUSHROOMS, CUCUMBERS, &c., all the summer.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill, Camberwell, S.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

CHOICE SEEDS from the Slough Collections, now ready:—

AURICULA	CINERARIA
CALCEOLARIA	PRIMULA

Free per post, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, &c.

WILLIAM HOLMES, F.R.H.S., is now sending out the above well established.
CATALOGUES free for one stamp.
Frampton Park Nursery, Hackney, N.E.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5s.
N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.
CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

TROPÆOLUM GARIBALDI.—The best of its kind for general and Bedding purposes. Colour, a brilliant Scarlet. Remarkably free bloomer. Certificate awarded by Royal Horticultural Society. Price 3s. 6d. each, or 30s. per dozen. Usual Trade allowance.
New SPRING CATALOGUE post free on application.
JAS. GARAWAY & Co. Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

GREEN HOLLIES.—Strong Transplanted, 1 to 1½ feet, 1½ to 2 feet, 2 to 3 feet, on moderate terms. The Trade liberally dealt with.
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, the "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have still on hand a few Bushels their approved and warranted 1860 growth DWARF FRENCH BEANS, price 16s. per bushel cash.
Samples at their Office, or to be had on application post free.

Sowing Rape Seed.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Sleaford, have a fine sample of English grown RAPE or COLE SEED to offer to the Trade. Price on application.

LINCOLNSHIRE RED GLOBE TURNIP SEED.—A few Sacks of excellent Seed, warranted pure, and the growth of 1861. Lowest cash price per bushel on application to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.

JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from transplanted roots.
Price on application.

The Quickest Turnip Known.

SUTTON'S EARLY SIX WEEKS TURNIP.—Good new Seed, 1s. 3d. per lb. or 50s. per bushel, in quantities not less than 1 bushel. This is a heavy cropper, and comes off in good time for Wheat sowing.
Carriage free, except small parcels.
SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

SKIRVING'S IMPROVED SWEDE TURNIP SEED.—300 Bushels of the above. Crop 1860. Stock warranted one of the best in cultivation. All raised from selected and transplanted bulbs. Sample excellent.
For particulars, apply to JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, Lewisham, Kent.
London Establishment, 7, Borough Market, S.E.

FINE AND STRONG DRUMHEADS, 3s. 4d. per 1000, crates included.
By THOMAS WELLAND Surrey Gardens, Godalming, Surrey.

Large Drumhead Cattle Cabbage.

J. H. ROBINSON begs to announce that he has a fine strong and healthy stock of the above Autumn-sown Cabbage Plants, which he can supply at 5s. per 1000.
Warehouse, 8, Cross Cheaping, Coventry.
Seed and Nursery Grounds, Abbey Farm, Hinckley.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each, with directions for sowing.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is being saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety was awarded the First Prize at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition on the 5th and 6th inst.; the magnificent bunches shown on this occasion by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them. J. I. & SON beg to inform their Patrons that they can now supply strong plants for immediate planting of this fine Grape, and likewise of all the most approved varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—June 8.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL PLANTS FOR 1861

OFFERED BY

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON,

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERIES, EXETER AND CHELSEA, S.W.

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON have much pleasure in offering the following New and Choice Plants, full and detailed descriptions of which appeared in their advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of last week. Plants are now ready for delivery.

ABIES SPECIES, Vancouver's Island, hardy, 10s. 6d. to 21s. each.
ADELASTER ALBIVENIS, 21s.
CALADIUM VEITCHI (will not be ready till the autumn), 63s. each.
CHEILANTHES GLAUCA, var. HIRSUTA, 10s. 6d. each.
CROTON ELEGANS, 10s. 6d. each.
GRAPTOPHYLLUM VERSICOLOR, 10s. 6d. each.
GARDENIA RADICANS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS, 10s. 6d. each.
LIBOCEDRUS TETRAGONA (will not be ready till the autumn), 21s., 42s., and 63s. each.
LOMARIA BLECHNOIDES, 10s. 6d. each.
MARANTA ORNATA, 31s. 6d. each.
NOTHOCHLÆNA MOLLIS, 10s. 6d.
SELAGINELLA GRIFFITHI. 5s.
SELAGINELLA CAULESCENS, 5s.
VACCINIUM RUGOSUM, 21s.
GLOXINIAS, 7 fine new varieties, 5s.

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON'S GENERAL PLANT CATALOGUE,

including descriptions of all the above, is now ready, and will be forwarded Post Free upon application.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

The Queen's Seedsmen and Nurserymen,

EDINBURGH, & 27, GREAT GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

HAVE the pleasure to advise that they can supply MANGOLDS, TURNIPS, and other AGRICULTURAL AND GARDEN SEEDS of the finest and most carefully selected stocks, and of good growths.

Seeds for Exportation expressly chosen for the purpose, and efficiently packed for safe transit through the Tropics.

PRICED LISTS furnished on application, and special quotations for extra quantities.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED SEED CATALOGUE.

TOW COK BEAN (Dolichos sinensis), 1s. per packet.

A highly ornamental and extraordinary Runner Bean, producing in the greatest abundance pods from 18 to 36 inches long, and may be had in perfection to November. When cooked the flavour is similar to French Beans. May be grown either under glass or against a south wall or trellis. As a Conservatory ornament it is most valuable.

SEEDS IN SEALED PACKETS.

				2s.	6d.
BALSAM, 12 magnificent varieties				5	0
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent French varieties				3	0
CARNATION, 12 magnificent self varieties				3	0
do. 12 do. Bizarre varieties				3	6
do. 12 do. Yellow flaked varieties				3	6
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.				3	0
do. 12 do. Tree flake do.				3	0
do. 12 do. do. fancy do.					

				5s.	6d.
PELARGONIUM, 12 magnificent English varieties				5	6
do. 12 do. Fancy do.				3	0
CARNATION, 12 do. Flake do.				3	0
do. 12 do. Fancy do.				3	6
do. 12 do. Yellow Bizarre				3	0
do. 12 do. Tree Self				3	0
do. 12 do. do. Bizarre					
PICOTEE, 12 magnificent white ground				3	0

FLOWER SEEDS IN MIXTURE. 7s. 6d. per lb. or 3 lb. for 21s., sent Carriage paid.

The above mixture embraces the most interesting, attractive and beautiful of hardy FLOWER SEEDS, and when sown by the banks of Rivers, edges of Brooks, Woodland Walks, Carriage drives, on Railway embankments, amongst low growing shrubs, newly planted trees, select plantations, or large rookeries or rooteries, the effect produced is extremely fine.

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, Brittain's Ornamental Shading, Gishurst Compound, and Dunn's Garden Pencils and Durable Tallies.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

NEW HARDY JAPANESE CONIFERS.

MESSRS. VEITCH & SON

HAVE peculiar satisfaction in being now enabled thus early to offer to the Public the first fruits of Mr. JOHN GOULD VEITCH'S enterprising journey to Japan, in the three following beautiful Hardy CONIFERS, viz.:—

Pinus densiflora | Retinospora obtusa | Retinospora pisifera

The plants are all potted singly, and although necessarily at present small, are sufficiently established to travel with perfect safety.

Annexed will be found Dr. LINDLEY'S notices of these three remarkable Plants, copied from the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of March 23:—

Pinus densiflora,

Siebold & Zucc., Flora Japonica, ii. p. 22, t. 112.

Of this Siebold gives the following account. It is found all over Japan, but more rarely in the Southern provinces, where it is generally cultivated; and in masses in the middle part of the empire, where it forms vast woods along with P. Massoniana. Near Nagasaki he only saw a few solitary specimens, 40 feet high or more. It is more especially found on the slopes of mountains, to the height of 1000 to 2000 feet. It however occurs at the bottom of valleys, and on the road from Ohosaka to Jeddo are thickets of it and P. Massoniana, standing above the marshy Rice fields; the latter species is however more especially a valley plant, becoming a mere bush at the height of 3-3500 feet above the sea. The timber is of great excellence; its resin is largely in request for the plasters and salves used by the Japanese in healing wounds and sores. In pulmonary complaints they hold it to be a specific. Indian, or China, ink is made from the soot of both P. densiflora and Massoniana. So far Siebold. The cones are smaller than those of a Scotch Fir, with flat lozenge-shaped termiuations to the scales, and very small seeds with a narrow curved wing. 10s. 6d. each, 3 plants gratis when a dozen are taken.

Retinospora obtusa,

Siebold and Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, ii. 38, t. 121. (Hinoki Jap.)

"A Japanese author says that as a hero is the glory of men so is the Hinoki that of the forest." So writes Siebold; and certainly the account he gives of the tree would seem to justify the assertion. We have before us a branch of the plant with some cones. In its dried state it looks like a small-leaved state of Thujopsis dolabrata without its glaucous underside and with a more brilliant green colour. It is an Evergreen Conifer, belonging to the Arbor-vitæ race, and Siebold assures us that it has a straight stiff bole from 60 to 80 feet high, and 5 to 6 feet through at the butt. Its branches spread like a fan, and its white fine-grained solid wood shines like silk when worked up. Because of these superior qualities the Japanese consecrate the tree to the Goddess of the Sun, whose chapels and little temples are built entirely of its timber. Moreover most of the wooden utensils employed at the Court of Micado are formed from it, and retain their natural colour without the aid of varnish. The fans of the Prince and his women are also made of little slips of Hinoki wood held together by silken threads, and gleaming with the colours of the rainbow. The country of Hinoki is chiefly the mountainous part of Nippon, where it forms vast forests, and on account of the high price of its timber is an important article of trade. Huge piles of colossal balks and planks may be seen collected on the banks of Japanese rivers. The tree is planted for ornament and shade all over the empire. 21s. each. Three plants over when a dozen are taken.

Retinospora pisifera,

Siebold and Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, ii. 39, t. 122. (Sawara Jap.)

A smaller and more slender tree than the last, with sharp-pointed leaves glaucous and concave on the under side. According to Siebold the leaves are also of a darker green; he saw individuals 25 to 30 feet high near a temple at Nagasaki; and found it growing intermixed with R. obtusa. Its cones are much smaller, and the oil cysts on its seeds more numerous as well as larger. 21s. each. Three plants over when a dozen are taken.

A number of other fine things are being raised, foremost amongst which is the SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA, or UMBRELLA PINE. These will be distributed from time to time as the plants become sufficiently established.

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERIES, EXETER AND CHELSEA, S.W.—June 8.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended :—

	Per Packet—s. d.		Per Packet—s. d.
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor	1 0	Linum grandiflorum	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lychnis Haageana	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum	0 6
Cineraria cruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum	0 6
Cineraria maritima	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno	2 0	Solanum texanum	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

EXCELLENCE AND ECONOMY COMBINED.

per packet.

Very choice Fringed Primula sinensis, at 6d. and 1s.
„ Calceolaria .. .. .. 6d. and 1s.
„ Cineraria .. .. .. 6d. and 1s.
Extra fine double German Wallflower mixed 3d.
„ „ Brompton Stock mixed 3d.
Free by Post.

The Primula, Wallflower, and Stock may be had in separate colours. Price per ounce on application.

JAMES TYNAN, Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George St. Liverpool.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the following as very superior, being Home-saved :—

CALCEOLARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

CINERARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Cineraria, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

PRIMULA.

DOBSON'S Superb Primula, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

100,000 VICTORIA STOCK PLANTS, the finest Scarlet ever sent out, fit for planting during a fortnight, to be had of HENRY SHAILER, Chapel Nursery, Battersea Fields, near Nine Elms, S.W. ; Mrs. BAKER, Florist, &c., Covent Garden, W.C., near the Church ; Mr. LAKE, Florist, &c., Cumberland Row, near the Elephant and Castle, Newington, S. : H. SHAILER, Salesman, &c., Muuster Street, Regent's Park, N.W.

Price 2d. per dozen, 1s. per 100, 3s. per 1000. Package free if above 1000.

Bedding Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out their usual strong healthy Bedding Plants, at moderate prices. These plants are hardened and fitted for planting out, so as to produce an early decorative effect. Quality is the test of cheapness.

Ageratum, blue
„ foliis variegatis
Anagallis
Antirrhinum, various
Bouvardias
Calceolaria, in variety
Cerastium tomentosum, for edging
Cuphea platycentra, scarlet
Campanula carpatica
Carnations, tree
Chrysanthemums, various
Deutzia gracilis
Dianthus gigauteus, splendid crimson
„ Heddewigi, largo colours, various
„ imperialis, crimson
Dielytra spectabilis
Dahlias, many varieties
Delphinium formosum
Fuchsias, various
Geranium, scarlet, various
Gaillardia grandiflora
Gazania splendens
Heliotropium, various
Hollyhock
Hydrangea
Koniga variegata
Lantana, various
Lobelia, blue, in variety
„ St. Clair, fine scarlet
Lilium, various
Mimulus, of sorts
Mehssa variegata
Mesembryanthemum, various
Nasturtium Tom Thumb, &c.
Nicrembergia gracilis
Pansies
Pentstemon, in variety
Petunias
Phlox, herbaceous
„ Drummondi
Pyrethrum, various
Perilla nankinensis
Portulaca, dwarf, for edging
Rhodanthe Manglesii
Roses, various
Statice armeria
Salvia patens, blue
„ „ alba, and others
Stocks, in bloom
Senecio, double crimson
Thunbergia, various
Tropæolum Lobbianum elegans
„ Attraction
„ Stamfordianum
„ several double varieties
Verbena, of every known shade of colour, a fine and large stock
Veronica
Variegated Geraniums (many varieties).
Zinnia elegans, &c.

CLIMBING PLANTS.

Cobœa scandens
Eccremocarpus scaber
Lophospermum Hendersoni
Maurandya Barclayana
Maurandya alba
„ grandiflora
„ rosea
Tropæolum canariense

Prices with GENERAL LIST on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New and Choice Plants.

A. VAN GEERT begs to offer the following New and Choice Plants :—

	s. d.		s. d.
Petunia inimitable fl. pleno per dozen	12 0	Agave coccinea, fine	5 0
Rhododendron (hardy) fine named varieties, per 100	80 0	„ xalapensis	5 0
Rose Perpetual Reine des Violettes	5 0	„ filifera 5s. to	21 0
„ „ Triomphe d'Amiens	5 0	Yucca canaliculata	5 0
„ „ Madame A. Van Geert	5 0	„ quatricolor	42 0
Pæonia Triomphe de Gand (tree)	42 0	Bonapartia hystrix	10 6
Thuja Vervaeneana	5 0	„ gracilis 5s. to	105 0
Roezlia regia	7 6	„ glauca	5 0
Hardenbergia ovata rosea	5 0	„ robusta	5 0
Camellia Bonomiana, 10s. 6d. to	21 0	„ juncea	2 6
„ In fine vars., per 100, 4l., healthy young plants.		Dasylirion longifolia	5 0
Rhododendron President Vandenhecke, hardy	10 6	„ tenuifolia	5 0
Asclepias tuberosa, p. 100	15 0	Pincneectitia glauca	5 0
		Disa barbata	7 6
		Amaryllis Josephinæ, very strong	15 0
		Cyrtanthus obliquus, strong	6 0
		„ odorus, strong	7 6
		Satyrium erectum	2 6
		„ carneum	2 6
		„ cinnamomeum	2 6
		Moræa edulis	1 6

The Nursery, Ghent, Belgium.

Camellias, Azaleas, Orange Trees, &c.

TO BE SOLD at a moderate price, in One Lot, about 40 Camellias of the leading kinds, from 3 to 8 feet high ; 8 Azalea indica, fine bushy show plants, 2 to 3½ feet ; 4 Orange Trees, 4 to 5 feet ; 6 large Myrtles, with 18 other good Greenhouse Plants, the whole in fine health, and well worthy the attention of any one furnishing a Conservatory.

Apply to Mr. CHANDLER, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.

BEDDING PLANTS.

JAMES CARTER & CO.

HAVE much pleasure in offering fine strong Plants of the following, all of which have been properly hardened and may now be planted out with safety.

Geraniums.

	Per dozen.—s. d.	s. d.
Flower of the Day	4 0 to	6 0
Brilliant	4 0 „	6 0
Cloth of Gold, *the best variegated Geranium yet sent out*	each	3 6
Crystal Palace, scarlet	4 0 „	6 0
Trentham, rosy scarlet	4 0 „	6 0
Cerise Unique	4 0 to	6 0
Cottage Maid		6 0
Punch	4 0 „	6 0
Tom Thumb	4 0 „	6 0
Beaton's Imperial Crimson Nosegay		6 0
Purple Nosegay or Fotbergilli, *very extensively used at the Crystal Palace*		6 0

	Per dozen.—s. d.	s. d.
Calceolarias in variety		4 0
Crystal Palace Tropæolum elegans, *true*	4 0 to	6 0
Crystal Palace Tropæolum Triomphe de Hyères, scarlet and yellow, new		6 0
Petunias, a fine collection, double and single, from		4 0
Lobelia speciosa, *true*	3 0 &	4 0
Antirrhinums in great variety, from		4 0
Gazanea splendens	4 0 to	6 0
Koniga variegata	3 0 &	4 0
Nierembergia filicaulis		4 0
Verbenas, *a fine collection, including the principal shades of colour, purple, scarlet, white, &c.*, from		4 0
Perilla Nankinensis		3 0
Ageratums	4 0 to	6 0
Salvias	4 0 „	6 0
Cannas *for centres of beds, a very choice collection*		12 0
Now French Astors in pots, *raised from our unrivalled collections* per doz. pots	3 0 „	6 0
Pampas Grass each	1 0 „	1 6
Achimenes, very strong, in pots, collections of 12 choice kinds per dozen	9s., and 12 0 &	18 0

Hanging Fern Baskets

of new and elegant designs, for Greenhouse, Stove, or Conservatory decoration, filled with Ferns, complete, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s., and 7s. 6d.

Hanging Flower Baskets

filled with Fuchsias, Gazanias, Lobelias, Tropæolums, &c. ; are extremely graceful and effective ornaments ; 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.

JAMES CARTER & CO., 237 & 238, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

NEW BEDDING CALCEOLARIA, ANGUSTIFOLIA GLOBOSA (BURLEY).—A distinct and valuable new variety, growing only from 9 inches to 1 foot, of a very hardy constitution for the open air, possessing a peculiarly short jointed woody habit, not liable to die off and disfigure the beds or ribbon borders after planting, but continues to thrive and bloom until far into November. The colour is that of a soft and bright primrose. The plant we may call that of a first class bedder ; and we may recommend it as an excellent common variety for flower beds and for every-day decoration. Price per dozen, 12s. ; half dozen, 7s. 6d. ; per plant, 1s. 6d.

I have appointed Messrs. Henderson, of Pine-apple Place, Agents for it, of whom plants can be had.

J. B. begs at the same time respectfully to inform his patrons that his SPRING CATALOGUE can be had on prepaid application.

JAMES BURLEY, Nursery, Limpsfield, Surrey.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21s. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21s. „
Azalea Indica Mars	21s. „
Lobelia Purple Standard	7s. 6d. „

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

Transplanted Turnip Seeds.

WM. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERYMEN and SEED GROWERS, Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to inform Agriculturists that they are now nearly sold out of Swede Turnip Seeds for this season, a few bushels of their True Champion and Bainesse Swedes (Outhwaite's) only remaining, at 2s. per lb. They have a good stock of Seed of the following still on hand, grown by themselves on strong clay land, with especial care as to correctness of kind. Orders immediately attended to and forwarded on receipt.

	Per lb.—s. d.
Imperial Purple-topped Hybrid Yellow Turnip, on some land superior to the Swede, may be sown much later, is a heavy cropper and good keeper	1 6
Border Imperial Purple-topped Yellow Turnip	1 3
Golden Drop ; Green-topped Yellow Hybrid, an excellent kind either for Sheep or Cattle	1 3
Improved Green-topped Yellow Bullock Turnip, grow well into the ground and answer for eating on with Sheep	1 3
Fine White Pomeranian Globe Turuip	1 3
„ Green „	1 3

Cheaper by the bushel or cwt., and Prices on application.

Turnip Seed, saved from selected Transplanted Bulbs.

CARRIAGE FREE.

WILLIAM MORTON, AGRICULTURAL SEEDSMAN, and TURNIP SEED GROWER, Old Market Place, Ripon, Yorkshire, intimates that he is now offering his selected Stock of TURNIP SEED at the following reasonable prices, and which he can with confidence recommend. Several varieties of new selected Swedes, Green and Purple-topped, in sorts, 1s. 6d. per lb. New selected Yellows (Bullocks and Hybrids), in sorts, 1s. 3d. per lb. New selected Red, White, and Green Globes, 1s. 3d. per lb. New selected White and Red Norfolks (the former of these is well known by the name of Sweet Willow White). New selected Tankards, in sorts, 1s. 3d. per lb. New selected Stones, in sorts, 1s. 3d. per lb. Rape Seed (Broad-leaved and Long-stalked, a magnificent sample), 4d. per lb.

Mangol Wurzels, Clovers, Rye-grasses, &c.

Orders executed with prompt care and attention, and a reduction made where large quantities are required.

PRICE CURRENTS Free.

Established for the Sale of first-class Agricultural Seeds, 1830.

To Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, by Tender, about 4 acres of SKIRVING'S IMPERIAL SWEDE SEED, now growing at Brampton, well selected, and an excellent crop, within 1½ mile of the Huntingdon Station.

For particulars and to view apply to W. HAMMOND, The Black Bull, Brampton, near Huntingdon, to whom sealed Tenders are to be sent on or before June 15.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS, Basingstoke, Andover ; and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

WHITE SWEDE SEED.—The extremely severe frost of last winter has again proved the value of this most hardy Swede Turnip. From all parts we receive favourable reports of its abundant produce, hardiness, and suitability for late sowing. Fine crops of perfectly sound roots are now being folded off with sheep and lambs.

T. HANNAM, Esq., the Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, in his recent lecture to the Wakefield Farmers' Club, on Agriculture, its Progress and Prospects, says :—"In my experiments with Turnips, I found quite as great a difference in the keeping qualities of the several kinds as in their weight ; of some kinds 25 per cent. were destroyed by frost, while of others not more than 2 per cent. were damaged. A new White Swede grown by the Messrs. RAYNBIRD seems to me to be nearly indestructible by frost, and was brittle and juicy when the ordinary kinds were soft and pulpy."

Fine Seed, growing nearly 100 per cent., is offered for free delivery to any Railway Station, if taken in quantities of 20 lbs. and upwards. Address—

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants, Basingstoke, Andover ; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

*** Samples and quotations of all kinds of Farm Seeds sent on application.—June 8.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

FIRST GRAND EXHIBITION OF FLOWERS AND FRUIT,

JUNE 5 and 6, 1861.

AWARDS OF THE JUDGES.

FLOWERS.

CLASS 1.—15 STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS. (Open.)
1st Prize to W. May, J. Spode, Esq., Rugeley, 20*l.*
2d ditto to B. Peed, J. Treadwell, Esq., Norwood, 15*l.*

CLASS 2.—12 STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road, 12*l.*
2d ditto to W. Cutbush, jun., Barnet, Herts, 9*l.*
3d ditto to O. Rhodes, Sydenham, 6*l.*

CLASS 3.—9 STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to H. Chillman, Mrs. Smith, Ashstead, 10*l.*
2d ditto to J. Green, Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., Cheam, 8*l.*
3d ditto to R. Baxendine, W. H. Smallpiece, Esq., Guildford, 6*l.*
4th ditto to Wm. Kaile, Earl of Lovelace, Ripley, 4*l.*

CLASS 4.—6 STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS. (Amateurs).
1st Prize to T. Page, W. Leaf, Esq., Streatham, 6*l.*
2d ditto to J. Tegg, Baron Hambro, Roehampton, 5*l.*

CLASS 5.—12 FINE FOLIAGED AND VARIEGATED PLANTS (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Sons, Exeter and Chelsea, 10*l.*
2d ditto to B. L. Williams, Holloway, 7*l.*
3d ditto to T. Jackson & Son, Kingston, 5*l.*
Extra ditto to J. & C. Lee, Hammersmith, 3*l.*

CLASS 6.—10 FINE FOLIAGED AND VARIEGATED PLANTS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to H. Hamilton, T. P. W. Butt, Esq., Cheltenham, 10*l.*
2d ditto to A. H. Gunner, W. F. Wooley, Esq., Kensiugton, 7*l.*
3d ditto to C. Hutt, Miss Burdett Coutts, Highgate, 5*l.*
4th ditto to G. Young, W. H. Stone, Esq , Dulwich, 3*l.*
Extra ditto to G. Nicholson, Bushy Grove, Watford, 2*l.*

CLASS 7.—6 DRACÆNAS AND CORDYLINES (Open).
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 3*l.*
2d ditto to J. & C. Lee, Hammersmith, 2*l.*
3d ditto to W. Bull, F.R.H.S., Chelsea, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to G. Young, W. H. Stone, Esq., Dulwich, 10*s.*

CLASS 8.—20 ORCHIDS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to Mr. Stone, Tottenham, 20*l.*
2d ditto to B. Peed, T. Treadwell, Esq., Lower Norwood, 15*l.*

CLASS 9.—16 ORCHIDS (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 15*l.*
2d ditto to S. Wooley, Cheshunt, Herts, 10*l.*
Special ditto to O. Rhodes, Sydenham, 3*l.* 10*s.*

CLASS 10.—10 ORCHIDS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to G. Baker, A. Basset, Esq., Stamford Hill, 10*l.*
2d ditto to F. Lovell, H. E. Gurney, Esq., Nutfield, 7*l.*
3d ditto to C. Penny, H. M. Gibbs, Esq., Regent's Park, 5*l.*
4th ditto to E. M'Morland, J. Spode, Esq., Hampstead, 3*l.*

CLASS 11.—ORCHIDS. Single specimens (Open).
1st Prize to R. Warner, Broomfield, 3*l.*
2d ditto to B. S. Williams, Holloway, 2*l.*
3d ditto to J. H. Hedge, F.R.H.S., Ipswich, 1*l.*

CLASS 12.—9 GREENHOUSE AZALEAS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to T. Page, W. Leaf, Esq., Streatham, 12*l.*
2d ditto to S. M. Carson, Cheam, 10*l.*
3d ditto to J. Green, Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., Cheam, 7*l.*
4th ditto to B. Peed, T. Treadwell, Esq., Norwood, 5*l.*

CLASS 13.—9 GREENHOUSE AZALEAS (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to C. Turner, Slough, 9*l.*
2d ditto to J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road, 7*l.*

CLASS 14.—6 GREENHOUSE AZALEAS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to W. May, J. Spode, Esq., Rugeley, 6*l.*

CLASS 15.—9 GREENHOUSE AZALEAS, New kinds (Open).
1st Prize to C. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 6*l.*
2d ditto to Ivery & Son. Nurserymen, Dorking, 4*l.*

CLASS 16.—6 RHODODENDRONS, Distinct (Open).
1st Prize to Charles Noble, Sunningdale, Bagshot, 5*l.*
2d ditto to John Standish, Bagshot, Surrey, 4*l.*

CLASS 17.—RHODODENDRONS, Sikkim or Bhotan (Open).
1st Prize to A. Henderson & Co., Edgware Road, 4*l.*

CLASS 18.—15 ROSES IN POTS, Distinct (Open).
1st Prize to Messrs. Lane & Son, Gt. Berkhampstead, Herts, 15*l.*
2d ditto to W. Paul, Cheshunt Nurseries, 10*l.*
3d ditto to E. Francis, Nurseryman, Hertford, 7*l.*

CLASS 19.—10 ROSES IN POTS, Distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize to Thomas Terry, M. W. Giles Puller, Esq., Youngshury, 10*l.*
2d ditto to Alexauder Rowland, F.R.H.S., Lewisham, 7*l.*

CLASS 20.—12 NEW ROSES IN POTS. 2 of kind admitted (Open).
1st Prize to Messrs. Paul & Son, Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts, 5*l.*
2d ditto to W. Paul, Cheshunt, Herts, 4*l.*

CLASS 21.—6 TALL CACTI (Open).
1st Prize to J. Green, Cheam, 5*l.*
2d ditto to W. Young, Highgate, 4*l.*

CLASS 22.—6 CAPE HEATHS (Open).
1st Prize to B. Peed, T. Treadwell, Esq., Norwood, 5*l.*
2d ditto to T. Jackson & Son, Kingston, S.W., 4*l.*
3d ditto to W. May, J. Spode, Esq., Rugeley, 3*l.*
Extra ditto to R. Baxendine, W. H. Smallpiece, Esq., Guildford, 2*l.*
Extra ditto to T. Page, W. Leaf, Esq., Streatham, 1*l.* 10*s.*

CLASS 23.—9 PELARGONIUMS. Distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize to W. Nye, E. Forster, Esq., Clewer, 8*l.*
2d ditto to T. Bailey, Shardeloes, Amersham, 6*l.*
3d ditto to J. Shrimpton, A. F. Doxat, Esq., Putney Heath, 4*l.*
4th ditto to J. Weir, Hampstead, 2*l.*

CLASS 24.—12 PELARGONIUMS. Distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to C. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 8*l.*
2d ditto to J. Dohson & Son, Isleworth, 6*l.*
3d ditto to J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road, 4*l.*
4th ditto to T. Windsor, Hampstead, 2*l.*
Extra ditto to T. Gaines, Nurseryman, Battersea, 1*l.*

FLOWERS.

CLASS 25.—6 FANCY PELARGONIUMS. Distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize to T. Bailey, Amersham, 5*l.*
2d ditto to J. Weir, Hampstead, 4*l.*
3d ditto to J. James, F. W. Watson, Esq., Isleworth, 3*l.*

CLASS 26.—9 FANCY PELARGONIUMS. Distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to C. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 5*l.*;
2d ditto to J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road, 4*l.*
3d ditto to Dobson & Son, Isleworth, 3*l.*
4th ditto to T. Windsor, Hampstead, 1*l.* 10*s.*

CLASS 27.—9 SPOTTED PELARGONIUMS. Distinct (Open).
1st Prize to Charles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 5*l.*

CLASS 28.—9 VARIEGATED BEGONIAS. Distinct (Open).
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 5*l.*
3d ditto to W. Lakeman, Hendon, 4*l.*
3d ditto to A. Henderson & Co., Edgeware Road, 3*l.*
4th ditto to B. S. Williams, Holloway, 1*l.* 10*s.*

CLASS 29.—6 TREE FERNS. Duplicates admitted (Open).
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 5*l.*
2d ditto to C. Hutt, Miss Burdett Coutts, Highgate, 4*l.*
3d ditto to J. Staudish, Bagshot, 3*l.*

CLASS 30.—12 EXOTIC FERNS (Amateurs).
1st Prize to J. Stone, Tottenham, N., 6*l.*
2d ditto to R. Baillie, Harrow Road, 5*l.*
3d ditto to H. Lavey, Hatcham, Surrey, 4*l.*
4th ditto to S. M. Carson, Cheam, 2*l.*

CLASS 31.—12 EXOTIC FERNS (Nurserymen).
1st Prize to B. S. Williams, Holloway, 5*l.*
2d ditto to J. Veitch & Son. Exeter and Chelsea, 4*l.*
3d ditto to R. Sim, Foot's Cray, Kent, 2*l.*
4th ditto to Milne & Co., Wandsworth Road, 1*l.*

CLASS 32.—6 ANÆCTOCHILUS AND VARIEGATED-LEAVED ORCHIDS (Open).
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 3*l.*

CLASS 33.—3 TUBEROUS TROPÆOLUMS, trained. Distinct (Open).
No competition.

CLASS 34.—NEW, OR EXTREMELY RARE PLANTS IN FLOWER.
1st Prize to R. Warner, for Lælia grandis, S. K.
2d ditto to J. Pilbeam, for Dendrobium sp., S. B.
2d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Stenogaster concinna, ditto.
2d ditto to M. Linden, Brussels, for Campylobotry s pyrophylla, ditto.
3d ditto to Messrs. E. aud G. Henderson, for Convolvulus mauritanicus, M.
3d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Mimulus cupreus, M.
3d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Calceolaria bellidifolia, M.

CLASS 35.—HARDY ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, NEW SP.
1st Prize to J. Standish, for Sciadopitys verticillata, S. K.
1st ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Libocedrus tetragona, S. K.
2d ditto to J. Standish, for Retinospora ohtusa, S. B.
2d ditto to J. Standish, for Thujopsis dolabrata, var, S. B.
2d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Acer polymorphum atro-purpureum, S. B.
3d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Thuja pygmæa, M.
3d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Cryptomeria sp., Japan, M.
3d ditto to T. Jackson & Son, for Juniperus drupacea, M.
3d ditto to J. Standish, for Retinospora obtusa variegata, M.
3d ditto to J. Standish, for Podocarpus variegatus, M.
3d ditto to J. Standish, for Aucuba japonica, mas. et fem, M.
3d ditto to J. Standish, for Bambusa variegata, M.
3d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, for Picea sp. (Vancouver's Isld.) M.

CLASS 36.—WARDIAN CASES FILLED WITH PLANTS.
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea 5*l.*
2d ditto to John Standish, Bagshot, 3*l.*
3d ditto to Robert Baillie, W. C. Carbonell, Esq., Harrow Road, 2*l.*

CLASS 37.—MISCELLANEOUS, FOR PLANTS NOT SPECIALLY NAMED.
1st Prize to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 2*l.* 10*s.*
1st ditto to Carl Pfersdorff, Kensal New Towu, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto to John Standish, Bagshot. 2*l.*
2d ditto to W. Paul, Waltham Cross, 2*l.*
2d ditto to H. Lavey, E. A. De Grave, Esq., Fetcham, Surrey, 2*l.*
2d ditto to John Standish, Bagshot, Surrey, 2*l.*
2d ditto to J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 2*l.*
2d ditto to M. Linden, Brussels, 2*l.*
2d ditto to M. Linden, Brussels, 2*l.*
2d ditto to M. Linden, Brussels, 2*l.*
2d ditto to M. Linden, Brussels, 2*l.*
3d ditto to M. Linden, Brussels, 1*l.* 10*s.*
3d ditto to B. S. Williams, Nurseryman, Holloway, 1*l.* 10*s.*
3d ditto to Roht. Baillie, W. C. Carbonel, Esq., Harrow Road, 1*l.* 10*s.*
4th ditto to Jas. Burley. Limpsfield, Surrey, 1*l.*
4th ditto to Mr. C. Turner, Slough, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to J. Standish, Bagshot, (Todea pellucida), 15*s.*
Extra ditto to Paul & Son, Cheshunt, Herts, 15*s.*
Extra ditto to Dobson & Son. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, 15*s.*
Extra ditto to Ivery & Son, Dorking and Reigate, 15*s.*
Extra ditto to C. Leach, Clapham Park, 15*s.*
Extra ditto to B. S. Williams, Holloway, 15*s.*
Extra ditto to Thos. Baines, Summerfield, Bowden, Cheshire, 10*s.*

FRUITS.

CLASS A.—COLLECTION OF FRUIT. 9 Dishes of 6 distinct kinds.
1st Prize to T. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 6*l.*
2d ditto to A. Henderson, Trentham, 5*l.*

CLASS B.—PINE APPLE. The best Queen.
1st prize to T. Bailey, Amersham, 3*l.*
2d ditto to T. Young, C. Bailey, Esq., M.P., 2*l.*
3d ditto to R. Ruffett, Brocket Hall, Herts, 1*l.*

CLASS C.—PINE APPLE. The best Cayenne.
1st prize to T. Page, Streatham, 3*l.*
2d ditto to T. Ingram, Frogmore, 2*l.*
3d ditto to C. F. Harrison, Weyhridge, 1*l.*

FRUITS.

CLASS D.—PINE APPLE. Any variety, not Queen or Cayenne.
1st prize to T. Young, C. Bailey, Esq., 3*l.*
2d ditto to R. Ruffett, Brocket Hall, Herts, 2*l.*
3d ditto to T. Bailey, Amersham, 1*l.*

CLASS E.—GRAPES, BLACK. Single Dish.
1st Prize to W. Hill, Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 3*l.*
2d ditto to C. Little, A. Darley, Esq., Slough, 2*l.*
2d ditto to J. Fleming, Cleveden, 2*l.*
3d ditto to J. Drewitt, Mrs. Cubitt, Dorking, 1*l.*
3d ditto to G. G. Wortley, Hon. P. Carey, Norwood, 1*l.*
3d ditto to M. Henderson, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to H. Payne, Chelmsford, 10*s.*
Extra ditto to G. Tillyard, Stanmore, 10*s.*
Extra ditto to T. Frost, Aylesford, 10*s.*

CLASS F.—GRAPES, WHITE MUSCAT. Single dish.
1st Prize to H. Baker, Belgrave, Leicester, 3*l.*
2d ditto to R. Ruffett, Brocket Hall, Herts, 2*l.*
3d ditto to J. Standish, Bagshot, 1*l.*
4th ditto to R. Turuhull, Woodstock, 10*s.*

CLASS G.—GRAPES, WHITE (NOT MUSCAT). Single Dish.
1st Prize to W. Hill, Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 3*l.*
2d ditto to J. Allport, H. Ackroyd, Esq., Nantwich, 2*l.*
3d ditto to H. Baker, Belgrave, Leicester, 1*l.*
3d ditto to F. W. Durrant, Hon. Colonel Duncombe, St. Neot's, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to Thomas Bailey, Shardeloes, Amersham, 10*s.*

CLASS H.—PEACHES. Single Dish.
1st Prize to A. Henderson, Trentham, 3*l.*
2d ditto to John Fleming, Dowager Duchess of Sutherland, Cleveden, Maidenhead, 2*l.*
2d ditto to A. Sanders, Sir H. Meux, Waltham Cross, 2*l.*
3d ditto to F. W. Durrant, Hon. Colonel Duncombe, St. Neot's, 1*l.*
3d ditto to C. Little, A. Dawley, Esq., Stoke Ct., Slough, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to J. Peacock, Stockwood, Luton, Beds, 5*s.*
Extra ditto to J. Cross, Lord Ashburton, Alresford, Hants, 5*s.*

CLASS I.—NECTARINES, Single Dish.
1st Prize to M. Rochford, Tottenham, 3*l.*
2d ditto to J. Peacock, Stockwood, Luton, Beds, 2*l.*
2d ditto to A. Henderson, Trentham Hill Gardens, 2*l.*
3d ditto to W. Hill, R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 1*l.*
3d ditto to S. Evans, C. N. Newdegate, Esq., M.P., Nuneaton, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to J. Oates, Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, 5*s.*
Extra ditto to C. Little, A. Dawley, Esq., Stoke at Slough, 5*s.*
Extra ditto to T. Rawhone, R. T. Adderley, Esq., Stone, Strafford, 5*s.*

CLASS J.—FIGS, Single Dish.
1st Prize to J. Cross, Alresford, 2*l.*
2d ditto to S. Snow, Countess Cooper, Silsoe, Beds, 1*l.*
3d ditto R. Ruffett, Brocket Hall, Herts, 10*s.*

CLASS K.—CHERRIES, Single dish.
1st Prize to A. Henderson, Trentham, 3*l.*
2nd ditto to S. Evans, C. N. Newdegate, Esq., M.P., Nuneaton, 1*l.*
3rd ditto to Thos Jackson & Son, Kingston, S.W., 10*s.*

CLASS L.—STRAWBERRIES. 3 Dishes, distinct.
1st Prize to R. Smith, Twickenham, 3*l.*
2d ditto to R. Turnhull, Blenheim, 2*l.*
3d ditto to F. W. Park, Grove Hall, Notts, 1*l.*
Extra ditto to A. Ingram, J. J. Blandy, Esq., Reading, 5*s.*

CLASS M.—STRAWBERRIES. Single Dish.
1st Prize to R. Smith, Twickenham, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto to T. Ingram, Frogmore, 1*l.*
3d ditto to W. F. Park, Grove Hall, Notts, 10*s.*

CLASS N.—STRAWBERRIES IN POTS. 6 Plants.
1st Prize to R. Smith, Twickenham, 2*l.*
2d ditto to W. Kaile, Earl of Lovelace, Ripley, 1*l.*
3d ditto to F. W. Park, G. H. Vernon, Esq., Grove Hall, Notts, 10*s.*
Extra ditto to T. Reid, Sydenham, 5*s.*

CLASS O.—MELONS. Green-fleshed.
1st Prize to J. Meredith, Garston, near Liverpool, 2*l.*
2d ditto to T. Frost, Preston Hall, Kent, 1*l.*
3d ditto to Rev. J. Phillpott, Porthywidden, Truro, 10*s.*
Extra ditto to A. Saunders, Sir H. Meux, Theohald's Park, 5*s.*
Extra ditto to W. M'Lellan, Barnet, 5*s.*

CLASS P.—MELONS. Scarlet-fleshed.
1st Prize to T. Frost, Preston Hall, Kent, 2*l.*
2d ditto to T. Kempster, E. Greaves, Esq., M.P., Barford, Warwick, 1*l.*
3d ditto to J. Meredith, Garston, noar Liverpool, 10*s.*

CLASS Q.—VINES IN POTS. 4 plants.
1st Prize to A. Sanders, Sir H. Meux, Theohald Park, 4*l.*
2d ditto to J. Masters, Earl of Macclesfield, Tetsworth, 3*l.*
3d ditto to J. Standish, Bagshot, 2*l.*
3d ditto to C. Hutt, Miss Burdett Coutts, Highgate, 2*l.*

CLASS R.—MISCELLANEOUS.
Prize to J. Standish, Bagshot, 1*l.* 10*s.*
Ditto to J. Standish, Bagshot, 1*l.*
Ditto to J. Luscombe, F.R.H.S., Kingshridge 1*l.*
Ditto to T. Lunt, Greenock, 1*l.*
Ditto to H. Payne, Chelmsford, 1*l.*
Ditto to J. Henderson, Trentham, 1*l.*
Ditto to W. Kaile, Ripley, 19*s.*
Ditto to R. Crawshay, Merthyr Tydvil, 10*s.*

SPECIAL PRIZES offered by C. W. DILKE, Esq., V.P.R.H.S.

LIST OF COMPETITORS.

Margaret Webber & Co.; Lady Rokeby, 2d prize, 5*l.*; Lady Caroline Kerrison, 3d prize, 3*l.*; Edward Shenton, William Kaile; Messrs. Elkington & Co., 4th prize, 2*l.*; James Cross, Lady T. Schuster; Mrs. T. Jones, Highly Commended; Mrs. C. Pritchard, extra prize; Miss Kate Darter; Lady E. Peel, Highly Commended; Miss Winckworth; Thomas Charles March, 1st prize, 10*l.*; Richard Yates, Mrs. H. Grazebrook, William Adcock, Mr. R. Helbronner, Mrs. M. Johnston; Lady Trowbridge. Highly Commended; Mrs. Barnett.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2s. 6d. per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with Copious Descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to

J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

New Plants of 1861.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Newton Nurseries, Chester, have ready for orders at Reduced Prices, choice collections of FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOXES, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, and all other Bedding Plants. The usual allowance to the Trade.

JUNE 1861: very strong VINES from Eyes for immediate planting of the leading kinds, and such as will afford the utmost satisfaction. Prices moderate.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

New Class of Fancy Dahlias—Stafford's "Gem."

S. STAFFORD has great pleasure in offering the above unique and beautiful Dahlia; its colour is a rich rosy crimson, every petal in every flower conspicuously tipped with bright yellow, forming a foundation for an entirely New Class of Fancy Dahlias.

It is very constant, the form, build, centre, and petal are good, and the contrast of its colours so pleasing, novel, and distinct, that it has been admired by all who have seen it either growing or exhibited. It has also had several First-class Certificates awarded. It has been proved three seasons, and can be confidently recommended as one of the finest and most beautiful Fancy Dahlias, and will be indispensable to the smallest collection for either exhibition or border decoration for many years.

That it may be extensively grown, strong plants may now be had at 5s. each, one plant over where three are ordered. A liberal allowance to the Trade.

Nurseries, Hyde, near Manchester.—June 8.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ALLAMANDA VIOLACEA, the Violet-blue flowered Allamanda, as the most beautiful and unique species in this attractive and magnificent genus, is offered to the notice of growers of rare and ornamental hothouse shrubs. It is described by the late Dr. Gardner, Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, in his paper on the Vegetation of Brazil, contributed to the Quarterly Journal of the London Horticultural Society (Vol. ii.), where he thus alludes to it:—"On my return to Crato, I again made a few excursions in that neighbourhood, and added considerably to my herbarium. One of the finest plants met with at this time was a beautiful new species of Allamanda (A. violacea, Gardn.), a shrub from 4 to 6 feet high, bearing numerous large flowers not unlike, in colour, those of Gloxinia speciosa. This is by far the most beautiful species belonging to the genus, all of which, with this exception, bear yellow flowers."

Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON, having been written to by correspondents respecting the correctness of their plants of Allamanda violacea, in consequence of others by the same name having been sold out from London and eventually proved to be but of the yellow-flowered kind, have deemed it a satisfaction due to themselves and their customers to make every possible inquiry into the origin of such plants; and the result of which is, that Messrs. HENDERSON have been informed of a considerable number of plants having been raised by Messrs. Makoy & Co., of Liège, who obtained them from imported seed, and which were eventually sold to Messrs. Low & Co., of the Clapton Nursery, who sold them to the English trade, and they thence passed into the hands of private growers.

In consequence of these plants having proved to be but of the yellow-flowered species, such a result has to some extent depreciated the value and merit of the true blue-flowered Allamanda violacea, the entire original stock of which was purchased by Messrs. HENDERSON & SON from Mr. Low a few years ago, and from which all the plants sent from the Wellington Nursery are derived, and which is totally distinct from the Allamanda cathartica and its allies in the following particulars:—The stems, when matured of a medium strength, are obscurely hispid, or rough; the leaves are also more strictly oblong, and abruptly acuminate towards the apex or point; and still more strikingly distinct in the leaves being thinly and uniformly surfaced with close adpressed hairs, and minutely fringed with projecting ones, the under mid-rib being more prominently clothed with hispid hairs along its summit. As these features are entirely absent from the commoner yellow-flowered species, which have smooth acuminately-lanceolate leaves devoid of hairiness, each purchaser of the plants in question will be enabled to ascertain their correctness. 10s. 6d. and 21s. each.

LILLIPUTIAN OR BOUQUET DAHLIAS.—The most beautiful are Goldfinch, Dr. Webb, Crimson Beauty, Little Mistress, Little Beauty, Child of Faith, and Little Prince.

See E. G. HENDERSON & SON's Catalogue.

CONVOLVULUS MAURITANICUS.—This beautiful Plant is admirably adapted for Vase, Basket, and Bed-culture, covering the surface with rich blue blossoms. See a fine illustration in the *Journal of Horticulture* of May 14, and E. G. HENDERSON & SON's Catalogue.

NEW BEDDING DAHLIAS.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S SPRING CATALOGUE for 1861, in which the best Novelties for Bedding and Flower-garden decoration are described, with copious lists appended, is forwarded on application.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Cineraria Seed saved from the Choicest Prize Sorts.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now ready for sending out Seeds of their fine collection of the above, which for brilliancy of colour, form and size of flower, and dwarf compact habit, are unequalled.

The great satisfaction which for many successive years their Cineraria Seed has given, and the extensive orders which they have received for it, have induced them to pay the greatest attention to its quality. L. P. & Co. can therefore confidently recommend the seed of this present season's saving as being very superior to any which they have previously sent out.

Packets, sealed and warranted, at 2s. 6d. each.

Their stock, owing to its select quality, is limited; early orders are therefore respectfully solicited.

Exeter Nursery, Exeter.—Established 1720.

Plants in Flower.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom the following Plants, which are well grown and very suitable for decorative purposes. Prices on application:—Azaleas, Aphelexis, Cheironias, Chorozemas, Cinerarias, Cactus, Dillwynias, E. Willmorea superba, E. ventricosa, E. perspicua nana, Leschenaultia formosa, Boronia Drummondi, B. serrulata, Eutaxia myrtifolia, Aotus gracillima, Fuchsias, Rose Mrs. Bosanquet, Kennedyas, Polygala, Heliotrope, Mesembryanthemum, Tremaudra, Geraniums, Fairy Roses, Mignonette, Intermediate Stocks.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30s. per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20s. per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.; and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITIONS for 1861, will be held at the Royal Pavilion and Grounds, on the same Grand Scale as on former years, viz., Summer Show, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, June 19 and 20. Autumn, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19.

Schedules of Prizes can be obtained of the Secretary, 96, St. James's Street, or E. SPARY, Queen's Graperies, General Superintendent of the Exhibitions.

CONVEYANCE OF PLANTS, &c.

Through the liberality of the Directors of the South Coast Railway, the Committee have the pleasure to announce to Exhibitors—that Plants, &c., for Exhibition, will be conveyed to Brighton from all Stations and back whence they came Free of Charge.

The Plants, &c., from London must be delivered at Bricklayers' Arms Station, Willow Walk, Bermondsey, not later than 8 p.m. on the day preceding the show, to be delivered to the Exhibitors early on the following morning at the Brighton Station.

Where Plants are loaded in the owners' vans and carriages, trucks will be required; of which notice should be given to the Superintendent at London Bridge or Bricklayers' Arms, at least 24 hours before, to prevent disappointment.

No van for transit on a carriage-truck must be loaded more than 9 feet from the ground.

Vans will be in readiness at the Brighton Station on the morning of the Show, to convey plants, &c., to the Pavilion.

N.B.—Exhibitors accompanying from London Bridge or Victoria, must have them booked previous to their departure for Brighton. By Order of the Committee,

Brighton, June 8. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, June 11 { Royal Horticultural (Floral and Fruit Committees) at S. Kensington, Noon

WEDNESDAY, — 12—Royal Botanic ..... 2 P.M.

THE NEW GARDEN OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY was opened on Wednesday with all the ceremony that is usual on such occasions. Early in the morning HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, in strictest privacy, accompanied by the PRINCE CONSORT and the KING OF THE BELGIANS, honoured the grounds with her presence, inspecting the collections of flowers and fruit at that time in progress of arrangement. At a later hour HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE FRENCH and H.R.H. the DUC DE NEMOURS were also admitted to a private view. By 1 o'clock the interior arrangements had been completed, and the gates were thrown open to an eager throng, not however without having been preceded by a thunderstorm which broke over the Garden shortly after the QUEEN's departure.

At this time the appearance of the Garden was most interesting. The open ground scarcely retained a trace of the deluge by which it had been visited, a satisfactory proof of the permeability of the gravel walks and their quickness in drying. The great Conservatory glowed with the brilliant colours of Azaleas, Orchids, Roses, and other distinguished members of the floral nation, relieved by superb groups of Ferns—wonderfully beautiful things—and all manner of party coloured, or gracefully fashioned exotics, among which were exquisite specimens of the goldsmith's art in the form of vases, statuettes, and racing cups, contributed by Messrs. HANCOCK. Beneath the long colonnades, in endless profusion, extending many hundred feet on either side, were ranged superb masses of Pelargoniums and innumerable groups of other ornamental plants. Towards one end of the colonnade that leads to the entrance, fruit, the admiration of the spectator and the pride of the gardener, was piled in skilfully arranged confusion—in which disorder there was none. On the other side of the garden, under the corresponding colonnade stood an extraordinary and very brilliant assemblage of flowers and fruit prepared for table decoration. To all these and their details we advert elsewhere.

Soon after the company had begun to arrive, military bands made their appearance at their allotted stations; the weather, although gloomy, seemed to be settling, and fear of rain having subsided the grounds rapidly filled. At four o'clock the main doors of the entrance hall were closed to the public; the gentlemen intended to take part in the formal ceremony of opening the Garden, collected in their groups; their Royal Highnesses the PRINCESS MARY and the DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE arrived; and punctually at ½ past 4 H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT with all the junior members of the Royal family, the COUNT OF FLANDERS, PRINCE LOUIS OF HESSE, and their respective suites, entered the hall. Immediately afterwards a procession moved into the Garden in the following order, along a line kept by four companies of the 1st Middlesex Volunteer Engineers, a fine, well-disciplined body of men.

Foremen of Gardeners.

Mr. William Dennis, Mr. John Gubbius, Mr. William White, Mr. Jesse Eyles, Mr. Arthur Blick.

Foremen of Works.

Mr. Wilkinson, Mr. Bone (Bricklayers), Mr. Cross, Mr. Forbes (Masons), Mr. Muspratt (Carpenter), Mr. Lindsley (Iron), Mr. Rodford (Plasterer), Mr. John Clark (Navigator).

Mr. C. F. Harrison, *General Superintendent.*

Clerks of the Works, Draftsmen, &c.

Mr. Scott, Mr. Townsend, Mr. Grover, Mr. Snell, Mr. Liddell, Mr. Wakeford, Mr. Godfrey Sykes, Mr. Taylor.

Contractors.

Mr. Blanchard, Messrs. Forrest & Sons, Messrs. Minton, Messrs. Easton & Amos, Mr. Weeks, Messrs. Austin & Seeley.

Assistant-Secretary. Mr. Andrew Murray, F.L.S.

Superintendent of Garden. Mr. Eyles.

Auditors.

Mr. Jonathan Clark, Mr. Edward Rosher, Mr. George Paul.

Members of the Floral Committee.

Mr. Thomas Moore, F.L.S., *Secretary.* Mr. William Barnes, Mr. Donald Beaton, Mr. W. B. Booth, Dr. Bushell, Mr. John Cook, Mr. J. Cutbush, the Rev. H. H. Dombrain, Mr. John Fraser, Mr. Richard Headley, Mr. A. Henderson, Mr. W. Holmes, the Rev. D. R. Hole, Mr. James Ivery, Mr. J. Keynes, Mr. F. R. Kinghorn, Mr. Charles Lee, Mr. M. T. Masters, Mr. Robert Parker, Mr. A. Parsons, Mr. William Paul, Mr. John Salter, Dr. Sankey, Mr. George Smith, Mr. J. Standish, Mr. Charles Turner, Mr. Harry J. Veitch, Mr. R. Warner. Mr. James Bateman, *Vice Chairman.* The Rev. Joshua Dix, *Vice Chairman.*

Members of the Fruit Committee.

Mr. Robert Hogg, LL D., *Secretary.* Mr. H. Bailey, Mr. H. G. Bohn, Mr. M. Busby, Mr. G. Charlwood, Mr. D. Cunningham, Mr. F. Dancer, Mr. J. B. Haig, Mr. W. Hill, Mr. T. Ingram, Mr. J. Jessop, Mr. S. Mart, Mr. H. Meyers, Mr. W. Myatt, Mr. John Newton, Mr. Joseph Newton, Mr. W. J. Nutting, Mr. Robert Osborn, Mr. John Peel, Mr. Alexander Scrutton, Mr. J. Spencer, Mr. C. W. Strickland, Mr. Thomas Taylor, Mr. G. Tillyard, Mr. Robert Thompson, Mr. J. B. Whiting. Mr. F. J. Graham, *Vice Chairman.* Mr. Thomas Rivers, *Vice Chairman.*

Members of the Implement Committee.

Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P.; Mr. Edward Easton, Mr. B. T. Brandreth Gibbs, Colonel Challoner.

Members of the Works Committee, &c.

Mr. John Kelk, Mr. Sidney Smirke, R.A.; Mr. W. A. Nesfield, Mr. H. A. Hunt, Mr. Henry Cole, C.B.; Capt. Fowke, R.E.; Mr. R. Redgrave, R.A.

Members of the Fine Arts Committee.

Mr. Richard Westmacott, R.A., Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart., Lord Llanover, Earl Somers, Earl Gifford.

Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.

Mr. E. A. Bowring, *Secretary.* Mr. H. Thring, Mr. Leonard Horner, F.G.S., Mr. T. Field Gibson, Mr. T. Fairbairn, Mr. Cobden, M.P., Mr. Bidder, P.I.C.E., Mr. Bazley, M.P., Mr. T. Baring, M.P., Sir R. I. Murchison, Sir C. Lyell, Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A., Sir S. Morton Peto, M.P., Bart., Sir Alexander Spearman, Bart., the Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P., the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., the Rt. Hon. T. Milner Gibson, M.P., the Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P., the Rt. Hon. W. F. Cowper, M.P., the Rt. Hon. Sir G. C. Lewis, M.P., Lord Taunton, Lord Overstone, Viscount Palmerston, K.G., M.P., the Earl of Derby, K.G., the Marquis of Chandos, the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., Earl Granville, K.G.

Council of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Mr. John Lee, Mr. Edmonds, Mr. Wrench, Mr. James Veitch Mr. S. H. Godson, Mr. Henry T. Hope, Mr. John Clutton, Mr. H. Pownall. Mr. Wilson Saunders, *Treasurer.* Dr. Lindley, *Secretary.*

Vice-Presidents of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Mr. J. J. Blandy, Mr. C. Wentworth Dilke, the Earl Ducie, the Lord Bishop of Winchester.

H.R.H. the Prince Consort, the President of the Society; H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, H.R.H. the Princess Alice, H.R.H. the Princess Helena, H.R.H. the Princess Louisa, H.R.H. the Prince Arthur, H.R.H. the Duchess of Cambridge, H.R.H. the Princess Mary, H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, H.R.H. the Count de Flandres, H.R.H. Prince Louis of Hesse.

Suite.

Police.

Upon the procession's entering the Garden the Band of the Volunteer Engineers, on the appearance of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS on the landing at the top of the steps leading to the Garden, played one verse of "God Save the Queen," the Royal party pausing on the landing during the time. The same Band then played the Coburg March until the Royal party passed into the second Garden, when the Band on the West Terrace took up the March, and the procession moved on up the

centre avenue to the middle of the Conservatory. Here the procession halted in a space kept clear by police; the Royal party ascended the steps, and Dr. LINDLEY, the Secretary of the Society, read the following address:—

"May it please your Royal Highness.

"SIR,

"We, the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society, venture to congratulate your Royal Highness upon the important stage at which we have now arrived in the progress of an undertaking originating with your Royal Highness, and in which you have continued to take so active an interest; an undertaking for the establishment at the West End of this Metropolis of a noble garden, by the aid of which, and of the Society's Gardens at Chiswick, not only the art of Horticulture may be effectually promoted, but an additional means of enjoyment and recreation may be afforded to the dense population of London.

"We deeply lament that recent domestic affliction should have deprived us of the honour, for which we had been encouraged to hope, of the presence of our gracious QUEEN at this inaugural ceremony. But whilst we deeply feel the want of that presence which would have added the greatest lustre to the day's proceedings, we are sensible of the many marks of Royal favour which we have already received, and trust that these Gardens may, when completed, prove not altogether unattractive to HER MAJESTY.

"Horticulture, Sir, is the parent of agriculture. It determines on a small scale the value of the principles on which an extended cultivation of the soil depends. It is associated with our food, our wealth, and many of our social enjoyments. Your Council believe that this Society has already contributed largely to the establishment of the sound principles on which cultivation is founded. In the course of the last half century the Society has unremittingly used its influence and its means to enlarge the skill of the gardener and improve the taste of the community. It has had the good fortune to see, during that long period, many ornamental plants and every race of fruits and esculents undergo great improvement; and it is not too much to assert that its labours have raised English gardeners to the highest rank.

"Founded in the year 1804, and incorporated in 1809, by command of his Majesty George the Third, the Society, after languishing for some years, sprang into active existence as soon as the termination of the long war once more left men leisure to cultivate the arts of peace. At that time Horticulture had ceased for many years in every part of Europe to make sensible progress. All that remained was an unintelligent routine. Up to the year 1816 the number of Fellows who joined the Society annually rarely exceeded 20. From that period, however, the elections rapidly increased; so that in 1821 they amounted to 328. In 1822 the garden at Chiswick had been formed, and the power of the Society to do good began to be felt even in the remote possessions of the Crown. Collectors of seeds and plants for the Horticultural Society were soon heard of in the United States and Canada, in India, on the banks of the Zambezee, and in the distant regions of the Hudson's Bay Company. The result of these operations was the introduction into England of by far the larger part of the highly-prized occupants of modern gardens.

In 1827 was held the first of those Fêtes, or more properly, exhibitions of Horticultural produce, which for so many years were among the most attractive events of a London season. At first these meetings were attended with little success; there now, indeed, remains in the Chiswick Garden the small iron tent, under which a few cultivators ventured in those days to display their scanty stores. But liberal rewards produced competition; gardeners soon saw that to be the gainer of a prize at Chiswick was to stand at the head of their class; knowledge was sought for, and improved methods of cultivation were gradually discovered.

"The changing habits of society, the competition of other similar exhibitions in London itself, the power of locomotion to more distant places of recreation by railway, combined with the, at all times, uncertain nature of our climate, had in late years materially diminished that attendance of visitors upon which the income of the Society, and consequently its power of encouraging Horticulture, depended. It was under these circumstances that an opportunity of forming a Garden in the immediate vicinity of the Metropolis was sought.

"Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, of whom your Royal Highness is also the President, having purchased out of the surplus funds of that undertaking an estate at Kensington Gore, it was felt that this locality offered unrivalled facilities for the establishment of a new Garden, and successful negotiations with the Commissioners enabled the Council, with your Royal Highness's sanction, to lay in July, 1859, the plans before the general meeting of Fellows, which received their unanimous approval.

"An agreement has since been concluded by us with her Majesty's Commissioners for leasing a space of 22½ acres upon a rent, the amount of which is contingent upon the income of the Society; part of the conditions being, that the Society should expend on the Garden a sum of not less than 50,000*l.*, her Majesty's Commissioners binding themselves to enclose it with arcades of an ornamental character, costing at least an equal sum. HER MAJESTY has been graciously pleased to grant the Society a new Charter of Incorporation, under the name of the Royal Horticultural Society. Our works have not arrived at the state of completion which we had hoped to have attained by this time. Taking into consideration, however, the long continued wet of last summer, the unusual severity of the subsequent winter, and the disturbance in the building trade caused by the unfortunate strike of this spring, we cannot but congratulate ourselves upon what has already been achieved.

"The necessity of pressing forward the works will prevent the Garden being as immediately accessible to the public as is hereafter proposed. But the Council felt that the admission of the Fellows and their friends, who have so zealously come forward in support of the undertaking, ought not to be longer delayed. They therefore resolved to hold Exhibitions of Flowers and Fruit in the months of June, July, September, and November of the present year; to admit Fellows and their friends daily; and to allow a certain number of the public to visit the Garden on Saturdays. It is expected that before the ensuing spring all the essential parts of the Garden will be completed. When that time shall have arrived the public will be in possession of a place of resort in which not only may be displayed in the most advantageous way all that horticultural skill can accomplish, but whatever may most conduce to the improvement of public taste in sculpture and its sister arts.

"Since the period when your Royal Highness condescended, as President of the Society, to take an active part in its proceedings, it has enjoyed uninterrupted prosperity. At least 1500 new Members have joined it; so much confidence has been placed in the measures of your Council as to have produced by the issue of debentures the sum of 50,000*l.* required to meet the Society's engagements with her Majesty's Commissioners; and the Garden in which we are now assembled, itself, Sir, in many respects the offspring of your own intelligence, has sprung into existence. When the trees shall afford a grateful shade, and the water works in progress shall have been completed, the scene cannot fail to be one of great interest and beauty. Even now the noble arcades, which are three-quarters of a mile in length, will afford an agreeable and sheltered promenade in all weather, and the beautiful conservatory before us will be enjoyable in even the severest season.

"Nor can we look upon the various works around us without acknowledging how much we owe to the different gentlemen, who have contributed so much genius and skill as well as valuable time to their design and execution.

"In the name of the Society we have the honour to represent, we therefore desire to express to your Royal Highness our earnest hope and confident belief that the formation of this Garden will show that it is not unworthy of the exalted patronage it has received from her Most Gracious Majesty and your Royal Highness."

To this HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS was pleased to make the following reply:—

"I thank you for the address which you have just presented to me.

"While you have expressed your deep regret at being deprived, on this occasion, of the presence of the QUEEN, I am enabled and empowered to assure you, that HER MAJESTY, on her part, also sincerely regrets her inability to mark by her presence the interest she takes in your proceedings, and her desire for your success.

"You have addressed me in my double capacity of President of your Society, and also of the Royal Commissioners of 1851. In either of these capacities, I cannot but be gratified by the scene now before me.

"Having shared, to some extent, in your labours and anxieties, I am happy to be able to congratulate you on what has been effected in so incredibly short a time, notwithstanding the difficulties to which you have alluded, and which appeared at times almost to forbid hope of success.

"That which, last year, was still a vague conception, is, to-day, a reality: and, I trust, will be accepted as a valuable attempt, at least, to re-unite the science and art of gardening to the sister Arts of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting.

"This union existed in the best periods of Art, when the same feeling pervaded and the same principles regulated them all; and if the misuse and misapplication of these principles in later times have forced again upon us the simple study and imitation of nature, individual arts have suffered by their disjunction, and the time seems now arrived when they may once more combine, without the danger of being cramped by pedantic and arbitrary rules of taste.

"The Commissioners of 1851, whose mission it is to encourage the arts and sciences, as applied to productive industry, gladly welcome your Society as one of the first of those bodies, devoted to the promotion of special branches of these arts and sciences, that has availed itself of the enlarged means of development offered by the Commissioners on their estate. They are glad to find in your present success, and in the generous support of the public, the confirmation of their belief that in securing space on which, in unison with each other, and with a systematic interchange of mutual assistance, separate societies and departments might attain to a degree of usefulness which their present confinement and isolation must materially lessen, the Commissioners had correctly appreciated the great want of the day and the requirements of the public, for whose benefit alone they should work, and by whose assistance alone they can hope to prosper.

"We already see, to the south, rising, as it were, by magic the commencement of a noble work entirely the result of the voluntary efforts of that public; and this Garden, itself the offspring of the Great Exhibition of 1851, will hardly be completed ere that Exhibition shall have been rivalled, and, I trust, even surpassed by the beauty and success of that which we hope next year to witness.

"This Garden will then open an additional source of enjoyment to the thousands who may be expected to crowd the new Crystal Palace of Industry:—Nay, we may hope that it will, at no distant day, form the inner court of a vast quadrangle of public buildings, rendered easily accessible by the broad roads which will surround them; buildings, where science and art may find space for development, with that air and light which are, elsewhere, well nigh banished from this overgrown metropolis.

"If the works before us are still incomplete, this must not be attributed entirely to the short space of time allowed for their execution, or to the exhaustion of the funds set apart for them. It results also, in great measure, from a well-considered purpose on the part of the Society and the Commissioners,—rather to present the public with a frame-work, to be gradually filled up, as individual taste, controlled and harmonised by the general superintendence of the authorities, might direct, than at once to display a complete creation, which, however attractive for the moment, would pall upon us and grow stale by habit.

"Unrivalled opportunities are here offered for the display of works of art, and for the erection of monuments as tributes to great men and public benefactors. The Memorial of the Exhibition of 1851, the result of private subscriptions, will be the first received in these grounds; and, adorned with a statue of the QUEEN, will soon rise in the centre of the garden.

"May your efforts meet with public approbation! May that approbation give you all the support required, not only further to ornament these gardens, but also to carry out, even on a larger scale than during the last 48 years, the useful objects for which you are incorporated."

Immediately afterwards the BISHOP OF LONDON, who was attended by the ARCHDEACON OF MIDDLESEX and his Chaplain, offered up the following prayers:—

Collect for the day.

O God, the strength of all them that put their trust in Thee, mercifully accept our prayers, and because, through the weakness of our mortal nature, we can do no good thing without Thee, grant us the help of Thy grace that in keeping of Thy commandments we may please Thee, both in will and deed; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Prevent us, O Lord, in all our doings with Thy most gracious favour, and further us with Thy continual help; that in all our works begun, continued, and ended in Thee, we may glorify Thy holy name, and finally by Thy mercy obtain everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

O Lord, show Thy mercy upon us.
And grant us Thy salvation.
O Lord, save the Queen.
And mercifully hear us when we call upon Thee.
Endue Thy ministers with righteousness.
And make Thy chosen people joyful.
O Lord, save Thy people.
And bless Thine inheritance.
Give peace in our time, O Lord.
Because there is none other that fighteth for us, but only Thou, O God.
O God, make clean our hearts within us.
And take not Thy Holy Spirit from us.

O Lord, our heavenly Father, who, when Thou madest man at the first, didst place him in the Garden of Eden, his home in the days of his innocency, look down upon us, who, in the midst of our sin and misery, would recal the thought of that pure and happy estate, from which we have long since fallen. We thank Thee, O Lord, for the relics of Eden, which Thou hast still left to us. We thank Thee that the weariness of our earthly pilgrimage is cheered by sights and sounds and odours, faint images of a beauty not of this earth. We thank Thee for the seeing eye, and the hearing ear, and all the enjoyments of sense and feeling. Teach us, O Lord, so to use all the relaxation Thou hast provided for us in the midst of our business and our sorrows, that, by the Holy Spirit's help, we may be growing fit to enter into the beautiful abode which Thou hast prepared for Thy redeemed, where sorrow is unknown, and the only business is to glorify Thee. O Lord, purify our hearts by the enjoyment of needful rest, and kindly Christian intercourse, and the soothing contemplation of all the charms which Thou hast given to nature and to art. Teach us to rise from the sight of present, and the memory of past

pure enjoyments, to bright hopes of the restoration of all things in our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Grant, Lord, that this city, in which we dwell, may be purified from the sins which deform it, and their many pollutions. Guide us each to take his part in helping those around us to live Christian lives, that thus we, and all whom we can influence, may be waiting and longing for that holy city, the new Jerusalem, where is the pure river of the water of life, and the tree of life, whose leaves are for the healing of the nations; where there shall be no more curse, but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it, and Thy servants shall see Thy face, and shall reign with Thee for ever and ever through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Our Father which art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil, for thine is the kingdom, the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

The peace of God which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his son Jesus Christ our Lord; and the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be amongst you and remain with you always. Amen.

The Prince Consort then stepped forward, and in a loud voice declared the Garden to be Opened, amidst the cheers of the surrounding spectators.

The procession next proceeded to a point near that part of the Arcades of which we gave a view in our last week's impression, where a tree was to be planted by the Prince Consort in commemoration of the occasion. A very fine *Wellingtonia*, the gift of Messrs. Veitch, had been selected for the purpose. In the presence of the Council and other members of the procession, His Royal Highness, having received a spade from a bystander, threw some shovelfuls of earth over the roots for himself and the Princesses his daughters. The Princes acted for themselves, not the least skilful among them being Prince Arthur, who handled the spade with a vigour that showed him to have used well the experience gained in his own little garden at Osborne. Not less activity was displayed by their Royal Highnesses the Princess Mary and the Duke of Cambridge, who performed his work in a manner worthy of a stout engineer. Those who had the good fortune to witness this charming little scene will not soon forget it.

The tree planted, the Royal party made the tour of the Exhibition tables, paused for a moment to taste the ices offered them by Mr. Michell, purveyor of refreshments, and thence proceeded to the exhibition of Table Decorations to which we have before alluded. These having been inspected with great attention, the Royal party again reached the Entrance Hall, and quitted the Garden, every member of the Royal family having previously inscribed their names on some illuminated pages prepared for the purpose by ladies of the Brompton Female School of Design, the Prince of Wales on one page; the Princesses Alice, Helena, and Louisa, and Prince Arthur on another, the Duchess of Cambridge, Princess Mary, and the Duke on a third. A fourth page for the Prince of Hesse and Count of Flanders not having been made ready by the lady to whom its execution was entrusted, their Royal Highnesses signified their intention of signing it on a future day.

And thus happily concluded the first proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society, the herald we trust of many years of prosperity. Our readers will heartily join with us in an ardent hope that the sentiments expressed in the reply of the Prince Consort may find an echo in the hearts of the universal public, South Kensington thus "*reuniting the Science and Art of Gardening to the sister Arts of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting.*"

It was a wise experiment, that of Mr. Dilke, to try whether the decoration of dinner tables, with flowers and fruit, could not be brought into obedience to good taste by public competition. We all know how far we are at present from such an object. To say nothing of the tawdry trash supplied to public entertainments, it must be owned that a graceful application of the most beautiful objects in nature is of rare occurrence in private houses. Professional decorators, always working in the same groove, with the same materials, are permitted to reduce an art which demands the most refined taste, to a level with the barbarous calico printing and porcelain painting now beginning to disappear. Or ladies, with whom most especially a love for the beautiful should reside, are content to be represented by cooks or housekeepers, good honest folks, who think the cherub on a tombstone as fine a thing as a bas relief of Flaxman. Or again the silversmith is put in requisition; at a great cost he furnishes beautiful works of his own art, the only fault of which is that they are wholly unsuited to the purpose to which they are applied. Flowers and fruit do not harmonise with elaborate works in silver and gold. The one destroys the effect of the other. If flowers and fruit are to produce an effect they conceal the metal, and the goldsmith's art is thrown away; if the rich ornaments in silver and gold are shown as they should be, then flowers and fruit sink into insignificance. Of this the exhibition table last Wednesday offered the most striking illustration. Immense pains had been taken to make many of the groups as gorgeous as possible. Hours must have been spent in combining all sorts of things into all sorts of forms to produce something grand—and much money too. In other cases a few beautiful forms had been dexterously arranged at small cost into charming groups with little expenditure of time or money. The result was a curious mixture of the hideous and the beautiful, the tawdry and the simple, the grotesque and the refined. Out of this mass, the ladies who, with the valuable assistance of Professor Westmacott, accepted the invidious task of deciding the merit of the competitors, and thus of pointing out what to imitate and what to avoid, have done the public one of the greatest services they could have rendered. When in future years we look back with astonishment, if not disgust, at the degraded state of table decoration among both the wealthy and middle classes of society, we must never forget the names of the Countess of Ducie, the Countess of Shelburne, and Mrs. Holford—true representatives of refined taste—who first pointed the way to a just appreciation of what deserves admiration in this interesting branch of art, and of the able professor of sculpture who aided them.

Concerning the names of the various Exhibitors on this occasion we have no information; nor do we wish to possess it; for where all did their best to merit praise it is painful to withhold it. We therefore content ourselves with mentioning the order in which the prizes were awarded, and those who received them, or who were mentioned in terms of special commendation.

After a long and careful survey of the different groups, and paying great attention to the principle laid down of the great importance of tasteful arrangement beyond that of the value of the materials, some of which were of striking beauty, the jurors came to the following decision upon the prizes.

The first was awarded to an exceedingly simple but very elegant arrangement of three stands of Ferns and flowers, elevated on a thin glass stem. It was numbered 15. On examining the hitherto concealed side of the card it appeared that the group had been contributed by Mr. March, of the Lord Chamberlain's Office. We understand however that the arrangement of the group was executed by this gentleman's two sisters.

The second prize, upon which there was considerable discussion, was awarded to No. 2, sent by Lady Rokeby; a rich display in three bowls of various valuable flowers.

The third prize was given to No. 3, sent by Lady Caroline Kerrison; a very elegant arrangement.

The fourth was awarded to a very tasteful combination of silver filagree baskets with Strawberries, sent by Messrs. Elkington.

No more prizes could be given, but the ladies desired to mark their admiration of other groups deserving notice, by recording their commendation of the taste displayed in them. Three of these were, therefore, specially noticed, and proved to be the contributions of Lady E. Peel, Lady Troubridge, and Mrs. T. Jones.

The position assigned over all others to the simple combinations from Mr. March has, we know, astonished those who believe that finery is beauty. Let us hope that this decision, by such high authority, confirmed, let us add, by the unanimous opinion of every person of recognised taste who saw the display, will remove the film from the eyes of future exhibitors; and convince them that the servants' hall is not the place in which to seek an opinion on works of art. This gentleman produced a centre piece and two side pieces mounted on delicate stems, all of glass; in these he placed a few Grapes, some common flowers, graceful Maiden's hair Fern leaves, Vine leaves, and other elegant forms. That was all. The effect was admirable. The precise nature of this arrangement, and of some others of nearly equal merit, we shall describe hereafter, when some photographs in our possession shall have been engraved for our columns. In the meanwhile we add a memorandum by a lady whose skill in the preparation of such decorations is universally acknowledged by her acquaintance. She addresses her father:—

"I should have liked you to have seen the exhibition of fruit and flowers arranged in groups of three for the dinner-table. There were four prizes offered by Mr. Wentworth Dilke for the four best groups. I had a great mind to try myself, but gave it up at last, finding so many little difficulties in the way. But to describe it to you—there was a long table, I suppose 80 or 100 feet long, placed under the western arcade, and on it were put the different groups, some in grand silver epergnes filled with brilliant flowers and not badly put together, though more gaudy than beautiful; others looking as though they had been dressed by some village cottagers, thought very clever in their own country — one a dense mass of flowers curiously stuck together, with the petals of one flower meeting the petals of its neighbour and so forming an even surface, the colours arranged so as to form spiral rings round a clumsy shapeless body, putting me in mind of a many coloured Jack-in-the-Green. Well, walking along, I came upon a card marked 3d prize, and on examination I discovered the group to consist of three stands of white China, formed of little boys holding a kind of dish on their shoulders, very uncommon. On the dish was piled fruit of different kinds, surmounted by a Pine Apple, and decorated with leaves and a few flowers; the Grapes hung gracefully over the edges, and altogether it struck me as being very skilfully put together, and evidently arranged by some one with much taste of rather an original kind. The next thing that caught my eye was a group of 3 baskets, a little out of the perpendicular, but that was of course of no consequence to the exhibitor, who evidently admired the careless style, and I could not help thinking it must be some modern Ophelia who had wandered into the woods, and filled her baskets with weedy flowers and grasses, I daresay very pretty in the hand, but sorry ornaments for the dinner table. I forget the 2d and 4th prizes—indeed in the crush I am afraid I was pushed past without seeing them, but the moment my eye rested on one group, I said, 'Oh, there is the best of all,' and was lost in admiration of the exquisite arrangement of the 3 pieces. I was delighted to see on the card at the foot, 1st Prize, for it was my idea of the perfection of refined taste. How can I describe them! The stands were of glass, apparently a small glass dish on the top of a plain glass rod about 2 feet high, resting on a much larger glass dish; they were decorated with the Maiden-hair Fern, a ring of Forget-me-not, and a centre of Lilies of the Valley, and Lycopodium creeping up the pedestal; not as much crammed in as the vessels would hold, but each flower and each leaf producing its own effect—not one too many, not one too few. In one of the stands, instead of Forget-me-not, there were Pansies, Rosebuds, and small bunches of Grapes were introduced here and there: it was the most exquisite thing of the kind I ever saw. There were many more, but I shall tire you, so I must leave them alone, except one other which was highly commended, and which I also very much admired as far as the arrangement went, for it was composed apparently of whole plants, some in pots, Orchidaceous plants, but so managed as to produce a very beautiful effect; though I must own I wondered in my own mind where a dinner table wide enough could be found on which to put it, for on any ordinary sized dinner table there would be no room for anything else, and I almost doubt if there would be room for itself. You should have also seen a monster, something like a dragon made up of little bits of something green, all stuck together, with here and there bright patches of colour—little flaming darts. You never saw such a thing. I wish I could remember more, but I cannot."

THE REV. PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

(*Continued from* p. 506.)

On Professor Henslow's arrival at Hitcham the parish consisted of upwards of 1000 persons, scattered over more than 4000 acres; and the poor-rates amounted to 27*s.* per head, women and children of all ages included! Moreover parish relief was not unfrequently levied by bands of 40 or 50 able-bodied labourers, who intimidated the previous rector into instant compliance with their demands. The church was all but empty, and baptism and the marriage ceremony were practically regarded as superfluities or luxuries; whilst with regard to food, clothing, and the means of observing the decencies of life, the inhabitants were far below the average scale of the peasant class in England. His first step was to attach the labouring class to himself, and induce them to regard him as a friend; for this purpose, being a capital pyrotechnist, he invited them to the rectory lawn in the evening and amused them with fireworks, and then he gradually introduced to their notice many simple objects of domestic use

hitherto unknown to them, and having once gained their confidence he lost no time in setting to work on a plan that should tell at once both on the bodies and minds of the labourers; knowing well that it would be necessary to raise their condition to that of rational beings, and secure some feeling of independence among them, before he could act with effect on the class which held them in bondage. To this end he caused a school-room to be built, and a mistress appointed—both on a very humble scale, for he had but slender support from his parishioners; indeed greatly as the building and the stipend of the mistress are now increased, it has been mainly through his liberality; his subscriptions having often doubled those from all other persons. In the school he so arranged the method of teaching, that the sympathies as well as the faculties of the children were aroused by a combination of the religious and secular elements. The children were taught their duty to God, to one another, and to themselves; the latter by means that were long thought Utopian, but are now recognized as efficacious beyond precedent: we allude to the introduction of Natural History as a means of sharpening the observing and reasoning faculties, and giving the children an increased reverence for their Creator's power, a knowledge of common objects, and a pursuit in which they can take equal interest in the fields or at home.

Professor Henslow's method of teaching village children Botany, and the success that has attended it as an educational measure, quite apart from the information given, have often been alluded to in our columns; it is now the theme of universal praise, it has been taken up by the Council of Education, and is being carried out in various parts of the country. We cannot here dwell on its manifold advantages to an agricultural people, how it influences their daily habits in after life, as well as advances their material interests as rearers of vegetable produce; and we must refer to the numerous volumes of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* in which accounts have appeared, some by Professor Henslow himself, of the working of these and other educational and social measures.*

In 1838 ploughing matches were introduced, and applauded by the labourers; it might have been supposed by the farmers too; but with characteristic obstructiveness they for many years continued to throw the apple of discord, and rendered fair play impossible. Upon this Professor Henslow took higher grounds, and matured his plans for extending a system which would strike at the root of agricultural slavery, and for which he had been for ten years struggling with but very slender success: this was the allotment system, which from the time of his first proposing it, had met with the fiercest and best organised opposition. To provide the labourer with the means of improving his condition, and to secure to him as an irrefragable right what alone offered a prospect of keeping him from the workhouse when unemployed by the farmer, and from the beershop when disposed to be idle, was an object worth every effort on the part of the rector; and in 1849, by dint of his indomitable moral courage and determination he succeeded in establishing no fewer than 50 quarter-acre allotments in the parish. For several years the battle raged, but with the aid of one or two staunch supporters—honourable exceptions to the mass, he overcame all difficulties, and finally almost tripled the number of allotments. Throughout the whole of this agitating period Professor Henslow preserved not only a calm, but a conciliating bearing; he announced himself from the first as a champion of the rights of the poor, sought no quarter himself, but gave it liberally to all the vanquished; he printed and circulated one sharp rebuke addressed to the farmers, which informed them of his intention of abiding by his own resolves, and declining their dictation. The success of the allotments is now complete, and the Hitcham allottees have on several occasions distanced all competitors in the excellence of their produce.

We cannot here do more than allude to the various well organised methods by which Professor Henslow gradually raised the condition of the people committed to his charge, and which, without one exception, were flourishing at the period of his decease. Of these the "Recreation Fund" has naturally been the most popular; it originated in his suppression of the annual tithe dinner given by the rector to the farmers in one of the public houses, and which was always a scene of disgraceful drunkenness. In 1849 he announced his determination to withhold the money for this purpose, and to employ it in giving an excursion in which the best conducted of his parishioners should join: short excursions in the neighbourhood excited a desire for more distant ones, and by means of a small subscription amongst themselves, aided by larger ones from the rector's family and some well wishers to his plans, journeys to Ipswich, Norwich, Cambridge, the Exhibition of 1851, Kew, Harwich, and Felixstow, were organized and carried out at the expense of a few shillings per head. On these occasions Professor Henslow often printed and circulated plans of the route, with illustrations that should serve for reminiscences of the chief objects worth seeing: he arranged with the railway directors for cheap trains, and with public and private individuals for admission to interesting places; and most generously were his exertions everywhere seconded by all parties. The plans all arranged, time tables opened, and with tickets in their hats, nearly two hundred villagers would assemble at dawn to enjoy throughout the day the simple and instructive discourse of one whose engaging voice never failed to draw a crowd of hearers of all ages. It is a well authenticated fact, that though the rusties were on all such occasions unfettered in action throughout the day, and often thirsty and exposed to temptation, there never occurred an incident of which any could be ashamed; at the termination of the day, or perhaps deep in the summer night, they would return orderly and happy to their homes, without an absentee. After one of these trips (that to Cambridge) the farmers of the parish, unable to withhold any longer some expression of admiration, united in presenting him with a silver cup.

The village festivals and horticultural shows have been too often described in our columns to be repeated here, as have the prizes given for garden produce, honey, nosegays of wild flowers, and good cultivation, together with the simultaneous amusements provided for all ages in tents on the rectory lawn, the addresses, *lecturets*, parting counsels of wisdom, and chorus of "God Save the Queen." Nor is this the place to go into the details of the "Wife's Society," the "Coal Club," the "Medical Club," "Children's Clothing Club," "Loan Fund," and a number of other successful expedients to encourage the villagers in practices of mutual charity, and at the same time habits of self-dependence. All these and much more, have been often detailed in the local papers, and in none better than the *Suffolk Chronicle*.

To the neighbouring towns of Bildeston, Hadleigh, Ipswich, Bury St. Edmunds, and Sudbury, Professor Henslow most liberally extended his services in diffusing knowledge to all classes, and by every means in his power. In London he lectured but once, and then to the junior members of the Royal Family; all other invitations he refused, on the grounds that there was no excuse for scientific destitution in the metropolis, and that he must economize his resources for his own neighbourhood and university. When invited by H.R.H. the Prince Consort to give a short course of lectures at Buckingham Palace, he gladly did so; with characteristic modesty attributing the selection of himself to a desire on the part of the Prince to recognize his efforts in school teaching (which would be of the greatest service towards extending his usefulness), rather than as marking his appreciation of Professor Henslow's position as a man of science. These lectures were delivered *viva voce*; they were in all respects identical with those he was in the habit of giving to his little Hitcham scholars; and the same simple language and engaging demeanour that had proved irresistible in the village, won over his Royal audience to fixed attention and eager desire for instruction.

(To be continued.)

* Consult under "Henslow" and "Hitcham" the Index for various articles in the years 1843, 1844, 1845, 1850, 1858, 1859, and 1860.

THE GORILLA.

IF naturalists who peruse the far-famed pages of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* are satisfied with the correctness of my comments on Mr. Du Chaillu's Gorillas, methinks they will conclude that he has been duped by the sooty sons of Western Africa: he himself not having had sufficient knowledge to distinguish truth from falsehood. When I know that by nature the large black ape called Gorilla is of mild and timid demeanour, how in the name of Nimrod can I swallow the following tough morsels? Speaking of the Gorilla he says, "One blow of that huge paw with its nails, and the poor fellow's entrails are torn out, his breast bone broken, or his skull crushed." And again, "They"—his men—"had only time for one harmless blow. The next moment, the huge arm came down with fatal force, breaking musket and skull with one blow!"

Our closet naturalists may gulp such foreign food as this, and praise its flavour: but I remove it disdainfully from my lips, as it ill befits them.

In a word, I condemn, unhesitatingly, the entire account which the American has given us of his encounters with Gorillas; and I here call upon him to defend them. I am quite ready for him.

The figure which he has given us of a Gorilla at the beginning of his book is a hideous caricature; and has no doubt been drawn from a dried, distorted skin. In fact, it is an absolute Chimera, wrong at every point. It is a "*monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens.*" *Charles Waterton, Walton Hall, June 2.*

DEFOLIATION.

THIS may be defined as either the depriving of a plant of the whole of its leaves, or of a portion of them. It is a process which may be carried on both by horticulturists and agriculturists; but its consequences ought to be well understood, for it may be employed beneficially for the total destruction of a plant where that is the object aimed at; or it may be performed injudiciously to the great injury of plants which are intended to be reared with care. Many trees require to be pruned and trained, and in doing so many shoots with leaves on them are often removed in a way that proves detrimental to the health and vigour of the trees.

As an instance of the destructive effects of defoliation let us select some plant well known to be remarkably tenacious of life, as for example Couch-grass, which is one of those troublesome weeds in whose extirpation much time and money have been spent, and often in vain, so great is its vitality. This plant consists of a root, which throws up leaves and almost simultaneously underground jointed stems or runners, the points of which are sharp and penetrating, white and polished like ivory. The green parts above ground may be hoed over, but the creeping underground runners are still capable of sending up shoots from their joints, and thus a number of fresh plants are originated, so that any given space, instead of containing only one plant, is now stocked with many. To fork up the whole is easier said than done; and is an operation next to impossible in many kinds of soils, for some of the joints are apt to remain hidden in bits of clods, and when these are softened by warm showers each joint soon takes the opportunity of pushing roots, an upright shoot, and runners which make rapid progress in the well forked over and now pulverised soil. Thus from each concealed joint a vigorous plant starts up, so that this plan of getting rid of the pest often turns out to be one which facilitates propagation. The green portion of the plant above ground naturally dies down in winter; but the under-ground runners live, although the soil is frozen round them with a temperature at zero. If in spring their points are turned up in the air, they will burst their ivory-like casing, become green, and develop themselves into leaves. It is true that repeated forkings and careful pickings will ultimately annihilate Couch-grass; but the time occupied in thus clearing a rod of ground would in many cases be more than sufficient for trenching an equal extent to permanent advantage.

As has been already observed, Couch withers above ground in winter; its vital part is then underground; but it is not wholly an underground plant. It cannot always exist entirely below the surface, any more than a whale can live continually under water. Its prolonged existence depends on the green leaves which the roots naturally throw up. These leaves are the organs which elaborate the sap to form the tissues of roots and runners, and that being the case their existence is essentially necessary for that of the whole plant. The roots cannot long exist without being fed by a supply of matter that has passed through the leaves; it therefore follows, that the most effectual means of destroying the plant is to cut off this supply, by keeping the foliage hoed over immediately it makes its appearance. If this is persevered in, the underground portions will ultimately die. Close watchfulness will, however, be necessary, for if the leaves are allowed to proceed without interruption for even a week fresh runners will be formed from new cellular tissue, and will be capable of living till next season independent of foliage, especially if the formation of foliage is permitted to take place towards the end of summer. On the contrary, by prompt though slight hoeings, the destruction of Couch-grass, Crowfoot, Bear-bine, and other inveterate weeds will be completely effected at a cheap rate. Whilst other modes of eradication cannot well be carried out in wet weather, the one above recommended may be practised at any time, for according to the principle of privation of foliage, it matters not whether the latter is cut off in wet or in drought. If the plant is not allowed to have any top in the growing season, its roots will decay and rot, and that the more quickly if the ground is hot and moist.

From what has been stated it will be evident that by acting on the principle of *defoliation* we can annihilate the most obstinate of weeds. Leaf removing is therefore a potent operation either for good or evil, and should not be acted upon without great caution in cases where it becomes partially necessary, as for example in the disbudding of fruit trees. Keeping any tree, even the most vigorous, entirely divested of foliage for one or more seasons will certainly kill it; if we only half denude it we may reasonably expect its vigour will be thereby reduced one-half. Now is the time when Peach and Nectarine trees require to have superfluous shoots thinned off, and to those engaged in the operation we may be permitted to say, remember the case of the Couch-grass and Bindweed, &c., just related, in which the process of defoliation was carried to the extreme; and when you must now apply the same process to some extent to those trees which you wish to befriend, you will scarcely require being told to be cautious. It should be borne in mind that an animal may lose a large quantity of blood at intervals without serious consequences; whereas the same quantity lost at once would prove fatal. So the trees to which we allude may lose a considerable amount of foliage and still be healthy, provided it is removed judiciously, and by degrees.

In favourable summer weather trees make fresh leaves progressively, whilst those already partially developed acquire greater expansion, so that every day the total surface of foliage is considerably augmented. The increase is progressive, unless interrupted by insects or interfered with by the pruning knife. It cannot, however, be denied that the latter or pinching by the finger and thumb must be employed, and defoliation to a certain extent must be the consequence. In the case of wall trees this is absolutely necessary, otherwise there would be three times as much foliage as there ought to be in a given space

and badly ripened wood and fruit would be the result. Many are of this opinion; and some accordingly set to work and at once reduce by shoots and leaves the superfluous two-thirds, thus leaving for the flow of sap only one-third of its wonted channels, the operator never thinking what is to become of the superabundant fluid, or whether it will not stagnate, become putrescent or inspissated into gum, and in either way render the tree diseased. Instead of this dangerous mode, let defoliation be practised in the manner in which leaves are made, viz., gradually. As it is natural for the tree to have more leaves to-day than it had yesterday, let it not be found at any time in the growing season to have less foliage than it had perhaps a month ago. In short the only way to make the necessary reduction of foliage with safety, is to do it frequently and but little at any one time. Healthy, vigorous, and fruitful trees will then be the result. ||

Home Correspondence.

Transplanting Large Yews.—I have great pleasure in giving Mr. Harland the exact dimensions of the Yew transplanted here, in order that he may compare it with his. The circumference of the bole at 3 feet from the ground is 5 feet 1 inch; circumference of ditto at 24 feet from the ground, 3 feet 8 inches; and of the branches at the same height, 84 feet. The height of the tree from the ground level is 27 feet. I am glad that Mr. Barron has offered a few remarks respecting transplanting large trees, for no one is better qualified to throw light on the subject than himself. The Yews that were planted by his machines when we first started transplanting here, some four or five years ago, were of much smaller dimensions than what we have latterly shifted, and which to my knowledge he has not seen. Within the past week we have shifted six very large Cedars of Lebanon with every prospect of success. They were brought on machines a distance of between three and four miles, at the rate of one mile per day, and the most difficult part of the process of planting was that they had to be drawn from the machines to their places on rollers, the building they are intended to screen being too close for the nine horses to pull them on. These Cedars are all above 40 feet high, with boles and branches in proportion to their great height. Having an unlimited supply of water from a hydrant near, and by means of hose fixed to it, we can raise the water 30 feet high, and give them a good drenching over head every night till they are safe. *William Tillery, Welbeck, June* 3.

Effects of the Winter.—Amongst the disasters of last winter's frost I have not seen one recorded of the destruction of the common Holly. I can furnish you with one. At Howsham, on the banks of the river Derwent, about 12 miles north of York, a great number of large old Holly trees have been completely killed by the frost of last winter. This is near the level of the river; those on the hill, 40 or 50 feet above the river, are, I think, none of them seriously injured. At Hildenley a Rosemary tree on a south wall, which must have been 30 or 40 years old, perished, and also the Lonicera flexuosa on the same wall; the parts of a plant of Eugenia Ugni which were below the snow were unhurt. The Araucarias in the same garden were unhurt. I believe that damp either in the soil or situation is what is most injurious to the Araucaria. I have seen plants of it perish from this cause alone, and plants which have become unhealthy from this cause are frequently killed by frost. At Boynton the Araucaria promises to thrive well on dry chalk, and I have never seen it injured by frost on a really dry soil and open airy situation. *C. W. Strickland, Hildenley, Yorkshire.* [It is perhaps not generally known that in Bavaria our common Holly is a greenhouse plant.]

Societies.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL: *June* 5 & 6 (*Great Flower and Fruit Show*).—This, in all respects, wonderful exhibition, some features of which are touched upon in another column, was held in the new Conservatory, which, like other portions of the work in this great garden, has been pushed forward with extraordinary vigour in order to be ready for the occasion; east and west too, of this noble building, the arcades, of a portion of which a representation appeared in our columns of last week, were crowded with plants. In short, when we state that upwards of three thousand feet of staging was covered with a display of horticultural skill such as English gardens alone can produce, some idea of the grandeur and beauty of the entertainment may be conceived. The Conservatory itself was an object of great interest; it is 70 feet in height, 270 feet in length, and upwards of 100 feet in width. It is made of glass and iron, and has a semicircular roof of 45 feet span, with lantern ventilators on the top running its whole length. Slanting sashes 8 feet long, fixed at an angle of about 45°, connect the raised portion just mentioned with the upright sides, which are 40 feet in height; against the front and ends is a verandah or corridor with neat light iron supports rising from behind handsome vases of flowers that decorate, at certain intervals a handsome stone balustraded balcony in front; this forms a dry and agreeable walk, from which the surrounding garden, with its manifold beauties, can at all times be inspected with comfort. The general colour of the building is pale green, a tint which harmonises suitably with surrounding objects; purple stripes have, however, been introduced into the columns and other conspicuous parts, and give them a more striking appearance than that of the rest of the iron work.

Entering by the principal door in the front of the building, a scene more easily conceived than described presented itself; right and left were benchfuls of noble plants, and rows of magnificent tree Ferns. In the centre was a circular group of Roses, behind which appeared the tasteful architecture of the arcades, which form the back part of the conservatory. A lofty balcony full of Palms and other fine-foliaged plants, with different-coloured tints and the graceful terra cotta columns that support it came beautifully into play, making a delightful background to the fine assemblage of plants which everywhere confronted them. Two noble vases too, filled with Geraniums, and occupying prominent positions near the top of the flights of steps which lead from the main body of the building up to the roof of the arcades, had a striking and excellent effect. Ascending the steps just named, and looking down about the middle of the ascent, the great bulk of the exhibition in the body of the building could be seen to excellent advantage, and from this point many were eager to catch a glimpse of it. Blinds broadly striped with yellow and white hung down in front of the plants in the colonnades, and a similar kind of shading, but striped with brown, covered the conservatory.

As regards great collections of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, the first prize was awarded to Mr. May, gr. to J. Spode, Esq., Hawkesyard Park, Staffordshire. Though they had travelled a distance of upwards of 100 miles on the morning of the Show-day they looked as fresh and beautiful as if they had just been lifted out of the nearest conservatory. They consisted of large red and white Indian Azaleas, the Willow-leaved Ixora, most beautifully in bloom, and a noble specimen of skilful cultivation; a large Epacris, a beautiful bush of one of the handsomer kinds of Aphelexis; Ixora crocata; the same blue Leschenaultia on which we have reported before, still in good condition; Pimelea mirabilis and Hendersoni, the latter a bush 4 feet, through and as much high, though stated to be only two years old; Gompholobium polymorphum in the form of a bush; Acrophyllum venosum, in good condition, though not so fine as we have seen it after summers more favourable for ripening wood than that of last year; a Polygala or two, and one of the smaller-flowered kinds of Hederoma. Mr. Peed, gr. to J. Tredwell, Esq., Lower Norwood, contributed the next best group, in which were fine plants of Pimelea decussata, two large yellow-flowered Cape Heaths, Polygala Dalmaisiana, Epacris grandiflora, two of the finer varieties of Everlasting, Roudoletia speciosa, Franciscea confertiflora, the blue Leschenaultia, Leptodactylon californicum, covered with rosy lilac Phlox-like blossoms, Genetyllis Hookeriana, a huge Azalea Gledstanesi, rather thinly flowered; Pimelea Hendersoni, and Dracophyllum gracile.

In the class of 12 Stove and Greenhouse plants, the best collection was furnished by Messrs. Fraser, of Lea Bridge. It contained examples of Stephanotis floribunda, Epacrises, the bright yellow Allamanda cathartica, a large Polygala, Azalea Gledstanesi, Clerodendron Kæmpferi, Aphelexis macrantha purpurea, Prostanthera lasianthos, Pimelea Hendersoni, the Javancse Ixora, Boronia serrulata, and Erica ventricosa coccinea. Messrs. Cutbush and Rhodes also contributed collections in which were good examples of Rhynchospermum jasminoides, Statice Holfordi, Polygala cordifolia, Boronia tetrandra, Aphelexis rupestris speudens, Erica elegans and ventricosa magnifica, Genetyllis microstegia and tulipiflora, Azalea Chelsoni, one of the best of the orange red kinds, and Acrophyllum venosum.

Of 9 Stove and Greenhouse plants, collections were contributed by Mr. Chilman, gr. to Mrs. Smith, Ashstead; Mr. Green, gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart.; Mr. Baxendine, gr. to W. H. Smallpiece, Esq., and Mr. Kaile, gr. to Lord Lovelace. In these groups were well grown plants of Clerodendron Kæmpferi, the yellow Heaths—E. Cavendishi and depressa, Polygalas, Azaleas, Everlastings, Hederomas, Acrophyllums, Cape Heaths, Allamandas, blue Leschenaultias, Epacrises, Vincas, Stephanotis floribunda, Adenandras, and Rhynchospermum jasminoides. Special mention must also be made of a fine plant of Franciscea confertiflora in the first collection; it was literally covered with clusters of large handsome lilac blossoms, each about as large as a half crown piece, from top to bottom, and was greatly admired for its unique and beautiful appearance by all who saw it. When well flowered as this was, this is one of the handsomest of the showy genus to which it belongs.

Groups of 6 Stove and Greenhouse plants were exhibited by Mr. Page, gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., and Mr. Tegg, gr. to Baron Hambro. These contained Polygala oppositifolia, Hederoma tulipiferum, Ixora coccinea, Dracophyllum gracile, Azalea Chelsoni and Apollo, Erica tricolor Wilsoni, one of the largest and best of its class, E. Cavendishi, Acrophyllum venosum, an Everlasting, and Statice Holfordi.

Plants remarkable for the beauty of their leaves were numerous, large, and fine; they filled nearly 100 yards of staging, three steps deep, in the colonnade on the eastern side of the conservatory. Foremost among them was a magnificent collection furnished by Mr. Hamilton, gr. to P. W. Butt, Esq., of Cheltenham; in this were Pandanus utilis, an immense plant in the most vigorous health; also an equally fine variegated variety of Pandanus "japonicus," Crotons of different sorts, among which was a variegated variety of the long-leaved kind; Cycas revoluta, Caladiums, and a variegated Pine Apple plant. Another fine collection came from Mr. Gunner, gr. to W. F. Woolley, Esq., Kensington. It contained a large tree Fern, Rhopalas of different sorts, Maranta zebrina, the variegated variety of Aloe-leaved Yucca, various Begonias, Dracæna Draco and umbraculifera, and Aralia Sieboldi. A third group, from Mr. Hutt, gr. to Miss Coutts, Highgate, contained some fine specimens of Palms, Cissus discolor, and the white-spotted and blotch-leaved Dieffenbachia picta. Mr. Young, gr. to J. Stone, Esq., Dulwich, Mr. Nicholson, Watford, and others, also sent collections, conspicuous in which were the variegated Pteris argyræa, Dieffenbachia in beautiful condition, Caladium Chantini, Theophrasta macrophylla and imperialis, the last with unusually large green shining leaves, and Solanum purpureum.

In the class of 12 Fine-foliaged and Variegated Plants, the first prize was awarded to Messrs. Veitch for a superb group, in which were several kinds of Palms, a large Cycas revoluta, Cyanophyllum magnificum, with very large leaves, Pandanus reflexus, and a variegated variety of the Japanese kind, a huge Farfugium grande, with its rich yellow blotched leaves, and Sanseviera javanica. The next group in point of merit came from Mr. Williams of Paradise Nursery, Hornsey. It contained a very fine Cyanophyllum magnificum, Farfugium grande, Palms, Aralia Sieboldi with handsome palmate leaves, Dion edule, the variegated Aloe-leaved Yucca, Pitcher Plants, Caladiums, and Cycas revoluta. Messrs. Jackson of Kingston contributed a nice collection in which were Dion edule, the singular-looking Monstera deliciosa, with great leaves pierced with natural holes, Tree Ferns and Palms, and the variegated variety of Aspidistra lurida. From Messrs. Lee, Hammersmith, came smaller plants of Cyanophyllum magnificum, Alocasia metallica, with large, curiously-fashioned shining bronzy leaves; Cordyline indivisa, the handsome Caladium Chantini, Platycerium grande, the variegated Aloe-leaved Yucca, and one or two Rhopalas.

Dracænas were furnished by Messrs. Veitch, Lee, and Bull. Among them were examples of Draco, indivisa and its variety latifolia, erythrorachis, australis, congesta, arborea, nutans, terminalis, Veitchi, and Rumphi. Mr. Young, gr. to J. Stone, Esq., also contributed a collection.

Of Orchids there was a far better display than has been produced anywhere else this year. Considerably the best collection came from Messrs. Veitch, who furnished beautiful plants of White Butterfly plant, one mass of bloom, Vanda suavis, some 7 or 8 feet in height, with five flower spikes; Oncidium Lanceanum, the charming Lælia purpurata, several kinds of Aerides, among which was a fine plant of Larpentæ; the Rose-lipped Phalænopsis Lobbi, Cypripedium villosum, with nearly two dozen flowers on it; one of the better varieties of Bearded Lady's Slipper, quite a mass of bloom; Cattleya Mossiæ, Vanda tricolor, Saccolabium guttatum, and a variety of Lælia purpurata, in which the usual deep crimson lip was exchanged for one of a purplish lilac colour. Mr. Woolley, of Cheshunt, and Mr. Rhodes also showed good groups, in which were various kinds of Oncids, Dendrobium Devonianum, Paxtoni, tortile, densiflorum, and Farmeri, the last an extremely handsome kind; Cypripedium hirsutissimum, Saccolabium retusum, the white-flowered Calanthe, and Trichopilia suavis.

In the Amateurs' Class the first prize for 20 Orchids was won by Mr. Stone, gr. to J. Day, Esq., of Tottenham. Among them were the large flowered variety of White Butterfly Plant in excellent condition as regards bloom, various Aerides, among which was the rare and beautiful A. maculosum; Lælia cinnabarina, the Bearded Lady's Slipper, Cattleya Mossiæ, the ivory white blossomed Cymbidium eburneum, Cattleya Aclandiæ, with four good blooms on it, and the white-blossomed C. Wageneri; the rich brown-flowered Oncidium crispum, Lælia purpurata, and Barkeria spectabilis. The next group was furnished by Mr. Peed, who sent among others Vanda suavis, Phalænopsis grandiflora, Cattleya Mossiæ, Phaius grandifolius, Calanthe veratrifolia.

Collections of 10 Orchids were contributed by Mr. Baker, gr. to A. Basset, Esq., Stamford Hill; Mr. Lovell, gr. to H. E. Gurney, Esq., Nutfield; Mr. Penny, gr. to H. H. Gibbs, Esq., Regent's Park; E. McMorland, Esq.; Mr. Green, and Mr. May. In these groups we observed well-grown plants of White Butterfly Plant, Lælia purpurata, Lady's Slippers of different kinds, the yellow Anguloa Clowesi, Vanda tricolor, insignis, and suavis; Epidendrum crassifolium, Cattleya Mossiæ and other varieties, Saccolabium guttatum and Blumei, the last with six flower spikes; Brassia Wrayæ, the yellow Lycasto aromatica, Oncidium ampliatum, different varieties of Aerides, Sobralia macrantha, large and well flowered, and Dendrobium Devonianum.

Of Specimen Orchids by far the best was Lælia purpurata, a noble plant full of flower, from R. Warner,

Esq., of Broomfield. This was one of the handsomest plants of the kind that has perhaps ever been exhibited. Mr. Williams and Mr. Hedge also showed in this class; the former had Orchis foliosa, a terrestrial species, with handsome purplish-lilac flowers.

Azaleas, as usual, made a great display. The best collection was again furnished by Mr. Turner, of Slough, who showed noble plants of Chelsoni, optima, Gledstanesi, Perryana, Admiration, Extrani, Sir Charles Napier, and Criterion. Messrs. Fraser sent Apollo, Gledstanesi, formosa, Symmetry, Chelsoni, Louis Napoleon, Barkeri, and Magnificent.

In the Amateurs' Class excellent Azaleas were shown by Messrs. Page, Carson, Green, and Peed. In these groups we noticed Rosy Circle, Virgin Queen, Perryana, Gledstanesi, Præstantissima, Frosti, Exquisita, Variegata, Coronata, Distinction, and the double kind called Glory of Sunning Hill.

Of new varieties of Azalea Messrs. Turner and Ivery showed some fine kinds, among which were Gen. Williams, rosy salmon; Model, rosy purple; Duke of Cambridge, salmon pink; Prince Jerome, red; Standard of Perfection, rose; Queen Victoria, white with pale green centre; Magnet, red; Milton, purple; Sir H. Havelock, bright red; Etoile de Gand, rosy salmon, distinctly edged with white; Harlequin, white with an occasional stripe of rose on it; Baron de Vriese, salmon pink; Empress Eugénie, purple; Flower of the Day, pink, striped white; variegata superba, a kind in the way of Etoile de Gand; Kinghorni, bright rose, fine in form and of good substance.

Tall Cacti were shown, but not in very good condition. They came from Messrs. Green and Young.

Roses, though still fine and much admired, unmistakeably showed the ill-effects of the late comparatively bright weather. The best came from Messrs. Lane, who contributed noble specimens; and some finely bloomed plants also came from Mr. Wm. Paul and Mr. Francis, of Hertford. Among the sorts were Louis Peronney, Miss Glegg, Chénédolé, Coupe d'Hébé, Madame Damazen, Paul Ricaut, Jules Margottin, Queen, Gloire de Dijon, Elise Mercœur, Juno, Charles Duval, Auguste Mie, Charles Lawson (a fine Rose), Duchess of Sutherland, Duke of Cambridge, Madame Willermoz, Triomphe de Paris, M. Victor Jacquin, Blairii No. 2, Paul Perras, Baronne Prevost, General Jacqueminot, and Souvenir d'un Ami. Mr. Terry, gr. to Lady Puller, and A. Rowland, Esq., of Lewisham, likewise showed good plants in the Amateurs' Class.

Of New Roses two interesting collections were furnished—one by Messrs. Paul & Son, and the other by Mr. Wm. Paul. Among the kinds were Madame Bonnaire, white with blush centre; Madame Boll, President, Victor Verdier, Alexander Belfron, Anna Alexieff, Anna de Diesbach, and Victor Emmanuel, the last a promising dark variety.

Cape Heaths were shown in considerable numbers; but among them there was little new or remarkable. Nor were the plants in all instances well grown; on the contrary many of them exhibited unskilful management, and altogether bore an aspect very different from what was wont to characterise such displays 10 or 12 years ago. Cultivators must, therefore, bestir themselves if Cape Heaths are again to resume the place they once occupied at our great public exhibitions.

Of Ferns some extraordinary specimens were exhibited. The noble tree kinds arranged along the middle of the conservatory from Messrs. Veitch, attracted, as they deserved, especial notice, and some pretty kinds of smaller growth were shown by Messrs. Hutt and Standish.

Among collections of 12 Exotic kinds, the best came from Mr. Stone, gr. to J. Day, Esq., of Tottenham. Among them were most noble plants, especially of Gleichenias, of which Mr. Day has some of the best specimens in the country. Messrs. Baillie, Lavey, Carson, and others, also contributed capital collections, in which were Cyatheas, Dicksonias, Platyceriums, Lomarias, Todeas, Angiopteris, Pteris, Alsophila, Adiantums, Neottopteris, Cheilanthes, Marattias. In the Nurserymen's class Messrs. Williams and Veitch showed fine collections, in which we noticed large plants of Thamnopteris nidus, Dicksonia antarctica, Gleichenia microphylla, hecistophylla, flabellata, Spelunca, and dicarpa; Cyathea medullaris, Cheilanthes elegans, Platycerium grande, the variegated Pteris argyræa and tricolor, P. scaberula, Davallia polyantha, Lomaria discolor, and Lygodium polystachyon. Other varieties were shown by Mr. Sim, of Foot's Cray.

Variegated Begonias were shown in great quantities, but among them there was little new. One of the best is Comte Alfred Limminghi; Rex, Marshalli, and some varieties of that class were also pretty, as was likewise the red and green-leaved B. mutabilis.

Among Caladiums the most striking was a sort called Belleymei, which has leaves nearly white, prettily interspersed with green veins. A fine example of this was shown by Messrs. Veitch, who likewise sent large quantities of other highly interesting plants.

Rhododendrons were shown by Mr. Noble and Mr. Standish. Mr. A. Henderson also sent a good plant of the white flowered R. Maddeni.

Among Wardian Cases the best was shown by Messrs. Veitch; it was in the form of a miniature wooden span-roofed greenhouse, and was tastefully filled with Ferns and fine foliaged plants, which issuing as they did from among old-looking Moss-covered rocks had a fine effect. Mr. Standish also showed a handsome case made of Stevens's mosaic material, well filled with Ferns and Lycopods. It was in the form of a square, some 4 feet or so in the side, and had a light and neat appearance. Others of less importance were also shown by Messrs. Baillie, Hooper, and others.

Among Miscellaneous subjects were some pretty Gloxinias from Messrs. Milne & Co.; a fine specimen of Lilium giganteum from Messrs. Lee; various groups of hardy variegated plants from Messrs. Salter and others; cut Roses, Ranunculuses, Pansies, and Verbenas, from various growers; also some Amaryllids, Calceolarias, and Side-saddle plants: of the last a good specimen was furnished from Cheshire by Mr. Baines.

Novelties were numerous and important. Among the foremost exhibitions as regards the interest attaching to their production, were several Japanese plants sent home by Mr. Fortune, and now in possession of Mr. Standish. These plants, though they had been but a few days in England, were as fresh and healthy-looking as though they had all their lives been revelling in the pure air of Bagshot, and had never known the discomforts of a long sea voyage. Among them, was the Sciadopitys verticillata, to which we have recently called attention—a pair of nice bushy plants in perfect health, a foot high, showing the aspect presented by the long linear blunt-ended foliage of this fine Conifer, and also its peculiar whorled arrangement. This received, as it merited, one of the highest awards given in the class of "Hardy Ornamental Plants: new species," under which it was shown. Some of the older leaves on these young specimens measured 3 inches in length. There was also a fine variegated variety of Thujopsis dolabrata, apparently of a lax and spreading habit, the branches flattened and glaucous beneath, very much resembling those of some of the free-growing kinds of Selaginella; this variety differed from the ordinary form in having its twigs freely blotched with white, producing a pretty and well-marked variegation. Retinospora obtusa was another of the group, a nice little bushy specimen, with flat flabellate dark green spray, which from the small size of its foliage had a good deal of general resemblance to some of the smaller circinate species of Selaginella. Of this species there were both green-leaved and variegated-leaved forms, the latter being blotched with white. Another very interesting species was the Aucuba japonica, in its original or green-leaved state, both male and female plants, the latter producing orange-coloured oblong-ovate berries, about the size of the pomes of the large-fruited species of Cratægus. There were many other good-looking things in this Japanese group, but about which more information and experience as to their hardiness is required. For example, there was a broad-leaved "Eurya" with moderate-sized, elegantly acuminated Camellia-like foliage, broadly margined, and more or less blotched inwards with white. Also Bambusa variegata, a pretty tufted striped-leaved Grass, apparently dwarf, and perhaps useful in formal gardens; two variegated forms of Podocarpus, one with broad ovate shining leaves variously striped with white, the other with the leaves linear-lanceolate, and more sparingly striped; a Euonymus something like E. japonicus, but smaller, and with a central yellowish blotch on the leaf; Osmanthus aquifolius, a nice looking Oleaceous shrub with neat flat Holly-like sharply toothed or sinuately-spinose leaves, which in one form were green, and in another margined and marbled with creamy white; a very pretty little variegated Buxus with remarkably short obtuse sometimes retuse or obcordate leaves of about half an inch in diameter; an Illicium, with grey marbled leaves, slightly edged with white; a variegated Elæagnus, probably E. japonicus, in which the leaves were edged with cream colour; a variegated Thea; a variegated Sasanqua-like Camellia; and variegated forms of Rhaphis, of Gardenia radicans, and of Daphne. There was also in the same group a pretty-looking plant, of which more must be known, exhibited as a species of Retinospora, shown also by Mr. Veitch as a Cryptomeria, a plant apparently of spreading growth, with the branches terete and leafy all round—distinguishable therefore from the Retinospora and Thujopsis already mentioned by a feature analogous to the difference which exists between the true species of Lycopodium and those now referred to Selaginella; the leaves of this plant are small, obtuse, green scales, which produce a kind of papillate appearance on the branches.

To the same group of Hardy Ornamental Plants, Messrs. Veitch & Son made some very interesting contributions, and foremost among them came fine young columnar plants of the Libocedrus tetragona, of which an account was given at p. 505. This received a first-class award. It was accompanied by a distinct-looking species of Abies of the Picea section, imported from Vancouver's Island, and found to be perfectly hardy; by a dwarf Thuja pygmæa from Japan, also hardy, a cushion-like tuft of dense green spray; by a Japanese Euonymus, with neat elongately-ovate slightly-toothed leaves, margined and blotched with white; and by the handsome purple-leaved Acer japonicum polymorphum, which latter was also exhibited by Messrs. A. Henderson & Co. Messrs. Jackson & Son contributed, in addition to a species of Buxus from Nepal with obtusely olliptic-lanceolate leaves, nearly or quite 2 inches long, a Juniper from the mountain ranges of Asia Minor; this, which is the Juniperus drupacea of botanists, was an elegant spiny-leaved species, and appeared to be a plant of free growth, and from its habitat is possibly hardy.

New species of flowering plants form a class of subjects always confounded by exhibitors with new garden varieties, and in which consequently many of the exhibitors are disqualified. Nevertheless there were a few good plants produced. The finest was perhaps Lælia grandis from Mr. Robert Warner. This, which is of the habit of L. purpurata, bore on its scapes a couple of large flowers with blush-white sepals and petals, and a prettily marked palish lip, which is more open and funnel-shaped than in the species just mentioned, the inside of the tube being distinctly visible, yellow lined with purple, and the throat and mouth stained with rosy-violet passing off into veins and acquiring a paler tint towards the edge. It is a handsome and distinct plant, though certainly not so rich-looking as L. purpurata. Messrs. Veitch & Son showed a curious and pretty but rather small hothouse herbaceous plant, called Stenogaster concinna. It forms a tuft of little distinctly-stalked roundish-cordate toothed leaves, from amongst which it produces numerous peduncles, each bearing a solitary flower, with a long curved tube purple on the upper side and white below, and a five-lobed limb, of which the three lower segments are larger, white edged with purple, and purple-spotted, the base and the two upper are wholly purple, darker at the base. These flowers are very pretty, and the whole aspect of the plant is pleasing, but it is rather wanting in size. Another plant, useful for outdoor gardening, being quite hardy, and which was also exhibited by Mr. Veitch, was Mimulus cupressus, a dwarf South Chilian herb, of about six inches high, with small ovate leaves having a few coarse marginal teeth, numerous flowers of a bright coppery or orange-red; the calyx of this pretty plant is spotted with purple, and sharply five-angled, so as to be almost five-winged, the uppermost of its five segments being longer and broader than the rest. Messrs. Veitch also contributed a little Chilian species of Slipperwort called Calceolaria bellidifolia, a small plant of creeping Pennyroyal-like habit as to its stems and foliage, the flower-stalks growing up about 6 inches high, and bearing numerous small bright yellow flowers, with a concave lower lip and an open throat dotted with a few short red lines. From the garden of Mr. Commissioner Evans came a rather pretty Dendrobium of the two-flowered group, introduced from Burmah, the flowers chalky white with a pubescent lip stained at the base with dull buff-yellow, and marked with a pair of dark sanguineous spots. M. Linden, of Brussels, contributed, along with several other plants, not in bloom, a good plant of Campylobotrys pyrophylla, which though inferior to refulgens, is nevertheless an ornamental as well as a distinct species; its deep olive green leaves, which are covered with red hairs and suffused with red, were 9 or 10 inches long, obovate and narrowed towards the base; the flowers small and dull red. To this group Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son contributed a sample of the pretty Convolvulus Mauritanicus, a trailing herb of slender habit adapted for growing in suspended baskets, and furnished with ovate or oblong pubescent leaves, and abundant flowers of moderate size, and a bluish-lilac or pale purple colour.

Besides the foregoing there were intermixed with other groups several additional interesting novelties, not in flower, which we must note very briefly, viz.:—

From M. Linden, Adiantum Féei, recently figured by Sir W. Hooker under the name of flexuosum, an elegant free-growing species (of scandent habit according to Sir W. Hooker), the fronds rather lax, three or four times pinnate, with zigzag rachides, and almost refracted ramifications, the pinnules variously shaped, roundish, more or less lobed, and remarkable for having the rachides not polished and ebeneous as in other species of this genus, but clothed with a thick dark brown felt; Asplenium flabellulatum, and Asplenium myriophyllum, two very elegant Spleenworts with tripinnate fronds, the pinnules small oval or bilobed, larger and more crowded in the former, which has also the rachis elongated and proliferous, smaller and more distant in the latter, which is altogether of dwarfer habit. These three are charming new Ferns. Mr. Linden also had Pteris rubrinervia, which is less strikingly dissimilar from some sorts already cultivated; and the beautiful white ribbon Fern, Pteris cretica albolineata, which was also there from several other exhibitors, and is a fine decorative plant; Dichorisandra albomarginata, with broad lance-shaped greyish leaves having a green central bar; and Echites argyræa, a slender climber with charmingly-coloured leaves of bright green marked with clear white veins, were others of Mr. Linden's contribution. M. A. Verschaffelt, of Ghent, exhibited Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghtii, which is remarkable for its four-winged stems, the leaves being of a shaded velvety olive green, with pale ribs; several new Caladiums, none, however, so good as those already grown, if we may judge from the samples now produced; and two or three distinct small-leaved Begonias—imperialis, with the ribs marked out by bright green bars, the intermediate spaces occupied by irregular markings of olive green, the surface rugose

and thickly clothed with short stiff hairs; Dædalea, a smooth-leaved brindled sort, with brownish purple markings following irregularly the reticulations of the secondary or smaller veins; and longipila, a palmate-leaved sort variegated with pale and olive green. There was from M. Jean Verschaffelt a Coleus Verschaffeltii from Java, a plant like the common Coleus, but with leaves almost wholly empurpled. Mr. Bull, of Chelsea, had the really handsome Campylobotrys refulgens, perhaps the finest of all the species, in which the rich shaded ridgy velvety olive-green surface is finely contrasted with the grayish ribs; Cyanophyllum speciosum, not at all comparable either in size or colour to C. magnificum; and several handsome young Palms. Mr. Veitch again showed the beautiful Leptopteris superba, and Adelaster albivenis, both recently produced at the meetings of the Floral Committee; also Goodyera Dominii, a hybrid between G. discolor and Anæctochilus Lowii, with leaves of a dark mottled olive green, marked with from five to nine flesh-coloured ribs. And finally, Mr. Williams of Holloway showed a curious "unknown plant" from Manilla, which looked like a series of young germinating Platycoriums, in the shield-like form, strung together in a row; these were of a greyish green blotched with white, alternately larger and smaller, both edges of the smaller shields lying over those of the larger. The plant has a milky juice. (? Hoya, ? Dischidia.)

Pelargoniums were shown in great abundance and perfection. They were placed in the western colonnade, and occupied nearly 100 yards in length of stage room. The best, as usual, came from Mr. Turner, of Slough. Among them were Ariel, Prince of Wales, Fairest of the Fair, Rose Celestial, Viola, Festus, Desdemona, Sanspareil, and Sir Colin Campbell. From Messrs. Dobson came The Bride (a fine light kind), Blink Bonny, Viola, Fairest of the Fair, Fair Helen, Rose Leaf, Eva, Eclipse, Fancy, and Pallas. Messrs. Fraser sent Sanspareil, Meteor, Matilda, Carlos, Seraskier, and Fairest of the Fair. Messrs. Windsor and Gaines also showed in this class.

In the Amateurs' Class the best plants were furnished by E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, near Windsor. Among them were Sanspareil, Rose Celestial, Empress Eugénie, Saracen, Sir Colin Campbell, and Carlos. Mr. Bailey, Shardeloes, sent Mr. Marnock, Sanspareil, Eugénie Duval, Gem of the West, King of Scarlets, Carlos, Spotted Gem, and Bianca. From Mr. Shrimpton. gr. to A. Doxat, Esq., came Fairest of the Fair, Starlight, Rose Leaf, Sanspareil, Alexis, and Laura. Mr. Weir also showed a nice set of small plants.

Of collections of Fancy varieties, the best came from Mr. Turner. Among them were Captivator, Rosabel, Circle, Celestial, Modestum, Acme, and Cloth of Silver. Messrs. Fraser, whose plants were placed next in point of merit, sent Cassandra, Delicatum, Rosabel, Evening Star, Decision, and Celestial. From Messrs. Dobson came M. Rongière, Cloth of Silver, Acme, and Beauty.

Among Amateurs' groups, the best came from Mr. Bailey, Shardeloes. Among them were Formosissimum, Princess Royal, Evening Star, Lady of the Lake, Attraction, Acme. Mr. Weir sent Evening Star, Celestial, Madame Sontag, and Delicatum. Mr. James also showed in this class.

Of Spotted kinds Mr. Turner sent an interesting group, in which were Madame Hurtado, Guillaume Severyns, Osiris, Bertie, Mr. Marnock, and Conspicuum.

Seedlings were shown in large numbers by Mr. Turner and others. Of all the best of them, however, descriptions have been given in former Numbers.

Of Fruit there was a tolerably good display. Collections came from Mr. Ingram, gr. to her Majesty at Frogmore, and Mr. Henderson, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland at Trentham. The former sent a smooth-leaved Cayenne Pine Apple, British Queen and Prince Arthur Strawberries, Black Hamburgh and Muscat Grapes, Elruge Nectarines and Bellegarde Peaches, May Duke Cherries, and a Beechwood Melon. Mr. Henderson sent Black Hamburgh and Trentham Black Grapes, both good, but the last the best specimens of the kind that have ever been exhibited; Royal George Peaches and Violet Hâtive Nectarines, Black Circassian Cherries, Trentham Hybrid Melon, a white-fleshed sort, and a smooth-leaved Cayenne Pine Apple.

Pine Apples, with one or two exceptions, were not remarkable, either for quantity or quality. The best Queens came from Mr. Bailey, Amersham; Mr. Young, gr. to C. Bailey, Esq.; and Mr. Ruffett. Messrs. Page, Ingram, and Harrison had the best smooth-leaved Cayennes; and Messrs. Young, Ruffett, and Bailey some good Providences. From Mr. Tillyard also came a good Providence.

Among Grapes were some extremely good exhibitions, foremost among which must be named three beautiful bunches of Black Prince from Mr. Hill, gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., of Keele Hall, Staffordshire. These three bunches weighed together 8 lb. 14 oz. Of Black Hamburgh good bunches were shown by Mr. Little, gr. to A. Darby, Esq.; Mr. Fleming, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland at Cliveden; Mr. Wortley, Norwood; Mr. Henderson, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Mr. Tillyard, and Mr. Frost. Mr. Drewitt, gr. to Mrs. Cubitt, The Denbies, near Dorking, sent very fine specimens of Black Frontignan. Three very large bunches of Black Hamburgh were shown by Mr. Payne, of Chelmsford. These together weighed 15 lb.; their great fault was their want of colour.

Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 ozs.; they were stated to have been the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March 1860; these formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show. Of Muscats the best were contributed from Leicestershire by Mr. Baker. Mr. Ruffett and Mr. Turnbull also showed good bunches. From Mr. Standish came specimens of Bowood Muscat, but they were unripe. Golden Hamburgh came from Mr. Allport and others, and White Muscadine from Mr. Durrant, St. Neots. Mr. Baker had good bunches of White Tokay.

Among new Grapes we observed good looking bunches of a white variety called Newsell's Seedling; also Muscat Trouveron, and Ingram's Black Prolific; the last is a good early sort, which looks as if it would be very suitable for pot culture. It came from Mr. Standish, who also showed a white kind called Citronelle.

Of Grapes in pots there were several good exhibitions, the best of which was furnished by Mr. Sanders, gr. to Sir H. Meux; the sort was Black Hamburgh, which was also shown in good condition by Lord Macclesfield's gardener and others.

Peaches were shown in excellent condition, large and well coloured, by Mr. Henderson, of Trentham: the sort was Royal George. Mr. Sanders and Mr. Fleming, Cliveden, showed good Noblesse; Mr. Little sent Grosse Mignonne, and Messrs. Durrant, Peacock, and Cross also furnished good dishes of Royal George.

The best Nectarines came from Mr. Rockford, Mr. A. Henderson, and Mr. Peacock. The sort was Violet Hâtive, good fruit of which also came from Mr. Hill. Messrs. Evans, Oats, Little, and Rawbone likewise showed good dishes.

The only Apricots shown came from the neighbourhood of Greenock, in the shape of a small dish furnished by Mr. Lunt, gr. to Sir M. Shaw Stewart, Bart.

Of Figs two good dishes were contributed by Messrs. Cross, Snow, and Ruffett.

Cherries were by no means plentiful; the best came from Mr. Henderson, of Trentham, who showed good examples of Black Circassian. Mr. Evans and Messrs. Jackson also showed good dishes.

By far the best Strawberries came from Mr. Smith, of Twickenham, who sent British Queen so large and brilliant in colour as to attract everybody's notice, Oscar, and Empress Eugénie. Mr. Turnbull had British Queen, Sir C. Napier, and Oscar. From Mr. Park came British Queen, Trollop's Victoria, and Admiral Dundas. Mr. Ingram, gr. to J. J. Blandy, Esq., sent Oscar, Carolina superba, and Alice Maude. The best single dish came from Mr. Smith, who showed beautiful specimens of Sir Charles Napier. Mr. Ingram, Frogmore, sent good fruit of British Queen. From Mr. Park came Sir C. Napier.

Of Strawberries in pots there were several exhibitions, the best of which came from Mr. Smith, Twickenham. Mr. Kaile, gr. to Lord Lovelace and Mr. Reid, Sydenham, also showed well in this class.

Melons were good. The best Green-fleshed sort was a hybrid Cashmere, a round prettily nettled kind from Mr. Meredith; and Mr. Frost received a second award for King's Green-fleshed. The best Scarlet-fleshed sorts was Turner's Gem, a fine fruit of which was shown by Mr. Frost. The same variety also gained the second prize.

Among miscellaneous fruit was a collection of Apples still in a state of good preservation from Mr. Snow. Some Oranges, Lemons, and Limes from J. Luscombe, Esq., of Combe Royal, Devon; and fruit of the Banana from Mr. Crawshay.

Munro's, Norwood's, and other Cucumbers were shown, and we also noticed good examples of Rockville Broccoli.

For Mr. C. W. Dilke's special prizes offered for the best groups of three baskets of Fruit and Flowers for the decoration of the dinner table, there was considerable competition, and a large and highly interesting display was the result, a full account of which will be found in another column.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL: *May 31 and June 4 (Special General Meetings).*—On these occasions upwards of 400 new Fellows were elected, the names of whom will be given in next number of the Society's Proceedings.

Notices of Books.

Collieries and Colliers: a Handbook of the Law and Leading Cases relating thereto. By John Coke Fowler, Esq. Longmans. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 352.

Landowners and others interested in coal mines will find this work of considerable use. Without being what is technically called a law book, it contains as much law as non-professional men connected with collieries are usually desirous of knowing. The author is a gentleman who is not only a member of the bar but also a stipendiary magistrate for the district of Merthyr-Tydfil and Aberdare, and the reader has therefore some guarantee that what he is told is correct.

The subjects more particularly treated of are Property in Coal, Leases of Coal Mines, and the Rights and Duties of Landlord and Tenant relative to them, Wayleaves and Rights of Way, Water Rights, Mining Partnerships, the Rights and Duties of Miners and their Employers, the Rating of Collieries, Injuries caused by Mining, and especially by not leaving proper supports and barriers, Colliery Accidents, and Criminal Offences affecting Mines. In an Appendix will be found some useful forms of leases.

So far as our examination has extended we have found the author's statements trustworthy; but however carefully and clearly a law book may be written, no unprofessional person can safely use it except for the purpose of obtaining general information. For such information on the subject of coal mines, and for the use of non-lawyers, the work in question is the best with which we are acquainted.

The chapter on Mining Partnerships is the least satisfactory in the book. It occupies only 16 pages, and it is impossible in so small a space to deal properly with such a subject. However, the persons for whose use the book is intended will probably prefer to find in it something on mining partnerships rather than nothing at all.

Garden Memoranda.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S NURSERY, KNAP HILL, NEAR WOKING.—Few nurseries within an hour's journey from London by rail afford more real interest and instruction than this. It contains, as most people now know, acres of Rhododendrons, and among them are some of the oldest and largest standards in England. These consist chiefly of some of the earliest hybrids from Catawbiense; they are now in full bloom, and owing to their great size they form very conspicuous objects, their large bushy heads being well borne up on clean sturdy stems of unusual girth. Far more plentiful, however, though not so large in size, are some of the later crosses: in which, by means of skilful breeding, a hardy constitution has been united to flowers of great brilliancy and beauty of form, while their foliage is also large and handsome. In some unnamed seedlings these points are well brought out, and we are mistaken if soon an improved race of Rhododendrons be not the result. Among new varieties Alarm is one of the most striking; it has a white throat deeply edged with brilliant crimson. Bylesianum is also another fine kind, possessing similar colours, but somewhat different in shade. Foremost among older kinds must be placed Brayanum, which is still one of the very best of brilliant rosy crimson sorts; of darker hue, but also very handsome, is Barclayanum, which has likewise the good property of unusual hardiness to recommend it; these are two kinds which should be in every collection however small. Of other varieties still unbeaten in their way may be named atrosanguineum, Archimedes, Curricanum, Lord John Russell, Magnum Bonum, Nero, Onslowanum, Prince Albert, Sir Charles Napier, William Downing, and others. Of double flowered kinds the best is Fastuosum, a slate-coloured sort, and a small pink variety called Hyacinthiflorum. Of whites perhaps the best for general purposes is still album elegans; but there are also other excellent newer sorts, among which must be classed Miss Combe. The last is pure white with a very little spotting in the upper petals, and the flowers are of good size and substance. We also noticed other seedlings, superior in their way to anything we have seen; among these may be mentioned Miss Owen, Mrs. Milner, Purity, Charles Bagley, &c., which, if we mistake not, will give to this fine tribe of plants quite a new and improved aspect.

Into Azaleas, too, is being infused new blood. By means of crossing the hardy kinds with the bright orange yellow Chinese sort, some fine seedlings have been obtained, with blooms of large size and possessing great richness and variety of colour. They have also the good property of being late bloomers. Though among them orange and flame-coloured tints prevail, yet one we remarked had a crimson top petal and the rest rose; equally remarkable combinations of colour were also to be met with in other sorts. Of standard Azaleas, Messrs. Waterer & Godfrey cultivate large numbers, which, when in full bloom as they are at present, have a fine effect. Planted out in the form of single specimens on lawns, they cannot fail to be admired; it is therefore singular that so few are met with in such situations. Some newer continental seedlings are also very handsome.

Broad-leaved Kalmias of very large size are just coming into bloom. Of this Messrs. Waterer & Godfrey possess a variety having flowers of a richer and much deeper colour than those of the ordinary sort, and a mixture of the two forms an agreeable contrast.

In addition to American plants, another remarkable feature of this nursery is its Conifers. Of these Abies Pinsapo and nobilis have attained sufficient size to bear cones, and of these, together with Nordmanniana and other choice kinds, we remarked great quantities of plants from 3 to 6 feet in height in the most robust health, the light, sandy soil of this nursery evidently suiting them perfectly. Cupressus Lawsoniana, Thuja gigantea, Deodars and Araucarias too grow with unusual vigour, and also Wellingtonia. Of the last a plant was stated to have attained a height of 7 feet 3 inches in 27 months. Of the charming Thuja aurea, bushes exist here 7 feet in height and as much as 20 feet in circumference; and of Golden Yews we noticed great

numbers. The employment of the latter in ornamental gardening we believe to be yet in its infancy; when judiciously intermixed with other Conifers, as it is here, the effect it produces is beautiful in the extreme; it gives to the shrubbery in autumn nearly as great an amount of brilliancy as the Double Furze does in May, while in individual appearance it is much handsomer, and it may be induced to assume any form that may be desirable. Here it is worked on the tops of clipped Yew hedges at intervals, to form standards; and on Irish Yews the effect is equally good.

This nursery is every year increasing in size, and when we state that it now occupies about 140 acres of ground, some idea of the extent to which Rhododendrons and other ornamental plants are grown may be gleaned. A large amount of that space is, however, devoted to the growth of fruit stocks and trees for the trade, and forest trees, of which Messrs. Waterer and Godfrey have a fine assortment; among them are also some singularly variegated kinds of great beauty.

Miscellaneous.

Docility of the Horse.—Next to the buffalo the horse is the mainstay of the prairie Indians. Good horses are not very common among the Crees; they are, however, very intelligent and well trained. A good buffalo runner is invaluable to them, for although it does not require a fast horse to catch a bull, the cows, possessing greater speed, often outstrip them. A good Indian horse possesses some excellent characteristics, the result of training, which it may be interesting to enumerate, for the purpose of exhibiting how admirably this animal serves his rude and savage masters. When galloping after a buffalo, an Indian horse watches the animal as intently as his rider, always swerving when he observes the buffalo's tail begin to vibrate, and breaking into short gallop at his utmost speed when he sees the tail erect, a sure indication of an immediate charge. The rider may with safety entrust himself to his horse if mounted on a trained buffalo runner; he will be carried within 3 yards of the flanks of the animal, and safely withdrawn when danger is threatened. If the horse stumbles and throws his rider, the sagacious animal stops instantly and waits for him to mount again. A happy instance happened to myself when riding a fiery grey mare an Ojibway Indian lent me to gallop from his tent to Manitobah House, a distance of 10 miles. "She is my favourite buffalo runner," said the Indian, "and will not need the thong." She ran away with me, however, as soon as we reached a Grassy opening about a mile across, and in the midst of her gallop the belly band broke, and the little Indian saddle slipping round, I was thrown at once on the soft turf. The mare stopped immediately, turned round and stood by my side, waiting until I had risen and adjusted the saddle. As soon as I mounted she started off again, as if my sudden and unexpected descent had been intentional. At another time, when driving a small cariole over the frozen waters of Red River, the horse, an Indian one, not being roughshod, slipped and fell, but without an effort to rise remained perfectly quiet until I had loosened the harness, when he scrambled up, gained a rough portion of ice, and quietly waited to be harnessed afresh. Indian horses are excellent watchers by night; our half breeds were accustomed to note with care the aspect of the horses before retiring to rest; if they showed the least signs of uneasiness, such as staring about them instead of feeding quietly, or, when feeding with the "bite" in their mouth, stopping to listen, or snuffing the air, or approaching the fires when the flies were not troublesome, they would look for the cause and sometimes set watchers. When during the night, however dark, the horses suddenly approached the carts, the half breeds would go to them, caress them, and watch the direction in which they fed or looked, knowing that their heads would be turned towards the danger, whether of Indians, or bears, or wolves. One more instance will suffice to show the docility and training of Indian horses. I was riding a small horse which we had procured from the Crees on the Qu'appelle, in company with a Blackfoot half-breed, some distance before the carts, in the valley of Long Creek. As we ascended a low hill we saw a bear 250 yards before us. My companion could speak but few words of English, so with signs he motioned me to dismount, and, having satisfied himself that the horses saw the bear, he led them a few yards aside behind a clump of willows, and tying their bridles together he patted them on the neck and pointed to the bear, caressed them again, and afterwards motioned me to follow him. The horses, with pricked ears, followed with their eyes every movement of the bear now slowly moving from us, but occasionally stopping to crop the twigs of Willow. We crawled to leeward, and got within 70 yards of the bear; he then perceived us, I fired and sent a ball through his lungs. We waited to see if he would rise again, but finding that he lay struggling on his back, we approached and despatched him. On looking round for the horses they were seen standing in the same place, intently watching us. My companion called them, they came slowly up and stopped within 40 yards, eyeing the bear all the time. Finding that we approached it and handled it, they began to feed, evidently being satisfied that it was harmless. *Hind's Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—While out-of-door flowers may soon be expected in abundance, nothing should be brought here at present but what is well grown and bloomed, nor should any plants be allowed to remain that are at all shabby; for it seems a waste of means, and certainly betrays bad management, to occupy glass houses with plants of inferior interest to such as may be expected to be plentiful in the open air. It is not desirable, however, to crowd the house with flowering plants; the aim should rather be to have a moderate number of handsome specimens effectively arranged, which will yield more solid interest and pleasure than a greater amount of floral display from plants of no individual merit. A thin arrangement will also be advisable on account of the permanent occupants of the beds or borders, which at this season should be allowed plenty of space, in order to secure strong and well ripened wood, without which they need not be expected to bloom finely. Use every means to keep down insects. Give clear weak manure-water to young growing specimens, and repot any that are intended to have another shift this season, so as to have the pots well filled with roots before winter. Maintain a moist growing atmosphere, and syringe vigorously any plant at all infested with red spider. Encourage backward plants of Orchids with plenty of heat and moisture while that can be done safely. See that plants on blocks and in baskets are properly supplied with moisture at the root; to prevent any mistake in this matter, carefully examine every plant at least once a week, and immerse any found to be dry in tepid water until the material about the roots shall have become well soaked. Syringe lightly morning and evening, and sprinkle floors, &c., in order to keep the atmosphere thoroughly moist.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERY.—Attend carefully to growing stock, keeping the bottom-heat regular and the atmosphere warm and moist, and use every means to secure rapid vigorous growth. This will not be obtained, however, unless all is right at the root; therefore attend well to watering, and never allow any of the plants to become pot-bound. Give air moderately to young stock, and shut up early in the afternoon, giving the plants a gentle syringing, and the house a good steaming by wetting every available surface. Continue to pot a few suckers as they can be obtained of sufficient strength, and do not allow too many to be produced by one plant, as they weaken each other. Indeed we never allow a sucker to grow to any size that is not likely to be wanted for stock, and, unless in the case of any scarce sort, never more than two on a plant. Plants growing in beds of soil must be very carefully attended to with water, giving enough at each application to moisten the whole body of soil; for unless this is attended to, the bottom of the bed will sometimes get quite dry, while the surface is moist.

VINERIES.—The inside borders of houses intended to furnish a late supply of Grapes should be well soaked with manure water as soon as convenient, so as to allow of their afterwards becoming dry, for damp would be most injurious, and anything likely to cause it should be avoided. Muscats beginning to ripen should be assisted with fire heat, for it is hardly possible to ripen these properly at any season without artificial heat; and those for late use should be pushed on, so as to get them right by the end of next month at the latest.

FIGS.—The second crop on the earliest trees will in some places be fast advancing towards maturity; as soon as the fruit begins to ripen the atmosphere should be kept dry and rather cool, giving air freely every fine day, and using a little fire on wet cloudy days, to prevent damp and to allow of a gentle circulation of air. Use every care to keep the foliage clean and healthy, and clear of insects, and do not crowd the young shoots.

MELONS.—Plants on which the fruit is ripening should be kept dry at the root, and freely exposed to air on fine days, avoiding moisture in the atmosphere as far as can be done without injury to the other plants. Do not allow the bottom heat to decline where the fruit is setting, which is a frequent cause of the young fruit dropping off. Keep a watchful eye on the foliage, and guard against red spider, which, if once allowed to establish itself, can hardly be removed without greatly injuring the tender foliage.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Remove suckers as they appear from Roses and clear the stems of wild shoots. Strong shoots of Chrysanthemums may now or soon be layered to produce dwarf compact bushes. Carnations and Picotees will soon be in bloom; let plants in pots be moved under an awning like that used for Tulips. Here they may be arranged on a raised platform or not according to taste. Picotees may be grouped on one side and Carnations on the other, taking care that the tallest plants are behind, and at the same time contrasting the colours as much as possible. Pipings may be put in on a gentle hot-bed. Layering may also now or very soon be proceeded with. Much of next year's success depends on this matter. All seedlings should be marked, noticing their various properties as to form, colour, and substance, &c. Ranunculuses may be taken up as soon as the foliage has turned yellow; for should wet weather set in they might emit fresh fibres, and if taken up then they are likely to be worthless.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Continue to watch wall trees carefully; disbud by degrees and keep them clear of insects. Endive may now be planted. High manuring is necessary to have it in perfection. In planting succeeding crops keep raising the beds higher as the season declines. Keep succession beds of Horn Carrots duly thinned. Let a good breadth of ground be prepared for Spinach; trench it thoroughly and let it be well manured. Continue getting out Broccoli and Cauliflowers. As Mushroom bed may now be made; throw the dung together to ferment for a few days; when half dry, mix one-third of loamy soil with it to keep in check any further fermentation, and tread or beat hard while making the bed, forming the spawn holes immediately it is finished to assist in keeping down the heat. Strawberry runners should be procured for new plantations. Those who cannot spare ground for a new plantation may prick them out in prepared beds about 6 inches apart, and remove them with balls in October or in the early part of February.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending June 6, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

May and June.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 31	0	29.969	29.862	74	52	63.0	59	53	N.E.	.08
Satur. 1	23	29.805	29.795	67	38	52.5	59	54¼	S.W.	.04
Sunday 2	24	29.865	29.779	72	43	57.5	59	54¼	N.W.	.00
Mon. 3	25	29.997	29.968	64	49	56.5	59	54	N.	.13
Tues. 4	26	30.019	30.003	67	45	56.0	58¾	54	N.	.01
Wed. 5	27	29.959	29.907	71	40	55.5	58½	54	W.	.01
Thurs. 6	28	29.997	29.951	59	48	53.5	58	54	N.E.	.00
Average..		29.914	29.895	67.7	45.0	56.3	58.7	54		.27

May 31—Very fine; overcast and warm; very fine.
June 1—Fine; overcast; showery at night.
— 2—Very fine; densely overcast at night; rain.
— 3—Fine; cloudy; overcast; densely clouded.
— 4—Cloudy; overcast; slight rain at night.
— 5—Overcast; cloudy; thunder storm; rain; cold at night.
— 6—Overcast throughout; cold wind and densely overcast at night.
Mean temperature of the week 2 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending June 15, 1861.

June.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 9..	70.3	48.1	59.2	17	1.48 in.	1	6	3	2	3	14	3	3
Mon. 10 .	71.3	47.7	59.5	15	0.95	1	9	2	2	3	8	6	4
Tues. 11..	71.9	48.5	60.2	11	0.47	1	6	3	3	4	8	10	1
Wed. 12..	71.0	49.7	60.4	16	0.78	1	7	3	1	6	12	3	3
Thurs. 13..	71.7	48.7	60.2	16	0.56	1	5	5	1	2	11	8	2
Friday 14..	72.3	48.6	60.4	16	0.36	1	3	5	1	6	10	8	1
Satur. 15..	72.7	49.0	60.4	15	0.38	1	5	6	2	4	8	3	6

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 15th, 1858—therm. 91 deg.; and the lowest on the 15th, 1850—therm. 30 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

TO CORRESPONDENTS. Circumstances prevent our answering all our correspondents this week. We are sure they will wait with patience for the appearance of our next Number.

BEES: *G H.* The Australian stingless honey bee has been introduced into this country, but soon perished. There is not a yellow Moss Rose.

CARDAMINE: *Carshalton.* Such monsters are very rare, but we have occasionally received them before. If the plant does seed we should be much obliged for a few ripe pods.

COLOURS: *R D.* The petal belongs to Iris germanica. The colour of the Verbena has perished in the post office. It looks as if it had been a good deep purple.

DYEING: *J P.* We know nothing about dyeing. Why not soak them in a strong solution of green vitriol (sulphate of iron)?

FOLIAGED PLANTS: *W B.* To obtain these in perfection they should be thoroughly well grown, and shaded. Too much light injures their colour. As we have not seen the rules we cannot answer your other inquiry.

GARDENERS. Many verbal complaints have reached us of the conduct in the Horticultural Garden last Wednesday of persons said to be gardeners. They are charged with intolerable rudeness to ladies and others, forcing themselves before them, intercepting all view of the tables, in front of which they clustered in immoveable groups to the excessive annoyance of all except themselves. That conduct like this occurred is we fear too true; but it does not follow that the offenders were gardeners. They were probably ill-conditioned unmannerly persons, to whom had been entrusted some of the passes to which exhibitors were entitled. The conduct of these gentry was however such as we trust will act as a warning to respectable gardeners to be cautious in giving their passes to acquaintances whose dress and personal habits unfit them to mix with ladies and gentlemen.

INCOGNITO: *Ghent.* When will an answer come?

INSECTS: *Cavanensis.* Your fruit trees are evidently badly infested with Aphides and Cicadellinæ, which are all sap-suckers. They should be carefully syringed with Tobacco-water. Can you not contrive a frame over them against the wall and smoke them?—*W H P.* The caterpillar you have sent is that of the common Currant moth, Geometra grossulariata.— —— The very minute larvæ which have attacked your Vines were dead. They may possibly be those of Tinea Oinphaciella, Audouin Ins. de la Vigne, Pl. 21. Are you sure of their burrowing into the fruit as well as miuing the leaves? You will much oblige by sending more specimens direct to Professor Westwood, Oxford. *W.*

NAMES OF PLANTS: *A C.* Cattleya Forbesii and Dendrobium nobile—*Witsenia.* Probably a Diauella; when in flower pretty, but not important.—*Ishi Wyrgh.* Mercury is Chenopodium Bonus Henricus, a very indifferent Spinach.—*J D M.* Rhinanthus Crista Galli and Pedicularis sylvatica—*George.* By all means buy Sowerby's British Wild Flowers. There is nothing so cheap.—*M K.* 1. Asplenium flaccidum; 2. Adiantum emarginatum; 3, 4 Indeterminable, being without fructification.—*A H.* 1. Lomaria pumila; 2. Asplenium falcatum: this N. Z. form is sometimes called A. polyodon; 3. Lastrea glabella; 4. Doodia (or Woodwardia) media.—*S H.* The Willow has no small flowers and is indeterminable. 2. Forsythia viridissima; 3. Spiræa lævigata; 4. A Quince.

PEARS: *Mary.* Such cases as you have sent are not at all uncommon. The nature of such deviations from the usual mode of growth has been fully explained in former Volumes

MISC: *J O.* If your climate will permit it why not plant a Pear tree—a Brown Beurré or a Glou Morceau, and a White Sweet-water Vine?

ERRATUM: In our report on Roses shown at the Crystal Palace on the 18th ult., instead of Messrs. Paul read Mr. William Paul, who obtained one first and two second prizes on that occasion.

LAWES'S MANURES.

The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 31 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l.* 10*s.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine. Price 24*l.*

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.
President.—His Grace the Duke of RICHMOND.

Founded 1860, for the Relief of Decayed Farmers, their Widows, and Orphans.

The SECOND ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL, in aid of the Funds of the Institution, will take place at the Freemasons Tavern on WEDNESDAY, June 12.

The Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P., in the Chair.

Vice-Presidents.

His Grace the Duke of Rutland
His Grace the Duke of Cleveland, K.G.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Bristol
The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Essex
The Right Hon. the Earl Cowper
The Right Hon. the Earl of Darnley
The Right Hon. the Earl of St. Germans
The Right Hon. the Earl Vane
The Right Hon. the Earl of Yarborough
The Right Hon. the Viscount Dungannon
The Right Hon. the Viscount Hill
The Right Hon. the Lord Dacre
The Right Hon. the Lord Dynevor
The Right Hon. the Lord Southamptou
The Right Hon. the Lord Wharncliffe
The Right Hon. the Lord Leigh
The Right Hon. the Lord Burghley, M.P.
The Right Hon. the Lord Ashley, M.P.
The Hon. P. Wyndham, M.P.
Sir Henry S. Wilmot, Bart.
Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart.
Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P.
B. Bond Cabbell, Esq.
John Gurney Fry, Esq.
William Roupell, Esq., M.P.
C. Alexander Wood, Esq.
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Abercorn, K.G.
The Right Hon the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot
The Right Hon. the Earl of Devon.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dartmouth
The Right Hon. the Earl Spencer
The Right Hon. the Earl of Malmesbury
The Right Hon. the Earl Howe
The Right Hon. the Viscount Ranelagh
The Right Hon. the Viscount Combermere
The Right Hon. the Viscount Enfield, M.P.
The Right Hon. the Lord Sondes.
The Right Hon. the Lord Walsingham
The Right Hon. the Lord Lyttelton
The Right Hon. the Lord Rayleigh
The Right Hon. the Lord Feversham
The Right Hon. the Lord Leconfield
The Right Hon. the Lord Henry Thynne, M.P.
The Hon. H. Wyndham, M.P.
Colonel the Hon. A. N. Hood
Sir John Bayley, Bart.
Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart.
George William Pierrpont Beutinck, Esq., M.P.
Edward Fellowes, Esq., M.P.
H. E. Gurney, Esq.
Titus Salt, Esq., M.P.

List of Stewards.

Robert Allen, Esq.
William Banbury, Esq.
Thomas Batson, Esq.
Frank Batteock, Esq.
Charles Bazin, Esq.
W. J. Beleham, Esq.
William Blewitt, Esq.
Samuel Brooks, Esq.
J. W. Brown, Esq.
W. S. Burton, Esq.
William Camps, Esq., M.D.
Charles S. Cantrell, Esq.
Joseph Causton, Esq.
W. Harcourt Clare, Esq.
John Clayden, Esq.
John Collins, Esq.
Mr. Alderman Conder
John Cutts, Esq.
Thomas Day, Esq.
G. W. Dighy, Esq.
W. G. Duncan, Esq.
Joseph Druce, Esq.
J. S. W. S. E. Drax, Esq., M.P.
Richard Garrett, Esq.
Alexander Hall Hall, Esq.
W. Heard, Esq.
Cnandos Wren Hoskyns, Esq.
James Howard, Esq.
Alfred H. Johnson, Esq.
G. W. Maddison, Esq.
Mr. Alderman Mechi
William Mercer, Esq.
W. Oddie, Esq.
Windsor Parker, Esq., M.P.
George A. Payne, Esq.
John Reay, Esq.
James Reeve, Esq.
William Rigden, Esq.
W. Sanday, Esq.
W. Saudle, Esq.
Thomas Scott, Esq.
George Shackel, Esq.
Frank Sherborn, Esq. Jun.
Charles E. B. Smedley, Esq.
Thomas Tayloe, Esq.
Joseph Thorley, Esq.
Mons. R. de la Trehonnais.
Benjamin Weall, Esq., Jun.
Jonas Webb, Esq.
Thos. Sutton Western, Esq., M.P.

Dinner Tickets, 21*s.* Ladies' Tickets, 5*s.* To be had of the Secretary, Charles Shaw, Esq., at the Office of the Institution 55, Charing Cross, S.W.; and at the Bar of the Tavern, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

Good Seeds Carriage Free direct from the Growers.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, READING,

CAN SUPPLY EVERY KIND OF

FARM AND GARDEN SEEDS,

OF GENUINE AND SUPERIOR QUALITY.

Farmers and others residing in the most remote parts of the kingdom can procure good Seeds at very moderate prices from this Establishment CARRIAGE FREE.

Seeds for present Sowing.

SWEDES, of sorts	TURNIPS, of sorts	GRASS SEEDS	FLOWER SEEDS
RAPE SEED	GARDEN SEEDS	MUSTARD SEED	FLOWER ROOTS

For PRICED LISTS Post Free apply to

SUTTON & SONS, ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

SWEDES, TURNIPS, MANGELS, &c.

PAGE & TOOGOOD

HAVE still a supply of their first-class Stocks at low prices for a quantity, the excellent growing quality of which is proved by the full plant.

Mr. ROBERT SCOTT, Great Eastly Farm, in ordering 60 lbs. more of our Improved Skirving's Swede, says:—"I have a splendid plant from the first lot and also of the Mangel.—May 24, 1861."

F. WEST, Esq., West End, in ordering his Swedes, says:—"My Carrots are a magnificent crop, too thick by half, and so are the Mangels.—May 24, 1861."

Mr. BERTRAM, Corve Farm, I. W., in ordering his supply of Turnips, says:—"I have no doubt they will be as good as the Swedes, of which I have a capital plant; the drills are full from end to end.—May 25, 1861."

These reports could be multiplied indefinitely.

ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

WEDNESDAY, June 12 { Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon / Oxfordshire and Banbury, at Oxford.

THE past few days have been of unusual agricultural interest:—On the 29th of May, the anniversary of a previous Royal restoration, we had the arrival from a distant shore of "Dukes and Duchesses"—the descendants of a reigning family in the Short-horn world, some of whose members left us several years ago. This interchange between American and English herds, now for the first time carried out, is certainly a marvellous illustration of the enterprise and energy now characteristic of the British farmer. For details of this interesting event, we refer below.

—— On Saturday last Mr. SMITH, of Woolston, gave before the Reading Farmers' Club an account of his own and other methods of applying steam-power to cultivation. Mr. SMITH has the merit of being one of the earliest and most constant believers in steam cultivation; and his well written paper,

which we shall give next week, deserves a place in our list of receut agricultural events.

—— On Mouday Mr. HOBSON, of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, read before the London Farmers' Club a lecture on the relations amongst the several kingdoms of Nature. It was of a different class from those statements of experieuce which the practical men who attend these meetings generally receive. Descriptive of the conclusions at which the philosopher, the poet, and the moralist rather than the practical farmer in the course of his experience arrives, it was nevertheless an interesting paper, and well calculated to awaken agriculturists to the breadth of field which their occupation embraces, and the scope for intellectual enjoyment which it affords.

—— On Weduesday His Royal Highness the PRINCE CONSORT presided at a Meeting of the Society of Arts, when a paper was read by Mr. HAWES on the Exhibition of 1862. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS expressed his interest and his confidence in the success of that great international gathering. We hope that the agricultural status of this and other countries will be well represented in it, and that the opportunity will not be lost of determiniug the meaniug of a great body of local experience by exhibiting a large collection of vegetable products, with their local designations, which are now misunderstood.—A full account of the other great event of this day —also of agricultural interest—the opening of the Horticultural Society's Gardens at Kensiugton—is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

—— During the week the great meeting of the Bath and West of England Society at Truro has been held. A full report is given in another page.

—— Let us now return to the fact standing first upon our list—that English breeders are hiring and purchasing bulls and heifers from herds on the other side of the Atlantic. Iu the enterprise which they are thus exhibiting they have however, of course, long beeu forestalled by those from whom they are now obtaining these animals. In 1853 Mr. THORNE and Messrs. BECAR and MORRIS from the States were present at the great Tortworth sale, and carried away the Duchesses 64 and 66, for 600 and 700 guineas respectively, besides other animals of the Oxford tribe, bred by the late Earl DUCIE, and origiually from Mr. BATES. Since then the whole of the herd of Messrs. BECAR and MORRIS has been bought by Mr. THORNE, who has paid for it a larger average price than had previously anywhere been known in the history of the breed. He sold almost immediately 6000*l.* worth of drafts from it, and having previously spent upwards of 20,000*l.* in the formation of his herd of Short-horns, he has plainly spared no pains in preserving both its selectness and its value.

Both of the Tortworth Duchesses and their produce have thus now fallen into his hands: they have, however, hitherto bred mostly bulls, so that the number of the Duchess tribe uow in America is not very large. The arrangement by which some of them have now came back to us has been negotiated by Mr. STRAFFORD. He sent the Tortworth Duchesses across the Atlantic, and it was only fair that he should do his best to bring their produce back. Let us enumerate them :—

The "5th Duke of Thorndale," hired by Mr. LANGSTON, M.P., unfortunately died upon the voyage. The "2d Duke of Thorndale," calved in April, 1858, is bought by Mr. C. HOWARD, of Biddenham, and Mr. ROBINSON, of Clifton Pastures—he is a grandson of the 700 guinea cow, Duchess 66, and of pure Duchess blood. The "4th Duke of Thorndale," calved February, 1859, is a son of the 700 guinea cow, and own brother to the dam of the celebrated Duchess 77, which took so many prizes last year; he is purchased by Mr. HALES of North Frith. The "3d Duke of Thorndale," calved August 28, 1858, and bought by Mr. M'INTOSH, of Havering Park, Essex, is a grandson of Duchess 64, the 600 guinea cow— a son of her daughter, "Duchess of Thorndale," a cow bred in the States, to which his sire Grand Turk, the 2d prize bull at the Chelmsford meeting, was put by Mr. THORNE. The "Thane of Oxford" and "Imperial Oxford," other two young bulls, are very promising animals—respectively grandson and son of Oxford 13th, a cow of Mr. BATES' breeding, and sold as a calf at the Kirkleavington sale for 60 guineas. One of these is already engaged by Mr. LAWFORD, of Linslade, Beds. The only female of the party is a choice heifer, the 4th Lady of Oxford, grand-daughter of the same Oxford 13th, and sold to Mr. McINTOSH, of Havering Park.

We have thus a restoration to our shores of animals as purely of the Duchess and the Oxford blood as those which left us eight years ago; and if it be inquired by any one outside the circle of Short-horn breeders what security, beyond the mere word of an American herdsman, we have for this, it may be replied that judges of such stock who have known successive generations of particular families can read their descent in the characters they exhibit as plainly as if recorded in the sentences of an affidavit. The second Duke of Thorndale, for instance, is as plainly a "Duke," and one of the best in the island, as carriage, colour, shape, and even faults can make him. The characteristic style of the tribe—majestic carriage, quality of flesh and hair, and length almost to a fault—remind one of his celebrated ancestor the Duke of Northumberland, which carried off the honours at the first general meeting of the English Agricultural Society at Oxford. The 3d Duke of Thorndale, equally retaining the Duchess character in superlative flesh and hair, also displays the effect of its Grand Turk cross, and will be recognised by every one who remembers the thick and heavy-fleshed bull which stood beside "Master Butterfly" at Chelmsford.

It is, however, a fine illustration on the one side of the confidence of John Bull, and on the other of the honour of Brother Jonathan, that dealings should thus be carried on across the seas, involving such value and such risks, on the faith of a single personal description.

Several of our principal breeders have already seen the animals since their arrival, and every one declares that Mr. THORNE has more than fulfilled the expectations he had raised. It was of course with no stranger that Mr. STRAFFORD had to deal; Mr. THORNE has always stood deservedly high with English breeders, and they will after this additional experience of his honour and his judgment have even greater confidence in him for the future.

THE GRASS LANDS OF ENGLAND REGARDED AS A WHOLE ARE A DISGRACE TO THE COUNTRY. These were the words of Mr. OWEN WALLIS at the London Farmers' Club the other day. And there can be no doubt that the cultivation of those plants of which our natural swards consist is not practised so skilfully and well as that of the graius and root crops cultivated on our arable lands.

While the improvement of sorts, and the fertilisation of the soil, have been laboriously effected in the case of plough-land plants, it seems to have been thought that the Fesques, Poas, Clovers, and Rye-grass of our pastures would yield their best though left to themselves.

And accordingly the great majority of pastured acres in this country yield year after year just what the rain and sunshine cause them to bring forth, not merely without the aid of artificial stimulant or assistance, but in spite of many artificial drawbacks and disadvantages placed in their way. But Grasses should be *cultivated* like every other plant we grow. Their character and habits, wants, and modes of growth should be studied and accommodated, just like those of Wheat or Mangel Wurzel.

We can bring them, just as we can the others, under the influence of a perpetual movement of rain-water through the land in which they grow; and in their ease, as in that of other plants, the great contrast between drainage and stagnation is ultimately exhibited.—We can apply the manures they want: there is no class of plants so entirely under our control by such means. Mr. LAWES has for many successive years treated certain half-acre plots in the midst of a natural sward, each in a particular way, and the upshot now is that these plots are as differently planted as if sown out of different bags. In one the Clovers and Leguminous plants predominate, in another the true Grasses. Nothing answers so readily as our pastures to the influence of manures.—We can do a great deal to the direct extraction and removal of weeds. By perseverence in drawing them and in spudding them, and in mowing them, by continuous trampling, which destroys them and does good to other plants, we have the contents of our Grass fields, as of our arable land, directly under our control.—And we can even subject them with advantage to direct tillage operations. There is a subturf plough by which the under layer of earth can be disturbed, and it has been used with advantage; and there is even a subsoil plough for Grass lands by which a deep cut is made, and a chisel-breadth of the lower earth is brought upwards and scattered over the surface. There are harrows for dragging up all moss and tangled matted growth upon the surface, and opening that surface more directly to the air; and we have in CARTWRIGHT'S harrow a capital contrivance for comminuting the manure which we apply, and bringing it directly in contact with the soil.

The use of all these means is open to the Grass land cultivator. It is to him who merely occupies and does not *cultivate* such land, that Mr. WALLIS pointed when he spoke of the disgrace which our Grass lands throw upon the British Farmer.

There are instances enough in this country of immense improvement of Grass lands by the use of these means of late years. By the drainage of clay land pastures, the application of manures, and the consumption of cake and other foods by sheep upon them, their improvement is inevitable. And now, while mutton and wool both yield so good a price, is the time to carry such improvements widely out. We have lately been over an estate in Berkshire, where an energetic prosecution of these means is already putting an entirely different value upon the fields. The land had been to some extent drained on a rigid, up and down, "gridiron" rule with insufficient effect, when the proprietor, taking the matter into his own hand, condescended to accommodate himself to the habits of movement which the water had already acquired, and by drains up swampy furrows and wherever water lodged, which were at the same time numerous enough and evenly enough distributed to provide sufficient exit at 4 feet below the surface for all the water falling evenly upon the surface, the usual effects of a thorough drainage have been fully achieved and are now to be seen. 2 cwt. of bones, 2 of superphosphate, 1 of guano, and 1 of salt, have since been spread per acre, and now the land is fully stocked with the heavy Lincolnshire sheep, and boxes containing cake and salt are to be seen thickly scattered over the fields. The Grass lands of that estate were a "disgrace to the country:" they will soon be its pride. Already by such means a farm, chiefly Grass, of 343 acres, formerly let for 313*l.*, has been sought on lease at 900*l.* a-year, after an expenditure of about 13*l.* an acre by the landlord. This of course is ample encouragement for him to proceed. And not for him alone, but for all other owners of clay-land pastures in similarly undrained, ill-*cultivated*, and therefore "disgraceful" condition.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

BURDEROP, NEAR SWINDON.—The road from Swindon southwards crosses first a valley of heavy soil lying upon the bed known to geologists as the Kimmeridge clay, then an ascent of 100 to 150 feet over the lower green sand on to a surface a mile or more in breadth, generally level, and extending to the foot of the chalk downs, which rise as a second step upwards from the vale another 200 or 300 feet in height. This tract of level land along the foot of the chalk downs is chiefly an adhesive calcareous loam, in some places very stiff, almost wholly arable. The farms in that district, most of them of large extent, varying from 400 to 1000 acres, generally include a portion of the down, and stretch northwards from it across the whole extent of this level arable tract, and some of them stretch farther still into the vale below. The land is for the most part undivided by fences, and where fenced the fields are very large. In the occupation of Mr. Pearce Brown, at Burderop, several hundred acres are thus in one large piece, and the whole district, by reason both of its comparatively unfenced state and of the stiffness and depth of its soil, as well as of the size of its farms, occupied by men of intelligence and capital, is admirably adapted to steam cultivation. So long ago as the Chester meeting of the Agricultural Society, Fowler's steam plough was introduced at Overtown, near Swindon, and since then nearly 20 sets of apparatus have been purchased by occupiers of farms within 20 miles of that spot.

Mr. Pearce Brown, of Burderop, an adjoining farm to Overtown, having been a purchaser of the apparatus this year, has the advantage of some of the recent improvements which have been effected in it. The drawing represents the engine as he uses it. Hitherto the draught rope passing around the anchor at the farther side of the field has been carried round a central pulley under the middle of the engine, then around a sheave under the forepart of the engine, then around another under the hind part of the engine, and, lastly, round an upper central pulley immediately above the first—all this being to give this pulley, which is driven by the engine, hold enough (by reason of so much surface friction) of the draught wire rope. This wire rope is then looped around the anchor 400 yards off, and is drawn to and fro, the plough frame being placed as a link in it, and being thus drawn to and from the anchor, across the breadth of the field. In the present engine the rope is not intertwined around three pulleys for the purpose of enabling it to take hold or to be held — it is placed at the engine as at the anchor, simply around the farther side of a single large pulley. It is thus a

simple loop carried by the anchor pulley and drawn by the engine pulley, the difference between the two being that in the former its place is a simple groove upon the rim of the sheave, while in the latter the cheeks of that groove are severally hinged so that anything between them is gripped when tightened in its bed, and gripped the harder the greater the pressure or the pull. The engine drawn below shows this single pulley carrying the rope; and the other pulleys with all their wearing effect upon the rope, and all the apparatus for lifting the slack rope out of harm's way, and keeping it in its bed, is swept away, and with it a great body of liability to expensive repairs. It only needs that the plough frame be provided with a self-acting arrangement by which the slack rope shall be of itself wound up or let out, if the interval between the engine and anchor varies, and the arrangement will be perfect.

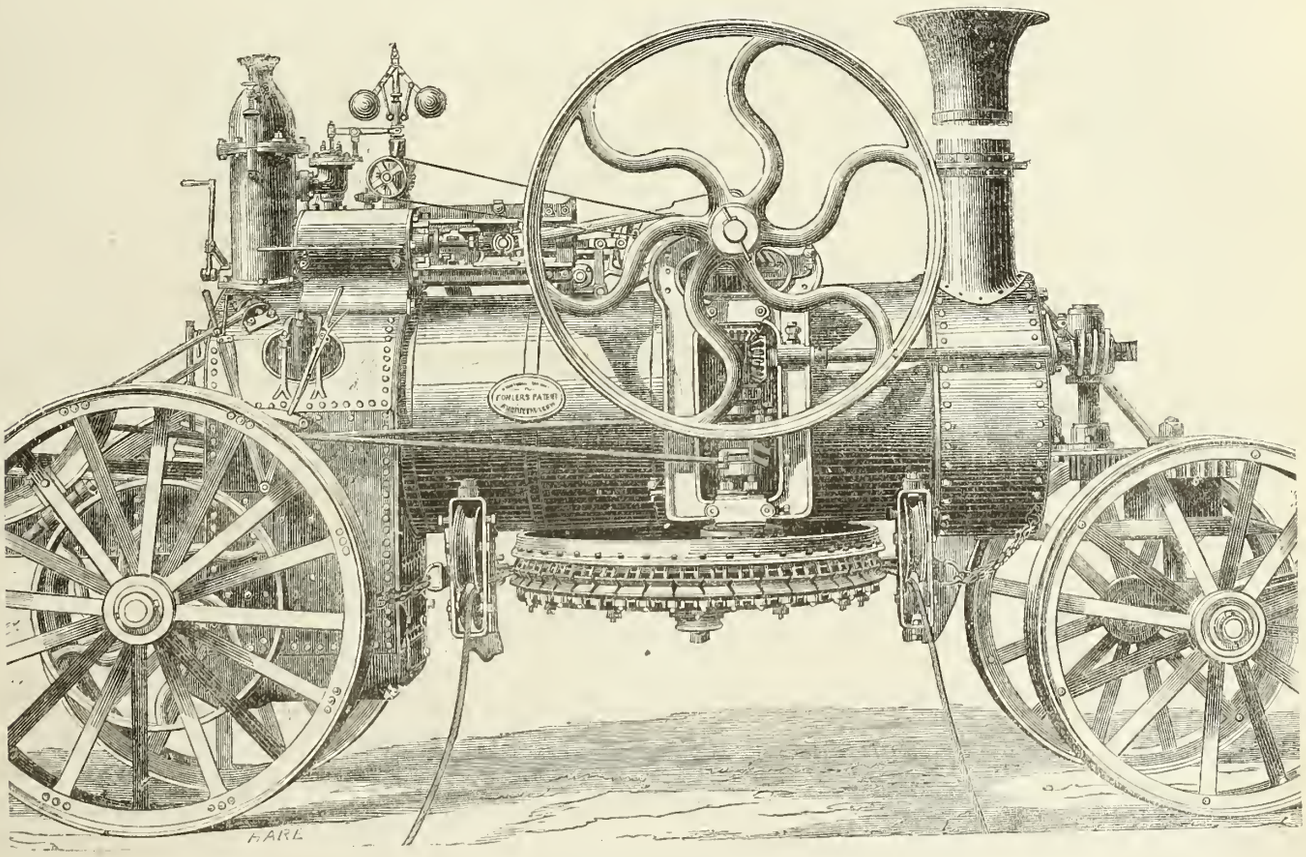
At Mr. Brown's this new slack-rope apparatus for the plough has not yet been attached to it, and consequently two sets of evils, now corrected, are still occasionally mischievous. Time is lost in stopping to wind up or let out slack, and whenever the rope is not just tight enough the clip drum loses hold of the rope, goes round without it, and thus rubs and grinds the rope instead of pulling it.

Mr. Brown's farm is admirably adapted for the use of the steam-plough. Of about 1000 acres, 600 are arable, and 307 acres have now been steam-ploughed in 46 days, at the rate of about 7 acres daily. And there had been hardly any loss of time in removals from field to field, for from a central headland the engine had worked the plough for a distance of 300 or 400 yards on either side, and it had gone slowly up this pathway while the anchor had travelled along the further side on one hand, and it had then come back again, while the anchor in like manner travelled down the outside on the other hand. In this way, as I have said, 307 acres have been ploughed in 46 days, being at the rate of about 7 acres daily. The cost of the operation included in wages:—Engineer and ploughman, 18*s.* weekly each; anchorboy, 9*s.*; two porter lads, 7*s.* apiece; and water cart and boy and horse, say 25*s.* weekly—in all 4*l.* 4*s.* a week or 14*s.* daily. If the cost of coals, about 10 cwt. daily, be 11*s.* a day, and of oil about 9*d.*—the amount in all will be 25*s.* 9*d.* a day, or 3*s.* 8*d.* per acre. Mr. Brown's experience is not yet long enough to furnish any facts on the subject of the annual cost of repairs and maintenance. Judging from these items at Peasemore and one or two other places where the repairs of the older form of apparatus have been very high, it seems plain that the simpler arrangement adopted here will be much less costly. And probably 30*l.* a year will more than cover all charges for repairs and rope; 78*l.* a year will in like manner, at 10 per cent., more than maintain the apparatus at its original value, and 39*l.*, or 5 per cent. on 780*l.* represents the interest of capital. These items together amount to 147*l.*; if they be divided for 120 days in the year, they will thus amount to 24*s.* 6*d.* daily, or nearly as much as the cost of wages and fuel, or 3*s.* 6*d.* per acre. If a larger number of days work can be got out of the apparatus, this charge will be less.

Anyhow the 10 per cent. for maintenance is excessive. I saw at Burdcrop one of Clayton's 7-horse power engines at work upon a rick of Beans. It was 7 years old, and was, so far as solidity and perfect smoothness of movement could indicate, as good as the day it was bought. Although, therefore, I have started on the assumption that it is a safe thing to charge so large a per centage for maintenance of value, yet it cannot be doubted that 10 per cent. is a very excessive charge, and much beyond what in average experience will be required to replace the apparatus when worn out.

The immediate effect of purchasing and employing Mr. Fowler's apparatus has been, that whereas 27 oxen and 14 horses had till then been employed upon the farm, now 12 oxen and 12 horses are found sufficient. Of course Mr. Brown has hitherto been only feeling his way towards the number which may ultimately prove sufficient, and has not parted with more than he quite safely might; the number may therefore probably be still reduced. The annual cost of a pair of horses and man may be put at about 75*l.*, and the 15 oxen kept probably till 7 or 8 years old, and sold them for not more than when first put up to labour, may be held to cost, first the wages of about 5 men or lads for the year, or probably 100*l.* And, in addition to this, as their food (going to the production of mere force and no additional value) would have kept 150 sheep, we may put down at least 150*l.*, which would have been derived from the sheep, as chargeable against the oxen.

All these items come to 325*l.* a year, and the cost of the engine which displaces them, even if it works 120 days per annum, at 25*s.* 9*d.* for wages, &c., and 24*s.* 6*d.*



or other items, or 50*s.* 3*d.* per diem, amounts to about 300*l.* a year. Whether, however, there be a direct annual saving by the use of the steam-engine in this case or not, no doubt, the real advantage of it to the farm will be the great superiority and the greater depth of the cultivation thus given. The advantages of this have not of course as yet been realised at Burderop. The land was however thoroughly broken up and lay admirably open to the influence of the rain, which, dry and disintegrated as it was, could not but thoroughly moulder and reduce the soil. Mr. Brown pointed out as an illustration of the evil of anything like trampling or pressure, even in the case of steam cultivation, that every clod which lay unbroken on the surface after it had been well dragged and harrowed, bore upon it the impress of the wheel of the plough frame, showing, even in the case of steam ploughing, where such mischief certainly is reduced to a minimum, that pressure of soft ground except when dry increases the labour and the difficulty of producing tilth. On the day I walked across the farm the steam-engine was at work upon a field of last year's Swedish Turnips, which the sheep had just left, and it was being turned over for another green crop. It was turning over in capital style, a clean furrow being cut out, and the four furrow slices falling off the mould boards in a half broken state. They are about to attach a harrow to the plough-bed side of the frame, which shall be taken from end to end attached to a side bar as the plough frame travels to and fro, and so leave the land in condition for the seed. Had such an implement been attached to the machine in the present case, the land would have been at once left in tilth.

In illustration of the character of the soil, I may mention that on trial with the dynamometer, we found that an ox drawn plough turning a furrow 10 inches by 5½, took a pull of 2½ cwt.; at 6½ inches deep the draught was 3¾ cwt.; and at 7½ inches the draught was 4½ cwt. On an adjoining stubble, which had not been moved since last autumn, the draught at 5, 6, and 7 inches, was 3½, 4, and 4½ cwt.

I tried some conclusive experiments with the dynamometer on the effect of speed. The depth was 5½ inches, and the breadth in 4 furrows was 3 feet 4 inches. The draught while going 154 yards in four minutes, or at the rate of about 1⅓ mile per hour, *i.e.*, nearly as slow as the engineer could manage, was 11¾ cwt. He afterwards drove it as fast as he could, and the machine went over the same ground, 116 yards, in 41"—or at the rate of very nearly six miles an hour, and the draught was 16½ cwt. In the latter case the engine was doing four times the work, and the quality of the work was extraordinarily good. The soil was turned like a wave and thoroughly broken.

Several times a similar experiment gave a similar result: 24 yards were ploughed in 75 seconds, only 1152 yards in an hour, and the draught was 11 cwt., still less than in the former instance. Again it was sent 50 yards in 16 seconds, or about 6½ miles per hour, and the draught rose to 16 cwt; and further on, where the plough had a longer quantity of slack rope to drag behind it, it went 19 yards in 8 seconds, or nearly 5 miles an hour, and it took 17 cwt. However great the superiority both in quantity and quality of the work accomplished at a high speed, yet it is plain that so great a speed as 5 and 6 miles an hour is practically unattainable. It would be impossible to shift the porters of the rope with sufficient rapidity, and the tear and wear and liability to accident would be also much increased.

Another series of experiments on the influence of depth gave the following results:—160 yards, ploughed in 2 minutes and 22 seconds 6½ inches deep, took 16 cwt.; 44 yards, ploughed in 30 seconds 7½ inches deep, took 15 cwt.; 40 yards, ploughed in 30 seconds 8½ inches deep, took 22 cwt.; 28 yards ploughed in 20 seconds, 9½ inches deep, took 27 cwt. The two last depths were much beyond the previous cultivation, and the draught was so much the greater in consequence. I place these figures on record, leaving till a subsequent occasion the work of collation and comparison so as to extract the lessons they may teach; and for the same purpose I add further, that the empty plough frame with the plough out of work took, on going from the engine to the anchor, a distance of about 220 yards, a draught at first of 5 cwt., increasing, however, up to 5¾ cwt. as the quantity of slack rope dragged behind it lengthened. Further, the following results are interesting on the draught of slack rope. This, as the plough left the anchor end in a furrow of 220 yards, dragging therefore at first more than 220 yards, was 2½ cwt., and the draught taken at the end of successive quarters of the length of furrow was 2¾, 3, and 4 cwt. respectively. In the last case it was dragging about 400 yards—carried on three porters in the course of the

furrow. During the 3d and 4th quarters of the furrow, all the porters were unshipped, and the rope dragged wholly on the soil; the draught in the former case jumped up from 3 to 4¼ cwt., and in the latter from 4 to 5¾ cwt.

Both this and the draught of the empty plough illustrate the margin on which invention and improvement have yet to work before the labour of ploughing is reduced to a minimum. If you deduct the carriage of the rope at 3 cwt., and that of the empty plough at 5 cwt., from say 12 cwt. as the draught of the implement at 3 miles an hour, there will be but 4 cwt. left as representing the mere labour of turning over the soil. This shows a very large share indeed in the labour of the performance as due not to the work itself but to the mode of effecting it in the case of this light work. In ordinary ploughing of a light furrow, probably nearly one-half the labour is thus incidental, not essential. It is the advantage of steam power that it can be applied to extraordinarily heavy work, when the margin of incidental labour is proportionately small; and it is a great illustration of the economical character of the power that it should be so much cheaper than horse-power, even in cases where the kind of work being light, the margin of incidental labour is proportionally so large.

TALES OF A LANDLORD.

THE EPISODE CONTINUED.

'AYE: there's the rub!' And it may be doubted if any one ever failed to feel its pressure who has tried, cordially and truly, to promote,——that is, really to *disseminate*, that knowledge called 'scientific', in matters of daily treatment by the hands called 'practical', whether it be in Agriculture, or Horticulture, or Arboriculture, or any other culture on the Earth, or arising indirectly out of its productions. But if this be true of the two first, especially is it applicable to the last, of the three. For there is, unhappily, amongst men a law, or *anti*-law, of 'short knowledge on long subjects,' which you may call 'Ephemerism,' if you want a name for it; it is the plague of one class of mankind, and the tyrant of another: and it lies at the root of this same extraordinary diversity which keeps those classes separate, making what is familiar as truism to the scientific student to be received with a stare of impenetrable astonishment and unbelief, by the out o'door practitioner in the *same art and subject-matter!*

The truth is, (and it has hardly ever been 'noted and set down' as distinctly as it deserves) that human observation is too stinted and impatient in its action to measure, much less to master, things of *long growth*. When the less tries to swallow the greater, unless Time be called in to aid, it gets swallowed itself, instead. It is the story of the Span against the Cubit. Brevity must indeed be the soul of knowledge, as of wit, if that knowledge is to be of one man's collecting, in one life! And as not one in a hundred of men calling themselves 'practical' accredit any knowledge but their own, you are likely to have, and what is worse, *you have*, on many practical subjects of daily treatment, an everlasting succession of practical ignorance. And oh! the evil that Ignorance can do! It is often a baffling reflection even in the physical ——and what must it not be in the moral world, that a cause so feeble and childish should be gifted with the deadly power to work results so disproportionate, such long-lived mischief! Perhaps in some secret relation and economy of things, this is the antagonist, the counter-power to that which can, and does bring good out of evil: for 'all things are double, one against another.'

Men learn well what they can see the beginning and the end of in a day, or even in a year. 'Diurnals' and Annuals are pretty well understood. I did not say *perfectly*, but pretty well. But only mark the difference, even when you jump over one more revolution of the seasons, and 'light upon Biennials! and from that to slightly longer growths. "I've mowed them there Thistles"——"I've had every bit o' quitch picked off that field, last-spring-was-a-twalmonth, till it was as clean as a garden—— And now!"——Is not that story known by heart? Haven't you heard it afresh in every county, and on every soil?

But when you come to growths that overlap human *life*, and the son's life, and the grandson's,——plants that laugh at pedigrees, giants that live down generations,—can you wonder that the practical man should be found a little at fault, if he *will* stick to the quackery of his own 'experience'? Experience *of what?* of the 'part' against the 'whole,' of the moth which takes the candle for a sunbeam! Ah! if Nature indulged herself in mantraps like *that*, to scorch the wings of blundering 'experience.' In truth she *does*: but with such silent gentle warning——no *phizz!* and *flop*, into the bottom of the candlestick! but so leniently and enduringly, that we go blundering and stumbling on, father and son, till we drop heels foremost among the roots of the big Yew-tree that shades the window of the South-Aisle, learning little, and leaving less.

But surely, O youth! What little a man *does* leave who has used his eyes, and brains, for fifty years *before you began*, is worth your acceptance, as a gift at *starting?* Is it not in fact your very birth-right, the *special* difference though not exactly *all*, between you who enjoy the privilege of walking the earth on two legs, without being obliged to wear feathers,—— and those who measure it with four.

To bring this monologue to its application.——you think, for example that you 'ought to know' what a Tree is, without having had recourse to Mrs. Marcet in your boyhood, or to Carpenter or Lindley in your youth. Your eyes tell you that you see it, that it grows out of the Earth: it stands upright and gets taller and bigger every year: the ground supports it, you say, in its growth, and deriving its nourishment from thence——

Stop a moment!——Hold hard a bit!——let the quadruped have a turn——let household Pussy speak for instance——"The new-born Baby gets bigger and heavier every day: the cradle supports it in its growth, and deriving its nourishment from thence ——"

What's the matter? *Quid rides?* I am only stating the matter from 'poor dog Tray'. or Pussy's point of view! They *can't* read Marcet, or Carpenter, or Lindley: they never heard of De Candollo or Dutrochet, of Knigbt or Darwin! They have a generic *right* to their opinion that the cradle feeds the creature it supports. To the best of their eyesight, and 'experience,' it is the true version. Have you so good a right to yours? You see a tree growing out of the ground; the ground holds it, by the roots, and supports its growing weight; and you rush to the conclusion that it is the ground that *feeds it*,——that it thence derives its increase.

How if a Tree were described thus.——An amphibious creature holding on by the great rock, Earth, projects its hundred arms and its thousand tendrils, and its hundred thousand leaves, with their millions of gaping hungry months, into the great ocean, Air; and waving and dancing there, like any ocean plant, as the currents bear its arms and filaments to and fro, it inhales and absorbs with its countless invisible months, the floating atoms of an invisible substance floating in that ocean which the gods who preside over Chemistry call 'Carbonic-acid,' but which we mortals may more simply term 'solution of wood' or 'spirit of timber.' Call it so for the nonce, for those chemical words darken plain truth, and prevent familiar knowledge. These atoms, by a pumping apparatus of irresistible power, and a laboratory surpassing human skill, it analyses into their elements, and seizing as its prey the part it wants for its own solid structure, it throws away the other back into the air, like any other feeding creature under heaven, selecting, and rejecting.

But how on earth to infuse into the mind agrestial, or sylvan, the idea——say rather the *belief*——of an invisible gas, and that too so scantily distributed as to bear the proportion of only a *two-thousand-five-hundredth* constituent of this air-ocean that surrounds us, yet identical with the most solid and ponderous substance of all which in ordinary country life we are best acquainted with! Did you ever yourself make the attempt, patient reader, much marvelling at my long dwelling upon this topic? If not, I pray you watch the countenance of your woodman, as you try to explain it to him, as a reason for not stripping up your Elm-trees into poles with a brush at the top. Tell him that every branch he lops off quenches millions of feeding mouths that were "filling the belly" of the plant, on whose stem he leaves a hideous scar that nothing can repair or heal but the self-same action still going on in the foliage he has *left* upon the tree. Of all the out-door problems of country life this is one I have found it most difficult, by any force of illustration, to explain or render palatable to the 'natural mind.'

But every prejudice has its counterpart: it can run in opposite channels, though both flowing from the same source. If you have one class who shred away the feeders of the stem from its denuded sides, leaving it more bare of clothing than the spare-topmast of a Frigate—

> "Quamvis Pontica pinus
> Sylvæ filia nobilis,"

there is an opposite class, of ultra-naturalists, advocates of total neglect, who cannot consent to believe that the eye and hand which exercise the privilege of lordship of creation in other things, are lords of the forest also. To their doctrine may be debited whole districts of almost worthless timber which has missed the hand of early education, and grown up into an illustration of mob-law, where the stronger overbear and trample the weaker and are trampled themselves in turn. In the natural forests which supply the world with timber, not one tree in a thousand—from this cause—is fit for commerce: and in the home scenery of park and hedge-row, unsightliness of growth, and a thousand forms of mutilation attributed to wind and other natural or accidental cause, are occasioned only by neglect, especially in the case of over-grown limbs and rival leaders. Of all the forms of pleasurable experience that applied science can afford, there is none that equals in duration the 'treatment' of a refractory patient of the woods. It is not measured by days or weeks or months; it extends over many years, and with an accurate certainty of result and exact obedience to the will and purpose based on true physiology, that would be almost incredible to those who have never entered into a partnership with Time, as he must do who would be a master in the forest.

And amongst the many forms of useful direction and correction that the pruning-knife, wielded with cautious hand, can administer, there is none affording keener and more permanent interest than the reduction of the overgrowth of a large limb or rival leader just referred to.

But, first of all, let me urge you not to attempt its correction during winter, the season when everything you prune redoubles on you, like the heads of the Hydra, two or three for every one you cut off. Put off your amputating visit till the time when the leaf is just expanded to its full size——the beginning of June. Then is the moment for the injunction "*Luxuriantia compesce*," ——that is, for cutting what you wish not to reappear, but to hide and heal its wound as soon as possible. You have *then* the summer's growth before you, to accomplish this, with the least possible decay of the cicatrising surface: and should *that* be larger than *one more summer* will heal, do not cut off the offending branch at all, at the stem, but take off the *leader of the branch* just where some branchlet springs out of it, making the cut obliquely, in the line of that branchlet, which will now be the temporary leader of the condemned branch. This will so check its growth that after a year or two, or more, the enlarged stem will bear the close excision, and heal the wound, as it should do, in a couple of summers. It is surprising what large limbs, of a healthy growing tree (overbearing a neighbor, or otherwise injurious) may be thus gradually reduced without unsightliness or harm.

A Plantation thus treated year after year, becomes a perfect storehouse of future study and observation, full of problems in all stages of procedure, a school where disobedience to law is never known, a ward of patients *sure* to do justice to the careful operator, who takes Time, and knowledge, into partnership with the knife.

But Memory is an anachronist; and experience is a prosy old dictator, leading me far away from the accidental conversation, of a far-back year, in a country-lawyer's office, on a subject well calculated to decoy. Let me recall my wandered pen! *T.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

June 5.—We regret our inability to give a full report this week of last Wednesday's Meeting. It was announced that His Royal Highness the Prince Consort had accepted the office of President during 1862. To Mr. Bowick of Stoneleigh, and Mr. P. Love of Northampton, have been awarded the prizes offered for Essays respectively on the rearing of calves and the harvesting of corn. Provision was directed to be made of crops at harvest time, on which to try reaping machines—the Rye crop on which they were to have been tried at Leeds having failed.

GREAT MEETING AT TRURO.

BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND.—The annual show of the Bath and West of England Society has during the last week been held at Truro, and thus for the first time in the history of the Cornish people their territory has been admitted to a community of the privileges so long enjoyed by the other western counties. Thanks to the spirit of enterprise which has given birth to the Cornwall railway, the Land's End is little more than a 12 hours' journey from London, and so completely has the ice of seclusion been broken by those who have long suffered from its chilling influence, that one of the most important agricultural meetings of the year has taken place in a district which a short time ago was practically closed to all but adventurous tourists. Truro itself, though a small town, with 10,000 or 12,000 inhabitants, is not only regarded as the capital of Cornwall, but is an important centre of mining and agricultural operations. At no great distance from it was born Sir Humphry Davy, the father of agricultural chemistry, and among the suggestions of the week is one that to his removal from Cornwall and his subsequent acquaintance with Dr. Fothergill—an early contributor to the original papers of the Bath and West of England Society—the agricultural world is mainly indebted for the attention he paid to a branch of science which has proved so highly beneficial in the hands of subsequent investigators.

When it was first suggested that the Society should visit Truro, considerable doubt was expressed whether anything but a large local meeting could be realised in a district so geographically remote from the central parts of England. It was feared that not only the show of implements, but that of stock would be reduced to a minimum, and after the remarkable exhibition at Dorchester last year, great anxiety was felt lest the present meeting should prove a failure. In this it is satisfactory to know that the apprehensions of the timorous have not been realised. If the collection of implements was not so large as that of last year, it was nevertheless extremely rich in important examples of machinery, and bore a very favourable comparison with the show at Barnstaple two years ago. As for the show of stock, with the solitary exception of sheep it was quite up to the average, and the spirit with which the Cornish people endeavoured to maintain a reputation

in their own county was for various reasons highly creditable and satisfactory.

Such is the undulating character of the land in the neighbourhood of Truro, that it was impossible to find a level field of anything like sufficient extent for the purposes of the show. The ground eventually selected had therefore the disadvantages of a rather steep descent, not altogether convenient for cattle having long to stand in the same situation, but presenting many features of superiority to any other 18 acres procurable by the Society for its present purposes. The yard was at all events most picturesquely situated, and though a prominent object in the distance was a union workhouse of rather ominous dimensions, it was satisfactory to learn that the agricultural labourer was by no means so frequent a resident there as the speculative or "tribute" miner.

One of the lessons taught by the Dorchester meeting was the importance of giving greater strength and stability to the Society's shedding, and this has been carried out by Mr. Jonathan Gray on a very effective plan. Retaining all the former elements of strength, Mr. Gray has introduced T iron gables with bar iron cross-ties at each transverse post; the whole framework of the shedding is therefore compactly knitted together, and even should the storms of future years attain the violence of that which recently damaged the Crystal Palace at Sydenham, it would really seem that the Society has taken as great precautions as prudence and ingenuity can suggest in such a class of erections. In addition to nine marquees for various purposes in connection with the meeting, there were nearly 2000 feet run of shedding in the cattle and implement departments, and it speaks well for the management of the Society that so large an outlay has been incurred with special reference to the interests and security of exhibitors.

As an index to the character of the present meeting it may be mentioned that in the department of stock there were 143 exhibitors as against 119 at Dorchester, while, for reasons which will presently appear, the number of animals was only 498 at Truro against 599 at last year's meeting. In connection with this subject an analysis of the Catalogue exhibits the following curious particulars:—Of the 143 exhibitors just alluded to, no less than 86 are persons resident in Cornwall; East Somerset supplies a contingency of 3; West Somerset, 10; North Devon, 17; South Devon, 6; Gloucester, 8; Wilts, 7; Dorset, 2; and other counties, 4. From this it is further observable that the Cornwall exhibitors have increased from 1 at Dorchester to 86 at Truro; and that whereas on their own ground there were 40 Dorsetshire exhibitors, only 2 agriculturists from that county are represented at the present meeting. Applying another mode of analysis, the following comparative results are arrived at:—Of the 498 head of cattle at the present meeting, as against 599 at Dorchester, there are 134 cattle as against 130; 133 rams as against 142; only 100 ewes as against 227; 89 horses as against 58; and 42 pigs, or precisely the same number in both instances. The falling off in the number of stock is therefore entirely attributable to the sheep classes; in every other department the Cornwall show is equal, if not superior, in point of numbers to the meeting of last year.

The Show of Stock.—The show of live stock may be considered on the whole as highly creditable and satisfactory. The only falling off in the point of numbers was in the classes for ewes, which at Dorchester were very largely represented, and both the cattle and sheep were such as to reflect considerable credit on the Cornwall agriculturists.

The Devon stock were very good of their kind, and among the exhibitors who carried off prizes in Class 1 were Mr. Farthing, of Stowey, with a splendid bull, bred by Sir A. A. Hood, Bart., which took the place of honour; and Mr. Turner, of Barton, who received the 2d prize. In this class, also, one of the animals was highly commended, and two others commended. The Short-horns were a good class, and considering their distance from their native home, they may be considered a rather remarkable feature of the Show. The heifers in calf were particularly good, and here also in addition to the prizes, three of the animals were commended by the judges. The two beautiful animals shown by Mr. Stratton, of Broad Hinton, deserve especial notice, and it would by no means surprise us if they make their appearance at the approaching Leeds meeting. The Herefords were but poorly represented; in the Old Bull Class there was no entry, and in Class 18 the second prize for pairs of Heifers was withheld for want of merit.

In Sheep the competition was very fair considering the circumstances, and it is not a little remarkable that all the first prizes for Leicesters were carried off by Mr. Tremain, a Cornwall farmer. Among the exhibitors was Mr. George Turner, of Barton, but his animals, though good of their kind, were held to be disqualified. In the Longwools not qualified to compete as Cotswolds or Leicesters, there were some rams of average quality; but only one pen of ewes. The Cotswolds, which were represented by Messrs. Tombs, Handy, and Browne, do not call for any special remark. The Down classes were respectably filled, and among the animals most deserving of notice were those exhibited by Sir R. G. Throckmorton, and Mr. Fookes, of Blandford, Dorset. In the "all other" Down classes the competition was limited, and no animal of particular merit was exhibited. In the Horned Sheep Classes Mr. Danger and Mr. Bond were the only competitors.

The Horses in point of numbers were far in excess of those at any former meeting, and among them were some very good animals. The Ponies, however, had only two representatives, and these were entirely without merit. In Class 49 no prize was awarded. It may be remarked generally that the agricultural colts had a deficiency of stamina, their legs were too long without sufficient strength, and as the judges were principally north countrymen it is not at all surprising that their decisions have caused some little consternation among persons holding a different opinion as to the qualifications and requirements of west country cattle. Several of the brood animals were disqualified by Professor Brown (the Society's veterinary inspector) on account of hereditary taints or other imperfections.

The Pigs were exactly the same in number as at Dorchester, and those of the large breed were as good as at any previous meeting of the Society. In the small breeds the competition was good, except in the class for breeding sows not exceeding nine months.

Among the extra stock was a good Short-horn Cow in milk, shown by Mr. Farley of Truro, and there was also a beautiful Short-horn Heifer, exhibited by Mr. Trethewy, of Grampound. For the Cornwall Challenge Cup there were five competitors, four of whom were exhibitors in Class 46. The cup or belt for the present year was carried off by Mr. George Biddiek, of Trelissick Farm, Truro, and there is no doubt that he will next year endeavour to become its permanent owner.

The following were the judges of stock:—

Devons.—Messrs. Torr of Aylesby, and J. Ford of Blandford. *Herefords and Pigs.*—Messrs. J. Ford and Squarrey of Salisbury. *Short-horns and Long-woolled Sheep.*—Messrs. Druee of Eynsham, and E. Little of Chippenham. *Horses*—Messrs. Gibson, Booth' and Brookes. *Short-wool Sheep.*—Messrs. Beviss and Squarrey.

PRIZES FOR STOCK.

CATTLE.—Devons.

Class I.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. Walter Farthing, Stoney Court, Bridgwater, Bull, bred by Sir A. A. Hood, Bart.; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. George Turner, Barton, Exeter, Devon, Bull, bred by himself. Mr. W. Harvey, Trelissick, Hayle, Cornwall; Mr. John Tremain, Ladock, Cornwall. Commended. Mr. John Bodley, Stockley Pomeroy, Highly Commended.

Class II.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. S. P. Newbery, Scruel Barton, Southleigh, Bull bred by himself; 2d, 8*l.*, Messrs. T. and J. Palmer, Norton, Callington, Cornwall, Bull, bred by Mr. James Quartley. Mr. Edward Coles, Yeovil, Somerset, Highly Commended.

Class III.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. W. Farthing, Stowey Court, Bull, bred by himself; 2d, 8*l.*, J. W. Buller, Esq., M.P., Downes, Crediton, Bull, bred by himself; 3d, 5*l.*, Mr. J. Jackman, Launceston, Cornwall, Bull, bred by himself.

Class IV.—1st, 12*l.*, Right Hon. Lord Viscount Falmouth, Probus, Cow, bred by Mr. L. Halse; 2d, 6*l.*, Mr. John Mildon, Witheridge, Devon, Cow, bred by himself.

Class V.—1st, 6*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Cornwall, Heifer, bred by himself; 2d, 6*l.*, Mr. Samuel Anstey, of Fowey, Cornwall, Heifer, bred by himself; 3d, 3*l.*, Mr. S. P. Newbery, Scuel Barton, Honiton, Devon, Heifer bred by himself.

Class 6.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. James Merson, Brinsworthy, North Molton, pair of Heifers, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, Mr. George Turner, Barton, pair of Heifers, bred by himself.

Short-horns.

Class VII.—1st, 10*l.*, Messrs. W. Hosken & Son, Hayle, Cornwall, Bull, bred by J. H. Langston, Esq., M.P.; 2d, 5*l.*, Messrs. Doble & Co., Grampound, Cornwall, Bull, bred by themselves. Capt. Blathwayt, Dyrham, Chippenham, Wilts, Commended. Mr. George Garne, of Chipping Norton, Oxford, Highly Commended.

Class VIII.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. W. Hewer, Highworth, Wilts, Bull, bred by himself; 2d, 8*l.*, Messrs. Lowry & Co., Probus, Bull, bred by Mr. Stratton.

Class IX.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. Richard Stratton, Broad Hinton, Swindon, Wilts, Bull, bred by himself; 2d, 8*l.*, Mr. James Hendy, Grampound, Bull, bred by himself; 3d, 5*l.*, Mr. Richard Smith, Helston, Bull, bred by Mr. John Tyacke.

Class X.—1st, 12*l.*, Mr. Richard Stratton, Broad Hinton, Swindon, Wilts, Cow, bred by himself; 2d, 6*l.*, Mr. James Hendy, Grampound, Cornwall, Cow, bred by himself.

Class XI.—1st, 12*l.*, Mr. Richard Stratton, Broad Hinton, Swindon, Wilts, Heifer, bred by himself; 2d, 6*l.*, ditto; 3d, 3*l.*, Messrs. W. Hosken & Son, Hayle, Heifer, bred by themselves. Mr. E. J. Danberry, Gatton, Somerset; Messrs. H. Trethewy & Son, Grampound; Mr. George Williams, Scorrier, Cornwall, Commended.

Class XII.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. Richard Stratton, Broad Hinton, pair of Heifers, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, Mr. Wm. Hewer, Sevenhampton, Highworth, Wilts, pair of Heifers, bred by himself. Edward Holland, Esq., M.P., Dumbleton Hall, Highly Commended.

Herefords.

Class XIII.—No entry.

Class XIV.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. Charles Vevers, Ivington Park, Leominster, Bull, bred by himself; 2d, 8*l.*, Mr. Wm. Perry, St. Oswald, Leominster, Bull, bred by himself.

Class XV.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. William Perry, St. Ostwa'd, Leominster, Bull, bred by himself; 2d, 8*l.*, Mr. James Taylor, Stretford Court, Leominster; 3d, 5*l.*, Mr. Wm. Perry, St. Oswald, Leominster, Bull, bred by himself.

Class XVI.—1st, 12*l.*, Mr. James Taylor, Stretford Court, Leominster, Cow, bred by himself; 2d, 6*l.*, Mrs. Mary Sobey, Tencreek, Liskeard, Cornwall, Cow, bred by Mr. Longmore. Mrs. Mary Sobey, Tencreek, Commended.

Class XVII.—1st, 12*l.*, Mr. James Taylor, Stretford Court, Leominster, Heifer, bred by himself; 2d, 6*l.*, Mrs. Mary Sobey, Tencreek, Liskeard, Heifer, bred by herself; 3d, 3*l.*, ditto ditto.

Class XVIII.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. Wm. Perry, St. Oswald, Cholstrey, Pair of Heifers, bred by himself; 2d—Not sufficient merit.

SHEEP.—Leicesters

Class XIX.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Cornwall, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, ditto, ditto; Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Commended.

Class XX.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. T. Palmer, Norton, Callington, Cornwall, Ram, bred by Mr. George Turner; Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Highly Commended.

Class XXI.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Pen of Ewes, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, ditto, ditto. Mr. J. Gould, Poltimore, Exeter, Commended.

Long-Woolled.

Class XXII.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. John Gillett, Fawler, Charlbury, Ram, bred by himself. 2d, 4*l.*, ditto, ditto. Mr. John Gillett, Fawler, Commended.

Class XXIII.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. J. B. Corner, Longforth, Wellington, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. Samuel Kingdon, Lynch, Thirverton, Devon, Ram, bred by himself.

Class XXIV.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. J. B. Corner, Longforth, pen of Ewes, bred by himself; 2d, no competition.

Cotswold.

Class XXV.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. J. K. Tombs, Langford, Lechlade, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, Mr. Edward Handy, Sierford, Cheltenham, Ram, bred by himself; J. K. Tombs, Langford, Lechlade, Gloucester, Highly Commended.

Class XXVI.—1st, 25*l.*, Mr. Edward Handy, Sierford, Ram, bred by himself. 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. J. K. Tombs, Ram, bred by himself.

Class XXVII.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. J. K. Tombs, Langford, pen of Ewes, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. T. B. Browne, Andoversford, Ewes, bred by himself.

South Downs.

Class XXVIII.—1st, 8*l.*, Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bart., Farringdon, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, ditto.

Class XXIX.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. Henry Fookes, Blandford, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, ditto.

Class XXX.—1st, 5*l.*, Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bart., Pen of Ewes, bred by himself; 2d ditto, not sufficient merit.

All Other Downs.

(Not qualified to compete as South Downs.)

Class XXXI.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. John Moore, Littlecott Farm, Pewsey, Wilts, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, ditto.

Class XXXII.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. John Moore, Littlecott Farm; 2d, 3*l.*, ditto.

Class XXXIII.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. John Moore, Littlecott Farm, Pen of Ewes, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Falmouth, Probus, Pen of Ewes, bred by himself.

Somerset and Dorset Horns.

Class XXXIV.—1st, 8*l.*, Mr. Thomas Danger, Huntstile, Brigewater, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 4*l.*, Mr. Frederick Bond, Ilminster, Ram, bred by himself.

Class XXXV.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. Thomas Danger, of Hunstile, Bridgewater, Ram, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. Frederick Bond, Ilminster, Ram, bred by himself.

Class XXXVI.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. Thomas Danger, Hunstile, Pen of Ewes, bred by himself; 2d, no competition.

Classes XXXVII and XXXVIII, no entry.

HORSES.

Class XXXIX.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. John Tremain, Ladock, Cornwall, Mare and Foal, bred by Mr. W. Tremain; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. John Anthony, Yealmpton, Devon, Mare and Foal, bred by himself.

Class XL.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. Joseph Reynolds, Truro, Colt, bred by himself; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. Richard Luscombe, Elston, Churchstow, Devon, Colt, bred by himself.

Class XLI.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. John Rooins, Roseveth, Truro, Filly, bred by himself; 2d, withheld.

Class XLII.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. George Elliott, Swilley Farm, Plymouth, cart Colt, bred by Mr. E. Elliott; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Cornwall, cart Colt, bred by himself.

Class XLIII.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, hack Mare, bred by Mr. John Tremain; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. F. M. Williams, Goonvrea hack Mare and Foal, bred by James Hendy, Esq. Mr. George Biddick, Trelssick, Truro, Highly Commended. Mr. Peter Oliver, jun., St. Clement, Truro, Commended.

Class XLIV.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. B. Manuel, of Penventon, Helston, Filly, bred by the Hon. Mrs. Davies Gilbert; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Hack Filly, bred by Mr. John Cardell. Mr. Richard Whito, St. Just, Cornwall, Commended.

Class XLV.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. J. B. Lyle, Stratton, Cornwall, Colt, bred by Daniel Venning, Esq.; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. R. Quick, St. Just, Cornwall, Colt, bred by himself.

Class XLVI.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. W. T. Glanville, St. Columb, Colt, bred by Mr. James Glanville; 2d, 5*l.*, Mr. George Biddick, Trelissick, Truro, Hack Filly, bred by himself; Mr. James Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Cornwall, commended for his Colt, bred by himself.

Class XLVII.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. Wm. Harvey, of Hayle, Cornwall, Colt, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, Messrs W. Hosken & Son, of Hayle, Cornwall, Colt, bred by themselves.

Class XLVIII.—1st, 10*l.*, Mr. Josiah Hill, of Carne Farm, Dorchester, Hack Gelding, bred by himself; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. George Williams, of Scorrier, Cornwall, Gelding, bred by Mr. Coates.

PONIES.

Class XLIX.—No merit.

Class L.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. Charles Willesford, of Tavistock, Exmoor Pony, bred by F. W. Knigbt, Esq.; 2d, no competition.

PIGS.

Class LI.—1st, 5*l.*, Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bart., Faringdon, Berksbire Boar, bred by John Mitchell, Esq.; 2d, 3*l.*, the Rev. H. G. Bailey, Swindon, Berkshire Boar, bred by himself. Mr. W. Trevener, Camborne, Cornwall, Highly Commended.

Class LII.—1st, 4*l.*, Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bart, Faringdon, Berkshire Sow, bred by himself; 2d, 2*l.*, Mr. S. Widdicombe, Hay, Ugborough, Devon, Berksbire Sow, bred by himself.

Class LIII.—1st, 4*l.*, Rev. H. G. Bailey, Swindon. Pen of Berkshire Sows, bred by himself; 2d, 2*l.*, Mr. S. Widdicombe, Hay, Pen of Berkshire Sows, bred by Mr. John Widdicombe. Mr. William Hewer, Sevenhampton, Highworth, Wilts, Highly Commended.

Class LIV.—1st, 5*l.*, Mr. William Harvey, Hayle, Essex Boar, bred by Mr. George Turner; 2d, 3*l.*, Mr. G. Turner, Barton, Essex Boar, bred by himself. John Partridge, Jun., Bow, Crediton, Devon, Commended.

Class LV.—1st, 4*l.*, Mr. John Laity, of Trevarton, Marazion, Sow, bred by Wm. Harvey, Esq.; 2d, 2*l.*, Mr. Jas. Tremain, Newlyn, Ladock, Sow, bred by himself.

Class LVI—Not awarded.

Special Prize.—Given by the "Royal Cornwall Agricultural Association," a Challenge Cup, of about the value of 40*l.*, offered by six gentlemen of the county, for the best two-year-old Colt or Filly, calculated for a hunter, and bred by tenant farmers of the county of Cornwall. The winner of the Challenge Cup will keep it in his possession for a year, at the end of which time he will return it to the Secretary of the Society; but any person winning the prize two years in succession will become the absolute proprietor of the cup. Awarded to Mr. George Biddick, Trelissick Farm, Truro, a Bay Hack Filly, Topsy, aged 2 years, bred by himself; sire, Hotspur; dam, Dot; sire of dam, Mount's Bay.

For the Prize List of the Poultry Show, including no fewer than 45 classes, we unfortunately have not room; but the following may be named among the leading prizetakers:—In the Spanish class, Messrs. Martin, of Clanies, Worcester; in the Dorking class, the Marchioness of Winchester and Mrs. Neville Grenville; in Cochins, Messrs. Chase and Felton, of Birmingham; in the Game classes, Messrs. Fletcher of Manchester, Mathew of Stowmarket, and Archer of Malvern; in the Hamburgh classes, the Marchioness of Winchester, Mr. Martin of Worcester, and Mr. Laws of Birmingham; and in the Polands, Mr. Carlyon of St. Austell, and Miss Northcote of Exeter.

THE IMPLEMENT YARD.—Among the exhibitors in this department were most of the leading firms in the country, if we except Messrs. Burgess and Key, the trustees of Croskill, and Mr. Samuelson of Banbury. Owing, however, to a rather serious smash on the Cornwall railway on Friday morning, some of the implements which had been entered for exhibition never found their way to the yard, and if several of the larger makers had not put forth their energies and immediately forwarded duplicate machines, the completeness of the show would have been greatly detracted from. As it was, while at Dorchester there were no less than 135 stands, at Truro the number was only 104. As a general remark it is worthy of observation that although no especial novelty was brought forward at the meeting, there was strong evidence of a growing appreciation of the value of workmanlike construction and finish. This was especially the case in the department of steam-engines and moving machinery; and no better proof could be afforded of the intrinsic value of the work than the intense interest with which it was examined by those engaged in mining operations, and therefore for the most part capable of passing a tolerably shrewd opinion on what was occurring before them. Although the number of steam-engines at work in the yard at one time was only 18, yet such an exhibition had never before been witnessed in Cornwall, and the effect produced on the visitors was equally curious and striking.

To attempt a description of the various articles exhibited would be equivalent to a reproduction of the opinions expressed on former occasions in the columns of this Journal. It will suffice for all purposes, therefore, if we point out some of the newer implements, or of those which seemed to excite attention because of their special applicability to the requirements of the Cornwall farmer.

Picksley, Sims, & Co. of Leigh, Manchester, exhibit a new chaff-cutting machine, which has recently attracted notice at the country shows, and is favourably thought of by practical observers. The same firm also exhibit a Hussey's mowing machine improved by Bamlett, of Middleton Tyas, and giving promise of effective work, if only the steel cutters are as little liable to derangement as the manufacturers represent them to be. Barrett, Exall, & Co. who claim to have sold not less than 3500 of their threshing machines, are well represented by examples of their excellent work. Among others they have a horse-rake made of wrought iron, with Hunt's arrangement for delivering the hay by means of a lever with duplex movement. Turners of Ipswich have a good collection of their bruising and crushing mills. Cambridge, of Bristol, exhibits his 3-horse steam-engine, which is very useful for certain purposes, but raises an important question as to the economy of fuel and labour in all such Lilliputian productions. Maggs and Hindley show for a second time, at the Meetings of this Society, their straw-fabricating machine, which has for its object the weaving of a sort of straw mat, which may be made of any length, and which apparently forms a good substitute for thatch, as it can be readily applied to ricks and very easily adjusted. With practised hands the machine works with astonishing ease and celerity, and there is no doubt that in many seasons it will prove of great value.

Hornsby & Son have their accustomed stand of ploughs and other implements. Nicholson of Newark, shows his well-known hay-tedder, his tubular-shafted horse-rake, and other implements. Garrett & Son, in addition to their admirable drills, exhibit their broadcast manure distributor, which has carried off prizes and certificates at all the leading Societies of Europe, but is as yet too little used by farmers in the West of England. Tuxford & Sons, of Boston, and Clayton, Shuttleworth, & Co., of Lincoln, challenge in an especial manner the observations of Cornish critics by the beauty and perfection of the work which they have introduced in their steam-engines, threshing machines, &c. Richmond & Chandler show the improved hay and straw-cutting machine which they exhibited at the Canterbury Show of the English Agricultural Society, but which is quite new in the yards of the West of England. The improvement consists in an arrangement by which different lengths can be cut without a change of wheels; but as the mechanism has been heretofore described, it is needless to repeat it. The same firm also exhibit a manure disintegrator, extensively used in some districts for the pulverising of manure, and said to be capable of reducing 60 tons a day of sugar, chemicals, or other substances. Their new kneading machine, for the purpose of mixing dough by mechanical means, has only to make good its promise of saving time and improving the quality of the bread produced, to become an important adjunct to every large establishment.

Carson and Toone, of Warminster, introduce improvements in Moody's turnip-cutter, the design of which is the cutting of bulbous roots into thin slips preparatory to mixing them with hay or straw chaffs. Eddy, of Exeter, maintains his ground among the West of England makers, by the honesty of his work and his almost daily improvements in implements of cultivation. Holmes & Sons, Norwich, show drills of a construction well suited to hilly districts, and therefore especially adapted to the requirements of Cornwall and other localities which are similarly circumstanced. Tree, of Charlotte Street, Blackfriars Road, has a varied collection of small but useful instruments for gauging cattle and other purposes, where the formation of judgment may be aided by mechanical appliances.

Messrs. Ransome & Sims, not showing at the Leeds Meeting of the English Society, on grounds which commend themselves to every unprejudiced observer, are very completely represented on this occasion by specimens of their ploughs, mills, bean, chaff and root cutters, hay makers, &c., all of which are extensively known, and their value appreciated. The Busby Agricultural Company show one of Lister's two-horse carts, ploughs, hoes and grubbers, &c. Cuthbert and Co. have a reaping machine on Hussey's principle, but with a drawing wheel constructed with a view to the counteraction of the side strain. W. Gerrans, of Tregony, Grampound, a local maker of considerable reputation, exhibits the very clever horse-rake which he introduced at the Canterbury meeting of the English Society; the peculiarity of this implement is that the driver rides behind the horse, and that by merely depressing a pedal with his foot the load can be discharged with ease, and without any appreciable loss of time. The rake also folds together, so that it occupies very little space, and is extremely portable; but how it happens that since the Canterbury show he has raised the cost to the public does not clearly appear. Ashby & Co., Stamford, exhibit their haymakers, horse-rakes, chaff-cutters, harrows, and mills. Baker of Wisbeach, and Boby of St. Edmund's, show some useful machines for cleaning and dressing corn, and the latter has also a hay-making machine, invented by Wyatt, of Bury, and claiming public approbation on the ground of simplicity.

Messrs. J. and F. Howard, the well known Bedford firm, whose extra strong ploughs have recently accomplished wonders on the Downlands of Cornwall, are represented by a large and varied collection of their ploughs, harrows, horse-rakes, and other implements. Of their new steam cultivator we shall have occasion to speak hereafter. Coleman & Sons, Chelmsford, show their celebrated cultivators. Williams & Son, of Helston, Cornwall, have a collection of Cornish ploughs and drills, and a very well-arranged cooking apparatus for a labourer's cottage, against the use of which the only drawback would appear to be the first cost of 4*l*. 10*s*. Clay, of Wakefield, exhibits his patent expanding horse-hoe, intended to work between rows of Turnips, Mangel, Beans, &c., and differing from other implements of its class by its being so completely and instantaneously under the control of the workman. Milford & Son, of Thorverton, are represented, as usual, by their well known West of England waggons and carts. Page & Co., of Bedford, show a collection of ploughs, scufflers, chaff-engines, and tile machines. Hughes & Sons, Mark Lane, contribute among other implements their patent smut machine, invented by Walton & Harrowby, and introduced to the public for the first time at Canterbury. Cranston, of King William Street, shows the various adaptations of Wood's mowing and reaping machines, and especially the combined mower and reaper, of which not less than a thousand have already been sold in different parts of the country. Weir, of High Holborn, has a collection of improved churns and washing machines, and also a model of Halkett's apparatus for guide-way agriculture, on the principle explained by him a few seasons back at the Society of Arts, Adelphi. Lyon, of Windmill Street, Finsbury, exhibits a variety of domestic appliances of small cost, but much utility, and especially a machine for pulping steamed roots for feeding pigs. Huxtable, of Ottery St. Mary, has a haymaker on an ingenious principle, and fitted with steel knives for the destruction of Thistles so as to prevent them seeding. He also exhibits a light reaping machine, which has found a certain amount of favour in his own neighbourhood, and a waggon, peculiarly light in construction, and in the character of the materials composing it. Smith Brothers (formerly Smith & Ashby) have a new hay-tedder, differing from other implements of its class in that instead of the tine-bars being constructed in several parts, with five or more tines liable to be choked by an accumulation of Grass, and thereby impeded in working, separate tines are fixed on drums or cylinders intersecting each other, and only two of them coming in contact with the swathe at a time. Whether the expectation of the inventors will be realised in the saving of one-third of time as compared with other machines of the class has yet to be determined, but among practical men this particular machine was very highly thought of. James, of Cheltenham, exhibited manure distributors, washing machines, &c.; Bradford, of Manchester, was represented by his combined washing and drying machines; and several West of England and other firms were also represented.

Among the inquiries of West Country farmers was one having reference to a statement by Lord Rivers at the Society's dinner last year at Dorchester, to the effect that he had entrusted Mr. Samuelson, of Banbury, with the improving and bringing out of a new cultivating implement, intended to illustrate and practically develop the views of "Talpa" on the subject of cultivation. As no sign has yet been made by Mr. Samuelson, and he was one of the absentees from the meeting, it is presumed that either the intention of Lord Rivers has been abandoned, or that there are obstacles not contemplated when the subject was publicly introduced to the agricultural world by the Society's president.

Having now exhausted our general observations on the implement department, we must reserve any special criticism of the work performed in the field by the several implements (including ploughs, mowers, hay-makers, &c.), until next week, when we shall have more time and space at command.

THE ARTS DEPARTMENT.—The experiment of combining an exhibition of works of art and skilled manufacture with a show of live stock and implements was attended with so much success at Barnstaple and Dorchester that it is now regarded as a permanent branch of the Society's operations. Paintings and drawings by local and other artists, domestic utensils in gold, silver, glass, and other materials are grouped together with considerable artistic effect, and to give the whole a character there is a special selection of articles from the South Kensington Museum, which occupy a large case in the centre of the special protection building. Of course an exhibition of this character almost exclusively appeals to the local sympathies of the neighbourhood, and it therefore requires very brief illustration in the pages of a London journal. Still the object is one which deserves the highest commendation, and if the English Agricultural Society were content to learn a lesson from an institution which preceded the establishment of their own by upwards of half a century, they might usefully adopt several hints in the way of judicious progress from their coadjutor in the western counties.

We have not space to notice the multifarious proceedings of a purely local character which have filled up the interstices of the week, but it may be mentioned as a new feature that whereas the meeting was inaugurated by divine service at the Church on Monday morning, in the evenings of Tuesday and Wednesday there were *conversazioni* at the Town Hall under the auspices of the local committee, when brief addresses were delivered on artistic and agricultural subjects by several influential members of the Society.

Farmers' Clubs.

TEVIOTDALE: *The Best Mode of Securing a Corn Crop in a high District in a Season such as* 1860.—Mr. Paterson, Greenbanks, said: I think it quite possible to erect frames in the stackyard, on which to build corn in a late harvest. When all efforts failed in getting mine in last year, I tried this plan with good effect:—I put up two frames 27 feet long and 10 feet high. The poles are placed 8 feet apart at the bottom, crossing each other at the top, with five paling rails on each side, to prevent the tops of the corn from falling through. Mr. Paterson here produced a sketch of the frames, which he handed round for inspection. He continued:—You will observe that according to this plan a large open space runs through the whole length of the frame, in which a current of air is constantly circulating, and which in a short time dries the corn, although it may be perhaps in a very damp state. Mine was very damp when put up, with part of it frozen, and snow on it; yet there is not one sheaf heated to my knowledge. It occurs to me that if a field of corn were fully ripe, and cut dry, with no Clover or other Grass in it, it might with perfect safety be carried from the reapers to the stackyard without stooking it at all, by adopting some such plan as this. In building my corn on these frames, I put it up in short lengths. By this means there is no inconvenience in taking it down to thresh, as each piece is put up by itself entire, although all are covered over as one stack. The cost of these frames is trifling, being composed of rough wood of little value. Mr. Paterson concluded by remarking that he believed it would be well any year to have one or two of these erections to meet contingencies; because in high lands there was a part of the crop injured every year, and in the neighbourhood of high fences and hedgerow trees corn was sometimes kept from drying, though it might be quite dry in other parts of the field. Corn which had been damp when stacked in the ordinary way was frequently so much heated as to be good for nothing but litter, and not very good even for that.

Mr. Scott, Priesthaugh, thought the best way of securing crop in good order in such a season as 1860 was to put it up in small sheaves, bind them slackly, and pay attention otherwise, such as keeping the sheaves well on their ends, and by no means give them a long drive. Let them be built in small ricks in the field, and cover them with straw immediately after. He thought the frame spoken of by Mr. Paterson was most ingenious, and liked the look of it extremely well.

Mr. Amos, Earlside, thought Mr. Paterson's plan a very likely one to succeed. He was aware that, in wet harvests, the placing of sheaves along a dyke-side, and building them up on each side to about twice the height of the dyke, had answered very well. When thatched on the top, the corn had been found quite dry and sound when it was removed.

Mr. Grieve, Borthwickbrae, had found the system of re-ricking answer best. If the corn was put up in small ricks in the field, and removed to the stackyard at convenience, much of it was sound in wet seasons, and time and labour were also economised. He did not approve of taking to the stackyard till the cutting was finished; it was better to push on with the cutting, and get it put up in temporary ricks in the field when an oppor-

tunity offered. He had personally inspected Mr. Paterson's plan, and the corn was in very good condition, but it involved more labour than the re-ricking system.

Reviews.

Discorso inaugurale agli studj di Agricoltura e Pastorizia, &c. (Inaugural Discourse addressed to Students of Agriculture in the University of Catania.) By Prof. Bonaventura Gravina.

We have received a copy of this very interesting lecture, in which the future of Italian agriculture is sketched in sanguine terms by an energetic hand. It is shown to depend not only on that awakening of Italian activity and enterprise in which a united Italy at length believes—but on principles which apply at all times in all places. The natural history of plants and animals and of the earth which nourishes both; and the rules by which a more than natural produce may be obtained of the first and second from the third—are necessarily the staple of all agricultural studies, and Professor Gravina describes to his hearers the order in which he proposes to overtake all these subjects during a course of lectures. A considerable portion of his lecture is devoted to a discussion of the benefits which a model farm and general as well as agricultural college attached to it would confer.

We gather from this inaugural discourse that Professor Gravina is only provisionally discharging the duties of Agricultural Professor in the University of Catania, and yet awaits official appointment to a chair for which his past career must have admirably fitted him. He has been for many years a student of agriculture in other countries, and has lost no opportunity—though an exile during the government of the Bourbons—of benefiting his own. By introducing the best varieties of cultivated plants, and the best examples of improved agricultural machines, he has already been of great service to the agriculturists of Sicily, and we cannot doubt that by his intelligent and energetic instructions from the chair of agriculture in Catania, he is destined still further to lay his country under obligations.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending June 6: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.			Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade	Min.	Mean.			
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	31 ..	90.4	76.4	44.3	63.8	59.3	0.04	N.W.	29.75
Saturday	1 ..	79.6	71.8	50.5	63.1	60.0	0.02	W.	29.70
Sunday	2 ..	66.0	64.4	45.0	55.1	58.6	0.14	W.	29.70
Monday	3 ..	70.6	67.6	47.3	58.2	58.0	0.46	N.W.	29.88
Tuesday	4 ..	64.0	64.0	52.0	58.0	57.8	0.03	N.W.	29.90
Wednesday	5 ..	78.0	68.0	53.1	63.0	58.0	0.15	N.	29.80
Thursday	6 ..	78.0	70.0	47.8	60.9	59.0	0.1	N.E.	29.86

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Calendar of Operations.

MAY.

Wester Ross, *May* 31.—Although we have had a very limited supply of rain since March, somewhere under 2 in. in two months, yet in the month of March the soil was so thoroughly drenched that the long continued drought has had no damaging effect upon the growing crops, and, besides, of late we have had copious showers of seasonable rain. In the month of April and the beginning of May we had a full average continuance of east wind with frost for a few nights of unusual intensity, but so genial has the rest of May been, that Grass has regained its natural colour, and affords an abundant bite for the Cattle; hay is now certain to reach a full average crop, Wheat, Autumn and Spring sown, is highly promising, and Barley and Oats have got a very satisfactory start. Potatoes are coming above ground robust and vigorous enough to resist successfully that dire disease, except it prove unusually virulent. For two years at least we have escaped with little damage. The sowing of Swedes is completed, and the earlier sowings have brairded rapidly. The weather has been peculiarly suitable for preparing the ground for Turnips, and for some four weeks we will be busily engaged in laying down the remainder in soil finely pulverised. In a former report I stated that I had sown some 40 acres of newly reclaimed land with a mixture of Pease and Oats. The Pease were damp when threshed, and refused to keep in the granary even with daily turning, and, although the ground at the time was wet and quite unsuitable, with right good will we cast them into it. The Oats are coming away as well as we could expect in such soil, and in such a state; but the Pease, although many of them did braird, came up so puny, and stinted, and unpromising, that every crature with life appeared to count them fair game, and now they (not only appear devoid of native force, but bear the marks of the teeth of enemies. But more of the Pease anon.

Notices to Correspondents.

Poultry.—The supply increases with the season, and the lesson we sought to teach our readers some time since proves itself sound in its application. We have passed over the six weeks that corresponded with the same period of Siberian winter we had. The moment of dearth is gone, and a moderate supply, which can now be depended upon, has made the market easy, without causing inconvient fluctuations. We shall expect a farther decline next week.

	Each.—s. d.		s. d.
Large Fowls	4 0	to	4 6
Middling ditto	3 0	,,	3 6
Chickens	2 3	,,	2 6
Leverets	3 0	,,	4 0
Goslings	5 0	,,	5 6
Ducklings	2 6	,,	3 0
Pigeons	0 7	,,	0 8
Rabbits	1 4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	0 8	,,	0 9

Prizes: *J. P.* We know of no other method of ascertaining prize lists than by applying directly for information to the secretaries of the several societies.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by John Bell, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Pateutee, J. Neal, Edward Street, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."

Red Spider Magnified.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

NEAL'S PASTILS for Destroying Insects in Greenhouses.—The Sole Agent in Birmingham (appointed by Mr. Neal) to supply the above Retail is Mr. Cottrell, Seed Merchant, 15, Bull Ring, Birmingham. 1s. and 2s. per packet. Stamps required.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by Thomas Keating, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4s. per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled Page & Toogood to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From Andrew Toward, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. Poole, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the Earl of Aylesford, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Compositiou a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly hear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. Snow, Esq., Earl de Grey, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From Frederick Malleson, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. Butcher, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord Jersey, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From Henry Bailey, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. Fordes, Esq., His Grace the Duke of Bedford, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in hearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

Henderson & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
Veitch & Son, Chelsea, S.W.
Cutbush & Son, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. Barnes, Camden Nursery N.W
Mr. Hopgoon, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. Clark, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

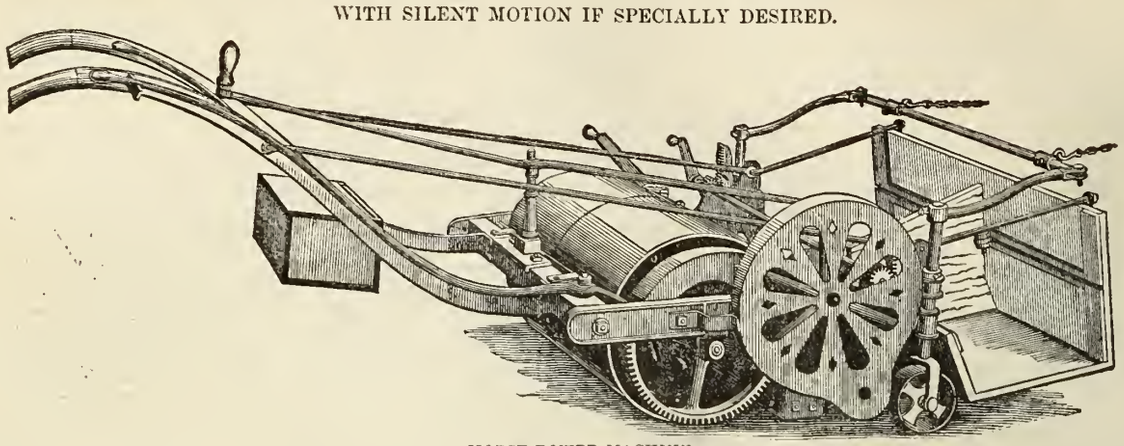
ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

[Opposite Old St. Pancras Church.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



HORSE POWER MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines for this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.				
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	Width of Cutter. No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ... £7 12 6 *Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ... 6 17 6 *Easily worked by a Man*

No. 12.—13-inch Machine ... ... £6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

The Prices, with a small charge for packing, include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom.

Two of the Machines have been ordered this season for the Royal Horticultural New Gardens, South Kensington (a 30-inch New Horse Machine and a 24-inch Hand Machine), and one of these has been delivered and is now successfully at work in these Gardens. A 42-inch New Horse Machine has also just been ordered for Kew Gardens, and another of the same size for Her Majesty's Gardens at Osborne.

TESTIMONIALS.

From MR. GEORGE EYLES, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, South Kensington, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* SHANKS' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace)*:—

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.			16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,		13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13	Super	,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 14				
20 .. 15				

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11s. 6d.	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12s. 6d.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	.. ..	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL .. .. 2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	.. ..	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ... 3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	.. ..	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE 2 10

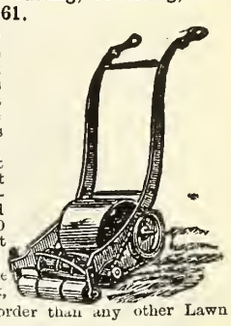
BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

LAWN MOWERS, the best and cheapest in the Trade.

Manufactured by BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Price Lists free per post on application.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



THESE are the only Machines working at the Crystal Palace, Regent's Park Gardens, and hundreds of places where others have been put aside. Can also be seen at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington, W.

They have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

N.B. SAMUELSON'S *Meadow Mower is at work daily in the neighbourhood of London.*

SAMUELSON'S PATENT MACHINES FOR HARVESTING PURPOSES,

ALL WARRANTED.

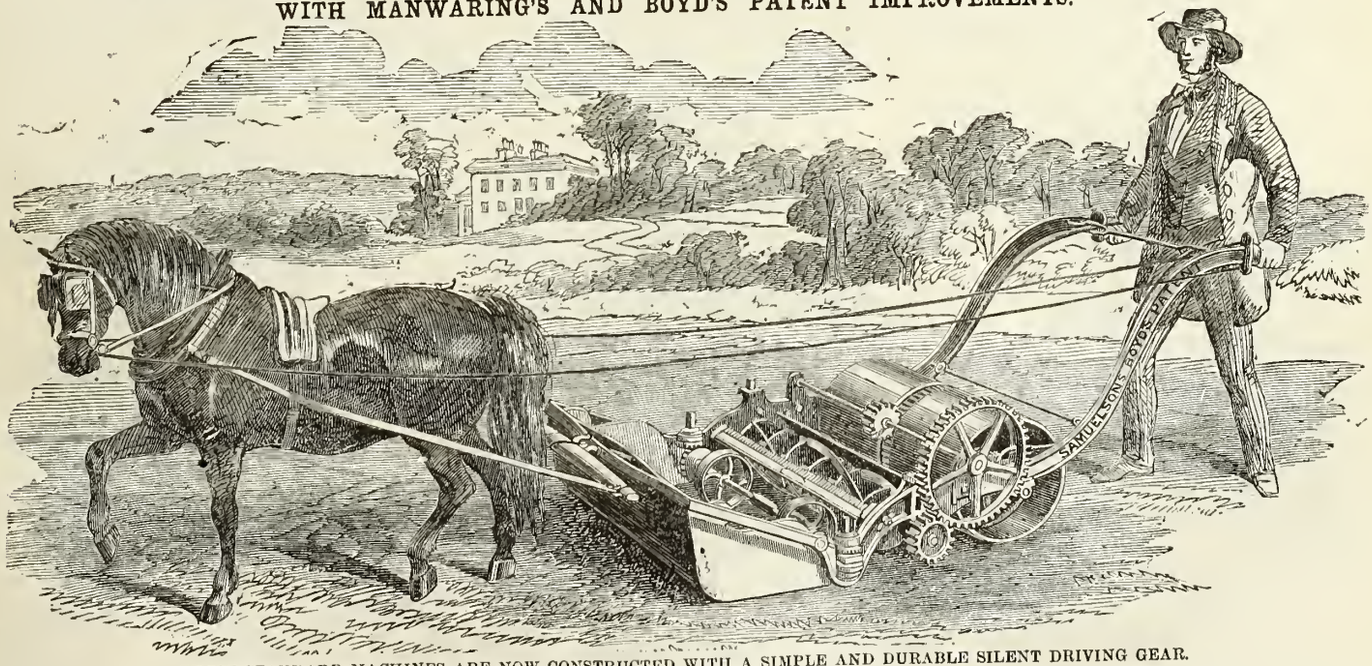
REAPERS, 14*l.* 10*s.* to 15*l.* 15*s.*; MOWERS, 21*l.* and 22*l.*; COMBINED REAPERS AND MOWERS, 24*l.* and 25*l.*
DOUBLE-ACTION HAYMAKERS, 13*l.* 13*s.*; HORSE RAKES, 7*l.* 10*s.* and 8*l.*

May be seen and ordered at Mr. SAMUELSON'S DEPOTS, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON. WORKS AT BANBURY.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide ...	... £5 0 0 ...	... £4 12 0
	16 ,, ...	... 6 15 0 ...	... 6 7 0
	19 ,, ...	... 7 10 0 ...	... 7 0 0
	22 ,, ...	... 8 0 0 ...	... 7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide ...	... £9 5 0 ...	... £3 15 0
	25 ,, ...	... 12 0 0 ...	... 11 10 0
	30 ,, ...	... 14 14 0 ...	... 14 0 0

From SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

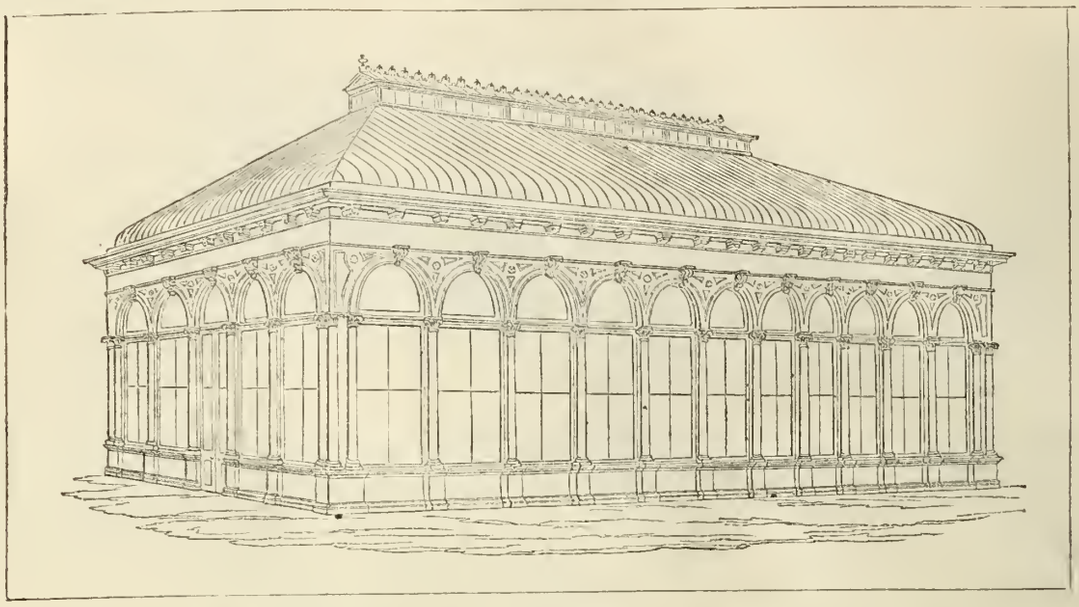
"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain ,time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.

"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S., Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; Bristol; and at Blackhall Place (near the Cattle Market), Dublin. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER **TO HER MAJESTY,**



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

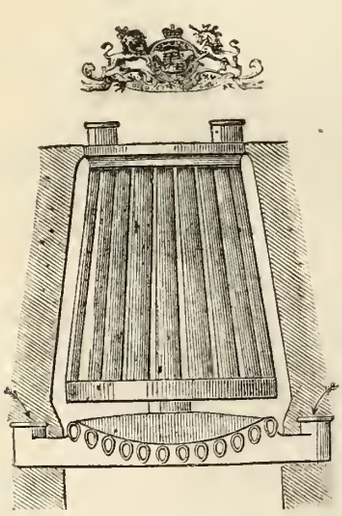
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

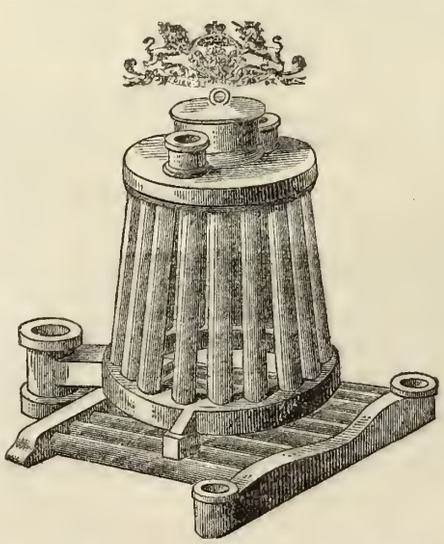
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

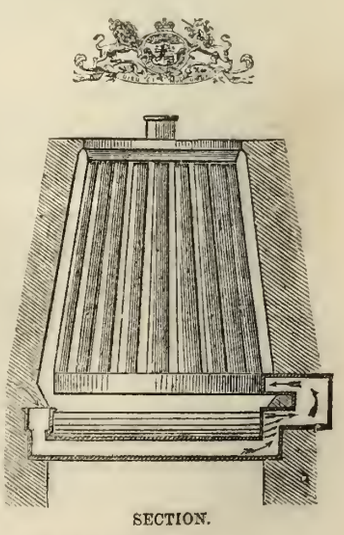
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., Horticultural Builder and Hotwater Apparatus Manufacturer. Tubular Boilers from 3*l*.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hotbouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on applicatiou.

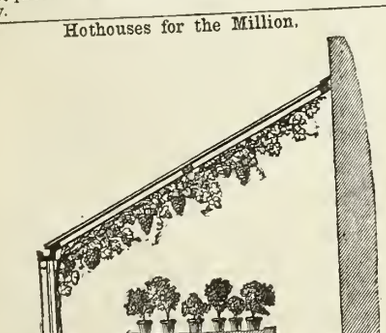
Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l*. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.
Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

By Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent.

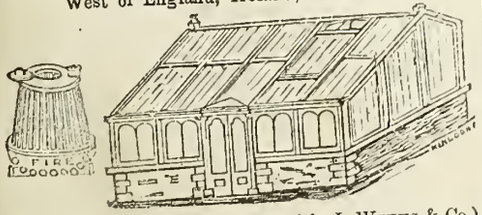
E. DENCH, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W., Inventor, Patentee, and Sole Manufacturer of PATENT GALVANISED IRON GREEN and HOTHOUSES, &c.
These Patent Houses are manufactured complete, with excellent strong glass, for 1*s*. 3*d*. per foot super. References to any amount can be given of their superiority over any other for use and durability.
Several Second-hand ones for Sale, a bargain, the ground being required for building where they stand, at Granby Nursery.

Hothouses for the Million.



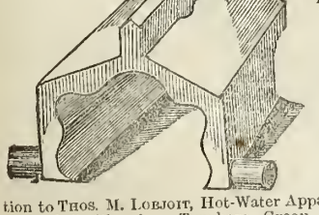
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.
Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to Samuel Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. Weeks & Co.), Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.
Bridewell Street, Bristol.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring the least fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to Thos. M. Lobjoit, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus is a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FRAMES
400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.
Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use.
Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.
James Watts & Co., Hothouse Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.
WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

No. 35.

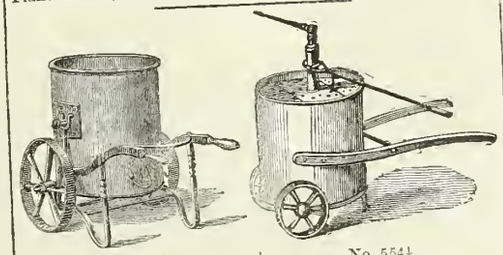
PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with Warner's Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.	£ s. d.
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	1 1 0
2½ ,,	leng 3 ,, 3 ,,	1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	2 18 0

Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.

2½ ,, shert, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditte ditto ditto 2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very conveuient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.



No. 579½.

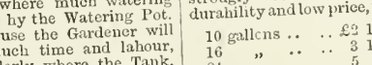
WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended fer all large establishments where much watering is done hy the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and lahour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.
Price £2 10*s*.

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended fer durahility and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	.. ..	£2 15 0
16 ,,	.. ..	3 15 0
24 ,,	.. ..	5 0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood er Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s*. to 21*s*.
May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.
☞ Engravings sent on application.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

Fig. 598. J. Tylor & Sons' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. Tylor & Sons' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet,

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s*. 6*d*. each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

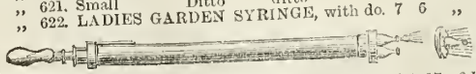


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s*. 6*d*.
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved Ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0
Garden Engines and Syringes of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture kept in stock hy Ironmougers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.
J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, a Genteel COTTAGE, in an improving neighbourhood, with two FORCING HOUSES and PITS, and every other convenience. Any young beginner would find this a most excellent opportunity to commence with. The present owner has had it three years, but having other business to attend he is reluctantly compelled to give it up. There is a Lease, renewable.
For further particulars apply to R. R., Park Tavern, Tollington Park, Hornsey, N.

Sales by Auction.

Winding Up Sale for the Season.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, June 14th, at 12 o'Clock, a choice collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including Geraniums, Calceolarias, Ericas, Acacias, and other plants in bloom; Fuchsias, Verbenas, and Dahlias, with a large assortment of Ornamental Plants for Bedding, &c.
On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytoustone.

To Gentlemen, Architects, Builders, Landscape Gardeners, and Others.

THE PATENT SILICEOUS STONE COMPANY beg to announce that in consequence of important alterations in their arrangements, it is their intention to offer for Sale at their Werks at Ipswich, on FRIDAY, June 14, at 12 o'Clock precisely, the whole of their Surplus Stock of FOUNTAINS, FIGURES, VASES, JARDINETS, &c., and all kinds of Park and Garden Decoratious; also of Balustrading Capitals and Bases, Gate and ether Piers, Pedestals, Terminals, Ashlars, Plain and elahorately-worked Chimney Pieces, Architraves, Brackets, Trusses, and every variety of Architectural Embellishments and Miscellaneous Articles, cousisting of Coats of Arms, Fonts, Mural Tablets, Tombs and Cemetery Memorials, &c., executed from the most elegant and classic designs in Ransome's Patent Siliceous Stone. A large quantity of Rough Material for Rockwork.
The present offers a most eligible opportunity for gentlemen and others who are desirous of availing themselves of these circumstances to obtain a supply of goods in this beautiful and indestructible material, at greatly reduced prices.
Catalogues may he had at the Works at Ipswich, or at 7, Cannon Row, Westminster, S.W.

For Occupation.—Queen's Gate, Hyde Park.

A fashionable Town Residence, held for 90 years unexpired, at the low Ground-rent of 25*l*. per annum, together with a Coach-house, Three-stall Stahle, &c., at the low Ground-rent of 2*l*. 10*s*.; hy order of the Liquidators of the Western Bank of London.

MESSRS. CHINNOCK AND GALSWORTHY will Sell hy Auction, at the Mart, City, on THURSDAY, June 20, at 12 o'Clock, the substantial RESIDENCE, No. 7, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, situate fronting the New Horticultural Gardens, one of the most desirable and improving localities at the West-end of London, convenient for the Parks and close to the National Exhibitions forming on the estate purchased by the Commissioners of the Great Exhihition of 1851. This house presents a handsome external appearance, all the windows heing of plate glass, the front richly ornamented in stucco, with Corinthian portico, balconies, &c., occupying a frontage of 25 feet by a depth of 87 feet 5 inches, and containing a spacious Hall, Library, well-proportioned Dining-room and a third room, a light Stone Staircase of easy ascent, leading to an elegant double Drawing-room, richly decorated, Conservatory on half landing, nine Bed-rooms, Dressing-room, Box-room, and domestic apartments of the usual description, conveniently arranged in the basement; also, a three-stall Stahle, Coach-house, Loft, and meu's rooms situate in the Mews in the rear. This property is held for 99 years from 1852, at the low ground-rent of 25*l*. for the house, and 2*l*. 10*s*. for the Stabling, and will he sold with possession in April next. In the meantime rent will be paid to the purchaser at the rate of 370*l*. per annum.
May be viewed, by permission of the Tenant, upon the production of cards from the Auctioneers, and particulars obtained of Messrs. H. G. Lake & Kendall, Solicitors, 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; at the Mart; and of Messrs. Chinnock & Galsworthy, Land Agents and Surveyors, 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

For Investment.—Queen's Gate, South Kensington.

Two first-class long Leasehold Residences and range of Stabling, let on Leases at rents amounting to 855*l* per annum; hy direction of the Liquidators of the Western Bank of London.

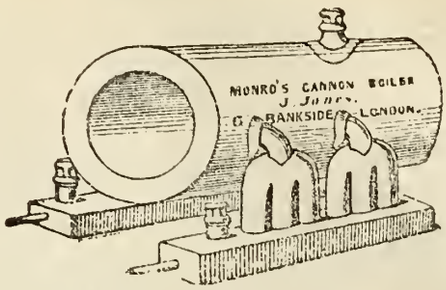
MESSRS. CHINNOCK AND GALSWORTHY will Sell by Auction at the Auction Mart, in the City of London, on THURSDAY, June 20, at 12 o'Clock, the noble TOWN MANSION, No. 2, Queen's Gate, an unrivalled position, overlooking the New Horticultural Gardens, being the second house from Hyde Park, of a range of first class Residences, built in a most substantial manner, and of a uniform highly ornamental elevation, from the designs of an eminent architect. The house occupies a frontage of 28 ft. by a depth of 95 ft. 9 in., and contains 12 Bed-rooms, three Dressing-rooms and Bath-room, a double Drawing-room of noble proportions, two Stone Staircases, large Dining-room, Breakfast-room, and Library or Billiard-room, together with commodious Servant's apartments on the basement. The property is let on lease for 21 years to a highly responsible tenant at the low rent of 500*l*. per annum, and held for 99 years, from 1852, at 70*l*. per annum. Also the three-stall Stable, Harness-Room, Coach-house, and men's rooms, No. 9, in the Mews in the rear, let on lease to the same tenant, for 21 years from 1859, at the very inadequate rent of 30*l*. per annum, being worth 50*l*., held at a ground rent of 2*l*. 10*s*. per annum. Also the excellent TOWN RESIDENCE, No. 6, Queen's Gate, of a similar design externally, having a frontage of 25 ft. by a depth of 87 ft. 5 in., containing eight Bed-rooms and Dressing-rooms, elegant double Drawing-room, Conservatory, Dining-room, Breakfast-room, Library, and Domestic Offices, replete with every convenience. This Residence is let on lease for 14 years from 1859, at the very low rent of 325*l*. per annum, and is held for 99 years from 1852, at 25*l*. per annum.
May be viewed, by permission of the Tenants, upon production of cards from the Auctioneers, and particulars obtained of Messrs. H. G. Lake & Kendall, Solicitors, 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; at the Mart; and of Messrs. Chinnock & Galsworthy, Land Agents and Surveyors, No. 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	£6	10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	8	10 0
46-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	12	0 0

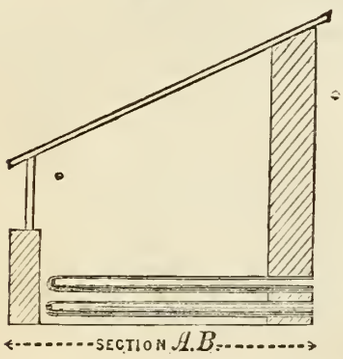
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

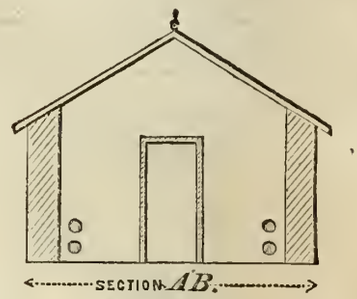


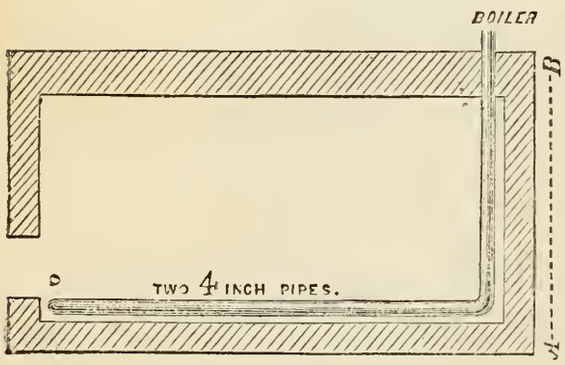
J. JONES,

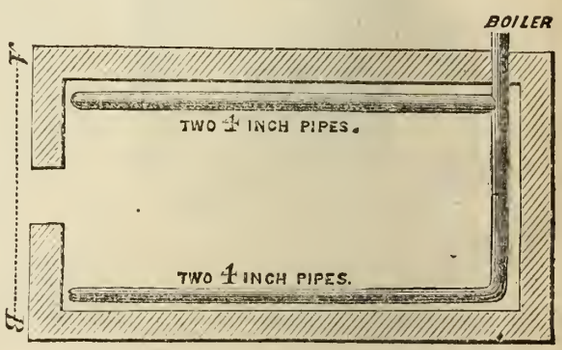
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

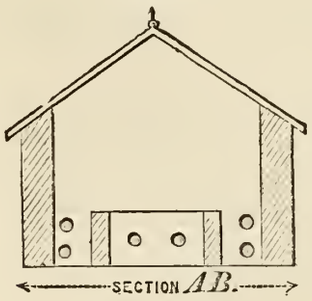
PLAN No. 3.







PLAN No. 4.

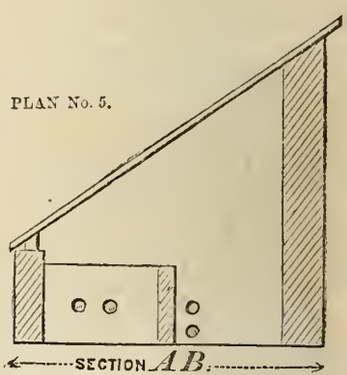


ESTIMATES

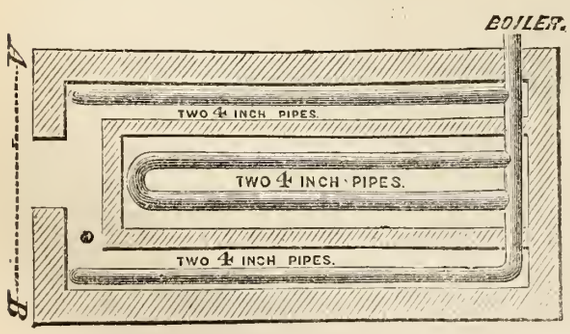
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

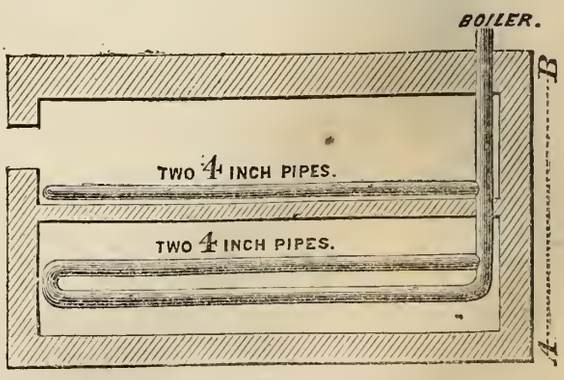
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden in the said Co.—SATURDAY, June 8, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE
AND
AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 24.—1861.] SATURDAY, JUNE 15. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agricultural college	561 b	Grass, Hyde Park	558 a
Soc. of England	561 a	Hay rake, Horse	560 c
Bath Agri. Society	561 c	Heating, ea tb	556 c
Benefit clubs	560 c	Henslow, the late Prof.	551 b
Birmingham Agri. Show	562 c	Hyde Park, Grass in..	553 c
Books, various	554 c	Iceland, Flora of	554 a
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	553 c	Linnean Society	559 b
Chrysanthemums, new Japanese	549 c	Manure, liquid	552 c
Conifers, hardiness of	553 c	Mercury	552 c
Corn, thin	560 c	Oaks, diseased	552 c
Cultivation, deep	558 b—560 c	Ocean, curs of the	555 c
Disa grandiflora	552 c	Packing plants	551 a
Egypt, climate of	556 b	Rhododendrons, Mr. John Waterer's	556 b
Entomological Society	554 c	Royal Botanic Society	553 a
Evergreens, transplanting	559 b	Savin Fungus	550 c
Farm, liquid manure	552 b	Soil, composition of	563 a
Forest trees, roasted	560 a	Steam cultivation	557 c—558 c
Game question	552 a	Vineas, fertilisation of	552 b
Gooseberry caterpillar	556 c	Woodpecker, the	555 a
Gorilla, the	552 a	Wool sales	562 c
Grapes, Black Hamburgh	552 c	Winter, effects of the	552 c—553 c

THIS DAY.—ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.
The PROMENADES every WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY in June and July (July 10, the ROSE FETE, excepted). The Public admitted on SATURDAYS, at 1 o'clock, on payment of 2s. 6d. Bands at 3.30.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The GRAND ROSE SHOW at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY, July 10. Tickets, 5s.; on the day, 7s. 6d.
NOTICE.—The next Ballot for Election of Fellows, June 18.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, JUNE 11, 1861.
FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE.
Rose (H.P.) Beauty of Waltham Cross, from Mr. William Paul, Waltham Cross.
Eurya sp. (broad-leaved), from Mr. Standish, Bagshot.
Osmanthus aquifolius variegatus nanus, from Mr. Standish.
COMMENDATION.
Illicium sp. (variegated), from Mr. Standish.
Pelargonium Lady Churston, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
The next MEETING will take place on June 25.
THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—GREAT ROSE SHOW.—This Rose Show will be held on SATURDAY, July 6, when Prizes amounting to One Hundred and Fifty Pounds will be given for Roses only.
For Schedules of Prizes apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Rose Show, Crystal Palace. The entries close on Saturday, June 29.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe.
The great SUMMER FÊTE of this Society will be held on the Leicester Racecourse, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 25 and 26, when upwards of 400 Prizes will be offered for Plants, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables, including prizes amounting to upwards of 17l. for Cut Roses exhibited by Amateurs, Gentlemen's Gardeners, and Nurserymen, open to all England. The Midland Railway will convey visitors to the Show at cheap fares. Three Military Bands will attend.
For particulars apply to the Hon. Secretary, 37, Market Place, Leicester.

SCOTTISH PANSY SOCIETY, 1861.—The SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL COMPETITION of the Scottish Pansy Society will be held in the Experimental Gardens, Edinburgh, on SATURDAY, the 22d June.
The CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY will hold their JUNE SHOW and PROMENADE at the same time and place.

GEO. BAKER begs to announce that his immense Collection of RHODODENDRONS and AZALEAS is now in perfection, and may be viewed daily.
The Nursery is one mile from Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surroy.

Grand Exhibition of American Plants.
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON.
JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his splendid Collection of Hardy Scarlet and other Choice RHODODENDRONS, AZALEAS, &c., is now daily on view. Admission orders are granted by Fellows of the Society. For the forthcoming display the site has been entirely re-modelled and enlarged, and a new Entrance Gate erected near the Plants, whereby admittance can be obtained without orders any day until 2 P.M. (Sunday and Wednesday excepted), also June 10, by application to Mr. WATERER.
☞ This Exhibition will afford an excellent opportunity for the selection of really hardy varieties. The Plants at the Nursery are now in fine bloom, and will continue throughout the month of June.
The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway, where excellent Conveyances await all trains.

GARDENERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—Votes at the ensuing JULY ELECTION are earnestly solicited for the poor Blind Candidate JAMES WALLACE, who is 82 years of age; has a Wife 79 years of age, and family totally unable to contribute to his support.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.
MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred, or thousand.
N.B.—Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9d. per packet.
G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.
SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

GERANIUMS AND FUCHSIAS.—A quantity of Show and Spotted Geraniums, and of the finest leading varieties, beautiful plants covered with bloom, in large and small 48-pots, at from 6s. to 9s. per dozen. A List of vars. sent on application.
WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices.
JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.
MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Azalea indica.
JIVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.
Dorking, June 15.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1s. 6d.
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice „ 1 6
CALCEOLARIA, shrubby .. .. .. „ 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. .. „ 1 0
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5s., 6s., 7s. 6d. & 9s. per piece.
„ Brittain's Netting, 4s. 2d., 5s., and 6s. 8d. „
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

CHOICE SEEDS from the Slough Collections, now ready:—
AURICULA | CINERARIA
CALCEOLARIA | PRIMULA
Free per post, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

PINE PLANTS.—A lot of clean healthy Plants for Sale, of Queens, Moscow Queen, and Black Jamaica Pines, the property of a gentleman giving up the cultivation of them.—For further particulars apply to WM. FOSTER, Nursery and Seedsman, Stroud, Gloucester.

New Catalogue for 1861.
F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.
F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Roses in Pots for Bedding.
WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for Bedding, consisting of Chinas, Teas, and Bourbons, at 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Early orders are respectfully solicited.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses, New and Old.
WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.
PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.
Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Roses.
New varieties, as strong Dwarfs, 12s. to 36s. per dozen.
Older varieties, as strong Dwarfs, 12s. to 36s. per dozen.
PAUL AND SON invite attention to or an inspection of their stock of the above for present planting. Also of their fine stock of all the leading Bedding Plants and Dahlias.
N.B. The Nurseries are one mile from the Cheshunt Station of the Eastern Counties Railway.
Address, PAUL & SON, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

NEW ROSES FOR 1861.—To obtain really fine Plants of the above Purchasers should at once give their orders to BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.
A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dwarf Tea-scented Roses
IN POTS ON THEIR OWN ROOTS FOR BEDDING.
EDWIN HOLLAMBY is now sending out strong established Plants of all the best varieties. Priced CATALOGUES free by post.
Strawberry Hill Nurseries Seed Establishment, opposite the Post Office, Parade, Tunbridge Wells.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED is now grown by most of the nobility, clergy, and gentry in the three kingdoms; also by all the leading nurserymen and florists. The flowers are superior to named flowers or anything ever offered to the public before, and the numerous letters daily received fully testify to their superior excellence.
Sealed Packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.
J. DOBSON & SON, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.
GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES.—All the leading kinds may now be obtained, and by being now planted a year will be gained. They are exposed to greenhouse temperature, and can therefore be safely transmitted to any distance.
R. GLENNINNINO, Chiswick Nursery, Loudon, W.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.
JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will he found several new varieties of surpassing beauty.
Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Pteris tricolor.
WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.
J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5s.
N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.
CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each packet, sealed.
*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

12,000 CAMELLIAS AND AZALEAS, warranted true to name, and grown at the Camellia Nursery.
Messrs. MILNE & Co.'s PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready for this season, and will be forwarded free upon application to the
Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

ORANGE TREES.—For Sale, about 30 fine-grown Orange Trees, in full foliage; height from 5 to 10 feet. Price from 5l. to 20l. each.
Apply to Mr. BROWN, The Grove, Wanstead, Essex, N.E.

GREEN HOLLIES.—Strong Transplanted, 1 to 1½ feet, 1½ to 2 feet, 2 to 3 feet, on moderate terms. The Trade liberally dealt with.
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, the "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

TO BE SOLD, a small but choice Collection of ORCHIDS—90 plants, including specimens of Cattleya labiata, C. Mossiæ, C. M. superba, C. Skinneri, &c., clean and in good health.
Apply to B. CRANE, 4, Lilly Terrace, Warwick Road, Kensington, W.

Sowing Rape Seed.
CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Sleaford, have a fine sample of English grown RAPE or COLE SEED to offer to the Trade. Price on application.

Transplanted Turnip Seeds.
WM. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERYMEN and SEED GROWERS, Bodale, Yorkshire, beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above Seeds in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8, 1861, page 523.

Green Top Yellow Aberdeen Turnip.
JOHN SHARPE can offer this desirable Turnip of fine character and upon advantageous terms.
Bardney Hall, near Lincoln.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.
CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from transplanted roots.
Price on application.

WM. HEILBRONN AND PELLATT, 15, Fish Street Hill, E.C., have still on hand a few Bushels of their approved and warranted 1860 growth DWARF FRENCH BEANS, price 16s. per bushel cash.
Samples at their Office, or to be had on application post free.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.
JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth,

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2s. 6d. per dozen.
SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with Copious Descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to
J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

New Plants of 1861.
JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Newton Nurseries, Chester, have ready for orders at Reduced Prices, choice collections of FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOXES, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, and all other Bedding Plants. The usual allowance to the Trade.
JUNE 1861: very strong VINES from Eyes for immediate planting of the leading kinds, and such as will afford the utmost satisfaction. Prices moderate.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

GRAND ROSE SHOW, WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

The Council have great pleasure in announcing that the Rev. S. R. HOLE, F.R.H.S., on the part of the promoters of the Grand National Rose Show, has intimated that the Exhibition of Roses contemplated by the Royal Horticultural Society will render a separate Exhibition on the part of the National Society unnecessary; and also that Mr. HOLE, with the approbation of the aforesaid promoters, has consented to aid the Council in the endeavour to make the Exhibition a complete success.

The FOURTH GRAND NATIONAL ROSE SHOW will therefore be held in connection with this Exhibition.

THE REV. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, F.R.H.S., Honorary Secretary.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited on separate stands.

The stands are to be 1 foot 6 inches broad, 6 inches high at the back, and 4 inches in front. Any deviation from these dimensions will disqualify.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	96 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	7 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
2.	48 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	24 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
4.	24 Varieties. Single blooms .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
5.	48 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
6.	24 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	

NOTE.—Exhibitors in Classes 5 and 6 cannot also show in Class 7.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
8.	12 Varieties. Single blooms .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
9.	12 Roses, 12 varieties, in pots not exceeding 13 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
10.	50 Roses, not less than 12 varieties, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
11.	20 New Roses, not less than 10 kinds, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
	NOTE.—No variety which has been publicly sold for more than three years to be accounted new.				
12.	12 New Roses of 1860 and 1861, single trusses, distinct .. ..(*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
13.	Moss Roses (single trusses), best collection of (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
14.	18 Tea-scented Roses (single trusses) .. ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
15.	Best decorated basket or vase of Roses ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front.
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.	
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	48 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2.	24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	18 Dahlia Blooms Fancies, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4.	24 Dahlia Bloom Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
5.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8.	48 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9.	24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10.	24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11.	12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	2 0	
12.	12 Hollyhocks, in spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13.	12 Hollyhocks, single flowers. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14.	24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15.	24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16.	24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17.	12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18.	12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19.	24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20.	12 Phloxes, in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21.	24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22.	Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish..	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight..	4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Fraukenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish ..	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish.. ..	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single disb, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits..	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normaudy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings.	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10

		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous .. .. 60*s.*, 50*s.*, 40*s.*, 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—

For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 ,, ,, 2 ,, ,, ,,
For 6 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, ,,
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons .. (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon .. ..(*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms .. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY.

SECOND EXHIBITION OF PLANTS, FLOWERS, AND FRUITS,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 1861.

LIST OF AWARDS.

Extra Gold Medal.

Mr. W. May, Gr. to Josiah Spode, Esq., Hawkesyard Park, Rugeley, Staffordshire, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. R. Stone, Gr. to J. Day, Esq., Tottenham, for 20 Exotic Orchids

Large Gold Medal.

Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., St. John's Lodge, Norwood, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. G. Baker, Gr. to A. Basset, Esq., Stamford Hill, for 20 Exotic Orchids

Medium Gold Medal.

Mr. R. Baxendine, Gr. to W. H. Smallpiece, Esq., Milmead House, Guildford, Surrey, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurseryman, Leyton, Essex, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., Lower Cheam, Surrey, for 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Messrs. H. Lane & Son, Nurserymen, Great Berkhampstead, Herts, for 10 Roses in Pots

Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 20 Exotic Orchids

Mr. Millford, Gr. to E. M'Morland, Esq., Adelaide Road, Haverstock Hill, for 12 Exotic Orchids

Gold Medal.

Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, Sydenham Park, Kent, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, Ashtead House, Epsom, Surrey, for 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Messrs. T. Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, Kingston, Surrey, for 10 Cape Heaths

Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 8 Cape Heaths

Mr. E. P. Francis, Nurseryman, Hertford, for 10 Roses in Pots

Mr. T. Woolley, Nurseryman, Cheshunt, Herts, for 10 Exotic Orchids

Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., Park Hill, Streatham, for 12 Exotic Orchids

Mr. C. Turner, Nurseryman, Slough, Bucks, for 12 Pelargoniums

Mr. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, Windsor, Berks, for 12 Pelargoniums

Large Silver Gilt Medal.

Mr. W. Cuthush, Nurseryman, Barnet, Herts, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., Park Hill, Streatham, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, for 10 Cape Heaths

Mr. R. Baxendine, Gr. to W. H. Smallpiece, Esq., for 8 Cape Heaths

Mr. T. Terry, Gr. to C. W. G. Puller, Esq., M.P., Youngshury, Ware, Herts, for 6 Roses in Pots

Mr. C. Turner, Nurseryman, Slough, for 6 Greenhouse Azaleas

Mr. G. H. Bunney, Nurseryman, Stratford, Essex, for 10 Exotic Orchids

Mr. C. Penny, Gr. to H. H. Gibbs, Esq., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, for 6 Exotic Orchids

Mr. W. Young, Gr. to R. Barelay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate, for 6 Fuchsias

Messrs. J. Dobson & Sons, Nurserymen, Isleworth, for 12 Pelargoniums

Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, for 12 Pelargoniums

Large Silver Medal.

Mr. J. Tegg, Gr. to Baron Hambro, Rochampton, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants

Mr. W. May, Gr. to Josiah Spodo, Esq., for 6 Cape Heaths

Mr. W. May, Gr. to Josiah Spode, Esq., for 6 Exotic Orchids

Mr. C. Turner, Nurseryman, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Mr. J. Weir, Gr. to Mrs. Hodgson, The Elms, Hampstead, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Silver Gilt Medal.

Mr. C. Smith, Gr. to A. Anderson, Esq., Norwood Grove, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants.

Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 6 Cape Heaths

A. Rowland, Esq., Lewisham, Kent, for 6 Roses in Pots

J. Hollingsworth, Esq., Turkey Mills, Maidstone, Kent, for 25 Cut Roses

Mr. W. May, Gr. to J. Spodo, Esq., for 6 Greenhouse Azaleas

Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, for 10 Exotic Orchids

Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, for 6 Exotic Orchids

Mr. J. Burley, Nurseryman, Limpsfield, Surrey, for 6 Calceolarias

Mr. J. Cross, Gr. to Sir F. Goldsmith, Bart., St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, for 6 Fuchsias

Mr. J. Davidson, Gr. to G. Bishop, Esq., South Villa, Regent's Park, for 6 Fuchsias

Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, for 12 Pelargoniums

Mr. J. Shrimpton, Gr. to A. T. Doxat, Esq., Putney Heath, Surrey, for 12 Pelargoniums

Mossrs. J. & J. Fraser, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. Drake, Esq., for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Mr. C. Hutt, Gr. to Miss Burdett Coutts, Holly Lodge, Highgate, for 6 Foliage Plants

Mr. R. Baillie, Gr. to W. C. Carhonell, Esq., Harrow Road, for 12 Exotic Ferns

Mr. C. Turner, for Collection of Greenhouse Azaleas

Mossrs. J. Veitch, Nurserymon, for 4 Wardian Cases

Mr. H. Constantine, Gr. to C. Mills, Esq., Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, for 1 Queen Pine Apple

Mr. Sage, Gr. to Earl Brownlow, Ashridge Hall, Herts, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. Rochford, Market Gardener, Oak Hill, East Barnet, for 1 dish of Nectarines

Mr. J. Standish, for 1 Dish of Frontignan Grapes

Mr. J. Drewett, Gr. to Mrs. Cubitt, Denhies, Dorking, for a Dish of Frontignan Grapes

Mr. Hill, Gr to R. Sneyd, for 1 Dish of Sweetwater

Mr. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, for 1 Dish of Black Prince

Mr. Taylor, Gr. to H. C. Ingram, Esq., Templenewsham, Leeds, for 1 Pine Apple.

Mr. M. Hendorson, Gr. to S. G. Beaumont, Bart., for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh

Silver Medal.

Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, for 6 Cape Heaths

Mr. T. Terry, Gr. to C. W. G. Puller, Esq., for 25 Cut Roses

Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 6 Greenhouse Azaleas

Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., for 6 Exotic Orchids

Mr. T. Parmenter, Gr. to W. Taylor, Esq., Croft Lodge, Kentish Town, for 10 Pelargoniums

Mr. Manning, Gr. to — Moss, Esq., Rohy Hall, near Liverpool, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. J. James, Gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., for 6 Calceolarias.

Silver Medal.

Mr. T. Windsor, Nurseryman, Child's Hill, Hampstead, for 12 Pelargoniums

Mr. T. Windsor, Nurseryman, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Mr. J. James, Gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Sciadopitys verticillata

Mr. J. Standish, for Retinospora obtusa

Mr. J. Standish, for Thujopsis dolabrata variegata

Messrs. J. Veitch, Nurserymen, for Libocedrus tetragona

Messrs. J. & C. Lee, Nurserymen, Hammersmith, for 6 Foliage Plants

Mr. G. H. Bunney, Nurseryman, for 12 Exotic Ferns

Mr. J. Mitchell, Nurseryman, for 2 Boxes of Cut Roses

Mr. J. Standish, for a Wardian Case.

Mr. B. S. Williams, Nurseryman, Holloway, for 80 Hardy Herbaceous Plants

Mr. B. S. Williams, for 20 New and Rare Plants

Mr. W. Paul, Nurseryman, for 4 Boxes of Roses

Messrs. J. Veitch, for 6 New and Choice Caladiums

Mr. Young, Gr. to C. Bailey, Esq., Aberaman Park, Aberdare, Glamorgan, for 1 Providence Pine Apple

Mr. Young, Gr. to C. Bailey, Esq., for 1 Queen Pine Apple

Mr. Sanders, Gr. to Sir H. Meux, Bart., Theobald's Park, Herts, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. Dawson, Gr. to Earl Cowper, Penshanger, Hertford, for 1 Dish of Nectarines

Mr. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., for 12 lbs. of Grapes

Mr. Allport, Gr. to H. Akroyd, Esq., for 1 Dish of Frontignan

Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for 1 Dish of Sweetwater

Mr. Allport, Gr. to H. Akroyd, for 1 Dish of Black Prince

Mr. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh

Mr. Little, Gr. to A. Darby, Esq., for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh

Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 1 Pine Apple

Small Silver Medal.

Messrs. H. Lane & Son, Nurserymen, for 24 Cut Roses

Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, for 6 Greenhouse Azaleas

Mr. J. Davidson, Gr. to G. Bishop, Esq., for 6 Calceolarias

Mr. Harper, Gr. to J. F. Bennett, Esq., Carishrook Villa, Tulse Hill, Norwood, for 6 Fuchsias

Messrs. J. Dobson & Sons, Nurserymen, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Mr. J. Cross, Gr. to Sir F. H. Goldsmid. Bart., for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums

Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Lang, Nurserymen, Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, Surrey, for 36 Pansies

Mr. J. James, Gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., for 24 Pansies

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Retinospora obtusa variegata

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Osmanthus aquifolius variegatus nanus

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Retinospora lyeopodioides

Mr. Pilhearn, Gr. to Commissioner Evans, Goldors Hill, Hampstead, for Dendrohium species

Mr. Pilhearn, for Dendrohium species

Messrs. J. Veitch, for Thuja pygmæa

Messrs. J. Veitch, for Cryptomeria sp. (Japan)

Messrs. J. Veitch, for Stenogaster coucinna

Messrs. E. G. Henderson, Nurserymen, Wellington Road, for Chamæcyparis sphcroidea andelysonsis

Mr. G. H. Bunney, Nurseryman, for 6 Foliage Plants

Mr. Baillie, Gr. to W. C. Carhonell, Esq., for 12 British Ferns

Messrs. H. Lane & Son, for 2 boxos of Cut Roses

Mr. G. H. Bunney, for 6 Anectochilus

Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, Chelsea, for Collection of New Bogonias

Messrs. Paul & Son, Nurserymen, for 3 hoxes of Roses

Messrs. A. Henderson & Co., Nurserymen, Edgware Road, for 12 Begonias

Mr. B. S. Williams, for 12 Amaryllis

Mr. G. Tyso, Florist, Wallingford, Berks, for a Collectiou of Cut Ranunculuses

Messrs. J. Veitch, for Alocasia metallica

Mr. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake. Esq., for 1 Providence Pine Apple

Mr. C. North, Gr. to C. Cass, Esq., Cannons, Ware, Herts, for 1 Queen Pine Apple

Mr. H. Constantine, Gr. to C. Mills, Esq., Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, for 1 Pine Apple

Mr. J. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Shardeloes, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon.

Mr. Enston, Gr. to Sir John Duckworth, for 1 Scarlet-fleshed Melon

Mr. Drewett. Gr. to Mrs. Cubitt, Denbies, Dorking, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. G. Jackson, Gr. to James Lyre, Esq., Fiscale, near Stafford, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. Sage, Gr. to Earl Howe, Gopsall Hall, Leicestershire, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. Dwerrihouse, Gr. to Viscount Eversley, Heckfield Place, for 1 Dish of Black Prince Grapes

Mr. M. Henderson, Gr. to Sir G. Beaumont, Colesorton Hall, for 1 Dish of Black Prince Grapes

Mr. W Durant, Gr. to the Hon. Col. Duncombe, 1 Dish of White Muscadine Sweetwater

Mr. Dawson, Gr. to Earl Cowper, Panshanger, Herts, for 1 Dish of Muscadine

Mr. M. Henderson, Gr. to Sir G. Beaumont, for 1 Dish of Frontignans

Mr. F. W. Durant, Gr. to the Hon. Colonel Duncombe, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. C. Little, Gr. to A. Darby, Esq., Stork Court, Slough, for 1 Dish of Nectarines

Mr. R. Wilson, Nurseryman, Warwick, for 1 Dish of Cherries

Mr. R. Smith, Richmond, Twickenham, for 2 Dishes of Strawberries

Mr. Standish, Nurseryman, Bagshot, Surrey, for 4 Vines in Pots

Mr. T. Lunt, Gr. to Sir M. Shaw Stewart, Bart., M.P., Ord Goweur, N.B., for 1 Dish of Apricots

Small Silver Medal.

Mr. Weir, Gr. to Mrs. Hodgson, the Elms, Hampstead, for 10 Pelargoniums

Bronze Medal.

Mr. J. Mitchell, Nurseryman, Pilt Down, Marosfield, Sussex, for 24 Cut Roses

Mr. W. Bragg, Star Nursery, Slough, for 36 Pansies

Mr. Holder, Gr. to Rev. Marriot, Eton College, for 24 Pansies

Messrs. T. Jackson, Nurserymen, for Juniperus drupacea

Messrs. T. Jackson, Nurserymen, for Abies species, from Vancouver's Island

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Illicium variegatum

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Aucuba japonica (female, fruit-bearing)

Bronze Medal.

Mr. J. Standish, Nurseryman, for Bamhusa variegata

Messrs. J. Veitch, Nurserymen, for Picea species

Mr. Gunner, Gr. to W. T. Woolley, Esq., Camden House, Kensington, for 6 Foliage Plants

Miss Clarkson, 40, Avenue Road, St. John's Wood, for 12 British Ferns

Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, for 12 Variegated Plants

Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, for 12 Ornamental Plants

Messrs. Paul, Nurserymen, for 9 New Roses in Pots.

Mr. Burley for Calceolaria angustifolia superha

Messrs F. & A. Smith, Florists, Dulwich, for 12 Gloxinias

Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for 1 Queen Pine Apple

Mr. Enston, Gr. to Sir J. Duckworth, Bart., Ware House, Exeter, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. C. Little, Gr. to C. A. Darby, Esq., for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. Taylor, Gr. to C. A. Hanbury, Esq., Belmont, Barnet, Herts, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. Chalmers, Gr. to Sir R. Peel, Bart., Drayton Manor, Tamworth, Staffordshire, for 1 Dish of Peaches

Mr. Euston, Gr. to Sir J. Duckworth, for 1 Dish of Nectarines

Mr. Evans, Gr. to C. Newdegate, Esq., Arbury Gardens, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, for 1 Dish of Nectarines

Mr. Rawbone, Gr. to C. T. Adderley, Esq., M.P., Barlaston Hall, for 1 Dish of Nectarines

Mr. Bartlett, Gr. to B. Cotton, Esq., Raynors, High Wycombe, Bucks, for a dish of black Cherries

Mr. C. Smith, Gr. to A. Anderson, Esq., for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh

Mr. Bartlett, Gr. to J. B. Cotton, Esq., for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh

Mr. Frost, Gr. to E. L. Betts, Esq., for 1 Scarlet-fleshed Melon

Mr. Dwerrihouse, Gr. to Viscount Eversley, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon

Mr. Drewett, Gr. to Mrs. Cubitt, for 1 Pine Apple

Certificate.

Mr. C. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, Bucks, for Cut Verbenas

Mr. J. C. Perry, Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, for 24 Cut Verbenas

Messrs. A. Henderson & Co., Pine-apple Place, Edgeware Road, for 18 Gloxinias

Mr. J. August, Beddington, Surrey, for 24 Pansies

Mr. E. Sheuton, Hendon Park Nurseries, N.W., for 36 Pansies

Messrs. Paul & Son, Nurserymen, Cheshunt, Herts, for 24 Cut Roses

Mr. G. H. Bunney, Nurserymau, Stratford, Essex, for 12 British Ferns

Mr. J. Smith, Gr. to the Rev. T. Hudson, Frogmore, Herts, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon

Mr. Tilyard, Gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., Stanmore Priory, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon

Mr. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, for 1 Scarlet-fleshed Melon

Mr. T. W. Durant, Gr. to the Hon. Col. Duncombe, Waresby Park, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. Pearson, Gr. to Mrs. R. Barshoud, Wandsworth, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. Gold, Gr. to Sir A. Dickson, Bosworth Park, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. T. Frost, Gr. to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, Maidstone, Kent, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. Enston, Gr. to Sir John Duckworth, Wear House, Exeter, for 1 Dish of Black Prince Grapes

Mr. G. Smith, Gr. to H. Littledale, Esq., Liscard Park, Cheshire, for 1 Dish of White Muscadine Grapes

Mr. Enston, Gr. to Sir John Duckworth, Wear House, Exeter, for 1 Dish of White Muscadine Grapes

Mr. Hodgson, Gr. to — Round, Esq., Colchester, Essex, for 1 Dish of Frontignans or Chasselas Musqué Grapes

Mr. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Shardeloes, for a New Melon

First Class Certificate of Merit.

Thos. Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, Kingston, Surroy, for Calocasia antiquorum varicgata

Mr. Bunney, Nurseryman, Stratford, Essex, for Calocasia edulis varicgata

Mr. John Standish, Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, for Lomaria Fraseri

Messrs. Veitch & Son, Nurserymen, Exeter and Chelsea, for Calocasia edulis variegata

Messrs. Veitch & Son, for Maranta ornata

Messrs. Veitch & Son, for Goodyera Domini

Mr. Williams, Nurseryman, Holloway, for Gymnogramma Petenhulliana

Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, Bucks, for Seedling Pelargonium Senior Wrangler

Mr. Charles Turner, for Seedliug Fancy Pelargonium Emperor of Morocco

Mr. W. Beck, Worton Cottage, Isleworth, Middlesex, for Seedling Pelargonium Rosy Bloomer

Mr. W. Beck, for Seedling Pelargouium Lilacina

Messrs. W Rollisson & Son, Nurserymen, Tooting, Surrey, for Seedling Pelargonium Paragon

Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, Bucks, for Seedling Pelargonium Flamheau

Mr. Charles Turner, for Seedling Pelargonium Loveliness

Second Class Certificate of Merit.

Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, Chelsea, for Dracæna spectabilis

Mr. W. Bull. for Aralia Duncani

Mr. W. Bull, for Rohdea japonica macrophylla fol. aur. marginata

Mr. John Standish, Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, for Podocarpus variegatus (Broad-leaved)

Mr. John Standish, for Osmanthus aquifolius varicgatus

Mr. John Standish, for Os nanthus aquifolius

Mr. John Standish. for Eurya species, broad-leaved

Messrs. E. G Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, for Gloxinia cœrulea variegatus

Messrs. E G Henderson & Son, for Convolvulus Mauritanicus

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, Kingston, Surrey, for Phegopteris sanctus

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nurserymeu, Kingston, Surrey, for Ficus hegonæfolia

G. W. Hoyle, Esq., for Seedling Pelargonium Celeste

G. W. Hoyle, Esq., for Seedling Pelargonium Zingari

Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Bucks, for Seedling Pelargonium John Leech

Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Bucks, for Seedling Pelargonium Undine

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety gained the First Prize against all other White Grapes (except Muscat) at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition on the 5th and 6th inst.; the three magnificent bunches shown by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them.

(Copied from *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8.)

See report thus:—"Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 oz.; they were stated to have been the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March, 1860. These formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show."

(Copied from *Cottage Gardener*, June 11.)

See report thus:—"The Buckland Sweetwater was by far the best White Grape there, and will be the gardener's best friend in White, as the Hamburgh has always been in Black."

J. I. & Son can supply strong plants for immediate planting of this fine Grape, and likewise of all the most approved varieties.

Dorking Nursery.—June 15.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

THE following NEW PLANTS were exhibited at the Grand Show of the Royal Horticultural Society on the 5th inst.:—

Coleus Verschaffelti, a beautiful new species from Java, by M. Jean Verschaffelt, of Ghent, Belgium.
Geranium Bonnie Dundee (variegated), by Mr. McKenzie, of Brighton.
Calceolaria Sparkler (an exquisite bedding variety), by Mrs. Conway, of Brompton.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., seeing that the above were valuable acquisitions and plants of great merit, has purchased the entire stock of each, and they can now be seen at his Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

The above will be sent out in the autumn, prices and particulars of which will be duly announced; at the same time the annexed New Plants will be distributed for the first time:—

Azalea Indica Dieudonné Spae	Geranium Queen of Queens (variegated)
,, ,, Duke of Aremberg	Mimulus Gaiety
Camellia Queen of Beauties	Rynehosia albo-nitens
Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghti	

Bedding Plants.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the undernamed, good strong Plants, which cannot fail to give satisfaction:—

Per doz.—*s.* *d.*		Per doz.—*s.* *d.*	
Calceolaria Kaii	2 0	Calceolaria sanguinea ..	2 0
,, Prince of Orange ..	2 0	Cuphea platycentra ..	2 0
,, Millerii	2 0	,, strigulosa sanguinea	2 0
,, Gem	2 0	Heliotropes	2 0

Cash or reference from unknown correspondents.
42, Drapery, Northampton.

Surplus Stock of Bedding Plants.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer as follows, fine thoroughly established plants:—

	per doz.	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*
Scarlet and other Zonate Geraniums, sorts ..		3 0	to 4 0
Variegated Geraniums Perfection, Bijou, St. Clair, Jane, Silver Queen, and Shotesham Pet, fine strong plants		4 0	to 6 0
Ditto Flower of the Day, Mangle's Rod, Lea Bridge, and Brilliant		3 0	to 4 0
Ditto Ivy-leaved sorts		3 0	to 4 0
Nasturtium Double, Alyssum variegatum, Ageratum sorts, Verbena sorts, Cupheas, Nierembergias		2 6	
Salvias, Heliotropes, and Petunias		2 6	to 3 0
Dahlias, fine named kinds		3 0	to 6 0

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now publisbod, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

German and other Flower Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLOWER SEEDS, in which is enumerated every novelty of proved merit, also all the best of the older kinds, is now published, and will be forwarded post-free on application. The sealed collections of ASTERS, BALSAMS, CARNATIONS, DIANTHUS, HOLLYHOCKS, PHLOX DRUMMONDI, PICOTEES, STOCKS, ZINNIAS, &c., &c., are purchased of, and received direct from the most celebrated cultivators, and may be relied upon as being the very finest qualities of their several kinds, and equal to the best samples supplied in previous years. The following Choice Seeds are specially recommended:—

Per Packet—*s.* *d.*		Per Packet—*s.* *d.*	
Amaranthus tricolor splendidissimus	1 0	Diantbus cbinensis Heddewigii imperialis hybridus	1 6
Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides	1 0	Gazania splendens ..	1 0
Aster Giant Emperor ..	1 0	Linum grandiflorum ..	0 6
Calceolaria herbaceous ..	2 6	Lobelia Erinus speciosa ..	1 0
Celosia aurea	1 6	Lycbnis Haageana ..	1 0
Celosia cristata (coccinea)	1 0	Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 6
Celosia cristata nana kermesina	1 6	Primula sinensis dentiflora albiflora	2 0
Celosia spicata rosea ..	1 0	Solanum capsicastrum ..	0 6
Cineraria eruenta	2 6	Solano Pseudo capsicum ..	0 6
Cineraria maritima ..	0 6	Solanum species	1 0
Dianthus chinensis Heddewigii flore pleno ..	2 0	Solanum texanum	0 6
Dianthus chinensis nanus atrosanguineus	1 0	Verbena venosa	0 6
		Zinnia elegans flore pleno	1 6

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Rds., Holloway, N.

Ornamental Fern. Pteris cretica albo-lineata.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer this very elegant and picturesque Fern to the attention of all cultivators of decorative-leaved plants. It forms a neatly-dwarf and spreading, yet compactly limited growth, with sub-digitate and unequally pinnate fronds, the lanceolate leaflets from 2 to 6 or 8 inches in length, and from ¾ to 1½ inch in width, being beautifully marked by a broad silvery mid-rib or band throughout their length, which is belted with glossy verdant green on the parallel margins, and these again are scored with creamy-white transverse veins. Being of much hardier and firm growth than P. argyræa or P. tricolor, with much more permanent surface tints than those species, it is more extensively useful for all decorative purposes in conservatories and flower gardens. It grows freely under a greenhouse temperature, and is also adapted for summer groups, or beds, in the pleasure-ground or flower garden, where its uniquely diverging leaf-fronds spread out their expanded surfaces fully to the eye, and offer a charming relief to the formal and bounded outline of ordinary parterres and flower beds. 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* each.

The Trade supplied in quantity.

Seed served from the most choice strains of CALCEOLARIA, CINERARIA, PRIMULA SINENSIS, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, with directions for sowing.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is being saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Islewortb, W.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL PLANTS FOR 1861

OFFERED BY

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON,

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERIES, EXETER AND CHELSEA, S.W.

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON have much pleasure in offering the following New and Choice Plants, full and detailed descriptions of which appeared in their advertisement in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of June 1. Plants are now ready for delivery.

ABIES SPECIES, Vancouver's Island, hardy, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each.
ADELASTER ALBIVENIS, 21*s.*
CALADIUM VEITCHI (will not be ready till the autumn), 63*s.* each.
CHEILANTHES GLAUCA, var. HIRSUTA, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
CROTON ELEGANS, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
GRAPTOPHYLLUM VERSICOLOR, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
GARDENIA RADICANS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
LIBOCEDRUS TETRAGONA (will not be ready till the autumn), 21*s.*, 42*s.*, and 63*s.* each.
LOMARIA BLECHNOIDES, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
MARANTA ORNATA, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.
NOTHOCHLÆNA MOLLIS, 10*s.* 6*d.*
SELAGINELLA GRIFFITHI, 5*s.*
SELAGINELLA CAULESCENS, 5*s.*
VACCINIUM RUGOSUM, 21*s.*
GLOXINIAS, 7 fine new varieties, 5*s.*

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON'S GENERAL PLANT CATALOGUE,

including descriptions of all the above, is now ready, and will be forwarded Post Free upon application.

NEW HARDY JAPANESE CONIFERS.

MESSRS. VEITCH & SON

HAVE peculiar satisfaction in being now enabled thus early to offer to the Public the first fruits of Mr. JOHN GOULD VEITCH'S enterprising journey to Japan, in the three following beautiful Hardy CONIFERS, viz.:—

Pinus densiflora | **Retinospora obtusa** | **Retinospora pisifera**

The plants are all potted singly, and altbougb necessarily at present small, are sufficiently established to travel witb perfect safety.

Annexed will be found Dr. LINDLEY'S notices of these three remarkable Plants, copied from the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Mareh 23:—

Pinus densiflora,

Siebold & Zucc., Flora Japonica, ii. p. 22, t. 112.

Of this Siebold gives the following aecount. It is found all over Japau, but more rarely in the Southern provinces, where it is generally cultivated; and in masses in the middle part of the empire, where it forms vast woods along with P. Massoniana. Near Nagasaki be only saw a few solitary specimens, 40 feet higb or more. It is more especially found on the slopes of mountains, to the beigbt of 1000 to 2000 feet. It however occurs at the bottom of valleys, and on the road from Ohosaka to Jeddo are thickets of it and P. Massoniana, standing above the marshy Rice fields; the latter species is however more especially a valley plant, becoming a mere bush at the height of 3-3500 feet above the sea. The timber is of great exeellence; its resin is largely in request for the plaisters and salves used by the Japanese in healing wounds and sores. In pulmonary complaints they hold it to be a specific. Indian, or China, ink is made from the soot of both P. densiflora aud Massoniana. So far Siebold. The cones are smaller than those of a Scotch Fir, with flat lozenge-shaped terminations to the scales, and very small seeds with a narrow curved wing. 10*s.* 6*d.* each, 3 plants gratis when a dozen are taken.

Retinospora obtusa,

Siebold and Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, ii. 38, t. 121. (Hinoki Jap.)

"A Japanese author says that as a hero is the glory of men so is the Hinoki that of the forest." So writes Siebold; and certainly the account he gives of the tree would seem to justify the assertion. We have before us a branch of the plant with some cones. In its dried state it looks like a small-leaved state of Thujopsis dolabrata without its glaucous underside and with a more brilliant green colour. It is an Evergreen Conifer, belonging to the Arbor-vitæ race, and Siebold assures us that it has a straight stiff bole from 60 to 80 feet high, and 5 to 6 feet through at the butt. Its branches spread like a fan, and its white fine-grained solid wood shines like silk when worked up. Because of these superior qualities the Japanese consecrate the troo to the Goddess of the Sun, whose chapels and little temples are built entirely of its timber. Moreover most of the wooden utensils employed at the Court of Micado are formed from it, and retain their natural colour without the aid of varnish. The fans of the Prince and his women are also made of little slips of Hinoki wood held together by silken threads, and gleaming with the colours of the rainbow. The country of Hinoki is chiefly the mountainous part of Nippon, where it forms vast forests, and on account of the high price of its timber is an important article of trade. Huge piles of colossal balks and planks may be seen collected on the banks of Japanese rivers. The tree is planted for ornament and shade all over the empire. 21*s.* each. Three plants over when a dozen are taken.

Retinospora pisifera,

Siebold and Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, ii. 39, t. 122. (Sawara Jap.)

A smaller and more slender tree than the last, with sharp-pointed leaves glaucous and concavo on tho under side. According to Siebold the leaves are also of a darker green; he saw individuals 25 to 30 feet high near a temple at Nagasaki; and found it growing intermixed with R. obtusa. Its cones are much smaller, and the oil extracted from its seeds more numerous as well as larger. 21*s.* each. Three plants over when a dozen are taken.

A number of other fine things are being raised, foremost amongst which is the SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA, or UMBRELLA PINE. These will be distributed from time to time as the plants become sufficiently established.

ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERIES, EXETER AND CHELSEA, S.W.—June 15.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

The Queen's Seedsmen and Nurserymen,

EDINBURGH, & 27, GREAT GEORGE ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

HAVE the pleasure to advise that they can supply MANGOLDS, TURNIPS, and other AGRICULTURAL AND GARDEN SEEDS of the finest and most carefully selected stocks, and of good growths.

Seeds for Exportation expressly chosen for the purpose, and efficiently packed for safe transit through the Tropics.

PRICED LISTS furnished on application, and special quotations for extra quantities.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

CLAPTON NURSERY, LONDON, N.E.

HUGH LOW & CO.

HAVE pleasure in submitting to the notice of admirers of Hardy Ornamental Trees the annexed LIST OF CONIFERS, which is COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SPECIES WHICH HAVE WITHSTOOD UNINJURED THE SEVERITY OF THE PAST WINTER. Particular attention is invited to the Californian Conifers, such as Picea amabilis, grandis and nobilis, Cupressus Lawsoni, Thuja gigantea, Abies Williamsoni, and A. Douglasi. The seeds from which all these plants were raised were collected by the renowned traveller Mr. WILLIAM LOBB, to whom belongs the credit of sending seeds of these fine Trees in such quantities as to enable H. L. & Co. to offer the plants at previously unheard of prices.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded these low prices will induce gentlemen planting for effect to make large use of the finest and most ornamental Trees of the known world. Abies Williamsoni having been confounded with A. Mertensiana, H. L. & Co. append a description of the true species from the pen of Mr. W. LOBB.

Abies Williamsoni, synonymes Abies Pattoni, Abies Hookeriana, must not be confounded with Abies Mertensiana, as it sometimes has been, as Mertensiana is altogether a different plant, very closely resembling the Hemlock Spruce.

Remarks by Mr. WILLIAM LOBB.

ABIES WILLIAMSONI, A. HOOKERIANA, OREGON COMMISSION.—This noble tree was first discovered by Dr. Newberry, on the Cascade Range in Oregon, in lat. 44° North. Some time after it was noticed by Murray on Scots Mountain in California, in lat. 41° 20 North, lon. 122° 37 West. Since then I saw it in great abundance on the highest peaks of the Sierra Nevada, near the head waters of the North Tributary of Feather River, also more southerly towards Lake Bigler, in lat. 39° 30 North, lon. 120° 15 West.

Of all the Coniferous trees that have been introduced from this country, this will doubtless prove the most ornamental and useful. In habit of growth and general appearance, it much resembles the Deodar, but being more thickly branched and more densely clothed with foliage, it is by far a more handsome tree. It occupies the most elevated parts of the Sierra Nevada, and seldom descends lower down than 100 yards from the line of perpetual snow. In most situations it forms a tree from 100 to 120 feet high, with a trunk sometimes 3 feet in diameter. The branches spread out horizontally with the main stem, drooping at the extremities. The leaves are thickly set round the stem, solitary and tufted, about two-thirds of an inch long, rich grass green above, pale green beneath, those at the points of the branchlets spreading silvery white below The cones are about 2 inches long, and about an inch in diameter in the thickest part; when young, dark purple; when old, pale brown, with the scales much reflexed. The male flower or catkins are two eighths of an inch long, violet purple. The wood is of a reddish colour, close and fine grained, and remarkable for strength and durability. As an ornamental tree for parks and pleasure-grounds, or for general planting, no tree can be more recommendable, and judging from the soil and situation in which it grows, it may be considered the hardiest of the Californian trees.

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Abies cephalonica, 2 years	..	8 0	50 0
,, cilicica, strong	5 0		
,, ,, 2 years	..	8 0	60 0
,, Douglasi, the fine tree which produced the flag-staff recently fixed in Kew Gardens, 6 inches	..	8 0	50 0
,, Douglasi, 9 to 10 inches	1 0	9 0	65 0
,, ,, 12 to 15 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, inverta, Weeping Spruce	21 0		
,, Menziesi, 1 year	..	..	15 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	6 0	45 0
,, orientalis, strong	3 6	30 0	
,, Pinsapo (see Picea) 4 years	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 year	.	3 0	21 0
,, pygmæa	3 6		
,, pyramidalis, stout .. .. 5s. to	7 6		
,, taxifolia (Mertensiana) 3 years	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Williamsoni (Hookeriana, Pattoni) 1 year; not less than six plants can be sold, as the seedling plants are potted in store pots	3 6	30 0	240 0
Cedrus africanus, (Mount Atlas Cedar) 2 years	..	4 0	24 0
,, africanus, 6 to 8 inches	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Deodara		18s.–90s.	
,, ,, rohusta, 18 inches	3 6		
,, ,, viridis, 15 inches	*3 6		
Cephalotaxus Fortuni fœmina		18s.–24s.	
,, ,, masculo		18s.–24s	
Chamæcyparis thurifera	3 6		
Cryptomeria japonica, 2 years stores	..	..	10 6
,, ,, 9 in single pots	..	4 0	24 0
Cupressus cricoides (Retinospora)			
,, ,, 6 inches	..	9 0	63 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	12 0	90 0
,, funebris	..	12 0	
,, Goveniana, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, Lawsoni, 1 year	..	6 0	45 0
,, ,, 2 years	1 0	9 0	
,, ,, 1½ feet to 2 feet	5 0	54 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	3 0	30 0	
,, macrocarpa, 1 year	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, species California, apparently intermediate between Macrocarpa and Goveniana, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, Nutkaensis (Thujopsis boreale)			
Juniperus Cracovia	1 6	12 0	
Libocedrus decurrens (Thuja gigantea) 1 year	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, 3 years	5 0	42 0	
Picea amabilis, true, 3 years, 6 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
,, grandis, true, 3 years, 7 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
25 will be charged at rate per 100, and when 100 of each kind are ordered, 10 plants will be added free of charge.			
Picea nobilis, true, 3 years	7 6	84 0	
,, ,, ,, 2 years	5 0	42 0	

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Picea nobilis, 1 year, true	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, Nordmanniana, 2 years	..	42 0	300 0
,, ,, 3 years	5 0		
,, nova species, Vancouver's Island, foliage very dark green, strong plants 9 to 12 inches 10s. 6d. to	15 0		
,, pichta, 3 year	2 6		
Pinus Benthamiana, 1 foot	2 6	24 0	
,, contorta, 1 foot	3 6		
,, Cembra	..	9s.–18s.	
,, excelsa, 2 years	..	..	35 0
,, ,, stout	..	12 0	
,, Jeffreyi, 2 years	3 6		
,, Lambertiana, 2 years	2 6	25 0	200 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 year (Coulteri)	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, fine plants, 1½ feet	5 0		
,, monticola, 3 years	3 6		
,, ponderosa, 2 years	2 6	21 0	
,, Sabiniana, 1 year	2 6	24 0	
,, Taurica, 2 years	..		50 0
,, ,, 1 foot, stout	..	12 0	
,, tuberculata, 2 years	3 6	30 0	
Podocarpus Andina, 6 inches	..	36 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	5 0		
,, nubigena, 3 years	7 6		
Retinospora (Cupressus) cricoides			
Salisburia adiantifolia, 1 to 1½ feet	2 6		
Taxodium sempervirens, 9 to 12 inches	1 0	9 0	
,, distichum (Deciduous Cypress) 12 to 18 inches	..	9 0	
Taxus adpressa, 9 inches	..	1 6	12 0
,, ,, 1 foot	..	2 6	18 0
,, ,, 18 to 20 inches	..	5 0	
,, baccata, gold striped	..	2 6	
,, Dovastoni (the Weeping Yew), 12 inches	..	..	18 0
,, elegantissima, 4 to 6 inches	..	..	12 0
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches	..	..	18 0
,, ,, 9 to 12 inches	..	..	24 0
,, erioides, (very distinct) 6 inches	..	3 0	30 0
,, fastigiata, (Irish Yew) 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	30 0
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0
,, ,, 4 feet	..	24 0	
,, ,, 5 feet	..	30 0	
,, Makoyi (coriaccus) 6 to 9 inches	..	2 6	24 0
,, ,, 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	42 0
Thuja aurea, 9 to 12 inches	..	2 6	24 0
,, filiformis (Biota pendula)	..	2 6	
,, gigantea (Libocedrus decurrens) 1 yr.	..	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, ,, ,, ,, 3 yrs.	..	5 0	42 0	
,, Lobbi (Menziesi), 2 years	..	1 0	10 0	75 0
,, ,, 20 inches fine, from seed	..	7 6	90 0	
,, ,, 24 to 30 inches	..	10 6	120 0	
Thujopsis boreale, 9 inches	..	..	18 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	..	..	24 0	
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0	
Torreya grandis	..	10 6		
Wellingtonia gigantea, 1 year	..	2 6	27 0	240 0

With two or three exceptions the whole of these plants are in pots and can be thus safely removed at any time.

A Complete CATALOGUE of the very extensive Collection of PLANTS and TREES grown at the Clapton Nursery will shortly be ready for distribution.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30s. per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20s. per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.: and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

EXCELLENCE AND ECONOMY COMBINED.

	per packet.
Very choice Fringed Primula sinensis, at	6d. and 1s.
,, Calceolaria	6d. and 1s.
,, Cineraria	6d. and 1s.
Extra fine double German Wallflower mixed	3d.
,, ,, Brompton Stock mixed	3d.

Free by Post.

The Primula, Wallflower, and Stock may be had in separate colours. Price per ounce on application.

JAMES TYNAN, Seed Warehouse, 68, Great George St. Liverpool

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21s. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21s. ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21s. ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7s. 6d. ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the following as very superior, being Home-saved:—

CALCEOLARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

CINERARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Cineraria, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY will hold their GRAND EXHIBITIONS FOR 1861 at the Royal Pavilion, on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, June 19 and 20. AUTUMN WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19.

Prizes to the amount of 250 Guineas are offered for PLANTS FRUITS, and CUT FLOWERS. The Prizes for Orchids will be given to the same amount as in former years, viz., for eight varieties, 1st Prize, 8l.; 2d, 5l.; 3d, 3l.

The celebrated Band of the Grenadier Guards, also the Band of the 1st Sussex Volunteer Rifle Corps, will be in attendance on each day.

Schedules of Prizes can be obtained of the Secretary, 96, St James's Street, or E. SPARY, Queen's Graperies, General Superintendent of the Exhibitions.

CONVEYANCE OF PLANTS, &c.

Through the liberality of the Directors of the South Coast Railway, the Committee have the pleasure to announce to Exhibitors—that Plants, &c., for Exhibition, will be conveyed to Brighton from all Stations and back whence they came Free of Charge.

The Plants, &c., from London must be delivered at Bricklayers' Arms Station, Willow Walk, Bermondsey, not later than 8 p.m. on the day preceding the show, to be delivered to the Exhibitors early on the following morning at the Brighton Station.

Where Plants are loaded in the owners' vans and carriages, trucks will be required; of which notice should be given to the Superintendent at London Bridge or Bricklayers' Arms, at least 24 hours before, to prevent disappointment.

No van for transit on a carriage-truck must be loaded more than 9 feet from the ground.

Vans will be in readiness at the Brighton Station on the morning of the Show, to convey plants, &c., to the Pavilion.

N.B.—Exhibitors accompanying from London Bridge or Victoria, must have them booked previous to their departure for Brighton. By Order of the Committee,

Brighton, June 15. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1861.

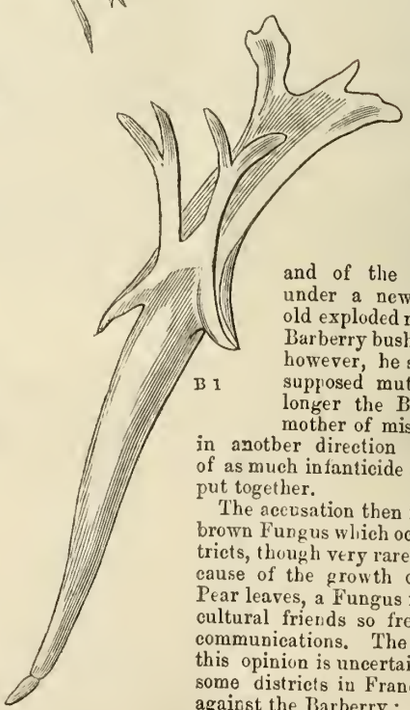
MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, June 18 { Royal Horticultural (Election of Fellows), at South Kensington.

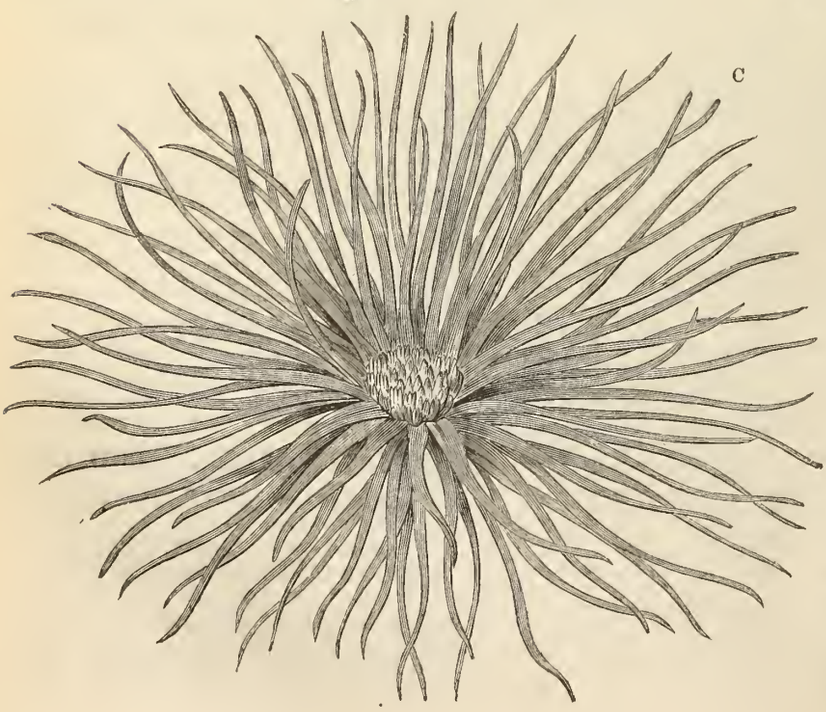
MUCH as was expected whenever Japan became accessible we did not anticipate any NEW RACES OF CHRYSANTHEMUMS. The semidouble, full

A

B



B 1



C

double, Daisy-flowered, Anemone-flowered, and Pompones, seemed to represent all that this class of plant was likely to afford. But it is not so. Mr. Veitch has sent home two other very distinct forms, evidently the representatives of many a beautiful production yet unborn. The accompanying figures, A B C, of the natural size, drawn by Mr. Fitch from the dried flower-heads, will show Chrysanthemum growers that quite a new field is about to be opened to their skill.

A and B represent the same form, the two varieties differing only in colour and size. Their peculiarity consists in the ligulate corollas being all, or nearly all, drawn out into extremely narrow sharp terminations now and then inclining to fork. These may be called Star Chrysanthemums.

B is quite of another kind, close headed, incurved, with all the corollas divided into two irregular unequal lips as is shown by the magnified figure B 1. It represents what may be called Dragon Chrysanthemums, in allusion to their ugly yawning jaws.

We have no further information about them, but as live plants have reached Messrs. Veitch & Son we may expect to see them at our next autumn shows.

A short paper has just appeared in the Journal of the Imperial Society of Horticulture at Paris, by M. Lecoq, a correspondent of that Society and of the French Institute, reviving under a new form something like the old exploded notion of the influence of the Barberry bush on Wheat mildew. Though, however, he speaks incidentally of their supposed mutual dependence, it is no longer the Barberry bush which is the mother of mischief, but the Savin, which in another direction has been guilty probably of as much infanticide as the whole Pharmacopœia put together.

The accusation then is this, that the gelatinous brown Fungus which occurs frequently in some districts, though very rarely in others, on Savin, is the cause of the growth of *Rœstelia cancellata* upon Pear leaves, a Fungus respecting which our horticultural friends so frequently make inquiries or communications. The first person who broached this opinion is uncertain, as the accusation has in some districts in France been as popular as that against the Barberry; but of late the Abbé Blais and M. Massé have formally asserted the fact, and have supported it by some supposed inoculation of the *Rœstelia* from the spores of the *Gymnosporangium*, the Fungus of the Savin. The obvious objection that Pear rust and Wheat mildew are equally abundant and virulent, where neither a Savin nor a Barberry bush are to be found, is met by the supposition that though the Fungi in question take their origin from the Savin and Barberry, yet when once established they are capable of propagation by their own spores. This notion is sustained by the supposed analogy of intestinal worms and flukes. M. Lecoq has however entirely mistaken the nature of the changes which take place in those animals. There is no transformation, or as it is sometimes called, transmutation of species, but as the butterfly is first a larva, then a pupa, so the intestinal worm or fluke pass through different stages in different positions, till the cycle is complete. And even supposing multiplication to take place in any case by the production of gems, analogous to the little bulbs which are formed on the stem of a *Begonia*, there is not a pretence that any especial condition of a species can be indefinitely prolonged by sexual propagation, without reverting to the original type. Metamorphosis in the physiological sense of the word, as generally used by botanists and zoologists, is a very different thing from transformation, however similar they may be as to their etymology. Petals for example are metamorphoses of leaves, but if the leaves became liverworts, we should have a case of transformation.

There is not however any ground in the present case, beyond mere conjecture, and the delusive experiment of inoculation has little weight except after frequent repetition, and the most perfect proof that there was no indication of the Fungus on the Pear tree before inoculation. There is, however, a matter which

greatly invalidates Monsieur Lecoq's confirmation of the theory adduced, namely, that he is clearly not well acquainted with the objects which he has taken in hand. The *Æcidium* of the Barberry is remarkable for its very elongated peridium, and in consequence he has clearly confounded it with *Rœstelia cornuta*, which agrees with it principally in this character, though had he compared the two he would have found that there are essential differences in more than one particular. Till therefore he can produce a specimen of *R. cornuta* actually growing on the leaf of the Barberry, about which we are more than sceptical, we must decline to accept his authority on the subject. It would be very unwise to deny the possibility of the one plant being a modification of the other, but the question of probability is quite different.

The matter, however, is rather of theoretical than practical importance in this country. The Savin is by no means so universally grown as to make it an object of fear, were its neighbourhood really as dangerous as is supposed, and we have the pest itself in such abundance where no Savin exists, that our efforts need not be directed to destruction of Savin bushes, like those of the remorseless farmers, who in their ignorance and fears for their Wheat crops have rooted up in some districts one of the greatest ornaments of our hedgerows. As we have stated under No. XLVIII. of our notices of Mycology, the proper remedy is to pick the leaves off carefully and burn them. If this will not do, we may feel secure that an onslaught against the poor Savin bushes will not avail us. *M. J. B.*

So much inconvenience has been experienced at the Berlin Gardens in consequence of bad packing that M. Bouché, the intelligent Superintendent, has published a set of rules for the direction of correspondents. They would certainly be not altogether superfluous in our own country, though nurserymen do not in general err in this direction; we have therefore thought it worth while to give a translation of them.

We take this opportunity, though the case is not precisely the same, of recommending persons who transmit to us specimens for examination, or to ascertain their name, to exercise a little more care in packing. The great object is to secure them so firmly in the box which contains them that they may not rub against the sides. Valuable specimens are often completely spoiled or rendered unfit for accurate examination from being put up loosely without anything to secure them. Firm but judicious stuffing with dry clean Moss will generally protect even the most delicate objects from injury.

Another point is to damp the packing as little as possible. The mere moisture of the object, where there is no exit for evaporation, will in most cases be sufficient to prevent injurious withering. Destructive mouldiness or direct decomposition is sure to spring from superfluous moisture. Nor must the evil of cotton wool be overlooked. This is one of the worst substances employed by packers for the post office, if placed in direct contact with the object sent. If the latter is first covered by tissue paper and *afterwards* set fast or guarded with cotton wool, then we have nothing to say against the use of wool.

To the collector or to the botanist in general a good system of packing is indispensable. The finest collections may be ruined from want of skill or from mere carelessness, as every working botanist knows too well. In this as in the former case the great principle is to secure everything from motion, and if this be done the injury after the most distant voyage will be almost infinitesimal.

Cautions respecting Packing, by M. C. Bouché, Inspector of the Botanical Garden at Berlin.

1. It is a bad practice, when a plant is packed, to take the wooden tally from the side of the pot and to put it with the plant, without first wrapping the plant in Moss, as both the roots and stem are liable to be injured by its pressure. If sticks are placed in the soil in addition to the main support, they should be quite smooth to prevent injury to the roots in thrusting them into the soil or removing them.

2. Tallies are often left against the edge of the pot without taking care to tie them. If they fall out during the journey, as is not unfrequently the case, they may injure the plant, or if there are several varieties in one package, confusion of names may easily occur.

3. When woody plants are transmitted, the hard tallies are often fixed at one end only, the other rubbing against the plant. Parchment tickets are therefore far preferable to wooden tallies, or if tallies are used they should be painted to show the names distinctly, and fixed with string to anything except the plant itself. If a stronger stick is necessary, it should be placed in the hole from whence the first was taken. If several small sticks are requisite to support a paper envelope, they should be secured in the Moss and not plunged into the soil. After the plant is packed no stick should ever be thrust into the Moss, as the packing may be forced inwards and injure the plant.

4. Gardeners are often stingy about packing. They not only use old Moss which is partially decomposed, but they substitute hay, leaves, or other matters. If moist they are liable to heat, and in consequence the plants cast their leaves soon after they are unpacked. Delicate plants are from the same practice sometimes destroyed by mould. If the journey is short, much is left to chance. Unexpected delays however frequently take place at railway stations, &c. Moss should be clean and fresh. The best is *Hypnum fluitans*, or different species of *Sphagnum*. Moss from trees is seldom advisable.

5. Moss should be neither too dry nor too moist. If the plants are well watered before being packed, the Moss requires only to be just moist enough to prevent its breaking under the hand. The Moss in contact with the stem or leaves should be dry. It is sure to become damp enough during the journey.

6. The soil should never be too moist or too dry. It should not be watered at the time of packing; or the roots may rot. The best way is to moisten it an hour before packing. Plants should never be watered after they are packed.

7. Plants should never be sent in summer simply in contact with each other; the pots or the masses of soil should be kept apart by cross sticks nailed at either end, and the interstices filled up with Moss. Without these precautions they are often displaced and injured.

8. In the case of novelties or rarities, plants are too often sent out before they are established, and disappointment thus ensues. The delay of a few weeks is preferable to the chance of injury from too hasty transmission.

9. In the case of fruit trees or shrubs, more pains ought to be taken in removing the plants from the soil. The roots are often so damaged, or so devoid of rootlets, that success is very uncertain.

Finally, packing ought not to be trusted to inexperienced hands.

THE REV. PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

(Concluded from p. 523.)

With the exception of Cambridge, no town owes so deep a debt of gratitude to Professor Henslow as Ipswich, whose unique museum was planned and arranged by him, and made the model of what a local museum should be in a scientific, educational, and popular point of view. He so grouped all natural objects that enough was exhibited to learn from, but not so much as to confuse; and the ingenuity, judgment, and science with which he has done this for all branches of knowledge, have never been even rivalled. To a certain extent the same services have been rendered to the Cambridge Botanical Museum, where however his efforts were frustrated for want of space: at the Royal Gardens, Kew, he has been more successful, and the museums there owe much of their admirable method of mounting, illustrating, and ticketing, together with many valuable objects, to his unequalled talents for such work. His practice throughout life was to give the best of everything to public museums, and to retain duplicates only for himself.

The Great Exhibition of 1851 deeply interested him, and there were few departments of it with the contents of which he was not perfectly familiar. To the succeeding Exhibition at Paris he communicated a most beautiful series of Carpological illustrations, which excited the enthusiasm of the Paris botanists, and of which a duplicate set is now in the South Kensington Museum; where also are sold his admirable botanical diagrams for schools, with a little guide to their use, and his method of teaching botany in schools.

For a considerable period of his life he worked with zeal at British antiquities, in which he became learned and expert, himself opening several tumuli, the contents of which he described in two tracts with illustrations. The fragments of glass, pottery, and Samian ware from these and other quarters, some of very large size, were all neatly and accurately restored by his own hands, and the best presented to the museum of Colchester.

Every room of his large rectory, from hall to attic, presented a marvellous assemblage of instructive objects of interest, beautifully mounted with descriptive labels, to attempt conveying any idea of which would be utterly hopeless; besides botanical and zoological specimens, economic, physiological and structural, without end, there were series illustrating many important arts and manufactures of savages and civilised beings, ancient and modern:—linen, cotton, shoes, hats, candles, glass, pottery, silk, &c., all beautifully packed in boxes, and ready for use when needed. Fossils, antiquities, models of ships and machines, orreries, microscopes, weapons, crystallographical series, and philosophical apparatus of all kinds; besides diagrams, drawings, and classified woodcuts, of which he had literally thousands, mounted and instructively arranged in classes; and all independent of his library and excellent British entomological, conchological, and tertiary fossil collections. Let it not be supposed that these were the miscellaneous hoardings of a mere collector; there was not one specimen that had not attached to it its history, nor that was not obtained and mounted for a purpose, and that was not in use at one or other of his frequent lectures, or placed at the service of his scientific friends.

Tertiary geology and the recent changes of the earth's surface before and since man's appearance, had perhaps a more absorbing interest for Prof. Henslow than any other subject. Few persons more deeply studied and more boldly preached the Bible, or more staunchly upheld the doctrines of the Church of England; but he ever maintained the necessity of appealing to the spirit rather than to the letter of the written Word, in all cases where the established facts of science appeared to contradict the text of Scripture. In spiritual matters he avowed the total insufficiency of human reason unaided by revelation; but having witnessed many changes of theological opinion brought about by progressive discoveries in history and science, he was very averse to speculative reasoning where these were not in apparent harmony with Revelation.

His charity was nowhere more conspicuous than in his intercourse with those who differed widely, and often publicly, from himself in religious opinion. He never sought to gloss over these differences, nor did he allow of any misconceptions with regard to their true nature, but he never permitted them to influence in the smallest degree his conduct, or to diminish his admiration for what was honest and good, wherever he found it. Hence he discussed such polemical questions as the age of the globe, the origin of species, &c., with such ingenuous forbearance, that inquirers of all denominations and professions turned to him for a calm and unprejudiced judgment.

As may be supposed the flint implements in the drift deeply occupied his attention: on first hearing of them (their human origin he never doubted), he was disposed to be wholly incredulous as to their antiquity, and published his opinion on the subject: this was no wonder, considering how many mare's nests of the kind he had seen exposed and himself aided in exposing. Nothing hampered by his avowed scepticism, he with characteristic devotion to truth earnestly took up the subject, twice visited Hoxne, where he had excavations made, which resulted in a modification of his first view; he then visited the pits at Amiens and Abbeville in the autumn of last year, studied the localities and country around, the museums and collections in the neighbourhood, and returned with his views still further modified, though not wholly altered. Up to the time of his last illness he was busy on this subject, comparing his observations with those of others, and studying the results, which he was preparing to lay before the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Of what his final conclusion was, no record has been published; but we believe that he had convinced himself that the flint implements belong to a period long antecedent to that usually attributed to man's existence on the earth, though by no means so distant as some geologists suppose.

But it would be difficult to point out any branch of science in which Professor Henslow did not take an active interest; he attended the first meeting of the British Association, and was ever afterwards a staunch supporter, and frequently an officer of this body; he was one of the first examiners in the University of London, and till his death a distinguished member of its council; he actively aided the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, the Ray Club, and the Palæontographical Society, and was a most liberal contributor to the various charities and funds for the relief of the needy members of his own profession, and naturalists in general. To poor authors especially he was a most generous subscriber, nor was he ever appealed to in vain in any cause the justice and expediency of which were duly authenticated.

At several periods he took a most important part in public politics, being an active member of a party who pledged themselves to suppress that system of bribery for which the town of Cambridge was long so justly infamous; and though few of his University and scientific friends sympathised with him on these occasions, his conduct was so typical of his singleness of purpose, firmness of character, and abhorrence of foul play, that this portion of his career cannot be overlooked even in a brief review of his life.

On one occasion in particular, when no one else of sufficient position and character would come forward, he had the moral courage to brave not only the public odium (for which in a just cause he never cared much), but the disapprobation of many of his most intimate friends, and offer himself as the nominal prosecutor in a case of gross corruption. In doing this he was actuated by a feeling of duty to his country; and beyond it he did not interfere; neither attending the trials or committees, nor subscribing to any of the proceedings. The amount of abuse he received may be estimated by the fact that upwards of a quarter of a century afterwards he smilingly pointed out to a friend the words "Henslow, common informer," on the walls in Cambridge, where they are still legible. His services were, however, deeply appreciated at the time, for he received three handsome testimonials, one from the Town of Cambridge, another from the Town Committee for the suppression of corruption, and the third from a committee of noblemen and gentlemen; all alike testify to the perfect disinterestedness,

moral courage, and consummate ability with which Professor Henslow conducted the duties he volunteered for. It has been erroneously stated that he received the living of Hitcham as a reward for these services. Such however was far from the case; he was made aware, indeed, that he was considered entitled to Government patronage, but with conscientious disinterestedness he declined to avail himself of the offer. On the death of the previous rector of Hitcham he was recommended by the Bishop of Ely (formerly tutor to Lord Melbourne) as being the man who, in that prelate's opinion, was best calculated by his ability, activity, and common sense to reform that populous, remote and woefully neglected parish, where the duties of squire, magistrate and rector must all fall upon the latter.

Amongst the most remarkable instances of a direct benefit conferred upon agriculture through scientific knowledge was his discovery of the use of the phosphate nodules which abound in the tertiary formations of the Eastern counties. On the discovery of the nature and origin of those petrified animal remains, their value to the farmer was instantly apparent to Professor Henslow, who at once gave his discovery the widest circulation in the local papers, without reservation of any kind; claiming no credit, no reward, no consideration even as the discoverer. This was indeed heaping coals of fire on the farmers' heads, to whom this discovery continues to be a source of incalculable wealth, large areas of Norfolk, Suffolk, and other counties, being now honeycombed with phosphate pits; yet up to the day of Professor Henslow's death, no acknowledgment even was vouchsafed of his services. In the same liberal spirit he printed and circulated his volume of letters to the farmers of Suffolk, which pointed out and stimulated them to use methods which have largely increased the products of their holdings.

Though the professional career of Professor Henslow as the spiritual guide of his parishioners is a subject unsuited to our columns, yet it is right to state that his duties as pastor superseded all others in his estimation; and though they were eclipsed in public opinion by his more conspicuous labours, and though he had the greatest aversion to a parade of religion, he was ever assiduous in spiritual duties—so much so that for fifteen years he was not absent from Hitcham for a single Sunday.

But want of space forbids our going further into the philanthropic or scientific career of this most amiable, learned, and excellent man; a volume might be filled with the incidents of his ever busy and well spent life, during which he was incessantly occupied for others rather than for himself, and with anecdotes of his noble qualities of head and heart. We can only allude to his efforts, not completely successful until near the close of his life, to established in Cambridge the scientific tripos and degrees in science, and to develop the University Herbarium and Botanical Garden, with their Library and Museum, to which be for 30 years very largely contributed from his private means, and to which he gave all his own botanical collections. To the University his loss is as disastrous as it is irreparable; whether as a member conspicuous for his varied accomplishments and genial nature, or as a teacher, and most especially as not only the best, but the only man altogether qualified to direct the scientific, educational, and practical arrangement of its new museum.

During the last few years of Professor Henslow's life his health had become seriously impaired; incessant mental and manual labour, habitually protracted beyond midnight, and the want of proportionate daily exercise, gradually undermined his once robust constitution; though he was always abstemious and temperate in every respect. About five years ago he complained of considerable derangement of lungs or heart, which was attributed by his medical attendants to defective digestion. In March of the present year, though feeling far from well, he left home to pay some visits in the south of England, where he caught a violent cold, which was followed by bronchitis and congestion of the lungs and liver, which alarmingly aggravated his heart symptoms. He returned to Hitcham on the 24th, when he rapidly grew worse, and was soon confined to a bed of protracted suffering, which he never quitted till his death on the 16th of May.

Prof. Henslow desired to be interred in the churchyard at Hitcham, and that his funeral should be of the simplest description, and none but his parishioners employed; his wishes were strictly attended to, but a considerable concourse of strangers found their way to that remote village, and, together with a deputation from the town and corporation of Ipswich, paid their unobtrusive tribute to the memory of one whose rule of life was the motto of his family—"Quod videris esto."

THE GORILLA.

OUR African explorer says of this ape, that "his short and slender legs are not able firmly to sustain the vast body. They totter beneath the weight, and the walk is a sort of waddle, in which the long arms are used in a clumsy way to balance the body and keep the ill-sustained equilibrium." Page 434.

Let us turn to page 350, where he informs us that "no animal is so fatal in its attacks on man as this, for the reason that it meets him face to face, and uses its arms as weapons of defence, just as a man or prize-fighter would."

Say, how would the Gorilla, so weak, so tottering, and so crippled, dare to meet a warrior-man face to face, when, according to our traveller's own statement, its legs are too weak to sustain the vast body without the assistance of the arms, which in that case would have other ample employment in sparring and fisticuffing? At page 58 he tells us that the "Gorilla is literally the king of the African forest." What a sorry sovereign! Moreover, he tells us that it performs other feats with its arms and hands, notwithstanding that without the aid of these arms and hands its short and slender legs cannot do their duty. Thus, this tottering cripple can break a gun-stock, bend the barrel, kill a man and tear out his bowels. In the meantime I ask, what becomes of the huge superimpending body, whilst the frail legs are giving way beneath the weight? Out upon such nursery fables.

Mr. Du Chaillu's admirers and supporters (so well known for their acquirements in orthodox zoology), ought to say to him, Good sir, place your Gorilla in a tree, and then you will see immediately that your crippled, and totteriug, and waddling ape suddenly becomes a steady and an active animal amongst the branches, perfect at all points; and is no longer a "bungled composition of Nature," as the celebrated Buffon said of the sloth, when he viewed it on the ground, instead of looking at it whilst in a tree—its real and only place of abode, on account of its most extraordinary formation by the unerring hand of Nature. See my "Wanderings."

Satisfied in my own mind (after having paid attention to the monkey-family for upwards of half-a-century) that apes pass their lives in trees, I am astonished to learn that the veritable apes which Mr. Du Chaillu fell in with during his travels, should always have been roaming at large over the ground. I come to the conclusion that he must have been labouring under ocular delusion, and that he saw phantoms.

Be this as it may. I am borne out in my conjecture by the traveller himself; for at page 434 he says that the Gorilla which had been killed "was like a very devil."

If the book is to go into a second edition, I would advise the compilers of it to sweep away with unsparing hand nearly all those parts of natural history which have already appeared in the first. They are a disgrace to zoology.

Were I to hazard a conjecture, I would presume that by the descriptions and figures which Mr. Du Chaillu has given us of the Gorilla—he has never seen a live one. *Charles Waterton, Walton Hall, June 8.*

Home Correspondence.

Roasted Forest Trees.—Having cut down a considerable number of trees in the spring of 1860 on the sides of the drive to my house, for the purpose of making openings here and there, but leaving some in groups and many fine Beech, &c., I was very much provoked to find, upon looking at some of them, that the bark was full of cracks, and fell off when touched. The branches of those taken out were burned, but as the openings were sufficiently large no damage could have been done if the least care had been taken, but the forester, in order to save himself and others employed the trouble of removing the branches a few yards, set fire to them quite close to the growing trees, and hence the bark was scorched on one side and falls off by the slightest touch. What would you advise me to do in order if possible to hasten the growing on of the bark, or should the trees be taken out and replanted, as without bark they have a very unsightly appearance? Is not the forester deserving of punishment for such gross negligence? *A. C. B.* [If the liber or inner bark of these trees is really destroyed all round they cannot recover. If it is only the outer rind that has been roasted alive the trees will get over that. Wait and observe.]

Fertilisation of Vincas.—I do not know whether any exotic Vincas seed, or whether gardeners would wish them to seed, and so raise new varieties. Having never observed the large Periwinkle or Vinca major to produce seed, and having read that this never occurs in Germany, I was led to examine the flower. The pistil, as botanists know, is a curious object, consisting of a style, thickening upwards, with a horizontal wheel on the top; and this is surmounted by a beautiful brush of white filaments. The concave tire of the wheel is the stigmatic surface, as was very evident when pollen was placed on it, by the penetration of the pollen-tubes. The pollen is soon shed out of the anthers, and lies embedded in little alcoves in the white filamentous brush above the stigma. Hence it was clear that the pollen could not get on to the stigma without the aid of insects, which, as far as I have observed in England, never visit this flower. Accordingly, I took a fine bristle to represent the proboscis of a moth, and passed it down between the anthers, near the sides of the corolla; for I found that the pollen sticks to the bristle and is carried down to the viscid stigmatic surface. I took the additional precaution of passing it down first between the anthers of one flower and then of another, so as to give the flowers the advantage of a cross; and I passed it down between several of the anthers in each case. I thus acted on six flowers on two plants growing in pots; the germens of these swelled, and on four out of the six I have now got fine pods, above 1½ inch in length, with the seeds externally visible; whereas the flower stalks of the many other flowers all shanked off. I wish any one who wishes to obtain seed of any other species that does not habitually seed would try this simple little experiment and report the result. I shall sow the seeds of my Vinca for the chance of a sport: for a plant which seeds so rarely might be expected to give way to some freak on so unusual and happy an occasion. *Charles Darwin, Down, Bromley, Kent.*

Diseased Oaks.—On coming to this part of the country ten days ago, I have observed in the hedgerows and find in the plantations the same result—that the Oak trees are to a great extent blighted, and in many cases the under branches are dead. It is not general, as you will find in the same plantation two or three with the leaves not on, and those beside them in good health and the sap flowing freely. I observe the last year's wood in a great many cases dead, owing to the sap not having been formed into a woody substance before the severe winter set in. A great many of the trees I find are beginning to send out small shoots from the boles of the trees within these few days. I observed it all up the east coast—in hedgerow timber along the east coast up to York. From Newcastle I notice also several Spanish Chesnuts are likely not to recover, as well as a few Ashes; and most of the Hollies, Portugal and Common Laurels are all killed at this place. The country lies rather low, and little outfall for water; of a light soil along the Derwent side to York. About here light soil or rather sandy moss, resting on sand and gravel in some parts. Six miles from Scarborough. Would you oblige by giving your opinion in next Paper. *A Constant Reader, Wykeham, Sherborne, near York.* [We are unable to suggest an explanation.]

Disa grandiflora.— In your notice of the Horticultural Exhibition at South Kensington, I do not see any mention of one plant exhibited there, which is equally rare and beautiful, and so difficult of cultivation that few even of the most skilful gardeners have ever seen its flowers. I refer to Disa grandiflora, a plant which I do not recollect ever to have seen exhibited before anywhere in the course of some 34 years' experience of horticultural exhibitions. In the Sertum Orchidaceum it is figured from a foreign specimen, and is there recorded as having only flowered once in England, viz., in 1825 with Mr. Griffin, of South Lambeth. From a figure in the Bot. Mag. it appears to have flowered at Kew in 1843. But except these two instances I know no record of its successful cultivation. So rare a triumph of horticultural skill ought to have received its due tribute of praise, especially when the opening fête at South Kensington was graced by its appearance. It is allowed on all hands to be the most gorgeous of all terrestrial, if not of all Orchids. You will perhaps correct my mistake if it has ever been exhibited before; I am under a strong impression that it has not. Unfortunately I did not note the name of the exhibitor, who ought at least to have the credit of his singular skill. *J. R.* [It has also flowered formerly with Mr. C. Leach, who now exhibited it again.]

Black Hamburgh Grapes.—I have a Vinery in which the Grapes are now nearly ripe, but there is no bloom upon them owing to a number of bright spots which appeared on the berries soon after they began to swell; before colouring in fact the bunches appeared as though they had been syringed with greasy water, but my gardener assures me they had not been syringed at all. The Vines (Black Hamburgh) are planted inside the house, and are young and healthy, with a fair crop, but having been disappointed in this way two seasons I should be much obliged would you, or any of your readers, give me their opinion as to the cause. *An Old Subscriber.*

Mercury.—May I beg to call your attention to an answer to correspondents in your last week's impression which states that "Mercury is Chenopodium Bonus Henricus, a very indifferent kind of Spinach." This does not appear to be quite correct, the plants popularly known as Mercury being Mercurialis perennis and annua; the first would indeed prove to be a very indifferent Spinach, as any one who might partake of it in that character would find to their cost; but Chenopodium Bonus Henricus is very generally known as Good King Henry and Fat Hen, and is frequently used by country folks as a Spinach. Mercurialis perennis occurs so frequently, and in such abundance near London and elsewhere, and at a season, too, when green vegetables are not always plentiful, that I have thought it worth while to call your attention to the matter, lest your Correspondent, or some other reader, should be tempted to try a dish of it; it is already upon record that a man, his wife and three children experienced highly deleterious effects from partaking of Mercury fried with bacon. *J. Ray, Hammersmith.* [The commonest name of Chenopodium Bonus Henricus is "Mercury." As for the poisonous Mercurialis, the vulgar name of that is "Dog's Mercury."]

Tree Supports.—Four years ago, when transplanting some trees of 15 and 20 years' growth, as supports above ground were very much objected to I fastened them underground by driving four posts deeply and firmly into the earth on the outside of the large ball of earth got up along with the roots, notching strong cross bars into them over the roots. Although planted in a very windy place they have never flinched, and have grown well. *J. C.*

Effects of last Winter's Frost.—Not only have Hollies of large size suffered from the effects of the

severe frost of last Christmas, as mentioned by Mr. Strickland in your last Number, but also in the park at Castle Howard, and in parts adjacent to it, very many Oak trees, whose age it is not easy to estimate, but many of which are probably not less than 300 or 400 years old, are apparently dead. This hitherto unheard of calamity occurs chiefly by the sides of a small stream which winds its way through the park. In some cases the tops of these venerable trees have a few leaves apparent. Many of them, however, have not as yet exhibited a single leaf, leaving their fate only too certain. Have you heard of such cases in other parts of the kingdom? *George Legard, Easthorpe Hall, Malton.*

Early Strawberries in the North.—I have had May Queen ripe on a five-years' old row growing near a Privet hedge since the 4th of June, and it is covered with fruit. The very severe frosts of May, the 10th and 11th, killed all the first blooms, or I should have had it ripe about the middle or latter end of May. Out of more than 200 varieties, no other sort is near ripe. Crops of Strawberries will be splendid; almost every sort in my collection is and has been covered with bloom. *William Jas. Nicholson, Egglescliffe, near Yarm, Yorkshire.*

Societies.

ROYAL BOTANIC, *Regent's Park: June* 12.—This was in most respects another good exhibition. The weak points were Azaleas and Roses in pots, which were for the most part somewhat past their best. There was, however, as usual, a large assemblage of stove and greenhouse plants. H.R.H. Prince Albert, and other members of the Royal Family honoured the Society with their presence, and the day though cloudy being fine there was a large attendance of visitors. Falling so soon as it did after the Royal Horticultural Society's exhibition at South Kensington, the great bulk of the plants was, as a matter of course, the same as was present upon that occasion. In the following report we shall therefore only notice such as have not been previously described.

Among Stove and Greenhouse Plants, the main feature was again a collection furnished by Mr. May, gardener to J. Spode, Esq. This contained some fine specimens of Azaleas and a well bloomed Dracophyllum gracile. Other groups from Messrs. Fraser, Green, and Page were also reproduced in excellent condition.

Orchids were tolerably numerous; but among them by far the best came from Mr. Day of Tottenham, whose plants had a freshness, vigour, and beauty about them in which other groups were comparatively deficient. Of smaller collections the best came from Mr. Woolley, Mr. McMorland, and Mr. Gibbs. Among these were fine plants of Anguloa Clowesi, different kinds of Lady's Slippers, Vandas, Cattleyas, White Butterfly plants, Saccolabiums, especially the bright orange S. curvifolium, Lælias and Aerides.

Azaleas, as we have stated, were but indifferently in bloom; with the exception of a collection from Mr. Turner, which was all that could be desired. The sorts were Optima, Sir Charles Napier, Admiration, tricolor, and Gem—all large plants and well flowered.

Among Cape Heaths we noticed a new variety named nobilis, from Messrs. Jackson, of Kingston. It was orange red in colour, and looked as if it might be an acquisition to the class of plants to which it belonged. Infundibuliformis, an old but seldom seen kind, was shown in good condition by Mr. May.

Though Roses in pots were ineffective, cut blooms were good. The best came from Messrs. Lane, in whose boxes were remarkably fine examples of Charles Lawson, Adam, Coupe d'Hébé, and Triomphe en Beauté. In Mr. Mitchell's (of Piltdown) stands were also excellent blooms of General Jacqueminot, Pauline Lanzezeur, Col. Rougemont, and Harrisoni; and conspicuous among Messrs. Paul & Son's blooms were Madame Willermoz, Lælia, and Paul Ricaut. The last named exhibitor also sent a nice group of small Roses in pots, in which was President, a new sort in excellent condition. From Mr. Wm. Paul came a miscellaneous collection, in which the best blooms appeared to be Lælia, Victor Verdier, Gloire de Santenay, a fine dark crimson; and Madame Hortado.

Of plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage there were mee collections, but greatly inferior in size of plant to those shown the other day at South Kensington. Among them perhaps the most remarkable plant was one of Alocasia metallica, from Messrs. Veitch. This had great bronzy leaves, which could not measure less than 18 inches in length and a foot in width. We also noticed a good plant of Calocasia edulis, with large green and white leaves, from the same exhibitor.

New Plants almost wholly consisted of those shown at South Kensington on the 5th and 6th. Mr. Standish reproduced his Japanese collection; and from Messrs. Veitch, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Bull, also came large groups. Some Caladiums and Begonias were also shown by Mr. Verschaffelt.

Among Miscellaneous subjects were six nice plants of Imatophyllum, with fine heads of orange flowers, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson; Cordylines, and other plants of that kind, from Messrs. Lee; the old Gnaphalium eximium from Mr. Arthur Henderson; and some good Gloxinias from Messrs. Smith and others. From Messrs. E. G. Henderson came Clianthus Dampieri, whose black blotched singular looking scarlet blossoms excited a good deal of attention.

As regards Pelargoniums, it is usual to expect to see them in their best dress in June, and admirers of this class of plants were not disappointed on this occasion. The first collection was in admirable condition, fresh, well flowered, and in the case of the best 12 more varied than usual. These came from Mr. Turner, of Slough; they consisted of fine plants of Etna, Rose Celestial, Desdemona, Nestor, Ariel, Guillaume Severyns, Madame Hortado, Evelyn, The Belle, Sir C. Campbell, Candidate, and Viola.

Messrs. Dobson sent a well flowered group, in which the best were Saracen, Carlos, Admirable, and Sanspareil.

Messrs. Fraser and Mr. Windsor also exhibited successfully in this class.

Fancy Pelargoniums, from Mr. Turner, consisted of Captivator, Princess Royal, Madame Rosier, Acme, Clemanthe, and Rosabella, all seedlings raised at Slough. Kinds dissimilar to the above in the second collection, from Messrs. Fraser, were Delicatum and Bridesmaid. Mr. Windsor and Messrs. Dobson also contributed to this class.

Of 10 Plants (Amateurs), Mr. Nye, gr. to E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, sent Carlos, Ariel, Fairest of the Fair, Seraskier, Symmetry, Fair Ellen, Saracen, Conspicuum, Sanspareil, and Sir C. Campbell. Mr. Bailey, gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., who had an excellent second collection, sent Glow-worm, Bianca and Spotted Gem. Mr. Shrimpton, gr. to A. J. Doxat, Esq., Putney, and Mr. Parmenter, gr. to J. W. Taylor, Esq., Highgate, also exhibited good plants, and Mr. Watson and Mr. Bailey sent fine specimens of Fancies. Seedling Pelargoniums were contributed by Mrs. Beck, Mr. Turner, G. W. Hoyle, Esq., Messrs. Dobson, Messrs. Rollisson, and others. From Isleworth came Peeress, salmon rose, with clear white eye, and maroon top petals; Alba Regina, Bessie, and Beautiful Star, three good white kinds; Rosy Bloomer, very free, in the way of Roseleaf; Amazon, a bold crimson; Diana, orange salmon; and Lilacina. Mr. Hoyle sent Timon and Zingari, fine dark sorts; Celeste, a new shade of orange rose, very good; Mrs. Hoyle, colour of old Rosamond, but large and fine; Violetta, black top, purple lower petals, white eye; Princella, a Topsy flower of fine form. Mr. Turner received Certificates for the best yearling, named Loveliness, a light spotted variety of fine quality; also for the best scarlet, named Flambeau, a very free blooming kind and unusually bright. The same exhibitor also sent Diophantus, a large bright scarlet spotted kind; Senior Wrangler and John Leech, both spotted varieties, of good quality; Patroness and Lily, whites; and Miss Garnett, an excellent light variety. In Seedling Fancies, Undine, a crimson, with white centre and edges, was very fine; Butterfly and Improved Modestum, Fleur de Marie, purple and white; Edith, rose and white, lilac shading; and Sweet William, small, but very pretty. These came from Mr. Turner, as well as Herald of Spring, a salmon-coloured bedding kind. Mr. Lennox sent a new and very pleasing variety, which for bedding may be valuable; it was named Venus. This has excellent foliage, and is of a pretty soft shade of rose. From Messrs. Veitch came Lady Churston, a lively orange red kind, with blacks spots on all the petals.

Verbenas were sent by several growers, the best being from Mr. Perry, Birmingham, and Mr. Turner. The most striking kinds were Garibaldi, Mrs. Moore, Lord Elgin, Rainbow, Brilliant, and Cornet.

Fuchsias were shown in excellent condition by Messrs. Young, Cross, Davidson, and Harpur. Among the sorts were good plants of Souvenir de Chiswick, Little-Bo-Peep, Rose of Castile, Guiding Star, British Sailor, Sir C. Campbell, Prince Imperial, Catherine Hayes, Venus de Medici, and Queen of Hanover. We also noticed a nice white corolla'd kind from Messrs. Veitch.

Some pretty Calceolarias were shown by Mr. Burley and others. Mr. Bull also exhibited a small brown and yellow kind called Sparkler, which looked as if it might be a good sort for beds.

From Mr. Tyso came a collection of 50 Ranunculuses, among which were Fidelia, Alexis, Gomer, Commodore Napier, Naxara, Festus, Olympia, Herald, Zemindar, Pertinax, Phrosine, Lady Dartmouth, Eva, Melancthon, Poliander, Paragon, Dr. Saunders and others.

Among fruit were some well-grown Pine Apples. A Providence, weighing 9½ lbs. was furnished by Mr. Young, gr. to C. Bailey, Esq.; and a good Queen came from Mr. Constantine, gr. to C. Mills, Esq., of Hillingdon. Mr. Bailey, Shardeloes, also showed a good Providence, and we noticed a smooth-leaved Cayenne from Mr. Sage.

Of Black Hamburgh Grapes, the best came from Mr. M. Henderson, gr. to Sir G. Beaumont, Bart. These were not remarkable for size, but they were very perfect as regards colour. Messrs. Little, Hill, and Drewitt also showed fine fruit of this variety, but it was all more or less deficient in colour. Black Hamburghs were likewise shown by Messrs. Jackson, Dwerrihouse, Sage, Bartlet, Smith, Durrant, and Frost. Of Black Prince Mr. Hill again showed wonderfully fine bunches, and Mr. Allport had very fine specimens of West's St. Peter's. Mr. Standish sent Ingram's Prolific Muscat, both in pots and in a cut state. Of White Grapes by far the most remarkable were three bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, which were again produced on this occasion by Mr. Hill. Bailey's Muscadine is also a fine sort; and we noticed good bunches of White Frontignan from Mr. Standish. Of Grizzly Frontignan, admirable specimens were shown by Mr. Drewitt, The Denbies, near Dorking.

Peaches were good. The best came from Messrs. Sage, Sanders, Durrant, Enstone, Little, Manning, Taylor, and Chalmers. The sorts were Royal George, Grosse Mignonne, and Noblesse.

Of Nectarines, Messrs. Rockford & Dawson sent the best; but Mr. Little also showed good fruit of the Downton. The other sorts were Violet Hâtive and Hunt's Tawny.

Cherries consisted of May Duke from Mr. Wilson, of Warwick, and Mr. Bartlet. The last were, however, unripe.

Of Strawberries there were only two dishes—Sir C. Napier and British Queen, very fine fruit, from Mr. Smith, of Twickenham.

Melons were good. The best scarlet-fleshed sorts were Gem and Bailey's Surprise—the last a really good sort. Mr. Enstone and Mr. Frost also showed good fruit. Green-fleshed varieties were shown by Messrs. Bailey, Dwerrihouse, Tillyard, and Smith. Among the best of these were Orion, Stratbfieldsaye, and Heckfield, green-fleshed kinds.

BOTANICAL OF EDINBURGH: *April* 11.—Dr. W. H. Lowe, President, in the chair. The following communications were read;—I. The Flora of Iceland. By W. Lauder Lindsay, M.D.

ABSTRACT.

Total number of Phanerogams—		
British	358	
Not British	68	
		426
Total number of Cryptogams—		
British	415	
Not British	12	
		427
Total numerical strength of Icelandic Flora as at 1860		853

The botanical traveller in Iceland is at once struck by the strong general resemblance between its flora and that of Britain, and especially of Scotland. The number of species in Iceland, however, especially of flowering plants, is greatly less than in Britain. In Iceland our rare Scottish Alpine plants, such as Silene acaulis, Lychnis alpina, Thalictrum alpinum, Cerastium alpinum, Alchemilla alpina, Dryas octopetala, Draba incana, Salix herbacea, Potentilla alpestris, Luzula spicata, occur at or slightly above the sea level. Dr. Lindsay also gave an account of the vegetation of the hot-springs, and concluded by an enumeration of all the plants recorded as natives of Iceland.—II. "On the Species of Dioscorea (Yams) occurring in South India." By Dr. Cleghorn. The author adverted to the great importance of these tropical esculents, in eastern countries, particularly in seasons of famine like the present, when the Rice crops have failed and the suffering population resort to the forests in quest of Yams and other indigenous roots. The Araceæ and Dioscoreaceæ yield starchy tubers, which are much more wholesome than the Cucurbitaceous fruits so extensively used by the natives. The former contain a large amount of nutriment, and when roasted or steeped in cold water are deprived of their acridity; but the latter are a fruitful source of diarrhœa and mischief. A good conspectus of the genus is still a desideratum. The best description of the Asiatic species was given 40 years ago by Roxburgh, who cultivated 17 species in the Botanic Garden, Calcutta, the roots having been transmitted to him from different districts of Bengal. Of these, 13 species are now recognised in the public gardens. The student will find representations of these in Wight's "Icones" and in Rheede's "Hortus Malabaricus." The growth of some of the Yam tribe is very remarkable. A tuber of D. alata, 1 lb. in weight, was planted at Madras in June and lifted at the end of nine months, when the weight was found to be 27½ lb. The best known and most esteemed kinds are D. aculeata, "Goa Potato;" D. Batatas, "Chinese Yam;" D. purpurea, "Pondicherry Potato." D. globosa and D. alata, with Arum campanulatum are also much cultivated; whilst D. bulbifera, pentaphylla, and oppositifolia are common species in the jungles.—III. Effects of the late Winter on the Coniferæ and other Trees and Shrubs at Belstane. By Mr. P. S. Robertson.

"Belstane, the property of Humphrey Graham, Esq., is situated near Kirknewton, 12 miles south-west of Edinburgh. The lowest part, of the ground is 700 feet and the highest 900 feet above the sea level. The Pentland Hills extend along the south side, about a mile from the boundary. The soil is for the most part a stiff unctuous clay, naturally retentive of water, but advantage has been taken of the sloping character of the district in executing drains and water runs, by which the surface stratum is now pretty dry. For the last 12 or 14 years the proprietor has carried on extensive planting operations; all the woods are disposed in belts to afford shelter to the fields, and at the same time to produce timber. These are for the most part in a thriving condition. A large collection of trees and shrubs have been planted, comprising nearly every species and variety considered hardy in Britain. The rare trees and plants are interspersed with the common forest trees, in the most varied positions. Coniferous trees have been largely planted. There are hundreds of Pinus Pinsapo, from 2 to 11 feet in height, several making growths of 14 to 15 inches annually, none of which have suffered by the frost. Pinus Cephalonica has been planted largely, and promises to become a splendid timber tree, many of the specimens being from 8 to 12 feet in height, and all uninjured. Pinus Webbiana and P. Pindrow are in considerable quantity, the latter uninjured. The former, in several cases, have the foliage

browned and falling off, while the shoots are fresh and green. The largest specimen is 10 feet in height, a well-shaped fast-growing tree, situated in the northern side of a plantation of Larch, in poor damp soil. P. Fraseri, P. grandis, P. Picbta, P. Nordmanniana, and P. nobilis, are all uninjured. Of the Spruce Firs, Abies orientalis is uninjured; A. Morinda in some places much scorched, in others not touched; A. Douglasii, all healthy and green; some of the trees are about 30 feet high, the growth of 15 years. Two of the finest specimens are planted in a belt on poor soil; the one bears cones every year, and the other has never produced any. A. canadensis, A. Pattoniana, A Mertensiana, and A. Menziesii, have all stood well; but specimens of A. Brunoniana are all either killed or much injured. Cedrus Deodara, C. Libani, and C. atlantica are for the most part green and healthy, and are of considerable size, but a plant or two of each were injured above the line where the snow lay, as has been frequently observed about Edinburgh this year. The plants of Araucaria imbricata are uninjured, except a few growing in a close damp belt, which are not likely to recover. Of the true Pines, all the long leaved or Mexican species had been previously tried, but failed, as was the case also with P. Pinea, P. halepensis, P. Brutia, P. australis, P. Llaveana. P. Laricio and its varieties are in the most flourishing condition, overtopping Larches and Spruces planted at the same time; and P. Cembra, generally considered a slow growing species, thrives remarkably, making growths of about 20 to 24 inches annually, and covered with abundant foliage. This species, with P. austriaca, P. Laricio, P. pyrenaica, and P. Menziesii, seems to grow well in such a situation as this: a fact worthy the attention of planters, especially in places where Larch is not found to thrive. P. Benthamiana is healthy, but not equal in luxuriance to specimens at Darnhall near Peebles, at a lower elevation. P. Coulteri and P. Lambertiana are not injured, but P. insignis and P. tuberculata in some cases are much hurt, in others not injured; Wellingtonia gigantea of all sizes has been slightly injured; Cryptomeria japonica and Sequoia sempervirens slightly injured in some places, in others not at all; Cupressus macrocarpa slightly; C. Macnabiana, several, from 3 to 6 feet in height, not injured; C. torulosa, a great many, 5 to 8 feet in height, green and healthy; C. Lawsoniana, C. nutkaensis, and C. horealis not injured; but C. funebris killed. No Junipers have sustained injury: Thuja gigantea, T. aurea, T. plicata, and a very fine plant of T. pendula, were uninjured. Portugal and Bay Laurels, Hollies, Yews, Box, Rhododendrons, and all the ordinary Evergreens are not in any degree hurt, but several plants of Lucombe Oak are killed, though they must have been covered with 2 feet of snow. Liriodendron tulipifera, 10 feet high; Planera Richardi, 10 feet; Arbutus Unedo, Salisburia adiantifolia, Ailantus, Clematis azurea, C. grandiflora, Berberis, Ribes, Philadelphus, Cotoneaster affinis and microphylla, Chimonanthus fragrans, Crataegus cordata are quite healthy; but Garrya elliptica, Leycesteria formosa, many Ayrshire and hybrid perpetual Roses, have suffered severely. With the exceptions stated, the whole collection has a healthy appearance, and the injuries sustained bring out important facts regarding the hardiness of plants at various altitudes and exposures. It is puzzling to determine why certain individuals of a species should be killed, and others apparently in the same circumstances not injured. Can the difference be caused by the greater inherent hardiness of some; or must it be attributed to the particular state of growth of the plants when the frost came on? Or can there be such a difference of temperature in some spots of any given place as to cause these varied results; One fact regarding the effect of the late winter is obvious—viz., that the frost in its greatest severity occurred at the season of the year when it was least likely to produce damage. Cold of half the intensity, occurring early in November, or during February and March, might have hurt a very different class of plants, and to a far greater degree. The injured plants in this collection presented a similar appearance to that observed about Edinburgh and other low districts. Such plants as Aucuba japonica had the foliage blackened, and the more tender shoots killed, while the other portions of the plant were green and healthy. In Evergreen Oaks, Minorca Box, and Sweet Bay, the injury extended to the roots, as was the case with the hybrid Rhododendrons of R. arboreum. Cedrus Deodara, Cupressus Lambertiana, and several other Conifers were injured only to the surface of the snow, the portions covered by it being perfectly sound. In the case of the Araucarias the injury in some was confined to the terminal shoot, in others the main stem and side shoots were the parts which suffered. On looking at the Pears, Apples, and Plums on the walls no external injury could be seen, but, on cutting the branches across, the pith and inner portions of the wood were found to be injured, but in no case was there observed any injury to growths more than two years old. There is in the Garden a fine collection of herbaceous plants, none of which suffered—a circumstance generally true in all districts, as the snow had effectually protected them. In connection with this it may be stated that in some gardens about Edinburgh, greenhouse Calceolarias, Verbenas, and Chinese Primroses, which had not been housed before the storm came on, were found after the snow had cleared away quite healthy, and even producing flowers.

IV. Notes by Mr. Wm. Gorrie as to the Effects of the late Frost on the Plants at Borthwick Hall, the seat of Charles Lawson, Esq.

1st. At Heriot Manse, altitude 800 feet above the sea-level; Portugal Laurels 6 to 8 feet high, and Rhododendron ponticum uninjured. 2d. Between Heriot Manse and Borthwick Hall, by the river side, altitude 800 to 820 feet; young Hollies have lost their leaves and young shoots, old ones uninjured. Rhododendron ponticum, R. Catawbiense, hybrid (plants 2 to 3 feet high), and Portugal Laurels uninjured; Bay Laurels and Araucaria imbricata slightly injured; Cupressus sempervirens a good deal injured, but not killed. 3d. In park and flower garden at Borthwick Hall; Rhododendrons generally, including hybrids of R. arboreum, all in full average health, only a few leaves being slightly browned; Araucaria imbricata, several specimens being from 3 to 6 feet high—only one injured, which stands in a wind draught; Wellingtonia gigantea, 4½ and 6 feet high (2 splendid specimens), uninjured; Cupressus Lawsoniana and C. Nutkaensis, uninjured; C. Lambertiana, a good deal browned, but not materially injured; Picea nobilis, P. Nordmanniana, and var., P. bracteata, P. Pinsapo, P. cephalonica, uninjured; P. Pindrow, and P. Webbiana, slightly hurt. 4th. On hill above Borthwick Hall, altitude 1300 to 1400 feet; Wellingtonia gigantea, Cupressus Lawsoniana, and C. Nutkaensis, are quite safe, and not even browned. 5th. On Dod Hill, altitude 1600 feet; Larch, four years planted, making little progress; and the same may be said of Scotch Fir, Norway Spruce, and Silver Fir; but Pinus pumilio and P. Cembra are growing with luxuriance, the latter having foliage almost as long and healthy as in the Edinburgh nurseries.

T. C. Archer, Esq., sent for exhibition sections of the stems of Bignonia and Hetcropterys anomala. Mr. Gorrie exhibited a cone of Pinus Mantchurica, an edible seeded Pine from the province of Mantchooria, on the Amoor River, Eastern Siberia.

LINNEAN: *May* 24 (*Anniversary*). — Prof. Bell, President, in the chair. The Secretary reported that since the last anniversary 14 Fellows and 3 Associates had died; that 4 Fellows had withdrawn; and that 23 Fellows, 1 Foreign Member, and 1 Associate had been elected. The financial report showed a balance in favour of the Society on the year's account of 134*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* At the ballot which ensued F. Beott, M.D.; Daniel Hanbury, Esq.; T. H. Huxley, Esq.; T. C. Janson, Esq., and R. Owen, Esq., were removed from the Council, and the following Fellows were elected in their room:—M. P. Edgeworth, Esq.; J. Miers, Esq.; Prof. Oliver, L. Reeve, Esq., and P. L. Sclater, Esq. The following gentlemen were then elected officers:—G. Bentham, Esq., President; W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., Treasurer; G. Busk, Esq., and F. Currey, Esq., Secretaries. The usual resolutions requesting that the Address of the President and the Obituary notices by the Secretary might be printed, were adopted. It was also unanimously resolved "That the best thanks of the Society be given to Prof. Bell, for his invaluable services to the Society during the eight years he has occupied the President's chair; that the Society gratefully acknowledges the unvarying courtesy and kindness with which he has discharged the duties of the office, and fully recognises the zealous interest he has taken in the welfare of the Society and in the promotion of its objects, willingly attributing to his efforts much of its present prosperity and increased usefulness, as displayed in the large number of new Fellows, the value and greater frequency of its publications, and the satisfactory state of its finances." The thanks of the Society were also voted to Dr. Boott, on his retirement from the office of Treasurer.

June 6.—G. Bentham, Esq., President, in the chair. The President nominated T. Bell, Esq.; J. J. Bennett, Esq., J. D. Hooker, M.D.; and W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., Vice-Presidents for the year ensuing. The following papers were read:—1. "Notes on Caryophylleæ, Portulaceæ, and some allied Orders," by the President. It was observed that the series of orders in which the natural affinities of plants are the most dissevered by the Candollean arrangement is "that of the Curvembryonous group, each one of which appears to be connected with the others by gradations so close that positive limits have very seldom been assigned to any of them, and yet they are necessarily dispersed in the three great classes of Thalamifloræ, Calycifloræ, and Monochlamydeæ." Thus the numerous genera constituting the group are distributed among 10 orders: Caryophylleæ, referred to Thalamifloræ; Paronychiaceæ, Portulaceæ, and Ficoideæ to Calycifloræ; and Phytolaccaceæ, Salsolaceæ (Chenopodieæ), Basellaceæ, Amarantaceæ, Polygonaceæ, and Nyctaginaceæ to Monochlamydeæ. To remedy these and similar incongruities, various transpositions have been suggested by those who adhere generally to the Candollean classes, but none of the groups or alliances so formed are limited by any character that does not undergo many exceptions among the genera placed under them. The author himself was not able to devise any others that could be strictly and absolutely defined; but he intimated, that in the new account of the genera of plants which is being prepared by himself and Dr. Hooker, an endeavour has been made to seek out such limitations as might bring together genera having the greatest resemblance, and united by tangible characters having the fewest exceptions. The Caryophylleæ were pointed out as forming the first great group, and to be distinguished by having opposite leaves, sepals, petals, and one or usually two series of stamens, all isomerous, a free one-celled ovary with several ovules in the centre formed by the combination of two or more carpels, and a dehiscent or several-seeded fruit; this order was made to include the Silenæ, Alsineæ, and Polycarpeæ. The next order was that of the Portulaceæ, which, with the ovary of Caryophylleæ, was at once to be distinguished by the remarkable anisomery of the parts of the flower; this was unhesitatingly referred to the Thalamifloræ. The Tetragoneæ and Sesuveæ, united with the Portulaceæ by Fenzl, differ both from them and from the Caryophylleæ in their ovary being divided into cells, and in their very perigynous stamens, and these it was proposed to restore to Ficoideæ. The Molluginеæ sometimes referred to Paronychiaceæ or Caryophylleæ were next referred to as forming a small group which it was stated could not be referred to either of the allied larger orders without invalidating their characters, and it was suggested that it would be best placed amongst the Monochlamydeæ next Phytolaccaceæ, or even incorporated with the latter. The Paronychiaceæ forming the link which unites the Caryophylleæ with Amarantaceæ, were limited to the genera with a uniovulate, although compound ovary and utricular fruit; and were held to form a distinct group more nearly allied to Amarantaceæ than to Caryophylleæ, the genera being, except in Corrigiola, decidedly apetalous. "With regard to Phytolaccaceæ," contended Mr. Bentham, "characterised by the ovary consisting of one or usually several annular uniovulate carpels, and to Chenopodiaceæ and Amarantaceæ with their vague but universally recognised ordinal distinctions, we leave them for the present, as worked up in the Prodromus—entering only our provisional protest against the useless change in name from Chenopodiaceæ to Salsolaceæ, against the separation of Basellaceæ as an order, against the importance attached to the erect or horizontal seeds, and against much superfluous splitting both of genera and species upon inconstant characters." The author then made various detailed observations on the limits of the genera of the following four orders, which were either retained among the Thalamifloræ, or now first transferred to the Monochlamydeæ:—namely Caryophylleæ; Portulaceæ; Molluginеæ (limited to Macarthuria, Telephium, Orygia, Glinus, Mollugo, Pharnaceum, and Cœlanthum); and Paronychiaceæ. 2. "Further Remarks on Scansile appendages to the Feet of Insects," by Tuffen West, Esq. 3. "Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Islands of Ceram, Celebes, Ternate, and Gilolo," by F. Smith, Esq.

ENTOMOLOGICAL: *May* 6.—The President in the chair. Mr. Stainton exhibited some Birch leaves mined by a small larva which had recently been ascertained to belong to the genus Micropteryx, a very interesting group of minute moths whose economy had hitherto remained unknown. The larva is small, destitute of feet, and tapering to the extremity of the body. He also exhibited the larva of the genus Antispila. Mr. Samuel Stevens exhibited specimens of the rare Saperda oculata from the Cambridgeshire Fens, and some rare Cetoniдæ and Panssidæ from Africa and India. Dr. Power exhibited specimens of an Hemipterous insect new to this country, Micropus Sabuleti from Folkstone and Merton; Dr. Wallace a specimen of the India Deaths-head moth (A. Lethe) taken alive at East Cowes; and Mr. Hayward specimens of Eurygerus picipes taken among dead leaves at Sanderstead. Mr. Machin exhibited some rare species of Gelechia and Coleophora. An interesting paper on the species of Coleopterous insects infesting the Euphorbiæ in Madeira and the Atlantic islands, by Mr. Wollaston, was read. Considering that the peculiar vegetation of any locality was the most likely to afford corresponding peculiarities in the insect tribes, the author had carefully investigated the Laurels as well as the Euphorbiæ in the Canaries and Madeira. He had found the foliage almost free from the attacks of insects, but on examining the stems, especially in a decaying state, he had succeeded in finding as many as 44 separate species of Coleoptera, including several new genera, often in great abundance in the Euphorbiæ of the Canaries. Of these 44, 32 were exclusively confined to the Euphorbiæ, but 12 were found to attack other plants. The Euphorbiæ had nearly been extirpated in Madeira, so that only eight of the species had been found there, showing that these beetles possessed no power of accommodating themselves to altered circumstances, but that when the trees upon which they had been formed to subsist, disappeared, they in like manner became extinct. A paper entitled "On the Distribution of Insects in the Channel Islands in 1860," by Mr. F. Walker, was read, but it consisted only of a series of typographical notes on the islands, with a list of the species of spiders found there. Dr. Knaggs exhibited a novel contrivance for a breeding cage for insects, formed of a wide glass tube open at top and bottom; the former to be closed with an unglazed plate, having a hole in the middle, through which the stems of the food plants of the insects were to be placed, and the top to be covered with gauze.

Notices of Books.

A Manual of Botany, by Robert Bentley (Churchill, 12mo, pp. 811), is one of those uncalled for compilations with which natural history libraries are overflowing. It does not appear to contain anything original, and we must decline endorsing its statements; it however forms a neatly printed volume, abundantly illustrated by woodcuts, for the most part well known, though "many are from original sources." Nevertheless students must take care how they trust to its guidance.

A fourth edition of Mr. Stewart's capital *Practical Angler* (A. & C. Black) shows how much such a work was wanted. Men were tired of the insipid sentimentalism of Izaac Walton and his imitators, and wanted a book that would tell them what to do in the stream, not to doze over in the parlour. Mr. Stewart gave it them, and they have accepted the gift with enthusiasm. There is nothing indeed in the whole art of fly-fishing which is missed in the author's practical instruction. On one point however we would make a suggestion. He recommends Bamboo rods to be varnished every three or four times that they are used, "as the varnish will not adhere to the skin of the cane but cracks off in casting." Would it not be worth while to try the effect of silicate of potash upon such rods, whose natural glaze consists of that substance, and to which an artificial silicate would surely adhere.

The *Floral Magazine* for June has good and reliable figures of four Pompon Chrysanthemums, Young's Evening Primrose of the Œnothera fruticosa race, three varieties of the Chinese Primrose, and Sedum Fabaria.

The *Last of the Old Squires* (Longmans) is a clever sketch of what the author (Dr. Warter) considers that the "fine old English gentleman" must have been. Walter Savage Landor says of it that he has read it "with great interest and delight," and that the style and sentiments remind him of Addison and Goldsmith, and of a greater man than either—his dear old friend Robert Southey. We quite agree with him.

In *The Massacres in Syria* (Bradbury & Evans), Mr. Lewis Farley, now residing at Constantinople, has collected into a volume some letters contributed by

him to the *Morning Post*, with other memoranda of a later date hitherto unpublished. Having lived in Syria during many years, and knowing well the real merits of the case, his statements respecting the late horrible events in that country are entitled to serious attention.

Sir Cusack Roney's Month in Ireland (Smith, Strand) is a guide to what the author thinks most sight worthy in that country, and no one is more competent to offer advice. It has a railway map, tables of railway and other fares, lists of public conveyances, and descriptions of scenery and places—all for a shilling. We advise tourists in Ireland to travel with a determination to follow so experienced a guide.

Routledge's Illustrated Natural History, Part 23 for June, contains a continuation of the History of the Parrot race, followed by the Woodpeckers; and commencing the Pigeons. We extract what is said of our highly valued friend the Woodpecker, who is represented "tapping the hollow Beech tree."

"As is well known, the name of Woodpecker is given to these birds from their habit of pecking among the decaying wood of trees in order to feed upon the insects that are found within. They also chip away the wood for the purpose of making the holes or tunnels wherein their eggs are deposited. In order to enable them to perform these duties, the structure of the woodpecker is very curiously modified. The feet are made extremely powerful, and the claws are strong and sharply hooked, so that the bird can retain a firm hold of the tree to which it is clinging, while it works away at the bark or wood with its bill. The tail, too, is furnished with very stiff and pointed feathers, which are pressed against the bark, and form a kind of support on which the bird can rest a large proportion of its weight. The breast-bone is not so prominent as in the generality of flying birds, in order to enable the woodpecker to press its breast closely to the tree, and the beak is long, strong, and sharp. These modifications aid the bird in cutting away the wood, but there is yet a provision needful to render the woodpecker capable of seizing the little insects on which it feeds, and which lurk in small holes and crannies into which the beak of the woodpecker could not penetrate. This structure is shown by the accompanying sketch of a woodpecker's head dissected. The tongue-bones or 'hyoid' bones are greatly lengthened, and pass over the top of the head, being fastened in the skull just above the right nostril. These long tendinous-looking bones are accompanied by a narrow strip of muscle by which they are moved. The tongue is furnished at the tip with a long horny appendage covered with barbs and sharply pointed at the extremity, so that the bird is enabled to project this instrument to a considerable distance from the bill, transfix an insect, and draw it into the mouth. Those insects that are too small to be thus treated are captured by means of a glutinous liquid poured upon the tongue from certain glands within the mouth, and which cause the little insects to adhere to the weapon suddenly projected among them. This whole arrangement is clearly analogous to the tongue of the ant-eater, described in the volume on Mammalia, page 771. Some authors deny the transfixion."

"The rapid series of strokes on the bark, something like the sound of a watchman's rattle, will indicate the direction in which the bird is working; and when the intruding observer has drawn near the tree on which he suspects the woodpecker to have settled, he should quietly sit or lie down, without moving. At first the bird will not be visible, for the woodpeckers, like the squirrels, have a natural tact for keeping the tree-trunk or branch between themselves and the supposed enemy, and will not show themselves until they think that the danger has passed away. Presently the woodpecker may be seen coming very cautiously round the tree, peering here and there, to assure itself that the coast is clear, and then, after a few preliminary taps, will set vigorously to work. So rapidly do the blows follow each other, that the head of the bird seems to be vibrating on a spring, and the sound can only be described by the comparison already made, namely, a watchman's rattle. Chips and bark fly in every direction, and should the tree be an old one, whole heaps of bark will be discovered at the foot. By the aid of a small telescope, the tongue can be seen darted out occasionally, but the movement is so quick, that unless the attention of the observer be especially directed towards it, he will fail to notice it."

"Although the woodpeckers were formerly much persecuted, under the idea that they killed the trees by pecking holes in them, they are most useful birds, cutting away the decaying wood, as a surgeon removes a gangrened spot, and eating the hosts of insects which encamp in dead or dying wood, and would soon bring the whole tree to the ground. They do not confine themselves to trees, but seek their food wherever they can find it, searching old posts and rails, and especially delighting in those trees that are much infested with the green fly, or aphis, as the wood-ants swarm in such trees for the purpose of obtaining the 'honey-dew,' as it distils from the aphides, and then the woodpeckers eat the ants. Those destructive creatures generally called wood-lice, and known to boys as 'monkey-peas,' are a favourite article of diet with the woodpeckers, to whom our best thanks are therefore due. But the woodpeckers, although living mostly on insects, do not confine themselves wholly to that diet, but are very fond of fruits, always choosing the ripest. In this country the forest-land forms so small a portion of the kingdom, that the woodpeckers are comparatively few, and can do little appreciable mischief to the gardens; but in some lands, such as many parts of America, they do very great damage, stripping the trees of their fruit, and the fields of their crops, to such an extent that they are annually shot by hundreds. As is the case with all its congeners, the great spotted woodpecker lays its eggs in the hollow of a tree."

In a thin 8vo. volume called the *Climate of Egypt* (Churchill), Dr. Dalrymple lays before the public his personal experience of that country in its relation to health. Himself an invalid, he went thither "in obedience to the orders of his physicians to obviate the effects of many years over work." The orders were judicious and the patient got well. What more would you have? Others in the same predicament as the author should read his work (only 80 pages), which will tell them how to proceed. In addition to medical advice, the volume contains trustworthy meteorological observations, well made, with good instruments. If Egyptian plants were worth cultivation we should even recommend our gardening friends to study Dr. Dalrymple's observations, the result of which he condenses into the following statement:—

"In the month of December—

The mean reading of the Barometer was	29.724 inches.
The mean temperature was	58.5 degrees.
The highest reading	75 ,,
The lowest ,, ...	39 ,,
The average range	36 ,,
Mean amount of cloud—10 being the maximum	1.6

In January—

Mean of Barometer	29.540 inches.
Mean temperature	59.2 degrees.
Highest reading	82 ,,
Lowest ,, ...	38 ,,
Average range	44 ,,
Mean amount of cloud	1.2

In February—

Mean of Barometer	29.398 inches.
Mean temperature	60.4 degrees.
Highest reading	90 ,,
Lowest ,, ...	40 ,,
Average range	50 ,,
Mean amount of cloud	2.9

In March—

Mean of Barometer	29.649 inches.
Mean temperature	58.1 degrees.
Highest reading	70 ,,
Lowest ,, ...	49 ,,
Average range	30 ,,
Mean amount of cloud	0.9

"The results of these observations are—

"1st. The very slight variation in the barometer—the greatest range being less than one-third of an inch.

"2nd. That the mean temperature of these months is nearly the same as our months of June, July, and August.

"3d. That the moisture of the atmosphere, as compared with that of our summer months of June, July, and August for the last five years, is as 56 to 81; and yet three of these years in England have been remarkable for their dryness.

"It will, of course, be observed how great the range of the thermometer is—in February, as much as 50 degrees between the highest and lowest; yet it must be remembered that the minimum never registered within 6 degrees of freezing point out of doors, while in the cabin the thermometer was 50 degrees; at home,

"'Dick, the shepherd, blows his nail,
And the milk comes frozen home in the pail.'"

We are not ourselves musical, and therefore when a copy of *Lady Jenkinson's "Valse brillante"* reached us we naturally referred to a fair critic, who makes the following report.

"This waltz may be recommended as a very good specimen of light music, displaying a great deal of elegant easy harmony, and altogether pleasingly arranged."

Garden Memoranda.

Mr. John Waterer's Exhibition of American Plants.—This is held as usual in the grounds of the Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, and, notwithstanding the great severity of last winter, is nearly as effective and beautiful as heretofore. True, we miss a few of the more tender old kinds; but in their place we have equally showy varieties into which has been infused by repeated cross breeding a hardier constitution.

On entering this garden of flowers, for so it emphatically is at the present moment, one is struck with the variety which is presented, the entire surface under cover of a large tent being richly clothed with blossoms of the most brilliant colours, the whole being agreeably and tastefully broken up into clumps by gravel walks neatly edged with Grass. Here and there single specimens stand out in bold relief, and are extremely effective. Among the largest of these may be named nivale, album elegans, Attila, roseum elegans, and bicolor; but this season we miss the large and fine tree of Lady Eleanor Cathcart, which is one of the handsomest Rhododendrons in existence, its beautiful clear rosy Geranium-like flowers being set off to excellent advantage by a black blotch in the upper petals. Of this variety there are, however, several thriving young plants now beautifully in flower.

Among other kinds, the best were Æneas, fine rosy crimson; album virginale, clear white; Attraction, salmon crimson; Bassano, spotted rosy crimson; Bellini, crimson, with brown spots; Blatteum, large claret-coloured kind; Bronzino, spotted crimson; Butlerianum, white, spotted with yellow; Bylesianum, white, broadly and conspicuously margined with crimson, a fine variety; Caravaggio, spotted dark rose; Concessum, one of the best of the older kinds; Carricanum, large brilliant rosy purple; John Waterer's variety of Delicatissimum, clear white delicately tinged with pink; Duc de Brabant, large white flushed with salmon; Elfrida, spotted rosy crimson; Fleur de Marie, crimson and white, very showy; Garofalo, large clear rose; Generic, shaded dark purple; Gretry, rosy purple; Guercino, vivid crimson scarlet; Iago, blotched rosy crimson; John Waterer, glowing carmine, a very late bloomer, most of the flowers being yet unexpanded; Mrs. John Waterer, also a fine kind and an abundant and late bloomer; Lady Dorothy Neville, spotted dark purple; Lefevreanum, purplish crimson; several fine varieties of maculatum; Parmegiano, spotted dark crimson; President Vandenhache, beautiful spotted light rose; Princess Amelia, bright rosy crimson; Raphael, richly spotted rosy crimson; several fine varieties of Roseum, the best of which is Picturatum; Salvator Rosa, purplish crimson with a white eye, an attractive and fine kind; Sir Colin Campbell, orange blotched purplish lilac; Tintoretto, beautiful yellow spotted rosy crimson; Vasari, spotted dark carmine; and Madame Van de Weyer, beautiful rosy crimson.

Of hardy Azaleas Mr. Waterer also possesses a rich collection; a long border of them is, we understand, now beautifully in bloom in his well-known grounds at Bagshot, which at present richly deserve inspection. As regards the cultivation of American plants it cannot be denied that light sandy peat is the most suitable soil for them to grow in; but where this cannot be procured other materials must be employed. Of these the best are leaf mould and turfy loam in equal parts with a small admixture of white or other sand, or the top spit of any plantation, wood, or Grass land, the more impregnated with vegetable particles the better; the thickness of the spit will depend upon the composition of the soil, the more turfy the better for the growth of plants. A small portion of sand with well rotted stable manure should be added; the proportions of the latter being one barrowful to six of the former. Numberless instances are however recorded of Rhododendrons thriving in almost every kind of soil, particularly in light fertile loams of which peat forms no part.

One point of considerable importance in connection with their successful cultivation is the immediate removal of all decayed blooms as soon as they cease to be ornamental; this facilitates the growth of the plants, and has a tendency to induce a greater profusion of blossom the following year.

The Botanical Garden at Herrenhausen.—The grand feature of this garden is the great collection of Palms, for which it has long been famous; it is also rich in species of Pandanus and Cycadeæ. The principal Palm-house is said to be 120 feet long, by 40 high, and 30 wide. The most remarkable plant in it is a magnificent specimen of Corypha australis, which has a clean stem for 14 feet, measuring 6 feet in circumference at the base, and had on it, at the time I saw it, 114 full-grown leaves. There were also good plants of Manicaria saccifera, Geonoma electropus, Areca aurea, Arcea Verschaffelti, Iriartea gigantea, Morenia gigantea, Freycinetia insignis and rubra, Pandanus latissimus and sessilis, Macrozamia eriolepis and Skinneri, Lichtenbergia princeps, &c. &c. A rather extensive flower garden in front of the Royal Palace has lately been laid out in the French style, and my attention was arrested on seeing a large tree of Sophora japoniea in full bloom, which does not flower in Ireland that I am aware of, though it grows so freely. The fine avenue leading from the town of Hanover to the Botanic Garden is straight from one end to the other, and between one and two English miles in length. On each side are several lines of old Lime trees, planted at equal distances, which extend the whole of the way, thus affording shade and shelter to the inhabitants, who so much frequent the avenue and park. *Moore's Report to the Royal Dublin Society.*

Miscellaneous.

The Vagabond Curs of the Ocean.—Most of the fishermen's houses in Folkestone harbour are adorned with festoons of fish hung out to dry; some of these look like gigantic whiting. There was no head, tail, or fins to them, and I could not make out their nature without close examination. The rough skin on their reverse side told me at once that they were a species of dog-fish. I asked what they were? "Folkestone beef," was the reply. What sort of fish is this? "That's a Big;" and this? "that's a Huss;" and this other? "that! a 'Bull Huss;'" this bit of fin? "that's a 'Fiddler;'" and this bone? "that's the 'jaw of Uncle Owl,'" &c. Here, then, was a new nomenclature; but I determined to clear up the matter, so, day after day, when waiting in the harbour for the trawl-boats to arrive, I took down my two volumes of "Yarrell's British Fishes." A class was soon assembled, and turning over the pages one by one, I asked the name of the fish whose portraits formed headings to the

chapters. In this way I got a curious collection of local names. I give now only the dog-fish kind. A "rig" is the "common tope," Yarrell; a "bastard rig" is the "smooth hound," Yarrell; the "huss, or robin huss," is the small spotted dog-fish; the "bull huss," the large spotted dog-fish; the "fiddler," is the angel, or shark ray; "uncle owl's jaw," belonged to a species of skate. I must here bear testimony to the excessive civility, and really gentlemau-like conduct of the Folkestone fisbermen; at first they were shy of me, and tried to cram me with impossible stories, &c.; but we soon became the best of friends, and I really belicve I have made some true friends among these rude but most honest and sterling men. Nearly all these various kinds of dog-fish above mentioned are caught by the men who "go out after rigs" to the "bungry ground," over the Warne sands; and they catch them with "long lines," laid down all night. Some of the large rigs are nothing more nor less than sharks of the English waters, and most formidable creatures they are. They have teeth of a triangular shape, exceedingly sharp, and so arranged that if one is broken off another comes up into its place. "You see, sir, they has jaws as tears ye like a bramble-bush." The skin is not covered with scales, but with au exceedingly tough armour, which sets the teeth on edge when felt, and is "a terrible thing to dull your knife." When the rigs, &c. are caught out at sea they are thrown down to the bottom of the boat, and as they jump about there, they can be heard "grating one against each other." A rig lives longer than any fish in warm weather, but dies soonest in cold. When the lines are hauled, and there are a lot of freshly-caught savage rigs at the bottom of the boat, the men are obliged to be careful not to get bitten. "They all goes mad, sir, and it's like being among a lot of wild beasts." They have been known to catch bold of the men's "barbel," or fishing petticoat, and shake it. I have seen a small boat nearly full of these various kinds of fish—rigs, husses, bull-husses, fiddlers, &c. They are vagabond curs of the ocean, that go prowling and snapping about anywhere and anyhow for food. The fishermen hate them because they do so much damage to the herring-nets, eating the fish actually out of the net, and often rolling themselves right up in it. At Dover, during the herring time, there are plenty of "rough dogs," and "smooth dogs," and the sea sometimes boils with them. There is a very peculiar smell about these dog-fish, and they are not good to eat boiled or fried. Ten minutes after the arrival of the boats the small fish-dealers may be seen cutting off their heads, tails, and fins, and splitting them into halves; they are then salted and hung out to dry, and taste, when broiled, "like veal chops." They are eaten by the poorer class, "as a relish for breakfast." The great heads, and the intestines, &c., are left in the harbour till picked up by the owners of crab-pots or stalkers for baits. The livers are colled and boiled for oil for the boats in winter. There is an immense deal of gelatine in these heads and fins, and I tried in vain to persuade the men to boil them up, quoting the example of the Chinese, who esteem shark's-fin soup as a great delicacy. An Englishman is naturally a bad cook, and soup-making of any kind is not his forte. The Rigs have a long projecting nose (one species of shark is called "old shovel-nose," by the sailors), and this nose is of the same service to the rig as the snout is to a pig, for with it he routs about among the sand for small fish. The plaice, sole, &c., are essentially hiders in the sand, and the dog-fish comes and routs them up with his nose, and then snaps them up as they attempt to escape. I found several of these small fisb in their stomachs, and in one monster the skin and the dorsal spikes of his cousin, the "pike dog-fish," called by the men the "spur-fish." In Dorsetshire they call them "spur-dogs." In order to see how this nose acted, I pressed a rig's head into a heap of wet sand and shingle. It was quite marvellous to remark how beautifully the nose was fitted to its work; man, curiously enough, copies its shape exactly in the instrument used for paring turf. On making a section of the nose I was much struck at its internal anatomy; it is not solid, for that would be too heavy; the outer skin forms a frame work, and from side to side firm white strings are stretched aeross so as to make a series of chambers, which are filled with a beautiful white gelatinous fluid. The organ of smell is highly developed, and the delicate membrane on whieh the nerves are spread (answering to the Schneiderian membrane in our own bodies) is defended by a fold of skin to keep the sand out of it, answering to our nostril. The eye, when fresh, can be compared to nothing but a cup hollowed out of a large pearl, containing a diamond as its lens, and powerful muscles move it in all directions. On sinking the bead in clear sea-water, the eye glares like a cat's eye in the dark. I can fancy nothing more horrible than the glare and terrible rolling of this mereiless, ravenous sea-tiger, deep down under water, and can well understand the piercing cry of horror whicb a human being naturally utters when he sees the murderous glance of the pursuing and man-eating shark. I heard a story that, some five years ago, the rigs for some reason migrated into shallow water somewhere at the back of the Isle of Wight, and that people "was afraid to bathe for them." So at least says report. *Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 2d series.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—If there are sickly or badly rooted specimens here they must be frequently examined for red spider, or they may become a nursery for that pest, and it will soon spread to adjoining plants. See that young stock is not allowed to suffer from want of pot room, and attend earefully to watering, giving weak liquid manure, as recommended last week, to all plants in free growth that are likely to be benefited by it. Such stove plants as may have been removed to this house while in bloom should be placed in heat again as soon as their beauty is over, in order to permit the young wood to get ripened. Large specimens of the hardier kinds of greenhouse plants may now be placed in a sheltered situation out of doors, where they will be shaded from the midday sun; but care must be observed to proteet them from heavy rains, either by having a waterproof clotb which can be stretched over them, or by laying the plants in pots on their sides Those tbat require repotting should be kept in the house after shifting until the roots get hold of the fresh soil. Attend well to youug stock, which will now be growing freely; keep the shoots nicely regulated, and shaped as may be nccessary, to secure well-formed speeimens, and use every care to afford these a moist atmosphere, sprinkling them overhead early on the afternoons of bright days, and reducing the air; but, as has often been stated, young stock will be better in pits and frames for the summer than in greeuhouses. Spare room, if any, may be occupied with Fuebsias aud soft-wooded plants for tbe conservatory.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Air should now be given liberally to young stock in dung pits, in order to secure strong stocky growth. The plants should not, however, be exposed to draughts, for these would not serve the end in view; a moderate circulation should however be secured at night, giving no more during the day than may be necessary to prevent the temperature getting too high. This, with careful attention to the state of the roots, keeping the bottom heat regular, the soil in a nice healthy state as to moisture, and giving a liberal supply of manure water to such as are well rooted, will be found much more conducive to growth than exposing the plants too freely, which would probably check and throw them into fruit prematurely. Use every means to afford plants swelling their fruit a thoroughly moist atmosphere, sprinkling passages, &c., frequently, and shutting up early, giving a gentle dewing with the syringe, and saturating the atmosphere by sprinkling every available surface; also give plenty of clear strong manure water at the root until the fruit begins to change colour, when the soil should be kept rather dry, which will improve the flavour.

VINERIES.—Attend to former directions as to thinning the fruit in houses intended to furnish a late supply, and see tbat the bunches are severely thinned, and also that the crop left is not too heavy in proportion to the strength of the Vines. Where the fruit is swelling, be careful to maintain a moist state of the atmosphere, and give every possible attention to the roots, keeping the border in a healthy state as to moisture, and if watering is found necessary, use good strong manure water. Give abundance of air where the fruit is colouring, and do not allow plants in pots to remain in the house to cause damp, which despite every care in ventilating, is apt to settle on the berries and spoil the bloom. Where the fruit is ripe and expected to hang for some time, the atmosphere of the house should be kept as cool as possible; but a little fire-heat will probably be necessary occasionally in order to keep the atmosphere dry during very damp weather.

CHERRIES.—As soon as the crop is gatbered, remove the trees to a shady situation and keep them syringed and watered; the pots should be plunged, or the plants taken out and planted in a northern aspect. Those plants in pots intended for forcing next season should not suffer from drought or from the effect of Cherry-fly.

PEACHES AND NECTARINES.—Expose the ripening crop as much as possible to the sun and admit plenty of air, to give colour and flavour to the fruit. Late houses, where the fruit is swelling, should have an increased day temperature, witb plenty of moisture. Thin and tie in the shoots in the last house.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Trimming, staking, and pegging down must be well followed up at this period where neatness and order are essential. See that sufficiently strong stakes are applied to plants with heavy foliage and gross habits, such as Dahlias, Hollyhocks, Larkspurs, Phloxes, and tall-growing Asters. Keep Roses as much as possible free from insects, and if time can be spared dead blooms should be removed from Rhododendrons. Let Carnations and Picotees be layered as soon as the shoots are in a proper state for that purpose. They make exceedingly useful border flowers, and are much prized in a cut state. See therefore that plenty of them are secured for next season.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

During the present month every attention should be given to trained fruit trees. All wall trees espceially should be gone over in time, and the shoots thinned and stopped to admit air and light among the fruit and young shoots, which will greatly assist the formation of fruit buds for the following season. Old Pear trees in particular, that are unfruitful, should be subjected to this treatment. Keep Peach trees free from green fly by means previously advised, and dust sulphur on shoots affected with mildew. Use the garden engine occasionally in warm weather, to clean the trees and prevent red spider. Tomatoes must be regularly attended to, keeping the shoots thin and stopping them above a cluster of fruit. Herbs as they come into flower should be cut and dried for winter use. They can either be hung up in bags to keep them clean or rubbed out and bottled. Where a sufficient breadth of Celery is not yet planted out this must be attended to as speedily as possible. Earth up former plantings and encourage rapid growth by means of occasional waterings with liquid manure.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK LONDON, NEAR

For the Week ending June 13, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

June.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature.					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 7	29	29.917	29.899	65	46	55.5	57	54	N.E.	.00
Satur. 8	●	29.881	29.860	61	40	50.5	57	53½	N.E.	.01
Sunday 9	1	29.727	29.662	60	49	54.5	57	53½	N.E.	.58
Mon. 10	2	29.938	29.787	68	46	57.0	56½	54	W.	.15
Tues. 11	3	30.062	30.026	70	47	58.5	58	54	S.W.	.00
Wed. 12	4	30.127	30.096	78	42	60.0	59	55	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 13	5	30.172	30.084	81	54	67.5	59½	55	E.	.00
Average..		29.975	29.912	69 0	46.2	67.6	57.7	54.1		.74

June 7—Cloudy and cold; densely clouded; cold and overcast.
— 8—Cloudy; overcast; slight raio; cold at night.
— 9—Overcast; rain; densely overcast; heavy rain at night.
— 10—Cloudy and fine; showery; fine; overcast.
— 11—Fine; very fine; hot sun; cloudy.
— 12—Cloudy and rather windy; very fine; cool at night.
— 13—Very heavy dew; hot; very fine; slightly overcast.
Mean temperature of the week 2 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending June 22, 1861.

June.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 16..	72.5	49.1	60.8	15	0.46 in.	3	3	7	1	9	7	3	2
Mon. 17..	72.6	48.4	60.5	20	0.80	2	4	3	—	7	9	5	5
Tues. 18..	72.5	50.0	61.3	17	0.30	3	2	4	2	6	3	10	3
Wed. 19..	70.5	49.2	59.9	19	0.62	2	3	3	1	3	11	6	3
Thurs. 20..	72.0	49.4	60.7	17	0.62	2	4	1	2	6	11	8	1
Friday 21..	74.0	50.8	62.4	15	0.68	1	5	3	3	1	17	4	1
Satur. 22 ..	73.2	49.6	61.4	13	0.59	1	3	2	1	2	13	9	4

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 16th, 1858—therm. 97 deg.; and the lowest on the 20th, 1855—therm. 30 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

EARTH HEAT: *W H.* Your plan for heating earth or a Vine border requires to be reconsidered, for there are many circumstanees connected with it whieh you seem not to have taken into account. You propose to induce evaporation of the water in the soil by means of heated air, so that the latter may take the place of the water and thus heat the soil. But if your border is just moist enough, it is evident you will render it too dry for the roots of plants. All the space occupied by moisture in the form of water in a bordor would not admit of many cubic feet of air being introduced. Enclosed in a glass case, as you propose, evaporation would go on but slowly, and chiefly from the surface. Then you must understand that heated air asceuds, and instead of going down amougst the particles of soil in the border, it would ascend by the ventilating tower which you have sketched. That seems well adapted for carrying off the heated air from the chamber round the boiler, so that the heat which you intended for the earth will be dissipated among the clouds. Is that what you mean?

ELECTRICITY: *North Hampshire.* It has been proved experimentally, and we think conclusively, that electrical agency cannot be brought to bear on growing crops. Why don't you syringe your Hops with lime water? Water, lime, and labour are the whole cost. Make the lime water by putting caustic lime into water, and then after 24 hours drawing off the liquid and syringing the bines with a common gardeu engine. Your "fly" will be rather astonished.

GOOSEBERRY CATERPILLAR: *T.* Powdered Helleborc, if fresh and good, dusted over the trees is reported to kill this pest; but the most effectual of all remedies is in January to carefully pare the surface soil clean off all round the bushes to the depth of 3 inches, and to collect it into a heap and burn it. For other modes of getting rid of this caterpillar, see former Volumes.

INSECTS: *Redwood.* The grubs are those of some Tenthredo. Turn some ducks among the Mangel Wurzel.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM: *A Sub.* We do not think this plant at all likely to withstand the winter out of doors even in the Isle of Wight.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Enquirer.* In the Easteru Counties the common Lychnis dioica is called Bachelor's Buttons. In other places the name is given to double Ranunculus acris, and no doubt to other things. *J N.* The colour of the flowers of such plants cannot be preserved. And *cui bono* if it could? 1, Lotus corniculatus; 2, Centaurea Jacea; 3, Alchemilla vulgaris; 4, Veronica scutellata. You forgot the rule about numbers. *Ignoramus.* 1, Spergula arveusis; 2, Agrostis setacea; 3, Rhynchospora fusca; 4, Arenaria rnbra. *J P L.* 1, Festuca pratensis; 2, Festuca bromoides: 3, Bromus mollis; 4, Aira cæspitosa: as far as it is possible to name specimens so young and small. *G. Hayward.* 1, Pilea herularioides; 2, some Oxalis, quite indeterminable: 3, Eueuide Bartonioides, a plant of which we should like to see a *good* specimen. *C R D.* Aerides odoratum. *M, Castle Cary.* Some Heracleum, only to be named from a *good* speeimen, with the fruit nearly ripe, which will not be the case for some weeks.

TASMANIAN CONIFERS.—Messrs. Maule & Co., of Bristol, have sent specimeus of two species of Arthrotaxis, from Tasmania, which they say have not been in the least injured by last winter's frost, although Evergreen Oaks were killed. The species sent were A. cupressoides, misnamed imbricata, and A. selaginoides misnamed Doniana.

TRANSPLANTING EVERGREENS: *A J.* There is no doubt that the end of August or beginning of September are the best months for transplanting most evergreens, and the spring the worst. The last may succeed, but is more likely to fail. Many gardeners think otherwise. The above is the opiniou formed by us after very long experieuce.

VINES: *J E M.* 1, The edge of the tooths of the young leaves which on some of your Vines are blackened is in an unnatural condition, but how caused we have no means of knowing. Quick lime and sulphur, which have been used lately, as recommended by Mr. Rivers, are not likely to have caused it. 2, If the Pears of the Knight's Monarch fall in an apparently premature state early in October, it is owing to some local cause, the nature of which cau only be determined by examination on the spot.

ERRATUM: p. 530, col. 3, for Mimulus cupressus, read cu preus

LAWES'S MANURES

The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)

are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS	HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS	HORSE HOES
HARROWS	SCARIFIERS
	And other Implements.

Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l*. 10*s*.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l*.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l*.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, for one Horse. Price 22*l*. 10*s*.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l*.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—One-Horse Machine. Price 24*l*.

The last two Machines are fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

Prize Fencing for Agricultural Purposes.

Only Manufactory—Liverpool.

FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING,

which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient Fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9*d*. to 2*s*. 2*d*. per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to

FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool. London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

The Quickest Turnip Known.

SUTTON'S EARLY SIX WEEKS TURNIP.—Good new Seed, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb. or CHEAPER by the BUSHEL. This is a heavy cropper, and comes off in good time for Wheat sowing. Carriage free, except small parcels.

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers, Reading.

THE ADVANTAGES OF SOWING SUTTON'S GENUINE HOME GROWN SEEDS.

EXTRACTS FROM LETTERS RECENTLY RECEIVED.

From the Rev. J. G. NELSON, *Aldborough Rectory, Hanworth, Norwich, June 11th*, 1861.

"I have a full plant of Mangel, a very rare thing this year in this neighbourhood."

From J. C. ADKINS, Esq., *Milcote, Stratford-on-Avon, June* 12, 1861.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that I have a perfect plant of Mangel, not a gap worth notice on the entire area (about 70 acres). Some of my neighbours, I am sorry to say, are not equally fortunate, for great complaints of thinness are heard. My prospect was never so good for a crop of roots as it is at present."

From FRED. F. HALLETT, Esq., *Manor House, Brighton, May* 23, 1861.

"On April 4 this year, I began to cut a field of your SUTTON'S Improved Italian Rye-grass 18 inches high, and on May 4 I began to cut it the second time, when it was again the same height. A continuous North-east wind blew throughout the whole of April. *I feel bound to say that from no other sort of Italian Rye-grass have I succeeded in obtaining such crops.*"

From the Rev. W. H. ROACH, *Whiteshill Parsonage. May* 3, 1861.

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons,

"I am happy to tell you that all the Garden Seeds which I had from you this year have come up beautifully; better and more regular, if possible, than in any former year."

SUTTON & SONS are almost daily receiving similar letters to the above. They have still on hand some excellent Turnip Seeds of all kinds (except the Champion Swede), and the growing crops of Seed for next year look very promising.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

DRUMHEADS FOR CATTLE, 3*s*. 4*d*. per 1000; Early Cabbage, 4*s*.; Broccolies, 5*s*.; Red Cabbage, 5*s*.; Celeries, 5*s*.; Savoys and Kales, 3*s*. 6*d*.; Cauliflowers, 2*s*. per 100. Crates included.

THOMAS WELLAND, Surrey Gardens, Godalming, Surrey.

Large Drumhead Cattle Cabbage.

J. H. ROBINSON begs to announce that he has a fine strong and healthy stock of the above Autumn-sown Cabbage Plants, which he can supply at 5*s* per 1000.

Warehouse, 8, Cross Cheaping, Coventry.

Seed and Nursery Grounds, Abbey Farm, Hinckley.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES AND CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

Plants of Cabbage, Savoy, Kale, Broccoli, and Cauliflower.

JOHN CATTELL begs respectfully to inform the public that he has a plentiful supply of Plants of the above superior true sorts, which he will forward to order on receipt of postage stamps or Post Office order, made payable here, at the following prices, package included.

All the sorts of Early Cabbage, Savoy, and Kale, including Brussels Sprouts, 6*d*. per 100, 4*s*. 6*d*. per 1000. All the sorts of Autumn and Spring Broccoli, 8*d*. per 100, 5*s*. 6*d* per 1000. Early and Late Cauliflower and Red Pickling Cabbage, 10*d*. per 100. Drumhead or Cattle Cabbage, 3*s*. 6*d*. per 1000.

Packages containing plants to the value of 1*l*. and upwards, will be delivered Carriage Free to London, Croydon, and the Eden Bridge Station of the South Eastern Railway.

Seed of CATTELL'S Reliance Cabbage may be had free by post at 1*s*. per packet containing half an ounce.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Turnip Seed, saved from selected Transplanted Bulbs.

CARRIAGE FREE.

WILLIAM MORTON, AGRICULTURAL SEEDSMAN, and TURNIP SEED GROWER, Old Market Place, Ripon, Yorkshire, intimates that he is now offering his selected Stock of TURNIP SEED at the following reasonable prices, and which he can with confidence recommend. Several varieties of new selected Swedes, Green and Purple-topped, in sorts, 1*s*. 6*d*. per lb. New selected Yellows (Bullocks and Hybrids), in sorts, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb. New selected Red, White, and Green Globes, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb. New selected White and Red Norfolks (the former of these is well known by the name of Sweet Willow White). New selected Tankards, in sorts, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb. New selected Stones, in sorts, 1*s*. 3*d*. per lb. Rape Seed (Broad-leaved and Long-stalked, a magnificent sample), 4*d*. per lb.

Mangel Wurzels, Clovers, Rye-grasses, &c.

Orders executed with prompt care and attention, and a reduction made where large quantities are required.

PRICE CURRENTS Free.

Established for the Sale of first-class Agricultural Seeds, 1830.

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE AND POULTRY SHOW, 1861.

The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY and ROOTS, will be held in Bingley Hall, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th of December next, when Prizes, Cups, or other articles of Silver Plate and Gold and Silver Medals to the amount of 1450*l*. will be awarded. Prize Lists may be obtained on application.

JOHN B. LYTHALL, Secretary.

Offices, 14, Temple Street, Birmiugham, June 15.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

WEDNESDAY, June 19 { Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon / Norfolk Agri. Society at Swaffham.

—— RECENT rains and the change at length of an obstinate north wind are fast clothing the country with luxuriant growth. Mowing has commenced in all our southern counties; and if a good haymaking season should ensue, a large produce of good quality will be saved. Most corn crops are now fully fed, Wheat especially needs no more rain, and a dry summer would now ensure a good harvest. Such weather, however, is not wanted in the interests of other crops; nevertheless, nothing can be better for every crop we grow than the present condition of the land. A wet year left the land unprecedentedly foul—a dry spring has enabled us to clean it. And rain enough has fallen now to feed the young corn and Grass, and to prepare a first-rate seed bed for our Turnips. Mangels are nearly everywhere more or less a failure—the seed has proved exceedingly defective. But we do not hear complaints of any other crop.

—— We direct attention to a paragraph elsewhere, in which the alterations in the Birmingham Prize List for December next are specified. In the Cattle Department several liberal special prizes are announced, making it possible for an ox or steer, if bred by the exhibitor, to win upwards of 100*l*., or a cow or heifer about 96*l*.

How are steam ploughs and the rival methods of steam culture to be "judged" at Leeds next month? Has any one devised a satisfactory test of merit which can be readily applied, or which will fairly indicate the relative standing of competitors? It is a subject on which judges upon previous occasions must have spent some thought; and they ought to make public the conclusions they have reached. It is a subject too on which the hundred, who have already had a year's experience of steam cultivation, would do good service by enlightening us; and they would certainly

receive the hearty thanks of the thousand who are about to follow in their steps.

What we want to know is the intrinsic worth of the cultivation done; and the expense incurred in its accomplishment. A year or two's experience of the several plans on various soils might ultimately teach us the former of these particulars, and it would need as long safely to determine the latter. But we have hitherto had only a day or two—this year we may have 10 days—devoted to the determination of both, and it is obvious therefore that every precaution must be taken to ensure a true reading and an exact record of every particular during the examination which can throw light upon the result. It is to be hoped that, as in the case of other implements, the committee of Council of the Agricultural Society have applied for suggestions to all likely quarters as to the instructions by which judges of steam cultivation should he guided. We have before us replies to such an inquiry addressed hy the committee to Messrs. GARRETT & SON on the suhject of sowing machines, and a very full account is given in them of the conditions under which a satisfactory judgment of relative merit is in this case likely to be attained. Has any preliminary inquiry of this kind been made — any suggestions gathered and compared—any instructions founded on them issued, so that the attention of judges may be guided to the points on which the judgment ought to turn?

Hitherto we have had different engines employed through differing apparatus upon machines for different purposes. The comparison has heen as complicated and uneven as possible. SMITH'S cultivated ground has been pitted against FOWLER'S ploughed ground—tbe cost of the operation has in either case been determined with tolerable accuracy, or at least error, if any, has been common to both cases alike. The labour of the operation has been very imperfeotly determined; hut here, too, both would be similarly liable to a common error. The real use, value, and agricultural effect of the operation has been left for decision to that mixture of speculation, prejudice, and sound judgment, to which all agricultural valuations more or less are due. And here conclusions wide as the poles asunder will be arrived at by different men.

In the case of horse-drawn implements you never try ploughs and cultivaters in a common class—each competes with implements of its own class, and no determination for which a day's trial of ploughs and cultivators against each other should take place would be worth recording. The only decision possible of a question of this kind is that which it receives upon the great scale at the hands of agriculturists generally, whose practice gradually changes as experience of the advantages of any altered practice becomes more widely known. In this way, no doubt, the cultivator and grubber are coming rapidly into more general use. The advantage, perhaps the need, of cutting once at least in every year a definite layer of earth clean off from the subsoil which it covers, and so of obtaining a certain quantity of material to be cleaned and fertilised, will always be recognised; but the more rapid action of toothed implements of tillage by which this layer is to be combed and stirred and the subsoil itself torn up is rapidly commending itself to favourable judgment, and in place of repeated ploughings and endless harrowings every year, the general rule will be one ploughing before winter and repeated cultivatings and harrowings in the spring. In the meantime, however, it is plain that observations for a day or for a week cannot solve the question of the relative advantage of a ploughing and a grubbing; and it is therefore satisfactory to learn that Mr. FOWLER is prepared at Leeds to show cultivators at work as well as ploughs, and that Mr. HOWARD is prepared to show ploughs at work as well as cultivators. Each implement will thus compete in its own class—and the rivalry will lie rather between two different modes of applying steam-power to the tillage of the soil than hetween two different methods of steam cultivation.

IN our impression for the 30th of June of last year (1860), we find the following statement by a Correspondent in reference to the Grass in Hyde Park:—

"The most extraordinary piece of Grass that can be found is that in Hyde Park; there is not a Plantain, Dandelion, Nettle, or any other weed in it. If permission were given under certain restrictions for seeds of this Grass to be gathered, the country at large would ere long derive great advantage from it. The practice of sowing what are called 'hay seeds' is very objectionable." Now, it was with this latter part of our Correspondent's note in our mind, that wishing to see what really were the capabilities of the Grass of the Park for permanent pasture, we shortly afterwards took a list of its graminaceous productions; and we then found a pretty plentiful supply of the following species:—

Grasses forming the Turf of Hyde Park.

1. Poa annua.—Annual Meadow Grass.
2. ,, trivialis.—Rough stalked ditto.
3. ,, pratensis.—Smooth ditto ditto.
4. Hordeum pratense.—Meadow Barley.
5. Lolium perenne.—Perennial Rye-grass.
6. Dactylis glomerata.—Cocksfoot Grass.
7. Cynosurus cristatus.—Dogstail Grass.
8. Agrostis stolonifera, vars.—Fiorin.
   Other plants.
9. Plantago media.—Common Plantain.
10. Trifolium repens.—Dutch Clover.

We perfectly agree with our Correspondent as to the impoliey of sowing hay seeds, but differ from him in his estimate of their quality in this particular instance. If the contents of Hyde Park should be allowed to seed, we see no reason, so far as we then ascertained those contents, to recommend that seed for permanent pasture, in any position whatever. Only those Grasses to which the Nos. 3, 5, 6, and 10 are attached, are worth much either for pasturage purposes or for the rick, whilst Nos. 1, 7, 8, and 9 can hardly be considered better than weeds, to which category, if we were estimating for a first-rate pasture, we should also be inclined to refer No. 4. The fact is that although Hyde Park is comparatively free from absolute weeds, which is a matter due to the constant treading which it receives, yet its Grasses are not generally those of a rich, but on the contrary, of a poor meadow. Its condition is, however, an evidence of the great good of treading, in preventing the growth of extraneous plants on the one hand, and in producing that consolidation so necessary to the development of an even uniform turf on the other.

Its condition is moreover influenced by our climate; for a long period of drought and intense heat which usually characterises the summers of other countries bakes the turf, so that if not universally destroyed it is so in patches; but our climate is so fitful that, speaking generally, the brown caused by frost is displaced by green after the first showers of spring, and so is the brown of summer by the fitful rains of which we often so unreasonably complain.

It happens however that Hyde Park and the other open spaces of Grass of London and large cities are liable to injury, not only from occasional long drought, hut from the more continuous traffic of large bodies of people. A case of this kind occurred on and after the first grand parade of the Rifle Volunteers. Its result was to destroy whole patches of the turf, which was here and there worn into holes. In such places, if left entirely to themselves, there will be sure to spring up a few sprigs of the Poa annua, and this if allowed to seed will cover the places preparatory to a gradual admission by wind or other means of a stray seed or two of perennial kinds of Grass. Such a method of restoration may indeed be imitated artificially. A mixture of Poa annua and Poa pratensis should be sown on such bald places in the early spring; the first species would mend the mischief for the London season, while the latter will prepare for a permanent restoration of the grassy herbage.

Such a plan is applicable in any circumstances of a similar nature; the Poa annua being specially adapted to any case where the early appearance of Grass is required for any special purpose.

A CORRESPONDENT, "ALUMINIUM," has asked questions on a subject that every cultivator of soil ought to make himself familiar with. Deep cultivation, to which he refers, is now practicable to an extent which could not have been profitable before the adoption of steam culture.

If it has ever failed on ordinary corn-growing lands, it has been because it was done at the wrong season, or for the wrong crop, or, perhaps, because too much was expected from it alone. Nothing tends to retard the development of any system connected with agriculture so much as extravagant representations of results. But, on the other hand, there have heen eccentric men opposed to any ploughing at all, and annually publishing balance sheets of crops to show the correctness of their system. The late Mr. PIPER, whose thickset Wheat is generally known, was one of these.

The two or three acres of land he cultivated in Essex were at the back of a mill dam, and so situated in the nook of a valley as to have become covered with the richest alluvial deposit. This land was naturally a soil such as by the best implements and by the best manures skilful farmers study to produce. To have stirred it a few inches only would have ruined by over-luxuriance the next crop of corn. Mr. PIPER simply hoed it, dressed it with some inorganic material, as road-sand, or wood ashes, and when the time came for sowing, dibbled it with Wheat again. There could be no objection to this mode of corn culture and cropping, nor to publishing the result; but to urge it as showing how labour in cultivation may be saved is mere folly.

Light land, whether sandy or gravelly, cannot have its naturally uncertain productive capacities fully developed without deep cultivation. If a hole be dug in search of gravel or sand, and the soil be simply put back again, that place will retain its luxuriance of growth much longer than the soil adjoining, where the field has merely been subjected to ordinary shallow ploughing.

To create 2 feet of well tilled soil, instead of 9 inches of it, is to give the soil a greatly increased power of retaining moisture. A piece of pumice stone will occupy far less space when smashed to powder. Its capacity to resist the escape of moisture will be proportionately increased. Light soil is of a somewhat corresponding structure; and by first stirring it as deeply as possible, and then compressing it into a compact, united mass of atoms, not only are fresh substances made available for roots to feed on, but its natural moisture is retained for use by the growing plant.

Heavy or clay land, even if undrained, would be greatly benefited by deep autumn cultivation, if well furrowed out subsequently. It might be of no benefit in a wet year like last. But in such a year common culture would be done at a loss. Drainage, in any case a fertiliser, is, in such a case, the first necessity, and deep cultivation is the second requisite, if profitable crops be the object.

If soil be deepened and pulverised, and just enough ammoniacal or other stimulating manure be applied to cause the first development of a green crop, and enable it to feed freely on the air, and if this crop he turned in to decompose, an addition of every element of food for plants will be made to the soil.

All that need be guarded against in practising deep cultivation is bringing up merely mineral earth from below more rapidly than it can be easily converted into soil by tillage and exposure.

Steam-cultivators for stirring subsoils, and steam-ploughs for rapidly turning and lightening surface soils, may be hailed with every feeling induced by anticipated success. The benefit in increase of crops that will accrue from them has only begun to be appreciated.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

BURDEROP, NEAR SWINDON.—It is proper to say with referenee to these reports, that while every effort is made to ensure their accuracy in every detail, yet the responsibility on this point must rest wholly with the reporter. While the facts on which he bases his opinions are obtained of course originally on the farm that is being described, yet those opinions and the calculations on which they are founded are his own, and often retained notwithstanding objections raised by the gentlemen immediately interested in them. Each report as soon as printed is sent back for correction as to matter of fact; but in many cases passages are retained to which objections have been raised involving not statements of fact but statements of opinion. Neither Mr. Brown of Burderop, Mr. Pocock of Bourton, Mr. Burniston of Henley, nor any other of the gentlemen whose farms are described, are therefore in any way compromised by the arguments, opinions, and calculations which have been published in this series. Whenever errors in statements as of fact are discovered they will be immediately corrected: and we take occasion now to correct a mistake which has been made in the report last week of Burderop. Mr. Brown informs us that not 11*s.* but 15*s.* a day must be charged for coals—which will raise the cost of his steam ploughing at least 6*d.* an acre. It is only fair to add that error, if any, on these accounts is certain to be on the safe side—that all expenses are diminishing as the process becomes familiar, and that the work accomplished will be more in other years after the land has been once deeply worked by steam-power than it is at first.

BROAD HINTON, NEAR SWINDON.—This farm is also upon the level tract of heavy calcareous soil at the foot of the chalk downs near Swindon. It is held along with another farm stretching into the lower vale, by Messrs. Stratton. Mr. Richard Stratton, whose herd of pure bred Short-horns has made his name known all over the kingdom, has been tenant of the Salthrop Farm for 18 years and of Broad Hinton for nine years. The two together include 1000 acres of arable land and

600 acres of pasture. He has since taken a farm under the Duke of Beaufort, at Wall's Court, near Bristol, where he now resides.

Mr. Stratton has had Fowler's 12-horse steam-engine and ploughing apparatus since the end of October, 1859. Immediately on its purchase he sold all his ox-teams, including 20 oxen, and he shortly afterwards sold one team of horses. If we suppose, as in the former case, that his oxen are sold for the same value as when they were put to labour, then their food has been spent wholly in the production of force—had it been given to a flock of 200 sheep it would have yielded an annual return of at least 200*l.* Their cost besides this includes the wages of 5 men and 5 boys at 10*s.* a week for the men and perhaps 3*s.* a week for the boys—3*l.* 5*s.* weekly, or 169*l.* The team of 3 horses may be put down at more than 100*l.*, so that the annual money saving may be fairly estimated as being at least 470*l.* And this does not include the annual cost of repairs of harness for the oxen, or of the implements they worked, to keep all which at their original value would be a considerable expense.

Commencing in October, 1859, and working through a most unseasonable year for tillage-work of all kinds, the following fields have been ploughed. I give the list as taken from Mr. Stratton, field by field. The question of work accomplished is one of such importance to a right judgment of its economy, that I always put it in detail and get as detailed an answer as possible:—

"In October, 1859, we first began steam-ploughing, and ploughed* Dyke Field, 46 acres; then Calne Court Field, 32; Snap Field, 22; Far do., 13; Horse Pound, 21; Hill Field, 67; The Lanes, 12; Rough Park, 45; Mead Park, 114; Millway, 8; West Field, 94; Weir Field, 26; Park Piece, 45; Forty Acres, &c., 55; Chilverlinch, &c., 65; Bell Field, 92; Sainfoin Pieces, &c., 120; Small Gains, 72; Harkpen Field, 30; Littleworth, 81; Harkpen Middle Field, 18. We also mole-drained 95 acres of Grass land with this steam tackle, which work I cousider caused as much wear as 50 acres of ploughing."

Counting this mole-draining as equal to 50 acres, Mr. Stratton has thus accomplished 1128 acres. Some of this however was worked with the short plough breasts, which make the implement more a grubber than a plough—but it does only four furrows at a time, and takes therefore as long to scarify as to plough. A great deal of the land too is so stiff that it was done with only three furrows at a time when ploughing. The work accomplished is therefore none the more for its being partly scarifying, while it is less than it would otherwise have been owing to the stiffness of the soil. May and June, August, September, and great part of October, remained before two years will be completed, and these with their long summer days are fully one half the year: and putting 1128 acres therefore down as the work of 1½ year, they correspond to 752 acres per annum. The average performance hitherto may be put down at 7 acres daily, considering both the difficulty of a first deep tillage and the many hindrances of a wet season. More than this will be done in future. I saw the engine at work in a stiff calcareous loam. It had finished elsewhere at 7 P.M. the previous day; the engine had been cleaned, and it and the tackle had been moved, and it had done 5 acres the first day; and in many cases, perhaps hereafter on the average, 9 acres will be easily accomplished daily. The work done hitherto corresponds to 107 days per annum, and the cost is to be estimated as follows:—

Coals, 12 cwt.	£0	12	0
Oil	0	0	9
	0	12	9
Wages:—engineer, 3*s.* 6*d.*; ploughman, 3*s.* 6*d.*; anchor-man, 2*s.*; 2 boys, 1*s.* 5*d.* each; boy and horse at water cart, 4*s.* 2*d.*	0	16	0
	£1	8	9
or rather more than 4*s.* an acre, according to the performance hitherto.			
107 days at 1*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*	153	16	3
Rope has been a costly item. Mr. Stratton purchased first 800 yards; at the end of 14 months he had purchased another 800 yards, and he is now about to order a third; and more than 800 yards must be charged per annum	90	0	0
Repairs, say per annum	20	0	0
Add 10 per cent. for maintenance of value	78	0	0
And 5 per cent. for interest of capital	39	0	0
And the whole charge per annum is	380	16	3
or, about 10*s.* an acre.			

It is plain that this cost is so high owing to an unusual expenditure on rope. The only object of these histories is of course to state actual experience, and this I believe is the cost which Mr. Stratton has hitherto incurred. I have no doubt it will be largely reduced hereafter, both by a more economical use of rope and by a larger performance in a day: that in the latter as well as the former particular there is scope for great improvement appears from what has been actually done on particular occasions. In one instance 13 acres have been ploughed in a day; and Mr. Stratton is no doubt right in saying that his 12-horse engine and its 11 cwt. of coal daily will do more work in a day than 30 horses on his land with their 40*s.* worth of food per diem.

The land is cropped as follows:—Wheat, 400 acres, put in after a single ploughing; bare fallow, 100 acres, equal to four ploughings; Swedes, Turnips, and Mangel Wurzel, about 90 acres (four ploughings); Beans, after Wheat, 80 or 90 acres (one ploughing); Peas, after Wheat, 70 or 80 acres (one ploughing); Vetches, 50 or 60 acres, followed by fallow (three or four ploughings); Oats, after Wheat, 70 acres (one ploughing); Barley, after Wheat, 20 or 30 acres (one ploughing); Clover, after Wheat, 50 to 80 acres.

There are thus at least 1600 acres of ploughing per annum to be done; and this with the large fields in which the land lies makes the steam-plough especially necessary. I saw some admirable work done: one large field of heavy land in particular had been well ploughed when dry, and the whole was lying thoroughly and deeply disintegrated, ready for the first rains to moulder down completely. It will be seen from the cropping that the land bears a very large quantity of corn. It maintains also a large herd of cattle, including 350 of all ages and a summer flock of at least 1000 sheep. A considerable quantity—4 or 5 tons—of nitrate of soda is also annually applied to the Wheat crop, 40 tons of oilcake are annually consumed, and this, with the large store of manure, suffices to maintain fertility.

* This is not the size of the fields, but the amount of work done in them; some were ploughed many times.

ANNALS OF A LIQUID MANURE FARM.

AFTER the reading of the account of Mr. James Blackburn's liquid manure farm, before a recent meeting of the Agricultural Society, Mr. Chadwick read the following account given to him by Dr. Kirkpatrick, the Principal of the Agricultural Training Institution at Glasnevin, of the experience obtained there, with the application of farm-yard liquid manure and, in part, of sewer manure:—

ALBERT NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL TRAINING INSTITUTION.
Glasnevin, Dublin, May 13, 1861.

Dear Sir—Agreeably to the wish expressed in your note of the 6th inst., I now submit the following particulars with reference to the application of liquid manure on a portion of the Albert Model Farm. I may in the first place remark that the Albert National Agricultural Institution, which is a branch of National education in this country, accommodates 75 agricultural pupils,* the superintendent and his family, the matron and servants, land steward, and literary teacher—in all upwards of 90 persons. The area of land attached to the Albert Institution consists of 180 statute acres, of which the Albert Model Farm contains 168 acres, and the remainder is under gardens, buildings, &c. The following is a list of the live stock at present on the farm:—

6 horses	3 hulls { 2 Short-horns and 1 Kerry.
1 colt	2 young ditto.
1 foal	30 milch cows.
1 pony	Short-horns, Ayrshire, Kerry, Alderney, and crosses.
40 pigs (young and old)	20 heifers.
40 sheep (young and old)	15 calves.

The contents of the water-closets, urinals, pupils' privies, and night vessels, as well as the urine of the cows, horses, and pigs, flow into two large well-constructed tanks which hold upwards of 40,000 gallons. The liquid in the tank is largely diluted hy the water which has been used in the lavatories of the establishment, and also hy a frequent and copious flow of water in the washing and cleaning of the cattle, cattle stands, &c. No solid manure is put into the tanks, except what may he carried in hy the flow of water when washing the cattle houses. The solid manure is most carefully made up and preserved, and frequently saturated with the liquid from the tanks. From these sources, together with the rainfall in a limited space in the farmyards, it is estimated that there is a weekly average supply of 40,000 gallons. A steam-engine of 8-horse power is employed for threshing grain, cutting chaff, grinding and bruising Oats, washing and cutting roots, churning, grinding bones, pumping water, and distributing liquid manure; but it is to be borne in mind that but a small portion of the steam-power is required for the last mentioned purpose, as that work is carried on simultaneously with the threshing or some other operation. In the year 1854 iron-pipes were laid in about 50 statute acres of the farm, and liquid manure pumps, gutta percha hose, &c., provided as follows:—

980 yards 3 inch pipes at 3*s.* 6*d.* per yard ..	£163	6*s.*	8*d.*
112 ,, 2 ,, do., at 2*s.* 5*d.* do.	13	10	8
83 ,, 3 ,, do., at 3*s.* 6*d.* do.	13	16	8
11 ,, 3 ,, do. (branch) at 3*s.* 4*d.* per yard	2	17	9
3 ,, 3 ,, do. (bend) at 4*s.* ,,	0	12	0
2 ,, 3 ,, do. (branch) at 5*s.* 3*d.* ,,	0	10	6
2 clash seats with brass valves, at 2*l.* 5*s.* each ..	4	10	0
7 hydrants,† at 1*l.* 3*s.* each	6	18	0
1 swivel joint and key for same	1	12	0
1 set liquid manure pumps (plungers 4 inches diameter, 2 feet stroke, discharges per hour 4500 gallons) and belts	61	1	0
Gutta percha hose	55	13	0
	£324	8	3

The gutta percha hose, which was at first used, was very liable to be much injured, and difficult of being properly repaired. Through the kindness of J. Mechi, Esq., of Tiptree Hall, we have been enabled to procure hose of a different composition and construction, and which is known by the name of "India Rubber and Canvas." This hose for so far answers admirably well, and although its cost (2*s.* per foot) is from 10 to 15 per cent. above that of gutta percha hose of the same diameter, yet it will be found to he cheaper in the end.

Mr. Boyle, the Board's Agriculturist at the Albert Model Farm, says, "About 2 million gallons of largely diluted liquid manure are distributed yearly over an area of 16 statute acres of Italian Rye-grass at a calculated cost of 1*d.* per ton.‡ The increased weight of Grass on the 16 acres to which the liquid-manure is applied annually, is about 100 tons, which I calculate to be worth 16*s.* per ton. If the 100 tons of Grass were made into hay, there would be about 27 tons of the latter, which, on the average of seasons, would sell in the Dublin market for about 80*l.*, or 3*l.* per ton." It has been found from several trials made on the Albert Model Farm, that full grown cattle consumed on an average 1 cwt. of Grass each per day, when house-fed, so that this increase of 100 tons has enabled us to keep 20 head of cattle for 100 days over and above what the same land would have produced without the application of liquid manure, though otherwise in good condition. I may also remark that the very best quality of Italian Rye-grass seed is obtained from the crops grown on the irrigated land, and a large quantity is sold annually at the highest market price. In the summer of 1859 I had an offer of 40*s.* a quarter for 30 quarters of seed by a gentleman from Wiltshire who saw the growing crop. I sold the seed of that year's produce, as that also of 1860, at 48*s.* per quarter, or 6*s.* per imperial bushel. The seed is always saved from the second cutting, and is thus quite free from the seeds of other Grasses or weeds, owing to the much more rapid growth of Italian Rye-grass. There is a drawback in having two-thirds of the land, in which pipes are laid, on which no liquid manure is applied each year, thus increasing the charge on the remaining third; but it does not follow that one-third of the pipes would he sufficient, as where systematic rotations of cropping are carried out, as on the Albert Model Farm, Grass will be in a different field or fields each year, or every second year at farthest, so that all the fields of the rotation must be piped, or the Grass renewed on the same land, which would be a hazardous practice. The following Table gives the particulars of five cuttings obtained in a season:—

* The pupils are boarded and educated at the public expense for two years; all the labour of the farm and gardens, including the feeding and management of the live stock, &c., is done by the pupils. All candidates for these free places are obliged (in accordance with a suggestion recently made hy the Right Hon. E. Cardwell, M.P.) to submit to two strict competitive examinations.

† The number of hydrants might he increased with advantage.

‡ The distribution of the liquid manure by horse-labour could not be effected under 4*d.* per ton. Nor could the liquid be distributed over the Grass land with all the farm horses on the place, as there are so many days in the year in which the liquid could not be carted on the land without doing serious damage.

EXPERIMENTS AT ALBERT MODEL FARM.

1. *Irrigation of Italian Rye-grass.*—The greater number of the readers of the *Albert Journal* are aware that in order to economise the very large quantity of liquid manure which is carefully collected at the Albert Farm, from the cattle houses, piggeries, and also from the pupils' dormitories, water closets, lavatories, &c.; under ground, iron pipes, with hydrants, have been laid for its distribution, hy means of steam-power, in about 50 acres of the farm. Its application heretofore has been chiefly directed to the production of Italian Rye-grass, and, although the results have not equalled those which have been reported as having been realised in other places, yet they have been highly satisfactory, and have made a good return for the outlay on the necessary works. We now submit the following return of the several cuttings during the past season, and the weight of each per statute acre. Each cart load of the Grass as it was cut for soiling, was accurately weighed, so that the very objectionable and inaccurate mode which is usually adopted for ascertaining the amount of produce hy measuring a small portion of ground where the crop is supposed to be a fair average of the whole, and weighing the crop raised upon it, and from this calculating the acreable return, was effectually obviated. Thus, and thus only, can a reliable return of the acreable produce of Grass or root-crops be obtained.

No. of Cuttings.	Dates of Cuttiugs.	Produce of each Cutting per Statute Acre.	Amount of Liquid to each Cutting.*
		Tons Cwt.	Gallons.
1st	April 14	6 15	9,561
2d	June 4	9 13	9,030
3d	July 19	7 14	11,221
4th	Sept. 1	7 10	14,276
5th	Nov. 22	6 15	6,308
	Total ..	38 7	50,396

The result of an experiment made to ascertain as accurately as possible the produce obtained from land in which liquid manure had been applied, and compared with the produce of a portion of the same field which had received none, is annexed. It will he observed, however, that this particular field had produced but a poor crop of Grass on the previous year, and as the second year's crop of Italian Rye-grass is always lighter than the first, the produce in this case is much below an average yield. Besides the quantity of liquid applied to a portion of the field being larger, the contrast in the results must be looked upon as extreme. It proves clearly, however, the very large quantity of additional feeding which could he produced by economising this valuable manure, which is but too frequently allowed to run to waste at farm buildings, and almost without an exception from our cities and towns.

No. of Plot.	Date of cuttiug.	Produce, per statute acre, in a green state.	Total weight, per statute acre, in a green state.
		tons cwt. qrs. lbs.	tons cwt. qrs. lbs.
1	1st cutting, 11th May, 1854	9 0 0 0	
	2d cutting, 12th June	12 10 0 0	
	3d cutting, 4th August	8 0 0 0	
	4th cutting, 27th September	3 19 1 24	33 9 1 24
2	1st cutting, 11th May, 1854	3 10 0 0	
	2d cutting, 12th June	2 0 0 0	5 10 0 0

The large return of Grass from that portion of the field to which liquid manure was applied speaks so strongly in favour of the use of this substance for manurial purposes, that comment by me on the practice seems almost unnecessary. In our case the distribution was effected by means of the steam-engine, a mode which, of course, the small farmer could not employ. He could carry out the practice, however, more extensively than is done at present, by means of the liquid manure cart. I know that this mode of distribution incurs a great deal of expense, but the valuable returns which it insures afford ample compensation for the outlay. So convinced am I of the valuable effects of liquid manure, when properly applied, that I look upon the recent mode of distribution by means of the steam-engine—were it possible that it could be brought into general use—as one of the most important agricultural practices of the day. By means of it green food could be readily procured for house-fed cattle throughout eight or nine months of the year; whilst the large amount of food obtained from a comparatively small area of land would enable an increased number of cattle to be kept, and of course an increased produce realised. By the application of liquid manure a cutting of Italian Rye-grass will be available for cattle feeding from six to eight weeks earlier than would otherwise he the case. A supply of this valuable food at the end of March or beginning of April, at which period the roots are exhausted—can only be duly estimated by those who have experienced the difficulty of providing feeding for a numerous stock of cattle at that season of the year. Again, a great advantage results from the use of liquid manure in being enabled in dry seasons, when perhaps for weeks there is little or no growth in the ordinary Grass crop, to keep it in a rapidly growing state, and thus have a supply for the live stock. "I am, respectfully yours,

"To Edwin Chadwick, Esq. "THOMAS KIRKPATRICK."

At the close of Mr. Chadwick's paper, Mr. William Dickenson, who has long been known as the most successful cultivator of Italian Rye-grass, gave an account to the meeting of the working of a liquid

* The liquid was very much diluted with water.

manure farm laid out for him by the Government on part of the New Forest land at New Park, near Lymington, Hants. In its more prominent features it was similar to that of Mr. Blackburn, whose chief principles of culture Mr. Wilkinson corroborated. He stated that he acted upon the doctrine that any running away or discharge of water charged with manure from the soil was waste; that no more manure should be applied at once than the soil would completely absorb, and that if there were a surplus for one dressing it was better to apply it completely in two. He had not applied liquid manures to the cereals, simply because he preferred applying it to a crop which made him a return in a month, to one from which he had to wait for a return a year.

The Earl of Essex gave an account of his application of the town sewerage of Watford to the successful cultivation of a field of Wheat, on which he obtained 53 bushels and 5 loads of straw, as against 40 bushels and 4 loads of straw under the previous common culture. His lordship had found that he had greatly exceeded the extent of pipage requisite for the successful application of the sewerage, which it was proved might be utilised on a far smaller area—less than one-third that previously supposed. He fully supported the principle of culture.

After the reading of the papers, in answer to questions as to the progress of experience in the use of earthenware or wooden pipes, Mr. Chadwick stated that earthenware had been used in France and Switzerland not for the distribution of manure but of water, under such pressures as 150 feet. In England, earthenware had been nowhere properly laid down or succeeded that he was aware under such pressures, or otherwise than for water collecting and leading at low pressures of from 30 to 40 feet, for which purposes the use of rude earthenware piping, with rude joints, was gaining ground for the supply of towns. The failures in England were evidently failures in skill. On some liquid manure farms underground pipes of wood had been used successfully for a time, but they were, in the instances he knew of, replaced by iron. In remote districts, where neither iron nor earthenware were to be had, he thought that distribution might be effected, from such simple tanks as Mr. Blackburn had described, by overground pipes or open wooden and shifting spouts supported on tressels, and leading to troughs, from which the manure might be distributed by scraps, by the method described as in successful use in Norway and Sweden for the distribution of water.

On the motion of Mr. Raymond Barker, the thanks of the meeting were voted to Mr. Chadwick for his papers; and the Chairman, Lord Berners, expressed a wish that they might be promulgated in the agricultural journals.

Home Correspondence.

The Game Question.—Although some of your Correspondents do not acquiesce in my views on this matter, I have reason to believe that a great many others do approve of them, and are, in fact, carrying them into practice, and have tendered to me their thanks. Nobody can suppose that game is no longer to form an element of our food; and on the narrow ground of profit, I am prepared to prove that game pays as much for its food, probably much more, than the animals or poultry with which our markets are supplied. A partridge weighs on an average 12 to 15 ounces, an average pheasant about 3 lbs., so that their selling price is over 1*s.* per lb. live weight. Hares on an average will weigh 6 lbs. to 7 lbs., and a rabbit about 3 lbs., the selling price being about 4½*d.* to 7*d.* per lb. live weight. The average live weight price of beef and mutton is about 4½*d.* and of poultry about 6*d.* to 7*d.*, so that in both cases the game pays better for its feed than either meat or poultry, and we know that all things eat in proportion to their weight. Winged game, provided they are properly fed during certain seasons, are of great benefit to the farmer, for they consume an immense number of the insect tribe, very much to his advantage. The same may be said of poultry. I have always 200 to 300 head of fowls and ducks. They have free access to my corn fields, which adjoin my farm-yard, and have not even a hedge to keep them out. After being fed in the yard with corn they disperse themselves over the fields in the early morn, and with that quick bird's eye perception which is natural to them, make a keen onslaught upon the farmer's enemies. My bailiff tells me that at this season they live almost entirely on insects and Grass—eating only one-fourth the usual quantity of corn. Now how much mischief do these 300 poultry perpetrate? I cannot possibly estimate it at 40*s.* a year. But how much benefit do they confer by the consumption of millions of grubs, wire worms, slugs, &c.? and yet how angry would 200 to 300 pheasants make certain people feel. Gardeners are generally tenacious of intruders, but I never heard mine complain of the ducks. It is amusing to see them advancing in line, waddling and anxiously intent on their prey. Examine their crops, and you will find them crammed with slugs, worms, &c. But when do fowls commit havoc? I confess that to see some scores of them scratching with all their might on the recently sown Wheats has ere now excited my ire and my anxiety, knowing that certain rigidly stern critics who might examine my farm would rejoice to find a misplant; but experience has taught me that if the corn is properly drilled when the land is in the right condition (and we should always wait for that), your plant will be safe in spite of the poultry; and we must consider that they are capital cultivators. Again, just at and before harvest they will pull down a few straws and clear out the kernels, but the damage looks more than it really is, and they will consume less corn in the yards. Game, like poultry, sheep, and cattle, must be fed somewhere and by somebody. If people will do what is consistent with right and common sense in this matter, there need be none of that heart burning which now exists. I know that there always will be a per centage of greedy landlords and cross-grained tenants, but the bulk of humanity is actuated by the better principles of equity and justice. To those I appeal to combine pleasure with profit. The rapid diminution of our hedges and trees reduces our supply of warblers, and unless the food provided for these is consumed by winged game, the farmer will be severely injured by the insect tribe. Oh, but then there is the poaching question. In every village there are, and always will be, irregular men who will spend more than they get, and where there are no game preservers or game keepers, I know of a great many poultry houses which, although locked at night, are found minus their contents in the morning. Your Correspondent ridicules the idea of rabbits feeding on one side of the fence and not on the other. Facts are, however, stubborn things. I have this moment returned from a close inspection of many acres of Wheat and Oats surrounding a wood stocked with game; not one pennyworth of damage was done, proving my first proposition, that if game is well fed in cover it will seldom show itself in the open. There are some woods unfavourable to the retention of game; I mean those where closely packed trees so shade the ground as to prevent the growth of Grass or underwood. We are told that the way to preserve small beer is to place some strong ale by the side of it. The young growing crops are the small beer of game, the ripened roots and dry grain their strong ale. They know which to choose in spite of an intervening fence, or of an agricultural disbeliever in such a theory. It is a remarkable but convincing fact in regard to the foregoing theory, that three cottage gardens abutting on and in fact forming a part of the wood, suffer no injury, although the fence is a very imperfect hedge; and the rabbits may be seen feeding on the other side of it in the wood. Another remarkable fact is, that although a fine crop of Red Clover runs some hundred yards beside the wood, the rabbits in the banks and hares do not come to feed on it; it is only occasionally and rarely that late in the evening you may see one, or two, or three. *J. Mechi, Tiptree, June* 3.—P.S. Looking to the comparative live weight value and market prices of game, and of our other animal and winged consumables, we may safely conclude that you can sell your root crops and grain at a higher price to the former than to the latter. The question of keepers is another consideration.

——It is both curious and amusing to notice the almost endless variety of opinions on this somewhat perplexing subject; for whilst on the one hand Mr. Alderman Mechi would protect the crops on a farm by feasting the depredators (at the farmer's expense), on the other a worthy Correspondent in your last sets to work after a fashion more military than civil, and would starve the garrison by cutting off the supplies. Having had some experience on this system of tactics, I have no objection whatever to submit it to your pages for the benefit of the uninitiated in such matters; but previous to this I should tell you that many years ago, whilst residing in Norfolk, the idea occurred to me of establishing a sort of home manufactory of wire netting of various sorts and sizes, chiefly for the sake of employing the children of the cottagers in my own immediate neighbourhood. It succeeded vastly beyond my expectations, and for more than 20 years was a source of profitable employment to both young and old. It was however, as I had long expected, ultimately superseded by machinery, as the Buckinghamshire hand-lace had been by the bobbin-net of Nottingham, Leicester, and Derby. A short time before I quitted Norfolk I was applied to by a friend of mine, a tenant farmer, to supply him with 1000 yards of net to fix against a field of Turnips which abutted upon one of his landlord's game covers. The next time I saw him, "That is a capital fence of yours," he observed, "I must have 500 yards more. Not a single hare has been near the Turnips. But I expect to lose my farm by it, for my landlord vows vengeance against me for interfering with his game." And lose it he did; though he soon met with another not hurthened with so great a nuisance. I could mention many similar cases, but this was the most prominent, as coming more immediately under my own cognisance. Yet, effective as this system has been proved to be, and admitting the full right of every individual to do what he will with his own, I am by no means disposed to advise its general adoption. In the first place no game preserver would sanction what he would consider as little less than an act of hostility on the part of his tenant, and thus induce a feeling of distrust and estrangement between the two, which ought if possible to be avoided. Besides, if a man hires a farm under a covenant not to interfere with the game himself, nor to permit others to do so, I do not see how he can consistently act upon the defensive against what may be deemed the property of his landlord. He has made his bargain, and by that bargain he is bound to abide. I am not going to preach a homily on the relative duties of landlord and tenant; but without crouching to the former, or wishing for one moment to encroach on the rights of the latter, I would, as much as lieth in me, live peaceably with all men. *Samuel Taylor, Gloucester, June* 5.

Horse Hay-rake.—Some time ago I noticed in the *Agricultural Gazette*, or some other paper which I cannot now lay my hands on, an account of a horse-rake made to fold over, so as to enable it to pass through a common gateway. If you or any of your Correspondents who may have used it would give a statement of its merits, and the address of the maker, it might confer an obligation on others as well as *J. G.* [The horse-rake referred to is by Mr. Gerrans, of Tregony, Grampound. See p. 538.]

Should Light Land have deep or shallow Cultivation?—Like "Aluminium" I was struck with Mr. Burnett's remark—"On light soils the advantages of deep cultivation are lost," as being contrary to my experience, both on light sandy ground and on light black moorland, and should be glad to know the opinion of others who may have tried it. In the cases to which I allude I may state that in 1845 a portion of a sandy field was dug with the spade, and that almost every succeeding crop has been perceptibly better on the digged portion. Ten years ago a moor field previously worthless, growing nothing but a short Heath, with scarce a blade of Grass to be seen, was thoroughly drained, trenched, and levelled, paring off the top and burying it (not burning it) in the bottom of the trench, turning the soil or rather the black and grey sand on top of it, so that in turning it over one foot deep a great portion of subsoil or sand was brought to the surface. I cannot boast of some of the first crops, but the field has since produced some of the heaviest crops of Oats and Grass in the parish, and is at present one of the best pastures, and in the dry season of 1859 was almost the only really green pasture field in the neighbourhood. *Cambrian.* P.S. A field adjoining, but broken up some years previous with the plough, although originally of better quality has never produced such good crops of grain or Grass.

Benefit Clubs.—There is no channel better calculated than the benefit friendly society to approach the working classes with a view to encourage them in habits of economy, sobriety, and good conduct. All should become subscribers, by adding to the funds, and by adding also to the stock of information calculated to promote the interests of the society, namely, to increase and strengthen the growth of such principles as are calculated to promote the best interests of all, as members one of another. The agricultural districts have been pretty well thinned of their labourers of late years, and consequently the rate of wages is higher, but experience proves that it is not high wages alone that has had the effect of producing good habits. We may conclude that by inducing the working classes to become members of the benefit club, we shall lead the way to their becoming subscribers to the savings bank. To obtain the greatest amount of benefit from these societies the meetings should take place every month, and let all meet as friends, and the result will be a benefit to all. *B. Ransley, Perrysfield Farm, Oxted, Surrey, June* 8.

Thin Crops of Corn.—Some time back I remonstrated with my brother farmers for their rashness in ploughing up so many of their weak crops of Wheat, or interlining second spring sowings amongst them, unless where the plant had been destroyed to a very great extent; believing that very many regular plants, though so thin, would in a kindly season renovate, tiller, and become a full crop. My anticipations are now fully realised, and many people are exclaiming, "What a wonderful change!" This opens a wide field for fresh discussion: which of the two, rational seeding or very thick seeding, are most correct and proper. Allow me to observe that such accidental thin plants of Wheat as are now prevalent are not patterns that should be imitated, and are not fair criterions to judge by, though they may this year prove more abundant and lucrative than ordinary thick crops; for they will be found to be attended with considerable amount of labour and expense in hoeing to keep them free from weeds, and may cause them to tiller too much in summer, and to produce late ears, and too uneven a sample for the miller. If those irregular thin plants should do well this season, it will be but an exception and not the rule; such casual plants have often disappointed the farmer's hopes, and injured the cause of rational seeding undeservedly. Early-sown Wheat uniformly planted in separate grains in August or September are subject to no such dangers in winter and spring, and no intruding insects or animals will eat it, either its blades or roots, as they are not then tender and palatable; save to sheep, which will eat it, and will also benefit themselves and the crop by so doing, causing a solid surface of the earth, which the Wheat plant requires. No frosts will then hurt it, and snow will protect it; neither will wet injure it, and it will have due time to tiller well, and at its proper season, so as to establish itself in deep soil which should be provided for it, sending its main tap roots 3 feet into the subsoil before Christmas in search of winter food; and this is necessary for it to obtain sufficient moisture to perfect its growth in summer. The late crops, however, are subject to all

those vicissitudes just enumerated, and to more which might be added, whether extravagantly sown thick or more rationally, and what I choose to call properly planted; such late planting should be avoided as much as possible, as circumstances will admit. Let us then sow early, rationally, uniformly, and separately, and with the best of seed, and moreover on clean land, and the best of results will follow; save the casualties attending it occasioned by adverse winds and tempests, which no one but God can control. *A. Hardy, Maldon, Essex.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council, Wednesday, *June 5th.*—Present, the Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair.

The President announced to the meeting that His Royal Highness the Prince Consort had consented to accept the office of President of the Society during the year ensuing the Leeds meeting.

Finances.—The Hon. Col. Hood presented the Report, which stated that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been examined and found correct by the Committee and by the Society's accountants. The balance in the hands of the bankers on the 31st May was 2649*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Journal.—The report of this committee was presented by Mr. Thompson, M.P., the Chairman, who announced that the prizes offered by the Society in the following classes of Essays had been awarded as follows:—

Class VI. On the rearing of Calves. The prize of 10*l.* to Mr. Thos. Bowick, bailiff to Lord Leigh, Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth.

Class VII. On Harvesting Corn. The prize of 10*l.* to Mr. Peter Love, Agricultural Valuer, 13, Sheep Street, Northampton.

Implements.—Colonel Challoner, Chairman of the Committee, announced that the Ordinary Portable Engine alluded to in Class II. of the Prize Sheet was one which might be applied to the working of steam cultivators or ploughs, but the engine to be used must be worked in the state such engines are in when otherwise employed on the farm.

Veterinary.—The veterinary privileges of Governors and Members of the Society had been under the consideration of the Committee, and were altered as follows.

I.—Serious or Extensive Diseases.—No. 1. Any Member of the Society who may desire professional attendance and special advice in cases of serious or extensive disease among his cattle, sheep, or pigs, and will address a letter to the Secretary, will, by return of post, receive a reply stating whether it be considered necessary that Professor Simonds, the Society's Veterinary Inspector, should visit the place where the disease prevails. No. 2. The remuneration of the Inspector will be 2*l.* 2*s.* each day, as a professional fee, and 1*l.* 1*s.* each day for personal expenses; and he will also be allowed to charge the cost of travelling to and from the locality where his services may have been required. The fees will be paid by the Society, but the travelling expenses will be a charge against the applicant. This charge may, however, be reduced or remitted altogether at the discretion of the Council, on such step being recommended to them by the Veterinary Committee. No. 3. The Inspector, on his return from visiting the diseased stock, shall report to the Committee, in writing, the results of his observations and proceedings, which Report will be laid before the Council. No. 4. When contingencies arise to prevent a personal discharge of the duties confided to the Inspector, he may, subject to the approval of the Committee, name some competent professional person to act in his stead, who shall receive the same rates of remuneration.

II.—Other Cases of Disease.—Members may obtain the attendance of the Veterinary Inspector on all urgent cases of disease by paying the cost of his visit, which will be at the following rate, viz. 2*l.* 2*s.* per diem, and travelling expenses.

III.—Consultations without Visit.—Personal consultation with the Veterinary Inspector, 5*s.*; Consultation by letter, 5*s.*; Consultation necessitating the writing of three or more letters, 10*s.*; Post mortem examination, and report thereon, 10*s.*

IV.—Admission of Diseased Animals to the Veterinary College, Investigations, Lectures, and Reports.—No. 1. All Members of the Society have the privilege of sending cattle, sheep, and pigs to the Infirmary of the Royal Veterinary College, on the same terms as if they were Members of the College, viz., by paying for the keep and treatment of cattle 10*s.* 6*d.* per week, each animal; and for sheep and pigs "a small proportionate charge to be fixed by the Principal according to circumstances."

No. 2. The College have also undertaken to investigate such particular classes of disease, or special subjects connected with the application of the Veterinary art to cattle, sheep, and pigs, as may from time to time be directed by the Council.

No. 3. In addition to the increased number of lectures now given by Professor Simonds, the Lecturer on Cattle Pathology, to the pupils in the Royal Veterinary College, he will also deliver such lectures before the Members of the Society, at their house in Hanover Square, as the Council may decide.

No. 4. The Royal Veterinary College will from time to time furnish to the Council of the Society a detailed Report of the cases of cattle, sheep, and pigs treated in the infirmary; a return of the number of applications during each half year being required from the Veterinary Inspector.

General Leeds Committee.—Lord Leigh, the Chairman, announced that the Local Committee having reported the failure of the crop of Rye sown near Leeds for the trial of reapers, this Committee recommended that means be at once adopted to provide cereal crops for the trials at harvest time. The programme was presented and approved.

On the motion of Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, the Council resolved that "in printing the Award of the Live Stock, at the end of the Journal, the High Commendations and Commendations shall follow the Prizes in the respective Classes to which they belong, similar to the Printed Awards distributed in the show yard, and that the names of prize animals be inserted."

On the motion of the President a Committee was appointed to consider the making short-hand reports of Lectures and Papers read at the Weekly Councils.

A Committee was appointed to recommend Judges of Live Stock, Implements, Flax, Wool, Cheese, and Butter, to the Special Council on the 18th inst.

It was resolved that the following be the privileges of the Press at country meetings:—

That the representatives of the press be admitted into the Implement yard as well as the trial yard during the days of trial.

That catalogues of Implements be supplied to the press at the same time as to the Exhibitors, viz. the first morning of the trials in the week preceding the show, but that it be a condition that no reprint shall be made previous to the termination of the meeting. That in order to insure all the press getting information at the same time, all information, awards, &c. shall be given by the Secretary, but that previously to his arrival the press may apply to the Honorary Director.

That the Honorary Director be supplied with some press tickets for delivery to any representative who may apply at the yard previously to the arrival of the Secretary.

That the awards shall be handed to the Secretary as soon as practicable after the judges have delivered them to the Hon. Director, and that the press have access to the awards of Implements up to 10 o'clock on Saturday night and after 7 on Monday morning in the show week.

That the award of live stock be accessible to the press as heretofore on the Monday afternoon as soon as a copy shall have been completed.

That the printers employed to get up the awards shall not deliver proof of the same to the press except on the written order of the Secretary.

That the Council be requested to make order that the officers of the Society are not to be called upon to afford any particulars on the Sunday.

That the invariable rule of the Society in reference to the Live Stock Department be adhered to, viz.:—

That no Catalogue shall be furnished, nor any admission granted to the Cattle Yard under any pretext whatsoever, until the Judges shall have completed their awards.

That the Hon. Director be furnished with a few tickets with similar privilege to the press tickets, for such distinguished foreigners or delegates from foreign agricultural societies as may present proper introductions or credentials.

Weekly Council.—Mr. Thos. Raymond Barker, V.P., in the chair. The names of candidates for election were read. A report was received from the Chairman of the Journal Committee, announcing the successful competitor for the Prize Essay in Class II. (1861), on the Agriculture of Hampshire, to be the Rev. John Wilkinson, Rector of Broughton Gifford, Melksham, Wilts.

In Class VIII. (1859) the Essays are adjudged to be unworthy of the prize.

The Council then adjourned to Wednesday, the 19th inst., at 12 o'clock, when Mr. Caird, M.P., will exhibit samples of Wool grown in various districts of England, and invite discussion on the subject.

Agricultural Benevolent College.—On Wednesday the Second Anniversary Festival of this Institution was presided over by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli, and honoured by the attendance of a numerous and distinguished company. The Chairman referred to the destruction by railway, newspaper, and the penny post of that state of isolation in which farmers have lived, as at once tending to the increase of their intelligence, and to the production of a stronger bond of union between them and other classes. Intercourse produces knowledge—it produces something even more precious than knowledge—it produces sympathy; and how great a scope for the exercise of sympathy the agricultural calling furnishes was ably represented. "A breaking bank, a bad debt, a foolish friend, might be the fate of all; but it is not all who have to meet the barren harvest, the destructive storm, or to encounter the mildew, the murrain, and the rot." These were special reasons for an Agricultural Benevolent Institution.

The right hon. gentleman then paid a merited compliment to Mr. Alderman Mechi, who had first conceived the idea of the institution and called the attention of the late Duke of Richmond to it. This was really its first year; yet it had conferred 20 pensions varying from 40*l.* to 20*l.* each, and had invested 4000*l.* This was no inconsiderable beginning, but it was only by united efforts that they could accomplish their greater objects. They required no expensive advertising, no elaborate staff.

The amount of subscriptions collected during the evening was 1500*l.*

BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND.

The report which we last week published of the proceedings of this Society at the Truro meeting, made the public aware of all that had taken place up to Wednesday evening. We now resume our report, adding certain particulars with reference to the show of stock, and fulfilling our promise with regard to the work done by implements in the trial field.

* Commencing with the Sheep classes, we append the following tabular statement of the girths and ages of the first prize animals:—

Class.	Age of 1st Prize Sheep.		Girth of 1st Prize Sheep.	
	Years.	Months.	Feet.	Inches.
Leicesters.				
Shearling Rams	1	2½	5	0
Aged Rams	3	3	5	3
Two-teeth Ewes	1	3	4	3
Long-Woolled.				
Shearling	1	3	4	7
Aged Rams	3	3	4	9
Two-teeth Ewes	1	3	3	9
Cotswolds.				
Shearling Rams	1	3	4	9
Aged Rams	2	2½	5	3
Two-teeth Ewes	1	3	4	0
South Downs.				
Yearling Rams	1	3	4	0
Aged Rams	2	3	4	4
Two-teeth Ewes	1	3	3	10
Other Downs.				
Yearling Rams	1	3½	4	6
Aged Rams	2	3½	4	4
Two-teeth Ewes	1	3½	3	10
Somerset and Dorset Horns.				
Yearling Rams	1	5	3	11
Aged Rams	2	5	4	3
Two-teeth Ewes	1	5	3	9

As regards the show of Horses and the awards of the judges in that department, it is only fair to correct an error which has crept into several published reports, and which represented Mr. Booth, of Cotham, as one of the judges, whereas in fact he was not present at the meeting. Such is the prevalence now-a-days of hereditary taints in horses, that the Society's inspector acted well and advisedly in rejecting every animal which showed evidence of communicable disease: several of the animals shown were manifestly affected by ailments disqualifying them for breeding purposes; and no little merriment was occasioned by the discovery, that owing to a blunder of an exhibitor a colt had found his way to the filly class, from which he was at once removed by the stewards.

Owing to the peculiar contour of the district round Truro, and the prevalence of small inclosures, the trial of implements for cultivating and harvesting purposes had to take place on the St. Austell Road, at the distance of some two miles from the general show-yard. This was a necessity for which neither the local committee nor the Council could be held responsible, but it sadly interfered with the number of persons who would otherwise have felt particular interest in seeing the work which the more celebrated implements could do. As it was, the majority of the visitors to the Exhibition contented themselves with examining the steam-engines, threshing-machines, &c., in the yard, and comparatively few were attracted to a department which it was thought would have been very largely attended.

The new steam cultivator recently patented and introduced by Messrs. Howard, and already stamped with a verdict of approval by many farmers of great experience and observation, was to be seen at work on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, tearing up a tough and most unfavourable piece of land with a degree of speed quite unexpected on a strong stony brash, and after a single crossing leaving the land in a state of tilth which at the utmost would require nothing more to produce a good and clean seed bed than one working with the harrow. While at work in the field, Messrs. Howard's representative booked several orders from farmers not resident in the county of Cornwall, but we fear from the nature of the observations made by several of the local lookers-on that the merits of the apparatus were not duly appreciated by those who for the first time saw the operation of cultivating by steam-propelled machinery. The improvements effected by Messrs. Howard on the Woolston apparatus have reference to so many points and details that it would occupy too much space to describe or discuss them. The plan by which the patentees have got rid of the delay and danger attendant on the use of the turn-bow—an essential feature of the Woolston apparatus—is not only good in principle, but effects a great saving in the first cost of the machine and the subsequent charge for working it. The whole thing is now so simple that it can be easily managed by labourers of ordinary intelligence, and there is no fear of any derangement of the parts arising from a want of the dexterity so essential in the turn-bow system. The windlass, too, is very much lighter and more portable

than that employed by Mr. Smith, and for the interests of the farming community it will be a matter of great regret if some arrangements are not arrived at by which the Woolston apparatus can be merged in that of the Howards. At all events we trust that the progress of steam cultivation will not be arrested by the starting of doubts which owe their existence to the conflicting claims of rival houses; for however much the agricultural body may owe to Mr. Smith, and his original introduction of the system which goes by his name, it is scarcely credible that a firm conversant with steam cultivation as the Howards would stake their reputation on the bringing out of a new system without a thorough conviction of its excellence and superiority. It is to be regretted that although a set of Beard's tackle was entered for exhibition, it never found its way to the trial field. On land adjoining that on which the cultivator was at work the trial of ploughs took place: the exhibitors being the Howards, the Ransomes, the Hornsbys, Eddy, Page, Wright, Chamberlain, and Snowden. Howards' plough did good work on anything but a favourable plot, and went deeper than any of its rivals, but for real good ploughing there was nothing superior to that effected by Hornsby's Champion. The turnwrest plough was tried with moderate success by Ransomes and Eddy, but as a whole the work was accomplished under difficulties rarely encountered on show occasions. It is to be regretted that owing to a mischance on starting from Bedford, the extra strong plough, manufactured by the Howards, which has been so successfully introduced on the down land near Boconnock, was not exhibited at this meeting, more especially as frequent inquiries were made for it.

The trial of mowers and reapers resulted in a general verdict in favour of Wood's machine. As a mower it did its work most efficiently at the rate of 1½ acre an hour, without making any great demands on a pair of light horses: when applied as a reaper it also maintained its reputation on a green crop of Rye, quite sufficient to test its capabilities. The various modifications of Hussey's reaper exhibited by Picksley & Sims, Bowhay, and the Cuthberts, were less successful than Wood's combined machine, but they nevertheless did tolerably well, considering the circumstances of the trial to which they were subjected. Of the Hay-tedders, that which did the best work was a Nicholson's patent, shown by Ransomes; the other exhibitors were Smith Brothers, with a new machine, which hardly effected all that was previously claimed for it by the patentees; Boby, with a tedder which attracted a good deal of notice; and Huxtable, with a local machine which had no possible chance against the large makers. The tedder entered by Smith & Ashby was too much damaged by the railway accident on the eve of the show to permit of its exhibition. At the head of the horse-rakes was the very ingenious and convenient implement manufactured by the Howards; the other exhibitors were Gerrans, Ransomes, and Page, respecting whose claims to superiority very different opinions were entertained and expressed.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of members was held on Thursday at noon, when the chair was taken by Mr. Buller, M.P. (North Devon), supported by the Earl of Devon, Lord Portman, Mr. T. D. Acland, and other influential members of the Society.

The report read by the Secretary (Mr. Maule) stated that the Society has now 101 governors, 1073 members, and 47 life members, making a total of 1226 names on the list. The total head of stock now exhibited was 499 (one more than was stated last week in our analysis of the catalogue). The Council recommended the election of Mr. T. D. Acland as President for the ensuing year; the election as Vice-Presidents of Mr. T. Newman, Mainhead, Devon; Mr. R. Davie, M.P., West Cornwall; and Mr. P. P. Smith, Truro: and the election of Mr. Nicholas Whitley, of Truro. and Dr. Scott, of Exeter, as members of Council in place of Mr. Acland, the President elect, and Mr. Newman, Vice-President elect. The report further stated that during the past year the Society's library had been confided to the care of the Bath Literary and Scientific Institution, on terms which it is hoped may render it more generally useful to members and the public, and it contained the following paragraph with reference to the Society's Journal:—"The Journal Committee by the engagement of experienced writers on agricultural subjects have endeavoured to sustain the reputation and increase the usefulness of the Society's publication. To Mr. Nicholas Whitley, who has frequently enriched its pages by the communication of practical papers, the Council tender their thanks for his interesting and instructive article on 'The Development of the Agricultural Resources of Cornwall.' The Editor will at all times be glad to receive short practical articles suitable for publication in the note-book." It was further stated that the meeting for the year 1862 was appointed to be held in the City of Wells.

The various recommendations in the report were adopted unanimously; the election of Mr. Acland, as President, being moved by Mr. Sillifant, and seconded by Lord Portman, not only on the ground of the invaluable services he had rendered the Society by giving a new impetus to its career 10 years ago, but because Mr. Acland being a Devonshire man, though connected by family property with the county of Somerset, his election would be in accordance with the resolution of last year, which brought to the Truro meeting a president (Mr. Buller), who though a Devonshire man was also connected with Cornwall. Mr. Acland's election was carried by acclamation, and that gentleman in acknowledging the compliment conferred upon him, expressed his thanks to Lord Portman and those gentlemen of Somerset who had promised their aid at the Wells meeting in 1862, reminding them that as it was the year of the Great International Exhibition as well as of the meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society in London, it would require all their energies to sustain the reputation of the Bath and West of England Society when the attention of the public was absorbed by such a great national event.

Mr. G. S. Poole, who had given notice that he should move a resolution "that it be a rule of the Society that the president be elected from among the members not resident in the county in which the next annual meeting of the Society is to be held," on the ground, as stated by him at the Dorchester meeting, that "there was nothing the Society should more carefully avoid than mixing itself up with local interests, local divisions, and local difficulties," then rose and said that as the principle for which he contended had been acted upon by the Society both this year and last, he begged leave to withdraw his notice of motion, as there was no occasion to burden their rules unnecessarily.

After some further proceedings of a routine character, the chair was taken by Lord Portman, on the proposition of the Earl of Devon, and a vote of thanks was unanimously passed to Mr. Buller, the President of the past year.

THE BANQUET.—The usual banquet took place shortly after the annual meeting, and was attended by more than twice the number of those present at the similar entertainment at Dorchester. The tables were inconveniently crowded with guests, and though every allowance should be made for the unexpected position of the contractor, it is to be hoped that the almost universal complaints of scanty provision and bad waiting will have a due effect at any future meeting.

The Chair was taken by the President of the year, supported by the Mayor of Truro, the Earl of Devon, Mr. Acland (President elect), and the following Cornish members: Mr. Robartes, Mr. St. Aubyn, Mr. R. Davie, Mr. A. Smith, Mr. M. Smith, Q.C., and Mr. J. J. Rogers. The Mayors of Wells and Dorchester, and Mr. Bremridge, formerly Mayor of Barnstaple, were also present, in addition to the council and officers of the Society.

The speaking, from the opening remarks of the Chairman in proposing the toast of the Queen, to the concluding observations of Mr. Acland, the President elect, was so uniformly good in point of style and quality as to form the topic of general remark, and the genial tone of Mr. Acland's address brought a most successful meeting to a very gratifying close. A full report of it would occupy six or seven columns of the *Times* newspaper, but the agricultural pith and marrow may be thus summarised.

The Earl of Devon, in acknowledging the toast of the Society, remarked that since the infusion of new life into it by the adoption of the migratory system of meeting, it had devoted its energies not more to the encouragement of agriculture than of arts, manufactures, and in its way, commerce; in fact, striving to promote them conjointly. Any one who had lived long enough in the English world must be aware that the great object of all such societies was to promote union and consolidation. Years ago there might have been disunion and jealousy; but that had passed away, and all classes now feel that they have a common concern.

The President, in acknowledging the toast of his health, attributed his position mainly to the fact of his connection with the railways of the West of England, remarking that the directors with whom he was associated had always acted in an enlightened spirit towards the Society, believing that by so doing they were indirectly benefiting the shareholders whom they represented.

Mr. St. Aubyn, M.P., in proposing "the Royal Agricultural Society," expressed his great satisfaction as a Cornishman at the success which had attended the meeting. He looked with great pleasure on the progress made of late years in Cornish Agriculture, and though there was still ample room for improvement, he trusted that the periodical visits of the Bath and West of England Society would afford them all the stimulus necessary to exertion and success.

Lord Portman, in responding for the Royal Agricultural Society, said he could have wished that his friend who proposed the toast had accompanied it by an invitation to the Society to hold an early meeting among them, for although it had been his fate to occupy the chair of the Royal Agricultural Society on three different occasions, he must say that he should have liked to have lived long enough to preside over a meeting of it in Cornwall. He should not speak to them of farming, in the first place because he should shortly start by train, and in the next because, though in many places they could throw the light of theory upon the practice of agriculture, yet in Cornwall they saw practice beating theory and the world. He had no hesitation in saying that the Bath and West of England Society had received such a welcome as it had never had before, and of all the meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England they had had no such meeting as this of the Bath and West of England Society. In conclusion Lord Portman said that such was the good report of the Bath Society since the adoption of the peripatetic system, that it had been intimated to him by one of his friends that in the East of England there was a talk of combining several counties on the same plan, and with the same objects in view.

Mr. Beviss, in returning thanks for the judges, said that the competition in stock generally was as good as he had ever witnessed. He was very much surprised to see so many entries of animals from a distance, such as Short-horns and Herefords, for though he of course expected to see a good show of Devons from their own county, which adjoins Cornwall, he did not think the Devons prevailed over the other breeds.

It may not be generally known to the agricultural world that the land around Penzance stands unrivalled for the production of early vegetables. "The soil," to quote the words of Mr. Whitley,* "is derived mainly from the decomposition of the greenstone rocks mixed with the detritus of the granite and the clay slate: it is friable, deep, and abounds with all the elements of fertility. The south and east slope of the surface gives it all the benefit the sun can bestow; the range of hills behind affords shelter from the north and west winds, and the warm air from the sea keeps up a hot-bed temperature and wards off the frosts of spring. At the Scilly Isles this peculiarity of climate is more fully developed. From the concurrence of these causes immense quantities of early Potatoes, Broccoli, Cabbage, Peas, and Strawberries are grown and forwarded to the London market, and the facility of railway transit will still further extend this peculiar cultivation." In a word, the West of Cornwall is "the winter-garden of England." These remarks, though introduced by way of parenthesis, will impart additional importance and interest to the following speech delivered by Dr. Smith, chairman of the Cornwall Railway, in responding to the toast of the railway companies:—

"From the 4th of December last to the 23d of May, just four months, there passed over the West Cornwall Railway, and was transferred at the Truro Station of the Cornwall Railway for transit to the other parts of the country, 6989 crates of Broccoli, weighing in the aggregate no less than 866 tons, 11 cwt.; and I beg to say that the land conveyance of nearly 900 tons of Broccoli in some three or four months from the West of England to the millions of London and the North was an impossibility until the appearance of the locomotive. Again, from the 22d of April to the 7th of June—a period of six weeks only—there was conveyed and transferred in a similar way, 8566 baskets of Potatoes, weighing 439 tons. Four hundred and thirty-nine tons of early Potatoes transferred from the West of Cornwall in about six weeks to a good market in the large and populous districts of the kingdom, is no bad illustration of the aid railway extends to agriculture. Has this anything to do with the prosperity of Cornwall? Will land here eventually be worth 10 times as much as now? Will land within 20 miles of London continue as valuable as now? These are important questions the great equaliser, the railway, will aid you to solve, but it seems tolerably clear that the railway has had, and is destined to have, an important interest in agricultural prices and profits. And therefore, in acknowledging your kind compliment to the railway companies, it is impossible for those who have for the last 20 years laboured to bring about this state of things to avoid a little self-gratulation. Allow me, for a moment, to utter a few words which may counteract an impression my figures may have caused. The markets of the metropolis and the North still demand, and demand, infinitely more than you can possibly supply. Talk of 800 tons of Broccoli, what would 80,000 tons be to them? They would soon eat them all. If you send ten times as many Potatoes, all will be devoured. If you send ever so much more fish, all will be eaten up. You are not supplying London; you only help the market in a very limited way; not one Londoner out of 20 tastes your early Potatoes; you can go on with your work of producing heavier crops and reclaiming waste land, for you can find markets for ten times as much as you have hitherto raised."

The proceedings were brought to a close by a speech in excellent taste and feeling from Mr. Acland, and immediately afterwards the party broke up.

On Friday, a select party, consisting of members of Council and other friends of the Society, were conveyed by special train to Camborne, and thence to West Seaton copper mine, and Dolcoath tin mine, where the machinery and various processes of raising and treating the ore were fully described by the agents and engineers of the respective companies. Owing to the unfavourable state of the weather the out-door part of the day's proceedings was rendered less agreeable than would otherwise have been the case, but once assembled in the board-room of the Dolcoath company an entertainment in the true style of Cornish liberality more than compensated for any inclemencies of weather. The only cause for regret was the reflection that the 14,000 or 15,000 persons assembled in the show-yard at Truro were more or less drenched by relentless showers of rain.

Thus terminated one of the most successful meetings in the annals of the Society, and one which has surpassed all others in the amount of money taken at the gates, as attested by the following statement. Amount taken on Monday afternoon, 53*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*; on Tuesday, 120*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; on Wednesday, 898*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*; on Thursday, 1017*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.*; and on Friday, the popular day, 614*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*; besides which upwards of 2500 school children and others were admitted free. The total attendance is estimated at 35,000 persons, being quite as many as there were under any circumstances at Barnstaple, respecting which a rather exaggerated statement has found its way into the blue-book relating to the South Kensington Museum.

* Bath and West of England Journal, Vol. ix., Part 2.

Miscellaneous.

Mr. Robert Girdwood's Edinburgh Wool Sales, May 30th.—The prices realised were, for Half-bred Hogs, 38*s.* to 43*s.* 6*d.*; Ewes, 35*s.* to 38*s.*; Cheviot Hogs, 36*s.* to 39*s.*; Cheviot Ewes, 34*s.* to 36*s.*; Cross Hogs, 34*s.* to 36*s.* 6*d.*; White Highland, unwashed, 16*s.* to 18*s.*; do. washed, 18*s.* to 24*s.*; Laid Highland, 12*s.* to 13*s.*; Laid Cheviot Ewes reached 26*s.* 6*d.* per stone.

The Birmingham Cattle and Poultry Show.—The prize lists and regulations for the 30th annual exhibition, to be held on the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th of December next, are agreed upon, and will be issued immediately. The special prizes this year are more numerous than in any previous list, and cannot fail to ensure a spirited competition. First on the list is that of the President, the Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot, a silver cup or other article of plate of the value of 25*l.* for the best ox or steer bred and fed by the exhibitor; the Hon. Colonel Pennant, M.P., offering a 20 guinea cup for the best cow or heifer on the same conditions. The Hotel and Innkeepers of Birmingham liberally contribute this year a prize of 25 guineas (in plate) for the best animal in the Cattle Classes, and as the extra prizes of 20*l.* for the best Hereford, Short Horn, and Devon are continued by the Society, as well as the two Gold Medals, value 20*l.* each, it will be possible for the exhibitor of one animal to carry off premiums exceeding 100*l.* in value. A class has been opened for Scotch Cows or Heifers, one prize of 10*l.* being offered. The breeders and exhibitors of Sheep will also receive additional and well deserved encouragement this year. The Mayor of Birmingham (Arthur Ryland, Esq.) offers an extra prize of ten guineas for the best pen of South or other Downs; C. N. Newdegate, Esq., M.P., one for the best pen of Long-woolled Sheep; and Messrs. Mapplebeck and Lowe the same amount for the best pen of Shropshire Sheep, these three extra prizes being all in cups or other articles of plate. The extra prizes of the Society, 10*l.* each, for the best pen of Long and Short-woolled Sheep, are also given as usual, so that three exhibitors of sheep will receive 30*l.* 10*s.* each. Classes have been opened for Long and Short-woolled Ewes, to be shown

singly, a prize of 5*l.* being offered in each case. The Pigs also come in for a share of the special prizes, the Society offering a silver cup, value five guineas, for the best pen in the two classes of three fat pigs; the same prize for the best pen of breeding pigs of a small breed; and two members of the Council contribute a like prize for the best pen of Berkshire breeding pigs. In the Root department, Sir John Ratcliff again offers his handsome premium of ten guineas for the best collection of four varieties, and Messrs. Proctor and Ryland contribute two special prizes, of five guineas each, one for the best six Swedes, to be selected from a crop of not less than five acres, and the other for the best six specimens of Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel, to be selected from a crop of not less than two acres. The total amount offered in prizes from Poultry has been increased, while there are numerous changes in the mode of its distribution, and such as appear well calculated to increase the attractions of the Show. In future, also, the principal classes will comprise pens of a cock and two hens or pullets, instead of a cock and three hens or pullets, an alteration which will no doubt be satisfactory both to exhibitors and purchasers.

Calendar of Operations.

JUNE.

BERWICKSHIRE MERSE FARM, *June* 3.—In reviewing the past month we may say that the weather has been on the whole favourable to the special labour of the season. On the 1st of May we found work a fortnight behind on an average; the stubble furrow consolidated by the weigbt of Christmas snow and by the exclusion of mellowing frost. A continuance of strong drought made it of the first importance to retain the moisture, and where grubbers were exclusively used for this purpose great progress was made in Turnip drilling. The majority who stuck to the old plan of stirring with the plough, have had a tough time of it, but what has been done, has been done satisfactorily. It is found that Swedes do quite well if got in by the end of May, and the soft weather we now have will put the later sowings nearly on a par with those of the middle of the month. During the harreu weather corn did look blue for two or three weeks, and at such times grub and wire-worm are specially active. It would seem, however, that more genial weather has come in time to prevent much destruction. An unusual breadth of Potatoes has been planted. The tops are just appearing above ground, and so escaped the sharp frosts which culminated in the night of the 10th ult. With many last year was their first trial of Mangels, and few have cared to try it again; but the crop is too valuable for spring keep to be thus lightly abandoned. The other day we saw a lot of prime cattle eating fine fresh roots. It is another trial to the supporters of Mangel, however, that much of last year's seed will not germinate, and must he replaced by Turnips. We entered on the grazing season with prospects of unusual promise. Italian Rye-grass has stood its cuts nobly, but Clovers were much cut up for a while by frosty nights and sunny days, and where perennial Rye-grass predominates things look very poor indeed. Seeds intended for hay are light, except on some deep rich soils. Ewes still carry their wool, for clipping is stayed by showery weatber. Hog fleeces are rather light, or at best not above an average. *J. T.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week ending June 13; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	7 ..	63.6	60.4	50.5	56.2	57.6	0.01	N.E.	29.80
Saturday	8 ..	62.6	61.0	48.5	55.1	56.6	..	N.E.	29.75
Sunday	9 ..	61.4	59.6	47 1	53.8	56.6	..	N E.	29.61
Monday	10 ..	62 0	60.0	50.7	55.8	55.8	0 30	S.W.	29.63
Tuesday	11 ..	69.0	67.0	48.5	58.2	57.4	0.11	S.W.	29.90
Wednesday	12 ..	76.4	70.0	55.5	64.3	58.8	0 02	S W.	29.95
Thursday	13 ..	77.0	70.6	50.0	61 9	59.0	..	S.E.	29.93

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

COMPOSITION OF SOIL: *J B.* 80 per cent. of sand and 65 per cent. of finely divided matter, of which seven are alumina, should be, so far as mechanical structure is concerned, an adhesive soil. It is impossible from a statement of the composition of 100 grains of the soil, to declare the proper tillage of the field out of which it was taken. Drainage, gradual burning, and deep cultivation will enable you to grow roots profitably on clay soils. The presence of phosphoric acid in considerable quantity, and of potash in abundauce, is a good thing, but the land seems deficient in lime.

COPPICE WOOD: *Improver.* Your plan is no doubt the cheapest, and it will in all probability auswer sufficiently well. Any of the old stools which retain unusual vigour can be grubbed up as necessary. We shall be happy to name Grass seeds adapted to such a situation, if the sward sbould prove defective.

COWS: *J A.* It is not well to interfere with Nature in such cases. It may be owing to too much confinement, and uow that the cows are turned out to Grass, the disposition will probably return. If not, powdered Cantharides, 5 grains given in a mash three following days, may be tried. *W. C. S.*

POULTRY.—The supply of Poultry has much increased during the past week, and scarcity can only now be applied to large Fowls. It will be some time before this alters, because the prices realised by small fowls two months since were as great as they would have made if kept till now. It will always be profitable to sell early, because there is economy of food, and labour. It enables breeders to give more space to other foods and it avoids the risk, and to some extent, the certain loss of keeping young and forced animals two months longer. A shilling or two more per head now, than they would have made in April, or the beginning of May, would be a positive loss.

	Each.—*s. d.*			*s. d.*
Large Fowls	4	0	to	4 6
Middling ditto	3	0	,,	3 6
Chickens	2	6	,,	2 9
Goslings	5	6	,,	6 0
Ducklings	2	9	,,	3 0
Pigeons	0	8	,,	0 9
Rabbits	1	4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	0	8	,,	0 9

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, (Belgium)

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD Ier, a Ghent Seedling.—This very splendid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last winter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, and was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has since been sent to the exhibitious of Brussels (Société Royale de Flore), Tournay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certainly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfectiou, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sendiug out this superb novelty on and after the 1st of October next, at the following moderate terms:—

Fiue plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21*s.* each.
Do. do. do. with flower-buds, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.
A very few larger plants at 42*s.* each.
One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will be sent to each subscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will be sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in anuouncing that he will send out on and after the 1st September next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE.—This charming novelty is of a quite uew description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a beautiful rose colour, with the upper lobe and a third part of the two following lobes of a deep red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundaut flowering variety. Nice plants, 8*s.*; stronger plants. 12*s.*

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well kuown Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which I purchased the entire stock; it has the same leaves aud wood as the type, hut produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape as tbe Malmaisou. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8*s.* each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zucc.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghent, from whom I purchased tbe stock; the flower represeuts a kind of bird, of a rich red and golden yellow colour. (It will he shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to be sent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP heretofore carried on between us the undersigned, SAMUEL FINNEY and CHARLES I'ANSON, as Nursery and Seedsmen, at Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, under the styles or firms of SAMUEL FINNEY and COMPANY, and I'ANSON & FINNEY, is this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. CHARLES I'ANSON, SAMUEL FINNEY.

Dated this 1st day of May, 1861.

SAMUEL FINNEY begs to return his sincere thanks to the friends of the late firm, and to the public generally, and to inform them that he will continue to carry on the Nursery and Seed Business as heretofore, at the Nursery, Gateshead, and Groat Market, Newcastle upon-Tyne; and he hopes by strict persoual attentiou to merit their continued support.

Gateshead Nursery, June, 1861.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymeu, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Pateutee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

NEAL'S PASTILS for Destroying Insects in Greenhouses.—The Sole Agent in Birmingham (appointed by Mr. NEAL) to supply the above Retail is Mr. COTTRELL, Seed Merchant, 15, Bull Ring, Birmingham. 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet. Stamps required.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destructiou and preventiou of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, Loudon, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommeuded in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, *Cottage Gardener*, *Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th editiou, aud Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurserymau and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermiu with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardeuer, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Iusect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, Londou, E.C.

CHASE'S BEETLE POISON.—The most effectual Destroyer of Black Beetles and Cockroaches, also Rats and Mice. Testimonials from the Rev. Edwin Sidney, Cornard Parva Rectory, near Sudbury, Suffolk; James Veitch, Jun., Esq., of the Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea; Lucombe, Pince, & Co., of Exeter; E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood; C. Loddiges, Esq., of Hackney, and many others. Sold in boxes at 1*s.* each, or free by post for 20 stamps.

THOS. CHASE, Chemist, 14, Holborn Bars, Londou, E.C., and through all respectable Chemists and Nurserymen.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARN, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & CO., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W.
Mr. HOPCOON, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

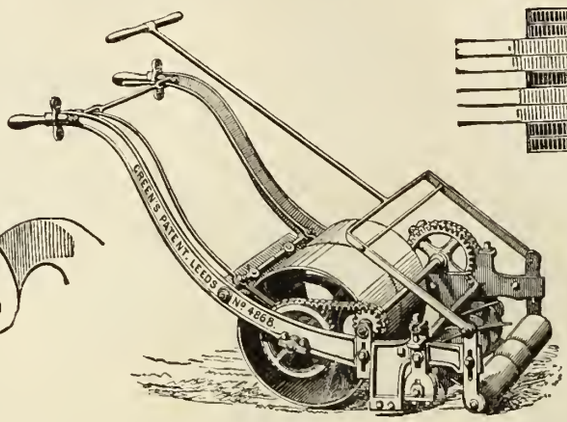
The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

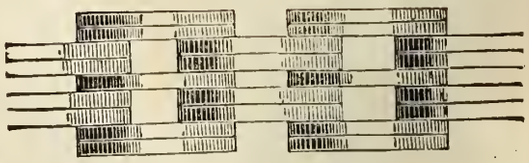
PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

GREEN'S PATENT NOISELESS, SELF-SHARPENING, SELF-CLEANING, GRASS CUTTING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under:—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches	£6 10 0	To Cut 18 inches	£7 10 0	To Cut 22 inches	£8 10 0
To Cut 16 inches	7 0 0	To Cut 20 inches	8 0 0	To Cut 24 inches	9 0 0
Two extra Cbains	0 11 0	Two extra Cbains	0 12 0	Two extra Chains	0 13 0
One extra Chain for last year's Machine ..	0 7 0	One extra Cbain for last year's Machine ..	0 8 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine ..	0 9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

PRICES OF HORSE MACHINES, INCLUDING BOX OF REQUISITES AND TRACES.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

DONKEY AND PONY MACHINES, INCLUDING BOX OF REQUISITES AND TRACES.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s*; for Pony, 20*s*.

GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT PARVUM MIRACULUM,

OR SINGLE-HANDED LAWN MOWING MACHINE FOR 1861.

To Cut 12 inches ... £5. | To Cut 14 inches ... £5 10*s*. | To Cut 16 inches ... £6.

The above are the only Machines now in use at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, South Kensington; Crystal Palace, Sydenham; Regent's Park Gardens, and hundreds of other places, where other Machines have been laid aside. The following are a few (selected from many) of the Nobility and Gentry who have patronised the Patentee:—

H.R.H. The Duchess of Cambridge, Canon House, Kew, Surrey
Prince Yousouoff, St. Petersburgh, Russia
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, Drumlanrig Castle
His Grace the Duke of Leinster
His Grace the Duke of Devonshire
His Grace the Duke of Leeds, Gog and Magog Hills, Cambridge
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, Syon Gardens, Brentford, Middlesex
Marquis of Westminster
Marquis of Exeter, Burghley House, Stamford
Earl of Harewood
Earl of Leicester
Earl of Stamford and Warrington
Earl of Scarborough
Earl of Stair, Oxenford Castle, Edinburgh
Earl of Brownlow, Ashridge Park
Earl Spencer, Althorpe Park, Northampton
Earl of Ellesmere, Cobham House
Earl of Howarth, Howarth Castle, Louth, in Dublin
Earl of Darnley, Cobham Hall, Gravesend
Earl of Airlie, Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington
Count Kennisdal, Château de Rignière
Count Donnemarsh, Neuderk, Silesia
Count Bernstorff, Wedendorff
Countess of Harewood
Countess Dellormorella, 81, Eaton Square
Viscount Falmouth, Tregothnan, Probus, Cornwall
Viscount Campden
Viscount Eversley, Heckfield Place, Winchfield
Viscount Sydney, Frognall, Kent
Viscountess Downe, Balderby Park
Lord Sondes, Elmham Hall, Norfolk
Lord Scarsdale, Kiddleston, Derbyshire
Lord Ashburton, The Grange, Alresford
Lord Brideport
Lord Bolton, Bolton Hall, Bedale
Lord Ross, London
Lord Portman, Bryanston, Blandford
Lord Forester, Willey Park, Broseley, Salop
Lord Cremorne, Dundalk, Ireland
Lord Broughton, G.C.B.
Lord Cork, Marston House, Frome
Lord Overstoue, Overstoue Park, Northampton
Lord Belper, Kingston Hall, Derby
Lord Bagot, Blitbfield House, Rugeley
Lord Leigh, L.L., Warwickshire
Lord Wenlock, Escrick Park, York
Lord Ashtown
Lord John Scott
Lord Suffield, Gunton Park, North Walsham
Lord Heytesbury, Warminster
Lord George Cavendisb, Ashfield Hall
Lord Braybrooke, Audley End, Saffron Walden
Lord Braybrooke, Haden House, Royston
Lord A. Hervey, Bristol House, Wimbledon Common
Lord Ravensworth, Ravensworth House, Fulham Green
Lord Leconfield, Petworth Park
Lord Broughton, 4, Berkeley Square
Lord Chesham, Latimer, near Chenies
Lord Heytesbury, Heytesbury, Bath
Lady Milner, Aldwark Hall
Lady Fairbairn, Woodsley House
Lady Harland, Wherstead Park, near Ipswich
Lady Webster, Rochampton
Lady Fitz Gablin, Wandsworth Court, Collamore
The Ladies Wentworth Fitzwilliam, Harrowden House, Wellingborough
Bishop of Rochester, Daubury, Chelmsford
Hon. and Rev. Charles Hervey, Chesterford Vicarage, Chesterford
Hon. and Rev. Latimer Neville, Heydon Rectory, Audley End
Right Hon. J. T. Parker, Everton Hall, Preston
Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, Stoke Park, near Slough
The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works, Kensington Palace
Hon. H. Bligh, The Hall, Rotherfield, Sussex
Hon. Mr. King, Woburn Park, Chertsey
Hon. Lady Howard
Baron de Bicl, Hamburgh
Baron de Mattsakr, Vollrahtsruhe, Teteron
General Blanshard, Globe House, Hampton
General Reeve, Leadenham House
Colouel Me Murdo, Navis Grove
Colonel J. R. Smith, Buckley Hall, Northamptonshire
Colonel P. Grant, Peterkin, Forres, N. B.
Colonel Hill, Oatlands, Castleknock, Ireland
Colonel Duncombe, Waresley Park, St. Neott's
Colonel Thornton, Moggenhauger, St. Neott's
Colonel Lintou, Buckden, Huntiugdon
Colouel North, Wroxton, Banbury
Colonel Vyse, Stoke Place, Slough, Bucks
Colone. Gossell, Mecktam near Dorking
Colonel Gould, Hormead Bury, Buntiugford
Lt.-Colonel Montresor, Denne Hill, near Canterbury
Vice-Admiral Hughes D'Aeth, Knowlton Court, Sandwich
Vice-Admiral Eden, Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk
Rear-Admiral Braisier, Bradney
Rear-Admiral Poppam, Cardean
Sir J. Lowther, Swillington Hall
Sir James Watts, Abbey Hall, Cheadle near Manchester
Sir Wm. Brown Folkes, Willington Hall, Lynn
Sir Wm. Goodenough Hayter, Bart., South Hill
Sir E. M. Elton, Bart, Honiton
Sir Wilfred Lawson, Brayston, Carlisle
Sir Edward Huuter Blair, Bart., Blairquhan, Naybole
Sir E. S. Stanhope, Bart.
Sir Fredorick Bathurst, Clarenden Park, Salisbury
Sir Charles Henry Ibbetson, Bart.
Sir Josh. Copley, Sprotborough Hall
Sir John Hould, Bart. Siptou Park, Grantham
Sir Noel Harris, Wybourne, Sandwich, Kent
Sir W. M. E. Milner, Nunappleton, Tadcaster
Sir Matthew Blackstone, Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne
Sir J. Bligh, K.C.B., Enbrook, Sandbrook
Sir J. Ratcliffe, Budding Park
Sir Alexander Acland Hood, St. Audries, Bridgewater
Sir George Burrand, Bart., Walkampton
Sir Robert Sheffield
Sir J. W. Ramsden, Bart.
Sir Angus Campbell
Sir William Hutton
Sir Robert Bateson, Belvoir Park
Sir C. R. Tempest, Bart., Broughton Hall
Sir Humphrey De Trafford, Bart., Trafford Park
Sir Charles Watson, Wheatley Park, Cambridge
Sir William Osborue, Bart, Beechwood Park, Nenagh, Ireland
Sir Joshua Walmesley, Wolverton Park
Sir Charles Mordaunt, Walton House, Warwick
Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart., Gairlock
Sir John H. Davis, Hollywood
Sir J. G. Heskith, Rufford Hall, Ormskirk
Sir Percy Shelly, Roscombe Lodge, Christchurch, Hants
Sir B. Wray Tavistock, Bart., Barnstable
Sir M. Shaw Stewart, Bart, 42 Belgrave Square
Sir John Shelley, Bart., Warefield Park, Sussex
Sir Edward Ryan, Carden House, Kensington
Sir Ralph Howard, Crann Cottage, Fulbam
Sir Richard Carden, West Moulsey
Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., Poulsden Park, Leatherhead, Surrey
Sir A. A. Hood, St. Andries, Bridgewater
Edward Baines, Esq., M.P., Leeds
James Stansfield, Jun. Esq., M.P., Halifax
Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., Kirklees Park
Alderman David Salamons, Esq., M.P.
J. B. Stanhope, Esq., M.P., Revesley Abbey

The above Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship; they are delivered (Carriage Free from the Works at Leeds) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England, are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent Carriage Free to Leeds.

THOMAS GREEN, SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, LEEDS, AND 2, VICTORIA STREET, HOLBORN HILL, LONDON, W.C.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

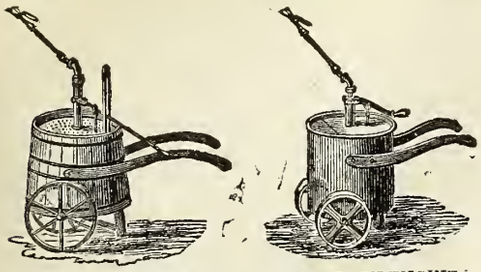


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

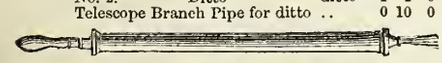


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d.* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ..
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

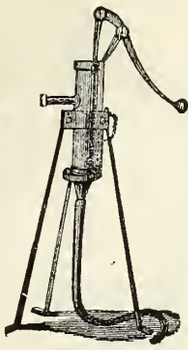
J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

LAWN MOWERS, the best and cheapest in the Trade.
Manufactured by BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.
Price Lists free per post on application.

JAPANESE PUMPS, lately arrived from Japan, useful for Gardening purposes.
Apply to Messrs. DEANE, DRAY, & Co., London Bridge, S.E.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

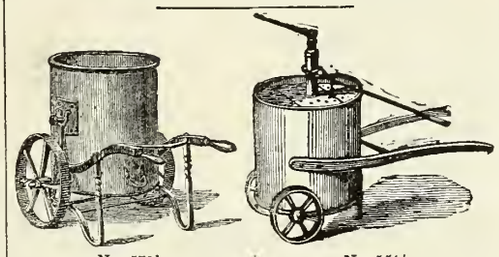
IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with case by one man to tank or pond.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ 2	*s.* 15	*d.* 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	5



No. 579½.

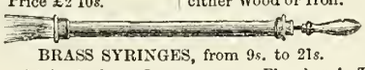
WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

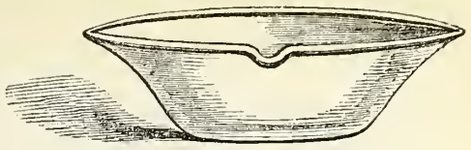
10 gallons ..	..	£2	15 0
16 ,,	.. ..	3	15 0
24 ,,	.. ..	5	0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



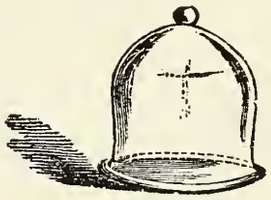
BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.
☞ Engravings sent on application.



MILK PANS.

12 in. diameter ..	1*s.*	3*d.*	20 in. diameter ..	3*s.*	3*d.*
14 ,, ..	1	9	22 ,, ..	3	9
16 ,, ..	2	3	24 ,, ..	4	6
18 ,, ..	2	9	26 ,, ..	5	6



WASP TRAPS. 3*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

CREAM POTS.

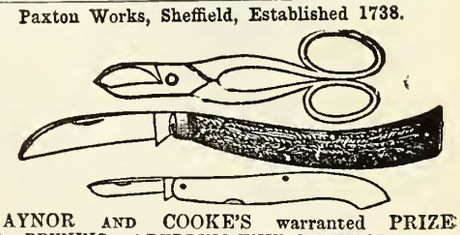
6 ins. diameter	1*s.*	0*d.* each	13 ins. diameter	4*s.*	0*d.* each
7 ,, ,,	1	4 ,,	14 ,, ,,	5	0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1	8 ,,	15 ,, ,,	5	6 ,,
9 ,, ,,	2	0 ,,	16 ,, ,,	6	0 ,,
10 ,, ,,	2	6 ,,	17 ,, ,,	7	0 ,,
11 ,, ,,	3	0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	8	0 ,,
12 ,, ,,	3	6 ,,			

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0*s.*	3½*d.* each	12 ins. diameter	1*s.*	9*d.* each
3 ,, ,,	0	4½ ,,	13 ,, ,,	2	0 ,,
4 ,, ,,	0	5½ ,,	14 ,, ,,	2	6 ,,
5 ,, ,,	0	6½ ,,	15 ,, ,,	3	0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0	8 ,,	16 ,, ,,	3	6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	0	10 ,,	17 ,, ,,	4	0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1	0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	5	0 ,,
9 ,, ,,	1	2 ,,	19 ,, ,,	6	0 ,,
10 ,, ,,	1	4 ,,	20 ,, ,,	7	0 ,,
11 ,, ,,	1	6 ,,			

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, E.C.

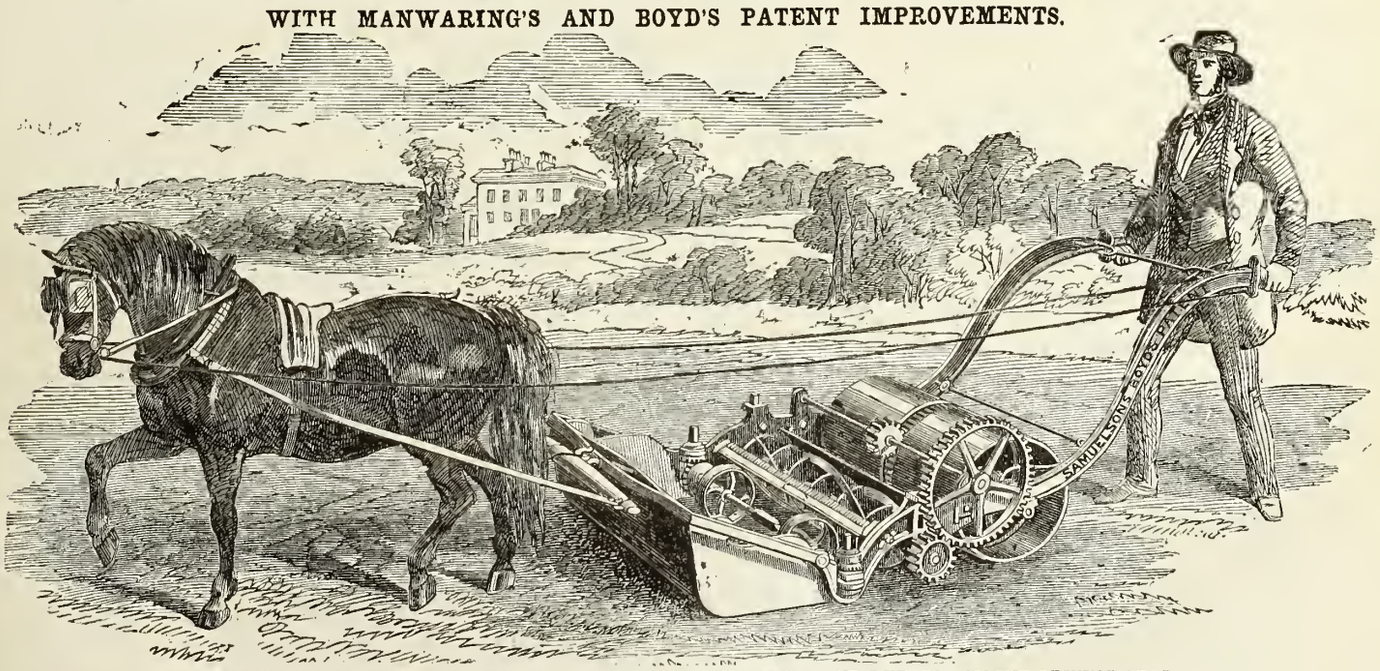
Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 ,,	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 ,,	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 ,,	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	£9 5 0	£8 15 0
	25 ,,	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 ,,	14 14 0	14 0 0

From SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.
"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S., Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; Bristol; and at Blackhall Place (near the Cattle Market), Dublin. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

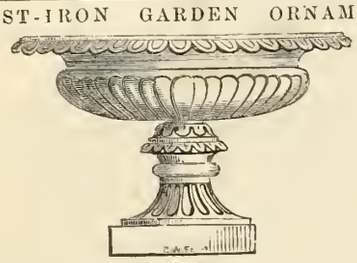
FOUNTAINS, PORTE-FLEURS, VASES, &c.

An immense Stock of GARDEN ORNAMENTS may now be inspected at AUSTIN, SEELEY & Co.'s Artificial Stone Works,

Or Pattern Sheets will be sent by post to any gentleman who may not have an opportunity to call.

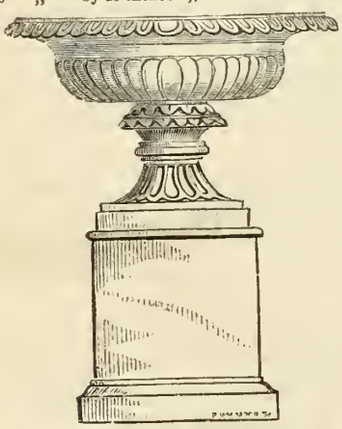
369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

SIZE.	PRICE.
22 inches diameter by 14 inches high ..	.. £1 5 each.
30 inches ,, by 22 inches ,, ..	.. 2 5 ,,
42 inches ,, by 25 inches ,, ..	.. 3 15 ,,



TAZZA WITH PEDESTAL.

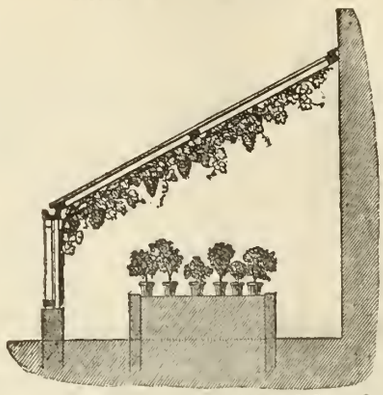
SIZE.	PRICE.
22 inches diameter by 28 inches high ..	.. £1 15 each.
30 inches ,, by 43 inches ,, ..	.. 3 3 ,,
42 inches ,, by 46 inches ,, ..	.. 4 15 ,,

J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

Hothouses for the Million.



HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

Improvements in Heating, &c.

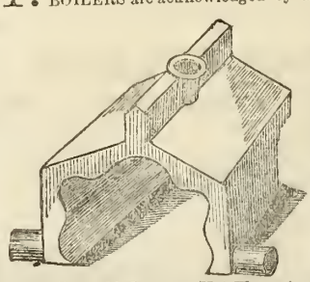
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVE, for Warming Public Buildings, Hall, Shops, Conservatories, Factories, Drying Rooms, &c. Will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, avoiding attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity. This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS now make a PORTABLE GREEN, HOUSE STOVE with "vapour chamber" on this principle which is a simple and economical means of Warming Conservatories of moderate size with safety to the plants.

This is the Stove so favourably noticed in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 22, 1860, page 1129.

For particulars address MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

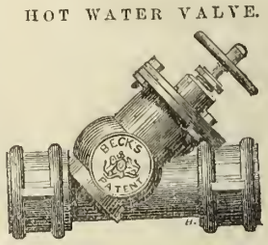
200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM 400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

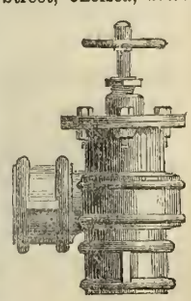
JAMES WATTS & Co., Hothouse Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE. 2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE. 2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

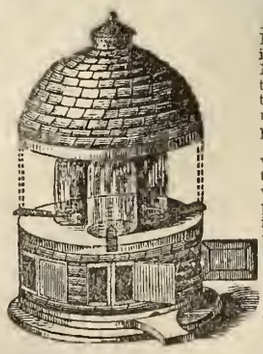
JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO., MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.



NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35*s.*, securely packed for the country.

This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street, London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
,, Manchester .. J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
,, Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
,, Dublin .. J. ERMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES. Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet, 13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 13		
20 .. 14	Super ,, 16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 15		

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½*d.*
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾*d.*
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½ 4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1¼*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11	3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1½
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11 2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11	1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16 4ths.	13*s.* 6*d*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17 3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18 2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. .. 1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..		
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..		

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDDINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

WIRE NETTING, 1*d.* per yard; Galvanised do., 2*d.*—Quantities of 100 yards and upwards delivered free at all Railway Stations; also Garden Arches, Flower Stands, Trainers, Hanging Flower Baskets in great variety, and every kind of Ornamental and Plain Wire-work for Horticultural and other purposes, at FOX'S East Central Wire Works, 05, Holborn Hill, E.C., 2 doors East of Hatton Garden.

Illustrated Catalogues forwarded on application.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch.	⅝ inch.	¾ inch.
No. 1, Slight	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*
No. 2, Medium	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*
No. 3, Stout	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*
No. 4, For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*

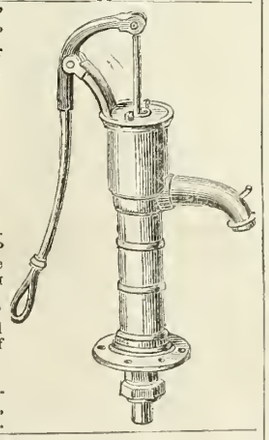
PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.

Hand Branch, 12 in. long, with Stopcock, Movable Rose, and Jet .. .. } 4*s.* each.
Spring Spreader .. .. 3*s.* ,,
Union Joint, ½ inch .. .. 1*s.* ,,

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, Manufacturer, Vulcanised India-Ruhher Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.



IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

A LARGE GARDEN ENGINE for SALE.—Apply to H. WINO, The Mount, Upper Norwood, S.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c. To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 20 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 467, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Briorley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

Sold in Pieces.	Per piece.—*s.*	*d.*
No. 1, 20 yards long, hy 38 inches wide	5	0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..	6	0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..	7	6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9	0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

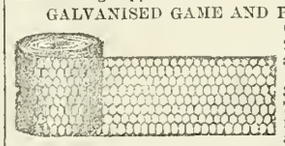
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.

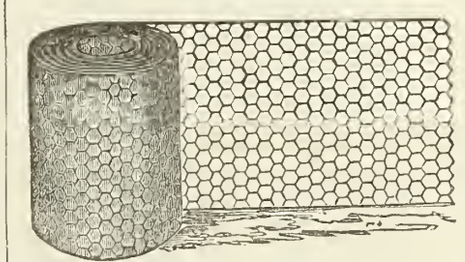
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basingball Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

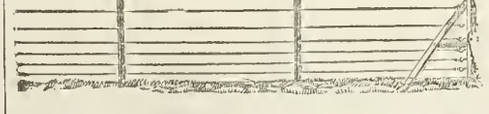


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Japanned Galvanised. per yard.	Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1¾-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

JUPP'S HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD, 35*s.* per cwt. Pig and Poultry Food, 16*s.* Dog Biscuit, 15*s.* Compressed Beef Greaves, 12*s.* and 16*s.* Chicken Rice Sweepings, 10*s.* Screened Rice, 13*s.* Rice Meal, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 9*s.* 6*d.* Indian Meal, 14*s.*

Sold at per cwt. for Cash only, by W. JUPP & Co., 6, Cross Lane, St. Mary-at-Hill, East Cheap, E.C.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

Sales by Auction.

Orchids.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, June 25, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS, the property of a gentleman near Liverpool, including—

Cattleya amethystina
,, labiata
,, Wagnerii
,, trianæi
,, Leopoldi
Chysis Limmingbii
Saccolabium guttatum
,, retusum
,, Blumei majus
Vanda suavis (Veitch)
,, tricolor
,, insignis
Acrides Fieldingii
Lælia purpurata
,, præstans
,, Lindleyana
Phalænopsis grandiflora, &c.

Also a small importation from Mexico of Lælia autumnalis, Cattleya citrina, Oncidium Barkerii, Barkeria spectabilis, Odontoglossum læve, Lælia majalis, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, Nurserymen, and Others.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, June 28, at half-past 12 precisely, an IMPORTATION from CANTON, consisting of handsome Mandarin Garden Seats, Flower Stands, and Pots about 40 inches high; Flower-pots and Vases, Balloon Lanterns, Cane Blinds, and 20 bales of fine Chinese Matting, &c. &c.

May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Notice of an Important Sale and Letting of Rams and Ram Lambs, of the Improved Hampshire Down Breed.

MR. H. P. EWER begs to notify that he has received instructions from Mr. Wm. Bennett, of Chilmark, to Sell and Let by Auction, about 130 Rams and Ram Lambs, close to the South-Western Station, at Salisbury, on TUESDAY, July 23.

Mr. Bennett has been induced to accept this mode of Selling his Rams, in consequence of numerous applications already received for his Stock, which is far superior to any that he has ever before Bred or Shown at the various Agricultural Meetings in England.—Salisbury, June 15.

Notice of an Important Sale of the Ram Lambs of Mr. James Rawlence of Bulbridge Farm, Wilton.

MR. H. P. EWER begs to notify that he will Sell by Auction, near the South Western Railway Station at Salisbury, on TUESDAY, August 6, the valuable Stock of RAM LAMBS, of the improved Hampshire Down Breed, the property of Mr. James Rawlence, of Bulbridge Farm, Wilton.

Mr. Rawlence's reputation being so universally known as a successful breeder of the improved Hampshire Downs, the Auctioneer considers that any comment from him at present would be quite unnecessary.

Market Place, Salisbury.

For Occupation.—Queen's Gate, Hyde Park.

A fashionable Town Residence, held for 90 years unexpired, at the low Ground-rent of 25*l.* per annum, together with a Coach-house, Three-stall Stable, &c., at the low Ground-rent of 2*l.* 10*s.*; by order of the Liquidators of the Western Bank of London.

MESSRS. CHINNOCK AND GALSWORTHY will Sell by Auction, at the Mart, City, on THURSDAY, June 20, at 12 o'Clock, the substantial RESIDENCE, No. 7, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, situate fronting the New Horticultural Gardens, one of the most desirable and improving localities at the West end of London, convenient for the Parks and close to the National Exhibitions forming on the estate purchased by the Commissioners of the Great Exhibition of 1851. This house presents a handsome external appearance, all the windows being of plate glass, the front richly ornamented in stucco, with Corinthian portico, balconies, &c., occupying a frontage of 25 feet by a depth of 87 feet 5 inches, and containing a spacious Hall, Library, well-proportioned Dining-room and a third room, a light Stone Staircase of easy ascent, leading to an elegant double Drawing-room richly decorated, Conservatory on half landing, nine Bed-rooms, Dressing-room, Box-room, and domestic apartments of the usual description, conveniently arranged in the basement; also, a three-stall Stable, Coach-house, Loft, and men's rooms situate in the Mews in the rear. This property is held for 99 years from 1852, at the low ground-rent of 25*l.* for the house, and 2*l.* 10*s.* for the Stabling, and will be sold with possession in April next. In the meantime rent will be paid to the purchaser at the rate of 370*l.* per annum.

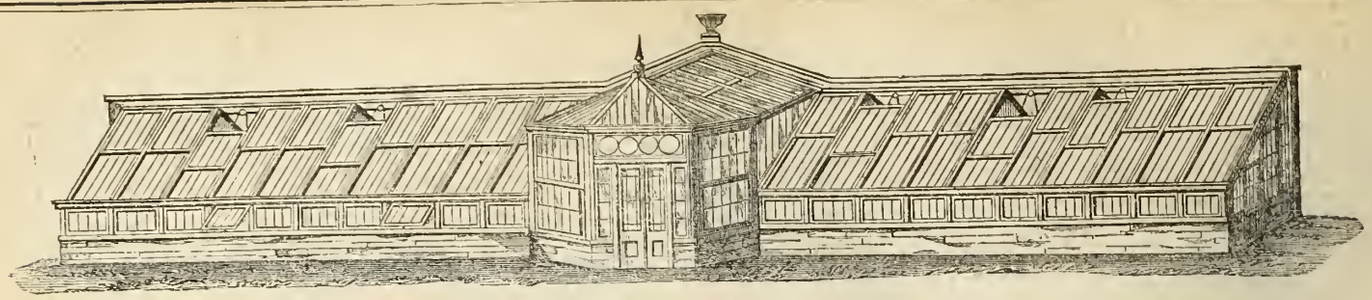
May be viewed, by permission of the Tenant, upon the production of cards from the Auctioneers, and particulars obtained of Messrs. H. G. LAKE & KENDALL, Solicitors, 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; at the Mart; and of Messrs. CHINNOCK & GALSWORTHY, Land Agents and Surveyors, 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

For Investment.—Queen's Gate, South Kensington.

Two first-class long Leasehold Residences and range of Stabling, let on Leases at rents amounting to 855*l* per annum; by direction of the Liquidators of the Western Bank of London.

MESSRS. CHINNOCK AND GALSWORTHY will Sell by Auction at the Auction Mart, in the City of London, on THURSDAY, June 20, at 12 o'Clock, the noble TOWN MANSION, No. 2, Queen's Gate, an unrivalled position, overlooking the New Horticultural Gardens, being the second house from Hyde Park, of a range of first class Residences, built in a most substantial manner, and of a uniform highly ornamental elevation, from the designs of an eminent architect. The house occupies a frontage of 28 ft. by a depth of 95 ft. 9 in., and contains 12 Bed-rooms, three Dressing-rooms and Bath-room, a double Drawing-room of noble proportions, two Stone Staircases, large Dining-room, Breakfast-room, and Library or Billiard-room, together with commensurate Servant's apartments on the basement. The property is let on lease for 21 years to a highly responsible tenant at the low rent of 500*l.* per annum, and held for 99 years, from 1852, at 70*l.* per annum. Also the three-stall Stable, Harness-Room, Coach-house, and men's rooms, No. 9, in the Mews in the rear, let on lease to the same tenant, for 21 years from 1859, at the very inadequate rent of 30*l.* per annum, being worth 50*l*, held at a ground rent of 2*l.* 10*s.* per annum. Also the excellent TOWN RESIDENCE, No. 6, Queen's Gate, of a similar design externally, having a frontage of 25 ft by a depth of 87 ft. 5 in., containing eight Bed-rooms and Dressing-rooms, elegant double Drawing-room, Conservatory, Dining-room, Breakfast-room, Library, and Domestic Offices, replete with every convenience. This Residence is let on lease for 14 years from 1859, at the very low rent of 325*l.* per annum, and is held for 99 years from 1852, at 25*l.* per annum.

May be viewed, by permission of the Tenants, upon production of cards from the Auctioneers, and particulars obtained of Messrs. H. G. LAKE & KENDALL, Solicitors, 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; at the Mart; and of Messrs. CHINNOCK & GALSWORTHY, Land Agents and Surveyors, No. 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS

AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT,

H.R.H. PRINCE DEMIDOFF, FLORENCE,
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,

THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK,
THE BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL,

AND NUMEROUS PUBLIC COMPANIES.

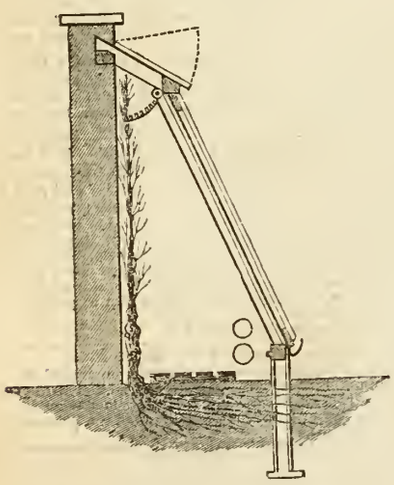


Fig. 33.

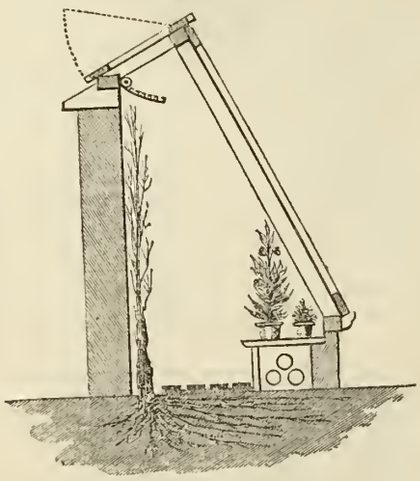


Fig 3?.

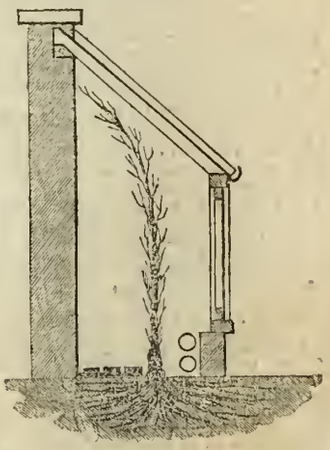


Fig. 31.

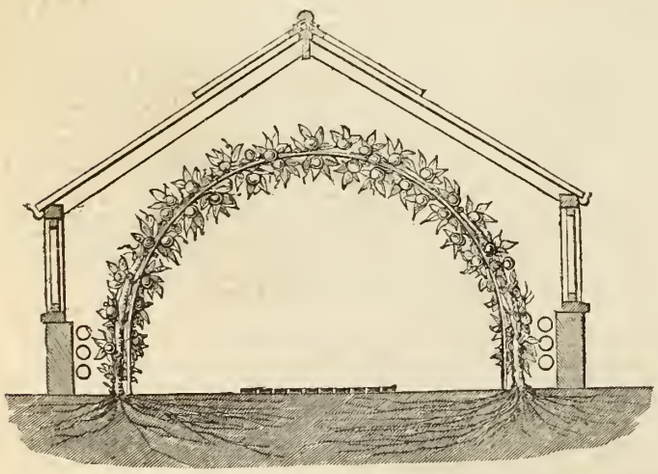


Fig. 34.

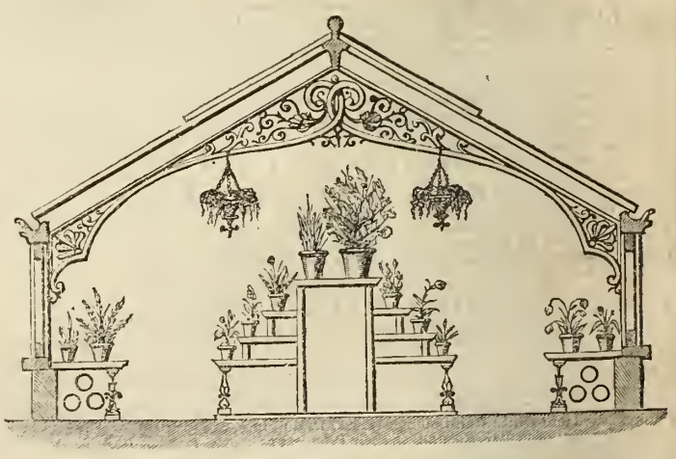


Fig. 37.

THE severe frosts which have of late characterised our spring seasons, greatly to the injury and in many instances to the entire destruction of Wall Fruit, render it necessary to adopt such precautions as will in future not only prevent a recurrence of the sad disaster, but give increased vigour to the trees, and secure abundant crops. For this purpose JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY manufacture a very SUPERIOR GLASS STRUCTURE, portable, and requiring no BRICK, STONE, or other similar foundation.

The front is supported upon small Cast-iron Flanged Standards, stationed from 4 to 6 feet apart, capable of being inserted in the ground at any period without the least risk of damaging the existing roots. All those in operation are giving entire satisfaction.

WEEKS' IMPROVED VENTILATING APPARATUS is highly commended.

WEEKS' IMPROVED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER has, from its infinite superiority to all others, won for itself an unparalleled and world-wide reputation, and in proof of the universal satisfaction given, Messrs. WEEKS have the pleasure to state that nearly One Hundred unsolicited and most flattering Testimonials have reached them, expressing the warmest encomiums upon the mighty results of their justly termed "WONDERFUL BOILER" during the late severe winter.

The LARGEST HOT-WATER APPARATUS in EUROPE, containing nearly THREE MILES of PIPING, was erected by J. WEEKS & COMPANY.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY, HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, ENGINEERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Plans, Estimates, and Pamphlets free on application.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West; both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lomond St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, June 15, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 25.—1861.] SATURDAY, JUNE 22. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Acclimatisation	575 b	Mill work	586 c
Babington's (Mr) appointment	575 c	Mycology	576 b
Berlin Botanic Garden	579 a	Oak-galls	577 b
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	578 b	Odours, peculiar atmospheric	577 c
Buttercups	583 a	Plough, steam	581 c
Cocoa-nut Palm, uses of	578 b	Poultry, prices of	587 b
Cotton Ryot	578 c	Rainfall in May	577 b
Farm labour	584 a	Reaping machines	582 a
— servants	585 c	Rice, East Indian	577 c
Farmers Club, Reading	585 a	Roots, double culture of	582 b
— — Morayshire	585 c	— Fungi on	580 a
Fern lost	577 b	Royal Hort. Soc. meetings	578 a
Food, horses'	587 a	Ships, what destroys	579 c
Gorilla, the	580 c	Steam cultivation	581 c—585 a
Grapes, rust in	577 a	Stock, fat	585 a
— double crop of	577 c	Table decoration	577 a
Horses, food of	587 a	Thuja pendula	575 c
Hort. Society's New Garden	580 c	— orientalis flagelliformis	576 a
International Exhibition	575 a	Tree, new Australian	580 a
Irrigation, Continental	584 b	Trefoil, uncertain vegetation of	587 a
Japan, botany of	576 c	Veterinary Art, White on	588 c
		Winter, effects of the	577 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next Meeting of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, June 25, at South Kensington, W. New Plants and Seedling Flowers of all kinds are invited. The subjects exhibited are required to be at the Meeting Room for entry by 11 A.M. THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—THE GRAND ROSE SHOW at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY, July 10. Tickets, 5s. each; on the day, 7s. 6d.; at the principal Librarians and Music Sellers; Austin's, St. James's Hall, and at the Gardens. Gardeners' Tickets, 2s. 6d., of Mr. EYLES, Garden Superintendent, up to July 6.

PROMENADES THIS DAY, and every WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY. Open to the Public on SATURDAYS, on payment of 2s. 6d.

NOTICE.—The next Ballot for Election of Fellows, June 28.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The LAST EXHIBITION this season of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, will take place on WEDNESDAY, July 3.

Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens only, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 5s., or on the day of Exhibition, 7s. 6d. each.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, REGENT'S PARK.—The days appointed for the EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT in these Gardens, for 1862 and future years, are—

1st Exhibition, the WEDNESDAY next before Epsom Races.
2nd Exhibition, the WEDNESDAY three Weeks after the 1st Exhibition.
3rd Exhibition, the WEDNESDAY three Weeks after the 2nd Exhibition.

By Order of the Council,
JAMES DE CARLE SOWERBY, Secretary.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—GREAT ROSE SHOW.—This Rose Show will be held on SATURDAY, July 6, when Prizes amounting to One Hundred and Fifty Pounds will be given for Roses only.

For Schedules of Prizes apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Rose Show, Crystal Palace. The Entries close on Saturday, June 29.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe.

The great SUMMER FÊTE of this Society will be held on the Leicester Racecourse, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 25 and 26, when upwards of 400 Prizes will be offered for Plants, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables, including Prizes amounting to upwards of 17*l.* for Cut Roses exhibited by Amateurs, Gentlemen's Gardeners, and Nurserymen, open to all England. The Midland Railway will convey visitors to the Show at cheap fares. Three Military Bands will attend.

For particulars apply to the Hon. Secretary, 37, Market Place, Leicester.

NATIONAL CARNATION AND PICOTEE SOCIETY.—The ANNUAL EXHIBITION will be held in connection with the Yorkshire Philosophical Society's Exhibition in their splendid grounds, on WEDNESDAY, August 7, under distinguished Patronage. Prizes to the amount of Fifty Pounds will be offered for Carnations and Picotees, and a further amount of Ten Pounds for Hollyhocks, Roses, and Verbenas.

Schedules will be ready early in July and forwarded on application to the Secretary.

All subscriptions must be paid before July 24.

Blossom Street, York. HENRY STEWARD, Hon. Sec.

Grand Exhibition of American Plants.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his splendid Collection of Hardy Scarlet and other Choice RHODODENDRONS, AZALEAS, &c., is now daily on view. Admission orders are granted by Fellows of the Society. For the forthcoming display the site has been entirely re-modelled and enlarged, and a new Entrance Gate erected near the Plants, whereby admittance can be obtained without orders any day until 2 P.M. (Sunday and Wednesday excepted), also June 10, by application to Mr. WATERER.

☞ This Exhibition will afford an excellent opportunity for the selection of really hardy varieties. The Plants are the Nursery are now in fine bloom, and will continue throughout the month of June.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway, where excellent Conveyances await all trains.

GERANIUMS AND FUCHSIAS.—A quantity of Show and Spotted Geraniums, and of the finest leading varieties, beautiful plants covered with bloom, in large and small 48-pots, at from 6s. to 9s. per dozen. A List of vars. sent on application.

WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries. Dorking, June 22.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application. Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application. Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each. Dulwich, Surrey, S.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices. JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

CHOICE SEEDS from the Slough Collections, now ready:—

AURICULA | CINERARIA
CALCEOLARIA | PRIMULA

Free per post, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

PRIMULA, choice mixed	per pkt.	1s. 6d.
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice	,,	1 6
CALCEOLARIA, shrubby	,,	1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed	,,	1 0

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5s., 6s., 7s. 6d. & 9s. per piece.
,, Brittain's Nettiug, 4s. 2d., 5s., and 6s. 8d. ,,
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CALCEOLARIA, now blotched, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2s. 6d per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1s. per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Variegated Geraniums.

S. PONSFORD has still a fine Stock of the above, consisting of Bijou, Alma, Golden Chain, Flower of the Day, Lady Plymouth, and many other varieties, in good condition for bedding, &c. Prices on application to Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand.

N.B.—Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9d. per packet.
G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

Roses, New and Old.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) has now ready for delivery a fine lot of all the best Roses, new and old.

BEDDING PLANTS.—All the best kinds, stout hardy Plants, at the usual rates.
PRICED CATALOGUES free by post.
Address WM. PAUL, Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Roses.

New varieties of 1861, strong Plants of the best, at 5s. each.
Older varieties, as strong Dwarfs, 12s. to 36s. per dozen.

PAUL AND SON invite attention to or an inspection of their stock of the above for present planting. Also of their fine stock of all the leading Bedding Plants and Dahlias.

N.B. The Nurseries are one mile from the Cheshunt Station of the Eastern Counties Railway.
Address, PAUL & SON, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Dwarf Tea-scented Roses

IN POTS ON THEIR OWN ROOTS FOR BEDDING.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY is now sending out strong established Plants of all the best varieties. Priced CATALOGUES free by post.

Strawberry Hill Nurseries Seed Establishment, opposite the Post Office, Parade, Tunbridge Wells.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Transplanted Turnip Seeds.

WM. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERYMEN and SEED GROWERS, Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above Seeds in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8, 1861, page 523.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from Transplanted Roots.
Price on application.

To the Trade.

FESTERTON HYBRID TURNIP SEED.—For Sale, about 50 Bushels of Festerton Hybrid Turnip Seed. Warranted pure. Crop 1859, Growth 82 per Cent.
Price to be had on application to STUART & MEIN, Seedsmen to the Union Agricultural Society, Kelso, N.B.

KOHL RABI.—To be had Cheap, KOHL RABI and CATTLE CABBAGE.
Apply to GEORGE BATLEY, The Nursery, Rugby.

W. VIRGO AND SON are now sending out fine strong healthy DRUMHEAD CABBAGE and SAVOY PLANTS, for which they have been noted for many years past. They also strongly recommend them as a substitute where the Mangeld plant has failed. Price, per 1000, 3s. 6d.
Woners Nursery, near Guildford, Surrey.

FOR SALE, a large quantity of fine, healthy, strong transplanted CELERY PLANTS, of three kinds: Sheppard's Large Red; Lion's Paw, dwarf white; Crystal White; all at 8s. per 1000, or 1s. per 100. Also a large quantity of SNOW'S WHITE BROCCOLI and PURPLE CAPE, CABBAGE and ROSETTE COLEWORTS, at 5s. per 1000.
WILLIAM BAGLEY, Munster Farm, Fulham, Middlesex, S.W.

Sowing Rape Seed.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Sleaford, have a fine sample of English grown RAPE or COLE SEED to offer to the Trade. Price on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1s. per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

GREEN HOLLIES.—Strong Transplanted, 1 to 1½ feet, 1½ to 2 feet, 2 to 3 feet, on moderate terms. The Trade liberally dealt with.
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, the "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES.—All the leading kinds may now be obtained, and by being now planted a year will be gained. They are exposed to greenhouse temperature, and can therefore be safely transmitted to any distance.
R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, Four or Five strong VINES that have not been cut back.
Apply to W. CROWDER, Nurseryman, Horncastle.

PINE PLANTS.—A lot of clean healthy Plants for Sale, of Queens, Moscow Queen, and Black Jamaica Pines, the property of a gentleman giving up the cultivation of them. For further particulars apply to WM. FOSTER, Nursery and Seedsman, Stroud, Gloucester.

ORANGE TREES.—For Sale, about 30 fine-grown Orange Trees, in full foliage; height from 5 to 10 feet. Price from 5*l.* to 20*l.* each.
Apply to Mr. BROWN, The Grove, Wanstead, Essex, N.E.

Chrysanthemums for the Million.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., can now supply from his great Collection, 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties for 10s.; 25 Pair of Best Pompones, 10s.; 20 Pair of Best Large Varieties, Cuttings, 5s.; and 25 Pair of Best Pompone Cuttings, 5s.
N.B. To save trouble all Orders to be Prepaid.
CATALOGUES for One Stamp.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S, solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will be found several new varieties of surpassing beauty.
Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5s., 2s. 6d., and 1s. per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.
WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Bedding Plants.—Mostly 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

SCOTT'S 48-paged CATALOGUE, with Copious Descriptive Lists of all the best Bedding Plants out, to which is, this season, added suggestions for Planting Beds and Ribbons, with full lists of early Flowers for decorating the Garden in winter and early spring. Apply to J. SCOTT, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset, inclosing 2 stamps.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

Surplus Stock of Bedding Plants.

WOOD AND INGRAM have to offer as follows, fine thoroughly established plants:—

	per doz.	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*
Scarlet and other Zonate Geraniums, sorts ..	3	0 to 4	0
Variegated Geraniums Perfection, Bijou, St. Clair, Jane, Silver Queen, and Shotesham Pet, fine strong plants	4	0 to 6	0
Ditto Flower of the Day, Mangle's Red, Lea Bridge, and Brilliant	3	0 to 4	0
Ditto Ivy-leaved sorts	3	0 to 4	0
Nasturtium Double, Alyssum variegatum, Ageratum sorts, Verbena sorts, Cupheas, Nierembergias	2	6	
Salvias, Heliotropes, and Petunias	2	6 to 3	0
Dahlias, fine named kinds	3	0 to 6	0

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30*s.* per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20*s.* per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.; and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

New Verbenas of 1861.

EDWARD TAYLOR, SEEDSMAN and FLORIST, Malton, Yorkshire, begs to offer the following New Verbenas, which include the best productions of Messrs. Edmonds, Elphinstone, Smith, Breeze, Rollisson, &c., besides 4 New Varieties introduced from America:—Fairest of the Fair, Pink Perfection, Calypso, Cruor, Cato, Chancellor, Nemesis, Black Prince, Mrs. McKay, Great Westeru, Grand Eastern, Miss Field, Sultana, Anglaise Coquette, Thormanby (Edmonds'), Thormanby (Rollisson), Rifleman, Prince Arthur, Cicero, Charybdis, Constance, Rosea Fragrantissima, Byzantinum, Dante, Robin Hood, Lucy Tait, Garibaldi, Beauty of Sussex, Rosina, Tyrian Prince, Royal Standard, Big Ben, Mrs. Harrison, Magenta, Venetia, Oheron. The above lot 6*d.* each, or the 36 varieties for 12*s.*

N.B. No charge for hampers or packing.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application.

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety gained the First Prize against all other White Grapes (except Muscat) at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition on the 5th and 6th inst.; the three magnificent bunches shown by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them.

It was again awarded the First Prize at the Royal Botanic Society's Exhibition on the 12th inst., being there shown by the same successful grower.

(Copied from *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8.)

See report thus:—"Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 oz.; they were stated to have been the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March, 1860. These formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show."

(Copied from *Cottage Gardener*, June 11.)

See report thus:—"The Buckland Sweetwater was by far the best White Grape there, and will be the gardener's best friend in White, as the Hamburgh has always been in Black."

J. I. & Son can supply strong plants, from 5 to 10 feet, for immediate planting, at 10*s.* 6*d.* and 21*s* each, and likewise strong plants of all the most approved kinds, a PRICED LIST of which will be forwarded on application to the Dorking Nursery.

Dorking Nursery.—June 22.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to toue down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2*s.* each; small packets, 1*s.*

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2*s.* each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1*s.* per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1*s.* per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

New Plants of 1861.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Newton Nurseries, Chester, have ready for orders at Reduced Prices, choice collections of FUCHSIAS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, PHLOXES, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, and all other Bedding Plants. The usual allowance to the Trade.

JUNE 1861: very strong VINES from Eyes for immediate planting of the leading kinds, and such as will afford the utmost satisfaction. Prices moderate.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, with directions for sowing.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is being saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

CLAPTON NURSERY, LONDON, N.E.

HUGH LOW & CO.

HAVE pleasure in submitting to the notice of admirers of Hardy Ornamental Trees the annexed LIST OF CONIFERS, which is COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SPECIES WHICH HAVE WITHSTOOD UNINJURED THE SEVERITY OF THE PAST WINTER. Particular attention is invited to the Californian Conifers, such as Picea amabilis, grandis and nobilis, Cupressus Lawsoni, Thuja gigantea, Abies Williamsoni, and A. Douglasi. The seeds from which all these plants were raised were collected by the renowned traveller Mr. WILLIAM LOBB, to whom belongs the credit of sending seeds of these fine Trees in such quantities as to enable H. L. & Co. to offer the plants at previously unheard of prices.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded these low prices will induce gentlemen planting for effect to make large use of the finest and most ornamental Trees of the known world. Abies Williamsoni having been confounded with A. Mertensiana, H. L. & Co. append a description of the true species from the pen of Mr. W. LOBB.

Abies Williamsoni, synonymes Abies Pattoui, Abies Hookeriana, must not be confounded with Abies Mertensiana, as it sometimes has been, as Mertensiana is altogether a different plant, very closely resembling the Hemlock Spruce.

Remarks by Mr. WILLIAM LOBB.

ABIES WILLIAMSONI, A. HOOKERIANA, OREGON COMMISSION.—This noble tree was first discovered by Dr. Newberry, on the Cascade Range in Oregon, in lat. 44° North. Some time after it was noticed by Murray on Scots Mountain in California, in lat. 41° 20 North, lon. 122° 37 West. Since then I saw it in great abundance on the highest peaks of the Sierra Nevada, near the head waters of the North Tributary of Feather River, also more southerly towards Lake Bigler, in lat. 39° 30 North, lon. 120° 15 West.

Of all the Coniferous trees that have been introduced from this country, this will doubtless prove the most ornamental and useful. In habit of growth and general appearance, it much resembles the Deodar, but being more thickly branched and more densely clothed with foliage, it is by far a more handsome tree. It occupies the most elevated parts of the Sierra Nevada, and seldom descends lower down than 100 yards from the line of perpetual snow. In most situations it forms a tree from 100 to 120 feet high, with a trunk sometimes 3 feet in diameter. The branches spread out horizontally with the main stem, drooping at the extremities. The leaves are thickly set round the stem, solitary and tufted, about two-thirds of an inch long, rich grass green above, pale green beneath, those at the points of the branchlets spreading silvery white below The cones are about 2 inches long, and about an inch in diameter in the thickest part; when young, dark purple; when old, pale brown, with the scales much reflexed. The male flower or catkins are two eighths of an inch long, violet purple. The wood is of a reddish colour, close and fine grained, and remarkable for strength and durability. As an ornamental tree for parks and pleasure-grounds, or for general planting, no tree can be more recommendable, and judging from the soil and situation in which it grows, it may be considered the hardiest of the Californian trees.

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. *d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*
Abies cephalonica, 2 years	..	8 0	50 0
,, cilicica, strong	5 0		
,, ,, 2 years	..	8 0	60 0
,, Douglasi, the fine tree which produced the flag-staff recently fixed in Kew Gardens, 6 inches.. ..	..	8 0	50 0
,, Douglasi, 9 to 10 inches	1 0	9 0	65 0
,, ,, 12 to 15 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, inverta, Weeping Spruce	21 0		
,, Menziesi, 1 year	..	..	15 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	6 0	45 0
,, orientalis, strong	3 6	30 0	
,, Pinsapo (see Picea) 4 years	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 year	.	3 0	21 0
,, pygmæa	3 6		
,, pyramidalis, stout .. .. 5*s.* to	7 6		
,, taxifolia (Mertensiana) 3 years ..	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Williamsoni (Hookeriana, Pattoni) 1 year; not less than six plants can be sold, as the seedling plants are potted in store pots..	3 6	30 0	240 0
Cedrus africanus, (Mount Atlas Cedar) 2 years..	..	4 0	24 0
,, africanus, 6 to 8 inches	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Deodara	..	18*s.*-90*s.*	
,, ,, robusta, 18 inches ..	3 6		
,, ,, viridis, 15 inches	3 6		
Cephalotaxus Fortuui femina	..	18*s.*-24*s.*	
,, ,, mascula	..	18*s.*-24*s.*	
Chamæcyparis thurifera	3 6		
Cryptomeria japonica, 2 years stores ..	..	..	10 6
,, ,, 9 in single pots ..	..	4 0	24 0
Cupressus ericoides (Rctinospora) ,, ,, 6 inches.. ..	.	9 0	63 0
,, ,, 9 inches.. ..	..	12 0	90 0
,, funebris	..	12 0	
,, Goveniana, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, Lawsoni, 1 year..	..	6 0	45 0
,, ,, 2 years..	1 0	9 0	
,, ,, 1½ feet to 2 feet ..	5 0	54 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	3 0	30 0	
,, macrocarpa, 1 year	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, species California, apparently intermediate between Macrocarpa and Goveniana, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, Nutkaensis (Thujopsis borealc)			
Juniperus Cracovia	1 6	12 0	
Libocedrus decurrens (Thuja gigantea) 1 year	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, 3 years	5 0	42 0	
Picea amabilis, true, 3 years, 6 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
,, grandis, true, 3 years, 7 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
25 will be charged at rate per 100, and when 100 of each kind are ordered, 10 plants will be added free of charge.			
Picea nobilis, true, 3 years	7 6	84 0	
,, ,, ,, 2 years	5 0	42 0	
Picea nobilis, 1 year, true	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, Nordmanniana, 2 years	..	42 0	300 0
,, ,, 3 years	5 0		
,, nova species, Vancouver's Island, foliage very dark green, strong plants 9 to 12 inches 10*s.* 6*d.* to	15 0		
,, pichta, 3 year	2 6		
Pinus Benthamiana, 1 foot	2 6	24 0	
,, contorta, 1 foot	3 6		
,, Cembra	..	9*s.*-18*s.*	
,, excelsa, 2 years	..	..	35 0
,, ,, stout	..	12 0	
,, Jeffreyi, 2 years	3 6		
,, Lambertiana, 2 years	2 6	25 0	200 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 year (Coulteri) ..	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, fine plants, 1½ feet ..	5 0		
,, monticola, 3 years	3 6		
,, ponderosa, 2 years	2 6	21 0	
,, Sabiniana, 1 year	2 6	24 0	
,, Taurica, 2 years	..	..	50 0
,, ,, 1 foot, stout	..	12 0	
,, tuberculata, 2 years	3 6	30 0	
Podocarpus Andina, 6 inches	..	36 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	5 0		
,, nubigena, 3 years	7 6		
Rctinospora (Cupressus) ericoides.. ..	..		
Salisburia adiantifolia, 1 to 1½ feet.. ..	2 6		
Taxodium sempervirens, 9 to 12 inches ..	1 0	9 0	
,, distichum (Deciduous Cypress) 12 to 18 inches	..	9 0	
Taxus adpressa, 9 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	2 6	18 0	
,, ,, 18 to 20 inches	5 0		
,, baccata, gold striped	2 6		
,, Dovastoni (the Weeping Yew), 12 inches	..	18 0	
,, elegantissima, 4 to 6 inches	..	12 0	
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches	..	18 0	
,, ,, 9 to 12 inches	..	24 0	
,, cricoides, (very distinct) 6 inches ..	3 0	30 0	
,, fastigiata, (Irish Yew) 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	30 0
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0
,, ,, 4 feet	..	24 0	
,, ,, 5 feet	..	30 0	
,, Makoyi (coriaceus) 6 to 9 inches ..	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 to 1½ feet	..	42 0	
Thuja aurea, 9 to 12 inches	2 6	24 0	
,, filiformis (Biota pendula)	2 6		
,, gigantea (Libocedrus decurrens) 1 yr.	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, ,, ,, 3 yrs.	5 0	42 0	
,, Lobbi (Menziesi), 2 years	1 0	10 0	75 0
,, ,, 20 inches fine, from seed ..	7 6	90 0	
,, ,, 24 to 30 inches	10 6	120 0	
Thujopsis boreale, 9 inches	..	18 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	..	24 0	
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	42 0	
Torreya grandis	10 6		
Wellingtonia gigantea, 1 year	2 6	27 0	240 0

With two or three exceptions the whole of these plants are in pots and can be thus safely removed at any time.

A Complete CATALOGUE of the very extensive Collection of PLANTS and TREES grown at the Clapton Nursery will shortly be ready for distribution.

THE ADVANTAGES OF SOWING SUTTON'S GENUINE HOME GROWN SEEDS.

EXTRACTS FROM LETTERS RECENTLY RECEIVED.

From the Rev. J. G. NELSON, *Aldborough Rectory, Hanworth, Norwich, June 11th*, 1861.

"I have a full plant of Mangel, a very rare thing this year in this neighbourhood."

From J. C. ANKINS, Esq., *Milcote, Stratford-on-Avon, June* 12, 1861.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that I have a perfect plant of Mangel, not a gap worth notice on the entire area (about 70 acres). Some of my neighbours, I am sorry to say, are not equally fortunate, for great complaints of thinness are heard. My prospect was never so good for a crop of roots as it is at present."

From FRED. F. HALLETT, Esq., *Manor House, Brighton, May* 23, 1861.

"On April 4 this year, I began to cut a field of your SUTTON'S Improved Italian Rye-grass 18 inches high, and on May 4 I began to cut it the second time, when it was again the same height. A continuous North-east wind blew throughout the whole of April. *I feel bound to say that from no other sort of Italian Rye-grass have I succeeded in obtaining such crops.*"

From the Rev. W. H. ROACH, *Whiteshill Parsonage. May* 3, 1861.

"Messrs. Sutton & Sons,

"I am happy to tell you that all the Garden Seeds which I had from you this year have come up beautifully; better and more regular, if possible, than in any former year."

SUTTON & SONS are almost daily receiving similar letters to the above. They have still on hand some excellent Turnip Seeds of all kinds (except the Champion Swede), and the growing crops of Seed for next year look very promising.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES AND CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

Plants of Cabbage, Savoy, Kale, Broccoli, and Cauliflower.

JOHN CATTELL begs respectfully to inform the public that he has a plentiful supply of Plants of the above superior true sorts, which he will forward to order on receipt of postage stamps or Post Office order, made payable here, at the following prices, package included.

All the sorts of Early Cabbage, Savoy, and Kale, including Brussels Sprouts, 6*d.* per 100, 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. All the sorts of Autumn and Spring Broccoli, 8*d.* per 100, 5*s.* 6*d* per 1000. Early and Late Cauliflower and Red Pickling Cabbage, 10*d.* per 100. Drumhead or Cattle Cabbage, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 1000.

Packages containing plants to the value of 1*l.* and upwards, will be delivered Carriage Free to London, Croydon, and the Eden Bridge Station of the South Eastern Railway.

Seed of CATTELL'S Reliance Cabbage may be had free by post at 1*s.* per packet containing half an ounce.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

THE following NEW PLANTS were exhibited at the Grand Show of the Royal Horticultural Society on the 5th inst. :—

Coleus Verschaffelti, a beautiful new species from Java, by M. Jean Verschaffelt, of Ghent, Belgium.

Geranium Bonnie Dundee (variegated), by Mr. McKenzie, of Brigbtou.

Calceolaria Sparkler (an exquisite bedding variety), by Mrs. Conway, of Brompton.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., seeing that the above were valuable acquisitions and plants of great merit, has purchased the entire stock of each, and they can now be seen at his Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

The above will be sent out in the autumn, prices and particulars of which will be duly announced; at the same time the annexed New Plants will be distributed for the first time:—

Azalea Indica Dieudonné Spae	Geranium Queen of Queens (variegated)
,, ,, Duke of Aremberg	Mimulus Gaiety
Camellia Queen of Beauties	Rynchosia albo-nitens
Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghti	

NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP heretofore carried on between us the undersigned, SAMUEL FINNEY and CHARLES I'ANSON, as Nursery and Seedsmen, at Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, under the styles or firms of SAMUEL FINNEY and COMPANY, and I'ANSON & FINNEY, is this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent.

CHARLES I'ANSON,
SAMUEL FINNEY.

Dated this 1st day of May, 1861.

SAMUEL FINNEY begs to return his sincere thanks to the friends of the late firm, and to the public generally, and to inform them that he will continue to carry on the Nursery and Seed Business as heretofore, at the Nursery, Gateshead, and Great Market, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and he hopes by strict personal attention to merit their continued support.

Gateshead Nursery, June, 1861.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lillo.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	..	..	..	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	..	..	..	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	..	..	..	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	..	..	..	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sbeen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

12,000 CAMELLIAS AND AZALEAS, warranted true to name, and grown at the Camellia Nursery.

Messrs. MILNE & Co.'s PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready for this season, and will be forwarded free upon application to the

Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Grecu and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th editiou, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardeniug authoritics are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before uso.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtaiued of the principal Seedsmen aud Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardeuer, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, aud every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES.—Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with DUNN'S PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH'S and Messrs. HOOPER & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. CARTER & Co., 237, High Holboru, W.C.; T. BRIGDEN, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; aud all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; will refill for 1*s.*; by post for 19 penny stamps.

Wholesale by J. LUSHER, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street, E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and JOHN MACKAY, 121, George Street, Ediuburgh.

N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the followiug

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with uuion joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anythiug I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, Loudon, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attentiou.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, Loudon, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARD, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly aud brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it auy other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Newcham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimouy to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON

CARSON'S

ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT,

PATRONISED BY

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT,
THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT,
THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT,

H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT,
MOST OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY,
THE DOCK COMPANIES,

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMPANIES,
THE PRINCIPAL COLLIERIES,
MILL-OWNERS, IRON MASTERS, &c. &c.

The Anti-Corrosion Paint is now used extensively for all kinds of

OUT-DOOR WORK,

and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint. It is applicable to WOODEN HOUSES, FARM and other OUT-BUILDINGS, PARK FENCING, GATES, &c.; also IRON ROOFING, and every description of IRON WORK, while for

PUBLIC EDIFICES, MANSIONS, VILLA RESIDENCES,

and every kind of BRICK, STONE, COMPO, &c., it is unrivalled, presenting the appearance of fine cut stone, and will positively become harder than the same a few months after it is laid on. It is undoubtedly the only Paint that will stand on

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, FRAMES, &c.,

and is in consequence largely used by the Nobility and Gentry, also many eminent Horticulturists, for such purposes.

The ANTI-CORROSION is LOWER in PRICE, and LASTS TWICE AS LONG as the Best White Lead; at the same time is economical in application, as

ANY PERSON CAN LAY IT ON.

It is a powder, requiring neither grinding nor tinting, and will keep any length of time, and sold in the following

COLOURS.

White Stone	34*s.* per cwt.	Dark ditto (or Brick Colour)	26*s.* per cwt.
Light ditto	32*s.* „	Lead Colour	
Drab or Portland ditto		Light and Dark Chocolate	
Bath ditto		Black	
Light and Dark Oak	30*s.* „	Bright Green	46*s.* „
Bright Red	28*s.* „	Deep Green	
		Blue (for Carts and Waggons)	

Five cwt. delivered CARRIAGE FREE to any STATION in England and Wales, and by Water to any PORT throughout the United Kingdom.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Dr. ANDREW ROBERTSON, *Indigo, Tarland, Aberdeenshire, Commissioner to* H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT, *Balmoral Castle, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.*

"The Paint gave every satisfaction."

Extract of a letter from His Excellency Baron BRUNOW, *Russian Ambassador, to the Russian Consul General in London.*

"In 1841 Mr. WALTER CARSON, Anti-Corrosion Paint Manufacturer, furnished the Imperial Ministry of War with 10 casks of Dry Paint. Those colours, after a trial of 10 years, have given the most satisfactory results. They were used for painting Gun Carriages."

From the Rev. T. B. WRIGHT, *Broughton Rectory, Brigg, Lincolnshire.*

The Paint gives great satisfaction. Among other things, I used it in painting the lights of a Greenhouse, the wood of which, from exposure to the sun, had become in places much cracked. The Paint filled up the cracks, and remains, apparently, as hard as stone, effectually keeping out the wet; it has also been most useful in keeping the panes of glass in their place, and preventing them being shaken out, by the putty falling out.

From J. T. BROOKS, Esq., *Flitwick Manor, Ampthill, per* Mr. C. P. WYNTER.

The Paint answers the purpose very well for which it was intended; that is, as an impenetrable barrier to rain for Melon and Cucumber frames; and I have not the least doubt of its durability for years to come.

From the Rev. THOMAS PHILPOTTS, *Porthgwedden, Truro, Cornwall,* (Mr. G. AUSTEN, *Gardener*).

Yours is certainly the best Paint I have ever used for the roofs of Hot and Greenhouses. Previous to using it, we could get no kind of white lead to stand the attraction of the heat in summer, from the glass, which yours does perfectly.

From THOMAS RANT, Esq., *Chedeston Park, Halesworth.*

Your Paint was used on the house and all the outbuildings 12 years ago, and I have great pleasure in stating, the durability of it far surpasses any other Paint I have ever seen used.

Subsequently Mr. R. says—Allow me to express to you my entire satisfaction in using your excellent Paint. I can show some on this place which has been done 16 years, and is now very sound.

From the Rev. R. F. MEREDITH, *Sewcombe Rectory, Yeovil.*

My gardener, after 25 years experience, states it to be the most lasting Paint he has ever met with, for out-door work, and quite superior to White Lead for the outside of hothouses.

From Sir EDWYN SCUDAMORE STANHOPE, Bart., *Holme Lacy, Hereford.*

I have been in the habit of using your Anti-Corrosion Paint for out-door work for upwards of ten years, and have found it stand remarkably well, both on wood and Iron; and if you think my testimony of any service, you are at liberty to add it to that of others.

From Messrs. R. R. WHITEHEAD & Co., *Royal George Mills, near Manchester.*

We like the appearance of your Red Paint when applied to Iron, and we think it will fully answer our expectations.

Subsequently—About ten years since we used some of your Paint on wood work outside, and find it now perfectly good, though dirty.

From THOMAS H. TUCKETT, Esq., *Surveyor to the Dunfermline Road Trustees, Cane, by Park, Dunfermline, N.B.*

The use for which I require it is to paint Toll-gates. I have found it to answer remarkably well, and have used nothing else since it was recommended to me some years ago by my friend Mr. Burn, of Cuttle Hill House.

From the Rev. W. C. EDGELL, *Uggeshall Rectory, Wangford, Suffolk.*

It will be some satisfaction to Mr. C. to know that some of the wood-work, now about to be repainted, has not been touched since 1846 (11 years), when it was coated with the Anti-Corrosion Paint.

From JOHN CRIDLAND, Esq., *East Hoathly, Sussex.*

I have now used your Anti-Corrosion Paint rather more than 10, or I think 12 years, and am convinced that it is very superior to any other Paint, particularly for out-door work and farm purposes. I can safely say, it has saved me a great deal of repairs, as also expense, by using it on the wood-work of my Barns, &c.

From WILLIAM SCOT, Esq., *of Craigmuie, Moniaive, by Dumfries.*

The painter, a good professional man, now admits that your Anti-Corrosion Paint is excellent for all the purposes indicated in your advertisement; and I may add, that the tinted Paints, which I have used for plaster walls inside, have stood without a blemish for these five or six years.

From G. HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq., *Moreton Hall, Congleton, Cheshire* (Mr. C. W. MOUNSDON, *Head Gardener*).

What was used upwards of ten years since, has answered every expectation.

From JOHN CANDY, Esq., *Baliol Park, Prior Park Road, Bath.*

June 21st, 1858. Having in the years 1843 and 1851 used considerable quantities of your Anti-Corrosion Paint, both of which stands good now, &c.

From the Rev. J. SEAGRAM, *Aldbourne, Hungerford.*

About 15 years ago I painted a small Granary with your Anti-Corrosion Paint, which resisted the effects of the weather, though in a very exposed situation, till the present time, when I think it right to repaint it; I will therefore thank you to send, &c.

From HENRY AMBLER, Esq., *Watkinson Hall, Halifax.*

No better out-door Paint than Messrs. Walter Carson & Sons' need be used, having used it for upwards of 11 years.

The Original Anti-Corrosion Paint is only to be obtained of

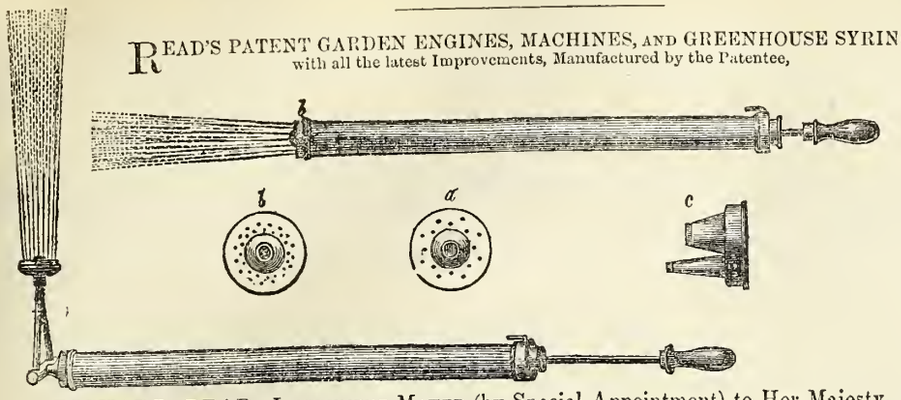
WALTER CARSON & SONS,

SUCCESSORS TO THE INVENTORS,

9, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

NO AGENTS.

GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND SYRINGES.



READ'S PATENT GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND GREENHOUSE SYRINGES with all the latest Improvements, Manufactured by the Patentee,

RICHARD READ, INSTRUMENT MAKER (by Special Appointment) to Her Majesty,
35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

CAUTION.—R. READ begs respectfully to assure the Public that the Syringes advertised weekly in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* by a London Firm as "READ'S" are *not his make*, but are mere IMITATIONS; and on trial many of them will be found defective and useless. All Syringes made by READ are marked with the Royal Arms, and Address,
"35, Regent Circus, London."

☞ *Descriptions, with Drawings, post free.*

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11s. 6d.	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12s. 6d.	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, WERE AWARDED THE SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

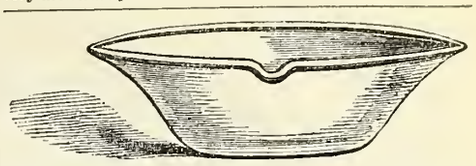
PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,
ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,
OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

FRUIT AND FLOWER GATHERING INSTRUMENTS, newly invented, and most useful for ladies and gentlemen, are to be had of Mr. HAWES at the Floral Hall, at very moderate prices.



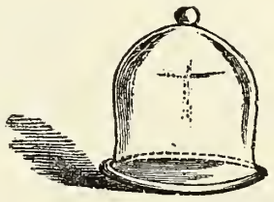
GLASS MILK PANS.

12 in. diameter..	1s. 3d.	20 in. diameter..	3s. 3d.
14 ,, ..	1 9	22 ,, ..	3 9
16 ,, ..	2 3	24 ,, ..	4 6
18 ,, ..	2 9	26 ,, ..	5 6

WASP TRAPS, 3 . 6*d.* per dozen.

GLASS CREAM POTS.

6 ins. diameter	1s. 0d. each	13 ins. diameter	4s. 0d. each
7 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	14 ,, ,,	5 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 8 ,,	15 ,, ,,	5 6 ,,
9 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,	16 ,, ,,	6 0 ,,
10 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,	17 ,, ,,	7 0 ,,
11 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	8 0 ,,
12 ,, ,,	3 6 ,,		



PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0s. 3½d. each	12 ins. diameter	1s. 9d. each
3 ,, ,,	0 4½ ,,	13 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
4 ,, ,,	0 5½ ,,	14 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
5 ,, ,,	0 6½ ,,	15 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	16 ,, ,,	3 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	17 ,, ,,	4 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 0 ,,	18 ,, ,,	5 0 ,,
9 ,, ,,	1 2 ,,	19 ,, ,,	6 0 ,,
10 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	20 ,, ,,	7 0 ,,
11 ,, ,,	1 6 ,,		

JAS. PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate St. Without, E.C.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

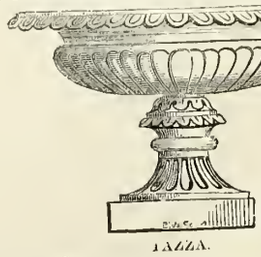
FOUNTAINS, PORTE-FLEURS, VASES, &c.

An immense Stock of GARDEN ORNAMENTS may now be inspected at AUSTIN, SEELEY & Co.'s Artificial Stone Works,

Or Pattern Sheets will be sent by post to any gentleman who may not have an opportunity to call.

369 to 375, Euston Road,
Regent's Park,
London, N.W.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS



TAZZA.

SIZE.		PRICE.
22 inches diameter by	14 inches high	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,,	by 22 inches ,, ...	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 25 inches ,, ...	3 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

SIZE.		PRICE.
22 inches diameter by	29 inches high	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,,	by 43 inches ,, ...	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 46 inches ,, ...	4 15 ,,

J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

GRAND ROSE SHOW, WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

The Council have great pleasure in announcing that the Rev. S. R. HOLE, F.R.H S., on the part of the promoters of tho Grand National Rose Show, has intimated that the Exhibition of Roses contemplated by the Royal Horticultural Society will reuder a separate Exhibition on the part of the National Society unnecessary; and also that Mr. HOLE, with the approbation of tho aforesaid promoters, has cousented to aid the Council in the endeavour to make the Exhibition a complete success.

The FOURTH GRAND NATIONAL ROSE SHOW will therefore be held in connection with this Exhibition.

THE REV. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, F.R.H.S., Honorary Secretary.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited on separate stands.

The stands are to be 1 foot 6 inches broad, 6 inches high at the back, and 4 inches in front. Any deviatiou from these dimensions will disqualify.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	96 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	7 0	5 0	3 0	2 0
2.	48 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	24 Varieties. 3 trusses of each .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 10	2 0	1 10	1 0
4.	24 Varieties. Single blooms .. ..(*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
5.	48 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
6.	24 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Varieties. 1 truss of each .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
	NOTE.—Exhibitors iu Classes 5 and 6 cannot also show in Class 7.				
S.	12 Varieties. Single blooms .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
9.	12 Roses, 12 varieties, in pots not exceeding 13 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
10.	50 Roses, not less than 12 varieties, in pots not exceediug 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
11.	20 New Roses, not less than 10 kinds, in pots not exceeding 8 inches in diameter .. ..(*Open*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	
	NOTE.—No variety which has been publicly sold for more than three years to be accouuted new.				
12.	12 New Roses of 1860 and 1861, single trusses, distinct .. ..(*Open*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	
13.	Moss Roses (single trusses), best collection of (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
14.	18 Tea scented Roses (single trusses). .. ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
15.	Best decorated basket or vase of Roses ..(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.	Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front,
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	48 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2.	24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	18 Dahlia Blooms Fancies, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4.	24 Dahlia Bloom Distiuct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
5.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8.	48 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9.	24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10.	24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11.	12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
12.	12 Hollyhocks, in spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13.	12 Hollybocks, single flowers. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14.	24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15.	24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16.	24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17.	12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18.	12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19.	24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20.	12 Phloxes, iu pots. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21.	24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22.	Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW, WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish..	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight..	4 0	3 0	2 0
1.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single disb	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish ..	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes. Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kiuds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish.. ..	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to he prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits..	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings.	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
	NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.			
MM.	Miscellaneous	60s., 50s., 40s., 30s., 20s., 10s.		

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 ,, ,, 2 ,, ,, ,,
For 6 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, ,,
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons .. (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon .. ..(*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms .. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

TOWCESTER FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Open to All England.

Patrons.

His Grace The Duke of Grafton.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Euston.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Pomfret.
The Right Hon. The Lord Southampton.
Sir Charles Knightley, Bart.
Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart.
Colonel Cartwright, M.P.
Rainald Knightley, Esq., M.P.

President—The Right Hon. The Earl of Pomfret.

The ANNUAL EXHIBITION will be held, by the kind permission of The Earl of Pomfret, in the Parterre, at Easton Neston, on THURSDAY, July 18, the day appointed for the Review of the Northamptonshire Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Liberal Prizes are offered for Stove, Greenhouse, and Ornamental Foliage Plants, Lycopodiums, Ferns, Gloxinias, Fuchsias, Roses in pots, Cut Roses, Verbenas, Collections of Fruits, Single Dishes of Fruit, Vegetables, &c.

Extra Prizes will be given where deemed worthy by the Judges.

All Entries must be made before July 9, and the space required. The entrance into the Show Ground for Exhibitors will be at the second Lodge on the Northampton Road.

The Gates will be open at 4 A.M., and close at half-past 8 on the morning of the Exhibition, after which time no articles will be admitted for competition except such as arrive by Rail at Blisworth (London and North-Western Railway), which will be conveyed to and from the ground free of charge if notice has been given at the time of entry.

See Rules, which will be strictly adhered to.

Schedules, &c., may be obtained from Mr. W. Booth, The Gardens, Easton Neston, or the Secretary, Mr. T. B. Rodhouse, Towcester.

P.S. No Entrance Fee required for exhibiting in any of the Classes. Prizes paid the same and following days.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED is now grown by most of the nobility, clergy, and gentry in the three kingdoms; also by all the leading nurserymen and florists. The flowers are superior to named flowers or anything ever offered to the public before, and the numerous letters daily received fully testify to their superior excellence.

Sealed Packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

J. Dobson & Son, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the following as very superior, being Home-saved:—

Calceolaria.

Dobson's Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* per packet.

Cineraria.

Dobson's Superb Cineraria, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1861.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Tuesday, June 25 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee), at South Kensington....Noon

Now that the time approaches for preparing in earnest for the Great International Exhibition of 1862, our readers will probably wish to know what is afoot in the British Colonies, as far as any intelligence has hitherto reached England. Fortunately we are able to satisfy their curiosity, which is the more natural considering what multitudes of persons at home, of every class in Society, are bound up with Colonial interests and anxious for Colonial prosperity.

With the exception of the West India Islands, from which no tidings have come unless from Jamaica, there seems to be everywhere a general recognition in all Colonies of the immense importance of bringing under the eyes of assembled Europe the nature of their respective resources. The International Exhibition affords an opportunity, incomparably advantageous beyond all others, of effecting this purpose; and it is clear that it will be seized wherever there is an intelligent government, and a population not in a state of paralysis. They have found how slow is the process of obtaining markets for their produce, through the agency of merchants and brokers alone, and that some more rapid way of attracting attention is indispensible.

There are those, indeed, whose interest it is to conceal Colonial wealth from all eyes except their own; for to display it is to annihilate the monopolies by which they profit at the cost of producers. To that kind of interest Colonial prosperity is opposed; and we can entertain no doubt from what is hitherto known that in 1862 many a source of unsuspected but invaluable trade will be disclosed. It is from our Colonies and other foreign possessions that we draw the largor part of all that is most valuable for manufactures, with the exception of what agriculture and mining can supply. Gums, oils, timber, spices, and textile materials, peltry, drugs, dyes, condiments, precious and other metals and minerals, and an endless variety of articles of luxury or necessity are, with a few exceptions, the produce of distant countries owing allegiance to the British Crown. Let European merchants know where to find them, and enterprise will do the rest.

How generally the Colonies are alive to these considerations is evident from what is already known. British Guiana, so well represented here in 1851, and at Paris in 1855, is endeavouring to make a still greater display; Jamaica is using all possible exertion; the Cape of Good Hope is astir, and will doubtless show what South African wines really are; active measures are taking in Sierra Leone and the whole western coast of Africa; application for space has been made on behalf of Hong Kong; the great Australian Colonies are voting their thousands for expenses, and some of their Commissioners are already in England; the Hawaian islands have placed themselves in communication with the Royal Commissioners charged with the direction of the Exhibition; Lord Mulgrave is organising the producers of Nova Scotia; in New Brunswick 8000 dollars are voted; Canada, the pride of the old Exhibition of 1851, means to retain her proud position if she can; and the Governors of Malta and the Ionian islands report favourably of what is going on there.

In no Colonies, however, has more energy been displayed than in distant Vancouver and British Columbia; possessions that are already among the most important countries that we hold. Enjoying an excellent climate, furnished with harbours of unsurpassed magnitude and value, rendered by their natural position a great naval and military station, they form the two eyes of England in the West, whence our enemies in the Pacific can be watched and bridled if need should be, and which a chain of posts must before many years connect with the whole expanse of British North America. In this remote region action was taken as soon as even rumours arrived of the intended Exhibition, and long before official notice could be communicated from home. Governor Douglas, a man of great tact and long experience, clear sighted, prompt to act and resolute to persevere, had called meetings of the inhabitants as early as the 12th of February to consider how they could best bring Europe acquainted with the rich stores of natural wealth so profusely accumulated in both Colonies. In Vancouver, which assumed the initiative, the Governor pointed out how little is known in Europe of the great extent and abundance of its material resources, and that only to a few; he placed the public buildings at the disposal of the Colonists as stores and offices, and declared his readiness to sanction such pecuniary assistance from the Government in aid of private subscriptions as circumstances might render necessary. A Commission under Seal was immediately appointed, Committees formed of the principal inhabitants for getting together various classes of produce, and we believe a thousand pounds in aid were afterwards voted by the House of Representatives. A few days later Governor Douglas presided at a meeting at New Westminster, the capital of British Columbia, similar proceedings took place, and Colonel Moody, the Lieut.-Governor of the Colony, undertook to act as Vice-President. That is the way to bring distant Colonies "face to face with Europe," to use the Governor's emphatic language, and "to create a bond of sympathy with all other nations that have the honour to belong to the Anglo-Saxon race," as another speaker well observed; and if persevered in will render British Columbia and Vancouver the emporia of the North Pacific as well as the Sanitaria of India and China, for which their healthy climate has already caused them to be selected.

We have before us the first report of the *Society for the Acclimatization of Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Vegetables within the United Kingdom.* A report of a meeting held last year at the Society of Arts, published in our columns last December (p. 1079), has already brought the objects of this new association before the public; and we need not say that we heartily wish it success. But to achieve success, not alone are knowledge and experience indispensible; prudence is also an important ingredient. In the absence of the latter the funds of the Society will be wasted in unprofitable schemes, or applied to experiments the result of which has already been ascertained by others.

"The Society will begin with small and carefully conducted experiments." This is laid down in the prospectus as a fundamental proposition, and entirely meets our views. We confess however to doubts about the sense in which this wholesome rule is understood by the Council, when we see that one of its first operations is to order the "purchase of *a flock* of the very useful and curious Chinese sheep for propagation and distribution," upon the strength of an income of about ninety pounds a year (see Appendix B). Rather a dangerous adventure, we should say, for a body which is neither chartered nor otherwise protected against the personal liability of its members.

It would be a misfortune should unskilfulness or imprudence nip in the bud the hopes of the gentlemen who are endeavouring to set the Acclimatization Society in motion. Nothing is more likely to produce such a result than attempting too much. According to the prospectus it is intended with 90*l.* a year to grasp the whole organic world. We strongly advise the Council to be more moderate. Most especially would we impress upon them the wisdom of either omitting the Vegetable Kingdom or taking into their counsels some one acquainted with that part of Natural History. It is impossible to refrain from making the suggestion when we see it announced that they propose to commission some of their members to cultivate the "West Indian Sweet Potato," if not out of doors yet in a hothouse. To grow plants in a hothouse is an odd sort of acclimatization; to effect that feat with the Sweet Potato requires the aid of no great Society, for any intelligent gardener knows how to do it; how to grow it even without a hothouse has been shown without such potent assistance; as may be ascertained by inquiry at the Duc D'Aumale's at Twickenham (see *Gard. Chron.* 1855, p. 839). But to "acclimatize" the plant is physically impossible, as every tyro in horticultural science knows. Then the Society has commissioned ladies and others to attempt the growth of "Beans" from Honduras! and the White Nile. Alas! poor ladies! Has the Council no idea of the relation borne by Vegetation to Climate?

The strangest part, however, of the report of the Society is the announcement that "specimens of the *Dioscorea Batatas*, or Chinese Yam, are already (!) in cultivation," and that an order has been given "to plant at the expense of the Society an acre of land" with this new esculent—another pull upon the income of 90*l.* a-year, especially now that "a large part of the funds in hand are already spent in anticipation." Is it possible that the gentlemen who are taking a lead in the acclimatization of everything, are ignorant of what every body knows about this Chinese Yam? and that it is perfectly absurd to plunge into the large cultivation of a root of which so many horticultural trials have been made, for some years past, in this country and in France. We greatly fear that the old and sagacious maxim, *Festina lentè*, has been forgotten.

The University of Cambridge has appointed Mr. Charles C. Babington, of St. John's, to the chair of Botany become vacant by the decease of the lamented Professor Henslow. It is almost needless to inform the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* that Mr. Babington is one of the most distinguished investigators of the European Flora.

THUJA PENDULA.

During a visit to the Botanic Garden at Turin last autumn, my attention was drawn to a fine specimen of this shrub, bearing abundance of fruit, in all respects like that of T. orientalis. This recalled to my mind the singular history of the specimen of the same plant at Kew, for which I had been indebted to our curator, Mr. Smith; and I therefore asked M. Lisa, the intelligent head-gardener at Turin, what he knew of the origin of his plant. He knew nothing of its parentage, but, to my surprise, told me that T. pendula was only a sport of the common T. orientalis, and proceeded to show me five fine healthy and unmistakeable young plants of the latter species, raised, as he assured me, from seeds of the T. pendula which I saw growing in the garden. Observing my hesitation, he obligingly called his assistant to verify the statement, which I hence accepted as substantiated. To make assurance doubly sure, however, I have addressed a query on the subject to Prof. Moris, of Turin, who informs me that this is quite correct. He writes: "M. Lisa assures me that the little plants of Thuja orientalis (var. accedens ad var. gracilem, seu Thujam Nepalensem Auct.) were really raised from seeds of T. pendula. Hence T. pendula and T. orientalis are only forms of one type, the T. orientalis, L. This has been already remarked, and you will find it in Carrière's 'Traité général des Conifères,' pp. 99, 100." As, however, the interest of the question turns very much on the historical origin of the T. pendula, which may not be known to many of your readers, I shall give this in Mr. Smith's words; his acumen and accurate memory in such matters being well known.

"*Thuja filiformis*, Lodd. Bot. Reg. t. 20, for 1842. Loudon, Arb. Brit. vol. 4, p. 2461; *Thuja pendula*, Lamb. Pinus, t. 67; and Seebold and Zuccarini, Fl. Jap. t. 117, are considered as the same. The old plant in the Royal Gardens, Kew, was purchased by Mr. Aiton from Loddiges & Sons, of the Hackney Nursery, and stands charged 1*l.* 1*s.* in a bill of 10*l.* 4*s.* for shrubs, dated April 3d. 1806. Twenty-five years ago, on inquiring into the history of this plant, William Lod-

diges told me that he picked it out with four others rom a bed of seedling Thuja orientalis; they having attracted his attention as being different from the rest in the bed. One of these was sold to Mr. Aiton, one Mr. Lambert had, and he also told me where the others went, but I forget now. Neither George nor William Loddiges could account for these five plants being different from their fellows in the bed; but they hinted at the probability of their being hybrids, founding this idea on the fact of the seed having been collected from a group consisting of Thuja orientalis, Juniperus virginiana, and I think J. chinensis, which were shown me growing thickly together at the back of their Palm-house. The greater number of the plants now in this country have been raised from the Kew plant."—J. SMITH.

Loudon in his "Arboretum" mentions the Kew plant, but says nothing of its history, except that Dr. Wallich is said to have recognised it in 1830 as a native of Nepal†; he, however, enters Thuja filiformis, Lodd. Cat. 1836, as a little known but different species. Lambert, who figures T. pendula from his own specimen, which was also received from Loddiges, says that he suspects it to be a native of the parts of Tartary near China, because that is the native country of the nearly related T. pensilis.

Let us now turn to the other pendulous species of Thuja; these are T. pensilis, Lamb., brought from China by Sir George Staunton, which has pyriform or obovate cones; and T. pendula, figured in the Flora Japonica.

Judging from the figures and dried specimens of the Japan plant, this and T. pensilis are apparently forms of the same species; and as we have no evidence of either having been found in a wild state, it becomes a question whether both may not be sports of T. orientalis, propagated by the Chinese, as the T. pendula undoubtedly is of the same species cultivated by Loddiges. In support of this view I add a translation* of an article in the "Revue Horticole," which apparently refers to the same plant; and which, though confused and open to much criticism, seems explicit as to the main facts stated.

The author, it will be remarked, calls the T. orientalis flagelliformis a hybrid between T. orientalis and T. filiformis, apparently on no better authority than Loddiges had for suspecting his T. pendula to be a hybrid between T. orientalis and a Juniper; nor does it seem to strike him that if, as he states, T. filiformis is only a sport from T. orientalis, so may flagelliformis be also. Again, he ascribes to Lambert's great work, published in 1832, a date subsequent to 1857, and adds that Lambert gives Japan as the native country of T. pendula, which is not the case. Lastly, he states that London, "in 1842, in his Arboretum," says it has not been introduced into England, whereas that volume of the Arboretum which contains the description of T. pendula was published in 1838, and gives a full account of English plants at Kew, Boyton, Chelsea, and Dropmore; besides quoting T. filiformis, for which the original, and in 1836 the only, authority was Loddiges' Catalogue.

In conclusion I think there can be little doubt but that the Thuja pendula originated in Loddiges' nursery, whence all the plants known in Europe up to recent times were obtained, either directly or indirectly by cuttings. Whether it is a hybrid or a sport is not sufficiently proved, though from the statement of M. Lisa respecting the Turin plants, and the tenour of this in the Revue Horticole, I am inclined to suppose the latter. Whether also the Chinese T. pensilis, and the Japan T. filiformis, are indigenous species, or sports, or hybrids, also remains to be seen. *J. D. Hooker.*

* *Thuja orientalis flagelliformis* (*Translated from the Revue Horticole, Oct.* 16, 1860).—In an account of a horticultural journey, undertaken by our regretted colleague, M. Poiteau, inserted in the 19th Number of the "Annales de la Société Royale d'Horticulture" (October, 1843), page 214, it is stated: "A fact which concerns botany as well as horticulture has been lately observed with regard to Thuja filiformis, of which I have already spoken. M. A. Leroy possesses a strong plant of it in a bed of peat earth, and he has placed beside it a Chinese Thuja, for the sake of comparison.

"This filiform Thuja, which differs so remarkably from the Chinese, was at first considered a distinct species, but it is now sold by an amateur of Laval, who states that he has raised it from seeds of the Chinese Thuja, of which it is only a variety; and it is true that this variety (if such it be) bears fruit resembling that of the Chinese Thuja," &c.

This fact is ascertained; it is not an hypothesis: our colleague, M. Jacques, was the first who received a plant of this singular hybrid, and he named it Thuja orientalis flagelliformis; since when, other horticulturists have called it Thuja filiformis, and Biota pendula.

M. le Comte de Renuigny informed M. Jacques that his father-in-law had on his estate near Laval (Mayenne), a Thuja, which appeared to him uncommon, and which had been raised amongst some seedlings of the Chinese Thuja by his gardener. M. Jacques begged M. de Reumigny to request his father-in-law to take care of this Thuja, and to take a cutting from it for him. This was done, and the first plant was sent to him at Neuilly, in 1822. M. Jacques carefully tended it; he placed it in the open ground, and grafted it as soon as the branches were strong enough to bear the operation.

It is, therefore, partly to M. Jacques that we owe the introduction of this interesting hybrid, which is described as third of the genus Thuja, in the "Monographie des Conifères," published in 1857.

Lambert, in a similar work, has since described and figured this tree under the name of Thuja pendula, and gives Japan as its native country. This is the more curious, as the Chinese Thuja also grows wild in those countries; and it would not be surprising if its seeds should have produced the same variety as in France. But, which is very singular, English authors (even Loudon, in 1842, in his Arboretum) say that this interesting tree has not been introduced into England (twenty years after it was known in France); and Lambert himself pretends that it only exists in Japan, although it is certainly the same tree which he has figured in his "Monographie."

But the best proof of its being only a hybrid variety of the Chinese Thuja, is that though it produces fruit every year, no one has ever found a single fertile seed; they are always sterile. Finally, it is a very curious tree, on account of its long filiform branches. It takes readily when grafted in slits on herbaceous wood, or better still, by approach on the Thuja orientalis, *i. e.* the Chinese Thuja.

† It may very probably be introduced into Nepal from China (as is Cupressus funebris), but it is certainly not a native of the Himalaya.

MYCOLOGY.—No. LIII.

AGARICUS MUCIDUS, *Schrad.* The third subgenus of Agaricus, *Armillaria*, so called from *armilla*, a ring or armlet, is perhaps one of the least satisfactory, as it collects species which are not obviously of close alliance, though distinguished by the artificial character of the presence of a ring. From the two foregoing subgenera they are known by the hymenophorum and stem being continuous, by the veil being partial not universal, or if really present forming merely a few scattered flocci on the pileus, and by the gills being sinuated or decurrent behind. The subgenus in fact consists of three sections, which if the ring is put out of the question are referrible to the subgenera *Tricholoma*, *Clitocybe*, and *Collybia*.

The first accordingly has the gills sinuated behind, and though reaching the stem not really adnate. The stem moreover is fleshy and of the same substance throughout, without any distinct bark. We have two

AGARICUS MUCIDUS, *Schrad.* Copied from "Flora Danica."

British species, one of which, as far as our experience goes, has a ringless variety, for the plant which we refer to *A. constrictus* is in peculiar habit and character and place of growth so exactly the plant of Fries that we cannot conceive it to be really different.

The species of the second section have adnato-decurrent gills, and an elastic stem spongy within, while externally it is firmer and fibrous. To this belongs *A. melleus*, No. I.

The third division, which includes the subject of our present illustration, has a stem which is externally cartilaginous, as in *Collybia*.

A. mucidus is a rare but very beautiful species, confined principally to the southern parts of Great Britain. We have found it in abundance about Dorking on fallen branches of Beech trees, and it has been gathered in a few other localities. The pileus, which is from 1½ to 2 inches across, is either pure white or slightly tinged with ash or olive colour, glutinous, soft, convex, more or less wrinkled, with the margin furrowed. The stem, which varies in length and thickness, is rigid, stuffed, and slightly thickened at the base, with a distinct entire reflexed striated ring, whose margin again becomes erect; the gills are pure white, few and distant, rounded behind, and then running down the stem so as to leave lines upon it. We are not aware that it is esculent. Indeed it is too tough to make a very wholesome article of food. *M. J. B.*

NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAPAN.—No. VI.

(*See page* 456).

THE capital of Japan is remarkable for the large number of gardens in its suburbs where plants are cultivated for sale. The finest of these are situated on the north-east side of the city, and consist of two groups; one at a place named Su-mac-yah, and the other at Dang-o-zaka. I was indebted to the kindness of Mr. Alcock, her Majesty's Minister, for frequent opportunities of visiting these collections. At Su-mac-yah the nurseries extend along one side of a road for about a mile, and each nursery covers about 2 or 3 acres of land. Upon the whole they are nicely kept, and contain a large number of plants both in the ground and in pots, many of which are of great interest. As they are generally much alike in their features, a description of one will give a good idea of the whole.

On entering the gateway there is a pretty little winding path which leads up to the house of the proprietor, which is usually situated near the centre of the garden. On each side of this walk are planted specimens of the hardy ornamental trees and shrubs of the country, many of which are dwarfed or clipped into round table forms. The beautiful little Yew (Taxus cuspidata) which I formerly introduced to Europe occupies a prominent place amongst dwarf shrubs. Then there are the different species of Pines, Thujas, Retinosporas, and the beautiful Sciadopitys verticillata, all duly represented.

Plants cultivated in pots are usually kept near the house of the nurseryman or enclosed with a fence of Bamboo work. These are cultivated and arranged much in the same way as we do such things at home. The Japanese gardener has not yet brought glass-houses to his aid for the protection and cultivation of tender plants. Instead of this he uses sheds and rooms fitted with shelves, into which all the tender things are huddled together for shelter during the cold months of winter. Here I observed some South American plants, such as Cacti, Aloes, &c., which have found their way here, although as yet unknown in China, a fact which shows the enterprise of the Japanese in a favourable light. A pretty species of Fuchsia was also observed amongst the other foreigners. In one garden I saw a large number of a species of Acorus with deep green leaves. These were cultivated in fine square porcelain pots, and in each pot was a little rock of agate, crystal, or other rare stone, many of these representing the famous Fusiama, or "Matchless Mountain" of Japan. All this little arrangement was shaded from bright sunshine, and protected from storms by means of a matting which was stretched overhead. There was nothing else in this garden but the Acorns above mentioned, but of this there must have been several hundred specimens. Taken as a whole, the pretty nankeen square porcelain pots, the masses of deep green foliage, and the quaint form and colouring of the little rocks, produced a novel and striking effect, which one does not meet with every day.

The nurseries at Dang-o-zaka are also situated in the north-eastern suburbs of Yeddo. This place lies in a valley amidst the most charming scenery; indeed go where you may the scenery is remarkable for its great beauty. On the hill side leading down to the valley there is a large pleasure garden, which seems a favourite place of resort with the good people of Yeddo. Here I observed a number of well stocked fish ponds, and several parties amusing themselves with the rod and line. The most curious objects in this garden were imitation ladies made up out of the flowers of the Chrysanthemum. Thousands of flowers were used for this purpose, and as these artificial beauties smiled upon the visitors out of the little alcoves and summer houses, the effect was oftentimes rather startling. The favourite flowering Plum trees were planted in groups and avenues in all parts of the garden, while little lakes and islands of rockwork added to the general effect.

After walking round the pleasure garden and inspecting all its nooks and out of the way places, I left it in search of others which contained a better collection of plants. With the aid of my two Ya-ka-neers, or Government officers, who accompanied me in all my excursions, I found on the hill above the town a long road lined with nurseries resembling those of Su-mac-yah. Each of these nurseries was crowded with plants cultivated both in the ground and in pots, many of which proved of great value and interest.

The most remarkable feature in the nurseries of Su-mac-yah and Dang-o-zaka, is the large number of plants with variegated leaves. It is only a very few years since our taste in Europe led us to take an interest in, and to admire those curious freaks of nature called variegated plants. For anything I know to the contrary the Japanese have been cultivating this

taste for a thousand years. The result is that they have in cultivation, in a variegated state, almost all the ornamental plants of the country, and many of these are strikingly handsome. Here is a list of a few to give some idea of the extent and number of these extraordinary productions:—Pines, Junipers, Retinosporas, Podocarpus, Illiciums, Andromeda japonica, Euryas, Eleagnus, Pittosporum Tobira, Euonymus (yellow), Aralia, Laurus, Salisburia adiantifolia. I suppose we must look upon the Aucuba japonica of our gardens as a variegated variety of that species. Then there is a variegated Orchid! a variegated Palm! a variegated Camellia, and even the Tea-plant is duly represented in this "happy family!" The beautiful Sciadopitys verticillata, which is no doubt "one of the finest Conifers in Asia," has produced a variety which has golden striped leaves.

All these things, and many more, are now on the wide ocean on the way to Europe, where we propose to establish them in a new home. While they pursue their long and lonely voyage let us hope they may be favoured with fair winds and smooth seas, and with as little salt water as possible, which sadly disagrees with their constitution. *R. F.*

THE GORILLA.

"Pro aris et focis."

I MUST absolutely hang this African ape, in order to save from utter discredit what I have written on the monkey-family in my 3d Series on Natural History, published by Longmau & Co., Loudon.

At page 299 of his "Explorations and Adventures" in Western Africa, Mr. Du Chaillu says: "This Gorilla was an adult male." At page 304 he says: "We stood side by side, and awaited the advance of the hideous monster. He advanced upon us by starts, as is their fashion." Again: "The remorseless enemy came upon the negro, not with a sudden spring like a leopard, but with a slow vindictive certainty, which is like fate." At page 58 he says: "The male Gorilla is literally the king of the African forest." Again: "He (the Gorilla) and the crested lion of Mount Atlas are the two fiercest and strongest beasts of this continent." At page 304: "He (the Gorilla) rose slowly from his haunches, at once faced us, uttering a roar of rage." And again: "He was not afraid of us." At page 434, he says: "When the animal became aware of our approach, he at once came towards us." So much for the stupendous courage of this ape-monarch of the African forest.

Now for his Majesty's dastardly cowardice.

At page 349, Mr. Du Chaillu says: "The adult male is also shy, and I have hunted all day long at times without coming upon my quarry, when I felt sure they were carefully avoiding me." At page 243, he says: "They (the Gorillas) are very difficult of approach; the slightest noise alarms them, and sends them off." At page 62, he says: "The secluded habits of this animal (the Gorilla), which lives only in the darkest forests, and carefully shuns all approach to man." At page 357, he says: "The usual mode of progression of the animal is on all fours, and resting on the knuckles." At page 356 he says: "His (the Gorilla) manner of approach gave me once more an opportunity to see with how much difficulty he supports himself in the erect position." At page 350 he says: "In no other animal is the foot so well adapted for the maintenance of the erect position."

But I am tired with quoting such manifest contradictions and absurdities.

Make haste, I prythee, Mr. Ketch, with the halter. The Gorilla must swing. Its carcass may be sent down to Walton Hall. I have an epitaph for its gravestone, viz.:—

"The romains of the mighty Gorilla, the 'Lord of the African forest,' the butcher of negroes, and the terror of all white travellers, are buried here.

This Ape was rogue and knave in all its stages;
It lied like Lucifer, and gulled our sages."

Charles Waterton, Walton Hall, June 15.

Home Correspondence.

Table Decoration.—I was much gratified by your notice in last Number of the superiority of Mr. March's (or rather his sister's) three stands of Ferns and flowers and the admirable effect they produced, which I had the pleasure of seeing and admiring. I trust we shall no longer be furnished at flower shows by gardeners and lady amateurs with bulky "floral devices," unshapely masses of colour using up many otherwise useful flowers and a precious amount of time in their elaboration, and in the words of your lady correspondent only reminding one of "a many coloured Jack in the Green." Now I would like all classes of the community (and among even the lowest I hope a love of flowers and better taste is being diffused) to take some hints, such as are indicated in your article. Exhibitions of Art Manufacture at Kensington and elsewhere have done much to bring under notice of the humblest cheap receptacles of earthenware, glass, or other material for the reception of their bouquets, so that we need no longer have the cottager thrusting his clumsy bunch of Stocks or Marigold into an old jug or spoutless teapot. But last not least, I have a word or two to say on the subject of foliage for bouquets, among those who cannot be expected to have a supply of Adiantums and other graceful forms from the green house or stove. It is amazing how little these substitutes are known or cared for by many who should know better. I met a lady lately, of good taste in other matters, who in default of better material had a nice bouquet of flowers encircled by common Parsley. A few of very hardy border plants and shrubs which every gardener knows should be kept for this purpose, and in cases of emergency the nearest hedge-row would afford the leaves of an Umbellifer or Bryony rivalling in elegance many leaves produced in our gardens. In Covent Garden the fronds of our commonest Ferns are sold in quantities for decorative purposes, but graceful as these are I do not think they excel in beauty and elegance some of our commonest Umbelliferæ, such as the various species of Chærophyllum, Anthriscus, Scandix, Angelica, and especially the deep green feathered fronds of Meum athamanticum, which I grow for the purpose, and consider equal in appearance to many exotic Cheilanthes and even Trichomanes. The advantage over Ferns of keeping longer and affording a mere copious supply is also a considerable recommendation. Such plants grow in greater or less variety and quantity in every district of the country, as well as near towns, so that a constant supply of one sort or another during three-fourths of the year might be depended on. It would be worth the while of those who deal largely in bonquets to grow some of the best of these in quantity, which might enable them to be sold at a lower rate than those made up of more expensive material. *Phyllophilus, York.*

Rainfall, May 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground.	Above Sea Level.	Total for the Month.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth.	Date.	Rainy Days.
	Ft. in.	Feet.	Inches.	Inches.		
Little Bridy, Dorset	0 4	348	1.54	.69	11	9
Barnstaple, Devon	0 6	31	1.40	1.05	11	5
Castlefield, Caine, Wilts	0 11	330	1.01	.21	12	12
Camden Town, London	0 4	100	1.40	.59	11	11
Finchley Road, London	0 4	270	1.94	....	..	..
Ditto, ditto	36 4	306	.83	....	..	..
Oundle, Northampton	20 0	124	1.07	.00	11	8
Norwich	0 0	30	1.34	.48	12	12
Derby	5 0	179	.63	.23	12	9
Manchester	3 0	106	1.01	.27	31	11
North Shields	0 0	124	1.42	.37	31	21
Dumfries	6 0	63	.75	.30	31	17
Newcastle, Leven, Fife	0 0	80	1.49	.40	30	18
Sandwich, Orkney	2 0	78	2.01	.36	30	16

REMARKS:—

Little Bridy.—Sleet and hail on the 8th; temperature on 17th 81.5, on 22d 81.8 degrees.

Camden Town.—Steady rain from an early hour on the 11th; the total fall on that day was 1.088 inch, but as .498 fell before 9 A.M. on that day the fall is for comparison with other stations entered as above.

Oundle.—Hail and snow on the morning of the 4th.

Derby.—Mean (14 years) rainfall for May 1.90 inch.

Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's average for 47 years is 2.446 inches.

North Shields.—Rain on the 30th, .275 inch.

Dumfries.—On the 9th and 10th snow showers; 12th Hawthorn in blossom; 14th Cuckoo heard.

Sandwick.—Mean of the previous 20 years, 1.55 inch.

Camden Road Villas.

Oak Galls.—Some weeks ago a notice appeared in your columns relative to the galls which have infested the Oak the last two or three years, and a hope expressed that the late severe winter had perhaps destroyed them. I am sorry to say "the wish was father to the thought." I wrote then to my son, who is with Mr. Standish at Bagshot, and asked him to examine some for me; his reply was, they were nearly all alive. I was there myself a month ago, and examined a large number; fully one-half had already eaten their way out of the Galls, on "murderous thoughts intent," while of those that I opened there was a very small percentage indeed in which the grub was dead—I should certainly say, not one in a dozen. Whatever else may rid us of the pest, it is evident frost will not do so. *D. Deal.*

New Fern lost.—I sent to the exhibition of the Royal Horticultural Society on the 5th inst. a new Fern named Hypolepis distans, which was placed amongst the miscellaneous subjects, but owing to an oversight on my part it could not be entered in the usual way. My brother, who is in London, received the plant at the Euston Square Station, and took it across to the Gardens; but on going for the plant on Friday morning it could not be found, and although we have made inquiries no tidings of it can be obtained. It was in a pot fully 10 inches in diameter. May I ask you to make my loss known, as it is possible it may have been taken by mistake with other plants. *William Dean, Bradford Nursery, Shipley, Yorks.*

Ripe and Unripe Crops of Grapes on the same Vine.—I herewith send you an example of two crops of Grapes growing on the same Vine; it is a young plant on which I have been experimenting, and perhaps its history may be interesting. The ripe crop consists of 13 bunches, the berries averaging from 2 to 3 inches in circumference (one of those sent is rather more), and beautifully black. The green crop consists of 12 bunches, just in a nice state for thinning; they are all thinned, except the one from which the enclosed shoulder is sent, and which has been saved for the purpose. They are very nice bunches, but I do not think the largest will weigh more than 1 lb. I also enclose a leaf to show the vigour and healthiness of the plant. If you will kindly notice these facts in order that they may be referred to, I intend, with your permission, to furnish a paper or two on the means used to produce these crops, and to show that we often put ourselves to a great deal of unnecessary trouble in such matters. My worst difficulty will be to describe the soil. Could you assist me if I was to forward a sample of what the Vine is growing in? [Yes.] I have some idea of exhibiting a bunch of each crop side by side. Besides the novelty of the thing, if it can be repeated (and I see no reason to doubt it, as the wood is ripening well), it would be very convenient to those whose space is limited for planting to have a successional crop on the same Vine, and this not on laterals, but on the regular bearing wood. *Jasper Standstill, Bourton.* [The ripe Grapes were of the finest possible colour and quality. The young ones were in the highest health. The leaf was superb and a foot in diameter. Pray let us hear more.]

Peculiar Atmospheric Smells.—Can any of your meteorological readers inform me whether the peculiar smell pervading the air on certain occasions has ever been satisfactorily explained? Last evening (June 14) just after sunset, a rather strong wind from the N.E. brought up a dry mist accompanied by an odour somewhat resembling burning peat, of a more decided character than I ever before remember to have noticed. At 6 this morning (June 15) there was a haziness remaining in the air and the odour still perceptible. *J. C. H., Chelmsford.*

Effects of the Winter.—You have already published so many lists of plants "killed, wounded, or missing" by the action of the last severe winter, that I venture to send a list of some of my survivors; having been singularly fortunate amidst such a general destruction. With the exception of Araucaria braziliensis, which is dead, I cannot note one killed. Araucaria imbricata is uninjured. A large plant, standard, of Magnolia grandiflora lost its leaves, but is shooting strongly again; other plants are unhurt. The following I may mention as uninjured:—Grevillea rosmarinifolia, Pittosporum Tobira; different varieties of Yucca, Pinus insignis, upwards of 50 feet high, quite untouched; ditto Webbiana, Morinda, and excelsa; Berberis nepalensis, intermedia, japonica, Darwinii; this last has been in splendid flower, and with Escallonia macrantha, together with Deutzia scabra and Weigela rosea, have been most ornamental this spring; Arundinaria falcata, Arundo Donax, Benthamia fragifera, Phormium tenax, Beschornera yuccoides, Pawlownia imperialis, and Dracæna indivisa. Pampas Grass has been mucheut by wind, but is quite safe. Euonymus japonicus, a few plants killed, some damaged by E. wind, but many quite safe; this plant seems to have suffered generally more than almost any other. Myrtles are cut by wind, but are shooting strong. Lastly I must mention plants of Heliotropium peruvianum, Cantua dependens, and Lophospermum scandens, which although cut down by frost, have survived, and are now making strong and vigorous shoots. Of Sikkim Rhododendrons, Falconeri, Dalhousianum, ciliatum, fulgens, Hodgsoni, and Thompsoni, are uninjured, and appear quite hardy; Gibsoni and White Indian Azalea have flowered profusely. *T. Philpotts, Porthwidden, Truro.*

Rice.—I extract the following from "Household Words." It must not be supposed that Rice in the larger acceptation of the word is represented by "the finest Carolina," or "the best London cleaned Patna." There is no more affinity between these white artificial cereals and the "real original" staple food of India and the East, than is to be found between a sponge cake and a loaf of genuine farm-house bread. Perhaps no greater fallacy exists than the common belief in the poverty of the nutritive qualities of Rice. That may hold good in regard to the Rice consumed in this country, but certainly not if applied to the common Rice of many parts of the East. A hard working Indian labourer would not make a meal on our "finest Carolina" if he could get it as a present; he would know that he could not do half a day's work on it, even though he swallowed a full Indian allowance, and that is saying a good deal. Perhaps it may be thought that there is no such thing as a hard day's work in India, and that, therefore, there can be no good grounds for vouching for the nutritive properties of the grain of these countries. If so it makes another of the rather long list of popular modern fallacies. I have seen as hard work, real bone and muscle work, done by citizens of the United Kingdom in the East, as was ever achieved in the cold West, and all upon rice

and curry—not curry and rice—in which the rice has formed the real meal, and the curry has merely helped to give it a relish as a sort of substantial Kitchener's Zest or Harvey's Sauce. I have seen likewise Moormen, Malabars, and others of the Indian labouring classes, perform a day's work that would terrify a London porter or coalheaver, or a country navvy or ploughman; and under the direct rays of a sun that has made a wooden platform too hot to stand on in their shoes without literally dancing with pain, as I have done many a day within 6° of the line. Are you aware whether the Rice, as made use of in the East Indies, can be obtained in this country? It would be a cheap and excellent article of diet for our labouring classes and others. *East Indian Rice.* [Perhaps some Correspondent will be able to answer this inquiry.]

Kureel Tree.—I have just received some berries of the Kureel tree from a correspondent near Lahore; can you give me any information about its cultivation? Some seeds not in the berry, received some months ago, have been sown in a hothouse without success. It is described as "a beautiful shrub when in flower, but it fades in a week. When it is going to flower it makes little shoots and puts out two leaves on them. All the rest of the year the twigs are green, but perfectly bare and dead at the ends. The Kurcel is said by some to be the wild Caper." My correspondent thinks it would grow best by suckers, and asks what sort of roots it would be best in this case to send, the woody or fibrous? It strikes its roots from 5 to 15 feet into the ground, and those that run along the top are woody, and those that go deep are softer. I enclose one of the berries. *Rose.* [This Kureel is the Capparis aphylla, a kind of Caper bush. The seeds are good.]

Geranium Sports.—I beg to send for your inspection flowers from two plants of Rollisson's Unique Geranium, each of which produced the purple and lilac flowers sent; and in one instance, as you will observe, the two colours are united in the same truss. Is this sport a common occurrence? Would you also please to let me know which Dendrobe the accompanying flower belongs to? *R. P., Pinchos, Anglesey.* [The Dendrobium is too much withered to be named.]

Societies.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL: *June* 15.—*The Fine Arts Committee* assembled this day, H.R.H. the Prince Consort, President, in the Chair. There were also present the Lord Llanover, Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart., Mr. Henry Hope, Mr. Wentworth Dilke, Mr. Sidney Smirke, R.A., and Mr. R. Westmacott, R.A. The object of the meeting was to make a communication to the Sculptors of the country. The following is a list of Sculptors and others connected with that department of the Fine Arts who had been invited by the Committee to attend, almost the whole of whom were present, viz:—Messrs. Baily, R.A.; Foley, R.A.; Mac Dowell, R.A.; Marshall, R.A.; Weekes, A.R.A.; Baron Marochetti, A.R.A.; Adams, Bacon, Behnes, Bell, J. Davis, E. Davis, Durham, Earle, Edwards, Hancock, Jones, Lough, Leigchild, Miller, Munro, Nicol, Noble, Physick, Papworth, Stephen, Theed, Thomas, Thornycroft, Thrupp, J. Westmacott, Woodington, and Woolmer.

June 11 (*Floral Committee*). — Messrs. Veitch sent on this occasion two Fuchsias with white corollas — one called Elegans flore pleno; the other Elegans alba. The same firm also furnished a spotted Pelargonium with a brilliant ground colour, called Topping's Lady Churston, of which mention was made in our report of the Royal Botanic Society's exhibition last week; it received a Label of Commendation as a useful decorative plant. Mr. Cant, Colchester, sent blooms of a magnificent Tea Rose, which he stated he had under the name of Aurora, but which had been lost to the public, and which he proposed sending out again. The Committee entertained a very high opinion of it, but wished to compare it with another Rose of the same class, which it was supposed to resemble, before deciding on it. It was, therefore, reserved for next Meeting. Mr. W. Paul contributed a seedling Rose raised from Jules Margottin, of good properties and vigorous habit, of a bright rosy crimson shade of colour, good shape, cupped, and of good substance of petal. He proposed to call it Beauty of Waltham Cross. For this a first-class Certificate was awarded. Mr. Standish again exhibited the collection of Japanese plants sent home by Mr. Fortune, to several of which awards were made.

June 11 (*Fruit Committee*).—Mr. Standish exhibited three large and handsome bunches of Ingram's Hardy Prolific Muscat Grape; they were well shouldered, and the berries were of good size, of a deep black colour, and with a fine thick bloom; the flavour also was excellent. From the fine condition of the fruit, and the high opinion that was expressed at former Meetings upon the merits of this variety, the Committee awarded to it the special prize of 5*l.* placed at the disposal of the Committee by Mr. W. Wilson Saunders. Mr. Standish also exhibited very fine bunches of White Frontignan Grapes, and four handsome Vines in pots, the latter of which were awarded a Certificate of Commendation. H.R.H. the Prince Consort, President of the Society, sent a dish of very fine fruit of the Mango; these were large, oval, and somewhat flattened on the sides; the flesh was thick, very juicy and richly flavoured. F. Darwin, Esq., of Kirkhill Hall, near Ottley, presented a collection of 49 sorts of Kidney Beans, collected in Madeira, all of which were reported to have been sown in the Garden at Chiswick.

June 18 (*Election of Fellows*).—The following were balloted for and duly elected, viz.:—

H. W. Arney, Esq.; Mrs. H. W. Arney, Lady Alvanley, R. Alexander, Esq; Sir J. Russell Bailey, Bart.; Miss Bartlemore, C. Barron, Esq.; W. R. Basham, M.D.; The Bishop of Bath and Wells, Lord A. Wentworth Beauclerc, F. Bentley, Esq.; Mrs. J. B. Bergne, Right Hon. Sir M. Berkeley, K.C.B.; Earl of Bessborough, A. H. Bevan, Esq.; E. Birkbeck, Esq.; H. Bollen, Esq.; Mrs. A. M. Bradshaw, Mr. J. Burly, P. Bicker Caarten, Esq.; H. Cazenove, Esq.; Viscount Chelsea, Lady Chichester, S. Churchill, Esq.; Viscountess Combermere, F. Comyn, Esq.; J. T. Conquest, M.D.; George Edward Copley, Esq.; Lord Craven, Lady Cremorne, Mrs. Crewe, Mrs. M. Cridland, Miss M. Curwen, C. B. Danbuz, Esq.; Earl of Darley, J. Dashwood, Esq.; Lady Charlotte Denison, Sir H. Dymocke, Bart.; C. A. Ellis, Esq.; L. A. Ellis, Esq.; Mrs. Else, G. F. M. Esmeade, Esq.; J. Llewellyn Evans, Esq.; J. H. Foley, Esq., M.P.; Mrs. Lane Fox, W. Fraser, Esq.; J. B. Gobb, Esq.; John Gay, Esq.; Mrs. Gillett, Earl de Grey, J. Green, Esq.; H. Grisewood, Esq.; W. Gulliford, Esq.; Mrs. M. Hakes, Sir R. N. C. Hamilton, Bart.; J. H. Hamilton, Esq., M.P.; Sir T. Hare, Bart.; G. Hatfield, Esq.; Rev. E. C. Hawtrey, D.D.; T. B. Haywood, Esq.; J. H. W. Hibbert, Esq.; M. Higgins, Esq.; Mrs. Hinchman, T. Hugham, Esq.; L. Howard, Esq.; Z. A. Jessel, Esq.; Mrs. H. Joliffe, W. Jones, Esq; Miss E. G. Kennard, C. Kieser, Esq.; H. Kingsford, Esq.; S. Knill, Esq.; F. Lambert, Esq.; Miss Lawrence, Mrs. Lee, P. Lewes, Esq.; W. H. Lintott, Esq.; Right Hon. Lady Londesborough, Mrs. L. Longdon, Earl of Longford, Mrs. Lyall, W. Lysley, Esq.; J. R. Macleay, Esq.; A. MacGown, Esq.; Lady Magnay, Duke of Marlborough, H. Mathews, Esq.; H. McCalmont, Esq.; Lord Methuen, Col. Meyrick, Mrs. Middleton, F. Milded, Esq.; Lady L. Mills, C. Millward, Esq.; — Mitchell, Esq.; J. D. Mullens, Esq.; Miss Mynors, Thos. Naghten, Esq.; Geo. O. Newton, Esq.; Wm. Nichols, Esq.; E. P. Nisbet, Esq.; D. Norton, Esq.; Mrs. M. Ollivier, O. S. Onley, Esq.; Lady Otway, Rev. H. J. Owen, Bishop of Oxford, Sir L. Palk, Bart., M.P.; W. H. Palmer, Esq.; G. A. Partridge, Esq.; Major Peach, G. W. Petter, Esq.; J. Pilgrim, Esq., R. B. Postans, Esq.; W. Poultney, Esq; Lady Price, Lord G. Quin, Mrs. H. Ramsay, C. Ramsden, Esq.; J. G. Rebow, Esq.; P. Reeve, Esq.; W. H. Ripley, Esq.; M. E. Rodocanchi, Esq.; L. Rosenthal, Esq.; C. Sisson, Esq.; R. M. Skinner, Esq.; Captain Smith, J. Smith, Esq.; Viscount Somerton, J. Stephens, Esq.; J. P. Stocker, Esq.; Lady Sterling, Viscountess Strangford, G. H. Strutt, Esq.; W. Thorpe, Esq.; Mrs. C. C. Townshend, Major Vivian, Col. H. Vyse, Mrs. H. Vyse, Mrs. Walker, J. Watney, jun., Esq.; F. West, Esq.; The Lady Wharncliffe, W. Wheelwright, jun., Esq.; H. C. White, Esq.; S. F. Widdrington, Esq.; Miss E. Wolfe, Miss Wyburn, and J. H. Campbell Wyndham, Esq.

BOTANICAL OF EDINBURGH: *May* 9.—Dr. Lowe, President, in the chair. The following communications were read:—I. "Observations on some hitherto undescribed Plants from New Zealand." By Dr. Mueller, Melbourne. II. "Notice of some of the Economic Uses of the Coco-Nut Palm (Cocos nucifera) in Southern India." By Hugh Cleghorn, M.D. The author remarked:—"Many botanists have described the manifold uses of the Coco Palm. Of early writers, Marco Polo, Kæmpfer, and Loureiro, collected much accurate information. Among later authors, Marshall, Seemann, and Drury have added to our knowledge of the tree." He alluded to some of the economic uses not usually noticed: particularly the process of collecting the juice, as practised by the Sánár. It is well known that the leaves furnish material for mats, thatch, screens, purdahs in Zenanas, &c. The finer nerves of the pinnules are employed in constructing a superior description of mat. The fibrous husk of the nut yields Kayár, from which ropes and cables are made, and with which mattresses are stuffed. When the husk is cut across and the inner shell removed, a hard brush is formed which is much used for polishing waxed furniture, and for many other purposes. The hard shell (Endocarp), besides its use for ladles, &c., affords when burnt a good black pigment, occasionally employed in colouring the walls of houses. The albumen and the milk are used as an ingredient in curries (and no pillau or curry is considered complete without them): the milk is also used in the arts. The kernel is pounded and subjected to strong pressure for the purpose of yielding the Coco-oil of commerce. The manufacture of this oil constitutes a regular trade on the western coast of Hindostan. Toddy is drawn from the tree for six months of the year. The process of extracting the sap is as follows:—When the spathe is a month old, the flower-bud is considered sufficiently juicy to yield a fair return to the (Sánár) toddy drawer, who ascends the tree with surprising ease and apparent security, furnished with the apparatus of his vocation. This apparatus and the mode of ascent were described and illustrated by Dr. Cleghorn in his paper. A year's practice is requisite before the Sánár becomes an expert climber. The spathe when ready for tapping is 2 feet long and 2 inches thick. It is tightly bound with strips of young leaves to prevent expansion, and the point is cut off transversely to the extent of an inch. He gently hammers the cut end of the spathe to crush the flowers thereby exposed that the juice may flow freely. The stump is then bound up with a broad strip of fibre. This process is repeated morning and evening for a number of days—a thin layer being shaved off on each occasion, and the spathe at the same time trained to bend downwards. The time required for this initiatory process varies from five to fifteen days in different places. The time when the spathe is ready to yield toddy is correctly ascertained by the chattering of birds, the crowding of insects, the dropping of juice, and other signs unmistakeable to the Sáuár. The end of the spathe is then fixed into an earthen vessel, and a slip of leaf is pricked into the flower to catch the oozing liquor and convey the drops clear into the vessel. After the juice begins to flow the hammering is discontinued. A man attends to 30 or 40 trees, which do not bleed so freely during the heat of the day as at night. Forty trees yield 12 Madras measures of juice—about one and a half to two gallons—the times of collecting being seven in the morning and five in the evening. Jaggery (coarse brown sugar), is procured by boiling down fresh toddy over a slow fire, a gallon yielding about a pound. Jaggery mixed with lime forms a strong cement, and takes a fine polish. It is to this mixture—in part at least—that the Madras Chunam owes its celebrity. *Wood*—The trunk is only used for temporary purposes; when fresh cut it possesses great elasticity, and is for this reason particularly well adapted for temporary stockades which are exposed to cannon shot. Coco Palms are easily transplanted, and often with advantage. Some of the fibrous radicles are cut away—a little manure and a handful of salt being applied to the roots each time.—III. "Account of a Botanical Trip to Ben Ledi, with Pupils, in July, 1860." By Professor Balfour.—IV. "Letter from Dr. Kirk of the Zambesi Expedition," dated 2d December, 1860. Communicated by Professor Balfour. Dr. Kirk writes—"Of all the sights I have seen—and I think, from description, of all the sights of that sort in the world—there is nothing to equal the Victoria Falls. Dr. Livingstone had greatly understated the depth; I suspect the great Fall is 400 feet. I do not know if any description will make the matter intelligible; for you will suppose, in spite of me, that the ground falls in level. No such thing; it is a wide valley with hills, a mile or so off on either side, and about 400 feet high. The Zambesi is about a mile wide, with many islands; its course is suddenly crossed by a fissure in the basalt rock—a mile long, 350 feet deep, and about 80 feet wide. Now, the river falls clear down to the bottom at once—the ground beyond is the same level as that above the Falls. At the bottom of the fissure the water runs transversely, and escapes by a narrow fissure at right angles, placed in the eastern third; but there is another fissure parallel to the first, and into this the water is discharged, and flows west, then doubles again to the east; still, remember, in the bottom of the zig-zag crook, and always 400 feet under the level of the adjacent country. It turns back to the west, and we did not see it again until about five miles below, where it was still in the deep gulley cut out of the tolerably level ground; but there the sides slope, so that it would be possible to climb down, and this state of matters continues at least half way down to Sinamane. This is a wonder of the world, and no sketch could convey the least idea of it unless by a master painter in oil. There is no fall equal to it for depth, amount of water, and singularity of structure. As the water descends it becomes broken up into rain, while masses spout out from the rest and leave tails like comets. In the fissure at noon you see a double rainbow. The opposite side is as perpendicular, and the spray falling on the rock runs down in constant streams, but as it flows from some projecting edge it is licked up again with the ascending vapour, once more to form part of the thick rain which constantly falls on whichever side the wind may blow. The island in the middle is constantly moist from the vapour of the Fall," Mr. Wm. Gorrie exhibited young trees of Pinus Laricio or Corsican Pine, and remarked that it was the best of all the European Pines for deal timber, and the quickest in attaining a useful size. It has been used near Manchester for railway sleepers when only 20 years old.

Notices of Books.

The Cotton-Ryot. Bombay: Chesson & Woodhall.

This is a lively and suggestive Pamphlet, in the form of a letter addressed to the *Bombay Times* on the present local aspect of cotton matters, by Mr. H. D. Rae, of the Bombay Revenue Survey.

The author is well acquainted with his subject, and has no hesitation in expressing his opinion upon one of the most important questions that now engage the attention of English statesmen. Since those who are interested in the matter will certainly procure the pamphlet for themselves, we content ourselves with a very few remarks. The author classes the regenerators of India in eight groups, one of which, at p. 13, is quite original to us, for though we have heard of all except the last "White-washing of the Pauper Ryot," as parts of a scheme for the regeneration of India, we have never understood that the proposers viewed them as other than mere parts of a great whole. Our own impression has long been that had a little of the Indian debt been systematically appropriated to productive public works, such as the extension of irrigation and facilitating internal commerce by the formation of good roads, the profits resulting from that part would have paid the interest easily of the whole, and we even think we may go further and add principal as well. But this most unhappily was a view the good old Company could never be induced to take. It was either too grand for their comprehension or they

felt themselves hampered in their proceedings by Parliamentary interference. The correctness of this view is we think established by the fact that nearly all their great public works have paid from 70 to 100 per cent. on the total outlay within a year or two of their completion. One striking case out of many may be referred to. The Guntoor district, lying along the banks of the Kistnah river, has always been subject to slight scarcities every two or three years. An able engineer in that district took the trouble to survey it carefully, and reported to Government, if we mistake not, somewhere about 1810, that by an expenditure of under 100,000*l.* the whole of that large and populous district might be fully irrigated from the river, famines and scarcities prevented in all time coming, and the revenues augmented tenfold. Subsequent experience has shown that principal and interest would have been paid almost before the works were completed. The Court would not listen to anything that could be urged on the subject. At last a real famine swept the district, man and beast perished by thousands, and in one year two or three times the amount of revenue was lost, beyond what would have prevented the catastrophe; and 10 years after the district had not nearly recovered from its effects: indeed we even doubt if it has yet, though it is now 30 years since it happened. And what is worse, the works so urgently recommended 50 years ago are not yet carried out; but are now, we believe, thanks to General Sir Arthur Cotton's perseverance, in progress, and when completed will change a comparatively poor into one of the richest districts in India.

On the subject of the Cotton supply we feel disposed to adopt rather sanguine views. It is a six months' crop or little more, and the stimulus of remunerating prices will more than treble the produce the first year; and if there is only shipping to bring it to England, and sufficient facilities for baling, the supply from India will we expect astonish those in this country who are accustomed to estimate the future by the past. What India wants is a fair field and no favour, which has not hitherto been accorded.

There has been much virtuous indignation expended on the so called "middle men," but much can be urged in their favour, for they in the first instance supply the sinews of war to the cultivators, who are an improvident set of people. Fee simple lands, with a small land tax such as we have to pay in this country, would be the greatest boon to India; but it is hard to do without the money. The difficulty might however be easily got over by compounding for the land tax at the rate of 15 or 21 years' purchase, which, carried on at a regulated rate, would keep the wheels of Government going very smoothly for many a year to come, and encourage the investment of that capital in the improvement of land which is now worse than wasted in nonsensical native ceremonies.

One word more. There seems to be no end to Indian short comings in the payment of public works; and the present rulers seem to be following in the track of their predecessors by stopping all the works now in progress that can be stopped. Surely that policy is suicidal, which makes the generation that executes public works pay wholly for them for the benefit of their successors.

The Proprietors of the 8th edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* have worthily terminated their labour by the publication of one of the most skilful and complete indexes with which we are acquainted. It contains a full and complete enumeration of the multifarious subjects treated of in the work, thus bringing into one view the varied and scattered information not indicated by respective heads and titles.

Garden Memoranda.

Prussia: The Botanic Garden, Berlin.—I went by rail to Berlin, for the most part passing through a series of extensive flat, sandy plains. From the windows of the carriage I could observe several plants which are either strangers to the British Flora, or rarely met with in this country. The sandy banks in many places were yellow with the flowers of Helichrysum arenarium; and Cichorium Intybus, with Gentiana Pneumonanthe, are also common plants there. Among the cultivated crops was one I had not previously seen, namely, the succulent yellow Lupin, Lupinus succulentus, which is grown extensively in some parts of Germany, and appears to delight in the poor sandy soils on which it is generally cultivated. The appearance produced by the golden yellow flowers of this plant in such masses is very beautiful. It then occurred to me that this Lupin might prove of considerable value for cultivating on the light sandy soils which abound so extensively in many parts round the sea-board of this country, and are now producing little else except bent. At any rate, it would surely be worth a trial; but in doing so, the seeds would require to be sown early, after the frosts have passed, in order that the plants may have all the advantage of the growing season; for when experimenting on crops which grow well on the Continent, it ought to be kept in view that although the mean annual temperature of those countries may be only equal to that of our own, the heat there is much greater during summer than it is here, and the winters colder. On making further inquiry about the Lupin crop, I learned that the farmers grow it in many instances for the purpose of ploughing it in green as manure into the land on which other crops are to be raised.

At the Berlin Botanic Garden, one of the principal objects of attraction is the great new Palm-house, which was lately built, and is now occupied with fine plants. It is 170 feet long by 54 high and 50 wide, covered with ridge and furrow roof in double sashes. It is heated by both steam and hot water. The former is generated from boilers placed underground, and chiefly used for the purpose of supplying bottom heat to the plants, the largest of which are placed on hollow pillars to which the steam has access. It can also be admitted to the body of the house through apertures, so as to render the atmosphere as moist as a vapour bath, or shut off at pleasure by closing the apertures. Judging from the appearance of the plants, they like the treatment they are subjected to. Long adventitious roots were, in many instances, protruding from the stems of some Palms, and many species of other plants; thus affording proof of the damp atmosphere they are grown in. It would be impossible, as well as undesirable, in a brief notice like the present, to mention a tithe of the old and interesting plants to be observed in the Berlin collection. I shall, therefore, confine my observations to a few of the more remarkable kinds. The number and size of the tree Ferns are features most likely to attract the notice of English visitors; and the following rough measurements of a few will give some idea of their dimensions: Cyathea aurea, with stem about 20 feet high; Hemitelia integrifolia, stem 5 feet; Alsophila obtusa, stem 15 feet, with several others of great size, among which are Alsophila inermis, Angiopteris longifolia, Pteris castaneanus, Diplazium grandifolium, and Cyathea mexicana. Next in interest, according to my estimation, were the numerous species of Pandani, some of which form such grotesque figures when large. Pandanus utilis was full of fruit, which are singular looking black globular masses; Pandanus furcatus was also in flower, as were some of the species of Cyclanthus and Carludovica. Some of the Palms are already noble specimens, and not a few rare kinds among them. A large species of Strelitzia, resembling Strelitzia augusta, but said to be different from it, I had not previously seen. It is there called Strelitzia Nicolāi, and came from the Botanic Garden at St. Petersburgh to the Berlin garden. Another remarkable plant was a large species of Bamboo Cane, Bambusa latifolia. The leaves of this Cane are nearly 6 inches wide, and the canes much stronger than those of the plant generally cultivated in British collections. The Agave tribe of Amaryllidaceous plants, which are so great favourites on the Continent, are well represented at Berlin, and some fine specimens among them. There is also a good collection of the globular-formed Cacti, so well known from the figures published of many of these by Dr. Pfeiffer and the late Inspector Otto. The hardy trees are neither very numerous nor large, but I observed a good species of Poplar among them, which I am not aware has yet been grown in Ireland. It is there called Populus laurifolia, and forms a tree 60 feet high, with large shining leaves.

From Berlin I went to Potsdam, to see the terraced gardens, &c., at Sans Souci, which are a curiosity in their way. There are seven tiers of terraces rising one above the other, each of which is faced by a brick wall, which walls are occasionally covered with glazed sashes, according as the crops of Figs, Grapes, Peaches, &c., require protection. A number of large and among them curious forms of Gourds were lying on the walks, attached to the Vines, which were planted on the borders, and allowed to trail over some parts of the walks, producing a pleasing effect on the terraces.

In Germany fine foliage appears to be more prized than mere showy flowers, in which respect the art of flower gardening differs materially there from the manner it is practised in England. At Sans Souci, the beds on the Grass were filled with such plants as the Dwarf Fan Palm, Chamærops humilis, Caladiums, and Cannas of sorts; and even our common Rhubarb found a place among the number, and played no mean part as an ornamental plant. In other beds the large Grass Arundo donax, with varieties of Indian Corn plants, formed good contrasts to those which were occupied with Pelargoniums, &c. To the eye of an English gardener, who cultivates 20 kinds of scarlet Pelargoniums each differing slightly in colour of flower and in foliage, with twice that number of shades of colour among his beds of Verbenas, such plants as I have stated will no doubt appear coarse and incongruous; but let the two methods be placed before the eye of a good landscape painter, I can readily opine which he will choose. The new Orangery, which is, I dare say, by the time I write finished, is on a surpassing scale of magnitude. It is 1000 feet long, by 45 wide and 25 high. In general appearance it seems a massive heavy building, with pillars of cut stone along the front, between the upright sashes; and at the back part there is a sort of gallery, raised about 8 feet above the level of the floor. I believe it is intended for a winter promenade for the officers of the household, &c., as well as for sheltering plants. In front new terraced flower gardens have been commenced, which will ultimately have a magnificent effect, if carried out on a scale commensurate with the great conservatory.

Near Sans Souci is the extensive nursery collection of M. Fricke, at Augustin, where, I believe, the largest quantity of Palms are cultivated for sale which is to be found in any single establishment in Europe at the present time. One large range of conservatories, about 400 feet long, was mostly filled with Palms and Ferns, and other smaller houses with many very rare plants. This collection seemed to me to bear a greater resemblance to that which the Messrs. Loddiges, at Hackney, had 20 years ago than any other I have seen, and the prices asked were very reasonable. A large plant of Dasylirion acrotriche was then in flower, this being the first time I had seen this species blooming. *Moore's Report to the Royal Dublin Society.*

Miscellaneous.

What Destroys Ships.—As being at present resident in London, I had not the opportunity of examining personally the action of "the worm" upon the bottoms of ships, I paid a visit to an establishment where I could see these planks at my ease. I accordingly introduced myself to the son of Mr. Castle, Baltic wharf, Milbank, close to Vauxhall Bridge. Mr. Castle buys old ships and breaks them up for firewood, which he sells at a cheap rate, and capital fires they make. One gentleman, he tells me, has had a set of furniture made from the Oak planks of these old ships. On the wall outside the premises are fixed the figure-heads of some of the ships that have been broken up; they are more or less artistically carved, and therefore worth preserving: and here we have a curious collection, such as George IV., Neptune, Queen Adelaide, Acheron, W. Manning, Jupiter, and Lord Sidmouth. Over the door of the counting-house is an immense wooden arm holding out a money bag, which is gilt; it belonged to the figure-head of the ship Commerce, and is not a bad emblem of the office over which it is fixed. Mr. Castle kindly showed me over the yard, having previously taken from his desk a fine specimen of Teredo-bored wood which he had preserved from one of his ships. One of the workmen informed me that they found "the worm" in old ships, and generally in ships that had been sailing in tropical climates. It prefers African Oak and Teak, for "them things has as nice appetites as we have ourselves." Last year he found in the Flamer and the Bathurst, which were broken up, a great number of "them short worms with hard heads that makes long holes and lines them with cement as they go along" (a capital description of Teredo). "These two ships were quite full of them; they scrunched under the feet, and the birds came and picked them out to eat; they will get in anywhere where the copper is knocked off the bottom of the ship, and we finds 'em principally on the 'flats' of the vessel; when they comes to an iron or copper bolt they turns a one side and goes round it, as they don't like it." This man promised to save for me the next good specimen he obtained. I observed in several portions of wood among the bones and skeletons of the ships that were about the yard, a most interesting natural preservative process which takes place in Oak ships which are fastened together with iron. I found many bits of Oak-wood stained of a blue ink-like colour. Here then is the explanation; the iron of the bolt becomes decomposed by the action of the water, and combines with the tannic acid in the Oak, thereby forming, as everybody knows, genuine ink. The wood saturated with this ink resists the action of the water better than the un-inked wood, and the worm will not bore into it. I obtained several fine specimens of this wood; the stained part tastes bitter, exactly like ink, when crushed between the teeth. This same phenomenon may be observed in Oak gate-posts in the country which have iron fastenings or nails driven into them. *Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 2nd series.*

Death of a Missionary.—Soon after our arrival at the Red Lake Mission we learned that the Roman Catholic Missionary had been frozen to death two days previously, in an attempt to cross the ice during a snow storm, from a promontory about two miles away from the Mission. He had been visiting a camp of Ojibways, who warned him of the perils of a return across the ice during the storm, and invited him to pass the night in their wigwams; but the missionary thought that he would not incur any danger of freezing during so short a traverse, although the thermometer indicated a temperature of 25° below zero, at the opposite station. He was frozen within 200 yards of the Mission House, near to which were a number of log houses, tenanted at the time by half-breeds and Indians. When the body was found on the following morning, a number of Indians set themselves to trace his steps from the Ojibway camp across the ice, a difficult undertaking, in consequence of the high wind which was blowing at the time having, to an inexperienced eye, obliterated all traces of his steps. With astonishing accuracy these wild men read the brief history of his journey, and related the incidents to me as we stood on the banks of Red Lake, with the Ojibway village and the course of the unfortunate missionary in view. "There," said my dusky informant, pointing to the ice not more than half a mile from the houses, "there he first turned his back to the wind, and there he knelt to pray," the Indian suiting the action to the word, and kneeling in the attitude which the track showed the missionary had assumed. Now he faced the wind and ran against the blinding snow and pitiless storm; here he turned his back again; there his tracks showed how he slipped and fell, and

once again where he knelt to pray. The marks of his fingers were seen on the crust of snow lying in frozen patches on the ice. Once more he fell, rose again, knelt for a while, and made a last effort to push against the storm. They came at length to where he had fallen for the last time, and subsequently knelt with his hands on the ice, his head touching the snow. He was found with hands clasped in the attitude of prayer, his head bent upon his breast. The barking dogs at the Mission must have been aware that he was approaching, notwithstanding the gloom of evening and the drifting snow, for they bayed fiercely in the direction he was coming about the time he was supposed to have fallen. The half-breeds heard the dogs and looked out in expectation of seeing the missionary approach, but as the dogs soon ceased to bark they thought it was a false alarm, and did not go to meet and assist him. It was painfully interesting to watch the Indians relate the narrative of this short but terrible journey from the information they had gathered on the almost trackless ice and snow. The imitation of the actions and motions of the poor missionary, his attitude of prayer, his drooping head touching the cold ice, his backward wanderings, were all so faithfully represented, so true to nature, that the reality seemed to be occurring before me, rather than the solemn mimicry of a savage.— *Hind's Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition.*

Effect of Fungi on Roots.—The following may possibly be of interest. In a garden where I am directing some improvements was a large Portugal Laurel, which, without any apparent cause, had gradually decayed. Upon examining the soil, however, about its roots large patches of a yeasty looking Fungus were conspicuous; and on still further scrutiny, the half-rotteu stump of a tree felled some two or three years ago, revealed itself. The Laurel has just been grubbed up, and on nearly the whole of its roots are traces of the mycelium of a Fungus. This has, I imagine, killed the tree, the primary cause being the decaying tree stump. *L. in Florist for June.*

Remarkable New Australian Tree.—Mr. Stuart in his journal speaks of a magnificent tree in the far north country, which sheltered himself, his party, and all the horses beneath its wide-spreading branches. He brought a few seeds to Adelaide, and we have had the pleasure of seeing a leaf from one of the young plants. It was received by our member, Mr. Serjeant, from a relative of his in Adelaide, and was by him submitted to Messrs. Thomas Lang & Co., nurserymen here, who, however, were unacquainted with the plant. They got the opinion of our learned botanist, Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, and we have much pleasure in giving the following extract from his letter to Messrs. Lang & Co.: —"The leaf transmitted for my inspection proves that the famous umbrageous tree belongs to the genus Erythrina. I am of course not in a position to state whether the species is a new one, or any of the four of tropical Australia already known, the leaf being very young. In Stuart's botanical collection submitted to me I find only a leaf of the Erythrina biloba, which I discovered in 1856 during Gregory's expedition. I described it in Sir William Hooker's Journal, 1857, p. 21. The species is said by Mr. Stuart to be frequent in Central Australia. We saw it only on one spot, where it formed but a small tree. More frequently we noticed the Erythrina vespertilia of Bentham (see Mitchell's Tropical Australia, p. 218), but this never attained any great size, and I am therefore inclined to consider the magnitude of the particular individual tree alluded to by Mr. Stuart as an exceptional state, the effect of circumstances most favourable to the growth of the plant. The two other coral trees as yet known belong to Eastern Australia. *Melbourne Observer.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Let shading be used with caution at all times whenever the weather is in any way dull. As plants will soon be ripening their young wood, they want as much light and even moderate sunshine as possible. In the case of Orchids this is especially necessary, in order that the young leaves and pseudo-bulbs may be thoroughly matured. Plants already in this condition, or nearly so, should be removed forthwith to a cool house, and care taken not to induce them to push again, as a fresh start would interfere with their flowering next year. Dendrobium nobile and others of that class sufficiently advanced in growth should also be moved to a house where they could have a moderate and steady temperature, abundance of air, and little water till their stems are ripe and their flower buds formed. Those Orchids which are still in a growing state should be placed in the most favourable positions and encouraged by a nice temperature, for ripening and hardening any growths which they may yet make. Afterwards let them be put gradually to rest.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERY.—Attend carefully to growing stock, keeping the bottom-heat regular, and the atmosphere moist, and use every means to secure rapid vigorous growth. This will not be obtained, however, unless all is right at the root, therefore attend well to watering, and never allow any of the plants to become pot-bound. Give air moderately to young stock, and shut up early in the afternoon, giving the plants a gentle syringing and the house a good steaming by wetting every available surface. Continue to pot a few suckers, as they can be obtained of sufficient strength, and do not allow too many to be produced by one plant, as they weaken each other. Indeed, no sucker should be allowed to grow to any size that is not likely to be wanted for stock, and unless in the case of any scarce sort, never more than two on a plant. Plants growing in beds of soil must be very carefully attended to with water, giving enough at each application to moisten the whole body of soil; for unless this is attended to the bottom of the bed will sometimes get quite dry, while the surface is moist.

VINERIES.—The inside borders of houses intended to furnish a late supply of Grapes should soon be well soaked with manure water, so as to allow of their becoming dry before the fruit is ripe, for damp would be most injurious then, and anything likely to cause it should be avoided. Muscats beginning to ripen should be assisted with fire-heat, for it is hardly possible to ripen these properly at any season without artificial heat; and those for late use should be pushed on so as to get them ripe by the end of August, at the latest; for those ripened later in the season are seldom of good quality, and we have always found them to hang better when ripened early in autumn than those that are ripened later in the season.

FIGS.—The second crop on the earliest trees will be fast advancing; as soon as the fruit begins to ripen the atmosphere should be kept dry and rather cool, giving air freely every fine day, and using a little fire on wet cloudy days, to prevent damp and allow of a gentle circulation of air. Use every care to keep the foliage clean and healthy, and clear of insects, and do not crowd the young shoots.

MELONS.—Plants on which the fruit is ripening should be kept dry at the root, and freely exposed to air on fine days.

PEACH HOUSE.—Use means to eradicate insects, if any, from the early house; the trees should be perfectly free from them before the lights are removed. Syringe copiously to destroy red spider, dust freely with sulphur for mildew, and smoke with tobacco for green-fly.

CHERRIES.—Reduce the moisture when the fruit begins to colour, and increase the heat a little to accelerate the process of ripening. Keep the roots well supplied with water.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Cuttings of Roses (where they can be obtained) may now be taken, and planted in a close cold frame in a northern aspect. In about a month they will have shown a disposition to strike root, when they may be taken up carefully, potted, and plunged in a slight bottom heat. Treated thus they make nice plants in a short time, and if kept under slight protection during winter will fill their pots with roots and be ready for planting out next May. Pink pipings put in early will now be ready for transplanting, and if so this should be done at once, as they will require time to fully establish themselves, so as to prevent frost from injuring them. If the situation ultimately intended for them is vacant they may be planted there at once; but if occupied at present by something else, let the young Pinks be planted 4 inches apart on reserved beds in an open situation, the soil of which should consist chiefly of light loam, to which may be added some charcoal-dust or charred refuse. The rotten manure from an old Mushroom bed answers very well for Pinks, as it encourages a mass of fibres, and produces a healthy but not over gross development of top. As regards bedding plants some memoranda respecting their arrangement next season should be made, when their colours have become fully developed. Of the flower garden a rough plan should be made, the beds on which should be numbered and correspond with an accompanying list of plants with which it may be intended to fill them, and along with this should be the quantity required for each bed. In this way accurate information is at once obtained of the quantity of plants which must be propagated by cuttings, and both by these and seed in spring. Disappointment is thus prevented on the one hand, and waste of time and labour on the other. Whilst half hardy plants are in full beauty, a tasteful eye will easily discover the weak and improvable points, and by closely observing the more satisfactory part, will readily perceive the most desirable future arrangement.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Successional sowings of Spinach should be made as soon as those earlier put in appear above ground. Get a good breadth of Lettuce and Endive planted out for the autumn supply, and sow some hardy sort of Lettuce for later crops. Dig down exhausted plantations of early Strawberries as soon as the fruit is off them and get the ground planted with winter Broccoli; make a further sowing of Turnips. Attend to cutting and drying herbs as they come into bloom. Get a good breadth of Cabbage planted thickly in rich ground for early winter use.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Early Potatoes are backward this year; but as soon as they are up plant the ground with early Ulm Savoy. They may be allowed to stand a foot apart each way. A little Spinach may also soon be put in. The destruction of weeds will require considerable attention; the weather now being favourable they grow with rapidit

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK AND LONDON.

For the Week ending June 20, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

June.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature.					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 14	6	30.041	30.002	82	44	63.0	61½	56	E.	.00
Satur. 15	7	30.001	29.911	85	51	68.0	64	57½	E.	.00
Sunday 16	8	30.010	30.002	89	52	66.0	64	58	E.	.00
Mon. 17	9	30.021	30.006	81	44	62.5	65	59	E.	.00
Tues. 18	10	30.058	30.010	82	56	69.0	65	59	S.W.	.00
Wed. 19	11	30.010	30.000	89	52	70.5	65½	59½	S.E.	.00
Thurs. 20	12	29.887	29.809	84	51	67.5	65½	60	E.	.46
Average..		30.004	29.967	83.3	50.0	66.6	64.3	58.4		0.46

June 14—Dry haze; very fine; overcast; cool at night.
— 15—Dry slight haze; hot and very dry air; fine.
— 16—Dry haze; very fine; sultry; overcast.
— 17—Fine; very fine; overcast.
— 18—Fine; dry haze; very fine; densely overcast at night.
— 19—Light hazy clouds and fine; very fine; sultry and very hot.
— 20—Slight rain; sultry; thunder storm with heavy rain commenced at 1 P.M.; very fine at night.

Mean temperature of the week 6 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending June 29, 1861.

June.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 23..	73.9	48.7	61.3	13	0.44 in.	2	2	4	1	3	14	5	4
Mon. 24..	73.6	49.4	61.5	12	0.49	—	3	5	1	2	15	9	3
Tues. 25..	72.5	50.4	61.4	17	0.72	1	1	6	2	2	5	11	6
Wed. 26..	73.7	50.5	62.1	16	1.00	1	2	4	2	2	12	9	3
Thurs. 27..	74.0	50.8	62.4	19	0.80	3	2	2	2	3	16	6	3
Friday 28..	73.3	49.8	61.6	13	0.65	3	2	6	1	3	11	4	5
Satur. 29..	72.8	48.9	60.9	9	0.22	3	4	3	1	1	14	6	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 27th, 1826—therm. 93 deg.; and the lowest on the 24th, 1839—therm. 34 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BEDDING PLANTS: *An Old Gardener.* The person who advised your mistress that such plants ought not to be watered when first planted out, but kept dry till July, does not know what he talks about. The great point is to get a good start, by means of water and a warm border; when July comes the plants will then be well established and can usually take care of themselves.

GRAPES: *J K H I.* Your berries are not mildewed; but suffering from cold wet roots, either now or some time since. The Muscats are much more tender than others, and, with Frontignans, are always the first to suffer.—*H. J., Hornsey,* says that the rust complained of by a late Correspondent is owing to the berries having been syringed with dirty water, and he adds the advice never to water Grapes overhead after they have set. Upon this point he must be set right. Rust is never caused by the use of *dirty* water, but by *cold* water. Undoubtedly it is wrong to syringe Grapes when swelling with any kind of water. Nature endeavours to prevent the access of rain by a canopy of leaves over every bunch; man thinks he knows better and is punished accordingly.

INSECTS: *E K S.* Your Mangel leaves are now infested with the full grown larvæ of some dipterous fly. The only remedy is to pick off the infested leaves and burn them. Please send some direct to Professor Westwood, Oxford, in order that their economy may be investigated.—*Old Sub.* Your creature is one of the hair worms (Gordius aquaticus). The motion of the air you allude to is caused by the rarefaction of the adjacent atmosphere and the movement caused by the cooler air rushing in. *W.*

LILIUM GIGANTEUM: *H G.* We have received the photograph: but are we really to understand that the plant bore the cold of last winter without any protection to its roots? Had it no covering of straw, or of ashes, or some such matter? We should be much obliged by a reply on this point.

MONSTROUS CANTERBURY BELL: *Anon.* The same curious sport was figured in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1852, p. 483.

MOWING MACHINES: *Inquirer.* We really cannot open the door to criticisms upon advertisements. Buyers must exercise their judgment, aided by *private* enquiry.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Berry Hill.* Cleome rosea.—*Anon.* The plant from Cabul is Dianthus cruiitus.—*A Sub.* You have sent *more than four.* Pray observe the rule that if more are sent we cannot even look at them.—*G J*, 1, Cynanchum vincetoxicum; 2, perhaps Dracocephalum Moldavica, but a miserable bit; 3, Asphodelus luteus; 4, Astragalus galegiformis.—*A P.* We have so little skill in decyphering illegible writing that we are not sure that we read your note aright. If your question is whether the plant you have sent is Dendrobium nobile we reply—yes, as far as any judgment can be formed from withered flowers.—*G.* Piuus pumilio—*W. G. Roberts.* Send it here.

PONDS: *A L D.* There is no remedy except carrying a current of water through it.

THE NEW HORTICULTURAL GARDENS: *Viator.* We see nothing in the *Saturday Review* which requires notice. For what does the writer of the article say? He ridicules the procession at the opening; says that Cabinet ministers appeared in shabby over-coats; and that "the remarkable composition which the newspapers designate offering up a prayer" was out of place with bonnets and flirtation; matters of social taste about which one man's opinion is as good as another's. Then he thinks that horticultural fêtes at which you see flowers you may not pluck and fruit that you may not eat, are but dull affairs; this we leave him to settle with sight-seers. In the next place he admired the exhibition, and especially the dinner table decorations, which produced "what was really an interesting and novel contest;" from which we infer that the writer is a bonvivant. As to the garden itself he thinks the arcades a success, but the outline of the conservatory ungraceful, is puzzled to know how the garden and its colonnades will harmonise with the buildings hereafter to surround them, but as matters now stand congratulates the Society and the Commissioners upon the design and execution of the colonnades. Then as to the garden as a garden he thinks that the principle which governs the design of geometrical gardens is well applied, and that no other could have been adopted. "The picturesque or higgledy piggledy was impossible." But he complains that there are no old trees in this garden hardly 6 months old, and is of opinion that the new Lime trees and other trees will probably die, a gardening question in which we beg leave to differ from the *Saturday Review.* Then, although the principle that governs the design of geometrical gardens is well applied, still the reviewer does not approve of the design. He would have had it treated "upon a bold and large scale;" what was wanted was a "succession of bold stages," by which we understand him to mean something that by no conceivable means except the introduction of ladders could have been realised in a space so circumscribed as South Kensington; Wimbledon Common would have been the place for that. In conclusion he condemns Mr. Nesfield's "execrable polychrome beds," because "the polychrome of a garden should consist in the polychrome of flowers and of flowers only." If that be so, then for about 6 months in the year English gardens can have no polychrome whatever, but must present an unvarying tint of green. Mr. Nesfield's motto is *alienis mensibus aestas;* that motto his reviewer utterly repudiates. Such a dispute we cannot pretend to adjust.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivaleut to 40 per ceut. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opiuions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.

The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper, in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

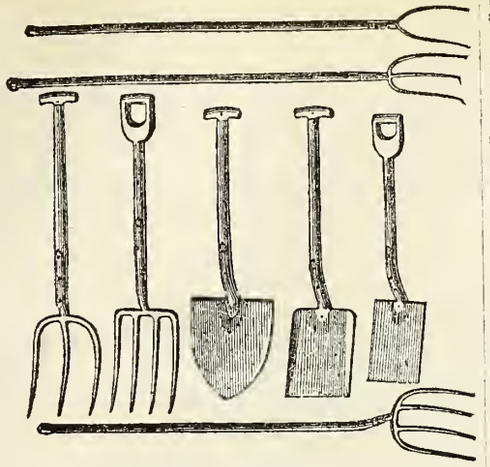
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

PATENT SPADES AND SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, AND DIGGING FORKS,



Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.

S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.

Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by SPEAR & JACKSON, Etna Works, Sheffield.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

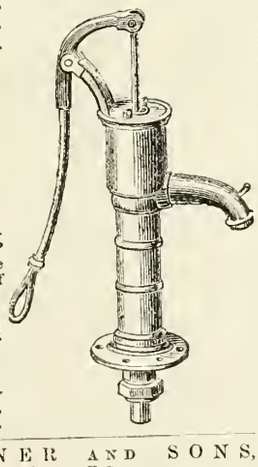
IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

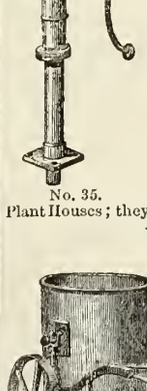
J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.



JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.
WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

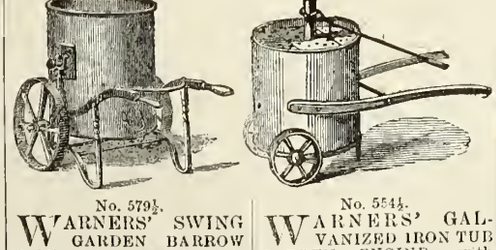


No. 35.

PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with WARNER'S Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ „ long	3 „		1 10 0
3 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 4 0
3½ „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 9 0
4 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 18 0
2½ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing			2 0 0
2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto			2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

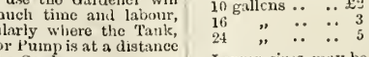
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	..	..	£2 15 0
16 „	..	..	3 15 0
24 „	..	..	5 0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

POA ANNUA.—This Grass is alluded to in a Leader of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of the 17th inst. "It is adapted to any case where the early appearance of Grass is required for any special purpose." It is suitable also for sowing in shady places and under trees.

GEORGE GIBBS & Co. having just received from one of their Collectors upwards of 10 cwt. of Poa annua, beg to offer fine heavy Seed, just harvested, price 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.

GEORGE GIBBS & Co., Seedsmen, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1861.

THE power required to pull a frame-work of ploughs at work, as drawn by steam-power, includes (1) the draught of the rope by which it is pulled, (2) the draught of the plough due to its mere weight, (3) the actual labour of cutting and turning so many furrow slices, and (4) the draught of the rope behind it, which it pulls with it to the further end of the field, in order that by this rope it may be pulled back again.

In the case of FOWLER'S plough the engine travels along one side of the field, and the anchorage along the other side, and the rope is carried round a single pulley on each. The anchor pulley is a mere carrier; the engine pulley has a so-called clip groove, its cheeks being hinged so that any rope between them lying tight in its bed is held the more tightly the more the pull upon it.

This clip drum draws the rope forward until the link which was close to the anchor touches the engine, and then the motion being reversed this link is sent back again to the same place. In this link the plough frame is placed, which is thus drawn to and fro: but it would be drawn to and fro along the same line were it not that some time during each traverse of the implement the engine moves forward of itself, and the anchor pulley being put in gear with other wheels within the anchor frame, winds the anchor too exactly one breadth of the implement along the headlands. The plough is thus sent back always on a fresh breadth, and so the work proceeds until engine and anchorage respectively have reached the ends of their respective headlands.

The headlands may not be parallel, and then the rope must be lengthened or shortened to suit the varying interval between them. This is now very cleverly done by a self-acting apparatus on the plough-frame. The implement is not merely a "link" in the chain—it not only receives both ends of it as a link would do, but winds a surplus of each up on two separate drums, fore and aft of its own frame, and these two drums are geared to each other so that each pulls upon the other, and tends to wind the other up. A certain fraction of the engine pull thus goes to tighten the rope, and whenever the rope is slacker by reason of a shortening furrow than this fraction of the draught permits, the slack is wound up by it—and on the other hand when the divergent courses of the anchorage and engine enforce a lengthening of the rope, then, under protest of this same fraction of the draught, the drums unwind and pay out rope sufficient. Independently of a great saving of time in that being self-done which formerly took many stoppages and frequent manipulation to effect—there are several incidental advantages connected with it. As, for instance, the draught rope is thus kept at the requisite degree of tightness upon the clip-drum of the engine, which thus holds it without that liability to slip which when it is loose sometimes takes effect. And, as another instance, when the plough strikes upon a landfast stone, instead of the brunt of the shock being borne simply by the draught rope and its attachments to the engine and the plough frame, it is by the connection of the pull rope and the slack rope through the drums thus geared together at once distributed over every part of the apparatus in the field.

In estimating the effect of this gear work on the draught of the plough, it is of importance to bear in mind the distinction between the mere tightness of the rope and the pull of the engine on it. The rope might be screwed up almost to breaking: a dynamometer placed as a link in its circuit would be stretched and might indicate a ton, and yet, provided its bearings were on friction rollers, a child might pull it round. It is plain that the only mischievous effect of a tightness all round arises from the increase of friction. Besides the *beneficial* effects already named there is this additional one, that the rope is more easily carried on the comparatively few rope-porters which are generally seen in the field; and the saving of draught by the saving of dragging is but a part

of this advantage, for upon the quantity of this dragging of rope upon the ground depends friction, not only wasteful of the power employed, but wasteful of the rope itself, which, as our readers know, is a very serious item in the cost of steam ploughing.

This rope gear then, which makes the forward rope pull the hind rope tight, while it increases the friction on the bearings at either end, lifts the rope off the ground, and so diminishes friction there, and it pulls upon the other side of the engine pulley, thus not only hindering all chance of slipping, but in fact helping to pull it round.

The other sources of draught in ploughs and other steam-driven implements must be discussed next week.

AT a recent meeting of the Newcastle Farmers' Club, an excellent account of our reaping and mowing machinery was given by Mr. JACOB WILSON of Woodburn. There will probably be a much more extensive use of the mowing machine during the next four weeks in this country than has ever hitherto been witnessed, and we therefore extract from this paper and from other sources some of the more recent experiences of the various forms of this machine which are before the public. The three mowers which now chiefly compete for English custom, are BURGESS and KEY'S, CRANSTOUN'S, and BAMLETT'S —the last made by Mr. SAMUELSON, of Banbury. We have frequently seen them all at work. At Pontefract last year in particular the three competed.

The land set apart for the trial of mowing machines on that occasion was well adapted by the strength of its crop and the unevenness of its surface to test their ability to deal with difficult circumstances. The excellent quality of their performance enabled the judges to award a commendation to all the machines that were on the ground. They were four in number:—1. CRANSTOUN'S, costing 22*l.*; BURGESS & KEY'S, costing 30*l.*; KEARSLEY'S, of Ripon (price not stated); and BAMLETT'S, costing 20*l.* They were set to work across the somewhat awkward ridges, and accomplished their task at the rate of about 3 roods and 10 perches per hour. Judging, however, rather by the quality of the performance and the simplicity and cheapness of construction than by differences on a time trial, which when the time is short and the differences small are of little help to guide the judgment, the first prize was awarded to Mr. CRANSTOUN for WOOD'S American mower, and the second to Mr. CLAY for BURGESS & KEY'S mower—and the other two machines upon the ground were commended. The first prize machine was evidently the lightest on the ground in actual weight, and therefore in draught; it required less attendance than the others at the land's end, owing to its self-acting apparatus for getting out of gear when necessary—and it was one of the cheapest and simplest of construction. The second prize machine made excellent work, and is provided with several means of adjusting itself to varying circumstances. These, however, add to its weight and cost. The fourth machine, provided with a jointed cutter, which lies or hangs from it on the surface to be cut, made excellent work; and when a somewhat slighter construction of some of its parts shall be adopted, it will no doubt be a first-class implement. Its weight and consequent draught were originally both too great.

It is this fourth machine which is now being sent out by SAMUELSON of Banbury. We abridge from the *Devizes Gazette* an account of a recent trial of it along with BURGESS & KEY'S machine, on the farm of Mr. W. SAINSBURY, in which both proved thoroughly efficient. They were tried on Clover and Sainfoin, both of them heavy crops.

"SAMUELSON'S was the first to go to work, and cut the crop down with a cleanness and precision which beat all the mowing by hand we ever saw. BURGESS & KEY was quickly by the side of its rival. At first the former seemed to have rather the advantage in the closeness of its cut; but after a slight alteration in the adaptation of its knives, the latter cut as perfectly, and it would have puzzled the keenest judge to decide which cut the crop closest and cleanest. Owing to some accident to one of the pins in SAMUELSON'S machine soon after it had set to work, it was unable to turn so easily as it otherwise might have done, and this of course gave BURGESS & KEY rather the advantage, added to which the machine of the latter firm appeared lighter and more easy of draught, and being worked with a pole and a pair of horses greater steadiness was given to its operations. Another favourable difference observable in BURGESS & KEY'S machine was that owing to the construction of its wheels, it interfered less with the swath on its return than SAMUELSON'S. But on the other hand it was evident that the action of both wheels on the knives of SAMUELSON'S machine would be very advantageous in cutting crops on uneven ground—the knife by this action adapting itself to the wheel at however great an inclination it might go; and then again it has this advantage, that it is equally adapted to reaping as well as mowing, and is cheaper. Representatives of both firms were present,—SAMUELSON'S agent pointing to what his had accomplished last week on Mr. F. LAVINGTON'S farm at Poulshot (where it worked with one of its wheels in a water gutter at an angle of 45 deg., and yet cut its ridges out as clean as on level ground), as a proof of the perfect adaptation of his machine to every description of land; besides which, he contended, it possessed this great advantage, that it could be used as a reaper at a very small expense. BURGESS & KEY'S representative, on the other hand, contended that his machine was superior in one very great essential—viz., that it was lighter of draught; and as regarded the flexibility of its cutting powers, it was said to be quite equal to its rival, and at a small additional cost could also be adapted as a reaper. As far as the work done on Mr. SAINSBURY'S farm is concerned, it was unexceptionable—each of the machines cut the crop as even as a lawn; and we are told that it is a matter of no consequence however much the crop may be laid; if it were rolled, it could be cut equally well. The pace was about 3 miles an hour; at which about 8 or 10 acres might be thrown in a day; but it appeared to be rather stiff work for horses, and in the opinion of those present, to cut that quantity four horses would be required, to relieve each other at intervals.

"After the machines had worked on the Clover, they were put into a piece of Sainfoin close by, and each here had another trial, with equal success to that which had attended their previous operations —in fact, as far as cutting the crop went, there could be no mistake; the only question seemed to be as to the comparative superiority of the two machines in other respects. It is but right to say that SAMUELSON'S machine laboured under great disadvantages, owing to the mishap which occurred to it soon after starting, and which there were no means at hand to remedy. Still, as far as the work it made was concerned, it did it well, and fully exhibited the principle upon which it is constructed."

There can be no doubt that the mowing machine is now a standard implement of the farm, and that thousands of them will this summer be at work in the hands of English farmers.

DOUBLE CULTURE OF ROOT CROPS, &c.

DOUBLE culture of root crops has been practised for many years with varied success. We have grown upon the same land mixed crops of Mangel Wurzel and Carrots, after the plan adopted at Badminton a few years ago, a statement of which appeared at the time in the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. We have also grown Mangel and Beans in alternate rows; also Swedish Turnips and Beans, Carrots and Beans, as well as Turnips and Rape amongst the Bean crop.

The result of the Mangel and Carrot crop was very satisfactory; there were 27 tons of Mangel and 13 tons of Carrots per acre. This weight of crop may be expected under generous treatment in favourable seasons, for when it is considered how much space is required for the Mangels to spread their leaves, and on the other hand how little room is required for the Carrot greens, each crop seems to interfere with the other as little as possible; the space between the rows being 2 feet, gives ample room for both crops to come to high perfection.

The mixed crop of Mangel and Beans was also successful, the yield proving, on the average of two seasons, 20 tons of Mangel and 6 sacks of Beans per acre; if we take the value of this double crop at its feeding price it stands very high, and certainly higher than the average of root crops alone. The value of the other root crops where mixed with Beans, viz., Carrots, Swedes, Turnips, &c., was good, but not equal to the Mangels, as they were more affected by the fly, wire-worm, &c., by reason of the Bean crop preventing the late spring tillage required; whereas, the Mangel being of necessity put in early, started fair with the Beans, and held their own against the shading of the Bean crop, particularly when the Beans were topped, as is the practice in garden culture, the topping being also attended with favourable results in the crop of Beans.

Having been large growers of Potatoes for the past 15 years, we were however as much opposed to their culture in the field previous to the attack of Potato blight as we are now in favour of it; finding that since the disease has attacked the crop, as much or more money per acre has been realised from the diminished crop (owing to the higher price they bear in the market) as was obtained at the former period; although the crops were then much larger, the haulm more gross, and the varieties in cultivation much later than now, such is the advantage of the early sorts, and the result of the haulm being attacked by the blight, that the crop does not extract so much nutriment from the soil, and consequently leaves the land in much higher condition for the succeeding corn crops, and whether our succeeding corn crop has been Wheat or Oats it has uniformly proved the best crop of the farm, whereas formerly, when the late varieties of Potatoes were grown, it was rare to see an average produce of grain from the succeeding crop.

There has, however, been some drawback upon the state of the land after the Potato crop in field culture (when the haulm has been struck down by blight), because the crops are mostly sold by the acre, or dug by the grower on his own account; in either case delay usually occurs, and the crop is not raised until after harvest; in the mean time, especially upon highly tilled land, the weeds will make astonishing growth, and in wet seasons like the past their progress has been so rapid after the fall of the Potato leaf, that before the crop could be lifted, the weeds must be either mowed down by the scythe, or hand-pulled at a great expense, and it is easy to understand how the growing a heavy crop of weeds must result in a great deterioration of the soil for the production of after crops.

Having suffered greatly from the before-named cause for some years, we were induced last season to try a plan of double culture, in order if possible to occupy the land in the autumn with a valuable crop of roots, in lieu of a damaging crop of weeds. Our Potato crop for the season 1860 consisted of 6 acres of York Regents, 6 acres of Fortyfolds, and 7 acres of the Fluke variety of Potatoes, making together 19 acres; the whole of which land was seeded with Norfolk White Round Turnips, in the following manner:—The Potatoes having been horse-hoed and hand-hoed in due season, and the land being perfectly clean, it was then ready for the usual process of earthing or hilling as it is termed, which was done with a one-horse double-mould plough during the second and third week of June; and every day during the time of earthing, we sowed with Bennett's broadcast seeding harrow about a pound of seed per acre, just before the plough, which as it proceeded buried all the Turnip seed and lifted it on to the ridge, in which position the seed when it vegetated was well placed to avail itself of the manure which had been previously deposited in the rows for the Potato crop, and in either case, both where yard manure or guano was used, the Turnip plants struck their roots directly into the manure; and although the young plants maintained themselves with some difficulty owing to the gross foliage of the Potatoes, yet, as soon as the blight destroyed the Potato leaf the Turnips grew in a most extraordinary manner, and to some extent this may be attributed to the fact of the land being ridged, the furrows in a wet season like the past taking away rapidly all superfluous water. The disposal of the crop of Potatoes and Turnips was effected in the following manner:—The Fluke Potatoes, although attacked with blight in the haulm, the same as the Fortyfolds and York Regents, were however sound in the tubers, and were sold at 20*l.* per acre in the land, whilst the Fortyfolds and Regents were diseased and sold for less than 10*l.* per acre in the land. The Potatoes were all lifted between the 1st of October and the 14th of November, the Turnips were removed by clearing 20 rows at a time, the Potato diggers following, and as fast as the 20 rows of Potatoes were dug, the next 20 rows were cleared of Turnips by women, who carried them on to the land entirely cleared, where they were prepared for the stack, the greens being separated from the roots, and each being placed in separate heaps, carts following to remove the roots to the stack, and the greens for daily consumption; the result of the Turnip crop on the field first cleared (being in the full vigour of growth) I estimated at 15 tons per acre of roots and greens; on the second field at 22 tons per acre of roots and greens; and on the last field, which was not cleared until the 14th November, the crop was weighed in several parts, and found to contain 19 tons 16 cwt. of roots, and 8 tons of greens per acre; the whole of the Turnip crop was cleared before the roots were full grown, and whilst the greens were very gross, the number of roots per pole varied from 300 to 400. The crop was never hoed or thinned, and proved no expense until digging time. The greens were given daily during six weeks to 16 head of fatting bullocks, besides pigs. The bullocks made good progress, receiving at the same time 4 lbs. of cake each per day, with a little pasture hay, but no other green food, and the whole of the manure arising from the consumption of the Turnip greens was removed from the cattle-boxes, and immediately applied to the land from whence the greens were taken, as a preparation for the succeeding Wheat crop. The roots were also removed daily, a large portion being stacked in an adjoining field and consumed thereon by sheep, a considerable portion being stacked near the homestead for feeding bullocks, &c., and were in use during the whole winter as late as the first week of April. Another portion was however sold on the land with the Potatoes to the market

gardeners. The whole of this double crop was removed from the land, and a dressing of Box manure applied and the land sown to Wheat, which at the present time is as fine a crop as can be seen. *J. B.*

THE BUTTERCUP.

The name Buttercup, by which so many species of the botanical genus Ranunculus are popularly known, has been given in the mistaken notion that the rich colour of spring-made butter is due to their yellow flowers. It is, however, now known that the feeding of cows on good grass is alone sufficient to result in the production of a richer cream and consequently of the best butter. So far, indeed, from considering the Buttercup as of any value as a feeding plant, we are indueed to look upon it as a poisonous genus, the species of which are all more or less deleterious, so that at best its occurrence either in the meadow or the arable field should be looked upon and welcomed only as a weed.

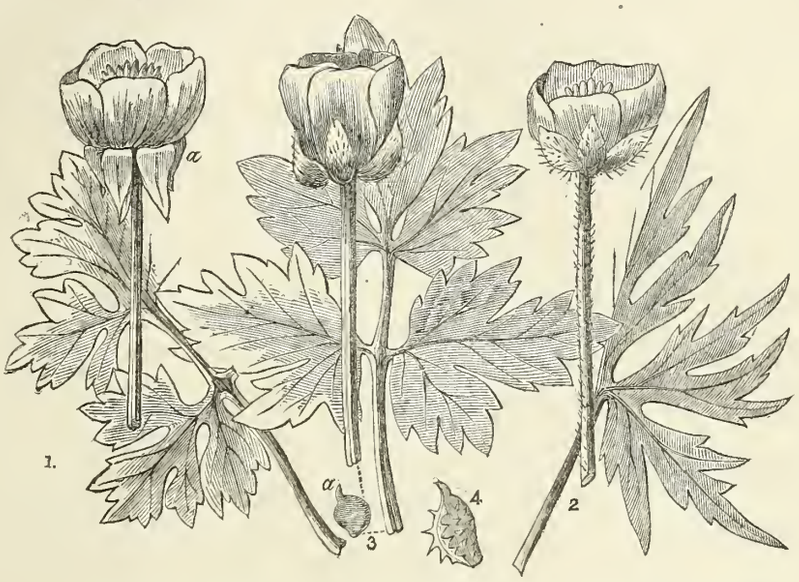
Viewing them, then, in this light, we purpose directing attention more particularly to the undermentioned species, which for our purpose may be distinguished as follows:—

Fig. 1. *Ranunculus bulbosus.*—Bulbous-rooted Buttercup; calyx (*a*) reflexed, that is turned downwards; flower-stalk ribbed; root bulboid, the shape of a small Turnip.

Fig. 2. *Ranunculus acris.*—Tall Upright Buttercup; calyx erect; its stalks cylindrical, hairy.

Fig. 3. *Ranunculus repens* (Creeping Buttercup).—Calyx upright; flower-stalk ribbed; root bulbless; stem with runners (scions) shooting out from the base close to the ground, which root and establish new plants after the manner of the scions of the Strawberry. Seed (*a*) a flattened disk with a small projecting beak.

Fig. 4. *Ranunculus arvensis* (Corn Buttercup).—Known by its peculiar tuberculated or spinose seeds.



1. Ranunculus bulbosus.
2. ,, acris.
3. Ranunculus repens. *a*, Seed of ditto, magnified.
4. ,, arvensis. Seed of, magnified.

In reference to 1 and 2 we have much pleasure in referring to a practical case which was brought before us in a letter from Mr. Bowick, the intelligent Bailiff to Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, to which end we quote the correspondence:—

"Stoneleigh Abbey Farm,
Kenilworth, June 14, 1860.

"Sir,—I shall be glad if you will favour me with advice as to the eradication of the Ranunculus tribe from our pastures. Two specimens are herewith sent; one bulbous-rooted, the other not. The former is by far the more prevalent. As to the distribution of the plant on the 800 acres of grazing and meadow land, I may say that it seems very whimsically to take up its abode here and there in family groups or patches, ranging from a few square yards to nearly 3 acres in some cases. At others it is more thinly and evenly dispersed over a large tract of land. It is alike met with in sandy or heavier clay soil, on dry land, as well as on that which may have room for a little more draining. On some fields it abounds greatly, so as to be an immense aggressor, and to prevent grazing where its clusters abound; on others, such as 300 or 400 acres of similar land closely grazed by sheep and deer, scarcely a plant is to be seen. On richly manured pastures (farm-yard dung) as well as on the poorest the same plant is to be met. We want to know how best to get rid of it, and economically if possible; should you suggest (1) Mechanical Means, as mowing, rolling, beating, pulling, &c.; (2) Natural Means, as grazing heavily, and with what stock; (3) Manurial Means, as by any kind or class of artificials. The soil is chiefly of medium character, subsoil generally clay, resting on the new red sandstone, prime Oak and Elm growing land.—I am, &c.,

"To Professor Buckman." "Thos. Bowick."

To this application we returned the following notes and directions, which we find are being acted upon, and we can readily believe with a great amount of benefit.

"Cirencester, Dollar Ward, June 11, 1860.

"Sir,—The specimens sent are Ranunculus bulbosus, Bulbous Buttercup, and R. acris, the Upright Buttercup. The Bulbous Crowfoot is an indication of poverty in the soil, being found alike in light lands and in poor clays, when not very wet. The Upright Crowfoot, where it abounds in quantities, is seldom mixed with much of the preceeding, and is a clear evidence of wet and want of drainiug. Well drained sound land is mostly free from this pest, and as it is local it indicates a want of local drainage which will get rid of it. As regards the other, the R. bulbosus, the best method of getting rid of it is early spring rolling and bush harrowing, to be succeeded by closely folding sheep upon the land; if at night taken from the wet Turnip crops the better. This should be done to the extent to prevent seeding if possible, which it will do to a considerable degree the first year; and if repeated there will be but few left, which will all soon disappear from the improved state of the soil which these processes will induce. The folding should be done thickly, without reference to the sheep feeding, as the treading and manure will improve the Grass and discourage the Ranunculus at the same time. The plan here indicated will embrace all the three means suggested in your letter. (1) Mechanical, by the treading; even constant walking or exercise will destroy it in the Grass wherever such is practised. (2) Natural, by the depasturing preventing seeding. (3) Manuring, in the urine and dung of the sheep, thus thickly applied and trodden in.—I am, &c.,

"To Mr. Thos. Bowick." "James Buckman."

3. Ranunculus repens (Creeping Buttercup), in as far as the farm is concerned, is mostly a weed in arable land. It is, however, a true native of the ditch, or the moist corner in which the larger plants grow, but those that have the creeping habit to the fullest extent are found in the arable, and more particularly in seeds. Here it is usually planted with the seeds themselves, very few samples of Rye-grass being free from this pest. In three cases in which the flat seeds (3, *a*) of this plant were separated, we made out the following sum of Ranunculus seeds:—

a. Perennial Rye-grass	.. ..	= 12,800 per bushel.
b. Pacey's Rye-grass	.. ..	= 15,360 ,,
c. Imported Italian	.. ..	= 20,480 ,,

and the history of its growth appears to be that a seedling plant is developed the first year; this flowers and then sends out scions in every direction the second, and if the soil happens to suit it these scions go on producing others incredibly fast, until it occupies some feet of ground, killing the forage plants before it. Sometimes, indeed, the flowering and establishment of scions takes place the first year, but in either case the ground becomes covered with the weed by the time the crop ought to be utilised.

The accompanying diagram illustrates the manner in which one of these plants was observed to spread:—

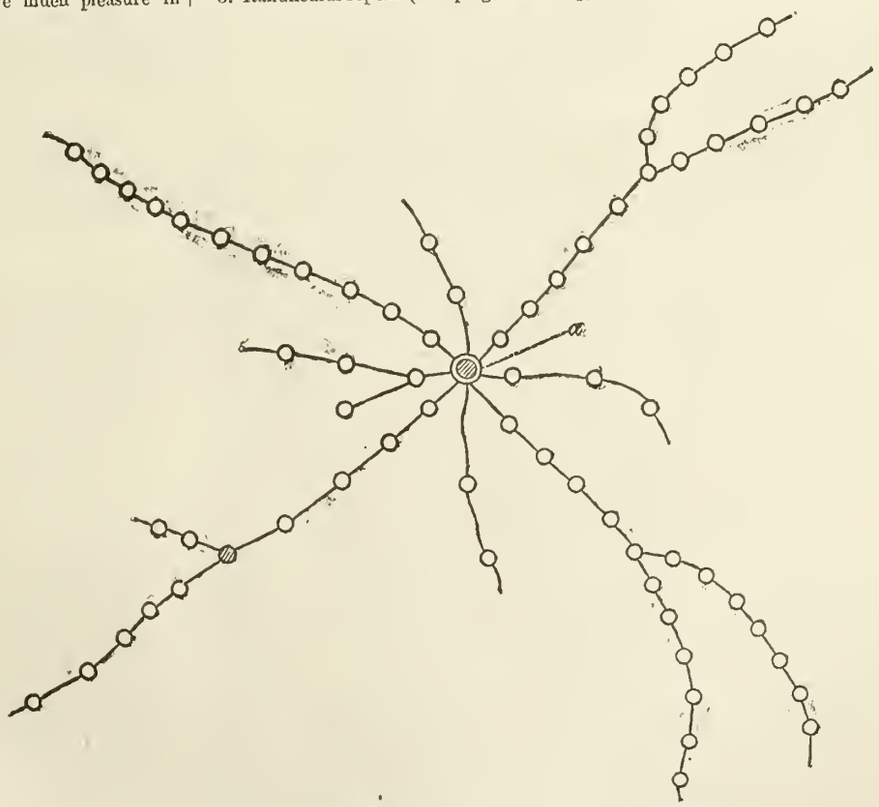


DIAGRAM OF THE INCREASE BY SCIONS OF THE R. REPENS.

a. The central or parent plant.—Scale half an inch to a foot.

Here we had more than 70 scions, and if we bear in mind that each of these scions may become the centre of a growth like that of the parent, and that besides each may flower from two to four flowers say on an average; this will give us a sum as under—

70 scions × 3 flowers for each scion × 25 seeds for each flower: this will = 5,250 seeds + 70 scions as the reproductive element of a single seed.

No wonder then that we should here and there see bright yellow patches of Buttercups in our seeds, from which, however, they may be kept—1st by not sowing them; 2d, if sown, the farmer should learn more about their nature and hoe them out the first year, the slight cost of this being amply repaid in the increase of the crop, for the young Clovers cannot advance where the Buttercup takes possession.

4. The R. arvensis is peculiarly a denizen of poor clays, from which it has doubtless got the name in Gloucestershire of "Hunger Weed." Its seeds are not unfrequently to be found with Vetch seed, and we have lately examined a sample of Sainfoin which contained a large quantity. It is so poisonous a plant that in Vetches which are cut green, it should be guarded against. We doubt, however, if cattle ever eat it, when it grows in positions where they can choose. It seeds with the corn, and is gathered therewith, in which case the seeds find their way with other refuse to the manure heap, in which it is resown.

We might here mention a common weed in pastures, namely R. ficaria, the Pilewort Buttercup, a plant with bright yellow flowers and heart-shaped leaves, which grows very abundantly in damp places under trees; but in such places it is not very mischievous, as its herbage is usually dead before the Grass grows, and if the trees be thinned out and their shoots lessened this species soon disappears.

There is one species of Crowfoot, which though only remotely connected with weeds, yet from its mischievous tendency must not be altogether omitted in this place. We refer to the Ranunculus aquatilis (the Water Crowfoot). This, as its name implies, is a denizen of the river, in which its long flexile floating stems, and capillary leaves thickly studding the water, with the silver stars of flowers, combine to render a not unpleasing effect. Still, if we can only imagine the derangement in the circulation of our own systems by threads of lymph choking up the arteries, we may have some idea of the obstruction to arterial land drainage by having the rivers kept up and impeded in their flow by a plant of this description. Under these circumstances, then, the Water Crowfoot should be destroyed, and this can only be done by raking it out of the stream before it has seeded, taking care that this be done in the smaller tributaries that flow into the larger stream, or the seeds will always be being sown anew.

We are aware, however, that this cannot always be

done, for although we may have command of part, yet we may not so of the whole of the waters, and thus we see that for the purposes of effective arterial drainage some provision for the removal of obstructions of this kind is absolutely necessary. *J. B.*

STATISTICS OF FARM LABOUR.

IT is proposed in this chapter, in the first place, to specify the quantity of hand, horse, and steam power actually employed on a number of known farms, selected so as to be characteristic, as far as possible, of our different soils and different styles of management; then to compare and contrast these instances, so as to determine how much horse and hand labour is employed per acre in good and average agriculture; and, lastly, to give such tables from the latest returns of the population and their occupations as throw light upon the whole amount of farm labour in the country.

Labour on Light Soils.—I give three instances:—(1.) My first is that of an extremely light soil farm, lately reclaimed from Sherwood Forest in Nottinghamshire. It varies from a mere sand to a gravelly sand, in many places containing boulders. Its character is indicated by the fact that a day's ploughing is equal to 1 acre in the case of the deepest work, and 1½ or even 2 acres in that of light fallow ploughing—the average ploughing of all sorts being about 1¼ acre daily, done in 8 or 9 hours—2 horses to a team. The extent of the land under cultivation is 930 acres, all arable; 350 acres are in grain crops; 350 are in one and two years' Clover; 20 acres are in Pulse crops; and 210 acres are in fallow crops—as Turnips, Mangel Wurzels, &c. Twenty horses suffice for the cultivation of the land, being one pair to every 90 acres; or, deducting the acreage in Clover, one pair for every 56 acres of land actually under the plough. Steam power is employed only for threshing the grain crops. The hand labour of the farm is as follows:—

The average number of persons constantly employed is 24 men and 18 boys. This however includes a foreman and a wheelwright. In harvest additional hands are hired for various periods. In July and August some 30 boys are engaged in singling Turnips and in weeding. The wages paid in 1858, deducting the wheelwright, were 1245*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*; in 1859, the wages paid were 1147*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* The extra harvest wages paid amounted, in the two years, to 156*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*, and 216*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* respectively. The average sum annually paid for hand labour amounts thus to 1383*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, or as nearly as possible, 30*s.* per acre.

(2.) My next two instances are of comparatively light fen land, in the counties of Cambridge and of Lincoln. The following are the particulars given me of a farm near Chatteris. The soil is very light and non-adhesive: a character, however, which it is gradually losing by lapse of time, for many fen farmers break up a good deal of their clean fallow lands with 4 or 6 horses in a large plough, bringing up the subsoil, which is clay, and mixing it with the top soil. They then plough from 10 to 14 inches deep; but the usual depth of ploughing is for Wheat 5 or 6 inches; and on the higher lands they cultivate from 6 to 8 or 9 inches deep. Two horses easily plough 5 roods a day on the fen; on the high lands early in the season 2 horses will plough from 3 to 4 roods per day; but in winter and spring, when the land gets wet and sticks a good deal, they usually plough with three horses at length, to avoid treading, and they plough just three roods daily.

The farm consists of 900 acres of plough land and 120 acres of pasture: 450 acres are in grain crops, 150 in Clover, 65 in Pulse (Beans, Peas, &c.), and 235 in fallow crops (Turnip, Mangels, Rape). The horses needed number 29—one pair for every 62 acres of arable land, or, taking Clovers out, one pair for every 52 acres of actually ploughed land.—The hands regularly employed, are about 30 men throughout the year, and 20 to 30 women, girls, and boys, from April to November. Of this number, 6 men during winter, not so many in summer, are employed at piece-work. Extra hands are employed for reaping and during harvest time, but at no other period. The wages paid amount to about 1560*l.* a year; and it is to be taken into account, as affecting the amount of labour, that 40 acres of Potatoes are grown as one of the fallow crops, and that weeding on fen lands is an expensive item. This amount, deducting 5*s.* an acre for the pastures, is 31*s.* per acre on the arable land.

(3.) The following are particulars of another farm, also of fen land, but in which the process of ploughing up the clay subsoil has been carried further, so that the soil is peat upon clay over not more now than one-half of the farm; over the remainder the clay is ploughed up, and it needs a great deal of rolling to give it sufficient solidity for the Wheat crop. The ploughing may be reported at 1¼ acre daily on the average for each pair of horses. The general depth of cultivation is 5 inches; for, though they plough deeper for fallow, yet the peat decomposes, and they lose the depth in the course of a year, and find it prejudicial to any other crop to plough deeper than it was fallowed.

The land is 790 acres in extent; or, deducting roads, and drains, and waste, 760 acres, of which about 100 acres are pasture, 130 are Clover, 330 acres grain crops, 90 acres Flax and Pulse, &c., and 110 acres are fallow crops; 20 horses are employed—one pair for every 60 acres of arable land; or deducting Clovers, one pair for every 53 acres of land actually under the plough. The wages paid for hand labour during the past three years (1856 to 1858) were, 1414*l.*, 1305*l.*, and 1061*l.*, averaging 1260*l.*; which, deducting 5*s.* an acre for the pasture land, is 37*s.* an acre. The number of men during three months from Lady-day averaged 28 weekly. During August, September, and October, they averaged about 22, independently of which 300*l.* were spent in harvest wages. During the remainder of the year they averaged about 20. In addition to this, from 16 up to nearly 40 boys and girls, and from 8 to 12 women, are employed during the spring and summer months. The whole labour during the three years already specified is represented in the following Table, in which the work is given as occupying so many weeks of one man, woman, or child.

Year.	Number of Weeks of one			Equal to Employment throughout the Year for so many			Harvest Wages in addition.	Total Wages.
	Man.	Woman.	Boy or Girl.	Men.	Women.	Boys or Girls.	£	£ s. d.
1856	1312	210	651	25	4	12½	300	1414 14 0
1857	1314	147	655	25	3	12½	300	1304 16 9
1858	1164	121	660	22½	2½	12½	245	1060 16 0
Average.	1263	163	659	24	3	12½	281	1260 2 3

The use of steam power on these farms is confined to the work of threshing out the grain. *From Morton's Hand Book of Farm Labour.* (Longmans.)

(To be concluded next week.)

CONTINENTAL IRRIGATION.

IN a late article we gave a brief description of the mode of irrigation known as the system "ados," and as practised in the Campines of Belgium. We now propose briefly to describe the cultorial management of irrigated meadows.

The first point to be attended to is deeply digging with the spade, or raising by means of the plough the surfaces of the ridges on which the Grass is cultivated. In doing this care should be taken to keep the general outline of the works intact; and to maintain the original upper surface of the soil at the top.

"Spade" and "plough" work have each their advocates. But all are at one as to the necessity that exists for getting rid of stagnant water in all soils destined to bear crops, of whatever kind these may be. To this end all writers are agreed as the importance of an energetic movement of the soil, and in strong lands drainage is indispensable to maintain the soil in the condition the most favourable to vegetation.

These principles, applicable to the land cultivated for crops, are no less so—nay, perhaps, in a higher degree—to those converted into irrigated meadows. Irrigation introduces continually on the soil a quantity of water, which, without provision made by a deep digging remains stagnant, and destroys in the long run the meadows, no matter with what care they may have been at first made.

All the digging should be done the winter preceding the spring at which the Grass seeds are sown: under the influence of alternate rain and frost the clods of earth are pulverized, and the air penetrating into the soil disengages the acids which a soil long deprived of atmospheric influences possesses in such abundance. Experience has demonstrated to us, says M. Keelhoff, that the meadows sown immediately after the digging gave results 30 per cent. inferior to those where the seed was sown in the spring following the winter, in which the digging had been effected.

After the digging has been attended to, and the soil left to the ameliorating influences of the winter's frosts, &c., the sowing of the Grass seeds is next to be considered. This operation is however preceded by others having for their object the complete finishing of the channels, and the perfecting of the sides of the "ados," all of which have been put into more or less incorrect form by the crumbling down of the soil under the action of the frost. In order to bring all these into perfect form, the water is introduced into the channels which supply the water to the ridge and to the channels placed at the summit of the ridge. The water is allowed to remain for three or four days. Afterwards the edges of the channels are finished so as to be about 1½ inch above the level of the water flowing through them. The next operation is to secure the exact levelling of the edges of the channels at the summits of the ridge, so that the water admitted to them shall uniformly shed over the sides in thin and regular sheets. To effect this the inequalities are got rid of, the depressions filled up with the projections taken away. The sides of the ridge are then finished, all stones and foreign substances likely to impede the regular flow of the water being taken up and removed.

The whole being thus prepared, the sowing may be commenced, preceding it with, if necessary, an application of manure. The seed should be sown very thickly, so that the roots interlacing may speedily form a firm surface. Calm weather should be chosen for the sowing; the time being the months of April or May. If the seed is put in before the end of May, a cutting may be obtained towards the end of August; if delayed till July or August, the Grasses acquire so little development that the frosts of winter generally injure them, greatly reducing the yield in the summer following. A light harrowing is used by some in order to cover the seed; but M. Keelhoff denounces the practice as bad, as the seed by it is often buried too deeply and does not come up. In place of a harrow he recommends a wooden rake. In light lands and in dry weather it is necessary before sowing the seed to allow the water to flow into the channels at the head of the ridge, in order to bring the soil to a proper degree of freshness, and to maintain it till the vegetation is vigorous. To this end the water is also admitted from the channels which carry off the water finally from the ridge to those channels placed at the base. The first season after sowing, all the moisture necessary to the due increase of vegetation is derived from the infiltration of the water through the soil, not by its shedding over the surface in the manner ultimately designed.

The quantity and kind of seed employed is a matter of the greatest importance; the importance of having true seeds is obvious enough, and has often and well been dilated upon in the pages of this Journal. The "kind" of seed is also of great importance, for some are calculated under the influence of irrigation to give a maximum of vegetation, others a minimum, while others are absolutely killed by it, and finally disappear. M. Keelhoff, who has tried in the Campines nearly all the varieties of seed, found that those which gave the most vigorous vegetation were Lolium perenne, Phleum pratense, Holcus lanatus, Poa pratensis, Alopecurus pratensis, Anthoxanthum odoratum, Cynosurus cristatus, Clover. The following is nearly the mixture he employs:—

Lolium perenne	16 lbs.
Phleum pratense	6 ,,
Alopecurus pratensis	25 ,,
Holcus lanatus	25 ,,
Cynosurus cristatus	5 ,,
Poa pratensis	5 ,,
Anthoxanthum odoratum	10 ,,
Clovers	8 ,,
Per acre	100 lbs.

This mixture, says M. Keelhoff, may appear too heavy, but he has found that where less seed is used, the results are unfavourable. M. Debay gives the following mixtures for different soils:—

For a Sandy Soil:—	
Phleum pratense	2 lbs.
Agrostis vulgaris	6 ,,
Holcus lanatus	4 ,,
Poa trivialis	6 ,,
Trifolium repens	12 ,,
Medicago maculata	3 ,,
Lathyrus pratensis	3 ,,
Per acre	36 lbs.
For a Sandy Soil with a slight admixture of clay:—	
Phleum pratense	2 lbs.
Poa trivialis	6 ,,
Festuca elatior	6 ,,
Lolium perenne	4 ,,
Avena pubescens	3 ,,
Vicia sepium	2 ,,
Lotus corniculatus	2 ,,
Trifolium pratense	10 ,,
Per acre	35 lbs.
For a Calcareous Soil:—	
Bromus pratensis	5 lbs.
Dactylis glomerata	4 ,,
Avena elatior	4 ,,
Lolium perenne	2 ,,
Poa trivialis	9 ,,
Poa pratensis	2 ,,
Poa angustifolia	2 ,,
Medicago maculata	2 ,,
Trifolium pratense	6 ,,
Trifolium fragiferum	4 ,,
Per acre	40 lbs.
For a Clay Soil:—	
Phleum pratense	2 lbs.
Alopecurus pratensis	4 ,,
Poa trivialis	9 ,,
Festuca pratensis	4 ,,
Festuca elatior	3 ,,
Peucedanum officinale	3 ,,
Medicago maculata	2 ,,
Trifolium pratense	10 ,,
Lathyrus pratensis	2 ,,
Vicia sepium	10 ,,
Per acre	41 lbs.

In order to protect the young Grasses, it is sometimes the practice to sow either Oats or Buckwheat

with the seeds. If Oats they are cut down when the ear is formed, and used as forage. The Buckwheat is cut down in grain; should it however be much laid it is advisable to mow it, in order to prevent the smothering of the young plants.

Where the meadows are much exposed to the north and north-east winds, "curtains" of Elder trees may be planted at the sides; these love humidity, and the leaves rapidly decay, and add to the vigour of the Grasses on which they fall.

A plan of preparing the land before laying it out for irrigated meadows is favourably mentioned by M. Keelhoff. This is to crop the land for three or four years preceding; this not only prepares the soil for the reception and cultivation of the Grasses, but it is found to be very profitable. The first year the newly turned over land is planted with Potatoes, with a strong application of manure. The second year Potatoes are again taken with a less result than that obtained the first year. The third year a crop of Rye mixed with Grass seeds is taken off. *R. S. B.*

Home Correspondence.

Fat Stock at Cattle Shows.—The great and successful meeting of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society is over, and the remarks that I made at the half-yearly meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society were fully verified. In almost every case the fattest animal took the prize. In the sheep classes as usual the judges were blamed, but I think without much reason. My sheep were not ruined by fat, and as the shepherds said, "Sir, it is no use to show a sheep unless he is very fat"—indeed, unless you are content to run a great risk of spoiling them; and as I said at the meeting of the Royal it is a great evil, but I know not how to remedy it unless every man signs a protest to give neither corn nor cake. A vast many animals are kept entirely for showing, are never used for breeding purposes. My experience goes to show this over-feeding is more injurious to the male than female animals. You can only get a small per centage of the over-fed females to breed, but those that do produce good progeny. I wish judges would look more to the points of the animals, the character, &c., and not depend so much upon the tape to measure them. At the West of England several said the tape settled the prize; if this is so it is most unfair, for where 2, 3, and 4-year old sheep are shown in one class it is absurd and unjust to give it to the one measuring the most. There should be every allowance made for age. The loss in getting up animals to this ruinous state of fatness is very great, and many of our best flockmasters now cease to show. *T. Beale Broome, Salperton Park, Gloucestershire, June* 13.

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

A WEEKLY Council was held on Wednesday the 19th June, Mr. Thomas Raymond Barker, V. P., in the chair.

The names of candidates for admission into the Society having been read, a copy of the Revue Agricole de l'Angleterre, by Monsieur de la Tréhonnais, was presented by the author, for which the thanks of the Society were ordered.

Mr. Caird, M.P., read a paper on British Wool, illustrated by samples from various parts of the country.

It was announced that Mr. Chadwick, C.B., would read a paper on the 26th inst., on successful examples of the half time principle of instruction to children engaged in agriculture.

Farmers' Clubs.

READING: *Steam Cultivation.*—The various methods of applying steam-power to the cultivation of the land is in all districts more or less engaging the attention of enterprising farmers. Each appears to be good in its way, and a great improvement upon the system to which farmers have been long accustomed; and until time and experience shall have determined the superiority of one over the other, there will be great interest evinced by farmers to ascertain the relative merits of the two systems. The announcement that Mr. William Smith, of Woolston, would deliver a lecture to members and friends of the Reading Farmers' Club, awakened unusual attention to the subject among farmers in the district. The usual quarterly discussion meeting took place in Messrs. Sutton's reading room. Mr. J. B. Spearing, of Moulsford, occupied the chair, and some of the principal agriculturists of the district were present. Mr. Smith read the following paper:—

There have been many attempts to apply steam to the cultivation of the soil. However, three modes stand out before all others, namely, the imitation spade, or rotatory digging system; the ploughing, or turn-over system; and that which is now termed the cultivating, or Woolston system. Of either the first or the second of these you will not expect that I should say much, for it would be invidious on my part, and of little value in your eyes, that I should come here to speak of that of which I have had but little or no experience, or to appear to depreciate that which I do not adopt. There can be no doubt that, under certain circumstances, each may have its merits. *The Rotatory or Digging system* seems to me to be striving to do too much; one of our best and most effective helpers is Nature, whose inherent atmospheric agencies are always at hand, and ready enough to assist us if we will but, at the right time, seek her aid, which is supplied without cost or charge. All the rotatory plans which I have seen, appear to aim at dispensing with her assistance in preparing the seed bed, and seek, by a single process, to reduce the soil to a fine tilth. This requires the expenditure of very great force of power, and when it is done, it does not produce so good a seed-bed as Nature will make for us. *The ordinary Plough or Turn-over system* adheres simply to the ordinary plough or turn-over system; this is what most of us have been accustomed to from our very childhood; we naturally regard it with much favour, for we are none of us very ready to be driven from our old modes of thought and practice; its very neat and agreeable appearance prepossesses us in its favour; the long, beautifully cut furrow slices challenge our admiration; and besides this, it possesses one decided advantage—it does not require vigilant superintendence; we can pass over a field a day or two after it has been ploughed, and can see whether the ploughman has well performed his work or not. In very deep, clean, and light soils, where a pair of horses can break up an acre and a half in a day—a thing which I have heard of, but have never seen,—it is very doubtful, to my mind, whether anything we have found in the steam engine can possibly surpass it. At the same time, I believe that most people are pretty well acquainted with the reasons which I urge to show the inutility of this plan in general, and the advantage of the third system in particular. *The Cultivating, or Woolston system.*—The main argument which I use is that, since there are many of our most pernicious weeds which are not destroyed by being simply put under the ground, but are, perhaps, the rather increased by being replanted, I do not think that such damaging plagues ought to be turned under, but that they ought, on the contrary, to be kept as near the surface as possible. I could produce more than one instance which have come under my own observation, where the deep turning over of lands containing such pernicious weeds has been attended with considerable expense and inconvenience. The root having been placed lower beneath the surface, has been with greater difficulty found and eradicated. If, with regard to all vegetable roots, burying and killing were the same thing, the matter would be very different; but we farmers find for certain that if we ever attempt to bury a root of twitch, or of some other of our weeds, they will, as surely as the spring comes round, again raise up their heads in judgment against us. We have all of us known for years what the burning suns, immediately after midsummer, will effect in making our fallows; most of us have seen the marvellous effect which followed the Biddle and Ducie Cultivator, when they upturned the enormous clods to the burning rays of the summer sun; but we found out, too, to our cost, the fearful effect which they produced on the condition and constitution of our horses. And with management, too, and steam, we may make the shivering frosts available to effect the same object. *To increase the cultivated inches of our sea-grasped isle, we must double the depth of our cultivation.*—But you will say, what has this to do with steam cultivation? Exactly this:—It is the prelude to it. None of us, with any observation, can have failed to see how every piece of available waste land has been sought to be brought into a state of cultivation; while in these islands it is a certain fact that but little more could be got from the grasp of the sea. Our limits are circumscribed; our only course was, if possible, to increase the produce of the soil; we had to keep up with the increase of our population, and by consequence, the increase of our wants. We observed that our naturally deep soils were the better: hence our aim to make our thin soils deeper: hence our subsoil ploughs and efforts after deep cultivation. But these deep ploughings and overturning subsoilings were in many instances failures, because the raw and unprepared earth was all at once brought to the surface. In fact, they seemed to succeed only where the soil was deep and naturally rich, to a depth at least as great as that which was to be turned up; and therefore, subsoiling and deep-ploughing were coming into some discredit, because the benefit of the result did not equal, in many cases, the expense of the outlay. My own attention, as well as that of many others, was directed to this point. I made an attempt to increase the depth of the seed-bed, but my attempt was made in a different way from that of most other people. My aim was to break into the subsoil and to move it, but to leave the greater portion near, but not in the exact position where it had lain for ages, while only small portions were on each occasion to be brought up to the surface. By this process, I obtained two very important and valuable results—my drainage was in a remarkable way improved, and substances were brought to the surface which, though in their original position and condition they were entirely unproductive, possessed in themselves elements of fertility, and capacities of absorbing and releasing fertilising powers from the atmospheric agencies with which they were acted upon. *The Active Qualities of Clay.*—These are clear proofs that our subsoils are not merely lifeless, valueless masses of matter, but they exhibit properties which show that they will help us when brought up and exposed to the influence of the air, frost and rain. Dr. Voelcker shows that our subsoils are full of such qualities. A sufficient proof to indicate that in our subsoils there is a mine of wealth beneath our feet and steam cultivation shows us the way to get at it. I tried to get at this with horses, but I cannot say that the resulting advantages were equal to the cost expended. The toil and turmoil were something enormous; the horses, the ploughmen, the harness and implements, were always in fault, the work was not done in time, the treading of the horses partly undid the very work they were intended to perform. The waste of their strength too in not regularly exerting their power together was another source of loss. Just at that time the idea of applying steam to do this work occurred to me. I felt convinced from my experiments that it was (though to many eyes it might seem a backward step) in reality a great move forward in the practice of agriculture. The indurated pan beneath our clay soils which impeded the efficiency of their drainage, I had succeeded in breaking, and then, by steam, the consolidation which attended the passage of our horses would be obviated, and the expedition which it would introduce would enable us to perform what we had to do at the very time when it ought to be done; thus we should obtain greater efficiency in our operations, greater expedition in the performance of them, and better and more frequent opportunities in their application. The first advantages that I anticipated have been fully realised; the state of my own farm and that of the farms of others who have adopted the system bear ample testimony of this. Neither in the question of expense is there any reason to complain. My own practice on this point, extending over a period of full four years, gives a result of an average amount, including the cost for the operations, where horses have been employed for preparing a seed bed, at 10*s.* 10*d* per acre. I must observe that in my own practice I very seldom cross my own land with steam. In fact I confine my work to those difficult operations which cannot be efficiently performed by horses at all. For I find by experience that one efficient smashing up if it is done at a reasonable time is almost enough of itself to produce a proper seed bed. Besides this you will find that when land has been once or twice well cultivated by steam its tenacity is considerably diminished, and it requires less power than it did at the first. However, these things may be there is the concurrent testimony of every person who has judiciously tried it that the cost of steam cultivation is much less than that of horse cultivation; and in all the heavier processes I am convinced that the latter will be found to be double that of the former. I come now to what I may call the practical knowledge which I have obtained as the result of my experience, and first as to draining. This is a most essential point of all good farming. Our farm buildings should be in such a position as to reduce our horses to the lowest point consistent with good management: roads should be so arranged as to take the least quantity of land; and the harder they are the better, for a one-horse cart cannot be worked over deep rutty roads. While the re-arrangement of fields is not of that paramount importance which is urged by some, since when the windlass plan is employed we can cultivate fields of any shape, yet straight-sided fields are most easily cultivated; and we should do well to get rid of all useless hedges, and with them, the filth which they contain. We can clean fields as clean as a garden, but so long as we retain a useless number of filthy hedges (and they are generally so), our clean fields are in danger of being contaminated by them, to say nothing of the land they cover, and the cost of keeping them in order. With respect to hilly and uneven land, there is no difficulty in cultivating this. The engine should be placed at the best point for the engine driver to see the implement at both ends of the field; it matters little to the working or power of the engine, whether it is the top, middle, or the bottom of a hill, but the steam cultivator works best up and down hill. This also, if cross cultivating is done by horses, (which I generally advise) relieves them by giving them the side hill work, or as it may be termed the flat work. As to uneven surfaces, the implements are so constructed as readily to adapt themselves to every thing of the sort that occurs in practice. Now, gentlemen, I generally find that the heavy land farmer will stop me with three such questions as the following:—As I have no manure, how am I to get it to prepare my fallows at Michaelmas? What are the advantages of putting up the land into ridges during the winter? And what good is there in that yellow clay which you advise me to fetch up and mix with my top soil? In reply to those objections. First—How are we to have our manure ready at the autumn? My own practice has been to have a year's manure at this season of the year. It has been carted from the yards at convenient seasons, and deposited close to the spot where it is to be used, ready immediately after harvest to be put on the fields that are intended for Beans and roots. Thus, I can get it on quickly when the land is in a good state for carting over. It may be said that there is a loss in letting manure lie so long before putting it upon the land. I can only say that I have not found it so. But, even if there is, it is nothing in comparison with the advantage it gives by expediting the autumn culture and preparing our fallows before Christmas. The difficulty of obtaining the manure at first may be obviated by the use of a little artificial manure; and by keeping back a portion of the farm-yard manure for three or four years, the whole thing may be readily effected. The advantage of putting land into ridges for the winter to act upon it is immense; the elements perform the work of tillage far more effectively than any system of machinery can; the soil acquires a flaky snow-like appearance, thus saving clod-crushing, rolling, and other mere brute-force operations. None but those who have seen or tried it can conceive the enormous advantages obtained by this plan of operation. On my lighter lands I have produced in this way 30, 40, 50, and more than 50 tons of roots to the acre, without the application of a single grain of artificial manure. On my heavy clays, on land which it was said would not grow roots at all, I have produced 18 tons of Swedes to the acre and have used only 10 loads of good farm-yard manure, made without oil-cake; and I am not the only one who has done this. A neighbour of mine has carried out the same plan with like success. We avail ourselves of the assistance of Nature, and she helps us with no niggardly hand. Thus then, you will see that steam may be profitably used as a great and powerful auxiliary in cultivating our soils, but that the best season for applying it is from Michaelmas to Christmas; it then brings us forward in the whole of our processes. My own conviction and practice are, that every available acre on our farms ought, if possible, to be smashed up before the frosts, which usually begin about Christmas, set in; that steam is best applied to perform those operations which require the exertion of great and uniform application of force, and that, since we cannot dispense with the use of horse-power entirely, we shall act wisely in using it only in the numerous, essential though less onerous applications which occur in the cultivation of the soil.

Mr. G. SHACKEL spoke in favour of steam cultivation, and remarked that the time was now rapidly approaching when ploughing by steam would be as general as threshing by steam. It must tend to a great saving of horse labour, besides the advantage of having the work much better done, and at the proper season of the year. From what he had seen, he was in favour of Fowler's steam, though he was not prejudiced against Mr. Smith's cultivator, believing that each had its advantages. One great objection to the use of the steam cultivator was the expense of the wire rope, which was apt frequently to break and to cost fully 1*s.* per acre. Then again, he regarded the plough as doing more good to the land than the cultivator, because it went into the earth and turned it up, whilst the cultivator dealt chiefly with the surface in breaking it up. He held the opinion that farmers were much indebted to the enterprise and ability of Mr. Smith in introducing a system which was an improvement upon the old system of cultivation.

Mr. TURNER, Steward to Mr. Benyon, M.P. for Berks, stated that he had used Mr. Smith's cultivator, and had found it answer satisfactorily.

Mr. HORSBURGH, of Englefield, had seen Mr. Smith's cultivator at work on the Royal farms near Windsor, and thought the great drawback was the expense of the wire rope.

Mr. BOXALL, of Strathfieldsaye, expressed his belief that the steam cultivator would do more to clean the land than any plough, although he did not think that farmers would be able to dispense with the plough altogether.

Mr. SMITH replied, and thanked Mr. Shackel for the testimony he had borne to the importance of steam cultivation. With regard to the cost of the wire-rope, that would not be found so great as was anticipated by Mr. Shackel.

Thanks were voted to Mr. Smith and to the chairman.

MORAYSHIRE, *May* 3: *On the Past and Present Condition of Farm Servants.*—Mr. Geddes, the Secretary of the Club, read a paper. The Club had formerly resolved that the best system of boarding and lodging farm servants in that district was, that married servants should be provided with comfortable lodgings close to the steading, and that single men should be accommodated in the farmers' kitchens.

Condition of Farm Servants 40 years ago.—On looking back nearly 40 years, as man and boy, and all that time intimately connected with the farming pursuits of this county, I cannot

say that as regards their moral conduct I perceive any material difference. Thirty-five or 40 years ago there were no bothies in this district, neither were there any cottages for farm servants in the close proximity of the steading. The servants, whether married or single, men or women, were all fed in the farm kitchen. The men slept in an outhouse close to the stable, commonly named a harrack, there being but little light and not much cleanliness. Their beds, however, were regularly made every day, and as regarded warmth there was not much to complain of. The women slept in the farm-house, and were supposed to be under lock and key. At this period, servants were not difficult to manage with regard to their food, which consisted pretty much of what it does now, and what I believe it will continue to be—viz., Oatmeal and milk diet, with vegetables, and occasionally a flesh-meat dinner—Oatmeal porridge and milk, both good of their kind, continue the favourite diet; and the only difficulty is, in this non-dairy county, to continue throughout the year the needful supply of milk. My recollection brings back now and then the use of the same coarse language, the same indecencies, and the same sensual conduct, as it is now a-days so much the fashion to charge the farm servant with. They were certainly more under the control and influence of their minister than they are now, and felt a much more wholesome dread of ecclesiastical punishment than they now do. In another point of view you have now a better skilled workman, a more intelligent and better educated man, and though he will now stick up more for his hours and his rights, yet, upon the whole, I think he is a more efficient man now than then, and in a pecuniary sense of view is entitled to higher wages. At that period wages ranged from 5*l.* to 6*l.* and 7*l.* for six months, and they may now be put down at 2*l.* 10*s.* more per half-year, or 5*l.* more annually, with bed and board of course in addition.

Origin of Bothies.—About this period, however, a considerable change took place in the habits and character of the tenantry, widening as it seemed the connection between servant and master, each class becoming more distinct, and the effect of this perhaps occasioned the more frequent disagreement about the feeding of servants. I cannot see that the so-called bothy system is, when well conducted, a worse system than the farm kitchen for the morals or conduct of the inmates. You have a comfortable, clean, tidy, well kept place—with plenty of light and plenty of fire—surrounded by meal chests, a table, chairs, and the necessary culinary furniture. For such a place a woman is employed to clean out the bothy daily, light the fires, heat the water, and bake the bread; every man has his own store or chest containing his own feeding allowances and anything else he may choose to treat himself to—such as tea, coffee, and butter. In a separate apartment you have beds for sleeping in, and this room is likewise swept out daily, and the beds regularly made up. I believe the fault of this system is that masters do not take sufficient interest in conducting the general affairs of the bothy, by laying down certain rules which must be rigidly adhered to, and furnishing the inmates with periodicals or other sources of amusement of an instructive or harmless nature. Among many other model bothies I have seen, I may mention that what came nearest to my idea of what a bothy ought to be, was one that I happened to see upon a large farm in Forfarshire, upon the estate of Lord Southesk, planned, I think, by his lordship, and which I shall endeavour to describe from my recollection. The kitchen or eating apartment was at one end—a large, spacious, well lighted and well aired room, suitably furnished; off this place a small room, a closet, containing a fine supply of water, with a bason, &c., for washing; a passage down the centre of the building, off which, on either side, were a number of small rooms or cells, each containing a bed and room for the man's chest. By this arrangement each man had his own room, and if so inclined, could separate himself from the others for rest or study, and this I looked upon as the beau-ideal of what a bothy should be. It is difficult to define what a bothy really is—many people associate the name with everything that is bad and uncomfortable, but this is incorrect; I have seen and ate and drank in bothies which would bear a very different construction.

The Cottage System.—The expense is a great barrier to the system being carried out so fast as many think desirable. It is no doubt more expensive to a tenant viewing it in a temporary light, and in the same light not more advantageous; but, taking a more extended view, and looking to the fine race of agricultural servants you are the means of raising in this manner, besides the comforts you know that your servants can enjoy in this way, and consequently securing a more permanent class of labourers about you, I feel, and I have long felt, that it is the duty of proprietors and tenants to encourage this system as far as lies in their power, and which I think is within their power more fully than is generally considered. I believe it is a great mistake insisting upon building expensive and extensive cottages for farm servants. They do not want them or require them; in fact, I have seen, in many instances, that they are anything but desirable for them, their families or means not being co-existent. I should like to know how any of us with nothing but our farms to live by would feel if the landlord erected a mansion house with some 30 or 40 apartments, and told us, you are expected to furnish all these comfortably and suitably—to keep your house and garden and grounds in a perfect state. Would we not say—"Why, our profits will not afford it. We require the money necessary to furnish this house to stock our farms, and if it was furnished, we could not afford to occupy the rooms." Now, don't you think that something of the same feeling exists with the farm servant, who generally marries with but little means, and has enough to do to furnish two rooms and a closet with the plainest furniture? These two rooms and a closet will, in most instances, give all the necessary means to provide for the decencies of life, while at the same time, if got up plainly, they will cost but little as compared with those so much talked of as being necessary, while they will be much more suitable for the man's income and furnishings, and fully as comfortable. Under the cottage system, when the men, and more particularly the wives, are prudent and thrifty, there are few work people better off. I have persevered in it for nearly 20 years, and in many cases I have had much satisfaction—in others, I have had the reverse; but having tried every system of keeping servants, I am quite of opinion that on every large farm there ought to be a few cottages. Apart from all else, these cottages have an ameliorating effect upon the unmarried men of the bothy, who visit them in the same fashion as any of your bachelors visit the families of your more fortunate married neighbours, and who doubtless feel the consoling effects of female society.

Farm Servants not Worse than most other Classes of their own standing.—In the first place, while I do not say that our farm servants are without reproach, yet I maintain that, as a body, they are fully equal, in morality and general intelligence, to most other classes of their own position in life. And take them as a whole, I wish to know where you will find a better conducted class. At this moment, I have nearly 40 of them under my immediate charge, and although I believe I have not the character of being what is called an easy or a slack master, yet I have seldom or ever occasion to find fault, and then, a word through a foreman will, in most cases, remedy the evil; while, on the other hand, I acknowledge with gratitude that, during ticklish times of seed and harvest, I have ever seen great willingness to forward the object in view. Then, with regard to their honesty, in so far as touches money, I can vouch for it. As a body, they are scrupulously so. Among a portion of them there is a lax feeling with regard to a strict defining of mine and thine, but this applies more to what they erroneously consider as legitimate perquisites, than any downright pilfering—such as produce of the farm and fuel. So much for their moral conduct. Take them in another point of view. Ten hours of healthy labour is about what is required of them, and they are always sure of food and lodging. Their wages are such as will clothe them comfortably, and if they are prudent, and wish it, they can save money besides. In fact, farm servants, whether single or married, living in cottages attached to the farm, need never know want; and if in bad health, they or their families are looked to by their employer.

Poaching.—There is one vice, however, which, within the last 10 or 12 years, has increased to a great degree among our farm-labourers, and one which I cannot condemn too much—I allude to poaching. I mean by snaring, netting, and trapping—all night work, and generally for the purpose of selling the produce, and not for the purpose of feeding their families. I have no excuse for such an offence; particularly when you consider that the wife of the labourer, and the mother of his children, generally disposes of what I can only designate as stolen goods. I am aware that many farmers view this in quite a different light, and rather give a tacit encouragement to it than otherwise. This feeling, no doubt, proceeds from suffering by an over-preservation of game, and which, I know, rankles in the bosoms of most men suffering from such a cause. I would strongly, however, warn our farm and day labourers to avoid the practice, whether encouraged by their employers or not. It is one which gains upon a man, and leads to grief in the end, and is quite incompatible with the character of an honest and trustworthy labourer.

After the reading of the foregoing paper, the Rev. Mr. WEIR, of Drainie, expressed his concurrence in the able paper by Mr. Geddes. Servants had certainly improved, and the attention farmers were bestowing on them would lead to further improvement. He knew some worthy persons among them—one he particularised, who, having risen in his sphere, was enabled, through the kindness of Linkwood and Lord Seafield, to become tenant of a small farm in his old age. It would be well if industrious servants could look forward to something of this kind.

Mr. CUSHNY said: My own impression, with regard to farm servants as a class, is, that they are certainly not worse than any equally numerous class in the country. And the question is, how does it happen that they get such a bad name? I think I can see several distinct reasons for this. One reason is, that too many people in discussing the question have slumped the agricultural population together, and included under the name of agricultural labourers, not only half-yearly and yearly farm servants, but navvies, hedgers, ditchers, drainers, and day-workers of all kinds, even mole-catchers! Another error has been a political one, and, through the farm servant, it has been wished to strike at the farmer and landlord. The farm servant had been represented as a down-trodden serf—a man degraded, merely as the cattle in the tents, and also worse looked after and cared for! Now, having drawn this dark picture—you all know in what a dark picture it has been drawn—these men proceed to tell us that the landlord and farmer are to blame for this state of matters—that state of matters being all the while half the creation of their own prolific fancy. The remedies they propose are to do away with the law of entail, with large estates, and large farms, upsetting things altogether, giving universal suffrage, and I don't know what palliatives and remedies. I do not believe in the extent, the value, the efficacy of that remedy; I do not believe that our farm servants are half so wretched, half so wicked as they are represented to be. I do not believe in any sweeping measures of reform, but I do most earnestly desire to see crofts and farms to which the farm servant may retire after he has saved a little money; I also earnestly desire to see more cottages for farm servants; for I believe that early marriage is a cure—the cure—for one, at least, of the evils we all lament. I desire to see a more friendly feeling between the employers and the employed. There is the place where the shoe pinches. But the way to accomplish these things is not in rash and intemperate attacks on this and that class, but by our uniting all classes—from the peer to the peasant, including, of course, the parson as well as the farmer—in this great and good work. I should be sorry to see the day when you treated your servants as the facetious periodical supposed you to do—as you do your pigs, your cattle, and your horses! For though you may tend and feed the latter more carefully than the former, the beauty in the pork or the pig is its fatness: the man's is his upright character as a Christian; and I hold that, although it is your duty, as it is the duty of every employer, to provide for your servants decently; though it is your duty to set him a good example of social and religious duty; though it is your duty to give him good advice, yet if you (the master) go beyond this and interfere with the domestic privacy of the servant, with his liberties as a British subject, then I say you go entirely out of your place, and however good your intentions, you may do much mischief. I do not wish to see your Ladies Bountiful entering the cottages of your rural labourers, dictating how to wash the dishes or feed the pigs. British subjects ought to be left to the freedom of their own will in these things. The difficulty under which you labour is how to find suitable accommodation; but this, I think, is now much simplified by the Act of Parliament passed last Session, by which it was provided that proprietors were allowed to burden their lands with the expenses of building cottages for farm servants just as they are enabled to do with drains and dykes; they can borrow money for this purpose at 6¾ per cent.; and if the tenant will afford carriages, I should imagine that three cottages could be built for about 100*l.*; and for these cottages the tenant and landlord between them would have to pay 6*l.* 10*s.* or 7*l.* a-year, which, where tenants and proprietors are inclined to work harmoniously, would not be a serious matter. I have therefore every hope that, so far as this branch of improvement is concerned, it will go on rapidly; and when this Club and other such like bodies can take the matter up, there is good reason to augur every success. Another origin of much abuse is the feeing market. It may seem presumptuous in me to offer advice in such matters to farmers, but I have been all my life associating with farm servants and their employers, and I only ask you fairly to consider any suggestions I here throw out. With respect to servants, let every master personally engage all his servants. I have no doubt your grieves are good and trustworthy men as a general rule; but they have not and cannot be expected to have that knack of discovering a man's character in reading his countenance which the farmers themselves possess, nor have the same deep interest in finding out a man's previous character and conduct. The servant generally looks on the man who engages him as his master; he may call you master, but he looks to the grieve as his true master. Employers thus often lose their influence over their servants, so much so that I believe the grieve is often better respected than the master himself. I would say: Wherever you engage servants, whether in the feeing market or in the register office (an institution which I hope may soon be introduced here), engage them yourselves. When your men come home, whether to the bothy, or farm-kitchen, or cottage, I think it ought to be a rule that the master should take an early opportunity of calling on them, inquiring whether they are comfortable, whether they have any reason of complaint, also as to the church to which they belong, telling them plainly and mildly, though firmly, as to the rules to be kept at night, and of the conduct that is expected of them on Sundays, which you know are fruitful subjects of quarrel. In defence, arm yourselves with a large Bible to be left on the bothy table, with an earnest recommendation that it should be studied by all the inmates. This would be nailing the colours to the mast—defining your character and what you wished your servants to be. It would have an effect greater than either you or I can anticipate. I have been thus particular as to the way in which to begin with your servants, because I believe that a thing that is well begun is half-ended.

After some further discussion, the Chairman intimated the finding of the meeting in the following terms:—That the condition of the farm servant has been steadily improving these many years past; that a very marked improvement has taken place since the subject was discussed by the Club seven years ago; that the cottage and bothy systems appear best adapted to meet the views both of master and servant, as possessing, in many respects, advantages over the system of boarding servants in the kitchen. The meeting then adjourned.

Notices of Books.

A Compendium of the Veterinary Art. By James White. Longmans.

This is the 19th edition of a standard work—entirely reconstructed with additions and alterations by Mr. Spooner, of Southampton, than whom no one is more competent to bring the work up to the present state of veterinary science. We extract from the preface the following account of recent changes in the profession:—

"The changes amongst the teachers in the veterinary profession have not been few. Mr. Sewell, who succeeded Mr. Coleman as senior Professor, has gone to 'that bourne whence no traveller returns;' and so have the Turners, good men and sound practitioners, and more recently still, Mr. W. Percivall, so well known for his excellent writings. Bracy Clark and Youatt had long preceded them, and a host of lesser note have followed in the same mournful train.

"An accident to which the profession is peculiarly liable has deprived us at middle age of Karkeek of Truro, a man of science as well as a sound practitioner; an excellent writer, and one whose honourable labours under the mantle of our great Agricultural Society were calculated to reflect credit on the profession to which he belonged. Such labours as these the teachers at our colleges should not ignore, nor pass over as unworthy of notice.

"Mr. Charles Spooner continues to occupy the post of senior Professor, to which he succeeded at Mr. Sewell's decease.

"Mr. Simonds, as Professor of Cattle Pathology, &c., has, besides his lectures, contributed many excellent papers on branches of this science to the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, which Society continues its liberal grant to the Veterinary College.

"It is to be regretted that some more successful means are not adopted for attracting from all parts of the country information and inquiries on this important branch of science, Cattle Pathology.

"Professor Morton has very recently retired from the chair of Chemical Professor and Lecturer, which he has so long and so ably filled; but he continues, however, with Professor Simonds, the management of 'The Veterinarian,' which, since Mr. Percival's death, has been conducted by them.

"Mr. Varnell is still the able Anatomical Demonstrator and Lecturer, and has constructed many useful instruments.

"The examination of pupils, and the granting of diplomas, are now conducted by a separate institution, the College of Veterinary Surgeons, a chartered body, having Mr. Gabriel for its secretary. Some benefit has resulted from this change, but not to the extent anticipated by its promoters.

"In Scotland there are two Veterinary Schools, one long conducted by Mr. Dick, connected with the Highland Agricultural Society, and the other more recently by a young and talented man, Mr. John Gamgee."

Treatise on Mills and Mill Work. By W. Fairbairn, Esq., C. E., &c. Longmans.

This is the first part of an elaborate treatise, in which definitions, formulæ, and examples are given, along with illustrative figures and historical notices, so as to make at once an instructive and interesting book on what is not generally an interesting subject. It will in these days, when the millwright and the farmer have close relations, find many an agricultural student. As an account of the advance made by the former as well as the latter of late years, we extract his portrait drawn by Mr. Fairbairn, as he was before the days of Mechanics' Institutes:—

"It used to be a custom, before the days of Mechanics' Institutes, for the millwrights to form one for themselves in every shop. Their meetings were generally held at a public house on Saturday evening; and many were the times when long discussions on practical science and the principles of construction were carried on between rival disputants with a fiery eagerness which not unfrequently ended in a quarrel, or effected a settlement by the less rational but more convincing argument of blows. It was a rough way of imparting knowledge, but it was not worse than that practised in the schools and seminaries of the day, where the application of the rod was the general remedy for dull apprehensions and indocile minds. This was beginning at the wrong end, endeavouring to impart knowledge through the sensitive parts of the

body, instead of appealing to the higher organs of the intellect. The principal difference between the Millwrights' Institute and such schools was, probably, that the former was the more ferocious of the two, as the rival disputants hit harder under the influence of potations than would now, fortunately, be tolerated. On more peaceful occasions, however, it was curious to trace the influence of these discussions on the young aspirants around, and the interest excited by the illustrations and chalk diagrams by which each side supported their arguments, covering the tables and floors of the room in which they were assembled. The great objection to these gatherings was, however, the angry feeling too frequently aroused, and the injurious influence of the place of meeting, which gave rise to prolonged debates under the encouragement of the landlord, who on most occasions was appealed to as referee in all matters in dispute.

"The above is no overdrawn statement of the condition of the millwrights some 50 years ago. Their education and habits were those of the times in which they lived. There were then no schools for the working classes but those of the parish, nor any libraries or mechanics' institutes; and after the usual course of reading, writing, and accounts, the millwright was thrown upon his own resources in the attainment of the knowledge which might aid him in his profession."

Comparative Value of the Different Feeding Substances for Horses.

This is the reprint of a paper read before the Royal Dublin Society by Mr. John Dowling (student in the evening Practical Chemical Class, Museum of Irish Industry), and published in the Society's Journal. It is a detailed account of analyses and results—of foods and feeding in the stable, in which various grains and other material were administered in recorded weights. The work done and the different modes of feeding are entered in a table, which is thus described:—

"In Table I. I have calculated the mileage from known data: the return journey is not included in the calculation, as the horses simply returned with the empty carts.

"The cost per single ton I have made out, as it shows at one glance whether it would be cheaper to employ horses or to keep them. If we wish to employ horses, the charge is 1*s.* 8*d.* per ton; but, if we keep them, the cost is about 1*s.* 0¾*d.* per ton—viz., 7*d.* for the driver, 4¾*d.* for the food, and 1*d.* for repairs of harness, cart, and rent.

"From this statement, it would seem that the keepers of horses had a direct profit of about 7¼*d.* per ton. Now, in reality, they have no such gain, as I have not, as may be perceived, noticed the depreciation in value of horses (which are bought young, and at a high price, and sold, after some time, at a reduced price), nor the interest of the money invested in the horses and carts."

Miscellaneous.

Important to the Seed Trade.—A case of considerable importance to sellers and buyers of Grass seeds was adjudicated upon by Mr. Serjeant Howley, at the Thurles Quarter Sessions. It was a civil bill action, at suit of John Doran, a farmer residing at Archestown, in this county, against Mr. Joseph Molloy, hardware and seed merchant, Thurles, for 15*l.* loss occasioned to plaintiff, by defendant, as alleged, having given him a quantity of Trefoil instead of Clover seed. Plaintiff was examined, and proved the purchase last year from defendant, of what purported to be, and what was given to him as Clover seed, but afterwards turned out to be Trefoil. In his cross examination by Mr. Dwyer, solicitor, (who with Mr. Molony appeared for defendant), Doran admitted that he bought two different kinds of seeds (French and English) on the occasion in question, and sowed them in separate fields, but was unable to state in which field he had sown the English and which the French; there was only one of the fields he had complaint to make of; the other produced a good crop of Clover. Mr. Molloy was examined, and deposed that he obtained the seeds from the stores of Mr. Phelan, J.P., the well-known seed merchant of Clonmel, and that he sold them to plaintiff exactly as he got them. An assistant in Mr. Phelan's establishment proved that the seeds sold to Mr. Molloy were pure and genuine, and he produced a sample of them for the inspection of any agriculturists in court. Mr. Dwyer addressed the Court for the defence, and stated that, even admitting plaintiff's statement to be true, it did not militate against his client, as it was a fact well known to farmers, and probable his lordship was also aware of it, that Trefoil may, as had often been known to be the case, lie apparently dormant in the ground for years, and afterwards spring up so strongly as to choke the young Grass seeds which had been sown only the season previously; and that that was the case in the present instance, he was sure any one who knew the high character both of Mr. Phelan and Mr. Molloy felt fully convinced. Mr. John Hely Owen, of the Queen's County, was then called, and he proved that he had known instances in which Trefoil sprung up as a natural product of the soil; at all events it had appeared where it had not been sown for many years previously, and he mentioned one instance in which a farmer, who had put down White Clover, had, at the time he expected to see a good crop of Clover, nothing but a prolific yield of Trefoil, and it was only the following year—the second season after sowing—that his Clover made its appearance, and rewarded him for his money and labour. The Chairman granted a dismiss. There was another case similar to the foregoing, brought by a man named Long, against same defendant, set down for hearing, but plaintiff after the first decision consented to a like rule, without going into the merits. The cases created considerable share of interest among the local farming community. *Nenagh Guardian.*

Calendar of Operations.

JUNE.

THE ISLE OF ELY.—Summer has at length arrived, and we have warm genial weather, which forms a perfect contrast to the cold and rain we experienced during the whole of the summer months of 1860. The last few days have been decidedly hot—brilliant sunshine, with the thermometer ranging from 76° to 78°. Upon the whole the weather has been dry, and vegetation has not assumed so rich a garb as is frequently the case when showers are more frequent. We have, however, had a few showers, although some of them have been very partial. On the 5th we had thunder, and in some circumscribed localities heavy rain and hail storms. We understand the lightning struck a tree and shivered it to shreds in Mr. Gardner's Park, at Chatteris. Many say they never saw a tree so riven. The hail also fell very thickly in this neighbourhood, but we have not heard of any serious injury having been done to the crops. A more general rain fell early on the morning of the 10th, which exerted a most beneficial influence upon all our fen crops, whether of corn or otherwise. The hot weather we have since experienced has rendered a further shower necessary, and the generality of lands will soon require further moisture. We may now be expected to venture some further opinions as to the prospects of the coming harvest. We have all along reported unfavourably of the Wheat crop, and we regret we cannot, even now, with all the brilliant weather we enjoy, change the tenor of our remarks. On thousands of acres the plant is hopelessly thin, and even where otherwise is running up quickly into spindle, without tillering. There is the prospect of our reaping one of the lightest crops of straw we have had for many years. What the yield may be according to the straw cannot yet be estimated; but according to the acres, in the generality of instances, it must, we conceive, be very light. Harvest, with ordinary summer weather, will probably be here by the beginning of August, possibly a few days earlier. In 1858 we saw the first ear of Wheat bursting on the 4th June, and began to cut Wheat on the 24th July. In 1859, we saw the first on the 3d June, and began harvest on the 26th July. In 1860, it was the 16th June when we gathered the first bursting ear, and the 18th August when we began to cut Wheat. This year we observed the first breaking ear on the 8th inst. In 1858 from bursting to reaping was 50 days; in 1859, 53 days; in 1860, 63 days. The weather doubtless will exert considerable influence upon the time required for bringing the grain to maturity. But taking 1858 as an average season, and calculating from that, it will bring us to 31st July or 1st August for beginning Wheat harvest. Oats are short and in many instances thinned seriously with wireworm. Beans are thin generally. Peas blossom well and promise an abundant crop. Mangels are thin and a very irregular crop; some good, and others worthless. The corn trade is languid in the extreme, and prices recede. *Your Fen Reporter.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending June 20: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	14 ..	93.2	80.0	54.3	70.4	61.7	..	E.	29.70
Saturday	15 ..	92.0	80.6	55.0	70.6	63.4	..	N.E.	29.62
Sunday	16 ..	95.0	81.6	54.9	71.6	64.3	..	N.E.	29.76
Monday	17 ..	85.0	73.4	52.0	65.6	63.8	..	N.E.	29.80
Tuesday	18 ..	92.0	76.6	49.0	66.6	61.7	..	S.E.	29.80
Wednesday	19 ..	93.2	80.0	59.5	73.0	66.0	..	S	29.75
Thursday	20 ..	98.0	84.0	58.0	74.5	67.6	..	N.W.	29.53

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

POULTRY.—The supply has hardly been as large the last week as during the preceding one. It is not only that, true to the practice of all markets, good prices brought a large supply, and that again caused heaviness and reduction, but hay harvest is now becoming general round London and in the Southern Counties. This has considerable influence on the supply, as at many of our large country markets there is little or no trade during hay making. Small lots of fresh killed good sized fowls will in all probability make larger prices during the next fortnight than at any future period of the present year.

	Each.—*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Large Fowls	4	0	to	4	6
Middling ditto	3	0	,,	3	3
Chickens	2	0	,,	2	6
Geese	5	0	,,	5	6
Ducklings	2	6	,,	3	0
Pigeons	0	7	,,	0	8
Rabbits	1	3	,,	1	4
Wild ditto	0	8	,,	0	9

STEAM CULTIVATION: *Broad Hinton, near Swindon.* The original statement of Mr. Stratton's experience, taken from notes upon the spot, estimated the cost he had incurred for rope at 37*l.* per annum, viz., five eighths of the cost of a new complete rope. When about to go to press last week, however, a letter was received intimating that this was in error, and giving such instructions as appeared to us to require the alteration in that statement which eventually appeared (see p. 559). We learn now that besides the original rope sent with the plough, the Messrs. Stratton have purchased four 50-yard lengths for headlands, and one other new headland rope of 110 yards. There is now also another new plough rope of 450 yards on its way. Supposing the old one which it is to replace is worth only 10*l.*, and taking into account that the short lengths are only half worn out, after use since October 1859, it appears to us that our original estimate of cost of rope per annum was nearer the mark than that which was substituted for it, and probably the cost of rope at Broad Hinton ought to be put down at 50*l.* a year, and the cost of ploughing must be put at 9*s.* an acre instead of 11*s.*

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best inveuted. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30*s.* and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

MAJOR MUNN'S PATENT HORSE-HOE OR TURNIP THINNER, and MAJOR MUNN'S PATENT REAPER, MOWER, AND GRASS CUTTER.—These Implements have been entered for the Trials to be made at Leeds at the Royal Agricultural Society's Meeting in July next.

For Licenses to construct these implements or to purchase the Patent Right, &c., apply to the Patentee, or Messrs. LEAKEY, CHAPMAN, & CLARKE, Solicitors, 24, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.

MR. SMITH begs to call the attention of his brother Farmers to some New Inventions that he has just patented, which are progressing, and will shortly be before the public, viz.:—

A WINDLASS, without a cog wheel or counter shaft upon it, yet it will go out of work of itself at the touch of a spring, and can be made and sold at 10*l.* less than any windlass that has as yet appeared.

A COMBINED MACHINE that will Cultivate, Drill, and Harrow at the same operation.

A ROPE PORTER, self-shifting, yet the most simple and without a wheel upon it.

The price of a Complete Set of Tackle is as follows:—

New Patent Windlass and Rollers with Anchors, &c., complete	£92	0	0
1400 yards of Steel Rope	61	0	0
Patent Cultivator, No. 3.	15	0	0
Two extra Tines to add to No. 3 to make a 5 Tined Cultivator of it, in which form it has been used by Mr. Bignell and Mr. Dring for two years, and found to work well	2	0	0
Total	£170	0	0

Woolston, June 22, 1861.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch.	⅝ inch.	¾ inch.
No. 1, Slight	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*
No. 2, Medium	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*
No. 3, Stout	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*
No. 4, For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*

PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.

Hand Branch, 12 in. long, with ½ Stopcock, Movable Rose, and Jet	4*s.* each.
Spring Spreader	3*s.* ,,
Union Joint, ½ inch	1*s.* ,,

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, Manufacturer, Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

200 CUCUMBER AND MELON BOXES, AND LIGHTS, AND FROM 400 to 500 LIGHTS FOR PITS OF ALL SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

JAMES WATTS & Co., Hothouse Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

MARQUEES.—Rick Cloths, 30 ft. by 30, 5*l.*, Tarred and Corded at edges like ships' sails. Other sizes in proportion. Marquees, new, lofty, and extensive, on Hire, completely fitted up for any occasion. Garden Tents, and Tents for Cricket Clubs. New and Secondhand.

R. RICHARDSON, White Horse Factory, Bidborough Street, Judd Street, W.C. Office: 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.	

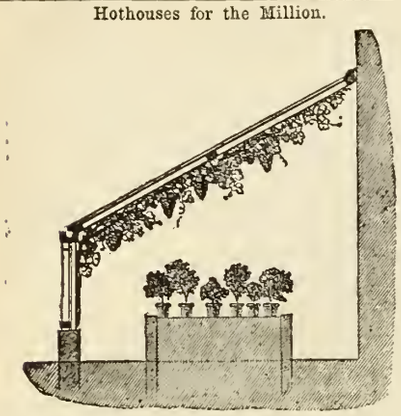
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

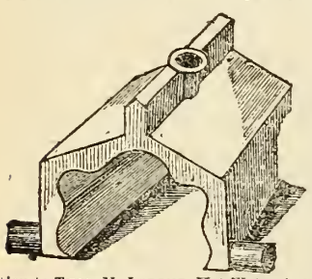
HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Hothouses for the Million.



HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.
Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.

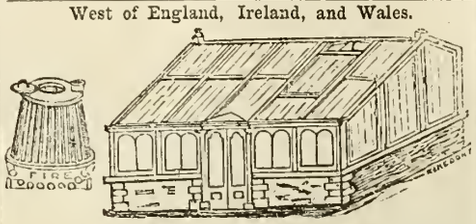


Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

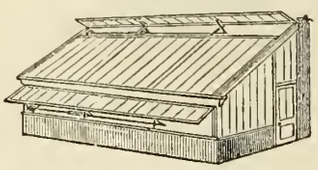
E. DENCH, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W., INVENTOR, PATENTEE, and SOLE MANUFACTURER of PATENT GALVANISED IRON GREEN and HOTHOUSES, &c.
These Patent Houses are manufactured complete, with excellent strong glass, for 1*s*. 3*d*. per foot super. References to any amount can be given of their superiority over any other for use and durability.
Several Second-hand ones for Sale, a bargain, the ground being required for building where they stand, at Granby Nursery.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.

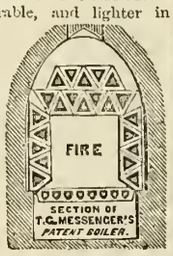


V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. WEEKS & Co.) HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.
Bridewell Street, Bristol.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.



T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

JOHN YOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l*.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

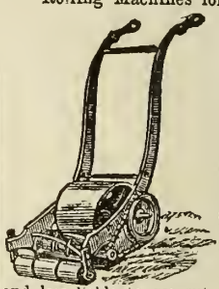
H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l*. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.
Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

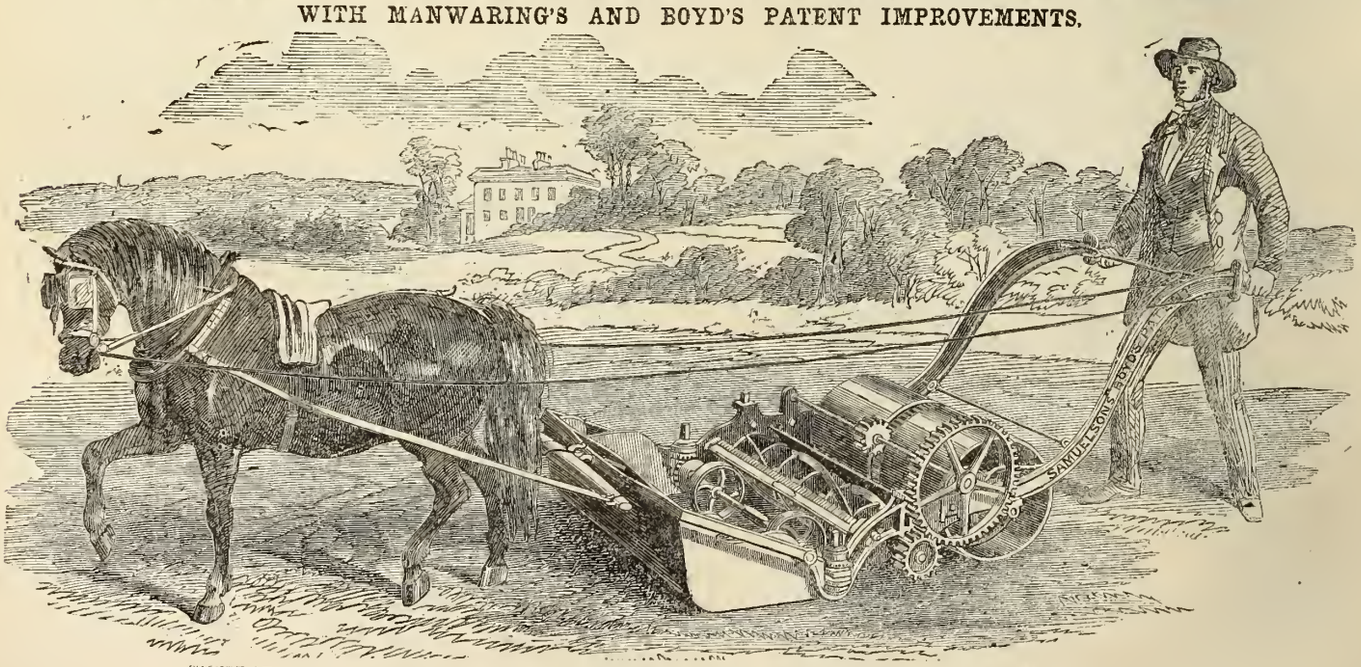
Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



THESE are the only Machines working at the Crystal Palace, Regent's Park Gardens, and hundreds of places where others have been put aside. Can also be seen at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington, W.
They have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.
The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.
Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.
Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

SAMUELSON'S SILENT, SELF-CLEANING, LAWN MOWERS

WITH MANWARING'S AND BOYD'S PATENT IMPROVEMENTS.



THESE STANDARD MACHINES ARE NOW CONSTRUCTED WITH A SIMPLE AND DURABLE SILENT DRIVING GEAR.

PRICES: Including Packing Case, and Carriage paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

		Boyd's & Manwaring's Patent.	Manwaring's silent gear only.
Manual Power.	12 inches wide	£5 0 0	£4 12 0
	16 "	6 15 0	6 7 0
	19 "	7 10 0	7 0 0
	22 "	8 0 0	7 10 0
Pony Power.	22 inches wide	£9 5 0	£8 15 0
	25 "	12 0 0	11 10 0
	30 "	14 14 0	14 0 0

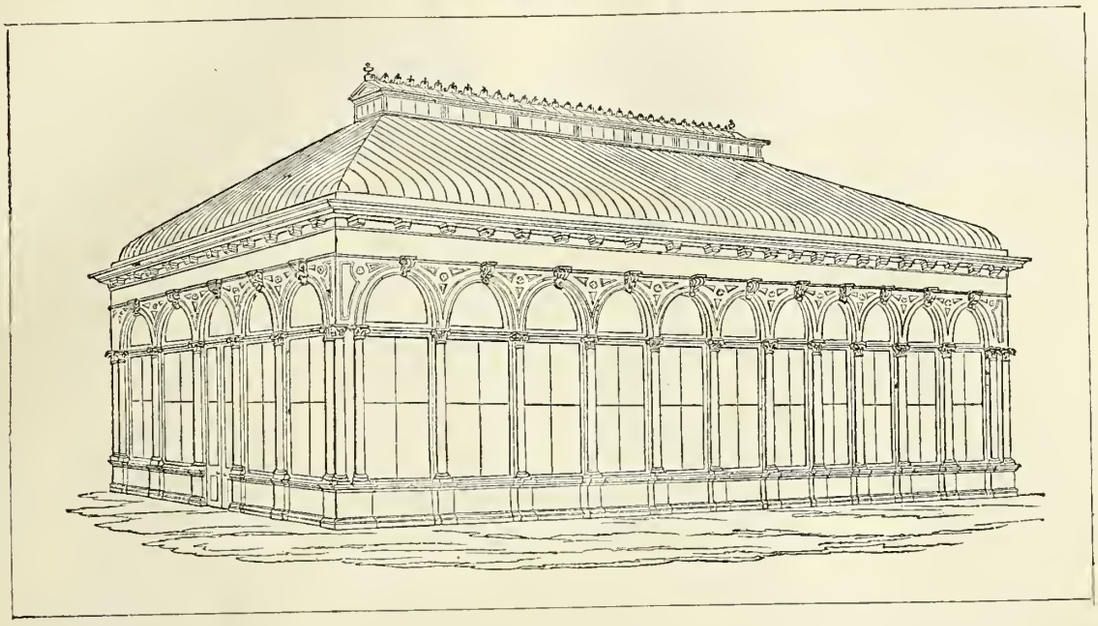
From SHIRLEY HIBBERD, Esq., F.R.H.S., *Author of "Rustic Adornments," "The Town Garden," "Garden Favourites," &c., and the Editor of the "Floral World."*

"The Samuelson's Lawn Mower, with Boyd's Improvements, paid its cost in one season, in the saving of labour alone. Instead of the old bother of scythe sharpening, sweeping, rolling, and loitering, the Grass is mown now almost by looking at it, the turf improved by a regular and clean cut, and the operation one of enjoyment and healthy exercise. Instead of "making a toil of pleasure," one can now make a pleasure of toil, and gain time and strength that used to be wasted. I have a good collection of the best garden tools and implements, and I value the Lawn Mower above them all.
"SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S., Stoke Newington, London, W., March 18, 1861."

ORDERS Direct, or through Dealers, will be executed according to priority of receipt. May be obtained at the WORKS, BANBURY; at Mr. SAMUELSON'S Warehouses in Newcastle; Stockton; York; Shrewsbury; Bristol; and at Blackhall Place (near the Cattle Market), Dublin. Also of all Ironmongers and Seedsmen, and at

MR. SAMUELSON'S WAREHOUSE, 76, CANNON STREET WEST, LONDON.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

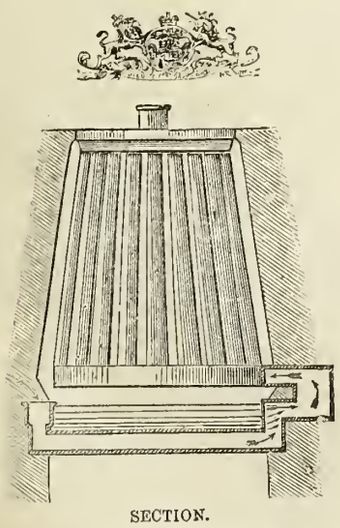
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

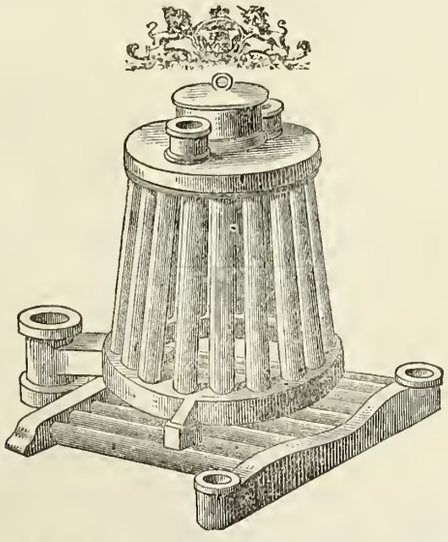
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

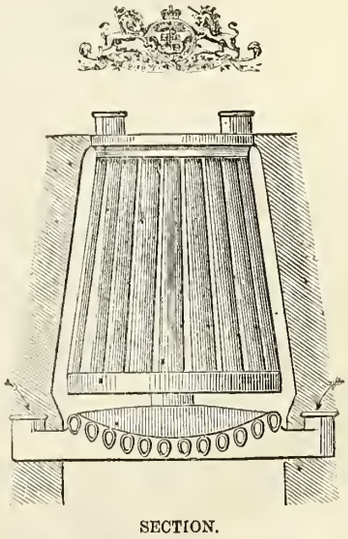
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,

FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

GARDEN NETS.—New Twine Garden Net, 1 inch mesh, 1½*d.* per yard, in any width required; ½ inch do., 2½*d.* per yard; Tanned Nets properly mended up, 6*s.* 3*d.* per 100 yards. Worsted Net for Shading, Preserving Ripe Fruit, &c., 7*d.* per square yard, much approved.

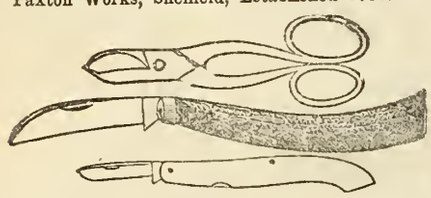
R. RICHARDSON, White Horse Factory, Bidborough Street, Judd Street, W.C. Office: 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

N.B. All kinds of Nets for Fishing kept ready for use.

WIRE NETTING, 1*d.* per yard; Galvanised do., 2*d.*—Quantities of 100 yards and upwards delivered free at all Railway Stations; also Garden Arches, Flower Stands, Trainers, Hanging Flower Baskets in great variety, and every kind of Ornamental and Plain Wire-work for Horticultural and other purposes, at Fox's East Central Wire Works, 105, Holborn Hill, E.C., 2 doors East of Hatton Garden.

Illustrated Catalogues forwarded on application.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

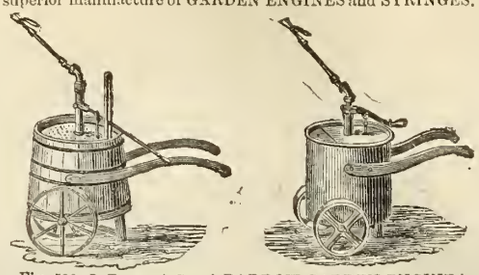


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

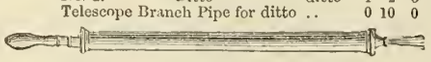


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ..
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES' GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

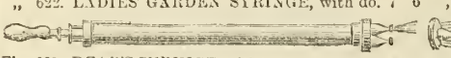


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

To Farmers.

ON SALE, COCOA or COIR YARN for Thatching, &c., at about 4*d.* per 100 yards, more durable and only quarter price of Tarred Cord.

At R. STEPHENSON & Co.'s, 26, St. John's Lane, Liverpool.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.

NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35*s.*, securely packed for the country.

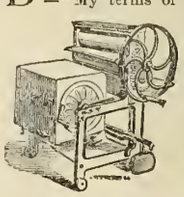
This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street, London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
Manchester .. J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
Dublin .. J. ENMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE—"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry. The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.

WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.

M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2 5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 2 10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 2 15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 3 5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	..	.. .. 3 10 0

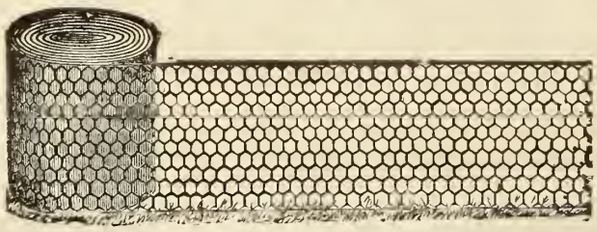
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



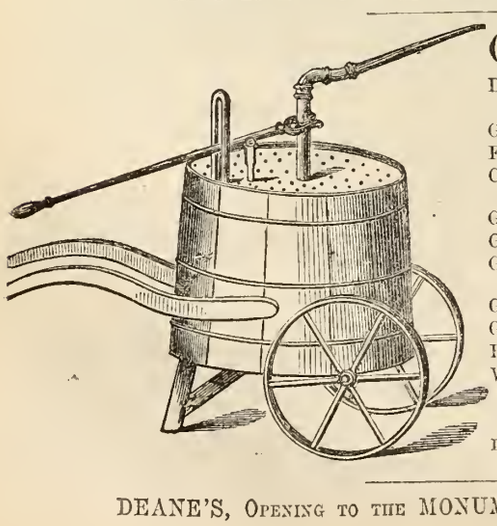
PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½*d.*	4½*d.*	4*d.*	5*d.*	5*d.*	6½*d.*	6½*d.*	8*d.*
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4*d.*	4¾*d.*	4¾*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5*d.*	6*d.*	5¾*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*	9*d.*	11*d.*

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

DEANE & COMPANY'S
HORTICULTURAL TOOLS.



GARDEN ENGINES, Galvanised Iron. Prices 55*s.*, 65*s.*, 78*s.*, 90*s.*, 100*s.*, 110*s.*

DEANE'S MOWING MACHINES, with Boyd's Patented Improvements, 5*l.*, 6*l.* 15*s.*, 7*l.* 10*s.*, 8*l.*

GARDEN ENGINES, Wood, 90*s.*, 110*s.*, 138*s.*

FLOWER STANDS, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

CAST-IRON ORNAMENTAL FLOWER STANDS to hold Seven Vases, 27*s.*

GREEN'S PATENT MOWING MACHINES.

GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, 8*s.*, 10*s.*, 18*s.* 6*d.*

GARDEN ROLLERS, 1*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, 2*l.* 12*s.*, 3*l.* 3*s.* 3*l.* 18*s.*, 4*l.* 13*s.*, 5*l.* 12*s.*, 7*l.* 10*s.*

GARDEN STOOLS, 4*s.* 6*d.*

GARDEN SEATS, from 25*s.*

BOYD'S SELF-ADJUSTING SCYTHE, 10*s.* 6*d.*

WIRE WORK, 18 in., 4*d.* per yard run.

Every Implement for Garden use on the lowest terms.

DEANE'S NEW ILLUSTRATED HORTICULTURAL LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

DEANE'S, OPENING TO THE MONUMENT, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l.* 15*s.* to 33*l.* 10*s.*; Brouzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s.* to 5*l.* 12*s.*; Steel Fenders 3*l.* 15*s.* to 11*l.*; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l.* 15*s.* to 18*l.*; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l.* 8*s.* to 100*l.*; Fire irons, from 2*s.* 3*d.* the set to 4*l.* 4*s.* The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* 3*d.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRA, BRONZES, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON invites inspection of his Stock of these, displayed in two large Show-Rooms. Each article is of guaranteed quality, and some are objects of pure Virtu, the production of the first manufacturers of Paris, from whom WILLIAM S. BURTON imports them direct.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*	
Clocks	from 7	6	to 25	0	0	
Candelabra	,, 13	6	to 16	10	0	per pair.
Bronzes	,, 18	0	to 16	16	0	
Lamps, Moderateur	,, 6	0	to 9	0	0	

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, 7*s.*, 10*s.* 6*d.* (equal to four small), and 21*s.* per bottle.
Caution.—Ask for ROWLAND'S Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s.* 1½*d.* and 2*s.* 9*d.*

Dr. de Jongh's
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, pronounced by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world to be incomparably superior to all other kinds.
CONSUMPTION.
The investigations of the most experienced pathologists have conclusively proved that Dr. DE JONGH'S Oil is unequalled as a remedy for Consumption, and that no other Oil can possibly produce the same salutary results. ALLEN G. CHATTAWAY, Esq., the eminent Surgeon to the Leominster Infirmary, writes:—"Having for some years extensively used DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, both in public and private practice, in the treatment of consumption, I have no hesitation in stating that its effects are very far superior to those of any other Cod Liver Oil."
GENERAL DEBILITY.
In cases of General Debility, the restorative powers of Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL have been remarkably manifested, and it has been resorted to with the most beneficial effects, after the whole range of ordinary tonics had been in vain exhausted. BENJAMIN CLARKE, Esq., M.R.C.S., F.L.S., in testifying to its extraordinary efficacy in his own case, observes:—"Having myself taken both the Pale Oil and Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL for Debility, I am able, from my own experience, to remark upon their effects and comparative usefulness as remedial agents. After the Pale Oil, and all other remedies that I could think of had failed, I tried, merely as a last resort, Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL; I received immediate relief, and its use was the means of my restoration to health."
DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.
SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.
CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

MOWLES' PATENT VAPOUR-FED KITCHEN RANGES.—S. TAYLOR & SONS, 8, High Street, Dorchester, Dorset, Sole Manufacturers.
The principle consists in the use of steam as part of fuel. The public are confidently assured that by using these ranges they will save 50 per cent. in fuel. They will Roast, Bake, Boil, and Steam in the most perfect way possible. Adapted for private families, hospitals, hotels, &c., from 8*l.* to 50*l.*; for small families and cottages, 30*s.* to 5*l.* 5*s.* The 30*s.* Range will cook for 8 persons, at a cost in fuel of 1*d.* per day. Portable Ranges, for camps, ships, &c., from 2*l.* Prospectuses from the Manufacturers, or
THOMAS BRADFORD, 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C., Sole London Agent.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street. E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.
A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

Government Security Life Policies.
THE CONSOLS ASSOCIATION,
429, Strand, London, W.C.
1. Provides the Security of Consols for its Policies.
2. It lends, or returns to Insurers ON DEMAND at any time, about One-Half of all Premiums Paid.
Undoubted Security for Money with a liberal Rate of Interest.
The Association possesses a large Capital, subscribed by several Hundreds of Shareholders.
Full information may be obtained on application to
THOMAS H. BAYLIS, Managing Director.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
Offices, No. 1, Dale Street, Liverpool; 20 and 21, Poultry, London, E.C.; Sheffield, Manchester, Glasgow; Sydney, Melbourne, and New York.
FIRE POLICIES cover Losses by Lightning or Gas.
LIFE PREMIUMS received by any Board.
SWINTON BOULT, Secretary to the Company.
JOHN ATKINS, Resident Secretary, London.
FIRE POLICIES due at MIDSUMMER should be renewed by July 9, 1861.

LIFE ASSURANCE.—SPECIAL NOTICE.—The next investigation into the profits of the Life Department of the SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY will be made at August 1, 1861, and parties taking out Policies before that date will participate in the division.
625 New Policies, for 304,705*l.*, yielding 9828*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* of new premiums, were issued during the year ending August 1, 1860.
Thirty days' grace allowed to renew Life Insurances and 15 days to renew Fire Insurances, during which time, on payment of the premium, the Company hold themselves liable.
No extra premium charged for members of Volunteer or Rifle Corps within the United Kingdom.
LONDON BOARD.
President.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield.
Directors.

P. Anstruther, Esq.	H. M. Kemshead, Esq.
Charles Balfour, Esq.	John Kingston, Esq.
Robert Collum, Esq., M.D.	J. R. Robertson, Esq.
J. E. Goodhart, Esq.	Hugh F. Saudeman, Esq.

George Ramsay, Esq., *Manager.*
Secretary.—F. G. Smith, Esq.
Surgeon.—E. W. Duffin, M.D.
Solicitors.—Messrs. Oliverson, Lavie, and Peachey.
A copy of the last report, forms of proposals, and prospectuses, may be had at the Offices, 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.; and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.
FREDK. G. SMITH, Secretary to the London Board.
No. 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.

SCHOOL BOTANY; OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE.
By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. &c.
400 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 5*s.* 6*d.* half bound.
BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street, E.C.

BLACK'S GUIDE BOOKS FOR ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. New and greatly improved Editions of these works have recently been published, containing all the latest information.
Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK. London: SMITH & SON, 133, Strand, W.C., and sold by all Booksellers.

Now Ready, Feap. 8vo, with Coloured Frontispiece, price 2*s.* 6*d.* Cloth,
INDOOR PLANTS; and How to Grow them Economically for the Drawing Room, Balcony, and Greenhouse; containing clear Instructions by which Ladies may keep up a Constant Supply of Flowers throughout the year without any Garden Ground. By E. A. MALING.
SMITH, ELDER & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.

Just Published, No. 14, price 2*s.* 6*d.*, of
THE FLORAL MAGAZINE, by the Secretary of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, containing highly finished Coloured Drawings and Descriptions of the newest varieties of Flowers that have become established favourites in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory.
LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E, *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, A SMALL COTTAGE (RENT 16*l.*), with Two Greenhouses, Pits, and Frames; suitable for profitable purposes, with three years Lease, which can be renewed.
Apply at Park Tavern, Tollington Park, Horusey Road, Holloway, N.

Marlborough, Wilts.
TO SEEDSMEN, FLORISTS, AND MARKET GARDENERS.
TO BE LET, an excellent BUSINESS in the above lines, situate in Marlborough, and now To Let solely on account of the Proprietor retiring, it having been in his and his father's occupation more than 70 years.
The whole of the Garden is from 2 to 3 acres, is well stocked with choice Fruit Trees, Plants, Flowers, &c., and is in a high state of cultivation. There is also a Greenhouse and Forcing Pits, which, together with the Stock, must be taken to at a valuation.
The Dwelling-House is well situate and in good repair.
For further particulars and to view, apply to Mr. HILLIER, Marlborough, on the Premises; or to WESTALL & PARRY, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Marlborough and Calne, Wilts.

Forcing Establishment and Market Garden, INCLUDING A FIRST-RATE RETAIL CONCERN, 4 miles from Manchester.
MR. ROBERT CLARK being about to retire, is desirous of disposing of his Establishment at Stretford, 4 miles from Mauchester, by Private Contract. The extent of his occupation is about 11 Lancashire acres (7½ yards to the perch), which is in the highest possible state of cultivation. Upon it are erected two excellent Dwelling Houses—one occupied by Mr. CLARK, the other by his Manager; and also numerous Outbuildings in the way of Stables, Shippons, Barn, &c. The Horticultural Erections consist of two Succession Pine Pits, 123 feet and 135 feet long; a Fruiting House, half span, divided in the centre, 144 feet; two Early Vineries, each 60 feet, planted with Black Hamburghs in excellent condition; two lean-to Vineries, Black Hamburghs and Muscats, each 36 feet; a spacious span-roofed Vinery, 66 feet, planted with Muscats, in as good a state as possible; two quite new span-roofed Vineries, one planted with Muscats, the other with Hamburghs, two years ago, and just getting into bearing, one being 90 feet and the other 132 feet long; three span-roof Peach Houses, 60 feet and 33 feet long; two span-roofed Cucumber Houses, 33 feet and 60 feet; three Mushroom Houses, one being very extensive and thatched; Cold Pits, Greenhouses, &c., all of which are in excellent condition, and, with the exception of the Pits, are heated with Hot Water on the most efficient principles.
In connection with the Garden is a Retail Business in the Victoria Market, Manchester, which consumes almost the whole of the produce, and is certainly second to none in the Provinces. This may or may not be included in the purchase.
To any one having a capital at command of say 2000*l.*, which would be accepted in part payment of the purchase money, to be ascertained by a valuation in the ordinary way, an unusual opportunity is now presented; indeed, it may be confidently asserted, that with reasonable industry a similar result to that which has attended Mr. CLARK'S efforts may be confidently relied on. The remainder of the purchase money would be accepted by easy instalments.
For particulars apply to Mr. CLARK, Victoria Market, Manchester; or to Mr. S. SIMPSON, 33, South King St., Manchester.

Sales by Auction.

Orchids.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, June 25, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ESTABLISHED ORCHIDS, the property of a gentleman near Liverpool, including—

Cattleya amethystina	Vauda suavis (Veitch)
,, labiata	,, tricolor
,, Wagnerii	,, insignis
,, trianæi	Aerides Fieldingii
,, Leopoldi	Lælia purpurata
Chysis Limminghii	,, præstans
Saccolabium guttatum	,, Lindleyana
,, retusum	Phalænopsis grandiflora, &c.
,, Blumei majus	

Also a small importation from Mexico of Lælia autumnalis, Cattleya citrina, Oncidium Barkerii, Barkeria spectabilis, Odontoglossum læve, Lælia majalis, &c.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, Nurserymen, and Others.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, June 28, at half-past 12 precisely, an IMPORTATION from CANTON, consisting of handsome Mandarin Garden Seats, Flower Stands, and Pots about 40 inches high; Flower-pots and Vases, Balloon Lanterns, Cane Blinds, and 20 bales of fine Chinese Matting, &c. &c.
May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Stove Plants and Ferns.
MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he is favoured with instructions from J. H. Craigie, Esq., who is giving up their Culture, to Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, July 11, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, his valuable Collection of Stove Plants and Ferns, containing many very choice and valuable kinds, and the greater part of them Specimen Plants which have carried off Prizes at the Metropolitan Shows.
On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

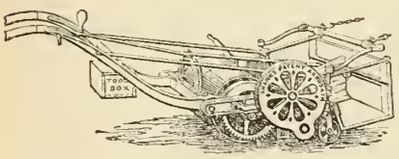
Notice of an Important Sale and Letting of Rams and Ram Lambs, of the Improved Hampshire Down Breed.
MR. H. P. EWER begs to notify that he has received instructions from Mr. Wm. Bennett, of Chilmark, to Sell and Let by Auction, about 130 Rams and Ram Lambs, close to the South-Western Station, at Salisbury, on TUESDAY, July 23.
Mr. Bennett has been induced to accept this mode of Selling his Rams, in consequence of numerous applications already received for his Stock, which is far superior to any that he has ever before Bred or Shown at the various Agricultural Meetings in England.—Salisbury, June 22.

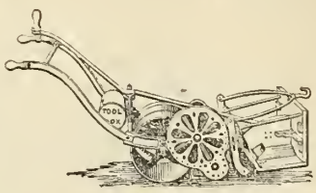
Notice of an Important Sale of the Ram Lambs of Mr. James Rawlence of Bulbridge Farm, Wilton.
MR. H. P. EWER begs to notify that he will Sell by Auction, near the South Western Railway Station at Salisbury, on TUESDAY, August 6, the valuable Stock of RAM LAMBS, of the improved Hampshire Down Breed, the property of Mr. James Rawlence, of Bulbridge Farm, Wilton.
Mr. Rawlence's reputation being so universally known as a successful breeder of the improved Hampshire Downs, the Auctioneer considers that any comment from him at present would be quite unnecessary.

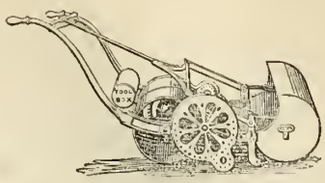
Babraham, near Cambridge.—EXTENSIVE AND MOST IMPORTANT SALE OF PURE BRED SOUTHDOWNS.
MESSRS. STRAFFORD AND CARTER JONAS (who are jointly concerned on this occasion) have been honoured with instructions from Mr. JONAS WEBB to Sell by AUCTION, without any reserve, on WEDNESDAY, July 10, 1861, the whole of his renowned SOUTHDOWN EWES and RAMS, comprising about 1000 head of the purest blood, celebrated throughout the world as unsurpassable for quality, breeding, and symmetry. In calling the attention of agriculturists and Southdown breeders to this unprecedented sale of the finest collection of Sheep ever before offered to the public, the Auctioneers feel that the fame the Babraham flock has attained throughout England, America, Australia, and all parts of the Continent, renders it superfluous to say more than to announce it is Mr. Webb's determination not to breed another sheep for letting or sale. Every Ram and Ewe he has will be offered, without the slightest reserve, thus affording a rare opportunity to those who are desirous of emulating such a useful and honourable pursuit by possessing themselves of the blood of Mr. Webb's Sheep, no flock having hitherto stood so high in public estimation since his successful career, commencing with the Cambridge Meeting in 1840, and at the various Shows of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, where they have stood pre-eminent.
Catalogues, with particulars, are now ready, and may be had on application to Mr. CARTER JONAS, Land Agent, &c., Cambridge; or of Mr. STRAFFORD, 13, Euston Square, London.

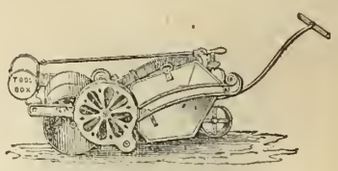
SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.


HORSE MACHINE.


PONY MACHINE.


NEW HAND MACHINE.


OLD HAND MACHINE.

SHANKS' MOWING AND ROLLING MACHINE is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom.

Two of the Machines have been ordered this season for the Royal Horticultural New Gardens, South Kensington (a 30-inch New Horse Machine and a 24-inch Hand Machine). A 42-inch New Horse Machine was also ordered for Kew Gardens, and another of the same size for Her Majesty's Gardens at Osborne. A Hand Machine was also ordered and delivered to Buckingham Palace Gardens.

TESTIMONIALS.

From MR. GEORGE EYLES, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, South Kensington, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* SHANKS' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace)*:—

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

*** An improper statement, calculated to injure Messrs. Shanks' Machines, having appeared in Mr. Green's Advertisement of last week, Mr. Green has withdrawn this offensive part, and addressed the following to J. B. BROWN & CO.:—

"GENTLEMEN,—Since my last Advertisement, I have found Mr. Shanks' Machines working at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, and wish to withdraw my remarks in reference thereto.

"I am, yours obediently,

"W. GREEN."

"June 21, 1861.

J. B. BROWN & CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener, that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines for this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.				
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*	No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	£22 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0		No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0 *Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine . £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine . £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine, £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set. Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*	No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ... £7 12 6 *Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6		No. 11.—16-inch Machine... ... 6 17 6 *Easily worked by a Man*

No. 12.—13-inch Machine ... ... £6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

Silent Motion (if desired) for Hand Machine, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.* extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office; Lomoard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, June 22, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 26.—1861.] SATURDAY, JUNE 29. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	610 *a*	Lilium giganteum	600 *c*
Banana, Ensete	603 *b*	Manure, management of	600 *b*
Birds, value of	603 *a*	Meat, diseased	606 *a*
Books, noticed	601 *c*	— supply of	611 *c*
Bouquets, Parsley	601 *a*	Milk, taste of	612 *a*
Calves, rearing	608 *b*	Moths, to rear	600 *c*
Cinchona failure	598 *b*	Mycology	599 *a*
Conifer disease	598 *a*	Newcastle Farmers' Club	611 *a*
Crops, Yorkshire	610 *a*	Ocean, primitive	603 *c*
Du Chaillu's Africa, rev.	601 *c*	Odours, atmospheric	600 *b*
Earth heating	600 *c*	Ozone	598 *b*
Education, agricultural	606 *a*	Pastures, improvement of	609 *a*
Farm labour	607 *c*	Pears, to increase size of	598 *b*
Figs, shedding fruit of	604 *c*	Reaping machines	611 *a*
Florets, changeableness of	600 *b*	Romford Agri. Soc.	610 *b*
Frost, effect of on trees	601 *a*	Royal Hort. Soc. meetings	601 *a*
Gardeners' Benevolent Institution anniversary	602 *b*	— — — new garden	597 *c*
Geranium sports	600 *c*	Sheep, Babraham	605 *c*
Gorillas	593 *c*—601 *c*	Short-horns	605 *a*—607 *b*
Grass, top dressing for	612 *a*	Tasmanian Hort. Soc.	601 *b*
Heating, earth	600 *c*	Taxus adpressa	600 *c*
Labourers, Continental	611 *c*	Trees, effect of frost on	601 *a*
Leguminous plants, poisonous	600 *b*	Viti Islands	599 *b*
		Wools, British	606 *b*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The GRAND ROSE SHOW at the Gardens, South Kensington, WEDNESDAY week, July 10. Tickets, 5*s*., on the day, 7*s*. 6*d*., can be had of the principal Music Sellers and Librarians, at AUSTIN'S, St. James's Hall, and at the Gardens.

Gardeners' Tickets, 2*s*. 6*d*., can be had of Mr. EYLES, Garden Superintendent, up to July 6.

PROMENADE this day, and every Wednesday and Saturday. Open to the public on Saturdays on payment of 2*s*. 6*d*. Bands at 4 o'clock.

Notice to Rose Growers.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—In consequence of the late severe winter having killed so many of the Roses, the Council have determined to alter Classes 1 and 2 in their Schedule for July 10, from 3 Trusses of each variety to 1 Truss of each variety, and also to admit Duplicates in Class 5—for Amateurs.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, JUNE 25, 1861.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Rhodanthe maculata, from Mr. W. Thompson, Ipswich.
Pink Delicata, from Mr. Turner, Slough.
Pink Lady Rokeby, from Mr. Bragg, Slough.
Fuchsia Mammoth, from Mr. G. Smith, Hornsey Road.
Dracæna ferrea variegata, from the Society's Garden.

COMMENDATION.

Phlox Reine blanche, from Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, Edinburgh and Sydenham.
Phlox Lydia, from Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing.
Cupania Pindaiba, from Mr W. Bull, Chelsea.
Cobœa scandens variegata, from Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Coleus Verschaffelti, from Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Rhodanthe maculata alba, from Mr. W. Thompson, Ipswich.

The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on July 9.
THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The LAST EXHIBITION this season of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, will take place on WEDNESDAY next, July 3.

Tickets to be obtained at the Gardens only, by orders from Fellows or Members of the Society, price 5*s*., or on the day of Exhibition, 7*s*. 6*d*. each. The Gates open at 2 o'clock.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—ROSE SHOW.—The GREAT ROSE SHOW of the season next SATURDAY, July 6, when One Hundred and Fifty Pounds will be distributed in Prizes for Roses only.

The great success of this Show last year, which was attended by nearly Seventeen Thousand persons, has induced extra exertions to render this the most agreeable Show of the season. The late fine weather has also been most favourable for the plants being in the best possible condition.

The Palace will be opened at 10 o'clock, and the barriers enclosing the Rose stands will be removed at 12 o'clock precisely. The Show will be continued until 6 o'clock in the evening.

Full Military and Orchestral Band throughout the day. Admission by Season Tickets, or by Tickets, Half-a-Crown each, which are now on Sale at the Agents of the Company, at the Crystal Palace, or at 2, Exeter Hall.

*** M. BLONDIN'S TENTH ASCENT will take place at 4 o'clock on the same day, the Fountains being displayed at the same time.

Grand Exhibition of American Plants.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON.

JOHN WATERER begs to announce that his splendid Collection of Hardy Scarlet and other Choice RHODODENDRONS, AZALEAS, &c., is now daily on view. Admission orders are granted by Fellows of the Society. For the forthcoming display the site has been entirely remodelled and enlarged, and a new Entrance Gate erected near the Plants, whereby admittance can be obtained without orders any day until 2 P.M. (Sunday and Wednesday excepted), by application to Mr. WATERER.

☞ This Exhibition will afford an excellent opportunity for the selection of really hardy varieties. The Plants at the Nursery are now in fine bloom, and will continue throughout the month of June.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway, where excellent Conveyances await all trains.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s*. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghorui	21*s*. „
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s*. „
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s*. 6*d*. „

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
„ new blotched, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s*. 6*d* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s*. per packet.
„ dark carmine fringed, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
„ pure white fringed, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s*. 6*d*.
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice „ 1 6
„ shrubby .. .. „ 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. „ 1 0
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5*s*., 6*s*., 7*s*. 6*d*. & 9*s*. per piece.
„ Brittain's Nettiug, 4*s*. 2*d*., 5*s*., and 6*s*. 8*d*. „
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

CHOICE SEEDS from the Slough Collections, now ready:—

AURICULA	CINERARIA
CALCEOLARIA	PRIMULA

Free per post, 2*s*. 6*d* per packet.
CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Azalea indica.

JIVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.
Dorking, June 29.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Variegated Geraniums.

S. PONSFORD has still a fine Stock of the above, consisting of Bijou, Alma, Goldon Chain, Flower of the Day, Lady Plymouth, and many other varieties, in good condition for bedding, &c. Prices on application to
Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

Choice Calceolaria Seed.

J. HENCHMAN has now ready for delivery Seed of his well-known strain of Calceolarias, at 2*s*. 6*d*. the packet; large Trade packets, 10*s*.
Edmonton, London, N.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.
*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Hardy Ornamental Plants with Variegated Foliage.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., solicits an inspection of his unrivalled collection of Hardy Herbaceous Plants with variegated foliage, which is now in perfection. Among them will be found several new varieties of surpassing beauty.
Versailles Nursery, William St., Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Seed,—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*., and 1*s*. per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.
WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Roses.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY'S superb Collection is now in splendid bloom, and will continue in perfection for some weeks. They never were in finer health. A visit at this season will amply repay all lovers of the Rose.
Strawberry Hill Nurseries, Tunbridge Wells.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s*. to 18*s*. per dozen. Early orders are respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.
Address Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses.

New varieties of 1861, strong Plants of the best, at 5*s*. each.
Older varieties, as strong Dwarfs, 12*s*. to 36*s*. per dozen.

PAUL AND SON invite attention to or an inspection of their stock of the above for present planting.
N.B. The Nurseries are one mile from the Cheshunt Station of the Eastern Counties Railway.
Address, PAUL & SON, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from Transplanted Roots.
Price on application.

The Best Substitute for Swedes.

SUTTON'S PURPLE-TOP YELLOW HYBRID TURNIP, and SUTTON'S GREEN-TOP YELLOW HYBRID should now be sown for feeding during the winter and spring. Price of Seed very moderate, according to quantity required.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

To the Trade.

FOSTERTON HYBRID TURNIP SEED.—For Sale, about 50 Bushels of Fosterton Hybrid Turnip Seed. Warranted pure. Crop 1859, Growth 82 per Cent.
Price to be had on application to STUART & MEIN, Seedsmen to the Union Agricultural Society, Kelso, N.B.

PLANTS FOR SALE.—A large quantity of BRUSSEL SPROUTS (from Foreign Seed), Savoy, Coleworts, and Scotch Kale. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. per 1000.
M. WHITTINGHAM, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, Middlesex, W.

FOR SALE, 5 cwt. of NONPAREIL CABBAGE SEED.
Inquire at 99, Oxford Street, Reading.

KOHL RABI.—To be had Cheap, KOHL RABI and CATTLE CABBAGE.
Apply to GEORGE BATLEY, The Nursery, Rugby.

TRUE DRUMHEADS—Fine Early Cabbage, Savoys and Kales (various), each at 3*s*. 4*d*. per 1000; Celeries and Broccolies (various), each at 4*s*. per 1000.
THOMAS WELLAND, Surrey Gardens, Godalming, Surrey.

W. VIRGO AND SON are now sending out fine strong healthy DRUMHEAD CABBAGE and SAVOY PLANTS, for which they have been noted for many years past. They also strongly recommend them as a substitute where the Mangold plant has failed. Price, per 1000, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Wonersh Nursery, near Guildford, Surrey.

Sowing Rape Seed.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Sleaford, have a fine sample of English grown RAPE or COLE SEED to offer to the Trade. Price on application.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s*. per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices.
JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Choice Auricula, Cineraria, Calceolaria, and Primula sinensis fimbriata Seed.

SUTTON AND SONS are now sending out the above Seeds, saved from some of the most celebrated Collections in Europe. Price 1*s*. per Packet (Post Free).
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SHOW GERANIUMS.—To be Sold, about 40 first rate large bottoms, most of which have been successfully exhibited this year at the Botanical and elsewhere.
Apply to HEAD GARDENER, Croft Lodge, Upper Kentish Town, N.W.

Verbena "Grand Eastern."

J. WOODS AND SON can now supply at a reduced price, fine strong plants of their splendid Verbena "Grand Eastern," which proves itself the best of the season. Special prices on application.
Nurseries, Woodbridge, Suffolk.—June 29.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand.
N.B.—Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d*. per packet.
G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

PINES.—To dispose of, about 140 strong and healthy Succession Pine Plants.
Apply to JOHN ROBINSON, Gardener to Thomas Butler, Esq., Burley, near Leeds.

PINE PLANTS.—A lot of clean healthy Plants for Sale, of Queens, Moscow Queen, and Black Jamaica Pines, the property of a gentleman giving up the cultivation of them.
For further particulars apply to WM. FOSTER, Nursery and Seedsman, Strond, Gloucester.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES.—All the leading kinds may now be obtained, and by being now planted a year will be gained. They are exposed to greenhouse temperature, and can therefore be safely transmitted to any distance.
R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

NOTICE OF PRIZES FOR ROBERTSON'S SEEDLING STRAWBERRY "WIZARD OF THE NORTH," to be adjudicated by the Royal Horticultural Society, Kensington Gore, Loudon, at its meetiug ou the second Tuesday of July, 1861.

In reference to the Prizes offered by me at page 554 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of date Juue 16, 1860, to he competed for in 1861, I beg respectfully to iuform intending competitors that the Fruit and Vegetable Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society has kindly agreed to receive at the meetiug of the Society which takes place on the second Tuesday of July next (being the 9th proximo), and adjudicate upou the specimens of my Seedliug Strawberry Wizard of the North that may then be presented for competition. And provided there be not fewer thau two exhibitors for each class of Prizes, I shall be happy, after adjudication, to pay to the several successful competitors the followiug Prizes, formerly announced by me, viz.:—

I. For the best Dish :

1et Prize .. £2 0 0 | 2d Prize .. £1 0 0

II. For the best three Plants grown in the open grouud, and exhibited in pots or in baskets :

1st Prize .. £2 0 0 | 2d Prize .. £1 0 0

DANIEL ROBERTSON, Linside Nursery, Paisley, June 29.

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety gained the First Prize against all other White Grapes (except Muscat) at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibitiou on the 5th and 6th inst.; the three magnificent bunches shown by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them.

It was again awarded the First Prize at the Royal Botanic Society's Exhibition on the 12th inst., being there shown by the same successful grower.

(Copied from *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8.)

See report thus :—"Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine hunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill ; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 oz. ; they were stated to have beeu the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March, 1860. These formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show."

(Copied from *Cottage Gardener*, June 11.)

See report thus :—"The Buckland Sweetwater was by far the best White Grape there, and will be the gardener's best friend in White, as the Hamburgh has always been in Black."

☞ J. I. & SON can supply strong plants, from 5 to 10 feet, for immediate planting, at 10*s.* 6*d.* and 21*s* each, and likewise strong plants of all the most approved kinds, a PRICED LIST of which will be forwarded on application to the Dorking Nursery.

Dorking Nursery.—June 29.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the beet setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, uo doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine ie cultivated in large quantitics in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest aequisition. It has beeu exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit ehown being cut from a Vine struck from a eingle eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purehasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each : and a few extra etrong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, (Belgium)

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very splendid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last wiuter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it wae very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, aud was awarded the 1st prize for the finest seedling Camellia. It has eince been sent to the exhibitions of Brnssels (Société Royale de Flore), Tournay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a first-rate novelty; and certainly no Camelia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leaves, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largest size, exactly imbricated, of a bright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petals; it is in fact perfection, and a very free flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out this superb novelty on and after the 1st of October next, at the following moderate terms :—

Fiue plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21*s.* each.
Do. do. do. with flower-bude, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.
A very few larger plants at 42*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will be sent to each eubscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will be sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he will send out on aud after the 1st September next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE. — This charming novelty is of a quite new description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a beautiful rose colour, with the upper lobe and a third part of the two following lobes of a deep red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundant flowering variety. Nice plants, 8*s.*; stronger plants, 12*s.*

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well known Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which I purehased the entire stock; it has the same leaves and wood as the type, but produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape as the Malmaison. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8*s.* each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zuec.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghent, from whom I purehased the stock; the flower represents a kind of bird, of a rich red and golden yellow colour. (It will be shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to be sent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sistere and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES and CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May he sown as early as the middle of July, and will uot run to seed tho following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

Plants of Cabbage, Savoy, Kale, Broccoli, and Cauliflower.

JOHN CATTELL begs respectfully to inform the public that he has a plentiful eupply of Plants of the above superior true sorts, which he will forward to order on receipt of postage stamps or Post Office order, made payable here, at the following prices, package included.

All the sorts of Early Cabbage, Savoy, and Kale, including Brussels Sprouts, 6*d.* per 100, 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. All the sorts of Autumn and Spring Broccoli, 8*d.* per 100, 5*s.* 6*d* per 1000. Early and Late Cauliflower and Red Pickling Cabbage, 10*d.* per 100. Drumhead or Cattle Cabbage, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 1000.

Packages containing plants to the value of 1*l.* and upwards, will be delivered Carriage Free to London, Croydon, and the Eden Bridge Station of the South Eastern Railway.

Seed of CATTELL'S Reliance Cabbage may be had free by post at 1*s.* per packet eontaining half an ounce.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

New Plants of 1861.

GODWIN AND PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield, have great pleasure in offering good Plants of the undermentioned New Plants of this season :—

FUCHSIAS (Varieties sent out by Messrs. Cornclisson, Henderson, Keynes, Rollisson, George Smith, and F. & A. Smith).—Alarm, Always Ready, Aunie, Black Prince, Clara, Colleen Bawn, Coronal, Exceleior, Figaro, Forget-not, General Borremans, Goliath, King of Purples, Lord Eleho, Mammoth, Masterpiece, Marie Cornolissou, Perseverance, Presidont, Pioneer, Prince Leopold, Raphael, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Star of the Night, Striata, Venetia, Victor Emmanuel, White Lady, at 12*s.* per doz., or the eet of 29 for 25*s.*

VERBENAS (Varieties seut out by Messrs. Bull, Hendcreon, Low, Rollisson, George Smith, Turner and Woods, aleo some Continental).—Alexandre II., Annie, Beauty of Sussex, Big Ben, Black Prince, Brilliant, Byzantinum, Calypso, Caprea, Cardinal de Bonald, Cato, Chancellor, Charybdis, Cicero, Colossus, Constance, Count Cavour, Cruor, Dante, Elise, Emperor of Morocco, Etendard, Etoile du Nord, Evelyn, Fairest of the Fair, Garibaldi, Gazelle, Grand Eastern, Hawk-eye, John Milton, Kate, La Gloire, Lacordaire, Lord Dundonald, Lucy Tait, Magnificent, Magenta, Merveille, Mrs. Harrison, Mulberry Superb, Negro, Nemesis, Oberon, Pink Perfection, Prince Arthur, Rainbow, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Rose Imporial, Rosea fragrantissima, Rosina, Royal Standard, Sultana, Thormanby (Turner's), Thormanby (Rollisson's), Toilette de Flore, Venetia, Victor Hugo, Villageoise, Warrior, at 6*s.* per doz., or the 60 varieties for 25*s.*

PETUNIAS.—Brilliant, Butterfly, *Calibri*, Eclatant, Eclipse, *Eliza Matthieu*, Emilie Salvee, Etoile de Franco, *Ernest Laprevotte*, *Inimitabilis flore pleno*, *Isaie*, *Madame Lansezeur*, Madame Nivelet, Madame Rath, *Marie Rendatler*, *Monsieur Boucharlat*, *Prodigious*, at 9*s.* per doz., or the set of 17 for 10*s.* The varieties in Italics are double flowering.

CALCEOLARIAS.—Canariensis (Smith's), Garibaldi (Walton's), at 2*s* 6*d.*

AGATHÆA CŒLESTIS VARIEGATA.—1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Usual discount to the Trade from above pricce. Reference or remittanee expected from unknown correspondents.

Address, GONWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; also, J. C. PADMAN, Boeton Spa, Tadcaster.

Choice Seeds, free by post.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL, of the Cheshunt Nurseries) has to offer the following Seeds of the beet quality :—

Calceolaria, mixed ..	..	1*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*	per packet
Cineraria ,,	..	1*s.* to 2 6	,,
Primula sineusie, mixed	..	1*s.* to 2 6	,,
Hollyhock ,,	..	1*s.* to 2 6	,,
Sweet William ,,	..	0 6	,,
Delphinium formoeum	..	0 3	,,
Œnothera Drummondii nana	..	0 6	,,
Polyanthus, mixed ..	..	6*d.* to 1 0	,,
Antirrhinum ,,	..	0 6	,,

Address WILLIAM PAUL (the Christian name in full), Cheehunt Nurseriee, and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their euperb Ciueraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varietice of Dobeon's, Jamce's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid etrain. Three First Prizos have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED is now grown by most of the nobility, clergy, and gentry iu the three kingdoms; also by all the leading uurserymen and florists. The flowers are euperior to named flowers or anything ever offered to the public before, and the uumerous letters daily received fully testify to their superior excellence.

Sealed Packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

J. DOBSON & SONS. Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispoee of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Greeu Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL.

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the eamc excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds eo celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 etamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

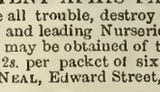
KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which ie quite harmlese to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetlee, Moths in Furs, and every othor species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 poetage etamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

No more Mildew.

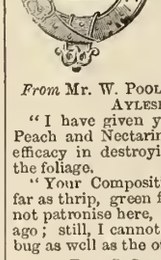
JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach aud Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only hy JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

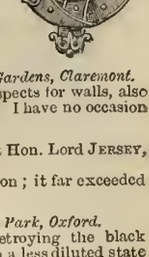


NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, eave all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already ueed in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotlaud, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.—Mauufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmiugham.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.



Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.



NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOOOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARN, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which hae been used with great succese upon Rose treee much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition hae again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and epider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Pleaso forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot he too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest succese. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dreeeings they aseumed quite a vigorous appearauce."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpoeo in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it auy other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition ; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in deetroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS :—

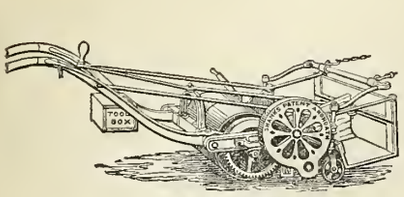
HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nureery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W.
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers aud Inventors,

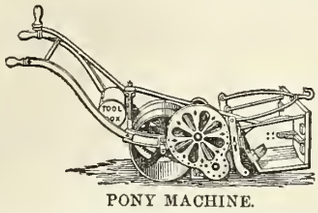
PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

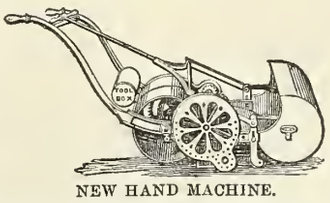
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



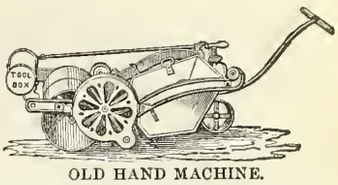
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

THE SHANKS' NEW PATENT MACHINE FOR 1861 Mows the Grass Wet or Dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manner than the Scythe, and at half the expense. These celebrated Machines have established their deserved reputation not only in every part of the United Kingdom, but throughout Europe, and also in India, Australia, America, and other countries. Among the numerous distinguished and well-known patrons to whom the celebrated Shanks' Lawn Mower has been furnished, may be mentioned—

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN, for the Royal Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral
His Majesty The Emperor of the French
His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia
His Excellency The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland
His Excellency The Belgian Minister
The Right Hon. Lord Palmerston
His Grace the Duke of Bedford
His Grace the Duke of Newcastle
His Grace the Duke of Marlborough
His Grace the Duke of Rutland
His Grace the Duke of Sutherland
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch
His Grace the Duke of Devonshire
His Grace the Duke of Leinster
His Grace the Duke of Athole
His Grace the Duke of Norfolk
His Grace the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon
His Grace the Duke of Argyll
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland
His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh
His Grace the Duke of Wellington
His Grace the Archbishop of York
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Winchester
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Exeter
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Breadalbane
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Westminster
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Stafford
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Chandos
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Kildare
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Ahercorn
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Londonderry
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Ailsa
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Twesddale
The Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester
The Right Hon. the Earl of Camperdown
The Right Hon. the Earl of Shannon
The Right Hon. the Earl of Ahergavenny
The Right Hon. the Earl of Durham
The Right Hon. the Earl of Lauderdale
The Right Hon. the Earl of Home
The Right Hon. the Earl of Harrington
The Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon
The Right Hon. the Earl of Northesk
The Right Hon. the Earl of Stamford and Warrington
The Right Hon. the Earl of Glasgow
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdour
The Right Hon. the Earl of Ashhurnham
The Right Hon. the Earl of Haddington
The Right Hon. the Earl of Cawdor
The Right Hon. the Earl of Denhigh
The Right Hon. the Earl of Galloway
The Right Hon. the Earl of Hopetoun
The Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield
The Right Hon. the Earl of Milltown
The Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk
The Right Hon. the Earl of Winchelsea
The Right Hon. the Earl of Zetland
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto
The Right Hon. the Earl of Kintore
The Right Hon. the Earl of Seafield
The Right Hon. the Earl of Southesk
The Right Hon. the Earl of Kinnoul
The Right Hon. the Earl of Airlie
The Right Hon. the Earl of Bessborough
The Right Hon. the Earl of Brownlow
The Right Hon. the Earl of Howe
The Right Hon. the Earl of Lindsey
The Right Hon. the Earl of Rothes
The Right Hon. the Earl of Ranfurly
The Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewshury and Talbot
The Right Hon. the Earl of Strathmore
The Right Hon. the Earl of Rosslyn
The Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby
The Right Hon. the Earl of Westmorcland
The Right Hon. Earl Spencer
The Right Hon. Earl Fortescue
The Right Hon. Earl Vane
The Right Hon. the Countess of Stair
The Right Hon. Viscount Seaham
The Right Hon. Viscountess Castlereagh
The Right Hon. Viscount Duncau
The Right Hon. Viscount Eversley
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Durham
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Killaloe
The Right Hon. Lord Bagot
The Right Hon. Lord Monck
The Right Hon. Lord Hatherton
The Right Hon. Lord Kinnaird
The Right Hon. Lord Lovat
The Right Hon. Lord Rollo
The Right Hon. Lord Braybrooke
The Right Hon. Lord Blautyre
The Right Hon. Lord Berwick
The Right Hou. Lord Halliburton
The Right Hon. Lord Churchill
The Right Hon. Lord Ossulston
The Right Hon. Lord Portman
The Right Hon. Lord Vernon
The Right Hon. Lord Willoughby de Broke
The Right Hon. Lord Cremorne
The Right Hon. Lord Dalrymple
The Right Hon. Lord Elibank
The Right Hon. Lord Inchiquin
The Right Hon. Lord Panmure
The Right Hon. Lord Rokeby
The Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh
The Right Hon. Lord Binning
The Right Hon. Lord Ashtoun
The Right Hon. Lord Hume
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley
The Right Hon. Lord James Murray
The Right Hon. Lord Beruers
The Right Hon. Lord Harris
The Right Hon. Lord Kingsdown
The Right Hon. Lord Rivers
The Right Hon. Lord Taunton
The Right Hou. Lord Oranmore
The Hon. C. L. Butler
The Hon. C. S. Cowper
The Hon. Captain Duncombe
The Hon. Ashley Ponsonby
The Hon. E. Coke
The Hon. Captain Drummond
The Hon. Francis Drummond
The Hon. John Ashley
The Hon. Captain Arbuthnott
The Hon. Sir Edward Butler, Bart.
The Hon. Siduey R. Curzon
The Hon. J. J. Carnegio
The Hon. Wm. Maule
The Hon. Major Murray
The Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock
Hon. and Rev. C. A. Harris
Hon. and Rev. W. H. Spencer
Sir A. C. Gibson Maitland, Bart.
Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.
Sir William Scott, Bart.
Sir James Campbell, Bart.
Sir William Heathcote, Bart.
Sir Thomas Moncrieff, Bart.
Sir William Middleton, Bart.
Sir James Mathesou, Bart.
Sir William Codrington, Bart.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Sir William Gordon Cumming, Bart.
Sir G. H. Scott Douglas, Bart.
Sir Edward Dering, Bart.
Sir John Duutze, Bart.
Sir James Ferguson, Bart.
Sir Robert Gerard, Bart.
Sir James Graham, Bart.
Sir W. W. James, Bart.
Sir Wm. Ross Mahon, Bart.
Sir J. H. Maxwell, Bart.
Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Sir Wm. Gibson Craig, Bart.
Sir J. Richardson, Bart.
Sir Peter Murray Thriepland, Bart.
Sir David Baird, Bart.
Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.
Sir Graham Montgomery, Bart.
Sir John Maxwell, Bart.
Sir Offley Wakeman, Bart.
Sir Hedgworth Williamson, Bart.
Sir John Warrender, Bart.
Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.
Sir Adam Hay, Bart.
Sir Ralph Abercromby, Bart.
Sir John Watsou Gordon, Bart.
Sir John Kirkland, Bart.
Sir David Cunnynghame, Bart.
Sir Charles Wake, Bart.
Sir John M. Burgoyne, Bart.
Sir Edward Colebrooke, Bart.
Sir Philip Duncombe, Bart.
Sir Archibald Macdonald

Besides numbers of other well known and distinguished persons both in this country and abroad.

NO PERSON HAVING A LAWN SHOULD BE WITHOUT A MOWING MACHINE.

1st, Because it economises labour. A man will mow as much in three hours with a Machine as he will do in ten hours with a Scythe.

2d, Because the Machine does the work not only more expeditiously, but cleaner and better.

3d, Because the close cutting and simultaneous rolling of the Machine improves the appearance of the turf, and this cannot be done with the Scythe.

4th, Because the Grass may be cut at any time with the Machine, whereas to mow with the Scythe it is necessary to wait for wet or dewy mornings.

5th, Because nothing looks better than a well-kept Lawn; and as it is very difficult to keep the Grass down in early spring in small Gardens, where no regular Gardener is kept, the best of reasons is obtained why a Machine should be used. 1st, Because you are relieved from the annoyance of waiting, and of being often disappointed, by the Gardener finding it impossible to come at the appointed time. 2d, Because with the small Machine any Lady or Gentleman may keep the Lawn in order, and at the same time find pleasant and healthful amusement in doing so.

The first practical Gardeners of the day, who have devoted their attention in examining all the different Lawn Mowers offered, do not hesitate in recommending Shanks' Machine as the best Mower for general use. There is nothing in this Machine which is not of real practical worth; and this important consideration is apparently set aside by most Makers, whose struggles seem to be more for what is novel and attractive than for sterling merit.

The important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been much appreciated by the practical Gardener. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will still further establish the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of the Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	... £28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	... 26 0 0	
No. 3.—36-inch Machine	... 22 0 0	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine	... 19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set.

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 5.—30-inch Machine ...	... ... £15 15 0	*Drawn by a Pony*
No. 6.—28-inch Machine ...	... ... 14 10 0	
No. 7.—25-inch Machine ...	... ... 12 10 0	*Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINE, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine...	... £8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine...	... 8 7 6	
No. 10.—19-inch Machine...	... 7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 11.—16-inch Machine	... £6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	... 6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	... 5 5 0	

The Patent Delivery Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices, with a small charge for packing, include delivery at most of the Railway Stations in England.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

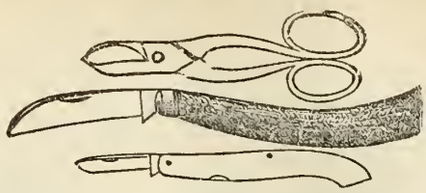
THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

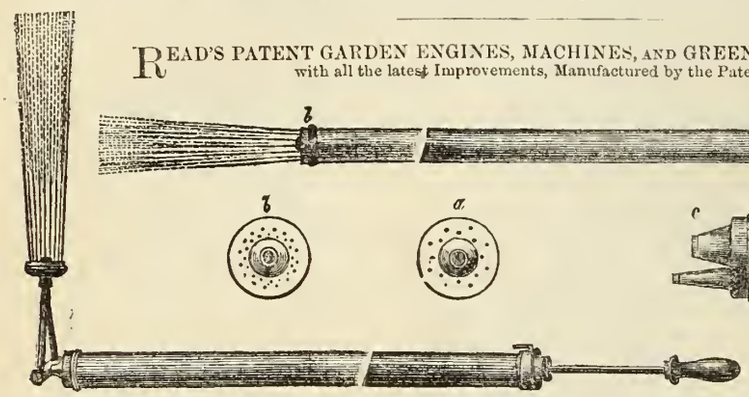
Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND SYRINGES.



READ'S PATENT GARDEN ENGINES, MACHINES, AND GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, with all the latest Improvements, Manufactured by the Patentee,

RICHARD READ, INSTRUMENT MAKER (by Special Appointment) to Her Majesty, 35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

CAUTION.—R. READ begs respectfully to assure the Public that the Syringes advertised weekly in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* and other Publications by a London Firm as "READ'S" are *not his make*, but are mere IMITATIONS; and on trial many of them will be found defective and useless. All Syringes made by READ are marked with the Royal Arms, and Address,

"35, Regent Circus, London."

☞ *Descriptions, with Drawings, post free.*

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet, 13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13		
20 .. 14	Super „ 16s.	23s.
20 .. 15		

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6		Common	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		11s. 6d.	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7		Supcr.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		12s. 6d.	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 3	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 .. 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2½d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3½d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 3½d., 4d., aud 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 „	BOILED „	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 „	TURPENTINE	——

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES, &c.

SHEET GLASS, 16 oz.

	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	14s. 0d.	12s.6d.
12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 14 „ 10 ..		
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 ..		
14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 ..		
18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12		
16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s.6d.
19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13		
16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14		
19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 20 „ 15 .. .	Boxes included.	

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 13 in.	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in.	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9
20 in by 15 in.			

GLASS cut to any given sizes not on the List.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot.
„ 3rds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.
21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot.
„ 3rds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot

Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass.
Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation.
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.
Estimate given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.
EDDINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.
ADDRESS IN FULL,
FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.
Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch.	⅝ inch.	¾ inch.
No. 1, Slight	5d.	6d.	7d.
No. 2, Medium	8d.	9d.	10d.
No. 3, Stout	10d.	11d.	1s.
No. 4, For Mains	1s. 2d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 5d.

PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.

Hand Branch, 12 in. long, with Stopcock, Movable Rose, and Jet	4s. each.
Spring Spreader	3s. „
Union Joint, ½ inch	1s. „

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, Manufacturer, Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.
N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Royal Agricultural Society.—Leeds Meeting, 1861.—Stand No. 49.

THE NORTH OF ENGLAND IMPLEMENT COMPANY

will exhibit a Selection of AGRICULTURAL MACHINES by all the best Makers, including

SAMUELSON'S CELEBRATED MOWING AND REAPING MACHINES,

at Manufacturers' prices, from £15 10*s.* to £26.

GARRETT'S AND PRIEST'S DRILLS, HORNSBY'S & RANSOME'S PLOUGHS, SAMUELSON'S HAYMAKERS, ETC.

NORTH OF ENGLAND IMPLEMENT COMPANY, YORK, STOCKTON, AND NEWCASTLE; AND ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW YARD, LEEDS, STAND No. 49.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Extra Choice Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS beg to recommend the following as very superior, being Home-saved:—

CALCEOLARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Hybridised Calceolaria, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

CINERARIA.

DOBSON'S Superb Cineraria, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each, with directions for sowing.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is being saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

CLAPTON NURSERY, LONDON, N.E.

HUGH LOW & CO.

HAVE pleasure in submitting to the notice of admirers of Hardy Ornamental Trees the annexed LIST OF CONIFERS, which is COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SPECIES WHICH HAVE WITHSTOOD UNINJURED THE SEVERITY OF THE PAST WINTER. Particular attention is invited to the Californian Conifers, such as Picea amabilis, grandis and nobilis, Cupressus Lawsoni, Thuja gigantea, Abies Williamsoni, and A. Douglasi. The seeds from which all these plants were raised were collected by the renowned traveller Mr. WILLIAM LOBB, to whom belongs the credit of sending seeds of these fine Trees in such quantities as to enable H. L. & Co. to offer the plants at previously unheard of prices.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded these low prices will induce gentlemen planting for effect to make large use of the finest and most ornamental Trees of the known world. Abies Williamsoni having been confounded with A. Mertensiana, H. L. & Co. append a description of the true species from the pen of Mr. W. LOBB.

Abies Williamsoni, synonymes Abies Pattoni, Abies Hookeriana, must not be confounded with Abies Mertensiana, as it sometimes has been, as Mertensiana is altogether a different plant, very closely resembling the Hemlock Spruce.

Remarks by Mr. WILLIAM LOBB.

ABIES WILLIAMSONI, A. HOOKERIANA, OREGON COMMISSION.—This noble tree was first discovered by Dr. Newberry, on the Caseade Range in Oregon, in lat. 44° North. Some time after it was noticed by Murray on Scots Mountain in California, in lat. 41° 20 North, lon. 122° 37 West. Since then I saw it in great abundance on the highest peaks of the Sierra Nevada, near the head waters of the North Tributary of Feather River, also more southerly towards Lake Bigler, in lat. 39° 30 North, lon. 120° 15 West.

Of all the Coniferous trees that have been introduced from this country, this will doubtless prove the most ornamental and useful. In habit of growth and general appearance, it much resembles the Deodar, but being more thickly branched and more densely clothed with foliage, it is by far a more handsome tree. It occupies the most elevated parts of the Sierra Nevada, and seldom descends lower down than 100 yards from the line of perpetual snow. In most situations it forms a tree from 100 to 120 feet high, with a trunk sometimes 3 feet in diameter. The branches spread out horizontally with the main stem, drooping at the extremities. The leaves are thickly set round the stem, solitary and tufted, about two-thirds of an inch long, rich grass green above, pale green beneath, those at the points of the branchlets spreading silvery white below The cones are about 2 inches long, and about an inch in diameter in the thickest part; when young, dark purple; when old, pale brown, with the scales much reflexed. The male flower or catkins are two eighths of an inch long, violet purple. The wood is of a reddish colour, close and fine grained, and remarkable for strength and durability. As an ornamental tree for parks and pleasure-grounds, or for general planting, no tree can be more recommendable, and judging from the soil and situation in which it grows, it may be considered the hardiest of the Californian trees.

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Abies cephalonica, 2 years	..	8 0	50 0
,, cilicica, strong	5 0		
,, ,, 2 years	..	8 0	60 0
,, Douglasi, the fine tree which produced the flag-staff recently fixed in Kew Gardens, 6 inches	..	8 0	50 0
,, Douglasi, 9 to 10 inches	1 0	9 0	65 0
,, ,, 12 to 15 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, inverta, Weeping Spruce	21 0		
,, Menziesi, 1 year	..	..	15 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	6 0	45 0
,, orientalis, strong	3 6	30 0	
,, Pinsapo (see Picea) 4 years	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 year	.	3 0	21 0
,, pygmæa	3 6		
,, pyramidalis, stout	5s. to 7 6		
,, taxifolia (Mertensiana) 3 years	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Williamsoni (Hookeriana, Pattoni) 1 year; not less than six plants can be sold, as the seedling plants are potted in store pots	3 6	30 0	240 0
Cedrus africanus, (Mount Atlas Cedar) 2 years	..	4 0	24 0
,, africanus, 6 to 8 inches	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Deodara	..	18s.–90s.	
,, ,, robusta, 18 inches	3 6		
,, ,, viridis, 15 inches	3 6		
Cephalotaxus Fortuni femina	..	18s.–24s.	
,, ,, mascula	..	18s.–24s	
Chamæcyparis thurifera	3 6		
Cryptomeria japonica, 2 years stores	..	..	10 6
,, ,, 9 in single pots	..	4 0	24 0
Cupressus cricoides (Retinospora)			
,, ,, 6 inches	.	9 0	63 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	12 0	90 0
,, funebris	..	12 0	
,, Goveniana, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, Lawsoni, 1 year	..	6 0	45 0
,, ,, 2 years	1 0	9 0	
,, ,, 1½ feet to 2 feet	5 0	54 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	3 0	30 0	
,, macrocarpa, 1 year	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, species California, apparently intermediate between Macrocarpa and Goveniana, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, Nutkaensis (Thujopsis borealis)			
Juniperus Cracovia	1 6	12 0	
Libocedrus decurrens (Thuja gigantea) 1 year	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, 3 years	5 0	42 0	
Picea amabilis, true, 3 years, 6 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
,, grandis, true, 3 years, 7 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
25 will be charged at rate per 100, and when 100 of each kind are ordered, 10 plants will be added free of charge.			
Picea nobilis, true, 3 years	7 6	84 0	
,, ,, ,, 2 years	5 0	42 0	

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Picea nobilis, 1 year, true	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, Nordmanniana, 2 years	..	42 0	300 0
,, ,, 3 years	5 0		
,, nova species, Vancouver's Island, foliage very dark green, strong plants 9 to 12 inches 10s. 6d. to	15 0		
,, pichta, 3 year	2 6		
Pinus Benthamiana, 1 foot	2 6	24 0	
,, contorta, 1 foot	3 6		
,, Cembra	..	9s.–18s.	
,, excelsa, 2 years	..	..	35 0
,, ,, stout	..	12 0	
,, Jeffreyi, 2 years	3 6		
,, Lambertiana, 2 years	2 6	25 0	200 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 year (Coultori)	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, fine plants, 1½ feet	5 0		
,, monticola, 3 years	3 6		
,, ponderosa, 2 years	2 6	21 0	
,, Sabiniana, 1 year	2 6	24 0	
,, Taurica, 2 years	..	..	50 0
,, ,, 1 foot, stout	..	12 0	
,, tuberculata, 2 years	3 6	30 0	
Podocarpus Andina, 6 inches	..	36 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	5 0		
,, nubigena, 3 years	7 6		
Retinospora (Cupressus) cricoides	..		
Salisburia adiantifolia, 1 to 1½ feet	2 6		
Taxodium sempervirens, 9 to 12 inches	1 0	9 0	
,, distichum (Deciduous Cypress) 12 to 18 inches	..	9 0	
Taxus adpressa, 9 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	2 6	18 0	
,, ,, 18 to 20 inches	5 0		
,, baccata, gold striped	2 6		
,, Dovastoni (the Weeping Yew), 12 inches	..	18 0	
,, elegantissima, 4 to 6 inches	..	12 0	
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches	..	18 0	
,, ,, 9 to 12 inches	..	24 0	
,, ericoides, (very distinct) 6 inches	3 0	30 0	
,, fastigiata. (Irish Yew) 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	30 0
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0
,, ,, 4 feet	..	24 0	
,, ,, 5 feet	..	30 0	
,, Makoyi (coriaceus) 6 to 9 inches	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 to 1½ feet	..	42 0	
Thuja aurea. 9 to 12 inches	2 6	24 0	
,, filiformis (Biota pendula)	2 6		
,, gigantea (Libocedrus decurrens) 1 yr.	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, ,, ,, 3 yrs.	5 0	42 0	
,, Lobbi (Menziesi), 2 years	1 0	10 0	75 0
,, ,, 20 inches fine, from seed	7 6	90 0	
,, ,, 24 to 30 inches	10 6	120 0	
Thujopsis borealis, 9 inches	..	18 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	..	24 0	
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	42 0	
Torreya grandis	10 6		
Wellingtonia gigantea, 1 year	2 6	27 0	240 0

With two or three exceptions the whole of these plants are in pots and can be thus safely removed at any time.

A Complete CATALOGUE of the very extensive Collection of PLANTS and TREES grown at the Clapton Nursery will shortly be ready for distribution.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester

New Phloxes and Penstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30s. per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20s. per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.: and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Choice Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to recommend the following as very superior, and which have annually given general satisfaction.

	Per packet—s. d.
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, albiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, fluest mixed	2 0
Calceolaria, herbaceous, fluest mixed	2 6
Cineraria eruenta. ,, ,,	2 6

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached. Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

The First Prize at Birmingham.

SUTTON'S IMPERIAL GREEN ROUND TURNIP.—At the Great Root Show, held in Birmingham in December last, the first Prize for White-fleshed Turnips was awarded to SUTTON'S Imperial Green Round, grown by George Mangles, Esq.

SUTTON & SONS recommend this as one of the best Turnips for the main sowings, being large, well formed, very juicy, and if not sown before the middle of July will keep well till spring, when it is invaluable for the ewes and lambs.

Price of Seed very moderate according to quantity required.

Reading, June 29.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

WEDNESDAY, July 3—Royal Botanic ..... 2 P.M.
SATURDAY, — 6—Crystal Palace (Rose Show)..... NOON

ON Monday last the final and crowning ceremony of inaugurating the GARDEN OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY took place at South Kensington, when the QUEEN planted a tree there as a companion to that planted by PRINCE ALBERT on the 5th inst. Precisely at 10 o'clock in the morning HER MAJESTY, accompanied by their Royal Highnesses the PRINCE CONSORT, the Princess HELENA and the Comte DE FLANDRES, arrived at the Garden, where the QUEEN was received by the Earl of DUCIE, the Lord Bishop of WINCHESTER and other members of the Council.

The spot chosen for the tree was exactly opposite that selected on the last occasion, but on the other or western side of the Garden. Upon reaching the ground another beautiful Wellingtonia, also provided by Messrs. VEITCH & SON, was found to be the subject of the interesting proceeding. A spade having been presented to the QUEEN, Her Majesty threw several good shovelfuls of earth upon the roots, after which the QUEEN, with a most gracious smile, delivered the spade to Mr. JAMES VEITCH, Jun. Mr. DILKE having briefly returned thanks to HER MAJESTY in the name of the Council, the QUEEN passed into the Conservatory, where the Countess of DUCIE had the honour to present her son Lord MORETON, a little gentleman four years old, and we believe the youngest Fellow of the Society under the rank of Royalty.

The QUEEN being still in deep mourning, HER

MAJESTY'S visit was necessarily private, so that very few persons could be present on the occasion.

—— WITH a view to encourage the attempts now making to cultivate a taste for MUSIC among the people, the Royal Horticultural Society has authorised the appearance TO-DAY in the Garden at South Kensington of the Amateur Bands that have been formed in the Metropolitan Police Force. This is of course with the sanction of Sir RICHARD MAYNE. We understand that the men have acquired their knowledge of music entirely at their own expense, and by practice during the hours when they can be spared from the regular tours of duty. As the Bands have not been long formed, and this will be their first appearance in public, due allowance will doubtless be made for any little defects which critical ears may discover. The experiment of thus introducing popular music is a highly interesting one, and we doubt not will be appreciated. It is announced that the Bands will play from 4 to 7 o'clock P.M.

SEVERAL species of Conifers are subject to a disease strongly resembling in some of its characteristics the gumming of Peaches and Apricots. The bark first becomes diseased, the secreting surface is affected, and no new wood is formed beneath the diseased bark. This indeed soon shells off, and resin is copiously discharged from the exposed surface. An attempt is made by the surrounding active bark to heal the wound, but the attempt is generally abortive, and the trunk is in consequence covered with unsightly cankerous scars, while the timber is irreparably injured.

In one case which came before us some years ago, the evil was clearly traced to the trees being planted above an impervious stratum of conglomerate. In a second case, forwarded to us from the North of England by Sir W. C. TREVELYAN, in 1859, and noticed twice in our Journal for that year, the disease was confined to the dampest parts of an old stone pit, and the decay was complicated by the presence of a little Peziza (P. calycina), the spawn of which penetrated the wood in every direction. In this case it was clear that the affection had commenced before the new growth, as no wood had been deposited beneath the diseased bark.

A case not altogether dissimilar, but apparently in an earlier stage than the last, has just been forwarded to us from Dorsetshire, where it has made its appearance most unexpectedly and extensively in a flourishing plantation of Scotch Fir of 12 years' growth on the chalk downs.

The truncheon before us, which is nearly a yard in length, exhibits at the healthy base five perfect rings and four above, besides a narrow imperfect ring which has acquired scarcely a fourth of its proper thickness. When a section is made through the diseased parts, it appears that about half the wood of 1860 was formed before the commencement of the disease, and, as in the second case mentioned above, new wood has been formed around the denuded patches, which is more or less affected by the diseased portions, up to the time when the truncheon was cut. The disease has not made quite so much progress as in that just mentioned, and in consequence the scars, and more especially their edges, are at present not so rough; but there is little doubt that they will never be fairly covered with new bark, supposing the disease to have originated in conditions of temperature and moisture which have now passed away, so as to form clean healthy looking stems such as the trees exhibited before they were attacked.

Taking the case in connection with that of Sir W. C. TREVELYAN, which clearly arose from damp and cold, and considering that so far as our specimen teaches us, it arose during the cold, wet, dark summer of 1860, we have little doubt that it originated from the peculiar climatic conditions of last year. Unhappily where gum and resin aggravate a wound, there is in general little chance of its being fairly covered, as is often the case with wounds in Pears and other trees when suffering from external causes. The experience of another season will show whether there is any prospect of recovery; if not, the sooner the faulty trees are removed the better.

The surface of the old denuded wood is now covered with a thin coat of extremely minute irregular brown matted threads, which are studded with minute black bodies filled with myriads of globose colourless spores. These probably are a peculiar condition of some Lichen, and have no necessary connection with the disease.

It will however be worthy of inquiry as the autumn advances whether the trees, like those of Sir W. C. TREVELYAN, produce a crop of the pretty scarlet and white Peziza which especially attracted his attention. If so, our Correspondent would probably favour us with specimens. *M. J. B.*

—— WE learn by advices from India that the foolish CINCHONA SCHEME of Mr. MARKHAM has definitively failed, all his plants and cuttings having died. It is, however, consolatory to know that two Calisaya plants taken by Dr. ANDERSON to Ceylon are doing well under the care of Mr. THWAITES, who has already propagated them, and that seed collected by Mr. SPRUCE in Peru and sent to India by Sir WM. HOOKER is growing freely at Calcutta, many of the seedlings having three pairs of leaves already. As soon as the rains set in more seeds will be sown; and thus by the exercise of a little knowledge our great Indian possessions will have obtained for a few guineas what ignorant zeal has been most strangely permitted to waste thousands in not obtaining.

—— The lovers of WILD NATURE will be glad to learn that Messrs. LONGMANS are about to bring out an edition of the admirable *Vegetations-Ansichten* of KITTLITZ, representing in 24 exquisite plates the Vegetation of the Coasts, &c., of the Pacific Ocean, as sketched by him during the exploring voyage of the Russian corvette "Senjawin," under the command of Admiral (then Captain) LÜTKE, in the years 1827—29.

The original plates will be copied on a reduced size in photography. The letterpress will be translated by Dr. SEEMANN, whose familiarity with exotic vegetation renders him peculiarly qualified for the task. The work is to appear in the middle of July, when we shall fully notice it.

—— If you want to have BIG PEARS or other fruit just work on the stalk that bears them the point of an adjoining shoot; then you shall see what you will see. So says a French amateur, enthusiastic in the fruit line. If you want big Gourds just bore a little gimlet hole in their rind when the fruit is a few weeks old, and push in a long piece of cotton wick with the loose end in a pan of water. The cotton will suck up the water, the Gourd will suck the cotton, and by the time your fruit is ripe you will have the hugest Pumpkin that was ever seen—a Pumpkin, we suppose, such as was made into CINDERELLA'S carriage. So says some gentleman, called by an architect at Ghent by the harmonious name of a Cucurbitomaniac.

OZONE.

BESIDES the gases oxygen and hydrogen, the two main constituents of our atmosphere, there are other chemical bodies present which in a greater or less degree, according to their greater or less activity and amount, exercise a certain influence on the health and wellbeing of both human and vegetable life.

Ozone was the name given by Dr. Schönbein, of Bâle, in 1848, to an element which he detected in small proportion in the air; an element which, as scientific investigation has since shown, plays a very important and beneficial part in the economy of nature.

Ozone is, probably, always present in the atmosphere, though in a state of comparative inactivity, or else is only in such minute quantity as to sometimes defy detection by our ordinary tests. Some chemists believe ozone to be merely common oxygen under a different chemical condition to that which it usually exists in; however this may be, and there seems very good grounds for thinking their opinion correct upon the matter, its functions are important in the extreme. It was at first thought that the presence of ozone could only be detected by the sense of smell; hence the name given to it by its discoverer (ὄζω, I smell). But it was found to possess another characteristic, viz., its oxidising property; and a test by which its presence and amount could be determined was immediately contrived.

By preparing strips of paper with a solution of starch and iodide of potassium, the ozonometer, or ozone detector, is made. If we expose these prepared slips of paper to the free action of the atmosphere, protected from rain and the direct rays of the sun, the presence of ozone, if in sufficient quantity, will be indicated by the discoloration of the paper; the darker or lighter shades of colour showing the greater or less degree of activity of the ozone. One of the most useful purposes it serves is in oxidising and so destroying the noxious vapours which from many causes rise sometimes into the atmosphere and prove so prejudicial to our health. Its office seems to be to eat up, as it were, the poisonous exhalations from the dank marsh or crowded town; and thus to act the part of an atmospheric scavenger, unseen yet ever active. It also helps in a great measure to provide the food for plants by oxidising the various compounds in the ground on which the fertility of the soil so greatly depends. Ozone is found to be present in the greatest quantities on the tops of mountains and high lands, by the sea side, and after storms have cleared the air. The circumstances which seem most favourable to the development of ozone are a south, south-west, or west wind, and an atmosphere saturated with moisture; on the other hand an easterly or north-east wind always conduces to lessen the amount of ozone, especially if the air be in rapid motion.

It is found in least quantity—frequently the amount is so small that science is unable to detect its presence at all—in low and marshy lands, in the centre of large continents, and in towns. The reason of this is to be ascribed to the fact that in such places the discharge of sulphuretted hydrogen gas from decaying animal and vegetable matter is much greater than in other localities, and consequently all the ozone in the air has been used up in its character of oxidiser, thereby destroying itself; and thus is no longer capable of manifesting its presence by discoloring the strips of test paper.

During the cholera epidemic of 1854, when meteorological investigations were made on an extensive scale in and about the metropolis by order of the Board of Health, Mr. Glaisher observed that the amount of ozone at the stations of low elevation was very insignificant; and that at most of the densely crowded thoroughfares and in the neighbourhood of the river none was shown throughout the cholera period. On the other hand, at the higher elevations and those more removed from the heart of the city, ozone was constantly indicated; and at other and intermediate stations it was occasionally shown.

Every practical gardener and agriculturist knows the invigorating influence on his plants and trees of the first hours of the day, when the sun first shoots his horizontal beams above the horizon, dispelling the vapours of the night with his genial rays. But it is not generally known that these beneficial results and intense vitality are in a great measure owing to the presence of highly active ozone. It would seem that there is a peculiar chemical action set up by those first early beams of the sun in passing through the atmosphere; calling into vigorous being, as it were, by a touch of his golden beams, certain conditions of oxygen not always existing in such force and quantity, producing that element which, for the want of a better name, we call ozone.

Not only to the vegetable kingdom is ozone good and useful, but to animal life also its beneficial influences spread. Any one who is in the habit of being out in the air shortly after sunrise cannot fail to have noticed the exhilarating effect produced upon the nerves, and the pleasurable sensations which seem to flood the early riser as he inhales the sweetness of the "incense breathing morn;" the same phenomena are felt after a thunder storm has cleared the air. These grateful effects are probably due to our taking into the lungs at that time a larger admixture of ozone than at other periods of the day: there its tendency is to destroy any refuse matter it may meet with; cleansing the tissues of any foreign and injurious deposits. It has long been proverbial that early rising is highly conducive to the beauty of the complexion, and experience has shown the truth of the general belief. This probably is also due to the air when in a high chemical condition (in other words highly impregnated with ozone) being allowed free play on the cuticle, thus clearing and rendering healthy the functions of the skin.

We have much to thank this valuable and kindly agent of nature for, though but little, comparatively speaking, is as yet ascertained respecting its exact nature. It is a well known fact that some plants thrive particularly well by the sea side. The Potato is a familiar example. May not this be accounted for from the circumstance of ozone being more active in such situations than at more inland spots?

In the county of Dorsetshire it is a common prejudice to think vegetables brought from the coast, about Portland, superior to all others; and there is undoubtedly satisfactory grounds for this preference. Now, there is no difference, either in soil or cultivation, between those grown on the coast and those from the more inland gardens to account for the decided superiority of the former over the latter. Hence we are compelled to look to other influences; and ozone immediately suggests itself to the impartial observer as the chief cause of this difference. During nearly the whole of the year ozone is indicated in large amounts on this part of the south coast. *C.*

THE TRUE GORILLA.

HAVING laid the phantom-ape of Mr. Du Chaillu, I would fain present to the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* an orthodox account of the real one. The Gorilla then, alias the black ape of Western Africa, is an ape in every point of view; differing in colour from the Orang Outang of Borneo. Like its congeners, it is produced in the trees of the forest, and it lives and dies in them. Being an animal with *non*-retractile claws or nails to its feet, it defends itself by means of the mouth alone: and cruel is its bite.

The Orang Outang of the east, and the Gorilla of the west, are the largest apes hitherto discovered. But, if what we read in the Asiatic Researches be correct, the ape of Sumatra is the largest.

The arms of the Gorilla are beautifully proportioned to their uses. In the giant trees of Africa's interminable forests, these arms enable the Gorilla to transport its huge body from branch to branch with wonderful ease and safety; on the ground they would be an incumbrance to it. But in the trees they are its mainspring, and when put in motion the speed of the ape is most

astonishing. See my account of the monkey family in the third volume of "Scries of Natural History." Now that the power of steam enables us to travel far and near, the time has arrived when Africa's hitherto unknown solitudes are open to our adventurers.

If he who journies thither in quest of genuine zoology does not find the Gorilla or black ape of Western Africa exactly what I have described it to be, I shall be quite ready to confess that I have hitherto been under a delusion with regard to the nature and habits of the monkey family. *Charles Waterton, Walton Hall, June 24.*

MYCOLOGY, No. LIV.

AGARICUS RACHODES, *Vitt.* The subgenus *Lepiota* (so named from λεπις, a scale) is technically distinguished from *Amanita*, with which it agrees in its stem being distinct from the part which bears the fructifying surface, by the universal veil being concrete with the cuticle and breaking up with it into scales, or more rarely into warts, whereas in *Amanita* the cuticle, though often closely adhering to the volva, is always really distinct, and is apparent in its integrity between the warts. The gills are quite or nearly free, in which circumstance they differ from those of the following subgenus *Armillaria*.

The species are divisible into two primary sections, the first of which has a dry, the second a viscid pileus. Of the second division we have but a single British species, *A. glioderma*. The first section, of which we have many British representatives, forms four distinct groups, each of which contains well known and generally diffused species. The first group is characterised by the whole Fungus when young being inclosed in a distinct volva, which separates horizontally at the margin so as to leave a bulb-like base to the stem. The stem in consequence is not permanently coated by the veil, and the ring, which is more or less moveable, is distinct from the volva. It is moreover in general deeply sunk above into the substance of the pileus. To this division belongs our present subject, together with the well known *A. procerus* and several closely allied species.*

In the second division the ring is fixed, and confluent with the veil, or coated with it, and the stem being more distinct from the beginning is similarly covered, or as the botanical phrase is, peronate or hosed. It does not, as in the first section, penetrate the substance of the pileus. The ermine-headed *A. cristatus*, so common in gardens, belongs to this division.

In the third division, which comprises *A. cepæstipes*, No. II., the universal veil is distinct from the stem, the ring is more or less persistent, and the stem distinct from the beginning.

In the fourth division, of which *A. granulosus*, remarkable for its various colours and mealy pileus, is the type, the ring is continuous with the cuticle, and the universal veil not distinguishable from it. The stem and pileus are separate from the first.

A. rachodes is distinguished from *A. procerus*, with which it is often confounded, by the pileus being more globose when young, by the generally distinctly marginate bulb, and the stem being free or nearly free from the spots which give *A. procerus* a snake-like appearance. The flesh moreover becomes red when bruised in fresh specimens, but not when the Fungus has lost its moisture. It is not uncommon in this country in grassy plots under trees, and is one of the species which make their appearance occasionally in hot beds or in the Mushroom house.

Authorities differ much as to its qualities. Some pronounce it unpleasant in taste and odour, and unfit for food if not absolutely poisonous, while others, and amongst them Mrs. Hussey, than whom there is no better authority, pronounce it excellent when eaten in substance. It affords, even when partially dried by the air and sun, an excellent though scanty ketchup, and like some forms of *Agaricus arvensis* should be gathered when just arrived at perfection to exhibit its best qualities. Both it and *A. procerus* are sold indiscriminately in Covent Garden for ketchup, and bear a good price in consequence of their admitted excellence. *A. rachodes*, however, is preferred as yielding more abundant juice. Mrs. Hussey informs us that they should not be treated as the common Mushroom and its allies, by simply sprinkling them with dry salt, but that they should be chopped up and placed in a proper quantity of brine. Such ketchup must of course be used in moderation, and should never be boiled. *M. J. B.*

* Our figure however represents a form in which the bulb is immarginate. A figure of the young state of the ordinary form will be found at page 910 of our volume for 1860.

AGARICUS RACHODES, *Vitt.* From an original sketch.

NOTES MADE DURING A GOVERNMENT EXPEDITION TO THE VITI OR FIJI ISLANDS.

By BERTHOLD SEEMANN, PH.D., F.L.S.

MR. W. T. PRITCHARD, H. M. Consul in Fiji, son of the British representative at Tahiti, when the well known differences arose between the French and Queen Pomare, came to England in 1859 in order to communicate to her Majesty's Government that Cakobau, King of Viti or Fiji, had ceded the whole group over which his sway extended, a country about as large as Wales, to the Queen of Great Britain. When, soon after, Mr. Pritchard returned to his post, with intimation that the Government had taken the cession into consideration, the King and chiefs in council acknowledged, ratified, and renewed the cession, and made the Government and jurisdiction over to the Consul, so that the country actually is an integral part of the British dominions. The Fijians cannot draw back, but the English Government has still the option to reject their offer, if the newly acquired territory should prove a less acceptable acquisition than it has been represented to be. In order to obtain more ample information than had come to hand, it was determined to despatch a commission to inquire into the political, social, and physical condition of the country; and in the beginning of 1860, Col. Smythe, R.A., and myself, had the honour to be selected for this task by the Colonial Office. Specimens of Cotton, which had been brought home by Mr. Pritchard, gathered from shrubs naturalised in Fiji, had been sent to Manchester, and drawn the attention of the Cotton Supply Association to that group, as a possible source of future supplies; and we were instructed to gather all the facts which could throw light upon the subject. Our object having been attained, I returned to England on the 10th of March last, and now beg to offer such a selection from my notes as may prove interesting to the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

I left Southampton on the 12th of February, 1860, for Sydney, in one of the Peninsular and Oriental Company's steamers, and after a passage of four days reached Gibraltar. The public promenade, or Alameda as it is termed, though no avenue at all, but a regular garden, is worth visiting, when coming from Northern Europe. All is so different. Fine trees of Schinus Molle, with their elegant foliage, dwarf Fan Palms, and Date trees meet the eye, intermingled with Poplars and Furze, to remind you that you are still in Europe. The beds, instead of being edged with Box, are surrounded with low Aloes. The American Agave seems too quite at home, and scarlet Geraniums stand the winter without injury. They had, however, suffered slightly from the night frosts of late, which my Spanish cicerone assured me was rather an uncommon occurrence.

Another four days brought us to Malta, a bleak looking island, for which man has done so much and nature so little. From the high ramparts of Valetta the eye, passing over the fortifications and harbours, surveys nothing save stones and the dark dull foliage of a few Olive trees and Date Palms. The ground in Valetta being valuable, there are no gardens attached to the houses; only the courts of some of the public buildings are planted with Orange trees (imported from Sicily), Eriobotrya japonica, Tecoma capensis, and different Araucarias. The principal tree here, as at Gibraltar, seems to be Schinus Molle, an old acquaintance of mine, met with in the highlands of Mexico, South America, the Cape of Good Hope, and all parts of the globe where water is scarce and the thermometer high. Like the camel, it can consume a great deal of water when it has an opportunity, but go without it when no chance offers of procuring any. Outside the gates of Valetta are the Floral Gardens, an institution established by the old Knights of Malta, enclosed by high walls, and adorned with one or two grottoes. The walks are straight and well kept. But having said so much I have said all. A collection of large curious flower pots, looking as if they had seen many generations, contained only common garden plants, many of which seemed to long for a more genial climate. Even the few things that will grow are covered with dust, there being so little rain, and the principal labour of the "Court" gardeners seems to be washing their nurselings. Notwithstanding dust and siroccoes, a great many cut flowers are offered for sale, and magnificent bouquets were sent on board the steamer, consisting of Violets, Roses, Geranium-leaves, Pulsatillas, Jonquils, and others. Curiosity was deeply excited by some flowers which none of our passengers had ever before observed; even I was at first puzzled, but on looking closer found them to be white and red Radishes, ingeniously cut, so as to resemble Camellias and other flowers, a harmless trick, recommending itself to the notice of gardeners during the winter season. Often these common things introduced with taste are very effective; I remember very well seeing a wreath in which the shells of a few garden snails had been distributed with great advantage.

On the 24th I found myself at Alexandria. The land around the town is low. Regular forests of Date trees, a number of windmills with six wings, seeming to crawl like so many great spiders over the hills, and the so-called Pompey's Pillar, are the objects which first strike you. A ride through the town and its outskirts initiated me into all the often-described mysteries of the place, and the next morning the railway took me to Cairo, the capital of Egypt, where I had to stop at Shepherd's Hotel until the arrival of the steamer at Suez. There is a fine large square in front of the hotel, full of shady trees, amongst which Acacia Lebbek and Nilotica, Tamarix orientalis, and Sycamores are conspicuous. The square itself is well kept and full of Roses, Oleanders, Acacia Farnesiana, and other sweet-scented flowers; the walks are well watered, and in the afternoon a band of music plays, and the *beau monde* of Cairo takes its promenade. I endeavoured to get a glimpse at the viceregal gardens,

but the ladies of the harem happening to walk there, admission was out of the question.

On the 26th of February I paid a visit to the pyramids of Gizeh. It was still quite dark when I left Cairo, mounted on a large Egyptian donkey; and, passing through the interminable suburbs, crossed the Nile at Rhoda Island—donkey, boy, and myself all going over in the same boat. It was now daylight: the sun was gilding the distant pyramids, rising behind a forest of Date trees. The village of Gizeh, on the other side of the river, was all bustle, and the market presented an animated scene. Dates seemed to be the chief article; but I only saw a few fruits of the Ginger-bread tree, and never got even a glimpse of the plant itself during my stay in Egypt. All the Carrots offered for sale were of a purplish colour; there were also the unexpanded flowers of the Date. The donkey pushing its way through the dirty crowd, I was soon in a fine avenue of Tamarisks and Acacias, straggling Opuntias crowding the sides, and ere long entered a plantation of Date trees of considerable extent. A grove or forest of Palms has always something overawing, and I can well understand how this feeling could find vent in all that is noble in architecture; for the old Egyptians merely imitated a grove of Palms in building a temple. That at Edfoo, as may be seen in the published prints, shows whole rows of columns, the capitals of which are close imitations of the crowns of Date Palms. Architects have expended a deal of ingenious speculation on the peculiar swelling observable in some of the Egyptian columns, of which the Date Palm could not have been the prototype, as its trunk is uniformly cylindrical. Can any one doubt, after reading Dr. Barth's work on Central Africa, that the ventricose trunks of the Deleb Palm (Borassus æthiopum, Mart.), so common in districts bordering on Egypt, have supplied the idea? The Greek, never too proud to steal, but ever too proud to acknowledge what he learnt from the barbarians, substituted as capitals of columns, the leaves of the Acanthus for that of the Date Palm, but in Gothic architecture the Palm again displayed itself in greater purity. In our oldest Cathedrals I can well trace the type of Phœnix dactylifera, the pointed arch being the meeting of two fronds, but must declare my utter inability to discern in them any resemblance to our northern Beech woods, from which the idea is said to have been taken.

The country about here is perhaps the most typical of all Egypt. At the background, in a sandy desert, three great pyramids are towering into the bright unclouded sky, swarthy Bedouins with flowing robes, strings of camels loaded with green fodder and fibres of the Date tree, groves of Palms, small villages with flat roofed houses, all tend to make up a picture with which the mind has been familiar from childhood. On approaching the pyramids the alluvial soil, and with it cultivation of Wheat, ceases; but that of blue Lupines had been carried successfully into the very heart of the desert, reminding one of the flourishing crops of the same kind of plants seen in the sandy plains of Northern Germany, where formerly nothing was supposed to grow, save Birches, Pinus sylvestris, and Buck Wheat. However, I had not much time to speculate on the possibility of turning the desert to account, being now close to the pyramid and the Sphynx, on whose face the paint of a thousand years' standing was still visible. No sooner had the Bedouins caught sight of me than they made a regular rush for their new victim, and ere 20 minutes were over I found myself on the pinnacle of Cheops. Three of these children of the desert dragged me up, in spite of all remonstrance; they would not hear of my feeling giddy, or longing to take breath after climbing a certain number of steps, some of which were 4 feet in height; they let me have no rest until I was at the top, where certainly a grand panorama presented itself; the valley of the Nile, so highly cultivated and thickly peopled, forming a striking contrast with the arid desert so closely adjoining it.

Leaving Cairo at 10 o'clock in the morning, I reached Suez at 2 P.M. on the same day. There is not a single tree visible after you leave the Egyptian capital, only here and there a few low bushes; but there were none of them near the different stations where the railway stopped to gratify my curiosity. I found a number of Helix desertorum, a shell which has been known to live for years without food, which I can fully believe, since there was not a blade of Grass for miles around where I picked it up. The prospect does not improve on nearing Suez. There is nothing of cultivation; but if M. Lesseps is to render his canal across the Isthmus permanently available, horticulture will be called upon to do what it has done for the barren Island of Ascension—literally change a desert into a garden. The difficulties of making the canal are probably not so formidable that engineering skill could not overcome them. If plenty of capital be forthcoming the canal will be dug. The far greater difficulty would be to keep the channel free from sand. You cannot pave miles of country on both sides of its banks, but must keep down the sand by planting it with such trees, shrubs, and herbs as will grow under the existing unfavourable circumstances. No little skill would be required to accomplish this task, and at first it looks utterly impossible. A few years ago, when the different Governments took the French scheme into consideration, that of Austria appointed a committee, of which, fortunately, several men familiar with African deserts were members. Dr. Kotschy then recommended that cultivation should commence at the different wells and oases, that by improving and extending the vegetation of these places moisture would be attracted, and the necessary protection for the canal gradually be formed. Of course this could only be accomplished by the untiring labours of years, but that it can be done the Island of Ascension demonstrates. Indeed it numbers amongst the greatest triumphs of man that, by destroying the woods he should be able to reduce the amount of rain and to guarantee sunshine to places formerly drenched by continued showers, and by planting groves cause moisture, rain, and fertility, where formerly all was drought and sterility.

(To be continued.)

Home Correspondence.

Poisonous Leguminous Plants of Swan River.—Another of these pests of the pastures of South-West Australia was brought to me the other day by J. T. Cook, Esq., of Perth, which proved to be the Gastrolobium Callistachys, Meisner, a plant not hitherto known to be poisonous. This gentleman informs me that it is only late in the year that the sheep are poisoned, whence I infer that, as with other Leguminous plants, the seeds alone may be deleterious; in the meantime specimens of this species have been given by Mr. Cook to Dr. Hofmann for chemical analysis, and the result will no doubt be important to settlers and to science. The other poisonous Swan River Gastrolobia are G. bilobum, Br., identified by Dr. Harvey, and G. oxylobioides, Benth., and spinosum, Benth., identified by Drummond. There are also other genera of the same section of Leguminosæ containing poisonous species. *J. D. Hooker.*

Changeableness of Florets.—Your notice and figures of new Japanese Chrysanthemums induce me to draw the attention of your readers to the frequency with which florets similar to those of the "Dragon Chrysanthemum" may be met with among semi-double flowers not only in this genus but in several others of the same family. I have numerous sketches of such florets exhibiting every intermediate stage between true tubular florets and those that are two-lipped or strap-shaped, some of these transgressing in a very inconvenient manner the limits assigned to the genus or even to the sub-order to which they belong. So common indeed are such changes that I should have deemed it unnecessary to trespass on your time and space were it not that the example set by the Japanese ought not to be lost upon our cultivators, especially when Nature so often shows the way to form veritable Dragons. *Maxwell T. Masters.*

Preservation of Manure and Prevention of Offensive Smells.—I have recently had an opportunity, at Dorchester, of inspecting a species of manure prepared on a plan which has been advocated by the Rev. H. Moule in a pamphlet entitled "National Health and Wealth."* What I saw was a substance looking exactly like earth mould, closely packed in a small wooden box, and so entirely free from any sort of offensive odour, that small portions may be taken from the box and sent by post for inspection or analysis. A couple of such boxes stood on the window-ledge of the experimenter's study, and appeared as if they were the intended receptacles of some delicate flower seedlings. What was my astonishment on being told that four-fifths of the matter contained in each box consisted entirely of excreta, and that the remaining fifth alone was earth mould. The original portion of earth had been five times employed in the patent receptacle invented by Mr. Moule, and had thus become converted into a manure of the highest value without any kind of inconvenience, and without any sort of offensive odour inherent in the resulting substance. I must refer to the pamphlet named above for an account of the process; your readers will there find a clear and short explanation of the whole affair. For my own part, when I look at the vast sums expended in some of our country towns on a laborious and often ill-conducted system of water drainage, and then add the very large sum annually given in this country alone for artificial manures, I cannot but look to this simple process as one which might chance to effect a revolution very much to the profit of the whole nation. *E. H. S., Blandford St. Mary's, near Blandford.*

Peculiar Atmospheric Odours.—Under this head a Correspondent in your impression of last week inquires if any satisfactory explanation can be given for such a phenomenon (lately observed by him). Dr. Schönbein, of Bâle, was the first to notice this peculiar odour during the action of a very strong electric machine, and during the decomposition of water by a galvanic battery. The same effect is produced naturally by the decomposing action of the atmospheric electricity, particularly under certain conditions, on some of the chemical constituents of our gaseous envelope: the element thus created is called by meteorologists Ozone; and has separate and important functions of its own to perform in the economy of Nature. It is not always to be detected by the smell unless present in large quantities and under the very favourable circumstances observed by your Correspondent; science has certain other means of detecting its presence at all times. *Henry C. Criswick.* [See an article on Ozone in another column.]

* Bradbury & Evans, 2nd Edition, 1s.

Geranium Sports.—Your Correspondent R. P. (see p. 578) asks if a lilac sport on Rollisson's Unique is uncommon. I think not, as I have frequently had the same sport appear on it when grown strongly in pots under glass, some branches producing all lilac flowers, while others had some lilac ones and some crimson. Half the truss has also come crimson and the other half lilac as mentioned by R. P. *W. Heale, Westerham, Kent.*

Taxus adpressa.—Dr. Hooker's remarks on Thuja pendula brought to my remembrance that Taxus adpressa is not a Japanese plant, at least it was not imported from that country. I think you will find that it originated some years ago in the nurseries of Messrs. Francis & James Dickson, at Upton, near Chester, and was found by accident in a large piece of seedling Quicks; the original plant was in the nursery at Upton some few years since. The late Mr. Knight, of the Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, purchased a plant of Messrs. Dickson, and it was disseminated from the King's Road Nursery. As Mr. Francis Dickson did not send it out for some years after that, not having sufficient stock, it was first named T. brevifolia. This I learned from Mr. F. Dickson, with whom I lived four years as foreman. Gordon states that it was found on mountains in Japan, and I think it has been generally understood that that was its origin. *William Heale, Westerham, Kent.*

Lilium giganteum.—I send a photograph of our plant of Lilium giganteum which grew here last year in the open air and was greatly admired by all who saw it. We are about 12 miles S.W. of Lowestoft, the most easterly point of England. The plant is sprouting again, but will not, I think, blossom this year. I should mention that it was planted out finally in the autumn of 1858, and there it has remained undisturbed ever since. It has, however, been protected during winter by having a bee-hive placed over it, filled in the inside with cut hay, and over that was put a hand-glass to throw off the wet; then in 1860 it produced a fine spike, surmounted by 13 very fine blossoms, equal to what have been produced under glass. *R. G.* [The photograph represents a very fine specimen of this plant, nearly 12 feet high, with 13 flowers expanded at its summit, growing in the angle of a high-walled garden. It is the finest we have seen; and the ingenious method of saving it from cold in winter conveys useful advice to those who have other tender roots to shelter. In the country old used-up bechives can be easily had.]

Rearing Death's-head Moths and Dragon Flies.—For some years I have succeeded very well in rearing different kinds of Sphinx moths, especially the Deaths-head, by placing the caterpillars as soon as caught under a common wire dish cover (such as is used to protect meat from flies), on a moderately soft garden border, with sprays of the leaves that may be required set in the ground beneath it, the soil being well turned up against the edges of the cover to prevent the escape of the caterpillars. The fresh air appears to agree with them much better than the method so often practised of keeping them in a room, and their food is easily replaced without disturbance, whilst the fresh soil beneath is ready to afford them an undisturbed bed till their rising time the following year, when the waiting dish cover is ready to receive them and keep them safely for their owner. A modification of the same plan answers well with dragon flies. If a number of the grubs, nearly arrived at maturity, are placed in a small tub with pond water, and a few rough stones and weeds to cling amongst, and the dish cover or a piece of net strained smoothly and tightly over sticks, the perfect insects and their cast coats will soon be found hanging to the net-work, and the collector saved much labour, and possibly gratified with the curious sight of their change. *E. O.*

Earth Heating.—In your Paper of late there has been several articles on earth-heating, a subject I have thought much on for many years, and one idea I always entertained was that early vegetables might be obtained by that means, and at no very great expense. At present I do not mean to enter on the subject as to how earth-heat may be applied, but merely to state the result of a trial made on heated ground this spring. A short time before Christmas last I engaged to make out a new place in South Yorkshire. The situation is a very exposed one, and has a very uneven surface; about half an acre of it has coal underneath, which has been on fire for many years, consequently the surface is warm, and some parts very hot, and is very likely to continue so for years to come. Having got a corner levelled, by way of trial, Potatoes were planted on the 15th January, and were ready for use by the middle of April. They had no protection whatever, except earthing up occasionally. On February 4 I sowed Peas, which were quite ready for use on the 20th of May. On March 2, I sowed Peas again, and gathered pods of fine quality on the 4th of this month (June). On March 12, I sowed Turnips, which were ready and got for use the first week in May; also Carrots, which were sown on the 24th January. Several sorts of Potatoes, planted on the 12th of March, have been in daily use for nearly four weeks; Radishes and small salad dug since the end of February; fine Lettuce for upwards of two months past. All were left to the mercy of the weather, not the slightest covering of any kind being

used. Had they been protected from the cold rough winds, from which they suffered much, the result would have been undoubtedly better. Taking into account the cold, backward spring, and the part of the country, I think it may be considered early, and that it shows what would be the effect of having earth heated. *A. C. Lumbie, Blackburn, Rotherham.*

Effect of Frost on Trees.—Your readers' attention has lately been called by several of your Correspondents to the disastrous effect of the frost of last winter upon Hollies, and in your last Number it is stated that Oaks have also suffered severely, and in some cases are quite killed by its severity. It is probable that in no place in the kingdom have Hollies suffered more than they have done in the Forest of Needwood. Here they formed, until the late frosts, very fine features in park scenery, numbering, as they did, thousands of trees, varying in height from 10 to 50 feet, giving a fine example of what may be called an indigenous winter garden. One large group of Hollies, extending over several acres of ground, and numbering perhaps 5000 trees (not bushes) demands special notice. Last autumn these were a magnificent sight, covered as they were with their beautiful coral-like berries, and although their beauty had often been told to me, I was not prepared for such a sight; but, alas! all that was then wrapped in evergreen splendour is now a forest of dead trees; the same being now in process of cutting down and clearing away. Oaks have also suffered, but not to the same extent as they are reported to have done in the Park of Castle Howard and its vicinity. Many fine old trees occupying low situations are looking very sickly, but I have seen none quite leafless. Nor are Oaks and Hollies the only trees of the forest that have suffered; Maples may be added to the list, several very fine trees occupying open situations are quite dead, and many others present a very unhealthy appearance. The Maples generally were, however, last summer infested with the black aphis, and I have no doubt injured to a very great extent. This may have contributed in no small degree to their death. *J. D.*

Bouquets Decorated with Parsley Leaves.—I have tried "Phyllophilus's" mode of making bouquets with common Parsley instead of Ferns, but I have discovered that my lady does not like them. I made a very nice bouquet, put common Parsley round its edges, and sent it to my lady, who to my surprise returned it to me with these words written on a small strip of paper. "Lady —— sent for a bouquet, not for Parsley for the cook, and hopes that this mistake will not be made again." I therefore conclude that your Correspondent knows as much about bouquets as he does about decorating the dinner table. *A. Y.*

Prince of Wales Raspberry.—I find this to be a vigorous grower, a great bearer, and to produce fruit of excellent flavour, particularly last season, the worst in this part for hardy fruits of all kinds for many years. I intend to discard all other kinds, and grow nothing but Prince of Wales. On a long row of it in which the canes were left full length, the crop was very heavy. I never shorten the canes, as I find that by leaving them full length I get greater crops. *W. H.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *June* 25.—At this meeting some very pretty new Rhodanthes were shown by Mr. W. Thompson of Ipswich. One of them, called R. maculata, was awarded a first-class certificate, and another form of it, R. maculata alba, received a commendation. This plant has the general character of R. Manglesii, but is more robust, with larger flower heads and more ovate leaves; the inner face of the ray florets is also stained with a deeper rose colour towards the base. The variety alba differs in having pure white flowers, and forms a pretty contrast. Another, called R. atrosanguinea, is distinct but smaller flowered and less expanded, as shown on this occasion; the leaves are here more elongated than in R. Manglesii, and the disk is of dark bronzy hue, giving a very different appearance to the rosy-coloured blossoms. It is a pretty plant, but less showy than the former. A first-class certificate was also awarded to a Draeæna called ferrea variegata, shown from the garden, to which it had been presented by the Messrs. Lee of Hammersmith. It is variegated like terminalis, but has broader leaves like ferrea, and is a very fine decorative foliaged plant. Coleus Verschaffelti, a handsomely stained-leaved plant resembling C. Blumei in its general features, Cupania Pindaiba, an elegantly pinnated-leaved shrub from Brazil, and a variegated Cobœa scandens, all from Mr. Bull of Chelsea, were severally commended; as also were two handsome summer Phloxes exhibited by Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, named Reine blanche, a fine white, and Lydia, a French white with purple eye. Mr. G. Smith's Fuchsia Mammoth, a very large double-flowered sort of excellent habit, received a first-class certificate; the same award was made to a finely-laced Pink called Delicata from Mr. Turner of Slough, and also to a Pink called Lady Rokeby, exhibited by Mr. Bragg, Slough.

June 28.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Ducie in the Chair. On this occasion the following were elected Fellows, viz:—

The Marchioness of Ailsa, Edward Alder, Esq.; F. Bailoy, Esq.; F. Barber, Esq.; Mrs. Maria G. Bellew, Lieut-Col. J. Bourne, F. Braby, Esq.; Mr. Brigden, Mrs. Brooke, Mr. T. Brown, Baron de Brunnow, T. D. Calthrop, Esq.; Sir Joseph Copley; H. W. Currie, Esq.; Mrs. M. De Lisle, Alfred Denison, Esq.; — Edwards, Esq.; — Edwards, Jun., Esq.; Miss. M. D. Edwardes, J. S. Entwisle, Esq.; Rev. E. Gardiner, J. Girdwood, Esq.; Mrs. Lewis Gower, H. Grassett, Esq.; S. Gregory, Esq.; Sir Hector Greig, H. Griffiths, Esq.; Lady Heathcote, J. Henderson, Esq.; J. Hertz, Esq.; T. Hobbs, Esq.; Mrs. George Hooper, R. Horner, Esq.; H. A. Inee, Esq.; W. H. Inee, Esq.; Mrs. Elizabeth Kilvington, Lady Knatchbull, Sir John Kynaston, Donald Lamach, Esq.; Miss Sarah Lawson, Marchioness of Londonderry, J. Loveland, Esq.; C. R. F. Lutwidge, Esq.; Miss Ellen McCallan, H. Miles, Esq.; Miss Millman, R. Napier, Esq.; Mrs. Alexander Ogilvy, Col. F. Paget, Major E. L. Parry, C. J. Phillips, Esq.; Major B. Ramsay, D. Reid, Esq.; W. Russell, Esq.; Mrs. G. Scovell, Miss Scovell, J. L. Seager, Esq.; Mrs. Shadwell, Mr. W. Simpson, Miss Mary M. Speer, Lady Templemore, Mrs. Griffith Thomas, J. Thorne, Esq.; Mrs. D. Thwaites, J. Toussaint, Esq.; Sir J. Tyler, Lady Jane Walsh, E. Weyman, Esq., Lady Willoughby D'Eresby, and J. Wilson, D.D.

Royal Society of Tasmania, *Nov.* 20.—Tasmanian Timber.—The Secretary read extracts from letters on the subject of the late unsuccessful attempt to introduce salmon into Tasmania. The inference to be drawn from these letters was entirely in confirmation of the views of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, and of the course adopted by the Government, in respect of the management of the fresh experiment, for which a vote of 3000*l.* has passed the Legislature. The Secretary then read an extract from a letter, dated Sept. 18, 1860, from Sir W. J. Hooker, on the subject of timber for ship-building.

Dr. Crowther observed that sufficient attention was not generally paid to the proper season for felling our timber, which he considered was from February to the end of August. He thought our Blue Gum (Eucalyptus Globulus) and Stringy Bark (E. gigantea) superior to Oak, for they were not subject to dry rot as Oak was. He advocated the immersion of timber immediately after being felled, in sea water, after the American plan, in order to prevent its splitting. The salt water by its density exeluded the sap. He regarded the timber of the Stringy Bark as quite equal to that of the Blue Gum for all purposes to which the latter is applicable, and gave illustrations of its endurance under very unfavourable circumstances. In capability of resistance to the injurious effects of moisture, especially in the case of posts at the portion near the surface of the ground, it was not to be surpassed. He took up a Stringy Bark gate sill, which had been on the ground for 14 years, and found it perfectly sound. He had a barge 20 years old, the Stringy Bark planks of which were still quite sound. Instances had occurred of great carelessness on the part of ship-builders, in using timber from which the sap-wood had not been removed,—and the timber was attacked by insects, and decayed; but beneath the sap-wood it would have been found in a thoroughly sound condition. He had sent 150 sleepers of Blue Gum and Stringy Bark to London by the Cissy, and had directed his agent to distribute them gratuitously. With respect to the timber forwarded to England for the use of the Admiralty in 1851, he knew that it was cut in large flitches and the heart portions were left; they of course decayed,—and persons appointed in England to inspect the timber exclaimed, "Why it's rotten at the heart: this timber is altogether worthless." Now, they all knew that the heart of our timber trees, unlike that of the Oak, was very inferior to the external portion,—and, indeed, was quite unfit for use. It ought not to have been sent at all. He spoke of the value of the timber of the Peppermint tree (Eucalyptus amygdalina), and of the Gum-topped Stringy Bark, but stated that the Swamp Gum (E. viminalis? var.), though an excellent wood for palings and shingles, was entirely unfit for ship-timber.

The Secretary read an extract from a letter from Mr. R. C. Gunn, who observed that the best time, in his opinion, for felling our timber was "from January to May—that is to say, from the time when the summer heat checked all growth until the first autumn rains induced the circulation of the sap." After remarking upon the desirability of having the timber of all our species of Eucalyptus tested, he went on to remark that "the Blue Gum had been lauded at the expense of the other species of Eucalyptus. He saw a pump, made of Stringy-bark, which had been down for 20 years, and even the portion between wind and water was as sound as a piece of wood could be." He trusted that the Stringy Bark "would not be permitted to be ranked as second to Blue Gum until it had been fairly proved to be inferior."

The Secretary read extracts from a paper by Mr. James Mitchell, formerly a Commissariat Officer in Hobart Town, "on the strength, durability, and value of the Timber of the Blue Gum, and of some other Eucalypti of Tasmania, for ship-building, &c.," which was read at a meeting of the Society in 1851. Mr. Mitchell enlarged on the importance of water-seasoning, and remarks that—"in the case of the Gum woods the water partially dissolves the brown astringent substance which fills the pores and carries off the acid; and by thus rendering them more open the subsequent drying goes on faster, and so uniformly, that the rents and openings which so materially damage this timber in the estimation of those unacquainted with its qualities, are mainly prevented." He went on to remark "that the layers of the Stringy Bark are nearly equal to those of the Blue Gum, rather more open; but when good specimens are placed by the side of Blue Gum the difference is not readily perceived." He also observes that "its durability in houses, when free from sap, is very great—the shingles being considered good for 20 years." Mr. Mitchell appends to his paper a letter from Mr. J. Watson, a ship-builder of Hobart Town, in which Mr. Watson remarks, "I have found the Blue Gum, of which almost any quantity can be procured, equal to English Oak in durability, and superior to it on account of the great lengths that can be obtained. For kelson pieces, lower or upper deck beams, wale-planks and stringers, I consider it to be unrivalled; it takes the steam well and there is no fear of its spauling in working round a full bow. Timber that I have had placed in water for three or four months, then taken out and exposed to the air for about the same time, I have found to stand equal to Oak. Fine crooks for rising floors, keel-knees, and breast hooks for the largest ships built, could be obtained of this gum. In all my experience in repairs of colonial-built vessels I have never observed any appearance of dry rot."

The Secretary stated that he had forwarded to the Secretary of the Society of Arts, a paper "On the Commercial Value of Tasmanian Timber." In that paper he had mentioned three kinds of gum timber as being particularly valuable,—namely that of the Blue Gum, the Stringy Bark, and the Peppermint tree,—all three kinds being adapted for works requiring great span, strength, and stability. He had shown that the comparison with Oak, Saul, and Teak was in favour of our timber. He had remarked on the durability of the Blue Gum and Stringy Bark,—and had pointed out the reason why our timber did not rank high at Lloyd's,—namely, that sufficient attention had not been paid to the best time for felling the trees, and the proper management and seasoning of the timber. He had then compared the cost and durability of Larch and Gum sleepers,—and had concluded by expressing an opinion, that he felt himself thoroughly justified in commending our timber to the notice of engineers and builders in England;—and had observed that we should feel greatly indebted to the Society of Arts if, through the Society's influence, we could obtain a footing for Tasmanian timber in the English market. The discussion was concluded by the following resolution:—"That the Government be respectfully requested to address the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the subject of Tasmanian timber,—to point out its valuable qualities for ship building, and to urge the propriety of commissioners being sent from England, to inspect and report upon the forests of Tasmania, and the quality of the timber." *From the Hobarton Mercury.*

Notices of Books.

Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, &c., &c. By Paul B. Du Chaillu. 8vo, Murray, pp. 479.

What this book is it has become almost superfluous to say. For weeks the public journals, political, literary, and scientific, have been filled with extracts and criticisms; it has been the great topic of conversation in society, and its author has been the lion of the season. By some he has been exalted to the rank of a Humboldt, by others degraded to that of Munchausen. His stories, on the one hand, have been accepted with entire belief, on the other have been stigmatised as mere inventions. Had it not been, indeed, for the indifferently preserved specimens of Natural History which Mr. Du Chaillu exhibits, it would have been doubtful in the minds of some whether he had ever seen an African forest. Suspicion of the trustworthiness of his statement could hardly fail to be excited when it was remarked that his original figures of animals were unacknowledged copies of well-known plates, that the map of his journeys was so vague that it might have been drawn up without quitting a slave-dealer's Barracoon, and that the pictorial representations of his adventures, which no white man had witnessed, had undoubtedly been made "to order" by some clever artist. Nor must it be forgotten that the custom of writers beyond the Atlantic to mystify Europeans has produced its natural consequence by creating disbelief in all American tales which cannot be authenticated. Now Mr. Du Chaillu is of American extraction, and came to this country from the United States, where alone his Natural History collections had been examined.

The account he gives of himself is that his father had formerly a factory on the W. African coast, that he had resided at the mouth of the Gaboon river for several years, and so had gained a knowledge of the Coast natives and their language, and that after some absence he returned from America to this coast in October, 1855, for the purpose of exploring the country for two degrees north and south of the equator, and for collecting objects of Natural History. During the next four years he travelled in the interior, and "the volume now respectfully presented to the public has been written out from his faithfully kept (daily) journals." During those travels Mr. Du Chaillu states that he travelled, always on foot, about 8000 miles, and "shot, stuffed, and brought home" a very large number of birds, quadrupeds, and other animals. About the value of these collections and the number of "new species" they contain we can form no opinion. Our Zoologists shake their heads, but in public are silent, with the exception of Dr. J. E. Gray of the British Museum, who, with the amenity that distinguishes him, has pronounced *ex cathedrâ* as it were some

by no meaus complimentary remarks upon the merits of Mr. Du Chaillu's novelties.*

Amidst this conflict of opinion, and in the absence of all positive evidence, it may seem presumptuous to say a word in favour of Mr. Du Chaillu. Nevertheless he has really been so run down that we must endeavour to place him and his book in a more fair position than they at present occupy. In the first place it is to be remembered that something very like proof exists in this country of such a person as Mr. Du- Chaillu having been among the Fans, a race of cannibals, his account of whom and of their customs has been much discredited. Whether, therefore. his statements are to be relied upon or not, there is good reason to believe that he had the opportunity of becoming acquainted with the habits of these savages. Neither can any doubt be reasonably entertained of his being familiar with the negroes on the West Coast itself. The question, therefore, in reality is narrowed into the amount of credit due to the account of what happened to him in those countries.

Naturalists have fallen into the mistake of regarding his book as a work of science written by a scientific traveller; and they have consequeutly exacted an amount of accuracy which it does not possess. In doing this critics would have been right had they formed a right opinion of the book; but they did not. It does not seem to have occurred to them that it is a string of travellers' stories, and nothing more. We must own that in having this estimate formed of him the author has to thank himself. That Mr. Du Chaillu has no pretension to be considered a scientific traveller is evident enough. To talk learnedly as he does of his new species, and of his discoveries about apes and other animals, is, we take it, a piece of vanity not altogether unpardonable in an adventurer, and natural in an ill-informed man, but not a sufficient ground for hunting him down. Moreover he possesses a fertile imagination, and this may explain the true meaning of some of his statements, which are no doubt flights of fancy, that have been so frequently told to admiring audiences as to have gradually become fixed in his mind as truths in which he now believes. Old Captain Ross suffered under a similar hallucination, swearing to the day of his death that there must be mountains at the bottom of Lancaster Sound, because he saw them there and set them down in his log. Mr. Du Chaillu is not the first traveller who has been thought to draw a long bow; and he would not have been worried for doing so had he let science alone. Moreover, some of his tales may have arisen out of not understanding what he was told, and not seeing correctly what he saw, as in the case of the ape that builds "nests" in which it never sits. Observe what our traveller says:—

"As I was trudging along, rather tired of the sport, I happened to look up at a high tree which we were passing, and saw a most singular-looking shelter *built* in its branches. I asked Okabi whether the hunters here had this habit of sleeping in the woods, but *was told*, to my surprise, that this very ingenious nest was built by the nshiego mbouvé, an ape, as I found afterwards, which I put in the genus Troglodytes, and called Troglodytes calvus; an animal which had no hair on its head—so Okabi told me. *I saw at once* that I was on the trail of an animal till now unknown to the civilised world (!) A naturalist will appreciate the joy which filled me at this good fortune. I no louger felt tired, but pushed on with renewed ardour and with increased caution, determined not to rest till I killed this nest-building ape. One such discovery pays the weary naturalist-hunter for many months of toil and hardship. I felt already rewarded for all the inconveniences and expenses of my Camma trip. I have noticed that it is always at the most unexpceted moment that such a piece of luck befalls a poor fellow. I saw many of these nests after this, and may as well say here that they are generally *built* about 15 or 20 feet from the ground, and invariably on a tree which stands a little apart from others, and which has no limbs below the one on which the nest is placed. I have seen them at the height of 50 feet, but very seldom. This choice is probably made that they may be safe at night from beasts, serpents, and falling limbs. They *buitd* only in the loneliest parts of the forest, and are very shy, and seldom seen even by the negroes. Okabi, who was an old and intelligent hunter, was able *to tell me* that the male and female together gather the material for their nests. This material cousists of leafy branches with which to make the roof, and Vines to tie these branches to the tree. The tyiug is doue so neatly, aud the roof is so well constructed, that until I saw the nshiego actually occupying his habitation, I could scarce persuado myself that humau hauds had not built it. It throws off rain perfectly, beiug neatly rounded at the top for this purpose. The material being collected, the *male goes up and builds the nest, while the female brings him the branches and Vines.* The male and femalo do not occupy the same tree, but have nests not far apart. From all I have observed, I judge that the nshiego is not gregarious. The nest are never found in companies; and I have seen even quite solitary nests occupied by very old nshiegos-mbouvé, whose silvery hair and woru teeth attested their great age. These seemed hermits who had retired from the nshiego world (!) They live on wild berries, and *build their houses* where they find these. When they have consumed all that a particular spot affords, *they remove and build new houses.* so that a nest is not inhabited for more than eight or 10 days." (!)

The italics are ours. He is told, for it is all hearsay, by "an old aud intelligent hunter" that this roof, oddly enough called a nest, is built by Mr. and Mrs. Ape, who work together in real conjugal harmony —*arcades ambo.* Mr. Du Chaillu did not witness the loving work, but he believes what Okabi, his "intelligent" informant, told him. What he did see was the "nests." Of that we have no doubt, and if he will step into a Herefordshire orchard he will see plenty more, although there are no apes to sit under them, and they are not so big as those in the kingdom of King Shimbouvenegani, and not much like the faithful picture drawn from the imagination, which adorns our author's pages. What he saw were doubtless parasitical Loranths, built by a far more skilful hand than that of an ape or his wife.

The tales he tells about the Gorilla may we think be reconciled with the same theory. He saw the beast, he heard all manner of stories about it, and he may have repeated them till at last truth and fiction became inextricably confused in his memory. We heard not long ago a very eminent professor assuring his class that the Gorilla lies in wait in the lower braeches of trees watching for passers by; and when a luckless savage comes within arm's length he stoops down and seizes his victim by the head, which he quickly twists off. Du Chaillu denies the truth of this absurd story, which he refers to negro superstition. Our acute friend Mr. Waterton has very properly questioned the accuracy of the tales which Du Chaillu has himself brought home, and until their truth shall have received satisfactory confirmation we must range ourselves on the side of the experienced Yorkshire naturalist. Nevertheless we do not believe that the Gorilla stories are all fable; we dare say his roar is not that of a lion, or even of a cow, and as to his beating his breasts we regard that as a figurative expression thrown in for the sake of effect. But we see no reason to doubt that the Gorilla may have flattened and bent a gun-barrel with his teeth. The enormous osseous structure of his head shows him to be capable of such a feat, especially when he has nothing stronger to bite than a "park paling" gun, such as is made for the African trade.

Upon the whole we must refuse to concur in the belief that our author's book is a tissue of tales only as veracious as those of Defoe, and that he has done nothing in the way of African discovery. On the contrary we think there is internal evidence to show that he has seen the countries he describes, mixed with the people, and examined their productions, although with little skill. And if we withhold our credence from much that his volume contains it is not because we impute bad faith to their author, but regard him as over credulous, ill informed, over talkative, and unacquainted with the exactitude required in books of voyages and travels if they are to command the respect of the public on this side the Atlantic.

* These are happily hit off by the witty author of Monkeyana (see ante, p. 481), a continuation of whose amusing squib has accidentally found its way into the Editor's Box of the *Gardeners' Chronicle.*

Doctor John Edward Gray
In a very rude way
Pronounces Du Chaillu a rogue
Who tells stories for acts,
And fictions for facts,
Thus writing himself into vogue;

That the track on his map
Is a well devised trap,
His pictures imagination;
That his skins are all old,
And the hook he has sold
A monstrous exaggeration.

Should it happen some day
That the said Doctor Gray
Came across a Gorilla alone,
The beast with one crash
Would settle his hash,
And no one his loss would bemoan.

R. Geogr. Soc. Apartments, Whitehall Place.

GARDENERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

THE Eighteenth Anniversary Dinner of this Institution took place on Wednesday evening at the London Tavern, where a large company sat down to dinner.

Behind the Chair was a brilliant bank of Geraniums, chiefly from the Royal Nursery, Slough, and an abundance of bouquets also adorned the tables.

The Chair was filled by the Rev. J. M. Bellew, S.C.L., and amongst the company present were Sir Arthur Buller, M.P.; General Ramsay, R. A. Ward, Esq., R.A.; E. Yates, Esq.; J. E. C. Koch, Esq.; Captain Lees, Examiner for India; Joshua Trueman, Esq.; Abel Chapman, Esq.; Robert Wrench, Esq., Treasurer; Dr. Skey, &c. &c.

The Chairman in proposing the first toast, after a few prefatory remarks, said that he was sure they would receive the toast of their Queen with the same pleasure and satisfaction with which he gave it. It was a toast which properly had the first place at every public dinner of Englishmen, as he felt sure it was a toast which had the first place in every Englishman's heart. They would all recollect an anecdote in history touching the gardens in the Inns of Court in olden days, when a Rose was cut off to signify the predicted fate connected with the wars betwixt the houses of York and Lancaster. But in these peaceful times they were happy to look upon the Rose in another and a gladder light—in connection with the Shamrock and the Thistle; and long might they be typical of the union betwixt Englishmen, Irishmen, and Scotchmen, and of that association amongst all of these which best denotes their living happily under a good and virtuous Queen and a noble Constitution. Happy was it for them that they were banded together for the sterling purpose of upholding the dignity of the Throne and the honour of the Sovereign; and honouring her not only as the Sovereign, but above all as being the best on the roll of English monarchs, because her best love is in the progress and prosperity of her people.

God Save the Queen having been sung, the Chairman next gave the health of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. He said it would ill become him to pass over the name of His Royal Highness without adverting to his connection with the Royal Horticultural Gardens just established at Kensington, and without expressing his acknowledgements, in which he was sure they would all join him, of the high regard His Royal Highness had towards, and the interest he took in, and the patronage he extended to Horticulture. He believed that few matters were dearer to the heart of the Prince Consort than the advancement of horticulture in this kingdom. He would add to the toast "The Prince of Wales."

The Chairman next gave "The Army and Navy." He said that, although a clergyman, and although it might seem somewhat out of place for a man of peace to talk of arms, yet, whatever his character or profession, he could not but feel the deep debt of gratitude the country owed to its Army and Navy. He had often heard eulogiums passed on the services, and although such were properly complimentary, they were not absolutely needed, for there was no Englishman but who thoroughly appreciated them. After a graceful allusion to the Volunteers, of whom the Rev. Chairman spoke most highly, the toast was drunk with acclamation.

Capt. Lees acknowledged the toast on behalf of the Army, and Capt. Riviere in a few words returned thanks for the Volunteers.

The Chairman briefly gave "The Houses of Lords and Commons;" with them he would take the liberty of associating the name of his friend Sir Arthur Buller. He need but say, in reference to the toast, that in every emergency he trusted, as he believed, that the House of Commons would be found by the side of the liberties of the people; as the pioneers of progress, rather than following on the heels of the country. So far as his friend to whom he had allnded was concerned in the business of the evening, he could answer for him taking great interest in horticulture. Nay, when he was in India he was President of the Horticultural Society of Bengal; and he might add that he thought if they could induce Sir Arthur to be their chairman next year it would be productive of a great deal of money to the Institution.

Sir Arthur Buller, M.P., very humorously returned thanks in a few words, and

The Chairman then rose to give the toast of the evening—"Success to the Institution." He said—"In one of his genial satires our great author Goldsmith has told us that 'eating seems a grand ingredient in all English parties of general business or amusement.' When a church is to be built, or a hospital to be endowed, the directors assemble, and instead of consulting upon it they eat upon it, by which means the business goes forward with success.' There is no question that such has in all ages been a characteristic of the English people, and despite the castigation which many of our London charities received a year ago at the hands of 'S. G O.,' in the *Times*, I cannot help thinking that public dinners will continue to be great sources of revenue to the multitudinous objects of philanthropy with which this great City abounds. We all know how much we are the creatures of custom; and if there be one custom to which we are more recurreutly prone than another, it is that of eating one's dinner. It would require a great many 'S. G. O.'s' to eradicate this intermittent custom, I think, for I fail to see that what is necessary in private must become evil in public. In anticipation of the elegant, artistic, and bountiful banquet at which we are assembled to-night, I have lately been studying the philosophy of public dinners, and asking myself why our charities benefit so largely by them? Why would not a tea-party do as well? Would there not be an equal 'feast of reason and flow of soul' in a plentiful participation in that beverage which 'elevates but not inebriates'—supplied from say 'No. 1, St. Paul's Churchyard?' I answer, No. Tea and scandal are always associated with one another in our minds, and scandal is the pulling people down, while charity is the building them up. '*In vino veritas*' we have been taught. Perhaps we may with equal truth read, '*In vino caritas*;' for there is no doubt while the washy Bohea has a vituperative tendency the satisfying dinner promotes feelings of benevolence, charity, and *bonhommie.* We are told of the Chinese Emperor, whose dinner prodnced in him such cosmopolitan kindness that, having dined 'he gave leave to all the kings of the earth to dine!' and in the same groove of prandial brotherly love I think I have heard of a civic dignitary who, after his turtle and port, exclaimed, 'If any one wants a little bill doing, now's the time.' Some of my literary friends round me might perhaps, furnish the public with an interesting essay—some future 'Cornhill' or 'Temple Bar,' some Thackeray or Sala, or perhaps some Edmund Yates, might teach the city the laws and relations between the laws and science of Gastronomy and the Ethics of Charity. The theme would not be unworthy of their pens, the moral of which would probably be, that when we enjoy a good dinner, the replete satisfaction of the appetite leads us to pity those who cannot secure equal gratification; and so, according to the true laws of gravity, like two buckets at a well, the full vessel has a natural tendency to pull up the empty one. We, gentlemen, are the full vessels, we have eaten and are full; and I hope in obedience to those laws which connect gastronomy and charity, that we feel that post-prandial impulse to which I have alluded—to pull up the empty vessels. I congratulate myself that, in drawing your attention to the empty vessels concerning which I have to speak, no laborious, no nice task lies before me. I have no difficulties to contend with—no suspicions to disperse—no questionable accounts to apologise for—not even a bit of wholesome debt to plead. Your debt is a perfect catapult of elocution at a public dinner; it bowls down everything before it, and leaves the audience stunned. I am totally deprived of all those tales of danger and hair-breadth 'scapes with which Chairmen often have to deal. Everything before me seems calm, peaceful, serene. The Treasurer wears an unruffled face; and the treasury, alheit not groaning under the apoplexy of riches, is nevertheless solvently convalescent; and we can say of the maternal Gardenors' Benevolent Institution and its offspring—receipts, that 'Mother and child are doing well.' I am about to propose their health, and to wish them 'Many happy returns of the day.' But in doing so, I am sure what is wanting to make me eloquent will be an agreeable defieit. It must be satisfactory, however, to know that the 'Gardeners' Benevolent Institution' only wants cherishing, nourishing, and feeding to grow up into a very handsome specimen of humanity, and that it inherits no diseases of constitutional weakness from the want of friends; neither does it betray any fatal symptoms of consumption in the chest! It becomes younger children of a family to be modest and retiring; it also becomes the public to pat them on the head—encourage them; and at dessert slip the avuncular and patronising sovereign into the child's palm—a little evidence of respect for the parent, and 'Well done, my little boy—go on and prosper' to the child! This, gentlemen, is our position to-day. In the great family of metropolitan charities, we, as one of the younger children, are very modest and retiring; but we are returned home to-day for our holidays, bringing our school account with us—which record of our tasks we invite you to examine—confident of your approval. Allow us therefore to come in at your dessert. We will now, if you please, sit down with you and share your plates, and though we don't say it

(we are so modest), nevertheless we think it. You ought to pat us on the head, and slip your sovereigns into our hands, and say 'Well done, you little gardener boys, God bless you! go on and prosper.'"—The rev. speaker then went on to give the following account of the Institution:—"We first began our tasks and took to our hooks in 1838; but, we regret to say, were not then so diligent as we might have been. However, in 1842, we turned over a new leaf—gardeners, you know, are fond of turning over new leaves—and since then we have accumulated stock in the Three per Cents. to the amount of 5100*l.* During the last year, as you will see by the statements before you, we gained an income of 1559*l.*, and spent 1117*l.*, so that we start this year with a pretty little bulbous root as a balance in hand in the forcing-house of Stocks—our favourite flower; having 442 shoots known by the name of yellow guineas. In this healthy financial condition we have been enabled to sustain 51 pensioners—31 males and 20 females; and on the 10th of the coming month we shall be enabled to add seven more to our number. I think every one who listens to me must rejoice to hear this eminently satisfactory statement. But how much more pleasing is the contemplation when we think, in its modest and unpretending way, how much good this 'Gardeners' Benevolent Institution' is doing. We were a few months since familiar with the melancholy street-chant of the 'frozen-out gardeners,' who 'had no work to do.' To night an appeal is made to us on behalf of those far more deserving objects of charity who have had work to do, and who have done it honestly, hardly, laboriously; but now have it no more because they are frozen out; the frosts of age having settled on their heads, and, as our Shakspere says—

"Time has worn them into slovenry!"

Years ago, when I was a little boy at Lancaster, my grandfather presented me with 'Main's Popular Botany'—recommending that study and a garden to my love. I remember well his words as he gave me the book—'I have observed that those who love a garden are generally laborious and sober men.' There are a vast number of you who listen to me directly connected with gardening; and I hope your observations of gardeners generally can confirm that assertion. If you turn to the list of pensioners it will be found to support the observation; for the youngest is 62, the majority upwards of 70, and there are five above 80, while one has nearly completed the fourscore years and ten of which the Psalmist speaks! In statistics, longevity is an evidence of sobriety, and therefore it greatly enhances my pleasure to-night to feel that I am pleading the cause of sober, thrifty, hard-working men, who, having fallen into the sere and yellow leaf, are probationers for your charity, not only on the ground of age, but that their grey hairs are crowned with honour, and respectability. Shakspeare makes his gravedigger declare there are 'no ancient gentlemen but gardeners.' The gardener's business in an ancestral point of view has certainly the stamp of ancientness upon it, since it was the calling of the first parent of us all, and moreover, until the days of the last man we shall be dependent on the gardener's energies. Its business combines in itself more of the *utile et dulce* than any other calling in the world. By the sweat of his face mankind is fed; by the taste of his calling the earth is beautified. There is poetry in all he does. There is a direct donation to the benefit of man in all he works. It is for these men, then, in their decline, and for their widows that I plead. In the sunshine of their days they have been our benefactors and our friends. They have fed our bodies and our taste for all that is lovely and exquisite in nature. Look round this room to-night, and let Nature in her luxuriance be the most eloquent petitioner in behalf of her own craftsmen—

"From yon blue heavens above us bent
The grand old gardener and his wife
Smile."

Yes! they must smile when they see on earth still living among men—despite all our sins—all our faults and our failings—some remains of that period when man was spotless and pure—some evidences of those domestic virtues—some remnants of those benignant charities with which at Time's early dawn a beneficent Creator adorned the heart of his creatures, and, contemplating the work, proclaimed that 'all things were very good.'" (Loud and continued cheering followed the Rev. Chairman's brilliant speech.)

E. Yates, Esq., then, in a very amusing speech, gave the health of "The Chairman." Of the manner in which he had performed his duties it behoved him not to speak; it was evident without any reference of his own to it. Having gracefully and warmly spoken of the eloquence and deep pathos of his rev. friend—of his kindness of heart, and of the warm interest he took in everything where benevolence and charity were concerned, the speaker asked them to drink to his hearty good health.

The Chairman briefly acknowledged the toast, saying it was much pleasure to him to be present on such an occasion, and he had the further pleasure to announce that his friend on his right, Sir Arthur Buller, had consented to take the Chair at the anniversary next year. He would conclude by proposing the health of the Treasurer—Mr. Wrench, to whom the Society was much indebted for his exertions.

Mr. Wrench returned thanks in a few words, hoping their pockets, as well as their hearts, would be touched by the eloquence of their kind Chairman, and that plenty of funds would be the result. He had had a note from a friend whom he need not, perhaps, name, giving 51*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, per Messrs. Glyn & Co., with the all-meaning words—"More to follow."

The Secretary then read the list of subscriptions, which (with what was added before the business closed) amounted to upwards of 300 guineas.

J. E. C. Koch, Esq. (President of the Society) then very briefly gave "The Royal Horticultural and Botanical Societies of London;" and after a few more toasts were drank and responded to, the meeting broke up at an advanced hour.

Miscellaneous.

Birds and their Value.—In the Senate on Monday M. Bonjean read a report on four petitions praying that measures might be taken to preserve birds which destroy insects hurtful to agriculture. The report, which occupies five columns of the *Moniteur*, is an amusing essay upon insect-eating birds, their habits, anatomy, and species of food. It treats at length of the ravages of insects, and the importance to man of the objects they destroy. France is infested with thousands of species of insects of terrible fruitfulness, nearly all of which prey on what should serve the purposes of man. The first section of the report is headed "Importance of Birds to Agriculture." It states that the wire-worm consumed 160,000*l.* worth of corn in one department alone, and was the cause of the three deficient harvests which preceded 1856. Out of 504 grains of colza gathered at hazard at Versailles, all but 296 had been rendered worthless by insects. The reduction of yield in oil was 32.8 per cent. In Germany, according to Latreille, the Phalæna monacha consumed whole forests. In Eastern Prussia three years ago more than 24,000,000 cubic metres of Fir had to be cut down because the trees were attacked by insects. Man is unable to cope with these destroyers of the produce of his labour. His eye is too dull to perceive and his hand too slow to catch them. Without the aid of birds he would be vanquished in the struggle. The commission excludes birds of prey, such as magpies, ravens, &c., with the exception of buzzards and rooks, from the benefit of its protection, because the buzzard consumes about 6000 mice yearly, and the rook an incalculable amount of white worms. Sparrows are rehabilitated, and their usefulness shown by reference to the fact that when their destruction was attempted in Hungary winged insects increased so rapidly that rewards for the destruction of sparrows were suppressed and given for bringing them back. Frederick the Great ordered the destruction of sparrows because they ate his Cherries; but in two years' time he found his Cherries and all other fruits consumed by Caterpillars. In a sparrow's nest on a terrace in the Rue Vivienne were found the remains of 700 cockchafers. Owls, and birds of that class, which agricultural ignorance pursues as birds of evil omen, ought to be welcomed. They are 10 times more useful than the best cats, and not dangerous to the larder. The martens that were killed were found to have in their stomachs the remains of 543 insects. After further illustrations of the same nature, the report proposes the prohibition of all means of destroying birds save by fire-arms, with the exception of nets for wild ducks and palmipedes generally, and the prohibition of bird-nesting and destruction of eggs or young birds. The petitions were referred to the Minister of Commerce and Public Works. *Times.*

The Ensete Banana.—The celebrated James Bruce, of Kinnaird, was unquestionably one of the most remarkable travellers of the last century, but he unfortunately obtained little credit during his lifetime for his many interesting discoveries. It was left for future travellers to confirm their accuracy; and if we consider the state of science at the time Bruce became a traveller, and the multitude of objects that his researches embraced, it must be allowed that few have displayed more accuracy, and none more indomitable energy. It is now nearly 100 years since Bruce entered Abyssinia with the view of discovering the source of the Nile. It was then that he found the remarkable plant to the illustration of which we have devoted two plates, and which would still have remained unknown to us to the present day (save from Bruce's description and really accurate figures), but for the kindness of Walter Plowden, Esq., our late British Consul at Mussowah, who sent the seeds of this plant to me in 1853, under the native name "Ansett." From our ignorance of the appearance of the seeds of any Banana (the cultivated Bananas and Plantains do not perfect their seeds), we did not at first recognise these seeds as connected with that family of the vegetable kingdom; but the growth being rapid in our Palm-house, we soon discovered our plant to be the "Ensete" of Bruce (not Enseté, as written by Poiret). But if this distinguished Abyssinian explorer was wrong in pronouncing it, as he did, to be "no species of Musa," we must remember that he could have only been acquainted with the Bananas known in cultivation; and he certainly well distinguished his plant from these. "It is true," he says, "the leaf of the Banana resembles that of the Ensete; it bears figs,* and has an excrescence (the spadix) from its trunk, chiefly differing from the Ensete in size, etc.; but the Figs of a Banana are in shape of a Cucumber, and this is the part that is eaten. The Fig is sweet, though mealy, and of a taste highly agreeable. It is supposed to have no seeds" (the flowers being abortive), "but the Figs of the Ensete are not eatable; they are of a tender, soft substance, watery, tasteless, and in colour and consistence similar to a rotten Apricot; they are of a conical form, crooked a little at the lower end, about an inch and a half in length, and an inch in breadth where thickest. In the inside of these there is a large stone, half an inch long, of the shape of a Bean or Cashew-nut, of a dark-brown colour." And again, the stem of the Banana, as is well known, is an annual, bearing its fruit as soon as its stem and foliage have attained their full size, and then perishing down to the root, and no part of the stem can be eaten. "The body of the trunk of the Ensete for several feet high is esculent; and while young, is, when cooked, the best of all vegetables, tasting like Wheat-bread not perfectly baked. . . . When you make use of the Ensete for eating, you cut it immediately above the roots, and perhaps a foot or two higher if the plant is advanced in age; you strip the green from the upper part till it becomes white, where it is soft, like a Turnip well boiled; if eaten with milk and butter, it is the best of all food." To understand clearly the part that is eaten of the Ensete, we must consider the mode of growth of the plant. The leaves, at least the very broad sheathing bases, all spring from a large, very solid, but fleshy, pure-white, conical rhizome (fibrous with roots beneath), and constitute the stem, and they are of so coarse a nature, and so full of fibre and air-cells, as to be totally unfit for food. But in the centre of this is the axis, formed of the peduncle or scape, which bears the spadix at the extremity in course of time (10 years according to Bruce, three to five years from our experience). This is as thick as a man's arm, pure white, as is the sheath formed by the broad bases of the petioles that surround it, rises gradually from the rhizome, increases in length, bearing large membranaceous close-pressed bracts, and, where it emerges from the sheathing leaves, one or two small, foliaceous bracts, carrying up with it the later-formed upper leaves with the infant spadix. Now it is while the centre, or scape, is young and tender, in a state exactly analogous to the "Cabbage" in Palms and in Cycadaceous plants, etc., that it is excellent and nutritious: as soon as it is mature it turns hard, and is no longer eatable. Bruce has given a representation of this scape, stripped of its external covering. The Ensete appears to be peculiar to Abyssinia, particularly abundant in Naree, growing in the great swamps and marshes of that country, formed by rivers rising there which have no outlet. It comes to great perfection at Gondar, but most abounds in that part of Maitsha and Goutto west of the Nile, where there are large plantations of it, and is there, almost to the exclusion of anything else, the food of the Galla inhabiting that province. At Maitsha they cannot grow grain, and vegetable food would therefore be very scarce were it not for this plant. Not only botanically has Bruce discussed this fine plant, but historically, as connected with the mythology of Egypt. "We see," he says, "in some of the Egyptian antique statues the figure of Isis sitting between the branches (foliage?) of the Banana-tree, as it is supposed, and some handfuls of ears of Wheat; you see also the hippopotamus ravaging a quantity of Banana trees. But the (true) Banana is not a plant of the country, and could never have entered into the list of their hieroglyphics; for this reason, it could not figure anything permanent or regular in the history of Egypt or its climate. I therefore imagine that this hieroglyphic was wholly Ethiopian, and that the supposed Banana, which, as an adventitious plant, signifies nothing in Egypt, was only a representation of the Ensete, and that the record in the hieroglyphic of Isis and the Ensete-tree was something that happened between harvest and the time the Ensete-tree came to be in use, which is in October. The hippopotamus is generally thought to represent the Nile, that has been so abundant as to be destructive. When, therefore, we see upon the obelisks the hippopotamus destroying the Banana, we may suppose it meant that the extraordinary inundation had gone so far as not only to destroy the Wheat, but also to retard or hurt the growth of the Ensete, which was to supply its place. I do likewise conjecture that the bundle of branches of a plant, which Horus Apollo says the ancient Egyptians produced as the food on which they lived before the discovery of Wheat, was not the Papyrus, as he imagines, but this plant, the Ensete, which retired to its native Ethiopia upon a substitute being found better adapted to the climate of Egypt." For all the above information we are mainly indebted to the labours of Bruce. *Botanical Mag.* tt. 5223-4.

The Primitive Ocean.—The greatest of all historics, traced in mighty characters by the Almighty himself, is that of the earth-rind. The leaves of this giant volume are the strata which have been successively deposited in the bosom of the sea, or raised by volcanic powers from the depths of the earth; the wars which it relates are the Titanic conflicts of two hostile elements, water and fire, each anxious to destroy the formations of its opponent; and the historic documents which bear witness to that ancient strife lie before us in the petrified or carbonified remains of extinct forms of organic existence—the medals of creation. It is only since yesterday that science has attempted to unriddle the hieroglyphics in which the past history of our planet reveals itself to man, and it stands to reason that in so difficult a study truth must often be obscured by error; but although the geologist is still a mere scholar, endeavouring to decipher the first chapters of a voluminous work, yet even now the study of the physical revolutions of our globe distinctly points out a period when the molten earth wandered, a ball of liquid fire, through the desert realms of space. In those times, so distant from ours that even the wildest flight of imagination is unable to carry us over the intervening abyss, the waters of the ocean were as yet mixed with the air, and formed a thick and hazy atmosphere through which no radiant sunbeam, no soft lunar light, ever penetrated to the fiery billows of molten rock, which at that time covered the whole surface of the earth. What pictures of desolation rise before our fancy, at the idea of one boundless ocean of fluid stone, which rolled from pole to pole without meeting on its wide way anything but itself. Ever and ever in the dark-red clouds shone the reflection of that vast conflagration, witnessed only by the eye of the Almighty, for organic life could not exist on a globe which exclusively obeyed the physical and chemical laws of inorganic nature. But while the fiery mass with its surrounding atmosphere was circling through the icy regions of ethereal space (the temperature of which is computed to be lower than 60° R. below freezing point), it gradually cooled, and its hitherto fluid surface began to harden to a solid crust. Who can tell how many countless ages may have dropped one after the other into the abyss of the past, ere thus much was accomplished; for the dense atmosphere constantly threw back again upon the fiery earth-ball the heat radiating from its surface, and the caloric of no vast body could escape but very slowly into vacant t

* The French call the small-fruited kinds "*Figues Bananiers.*"

space. Thus millions of years may have gone by before the aqueous vapours, now no longer obstinately repelled by the cooling earth-rind, condensed into rain, and, falling in showers, gave birth to an incipient ocean. But it must not be supposed that the waters obtained at once a tranquil and undisturbed possession of their new domain, for, as soon as they descended upon the earth, those endless elementary wars began, which, with various fortunes, have continued to the present day. As soon as the cooling earth-rind began to harden, it naturally contracted, like all solid bodies when no longer subject to the influence of expanding heat, and thus in the thin crust enormous fissures and rents were formed, through which the fluid masses below gushed forth, and, spreading in wide sheets over the surface, once more converted into vapours the waters they met with in their fiery path. But after all these revolutions and vicissitudes which opposed the birth of ocean, perpetually destroying its perpetually renewed formation, we come at last to a period when, in consequence of the constantly decreasing temperature of the earth-rind, and its increasing thickness, the waters at last conquered a permanent abode on its surface, and the oceanic empire was definitively founded. The scene has now changed; the sea of fire has disappeared, and water covers the face of the earth. The rind is still too thin, and the eruptions from below are still too fluid to form higher elevations above the general surface; all is flat and even, and land nowhere rises above the mirror of a boundless ocean. This new state of things still affords the same spectacle of dreary uniformity and solitude in all its horrors. The temperature of the waters is yet too high, and they contain too many extraneous substances, too many noxious vapours arise from the clefts of the earth-rind, the dense atmosphere is still too much impregnated with poisons, to allow the hidden germs of life anywhere to awaken. A strange and awful primitive ocean rises and falls, rolls and rages, but nowhere does it beat against a coast; no animal, no plant, grows and thrives in its bosom; no bird flies over its expanse. But meanwhile the hidden agency of Providence is unremittingly active in preparing a new order of things. The earth-rind increases in thickness, the crevices become narrower, and the fluid or semi-fluid masses escaping through the clefts ascend to a more considerable height. Thus the first islands are formed, and the first separation between the dry land and the waters takes place. At the same time no less remarkable changes occur, as well in the constitution of the waters as in that of the atmosphere. The farther the glowing internal heat of the planet retires from the surface, the greater is the quantity of water which precipitates itself upon it. The ocean, obliged to relinquish part of its surface to the dry land, makes up for the loss of extent by an increase of depth, and the clearer atmosphere allows the enliveuing sunbeam to gild here the crest of a wave, there a naked rock. And now also life awakens in the seas. Fuci wonderfully similar to those of the torrid zone begin to grow; corals, shell-fish, cephalopods, annelides, crustaceans: but no terrestrial animal breathes the air, heavy and thick with carbonic acid; and the land, small when compared with its present extent, remains a dreary waste. Life however continually adds to its conquests. Numerous islands rise above the ocean, and are gradually decorated with a rich vegetation; rich indeed, as to its vast profusion we are indebted for our inexhaustible coal-fields, the basis and solid groundwork of our commercial grandeur. Extinct genera and species of Palms, Ticadeæ, deudritic Ferns, Lycopodiaceæ, Sigillariæ, similar to our present Cactuses, Calamites. Stigmariæ, and various Coniferous plants, composed those wonderful primitive forests, whose dense thickets covered the swampy low-lands, and reflected themselves in the waters of the surrounding ocean. Beautiful no doubt was that ancient vegetation, and luxuriant beyond all conception at a time when a tropical climate reigned over the entire surface of the earth; but no warm-blooded quadruped enjoyed their shape, no bird enlivened them with his song. Only the tones of inanimate nature, the roaring of the sea against the forest-crowned cliffs, or the moaning of the wind in the feathery fronds, interrupted their awful silence. Meanwhile the ocean was already full of life. Monstrous sharks pursued the timorous herds of the smaller fishes; numerous corals fringed the coasts, crustaceous trilobites swarmed in the waters; goniatites, cephalopods similar to the nautilus, stretched out their tentacular arms in quest of prey; and elegant forms of stalked star-fishes, the voracious encrinites and pentacrinites, were spread over the bottom of the ocean. But time moves on, and creation again appears in a new vesture. Many of the islands of the coal-period have sunk beneath the waves, while other and broader lands have arisen. The continual deposits on the bottom of the ocean by which the composition of sea-water is gradually changed, the luxuriant vegetation through which the dense air loses a great part of its carbonic acid, perhaps also modifications in the temperature of the seas and atmosphere, have, in the now following period of secondary formations, changed the conditions of life, and impressed new forms upon animal and vegetable existence. Now first the forest and the bush are pervaded with a more active life, though still of an inferior nature, a life in which crocodiles, tortoises, opossums, and colossal bat like pterodactyls play a prominent part, where the noble mammal appears only in his lower grades, and the repulsive reptile stands forth as lord of the creation. In the waters there reigns at this period a monstrous race of gigantic lizards, whose approach puts even the voracious shark to flight. *Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Attention must soon be paid to late growing plants in borders; for while in active growth they require a good deal of water, and insects are more troublesome than in the case of plants at rest. Give Luculias especially plenty of water at the root, and an occasional supply of clear weak manure-water to old plants that may not be growing freely until they have made sufficient wood to ensure a good display of flower. As has been previously stated, however, manure-water must not be given to young specimens in vigorous health, as in that case it would only induce too gross a growth, a condition in which they seldom flower profusely. In order to secure fine heads of bloom from this plant it should be allowed a few weeks of comparative rest, after, say about the middle of next month, keeping the roots rather dry, and exposing the plants as freely to air as can be done without injury to the foliage or the health of their neighbours. Brugmansia sanguinea is also a useful plant for winter and early spring flowering when managed so as to have it pruned and rested about this time. See that large specimens of Camellias are not allowed to get too dry at the root after they have set their buds, for shedding of the latter is often due to this cause. Young and vigorous plants however frequently require to be watered rather sparingly to prevent their making a second growth. Cinerarias for late flowering should now be growing freely, and should be shifted when necessary, for if they are to form large specimens for flowering late in autumn or early winter, they must not be permitted to sustain any check. Get cuttings of favourite Roses rooted and pushed forward so as to have them sufficiently strong and established to stand the winter.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Air should now be given liberally to young stock in dung pits, in order to secure strong stocky growth. The plants should not, however, be exposed to draughts, for these would not serve the end in view; a moderate circulation should however be secured at night, giving no more during the day than may be necessary to prevent the temperature getting too high. This, with careful attention to the state of the roots, keeping the bottom heat regular, the soil in a nice healthy state as to moisture, and giving a liberal supply of manure water to such as are well rooted, will be found much more conducive to growth than exposing the plants too freely, which would probably check and throw them into fruit prematurely. Use every means to afford plants swelling their fruit a thoroughly moist atmosphere, sprinkling passages, &c., frequently, and shutting up early, giving a gentle dewing with the syringe, and saturating the atmosphere by sprinkling every available surface; also give plenty of clear strong manure water at the root until the fruit begins to change colour, when the soil should be kept rather dry, which will improve the flavour.

VINERIES.—Attend to former directions as to thinning the fruit in houses intended to furnish a late supply, and see that the bunches are severely thinned, and also that the crop left is not too heavy in proportion to the strength of the Vines. Where the fruit is swelling, be careful to maintain a moist state of the atmosphere, and give every possible attention to the roots, keeping the border in a healthy state as to moisture, and if watering is found necessary, use good strong manure water. Give abundance of air where the fruit is colouring, and do not allow plants in pots to remain in the house to cause damp, which despite every care in ventilating is apt to settle on the berries and spoil the bloom. Where the fruit is ripe and expected to hang for some time, the atmosphere of the house should be kept as cool as possible; but a little fire-heat will probably be necessary occasionally in order to keep the atmosphere dry during very damp weather.

PEACHES AND NECTARINES.—Expose the ripening crop as much as possible to the sun and admit plenty of air, to give colour and flavour to the fruit. Late houses, where the fruit is swelling, should have an increased day temperature, with plenty of moisture. Thin and tie in the shoots in the last house.

CHERRIES.—As soon as the crop is gathered, remove the trees to a shady situation and keep them syringed and watered; the pots should be plunged, or the plants taken out and planted in a northern aspect. Those plants in pots intended for forcing next season should not suffer from drought or from the effect of Cherry-fly.

FIGS.—The second crop on the earliest trees will be fast advancing; as soon as the fruit begins to ripen the atmosphere should be kept dry and rather cool, giving air freely every fine day, and using a little fire on wet cloudy days, to prevent damp and allow of a gentle circulation of air. Use every care to keep the foliage clean and healthy, and clear of insects, and do not crowd the young shoots.

MELONS.—Plants on which the fruit is ripening should be kept dry at the root, and freely exposed to air on fine days.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Propagation of stock for next season must soon receive consideration, so as to have strong well established plants before winter, and without the necessity of keeping them so close or warm as to induce weakly and watery growth. It cannot be too often repeated that to be able to winter bedding stock safely with ordinary care, the cuttings should be put in sufficiently early in the autumn to allow of having them well established and fit to be exposed to the open air by the middle of September. Begin with such as are found to be the most tedious to propagate. Hollyhocks are general favourites, but they do not afford cuttings freely, and are in general not over plentiful about most places. These should therefore be examined often in search of any cuttings which they may afford, as those rooted early will make strong plants for next season. Attend to the tying up of these and Dahlias, and go over the masses of Verbenas, &c., frequently for the purpose of regulating the growth, so as to keep it orderly and neat.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

During the present month every attention should be given to trained fruit trees. All wall trees especially should be gone over in time, and the shoots thinned and stopped to admit air and light among the fruit and young shoots, which will greatly assist the formation of fruit buds for the following season. Old Pear trees in particular, that are unfruitful, should be subjected to this treatment. Keep Peach trees free from green fly by means previously advised, and dust sulphur on shoots affected with mildew. Use the garden engine occasionally in warm weather, to clean the trees and prevent red spider. Tomatoes must be regularly attended to, keeping the shoots thin and stopping them above a cluster of fruit. Herbs as they come into flower should be cut and dried for winter use. They can either be hung up in bags to keep them clean or rubbed out and bottled.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending June 27, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

June.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 21	13	29.918	29.813	79	58	68.5	65	60	E.	.36
Satur. 22	O	29.902	29.722	76	49	62.5	65½	60½	S.W.	.01
Sunday 23	15	29.749	29.652	77	51	64.0	66	60½	S.W.	.02
Mon. 24	16	29.827	29.577	77	52	64.5	64½	60	S.W.	.10
Tues. 25	17	29.795	29.618	68	41	54.5	64½	60	S.W.	.15
Wed. 26	18	29.625	29.565	75	44	59.5	63	58½	S.W.	.05
Thurs. 27	19	29.741	29.666	80	44	62.0	63	59½	N.	.03
Average..		29.794	29.688	76.0	48.4	62.2	64.3	59.3		.72

June 21—Foggy; showery; overcast and warm; densely overcast; rain.
— 22—Uniformly overcast; close and warm; very fine.
— 23—Very fine; thunder and lightning at noon; very fine.
— 24—Very fine throughout; rain at night.
— 25—Rain; showery; fine at night.
— 26—Low dusky clouds; heavy showers, and bright sun at intervals very fine.
— 27—Showers; fine; low white clouds; very fine at night.
Mean temperature of the week ½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending July 6, 1861.

June and July.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 30..	73.9	49.1	61.0	12	0.80 in.	1	6	4	1	4	11	5	3
Mon. 1	71.9	51.7	61.8	16	1.18	1	5	5	—	4	10	6	4
Tues. 2..	73.2	52.0	62.6	12	0.22	2	5	3	—	5	9	5	1
Wed. 3..	74.4	51.5	62.9	15	0.78	1	6	2	1	3	12	3	3
Thurs. 4..	76.2	50.8	63.5	11	0.33	1	2	4	1	6	11	3	2
Friday 5..	77.6	51.2	64.4	13	0.59	1	4	—	4	6	9	5	1
Satur. 6 ..	76.3	51.1	63.7	14	0.45	1	1	3	2	4	15	6	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 5th, 1852—therm. 97 deg.; and the lowest on the 30th, 1859—therm. 35 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *G P.* Bentham's Handbook of British Botany.

BULBS: *Amelia* Order them in the beginning of August; require them to be delivered by the beginning of September, and plant them very early in October.

FIGS: *J S.* The fruit falls in consequence of the branches not being able to feed it, and that no doubt arises from something wrong at the roots.—*Ficus faber.* You will find full information in the last edition of Rivers on the *Orchard House.*

FUNGI: *C M.* Your Fungus on Tragopogon is Ustilago receptaculorum, Fries.—*Under Gardener.* Your Peziza is very interesting. It is close to P. hirta, but undescribed. More specimens would be acceptable. *M J B.*

GLAZING: *Croydon.* You will not be able to *grow* plants well in a house one-third of whose sashes is opaque; but it will make a good *propagating* pit.

INSECTS: *IC.* The Spinach and Mangel Wurzel leaves are blotched by the maggots of a small two-winged fly (Tephritis—?). The only remedies are to pluck off the leaves and burn them, or to squeeze the blotch between the finger and thumb so as to destroy the insects. Please send some specimens in a box to Professor Westwood, Oxford.—*W L.* Your Broccoli plants are infested at the roots with the grub of the Anthomyia Brassicæ, a two-winged fly scarcely distinguishable from the common house-fly. The infested plants should be pulled up and burnt, and the holes limed or brined. The roots may also be searched for the oval-shaped orange pupæ, which should also be destroyed, as the generations of these insects in the summer months are very rapid.—*Rev. G H B.* Thanks for the diseased Mangel Wurzel leaves. You shall hear more in detail shortly. In the meantime pluck off and burn the infested leaves. *W.*

NAMES OF PLANTS: *W B.* The large leaf belongs to Ulmus montana, the Witch or Scotch Elm: the other to U. campestris. The first is the most valuable; but both are good in *soils that suit them.*—*B A B.* The West Indian Horse-eye is we suppose the Bean of Hymenæa Courbaril. The old monthly Rose does not answer well.—*Lilies.* The common yellow Lily is L. monadelphum; the common Orange is L. bulbiferum.—*Ignoramus.* 1, Cotyledon Umbilicus; 2, Rhinanthus Crista Galli; 3, Juncus acutus; 4, Hieracium Pilosella.—*John Davis.* Anthyllis vulneraria, worthless.—*Diss.* It is the American Hornbean, Carpinus americana. Planera is quite another thing.—*J W D.* No numbers attached. Gymnogramma Calomelanos; Adiantum cuneatum; Selaginella cuspidata.—*W J.* Ionopsis paniculata—*Sub.* 1, not in flower; 2, Lonicera involucrata; 3, Genista tinctoria; 4, Juniperus communis.—*Ignoramus.* 1, Veronica agrestis; 2, Veronica scutellata; 3, Scutellaria galericulata; 4, Potamogeton crispus.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

To Farmers and Cattle Feeders.

MARLAND AND CO., SEED CRUSHERS, Clayton Oil Mill, near Manchester, have on hand a constant supply of fresh crushed LINSEED CAKE.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide	3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS	HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS	HORSE HOES
HARROWS	SCARIFIERS
	And other Implements.

Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

CHURNS.—The Royal Agricultural Society's Prize Churn is the best invented. Butter produced in 12 minutes. Price 30s. and upwards.

Full particulars forwarded on application to BURGESS & KEY, Agricultural and Gardening Machinery Stores, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

Prize Fencing for Agricultural Purposes.
Only Manufactory—Liverpool.

FRANCIS MORTON'S Patented Improvements in STRAINED WIRE FENCING,

which have been awarded SILVER MEDALS by the principal Agricultural Societies, afford the only means of constructing a permanent and efficient Fence at a greatly reduced cost.

Prices from 9d. to 2s. 2d. per yard of Fence.

Drawings and full particulars on application to

FRANCIS MORTON & Co., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, Liverpool. London Office: 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, W.

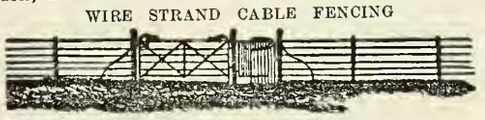
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

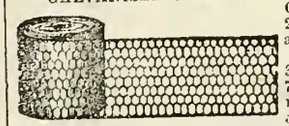
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Straud, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1s. 2½d. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½d., 7½d., and 9½d. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4d., 5d., and 7d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Stroug CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

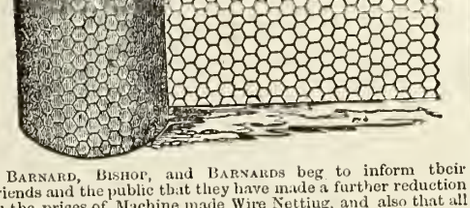
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

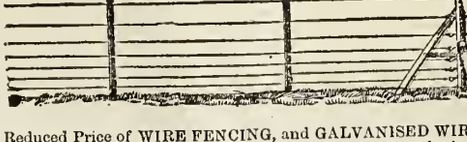


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Nettiug, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½d.	.. 3½d.
2-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1¾-inch " " " .. "	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1¾-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1¾-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1¾-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11d. per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10d. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

MR. SMITH begs to call the attention of his brother Farmers to some New Inventions that he has just patented, which are progressing, and will shortly be before the public, viz.:—

A WINDLASS, without a cog wheel or counter shaft upon it, yet it will go out of work of itself at the touch of a spring, and can be made and sold at 10l. less than any windlass that has as yet appeared

A COMBINED MACHINE that will Cultivate, Drill, and Harrow at the same operation.

A ROPE PORTER, self-shifting, yet the most simple aud without a wheel upon it.

The price of a Complete Set of Tackle is as follows:—

New Patent Windlass aud Rollers with Anchors, &c., complete	£92 0 0
1400 yards of Steel Rope	61 0 0
Patent Cultivator, No. 3.	15 0 0
Two extra Tines to add to No. 3 to make a 5 Tined Cultivator of it in which form it has been used by Mr. Bignell and Mr. Dring for two years, and found to work well	2 0 0
Total	£170 0 0

Woolston, June 29, 1861.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

	Per piece.—s. d.
Sold in Pieces.	
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..	6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..	7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

POA ANNUA.—This Grass is alluded to in a Leader of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of the 17th inst. "It is adapted to any case where the early appearance of Grass is required for any special purpose." It is suitable also for sowiug in sbady places and under trees.

GEORGE GIBBS & Co. having just received from one of their Collectors upwards of 10 cwt. of Poa annua, beg to offer fine heavy Seed, just harvested, price 2s. 6d. per lb.

GEORGE GIBBS & Co., Seedsmen, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.—LEEDS MEETING, 1861.

PROGRAMME:—

MONDAY, July 15.—The Implement Yard open from 7 o'Clock in the Morning, at an admission-charge of 5s. for each person.

The Judges to inspect the Live Stock, and to award the Prizes.

At 1 o'Clock (or as soon after as all the Judges shall have delivered in their awards, of which notice will be given), the Cattle Yard will be open without additional payment. Arrangements have been made for distinguishing the Animals that have won the Prizes, immediately the Judges have made their awards. The Show Yard will be closed at 6 o'Clock in the Evening.

TUESDAY, July 16.—The General Show Yard of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Implements, Flax, Wool, Cheese, and Butter, open to the Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening; admission, 2s. 6d. each person.

WEDNESDAY, July 17.—Public Dinner at 5 P.M., in the Town Hall. The Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair. Tickets, 10s. each, to be obtained of the Secretary.

The General Show Yard open to the Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening. Admission, 2s. 6d. each person.

Public working of the Steam Cultivators, on land in the neighbourhood of the Town, during such hours as the Stewards may determine.

THURSDAY, July 18. } The General Show Yard open to the
FRIDAY, " 19. } Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening. Admission, 1s. each person.

FRIDAY, July 19.—General Meeting of the Members in the Town Hall, at 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon.

Governors' and Members' Tickets to be had on application to the Secretary.

By Order of the Council,
H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W., June 29.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

TUESDAY,	July 2	—Steam plough trials begin near Leeds.
WEDNESDAY,	— 3	—Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon
FRIDAY,	— 5	—Suffolk Agri. Society at Ipswich.

—— ON Wednesday, July 10, Messrs. HENRY STRAFFORD & CARTER JONAS will dispose by auction of the Babraham flock. Mr. JONAS WEBB has for 40 years been a breeder of Southdowns, and for the last quarter of a century he has been known wherever the English farmer lives, or the English language is spoken by the farmer, as the leading breeder of Southdowns. The Babraham flock has indeed for many years had more even than a continental supremacy and reputation—and the assemblage a few days hence at Babraham will be as truly an International gathering and competition as any that is to take place next year.

Mr. WEBB has announced his determination not to breed another sheep for letting or for hire. This year's lambs are to be sold next year; but otherwise this will be the last opportunity that will be ever given of purchasing the produce of that unrivalled skill which has so long and so successfully been devoted to the improvement of the Southdown breed of sheep.

One hundred 2-year-old and aged rams, 25 lots of yearling ewes, 110 yearling rams, 14 lots of 2-year-old ewes, 15 lots of 3-year-old ewes, 29 lots of full mouthed ewes, and 10 lots of broken mouthed ewes, will be distributed on July 10. In all 210 rams and 865 ewes will then be sold. We cannot doubt that the meeting will prove a great landmark in the history of English live stock.

We hope next week to give the history and present condition of the Babraham flock.

—— We understand that it is not BAMLETT'S, as stated last week, but BALL'S American machine which is being brought out by Mr. SAMUELSON. It was exhibited at Pontefract last year, but not until after the competitive trials were over. It possesses remarkable powers as a mower of uneven ground.

—— Some months ago the seizure of a large quantity of diseased meat in Newgate Market, said to have been sent by Mr. SETH SEYMOUR, a Dorsetshire farmer, was announced. Mr. SEYMOUR was prosecuted by direction of the City authorities; and as the conduct complained of is undoubtedly a crime of very serious consequence, it was right that a prosecution should be instituted. It is, however, of some importance in such matters, that the offence be charged upon the real offender. The sheep sent up in carcase to the market were not the property of Mr. SEYMOUR, and neither he nor the owner, when directions were given for their slaughter, knew that they were otherwise than healthy. Of course Mr. SEYMOUR, who surrendered for his trial last week before the Central Criminal Court, was honourably acquitted.

——We have taken from the columns of the Albany *Country Gentleman* an account of the Thorndale shipment of Short-horns, to which reference was made in these columns the other day. We add here a list of the several animals, their purchasers, and prices:—

The 2d Duke of Thorndale has been sold to Messrs. HOWARD & ROBINSON for 400 guineas; the 3d Duke of Thorndale has been sold to Mr. MACINTOSH for 300 guineas; the 4th Duke of Thorndale has been sold to Mr. HALES for 400 guineas; the Thane of Oxford has been sold to Colonel PENNANT for 250 guineas; Imperial Oxford has been sold to Mr. LAWFORD for 200 guineas; 4th Lady of Oxford has been sold to Mr. MCINTOSH for 250 guineas. These have thus averaged 300 guineas. Besides these a young bull, Hero of Thorndale, has been sold to Mr. WELCH for 200 guineas. The seven animals have thus fetched 2000 guineas, and Mr. THORNDALE has received the sum he gave to English breeders some years ago for their sires the two Grand Dukes.

AGRICULTURAL education is a subject which has always been regarded as one of the deepest possible interest. The leading men who founded the Agricultural Society of England were largely instrumental in establishing the Royal Agricultural College at Cirencester, where sons of the more wealthy class of farmers can receive an excellent course of instruction in the sciences which relate to the pursuit of farming. We have not yet succeeded in this country in establishing any system of agricultural instruction for the humbler but more numerous class of farmers. There are however a few isolated cases in which agricultural training is successfully used as an element of school instruction in the parish schools. But it will be found that in all these the results are accomplished by the spirited efforts of individuals rather than through any systematic scheme devised by educationists. The fact of so much good having been accomplished in this way can leave no room for doubting that the diffusion of correct knowledge of the principles of husbandry could be most effectually promoted through the common schools of Britain. For our part we must say we can see no reason why a few well written manuals on agriculture should not be read in every rural school in the empire. And the working of the Irish National School system, in which agriculture forms a prominent element of instruction in many schools, confirms our views on this point.

We have been induced to make these observations by the perusal of a copy of a new edition of the "Handbook to the Model Farm, Glasnevin, and of Agricultural Education in Ireland," by Mr. BALDWIN, of Glasnevin, in which the subject of agricultural education is clearly and briefly put before us.

Mr. BALDWIN has, in this little volume, done good service to the system with which he is connected, and to agricultural education generally. His opinion on the question is entitled to much consideration. As a tenant farmer's son, who, as he tells us, in boyhood saw and took part in the work incidental to a farm of about 100 acres of land, he understands the wants of Irish tenant farmers; and for the last 10 or 12 years he has been actively engaged in supplying them with correct information, as an officer of the Irish agricultural school system, of which he writes, and of the capabilities of which he is himself an excellent illustration.

Summarising Mr. BALDWIN'S statistics we find: 1st, that since the introduction of agricultural instruction into the national schools of Ireland, there have been instructed in the leading scientific and practical facts of modern husbandry 50,000 boys, besides 2000 young men who, as agricultural boarding pupils, have undergone a regular apprenticeship to agriculture on the larger school farms. Assuming that as many as 50 per cent. of them are now employed as land factors, land stewards, or farmers in Ireland, he would give an average of forty of them to each county in Ireland. The teaching and example of these men must have conduced very considerably to the progress of Irish agriculture.

2d. The cost of agricultural instruction in the Irish *ordinary* National Schools is about 3*s.* 4*d.* per boy, per annum. In our English agricultural and other industrial schools, the Committee of Council on Education allow 5*s.* for each industrial scholar when a special industrial instructor is employed, and 2*s.* 6*d.* when the ordinary teacher conducts the industrial department. In addition, the Committee of Council makes grants to industrial schools equal to half the rent of the premises specially hired for the purpose, and one-third the cost of tools or raw materials for labour.

So far the comparison is favourable to the Irish system on the score of economy. In Ireland, however, the larger schools cost considerably more, but of these Mr. BALDWIN does not supply us with the figures.

The principal point on which we are just now anxious to fix attention, is that a large amount of most useful agricultural instruction is afforded in many of the rural national schools of Ireland, at a very small cost to the state: and that what has been thus accomplished may be found equally beneficial in this country. The success of the Irish agricultural school system is due to those statesmen and public men who, viewing Ireland without prejudice, and the Irish people without distrust, have sought every opportunity of raising the standard of intelligence—social and industrial—of the people, and who, to use the words of the present Premier, considered "there could not by possibility be a better application of money in Ireland than in teaching the people how best to cultivate their land." [There will be found elsewhere in our columns this day a short report of Mr. CHADWICK'S valuable paper on the half-time system of education which he proposes for the children of agricultural labourers, and a successful instance of which is furnished by the experience of Mr. PAGET, M.P., near Nottingham.]

ON BRITISH WOOLS.

[Mr. Caird read the following paper on this subject at last week's meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society. The official report not having been prepared until after we went to press, could not be given in our last week's paper.]

Mr. CAIRD said:—There has been an immense increase in the importation of foreign and colonial wool during the last 20 years; yet the price of British wool has not only undergone no diminution, but its production continues to be one of the most profitable branches of our agricultural industry. The total importations have increased from 45,000,000 lbs. in 1842, to 133,000,000 lbs. in 1859; of which our own colonies and possessions furnished 82,000,000 lbs. From Germany and Spain there has been in that period a diminution of over 4,000,000 lbs.; but from other European countries, chiefly from Russia, the Low Countries, Denmark and Portugal, there has been an increase of 20,000,000 lbs. From our own colonies and possessions the increase during that time has been as follows, in round numbers:—from Australia the increase has been during 20 years from 13,000,000 lbs. to 54,000,000 lbs.; from South Africa the increase has been from 1,000,000 lbs. to 14,000,000 lbs.; from the East Indies it has risen from 4,000,000 lbs. to 14,000,000 lbs. in the year, that is between 1842 and 1859. These figures show an increase so enormous that we cannot but be amazed that the price of home-grown wool continues, in the face of such imports, to be remunerative. But if we attempt to estimate the total produce of the United Kingdom, the results will appear still more remarkable. The number of sheep in the three kingdoms may be taken at 30,000,000. The total produce of wool may be estimated at 120,000,000 lbs. In 1842, the home-grown wool could not have exceeded 100,000,000 lbs. A comparative statement of the supply will stand thus: in 1842, both the home and foreign supply amounted to 145,000,000 lbs.; in 1859, the home and foreign supply amounted to 253,000,000 lbs.; making a total increase of 108,000,000 lbs., which shows an increased supply in the growth of one of our great staples of manufacture to the extent of nearly 75 per cent., and this not followed by any diminution of price to the home producer. This has been caused partly by the increasing prosperity of the woollen manufacturers at home, but partly also by their increase abroad. France alone took from us, in 1859, 6,000,000 lbs. of British wool, and upwards of 12,000,000 lbs. of colonial wool. She took the larger portion of Irish wool, and France and other foreign countries relieved our market on the whole, in 1859, of 28,000,000 lbs. of wool, which was equal to three-fourths of the whole produce of Scotland and Ireland. The practical point to which I am anxious to direct your attention is the change that has taken place in the relative prices of different kinds of wool, and the importance of a knowledge of this to the British farmer. The competition to which we are chiefly exposed lies in the shorter and finer qualities of wool. From Australia, the East Indies, South Africa, and South America, we received, in 1859, upwards of two-thirds of our imported wool. And the whole of that region, which will most probably continue to increase most rapidly in its produce of wool, is unsuitable to the production of the lustrous long wools which are now in great demand. The British islands produce this kind of wool in the greatest quantity. A small portion comes from the north of Europe and Ireland; but hitherto we have held in our hands almost a monopoly of this supply, and as Nature has given us this advantage we ought to make the most of it. The short fine wools of this country, such as the Down and Cheviot, formerly sold at double the price of Lincoln or long combing wool. When the colonial wool trade had no existence in 1811, Cheviot wools were worth 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb., when the Lincoln brought no more than 1*s.* per lb. But in proportion as the market has begun to be supplied with fine Australian wool, the relative values of the two have greatly altered. In July 1851, the Lincolns had reached within 2*d.* per lb. of half-bred Cheviots, and in 1856, within 1*d.* per lb.; and in May, 1861, the Lincoln long wool was the dearer of the two. The change in price as between the Down and Lincoln wools has been equally great. The two kinds of wool are used in the manufacture of different classes of goods. Coburgs are made from Australian, merino, Down, and other fine short wools of which there is a constantly increasing supply. Orleans and alpacas are made from the lustrous long wools for which there is a constantly increasing demand, and a limited area of supply. In the short fine wools there is no lustre whatever; in the long wool lustre is a most important quality. Alpaca and mohair are introduced to a slight extent to produce lustre in the cloth; but as the supply of that description of wool is only 2 per cent. of the whole import, it will be obvious how little that will affect the price of home-made lustrous wools. There is a great and increasing demand for Orleans and mixed alpacas, and of lustrous goods in which the object is not merely fineness to the touch, but a lustrous appearance. Besides the British demand, there is an increasing French demand both for that kind of wool and for the goods manufactured from it. The French manufacturers already take the most of the long lustrous wool of Ireland. I have been favoured by my friend Mr. Foster, M.P. for Bradford, with specimens of the various wools at present used by the manufacturers of the West Riding, with the prices affixed to each, and which I now beg to lay on the table for the inspection of the Society. The practical conclusion to which I arrive is that the British wool-grower should develope as much as possible that kind of wool which is least subject to foreign and colonial competition, and for the production of which he fortunately possesses both the most suitable soil and climate, and the supply of which can be best increased by good farming, liberal feeding, and with a large frame of mutton, as well as a heavy fleece of wool. For this purpose the best cross probably that can at present be adopted on suitable soils would be by using the improved Lincoln or Leicester ram, in which the desirable qualities of length, lustre, strength, and fineness of wool seem to be best combined.

Professor Wilson agreed with Mr. Caird as to the need of a distinct breed of sheep to give that peculiar lustre to the wool; and in regard to the effect that good feeding will have upon the produce of wool. The Lincoln has a distinct price in the market on account of its lustrous properties. But there is another breed competing with it, and that is the Romney Marsh. All Europe comes to us for improved breeds of cattle, for horses, and machinery. We have the great trade in those three branches of agriculture. And if the Continent were made better acquainted with our peculiar breeds of sheep, and also with the peculiar condition of the wool market and the requirements of the people generally, we should have them coming to us for sheep to the same extent that they now come to us for other cattle. In 1855 we exhibited in Paris a collective series of English agricultural produce, and one of the principal things was our wool produce. Fair market fleeces of every distinct breed, and also of all the more successful crosses, were collected by Professor Wilson, and created great interest. The Cheviot was one of the wools that was most valued for manufacturing purposes; and from the information obtained there, it appeared that the day for the fine qualities of wools was rapidly passing away. We now none of us wear the fine Saxony cloths that we used to wear when merino wool was sold at a high price. The great object of the day now is to get a cheaper article that can be worn by the many, and clear-headed farmers on the Continent see that they have not that demand for the expensive short wools; and it will be their policy to change their merinos to a breed of sheep that shall give more mutton, a larger frame, and a larger quantity of a cheaper description of wool. In Australia and New Zealand the flocks are kept out in the open air, the animal secretes its wool under natural conditions, and the fibre throughout is equal. But when you come to the Continent—take the case of Moravia and Silesia—you can, with a microscope, distinctly see the secretion that has taken place during the cold months of winter, differing in size and in spiral form from that which is secreted during the warm months of summer. You do not see that in the Australian wools. At the Exhibition in Paris there was a great deal of interest taken in the wools. Baron Barathen got the first prize for the finest wool, a magnificent Moravian merino fleece; this fleece

weighed about 14 ounces, and that was the produce of a sheep of five years old, and the wool was worth four francs. On that occasion Professor Wilson produced a Lincoln fleece that was the produce of a sheep 14 months old, and it weighed 20 lbs.; and the price was valued at 10*d.* per lb. at that period (it is worth more now). Of course it was decided that the latter was the most valuable description of sheep for all purposes. Mr. Southey, the greatest agent for the Australian and New Zealand wool, sent a bale of wool that weighed 350 lbs., and this was estimated by the French experts as equal in quality and in market value to Baron Barathen's choice fleece. That at once showed that the foreign growers could not successfully compete in the wool market with England and her colonies; and it is believed that the tendency that was then generated, and has been growing since, is for the foreigner to give up growing these fine class wools upon small animals, and to substitute for them the large frame sheep, carrying more wool of a lower price. To do that they will have to come to England to obtain some of our stock to cross with their own. France for some eight or ten years has been adopting this policy. Those very high class merinos are now nearly all replaced by what they call the Metis merino, a cross breed; and those are giving way to another cross, chiefly with the Leicester, which they call the Dishley merino, which are making an immense deal more mutton and much heavier fleeces than the merino did before. At the same time the wool is of a quality equal to the requirements for the best manufactures of the present day.

Mr. Gurdon Rebow had crossed his grazing flock of Southdowns with the Leicester. The hogget then made 8½ lbs. half breed, and 7 lbs. all Down—but the whole flock was 6 lbs on the average for the hogget, and 5 lbs. for the pure Down. He sold the hogget at 22*d.* last year, and the flock at 20*d.* If we can get 1½ lb. or 2 lbs. more wool, and at least 10 lbs. more in the carcase, with the same amount of feeding, we certainly ought to do so. He tried to cross with the Cotswold the year before last, and he had them feeding one against the other; but the Cotswolds were so enormously voracious, that they would not bear comparison with the others.

The Chairman: But you get it back in mutton.

Professor Wilson: We must not lose sight of the fact that wool cannot be made for nothing, and that the amount of food required to make 1 lb. of wool will make 3 lbs. of meat. Therefore, we have to consider the relative value of wool and meat.

Mr. Hobbs said he was aware we could produce wool almost of any quality and any length. He had seen a specimen of wool 30 inches in length off a Lincoln sheep. It was two years' growth. We must not consider that we can have either the Leicester or the Lincolnshire flock in the South of England, or get that fine quality of wool which they get on the continent, unless we house our sheep and feed them as they do. We cannot get a fine quality without housing. We get a finer quality by yarding our sheep; but with our system of folding—with the ammonia which certainly affects the wool as much with our Southdowns as with the merinos—we shall never be able to gain that lustre which we desire with long or short wools. In the South of England, wherever there are large flocks of sheep that are accustomed to walk daily over a large tract of poor land, and where the folding with Turnips is very much carried out, we can have our short-woolled sheep of a greatly increased length of staple, and with a quality of wool nearly as fine. There is another point that requires great consideration, and that is, respecting the management. We do not in the spring of the year feed our flocks sufficiently well. We look to one point only, when we should look to both. Nothing would pay the flockmaster better than feeding the sheep in the spring of the year with generous food, especially with oilcake. If, however, you begin feeding your sheep with oilcake in the spring, and then take it off merely for a week, the wool stapler will tell you of it. The oil flows into the wool, and if it is checked even by a week's poverty, or almost by one night's exposure to bad weather, it will greatly deteriorate the quality of the fleece.—A Down flock would not now be considered as yielding a fair amount of wool if it did not average a pound, or a pound and a half, more than a Down flock would yield 20 years ago, when the animal was smaller than at the present time.

In reference to the Society taking action in connection with this subject at the International meeting, Professor Wilson said:—It will not involve great outlay, because most of those things would be given to us; and if we had to purchase, which it is desirable to do, to be independent of the market, the articles would always have a market value. I would offer to undertake the matter without any remuneration. I am anxious to see it carried out by somebody; and I think the only two departments which could take it up would be this Society or the Board of Trade.

Mr. Hobbs: We shall have our own exhibition.

Professor Wilson: It is no good unless we have a comprehensive one, representing every breed, and every cross breed, and giving all the information upon every fleece exhibited, as we did in France. There was a large label, giving the name of each breed, and we divided them under three heads—short, intermediate, and long. We gave the different districts from which the breeds came, the average weight of the fleece, what the wool was required for, the average price at the time, and other particulars; and these labels were thought so valuable, that M. Morny, who has charge of agriculture in France, requested to have them all.

Mr. Gurdon Rebow: Do you not think that something of the same kind will be done with our own exhibition?

Professor Wilson: No; I am sure not. You will have perhaps a few exhibitors, not above eight or ten, and they will exhibit only portions, which, in the absence of the whole, will be of no value—I mean for commercial purposes.

Colonel M'Dougal: If classed together, they will be very valuable.

Professor Wilson: And form a very interesting exhibition.

Mr. G. Rebow: Could not a communication be made from this Society to the Commissioners, or to the Board of Trade?

Professor Wilson: The Commissioners could not touch it. The Board of Trade might attend to it; but more probably they would refer it back to us, as having a greater interest in the matter than themselves. They profess to be a board of consultation, and not an executive body.

Colonel M'Dougal: I certainly think the Society ought to see to it.

Professor Wilson: What matter even if it costs 50*l.* or 100*l.*? But it would not amount to anything like that sum.

The Chairman suggested that the subject should be brought before the Council for consideration.

Mr. Hobbs said he would take an opportunity of bringing the subject before the Council.

Professor Wilson: Will this meeting express any opinion as to its desirability? If you are inclined to think that such a representation would be desirable, it would strengthen Mr. Hobbs's hands in bringing the subject before the Council.

Mr. Hobbs moved, "That this meeting tender its thanks to Mr. Caird for his interesting paper on the different varieties of wool produced in this country, and considers that it would be desirable for the Society to adopt means to ensure a full representation of the various descriptions of wool at the Great Exhibition of 1862."

The motion was unanimously adopted.

THE THORNDALE SHIPMENT OF SHORT-HORNS.

[We extract the following account of the Short-horns sent across the Atlantic by Mr. Thorne, from the columns of the Albany *Country Gentleman*.]

THE Thorndale shipment of Short-horns to England, to which we have heretofore alluded, has now taken place. Samuel Thorne, Esq., having returned from his recent tour abroad several weeks since, at once made preparations to send out the following animals in accordance with arrangements completed by him with several leading English breeders during his absence, and they accordingly sailed by the City of Baltimore a week ago Saturday (May 18), under charge of Thomas Galbraith, herdsman to Mr. T. The list includes six bulls and one heifer, viz. :—

BULLS.

Name.	Dam.	Sire.
2d Duke of Thorndale	Duchess 71st	2d Grand Duke
3d do. do.	1st Duchess of Thorndale	Grand Turk
4th do. do.	Duchess 66th	Duke of Gloster
5th do. do.	do.	Grand Turk
Thane of Oxford	Maid of Oxford	do.
Imperial Oxford	Oxford 13th	2d Grand Duke

HEIFER.

4th Lady of Oxford	Maid of Oxford	2d Grand Duke

ALSO ONE BULL SOLD TO GO TO IRELAND, AND SHIPPED FROM NEW-YORK, APRIL 19th.

Hero of Thorndale	Lalla Rookh	Grand Turk

Here is an aggregate of eight animals which we shall spare with great regret from the Thorndale herd and the Short-horns of the country. But their exportation is by no means "carrying coals to Newcastle;" for it is precisely such blood that is now in demand in England, where breeders have often regretted that the "Yankees," with such long purses and daring bids, should have succeeded in carrying off so many of the gems of the best herds. In the reigning confusion here, however, they would hardly have commanded the attention at present which their merits and lineage deserve; and we await with no less confidence than pleasure the verdict our British friends shall pass upon their breeding and "bringing up."

To have prophesied 10 years ago that by this time we should be re-shipping Short-horns to the mother country would scarcely have been rated as a prediction of very great probability; and yet those who watched the succession of purchases made by Mr. Thorne, and his subsequent combination of the Morris herd with his own, were quite prepared for the occurrence of the present event. It is worthy of this particular notice for two reasons: as affording evidence in the alacrity of English breeders to procure these Short-horns, of the genuineness of the estimate they placed upon what they have heretofore sold to us, and as proving to other countries, and to other parts of our own country, that as good Short-horn stock may now be obtained here in our midst, as by going to the very district from which it sprang. And this foreign demand will not stop here if our farmers do not wake up from the apparent lethargy into which they seem to have fallen just now; and by preparing themselves to pay with sufficient liberality for what it has cost so much enterprise and money in the first instance to import, out-bid the demands of breeders elsewhere. The history of Short-horns in this country is a curious one, large prices and quick demand having alternated now and then with a time of comparative neglect—sure afterward to be deeply regretted and atoned for in prices still higher, and a demand still wider.

Nevertheless, we can scarcely hope that any warning from us will be heeded at present, while all interests are comparatively swallowed up in the one great and justly engrossing question that involves our national existence. Still, if there are any who are inclined to think that "we already have 'improved blood' enough in our stock both at the East and West," and that consequently we may safely look on with unconcern when the transportation of our best begins—we cannot forbear reminding them how few there are who yet pay any judicious attention to the character of the stock they are breeding, in proportion to the vast number who actually sell off their select animals to the drover and butcher as regularly as every year comes round, and keep only the "culls" at home to stamp defect and deterioration, instead of improvement, upon coming generations. Is there no effort necessary to counteract the results that must inevitably follow such a course of procedure?

We desire, indeed, to have improved stock—whether Short-horn, Hereford, Devon, or Ayrshire—accessible to the farmer at reasonable prices. And this can never be permanently the case, unless there is a demand sufficiently wide to encourage local breeders, who can in turn keep up their herds from such establishments as those of Thorne, Alexander, Sheldon, and others in other breeds, without the cost and risk of importing for themselves. The truth is that farmers are to have a certain market, we believe, for all they can raise or sell for a year or two to come; and it is now, therefore, precisely the time in which they should avail themselves of whatever financial stagnation may elsewhere exist, to secure better farm stock of every kind. And we sincerely hope, if our friend at Thorndale makes any farther shipments to England, that his customers there may first have to out-bid a competition from our own farmers, as animated as our importers have always had to contend against at the great sales abroad.

STATISTICS OF FARM LABOUR.

(*Concluded from p.* 584.)

Labour on Medium Soils.—(1.) My first instance is that of a small farm, wholly arable, in Gloucestershire. It consists of 260 acres of a soil varying from a light and shallow stony brash over limestone rock to a somewhat clayey loam. There is a fixed steam-engine of about six-horse power, by which all the threshing is done, and seven horses did all the horse work of the farm during the time I knew it; and as all the root crops were carried home, and only one-eighth part of the arable land was in Clover, the labour of cultivation was very heavy. This was equal to 74 acres of arable land, or about 64 acres, deducting the portion in Clover, to each pair. I have the labour account of this farm for three years, during which the wages had averaged about 700*l.* varying from 9*l.* and 10*l.* a week during winter, to 14*l.* and 15*l.* during spring and summer, and 20*l.* to 40*l.* during harvest. Ten men during winter, and 13 or 14 in summer, with as many as 14 or 15 women and boys during the spring and summer season, and 3 or 4 during winter, were constantly employed. The wages were to a great extent paid by the piece: as much as 200*l.* out of 700*l.* were thus paid. On the whole it amounted to nearly 54*s.* per acre, one of the largest expenditures in ordinary arable farming which I have known.—(2.) The following particulars relate to a first-class arable farm in East Lothian. Its extent is 650 acres; and it employs 21 work horses, or one pair for every 62 acres, which, deducting 120 acres of Clover, is equal to one for about every 50 acres of land actually under the plough. No fewer than 80 acres are each year in Potatoes, which has no doubt considerable influence on the manual labour bill. The following are the hands employed:—1 overseer, 1 shepherd, 10 ploughmen; 3—engine-man, barn-man, and overseer of out-workers, 2 cattlemen, 5 hedgers and labourers, and 35 lads and women. Besides these, 25 or 30 people are employed for 3 or 4 weeks at harvest, and 10 or 12 women are kept on until the Potatoes are secured. Reaping machines have enabled the tenant to dispense with the labour of 30 or 40 people during harvest time. The labour of this farm must cost at least 1200*l.* a-year, or nearly 40*s.* per acre.—(3.) The following relates to a farm in Northumberland of 310 acres arable and 110 acres pasture, most of which is a flat alluvial soil, partly light and partly good deep loam—all good Turnip land. Fallows are ploughed 8 to 9 inches deep with two horses, and 12 inches with three horses, wherever the land allows; lea land is ploughed 4 to 6½ inches deep; Turnip land for corn 5 inches. Eight horses are needed, a pair for every 78 acres of arable land, or, deducting 57 acres of Clover, one for every 63 acres of plough land. On this farm only seven men and nine women are employed regularly, and seven men and seven women for a month extra during harvest. The wages cannot exceed 500*l.* a year, or about 32*s.* an acre on the arable land.—(4.) On a farm in Oxfordshire of 300 acres, 100 of which are meadow and the remainder gravel, clay, and clay loam, 25 acres being in Clover, 7 horses are employed, being a pair for every 57 acres of arable, or for every 50 of *ploughed* land. The staff of labourers consists of 14 men, 5 boys, and 4 women, all of whom, except the women, who do not turn out in bad weather, are employed throughout the year. All the farm work, harvest included, is done by the regular hands, the land being of such various character as to bring the harvest in at various periods, so as to be easily manageable. The labour bill here must be at least 450*l.* a year; or deducting 5*s.* an acre for the pastures, upwards of 40*s.* an acre.—(5.) The College farm at Cirencester is described as follows:—260 acres are a useful marl with stones; the soil deep enough to allow of 7-inch ploughing, and sufficiently retentive to render it stiff working land in moist weather; 100 acres are of a light and shallower soil, sometimes occupying the slopes of the hills, where there are not more than 2 inches of earth; 40 acres are a strong clay marl. Three horses in line are needed for 6 to 7-inch ploughing. From 1 acre (lea ploughing) to ¾ (in winter) is a day's ploughing. For working these 400 acres arable and 40 acres pasture 11 horses are required, equal to one pair for every 72 acres arable, or, deducting 100 acres of Clover, for every

54 acres of actually *ploughed* land. The labour bill amounts to 700*l.* a year, or about 34*s.* 6*d.* an acre on the arable part of the farm. The labourers employed are as follows:—Team-men: 3 men, 2 young men, 1 boy; cattle-men: 3 men and 1 boy during four months, 3 men and 3 boys during eight months; day labourers: rather above 8 on an average throughout the year; boys rather more than 4; women rather above 4 on an average.—(6.) Of two large farms near Leehdale, Wiltshire, I have particulars of the labour annually employed. They include no less than 2000 acres of arable land, and 430 of pasture; and the following are the hands employed in July and November respectively:—

	July.	November.
Men and Lads with Teams	51	40
Do. do. ,, Sheep	8	14
Do. do. ,, Cattle	5	11
Do. Labourers	53	45
Women	61	25

This will represent an average employment of 95 men, 20 boys, and 40 women throughout the year. The labour bill cannot fall short of 3200*l.* a year, or 32*s.* an acre on the arable land.

The horses employed on these farms are 43 in number, with 7 teams of oxen. If these oxen he put equal to 13 horses we shall have 28 pairs to 2000 acres of arable land, one to every 71 acres or thereabouts; or, deducting about 500 acres of Clover and some Fern, a pair to every 53 acres of actually ploughed land.

(7.) My last instance under this class of soils is of a farm also on the Cotswold range, and for the most part of shallow brashy soil, consisting of rather more than 400 acres arable, and 280 acres pasture; 12 horses are employed, equal to one pair for every 68 acres arable, or, deducting no less than 174 acres of Clover, &c., one pair for only 40 acres of actually ploughed land. The handwork of the farm is done by 23 men, 7 boys, and 10 women, besides extra occasional hands for reaping, Turnip-hoeing, and sundries. If we add 75*l.* for this extra harvest work, the labour bill of this farm will probably exceed 750*l.* annually, amounting to 34*s.* per acre of the arable land, if we deduct for the probable expenditure on the pastures.

Labour on Stiff Soils. — It is on these soils especially that steam power is likely to find general employment in the cultivation of the land. It will not, however, displace manual labour, for it will enable the cultivation of a more laborious class of crops—Mangel Wurzel, for instance, in place of Vetches—enabling thus the keeping of a larger live stock through the year, which will require a proportionally larger number of attendants. I have four instances in illustration of the labour of stiff soils, and on most of them the steam plough is at work.—(1.) Woolstone Farm in Buckinghamshire, for the most part a heavy soil, 112 acres arable land, and 70 acres Grass land, employs regularly 3 horses and an eight-horse power engine, which is employed on an average during 14 days in ploughing, and during other 14 days in threshing. Seven men and 4 boys are employed regularly on this farm, and their wages must amount to at least 250*l.*, or deducting 20*l.* a year for the pastures, 2*l.* 2*s.* per acre per annum. The horse labour on this farm is equal to one pair to every 74 acres of arable land, or, deducting 12 acres in Clover to every 66 acres of actually ploughed land.—(2.) On a farm of 590 acres of arable land, 65 acres of water-meadow, and 160 acres of down land, in Wiltshire, the labour bill amounts to about 1170*l.* a year, which, deducting for pasture-land, is about 38*s.* an acre. This pays for 31 men, 17 boys, and 14 women and girls. The horse labour on this farm is done by 16 large cart horses and 22 ponies, the latter being worked three or four in a plough, and reckoning them at their comparative value with ordinary cart horses, the whole may be considered equal in force to about 28 of the latter. Of the 590 arable acres, 120 are in Clover or other artificial Grass; 120 are in roots or other summer and autumn food; and 350 acres are in corn, including Turnip seed.—(3.) On a clay land farm of 520 acres arable, and 200 acres pasture, there are employed with slight variations, 30 men, 7 women, and 12 boys, throughout the year, with 70 additional men for three weeks during harvest time. 24 horses were employed, which was a pair for every 43 acres of the arable land, until steam power was employed in cultivation. Since then, one third (eight) less are needed from the termination of Wheat sowing till the commencement of harvest: but the other part of the year (*i.e.*, during harvest and during autumn cultivation, of which, even with the aid of steam, enough cannot be done) gives work for as many horses as ever; so the difficulty is met in this way—four horses are parted with, and from the others 4 to 6 colts are annually bred, the foals are weaned early, and the mares are brought to work again just when they are wanted. The labour of the farm, calculated at ordinary wages, must cost 1200*l.* a year, which, after deducting for the pasture-land, is at least 2*l.* 4*s.* per acre.—(4.) My fourth instance is of land near Faringdon, of which one half is pasture, and the whole is a dairy farm. It is 600 acres in extent, and 150 cows are milked, which of itself requires 15 constant hands. The whole hand labour of the farm costs nearly 800*l.* a year, and is done by the following hands upon the average:—22 men, 8 women, 10 boys. Deducting for the pasture, the labour of the farm amounts to at least 46*s.* an acre over the arable land. An engine is used for threshing and cutting chaff for cattle, and grinding food for pigs, and a set of Fowler's steam-ploughing tackle is also found to answer exceedingly well in the cultivation of the land.

Average Quantity of Labour Employed. — Taking those cases of which the full particulars are given, viz., 13 out of the 14 farms described—we have the following gross results:—On 7824 acres of arable land, and 1690 of pasture, 242 horses are employed, and work is given to 359 men, 134 women, and 143 boys and girls, costing, on the whole, not less than 14,323*l.* This, if we deduct 423*l.* for the pastures, is equal to about 33*s.* per acre of arable land. The horse labour of these farms amounts, on the average, to one pair for every 65 acres of arable land, or for every 49 acres of actually ploughed land. *J. C. Morton's Handbook of Farm Labour.*

REARING OF CALVES.

THE rearing of calves has often been discussed in the leading agricultural journals, still there exists a variety of opinions, and a great diversity of practice on a subject of every year's experience from time immemorial, and that by a large body of intelligent agriculturists. Having for the last five years reared upwards of forty calves a year, and having tried the different systems generally practised, we will give our experience as concisely as possible. After many experiments we find that calves when allowed to suck the cows invariably thrive the best, it being the most natural for the young animal. Although there are some objections to the practice, such as where a valuable herd of cows is kept for breeding purposes, by allowing the calves to suck their dams they are not likely to become in calf again, or even to take the bull at all while the calf is allowed free access to the cows, and although the calves thrive better and are less subject to disease when allowed to suck the cow, they invariably sink and lose condition more when weaned than those which are brought up by hand, unless they continue to receive the milk to much greater age. We begin weaning about the first of October and continue till the middle of April, when we generally leave off. Having some well bred cows which are kept principally for breeding, we purchase young dairy cows of the Short-horn breed likely to give a good quantity of milk, and also of a kindly disposition to fatten readily when dry, as they are all generally sent off fat from Grass in the autumn, they being all dried of their milk by the middle of May and just in time for the feeding pastures. Each cow keeps two or three calves for the first six or eight weeks after calving, according to the quantity of milk she yields. The calves are all weaned at about eight weeks old, and another lot bought in to take their place. The cows are well kept; they receive Swedes or Mangle half bushel per head per diem, with 3 lbs. flour—two-thirds Bean, one-third Barley, with plenty of cut chaff—two-thirds straw, one-third hay. The chaff and flour are mixed together and moistened with water. The calves are suckled twice a day, at stated hours.

The calves purchased for rearing are all males of the Short-horn breed, and we are very particular in their selection. We prefer the red or roan to any other colour, though we seldom have an opportunity of knowing anything of the sire and rarely anything of the dam, as we frequently buy them of men who attend the different fairs and markets, those men purchasing the calves from the jobbers who buy cows for the London market. Still we are very seldom deceived in an animal of this kind. When the calves are weaned from the pail, which, everything being considered, we reckon the best system, we begin by giving three quarts of new milk at 7 o'clock A.M., and the same quantity again at half-past 4 P.M. If the calf has never been allowed to suck the cow there is less difficulty in teaching the young animal to drink, by allowing it to suck the fingers, and while doing so introduce the hand into the milk; they will after a time or two take it without any difficulty. We continue the 6 quarts of new milk for the first three weeks, at the end of which we substitute 2 quarts per day of skim milk; at the same time we reduce the quantity of new milk 4 quarts per day, the allowance for the fourth week being therefore 4 quarts of new milk and 2 quarts skim per day. The fifth week we reduce the quantity of new milk 2 quarts more, and in this way continue, till at the end of six weeks the allowance is 6 quarts per day of skim milk. After another week we begin to lessen the quantity of milk and substitute a portion of water, till at the age of from 8 to 12 weeks we discontinue the milk altogether. Those which are weaned in this way we find take more readily to other food, and although they may not be so blooming as those of the same age which have been sucking the cows, they generally are the best at the end of the next two or three weeks. There is little difficulty in teaching them to eat oilcake; at or before they are three weeks old we begin by putting small pieces of cake into the animal's mouth, as soon as it has received the allowance of milk; they suck it and soon begin to take it of their own accord. While they are receiving milk, a pen is provided or a stall in the cowhouse converted into a loose box in which the young animals are kept. We generally keep from three to five together; we prefer the lesser number, as we find them more healthy and thrive better when not lying too thick together.

It is necessary, in order to secure the health and comfort of the young animal, that due attention should be paid to cleanliness and warmth. All animals feed most quickly where due attention is paid to an equable temperature, other things being equal, and to no animal does this more fully apply than to young calves. The pen or boxes have small mangers fixed to the wall to hold their food; these mangers stand 18 inches from the floor, are 8 inches deep by 6 inches wide at bottom. Each pen is also furnished with a trough, in which is constantly kept some clean water for them to drink. Having tried various substitutes for milk or the oleaginous substances it contains—Oatmeal, Linseed, &c., when given in fluid, or made into gruel, all tend to make the calf pot-bellied—if given in sufficient quantity to produce any favourable result, our experience is in favour of oilcake broken to the size of Beans, which with a little perseverance and attention they may be taught to eat at a very early age. This, with a little Wheat-flour mixed with some nice sweet hay chaff, we consider the best substitute for the fatty matter contained in the milk. This Wheat-flour is ground by a common stone mill on the farm, from any light or tail corn which is not fit to send to market. This the calves are very fond of, and eat it with avidity when only a few weeks old. As soon as they are weaned they are removed from the pens into some low open hovels, having yards in front; they are divided into boxes or divisions 20 feet square, each division is sufficient to hold six animals. They have mangers in the hovel, and water-troughs in the division or fence, these two lots are supplied from one trough here. Their food consists of cake, flour, chaff, and roots.

During the summer they have the run of a Grass paddock during the day, but return regularly to their yards at night; the following winter they are kept in larger yards, and which contain a greater number of animals. Their bill of fare for this winter is 2 lbs. of Oilcake, half a bushel of cut roots, with cut chaff *ad libitum*. The chaff has a small quantity of flour or pollard mixed with it, is moistened with water, and the whole mass turned over; this is done the day previous to using it. By this means they eat the chaff with more relish, and moistening it prevents the flour being wasted. They are put to Grass the following summer, generally from the 15th to the 20th of May, or as soon as the pastures are in a state to receive them; they remain there on second-rate land till about the end of October, when they are brought home and tied up in the stalls. The daily allowance is then 4 lbs. linseed-cake, 4 lbs. flour—¾ Bean, ¼ Barley, 1 bushel of cut roots with cut chaff; the flour and chaff is mixed as already described. At about the end of December the quantity of cake is increased to 8 lbs. and the flour to 6 lbs.; this they continue to receive till they are sold to the butcher during the months of March and April, when they weigh on an average 90 stones of 8 lbs. per bullock, and under two years and six months old. At this season of the year beef generally makes 5*s.* per stone, we often make 9*s.*, but taking that as an average would make the value of each beast 22*l.* 10*s.* The cost of keeping to this age will be as follows:—

One calf	£2	0	0
Milk, &c., 9 weeks..	1	5	0
Cake, Grass, &c., 43 weeks, at 1*s.* 6*d.*.. ..	3	4	6
2d year, Nov. till May, cake, flour, roots, &c., 2*s.* 6*d* per week for 26 weeks..	3	5	0
May till November, Grass, 26 weeks, at 2*s.* 6*d*	3	5	0
3d year, November till April, 20 weeks, at 8*s.*	8	0	0
	£20	19	6

Which leaves a gain to each animal of 1*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, besides the manure.

Purging or diarrhœa is one of the most frequent and fatal diseases to which young calves are subject. This disease is most frequently brought on by neglect and bad management. The milk with which it was fed had become too cold, or the calf may have been exposed in a cold dirty pen, either of which may disarrange the system and produce purging, which if not quickly arrested will soon prove fatal. The receipt we have used with successful results is an old one:—Prepared chalk, 2 drachms; powdered opium, 10 grains; powdered catechu, ½ drachm; arrow-root, 1 ounce; essence of peppermint, 5 drops: give twice a day in a pint of milk. After a cure has been effected, great care should be taken to prevent if possible a recurrence of the disease. A lump of rock salt should be kept within the animal's reach; this we consider very beneficial to the health of cattle at all ages, and whether in the stalls or the Grass fields.

Costiveness is another disease to which young calves are subject. This is generally produced by coagulation of the milk in the fourth stomach, by which the passage through it is obstructed. We have found Epsom salts, in doses of 2 oz. dissolved in hot water, and the dose repeated at intervals of six hours, produce the most favourable results. The hoose is another disease to which calves are frequently liable; at times it takes an epidemic form and proves fatal to hundreds of cattle; in many cases the windpipe is nearly filled, and the air passages of the lungs are completely closed by countless numbers of small worms. They so incessantly irritate the windpipe and delicate tubes of the lungs as to produce an almost continued cough. In order to rid the system of these unwelcome occupants, oil of turpentine, 1 oz.; linseed oil, 4 ounces, to be

repeated at intervals of two days, will sometimes destroy the parasites. A mixture is prepared and sold by Mr. Merrick, Veterinary Surgeon, Northampton, which has been extensively used for the loose in calves and lambs, and strongly recommended by those who have proved its efficacy.

Calves are also very liable to a skin disease commonly known as titter or ringworm; it is very infectious, and soon spreads through the whole stock of young cattle. It may be cured by rubbing the affected parts with a mixture of linseed oil and sulphur, or with iodine ointment; the latter we consider the best. In dressing the cattle having ringworm care should be taken by the person so employed to thoroughly wash his hands afterwards with hot water, as it is easily transmitted to the human subject. "*Ich Dien.*"

THE IMPROVEMENT OF PASTURES.

RECENTLY I had presented to me a copy of a Prize Essay* on the Improvement of the Pasture Farming of Suffolk, and as it is a subject in which as a Farm Manager in the Eastern counties I am deeply interested, I have perused it with no little avidity to become acquainted with "those dictates of a well-tested experience," and "those coudensed truths" which the tenor of the Introduction induced me to anticipate; and, as it appears to me that the information it affords relative to Grasses is calculated to mislead rather than to guide on a point of the greatest importance, I venture in the interest of my fellow agriculturists to offer a few observations which I trust may prove deserving of notice.

It is perfectly clear that our pastures are far from being in a satisfactory condition, and, in accordance with other readers of our standard agricultural authorities, I can, with a few reservations, which may furnish matter for a future paper, readily subscribe my humble approval of the plans of draining, tillage, &c., recommended in Mr. Bond's Essay for the preparation of grounds intended for pasturage purposes, and I am convinced that when the water-wheel and other obstructions to our rivers and water-courses have become features of the past, and our landowners have met their tenants in leases and other agreements simply in a spirit of justice, we shall be able to see our way to a solution of the problem of profitable pasturage farming equally as satisfactory as the result already accomplished in the case of arable husbandry.

We may presume that our author, in taking up the subject of Grasses for our instruction, would as a matter of course certainly make himself acquainted with such works as Sinclair's "Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis," Lawson's "Agrostographia," Parnell's "Grasses of Britain," &c., and he must therefore be aware that the inferences to be drawn from his illustration of the comparative value of Grasses at page 15, and from his subsequent table of chemical analysis, are decidedly at variance with opinions recorded by authorities entitled by general consent to the highest consideration.

As it is desirable that the contradictions referred to should be clearly exhibited, I will append a list of the natural and artificial Grasses mentioned in the tables at pages 16 and 17 of the Essay, arranging them in the order of their value according to Mr. Bond's analysis, and then furnish relative extracts from the writers above-named for comparison.

The two examples of what is called "Grass from a water meadow" will be omitted, as the name does not appear to denote any kind in particular, and no good purpose therefore can be served by taking it into consideration.

TABLE I.—ANALYSIS OF NATURAL GRASSES, IN 100 PARTS, BY MR. BOND.

	Flesh-forming Principles.	Fatty Matter.	Heat-producing Principles.	Woody Fibre.	Mineral Matter or Ash.	Water.	How often recommended by Mr. Bond in his mixtures.
1. Meadow Cat's-tail, or Timothy	4.86	1.5	22.85	11.32	2.26	57.21	2
2. Meadow Barley	4.59	.94	20.05	13.03	2.54	58.85	..
3. Crested Dog's-tail	4.13	1.32	19.64	9.80	2.38	62.73	2
4. Cocksfoot	4.06	.94	13.30	10.11	1.59	70.00	3
5. Soft Brome	4.05	.47	9.04	8.46	1.35	76.62	..
6. Upright Brome	3.78	1.35	.33	19.00	2.11	59.57	..
7. Hard Fescue	3.70	1.02	12.46	11.83	1.66	69.33	3
8. Oat-grass	3.54	.87	11.21	9.37	2.36	72.65	..
9. Yorkshire Fog	3.49	1.02	11.92	11.94	1.93	69.70	..
10. Smooth-stalked Meadow	3.41	.86	14.15	12.49	1.95	67.14	2
11. Perennial Rye	3.37	.91	12.08	10.06	2.15	71.43	3
12. Downy Oat	3.07	.92	19 16	13 34	2 01	61.50	..
13 Yellow Oat	2.96	1.04	18.66	14.22	2,72	60.40	1
14. Annual Rye	2.96	.69	12.89	12.47	1.99	69.00	..
15. Common Quaking	2.93	1.45	22.60	17.00	4.17	51.85	..
16. Rough-stalked Meadow	2.58	.97	10.54	10,11	2.20	73.60	2
17. Annual Meadow	2.47	.71	10.79	6.50	.59	79.14	..
18. Italian Rye	2.45	.80	14.11	4.82	2.21	75.61	2
19. Meadow Foxtail	2.44	.52	8.59	6.70	1.55	80.20	2
20. Sweet Vernal	2.05	.67	8.54	7.15	1.24	80.35	2

* An Essay on the Improvement of the Pasture Farming of Suffolk, and which obtained by the award of the judges in connexion with the Suffolk Agricultural Association the prize presented by the Right Hon. Lord Henniker.

TABLE II.—ANALYSIS OF ARTIFICIAL GRASSES IN 100 PARTS.

21. Cow-grass (1st sample)	6.30	.92	9.42	..	..	..	3
22. Black Medick, or Trefoil	5.70	.94	7.73	..	..	..	3
23. Bush Vetch	4.64	.58	6.66	..	..	..	..
24. Sainfoin	4.32	.70	10.73	..	..	..	..
25. Red Clover	4.27	.69	8 45	..	..	..	..
26. Cow-grass (2d sample)	4.22	1.07	11.14	..	..	..	..
27. Tares	4.04	.52	6.75	..	..	..	..

Thus, referring to the above Table, it would appear that Timothy is the best of all natural Grasses. It is certainly a most valuable kind, bnt that it is not the best of all is shown in the "Agrostographia," where it is observed that "compared with others it is deficient as an early spring crop;" and Parnell remarks that "the deficiency in the produce of the aftermath, and the slowness of its growth after being cut, are defects which are not compensated by the superior quantity of nutritive matter contained in the stems of the seed crop."

Meadow Barley, the second on the list, is not mentioned in the "Agrostographia," as that work is devoted exclusively to a selection of kinds possessing some decided economic worth—but Parnell says of it "that although an early spring Grass containing a considerable amount of nourishment when in flower, it is not recommended for hay," nor can Mr. Bond entertain a very exalted opinion of its merits, as he never once mentions it in any of his prescriptions. Crested Dogstail and Cocksfoot follow next in succession, and are unquestionably excellent kinds.

Soft and Upright Brome are the 5th and 6th on the list. Of the first Parnell remarks that "its being an annual producing a scanty supply of herbage which is not relished by cattle are disadvantages which are not compensated by its early growth;" and of the last named, "that it seems to be not much relished by cattle, and but little adapted for pasture land." It is true they produce an abundance of seeds much relished by sparrows and other small birds and by pheasants—admirable properties certainly in the eyes of bird fanciers and game preservers, but as certainly no great recommendations to the favourable notice of the farmer, and no great reason why they should take precedence of such a Grass as Hard Fescue, which Parnell, Lawson and Sinclair rank as one of the first in valuable qualities.

Of the common Oat-grass Parnell observes that "its agricultural merits are bnt little known in this country," and from what is said of it in the "Agrostographia" those merits are not of a high order, nor will a knowledge of the fact that the troublesome Knot-grass is one of its varieties add much to its popularity. It is also described "as yielding a very small proportion of nutritive matter, and this little even avoided by horses, cattle, and sheep, on account of its disagreeably bitter taste."

Yorkshire Fog is presented as the next in valuc, and the author of the "Agrostographia" remarks of it "that it is very productive and of easy cultivation, but that it is of little value for either hay or pasture, as in either state it is disliked by cattle, probably on account of its spongy nature." Parnell's and Sinclair's observations are to the same effect.

Of the Smooth-stalked Meadow-grass it is shown by Lawson that "although valuable for a large and early produce, it is necessary to use it with considerable caution, as on some soils it is subject to the disease called 'rust,' which will extend to other Grasses around it," and Parnell says that "when intended for hay it must be cut while in flower, for if allowed to remain till the seed is ripe a loss of more than one-fourth of the whole crop is sustained."

This concludes our observations on the 10 superior natural Grasses according to our Essayist's analysis, and we will now proceed to examine how far his rule accords with the dicta of the writers whom we have quoted in reference to his inferior Grasses; and as I am perhaps already occupying too much space, I will confine my notice to the five last examples. Parnell remarks of the Rough-stalked Meadow-grass, that "although it does not succeed well on dry and exposed situations, it is most valuable to the agriculturist on moist, rich, and sheltered soils." Sinclair speaks of it in the highest terms, and Lawson mentions it most favourably.

The Annual Meadow-grass is certainly a troublesome weed in gardens, but our authorities say its recommendation as a pasture Grass is justified by the greediness with which it is devoured by cattle.

No authority need be quoted, I imagine, in favour of Italian Rye-grass, as its great merits are sufficiently known to farmers to place it in a higher position than Mr. Bond's mode of estimate has assigned it.

Of the Meadow Foxtail it is observed by Lawson "that it is one of our earliest and best Grasses, and that it constitutes the greater portion of many of the richer pastures of Britain." Parnell and Sinclair express a similar high opinion of its merits, and this, be it remembered, is one of the kinds especially pointed out by Mr. Bond as being deficient in fat and flesh-producing principles.

Sweet Vernal is the last on the list, and though perhaps not of the most valuable for fattening purposes, it is worthy of high consideration from "the well known fact that pastures where it abounds produce the finest flavoured mutton;" and also as according to our authorities it produces an early spring growth and a superior nutritive aftermath.

In the Table of artificial Grasses it will be seen that Black Medick, commonly called "Trefoil" or Yellow Clover, is shown to be inferior in value only to Cow-grass, and therefore superior to all the other Grasses, natural or artificial, subjected to analysis by Mr. Bond. The writer of the "Agrostographia" however remarks on it "that although its produce is bulky, cattle are not generally fond of it, and that it should enter but sparingly into mixtures." It may also be noticed, and it is deserving of especial attention, that the two examples of Cow-grass furnish very different results in their analysis, of fully one-third of valuable properties in favour of the first instance.

Influenced by our Essayist's admirable introductory aphorisms, my impression has been up to this point that his attention would have been altogether devoted to the purpose expressed in his title page, and I am therefore rather surprised by the display at pages 17 and 18 of analyses of plants and weeds which the veriest agricultural tyro graduating at the plough tail surely knows are neither available for nor troublesome to our pasture grounds.

It would have been equally as pertinent to his ostensible object to have paraded a table of the chemical constituents of Kidney Beans, Wheat and Peas, as I imagine they are quite as well adapted for permanent pastures as either the common Tare or the Bush Vetch, a plant usually growing in woods and hedgerows; and perfectly as reasonable to have enumerated the various properties discoverable in the tissue of Groundsel, Chickweed, and Goose-grass, as they are just as troublesome in our permanent pastures as either of the two weeds, Charlock and Scarlet Poppy, which may be observed scientifically masqueraded in the Essay as Sinapis arvensis and Papaver Rhœas, accompanied by the common Wild Sorrel as Rumex acetosa, and the Upright Crowfoot as Ranunculus aeris, in deference no doubt to the peculiar and intense aversion of business men, "who usually read neither for amusement nor occupation."

A stranger to the Eastern Counties might readily suppose, from this seemingly necessary recourse to the corn field for examples of the worthlessness and waste of weeds, that the management of our pastures cannot have been so "infamous" or even so "bad" as to justify those heavy censures which our Essayist, as the representative of Suffolk's agriculture, is called on to endure. Sorry I am, however, to say that such an impression would be a decided mistake, and that very little botanical knowledge would discover in our pasture grounds no lack of subjects for the exercise of the analyst's skill in the shape of Docks, Horse Daisies, Hemlocks, Thistles, Kelks, Sedges, Horse Knops, Rushes, Hassocks, &c.; indeed so numerous and troublesome are they that even the writer of the supplementary Essay, our "Friend to Improvement" "frae ayont the Tweed," for so I suspect him to be from a characteristic caution he exhibits in confining his observations to facts and matter evidently within his ken, appears to have lost his equanimity, as otherwise he might have

> Turned the weeder clippers aside,
> And spared the symbol dear.

By his mode of estimate Mr. Bond establishes certain premises regarding the value of various Grasses, and I would now proceed to consider his application of those data in his treatment of that most important part of his subject which occurs under the head of the fourth proposition of his Essay.

On examining the preceding Table of natural Grasses, it will be observed that there are 20 kinds, arranged in the exact order of their agricultural value, as by Mr. Bond's analysis, and it might therefore be supposed that the first 10 on the list would be recommended by him at least more generally than the 10 last named:—not so, however, for while he appears in practice to ignore the existence of five of his superior sorts, he actually prescribes in his mixtures for permanent pastures not less than six of the kinds he has so conclusively proved, according to his system, to be remarkably deficient in good qualities, two of them being the very lowest in his scale of value.

This somewhat unique if not very logical use of facts, besides being confusing to ordinary comprehensions, has a plain tendancy to excite a question of the soundness of our Essayist's premises and deductions in other branches of his theme, and necessarily to defeat in a great measure the objects so generously sought to be gained by the Right Hon. donor of the prize, and therefore, as well as in vindication of the Censor's decision, it may be desirable in his next Edition to explain those inconsistencies, and to furnish the particulars of some one of the many cases of improvement quoted throughout the Essay. The instance referred to at page 22 would evidently be a decided and interesting example, judging from the remarkable effect the results seem to have produced upon the tenant.

Referring to the lists of mixtures of permanent Grasses on the 20th and subsequent pages, it will be noticed that no quantities are mentioned, and that apropos of so important an omission and regarding selections for mixtures we are informed "that kinds and proportions are subject to variation according to circumstances." Such is precisely the case, and this

proposition indeed embraces the pith of our principal difficulty, and the point on which a little plain practical information would have been invaluable.

We are, as was before confessed, perfectly conscious that our pastures are in a very unsatisfactory condition. We are also deeply impressed with a sense of the desirability and necessity for improvements; and so far as the preparation of land by draining, tillage, &c., is concerned, we are not perhaps altogether ignoraut of the best systems to be followed to that end; but of the individual histories of Grasses, their peculiar adaptations to certain soils and exposures, of the various periods of their greatest productiveness, &c., we possess comparatively but little information, and consequently are not sufficiently acquainted with those combinations of kinds which render the pastures of certain districts richer and more productive than the Grass lands of other localities where clearly there are no advantages of soil, situation, climate, or cultivation.

Mr. Bond's Essay signally fails to meet this requirement, and although in referring us to a highly respectable seedsman he suggests what in good faith appears to him the only feasible alternative in the present state of our knowledge, still I cannot admit that his care of the questiou is yet legitimately concluded; nor ought we without reproach to rest content till we have thoroughly mastered a subject which unquestionably is the farmer's own. *P. Mitchell, Rainham, Essex.*

Home Correspondence.

Crops in Yorkshire.—We have had for the last few weeks as fine weather as could be desired—warm air and frequent showers. The thermometer has frequently registered 60° as the coldest point. The progress made by all our crops during this period has been wonderfully rapid. Wheat has grown well, and has almost suddenly burst out into car. I had no difficulty in fiuding in this neighbourhood ears fully out on Friday last, the 21st inst.; last year I could not find one until July 2. We seem, therefore, nearly a fortnight earlier with Wheat in shooting this year as compared with last year, and there is generally a fair hut not a great crop of that important grain on the ground. Oats promise to be au average crop, but it is too early to speak with confidence about them yet. Barley when it was sown at a proper season looks well, but a deal of laud was left unsown until very late by farmers waiting for rain, and on all this late sown land the crops look thin and patchy. Beans are flowering early and well, hut they are very short. Turnips—in Turnip soil—are forward and looking very promising—but much strong land intended for Turnips will have to remain naked fallow. Potatoes look well. Grass promises a full and early crop. *H. J. Turner, Richmond.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

At a WEEKLY COUNCIL on the 26th June, 1861, the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis, President, in the chair, Mr. Chadwick, C.B., read a paper on the half-time principle of iustruction to children engaged in agriculture, from which we make the following extracts.

Mr. Chadwick said, after some preliminary remarks, he believed the future progress of agriculture to be largely dependent on the improvemeut of the education and the intelligence of the working hands. He quoted the case of the Scottish farmer, able to pay higher wages to the higher style of labourers whom he employs.

"I have known of instances of advanced agriculturists of this class coming south, attracted by the better climate and lower rent of the land, looking at farms there. But when they examined the condition of the labourer to which they would practically be confined by the law of settlement, when they found the low state of intelligence and the habits they would have to deal with to work a change of system, they determined that the lower price of land was not a sufficient compensation for encountering the difficulties presented, and they withdrew from the 9*s.* a week ill-educated and ill-conditioned labourer, and the 20*s.* an acre land."

In reference to the style of education in common and parish schools, Mr. Chadwick stated:—

"The common doctrine of school teaching requires an attendance of five hours a day in winter and six hours a day in summer, up to the 13th or 14th year, to impart what is deemed a sufficient elementary education, consisting chiefly in moderately good reading, writing a plain hand, and the elements of arithmetic. Now, if the agricultural populations had everywhere good school teachers close at hand, in well appointed schools, this is an amount of attendauce involving a sacrifice of the wages and services of children which, against the increasing demand for them, will not be given by parents except upon very strong compulsion. But a close examination shows that such a sacrifice of time, at the ages in question, is not only unnecessary but positively mischievous, mentally as well as bodily. A mass of evidence will be found, by those who choose to consult it as laid before Parliament, that good teaching, three hours a day, practically imparts as much book instruction in less than three hours a day as is now commouly imparted in six. Children engaged in agriculture, as well as those at work in factories, with agricultural children working part of each day, as well as on alternate days, with good school teaching, are found to be equal in book attainments, and superior in their aptitudes for applying them, to the long-time school children taught in the commou method. The evidence which I have collected, and which will be submitted to Parliament, establishes the fact that supposing a child to have been trained in a good infant school, say from his fourth or fifth to his seventh year, and that he enters a well constituted half-time school, conducted under a good certificated teacher with the aid of pupil teachers, he may be taught to read intelligently, to write a fair band, and to get into habits of good spelling—be taught the principles of arithmetic up to decimal fractions really much better in three years than he is now taught in the common method in six years. In other words, the elements of education may be indelibly impressed upon him by his tenth year: that is to say by the time he is of auy bodily capability for productive service; by the time the parents will, and too commonly must have his wages, or must have his self-support to aid the subsistence of the increasing family. But this economy of result, it must be borne in mind, is only obtainable by the application of a higher order of teaching power than is at present commouly found in the schools of rural districts. What that is was deuoted in the schoolmasters' returns to the previous census, from the fact that 700 of them were signed with marks, and that in nearly one-half the schools reading only was taught."

Mr. Chadwick then discussed the advantageous physical results of a half-time system of education.

"Most farmers are now aware that if colts are worked too young, old and strong horses are not obtained; and that every colt is worked injuriously and wastefully if it be worked the same stages as full grown horses. Yet we permit this to be done with children, the future stock of labour of the country. We permit them to be overworked mentally, as well as physically. Six hours of sedentary mental effort is as long a stage as adults can stand from day to day. Six hours is a full stage of meutal work for young prize men at the Universities; those who go beyond it generally fail. Six hours school teaching from day to day wears out the school teachers; yet the present educational theory expects that amount of mental effort from day to day from infants; and I am propounding it as a novelty and a discovery that such an amouut of attentiou is really not got from youug children. It is the common practice to work young and growing children bodily also duriug the same stages, or during the full working hours as adults."

Mr. Chadwick then referred to the experience of Mr. Paget, M.P, of the actual result of the half-time system in the instance worked by himself. The details of this case must be given next week, and meanwhile we give one of Mr. Chadwick's concluding remarks:—

"Having submitted this statement, you will probably ask me—What can we do in the matter? On which, my lords and gentlemen, I am tempted to answer, what cannot you do if you will only set seriously about it? I myself ask your consideration of what you may do, and whether it might not be well to refer it to a special committee of the Council to consider what may now be done to give effect to that provision of your charter which requires you to take measures for the improvement of the education of those engaged in agriculture—on which topic you have everything before you. You have committed yourself to nothing; having done nothing as a Society, you are in the advantageous position of having notbiug mischievous, such as now abounds in common schools, to undo."

Mr. Chadwick then referred to the desirableness of publishing the evidence especially of Mr. Paget's success with a view to his experience being copied. This we hope next week to do.

Sir Edward Kerrison proposed that the thanks of the meeting should be voted to Mr. Chadwick for the interesting paper which he had read. He had taken much interest in the subject of the union of parishes for the purpose of school instruction, but he regretted to add that his experience, derived from acting for five years as chairman of a Board of Guardians, and in other ways, did not lead him to think that such unions would be generally practicable or successful. The distance between the school and the field was too great; even those who were desirous of instruction would look out for inferior teaching nearer home. That the farmer would cordially co-operate with a system which would cut each day into two was out of the question; it was very doubtful whether he would concur in a plan for teaching on alternate days. The course practically open to all friends of education in purely agricultural districts is to maintain a good day school for the younger children, and open a night school for older lads. In such a night school he had seen 70 lads and men out of a population of from 800 to 900. He must add one remark on the comparison which Mr. Chadwick had drawn between the appearance of English and foreign labourers. He had seen a good deal of, and travelled a good deal in France, Belgium, and Germany, but did not remember to have seen labourers who as a race were physically superior to the English workman. The different rates of mortality at home and abroad confirmed him in this view of the comparative vigour of the races.

Lord Walsingham seconded the vote of thanks, which was carried unanimously.

The Council then adjourned to the 3d July.

ESSEX AGRICULTURAL: ROMFORD.—*June* 25.—The Essex Agricultural Society is one of those provincial associations which have been resuscitated during the past few years. This is its fourth annual meeting since its establishment. The funds collected hy the county on the occasion of the Royal Agricultural Society's meeting at Chelmsford were more than sufficient for the demands upon them, and the greater part of the surplus was granted to the county society; and in this case the National Society thus conferred the advantage not only of a single week's agricultural excitement and stimulus, hut of a permanent local institution for the maintenance of that stimulus. Since the Chelmsford meeting accordingly at Colchester, Chelmsford, Saffron Walden, aud now at Romford, a meeting has been annually held at which several hundred pounds have been giveu as prizes for live stock and implements.

Ou this occasion the show was held in the beautiful park and grounds of Mr. McIntosh, near Romford.

It will be seen from the following comparative statement that this year's show has been especially distinguished by the large entry of implements:—

The following is a comparative statemeut of entrics at the Annual Shows since the commeucement of the Society:—

	1858 Chelmsford	1859 Colchester	1860 S. Walden	1861 Romford
Horses.. ..	143	109	137	139
Cow Stock ..	83	51	103	91
Sheep	36	52	69	74
Pigs	42	22	24	32
Wool	7	9	6	11
Poultry ..	61	85	78	94
Implements ..	—	458	355	561

Had the weather heen favourable the meeting must have beeu an entire success. There was sufficient competition for prizes open to all England to bring many of our best breeders of live stock and manufacturers of implements together; and the county contains in the Suffolk horse and the Essex hog, and in the herds of several good breeders of Short-horns, and the flocks of several breeders of Southdowns, not to mention the factories of several first-class implement makers, the materials of a first-rate agricultural show within itself. The weather was lamentably wet throughout, and greatly checked the enjoyment of the day.

The Premiums offered for *Stallions having served in the County* were awarded, 1st to Mr. Brown of Felsted, for *Hero*, who also ran the winning horse in the All Englaud class very close, 2d to Mr. Jonas Webb's *Rising Star*, and 3d to Mr. Christy's *Proctor*. Four young stallions were shown in class of two years old, and the 1st and 2d prizes were taken hy Mr. Badham of Bulmer, and Mr. Cockerell of Little Easton.

In the two classes of Cart Mares, Mr. Brittain of Dagenham, and Mr. Colvin of Pishiohury, took 1st and 2d prizes for mares not under four years old; and Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Mr. Carter of Danbury, and Mr. Walker of Wennington, took 1st, 2d, and 3d prizes for mares with foal at foot. The young classes fairly represented the Suffolk hreed—the best probably in the island, certainly in England, for farm purposes, and Sir T. Barrett-Lennard (3 prizes); Mr. Pigot of Beckingham Hall, Mr. Ward of Mersea (2 prizes); Mr. Clayden of Littlehury, and Rev. G. Davies of Ingatestone, were the prize holders.

Three pairs of plough mares were shown for Premium 10, which was taken by Mr. Hicks of Navestock.

The competition for the prize open to all England was very good. Mr. Thomas Crisp of Butley Ahhey took it with *Marquis*, a magnificent Suffolk cart stallion, which has already been successful at Swaffham and elsewhere.

No fewer than 30 entries competed in 11 classes for prizes offered for riding and coaching horses; but in only some of the classes was the show a good one. The 1st prize thorough-bred stallion, shown hy Mr. Barker, of Ingatestone, was disqualified. In the class of brood-mares no prizes were awarded; and in other sections the number was very small. The prize open to all England for thorough bred stallions was awarded to Captain Barlow's *Middlesex*.

The judges in the horse classes were Messrs. Crosse, Spooner, and Cox, for agricultural horses; and Messrs. H. Corbet (of the Farmers' Club) and Thurnall for riding horses.

In the *Cattle Classes* there was a good deal of merit and some mediocrity, both as to the individuals of each class and as to the classes generally. The animals shown were almost exclusively of the Short-horn breed. The 1st prize for the best Short-horn bull was taken hy Mr. Sturgeon for *Emmet*, certainly a very coarse shouldered animal, though possessed of other good points. The 1st two-year-old prize bull was *Comedian*, shown by Mr. Christy, of Roxwell. Comedian is a large red roan bull, hred hy Mr. Adkins of Milcote, and one of his "Charmer" tribe. Mr. Clayden, of Littlehury, showed a good red and white yearling hull, *Earl of Essex*, which took the 1st prize in its class; and Mr. Sworder's *Duplicate*, a well-bred roan, taking the 2d prize in this class, was remarkable for straight back and thick fleshy rih.

There was a very fine show of pure-bred Short-horn cows, and the 1st prize was taken hy Mr. Jonas Webb, with a remarkably fine red cow, in what may be called exhibition order.

The 1st prize for 2-year-old heifers went to Waterloo 24—a rare roan heifer, purchased at Mr. Bolden's sale as a calf, and well managed since. She is the property of Mr. McIntosh.

There was a good class of yearling Short-horn heifers—Mr. Christy, of Roxwell, was the successful exhibitor.

Heifers of other hreeds were mostly Alderney and Guernsey, and some very fine animals of that hreed were shown hy Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Gurney, and others.

One of the hest made cows on the ground was that shown by Mr. Barnard, of Harlow, which took the first prize in the Dairy class—remarkably long, and straight, and wide, with a magnificent bosom.

The prize of 15*l.*, open to all Englaud, for a bull of any age of a pure breed, was awarded to Mr. Jonas Webb, for a roan (*Sir Charles*) of great length and good quality. Among the other animals in this class was *Chanticleer*—full of Duchess blood, remarkable for vigour and quality, shown by Lord Feversham; and *Prince Leopold*, a large white bull shown by Mr. E. C. Kerrisou.

The *Sheep Classes* were not as a rule particularly good, Messrs. Fisher Hobbs, Bramston, and Sir T. B.

Lennard were the chief exhibitors of Southdowns, and Messrs. Emson and Portway were exhibitors of the Black-faced Suffolk breed. Mr. Fisher Hobbs was successful in most of the classes of Down sheep. No prize was awarded to the yearling class, for lack of quality! though we understand there were yearlings there bred by the Duke of Richmond and purchased at a long figure at his sales. In the class open to all England the difficulty of contrasting the different breeds arose, and it was a question whether the prize should be awarded to Mr. Rigden's Down or to Mr. Aylmer's Cotswold, both first-rate of their respective breeds. The recommendation of the judges was that a prize should be given to each.

There was a fair show of *Pigs*, 18 boars and 14 lots of sows competed in five classes. Here, too, different breeds were shown in the same classes; the comparatively small and fine Essex black, with the large Yorkshire white and the comparatively coarse Berkshire. One of the best on the ground was the first prize black boar pig shown by Mr. Clayden, of Littlebury—the sire a boar of Mr. Sexton's, the dam by a boar of Mr. Fisher Hobbs. Mr. Fisher Hobbs showed a pen of 3 boar pigs in the old class—being a few hours too old for the younger class—which were commended. The 1st prize went to Mr. Sworder, of Stapleford, for a white 1 year and 4 months old boar.

The *Implement ground*, occupying several acres, was well filled with assortments of all farm implements from the steam-engine and threshing machine to spade and hoe, contributed by Messrs. Ransome, Garrett, Picksley, Sims & Co., of Leigh; Ashby of Stamford, Page of Bedford, and others, besides the well-known county manufacturers Coleman, Woods, Bentall, Hunt, &c. There were 43 stands and 549 entries. Among the other attractions of the day, not to speak of the magnificently timbered park, in which, thanks to Mr. McIntosh, the whole was exhibited, were a Flower-show and Poultry show, and military bands. And it is right to add that an additional gratification was given, especially to agricultural spectators, by the sight of several of Mr. McIntosh's herd of Short-horns, some of which, in addition to those competing for the Society's prizes, were brought into the park for inspection. Among them are Lady Oxford 4th and the third Duke of Thorndale, lately imported from America, to which reference have already been made in these columns. Mr. McIntosh has in these animals of Kirkleavington blood, and in Waterloo 16 and 24, also of Mr. Bates's breeding, as well as in others of first rate tribes, the elements of a herd which must in a few years stand second to none in the country. His American bull is a superb animal, thick, deep, fleshy and symmetrical, and of first rate quality.

Farmers' Clubs.

NEWCASTLE: *Lord Kinnaird on Reaping Machines.*—The following letter to Mr. Wilson, of Woodburn, was read by him in the course of his able lecture on reaping by machinery, lately delivered before the Newcastle Farmers' Club:—

"I consider that we are indebted to the Rev. P. Bell, and to his brother, Mr. G. Bell, for the reaping machines at present in use, and I would refer you for further details to the *Journal of Agriculture* of the Highland Society, published by Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh, for January, 1854, in which is a very interesting account, headed 'Bell's Reaping Machine.'

"My reason for giving Mr. Bell and his brother the credit is, that, although several patents had been formerly taken out during many previous years, nothing of any note had resulted from them—and the American machines forwarded to this country, the originals of those now in use, were constructed subsequently to Mr. Bell's—a larger number of which were sent to America, and there imitated.

"I got one at the time, but was obliged to lay it aside, in consequence of the weight, iron being almost wholly used in its construction. Mr. G. Bell, however, naturally feeling a parental affection for this his own creation, persevered with it, and brought it at length to great perfection. He made an arrangement for its manufacture with Mr. Crosskill, and it is known in England as 'Crosskill's Bell,' but at present it is manufactured by Mr. Watson, of Errol, North Britain, and it is very frequently used by farmers in Scotland. There is an account of the 'Expenses in cutting and stooking white crop of 1860 with Bell's Reaping Machine' in the Number for April 3rd, 1861, of the *Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist*, which is worth your looking at.

"Amongst the first, if not the first machines which came from America, was Hussey's, and I immediately procured one of them; it cut the corn—depositing it behind, the driver walking at the side. The necessity for lifting the corn at once, so as to allow the horses to pass on coming round again, is objectionable; but the great defect was that the cutter choked.

"Mr. McCormick's was, I believe, the next machine which reached us from America—to this was attached Bell's reel for drawing the corn towards the knives, and a man sat on a bar at the back with a rake, and put it into sheaves. The great merit of this machine was the serrated cutter, which, with some slight modification only, is adopted in every machine at the present day, thus doing away with Bell's shears and scissors and Hussey's smooth knife. I was so much pleased with McCormick's plan of cutter that I bought the machine, and established a private work for the manufacture of reaping machines, being satisfied that, to bring them to perfection, much time and ingenuity would be requisite, and that the self-delivery was indispensable. I engaged a very ingenious blacksmith, since, I regret to say, dead, and by dint of carrying out not only my own ideas, but the very valuable suggestions I received from practical men, I succeeded in producing a very workable implement, but I found, in practice, that there were so many contingencies to be provided against—such as hard, soft, unequal ground, grain laid, &c.—that the machine would require many improvements, especially in its simplification, before any ploughman would be enabled to work it, or an ordinary blacksmith repair any part which might give way. The difficulty was that as it was impossible to postpone the cutting of the crop, there was not time for remedying any defect which might be discovered, and affording the opportunity of another experiment. At last, I resolved to make arrangements for a field of Wheat to be kept for the purpose of experiments, and I believe the last portion was not cut till the beginning of November; but I was amply rewarded—the result being that I have got a most complete implement, and one which I have used constantly for the last three or four years; indeed I have four, as I consider that on a good sized farm, a couple of machines are of great use. I gained the first prize at two meetings of the Highland Society of Scotland, but did not exhibit at the English Society last year, though I intend to do so at Leeds this year. I will now proceed to give you my opinion, founded on considerable practical experience, on reaping with machinery, and on the different machines now in use,—of course my opinion can only be taken for as much as it is worth.

"In the first place, I consider that a reaping machine without self-delivery is an imperfect implement, in so far, that it is no saving of expense, while one great advantage, that of corn being laid down lightly on one side, to which reference will hereafter be made, is lost. On the other hand, there is no doubt that where hands are scarce, or on small fields and very hilly ground, one with self-delivery may be used with advantage. A considerable number of these have been sold by different makers, and I suspect the cheaper rate at which such can be made, than the self-delivery machines, has been an inducement to farmers to purchase them, in spite of their requiring two men, one to drive, the other to take off, which last is not able to do a good day's work if the crop is heavy; and, indeed, even with a light crop of Wheat, no man can continue such work for a number of days consecutively, whatsoever he may do for a mere exhibition. There are, I know, several ingenious plans for assisting the raker, but nothing equals the self-delivery. It is difficult to form a fair estimate of the respective merits of machines seen only at shows, as on such occasions they are driven rapidly, which makes them cut better, but the fatigue consequent thereon to the horses makes this rate of speed impossible in practice. The self-delivery machines, however, which I am about to mention, do not require to be driven fast in order that their work may be performed well. I will only speak of those with which I am practically acquainted, namely, Wood's, Bell's, Burgess & Key's, and my own. Wood's combines mowing and reaping, a combination which, at first sight, appears advantageous, but which, I am satisfied, does not answer in practice. Wood's mowing machine is a useful implement, but the bar is too weak—yields in passing over uneven ground, whereby the cutters are impeded in their action, and some part must give way. The provision for rising and falling according to the inequalities of the ground is ingenious, and is in this respect superior to Burgess & Key's mowing machine, which is also tolerably effective. It is comparatively easy to cut seeds, but close meadow Grass presents greater difficulties to the action of machinery. Wood's reaper, though light, is superior, in my opinion, to either of the other three above-named, but will need several improvements before it comes into general use.

"Next, with regard to Bell's, this is a very perfect reaper, which has gained many prizes, and is extensively used by farmers. It has the great advantage of passing through gates easily; it also cuts out a breadth of the crop for itself, which in the case of all other machines, has to be done by the hand, or with the scythe, but which is, in fact, no real objection in practice. A very ingenious plan has been devised by Mr. Bell for laying the corn, if required, in sheaves, considered by some as advisable, in which opinion I do not concur, as I believe it takes away from one of the benefits of reaping machines to which I shall refer later, that of the advantages derived from the mode of depositing the grain by self-delivery machines. My objection to the machine is, that it is heavier in draught than mine, and requires a driver of some little experience; but, nevertheless, it is a very good implement.

"I now come to Burgess & Key's reaper. This is the most generally used self-delivery reaper of any which has yet been invented. Like mine, it is an improvement on McCormick's, the delivery being effected by means of revolving screens, and it does its work admirably. It is also driven in the same manner by a man sitting in front, who has complete command over the working gear, as well as over the horses. Any ploughman, with common intelligence, can be taught in a brief period of time to manage a machine driven from the front. It lays the corn very evenly, though, perhaps, not quite so well as Bell's, and, in some cases, apparently better than mine; but it is only in appearance, the outside straws being caught by one of the screws, are laid at right angles to the machine, covering the deposits beneath, which lie more or less obliquely. The external layer, however, looks well to the eye, and may tell at a show, but is of no practical benefit. The objection I find to this machine is, that it is rather heavier to drive than mine, and that, with a heavy crop of Wheat, the screws do not catch the grain, and stoppages are frequent. With mine, on the contrary, the heavier the crop the better it cuts; but, with regard to light Barley crops, Burgess & Key's machine has, I think, the advantage. Bell's, I should say, has the merit of being equally efficient in both cases. I have endeavoured to give, fairly, my own impressions of these machines with which I am acquainted. I will now proceed to describe, as far as I can, the difference between my machine and those above mentioned.

"These self-delivering machines are worked by means of a pole, with a pair of horses, like an ordinary carriage. In Bell's case the pole is behind, and the horses, to all appearance, push the machine forward; but, in fact, the bars being attached to the end of the pole, the traction of the horses upon these propel the machine. In mine, one horse works in shafts with an outrigger, affording greater command over the machine for turning and backing. The plan for raising and depressing the cutters is simple. The draught of the machine light—not harder to work for a pair of horses, if so hard, as ploughing. When the corn is standing, one man and a pair of horses cut down with ease one imperial acre per hour. When the corn is laid, it is less, as it may be necessary to take the grain either in face or sideways, in which case the machine can only work one way, returning empty. The delivery of the grain is by means of bands passing over a smooth surface, similar to Bell's. These are more easily driven than the screws, and, as I have said, are better adapted to a heavy crop. My machine, if well made, works season after season, requiring little or no repair. The advantages of cutting by machinery with a self-delivery are these:—First, a saving of expense, and frequently also of a great portion of the crop; secondly, less risk of shaking out the grain; and, thirdly, independence from the necessity of obtaining extra hands, in many places very difficult to procure, and attended with many evils.

"The machine is used at a period when horses are not so much required, so that additional food is all the outlay the farmer is put to, and the extra hands are reduced to the few required for binding up. Some seasons it is true that only part of the crop can be cut by machinery—that portion which is standing or laid only one way; for, if much twisted, like last year, it can only be accomplished by hands. Granting, however, that but half is cut by machinery, a great saving is even then effected, for much grain is lost by being allowed to stand for want of hands. There are seasons when it ripens simultaneously, and it consequently becomes over ripe and shakes out. I have seen fields quite green in spring from this cause. This the machine obviates completely. Not only is it more expeditious, but it lays the corn down so gently that no grain is shaken out; and from the mode of its deposition, the heads sloping downwards, allowing the wet to run off and the free circulation of air through the loosened stalks, the grain is ready to be carried or bound up, as the case may be, much sooner, and is not so liable to injury from wet weather as under the old system. I saw the effect on a field of Barley which was subjected to a week's rain; and while the one-half was uninjured, the other half which was tied up had sprouted.

"A man and a pair of horses, allowing a two hours' rest, can, unassisted, easily cut down 10 imperial acres per day; but it would be more advantageous to work the machine the entire day without stoppage, by means of relays of men and horses. The grain may lay till it is either fit for carrying, or the binders are ready to enter the field.

"I have endeavoured to comply with your request, and I have also endeavoured to state, as impartially as I can, my opinion of the different machines which have come under my notice. It is, perhaps, natural that I should have a bias in favour of my own; and my long experience of its merits may excuse the preference. I believe it would have been more generally used in Scotland, had not the maker, to whom I entrusted it after the death of the blacksmith to whom I alluded, turned out some very imperfectly made machines. However, I trust that you and your friends may have the opportunity of judging of its merits, such as they are, at Leeds.

"I am fully convinced that no new invention can be brought out without a series of trials and disappointments. Improvements may very possibly still be made; but, at any rate, I have no doubt that, before many years, reaping machines will be considered as necessary an adjunct to every farm as any other implement now in use."

Miscellaneous.

The Labourer on the Continent.—The system of small farms (*la petite culture*) so generally prevalent throughout the Continent, markedly so in France and Belgium, induces a condition of things vastly different from that prevalent in this country; and hence we find that the class of men who hire themselves out for farm labour is not in any way so important as the class with us. Farm labourers are not numerous, as large farmers requiring their services are anything but numerous themselves. Their place is taken by the body of peasant proprietors, who may be said, in general terms, to represent our agricultural labourer class. I have travelled pretty extensively on the Continent, and I confess to having formed a very favourable opinion as to the condition of the agriculturists of the lower ranks. Time will only permit me however to glance at their condition in Belgium; more especially that part of it—Flanders—where cultivation stands so deservedly high. Wages are not great; a farmer in the neighbourhood of Courtrai, who farmed about 90 acres, told me that he gave his labourers 67 centimes a day, that is about 7*d.* per day with an ample supply of provision—meat, bread and soup. From a franc to a franc and a quarter may be stated perhaps as the average without provisions. Nearly all the labourers have small plots of ground, which they have time to cultivate, and which they do with the most pains-taking care. That the condition of the labourer is in every way a comfortable one, even a cursory investigation will easily show. The clothing is wonderfully good, far above—especially in the linen department—that of our labourers. In the districts where the small plots of land are cultivated by the present proprietors pleasant signs of personal and household comfort abound everywhere. The village streets through which one passes show little of the squalid untidiness which too often greets the eye of the traveller in this country; and seldom is he offended with the sight of children bouncing about in all the Arab freedom of dirt and rags which characterises too many of the rising youths of our own villages. Nor, let me add—which possibly is one grand reason of all this comfort—do you see the drunkard staggering through the streets in the hopelessness of confirmed degradation. The cottages are small, and scantily furnished, according to our ideas of furnishing; but a scrupulous cleanliness atones for this, and adds a charm which abundance of furnished wealth without it would not give. The personal dress of both sexes gives you the idea of great comfort, although in the materials employed you have no evidence of the abundance of money. It simply tells of small funds laid out to highest economical advantage, than which nothing I conceive is more satisfactory in peasant life. *Mr. R. S. Burn before the London Farmers' Club.*

How John Bull is Fed.—

Amongst the shipments per the Waterford steamers for England during the week ending on Saturday last were 1230 pigs, 295 cows, 132 sheep, 2940 bales of bacon, 767 firkins of butter, 720 cwt. of lard, 4160 barrels of Oats, 1020 sacks of flour, 80 sacks of oatmeal, 290 cases of eggs, 293 packages of poultry, 52 boxes of salmon, 478 barrels of ale, porter, &c.—*Clonmel Advertiser.*

Our contemporary does not state how all this is paid for. John Bull does not demand credit for what he consumes. He pays for it in gold; and although he may be a heavy feeding animal, his gold circulates in this country, and without him the Irish stall-fed ox and the fat sheep would not remunerate the stock-breeder or farmer for the capital he employs, or the risks he runs from the casualties of disease until his cattle are prepared for market. The manufacturing districts of England are our best consumers. Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester are the ordinary markets for Ireland, which, it is presumed, is an integral portion of the empire; and why should not the farmer "buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market," according to a great authority in political economy? It is not desirable that people of any class should live as did their ancestors a hundred years ago. It would not be profitable for the landed proprietor or the farmer to breed stock to kill and eat—nay, to invite all their neighbours to an open house to consume the produce of the soil. This patriarchal system has vanished since the Incumbered Estates Court was established. It did

not pay; and if John Bull open a market for our produce, our agriculturists avail themselves of it when they have an article suited to the market. They manufacture meat as other people do calico or broadcloth, and they find, in the matter of pounds, shillings, and pence, John Bull their best customer, and that is the reason why he feeds so well on the produce of our lands and rivers, with cash in his pocket. *Carlow Sentinel.*

Calendar of Operations.

JUNE.

CHESHIRE: *June* 23.—The recent change in the weather from a long continuance of drought to nice gentle showers, has been most beneficial to the pastures, and has in some measure relieved the anxieties of farmers as to the prospect of their crops, which were evidently suffering for want of moisture, but we still fear that some of the hay crops are past recovery, and must cut up light; much of the late sown autumnal Wheat is very thin, on the ground, and also the late sown spring Corn, of which there is a considerable quantity in the county, must prove light crops; spring sown Wheat that was put in early appears to be the best, but the late sown with imperfect seed, not having time to tiller, will be light. Mangels, too (generally speaking), present an unsatisfactory appearance, much of the seed having lain dormant in the ground for several weeks, but the gaps are now filling up rapidly, and where the seed is good there may still be an average crop; but we are informed that in many instances, from the use of bad seed, the crops have proved an entire failure, and the land has been re-sown with Turnips. Swedes have come up well, and the fly is less prevalent than usual. We have in many instances noticed in the early Mangels a withering of the leaves to the injury of the plant, but as this is an effect of very dry weather occasioned by an insect depositing its eggs in the leaf, we may hope that now the cause is removed the evil will be lessened, or cease altogether. Beans are not so generally good as last year. The early Potato crop season has commenced, but many having been cut down in April and May are not so productive as usual, consequently they are still maintaining a high price in the market; as the ground is cleared of the crop it is immediately sown with Turnips or planted with Kohl Rabi or Mangolds, where they are fortunate enough to have any plants. The teams are occupied principally in cleaning the green crops, repairing roads, &c. Good beef is very scarce and maintaining a high price, store stock has been rather a drug, but as the pastures improve it will increase in value; stock generally has kept healthy, although in some localities the pleura is still committing its ravages. Irish labourers are in abundance seeking employment throughout the country. Mowing machines are gradually coming into use, and will ere long, where practicable, supersede the scythe. *W. P.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending June 27: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	21 ..	86.6	80.0	50.5	66.9	66.0	0.07	N.E.	29.56
Saturday	22 ..	85.0	79.4	59.3	70.8	65.0	0 60	S.W.	29.55
Sunday	23 ..	85.0	76.0	54 0	67.2	65.0	0.23	S.W.	29.46
Monday	24 ..	78 0	72.0	52.5	63.7	65.0	0.02	S.W.	29.55
Tuesday	25 ..	81.0	73.0	55.0	66.0	65.0	0.07	S.	29.55
Wednesday	26 ..	70.0	66.0	50.5	59.2	63.7	0.13	S.W.	29.38
Thursday	27 ..	79.0	70.0	50.0	62 2	64.0	0 04	N.E.	29.44

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

CREAM: *Etherington.* It is not the weather directly, but its indirect influence on the quality of the milk that makes cream thin in cold weather. The cows have poorer food, and more of it, probably, is consumed in respiration. The remedy, we suppose, will consist in improving the quality of the food.

DAIRY MANAGEMENT: *Husbandman.* Read the "Handbook of Dairy Management" (*1s. 6d.*) published by Longmans. Dairy produce is disposed of if on a small scale to neighbours, or on a large scale to Newgate Market or Leadenhall Market salesmen. It is hardly likely that taking as an entire novelty to dairy farming you will succeed, unless you have already had the management of labourers, and know how to choose and retain the services of competent hands. Pleuro-pneumonia and the distemper may well deter any one who has not capital to fall back upon from entering into dairy husbandry.

TASTE OF MILK: *J. Payne* will find if he boils all the roots before giving them to milking cows, any unpleasantness in the flavour of the butter made from the milk will be to a great extent prevented. Or the mere act of pulping the roots by exposing the greatest surface to the action of the air will carry off much of the aroma, and so a good deal prevent any taste to butter, and the day before it is churned the cream should be put to stand in boiling water and frequently stirred, the cream being kept as hot as it will become in this way for half-an-hour, and stir it as it cools. Put into the cream pan before it daily receives the cream, powdered saltpetre in the proportion of one dessert spoonful to every gallon of cream, and no disagreeable flavour will be found whatever food the cows take The cream should not be churned the same day it is heated.

TOP-DRESSING GRASS LAND: *J. C.* To top dress with 2 tons of rotten Fern the land from which you had removed 2 tons of hay, would probably keep it in heart, so far as the mere supply of mineral and other ingredients is concerned. But whether perpetual cutting of Grasses during or just after flowering will ultimately destroy any of them is another question, hinging on the habit of the plants themselves, and independent altogether of that scientific book-keeping which merely asks for the balance for or against the land consequent on the supply and removal of so many ingredients and so much of each.

WAGES: *R H.* We are not learned in the law. But we presume that if you engage a bailiff by the year you are bound to pay him his year's wages, whether he is incapacitated by illness or not. The doctor's bill certainly comes upon himself.

WIND POWER: *Honestus.* If you can "always" command wind, there is no objection to its use. But where it used to be much employed it has now long since been abandoned, and we should, in every case of which we have any knowledge, greatly prefer to spend an equal sum on any other kind of power. The subject is—the cost and merits of wind power for farmyard purposes.

MR. SCOTT, LAND AGENT and AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER, 18, Parliament Street, is open to take an ARTICLED PUPIL into his Office for one or two years.—For terms apply by letter.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

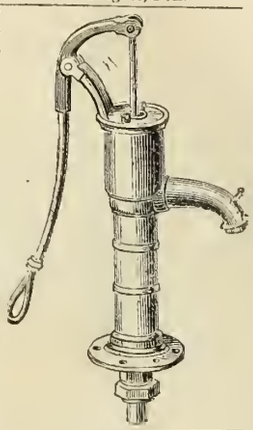
MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged, and Catalogues prepared.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price *25s. 6d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43s.	*53s.*	*60s.* each.



J. TYLOR AND SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

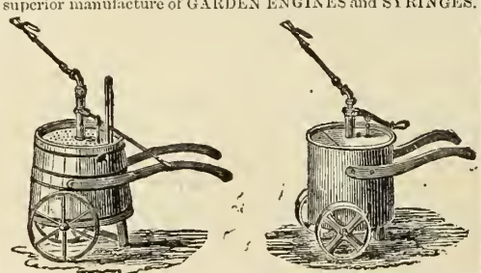


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

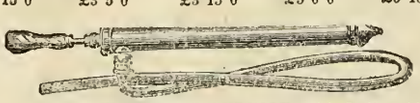


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

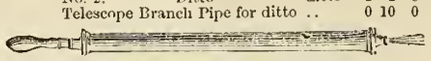


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. *11s. 6d* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ..
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES' GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

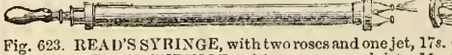
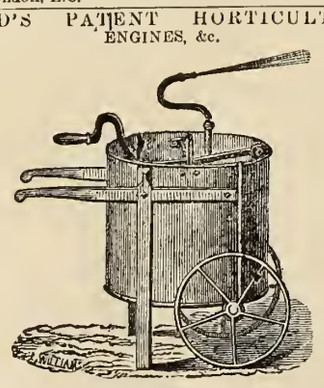


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, *17s. 6d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

READ'S PATENT HORTICULTURAL ENGINES, &c.



This Engine, the vessel of which is made of strong Galvanized Iron, containing about 28 Gallons, is adapted for Watering Wall and Standard Trees and Plants in the Open Garden, furnished with flexible tube and Mounts for discharging water in a powerful current a distance of 40 feet. Likewise Roses for dispersing water, in form of a gentle shower, on the choicest Wall Trees, even while in bloom, without injury.

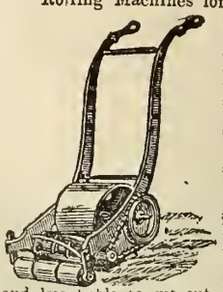
*** Drawings Post free.

RICHARD READ, 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.

GREEN'S PATENT MOWING MACHINES, 24 inches, and a 30-inch DONKEY MACHINE, quite new, for Sale cheap.

Apply to S. SMITH, 204, High Holborn, W.C.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



THESE are the only Machines working at the Crystal Palace, Regent's Park Gardens, and hundreds of places where others have been put aside. Can also be seen at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington, W.

They have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO., MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

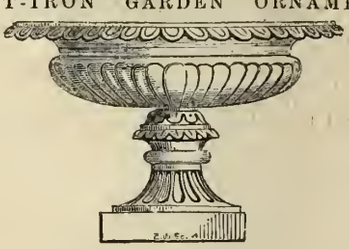
Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

FOUNTAINS, PORTE-FLEURS, VASES, &c.

An immense Stock of GARDEN ORNAMENTS may now be inspected at AUSTIN, SEELEY & CO.'s Artificial Stone Works, Or Pattern Sheets will be sent by post to any gentleman who may not have an opportunity to call.

369 to 375, Euston Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

SIZE.		PRICE.
22 inches diameter	by 14 inches high	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,,	by 22 inches ,, ...	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 25 inches ,, ...	3 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

SIZE.		PRICE.
22 inches diameter	by 28 inches high	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,,	by 43 inches ,, ...	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 46 inches ,, ...	4 15 ,,

J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

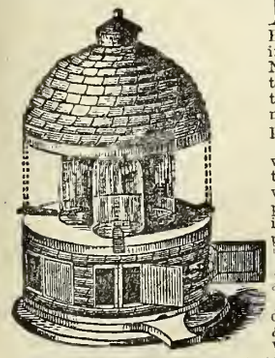
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c. To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

Wasps.—The Wasps are Coming.

HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS are guaranteed to protect all kinds of Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c. These Nets are used and recommended by the principal Gardeners.

For testimonials, patterns, and prices, please direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

Bee-Hives.—PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO G. N. & SONS, FOR BEE-HIVES AND HONEY, AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION OF 1855.



NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by GEORGE NEIGHBOUR & SONS, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35s., securely packed for the country.

This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

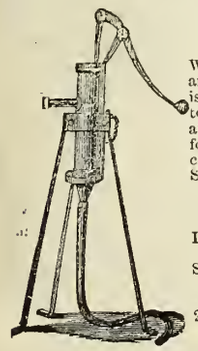
Early applications addressed to GEO. NEIGHBOUR & SONS, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street, London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

AGENTS:—Liverpool .. JAMES CUTHBERT, 12, Clayton Street.
Manchester .. J. WILSON, 50, King Street.
Birmingham J. H. COTTRELL, 15, Bull Ring.
Dublin .. J. EDMONDSON & Co., 61, Dame Street

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

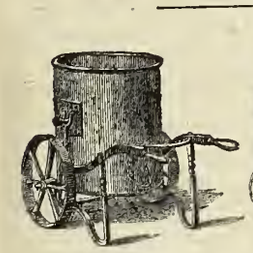
IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with case by one man to tank or pond.

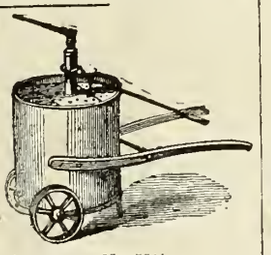
	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	5



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £2 10s.

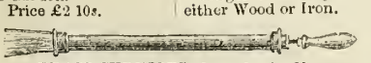


No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	£2	15	0
16 „	3	15	0
24 „	5	0	0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London. E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE—"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."

NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free

Royal Horticultural Society.

MR. MARCH'S FLOWER GLASSES, which obtained the First Prize for Decoration of the Table at the above Society's Exhibition, are by his permission supplied by Messrs. DOBSON & PEARCE, of 19, St. James's Street, where the Prizes are now exhibited, and where alone they can be had.

W. RICHARDS, ARTIST IN WIRE.

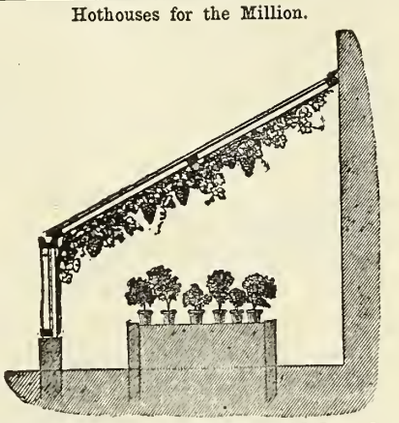
Imperial Wire Works and Window Blind Manufactory,

370, Oxford Street, and Floral Hall, Covent Garden.

W. RICHARDS having withdrawn from the Crystal Palace, has opened four new Show Rooms as above, for exhibition and sale of his newest designs of Flower Stands, Baskets, Garden Arches, and every description of Wire Work, useful and Ornamental.

N.B. Several large and handsome Aviaries on exhibition for sale; also a large assortment of superior Bird Cages, Aviaries, &c. Conservatories fitted up in the best style.

Hothouses for the Million.



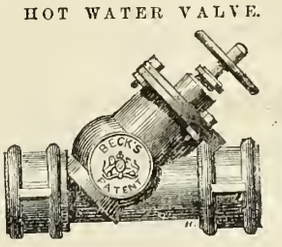
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l*. Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l*.; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

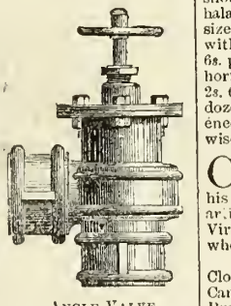
Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18s. 6d.; 3" 25s.; 4" 30s.



ANGLE VALVE.
2" 17s.; 3" 23s.; 4" 28s.

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

To ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BROTHERS & POTT, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6*d*. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8*d*. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l*. 10*s*.

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l*.

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l*.

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l*.

The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

MOULES' PATENT VAPOUR-FED KITCHEN RANGES.—S. TAYLOR & SONS, 8, High Street, Dorchester, Dorset, Sole Manufacturers.

The principle consists in the use of steam as part of fuel. The public are confidently assured that by using these ranges they will save 50 per cent. in fuel. They will Roast, Bake, Boil, and Steam in the most perfect way possible. Adapted for private families, hospitals, hotels, &c., from 8*l*. to 50*l*.; for small families and cottages, 30*s*. to 5*l*. 5*s*. The 30*s*. Range will cook for 8 persons, at a cost in fuel of 1*d*. per day. Portable Ranges, for camps, ships, &c., from 2*l*. Prospectuses from the Manufacturers, or

THOMAS BRADFORD, 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C., Sole London Agent.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l*. 15*s*. to 33*l*. 10*s*.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s*. to 5*l*. 12*s*.; Steel Fenders, 3*l*. 15*s*. to 11*l*.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l*. 15*s*. to 18*l*.; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l*. 8*s*. to 100*l*.; Fire Irons, from 2*s*. 3*d*. the set to 4*l*. 4*s*. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s*. 6*d*. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s*.; if to balance, 6*d*. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s*. 3*d*. per pair; larger sizes from 20*s*. to 27*s*. 3*d*. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s*.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s*. to 50*s*.; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s*. per dozen; Desserts, 5*s*.; Carvers, 2*s*. 3*d*. per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7*s*. 4*d*. per dozen; Desserts, 6*s*.; Carvers, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s*. per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s*. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRA, BRONZES, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON invites inspection of his Stock of these, displayed in two large Show-Rooms. Each article is of guaranteed quality, and some are objects of pure Virtu, the production of the first manufacturers of Paris, from whom WILLIAM S. BURTON imports them direct.

		s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Clocks	from	7	6	to	25	0	0	
Candelabra	„	13	6	to	16	10	0	per pair.
Bronzes	„	18	0	to	16	16	0	
Lamps, Moderateur ..	„	6	0	to	9	0	0	

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5	0
3 feet 6 in.	„	„	..	..	2	10	0
4 feet	„	„	..	..	2	15	0
4 feet 6 in.	„	„	..	..	3	0	0
5 feet	„	„	..	..	3	5	0
5 feet 6 in.	„	„	..	..	3	10	0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s*. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, Loudon, W.—In bottles, 2*s*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each.

Address.

MESSRS. MECHI AND BAZIN, in soliciting an inspection hy their Patrons, the Nobility and the Public, of their extensive and well filled Show Rooms, beg to express their sincere thanks for the large recognition hitherto awarded them in their efforts to submit a continuous variety of their numerous manufactures.

Their attention has lately been much engaged in effecting considerable improvements in their well-known

TRAVELLING DRESSING BAGS

for both Ladies and Gentlemen, combining with economy a guaranteed quality and large amount of real usefulness. The

DRESSING-CASE BRANCH

has also been augmented by the addition of many new designs, affording opportunity, by improved and economical means of production, of effecting considerable abatement in the price to the purchaser, with the advantage of a more complete accommodation and correct taste in the execution.

Their stock of

DESPATCH BOXES

is also very various and complete, comprising every size and design hitherto made, the majority being fitted with real Bramah or Chubb's locks.

The same careful supervision of the

CUTLERY DEPARTMENT

is observed as of old, when a reputation was secured to the house which no present effort shall fail to amply maintain and advance. Every article in this branch, from the lowest to the highest price, is manufactured from the finest steel, and guaranteed as to quality.

FOR "PRESENTATION"

purposes their large stock of récherche novelties affords an unfailing medium of gratifying the desires of those who are wishful to represent their sentiments of affection or regard in some useful and at the same time ornamental symbol of an appreciable and attractive character.

THE NEW "BIJOU" PHOTOGRAPHS

of every living celebrity, whether Regal, Diplomatic, Parliamentary, Legal, Literary, Clerical, Vocal, or Dramatic, at 1*s.* 6*d.* each. The names of upwards of 1000 celebrated persons are published by Messrs. M. & B., and will be forwarded post free on application. The Photographic Album for the Drawing-room Table in all sizes.

Messrs. MECHI & BAZIN would impress upon their patrons the fact that every article they sell is guaranteed, if not approved after purchase will be cheerfully exchanged, and if faulty or imperfect, the money returned. It would be impossible, within the limits of this address, to detail the numerous and well-selected objects of utility and elegance contained in their various show-rooms. A personal visit is respectfully invited, when, without importunity to purchase, visitors may inspect for themselves and form their own judgment of the quality and economy of their multitudinous productions upon their own intrinsic merits.

4, Leadenhall Street, E.C., and 112, Regent St., London, W.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2*s.* 9*d.* per box.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLANDS' Odonto."

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold hy all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s.* 1½*d.* and 2*s.* 9*d.*

Dr. de Jongh's

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, pronounced hy the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world to be incomparably superior to all other kinds.

CONSUMPTION.

The investigations of the most experienced pathologists have conclusively proved that Dr. DE JONGH'S Oil is unequalled as a remedy for Consumption, and that no other Oil can possibly produce the same salutary results. ALLEN G. CHATTAWAY, Esq., the eminent Surgeon to the Leominster Infirmary, writes:—"Having for some years extensively used Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, both in public and private practice, in the treatment of consumption, I have no hesitation in stating that its effects are very far superior to those of any other Cod Liver Oil."

GENERAL DEBILITY.

In cases of General Debility, the restorative powers of Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL have been remarkably manifested, and it has been resorted to with the most beneficial effects, after the whole range of ordinary tonics had been in vain exhausted. BENJAMIN CLARKE, Esq., M.R.C.S., F.L.S., in testifying to its extraordinary efficacy in his own case, observes:—"Having myself taken both the Pale Oil and Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL for Debility, I am able, from my own experience, to remark upon their effects and comparative usefulness as remedial agents. After the Pale Oil, and all other remedies that I could think of had failed, I tried, merely as a last resort, Dr. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN OIL; I received immediate relief, and its use was the means of my restoration to health."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, hy respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.
CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

SAUCE.—LEA & PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry. The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.

WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

CHASE'S BEETLE POISON.—The most effectual Destroyer of Black Beetles and Cockroaches, also Rats and Mice. Testimonials from the Rev. Edwin Sidney, Cornard Parva Rectory, near Sudbury, Suffolk; James Veitch, Jun., Esq., of the Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea; Lucombe, Pince, & Co., of Exeter; E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood; C. Loddiges, Esq., of Hackney, and many others. Sold in boxes at 1*s.* each, or free by post for 20 stamps.

THOS. CHASE, Chemist, 14, Holborn Bars, London, E.C., and through all respectable Chemists and Nurserymen.

Annual Subscription, Twelve Shillings.

THE JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, AND THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. No. LXXIII. July 1861.
Price 3*s.* Free by post, 3*s.* 4*d.* Published Quarterly.
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CCXXXI.
ADVERTISEMENTS intended for insertion are requested to be forwarded to the Publishers immediately. ADVERTISEMENTS and BILLS cannot be received later than SATURDAY NEXT.
London: LONGMAN & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Bohn's Illustrated Library for July.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, with a Memoir and Critical Remarks by JAMES MONTGOMERY, an Index to Paradise Lost, Todd's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes. Illustrated with 120 Wood Engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith, and Linton, from Drawings by W. Harvey. In Two Volumes. Vol. II., containing Paradise Regained, and other Poems; with Verbal Index extending to 166 pages. Post 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Bohn's English Gentleman's Library for July.

Handsomely printed in demy 8vo, and illustrated with Portraits and Plates, at 9*s.* per Volume,

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE, with the Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others, the Notes of all previous Editors, and additional Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated with numerous fine Portraits Engraved on Steel. To be completed in Nine Vols. Volume V.

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

New Work by Cuthbert Bede.

On Friday next will be published, in 2 vols. post 8vo, with three Maps, eight Chromolithographs, and numerous Woodcuts from Drawings by the Author.

GLENCREGGAN; or, a Highland Home in Cantire. By CUTHBERT BEDE.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

June 25, 1861.

Preparing for immediate publication, in crown 4to, with Twenty-four Photographic Illustrations,

TWENTY-FOUR VIEWS OF THE VEGETATION OF THE COASTS AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC, with Explanatory Descriptions, taken during the Exploring Voyage of the Russian Corvette "Senjawin," under the command of Admiral (then Capt.) Lütke, in the years 1827, '28, and '29. By F. H. VON KITTLITZ. Translated from the German and Edited by BERTHOLD SEEMANN, Ph.D., F.L.S., Author of "The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald," &c. The Plates reproduced in Photography.

Extract of a Letter from Dr. JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S., F.L.S., *to the Publishers*:—

"This little-known book contains some of the most interesting representations ever published of the unusual forms of Exotic Vegetation. The author, with artistic skill of a very high order, made most careful drawings of the many remarkable scenes visited from Chili to Kamtschatka by Lütke's expedition to the Pacific Ocean; and afterwards, on his return, etched them in a singularly bold style, unsurpassed for freedom and truth, accompanying the plates with full explanatory letter-press. I think the Plates of Herr Kittlitz the nearest approach I ever have to the accuracy of Photography, and I strongly advise you to place the work within the reach of English readers, to whom it will be a great acquisition, whether they regard it as botanists or artists."

*** This work will be published at One Guinea and a Half to Subscribers whose names are transmitted direct to the Publishers before publication. The price to Non-Subscribers, and after publication, will be Two Guineas.

The work will be published on July 15.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE NEW EDITION (10th Thousand) OF MR. DU CHAILLU'S ADVENTURES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA IS NOW READY.
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

SUMMER TOURS.

Murray's Handbooks for England.

The following are Now Ready,

I.
HANDBOOK OF MODERN LONDON. A complete Guide to the Sights and Objects of Interest in the Metropolis. Map. 16mo, 5*s.*
"Without a rival for intelligence and accuracy."—*Times.*

II.
HANDBOOK FOR KENT AND SUSSEX. Map. Post 8vo, 10*s.*

III.
HANDBOOK FOR SURREY, HANTS, AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT. Map. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

IV.
HANDBOOK FOR BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXFORDSHIRE, with a full Description of the University and City of Oxford, and the Descent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windsor. Map. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

V.
HANDBOOK FOR DEVON AND CORNWALL. Maps. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

VI.
HANDBOOK FOR WILTS, DORSET, AND SOMERSET. Map. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

VII.
HANDBOOK FOR SOUTH WALES. Map. Post 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.*

VIII.
HANDBOOK FOR THE CATHEDRALS OF WINCHESTER, SALISBURY, EXETER, WELLS, ROCHESTER, CANTERBURY, AND CHICHESTER. With 200 Illustrations. Two Vols. Post 8vo, 24*s.*

"Mr. Murray has succeeded in identifying his countrymen all the world over. Into every nook which an Englishman can penetrate he carries his RED HANDBOOK. He trusts to his MURRAY as he would trust to his razor, because it is thoroughly English and reliable; and for his history, hotels, exchanges, scenery, for the clue to his route and his comfort by the way, the RED HANDBOOK is his '*guide, philosopher, and friend.*'"—*Times.*
JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

This Day, price 1*s.*, with Illustrations by "PHIZ."

ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE
Conducted by Mrs. S. C. HALL.

CONTENTS FOR JULY:—

I. NIGHT IN JULY. By Captain Drayson.
II. CAN WRONG BE RIGHT? A Tale. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
III. FRANCE IN ITALY. By T. Adolphus Trollope.
IV. ELLEN DEAN. A Pastoral Story.
V. WHERE SHALL WE HOUSE OUR POOR? By Colonel Daniell.
VI. "NADRIONE SPETNIONE:" Wishes Fulfilled. A Tale in Three Parts. By the Author of "Paul Ferrol."
VII. THE PLAGUES OF EGYPT. By F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A.
VIII. HOW I TOOK MY BATHS IN STAMBOUL. By Miss Pardoe.
IX. THE HEART OF MONTROSE.
X. BY LAND AND SEA: THE TRAVELLERS.
XI. THE LITTLE STRAY LAMB. A Story for the Young of the Household. By Mary Howitt.

Just ready, Vol. I. 5*s.* 6*d.*; also Cases, 1*s.*
London: W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

On July 1.—2*s.* 6*d.* fcp. 8vo, boards; or 3*s.* 6*d.*, cloth gilt,

MAIDS OF HONOUR.—A Novel
By FOLKESTONE WILLIAMS.
London: KENT & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

Charles Mackay's New Magazine, every Week, Twopence.

No. 1, on Saturday, July 6, 1861.

"ROBIN GOODFELLOW."
A Weekly Journal of Fact and Fiction, conducted by CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D.
Office: 122, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

This Day, price 1*s.*, the July Number of

TEMPLE BAR. Edited by G. A. SALA

CONTENTS:—

I. THE SEVEN SONS OF MAMMON. A Story by George Augustus Sala.
CHAP. XIX.—DOWN AMONG THE BAD MEN.
XX.—SISTER MARIE DES DOULEURS.
II. THE BURG-KEEPER'S SECRET.
PART I.—THE PRICE OF THE SECRET.
II.—THE SEEKING FOR IT.
III.—THE FINDING OF IT.
III. CHALK.
IV. AOEN FORTY. By Edmund Yates.
V. HOLY MR. HERBERT.
VI. SPELL-BOUND.
VII. OF THE MOUNTEBANK FAMILY.
VIII. LONDON POEMS:—VI. A City Preacher.
IX. FOR BETTER FOR WORSE. A Romance.
X. TOLD AT FRASCATI. By the Author of "John's Wife."
XI. IN LOCO PARENTIS.
XII. AFTER THREE DAYS.

Just out, Vol. II. 5*s.* 6*d.*; also Binding Cases, 1*s.*
London: Office, 122, Fleet Street, E.C.

This day, price 2*s.*, fcap. 8vo, Ornamental Boards,

TALES IN THE CABIN, or Nights on the Ocean. By a SHIP'S SURGEON.

Also by the same Author, Price 2*s.*, fcap. 8vo,

RECOLLECTIONS OF A PHYSICIAN; Or, Episodes of Life during 30 Years' Practice.
London: WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.

On July 1, price 2*s.*, Ornamental Cover,

THE INDIAN SCOUT. By GUSTAVE AIMARD, Author of "Prairie Flower," &c.

It is impossible for language to depict more startling scenes of Indian life, or to inspire more thrilling interest.
London: WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.

Quantity, Quality, and Cheapness.

This Day, No. 1, Price 6*d.* Monthly, 256 Columns of closely-printed matter, with Forty Illustrations.

THE SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

CONTENTS:—The American Disunion—Masters and Servants—The King of the Mountains. A Romance—Trips after Health. By Dr. THOMSON—The Dew-Drop. By SAMUEL LOVER—Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Picturesque—Parlour Occupations—Gluck in Paris—Gems from Abroad—Window Gardening—Animal Life in the Ocean—The Rouud of Wrong. A Novel—Oysters: and their Qualities—Summer in the Woods—Tim Crawley. A Sketch—Borgsman and His Guest—Leaf of Life. A Tale—Genius and Talent. An Essay—Love and Beauty. A Story—Literature of the Mouth—Law and Crime of the Month.
London: WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.

On July 1st, Part 3 of a Re-Issue of

SOWERBY'S BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. To be completed in 20 Monthly 3*s.* Parts. Each Part will contain four plates, comprising 80 coloured figures, and eight pages of descriptive letter-press. The Introduction, Key, and Introductory Plates will be completed in the first Six Parts. The complete work, in one volume, contains 1600 coloured figures.

WEEDS AND WILD FLOWERS. By Lady WILKINSON. Post 8vo, with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MANUAL OF BRITISH BOTANY; containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns, arranged according to their Natural Orders. By Professor BABINGTON, M.A. 12mo., the 4th Edition, with many additions and corrections, 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Also by Professor BABINGTON,

FLORA OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE; or, a Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Cambridge, with References to former Catalogues, and the Localities of the Rarer Species. 12mo., with a Map, 7*s.*

THE BRITISH FERNS AT ONE VIEW. By BERTHOLD SEEMANN, Ph. D., F.L.S. An eight-page out-folding Sheet with descriptions of the Orders, Tribes, and Genera, and a Coloured Figure of a portion of each species. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

ELEMENTARY COURSE OF BOTANY; Structural, Physiological and Systematic. With a brief Outline of the Geographical and Geological Distribution of Plants. By Professor HENFREY. Illustrated by upwards of 500 Woodcuts. Post 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Also by Professor HENFREY,

RUDIMENTS OF BOTANY. A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Plants. With Illustrative Woodcuts. Second Edition, foolscap 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row, E.C.

8vo, with 8 Coloured Plates and 24 Woodcuts, 21*s.*

GATHERINGS OF A NATURALIST IN AUSTRALASIA: being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands. By GEORGE BENNETT, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row, E.C.

This day is Published, 2 vols. 8vo, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*,

ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS ON NATURAL HISTORY, ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, AND GEOLOGY. By JOHN HUNTER, F.R.S. Being his Posthumous Papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with Notes, by RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., D.C.L., Superintendent of the Natural History Department, British Museum, &c.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row, E.C.

HOUSE DOGS AND SPORTING DOGS; their Points, Breeds, Management and Diseases. By JOHN MEYRICK. Foolscap 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr. Meyrick's book, then, we strongly recommend to the sportsman, and to the dog-fanciers of both sexes, promising them that they will find in it whatever is indispensable to the selection, multiplication, and care of the dog; in short, a little canine encyclopædia."—*Examiner*, April 13, 1861.

JOHN VAN VOORST, Paternoster Row.

No. III of the Record of the A. M. Society, published 1st July, contains:—

PREDICTIONS OF THE WEATHER FOR THREE MONTHS, showing a fine harvest season; also proofs of the weather being correctly foretold for five months all over the country.

G. BERGER. Holywell Street, Strand, W.C. Price 3*d.* Invaluable to Farmers, Gardeners, and Tourists.

RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH.

THE VOLUME FOR THE YEAR 1843,

Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, price 10*s.* 6*d.*, is now ready.

London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street; and PUNCH OFFICE, 85, Fleet Street, E.C.

RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH.

VOLUME V.,

in boards, uncut edges, price 5*s.*, is now ready.

London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street; and PUNCH OFFICE, 85, Fleet Street, E.C.

This day is published, price 7s. 6d.,

THE FOURTH VOLUME OF

ONCE A WEEK.

Handsomely bound in cloth, and Illustrated with many Engravings on Wood. Also

PART 24, containing Six Numbers, and price 1s. 6d.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

Every Saturday, price Fourpence, or Stamped Fivepence,

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES will, it is believed, be found to bring before the general reader every week a vast amount of curious and interesting information. It was established for the purpose of furnishing to all lovers of Literature a Commonplace Book, in which they might, on the one hand, record for their own use and the use of others those minute facts—those elucidations of a doubtful phrase or disputed passage—those illustrations of an obsolete custom—those scattered biographical anecdotes or unrecorded dates—which all who read occasionally stumble upon; and, on the other, of supplying a medium through which they might address those Queries, by which the best informed are sometimes arrested in the midst of their labours, in the hope of receiving solutions of them from some of their number. The success which has attended this endeavour to supply a want long felt by literary men, is rendered manifest by the necessity of permanently enlarging the Paper from 16 to 24 pages. For opinions of *The Quarterly Review, Athenæum, Examiner, Literary Gazette, Spectator, Dublin Review*, &c., as to the utility, &c., of NOTES AND QUERIES, see Prospectus.

A SPECIMEN NUMBER sent on receipt of five postage stamps.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also issued in Monthly Parts, for the convenience of those who may either have a difficulty in procuring the unstamped Weekly Numbers, or may prefer receiving it monthly. Each Part contains Papers by some of our most distinguished Writers. Those already issued contain articles by—

Lord Braybrooke	Professor De Morgan	Rev. J. Hunter	J. E. B. Mayor, Esq.	Earl of Shaftesbury
John Britton, Esq.	Dr. Diamond	Samuel Hickson, Esq.	Lord Monson [M.P.	W. J. Thoms, Esq.
John Bruce, Esq.	Hepworth Dixon, Esq.	Douglas Jerrold, Esq.	R. Monck. Mines, Esq.,	B. Thorpe, Esq.
J. Burtt, Esq.	Sir Fortunatus Dwarris	Rev. Dr. Kennedy	George Ormerod, Esq.	Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D.
W. D. Christie, Esq.	Sir Henry Ellis	R. J. King, Esq.	J. R. Planché, Esq.	Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bt.
J. P. Collier, Esq.	C. Forbes, Esq.	Rev. L. B. Larking	E. F. Rimbault, Esq.	T. H. Turner, Esq.
W. D. Cooper, Esq.	E. Foss, Esq.	Marc Antony Lower, Esq.	Rev. Dr. Rock	Rev. Henry Walter
Bolton Corney, Esq.	Rev. A. Gatty	W. B. MacCabe, Esq.	S. W. Singer, Esq.	Albert Way, Esq.
P. Cunningham, Esq.	Henry Hallam, Esq.	Rev. S. R. Maitland, D.D.	E. Smirke, Esq.	Benj. B. Wiffen, Bart.
Rev. T. Corser	J. O. Halliwell, Esq.	Sir F. Madden	George Stephens, Esq.	W. Yarrell, Esq.,
Dr. Dalton	E. Hawkins, Esq.	J. H. Markland, Esq.	H. E. Strickland, Esq.	&c. &c. &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also published in Half-yearly Volumes, each with very Copious Index, price 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards. Of these Nine have been published; and a few Complete Sets, price 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, may still be had.

The following List of Subjects treated upon will show that these Volumes are not merely of temporary interest, but of lasting value for reference:—

Literary History	Illustrations of Chaucer and Early English Literature	Writings of English and Continental Reformers	Anglo-Saxon Literature
Bibliography	Glossarial Notes	History of London and its Neighbourhood	Fine Arts
Biographica Illustrations	Notes on Hallam, Macaulay, &c.	Ballads and Old Poetry	Natural History
Popular Manners and Customs	Genealogy and Heraldry	Remarkable Events in English, Scotch, and Irish History	Photography, especially in its Relation to Archæology, &c.
Origin of Proverbial Sayings	Miscellaneous Antiquities		&c. &c.
Folk-Lore	Ecclesiastical History		
Illustrations of Shakspeare			

"As a mass of curious, out-of-the way information upon almost every matter that may be supposed to be of interest to educated minds, a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES is of itself a curiosity, and quite an out-of-the-way treasure. Wholly apart from its very great value as an aid to the literary labourer who works upon unhackneyed material—a point so well recognised that it need not be urged—we would suggest that the reader for amusement scarcely could take up a miscellany that contains more anecdote and quaint accounts of odd things new to his mind, than a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES.... It may lead to the formation of some notion on the point if we state that the Index to the Fifth Volume contains not many less than three thousand five hundred references to subjects upon which there is information given in its pages."—*Examiner.*

GEORGE BELL, No. 186, FLEET STREET; AND BY ORDER OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

Just Published, No. 14, price 2*s.* 6*d.*, of

THE FLORAL MAGAZINE, by the Secretary of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, containing highly finished Coloured Drawings and Descriptions of the newest varieties of Flowers that have become established favourites in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory.

LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

Third Edition, considerably enlarged, price 5*s.* 6*d.*, free by post, 5*s.* 10*d.*,

RURAL CHEMISTRY.

By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.

Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, Professor of Chemistry to the Horticultural Society of London, Lecturer on Chemistry in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Military Seminary at Addiscombe, &c., &c.

J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

To Florists, Nurserymen, &c.

TO BE LET OR SOLD, with Immediate Possession, the HOUSE and PREMISES lately occupied by Mr. R. ATLIE, deceased, known as CLAPHAM ROAD NURSERY, situated half way between Kennington and Clapham, in an improving neighbourhood, and capable of commanding an extensive business.

Particulars to be had on the Premises, or by letter addressed J. R., 5, Binfield Place, Clapham Road, Stockwell, Surrey.

To Nurserymen, Market Gardeners, &c.

TO BE LET, a bargain, with Immediate Possession, a highly eligible and well stocked NURSERY and MARKET GARDEN, with Hothouses, Stabling, &c., on a capital site and excellent land, Queen Anu's Park, Crouch End, Hornsey, N. (adjoining Ada Villas).

Apply on the Premises, or to Mr. G. LEVER, Elstree, N.W., for full particulars.

Marlborough, Wilts.

TO SEEDSMEN, FLORISTS, AND MARKET GARDENERS.

TO BE LET, an excellent BUSINESS in the above lines, situate in Marlborough, and now To Let solely on account of the Proprietor retiring, it having been in his and his father's occupation more than 70 years.

The whole of the Garden is from 2 to 3 acres, is well stocked with choice Fruit Trees, Plants, Flowers, &c., and is in a high state of cultivation. There is also a Greenhouse and Forcing Pits, which, together with the Stock, must be taken to at a valuation.

The Dwelling-House is well situate and in good repair.

For further particulars and to view, apply to Mr. HILLIER, Marlborough, on the Premises; or to WESTALL & PARRY, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Marlborough and Calne, Wilts.

Sales by Auction.

The Valuable Library of the late Rev. Professor Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on MONDAY, July 1 and following day, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, by order of the Executors, the Valuable Library of the late Rev. Professor Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., Professor of Botany at the University, Cambridge, comprising the works of Sir W. Hooker, Dr. Lindley, Mantell, Owen, Gray, Loudon, Bell, Audubon, Bewick, Milne Edwards, Forbes, Curtis, De Candolle, Sowerby, Wight's Icones Plantarum, Works of the Palæontographical Society, Transactions of various Societies, splendid copy of Boydell's Shakspeare, Illustrations to Shakspeare, and works on every branch of Natural History, Botany, Science, and General Literature; the whole in fine condition, and many handsomely bound.

May be viewed on Saturday previous, and Catalogues had.

Stove Plants and Ferns.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he is favoured with instructions from J. H. Craigie, Esq., who is giving up their Culture, to Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, July 11, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, his valuable Collection of Stove Plants and Ferns, containing many very choice and valuable kinds, and the greater part of them Specimen Plants which have carried off Prizes at the Metropolitan Shows.

On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Babraham, near Cambridge.—EXTENSIVE AND MOST IMPORTANT SALE OF PURE BRED SOUTHDOWNS.

MESSRS. STRAFFORD AND CARTER JONAS (who are jointly concerned on this occasion) have been honoured with instructions from Mr. JONAS WEBB to Sell by AUCTION, without any reserve, on WEDNESDAY, July 10, 1861, the whole of his renowned SOUTHDOWN EWES and RAMS, comprising about 1000 head of the purest blood, celebrated throughout the world as unsurpassable for quality, breeding, and symmetry. In calling the attention of agriculturists and Southdown breeders to this unprecedented sale of the finest collection of Sheep ever before offered to the public, the Auctioneers feel that the fame the Babraham flock has attained throughout England, America, Australia, and all parts of the Continent, renders it superfluous to say more than to announce it is Mr. Webb's determination not to breed another sheep for letting or sale. Every Ram and Ewe he has will be offered, without the slightest reserve, thus affording a rare opportunity to those who are desirous of emulating such a useful and honourable pursuit by possessing themselves of the blood of Mr. Webb's Sheep, no flock having hitherto stood so high in public estimation since his successful career, commencing with the Cambridge Meeting in 1840, and at the various Shows of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, where they have stood pre-eminent.

Catalogues, with particulars, are now ready, and may be had on application to Mr. CARTER JONAS, Land Agent, &c., Cambridge; or of Mr. STRAFFORD, 13, Euston Square, London.

HAMPEN, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Cotswold Sheep.—Annual Sale of Cotswolds.

T. B. BROWNE, Esq., has fixed THURSDAY, August 8, at 1 o'Clock, for the Sale by Auction of 100 Pure-bred Cotswold Shearling Rams, 300 ditto stock Ewes and Theaves, 100 ditto Ram Lambs, descended from Flocks of the most Eminent Breeders of Cotswolds, and selected with great care and pains, regardless of cost, to obtain superiority. Every Sheep will be warranted sound, clean, and healthy.

JAMES VILLAR is entrusted with the sale of the above valuable Flock, and although aware of the superior class of Sheep usually exhibited at Hampen, he ventures to submit that the present Show will fully support the high position the Proprietor has so long maintained as a Cotswold Breeder.

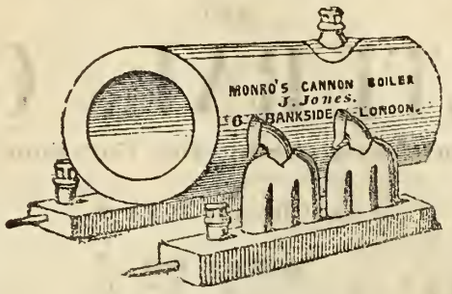
Hampen is 8 miles from Cheltenham.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	... ...	£6	10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	... ...	8	10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	... ...	12	0 0

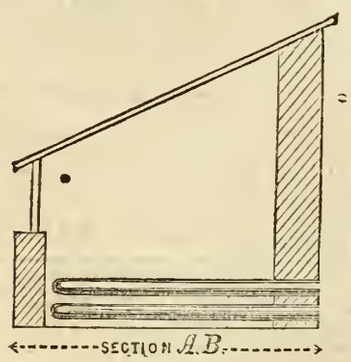
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

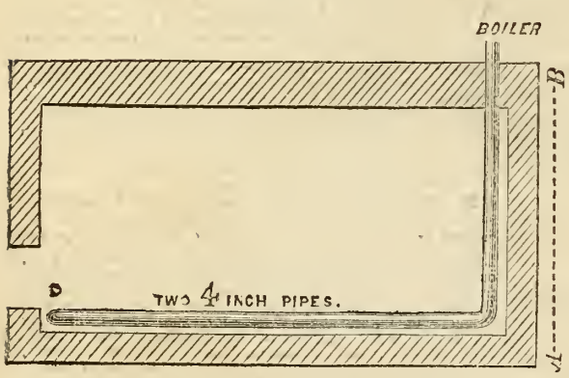


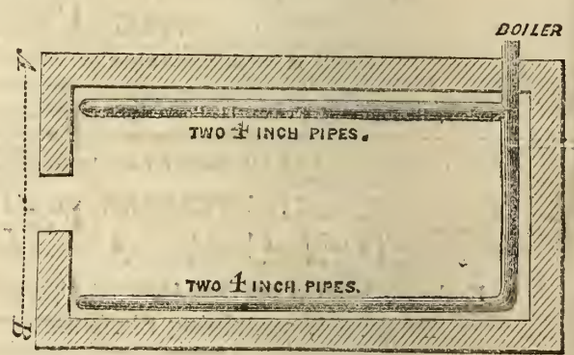
J. JONES,

6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

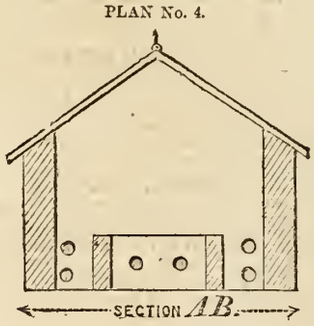
LONDON, S.E.

PLAN No. 3.





PLAN No. 4.

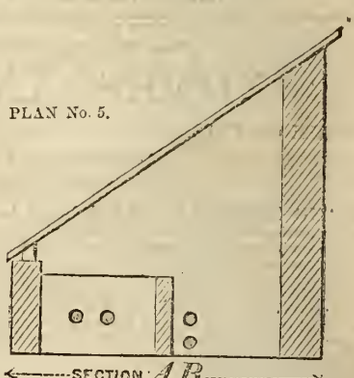


ESTIMATES

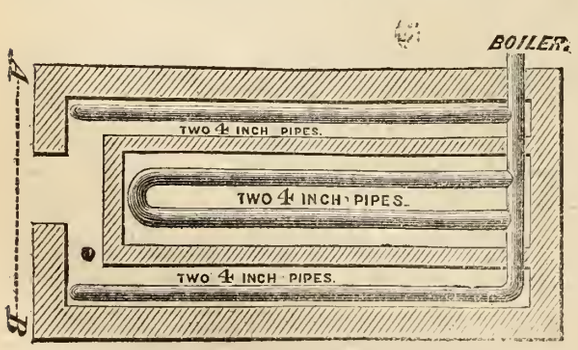
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

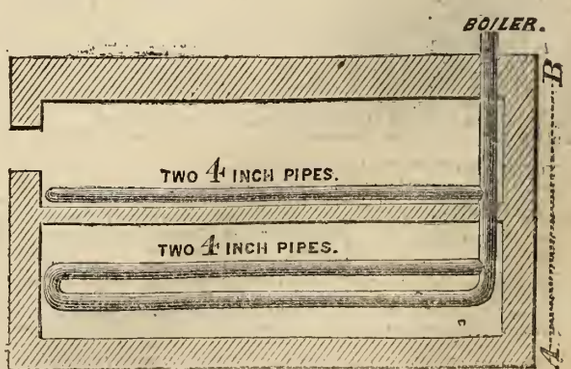
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lomoard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, June 29, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 27.—1861.] SATURDAY, JULY 6. {Price Fivepence. / Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Aden, Botany of	622 c	Palms	622 b
Agriculture, improvements in	630 a	Paris Hort. Society	622 b
Agri. Society of England	634 c	Pears, how to keep	622 b
Animal kingdom, divisions of	633 b	Ploughs, steam	630 c
Aspidistra elatior	622 b	Rhodanthe atrosanguinea	622 b
Cow with three calves	634 b	Rose sports	626 a
Cuckoo, a foundling	626 a	Royal Botanic Society	626 b
Cultivation, deep	633 b	— Hort. Soc. new garden, view of arcades in	621 c—623 a
Drainage, arterial	635 c	Sands, fixing shifting	622 a
Entomological Society	627 b	Sea, Red	622 c
Farm capital	635 a	Serk, Scrambles in	628 c
Farmers' Club, Tamworth	630 b	Sheep, Bahraham	631 a
Flowers, preservation of	621 c	Slug shocker	626 a
Gazanias	629 c	Steam engine	635 c
Grapes, rust on	625 c	— ploughs	630 c
Labour, half-time	633 c	— culture	632 a
Land's End, week at	627 b	Technologist	628 c
Landlord and tenant	635 a	Timber, formation of	625 b
Manure manufactories	630 b	Toad a bee-eater	626 b
Mauritius	622 c	Trade lists	628 c
Oaks, diseased	626 a	Water, spring	629 c
Onosma tauricum	626 a		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. — The GREAT ROSE SHOW at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY next, July 10. Tickets, 5*s.*; on the day, 7*s.* 6*d.* Can be had of the principal Music Sellers and Librarians, and at the Gardens.

Promenade THIS DAY, and every WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY, except July 10. The Public admitted on Saturdays. Tickets, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Bands from 4 to 6.30.

NOTICE.—A Ballot for the Election of Fellows will take place on Monday next, July 8.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Notice is hereby given that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of this Society for the ELECTION of FELLOWS will be held in the Council Room, at the Gardens, South Kensington, W., on MONDAY next, the 8th inst. The Chair will be taken at 4 o'Clock P.M., precisely.

By Order of the Council,
ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

A Meeting of this Committee, for the examination of New Plants and Seedling Flowers, will take place on TUESDAY, July 9, at South Kensington.

All subjects are required to be delivered for Entry by 11 A.M.
THOS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

A MEETING of the Fruit Committee will be held at the New Offices, Kensington Gore, W., on TUESDAY, July 9, at 12 o'Clock noon precisely, for the purpose of examining such Fruits and Vegetables as may be submitted for judgment, and for granting Certificates to meritorious productions.

Packages containing Fruits and Vegetables must be delivered at the Rooms by 10 o'Clock of the day of Meeting.
ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

PINES.—To dispose of, about 140 strong and healthy Succession Pine Plants..

Apply to JOHN ROBINSON, Gardener to Thomas Butler, Esq., Burley, near Leeds.

Roses.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY'S superb Collection is now in splendid bloom, and will continue in perfection for some weeks. They never were in finer health. A visit at this season will amply repay all lovers of the Rose.

Strawberry Hill Nurseries, Tunbridge Wells.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders are respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully inform their friends and the public generally that the Collection of Roses at Woodlands is now coming into flower, and is expected to continue in great beauty during the Rose season. Taking into consideration the late very severe winter the Roses are finer than could have been expected.

Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield Station.

Uckfield is a Station on the London and South Coast Railway, distant three miles from the Nursery. Conveyances await every train.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices.
JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Azalea indica.

JIVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.

Dorking, July 6.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand.

N.B.—Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d.* per packet.
G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Choice Calceolaria Seed.

J. HENCHMAN has now ready for delivery Seed of his well-known strain of Calceolarias, at 2*s.* 6*d.* the packet; large Trade packets, 10*s.*

Edmonton, London, N.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DOBSON'S SUPERB PRIZE CALCEOLARIA SEED is now grown by most of the nobility, clergy, and gentry in the three kingdoms; also by all the leading nurserymen and florists. The flowers are superior to named flowers or anything ever offered to the public before, and the numerous letters daily received fully testify to their superior excellence.

Sealed Packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*
J. DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

Verbena "Grand Eastern."

J. WOODS AND SON can now supply at a reduced price, fine strong plants of their splendid Verbena "Grand Eastern," which proves itself the best of the season. Special prices on application.

Nurseries, Woodbridge, Suffolk.—July 6.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 1*s.* per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF

CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
" now blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
" dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
" pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s.* 6*d.*
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice " 1 6
" shrubby .. .. " 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. " 1 0

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* & 9*s.* per piece.
" Brittain's Netting, 4*s.* 2*d.*, 5*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* "
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President .. .. .. 21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kingbornii .. .. .. 21*s.* "
Azalea Indica Mars .. .. 21*s.* "
Lobelia Purple Standard .. .. .. 7*s.* 6*d.* "

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Green Globe Turnip.—White Globe Turnip.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, can offer Seed of the above to the Trade, of their own growing, from Transplanted Roots.

Price on application.

Sowing Rape Seed.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., Sleaford, have a fine sample of English grown RAPE or COLE SEED to offer to the Trade. Price on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s.* per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

DRUMHEAD CATTLE CABBAGE PLANTS.—1000 headed ditto can be had of E. R. GREENUS, Railway Nurseries, Watford, on most reasonable terms.

S. COCKING AND SON, SEEDSMEN and SEED GROWERS, Stotfold, near Baldock, Herts, have a quantity of first-rate sort of DRUMHEAD CATTLE CABBAGE PLANTS, at 3*s.* 6*d.* per thousand, delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

W. VIRGO AND SON are now sending out fine strong healthy DRUMHEAD CABBAGE and SAVOY PLANTS, for which they have been noted for many years past. They also strongly recommend them as a substitute where the Mangold plant has failed. Price, per 1000, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wonersh Nursery, near Guildford, Surrey.

ORCHIDS.—The Duplicates of a Collection to be Disposed of, some of them large specimens.

For particulars, direct G. S., Fir Grove, Kingston-on-Thames, S.W.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Phloxes and Pentstemons.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING beg to offer their new Sets of Twelve of each of the above. Having been selected from many thousand Seedlings, they offer them with every assurance that they will give the same satisfaction as those hitherto sent out by them. Price 30*s.* per set. The usual discount to the Trade. CATALOGUES may be had free on application.

D., L. & L. have also a large Stock of BEDDING PLANTS, which they offer at 20*s.* per 100.

Stanstead Park Nursery, Forest Hill, S.E.; and at 17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Lilium giganteum.

MESSRS. PETER VAN VELSEN AND SONS, FLORISTS, Overveen, near Haarlem, Holland, beg to offer strong Bulbs of the above at the following prices:—

Flowering Bulbs .. .. 96*s.* } Price per dozen
Three years old .. .. 40*s.* } Holland.
Two years old .. .. 20*s.* }

London Agents, BETHAM & BLACKITH, Cox's Quay, Lower Thames Street, E.C.—July 6.

NEW VARIETIES OF WHEAT.—At the forthcoming Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and of the Highland Society of Scotland, the following Wheats will be exhibited on the Stand of PETER LAWSON & SON:—

SHIRREFF'S BEARDED WHITE.
PRINGLE'S BEARDED WHITE.
SHIRREFF'S BEARDED RED.

These new Varieties have been selected and propagated by Patrick Shirreff, and will be sold by him next Autumn. The Seeds are the produce of East-Lothian, crop 1860, and their fine quality merits the inspection of Wheat growers.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

Choice Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to recommend the following as very superior, and which have annually given general satisfaction.

	Per packet—s. d.
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, albiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, finest mixed	2 0
Calceolaria, herbaceous, finest mixed	2 6
Cineraria cruenta, ,, ...	2 6

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

SUTTON'S Choice Stocks of TURNIP SEEDS, the New Crop, at Reduced Prices.

SUTTON & SONS,
SEED GROWERS, Reading,

are now harvesting their Turnip Seeds, and the crops being good, prices will be much lower than last season.

PRICED LISTS Gratis, Post Free.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Cypripedium Insigne Maulii.

WM. MAULE AND SONS beg to call the attention of lovers and cultivators of Orchids to this new and splendid variety of Cypripedium, which they have great pleasure in introducing. It received a First-class Certificate from the Royal Horticultural Society, and is figured and fully described in the *Floral Magazine* for this month, "July."

The Stock is limited, and will be distributed shortly in strict rotation when a sufficient number of orders are received.

Price 105*s.* each, with the usual discount to the Trade.

WM. MAULE & SONS have duplicates of the below enumerated very select and choice kinds of ORCHIDS, to offer, most of which are English grown plants, and taken from flowering specimens, so that their varieties may be relied on as correct and of the best description.

	s. d.		s. d.
Aerides Foxbrush ..	105 0	Cypripedium barbatum grandiflorum superbiens	84 0
,, odoratum major ..	10 6	,, Uropedium Lindenii	105 0
,, suavissimum or flavescens ..	105 0	Dendrobium Devonianum	10 6
,, affine, light and dark pink and spotted vars., 42s.—63	0	,, Farmerii, white and rose coloured variety	21 0
Anæctochilus Lobbii ..	42 0	,, Cambridgiana ..	15 0
,, Lowii	42 0	Lælia purpurata, the best variety, each ..	63 0
,, cordatus	31 6	Saccolabium ampullaceum	105 0
,, Xanthophyllus ..	21 0	,, præmorsum, "true"	105 0
Calanthe vestita rubro oculata	15 6	Vanda cærulea .. 63s.—105	0
,, vestita lutea oculata	15 6	,, suavis, "Rollisson's" variety	105 0
Cattleya Aeklandiæ ..	63 0	,, suavis, "Veitch's" best variety ..	210 0
Cymbidium Mastersii ..	63 0	,, teres, free blooming varieties ..	15 6
Cypripedium caudatum	105 0		
,, Lowii	105 0		
,, villosum	84 0		
,, hirsutissimum ..	63 0		
,, barbatum multiflorum ..	10 6		

The above quotation of prices are for good established plants; in some instances they may be had larger or smaller, at proportionate prices.

☞ GENERAL CATALOGUE on application.

The Nurseries, Bristol, July 6.

New Plants of 1861.

GODWIN AND PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield, have great pleasure in offering good Plants of the undermentioned New Plants of this season:—

FUCHSIAS (Varieties sent out by Messrs. Cornelisson, Henderson, Keynes, Rollisson, George Smith, and F & A Smith).—Alarm, Always Ready, Annie, Black Prince, Clara, Colleen Bawn, Coronal, Excelsior, Figaro, Forget-not, General Borremans, Goliath, King of Purples, Lord Elcho, Mammoth, Masterpiece, Marie Cornelissou, Perseverance, President, Pioneer, Prince Leopold, Raphael, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Star of the Night, Striata, Venetia, Victor Emmanuel, White Lady, at 12*s.* per doz., or the set of 29 for 25*s.*

VERBENAS (Varieties sent out by Messrs. Bull, Henderson, Low, Rollisson, George Smith, Turner and Woods, also some Continental).—Alexandre II., Annie, Beauty of Sussex, Big Ben, Black Prince, Brilliant, Byzantinum, Calypso, Caprea, Cardinal de Bonald, Cato, Chancellor, Charybdis, Cicero, Colossus, Constance, Count Cavour, Cruor, Dante, Elise, Emperor of Morocco, Etendard, Etoile du Nord, Evelyn, Fairest of the Fair, Garibaldi, Gazelle, Grand Eastern, Hawk-eye, John Milton, Kate, La Gloire, Lacordaire, Lord Dundonald, Lucy Tait, Magnificent, Magenta, Merveille, Mrs. Harrison, Mulberry Superb, Negro, Nemesis, Oberon, Pink Perfection, Prince Arthur, Rainbow, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Rose Imperial, Rosea fragrantissima, Rosina, Royal Standard, Sultana, Thormanby (Turner's), Thormanby (Rollisson's), Toilette de Flore, Venetia, Victor Hugo, Villageoise, Warrior, at 6*s.* per doz., or the 60 varieties for 25*s.*

PETUNIAS.—Brilliant, Butterfly, *Colibri*, Eclatant, Eclipse, *Eliza Matthieu*, Emilie Salvee, Etoile de France, *Ernest Laprevotte*, *Inimitabilis flore pleno*, *Isaie*, *Madame Lonzezeur*, Madame Nivelet, Malaine Rath, *Marie Rendatler*, *Monsieur Bouchardat*, *Prodigious*, at 9*s.* per doz, or the set of 17 for 10*s.* The varieties in Italics are double flowering.

CALCEOLARIAS.—Canariensis (Smith's), Garibaldi (Walton's), at 2*s.* 6*d.*

AGATHÆA CŒLESTIS VARIEGATA.—1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Usual discount to the Trade from above prices. Reference or remittance expected from unknown correspondents.

Address, GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; also, J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES and CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

Plants of Cabbage, Savoy, Kale, Broccoli, and Cauliflower.

JOHN CATTELL begs respectfully to inform the public that he has a plentiful supply of Plants of the above superior true sorts, which he will forward to order on receipt of postage stamps or Post Office order, made payable here, at the following prices, package included.

All the sorts of Early Cabbage, Savoy, and Kale, including Brussels Sprouts, 6*d.* per 100, 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. All the sorts of Autumn and Spring Broccoli, 8*d.* per 100, 5*s.* 6*d* per 1000. Early and Late Cauliflower and Red Pickling Cabbage, 10*d.* per 100. Drumhead or Cattle Cabbage, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 1000.

Packages containing plants to the value of 1*l.* and upwards, will be delivered Carriage Free to London, Croydon, and the Eden Bridge Station of the South Eastern Railway.

Seed of CATTELL'S Reliance Cabbage may be had free by post at 1*s.* per packet containing half an ounce.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety gained the First Prize against all other White Grapes (except Muscat) at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition on the 5th and 6th ult.; the three magnificent bunches shown by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them.

It was again awarded the First Prize at the Royal Botanic Society's Exhibition on the 12th ult., being there shown by the same successful grower.

(Copied from *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8.)

See report thus:—"Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 oz.; they were stated to have been the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March, 1860. These formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show."

(Copied from *Cottage Gardener*, June 11.)

See report thus:—"The Buckland Sweetwater was by far the best White Grape there, and will be the gardener's best friend in White, as the Hamburgh has always been in Black."

J. I. & SON can supply strong plants, from 5 to 10 feet, for immediate planting, at 10*s.* 6*d.* and 21*s* each, and likewise strong plants of all the most approved kinds, a PRICED LIST of which will be forwarded on application to the Dorking Nursery. Dorking Nursery.—July 6.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

New Mushroom Spawn of Superior Quality.

WILLIAM IVERY begs to inform noblemen, gentlemen, and the Trade that the above is now ready; also a small stock of extra fine CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, own saving, in packets at 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d* each, post free.—Hanover Nursery, Peckham, S.E.

BLIGHT IN HOPS.—On Sale, at JOHN WARBURG & SONS, 54, Mansell Street, London, E., a quantity of SHORT TOBACCO, quite dry, at 2*s.* 10*d.* per lb.; 1 lb. goes as far as nearly 2 lbs. of Sbag Tobacco. Recommended to Hop Growers, Florists, and Nurserymen.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.—Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, *Cottage Gardener*, *Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861."

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurserymau and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

N.B. The above will be exhibited by JOHN WARNER & SONS at the Royal Agricultural Society's Meeting at Leeds on the 15th inst.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BAROLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brigbton.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARD, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in hearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

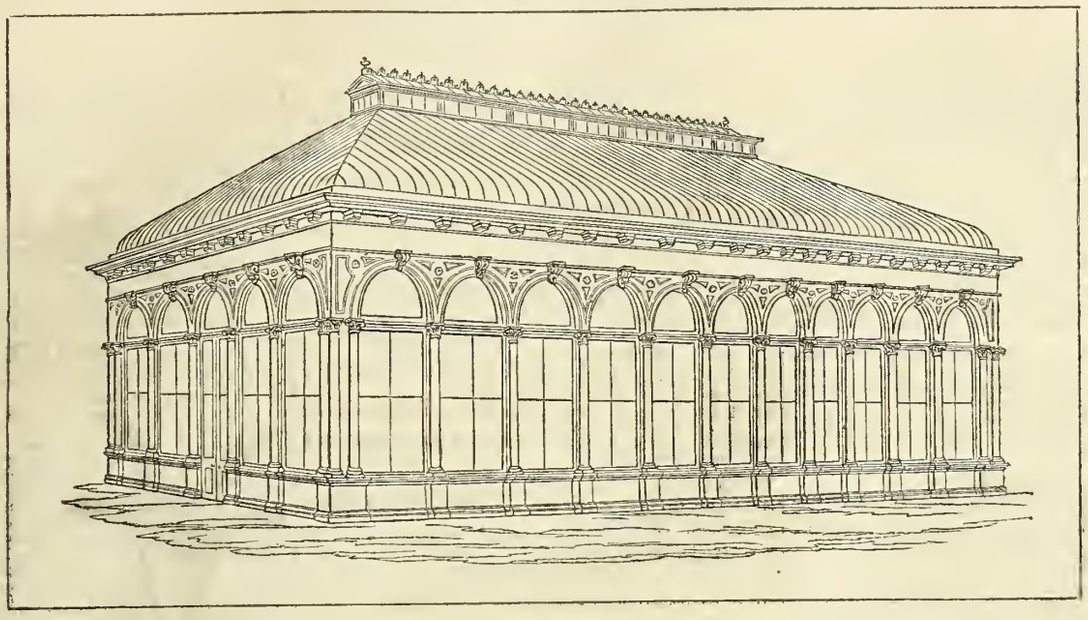
HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.

Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W
Mr. HOPOOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

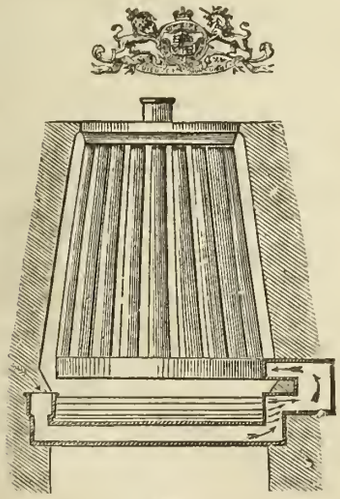
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

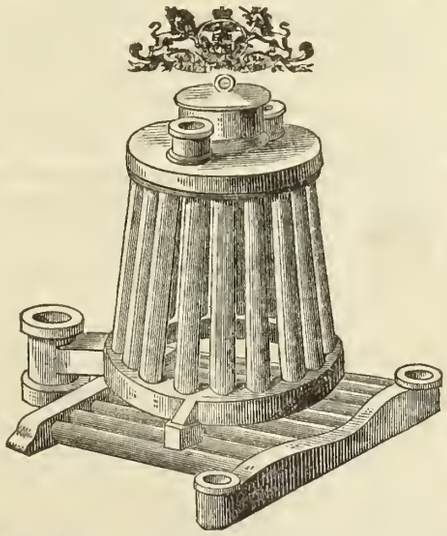
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

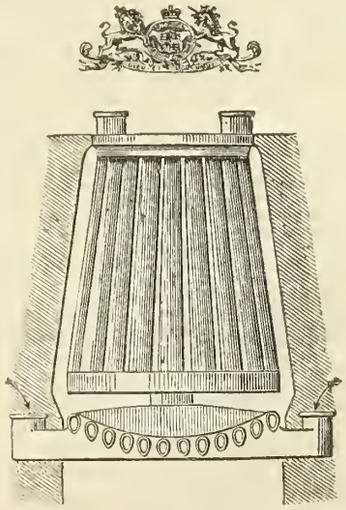
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY.

THIRD EXHIBITION OF PLANTS, FLOWERS, AND FRUITS,

WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1861.

LIST OF AWARDS.

Extra Gold Medal.

Mr. W. May, Gr. to J. Spode, Esq., Hawkesyard Park, Rugeley, Staffordshire, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. W. Stone, Gr. to J. Day, Esq., Tottenham, for 20 Exotic Orchids

Large Gold Medal.

Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., St. John's Lodge, Lower Norwood, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. W. Milford, Gr. to E. McMorland, Esq., Adelaide Road, Haverstock Hill, for 20 Exotic Orchids

Medium Gold Medal.

Mr. R. Baxendine, Gr. to Haydon Smallpiece, Esq., Millmeade House, Guildford, Surrey, for 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, Leyton, Essex, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., Lower Cheam, Surrey, for 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 20 Exotic Orchids
Mr. G. Baker, Gr. to A. Bassett, Esq., Stamford Hill, for 12 Exotic Orchids

Gold Medal.

Mr. W. Cuthush, Nurseryman, Barnet, Herts, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. H. Cbilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, Ashtead House, Epsom, Surrey, for 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, Sydenham Park, Kent, for 10 Cape Heaths
Mr. B. Peed, Gr. to T. Tredwell, Esq., for 8 Cape Heaths
Mr. C. Turner, Nurseryman, Slough, Bucks, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. G. H. Bunney, Nurseryman, Stratford, Essex, for 10 Exotic Orchids
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 12 Exotic Orchids
Mr. W. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, Windsor, Berks, for 10 Pelargoniums
Mr. B. S. Williams, Nurseryman, Holloway, for 10 Foliage Plants
Mr. C. Hutt, Gr. to Miss Burdett Coutts, Holly Lodge, Highgate, for 10 Foliage Plants

Large Silver Gilt Medal.

Mr. O. Rhodes, Nurseryman, Sydenham Park, Kent, for 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. W. Kaile, Gr. to Earl Lovelace, East Horsley Towers, Ripley, Surrey, for 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., Park Hill, Streatham, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Messrs. T. Jackson & Son, Nurserymen, Kingston, Surrey, for 10 Cape Heaths
Mr. T. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., for 8 Cape Heaths
Mr. S. Woolley, Nurserymen, Cheshunt, Herts, for 10 Exotic Orchids
Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., for 6 Exotic Orchids
Mr. E. Harper, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, for 6 Fuchsias.
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, Leyton, Essex, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, for 10 Pelargoniums
Mr. C. Turner, for 6 large Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Windsor, Nurseryman, Childs Hill, Hampstead, for 6 Scarlet Pelargoniums
Messrs. T. Jackson, for 10 Foliage Plants
Mr. Taylor, Gr. to — Yeates, Esq., Highgate, for 10 Foliage Plants
Mr. A. Henderson, Gr. to Duke of Sutherland, Trentham Hall, Staffordshire, for Collection of Fruit
Mr. A. Henderson, for 3 Dishes of Grapes

Large Silver Medal.

Mr. J. Tegg, Gr. to Baron Hambro, Roehampton, Surrey, for 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants
Mr. W. May, Gr. to J. Spode, Esq , for 6 Cape Heaths
Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, for 6 Exotic Orchids
Mr. C. Turner, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. J. Shrimpton, Gr. to A. J. Doxat, Esq. for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. C. Turner, for 6 Pelargoniums, sent out in 1859 or 1860
Mr. G. Tillyard, Gr. to J. Kelk, Esq , Priory, Stanmore, for Collection of Fruit
Mr. R. Ruffett, Gr. to Lord Palmerston, Brockett Hall, Herts, for Collection of Fruit
Mr. T. Young, Gr. to C. Bailey, Esq., M.P., Aberaman Park, Aberdare, Glamorgan, for Collection of Pine Apples
Mr. J. Northcote, Gr. to Captain Goss, Tottenham, for 3 Vines in Pots, White
Mr. Saunders, Gr. to Sir H. Meux, Bart., Theobald's Park, Cheshunt, Herts, for 3 Vines in Pots, Black.

Silver Gilt Medal.

Mr. J. Dawson, Gr. to Earl Cowper, for 4 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. R. Baxendine, Gr. to H. Smallpiece, Esq , for 8 Cape Heaths
Mr. J. Green, Gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., for 6 Cape Heaths
Mr. W. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate, for 6 Fuchsias
Messrs. J. Dobson & Son, Nurserymen, Isleworth, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Parmenter, Gr. to J. W. Taylor, Esq., Croft Lodge, Highgate, for 10 Pelargoniums
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. W. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., for 6 Pelargoniums sent out in 1859 or 1860
Mr. J. Mitchell, Nurseryman, Pilt Down, Maresfield, Sussex, for 50 Cut Roses
Mr. Morris, Gr. to Miss L. Crawshay, Caversham Park, Oxon, for 25 Cut Roses
Messrs. J. & C. Lee, Nurserymen, Hammersmith, for 10 Foliage Plants
Mr. G. Young, Gr. to W. H. Stone, Esq., Dulwich Hill, Surrey, for 10 Foliage Plants
Mr. B. S. Williams, for 12 Exotic Ferns
Mr. B. S. Williams, for Collections of 56 Plants
Mr. Barnes, Gr. to Lady Rolle, Bicton, Exeter, for Collection of Pine Apples
Mr. Drewett, Gr. to Mrs. Cubitt, Denbies, Dorking, Surrey, for 3 Dishes of Grapes
Mr. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for 12 lbs. of Grapes

Silver Gilt Medal.

Mr. M. Henderson, Gr. to Sir G. H. Beaumont, Bart., Coleorton Hall, Leicestershire, for Dish of Black Hamburgh
Mr. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyde, Esq., Keele Hall, Stafford, for Dish of Black Prince Grapes
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for Dish of Grapes, any kind
Mr. B. Peed, Gr. for Dish of Muscat Grapes
Mr. J. Bundy, Gr. to Count de Morella, Weutworth, Surrey, for 3 Vines in Pots (black)

Silver Medal.

Mr. H. Chilman, Gr. to Mrs. Smith, for 6 Cape Heaths
Mr. J. Cross, Gr. to Sir F. H. Goldsmid, Bart., St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, for 6 Fuchsias
Mr. T. Windsor, Nurseryman, Child's Hill, Hampstead, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. J. Shrimpton, Gr. to A. J. Doxat, Esq., Putney Heath, Surrey, for 10 Pelargoniums
Mr. T. Windsor, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Mr. H. Excele, Gr. to J. Hollingsworth, Esq., Maidstone, Kent, for 6 Fancy Pelargoniums
Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, for 6 Pelargoniums sent out in 1859 or 1860
Messrs. Paul & Son, Nurserymen, Cheshunt, Herts, for 50 Cut Roses
Mr. Taylor, Gr. to C. A. Hanbury, Esq., Belmont, East Barnet, Herts, for 25 Cut Roses
Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, King's Road, Chelsea, for Anæctochilus chrysoprasus
Mr. W. Bull, for Anæctochilus argyroneura
Mr. B. S. Williams, for Phalænopsis Schilleriana
Mr. R. Baillie, Gr. to W. C. Carbouell, Esq., Harrow Road, for 12 Exotic Ferns
Messrs. J. Veitch, Nurserymen, King's Road, Chelsea, for a Collection of New and Rare Plants
Mr. J. Standish, Nurserymen, Bagshot, Surrey, for a Collection of New Ferns
Mr. Dawson, Gr. to Earl Cowper, Penshanger, Hertford, for a Collection of Fruit
Mr. C. Allen, Gr. to J. B. Clegg, Esq., Withrington Hall, Cheshire, for a Collection of Fruit
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for Collections of Pine Apples
Mr. T. Young, Gr. to C. Bailey, Esq., for Providence Pine Apple
Mr. H. Payne, Gr. to J. Beadle, Esq., Broomfield Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh
Mr. Young, Gr. to Viscount Barrington, Beckett House, Shrivenham, Berks, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes
Mr. H. Lawkins, Gr. to G. Brassey, Esq., Bramfield, near Hertford, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes
Mr. O. Goldsmith, Gr. to Sir W. Farquhar, Bart., Polestar, Dorking, Surrey, for a Dish of Black Prince Grapes
Mr. Allport, Gr. to H. Akroyd, Esq., Doddington Park, Cheshire, for 1 Dish of Black Prince Grapes
Mr. C. Little, Gr. to A. Darby, Esq., Stoke Court, Slough, for 1 Dish of Muscat Grapes
Mr. A. Henderson, Gr. to the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham Hall, for 1 Dish of Grapes of any kind
Mr. Dalrymple, Gr. to C. H. Leigh, Esq., Pontepoole Park, Monmouthshire, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. T. Young, Gr. to Mr. C. Baily, for 1 Pine-Apple
Mr. J. Northcote, Gr. to Captain Goss, Tottenham, for 3 Vines in pots, White
Mr. C. Little, Gr. to A. Darby, Esq., for 4 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. S. Snow, Gr. to the Countess Cowper, Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds. 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines.

Small Silver Medal.

Mr. J. H. Elliot, Gr. to C. Davidson, Esq., Sydenham Hill, for 6 Fuchsias
Mr. T. Gaines, Nurseryman, Surrey Lane, Battersea, for 12 Pelargoniums
Mr. R. Baillie, Gr. to W. C. Carbonell, Esq., for 10 Pelargoniums
Mr. J. James, Gr. to W. F. Watson, Esq., Isleworth, for 6 Faucy Pelargoniums
Mr. C. Turner, for 24 Pinks
Messrs. Downie, Laird, and Laing, Edinburgh, for 36 Pansies
Mr. W. Parker, Walthamstow, Essex, for 12 Pinks
Mr. E. P. Francis, Nurseryman, Hertford, for 50 Cut Roses
Mr. B. Marcham, Gr. to E. Oates, Esq., Bydorp House, Hanwell, for 25 Cut Roses
Mr. W. May, Gr., for Erica venosa
Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, for Colens Verschaffelti
Messrs. Veitch, & Son, for Mimulus cuprens
Messrs. E. G. Henderson, Nurserymen, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, for Peutstemon Torreyi
Mr. J. Waterer, Nurseryman, Bagshot, for Cupressus Lawsoni variegata
Mr. H. Lavey, Gr. to E. A. De Graves, Esq , Fetcham, Surrey, for 12 Exotic Ferns
Mr. R. Baillie, for 12 British Ferns
Mr. J. Mitchell, for 3 Boxes of Roses
Mr. C. Turner, for 12 Carnations
Mr. C. Turner, for 12 Picotees
Messrs. Paul & Son, for 6 Boxes of Roses
Messrs. J. Veitch, Nurserymen, King's Road, Chelsea, for 12 Begonias
Mr. Turnbull, Gr. to Duke of Marlborough, Blenheim, Oxon, for Collection of Fruit
Mr. T. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for Providence Pine Apple
Mr. Davies, Gr. to W. Booker, Esq., Valindra House, Cardiff, South Wales, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. Alderson, Langley Lane, South Lambeth, for Vines in Pots
Mr. M. Henderson, Gr. to Sir G. Beaumont, Coleorton Hall, Ashby De la Zouche, for 3 Dishes of Grapes
Mr. J. Embry, Gr. to E. Moss, Esq., Chadwell Heath, for 3 Dishes of Grapes
Mr. James Omant, Gr. to J. Levick, Esq , Hackfield Grove, Epsom, for 12 lbs. of Grapes
Mr. C. Allen, Gr. to J. B. Clegg, Esq., Withington, Cheshunt, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes
Mr. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Stafford, for Black Hamburgh Grapes
Mr. C. Turner, for 24 Cut Roses
Mr. Frost, Gr. to E. L. Betts, Esq., for 4 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. Perkins, Gr. to J. C. Fletcher, Dale Park, Sussex, for 1 Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Small Silver Medal.

Mr. M'Pherson, Gr. to L. S. Shandsopoie, Esq., Radborne Hall, Derby, for 1 Dish of Grapes
Mr. J. Williamson, Gr. to the Earl of Lonsdale, Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. Floud, Gr. to — Fothergill, Esq., for 1 Pine Apple
Mr. McLellan, Gr. to W. Cater, Esq., West Lodge, Barnet, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon
Mr. Kempster, Gr. to H. Archer, Esq., Blackheath Park, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon
Mr. Weir, Gr. to Mrs. Hudson, The Elms, Hampstead, for a Scarlet-fleshed Melon
Mr. Camoron, Gr. to the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood, Sussex, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. Lidyard, Batheaston, Bath, for 4 Dishes of Strawberries

Bronze Medal.

Mr. W. Bragg, Nurseryman, Slough, Bucks, for 24 Pinks
Mr. E. Shenton, Nurseryman, Hendon, for 36 Pansies
Mr. W. Bragg, for 36 Pansies
Mr. Holder, Eaton College, Bucks, for 12 Pinks
Mr. T. Terry, Gr. to C. W. G. Puller, Esq., M.P., Youngsbury, Waro, Herts, for 25 Cut Roses
Mr. H. Lavey, Gr. to E. A. De Graves, Esq., for New British Fern, Athyrium filixfœmina Fieldi
Messrs. E. G. Henderson, for Primula sinensis picta
Messrs. E. G. Henderson, for Caladium cupreum
Messrs. E. G. Henderson, for Zinnia elegans flore pleno
Mr. G. H. Bunney, for 12 Exotic Ferns
Miss Clarkson, 40, Avenue Road, for 12 British Ferns
Mr. W. Bragg, for 36 Cut Sweet Williams
Mr. W. Bull, for 25 New and Ornamental Foliage Plants
Mr. Smith, Nurseryman, Holloway, for 24 Verbenas
Mr. Smith, Nurseryman, for Calceolaria canariensis
Mr. C. J. Perry, Castle Bromwich, for 36 Verbenas
Mr. A. Henderson, Nurseryman, Edgeware Road, for 20 Greenhouse Plants
Mr. W. Stone, Gardener, for Trichomanes crispum
Messrs. E. G. Henderson, for Carnations
Mr. Ferguson, Nurseryman, Stowe, Bucks, for Petunia Mrs. Ferguson
Mr. M. Henderson, Gr. to Sir G. H. Beaumont, Bart., for 12 lbs. of Grapes
Mr. T. Sharland, Gr. to Mrs. Farmer, Gunnersbury House, Acton, for 12 lbs. of Grapes
Mr. J. Jackson, Gr. to — Tile, Esq., Tixall Hall, Staffordshire, for Dish of Black Hamburgh
Mr. J. Omant, Gr. to J. Levick, Esq., for Dish of Black Hamburgh
Mr. J. Maher, Gr. to Sir R. Bulkeley, Bart., for Dish of Black Hamburgh
Mr. A. Bousie, Gr. to Lord Taunton, Stoke Park, Slough, Bucks, for Dish of Muscats
Mr. J. Standish, for Dish of Grapes, any kind
Mr. G. Tillyard, for Queen Pine Apple
Mr. C. Hutt, for Queen Pine Apple
Mr. Smith, Gr. to J. W. Walker, Esq., Calderstone, near Liverpool, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. R. Ruffett, Gr. to Lord Palmerston, for 1 Pine Apple
Mr. J. Robinson, Gr. to C. Meeking, Esq., Richiugs Park, Colubrook, Bucks, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon
Mr. T. Kempster, Gr. to H. Archer, Esq., Blackheath Park, Kent, for Scarlet-fleshed Melon
Mr. A. Henderson, Gr., for 4 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. G. Tillyard, Gr., for Dish of Plums
Mr. A. Bousie, Gr. to Lord Taunton, for Dish of Black Cherries
Mr. W. Kaile, Gr. to Earl Lovelace, for Dish of White Cherries
Mr. C. Turner, for 4 Dishes of Strawberries
Mr. Laing, Nurseryman, Twickenham, for 24 Cut Roses

Certificate.

Mr. J. D. Smith, Gr. to the Rev. T. D. Hudson, Frogmore, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. Drewett, Gr. to Mrs. Cubitt, Denbies, Dorking, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. H. Lawkins, Gr. to G. Bassey, Esq , Brumfield, near Hertford, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines
Mr. J. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., for 4 Dishes of Strawberries
Mr. Rowe, Gr. to Mr. Nicholl, Edge Grove, near Watford, Herts, for 4 Dishes of Strawberries
Mr. R. Marshman, Gr. to E. Oates, Esq., Hanwell, for 4 Dishes of Strawberries
Mr. H. Payne, Gr. to J. Beadle, Esq , Bromfield Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, for 12 lbs. of Grapes
Mr. Rotchford, Market Gardener, Park Hill, East Barnet, for 12 lbs. of Grapes
Mr. G. H. Bunney, Nurseryman, Stratford, Essex, for 6 Anæctochilus
Mr. W. May, Gr. to J. Spodo, Esq., Hawkesyard Park, Staffordshire, for Ixora salicifolia
Mr. John Standish, Royal Nurseries, Bagshot, for New Roses
Mr. J. Burley, Nurseryman, Limpsfield, for a collection of 10 Shrubby Calceolarias
Mr. Chitty, Florist, Stamford Hill, for 6 plants, Seedling var. Campanula rotundifolia
Mr. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate, for 24 Begonias
Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Road Nursery, St John's Wood, for 12 Petunias
Messrs. E. G. Henderson, for Seedling Pelargonium Sunset
Mr. Wilmer, Nurseryman, Sunbury, Middlesex, for 24 Pinks
Mr. J. August, Beddington, Surrey, for 12 Pinks
Mr. H. Lavey, Gr. to E. A. De Graves, Esq., Fetcham, Surrey, for 12 British Ferns
Mr. W. Gardiner, Gr. to E. P. Sbirley, Esq., M.P., Eatington Park, Statford-on-Avon, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. G. Bray, Gr. to T. B. Lousada, Esq., Park House, Sidmouth, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. W. Bull, Nurseryman, King's Road, Chelsea, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. E. Robinson, Gr. to R. Bonyon, Esq., Englefield House, Reading, for 1 Queen Pine Apple
Mr. Bailey, Gr. to T. T. Drake, Esq., Sbardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, for 1 Green-fleshed Melon
Mr. C. Allen, Gr. to J. B. Clegg, Esq , Withringtou Hall, Cheshire, for a Green-fleshed Melon
Mr. Dunn, Gr. to Sir W. Smith, Bart., for a Dish of Plums
Mr. Snow, Gr. to Countess Cowper, for Dish of Black Cherries
Mr. Snow, for Dish of White Cherries
Mr. W. Kaile, for 4 Dishes of Strawberries

[Continued on next page.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY—LIST OF AWARDS.—(*Continued*).

Certificate.

Mr. Euston, Gr. to Sir J. Duckworth, Wear House, Exeter, for a Green-fleshed Melon

Mr. Frost, Gr. to E L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, Maidstone, Kent, for a Scarlet fleshed Melon

Captain Goldry, Buckingham Villa, Slough, for a Dish of Strawberries

Mr. Sage, Gr. to Earl Howe, Gopsall Hall, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. Bisset, Gr. to the Earl of Sefton, Croxteth Hall, near Liverpool, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. C. Penny, Gr. to H. H. Gibbs, Esq., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, for a Dish of Black Hamburgh Grapes

Mr. J. Euston, Gr. to Sir J. Duckworth, for 1 Dish of Black Prince Grapes

Mr. J. Standish, Royal Nurseries, Bagshot, Surrey, for 1 Dish of Grapes

Mr. J. Standish, for 1 Dish of Grapes

Mr. R. Turnbull, Gr. to Duke of Marlborough, Blenheim, Woodstock, Oxon, for 4 dishes of Peaches and Nectarines

Mr. D. Judd, Gr. to the Earl Spencer, Althorpe Gardens, Northampton, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines

Mr. T. Rawbone, Gr. to R. J. Adderley, Esq., Barlaston Hall, Stafford, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines

Mr. C. Little, Gr. to — Darby, Esq., Stoke Court, Slough, for 2 Dishes of Peaches and Nectarines

First-Class Certificate of Merit.

Mr. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, Berks, for Seedling Pelargonium Madlle. Patti

Mr. Nye, Gr to E. Foster, Esq., for Seedling Pelargonium Kettledrum

Mr. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., for Seedling Pelargonium Eldine

Mr. Bragg, Nurseryman, Slough, for Seedling Pink Lady Rokehy

Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, Bucks, for Seedling Pink Delicata

Mr. W. Beck, Isleworth, for Seedling Pelargonium Maiden Fair

Mr. Holland, Gr. to R. W. Peake, Esq., Spring Grove, Isleworth, for Seedling Pelargonium Scintilla

Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Leyton, for Seedling Pelargonium Gem

Mr. C. Turner, for Seedling Pelargonium Mrs. Marnock

Messrs. Dobson & Son, for Seedling Pelargonium Stella

Messrs. Dobson & Son, for Seedling Pelargonium Startler

Messrs. Dobson & Son, for Seedling Pelargonium The Hero

Mr. W. Beck, for Seedling Pelargonium Regina formosa

Second-class Certificate of Merit.

Mr. Nye, Gr. to E. Foster, Esq., for Seedling Pelargonium Conflagration

Mr. Nye, for Seedling Pelargonium Psyche

Mr. W. Beck, for Seedling Pelargonium Fidelea

Mr. W. Beck, for Seedling Pelargonium Sylph

Mr. W. Beck, for Seedling Pelargonium Emma

CLAPTON NURSERY, LONDON, N.E.

HUGH LOW & CO.

HAVE pleasure in submitting to the notice of admirers of Hardy Ornamental Trees the annexed LIST OF CONIFERS, which is COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SPECIES WHICH HAVE WITHSTOOD UNINJURED THE SEVERITY OF THE PAST WINTER. Particular attention is invited to the Californian Conifers, such as Picea amabilis, grandis and nobilis, Cupressus Lawsoni, Tbuja gigantea, Abies Williamsoni, aud A. Douglasi. The seeds from which all these plants were raised were collected by the renowned traveller Mr. WILLIAM LOBB, to whom belongs the credit of sending seeds of these fine Trees in such quantities as to enable H. L. & Co. to offer the plants at previously unheard of prices.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded these low prices will induce gentlemen planting for effect to make large use of the finest and most ornamental Trees of the known world. Abies Williamsoui having been confounded with A. Mertensiana, H. L. & Co. append a description of the true species from the pen of Mr. W. LOBB.

Abies Williamsoni, synonymes Abies Pattoni, Abies Hookeriana, must not be confounded with Abies Mertensiana, as it sometimes has been, as Mertensiana is altogether a different plant, very closely resembling the Hemlock Spruce.

Remarks by Mr. WILLIAM LOBB.

ABIES WILLIAMSONI, A. HOOKERIANA, OREGON COMMISSION.—This noble tree was first discovered by Dr. Newberry, on the Cascade Range in Oregon, in lat. 44° North. Some time after it was noticed by Murray on Scots Mountain in California, in lat. 41° 20 North, lon. 122° 37 West. Since then I saw it in great abundance on the highest peaks of the Sierra Nevada, near the head waters of the North Tributary of Feather River, also more southerly towards Lake Bigler, in lat. 39° 30 North, lon. 120° 15 West.

Of all the Coniferons trees that have been introduced from this country, this will doubtless prove the most ornamental and useful. In habit of growth and general appearance, it much resembles the Deodar, but being more thickly branched and more densely clothed with foliage, it is by far a more handsome tree. It occupies the most elevated parts of the Sierra Nevada, and seldom descends lower down than 100 yards from the line of perpetual snow. In most situations it forms a tree from 100 to 120 feet high, with a trunk sometimes 3 feet in diameter. The branches spread out horizontally with the main stem, drooping at the extremities. The leaves are thickly set round the stem, solitary and tufted, about two-thirds of an inch long, rich grass green above, pale green beneath, those at the points of the branchlets spreading silvery white below The cones are about 2 inches long, and about an inch in diameter in the thickest part; when young, dark purple; when old, pale brown, with the scales much reflexed. The male flower or catkins are two eighths of an inch long, violet purple. The wood is of a reddish colour, close and fine grained, and remarkable for strength and durability. As an ornamental tree for parks and pleasure-grounds, or for general planting, no tree can be more recommendable, and judging from the soil and situation in which it grows, it may be considered the hardiest of the Californiau trees.

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Abies cephalouica, 2 years	..	8 0	50 0
,, cilicica, strong	5 0		
,, ,, 2 years	..	8 0	60 0
,, Douglasi, the fine tree which produced the flag-staff recently fixed in Kew Gardens, 6 inches	..	8 0	50 0
,, Douglasi, 9 to 10 inches	1 0	9 0	65 0
,, ,, 12 to 15 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, inverta, Weeping Spruce	21 0		
,, Menziesi, 1 year	..	..	15 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	6 0	45 0
,, orientalis, strong	3 6	30 0	
,, Pinsapo (see Picea) 4 years	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 year	.	3 0	21 0
,, pygmæa	3 6		
,, pyramidalis, stout	5s. to 7 6		
,, taxifolia (Mertensiana) 3 years	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Williamsoui (Hookeriana, Pattoni) 1 year; not less than six plants can be sold, as the seedling plants are potted in store pots	3 6	30 0	240 0
Cedrus africanus, (Mount Atlas Cedar) 2 years	..	4 0	24 0
,, africanus, 6 to 8 inches	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Deodara	..	18s.–90s.	
,, ,, robusta, 18 inches	3 6		
,, ,, viridis, 15 inches	3 6		
Cephalotaxus Fortuni fœmina	..	18s.–24s.	
,, ,, mascula	..	18s.–24s.	
Chamæcyparis thurifera	3 6		
Cryptomeria japonica, 2 years stores	..	..	10 6
,, ,, 9 in single pots	..	4 0	24 0
Cupressus cricoides (Retinospora)			
,, ,, 6 inches	.	9 0	63 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	12 0	90 0
,, funebris	..	12 0	
,, Goveniana, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, Lawsoni, 1 year	..	6 0	45 0
,, ,, 2 years	1 0	9 0	
,, ,, 1½ feet to 2 feet	5 0	54 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	3 0	30 0	
,, macrocarpa, 1 year	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, species California, apparently intermediate between Macrocarpa and Goveniana, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, Nutkaensis (Thujopsis borealis)			
Juniperus Cracovia	1 6	12 0	
Libocedrus decurrens (Thuja gigantea) 1 year	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, 3 years	5 0	42 0	
Picea amabilis, true, 3 years, 6 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
,, grandis, true, 3 years, 7 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
25 will be charged at rate per 100, and when 100 of each kind are ordered, 10 plants will be added free of charge.			
Picea nobilis, true, 3 years	7 6	84 0	
,, ,, ,, 2 years	5 0	42 0	

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Picea nobilis, 1 year, true	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, Nordmanniana, 2 years	..	42 0	300 0
,, ,, 3 years	5 0		
,, nova species, Vancouver's Island, foliage very dark green, strong plants 9 to 12 inches 10s. 6d. to	15 0		
,, pichta, 3 year	2 6		
Pinus Benthamiana, 1 foot	2 6	24 0	
,, contorta, 1 foot	3 6		
,, Cembra	..	9s.–18s.	
,, excelsa, 2 years	..	..	35 0
,, ,, stout	..	12 0	
,, Jeffreyi, 2 years	3 6		
,, Lambertiana, 2 years	2 6	25 0	200 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 year (Coulteri)	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, fine plants, 1½ feet	5 0		
,, monticola, 3 years	3 6		
,, ponderosa, 2 years	2 6	21 0	
,, Sabiniana, 1 year	2 6	24 0	
,, Taurica, 2 years	..	..	50 0
,, ,, 1 foot, stout	..	12 0	
,, tuberculata, 2 years	3 6	30 0	
Podocarpus Andina, 6 inches	..	36 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	5 0		
,, nubigena, 3 years	7 6		
Rotinospora (Cupressus) cricoides	2 6		
Salisburia adiantifolia, 1 to 1½ feet	1 0	9 0	
Taxodium sempervirens, 9 to 12 inches	2 6		
,, distichum (Deciduous Cypress) 12 to 18 inches	..	9 0	
Taxus adpressa, 9 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	2 6	18 0	
,, ,, 18 to 20 inches	5 0		
,, baccata, gold striped	2 6		
,, Dovastoni (the Weeping Yew), 12 inches	..	18 0	
,, elegantissima, 4 to 6 inches	..	12 0	
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches	..	18 0	
,, ,, 9 to 12 inches	..	24 0	
,, ericoides, (very distinct) 6 inches	3 0	30 0	
,, fastigiata, (Irish Yew) 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	30 0
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0
,, ,, 4 feet	..	24 0	
,, ,, 5 feet	..	30 0	
,, Makoyi (coriaceus) 6 to 9 inches	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 to 1½ feet	..	42 0	
Thuja aurea, 9 to 12 inches	2 6	24 0	
,, filiformis (Biota pendula)	2 6		
,, gigantea (Libocedrus decurrens) 1 yr.	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, ,, ,, 3 yrs.	5 0	42 0	
,, Lobbi (Menziesi), 2 years	1 0	10 0	75 0
,, ,, 20 inches fine, from seed	7 6	90 0	
,, ,, 24 to 30 inches	10 6	120 0	
Thujopsis borealis, 9 inches	..	18 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	..	24 0	
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	42 0	
Torreya grandis	10 6		
Welhingtonia gigantea, 1 year	2 6	27 0	210 0

With two or three exceptions the whole of these plants are in pots and can be thus safely removed at any time.

A Complete CATALOGUE of the very extensive Collection of PLANTS and TREES growu at the Claptou Nursery will shortly bs ready for distribution.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late Bass & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Choice Seeds.

DOBSON'S SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA, saved from our unrivalled collection. Three thousand packets sold in 1860, and sent all over the world; in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each, with directions for sowing.

*** We are just now harvesting our new stock, which is even superior to any we have ever yet offered to the public, owing to the immense variety we have; and we are sparing no trouble or expense in its popularity continuing, as it has been, second to none. The plants from which the seed is being saved are now in bloom, and are well worthy a visit from lovers of this beautiful class of plants.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

Choice Seeds, free by post.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL, of the Cheshunt Nurseries) has to offer the following Seeds of the best quality:—

Calceolaria, mixed	1s. to 2s. 6d. per packet
Cineraria ,,	1s. to 2 6 ,,
Primula sineusis, mixed	1s. to 2 6 ,,
Hollyhock ,,	1s. to 2 6 ,,
Sweet William ,,	0 6 ,,
Delphinium formosum	0 3 ,,
Œnotbera Drummondii nana	0 6 ,,
Polyanthus, mixed	6d. to 1 0 ,,
Antirrhinum ,,	0 6 ,,

Address WILLIAM PAUL (the Christian name in full), Cheshunt Nurseries, and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, July 9 { Royal Horticultural (Floral and Fruit Committees) at S. Kensington, Noon

WEDNESDAY, — 10 { Royal Horticultural (Great Rose Show) at South Kensington .. .. 1 P.M.

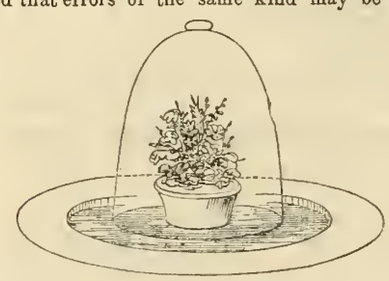
ON another page will be found a second representation of the Arcades and terraces in the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDEN, as designed by Mr. SYDNEY SMIRKE, R.A., and as they will appear when completed. The spectator is supposed to stand in the antegarden, looking in the direction of the north-east. On his right front are the retaining wall steps and bridge of the terrace that separates the antegarden from the second level. On the extreme right is seen a portion of the approach to the Board-room figured at p. 383 of the present volume. On the extreme left is shown the end of one of the canals, a view of which is first obtained beneath the bridge. The flower beds on the second level are not introduced; but a bit of a polychrome bed is sketched in near the canal.

Now that dry weather has set in and cut flowers refuse to preserve their freshness when gathered, a few words upon the subject may be useful to even those who believe themselves perfectly acquainted with it. We suppose that everybody now knows that flowers fade because they lose the water that plumps out their tissues—that water being in reality THE WATER OF LIFE. Plants like animals have an insensible, that is to say unobservable, perspiration, which is made good continually by their power of absorption. This absorption takes place principally through their roots, but largely also through their skin, for a skin they have as well as we ourselves, though many, it is to be feared, do not know it to be so. All then which it is necessary to do, in order to keep cut flowers fresh, is to prevent their loss of water in consequence of insensible perspiration, and to give them the means of replacing the waste which will inevitably occur by taking up water through their skin in the form of vapour or otherwise. That is the rationale or reason of the matter, as we long ago showed by the little apparatus now reproduced, consisting of a bell glass placed over flowers, and having its rim dipping into water. It is clear that so long as the rim of the bell glass is covered by water so long the air beneath the bell will be so damp as to affect the insensible perspiration of the flowers.

A contrivance like this, however, although suited to a sitting room or any other place at rest, cannot be employed elsewhere; and consequently when

Cut flowers have to be carried in the hand, or be sent to a distance, some other arrangement becomes necessary. The quantities of fresh flowers that are continually reaching London from the distant country seats of the wealthy classes, show that good gardeners know well enough how to manage. Our remarks are therefore not intended for them, but for the crowd which does not know; and we confine ourselves to such mistaken methods as come within our own experience. Those indeed who doubt the necessity of our remarks should see the state in which flowers are frequently reaching us.

Many suppose that if flowers are guarded by *something soft*, they run no risk of injury; and so they wrap them in cotton wool, or nice dry Moss. Of all contrivances this is at once the commonest and the worst. Cotton wool is one of the driest materials we know of, and Moss is another. When cut flowers are placed among dry cotton wool the latter sucks out of them what water they can give up, and distends itself by emptying them. The same of Moss. Both too are dirty substances sticking to the surface of flowers, from which they cannot be easily detached. A favourite protection to a bouquet is a clean dry cambric pocket handkerchief, wrapped tenderly round it; this is almost as bad as cotton wool, and for the same reason, except that it does not become entangled among the flowers. A very clean, very dry, deal box, pierced with air-holes, is employed by some, the flowers being wrapped in dry tissue paper and laid loosely one over the other. Dryness, again, in this case asserts its power, and still the flowers die, the currents of air that of necessity set through the holes adding greatly to the mischief. It will be easily understood that errors of the same kind may be committed in other directions. What then should be done?



It is clear that the grand object is to stop their insensible perspiration, or at all events to reduce it as low as possible. This is to be effected by securing a damp and tranquil atmosphere, as is well shown by the freshness of flowers carried in a man's hat in hot weather; they do not fade, because the dampness caused by perspiration from the head effectually stops all perspiration from the flowers themselves. When sent by post nothing is better than wrapping them in oiled paper; when carried otherwise a piece of wet sponge fastened inside a wooden box, or layers of wet brown paper, or wet flannel as a lining to the box, or freshly gathered Cabbage leaves with their under side placed next the flowers, are unobjectionable. If the box is of tin well secured at the lid, then a source of constant moisture is less requisite, for the leaves and flowers themselves will form an atmosphere of sufficient dampness for a short time. Another method which answers extremely well when flowers are gathered in dry weather, is, as soon as they are cut, to throw them into a bag, like a carpet bag, made of mackintosh. If the snap of such an article closes well, flowers will remain fresh all day long in a broiling sun, as some botanical travellers well know. The reason why such flowers are preserved is still the same; the air around them is damp. Tourists who hunt after wild flowers, or Ferns, should provide themselves with a bag of this description.

If we could hope that these hints would be remembered we should see no more instances of misapplied care producing an effect exactly the reverse of what is intended.

COUNT LAMBERT, a great Russian landed proprietor living at Odessa, states that having failed for 16 consecutive years in his attempts at fixing the DEEP BLOWING SANDS on his estate, by Pinasters, and Acacias, he had at last succeeded by the aid of the tree called AILANTHUS. No wonder that his difficulty should have been so great, considering that the desert operated on is a foot deep in sand resting on solid rock. Having heard something of the hardy constitution of Ailanthus, its indifference to good land, and its running roots, he eventually took to planting it on his *dunes* (Norfolcicè *denes*), and with such complete success that his shifting unmanageable plains (Norfolcicè *brecks*) are now solidified and covered with an almost impenetrable forest, so entirely have the running roots taken possession of the land. How Count LAMBERT proceeded in the work of planting does not appear; but from the expression "on fait chaque année des *semis*" it seems probable that he sowed the land directly. Other landholders in the neighbourhood have followed his example, so that the tree has been increased "prodigiously." Measures, says M. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, are now taking to introduce among the plantations the new silkworm from Japan which feeds on Ailanthus (see *Gard. Chron.*, p. 508). Here is another great matter, how to make sea banks impenetrable, practically solved. It is to be hoped that planters will at once try what can be done with Ailanthus on our own sandy shifting coast, among the "Marrum" banks.

—— In a late Number of Van Houtte's *Flore des Serres*, a little known plant called ASPIDISTRA ELATIOR is strongly recommended for the decoration of sitting rooms. It is represented as capable of living there for any length of time without suffering in the smallest degree, and being indifferent to temperature, a high and a low one agreeing equally well with its constitution.

The beauty of the plant consists wholly in its leaves, which are 2 feet long by 3 inches broad, leathery, bright green and striped more or less with white. The flowers are insignificant. All that is necessary to preserve its beauty is to keep it always in the shade, and tolerably dry in winter, at which season wet is fatal to it. As to its soil, it requires a light substantial mixture of peat and rotten leaves, with plenty of water in hot weather when it is growing.

—— M. NAUDIN reports, in the same work, that among the PALMS cultivated out of doors in the mild climate of Cannes, where *Rhapis flabelliformis* died last winter, *Jubæa spectabilis* retained all its verdure; and appears to be hardier than the Date Palm itself. A hint for the growers of greenhouse Palms in England.

—— At the meeting of the Imperial Horticultural Society of Paris on the 23d of August 1860, Monsieur GOSSE, a nurseryman at Courbevoie, exhibited Easter Beurré Pears (*Bergamotte de Penteeôte*) in perfect condition. Mr. GOSSE had kept them in a fruit room formed in a *very dry* cellar, where there was no current of air, and wrapped them each in common grey unsized French paper. He had for several years followed this plan, and always with excellent results. *Flore des Serres*, No. 155.

—— Those of the gardening world who propose to be in France next September may be glad to know that the GREAT AUTUMN SHOW of the Imperial Paris Horticultural Society comes off on the 21st, 22d, 23d, and 24th of that month. It is announced to cover 1300 square yards, and to be held in the house of the Society, Rue de Grenelle, St. Germain, No. 84.

The principal objects of exhibition will be New Vegetables, New Fruits, and New Plants; New Seedlings, finely grown specimens, examples of forced or retarded flowering, collections of Vegetables, collections of Fruit, Peaches, Plums, Cherries, and other stone fruit, Grapes, Pine Apples, groups of Hothouse plants: Orchids, Palms, &c.; groups of Greenhouse plants: Fuchsias, Horseshoe Geraniums and their mules, Petunias, Verbenas, Hanging Plants, sets of hardy plants: Rose trees in pots, Cut Roses, herbaceous plants, Annuals, Gladioli, China Asters, Balsams, Phloxes, Dahlias, Chrysanthemums, Bouquets, flowers for the hair, and flowers arranged for table decoration (*garnitures de table en fleurs naturelles*). So that there is something to satisfy amateurs of all tastes and means.

Those foreigners who wish to exhibit should apply for instructions to M. ROUILLARD at the address above mentioned.

New Plants.

238. RHODANTHE ATROSANGUINEA. *J. Drummond in litt.*

R. foliis radicalibus spathulatis caulinis lineari-oblongis obsoletè trinerviis sessilibus, caule corymboso, involucri squamis erectis, flosculis disci atrosanguineis.

At the last meeting of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, Mr. Thompson, of Ipswich, exhibited some charming new Rhodanthes. One was pure white; another called *maculata*, with the characters of the old *Manglesii*, but taller, more robust, and somewhat larger in the flower head, was distinguished by having the beautiful rosy involucral leaves stained deep crimson at the base, so as to produce the appearance of the yellow disk being set in a rich dark ring.

The third, a perfect gem, had been sent from Limestone Hills, Champion Bay, Western Australia, by Mr. James Drummond, under the name of *Rh. atrosanguinea*. Although the flower heads were smaller than in *Rh. Manglesii* they have the great merit of possessing a crimson centre instead of a yellow one; and the plant throws up from the very base its flowering branches without stopping till they form a perfectly flat-topped mass. The effect is exceedingly pretty, and the plant promises to be one of the most elegant annuals of its class.

Mr. Thompson has favoured us with the following memorandum respecting the species.

Out of doors it grows about 7 or 8 inches high, and will make a neat edging, for which it is more suited than *Manglesii*, being more bushy and tufted. The specimens vary, however, in this point, and also in the intensity of the colour of the disk, as well as in the length of the inner bracts forming the ray. Some of the flowers are quite an inch across. Both *maculata* and *Manglesii* seem to require stopping, but the *atrosanguinea* does not.

NOTES MADE DURING A GOVERNMENT EXPEDITION TO THE VITI OR FIJI ISLANDS.

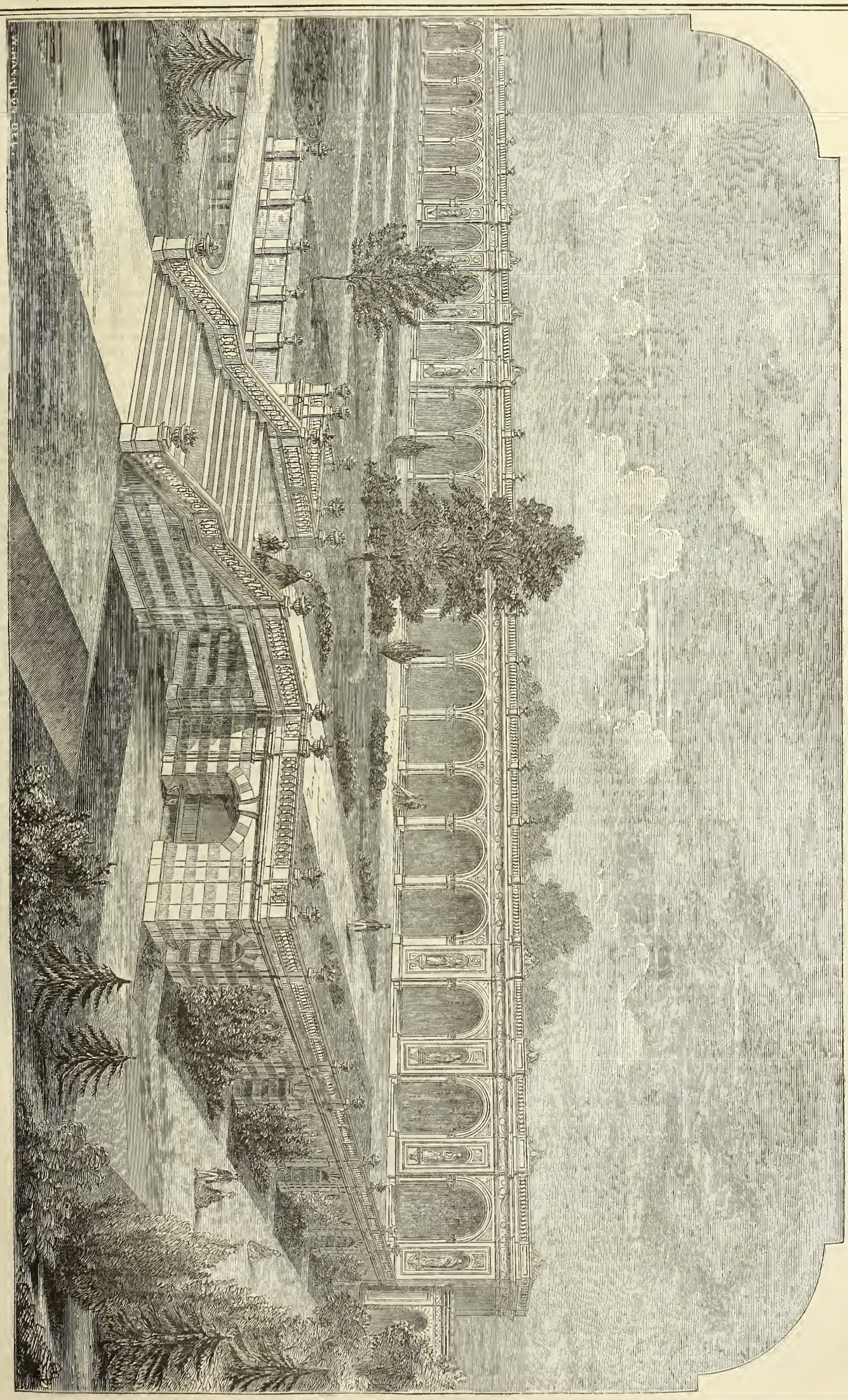
By BERTHOLD SEEMANN, PH.D., F.L.S.

(*Continued from* p. 600.)

I departed from Suez on the 28th of February, steaming down the Red Sea, which by the bye is not at all red, as I have seen it sometimes in old paintings, but of a fine deep blue colour. Commentators have long agreed that it was simply by an error of translation that it received its present name, the word rendered red being said to mean by some a certain scaweed, by others a "bullrush." I am afraid we have here more of the "bull" than the rush, the shores of the Red Sea being at present quite destitute of any such plant. The third day after our leaving Suez the heat began to be oppressive, and on nearing Aden—"Hell with the fire put out," as the Indian passengers pleasantly term it—our clothes began to feel like the shirt of Nessus. The bare rocks, rising from the water's edge, rather tend to remind one of the heat one is suffering, than to divert attention from it. There is not the faintest attempt made at this place to cultivate anything. Yet the statement so often met with in books of travel, that there is not a blade of any kind to be found, has long since been disproved by people accustomed to look a little more closely into such matters. I was not quite so fortunate in my harvest as the author of "Half-an-hour's Botanising at Aden," but in about ten minutes I collected half a dozen species, among them a shrubby Reseda, some Capparideæ, and a Papilionaceous herb; any person remaining for some time will no doubt be able to add to even Dr. T. Anderson's recent Flora of this curious locality. At the cantonment, a few miles from here, Figs, Acacias, and Capparis have been planted, and are watered from a well in the neighbourhood.

Having coaled we proceeded on our voyage, passing Cape Gardafui, and reaching Port Louis, Mauritius, on the 17th of March. The rainy season being just about to terminate the island looked all verdure, Peter Botte and the other high peaks being enveloped in clouds, whilst the excessive moisture loading the air, combined with a temperature of 90° in the shade, would have rendered the comparison with a vapour bath not inappropriate. Early on the following morning I paid a visit to the markets, where I was rather disappointed in seeing so little fruit, it not being the right season. Bananas (Musa chinensis), were plentiful; there were only a few Alligator Pears (Persea gratissima), and Mangoes; Oranges sold at a shilling a-piece; the Tomatoes offered were chiefly a small round kind, which I was told possessed a much more delicate flavour than the larger sort commonly grown. There is a great number of varieties of this fruit, a very fair collection of which I saw in Sir William Denison's private gardens at Sydney, where a goodly assortment of Capsicums and Musas, for all of which the late Governor-General has a particular fancy, were cultivated. New to me as pot-herbs were bundles of herbaceous Solanums (S. oleraceum and S. nigrum) and Amarantus tristis. The Nightshades, I was informed, were eaten by both the white and coloured population, but the Amarantus only by the Malays living in the island. The road leading to the Botanic Gardens was in excellent condition, and lined with Tamarinds, Mangoes, Casuarinas, Cocoa-nut, Date, and Betel-nut Palms, the hedges consisting of Opuntias and American Aloes. On drawing near Pamplemousses, where the garden is situated, I had good glimpses of the Sugar-cane fields, always a refreshing sight. The extension of these crops in Mauritius seems to have nearly reached its limits. Already the occasional want of rain warns the planters that no more trees must be cut down, and that the remnant of native vegetation still existing must be religiously preserved. In order to attract moisture Casuarina trees are now planted in great numbers, and they will no doubt materially aid in keeping the island supplied, whilst at the same time they greatly add by their graceful habit to the beauty of the scenery.

Mr. Duncan, the superintendant of the Botanic Garden, received me kindly, and showed me over the



VIEW OF THE ARCADES AND FIRST TERRACE IN THE GARDEN OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

establishment. It is not often that one sees a garden in the tropics. A fine villa, shaded by groves of Palms and gigantic Fig trees, may look very pretty in a picture, but to the astonishment of our northern minds, people in the tropics will rather cut down every vestige of vegetation near their abodes, and let them bask in the sun the whole day long, than run the risk of getting fever or being continually annoyed by mosquitoes. Even to those who have travelled much a tropical garden is therefore a sight not often lighted upon. But that at Mauritius has besides high claims upon our notice. There is so much to be seen and wondered at that you hardly know where to begin. In one part there is the Traveller's Tree, the Urania speciosa, not in isolated specimens, but in groves, almost large enough to lose oneself in. The effect which such masses of this plant cause is striking, and I can imagine what a singular appearance they must impart to the landscapes of Madagascar. Mr. Duncan, with the few hands that he has to keep so extensive an establishment in order, has made many happy improvements. The lakes, islands, and rivulets, as well as the grouping of the trees display taste and judgment. There is one fine avenue, a background to which is formed by the singular Peter Botte, presenting a beautiful picture. In order to protect the visitor from the rays of the sun, rows of Palm trees have been planted on both sides of the principal walks, which not only effects that object, but enables you to see the flower beds. About a hundred different kinds of Palms are cultivated, some of which from the small islands about Mauritius appear to be new. There were fine specimens of the Arenga saccharifera, and several of the Hyopborbe indica with *forked* trunks. A double Cocoa-nut (Lodoicea sechellarum) was pointed out as being 25 years old, but not having as yet formed any stem. It was standing on a little hillock, and Mr. Duncan recommends its being planted in well-drained places, and attributes the reason why those sent to England have died to their being kept rather too wet. I was much interested in a fine Horse Radish tree (Moringa robusta), the bark of which can hardly be distinguished from our common Horse Radish except that it is perhaps rather more pungent. I had never before beheld such large specimens of the Kigelia pinnata. The peduncle of this tree is perhaps one of the most singular in the whole vegetable kingdom, being as many as 30 feet, or even more in length, the point continuing to grow and produce flowers for years. These long tough "ropes," hanging down from the crown of the tree, loaded with numerous Gourd-like fruits, produce a strange effect, reminding one of the Mucuna altissima and congeners of that species; but whilst the peduncles of the Mucunas are annual, those of the Kigelia are perennial productions. I also saw here for the first time a plant, of the existence of which I had previously heard in Mexico, its native country, namely a variety of the Poinsettia or Euphorbia pulcherrima, with white bracts. Mr. Duncan, at my request, forwarded living plants to Kew, so that the variety will no doubt soon find its way into other gardens. Poinsettia pulcherrima is certainly a plant of the real beauty of which few have a true conception. On the table land of Mexico it is seen in nearly every garden, flowering about Christmas time; hence its name of Noche bueno. A well-grown bush, loaded with large gay coloured bracts, is a truly magnificent sight, probably never beheld in Europe, because the shrub is generally treated as a hot-house plant, whilst its proper place would seem to be the greenhouse. In Mexico I found it wild several thousand feet above the sea level, and about Durango cultivated in great perfection, though there are often night frosts during its flowering season. Perhaps more curious than the white Poinsettia was a semi-double Ixora, there being so few instances of Rubiaceous plants becoming double, and I do not remember any other save Serissa fœtida and Gardenia florida. Mr. Duncan raised it from seeds. Pbyllarthron Commorense, which has never been known to flower in Europe, here attains 12—18 feet in height, and annually bears pink blossoms and whitish fruits, as large as a little finger, made into jellies, though they are almost tasteless. Garcinia Cochinchinensis has borne fruit, said to be more acid than that of the Garcinia Mangostana,—also an inmate of the garden. Rubus rosæfolius fl. simpl. is still wanting in Europe, if I mistake not, though the double variety has long been cultivated there, exactly as happened with Clerodendron fragrans and Kerria japonica. It grows wild in humid places of the island, and its fruit being slightly acid is used in the same way as Raspberries. I asked Mr. Duncan whether the Rhipsalis found in Mauritius were wild or merely naturalised; and he expressed his belief that they were truly wild, adding that he knew a species with white, another with red berries. In this he is indirectly supported by the discovery of Rhipsalis, made by Welwitsch on the mountains of Western Africa. The adopted generalisation that all Cactaceæ are indigenous to the New World requires therefore some modification. There seems to be no doubt that the native country of these Rhipsalis is in the Old World, whatever there may be about that of the common Opuntia. I was much interested in the Fernery, the place where the Orchids are kept, and the flower pots *grown*, the latter being pieces of bamboo, each joint forming a vessel, which certainly has the advantage of never breaking. Most of the flower beds were edged with Malpighia coccifera and Serissa fœtida, producing a pretty effect. The Madagascar Lace-leaf plant (Ouvirandra fenestralis), in high condition, was kept in a secluded part of the garden, as it had previously suffered too much from the inspection of the interested. There was also a number of new and unnamed plants, obtained from Madagascar and other islands of this region, and Mr. Duncan much regretted that since Bojer's death there was nobody in the island who could name them correctly. He has since applied for a competent person to be appointed for this especial duty, but as he is to be a practical gardener at the same time, and as the salary (200*l.* per annum) is less than that of a common copying clerk in Port Louis, I believe the office is still vacant. A person with sound botanical knowledge would find here a fine field; new plants constantly turning up, and old ones presenting good materials for observation. One of the greatest checks upon the prosperity of the garden are the hurricanes and floods, by which the labour of years is often destroyed in a few hours. Mr. Duncan pointed out to me the effects of the last great hurricane, and they appeared truly awful. A great deal has been done to counteract the ravages of the water, but that is accompanied with difficulties, and I learn with deep regret that since my visit one of Mr. Duncan's little grandchildren was drowned in one of the very floods which he has made so many efforts to stave off.

(*To be continued.*)

TIMBER FORMING.

Growing trees wholly for the sake of timber is not at the present time of the same necessity as formerly, iron being extensively substituted in many cases, and wood being imported at a cheap rate. Nevertheless good sound timber of home growth will always be in demand for naval purposes, agricultural implements, and machines; and on estates where there is plenty of wood, labourers' cottages may be well and substantially built for much less outlay than if the timber portion of the materials were not on the spot. Trees therefore still constitute an important item in the value of estates, as purchasers are well aware. Planting trees in land that is well adapted for the growth of corn and green crops is certainly not now to be recommended in this or any other country where grain has to be imported to make up an annual deficiency in the supply necessary for the support of the inhabitants. Still, were the whole country arable, trees, judiciously interspersed, would prove advantageous; for setting aside their intrinsic value, that of the crops would be enhanced by shelter in our variable climate. It is well known that sudden checks by cold are highly injurious to vegetation, hence the practice of gradually "hardening off" plants before they are subjected to a colder temperature than that in which they had been previously growing, or one which would stop their growth if at once exposed to it. Trees do this; they prevent the effects of sudden changes from heat to cold, and consequently prove beneficial to vegetation. Supposing crops are in a vigorous growing state in hot sunny weather with south or south-west winds, and if, as is often the case, these conditions should be reversed, the weather suddenly becoming cloudy and cold, with a wind from north or north-east sweeping over the island at the rate of 30 or 40 miles an hour, then, in one day, the previously heated air would be off to the continent, or over a portion of the Atlantic, if no trees existed to obstruct the sweep of the wind. Where such is the case the warm air is moved along in an uninterrupted current, its place being occupied by an immediate influx of cold air; and thus vegetation is subjected to a sudden chill. On the contrary, where there are trees warm air lurks for some time at least in their shelter, mixing by degrees with the eddying sweeps of the colder air, and thus mitigating its intensity and injurious effects.

It is evident that if this view is just, trees in a variable climate like that of Britain are beneficial to crops, and therefore may be planted sparingly with advantage in arable land. There are also places where agricultural crops cannot be grown, but in which trees of some kind or other will succeed. There is of course no reason why these localities should not be planted with the most suitable species of trees, such as will prove remunerative after deducting all expenses of planting and after-management, and more especially if for the latter *mis-management* is not substituted, and practically carried out at greater expense than would be necessary to rear good, useful, and consequently valuable timber. On this important point we think some observations may be made; for notwithstanding all that has been written on the subject, it seems necessary that more attention should be directed to it. If trees are necessary, their good management ought to be considered equally so.

Let us take two simple examples, one of proper management, the other of the contrary. Two young plants, of the same species of tree, are as similar as possible. They are planted under precisely the same circumstances and make equal growths. After some years, both are inclined to fork, two shoots on each becoming competitors for the leadership. One man, perhaps the proprietor himself, in passing foresees the consequence, and with any light instrument, such as a pruning knife, or a penknife, cuts off the top of one of the aspirants; the other continues its erect and now undisputed course, and the tree forms the *bulk of its timber in one solid stem*. In the other tree the two leaders are allowed to grow up side by side, and thus instead of one good stem, *two small imperfect ones* are the result of neglect discovered too late for effectual remedy. But the old saying, "Better late than never," is in similar cases of forest mismanagement frequently acted upon, and it is decided that one of the two must be cut off. Such means as were employed for the removal or check of the young competitor will not now avail: and instead of a penknife, or in default of that even the finger and thumb, a saw must be employed to cut off the twin stems. The wound will heal over in time, but it has been found that any branch exceeding 4 inches in diameter when separated from the trunk of a tree leaves a shake in the timber from the wound downwards to the root. All the vessels employed in conveying sap to the branch previous to its amputation may possibly become diseased when they have no branch to supply, even although the wound may be completely covered over with fresh wood and bark. Frequently, as regards external appearance, all seems perfectly sound, when internally a portion is actually rotten, and communicating the elements of decay to the yet healthy adjoining tissues, so that the main trunk, which ought to be the most valuable part, is rendered unfit for any purpose for which good timber is requisite. In short, the whole tree is of very little value compared with the one that had no wound inflicted except that required to check a young aspiring shoot. That was necessary, otherwise there would have been two slender stems instead of one solid trunk; but better these than spoil the whole by removing one after it had acquired too large dimensions for the operation to be safely performed. That this has been too much practised any carpenter that has worked pruned timber will testify. The consequences of the timely single cut, and those resulting from the total neglect of it till too late, are not exaggerated in the above example; and the conclusion to be drawn from it is, that trees should either be pruned when young or not at all. With a few saws, hatchets, or other pruning instruments, a few workmen can soon cut off a thousand rather large branches, and thus render unsound the timber of a thousand trees. This may be no fault on the part of the workmen; but heavy responsibility rests with some one who ought to have had intelligence enough to direct them otherwise. Doubtless amongst forest trees many irregularities of growth are to be seen which might have been easily prevented by knowledge and foresight when they commenced to be formed, and when the mere stopping of certain young shoots was all that was required to prevent the necessity of future interference with the natural growth of the trees.

In pruning plantations attention should be principally directed to the disposition of the young shoots. A tree must have branches to bear foliage, for without this wood cannot be formed; but a regularity should prevail among the branches. These being derived from shoots, it follows that irregularities among shoots give rise to others among branches. Of the latter as many should be provided as do not overcrowd each other; nor should many be allowed to issue close together on one part of the stem whilst above them for a long way the stem is naked. If this is allowed to be the case the tree will not taper regularly, and its timber will prove cross-grained and liable to break easily at the place whence the many branches derive their origin. Presuming that the branches are regularly disposed as regards distance, care must be taken that no one becomes overstrong for the rest, nor for the upright leader.

These directions are few and simple; but on their being acted upon or the contrary depends the greater or less value of immense property, public as well as private. *T.*

Home Correspondence.

Rust on Grapes.—Many reasons have been adduced as to the cause of this malady; but few people appear to me to arrive at the right conclusion in the matter. Some say sweaty hands cause it, others greasy hair, and others, again, attribute it to syringing with cold water. I believe none of these to be the real cause. The root of the evil, in my opinion, is allowing moisture to settle on the berries in the morning through not giving air sufficiently early; then, when air is given, the evaporation is so rapid that the surface of the berry is cooled similar to the wet bulb of a thermometer, killing the epidermis of the berry. Some good Grape growers like to get a dew on the berries before giving air; but in most cases where that plan is adopted, air must be given very gradually, and then the moisture settling often causes bright spots to appear similar to those caused by the sprinkling of water on them, but more regularly dispersed over the bunches. Another cause, but not so general, is the sprinkling of flues or pipes when very hot, producing steam in the house; in this case only the bunches nearest the heating power get affected. I have occasionally experimented with a bunch or two, passing them through my hands,

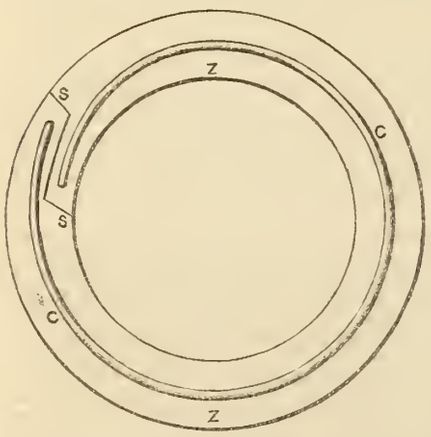
but it failed to produce rust. Older heads than mine may see other reasons, but if care is taken to give air early, and avoid cold draughts, there will be but few complaints about rust on Grapes. One thing is rather strange in reference to rust, and that is that Frontignans and St. Peters are not so liable to it as Black Hambnrgh. Can any one assign a reason why they are not? *J. Gadd, The Garden, Willersley.*

Diseased Oaks.—Your Correspondent writing from Sherborne, near York, states that he has observed this year numbers of diseased Oaks. I have done the same in this locality, and have attributed it to the severity of the last winter acting injuriously upon the half ripened wood of the preceding summer. There are several on this estate, and four or five near Matlock Bath railway station are quite dead, and up the valley of the Derwent towards Chatsworth there are many in the same state. The soil on which they grew is strong loam resting on limestone. *J. Gadd, Willersley, Matlock.*

Rose Sports?—I have budded a multiflora Rose with a Géant des Batailles bud, and the enclosed is a bloom from the bud. Does budding high coloured sorts on multiflora or Noisette Roses generally change their colour? *J. C. B.* [We think there must be some mistake; the bloom sent is white resembling Acidalie, and has nothing to do with either multiflora or Géant des Batailles.]

Onosma tauricum.—Can any of your readers inform me how this pretty perennial may be propagated, in the absence of seeds, which do not appear to be ever ripened, at least not on my own specimens? *Jacques.*

Galvanic Slug and Snail Shocker.—Having a few pet plants which slugs and snails are particularly fond of as food, I have devised the following simple and efficacious mode of protecting them against their and my enemies; and as this plan may be useful to some of your readers, I herewith send you a description of my galvanic circle. Procure a flat ring of zinc, large enough to encircle the plant; make a slit in the ring after the manner of a key-ring, so that it can be put round the stem of the plant and then rest upon the ground. Now twist a copper wire into a ring very nearly of the same circumference as the flat zinc ring, and putting it round the plant let it rest upon the zinc, as in the illustration. No slug or snail will cross that magic circle; they can drag their slimy way upon the zinc well enough, but let them but touch the copper at the same time and



they will receive a galvanic shock sufficient to induce them at once to recoil from the barrier. It will, of course, become evident that mural fruit can in a similar way be protected by fastening along the wall two narrow ribbons of the metals mentioned. Other applications of this principle will doubtless be made in many gardens as the occasions arise. In the illustration Z Z is the zinc, S the slit in it, C C the copper wire. *Septimus Piesse, Chiswick.*

A Foundling Cuckoo.—In the centre of my flower garden is a fountain in a tank of water surrounded by a rockwork of stones and run brick. Some weeks ago having seen a pied water-wagtail frequently running about on it, I searched for and found a nest in a very snug place under a slanting piece of run brick. Soon four eggs were laid, certainly by the water-wagtail, and in course of time they were hatched. I did not observe anything peculiar about the young birds at the time, but a week or so afterwards I was much surprised at seeing the nest occupied by one monster with a very wide orange-coloured mouth, a young cuckoo, which has grown most rapidly, and is now far too large for the nest. The parent birds are incessantly on the move to supply his wants, and come with their mouths full of insects. The question is—how could it have got there? I feel certain that the old cuckoo could not have even crept in to lay her egg. Did she take it in in her beak, as these birds are reported to do? It must have been introduced after the wagtail began to sit, so the period of incubation is probably shorter than that required for the wagtail family. The rockwork is in full view of the house, my children are constantly running round it, and the gardeners dipping cans for water, and the fountain playing. When looked at the young cuckoo ruffles his feathers, swells himself out, and pecks most savagely at any one's finger held near him. What became of the wagtail's own children I cannot find out. *H. R.* [Run-bricks are we presume the half vitrified masses called "burrs" near London.]

The Toad a Bee-eater.—This morning a swarm came out of one of my hives and settled on a Box bush; it was hived, and the hive placed upon the board on the ground amongst the shrubs. As four of us were watching it to see the bees go in, a large toad suddenly made his appearance at the edge of the board, in (for a toad) the most excited state; he snapped up a bee which was running at the edge of the board, then another, shutting his eyes as he swallowed them, as if it was the best thing he had tasted for a long time; after the third bee one darted at and stung him on the back, when he made a precipitate retreat, but soon reappeared and clambered up on the board and snapped up two bees at once most cleverly. We saw him eat eight in two or three minutes; his brilliant eyes were fixed on the bees as they ran, his movements most rapid as he snapped them up, never missing a chance. How many more he ate I know not, as he escaped me and got under the plants close by. *H. R.*

Societies.

Royal Botanic, *Regent's Park: July* 3.—The Society's concluding exhibition for the year took place on this occasion. The display both of fruits and flowers was excellent for the season, and the weather being favourable, the attendance of visitors was large.

Mr. May, gr. to J. Spode, Esq., showed as usual the best collection of 16 Stove and Greenhouse Plants, all large and well flowered. Among them were the Willow-leaved Ixora in admirable condition, Allamandas, Azalea Gledstanei, and others still loaded with blossom; the handsome violet purple flowered Pleroma elegans, each bloom of which is as round and large as a five shilling piece; Phœnocoma proliferum and other Everlastings; Franciscea confertiflora, the sweet smelling Rhynchospermum jasminoides, and a white-flowered Cape Heath. Among plants from Mr. Peed, who also showed in this class, were a white-flowered Ixora, a large Cape Heath, Allamandas, Hederoma tulipiferum, one or two Vincas, Dracophyllum gracile, Franciscea confertiflora, Rondeletia speciosa, and the pale blue Roella ciliata. From Mr. Baxendine came Hoya bella, Rhynchospermum jasminoides, Clerodendron splendens, and Combretum purpureum, a fine specimen of Stephanotis floribunda, one or two kinds of Epacris, and a yellow-blossomed Heath.

In collections of 10 Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Mr. Green, gr. to Sir E. Antrobus, Bart., stood first. Among plants sent by him were Pleroma elegans, Rondeletia speciosa, Allamandas, Franciscea, Erica depressa, Kalosanthes, Hederomas and Statices. From Mr. Chilman came Stephanotis, Dipladenia crassinoda, various Cape Heaths, and other plants, the names of which differed little from those already mentioned. Mr. Kaile also showed some good specimens in this class; but they were insufficiently in flower, and therefore made but little display compared with what they would have done had they been in better condition.

Messrs. Fraser, Cutbush, and Rhodes showed good groups of 12 Stove and Greenhouse Plants, among which were Dipladenia crassinoda, Stephanotis floribunda, Dracophyllum gracile, one of the best varieties of Erica tricolor, Everlastings of different kinds, the showy Kalosanthes coccinea, the Javanese Ixora, Statice imbricata, Allamandas, and Clerodendron Kæmpferi.

Among groups of 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants the best came from Mr. Page, gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., of Streatham. It contained Allamanda grandiflora, Dracophyllum gracile, Erica tricolor, Stephanotis floribunda, Pimelea Hendersoni, and a Cape Heath. Mr. Tegg, gr. to Baron Hambro, who was second, sent Statice Holfordi, Kalosanthes coccinea, one or two Everlastings, and Mitraria coccinea; the last was not, however, in first-rate condition as regards bloom.

Of Plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage, collections came from Messrs. Williams, Jackson, Lee, Cutbush, Henderson, and others. Among them were some wonderfully fine specimens of Ferns, Palms of different kinds, Marantas, Caladium Chantini, capitata, Belleymei, and others; Crotons, Rhopalas, Dieffenbachias, Aspidistra lurida variegata, fine examples of the spotted-leaved Coltsfoot (Farfugium grande), Cyanophyllum magnificum, Aralia Sieboldi, with deeply cut palmate leaves; variegated Begonias of different kinds, Cordyline and Dracæna indivisa, Alocasia metallica, and Ficus Leopoldi; the last a handsome plant, with large bright green obovate leaves some 15 inches in length and nearly a foot across. Messrs. Veitch had some fine variegated Begonias.

Cape Heaths were shown in admirable condition and in tolerable abundance; among them were obbata, some of the best varieties of tricolor and ventricosa, Parmentieri rosea, mutabilis, unusually well coloured; Shannoni and depressa. We also noticed two new kinds from Messrs. Jackson, one a long slender tubed flesh-coloured sort, named Douglasi, and the other a buff kind, called nobilis, in the way of Alberti. Both looked as if they might prove acquisitions.

Orchids were well flowered, especially the best group, which came from Mr. Stone, gr. to J. Day, Esq., of Tottenham. It contained the pretty blue Vanda cærulea, the large white Cattleya Wageneri, Lælia purpurata, and another handsome kind with deep crimson lip; one or two varieties of Lady's Slipper, Saccolabium guttatum and præmorsum, the White Butterfly plant, Anguloa Clowesi, with five large clear yellow blossoms, Phalænopsis rosea, Aerides maculosum, the pretty Dendrobium Farmeri, and the yellow brown-barred Odontoglossum Insleayi. From Mr. Milford, gr. to J. McMorland, Esq., who was second, came Cypripedium villosum, the charming crimson-flowered Cattleya superba, Dendrobium formosum, D. primulinum, with pink sepals and petals, and large pale yellow trumpet-shaped lip; the bright orange Epidendrum vitellinum, and Lælia purpurata. Mr. Peed sent among others the clear yellow Oncidium sessile, O. Lanceanum, Cypripedium hirsutissimum, and Trichopilia tortilis.

Among groups of 12 Orchids the best came from Mr. Baker, gr. to A. Bassett, Esq. It contained Phalænopsis amabilis, one of the best varieties of Cypripedium barbatum, Aerides affine and odoratum, Dendrobium Devonianum, a beautiful specimen covered with orange, pink, and white flowers; and Vinda suavis. From Stratford Mr. Bunney sent a nice group, in which was a very fine plant of Miltonia spectabilis, covered with flowers; also Calanthe Masuca, and a beautiful example of one of the best kinds of Bearded Lady's Slipper. Mr. Woolley furnished among others the rare Dendrobium Griffithi, finely in bloom.

Collections of Orchids came from Messrs. Green and Chilman. They contained Oncidium Lanceanum, various Dendrobes, Aerides, Saccolabiums, Lady's Slippers and Phalænopsis.

New plants were numerous; but they chiefly consisted of things which have been described by us in previous Numbers. From Mr. Bull came two pretty Anæctochilns, and Mr. Williams sent Phalænopsis Schilleriana, not in flower, but the dried flower spike was shown along with it; Mr. Veitch had Libocedrus tetragona, and one or two other Japanese kinds, also Mimulus cupreus, a variety which it is thought will prove unusually suitable for beds; Messrs. E. G. Henderson a variegated Chinese Primula, a double Petunia called elegans, and a new Chamæcyparis; Mr. Ferguson contributed a white Petunia, regularly and beautifully striped with purple; and last but not least was a beautiful example of the handsome golden variegated variety of Cupressus Lawsoniana, which is one of the hardiest and best of the fine tribe to which it belongs. This came from Mr. J. Waterer. There were also some tree and other Ferns from Mr. Standish.

The display of Cut Roses was excellent. To Mr. Turner was awarded the first prize for single blooms, among which were very fine examples of Gloire de Dijon, Auguste Mie, Louis XIV., Madame Vidot, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, and Victor Verdier. From Mr. Laing of Twickenham came a nice box, in which were beautiful blooms of Wm. Griffiths, Boule de Nanteuil, and Madame Hector Jacquin. In large collections the best came from Mr. Mitchell of Piltdown, the best in whose stand were Madame Rivers, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Louis XIV., Prince Leon, Madame Hector Jacquin, Auguste Mie, Gen. Jacqueminot, and Senator Vaise. Messrs. Paul & Son also had Louis XIV, Madame Rivers, and Gen. Jacqueminot, in excellent condition. From Miss Crawshay, of Caversham, came Madame Vigeron, Lord Raglan (very fine), and Gen. Jacqueminot. C. A. Hanbury, Esq., sent beautiful blooms of Coupe d'Hébé. From Mr. Standish came some promising seedlings. Mr. Francis also showed well.

While speaking of cut flowers we must not omit a stand of Verbenas from Mr. Perry, of Birmingham, in which were some fine kinds; also some handsome kinds of Phloxes from Messrs. Paul & Son, Cheshunt. We also noticed some Pansies from Mr. Dean, and Carnations and Picotees from Mr. Turner of Slough.

Ferns, in most instances large and wonderfully well grown, occupied the shady nooks and recesses on the side of the tent next the Conservatory. Beautiful collections came from Mr. Williams and Mr. Day of Tottenham. Among them were enormous masses of Gleichenias, Platycerium grande, Cyathea Smithii, Lygodium polystichum, Pteris argyræa, cretica and tricolor, Todea pellucida, Drynaria morbillosa, Hymenodium crinitum, and Adiantum trapeziforme. Other collections were also shown in excellent condition, and we noticed one or two nice groups of British varieties.

Pelargoniums were perfect as usual, and formed an important feature of the show. The best came from Mr. Turner, who furnished beautiful plants of Prince of Prussia, G. Severyns, Bianca, Queen of Scarlets, Desdemona, Leviathan, Viola, Ariel, Lucifer, Prince of Wales, Bacchus, and Empress Eugénie. Among Messrs. Fraser's plants, which were placed second, were Excelsior, Governor General, Duke of Cambridge, Sanspareil, The Bride, Mazeppa, and Meteora. Messrs. Dobson sent Lucifer, Bacchus, Fancy, Scaramouch, King of Scarlets, Leviathan, Madame Hortado, Viola, Fairest of the Fair, Flora, Evelyn, and Monarch. In groups of six new kinds, Mr. Turner showed Lord Clyde, Transcendent, Sunset, Lady Taunton, Glowworm, and Rembrandt. His six large plants were also beautiful specimens of skilful cultivation; the sorts were Viola, Governor-General, Sanspareil, Fairest of the Fair, Mr. Hoyle, and Saracen. In Fancy kinds, the last-named exhibitor was also first with nice plants of Musjid, Claudianum, King of the Fancies, Captivation, Zoë, and Beauty. Messrs. Fraser also showed a good group. In the Amateurs' Class the best collection was shown by Mr. Shrimpton, who sent

Acme, Delicatum, Electra, Princess Royal, Claudianum, and Cloth of Silver. Messrs. Bailey and Hollingsworth also contributed well grown collections. Of Ordinary Varieties (amateurs) the best came from E. Foster, Esq., Clewer Manor, near Windsor; the sorts were Glow-worm, Bijou, Perdita, Bacchus, Lord Clyde, and Autocrat. The same exhibitor also furnished a collection of 10 plants in fine condition; the sorts were Lord Clyde, Desdemona, Flora, Bianca, Prince of Wales, Leviathan, Viola, Lightning, and Ariel. Mr. Bailey also showed in this class. Of Scarlets, one or two groups were shown: but they contained little new or remarkable.

Of Seedling Pelargoniums Mr. Nye, gr. to E. Foster, Esq., sent some remarkably fine things, among which were Conflagration, crimson scarlet with deep black spot on the upper petals, fine in quality and shape; Kettle drum and Mdlle. Patti, both highly promising rose-coloured sorts of different shades with clear throat; also Lord Chancellor and Eldine, both excellent dark kinds. Leander and Butterfly, from Worton Cottage, were captivating kinds, also Regina formosa, Emma, Sylph, Fidelea, and Maiden Fair; the last is a promising white variety. There were also other yearlings which we hope to see reproduced next season. Rosy Gem, a richly coloured sort, was shown by Mr. Bull, and we noticed one or two good additions to the variegated class, especially two kinds called Sunshine and Sunset.

Fuchsias were excellent, especially those from Mr. Young, gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., Highgate.* These were remarkable not only for profusion of bloom but for fine growth, many of the plants measuring over 7 feet in height. The varieties were Senator, Prince Imperial, Prince of Orange, Flower of France, Guiding Star, and Omer Pasha. It will be seen that half of these are new varieties. A good group was also shown by Mr. Page, whose sorts were Souvenir de Chiswick, British Sailor, Venus de Medici, Pearl of England, Crinoline, and C. Hayes. We also noticed a kind with white corolla, called Princess of Prussia.

Calceolarias were again shown in good condition by Mr. Burley, of Limpsfield. The names of the sorts have been given by us on former occasions. C. Canariensis (Smith), clear yellow, looked a useful sort for beds.

Fruit was plentiful and good, especially Grapes. In Miscellaneous Collections the first prize was awarded to Mr. Henderson, Trentham. It contained two Queen Pine Apples, Trentham Black and Golden Hamburgh Grapes, a good dish of Banana (Musa Cavendishi), Noblesse Peaches, Elrnge Nectarines, Sir C. Napier Strawherries, Bigarreau Napoleon Cherries, and Trentham Hybrid Melons. Mr. Tillyard, gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., sent excellent dishes of Green Gage and Victoria Plums, Violette Hâtive Peaches; Oscar, Goliath, Victoria, British Queen, and Alpine Strawberries; Queen Pine Apple, Black Hamburgh and Muscat Grapes; Trentham Hybrid and Strathfieldsaye Melons; Raspberries, and Elton and Tartarian Cherries. From Mr. Ruffett, gr. to Lord Palmerston, came a Providence and two Queen Pine Apples, Muscat of Alexandria and Black Hamburgh Grapes, Gallande Peaches, a dish of small Moor Park Apricots, White Ischia Figs, Elruge Nectarines, and British Queen Strawherries. Messrs. Dawson, Allen, and Turnbull also showed collections in which were fine specimens of Myatt's Surprise Strawberries, Black Hamburgh, Muscat and Chasselas Musqué Grapes, Peaches and Nectarines of different kinds, and one or two Melons.

Pine Apples were numerous and good. In sets of our fruit Messrs. Young, Bailey, and Barnes showed well, and the first two exhibitors had also fine specimens of Providence. Of Queens, the best were furnished by Messrs. Williamson, Davis, and Gardiner, but good examples of this variety also came from Messrs. Bray and Tillyard. Among other sorts there was an extremely fine Enville, weighing 7 lbs. 2 oz., from Mr. Young, and a Black Prince weighing 8 lbs. 3 ozs. from Mr. Floud; the last was hardly ripe, but the first was in all respects perfect. A good Blood Pine also came from Mr. Ruffett.

In the class of three dishes of Grapes, the best came from Mr. Henderson, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland at Trentham, who sent beautiful specimens of Trentham Black, Golden Hamburgh and Black Hamburgh. Mr. Drewitt, who was placed second, had capital bunches of Chasselas Musqué, without crack or blemish; Bidwell's Seedling, a good looking sort, and Lady Downe's Seedling, the last a useful late variety. Mr. M. Henderson, gr. to Sir George Beaumont, Bart., also sent three good bunches, as did also Mr. Embry, Chadwell Heath. Muscats were contributed in excellent condition by Mr. Peed of Norwood, to whom the first prize in this class was awarded; and a similar mark of distinction was also placed on a beautiful box of White Muscadine from Mr. Bailey, gr. at Shardeloes, near Windsor. Of Bowood Muscat we observed some fine examples, but they were unripe, and the same remark applies to the Golden Hamburgh, several exhibitions of which were contributed on this occasion. Black Prince, in good condition as usual, came from Mr. Hill, gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq.; and West's St. Peter's from Mr. Allport, gr. to H. Akroyd, Esq. From Mr. Little, Stoke Court, near Slough, and Mr. Bousie, also came some good specimens of skilful Grape growing. Of Black Hamburgh, in the shape of single dishes, excellent fruit came from Messrs. Henderson, Payne, Young, Allen, and Hill, to whom prizes were awarded in the order in which their names stand. Of Vines in pots there were one or two good exhibitions; among them we noticed examples of Ingram's Prolific Muscat. The last came from Mr. Standish.

Peaches and Nectarines were numerous, and in most instances good. In the class of four dishes, the best came from Messrs. Dawson, Little, Frost, Henderson, and Turnbull. The sorts were chiefly Royal George and Violette Hâtive Peaches, and Elruge and Violette Hâtive Nectarines. In the class of two dishes Mr. Snow sent beautiful fruit of Violette Hâtive and Gallande Peaches; and Messrs. Cameron, Judd, Rawbone, Little, Smith, Drewitt, Hawkins, Tillyard, and Dunn, also showed well in this class. With the exception of Downton and Tawney Nectarines, and Noblesse and Barrington Peaches, the sorts were not different from those just named.

Of Apricots, Plums, and Figs, there were no separate exhibitions, though some were shown in collections; and Cherries were confined to Black Tartarian, Bigarreau, and Elton. Mr. Ferguson showed a large hasketful from a cool house, in which it was stated frost had been very severe as late as May last. They looked unripe; but the card assured us that they were quite eatable, and that growing Cherries in cool span-roofed houses would be sure to pay any person who attempted to grow them largely in that way.

Strawberries were good. Mr. Turner showed beautiful boxfuls of Oscar, Admiral Dundas, Sir C. Napier, and Eleanor. Messrs. Lidgard, Kaile, Bailey, and Reeve, also showed fine fruit of British Queen, Sir C. Napier, Bath Victory, Sir Harry, and Keene's Seedling. We also noticed a dish of Bicton White.

Melons were plentiful, and generally speaking good. Among scarlet sorts Gem still keeps a high place; green-fleshed kinds were in many instances unnamed. Among the best were however, Trentham Hybrid, Egyptian, and Strathfieldsaye.

* Mr. Young is desirous of knowing on what grounds his collection was placed second, "inasmuch as all who saw it said it ought to have been first;" and he hopes that some one of the judges will explain.

Entomological: *June* 3.—J. W. Douglas, Esq., President, in the chair. Mr. Boud exhibited on behalf of the Rev. Joseph Greene, two species of Eupithecia, E. tripunctata and E. trisignata, not hitherto recorded as natives of Britain; and two remarkably large male examples of Eunomos illunaria, found at Newrath Bridge, County Wicklow. Sir John Hearsey exhibited some beautiful drawings of the transformations of Indian Lepidoptera, executed from nature by the members of his family. Mr. Solomons exhibited some rare and interesting Coleoptera, including a fine example of Myrmidonia Haworthi, found in Penge Wood, Sydenham; also Staphyliuus latebricola and S. fulvipes from Folkestone. Mr. Smith exhibited a living example of Aspidomorpha Stæ Crucis, a most splendid Indian species of Cassida, lately received by the British Museum, and the only one of several which reached this country alive, the brilliant metallic colours vanishing soon after death; General Hearsey observed that he had noticed this beautiful insect in plenty in the Island of Salsette. The President exhibited on behalf of Mr. C. Fenn, a singular male (?) example of Saturnia Carpini, the wings of which on one side presented the coloration of the female of that species. Mr. Waterhouse exhibited a series of a species of Ceuthorhynchus allied to C. sulcicollis, Gyll, and hitherto confounded with that species. Mr. W. pointed out its distinguishing characters, and read a description of it, proposing the specific name of inornatus. The Secretary read a paper by Mr. T. V. Wollaston on the Ptinidæ of the Canary Islands.

Notices of Books.

A Week at the Land's End. By J. T. Blight. 12mo. Longmans.

If well written pages, plenty of very good woodcuts, a useful map, and a thorough knowledge of the subject constitute a first-class guide book, this must certainly be so ranked. The author, who resides at Penzance, takes the traveller over every inch of ground where there is anything to see or to find, between St. Ives and St. Levan, as the most southerly church of Cornwall is called. With scraps of history and tradition, antiquarian speculations upon Druidical monuments and the extinct Cornish tongue, are gracefully intermingled bits of natural history, and indications of the whereabouts of rare Mosses, Lichens, Seaweeds, and plants that blossom in spots too remote to be known to any except local botanists. His account of the neighbourhood of a place called the Mousehole is a fair example of the way in which botanical rarities are introduced:—

"Near the Mousehole, about a quarter of a mile from the village, is another platform on which cannon were mounted. It is a very difficult scramble down the face of the cliff to get at the cavern; at the entrance it is about 50 feet high; the roof is a mass of dark green, being entirely covered with Ferns, which hang down in the most graceful manner; perhaps the Asplenium marinum grows nowhere so fine as it does here: one specimen I gathered a short time since measured 2 feet in length, but it is frequently seen much longer; in other parts of the kingdom where it is found its length rarely exceeds 6 or 7 inches. It is not confined to this particular spot, but is met with generally along the coast, especially in caverns. The beach here is covered with great loose rocks, very fatiguing to walk over, some of them immediately at the base of the cliff being overspread with trailing weeds which creep down from the top of the precipice, hanging about in wild luxuriance. They do not at all seem timid to approach the great waves, yet in winter they must lose the ground they gain in summer and be ruthlessly swept away. I have seen growing here, in great vigour, within a few yards of the surf, a not very common variety of the great Bindweed, Calystegia sepium, having flowers beautifully striped with pink. Hookeria lætevirens is also found in one or two caves along this part of the coast; indeed, it is the only known English habitat for this rare Moss, as it is also for an Irish Alga, Cladophora Brownii. It is a singular fact that Mr. Ralfs has met with several plants in the westernmost part of Cornwall, which are found in Ireland, but observed nowhere else in this island. In a smaller cave at a short distance from the Mousehole, the collector of Diatoms may always meet with Denticula tenuis. In a cavern still farther west, Protonema cryptarum occurs, and on the rocks above Pottia crinita and Psora atrorufa. At the back of Mousehole pier the junction of the slate and granite, and several interesting veins of granite in the slate, may be distinctly seen at low water."

"Kerris Roundago, an elliptical structure of Celtic days, is more than a mile west of the church. It is not much out of the way from the high road to Lamorna; indeed, this track will be found of much interest, particularly so to the botanist. Kerris Moor, which must be passed, affords many species of Diatomaceæ and Desmidieæ. On Trevelloe Cairn, itself worthy of a visit, are rare lichens; Sticta scrobiculata, Cetraria sepincola, Alectoria jubata, and Parmelia diatrypa. On Castallack Cairn, which is nearer Lamorna, may be found Andræa Rothii and Jungermannia setacea."

Nor is his account of Lamorna and its famous granite works less worthy of extract:—

"Long before we reach Lamorna, we hear the ringing of the workmen's tools, and the explosions by which the granite is riven for use. The jumper, the tool employed for boring the rock, is simply a long bar of iron pointed with steel; large quantities of gunpowder are used, and one slice of granite thus split off is sometimes large enough to form the side of a moderate sized house. Of course such ponderous masses cannot be removed, and they must be again blasted into smaller pieces. A block taken from the quarries in 1851, was wrought to an obelisk and sent to the Great Exhibition; its height was upwards of 22 feet, its weight 21 tons. Several men are employed in working the blocks into regula forms, ready for depositing in their respective portions in buildings, and large quantities are used in public works throughout the kingdom. A stage was erected and vessels were laden at the cove, but as it is rather a dangerous place for navigation—the vessels being only able to get in with certain winds—the practice appears lately to have been abandoned, and the stone is drawn on waggons to Penzance, whence it is shipped. The granite quarries of Lamorna are among the most important in Cornwall; the granite is of very superior quality, but it is remarkable that that on the eastern side of the valley is alone valuable; the frequent occurrence of quartz veins on the western side renders the granite unfit for building purposes where large masses are required; some veins of this coarser kind extend across the valley. The porphyritic granite, which is studded with large crystals of felspar, sometimes 2 or 3 inches in length, producing a very singular appearance, will be seen here in great abundance, whilst the natural joints of the rock cannot fail to strike the most casual observer; these materially facilitate the progress of the workman. Many rare lichens enrich the rocks at Lamorna, such as Parmelia diatrypa and speciosa, Roccella tinctoria, Lecidea stellulata and Lecanora aipospila. The Roccella fuciformis was formerly abundant and fine on some rocks on the eastern side, but has been destroyed in prosecuting the quarry works; it may still be found along the coast between the cove and the Logan Rock. The valley of Lamorna runs up a considerable distance into the country; it is a very picturesque spot, especially this lower part, where trees form shady arches over the little stream which here divides the parishes of St. Paul and St. Buryan; nearer the shore fine piles of granite wreathed in garlands of Ivy rear their heads

'High o'er the river's darksome bed.'

The stream twists and turns around great rocks, and the little waterfalls in its course are as well worthy the attention of the artist as those seen on large rivers. A short way up, amid the dense foliage, we catch a glimpse of the water flashing over a mill-wheel; we then follow along a 'green lane,' which is little traversed. Trewoofe, or, as it is commonly called Trove, is situate in this woody land; it lies near the high road which leads from Paul to the southern parts of St. Buryau, and which would have been the nearest route to the Logan Rock if we had not intended to visit Lamorna and the coast. The doorway of the ancient mansion house of Trewoofe is curious, the jambs being quaintly carved with figures and devices, and the arms of the Trevalis family are

over the area. On this estate are the remains of a triple intrenchment, a subterranean passage is connected with it, in which, it is said, during the rebellion a party of Royalists hid themselves from the troopers of Fairfax. This charming valley resounds in the summer time with the songs of birds, and it is a spot well known to the sportsman, as the first flights of woodcocks are often marked by their being seen on their arrival in this valley, which about a quarter of a mile farther on expands itself into a broad bottom, varied with cultivated and swampy ground, and frequented in winter by snipes, wading birds, and wild-fowl of various species: including wild duck, widgeon, teal, pintail ducks, shovellers, pochards, tufted ducks, golden eyes, &c.; according to the intensity and duration of the frost. Amongst the waders, the common heron, bitterns occasionally, and one of the rarest and most beautiful of the tribe, the purple heron, have been obtained from this spot. Besides the common snipe, several species of the sandpiper are found in this locality, including the common sandpiper, as well as the redshank, and dusky sandpipers. At Trevelloe, close by Trewoofe, a beautiful British bird, the golden oriole, was captured during the past summer, and of which, on account of its rarity, it has been thought proper to give an illustration. The body is of a very deep yellow, almost approaching orange; the greater portions of the wings and tail are black."

The lovers of the romautic are above all others those for whom this marvellous south-western corner of our island has irresistible charms; as when seated on the great granite hummock of the Land's End they think upon the far-famed and long lost Lyonnesse where—

" 'All day long the noise of battle roll'd
Among the mountains by the winter sea,
Till all King Arthur's Table, man by man,'

had fallen

'Around their lord, King Arthur.'

"It connected this promontory with the Scilly Isles. The period in which the great inundation occurred overwhelming this tract must have been very remote indeed—long before Phœnician vessels sailed on these waters, long before—

'Victorious legions, by the Cæsar led,
Cleaved the rough wave to Britain's hostile shore'—

ages ere the Saxon and the Dane swept like tornadoes over the land. No records have fixed the date; but the tradition bangs over the sea like a mist which can neither be grasped nor penetrated. We are to believe that it was a fair and beautiful land, rich and fertile, and possessing no less than 140 churches, all by One terrible convulsion swept away for ever. 'Morning had dawned upon as bright as scene as ever met the eye. At evening, there was nought from what was then first termed the Land's End to St. Martin's Head, but a howling and boiling wilderness of waves, bearing here and there upon its bosom a fragment from the perished world beneath, or a corse tossed upon the billows, over which sea-birds wheeled and screamed.' Those who have told the tradition strangely blend distant periods of history together; but in confirmation of the assertion that the land did exist, fishermen, in recent times, are reported to have drawn up portions of doors and windows; and the rocks in the channel which rise above the sea, are said to crown the summits of the hills of the submerged territory. About midway between the Land's End and Scilly are the 'Seven Stones' which the Cornish called 'Lethas,' and the space within the stones 'Tregas' a dwelling. There is also a story to support the tradition of the Lyonesse, or Lethowsow, relating to one Trevillian, who swam on horseback to the shore during the inundation, and in memory thereof the family bears for its arms, gules, a horse, argent, issuing out of the sea. Geologists have written that the Lyonesse existed only in imagination; that from the present natural appearances of the cliffs such a separation of land never happened. Thus is moderu science as ruthless as the ocean, and the fond and marvellous stories and traditions of ancient days are swept away; and we are to believe only what we really see and feel."

But we must break off. There is hardly a page in the little volume that would not bear quotation, and we are doing no more than justice to the author when we congratulate him upon having produced A MODEL LOCAL GUIDE BOOK.

Dr. Grant, Professor of Zoology in University College, London, has issued (through Taylor & Walton) a tabular view of the primary divisions of the Animal Kingdom, intended to serve as the *Outline of an Elementary Course of Recent Zoology*. We recommend it to studeuts of all ranks. In a dedication to Mr. Darwin, the learned professor compliments him with having "with one fell sweep of the wand of truth scattered to the winds the pestilential vapours accumulated by species mongers." He further prophesies that Darwin's next movement will be to "dispel the remaining clouds of mystical supernatural typical intrusions which still hang on the horizon of the sublime prospect now opening to the view of the natural animalization of the orbs of space by the same simple laws which govern the physical and chemical phænomena with such wondrous harmony throughout the rest of the material universe." Brave words these, my masters!

Scrambles in Serk (Longmans) is a very good little eighteenpenny pamphlet giving an account topographical, historical, viatorical, geological, and meteorological, of a strange little rock commonly called Sark, one of the Chanuel Islands, in which it is easier to scramble than to walk—a capital place for a honeymoon or a few days thorough idleness in the long vacation. There is a good map for the reader who has a mind to take our advice.

A monthly periodical called the *Technologist*, containing good practical articles upon the natural products of the world in their application to Arts and Commerce, has just completed its first volume (Kent & Co.) The author, Mr. P. L. Simmonds, is well acquainted with such subjects, and his work ought to be in the hands of all commercial men as well as of others. The last Number contains accounts of the Tusseh Silkworm (with a figure), of the Vegetable products of Siam, of the Mineral Oils of America, of India-rubber plants, and other matters of interest.

Trade Lists Received.—*Louis Van Houtte, Ghent, Catalogue des Bulbes, Griffes et tubercules à fleurs.* As usnal M. Van Houtte is first in the field with his bulb catalogue, which is extremely rich. We observe that the Dutch are reducing Ixias to subjection to gardeners, and that such names as Aristides, Brutus, Cæsar, Hercules, &c., are falling into column in their Catalogues.

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—As has been previously observed see that sickly or badly rooted specimens, if any, are kept free from red spider; also that young stock is not allowed to suffer from want of pot room, and during bright weather attend carefully to watering, giving weak liquid manure to all plants in free growth that are likely to be benefited by it. Such stove plants as may have been removed to this house while in bloom should be replaced in heat as soon as their beauty is over, in order to permit their young wood to get ripened before short days set in. Orchids must be carefully shaded during sunny days, but when the weather is at all cloudy allow them as much light as they will bear without injury. Keep the foliage clear of insects and dust by frequent syringings or spongings, as may be necessary.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Air should now be given liberally to young stock in dung pits, in order to secure robust growth. The plants should not, however, be exposed to drying winds by giving back and front air liberally on drying days, for this would not serve the end in view; but a moderate circulation should be secured at night, giving no more during the day than may be necessary to prevent the temperature getting too high. This, with careful attention to the state of the roots, keeping the bottom heat regular, the soil in a nice healthy state as to moisture, and giving a liberal supply of manure water to such as are well rooted, will be found much more conducive to strong stocky growth than exposing the plants too freely to hot drying winds, which would probably check and throw them into fruit prematurely. Use every means to afford plants swelling their fruit a thoroughly moist atmosphere, sprinkling passages, &c., frequently, and shutting up early on the afternoons of bright days, giving a gentle dewing with the syringe, and saturating the atmospbere by sprinkling every available surface; also give these plenty of clear strong manure water at the root until the fruit begins to change colour, when the soil should be kept rather dry, which will improve the flavour.

Vineries.—See that bunches for use late in the season are severely thinned, and also that the crop left is not too heavy in proportion to the strength of the Vines. Where the fruit is swelling, be careful to maintain a moist state of the atmosphere, and give every possible attention to the roots, keeping the border in a healthy state as to moisture, and if watering is found necessary, nse good strong manure water. Give abundance of air where the fruit is colouring, and do not allow plants in pots to remain in the house to canse damp, which, despite every care in ventilating, is apt to settle on the berries and spoil the bloom. Where the fruit is ripe and expected to hang for some time, the atmosphere of the house should be kept as cool as possible; but a little fire heat will probably be necessary occasionally in order to keep the atmosphere dry.

Peaches and Nectarines.—Go over the trees as soon as the crop is gathered, and cut away all useless shoots, such as are not required for fruiting next season or for filling up vacant places; when this is done, give the trees a good syringing with the garden engine, and if the borders are dry, and the trees are weakly, a good soaking of manure water would greatly assist them for another season. Give air night and day; and if the weather is warm, the sashes may be removed altogether about the end of the month, which will assist in ripening the wood. Expose the fruit in the succession house as much as possible to air and light as soon as it begins to ripen, for the purpose of giving better colour and flavour. Keep the atmosphere dry and a little warmer through the day, with air at all times in favourable weather. Water the borders if dry.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Trimming, staking, and pegging down must be well followed up at this period where neatness and order are essential. See that sufficiently strong stakes are applied to plants with heavy foliage. Keep Roses as much as possible free from insects, and if time can be spared dead blooms should be removed. Budding may soon be proceeded with. Let Carnations and Picotees be layered.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Attend to previous directions in regard to the thinning and stopping the young shoots of all trained fruit trees, and now make the final thinning of Peaches and Nectarines, of course leaving the heaviest crop on the most vigorous trees and strongest branches. As a general rule, no two fruit should be left together. Plums of the large kinds, as well as the finer sorts of Pears, should also be thinned if the crop is too heavy. Young Peach and Apricot trees, when making over-vigorous leaders, should have the points of the branches shortened, to encourage them to make other shoots less vigorous, and of a fruitful character; this will obviate the necessity of shortening them back at the winter pruning. Strawberries will require frequent waterings during dry weather. Layer the runners intended for pot culture, as well as those required for making new plantations. All spare runners may be cut away, and keep the plants free from weeds. Thin and stop shoots of Figs as soon as they have made a growth of about 6 inches, and remove all useless growth from out door Vines. Keep the fruit close to the wall, and shaded by the foliage from the sun. Tomatoes must be regularly attended to, keeping the shoots thin and stopping them above a cluster of fruit.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending July 4, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

June and July	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 28	19	29.813	29.687	79	55	67.0	64½	59½	W.	.16
Satur. 29	20	29.842	29.688	72	45	58.5	64½	60	N.W.	.00
Sunday 30	21	30.050	29.957	69	43	56.0	64½	60	N.W.	.00
Mon. 1	22	30.161	30.070	78	55	66.6	63½	60	N.	.05
Tues. 2	23	29.926	29.916	78	49	63.5	65	60	N.W.	.00
Wed. 3	24	29.836	29.799	79	44	61.5	65	60	N.W.	.00
Thurs. 4	25	29.600	29.278	67	47	57.0	64	60	S.	.12
Average..		29.889	29.771	74.5	48.3	61.4	64.4	59.9		.33

June 28—Very fine throughout the day; rain at night.
— 29—Very fine; low white clouds; rather boisterous.
— 30—Fine; cold and dry air; fine; a comet seen at night.
July 1—Very fine throughout; rain at night.
— 2—Fine; low white clouds; overcast; fine.
— 3—Fine; overcast and fine; rather cloudy; fine.
— 4—Cloudy; densely clouded and rather boisterous; rain; fine at night.

Mean temperature of the week ½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending July 13, 1861.

July.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 7..	73.6	51.8	62.7	18	0.34 in.	2	2	4	4	5	12	5	1
Mon. 8..	73.7	50.4	62.0	18	0.48	1	3	5	2	2	10	8	6
Tues. 9..	73.9	50.1	62.0	15	0.52	4	1	3	1	3	8	10	6
Wed. 10..	74.3	51.4	62.8	13	0.48	2	2	2	1	4	12	6	7
Thurs. 11..	74.8	51.4	63.1	9	1.07	4	4	1	1	5	7	8	6
Friday 12..	75.3	50.7	63.0	12	1.10	1	2	5	1	4	9	8	6
Satur. 13..	75.7	51.7	63.7	12	0.92	1	3	3	1	2	1	4	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 12th, 1859—therm. 93 deg.; and the lowest on the 7th, 1860—therm. 36 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Gazanias: *F D.* The Gazania rigens (not ringens) of gardens, which is perhaps the G. speciosa of books, has smoother leaves than Gazania Pavonia, in which they are regularly pinnatifid with elliptic lobes, and sprinkled with rigid hairs above and on the ribs beneath; the flowers of the latter are deeper coloured, but not so freely produced. In G. rigens the leaves are either simple or furnished with 3 or 4 long narrow lobes, smooth above, but with a few distant marginal spine-like hairs. The genus Gorteria as now restricted does not include any of these plants.

Names of Plants: *M. Castle Cary.* Ornithogalum pyrenaicum.—*S.* 1, Sedum Aizoon; 2, S. oppositifolium; 3, not Cyrtomium falcatum, but Polystichum acrostichoides; 4, Trifolium olympicum certainly.—*D. Davies.* An Aristolochia without leaves, apparently A. Sipho. *C F T.* 1, Geranium pratense; 2, Valerianella olitoria or Lambs Lettuce, the Mâche of the French; 3, Matricaria Chamomilla or false Chamomile.—*W T.* The native Indigo of W. Australia is unknown to us; Indigofera ervoides is, we believe, the only species from that coast. The Convolvulus is possibly C. Preissii. Liuum candidissimum is nothing but the large flowered Linum monogynum.—*J S P.* Silene quadridentata. Galls formed by some insect.—*J. W.* The number sent is over the stipulated quantity—viz. 4.—*P. P. B.* It looks like a bit of Acer Negundo.—*E. S.* Phlomis fruticosa.—*H E L.* It seems to be a young state of Angelica sylvestris.

Pruning Dead Wood: *W G.* It is immaterial whether you cut out dead wood now or at any other period. Do it when most convenient. The new wood of your Laurels, Hollies, &c. will ripen very well if we have an average autumn.

Seedling Strawberry: *G B.* The fruit was putrid when it arrived. Strawberries demand very careful packing, so that the berries may neither be bruised by their own weight nor by that of others.—Those from *A Subscriber, Bath,* are in the same state, quite bruised and rotten.

Show Plants: *J H.* If the Geranium is now in three pieces it ought not to be shown as a single plant; Pot Roses are inadmissible if more than one in a pot.

Spring Water: *R A M.* Spring water is objectionable for two reasons and no others. It is too hard, that is to say it contains too much lime, in which case it disagrees with Heaths, American plants, &c.; or it is too cold. The latter is its common fault; and a grievous one it is. If warmed by exposure to the sun the latter fault is got rid of. Use rain water when it can be had, and well water when there is nothing better. Nitrate of soda is a good dressing. The brown will become green.

Vegetables: *R T S.* We do not think it possible to answer your questions without knowing much more about the wants of the family. Consult Mr. Cuthill, your neighbour.

Vine Border: *Jasper Standstill* received. The earth is under examination. We presume that the garden is on the top of some hill or cliff. Pray let us have the rest of your communication, so that it may appear in a complete state.

LAWES'S MANURES.

The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6

LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5

LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 31 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Lauding places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

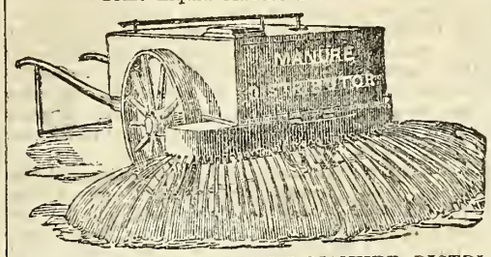
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

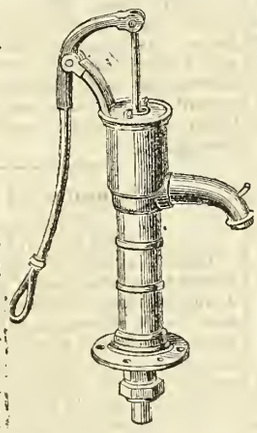
3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.



JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

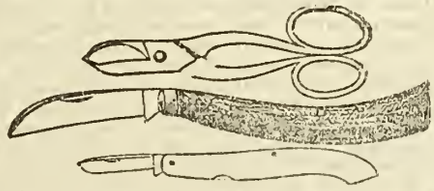
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

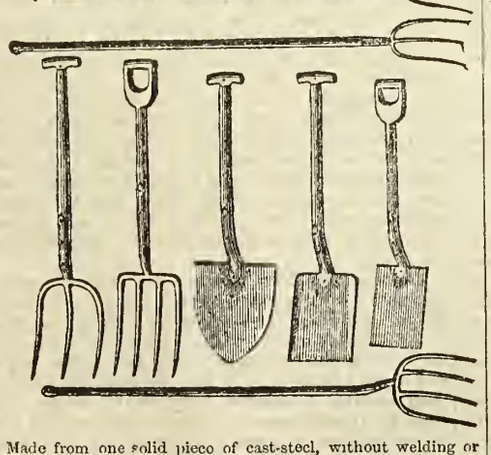
Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

PATENT SPADES AND SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, AND DIGGING FORKS,



Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.

S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.

Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by SPEAR & JACKSON, Etna Works, Sheffield.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

MAJOR MUNN'S PATENT HORSE-HOE OR TURNIP THINNER, and MAJOR MUNN'S PATENT REAPER, MOWER, AND GRASS CUTTER.—These Implements have been entered for the Trials to be made at Leeds at the Royal Agricultural Society's Meeting this month.

For Licenses to construct these implements or to purchase the Patent Right, &c., apply to the Patentee, or Messrs. LEAKEY, CHAPMAN, & CLARKE, Solicitors, 24, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.—LEEDS MEETING, 1861.

PROGRAMME:—

MONDAY, July 15.—The Implement Yard open from 7 o'Clock in the Morning, at an admission-charge of 5*s.* for each person.

The Judges to inspect the Live Stock, and to award the Prizes.

At 1 o'Clock (or as soon after as all the Judges shall have delivered in their awards, of which notice will be given), the Cattle Yard will be open without additional payment. Arrangements have been made for distinguishing the Animals that have won the Prizes, immediately the Judges have made their awards. The Show Yard will be closed at 6 o'Clock in the Evening.

TUESDAY, July 16.—The General Show Yard of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Implements, Flax, Wool, Cheese, and Butter, open to the Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening; admission, 2*s.* 6*d.* each person.

WEDNESDAY, July 17.—Public Dinner at 5 P.M., in the Town Hall. The Earl of POWIS, President, in the Chair. Tickets, 10*s.* each, to be obtained of the Secretary.

The General Show Yard open to the Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening. Admission, 2*s.* 6*d.* each person.

Public working of the Steam Cultivators, on land in the neighbourhood of the Town, during such hours as the Stewards may determine.

THURSDAY, July 18. } The General Show Yard open to the
FRIDAY, " 19. } Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening. Admission, 1*s.* each person.

FRIDAY, July 19.—General Meeting of the Members in the Town Hall, at 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon.

Governors' and Members' Tickets to be had on application to the Secretary.

By Order of the Council,
H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W., July 6.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

MONDAY, July 8 till SATURDAY, — 13 } Trials of Implements at Leeds.

THE trials of steam ploughs and cultivators commenced at Leeds on Tuesday last, and no one of the spectators could fail to admit that at length cultivation by steam power is an established fact in agriculture.

No fewer than nine competitors appeared upon the ground, and the hold which FOWLER, on the one hand, and HOWARD, on the other, seem to have upon the attention of agriculturists, does not deter others from competing for a share of that enormous trade which is certain to arise out of steam cultivation between the manufacturer and the farmer in all well cultivated districts. Besides these two, who surpassed all previous efforts in the quiet, business-like efficiency of their work, Mr. ROMAINE with his rotatory cultivator, constructed on the principle advocated by Mr. HOSKYNS, did admirable work. And in the field after Turnips which they were severally required to prepare as for a Barley crop, no result was equal to his.

Four tests besides those of the dynamometer are being put in operation—the preparation of Turnip land for Barley, the grubbing of a Clover lea, the preparation of Clover land for Wheat, and fallow cultivation on heavy clay soil. None of them were completed on Thursday night. Messrs. HOWARD and FOWLER had finished their cultivation for Barley; the former grubbing and cross grubbing and leaving the land in good order, rather rough however for the seed; the latter completing the process at one operation with a combined cultivator and harrow, working the ground more deeply, but leaving it still rougher; but several other 4-acre plots have still to be accomplished in this field. Messrs. ROBY of Lincoln, RICHARDSON of Kirton, working BEARD'S apparatus, HAYES of Stony Stratford and others, delayed by accident, or otherwise, had still to finish them.

On the Clover lea, where ordinary threshing engines of 8-horse-power were alone at work,

FOWLER and HOWARD, and BEARD were the only competitors who had by that time finished. The judges have thus, as yet, but a portion of their task completed.

The circumstances of the trial, excepting the pressure of enormous crowds of spectators (for many thousands crowded round the implements), have been unusually favourable. Mr. BRADY NICHOLSON of Garforth, about 8 miles from Leeds, one of the most active members of the Local Committee, when all attempts at procuring land elsewhere had failed, placed his farm at their disposal, and several large fields of 30 to 60 acres have accordingly been taken up for the purpose.

A few years ago this could not have been done. But since then this farm, and indeed the whole of the Gascoigne estate, under the management of Mr. THOMAS FOX, has been greatly improved. On Mr. NICHOLSON'S farm of 750 acres for instance, 10 miles of old fences have been grubbed —new fences have been placed—cottages have been built, and drainage been effected. And the same energy and spirit which provided land for the public trials of the steam ploughs, and placed the shops and forges of the adjoining colliery at the disposal of exhibitors in difficulties, and laid half a mile of planks around the trial fields as seats for the accommodation of tired spectators, is seen both in the successful cultivation of this particular farm, and in the general management of the property.

It is seen among other things in a very interesting experiment in sheep feeding, which has been organised by Mr. FOX, and is being carried out near the trial grounds by the neighbouring tenants, wherein 8 lots of 10 or a dozen shearhogs of as many different breeds, viz., Cotswolds, Leicesters, Shropshires, Southdowns, Lincolns, Bambrough sheep (Leicester and Cheviot), and Ripley sheep (Leicester and Teeswater) are folded each on 2-acre plots of Clover and seeds, not of very good quality, receiving 3 lbs. of oilcake daily, and being weighed at intervals. We shall next week refer again to this experiment, and give in detail the results of the steam-plough trials.

IT is not to be denied that the man who on every occasion of a short-coming publishes the fact, although he lays the responsibility of it on the wrong shoulders, possesses a certain usefulness which should help to excuse him in the eyes even of those who are wrongly blamed.

It appears to us that Mr. MECHI is in danger of establishing his right to the very moderate kind of praise which behaviour of this kind thus deserves. The "wretched condition of our present agriculture" has been long his text; though how so bright and genial a temperament as his should be absorbed by the gloomy aspect of particular districts, and fail of being inspirited by the evidence of energy and progress all around us, we cannot understand.

On Monday last, however, he far surpassed all former instances of this tendency by a letter to the *Times*, which argued for the need of 7*l*. per acre being spent on drainage, 12*l*. per acre being spent on buildings, 11*l*. per acre being spent on dressings of various kinds, 4*l*. per acre being spent on subsoiling, and removal of fences, and roadmending, and 2*l*. 10*s*. being spent on steam machinery. The letter will be found in another column. It seems that "many millions of acres of poor stiff clays and exhausted Grass lands" are to be rendered profitable in this way by an investment of from 20*l*. to 36*l*. per acre!

It is the unusual dependence of the country during the past year on imported food which has excited him to this extraordinary proposition. Many millions of pounds have been paid to foreigners for Wheat and flour, and "this enormous abstraction from our annual profits has disturbed our financial arrangements, and ruined or crippled merchants, manufacturers, and tradesmen, &c."

What sort of result then might not be expected if Mr. MECHI were to put his hands into the national purse and abstract 36*l*. per acre for investment over "many millions of acres of poor Grass land!" And even if this could be accomplished, how far would it tend to hinder the recurrence of a visitation like the season of 1860? It was not only nor even chiefly on the poor stiff clays that the country last year suffered. We are suffering from the diminished produce of the great corn-growing districts, which are not the districts of our stiff clays. Drainage would no doubt help the farmer of such lands in a season like the past—but we know whole neighbourhoods of first-rate land, possessing a perfect natural drainage, on which the Wheat was not worth last year 5*l*. per acre. Would drainage or subsoil ploughing, farm buildings or "a suitable residence for a tenant of capital," have remedied or prevented a failure so enormous as that! The fact is, we are dependent not only on the soil, which Mr. MECHI would spend so many millions in improving, but upon light, and heat, and air, which, so far as their natural supply is concerned, are beyond our influence. And a cold wet summer, like that of 1860, will always reproduce the disastrous harvest of last year; and we doubt not it will do so should it occur a century hence, even though Mr. MECHI'S grandson may then have the pleasure of observing how the urgent and perpetual remonstrance of his ancestor has everywhere at length deepened, drained, and marled and limed the soil, and covered it with guano, bones, and sewage, and supplied good farmeries and "suitable residences for tenants of capital!"

HIS Imperial Highness the PRINCE NAPOLEON did many English farmers the honour of a visit during last autumn. He examined the improvements on Lord LEICESTER'S estate in Norfolk, and on Lord YARBOROUGH'S estate in Lincolnshire. He witnessed Mr. HUDSON'S high farming at Castle Acre, and Mr. TORR'S good management and first-class Short-horn herd at Aylesbury. His route lay among the tenant farmers of East Lothian and of Ayrshire. He visited Glasnevin College near Dublin, and Lord PEMBROKE'S farm near Salisbury. Probably at none of these places could he have realised so perfectly the present status and condition of English agriculture as he would have done by a visit to the great Thames-side manufactories of manure, as for instance to the manufactories of superphosphate and other manures established by Mr. LAWES at Deptford and near Barking. Certainly at none of them could he have found the records of an agricultural experience at once so well defined and so instructive as on the home farm of Mr. LAWES at Rothamsted near St. Alban's. It is to be hoped that a visit was paid here also, and that thus an adequate impression was obtained, not only of the professional skill and enterprise of English agriculturists, but also of the contributions which through Mr. LAWES and Dr. GILBERT have been made in England to the sciences of agriculture generally.

It is no part of our business to inquire how it is that an Eton boy, an Oxford graduate, and the inheritor of an old family estate, has come to be an agriculturist, a scientific man, and manufacturer. Let it suffice to say, that fortunately for English agriculture all these characteristics have been united in one whose personal enterprise, no less than his public spirit, has impelled him to a long series of costly and laborious researches, in which many thousands of pounds have been spent, to the great benefit of English farmers and to the increased reputation of English agriculture. How highly these labours have been estimated here is proved by the token of gratitude and good-will presented to Mr. LAWES by English agriculturists some years ago, when large sums of money were contributed by them and spent on the erection of a laboratory which was handed over to him for the more convenient prosecution of his labours.

In what those labours have consisted may be gathered from a mere list of his contributions to the volumes of the English Agricultural Society's Journal. These include reports on Agricultural Chemistry; on Turnip Culture; on LIEBIG'S Mineral Theory; on the Fattening Qualities of different Breeds of Sheep; on the continuous Cultivation of Wheat and Barley; on the influence of Manures on Pasture Land; on the Growth of Red Clover; on recently manufactured Cattle Foods; on the Composition of Oxen, Sheep, and Pigs. And they contain not the speculations of an enthusiastic amateur, but the closely-packed results of original and laborious research; elaborate papers to which reference will be made by many generations of students yet to arise; and in the meantime they are gradually and permanently influencing farm practice in a very remarkable degree. Whether on the art of feeding and growing plants, or on the practice of feeding and rearing animals, no such body of light has ever emanated from any single source as has been of late years thrown from Rothamsted.

This has been owing for the most part to the large scale on which experiments have been there conducted. Their extent is seen in the many large fields on a farm of several hundred acres which have been devoted to experiments on the cultivation of Grasses, of Clover, of Wheat, of Turnips, of Barley. For the quantities of material subjected to analysis in the course of them, it is enough to say that entire animals are dealt with in the laboratory. And as to the length of time involved in these experiments, observations extending over periods of 10, 15, and nearly 20 years can now be quoted. No wonder that a greater confidence than has ever yet been placed by agriculturists in the doctrines of scientific men is felt in Mr. LAWES, who speaks from the experience of an old farmer as much as from that of an agricultural chemist.

It is impossible to travel in one journey over the territory of the Rothamsted investigations, or even to take the reader with us over that surface of the research which is presented to the eye of one who takes a walk through the fields, the stalls, the yards, the laboratory, in Mr. LAWES' hands. In one field you see the singularly well marked results exhibited in Grass land by persistence in a scheme of manuring wherein every separate dressing has been continued year after year on the same plots. In fields of Wheat and Barley, which have borne these crops respectively for a number of years, you see the results exhibited in a varying promise both of straw and corn, arising from a similar practice now continued for 16 or 17 years in dressings with varying quantities of nitrogenous and mineral compounds. Elsewhere you see the remarkable results of a research into the nature of the Clover sickness. In the laboratory you may watch with interest not only the progress of whatever particular research may be at the time on hand, but in an admirably classified and arranged series of specimens you have the results of all previous investigations into the composition of plants and animals grown and fed under varying conditions.

The farm is large enough to provide an adequate supply of labourers, so that the fairness of an experiment in the field is ensured. Manures may be applied or cultivation may be conducted over a large extent in a short time—and thus the whole of an extensive surface is submitted to comparative trials under similar conditions of weather. These experiments, both in the field and in the laboratory, thus prosecuted by a private gentleman, do, we believe, surpass in extent, duration, and agricultural value, those not merely of any previous or contemporary investigation, but of any society or institution under government patronage.

Probably one of the most interesting of the series at this time of the year, is that which relates to the effect of manure on Grass land. It is only since 1856 that a series of half-acre plots on the parks round Rothamsted House have been set apart for this experiment. Sixteen of such plots have been manured year after year with various dressings of manure, and each plot has retained since the commencement its own treatment; and in this way the independent effect of sawdust, of salts of ammonia, of nitrate of soda, of mixed mineral manure, and of various combinations of these, was at length exhibited.

At the close of the third year the results were sufficiently obvious to enable a most valuable report of them, which is published in the 19th and 20th volumes of the Agricultural Society's Journal.

In the fourth season, when we saw these plots, they exhibited differences not merely of luxuriance of growth, but of actual vegetation, so that the limits of each were defined, and plainly enough to be seen a long way off. A surface of ordinary pasture, containing the same variety of herbage throughout which is ordinarily seen in pasture land of medium quality, was rapidly becoming parcelled out as if sown out of entirely different seed bags. The plots which had been dressed year after year with ammoniacal salts were red with the flower of Rumex, those which had been dressed with mixed mineral manure were full of Clover. The Grasses flourished under nitrogenous manure, to the relative exclusion of other plants—leguminous plants flourished under superphosphate and alkaline salts, to the relative exclusion of the Grasses. A difference so great produced by only three years of treatment shows how rapidly our Grass lands will answer to the conditions in which the cultivator places them. Taking (1) the unmanured plot, (2) the plot manured with ammoniacal salts alone, (3) that which was manured with mixed mineral manure alone, (4) the plot treated with mixed minerals and ammonia, and (5) that which received annually a dressing of farm-yard manure, then the per-centage in the third year of Grassy stems, Grassy leaf, leguminous

herbage, and weedy herbage respectively, was as follows:—

	1	2	3	4	5
Grassy stem	50.	36.	42	72	70
Grassy leaf	26.	53	30	25	18
Leguminous herbage	5.	2	23	0	4
Weedy herbage	16	6	2	2	7
Shedded seeds, &c.	3	3	3	1	1
	100	100	100	100	100
Total produce per acre in lbs. ..	2691	3928	3726	6652	4507

This table is extracted from Mr. Lawes' report, omitting the decimals. Taking 1 and 5 to represent the natural composition of the pasture under bad and good ordinary management respectively, see what a difference is produced by the application of special manures. Leguminous plants were increased from 4 or 5 to 23 per cent. by mineral manure; weeds were reduced from 16 or 17 to 2 per cent.; Grassy leaf was increased from 18 or 20 to 53 per cent. by ammoniacal manure. The last line of the Table is added to show the influence of these manures on the *quantity* of the produce. The figures give the weight in lbs. per acre of the average crop during three years. The increase may not be, generally has not been, enough to pay for the cost of the treatment, but that does not affect the value of the experiment. The farmer soon finds out at what rate of application manures will repay their cost, and in the meantime he has in those results from Rothamsted a sure guide to the kind of influence exerted by the several dressings offered to him in the market on the pastures to which he may be disposed to apply them.

No mention of Rothamsted is perfect which omits a reference to the admirably organised allotment grounds and allotment clubs for labourers which Mr. Lawes has here established. Their history and influence are most graphically described in No. 1 of Mr. Dickens's "All the Year Round," to which we must refer our readers. The object of the "Friar Bacon," to whom, according to this account of "The Poor Man and his Beer," the credit of their success is due, was to help the people to "a little self-governing, and a little homely pleasure, by showing them the way to better things and advising them; but never acting for them, never interfering, and above all, never patronising them." And so the allotment club, the pig club, and those little concerts by the ladies of his own family, a reference to which appears in another column, have been established by Mr. Lawes to the great advantage of his neighbours.

—— At the late half-yearly meeting of the Highland Society, it was resolved to postpone the Kelso meeting in 1862, because of the International gathering next year. And it was at the same time proposed as to the show of stock that the Highland Society should express to the English Society their willingness to find money, and Scotch stock, and Scotch judges to go to London to the Exhibition of the London Society; and the directors are about to ascertain whether the English Society will agree to such a proposal. If the decision of the English Society proves to be favourable to the views of the Highland Society, it is proposed that the directors take advantage of the show in Perth, to hold a great public meeting for the purpose of promoting the holding of a show of stock in London, exclusive of the show of implements.

—— At a recent meeting of the Hungerford Farmers' Club the increasing amount of the county rate in Berkshire and Wiltshire was the subject of discussion, and the need of some disposing power over the county expenditure being vested in the rate-payers, and the expediency of providing for the formation of a financial board in each county, to consist of two or more delegates from each Board of Guardians, in addition to the magistrates in their official capacity, to regulate this increasing expenditure, was insisted on.

THE BABRAHAM FLOCK.

The dispersion of the Babraham flock which is to take place next week is looked upon by many as a national calamity.

"Where are we to go for our rams?" This is the exclamation of many a first-rate breeder of Southdown sheep, whose reputation has hitherto to a great extent depended on his annual July visit to the Babraham sale. The answer is, "You must do as Mr. Jonas Webb himself has done." Here is a flock which has been wholly self-sustained for more than a quarter of a century. Not a ewe has been bought since Mr. Drewitt's sale some 20 years ago, when Mr. Webb was the purchaser of a lot or two; nor has a ram been brought to Babraham since then, nor for a dozen years before it. And yet the size, weight, vigour, quality and productiveness, the reputation and intrinsic value, of the Babraham flock, have been year by year improving.

Is Mr. Webb's secret among the lots in next Wednesday's Catalogue—will Messrs. Strafford and Carter Jonas put the exclusive possession of it up to public competition? On the contrary, any one may have it for nothing—has, indeed, already had it any time these 40 years. Unlike his predecessor Robert Bakewell, the great breeder of Leicester sheep, Mr. Webb is the most genial and communicative of men; and his "secret," and the employment and results of it, are the constant topic of his conversation with his agricultural visitors. The secret is, indeed, no new thing; but by itself it avails but little. It is the eye which detects every brood of young partridges nestled under the roadside fence as you drive rapidly between the station and the farm, thinking and conversing of quite other things—that catches sight of a solitary weed observable above the general level of the corn field, and of every speck glistening in the sunshine on the distant fallow; it is a judgment of extraordinary acuteness, soundness, and self-reliance—and a resolution whose tenacity will not yield, though the decision of the Agricultural Society and its judges be repeatedly against it—these are what has made the "secret" in Mr. Jonas Webb's hands productive of such extraordinary results.

Everybody knows on the one hand, that "breeding in and in" may end in constitutional delicacy and disease; and on the other, that "breeding in and in" produces animals capable of transmitting with extraordinary certainty the characters they have inherited; and everybody knows that a good sheep has a good saddle of mutton, good shoulders, and good legs of mutton. It is not however everybody that knows how to attain the last of the results, and avoid the first without losing the second. Not only Mr. Webb's "secret," but his judgment, eye, and resolution, are necessary for this purpose.

They have been in operation now for nearly 40 years at Babraham, and through Babraham they have exerted an extraordinary influence on flocks of short-woolled sheep all over England, and Europe and America. It is now 38 years since Mr. Jonas Webb commenced his career as a breeder of Southdown sheep. His original flock was acquired by purchase of the best ewes and rams he could obtain from five different quarters, among which may be named the flocks of Mr. Ellman of Glynde, Mr. Saxby, and Lord Gage. He has thus had five separate families to work upon—and the means have thus been provided of retaining the requisite distance of relationship between the sexes. Following the rule of Nature in the case of all wild gregarious animals, rams of extraordinary vigour and quality have been freely used on ewes more nearly related to them, but as a general rule a third, fourth, or fifth cross of different blood has been desired before the same animals by their descendants come together again. The labour of recording pedigrees with a view to the preservation within a single flock of the distinctions thus required has now become excessive; and the constant care and attention needed in the selection of such animals for use in the flock as shall, in spite of these distinctions of family, both give that uniformity of family likeness so observable over the whole, and preserve and enhance the character and quality as good sheep which the flock possesses in so extraordinary a degree, have become a burden. Mr. Webb has therefore at length resolved at once to part with the whole.

Nearly 1000 sheep are thus to be brought to the hammer on July 10. The family relationships of the several lots will be published in a second edition of the Catalogue next Wednesday, so that purchasers may provide themselves with just that variety of blood with which Mr. Webb himself has had to deal—and the pamphlet which records the day's proceedings will no doubt be hereafter quoted as the great standard of reference in the history of the Southdown breed.

Mr. Webb entirely gives up Southdown breeding for the future, confining his tastes that way exclusively hereafter to Short-horn cattle, the labour of recording pedigrees and relationships being in that case taken off his hands, as it is for all other herds, by Mr. Strafford, whose Herd Book annually records the extension of the breed.

Since the commencement of the Babraham flock, its successes in competition with other short-woolled sheep have been unparalleled. For many years previous to the first meeting at Oxford of the English Agricultural Society, prizes open to all England were offered by the Essex Agricultural Society, and at Saffron Walden year after year all the head prizes were cleared by Mr. Webb. These were among others for fat sheep, and in these cases not only against all English breeders of Southdowns, but against all other breeds of sheep whatever; and shearhogs weighing 42 lbs. a quarter from his flock, proved at once the precocity and the weight of the "small" Southdown breed. At Oxford Mr. Webb's sheep were passed over by the judges, but immediately afterwards at the Saffron Walden show half-a-dozen shearling ewes, including those thus passed over, were exhibited, with a challenge for superiority open to all England for a hundred guineas — which remained unaccepted. At the Cambridge show Mr. Webb took the first prizes in both the ewe classes and in shearling rams. In the class of older rams the Duke of Richmond was successful, but the ram then shown by Mr. Webb was shown by him again next year at Liverpool, where he was easily successful, and his sons were first and second at Derby in the following year.

Many instances of this kind have occurred where the sheep placed first in Mr. Webb's own judgment but undecorated by the official judges has, on being shown again, been put in the place he held in Mr. Webb's estimation. Thus a ram named Perfection figures largely in the Catalogue. Mr. Webb had refused 120 guineas for him. He was shown at Shrewsbury and was passed over by the judges, who awarded the prize to his half-brother, for whom Mr. Webb had refused 40 guineas. This half-brother was afterwards let by Mr. Webb for 40 guineas—and Mr. Lugar offered him 150 guineas for "Perfection," which, however, he refused. He was afterwards shown at Newcastle, and took the first prize in his class. Again, at Exeter, Mr. Webb's sheep had been unaccountably neglected by the judges, but they were shown again at Windsor, where they and their immediate produce took five prizes out of six in the ram classes, and both the prizes for shearling ewes. And the "Rejected" of Exeter figures largely in the pedigrees of the flock—showing the confidence of the breeder in his own judgment as against that of those appointed by the Society. At Chelmsford, also, where the first prize sheep was one of Mr. Overman's, the second prize was a sheep of Mr. Webb's, but the sheep with which he declared to win was not noticed. The family however of this unnoticed sheep were shown next year at Salisbury and took first prizes there.

It is needless to run through the list of Mr. Webb's successes—they are to be seen not only in the prizes won by sheep from Babraham, but in the prizes awarded to the Duke of Richmond, to Mr. Rigden and to other Southdown breeders—to Mr. Humphries and other Hampshire Down breeders, and even to breeders of the Shropshire sheep—for the Babraham blood has spread its influence far and wide. At the Paris show, Mr. Webb took all the prizes which he showed for; and among the heirlooms of his family will be a magnificent silver candelabrum, presented to him by H.M. the Emperor of the French as an acknowledgement of his unrivalled skill.

Several of the sheep named in the Catalogue have taken their names from the successive meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society where they achieved distinction; and Windsor, Liverpool, Shrewsbury, Northampton, York, the "Archbishop" (of Canterbury) have all thus left their mark in the present condition of the flock. Among the sires of the flock, however, are others whose influence has been equally good, such as the "Rejected" of Exeter; "Fancy Boy," passed over at Gloucester; "Perfection," not noticed at Shrewsbury, and others—which Mr. Webb, confident in his better judgment, has used as largely.

We may next week, in our report of the sale, give a fuller account of previous occasions of the kind, and of the prices which particular sheep of the Babraham flock have reached. In several instances 500*l.* has been refused for single sheep; in many instances 250*l.* has been received for single sheep. The highest price reached at any of the annual lettings was 193 guineas for a ram to go to New York, bought by Mr. J. C. Taylor of that State. The average reached has generally exceeded 30*l.* over sales of from 60 to 100 sheep in number. No ewes have hitherto been disposed of from the Babraham flock in this country, though some have been sent to the Continent. They are bred from at Babraham as long as they will breed—and that is till a great age. Among the ewes to be sold next Wednesday, there is not one which has not this spring had a lamb (or two); but among them are some of a great age; and it is one of the articles in the creed at Babraham that there is no end to a Southdown ewe, or a Suffolk mare. For the latter clause of the belief there are grounds in the remarkable history of a first-class Suffolk stallion which was shown at Romford last week, and will be shown at Leeds, and for the former there are grounds enough in Mr. Webb's experience.

We must not, however, tire our readers with too long a report at present. They will find on the ground next Wednesday* undoubtedly the premier flock of the English Southdown breed—and in the opinion of competent judges the best flock of sheep of which the present century can boast.

Besides his ability as a Southdown breeder, Mr. Webb has, as already named, one of the best and largest herds of Short-horns in the kingdom, dating from more than 20 years back, and dating also from successive sales of Mr. Bates, Lord Ducie, and others, where he has been a purchaser. He exhibited successfully both in the bull and cow classes at Romford the other day; he has exhibited successfully at previous meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society, and he will exhibit bulls next week at Leeds. Purchasers of such stock from the Continent and from Australia, as well as from first-class herds in England, are his customers; and the history of the growth and present status of the herd may well occupy the attention of our readers another day.

But it is not only the flock nor yet the herd alone which attracts visitors to Babraham; they will next Wednesday find themselves in a district second to none in England for cleanly and successful cultivation.

* It may be as well to state here that all trains from London on that day (including the express) will stop at Whittlesford Station, two miles from Babraham, where vehicles will be provided.

Nowhere this year have we seen more promising crops of Wheat, or better promise of a Barley crop, than at Babraham—nowhere a fuller plant of Clover, notwithstanding that the 4-field course of cropping has been long adopted. The Alsike Clover in particular, which Mr. Webb has used for seven years, is a remarkably fine plant—it and the white and red Clover take the place in succession of the Clover crop in the rotation, so that each would come round once every 12 years but for the intervention of Sainfoin, which increases the interval. Nowhere is there to be seen a better promise of Swedes and Turnips, nor (in spite of bad seed) of Mangel Wurzel, nor better crops of Vetches and of Rape. There is nothing like keeping a good flock of well bred Southdown sheep, and a liberally managed herd of Short-horns, for ensuring the condition of the land. The Clover receives most of the manure of the farm for Wheat, the Wheat stubble is broken up for Mangel Wurzel and Turnips grown almost entirely—the former entirely—on the superphosphate sent out by the Blood Manure Company. This quarter folded over by sheep comes up for Barley, which again is seeded down with red, white, and Alsike Clover respectively.

The flock are folded now on the Clovers and young Rape, the only addition which the ewes receive being a few Mangels still scattered over the fold where the keep is somewhat deficient, the rams receiving some cake in troughs besides the Mangels. Everywhere a lump of rock salt is accessible in the fold for their use. For uniformity of character, and that including wonderful symmetry of shape, firmness of flesh, and quality of wool, they are unequalled anywhere.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

STEVINGTON, NEAR BEDFORD.—On the property of his Grace the Duke of Bedford, and on the Bedford side of the village of Stevington, on the crest and either side of one of those waves of land which the surface of the Oxford clay there presents, lies the Tithe farm of Stevington, occupied for some years by Mr. William Pike. It is a tract naturally of poor clay soil. Its character, where unassisted by good cultivation, is sufficiently shown by certain remarkably poor crops in fields close by—and the influence of drainage and deep tillage on it is equally manifest in the superior character of the Wheat and other crops on the farm of Mr. Pike.

This farm was formerly in many fields, and cultivated in narrow ridges, the only drainage of the land being by the shallow surface furrows between those lands. Since it has been in the occupation of Mr. William Pike, he has, at the expense of his late landlord, reduced the number of the fields to twelve; and from a small size, involving endless loss of labour on headlands, he has increased their size to an average of about 30 acres. He has also drained the land 4 feet deep, and thoroughly cultivated it by steam-power. The extent farmed by Mr. Pike has till lately been about 475 acres, of which 357 were arable; and 15 horses were employed, in five 3-horse teams, upon this extent. Now about 600 acres are farmed, of which 420 acres are arable; and the whole is managed with 10 horses and an 8-horse-power engine, working grubbers on the Woolston system. It is hardly possible to estimate the saving of the labour thus effected, because whereas formerly the horse-power of the farm was organised in so many teams, each with ploughman and boy, now there is but one man in the management of the stable, and lads or men at the ordinary wages are sent out with the horses according to the work they are engaged upon. If, however, the additional land requires the same horse-power per hundred acres as was needed on the original farm, then in place of 10 horses 17 or 18 must have been needed, and the cost saved is that of about 2½ 3-horse teams, or probably 250*l.*, *i.e.*, supposing that the horses retained cost as much per head as they used to do when no auxiliary steam-power shared in the work. This, however, I do not suppose that they do, and probably Mr. Pike's mere saving by the use of his 8-horse engine and cultivating apparatus does not fall short of 300*l.* a-year.

The land is now cultivated in a general way on a six-year course of cropping, viz., (1) Barley, (2) Grass and Clover, (3) Wheat, (4) Beans, (5) Wheat and Oats, (6) Mangel Wurzel, Turnips, and Vetches. The present cropping of the land is as follows—125 acres are in Wheat, of which 105 were partly after Beans, cross-grubbed by steam-power before sowing, and partly after Clover, having been cross-grubbed also by steam-power more than once before the previous harvest time, and then horse scarified and harrowed. The remainder was after horse cultivation. There are 60 acres of Beans after Wheat, its stubble having been dressed with farm-yard dung, and then ploughed by horse-power. There are 60 acres of Grass and Clover; 20 acres now in Vetches have been cross-grubbed after a manuring; 25 acres in Mangels and Turnips have been cross-grubbed in autumn, and again steam scarified and crossed in spring; 50 acres in Barley and 25 acres in Oats make up the extent of the farm, and were got in after steam cultivation.—By "cross-grubbing," it is meant that the operation was repeated.

More horse cultivation than usual was done last year. Clay land was fit only on rare occasions, and both horse and steam-power are thus used to the utmost. Mr. Pike has had Mr. Smith's grubber worked by an ordinary threshing engine since July, 1858. Since that time in No. 1, a fifty acre field, 120 acres have been cross grubbed; in No. 2, 36 acres have been cross-grubbed successively for Barley, Beans, and Wheat; in No. 3, 36 acres have been cross-grubbed for Oats and for Barley—this field is now in seed; in No. 4, of 40 acres, 22 have been cross-grubbed for Turnips; 40 acres have been cross-grubbed for Barley, and have since been horse-ploughed; in No. 5, 20 acres were in seed in 1859—this was once cross-grubbed for Wheat, and has since been cross-grubbed for Vetches, which is the crop in 1861; in No. 6, 20 acres have been grubbed one way for Wheat and 10 acres of it have been grubbed for Turnips in 1861; in No. 7, 22 acres were cross-grubbed for Wheat in 1860, and horse-ploughed for Barley this year; in No. 8, 27 acres were cross-grubbed for Wheat in 1860, and have since been thrice cross-grubbed for Mangels. Of No. 9 (35 acres), 17 acres were twice cross-grubbed for Mangel Wurzel in 1859, and one-way grubbed for Barley in 1861; 18 acres were cross-grubbed for Barley in 1859—they were in seed in 1860, and have been cross-grubbed for Wheat in 1861; No. 10 (30 acres) was cross-grubbed after a manuring for Beans in 1860, and again cross-grubbed this spring for Barley. Nos. 11 and 12 (15 and 20 acres) have not yet been cultivated by steam.

I give these figures in detail in illustration of the particular inquiries made in order to determine the exact quantity of work accomplished since the steam grubber has been worked on this farm. The whole average thus specified amounts to 731 acres cross-grubbed, *i.e.*, doubly worked. In addition to this Mr. Pike has since informed me after an examination of his books that he has also cross-grubbed for hire 300 acres of land. For this he charges 25*s.* an acre, the coals being supplied to the employer.

Excluding this item from our consideration in the meantime, and assuming that 730 acres—double cultivated between July 1858 and June 1861—correspond to 250 acres annually; let us see what the cost of the steam cultivation on this farm is. The average performance of the engine, including all stoppages except removals, has been 6 acres daily once cultivated. To do 250 acres twice would therefore occupy at least 83 days; but every removal takes at least 3 hours, and there would be nine or 10 removals during the year. Adding 3 days for these, there are 86 days' work of the steam-engine to be charged upon the steam cultivation of the farm. The following is the labour and its cost per week:—1 engine, 16*s.*; 1 ploughman, 11*s.*; 2 men shifting anchors, 22*s.*; 1 man at windlass, 12*s.*; 1 Porter boy, 6*s.*; 1 boy and horse with water cart, 24*s.*: the whole amounts to 3*l.* 19*s.* or 13*s.* 2*d.* daily. In addition to this we add the cost of coals, 10 cwt. at 19*s.* a ton on the ground, or 9*s.* 6*d.* daily. The oil at 5*s.* a gallon costs about 1*s.* a day.

The daily cost thus comes to 23*s.* 6*d.*, and this over 86 days amounts to about 100*l.* Against the engine and apparatus, costing about 510*l.*, we must put 10 per cent. or 51*l.* for depreciation, and 5 per cent., or 25*l.* 10*s.*, for interest of capital. The cost of repairs may perhaps be satisfied by an annual charge of 15*l.*; and for tear and wear of rope we have the following items: 1400 yards of iron wire rope originally purchased, 50*l.*; steel ropes, 1400 yards since purchased, 60*l.* Probably the annual charge needed to maintain this may be made on the theory that the rope will last three years, and 25*l.* a year may suffice for this particular. Adding up these items we have a sum total of 216*l.* 10*s.* to be charged against the farm for steam cultivation. Putting 216*l.* against 500 acres once grubbed in the course of the year, we have a charge of about 8*s.* 7*d.* an acre for the grubbing. And there are two additional considerations in favour of steam power (1) that if there had been a larger farm this steam-power would have displaced a much larger number, and consequently much heavier cost of horses. This is plain from the fact that Mr. Pike has done 100 acres of cross cultivation each year for hire, besides the cultivation of his own farm: and if two-fifths of the cost of rope, repairs, depreciation, and interest be deducted because 200 acres have been annually one-way grubbed elsewhere, for every 500 acres done at home, then the charge upon the farm will be 170*l.* a year, or less than 7*s.* an acre for the work. And (2), there is the principal fact of all steam cultivation, that its quality is superior to that accomplished by horse-power. It is especially so on clay land such as Mr. Pike cultivates. This was apparent in the good colour and vigorous growth of the Wheat upon the farm. Mr. Pike informed me that during the three years of his steam cultivation, on several of the 10 fields already specified he has not used the plough at all. Even the mixing of manure with the soil is done by the grubber. No plough is used to bury it. It is laid upon the land and grubbed to and fro, and thereby mixed sufficiently. The cleanness of the land, too, is a fair testimony to the quality of cultivation by implements which stir, but do not overturn the soil.

Mr. Pike has till lately used the grubber invented by Mr. Smith of Woolston, with the turnbow apparatus for turning the tool at the land's end. Latterly he has used the cultivator of Messrs. Howard, each tine of which is double, pointing both fore and aft, so that no turning at all is needed, the claw which follows in the wake of the working tooth as it goes coming into operation in its turn as it comes back again. The windlass is Messrs. Howard's new one; the rope and anchors are the same as have been long in use. The engine is stationary in the middle of the side of a long rectangular 50 acre field, beside a pond from which it pumps its supply of water. The rope goes from it right across the field to the middle of the opposite side, and there the tool stands; it works between that point and one end of the farther side, and the anchors are shifted backwards along that end and along the midway line of the rope, which travels round a triangle formed by the position of the windlass and the straight furrow of the grubber which parallelly approaches the engine side of the field as the work proceeds. The other half of the field is done in like manner, and were another such field to lie on the other side of the engine, 100 acres could thus be done without ever shifting its position. Two thousand yards of rope or thereabouts would, however, be required; and we have yet to learn the amount of draught which the mere to-and-fro movement of the amount of rope takes out of the power of the engine, but the rope is kept well off the ground by extra porters.

Mr. Pike is perfectly satisfied with that mere stirring of the soil which is effected by the cultivator, and he is also perfectly satisfied with Mr. Howard's cultivating implement, which has been substituted for the Woolston grubber with its turnbow. It may, however, be mentioned here, as it will shortly be submitted to public competition with Mr. Fowler's balance plough at Leeds, that Messrs. Howard have introduced a frame of ploughs on the Marquis of Tweeddale's plan, in which three ploughs with right-hand mould-boards alternate with those having left-hand mould-boards; the one series working when travelling to, and the other, after turning at the land's end upon the horizontal axis which carries both, coming into operation when travelling fro—the furrows being thus all laid one way.

The arrangements for lifting this horizontal axis, and for guiding the frame which carries all, are exceedingly simple, and under the easy control of the ploughman, who, as he sits upon the carriage, can alter depth and breadth of each with remarkable facility, and the whole is an exceedingly compendious and apparently efficient and well packed apparatus.

CASTLE HILL FARM, NEAR CRICKLADE.—This farm has been in the occupation of the family of Mr. Edmund Ruck for 70 years. Landlord and tenant have each been more than satisfied during that long term of years, and now Lord St. Germains, to whom the property belongs, sanctions all that his tenant desires to do in the formation of a steam-cultivated farm; and while the latter is grubbing fences and putting in drains, and making roads, and throwing fields together for the efficient use of the cheaper power, the former is building cottages on the farm for the labourers who are *not* to be put out of employment by the substitution of the engine. I went into some of the new cottages on this and an adjoining farm, and more comfortable accommodation for a labourer's family could not be desired. They cost the landlord 230*l.*, and the tenant about 30*l.* per pair, the one in labour and materials, the other in labour of haulage, &c. Both seem equally interested in the well-doing of the cottager, and the influence of steam-power applied to cultivation in dispensing with much of the labour of young boys in the stable and elsewhere, is rejoiced in as likely to induce a prolonged and more efficient education at school.

Castle Hill Farm is 740 acres in extent, of which about 640 are arable; it lies on the junction of several oolitic beds, and is on one side bounded by the river. The soil is thus of various quality, most of it however being a strong calcareous clay. It used to lie in 36 fields, but Mr. Ruck has now, by the destruction of nearly 400 chains, 5 miles, of old fences, thrown the land into 9 fields of 70 acres each. Formerly it was cultivated "as you could do it," but as a general rule Wheat came once in three years, and fallow every three years as a general rule was also unavoidable, sometimes because you lost your chance of getting in a crop, sometimes because of the foulness of the land. Even still the weather has often beaten those who trust in ordinary means. And thus last autumn many lost their chance of getting in their Wheat. The possession of the steam plough saved Mr. Ruck's seed time, and his Wheat was looking remarkably well when I saw it five or six weeks ago.

The land is now cultivated, part of it on a 4-years' and part of it on a 5-years' course of crops; the nine fields and the varying character of the land enabling these two rotations to be adopted. The lighter land, 280 acres, is in four fields, growing Wheat, Turnips, Barley, Clover; the heavier land will be five fields, growing Wheat, Vetches, Mangel Wurzel and sheep keep, Wheat, Clover, and Beans manured. The Clover is kept down till late in the year for the sake of the ewe flock, and is then broken up for Beans, instead o Wheat.

Mr. Ruck has had Fowler's steam plough since February of last year, and has worked it with remarkable success. He had for several years intimated to Mr. Fowler that as soon as his engine would displace seven ox teams he would become a purchaser, not-

withstanding that he has always contended for the comparative cheapness of ox labour; the superiority of the engine as to depth and quality of work, and its influence on the labourer, being the advantage by which he expected to be repaid.

As soon, therefore, as Mr. Fowler was prepared to displace so large a quantity of draught power by his engine it was sent to Castle Hill. The farm was formerly worked by nine horses in 3-horse teams and 28 oxen. It is now worked by only nine horses, all the oxen having been displaced except one kept for the use of the shepherd.

It is however only fair to add that while the extra work of drainage, enlarging fields, and making roads proceeds, more labour goes on upon the farm than will hereafter be required. In the meantime the cultivation of these nine 70-acre fields and the 100 acres of pasture is carried on by a 12-horse-power engine, and Fowler's 4-furrow plough, nine horses, and about 950*l.* worth of manual labour, besides the salary of a bailiff, and the cost of tradesmen's bills.

To understand the expenditure which has been saved, we must remember that even if, as Mr. Ruck had always argued, oxen retained their value while at work so as to cost the tenant nothing, yet there would be at least 12*s.* a week paid for every team of four during probably about 35 weeks of the year, and the wages of one man to look after all the teams when not at work during the remainder of the year; and the price thus paid as wages formerly and not paid now amounts to about 157*l.* In addition to this we have the fact that Mr. Ruck is about to increase his flock of 450 to 600 ewes, partly owing to the increased fertility of the land, partly because he no longer feeds a herd of 28 oxen, in both cases owing to his adoption of the steam plough. And it is a very moderate estimate which puts the profit of the new arrangement at 200*l.* a year; so that without taking into account tradesmen's bills, depreciation and repairs of implements, and assuming that as much capital will be invested in live stock now as there was in the days of ox-labour, yet 357*l.* are added to the resources of the farm by the displacement of the oxen

And now to understand the cost of the engine by which this displacement has been effected: I find on inquiring field by field that since February 1860, and up till the middle of April 1861, 555 acres had been ploughed, and 764 acres had been worked by the same implement with the scarifying breasts, making 1319 acres worked in all. This corresponds to the very large extent of at least 1000 acres per annum cultivated by the engine during the very wet and diffieult year of 1860. This has been accomplished at the rate of 7 acres a day upon an average, including time lost in removals, &c.; and the engine has thus been worked upwards of 140 days in the year. The fuel consumed is about 10 cwt. daily, costing 10*s.* or thereabouts upon the ground, and the oil costs about 1*s.* a day. The wages per week are—engineer, 1*l.*; ploughman, 1*l.*; anchorman, 12*s.*; two porter hands at 6*s.* each; and one boy and horse for coals and water, 1*l.* 4*s.* This amounts to 4*l.* 8*s.* a week, or 14*s.* 8*d.* a day, and their wages over 140 days are about 102*l.* per annum. The fuel and oil in like manner, at 11*s.* a day, cost 77*l.*

The repairs during the period include an injury to plough and anchor from running into anchor when working in a fog when the signals could not be seen—a cogwheel broken out of the gearing for the forward motion of the engine—repairs of porters for the rope and three dozen plough-shares, in all about 15*l.* The tear and wear of rope has been considerable, owing to the lower groove in the drum which carries it below the engine, being cut a little deeper than the upper one, thus causing either a stretch or a grinding of the rope by which it was broken. In all, owing to this injury, and the natural tear and wear of rope arising from ordinary use, 50*l.* are charged to Mr. Ruck for additional purchase of rope; he is however stronger in rope now than he was at first, and if 40*l.* per annum be charged on this account it will be a fair account of the expenditure on this item during the first year of Mr. Ruck's experience.

We have to add to these items 39*l.*, being 5 per cent. on the capital invested, and 78*l.*, being 10 per cent. for depreciation in value. And the total annual cost of the steam plough comes out 346*l.* per annum, rather less than 7*s.* an acre.

This is certainly very much cheaper than the work can be done in any other way. The quality of the ploughing is superior to that done by horses, and most of it is good 3-horse work, worth at least 12*s.* or 14*s.* for hired labour, and probably actually costing the farmer 9*s.* or 10*s.* A saving of more than one-third the cost, and a great improvement of the quality of the work, are well worth trying to effect—they are to be accomplished according to Mr. Ruck's experience by the use of Mr. Fowler's engine and apparatus, even in the unimproved state in which on this farm it has hitherto been used. And so convinced are Mr. Ruck's neighbours of this that he informs me Mr. Fowler will obtain a number of orders around Cirencester as soon as the improvements in his apparatus shall have proved themselves at Leeds and elsewhere.

The Castle Hill Farm is interesting, not only for its steam cultivation but for its herd of pure-bred Shorthorns, which though only a few years established, have already distinguished themselves at Gloucester and other shows.

I had an opportunity of testing the draught of the cultivating apparatus, *i. e.*, of the balance plough with four cultivating breasts, and the following results may be recorded:—

1. On the Effect of increasing Depth.

Distance from Engine.	Depth.	Gross Draught of Plough.	Draught of Slack Rope.	Nett Draught.
Yards.	Inches.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.
50	7½	12½	½	12
100	8½	16	?	16
150	9½	24½	2½	22
200	5	12	2½	10
250	6	15½	2¾	12¼
300	9½	20½	3	17

When going from the engine the draught of the rope drawn behind the plough commenced with nothing and increased up to 3 cwt. when near the anchor and 300 yards were out. On coming back the dragged rope commenced with fully 350 yards, the length of the furrow, and increased up to 700 yards. At first the rope, wholly dragged, took 5½ cwt. to pull it. When wholly carried it then took 3¼ cwt. Again allowed to drag till near 600 yards were dragging, it took 7½ cwt. to pull it. The rope was then put on the porters again and the draught fell to 4¾ cwt. With the anchor put in gear and moving forward another ½ cwt. of draught was taken up. These figures are interesting as showing the importance of an apparatus which shall ensure the rope being properly carried. In illustration of the character of the soil I may further notice that a common horse-plough turning a furrow 5 inches by 10, took about 2¾ cwt. to draw it; and when turning a furrow 6 inches by 10, it took about 3½ cwt. of draught.

FARM CAPITAL.

The following letter has been addressed to the *Times* by Mr. Mechi:—

"Sir,—You have devoted your columns to the very important question of clothing our people. May I ask you to do the same as regards feeding them? If the anticipation of a short supply or an increased price of cotton fills the public mind with alarm, surely still more anxious should we feel about corn, the food of the people.

"Since our last disastrous harvest we have paid to foreigners 40,000,000*l.* for foreign corn, being some 30,000,000*l.* over and above our usual average payments. This enormous abstraction from our annual profits has disturbed our financial arrangements, ruined or crippled many of our merchants, manufacturers, and traders, has increased the value of money, has limited credit, and thrown out of employment, wholly or partially, large masses of our industrial population. Farmers and those dependiug upon them have suffered more than any other class, for they have incurred the expense of preparing for an ordinary crop, but have failed to obtain it or its equivalent in price. Under such circumstances it becomes our duty to inquire how and to what extent such a calamity might have been mitigated, and how much loss and suffering might have been avoided. The great and principal cause of our misfortune has been our generally imperfect mode of farming, which is unable to meet the emergencies and difficulties of an unpropitious season.

"Such a summer as the last dispels the illusions of the *laissez faire* system, and teaches a stern lesson to that large class of agricultural non-improvers who greatly predominate, both as landlords and tenants, over the comparatively limited number who have profitably applied commercial principles to the cultivation of the soil.

"Painful and striking was, indeed, last year the contrast between a well-drained and deeply cultivated soil, having all modern and necessary appointments, and that on which no such means had been applied. The percentage of difference was too great to be measured by any reasonable charge for interest upon improvements. If I said as between the two the difference was 100 per cent. in favour of the perfected farm it would be in very great many cases far below the truth. Not only in quantity was the advantage in certain crops as 2, 3, and 4 to 1, but in quality there was also the difference of a large rent per acre on the selling price.

"I know that these statements will cause much anger and discontent, but I pledge myself for their correctness over a very large area that came within my own personal observation; and it is the duty of every well-wisher to his country to speak the truth and expose the nakedness of the land with a view to its improvement. Did I believe that this non-improved and unhappy condition of agriculture arose from want of means or of opportunity it would be useless to complain, but I know, from long practical observation, that it is a want of belief in the profit of improvement on the part of both landlords and tenants (quite as much the former as the latter) rather than a want of means which retards progress. It is a comfortable, but very unprofitable self-satisfaction with things as they were, and the want of commercial calculation and comparison of well-known *data*, that envelope the agricultural mind in a haze of stagnation and non-progression. There are many millions of acres of exhausted Grass lands and poor stiff clays which now bind the tenant in poverty and discontent that would be rendered profitable by an investment of from 20*l.* to 36*l.* per acre in the following improvements:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Drainage	7	0	0
Subsoiling or deepened cultivation	2	0	0
Removal of hedgerows, trees, and improvement of roads	2	0	0
Covered yards and good farm-buildings	7	0	0
Suitable residence for a tenant of capital	5	0	0
Steam machinery for various purposes	2	10	0
Burnt clay, chalk, or lime	5	0	0
Guano, bones, and other manures	3	0	0
Sewage irrigation where practicable	3	0	0

So here is a total of landlords' and tenants' improvements which, conjointly, would certainly result in individual and national profit.

"I am speaking practically on the matter, and I know that it would be a happy circumstance for the generality of clay-land farmers to have their present rents doubled, or even tripled, provided that the increased rental represented a fair interest on a sum expended on landlords' improvements.

"Whether these improvements are to be effected by individual or associated capital it is not for me to say, but it does strike one as extraordinary that ready millions can be found for almost every undertaking or scheme, British or foreign, except for the amendment of British agriculture, the safest of all and the most required.

"This proves to me that the national mind has not been sufficiently directed to this object, or disbelieves in agricultural investment as a source of profit.

"Our agricultural shortcomings are, indeed, enormous. If the residuum of the 40,000,000*l.* worth of foreign corn which we have just consumed had found its way to the land by irrigation, instead of poisoning our rivers, it would have resulted in a large profit to the British people. Farmers would have considered such a waste suicidal and insane had that amount of corn been consumed by their animals and so disposed of

"Taking the acreage of the United Kingdom our gross agricultural capital may be estimated:—As landlords' investment, 24*l.* per acre; tenants' investment, 4*l.* 10*s.* to 5*l.*; rental, 1*l.*; produce, 3*l.* 15*s.* per acre. These figures are humiliating as compared with the best instances of agricultural progress, which represent much more than double these amounts. A paltry increased produce equal to 6*s.* 8*d.* per acre (the average value of one bushel of Wheat), would, on our acreage of 60,000,000, give us an additiou to our food of 20,000,000*l.*, being nearly double the amount of our average annual foreign corn importation.

"I know that this, and very much more than this, can be done with profit to the agriculturist and to the country at large by even moderate improvement. We shall then no longer present the humbling spectacle of a nation which, having by enormous investments and exertions clothed the universe, has yet neglected to produce a sufficiency of food for its own people.

"A long experience has taught me that nothing is more certainly profitable than judicious agricultural improvement. *J. J. Mechi, Tiptree Hall, Kelvedon, Essex, June* 29."

HALF-TIME LABOUR IN CULTIVATION.

[The following paper was read last week before the English Agricultural Society by Mr. Chadwick.]

In availing myself of the permission you have accorded me of bringing forward the subject of the education of the children of those employed in agriculture, allow me to say that I do so to some extent to ask consideration and counsel as to what may be addressed elsewhere, and what may be done, inasmuch as some of the observations which I may make would be trite and indecorous even, if they were held to be addressed to those gentlemen by whose immediate presence and attention I am honoured. I have however now to submit to the Council the results of long observation and of some late extensive investigations, tending to the establishment of what are deemed new educational principles, some of which are peculiarly applicable to agricultural and thinly spread populations. Apart from those higher considerations of duty which are the proper province of the ecclesiastical authorities, I propose to deal with those of a lower economical class. I believe that the future progress of agriculture is largely dependent on the improvement of the education and the intelligence of the working hands. I have before had occasion to state, on the authority of persons specially conversant with the mechanical inventions available for agriculture—that there is now as much sound mechanical labour-saving invention unused, as there is of labour-saving machinery used, but that the bulk is altogether unused, and that which is used in consequence makes wretchedly slow way in consequence of the prevalent ignorance and incompetency of the labourers to use it, including the want of competent foremen to direct it. But the progress of agriculture will now soon require more of labour-saving machinery, such as is in general use in some of the American States, and for its direction more of skilled labour, for where machinery saves labour it creates labour.

I had occasion some time ago to take some French Commissioners to see an estate in Scotland, where, in the middle of the last century, the tillage was of about the standard in which the average tillage of France now is—namely, of about 14 or 15 bushels of Wheat the acre. Then the wages were about 6*d.* a day, the rent about 10*s.* an acre, and the farmers starving. Now there is, in the example I presented to them, an advanced use of steam, reaping machines and other machinery, with more yet to be introduced, such as the steam plough, wages for more of intelligent and better conditioned labourers at 16*s.* a week. The farmers are now paying a rent (which includes interest on capital for drainage and other improvements) of 3*l.* an acre. The average yield of Wheat, which I cite as a measure of progress, upwards of 40 bushels per acre, directed by better educated farmers, good capitalists, who look like field marshals.

I have known of instances of advanced agriculturists of this class, whom I would denominate 40 bushels per acre men, coming south, attracted by the better climate and lower rent of the land, looking at farms there; but when they examined the condition of the labour there, to which they would practically be confined by the law of settlement, when they found the low state of intelligence and the habits they would have to deal with to work a change of system, they determined that the lower price of land was not a sufficient compensation for encountering the difficulties presented, and they withdrew from the 9*s.* a week ill educated and ill conditioned labourer, and the 20*s.* an acre land. Agriculturists of this class I was informed went over to Ireland during the lower sales of the Encumbered Estates Act, but when they examined the condition of the 8*d.* a day labour there, they declined to bid any price for the land.

The state of education amongst the labourers in large tracts of country may be inferred from the low state of education amongst the farmers, a large proportion of whom are completely illiterate. When I proposed an education test, simple writing, ability of

the county as well as borough voter to write his name, political leaders of both parties declined to adopt it, expressly on the ground of the large proportion of their respective constituents whom it would disfranchise. An election agent of my brother-in-law, who was then member for North Lancashire, asked me whether I was aware that the qualification I proposed would disfranchise 1100, at least, of his constituents? I know otherwise of this low state of education from the difficulty of finding overseers in some districts who can keep accounts or make the public returns proper for the office. We talk of the progress of education, but what is it? In the militia regiments not one-half commonly can read or write. The rate of the diminution of marksmen and women in the marriage registers has only been seven per cent. in 16 years, or only half per cent. per annum; and the last return gave 33 per cent. of marksmen, and at this rate of progress some 60 years would be required to extend the very inferior quality of education which is proved to be imparted to three-fourths of those who are now passed through the elemeutary schools, and who are ranked as educated.

Whilst then the future of agriculture requires a higher order of intelligence for its progress, conditions are to be apprehended from which the present condition of intelligence will be still further lowered, relatively, in the increasing wages and demand for labour in the towns, and more especially in the increasing facilities and temptations to emigration, particularly for the best educated and best conditioned young couples. In some rural districts a positive decrease of population is shown by the last census, and the general complaint is that the bulk of the emigrants are of the better conditioned classes.

The proper inducements to marriage of the best character, not of the reckless but the provident and orderly, are means of educating and rearing children, with the prospect of cheerful homes. But what are the common prospects presented for the training of children, to speak of no others? At home the young who would marry have commonly the prospect of only half a cottage or a squalid residence in the lower district of a town, and in either town or village have too frequently only inferior schooling for their children. In the colonies with bigher wages, they have more room, larger residences, and more facilities for the physical upbringing of their children. Those who have relatives in or near the towns of the New Englaud States will learn that good common public schools are provided by the state, in which a sound elementary education is given in public schools in common with the children of other classes.

Whatsoever may be the extent to which the drain of the more intelligent labourers by emigration may be diminished, one means of doing so will he better provision and security for the more hopeful upbringing of children, and at all events it will be needful to make exertions to bring up the intelligence and general condition of those who remain.

The great obstacles to adequate school teaching are: first, the demand for the labour of children, now increasing with the increasing scarcity of the labour of adults; and next, a greater obstacle than persons who have not studied the subject of education are fully sensible of, the very inferior quality of the school teaching which is commonly provided for agricultural populations, comparatively to that which is now provided for town populations, or, indeed, that which under the existing conditions it is practicable to provide for thinly populated rural districts.

Large fundamental objections, as I may assume that I have elsewhere proved, attach to the common practice of the physical as well as the mental training of very young children in urban as well as in rural districts.

The common doctrine of school teaching requires an attendance of five hours a day in winter and six hours a day in summer, up to the 13th or 14th year, to impart what is deemed a sufficient elementary education, consisting chiefly in moderately good reading, writiug a plain hand, and the elements of arithmetic.

Now, if the agricultural populations had everywhere good school teachers close at hand, in well appointed schools, this is an amount of attendance involving a sacrifice of the wages and services of children which, against the increasing demand for them, will not be given by parents except upon very strong compulsion. After about the tenth year, when the labour of boys and the domestic services of girls becomes productive, it is not to be expected that wages should be sacrificed by the labouring agricultural population for the common sort of book instruction, of the advautages of which they cannot be expected to be sensible.

But a close examination shows that such a sacrifice of time at the ages in question is not only unnecessary but positively mischievous, mentally as well as bodily.

I have had moreover occasion to submit for the information of the Education Commissioners a mass of evidence (of much of which an excellent digest will be found in the "Suggestions on Education" by one of them, Mr. Senior), evidence from eminent and successful school teachers in all parts of the country, proving that they exhaust the capacity of profitable attention in half-hour hard lessons; that voluntary attention is not maintained to more than four half-hour lessons requiring mental effort in the morning, and two half-hour hard lessons in the afternoon; that they do in fact exhaust the power of voluntary attention—the only quality of attention which is profitable, in less than three hours of daily teaching with the average of children; and except to amuse or to occupy the time of children, as nurses do, to keep them out of harm's way, all attempt to teach or to occupy them beyond those hours with lessons requiring sedentary mental labour is worse than waste.

On the other hand, a mass of evidence will be found by those who choose to consult it, as laid before Parliament, that good teaching three hours a day practically imparts as much book instruction in less than three hours a day as is now commonly imparted in six. Children engaged in agriculture, as well as those at work in factories, with agricultural children working part of each day, as well as on alternate days, with good school teaching are found to be equal in book attainments, and superior in their aptitudes for applying them, to the long-time school children taught in the common method.

This new principle will be found to conciliate the demands of time for school teaching with the demands for service at home or in the field more largely thau may be at first apparent—more largely than is represented by the half daily school hours. But I am enabled to propose a still larger concilintion of school teaching in years with the demands for the agricultural services of young children. The evidence which I have collected, and which will be submitted to Parliament, establishes the fact, that supposing a child to have been trained in a good infant school, say from his fourth or fifth to his seventh year, and that he enters a well-constituted half-time school conducted under a good certificated teacher, with the aid of pupil teachers, he may be taught to read intelligently, to write a fair hand, and to get into habits of good spelling—be taught the principles of arithmetic up to decimal fractions, really much better in three years than he is now taught on the common method in six years. In other words, the elements of education may be indelibly impressed upon him by his tenth year; that is to say by the time he is of any bodily capability for productive service, by the time the parents will, and too commonly must have his wages, or must have his self-support to aid the subsistence of the increasing family.

But this last result is to be obtained only by the classification of numbers; by an educational division of labour, as well as by competent trained school teachers. Where such classification is available (as I shall be prepared to show it may be in agricultural districts, or within two or three miles of towns, more extensively than is commonly supposed) there, by the division of educational labour, whilst the quality of the school teaching is improved, its expense is greatly reduced. Thus the common expense of good school teaching power by a certificated teacher, in the best of the common separate village or parochial schools, is at least 2*l.* per annum for six years, or 12*l.* per head from the time of leaving the infant school, to obtain the amount of elementary instruction which educationists have hitherto set down as a minimum requirement. On the scale of the larger half-time schools, the expense of a higher class of school teachers is only at the rate of 1*l.* per annum, and the time required, three years. In other words four pupils may have imparted in three years well the elementary powers, at the same expense that is now incurred for teaching them to one boy comparatively ill. The boy who in three hours a day, or in three years, has learnt as much as another who has been occupied in school for double that time, will, it may be unnecessary to observe, have acquired far better mental habits of attention and alertness, as upon the practical experience of employers is found to be the case. So much is this so that I have been assured by considerable employers of labour that they have ceased to employ long-time pupils when they can get short-time scholars.

But this economy of result, it must be borne in mind, is only obtainable by the application of a higher order of teaching power than is at present commonly found in the schools of rural districts. What that is was denoted in the schoolmasters' returns to the previous census, from the fact that 700 of them were signed with marks, and that in nearly one-half the schools reading only was taught. Miss Nightingale, who began her career of benevolence as a schoolmistress, gives an instance of one who was made a schoolmaster because he was "past minding the pigs." The inspectors' reports are replete with examples of the sort of appointments which most characterise small parishes, whether poor or not. "Sometimes," says Mr. Frazer, "men are appointed as teachers because they can do nothing else; sometimes they are old servants; sometimes it is erroneously supposed that a person in too weak health for ordinary employments is strong enough to keep a school. Once I found a mistress with only one arm; twice a master with only one leg; once a master who in addition to having lost a hand was subject to epileptic fits; once a mistress who was as deaf as a post. In one large parish the master just appointed was said to be a man of notoriously bad character, in another a man in utterly broken health receiving parochial relief."

In my observation, confirmed by that of inspectors of wider means of observation, you have only to examine the manner of man or woman who is acting as a school teacher, to anticipate a great proportion of the moral as well as intellectual results upon the pupils and their condition in after life.

(To be continued.)

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council, *Wednesday, July* 3.—Present, the Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair; Lord Feversham, Lord Leigh, Lord Tredegar, Lord Walsingham, the Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; the Hon. Col. A. N. Hood, Sir E. Hulse, Bart.; Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.; Sir Watkin W. Wynn, Bart., M.P.; Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barnett, Mr. Barrow, M.P.; Mr. Barthropp, Mr. Bramston, M.P.; Mr. Caldwell, Colonel Challoner, Mr. Druce, Mr. Frere, Mr. Nesbit Hamilton, M.P.; Mr. Hamond, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Holland, M.P.; Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Humberston, M.P.; Mr. Hudson, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Milward, Mr. Pain, Mr. Pope, Mr. Shuttleworth, Mr. Torr, Dr. Voelcker, Mr. Burch Western, Professor Wilson, and Mr. George Wood.

Alfred Morrison, Esq., of Fonthill House, Hindon, was elected a Life Governor of the Society.

The Earl de Grey and Ripon, of Studley Royal, Ripon, was elected a Governor of the Society.

Thirty-eight new Members were elected.

Finances.—The Hon. Colonel Hood, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the Report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been examined by Messrs. Quilter and Ball, the Society's accountants, and were found correct. The balance in the hands of the bankers on June 30 was 2229*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* The quarterly balance sheet, and statement of subscriptions and arrears was presented; the amount of arrears now due being 650*l.*

Journal.—Mr. Thompson, chairman, reported that the President's Prize of 50*l.* for the best Essay on Yorkshire, was awarded to the Essay bearing the motto "Spero," and on opening the motto paper the author was found to be Mr. W. Wright, of Sigglesthorne Hall, Holderness.

In Class VIII. (1861) the prize of 10*l.* was awarded to Mr. C. E. Wratislaw, of Woolscot, Rugby, for his Essay "On the amount of capital required for the profitable occupation of a farm," motto "Deo adjuvante."

In the same Class the Essay with the motto "Vide et crede" is commended.

Subjects for Essays for 1862. The following are recommended:—

	£
1. The comparative advantages of trenching, sub-soiling, and double ploughing	20
2. County Report, Staffordshire	50
3. The comparative advantages of fixed and moveable steam-power, and of single and double dressing threshing machines	20
4. Improvements in hay-making	10
5. Miscellaneous	10

Further suggestions are invited from Members of Council and of the Society.

The Report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the question of the admission of a Short-hand Writer or Reporter from the Press to the Weekly Meetings of the Council was received, and the further consideration of the subject was postponed till November, it being resolved that sufficient notice of the subject had not been received by members of Council.

Country Meeting.—Lord Walsingham, Chairman of the General Leeds Committee, reported the completion of the Show-yard at Leeds, to the satisfaction of Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Honorary Director of the Show. The trials of steam cultivators at Garforth, near Leeds, will continue during the present week, and are a subject of great interest to a multitude of spectators.

Meeting of 1862.—A Committee, consisting of the Marquis of Downshire, the Earl of Powis, Lord Feversham, Lord Leigh, Lord Portman, Lord Talbot de Malahide, Lord Walsingham, the Right Hon. The Speaker, the Hon. Col. Hood, Hon. W. Cavendish, M.P.; Hon. A. Vernou, Sir J. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.; Sir J. V. Shelley, Bart., M.P.; the Right Hon. R. Nisbet Hamilton, Mr. Barnett, Mr. Bramston, M.P.; Mr. Brandreth, Mr. Caird, M.P.

Colonel Challoner, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. C. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Jones, Mr. Milward, Mr. Pain, Mr. Thompson, M.P., and Mr. Torr were appointed to superintend and carry out the necessary arrangements for the Meeting of the Society next year in the Regent's Park.

On the motion of Mr. Fisher Hobbs, seconded by Professor Wilson, it was resolved, that in order to make the different varieties of wool better known, it is desirable that a full and comprehensive collection of fleeces of all our native breeds of sheep be exhibited by the Society at the International Exhibition of 1862, and a committee was appointed for carrying out this object.

The Agent of the New Zealand Government having applied to the Council for a set of the Society's Journals for presentation to the Library of the House of Representatives of that Colony, it was resolved that the request be granted.

The Council then adjourned, it having been resolved that the Weekly Meetings be suspended during July on account of the pressure of business attendant on the Leeds Meeting.

Farmers' Clubs.

Tamworth: *The Relations of Landlord and Tenant.*—At a late meeting of the agriculturists of Tamworth and its neighbourhood, an address on this subject was given by John Peel, Esq. The following report is an abridgement of Mr. Peel's address:—He said: The result of recent agricultural improvements has been that the crops which had been raised on certain farms were such as would have appeared fabulous in times gone by, and it had been demonstrated beyond a doubt that the produce of the earth was capable of extension to an almost indefinite degree by the further application of skill and capital. Agriculturists from all parts of the world had visited this country to see the appliances adopted. There was one feature, however, with which every foreigner must have been struck. He would perhaps go and examine a farm conducted on the very best principles of the present day, and he would look with wonder upon the amount of grain and animal food annually obtained from it; but after seeing this he would be induced to extend his observation a little further, and visit the farms immediately surrounding it—farms perhaps of equal capabilities to the one he had already inspected—and on comparing the annual results which proceeded from the labours of those employed upon them he would find them ridiculously small. His natural impression would be that it was surely for the good of this country that the whole surface of the land should have the benefit of these improvements in cultivation; that surely the farmers of England were wanting in intelligence and energy, and a sense of their own interests, or they would follow the example of those who had attained such eminent success. But if he were to ask the question of some in that room, he would be met with the reply that it was not that the farmers of England were wanting in intelligence or energy; that it was not that they were not alive to their own interests and the public good, but it was that high farming was very expensive; that it was an operation which required the permanent outlay of a great amount of capital in machinery, implements, manures, and stock; and that when a man had taken a farm, and made that outlay, he had no security of a sufficiently continued length of occupation to enable him to recover that money he laid out, or of compensation at the termination of his occupancy for improvements made in the soil.

The custom of letting and taking land varied, as they were all aware, in different parts of the country. In some parts, land was let upon leases of lengthened periods, and in others it was let from year to year; but he believed, with the exception of one favoured spot in England, the county of Lincoln, there was no well-understood system of tenant right; and the consequence, in his opinion, was that the people did not feel that perfect security in the tenure of their farms which would induce them to lay out their money with that liberal and free hand with which they would have cultivated land belonging to themselves.

In some parts of the country, again, the custom was to grant long leases. In one part especially, with which he was very familiar, the practice was to grant leases for 14 years' occupation without tenant right. The practical effect of the system was what he should have anticipated. When a man took a farm, he began by farming up for seven years, and then he farmed down for another seven, thus submitting the land to alternate periods of fertilisation and the converse; and at the end of the lease, generally speaking, the land in that part of the country was left in a position worse than at the beginning. He believed long leases on the whole to be very disadvantageous to the landlord; but it was only in a small portion of England that the practice of granting long leases existed at all. Generally speaking, he believed, the system was, and especially in their own neighbourhood, for farms to be let from year to year. There was still considerable difference in the mode of letting land on different estates even here; for with some the practice was to have agreements—tolerably lengthy ones some of them—signed by the tenant, and sometimes the landlord. So far, however, as these agreements had come under his own observation, they simply amounted to this: they bound over the tenant to go through a certain routine of cropping, to do certain things and to abstain from doing others, under serious if not ruinous penalties. In none of these agreements had he ever found equally stringent clauses upon the landlord for neglecting to do his duty.

He came now to ask a question rather than make a statement. He asked those present who had more knowledge than he had, did they feel sufficient security at the present moment in the occupation of their farms, and in such a continued length of occupation as induced them practically to apply all that skill which they, in the course of their experience, had attained, and all that capital which remained conveniently at their command to the cultivation of their land? If it were true that he could not go upon a farm of any man among them and say, Why don't you do so and so? but he met with the reply, When shall I get my money back again?—if I should wish to go into some other kind of business, how much of my money shall I leave in the land? If they told him such a case was possible, they might come to the fair conclusion that there was not sufficient security to induce that amount of application of capital to the land which would best conduce to the welfare of the people. He believed the remedy would be found in a simple contract being entered into between landlord and tenant, that should define the obligations of the landlord on the one hand, and the duties of the tenant on the other; and which should affix certain penalties to the non-performance of duty for both contracting parties. He had ventured to draw up the form of an agreement which might possibly effect these ends. He begged, however, that it might be perfectly understood that if even this were deemed a good and valid kind of agreement, he would recommend them to put it into the hand of their legal adviser, to let him see that it was likely to carry out the purposes for which it was intended. The agreement was as follows:—

"An Agreement made between Hugh Broadacres, Esq., on the one part, and George Thompson, Farmer, on the other part.

"The said Hugh Broadacres, Esq., for himself, his heirs, and assigns, doth agree to let unto the said George Thompson, who for himself, his heirs, and assigns, agrees to take, that messuage or farm-house, called ——, with the barns, stables, foldyards, garden, and outbuildings thereto belonging, together with all those closes, pieces, or parcels of arable, meadow, and pasture land, situated in the township of ——, containing about — acres of land, with the rights and appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the same for the term of — years, at the yearly rent of £ —, payable half-yearly, the first payment to commence and be made on the 29th September next ensuing.

"The said Hugh Broadacres, Esq., engages to deliver up to the said George Thompson the said farmhouse, with the buildings and premises, gates, ditches, and fences, in perfect condition and repair, or to put them in such condition with all possible despatch, it being agreed that no rent shall become due until the execution of such necessary repairs he completed.

"The said George Thompson engages to use, manage, and cultivate the land in a farmer-like manner, and according to the improved system of agriculture, and not to plough, break up, or convert into tillage any part of the aforesaid meadow or pasture land under a penalty of £ — per acre; and to keep in good and substantial repair the said farmhouse and buildings, with the gates, ditches, and fences in and about the said premises, the landlord providing materials; and in case of such provision not being made within one month after the notice given, the said George Thompson shall purchase the necessary materials at the nearest mart, and deduct the cost thereof from the next payment of rent.

"The said George Thompson shall not at any time during this demise sell any hay, Grass, Clover, straw, fodder, or roots, grown on the said premises, under a penalty of £ — per load, but shall consume the same, and shall use and spread all the manure, dung, and compost that shall be made therefrom upon those parts of the land which most require it.

"The said George Thompson, on the termination of his occupancy, shall leave all of such manure, dung, or compost, made from the last year's crop, for the use of the said Hugh Broadacres, Esq., or the incoming tenant, without being allowed any consideration for the same.

"The said Hugh Broadacres, Esq, or the incoming tenant, shall take any hay or straw which may remain unconsumed at the time of quitting (not exceeding — tons of the former and — tons of the latter) at a consuming price; any further quantity to remain on the premises for the use of the said Hugh Broadacres, Esq., or the incoming tenant, without any consideration whatever.

"It is also further agreed that if the said George Thompson shall purchase and use upon the land any lime, bones, guano, or other manure of acknowledged efficacy, the value of such purchases shall be divided as follows:—Lime or bones into — equal parts; guano into — equal parts, and other manures in proportion to their durability. And on quitting, the said George Thompson shall receive from the said Hugh Broadacres, Esq., so much of such expense as shall be in proportion to such number of years as shall fall short of — or — years' occupancy of the said farm after incurring such last-mentioned expense, and shall also be allowed one-third of the cost of all oilcake and other corn and artificial food consumed on the premises during the last year of his occupancy.

"And lastly, it is agreed that the value of all claims which the said George Thompson is entitled to by this agreement shall be left to the valuation of two indifferent persons, one to be appointed by the landlord or incoming tenant, and the other by the said George Thompson his heirs or assigns, and if they cannot agree, then to be referred to an umpire, who shall be appointed before they go into arbitration, and whose decision shall be final."

He believed already the landlord body were convinced that it was greatly to their advantage that covenants of this kind should exist. Speaking generally, he believed that nine-tenths of them were favourable to the system. It was the tenant-farmers who did not desire it. From his own experience with the landlord class, there was not one in a hundred who would wish to do anything wrong, and would not wish their own duties to be as well defined as those of their tenants. He did not anticipate the slightest difficulty if once the tenantry should be persuaded that the system proposed were desirable.

Mr. Knight looked upon the aristocracy of England with the greatest respect. There were not greater patriots, better men, or more true-hearted Englishmen than were to be found amongst them. His own ancestors occupied one whole lordship; and from the mutual confidence which existed between landlord and tenant, their tenure, though a yearly one, spread over two or three centuries. The land held by a gentleman to his left there was held from a high-minded member of the aristocracy, who made very little change; and to attempt to make out that sort of agreement in such a case, although apparently advantageous to the tenant, would be disadvantageous to him for the time being. He confessed, however, that he saw in Mr. Peel's observations a very important element where they had to deal with a money-making landlord. If there were not that thorough understanding and high-minded feeling which were connected with the aristocracy of this country, such an agreement was calculated to prove of considerable service.

Mr. May could not but think Mr. Peel had viewed the matter of contracts in a very plain, common sense, and commercial light. Circumstances were now so changed, and there was such a different kind of agriculture being introduced, steam-power, amongst other things, was effecting such a material alteration, and of course buildings and other matter would have to follow in their train, that some additional security would necessarily be required. He himself farmed without an agreement; but he had that feeling of thorough confidence in his landlady, that he could improve to an almost unlimited extent, and yet feel perfectly safe. But exceptional cases were not general ones. One remark made by Mr. Peel, that and was capable of improvement to an indefinite extent, he thought was hardly correct.

Mr. Peel—The extent has not been defined, at any rate yet.

Mr. May: No, but he thought it was very limited. Most of them could bear witness that if they tried it to a certain extent, and manured too highly, they were almost sure to get less grain. His own opinion was that, if they were not exceedingly careful in topdressing, they did harm instead of good; and as such he did not think they could calculate upon a much larger yield of Wheat than well-cultivated farms produced. He would, however, have a perfectly dry cultivation, and have farms well drained; but still he thought it should not go forth to the world that they could have any amount of farming they pleased. His opinions on the question of tenant right were those of Mr. Peel's. He thought that if compensation were given for the tenant's outlay, it would result in a feeling of security, which would be unquestionably beneficial.

Mr. Argyle had been for more than a quarter of a century connected with two estates in the neighbourhood, upon which not a tenant would be found who would complain of his landlord, though the one was occupied without a scrap of paper, and the other with agreements. The one occupied without a contract, indeed, was perhaps the best cultivated. The agreements of the other estate embodied pretty nearly the provisions which Mr. Peel would introduce, and yet he scarcely remembered an instance in which they had had occasion to refer to the contracts. Where there was a good understanding between landlord and tenant it could not affect that agreement to know that there was a safe and binding contract; and where there was no understanding, it was very desirable that there should be something which a tenant, in case of the death of the other party, might fall back upon, and say, "Here is our contract." But matters of this nature did not affect merely agricultural persons, they affected the public. It was desirable that every acre of land in this country should be properly cultivated, and made to yield as much corn and grain as possible. The public had a claim upon every acre; and if, for want of a proper understanding between landlord and tenant, that acre did not produce by one bag of Wheat what it ought to produce, the public were eventually the losers. It was, therefore, essential that those mutual obligations which had been referred to should be made, for though in the case of Mr. May there was no misunderstanding to-day, there might be one to-morrow.

Mr. Cheatle believed there was a great quantity of land in this country which would be improved to a considerable extent, and its produce consequently vastly increased, if remuneration were made for unexhausted improvements. He quite agreed with Mr. Peel as to the consumption of everything on the land. If he were possessed of an estate of 10,000 acres, he would not allow a tenant to sell anything off unless he brought back something like it.

The Chairman said Mr. Knight and Mr. Cheatle had both spoken of the invidious nature of an application to a landlord who bore a high reputation; but he (the chairman) thought each of these instances favoured the argument for agreements generally. From all the information he had been able to gain on the subject, he believed the worst cases of litigation which had ever taken place had arisen from that very circumstance. The landlord's character had been so excellent that the tenants had laid out their money as freely as if the land had been their own. The landlord had then died, and the heir appointed valuers, who on inspecting the estate naturally raised the rents of those farms in good cultivation, and lowered those of farms in a bad condition, whereas the practice should be reversed.

Mr. Johnson said land had its natural value: and if land at a natural value of 30*s.* and 2*l.* were improved so as to be worth 2*l.* and 50*s.* respectively, he thought the tenant was entitled to the difference. Where land-valuers were employed, they never studied the capabilities and what he called the natural value of the land, but simply looked at the state of the crops and its present condition.

Mr. Peel, in rising to reply, was glad that this discussion had given several gentlemen an opportunity to eulogise their own landlords, but they must remember that those landlords were not immortal. If there had not been a universal sentiment of the positive necessity of an agreement, every one who had spoken had said it was better to have one.

The Chairman said that as the discussion had been brought to a termination, he had a resolution to propose. It was as follows: "That this meeting, having listened to the lucid statement of Mr. Peel, is of opinion that he has clearly proved that the land would be cultivated more beneficially to landlord, tenant, and the country generally, if the agreements under which they farmed were more clear and definite, and that it is of the highest importance that a clause should be invariably introduced giving full compensation for unexhausted improvements."

Mr. Barton moved that the resolution be altered so as to embrace the words, "that it is essential that a written contract should be made in every instance."

The resolution, in the amended form, was then put to the meeting and carried unanimously.

Notices of Books.

A Plea for Arterial Drainage, Embankment, and Improvement. By G. H. Dean, Agricultural Engineer and Surveyor.

This is a thin octavo volume, giving (1) an outline history of Romney Marsh and of the great level of the Fens; (2) a list of Acts of Parliament connected with the Fen district; (3) an enumeration of Public Drainage Acts, and those granted to public companies for the purpose of assisting landowners in improving their lands; (4) reasons for obtaining a comprehensive arterial drainage outfall, embankment, and reclamation Act; (5) chapters on rivers, drainage, reclamation of land, irrigation, and warping. These subjects are treated in the partial manner which was inseparable from the plan of so small a book; but there are indications enough in its 130 pages that the author understands his subject, though he has not written a work exhausting it for the information of his readers.

A Treatise on the Steam Engine in its various Applications. By John Bourne. Being the Fifth Edition of a Treatise on the Steam Engine by the Artizan Club. Longmans.

A quarto volume of 500 pages, full of information for the scientific man, the millwright, manufacturer, and agriculturist, for among the "various applications of the engine" here treated are those to agriculture. We do not see, however, any reference to the steam machinery now employed in the cultivation of the land. The volume is amply illustrated by no fewer than 27 plates and 546 woodcuts.

Miscellaneous.

A Cow, the property of Mr. Sewell, of Hethersett Hall, near Wymondham, Norfolk, gave three calves on Sunday, June 9, all of which, with the mother, are alive and doing well; two are fatting and the other weaning.

Concerts for the People: Rothamsted. — The concert was in Friar Bacon's laboratory; a large building near at hand, in an open field. The bettermost people of the village and neighbourhood were in a gallery on one side, and in a gallery opposite the orchestra. The whole space below was filled with the labouring people and their families, to the number of 500 or 600. We had been obliged to turn away 200 to-night, Friar Bacon said, for want of room—and that not counting the boys, of whom we had taken in only a few picked ones, by reason of the boys, as a class, being given to too fervent a custom of applauding with their boot-heels. The performers were the ladies of Friar Bacon's family, and two gentlemen; one of them, who presided, a Doctor of Music. A piano was the only instrument. Among the vocal pieces, we had a negro melody (rapturously encored), the Indian Drum, and the Village Blacksmith; neither did we want for fashionable Italian, having *Ah! non giunge*, and *Mi manca la voce*. Our success was splendid; our good-humoured, unaffected, and modest bearing, a pattern. As to the audience, they were far more polite and far more pleased than at the Opera; they were faultless. Thus for barely an hour the concert lasted, with thousands of great bottles looking on from the walls, containing the results of Friar Bacon's million and one experiments in agricultural chemistry; and containing too, no doubt, a variety of materials with which the Friar could have blown us all through the roof at five minutes' notice. God Save the Queen being done, the good Friar stepped forward and said a few words, more particularly concerning two points; firstly, that Saturday half-holiday, which it would be kind in farmers to grant; secondly, the additional Allotment-grounds we were going to establish, in consequence of the happy success of the system, but which we could not guarantee should entitle the holders to be members of the club, because the present members must consider and settle that question for themselves: a bargain between man and man being always a bargain, and we having made over the club to them as the original Allotment-men. This was loudly applauded, and so, with contented and affectionate cheering, it was all over. *All the Year Round, No.* 1.

Calendar of Operations.

JULY.

Berwickshire, Merse Farm: *July* 1.—It is many a long month since the weather was so suited to the requirements of the farmer. June has throughout afforded frequent and moderate showers, and a fine growing heat; avoiding the extremes of drought or wet. Of the small breadth of Wheat sown before winter, much is thinly planted. Late sown Barley on some strong soils is almost nowhere, but, with this exception, spring corn is healthy and vigorous. Some Barley is fully shot, and other corn following; so, with a continuance of favourable weather, we may look for harvest in the third week of August. Turnip sowing is finished in good style; the seed has brairded speedily, and the flea has scarce been seen. Thinning occupies all hands, and Swedes are about finished, notwithstanding some delaying showers. The few pieces of Mangel are not doing much. We are afraid they were too late in being sown. Potatoes cover an extended area; they are growing fast. Grass abounds beyond all recent experience, but still stock for slaughter are not readily sold, owing perhaps to the heat. Our neighbours of the hills seem not to have got the better of the winter before last. Cheviot Ewe hoggs we understand are scarcely to be got.—*J. T.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending July 4; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	28 ..	87.0	74.0	52.5	66.2	64.6	..	N.W.	29.60
Saturday	29 ..	85.0	74.0	54.0	66.2	65.0	0.05	N.W.	29.47
Sunday	30 ..	75.0	70.0	47.5	60.0	64.0	0.01	N.W.	29.85
Monday	1 ..	72.0	67.0	44.5	57.0	62.6	..	W.	30.00
Tuesday	2 ..	82.0	73.0	58.0	67.7	63.4	0.05	W.	29.70
Wednesday	3 ..	76.0	70.0	49.5	61.2	63.6	..	W.	29.75
Thursday	4 ..	78.0	72.0	50.0	62.5	63.2	..	S.	29.52

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Botany and Zoology. *F L G.* Mr. Henfrey and Mr. Buckman have written on several departments of the Botany of Agriculture; and Professor Low's work on the Domesticated Animals is a good work on their relation to general zoology. Dr. Lindley's Theory of Horticulture may meet your wish as to a book on the Botany of Agriculture. But we do not know of manuals of the kind you seem to desire.

Poultry.—The approaching end of the London Season has its influence on the market, but the moderate supply prevents the great fall in prices that we have sometimes to record at this time. There has been a great demand during the month of June, and prices have been satisfactory. They are now above the average of former years.

	Each.—s. d.			s. d.
Large Fowls	3 6	to	4	0
Small ditto	2 6	„	3	0
Chickens	2 0	„	2	6
Goslings	4 6	„	5	0
Ducks	2 6	„	2	9
Pigeons	0 8	„	0	9
Rabbits	1 4	„	1	5
Wild ditto	0 8	„	0	9

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. Farrah, *Gr. to* Boswell Middleton Jalland, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

Glass Preserve Jars.—

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches diameter	0s. 4½d. ..	0s. 6½d. each.
4 „ „	0 6 ..	0 9 „
5 „ „	0 8 ..	0 11 „
6 „ „	0 10 ..	1 2 „
7 „ „	1 0 ..	1 4 „
8 „ „	1 4 ..	1 8 „
9 „ „	1 8 ..	2 2 „
10 „ „	2 0 ..	2 8 „

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0s. 6d. each	9 ins. diameter	1s. 8d. each
5 „ „	0 8 „	10 „ „	2 0 „
6 „ „	0 10 „	11 „ „	2 6 „
7 „ „	1 1 „	12 „ „	3 0 „
8 „ „	1 4 „	Not made above 12 inches.	

James Phillips & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

Henry J. Morton and Co.,

2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c.; to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. and G. Rosher, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Cliukers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c. To be obtained of F. & G. Rosher, at their Premises as above.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super „	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6		Common	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		11s. 6d.	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7		Super.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		12s. 6d.	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2½
13 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot.
„ 3ds, 3¼d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 „	BOILED „	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 „	TURPENTINE	—

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use. Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 50*l*.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

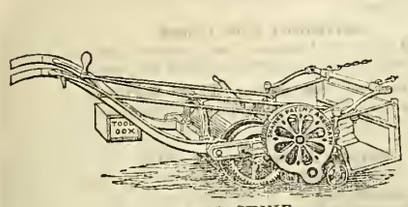
ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

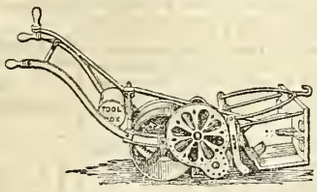
Opposite Old St. Pancras Church.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

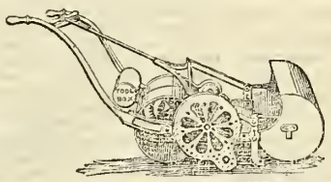
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



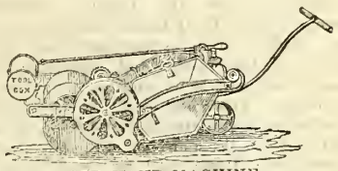
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

THE SHANKS' NEW PATENT MACHINE FOR 1861 Mows the Grass Wet or Dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manner than the Scythe, and at half the expense. These celebrated Machines have established their deserved reputation not only in every part of the United Kingdom, but throughout Europe and also in India, Australia, America, and other countries.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	£28 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	26 0 0	
No. 3.—36-inch Machine	22 0 0	
No. 4.—30-inch Machine	19 0 0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 21*s.* per set.

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 5.—30-inch Machine	£15 15 0	*Drawn by a Pony*
No. 6.—28-inch Machine	14 10 0	
No. 7.—25-inch Machine	12 10 0	*Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINE, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine	£8 17 6	*Easily worked by Two Men*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine	8 7 6	
No. 10.—19-inch Machine	7 12 6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 11.—16-inch Machine	£6 17 6	*Easily worked by a Man*
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	6 2 6	*Easily worked by a Boy*
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	5 5 0	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices, with a small charge for packing, include delivery at most of the Railway Stations in England.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

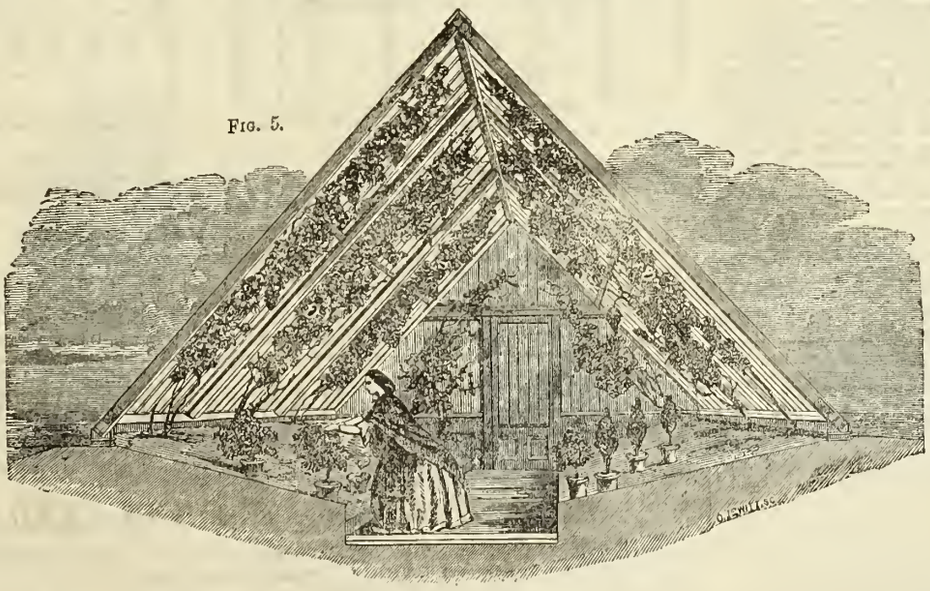
ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

Fig. 5.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 9
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	117 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR and SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are exteusively engaged.

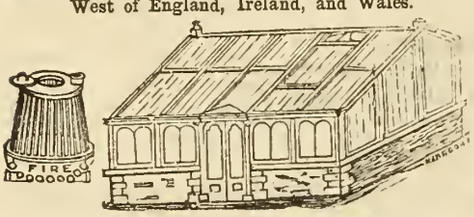
By Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent.

E. DENCH, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W., Inventor, Patentee, and Sole Manufacturer of PATENT GALVANISED IRON GREEN and HOTHOUSES, &c.

These Patent Houses are manufactured complete, with excellent strong glass, for 1*s.* 3*d.* per foot super. References to any amount can be given of their superiority over any other for use and durability.

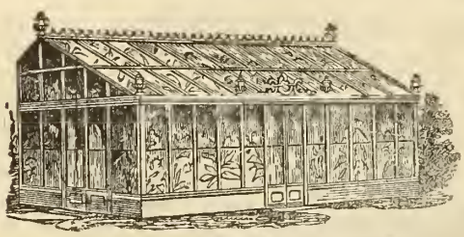
Several Second-hand ones for Sale, a bargain, the ground being required for building where they stand, at Granby Nursery.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. Weeks & Co.) • Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.
Bridewell Street, Bristol.

JAMES WATTS and CO., Hothouse Builders and Hotwater Apparatus Manufacturers, near the Green Man, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.



200 CUCUMBER and MELON BOXES, and LIGHTS, and FROM

400 to 500 LIGHTS for PITS of all SIZES kept in STOCK.

Glazed and Painted complete, ready for immediate use. Packed and sent to all parts of the kingdom.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonsbire for Cbiswick Gaidens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

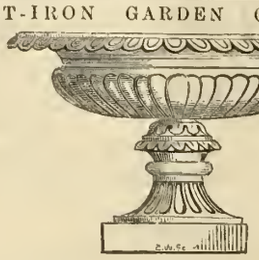
"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

W. RICHARDS, ARTIST IN WIRE.
Imperial Wire Works and Window Blind Manufactory,
370, Oxford Street, and Floral Hall, Covent Garden.

W. RICHARDS having withdrawn from the • Crystal Palace, has opened four new Show Rooms as above, for exhibition and sale of his newest designs of Flower Stands, Baskets, Garden Arches, and every description of Wire Work, useful and Ornamental.

N.B. Several large and handsome Aviaries on exhibition for sale; also a large assortment of superior Bird Cages, Aviaries, &c. Conservatories fitted up in the best style.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

Size.	Price.
22 inches diameter by 14 inches high	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,, by 22 inches ,, ...	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,, by 25 inches ,, ...	3 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

PRICES of TAZZA and PEDESTAL.

Size.	Price.
22 inches diameter by 28 inches high	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,, by 43 inches ,, ...	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,, by 46 inches ,, ...	4 15 ,,

J. Jones has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to John Jones, Borough, S.E.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR and SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate • Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

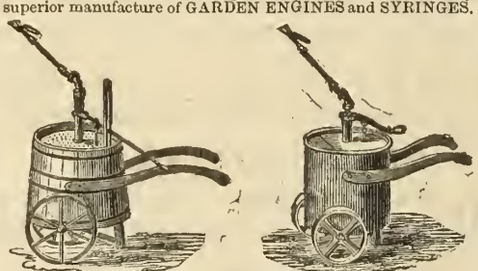


Fig. 598. J. Tylor & Sons' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. Tylor & Sons' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

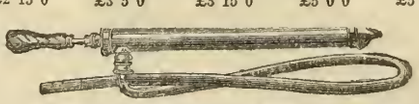


Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

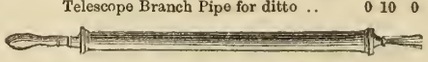


Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d.* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES' GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

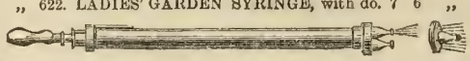


Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes. &c Prices on application to John Morison, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Wasps.—The Wasps are Coming

HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON and CHISWICK GARDEN NETS are guaranteed to protect all kinds of Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c. These Nets are used and recommended by the principal Gardeners.

For testimonials, patterns, and prices, please direct to Mr. Haythorn, Nottingbam.

Bee-Hives.—Prize Medal awarded to G. N. & Sons, for Bee-Hives and Honey, at the Paris Exposition of 1855.

NEIGHBOUR'S IMPROVED COTTAGE BEE-HIVE, as originally introduced by George Neighbour & Sons, with all the recent improvements, three glasses, and thermometer, price 35*s.*, securely packed for the country.

This unique Hive has met with universal commendation, and may be worked with safety, humanity, and profit, by the most timid; its arrangements are so perfect that the Honey may be taken at any time of the gathering season without at all injuring the Bees.

Early applications addressed to Geo. Neighbour & Sons, 127, High Holborn, W.C., or 149, Regent Street, London, W., will receive prompt attention.

Their newly-arranged Catalogue of other Improved Hives, with drawings and prices, sent on receipt of two stamps.

Agents:—Liverpool .. James Cuthbert, 12, Clayton Street.
Manchester . J. Wilson, 50, King Street.
Birmingham J. H. Cottrell, 15, Bull Ring.
Dublin .. J. Edmonnson & Co., 61, DamoStreet

JOHN WARNER and SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

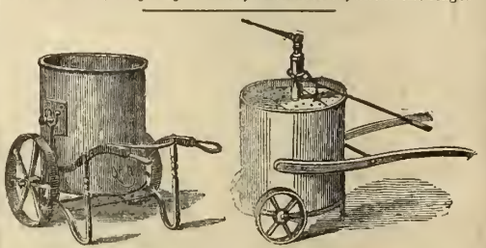
No. 35.

PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with Warner's Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

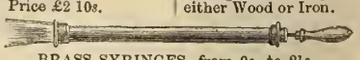
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons	£2 15 0
16 ,, ...	3 15 0
24 ,, ...	5 0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

Royal Agricultural Society.—Leeds Meeting, 1861.—Stand No. 49.

THE NORTH OF ENGLAND IMPLEMENT COMPANY

will exhibit a Selection of AGRICULTURAL MACHINES by all the best Makers, including

SAMUELSON'S CELEBRATED MOWING AND REAPING MACHINES,

at Manufacturers' prices, from £15 10*s.* to £26.

GARRETT'S AND PRIEST'S DRILLS, HORNSBY'S & RANSOME'S PLOUGHS, SAMUELSON'S HAYMAKERS, ETC.

NORTH OF ENGLAND IMPLEMENT COMPANY, YORK, STOCKTON, and NEWCASTLE; and
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW YARD, LEEDS, STAND No. 49.

TANNED NETTING at Reduced Prices. — 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.
ADDRESS IN FULL,
Frederick Engington, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.
Edgington & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at Chas. Wright's, 376, Strand, W.C.
Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

NETTING for Fruit Trees, Seed Beds, Ripe Strawberries, &c. TANNED NETTING for Protecting the above from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., 2 yards wide, 3*d.* per yard, or 100 yards, 20*s.*; 4 yards wide, 6*d.* per yard, or 50 yards, 20*s.* New Tanned Netting, suited for any of the above purposes, or as a Fence for Fowls, 2 yards wide, 5*d.* per yard; 4 yards wide, 10*d.* per yard; 6 yards wide, 1*s.* 3*d.* per yard; 2-inch mesh, 4 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard.
Can be had in any quantity of Eaton & Deller, 6 and 7, Crooked Lane, London Bridge, E.C.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWER, with all improvements, 30 in., for donkey. To be sold cheap.
S. Smith, 204, High Holborn.

GRASS MOWING MACHINE.
First Prize, Royal Agricultural Society.
On June 27 and 28, at the Great Exhibition of Agricultural Machinery, held near Rotterdam, Messrs. Burgess & Key's celebrated Grass Mower, after two days' severe competition with Wood's and the best known Machines, was awarded the FIRST PRIZE.
Orders should be given immediately to secure delivery this season.

MR. SMITH begs to call the attention of his brother Farmers to some New Inventions that he has just patented, which are progressing, and will shortly be before the public, viz.:—
A WINDLASS, without a cog wheel or counter shaft upon it, yet it will go out of work of itself at the touch of a spring, and can be made and sold at 10*l.* less than any windlass that has as yet appeared.
A COMBINED MACHINE that will Cultivate, Drill, and Harrow at the same operation.
A ROPE PORTER, self-shifting, yet the most simple aud without a wheel upon it.
The price of a Complete Set of Tackle is as follows:—

New Patent Windlass and Rollers with Anchors, &c., complete	£92	0	0
1400 yards of Steel Rope	61	0	0
Patent Cultivator, No. 3.	15	0	0
Two extra Tines to add to No. 3 to make a 5 Tined Cultivator of it. in which form it has been used by Mr. Bignell and Mr. Dring for two years, and found to work well	2	0	0
Total	£170	0	0

Woolston, July 6, 1861.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,
HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.
Price per Foot.

Size.	½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch	Price of Brass Fittings.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each. Spring Spreader 3*s.* each. Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, Manufacturer,
Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.
N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES. — Mark your Tallies of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with Dunn's PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. Butler & McCulloch's and Messrs. Hooper & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. Carter & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T. Brigden, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; will refill for 1*s.*; by post for 19 penny stamps.
Wholesale by J. Lusher, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; Barclay & Sons, Farringdon Street. E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and John Mackay, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.
N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardeuer's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

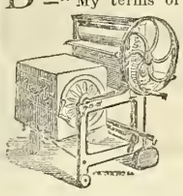
CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of Out-door Work, such as Iron, Wood, Stone, Brick, Compo, Cement, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.
For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to Walter Carson & Sons (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.
No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

TODD'S PROTOXIDE PAINT.—This article is largely used by the Clergy and Gentry, as well as by Builders, for Painting Stucco, Brickwork, Rough Wood, or Ironwork. It prevents the latter from corrosion, wood from decay, and masonry from damp.
Manufactured by Francis Brothers & Pott, Nine Elms, London, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which Hill & Smith will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to Hill & Smith, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

Royal Horticultural Society.
MR. MARCH'S FLOWER GLASSES, which obtained the First Prize for Decoration of the Table at the above Society's Exhibition, are by his permission supplied by Messrs. Dobson & Pearce, of 19, St. James's Street, where the Prizes are now exhibited, and where alone they can be had.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



New Improvements in Bradford's Washing Machinery.
It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.
My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.
Most obediently, T. Bradford.
Thos. Bradford, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. Smith, 83, Gracechurch Street. E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.
A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.
HEAL and SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	£2	5	0
3 feet 6 in. ,, ,,	2	10	0
4 feet ,, ,,	2	15	0
4 feet 6 in. ,, ,,	3	0	0
5 feet ,, ,,	3	5	0
5 feet 6 in. ,, ,,	3	10	0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.
An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.
Heal & Son, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

BATHS and TOILETTE WARE.—William S. Burton has ONE LARGE SHOW ROOM devoted exclusively to the display of Baths and Toilette Ware. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country. Portable Showers, 7*s* 6*d.*; Pillar Showers, 3*l.* to 5*l.*; Nursery, 15*s.* to 32*s.*; Sponging, 14*s.* to 32*s.*; Hip, 14*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* A large assortment of Gas Furnace, Hot and Cold Plunge, Vapour, and Camp Shower Baths. Toilette Ware in great variety, from 15*s.* 6*d.* to 45*s.* the set of three.
THE BEST SHOW of IRON BEDSTEADS in the KINGDOM is WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.—He has FOUR LARGE ROOMS devoted to the exclusive show of Iron and Brass Bedsteads and Children's Cots, with appropriate Bedding and Bed Haugings. Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 11*s.*; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dovetail joints and patent sacking from 14*s.* 6*d.*; and Cots, from 15*s.* 6*d.* each; handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads, in great variety, from 2*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* to 20*l.*
WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, 7*s.*, 10*s.* 6*d.* (equal to four small), and 21*s.* per bottle.
Caution.—Ask for Rowlann's Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

ALL AFFLICTED with WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. Warner's EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by Hannay, Oxford Street, W.; Sanger, Oxford Street, W.; Enwarns, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Hooper, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. Warner's LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s.* 1½*d* and 2*s* 9*d.*

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the regular use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by Dinneford & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

SAUCE.—LEA and PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations o their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
Ask for LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. Crosse & Blackwell, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

Land Wanted for Nursery Purposes.
WANTED, in the Suburbs of London, with long lease, and easy of access by Omnibus or Railway, a Few Acres of Land, with or without Dwelling House attached. If a suitable plot of land is offered on satisfactory terms, the Advertiser will not object to build a House of the value of 500*l.*—Particulars to be addressed to R., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

TO BE LET, a FARM, 12 miles from London consisting of a good Farm Residence, with suitable Outbuildings, and about 47 acres of excellent Land, of which about 42 acres are suitable for Market Gardening, situate in Dagenham, in Essex.
For particulars, apply to Mr. J. J. Tourle, 13, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, the EXOTIC NURSERY, Worcester Street, Gloucester, now occupied by Mr. R. C. Matheson, with Seed Shop, Hothouse, Greenhouses, &c., convenient for carrying on the Nursery, Florist, and Seed business.
Apply to Mr. George Bubb, Worcester Villa, Gloucester.

TO BE LET, the LEASE of a small NURSERY, 15 years unexpired, containing about 4 acres, well stocked with unusually fine Evergreens. In the neighbourhood of Bagshot.
For further particulars apply to James Whgmes, Nurseryman, &c., Windsor.

To Florists, Nurserymen, &c.
TO BE LET or SOLD, with Immediate Possession, the HOUSE and PREMISES lately occupied by Mr. R. Atlie, deceased, known as CLAPHAM ROAD NURSERY, situated half way between Kennington and Clapham, in an improving neighbourhood, and capable of commanding an extensive business.
Particulars to be had on the Premises, or by letter addressed J. R., 5, Binfield Place, Clapham Road, Stockwell, Surrey.

To Gardeners.
TO BE SOLD, a snug little JOBBING BUSINESS, with Greenhouse and everything appertaining to carrying on the same. An enterprising man with small capital will find this worthy of notice.
Address G. M., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

Sales by Auction.

Stove Plants and Ferns.
MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he is favoured with instructions from J. H. Craigie, Esq., who is giving up their Culture, to Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, July 11, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, his valuable Collection of Stove Plants and Ferns, containing many very choice and valuable kinds, and the greater part of them Specimen Plants which have carried off Prizes at the Metropolitan Shows.
On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Babraham, near Cambridge.—Extensive and most Important Sale of Pure bred Southdowns.
MESSRS. STRAFFORD and CARTER JONAS (who are jointly concerned on this occasion) have been honoured with instructions from Mr. Jonas Webb to Sell by AUCTION, without any reserve, on WEDNESDAY, July 10, 1861, the whole of his renowned SOUTHDOWN EWES and RAMS, comprising about 1000 head of the purest blood, celebrated throughout the world as unsurpassable for quality, breeding, and symmetry. In calling the attention of agriculturists and Southdown breeders to this unprecedented sale of the finest collection of Sheep ever before offered to the public, the Auctioneers feel that the fame the Babraham flock has attained throughout England, America, Australia, and all parts of the Continent, renders it superfluous to say more than to announce it is Mr. Webb's determination not to breed another sheep for letting or sale. Every Ram and Ewe he has will be offered, without the slightest reserve, thus affording a rare opportunity to those who are desirous of emulating such a useful and honourable pursuit by possessing themselves of the blood of Mr. Webb's Sheep, no flock having hitherto stood so high in public estimation since his successful career, commencing with the Cambridge Meeting in 1840, and at the various Shows of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, where they have stood pre-eminent.
Catalogues, with particulars, are now ready, and may be had on application to Mr. Carter Jonas, Land Agent, &c., Cambridge; or of Mr. Strafforn, 13, Euston Square, London.

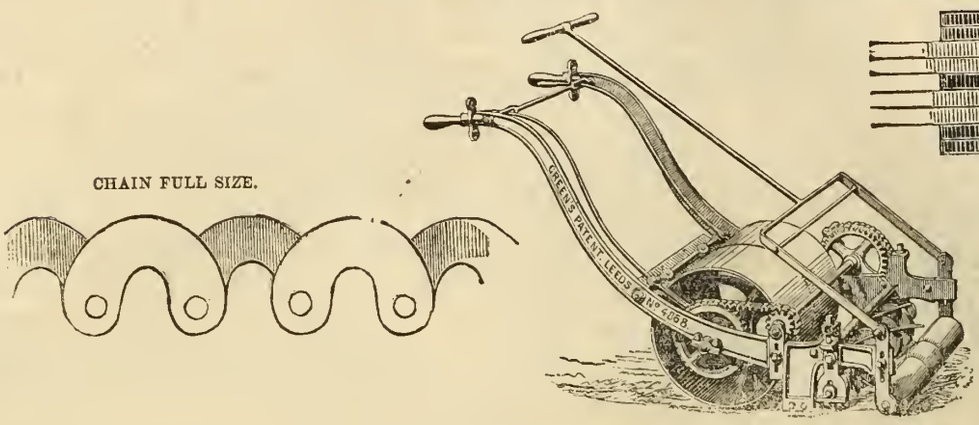
Hampen, Gloucestershire.
Cotswold Sheep.—Annual Sale of Cotswolds.
T. B. BROWNE, Esq., has fixed THURSDAY, August 8, at 1 o'Clock, for the Sale by Auction of 100 Pure-bred Cotswold Shearling Rams, 300 ditto stock Ewes and Theaves, 100 ditto Ram Lambs, descended from Flocks of the most Eminent Breeders of Cotswolds, and selected with great care and pains, regardless of cost, to obtain superiority. Every Sheep will be warranted sound, clean, and healthy.
James Villar is entrusted with the sale of the above valuable Flock, and although aware of the superior class of Sheep usually exhibited at Hampen, he ventures to submit that the present Show will fully support the high position the Proprietor has so long maintained as a Cotswold Breeder.
Hampen is 8 miles from Cheltenham.

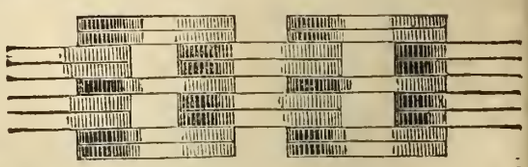
Oxford Down Rams.
MR. DRUCE proposes to Sell and Let by Private Contract this season about 40 SHEARLING RAMS and a few Older Sheep. It has been found desirable to dispense with a Public Auction at Oxford, in AUGUST, as heretofore, in order to give Flockmasters who require Rams earlier in the season an opportunity of selecting. The Sheep may be inspected on the Farm any Wednesday after the Leeds Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and some will be on offer at the Cattle Markets in Oxford during the season.
Ensham is six miles from Oxford, and three from Handboro, on the West Midland Line.
Ensham, July 6.

GREEN'S PATENT NOISELESS, SELF-SHARPENING, SELF-CLEANING, GRASS CUTTING, COLLECTING, AND ROLLING MACHINES FOR 1861.

GREEN'S PATENT SILENS MESSOR.

CHAIN FULL SIZE.





CHAIN FULL SIZE.

THOMAS GREEN, in respectfully returning thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and the Public generally for the very liberal support he has received for some years past, informs them that he has, at all the principal Agricultural and Horticultural Shows in the Kingdom, proved the superiority of his Machines over all others, carrying off in all cases of competition every Prize that has been given, and highly commended by the Judges.

The Patentee introduces the SILENS MESSOR for 1861 to the Public with confidence, having had it entirely remodelled, being worked with a Patent Double-Action Cast Steel Pinion Chain (as above). The Patentee has been at great expense in the perfecting of this machine, without extra charge. The Prices are as under :—

TO BE WORKED BY TWO PERSONS.

To Cut 14 inches £6 10 0	To Cut 18 inches £7 10 0	To Cut 22 inches £8 10 0
To Cut 16 inches 7 0 0	To Cut 20 inches 8 0 0	To Cut 24 inches 9 0 0
Two extra Chains 0 11 0	Two extra Chains 0 12 0	Two extra Chains 0 13 0
One extra Chain for last year's Machine .. 0 7 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine .. 0 8 0	One extra Chain for last year's Machine .. 0 9 0

HORSE, PONY, AND DONKEY MACHINES.

PRICES OF HORSE MACHINES, INCLUDING BOX OF REQUISITES AND TRACES.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 30 inches	£20 0	£21 10
To Cut 36 inches	23 0	24 16
To Cut 42 inches	26 0	28 2
To Cut 48 inches	29 0	31 8

Leather Boots for Horse, per set, 1*l.* 4*s.*

DONKEY AND PONY MACHINES, INCLUDING BOX OF REQUISITES AND TRACES.

	With Old Collecting Box.	With Patent Delivery Box.
To Cut 24 inches	£11 10	£12 10
To Cut 26 inches	12 10	13 12
To Cut 30 inches	16 14	18 0

Leather Boots for Donkey, 16*s* ; for Pony, 20*s*.

GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT PARVUM MIRACULUM,

OR SINGLE-HANDED LAWN MOWING MACHINE FOR 1861.

To Cut 12 inches ... £5. | To Cut 14 inches ... £5 10*s*. | To Cut 16 inches ... £6.

The following are a few (selected from many) of the Nobility and Gentry who have patronised the Patentee :—

H.R.H. The Duchess of Cambridge, Canon House, Kew, Surrey
Prince Yousouoff, St. Petersburgh, Russia
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, Drumlanrig Castle
His Grace the Duke of Leinster
His Grace the Duke of Devonshire
His Grace the Duke of Leeds, Gog and Magog Hills, Cambridge
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, Syon Gardens, Brentford, Middlesex
Marquis of Westminster
Marquis of Exeter, Burghley House, Stamford
Earl of Harewood
Earl of Leicester
Earl of Stamford and Warrington
Earl of Scarborough
Earl of Stair, Oxenford Castle, Edinburgh
Earl of Brownlow, Ashridge Park
Earl Spencer, Althorpe Park, Northampton
Earl of Ellesmere, Cobham House
Earl of Howarth, Howarth Castle, Louth, in Dublin
Earl of Darnley, Cobham Hall, Gravesend
Earl of Airlie, Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington
Count Kennisdal, Château de Rignière
Count Donnemarsh, Neuderk, Silesia
Count Bernstorff, Wedendorff
Countess of Harewood
Countess Dellormorella, 81, Eaton Square
Viscount Falmouth, Tregothnan, Probus, Cornwall
Viscount Campden
Viscount Eversley, Heckfield Place, Winchfield
Viscount Sydney, Froguall, Kent
Viscountess Downe, Baldersby Park
Lord Sondes, Elmham Hall, Norfolk
Lord Scarsdale, Kiddleston, Derbyshire
Lord Ashburton, The Grange, Alresford
Lord Brideport
Lord Bolton, Bolton Hall, Bedale
Lord Ross, London
Lord Portman, Bryanston, Blandford
Lord Forester, Willey Park, Broseley, Salop
Lord Cremorne, Dundalk, Ireland
Lord Broughton, G.C.B.
Lord Cork, Marston House, Frome
Lord Overstone, Overstone Park, Northampton
Lord Belper, Kingston Hall, Derby
Lord Bagot, Blithfield House, Rugeley
Lord Leigh, L.L., Warwickshire
Lord Wenlock, Escrick Park, York
Lord Ashtown
Lord John Scott
Lord Suffield, Gunton Park, North Walsham
Lord Heytesbury, Warminster
Lord George Cavendish, Ashfield Hall
Lord Braybrooke, Audley End, Saffron Walden
Lord Braybrooke, Haden House, Royston
Lord A. Hervey, Bristol House, Wimbledon Common
Lord Ravensworth, Ravensworth House, Fulham Green
Lord Leconfield, Petworth Park
Lord Broughton, 4, Berkeley Square
Lord Chesham, Latimer, near Chenics
Lord Heytesbury, Heytesbury, Bath
Lady Milner, Aldwark Hall
Lady Fairbairn Woodsley House
Lady Harland, Wherstead Park, near Ipswich
Lady Webster, Rochampton
Lady Fitz Gabliu, Wandsworth Court, Collamore
The Ladies Wentworth Fitzwilliam, Harrowden House, Wellingborough
Bishop of Rochester, Danbury, Chelmsford
Hon. and Rev. Charles Hervey, Chesterford Vicarage, Chesterford
Hon. and Rev. Latimer Noville, Heydon Rectory, Audley End
Right Hon. J. T. Parker, Everton Hall, Preston
Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, Stoke Park, near Slough
The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works, Kensington Palace
Hon. H. Bligh, The Hall, Rotherfield, Sussex
Hon. Mr. King, Woburn Park, Chertsey
Hon. Lady Howard
Baron de Biel, Hamburgh
Baron de Mattsakr, Vollrahtsruhe, Teteron
General Blanshard, Globe House, Hampton
General Reeve, Leadenham House
Colonel Mc Murdo, Navis Grove
Colonel J. R. Smith, Buckley Hall, Northamptonshire
Colonel P. Grant, Peterkin, Forres, N. B.
Colonel Hill, Oatlands, Castleknock, Ireland
Colonel Duncombe, Waresley Park, St. Neott's
Colonel Thornton, Moggenhauger, St. Neott's
Colonel Linton, Buckden, Huntingdon
Colonel North, Wroxton, Banbury
Colonel Vyse, Stoke Place, Slough, Bucks
Colonel Gossell, Mecktam near Dorking
Colonel Gould, Hormead Bury, Buntingford
Lt.-Colonel Montresor, Denne Hill, near Canterbury
Vice-Admiral Hughes D'Aeth, Knowlton Court, Sandwich
Vice-Admiral Eden, Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk
Rear-Admiral Braisier, Bradney
Rear-Admiral Poppam, Cardean
Sir J. Lowther, Swillington Hall
Sir James Watts, Abbey Hall, Cheadle near Manchester
Sir Wm. Brown Folkes, Willington Hall, Lynn
Sir Wm. Goodenough Hayter, Bart., South Hill
Sir E. M. Elton, Bart, Honiton
Sir Wilfred Lawson, Brayston, Carlisle
Sir Edward Huuter Blair, Bart., Blairquhan, Naybolo
Sir E. S. Stanhope, Bart.
Sir Frederick Bathurst, Clarenden Park, Salisbury
Sir Charles Henry Ibbetson, Bart.
Sir Josh. Copley, Sprotborough Hall
Sir John Hould, Bart. Sipton Park, Grantham
Sir Noel Harris, Wy'bourne, Sandwich, Kent
Sir W. M. E. Milner, Nunappleton, Tadcaster
Sir Matthew Blackstone, Saudybrook' Hall Ashbourne
Sir J. Bligh, K.C.B., Enbrook, Sandbrook'
Sir J. Ratcliffe, Budding Park
Sir Alexander Acland Hood, St. Andries, Bridgewater
Sir George Burrand, Bart., Walkhampton
Sir Robert Sheffield
Sir J. W. Ramsden, Bart.
Sir Angus Campbell
Sir William Hutton
Sir Robert Bateson, Belvoir Park
Sir C. R. Tempest, Bart., Broughton Hall
Sir Humphrey De Trafford, Bart., Trafford Park
Sir Charles Watson, Wheatley Park, Cambridge
Sir William Osborne, Bart., Beechwood Park, Nenagh, Ireland
Sir Joshua Walmesley, Wolverton Park
Sir Charles Mordaunt, Walton House, Warwick
Sir Kenneth Mackonzie, Bart., Gairlock
Sir John H. Davis, Hollywood
Sir J. G. Heskith, Rufford Hall, Ormskirk
Sir Percy Shelly, Roscombe Lodge, Christchurch, Hants
Sir B. Wray Tavistock, Bart., Barnstable
Sir M. Shaw Stewart, Bart., 42 Belgrave Square
Sir John Shelley, Bart., Warefield Park, Sussex
Sir Edward Ryan, Carden House, Kensington
Sir Ralph Howard, Crann Cottage, Fulham
Sir Richard Carden, West Moulsey
Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., Poulsden Park, Leatherhead, Surrey
Sir A. A. Hood, St. Andries, Bridgewater
Edward Baines, Esq., M.P., Leeds
James Stansfield, Jun. Esq., M.P., Halifax
Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., Kirklees Park
Alderman David Salamons, Esq., M.P.
J. B. Stanhope, Esq., M.P., Revesley Abbey

The above Machines are made from the best materials and of superior workmanship ; they are delivered (Carriage Free from the Works at Leeds) to all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England, are warranted to give satisfaction, and if not approved can be at once returned, if sent Carriage Free to Leeds.

THOMAS GREEN, SMITHFIELD IRON WORKS, LEEDS, AND 2, VICTORIA STREET, HOLBORN HILL, LONDON, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, July 6, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 28.—1861.] SATURDAY, JULY 13. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agricultural Society's Leeds Meeting ..... 658 b
Australian vegetation ..... 649 a
Books, late Prof. Henslow's a ... 652 a
— noticed ..... 652 a
Cuckoos ..... 650 a
Cucumbers, gum in ..... 652 c
Dinner table decorations, 646 a—649 c
Disa grandiflora ..... 646 b
Ferns of Derbyshire ..... 652 a
Hams, cure for jumpers in .... 660 a
Harvest dates ..... 658 b
Horse show at Leeds.. ..... 656 c
Judges at Regent's Park ..... 649 c
Jumpers in hams, cure for .... 660 a
Labour, half time ..... 657 a
Leeds meeting .. 654 a, 656 c—658 b
Melbourne Botanic Garden .. 649 b
Prairie Indians..... 652 a
Reaping machines.....654 b—656 a
Roses, George IV. ..... 650 a
— Billiard ..... 650 a
— new ..... 651 b
Rose show at South Kensington..... 645 c
— — at Crystal Palace.. 650 a
Royal Hort. Soc. meetings .. 649 c
Season, the last ..... 649 c
Sheep, Babraham .....653 c—654 c
— different breeds of ..... 659 c
Steam v. horse power ..654 b—660 b
Sydney Botanic Garden ..... 649 b
Vegetation, Australian..... 649 a
Wild Flowers, Mrs. Lankester's 652 a
Wind power)..... 658 b
Winter, effects of the ..... 649 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, JULY 9, 1861.

FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Delphinium alopecuroides, from Mr. G. Wheeler, Warminster.
Clarkia pulchella fl. pleno, from Messrs. Carter & Co., Holborn.
Verbena Foxhunter, from John Milier, Esq., Upway.

COMMENDATION.

Hypolepis distans, from Mr. W. Dean, Bradford.
Calandrinia sp. Chili, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Primula sp. Andes, from Messrs. Veitch & Son.
Nemophila discoidalis elegans, from Messrs. Charlwood & Cummius, Covent Garden.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

To Mr. G. Smith, Hornsey Road, for a collection of Verbenas.

The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on July 23, at Chiswick.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY'S AWARD omitted July 6.—SMALL SILVER MEDAL to Mr. G. TILYARD, Gardener to J. Kelk, Esq., Priory, Stanmore, for Green-fleshed Melon.

SHEPTON MALLET AND EAST SOMERSET HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The next ANNUAL EXHIBITION will be held in Langhorn Park, Shepton Mallet, on TUESDAY, August 20. Nearly 150*l.* offered in Prizes. The competition open to subscribers of 5*s.* and upwards, if contributed before July 31. Non-subscribers exhibiting are charged an entrance fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* Schedules, &c. will be supplied by the Hon. Sec., Mr. J. BRABNER, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

GARDENERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—
Mr. CHARLES WOODROFFE, of
"The Westbourne Nursery,"
Harrow Road, London,
begs to return his sincere thanks to the Subscribers to the above who so kindly supported him on Wednesday last, by recording their Votes in favour of ROBERT PARKER.

Roses.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY'S superb Collection is now in splendid bloom, and will continue in perfection for some weeks. They never were in finer health. A visit at this season will amply repay all lovers of the Rose.

Strawberry Hill Nurseries, Tunbridge Wells.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozon. Early orders are respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses.

WM. WOOD AND SON respectfully inform their friends and the public generally that the Collection of Roses at Woodlands is now coming into flower, and is expected to continue in great beauty during the Rose season. Taking into consideration the late very severe winter the Roses are finer than could have been expected.

Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield Station.

Uckfield is a Station on the London and South Coast Railway, distant three miles from the Nursery. Conveyances await every train.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN.
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BEDDING PLANTS, &c.—An excellent stock of healthy Plants, well hardened, at reasonable prices.
JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

Azalea indica.

JIVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.
Dorking, July 13.

Spring Catalogue for 1861.

MESSRS. CUTBUSH AND SON'S CATALOGUE of HARD and SOFT-WOODED PLANTS for the present season can be had free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs respectfully to announce that his NEW CATALOGUE for 1861-62 is just published, and can be had free on application to the above address.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Choice Auricula, Cineraria, Calceolaria, and Primula sinensis fimbriata Seed.

SUTTON AND SONS are now sending out the above Seeds, saved from some of the most celebrated Collections in Europe. Price 1*s.* per Packet (Post Free).
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Choice Calceolaria Seed.

J. HENCHMAN has now ready for delivery Seed of his well-known strain of Calceolarias, at 2*s.* 6*d.* the packet; large Trade packets, 10*s.*
Edmonton, London, N.

EXTRA CHOICE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA.—NEW SEED of the above in 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* packets, post free. Printed instructions for their successful cultivation will be sent with each.
B. J. EDWARDS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.
*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, Jamos's, Smith's, and Turner's. These cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s.* 6*d.*
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, oxt. choice ,, 1 6
,, shrubby .. .. ,, 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. ,, 1 0
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* & 9*s.* per piece.
,, Brittain's Netting, 4*s.* 2*d.*, 5*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* ,,
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Choice Seeds, free by post.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL, of the Cheshunt Nurseries) has to offer the following Seeds of the best quality:—

Calcolaria, mixed	1*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet
Cineraria ,, ...	1*s.* to 2 6 ,,
Primula sinensis, mixed ..	1*s.* to 2 6 ,,
Hollyhock ,, ..	1*s.* to 2 6 ,,
Sweet William ,, ...	0 6 ,,
Delphinium formosum	0 3 ,,
Œnothera Drummondii nana ..	0 6 ,,
Polyanthus, mixed	6*d.* to 1 0 ,,
Antirrhinum ,, ...	0 6 ,,

Address WILLIAM PAUL (the Christian name in full), Cheshunt Nurseries, and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Stand No. 283.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW YARD, LEEDS.

PETER LAWSON AND SON, THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN, &c., Edinburgh and London, exhibit on their Stand, No. 283, a large collection of Seeds, Roots, Plants, &c.

The Days of the Meeting are from TUESDAY the 16th to FRIDAY the 19th July.

27, Great George Street, Westminster, London, W.C.

DRUMHEAD CATTLE CABBAGE PLANTS.—1000 headed ditto can be had of E. R. GREENUS, Railway Nurseries, Watford, on most reasonable terms.

Drumhead Cabbage Seed.

GEO. R. DAVIDSON offers to the Trade a few hundred weight of the above, own saving from fine selected heads.
Newry Nursery, Newry, Ireland.

W. VIRGO AND SON are now sending out fine strong healthy DRUMHEAD CABBAGE and SAVOY PLANTS, for which they have been noted for many years past. They also strongly recommend them as a substitute where the Mangold plant has failed. Price, per 1000, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Wonersh Nursery, near Guildford, Surrey.

S. COCKING AND SON, SEEDSMEN and SEED GROWERS, Stotfold, near Baldock, Herts, have a quantity of first-rate sort of DRUMHEAD CATTLE CABBAGE PLANTS, at 3*s.* per thousand, delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

Cheap Cattle Cabbage Plants.

Drumhead Scotch, 2*s.* 6*d.* p. 1000 | Thousand headed, 3*s.* p. 1000.
JAMES BOOSEY has several hundred thousand of the above, very fine plants, from the best selected stocks in the kingdom.
Post-office Orders made payable at Rochford.
The Nurseries, Rochford, Essex.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES and CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.
Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

New Mushroom Spawn of Superior Quality.

WILLIAM IVERY begs to inform noblemen, gentlemen, and the Trade that the above is now ready; also a small stock of extra fine CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, own saving, in packets at 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each, post free.
Hanover Nursery, Peckham, S.E.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s.* per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.
JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand.
N.B.—Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d.* per packet.
G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

ORCHIDS.—The Duplicates of a Collection to be Disposed of, some of them large specimens.
For particulars, direct G. S., Fir Grove, Kingston-on-Thames, S.W.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 1*s.* per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Others.

PROTHEROE AND MORRIS respectfully announce that their extensive Collection of ROSES is now in bloom, and are unusually fine this season. The AMERICAN PLANTS, for which their Nursery is so celebrated, are most luxuriantly healthy and beautifully setting with flower-buds, which, with their Fruit Trees and general Nursery Stock, are well worthy an inspection.

Trains leave Fenchurch and Bishopsgate Streets 12 times daily for Leytonstone Station, which adjoins the Nursery, and is 20 minutes ride.

American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.—July 13, 1861.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late Bass & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

SUTTON'S Choice Stocks of TURNIP SEEDS, the NEW CROP, at REDUCED PRICES.

SUTTON & SONS,
SEED GROWERS, Reading,

are now harvesting their Turnip Seeds, and the crops being good, prices will be much lower than last season.

PRICED LISTS Gratis, Post Free.

Choice Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to recommend the following as very superior, and which have annually given general satisfactiou.

	Per packet—s. d.
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, alhiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, finest mixed	2 0
Calceolaria, herbaceous, finest mixed	2 6
Cineraria cruenta, ,, ,,	2 6

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

CLAPTON NURSERY, LONDON, N.E.

HUGH LOW & CO.

HAVE pleasure in submitting to the notice of admirers of Hardy Ornamental Trees the annexed LIST OF CONIFERS, which is COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SPECIES WHICH HAVE WITHSTOOD UNINJURED THE SEVERITY OF THE PAST WINTER. Particular attention is invited to the Californian Conifers, such as Picea amabilis, grandis and nobilis, Cupressus Lawsoni, Thuja gigantea, Abies Williamsoni, and A. Douglasi. The seeds from which all these plants were raised were collected by the renowned traveller Mr. WILLIAM LOBB, to whom belongs the credit of sending seeds of these fine Trees in such quantities as to enable H. L. & Co. to offer the plants at previously unheard of prices.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded these low prices will induce gentlemen planting for effect to make large use of the finest and most ornamental Trees of the known world. Abies Williamsoni having been confounded with A. Mertensiana, H. L. & Co. append a description of the true species from the pen of Mr. W. LOBB.

Abies Williamsoni, synonymes Abies Pattoni, Abies Hookeriana, must not be confounded with Abies Mertensiana, as it sometimes has been, as Mertensiana is altogether a different plant, very closely resembling the Hemlock Spruce.

Remarks by Mr. WILLIAM LOBB.

ABIES WILLIAMSONI, A. HOOKERIANA, OREGON COMMISSION.—This noble tree was first discovered by Dr. Newberry, on the Cascade Range in Oregon, in lat. 44° North. Some time after it was noticed by Murray on Scots Mountain in California, in lat. 41° 20 North, lon. 122° 37 West. Since then I saw it in great abundance on the highest peaks of the Sierra Nevada, near the head waters of the North Tributary of Feather River, also more southerly towards Lake Bigler, in lat. 39° 30 North, lon. 120° 15 West.

Of all the Coniferous trees that have been introduced from this country, this will doubtless prove the most ornamental and useful. In habit of growth and general appearance, it much resembles the Deodar, but being more thickly branched and more densely clothed with foliage, it is by far a more handsome tree. It occupies the most elevated parts of the Sierra Nevada, and seldom descends lower down than 100 yards from the line of perpetual snow. In most situations it forms a tree from 100 to 120 feet high, with a trunk sometimes 3 feet in diameter. The branches spread out horizontally with the main stem, drooping at the extremities. The leaves are thickly set round the stem, solitary and tufted, about two-thirds of an inch long, rich grass green above, pale green beneath, those at the points of the branchlets spreading silvery white below The cones are about 2 inches long, and about an inch in diameter in the thickest part; when young, dark purple; when old, pale brown, with the scales much reflexed. The male flower or catkins are two eighths of an inch long, violet purple. The wood is of a reddish colour, close and fine grained, and remarkable for strength and durability. As an ornamental tree for parks and pleasure-grounds, or for general planting, no tree can be more recommendable, and judging from the soil and situation in which it grows, it may be considered the hardiest of the Californian trees.

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d	s. d.
Abies cephalonica, 2 years	..	8 0	50 0
,, cilicica, strong	5 0		
,, ,, 2 years	..	8 0	60 0
,, Douglasi, the fine tree which produced the flag-staff recently fixed in Kew Gardens, 6 inches	..	8 0	50 0
,, Douglasi, 9 to 10 inches	1 0	9 0	65 0
,, ,, 12 to 15 inches	1 6	12 0	
,, inverta, Weeping Spruce	21 0		
,, Menziesi, 1 year	..	..	15 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	6 0	45 0
,, orientalis, strong	3 6	30 0	
,, Pinsapo (see Picea) 4 years	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, 1 year	..	3 0	21 0
,, pygmæa	3 6		
,, pyramidalis, stout 5s. to	7 6		
,, taxifolia (Mertensiana) 3 years	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Williamsoni (Hookeriana, Pattoni) 1 year; not less than six plants can be sold, as the seedling plants are potted in store pots	3 6	30 0	240 0
Cedrus africanus, (Mount Atlas Cedar) 2 years	..	4 0	24 0
,, africanus, 6 to 8 inches	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Deodara	..	18s.-90s.	
,, ,, robusta, 18 inches	3 6		
,, ,, viridis, 15 inches	3 6		
Cephalotaxus Fortuni fœmina	..	18s.-24s.	
,, ,, mascula	..	18s.-24s.	
Chamæcyparis thurifera	3 6		
Cryptomeria japonica, 2 years stores	..	..	10 6
,, ,, 9 in single pots	..	4 0	24 0
Cupressus ericoides (Retinospora)			
,, ,, 6 inches	..	9 0	63 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	12 0	90 0
,, funebris	..	12 0	
,, Goveniana, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, Lawsoui, 1 year	..	6 0	45 0
,, ,, 2 years	1 0	9 0	
,, ,, 1½ feet to 2 fset	5 0	54 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	3 0	30 0	
,, macrocarpa, 1 year	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, species Californica, apparently intermediate between Macrocarpa and Goveniana, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, Nutkaensis (Thujopsis borealis)			
Juniperus Cracovia	1 6	12 0	
Lihocedrus decurrens (Thuja gigantea) 1 year	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, 3 years	5 0	42 0	
Picea amabilis, true, 3 years, 6 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
,, grandis, true, 3 years, 7 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
25 will be charged at rate per 100, and when 100 of each kind are ordered, 10 plants will be added free of charge.			
Picea nobilis, true, 3 years	7 6	84 0	
,, ,, ,, 2 years	5 0	42 0	

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Picea nobilis, 1 year, true	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, Nordmanniana, 2 years	..	42 0	300 0
,, ,, 3 years	5 0		
,, nova species, Vancouver's Island, foliage very dark green, strong plants 9 to 12 inches 10s. 6d. to	15 0		
,, pichta, 3 year	2 6		
Pinus Benthamiana, 1 foot	2 6	24 0	
,, contorta, 1 foot	3 6		
,, Cembra	..	9s.-18s.	
,, excelsa, 2 years	..	..	35 0
,, ,, stout	..	12 0	
,, Jeffreyi, 2 years	3 6		
,, Lambertiana, 2 years	2 6	25 0	200 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 year (Coulteri)	2 6	24 0	
,, ,, fine plants, 1½ feet	5 0		
,, monticola, 3 years	3 6		
,, ponderosa, 2 years	2 6	21 0	
,, Sabiniana, 1 year	2 6	24 0	
,, Taurica, 2 years	..	..	50 0
,, ,, 1 foot, stout	..	12 0	
,, tuberculata, 2 years	3 6	30 0	
Podocarpus Andina, 6 inches	..	36 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	5 0		
,, nubigena, 3 years	7 6		
Retinospora (Cupressus) ericoides	..	..	
Salisburia adiantifolia, 1 to 1½ feet	2 6		
Taxodium sempervirens, 9 to 12 inches	1 0	9 0	
,, distichum (Deciduous Cypress) 12 to 18 inches	..	9 0	
Taxus adpressa, 9 inches	..	1 6	12 0
,, ,, 1 foot	..	2 6	18 0
,, ,, 18 to 20 inches	..	5 0	
,, baccata, gold striped	..	2 6	
,, Dovastoni (the Weeping Yew), 12 inches	..	..	18 0
,, elegantissima, 4 to 6 inches	..	..	12 0
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches	..	..	18 0
,, ,, 9 to 12 inches	..	..	24 0
,, ericoides, (very distinct) 6 inches	..	3 0	30 0
,, fastigiata, (Irish Yew) 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	30 0
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0
,, ,, 4 feet	..	..	24 0
,, ,, 5 feet	..	..	30 0
,, Makoyi (coriaceus) 6 t 9 inches	..	2 6	24 0
,, ,, 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	42 0
Thuja aurea. 9 to 12 inches	..	2 6	24 0
,, filifermis (Biota pendula)	..	2 6	
,, gigantea (Lihocedrus decurrens) 1 yr.		2 6	27 0	150 0
,, ,, ,, 3 yrs.		5 0	42 0	
,, Lobbi (Menziesi). 2 years	..	1 0	10 0	75 0
,, ,, 20 inches fine, from seed	..	7 6	90 0	
,, ,, 24 to 30 inches	..	10 6	120 0	
Thujopsis borealis, 9 inches	..	..	18 0	
,, ,, 1 foot	..	..	24 0	
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0	
Torreya grandis	..	10 6		
Wellingtonia gigantea, 1 year	..	2 6	27 0	240 0

With two or three exceptions the whole of these plants are in pots and can be thus safely removed at any time.

A Complete CATALOGUE of the very extensive Collection of PLANTS and TREES grown at the Clapton Nursery will shortly be ready for distribution.

Dobsons' Unequalled Hybridised Calceolaria.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS have again the pleasure of offering their very superior strain of Calceolaria Seed, which is acknowledged to be the very best offered to the public. The present being the best time for sowing, intending growers and admirers of really good flowers will be greatly satisfied by purchasing a packet of the seed, as each packet contains a great diversity of brilliant and varied colours, combined with good shape and improved habit; this renders them especial favourites, and causes a large yearly increase in the sale of the seed. This is entirely owing to our own personal inspection in hybridising and harvesting the seed, as we pay more attention to this subject than we believe any other person in the Trade does. Our seed this year is the produce of about fifteen hundred plants. We have a large sale for the seed all over the world, including the United Kingdom, Canada, Toronto, Quebec, Boston, Antigua, and different parts of America, New Zealand, Australia, Austria, Ghent, Belgium, Brussels, India, Paris, Guernsey, Jersey, and Wales, several thousand packets being sold every year. The following among hundreds of unsolicited Testimonials will prove its superiority over any other.

From Mr. BLADES, *Florist, Welburn, May* 1, 1861.

"The Calceolaria seed received from you last year is really excellent. I have been very fortunate in getting them on; certainly I have lost some by damp, but I have 50 beautiful plants as ever were looked upon. I have three or four in bloom just new, one I really think 5s. would not buy. This one really repays me tenfold for my trouble."

From Messrs. EDWARDS & SON, *Wells, Somerset, May* 7, 1861.

"Your Cincrarias and Calceolarias of last year we found to be the best of any we purchased in packets from the growers."

From Mr. CUNNINGHAM, *Elford Hall Gardens, Tamworth, May* 9, 1861.

"I have enclosed stamps for a packet of Cineraria and Calceolaria; the latter I had from you last year proved excellent, fine rich colours, beautifully marked and of fine dwarf habit."

From Mr. TAYLOR, Esq., *Cleeve House, Goring, Reading, June* 4, 1861.

"Your Calceolarias I had last season turned out remarkably well."

From Mrs. ARKWRIGHT, *Spinder Hall, Derby, June* 13, 1861.

"The plants of Calceolarias raised from the seed purchased in 1860 were excellent.

From Mr. DILLESTONES, *Munro Nursery, Sible Hedingham.*

"I hope your Calceolarias will turn out as well as this year, which really are first-rate with me."

From Mr. GEORGE MABEY, *Sudbrook Holme, Lincoln, June* 17, 1861

"The seed I had from you last year was good; every seed grew and the plants now are splendid."

From Mr. PARKER, *Newark.*

"May I trouble you to again send me two separate packets of your excellent Calceolaria seed. I have had them for some years, and have never been disappointed."

From Lady MAITLAND, *Newburgh, Fife, June* 11, 1861.

"Those got last year have given great satisfaction and produced very fine flowers."

From Mr. J. EADE, *Hunt Rise, Abbey Wood, Kent, June* 26, 1861

"I am happy to say the Calceolaria seed I had of you last year proved all that could be desired."

From Mr. R. DENCH, *Stoke Gardens, near Newark, Notts, June* 26, 1861.

"The Calceolarias are most splendid. I have here the finest lot of plants now in fine bloom as ever were seen in this county or the next. Flowers very large, and most beautifully marked; they have dazzled the eyes of many."

From A. POPE, Esq., *Waterford, July* 1, 1861.

"Please to forward by return of post a packet of your Hybridised Calceolaria Seed. That which you sent me last year was the finest which I have ever grown, and admired by all who saw them."

From Thos. CASTLE, Esq., *Worle, Somersetshire, July* 4, 1861.

"I beg to say the Calceolaria plants my gardener raised from your seed last year were very superior to any I have ever seen; we had 50 hsantiful varieties."

From E. GREY, Esq., *Cook Street, Liverpool, July* 5, 1861.

"I have had a packet of Calceolaria Seed from you for some years, which has always been satisfactory."

From Mr. R. RICHARDS, *Dee Street, Haverfordwest, July* 5, 1861.

"I am very sorry the Calcsolarias which I raised from your Seed had done blooming before our Show, or else I am sure that there was nothing in Pembrokeshire that would equal them for size or beauty."

From Mr. J. EASTWOOD, *Didsbury Lodge, near Manchester, July* 5, 1861.

"The last packet of Calceolaria Seed was a splendid strain, and greatly admired."

From Mr. G. BERRY, *Dalvey Gardens, July* 4, 1861.

"I wish to compliment you on the beauty of the Calceolarias that we have had this season raised from your Seed, which was got from you last season. The majority of the flowers were finely formed, and the variety of colour endless. My employer has been extremely well pleased with them likewise, and he wishes me to order another packet of your superb Seed."

Sold in Packets, sealed, with directions for sowing, at 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each; and may be had of the following Agents, Nurserymen, and Seedsmen:—

Messrs. BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden, W.C.
,, HOLLAND & BAILEY, Chadderton, Manchester
,, FISHER, HOLMES, & Co., Sheffield
,, FRASER, Lea Bridge Road, Essex, N.E.
,, FRASER & Co., 82, Bishopsgate Street Within, Loudon
,, GARRAWAY, MAYES, & Co., Durdham Down, near Bristol
,, ROLLISSON & SON, Tooting, Surrey, S.
,, HURST & MCMULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Street, City, Londou
,, MOORE, Perry Barr, Birmingham
Mr. J. SCOTT, Merriott Nurseries, Ilminster
,, J. BELL, 10 & 11, Exchange Street, Norwich
,, G. GLENNY, Horticultural Agent, Fulham, S.W.
Messrs. VILMORIN, ANDRIEUX, & Co., Paris
Of most of the leading Seedsmen; or of the Growers, Messrs. DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Postage stamps or Post-office Order on Isleworth must accompany the order from unknown correspondents.

In the Press.

Our NEW LIST OF CHOICE SEEDLING PELARGONIUMS, FANCY PELARGONIUMS, CINERARIAS, PANSIES, &c., will be ready in a few days. Forwarded post free for one stamp.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety gained the First Prize against all other White Grapes (except Muscat) at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition on the 5th and 6th ult.; the three magnificent bunches shown by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them.

It was again awarded the First Prize at the Royal Botanic Society's Exhibition on the 12th ult., being there shown by the same successful grower.

(Copied from *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8.)

See report thus:—"Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 oz.; they were stated to have been the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March, 1860. These formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show."

(Copied from *Cottage Gardener*, June 11.)

See report thus:—"The Buckland Sweetwater was by far the best White Grape there, and will be the gardener's best friend in White, as the Hamburgh has always been in Black."

J. I. & SON can supply strong plants, from 5 to 10 feet, for immediate planting, at 10*s.* 6*d.* and 21*s* each, and likewise strong plants of all the most approved kinds, a PRICED LIST of which will be forwarded on application to the Dorking Nursery.

Dorking Nursery.—July 13.

GRASS MOWING MACHINE.
FIRST PRIZE, ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

On June 27 and 28, at the Great Exhibition of Agricultural Machinery, held near Rotterdam, Messrs. BURGESS & KEY'S celebrated Grass Mower, after two days' severe competition with Wood's and the best known Machines, was awarded the FIRST PRIZE.

Orders should be given immediately to secure delivery this season.

BLIGHT IN HOPS.—On Sale, at JOHN WARBURG & SONS, 54, Mansell Street, London, E., a quantity of SHORT TOBACCO, quite dry, at 2*s.* 10*d.* per lb.; 1 lb. goes as far as nearly 2 lbs. of Shag Tobacco. Recommended to Hop Growers, Florists, and Nurserymen.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.—Manufactnrer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardeniug authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solutiou 48 hours before usc.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by ENWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

N.B. The above will be exhibited by JOHN WARNER & SONS at the Royal Agricultural Society's Meeting at Leeds on the 15th inst.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, Loudon, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

Wasps.—The Wasps are Coming

HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS are guaranteed to protect all kinds of Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c. These Nets are used and recommended by the principal Gardeners.

For testimonials, patterns, and prices, please direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingbam.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,
FREDERICK ENDOINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Sbades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDOINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may he had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

NETTING for Fruit Trees, Seed Beds, Ripe Strawberries, &c. TANNED NETTING for Protecting the above from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., 2 yards wide, 3*d.* per yard, or 100 yards, 20*s.*; 4 yards wide, 6*d.* per yard, or 50 yards, 20*s.* New Tanned Netting, suited for any of the above purposes, or as a Fence for Fowls, 2 yards wide, 5*d.* per yard; 4 yards wide, 10*d.* per yard; 6 yards wide, 1*s.* 3*d.* per yard; ¾-inch mesh, 4 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard.

Can he had in any quantity of EATON & DELLER, 6 and 7, Crooked Lane, London Bridge, E.C.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch	¾ inch	1 inch	PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each.
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	Spring Spreader 3*s.* each.
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER,
Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.
N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—Sold in Pieces. Per piece.—*s. d.*

No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..	6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

GLASS PRESERVE JARS.—

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches diameter	0*s.* 4½*d.* ..	0*s.* 6½*d.* each.
4 " "	0 6 ..	0 9 "
5 " "	0 8 ..	0 11 "
6 " "	0 10 ..	1 2 "
7 " "	1 0 ..	1 4 "
8 " "	1 4 ..	1 8 "
9 " "	1 8 ..	2 2 "
10 " "	2 0 ..	2 8 "

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0*s.* 6*d.* each	9 ins. diameter	1*s.* 8*d.* each
5 " "	0 8 "	10 " "	2 0 "
6 " "	0 10 "	11 " "	2 6 "
7 " "	1 1 "	12 " "	3 0 "
8 " "	1 4 "	Not made above 12 inches.	

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

Royal Horticultural Society.

MR. MARCH'S FLOWER GLASSES, which obtained the First Prize for Decoration of the Table at the above Society's Exhibition, are by his permission supplied by Messrs. DOBSON & PEARCE, of 19, St. James's Street, where the Prizes are now exhibited, and where alone they can be had.

W. RICHARDS, ARTIST IN WIRE.

Imperial Wire Works and Window Blind Manufactory,

370, Oxford Street, and Floral Hall, Covent Garden.

W. RICHARDS having withdrawn from the Crystal Palace, has opened four new Show Rooms as above, for exhibition and sale of his newest designs of Flower Stands, Baskets, Garden Arches, and every description of Wire Work, useful and Ornamental.

N.B. Several large and handsome Aviaries on exhibition for sale; also a large assortment of superior Bird Cages, Aviaries, &c. Conservatories fitted up in the best style.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may he had on application.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, and Conservatories.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

PAGE'S BLIGHT COMPOSITION.

Extra strong, 4*s.* per Gallon, sufficient to make Four fit for use. Ten Gallons and upwards, Carriage Paid to London.

NINE YEARS' extensive manufacture has enabled PAGE & TOOGOOD to effect great improvements in their Blight Composition. It is prepared upon Chemical principles, to destroy SCALE, THRIP, MEALY BUG, RED SPIDER, MILDEW, AMERICAN BLIGHT, &c., without injuring vegetation.

From ANDREW TOWARN, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Osborne Palace.*

"I have great pleasure to add my testimony to the efficacy of your Blight Composition, which has been used with great success upon Rose trees much affected with the green fly."

From Mr. W. POOLE, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. the EARL OF AYLESFORD, *Packington Hall Gardens.*

"I have given your Blight Composition a fair trial upon Peach and Nectarine trees, and gladly bear testimony to its efficacy in destroying all insects without the least injury to the foliage.

"Your Composition has again proved very satisfactory, so far as thrip, green fly, and spider are concerned. Bug we do not patronise here, or I should have tried it upon them long ago; still, I cannot conceive why it should not prove fatal to bug as well as the other pests mentioned."

From S. SNOW, Esq., EARL DE GREY, *Wrest Park.*

"Please forward me another 10-gallon cask of your Blight Composition. I have found it answer the purpose exceedingly well.

"As to the aphis and other insects which attack the trees, I consider your Composition cannot be too highly recommended for it. I have used it in my Peach houses this season with the greatest success. My trees were very much infested, and by two or three dressings they assumed quite a vigorous appearance."

From FREDERICK MALLESON, Esq., *Royal Gardens, Claremont.*

"I find it answer the purpose in all respects for walls, also for green fly and brown scale in the houses. I have no occasion to try it any other way as yet."

From Mr. E. BUTCHER, *Gardener to the* Right Hon. Lord JERSEY, *Middleton Park.*

"I am much pleased with the Composition; it far exceeded my expectations."

From HENRY BAILEY, Esq., *Nuneham Park, Oxford.*

"I have found it most effectual in destroying the black fly on Cherries, but it requires to be used in a less diluted state than you recommend. It is, however, a valuable boon."

From J. FORBES, Esq., His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, *Woburn Abbey.*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable qualities of Messrs. Page & Co.'s Composition, which I have found very efficacious in destroying the green fly (or aphides), on the young shoots of Peach trees, as well as those of the Rose, when liberally syringed with the mixture."

LONDON AGENTS:—

HENDERSON & Co., Pine-apple Place, N.W.
VEITCH & SON, Chelsea, S.W.
CUTBUSH & SON, Highgate Nursery, N.
Mr. BARNES, Camden Nursery N.W
Mr. HOPGOOD, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Mr. CLARK, Streatham Place, S.

The leading Provincial Houses, and of the Manufacturers and Inventors,

PAGE & TOOGOOD, ROYAL SOUTH HANTS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, SOUTHAMPTON.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

JOHN KERNAN, 4, Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C., respectfully offers for sale the following Choice Seeds for sowing throughout July and August:—

Per packet.—s. d.		Per bushel.—s. d.	
Primula sinensis, mixed	1 0	Broad-leaved Rapo	10 0
Cineraria, fine mixed	1 0	Kentish Winter Tares	12 0
Calceolaria, fine mixed	1 0	Winter Spinach, per pkt.	0 6
Brompton Stock	0 6	Do. Onion per oz.	0 6
Intermediate Stock	0 6	Do. Lettuce ,,	1 0
Wallflower	0 3	Do. Cabbage ,,	0 6
Sweet William	0 3		
Hollyhock, mixed or separate	0 3		
Pentstomons, of sorts	0 3		

And other Biennials and Perennials.

An extensive assortment of Hyacinths and other Flowering Bulbs in August.

Garden Netting
Ladies' Garden Syringes, 8s. each
Ladies' Gardening Implements, 5s. 6d. per set
Pruning and Budding Knives
Grape Scissors
Russian Mats, 1s. 6d. each
Cuba Bass, 2s. per lb.
Guano, 14s. per cwt.
Mushroom Spawn, 5s. per bushel

August and September are the best months for sowing Grass Seeds, of which J. KERNAN has a fine collection of the variously named kinds, separately hand picked, as well as a fine Mixture of Permanent Grasses. Parsley for Sheep Walks, Broom and Furze for Game Covers.

Seeds carefully packed for India and the Colonies.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Horuscy Roads, Holloway.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Sevon Sisters and Hornscy Roads, Holloway, London, N.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS,

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.	Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front.
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 ,, each.	1 ,, 6 ,,	

CLASS.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	48 Dahlia Blooms.	Distinct. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2.	24 Dahlia Blooms	Distinct. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	18 Dahlia Blooms	Fancies, distinct (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4.	24 Dahlia Blooms	Distinct (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
5.	12 Dahlia Blooms.	Distinct. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Dahlia Blooms.	Distinct. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Dahlia Blooms.	Fancies, distinct (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8.	48 Cut Roses.	3 trusses, distinct (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9.	24 Cut Roses.	3 trusses, distinct (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10.	24 Cut Roses.	Distinct. Single blooms. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11.	12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind	(*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
12.	12 Hollyhocks, in spikes.	Distinct (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13.	12 Hollyhocks, single flowers.	Distinct (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14.	24 German Asters.	"Quilled," distinct (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15.	24 French Asters.	"Tasselled," distinct (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16.	24 Gladiolus, cut spikes.	Distinct (*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17.	12 Gladiolus, cut spikes.	Distinct (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18.	12 Pots of Gladiolus.	Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19.	24 Phloxes, single trusses.	Distinct (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20.	12 Phloxes, in pots.	Distinct (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21.	24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each.	Distinct (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22.	Miscellaneous.	For Flowers not specified (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes. White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 19	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous 60*s.*, 50*s.*, 40*s.*, 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 ,, ,, 2 ,, ,, ,,
For 6 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, ,,
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysauthemum or Pompon (*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

Plants of Cabbage, Savoy, Kale, Broccoli, and Cauliflower.

JOHN CATTELL begs respectfully to inform the public that he has a plentiful supply of Plants of the above superior true sorts, which he will forward to order on receipt of postage stamps or Post Office order, made payable here, at the following prices, package included.

All the sorts of Early Cabbage, Savoy, and Kale, including Brussels Sprouts, 6*d.* per 100, 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. All the sorts of Autumn and Spring Broccoli, 8*d.* per 100, 5*s.* 6*d* per 1000. Early and Late Cauliflower and Red Pickling Cabbage, 10*d.* per 100. Drumhead or Cattle Cabbage, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 1000.

Packages containing plants to the value of 1*l.* and upwards, will be delivered Carriage Free to London, Croydon, and the Eden Bridge Station of the South Eastern Railway.

Seed of CATTELL'S Reliance Cabbage may be had free by post at 1*s.* per packet containing half an ounce.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

To Architects and Landscape Gardeners.

THE RUGBY BURIAL BOARD hereby give Notice that they are prepared to receive PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS with TENDERS.

1st. For laying-out and Planting the proposed New Burial Ground at Rugby, containing 7 acres 3 roods 2 perches.

2d. For the Erection of two Chapels, Entrance Lodge, Dead House, and Fencing.

A Plan of the Ground may be seen, and Instructions as to the requirements of the Board may be obtained, at the Office of the Board.

The Plans and Specifications may be either for laying-out and Planting the Ground, or for the above Buildings and Fencing, or may combine both, but the Board reserve the right to select either the Plan for Laying-out the Grouud, or the Plan for the Erection of the Buildings, or the Plan combining both at their discretion.

Plans and Specifications with separate Tendere are requested to be sent in to the Office of the Board, Chapel Street, Rugby, on or before the 31st day of August next.

By Order of the Board, E. G. WRATISLAW, Clerk.

Cypripedium Insigne Maulii.

WM. MAULE AND SONS beg to call the attention of lovers and cultivators of Orchids to this new and splendid variety of Cypripedium, which they have great pleasure in introducing. It received a First-class Certificate from the Royal Horticultural Society, and is figured and fully described in the *Floral Magazine* for this month, "July."

The Stock is limited, and will be distributed shortly in strict rotation when a sufficient number of orders are received.

Price 105*s.* each, with the usual discount to the Trade.

WM. MAULE & SONS have duplicates of the below enumerated very select and choice kinds of ORCHIDS, to offer, most of which are English grown plants, and taken from flowering specimens, so that their varieties may be relied on as correct and of the best description.

	s.	*d.*
Aerides Foxbrueh ..	105	0
,, odoratum major ..	10	6
,, suavissimum or flavescens ..	105	0
,, affine, light and dark pink and spotted vars.. 42*s.*—	63	0
Anæctochilus Lohhii ..	42	0
,, Lowii	42	0
,, cordatus	31	6
,, Xanthophyllus ..	21	0
Calanthe vestita rubro oculata	15	6
,, vestita lutea oculata	15	6
Cattleya Acklandiæ ..	63	0
Cymhidium Mastersii ..	63	0
Cypripedium caudatum	105	0
,, Lowii	105	0
,, villosum	84	0
,, hirsutissimum ..	63	0
,, barhatum multiflorum ..	10	6
Cypripedium barbatum grandiflorum superhiens	84	0
,, Uropedium Lindenii	105	0
Dendrobium Devonianum	10	6
,, Farmerii, white and rose coloured variety	21	0
,, Cambridginiana ..	15	0
Læha purpurata, the best variety, each ..	63	0
Saccolahium ampulaceum.. ..	105	0
,, præmorsum, "true"	105	0
Vanda cærulea .. 63*s.*—	105	0
,, suavis, "Rollisson's" variety	105	0
,, suavis, "Veitch's" bost variety ..	210	0
,, teres, free blooming varieties ..	15	6

The ahove quotation of prices are for good established plants; in some instances they may be bad larger or smaller, at proportiouate prices.

☞ GENERAL CATALOGUE on application.

The Nurseries, Bristol, July 13.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nurscry, Ghent, (Belgium)

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD 1er, a Ghent Seedling.—This very splendid novelty has been exhibited by J. V. at the last winter show of the Royal Botanical Society of Ghent (in March, 1861), where it was very much admired by all lovers of that beautiful tribe of plants, aud was awarded the 1st prize for tbe finest seedling Camellia. It hae since heen sent to the exhihitions of Brussels (Société Royalo de Floro), Tournay and Lacken, where it was also rewarded, and considered a firet-rate novelty; and certainly no Camellia collection should be without it.

This Camellia is of a very fine ornamental habit; very large leavee, of a dark green; the flowers are of the largeet size, exactly imbricated, of a hright scarlet uniform colour, turning to blue on the top of the petale; it is in fact perfection, and a very freo flowering variety.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he has decided upon sending out thie superh novelty on and after tbe 1st of Octoher next, at the following moderate terms:—

Fine plants (well grown), 1 to 1½ feet high, 21*s.* each.
Do. do. do. with flowor-buds, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.
A very few larger plants at 42*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

A carefully coloured plate will be sent to each subscriber. The subscription list is open now, and early orders are solicited, as it will be sent out in strict rotation.

J. V. has much pleasure in announcing that he will send out on and after Septemhor 1 next, the following New Plants, viz.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE. — This charming novelty is of a quite new description, of a very dwarf and compact habit; the flowers are of a heautiful rose colour, with the uppor loho and a third part of the two following lohes of a deop red turning to violet, and richly spotted with crimson; a very abundant flowering variety. Nice plants, 8*s.*; stronger plants, 12*s.*

RED FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (a fleurs rouges).—This is a seedling from the well known Souvenir de la Malmaison, of which 1 purchased the entiro stock; it has the same leaves and wood as the type, hut produces very freely its splendid flowers of a deep rose, and of the same shape ae the Malmaison. Dwarf summer grafts, in pots, 8*s.* each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (Zucc.)—A curious little thing sent from Mexico in 1858 by Messrs. Tonel, to their brother Mr. Aug. Tonel, in Ghont, from whom 1 purchased the stock; tho flowor reprceents a kind of bird, of a rich red and golden yellow colour. (It will he shortly figured in Van Houtte's Flore des Serres, &c.) Price 8*s.* each.

One plant over for every three taken.

All orders to bosent directly to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, 43, Rue de la Cavorne, Ghent (Belgium).

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—Thie is tbe most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has heen pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, uo doubt, will ripen againat a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the herry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has beeu exhihited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will he ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FIRST GRAND ROSE SHOW, JULY 10, 1861.

LIST OF AWARDS.

CLASS I.—96 Varieties, 1 Truss of each. (Nurserymen.)

1st Prize, J. Mitchell, Piltdown Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex, 7*l.*
2d, John Keynes, Salishury, 5*l.*
3d, Edwin Hollamby, Tunbridge Wells, 3*l.*
4th, Messrs. Paul & Son, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts, 2*l.*
Extra, Wm. Paul, Waltham Cross, N., 1*l.* 10*s.*

CLASS II.—48 Varieties, 1 Truss of each. (Nurserymen.)

1st, John Cranston, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford, 4*l.*
2d, Benjamiu R. Cant, Colchester, 3*l.*
3d, John Keynes, Salisbury, 2*l.*
4th, R. Laing, Twickenham Nurseries, S.W., 1*l.*
Extra, E. P. Francis, Hertford, 15*s.*
Extra, Edwin Hollamby, Tunhridge Wells, 15*s.*
Extra, Messrs. Paul & Son, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts, 15*s.*
Extra, Charles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 15*s.*

CLASS III.—24 Varieties, 3 Trusses of each. (Nurserymen.)

1st, John Keynes, Salishury, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d, Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, Essex, 2*l.*
3d, R. Laing, Twickenham Nurseries, S.W., 1*l.* 10*s.*
4th, John Cattell, Westerham, Kent, 1*l.*
Extra, Benjamin R. Cant, Colchester, 15*s.*

CLASS IV.—24 Varieties, 1 Truss of each. (Nurserymen.)

1et, John Keynes, Salishury, 2*l.*
2d, Cbarles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 1*l.*
3rd, John Cattell, Westerham, 10*s.*
4th, Benjamin R. Cant, Colchester, 5*s.*

CLASS V.—48 Varieties, 1 Truss of each. (Amateurs.)

1st, J ohn T. Hedge, Reed Hall, Colchester, 6*l.*
2d, Miss L. Crawshay, Cavershams Park, Reading, 4*l.*
3d, John Hollingworth, Maidetone, 3*l.*
4th, Geo. T. Brush, Gr. to Joseph Tritton, Esq., Norwood, 2*l.*

CLASS VI.—24 Varieties, 1 Truss of each. (Amateurs.)

1st, W. Corp, Milford, Salishury, 4*l.*
2d, J. T. Hedge, Reed Hall, Colchester, 2*l.*
3d, A. Moffatt, Gr. to Viscount Maynard, Dunmow, Essex, 1*l.*
Extra, equal 3d, Mr. Worthington, Cavershams Priory, near Reading, 1*l.*
4th, W. Mercer, Esq., F.R.H.S., Grove House, Staplehurst, 10*s.*

CLASS VII.—18 Varieties, 1 Truss of each. (Amateurs.)

1st, Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Blandford, 3*l.*
2d, Mr. E. Moore, Horsell, near Woking, Dorsot, 1*l.* 10*s.*
3d, J. T. Hedge, Reed Hall, Colchester, 1*l.*
4th, George T. Brush, Gr. to Joseph Tritton, Eeq., Norwood, S., 10*s.*

CLASS VIII.—12 Varieties, 1 Trues of each. (Amateurs.)

1et, J. T. Hedge, Reed Hall, Colchester, 1*l.* 10*s.*
Equal, W. Corp, Milford, Salishury, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d, Rov. H. Holyar, Pendomer, Yeovil, 1*l.*
3d, George T. Brush, Gr. to Joseph Tritton, Eeq., Norwood, S., 10*s.*
4th, Rov. Mr. Child, Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex, 5*s.*
Equal, Mr. E. Mooro, Horsell, near Woking, Surroy, 5*s.*

CLASS IX.—12 Rosee, 12 Varietios, in 13-incb pots. (Open.) No Competition.

CLASS X.—50 Roses, 12 Varieties, in 8-inch pots. (Open).

2d, Charles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 4*l.*

CLASS XI.—20 Now Roses, 10 kinde, in 8-inch pots. (Open.) No Competitiou.

CLASS XII.—12 New Roses of 1860-1, Single Trusses, distinct. (Open.)

1st, Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, 2*l.*
Equal, B. R. Cant, Nurseryman, Colchester, 2*l.*
2d, J. Standish, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 1*l.* 10*s.*
3d, John Keynos, Nurseryman, Salishury, 1*l.*

CLASS XIII.—Collectiou of Moss Rosee, Singlo Trusses. (Open.)

1st, Messre. Paul & Son, Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts, 3*l.*
2d, Edwin Hollamby, Nurseryman, Tunhridge Wells, 2*l.*

CLASS XIV.—18 Tea-scented Rosos, Singlo Trusses. (Open.) No award given.

CLASS XV.—Decorated Basket or Vase of Roses. (Open.) No competition.

CLASS XVI.—Miscellaneous.

Extra, J. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea, 1*l.* 10*s.*
Do., J. Mitchell, Piltdown Nureery, Maresfield, Sussex, 1*l.* 10*s.*
Do., J. Standish, Royal Nurseries, Bagshot, 1*l.*
Do., E. Hollamby, Nurseryman, Tunbridge Wells, 1*l.*
Plants of Disa grandiflora were again exhibited in fine condition hy J. Leach, Esq., King's Road, Clapham Park.

GROUPS OF MISCELLANEOUS STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS were also exhihited hy

Messrs. Veitch & Son, Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea (tbe centro group of Ornamental Plants in Japan and China Vases).

Mr. J. Standish, Royal Nurseries, Bagshot (Stove aud Greeuhouse plants.)

Messrs. Lee, Vineyard Nurseries, Hammersmith (Stove and Greenhouse Plants).

Messrs. A. Henderson and Co., Pine Apple Place, Edgware Road (Stove and Greenhouse Plants).

Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Nurserymen, Lea Bridge Road (Stove and Greenhouse Plants).

Mr. W. Bull, F.R.H.S., King's Road, Chelsea (Stove and Greenhouse Plants).

Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough (groups of Goraniums and Fuchsias, and stands of Verbenas and Picotees).

Mr. Tbomas Gaines, Battersea (groups of Pelargoniums, &c.)

Messrs. Dobson and Pearce, 19, St. James's Street (2 sets of Dinner Table Decorations.)

THE GARDENERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—At a General Meeting of the Members of this Institution, hold ou Wednesday, July 10, for the purpoee of electing Three Pensioners, the following was the result of the Ballot:—

CANDIDATES.

Name.	Application.	Age	Votes.
WILLIAM CROUCHER	Eighth	71	232
JOHN MACKINTOSH (a Subscriber 5 years) ..	Eightb	70	827
MARGARET MITCHINSON (Husband subscribed 7 years)	Sixth	67	278
THOMAS JENKINS (a Subscriber 11 years) ..	Fifth	73	772
JAMES WALLIS	Fifth	83	290
GEORGE ANNABALL	Fourth	64	155
JAMES FAIRBAIRN (a Subscriber 9 years) ..	Second	78	668
ROBERT PARKER	Second	60	281
THOMAS SMITH (a Subscriber 7 years) ..	Second	63	16
ROBERT DRAPER (a Subscriber 6 years) ..	First	67	50
GEORGE DUCK	First	75	29
ELIZABETH JUDD	First	68	494
WILLIAM KER (Subscribed 15*l.* 15*s.*) ..	First	61	76
THOMAS MAY	First	82	121
JOHN THOMAS WILLMER	First	74	58

The Meeting then declared JOHN MACKINTOSH, THOMAS JENKINS, and JAMES FAIRBAIRN, as having the greateet number of Votes, duly elected Pensioners of this Society.

July 13, 1861. EDWD. R. CUTLER, Secretary, 14, Tavistock Row, W.C.

ROYAL BELFAST BOTANIC AND HORTICULTURAL COMPANY (LIMITED).

GRAND FRUIT AND FLOWER SHOW, Open to the United Kingdom, to be held in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Belfast, on FRIDAY, August 9, when the following Prizes, given specially by several noblemen and gentlemen of the neighhourhood, will be competed for:—

PLANTS.

Class 1.—For the best Collection of 24 Stove and Greenhouse Plants, including Pelargoniums, Fuchsias, and Heaths:—1et prize, 15*l.*; 2d prize, 10*l.*; 3d prize, 5*l.*; 4th prize, 3*l.*

Class 2.—For the best Collection of 10 Ornamental Foliaged Plants (distinct varieties):—1st prize, 7*l.*; 2d prize, 3*l.*; 3d prize, 2*l.*

Class 3.—For tbe best Collection of 12 Hothouse Ferns (distinct varieties):—1st prize, 10*l.*; 2d prize, 5*l.*; 3d prize, 3*l.*

Class 4.—For the best Collection of 24 British Ferns (distinct varieties):—1st prize, 5*l.*; 2d prize, 3*l.*; 3d prize, 2*l.*

Class 5.—For the best Collection of 6 Hand Bouquets:—1st prize, 3*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.*; 3d prize, 1*l.*

Class 6.—For the best Collection of 8 Pelargoniums:—1st prize, 2*l.*; 2d prize, 1*l.*

Class 7.—For tbe best Collection of 8 Fuchsias:—1st prize, 2*l.*; 2d prize, 1*l.*

Class 8.—For the best Collection of 12 Caruations and Picotees (distinct varieties):—1st prize, 2*l.*; 2d prize, 1*l.*

Class 9.—For tho hest Collection of 12 Roses (three flowers in a trues):—1st prize, 2*l.*; 2d prize, 1*l.*

FRUITS.

Class 10.—For the best Collection of Fruits (exclusive of Pines):—1st prize, 15*l.*; 2d prize, 10*l.*; 3d prizo, 5*l.*; 4th prize, 3*l.*

Class 11.—Grapes, for the hest 6 hunches, any variety:—1st prize, 5*l.*; 2d prize, 3*l.*; 3d prizo, 2*l.*

Class 12.—Pines, for the best 3 of any sort:—1st prize, 3*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.*; 3d prize, 1*l.*

VEGETABLES.

Class 13.—For the best Collection of Vegetables:—1st prize, 3*l.*; 2d prizo, 2*l.*; 3d prize, 1*l.*

All Entries close on July 31.

All Plants, &c., forwarded to the Botanic Gardens, the day before tbe Show, will be carefully attended to.

The local Railways and the agents of all tbe Steamers trading to Belfast have kindly consonted to bring over and return all specimens for exhihition free, but at the exhibitor's risk.

Nohlemen and Gentlemen from all parts are requested to hecome competitors in this Show. Schedules of the Prizes and all other information can he had at the Company's Offices, 47, Arthur Street, Belfast.

*** All former Advertisements withdrawn.

GEORGE A. CARRUTHERS, Secretary.

Belfast, July 13.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1861.

SOME four years ago, in the gay Springtide, and when all things else were glad, there arose from the gardens of a country clergyman a song of lamentation. In those jocund days, when the sweet vernal air was jubilant with the music of the bridegroom birds, this nightingale in his bower of Roses, pressing his theological bosom, after the approved Philomelan fashion, against the sharpest thorn of some robust Noisette, sent forth from the depths of his divine despair a piteous plaint and wail. All inharmonious as such a strain might seem, and dissonant as dirge at wedding-feast, it evoked at once in the Roseries of England, from York to Devon, a responsive echo, until, just as at the Opera, Covent Garden, a mournful solo is sometimes followed by a grand triumphant chorus, the plaint became a pæan of victory. For the burden and the keynote of his song was this—that while the Dahlia, the Carnation, the Tulip, the Chrysanthemum, and even the hirsute and vulgar Gooseberry, held separate and independent Levées of their own, H.M. the Queen of Flowers was not only denied Her Royal privilege of precedence, but had never yet been allowed a single Drawing Room.

Whereupon the dormant loyalty of her subjects awoke, as though the plea were a pin. Her Commander-in-Chief came forth upon his mount of Roses at Sawbridgeworth, and, deaf to the fond

entreaties of Pomona, calling to him from his orchard houses—"Oh stay, the maiden cried, and rest"—shouted for the battle. The great Generals of Hertfordshire rallied around him; the land bristled with blades, with the discoloured steel of the veteran's pruning-knife, and with the dainty weapon of the volunteer; and it was plain to all men, that there was to be among florists a restoration of the Royal family, and that their Queen was to have her own again. The nightingale removed his breast from the thorn, and whistled festively.

Most blithely, when in the following summer, July 1, 1858, the First Grand National Rose Show was held in St. James's Hall, and "in the days of its childhood, 'twas like a sweet dream to sit 'mid the Roses, and hear that bird sing" out the names of the winners of *Six and Thirty Silver Cups!* The experiment, entirely successful, became thenceforth an institution.

The *Second* Exhibition took place on the 23d of June, 1859, and in the rooms of Hanover Square. All was again *couleur de rose*, and the introduction of Roses in pots gave an additional charm to the scene.

The *Third* Show was held in the Crystal Palace on the 12th of July, 1860. Nearly 17,000 persons went to see and smell; and the authorities have in consequence originated a Rose Show of their own. May the cutting flourish like the parent stock, and long live our Queen in her Palace at Sydenham.

The *Fourth* National Rose Show was held on Wednesday last, in conjunction with the Great Rose Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and in the beautiful Gardens of Kensington has found, we may hope, its happy and abiding home. Organised and established by Fellows of the Royal Horticultural Society, by them it has been handed over to the Society's parental care and tutelage, and nothing could be more affectionate or auspicious than the youthful wanderer's welcome. A perfect accommodation and a most noble company have made the reception such as must secure a life-long union between sire and son.

It is unnecessary to dwell upon the advantages of an institution which brings the favourite flower of the English people before them as no catalogues nor descriptions can; and which, by exciting the emulation and satisfying the interests of the growers for sale, has very materially improved both the quality and cultivation of the flower.

These advantages will be increased, both to the exhibitors and to the public, as, under the auspices and with the unique resources of the Royal Horticultural Society, the Exhibition of Roses is developed. New plans and new prizes are already in contemplation, and so earnest and general a desire is expressed to enthrone the Queen of Flowers at Kensington with a grandeur worthy of her state, that the suggestion quite deserves a discussion whether it would not be wise to appoint *a Rose Committee* to make arrangements for future Shows. No improvement can be made as to management, or as to means at the Gardens, but a more tasteful diversity and happier combinations may be applied to the Roses themselves. We had on Wednesday the best Rose Show that a season most unfavourable, and a scheme but partially developed, would allow; but with ordinary weather, and with the lessons of experience, we may confidently expect in 1862 such a show of Roses, as eye hath never seen

"Since, high in Paradise,
O'er the four rivers the first Roses blew."

It is reported that the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society intend to renew next year, in some form, the prizes for Table Decoration. It is as well therefore, before the peculiarities of the recent competition are forgotten, to place before the reader a faithful representation of the three combinations which obtained prizes on the 5th of June. In order that no error may have crept into these figures the art of the photographer has been called in; for he cannot add or omit anything, and thus we have an absolute certainty that the groups were neither more nor less than what is now shown—except, of course, as regards colour.

The merit of the skilful arrangements to which the first prize was awarded has been much discussed; and those who cannot perceive how superior graceful form is to mere heaps of colour, have not hesitated to condemn the judgment that conferred it. Surely the accompanying engravings will lead them to modify their opinion. To us it seems impossible not to see that, however handsome the other groups may have been, they were unmistakeably inferior to that produced by Mr. March and his family.* For how did he obtain his beautiful effect? Not by masses of flowers of priceless value, quite unfit for the purposes of a dinner table, to last for a few hours; but by some Ferns, some Lycopods, a few Roses, some Forget-Me-nots, Vine leaves, and small clusters of Grapes. Any body, with the most modest income, could imitate this. More resplendent decorations may be within the reach of the upper ten thousand, but of nobody else. The business of all great associations for the improvement of the social condition of the masses, and the Horticultural Society is nothing else, as its new name Royal implies, is to employ its means for the general benefit, and not for the advantage of a few; and if the taste displayed at the most modest board is improved that is in itself a considerable gain. Your Museums of Science and Art, with all their parliamentary grants, are for nothing else—in the intention of the public at least.

We need not describe the groups forming the subjects of the 2d and 3d prizes. With the clever combinations of colour which they possessed they were doubtless fine examples of table decoration. But it must be owned that with all its beauty, No. 2 was lumpish, and that No. 3 owed its effect to its stands, its costly Grapes and costlier Pine Apples.

"Tædet quotidianarum harum formarum!" exclaimed a yellow-skinned old gentleman, after walking through one of our great Metropolitan Exhibitions; "there are Heaths and Geraniums, and Orchids and Roses, and Strawberries and Grapes, and then there are Grapes and Strawberries, and Roses and Orchids, and Geraniums and Heaths over again. It is always the same. Why can't the Gardeners bring forward something new? The only thing novel that I have seen in this year 1861 was a trial of skill among Ladies who know how to dress up a dinner table, and that was worth all the rest of the show." Had our worthy grumbler looked at home he might have found bread and meat and beer and wine, and wine and beer, and meat and bread over and over again; and he would perhaps have thought it sinful to repine at that. We trust, however, that his longing will be satisfied when he sees again, as he might have seen last Wednesday at the Royal Horticultural Exhibition, no quotidian form, but one of the most unusual and most glorious examples of the diversity of the Floral world. It was like presenting an epicure, not with a new sauce or a new dish concocted *à la Soyer*, but with an entirely new description of delicate food.

There grows at the Cape of Good Hope a marvellous plant called Disa grandiflora. When this daughter of the earth was first brought prominently under the notice of modern English cultivators, the following language was employed, in one of our scientific works, to describe it:—

"It is the finest Orchidaceous plant found at the Cape of Good Hope, and we may almost add in the world, whether we regard the large size of its regal flowers, or the brilliant colours by which they are accompanied. The magnificent specimens from which the accompanying drawing has been made were sent in a dried state from the Cape by Mr. Harvey, who remarks that the specimen is the largest he ever saw, the stem being 2½ feet high, and the flowers 5½ inches from tip to tip of the expanded sepals. It occurs in various parts of the colony, but principally on Table Mountain, where it is so common, according to Mr. Harvey, that every stream is literally bordered with it in March. Sir John Herschel tells us, that the temperature of the situations where it is found *is occasionally* as low as 31½°, and also occasionally as high as 96½°. Its habitat is on the margin of pools of standing water, the drainage of the boggy slopes of the Mountain, wherein its roots are immersed. These are dry or nearly so in summer. In such localities it is of course frequently involved in the dense mist of the clouds, which, even in the hottest months, often cover its habitation for a week or a fortnight uninterruptedly. Alas! that I must add that it has hitherto proved uncultivable. It occasionally indeed is imported, and in the year 1825 it even flowered at South Lambeth, near London, in the garden of Mr. William Griffin, a zealous and well-known collector of bulbous and other plants. But it soon disappeared, and no other English specimen seems to have been put on record."

This was in the year 1841. Than the consequence of this announcement, and a noble plate that accompanied it, nothing can more strongly show how entirely difficulties in the art of gardening are removable by skill and perseverance. In 14 years the possibility of growing the plant had been proved beyond all question. In July 1854, a fine example of *Disa grandiflora* was placed on the exhibition table at Chiswick by Charles Leach, Esq., of Clapham Park. The manner in which he proceeded to secure so great a result was ascribed by himself to having treated it as a greenhouse plant, and not drying it off for rest, as is usually done with Cape bulbs. He had not been able to perceive that his plant had ever been perfectly at rest, "leaves seem either to be lengthening or offsets coming up." It was this peculiarity which determined him upon continuing to give the plant water all the year round—moderately, of course, during winter, while the thermometer was ranging between 35° and 45°, and freely during the other parts of the year. Mr. Leach suspected that, in its native habitats, though long continued heat and drought may cause all foliage to die down, the roots, nevertheless, in the ravines where it grows, remain continually moist. "With me, however, a change of habit seems to take place, and the offsets of last autumn and winter become the flowering plants, not of this, but of next year; whilst those now in flower will die down, leaving an abundance of plants, scarcely half grown, and followed soon afterwards by fresh offsets. Rough fibrous peat is the soil I use, with a good portion of silver sand; good drainage, of course—and, from the results I have obtained, I see no reason why this very beautiful species should not be found in the greenhouses of every one disposed to bestow the same care upon it which he gives to his Geraniums, and similar plants."

In the following year Mr. Smith, a gardener living at Cape Town, in a letter to the *Gardeners' Chronicle* expressed his entire agreement with Mr. Leach's expectation, that there is no reason why this fine plant should not be found in every greenhouse in Europe. Eight years ago he had procured tubers of it, had potted them in a mixture of decaying turf and white sand, covered the surface with living sheets of Bryums, and placed the pots in the shade of trees, where they had remained ever since without shifting, receiving (as they are evergreen) water once every day. Under this treatment they bloomed freely. What amount of frost they will endure he could not say, but he had frequently seen Potatoes destroyed with frost in a garden in which the Disa had been uninjured.

It is six years since this question was last introduced into our columns; during that period Mr. Leach has been assiduously watching his Disa, and with such success has he been varying his management that he has at length arrived at the gratifying but most unexpected conclusion that its cultivation has now become so easy that any one possessing a greenhouse or pit in which it may be kept from frost during winter may grow it, and that so abundantly as to leave no doubt in his mind that in a few years it will be seen decorating, during the summer months, not only our gardens, but the parks and grounds of those who have in them ponds and streams of water.

In what way this attempt is to be made will be apparent from the following memorandum with which Mr. Leach has favoured us:—

"With regard to the Disa, it should be borne in mind, that it is a mountain, and a bog plant, which means, that it abominates a close stove or orchid house, and that it delights in water. The other treatment is as follows:—When done flowering, let the pots be plunged into ashes in the open garden, fully exposed to sun and air—there let them remain, watered moderately in dry weather, with a handlight over in long continuous rain, and to protect them against frosts—till October or November, when they should if necessary be shifted into larger pots, and removed into a greenhouse, where, just protected from frost, and near the glass, syringed over twice a day, the young offsets will continue to grow, and the parent bulbs will again shoot up. In February a little increase of heat may be given, and in March and onwards a syringing, even three times a day, will not be too much; and the natural increase in the temperature will then suffice to bring up the flower stems in May and June, at which time a little more heat in a warm and airy conservatory will do no harm.

"At the Cape, the Disa, I am told, dies down—here I find that it does not require to do this; the young offsets coming up long before the old plant gives any sign of taking the species of rest

* The Editor is requested by Mr. March to state, in answer to many inquiries, that Messrs. Dobson & Pearce, of 19, St. James's Street, have been commissioned to carry out his designs for the glasses used on this occasion, and that they are now ready to supply them.

FIRST PRIZE

SECOND PRIZE

THIRD PRIZE

produced by drought. I am further informed, that at the Cape, while the open country is burnt up with the hot rays of the sun, Table Mountain enjoys the benefit of the celebrated Table Cloth [of clouds], with which the South-easters cover it during the summer season; and I conclude that the Disa in this way has plenty of moisture at its roots during the dry season, while at other times it luxuriates in water."

We understand that in consequence of the dull cold weather of the last few days a plant that Mr. Leach had destined for the Royal Horticultural Society, was not so forward on the 10th as was expected. "To make up for this," writes that gentleman, "I send two other specimens, one with *one* flower-stem only, but that within 2 inches of *three feet high*; the other is the growth of 18 months, from a small offset sent me from Hamburg by G. U. Schiller, Esq., last January twelvemonth, and then only 2 inches high. This specimen shows admirably the productiveness of the Disa, and the robustness which it attains under the treatment already indicated, leaving me no doubt but that in a few years it will vie in our gardens with Geraniums and other half-hardy plants. It is now three or four years since I shared some masses of earth which I had received from the Cape with Mr. Schiller, of Hamburg, led to do so by the inquiry of our mutual friend Mr. Skinner, of Guatemala, as to where a plant or two could be obtained. The offset just alluded to was produced from one of them, and when sent to me was accompanied with a report from Mr. Schiller's gardener of the treatment adopted by him in that gentleman's grounds. His mode of culture, I have no hesitation in saying, is far better than that by which I grew this plant some five or six years ago; and to my following it may be attributed, I am quite sure, the fine condition in which I now have an abundance of plants, several of the younger ones of which have been out of doors these two months; some plunged in ashes, some in water up to the rims of the pots, all apparently doing equally well, protected during the day from hot sun by a Tiffany shading, and on cold nights by a handlight."

Surely this is an event of which gardeners may well be proud. They have long since tamed the untameable epiphytal race, and we doubt not that the time is at hand when the beautiful terrestrial Orchids of Europe will be grown as easily as Daffodils. In the meanwhile, in order that there may be no loss of time or absence of means in placing *Disa* in the hands of others, Mr. Leach authorises us to announce that he will be happy to present to the Committee of the Gardeners' Benevolent Society, 20 young and healthy plants to be disposed of by those gentlemen as they may think most calculated to produce a little benefit to the Institution. These are seedlings doubtless, sprung up from the seed self-sown in the ravines from whence the earth had been taken of some lumps received last spring from the Cape.

NOTES MADE DURING A GOVERNMENT EXPEDITION TO THE VITI OR FIJI ISLANDS.

By Berthold Seemann, Ph.D., F.L.S.

(*Concluded from p.* 625.)

On the 5th of April I landed at King George's Sound, S.W. Australia, where a settlement is springing up, called the town of Albany. There is a nice little unfinished church, but not yet any continuous street, all the houses being detached. Convicts from Swan River were making roads. On the whole there was very little stir in the place. I could see no fields, and the soil looks sandy and poor, but it nevertheless produces good crops when taken a little trouble with. We obtained some excellent bunches of Grapes and fine Apples. The Potatoes and Cabbages were very good. Most of our passengers had a ramble over the hills, and brought on board armsful of gay flowers, fine Acacias, Melaleucas, Callistomons, Epacrideæ, and Papilionaceous plants. Indeed I never visited a spot so full of fine things; at every step you met something pretty and interesting. Quite close to the landing place I hit upon a patch of Cephalotus follicularis, growing in a swamp, and protected from the sun's rays by rank herbage. The Nuytsia floribunda, a member of the Mistletoe family, is still abundant, and when loaded with its bright orange-coloured flowers, affords a magnificent spectacle. Its leaves may be aptly compared to French Beans. It has been in the Botanic Gardens at Sydney for years, but if tradition may be relied upon, the trees now found there were attached to the roots of a Callistomon, and in removing them from King George's Sound, Callistemons and all were taken up. All hope of raising it from seed in the ordinary way must be given up; Mr. Ch. Moore at Sydney tried it repeatedly; the seeds certainly germinated freely, made a few leaves, but then they died off. Perhaps by sowing them upon the roots of plants to which the Nuytsia is parasitically attached, the same favourable result might be expected as accompanied the treatment pursued in respect to Orobanches. Bidwill's observation that Nuytsia has three cotyledons is certainly correct, as I had an opportunity of seeing in Sydney. Psoralea pinnata, from the Cape of Good Hope, has become naturalised in this district, and is spreading fast. Many of the hedges consist of purple-flowering Pelargoniums, amongst which one of our European Brizas has established itself.

In the evening the natives, hideously ugly and incredibly dirty, dressed in kangaroo skins, got up a corobery or dance, the fire illuminating the grotesque scene being kept up by Gum trees, Melaleucas, and spleudid specimens of Banksia speciosa, which I felt quite sorry to see sacrificed. I obtained a good deal of useful information about Westeru Australia from Mr. George Maxwell, who has been in this colony for nearly 20 years, and is well acquainted with its botany. He has discovered many new plants described in Dr. F. Mueller's valuable contributions to the Australian Flora. He gave me an interesting account of the gigantic dimensions attained by the Macrozamias, some of which he found to be 9 to 10½ feet in circumference, and 12-15 high. He is willing to supply seeds, dried and living plants, and may be relied upon as a trustworthy agent by those who may choose to employ him.

Our steamer entered Port Phillip on the 14th of April, and I went on shore with the mail, in order to pay a flying visit to the Botanical and Zoological Gardens of Melbourne. There is a fine macadamised road between Sandridge and Melbourne, and part of the way there are houses, which, like those of the port, have a very temporary look. A large sugar refinery, which imports its raw material from the Mauritius, seems almost the only exception. The country is low and swampy in one part, and densely covered with the common Brake Fern in the other; here and there are a few dead or dying Gum-trees. Few houses, several of them so-called half-way houses, are seen on the road, near which Acacia mollissima and Lophantha are to be found. Entering the Melbourne Gardens from the City Bridge, a double line of Eucalyptus globulus has been planted, trees of unparalleled rapidity of growth, and capable of resisting the drought to which that special locality is much exposed. Interplanted with Elms, they will in time form a fine avenue to that part of the gardens where the principal collections are kept. I was sorry to miss Dr. Mueller, the director, who had gone to see the governor; but was fortunate enough to find Mr. Wilhelmi, his secretary, an intelligent young man, who has explored parts of the Australian continent. The establishment of, and the way in which the gardens are kept up, does great credit to the colony of Victoria, and to those conducting it. Innumerable must be the disappointments that gardening operations in such a country must experience from hot winds, floods, and long droughts. But notwithstanding these drawbacks, the collection of rare and valuable plants is very great, and in a few years, when all the plantations are grown up, the gardens will be very fine, even considered from an æsthetic point of view. Due advantage has been taken of the Yarra river, with slight undulations of the ground, and you have several striking views of the city of Melbourne and other rising towns. The whole grounds consist of 120 acres, 20 of which are under cultivation, and the rest form a park reserve, in which a handsome building for the herbarium has been erected. There are several hothouses of considerable dimensions, and a very fair representation of the orders of the natural system. In a young colony like Victoria, where a great population suddenly arrived and spread over a country, of the peculiarities of which we formerly knew little or nothing, great demands for information, seeds, and plants, are constantly made upon an establishment like this. The constant questions arise, what will grow, and what will not grow, and how are certain plants to be treated? Dr. Mueller has made numerous experiments having a direct practical bearing, the results of which are made public. For instance, a great drawback to the colony is the rapid decay of wooden fences. Attention was therefore directed to plants suitable for hedges, and various prickly Acacias and Hakoas, the Osage Orange, Hawthorn, Cape Broom, South African Ceanothus, Whin and Prickly Pear, have been tried in the garden, and officially recommended. Similar experiments have been made with trees adapted for avenues, and the Oriental Plane has been found to be the most suitable of all deciduous trees for planting along public promenades.

On the 16th of April I entered Port Jackson, certainly one of the most magnificent sights it has ever been my fortune to behold. The number of cottages and villas dotted about the hills, half concealed amongst Acacias and Araucarias, the different little bays, bold rocks, forts, gardens, and vessels of all descriptions are not easily forgotten. The Sydney garden is situated in the Domain, a park reserve much superior to that of Melbourne. There are some very fine old specimens of trees, and I could be tempted into a detailed account if Dr. Bennett had not recently furnished one in his "Gatherings of a Naturalist." I obtained several good photographs of the most striking objects, such as the large Araucaria excelsa, the pride of the garden, a group of Phœnix sylvestris, and tree Ferns. A collection of Dammaras is particularly note-worthy, consisting of D. australis, orientalis, viticnsis, robusta, ovata, obtusa, and Moorei. Botanists may as yet not have been able to form good specific characters for these trees, but there can be no doubt that they are all distinct, and more than mere varieties. Some of them are now 40 feet high, and begin to develope their respective habits. The colour of the branchlets and branches is also very different in different species; for instance, in Dammara australis it is purple, in others green, or brownish yellow. Again, the degree or total absence of glaucousness must be taken into consideration, to say nothing of marks of difference not lost in drying the specimens. There is only one of these Dammaras about the generic claims of which I entertain doubts, and that is D. Moorei. No cones of this tree have ever been found, though there has been no lack in looking for them; judging from its peculiar habit, its thin pendulous branches and opposite leaves, I am inclined to consider it a Podocarpus, there being a whole section of that genus with Dammara-like leaves, and nobody has as yet been able to point out the exact difference, if there be any, between the leaves of that section and those of the Dammaras. That part of the garden bordering the harbour, containing Allan Cunningham's Monument, surrounded by Weeping Willows, has of late been much improved, the banks having been so far extended as to cover the extensive mud flats that used to appear at low water. The ground thus acquired has been planted with representatives of the natural orders, and been made into a lawn, where the band plays, and the fashionable world congregates on certain days of the week. The funds at the disposition of the garden are rather limited, and great inconvenience is experienced for want of even the most necessary pits, and one or two good hothouses. Judging from the crowds of visitors, the garden is popular, and the legislature ought not to grudge money for putting it into proper working order. Mr. Moore has recently commenced giving annually a series of lectures, which are reported to have materially aided to popularize botany in the colony.

Home Correspondence.

The Last Season.—If everyone contributed his quota of losses by the late season, there would be no end to your list, and the planting of exotics might be unnecessarily discouraged. I am, therefore, induced to point out the peculiar combination of adverse cases which operated in 1860, and which might not occur again for a century, and in doing so would encourage nurserymen to continue to provide a supply for the planter. Although the degree of frost last winter was very great, yet it was not unprecedented. But it happened to be preceded by one of the coldest and wettest of summers, the consequence of which was that the growth of the plants was not perfected, and they could not resist the cold that succeeded. I think this is fully proved by the destruction or injury of many native plants. The combined operation of a cold sunless summer and of intense frost in winter may not occur again for a century; and those who plant exotic trees or shrubs may hope to enjoy them and transmit them to succeeding generations, even though they cannot hope for the longevity of our native trees, in all those procured from foreign countries. These considerations may induce the buyer and seller to begin again, and if we also adopt the recommendation of protecting the roots in severe winters it may prove an additional security against the recurrence of such losses as those experienced in 1860. *Thos. C. Brown, Further Barton, Cirencester.*

Table Decoration.—I have just seen "A. Y.'s" animadversion on my remarks on Table Decoration in a previous *Gardeners' Chronicle*. If he will refer to these again he may, I think, easily infer that I agree with his lady and the great majority, I believe, in regarding Parsley as an unsuitable foliage for bouquets. I wished to be concise, and then said that my lady friend who had the Parsley in her bouquet had good taste in other matters, thereby indicating what I believe ninety-nine in a hundred of your readers would readily understand—that I considered the Parsley reminded one more of the kitchen and dinner table than of the flower-garden and drawing-room. For the same reason I would exclude Fennel and some other herbs, though I would not be so fastidious as some are who object to the foliage of Asparagus. There are some sorts of wild foliage which are unsuited for this purpose on account of their disagreeable scent, of which the graceful leaves of the Geranium Robertianum is an instance. *Phyllophilus.*

Judges at the Regent's Park.—May I ask through your columns if the report is true that the judges at the Botanical Show on July 3d had *dined* before they made their awards? Such glaring misjudgment surely never was equalled since Geraniums, Fuchsias, and Fruit were shown. The loudly expressed dissatisfaction of every one present who was well versed in flowers and fruit will, I hope, elicit from the judges some reply through your columns. *A Visitor.*

Effects of the Winter.—Several of my trees, which appeared wholly to escape injury, or to escape with only partial injury from the severities of the last winter, seem now to be gradually dying. Besides one

or two smaller ones, a very fine Pinus insignis has made its spring shoots (and some of them are vigorous ones), and yet has one or two other branches dying. This is particularly the case with a low choice Juniper; though it has made its spring shoots (but not very vigorously), branch after branch seems now to be dying back. Can you tell me what is the cause of this? Whether there is any remedy for it? and whether I should cut off the dead parts? and if so, to what extent? *N. B. A.*

[This dying off is doubtless attributable either to general or local injury resulting from the frost. The trees are fast using up the vitality left in them, and the discharge of their functions being either arrested or impeded, death follows if the injury is deep-seated and general, or if the damage is slighter and more circumscribed the limbs perish. You can do nothing but cut away the dying parts, not too severely, and in the case of very choice plants, afford some shelter from the strong sunshine which is putting everything to the test.]

Roses.—Will some of your Rose-growing Correspondents kindly state whether they find any difficulty in growing George IV. and Billiard in the perfection which they used formerly to attain. Some 28 years ago, I recollect George IV. was the most conspicuous Rose in Hooker's Rose nursery, at Brenchley. Wherever the eye lighted upon a Rose tree of surpassing splendour, whether far or near, it always proved on inquiry to be George IV. Some 8 or 10 years later Billiard occupied the same position. I have had a standard Billiard with 37 shoots, varying from 5 to 6 feet long, covered with bloom, in short a vast umbrella of Roses. Now I cannot make either of these Roses flourish. My old plants have dwindled away, and are all but dead, and the newly budded ones will not flourish, however abundant the supply of manure given to them, and though grown in the same soil and situation in which they once luxuriated. Some few others of the older Roses, especially Hybrid China, present the same phenomenon, but these two are the most remarkable for their decay. *An Old Rose Grower.*

Cuckoos.—Having seen "H. R.'s" account of a foundling cuckoo, I beg to ask some information as to the best means to rear a cuckoo through the winter. I have one now quite tame and healthy, taken from a pied wagtail's nest about a month since. I am feeding it with soft bread and raw mutton. Is it possible for me to keep it through the winter? as my friends say I cannot keep it longer than December. Is any instance on record in which they have been kept through the winter and have sung in the spring? *R. D.*

Societies.

Rose Show at the Crystal Palace, *July* 6.—An excellent exhibition of Cut Roses was held here on this occasion. Not only were the stands unusually numerous; but considering the severity of last winter the blooms were for the most part in tolerably good condition.

In the Nurserymen's Class the best collection of 96 blooms came from Mr. Mitchell, of Piltdown, Maresfield, who sent beautiful examples of—

Hybrid Perpetuals.—Alexandrine Bachmeteff, large bright red; Auguste Mie, fine glossy pink; Anna Alexieff, beautiful bright rose; Baronne Hallez, dark red; Baronne Laray, rich pink, large and double; Baronne Prevost, Boccace, bright crimson; Buffon, shaded velvety crimson; Caroline de Sansal, pale flesh; Cardinal Patrizzi, rich dark crimson scarlet; Cleopatra, delicate rose; Col. Cambriels, shaded crimson; Col. de Rougemont, in the way of Baronne Prevost; Comte de Paris, dark crimson; Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, beautifully cupped pink Rose; Dr. Juliard, lilac shaded rose; Dr. Ruschpler, rosy pink; Duc d'Ossuna, bright rosy carmine; Duchess of Norfolk, purplish crimson; Duchess of Sutherland; Duchess of Orleans, lavender blush; Dominique Daran; Clement Marot; Eugène Sue, bright rose; Faustin Helye, pale rose; General Jacqueminot, in excellent condition, rich and glowing; General Forey, bright scarlet; Gloire de Santenay, crimson scarlet, nearly as bright as General Jacqueminot; Gustave Coranx, shaded crimson; Jules Margottin, rich rose, large and fine; Kleber, rosy scarlet; Léonice Moise, dark crimson; Lord Raglan, rich crimson scarlet; Lord Palmerston, bright rosy scarlet; Louis Gulino, purplish rose; Robert de Brie; La Reine; La Ville de St. Denis, fine rosy carmine; Louis Chaix, shaded bright red; Louise Magnan, one of the best whites of its class; Louise Odier, fine bright rose; Oriflamme de St. Louis, brilliant carmine; Madame Boll, bright rosy pink; Madame Bruny, delicate peach; Madame Charles Crapelet, an excellent rosy scarlet new Rose; Madame Rivers, delicate pale Rose; Madame Domage, glossy Rose; Madame Vidot, like Madame Rivers; Madame Masson, dark crimson; Madame Schmidt, rosy pink; Madame Laffay, rosy crimson; Madame Hector Jacquin, fine deep rose; Madame Knorr, fine rosy pink; Madame Vigernon, deep rose, large and full; Madame Melanie, Monsieur Joigneaux, Madame Comtesse, pale rose; Mademoiselle Thérèse Appert, delicate pink, large and pretty; Maria Portimer, purplish crimson; Maréchal de la Brunerie, light rose; Marquise Boccella, pale rose; Mrs. Elliott, still a good old rose; Noëmi, fine glossy pink: Palestro, rosy lilac; Paul Dupuy, Prince Leon, fine cherry red; Paul Emile; Sénateur Vaisse, a magnificent new rosy crimson; Souvenir de Beranger, large rose; Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre, a large showy variety, under some circumstances a little coarse; Souvenir de Leveson Gower, splendid dark red; Triomphe de Lyon, velvety crimson; Triomphe des Beaux Arts, dark velvety crimson; Victor Verdier, large good Rose; Victorie de Magenta, purplish crimson; Wm. Griffiths, fine lilac Rose.

Bourbons.—Dupetit Thouars, still one of the best of the high coloured kinds in this class; Dr. Berthet, rosy scarlet; General Blanchard, bright rose; Baron de Noirmont; Marquise de Balbiano, rosy pink; Souvenir de Malmaison; and Victor Emmanuel, crimson shaded scarlet.

Noisette.—Triomphe de Rennes, a rather handsome yellow Rose.

Teas.—Devoniensis, Elise Sauvage, yellow; Gloire de Dijon in fine condition; La Pactole, pale yellow; Louise de Savoie, sulphur; Souvenir d'un Ami, a fine variety; Souvenir d'Elise, and Vicomtesse Decazes.

Moss.—Baron de Wassenaer, and Crested Moss.

Hybrid Chinas.—Coupe d'Hébé, still one of the best of our favourite old Roses.

Other collections of 96 blooms were furnished by Mr. Keynes, of Salisbury, Mr. William Paul, Messrs. Paul & Son, and Mr. Hollamby, of Toubridge Wells. Among these were fine blooms of Louis Odier, Madame Boll, rosy pink and fine in form; Transon Goubalt, Mathurin Regnier, La Ville de Bruxelles, Moss Lanei, Crested Moss, Latour d'Auvergne, large and showy; Madame de Cambacérès, Prince Regent, General Jacqueminot, Madame Knorr, one of the best autumn Roses we possess; Duchess of Orleans, Alexandrine Bachmeteff, Madame Vidot, La Ville de St. Denis, large and fine; White Bath Moss, Duchess of Norfolk, Anna Alexieff, Evêque de Nimes, Jules Margottin, Wm. Griffiths, Madame Domage, large, but loose; Cardinal Patrizzi, a very dark kind; General Castellane, Lord Raglan, Prince Leon, Coupe d'Hébé, Souvenir de Malmaison, Duke of Cambridge, Chénédolé, Pauline Lansezeur, a fine lilac variety; Charles Lawson, Comtesse Chabrillant, a compact fine Rose, beautiful in the bud; Princess Royal, a good Moss; Col. de Rougemont, in the way of Baronne Prevost, but coarser; Gloire de Dijon, bronzy yellow, rich and good; Common Moss, Robin Hood, still a good Rose; Madame Willermoz, in beautiful condition; Louis Chaix, not near so fine as we have seen it; Triomphe des Beaux Arts, a very dark velvety rose; General Simpson, Acidalie, an old but fine variety; Prince Imperial, large, but coarse; Géant des Batailles, Louis Peyronny, the yellow Vicomtesse Decazes, Alice Leroy, Souvenir d'Elise, Paul Perras, Baronne Prevost, Pauline Labonté, salmon; Laura Raymond, Niphetos, large and fine; and Auguste Vacher, fine yellow.

In the class of 48 varieties, fine collections were shown by Messrs. Cranston, Keynes, Tiley, Hollamby, and Cant. Among these we remarked beautiful blooms of Anna de Diesbach, Bacchus, glowing crimson, scarlet; M. Hector Jacquin, fine in the bud state; Madame Rivers, a charming variety; Charles Lawson, a fine large useful Rose, and General Castellane; the last is perhaps one of the most fragrant of Roses.

Of 24 varieties, beautiful blooms of the following were furnished by Mr. Keynes, to whom the first prize was awarded, viz., Duchess of Orleans, Triomphe de Rennes, Pius IX., General Jacqueminot, Madame Vigeron, Léon des Combats, Comte de Nanteuil, Madame Rivers, Madame Vidot, Comtesse de Chabrillant, Lord Raglan, Enfant du Mont Carmel, Joan of Arc, Souvenir de Leveson Gower, Sénateur Vaisse, Anna de Diesbach, Francis I., Jules Margottin, Gloire de Vitry, General Castellane, La Ville de St. Denis, Paul Dupuy, Pauline Lanzezeur, and Victor Verdier, one of the best of the new Roses of last year. Other exhibitions in this class came from Messrs. Cranston, Laing, Cattell, and Cant. Among the varieties were Juno, Madame Phelip, Boula de Nantenil, Charles Lawson, Comtesse de Chabrillant, Duchesse d'Orleans, Evêque de Nimes, General Jacqueminot, Géant des Batailles, Gloire de Vitry, Lord Raglan, La Ville de St. Denis, Madame Knorr, Madame Rivers, Madame Vidot, Mathurin Regnier, Pauline Lanzezeur, Prince Léon, Stephanie Beauharnais, William Griffiths, Léon des Combats, Souvenir de Malmaison, Enfant du Mont Carmel, Lady Stuart, a variety in the way of Madame Rivers; La Reine, Caroline de Sansal, a fine variety, but this year small in size; Narcisse, Sulphur, one of the very hardiest of Tea Roses; and Souvenir de Malmaison, the last very large and fine.

In the class of 12 varieties Mr. Keynes showed beautiful blooms of Madame Hector Jacquin, Souvenir de Malmaison, Gloire de Vitry, Gloire de Dijon, Paul Dupuy, Madame Vigeron, Léon des Combats, Madame Vidot, La Ville de St. Denis, General Jacqueminot, Comte de Nanteuil, and Sénateur Vaisse, the last one of the finest Roses in the whole exhibition. Mr. Cant and others also showed well in this class.

Of 24 varieties, three trusses of each, by far the best came from Mr. Keynes, who contributed the following sorts, viz.:—William Griffiths, Souvenir de Leveson Gower, Pauline Lanzezeur, Gloire de Dijon, Léon des Combats, Virginal, Mathurin Regnier, Comte de Nanteuil, Franeois I., Madame Rivers, General Jacqueminot, Jules Margottin, Madame Vidot, Evêque de Nimes, Madame Miellez, General Castellane, Comtesse de Chabrillant, Victor Verdier, Mademoiselle Thérèse Appert, La Ville de St. Denis, Lord Raglan, Lady Stuart, Paul Dupuy, and Triomphe de Rennes. Mr. Laing of Twickenham likewise had an excellent stand, as had also Messrs. Fraser, Mitchell, and Cattell.

Amateurs also showed good collections on this occasion. Exhibitions of 36 blooms came from Mr. J. T. Hedge, Mr. Keele, gr. to A. Lawrence, Esq.; Mr. Hollingsworth, Mr. Evans, gr. to C. N. Newdegate, Esq., M.P.; Mr. Thornycroft, and Mr. Rowland; among these the best came from Mr. Hedge, who also won the 1st prize for 24 blooms. Messrs. Corp, Thurland, Moffatt, Mercer, and Walker likewise showed in the last named class. In these collections we observed good blooms of most of the leading kinds whose names are recorded above.

Of 18 varieties shown by the class of exhibitors last named, the best came from Mr. Dennis, gr. to H. S. Hayward, Esq., Polkington, and Mr. Hedge was second. Among the kinds were grandissima, Caroline de Sansal, Lord Raglan, Baronne Prevost, Vandal, M. Vidot, one of the best of the light varieties; Emperor Napoleon, La Reine, General Pelissier, Julie d'Etanges, Boule de Nanteuil, still a good old Rose; Prince Regent, Duchess of Norfolk, Madame Heraud, Madame Hector Jacquin, Victor Trouillard, Madame Masson, Duchesse d'Orleans, Cardinal Patrizzi, Madame Place, Lady Stuart, Gloire de Vitry, Madame Knorr, General Simpson, General Castellane, Gloire de Parthenay, Madame de Cambacères, Prince Leon, Géant des Batailles, Mathurin Regnier, Lord Raglan, William Griffiths, Noëmi, Jules Margottin, Madame Rivers, Triomphe de l'Exposition, and Louis Peyronny.

In the class of 12 varieties Mr. Corp, Millford, Salisbury, had the best blooms; but good boxfuls also came from Wm. Smith, Esq., Norwood; the Rev. Mr. Guild, Dunmow; and T. Noakes, Esq., Lewisham. Among these we noticed fine blooms of General Jacqueminot, Gloire de Dijon, Anna Alexieff, a very good variety; Smith's yellow Noisette, a charming variety when caught in good condition, as this was; Duke of Cambridge, bright rose; Jules Margottin, which is universally admitted to be one of the very best of its class; and Léon des Combats, also a good Rose. We also observed Emperor Napoleon, a very dark kind, but it was small, thin, and bad in shape. Empereur de Maroc also belongs to the same class, but is perhaps a trifle better in form.

Of new Roses, which were shown by Messrs. Standish, Fraser, Paul & Son, and others, descriptions will be found in our report of the meeting at South Kensington, which appears in another column.

Mr. Turner, of the Royal Nursery, Slough, showed some small plants in 8-inch pots, finely bloomed and in excellent condition as regards health.

Royal Horticultural: *July* 8 (*Ordinary Meeting*).—The following new Members were elected on this occasion, viz.:—

Sir W. Abdy, Hon. Miss Arden, H. D. Baylan, Esq.; H. Berger, Esq.; D. Blane, Esq.; Mrs. Borthwick, J. C. Bowring, Esq.; H. De Burgh, E. Burmester, Esq.; Miss. K. E. Cobden, Marquis of Donegal, A. H. Dendy, Esq.; Miss E. H. Douglas, Dowager Countess of Ellesmere, Mrs. Ellis, Mrs. C. Ellis, Miss M. Geraldine Elliott; T. J. Eyre, Esq.; W. S. Fry Esq., Miss Heneage, Mrs. P. Hepburn, G. A. Jermyn, Esq.; B. Jones, Esq.; J. S. Judge, Esq.; Countess of Longford, W. F. Lawrence, Esq.; Mrs. Lewis, Mr. J. Lucking, Mrs. M. Melton, C. Meredith, Esq.; R. Mills, Jun., Esq.; G. Mitchell, Esq.; J. T. Mounsey, Esq.; G. Moore, Esq.; D. Forbes Mitchell, Esq.; J. T. Oxley, Esq.; J. Patrick, Esq.; J. Sills Pidgeon, Esq.; J. H. Pollen, Esq.; R. Mills, Esq.; T. Pearson, Esq.; Major P. A. Reynolds, Mr. Jas. Rigmaiden, Lieut.-Col. Cross, W. Scott, Esq.; H. B. Sheridan, Esq.; R. Tattersall, Esq.; W. T. Taylor, Esq.; Lieut.-Col. William Watson, W. White, Esq.; Lady Wiseman, Lady E. Wyndham, Countess of Yarborough, and A. Leak, Esq.

July 9 (*Floral Committee*).—Though not a full meeting there were some very interesting subjects produced. One of these was a dwarf compact-spiked double herbaceous Delphinium, called alopecuroides, which came from Mr. G. Wheeler, Warminster. Another was a remarkably large and attractive bright scarlet Verbena of good properties, called Foxhunter, from John Miller, Esq., Upwey; and a third, a really pretty dark-coloured double-flowered Clarkia, shown by Messrs. Carter. These all received and well deserved first-class certificates. An elegant finely cut greenhouse Fern, Hypolepis distans, from Mr. W. Dean, of Bradford, received a commendation; as did also a very distinct and pretty species of Primula, from South Chili, and a dwarf showy Calandrinia, in the way of umbellata, from the same country, both from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Chelsea; and a pretty Nemophila called discoidalis elegans, from Messrs. Charlwood & Cummins; this latter was of a light mulberry maroon distinctly bordered with white, and was extremely elegant. Mr. Bull, of Chelsea, had several novelties, the best of which, Phalænopsis Schilleriana, a fine species, was not sufficiently grown. From Mr. G. Smith, Hornsey Road, were two new Verbenas, The Moor, a deep blood red with maroon eye, of excellent habit, and Fireball, a vivid scarlet, besides a box of splendid cut Verbenas, which gained a special award; Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing sent a fine dwarf crimson Stock, of very rich colour; and Mrs. Conway, Brompton, had a free blooming Nosegay Pelargonium, called Crimson Bedder.

July 9 (*Fruit Committee*).—At this meeting several Strawberries were exhibited, to one of which an award was made. Mr. Standish also exhibited examples of Muscat Troveren Grape, of which favourable mention has already been made in our columns. Mr. Ingram's

Hardy Prolific Muscat Grape was also shown in good condition by the last named exhibitor.

July 10.—(*Rose Show.*)—Of the main features of this, in all respects, great exhibition of Roses, some account will be found in another column. We will therefore at once proceed to details.

Among collections of 96 varieties the best was again contributed by Mr. Mitchell of Piltdown; Mr. Keynes was second, Mr. Hollamby third, and Messrs. Paul & Son fourth; Mr. William Paul was awarded an extra prize. In these exhibitions we remarked excellent blooms of Victor Emmanuel, a purplish slate-coloured kind; General Jacqueminot, Triomphe de Rennes, yellow; Gloire de Santenay, Baron Gonella, a promising new sort; Sénateur Vaisse, in brilliant condition; Clement Marot; Paul Ricaut, Anna Alexieff, Madame Charles Crapelet, beautiful rosy purple; King David, rich dark velvety crimson; Madame Boll, a fine new Rose; Eugénie Lebrun, dark crimson; Victoire de Magenta, purplish crimson, in this instance rather small in size; Jules Margottiu, a Rose which must ever stand at the head of its class; Impératrice Eugénie; Elise Sauvage, yellow; Triomphe d'Amiens, a most beautiful new Rose; M. Hector Jacqnin, and Louise Magnan, a white hybrid perpetual of good size, form, and substance.

In the class of 48 varieties excellent collections came from Messrs. Cranston, Cant, Keynes, Laing, Francis, Hollamby, Paul & Son, and Turner. Among these were fine blooms of Madame Charles Crapelet, Louis XIV., one of the richest and best of the new Roses; Madame Boll, Madame Bonnaire, a good white hybrid perpetual; Victor Verdier, Louis Chaix, Charles Lawson, Prince Leon, Oriflamme de St. Louis, a kind nearly as brilliant as General Jacqueminot; Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Lord Raglan, and Anna Alexieff; Duc Decazes, a fine dark rose; Arago, Paul Ricaut, General Castellane, William Jesse, Chenédolé.

In the class of 24 varieties, 3 trusses of each, Mr. Keynes showed the best collection, in which were fine specimens of Madame Vidot, Victor Verdier, Souvenir de Leveson Gower, Triomphe des Beaux Arts, Madame Pauline Villot, beautiful rosy crimson; Gloire de Dijon, Anna Alexieff, Virginal, Mathurin Regnier, Madame de Cambacérès, Mdlle. E. Appert, Souvenir de Malmaison, M. Miellez, Madame Hector Jacquin, La Ville de St. Denis, Dr. Brettonneau, Madame Knorr, Lord Raglan, Jules Margottin, Evêque de Nîmes, Triomphe de Rennes, Léon des Combats, and Madame Rivers. The next exhibition of 24 came from Messrs. Fraser, and consisted of Madame Charles Crapelet, glowing rosy crimson; Mathurin Regnier, Pauline Lanzezeur, Mdlle. Therèse Appert, Sénateur Vaisse, brilliant, large and fine; Sophie Cocquerel, Cleostine, Maria Portemer, Lord Raglan, Victor Verdier, Duc d'Ossuna, small compact rose; Virginal, in lovely condition, the white and delicate pink centre forming a beautiful contrast; Gen. Jacqueminot, Madame Vigeron, Madame de Cambacérès, Léoniee Moise, Duchess of Norfolk, Jules Margottin, Madame Rivers, Madame Knorr, Louis XIV., Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Leveson Gower, and Madame Vidot. Mr. Laing of Twickenham sent Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre, Duchess of Orleans, Boula do Nanteuil, Lord Raglan, Baronne Prévost, Gloire de Dijon, Géant des Batailles, Queen, La Ville de St. Denis, Madame Rivers, Paul Perras, General Simpson, William Griffiths, Madame Hector Jacquin, Paul Dupuy, Victor Verdier, Lamartine, Prince Leon, Madame de Cambacérès, Souvenir de Malmaison, Crested Moss, Comtesse Lacépède, and Anna Alexieff. Mr. Cattell and Mr. Cant also showed good collections.

In the class of 24 varieties, one truss of each, the first prize was awarded to Mr. Keynes, of Salisbury, for fine blooms of Boula de Nanteuil, Evêque de Nîmes, Souvenir de Malmaison, Lafontaine, a large fine showy Rose; Gloire de Dijon, Victor Verdier, Juno, Prince Léon, Mathurin Regnier, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Gloire de Vitry, Virginal, Madame Hector Jacqnin, Madame Vigeron, Jules Margottin, Madame Rivers, Madame Knorr, Dr. Brettonneau, Alexandrine Bachmeteff, and Queen of Denmark. Mr. Turner, of Slough, to whom the second prize was awarded, sent Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Louis XIV., Anna Alexieff, Virginal, Leveson Gower, Auguste Mie, Léon des Combats, Vicomtesse Decazes, Baronne Prevost, Duke of Cambridge, Sénateur Vaisse, Victor Verdier, Pauline Lanzezeur, Madame Domage, Jules Margottin, Gloire de Dijon, Duchess of Norfolk, Comte de Paris, Eugene Appert, General Simpson, Mdlle. Therèse Appert, General Jacqueminot, Pius IX., and Gloire de Vitry. Among those sent by Mr. Cattell were Cloth of Gold, the only bloom we saw of this variety.

In the amateurs class of 48 varieties the first prize was awarded to Mr. J. T. Hedge, Reed Hall, Colchester, who sent among other fine blooms Madame Cambacérès, Virginal, Anna Alexieff, Gloire de Dijon, Duchess of Buccleugh, Charles Lawson, Victor Verdier, Mathurin Regnier, Rubens, Oriflamme de St. Louis, brilliant, but a little thin of petals; Leveson Gower, Jules Margottin, Madame Vidot, Juno, Coupe d'Hébé, Clara Sylvain, Charles Duval, Lafontaine, large and very showy, but a little thin in the centre; Mathurin Regnier and General Jacqueminot. Miss Crawshay of Caversham, who was second in point of merit, contributed a nice collcetion, in which were fine flowers of Paul Ricaul, Géant des Batailles, small; the old, but yet good Rose Robin Hood; Gloire de Dijon, Madame Vidot, Prince Albert, Alexandrine Bachmeteff; Charles Lawson, Souvenir de Malmaison, La Ville de St. Denis, Lord Palmerston, Paul Perras, Evêque de Nimes, the last a brilliant small Rose. Mr. Hollingsworth and Mr. Brush also showed well in this class.

Of 24 varieties Mr. Corp had a fine collection, a few of the best in which were Auguste Mie, General Jacqneminot, Gloire de Dijon, Madame Knorr, General Castellane, Prince Leon, Lord Palmerston, and Leveson Gower. Among Mr. Hedge's flowers, which took the second prize, we noticed Coupe d'Hébé, Charles Lawson, Mathurin Regnier, Gloire de Dijon, Anna Alexieff, General Jacqueminot, and Charles Duval. Among Mr. Moffatt's 24 blooms, which were placed third, were Brennus, Comte de Nanteuil, Mathurin Regnier, Souvenir de Malmaison, Chénédole, and Gloire de Santenay. Mr. Worthington, who had equally fine blooms, sent among others Senateur Vaisse, Prince Leon, Victor Verdier, and Anna Alexieff. Mr. Mercer also showed in this class.

In exhibitions of 18 sorts, the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, of Ruston, was placed first; he had beautiful blooms of Triomphe de Rennes, La Ville de St. Denis, Paul Dupuy, Gloire de Dijon, Sir J. Franklin, a brilliant variety; Gloire de Santenay, Souvenir de l'Angleterre, Louis XIV., Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Mrs. Elliott, Géant des Batailles, Lafontaine, Mathurin Regnier, Solfaterre, Gen. Jacqueminot, and William Tell. Mr. Moore, of Horsell, near Woking, was second; among the sorts which he showed were fine flowers of Safrano, Auguste Mie, Gloire de Dijon, Lord Raglan, Souvenir de Malmaison, Louis Odier, and William Griffiths. From Mr. Hedge and Mr. Brush, who were placed third and fourth, came Narcisse, Delphine, a kind like Niphetos; Charles Lawson, and other sorts, all of whose names have already been mentioned.

Of 12 varieties, the best came from Mr. Hedge, who sent Charles Lawson, in good condition; Madame Knorr, Lafontaine, purplish rose; Delphine, Vandael, dark mulberry; Juno, La Ville de St. Denis, Gloire de Dijon, Madame Hector Jacquin, Coupe d'Hébé, General Jacqueminot, and Charles Duval. Equally fine blooms also came from Mr. Corp, who sent Madame Knorr, Lord Raglan, Gloire de Vitry, Pauline Lanzezeur, Paul's Victoria, a fine large delicate pink variety, General Jacqueminot, Virginal, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Leveson Gower, Juno, Gloire de Dijon, and Evêque de Nîmes, the last small, but brilliant in colour. The Rev. H. Helyar, Yeovil; Mr. Brush, Mr. Child, and Mr. Moore also furnished good blooms in this class, some of the best of which were Kean, Madame Ory, Emperor de Maroc, Madame Duchere, Louis Bonaparte, and Madame Legras, the last a small white sort.

New Roses of 1860-61 were shown by Messrs. Fraser, Cant, Standish, and Keynes. Among these the best were Madame Standish, pink shaded rose; John Standish, velvety purplish rose; Rev. Reynolds Hole, rosy salmon, robust and free flowering, new in shade of colour and very promising; Gregoire Bourdillon, like a small Géant des Batailles; André Desportes, purplish rose and very fragrant; Madame Furtado, rose, compact and beautiful; Marguerite Appert, like M. Vidot; Gen. Washington, good, in the way of Robin Hood; Comte de Falloux, brilliant but small; John Waterer, bright promising sort; Triomphe d'Amiens, as shown mottled crimson, compact and very fine; Sénateur Vaisse, a glorious Rose of 1860; Mdlle. Bonnaire, a good addition to white Hybrid Perpetuals; La Boule d'Or, fine golden yellow Tea; Madame Charles Crapelet, beautiful purplish rose; Rubens, a good white Tea; Victor Emmanuel, purplish slate, a good addition to the Bourbon class; Gloire de Santenay, crimson; Louis XIV., rich velvety crimson, a charming rose; and Duc de Magenta, the last a creamy white Tea Rose. Others were also shown, but not in good condition.

Two or three exhibitions of Moss Roses were contributed, but they were not good. The best among them are still the Crested and Common Moss.

Of Roses in small pots Mr. Turner again showed an attractive collection, to which an award was made.

A large and fine collection of cut Roses was shown by Messrs. Veitch; but not for competition. We also noticed nice boxfuls from other growers put up merely for purposes of decoration.

Though this was really a Rose Show, and the Queen of Flowers reigned supreme, yet a variety of elegant plants and other objects graced the Conservatory in which the flowers were arranged, and by the variety they afforded added very much to the interest and beauty of the scene. Foremost amongst these miscellanies should perhaps be mentioned Mr. March's dinner table decorations, two charming sets of which, set up by the same artistic hands as the originals which gained the special prize on June 5th, and now devoted entirely to flowers, accompanied also by some smaller elegantly formed glasses for bouquets, were shown by Messrs. Dobson & Pearce, of St. James's Street, by whom the glasses are being manufactured. A central group of fine-feliaged plants, which was contributed by Messrs. Veitch & Son, consisted of Palms, Dracænas, Caladiums, Araucarias, Begonias, Anæctochili, &c., and was very effective; and the same gentlemen contributed in addition three tastefully filled Wardian cases, and a second group of plants containing many rare and handsome specimens, among which were a pretty Primrose from South Chili, shown before the Floral Committee on the preceding day, and a showy dwarf Calandrinia, resembling umbellata, introduced from the same country. These collections were tastefully set up in handsome china bowls and vases, and in ornamental terra-cotta stands. Similar groups were contributed by Messrs. A. Henderson & Co., Pine Apple Place, who had again the fine purple Japanese Maple; by Mr. Standish, Bagshot, who had his newly-introduced Japanese plants, and two finely grown pot specimens of Ingram's hardy prolific Muscat Grape; by Messrs. J. & C. Lee, Hammersmith, who had some choice Ferns; by Messrs. J. & J. Fraser, Lea Bridge Road, who had a very fine Kalosanthes; and by Mr. Bull, Chelsea, who had amongst many novelties some capital samples of the variegated Agathea. Charles Leach, Esq., of Clapham Park, again exhibited the Disa grandiflora—remarkably fine examples, one stem bearing four of its large and beautifully coloured flowers. This was one of the finest things in the exhibition. Mr. Turner, Slough, had a variety of showy subjects, namely, a group of admirably bloomed small Fuchsias, another of Pelargoniums, another of Petunias, and stands of cut blooms of Verbenas, Carnations, and Picotees. Messrs. Paul & Son, Cheshunt, had a stand of good summer-blooming Phloxes; Mr. G. Smith, Hornsey Road, some very fine cut Verbenas, and a well-grown plant of Calceolaria canariensis, which is perhaps the best of the yellow-flowered shrubby section; Mr. Gaines, Battersea, had a group of Pelargoniums; and a few additional contributions were transferred from the Floral Meeting of the preceding day. Three magnificent bunches of Black Hamburgh Grapes, weighing together 9¼ lbs., were shown by Mr. Young, gr. to Viscount Barrington. We noticed also a charming group of anatomised leaves and seed-vessels from John Hawes, Esq., of Adelphi Terrace. Some admirably executed Paper Roses, set up in a pair of tasteful groups, came from Mr. Helbronner, of Regent Street; and others were contributed by Mrs. Higginson, of the Pantheon.

On this occasion there was likewise displayed in one of the corridors facing the garden Mr. Theed's series of statues and busts intended for the Wellington College; of these the following is a list; they will be allowed to remain in the garden, we understand, till the end of this month.

STATUES.

1. MARSHAL LORD BERESFORD. Organised and commanded the Portuguese Army, and won the battle of Albuera. Presented by The Primate of All Ireland.
   ,, The late Marquis of Waterford.
   ,, The present Marquis of Waterford.
   ,, Mr. Beresford Hope.
   ,, Mr. Pack Beresford.
   ,, Mr. Willoughby.
   The likeness from the original Bust by W. Behnes, Esq.
2. THE RIGHT HON. LORD HILL. Commanded the Second Division throughout the Peninsular War, in which it acted for the most part as a separate corps; and who was at the head of one of the corps into which the army was divided at Waterloo. Presented by his nephew, the present Lord Hill.
3. THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYNEDOCH. Commanded at Barrosa, and was afterwards second in command of the Peninsular Army till nearly the end of the War. Presented by Thomas Graham, Esq.
4. SIR GEORGE MURRAY. The Duke's Quartermaster-General in the Peninsula, and his personal friend. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. Boyce.

BUSTS.

1. SIR JAMES MCGRIGOR. Head of Medical Department in the Peninsula. Presented by his son, Sir Charles R. McGrigor, Bart.
2. GENERAL SIR CHARLES COLVILLE. Commanded the Fourth Division at Salamanca, and a Division afterwards at Waterloo. Presented by his son, the Right Hon. Lord Colville.
3. THE RIGHT HON. LORD HARDINGE. Personal friend of the Duke, distinguished in the Peninsula; English Commissioner with the Prussian Army in the Waterloo campaign; and member of the Duke's Administration in 1828. The likeness from the original bust by J. H. Foley, Esq., R.A. Presented by the Dowager Viscountess Hardinge.
4. FIELD-MARSHAL THE EARL OF STRAFFORD. Commanded a Brigade in the Peninsula, and a Brigade of Foot Guards at Waterloo. Presented by himself (recently deceased).
5. GENERAL SIR JOHN OSWALD. Commanded Fifth Division at Vittoria. Presented by his son, T. T. Oswald, Esq.
6. GENERAL SIR WILLIAM PONSONBY. Commanded Brigade of Cavalry after Vittoria, and at Waterloo, where he was killed. Presented by Lord Ponsonby.
7. GENERAL SIR JOHN SLADE. Commanded Brigade of Cavalry in the Peninsula. Presented by Wyndham Slade, Esq., his son.
8. GENERAL SIR J. GASPARD LE MARCHANT. Commanded Brigade of Heavy Cavalry; killed at Salamanca. Presented by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart.
9. GENERAL SIR LOWRY COLE Commanded Fourth Division from 1810 to the End of the War. Presented by the Misses Cole and the Right Hon. Lord Enniskillen.
10. GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HOUSTOUN. Commanded Seventh Division at Fuentes de Onore. Presented by Sir George Houstoun Boswell.
11. THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYNDHURST. Leading Member of the Duke's Administration in 1828. Presented by himself. The likeness from the original bust by W. Behnes, Esq.
12. GENERAL SIR RONALD FERGUSON. Commanded Brigade in Vimiero Campaign. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Robert Ferguson, M.P.
13. THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY (CASTLEREAGH). Foreign Secretary in Lord Liverpool's Administration, with whom the Duke, as ambassador to France, concluded the treaty of peace at Paris. Presented by his nephew, the present Marquis.
14. THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN. Leading member of the Duke's Administration in 1828. Presented by himself (recently deceased).
15. GENERAL SIR GEORGE TOWNSEND WALKER. Commanded Brigade of Fifth Division that escaladed the town of Badajoz. Presented by the late General's children.
16. THE RIGHT HON. LORD HARRIS. Under whom the Duke served at the siege of Seringapatam. The likeness from

the original bust by H. Weeks, Esq., A.R.A. Presented by his son, the present Lord Harris.

17. GENERAL SIR DENIS PACK. Commanded in the Portuguese Army, and distinguished on various occasions. Presented by Pack Beresford, Esq.

18. THE RIGHT HON. LORD EDWARD SOMERSET. Commanded Brigade of Cavalry in the Peninsula, and Household Brigade of Cavalry at Waterloo. Presented by Colonel Edward Somerset, Assistant Quarter-Master General, Portsmouth.

19. GENERAL ROBERT CRAUFURD. Commanded the Light Division from 1809, till killed at the beginning of the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1812. Presented by his son, G. R. Craufurd, late of 2d Dragoon Guards.

20. GENERAL SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER. Commanded Brigade in Vimiero Campaign. Presented by his son, Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bart.

21. THE RIGHT HON. LORD COWLEY. Brother of the Duke. Presented by the present Right Hon Lord Cowley.

Notices of Books.

Letter to John Bright, Esq., M.P. By William Lucas Sargant, one of his Constituents. Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. (A pamphlet.)

This is a political pamphlet, and the *Gardeners' Chronicle* is not a political paper. We therefore can only say that if any one wishes to learn how Mr. John Bright, M.P. for Birmingham, can be skinned alive, he will learn it from Mr. Sargant's letter, in comparison with which the shirt of Nessus was a coat of down.

The Ferns of Derbyshire, illustrated from Nature. Edited by W. E. Howe, with a Preface by the Rev. Gerard Smith, B.A. London: Wertheim & Co.; Derby: Bemrose & Sons.

A thin octavo book consisting of figures printed in colours, of 22 species of British Ferns known to inhabit Derbyshire, the 20 plates accompanied by as many pages of brief descriptive matter, and the whole introduced by a few "thoughts and memoranda upon Ferns," giving a view of their general structure. The figures are somewhat rude but sufficiently characteristic, and some of them good, and the names employed are those now in general use; it may be taken, therefore, as a useful local guide. We agree entirely with the following passage from the Preface:—"If the lover of Ferns has much to fear from the plough, the draining tile, and the axe, he has an equally dark prospect of desolation and annihilation before him through the rapacity of the modern traders in Ferns. A bearded dealer in our northern Ferns treasures visits the southern counties to present the bait of a host of captive Woodsia stolen away from every known mountain home, and offered in exchange for the Fern varieties of the lowland. In a few years what must be the inevitable issue? Even private botanists are found to gather with no sparing hand, and if our island is still to be counted the habitat of a native Flora, we would earnestly commend the lovers of plants that are to come after us, to the consideration of existing collectors." A synopsis of the genera is given. There does not appear to be any new fact recorded.

Under the name of *Wild Flowers worth Notice* (Hardwicke), and with the assistance of Mr. J. E. Sowerby, Mrs. Lankester has prepared a small volume, prettily illustrated, containing a selection of some of our native plants "which are most attractive from their beauty, uses, or associations." In all 96 species are figured and described. They will doubtless render many a country stroll more interesting than ever to young persons who love the beauties of wild nature.

Miscellaneous.

Sale of Books.—The late Rev. Prof. Henslow's Library was sold in King Street the other day by Mr. Stevens. From the priced Catalogue we glean the following. Sowerby's English Botany, 12 vols., coloured, together with 10 small portfolios containing Botanical and other works by Sowerby, coloured plates, realised 20*l.*; Curtis's British Entomology, 8 vols., coloured, 18*l.* 10*s.*; Annals of Natural History, 1st series 20 vols., 2d ditto 20 vols., and 3d series 4 vols. and 16 numbers, 13*l.* 10*s.*; Hooker's Flora Tasmanniæ and Essay, 2 vols., 11*l.* 10*s.*; Ditto Flora Novæ Zelandiæ, 2 vols. in 1, 8*l.* 15*s.*; Ditto Flora Antarctica, 2 vols., plates, 7*l.* 10*s.*; Transactions of the Linnean Society, 17 vols. and 19 parts, 10*l.* 10*s.*; Turner's Fuci, 4 vols., folio, 7*l.* 15*s.*; Works of the Palæontographical Society, 13 vols., plates, 10*l.* 10*s.*; Wight's Icones Plantarum Indiæ, 6 vols., 10*l.*; Endlicher's Genera Plantarum, 5*l.* 5*s.*; Ehrenberg's Infusions-Thierchen, with atlas of 64 plates, 10*l.* 5*s.*; Harvey's British Seaweeds, 4 vols., coloured, 5*l.* 12*s.*; Hooker and Greville's Icones Filicum, 2 vols., 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; Sowerby's Coloured Figures of English Fungi, 2 vols., 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; Hooker's British Jungermanniæ, 3*l.* 10*s.*; ditto, Illustrations of Ferns, coloured, 4*l.*; Decandolle's Prodromus, 14 vols., 4*l.* 6*s.*; Greville's Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 6 vols, coloured, 4*l.* 17*s.*; and Loudon's Arboretum Britannicum, 8 vols. in 6, 3*l.* 5*s.*

Barbarous Customs of Prairie Indians.—In order to understand the character and nature of wild prairie Indians, they must be seen in their tents when well supplied with provisions and disposed to be cheerful and merry. In the prairies when on horseback, they are often quiet and watchful, always on the look out, and when even 20 or 30 are in a band, they generally manage to see a suspicious object in the distance at the same moment, so that a simultaneous note of exclamation is uttered by most or all of the party. In hunting the buffalo they are wild with excitement, but no scene or incident seems to have such a maddening effect upon them as when the buffalo are successfully driven into a pound. Until the herd is brought in by the skilled hunters, the utmost silence is preserved around the fence of the pound: men, women, and children, with pent up feelings, hold their robes so as to close every orifice through which the terrified animals might endeavour to escape. The herd once in the pound, a scene of diabolical butchery and excitement begins; men, women, and children climb on the fence, and shoot arrows or thrust spears at the bewildered buffalo, with shouts, screams, and yells horrible to hear. But when the young men, and even women jump into the arena amidst the dying and the dead, smear themselves with blood, thrust their arms up to the shoulders into the reeking bodies of their victims, the savage barbarity of the wild prairie Indian shows itself in its true colours. Not even a scalp dance over many fallen foes, affords such a terrible picture of degraded humanity as a large band of prairie Indians, some hundreds in number, during and after the slaughter of buffalo in the pound. *Hind's Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—All kinds of soil used in potting and shifting should now be laid in without delay, except in cases where it is as yet unfit for storing. Store them up neatly in narrow ridges so as to be safe from wet and yet exposed as much as possible to the action of the air; and as success in plant growing very much depends upon having suitable soil for potting, no trouble or expense that may be necessary to procure this should be spared where well grown specimens are expected. Loam of moderately good quality may be obtained in most neighbourhoods, but good peat is not so easily got; this is absolutely necessary, however, for the growth of choice hard-wooded plants, and should be procured at the proper season so as to have it in a fit state for use at the right time. Stove plants flowering in the conservatory will require attention, especially Achimenes and things of that sort, which should be gone over every day in cloudy weather, carefully picking off decayed flowers, &c. Twiners on the roof, if any, which have done flowering may be thinned out, so as to prevent their shading the house too much, for after this season permanent shade should be avoided. Young stock in cold pits intended to flower next season should be exposed as much as possible in order to ripen the wood.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Those who intend commencing the culture of Pines on the planting out system cannot begin at a more favourable season than the present. The bed should be from 18 inches to 2 feet deep, and should consist principally of good rich mellow turfy loam, well broken up, and carefully intermixed with a liberal sprinkling of clean sand, and a small proportion of leaf soil or good rich fibry peat; for when rough turfy soil is used and the bed is ever, from any cause, allowed to get thoroughly dry, it is very difficult to moisten it again, as the water passes off through the lumps without penetrating them. But if the loam is well broken up and mixed with some leaf soil or peat and sand, it will be found to take water freely enough, and the roots will be as much under command as when the plants are grown in pots. Persons commencing this method of growing Pines should also endeavour to avoid planting out pot-bound plants, for these, whether young or old, seldom strike freely into the fresh soil, and are apt to fruit prematurely; but if such plants must be turned out, then care should be used to make the soil firm about the balls, so as to prevent the water passing off without moistening the balls.

VINERIES.—Every possible attention must be afforded young Vines planted this spring where strong rods are expected. Let a vigorous root action be secured and endeavour to get the wood well ripened.

CUCUMBERS.—Attention should be given daily to these; linings should be renewed when necessary to maintain a steady bottom heat. Stop and thin the shoots, so that they do not get matted together; top dress with rich soil those that have been some time in bearing; water freely and close the frames early in the afternoon; plant out those sown last month, and sow more towards the end of this month, for the winter supply. Keep the plants hardy by giving plenty of air.

MELONS.—These require plenty of air and moisture while the fruit is swelling, and in hot weather the sashes may be drawn off altogether through the day with advantage. Keep the plants free from all useless growth; when the fruit approaches maturity less moisture is needed. If woodlice are troublesome place the fruit on bricks over a shallow pan of water.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Go over the flower beds frequently and remedy any defects that may be perceptible without loss of time, for the bedding-out plants are enjoyed but for a comparatively short season; and now that they are in beauty every means should be used to render them as effective as possible by maintaining the most perfect order and neatness. Where the stock is clean and growing vigorously this will involve considerable labour, and it will be necessary to go over the beds, frequently pegging down where necessary and cutting back such of the shoots as may incline to encroach upon the edging of the beds. Advantage must soon be taken of leisure hours to put in cuttings, and when once begun use every possible dispatch with this work until there is a good stock in a fair way for rooting of such things as are known to be difficult to winter except in the shape of well established plants. Keep gravel walks perfectly clean and smooth by weeding, sweeping, and rolling as may be necessary. Keep climbers on walls within due limits.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

It may be advisable to go over such trees as are overluxuriant, and stop about half the shoots, beginning of course with the strongest, for a general stopping at this time would probably be of little further service than to induce the production of a mass of useless spray, whereas stopping the stronger shoots of those which incline to grossness will divert the sap into the weaker ones, which will be strengthened while the buds on the shoots that have been stopped will become full and pump without starting into growth. Should it be found that the roots after stopping incline to start into growth, it will be advisable as soon as the fruit is gathered to open a trench at a moderate distance from the stem of the tree, cutting the stronger roots. This will be of the greatest service in checking growth, and will probably do more towards securing ripe wood than anything else that could be adopted. Get the Strawberry plantation intended to stand for next season trimmed as soon as convenient, cutting off and clearing away the runners so as to afford the leaves plenty of room.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending July 11, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

July.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 5	26	29.278	29.275	71	46	58.5	63	69	S.W.	.05
Satur. 6	27	29.421	29.310	73	53	63.0	62	59	S.	.26
Sunday 7	28	29.510	29.357	75	50	62.5	63	59	W.	.04
Mon. 8	●	29.711	29.636	75	45	60.0	65	60	S.W.	.05
Tues. 9	1	29.868	29.823	78	48	63.0	65	60	N.W.	.02
Wed. 10	2	29.915	29.866	75	40	57.5	65	60	N.W.	.01
Thurs. 11	3	29.912	29.747	74	41	57.5	64	60	N.W.	.00
Average..		29.659	29.575	74.4	46.1	60.2	63.8	59.6		.43

July 5—Cloudy and fine; showery in forenoon; clear and fine at night.
— 6—Rain; fine; rain in heavy showers at night.
— 7—Showery; occasionally fine; overcast; fine.
— 8—Very fine; thunder showers, with lightning at night.
— 9—Overcast; very fine; slight rain; lightning at night.
— 10—Uniformly overcast; slight drizzle; very fine; cold at night.
— 11—Very fine throughout; clear and cold at night.
Mean temperature of the week 2¾ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending July 20, 1861.

July.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 14..	76.1	61.7	63.9	13	0.64 in.	1	3	2	1	5	12	10	1
Mon. 15..	76.0	60.4	63.2	18	1.46	1	4	3	1	4	17	5	1
Tues. 16..	76.3	60.6	63.5	14	1.60	2	3	4	1	2	16	7	1
Wed. 17..	76.1	62.0	64.0	12	0.36	2	1	2	2	4	15	7	3
Thurs. 18..	74.8	51.2	63.0	18	1.22	1	1	1	1	6	17	8	4
Friday 19..	72.8	51.0	61.9	20	0.60	2	1	1	1	7	13	3	2
Satur. 20..	72.3	61.2	61.7	21	0.72	1	1	3	1	1	17	10	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 14th, 1847—therm. 93½ deg.; and the lowest on the 18th, 1851—therm. 39 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *G Cross.* By all means study Bentham's Handbook of the British Flora, and, if you can spare the money, take in Sowerby's British Wild Flowers, a beautiful and really good book costing only 3*s.* a month.—*Birmingham.* We cannot say anything in favour of Mr. D.'s books. It is unfortunately too often the case now-a-days that men write on subjects they know very little about.

CABBAGES: *Provincial.* What is called the Battersea, is that usually grown for the London market.

DEODARS: *G E.* Sow your seeds now in pans filled with yellow loam, and place them in a cold frame till they are large enough to transplant out of doors.

GUM IN CUCUMBERS: *E N K*, and *J L D.* Gross feeding combined with a cold damp condition of the earth in which the roots are placed, is a very prolific source of disease of this kind, and a check of any kind, especially if caused by cold and accompanied by undue moisture, is very likely to induce it. The best remedy is the application of genial mild bottom heat, and the use of a free open healthy soil. Perhaps your soil is altogether unsuited to Cucumbers.

INSECTS: *Henry.* Your Peaches are attacked by the Aphis Persicæ. Syringe with lime-water and soap-suds, washing the shoots afterwards with clear water; or can you not invent some plan for fumigating the shoots with Tobacco smoke? *W.*

NAMES OF PLANTS: *York.* 1, Hypericum pulchrum; 2, Jasione montana; 3, Hypericum humifusum.—*A Y.* Bromus asper; 2, Glyceria fluitans.—*Old Sub.* 1, Galium palustre; 2, Jasione montana; 3, Rubia peregrina: 4, Senecio Jacobæa.—*W. S.* Holcus lanatus; 2, Alopecurus pratensis; 3, Arrhenatherum avenaccum; 4, Aira cæspitosa.—*C W S.* Not Galium erectum, but apparently G. saxatile, as far as we can judge in the absence of fruit.—*W D F.* It looks like Rumex alpinus, but is no complete enough for positive identification.—*A Subscriber.* 1. Campanula rhomboidalis; 2. Cistus Helianthemum, chocolate-coloured variety; 3. Viola calcarata; 4. Rhodiola rosca.—*W K.* 1, Lastrea decurrens, sometimes called Polypodium decursive-pinnatum; 2, Adiantum Capillus-veneris; 3, Asplenium ebeneum; 4, Pteris geraniifolia.—*F J G.* Periploca græca.

NOTICE TO QUIT: *J R.* We cannot undertake to settle legal differences. You must consult a solicitor.

SEEDS FROM THE FIJIS: *Wrotham.* We have handed them to the Royal Horticultural Society.

VILMORIN: *M J B.* Quai de la Mégissorio.

VINE-GROWING: *Bourton.* Be so good as say where this place is. In Shropshire? Bucks? Berks? or Warwickshire? There is a Bourton in each of those counties. The soil is apparently of the chalk formation of the Lias.

VINES: *Walter.* If you examine the roots you will find them more or less dead or diseased. Shanking is never owing to any other cause than the inability of roots to feed the leaves which feed the berries. If the roots are not dead or injured then you will find that they are affected in some way, as digging down among them will show.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.

The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. ENW. PURSER, Secretary.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS	HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS	HORSE HOES
HARROWS	SCARIFIERS
	And other Implements.

Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*

TESTIMONIALS.

A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*

ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*

COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*

The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.

These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

WRIGHT'S STACK PRESERVER.—The frequent loss occasioned through the spontaneous combustion of Hay, Barley, &c., render this unfailing Preserver of the greatest importance to every Agriculturist. It is so simple in its construction and use that it cannot be injured by the commonest labourer, and if used before ignition, is infallible in its results.

When first it is suspected that the rick is too much heated, a chimney should be made in the part of the rick where it is most needed, and loss or deterioration even in colour will infallibly be prevented, and the destructive practice of cutting away a large part of the rick rendered needless. A circular aperture is quickly made by boring with the machine as low in the rick as may be required, adding each length as is found necessary. It is easier to work the handle backwards and forwards than continually round the same way.

It should be borne in mind that the loss occasioned by stacks destroyed by overheating cannot be recovered from any Fire Office.

The price is so low and the security it offers is so certain and important, as to recommend the possession of it to every farmer. Price in Case, with Lock and Joints, 2*l.* 5*s.*

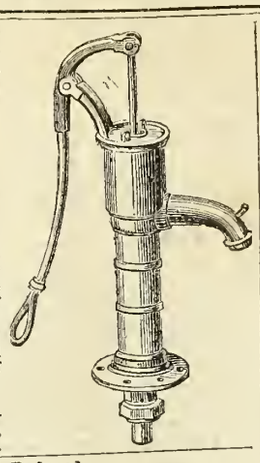
It has been used in the neighbourhood of the Manufacturer for more than 40 years with unfailing success.

Orders accompanied with a Post-office Order for 2*l.* 5*s.*, payable to JOHN WRIGHT, Ironmonger, Chipping Ongar, will be executed on receipt.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.



J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

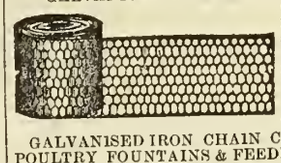
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.

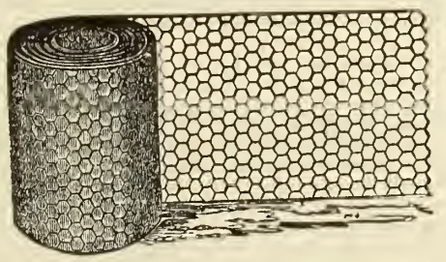
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

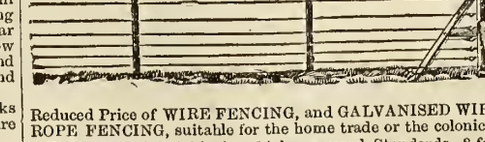


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4¼*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1½-inch " " " .. "	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1½-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1½-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1½-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate percent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster. S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.—LEEDS MEETING, 1861.

PROGRAMME:—

MONDAY, July 15.—The Implement Yard open from 7 o'Clock in the Morning, at an admission-charge of 5*s.* for each person.

The Judges to inspect the Live Stock, and to award the Prizes.

At 1 o'Clock (or as soon after as all the Judges shall have delivered in their awards, of which notice will be given), the Cattle Yard will be open without additional payment. Arrangements have been made for distinguishing the Animals that have won the Prizes, immediately the Judges have made their awards. The Show Yard will be closed at 6 o'Clock in the Evening.

TUESDAY, July 16.—The General Show Yard of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Implements, Flax, Wool, Cheese, and Butter, open to the Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening; admission, 2*s.* 6*d.* each person.

WEDNESDAY, July 17.—Public Dinner at 5 P.M., in the Town Hall. The Earl of Powis, President, in the Chair. Tickets, 10*s.* each, to be obtained of the Secretary.

The General Show Yard open to the Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening. Admission, 2*s.* 6*d.* each person.

Public working of the Steam Cultivators, on land in the neighbourhood of the Town, during such hours as the Stewards may determine.

THURSDAY, July 18. } The General Show Yard open to the
FRIDAY, " 19. } Public from 6 o'Clock in the Morning till 6 in the Evening. Admission, 1*s.* each person.

FRIDAY, July 19.—General Meeting of the Members in the Town Hall, at 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon.

Governors' and Members' Tickets to be had on application to the Secretary.

By Order of the Council,
H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

12, Hanover Square, London, W., July 13.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

MONDAY,	July	15
TUESDAY,	—	16
WEDNESDAY,	—	17
THURSDAY,	—	18
FRIDAY,	—	19

Great Meeting at Leeds—the Implement Yards opening on Monday morning, and the Cattle Yards so soon as the Judges have completed their awards.

On Tuesday evening at a *Conversazione* given by the Mayor Prof. Wilson will read a paper on Steam Cultivation.

The Society's Dinner will be held on Wednesday at 6 P.M. in the Town Hall.

IT is plain that besides the colours of the painter a good many other things in this world need to be "mixed with brains." Obedience to mere rule,

however strict and careful, will not of itself suffice for the attainment of success. This is as true among farmers as it is among artists; and the past week has afforded a notable illustration of its truth. On Wednesday last the Babraham flock was dispersed to all quarters of the earth by Messrs. Strafford and Carter Jonas; and the effect of "brains"—the only thing that Mr. Jonas Webb ever crossed his sheep with—was shown in the unprecedented prices which were realised.

We last week gave a number of particulars in the past history of the Babraham flock, and we this week give a full report of the sale—persuaded that large as is the portion of our space which it must occupy, it is right that the *Agricultural Gazette* should contain a record in detail of what must prove a great landmark in the history of the Southdown breed of sheep.

It will be seen by a reference to our report that all the leading Southdown breeders of the country were present or were represented at the sale last Wednesday; and foreign Governments as well as private flockmasters of other countries were also present by their agents. In addition there were several thousands of agriculturists on the ground, attracted only by the fame of the owner and his flock, and by the certainty that the day was to prove memorable in the history of English agriculture.

There never was a keener international contest, and there cannot be a doubt that many of the best-bred sheep in England are to leave our shore, as its result. It is a fortunate thing, however, for the country that the circumstances, the skill and resolution, and the "brains" to which we owe them are left behind, able to put others of equal value in their place. The highest priced ram, No. 89, a two-shear sheep, was bought for 260 guineas by Mr. Hudson, of Castle Acre, for Mr. J. C. Taylor, of Holmdale, New Jersey, U.S. On the other hand, the highest priced ewes —Lot 6, a pen of five shearling sheep— were bought by Sir Thomas Lennard, Bart., for 34 guineas apiece, after a sharp competition with French and German agents. In both these cases the price is, we believe, unprecedented in the history of the breed. Other noteworthy particulars will be gathered from a perusal of the report; the averages stand as follows:— 99 2-year old and aged rams made 3052*l.* 7*s.*, or 30*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* each—three of their number selling for 100 guineas and upwards each, and one realising 260 guineas: 199 shearling ewes made 2203*l.* 19*s.*, or 11*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* each—no fewer than 120 of them realising more than 10*l.* each, and five of them making 34 guineas apiece; 109 shearling rams made 2710*l.* 1*s.*, or 24*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* each, two of them realising upwards of 100 guineas; 105 2-year-old ewes made 7*l.* 15*s.* each; 115 3-year-old ewes made 6*l.* 4*s.* a piece; 230 full-mouthed ewes made 4*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* each; and 110 aged ewes made 3*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* apiece. In all 967 sheep were sold for 10,922*l.* 2*s.*, or 11*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* each; and Mr. Strafford, who with Mr. Carter Jonas conducted the sale, may be congratulated on having his name connected with a sale which will stand first among those of English flocks, as that of Tortworth, conducted by the same auctioneer, does among sales of English herds.

Mr. Brandreth Gibbs is once more in his glory. He has again organised what will prove the most successful meeting the Royal Agricultural Society has ever known. The shimmer of the white-roofed tents in the valley of the Aire tells where the sisters—Manufactures and Agriculture —embrace upon their first meeting. All is prepared for a great display. The country will visit the busy, populous, thriving town; the town enjoy its holiday in the country, and return to its vocations with a truer sense of the value of agriculture, and of the great intelligence of those who follow country pursuits. The farmer will see in Leeds what becomes of his wool and of his Flax, of his Wheat and Barley. The manufacturers and operatives will enter the 25 acres enclosed by the Society, and saunter along a row 1½ mile long of machinery that is new to them; and they will admit the evidence presented there of an intelligent progress in the field quite equal to anything Leeds can boast of in her factories.

The same power which is developing the energies of the town is developing those of the country. The self-working implement has gradually filled up the place of those who have gone to the gold fields of Australia and elsewhere, and thus the Census of the year tells us of diminished rural population in the face of better and more extensive culture of the land than was ever known before.

This development is strikingly apparent in the present results of steam culture, which has within six years made a most enormous stride, and from the Leeds trial field will receive an impetus which no amount of prejudice will or can withstand.

Those who look through our report in another column will acknowledge that there is reason enough for congratulation. The question has no longer to be decided—"Is steam-power an economical substitute for horse-power for tillage purposes?" for every one is convinced that now steam-power is the only appliance by which the latent fertility of our stiff, cold, clay lands can be educed. And those who take a review of the 5488 implements of the Leeds Show will have the conviction impressed more and more deeply upon them that a tremendous stride has been made since the farmers were driven to rely upon their own efforts and ceased to hang listlessly upon "expectations."

For its own sake the Society has done well to pitch its tents at Leeds. Their stands and cattle sheds will be thronged by intelligent visitors from morning till night. The population of Leeds alone is 207,000, and it is surrounded by "little villages," many of which number 8000, 10,000, and 12,000 inhabitants. And besides them there are lines of railway stretching on all sides which will bring thronging crowds of people desirous to share in the pleasures of the meeting. The steam trials have been unwontedly successful. In the other classes competition is very strong. The Show will be more than one-fifth larger than that at Canterbury. Nearly all the recusant implement manufacturers have returned to their first love, though she is but an arbitrary and perverse mistress.

REAPING MACHINES IN EAST LOTHIAN.

[The following letter from an agriculturist in East Lothian to a friend in Herefordshire, has been handed to us for publication.]

To your inquiry about reaping machines, and the opinions of our farmers regarding such implements, I fear that nothing very decided about the superiority of any particular machine can be stated.

Two very successful competitions took place during last harvest, one at Longniddry in this neighbourhood, and another at Clefton, in West Lothian. In both instances all the machines worked throughout a long trial without either stoppage or breakage. But let me first state the ordeal to which the reapers were subjected.

The test of excellence was the manner in which the work was performed. Now in every case this was owing far more to the expertness of the people attending the machine than to the machine itself; and it sometimes happened that the reaper which made the best work and the reaper which made the worst were identical in every respect. In neither of the competitions alluded to had the ground been prepared for machine reaping, and occasionally a reaper was slightly affected by coming in contact with a stone; but the injury did not arise from any defect in the reaper, but to ill-luck in the allotted space.

Our friend Mr. J—— H—— thinks Gardner & Lindsay's reaper the best which appeared at Longniddry.

Mr. J—— T—— uses both Bell's and Gardner & Lindsay's reapers, but gives a decided preference to Bell's. He says that Bell's reaper with a delivery like the dancing shakers of the threshing machine (Dockery's shaker) would form the best reaper, and he has taken steps to construct one.

Mr. H——, of H——, has for years past cut all his crops with four of Bell's reapers, the ground being hilly, and extending to nearly 1000 acres yearly.

Mr. S—— S——, from his experience of the past harvest, prefers Bell's reaper to Gardner & Lindsay's.

Mr. J—— T—— thinks Douglas of Kirkaldy's reaper the best which appeared at Longniddry. It is characterised by a self-delivery in sheaf, but the delivery was not complete, and many people considered Douglas's machine the coming reaper.

Mr. J—— H—— prefers Halliday's reaper with a tilting board resembling Hussey's.

Many more agriculturists of our acquaintance could be brought forward to testify to the reaping machine, but as a general rule every person is partial to the reaper which he himself uses.

Mr. A—— H——, who furnished the crops for the competition at Longniddry, and closely attended on the competition, says that four or five reapers performed equally well, and that it is immaterial which of them is selected to operate.

Mr. A——, who furnished crops for the West Lothian competition, and who obtained the first and second premiums with Gardner & Lindsay's reapers, says that he prefers the reaper made by Komp, Nicholson, & Murray of Stirling to all others.

Mr. J—— M—— thinks Cuthbert's two-horse reaper the best, chiefly on account of its lightness of draught and its adaptation to hilly land. He also says that Burgess & Key have sent out an excellent light reaper.

Mr. G—— G——, who acted as one of the judges at Clefton, and who had a good deal of controversial correspondence regarding it, told me that he considered four or five of the reapers equally good, and that any difference in their performances was owing to the people attending them.

Mr. P—— M——, also a judge at Clefton, told me in Edinburgh Corn Exchange, that he considered Kemp, Nicholson, & Murray's, and Cuthbert's, the best reapers, but could not decide between the two, and on calling three or four farmers to his aid, we found that no two of them agreed in opinion.

I myself witnessed the competition of reapers at Longniddry, and came to the conclusion that four or five of the reaping machines are equally effective. No doubt the driving principle of the machinery differs in some, and so also does the principle of delivery; and in these respects must the superiority of one reaper over another lie. I did not minutely examine the driving gear of all the reapers nor their modo of delivery; and even if I had done so, my imperfect knowledge of mechanics might not have enabled me to decide correctly. The tilting board for assisting to sheaf is in great favour, but there are certain states of crops as well as of weather when it is proper to lay the cut grain in swath, so it is desirable that a reaping machine should either sheaf or swath the crop at pleasure, but no such reaper has appeared.

It may now be held as certain that the cutting of four or five different reapers is equally good, perhaps faultless; that all of them may be constructed of the same materials, and of any required size, and that none of them are liable to break nor difficult to repair. I saw reapers going empty as well as cutting the crop across ridges, while the horses were trotting.

It seems to me of no great consequence whether a reaper only cuts one way or cuts both in going and coming across a field, because in the one case double the number of hands would be required, while in the other the horses have a relaxation from labour. From nine to twelve good hands are required to bind and stook to a sheafing reaper, cutting one way at ordinary speed. With an increase of speed there ought to be additional hands to keep all tidy. Two machines cutting but one way will do considerably more work than a machine cutting both going and coming, while the assisting hands perform their tasks more satisfactorily. The reaper which cuts one way could be employed as a rake in returning, provided due care is taken to place the stooks in a straight line.

In East Lothian nearly two-thirds of crop 1860 were cut by reaping machines, and I now consider them to be fairly established as an implement of the farm, and that their use is likely to extend yearly. The position which the reaper has now taken with us is perhaps less owing to the improvements which the machine has recently undergone, than to the prejudice against softening down. Formerly nearly all of the farm servants, and the whole of the itinerating harvesters were hostile to the reaper. Now, the ploughmen are interested in its success, and all hands engage willingly in performing their respective tasks. I cannot conclude without saying, that however well Bell's reaper may cut and lay down the crop, the machine is so unwieldly as to be entirely out of date.

DISPERSION OF THE BABRAHAM FLOCK.

On Wednesday last this celebrated flock of Southdown sheep was sold by auction by Messrs. Strafford and Carter Jonas. The weather, which had been wet before the hour of commencement, cleared and was delightfully fine during the remainder of the day. Among the 3000 spectators on the ground were the owners or representatives of probably nearly every Southdown flock of any distinction in the kingdom. The Dukes of Bedford, Newcastle, Devonshire, and Richmond, the Marquis of Bristol, the Earls of Radnor, Sandwich, Falmouth, Yarborough, and Winchelsea, Lords Braybrooke, George Manners, St. Leonards, Sondes, Chesham, Walsingham, Feversham, and North, were among the purchasers. Lady Pigott and Lady Granville have also bought some of the lots; and among professional men, Messrs. Rigden, Lugar, Waters, Torr, Samuel Jonas, S. and H. Webb, Gorringe, Cane, Scott Skirving, Phillipps of Wantage, and many others, were present as buyers. Many foreigners were on the ground, and carried off some of the best sheep. Barons Nathusis, Jagow, &c.; Herren Zoepritz, Fischer, Zimmerman, and Losser from Germany; Count Bouillé; MM. Malet, Zulichy, De la Trehonnais, Hamot; Messrs. Taylor of New York,

White of Buenos Ayres, and Philpott of Australia, have carried away a large portion of the flock. After the sale of the older Rams and Shearling Ewes—about 1500 sat down to luncheon under the presidency of Mr. Strafford the auctioneer. Business was resumed about half-past 3 o'clock, and completed by half-past 7, a very large portion of the company remaining till the close.

In all 968 sheep were sold; 99 two-year-old and aged rams fetched 3052*l.* 7*s.*, 109 shearling rams realised 2710*l.* 1*s.*, 199 shearling ewes made 2203*l.* 19*s.*, 105 two-year-old ewes were sold for 813*l.* 15*s.*, and 455 older ewes realised 2142*l.* The whole of the Babraham flock above the age of lambs was thus disposed of for the sum of 10,922*l.*, averaging 11*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* apiece. The lambs of the year remain on hand, to be disposed of next year, when Mr. Jonas Webb will finally give up that connexion with Southdown breeding which has made his name so widely and so honourably known.

The following is a complete list of the flock, their purchasers and prices:—

I. TWO-YEAR-OLD AND AGED RAMS.

No. on Catalogue.	Age years	Purchasers.	Price.
			Guineas
1	6	Mr. Hutchinson	28
2	5	Mr. Gorringe (Sussex)	21
3	,,	Mr. Wood	43
4	,,	Baron Nathusis	21
5	4	Mr. Henry Webb	10
6	,,	Herr Zimmerman	23
7	,,	Lord Feversham	32
8	,,	Duke of Newcastle	21
9	,,	Mr. Henry Webb	25
10	,,	Mr. William Taylor	33
11	,,	Mons. Frederick Hamot	26
12	,,	Mr. Davis of Wenlock	23
13	,,	Mr. Livesey	14
14	,,	Lord Chesham	28
15	,,	Mr. Samuel Webb	21
16	,,	Mr. Henry Webb	10
17	,,	Duke of Newcastle	18
18	,,	Mr. Burgess (Blandford)	13
19	,,	Sir R. Throckmorton	42
21*	,,	Mr. Gingell (Ongar)	12
22	,,	Duke of Devonsbire	100
23	,,	Mr. Henry Webb	16
24	,,	Sir R. Throckmorton	32
25	,,	Mr. Samuel Jonas	15
26	3	Mr. Ashby (Eastbourne)	14
27	,,	Mr. Lawrence (Cirencester)	16
28	,,	Mr. Stenning (Eastbourne)	17
29	,,	Lord Sondes	19
30	,,	Baron Nathusis	15
31	,,	Mr. Fildcr (Eastbourne)	12
32	,,	Mr. Slater	10
33	,,	Mr. Everington	10
34	,,	Duke of Bedford	32
35	,,	Mr. Sworder	11
36	,,	Herr Zocpritz	31
37	,,	Mr. Filder	18
38	,,	Mr. Webb	12
39	,,	Mr. C. Turner (Lincoln)	33
40	,,	Mr. Walton (Wisbech)	14
41	,,	Baron Nathusis	24
42	,,	Mr. John Webb	16
43	,,	Mr. John Webb	16
44	,,	Mr. Lugar	30
45	,,	Mr. Sexton (Ipswich)	26
46	,,	Mr. Rigden (Sussex)	62
47	,,	Mr. Disburn	70
48	2	Mr. John Webb	20
49	,,	Mr. Scott Skirving (E. Lothian)	10
50	,,	Mr. Hen. Webb	16
51	,,	Mr. Dashwood	17
52	,,	Mr. Wm. Taylor (Bristol)	20
53	,,	Mr. Jones (Fakenham)	22
54	,,	Herr Zulichy (Prussia)	21
55	,,	Mr. H. Thurnall	35
56	,,	Sir J. Hampden	17
57	,,	Herr Zulicby (Prussia)	13
58	,,	Mr. Bullock	11
59	,,	Baron Jagow	31
60	,,	Mr. Bosanquet	16
61	,,	Mr. Philpott (Australia)	15
62	,,	Mr. Farquharson	29
63	,,	Mr Bosanquet	24
64	,,	Mr. Filder	20
65	,,	Mr. J. O. Parker	27
66	,,	Lady Grenville	18
67	,,	Mr. Garrett	20
68	,,	Mr. John Webb	18
69	,,	Baron Jagow	15
70	,,	Mons. de la Trebonnais	12
71	,,	Mr. Purvis	13
72	,,	Mr. Ashby	23
73	,,	Mr. C. Turner	30
74	,,	Mr. Colvin	20
75	,,	Mr. Philpott (Australia)	20
76	,,	Earl of Sandwich	17
77	,,	Mr. Bullock	15
78	,,	Mr. Crisp	70
79	,,	Mr. Sewell	15
80	,,	Mr. Farquharson	80
81	,,	Mr. Pbilpott (Australia)	31
82	,,	Ditto Ditto	25
83	,,	Mr. Henry Webb	37
84	,,	Herr Zocpritz (Germany)	27
85	,,	Herr Losser (Prussia)	26
86	,,	M. Hamot (France)	125
87	,,	Mr. S. Webb	22
88	,,	Baron Nathusis	51
89	,,	Mr. J. C. Taylor (U.S.)	260
90	,,	Lord Winchelsea	45
91	,,	Herr Fiscber (Germany)	51
92	,,	Mr. Jones (Norfolk)	86
93	,,	Mr. Richardson	21
94	,,	Lord Radnor	35
95	,,	Mr Hubbard	41
96	,,	Marquis of Bristol	25
97	,,	Lord Winchelsea	30
98	,,	Mr. Nisbet Hamilton	20
99	,,	Herr Zocpritz	44
100	,,	Herr Zulichy	20

* No. 20. Ill and not offered.

The sum received for 99 old rams was 2907 Guineas—3052*l.* 7*s.*, or 30*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* each.

YEARLING EWES.

Number on Catalogue.	Number of Sheep.	Purchasers.	Per head.	Total.
			Guis.	Guis.
1	5	Baron Nathusis	20	100
2	5	Baron Jagow	12	60
3	5	Lord Braybrooke	13½	67½
4	5	Mr. Philpott (Australia)	12	60
5	5	Herr Zocpritz	11½	57½
6	5	Sir T. Lennard	34	170
7	5	Mr. Dulany (U.S.)	13	65
8	5	Mr. Philpott (Australia)	13½	67½
9	5	Lord St. Leonard's	16½	82½
10	5	Mr. Dulany (U.S.)	13	65
11	10	Lord Falmouth	10½	105
12	10	Mr. Riebardson	11	110
13	10	Duke of Devonshire	12	120
14	10	Mr. Philpott (Australia)	10½	105
15	10	Herr Fischer (Germany)	11	110
16	10	Mons. Malet	10½	105
17	10	Herr Meyer	10	100
18	10	Mr. Rigden	8	80
19	10	Lord Falmouth	7	70
20	10	Ditto	7½	75
21	10	Mons. de la Trehonnais	7	70
22	10	Mr. Jones (Norfolk)	6½	65
23	10	Count Bouillé	7	70
24	9	Baron Natbusis	6	54
25	10	Lord Falmouth	6½	65

199 Shearling Ewes made 2099 Guineas—2203*l.* 19*s.*, or 11*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* each.

SHEARLING RAMS.

Number on Catalogue.	Purchasers.	Per head.
		Guineas.
101	Mr. Jones	28
102	Mr. Henry Webb	25
103	Mr. Dulany	74
104	Mr. Henry Webb	30
105	Mr. Farquharson	20
106	Mr. J. C. Taylor (U.S.)	55
107	Mr. Farquharson	110
108	Lord George Manners	41
109	Mr. J. C. Taylor (U.S.)	100
110	Mr. Howard (Bedford)	25
111	Lord Yarborough	25
112	Duke of Newcastle	38
113	Marquis of Bristol	23
114	Mr. Hubbard	36
115	Herr Fischer	34
116	Mr. John Webb	21
117	M de la Trehonnais	14
118	Mr. Page, of Bradwell	16
119	Mr. C. Howard (Bedford)	25
120	Mr. C. Howard, ditto	22
121	Mr. Woolston (Wellingborough)	16
122	Mr Filder (Sussex)	20
123	Count Bouillé	80
124	Mr. Garrett	14
125	Mr. Hubbard	30
126	Lord Sondes	20
127	Mr. Marjoribanks	31
128	Mr. Ashby	15
129	Lord Chesham	24
130	Duke of Richmond	72
131	Mr. Ashby	16
132	Lord North	31
133	Mr. Bell (Dorsetshire)	37
134	Mr. Ashby	25
135	Lord Walsingham	42
136	Lord Winchelsea	28
137	Duke of Richmond	40
138	Mr. J. Clayden, of Littlebury	26
139	Mr. Everett	26
140	Mr. Sexton	24
141	Mr. Jepson	26
142	Mr. Martin Slater	18
143	Duke of Newcastle	40
144	Mr. Davidson (Wonlock)	16
145	Mr. Joynson	18
146	Mr. Philipps	14
147	Mr. Tomlive (Orwell Park, Ipswich)	27
148	Lord Falmouth	46
149	Mr. Martin Slater	20
150	Mr. Tomline	30
151	Mr. Biddell	16
152	Mr. Philipps (Barton)	13
153	Mr. White (Buenos Ayres)	17
154	Ditto ditto	24
155	Sir Willoughby Jones, Bart.	32
156	Mr. Hubbard	32
157	Mr. Adeane	16
158	Mr. White	16
159	Ditto	21
160	Mr. Samuel Jonas	21
161	Mr. White (Buenos Ayres)	14
162	Mr. Sewell	14
163	Duke of Newcastle	18
164	Mr. H. Waters	14
165	Mr. S. Clayden	14
166	Mr. Ashby	15
167	Mr. Ruttley (Kent)	16
168	Mr. Taylor (Bristol)	14
169	Mr. Biddell (Playford)	11
170	Lord Sondes	13
171	Lord Radnor	26
172	Mr. Burgess	14
173	Mr. White (Buenos Ayres)	22
174	Mr. Henry Waters (Sussex)	14
175	Mr. Ashby	12
176	Mr. Stone	13
177	Mr. Page (Bradwell)	11
178	Mr. Biddell (Playford)	10
179	Mr. T. Webb	9
180	Mr. Hodgson	23
181	Mr. Biddell (Playford)	12
182	Mr. Everett	36
183	M. Trehonnais	10
184	Mr. Scott Skirviug (East Lothian)	37
185	Mr. Biddell (Playford)	11
186	Mr. Ashby	11
187	Mr. S. W. Dashwood	11
188	Mr. Henry Waters	10
189	Mr. Everett	26
190	Mr. Ashby	16
191	Dead	
192	Lord Falmouth	17
193	Mr. S. Webb	11
194	Mr. Taylor (Bristol)	13
195	Mr. Stone	22

SHEARLING RAMS—*Continued.*

Number on Catalogue.	Purchasers.	Per head.
		Guineas.
196	Mr. T. Webb	10
197	Mr. Brown (St. Neot's)	9
198	Mr. Cane (Sussex)	8
199	Ditto ditto	26
200	Ditto ditto	16
201	Ditto ditto	20
202	Mr. Martin Slater	8
203	Mr. Scott Skirving (Haddington)	11
204	Mr. Dashwood	13
205	Mr. Samuel Webb	20
206	Mr. Henry Webb	12
207	Mr. Gingell (Ongar)	14
208	Mr. Henry Webb	14
209	Mr. Lovell	11
210	Mr. T. Webb	10

109 Shearling Rams made 2681 Guineas—2710*l.* 1*s.*, or 24*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* each.

TWO-YEAR OLD EWES.

Number on Catalogue.	Number of Sheep.	Purchasers.	Per Head.	Total.
			Guis.	Guis.
26	5	Mr. John Waters	7	35
27	5	Mr. Thorne (U.S.)	13½	67½
28	5	Herr Fischer	10½	52½
29	5	Mr. Taylor (Bristol)	7½	37½
30	5	Mr. J. C. Taylor (U.S.)	7½	37½
31	5	Mr. Thorne (U.S.)	12	60
32	5	Herr Zimmerman	9	45
33	10	Mr. Taylor (Bristol)	6	60
34	10	Herr Zocpritz (Germany)	5½	55
35	10	Mr. John Waters	6½	65
36	10	Herr Fischer	7	70
37	10	Mr. Perkins	5½	55
38	10	Mr. Scott Skirving	7	70
39	10	Baron Nathusis	6½	65

105 2-year-old Ewes made 775 Guineas—813*l.* 15*s.*, or 7*l.* 15*s.* each.

THREE-YEAR-OLD EWES.

Number on Catalogue.	Number of Sheep.	Purchasers.	Per Head.	Total.
			Guis.	Guis.
40	5	Mr. Rigden	10	50
41	5	Mr. Gingell (Ongar)	7½	37½
42	5	Sir Thos. Lennard, Bart.	8	40
43	5	Mr. Bosanquet	6½	32½
44	5	Mr. Sexton (Suffolk)	7½	37½
45	5	Ditto ditto	6	30
46	10	Mr. White (Chevington)	6½	65
47	10	Ditto ditto	5	50
48	10	Duke of Devonshire	7½	75
49	10	Mr. Achurch (Huntingdon)	5½	55
50	10	Mr Taylor (Bristol)	5½	55
51	10	Mr. Perkins	4½	45
52	10	Lord Sondes	4	40
53	10	Mr. Hodgson (Gilson Park)	4½	45
54	5	Mr. Slater	4½	22½

115 3-year-old Ewes made 680 Guineas—714*l.*, or 6*l.* 4*s.* each.

FULL-MOUTHED EWES.

Number on Catalogue.	Number of Sheep.	Purchasers.	Per Head.	Total.
			Guis.	Guis.
55	5	Duke of Devonshire	6½	32½
56	5	Mr. John Clayden	5	25
57	5	Mr. Bosanquet	4	20
58	5	Mr. Hutchinson (Peterbead)	7	35
59	5	Mr. Taylor (Bristol)	4½	22½
60	5	Mr. Achurch (Essex)	6	30
61	5	Mr. Henry Webb	5½	25
62	5	Mr. A. Church	6	30
63	5	Mr. J. Waters	5½	27½
64	5	Mr. S. Jonas	4½	22½
65	10	Mr. Scott Skirving	4	40
66	10	Mr. H. Webb	4½	45
67	10	Mr. S. Jonas	4	40
68	10	Mr. H. Webb	4½	45
69	10	Lady Pigott	4	40
70	10	Ditto	4	40
71	10	Mr. S. Webb	3½	35
72	10	Lady Pigott	3½	35
73	10	Sir T. Lennard	7½	75
74	10	Mr. Dimsdale	3½	35
75	10	Mr. Scott Skirving	5	50
76	10	Sir T. Lennard	3½	35
77	10	Mr. S. Webb	3½	35
78	10	Mr. Page (Bradwell)	3½	35
79	10	Mr. Ostler	3½	35
80	10	Mr. S. Webb	3½	35
81	10	Mr. Hodgson (Gilson Park)	3½	35
82	10	Mr. Henry Webb	4	40

230 Full-moutbed Ewes made 1000 Guineas—1050*l.*, or 4*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* each.

BROKEN-MOUTHED EWES.

Number on Catalogue.	Number of Sheep.	Purchasers.	Per Head.	Total.
			Guis.	Guis.
83	10	Mr. Henry Webb	3	30
84	10	Mr. H. Thurnall	3	30
85	10	Lady Pigott	3	30
86	10	Mr. Henry Webb	4	40
87	10	Mr. Ford	3½	35
88	10	Ditto	4½	45
89	10	Mr. Henry Webb	3	30
90	10	Mr. Gorringe	3	30
91	10	Mr. Sexton	3	30
92	10	Mr. Henry Webb	3	30
93	10	Ditto	3	30

110 Old Ewes made 360 Guineas—378*l.*, or 3*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* each.

THE REAPING MACHINE.

The Royal Agricultural Society have acted wisely in dividing reaping machines into three classes, viz., self-delivery, manual-delivery, and combined reapers and mowers; for each of which they offer liberal prizes, by which system much more satisfactory results will be obtained, as the judges will have less difficulty in coming to a decision, and it will also prevent the absurd and contradictory awards which so puzzle and mislead rather than convince those who do not know something of the matter. A proper system of classification will also check any partiality on the part of those advocating swathe-delivery against sheaf-delivery machines, and *vice versâ*; but indeed it is not for the judges, but for the public themselves to decide on the system best suited to their respective farms, according to special and peculiar circumstances, after which it becomes the business of the judges to give their opinion as to the best machines in each class separately, after an efficient trial. The ensuing Leeds show in July will afford a magnificent and unprecedented opportunity for a thorough inspection of reaping as well as other machines; and being within such easy access, I trust that the farmers of this county will not fail to avail themselves of this rare treat. The reaping machine is now an established and necessary implement of the farm, but the great question in the minds of those not yet possessing one is, "Which ought we to have?" To simplify this question the principle of delivery must first be settled, and this involves a still further inquiry as to the extent of occupation of arable land; its geological position, *i. e.* whether hilly or flat; whether it is drained, and if not; as to its ridges and furrows; the number of regular labourers on the farm as well as attainable labour, and other minor points. For large farms I am an advocate for swathe-delivery, because I consider it best suited to our climate; but in making this assertion, in the presence of so many wedded to the sheaf-delivery principle, I am perfectly aware that I am treading on dangerous ground; however, I anticipate that this point alone will furnish a subject for discussion, which is so much required in this Club, and so essential to the healthy tone of every Farmers' Club. I will, however, proceed to give you my reasons, in as literal a manner as possible, why I consider the swathe as a superior system of delivery to the sheaf, and especially on large farms. At first thought I might have imagined that by cutting and sheafing the corn in one process, a great deal of unnecessary extra labour and trouble would be saved, as the sheaves would then be bound at once and put into stook: a mode of reasoning which seems very plausible and satisfactory in the case of a tropical climate, or even in our own in the event of a fine harvest; but on further deliberation—still observing the question of climate as *par excellence* my guiding star—I would begin to see that if corn was cut either in a slightly green state, or in the smallest degree damp, and in this condition delivered in the compact form of a sheaf, and immediately tied up—as must be the case where a back delivery with tipping platform is used—and then put into stook, I might wait till the end of harvest before it would be fit to stack, and even then the probability is that it would have a fusty smell, and be moulded in the centre of the sheaf. In corroboration of this, a friend of mine tells me that during the two wet harvests of 1856 and 57, he used a small sheafing machine, in consequence of which the corn never became dry in the middle of the sheaf, from the fact of its being delivered in the form of a sheaf, in so compact a manner that the wind was unable to penetrate it, whereas that even cut by the sickle, or mown, and afterwards sheafed, was in a fair condition for the season, therefore he was obliged to lay the machine aside for the future. Now, what is the effect of corn being delivered in the form of a swathe in damp weather? Why, that it falls from the platform by its own weight, assisted by a gentle vibratory motion, in a finely divided and uncompressed condition on the stubble, which bears it off the ground, and thus allows the air to permeate the whole. If this be permitted to remain for five minutes prior to being sheafed, it must have a beneficial effect; but supposing it he left for three or four days in a fine season, it may then be sheafed, thrown into heaps, and carted to the stack at once, without the intermediate process and trouble of stooking, being a system which we frequently pursue at Woodhorn. Again, in wet weather, the rain runs directly through the swathe, owing to its being deposited so lightly and resting on an evenly cut stubble; the slightest breeze or faintest glimmer of sunshine soon drying up the moisture, leaving the corn generally in an uninjured condition; in proof of which I may instance the past harvest of 1860, when, having a large breadth of Wheat ripening simultaneously, I was obliged to keep my machine at work for very long hours, even cutting faster than I could take it up; and when thus engaged a heavy rain came, whilst one field was still lying in swathe, in which position it had to remain for upwards of a week, till the weather cleared up, when we, of course bound it without further loss of time, throwing the sheaves into heaps, and carting them to the stack immediately. And what was the result of this exposure to a week's annoying rain? that I have sold this very Wheat within this last month, in this market, for 15*s.* 6*d.* and 15*s.* 9*d.* per boll (62*s.* and 63*s.* per quarter.) It is a mistake and a short-sighted notion, then, I maintain, to imagine that because corn is sheafed immediately after a sheafing machine, and put into stook, it is in a safe position, as we are told by the advocates of the system, and I am even prepared to assert that corn cut by a swathe-delivery machine, and stooked immediately, will be fit for the stack three days earlier at least than that cut and stooked at the same time by a sheaf-delivery machine; and, consequently, the risk of injury to which the latter is liable, by a prolonged exposure to the weather, must be increased. On a large farm, also, the whole of your hands are employed, even children, and you are, at the same time, independent of extra labour; whereas, in using a small sheafing machine, a very limited number of hands only are necessary for one machine, and if you increase the number of your machines in proportion to the extent of corn to be cut, you then multiply the wear and tear of your working parts, and in case of an accident or breakage, your hands come to a stand still. We harvest the whole of our crop with our own staff, which consists of from 27 to 30 hands; these work in gangs of three, and are arranged in systematic order, as follows:—1. A boy or girl to make the bands; 2. A woman to sheaf the corn with long toothed rakes; and 3. A man to bind and stook; by this means nine or ten swathes are taken up at once in a direction contrary to the course of the machine, and I find that each gang can take up—according to the manner in which it is laid—from 1 to 2 acres per day, at a cost of about 4*s.* per acre. I may here mention that a self-sheafing rake—independent of a reaping machine—has been lately invented by a Mr. Rix, a Hertfordshire farmer, and very successfully used in Norfolk. I have one of them, but have not yet tried it. Another advantage of swathe-delivery is, that you may start your machine as early in the morning as you like, and thus have a quantity cut and ready for sheafing when your labourers turn out; or in case of a heavy dew, it may be cut and left till the middle of the day to dry, which cannot be conveniently done by a sheafing machine. The vexed question of the comparative draught of the two systems, is one involving many points which yet require investigation, having frequently been so artfully disguised as to mislead the judges and public on this all-important point. The power consumed in self-delivery machines is in the weight of the machine,—the cutting, and the delivery; —the proportion due to each varying according to the state of the ground and crops, but in every case the delivery must consume as much as the cutting. Taking for granted then that the power required for delivery is equal to the power required for cutting, it will readily occur to any one how unreasonable it is to place two machines of different capabilities side by side in a trial of draught, viz:—No. 1. A self-delivery machine cutting 5 feet 8 inches; No. 2. A manual delivery machine cutting 4 feet 10 inches, to each of which is applied the same power, viz., two horses; and it cannot be a matter of surprise to hear as the result of this trial, that No. 2 "is not so heavy on the horses as No. 1 (the cause of this difference is not asked) because not only is No. 2 doing just half the work, but it is cutting 10 inches less than No. 1. In No. 2 the corn is simply cut, being delivered by manual force, whereas in No. 1 it is both cut and delivered by the machine; and, therefore, supposing that they both cut the same width, and that you even allow three horses for the self-delivery machine, there would then be a saving of 50 per cent. in favour of self delivery. Besides this, from what little experience I had during two seasons with manual delivery machines, I have come to the conclusion that this important point in reaping—the delivery—is a Herculean task, never intended for human hands to accomplish; and it is a somewhat striking fact, that we seldom hear of a man laying aside a self, or swathe delivery machine in favour of manual, or sheaf-delivery, whereas the reverse change is not unfrequent. In the case of small farms, or small fields, and under other special circumstances, I do not intend my remarks to apply; however, I conceive that the great hindrance to a more general use of the larger self-delivery machines exists in the first cost, which is considerable; but I may cheer those hesitating individuals who do not yet own a machine, by telling them that I cleared 15*l.* over and above the prime cost of my machine in the first harvest. I have thus stated to you my opinion of the two systems generally employed in the cutting of our grain crops by machinery, but although the circumstances under which the reaping machine has to operate are exceedingly uncertain and variable, yet there are some which are more favourable to its success than others. These are a regular and standing crop, a thorough drainage of land, and a subsequent levelling of the surface; an absence of water-cuts and furrows, as well as of large stones; properly prepared land by rolling, &c.; by a careful observance of these few points, the chief obstacles to reaping by machinery will be removed. Too much should not be expected from reaping machines, but they ought to be considered as a great means of assisting the farmer in securing his crops within a reasonable time, without making him entirely independent of labourers.

The necessity which so long existed for a reaping machine arose from a combination of circumstances, such as the simultaneous ripening of most of our grain crops; the increased breadth of our arable land, with an increased acreable produce; the migration of our labourers from the agricultural to the manufacturing districts; the constantly increasing emigration to Australia and other colonies, from Ireland, whence we used formerly to receive a regular inundation of reapers; and the consequently enormous wages during harvest. The advantage of the use of a reaping machine, then, is self-evident, in lessening the expense to the farmer in the harvesting of his crops, whilst the labourers are at the same time receiving fair wages; in performing the work at the proper time, and in a superior manner, with the usual staff of labourers employed on the farm; in the saving of corn from shaking; in an increase of the quantity of straw from low cutting; expedition in the general routine; the more rapid process of drying, therefore putting it into condition for stacking in a much shorter time than by the old system, and hence allowing less risk of injury from unfavourable atmospheric influences.

The flail has received its doom, and been superseded by the threshing machine, and the sickle will soon follow in its wake, and be unknown to a new generation. The jealousy and hatred, languor and fatigue, pain and uneasiness, consequent on a large band of reapers, each vieing with his neighbour, ruthlessly striking and tearing away in their headlong course under a scorching sun, in itself work not human, will be replaced by contentment and satisfaction, hilarity and sprightliness, and above all by health and true enjoyment; whilst the reaping machine, the great cause of this transmutation, deriving its power from another source than the hand of man, will be hailed by all classes of the agricultural community as the greatest boon and desideratum that was ever added to the implement yard of the British farmer. *Mr. Wilson before the Newcastle Farmers' Club.*

THE HORSE SHOW AT LEEDS.

[The following interesting letter discussing the principle on which the awards of prizes to breeding stock should be made applies not only to the thorough-bred horse, but to thorough-bred stock in all the classes which are to be shown at Leeds next week. We take it from the *Times* of July 11.]

The entire thorough-bred horse is usually regarded in this country in connection with turf speculation, and, consequently, commands only a moiety of public interest. We take the lowest view of his capacities when we look upon him only as a means of transferring so many hundred pounds from one pocket to another—a view neither true nor politic, and one which, if generally adopted as correct, would still further lower the tone of a national amusement, which requires a great amount of whitewash to render it even tolerable. The fact is that the English people are content to submit to the inconveniences of the modern system of racing for a great object. That object is the improvement of the breed of horses and the support of a prestige.

We are very glad to find that the agricultural meeting at Leeds proposes to put this matter on its proper footing. We are there to see the highest class of English thorough-bred horse put upon his trial,—not as a racehorse, subservient to the interests of a single master, but as the propagator of his species, and of all the high qualities which we imagine to be inherent in good blood. In this view it becomes a great English question. The public has an interest hitherto unknown in thorough-bred racing stock; and, independently of our national pride, to every man who drives a pair of phaeton horses, or saunters through Rotton Row from 12 to 2 on a high-priced hack, the question becomes one of more or less importance.

Now, there are two or three points affecting this case, and so keenly discussed at the present moment by sportsmen that I may ask pardon for trespassing upon space so valuable as that of the columns of *The Times*. When we hear that there are no less than 125 entries for the horse show, and that they comprise some of the most fashionable and highest priced stallions of the day, we can he hardly said to overestimate the importance of the discussion. The question is this:—Will the object of the meeting he best attained by deciding upon the merits of the horse from the excellence of his stock, or from the physique of the animal himself? A *primâ facie* view of the case would probably insist upon the excellence of the stock as a *sine qua non* in arriving at a favourable judgment. The first object in awarding the prize is the benefit to be derived by the public. It can only be by the improvement of the breed of horses in this country. The first and highest legitimate vocation of a thorough-bred stallion is as a sire. As a sire he comes before the judge's eye, and as such he must take rank among his peers. He may not be perfect in form; he may have certain disqualificatious on that head; he may lack fashion, or carriage, or substance, but if, like Voltigeur, he can claim to be the progenitor of the greatest number of really good horses of his day, the business seems all over but shouting. Nay, he may, perchance, be himself an infirm horse, like the Cure, but if there he any credit due to the product of the Royal paddocks this year he can scarcely miss a favourable verdict, more from the judge's experience than his eye.

This at first sight seems a very simple case, and the deductions from it clear and logical; but upon a moment's reflection a whole host of difficulties opposo this conclusion. First of all, notwithstanding the *dictum* of Abdel Kader, in favour of the sire, how much or how little has the dam to do with the excellence of the foal; and this especially when, from the reputation of the horse, all the best mares in England have been sent to him? The difficulty of decision in this case appears so obvious that it is but waste of time to dwell upon it. Or what shall we say of the impossibility to decide upon the excellence of the stock when the various qualities of each are to be taken into consideration—form, quickness, temper, or endurance? Whence is to come the mass of evidence so necessary upon these points? "Who shall decide when doctors disagree?" What again is to become of the claims of all the young horses, faultless perhaps in shape, but as yet untried, which give still every promise of adding to the already world-wide reputation of our English studs? A Judge would scarcely feel himself justified in summarily dismissing such claims upon his attention, even though the established merits of such horses as Stockwell, Voltigeur, or the Cure were in the scale.

Blemishes and imperfections which do not detract from utility present a serious obstacle to judicial criticism upon the subject. We do not speak of very decided cases, which may be put out of court at once, but lighter ones, in which there can he no possibility of transmission, and which only affect the animal in question. Anything approaching unsoundness ought, in our opinion, to be rejected at once; and this may be a reason why some very eminent veterinarian authority should occupy a place on the bench. In fact, upon the face of it, there do appear certain difficulties in this view of the business

which would induce us to lean to the much more easy and more palpable task of deciding upon the merits of the horse *per se*, and which may include not only his structure, form, fashion, levelness, and general appearance, but even his temper, healthfulness, substance, or activity, and other qualities of which he is known to be possessed.

It is desirable, at all events, that some principle should be acted upon, and that the decision should be the result of some laws, rather understood than strictly defined. We believe that such was the case last year at Middleburgh, and that a decided tendency was exhibited to regard the entire horse as a studhorse only. The first and second prizes, if we remember rightly, were assigned respectively to Voltigeur and the Cure —remarkable, as we have above stated, for the excellence of their stock, though in themselves not having the impersonation of such extraordinary merit. The judges were selected with a due regard to a knowledge of the animal more, perhaps, as a racehorse than anything else. An eminent breeder of racing stock and a well-known and extensive trainer were aided in their deliberations by the real Rhadamanthus—a gentleman so closely connected with the Turf, and yet occupying so peculiar a position with respect to it, that he must have brought to bear upon the question a very great amount of knowledge with the most perfect impartiality. It seems difficult for a great breeder to divest his mind of a partiality for a certain blood; while a trainer, however eminent, will have some preconceived notions on the same point, and tolerably strong ones; but the referee ought to combine great knowledge with an unbiassed judgment beyond any other gentleman equally intimate with the business. He should be the very Epicurus of the Turf, and regard all its pleasures as a stern matter of business and philosophy. We have already suggested that veterinarian knowledge should form a strong element in the judicial amalgam. We almost feel inclined to say that two of the judges should be selected from the most eminent veterinary surgeons in England, and the third should continue to be chosen, as at present, from among gentlemen who have the most knowledge, with the least probability of prejudice, on such matters,—the first to be the exponents of the principle, the latter the "'Ορθωτὴς τοῦ νόμου."

We plead the importance of the subject as an excuse for the length of our remarks. We are far from desiring to dictate to the judges, whoever they may be, what should be the basis of their decision; but we venture to call their attention to these points because the interests of not only our national sports, but of thousands of persons, are involved in a just view of the case. *Sub Umbrâ, in the Times.*

HALF-TIME LABOUR IN CULTIVATION.

(*Concluded from* p. 634.)

THE future population of a large proportion of the agricultural districts can only be retrieved from such adverse conditions, I apprehend, by local combinations of educational means, by educational unions in the principle and much of the organisation of the district pauper schools. For this the half or short school time principle offers new and important advantages; for whilst it gives to parents an early and larger share of the produce of the children's services, it furnishes the administrators of the local educational funds the means of obtaining double or largely increased educational power without any increase of the ordinary rate of expense. It will enable a better quality of schoolmaster to serve in different parishes or districts on alternate days, or to teach a half-time set of children in the morning, and youth or an advanced set of scholars in an evening school after their hours of work. It will furnish the means of meeting the wants of very thinly populated districts by circulating masters. I am enabled to adduce examples of the gain in efficiency, with the gain in time, as well as the reduction of the expense of teaching, by bringing the educational means of a district, voluntary as well as endowed, under one management, and by an improved classification a better division of labour. I must refer those who desire to see this exemplified, to a paper which is to be laid before Parliament. The advantages of the division of educational labour are brought to agricultural populations within two, three, or four miles of a town, though as yet without the additional advantages of the short or half school time principle.

Besides the defects of mental training there is yet a great defect in the physical training of children, in which defect the rural populations participate, though not to the same fearful extent as town populations.

Most farmers are now aware that if colts are worked too young, old and strong horses are not obtained, and that every colt is worked injuriously and wastefully if it be worked the same stages as full grown horses. Yet we permit this to be done with children, the future stock of labour of the country. We permit them to be overworked mentally as well as physically. Six hours of sedentary mental effort is as long a stage as adults can stand from day to day. Six hours is a full stage of mental work for young prize men at the universities. Those who go beyond it generally fail. Six hours school teaching from day to day wears out the school teachers, yet the present educational theory expects that amount of mental effort from day to day from infants, and I am propounding it as a novelty and a discovery that such an amount of attention is really not got from young children.

It is the common practice to work young and growing children bodily also during the same stages, or during the full working hours as adults. Now, one object which I had with my colleagues of the Factory Commission of inquiry in proposing a compulsory attendance for three hours in a school, besides securing them what we deemed a due amount of book instruction, was that for those three hours we should prevent them being in the factory, and should enforce for them a shorter stage of work there than the adult stage, whatever that might be, and that practically we should compel the adoption of double sets of children to work during the same stage as one set of adults. By a fatal error, the securities for the quality of the half-time teaching were struck out of the Bill, and a good half-time teaching has only been obtained accidentally, but as a security against overwork. Medical officers attest that it has had considerable effect, that there are fewer deformed, male and female, workers, and that they are now better grown than formerly. Of course, living and working in a purer air, agricultural children are working by no means under the like unfavourable conditions, but still throughout the agricultural districts young children are worked during the same stages as adults, that is to say, there is injurious infantile overwork in rural districts calling for remedy. At the agricultural exposition in Paris, the spindle shanks, the bent forms of the English agricultural labourers contrasted unfavourably with the peasantry of most other nations; yet the food-producing power of the wages those same agricultural labourers of ours receive, even the 8*s.* or 9*s.* wages of Dorset, Buckinghamshire, or the other counties, gives them the means of obtaining better food than is consumed by three-fourths of the farmers of France, of Belgium, or Switzerland; it gives them white bread instead of black—if they would dispense with their beer it would give them meat every day, whereas three-fourths of the farmers on the continent, all the small farmers almost everywhere, can only get meat on feast days, and scarcely ever on Sundays. To early overwork and defective physical training, is, I apprehend, mainly due the bodily defects of the English labourer, which the drill sergeant in great part remedies when he gets them before they are too far gone.

The matter to which I would draw attention as of the most special importance of any which I can submit to you for consideration, is a full and fair trial of the half school time principle by Mr. Charles Paget, a member of the Society and member for Nottingham, who has introduced the system in a village connected with his own estate. He gives testimony concurrently with my friend the late Mr. Wolryche Whitmore, of Bridgenorth, that the mental attainments of the agricultural half school time scholars are quite up to those of the long school time scholars. In citing a portion of Mr. Paget's examination, which I took for the information of the Education Commissioners, I would direct more particular attention to that part of his testimony which relates to the effect of the half-time system on the physical development of agricultural children.

"I am convinced, from my own observation, and am confirmed by the report of the schoolmaster, that the half-time scholars made progress fully equal to that of the others who are full time. In an examination, out of nine first class scholars five were half-timers. The schoolmaster compared the circumstances of the children, as equally as he could, as to the comparative intelligence of the parents and previous training, and he was fully satisfied as to the equality of the half-time scholars' attainments. The schoolmaster's own estimate of the value of work in combination with school teaching may be shown by this:—He had himself a son, who was about sixteen years of age, and who assisted him as a sort of pupil teacher in the school. The father asked me whether I would consent to let this boy work on my farm on the same terms, and for the same wages as the other boys, namely sixpence a day. On my agreeing to do so, the boy came for about a year, and the father now declares that he would not, for many pounds, forego the advantages that his son had derived from the alternate work on the farm and in the school. The boy, who was thin and weakly when he began, is now a fine and well-grown young man, having gained weight during his year's work. It is a very striking result, that the alternation of school attendance with labour appears to conduce to the bodily improvement of the agricultural lads, who, instead of growing up with the low, heavy, slouching gait which is the result of continuous work, grow up straight, carry themselves well, and look bright and intelligent. In the case of the schoolmaster's son, the wages were not necessary to the father, because he has an endowment of 90*l.* a year. In my view, the example would be of great advantage for the improvement of pupil teachers in the agricultural districts; it would be of advantage to them, in teaching the children of agriculturists to know the work of the farm, and to be able to give practical lessons from experience of the work to be done."

"I have made inquiries of employers, and they unanimously express themselves satisfied. The fact is, that the boys leave school prepared for work. My bailiff observed to me, upon that topic, what advantage the half-time boys had over him, for they were already accustomed to work when they left school, whilst he, having stayed in school until he was nearly 14, found his first six months' work in a farmer's place very severe indeed; he also says that the boys work much better on the alternate days than when they come every day. The fact is, as I have elsewhere stated, that on the half-time system they are never weary either of school or of work. At 14 years they have received not only a very fair amount of the rudiments of learning, but they have also acquired a knowledge of the business of life, and are ready to enter into service, with all that skill arising from habits of labour, combined with hardihood from exposure in out of doors work, which the farmer who hires them has a right to expect. They are much better servants than the mere schoolboy would be. Their school life being compared not with a holiday, but with a day of labour, they look upon it as a rest, and their associations with books are not irksome, but agreeable, so that they will retain what they have acquired. The schoolmaster also feels the advantage of this system. The boys attend more regularly than the average of children, and remaining to a later age, their attainments are higher and they give a higher tone to the school. Mr. Spencer, the master of our school, declares that any master who has once experienced the benefits of the system will be very unwilling to forego them. This alternate system of labour and rest appears to be indicated by our nature, in which the activity of the body is a good preparation to the activity of the mind, and every hard-working professional man has found that the best rest for his over tasked mind is in bodily exertion. Much more than satisfied with the results of my experiment, I would earnestly request that any of the friends of education, who have in it their power, will repeat it. The principle is one which admits of a very wide application. Already has a manufacturer in Nottingham voluntarily adopted it, with satisfactory results to 40 boys in his employ; and I believe that our middle classes might give their sons, up to the age of 20, an alternation of a day of college and gymnastic exercises with a day in the counting-house, and thus, with God's blessing, confer upon them that inestimable boon, a sound mind embodied in a healthy frame."

"The effect in the families is represented by the mothers as being most gratifying. They say that they could not spare both children, but they could spare one, and that when one comes home the children talk together of what has been done at school in the course of the day. I had a particularly good example of the working of the system with one of my boys. He had got tired of school, of the long-time schooling, and also of the long-time work on the farm, and he did not fulfil his duties satisfactorily in either position. On the half-time system, he went both to school and to work with alacrity, and was improved in both, and having now left school he is a very steady servant. My belief is, that on the old system he would have been lost. His father is quite of that opinion."

Mr. Edward Senior, one of the Commissioners of the Poor-law Board of Ireland, where the half school time system has been adopted for pauper children in connection with the public agricultural schools, and Dr. Kirkpatrick, the inspector of those excellent institutions, give concurrent testimony as to the mental, moral, physical, and industrial success of the half-time schools. Mr. Brogan, one of the sub-inspectors of these schools, states, that on his first entrance into the duties of his office, 'I was so appalled by the state of insubordination I witnessed, as well as by the haggard miserable state of the boys, a large proportion of whom were under medical treatment from diseases incidental to their neglected condition, that I was giving up in despair of being able to effect any improvement in them. I took heart of grace, however, and began to work in earnest. Three hours each day (10 till 1 o'clock) were devoted to literary instruction in the school," and "four hours, 2 to 6, to industrial work on the farm, in which every boy who was enabled to be of the slightest was engaged. I got the guardians to allow them an increased dietary, and it was surprising the change which a few months effected in their physical appearance. From being pale, cadaverous looking beings, whose miserable appearance would excite the pity of beholders, they became cheerful and healthy. Nor was the change in their moral nature less marked than in their physical appearance. From being notoriously vicious and insubordinate they became quiet and obedient to my directions, whether in school or when working on the farm. Neither was their progress in the school in any way retarded by the industrial employment outside, as a reference to the reports of their district inspector will, I believe, fully testify."

In respect to such important examples as that given by Mr. Paget, it is yet to be borne in mind that by a stronger classification, obtainable by means of district school unions, and by more and superior teaching power, the time in school devoted to mental culture may be still further economised to the gain of productive service, as well as of health, for the shorter the time in which numbers are congregated together, even in well ventilated schools, and few yet are, the better it is for their health.

By union, and by the economy of the existing educational means, the physical training together with the moral training may be still further improved. In the simple form in which he has introduced the half-time principle, the bodily improvement, I apprehend, is due mainly to the removal or mitigation of the causes of bodily injury, to a reduction of mental over-work, of injurious bodily constraint and inaction, as well as to a reduction of the confinement in impure air, together with a reduction of bodily over-work, *i.e.*, work during the same stages as adults in the field. In the document to which I refer will be found a mass of evidence, how much farther we carry mental and rural as well as physical improvement by gymnastic exercises, comprising the military drill, and, best of all, a combination of the naval with the military drill, in some of the best district schools. By the testimony of employers I prove that if we were a nation of Quakers, and regarded civil service alone, if there were never more to be any war, it were nevertheless worth while to have the military drill taught in all schools, simply to increase the productive value of the pupils as labourers in after life. By the drill, which may be

commenced at the fifth year, and be well completed before the tenth, before children are fit for work, you impart all that is comprehended under the term discipline, habits of prompt attention, prompt obedience, self-restraint, patience, order. Four drilled men (and still more, drilled youth) are, for common labour, worth five undrilled; the drilled lift together, pull together, and with increased effect. An able French statesman, one of the most accomplished agriculturists in Europe, the writer of the best agricultural treatise, I believe, on the authority of friends more advanced in agricultural literature than myself, the most able of any that exists—Count Gasparin, speaking of the effect of military discipline on agricultural population, says, that if the labour of the peasant, farmer, or labourer's son can be spared by a little more activity on the part of the other members of the family, but, above all, if it be necessary to get into debt to raise the price of a substitute, the father of the family cannot be too strongly advised not to prevent his son joining the army. "We have," says the Count, "experienced much good effects from this advice that we cannot too often repeat it here. The families who have followed it have saved their money; and they have seen their son return, more vigorous, more intelligent, more respectful, more capable, having lost his rusticity (sauvagerie de la campagne) and become more capable of dealing with men with more ease and consideration. Our discharged soldiers are in general the best subjects of their villages; it is amongst them that we find our best foremen and our best stewards, whilst their brothers who have remained at home remain only common loutish labourers." Now if you consult the evidence of the experience of our best half-time schools where physical training, by means of the military drill, is introduced, you will see that qualities such as the Count ascribes to the training in the adult stage in the French army, are imparted in the infantile or the school stage, in some district half-time schools, with permanent effect. Formerly, and now in badly managed schools upwards of 60 per cent. of the orphan children turned out ill; but in the best managed district half-time schools, where there is this physical training, the failures to the extent of disqualifying for respectable employment are reduced, as will be seen by the evidence, to an average of less than two per cent.

Having submitted this statement, you will probably ask me—What can we do in the matter? On which, my lords and gentlemen, I am tempted to answer—What cannot you do if you will only set seriously about it? I myself ask your consideration of what you may do, and whether it might not be well to refer it to a special committee of the Council to consider what may now be done to give effect to that provision of your charter, which requires you to take measures for the improvement of the education of those engaged in agriculture; on which topic you have everything before you. You have committed yourself to nothing; having done nothing as a Society you are in the advantageous position of having nothing mischievous, such as now abounds in common schools, to undo. In the meantime, I might ask the consideration and the promulgation of the evidence on the subject for the consideration of the members of the Society. Some of you, I trust, will be able to follow Mr. Paget's example. Others, I hope, may be led to exercise their influence to promote the voluntary formation of local school unions on the principle of the union at Faversham in Kent, of which Lord Sondes is the President, and of which an account will be found in the evidence which I expect will be laid before Parliament. I wish, however, to apprise my friends—farmers, guardians, and others—that I wholly dissent from the Commissioners' recommendation of county of borough and county educational rates. I assert that by district school unions on the half-time principle, as I think that I have proved, that the existing educational funds, public and private, may be made to suffice for the education of the children of each class of the community, each in its grade, and for their superior physical as well as mental training; that a much larger population may be trained and educated well at the expense now incurred for educating not more than two-thirds of it in a very inferior manner.

There is one means for the promotion of the education of persons engaged in agriculture, which I would submit to the Council they might adopt; namely, they might offer prizes for the production of agricultural school books. In going over schools I have met with nothing of the sort. I have spoken to school inspectors, and they know of nothing of the sort in existence. In books of arithmetic the sums, if they are not abstract, instead of concrete as they ought to be, have only town examples, in which an agricultural lad may be expected to take the least interest. The examples should be in wages, in food, in clothing, in work, and in common things about him. Accomplished members of the society might occupy themselves well in going into their own, or the schools of their neighbourhoods, and trying to improve the lessons. They might contribute lessons which they found to succeed the best with children of different ages, and to sustain voluntary attention by the interest excited in the lesson itself.

Ladies might try lessons on household matters in girls' schools, and contribute the most successful. No lessons or teaching which are untried with various classes on the principle of sustaining attention by their own interest, are to be relied upon, however clever they may seem to us. For improvement in agricultural school books, I imagine volunteer exertions must be looked to, for all the eminent and successful school teaching I have met with or heard of has been in town schools employed on town boys. Besides books for the earlier stages of instruction, agricultural reading books are wanted for evening schools. Mr. Morton promises some elementary works, and I have no doubt that he will realise his promise. But there is more to do than one individual may accomplish. In Belgium an excellent set of elementary agricultural works has been got up under the auspices of the Government. What the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge did for general literature might not the Society for the promotion of agricultural knowledge do for its diffusion by getting out special elementary works?

I trust that you will encourage the expectation that some practical exertions may be made by the Society to bring up to the front our great agricultural community.

Home Correspondence.

Harvest Dates.—I send enclosed a tabular statement of the times of caring, flowering, and harvesting of the cereals on my farm here from 1852 up to the flowering of this season, which may interest some of your readers. If this season be an average one, we may reckon upon the Wheat harvest commencing in the second week of August. The peculiar feature of the present season has been the hitherto total absence of the turnip fly.

Year.	Wheat in ear.	Barley in ear.	Oats in ear.	Wheat in flower.	Begin Harvest. Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Finish Harvest.
1852	June 18	June 25	June 19	June 27	August 6	August 9	July 28	August 28
1853	" 16	" 20	" 21	" 25	" 13	" 11	August 12	Sept. 7
1854	" 20	" 23	" 20	" 25	" 21	" 18	" 10	" 4
1855	" 23	" 30	" 27	" 30	July 29	" 23	July 30	" 8
1856	" 22	" 28	" 28	" 29	" 7	" 27	" 14	Aug. 25
1857	" 10	" 22	" 22	" 18	" 13	" 20	August 2	" 6
1858	" 10	" 17	" 17	" 14	" 21	July 28	" 8	Sept. 7
1859	" 12	" 12	" 11	" 19	" 27	" 9	" 25	" 8
1860	" 24	" 24	" 24	July 5	August 1	August 11	August 28	" 4
1861	" 14	" 21	" 20	June 21	Sept. 1	July 28	" 28	Oct. 3

Charles M. Caldecot, Holbrook Grange, Rugby, July 4.

Wind Power.—I do not agree with your answer to "Honestus" in a recent Number. Is it fair to condemn wind as a motive power for farmyard purposes, because you cannot "always command" its services? I say it is not. And having used wind power at my farmstead since February 1860, and having suffered very little inconvenience in consequence of the inconstant nature of the power, I am entitled perhaps to say so. Nor should I have suffered any had I possessed sufficient store-room to enable me to reserve a supply of prepared food, in case of a calm occurring. I found the saving in the coal account, and in the labour of its carriage a very important item, and that with Peill's 2-horse-power wind engine, I could cut chaff in a moderate wind at a cost of 1*s.* per ton, and when the wind was more powerful the engine was equal to 5 or 6 horse-power, driving chaff-cutter, pulper, corn crusher, and Lloyd's flour grinding and dressing mill, all together. I have used steam for many years, and say not one word against it as a motive power for general purposes, but where constant work is not required, as at a farm yard for chaff cutting, and crushing corn, &c., then I believe that wind or water will be found more economical than steam. Pulping roots will now form a very important item in farm management; it must be done by some fixed power, the work is too heavy for manual labour. You must pulp three or four times a week, and on a moderate sized farm it would be tedious to have to get up steam so often. The slightest breeze of wind will drive a pulper, and the "turning on" to work is done in an instant. Others like myself who have steam-engines are nevertheless now adapting their premises for wind power, and I think on a farm of less than 700 or 800 acres, the cost of steam will be found to place it at a disadvantage compared with either of the elements before mentioned. *Edward Wortley, Ridlington, Uppingham.*

Societies.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY AT LEEDS.

The trials of steam ploughs and cultivators to which so many have looked forward with interest are now going on. We must as yet satisfy ourselves with the simple facts of quantity and quality of work done without saying anything about price. Our readers can calculate for themselves for the present, but as soon as anything reliable is obtained, the final particulars shall be at once placed before them.

It must be pretty generally known, and yet we may as well repeat it, that the Royal Agricultural Society offers two prizes; the first of 100*l.*, to be awarded in one sum to the exhibitor of the best application of steam-power to tillage purposes, the second of 100*l.*, which may be awarded in one sum or split up according to the suggestion of the judges.

For the purpose of testing the various systems of steam cultivation now before the public, the Society has obtained at a distance of 8 miles from Leeds, two fields, one of 32 and another of 50 acres. These fields are immediately contiguous upon the right of the Leeds and Lilley road. The last crop upon one has been Turnips, which was fed off by sheep, and since then the land has been stirred, and now presents a bare surface. The next piece is a Clover lea. Both fields are well situated, and admirably adapted for the trials of ploughs and cultivators. Upon both of them a 6-inch furrow is said to be good 3-horse work, but no dynamometrical experiments have been made to prove this much.

On Monday the 1st July, the three gentlemen appointed as judges, Mr. Sewel Read of Plumstead, Mr. Owen Wallis of Overstone Grange, and Mr. Owen of Rotherham, assisted by Mr. Amos of Southwark, Consulting Engineer to the Royal Agricultural Society, met to set out the work for those competitors who were rivals for the first prize. What we may term the Turnip field was selected for this purpose, and those who had taken up their position on Tuesday were as follows:—Romaine, with his locomotive Rotary digger; Fowler, with his large 12-horse-power engine traversing the headland; Richardson and Darley-cum-Beard, with a locomotive engine, and double furrow plough pulled behind it, and also a stationary engine, Beard's windlass and a double furrow plough hauled by rope, and ploughing in ridges; Rohy and Co., with 10-horse stationary engine and windlass combined; Wilson, with stationary 6-horse engine, the windlass being affixed beneath the boiler; and Messrs. Howard with a 10-horse-power engine. The implement employed by Fowler was the 4-furrow plough, this being converted into a "digger" and a "cultivator;" that employed by Wilson (which however did no work), was Mr. Smith's No. 3 "smasher;" Roby worked with a newly patented 3-furrow plough, and the Messrs. Howard with their new patent cultivator already described in these columns.

On Tuesday at noon Messrs. Howard commenced work upon a 4-acre plot, which they finished in about five hours, taking a breadth each way of 4½ feet to a depth of 7 inches; but as the rock lay near the surface the operation took more time than was absolutely needed for it. Upon baring the bottom the necessity was shown for a second grubbing to make a perfect job. The grubber accordingly crossed the work on Wednesday, but though the bottom was thoroughly cut, the surface was too rough to fulfil the judge's conditions. A good seed bed as for Barley was required, but having crossed the work the surface was rougher than it was after the implement's first journey, and required a roll and a harrow before it could be ready for the drill. In another part of the field, Mr. Fowler had a plot of 4 acres assigned to him, upon which he at first commenced with his "digger," followed by a harrow, swinging from one side, and which was changed for the cultivator at a subsequent period during the same Tuesday afternoon. But neither the digger, which is formed by 4-furrow plough frames, armed with Cotgreave breasts, and by which the soil is heaved up and deposited as though left by the spade, nor the "cultivator," which has been often described, made the required seed bed for Barley. The surface was rougher than Howard's. It was clear enough that the operation was too strong, and that too much of the churlish subsoil was made to replace the tilth which was cast down. Both Howard and Fowler were in the same predicament. The object was to produce a more comminuted surface with no greater expenditure of power. Romaine showed them how to prepare a seed bed for Barley or anything else, at one operation. This rotary digger, now too well known to need description, performed to the admiration of the vast crowds of people who flocked to witness the novelty. Never has the pet theory of circular motion, as applied to soil culture, been better exemplified than it was on Wednesday at Garforth, when Mr. Romaine's implement traversed the bounds of the 4 acres measured out to him, and worked towards the centre. The rotary cultivator has never done so much, or so much so well as it then did. The soil was most beautifully fitted when that ponderous machine and its alarming tail had passed over it for any seed the sower might desire to deposit. The depth was a uniform 6½ inches, and there was no doubt about every particle of the soil having been moved. The operation was fully worth 20*s.* per acre; and to accomplish it somewhere about 20-horse-power was exerted, and 2 men employed. The depth, as we have said before, was about 6 to 7 inches, the length of the digger 7 feet, the space passed over in a minute 25 yards; so that, including stoppages, about 7 to 8 acres might be cultivated during a 10-hour day. But, excellent as the work was, no great quantity could be done. The boiler was weak, and refused to perform its duty.

This hindrance, however, was simply accidental, and might have been obviated by more care. Like so many of these mechanical contrivances, no trial was given to this one before it left the shop where its material existence commenced, and its weak points remained to be detected therefore upon the Garforth field instead of at home, to the mortification of those concerned.

The second prize of 100*l.*, which may be broken up and apportioned to various parties according to the decision of the judges, was intended to bring out sets of apparatus which could be employed with the ordinary portable farm engines of 8 or 10-horse-power commonly found upon farms of a medium size, and always upon larger ones. The Judges directed those who attended to compete for the prize to set to work upon about 4 acres each of the Clover ley. This they were to cultivate with a pressure of 45 lbs. of steam. Hayes & Crowley, Fowler, Kirby & Beard, commenced upon these plots on Wednesday afternoon, the 3d; and Howard, who did not finish crossing the Turnip field plot till late the same afternoon, on Thursday morning.

Of Kirby & Beard it is not necessary to say anything, since they were not able to conform to the conditions, and were obliged to plough the land. Hayes & Crowley were only united to show the merits of their several inventions; Hayes of his hauling windlass, Crowley of his cultivator and mode of traction. Of the latter it will be necessary only to say that it is a modification of Fowler's plough, in form, resembling the juncture of two triangular scarifiers back to back, balanced at the point of union, upon a pair of large wheels. Of the windlass which hauled it we may mention that it is remarkable principally for dispensing with the services of a man, and allowing the engine to keep running when the plough is not at work. The course of the plough in fact is under the command of the anchor-men, who have nothing to do, when required, but to jerk a cord, which traverses the field, and by withdrawing a holt, and disengaging a sliding bar, shifts the driving strap from either of the two pulleys in connection with the drums, to the loose one between them. There are points about this invention which are well deserving of notice. Messrs. Howard employed a 10-horse engine, and set his pretty windlass beside it. A connecting shaft fitted with vulcanised india-rubber universal joint drove the latter with great ease and regularity. The implement used was the cultivator, so fitted with shares as to cut all the land. The depth of the work was 6 inches, the measure of a bout 6 feet, the length of the plot 304 yards, and its breadth 54.

Mr. Fowler came out in quite a new, or to speak more properly a new *old* guise. He started from the stationary engine system, and has been at much pains to improve upon it, as he considers, by the introduction, 1st of engine and anchors, traversing the headlands, and then of engine and single anchor, traversing opposite headlands, the plough simply being driven up and down between them. There were many men however who entertained a great objection to a headland upon a headland, because they urged that the headlands were thereby rendered unfit for cultivation and would grow nothing. There were others who said they could not afford to buy an engine especially adapted to steam cultivation, but would be glad to adventure upon a simple apparatus to be driven by an engine suitable for other work. Mr. Fowler very wisely therefore set about doing what he was asked to do, and having simplified his tackle, introduced the clip drum, and contrived to work his plough with a taut endless rope perfectly suspended, made one other step, and produced a separate windlass or drum, capable of being driven by any 8-horse engine whatever.

Like Howard, he drives the drum with a spindle and universal joint. He works with an 8-horse single cylinder engine limited to 45 lbs. pressure, and carried 3 furrows 7 inches deep. On looking over the work it struck me as very good. There was a good inch difference between Howard's and Fowler's, but Howard finished in less time than Fowler, the latter being 4 hours 36 minutes about his work, and the latter about 6 hours. That inch difference in depth indicates more power than is generally imagined, the ratio of power required increasing in inverse proportion to the depth. Howard's work appeared better broken, Fowler's to be in the largest clods. Howard's 3¾ acres, ploughed 5 to 6 inches deep in 4 hours 36 minutes, excluding headlands, shows the work to have been done at the rate of 8 acres in 10 hours. Fowler's 3¾ acres, broken up in six hours, 7 inches deep, shows a rate equal to 6¼ acres in 10 hours. But we must remember that while Fowler worked with an 8-horse single cylinder engine, with 45 lbs. of steam pressure, Howard employed one of 12-horse-power, double cylinders, with from 40 to 50 lbs. of steam pressure.

It is difficult to come at results, but as nearly as we can estimate, the Howard did 3 roods per day for every horse power engaged, while Fowler did pretty much the same, only his work was deeper and his power less. The work on both sides, however, was of a very superior kind, and such as gave great satisfaction. Both Messrs. Howard and Mr. Fowler secured several customers, and certainly made great way with the public.

But while Howard was doing this cultivating, Fowler had set out his big tackle to plough an 8-acre piece of the same Clover ley. He commenced this on Thursday afternoon, but was obliged to give up after he had made two bouts, in consequence of a breakage. On Friday he continued, and finished it in 8 hours 10 minutes, exclusive of the work done on the previous day. Messrs. Howard moved to an adjoining plot of like dimensions on Friday, and competed with Fowler for the production of a seed furrow. They worked for the first time during the trials their turn-over plough, which takes three furrows. The work it performed was exceedingly good, having what some people would call a much better harrow-edge than Fowler's, and being more compressed. There were those on the ground who preferred Fowler's furrow, however, shattered as it was; it was certainly a full inch deeper than Howard's. He employed his 12-horse engine, carrying four furrows at once 7 inches deep. Howard, employing a 10-horse double cylinder engine, took three furrows 6 inches deep, and was 14½ hours engaged upon the piece, allowing for stoppages, with 60 lbs. pressure. Headlands are not included. We have on this showing 4¼ acres ploughed per day of 10 hours at a cost of something like 7*s.* 7*d.* per acre, while horse labour upon the same land would have cost fully 10*s.* per acre at a like depth.

On Saturday Fowler was moved to another piece on the same Clover ley. The contents were 6½ acres. He took his small tackle to it with 8-horse single cylinder engine, and performed the greatest achievement yet recounted in the annals of steam culture. Carrying four furrows 6 inches deep, with 50 lbs. of steam, the whole was completed in 7 hours 38 minutes, which is equal to 4-5ths of an acre per hour, or about 8¼ acres in 10 hours. The expenses, calculated in the usual way, amount to 4*s.* per acre, so that in this case there seems more disparity between the two competitors than in any former instances. These figures are of course only approximate, but still we believe in the main they will be confirmed by the report to be issued by the Judges on Monday with the awards.

A great deal of conversation has occurred upon the field respecting the cause of the difference between the two systems, and there seems no other way to account for it than by supposing a vast amount of power to be absorbed by the Howard slack rope, which is saved to propel the machine in Fowler's. Some experiments have in fact been instituted with a view to test this matter, and we append some notice of them which has appeared in the *Leeds Mercury*.

> Those who are not acquainted with the facts relating to the traction of wire rope arrived at in various collieries, will hardly be prepared to believe that 800 yards of 2½-inch steel rope, running on the ground, will take over 5-horse power to pull it at a speed of three miles an hour, and that the same rope efficiently carried on well made porters, can be pulled by three-quarters of a horse power. It is not necessary, however, to refer to colliery experiments. No later than Wednesday, Mr. Amos directed his attention, and that of the Judges, to the same subject, and by the aid of his dynamometer brought out the following most astonishing results. To drag 450 yards of wire-rope without porters, weighing 4 lbs. per fathom, it required a power which may be expressed as 527 lbs, while the same rope, supported upon porters, required a power equal only to 58 lbs.
>
> Another experiment was made yesterday, under the superintendence of Mr. Amos, jun., which led to nearly the same result, and it will be followed by several in the course of this day, which will, we believe, go far to establish as an agricultural fact, what is already acknowledged to be a fact in the colliery districts, that the power required to drag a slack rope upon the ground without supports is equal to one-twentieth of its weight.

Messrs. Roby & Co. did a little work on Friday and Saturday, but nothing that requires notice. On Saturday Hayes, with his windlass, hauled Crowley's cultivator across the work which had been done on Wednesday and Thursday by himself, Beard & Kirby, Fowler & Howard, in the Clover field, but with no very good results. Subsequently Howard's steam harrow was sent across the same work, with capital results; and then a Norwegian harrow, which did little or no good. The trial field was closed early on Saturday afternoon in favour of the half-holiday movement, which came as a welcome reprieve to all concerned in these proceedings, whether judges, exhibitors, workmen, or reporters. It had been trying work. Some portion of the time the weather had been cold, wet, and dusty too, and at no time, except Saturday, very fine. The heavy thunder storm of Sunday made the Clover ley plough more easily by nearly one cwt. per furrow it might be conjectured. There must be some truth, too, in this conjecture, because whereas Howard, engaged upon precisely the same work, worked at 60 lbs. pressure on Saturday, on Monday he only required 42 lbs. This fact shows how careful the judges should be to insure that every trial is commenced and ended on the same day, as circumstances may be so changed within 12 hours as to render the experiment valueless.

The judges throughout have acted with the utmost fairness and patience, doing all that could be desired of them. Excepting in one particular, they have, we think, given unbounded satisfaction. It has been said that Fowler has been allowed to go beyond his boundaries to plough his plot and its headlands, when he should have confined to the 8 or 6 acres allotted to him, and with that space do all that was required, just as though a stone wall had enclosed the space. It might have been well perhaps to have confined him to such a completion of his work, and probably he would not have shown to so much advantage as he has if such had been the directions; but still as he does not pretend to do his headlands, or at least only the one upon which he runs, leaving the remainder for a horse plough, it seems scarcely necessary to take much notice of the matter. Of course the judges take cognisance of the fact, and will make what deductions they think fit for it, so that if their report appears on Monday, the public will not have been much misled by the apparent gain Fowler has obtained from this cause. Altogether too much is made of this headland question, and some people propose to cut it very short by laying down permanent engine ways throughout their farms, where the hedges and hedgerows and ditches now cumber the land, and beautify the landscape.

On Monday the judges having some idea that a three cornered bit would prove a very difficult morsel to Fowler, directed him to set down to one of the character, which he did. He did this a little less nimbly than Howard would have done, and was stopped by some derangement in the contrivance for gathering slack rope on the plough; but he performed the work and then steamed down to take up his position upon the ridge and furrow of the heavy land in Mr. Furnes's occupation, whither Howard followed him. Mr. Fowler's 12-horse self-propelling engine set down to a six-acre plot in half a hour, and worked a three-furrow plough. One end of the field was a fearfully stiff clay, which almost over taxed the strength of the apparatus, while the remainder of the greater length of the furrow was land, in which four or five furrows might have been driven with ease. The 12-horse engine kept on with great difficulty, and finished the piece in about nine hours and 10 minutes, cutting a furrow in some places 7, and in others 9 and 15 inches deep.

Mr. Howard, after bravely grappling with the difficulties of the position, abandoned the plough for the cultivator, and with better success. The plough having only been recently invented and not much tried, requires strengthening in certain parts before it is ready to cope with such tremendous clay as it was expected to pierce and lay in furrows on Tuesday. With the cultivator Howard was only about 15 minutes in time after Fowler, working with a 10-horse engine. A second plot was then measured to each, on which Fowler with the small tackle and 8-horse engine and 50 lbs. pressure, carried two furrows 7 inches deep; and Howard, with 10-horse engine and 40 lbs. pressure, going a little wide and not quite so deep, started next to him. They were both in work when we left, and more land is set apart for them, so that it will be quite Saturday before they finish.

It will be seen at once that the trial since the second day has laid between Howard and Fowler. There are those who know how the award will be made. We will however venture upon no surmises, and will only record our great satisfaction with the trials as a whole. They have been conducted in a most business like and impartial manner, and all must wish, if ever they compete again, that they may meet with the urbanity and consideration displayed by Messrs. Read, Wallis, and Owen. To Messrs. Howard, Fowler, and all concerned, the thanks of the public are due in an especial manner for coming to contest for the prize, and for the exhibition of so much perseverance and temper under circumstances calculated to impair both.

Miscellaneous.

A Trial with Different Breeds of Sheep.—In a seed-field on the Parlington estate, distant about a quarter of a mile from the steam trial ground of the Royal Society, an interesting experiment with the various breeds of sheep is now in progress, to prove which sheep are the best adapted to the soil of the district. A 16-acre field has been taken; 600 hurdles purchased, to divide the field into 2-acre plots; and sheep of various breeds have been procured from the following flockmasters: The first compartment contains 10 Cotswolds, purchased from Edmund Ruck, Esq., Castle Hill, Cricklade. The second division comprises 12 Leicesters, selected from the flock of Mr. Hill, Sledmere, and descended from the pure Sir Tatton Sykes blood—in fact, the worthy baronet himself selected them, prior to going to the Leeds market, wishing his tenant to carry them on for exhibition. The next division is the most interesting, as in this class one out of each lot is selected — the gigantic Lincoln, the symmetrical Leicester, the large-framed Cotswold, the pure and elegant Southdown, the celebrated Shropshire Down, the fast-grazing Banmshire, and the improved Leicester and Teeswater cross are all feeding together—quite a pleasing study for the sheep-fancier. The fourth allotment contains 10 pure Shropshire Downs, sent by Mr. G. Preece, of Shrewsbury, and procured from first-class breeders. The pure Southdowns are from the flock of Mr. G. S. Foljambe, of Osberton, Notts, possessing all those attributes of character, quality, and symmetry for which that gentleman's stock are so highly renowned. The Lincolns adjoining them are wonderful animals, bred by Mr. Greetham, of Stainfield House, and bought out of the 200 which were sold at Lincoln April Fair for 72*s.* each: these sheep each clipped a fraction short of 15 lbs. of wool. The next lot came from St. Boswell's, Scotland, representing a cross between the Leicester and Cheviot, very highly thought of for their grazing properties, and noted also for their rapidity of gaining flesh. The last lot are a cross between the Leicester and the Teeswater, bred in the neighbourhood of Ripley, and that have at various times been successful at the Parlington show. They look well in the wool, and clip about 10 lbs. The sheep have been all weighed and numbered. The members of the Parlington Club are deserving the thanks of

agriculturists for carrying on this experiment in so plucky a manner, and procuring the sheep from such first-class men. The sheep will commence cake next week, except the odd mixture, which are being tried without cake. *Correspondent of Mark Lane Express.*

Calendar of Operations.

JULY.

BORDER OF THE FENS, *July* 8.—The growing corn is rapidly arriving at maturity, and bids fair to be tolerably productive. From various causes the crops came up thin, much of the Wheat appeared weak, and on light soils, as in the fens, suffered from the severe weather. A considerable breadth remains to this day thin of plant, and cannot yield an average; on the other hand, wherever there was anything like "a plant" the crops have surprisingly improved, and from not having been forced at any time the Wheat is remarkably strong in the straw, so that although we have had some of the heaviest rains ever remembered, yet their effect in "laying" the corn has been comparatively trifling. The large amount of downfall in June has not, as far as we can perceive up to this time, been injurious, the weather having been seasonably warm; but we should feel some alarm at a much longer continuance of wet, particularly if a fall of temperature was also to occur, as we might then expect to meet with that dark dull appearance that betokens blight. It has been a favourable spring for the growth of weeds, also for their extirpation, where this necessary work was undertaken in time; for if a field is weeded before the young corn is too high, *i. e.* as soon as the weeds are big enough, a party can go over it twice and do no mischief, while at a more advanced stage it could be done once and that imperfectly. This remark arises from the fact that during April and May we could have as many children and as often as we pleased, but in June they were so much in demand that it was quite a favour to get them, and we had to speak for them a week before they could be spared for our turn. Barley looks well, the ears very fine. Oats look magnificent, and we have already noticed both Barley and Oats showing a ripening tint which would speedily become white and "magpyish," with a few days of dry and warm weather. Beans are not generally a good crop, and the fly has infested a good many, notwithstanding the sharp winds and dowsing showers which have of late prevailed. Turnips come up in heaps and require immediate attention, but Mangels are in too many cases a failure, and as the season is now far advanced where deficiency is decidedly apparent nothing remains but to plough up and put in Yellow or White Turnips. The pastures are good, and cattle of all kinds doing well, but the haymaking season has not yet presented those pleasing features with which poets and Cockneys so delight to invest it. The early mown crops of Grass were scanty, and almost spoiled by wet; Clover has been cut in fear and carried in hasto, and there is now considerable fear lest the wash hay will he drifted to the sea instead of being carted to the yard. There have been many hands inquiring for work, so that we may suppose even at this busy season all are not fully employed. Wages remain at 12*s.* a week; mowing Grass, if a good crop, 4*s.* an acre; Clover ditto, 3*s.*; Turnips, to flat hoe and single, 8*s.* to 9*s.* an acre. Wool is gradually recovering from the late depression; the yield is this year spoken of as good. *J. W., Peterborough.*

WEST SUSSEX: *July* 2. We have for some time been favoured with fine weather for the growing crops, perhaps a little too wet at times for securing the Clover hay in good order, but still most of it has been got in in fair condition; the crop has not been heavy, but the breadth mown has been quite as great as usual, the season having been so favourable to the pastures, that less of it has been fed than we thought would he required. The Wheat crop has improved wonderfully, and where it has been left, even though so thin it will yield fairly, and we do not expect to be far below an average. Barley and Oats are good, so are Peas, but the Bean crop is blighting very much, and has the appearance, at present, of nearly a failure. Mangel is said to be generally a poor plant; it has come up very irregularly, and grows very slowly, hut Swedes are extremely good, have come up quickly, and grow rapidly. Potatoes are at present looking more than usually healthy, and if they keep free from disease a few weeks longer will he above an average crop. The supply of corn in our market falls off, and prices are lowering; there is still a little to thresh, and it will probably come to market about the beginning of harvest. From present appearance we should say that harvest will begin about the end of this month or early in the next. Peas will he fit in a fortnight more. All hands are now ully employed, but still there are sufficient for the work. *G. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending July 11: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	5 ..	64.0	63.0	50.5	57.0	62.0	0 40	S.W.	29.18
Saturday	6 ..	66.0	64.0	49.0	57.0	61.0	0.17	S.	29.29
Sunday	7 ..	74.0	69.0	56 5	64.0	61.8	0,52	N.W.	29.40
Monday	8 ..	81 0	72.0	55.5	65.0	62.7	0.06	W.	29.58
Tuesday	9 ..	84.0	73.0	50.0	64.2	63.0	0.23	N.W.	29.73
Wednesday	10 ..	88.0	73.0	55.0	67.7	63.7	..	W.	29.80
Thursday	11 ..	80.0	71.0	50.0	62.7	63.6	..	W.	29.78

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BRAN: *A Small Farmer* asks—"Is there any proved method of preserving bran or pollard from this time till March or April next?"

GUANO: *J L R.* An opinion derived from mere inspection hy the eye and nose is worth very little. The guano however appears to us adulterated; and you had hetter have it analysed.

INQUIRER: Your sample of seeds, instead of heing as represented imported Italian, consists mainly of what we take to be Bromus arvensis; it is a parcel of rubbish, and worth less than nothing. *J. B.*

"JUMPERS" IN HAMS: *J P.* As soon as hams are dry from the smoking-house, before the time of flies has come, wash them over with thick whitewash—the side with the skin on is protected sufficiently by it; when dry wash them over a second time. A third and fourth coat of whitewash may be necessary until a solid covering, without cracks, is formed, which is security against all flies. The whitewash will prevent the hams becoming dry; it has only to be scraped off well before boiling. Some persons sew the hams in calico bags, but the whitewash alone has by long experience been proved the best mode of keeping hams through the summer, and in this way the cook may constantly have them in sight, so that if hy any accident the flies have got in, she can at once use the only remedy, viz., to cook and eat.

THE WOOLSTON SYSTEM.

MR. SMITH

INVITES the attention of all parties who contemplate Cultivating their Land by Steam to the following Letters, which are a fair sample of about 100 that he has received from Gentlemen who have adopted his System:—

LEICESTERSHIRE.

"High Cross, Leicestershire, June 10, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—The tackle I had from you in March continues to give the greatest satisfaction, and I have not at all altered my opinion, viz., that the smashing up will beat the turnover system. The first work I did was to prepare 60 acres of land for Barley, all of which looks as well as I could wish it. I then worked my Turnip fallows, all of which are sown, or ready for sowing. I have since been working some very tenacious foul land for my neighbours, who are very much pleased with it. A great number of agriculturists have been to see the work, and I think the most prejudiced are becoming converts to steam cultivation.—I remain, yours truly,

"W. Smith, Esq." "J. TOONE."

WARWICKSHIRE.

"Bickmarsh Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire, June 5, 1851.

"Sir,—In reply to your note of the 3d inst., asking for my opinion of your system of steam culture, I am glad to be able, upon the whole, to report favourably of it. I only commenced about the middle of last October, and the autumn having been unusually wet, together with a long and severe frost following it, a good deal of hindrance occurred. However, having a great quantity of land to get over I persevered, and lost no opportunity of forwarding the work when the weather was at all favourable. The quantity cultivated is 280 acres, but a great portion has been done twice over; enough to make the total at once over 420 acres. In addition to this (and contrary to your advice) I ordered a double furrow plough, with which, at the expiration of the frost, I ploughed upwards of 30 acres of old Sainfoin ley. But I am free to confess that I am not at all satisfied with the process of ploughing by steam upon this kind of land, the greater part of which is a strong lias clay, requiring as large a surface as possible to be torn up and exposed to the atmosphere; and this object, in my opinion, is far better accomplished with the cultivator than the plough. There is also another consideration worthy of notice, and which seems to have been mostly overlooked, viz., that after the cultivator clay land is immediately ready for the harrow and the drill; whereas, after ploughing it requires to remain until either frost or rain comes to pulverise it. For this reason hundreds of acres in this neighbourhood had to stand over last autumn to be sown in the spring. I cannot conclude without tendering you my best thanks for your invention, which, as compared with any other that I have witnessed, is the most simple and effectual.—I am, Sir, yours respectfully,

"W. Smith, Esq., Woolston." "P. DAVIS."

HEREFORDSHIRE.

"Red House, Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire, June 19, 1861.

"Sir,—In reply to yours of the 3d, respecting your system of steam cultivation, I beg to say, that as far as my practice and experience have carried me, I can with all confidence recommend it as being most emphatically the greatest boon to large agriculturists yet introduced, for thoroughly hursting up those portions of the earth which have laid undisturhed for a great length of time. Not having seen its effects upon the growth of crops, I cannot say what increase may be therein; but at the same time I apprehend it will be something considerable.—I am, Sir, yours very respectfully,

"W. Smith, Esq." "FREDERICK DRINKWATER."

BUCKS.

"Hanslope Park Farm, Bucks, June 7, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—In reply to your inquiries I heg to say, that after having travelled about the country to look at the different ways and implements employed to cultivate the land by steam, I came to the conclusion that yours was the most economical; and, therefore, gave my order to you, and I am now fully satisfied with the result, having worked it upon some very heavy clay land, and have no doubt that for general use your three-tined Implement is the best I have seen.

"Yours very truly,

"Mr. Smith." "B. THOMASON."

WILTS.

"Oare House, Marlborough, Wilts, June 6, 1861.

"My dear Sir,—I with pleasure comply with your desire to learn how your steam tackle and system answer in this neighbourhood. Since March I have cultivated 410 acres of a variety of soils, but principally white malm clay. The work when cross cultivated is excellent; the clay land in particular is brought into a very mellow pulverised state, far superior to any work hy horse lahour, and at a less expense. I pay my men 1*s.* 6*d.* per acre with the five-share, and 2*s.* with the three-share cultivators. I find engine driver and water. The men have averaged 13*s.* per week. The hreakages have been very few indeed (tell my friend, your man Tom, this); we have only parted the rope in three places from last July; and my blacksmith's bill for the year is only 4*l.* for repairs of tackle. I approve the system of cultivation by scarifiers, but think most land should he likewise ploughed; at any rate, until worked for some years by steam. On sand land, annual weeds grow much more numerously after the scarifier than the plough, for when buried deep they perish, and the land is not hot enough to vegetate many seeds before the corn is sown in the spring. Of course we can hoe land, but sometimes we don't, and some do not like drilling spring corn. I think, therefore, you should add a four-share plough to your tackle Most large holders of land in this neighbourhood intend to cultivate by steam; they like your tackle, but wish to be able to plough by steam likewise.—Believe me, yours most truly,

"W. Smith, Esq." "EDWD. GOODMAN."

SOMERSETSHIRE.

"East Quantoxhead, June 13, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—It affords me great pleasure to inform you, that I have done upwards of 300 acres with your steam cultivator, to my entire satisfaction. The greater part of the work has been done on a stiff clay; and the crops are looking better after the cultivator than after the ploughs. I should not like to be without it—I am, Sir, yours truly,

"Mr. Smith, Woolston." "WM. TAYLOR."

BEDS.

"Bickerings Park Farm, June 28, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—Received duly to hand your letter this morning; and in reply I am fully decided in favour of your cultivator doing its work in first-rate style. You beat the Messrs. Howard in having the turning bow, which is evidently far before the Messrs. Howard's system of going backwards and forward; they cannot get in or out at land's end, and are obliged to have a few short goes to put their work straight. The Messrs. Howard's engine was an eight-horse, working up to a pressure of 85 to 90 lb. of steam, and scarcely a day passed but what there weret wo or three breakages. Amount of work done was on an average 4 acres per day, including breakages. Your set of tackle was worked by an eight-horse engine, up to a pressure of 45 lh., doing its work in first rate style, doing from 6½ to 7 acres per day, and done 44 acres once over and 22 twice, and only one breakage all throughout. I will write again in the course of a week, and furnish you with all particulars as to cost per acre.—I am, yours truly,

"Mr. Smith." "THOMAS HERBERT."

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

"Fineshade, Wansford, Northamptonshire, April 21, 1861.

"Sir,—I feel so pleased with your cultivating apparatus that I cannot help thanking you for the help it has given me. I am quite sure you deserve the thanks of the whole agricultural world.

"Last Friday week I began an 18 acre field of Bean stubble, I think in as had a state as a field could be—a stiff clay three parts of it. I broke it over three times in seven days, without moving the engine, in first-rate style; and it now don't look like the same field. I have made a contract with the men for 3*s.* per acre, coal not included, to take the work as it comes, and they earn very good wages, are quite satisfied, and so am I.

"I cannot thank you half enough for the help it has given me this spring. The weather being favourable have done very near 300 acres with it; some once, some twice, and some three times—the more times the better—at 3*s.* per acre, weather permitting. Again thanking you for bringing out such a useful implement, I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

"WILLIAM BARKER.

"Farm Steward to E. H. C. Monckton, Esq."

"W. Smith, Esq."

KENT.

"Chart Sutton, Staplehurst, Kent, June 17, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—It gives me much satisfaction to be able to report most favourably of your system of cultivation by steam, and of the simple and practical character of the tackle hy which the work is done. Upon medium soils, and especially upon heavy clays, your smashing-up process is most effective; in seasonable weather a far hetter and much more economical fallow can be made hy your cultivators in a month than we can usually effect during a whole season with the plough. With steam power we can work effectively on soils, when in such a wet state that it would be most injurious to cultivate them with horse power; and we possess the very great advantage of being in a position to do a great deal of work which it does work.

"A large portion of my land consists of very heavy clay, notoriously very tenacious and unmanageable; it affords a good opportunity to test the merits of your system and the strength of the apparatus. So far as I have gone, I feel bound to say that I am thoroughly satisfied in both respects; and that the results fully justified the statements which you have placed before the public, relative to the system which you have so ably advocated.—I am, Dear Sir, yours truly,

"Mr. W. Smith." "P. S. PUNNETT."

CORK COUNTY.

"Dinhane Castle, Mill Street, County Cork, June 20, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—I am much pleased with the steam cultivator, and have done a great deal of work with it at a small cost, compared to horses. But I do not think the system would do without ploughing; and now that Howard has brought out one, I am certain that steam cultivation will be greatly on the increase. As it is easily worked by ordinary labourers on the farm, I have been cultivating hog land for Turnips where no horse could walk, and certainly it has done the work in first-rate style.

"I have seen several accounts on steam cultivation of the most absurd and exaggerated description, which I consider liable to lead farmers astray. For instance, in *Bell's Weekly Messenger* of June 3 a Mr. Cooper (or some one for him) states that it goes down to the depth of 27 inches, and that he can go from one field to the other and get to work in one hour and a half. If he goes down from 15 to 16 inches, and gets to work in five hours, he is doing very well.

"I am, Dear Sir, yours, &c.,

"W. Smith, Esq." "JOHN R. S. WALLIS."

[The attention of the Editor of *Bell's Weekly Messenger* having been called to this letter, he wrote to Mr. Cooper on the subject, and that gentleman in reply says:—"Your reporter is quite correct about the draining tool; the cultivator was worked from 14 to 15 inches deep; the pan was broken, and the sharp-edged draining tool was pressed down 27 inches in several places with ordinary pressure. The ground continues in such a condition that I shall be happy to repeat the trial in the presence of any one who may doubt the fact. As to the time occupied in shifting the cultivator on the farm (one of 350 acres), it is generally done in about two hours. The distance on the day in question was about 200 yards, and the removal was effected in about the time stated by your reporter. I shall feel a pleasure in showing any one who may call upon me what can be done by the cultivator."]

Mr. SMITH also begs to call the attention of his Brother Farmers to some NEW INVENTIONS that he has just Patented, and which will shortly be before the Public, viz.:—

A WINDLASS without a cog-wheel or counter-shaft upon it, yet it will go out of work of itself at the touch of a spring, and can be made and sold at 10*l.* less than any Windlass that has yet appeared.

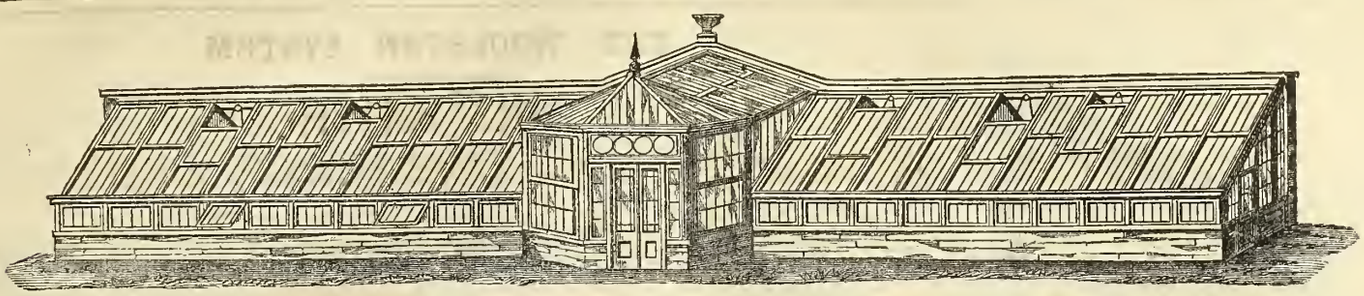
A COMBINED MACHINE, that will Cultivate, Drill, and Harrow at the same operation.

A ROPE PORTER, self-shifting, yet the most simple, and without a wheel upon it.

The price of a Complete Set of Tackle is as follows:—

NEW PATENT WINDLASS and ROLLERS, with Anchors, &c., complete	£92 0 0
1400 Yards of STEEL ROPE	61 0 0
PATENT CULTIVATOR, No. 3	15 0 0
Two extra Tines to add to No. 3, to make a Five Tined Cultivator of it, in which form it has been used by Mr. Bignell and Mr. Dring for two years, and found to work well	2 0 0
Total	£170 0 0

Woolston, July 13.



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS
AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT,
H.R.H. PRINCE DEMIDOFF, FLORENCE,
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK,
THE BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL,

AND NUMEROUS PUBLIC COMPANIES.

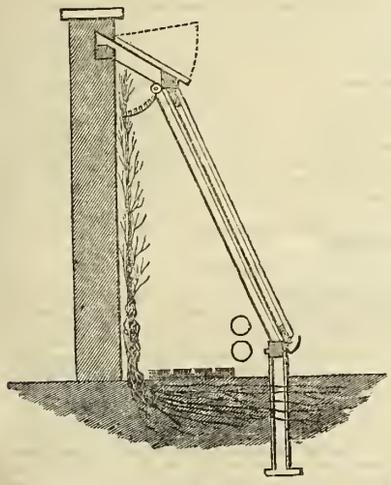


Fig. 33.

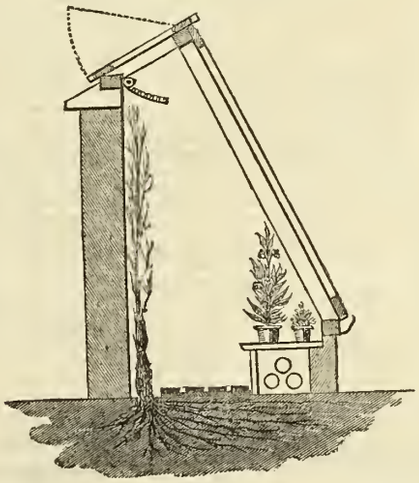


Fig. 32.

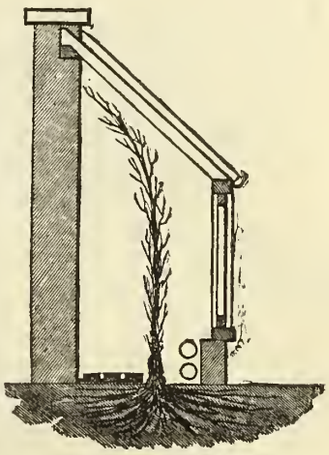


Fig. 31.

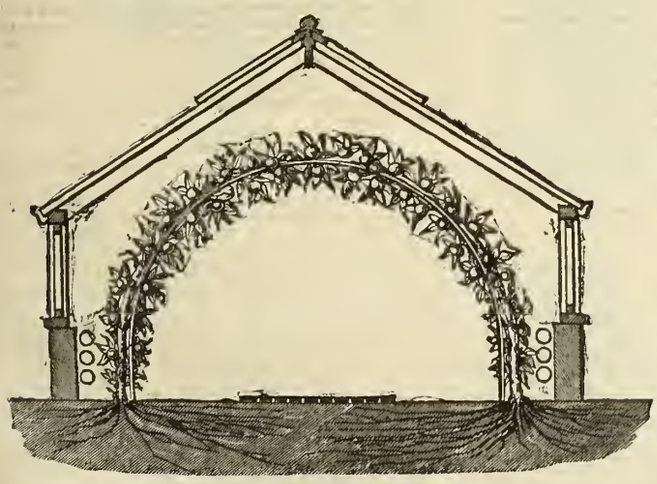


Fig. 34.

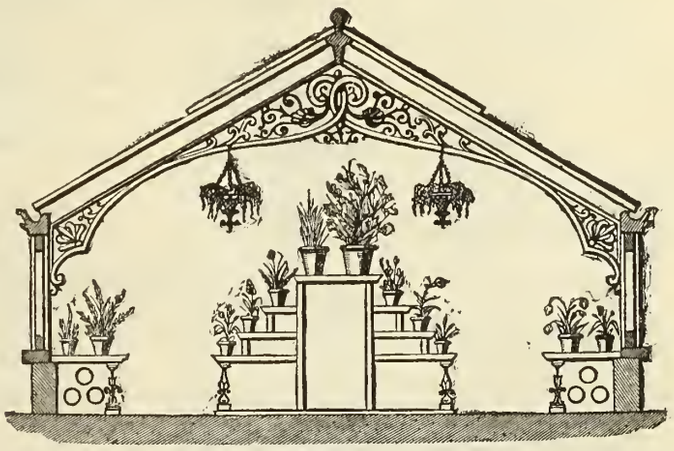


Fig. 37.

THE severe frosts which have of late characterised our spring seasons, greatly to the injury and in many instances to the entire destruction of Wall Fruit, render it necessary to adopt such precautions as will in future not only prevent a recurrence of the sad disaster, but give increased vigour to the trees, and secure abundant crops. For this purpose JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY manufacture a very SUPERIOR GLASS STRUCTURE, portable, and requiring no BRICK, STONE, or other similar foundation.

The front is supported upon small Cast-iron Flanged Standards, stationed from 4 to 6 feet apart, capable of being inserted in the ground at any period without the least risk of damaging the existing roots. All those in operation are giving entire satisfaction.

WEEKS' IMPROVED VENTILATING APPARATUS is highly commended.

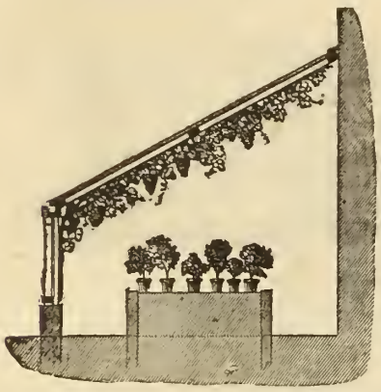
WEEKS' IMPROVED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER has, from its infinite superiority to all others, won for itself an unparalleled and world-wide reputation, and in proof of the universal satisfaction given, Messrs. WEEKS have the pleasure to state that nearly One Hundred unsolicited and most flattering Testimonials have reached them, expressing the warmest encomiums upon the mighty results of their justly termed "WONDERFUL BOILER" during the late severe winter.

The LARGEST HOT-WATER APPARATUS in EUROPE, containing nearly THREE MILES of PIPING, was erected by J. WEEKS & COMPANY.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY, HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, ENGINEERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Plans, Estimates, and Pamphlets free on application.

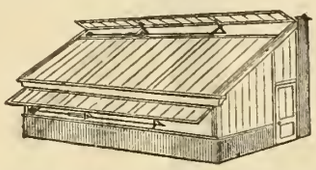
Hothouses for the Million.



HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION. — On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

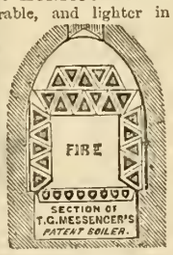
Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

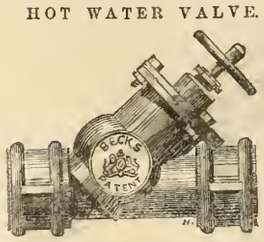
T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.



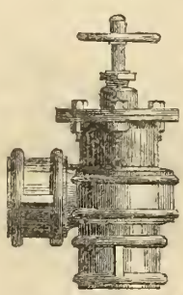
Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danver's Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet, 13*s.* 6*d.*	13*s.*
20 .. 13		
20 .. 14	Super „ 16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 15		

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common 11*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½		
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super. 12*s.* 6*d.*	1¾*d.*
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½		

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¼	14¼ .. 10¼	13 . 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
„ 3ds, 2½*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
„ 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

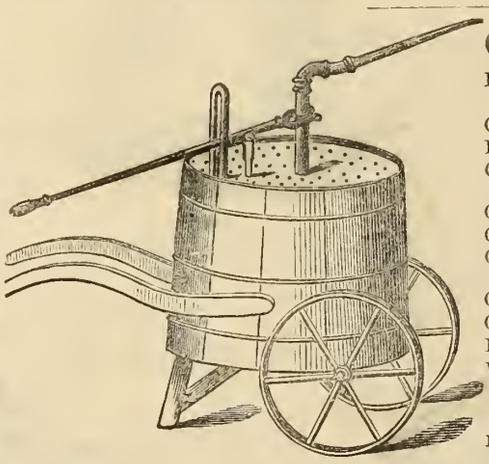
Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 „	BOILED	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	3 0 „	TURPENTINE	—

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

DEANE & COMPANY'S

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS.



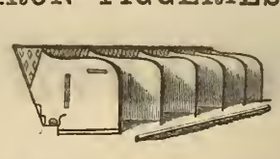
GARDEN ENGINES, Galvanised Iron. Prices 55*s.*, 65*s.*, 78*s.*, 90*s.*, 100*s.*, 110*s.*
DEANE'S MOWING MACHINES, with Boyd's Patented Improvements, 5*l.*, 6*l.* 15*s.*, 7*l.* 10*s.*, 8*l.*
GARDEN ENGINES, Wood, 90*s.*, 110*s.*, 138*s.*
FLOWER STANDS, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.
CAST-IRON ORNAMENTAL FLOWER STANDS to hold Seven Vases, 27*s.*
GREEN'S PATENT MOWING MACHINES.
GREENHOUSE SYRINGES, 8*s.*, 10*s.*, 18*s.* 6*d.*
GARDEN ROLLERS, 1*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, 2*l.*, 2*l.* 12*s.*, 3*l.* 3*s.* 3*l.* 18*s.*, 4*l.* 13*s.*, 5*l.* 12*s.*, 7*l.* 10*s.*
GARDEN STOOLS, 4*s.* 6*d.*
GARDEN SEATS, from 25*s.*
BOYD'S SELF-ADJUSTING SCYTHE, 10*s.* 6*d.*
WIRE WORK, 18 in., 4*d.* per yard run.

Every Implement for Garden use on the lowest terms.

DEANE'S NEW ILLUSTRATED HORTICULTURAL LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

DEANE'S, OPENING TO THE MONUMENT, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS, COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, AND IRON PIGGERIES.



THESE INVENTIONS, which are rapidly coming into general use and possess numerous advantages not to be met with in any other, will be exhibited at the

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S MEETING AT LEEDS, STAND 211.

Royal Agricultural Society.—Leeds Meeting, 1861.—Stand No. 49.

THE NORTH OF ENGLAND IMPLEMENT COMPANY

will exhibit a Selection of AGRICULTURAL MACHINES by all the best Makers, including

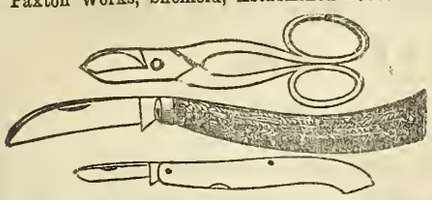
SAMUELSON'S CELEBRATED MOWING AND REAPING MACHINES,

at Manufacturers' prices, from £15 10*s.* to £26.

GARRETT'S AND PRIEST'S DRILLS, HORNSBY'S & RANSOME'S PLOUGHS, SAMUELSON'S HAYMAKERS, ETC.

NORTH OF ENGLAND IMPLEMENT COMPANY, YORK, STOCKTON, AND NEWCASTLE; AND
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW YARD, LEEDS, STAND No. 49.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

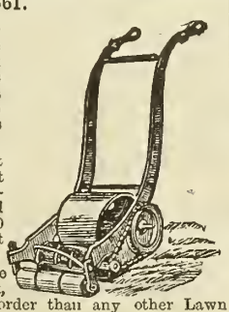
JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

PROTECTED BY THE CUTLERS' COMPANY CORPORATE MARK.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



THESE are the only Machines working at the Crystal Palace, Regent's Park Gardens, and hundreds of places where others have been put aside. Can also be seen at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington, W.

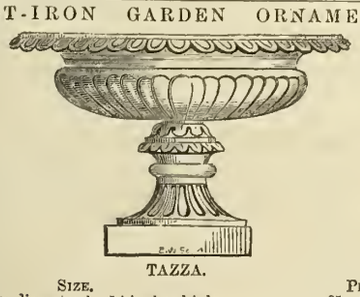
They have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

SIZE.				PRICE.
22 inches diameter	by 14 inches high	..	..	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,,	by 22 inches ,,	..	..	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 25 inches ,,	..	..	3 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

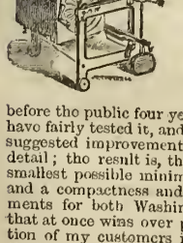
PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

SIZE.				PRICE.
22 inches diameter	by 28 inches high	..	..	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,,	by 43 inches ,,	..	..	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 46 inches ,,	..	..	4 15 ,,

J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE—"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

Garden Engines and Syringes.

J. TYLOR AND SONS, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C., beg to call attention to their very superior manufacture of GARDEN ENGINES and SYRINGES.

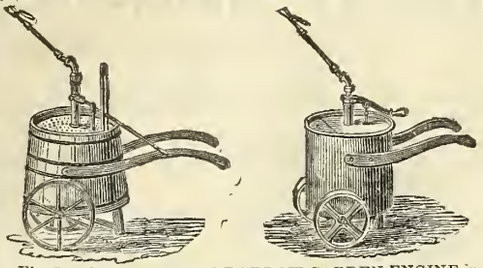


Fig. 598. J. TYLOR & SONS' BARROW GARDEN ENGINE in best well painted Oak tub, fitted with J. TYLOR & SONS' Improved Brass Pump, Universal Joint, and Registered Spreader, which answers the purpose of the separate rose, fan, and jet.

15 gallons .. £5 12 6 | 28 gallons .. £7 2 0

Fig. 599. Ditto GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TUB.

8 gallons	12 gallons	16 gallons	24 gallons	30 gallons
£2 15 0	£3 5 0	£3 15 0	£5 0 0	£5 18 0

Fig. 618. No. 1. REGISTERED SYRINGE, with India-rubber suction tube, one rose and jet .. £1 8 0 each.
No. 2. Ditto ditto 1 2 6 ,,
Telescope Branch Pipe for ditto .. 0 10 0 ,,

Fig. 619. Large GARDEN SYRINGE, with one rose and jet .. .. 11*s.* 6*d* each
,, 620. Middle Ditto ditto 10 3 ,,
,, 621. Small Ditto ditto 9 0 ,,
,, 622. LADIES' GARDEN SYRINGE, with do. 7 6 ,,

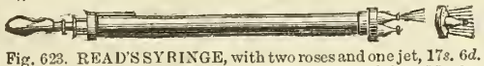


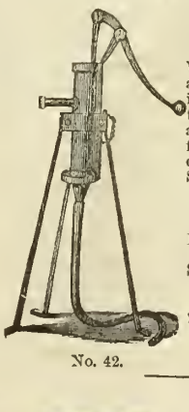
Fig. 623. READ'S SYRINGE, with two roses and one jet, 17*s.* 6*d.*
,, 624. READ'S SYRINGE, with one rose and jet, 15 0
,, 625. Improved ditto ditto large 14 0
,, 626. Ditto ditto ditto small 13 0

Garden Engines and Syringes of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture kept in stock by Ironmongers and Seedsmen in every part of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

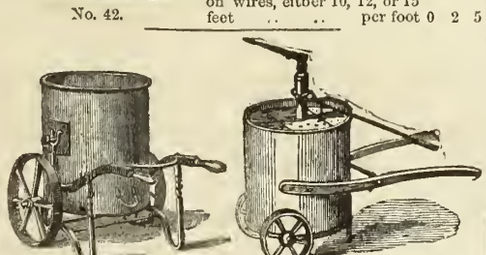
IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£	*s.*	*d.*
	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	5



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

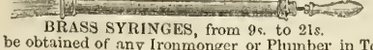
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons £2 15 0
16 ,, ... 3 15 0
24 ,, ... 5 0 0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 121, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5 0
3 feet 6 in. ,,	,,	..	..	2 10 0
4 feet ,,	,,	..	..	2 15 0
4 feet 6 in. ,,	,,	..	..	3 0 0
5 feet ,,	,,	..	..	3 5 0
5 feet 6 in. ,,	,,	..	..	3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

CHASE'S BEETLE POISON.—The most effectual Destroyer of Black Beetles and Cockroaches, also Rats and Mice. Testimonials from the Rev. Edwin Sidney, Cornard Parva Rectory, near Sudbury, Suffolk; James Veitch, Jun., Esq., of the Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea; Lucombe, Pince, & Co., of Exeter; E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood; C. Loddiges, Esq., of Hackney, and many others. Sold in boxes at 1*s.* each, or free by post for 20 stamps.

"Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, June 17, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—Your 'Beetle Poison' is an excellent remedy for the destruction of this troublesome pest. It cleared all the Beetles from the Plant-houses at Chiswick in a few days; it really does all that you profess.—Yours truly,

"MR. CHASE." "GEO. EYLES."

THOS. CHASE, Chemist, 14, Holborn Bars, London, E.C., and through all respectable Chemists and Nurserymen.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, the LEASE of a small NURSERY, 15 years unexpired, containing about 4 acres, well stocked with unusually fine Evergreens. In the neighbourhood of Bagshot.

For further particulars apply to JAMES WHOMES, Nurseryman, &c., Windsor.

Sales by Auction.

The Natural History Collections, Extensive Series of Educational Diagrams, Models, Specimens, &c.,

All accurately named and instructively Ticketed, of the late Rev. Prof. HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., and Professor of Botany at the University, Cambridge.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King St., Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, July 23, at half past 12 precisely, the above EXTENSIVE COLLECTIONS, consisting of beautifully marked and accurately ticketed specimens of Plants, Fruits, Woods, Animals, Shells, Fossils, Antiquities, &c.; Illustrations of important Manufactures, arranged for Public Lectures and securely packed in Cases for travelling, including Glass, Pottery, Cotton, Linen, Wool, Silk, &c.; Diagrams and magnified drawings of various instructive objects in Science and the Arts, especially adapted for Public Lectures, Schools, Colleges, and Literary or Scientific Institutes; Native Implements, Manufactures, and Weapons from all parts of the world; also a large Collection of Crag, Coal, and other Fossils together with rare Geological Specimens, including many valuable series. A series of Carbonic Minerals and their products, Agates, Flints, and Egyptian Pebbles, in illustrative series of their formation; Minerals, Ores, &c.; British, Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Egyptian and Peruvian Pottery, Glass, Alabaster, Samian Ware, &c. British Eggs, British and Foreign Birds, Insects, a Magic Lantern with scientific slides, Philosophical Apparatus, &c.

May be viewed the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

The Glebe Farm, Hatherop, Gloucestershire,
2 miles from Fairford, and 9 from Cirencester.
ANNUAL SALE OF RAMS.

MESSRS. MOORE AND HILL have been desired by Mr. John Tombs to announce that his Sale by Auction will take place on MONDAY, July 22, at 4 o'Clock, of about 40 Long-Wooled Shearhog Rams, and a few older Sheep, on which occasion J. T. hopes to be favoured with a numerous company.

Oxford Down Rams.

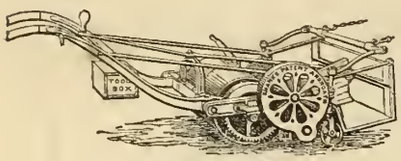
MR. DRUCE proposes to Sell and Let by Private Contract this season about 40 SHEARLING RAMS and a few Older Sheep. It has been found desirable to dispense with a Public Auction at Oxford, in AUGUST, as heretofore, in order to give Flockmasters who require Rams earlier in the season an opportunity of selecting. The Sheep may be inspected on the Farm any Wednesday after the Leeds Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and some will be on offer at the Cattle Markets in Oxford during the season.

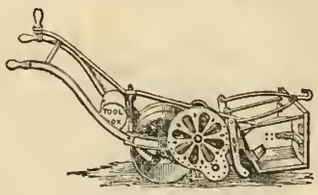
Ensham is six miles from Oxford, and three from Handboro, on the West Midland Line.

Ensham, July 13.

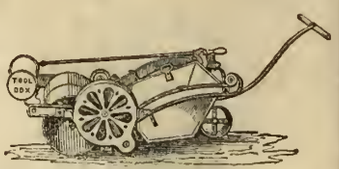
SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.


HORSE MACHINE.


PONY MACHINE.

NEW HAND MACHINE.


OLD HAND MACHINE.

J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating, that the important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been so much appreciated by the practical Gardener that the Machines sold last season were again more than double the number of any previous season; every one of which, so far as known, gave the greatest satisfaction. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will establish beyond doubt the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant.

One of the most important considerations in making a Machine fit to be put into the hand of a labourer, to work without any difficulty, is simplicity of construction and arrangement, combined with strength and durability of the whole working parts, and J. B. BROWN AND CO. have much pleasure in intimating that the efforts of the Patentees to attain this end have been completely successful. The Improved Machines for Horse and Pony power, combining with these advantages the additional one of Delivering the Grass without stopping the Machine, make it peculiarly fit for all the purposes of Mowing, whether for Grass Walks, the Flower Garden, or the open Lawn. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. There is no method of imparting motion to the working parts of almost any kind of Machinery at all to be compared to the Motion derived from wheels. J. B. BROWN AND CO. have pleasure in stating that they have not found it necessary to provide a substitute for this perfect method of imparting motion in introducing the Silent Movement. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of the Machine as per Price List under.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.				
No. 1.—48-inch Machine	... £28	0	0	*Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine	... 26	0	0	
Width of Cutter.				
No. 3.—36-inch Machine	... £22	0	0	*Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 4.—30-inch Machine	... 19	0	0	*Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

SHANKS' NEW PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 5.—30-inch Machine ... £15 15 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 6.—28-inch Machine ... £14 10 *Drawn by a Pony* | No. 7.—25-inch Machine ... £12 10 *Drawn by a Donkey*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set; Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

In introducing new improvements also into the Hand Machines for this season, the Patentees have been careful to *exclude everything which has only Novelty, not Improvement*, as its recommendation; and they are glad to find, from the ease with which the Machine can be worked, and the superior style in which the work is executed, that their New Machine is now as nearly perfect as is possible for any Lawn Mower to be for practical use.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine...	... £8	17	6	*Easily worked by Two Men*
No. 9.—22-inch Machine...	... 8	7	6	
No. 10.—19-inch Machine...	... £7	12	6	*Easily worked by a Man and Boy*
No. 11.—16-inch Machine...	... 6	17	6	*Easily worked by a Man*

No. 12.—13-inch Machine ... ... 6 2 6 *Easily worked by a Boy*

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

Silent Motion (if desired) for Hand Machine, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.* extra.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT SMALL HAND MACHINE FOR 1861.

The Patentees, at the request of many of their friends, have this year brought out a Small Lawn Mower, specially intended to be used by Ladies or Gentlemen for amusement in the Flower Garden, and for Small Gardens, where no regular gardener is kept. This elegant and neat Machine is very cheap, very light, and very easily worked. It embraces, as far as practicable, the Improvements of the larger-sized Machines, and, like them, is no toy, but in all respects A FIRM LITTLE THING, ever ready to do its duty to the entire satisfaction of the most fastidious.

Price, including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 16.—12-inch Machine ... ... £5 5 0 *Easily worked by a Boy.*

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices include delivery at most of the Railway Stations throughout the Kingdom

Shanks' Mowing and Rolling Machine is in successful operation in Her Majesty's Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral; in the Gardens of the Emperor of the French; in the Grounds of his Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia; in many other places throughout the Continent, as well as in the United States, British America, India, Australia, and other parts abroad. It is also used in most of the Gardens of the principal Nobility and chief Landed Proprietors in the Kingdom; and it may be seen constantly at work on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham,—where its merits have been fully proved, and its success established.

TESTIMONIALS.

From MR. GEORGE EYLES, *late Chief Superintendent of the Grounds and entire Horticultural Department of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and now Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's New Gardens, South Kensington, and the Gardens, Chiswick, in favour of* SHANKS' *Patent Lawn Mower—(the 30-inch Horse-power Machine used on the Lawns of the Crystal Palace):—*

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the 30-inch Shanks' Patent Lawn Mowing Machine you sent us. We have had it in use almost daily up to the end of the mowing season, and it has always performed its work in a most satisfactory manner, *and has never been once out of repair.* The contrivance for emptying the Grass Box is *a great acquisition, and effects a considerable saving of time.*"

From Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., *Sutton Park, St. Neots.*

"The Lawn Mower (a No. 9, 22-inch Hand Machine, with Patent Delivering Apparatus) has arrived quite safe and answers admirably, and mows better and in less time than it is possible for two men to do."

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lomoard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, July 13, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 29.—1861.] SATURDAY, JULY 20. {Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6d.

INDEX.

Agricultural Society's show at Leeds ..... 677 a—678 b
Ailanthus and sand plants .... 674 a
Alpine Byways ..... 675 a
America, British North ..... 674 c
Australian exploring expedition ..... 672 b
Books, noticed ..... 675 b
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh.. 674 c
Carex cricetorum ..... 674 b
Cucumbers, ridge ..... 674 a
Elms, variegated ..... 676 c
Entomological Society ..... 675 a
Geranium quercifolium floribundum ..... 674 b
Guano, Liebig on ..... 678 a
Hardwick Hall..... 675 b
Heating Vine borders ..... 673 c
Hedges, Thorn..... 673 a
Ixora, double ..... 671 c
Indian products, De Vriese's report on..... 673 b
Judges at Regent's Park..... 674 a
Leeds agri. show ..... 677 a—678 b
Linnean Society ..... 674 a
Oaks of Palestine ..... 674 b
Palm spathe, opening of a .... 673 c
Plantain, monstrous ..... 673 c
Plants, alterations in forms of 671 a
Ploughs, steam ..... 677 c—683 a
Poultry, prices of ..... 685 a
Rainfall in June ..... 674 a
Roses, notes on ..... 672 a
Sand fixing plants ..... 674 a
Serpents, gigantic ..... 676 a
Short-horns ..... 678 b
Steam ploughing ..... 677 c—683 a
Thorn hedges ..... 673 a
Vancouver, climate ..... 676 c
Vine borders, heated ..... 673 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next MEETING of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, July 23d, in the Society's Garden, at Chiswick, where all subjects for examination must be delivered, not later than half-past 11. THOS. MOORE,
Secretary to the Committee.

SHEPTON MALLET AND EAST SOMERSET HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The next ANNUAL EXHIBITION will be held in Langhorn Park, Shepton Mallet, on TUESDAY, August 20. Nearly 150*l.* offered in Prizes. The competition open to subscribers of 5*s.* and upwards, if contributed before July 31. Non-subscribers exhibiting are charged an entrance fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* Schedules, &c. will be supplied by the Hon. Sec., Mr. J. BRABNER, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The SECOND EXHIBITION of the above Society will take place on WEDNESDAY, August 28. The First-class and Extra Prizes will be Open to All England.

EXTRA PRIZES, OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.

For the best 24 Dahlias:—1st prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best 24 Fancy Dahlias:—1st prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best 18 Roses:—1st prize, 1*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 15*s.*
For the best 12 Hollyhocks, shown in spikes:—1st prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best 3 Fuchsias:—1st prize, 1*l.*; 2d, 10*s.*
For the best Design of a Flower Garden or Ornamental Grounds, 1*l.* 1*s.*
For the best Collection of Fruits:—1st prize, 3*l.*; 2d, 1*l.* 10*s.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best Collection of Vegetables:—1st prize, 2*l.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*

Non-Members subject to an Entrance Fee of 10*s.*

Schedules and any other information may be obtained on application to the Secretary, 81, High Street, Burton-on-Trent.

The Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution.

ELIZABETH JUDD begs to return her sincere and grateful thanks to those many friends who recorded their Votes in her favour at the late Election of Pensioners.—July 20.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, NURSERYMAN, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, July 20.

Roses.

EDWIN HOLLAMBY'S superb Collection is now in splendid bloom, and will continue in perfection for some weeks. They never were in finer health. A visit at this season will amply repay all lovers of the Rose.

Strawberry Hill Nurseries, Tunbridge Wells.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpetuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, and Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily thousands of Roses in pots for grouping and bedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders are respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand.

N.B.—Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

Azalea indica.

JIVERY AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application to the Dorking or Reigate Nurseries.

Dorking, July 20.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs respectfully to announce that his NEW CATALOGUE for 1861-62 is just published, and can be had free on application to the above address.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Choice Calceolaria Seed.

J. HENCHMAN has now ready for delivery Seed of his well-known strain of Calceolarias, at 2*s.* 6*d.* the packet; large Trade packets, 10*s.*

Edmonton, London, N.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

EXTRA CHOICE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA.—NEW SEED of the above in 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* packets, post free. Printed instructions for their successful cultivation will be sent with each.

B. J. EDWARDS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—

CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF

CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s.* 6*d.*
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice ,, 1 6
,, shrubby .. .. ,, 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. ,, 1 0

Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* & 9*s.* per piece.
,, Brittain's Nettiug, 4*s.* 2*d.*, 5*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* ,,

BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President .. .. .. 21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii .. .. .. 21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars .. .. 21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard .. .. .. 7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Lilium giganteum.

MESSRS. PETER VAN VELSEN AND SONS, FLORISTS, Overveen, near Haarlem, Holland, beg to offer strong Bulbs of the above at the following prices:—

Flowering Bulbs .. .. 96*s.*
Three years old .. .. 40*s.* } Price per dozen in
Two years old .. .. 20*s.* } Holland.

London Agents, BETHAM & BLACKITH, Cox's Quay, Lower Thames Street, E.C.—July 20.

PINE APPLE PLANTS.—The cleanest, most healthy, and largest stock of saleable Pine Plants in this country, the room being required for New Plants. The Pines are offered at moderate prices. They can be supplied in Fruiting Plants, or Successions of any sizes. Pine Fruit cut to order.

Apply at WILLIAM BULL'S Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., will have a distinct and beautiful collection of NEW FUCHSIAS to offer next spring, but to make the selection thoroughly unique is desirous of adding a white sepaled variety. Raisers having such to offer will please to communicate. Several Novelties that will be offered for the first time next autumn can now be seen in bloom.

Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

Drumhead Cabbage Seed.

GEO. R. DAVIDSON offers to the Trade a few hundred weight of the above, own saving from fine selected heads.—Newry Nursery, Newry, Ireland.

DRUMHEADS, EARLY GARDEN CABBAGE, Savoys, Kails, all very strong, for 3*s.* per 1000; Celeries (transplanted) and Broccolies, 4*s.*; the large Field Early Imperial, 3*s.* per 1000.

By THOMAS WELLAND, Surrey Gardens, Godalming, Surrey.

Seeds of beautifully Curled Scotch Greens.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS, NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, Kickcaldy, N. B., supply the above (Wholesale and Retail), of very superior quality.

Price on application.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Mushroom Spawn of Superior Quality.

WILLIAM IVERY begs to inform noblemen, gentlemen, and the Trade that the above is now ready; also a small stock of extra fine CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA SEED, own saving, in packets at 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each, post free.

Hanover Nursery, Peckham, S.E.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s.* per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.

Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS—New Holland Pitcher Plant.—180 Roots just received from King George's Sound.

Apply to W. CUTTER, Naturalists' Agent, Crystal Palace, S.E.

STRAWBERRIES can still be had for table or preserving—Richard the 2d., Highland Mary, and Prince of Wales. J. C.'s fine sorts have been in bearing these 52 days.

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London, S.

Choice Auricula, Cineraria, Calceolaria, and Primula sinensis fimbriata Seed.

SUTTON AND SONS are now sending out the above Seeds, saved from some of the most celebrated Collections in Europe. Price 1*s.* per Packet (Post Free).

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Unequalled Cineraria Seed.

JOHN DOBSON AND SONS are now sending out their superb Cineraria Seed, which is being saved exclusively from the finest new varieties of Dobson's, James's, Smith's, and Turner's. Those cannot fail to produce a splendid strain. Three First Prizes have been already awarded to our collection this season. Sealed packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 1*s.* per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE OF UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS.—Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded Gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c., in cultivation.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

To Amateur Horticulturists and Others.

CHOICE HOTHOUSE STOCK.—A choice collection of ORCHIDS and other rare and valuable Hothouse plants to be Sold, a Bargain. Can be seen in stock within half an hour's omnibus ride from the central parts of London.

Apply to Mr. G. LEVER, Elstree, N.W.

DISA GRANDIFLORA.—CHAS. LEACH, Esq., having kindly presented to the Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution 20 young and vigorous Plants of this magnificent flower, Notice is hereby given that they will be SOLD by PUBLIC AUCTION at the earliest opportunity.

July 20. EDW. R. CUTLER, Secretary.

Plants of Cabbage, Savoy, Kale, Broccoli, and Cauliflower.

JOHN CATTELL begs respectfully to inform the public that he has a plentiful supply of Plants of the above superior true sorts, which he will forward to order on receipt of postage stamps or Post Office order, made payable here, at the following prices, package included.

All the sorts of Early Cabbage, Savoy, and Kale, including Brussels Sprouts, 6*d.* per 100, 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. All the sorts of Autumn and Spring Broccoli, 8*d.* per 100, 5*s.* 6*d.* per 1000. Early and Late Cauliflower and Red Pickling Cabbage, 10*d.* per 100. Drumhead or Cattle Cabbage, 3*s.* 6*d.* per 1000.

Packages containing plants to the value of 1*l.* and upwards, will be delivered Carriage Free to Loudon, Croydon, and the Eden Bridge Station of the South Eastern Railway.

Seed of CATTELL'S Reliance Cabbage may be had free by post at 1*s.* per packet containing half an ounce.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Commou
H.B. Charles Lawson
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff
,, Anna Alexieff
,, ,, de Diesbach
,, Auguste Mie
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
,, Duchesse d'Orleans
,, Duchess of Norfolk
,, Géant des Batailles
,, Général Jacquemiuot
,, ,, Simpson
,, ,, Washington
,, Léon des Combats
,, Lælia
,, Lord Raglan
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis
,, Louis Chaix
,, Louis XIV.
,, Madame Boll
,, ,, Bonnaire
,, ,, Charles Crapelet
,, ,, de Cambacérès
,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Madame Knorr
,, Madame Vigneron
,, Maria Portemer
,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Prince Léon
,, ,, Imperiale
,, Princesse Mathildo
,, Reine des Violettes
,, Reine Mathilde
,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Souvenir de Montcoaux
,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Victor Verdier
B. Acidabe
,, Louise Odier
,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Madame Falcot
,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory
D.P. Julie de Kruduer
,, Manoury
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff
,, Alphonse Karr
,, Anna Alexieff
,, Arthur de Sansal
,, Baronne Hallez
,, ,, Prévost
,, Cardinal Patrizzi
,, Caroline de Sansal
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
,, Duchess of Norfolk
,, Evêque de Nîmes
,, Francois Arago
,, Géant des Batailles
,, Gen. Jacqueminot
,, ,, Simpson
,, Jules Margottin
,, L'Enfant du Mout Carmel
,, Léon des Combats
,, Lælia
,, Lord Raglan
H.P. Louis Chaix
,, Madame de Cambacérès
,, ,, de Manocl
,, ,, Hector Jacquin
,, ,, Vidot
,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Maria Portemer
,, Mathurin Regnier
,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Pauline Lanzezeur
,, Prince Leon
,, Reine de Danemark
,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Virginal
B. Acidalis
,, Louise Odier
,, Souchet
T. Gloire de Dijon
,, La Sylphide
,, Narcisse
,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

Cypripedium Insigne Maulii.

WM. MAULE AND SONS beg to call the attention of lovers and cultivators of Orchids to this new and splendid variety of Cypripedium, which they have great pleasure in introducing. It received a First-class Certificate from the Royal Horticultural Society, and is figured and fully described in the *Floral Magazine* for this month, "July."

The Stock is limited, and will be distributed shortly in strict rotation when a sufficient number of orders are received.

Price 105*s.* each, with the usual discount to the Trade.

WM. MAULE & SONS have duplicates of the below enumerated very select and choice kinds of ORCHIDS, to offer, most of which are English grown plants, and taken from flowering specimens, so that their varieties may be relied on as correct and of the best description.

	s.	*d.*
Aerides Foxbrush ..	105	0
,, odoratum major ..	10	6
,, suavissimum or flavescens ..	105	0
,, affine, light and dark pink and spotted vars., 42*s.*—63	0	
Anæctochilus Lobbii ..	42	0
,, Lowii	42	0
,, cordatus	31	6
,, Xanthophyllus ..	21	0
Calanthe vestita rubro oculata	15	6
,, vestita lutea oculata	15	6
Cattleya Acklandiæ ..	63	0
Cymbidium Mastersii ..	63	0
Cypripedium caudatum	105	0
,, Lowii	105	0
,, villosum	84	0
,, hirsutissimum ..	63	0
,, barbatum multiflorum ..	10	6
Cypripedium barbatum grandiflorum superbiens	84	0
,, Uropedium Lindenii	105	0
Dendrobium Devonianum	10	6
,, Farmerii, white and rose coloured variety	21	0
,, Cambrigiuiana ..	15	0
Lælia purpurata, the best variety, each ..	63	0
Saccolabium ampullaceum	105	0
,, præmorsum, "true"	105	0
Vanda cærulea .. 63*s.*—105	0	
,, suavis, "Rollisson's" variety	105	0
,, suavis, "Veitch's" best variety ..	210	0
,, tercs, free blooming varieties ..	15	6

The above quotation of prices are for good established plants; in some instances they may be had larger or smaller, at proportionate prices.

☞ GENERAL CATALOGUE on application.

The Nurseries, Bristol, July 20.

SUTTON'S Choice Stocks of TURNIP SEEDS, the NEW CROP, at REDUCED PRICES.

SUTTON & SONS,
SEED GROWERS, Reading,
are now harvesting their Turnip Seeds, and the crops being good, prices will be much lower than last season.

☞ PRICED LISTS Gratis, Post Free.

BLIGHT IN HOPS.—On Sale, at JOHN WARBURG & SONS, 54, Mansell Street, London, E., a quantity of SHORT TOBACCO, quite dry, at 2*s.* 10*d.* per lb.; 1 lb. goes as far as nearly 2 lbs. of Shag Tobacco. Recommended to Hop Growers, Florists, and Nurserymen.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2*s.* per packet of six Pastils.

Manufactured and Patented, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgats, N.E.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 3, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmongor, or Nurserыman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

GMELIN'S PATENT FLOWER AND FRUIT GATHERERS, by which a lady can gather a Flower from the back shelves of a greenhouse or centre of a Flower bed without any difficulty or injuring the plant. It cuts the flower or gathers the fruit, and holds it until released by the hand, not disturbing the bloom or disturbing the ripest Peach, and fruit or flowers can be gathered from the highest branches or the centre of a flower bed without difficulty. Prices 18*s.*, 22*s.*, and 24*s.* each.

Patentees: A. GMELIN & Co., Crosby Hall Chambers, Bishopsgate, E.C. Obtained also at Mr. KERNAN'S, Florist, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.; DEANE & Co., London Bridge, S.E.; and BURTON'S, 39, Oxford Street, W.

THE NEW GARDEN THERMOMETER for ground or bottom heat, with points for dipping in the earth, or in hotbeds prior to putting in slippings or sowing seeds, price 4*s.* 6*d.* Plain, hardy, and reliable, it forms one of CASELLA'S popular series of Scientific Instruments for Florists and Gardeners, including the Cottage Barometer, 11*s.* 6*d.*; Rain Gauge for Gardeners, 15*s.* 6*d.*; Minimum Thermometer for Registering Cold, 4*s* 6*d.*; Maximum do. for heat, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Lactometer for showing the quality of Milk, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Cream Test, showing per centage of Cream, 4*s.* 6*d.*; School or Garden Microscope, 25*s.*

L. CASELLA, Instrument Maker to the Admiralty, &c., 23, Hatton Garden, London, W.C.

Descriptive List for 1 stamp. Illustrated Catalogue, 2*s.*

TO BE SOLD, A PORTABLE GREENHOUSE, 25 feet by 15, nearly new, with span roof, stage with slate slabs, ornamental paving, and four rows of 4-inch Water Pipe, with Boiler complete. The House is one of Kent's Patent, and thoroughly Waterproof.

Also a large SPRING VAN, with Patent Axles, used for conveying plants to exhibition.

May be seen by applying to Mr. HARLOCK, George Lane, Wanstead, N.E.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrences of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

Wasps.—The Wasps are Coming

HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS are guaranteed to protect all kinds of Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c. These Nets are used and recommended by the principal Gardeners.

For testimonials, patterns, and prices, please direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,

FREDERICK EDGINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½ 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

Size.	PRICE PER FOOT. ½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch	PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each.
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	Spring Spreader 3*s.* each.
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER,
Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mows, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pips for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

SMALL PLEASURE STEAMERS, fitted for Lakes or Rivers, and every description of Experimental and other Engineering work. Charges moderate.

S. SMITH, 204, High Holborn, London, W.C.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOTWATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, and Conservatories.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

INDELIBLE GARDEN TALLIES.—Mark your Tallics of wood, parchment, or zinc for the greenhouse or garden, with DUNN'S PATENT SOLID MARKING INK PENCIL, and they will be indelible. Retail at Messrs. BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S and Messrs. HOOPER & Co., Covent Garden, W.C.; J. CARTER & Co., 237, High Holborn, W.C.; T. BRIGDEN, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, S.E.; and all Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Chemists, Stationers, &c. With screw-holder, complete, 1s. 6d. each; will refill for 1s.; by post for 19 penny stamps.

Wholesale by J. LUSHER, 19, Holborn Hill, E.C.; BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street, E.C.; or any other wholesale house; and JOHN MACKAY, 121, George Street, Edinburgh.

N.B. These Pencils are unequalled for marking indelibly on Linen, &c., for which purpose a much finer point is made, at the same price, than that contained in the Gardener's Pencil. Exposure to light or heat renders it permanent.

Royal Horticultural Society.

MR. MARCH'S FLOWER GLASSES, which obtained the First Prize for Decoration of the Table at the above Society's Exhibition, are by his permission supplied by Messrs. DOBSON & PEARCE, of 19, St. James's Street, where the Prizes are now exhibited, and where alone they can be had.

To Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

A QUANTITY of Stout SHEET GLASS for Sale, suitable for Horticultural purposes. Sizes 34 by 26, to 44 by 32. Price 38s. per box, containing 300 feet.
Apply to B. Moss & Co., 45, Leman St., Goodman's Fields, E.

GLASS PRESERVE JARS.—

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches diameter	0s. 4½d. ..	0s. 6½d. each.
4 ,, ,, ...	0 6 ..	0 9 ,,
5 ,, ,, ...	0 8 ..	0 11 ,,
6 ,, ,, ...	0 10 ..	1 2 ,,
7 ,, ,, ...	1 0 ..	1 4 ,,
8 ,, ,, ...	1 4 ..	1 8 ,,
9 ,, ,, ...	1 8 ..	2 2 ,,
10 ,, ,, ...	2 0 ..	2 8 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0s. 6d. each	9 ins. diameter	1s. 8d. each
5 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	10 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	11 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	1 1 ,,	12 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	Not made above 12 inches.	

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

In. by In.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet,	13s. 6d.	18s.
20 .. 13			
20 .. 14	Super ,,	16s.	23s.
20 .. 15			

SMALL SQUARES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½d.
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11s. 6d.	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾d.
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12s. 6d.	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12s. 6d.	1½d.
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14s. 3d.	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18s.	2¼
12 .. 9	12¼ .. 10¾	14¼ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21s. 6d.	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13s. 6d	1¾d.
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16s.	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19s. 8d.	2¼
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24s.	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾d., 2d., and 2¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼d., 2½d., and 3d. per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾d., 3d., and 3¼d. per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½d., 4d., and 4½d. per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32s. 0d. per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2s. 7d. per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	—

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

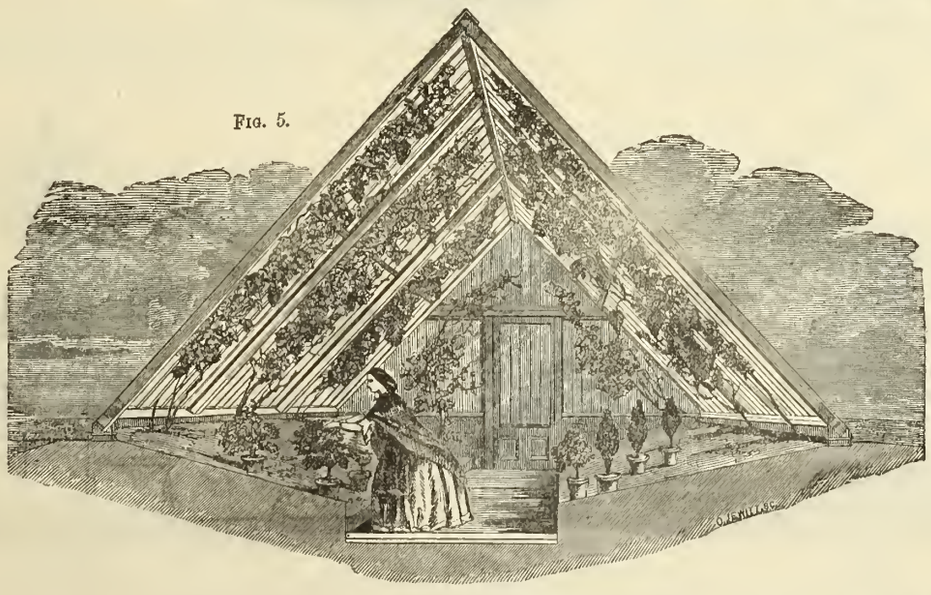
ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.

FIG. 5.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

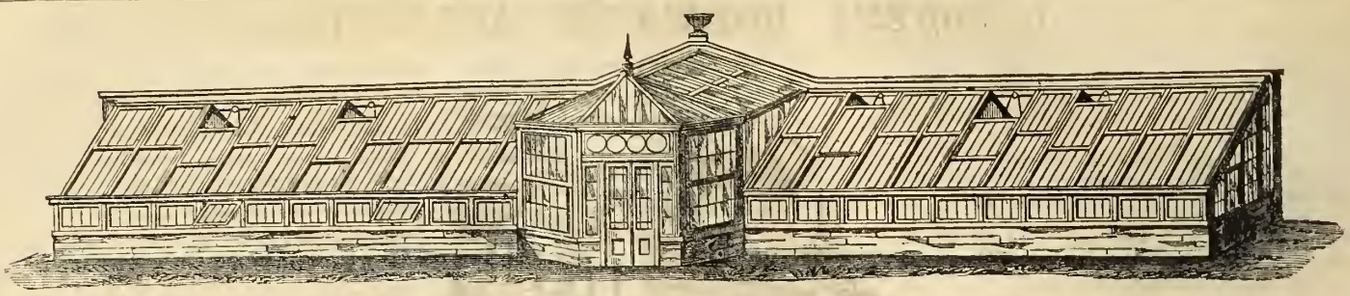
Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS WITH LISTS OF PRICES CAN BE HAD ON PREPAID APPLICATION TO

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.



JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS
AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT,
H.R.H. PRINCE DEMIDOFF, FLORENCE,
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK,
THE BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL,

AND NUMEROUS PUBLIC COMPANIES.

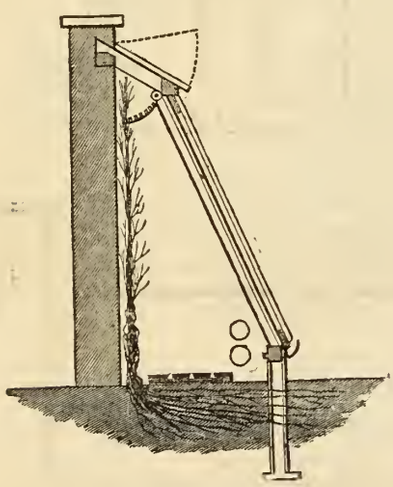


Fig. 33.

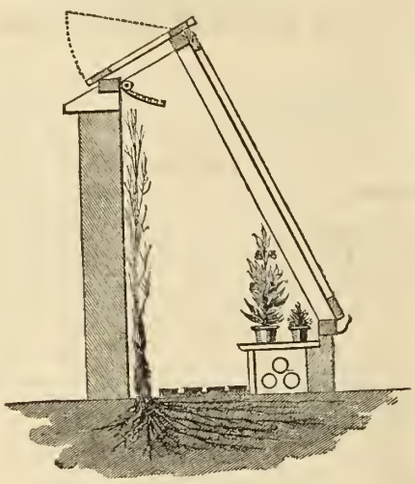


Fig. 32.

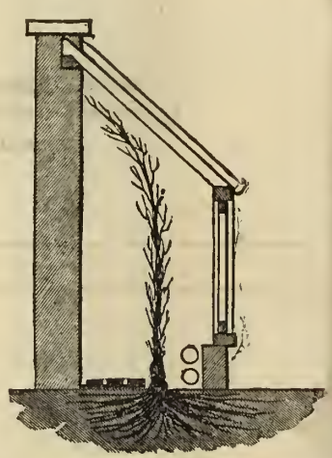


Fig. 31.

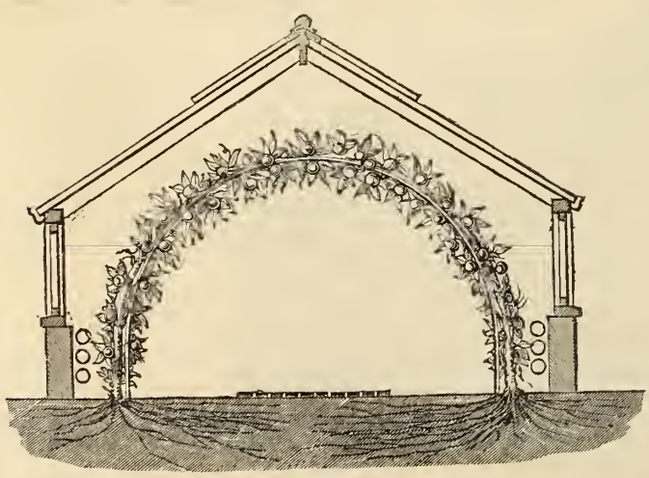


Fig. 34.

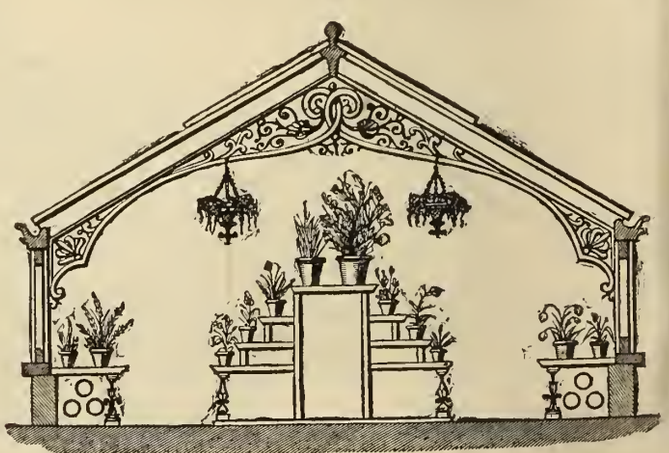


Fig. 37.

THE severe frosts which have of late characterised our spring seasons, greatly to the injury and in many instances to the entire destruction of Wall Fruit, render it necessary to adopt such precautions as will in future not only prevent a recurrence of the sad disaster, but give increased vigour to the trees, and secure abundant crops. For this purpose JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY manufacture a very SUPERIOR GLASS STRUCTURE, portable, and requiring no BRICK, STONE, or other similar foundation.

The front is supported upon small Cast-iron Flanged Standards, stationed from 4 to 6 feet apart, capable of being inserted in the ground at any period without the least risk of damaging the existing roots. All those in operation are giving entire satisfaction.

WEEKS' IMPROVED VENTILATING APPARATUS is highly commended.

WEEKS' IMPROVED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER has, from its infinite superiority to all others, won for itself an unparalleled and world-wide reputation, and in proof of the universal satisfaction given, Messrs. WEEKS have the pleasure to state that nearly One Hundred unsolicited and most flattering Testimonials have reached them, expressing the warmest encomiums upon the mighty results of their justly termed "WONDERFUL BOILER" during the late severe winter.

The LARGEST HOT-WATER APPARATUS in EUROPE, containing nearly THREE MILES of PIPING, was erected by J. WEEKS & COMPANY.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY, HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, ENGINEERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

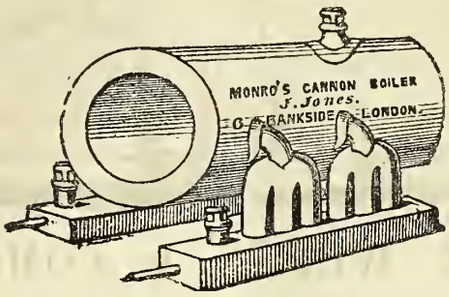
Plans, Estimates, and Pamphlets free on application.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	12 0 0

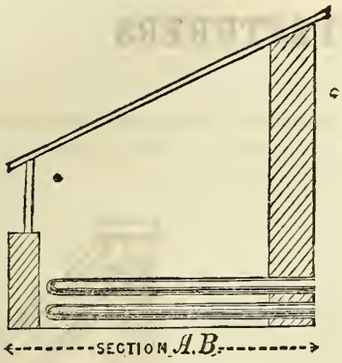
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

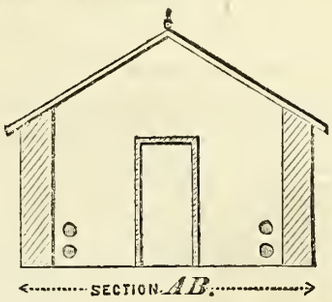


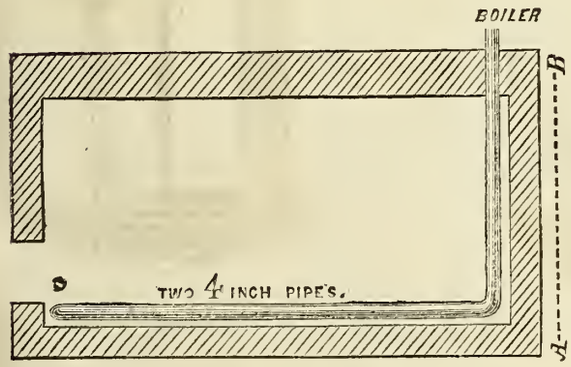
J. JONES,

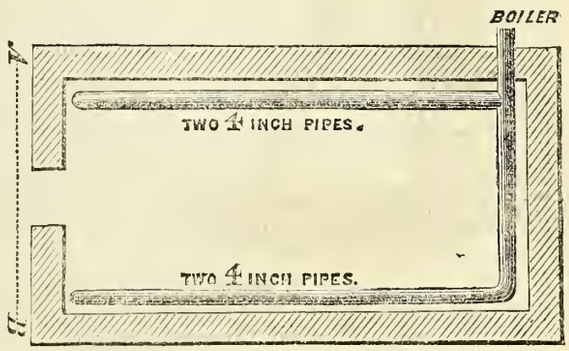
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

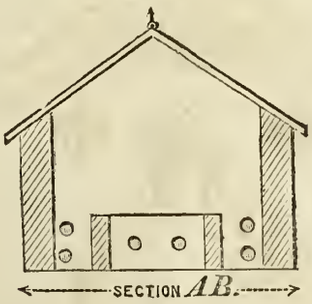
PLAN No. 3.







PLAN No. 4.

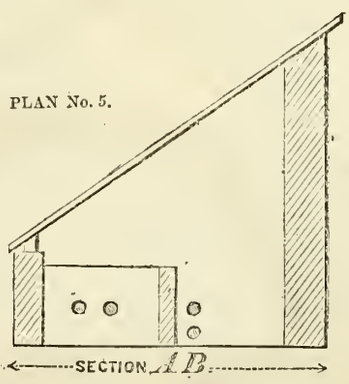


ESTIMATES

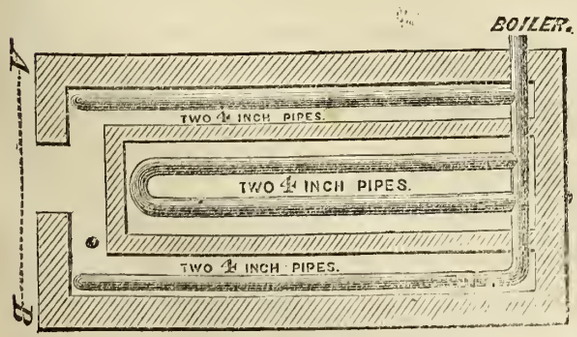
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

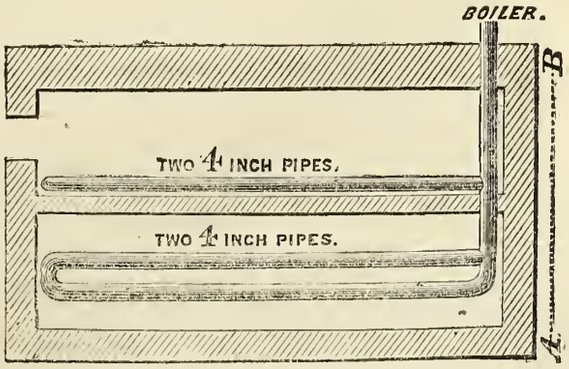
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine contineutal variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose aud white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyauthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES ou application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

CLAPTON NURSERY, LONDON, N.E.

HUGH LOW & CO.

HAVE pleasure in submitting to the notice of admirers of Hardy Ornamental Trees the annexed LIST OF CONIFERS, which is COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SPECIES WHICH HAVE WITHSTOOD UNINJURED THE SEVERITY OF THE PAST WINTER. Particular attention is invited to the Californian Conifers, such as Picea amabilis, graudis and nobilis, Cupressus Lawsoni, Thuja gigantea, Abies Williamsoni, and A. Douglasi. The seeds from which all these plants were raised were collected by the renowned traveller Mr. WILLIAM LOBB, to whom belongs the credit of sending seeds of these fine Trees in such quantities as to enable H. L. & Co. to offer the plants at previously unheard of prices.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded these low prices will induce gentlemen planting for effect to make large use of the finest and most ornamental Trees of the known world. Abies Williamsoni having been confounded with A. Mertensiana, H. L. & Co. append a description of the true species from the pen of Mr. W. LOBB.

Abies Williamsoni, synonymes Abies Pattoni, Abies Hookeriana, must not be confounded with Abies Mertensiana, as it sometimes has been, as Mertensiana is altogether a different plant, very closely resembling the Hemlock Spruce.

Remarks by Mr. WILLIAM LOBB.

ABIES WILLIAMSONI, A. HOOKERIANA, OREGON COMMISSION.—This noble tree was first discovered by Dr. Newberry, on the Cascade Range in Oregon, in lat. 44° North. Some time after it was noticed by Murray on Scots Mountain in California, in lat. 41° 20 North, lon. 122° 37 West. Since then I saw it in great abundance on the highest peaks of the Sierra Nevada, near the head waters of the North Tributary of Feather River, also more southerly towards Lake Bigler, in lat. 39° 30 North, lon. 120° 15 West.

Of all the Coniferous trees that have been introduced from this country, this will doubtless prove the most ornamental and useful. In habit of growth and general appearance, it much resembles the Deodar, but being more thickly branched and more densely clothed with foliage, it is by far a more handsome tree. It occupies the most elevated parts of the Sierra Nevada, and seldom descends lower down than 100 yards from the line of perpetual snow. In most situations it forms a tree from 100 to 120 feet high, with a trunk sometimes 3 feet in diameter. The branches spread out horizontally with the main stem, drooping at the extremities. The leaves are thickly set round the stem, solitary and tufted, about two-thirds of an inch long, rich grass green above, pale green beneath, those at the points of the branchlets spreading silvery white below The cones are about 2 inches long, and about an inch in diameter in the thickest part; when young, dark purple; when old, pale brown, with the scales much reflexed. The male flower or catkins are two eighths of an inch long, violet purple. The wood is of a red-lish colour, close and fine grained, and remarkable for strength and durability. As an ornamental tree for parks and pleasure-grounds, or for general planting, no tree can be more recommendable, and judging from the soil and situation in which it grows, it may be considered the hardiest of the Californian trees.

	Each.	Dozen.	100
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Abies cephalonica, 2 years	..	8 0	50 0
,, cilicica, strong	5 0	..	..
,, ,, 2 years	..	8 0	60 0
,, Douglasi, the fine tree which produced the flag-staff recently fixed in Kew Gardens, 6 inches	..	8 0	50 0
,, Douglasi, 9 to 10 inches	1 0	9 0	65 0
,, ,, 12 to 15 inches	1 6	12 0	..
,, inverta, Weeping Spruce	21 0	..	..
,, Menziesi, 1 year	..	..	15 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	6 0	45 0
,, orientalis, strong	3 6	30 0	..
,, Pinsapo (see Picea) 4 years	2 6	24 0	..
,, ,, 1 year	..	3 0	21 0
,, pygmæa	3 6	..	..
,, pyramidalis, stout .. 5s. to	7 6	..	..
,, taxifolia (Mertensiana) 3 years	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Williamsoni (Hookeriana, Pattoni) 1 year; not less than six plants can be sold, as the seedling plants are potted in store pots	3 6	30 0	240 0
Cedrus africanus, (Mount Atlas Cedar) 2 years	..	4 0	24 0
,, africanus, 6 to 8 inches	1 0	9 0	60 0
,, Deodara	..	18s.–90s.	..
,, ,, robusta, 18 inches	3 6	..	..
,, ,, viridis, 15 inches	3 6	..	..
Cephalotaxus Fortuni fœmina	..	18s.–24s.	..
,, ,, mascula	..	18s.–24s	..
Chamæcyparis thurifera	3 6	..	..
Cryptomeria japonica, 2 years stores	..	..	10 6
,, ,, 9 in single pots	..	4 0	24 0
Cupressus ericoides (Retinospora) 6 inches	.	9 0	63 0
,, ,, 9 inches	..	12 0	90 0
,, funebris	..	12 0	..
,, Goveniana, 2 years	..	4 0	30 0
,, Lawsoni, 1 year	..	6 0	45 0
,, ,, 2 years	1 0	9 0	..
,, ,, 1½ feet to 2 feet	5 0	54 0	..
,, ,, 1 foot	3 0	30 0	..
,, macrocarpa, 1 year	..	4 0	30 0
,, ,, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, species California, apparently intermediate between Macrocarpa and Goveniana, 2 years	..	6 0	45 0
,, Nutkaensis (Thujopsis borealis)	..	..	..
Juniperus Cracovia	1 6	12 0	..
Libocedrus decurrens (Thuja gigantea) 1 year	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, 3 years	5 0	42 0	..
Picea amabilis, true, 3 years, 6 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
,, grandis, true, 3 years, 7 inches, fine stout plants	5 0	42 0	300 0
25 will be charged at rate per 100, and when 100 of each kiud are ordered, 10 plants will be added free of charge.			
Picea nobilis, true, 3 years	7 6	84 0	..
,, ,, ,, 2 years	5 0	42 0	..
,, nobilis, 1 year, true	2 6	27 0	150 0
,, Nordmanniana, 2 years	..	42 0	300 0
,, ,, 3 years	5 0	..	..
,, nova species, Vaucouver's Island, foliage very dark green, strong plants 9 to 12 inches 10s. 6d. to	15 0	..	..
,, pichta, 3 year	2 6	..	..
Pinus Benthamiana, 1 foot	2 6	24 0	..
,, contorta, 1 foot	3 6	..	..
,, Cembra	..	9s.–18s.	..
,, excelsa, 2 years	..	..	35 0
,, ,, stout	..	12 0	..
,, Jeffreyi, 2 years	3 6	..	..
,, Lambertiana, 2 years	2 6	25 0	200 0
,, macrocarpa, 1 year (Coulteri)	2 6	24 0	..
,, ,, fine plants, 1½ feet	5 0	..	..
,, monticola, 3 years	3 6	..	..
,, pondcrosa, 2 years	2 6	21 0	..
,, Sabiniana, 1 year	2 6	24 0	..
,, Taurica, 2 years	..	..	50 0
,, ,, 1 foot, stout	..	12 0	..
,, tuberculata, 2 years	3 6	30 0	..
Podocarpus Andina, 6 inches	..	36 0	..
,, ,, 1 foot	5 0	..	..
,, nubigena, 3 years	7 6	..	..
Retinospora (Cupressus) ericoides	..	..	..
Salisburia adiantifolia, 1 to 1½ feet	2 6	..	..
Taxodium sempervirens, 9 to 12 inches	1 0	9 0	..
,, distichum (Deciduous Cypress) 12 to 18 inches	..	9 0	..
Taxus adpressa, 9 inches	1 6	12 0	..
,, ,, 1 foot	2 6	18 0	..
,, ,, 18 to 20 inches	5 0	..	..
,, baccata, gold striped	2 6	..	..
,, Dovastoni (the Weeping Yew), 12 inches	..	18 0	..
,, elegantissima, 4 to 6 inches	..	12 0	..
,, ,, 6 to 9 inches	..	18 0	..
,, ,, 9 to 12 inches	..	24 0	..
,, ericoides, (very distinct) 6 inches	3 0	30 0	..
,, fastigiata, (Irish Yew) 1 to 1½ feet	..	..	30 0
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	..	42 0
,, ,, 4 feet	..	24 0	..
,, ,, 5 feet	..	30 0	..
,, Makoyi (coriaceus) 6 to 9 inches	2 6	24 0	..
,, ,, 1 to 1½ feet	..	42 0	..
Thuja aurea. 9 to 12 inches	2 6	24 0	..
,, filiformis (Biota pendula)	2 6	..	..
,, gigantea (Libocedrus decurrens) 1 yr. 3 yrs.	2 6 / 5 0	27 0 / 42 0	150 0
,, ,, ,, ,,	..	30 0	..
,, Lobbi (Menziesi), 2 years	1 0	10 0	75 0
,, ,, 20 inches fine, from seed	7 6	90 0	..
,, ,, 24 to 30 inches	10 6	120 0	..
Thujopsis borealis, 9 inches	..	18 0	..
,, ,, 1 foot	..	24 0	..
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet	..	42 0	..
Torreya grandis	10 6	..	..
Wellingtonia gigantea, 1 year	2 6	27 0	240 0

With two or three exceptions the whole of these plants are in pots and can be thus safely removed at any time.

A Complete CATALOGUE of the very extensive Collection of PLANTS and TREES grown at the Clapton Nursery will shortly be ready for distribution.

Choice Seeds.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to recommend the following as very superior, and which have annually given general satisfaction.

	Per packet—s. d.
Primula sinensis dentiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, albiflora	2 0
,, ,, ,, finest mixed	2 0
Calceolaria, herbaceous, finest mixed	2 6
Cineraria cruenta, ,,	2 6

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to disposo of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dalo's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestersbire.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linsced Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES and CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES.—Strong healthy Plants of the undermentioned kinds may be obtained, and by being now planted a year will be gained. They are exposed to greenhouse temperature, and can therefore be safely transmitted to any distance.

Hamburgh Black	Frontignan, White
,, Wilmot's	Muscadine, Reeves's
,, Mill Hill	,, Royal
,, Pope's	Barbarossa, Black
,, Victoria	Gromier du Cantal
,, Golden (Busby's Stockwood)	Lady Downes's Seedling
,, Champion	Chasselas Musqué
,, Muscat	Prince, Black
Muscat of Alexandria	Sweet Water, old
,, Canuon Hall	,, large white Grove End
,, Bowood	Tokay, White
,, Barnes's	,, Charlesworth
Frontignan, Grizzly	Tripoli, Welbeck
,, Black	Trentham, Black

R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, Loudon, W.

Buckland Sweetwater Grape.

J. IVERY AND SON feel great pleasure in announcing that this fine variety gained the First Prize against all other White Grapes (except Muscat) at the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition on the 5th and 6th ult.; the three magnificent bunches shown by Mr. Wm. Hill, Gardener to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, were the admiration of all who saw them.

It was again awarded the First Prize at the Royal Botanic Society's Exhibition on the 12th ult., being there shown by the same successful grower.

(Copied from *Gardeners' Chronicle*, June 8.)

See report thus:—"Among White Grapes were three wonderfully fine bunches of Buckland Sweetwater, from Mr. Hill; the three together weighed 6 lbs. 4 oz.; they were stated to have been the produce of a graft put on a Black Hamburgh in March, 1860. These formed one of the chief features of the Fruit Show."

(Copied from *Cottage Gardener*, June 11.)

See report thus:—"The Bucklaud Sweetwater was by far the best White Grape there, and will be the gardener's best friend in White, as the Hamburgh has always been in Black."

J. I. & SON can supply strong plants, from 5 to 10 feet, for immediate planting, at 10s. 6d. and 21s. each, and likewise strong plants of all the most approved kinds, a PRICED LIST of which will be forwarded on application to the Dorking Nursery.

Dorking Nursery.—July 20.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripeuing in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the herry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will no ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Choice Seeds, free by post.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL, of the Cheshunt Nurseries) has to offer the following Seeds of the best quality:—

Calceolaria, mixed	1s. to 2s. 6d.	per packet
Cineraria ,, ...	1s. to 2 6	,,
Primula sinensis, mixed ..	1s. to 2 6	,,
Hollyhock ,, ..	1s. to 2 6	,,
Sweet William ,, ...	0 6	,,
Delphinium formosum	0 3	,,
Œnothera Drummiondii nana ..	0 6	,,
Polyanthus, mixed	6d. to 1 0	,,
Antirrhinum ,, ...	0 6	,,

Address WILLIAM PAUL (the Christian name in full), Cheshunt Nurseries, and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON desires to inform his numerous friends that he can now supply well-rooted laid Runners of a great number of varieties, and in August more than 200 sorts, including the newest and all the best. All true to name.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may be had of the Grower as under, and a greatly enlarged and corrected Catalogue is now being prepared for the next year, when some splendid new sorts will be sent out, whose merits are above all praise, or the vulgar bray of the trumpet.

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, near Yarm, Yorkshire.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Others.

PROTHEROE AND MORRIS respectfully announce that their extensive Collection of ROSES is now in bloom, and are unusually fine this season. The AMERICAN PLANTS, for which their Nursery is so celebrated, are most luxuriantly healthy and beautifully setting with flower-buds, which, with their Fruit Trees and general Nursery Stock, are well worthy an inspection.

Trains leave Fenchurch and Bishopsgate Streets 12 times daily for Leytonstone Station, which adjoins the Nursery and is 20 minutes ride.

American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.—July 20, 1861.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1861.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, July 23 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee), at South Kensington....Noon

HORTICULTURE, whether regarded as an art or a science, a pursuit or a profession, now occupies more of the attention of the educated classes than at any previous period. Now horticulture essentially consists in subjecting living organisms to the wants, tastes, and caprices of man, who obliges the plant he wants or admires in its natural condition to live where he pleases, however far from its native haunts; and who requires the plant he does not want or admire in that condition to change its form, or colour, or habits, and assume such as will render it valuable to him, or beautiful in his eyes. It is true that many ends are served by good horticulture, and many qualifications, scientific, artistic, and economic, are required to make a good horticulturist; but all these would avail nothing, were the life of the plant not given into man's hand, and with it the apparent power to *change its nature and condition*. Such being the case, it behoves those who are engaged in expounding the phenomena of life to take cognizance of the experimental methods employed by gardeners; and it equally behoves the intelligent gardener to pause at intervals in his operations, and ask himself how he is prepared to answer the queries of the naturalist, who should ask him what great biological principles the practice of his profession teaches. As an example, we may suppose the naturalist to say, "The seed, bud, or root you hold in your hand is that of a newly imported plant, whose past history you think is nothing to you, and whose future is perhaps as little if you are so clumsy as to kill it in your operations; nevertheless it involves a history older than that of your own race, it is one link in a chain of life of whose beginning you can know nothing, but of whose future, if you propagate it, your profession ought to enable you to predicate something; what is that something?—for instance, will all future links be like the present or the contrary? Your answer will be, that if you have time and opportunity you can almost certainly make the progeny of this seed larger, also alter its colour, very likely its form, and perhaps even its constitution. If asked for evidence you point to the multifarious changes brought about by horticultural skill; to the new Gloxinias, Fuchsias, and Begonias, to the spotted-leaved Aroids and other plants which had no existence in nature a few years or even one year ago; or the still more wonderful cases detailed in our columns, as that of the Begonia frigida changing its whole floral organisation, the Thuja pendula originating from T. orientalis in LODDIGES' nursery, and to the Platanus acerifolia springing up (according to old MILLER) under the shade of P. orientalis. In all these cases, and many others might be quoted, the change between the original plant and its progeny is so great that had they been independently imported, even from the same country, their common origin would never have been suspected.

Now it is the prevalent opinion amongst horticulturists, and young gardeners especially, that with the exception of the sudden sports last mentioned, the change is effected by the operator influencing the plant, and *causing it to vary*; but the principal object of this article is to show, that the general result deduced from the practice of gardening is, that the operator exerts no influence whatever, he alters nothing, makes no new variety even; he has always the power of extinguishing life, and often of perpetuating it, but not of altering any of its manifestations in the progeny he rears. Before proceeding to expound this apparent paradox it should be said that this is no question of Darwinism or its alternative; to such a clear thinker as Mr. DARWIN (for he thinks and reasons clearly enough, though he may carry his conclusions beyond proof or probability) much of what follows must be self-evident.

What is written here is for the consideration of gardeners, men who are in general acute observers, and laborious experimenters, and successful ones too (witness the successive new varieties exhibited at our shows); but whose profession leaves them little time for abstract reasoning.

The tendency to produce a variable offspring is inherent in the constitution of every plant, and is, indeed, a necessity of its existence; there is no

such thing as a repetition of the parent in the progeny. Nature supplies the gardener with varieties, and all he can do is to exert his skill in choosing which of them is best suited to his wants, and again selecting from its progeny what is still better suited, and so on till his wants are satisfied—there is no reason to suppose that the first progeny of the seed, had it been left to itself, would have differed aught from that it produced under the gardener's care; the difference is that in the former case the survivors would, *cæteris paribus*, have been those most like the parent, in the latter they are those the gardener cares to keep. It is to this inherent power of variation and its apparent universality that the attention of horticulturists should now be directed, for it involves first principles in Biology. There is a passage in Dr. HOOKER'S "Introduction to the Tasmanian Flora," which broadly announces that author's belief in incessant variation, and which, if true, goes far to overthrow the dogma that "each plant can vary only within certain limits." It is this:—"All vegetable forms are more or less prone to vary as to their sensible properties; no organ is exactly symmetrical, no two are exact counterparts, no two individuals are exactly alike, no two parts of the same individual exactly correspond, no two species have equal differences, and no two countries present all the varieties of a species common to both, nor are the species of any two countries alike in number and kind."

The fact that no part of an individual is ever exactly reproduced is familiar enough. It is a common school-boy's trick to bet that another cannot match a blade of Grass, or leaf of Hawthorn. Every gardener knows how difficult it is to keep the progeny true to the parent; that the same garden variety does not originate in two independent nurseries, and that the races of one plant raised in Belgium differ from the races of the same raised in France, Holland, or England. The same holds good in other matters; the psychologist tells us that the intellect of one man is never exactly reproduced in another, and the painter and sculptor assure us that it is the same with the human form and face. Moreover, we are completely ignorant of what differences will appear in the progeny of any plant or animal; all we know is that there will certainly be differences between all the progeny and their parent, and that they may be so great, as in the cases of the Thuja and Begonia mentioned above, as to exclude all idea of a common parentage. So it is with the human individual. Fancy asking a painter on the strength of a life-long intimate acquaintance with your own and wife's persons and family, to paint a portrait of your infant son as he is to be when arrived at manhood, or asking a tutor who has presided over the education of both parents to prognosticate the college career of their offspring. The notion is ridiculous; but why should it be so if as a rule the resemblances prevailed over the differences?

Moroover, there is great reason to believe that the tendency of the successive progenies is to depart further and further from the original standard and seldom or never to return to it; and this, if proved, is a still more valid refutation of the doctrine that there are limits to the variations of each kind of plant. The logical consequence of such a rule of centrifugal variation is, that the only limits are what reversion interposes. In conclusion, no one pretends to know what have been the varieties of any garden plant previous to its historic origin. We all know that it will never reproduce its exact counterpart, but as we cannot tell in what the departure from the type is to be, the saying that it will vary only *within certain limits*, either has no meaning or a false one.

THOSE who may have spare time on their hands might render some service to gardening and botany by carefully registering all species of plants producing double flowers or exhibiting any tendency that way. The result would prove interesting. We know that amongst flowers which are polypetalous, symmetrical, and furnished with an indefinite number of stamens, a far greater inclination prevails to become double than amongst unsymmetrical polypetalæ, especially if they have a definite number of stamens, and that amongst the unsymmetrical monopetalæ the fewest deviations from the normal state occur. But in order to ascertain the exact proportions, a regular census taken of the whole Vegetable Kingdom as it presents itself from a "double" point of view in 1861 must be taken. Any person with an average amount of information and application would be fit for this task. He should start with clear ideas on the subject. None save truly double flowers should be registered. Chrysanthemums, Dahlias, Chinese Asters, Daisies and other Composites misnamed

"double" should be excluded, since the appearance of doubling in those plants is caused merely by an alteration of the florets of the disk into the form of those of the ray. Nor should species like the "double" Guelder Rose, as the Viburnum Opulus roseum is sometimes called, be admitted, as the process by which that originally unsightly product assumes the shape and appearance of a snow-ball is simply by *all* the flowers becoming sterile. There should be a separate column for those monopetalous plants producing what is termed "hose in hose," such as is witnessed in Primroses, Cowslips, Daturas, and Petunias.

Curious results might be expected from the inquiry—"What country contains the greatest number of species that have given birth to double flowers. Are Australia and Polynesia the only ones which have not furnished their share? And is the tendency to become double entirely confined to the northern hemisphere?" It would be important to know *all* the natural orders in which a tendency to become double has been observed, as it might possibly throw some light upon the still unexplained process by which the stamens are converted into petals. There is a number of orders in which no such deviation from the normal state has as yet been observed. Again, in other large tribes of plants a few solitary instances have been recorded. Thus amongst the Rubiaceæ, one of the most extensive of the whole Vegetable Kingdom, only two cases are familiar to us—Serissa fœtida and Gardenia florida; and we are now able to add a third, Ixora grandiflora, (see previous page) raised by Mr. Duncan of the Mauritius Garden.

It will be observed that the four stamens of the plant have been transformed into ovate acuminate petals (a magnified figure of one of which is seen on the right of our drawing). The beauty of this pretty species is thereby much increased, and under skilful management greater perfection may be attained, whilst the fact that the Ixoras have now fairly entered the list as double flowers, will open a new view to our florists.

NOTES ON ROSES AND INQUIRIES ABOUT THEM.

1. *An Old Rose Grower* (see p. 650) must cut down George IV. and Billiard to the stump next spring, and renew the ground with stiff soil, field ashes, and black dung, and let them grow as they like for a year. The next year they will bloom as well as ever. Hybrid Chinas, Hybrid Bourbons, and Noisettes require to be cut down occasionally to keep them in repair. Marie Portemer and Ravel, both excellent H.P.'s, will supply the colours of both.

2. *A Visitor* (see p. 649) may be critically right with respect to judges at the Royal Botanic Show, but who will act if they are to be arraigned? It is a golden rule with competitors that after the award is made not a word is said; but they may "grumble internally and gnash with their teeth." At Wimborne, some years back, to an old woman was awarded a second prize instead of a first; in her indignation she lifted up the three huge Cabbages over her head and violently bounced them down on the ground, and then walked off "majestically," declaring that she would never grow another Cabbage again as long as she lived. I shall never forget the peals of laughter! I suppose we are all occasionally like the old woman.

3. *The Judges at the National.*—I can testify to the great pains the Rev. S. R. Hole, Mr. Wood, and my friend Mr. Worthington took to award the prizes fairly without fear, favour, or affection. Such a pan of noble Roses as Mr. Cranston's 48 singles of course gave no trouble. The word "first prize" was already written upon them. The same may be said, among amateurs' Roses, of Mr. Hedge's most masterly pan of 48 singles.

3. *Trebles.*—These should on no pretence be allowed to be separated. The judges have no time to trace them out, and are obliged to assume their correctness.

4. *Showing Corymbs of Roses.*—Corymb showing is merely ornamental showing. A single specimen with or without buds, as the case may be, with good foliage, is all that you have a right to ask for. We do not want Roses with three or four expanded flowers jammed together. We want sufficient room round each Rose to view the "outline." Outline, thickness of petal, seriation of petals, and decision of colour, I am happy to see, are beginning to tell. In country places, I fear, huge rough Roses with rough aspect will a little while longer (not long) find favour. Symmetrical Roses are what people admire in the garden, and they should be appreciated in the show box.

5. *The two best Roses in the Show.*—Senateur Vaisse and Louis XIV. were the two best, and the former was the best Rose I ever saw. Both these specimens were in an uncompeting pan, next Mr. Mitchell's radiant and beautiful Surpluse. I do not know the owner's name. In the same pan were Duc Decazes (one of my four stars for 1862), Souveuir de Moutceau, and Priucesse Mathilde, three dark and beautiful coloured Roses. The Duc was first rate. Maroc and Quintinie (still the largest and best dark Rose) must look out. Maroc is small but extremely beautiful.

6. *The best Mottled Rose*, and choice, was Triomphe d'Amiens, which will bloom here in a few days, nice habit.

7. *The best light Roses*, and choice, were L'Elégante, Madame Bonnaire, and Tea Sileue. This last was in Mr. Hollingsworth's elegant pan of delicate coloured Roses.

8. *New Roses that have bloomed here since my former account.*—M. Melanie, deep purple, is in the style of Beaux Arts. Alexandrine de Belfry is a very handsome, choice, and distinct Rose. It is peach blush, flat, tight, and looks like an Axminster carpet nicely sheared. Gloire de Santenay is a lustrous scarlety crimson, free from stains, petals first class for series and substance; the colour is fixed and good, and the flower endures long. The wood and foliage are excellent. I have two trees on first class Briars. This is out and out the best new Rose, taken at all points, that I have yet bloomed. Belle de Bourg la Reine is also on a good Briar; it is a show Rose all over; it is large, circular, and very substantial, and of a nice colour. It is not equal to the former in growth of wood. Reine des Violettes will bloom in a few days. La Boule d'Or is a nice plant. It bloomed three Roses for its first series, and now has seven for its second; it is a long pointed bud, and the colour, "out of doors," was golden yellow. It will be a first-rate glass Rose, and very efflorescent. Madame Furtado is now out, and is a facsimile of the one in the *Florist*. M. Bonnaire will not bloom awhile, as my cat deposited her kittens on the top of it. Aristide, yellow, is a first-rate wall Rose, a strong grower, hardy, and an abundant bloomer. You must not cut it when young; but let it alone, and it will break from head to foot, and flower abundantly; it is pale yellow outside, and chrome yellow in. In my ornamental box of 170 gratis Roses at the National, there were 10 clusters of this Rose, 10 of Dijon, 10 of Solfaterre, and 6 of Rennes, which, with the three yellows in my first prize 18, will make 39 yellow Roses. I believe that this number exceeded the whole exhibition of yellows. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Blandford, Dorset.*

THE AUSTRALIAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION.

(From the *South Australian Register.*)

Information of the most deeply interesting character with respect to the progress of discovery in the centre and north of Australia has lately reached us. Mr. Stuart has returned from an expedition in which he has not only reached the centre of the continent, but has also virtually crossed to the northern coast, inasmuch as he has overlapped the points to which previous explorers have penetrated from the north. At length, then, "the mystery of the interior," as it has so long been designated, is solved. Enough is known to warrant us in making the assertion that the centre of this long impervious continent is neither a shallow sea nor a sterile desert. It is, on the contrary, an elevated region, on the whole fertile, and by no means destitute of water.

From the statements made by the Government, we learn that Mr. Stuart reached a point at least 1300 miles from Adelaide in a straight line, and within 300 of the north-west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria. Through all this journey his principal difficulty was a tract of country about 60 miles across, not a desert, but destitute of water. Most of the country traversed is fitted for the support of human life, for it is inhabited by natives; all of whom up to the warlike tribe by whom the explorers were stopped were perfectly friendly, and rendered them considerable service by supplying them with animal food. As for animal life, there would seem to be no difficulty whatever; for the country is described as clothed most luxuriantly with native Grasses of some familiar and some unknown varieties, including a new plant specially adapted to the sustenance of horses. It would seem too, that nature has not been unmindful of the prospective wants of civilised man in the far interior, having already planted there that essential concomitant of civilisation—the Potato. Of course, the uncivilised natives do not understand the virtues of the Solanum, and eat the apples instead of the tubers. There is enough in what has already transpired to justify the hope that Mr. Stuart's discoveries will prove sources of immense advantage to Australia, as well as topics of world-wide interest and lasting memorials of his energy and skill. The only published statement of the recent journey of Mr. Stuart and his companious is the following, which was despatched by that gentleman to Mr. Chambers immediately on his arrival in the settled districts of the colony:—

"As Mr. Goyder is despatching a mail for town, I embrace the opportunity of writing to inform you that I arrived here on the 1st inst., after a fearful journey, in a very exhausted state. I am sorry to say that I have been unable to make the north-west coast. The difficulties have been more than I was able to overcome. After making the centre, I was assailed by that dreadful disease, the scurvy, which completely prostrated me and rendered me quite helpless. Still I persevered, and endeavoured to reach the mouth of the Victoria River on a north-west course, but was obliged to relinquish the attempt three separate times through the want of water. The country in which I got the first course was an immense plain of red light soil, covered with nothing but Spinifex and large Gum trees,—not a blade of Grass. On this the horses were three days without a drop of water; and had I not been fortunate enough to drop in with a native well I should have lost nearly all of them. I then tried again twice to the eastward to round this horrid plain if I could. The result was the same. I was now forced to go back into the centre. Three miles to the north of the centre is a high hill, on which I planted the flag, and named it Central Mount Sturt. From this I could see ranges to the north-east, which gave me a better idea of the country for water, and I thought I might get an opening that would lead me to the north-west of Gum and Spinifex Plain. I therefore proceeded in that direction to lat. 19° 22 min., long. 134° 18 min. From this I again made another attempt to make the Victoria on a north-west course, but again I was obliged to retreat from the want of water. On this trip I regret to say that I had the misfortune to lose three horses, which perished from the want of water. We were 111 hours without a drop of water, under a burning hot sun, and heavy sandy soil to travel on. After this journey I gave up all hopes of making the Victoria, and tried for the Gulf of Carpentaria, in the hope of cutting a creek that was carrying off the surplus waters of the lake in a course more to the eastward. On it I reached lat. 18° 47 min., and found myself upon long plains of alluvial soil covered with Grass, and surrounded by low stony hills, with a few Mulga and Mallee bushes on them; but on the plains there is not a bush above two feet high. Not a drop of water could we find; my horses being without water two days and a night, and in such a weak state that I was afraid to risk their being without water for a longer time, lest I should lose the lot, and I was therefore again compelled to fall back to the last water. The next course I tried was W.N.W., towards some very distant hills. One day's journey brought me to a creek, having very large and long waterholes, situated in lat. 18° 50 min., long.——., running towards the N.E. This I determined to follow, thinking it might be the fall of the country, towards the Gulf. Next morning I traversed it down, but found it running more to the east than I expected. At six miles the water ceased, the creek becoming narrower and deeper, and the bed sandy. I continued for 15 miles, but from that there was no chance of water further down. It was running direct for the eastern and grassy plain. Seeing that, I determined to return to my last night's camp and continue my former courses to the distant hills, which I supposed to be about 30 miles off, but when within seven miles I was attacked by a number of natives, who endeavoured to prevent me from crossing the creek. Three times they came rushing to the attack, but were repulsed. They also endeavoured to surround us and cut us off from the horses, but that I prevented. They were the first natives I encountered, and were in appearance tall, powerful, muscular men—bold, daring, and courageous, not at all frightened by either us or the horses, but rushing boldly to the charge. It was nearly dark when they came upon us, when we were in the middle of a small scrub. There was no sign whatever of any of them being near as we approached the creek. The moment we entered the scrub they were upon us. Every bush seemed to have hidden a man, and upwards of 30 attacked us in front, and how many more there were endeavouring to surround and cut us off from our packhorses I cannot tell. As soon as I was able to stop the mad career of those in my front I pushed the horses across the creek to an open space of ground, which was a more favourable position for us. We now had them all in our rear. They set fire to the Grass all round, and the shouting and yelling from numerous voices was most fearful. It was with difficulty we could restrain the horses from bolting away. It now became so dark that I was unable to see what their movements were, and I thought it more prudent to continue on my course now that they kept without range of our guns, and we proceeded up the creek to our last night's encampment. They still followed us, but at a distance. Seeing that, and their number being so great and the scrub extending nearly close to the creek, I did not think it prudent to remain there, where I could be easily cut off. I therefore fell back upon a long open plain that I had crossed the day before. This we reached about 11 o'clock at night, and turned out the horses to feed. The natives seemed to have lost our track at where we encamped before, for I could hear nothing of them through the night; but immediately after sunrise we could see signal smokes springing up all around us. They were again upon our track. During the night I took into consideration the position in which I was then placed—my horses tired and weary, three of them unable to be longer than one night without water; the men had complained six weeks before this of being so weak from want of sufficient food that they were unable to perform their duty (their movements were more those of men 100 years old than of young men of 25); and myself being so unwell that I was unable to sit in the saddle the whole day without suffering the most excruciating pain; our provisions scarcely sufficient to carry us back, and now being in the midst of hostile natives, who were wily, bold, and

daring—so much so that I could see at once that my party would be unable to cope with them, although we gained the advantage at first. In a short time they would be able to wear us out. If I proceeded I should leave enemies behind, and in all probability meet with enemies in front. Thus would I have to fight my way to the coast and back again. To do that with only two men and myself and having six packhorses to look after would be utterly impossible. I could only act on the defensive; we were sure to be cut off in some way or other. Could I have made friends of them I would have gained the coast, but they would take no notice of all the signs of friendship I made. Even after they had made their first charge upon us I endeavoured to conciliate them, but it was of no avail. We received a shower of boomerangs and spears for our trouble, one of which struck my horse. They were then within 40 yards of us, and it was high time to stop their further advance, which was accordingly done. If I proceeded I was cut off by them; all the information I had obtained would in all probability be lost. I therefore made up my mind, with great reluctance, to return. In returning I was surprised at the extraordinary rapidity with which the waters were drying up. I was depending upon the winter rain to bring me back; none fell. We had not as much as would wet a shirt through from March to the 26th of August. I intended making another trial to reach the Victoria from a creek five days' journey to the south-west, in which I had found large holes of water; but when I returned to it I found it very much reduced, and saw that the case was hopeless. If I delayed, my return would have been cut off until rain fell, and we were unable to hold out till that time, which would not be before September. I was fortunate in arriving at this decision, for on returning I found many of the water-holes dry which I thought would have lasted much longer. A week's delay would have prevented my return. In many places we obtained scarcely enough for the horses. I met with no desert, but with three or four Mulga scrubs, the broadest a little more than 60 miles; the ranges not higher than Flinders Range, and many not near so high. The saltbush and flat-topped hills ceased in lat. 25 deg., and Spinifex Grass, sandstone, granite, quartz, slate, and ironstone commenced and continued as far as I went."

We understand from private sources that Mr. Stuart has discovered a large lake in the northern interior, the extent of which he could not see with the naked eye. He represents its waters as being blue, and therefore in all probability of considerable depth, and as containing large quantities of fish. It lay to the right of his track as he proceeded northwards. Mr. Stuart also came upon an extraordinary pillar of sandstone, perfectly isolated and upwards of 100 feet high.

A new expedition has been fitted out under Mr. Stuart's guidance, and consists of 10 men, besides himself and Mr. Kekwick, and 35 horses.

THORN HEDGES.

A portion of a paper read to the Monks Kirby Agricultural Society appeared in your columns of the 1st June (see p. 513), and I think it must have been overlooked, as some points in it are not in harmony with modern ideas of hedge management.

The writer of it seems to recommend two rows of Quicks, and laying, *i.e.* plashing, and condemns the system of switching altogether. He wishes to induce the Society to try several experiments on the subject in the way set forth in his paper, and he adds that by following his method the Society of Monks Kirby would be able to show the best fences in the country. For the benefit of the members of the Society in question, however, and for that of the inexperienced in general, I would recommend them not to put themselves to the expense of purchasing two rows of Quicks, as from long experience I could always get one row to make a good fence in due time, where Thorn would be likely to succeed. The best hedges can also be raised by the very method your Correspondent condemns, for I have always found that there are no Thorn hedges like those switched yearly, and if you visit the Lothians of Scotland you will find fences there of Thorn kept in excellent condition in that way, not by plashing. Wedge-shaped hedges are best, *i.e.* sharp at top, from 4 to 5 feet in height, and from 2 to 2½ feet in width at bottom. Were all hedges kept in that style, we should not see so many unsightly fences as are still to be found in many ill-cultivated districts. Some of them, through being cut by some formidable weapon, very unlike a proper switching billhook, resemble more the top of a haystack than a well cut hedge; they measure from 4 to 6 feet broad at bottom, and from 2 to 3 feet wide at top, and from what I read it appears to me that this style is kept up at Monks Kirby. This is however not worse than plashing, and leaving them for six, eight, or 10 years as recommended by your Correspondent.

For instructions in planting, rearing and keeping of hedges I would recommend the Society of Monks Kirby to the "Forester," (third Edition), in which Mr. Brown points out the only way by which they ought to be treated when required for fences, and from long experience I have found this plan to be best. I myself have often recovered hedges that had been plashed by cutting, and where gaps occurred filling in with Beech. But I never saw a hedge made what could be called a fence by plashing, and am of opinion that all the bad fences in England are to be attributed to this treatment, as the oftener they are plashed the thinner they get at bottom, owing to the way in which they are mutilated at the stools, which are chiefly operated on by cutting downwards. Most people know that in pruning the eleaner the cut the better for the health of the plant, while the kind of treatment just indicated is quite the reverse. The layers and the stool both become dead in course of time, and have to be removed.

All hedges if wished to continue as efficient fences ought to be cut up and kept switched annually, and they should be cut by men trained to the work and not by labourers. They can be cut and switched by proper workmen at the rate of from 15*s.* to 20*s.* per mile, according to height. Proprietors would do well, therefore, to have the fences on their estates kept in proper order. As for railway companies they seem to take pleasure in upholding both a hedge and wooden paling for a long time, all of which arises from their non-employment of proper skill in the management of their Thorn hedges.

It has often occurred to me that hedges will never be kept as they ought to be until farmers are bound to keep and hand over their hedges in condition at the expiry of their lease, as they are usually bound to sow out so many acres of new Grass on leaving their farms. I am aware that to those who know the value of good fences such is not required, but there are many who only make their own use of them, unmindful of the after expense of renewing them. I trust that the members of Monks Kirby Society will not spoil any of their hedges by plashing, nor run the expense of buying plants for two rows of Quicks, as one row will serve the purpose of making a good young hedge. *Wm. Gough.*

REPORT ON THE VOYAGE OF PROFESSOR DE VRIESE IN THE ARCHIPELAGO OF THE DUTCH EAST INDIES,

UNDERTAKEN BY COMMAND OF THE KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CULTIVATION. By Professor Suringar.

[Originally published in the "Algemeene Kunst- en Letterbode," 1861, No. 10, and republished in "La Flore des Jardins des Pays-Bas," 1861, p. 45.]

Our readers are aware that Professor de Vriese returned to Leyden last March, after an absence of three years and a half. We earnestly trust that sufficient health and strength may be granted to him, to enable him so to publish the results of his investigations for the good of science and industry as to exhibit their full practical value.

Our readers will remember that M. de Vriese, after preparations made both in England and France, as well as at home, started in October, 1857, by the overland mail, with the intention of first passing a month in the island of Ceylon, where Coffee is largely cultivated in the mountains of the interior. It was of great importance to observe the exact process followed in its preparation, so as to compare it with that practised in our islands. In spite of his short visit, M. de Vriese also examined many other productions of this island, formerly one of the pearls of the crown of the Netherlands. He landed in Batavia early in January, 1858. According to the Royal orders, the aim of this voyage, in general terms, was as follows:—

1. To ascertain the state of cultivation of all the extensive products of the East Indies, especially in Java; and more particularly of those which are most important to the commerce of the Netherlands.
2. To examine the nature and possible improvement of the different soils.
3. The means of extending cultivation.
4. And the means of improving it.
5. To investigate new products which might be introduced; and to endeavour to extend others which are not generally cultivated.

Prof. de Vriese devoted the greatest part of his time to the island of Java; travelling in all directions through this large island, and embodying the results of his researches in several reports to the Government of the Indies. It is scarcely necessary to remark that his stay in the different districts was prolonged according to the requirements of the cultivation or the different branches of industry. We will first refer to the Preanger-Regentschappen, comprising one-seventh of the island and especially the district of Bandong, so important on account of the manufactories where coffee is prepared according to what is called the East Indian method. M. de Vriese successively visited all the countries producing Coffee and Indigo, and devoted much attention to individual and general cultivation in these countries. He especially examined those products at present least cultivated, with a view to the more general introduction of, for instance, Cotton and Cocoa; he also carefully examined the cultivation and diseases of Paddy (Rice).

After having thoroughly explored the island of Madura, the learned traveller proceeded to the Archipelago of the Moluccas. During this year, a young and talented man, named M. A. H. Servatius, joined him as secretary. At the same time, on the recommendation of M. de Vriese, the inspector, M. J. E. Teysmann, was desired to visit the Moluccas for the purpose of examining the Cotton plantations. They left Sourabaija in December, 1859; and after having visited the island of Timor (Koepang and Timor Delhi) M. de Vriese arrived with his two companions at the Islands of Banda, and examined nearly all the Nutmeg plantations in Lonthoir (or Great Banda) and Neira. They afterwards traversed the isle of Amboyna in all directions, especially examining the cultivation of Cocoa, for the encouragement of which Government has made great sacrifices. The Governor of the Moluccas, M. Goldmann, accompanied M. de Vriese in his excursions; and they successively visited Saparna, the southern coast of Ceram, and the plain of Makariki. The latter island M. de Vriese selected as particularly suitable for the cultivation of Cocoa, Tobacco, Indigo, &c. On his return to Amboyna, Prof. de Vriese embarked for the island of Booroe, for which purpose Government had placed at his disposal the sloop Pallas. Passing the island of Amblaann and the straits of Manipa, they coasted the eastern shores of Boeroo; they then repeatedly crossed the plain of Kajeli, which had been recommended for a European colony; and with the same view they visited the southern parts of Boeroe, and of the island of Oki. Ternate and Tidore were next visited, with the northern parts of Halmahoira; and they also partially explored the eastern side of this hitherto little known island, as far as the Isthmus of Dodinga, discovering many extensive and fertile plains.

Embarking in H.M.'s steamer Etna, they crossed to the Island of Batjan, which contains valuable coal mines; after which they sailed for the Minahassa of Menado, to the north of Celebes: this country was carefully examined, with an eye to the cultivation of Coffee.

Finally, in the second half of the year 1860, our traveller visited some parts of the interior of Java, especially the so-called independent provinces, governed by native princes.

M. de Vriese completed his expedition by a visit to the N.W. coast of Borneo; to a mountainous tract in the interior of Sumatra, and on the western side of that island; and to the district of Benkoelen. From what we have been able to ascertain, it is particularly in the Dutch possessions, not on the island of Java, that the greatest number of new and important products have been discovered.

This rapid sketch will show the importance of this voyage, as regards commerce and industry. We await with much interest the publication of the results of these investigations, commenced on so vast a scale and carried out with such indefatigable zeal; and we sincerely trust that M. de Vriese may be amply rewarded for the personal sacrifices which he has made, for the dangers which he has passed through, and for the fatigue and labour inevitably attendant on an expedition at once so eminently scientific, and so conducive to the interests of commerce and humanity.

Home Correspondence.

Opening of a Palm-spathe with an audible report.—About 11 A.M. on Sunday last, two young men (Gale and Hilary) employed in the great Palm stove of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were startled by a report almost loud enough to have proceeded from a pistol. On looking round, it was found that one of the large Seaforthia elegans, the Palm producing the Moreton Bay canes of commerce, had burst its spathe, and in doing so forced off the remnant of an old leaf-stalk, about 3 feet long and more than a foot broad. For a long time Alexander von Humboldt (compare "Views of Nature" and "Cosmos") stood alone amongst the moderns as an observer of this curious phenomenon, which reminded him of Pindar's Dithyrambic on Spring, and the moment when in the Argive Nemæa "the first opening shoot of the Date Palm announces the coming of balmy spring." It was subsequently confirmed by Schomburgk ("Travels in British Guiana," ii. p. 376), but there has been no other confirmation, which renders the observation made at Kew highly acceptable. The sudden bursting with an audible report is probably due to a great accumulation of heat developed by the anthers whilst enclosed inside the spathe. From the familiar manner in which Pindar alludes to this loud bursting, one would be inclined to infer that the phenomenon was a common one with regard to the Date Palm. Yet it is strange that we have no modern observations on that plant; at least I could find none when I wrote my "Popular History of the Palms"—Humboldt and Schomburgk relating to Oreodoxa regia. *Berthold Seemann.*

Heated Vine Borders.—Some weeks ago this subject was discussed in your columns, and the Vine borders at Kingston Hall, the seat of Lord Belpr, were alluded to. I called there the last week in June, and found the Vineries so full of fruit that I am induced to send you a few words on the subject. There are four Vineries in one structure, the divisions of which consist of glass. The entire length is 120 feet, and the width 29 feet, length of rafter 30 feet 3 inches. The roof is on the ridge and furrow principle, and there is not more than from 5 to 6 feet fall from the back to the front of the house. The Vines are planted in the centre of each ridge, and in addition to front ventilation, air is admitted at the front of each ridge, and the rafters are all let into a hollow ventilated wall. The border rises above the path level, and is 42 feet in width, 20 feet of which is chambered on arches, the front pipes of the houses passing along the entrance to the arches. The border averages about 16 inches in depth, and rises from the path level 4 feet 6 inches (chambers included) to the front of the house. The range has a glass front 3 feet in height. On entering the first house I was delighted with the wonderful crop of Grapes—each house being completely loaded with fine bunches, quite as close at the bottom of the plant as at the top, and as the bunches were all so fully exposed in consequence of the foliage being above them in the ridge, the four houses presented an appearance not readily forgotten. The end divisions each contains 10 Vines, the other two 12 Vines each. Each ridge is 30 inches in width. One of the centre houses was devoted wholly to Muscat Grapes, every plant carrying on an average 44 fine bunches, all hanging at a regular distance as though they had been placed there. Another house just ready for cutting was planted with two White Frontignans in fine character, three Black Hamburghs, Wilmot's Black Hamburgh, Golden Hamburgh, Muscat Museadine, a good white Grape; Grizzly Frontignan, and Richmond Villa Black Hamburgh, a fine variety with a very close bunch, and of a deeper colour than the other varieties of Black Hamburgh. Each Vine in all the houses carried on an average 44 bunches. *W. Dean.*

Monstrous Plantain and other Floral Sports.—I send you a singular morphological freak in a common Plantain, every head on which is transformed in the same way. I also remark on our farm, and generally in this neighbourhood, the extreme frequency of white sports on most of the wild flowers. I enclose an instance in Trifolium pereune. I have likewise noticed quite commonly the following plants quite white, viz., Erica vulgaris, cinerea, tetralix, Ajuga reptans, Orchis, Jasione montana, also salmon-coloured; two or three varieties of Thistle, Myosotis palustris, Pedicularis vulgaris, and others. They occur chiefly on deep boggy land on the

shores of Blacksod Bay. *Benjamin B Billington, Roy Towers, Balmullet, Mayo.* [The Plantago referred to has its bracts changed into leaves, a not uncommon occurrence.]

Ailanthus and Sand Plants, &c.—I see a paragraph in your columns, in which Ailanthus is put forward as a plant fit for moving sands, or falling banks also, I presume, and I wish to recommend preferably any of the Balsam Poplars which run any distance by the root—the Abele also; but perhaps best of all is Pterocarya caucasica, which spreads so as to be quite a nuisance in a garden, and which has a finer head and foliage than the Ailanthus. Of smaller plants I think Elæagnus argentea, and some of the tough dwarf Willows that grow in mountain torrents, would be most serviceable, together with Hippophae rhamnoides. The railways ought to plant these creeping-rooted things on their embankments. I see also mentioned that Jubæa spectabilis—I believe the same as the little Cocos chilensis—lived out at Cannes. So it has this winter at Abbotsbury, but slightly protected. I have tried Rhapis flabelliformis, but never could succeed with it. *I.*

Rainfall in June, 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft. in.	Above Sea Level. Feet.	Depth of Rain. Total for the Month. Inches.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth. Inches.	Date.	Rainy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0 4	348	4.24	.77	16	19
Barnstaple, Devon	0 6	31	2.56	.36	17	18
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0 11	330	2.74	.76	21	14
Camden Town, London	0 0	100	2.13	.39	1	18
Finchley Road, London	0 4	270	1.82	....	..	..
Ditto ditto	0 4	306	1.20	.35	26	15
Oundle, Northampton	36 0	124	1.64	....	..	..
Norwich	20 0	30	....	.22	1	13
Derby	0 0	179	1.24	....	..	..
Manchester	5 0	106	2.15	.44	29	16
North Shields	3 0	124	3.76	.60	15	16
Dumfries	1 0	63	2.90	1.25	22	18
Nookton, Leven, Fife	0 5	80	1.55	.35	25	14
Sandwick, Orkney	0 6	78	.78	.34	29	8

Remarks:—

Little Bridy.—Thunderstorms on the 15th, 16th, and 25th.

Castlefield.—The rain during the month was chiefly from thunderstorms.

Camden Town.—Thunderstorms on the 5th, 20th, and 23d.

Oundle.—Thunderstorms on 23d and 24th.

Derby.—Mean (14 years) rainfall, 2.65 inches.

Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's mean (47 years) 2.69 inches.

Dumfries.—Violent thunderstorm on the 22d; temperature on the 14th, 82° in the shade, and the Wheat coming into ear.

Nookton.—Fine month with passing showers.

Sandwick.—Mean for previous 20 years' 2.14 inches. This being the driest June for that period except 1857, when there was only .56 of rain.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas, N.W.

Judges at Regent's Park (see p. 649).—Allow me to say one word in behalf of the judging at the late exhibition in Regent's Park. It is not my purpose to enter upon a defence of the judging; it requires none. I only wish to say that it is my business to attend to the judges, and to receive and publish their respective reports. I therefore can affirm that it would be difficult to find men more anxious, more able, or more determined to be right in their awards. Gentlemen competent to be good judges are rare, and are seldom covetous of the office. The judges of plants are elected by the exhibitors themselves, not by the Society; it will therefore be but fair to the exhibitors, and I am sure it will be very agreeable to the late judges, to be released, till at any rate they receive by re-election the renewed confidence of the exhibitors. *Robert Marnock.*

Ridge Cucumbers.—My gardener is much perplexed by the sudden deaths among his ridge Cucumbers—Short, Prickly Green, and Frogmore, which have spread so as to cover about 8 feet wide. They flag one day and die the next without apparent cause. There is some slight appearance of fungoid disease on the leaf, like the Potato disease, but not enough to account for death. Some died before the glasses were removed, others since. The situation is most favourable—a ridge on a sloping bank with south exposure—and there is neither excess nor want of moisture. The soil of the ridge is pure leaf-mould, principally of Spanish Chesnut and Oak, about half decayed, say two to three years old, on which Vegetable Marrows were grown last year. Neither loam nor sand, nor dung were added to it, and the bed is about 18 inches thick. Fruit is produced in abundance, but none swells, all turning yellow and dying off, and from time to time the plants die. I attribute this to the soil, which I think too cold, damp, and innutritious. My gardener maintains that everybody would grow Cucumbers in such material if they could get it, and that nine times out of 10 Cucumbers are grown in such soil. I have no experience in the matter, and wish to know who is right, as the present result is very unsatisfactory. *J. R.* [This is new doctrine. Loam is believed by most men to be indispensible to the Cucumber and Melon.]

Geranium quercifolium floribundum.—Valuable as the Scarlet Tom Thumb is for purposes of general decoration, this rivals it in abundance and continuation of bloom, and it has the desirable quality of bearing well exposure to wind and rain. It is very suitable for covering pillars in conservatories and back walls of greenhouses, as it continues in bloom till near Christmas. This season we have large baskets arranged in the following order:—Along the side of a flower garden walk, first, Tom Thumb Geranium; second, Silverleaf Bijou (a most excellent kind, as the variegation is so good); and thirdly, Quercifolium floribundum, alternately, and the effect produced by the three kinds is all that could be wished. We strike the cuttings early in the season, and by judicious treatment as to potting, topping, and tying out the shoots, fine specimens are obtained in good time for the decoration of the flower garden. *Edmund Shepstone, The Gardens, Castle Bernard, Bandon, Cork.*

Societies.

Linnean: *June* 20.—G. Bentham, Esq., President, in the chair. Prof. Huxley exhibited a fine specimen of Hyalonema ——, the property of Mr. Veitch (to whom it had been sent by his son from Japan), and made some explanatory observations respectiug it. Gen. Sir John Hearsey exhibited a collection of new or rare insects made by himself in India, together with a series of drawings illustrating the transformations of Indian insects. Sir C. Bunbury exhibited a flowering specimen of Æsculus indica, grown at Barton Hall, Suffolk, from seed sown in 1851. The tree was stated to be now 20 feet high, and to be flowering for the second time. Dr. Carpenter exhibited the cocoons of the Tusseh Silk-moth of the Deccan (Saturnia Mylitta), from which silk is extensively manufactured at Wurrungul, in the Nizam's dominions. The following gentlemen were elected Fellows:—Senjee Pulney Andy, M.D.; Peter Jones, Esq.; and J. T. Head Cotsell, Esq. The following papers were read:—1. "Notes on Malvaceæ and Sterculiaceæ;" and 2. "On Fissicalyx and Prioria, two recently published genera of Leguminosæ," both by the President. 3. "On the discovery of Carex ericetorum, Poll., as a native of Britain," by C. C. Babington, M.A., Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge. This species of Sedge had been gathered both by Mr. J. Ball and Mr. Babington so long ago as 1838, on the Gogmagog hills, and Mr. Babington's attention having been recently called to it by Mr. Ball, he has been successful in again finding it at a short distance from Cambridge, probably not far from the spot where it was first gathered. Having now no doubt of its being C. ericetorum, and a true native of the country, he ventured to announce it as an addition to the British Flora. "This," he observes, "is no 'split' from a recoguised species, but a plant allowed by botanists to be a true species. At first sight it much resembles C. præcox, and inhabiting similar ground may have been overlooked in many places. To the practised eye it has a decidedly different appearance when growing, for the white edge of the scales of both kinds of its spikes gives it a silvery look very different from the dark hue of C. præcox." The fertile spikes were stated to be more ovoid and closer together than those of C. præcox; and the glumes to be obovate, very blunt, with a pale margin which is finely ciliated, especially at their tip. The specimens were about 3 or 4 inches high. Though only known as a British plant in this one locality, its restriction to one spot is unlikely, and it may probably be found in other chalk districts in the south east of England. 4. "On three Oaks of Palestine," by Dr. J. D. Hooker. During a short tour in Syria last autumn, in company with Mr. Hanbury, Dr. Hooker had paid especial attention to the Oaks of that country, in the hope of being able to throw some light on their confused history. From his rapid movements he was however only able to obtain an accurate idea of the commonest kinds, namely Q. pseudo-coccifera, Q. Ægilops, and Q. infectoria, out of which three species it was stated that 13 had been made in Syria alone, and probably an equal or greater number in Asia Minor, and other parts of the Levant. Q. pseudo-coccifera was found to be by far the most abundant tree throughout Syria, covering the rocky hills of Palestine especially with dense brushwood 8 to 12 feet high, thickly covered with small evergreen rigid leaves, and bearing acorns abundantly. On Mount Carmel it formed nine-tenths of the shrubby vegetation, and was almost equally abundant on the west flanks of the Antilibanus. Owing to the indiscriminate destruction of the forests in Syria this Oak rarely attains its full size; there are but few good trees, one of which is the famous Oak of Mamre, called Abraham's Oak, popularly supposed to indicate the spot where grow the Oak or Lentisk (for it is disputed which), under whose shade the patriarch pitched his tent. This tree is revered accordingly by Jews, Mahomedans and Christians. In general habit it much resembles the Q. Ilex as grown in this country, but does not branch so much from the base. The branches on the west, where exposed to the winds of the Mediterranean, are much stunted, denser, and more rigid than on the east, where they are more pendulous. Q. infectora was found in great abundance on the east slopes of Libanou, on the rocky hills of Galilee, and on the summit of Mount Carmel, in all these localities forming a small tree 15 to 20 feet high, or a sparingly branched bush. It bore an abundance of spherical galls of a deep red-brown colour, which are probably not different from the Aleppo gall, though they may be inferior in quality. Neither this, nor another smaller gall noticed on what was believed to be the same tree, were collected in Syria, so far as Dr. Hooker could ascertain. The Valonia Oak, Q. Ægilops, though like Q. pseudo-coccifera very gregarious in Syria, does not form a bush or growth of underwood as the latter does, but rises on a stout gnarled trunk, 3-7 feet in girth, to the height of 20-30 feet. It is abundant on Mount Tabor, on the hills east of Nazareth, and on the north-west flank of Carmel, forming scattered rather round-headed densely leafy trees, giving an open park-like appearance to the landscape. 5. "On some species of Oak from Northern China, collected by Dr. W. F. Daniell," by W. Carruthers, Esq. 6. "Upon the nerve proceeding to the vesicles at the base of the Halteres, and on the sub-costal nervure on the wings of Insects," by Dr. J. B. Hicks.

Botanical of Edinburgh: *Thursday, June* 13.—The following donation to the Museum of Economic Botany was announced:—From Rev. Mr. Thomson, Old Calabar—Stem, leaves, flower and fruit of Physostigma venenosum (Balfour), Calabar ordeal Bean; also, other fruits and seeds. Professor Balfour noticed the addition of Dr. Greville's collection of Lichens to the University Herbarium. The collection consists of 64 genera and 498 named species, besides 86 sheets of unnamed specimens. The following communications were read:—"I. On the Physical Features of the Central Part of British North America, with special reference to Areas of Botanical Distribution." By James Hector, M.D. Dr. Hector's remarks were founded on the botanical results of the late Government expedition sent to explore that region under the command of Captain Palliser. It was accompanied by Mons. Bourgeau as botanist, and the collection made, as named and distributed from Kew, consists of 819 species of flowering plants and Ferns, which is more than one-third the total flora of British North America. An extensive collection of seeds and vegetable products was also obtained by M. Bourgeau, and from the former many interesting and beautiful plants have already been raised for the first time in this country at the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew. The country from which the collection was made extended from Lake Superior to the Rocky Mountains, and may be divided into four areas, each characterised by its peculiar vegetation. From Lake Superior to Lake Winipeg is a low mountainous region, covered by an extension westward of the characteristic forest vegetation of Canada. This does not extend far beyond the Red River Settlement, however, near which place the Oaks, true Sugar Maples, Cedar, Ash, and Plum trees cease to be met with, only a few of the Ash-leaved Maple (Negundo) and the "bastard Elm" straggling west in the river courses to the Saskatchewan. As far as the forest is concerned for the whole distance from Lake Winipeg to the Rocky Mountains, the "subarctic province," in which the only trees are Spruce, Scrubby Pines with Balsam and Aspen Poplars and Birch, bounds the northern limit of the Central Continental arid tract, which is characterised by the Cactus and Artemisia. Between the northern zone, which is occupied by extensive morasses or sombre forests of worthless timber, and the arid plains where the tough clay soil being without any vegetable mould to protect it bakes under the heat of the sun in early spring, so that it only serves to support a sparse growth of wiry Grasses and Carices, there exists a valuable belt of land from which the timber has been slowly cleared by successive fires. This has arisen from the "Edge of the Woods" having been the favourite camping-ground of the Indian tribes who live by the chase of the bison; and the great fires which every year start from their encampments and sweep the country have gradually carried the limit of the "Thick-woods" 80 to 100 miles north of its original position, thus naturally preparing a valuable and continuous fertile track which stretches across the continent, and is adapted for easy agricultural settlement. This region is covered with luxuriant natural pasture abounding in Vetches and other nutritious plants, and having an undulating surface dotted with groves and clumps of Aspen Poplars, which, though worthless as building timber, are yet sufficient for firewood, and add greatly to the beauty of the country. The northern province and the arid tract being the second and third areas, the fourth is that along the eastern base of the Rocky Mountains, where many of the plants of the western slopes of the continent are first met with, among which is the Douglas Spruce and a few others of the Pine group. The Alpine region in

the Rocky Mountains is from 6500 to 9000 feet above the sea-level, but is very variable from their abrupt and craggy aspects. Of 50 plants collected at 8500 feet, 15 were common Alpine forms of the Scotch mountains. Much of the paper was occupied by a description of the physical geography and meteorology of the region, with a view to show the proper position which its flora occupies in relation to the other botanical areas of the northern part of the continent, and Dr. Hector's views on this subject were explained by reference to a map on which the different areas were coloured. The very marked *representative similarity* was alluded to between the Canadian flora and that of the Pacific coast, many of the forest trees having no well marked specific differences; and as there are no trees of any similar forest growth in the central part of the continent, intermediate in character and position, the inference was drawn that we must look for some other link between those two areas, and which is probably to be found by taking into consideration the oscillations in latitude of the vegetation at different periods, as recently suggested by Dr. Hooker. II. "Biographical Sketch of the late Prof. Henslow." By Prof. Balfour.

Entomological, *July* 1.—G. R. Waterhouse, Esq., V.P., in the chair. General Sir J. B. Hearsey exhibited a case of insects of great rarity, collected by himself in the neighbourhood of Darjeeling. Mr. Baly exhibited a fine series of Hispidæ, collected by Mr. Bowring in China and the Philippine Islands; Mr. T. Smith, a specimen of Braula cæca, a very curious parasite allied to Hippobosca, which infests the hive bee; it had not been previously observed in this country, and had been found upon a specimen of the Apis ligustica, which had however been bred in the neighbourhood of Exeter, where the parasite was taken by Mr. Woodbury. Specimens of Ammæcius brevis, a new British species of Aphodiidæ, taken on the sands at Southport, near Liverpool, were distributed among the members, and specimens of a black variety of Tillus elongatus were exhibited, with the suggestion that they were possibly distinct from the common species. Mr. MacLachlan exhibited specimens of both sexes of the curious white aquatic moth, Acentropus niveus, taken at Hampstead. Mr. Desvignes read descriptions of 11 new British species of Ichneumonidæ, belonging to the genus Bassus. Mr. Stevens exhibited a box of Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. Trimen at the Cape of Good Hope, and announced the publication of a work on the Butterflies of South Africa by that gentleman. Mr. Stevens also exhibited specimens of a new British Curculio, Nedyus Crux, taken at Mickleham. Mr. Stainton exhibited specimens of Birch leaves, brought from Scarborough by Mr. Wilkinson, infested by a larva which, after mining in the substance of the leaf, cuts out a circular case about an eighth of an inch in diameter. Captain Cox exhibited drawings of Wheat infested by the larvæ of Chlorops tæniopus; he had found, however, that although the central stem was destroyed, the side shoots were very vigorous and numerous. General Hearsey observed that in the Punjaub it was the custom of the natives to mow off the first shoots of the Wheat in order to obtain a second crop. Mr. Stainton exhibited some curious galls found upon Sileno nutans; and Mr. Robinson some drawings of exotic Coleoptera collected by Mr. Wollaston. Captain Cox made some observations on the advantage of introducing various wild flowers into gardens with the view of attracting rare insects which confined themselves to such plants. Mr. MacLachlan read some remarks on the improbable origin of varieties of Microlepidoptera, owing to the difference of the plants on which different specimens were fed. This paper led to considerable discussion.

Notices of Books.

Alpine Byways, or Light Leaves gathered in 1859 *and* 1860; by a Lady. Small 8vo. Longmans, pp. 232. With a laudable disregard of all beaten tracks and a commendable curiosity to see something new, the fair authoress of the narrative before us struck into the higher and more inaccessible alpine passes where ladies fear to go; and to her satisfaction discovered that "anticipated difficulties vanish upon nearer approach" —in which respect a journey in Switzerland is very like the journey of life.

How unusual was our traveller's line of march will be seen from a mere enumeration of the places she describes:—Mürren and the Schilthorn, Engelberg and the Titlis, the Gries and Albrun Passes, the Rawyl Pass and Anderlenk, the Valleys of Sixt and Champery, the Panoramas of the Graian Alps, Breuil and the St. Theodule, the Riffel and Cima di Jazi, Ascent of the Mettelhorn, Mattmark and the Monte Moro, the Col de Barranca and Varallo,—assuredly these places are not in all men's mouths. What was seen, how difficulties were overcome, what succeeding travellers should do, is told in an extremely agreeable manner, and we should think a party of friends bent on a Continental tour could not do better than follow in our traveller's footsteps, provided they can rise early, fare hardly, climb stoutly and disregard wet jackets. One specimen of the lady's adventures will tell gentle tourists what they must prepare to face. The scene is on the Titlis, a huge mountain mass between Altorf and Griudelwald.

"The changing aspect of the weather at midday warned us not to lengthen our stay; and, after spending an hour on the summit, we turned to face the deep snow through which we must plunge. Soon we were able to slide down more rapidly, and when we reached the steep slope of ice, C——'s previous problem was quickly solved. The younger guide took her in charge, and, holding her in a firm grasp, commenced a glissade, which increased to such extreme velocity that H—— looked on in perfect horror, almost expecting to see them both disappear in a crevasse at the end of their career! The man, however, knew well what he was about, as he proved when his pole escaped from his hand, and he threw himself cleverly down in front of C——, to stop her impetus until he could recover the pole. Then, looking triumphantly at the height from which they had descended, he said, very complacently, "Sie können sehr gut laufen." D—— and myself followed rather less rapidly, for at one time Couttet had us both in charge, and his care was great; but when, after depositing C—— safely on the snow field, the young man returned to us, D—— had the satisfaction of taking a downward flight under his wing. Thus we all descended merrily, and although the snow had become so moist and soft that we sunk in over our knees at almost every step, we reached the rocky *arête* in a quarter of the time which the ascent had occupied. We scrambled down and round the awkwardly steep corners, often stopping to admire the grand glaciers and magnificent scene around. After resting a few minutes on the ridge, we should have finished the descent very easily, had we not found ourselves entering a dark cloud, which now hung like a canopy over the valley, and quite concealed Engelberg.

"The old guide took leave of us about half way down, in order to return the same evening to his home at Engstlen. His companion was to remain until he had led us to the place where the horses were ordered to await us. Meanwhile, the mist grew thicker, and we heard distant mutterings of thunder, which reverberated among the mountains. Soon heavy drops fell, announcing the coming storm; then drenching rain and hail rattled on the umbrellas, with which we were fortunately provided. The footway led through spungy underwood, each track being a watercourse, and we splashed along without much confidence in our route—the fog and hail making it very difficult to judge of the direction which we were taking. At last, when the storm cleared off, we found ourselves on a projecting knoll, overlooking the lake, where we ought to have received answers to the calls given in the expectation of discovering the retreat of the men and horses. Apparently they were neither within sight or sound. We began to fear that the stupid old man from Meyringen was again in fault, or that they must carelessly have missed the right place, and pursued the bridle way to a lower point, where it again intersects the footpath. There was no alternative but to send the Engstlen guide round to ensure our not leaving the horses behind us, while we continued the descent straight down a very steep and trying path, called the Pfaffenwand. This was an unwelcome addition to our walk, as regarded my husband, who seemed to have strained one of his knees, and nearly exhausted his powers. Couttet hastened on to seek tidings of the wanderers in the valley below, and we followed leisurely, congratulating ourselves that sunshine had succeeded the storm. Both C—— and I were much too wet to induce us to mount, even if the horses appeared. We therefore decided, when we reached the meadows, to leave D—— with his father, to await the result of the search, while we found our way on to Engelberg, and got things ready for their arrival. We had still a long half hour's walk before us, and the village was quite hidden by a steep wooded hill, beneath which it is situated. Fortunately we thus gained some shelter, for another shower came on. Our wet umbrellas had previously been given into Couttet's charge, and we made our *entré* in somewhat ludicrous plight, with our cloaks over our heads and wet up to our knees.

"The appearance of such 'unprotected females' evidently created some surprise when we entered the hotel, and said we had come from the Titlis. When our dilemma was understood, the 'Angel' and its inmates received us most hospitably, and the good people busied themselves most kindly in providing us with slippers and dry garments; indeed, I might have been fully equipped *à la Suisse* had all their hearty proffers been accepted."

The narrative is accompanied by clever views of scenery, and useful little maps.

Garden Memoranda.

Hardwick Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, the Seat of Lady Cullum.—There are not many places which repay a special visit better than this. It is about a mile and a half from the town of Bury St. Edmunds, whose interesting ruins are so well known to every antiquary. At the end of a drive through a well wooded park the house presents an imposing frontage, and on entering, the visitor is struck by the singular taste displayed in the arrangement of the many choice articles of *virtù* with which it abounds. The entrance hall leads to the first of a series of conservatories and other houses well stocked with plants usually cultivated under glass, and forming a splendid range of about 900 feet, including Vineries and Peach house. The first house is fed from the others, and is arranged with much taste. The content of all the parts of the range are looking healthy, but the chief attraction is the noble collection of plants with variegated foliage. The Caladiums are in great vigour and in the highest beauty, their leaves resplendent with a great variety of hues, and of an immense size. Their admirable cultivation does great credit to her ladyship's intelligent gardener, Mr. Fish. Mingled with these, and tastefully adjusted, are numerous exotics flourishing excellently, and a Banana bearing fruit. Achimenes growing in baskets with a mossy compost are hung round, and have a pleasing effect. At this time, one very attractive object, reaching to the roof of one of the houses, is a great Datura, 16 feet in height, and now producing an abundance of flowers of fine size. This was said to be the second produce of blossoms during the present year. It is a plant of unusual magnitude and singular beauty. In the Peach house the trees are planted as standards in a border, and they are apparently in perfect health, and bearing an extraordinary crop of fruit, which promises to be very fine; and the effect is pleasing as they are passed in the walk through the long range. One Vine is of immense size and looks healthy, and generally the crop of Grapes is good, and the Black Hamburghs are of good size and ripening and colouring well. The walls of some of the houses are covered with very large Fig trees, bearing a quantity of fruit of the finest kind. Other walls are covered with Citrons, the fruit of which is of great size; and in another house a spreading tree of the purple Guava bears enough to render the fruit in the proper season available for dessert. It is scarcely necessary to say the Camellias, Azaleas, Geraniums, and Fuchsias are in abundance and thoroughly well managed, for it is only a certain space that can be given to the notice of the contents of this fine series of houses.

At the end of the range is a small Orchid-house with Cattleyas, Aerides, and other Orchids, and immediately adjoining a sort of nursery for the variegated exotics which make such a splendid show in the places previously alluded to. It presents a long bed of every conceivable hue, and every plant seemed in fine luxuriant growth, and the same position appeared to agree with some rare and showy Ferns of interesting new sorts. In the cultivation of these plants Mr. Fish has shown much judgment and skill, and the entire length of these attractive houses cannot be traversed without affording the lover of the garden the greatest pleasure. It is such a consecutive series of glass erections for the cultivation of all sorts of plants as is but seldom seen. Before this range of houses is the flower garden, rich in innumerable things for bedding out, and affording quite a splendid sight. The flower beds are well laid out and unusually large, and they are surrounded by arches in wire-work round which are twined Roses that have fortunately escaped the frost. Near these is a splendid Cedar and some other noble evergreens, and immediately in front of the conservatories are a great number of elegant vases filled with flowering plants well arranged as to colour. Ribbon beds, as they are called, are made also near the same spot, and consist of Lobelias, Geraniums, Calceolarias, and other suitable things, *mixed with choice Begonias* of every species. Mr. Fish has saved an immense number of variegated Begonias for this purpose, and they promise most favourably. The idea appears to be a novel one, but it seems likely to be very successful, and if these beautiful plants will do in the open border, they will add not a little to the effect which may be produced in our flower gardens. As forming one of the lines in a ribbon border, the appearance is singularly pleasing, as may be supposed, and the experiment is worthy of an extensive trial. All the grounds fenced in from the park and connected with the garden are in excellent taste. The fine Pinuses, Deodaras, Araucarias, and other things which suffered in so many places, have survived the Christmas frost here. Many Roses were killed, but more escaped, and the Rose garden looks in full beauty. There is a great extent of Rhododendrons of the best kinds, so mingled with evergreens and deciduous trees as to have an appearance of great skill in the laying out of the part of the grounds devoted to them, and in the woods are multitudes of less rare kinds, looking perfectly natural. There are also arcades of Yews and Box, always green and in summer affording cool promenades; in a lovely dell is a tasteful arrangement of the trunks and other portions of old trees, about which a variety of Ferns are growing, and the whole gives something of the effect of a pretty rockery. Surrounded by shrubs there is a curiously grotesque statue of a giant with a club which was set up in honour of Queen Elizabeth, when she made her progress in Suffolk, and is a specimen of the singular taste of that age. Altogether Hardwick is a place well worthy of a visit, and would afford no small gratification to any lover of assiduous and successful gardening. It is also a example of what may be done in a flat country where Nature is not favourable to the development of the picturesque; and nowhere will the cultivation of the beautiful variegated exotics now introduced into our stoves be found more successful or exhibiting a more brilliant effect. At certain times Lady Cullum kindly opens her grounds for a flower show, and thus affords the public an opportunity of enjoying the sight of her fine range of conservatories, and a promenade in her extensive and lovely grounds.

Miscellaneous.

Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, South Kensington.—At the promenade to-day, the splendid band of the Royal Engineers from Chatham, and also the band of the 1st Life Guards are to attend and play; and on Saturday next, the last public day of the season, the Metropolitan Police bands, who made so favourable an impression upon their first appearance there, will again perform in conjunction with the 1st Life Guards band.

Gigantic Serpents.—We have all been accustomed from childhood to regard with awe the enormous serpents of the hot and damp intertropical forests; though the specimens carried about in travelling menageries have but little contributed to nurture the sentiment. A couple of coils of variegated mosaic, looking like a tesselated pavement, about as thick as a lacquey's calf, wrapped up in the folds of a blanket at the bottom of a deal box, we had difficulty in accepting as the impersonation of the demon which hung from the branches of an Indian tree, and, having pressed the life out of a buffalo in his mighty folds and broken his bones, swallowed the body entire, all but the horns. Here again there is incertitude and disappointment; and the colossal dragon, which looms so large in the distance of time and space, grows 'small by degrees and beautifully less' in the ratio of its approach to our own times and our own eyes. Yet enough of size and power remains, even when all legitimate deductions are made, to invest the great boa with romantic interest, and to make the inquiry into its real dimensions worthy of prosecution. * * * The old Roman historians report that the army of Attilius Regulus, while attacking Carthage, was assaulted by an enormous serpent, which was destroyed only by the aid of the military engines crushing it with huge stones. The skin of this monster, measuring 120 feet in length, was sent to Rome, and preserved as a trophy in a temple till the Numantine war. Several writers mention the fact, and Pliny speaks of its existence as well known. Diodorus Siculus mentions a serpent which was captured, not without loss of human life, in Egypt, and which was taken to Alexandria; it measured 30 cubits, or about 45 feet in length. Suetonius records that one was exhibited in front of the Comitium at Rome, which was 50 cubits, or 75 feet in length. It is probable that these measurements were all taken from the skin after having been detached from the body. I have had some experience in skinning serpents, and am therefore aware of the extent to which the skin, when dragged off by force, is capable of stretching: one-fourth of the entire length may not unfairly be deducted on this account. But even with this allowance, we must admit, unless we reject the testimony of sober historians, who could hardly have been mistaken so grossly as to warrant such rejection, that serpents did exist in ancient times which far exceeded the limits that have fallen under the observation of modern naturalists. There is a well-known picture by Daniell, representing an enormous serpent attacking a boat's crew in one of the creeks of the Ganges. It is a graphic scene, said to have been commemorative of a fact. The crew had moored their boat by the edge of the jungle, and, leaving one of the party in charge, had gone into the forest. He lay down under the thwarts, and was soon asleep. During his unconsciousness an enormous python emerged from the jungle, coiled itself round the sleeper, and was in the act of crushing him to death, when his comrades returned. They succeeded in killing the monster, "which was found to measure 62 feet and some inches in length." This seems precise enough; but we should like to know whether the measurement was made by the Lascars themselves, or by any trustworthy European. A correspondent of the Edinburgh Literary Gazette has told, with every appearance of life-truth, a thrilling story of an encounter which he had with an enormous boa on the banks of a river in Guiana. Awaked, as he lay in his boat, by the cold touch of something at his feet, he found that the serpent's mouth was in contact with them, preparing, as he presumed, to swallow him feet foremost. In an instant he drew himself up, and, grasping his gun, discharged it full at the reptile's head, which reared into the air with a horrid hiss and terrible contortions, and then, with one stroke of his paddles, he shot up the stream beyond reach. On arriving at his friend's house, it was determined to seek the wounded serpent, and several armed negroes were added to the party. They soon found the spot where the crushed and bloody Reeds told of the recent adventure, and proceeded cautiously to reconnoitre. Advancing thus about 30 yards, alarm was given that the monster was visible. "We saw through the Reeds part of its body coiled up, and part stretched out; but, from their density, the head was invisible. Disturbed, and apparently irritated, by our approach, it appeared, from its movements, about to attack us. Just as we caught a glimpse at its head we fired, both of us almost at the same moment. It fell, hissing and rolling in a variety of contortions." Here one of the negroes, taking a circuit, succeeded in hitting the creature a violent blow with a club, which stunned it, and a few more strokes decided the victory. "On measuring it, we found it to be nearly 40 feet in length, and of proportional thickness." I do not know how far this story is to be relied on; but if it is given in good faith, the serpent was the longest dependable example I know of in modern times. Still, "*nearly* 40 feet" is somewhat indefinite. *Gosse's Romance of Natural History.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—No time should now be lost in completing any repairs that may be required by houses devoted to the growth of plants, for if wet weather should set in the protection of glass will be required earlier than would be necessary under more favourable conditions. Continue to keep the conservatory gay by a selection from the reserve houses of the showiest plants in bloom; carefully tie out the different varieties of Lilium lancifolium before they come into flower; two other good autumn-flowering plants should likewise have similar attention, viz., Crowea saligna and Plumbago capensis; these are invaluable for purposes of autumn decoration, as are also the different kinds of Kalosanthes. Attend to the proper regulation of climbers, and give weak liquid manure to plants in bloom, to maintain them in vigorous health, and assist the late flower-buds to open. After greenhouse plants have been placed under protection, whether of a permanent or merely temporary character, an unlimited supply of air must be given them day and night. Pot on Chrysanthemums, and stake them securely as they advance. The stock of autumn and winter flowering plants should not be stopped after this, but have every encouragement to assist in ripening their wood early, that no difficulty may arise in getting them into bloom at the time wanted. Daphnes, Oranges (of different kinds), Myrtles, and Gardenias intended for forcing should be removed to a cool airy house to rest.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERY.—Finish potting, both of the fruiting and succession plants, as soon as circumstances permit, that time may be allowed them to complete their growth before the dull days of autumn. In re-plunging them allow plenty of room between the plants for their growth during the next three months, and keep them as near the glass as the form of the pit or house will permit. Keep up a steady bottom heat at 80°, to facilitate a quicker growth of the root after potting; it may gradually decline a few degrees as the plants advance. Syringing should be discontinued (unless in dry airy houses) as the days shorten, except in the case of plants swelling their fruit, which will require a moist atmosphere. Air should be freely given on all favourable occasions; but the plants will enjoy being closed up early in the afternoon at a temperature of 85° or 90° for three or four hours, giving as much air afterwards as will produce a gentle circulation during the night. Water fruiting plants with liquid manure when dry; where the fruit is cut from those kinds which do not produce suckers freely, the stools should be shaken out of their pots and repotted in deep and less-sized pots, plunging them in a brisk bottom heat; this will generally induce them to produce a supply.

VINERY.—Ripe Grapes should be occasionally looked over, to remove decaying berries. Wasps, though not plentiful this year, are sometimes troublesome, and, to prevent their entrance, tack hexagonal or other netting on slight frames, and place them over the sliding sashes and ventilators; all late growths should be stopped back, but preserve the principal leaves untouched, until they die naturally.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Cuttings of choice herbaceous plants, Carnations, Picotees, &c., put in early, should be pricked out or potted immediately they are struck, to get established. Early struck Pansies may be planted out for autumn blooming. Young seedling Wallflowers, Brompton Stocks, Sweet Williams, and other biennials, should either be planted out into reserve beds, or where they are to flower. The propagation of bedding plants must soon be commenced; therefore make notes of desirable new things. The present will prove a favourable time to propagate by cuttings most kinds of Roses. Choose the ends of the shoots for the purpose with the bottom part partly ripened. Noisettes, Bourbons, Chinas, and Hybrid Perpetuals will strike freely in sandy soil if selected as just directed. If evergreens are to be removed do not let it be forgotten that during the whole of August and September is the best season for transplanting them.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Early Potatoes in some instances are reported to be becoming diseased; those on soils most unfavourable to their keeping sound should therefore be taken up and used first. Store them in small quantities in sheds, lofts, &c., to dry, before attempting to pit them; for probably some may turn diseased even after they are up. If not already sown, lose no time in getting in Lettuce, &c. A crop of dwarf French Beans should be sown under a south wall, for a late supply; and an empty Melon pit maybe planted later, keeping the sashes off. Prune off superfluous shoots from Tomatoes against walls, that they may not shade the ripening fruit. The leading shoots may be pinched out when sufficient fruit is set, which will assist to ripen the crop. Chilies, in pots or frames, should be kept free from green-fly; a little manure water will help those in pots.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

A few Cabbages may still be planted 9 inches apart, every alternate one to be drawn for greens, the rest to stand later. If a little Parsley has been sown during summer let it be thinned out so as to afford what remains strength to stand the winter.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON.

For the Week ending July 18, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

July.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 12	4	29.664	29.555	81	57	69.0	63	60	S.	.05
Satur. 13	5	29.521	29.435	81	55	68.0	64	60	S.	.14
Sunday 14	6	29.605	29.514	78	53	65.5	65	60	S.	.08
Mon. 15	7	29.621	29.553	77	50	63.5	64	60	W.	.02
Tues. 16	8	29.714	29.611	72	42	57.0	64	60½	S.W.	.00
Wed. 17	9	29.881	29.787	74	55	64.5	64½	60½	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 18	10	29.750	29.650	73	52	62.5	64	60	S.W.	.00
Average..		29.679	29.586	76.5	52.0	64.3	64.1	60.1		.30

July 12—Partially overcast; very fine; rain at night.
— 13—Fine; very fine; rain.
— 14—Very fine; rather boisterous; densely overcast; rain.
— 15—Rain; very fine throughout.
— 16—Very fine; low dusky white clouds; fine; cold at night.
— 17—Clear; very fine; windy.
— 18—Overcast; cloudy; fine at night.
Mean temperature of the week ½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending July 27, 1861.

July.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 21..	73.2	51.0	62.1	15	0.64 in.	2	1	3	1	4	12	9	3
Mon. 22..	73.4	52.0	62.7	19	1.57	3	3	2	1	3	11	10	2
Tues. 23..	74.2	53.0	63.6	17	0.70	1	5	6	2	3	10	5	4
Wed. 24..	72.6	52.1	62.3	12	1.16	1	7	4	2	3	12	3	3
Thurs. 25..	73.9	49.8	61.8	9	0.36	2	6	3	2	2	9	11	2
Friday 26..	73.1	51.4	62.3	16	1.22	2	1	4	2	4	13	6	4
Satur. 27..	74.6	52.2	63.4	16	0.98	2	3	5	2	3	11	6	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 25th, 1844—therm. 92 deg.; and the lowest on the 25th, 1860—therm. 34 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

AILANTHUS: *C.* The plant mentioned as growing on the sands near Odessa is Ailanthus glandulosus. It is there employed with success to bind together the sand banks of the coast, and therefore must grow well in places much exposed to blasts from the sea and in its immediate vicinity. The Ailanthus does not require much heat to ripen its wood.

EMIGRANTS: *H Wilson.* The climate of Vancouver is like that of Cornwall; of Queensland like Lisbon. It is impossible to say how far Cotton growing may be profitable in the latter. It will undoubtedly thrive there; but whether it will pay or not depends on the supply of labour. We should prefer Vancouver. There is no trouble with the Indians, and the colony is prosperous for agricultural people, especially if they know how to raise vegetables, will work themselves, and can rough it.

EXHIBITIONS: *V P.* The regulation is so worded that Pelargoniums are clearly admissible: unless there is some qualifying clause in another part of the Schedule.

GREENHOUSES: *R S D.* Use Hartley's rough horticultural plate; the length of the panes not material, only recollect that the larger they are the more it costs to repair breakage. Run 3-inch hot-water pipes all round, with as large a boiler as you can afford. We know nothing of the boiler you mention, but any sort will do for so small a job. Buy the cheapest and simplest cast-iron one within your reach.

INSECTS: *J R.* Your Pear and Cherry leaves are infested with the slimy larvæ of the black saw-fly, Selandria Æthiops. Dust the leaves with lime, or syringe them with lime water carefully. *W.*

NAMES OF FRUITS: *John Roberts.* The Nectarine is the Violette Hâtive; the Peach is very probably the Grosse Mignonne, but Peaches and Nectarines sent for names should be accompanied by a leaf from the tree which produced the fruit, and the size of the flowers, whether large or small, should also be stated, if known. The Grape appears to be the Cannon Hall.—*F D.* Your Seedling Apple from the Norfolk Beaufin is very like that sort in size, form, and hardness of the flesh, but the latter is sweeter than that of its parent, and the colour is not so dark. It appears worthy of cultivation on account of its long sound keeping property.‖

NAMES OF PLANTS: *A. H.* 1. Appears to be Anchusa sempervirens, but the specimens are insufficient; 2, Echium vulgare.—*H G.* 1, Orobus niger; 2, Lactuca muralis; 3, Passiflora racemosa; 4, Fraxinus heterophylla.—*S G. Hamden.* No numbers: Digraphis arundinacea; Agrostis alba; Triticum repens; and apparently Festuca pratensis.—*C F T.* 1, Chenopodium ficifolium, apparently but a very bad example; 2, Lysimachia Nummularia; 3, Nasturtium sylvestre. Specimens smeared down with gum, as yours were, are hardly examinable.—*C L.* The Grass is attacked by a Fungus of which you will hear more next week.—*C F.* 1, Alopecurus agrestis; 2, Agrostis vulgaris; 3, Hordeum murinum.—*V P.* Schizæa dichotoma.—*A Sub.* 1, Spiræa salicifolia; 2, Spiræa bella; 3, Another Spiræa, probably ariæfolia, but a miserable morsel; 4, Symphoria racemosa.—*W P.* Scleranthus annuus, not Sagina apetala.—*Ignoramus.* 1, A morsel of Jungermannia Blasia: 2, A morsel of some Eupborbia; 3, Narthecium ossifragum; 4, Ornithopus perpusillus.

POTATOES: *Peter Bunn.* The bodies growing on your haulm are merely Potatoes formed in daylight, and in contact with air. Earth the haulm up, and they will become marketable Potatoes.

PRESERVING FLOWERS FRESH: *A Subscriber.* The figure of flowers under a bell-glass in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 6, is intended to represent flowers standing in a vase of water, as well as there being water in the plate in which the vase stands. If the ends of the flower stalks are merely in a dry vase the flowers will even then preserve their freshness; but not for so long a time. There is no card-board shown. The bell-glass is of glass and nothing else.

PROLIFEROUS PLANTAGO MAJOR: *J Mc R.* It is not very uncommon to find this making a panicle; but your specimen is the finest we have seen.

STRAWBERRY: *Sub.* Very good; but in what does it differ from British Queen?

VARIEGATED ELMS: *G B* sends specimens from near Ilminster of the silver-striped Hertfordshire Elm, and asks why they have become variegated this year, never having been so before. This variety is undoubtedly more handsome than usual this year; but we almost doubt the accuracy of the statement that the trees in question have suddenly assumed a variegated state. If it really is so it is a remarkable occurrence, for according to our Correspondent nine old Elms, two quite 50 feet high, are now in the variegated condition.

VINERY: *A Constant Reader* will not be able to ascertain the cost of constructing his Vinery unless he submits a plan to some builder; or applies to one of the many advertisers. Perhaps for so small a job it would be best to employ a country carpenter and glazier. It ought not to cost *more* than 1*l.* per foot run.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—

SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.

They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1861.

THE English Agricultural Society may be congratulated on a most successful anniversary at Leeds. Never have its yards been better filled with illustrations of the live stock of the farm—rarely have they more perfectly illustrated the machines of agriculture—and of certain classes of machines never has the trial been so careful or so clearly indicative of high merit. Steam ploughing is at length admitted by every one to be practically accomplished. The reaper and the mower by horse-power are now everywhere being introduced, and the skill and ingenuity of machinists are everywhere doing more cheaply and more perfectly, and more rapidly, that which has hitherto been done tediously and painfully by horse or hand. The proof of all this given at the Leeds Meeting has interested both townsmen and agriculturists, and immense crowds of spectators have been daily present, both at the trials of machines, and latterly in the yards where they are exhibited.

The weather on the whole has been favourable to the meeting. With the exception of rain last Monday, a showery Thursday, and a wet day now and then during the trial week, it has been for the most part what spectators and exhibitors have liked—cool, dry, and breezy.

Leeds is too large a place to be excited into such enthusiasm as Gloucester, Exeter, or even Canterbury displayed on similar occasions—and no arches speaking welcome, and comparatively few flags have enlivened the streets of the dingy conglomeration of workshops which it is. Nevertheless the thousands of a town population have kindly welcomed thousands of country folks, and have been taught the magnitude and importance of agricultural affairs so as they had never previously known them. And the Society will benefit by a larger revenue than has hitherto been received at the show-yard doors, notwithstanding the privilege of free admission to its members, now for the first time granted. The following has been the attendance on the four first days of the week.

On Monday,	2027	visitors paid	£505	19	0
On Tuesday,	10,250	,, ,,	1281	5	0
On Wednesday,	18,823	,, ,,	2352	17	6
On Thursday,	74,000	,, ,,	3700	0	0

So far, therefore, as known when we go to press, the Leeds Meeting compares favourably with those of Warwick and of Chester, which stand highest on the list of the Society's annual experience.

The show-yard of the Agricultural Society is certainly an admirable ware room. It is difficult to imagine any market-place to which an agricultural machinist would be better pleased to bring his goods. Nowhere is there such a thoroughfare of customers—much mixed up no doubt with mere idle sightseers and "excursionists"—yet amongst the multitude which slowly pass by each stand are men from every English county and probably every European country who use or need such tools as are there exhibited. And they are all now wide awake to the need of economising labour, and to the importance of cheapening production by the aid of machinery. One would think that the makers of such machinery would gladly submit to almost any drawback and meet any difficulty rather than lose the opportunities which such a gathering affords. And yet some of our leading manufacturers have declined being present. Messrs. RANSOME, of Ipswich; Messrs. GARRETT, of Saxmundham; Mr. SAMUELSON, of Banbury, all first-class manufacturers, do not exhibit their machines, notwithstanding such an opportunity of selling them. Of course no one can be expected to attend unless it be worth his while; and considering the expenditure—many hundred pounds a year—which is thus incurred, these firms do not think it worth their while, notwithstanding the four following sources of remuneration which these meetings, according to the lately published letter of Messrs. RANSOMES & SIMS on the subject, open to them. They say:—

The remuneration which a manufacturer receives from exhibiting at the annual shows arises in the following manner:—

1. By direct sales in the show-yards.
2. By subsequent sales in the district of which the show is the centre, and arising from the inhabitants of the district becoming acquainted with his machines, of which they were previously uninformed.
3. By sales of implements in Great Britain and foreign countries, in consequence of their having received the Society's prizes.
4. By the value which the public place on the prizes awarded by the Society, as an evidence of character on the part of the manufacturer, or guarantee of the excellence of his productions.

On the first three heads the trade books of any one who has been an exhibitor for a number of years afford him full evidence, and we are of opinion that the advantages obtained under them do not outweigh the disadvantages attending the present imperfect manner of conducting the trials to which all exhibitors at the Annual Meetings of the R. A. S. E. are nevertheless compelled to submit, under penalty of exclusion from the show-yard.

It is to the fourth head that we have hitherto been accustomed to look for a return of our expenses and exertions, and it is our present belief, founded on consideration of the Society's Reports in its own Journal—on articles in the English press—in foreign agricultural journals—and acquaintance with the views of a large circle of practical agriculturists, that the awards of the Society are no longer looked upon as a solid guarantee of excellence to the extent which they formerly were; and that the agricultural public consider the interest which an established manufacturer has in the maintenance of his reputation, effectually forbids his sending out any articles which will not properly perform their work, and offers a far better guarantee to the purchaser, that he will obtain money's worth, than any honorary distinction founded on the present system of trials.

We state the case as it is put by Messrs. RANSOMES, and our readers will find their statement given fully in our advertising columns. It is of course the interest and desire of the Agricultural Society that the trials to which they subject the implements submitted for their examination be as careful and complete as possible; and we believe that latterly these trials have rather gained than lost in public estimation. It is however certain that so advantageous a market as the Show-yard of the Society affords must ultimately secure attendance of salesmen and exhibitors, let the drawbacks be what they may; and Leeds has, we believe, contrasted favourably with recent meetings of the Society as to the quantity of business done by manufacturers and exhibitors of live stock.

Besides the attractions presented by the National Society, the Yorkshire Agricultural Associations have offered prizes which have drawn together a very attractive exhibition. There has not indeed been much competition for these prizes in the show-yard, but in the Music Hall in Albion Street a very interesting collection of plans of cottages and farm-buildings has been exhibited, in competition for exceedingly liberal prizes. The awards for cottages will probably be generally acquiesced in; but we very much mistake if those for farm-buildings, and especially that of the leading prize, be not generally condemned. We refer to the subject here, although it is more fully alluded to in another page, in the hope that a full discussion of this subject in our columns may tend to the determination of what ought to be the guiding principles in the designing of buildings for the farm.

UNQUESTIONABLY the leading feature of the Leeds Show has been the thorough examination given to the subject of steam ploughing by the three most competent judges appointed by the Society. For a fortnight have they been submitting the existing machinery to every test by which merit was to be determined, and the details of their award will be found in another page. It has been given almost wholly in favour of FOWLER'S apparatus as now constructed, and we cannot doubt the soundness of their decision. The advantage of steam as the cultivating power lies in its especial adaptation to the tillage of stiff clay soils, and the superiority of FOWLER'S system was more than ever apparent in the clay land trials to which it was subjected.

It is in the distinction thus given to a new implement that the responsibility of the Society's judges chiefly lies. The award of merit in a competition of old implements, such as sowing machines for instance, which while old are also costly, will probably not affect their sale at all. Messrs. HORNSBY'S implements, Messrs. GARRETT'S implements, Mr. SMITH'S implements, have each their respective countries, and they do not, cannot indeed, encroach on one another. A man who has used a drilling machine for 20 or 30 years properly believes that he wants no guidance from an agricultural society in the purchase of a new one; and accordingly makers of sowing machines do not attach much importance to the prizes by which the Society chooses to distinguish one or more among its rivals. It is when such distinctions affect new apparatus that they are most influential. There is an enormous hitherto untouched field before the makers of steam plough apparatus for instance, and the persistent award of judges, after patient examination into the rival methods, in favour of FOWLER'S apparatus cannot but be of the utmost importance.

Recent agricultural statistics declare the Wheat lands of this island to exceed 4,000,000 acres, the Barley land to approach 3,000,000 acres, the Oat crop to exceed 2,000,000 acres, the Potato crop to exceed 700,000 acres, the Turnip crop each year to approach 3,000,000 acres, and other crops to exceed 700,000 acres, while 900,000 or more are in bare fallow. At least two-thirds of all this—nearly 15,000,000 acres—can be cheaper ploughed and worked by steam than it can by horses. Here are 10,000,000 acres to be cultivated in the year, 15,000,000 to 20,000,000 acres of ploughing to be done—2,000,000 days' work for a 12-horse-power engine. But there are not more than 120 days in the year on which it is generally convenient to set the engine ploughing—and we therefore want 15,000 steam-engines to do the work. Mr. FOWLER, Messrs. HOWARD, CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, and TUXFORD, and all the agricultural machinists of the day, may set to work in concert or in rivalry as they please: there is ample room for all; and more than all will accomplish for many years to come. Of course a great proportion of the arable land of the country is mixed up with pasture land in small portions which must be worked by horse-power—unless by steam for hire; and there are vast tracts of plough land in the hands of those who have not capital for the operation of steam ploughing, but that a

large and increasing remainder will be ultimately cultivated by the steam plough and steam cultivator we cannot doubt. If three-tenths of the agricultural horse-power of England may be displaced by steam (and this will leave a remainder amply sufficient for the cultivation of small farms and for the work of carriage and other lighter operations on large farms), then 240,000 horses have to be displaced, and their work will be easily accomplished by less than three-quarters that quantity of horse-power in steam, thus bringing out the quantity of engines needed as 15,000 of 12-horse-power, at which it was estimated before.

It is not however only for this country that our steam-plough makers will be at work. Every monthly mail brings our machine-makers some hundreds of orders from Australia—the export trade in agricultural machinery to Germany and France is a greatly increasing trade—our leading manufacturers have agents in Paris, Vienna, and other leading continental cities—Russian proprietors losing the labour of their serfs are seeking independence of them—the great international gathering is to take place next year. Who can doubt that the work of providing steam cultivating apparatus for all who in this country and elsewhere are about to cultivate their land by steam will be almost an impossibility during the next few years?

There is no one who has had a harder or more uphill fight than Mr. FOWLER for the attainment of the success which is now about to reward him. He has throughout contended for a system adapted to better than the average circumstances of English farming—to large fields, systematic agriculture, and the great scale generally; and thus he has had not only to convince the farmer of the merit of his apparatus, but of the economy and profit of a higher style of agriculture altogether than is generally prevalent. His methods are at length proved applicable also to more limited operations and confined positions; but it is still in the open country and on the great scale that his plans are most effective. Confident in their ultimate success, he has seized on every possible improvement of which they were capable; and at enormous cost of money, labour, resolution, patience, thought, he has at length achieved pre-eminence.

—— IT is announced that Professor WAY has associated himself in partnership with Mr. T. M. EVANS, who has been many years in his laboratory at Welbeck Street. This arrangement, whilst affording the same guarantee for the accuracy of analysis as heretofore, will secure the earliest report upon samples entrusted to Messrs. WAY & EVANS for examination.

BARON LIEBIG ON THE ACTION OF PERUVIAN GUANO.

[For the following interesting extract of a letter from Baron Liebig we are indebted to Dr. Blyth, Queen's College, Cork.]

"Munich, June 14, 1861.

—— "There is a very prevalent opinion among agriculturists that guano produces a greater effect than an artificial mixture containing the same quantity of bone phospbate (3 Ca O, PO_5) and of nitrogen in tbe form of salts of ammonia. I have myself observed in experimenting on a piece of meadow land, that those portions on whieh guano was strewed heeame very soon conspieuous by darker green Grass, whilst an artifieial mixture, as above stated, appeared to exert scarcely any action.

"This hitherto unexplained rapidity of action is due to tbe presence of oxalic aeid in Peruvian guano.

"When guano is extracted with water, a solution is obtained which contains about 2 per eent. of phosphoric acid, and 6 to 8 per cent. of oxalate of ammonia. If, however, guano be mixed with water, and the moistened mass be left standing for some days (just the state in wbieh it would be in the soil), it is found on extracting with water from time to time a portion of the moistened mass, that the amount of phosphoric aeid has increased, and that of oxalic aeid diminished. This reaction continues many days, the quantity of soluble phosphorie aeid daily increasing in proportion to the diminution of oxalic acid, until at last the oxalie aeid almost entirely disappears from the solution, and in its place is now found a corresponding amount of phosphoric aeid. The idea immediately occurs that from the long contact with water the phosphate of lime and oxalate of ammonia decompose each other into oxalate of lime and phosphate of ammonia.

"But in a neutral solution of oxalate of ammonia, phosphate of lime is not decomposed, or at least only very slowly. There must, therefore, be in guano some other substance which is the means of causing, in the moist manure, the decomposition of the earthy phosphate. This substance is sulphate of ammonia, which is always present in Peruvian guano. In fact, on adding a little sulphate of ammonia to a mixture in water of oxalate of ammonia and of freshly precipitated phosphate of lime, mutual decomposition of the last two salts took plaee in a few hours. The sulphate of ammonia renders the phosphate of lime somewhat soluble, and thus promotes its decompositiou by the oxalate of ammonia.

"The action of guano is therefore two-fold; depending, in the first place, on its soluble nitrogen eomponnds; and in the second, on its soluble phosphates. In this last respect its effect is similar to that of a superphosphate.

"The foregoing decomposition in guano depends evidently to a greater or less extent ou the weather. Continued moderate moist weather promotes the eonversion of the insoluble phosphoric aeid into a soluble form, whilst heavy falls of rain retard it, by washing out the oxalate of ammouia. Henee from this dependence on time and moisture, we are not always certain of this transformation taking place in this manure in the soil.

"I have discovered a very simple method of rendering the aetion of guano constant in eonnection with the conversion of the phosphoric aeid into a soluble form. It consists in moistening it a day or two before its application with a little water, to which a small quantity of oil of vitriol has been added, so as to render it distinctly aeid. Under these eireumstanees decomposition takes place rapidly, and is completed in a few hours. The whole of the phosphoric acid, corresponding to the quantity of oxalic aeid present, is separated from the lime, and rendered soluble by union with ammonia; and the oxalie aeid disappears entirely as an insoluble oxalate of lime.

"I am very anxious that agrieulturists may he indueed to make comparative experiments with guano alone, and after being moistened with dilute sulphuric aeid. "I am, my dear Blyth,

"Yours very truly,

"JUSTUS VON LIEBIG."

"*Dr. Blyth, Queen's College, Cork.*"

GREAT MEETING OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY AT LEEDS.

IN order to eompress within a limited space as full a report as possible of those points of immediate interest whieh have attracted notiee during the past week, we are foreed to postpone until our next Number a detailed aecount of the implement yard with its multifarious contents. It must suffice to say that on entering the yard of nearly 30 acres by the Aire, there is on the one hand a magnifieent display of machinery in motion, and on the other several sheds, of which the leading features are the stands of Messrs. Lawson and Gibbs with their admirable collections of plants and seeds; while before us, in a succession of parallel shedding from end to end of the spaee, are machines of the field, the farmyard, feeding-house and granary, as well as a multitude for domestie use, ranged in several hundred stands by as many exhibitors. Nearly 6000 articles are thus exhibited, of which the eatalogue is a more bulky volume than ever.

Beyond the implement sheds lies tbe cattle yard, and to this we shall first take our readers. Thereafter we give a short account of the two competing steam cultivating apparatus. To this will he added a further report of implement trials: and lastly there will he an aecount of the eottage and farm-building plans competing, in a most interesting exhibition, for the Yorkshire Society's prizes. The whole gathering has been brought together in competition for about 3250*l.*, offered in prizes, viz., 2500*l.* by the Society, and the remainder by the local committee. Thus 520*l.* has been offered for implements, 750*l.* for horses, 750*l.* for cattle, and about the same for sheep and pigs—while wool, cheese, flax, and eottage plans, &c., take up the remainder.

THE CATTLE YARDS, which were opened early in the afternoon of Monday, were never at any previous meeting of the English Agricultural Society filled with more perfeet illustrations of the best breeds of the live stock of the farm. In particular the Short-horn classes are a wonderfully fine show.

SHORT-HORNS.

No fewer than 38 animals competed for the prizes offered for hulls under 6 and more than 2 years old, and they ineluded the prize-takers of many previous shows, amoug others, "Malachite," shown by Mr. Peel of Clitheroe, and "Lord John Russell," who has taken five 1st prizes at provincial shows, and is a long and straight 3-year-old roan hull, shown by Lord Kinnaird, of Perthshire. Both of these are commeuded by the judges, as is a light roan bull "Prince Frederick," also a prize-taker elsewhere, shown by Sir C. R. Tempest, Bart. The 1st prize bull is "Skyrocket," by 5th Duke of Oxford, shown by Lord Feversham. He is a 4 year and 8 months old roan bull of very massive proportions, with deep hind quarters and great width. Mr. Langston, M.P., of Sarsden, takes the second prize with "Royal Turk," a rich roan 3 years and 2 months old, possessed of good quality and great width over the loin and rib. Mr. Dickenson, of Wigan, takes the 3d prize with a red and white 2½-year-old bull, "Duke of Holland." Mr. Jonas Webb is highly commended for his 5-year-old roan hull "Earl of Hardwicke," as is Mr. Banks Stanhope, M.P., for a dark roan hull "George the First."

The younger class of bulls are represented by 40 animals between 1 and 2 years old. The prizes are taken—the first by Mr. Taylor of Whalley, Lancashire, with "Orion," by 6th Duke of Oxford, the 2d by Mr. Jonas Webb's "Englishman," and the 3d by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., of Northumberland. Many of the best herds in Yorkshire are well represented in this class.—Sir C. Tempest of Broughton Hall, Mr. Carr of Stackhouse, Settle, Mr. Ambler of Halifax. Mr. Fawkes, of Otley, also exhibits 4 young hulls, amoug them "Doctor Faustus," who handles with as soft a touch as if of Duchess blood. They are all in proper show condition as Mr. Fawkes contends—*not* in show condition according to the mischievous fashionable rule. Thirty-seven bull calves are shown in the 3d class; the 1st prize is given to Mr. Howard of Biddenham, Bedford, and the second to Mr. Ambler of Halifax. There are several entries in this and other classes from Colonel Towneley's herd, hut the animals are not forthcoming, and the show no doubt loses hy the absenee of these illustrations of tbe Towneley herd, which have in past years done it so much credit in the show-yard of the Society.

It is however in the female classes, we think, that the Short-horns are this year most effective; and here Bates' blood carries everything before it, as indeed it does in some of its tribes in first-class animals among the hulls; for both Lord Feversham's 1st prize old hull and Mr. Taylor's 1st young hull are of one of Mr. Bates's families. It is however the Duchess tribe as exhibited by Captain Gunter of Wetherby, which has here especially reasserted tbat distinetive superiority which has long been claimed for it. There is a magnificent class of 13 cows over 3 years old, including Captain Gunter's "Duchess 77," Mr. Ambler's "Wood Rose," Mr. Booth's "Queen Mab," Lady Pigot's "Empress of Hindostan" and "2nd Duchess of Gloucester"—all well known cows. Duchess 77 was first shown as a ealf in 1858 at the Wetherby show and uot notieed by the judges, 2nd as a yearling at Warwick, where she took the 3d prize—Mr. Gundry's "Faith" heing 1st, and a Douglas heifer 2nd. She was 2nd at the Durham show, Lady Pigot's Stanley Rose being first. She was first at tbe Yorkshire Society's show at Hull, aud again at Ulverstone in the same year. In 1860 she was placed 1st at Selby—Messrs. Jolly, of Warlaby, and Johnson, of Cheviot, heing judges. She was second at Canterbury, Mr. Ambler's Wood Rose heing placed above her hy the judges—Messrs. Parkinson, of Leyfield, and Atkinson, of Hexham. She was placed first and took the cup at Bishop Auckland, Messrs. Hubbard of Penrith, and Rain of Guildford, being judges. She was first in her class at Pontefract, Mr. Booth's Queen of the Vale heing second, and "Wood Rose," her Canterbury conqueror, not being noticed by the judges. She was first at Ulverstone, Messrs. Douglas, of Athelstane, and Thompson, of Anlaby, being judges, and she there received the cup as the best female in the yard, and the cup as the best *animal* in the yard. She was again first at Alnwick, and for the seventh time in that year victorious at tbe North Lancashire show Mr. Unthank, Mr. Clark, of Long Sutton, and Mr. Stratton, of Swindon, being judges. So extraordinary a career of success is almost unparalleled. But she continues it hy standing first in her class tbis year again at Leeds. She is now 3½ years old, has had a capital calf, and is 6 or 7 months gone in calf again. She is of a dark roan colour, possessed of extraordinary fineness of touch, good hair, enormous width of loin and hack, finely arched ribs, good prominent bosom, remarkably fine neck and shoulders. She is getting a little lumpy on the rump, which makes her look rather thin below. She is a remarkably good looking animal, with the appearance of lots of life and vigour—presenting in this respect a contrast to the sleepy, sleek, but symmetrical Short-horn Wood Rose, again hy her side, which was placed before her at Canterbury, and has since repeatedly competed with her but in vain.

The second cow in this class is "Queen Mab." She has long stood in the very first class of Short-horns; extraordinarily good in her fore-quarters, and indeed everywhere else. We understand, however, that a protest against the award has been made on the ground that she is not in calf. Lady Pigott takes the third prize with the 2d Duchess of Gloucester, a cow bred by Mr. Jonas Webb, and descended from Lord Ducie's herd. In this class also is Mr. Booth's Queen of the Vale, which stood second in the heifer class at Pontefract last year.

In the next class (heifers under 3 years old) Captain Gunter again shows the twin Duchesses, 78 (roan) and 79 (white), whose career is almost as remarkable as that of Duchess 77. They are, in the first place, two of four remarkable calves which Duchess 67 (bought a calf at Lord Ducie's sale for 350 guineas) produeed in two years. Duchess 67 has indeed now produced in two generations 13 or 14, thus illustrating the feeundity, in addition to the other good qualities, of the Duchess tribe. Her two twin daughters were 1st and 2d as yearlings at Ulverstone, 1st and 2d as yearlings at Canterbury (78, the roan, heing first in both cases). They competed in the 2-year-old class with Duchess 77 at Bishop Auckland, when 77 was put first, 79 (white) second, and 78 (roan) third. At Dumfries they were beaten by Mr. Douglas's "Clarionet." Duchess 78 (roan) was then put second, and Duchess 79 third. At Ulverstone 77 was first, 79 was second, and 78 third. At Alnwick, and again at the North Lancashire meeting, 79 was highly commended, 78 being also there; at

North Lancashire 79 was second, 78 being shown. Duchess 79, the white, has thus had precedence of her sister in four cases, and *vice versâ* in three. In the present case the roan is placed first and the white is only highly commended, the second prize being awarded to Mr. Booth's "Soldier's Bride." Mr. Robinson, of Clifton Pastures, takes the third prize with "Claret," and two very well matched roan heifers by Buckingham, exhibited by Mr. Stratton of Broad Hinton, are commended.

The class of yearling heifers includes 34 very beautiful specimens of the breed, and here again Captain Gunter takes first prize with Duchess 83, a dark roan heifer with splendid loin and quality, and great and equal width along the back. She is a daughter of Duchess 73, a red and white cow, and one of the best Duchesses in existence. "Gracilis," shown by Mr. Lascelles, takes the second prize, and "Catalpa," by Mr. Peel, the third. Mr. Marjoribanks, Mr. Holland, Captain Gunter for Duchess 83, are commended. Lady Pigott is also commended for Victoria 33d, a Booth's heifer bred by Mr. Ellison, of Lough Glynn, and Mr. Ruck, of Castle Hill, Cricklade, whose herd we referred to the other day in this paper, is commended for "Graceful 17," a light roan 1 year and 4 months old heifer. In the class of heifer calves Mr. Marjoribanks takes the first prize with "Rose of Bushey," and Mr. Atherton, of Speke, the second prize with "Lady Barrington 6th." Colonel Towneley has a number of entries, but makes no appearance.

The judges of Short-horns were Mr. Thompson, of Anlaby, Mr. Maynard, and Mr. Ladd. The following are their awards:—

SHORT-HORNS.

Class I. Bulls Calved on or before the 1st July, 1859, and not exceeding 6 years old (38 entries).—1st prize, 30*l.*, Lord Feversham, of Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorkshire, "Skyrocket," 4 years 8 months 5 days, sire 5th Duke of Oxford; 2d, 15*l.*, J. H. Langston, M.P., of Sarsden House, "Royal Turk," rich roan, 3 years 2 months, sire Heart of Oak; 3d, 5*l.*, J. Dickinson, of Balcony Farm House, Upholland, Wigan, "Duke of Holland," red and white, 2 years 6 months, sire Pope's Eye. Highly Commended: J. B. Stanhope, M.P., of Revesby Abbey, Boston, "George the First;" Jonas Webb, of Babraham, "Earl of Hardwicke;" J. H. Langston, M.P., "Lord of the Harem;" William Hall, of Butterwick, Ganton, "Young Idle Boy." Commended: Sir C. R. Tempest, Bart., of Broughton Hall, "Prince Frederick;" Lord Kinnaird, K.T., of Rossie Priory, Perthshire, "Lord John Russell;" Jonathan Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, "Malachite;" John Armstrong, of Palterton, Chesterfield, "Bolinghroke;" Henry Ambler, of Watkinson Hall, "Great Eastern;" Edward Holland, of Dumbleton Hall, "Duke of Cambridge."

Class II. Bulls Calved since the 1st of July, 1859, and more than 1 year old (40 entries).—1st, 25*l.*, John Taylor, of Moreton Hall, Whalley, Lancashire, "Orion," roan, 1 year 4 months, sire 6th Duke of Oxford; 2d, 15*l.*, Jonas Webb, of Babraham, "Englishman," roan, 1 year 9 months, sire Sir Charles; 3d, 5*l.*, Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., of Wallington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, "Gipsy Prince," dark roan, 1 year 5 months, sire Prince Talleyrand. Highly Commended: Sir C. R. Tempest, Bart., "Fac-simile;" William Wright, of Sigglesthorne Hall, near Hull, "Lord of Windsor;" Jonathan Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, "Sultan;" Thomas Barnes, of Westland Moynalty, County Meath, "Friar Tuck;" F. H. Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, "Doctor Faustus;" The Duke of Montrose, "Victor Royal." Commended: J. Charlesworth, of Headfield, Dewsbury, "General Murat."

Class III. Bull Calves above 6 and not exceeding 12 months old (37 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, C. Howard, of Biddenham, Bedford, "Lord Stanley Spencer," white, 9 months, sire Hayman; 2d, 5*l.*, Henry Ambler, "Windsor Augustus," roan, 8 months, sire Windsor. Highly Commended: William Carr, of Stackhouse, Settle, "Don Windsor;" Edward Bowly, of Sidbington House, Cirencester, "Duke of Normandy. Commended: Jonathan Peel, Yorkshire, "Morisco;" Sir Anthony de Rothschild, Bart., of Aston Clinton, Tring, "Sheriff; Lord Feversham, of Duncombe Park, "Romilius;" F. H. Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, "Guerilla."

Class IV. Cows in Milk or in Calf, above 3 years old (15 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, Captain Gunter, of The Grange, Wetherby, Yorkshire, "Duchess 77th," dark roan, 3 years 7 months, sire 6th Duke of Oxford: 2d, 10*l.*, Richard Booth, of Warlaby, Northallerton, "Queen Mab," roan, 5 years 8 months, sire Crown Prince; 3d, 5*l.*, Lady Pigot, of Branches Park, Newmarket, "2d Duchess of Gloucester," red, 4 years 6 months, sire Cheltenham. Highly Commended: Henry Ambler, Yorkshire, "Wood Rose;" Richard Booth, of Warlaby, Northallerton, Yorkshire, "Queen of the Vale." Commended: Henry Ambler, "Necklace;" the Hon. Col. Pennant, M.P., "Grand Duchess;" Lady Pigot, of Branches Park, "Empress of Hindostan."

Class V. Heifers in Milk or in Calf, not exceeding 3 years old (14 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Captain Gunter, of the Grange, "Duchess 78th," twin sister to Duchess 79th, dark roan, 2 years 11 months, sire 6th Duke of Oxford; 2d, 10*l.*, Richard Booth, of Warlaby, Northallerton, "The Soldier's Bride," white, 2 years 5 months, sire Windsor; 3d, 5*l.*, Joseph Robinson, of Clifton Pastures, Newport Pagnell, "Claret," roan, 2 years 1 month, sire British Prince. Highly Commended: Captain Gunter, of The Grange, Wetherby, Yorkshire, "Duchess 79th," twin sister to Duchess 78th. Commended: Sir Charles R. Tempest, Bart., "Harmless;" Hon. and Rev. Thomas Henry Noel Hill, of Berrington, Shrewsbury, "Lady Magdalen;" Jeffery Bulmer, of Darliugton and Aislaby Grange Farm, Darlington, "Princess Royal 2d;" Richard Stratton, of Stapleton, Bristol, "Lady Hinda;" Richard Stratton, of Stapleton, Bristol, "Kathleen."

Class VI. Yearling Heifers (31 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Captain Gunter, of The Grange, Wetherby, Yorkshire "Duchess 83d," dark roan, 1 year 5 months, sire Archduke; 2d, 10*l.*, The Hon. G. Edwin Lascelles, of Moor Hill, Harewood, "Gracilis," roan, 1 year 8 months, sire Archduke 2d; 3d, 5*l.*, Jonathan Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, "Catalpa," red, 1 year 1 month, sire Valasco. Highly Commended: Jonn. Peel, "Graceful." Commended: Stewart Marjoribanks, of Bushey Grove, "Joyful;" Captain Gunter, "Duchess 82d;" Francis Wythes, of Ravensden House, Bedford, "Miss Garibaldi;" Edward Holland; Lady Pigot, of Branches Park, Newmarket, Suffolk, "Victoria 35th;" Edmund Ruck, of Castle Hill, Cricklade, Wilts, "Graceful 17th."

Class VII. Heifer Calves above 6 and under 12 months old (25 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Stewart Marjoribanks, Herts, "Rose of Bushey," red, 11 months, sire Great Mogul; 2d, 5*l.*, Thomas Atherton, of Chapel House, Speke Garston, Liverpool, "Lady Barrington 6th," red, 10 months, sire 2d Duke of Cambridge. Highly Commended: William Carr, of Stackhouse, Settle, "Windsor's Queen;" Robert Tennant, of Sarcroft Lodge, Leeds, "Yorkshire Rose;" Joseph Robinson, of Clifton Pastures, "Fashion." Commended: Stewart Marjoribanks, "Blushing Bride;" Jonathan Peel, white; Charles Howard, of Biddenham, Bedford, "Lady Salome Spencer."

HEREFORD CATTLE.—Of bulls under 6 years five are shown, and of these Mr. Rea of Pembridge shows the 1st and 2d prize animals. They are both well made beasts, not handling so kindly as their brethren in the Short-horn class, but full of meat in the right places, and of large growth for their age. The 2d prize animal is a very long large animal, somewhat coarser than the other and one year older. In yearling bulls six animals are shown, the 1st prize going to an exceedingly neat and well made dark coloured young bull, exhibited by Mr. Hill, of Golding Hall, Shrewsbury, The 2d prize is taken by Mr. Wright, of Oswestry, with a bull within a few days of two years old, remarkably good over the loin, and with well sprung ribs.

The class of bull calves contains five specimens, all of them 10 months old, and of extraordinary size for their age. The 1st prize goes to Mr. Hill, of Shrewsbury; the 2d to Mr. Williams, of Leominster.

Eight Hereford cows are shown, some of them with calves by their side. Mr. Naylor's 1st prize cow is a very large-bodied short-legged beast, extraordinarily deep in the twist, and good in loin and flank, handling as kindly as a good Short-horn.

Only 3 heifers are shown in Class 5, three prizes are awarded to them. They are very good specimens of the breed, varying a good deal in colour and condition. The 1st prize heifer shown by Mr. Turner is too fat for a breeding animal. Six yearling heifers and 3 heifer calves are exhibited. The list of prizes is given below.

The judges were Messrs. J. Duckham, E. L. Franklin, and S. Bloxside.

DEVONS.—But a short show of these small but exquisitely symmetrical animals appears at Leeds, as indeed might have been expected, owing to the distance from their county. 7 old bulls, 5 yearling bulls, 5 bull calves, 2 cows, 3 heifers, 10 yearling heifers, and 2 heifer calves make up the show. The heifers exhibited by Mr. Pope of Great Toller, the whole class of yearling heifers, the cows and bulls of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, Mr. Turner, Mr. Bodley, and Mr. Hole, are beautiful specimens of a beautiful breed.

There is but a meagre exhibition of cattle other than those of the three great leading breeds. A couple of Sussex cattle, 3 or 4 of the little Breton, 4 good specimens of the red Norfolk polled dairy breed; 4 Short-horn cows, competing for the local prizes offered for Dairy Cattle, and a single specimen of the polled black Angus breed, make up the whole. This Angus bull has a rare rib, sirloin, and round of beef, great width of bosom, and remarkable fineness of bone. "Young Panmure" was referred to in an account of Mr. Bowes' farm given in last year's *Agricultural Gazette* by our correspondent, Mr. Bowick.

The officiating Judges were Messrs. Coleman, Smith, and Trethewy.

The following was the award in the Hereford and Devon and other classes:—

HEREFORDS.

Class I. Bulls calved on or before the 1st of July, 1859, and not exceeding 6 years old (5 entries).—1st, 30*l.*, Thomas Rea, of Westonhury, Pembridge, 2 years 8 months, sire Sir Benjamin; 2d, 15*l.*, Thomas Rea, of Westonbury, "Silvius," 3 years 8 months 2 weeks, sire Sir Benjamin; 3d, 5*l.*, George Bray, of Haven Dilwyn, Leominster, "Haven," 5 years and nearly 4 months, sire Twyford. Highly Commended: William Perry, of St. Oswald, Cholstrey, 2 years 9 months. Commended: W. C. Morris, of Whitwick, Ledbury, "Admiration."

Class II. Bulls calved since the 1st of July, 1859, and more than 1 year old (6 entries).—1st, 25*l.*, Richard Hill, of Golding Hall, Shrewshury, "Milton," 1 year 10 months, sire Chanticleer; 2d, 15*l.*, E. Wright, of Halston Hall, Oswestry, "Halston," 1 year 11 months, sire Magnet 2d; 3d, 5*l.*, William Perry, of St. Oswald, "Lord Wellington," 1 year 11 months, sire Noblo Boy. Commended: John Naylor, of Leighton Hall, Welshpool, "Royal."

Class III. Bull Calves above 6 and not exceeding 12 months old (5 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Richard Hill, of Golding Hall, "Pitchford," 10 months, sire Chanticleer; 2d, 5*l.*, John Williams, of St. Mary's, Kingland, Leominster, "Lincoln," 10 months, sire Van Tromp. Commended: H.R.H. the Prince Consort, "Ajax," 10 months 2 weeks, sire Maximus.

Class IV. Cows in milk or in calf, above 3 years old (8 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, John Naylor, of Leighton Hall, "Laura" 4 years 11 months, sire Silvester; 2d, 10*l.*, Philip Turner, of Leen, Pembridge, Leomiuster, "Countess," 3 years 11 months, sire Silurian; 3d, 5*l.*, Robert Leyshon, of Bridgend, "Islandress, 5 years 9 months, sire Prince Albert. Highly Commended: Executors of the late Lord Berwick, "Agnes," 3 years 9 months, sire Attingham. Commended: John Williams, Kingsland, "Highlass 2d," 4 years 8 months; late Lord Berwick, of Cronkhill, Shrewsbury, Salop, "Beauty."

Class V. Heifers in milk or in calf, not exceeding 3 years old (4 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Philip Turner, of Leen, "Ruby," 2 years 6 months, sire Felix; 2d, 10*l.*, John Naylor, "Rose," 2 years 11 months, sire Tom of Lincoln; 3d, 5*l.*, Robert Leyshon, of Island Farm, "Welsh Lass," 2 years 10 months, sire Spot.

Class VI. Yearling Heifers (6 entries).—1st., 15*l.*, William Perry, of St. Oswald, "Beauty," 1 year 11 months, sire Noble Boy; 2d, 10*l.*, John Naylor, "Plum," 1 year 11 months, sire Grenadier; 3d, 5*l.*, James Marsh Read, of Elkstone, Cirencester, "Theora," 1 year 9 months, sire Schastopol. Commended: H.R.H. the Prince Consort, "Dido."

Class VII. Heifer Calves, above 6 and under 12 months old (4 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Executors of the late Lord Berwick, 'Adela," 6 months, sire Severn; 2d, 5*l.*, John Williams, of St. Mary's, Kingsland, "Duchess," 10 months, sire Van Tromp. Commended: Philip Turner, of Leen, "Jessamine."

DEVONS.

Class I. Bulls calved on or before the 1st of July, 1859, and not exceeding 6 years old (9 entries).—1st, 30*l.*, John Bodley, of Stockley Pomeroy, Crediton, "Perfection," 3 years 1 month, sire Napoleon 1st; 2d, 15*l.*, George Turner, of Barton, "Prince Frederick," red, 3 years 9 months, sire Australian; 3d, 5*l.*, H.R. Highness the Prince Consort, "The Colonel," 3 years 9 months, sire Zouave. Commended: John Halse, of Pulworthy Farm, Molland, "Prince."

Class II. Bulls calved since the 1st of July, 1859, and more than 1 year old (6 entries).—1st, 25*l.*, Walter Farthing, of Stowey Court, Briogewater, "Viscount," 1 year 7 months, sire Sir Peregrine; 2d, 15*l.*, James Merson, of Brinsworthy, "Young Salisbury." 1 year 5 months, sire Napoleon; 3d, 5*l.*, George Turner, of Barton, sire Prince Frederick. Commended: J. C. Halse, of Pulworthy, "Louis Napoleon."

Class III. Bull Calves, about 6 and not exceeding 12 months old (5 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Walter Farthing, of Stowey Court, Bridgwater, sire Sir Peregrine; 2d, 5*l.*, H.R.H. the Prince Consort, "Crown Prince," 7 months, sire Napoleon. Highly Commended: Wm. Hole, of Hannaford, "Pioneer." Class Commended.

Class IV. Cows in Milk or in Calf, above 3 years old (4 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, H.R.H. the Prince Consort, "Ilex," 5 years 1 month, sire Baronet; 2d, 10*l.*, George Turner, of Barton, "Piccolomini," 6 years 5 months, sire Duke of Devon.

Class V. Heifers in Milk or in Calf, not exceeding 3 years old (3 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Edward Pope, of Great Toller, Maiden Newton, "Rosebud," 2 years 7 months, sire Napoleon 2d; 2d, 10*l.*, Jas. Hole, of Knowle House, Dunster, Somerset, 2 years 7 months, sire Napoleon; 3d, 5*l.*, Edward Pope, of Great Toller, "Fancy 4th," 2 years 7 months, sire Napoleon 2d.

Class VI. Yearling Heifers (10 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Walter Farthing, of Stowey Court, 1 year 6 months, sire Leopold; 2d, 10*l.*, James Merson, of Brinsworthy, "Favourite," 1 year 10 months, sire Prince of Wales; 3d, 5*l.*, James Merson, of Brinsworthy, "Favourite," 1 year 10 months, size Prince of Wales. Highly Commended: Geo. Turner, of Barton, "Canterbury Belle;" James Hole, of Knowle House, Dunster.

Class VII. Heifer Calves, above 6 and under 12 months old (3 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, James Davey, of Flitton Barton, South Molton, "Princess Alice," 6 months, sire Duke of Flitton; 2d, 5*l.*, George Turner, of Barton, "Songstress." Commended: Wm. Hole, of Hannaford, "Isis."

SUSSEX CATTLE.

Class I. No entry.

Class II. Bulls Calved since the 1st of July, 1859, and more than 1 year old (1 entry).—10*l.*, John and Alfred Heasman, of Angmering, Arundel, "Viscount," 1 year 3 months, sire Marquis.

Class III. No entry.

Class IV. Heifers in Milk or in Calf, not exceeding 3 years old (1 entry).—10*l.*, John and Alfred Heasman, "Maid of Ham," 2 years 6 months, sire Marquis.

Class V. No entry.

OTHER ESTABLISHED BREEDS,

Not including the Short-horn, Hereford, Devon, or Sussex Breed.

Class I. Bulls Calved on or before the 1st of July, 1859, and not exceeding 6 years old (4 entries).—10*l.*, Alexander Bowie, of Mains of Kelley, Arbroath, Forfarshire, "Young Panmure," Polled Angus. Commended: Samuel Camfield Baker, of Chelsea.

Class IV. Heifers in Milk or in Calf, not exceeding 3 years old (6 entries).—10*l.*, Lord Sondes, of Elmham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk, "Daisy," 2 years 3 months, Norfolk or Suffolk Polled. Commended: Lord Sondes, of Thetford; Samuel Camfield Baker, of Chelsea.

Class V. Yearling Heifers (2 entries).—5*l.*, Lord Sondes, of Thetford, "Rosebud," Norfolk or Suffolk Polled.

DAIRY CATTLE.

PRIZES OFFERED BY THE LEEDS LOCAL COMMITTEE.

Cows, for Dairy Purposes, in-Calf or in-Milk.

1st, 10*l.*, John R. Middleborough, of South Milford, near Milford Junction, Yorkshire, "Red Rose," 10 years 4 months, Shorthorn, in-calf; 2d, 5*l.*, Henry Ambler, of Watkinson Hall, Halifax.

HORSES.

To say that the show of horses at Leeds on the whole was good, is merely to repeat that the universal expectation was realised. Yorkshire, indeed, is so famed for its horses that we were less surprised at the general excellence that prevailed than we were to find that several classes were badly filled and others weakly supported. It might be that distant competitors were unwilling to enter the list against breeders of such celebrity as those of Yorkshire, or otherwise that local breeders were frightened by their own shadows or that of their neighbours. Thus it was that amongst the agricultural horses two classes had only one entry, and one class, though tempted by three prizes, was not deemed sufficiently meritorious to receive one. Limiting our observation to the heavy horses, we find, with pleasure, that the deficiencies of some classes were greatly redeemed by others. Two of the best classes we consider were the 2-year-old agricultural fillies, and that for pairs of working mares or geldings. The latter, which contained no bad animals, showed what very capital horses are worked in the neighbourhood.

To commence, however, with the 1st class, we find 27 entries, out of which there were a few that for the benefit of society should be deprived of the power of perpetrating further injury, but the remainder were for the most part very superior animals. This class, though on the whole much better than at Canterbury, was inferior to both Warwick and Chester. The 1st and 2d prizes were given to Suffolks, Mr. Jonas Webb's Rising Star, and Mr. Crisp's Marquis, both very capital horses of very equal merit. These horses competed at Romford a few weeks since at the Essex show, when the respective positions were the reverse of the present. Since then, however, a considerable improvement has been effected on the Rising Star, whose carcase cannot now be objected to as too light; showing superior action and capital feet he was enabled to steal a march over the Marquis, a splendid horse with greater symmetry and quality, but whose feet appeared to have been injured by shoeing or other causes. Both horses are very free from the defects which often prevail amongst the Suffolks. Many bystanders thought, not without reason, that the first prize should have been given to No. 475, the winner of the third, a large and splendid specimen of the middling counties breed—an active horse, though massive enough to have competed successfully in the dray-horse class at Warwick, where he gained the first prize. In some of the midland counties an agricultural horse is a dray-horse, and if sufficiently active there is no reason why he should not be. This certainly was a magnificent animal, but it was the existence of a fault rather than a want of sufficient merit which weighed against him, and pulled him down to a third rate position. We take

his opportunity of cautioning bystanders not to make hasty criticism on the decision of the judges; for whilst they have a good opportunity of discerning merits, they have not the same opportunity as the judges of discovering defects that may weigh against them. In this class, Mr. Reed's English Glory, a good and powerful bay Northamptonshire horse, was highly commended and reserved as next to the prize animals, as it well deserved; whilst Mr. Snowden's bay Leicestershire horse (479), and Mr. Biddle's nice chesnut horse, received commendations. There were several Lancashire black horses, good active animals, but somewhat deficient in the middle.

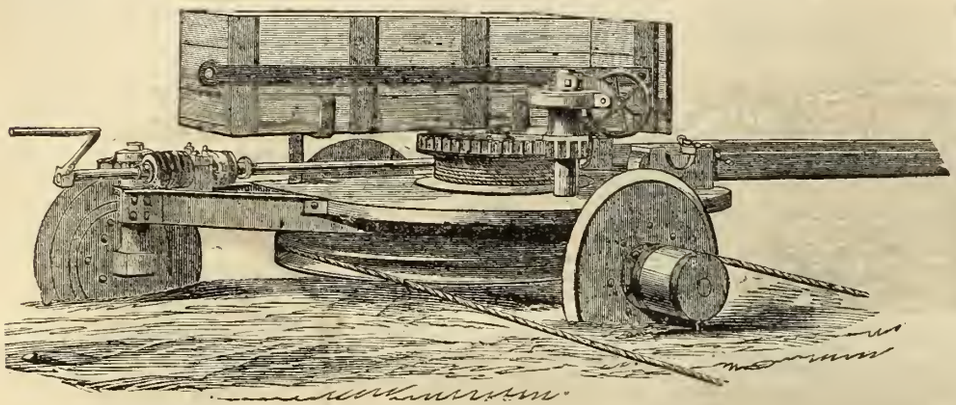


FIG. 1.—FOWLER'S MOVING ANCHOR, ILLUSTRATING THE MODE IN WHICH THE GUIDANCE OF THE OUTER WHEELS OR DISCS IS EFFECTED. (See page 683.)

In the class of agricultural 2-year-old stallions we must confess that we were somewhat disappointed. It was not so well filled or so high in merit as the Chester or Warwick shows. This is often a very interesting class, but it is one which depends very much on the surrounding district, as owners are unwilling to risk the dangers of a long journey for a young entire horse. It is interesting because it affords a striking opportunity for watching the development of great excellencies and their after history in the older classes, as well as the proofs of the perpetuation of the good qualities of the prize winners of the latter class. The prize winners in this class were Mr. Butler (498) with his fine bay colt Young Lincoln, occupying the first position, and Mr. Mills' dark chesnut—both these were from Lincolnshire, whilst the third prize was taken by Mr. Holland, M.P., who breeds a capital sort of bay cart-horse. A chesnut Suffolk belonging to Mr. Wilson, No. 491, was highly commended, and well deserved it; and a promising iron grey (488), from Berkshire, the property of Mr. R. Belcher, as well as a very fine colt belonging to Mr. John Demmant, received commendations. There were 13 horses entered in this class, but several put in no appearance.

Class 3, mares and foals for agricultural purposes, had only 9 entries. A black mare with a good foal was the winner of the 1st prize, a powerful useful animal; whilst the 2d prize was given to 506, a chesnut, but not a Suffolk, belonging to Mr. Proude and bred in Yorkshire. The Prince Consort's Clydesdale mare received the 3d prize, but she barely deserved it. This class on the whole was not so good as might have been anticipated.

Class 4, for 2-year-old fillies, was a capital class. His Royal Highness Prince Albert sent the winner, No. 514, a very fine bay filly got by the Chelmsford prize horse Britain, a brown Clydesdale of much promise, strong with good action, beating however with some difficulty a splendid Suffolk belonging to Mr. John Ward, Colonel Pennant's filly by Matchless, the Salisbury prize horse, was more easily beaten with the beautiful mare which was beaten at Chelmsford by Britain, but which was second to the bay Nonpareil in the prize for All England at Chester. Mr. Ward's (519) second prize filly was a beautiful chesnut, worth more than 100*l*., with good back, loins, quarters, and legs, and, if she does not grow too much is likely to produce winners hereafter. The third prize filly was a dark grey filly; Colonel Pennant's was also a very promising animal. Mr. S. Wotton's chesnut Suffolk by the "Rarey" horse Hero (511), was highly commended; and Mr. John Clayden's very nice Suffolk filly, by the prize winner in the first class, received a commendation.

We now pass on to the dray-horse class, which generally contains some noble animals, and was not wanting this year. This class affords a great encouragement to the heavy horses, as it enables them to win a prize here and there if they are sufficiently active to come out again, as is the case of Mr. Taylor's horse (475), in competition for an agricultural prize. We do not see that this is objectionable, because in the midland counties they are used as farm horses until they are old enough for the London brewers, to whom they are sold at long prices. The attendant of No. 475 was very sulky, because he only got a 3d prize, and consequently neglected to put on the horse the card which denoted it. We heard him assert that the horse girthed 10 feet when be began his work for the season, but on reference to the tape it proved to be 7 feet 10 inches, and no bad girth either.—To return, however, from this digression, we find the prize in the dray-horse class was earned by No. 529, a massive grey horse belonging to Mr. Gibson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and one, though a little too hairy about the legs, and weighing no doubt upwards of a ton, was yet remarkably active, and thus obtained the 1st prize, which would but for a reason have been given to Mr. Demmant's Emperor (No. 325), a dark bay horse, large, compact, and powerful, yet active as a pony. The 2d prize was given to No. 523, Mr. King, bred near Bristol, but coming from Devonshire. Though his progenitors were unknown, he was yet modestly termed in the Catalogue "The Invincible," a very fine active horse, however. The 3d prize was given to No. 522, a very promising three-year-old grey, from Lancashire; and No. 526, though not quite perfect as to the hocks, was commended.

The 2-year-old drays, Class 2, had only three competitors, and from drawbacks and want of merit the prizes were not awarded.

The dray-horses, Class 2, had only three entries, and as we have before remarked, for want of merit and other reasons gained no prize.

In the next Class 3, for dray mares with foals at feet, only two were entered, but were considered of sufficient merit to receive the two prizes awarded, No. 1 being Mr. Fullard's bay mare Peterborough; and the other a mare from Cumberland but bred in Derbyshire.

The dray 2-year-old fillies in Class 4 had only two entries, both of fair merit and therefore receiving prizes.

The next four classes were for Special Prizes offered by the Local Committee, but in Class 9, for pairs of dray horses, a poor compliment was paid to the Committee, for there was only one entry, a pair of chesnut geldings from Manchester, possessing a fair amount of merit, and receiving the prize, but not equal to hundreds which traverse the London pavement. The next, however, was a capital class, viz., Pairs for Agricultural purposes, Class 10. There were 18 animals, and all were good. The 1st prize animals were a bay and chesnut, a splendid pair, not exactly matching although by the same horse, but stepping well together, and strong, symmetrical, and active. They belonged to Messrs. W. Moxon & Son, of Pontefract, and were bred in Yorkshire. The 2d prize went to 546, Mr. Joseph Norton, for a capital brown pair which, though named respectively Lion and Tiger, moved very cordially as well as actively together. The same owner exhibited a brown and black, a fine pair, and very deservedly commended, whilst 546, Mr. John Thomas Pearson's bay mare and gelding, received a high commendation. The Duke of Newcastle's pair of greys, a mare and gelding, as well as Mr. Angas' black pairs, deserved the commendations they received, as well as the class generally.

Only one horse was exhibited in the next Class 11 for agricultural three-year-old geldings—a useful animal but barely deserving the prize. Our last class for three-year-old mares was not well supported. Four were entered, and the prize awarded to No. 550, Mr.

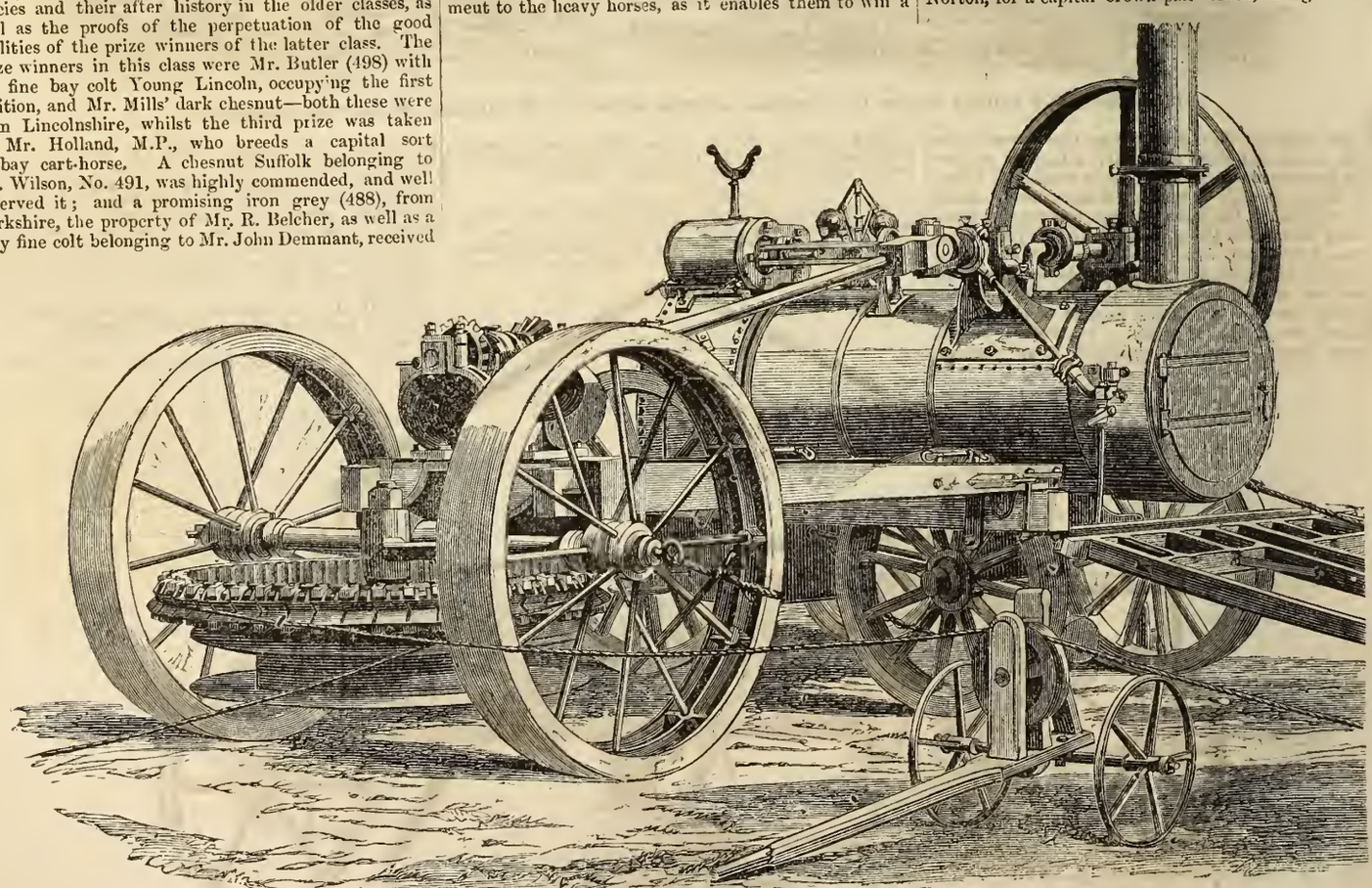


FIG. 2.—FOWLER'S 8-HORSE STATIONED ENGINE, WORKING A SEPARATE CLIP DRUM BY WHICH THE PLOUGH IS DRAWN TO AND FRO BETWEEN TWO MOVING ANCHORS ON OPPOSITE HEADLANDS.

Bobt. Garside, of Leeds, for his black mare filly, which deserved the prize, but there was no reservation or commendation in this class.

In concluding our remarks on the agricultural horses, we think that Yorkshire could have done better in many of the classes, an observation which the excellence of the class of pairs of agricultural animals strongly supports, for this class was principally composed of Yorkshire horses.

We must postpone our remarks on the light horses till next week, merely observing here that it was on the whole a splendid show altogether, although we certainly expected to see a much larger number of Cleveland horses as well as mares. Some splendid horses were exhibited in the thorough bred classes as well as the hunting classes, and the novelty of having a large space of ground railed off, round or within which every class of horses in their turn promenaded, added greatly to the attractions of the show and the interest of this particular branch. The large number of people who collected round the spacious ring devoted to the purpose every afternoon, expressed their pleasure as well as exercised their criticism, and afforded the best possible proof of the success of this innovation.

We omit our critique of the thorough-bred class until next week. It will be seen that the leading prize is taken by "Nutbourne."

The Judges of thorough-bred horses were the Hon. Col. Cotton, Mr. F. Weatherby, Captain White, and Lord Tredegar. The Judges of light horses were Messrs. C. Nainby, H. Thurnal, and R. S. Waters; and the Judges of agricultural horses were Messrs. J. Atkinson, J. H. Wood, and W. C. Spooner. Their awards were as follows:—

HORSES.

Thorough-bred Stud Horses (having served mares during the season 1861), which, in the opinion of the Judges, are best calculated to improve and perpetuate the breed of the sound and stout thorough-bred horse for general stud purposes—19 entries.

1st, 100*l*., John Wyatt, of Nutbourne, Emsworth, Hants, "Nutbourne," chesnut; 2d, 25*l*., Tom Hussey, of Stud Farm, Skirmett, Henley-on-Thames—sire The Baron. Highly Commended: Thomas Groves, of Park House, Spofforth, Wetherby, "Lord Faueonberg;" John Johnstone, of Broadholm, Lockerby, Dumfriesshire, "Fazoletto." Commended: Thomas Humphrey Pedley, of Stubbing Court, Chesterfield, "Drumour."

CLEVELAND HORSES.

Class I. Stallions of any age (8 entries).—20*l*., Henry Rickatson, of the Angel Hotel, Wetherby, "Golden Hero."

Class II. Mares three years old and upwards (3 entries).—10*l*., John Smith, of Long Newton, Darlington, "Wonderful Lass." Highly Commended: George Holmes, of Toll Gavel, Beverley, "Polly."

Class III. No entry.

OTHER HORSES.

Class I. Stallions suitable for getting Hunters (14 entries).—1st, 25*l*., Joseph Webster, of Allerston, Pickering, York, "Canute;" 2d, 15*l*., J. & C. Moffat, of Kirklington Park, Kirklington, "A British Statesman:" 3d, 5*l*., Thos. Groves, of Park House, Spofforth, Wetherby, "The Hadji."

Class II. Broad Mares, with Foal at foot or in Foal, for breeding Hunters (8 entries).—1st, 15*l*., William Bousfield, of Gardenor's Arms, Pilling, Fleetwood-on-Wyre, "Molly;" 2d, 10*l*., A. Hauxwell, of Prospect House, Thirsk; 3d, 5*l*., not awarded.

Class III. Brood Mares, with Foal at foot or in Foal for breeding Hackneys (9 entries).—1st, 15*l*., Job Aspinall, of Mount Tabor, Halifax, "Sylla;" 2d, 10*l*., Richard Cook, of Huggate, Pocklington; 3d, 5*l*., W. B. Wainman, of Carrhead, Cross Hills, "Kate."

PRIZES OFFERED BY THE LEEDS LOCAL COMMITTEE.

Class I. Blood Hunters, Mares, or Geldings, 5 years old, two crosses (5 entries).—1st, 20*l*., Walter Holdforth, of Burley, Leeds, "Burgundy;" 2d, 10*l*., George Holmes, of Toll Gavel, Beverley. Highly Commended: John Batty, of Bishop Monkton, Ripon. Commended: Sir George Strickland, Bart., Boynton. Class Commended.

Class II. Blood Hunters, Mares, or Geldings, 4 years old, 2 crosses, (14 entries).—1st, 15*l*., J. W. Peaso, of Woodlands, Darlington, "Adam Bede;" 2d, 5*l*., Richard Botterill, Garton, Driffield, "The Emerald Isle." Highly Commended: S. Musgrave, of Market Weighton, "Neck-or-Nothing.

Class III. Hunting Mares or Geldings, 3 years old (4 entries).—1st, 5*l*., Thos. C. and John B. Booth, of Killerby, Catterick, "Bachelor."

Class IV Coaching Stallions (3 entries).—1st, 10*l*., James Harker, of South Cliff, Hotham, Brough, "Rainbow."

Class V. No entry.

Class VI. Coaching Brood Mare, with a Foal, or stinted (2 entries).—1st, 5*l*., Capt. Gunter, of The Grange, Wetherby, Yorkshire, "The Flying Deer."

Class VII. Roadster Stallions (12 entries).—1st, 10*l*., William Jackson, of St. Peters, Wiggen Hall, near Lynn, Norfolk, "Quicksilver:" 2d, 5*l*., William Johnson, of Billinghay, Sleaford, "Merry-logs."

Class VIII. Roadster Mares or Goldings, any age, under 15½ hands (19 entries).—10*l*., John Wilson, of Roundhay, near Leeds, "Jack."

Class IX. to XII. inserted below.

Class XIII. Gelding Ponies, under 14 hands (11 entries).—1st, 5*l*., C. Matthews, of Great Driffield, "Azote." Highly Commended: W. Ingham, of Armley, Leeds, "Perfect;"

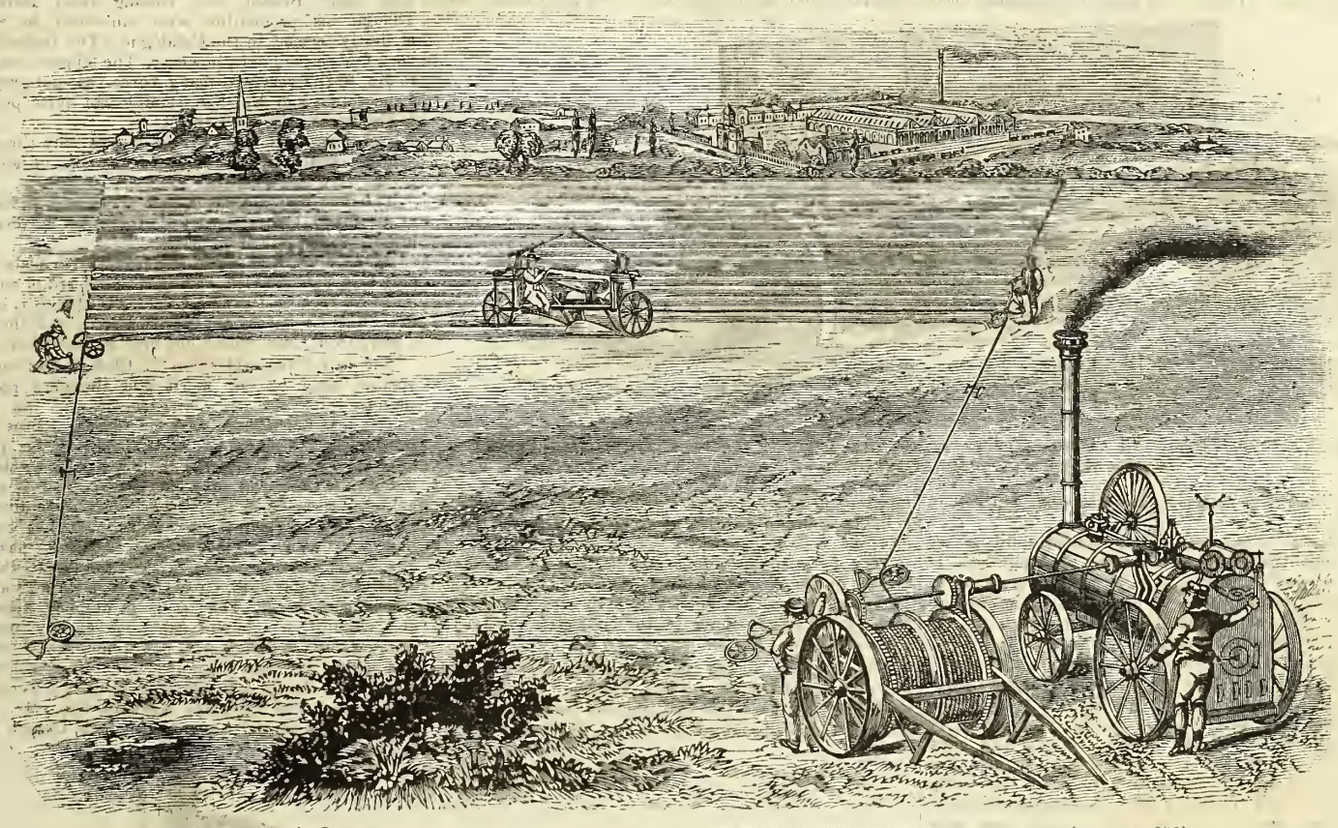


FIG. 3.—HOWARD'S 8-HORSE ENGINE AND WINDLASS, SHOWING METHOD OF CULTIVATION ON HIS PLAN (see page 683).

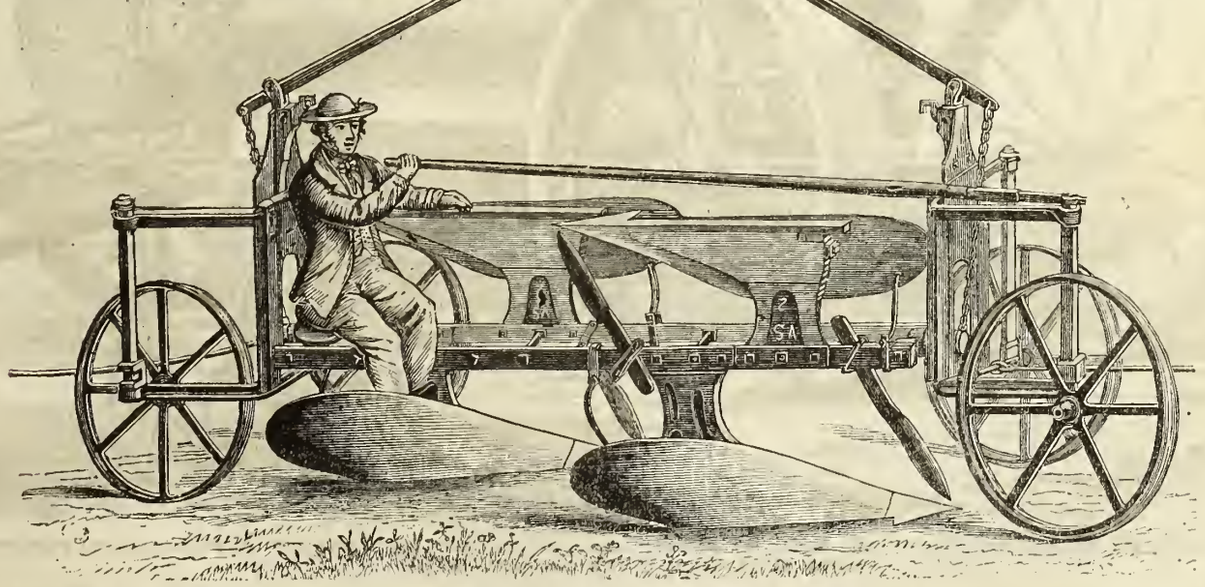


FIG. 4.—HOWARD'S NEW TWO-FURROW REVERSING PLOUGH.

George Holmes, of Toll Gavel, Beverley, "Charley." Commended: R. Johnson, of Bridge Street, Gainsborough, "Wonder."

Class XIV, Mare Ponies, under 14 hands (3 entries).—5*l.*, James Abbey, of Crimple, Knareshorough, "Luey."

Class XV. Mares or Gelding Ponies, under 12 hands (5 entries).—5*l.*, J. Witham, of Gledhow, Leeds, "Little Wonder." Commended: J. G. Taylor, Shipley, "Jessy;" J. G. Taylor, "Bessy."

PRIZE OFFERED BY LORD LONDESBOROUGH, 20*l.*, for Hunting Colts, 3 years old (15 entries).—S. Musgrave, of Market Weighton, "Overplus." Highly Commended: Richard Thomas, of the Crwys Farm, Cardiff, "Master Stewart."

AGRICULTURAL HORSES GENERALLY.

Class I. Stallions for Agricultural Purposes, foaled on or before the 1st January, 1859 (28 entries).—1st, 25*l.*, Jonas Webb, of Bahraham, Cambridge, "Rising Star;" 2d, 15*l.*, Thomas Crisp, of Butley Abbey, Wickham, Market, Suffolk, "Marquis;" 3d, 5*l.*, Benjamin Taylor, of Peterhorough, "England's Glory." Highly Commended: Matthew Reed, of Beamish Burn, Chester-le-Street, "England's Glory." Commended: Hermau Biddell, of Playford, "Colonel;" John Snowdon, of Stonesby, Waltham, "Ploughboy."

Class II. Stallions for Agricultural Purposes, foaled in the year 1859 (18 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, Edwin Butler, of Balderton, Newark, "Young Lincoln;" 2d, 10*l.*, Thos. Mills, of Harmston, "Samson;" 3d, 5*l.*, Edward Holland, of Dumbleton Hall. Highly Commended: W. Wilson, of Baylham Hall, Ipswich. Commeuded: Richard Belcher, of Stanford, Faringdon; John Hemmant, of Thorney, Cambridgeshire.

Class III. Mares and Foals for Agricultural Purposes (9 entries)—1st, 20*l.*, E. Sumpter, of Billinghay Dales, Billinghay, Lincoln, "Trip;" 2d, 10*l.*, William Proude, of Kirk Hammerton, Green Hammerton; 3d, 5*l.*, H.R.H. the Prince Consort, "Young Sally." Highly Commended: J. G. Attwater, of Hallingwood Farm, Cheltenham. "Frolic." Commended: E. C. Sutherland-Walker, of Crow Nest, near Halifax, "Bess."

Class IV. Two-year-old Fillies for Agricultural Purposes (12 entries)—1st, 15*l.*, H.R.H. the Prince Consort, "Mary;" 2d, 10*l.*, John Ward, of East Mersea, Colchester; 3d, 5*l.*, the Hon. Colonel Pennant, M.P., of Penrhyn Castle. "Sally." Highly Commended: S. Woltou, of Newbourn Hall, Woodbridge. Commended: J. Clayden, of Littlebury, Saffron Waldon, "Bonny."

DRAY HORSES.

Class I. Stallions foaled on or before the 1st of January, 1859 (9 entries).—1st, 25*l.*, Robert Gibson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, "Young Blythe." grey, 10 years, bred hy Wm. Beatie, of Easton, Cumberland, sire Blythe; 2d, 10*l.*, William King, of Witleigh Inn, Tiverton, Devon, "Invincible," brown, 9 years 1 month, bred by J. Hutson, of East Brent, near Bristol, sire Invincible, dam unknown, sire of dam unknown; 3d, 5*l.*, James Ashcroft, of Wavertree, near Liverpool, "Champion of England." Commended: John Manning, of Orlingbury, near Wellingborough.

Class II. Stallions foaled in the year 1859 (3 entries).—No prize awarded.

Class III. Mares with Foal at feet (2 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, Thomas Fullard, of Thorney, near Peterhorough, "Star;" 2d, 10*l.*, Joseph Roberts, of Marlborough, Egremout, Cumberland, "Blossom."

Class IV. Fillies foaled in the year 1859 (2 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, John Kay Farnworth, of Alderley Edge, Chorley, "Lincoln Jewel;" 2d, 10*l.*, John Gay Attwater, Cheltenham, "Blossom."

PRIZES OFFERED BY THE LEEDS LOCAL COMMITTEE.

Class IX. Pairs of Dray Horses, Mares or Geldings, or Mare and Gelding (1 entry).—10*l.*, William Carver, of Manchester.

Class X. Pair of Mares or Geldings, or Mare and Gelding, for Agricultural Purposes (9 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Wm. Moxon & Sons, of Pontefract, "Farmer;" 2d, 5*l.*, Joseph Norton, of Nortouthorpe Hall, Huddersfield, "Lyon." Highly Commended: John Thos. Pearson, of Parkside, Headingley. Commended: Joseph Norton, of Nortonthorpe Hall; Duke of Newcastle.

Class XI. Geldings three years old, for Agricultural Purposes (1 entry).—5*l.*, William Bradley, Bawtry, Lincolnshire, "Royal."

Clase XII. Mares three years old, for Agricultural Purposes (4 entries).—5*l.*, Robert Garside, of No. 3, Elmwood Place, Leeds, "Beauty."

SHEEP.

Fuller notes of the sheep classes must be postponed until next week. For the present we must be contented with remarking on the general superiority of the long-woolled classes, and the extraordinarily large and effective show of Shropshires. The breeders of the Shropshire sheep certainly adopt the only way to make their merits known: every opportunity of publicity is seized with energy; and no classes at our animal shows are more fully represented. Of Leicesters, there are 34 shearling rams, 21 older rams, and 9 pens of shearling ewes; and Mr. Sanday, who is as usual successful, Col. Inge, Messrs. Barton and Turner, are the leading exhibitors. Of Southdowns, 24 shearling rams, 13 older rams, and 8 pens of shearling ewes are shown. Jonas Webb's sheep are missed. Mr. Rigden fills his place with remarkably good and successful sheep; and Lords Walsingham and Radnor, and Messrs. Heasman, of Arundel, are among the prize-takers.

Of Shropshire sheep no fewer than 56 shearling rams, 23 older rams, and 17 pens of shearling ewes are exhibited; Messrs. Horton and Holland, M.P., taking the leading prizes. Cotswolds are well represented; 35 shearling and 18 older rams, and eight pens of shearling ewes, competing for the prize. Hampshire and Oxfordshire Downs are shown in large numbers, the former taking the prizes, and Messrs. Humfrey and King, breeders of them, for the most part dividing the awards. 45 shearling and 22 older rams, and 10 pens of ewes are shown; our notes of them and other classes will be given next week.

The Judges of Sheep were—in Leicesters, Messrs. N. Stone, Luke Borman, T. Twitchell; in Southdowns, Messrs. Peter Purves, H. Overman, H. Fookes; in Shropshires, Messrs. Charles Randell, G. Cureton, E. Gough; in Long-wools, Messrs. Hugh Aylmer, W. Bartholomew, Henry Bateman; in Short-wools, Messrs. J. Rawlence, J. S. Homer, Edward Little, and the following was their award:—

LEICESTER SHEEP.

Class I. Shearling Rams (26 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, Lieut.-Colonel Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, Tamworth; 2d, 10*l.*, William Sanday, of Holme Pierrepont; 3d, 5*l.*, William Sanday. Highly Commended: Lieut.-Colonel Inge. Commended: Thomas Edward Pawlett, of Beestou.

Class II. Rams of any other Age (21 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Sanday, of Holme Pierrepont; 2d, 10*l.*, William Sanday; 3d, 5*l.*, William Sanday. Highly Commended: John Borton, of Barton House, Malton. Commended: John Borton; John Borton. Class Commended.

Class III. Pens of 5 Shearling Ewes of the same Flock (9 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Sanday; 2d, 10*l.*, Lieut.-Col. Inge; 3d, 5*l.*, George Turner, of Barton, Exeter.

SOUTHDOWN SHEEP.

Class I. Shearling Rams (24 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Rigden, of Hove, Brighton; 2d, 10*l.*, William Rigden; 3d, 5*l.*, John and Alfred Heasam, of Angmering, Arundel.

Class II. Rams of any other Age (13 entries)—1st, 20*l.*, William Rigden; 2d, 10*l.*, William Rigden; 3d, 5*l.*, Lord Walsingham, of Merton Hall, Thetford. Highly Commended: Lord Walsingham. Commended: Lord Walsingham; Lord Walsingham.

Class III. Pens of 5 Shearling Ewes of the same Flock (8 entries)—1st, 20*l.*, The Duke of Richmond, of Goodwood; 2d, 10*l.*, Lord Walsingham; 3d, 5*l.*, Earl of Radnor, of Coleshill House, Highworth, Wilts. Highly Commended: J. and A. Heasman, of Angmering, Arundel. Commended: J. and A. Heasman.

SHROPSHIRE SHEEP.

Class I. Shearling Rams (56 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Thomas Horton of Harnage Grange, Shrewsbury; 2d, 10*l.*, J. & E. Crane, of Shrawardine, Sbrewsbury; 3d, 5*l.*, Anne Baker, of Grendon, Atherstone. Commended: J. & E. Crane.

Class II. Rams of any other age than Shearling (42 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Edward Holland, of Dunhledon Hall, Evesham; 2d, 10*l.*, Thomas Horton, of Harnage Grange; 3d, 5*l.*, Thomas Horley, jun., of The Fosse, Leamington. Highly Commended: Wm. Orme Foster, of Kinver Hill Farm, Stourbridge. Commended: Thomas Horton, of Harnage Grange; Wm. O. Foster, of Kinver Hill Farm.

Class III. Pens of 5 Shearling Ewes of the same Flock (17 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, W. O. Foster, of Kinver Hill Farm, Stourbridge; 2d, 10*l.*, J. & E. Crane, of Shrawardine, Shrewsbury; 3d, 5*l.*, John Evans, of Uffington, Shrewsbury. Highly Commended: J. & E. Crane, of Shrawardine. Commended: J. & E. Crane; J. Coxon, of Freeford, Lichfield; the Earl of Dartmouth.

LONG-WOOLLED SHEEP.

Not qualified to compete as Leicesters.

Class I. Shearling Rams (35 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, Robert Garne, of Aldsworth, Northleach; 2d, 10*l.*, William Lane, of Broadfield Farm, Northleach; 3d, 5*l.*, James Walker, of Northleach. Highly Commended: E. Handy, of Sierford, Cheltenham. Commended: William Lano; Robert Garne; Robert Garne.

Class II. Rams of any other age (18 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Lane, of Broadfield Farm, Northleach; 2d, 10*l.*, John King Tombs, of Langford, Lechlade; 3d, 5*l.*, Robert Garne. Highly Commended: William Lane. Commended: Edward Handy.

Class III. Pens of 5 Shearling Ewes, of the same Flock (8 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, George Fletcher, of Shipton Sollars, Cheltenham; 2d, 10*l.*, William Lane; 3d, 5*l.*, William Lane. Highly Commended: George Fletcher, of Shipton Sollars. Commeuded: William Lane.

SHORT-WOOLLED SHEEP.

Not qualified to compete as Southdowns or Shropshire Sheep.

Class I. Shearling Rams (45 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Humfrey, of Oak Ash, Chaddleworth, Wantage; 2d, 10*l.*, Stephen King, of Old Hayward Farm, Hungerford; 3d, 5*l.*, William Humfrey, of Oak Ash. Highly Commended: John Bryan, of Southleigh, Witney; John Bryan. Commended: John Bryan; John Bryan; John Bryan.

Class II. Rams of any other age (22 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Humfrey, of Oak Ash; 2d, 10*l.*, Stephen King; 3d, 5*l.*, William Humfrey. Highly Commended: John Bryan, of Southleigh; George Henry Barcett, of Glympton Park, Woodstock; William Browne Canning, of Chisledon, Swiodon. Commeuded: William Browne Canning, of Chisledon; Joseph Druce, of Ensham, Oxfordshire; John Bryan, of Southleigh.

Class III. Pens of 5 Shearling Ewes (10 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, William Humfrey, of Oak Ash; 2d, 10*l.*, Stephen King, of Old Hayward Farm; 3d, 5*l.*, John Washbourne Brown, of Uffcott, Swindon. Highly Commended: W. B. Canning of Chisledon.

PRIZES OFFERED BY THE LEEDS LOCAL COMMITTEE.

LONG-WOOLLED SHEEP.

NEITHER LEICESTERS NOR COTSWOLDS.

Class I. Shearling Rams (2 entries).—10*l.*, John Lynn, of Church Farm, Stroxton, Grantham, Lincolnshire.

Class II. Rams of any other age.—10*l.*, Joseph Simpson, of Spofforth Park, Wetherby.

Class III. No entry.

MOUNTAIN SHEEP.

Class I. No entry.

Class II. Pens of 5 Cheviot Ewes of the same flock (2 entries).—5*l.*, the Hon. Colonel Pennant, M.P.

Class III. Blackfaced Rams of any age (2 entries).—5*l.*, N. Barker, of Bransdale, Kirby Moorside.

Clase IV. Peus of 5 Blackfaced Ewee of the same flock (1 entry).—5*l.*, Samuel Newall, of Easthy, Skipton.

Class V. Lonk Rams with dark or mottled faces (1 entry).—5*l.*, Jonathan Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe.

Class VI. Pens of 5 Lonk Ewes, with dark or mottled faces, of the same flock (2 entries).—5*l.*, Jonathan Peel, of Knowlmere Manor. Highly Commended: David Lambert, of Silsden, Keighley.

PRIZE OFFERED BY LORD LONDESBOROUGH.

Pens of 5 Leicester Ewee of the eame flock, not being shearlings (3 entries).—10*l.*, Wm. Lovel, of Nafferton Grange, Driffield. Highly Commended: George Walmesley, of Rudstou, Bridlington.

PIGS.

Leeds has always been distinguished by its exhibitions of pigs. On the present occasion, however, of course it is no mere local show. Two rows of shedding, extending half the length of the show, include 125 lots, many of them pens containing sows and their litters and others lots of three. The white and the black, the large and the small, the Yorkshire, Suffolk, Berkshire, Essex, and other breeds are illustrated. The classes are most of them exceedingly well filled. Prizes going to all quarters of the island, and many of them retained in the neighbourhood of Leeds, as will be seen by the list below. The 1st prize in Class 4 goes to a remarkably long straight white pig, of enormous growth for its age, which is under one year, and not so excessively fat as some of the others in its class.

Mr. Sexton's black pigs, Mr. Sadler's Berkshire, a remarkably large and fine class of small white breeding sows, are among the features of the exhibition.

Messrs. J. S. Turner, E. P. Squarey, and W. Cattle, officiate as judges, giving the prizes as follows:—

Class I. Boars of a Large Breed, of any colour (13 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, John Bullock, of Brick Lane, Bradford; 2d, 5*l.*, Samuel Woodhouse, of Norley Hall, Fredsham. Highly Commended: John Dyson, of the Adelphi Hotel, Leeds.

Class II. Boars of a Small White Breed (17 entries)—1st, 10*l.*, H.R.H. the Prince Consort; 2d, 5*l.*, Lord Wenlock, of Escrick. Highly Commended: John Harrison, jun., of Heaton Norris, Stockport.

Class III. Boars of a Small Black Breed (3 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Thomas Crisp, of Butley Abbey; 2d, 5*l.*, G. M. Sexton, of Wherstead Hall, Ipswich. Highly Commended: Thos. Crisp.

Class IV. Boars of a Breed not eligible for the preceding Classes (8 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, George Brown, of No. 1, Burneston Place, Leeds; 2d, 5*l.*, William B. Wainman, of Carrhead, Crosshills. Highly Commended: John Charlesworth, of Headfield, Dewsbury.

Class V. Breeding Sows of a Large Breed of any colour (17 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, W. B. Wainman, of Carrhead, Crosshills; 2d, 5*l.*, W. J. Sadler, of Bentham and Calcott, Cricklade, Wiltshire. Highly Commended: W. B. Wainman.

Clase VI. Breeding Sows of Small White Breed (29 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, W. B. Wainman, of Carrhead; 2d, 5*l.*, Mitchell Walton, of 6, Foundry Street, Halifax, Yorkshire. Highly Commended: Sir G. O. Wombwell. Class generally Commended.

Class VII. Breeding Sows of a Small Black Breed (6 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, William Hatton, of Addingham, Leeds; 2d, 5*l.*, Thomae Crisp, of Butley Abbey. Highly Commended: Thomas Crisp.

Class VIII. Breeding Sows of a Breed not eligible for the preceding Classes (10 entries)—1st, 10*l.*, Joseph Norton, of Nortonthorpe Hall, Huddersfield; 2d, 5*l.*, Wm. Bradley Wainman, of Carrhead. Highly Commended: Michael Gavius, of Fox Inn, Leeds.

Class IX. Pens of 3 Breeding Sow Pigs of a Large Breed, of any colonr, of the samo litter, above 4 and under 8 months old (2 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, the Rev. Henry G. Bailey, of Swinden; 2d, 5*l.*, Henry S. M'Clintock, of Randalstown, Antrim.

Class X. Pens of 3 Breeding Sow Pige of Small White Breed, of the eame litter, ahove 4 and under 8 months old (6 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Lord Wenlock, of Escrick, Yorkshire; 2d, 5*l.*, Lord Wenlock. Highly commended: H.R.H. Prince Consort.

Class XI. Pens of 3 Breeding Sow Pigs of Small Black Breed of the same litter, ahove 4 and under 8 months old.—1st, 10*l.*, Samuel Wolton, of Kesgrave, Woodbridge.

Class XII. Pens of Three Breeding Sow Pigs of a breed not eligible for the preceding classes, of the same litter, ahove 4 and under 8 months old (3 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Joseph Gledhill, of Heekmondwike, Leeds.

We add here the awards of prizes for a small show of cheese, butter, wool, and Flax; none of which excited or indeed, considering their limited scale, possessed any great interest:—

CHEESE.

Clase I. Cheese, one or more, not less than 28 lbs. weight, nor less than 0 months old (4 entries).—1st, 5*l.*, T. D. Appleby, of 61, Briggate, Leede; 2d, 3*l.*, T. D. Applehy.

Class II Six Cream Cheeses (1 entry).—1st, 3*l.*, B. Atkinson, of Manston Lodge, Whitkirk, near Leede.

BUTTER.

Class I. Best, one or more, Rolls or Pats of Butter, not lese than 20 lbs. (4 entries).—1st, 5*l.*, Mary Ahbey, of Crimple, Knaresbro', Yorkshire.

Class II. Best, one or more, Rolls or Pats of Butter, not less than 5 lbs. (2 entries).—1st, 3*l.*, William Bradley Wainman, of Carrhead, Crosshille, Yorkshire.

WOOL.—LONG-WOOLLED.

No. 1, Class I. Six Fleeces deep staple and bright fibre, for Hogs not exceeding 9 lbs. (4 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Elizabeth Barroby, of Dishforth, Thirsk, Yorkshire, long-woolled Leicester; 2d, 5*l.*, Christopher Barroby, of Baldershy, Thirsk, Yorkshire, long-woolled Leicester.

No. 2, Class I. Six Fleeces deep staple and bright fibre, for Ewes not exceeding 6 lbs. (2 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Messrs. T. C. & J. B. Booth, of Killerby, Catterick, Yorkshire, Leicester; 2d, 5*l.*, Christopher Barrohy, of Baldershy, Thirsk, Yorkshire, long-woolled Leicester.

No. 3, Class II. No entry.

No. 4, Class II. Six Fleeces deep staple and bright fibre, for Ewes, 6 lbs. or upwards (2 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Messrs. T. C. & J. Booth, of Killerby; 2d, 5*l.*, Christopher Barroby, of Baldershy.

No. 5, Claes III. Six Hog Fleeces (4 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Thomae Horton, of Harnage Grange; 2d, 5*l.*, Ann Baker, of Grendon. Atherstone.

No. 6, Class III. Six Ewe Fleeces (5 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Lord Walsingham; 2d, 5*l.*, Lord Sondes. Commended: Lord Walsingham.

SHORT-WOOLLED.

No. 7, Class IV. Six Hog Fleeces (3 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Thomas Horton, of Harnage Grange, Shrewehnry, Salop; 2d, 5*l.*, Edward Hollaud.

No. 8, Class IV. Six Ewe Fleeces (5 entries).—1st, 10*l.*, Lord Walsingham; 2d, 5*l.*, Lord Sondee.

FLAX.

Class I. Green Flax, English grown, and exhibited by the grower only, pulled from fields of 5 acres and up to 10 acres (2 entries)—1st, 9*l.*, James Manning, of Trent House, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, grown on warp soil, from Riga seed once grown in England, sown first week in April, 2 hushels per acre; 2d, 0*l.*, Lord Kinuaird, of Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perth, grown on allnvial clay, sown first week in May, 1861, Dutch seed, 2 buehele per acre; 3d, 3*l.*, no award.

Clase II. Green Flax, English grown, and exhihited by the grower only, pulled from fields of 10 acres and up to 20 acres (1 acre).—1st, 12*l.*, James Manning, of Trent House, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, grown on warp soil from Riga eeed once grown in Englaud, sown first week in April, 2 hushels per acre; 2d, 8*l.*, and 3d, 4*l.*, no award.

Class III. Green Flax, English grown, and exhihited hy the grower only, pulled from fields of 20 acres and upwards (4 entries).—1st, 15*l.*, Thomas Large Henley, of South Place, Calne, Wiltshire, grown from English seed, sown in April; 2 bushels per acre; 2d, 10*l.*, James Manuing, of Trent House, Gainshoro', Lincolnshire, grown on warp soil, from Riga seed, sown 29th March, 1861; 2 hushels per acre; 3d, 5*l.*, John Wells, of Booth-Ferry House, grown on warp land, from barrel seed, sown 5th, 4th, and 6th days of April; 2 bushels per acre.

Class IV. Prepared Flax, to be exhibited by the preparer only; retted, scutched, and handled mill scutched Flax (6 eetries).—1st, 20*l.*, James Garth & Arthur Marshall, of the Patrington Flax Works, Patrington, Hull, Yorkshire; 2d, 10*l.*, Robert Cbase, of Eye, Suffolk; 3d, 5*l.*, Richard Bielby, of Crambeck Welborn, Yorkshire, grown from Riga eeed 2 hushels per acre.

Class V. Retted, scutched, and hand-scutched Flax (4 entries).—1st, 20*l.*, Richard Bielby, Crambeck Welborn; 2d, 10*l.*, James Beachell, of Raweliffe, Selhy; 3d, 5*l.*, James Manning, of Trent House, Gainsboro'.

SHOW OF DOGS.—We must not close our account of the live stock exhibited at Leeds without mention of the very

full and interesting show of dogs exhibited under shedding in a yard near the central railway station. Nearly 600 capital specimens of all the leading breeds, from the noble bloodhound to the tiny toy terrier — included harriers, beagles, greyhounds, bloodhounds, pointers, of which there was a very large display indeed; setters, equally numerous, retrievers, spaniels, mastiffs, Newfoundlands, bulldogs, sheepdogs, all kinds of terriers, Italian greyhounds, pugs, and toy terriers. No foxhounds had been entered, otherwise the show was exceedingly complete. The judges were Lord Neville, Sir W. Cooke, Bart., Captain Harrison, Captain Spencer, and other gentlemen. The show was one of the most popular entertainments of the week, and excited a great deal of interest.

THE STEAM PLOUGH AT LEEDS.

Those who read our last week's account of the trial of steam ploughs will not be surprised that the award of the Society's judges has given the 100*l.* prize offered for the most economical application of steam-power to the cultivation of the soil to Mr. Fowler, for his 12-horse-power engine, moving anchorage, and plough; and of the 100*l.* offered for the most economical application of the ordinary threshing engine of the farm to steam cultivation, 75*l.* to Mr. Fowler and 25*l.* to Mr. Howard. Besides these a silver medal is given to Mr. Hayes for his clever windlass for the same purpose; and the same to Mr. Roby for his combined engine and windlass.

It very soon became plain that Fowler and Howard were the only two competitors on the ground between whom any real rivalry lay, and the rapidity, depth, and thoroughness of the work accomplished by the former, when compared with the power which the dynamometer showed to be put forth by him, left no doubt as to where the award of superiority must lie. In the former case, as our readers know, an engine moves along one headland and an anchorage moves along the opposite headland, while between the two and looped around a horizontal sheave or drum on each a wire rope stretches. The ploughing apparatus is a link in this rope, and the engine is worked alternately, so that this link is drawn to and fro between the headlands. The plough is a frame balanced on the axles of a pair of large wheels, and carrying three or four ploughs at either end facing one another. On reaching the further end of the field the working end is lifted, and the other being depressed comes into operation on the return journey. The two ends of the draught rope, carried respectively round the anchor pulley and round the clip drum under the engine, meet on the plough frame and are respectively wound on two small drums and tightened, so that a few rope porters in the length of the furrow carry most of it off the ground. This tightening or slackening has hitherto been done by hand, and a good deal of delay has been the consequence. Now it is done by connecting the two drums together, so that the pull upon the foremost drum tends to wind up the other. A certain fixed fraction of the draught thus always goes to keep the rope tight, and a great many most economical consequences follow. There is (1) economy of time, for the delay of winding up or letting out slack was of serious consequence. (2) There is the economy of the rope itself, for it is now lifted off the soil and but little wear in consequence ensues; and many acres probably could now be ploughed before the rope should lose its coat of paint. (3) There is the economy of power, for a drag of the rope on the ground not only wore away the rope itself, but it exhausted the power of the engine. Wire rope of the size used for a 4-furrow plough takes more than 1 cwt. per 100 yards to drag it along. (4) There is an economy in the matter of breakages and repairs, for if the plough should be brought up upon a landfast rock instead of the brunt coming simply on the draught rope, which would either snap or pull the framework of the plough to pieces, it is through the pull of the one drum upon the other immediately spread all over the field wherever the rope goes; and being distributed over every bearing which the rope affects, it is more likely to be borne uninjured; and lastly (5), there is an economy as regards the general efficiency of the engine, for it is precisely this constant and uniform tautness of the rope around the sheave beneath the engine, which enables the ingenious clip groove to do its work in holding the rope without slipping. The arrangement adopted by Mr. Fowler is indeed now almost entirely automatic. And instead of a large number of hands, the ploughman (whose mere weight in his seat effects that connection of the two drums on the plough frame to which we have been alluding), the engineer, a boy to attend the anchor, and a couple of porter lads to shift the bearings of the rope as the plough comes up, are all that are needed to the working of the apparatus. The anchor, too, is now no longer bound to move only in a straight line—a very neat and simple arrangement for guiding the disc wheels enables the anchor lad to guide it along a tortuous headland, and the engine may move of itself along a similar one opposite to it, and the self-acting slack gear on the plough will let out or take up rope corresponding to the varying length of the furrow between the two. The moving anchor is shown in the figure (1) in page 680.

One of the most ingenious of Mr. Fowler's recent adaptations of the engine is in the case of the ordinary 8-horse-power threshing engine, which is represented in figure 2 on page 680. It is stationed at a corner of the field and there made to actuate a clip-drum on a frame work, which abuts upon and is tied to that of the engine; and around this clip drum the rope passes and is taken to two moving anchorages at either end of the plough furrow. The rope thus surrounds a triangle, and the anchor movement being put in gear whenever necessary, both anchors move along the headlands while the plough goes to and fro between them. The diminishing length of rope as the furrow approaches the point where the engine and the clip drum stand is of course taken up by the self-acting slack gear on the plough; and nothing can be more quiet, business-like, and satisfactory than the process.

We have also given drawings of the engine and windlass used by Mr. Howard; the rope winds and unwinds on the two drums alternately, and the rope which goes from them round the four sides of the unploughed part of the field draws the cultivator or the plough to and fro between the two headlands which are the sides at either end. Figure 3, page 681, shows the mode of working it. The anchors are shifted bodily by a man at either end of the plough furrow, so as to suit the new position which on every return of the tillage implement the furrow occupies. That windlass which is out of gear rests on its inner rim on a block of wood which is a self-acting drag upon it, so that the rope from it is paid out reluctantly, and the other windlass then in gear has thus not only to pull the plough home but also to unwind its reluctant neighbour. There is, however, an advantage in this, inasmuch as the rope is thus kept tight and so lifted off the ground from porter to porter. In addition to a to-and-fro grubber (every tooth in which is forked, facing both east and west, each coming into work alternately as it is drawn to and fro along an east and west furrow) Mr. Howard has now in use a very ingenious frame of ploughs resting on wheels at either end. Two or three ploughs below and two or three above are slung upon a horizontal axle between these wheels. Fig. 4, p. 681, represents a two-furrow plough. The axle itself is lifted at the end of the furrow, and one half turn being given to it the upper ploughs descend and come into work on the return journey. The ploughman has easy control over the position of this axle, and can lift or depress it as he chooses while it is at work. He can also easily guide the wheels and so regulate the breadth of the land which his ploughs are taking at a time. The main difficulty in the perfect operation of the ploughs depends on the wheels which support it at so far apart. If the ground were level this would not be a difficulty, but whenever not a perfect level, then the plough may be almost lifted out of work at one time while it sinks deeply into the soil at another. Accordingly in the award of the judges the fitness of the implement for level land is especially alluded to.

In Fowler's plough, which is supported on a single pair of wheels immediately before the ploughs, this difficulty is hardly felt at all.

TRIALS OF FIELD IMPLEMENTS.

Steam Ploughs.—We have a few more incidents to relate about the trials of steam-cultivators and ploughs upon the heavy land. The Clover lea, in ridge and furrow, upon which they were placed, formed a thorough, and yet a very unsatisfactory testing ground. One end of the field was a heavy clay, while the other was a light soil. Fowler could scarcely carry three furrows over the heavy part, but could with ease have taken five over the light. Fowler set down in the first field with the 12-horse-power engine and large tackle, ploughing 2 acres, 3 roods, 21 perches, and scarifying 5 acres, 2 roods, 19 perches, in about 9 hours 16 minutes, with considerable effort. Howard with double cylinder 10-horse engine was obliged to abandon the plough after doing 1 rood, 33 perches, and scarified the remaining 5 acres, 2 roods, 29 perches of the plot, finishing about 15 minutes after Fowler. Fowler and Howard started then upon a 3-acre piece, the former with an 8-horse-power single cylinder engine, the latter with 10-horse-power. Fowler scarified 2 acres, 3 roods, 7 perches, and ploughed 1 rood, 31 perches, 7 inches deep, carrying 2 furrows, with a pressure of 50 lbs.; and Howard scarified the whole piece with 10-horse power engine at 40 lbs. of steam pressure to a less depth. Fowler and Howard then cross scarified, the one 3 acres, 2 roods, 29 perches on the near side of the trees, and the other 1 acre, 2 roods, 36 perches; Fowler doing his in 5 hours 45 minutes, with 5 cwt. of coals; and Howard in 1 hour 45 minutes, with 198 lbs.

Subsequently a whole field of 12 acres 14 perches was assigned to Fowler, of which he ploughed the whole, excepting 3 roods, in 12 hours, with 18 cwt. of coal. Howard similarly was set to 10 acres and 16 perches, which we believe he finished with cultivator in 10 hours 25 minutes. As we have no correct data as to time or coals, however, we will not undertake to speak positively on this head. It seems however that the judges, after testing the two systems with the utmost care and discretion, have awarded the whole prize to Fowler in the 1st class, and the 1st in the second; on giving particular attention to the wording of their awards, they desire to mark Fowler's as the best application of steam-power to the cultivation of the soil before the public, and the most useful one upon the generality of soils in its adaptation to the ordinary portable engine. Howard is distinguished as a good apparatus attached to the ordinary farm engine, upon light descriptions of soil, and as such it will be a most popular machine. The compactness of the whole renders it, together with its beautiful workmanship, an object of great admiration.

Sowing Machines.—On Tuesday morning, at 9 o'clock, the judges, Messrs. Huskisson, Thompson, and Druce, commenced their labours. Some 40 or 50 drill and manure distributors were to be put through their performances.

The first class of drills tried were the corn drills and drills for general purposes—each in turn was inspected. The judges noted price, dimensions, mechanical arrangement, before the preliminary canter was made up and down the length of the field. Those machines which showed merit sufficient to entitle them to pass to a higher examination were then tested with grain. After a good many had been sent home to the yard, the drills of G. Malthouse, of Grantham; Teasdale, of Burnston; James Coultas, jun., of Grantham; Priest & Woolnough, of Kingston-on-Thames; R. J. Reeves, of Bratton; Holmes & Sons, of Norwich; Gowan & Sons, of Market Drayton; and Coultas & Son, of Grantham, were called out, and these were gradually weeded. Directions were given to prepare each drill for the deposition of 8 pecks of Wheat an acre. To find out how far performance tallied with profession, bags were tied upon the cups on the down journey; the contents of these bags was measured on the headland into a pint mug, and the pint mug into a peck measure. The length of the journey being known and multiplied by the width of the drill, the part of an acre sowed was ascertained to a fraction, and the rest of the sum easily arrived at. With respect to the trial of their capacity as depositors, they were fitted to discharge 40 bushels of artificial manure. There was nothing particularly new about these machines. Coultas, jun., of Grantham, had introduced a very convenient arrangement by which he could diminish or increase the accommodation afforded to seed or manure, and by the addition of iron arms, patent axles, and iron sides, in place of wooden ones, the strength of his machine was much increased. Holmes's also seemed a very workmanlike implement, with no pretension to an excellence it did not possess. It looked as though it was built by men who could work a drill as well as put one together. They have introduced a level upon the box-lid by which the attendant can see at a glance when his box deviates from the true line in an undulating country. Almost all better drills possessed hill-side movements.

After these drills those of a general character for small occupations were introduced, varying from 17*l.* to 25*l.* Coultas, jun., Hensman, and Holmes & Sons, certainly showed the most perfect machines, and of the whole of them we preferred Hensman's for its lightness, simplicity, and adaptability. The trial was long and closely contested. The rain put an end to it on Thursday night, but it was again resumed on Friday, and followed by that of drills for Turnips and other roots on the ridge and flat; on the flat and ridge separately. The trial was conducted with great impartiality by the judges, and the result brought out the best implement, Holmes & Sons and R. & J. Reeves standing 1st and 2d in the 1st class, Coultas and Priest & Woolnough 1st and 2d in the 2d, and Gower & Sons 1st in the 3d. These drills are all simple and effective. When these awards were decided, the small seed drills followed suit, of which Coultas, jun., decidedly showed the best, with a double acting machine, the Rye-grass being distributed in front and the Clover seed behind, to avoid an objection made to drilling the two mixed, for it is found in practice that the Clover seed sinks to the bottom of the bag, and that the cups deal principally with the Rye-grass.

The Manure Distributors next were trotted out for inspection. Chambers's performed by no means well at the beginning with the soot, but when the ashes were applied it deposited with great evenness, though as a whole it was far from maintaining its known character. The real merit of the invention, however, will place it above such accidental failures, and the judges very properly awarded the 1st prize to it. Holmes & Sons stood 2d.

Horse Hoes.—For this trial two fields were provided in sight of Kirkstall Abbey. For the trial of the general purpose hoes, Isaac Spight, Hunt & Pickering, Priest & Woolnough, and Holmes & Sons were the chief competitors, and certainly made excellent work. Judging by beauty of mechanical arrangement we certainly decided in favour of Spight's hoe. The Judges doubtless, however, are correct in giving the 1st prize to Priest & Woolnough, which cut through the Couch bed in which the Turnips were sown in a very workmanlike manner. In the single horse-hoe trial there were about 21 competitors, which were speedily thinned by the departure to the yard of all complicated contrivances for expanding by screws, or which weaken the parts, and proceed on the false principle of recognising and legitimatising bad drilling. The Bushy Implement Company, Page & Co. of Bedford, and Messrs. Howard of Bedford, had a sharp struggle for the place of honour, which the Bushy Company gained, Page coming 2nd. Page's hoe possesses excellent qualities. The beam of the hoe plays in the bar which connects the steerage wheels by means of a swivel, which gives it perfect freedom to

either side, while another joint near the connection in the beam itself, gives equal freedom up and down. The sliding bar for the shares are each arranged, and the whole is beautifully gat up. Messrs. Howard also showed excellent workmanship and mechanical merit, and would have done better had it been well set. Their force at that time however were busy with the rakes and haymakers, and the little hoe had to fare as it could. Major Munn, a Kentish gentleman, exhibited a combined implement as general purpose hoe, ridge hoe, Turnip thinner, and "Nigger" extirpator, which had special merits of its own, but did not seem to impress the judge very much.

A new implement was tried on the Friday, which is so suggestive that we must say a few words about it. We mean Samson's and Jewel's combined paring and breaking cultivator, from Jersey. It first worked as a parer upon a piece of Rye stubble, taking a width of 2 feet, and cutting to a depth of 2, 3, 4, to 6 inches, breaking each furrow to pieces, and leaving the vegetation upon the surface, with 4 horses. We went to look at the implement in the mews where it resided during the Smithfield Show-week at Christmas, and were then so much struck with its promise of utility that we were glad to see it at Leeds, where it created an undeniable sensation, and set many steam men a-thinking. A square iron frame containing 5 ploughs is set in diagonally upon a carriage between 4 wheels, the two in front being for steerage. Behind each plough breast double forks are made to revolve at a very rapid rate, so as to catch the furrow pared, and destroy its coherence in the most summary manner, the forks gaining their motion in the same way as the knife of the grass mower. The implement is intended to represent a system of culture. The land is first pared by it to any moderate depth, and then broken up deeply by another arrangement, and thoroughly prepared in two operations for a seed bed without the assistance of the common plough. Upon our lighter descriptions of soil it will be found a very valuable acquisition. A silver medal has been awarded to the inventor.

MOWING MACHINES.—The trial of the mowing machines was long and interesting; on Wednesday afternoon there was a preliminary trial. There were tested three American mowers of Mr. Cranston, of King William Street, London; four of Messrs. Burgess & Key, of Newgate Street, London; two of Mr. Samuelson, of Banbury, and other machines exhibited by Mr. Brigham & Bickerton, Mr. Hellard, Mr. Prentice, Mr. Wray, Mr. Bamlett, Mr. Mackay, Messrs. Pickslay & Sims, Mr. Nicholson, Mr. Kearsley, and Mr. Cuthbert of Bedale. This matriculative examination only left Messrs. Cranston, Burgess & Key, and Samuelson, to compete on Thursday. They were set to cut 3 roods of a good crop of Grass, wet and unfavourable for the operation at the bottom, growing upon rather rough ground. Cranston & Samuelson completed their plots in about equal time, that is 48 minutes, while Burgess, more leisurely, occupied about an hour. All the machines cut beautifully, though all occasionally stopped to have their knives freed from clogging Grass. Burgess and Key had set their cutters too near the ground, and so met with more stoppages than need have been the case. Their machine has the merit of being so wide in frame that the travelling wheels run clear of the swathe instead of pressing it down, and if of stronger build, and perhaps heavier draft for the team than some of the other machines, is incomparable for durability and excellence of working parts. Owing to some mistake this firm competed with a machine built expressly to encounter the heaviest description of Grass crops, and consequently of one of more than ordinary weight, so that when the draft was tried, the result was much against it. Cranston's American machine is of lighter draught than any, well made, but apparently on a principle too slight to stand the brunt of prolonged work in English bulky hay crops. Samuelson's mower made excellent work, but ran too much on the last-mown swathe; and while the method of providing for the free play of the cutter-bar is very ingenious, we doubt if the details of construction are as mechanically perfect and durable as they might be. We shall next week give a further report of this trial. We regret that any mistake should have arisen during this contest. The award makes Burgess appear second to Cranston, chiefly, we understand, on the score of draft. By mistake the merit of the former was made to depend on the performance of their worst machine; for at a recent trial in Holland, the machine with which Burgess should have competed, and that of Cranston, are both put at an equal draft—Burgess's cutting bar being a few inches longer than Cranston's.

HAYMAKERS.—As to the haymakers, no question could exist as to the superiority of Messrs. Howard's, an implement into which they have introduced the excentric movement by which they have so much improved their cultivating windlass. The first operation threw the Grass to a much greater height than Nicholson's machine, which was the only rival of importance, and distributed it with greater evenness, and in the operation of tedding it displayed very great superiority over the other haymakers, lifting with circumspect and gentle movement the hay for the free circulation of the air. His, indeed, is almost a more valuable movement than the first, and is one which the makers of hay for the London market and growers of Clover will view with considerable satisfaction. In all points this is a very clever and beautiful contrivance, and is only equalled in workmanship by the unrivalled horse-rake manufactured by this firm, which, after a very patient trial, received the whole of the prizes in its class.

AWARD OF THE JUDGES OF IMPLEMENTS.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

50*l.* to John Fowler, jun., of 28, Cornhill, London, for 12-horse power steam cultivating apparatus and plough, suitable for ploughing land of all descriptions.

50*l.* to John Fowler, jun., for ditto, suitable for scarifying, grubbing, and breaking up land of all descriptions.

50*l.* to John Fowler, jun., for steam cultivating apparatus and plough, with 8-horse power portable steam-engine (worked at 10-horse power), suitable for ploughing land of all descriptions.

25*l.* to John Fowler, jun., for ditto, suitable for scarifying, grubbing, or breaking up land of all descriptions.

25*l.* to James and Frederick Howard, of Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, for windlass, which may be attached to any ordinary portable steam-engine, and used for working steam ploughs or cultivators; and also for a set of ploughs and a cultivator, which may be used on mixed and light soils having a level surface.

Silver Medal to Edward Hayes, of Stony Stratford, Bucks, for patent self-acting windlass, which may be attached to any ordinary portable steam-engine, and used for steam cultivation.

Silver Medal to Robey & Co., of Lincoln, for 12-horse power portable double-cylinder steam-engine, with Chandler and Oliver's patent drum ploughing windlass, suitable for steam cultivation.

GRASS MOWERS.

Mr. W. M. Cranston, London, 8*l.*, for prize grassmowing machine, patented by Walter A. Wood, of Hoosick Falls, New York.

Messrs. Burgess & Key, London, 7*l.*, for mowing machine, invented by Mr. Wm. Burgess.

The North of England Implement Company, York, 5*l.*, for patent mowing machine, with folding and flexible knife, invented by Mr. Ball, Ohio, U.S., improved and manufactured by Mr. Samuelson.

SOWING MACHINES.

10*l.* (first prize) to James Coultas, jun., of Grantham, for corn and general purpose drill.

3*l.* (second prize) to James Coultas & Son, of Grantham, for ditto.

2*l.* (third prize) to R. J. Reeves, of Bralton, Wilts, for ditto.

10*l.* (first prize) to James Coultas, jun., for drill for corn only.

5*l.* (second prize) to Holmes & Sons, of Norwich, for ditto.

5*l.* to J. Coultas, general purposes drill and steerage for small occupations.

5*l.* to W. Hensman & Son, of Leighton Buzzard, for corn and root drill and steerage for ditto.

10*l.* (first prize) to Holmes & Sons, Norwich, for drill for Turnips and roots.

5*l.* (second prize) to R. & J. Reeves, for ditto.

6*l.* (first prize) to J. Coultas, jun., for ditto (on flat only).

4*l.* (second prize) to Priest & Woolnough, for ditto.

5*l.* to A. W. Gower & Son, of Market Drayton, for ditto (on ridge only).

7*l.* (1st prize) to R. and J. Reeves for water drill.

3*l.* (2d prize) to W. Watkinson, of Louth, Lincolnshire, for ditto.

7*l.* (1st prize) to J. Coultas, jun., for drill for small seeds.

3*l.* (2d prize) to Holmes & Sons, for ditto.

7*l.* (1st prize) to W. Hensman & Son, for drill presser.

3*l.* (2d prize) to G. W. Robinson, of Barton-on-Humber, for ditto.

7*l.* (1st prize) to Thomas Chambers, jun., for manure distributor.

3*l.* (2d prize) to Holmes & Son, for ditto.

6*l.* (1st prize) to Trustees of William Crosskill, of Beverley, for ditto for liquid manure.

4*l.* (2d prize) to Isaac James, of Cheltenham, for ditto.

HORSE HOES.

7*l.* (1st prize) to Priest & Woolnough, of Kingston-on-Thames, for horse-hoe for general purposes.

5*l.* (2d prize) to Hunt & Pickering, of Goulding-works, Leicester, for ditto.

3*l.* (3d prize) to Isaac Speight, of Brigg, Lincolnshire, for ditto.

5*l.* (1st prize) to Carson & Toone, of Warminster, for single horse-hoe for ridge and flat.

3*l.* (2d prize) to the Busby Implement Company, ditto.

2*l.* (3d prize) to Edward Page & Co., of Bedford, for ditto.

5*l.* to John Eaton, of Thrapston, for horse-hoe for thinning Turnips.

CARRIAGES.

7*l.* to Thomas Milford & Son, for pair-horse waggon.

3*l.* to the Trustees of William Crosskill, ditto.

7*l.* to the Trustees of William Crosskill, other waggons.

3*l.* to Thomas Milford, ditto.

6*l.* to Trustees of William Crosskill, for single-horse carts.

2*l.* to Mr. Thomas Milford, for ditto.

2*l.* to the Busby Implement Company, for ditto.

6*l.* to the Trustees of William Crosskill, for two-horse carts.

2*l.* to Mr. John Spencer, for ditto.

2*l.* to Mr. John Barker, for ditto.

5*l.* to Trustees of William Crosskill, for harvest cart.

3*l.* to Messrs. Pickering & Houlgate, for market-cart on springs.

2*l.* to Trustees of William Crosskill, for cheap market-cart on springs.

EXHIBITION OF PLANS OF COTTAGES AND FARM BUILDINGS.

Among the most interesting sights afforded to the agriculturist at Leeds during the past week has been the collection of plans and models brought together in competition for prizes offered by the Yorkshire Agricultural Society. The prizes offered by the Society, and the awards of the Society's judges, are stated as follows:—

1.—For the best plan of a Double Cottage, containing not less than three bedrooms in each; the cost not to exceed 220*l.* the pair, 25*l.* Prize plan, Messrs. Richardson & Ross, Darlington.

2.—For the best plan of a Double Cottage, containing two or three bedrooms in each; the cost not to exceed 180*l.* the pair, 25*l.* Prize plan, J. B. Corby, Stamford, Lincoln.

3.—For the best plan of a Single Cottage; the cost not to exceed 120*l.*, 25*l.* Prize plan, W. H. Boden, and J. T. Lea, Egremont, Birkenhead.

4.—For the best plan of a pair of Cottages, of irregular design; the cost not to exceed 210*l.*, 10*l.* For the second best do., 5*l.* Insufficient merit. No prize awarded.

In the Catalogue Mr. Strickland classifies the plans as follows:—

(1).—37 Cottages on the plan, or nearly so, of the prize plan published by the Royal Agricultural Society, in the year 1849. This plan has the advantage of being within four walls, and the disadvantage of making passages of both the living rooms. A few plans with a recess at the back are placed with the plans in this class, because they are in all others exactly similar.

(2).—30 Cottages of a similar plan, but with the staircase going up out of the scullery.

(3).—18 Cottages in which the entrance is placed at the side, thereby avoiding making a passage of the living room. This is the best plan of a cottage within four walls; but it will be seen that there is in general a difficulty in arranging the chamber plan well.

(4).—22 Plans in which the staircase is placed between the living room and the scullery; a very good construction for a cottage with two bedrooms, but not for one with three.

(5).—28 Cottages with the entrance in a recess in front, and the stairs in front of the part recessed. The advantages of this form of cottage have been before pointed out.

(6).—15 Plans in which the staircase is placed at the back, between the scullery and the pantry; an almost equally good arrangement with the last.

(7).—11 Cottages with a recess in front, and the stairs between the living room and scullery, like Class 4. This apparently ought to be as good an arrangement as the other two, but I have never yet seen or been able to draw a plan arranged thus without some serious defect in it.

(8).—18 Cottages with a kitchen and parlour, or kitchen and one bedroom on the ground floor. It will be seen on looking at the plans that this kind of cottage requires an entirely different mode of construction from that with the living room and kitchen on the ground floor, and three bedrooms above. It requires much more investigation than it has hitherto received, which is proved by the fact that there is only one plan out of the whole 320 (that by Mr. Cross, of Harrow) of the form which probably is the best adapted to producing a perfect cottage of this kind.

(9).—10 Cottages in which the parlour or kitchen is at the back, and the stairs facing the entrance. It is chiefly used and only fitted for situations near towns where frontage is costly.

(10).—9 Plans in which it is attempted to adapt the recessed plan of the other kind of cottage to this kind. An inspection of them will clearly enough show the impossibility of doing so.

(11).—36 Plans not coming within any of the above; they are chiefly slight variations of the three first classes, by not one of which is any advantage gained, that I can see, and in many useless additional expense is incurred.

(12).—21 Cottages with only an entrance at the back, the best of them in a recess at the back, and therefore resembling Class 5 in construction, and very nearly as good.

(13).—8 Plans with one or more bedrooms on the ground floor.

(14).—8 Pairs of Cottages in which the space in the chamber plan is distributed between the two, differently from that on the ground plan. Much advantage may be gained by this, but the committee who awarded the prizes did not think any of these of sufficient merit to receive the prize offered for this form. Two or three of the best of these were sent in for the prizes in Class 1 and 2.

(15).—6 Plans of one story cottages.

(16).—35 Plans only adapted for single cottages. Those equally adapted for one of a pair are placed within the others.

This classification greatly assists the examination of the immense number of plans that are exhibited.

The prize cottage by Messrs. Richardson & Ross, of Darlington, is one of Class 4, in which the staircase is placed between the kitchen and the living-room. It provides a side porch, pantry, and cellar; a living room, 13 feet by 11 feet 6 inches, and a kitchen 11½ feet by 7½ feet on the ground floor, and 3 bedrooms above, 11½ feet by 10¼ feet, 11½ feet by 7½ feet above living-room and scullery respectively, and one 8 feet by 6 feet 4 inches over doorway, &c. The elevations are simple, effective, and cottage-like. The cost is 220*l.* per pair. A pair has been erected for the inspection of visitors opposite the show-yard of the Society. The plan of double cottage costing under 180*l.*, by Mr. J. B. Corby, of Stamford, for which a prize of 25*l.* is awarded, is also simple and convenient, and affords sufficient accommodation.

Besides this prize cottage, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, in Class 6, sent by Mr. Blackmore, of Rotherham, were commended. Nos. 1 & 2 in Class 8, sent respectively by Mr. Cross, of Harrow, and Mr. Taylor, of Middlesborough, were also spoken well of.

FARM BUILDINGS.—Twenty-seven sets of plans compete for the prize of 50*l.*, offered for the best set of farm-buildings for a farm of 500 acres, and 19 sets of plans for the prize offered for the best plan for a farm of 200 acres. The successful architects are Mr. Watson of Newcastle in the former case, and Messrs. Hicks & Isaacs of Bath, and P. D. Tuckett of London in the latter. We are no admirers of the decision in the former of these cases. Mr. Watson's farmery consists of a line of two storied buildings with granary on upper floor, crossed midway by barn and engine house, which extends some 30 feet on one side, and as a straw house and Turnip house extends some 70 or 80 feet on the other side of it. And on either side of this straw house under a lean-to roof are lines of feeding boxes. Of equal length and parallel with this, at right angles therefore to the first named line of granary, &c., and at either end of it, there extends the stable and the cow byre; while the intervening spaces are divided equally by lines of roof covering some 15 feet in width, viz. a central gangway and cribs on either side of it for feeding cattle in the yard. There are thus four central open yards enclosed by five lines of building extending from the main granary line. Opposite the ends of these intervening yards, at a roadway distance from them, is the cart shed, implement house, store house, foreman's house, under a line of roof parallel with the granaries. The distribution of parts seems to us extremely incoherent; the connection between places whose use is dependent on each other is often of the slightest; access to each is often extremely difficult; the system of open yards, now generally condemned, is here sanctioned.

We do not understand the nature of the award, and shall be glad to learn the grounds on which it was made. Half the horses in the stable and half the cows in the byre have most awkward access to their respective ends of the stable and the byre. The Turnip house is here and there all over the place; the straw has to be carried with great difficulty through many doorways and narrow passages from the straw house to the stable and byre. There

is no easy way of loading at the granary. The carpenter has the whole body of buildings between him and the saw bench, the threshing machine is perched in the most awkward corner of the threshing floor, and the waggons have to draw up in an angle of the outside yard in order to be unloaded. The engine and boiler are separated by a long interval, the poultry house is up in an upper chamber, and we presume geese, turkeys, ducks, &c., have to climb two pair of stairs; the hay loft is 100 feet long, and there is only one door way to it. There is no shed or covered floor for artificial manures. The lean-to roof at the ends of the yards have no support whatever shown in the plan; and the sections and elevations and the plans do not correspond. The judges who awarded the 30*l.* prize to so crude and ill designed and in many particulars absurd a plan ought to speak in their own defence.

The system of covered farmeries is well illustrated in the plan designed by Messrs. Isaacs & Hicks of Bath, to which the 25*l.* prize is awarded. A square of 80 by 120 feet is covered by a roof in five ridges, abutting on a two-storied building at one end, in which are barns and granary. The space thus covered is allotted for cart-sheds, implement house, piggeries, &c., around its outside, where it is open to the air; and within it is allotted to stable and byres for horses and cows, and yards for cattle, and calves, and sheep, chaff room, Turnip house, mixing house, together and convenient to the feeding houses. The estimate for the building is 960*l.*, corresponding to 4*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* an, acre or a probable rise of rent of 6*s.* or 7*s.* an acre, which is more than most tenants would be likely to give for a mere improvement to country accommodation.

No. 2 in this class, by Mr. Chancellor, of Chelmsford, is in some respects a simpler plan than that which takes the prize. It, too, is on the covered-yard principle, and in its general principle resembles those erected on Mr. Garth's property near Twyford.

No. 18 in this class and 26 in the former class are by Mr. Wilkinson, of Oxford, and are both greatly superior to the prize plan—a covered yard between lines of stable and of cattle boxes receives the soiled litter for both. They abut upon a higher set of buildings, including waggon house with granary over head, and Turnip stores and chaff house, &c., with threshing floor and straw house over head. The whole is compact and commodious.

We were sorry to see so few spectators of what is certainly one of the most instructive items in the week's entertainment; but indeed the plans need to be studied instead of merely inspected, and we understand that the Yorkshire Agricultural Society will very soon issue in a separate pamphlet a descriptive account of the exhibition, accompanied by woodcuts of the chief plans of cottages and buildings.

Those who wish to obtain this pamphlet should send in their names to J. Hannam, Esq., Secretary to the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, Kirk Deighton, Wetherby.

Several other particulars of interest in our report must be postponed until next week; among them an account of Professor Wilson's lecture on steam cultivation, and a report of the public dinner to members of the Society and their friends in the magnificent Victoria Hall.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending July 18: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

	Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
	Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade	Min.	Mean.				
	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday 12 ..	66.0	65.0	51.5	58.5	62.3	..	S.	29.50
Saturday 13 ..	74.0	69.0	58.0	64.7	62.3	0 10	S.E.	29.40
Sunday 14 ..	83.0	74.0	55.0	66.7	64.0	0.13	S.W.	29.36
Monday 15 ..	83 0	74.0	55.0	66.7	64.3	..	S.	29.50
Tuesday 16 ..	85.0	73.0	56.0	67.5	64.7	0.02	W.	29.50
Wednesday 17 ..	80.0	74.0	45.5	61.2	65.0	..	W.	29.74
Thursday 18 ..	77.0	71.0	55.5	64 7	64.5	..	S.W.	29.60

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

POULTRY.—It is more curious to note the various changes in a market than people are disposed to imagine. Some time since we had occasion to remark that a period of unusual dearness and positive dearth corresponded exactly with a time when the weather rendered hatching and rearing impossible, and now when we have to note a general falling off in all prices, save one, we see that the supply of the poultry market, small and insignificant as it may appear to some, is governed by the same laws and calculations, and ruled by the same causes as more important ones. It would seem there is a limit to the value of fowls, or rather that there is a certain price which ought to satisfy the breeder or fattener of a fowl. Thus, the calculation seems to have been, and it is a good one, that if a fowl will make 6*s.* at three months old and only 7*s.* at five, it is better to sell at three. Hence while large fowls maintain a large price, the smaller ones are difficult of sale.

	Each.—*s.* *d.*			*s.* *d.*
Large Fowls	4	6	to	5 0
Middling ditto	3	0	,,	3 6
Chickens	1	9	,,	2 0
Goslings	5	0	,,	5 6
Ducks	2	0	,,	2 6
Pigeons	0	8	,,	0 9
Rabbits	1	4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	0	8	,,	0 9

TO THE EDITOR OF *THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE AND AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.*

AMONG the many thousands of Visitors to the Show Yard of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY at LEEDS this week, probably some asked the question, "Why do not RANSOMES AND SIMS exhibit at this great gathering?" We beg to place before the Public a brief statement, which will prevent any misconception as to our reasons for declining to exhibit.

Up to the year 1848 we were regular Exhibitors at the Royal Agricultural Society's Meetings, at which time we had received from the Society a First Prize in every class in which we competed, and also Two Honorary Gold Medals, an honour awarded to no other Maker since the origin of the Society. We re-commenced exhibiting in 1852, and since that time have received from the Society the following Prizes and Medals:—

For Ploughs, Eight First Prizes, Two Silver Medals, and Three Second Prizes.
For Scarifiers, Two First Prizes.
For Field Rollers, One First Prize.
For Horse Rakes, One First Prize.
For Horse Threshing Machines, Two First Prizes.
For Steam Threshing Machines, One First Prize.
For Steam Engines, Two First Prizes, and Two Second Prizes.
For Steam Boilers, One First Prize.
For Grinding and Crushing Mills, One First Prize, and Two Silver Medals.
For Bruising Mills, One First Prize.
For Patent Root Cutters, One First Prize.
For Chaff Cutters, One First Prize.

Making a Total of

Twenty-two First Prizes	Four Silver Medals
Six Second Prizes.	

And also

Three Third Prizes	Eight High Commendations
One Fourth Prize	Eleven Commendations

Which is certainly no mean amount of success, and indicates a position more difficult to attain than that of a prizeholder in any one class or section of machinery.

It will be evident that such a position cannot be attained by any firm without the exercise of considerable enterprise and expense, and without great personal exertion on the part of its heads and chief officers, to whom the question therefore arises, "Is this exertion and outlay adequately remunerated?" The remuneration which a manufacturer receives from exhibiting at the Annual Shows arises in the following manner:—

1. By direct Sales in the Show Yards.
2. By subsequent Sales in the district of which the Show is the centre, and arising from the inhabitants of the district becoming acquainted with his Machines, of which they were previously uninformed.
3. By Sales of Implements in Great Britain and Foreign Countries, in consequence of their having received the Society's Prizes.
4. By the value which the public place on the Prizes awarded by the Society, as an evidence of character on the part of the Manufacturer, or guarantee of the excellence of his productions.

On the first three heads the trade books of any one who has been an exhibitor for a number of years afford him full evidence, and we are of opinion that the advantages obtained under them do not outweigh the disadvantages attending the present imperfect manner of conducting the Trials to which all Exhibitors at the Annual Meetings of the R.A.S.E. are nevertheless compelled to submit, under penalty of exclusion from the Show Yard.

It is to the fourth head that we have hitherto been accustomed to look for a return of our expenses and exertions, and it is our present belief, founded on consideration of the Society's Reports in its own Journal,—on articles in the English Press,—in Foreign Agricultural Journals,—and acquaintance with the views of a large circle of practical Agriculturists, that the Awards of the Society are no longer looked upon as a solid guarantee of excellence to the extent which they formerly were; and that the Agricultural public consider the interest which an established Manufacturer has in the maintenance of his reputation, effectually forbids his sending out any articles which will not properly perform their work, and offers a far better guarantee to the purchaser, that he will obtain money's worth, than any honorary distinction founded on the present system of trials.

It will also be evident, that exactly in proportion to the high position which any Manufacturer has attained, will the stringency of this prohibition against making inferior articles extend; and also, that in the same proportion is it a matter of the greatest importance to him, that any public competition to which he may submit his manufactures should be conducted on a basis clearly defined at the outset,—at a suitable season,—with proper mechanical and personal staff to carry out the trial, and well-informed men to act as judges.

No one who has regularly attended the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England during the last seven years can have failed to observe, that the difficulties of thoroughly conducting the Trials have annually increased, and that, as these difficulties have not been met by an equivalent exertion on the part of the Executive of the Society to overcome them, the results have annually become less satisfactory to the public and to the Exhibitors.

Under this feeling, we saw that it was necessary for us, as Manufacturers, either to seek for a more severe and thorough system of Trial, the results of which should inspire confidence at home and abroad, or to abstain from taking part in a competition which was costly, and attended with great derangement to our general trade, and which, whatever was the issue, did not affect our standing with the public, in a degree proportionate to the expense and labour which it necessitated.

We therefore sought, by letter to the Council, by personal interviews with the Implement Committee, and by conversations with various Members of the Council, to arrive at a satisfactory interpretation of the Prize Sheet for the Canterbury Meeting, and the basis on which the Trials there would be conducted; but failing to obtain this, we resigned whatever advantage might have arisen from exhibiting at that Meeting.

Subsequently to that Meeting, the Council placed three of its members engaged as Agricultural Engineers on the Implement Committee; and at the request of these gentlemen, we sent them a paper of suggestions for rendering the Trials more severe and satisfactory.

By the time that it was necessary to make the entry for Leeds, we could not learn that the arrangements made for that Meeting materially differed from those of previous years, and we felt that we must either again abstain from exhibiting, or appear to the world to have factiously, and without just reason, stayed away from Canterbury.

In such a position, there was, of course, no choice, and we were therefore unrepresented at the LEEDS MEETING.

Here, probably, if any one has read so far, he would ask the questions: "What do you want?" "What will satisfy you?" To these inquiries we say, That no arrangements will satisfy us unless they succeed in convincing the Agricultural public at home and abroad, that they may rely upon the decisions of the Society as practically correct.

Now in order to effect this it appears to us essential—

1. That the Trials of each class of Implements should be of much longer duration, and conducted at that season of the year when the Implements under trial would be used in the practical operations of the Farm.
2. That Implements intended for use on various soils or crops should be tried thoroughly on each soil or crop for which they are intended, and under conditions approaching as nearly as practicable to those of every-day use.
3. That the Prize Sheet should be expressed in terms which will definitely express the object which the Society wishes to encourage, and should be accompanied by a Statement of the Instructions which will be given to the judges, as to the standard which the Society considers perfect work, and the basis which is to govern their decisions.
4. That there should never be less than three judges to every class of Implements, two of whom should be chosen for Agricultural, and one for Mechanical knowledge; and that two of the three at least should not have served as judges of the class for which they are then acting within the previous three years.
5. That a more ample Mechanical Staff should be provided by the Society, and that only properly qualified Mechanics, responsible to the Society, should be allowed to attend on the judges, register the dynamometric results, or take any official part in the Trials.
6. That the Awards of Prizes should be accompanied by a report, explanatory of the trials and of the reasons which have governed the decision of the judges; and that this should be given to the Exhibitor simultaneously with the prize card—thus enabling the public who visit the show yard to form their own judgment of the Awards.

We know that trials on such a basis as this would be costly in time and money to the Society and to the Exhibitors; but the results would be really valuable, and by taking only one class of Implements annually, (e. g. Ploughs one year, Scarifiers and Cultivators another year, and so on,) Trials of well-established Implements would not become of so frequent recurrence; more time would be given for real improvement; and the incessant rage for novelty, damaging alike to the farmer and to the manufacturer, would at any rate not be stimulated by the Society.

We do not think it our proper function as competitors to draw up or suggest the details by which the results are to be arrived at. This would be more thoroughly arrived at if the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England would appoint an extraordinary Commission—not of necessity chosen from its own members exclusively—and entrust to them the duty of drawing up a statement of the results which ought to be required by an Agriculturist from any class of Implements at present invented,—a statement of the requirements at present unsupplied by the Agricultural engineer, and to which his invention should be directed; and a plan for thoroughly carrying out the Trials which should be necessary to test the merits or demerits of Inventions submitted to compete for the Prizes offered.

Such a Commission might be formed without much difficulty: and if it thoroughly examined the subject, could put the question of Implement Trials, for some years to come, on a footing satisfactory to all, whether Agriculturists or Manufacturers, which would, in our opinion, tend to restore that confidence in the Society's decisions which they have at present lost.

In the prospect of the Great Exhibition of 1862—in the management of the Agricultural Department of which the Royal Agricultural Society will probably take a leading part—that Society stands as it were on trial, as a national body professing to represent the Agriculturists of Great Britain—who will expect from the members of the Society such a performance of their representative duties as will raise the Society to its proper position in the eyes of Great Britain and the world; the present is therefore a peculiarly fitting time for the appointment of such a Commission, in a broad and liberal spirit, worthy of the position which British Agriculture has attained.

Until these matters are settled, and arrangements made for carrying them into practice, the Society would obviate the causes which prevent us from exhibiting under the present imperfect system of Trial, by rescinding the rule which makes competition for their Prizes compulsory on all exhibitors; in lieu thereof providing that those who declined to compete should restrict their Exhibition to Implements which they could exhibit in actual work, and which they should be bound to keep ready to put to work for the inspection of any one who wished, during the whole time that the Show Yard was open to the public.

Such a course would entail no trouble on the Society; it would provide for the extension of the most interesting part of the Annual Shows, viz., the Moving Machinery, and gives the buyer every opportunity of forming his judgment soundly; whilst it would protect the Manufacturer from being compelled to submit his productions to a system of Trial, which, by common consent, is imperfect and unsound.

We have a hearty interest in the prosperity of the Royal Agricultural Society, and we trust that the foregoing explanation of our position will vindicate us from the imputation of any hostility to the Society, or any unworthy motives in the course we have taken.

We can but be proud of the position of our country amongst the Agriculturists of the world; the higher that position rises, the greater will become national and individual prosperity; and we are firmly convinced that the more thoroughly the great National Society scrutinizes the objects contemplated in its Charter, and uncompromisingly works for their development, the greater will be the respect with which it is looked upon by all nations; that the more thoroughly business-like it renders the Mechanical Department of the Annual Meetings, the higher will Great Britain stand as the Implement Market of the world; and we doubt not that a continuance of the enterprise and energy which have placed our Firm in the position it now occupies, will secure for us a fair share of success in the future, however severe any trials may be in which we are competitors.

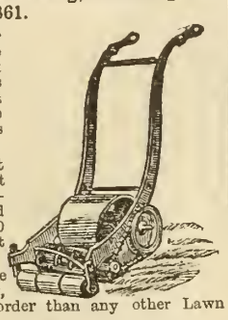
Yours respectfully,

Ipswich, July 20 RANSOMES AND SIMS.

PUBLIC TRIAL OF LAWN MOWERS.—A Public Trial of Lawn Mowers took place at the Leeds Royal Park, in connection with the Horticultural Society, for the benefit of the Leeds Infirmary on Monday, the 15th inst., when the Judges awarded to Mr. Thos. Green, of Leeds, 3*l.* for the best Horse Machine; 2*l.* for the best Double-handed Machine; and 1*l.* for the best Single-handed ditto, being the whole of the prizes awarded. Although all the Mowing Machine Makers were invited to attend, the only competitors were Mr. Samuelson and Mr. Green.

For particulars apply to Mr. THOS. GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works; and at the Depôt, 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, E.C.

Green's Patent Noiseless, Double Action, Self-Sharpening, Self-Cleaning, Grass Cutting, Collecting, and Rolling Machines for 1861.



THESE are the only Machines working at the Crystal Palace, Regent's Park Gardens, and hundreds of places where others have been put aside. Can also be seen at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Kensington, W.

They have proved to be the best and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of Competition. The sale has now reached above 200 weekly. Above 8000 have been sold within the last four years.

The above machines are the most simple and easy to work, and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or W. GREEN, 2, Victoria Street, bottom of Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

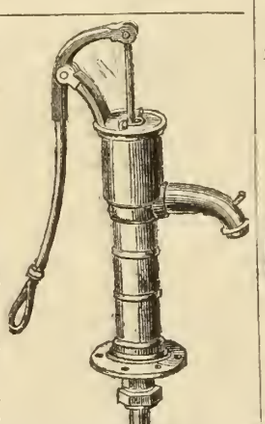
Orders from unknown correspondents must be accompanied by a reference or remittance.

GRASS MOWING MACHINE.
FIRST PRIZE, ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

On June 27 and 28, at the Great Exhibition of Agricultural Machinery, held near Rotterdam, Messrs. BURGESS & KEY'S celebrated Grass Mower, after two days' severe competition with Wood's and the best known Machines, was awarded the FIRST PRIZE.

Orders should be given immediately to secure delivery this season.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.



IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

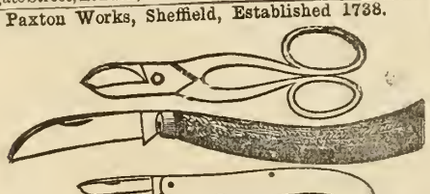
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

No. 35.

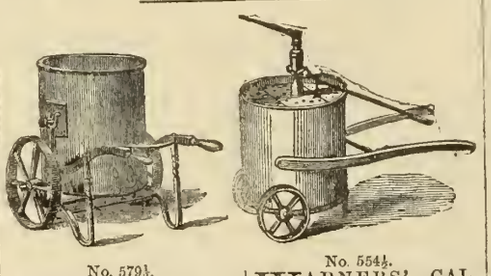
PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with WARNER'S Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, which cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with handle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very convenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks in Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot. Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may be fixed, when desired, under the stage.



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

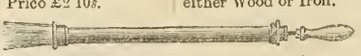
Price £2 10*s.*

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons, iron..	£2	15	0
16 ,, do...	3	15	0
24 ,, do...	5	0	0
14 ,, oak..	5	10	0
24 ,, do..	6	18	0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London. E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

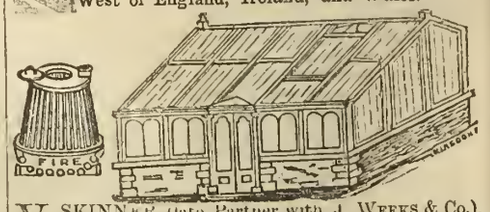
BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

E. DENCH, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W., INVENTOR, PATENTEE, and Sole MANUFACTURER of PATENT GALVANISED IRON GREEN and HOTHOUSES, &c.

These Patent Houses are manufactured complete, with excellent strong glass, for 1*s.* 3*d.* per foot super. References to any amount can be given of their superiority over any other for use and durability.

Several Second-hand ones for Sale, a bargain, the ground being required for building where they stand, at Granby Nursery.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. WEEKS & Co.), HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.

Bridewell Street, Bristol.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

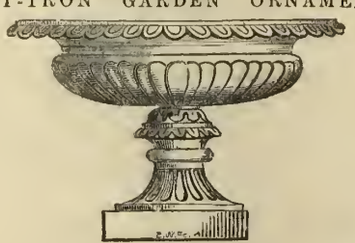
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

PROTECTED BY THE CUTLERS' COMPANY. CORPORATE MARK.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

SIZE.				PRICE.
22 inches diameter	by 14 inches high	..	..	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,,	by 22 inches ,,	..	..	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 25 inches ,,	..	..	8 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

SIZE.				PRICE.
22 inches diameter	by 28 inches high	..	..	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,,	by 43 inches ,,	..	..	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,,	by 46 inches ,,	..	..	4 15 ,,

J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

PATENT SPADES AND SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, AND DIGGING FORKS,

Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.

S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.

Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by SPEAR & JACKSON, Etna Works, Sheffield.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES,

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

Farm Machinery of Standard Repute.

RICHARD GARRETT AND SON, Leiston Works, Suffolk, persevere in giving their most zealous and unflinching attention to the improving and perfecting of their well-known Farm Machinery, to the manufacture of which is brought to bear an intimate knowledge, the result of 40 years' practical experience, of the requirements of the English farmer, aided by every appliance that can be made use of, for rendering it thoroughly practical, simple in construction, efficient in use, and moderate in cost; and it is with the fullest confidence in being able to give entire satisfaction that R. G. & SON earnestly solicit the combined patronage of their numerous friends and agriculturists generally.

THE RECENT LEEDS MEETING.—A full detailed statement of the cause of R. G. & SON being absent from the above meeting will be sent postage free to any address on application.

*** Reference is permitted to parties using R. G. & SON'S improved Machinery in most parts of Great Britain.

Estimates, Plans, Drawings, and Catalogues sent postage free to any address.

RICHARD GARRETT & SON, Manufacturers and Inventors of first-class Agricultural Machinery, Leiston Works, Suffolk.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horse-hair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	..	.. 2 10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	..	.. 2 15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	..	.. 3 0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	..	.. 3 5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	..	.. 3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

BATHS AND TOILETTE WARE.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has ONE LARGE SHOW ROOM devoted exclusively to the display of Baths and Toilette Ware. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country. Portable Showers, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pillar Showers, 3*l.* to 5*l.*; Nursery, 15*s.* to 32*s.*; Sponging, 14*s.* to 32*s.*; Hip, 14*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* A large assortment of Gas Furnace, Hot and Cold Plunge, Vapour, and Camp Shower Baths. Toilette Ware in great variety, from 15*s.* 6*d.* to 45*s.* the set of three.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS IN THE KINGDOM IS WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.—He has FOUR LARGE ROOMS devoted to the exclusive show of Iron and Brass Bedsteads and Children's Cots, with appropriate Bedding and Bed Hangings. Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 11*s.*; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dovetail joints and patent sacking from 14*s.* 6*d.*; and Cots, from 15*s.* 6*d.* each; handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads, in great variety, from 2*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* to 20*l.*

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.

M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

NO MORE PILLS NOR ANY OTHER MEDICINE.—We find DU BARRY'S delicious health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD the safest remedy for habitual constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), acidity, heartburn, flatulency, distension, debility, atrophy, hæmorrhoids, consumption, coughs, colds, asthma, bronchitis, diarrhœa, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, &c. Andrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S.; Dr. Harvey, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell, Dr. Wurzer. Packed in tins with full instructions, 1 lb., 2*s.* 9*d.*; 2 lbs., 4*s.* 6*d.*; 5 lbs., 11*s.*; 12 lbs., 22*s.*; 24 lbs., free of carriage, 40*s.*

BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, London, W.; also at 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 & 150, Oxford Street, W.; 229 & 330, Strand, W.C.; and through all respectable Grocers and Chymists.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by using Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s.* 1½*d.* and 2*s.* 9*d.*

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

Purchasers should

ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

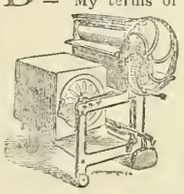
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry. The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.

WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE—"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, 7*s.*, 10*s.* 6*d.* (equal to four small), and 21*s.* per bottle.

Caution.—Ask for ROWLAND'S Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of Health in Nature.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills, pretended "Life Drops," "concocted" for gain, and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to health and strength; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the Means of Cure will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

Farm Buildings.

LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.

The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.

No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.

No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.

Applications to be addressed to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Government Security Life Policies.

THE CONSOLS ASSOCIATION, 429, Strand, London, W.C.

1. Provides the Security of Consols for its Policies.
2. It lends, or returns to Insurers ON DEMAND at any time, about One-Half of all Premiums Paid.

Undoubted Security for Money with a liberal Rate of Interest.

The Association possesses a large Capital, subscribed by several Hundreds of Shareholders.

Full information may be obtained on application to

THOMAS H. BAYLIS, Managing Director.

LIFE ASSURANCE.—SPECIAL NOTICE.—The next investigation into the profits of the Life Department of the SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY will be made at August 1, 1861, and parties taking out Policies before that date will participate in the division.

625 New Policies, for 304,705*l.*, yielding 9828*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* of new premiums, were issued during the year ending August 1, 1860.

Thirty days' grace allowed to renew Life Insurances and 15 days to renew Fire Insurances, during which time, on payment of the premium, the Company hold themselves liable.

No extra premium charged for members of Volunteer or Rifle Corps within the United Kingdom.

LONDON BOARD.

President.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield.

Directors.

P. Anstruther, Esq.	H. M. Kemsbead, Esq.
Charles Balfour, Esq.	John Kingston, Esq.
Robert Collum, Esq., M.D.	J. R. Robertson, Esq.
J. E. Goodhart, Esq.	Hugh F. Sandeman, Esq.

George Ramsay, Esq., *Manager.*

Secretary.—F. G. Smith, Esq.

Surgeon.—E. W. Duffin, M.D.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Oliverson, Lavie, and Peachey.

A copy of the last report, forms of proposals, and prospectuses, may be had at the Offices, 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.; and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

FREDK. G. SMITH, Secretary to the London Board.

No. 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.

HANDSOME and very tame Grey Talking PARROT for SALE.

Address AVIS, Burton's Library, Great Yarmouth.

TO BE LET, the LEASE of a small NURSERY, 15 years unexpired, containing about 4 acres, well stocked with unusually fine Evergreens. In the neighbourhood of Bagshot.

For further particulars apply to JAMES WHOMES, Nurseryman, &c., Windsor.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, A DESIRABLE FARM, containing about 200 acres of productive Arable and Pasture Land, with suitable Residence and convenient Farm Buildings. Situated on the High Road from Basingstoke to Reading, and within two miles of Stations of the Great Western and South Western Railway.

Apply to Mr. HUGH RAYNBIRD, Land Agent, &c., Basingstoke.

Sales by Auction.

The Natural History Collections, Extensive Series of Educational Diagrams, Models, Specimens, &c.,

All accurately named and instructively Ticketed, of the late Rev. Prof. HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., and Professor of Botany at the University, Cambridge.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King St., Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, July 23, at half-past 12 precisely, the above EXTENSIVE COLLECTIONS, consisting of beautifully marked and accurately ticketed specimens of Plants, Fruits, Woods, Animals, Shells, Fossils, Antiquities, &c.; Illustrations of important Manufactures, arranged for Public Lectures and securely packed in Cases for travelling, including Glass, Pottery, Cotton, Linen, Wool, Silk, &c.; Diagrams and magnified drawings of various instructive objects in Science and the Arts, especially adapted for Public Lectures, Schools, Colleges, and Literary or Scientific Institutes; Native Implements, Manufactures, and Weapons from all parts of the world; also a large Collection of Crag, Coal, and other Fossils, together with rare Geological Specimens, including many valuable series. A series of Carbonic Minerals and their products, Agates, Flints, and Egyptian Pebbles, in illustrative series of their formation; Minerals, Ores, &c.; British, Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Egyptian and Peruvian Pottery, Glass, Alabaster, Samian Ware, &c. British Eggs, British and Foreign Birds, Insects, a Magic Lantern with scientific slides, Philosophical Apparatus, &c.

May be viewed the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Collection of Established Orchids, and a Consignment of Rare Seeds from Japan.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, July 30, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a Collection of Established Orchids, the property of a gentleman, comprising

Vanda suavis	Aerides Lindleyana
,, tricolor	,, crispum
,, cærulea	,, Fieldingi
Cattleya Leopoldi	Lælia purpurata
,, lobata	Oncidium Lanceanum, &c.

20 Plants of the beautiful terrestrial Orchid DISA GRANDIFLORA, which are to be sold for the benefit of the Gardeners' Benevolent Institution; 25 strong healthy Plants of Chysis Limminghi; also about 50 Lots (250 fresh seeds in each lot) of the extremely rare hardy and beautiful Conifer THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA, just received from Japan; also a few other rare Plants, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

The Glebe Farm, Hatherop, Gloucestershire,

2 miles from Fairford, and 9 from Cirencester.

ANNUAL SALE OF RAMS.

MESSRS. MOORE AND HILL have been desired by Mr. John Tombs to announce that his Sale by Auction will take place on MONDAY, July 22, at 4 o'Clock, of about 40 Long-Woolled Shearhog Rams, and a few older Sheep, on which occasion J. T. hopes to be favoured with a numerous company.

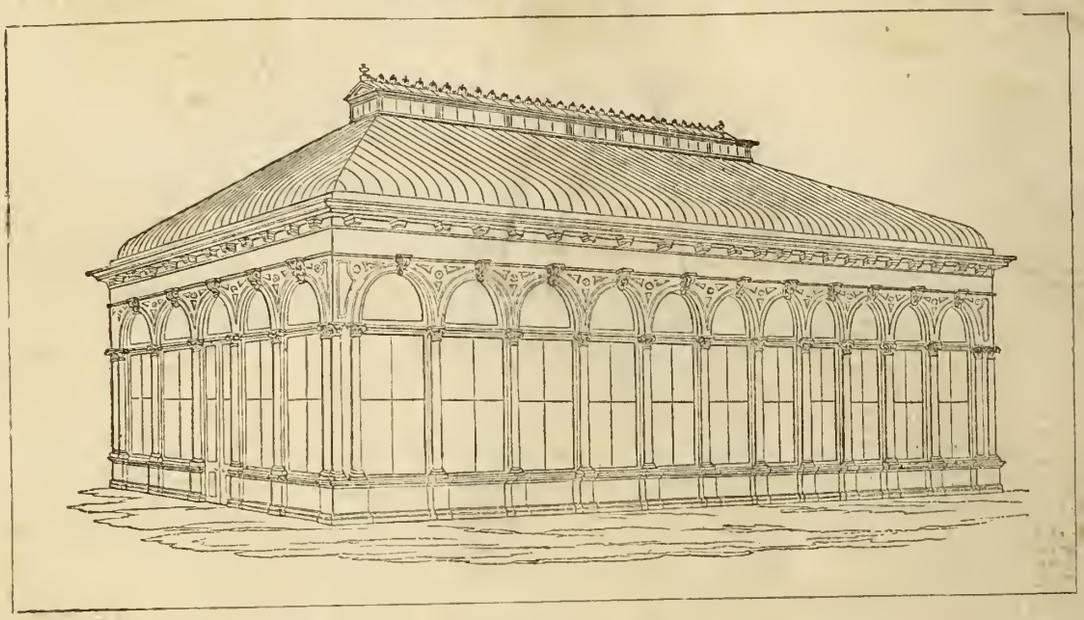
Oxford Down Rams.

MR. DRUCE proposes to Sell and Let by Private Contract this season about 40 SHEARLING RAMS and a few Older Sheep. It has been found desirable to dispense with a Public Auction at Oxford, in AUGUST, as heretofore, in order to give Flockmasters who require Rams earlier in the season an opportunity of selecting. The Sheep may be inspected on the Farm any Wednesday after the Leeds Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and some will be on offer at the Cattle Markets in Oxford during the season.

Ensham is six miles from Oxford, and three from Handboro, on the West Midland Line.

Ensham, July 20.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

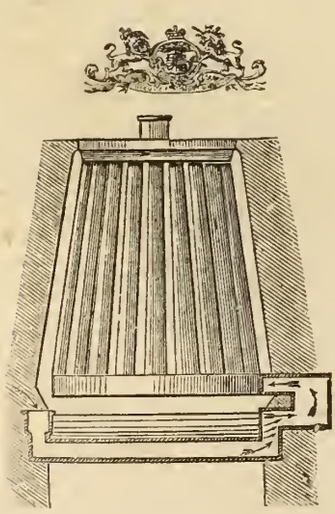
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

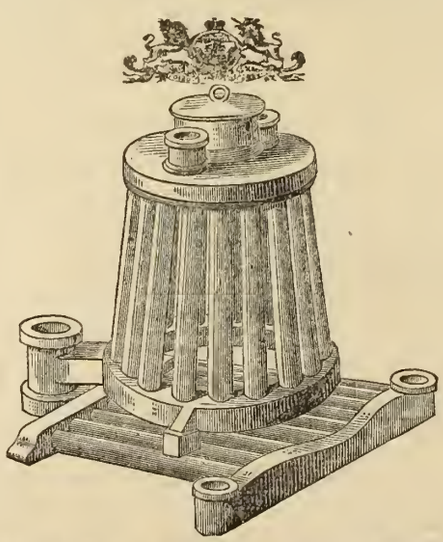
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

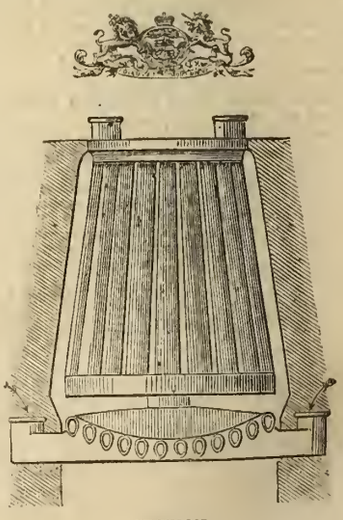
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, July 20, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 30.—1861.] SATURDAY, JULY 27. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agaricus personatus ..... 696 a
Agriculture, Hungarian ..... 705 a
Agri. Society of England ..... 707 c
American war, effects of on science ..... 695 c
Bell's mildew composition.... 699 a
Campanula rotundifolia alba var. ..... 698 b
Crop returns ..... 701 c—707 a
Cucumbers, ridge ..... 699 a
Disa grandiflora ..... 698 c
Electricity, atmospheric ..... 696 a
Farmers' Calendar, Young's .. 709 a
Ferns, new garden ..... 696 c
Fiji, poisonous plants of..... 697 a
Fraser's (Messrs.) nursery .... 699 c
Garden Ferns, new..... 698 c
Grasses, specimens of ..... 707 b
Grass lands ..... 706 c
Guano, Peruvian..... 701 c
Hollies, effect of the winter on 698 a
Horses at Leeds ..... 706 a
Hungarian agriculture..... 705 a
Implements, farm ..... 703 c
Judges at Regent's Park ..... 698 c
Kelso agri. show..... 708 c
Leeds show receipts ..... 701 b
Mangel blight ..... 701 c
Manure heaps ..... 709 a
Meteorological Society..... 708 b
Mildew, Bell's cure for..... 699 a
Mississippi below Natchez.... 703 b
Oaks, effects of the winter on.. 698 a
Odours of flowers ..... 699 b
Perth agri. exhibition ..... 708 c
Philogyne suavis ..... 697 c
Pneumatic Dispatch Company 699 b
Potato disease ..... 698 c
— crop, saving ..... 702 c
Poultry, prices of ..... 710 a
Ranunculus arvensis..... 702 a
Science, effect of American war on..... 695 c
Sheep at Leeds..... 702 b
Steam culture, Prof Wilson on 708 a
Vinca rosea, fertilisation of .. 699 a
Vine pruning..... 695 a
Weeds, farm ..... 702 a
Wells, sinking ..... 698 b
Wheat blight ..... 701 c
Winter, effects of the ..... 698 a
Wynter's Social Bees, rev..... 699 a

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—PROMENADE this day, SATURDAY, and WEDNESDAY next, at the Gardens, Soutb Kensington. Tbe public admitted to-day on payment of 2*s.* 6*d.* Bands at 4 o'Clock.

NOTICE.—The Dahlia Sbow WEDNESDAY, Sept. 11.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,
SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.

Notice is hereby given that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of this Society for tbe Election of Fellows will be beld in tbe Council Room, at the Gardens, Soutb Kensington, on MONDAY, tbe 29tb instant. Tbe Chair will be taken at 4 o'Clock precisely. By order of the Council,

ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant-Secretary,

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, JULY 23, 1861.
FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Picotee Flower of tbe Day, from Mr. C. Turner, Slough.
Picotee Rosy Circle, from Mr. C. Turner.

COMMENDATION.

Amarantbus (purple leaved), from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Pelargonium (zonale) Firefly, from Mr. G. Smitb, Hornsey Rd.
Picotee Mrs. Hole, from Mr. C. Turner.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

To Messrs. F. & A. Smitb, Dulwicb, for a collection of fine double-flowered Balsams.

Tbe next Ordinary Meeting of the Committee will take place on August 13, at South Kensington.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to tbe Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—GREAT ARCHERY MEETING. — The THIRD ANNUAL MEETING of tbe ARCHERS of the UNITED KINGDOM will take place in the grounds on TUESDAY and THURSDAY next, July 30, and August 1. Ladies and gentlomen desirous of competing are requested to make immediato application to Mr. N. Merridew, Crystal Palace, Sydenham; or to Mr. Tbomas Aldred, 126, Oxford Street, wbo will furnisb every information in reference to tbe Meeting.

Shooting will commence each day at 11 o'clock by tbe gentlemen, and at balf-past 2 by the ladies.

Display of the GREAT FOUNTAINS and Eutire Series of Waterworks on Tuesday at 5 o'clock.

Open at 10. Admission eacb day One Sbilling.

SHEPTON MALLET AND EAST SOMERSET HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Tbe next ANNUAL EXHIBITION will be beld in Langhorn Park, Sbopton Mallet, on TUESDAY, August 20. Nearly 150*l.* offered in Prizes. The competition open to subscribers of 5*s.* and upwards, if contributed before July 31. Non-subscribers oxhibiting are charged an entrance fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* Scbedules, &c. will be supplied by the Hon. Sec., Mr. J. BRABNER, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The SECOND EXHIBITION of the above Society will take place on WEDNESDAY, August 28. Tbe First-class and Extra Prizes will be Open to All England.

EXTRA PRIZES, OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.

For the best 24 Dahlias:—1st prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best 24 Fancy Dahlias:—1st prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best 18 Roses:—1st prize, 1*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 15*s.*
For the best 12 Hollybocks, shown in spikes:—1st prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best 3 Fuchsias:—1st prize, 1*l.*; 2d, 10*s.*
For the best Design of a Flower Garden or Ornamental Grounds, 1*l.* 1*s.*
For tbe best Collection of Fruits:—1st prize, 3*l.*; 2d, 1*l.* 10*s.*; 3d, 10*s.*
For the best Collection of Vegetables:—1st prizo, 2*l.*; 2d, 1*l.*; 3d, 10*s.* Non-Members subject to an Entrance Fee of 10*s.*

Schedules and any other informatiou may be obtained on application to the Secretary, 81, High Street, Burton-on-Trent.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, Soutb-Western Railway.

Grape Vines.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform thoir patrons that they havo now ready for planting out a splendid lot of all the best varieties. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.—Dorking Nursery, July 27.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nico plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswicb.

Strawberries.

CHARLES TURNER'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready, and may be had by post gratis and post free on application.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Strawberries.

CHARLES TURNER can now supply strong runners of all the leading kinds, whicb, if procured at once, will insure a crop of Fruit next season.

The principal varieties may be had in small pots for forcing at a trifling additional charge.

Tbe Royal Nurseries, Slough.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.

Dulwicb, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of tbeir fine strains as above, in packets 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Choice Calceolaria Seed.

J. HENCHMAN has now ready for delivery Seed of his well-known strain of Calceolarias, at 2*s.* 6*d.* the packet; large Trade packets, 10*s.*

Edmonton, London, N.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs respectfully to announce tbat bis NEW CATALOGUE for 1861-62 is just published, and can be had free on application to tbe above address.

EXTRA CHOICE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA.—NEW SEED of tbo above in 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* packets, post free. Printed instructions for tbeir successful cultivation will be sent witb each.

B. J. EDWARNS, Seedsmau, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s.* 6*d.* oacb.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
" new blotcbed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packot.
" dark carmino fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
" pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, Higb Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s.* 6*d.*
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice " 1 6
" shrubby .. .. " 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. " 1 0
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* & 9*s.* per piece.
" Brittain's Netting, 4*s.* 2*d.*, 5*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* "
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President .. .. .. 21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii .. .. .. 21*s.* "
Azalea Indica Mars .. .. 21*s.* "
Lobelia Purple Standard .. .. .. 7*s.* 6*d.* "
Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS. — Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded Gratis on application. We bave taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c., in cultivation.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE OF UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

PINE APPLE PLANTS. — The cleanest, most healtby, and largest stock of saleable Pine Plants in this country, tbe room being required for New Plants. The Pines are offered at moderate prices. They can be supplied in Fruiting Plants, or Successions of any sizes. Piue Fruit cut to order.

Apply at WILLIAM BULL'S Establisbment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., will have a distinct and beautiful collection of NEW FUCHSIAS to offer next spring, but to make tbe selection tboroughly unique is desirous of adding a white sepaled variety. Raisers having such to offer will please to communicate. Several Novelties tbat will be offered for the first time next autumn can now be seen in bloom.

Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Staubope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of tbe above—of warranted Stocks, whicb they can offer advantageously.

Seeds of beautifully Curled Scotch Greens.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS, NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, Kickcaldy, N. B., supply the above (Wholesale and Retail), of very superior quality.

Price on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s.* per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healtby Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 incbes higb, in single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.

Nurseries, Witbiugton, near Manchester.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply tbo above at 7*s.* 6*d.* per busbel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

100,000 RHODODENDRON PONTICUM.—Wanted the above, 3, 4, 5, and 6 inches bigb, and transplanted. State quantity and price.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, The "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble flower is now in full bloom.

Tbe Nurseries are reacbed in ouo hour by fast trains from Bishopsgate to Cbeshunt Station (one mile from the Nursery), leaving London at 9.30 A.M., 12.45, 2.30, 3.30, 5.10 P.M.

Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 1*s.* per packot.

From now till the end of August sow in tbe natural ground, and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Calceolaria Seed of 1861.

MR. H. MAJOR offers, as usual, his superb Calceolaria Seed, in packets at 2*s.* 6*d.* eacb, or Three for 5*s.* Post free. Postage stamps in payment.

Knostborpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

DOBSONS' SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA.—The variety obtained from a packet of this Seed is acknowledged to be far superior to any other ever offered before.

New Seed in scalod packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, now ready.

For Testimonials and List of Agents, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 13, 1861.

J. DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, NURSERYMAN, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, July 27.

Roses for Bedding.

Many Thousands of Dwarf Roses in pots, consisting of Hybrid Perpotuals, Chinas, Teas, Bourbons, aud Noisettes.

WM. WOOD AND SON are now sending out daily tbousands of Roses in pots for grouping and hedding, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen. Early orders are respectfully solicited to secure the best plants.

Address Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts witb Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared witb a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors duriug the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a hud, wbilst most others were destroyed by thousands. Tbo growth is very rapid; tbe foliage magnificent; colour, a clear palo pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; tbe form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

CUTHILL'S sorts of STRAWBERRIES will be sent out August 20. Strong fine Plants for next year's bearing. Early Black Prince, 5s. per 100; selected, 7s. 6d. Early Princess Royal of England, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Late Prince of Wales, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Early and Late Highland Mary, 15s. per 100. Early and Late Richard II., or Improved Black Prince, 15s. per 100. The above are the earliest, latest, longest, and best bearers in the world. They have been in bearing 61 days this year. Cuthill's Five Pamphlets can be had of Hamilton & Adams, or of the author,

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (CULVERWELL'S) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and on account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

HENRY MAY having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will be prepared to send it out the first week in September. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozen, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid into pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to HENRY MAY, the Hopo Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON desires to inform his numerous friends that he can now supply well-rooted laid Runners of a great number of varieties, and in August more than 200 sorts, includiug the newest and all the best. All true to name.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above may be had of the Grower as under, and a greatly enlarged and corrected Catalogue is now being prepared for the next year, when some splendid new sorts will be scut out, whose merits are above all praise, or the vulgar bray of the trumpet.

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, near Yarm, Yorkshire.

NEW STRAWBERRIES.—FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM).—This valuable new late Strawberry was submitted to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society of London and obtained a First Class Certificate. It was figured in the "Florist" in September last, where a full description will be found. The fruit is of the first size, of a fine deep colour, and highly polished. The flesh is very solid, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured; and as it ripens so late in the season, it is a very desirable variety. It is an excellent bearer, and the Plants are of strong healthy growth. 30s. per 100.

*** Coloured Plates may be had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

RIFLEMAN (INGRAM).—This fine Strawberry is highly recommended for its large size, excellent quality, and the beauty of its Fruit. It commences to ripen with the British Queen (which it much resembles both in colour and flavour), and continues a long time in bearing, producing large fruit till the last of the season. The Plants are of healthy habits, strong growth, and remarkable for the heavy crop of large Fruit produced. It is also an excellent kind for Pot Culture. 30s. per 100.

CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich fine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock'scomb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery on and after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear in a future Advertisement.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—July 27.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants will be ready to send out Aug. 1, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Splendid Balsams.

F. AND A. SMITH have now in bloom their Collection of beautiful Balsams, which may be inspected every day, Sunday excepted.

Trains leave London Bridge and Victoria Stations for Lower Norwood Station every hour.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES.—Strong healthy Plants of the undermentioned kinds may be obtained, and by being now planted a year will be gained. They are exposed to greenhouse temperature, and can therefore be safely transmitted to any distance.

Hamburgh Black	Frontignan, White
,, Wilmot's	Muscadine, Reeves's
,, Mill Hill	,, Royal
,, Pope's	Barbarossa, Black
,, Victoria	Gromier du Cantal
,, Golden (Busby's Stockwood)	Lady Downes's Seedling
,, Champion	Chasselas Musqué
,, Muscat	Prince, Black
Muscat of Alexandria	Sweet Water, old
,, Cannon Hall	,, large white
,, Boweed	,, Grove End
,, Barnoe's	Tokay, White
Frontignan, Grizzly	,, Charlesworth
Black	Tripoli, Welheck
,,	Trentham, Black

R. GLENDINNING, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior Musbroom Spawn, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

GEORGE WHEELER respectfully announces the following First Class SEEDS are now ready.

	Per Packet—s. d.
Calceolaria from G. W.'s splendid collection ..	1s. 6d. to 2 6
Cineraria from finest kinds	1 0
Hollyhock from fine-named kinds though saved in 1859 grows well	1s. to 2 6
Delphinium sinense in variety of colours mixed,	6d. to 1 0
,, Wheelerii	0 6
,, formosum	3d. to 3 6
,, from very choice kinds mixed distinct from the above sorts	1s. to 2 6
Wheeler's Early Imperial Cabbage, which is not yet surpassed, from	1 0

Roots of Cyclamen repandum, or Grecian Cyclamen, of a deep rose colour and sweet-scented fine bloomiug roots, 18s., smaller, 12s. per dozen.

Cyclamen vernum, 12s. per dozen.

Ditto Coum, 12s. per dozen.

Nursery, Warminster, Wilts.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigneron
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Anna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Diesbach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Prince Léon
,, Duchesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperiale
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacqueminot	,, Reine Mathilde
,, ,, Simpson	,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souvenir de Montcoaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reine d'Angletorre
,, Lord Raglan	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdier
,, Louis Chaix	B. Acidalie
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, ,, de Cambacérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacquin	,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Ordere are respectfully eolicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Cbaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madame de Cambacérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Pauline Lansezcur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Evêque de Nîmes	,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Gen. Jacqueminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpeon	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Souchet
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

T. LOCKHART, Beaufort Nursery, North End, Fulham, near London, can now supply his unrivalled collections of Early and Late TULIPS, HYACINTHS, RANUNCULUS, CROCUSES, &c.; affording the best opportunity for early shipments to distant colonies and Canada. Seedling CARNATIONS and PICOTEES, nearly BLACK WALLFLOWERS, SWEET WILLIAMS, FOX GLOVES all 1s. per 100, now ready for planting out. The Trade supplied.

SUTTON'S Choice Stocks of TURNIP SEEDS, the NEW CROP, at REDUCED PRICES.

SUTTON & SONS,

SEED GROWERS, Reading,

are now harvesting their Turnip Seeds, and the crops being good, prices will be much lower than last season.

PRICED LISTS Gratis, Post Free.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

Cypripedium Insigne Maulii.

WM. MAULE AND SONS beg to call the attention of lovers and cultivators of Orchids to this new and splendid variety of Cypripedium, which they have great pleasure in introducing. It received a First-class Certificate from the Royal Horticultural Society, and is figured and fully described in the *Floral Magazine* for this month, "July."

The Stock is limited, and will be distributed shortly in strict rotation when a sufficient number of orders are received.

Price 105s. each, with the usual discount to the Trade.

WM. MAULE & SONS have duplicates of the below enumerated very select and choice kinds of ORCHIDS, to offer, most of which are English grown plants, and taken from flowering specimens, so that their varieties may be relied on as correct and of the best description.

	s. d.
Aerides Foxbrush ..	105 0
,, odoratum major ..	10 6
,, suavissimum or flavescens ..	105 0
,, affine, light and dark pink and spotted vars., 42s.—	63 0
Anæctochilus Lobbii ..	42 0
,, Lowii	42 0
,, cordatus	31 6
,, Xanthophyllus ..	21 0
Calanthe veetita rubro oculata	15 6
,, vestita luteaoculata	15 6
Cattleya Acklandiæ ..	63 0
Cymbidium Mastersii ..	63 0
Cypripedium caudatum	105 0
,, Lowii	105 0
,, villosum	84 0
,, hirsutiseimum ..	63 0
,, barbatum multiflorum ..	10 6
Cypripedium barbatum grandiflorum euperbiens	s. d. 84 0
,, Uropedium Lindenii	105 0
Dendrobium Devonianum	10 6
,, Farmerii, white and rose coloured variety	21 0
,, Cambrigiana ..	15 0
Lælia purpurata, the beet variety, each ..	63 0
Saccolabium ampullaceum	105 0
,, præmorsum, "true"	105 0
Vanda cærulea .. 63s.—	105 0
,, suavis, "Rollisson's" variety	105 0
,, suavis, "Veitch's" best variety ..	210 0
,, terces, free blooming varieties ..	15 6

The above quotation of prices are for good established plants; in some instances they may be had larger or smaller, at proportionate prices.

☞ GENERAL CATALOGUE on application.

The Nurseries, Bristol, July 27.

To Architects and Landscape Gardeners.

THE RUGBY BURIAL BOARD hereby give Notice that they are prepared to receive PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS with TENDERS.

1st. For laying-out and Planting the proposed New Burial Ground at Rugby, containing 7 acres 3 roods 2 perches.

2d. For the Erection of two Chapels, Entrance Lodge, Dead House, and Fencing.

A Plan of the Ground may be seen, and Instructions as to the requirements of the Board may be obtained, at the Office of the Board.

The Plans and Specifications may be either for laying-out and Planting the Ground, or for the above Buildings and Fencing, or may combine both, but the Board reserve the right to select either the Plan for Laying-out the Ground, or the Plan for the Erection of the Buildings, or the Plan combining both at their discretion.

Plans and Specifications with separate Tenders are requested to be sent in to the Office of the Board, Chapel Street, Rugby, on or before the 31st day of August next.

By Order of the Board, E. G. WAATISLAW, Clerk.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.

Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7 Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch	PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each.
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	Spring Spreader 3*s.* each.
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER, Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

GLASS PRESERVE JARS.—

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches diameter	0*s.* 4½*d.* ..	0*s.* 6½*d.* each.
4 ,, ,, ...	0 6 ..	0 9 ,,
5 ,, ,, ...	0 8 ..	0 11 ,,
6 ,, ,, ...	0 10 ..	1 2 ,,
7 ,, ,, ...	1 0 ..	1 4 ,,
8 ,, ,, ...	1 4 ..	1 8 ,,
9 ,, ,, ...	1 8 ..	2 2 ,,
10 ,, ,, ...	2 0 ..	2 8 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0*s.* 6*d.* each	9 ins. diameter	1*s.* 8*d.* each
5 ,, ,,	0 8 ,,	10 ,, ,,	2 0 ,,
6 ,, ,,	0 10 ,,	11 ,, ,,	2 6 ,,
7 ,, ,,	1 1 ,,	12 ,, ,,	3 0 ,,
8 ,, ,,	1 4 ,,	Not made above 12 inches.	

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Geutry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

J. VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, S.W.—HOTHOUSES, fixed, complete from 1*s.* 4*d.* per foot; HOTWATER APPARATUS for same, with 2-inch pipes, 9*d.* per foot; 3-inch ditto, 1*s.*; 4-inch ditto, 1*s.* 2*d.*; Dips and other castings, 21*s.* per cwt.

TUBULAR BOILERS, from 3*l.*

GREENHOUSES, made of good Yellow Deal, at 8*d.* per foot; if Glazed and Painted, 1*s.* per foot.

PIT LIGHTS, painted complete, 8*d.*; a quantity ready made. Also Greenhouses, viz. Lean-to, 24 feet long and 12 feet 6 ins. wide, price 34*l.*; do., 22 do. by 11 do., 28*l.* A span roof, 16 feet wide and 27 feet long, 43*l.*

Apply to JOSEPH SMITH, New Road, Hammersmith, W.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, and Conservatories.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

SMALL PLEASURE STEAMERS, fitted for Lakes or Rivers, and every description of Experimental and other Engineering work. Charges moderate.

S. SMITH, 204, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

TANNED NETTING AT REDUCED PRICES.—200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.*; 1000 yards, 47*s.* SCRIM CANVAS for WALL FRUIT, GREENHOUSE SHADES and TULIP COVERS.

ADDRESS IN FULL,

FREDERICK EDOINGTON, Marquee, Flag, and Banner Manufacturer, Thomas Street, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDOINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Strand, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

Important to Gardeners, &c.

SUPERIOR NEW GARDEN NETTING, to be had in pieces of any size (cheap), on application to Mr. A., 23, Esk Terrace, Whitby.

Wasps.—The Wasps are Coming.

HAYTHORN'S HEXAGON AND CHISWICK GARDEN NETS are guaranteed to protect all kinds of Fruit from Wasps, Flies, Birds, &c. These Nets are used and recommended by the principal Gardeners.

For testimonials, patterns, and prices, please direct to Mr. HAYTHORN, Nottingham.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

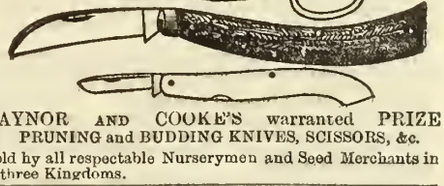
Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

TRIAL OF LAWN MOWERS.—On the 15th inst. a Public Trial of Lawn Mowing Machines (in connection with the Floral, Horticultural, and Entomological Exhibition, held on the 16th, 17th, and 18th inst., in the Infirmary Gardens, Leeds), took place in the Leeds Royal Park. The only competitors were Mr. Samuelson and Mr. Green, the latter of whom obtained the Three Prizes offered, viz.:—3*l.* for Horse Lawn Mowing Machine; 2*l.* for Double-handed Mowing Machine; and 1*l.* for Single-handed Mowing Machine. The Judges were Mr. Carr, Gardener to John Cooper, Esq., Gledhow; and Mr. Ellis, Gardener to E. Hudson, Esq., of Roundhay.

N.B. All the Mowing Machine Makers were invited for competition.

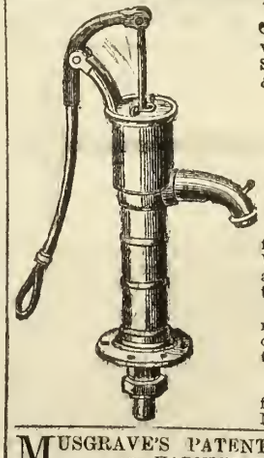
Priced Lists may be obtained on application to THOS. GREEN, Leeds; or from W. GREEN, at the Depôt, 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, E.C.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS AND HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT IRON COW HOUSE FITTINGS, AND IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are confidently recommended to the public as possessing numerous advantages not to be met with in anything hitherto made for the same purposes.

MUSGRAVE BROTHERS have just received from the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, at the late Leeds meeting, a Silver Medal, and two Awards of Highly Commended, being the only distinction conferred on any exhibitor in this class.

Full particulars and prices will be sent on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

GLASS WAREHOUSE.—ESTABLISHED 1750.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

REDUCED TARIFF FOR HORTICULTURE, PICTURES, AND DWELLINGS.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES.

Supplied to Mr. Rivers and many others.

In. by In.	16 oz.	21 oz.
20 .. 12	Common, per 100 feet, 13*s.* 6*d.*	18*s.*
20 .. 13		
20 .. 14	Super ,, 16*s.*	23*s.*
20 .. 15		

SMALL SQUARES.

In. by In.	In. by In.	Per 100 feet.	Per foot.
6 .. 4	8 .. 6	Common	1½*d.*
6½ .. 4½	8½ .. 6½	11*s.* 6*d.*	
7 .. 5	9 .. 7	Super.	1¾*d.*
7½ .. 5½	9½ .. 7½	12*s.* 6*d.*	

SQUARES IN 100 AND 200 FEET BOXES.

Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by Inches.	Inches by inches.	Inches by inches.		P. 100 feet.	P. foot.
10 .. 8	12½ .. 9½	13 .. 10	15 .. 10	13½ .. 11½	4ths.	12*s.* 6*d.*	1½*d.*
10½ .. 8½	13 .. 9	13½ .. 10½	12 .. 11		3ds.	14*s.* 3*d.*	1¾
11 .. 9	12 .. 10	14 .. 10	12½ .. 11½	14 . 11	2ds.	18*s.*	2¼
12 .. 9	12½ .. 10½	14½ .. 10½	13 .. 11		1sts.	21*s.* 6*d.*	2¾
15 .. 11	15 .. 12	16 .. 13	24 .. 14	24 .. 16	4ths.	13*s.* 6*d*	1¾*d.*
16 .. 11	16 .. 12	17 .. 13	20 .. 15	20 .. 17	3ds.	16*s.*	2
17 .. 11	17 .. 12	20 .. 13	22 .. 15	20 .. 18	2ds.	19*s.* 8*d.*	2½
18 .. 11	18 .. 12	23 .. 13	24 .. 15	.. ..	1sts.	24*s.*	3
13 .. 12	20 .. 12	20 .. 14	20 .. 16	.. ..			
14 .. 12	22 .. 12	22 .. 14	22 .. 16	.. ..			

If less quantity than 100 feet is taken, a moderate charge made for package.

GLASS CUT TO ANY GIVEN SIZES NOT ON LIST.

16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 2¼*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot.

21 oz.—4ths, 2¾*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot.
,, 3ds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot.

HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.

Not accountable for breakage.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD	32*s.* 0*d.* per cwt.	LINSEED OIL	2*s.* 7*d.* per gall.
ANTI-CORROSION PAINT	34 0 ,,	BOILED ,, ...	3 0
LINSEED-OIL PUTTY	8 0 ,,	TURPENTINE	

BLACK, GREEN, and all other kinds of PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, &c.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

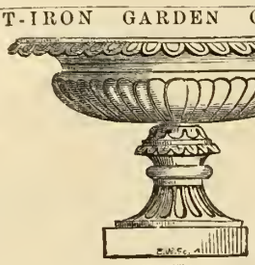
PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gamhia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

SIZE.	PRICE.
22 inches diameter by 14 inches high	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,, by 22 inches ,, ...	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,, by 25 inches ,, ...	3 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

SIZE.	PRICE.
22 inches diameter by 28 inches high	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,, by 43 inches ,, ...	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,, by 46 inches ,, ...	4 15 ,,

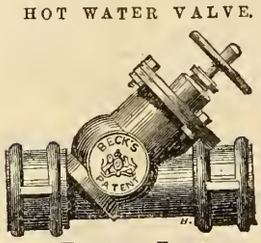
J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tahles, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no douht they will prove to their satisfactiou.

Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Statiou in England. Post-office Orders to he made payahle to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

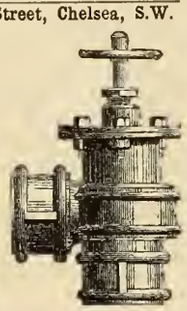
Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2″ 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3″ 25*s.*; 4″ 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2″ 17*s.*; 3″ 23*s.*; 4″ 28*s.*

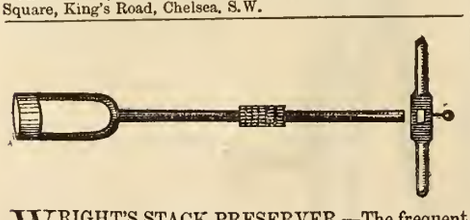
JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liahle to get out of order, or to get fixed hy standing.

TO ARCHITECTS. ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been suhmitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of hest materials, at the lowest possihle price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating hy Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tuhular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.



WRIGHT'S STACK PRESERVER.—The frequent loss occasioned through the spontaneous combustion of Hay, Barley, &c., render this unfailing Preserver of the greatest importance to every Agriculturist. It is so simple in its construction and use that it cannot he injured hy the commonest lahourer, and if used hefore ignition, is infallihle in its results.

When first it is suspected that the rick is too much heated, a chimney should he made in the part of the rick where it is most needed, and loss or deterioration even in colour will infallihly he prevented, and the destructive practice of cutting away a large part of the rick rendered needless. A circular aperture is quickly made hy horing with the machine as low in the rick as may he required, adding each length as is found necessary. It is easier to work the handle backwards and forwards than continually round the same way.

It should be horne in mind that the loss occasioned by stacks destroyed by ovorbeating cannot he recovered from any Fire Office.

The price is so low and the security it offers is so certain and important, as to recommend the possession of it to every farmer. Price in Case, with Lock and Joints, 2*l.* 5*s.*

It has been used in the neighbourhood of the Manufacturer for more than 40 years with unfailing success.

Orders accompanied with a Post-office Order for 2*l.* 5*s.*, payahle to JOHN WRIGHT, Ironmonger, Chipping Ongar, will he executed on receipt.

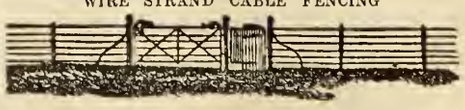
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cahle), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form hy trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Staudards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.

This fonce is far cheaper than posts aud rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.

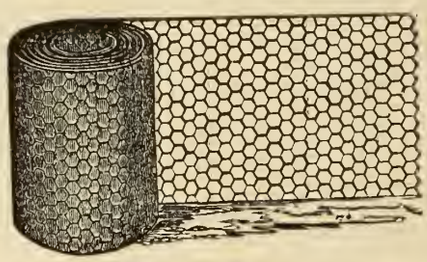
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for tho use of Private Houses, Mausions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can he entrusted to an ordinary lahourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

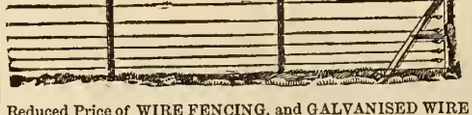


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the puhlic that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after heing made, which adds much to their appearauce, strength, and durahility.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-Inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can he made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

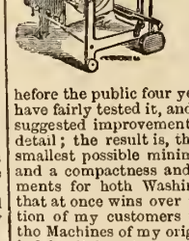
Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, hut which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Macbine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, hoth in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and conveuience of detail in the arrangements for hoth Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to causo me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advautages.

Most obediently,
T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

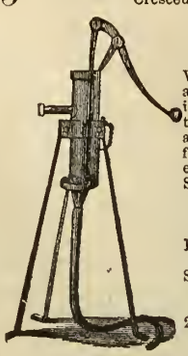
Sold In Pieces.	Per piece.—*s.* *d.*
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to preveut it from rotting ..	6 0
No. 3 (douhle strength), 18 yards long hy 39 inches wide..	7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9 0

Sold hy all respectahle Soedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

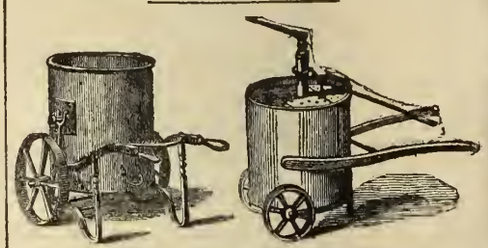
IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease hy one man to tank or pond.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ *s.* *d.* 2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 17 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0 2 5



No. 554½.

No. 579½.

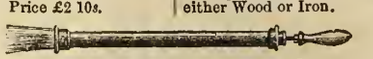
WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding ahout 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will savo much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £2 10*s.*

WARNERS' GALVANIZED IRON TUB GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, is strongly recommended for durahility and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons, iron..	£2	15 0
16 ,, do...	3	15 0
24 ,, do...	5	0 0
14 ,, oak..	5	10 0
24 ,, do. ..	6	18 0

Larger sizes may he had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9*s.* to 21*s.*

May be ohtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portahle. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horse-hair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liahle; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2 5 0
3 feet 6 In.	,,	,,	.. .. 2 10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 2 15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 3 5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free hy post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

BATHS AND TOILETTE WARE.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has ONE LARGE SHOW ROOM devoted exclusively to the display of Baths and Toilette Ware. The stock of each is at onco the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country. Portable Showers, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pillar Showers, 3*l.* to 5*l.*; Nursery, 15*s.* to 32*s.*; Sponging, 14*s.* to 32*s.*; Hip, 14*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* A large assortment of Gas Furnace, Hot and Cold Plunge, Vapour, and Camp Shower Baths. Toilette Ware in great variety, from 15*s.* 6*d.* to 45*s.* the set of three.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS IN THE KINGDOM IS WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.—He has FOUR LARGE ROOMS devoted to the exclusive show of Iron and Brass Bedsteads and Children's Cots, with appropriate Bedding and Bed Hangings. Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 11*s.*; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dovetail joints and patent sacking from 14*s.* 6*d.*; and Cots, from 15*s.* 6*d.* each; handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads, in great variety, from 2*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* to 20*l.*

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may he had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plate, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.: 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

Now ready, price 5s. 6d., being Third Edition, considerably enlarged,

RURAL CHEMISTRY:

AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE SCIENCE IN ITS RELATION TO AGRICULTURE.

BY EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S.

HONORARY MEMBER OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY TO THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON; LECTURER ON CHEMISTRY IN THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY AT ADDISCOMBE, &c. &c.

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION.

"In accordance with numerous suggestions, very considerable additions have been made to this little book, in preparing it for a new edition; several important practical matters, not treated of in any former editions, having been introduced. Brief descriptions of the more important of the domestic arts, such as Wine and Vinegar Making, Brewing, the Manufacture of Spirits, Baking, Cheese-making, Cookery, &c., have been added, together with some account of the Scientific Principles involved in those arts. Numerous recent analyses of agricultural crops have likewise been given, and the whole has been carefully revised and corrected."

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME.

ABSORPTION of manure
Acetates
Acetic acid
Acetic fermentation
Acids
Acids, organic
Acids, tests for
Action of plants on the air
Active principles
Adulterated guano
Affinity, chemical
After-damp in mines
Air [nia
Air contains ammo-
Air contains carbonic acid
Air contains water
Air, inflammable
Air necessary to life
Air, composition of
Air resists compres-
Air, weight of [sion
Alabaster
Albumen
Albumen, vegetable
Alcohol
Ale
Alkali, test for
Alkali, volatile
Alkalies
Alkalies, vegetable
Alloys
Almonds
Alum
Alumina
Alumina absorbs ammonia
Alumina in soil, use of [of
Alumina, phosphate
Alumina, silicate of
Alumina, sulphate of
Aluminum
Aluminum, oxide of
Ammonia
Ammonia absorbed by alumina
Ammonia absorbed by charcoal, &c.
Ammonia, carbonate of
Ammonia, fixing of
Ammonia in air
Ammonia in rain-water
Ammonia, loss of
Ammonia, muriate
Ammonia, phosphate
Ammonia, salts of
Ammonia, sulphate
Ammonia, urate of
Analysis
Animal heat
Animal manures
Animal principles, proximate
Animal substances
Animals, breathing of
Animals, fattening of
Annotta
Apple jelly
Aqua-fortis
Argol
Arrack
Arrow root
Arteries
Artichoke, Jerusalem
Ashes
Atom
Attraction
Azote
BALLOONS
Bamboo
Barilla
Barley
Barley-straw
Barley-sugar
Barm
Barometer
Base
Basting-meat
Batatas
Bay salt
Bean, field
Bean straw
Beans, kidney
Beech ashes
Beech nuts
Beer
Beer, Bavarian
Beet
Beet-root sugar
Bell metal
Bile
Binary compounds
Biphosphate of lime
Bitartrate of potash
Bittern
Black Currant jelly
Bleaching by chlo-rine [phur
Bleaching by sul-
Blende
Blood
Blubber
Bones
Bran
Brandy
Brass
Bread
Bricks
Brimstone
British gum [sium
Bromide of magne-
Bromides
Bromine
Brown stout
Buckwheat
Buds
Burning
Burning lime
Burning of plants
Burnt clay
Burnt sugar
Butter
Butter, clarified
Butter, how coloured
Butter, melted
Butter, salt
Butyric acid
CABBAGE
Cabbage, red
Calamine
Calcium
Calcium, chloride of
Calomel
Camphor
Candles
Candles, burning of
Cane
Cane, sugar
Caoutchouc
Caramel
Carbon
Carbon in plants
Carbonate of ammonia
Carbonate of iron
Carbonate of lead
Carbonate of lime
Carbonate of magnesia
Carbonate of potash
Carbonate of soda
Carbonates decomposed by acids
Carbonic acid gas
Carbonic acid gas necessary to plants
Carbonic acid gas, decomposition of
Carbonic oxide
Carburetted hydro-
Carcases [gen
Carrot
Caseine
Caseine, vegetable
Castor oil
Caustic potash
Cellars, foul air in
Cellulose
Chalk
Chamomile
Changes, chemical
Charcoal [ammonia
Charcoal absorbs
Charcoal, burning of
Charcoal, disinfecting powers of
Charring
Cheddar Cheese
Cheese
Cheltenham salts
Cherry-tree gum
Cheshire cheese
Chestnuts
Chlorides
Chlorine
Churning
Chyle
Chyme
Cider
Cinnabar [blood
Circulation of the
Citric acid
Clay
Clay, burnt
Clay, iron ore
Climate, differences
Clover [of
Coagulation of albu-
Coal ashes [men
Coal-gas
Coal-tar, naphtha
Cocoa-nut oil
Cognac brandy
Cohesion
Coke
Colophony
Colour of soils
Colours, changing of
Colours, vegetable
Colza
Combination
Combination, [by changes produced
Combining weights
Combining numbers
Combustion
Combustion, results
Common salt [of
Composition of animal matter
Composition of organic matter
Composition of plants
Composition of soils
Composition of Compounds [stones
Contagion
Contagious matter
Cookery
Copper
Copper in plants
Copper, oxide
Copper, pyrites
Copper, salts of
Copper, sulphate of
Copperas
Coprolites
Corn
Corrosive sublimate
Cotton
Couching
Cream
Cream cheese
Cream of tartar
Crops, rotation of
Cubic nitre
Cultivated land
Curd of milk
Currants
DAGUERREOTYPE
Dahlia
Death of plants
Decay [lime
Decay, influence of
Decay, like burning
Decay of humus
Decay of plants
Decay, results of
Decay, under water
Decomposition
Decomposition, induced [rocks
Decomposition of
Decomposition, spontaneous
Deliquescence
Dew
Dextrine
Diamond
Diastase
Digestion [ment of
Digestion, derange-
Diseases of plants
Distillation
Ditch scrapings
Double salts
Dough
Drainage water
Draining
Dunder
Dung
Dutch rushes
Dyeing
EARTH
Earth nut
Earths
Earths, alkaline
Earthy matter in the
Earthy silicates [air
Earthy substances in plants
Effervescence
Egg, white of
Elaine
Electricity, influence
Elements [on plants
Embryo
Epsom salts
Equivalent
Excrement [fowl
Excrements of sea-
Exhaustion of soils
Expansion [damp
Explosion of fire-
FAINTS, distiller's
Fallowing
Farm-yard dung
Fat
Fat of animals
Feathers [sheep
Feeding off with
Ferment
Fermentation
Fertility
Fibre, woody
Fibrin, animal
Fibrin, vegetable
Finings
Fir-ashes
Fire
Fire-damp
Fish refuse
Fixed oil
Fixing ammonia
Flame
Flax
Flesh
Flint
Flooring malt
Flour
Flour, damaged
Flowers [on the air
Flowers, their effect
Fluorides
Fluorine
Food of animals
Food, chemical use of
Food of plants
Formation of seed
Formation of soils
Foul smells
Freezing, effects of
Freezing of water
Fruit
Fruit, ripening of
Fuel [chlorine
Fumigating by
Fumigation by sul-
Fungi [phur
Fur from water
GALVANISED iron
Game, preserving
Gas
Gas coal
Gas, inflammable
Gas, manufacture of
Gas liquor [of
Gas liquor, strength
Gas tar
Gastric juice
Gelatine
Geneva
Germination
Germination acce-
Gin [lerated
Glass
Glauber's salts
Gliadine
Gloucester cheese
Glue
Glue refuse
Gluten
Glycerine
Gold
Gold, chloride of
Gold of Pleasure
Gold, mosaic
Gooseberries
Grain of Wheat
Grains, spent
Grape sugar
Grapes
Grass
Gravity
Gravity, specific
Greaves
Green manures
Green vitriol
Growth of plants
Guano
Gum
Gum Arabic
Gum British
Gum, cherry-tree
Gum, formation of
Gum resins
Gun cotton
Gunpowder
Gutta percha
Gyletun
Gypsum
HAIR
Hard water
Hartshorn
Hay
Heat
Hedges, foul
Hemp-seed
Hollands
Honey
Hoofs
Hops
Hordein
Horn
Humates
Humic acid
Humus
Hydrogen
Hydrogen, carburetted [of
Hydrogen, lightness
Hydrogen, sulphu-
ICE [retted
Iceland moss
Indian corn
Indian rubber
Indigo
Inflammable air
Inorganic matter in plants.
Inorganic manures
Inulin
Iodides
Iodine
Iodine in sea water
Iron
Irrigation
Isinglass
Ivory
JUNIPER
KELP
Kidneys
Kiln-drying
Kirschwasser
LACTIC acid
Latent heat
Load
Leather
Leaven
Leaves
Leaves, fall of the
Leaves, office of
Lees of wine
Legumine
Lemons
Lentils
Lettuce
Light, effects of
Light, influence on plants
Lighting a fire
Lignin
Lime
Lime, action on soil
Lime and salt
Lime, biphosphate of
Lime, burning
Lime, carbonate
Lime, caustic
Lime, citrate
Lime, hydrate of
Lime in plants
Lime, muriate of
Lime, nitrate of
Lime, oxalate of
Lime, phosphate of
Lime, silicate of
Lime, slaking
Limestone [sian
Limestone, magne-
Lime, sulphate of
Lime, superphosphate of
Lime, when useful
Lime, when not to be
Limes, juice of [used
Linen
Linseed
Liqueurs
Liquid manure
Liquid manure
Litharge [tanks
Liver
Loss of manure
Lucerne
Lungs of animals
MACARONI
Magnesia [of
Magnesia, carbonate
Magnesia in plants
Magnesia, muriate of
Magnesia, phosphate of
Magnesia, silicate of
Magnesia, sulphate of [stone
Magnesian lime
Magnesium [of
Magnesium, chloride
Magnesium, oxide of
Maize
Malic acid
Malt
Malting
Manganese
Manganese in plants
Manganese in soils
Manganese, oxide of
Mangold Wurzel
Manures
Maple sugar
Maraschino
Marble
Margarine
Mark of Grapes
Marl
Mashing
Mead
Meat boiling
Meat roasting
Medicines, action of
Mercury
Mercury, chlorides
Mercury, oxides of
Mercury, sulphure
Metallic alloys [o
Metallic oxides
Metallic salts
Metals
Milk
Millet
Minium
Mixture
Mixture of soils
Molasses
Mordaunts
Mortar
Mosaic gold
Mould
Mouldering
Mouldiness
Mucilage
Muriate of ammonia
Muriate of lime
Muriate of magnesia
Muriate of soda
Muriates
Muriatic acid
Murk
Muscle
Muscovado sugar
Must
Mustard
NAPHTHA
Nascent state
Natural vegetation
Nightsoil [fected
Nightsoil disin-
Nitrate of lime
Nitrate of potash
Nitrate of soda
Nitrate of silver
Nitrates
Nitrates in plants
Nitre
Nitre beds
Nitre, cubic
Nitric acid
Nitric acid in manure
Nitrogen
Noyeau
Nutrition of plants
Nutrition of animals
OAK ashes
Oats
Odours of plants
Oil
Oilcake
Oil, castor
Oil of cloves
Oil, cocoa-nut
Oil, dregs
Oil, drying
Oil, fat
Oil, fixed
Oil, linseed
Oil, mustard
Oil of lavender
Oil of lemons
Oil of turpentine
Oil of vitriol
Oil, olive
Oil, poppy
Oil, rape
Oil, rock
Oil seeds
Oil, volatile
Olcine
Opodeldoc
Ores, roasting of
Organic acids
Organic manures
Organic matter
Organic substances in soils
Organic transformations
Organised matter
Oxalate of lime in
Oxalic acid [plants
Oxalis
Oxide, carbonic
Oxide of copper
Oxide of iron
Oxide of lead
Oxide of manganese
Oxide of mercury
Oxide of silver
Oxide of tin
Oxides, metallic
Oxygen
PAINT, white
Palm juice
Paper bleached by Paring [chlorine
Parmesan cheese
Parsnip
Paste
Pearlash
Peas
Peat ashes
Pectine
Per-oxides
Perry
Persalts
Petre
Petre, salt
Pewter
Phosphates
Phosphoric acid
Phosphoric acid in plants
Phosphoric acid in bone [water
Phosphoric acid in
Phosphorus
Pickling cabbage
Pine-apples
Pipes, bursting of
Pitch
Plants, composition
Plants, death of [of
Plants, decay of
Plants decompose carbonic acid
Plants, effect of, on air
Plants, elements of
Plants, food of
Plants, growth of
Plaster of Paris
Plaster stone
Plough, subsoil
Plums
Polenta
Pond mud
Poppy seed
Porter
Potash
Potash, binoxalate of
Potash, bitartrate of
Potash, carbonate of
Potash, caustic
Potash in plants
Potash in the soil
Potash, muriate of
Potash, nitrate of
Potash, salts of
Potash, silicate of
Potash, sulphate of
Potashes
Potassium [of
Potassium, chloride
Potato
Potato haulm
Potato spirit
Potato starch
Potato, sweet
Pottery
Principles, active
Proportions
Protein
Proto-salts
Protoxides
Proximate animal
Pruning [principles
Putrefaction
Putrefaction, influence of lime in
Putrefying animal matter
Putrid fermentation
Putrid urine
Putty powder
Pyrites
Pyrites, copper
Pyroligneous acid
Pyrolignites
Pyroxylic spirit
QUARTZ [pounds
Quaternary com
Quicklime
Quicksilver
RAIN water
Raisins
Rape seed
Rape vine
Red cabbage
Red lead
Refuse of gas works
Rennet
Resins
Respiration [tion
Results of combus-
Results of putrefac-
Rhubarb [tion
Rice
Ripening of fruit
River mud
River water
Road drift
Rock salt
Rocket
Rocks, disintegration of
Roman vitriol
Roots
Rotation of crops
Ruby
Rum
Rushes, Dutch
Rust of iron
Rye
Rye straw
SACCHARINE matter
Safety-lamp
Sago
Sainfoin
Sal-ammoniac
Saline compounds
Saline draughts
Saline manures
Salt
Salt and lime
Salt, bay
Salt, common
Salt in sea water
Salt, rock
Salt, spirit of
Salt, sea [water
Salt, solution of, in
Saltpetre
Salts
Sand
Sapphire
Sawdust
Schiedam [of
Sea-fowl, excrements
Sea-water
Sea-weed
Seed
Seed, formation of
Seeds, germination
Seeds, steeping [of
Seidlitz powders
Selection by roots of
Semolina [plants
Shell sand
Shells
Silex
Silica
Silica in plants
Silica in soil, use of
Silicate of alumina
Silicate of lime
Silicate of magnesia
Silicate of potash
Silicate of soda
Silicates
Silicic acid
Silicon
Silk dyeing
Silver
Silver, chloride of
Silver, nitrate of
Silver, oxide of
Silver, salts of
Silver, sulphuret of
Size
Size, resin
Skimmed milk
Skin
Slag
Slaking of lime
Smells, foul
Smoke
Straw ashes
Straw of barley
Straw of buckwheat
Straw of lentils
Straw of maize
Straw of oats
Straw of rye
Straw of vetch
Straw of wheat
Strong manures
Sub-salts
Subsoil
Subsoil ploughing
Substratum
Suffocation from
Sugar [charcoal
Sugar, barley
Sugar candy
Sugar, formation of
Sugar of lead
Sugar of milk
Sugar, refining
Sugar refiners' waste
Sulphates
Sulphur
Sulphur in plants
Sulphuret of iron
Sulphuret of lead
Sulphuret of silver
Sulphurets
Smelting
Soap
Soap-boiling
Soap, decomposition
Soap, soft [of
Soap, transparent
Soap, yellow
Soapmakers' ash
Soda
Soda, carbonate of
Soda in rocks
Soda in plants
Soda in soils
Soda, muriate of
Soda, nitrate of
Soda, silicate of
Soda, sulphate of
Sodium
Sodium, chloride of
Soft water
Soil
Soils, analysis of
Soils, colour of
Soils, composition of
Soils, exhaustion of
Soils, formation of
Soils, mixture of
Soils, nature of
Solder
Soot
Sorrel
Soup
Specific gravity
Spices
Spirit proof
Spirit, pyroxylic
Spirit of salt
Spirit of wine
Sponge
Spring water
Springs
Stall feeding
Starch
Steam
Stearic acid
Stearine
Still
Stilton cheese
Sulphuret of tin
Sulphuretted hydrogen
Sulphuric acid
Sulphurous acid
Sulphurous acid checks fermentation
Sunflower
Sunflower seed
Super-salts [lime
Super-phosphate of
Super-tartrate of
Swedes [potash
TABASHEER
Tannin
Tanning
Tapioca
Tar
Tarnish on silver
Tartar
Tartaric acid
Tartrates
Teeth
Ternary compounds
Tests, vegetable
Thermometer
Thunderbolt
Tiles
Tin
Tin, oxide of
Tin plate
Tin, sulphuret
Toast
Toasted cheese
Tobacco
Toddy
Treacle
Tropical countries
Tubers
Turf-ashes
Turmeric
Turnips
Turpentine
Turpentine, oil of
URATE of ammonia
Urea
Uric acid
Urine
Use of leaves
Use of plants
Usquebaugh
VAPOUR condensed by cold
Vapour in the air
Vegetable alkalies
Vegetable manure
Vegetable, boiling of
Veins
Vermillion
Vetch
Vinegar
Vinegar distilled
Vinous fermentation
Vitriol, blue
Vitriol, green
Vitriol, oil of
Vitriol, white
Volatile, alkali
Volatile oil
WALNUTS
Wash, distillers'
Water
Water, action on lead
Water, air in
Water, composition of
Water, freezing of
Water, hard
Water, impurities in
Water, mineral
Water necessary to plants
Water, New River
Water, phosphoric acid in
Water, pure
Water, rain
Water, sea
Water, soft
Water, spring
Water, Thames
Water, well
Wax
Weed-ash
Weeds
Weeds, burning of
Weeds, putrefaction
Weeds, spread of [of
Wheat grain
Wheat straw
Wheat starch
Whey
Whiskey
Whitelead
White of egg
Wine
Wine, brandy
Wine, domestic
Wine, fermentation of
Wine, fining of
Wine, pricked
Wine, ripening of
Wine, vinegar
Wood ashes
Wood spirit
Woody fibre
Wool
Wool dyeing
Wool, mill refuse
Wool rags
Wool soap
Wort
Wort, foxiness of
XYLOIDINE
YEAST
Yeast as manure
Yeast, artificial
Yeast, bad
Yeast, dry
ZINC
Zinc, chloride of
Zinc, oxide of
Zinc, sulphate of

Published by J. MATTHEWS, at the Office of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and may be had by order of any Bookseller.

Calceolaria Seed, ex. ex.

STEPHEN BROWN (late BASS & BROWN) continues to supply Seed from the same first-rate private Grower as for years past, and which has annually given the most unqualified satisfaction. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, of excellent form, large, and of great variety. Packets, 2s. each; small packets, 1s.

CALCEOLARIA NANA GRANDIFLORA PRÆCOX.—Very fine continental variety, exceedingly dwarf, novel and beautiful, with a profusion of bright flowers of great variety. Packets, 2s. each.

PRIMULA FIMBRIATA.

FIMBRIATA KERMESINA SPLENDENS.—A velvet-like crimson, ex. fine, surpasses all others by its brilliant and bright colours, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FIMBRIATED.—Mixed rose and white, fine, 1s. per pkt.

FIMBRIATA STRIATA.—Superb new white, striped with red, very beautiful, 1s. per packet.

Also, separately named or mixed, very Choice Seeds of Geranium, Hollyhock, Carnation, Picotee, &c.; also Choice Mixed Pansy, Cineraria, Petunia, Polyanthus, Verbena, and other Choice Florist Flowers.

SEED CATALOGUES on application.

STEPHEN BROWN, Seed Grower and Importer, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES and CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, N.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS,

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	Height of stands
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.	6 inches behind, and 4 in front.
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	

Class.	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1. 48 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2. 24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3. 18 Dahlia Blooms Fancies, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4. 24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
5. 12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6. 6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7. 12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8. 48 Cut Roses. 2 trusses, distinct .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9. 24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10. 24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11. 12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind (*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
12. 12 Hollybocks, in spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13. 12 Hollyhocks, single flowers. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14. 24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15. 24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16. 24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17. 12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18. 12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot .. .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19. 24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20. 12 Phloxes, in pots. Distinct .. .. (*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21. 24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22. Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified .. (*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

Class.	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A. Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B. Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C. Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D. Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E. Grapes White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F. Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G. Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish..	2 10	2 0	1 0
H. Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight..	4 0	3 0	2 0
I. Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J. Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish ..	2 10	2 0	1 0
K. Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L. Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M. Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds ..	3 0	2 0	1 0
N. Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
O. Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P. Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish.. ..	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q. Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R. Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S. Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T. Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U. Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V. Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W. Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X. Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y. Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z. Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA. Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB. Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC. Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits..	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD. Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE. Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF. Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG. Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH. Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
II. Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ. Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK. Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL. Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.			
MM. Miscellaneous	60s., 50s., 40s., 30s., 20s., 10s.		

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 „ „ 2 „ „ „
For 6 „ „ 1 „ „ „
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

Class.	1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1. 6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2. 6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3. 3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4. 6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5. 6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6. 6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons .. (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7. 6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8. Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon .. .. (*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9. 24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10. 24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11. 12 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12. 6 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13. 6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14. Best group of cut blooms .. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

New Seed saved from

J. DOBSON AND SONS' Superior Collections, now ready, in sealed packets.

CALCEOLARIA, hybridised, ex. ex., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

CINERARIA, from only the very best, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

PRIMULA, finest fringed, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

PANSEY, from the best known kinds, 1s. and 2s.

STOCK, Intermediate, Scarlet, 6d.

Post Free on receipt of Stamps for the amount.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the undermentioned for immediate sowing:—

Early Six Weeks Turnip	Italian Rye-grass
Pomeranian White Globe ditto	Permanent Meadow Grasses
Imperial Green Globe ditto	Fine Lawn Grasses
Lincolnshire Red Globe ditto	Trifolium incarnatum
Smart's Mousetail ditto	Mustard and Rape
Grey Stone ditto	Brown Cos Lettuce
Drumhead Cow Cabbage	Hardy Hammersmith ditto
Sutton's Imperial Earliest Garden Cabbage	Early London Cauliflower
Wheeler's Imperial ditto	Fine Walcheren ditto
Enfield Market and others	Onion, of sorts
	Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds 1s. per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1861.

THE summer pruning of Vines is a question just now largely occupying the attention of our Correspondents, if we may judge from the communications which reach us, and of which the following is an example:—

"I cultivate my Vines on the spur system, and plant many Vines in one house, so that it is desirable, in order to obtain as much light and air as possible, to cut away all superfluous shoots. Planting my Vines in the centre, and against back walls of Vineries, I fruit from 1 foot above ground upwards. Now may I cut away shoots that have no bunch on them, and how near the main stem? May I cut away closely all laterals on the spurs between the bunch and main stem? and, as I shall *not* require one third of the *top leading* shoot to remain permanently, may I cut or stop this *at once* to the extent required? and may I cut, close in, any laterals on such leading shoots? As I find gardeners are not generally acquainted with the spur system, now so much liked, your kindly answering these questions, and giving physiological reasons for your opinion, will be of great service to many gardeners. *A Subscriber.*"

The information sought by our Correspondent involves many considerations of importance, amongst which a correct knowledge of the peculiar habit and mode of bearing which is characteristic of the Vine is one of the most prominent. In most of our cultivated fruits, such as the Apple, the Pear, and the stone fruits, such as the Cherry, Peach, and Plum, the crop is either borne directly on the branches developed in the preceding year from buds formed in the axils of the leaves, or else it is produced on the short stunted-looking branches of older growth, which are called spurs. In both cases a distinct kind of bud known as a "fruit-bud" is organised during the summer's growth, and becomes recognisable as such as soon as or even before that growth is matured. It follows that in all this class of fruits there can be no crop produced unless the conditions of growth during the preceding year have been such as to secure the formation, in sufficient abundance, of the "fruit-buds" to which allusion has been made.

The habit of the Vine is altogether different from this. It bears its clusters on the young shoots of the current year's growth, and not directly on the branches of the preceding season, and these bearing or productive shoots may be developed from any part of the stem, either from the old or the young wood. By the system of close spur-pruning, as it is called, the stem of an old Vine may be so pruned that nothing would remain but a knobby and apparently budless rod, and yet from such a bare pole buds hitherto latent or dormant would be found to burst forth, often with much vigour, and every shoot thus produced would be eligible for bearing fruit. These latent buds, be it observed, had their origin in the axils of leaves borne around the bases of young shoots which existed perhaps many years previously; and although covered by successive layers of alburnum, such buds retain the power of bursting into active growth, when stimulated to do so by a sufficiently strong flow of sap, and especially when there is no more ready outlet provided in the form of prominently placed buds, for the pent-up vital force of the plant. While on the other hand, if perfectly organised buds are present in abundance, these latent buds are rarely if ever stimulated into growth.

The Vine, it will then be seen, bears fruit only on young shoots of the current year's growth; and these shoots may proceed from any part of the stem, whether old or young, wherever buds either prominent or latent exist. Under favourable circumstances every one of these young shoots may become fruit-bearing, whilst if the circumstances connected with their growth are unfavourable, they may all produce leaves only and no fruit.

The most favourable circumstances under which Vines can be placed, with the view to the production of fruit, are those in which the plants have secured to them a full and regular supply of sap, and in which at the same time the leaves are most thoroughly and favourably exposed to the action of light and air, so that this sap may be properly elaborated for the sustentation of the whole plant, roots and top. There is in the growth of plants a reciprocity of action between the roots and the leaves, which, in artificial cultivation, is too frequently overlooked. Without sap elaborated by the healthy action of the leaves the roots cannot long continue to be formed; and without healthy roots the leaves cannot be produced beyond the small extent of development which may be derived from the store of sap previously existing in the stem and branches, which store, when growth commences, is soon exhausted. So long, therefore, as the reciprocal action between roots and leaves is duly maintained, so long will the plant, whether it be a Vine or a plant of any other kind, continue in health and vigour, all other conditions being favourable; but if this reciprocity is not maintained the vigour of the plant must decline.

Now it is by pruning that we can direct an increased supply of sap to particular parts, for by cutting away a considerable portion of a shoot, leaving only a few buds to receive the whole of the sap that would otherwise have been distributed amongst many, those few become stimulated to produce larger and more vigorous shoots and leaves and buds for future bearing than would have been the case if many more had shared the same amount of supply. By pruning, moreover, the amount of foliage may be so regulated, that the whole may be properly and duly exposed to light. In the case of Vines it is from enlarged and vigorous shoots, leaves, and buds, the result of such judicious pruning, that large clusters and large berries are obtained.

But in endeavouring to secure these advantages of pruning, it is possible to err by carrying the process too far. Intent on exposing the leaf-surface to the light, the extent of that surface may be so much reduced as injuriously to affect the general vigour of the plant. The shoots may be so excessively thinned and shortened that the leaves which they can possibly bear may not present a surface area equal to one-fourth of that of the glass under which they are grown, and the consequence of this would be that the Vines could accomplish little more than one-fourth of the general building up, so to speak, of their growth; the consolidation of their tissues, or in gardening phrase the maturation and ripening of their wood, which would be effected if foliage to the extent of the remaining three-fourths of the area exposed to light had been retained. This of course applies to established Vines in which a vigorous root action exists.

A young Vine left to its natural growth, and not subjected to any accident or artificial check, would present in each succeeding year a more extended leaf-surface; at least it would do so for very many years. It would be well if Vines trained under glass could be permitted to do the same; but instead of this, the space being limited, they soon fill out that which is allotted to them, and no scope is left for an annual increase of foliage. Consequently, the amount of leaf surface must become stationary, sooner or later, according to the size of the structure, and the rapidity of growth in the Vines. These should nevertheless be encouraged to fill the house with foliage as soon as possible, their annual increase being progressive; and never even when they have reached their limits should they bear a less amount of leaf-surface than in the previous year. This rule, if attended to, would do much towards preventing failures of the crop, and towards silencing the complaints we constantly hear about badly-made borders.

It may safely be affirmed that the first aim in Vine-culture should be that of growing every year an abundance of foliage, *as much indeed as can be grown without overcrowding.* To bear this amount of foliage there must, consistently with the above-named condition, be an aggregate length of shoots produced; but these may be either few and long, exemplifying what is called the long-rod system of pruning, or they may be comparatively numerous and short, which is the characteristic of the spur system of pruning. Good crops and fine fruit may be obtained by following either system; but as a rule, the largest bunches and berries are obtained from the long rods. The reason of this is, that more leaves can be grown on a long shoot than on a short one, and other conditions being equal the long shoot consequently becomes thicker towards the base; from this, when cut back at the winter pruning, a stronger bearing shoot is developed than would be the case from a smaller rod, and being stronger this is capable of forming a larger bunch than could be obtained from smaller wood. As great a weight of fruit may, however, be obtained by the spur-system as by the other, for the bunches though smaller may be more numerous.

These general remarks will have afforded a general reply to the inquiries of our Correspondent; but we may add a few more particular remarks on each of the questions propounded:—1. It is to be understood, that none of the shoots are superfluous provided they have space to expose their foliage duly to the light; but if there is not sufficient space to effect this, they must be stopped in their growth so that the leaves may not crowd or overshadow each other. 2. Although shoots may have no bunches on them, they must not be cut away, so long as they have space to grow. 3. The laterals between the bunch and main-stem should be cut off above their first joint; they might have been pinched off entirely at an early stage of their development. 4. The leading shoot should be permitted to grow as far as space will permit, but the laterals should be removed from it, except one just below the point at which it is found that it will be necessary to stop the leader itself; afterwards, this remaining lateral is to be pinched back to one joint.

THE EFFECTS OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA are already felt in the progress or rather paralysis of science. With the exception of the Crimean episode, it is so long since any great or prolonged war has taken place between civilised people, that few now living can recollect what effect the interruption of pacific relations had upon scientific intercourse. The Crimean campaign was wholly exceptional; instead of operating as a stoppage upon the acquisition of scientific knowledge, it added to it, and specimens from the seat of war which were formerly rare became common from mutual intercommunication between the belligerent nations. The war in America would seem in this respect to promise less happy results. The following lines dated in May, received not long ago from one of the most eminent naturalists in the Northern United States, places this in a somewhat graphic light. "I hoped ere this to be able to send you a copy of the first part of my new work. But the civil war broke out just as my drawings were made, and although the text has been in print for several weeks, all the men I engaged have become draftsmen in another sense from that in which I engaged them. I was about preparing several papers for printing; but the excitement of the last three weeks has unsettled everybody, and there will be no more study until we are accustomed to the novel sensation of being at war with those who were recently our best friends. The rising of the people of the North is one of the grandest things you could imagine. Never was a nation so unprepared for war as the people of the Free States three weeks ago. Now, everybody is drilling: all business is suspended, and no one knows how he will get money for the next year, so there is ample time for military instruction. I trust, however, that the great energy put forth by the North, and our greatly more abundant resources of money and men, as well as the willingness of every one to make any sacrifices, will soon put a stop to this scheme of breaking up the country for the purpose of satisfying the ambition of a few leaders thrown out of power by a change of administration. I fear that these things are not of much interest to you who live so far away, but we feel here as if our whole future usefulness was compromised by the Southern movements, and since they on their part are equally determined, I fear a very bloody war is before us."

MYCOLOGY.—No. LV.

AGARICUS PERSONATUS, *Fr.*—This well-known species belongs to the fourth sub-genus of *Agaricus* (Tricholoma), so named from θριξ, a hair, and λωμα, a veil, a name it must be confessed formed on the old principle of contraries, scarcely a species showing any trace of a veil. It professedly, however, imports nothing more, than that where a veil is present it consists simply of a little pubescence not matted together into a membranc. The sub-genus is a large one, and contains many important species. The essential character depends on the want of a closely woven veil; on the central somewhat fleshy stem, which is not furnished with a distinct bark as in *Collybia;* and above all in the gills being sinuated behind, and not truly decurrent. The sub-genus is distinguished from *Amanita* and *Lepiota* by the stem not being distinct from the part which bears the gills, from *Armillaria* in the absence of a woven veil, and from *Collybia* in the stem not being cartilaginous externally. Some species of *Pleurotus* differ merely in their excentric stems and growth from decayed wood, though such a habitat is not unknown in *Tricholoma*, as for example in the beautiful yellow gilled *A. rutilans*, which is so conspicuous on Pine stumps from its red velvety head. This however seems in Sweden to grow upon the ground in Pine woods. Not a single poisonous species is known to exist in the sub-genus, and many of them are excellent articles of food. In no division can experiments be made with greater safety.

In his most recent work on Agarics, Fries divides Tricholoma into seven sections.

1. Pileus viscid in wet weather, often streaked or granulated, but very rarely floccose or torn into scales. Stem fleshy, generally solid, never quite naked. We have several species belonging to this section, such as the meal-scented brown *A. albobrunneus.*

2. Pileus dry, the cuticle breaking up into threads or cottony tufts. Stem between fleshy and fibrous, never quite naked. Some of the commonest Agarics of our Fir-woods, as *A. terreus*, are representatives.

3. Cuticle rigid, never viscid, commonly breaking up into little grains or smooth scales. Substance in general hard and brittle. *Ag. cartilagineus* is an example.

4. Cuticle none; pilens quite dry, at first more or less silky, then smooth, neither floccose nor scaly. The beautiful but strong scented *A. sulphureus*, which is not rare in our woods, is an example. Experiments with this species are not likely to be made, as its peculiar scent, like that of gas tar, is sure to excite disgust.

5. Pileus very fleshy, often spotted as if drops of water had rested upon it, or minutely cracked when dry. Almost all the species are of early growth, and several, as *A. gambosus*, No. XXIII., are well-known articles of food.

6. Pileus at first compact, then spongy, obtuse, even, smooth, moist but not viscid. To this section belongs the subject of our present illustration.

7. Pileus thin, more or less umbonate, when moist having a watery aspect (hygrophanous), when dry becoming pallid. *A. grammopodius*, which like *A. personatus* occurs in pastures, is our best native example.

A. personatus is known at once by its livid smooth thick obtuse pileus, perfectly free from any trace of an umbo, which has a sleek appearance when moist, and by its fibrillose bluish stem, from whence it has received the common name of Blewits, under which it is frequently sold in Covent Garden Market. It is extremely common in rich moist pastures, where it grows either solitary or in large rings. It forms an acceptable dish, when gathered in dry weather. As it absorbs moisture so rapidly it is not worth attention in very wet weather. When gathered on a dry morning in well exposed pastures, it is an excellent species if well broiled and seasoned with Chives and other sweet herbs, though it has a peculiar flavour, which, like that of Olives or Laver, is not acceptable to every palate.

It is curious that this species, though one of the few exposed for sale in London, does not make its appearance in continental markets. Indeed it seems little known on the Continent, and does not appear in the works of Vittadini and Roques. Its principal use in London is for ketchup, but it is too watery in general for that purpose; and when dry, the little which it affords is not of good quality. The only species with which it is likely to be confounded, if the white spores and blue stems are properly considered, is *A. nudus* and its varieties. That species, however, has the pileus and gills more or less tinted with violet, and is one of our most beautiful Agarics, while this has a far more modest exterior. It derives its specific name of *personatus* or masked, from its having formerly been confounded with the very different *Cortinarius violaceus*.

M. J. B.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.

ELECTRICITY has a twofold sphere of action, indirectly in causing the precipitations of aqueous vapour, and with it certain ammoniacal or acid matter—in its evident relation to the phenomena of the distribution of heat—and in its effect in producing variations in the atmospheric pressure; these may be called the indirect means through which electricity is rendered subservient to the wants of nature since it is through, and depending upon other meteorological processes that the above-mentioned phenomena are experienced. Directly, its influence, both on the entire animal and vegetable world, is not less powerful and important than its indirect action, in stimulating the nerves and promoting the circulation of the organic juices. Whilst the indirect influence of electricity is only occasional, and at some seasons greater than at others, in different parts of the earth so widely differing in amount; its direct influence, on the other hand, is ever at work, pervading every particle of matter. There is scarcely any function of nature the performance of which does not give birth to this unseen but powerful agent. The mighty ocean is a fruitful source of electricity; the tiny inland rivulet also supplies its quota—the rank and tangled forests of America, as well as the meanest leaf that springs in the cottage garden.

Electricity is of two kinds, negative and positive, the positive kind being that most usually present; during a storm both kinds are always, or nearly always, exhibited, and usually change from the one to the other with great rapidity. We have frequently

AGARICUS PERSONATUS, *Fr.* From an original sketch.

observed during the passage of clouds highly charged with electricity that, as the first edge of the cloud reached the zenith the previous positive electricity, as shown by instruments for the purpose, has changed to negative, remained so during its passage, and again has become positive on the cloud leaving the zenith of the place. According to Peltier, slate grey clouds have resinous or negative electricity, and white, rose and orange-coloured clouds have the vitreous or positive kind. It is during the time of electric storms and tempests that the existence and mighty power of this invisible agent is most forcibly brought before us; we there trace it in all its terrible grandeur and energy. When such an explosion takes place it is owing to a larger amount of electricity being in one place than is usual, and the equilibrium must be restored by its dissipation or dispersion over a wider field of space; it is then we see the vivid lightning flash dart either from cloud to cloud, or from a cloud to the earth, accompanied by thunder—the concussion caused by the rapid passage of the electric matter through the air.

Lightning seems to be of three kinds: the zigzag form, sometimes called forked; that without any definite form, which is by far the most common in these latitudes, illuminating a great portion of the heavens in its passage; and lightning in the form of globes of fire. The time of duration of the two former kinds is scarcely appreciable, probably less than the thousandth part of a second; the latter kind is much slower in its passage, as its appearance sometimes lasts for two or three seconds, or even more. It is when the phenomena of electricity take place on a large scale, as in a storm, that it exerts its greatest indirect influence, causing those violent summer rainfalls with which every one is familiar. Every flash of lightning, as it darts through the atmosphere, has the power of disengaging some acids from the moist air which is brought with the rain drops to the earth, proving highly conducive to the progress of vegetable life. But it is not only during the occurrence of storms that electricity is actively employed in the work for which nature designed it. When not a cloud obscures the celestial vault, and not the lightest air disturbs a single leaf, the atmosphere is always in a state of electric tension, to a greater or less degree. The much vexed question as to its primary source is still a contested point; whether it is evolved, as has been maintained by some, by the evaporation of impure liquids; or to chemical decompositions taking place on the surface of the ground; to the unequal distribution of heat in the various atmospheric strata; or whether, as Pouillet suggested, its existence is due to the growth of plants, is difficult to determine satisfactorily. Most probably it has its origin in more than one of these sources, and it might perhaps be more difficult to say where it is not than where it is generated.

In fine and calm weather the electricity of the atmosphere is invariably of the positive kind, and the tension is the strongest in the evening; during fog the tension is usually very strong, and sometimes changes from positive to negative. It is a pretty sure sign of a run of bad weather when the electrometer indicates the presence of the negative kind; during falls of snow the kind alternates repeatedly, during hail permanent negative electricity is shown. The amount of electricity, like all other meteorological phenomena, has its periods of daily maxima and minima as well as the longer epochs as defined from season to season. The diurnal range may be stated as follows:—

At sunrise the atmospheric electricity is weak; it continues to increase as the sun rises above the horizon, and the vapours are collected in the lower regions of the atmosphere. This increase of the electric tension with the age of the day continues, in summer, till 6 or 7 o'clock; in the spring and autumn till about 8 or 9 in the morning; and in the winter months till 10 or 12 in the day. Generally, the electricity very rapidly decreases after reaching its maximum, and by about 2 o'clock in the afternoon it is usually not much stronger than at sunrise. The minimum occurs, in summer, between 5 and 6 P.M., and in winter at 5 o'clock. The minimum lasts longer than the maximum. As the sun declines it begins again to increase, especially at the moment of the sun's reaching the horizon, goes on increasing during twilight, and reaches its second maximum at some one or two hours after sunset. At this period the lower strata of the atmosphere are loaded with vapours, as in the early morning, and night dews fall. From this time the electricity decreases again rapidly until the next morning. During fine weather the positive electricity is stronger in winter than in summer, and varies regularly between these two periods.

Thunder storms occur most frequently in Europe in the months of June, July, August, September, and October, or generally speaking during the summer and autumn. In England winter storms are rare, though in more southern Europe they occasionally take place, and that too with considerable violence.

Electric storms are of a far more severe character in equatorial regions than with us, as indeed may be supposed, from the great rapidity with which evaporation goes on, and also from the quick and rank vegetation of those parts; as we approach nearer north they are of still more rare occurrence and of feeble nature till they entirely disappear within some 50° of north latitude. *C.*

NEW GARDEN FERNS.

46. ASPLENIUM OBTUSILOBUM, *Hooker, Icones Plantarum.* t. 1000.

Dwarf, tufted, stoloniferous; fronds erect, firm, glossy green, ovately lance-shaped, pinnate; pinnæ pinnatifid, with wedge-shaped segments, the larger of which are 2-3 lobed, the smaller entire; sori few solitary on the margin of the segments; stipes and rachis compressed, narrowly winged, and as well as the veins sparingly stellate-scaly.

This very distinct Fern has recently been brought to this country along with many other interesting plants by Sir Daniel Cooper, late Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, Sydney, and is now in possession of Mr. Veitch, of the Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea. It is a native of the New Hebrides, and was described a short time since by Sir W. J. Hooker from specimens gathered in the island of Tanua, by Mr. C. Moore. The plant proves to be a very pretty little tufted Fern with firm dark green smooth shining fronds, of small size,

3 to 5 inches high, and elegantly divided in a pinnato-pinnatifid way, into narrowish wedge-shaped lobes, of which the lower are usually separated at the end into about three bluntish teeth, while the others are evenly bifid, and the smaller ones undivided. The fronds are narrow, tapering from the base upwards, and the pinnæ are short, more or less obliquely ovate in outline. Very few sori appear to be produced, and these solitary on the margin of the segments, opening outwards, as in the Darea group to which the species belongs. The plants are furnished with scattered stellate almost hair-like scales on the rachis and veins. The fronds form a thick dwarf tuft, out of which grow numerous stolones forming at intervals little black buds, from which plants are developed. It will therefore become a very elegant dwarf greenhouse basket Fern.

47. Todea superba, *Colenso, Tasm. Journ. Nat. Sc.* ii. 188. Leptopteris superba, *Presl.*

Fronds very short-stalked, pellucid-membranaceous lanceolate, much attenuated at the base, bipinnate; pinnæ linear-oblong acuminate, the lower deflexed; pinnules pinnatifid with numerous crowded narrow entire or forked segments; rachides clothed with brown setæ; sori oligocarpous, consisting of spore-cases thinly scattered along the veins.

This beautiful Fern, which is one of the loveliest of its race, was exhibited before the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society a short time since, by Mr. Veitch, of Chelsea, and was awarded, as it richly merited, a first-class certificate of merit. The fronds have the Hymenophyllum-like texture of the now common species known as T. pellucida but more correctly named T. hymenophylloides; it is, however, very distinct in its general aspect from that also beautiful plant. The differences consist mainly in the outline of the fronds, which in T. superba are strictly lance-shaped, tapering very much towards the base, and shortly instead of elongately stalked; and in the direction of the segments, which in T. hymenophylloides spread out flat in one plane, but in T. superba are much more crowded, and turned upwards, bristling over the whole surface of the frond. It is further distinguished by its stout stipes and main rachis, and by the copious bristly or hair-like scales which clothe the underside of the main and partial rachides. The fronds are from 2 to 4 feet long in the mature plant. Mr. Colenso describes the older ones as spreading outwards, while the younger ones, generally three in number, circinate and of a lighter green, rise in the most graceful suberect manner from the centre. This quite accords with the habit of Mr. Veitch's plant, in which, though yet small, the fronds spread out in a gracefully arching manner. These Todeas are closely related to the Osmunda, and like it form thick rootstocks, which somctimes acquire a trunk-like character. Todea superba is a native of New Zealand, and consequently a greenhouse species. *T. M.*

POISONOUS PLANTS OF THE VITI OR FIJI ISLANDS.

BY BERTHOLD SEEMANN, PH.D., F.L.S.

Vegetable poisons are extracted by certain natives who make a profound secret of their art, and it would require an intimacy of years before any reliable information on this point could be elicited. I was ready to make presents of hatchets, knives, and other valued articles to get some insight into their toxology, but Mr. Pritchard, H.B.M. Consul, begged me to abstain; the natives would take alarm at my inquiry, and if perchance any great man should be taken ill or die during my visit, it would at once be said that I, availing myself of the knowledge acquired, had administered a fatal dose—a most undesirable thing in the present state of political transition. The Fijians have both slow and acute poisons, and when a man is gradually sinking (often, no doubt, from a very different cause) it is readily believed that "he has a dose." He will then seek the advice of some skilful native physician, if possible one at Bau, the capital, to administer the necessary antidotes and restore him to health. However, very often there is no time to interpose between the fatal dose and its consequences, the effect being almost instantaneous. When, in October 1860, I revisited Cakaudrove, a poisoner had just been strangled by order of the ruling chief, he having been detected in putting a certain drug in a cigarette which proved fatal to the smoker. The poisoner, on finding himself condemned to die, not only pleaded guilty to this crime, but also confessed to having been instrumental in bringing about the death of no less than 300 individuals, all victims to his infamous art.

There being no chance of gaining any direct information about the more subtle poisons from the lips of the natives themselves, an examination of all plants possessing narcotic properties would supply the deficiency, if it were not for an anomaly, as yet insufficiently explained, that certain species, shunned as poisonous in one country, are eaten with impunity in another. There are Mushrooms which in England are absolutely noxious, on the Continent wholesome food. In Fiji the leaves of the Boro yaloka ni gato (Solanum oleraceum, Dun.), a spiny species closely allied to Solanum nigrum, Linn., and those of the Boro dina (Solanum anthropophagorum, Seem.), as well as the fruit of the latter and that of the Boro Sou or Sousou (Solanum repandum, Forst.), are eaten, the latter in soups with Yam. I was in some measure prepared for this, having seen quantities of the first-named species, as well as the Black Nightshade itself, (Solanum nigrum, L.) exposed for sale in the markets of Port Louis, Mauritius, and learnt, on inquiry, that they were common pot-herbs, eaten both by the white and coloured population, as intimated by Bojer in his Hortus Mauritianus. A species of Strychnos is met with in Viti Levu, but I have not been able to learn whether the natives are aware of its containing strychnine. A kind of Upas tree (Antiaris sp.), commonly termed "*Mavu ni Toga*," probably because it has been introduced from the Tonga Islands, was formerly planted about heathen temples, and is even now to be found in towns and villages. It is a middle sized tree, with a thick crown of dark foliage, oblong glossy leaves, and a fleshy fruit of the size of an Apricot, covered with a velvety skin of a most beautiful crimson colour. A gum exuding from the stem and branches is used for arrows. The exact nature of its poisonous qualities has not yet been ascertained. That they are not equal to those ascribed to the true Upas tree of Java (Antiaris toxicaria, Leschen.) is proved by the manner in which the natives handle it; but it is impossible to say whether one of the reasons for its cultivation near temples, and its probable introduction from Tonga, may not be found in its yielding a poison, of which the heathen priests may have occasionally made use.

Among the trees most dreaded by the natives on account of their noxious qualities, the Kau Karo, literally Itch-wood, occupies a prominent place, and seems to act somewhat like Rhus venenata, or Semecarpus Anacardium. Mr. Pritchard and myself first heard of its existence during our visit to the southern shores of Vitu Levu in July, 1860, and we were fortunate enough to obtain specimens of the tree on the banks of the river, proving it to be the Oncocarpus Vitiensis, A. Gray, an Anacardiaceous plant. The tree, when fully developed, is about 60 feet high, having large oblong leaves, and a very curious corky fruit, somewhat resembling the seed of a Walnut. On handling the specimens a drop of the juice fell on the hand of one of our party, and instantly produced a pain equal to that caused by contact with a red hot poker. Mr. C. A. Egerström, a Swedish gentleman residiug on the island of Naigani, had been still more unfortunate in his accidental contact with the Kau Karo, and on visiting his hospitable roof on the 2d of July, 1860, he was just recovering from the effects of the accident. Having desired a native carpenter to procure him a spar suitable for a flag staff, one was brought of Kau Karo, about 42 feet long and 22 inches in girth at the foot, having a white wood, and a green bark, not unlike that of the Vau dina (Paritium tiliaceum, Juss.). Ignorant of the poisonous qualities of the tree, Mr. Egerström himself peeled off the bark, and found the sap beneath it was plentiful. "In the evening,"—I quote Mr. Egerström's own words, in a letter to the British Consul,—"I was troublod with considerable itching about my legs and every part of my body which had come in contact with the spar, especially about the abdomen and lower parts, having sat across the tree when barking it. All the parts affected became red and inflamed, breaking out in innumerable pustules, which emitted a yellowish matter with a nauseous smell. The itching was exceedingly painful and irritating, and my arms having been bare when operating upon the tree, also became inflamed and broke out as already described. The neighbouring natives who came to watch my proceedings, now warned me, too late, not to touch the tree, as it was a poisonous one, and advised my keeping quiet and not to touch or scratch the parts inflamed. This advice, however, I could not follow, the irritation for several days being excessive. I employed no remedy, but bathed daily, as usual, in frosh water, although advised to the contrary, and did not get rid of the injurious effect of the Itchwood for nearly two months."

Another tree, the contact with which is avoided by the Fijians, is the Sinu gaga (Excoccaria Agallocha, Linn.), or Poison-Sinu, called so in contradistinction to the Sinu damu (Leucosmia Burnettiana, Bth. = Dais disperma, Forst. ?), and the Sinu mataiavi (Wikstrœmia indica, C. A. Meyer), both of which, like the Sinu gaga, are littoral plants. The Sinu gaga is found in Mangrove swamps, or on dry ground, or just above high-water mark. It is 60 feet high, has a glossy foliage, oblong leaves, and minute green flowers arranged in spikes. It is difficult to exterminate, for unless the stumps are taken up, innumerable young shoots spring up the moment the main stem is felled. When the tree is wounded an abundance of white milky juice flows, which causes a burning effect on coming in contact with the skin. Some natives, however, can handle this poisonous juice with perfect impunity (*era sinu dranu*), analogous to what I witnessed in the Manzanillo or Manchineel tree of tropical America, the sap of which caused me the greatest agony after it had accidentally entered my eyes, and never raised even as much as a blister on being allowed to dry on the hands of a travelling companion. The smoke of the burning wood affects the eyes with intolerable pain, exactly as does that of the Manchineel tree, of which I gave an instance in the Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, vol. i., p. 141,—one of our boat's crew becoming blinded for several days after lighting a fire with Manchineel wood. None but those who have been sufferers from the effects of these poisons can form any adequate conception of the agonies endured and courage displayed by a Fijian, who voluntarily submits himself to be cured of leprosy by the smoke of Sinu gaga wood. The Rev. W. Moore, of Rewa, was well acquainted with a young man of the name of Wiliami Lawaleou, who underwent the process of being smoked. Mr. Moore gave me the full particulars of this remarkable case when being his guest in 1860, and he has also published a full account of it in "The Wesleyan Missionary Notices," Sidney, 1859, p. 157, which I may be allowed to paraphrase here. After stating that he knew Wiliami as a fine healthy young fellow, Mr. Moore was surprised to find him one day much altered by the effects of leprosy. Some time after he again met him full of health, and on inquiry learnt the treatment adopted to bring about this change. Taken to a small empty house, the leper is stripped of every particle of clothing, his body rubbed all over with green leaves, and then buried in them. A small fire is then kindled, and a few pieces of the Sinu gaga laid on it. As soon as the thick black smoke begins to ascend the leper is bound hand and foot, a rope fastened to his heels, by means of which he is drawn up over the fire, so that his head is some 15 inches from the ground, in the midst of the poisonous smoke. The door is then closed, and his friends retire a little distance, whilst the poor sufferer is left to cry and shout and plead from the midst of the suffocating steam; but he is often allowed to remain for hours, and finally faints away. When he is thought sufficiently smoked, the fire is removed, the slime scraped from the body, and deep gashes cut in the skin until the blood flows freely. The leper is now taken down and laid on his mats to await the result—in some cases death—in many life and health. Wiliami had undergone this fearful process. He had taken some of the youths of the place, and on the way to the smoking house told them his pitiable condition, his shame as an outcast, and his willingness to suffer anything to obtain a cure, and much would depend on their firmness. They were not to be moved by his groans and cries, and for the love they bore him he begged them to do the operation well, and threatened to punish them if they performed it only half. Imagine the scene! They proceed to the lonely house. Wiliami's companions, as much afraid of overdoing as underdoing their sad task, leave the poor leper drawn up by his heels in the midst of a thick black smoke; they retire to some distance, and presently are horrified by his piteous cries and groans. Some weep, some run home, others rush into the smoking-house to take him down, but, with Spartan-like endurance, he commands them not to terminate his suffering until the process is complete. At last they release him. He is faint and exhausted. The operation has been successful, Wiliami is no longer a leper, but again walks God's earth a healthy man.

The *Nettles*,—those mosquitoes of the vegetable kingdom, irritatiug but never killing as they do,—are collectively termed "Salato," a name also including those animals familiarly known as Sea-nettles. There are two kinds. The Salato ni coro is an annual weed (Fleurya spicata, Gaud. var. interrupta, Wedd.), which abounds about towns and villages (hence the specific appellation of "ni coro"), and although the virulence of its sting is not to be compared to that of our European Nettles, the natives so carefully avoid all contact with it, and ran away in such fright when I gathered specimens for the herbarium, that one is tempted to fancy their skins more keenly affected by it than ours. Still greater is their dread of an Urticaceous tree (Laportea sp.), 40 and 50 feet high, which they simply term "Salato" (Nettle), and which, when touching the skin, produces a burniug pain, similar to that ascribed to the sap of Malawaci (Trophis anthropophagorum, Seem.). Milne (Hook. Journ. and Kew Gard. Misc. ix. p. 110), states that its sting is felt for months. "I am suffering at this moment," the writer continues, "from an accident which occurred a month ago. There is no eruption, but it is most painful when exposed to the influence of water."

The materials employed by the natives for poisoning, or rather stupifying fish, a custom as prevalent all over Polynesia as it is amongst the Indians of America, are the square fruit of the Vutu rakaraka (Barringtonia speciosa, Linn.), and the stem and leaves of the Duva gaga (Tephrosia piscatoria, Pers.), both plants growing in abundance on the sea-beach, just above high-water mark. As soon as these materials—pounded to render them more efficacious—are thrown into the water or drawn through it by means of a line or creeper to which they have been attached, the fish turn on their backs, and appear on the surface. They are probably stupified, and are thus easily taken, but they soon recover their lost activity, and are believed not to die from the effects of the treatment they have received.

Home Correspondence.

Pilogyne suavis.—This is the name under which a pretty little climbing plant is cultivated in almost every garden on the continent. I do not find the name in any book I have, nor have I ever seen the plant in this country. I tried to bring it home with me from Prussia a few years ago, but I found so many objects of interest on the journey that I was longer on the way than I

had anticipated, and unfortunately my plant died. I think it has recently been introduced by Mr. Thompson, seedsman, of Ipswich. It is universally employed in Germany and Belgium for hiding the bare stems of Standard Roses, and making little festoons between them, or for any similar purpose. As it is a very neat and pretty plant, not inclined to become a rampant grower, it is particularly adapted for this purpose, and it has become so great a favourite there that it is found in every garden. So common is it that, as is often the case with things with which we are most familiar, its history seems to have been lost, for no one could tell me its native country. Most likely it is from the Cape of Good Hope. I should think it is a cucurbitaceous plant; its flowers are very small and inconspicuous, of a creamy white colour, but almost hidden among dense foliage. If I can trust my memory I never saw any but male flowers upon the plant, at any rate I am sure it never produced seed. The leaves are harsh to the touch, five-lobed, and not more than 1 inch or 1½ inch in diameter. The treatment Pilogyne requires is as simple as could well be desired. In autumn a few cuttings are struck and kept in store pots in a warm greenhouse through the winter. In the spring they are potted off; if there be not a sufficient number, a stock can soon be obtained, for they strike as readily as Verbenas; they are hardened off with the bedding plants, and as soon as the weather permits, planted wherever they may be required. They need but little further attention; a string being placed where the festoon is required the plants attach themselves to it, and very soon produce a wreath of verdure. This plant has yet another good quality to recommend it; in the evening, or after a shower of rain, it emits a very pleasant faint musk-like perfume. If the time should ever come when it is thought advisable to extend the cultivation of what our neighbours call Blatt-Pflanzen (foliage plants) beyond the limits of our stoves and conservatories, if we ever carry out extensively the idea of arranging plants in beds in the open air merely for the effect to be produced by their leaves, instead of for the colour of their flowers—should we, in fact, seek beauty of form as well as beauty of colour—then Pilogyne suavis must not be forgotten. I am afraid, however, that under the present circumstances this pretty little plant would be looked upon as nothing better than a mere weed by many in this country. *C. W. C., Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.*

The Winter of 1860-1 *and its Effects.*—I have perhaps had more than the generality of loss to deplore from the effects of the last severe winter, in which the thermometer fell to 10° below zero. All my common and Portugal Laurels were killed down to the ground, but are springing up again from the roots; Sweet Bay trees, Phillyreas, Alaternuses destroyed, and common Privet and Furze killed down to the ground. The only Pine trees which survive without injury are sylvestris, Laricio, Pallasiana, Jeffreyi, austriaca, Douglasi, and Nordmanni. Fine plants of Benthamiana, 7 feet high; insignis, 30 feet; and Sabiniana, 46 feet high, have been completely killed; the latter was the finest specimen I ever saw, and girthed 5 feet 6 inches at 2 feet above the ground. This loss is irreparable. Many of these plants did not exhibit fatal symptoms until February had commenced. I find the Wellingtonias have been much injured; but they are fast recovering themselves. Cephalotaxus Fortuni mas and pedunculata killed, Fortuni femina much injured, evergreen Oaks scarcely surviving, and the common British Oaks are very much damaged. *Oswald Mosley, Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent.* —— *Abbotsbury, Dorset.*—Plants Killed:—Coronilla glauca, Mandevilla suaveolens, Carex oligocarpa, Eucalyptus globosa, Araucaria gracilis, Coprosma rotundifolia, Olea americana, Quercus rugosa and lanceolata, Pyenopteris Sieboldi, Quadria heterophylla. Plants Much Injured:—Escallonia pterocladon, Eucalyptus resinifera, Laurus glauca or aggregata, Lonicera japonica, Coronilla valentina, Pittosporum Tobira, Coprosma undulata, Rosa sinica, Rubus rotundifolius, Psoralea glandulosa, Brugmansia sanguinea. Plants Safe:—Laurus Borbonia, Viburnum rugosum and japonicum; Edwardsia chrysophylla, flexifolia, and macrocarpa; Maytenus chilensis, Rhamnus californicus, Citharexylon, Euonymus citrifolius and fimbriatus; Plagianthus Dampieri, Woodwardia radicans, Iris reticulata. Plants Untouched:—Pinus longifolia, tenuifolia, and filifolia; Quercus reticulata, confertifolia, sclerophylla, inversa, glabra, agrifolia, incana, and virens; Styrax officinale, Laurus japonica and canariensis; Olea excelsa, Ilex cassine and Dahoon, magellanica and furcata, Drimys Winteri, Tasmannia aromatica, Illicium religiosum, Asplenium lucidum and drepanum. *I.*

Effects of the Winter on Oaks and Hollies.—There can, I think, be very little doubt that the diseased Oaks mentioned by your Correspondent were injured by last winter's frost, as Mr. Gadd of Willersley observes. Any one who is travelling by the Great Northern Railway near Tuxford may see a great many in this condition if he will look out of the window. Mr. Legard a fort night ago mentioned in your columns instances of the same at Castle Howard; and at Howsham (where, as I told you some weeks ago, so many old Hollies have been killed) Oaks of all ages in great number have been nearly, and in some cases, I believe, quite killed by the winter. The same has been the case more or less all over the country. Besides this, I have observed, between Malton and Scarborough, in the valley, many Ash trees similarly injured. At this place and elsewhere I find the common field Maple, Acer campestre, thus injured; the Walnut in several places in this neighbourhood; a number of fine trees of the White Willow, Salix alba, near Driffield; old trees of the black Italian Poplar in the same neighbourhood; and one or two Beech trees at Howsham. In all these cases the injury extends very far beyond last year's wood, and in the case of the Beech, Maple, and Ash has probably depended on the individual not being in perfect health; but this does not apply to the Oak, Walnut, White Willow, and Holly, which certainly are not proof against a winter like the last. The common Broom and Gorse, also, are almost universally killed to the ground. Several trees and shrubs, especially Conifers, which in ordinary seasons may be injured when the above trees would not suffer in the least, are none the worse for last winter's frost. The Picea Webbiana and Taxodium sempervirens are instances of this. From all this we may learn that we must not conclude that any little known tree or shrub is ill suited for cultivation in England because it was injured by last winter. *C. W. Strickland, Hildenley, Yorkshire.*

Chitty's variety of Campanula rotundifolia alba.—At the exhibition of the Royal Botanic Society, July 3, a certificate was awarded to Mr. Chitty, florist, of Stamford Hill, for six plants of a seedling variety of Campanula rotundifolia. There was scarcely anything more beautiful in the exhibition; the plants were of great size, and formed symmetrical pyramids loaded from head to foot with snow-white bells, producing an

effect remarkable for chastity in these days of general neglect of old-fashioned herbaceous favourites. I measured one of them, and its dimensions were as follows:—height, 2 feet 6 inches; circumference, 3 feet 6 inches. So far they were examples of what good culture can effect with very simple materials. But the point of special interest is the distinctness of this seedling variety, which is capable of forming specimens of a size which could not be attained with the original, and the flowers are individually twice as large, so that it was not surprising many of the gardeners should have supposed it a distinct species. There is no departure from the type in the structure of the flowers, except in the matter of size, a greater rotundity of the bell, and a more snowy whiteness. These however are qualities of such importance that it appears to me only just to the raiser that he should have a word of praise. The variety occurred in a batch of seedlings raised in 1857, since which date it has continued constant, showing not the least tendency to revert to its old form. Bedding plants occupy so much time in the gardens of the present day that it is but seldom anything more than the most casual attention is given to hardy herbaceous plants; but what a field do they offer for similar improvements, and is there not a peculiar interest attaching to them which we shall never experience in all our efforts after gorgeous colouring? *Shirley Hibberd, Stoke Newington.*

Wells.—I am anxious for some information respecting the sinking of a well under the following circumstances. I have a house situated in a beautiful locality, fitted for the residence of a large family, but ill supplied with water. The village, half a mile off, abounds with excellent water from wells, and a beautiful spring rises from the chalk hills on the other side only a very short half-mile off. So that on all sides the house is surrounded with excellent water. The soil is gravel and sand just off the chalk. Many wells have been sunk at a depth of 70 feet, but a sort of ironstone soil comes in which is supposed to taint the water, and it has invariably been bad. Is it probable that if I sunk below this stratum I could exclude the water from it and get to good water, for it is most tantalising to be obliged to submit to being supplied by rain-water from tanks in a neighbourhood noted for the excellence of its water and seeing it on all sides when leaving my small park? The well-sinkers in the neighbourhood give me no encouragement to try to obtain water, as they say it has been attempted many times during the last 40 years without success, but they have always stopped when meeting this sort of ironstone stratum, and they never meet with water above it. *Aqua.*

Judges at Regent's Park.—May I be allowed to say that I think Mr. Marnock's proposal (see page 674) will be received by exhibitors with satisfaction. Although I have been an exhibitor at every show but one, during the last two seasons, I have received no intimation of an election of the kind mentioned. May I ask what the form of election is; if it is periodical, if the judges are elected singly, and by whom they are nominated? I am pleased to have this opportunity of acknowledging Mr. Marnock's uniform courtesy in the administration of an office which is not at all times an agreeable one. *W. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate.*

Potato Disease.—Unmistakable cases of Potato disease have again broken out in this locality since last week, where all appeared luxuriant and healthy. Now unhappily the evil is manifest in many rich and closely planted plots, in all its usual virulence. I know of no better alterative to prevent its contagion running from one plot to another than our old recourse, viz., to cut off the tops close to the ground, bleeding them as it were from the roots to avert contamination in the tubers. Thus they may be safely left in the ground to ripen or harden till wanted for use, and the ground can be cropped between the rows with Cabbages, Turnips, &c. The stumps of the Potatoes will serve as indexes where to take them up without disturbing the lateral crops of Greens, &c., and no material loss need be sustained, as must inevitably happen in the absence of such a precautionary measure. *A. Hardy, Maldon, Essex.*

Disa grandiflora and Effects of the Winter.—You have done ample justice to this plant and its cultivator Mr. Leach, and have gladdened my heart by encouraging those who grow something else than Stocks, German Asters, and Scarlet Geraniums. Not that I despise these, but I do like gardeners who can grow something else also. I have escaped last winter wonderfully. Not even Benthamia fragifera injured seriously, though a standard bush 6 feet high; it grows among Laurustinus. The only deaths I detect are—Lamarque, among Noisettes, a very old Rose 23 years old, a Standard; and Passiflora cœrulea, against a south wall; and a Chineso Ilex, I forget what species. I have however lost Fortune's Camellia-flowered Double Peach. The other two varieties have escaped; but I think the cold wet summer of last year was the cause of death rather than the mere cold of last winter. I believe it is my 500 feet above the sea that saved my more tender plants. Down at Tunbridge Magnolia grandiflora, 30 years old, was killed. *J. R., River Hill, Sevenoaks.*

Potatoes.—The Potato disease must continue to create a deep interest in all classes, and although most probably the mode of cure I propose may have been tried by others, I am anxious again to bring it under notice. The plan is simply as follows:—Let the quantity required for the ensuing season remain in the ground, giving them an additional covering of earth to protect them from ordinary frosts; and at the time of planting, after having properly prepared your ground to receive the seed, take up the Potatoes, and immediately plant those that are sound; every suspicious Potato must be rejected. This, with early earthing up, and never allowing the surrounding surface of the ground to be kept shaded or moist from the overtopping haulm, which must be considerably cut in before the flower buds appear, is all that can be done, except, perhaps, an occasional hoeing and stirring the surface. I think so much depends on a free exposure of the soil to the influence of the sun and air; and the seed having remained in the ground throughout the winter unaffected by frost and other causes, which would destroy all the unsound Potatoes, affords the best promise of an uncontaminated set. But so long as we continue in profound ignorance of the causes creating epidemical diseases amongst ourselves, so long will the mysterious epidemics in the vegetable kingdom be hidden from us, and our treatment of both one and the other must continue as heretofore entirely empirical. As soon as any can tell me the why, and the how, and the what it is that a healthy man paying a short visit in our fens comes home with, and from that time, perhaps for months afterwards every other day gives him a regular paroxysm of fever, I may hope to learn something about the Potato disease, but not before. Are not the vital electric forces of the nervous systems of plants and animals disturbed through the atmospheric electric

disturbances? *Thomas Ingle, M.D., Emsworth, Hants.* [Plants have not a nervous system that we know of.]

Bell's Composition for destroying Mildew.—I have received so much benefit from the composition I here mention, that for the good of others similarly circumstanced, I send you a notice of it. I had three Peach trees in full hearing, and till then in apparent health, attacked last summer in every shoot by mildew. It destroyed all the fruit of course. This year it has again appeared, if possible with more virulence. I tried syringing, watering the roots, &c., but without any benefit, when I happened to see Mr. John Bell's composition for destroying mildew advertised. I sent for two bottles and applied it twice as directed; and, to my surprise, I find it has totally eradicated the pest to all appearance. I used so small a quantity that even with the carriage of some 300 miles added it cost me next to nothing. I have so often been tormented by mildew before, without knowing how to stay its ravages, that I send this in hopes other amateur gardeners may benefit by it. Mr. Bell lives at Norwich. My trees were out of doors; of course in houses the composition must be even more efficacious. *W. D. Fox, Delamere Rectory.*

Fertilisation of Vinca rosea.—Following the suggestion made by Mr. Darwin at page 552, a week or two ago, I thought that I would try if the tropical kinds of Vinca could be induced to produce seed, which is never the case under cultivation if left to themselves. I impregnated eight flowers, and in the course of a few days had the satisfaction of seeing that the pistils in seven cases were swelling well. The erect double follicles are now in several instances more than an inch long; in one which I opened the seeds appeared to be perfect, but they are not yet ripe. The plant upon which I tried the experiment was the white-flowered variety of Vinca rosea. I used the pollen from the same plant as I wished also to see if this variety would reproduce itself by seed, or if it will revert to the normal colour of the species. I merely passed a hair down the tube of one flower after another as an insect might insert its proboscis in its search for nectar. *C. W. C., Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.*

Ridge Cucumbers.—We have a ridge of Cucumbers that have died away in a similar manner to those of "J. R." (see p. 674). The description he gives of the situation and appearance of the plants is exactly the same as ours, but I do not think the soil is the cause of disease; for those we have are planted in a mixture of loam, well-rotted manure, leaf mould, and silver sand—in fact, the same compost has been used for Cucumbers in frames with perfect success. The disease appears to me to attack the plants at the collar, just above the surface, as the roots seem perfectly healthy. *W. F., Hants.*—It may be consolatory to "J. R.'s" gardener to know that he is not alone unsatisfactory in Cucumber growing, as in several large establishments within a few miles of each other, symptoms the same as he describes in the most destructive form have swept off not only ridge Cucumbers but Cucumbers and Melons under glass, where most adequate means were employed for their well doing, and under gardeners distinguished for growing good fruit. The disease (for disease it is) in some cases shows itself in spots on the leaf, which it speedily consumes, and spreads all over the plants; at other times the stems, generally the strongest and most healthy, fall down as if scalded. I have seen one light or hill cut off, while others finished their work admirably. I have had ridge Cucumbers share the same fate in rich maiden loam as well as on a rotten leaf heap. This year about the middle of April the enemy showed itself in a two-light frame of Melons, which were in great vigour, and under close attention as to heat, air, and moisture. Every day for three weeks they got worse, and at last I took the frame off and planted another bed. Two successions grown on each side of the plants referred to, under less favourable circumstances, have produced fine crops; 35 Melons have been cut from five lights, all weighing from 2½ to 3½ lbs. The foliage remains perfectly healthy, though some of the finest shoots died suddenly when the fruit was setting. There are eight lights at present quite free from disease and in fine health, growing in cold turf pits with no other preparation than a little old Mushroom dung added to the soil in which Potatoes were grown. Two years ago I cut 49 fine Melons out of the same pits, which had no preparation except levelling the soil after lifting early Potatoes. The same season I had a fine crop in the open air without any artificial heat whatever; after the fruit was cut the plants remained strong and healthy till the heavy rains of September finished them. Those grown in dung frames that season were all more or less diseased. I have a plot of Rhubarb attacked with the same disease. It would be gratifying to hear reports on this important matter from others of your experienced readers. *M. K. S., Woodbridge.*

Reviews.

Our Social Bees. By A. Wynter, M.D. (Robert Hardwicke.)

Under this somewhat quaint title, Dr. Wynter has collected a number of scattered papers on various subjects, originally contributed to different periodicals. Some, of course, are but of slight interest, but the majority are well worthy of being rescued from the waste paper basket, and presented to the public in a more accessible form than the cumbersome folio containing a year's numbers of the *Times* or *London Review*. Dr. Wynter seems to have got up his subjects carefully and accurately, and he writes both pleasantly and clearly, placing even statistics before us in an attractive and readable form. He moreover possesses the art of condensing his materials into a small compass, and frequently, on concluding one of his short articles, we are surprised by the amount of information we have gained from it. Indeed, except that the volume is bulky, and therefore somewhat heavy, it would make a charming travelling companion, being precisely the sort of book to be taken up for a short period, and to be laid down without losing the thread of the narrative. There is, in fact, none to lose. Some of the sketches are evidently the results of holiday excursions, and the Lakes, North Wales, and the Tyrol, are dwelt upon with the enthusiastic enjoyment of one, the best part of whose life is spent in London. That this is the case with our author we cannot doubt, not only from the delight with which he escapes from its dust and noise, but also from the intimate acquaintance he shows with its ways and institutions. Of the 44 articles comprised in this book, more than half relate to London, or to things which, if not entirely belonging to the metropolis, yet originate and have their head-quarters there.

In the many contrivances daily invented for the more rapid transmission of thought, whether in the shape of letters or messages, he is peculiarly *au fait*, and the machinery of the Post Office and that of the Electric Telegraph are described with a graphic pen. The network of wires which, high over head, crosses and recrosses the metropolis in all directions, is familiar to the eye of every Londoner; and most educated persons understand more or less accurately the method by which it is worked. We doubt, however, if many are acquainted with a contrivance recently introduced into the City, and which our author has happily designated "the suction post," by means of which not only the message, but the very paper on which it is written, is transmitted with all but the celerity of the telegraph. To those who have never heard of the Pneumatic Despatch Company, the following account of their mode of proceeding will be interesting:—

"Five metal tubes, of from 2 to 3 inches in diameter, are seen trained against the wall, and coming to an abrupt termination opposite the seat of the attendant who ministers to them. In connection with their butt ends other smaller pipes are soldered on at right angles; these lead down to an air pump below, worked by a small steam-engine. There is another air pump and engine, of course, at the other end of the pipe, and thus suction is established to and fro through its whole length. Whilst we are looking at the largest pipe we hear a whistle: this is to give notice that a despatch is about to be put into the tube at Mincing Lane, two-thirds of a mile distant. It will be necessary therefore to exhaust the air between the end we are watching and that point. A little trap-door—the mouth of the apparatus—is instantly shut, a cock is turned, the air-pump below begins to suck, and in a few seconds you hear a soft thud against the end of the tube, the little door is opened, and a cylinder of gutta-percha incased in flannel, about 4 inches long, which fits the tube, but loosely, is immediately ejected upon the counter; the cylinder is opened at one end, and there we find the despatch."

Dr. Wynter indulges in many speculations on this plan; foreseeing the time when letters from the district post-offices will all be "sucked" to St. Martin's-le-Grand, and when sorted, expelled by the same method to the various railway termini; and since he states that an experimental tube has been laid down from Charing Cross to the General Post Office, it is far from improbable that this speculation may eventually be realised. He even goes further, and prophesies its use as a Parcels' Delivery Company:—"Some time towards the end of the century, we may perchance hear the householder giving directions to have his furniture sucked up to Highgate—for hills form but little impediment to the new system of traction—or the coal merchant ordering a waggon-load of coals to be shot into the pipe for delivery a dozen miles distant. And this new power, like the trunk of the elephant, is capable of being employed on the most trivial as well as upon the weightiest matters."

Perhaps the paper entitled "Britannia's Smelling Bottle" would prove most attractive to gardeners, since it contains an account of the method by which different flowers are made to yield up their scents for the benefit of the perfumer. The cultivation of flowers for this purpose is carried on to an enormous extent in the south of France; the weight of blooms from which the odour is there extracted, being reckoned by thousands of pounds. Highly purified fat is used for the purpose of absorbing the scent, which is thus transferred to the perfumer, who then re-extracts it from the fat by the aid of spirits of wine, for which it has a still stronger affinity. Quoting Mr. Septimus Piesse's book on the art of perfumery, Dr. Wynter shows us how few are the kinds of flowers which are cultivated for their scent alone, and says:—"Why should we not grow flowers for their odours as well as for their colours? There are scores of flowers in our gardens that would yield admirable extracts with a little pains. For instance, there is Heliotrope, the Lily of the Valley, Honeysuckle, Myrtle, Clove Pink, and Wallflower. We have extracts of all these flowers in the perfumers' shops, but they are nothing but skilful combinations of other scents." He further suggests that every lady might be her own perfumer, and gives us from Mr. Piesse's book a receipt for obtaining scent from Heliotrope, or any other sweet-scented flower. Now that our gardens are in full beauty and perfume, some of our fair readers may like to try the experiment for themselves, and we therefore give them the benefit of the receipt:—

"At the season when the flowers are in bloom, obtain 1 lb. of fine lard, melt it and strain it through a close hair sieve, allowing the liquid fat as it falls from the sieve to drop into cold spring water; this operation granulates and washes the blood and membrane from it. In order to start with a perfectly inodorous grease, the process may be repeated three or four times, using a pinch of salt and a pinch of alum in each water; it is then to be washed five or six times in plain water; finally, remelt the fat, and cast it into a pan, to free it from adhering water. Now put the clarified fat into a glue-pot, and place it in such a position near the fire of the greenhouse, or elsewhere, that will keep it warm enough to be liquid; into the fat throw as many flowers as you can, and there let them remain for twenty-four hours. At this time strain the fat from the spent flowers, and add fresh ones; repeat this operation for a week; we expect, at the last straining, the fat will have become very highly perfumed, and when cold may be justly termed *pomade à la héliotrope*. To turn this pomade into an extract fit for the handkerchief, all that has to be done is to cut the perfumed fat into small pieces, drop it into a wide-mouthed bottle, and cover it with highly rectified spirit, in which it must remain for a week. When strained off the process will be completed."

These short extracts will serve to show the varied character of Dr. Wynter's book, and the amount of information to be obtained from it. As might be expected, some of the articles are inferior to the rest, but on the whole we have been greatly pleased with the volume, and take our leave of its author with the feeling that we have been conversing with a man of intelligence and observation.

Garden Memoranda.

MESSRS. FRASER'S NURSERY, LEA BRIDGE ROAD, ESSEX.—To lovers of Fuchsias a visit to this nursery at present will form a real treat; for hundreds of these plants are now in blossom, and among them are some of the best kinds in cultivation. A considerable portion of the show house has been devoted to them, and being nicely arranged they make an effective and pleasing display. Other houses are also occupied with them, and being in small pots, and varying as they do from 2 feet to 2½ feet in height, they form nice subjects for almost any kind of decoration, where medium-sized well bloomed plants are required. Among dark sorts, the most conspicuous were Kettleri, salmon, with dark corolla; Sir Colin Campbell, a fine double variety; Great Eastern, a free growing large flowered sort very suitable for rafters or pillars; and Crinoline, a variety with wide spreading corolla, very different in form from kinds usually cultivated. Among light kinds the most remarkable were Dr. Livingstone, which had a white top and pinkish lilac corolla, new and distinct in appearance; Silver Swan, a drooping free flowering sort; Schilleri, a fine kind; England's Glory, a highly useful variety; and Princess Alice, a small neat sort, free-flowering and distinct in character from any of the preceding. Among kinds with white corollas was one larger and more double than Princess of Prussia, which is also a good kind, and when well grown very attractive.

Of double Petunias, and the better varieties of scarlet and salmon-coloured Geraniums, there was a fine display; and we noticed a large stock of Gardenia radicans major and Boronia serrulata, the last extremely healthy and beautifully green. Kalosanthes, both in and out of doors, were flowering freely, and at this season few plants are more effective; they may even be induced to blossom profusely in a small state. Of Stocks out of doors a charming assortment is now in bloom, and consisting, as they do, of all the best kinds, the display which they make is truly grand. We also noticed a double variety of the showy Dianthus laciniatus, and a thriving collection of Hollyhocks, which are scarce this year.

Greenhouse plants, for its fine collection of which this nursery has long been famous, are now out of doors, with the exception of Azaleas, which are still under glass; among the latter were many excellent specimens well set with bloom buds, and the same may be said of Camellias, some of which flowered well against a back wall even during the smiless summer of last year. In the stove Ixoras are at present one mass of bloom; even very small plants are flowering freely, as are also Allamandas and Dipladenias, all of which together make a fine display.

Among glass structures lately erected here are two large orchard houses for the growth of fruit trees in pots generally; but at present they are chiefly occupied with Peaches and Nectarines, which are in excellent condition. Extensive ranges of houses have also been put up for the rearing of young Vines, of which Messrs. Fraser have a large collection, to which great attention is paid; in winter the Vine houses are filled with

mall Tea and other tender Roses in pots, and they also answer for propagating houses.

Out of doors, in addition to an extensive collection of ordinary nursery stock, Roses are largely grown, and though so near London they bloom freely and are very convenient for inspection. The following is a list of a few of the best new kinds, classified according to colour:—

Hybrid Perpetual: White or Blush.—Princesse Impériale Clotilde, Mademoiselle Bonnaire, Virginal, Empress Eugénie, Mademoiselle Eugénie Verdier. Rose.—Madame Furtado, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant, Parmentier, Madame Boll, Victor Verdier, Anna de Diesbach, Marquess de Paris, Belle de Bourg-la-reine, Robert de Brie, Madame Eugène Verdier. Dark Rose.—Vainqueur de Solferino, Madame Charles Crapelet, Alexandre Breton, Rosine Parron, Eugénie Lebrun, Triomphe d'Alençon. Brilliant Red.—Admiral Nelson, General Washington, Madame Pierson. Crimson Scarlet.—Le Sénateur Vaisse, Gloire de Santenay, Eugène Appert, Louis XIV. Dark Crimson.—Léouce Moisc, Madame Melanie, Madame Pauline Villot, Abd-el-Kader, Prairie de Terre Noir, Duc Decazes, Triomphe d'Amiens, Princesse Mathilde, François Arago Triomphe de Lyon.

In addition to the above, Madame Levainville is also a very distinct kind; colour salmon, shaded with cerise.

Among Tea-scented sorts, the following were conspicuous, viz.:—Duc de Magenta, flesh-coloured; Madame Sertot, white; La Boule d'Or, yellow; and Madame Blacket, rose.

Phloxes are also largely grown here; the best appeared to be M. Comte Vigier, bright rose, crimson centre; Madame Aubin, bright rosy crimson; Docteur Lacroix, crimson purple, bright red centre; M. Forgeot, purplish lilac; Prince Troubetskoy, rosy lilac, crimson centre; Louis Lierval, rich rosy crimson; Apollon, brilliant dark purplish crimson; Alexandrine Bellet de Varennes, peach colour with red centre; Victor Hugo, purplish crimson with dark centre; Madame Marceaux, shaded white with purple centre; Madame de Brobéque, white, shaded and striped with lilac; Souvenir d'un Ami, rich purple; Madame de Wendel, white with large pnrple centre; and Boule de Neige; the last is the finest white.

The little flower-garden at the entrance is at present gay with the more effective sorts of bedding plants; and altogether this nursery will now amply repay a visit.

Miscellaneous.

The Waves of Ocean.—Thus, according to the joint testimony of the most eminent nautical authorities, the waves in the open sea never attain the mountain-height ascribed to them by the exuberant fancy of poets and exaggeration-loving travellers. But when the tempest surge beats against steep crags or rocky coasts it rises to a much more considerable height. The lighthouse of Bell Rock, though 112 feet high, is literally buried in foam and spray to the very top during ground-swells, even when there is no wind. On the 20th November, 1827, the spray rose to the height of 117 feet above the foundation or low-water mark, which, deducting 11 feet for the tide that day, leaves 106 feet for the height of the wave. The strength of that remarkable edifice may be estimated from the fact, that the power of such a giant billow is equivalent to a pressure of 3 tons per square foot. Speaking of the force of waves on coasts, Dr. Lyell mentions the transportation of a block of stone 90 feet from its bed, which was 8 feet 2 inches by 7 feet, and 5 feet 1 inch in its dimensions; and of another still larger one, up an acclivity, to a distance of 150 feet. Mr. Stephenson also tells us that a block of gneiss at Skerryvore, containing 504 cubic feet, and upwards of 40 tons in weight, was carried hy the waves 5 feet from the place where it lay. Such are the elementary powers which man bas to encounter in the erection of his harbours, his breakwaters, and his lighthouses, and over which his architectural skill achieves so many glorious triumphs. During the most violent gales the bottom of the sea is said, by different authors, to be disturbed to a depth of 300, 350, or even 500 feet, and Sir Henry de la Beche remarks that when the depth is 15 fathoms, the water is very evidently discoloured by the action of the waves on the mud and sand of the bottom. But in the deep caves of ocean all is tranquil, all is still, and the most dreadful hurricanes that rage over the surface leave those mysterious recesses undisturbed.—*Dr. Hartwig's Sea and its Living Wonders.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—It is now time to provide and encourage an assortment of flowers adapted for blooming late in autumn and early winter. Camellias, if forced into wood, will be tolerably forward. They should be kept out of doors in a good place on cool flags or cool ashes to prevent worms from deranging the drainage. Chrysanthemums should now or very soon receive their last shift if possible, using chiefly good fibrous loam for the purpose with plenty of charcoal. This is the best way to keep them stiff in habit and to preserve their lower leaves. Any necessary amount of strength may be imparted to them when the flower buds are formed by good liquid manure. Successions of Brugmansias, Clerodendrons, Euphorbias, Poinsettias, &c., should receive a last shift in order that they may produce a rich display in the conservatory. Climbers on ornamental trellises should be occasionally cut back with the view of having a succession late in the season when flowers become scarce. A batch of such things as Thunbergias, Ipomœas, Jasmines, Stephanotis, Passifloras, &c., should be got up ornamental trellises without delay; Clematis bicolor and C. azurea grandiflora force well in early spring; rest them behind a shady wall in June and July, and they will flower again in October and November. These latter plants although perfectly hardy are well adapted for conservatory trellises. Keep late-growing Orchids at the warmest end of the house. Give air liberally in the early part of the day.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Plants growing in dung pits must be freely supplied with air to prevent their getting drawn, and they should also he kept near the glass and not allowed to stand too closely together, for strong robust plants need hardly he expected unless this is attended to, and weakly drawn ones seldom or never yield fine fruit. Give careful attention to such as are swelling; afford them plenty of warmth and moisture, and as much manure water at the root as the soil will bear. Remove useless suckers and gills as soon as they are perceived, which, if left, only rob the fruit and weaken the sucker which it may be necessary to leave on the plant for keeping up the stock. Do not allow young stock in free growth in the succession pits to stand too closely together, nor to sustain any check through neglect in watering, or the want of pot room. Plants growing in beds of soil must also be carefully attended to with water, keeping the soil in a nice moist state. Where rapid growth is required keep as warm and moist as can he done without drawing the foliage, and give plenty of strong clear manure water at the root, and the plants will make rapid progress for the next two months.

VINERIES.—See that Vines from which the fruit has just been cut are free from insects, giving the foliage an occasional washing with the engine if red spider is at all troublesome; and use every precaution to keep the leaves in health as long as possible. Prevent the growth of laterals, which only shade and injure the principal foliage. Late Grapes colouring should be assisted with slight fires during wet cloudy weather, especially Muscats, which, after this season, where they are not already all but ripe, will require gentle fires, unless the weather should prove bright and sunny.

PEACHES.—The principal points to he attended to now are keeping the foliage free from insects, tying in growing shoots, keeping the borders in a proper state as regards moisture, and giving a sufficiency of air. Where the crop is nearly ripe cease watering, and expose every fruit to the sun's rays by removing any leaves that may happen to cover it. If this is not done, the shaded fruit will be deficient in colour.

MELONS AND CUCUMBERS.—If the weather is bright dew the plants overhead once or twice a week, observing always to use a finely perforated rose for the purpose, as a heavy stream breaks down the leaves, which often do not return to their proper position. For the same reason, when the plants require water at the roots, it is best not to use a rose, hut to introduce the spout of the watering pot between the leaves. Sow seeds of Cuthill's Black Spine or some other free bearing Cucumber for fruiting in fire-heated pits.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

In some neighbourhoods black fly has been troublesome to Dahlias, Asters, &c. Where such is the case tobacco-water and soap-suds may be used with advantage. The strength of the mixture should he tested by dipping some of the shoots worst affected into it and using it sufficiently strong to kill the insects, but not so much so as to injure the leaves. It should he applied in the evening when there is a prospect of a dry night, using a fine syringe or finely rosed watering-pot, and giving enough to moisten the whole of the foliage. Go over beds of Verbenas frequently and remedy any defect that may be perceptible without loss of time. Where the stock is growing vigorously pegging and trainiug will involve considerable attention, and it will he necessary to inspect the beds frequently, removing decayed flowers, and cutting back such of the shoots as may incline to encroach upon the edging of the beds. Keep herbaccous plants neatly tied up, and cut off the flower stems of any that are becoming unsightly. Take advantage of leisure hours to put in cuttings of choice things. Keep gravel walks smooth and neat by weeding, sweeping, and rolling.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

It may still be advisable to go over such trees as are over luxuriant and stop abont half the shoots, beginning of course with the strongest; for a general stopping at this time would probahly he of little farther service than to induce the production of a mass of useless spray, whereas stopping the stronger shoots or those which incline to grossness will divert the sap into the weaker ones, which will be strengthened, while the buds on the shoots that have been stopped will become full and plump without starting into growth. The only effectual method, however, of curing a gross habit of growth when this is the case in ordinary seasons is root pruning, or keeping the roots within proper limits by means of shallow, well drained borders. Should it be found that the shoots after stopping incline to start into growth, it will be advisable as soon as the fruit is gathered to open a trench at a moderate distance from the stem of the tree, cutting the stronger roots. This will be of the greatest service in checking growth and will probably do more towards securing ripe wood than anything else that could be adopted. Early Pears should be gathered before they are quite ripe, by which their juiciness will be increased. Get Strawberry plantations intended to stand for next season trimmed as soon as convenient, cutting off and clearing away the runners so as to afford the leaves plenty of room. Attend to providing plenty of Lettuce, Endive, &c., for winter salads; also see that there is a good bed of Parsley provided in some sheltered spot, where it can he readily protected in severe weather.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

As observed in former Calendars, let all spare ground from Potatoes or otherwise be followed up with winter crops of some kind. Amongst the most valuable stand the old Green Kale and Cottagers' Kale. The early Ulm Savoy is also very useful, provided it is got in sufficiently early and on well manured ground.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON.

For the Week ending July 25, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

July.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 19	11	29.688	29.540	74	57	65.5	63½	60	S.W.	.02
Satur. 20	12	29.668	29.648	77	52	64.5	63	59½	S.W.	.10
Sunday 21	○	29.749	29.682	73	52	62.5	63½	60	S.W.	.03
Mon. 22	14	29.743	29.587	74	45	59.5	64	60	S.W.	.04
Tues. 23	15	29.737	29.539	71	54	62.5	63	60	S.W.	.01
Wed. 24	16	29.823	29.666	69	56	62.5	62½	59½	S.	.12
Thurs. 25	17	29.664	29.551	68	58	63.0	63½	59½	S.W.	.13
Average..		29.724	29.616	72.3	53.4	62.8	63.3	59.8		.45

July 19—Densely overcast; drizzly; overcast; boisterous at night.
— 20—Overcast; very fine; low clouds; fine; rain at night.
— 21—Rain; overcast; very fine throughout
— 22—Cloudy and fine; slight rain; overcast at night.
— 23—Rather boisterous; slight shower; very fine.
— 24—Overcast; showers; rain at night.
— 25—Boisterous with slight rain; overcast and boisterous; heavy clouds; rain.

Mean temperature of the week ½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending August 3, 1861.

July and August.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 28..	76.0	52.4	64.2	18	1.39 in.	2	2	3	3	1	11	9	4
Mon. 29..	75.5	50.9	63.2	14	1.31	3	4	4	1	3	12	5	3
Tues. 30..	74.8	51.3	63.0	17	0.88	4	3	3	1	2	9	9	4
Wed. 31..	74.9	51.0	63.0	13	0.66	2	4	2	—	4	13	8	2
Thurs. 1..	75.9	51.3	63.6	17	1.23	1	3	6	2	3	11	8	1
Friday 2..	75.6	52.5	64.0	16	1.03	1	4	3	—	7	12	5	3
Satur. 3..	74.8	51.3	63.0	18	0.50	3	4	3	2	4	14	4	

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 1st, 1846, and 2d, 1856—therm. 92 deg.; and the lowest on the 29th, 1858—therm. 33 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

DOUBLE DAHLIAS: *E A M.* There is nothing unusual in such cases, which are analogous to twin Cucumbers, twin Apples, and the like.

FUNGI: *C L.* Your Grass is infected with a curious Fungus, Hypocrea typhina. *M J B.*

GRAPES: *Jasper Standstill* will oblige us by completing his account of the way in which he obtains two crops of Grapes on the same Vine. His information is very interesting, but incomplete, and we should he glad to have the whole before the public at once.—*G M.* It is impossible for *us* to say what has happened. The herries look as if they had been syringed in a morning and then immediately exposed to a bright sun. They are in a bad state, the cause of which can only be ascertained on the spot.

INSECTS: *J B.* Your Pear leaves are infested with the slimy larvæ of the black Sawfly (Selandria Æthiops). Dust the leaves with powdered lime and syringe them with lime water. *W.*

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Dalmally.* Lysimachia quadrifolia.—*W J.* Spiræa tomentosa, Ledum latifolium, the others not in flower.—*S H.* 1, Poterium polygamum; 2, Lysimachia vulgaris; 3, White Campanula rotundifolia; 4, Campanula nemorosa we believe.—*Terra.* Agrimonia Eupatorium and Galium verum.—*J B.* Aristolochia labiosa and Hedychium spicatum we believe, hut the specimen is insufficient.—*B A B.* 1, Salix pentandra; 2, Lycopodium complanatum.—*W K.* 1, Probably a fragment of Selaginella Martensi; 2, not in fructification. Such specimens are quite unfit for naming.—*Cavanensis.* It is not possible to name with accuracy little bits of the scaly Conifers. Yours may he either a Cupressus or a Juniper; and it may be Juniperus phœnicea or Cupressus Lambertiana, or any one of a dozen other species. What sort of fruit has it; and from what country does it come?

POTATOES: *J N.* There is no good reason to believe that salt stops mildew. You had better earth up the haulm as high as you can, by taking soil deeply from between the ridges, or from the paths if you adopt the lazy-hed system.

SEA COAST TREES IN HANTS: *C M F.* All the varieties of Evergreen Oak, Ailanthus glaudulosus (a tree), and the Pinaster will perfectly resist sea hreezes, and form an invaluable shelter, within which numerous common shrubs and herbaceous plants will thrive. We do not think that vases of Malteso stone will staud our winters. They are too porous

SKELETON LEAVES: *M E H.* These are prepared by long maceration in water, for, say, as much as six or eight months. The remains of pulp are then picked off with needles, and the whole is bleached with chloride of lime or simple chlorine or the fumes of sulphur.‡

VINE BORDERS: *Young Gardener.* By all means keep your horder comparatively dry if you wish your ripe Grapes to hang for some time. Wooden shutters, tarpauling, or in short anything that will throw off wet will answer the purpose. But look sharp after red spider.‡

WOODLICE: *W C.* Mr. Cuthill states that he finds hoiling water to he the best cure for these. It must however only he applied carefully round the sides, between the beds and the wall. You must also, as a matter of course, move your toads out of the pit before using the hoiliug water.‡

MISC.: Two shillings will he given for a copy of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of December 1, 1860, by Messrs. Hatchard & Co., 187, Piccadilly.—*C M F.* Rhododendrons and Azaleas will thrive if planted in a wide border, properly made, under a row of Fir-trees, which are not close together. The Shanghae Rose will do out of doors. It is quite hardy.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861, are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, AND BONE MANURE FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN AND ROOTS.
CORN MANURE FOR TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLEROY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W

Land Drainage.
WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of
CHAMPION PLOUGHS | HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS | HORSE HOES
HARROWS | SCARIFIERS
And other Implements.
Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

Wind Power.
J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

Agricultural Implements of Established Reputation.
RICHARD GARRETT AND SON, Leiston Works, Suffolk,
persevere in giving their most earnest attention to the manufacture of their well-known Farm Machinery, having had 40 years' practical experience of the requirements of the English Farmer, aided by every appliance that can be made use of, for rendering it thoroughly practical, simple in construction, efficient in use, and moderate in cost; and it is with the fullest confidence in being able to give entire satisfaction that R. G. & SON earnestly solicit the combined patronage of their numerous friends and agriculturists generally.
THE RECENT LEEDS MEETING.—A full detailed statement of the cause of R. G. & SON being absent from the above meeting will be sent postage free to any address on application.
*** Reference is permitted to parties using R. G. & SON's improved Machinery in most parts of Great Britain.
Estimates, Plans, Drawings, and Catalogues sent postage free to any address.
RICHARD GARRETT & SON, Manufacturers and Inventors of first-class Agricultural Machinery, Leiston Works, Suffolk

CRYSTAL PALACE.—SUMMER SHOW OF POULTRY, PHEASANTS, ORNAMENTAL WATER FOWL, PIGEONS, AND RABBITS, AUGUST 26, 27, 28, and 29. Entries close on Saturday next, July 27.
Apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Show.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

MONDAY,	July	29	
TUESDAY,	—	30	Great Meeting of the Highland Society at Perth.
WEDNESDAY,	—	31	
THURSDAY,	Aug.	1	
FRIDAY,	—	2	
WEDNESDAY,	—	7	Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland at Belfast.
THURSDAY,	—	8	
FRIDAY,	—	9	

—— THE Leeds Show has thrown nearly 10,000*l.* into the coffers of the Agricultural Society. The following are the exact returns of attendance on the five days; and it must be remembered that they do not include the attendance of members whose privilege of free access to the yards does not appear to have been a very costly grant on the part of the Council, the attendance on those days on which we made inquiry not having exceeded 300 or 400.

Monday ..	2,027 visitors, paid	£506	15 0
Tuesday ..	10,250 ,,	1281	5 0
Wednesday ..	18,823 ,,	2352	17 6
Thursday ..	73,824 ,,	3691	4 0
Friday ..	40,368 ,,	2018	8 0
Total ..	145,292	£9850	9 6

The following Table, which we extract from *Bell's Messenger*, shows the amount received for admission, with the entries of live stock and implements at each show:—

Year.	Locality.	Money paid for Admissions.	Entries of Live Stock.	Entries of Implements
1839	Oxford	£1235	249	23
1840	Cambridge ..	3416	352	36
1841	Liverpool ..	4106	319	312
1842	Bristol	4202	510	455
1843	Derby	1969	730	505
1844	Southampton ..	2432	716	99
1845	Shrewsbury ..	1682	527	93
1846	Newcastle ..	2168	775	110
1847	Northampton ..	2473	580	142
1848	York	2514	866	146
1849	Norwich ..	2360	799	145
1850	Exeter	2493	769	418
1851	Windsor ..	3397	1226	—
1852	Lewes	1184	828	105
1853	Gloucester ..	2734	931	128
1854	Lincoln	3378	939	130
1855	Carlisle	3260	1076	121
1856	Chelmsford ..	2938	906	151
1857	Salisbury ..	3447	1462	156
1858	Chester	6187	1444	197
1859	Warwick ..	5459	1601	236
1860	Canterbury ..	2689	891	204
1861	Leeds	9855	1027	358

In explanation of this Table it should be stated that the years 1840, 1841, and 1842 include the receipts for dinner. The years 1841, 1842, and 1843 show the number of implements exhibited and not the number of implement exhibitors. No contributions by the locality was made until 1844, when Southampton offered 1000*l.*

Thus the largest sum ever received by the Society at any of its annual meetings has been at Leeds.

—— The reports from several of the Southern Counties in another page must be read with the remembrance that since they were written we have had a week or more of, for the most part, very wet, ungenial weather, which has been greatly against the healthy ripening of our earlier grain crops, and has besides done great injury to the Potato crop, of which very poor accounts are coming in. The disease has made an early appearance and seems unusually energetic.

—— On Tuesday evening in the House of Commons Lord J. RUSSELL, in reference to a question notice of which appeared on the business-paper, stated that the British Government had received no information to the effect that the Peruvian Government intended to open the guano trade. On the contrary, the information received was that the late contract having been cancelled, the Peruvian Government intended to propose for tenders for a new contract. What the British Government had done was to ask the Peruvian Government not in selling the guano to ask beyond a certain price, and to make that price equal to all nations, so that no favour would be shown to any one.

Major PARKER said that while we had imported last year about 30,000,000*l.* sterling worth of corn the importation of this valuable fertiliser had greatly fallen off. The House had been reminded by a petition presented by the grand jury of Leitrim that the Peruvian Congress had endeavoured to do away with the monopoly by which the English farmer was charged 2*l.* 5*s.* per ton more than his American rival. If this resolution of the Peruvian Congress should be carried out the English farmer would be saved 500,000*l.* a-year. The trade in Peruvian guano was now in a most unsatisfactory state, and he trusted that the Government would energetically urge upon the Government of Peru to make some reduction in the present enormous export charge levied on guano.

THE crops of Mangel Wurzel in the South of England are said to be affected with blight. A crushed leaf, very difficult to decipher, has been sent us as affected with "the blight" from the neighbourhood of Southampton; and wretched as its condition is, enough remains to show that the plants are smothered with aphis, for which unfortunately there is no certain cure, except such as would involve a greater expense than the worth of the plants. It is said also that some grub is injuring the roots in certain districts, and there are other more general complaints, which, however, we have not been able to realise.

It is very probable indeed from the peculiar condition of the weather, that such succulent plants should suffer from the imperfect formation of cellular tissue accompanied by a deficiency of the green granular matter in a portion of the cells, to which the healthy green tint of plants is due, for we have seen several instances of this disease, and think it very probable that some cases of blight are due to it. Indeed, in the specimen before us, we fancy that we see indications of such a condition. Mangel Wurzel is subject to two other affections which are more or less injurious, the one due to a small rustlike parasitic Fungus which covers the leaves with its dusty pustules, and the other arising from the contamination of old tap-roots which were left in the soil the previous year. This, however, occurs only where the plant is grown year after year on the same ground, and is in consequence far more common in Sugar Beet than in the peculiar varieties cultivated in this country.

Accounts have also appeared in agricultural journals that Wheat is affected with rust and mildew to a great extent. This may be true enough of rust as regards white Wheat, but it is too early to have much mildew at present. We have seen rust more prevalent in white Wheats, especially in the variety called Russian White, which has red smooth chaff, than we ever remember it. It is, however, confined to particular spots, and while in one field not a single leaf is free, insomuch that a person walking through the Wheat is completely painted with the spores, of a fine rust red; an adjoining field, separated only by a hedge, has not a rusty leaf. So long, however, as the rust is confined to the leaf, it is we believe perfectly harmless. The grain swells in spite of it, and the only effect is that the flag dies a little earlier, which is not undesirable when it is too luxuriant. If, however, it gets to any extent upon the chaff, much more if it attacks the seed itself as is some-

times the case, it is very mischievous. At present there need be no alarm about mildew, at least in such districts as we have examined, where we see not the slightest trace of it.

There is indeed a notion that rust is merely a form of mildew, and this may be true, but if so it is a harmless form. The true rust which botanists know under the name of *Trichobasis Rubigo vera*, if a form of mildew, preserves its own characters to the end, and merely presents a second form of fruit, a circumstance which is exceedingly common amongst the lower Fungi. It may exist in company with mildew, but it also more frequently is developed, without a trace of mildew intermixed. As far then as its immediate effects upon the plant go, it may be treated as a distinct parasite, though advanced botanists may look upon it as offering a case of what they call dualism, which may be easily understood on a comparison with such plants as Marigold and Orach (Atriplex), which produce seeds of two distinct forms. Its ultimate effects may, indeed, be injurious, as if it be really a second form of mildew, it is capable of propagating that pest.

The case is quite different with *Trichobasis linearis*, which is in fact merely the young state of the mildew. When once that supposed species makes its appearance, it is quite certain that there will be mildew to a greater or less extent. While the spores of the one remain unaltered though intermixed with the true bipartite spores of the mildew, the other exhibits every intermediate state of form and colour.

We gave last year a figure of some compound Barley analogous to mummy Wheat. The produce of the grains when sown is the common Chevalier Barley, two ears only being branched, and those to a far less extent than the parent ears. *M. J. B.*

Since the publication of the paper on the Buttercup at page 583, we have received the following communication relating to *Ranunculus arvensis*—the Corn Buttercup.

This letter so graphically pourtrays the perplexity experienced by the advent of a weed, that its study will be found to be highly instructive as illustrating some curious points in the natural history of weed growth. We shall therefore give it in full, and afterwards make a few comments thereon. It is from Mr. J. Rix, jun., of Lulsley Court, near Worcester:—

"Since taking to farm an estate in Worcestershire, in the valley of the River Teme, I have met with a weed that has puzzled my brain and that of many others that I have shown it to. It happens to grow in only one field in any part of this county by all inquiries that I have made, and that happens to be a field on my farm, and it also happens that this field will grow nothing else. The field is 11 acres, 5½ of which are on the limestone formation, and the rest on the red sandstone. It is naturally a very good working piece, and would bear capital crops, if each crop was not smothered with this weed. I at first thought it was the common Buttercup, but find, by comparing them, that the leaf and seed is quite different. The field was of Wheat, which crop belonged to the outgoing tenant, but off the 11 acres I am sorry to say he reaped the benefit (on account of this weed) of only 9 pecks of Wheat, and the straw of course was good for nothing but to be burnt. I worked the land by ploughing, and let it lie the winter, and then sowed it with Vetches, which promised for a good crop, when up popped this dreaded weed, and it was a case of 'woe to poor Vetches.' After being disappointed in my Vetch crop I folded sheep on the land, and what Vetches were left they ate, but not the weed. I had the weed mowed and burnt; I then again worked the land, and have planted it this year again with Wheat after giving it a good coat of manure; and it was at one time the most promising piece of Wheat on my farm, of which Wheat I have 62 acres. But, alas! I was disappointed again, for the weed came up, and in triple the quantity it ever has before, and it has already destroyed the whole of my Wheat crop. It is most laughable to think, that the more you try to destroy it the worse it is. We have many people come from all parts on this side of the county, to see the field, and a great many have named it 'The Devil's Close' and I have hoed it a great many times but to no effect; it still comes the thicker. I have sent you a small root of it; the weed generally grows about 8 inches higher than the one I have sent, and my field now has a most beautiful yellow appearance. If you would please be so kind as let me know the name of my *beautiful enemy* I should esteem it for ever a favour."

This case well illustrates the rapidity with which a weed when transported in seed or otherwise to a new district will take possession of the land if the soil be but suitable for it, and it is besides curious to note how luxuriant the plant grows from the "change," for the "small root" sent by our Correspondent is 15 inches high, and if as he states the "weed generally grows about 8 inches higher," we do not wonder that even the Wheat should be overtopped and smothered by its gigantic enemy.

Now, with respect to the Wheat looking so promising, this is not unusual where the land works well, and is in a comparatively genial climate; but the highly successful growth of the Corn Buttercup, the "Hunger-weed" of the farmer, is an evidence that the land is of a poor cold stiff nature, such as the Buttercup delights in, and so, while it could get on well, even in early spring the Wheat would be falling off from sheer want, as the little nutriment in the soil would be taken possession of by the hardier interloper.

In all probability its introduction was due to the Vetches, as its seed is not at all unfrequent in samples of Vetch seed, though less so than that of the *Agrostemma Githago* (Corn Cockle), which as it is as large as the Vetch and somewhat approaching it in colour, too often passes muster without challenge, indeed to such an extent, that the other day we estimated as much as one-fifth of Corn Cockle in a sample of Vetch seed as we took it out of the sack. This plant is indeed mischievous; but the Buttercup, on the other hand, is highly deleterious, so that it is well that the cattle refuse to eat it. Perhaps one or both of the following reasons may account for our Correspondent not having got rid of his "beautiful enemy."

1. It ripens individual flowers successively, so that even while the plant is fresh and green and in the full vigour of flowering, from one to two or three flowers may have ripened; and as they produce on an average as many as six seeds each, even if killed then a good provision may have been supplied for its increase; but besides this several plants will of necessity have been overlooked and so have been left to mature and sow the whole of their seed.

2. When threshing the first crop of Wheat, what became of the filth, and among it the seeds of the Buttercup? Was it burnt? We have no doubt if a searching inquiry could be instituted it somehow or other got to the manure heap, with which it was again spread over the soil.

However, it is pleasing to know that good farming will soon get this pest under, and the readiest means thereto are—draining, liberal manuring, never allowing the weed to seed on the ground, and care to avoid sowing the objectionable seed either in the seed for the crop or in the application of refuse from the farm-yard or from the manure heap.

These remarks may be considered as a practical appendix to the recent paper on the Buttercup, and tends to show what an interesting inquiry the commonest weed may lead to.

THE SHEEP CLASSES AT LEEDS.

There are causes at work to which are owing great and important changes in the sheep classes. This change was very visible at Leeds, and we shall be pardoned for prefixing a few observations to a slight analysis of the supply. The cry is for more wool and mutton. The people require to be fed, and to be fed by home produce; they require raw material of a certain class for manufacture and a great deal more of it. It becomes the question therefore with sheep-breeders whether they will rigidly hold by their old orthodoxy, or in the eye of that old faith become heterodox for the sake of the common weal. We perceived at Leeds that public favour which has so long clustered about the woolly beauty of the Southdown is deserting that animal, and distributing the awards of opinion and patronage upon sheep that have larger frames and longer wool, and not only is this strikingly manifested in England, but we hear that certain parts of Australia to which Merino sheep have been sent in great quantities, are now transmitting orders to their agents for long-woolled animals. What did we see at Leeds but a poor show of Southdowns as to numbers, a respectable one of Leicesters, a remarkably fine one of Shropshire, Hampshire, and Oxfordshire Downs, and a superlative show of Cotswolds? Why the Lincoln heavy-woolled sheep were not also represented we cannot tell, particular as their home is contiguous to Leeds.

Mr. Caird is perfectly right in directing public attention to the fact. Sheep must become great objects of agricultural enterprise, and the breeder will not keep on to raise small mutton and fine wool, when great mutton and long lustrous wool is demanded by a fashion that does not seem at all likely to change. The light wools can be grown in other countries, and in our colonies with great facility, but so far as we see the heavier wool cannot; it becomes our duty then to abandon upon the true free trade principle the growth of fine wool, with which we can be more cheaply supplied from abroad, and cultivate a wool for the production of which our climate gives us special advantages. The big heavy-woolled sheep of Gloucester and Lincolnshire must be used to cross and increase the size of the smaller breeds, care being taken in the emprise to lose no good property for which those small breeds are valuable.

Let us recur to the Southdowns. There were 45 entries only; who are the men making these entries? Principally the Duke of Richmond, Lord Walsingham, Sir Thos. Lennard, amongst the nobility, and Mr. Rigden, Mr. Heasman, and Mr. Waters, amongst untitled breeders. Some may ask, Not Jonas Webb? No, we reply, not Jonas Webb; and there is something significant in the fact of his retiring from this branch of business, though we are far from assigning any positive cause for it; but as he had the good sense to adopt the Down breed at the right time, and rise upon it to fame and fortune, perhaps it may be that the same good sense teaches him to abandon a standing point considered dangerous. That some 900 sheep made 11,000*l.* may be urged as a significant fact in a contrary direction, and we are not about to discuss it; all we would do is to remind men who saw both Shropshire and Downs, as to the difference in size, colour, and wool. Titled owners may have a fancy which they can afford to indulge, and it would be well to let the breed be in their hands as a stock which is necessary to be retained, and may be at some future time of more value to the country than it is at present, while the general body of farmers turn their attention to give a practical reply to the popular demand for more wool and mutton. In the Shropshire classes there were nearly 100 entries, counting pens of ewes in the singular, from the flocks of the Earls of Aylesford and Dartmouth, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Horton, Mr. Crane, Mr. Mansell, Mr. Foster, Mrs. Baker, Mr. Holland, and Mr. Coxon. The aged Ram class was particularly good. Mr. Horton's sheep, second in this class and first in the shearling class, are grand specimens of the breed; plates well thrown out, neck and rump fully developed. Some of the class were a little thin in the thighs. That there were three commendations, and one high commendation, and three prizes awarded in the class of Ewes consisting of 16 pens, is a fact which speaks for itself. Mr. Crane's great roomy animals, maintaining the ewe character in head and frame to a remarkable degree, it was a pleasure to look upon, and Mr. Foster's pen of five showed very superior breeding.

There were 60 entries in the class devoted to Long-woolled Sheep not qualified to compete as Leicesters, in other words of Cotswolds, with the exception of two Merinos and one or two specimens of a Lincoln cross with the Leicester blood. Ten out of this number of entries were made by Mr. Beale Brown, but though fine sheep they are scarcely up to the mark. Very possibly he is sacrificing this year to next, and then he intends making a push for the Regent's Park honours. Mr. Gillett, Mr. Hardy, Mr. Fletcher, Mr. Walker, Mr. Lane, Mr. Garne, and Mr. Ruck are all competitors. The class is not under titled patronage, not one lord is upon the list, and probably because the objects of the class are too revolutionary. The Shearling Class looked bigger than we ever saw it. There were some noble types, and the public was evidently very much surprised by the grand proportions and beautiful fleece. The two little Merinos looked quite uncomfortable in the neighbourhood of these lordly fellows, and skulked in one corner of their pens, holding down their heads sulkily.

The class of Short-woolled not qualified to compete as Southdowns or Shropshire Sheep, presented rather an uneven face. Oxford and west country Downs were mixed up with Cheviots and improved Hampshire. Of the first there were 45 entries, of the second 21, of the third 2, and of the fourth 9. The difficulty the judge must have experienced in dealing with a lot so disproportioned in size and so different in character, must have been very great, and surely the Oxfordshire were sufficiently numerous, and are sufficiently characteristic to merit a class to themselves for the future. The Duke of Marlborough, Mr. Brian, Mr. King, Mr. H. Barnett, Mr. Gaskell, Mr. Charles Howard, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Joseph Druce, are the principal names amongst the competitors. There were 65 entries for Leicester Sheep, Mr. Sanday, Mr. Cresswell, Lieut.-Col. Inge, Mr. Turner, Mr. Wiley, Mr. Powlett, Mr. Borton, being competitors. Mr. Sanday showed five superb shearlings, and Lieut.-Colonel Inge, with Mr. Sanday's blood, won the first prize; Mr. Sanday being second and third. Indeed, Mr. Sanday seems in this breed to have it all his own way.

The Mountain Sheep were good, though very few in number, but they do not require anything to be said of them.

Amongst the Boars of a large breed, Mr. Dyson showed one of special size, but the evidences of a better breeding were with Mr. Bullock's and Mr. Woodhouse's. In the class for Boars of a small white breed, Lord Wenlock fairly equals his Royal Highness the Prince Consort, while in the pens of three breeding sow pigs of the same breed he beats him. These pigs at Windsor the other day looked past beating, but here at Leeds they found their level. The whole class of breeding sows of a small white breed deserved special commendation. Mr. Crisp came out well with the black breed. The four and eight months' old pigs of various breeds were astonishing.

MEANS OF SAVING THE POTATO CROP.

The Anniversary of the Potato blight of 1848 is 19th July (this day). Nothing could exceed in appearance the present promise of the crop; which, treacherous as of

late years it has proved, and disappointing to the hopes of the poor, is once more put down in greater breadth than ever. The haulm is everywhere very luxuriant; and early (garden) sorts, already abundant in the market, give token of considerable excellence in the crop. But all depends upon its keeping dry—all depends upon St. Swithin, who, whilst we write, has enlisted the aid of the comet and continues to give testimony of bis watery approach on the 15th in intermittent but copious showers, which, however, are travelling about electrically, and if plentiful, very partial. Still, until a confirmed settlement occurs in the weather, the Potato crop is in danger; and a friend who has prudently filed all the precautionary suggestions in this year's *Agricultural Gazette*, has thrust them into our hand for the purpose of renewing attention to some of those measures as exeeedingly valuable and likely to prove very efficacious in case of need, although we dare say that in repeating the substance of them most readers will readily recognise them as having already been printed by us *in extenso*.—The first of these remedies for the Potato disease, in order of date, is that of Mr. Miles, of Bristol, which appeared early in February. He states that in all Potatoes affected hy the disease there is to he found a degree of moisture in excess of tbat appertaining to sound Potatoes, even hefore the disease is visihle to the naked eye. This gradually increasing, the disease appears, and the character of the plant hecomes changed—complete rottenness succeeding comparative soundness sometimes in the course of a single day—oftener in a single hour. Then follows the story of the Russian professor (Bollman, of St. Petershurg), who accidentally overheated or rather overdried some hundredfolds (seed Potatoes) sent him, from having placed them on the back of a stove and forgotten them till the planting season. Shrivelled as they were when planted, they flourished to such a degree that, although every other Potato in the country was more or less affected by disease, they were entirely free from the disorder. This put the professor npon the plan of stove-drying his seed Potatoes—some of them till nearly charred—hut they grew, and although in 1855 the disease was general, not one of the professor's Potatoes were affeeted. The experiment is said to have been repeated in 1856 with the same results. In 1857 upward of 3 acres planted with kiln-dried Potatoes, produced 1600 hushels, and not a diseased Potato among them. Professor Bollman then in 1858 erected a drying-house with heated floors, and the landed proprietors around have imitated him hy similar erections on their different estates within the last two years. Mr. Miles also notices that by constantly raising new varieties of Potato from seed, the ravages of the disease would seem for a time capable of being evaded, as in the case of the Fluke Kidney, which, for the first two years after its introduction and general cultivation, was free from disease, although last year Flukes would appear to have become an incident to it as regents and Fortyfolds; but the kiln-drying process he evidently thinks infallible. The next recommendation, it may be remembered, was contained in a letter read before the Royal Agricultural Society, February 20th, from Mr. Leonard Short, gardener to John Mildford, Esq., Coaver, Exeter. He stated that when he found the leaves of his Potatoes diseased, he immediately covered them entirely with earth, leaving the roots high and dry, the ridges heing not less than 30 inches apart. The consequence he says is that every tuber remains perfectly sound without spot or blemish. This he suspects may arise from the exclusion of atmospheric influence as well as moisture. Whilst digging as healthy Potatoes as ever grew, he has found that some sown a few feet distant, hut not earthed up, were decayed and useless. This treatment he asserts to be equally applicahle to all kinds of soil and Potato—and to fields as well as gardens. In Norfolk in the third week of March, 1856, he planted two acres of Potatoes in a stiff clay soil 30 inches apart, and 10 inches to the furrow. The Potatoes, when well up, were hand-hoed and kept clean till the heginning of June, then earthed up with a douhle hreasted plough; and in the middle of July a single furrow was taken from between the rows by "Howard's patent plough," laying the furrow sliccs on the tops. As a test, some of each variety were left unearthed. On taking up the crop in Octoher every tuber of those covered in the way described was found quite sound and healthy, whilst half of those unearthed-up were diseased and useless. Those who hesitate to adopt this method implicitly, may at all events try the experiment on a scale of greater or less magnitude; we only hope that the season may be dry enough to enable us to escape the disease. Finally we have the more popular inquisitions of "C. of Hornsey," published in March, and which we have reason to believe many in our neighbourhood have adopted on our recommendation. He assumes it to be satisfactorily demonstrated, by microscopical examinations, that the disease is due to the deposition by the atmosphere of a minute Fungus, "which, taking up its habitation first upon the leaf and haulm of the Potato plant, propagates with astonishing rapidity, and ultimately finds its way to the tubers and completely destroys them." He experimented for a counteractive, set his Potatoes in double rows instead of single, the two rows occupying a foot in width, with a foot of vacant space outside each row. They were planted on the level and hoed up at the usual time. Now comes the important step; when the haulm had reached its full growth, about the 1st of July, he turned it over right and left towards the vacant spaces, by adding earth between the rows and pressing down the haulm so as to drive it from the erect position, and allow the rain, instead of descending to the roots, to run off upon the vacant space. He planted Regents and Flukes: one portion of the Regents on the old system and a larger portion on the new—the Flukes entirely on the new. The land was a heavy clay, as bad as can possibly be for Potato growing. On the new system, however, the Regents proved a good crop; on the old plan a complete failure. Of the Flukes (an excellent crop) not one in a hundred were bad, although his neighbours for miles around lost their crops without exception. Others have tried the plan and proved its efficacy. A gentleman planted a lot of Potatoes, and heing lumbered with a lot of plants, for which he had not room, allowed them to be thrown down on part of the Potato hed. On afterwards removiug these and digging the Potatoes, he found to his surprise that those on which the planks had lain were in excellent condition, whilst those exposed in the ordinary manner were diseased. By turning down the haulms he helieves that the Fungus is washed off the plant—not downwards to the tuhers, but into the naked soil, where it perishes for want of nutrition. It will be sufficiently easy for most farmers to give these several methods a trial and let us know what they think of them; but some perhaps may, "laying this and that together," arrive opportunely at some means of saving our Potato crop, from what has now been said. *W. W. Fyfe, Charminster, near Dorchester, Dorset.*

MISSISSIPPI BELOW NATCHEZ.

A row of a quarter of an hour brought us to the levée on the other side. I ascended the hank, and directly in front of me, across the road, appeared a carriage gateway and wickets of wood paiuted white in a line of park palings of the same material, which extended up and down the road as far as the eye could follow, and guarded widespread fields of Maize and Sugar-cane. An avenue of trees with branches close set, drooping and overarching a walk paved with red hrick, led to the house, the porch of which was just visihle at the extremity of the lawn, with clustering flowers, Rose, Jessamine, and Creepers clinging to the pillars supporting the verandah. The proprietor, who had espied my approach, issued forth with a section of sable attendants in his rear, and gave me a hearty welcome. The house was larger and hetter than the residences even of the richest planters, though it was in need of some little repair, and had been built perhaps 50 years ago, but it had belonged to a wealthy family who lived in the good old Irish fashion, and who built well, ate well, drank well, and—finally, paid very well. The view from the Belvedere was one of the most striking of its kind in the world. If an English agriculturist could see 6000 acres of the finest land in one field, unbroken hy hedge or houndary, and covered with the most magnificent crops of tasselling Indian Corn and sprouting Sugar-cane, as level as a billiard-table, he would surely doubt his senses. But here is literally such a sight. Six thousand acres, better tilled than the finest patch in all the Lothians, green as Meath pastures, which can be cultivated for 100 years to come without requiring manure, of depth practically unlimited, and yielding an average profit on what is sold off it of at least 20*l.* an acre at the old prices and usual yield of Sugar. Rising up in the midst of the verdure are the white lines of the negro cottages and the plantation offices and Sugar-houses, which look like large puhlic edifices in the distance. And who is the lord of all this fair domain? The proprietor of Houmas and Orange-grove is a man, a self-made one, who has attained his apogee on the hright side of half a century, after 25 years of successful business.

When my eyes "uncurtained the early morning" I might have imagined myself in the magic garden of Cherry and Fair Star, so incessant and multifarious were the carols of the birds, which were the only happy coloured people I saw in my southern tour, notwithstanding the assurances of the many ingenuous and candid gentlemen who attempted to prove to me that the palm of terrestial felicity must be awarded to their negroes. As I stepped through my window upon the verandah a sharp chirp called my attention to a mocking-bird perched upon a Rose bush beneath, whom my presence seemed to annoy to such a degree that I retreated behind my curtain, whence I observed her flight to a nest cunningly hid in a creeping Rose trailed around a neighbouring column of the house, where she imparted a hreakfast of spiders and grasshoppers to her gaping and clamorous offspring. While I was admiring the motherly grace of this melodious flycatcher a servant brought coffee, and announced that the horses were ready and that I might have a three hours' ride before breakfast. At Houmas *les jours se suivent et se ressemblent*, and an epitome of the first will serve as a type for all, with the exception of such variations in the kitchen and cellar produce as the ingenuity and exhaustless hospitality of my host were never tired of framing.

If I regretted the absence of our English agriculturist when I beheld the 6000 acres of cane and 1600 of Maize unfolded from the Belvedere the day previous, I longed for his presence still more when I saw those evidences of luxuriant fertility attained without the aid of phosphates or guano. The rich Mississippi bottoms need no manure, a rotation of Maize with Cane affords them the necessary recuperative action. The Cane of last year's plant is left in stuhble, and renews its growth this spring under the title of ratoons. When the Maize is in tassel, Cow Peas are dropped hetween the rows, and when the lordly stalk, of which I measured many 12 and even 15 feet in height—hearing three and sometimes four ears—is topped to admit the ripening sun, the Pea vine twines itself around the trunk, with a profusion of leaf and tendril that supplies the planter with the most desirable fodder for his mules in "rolling time," which is their season of trial. Besides this, the corn blades are culled and cured. These are the best meals of the Southern racehorse, and constitute nutritious hay without dust. The Cow Pea is said to strengthen the system of the earth for the digestion of a new crop of Sugar-cane. A sufficient quantity of the cane of last season is reserved from the mill and laid in pits, where the ends of the stalk are carefully closed with earth until spring. After the ground has been ploughed into ridges these canes are laid in the endless tumuli, and not long after their interment a fresh sprout springs at each joint of these interminable flutes.

As we ride through the waggon roads, of which there are not less than 30 miles in this Confederation of four plantations, held together hy the purse and the life of our host, the unwavering exactitude of the rows of Cane, which run without deviation at right angles with the river down to the cane-brake, two miles off, proves that the negro would be a formidable rival in a ploughing match. The Cane has been "laid by"—that is, it requires no more labour—and will soon "lap," or close up, though the rows are 7 feet apart. It feathers like a Palm top; a stalk which was cut measured 6 feet, although from the ridges it was but waist high. On dissecting it near the root we find five nascent joints not a $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch apart. In a few weeks more these will shoot up like a spyglass pulled out to its focus.

There are four lordly Sugar-houses, as the grinding mills and boiling and crystallising buildings are called, and near each is to he found the negro village, or "quarter," of that section of the plantation. A wide avenue, generally lined with trees, runs through these hamlets, which consist of 20 or 30 white cottages, single storied and divided into four rooms. They are whitewashed, and at no great distance might be mistaken for New England villages, with a town-hall which often serves in the latter for a "meeting-house," with, occasionally, a row of stores on the ground floor.

The people, or "hands," are in the field, and the only inhabitants of the settlements are scores of "picaninnies," who seem a jolly congregation, under the care of crones, who here, as in an Indian village, act as nurses of the rising generation destined from their births to the limits of a social Procrustean bed. The increase of property on the estate is about 5 per cent. per annum by the birth of children.

We ride an hour before coming upon any "hands" at work in the fields. There is an air of fertile desolation that prevails in no other cultivated land. The regularity of the cane, its gardenlike freedom from Grass or weeds, and the *ad unguem* finish and evenness of the furrows, would seem the work of nocturnal fairies, did we not realise the system of "gang labour" exemplified in a field we at length reach, where some 30 men and women were giving with the hoe the last polish to the earth around the cane, which would not be molested again until gathered for the autumnal banquet of the rolling-mills.

Small drains and larger ditches occur at almost every step. All these flow into a canal, some 15 feet wide, which runs between the plantation and the uncleared forest, and carries off the water to a "bayou" still more remote. There are 20 miles of deep ditching before the plantation, exclusive of the canal, and as this is the contract work of "Irish navvies," the sigh with which our host alluded to this heavy item in plantation expenses was expressive. The work is too severe for African thews, and experience has shown it a bad economy to overtask the slave. The Sugar-planter lives in apprehension of four enemies. These are the river when rising, drought, too much or unseasonable rain, and frost. The last calls into play all his energies, and tasks his utmost composure. In Louisiana the Cane never ripens as it does in Cuba, and they hegin to grind as early in October as the amount of juices will permit. The question of a crop is one of early or late frost. With two months' exemption they rely, in a fair season, upon a hogshead of 1200 pounds to the acre, and if they can run their mills until January the increase is more than proportionate, each of its latter days in the earth adding saccharine virtue to the cane. *The Special Correspondent of the Times.*

THE IMPLEMENTS OF THE FARM.

(1.) *The Plough.*—Probably the most interesting and elaborately-discussed topic, in the first volume of the English Agricultural Society's Journal, is the draught of ploughs. The question "Swing *versus* Wheel" in ploughs was then a first-class agricultural controversy, and the charge of prejudice on one side and on the other was probably true of both, until the experiments of Mr. Handley and of Mr. Pusey had shown that the universal preference in Scotland, and the occasional preference in England, could only "here and there" he justified

and that, as a general rule, the addition of the wheel enabled better work at a less expense of draught. What has been the subsequent history of this question? It has, at length, been taken almost entirely out of the region of dispute, and a single fact may be regarded as conclusive of it. Probably no plough-makers of the present day have a larger or more widely-scattered body of customers than the Messrs. Howard of Bedford. They inform me that during the last six years 30,000 ploughs have left their works, and of these "not more than 25 out of every 1000 have been swing-ploughs!" Other first-class makers, both of a longer and more recent reputation, Messrs. Ransome and Messrs. Hornsby, would, I believe, relate a similar experience. Of course, the almost unanimous voice of those who purchase ploughs must at length be taken as a better test of quality and value than any single or repeated ploughing-match, however carefully superintended, can be; and I believe the leading manufacturers of the plough, reflecting the experience of their customers, will now give an almost unanimous verdict in favour of the wheel.

(2.) *The Value of the Cultivator or Grubber* as a tillage implement was gradually realised during the early years of the English Agricultural Society's career. Biddell's scarifier was described in the first volume of the Journal. The Uley cultivator soon afterwards attained distinction at the annual exhibitions. "Cat's-claw" and other "drags," in their turn, achieved a reputation; and Bentall's "broadshare" and Colemau's scarifier are now probably in the foremost rank. Finlayson's grubber, and modifications of it, adapted to pair-horse cultivation, preceded all these; but this is nearly the subsequent history of the implement. There is not, among the lessons of recent agricultural experience, one of more general utility, hardly one of greater importance, than the serviceableness of the cultivator as a tillage implement. Though, however, it is admirably illustrated on thousands of farms, and well represented in the annual show-yards of our leading societies, it has hitherto received no adequate illustration in the pages of their Journals and Transactions. It is to be attributed to the extension of land-drainage, that an implement which stirs the soil is gaining ground over one which turns it over. Stirring implements cannot be used when land is wet. The soil may be turned with impunity, and even with advantage, when stirring it would only knead and injure it. But on all drained clay soils it is becoming more and more the practice to plough only before winter, and to depend on the cultivator and harrow for obtaining tilth in spring. This prevailing practice is, of course, leading to an increased manufacture of this class of implements. If we had before us the accounts of all the agricultural implement makers of the country for the past few years, they would most likely tell us that in nothing has there been a more marked agricultural progress than in the extended use of the cultivator, scarifier, and grubber, as a substitute partly for the plough, and partly for the heavy drag-harrow.

In order to ascertain the increased use of different classes of agricultural machines, in illustration of the lessons of recent agricultural experience, I lately made inquiries on this and other points of most of our implement-makers. Unfortunately, many (one of the leading makers of cultivators and broadshares among them) did not think with me, that the figures obtained in this way would be trustworthy illustrations of my subject; and as it is only from some of them that I have obtained returns, their figures may really show not only the tendency of general agricultural experience, which is what I wish to exhibit, but also the waxing or the waning reputation of the individual manufacturer, with which in these pages I have nothing to do. It is nevertheless interesting, in connection with this subject, to know that a single leading manufacturer has sent out many thousands of cultivators during the past five years, and is now executing orders at the rate of several dozens weekly; and taking the experience of a less well-known manufacturer to represent the increase of a merely local demand, it is interesting to learn from a maker who has only lately begun their manufacture, that during the past four years he has sent out 25, 36, 87, and 183, respectively, of his patent cultivator.

The use of the cultivator with the occasional employment of the plough, instead of the use of the plough with the occasional employment of the cultivator, is now, and as a lesson of recent agricultural experience, generally admitted to be the most economical way to the attainment of tilth. On clay land especially, as already said, a single ploughing before winter is almost all that such land should receive throughout the year. Spring work should, if possible, be confined to the use of implements which stir the furrow-slice, and the seed-bed should be prepared upon the winter-weathered surface. No other surface, turned up by a spring ploughing, can be generally reduced so easily or perfectly by the roller and the harrow.

(3.) *Turnip-cutters, &c.*—Following now the order, not of the year's agricultural progress, but of general agricultural history, I will refer to Turnip-cutters, chaff-cutters, and machines for economising and utilising food. Referring to the Turnip-cutter, Mr. Pusey said:—"Its advantage is two-fold—saving the teeth of old ewes, for which the Swedish Turnips especially are too hard—saving the waste of this valuable root, which, when partially scooped out by the sheep, is rotted and trampled about with great waste. The economy effected by this simple machine has been stated to us, by an authority which would at once be admitted as very high, to be no less than one-third of the whole produce."*

The chaff-cutter, again, had long been well known to agriculturists; and, as named by Mr. Pusey, its use had that year been the subject of discussion before the Harleston Farmers' Club. The use of both of these machines has, however, latterly enormously extended. Chaff-cutters are turned out annually in thousands by single firms; and a single maker supplies to order nearly 5000 Turnip-cutters a year. Cake-breakers and corn-crushers—implements of the same class—rarely used when Mr. Pusey wrote, are even more rapidly coming into general employment. The following are the number of cake-breakers made during the last five years by a firm not specially noted, that I have ever heard, for this particular implement—they were 172, 332, 264, 399, and 822 respectively. The winter of 1859-60, to which this last large number related, was indeed a great stimulant to the manufacture and the use of the whole of this class of machines. Scarcity of food enforced every possible method of economising it; and no other is so efficient as the mixture of palatable and nutritious food with that which, though nutritious, is not particularly palatable. Chaff-cutters cut up poor hay and straw; and Turnip-cutters and root-pulpers, and corn-crushers, and cake-breakers reduce roots and corn and cake to a condition in which they can be mixed with this chaff, and so induce cattle to consume it.

Another manufacturer of oilcake-breakers, who had made 50 or 60 annually (only 49 in 1859), had orders for 107 in 1860; and his manufacture of corn-crushers has exceeded 400 annually during the past six years. A third gives the following as his manufacture of chaff-cutters for the four past years—200, 420, 550, 760; while his corn-crushers during the same four years have been 40, 90, 110, and 130. And, as showing the increase of demand in a particular locality, I add the figures of a Shropshire manufacturer, whose name appears but rarely in the show-yards of our leading societies. During the past few years he has made of chaff-cutters annually, 16, 18, 22, 28, 90, 135, respectively. These items, then, are evidence enough of the increasing use of this class of implements.

The economical use of much food that has hitherto been wasted, which we owe to the increased employment of Turnip-cutters and chaff-cutters, &c., has latterly rapidly extended since the invention of the root-pulper, an instrument of which the manufacture dates only from about four years ago, but which has come most rapidly into use.

The Turnip or the Mangel Wurzel is by this machine reduced much more nearly to a pulp than it can be by any Turnip-cutter—not even excepting Moody's of Warminster, to which, however, very satisfactory testimony is given in the sequel—and thus a more thorough mixture of dry chaff of straw or hay with the juices of the root can be effected; and so an agreeable taste is substituted for that which, in the case of inferior hay, is unpalatable, and makes it less valuable as food than its composition indicates. The use of the pulper shared with that of all other machines of this class an enormous extension during the winter of 1859 and '60.

In the southern part of the island the severe October frost of 1859 caused a great destruction of roots; and a short supply of hay brought chaff-cutters and Turnip-pulpers into general use for turning such roots and hay as were available to the best account, along with an unusually large admixture of straw for quantity, and cake and grain for quality. It is in the use of these two classes of machines, rather than in that of steaming apparatus, that the ordinary practical farmer will find his cheapest plan of turning inferior fodder to account. Steaming apparatus is nevertheless coming more rapidly than hitherto into general use. A single manufacturer, who during the ten years previous to 1855 had made 200 sets of apparatus for this purpose, has made 300 in the five years since that time, of which 95 were sent out in 1860.

(4.) *The Use of the Threshing Machine* dates from 1780; that of the same machine on wheels, and moveable from farm to farm, dates from 1841. In 1842, Mr. Pusey, speaking of agricultural machinery, adverted to two circumstances: one, that a manufacturer declares that his threshing-machines, which seven years ago only threshed 15 quarters of Wheat in a day on an average, now thresh 25; the other, that in accordance with a suggestion made in the first number of the Journal, travelling threshing-machines worked by steam were brought forward by two makers at Bristol, Messrs. Ransome, of Ipswich, and Mr. Cambridge, of Market Lavington, in Wiltshire. He adds that Mr. Howden, and the Messrs. Tuxford, of Boston, had each constructed for travelling men similar machines, which were then commonly let for hire in the Fens of Lincolnshire. This was the commencement of what has latterly been the most remarkable illustration of agricultural progress that can be named. There is no class of machines of which the usefulness and economy have so rapidly commended themselves to farmers generally. Of this the enormous extension of the locomotive steam-engine, till lately used exclusively for the driving of the movable threshing-machine, is sufficient proof. At the close of 1859, returns from the leading manufacturers enabled me to state,* that within the past four years 40,000 horse-power had been added to the forces used in agriculture in steam alone. Messrs. Clayton & Shuttleworth, of Lincoln; Garrett, of Saxmundham; Hornsby, of Grantham; Ransome, of Ipswich; and Tuxford, of Boston, were then alone furnishing 10,000 horse-power annually to the farmer; and Messrs. Clayton, of Lincoln, were sending out 10 engines weekly, or 4000 horse-power per annum. The following is the history of their manufacture:—In 1849 they exhibited their first portable steam-engine and threshing-machine at the Norwich Show of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. In the year 1851 they sent out 140 portable engines; in 1855 the number increased to 491; and during 1859 it extended to over 500. Their engines are made from 3 to 20-horse power; the average in 1851 was 5-horse power; in 1855 it was nearly 7-horse power; and the demand for the larger-sized engines has continued on the increase.

Messrs. Tuxford, of Boston, who send out four or five engines weekly, chiefly of 8 or 10-horse power, also say that they, too, have a gradually increasing demand for engines of a larger power. These have been almost all employed for driving the locomotive threshing-machines. The more powerful engines of the class are now gradually coming into use for other purposes, as for drawing the Woolston grubber or Fowler's "steam-plough;" but hitherto the enormous additions to our powers thus provided have been used in driving threshing-machines generally now of threefold the ability of the "improved" machines of Mr. Pusey's manufacturer; and able, therefore, to set free an immense number of labourers, till lately employed all winter at the flail, for other farm-work of greater importance. Probably in nothing does the difference between our present agriculture, and that of twenty years ago, thus appear more striking than in the winter work of the agricultural labourer in England.

(5.) *The Reaping Machine.*—Coming down to a more recent period, we reach the first appearance of the reaping-machine in English agriculture. Invented many years ago in Scotland, and afterwards rewarded by the Highland Society—actually used on the farm of the brother of the inventor annually since its invention, it was not until after its appearance in the American Department of the Great Exhibition in 1851, that it was first introduced to English agriculture; and now it bids fair to make almost as great a change in the summer work of the agricultural labourer here, as the threshing-machine has effected in his labour during winter. Since 1851 Messrs. Burgess & Key have sold about 2800 of their reapers, of which near 800 a year were sold during the past two years. Crosskills have sold 500 of Bell's reapers, and 800 of Hussey's; and of the various other forms of Hussey's reaper, made by 10 or 12 separate manufacturers, many thousands must have been in use last harvest. Dray has sold 800 of his form of it; Mr. Cranstoun tells me that he has sold 50, 250, and 498, in three successive years, of Wood's modification of it. The Cuthberts, of Bedale, have sold 30, 100, and 500 of theirs. Mr. Wray, of Leeming, near Bedale, in the last six years has sold 7, 15, 26, 18, 95, 312 of his. And how extensively the machines of other makers, less known at our end of the island, are employed in Scotland, may be gathered from the fact that in East Lothian alone 119 machines, by Gardner and Lindsay of Stirling, with smaller numbers of other makers, were last year employed.

There was hardly ever a worse haymaking season than that of 1860; and every such assistance as mowing and hay-tedding machines and horse-rakes give us in the process of haymaking is an immense economy. All of these implements are being increasingly used. Hay-tedders are turned out by individual makers at the rate of 500 annually; horse-rakes at the rate of 400 annually by one maker, and 1000 a-year by another.

Mr. Boby, of Bury St. Edmunds, states that of his well-known corn-sereen the following numbers have been manufactured during the last six years:—In 1855, 100; in 1856, 300; in 1857, 400; in 1858, 520; and in 1859 and 1860, 1803!

Of Cartwright's chain-harrow, an implement adapted for mere surface treatment of the land, as in "covering" seeds or breaking clods, a single manufacturer has sent out in 1857 26; and in the following years, 89, 288, 281; and in nine months of 1860, 333. Of Hanson's Potato-digger, Mr. Coleman, of Chelmsford, has sold 100; but others manufacture it, and many more therefore are in use. I understand from Mr. Reeves, of Bratton, that nearly 600 water-drills have been sent out by them within the past six years. It is an implement of great usefulness in dry seed times, the merits of which were the subject of an excellent recently published paper by Mr. A. S. Ruston, of Chatteris.† And lastly, of an extremely useful implement, only lately invented and manufactured by Messrs. Maggs & Hindley, of Bourton, near Wincanton—their straw-weaving machine for the cheap manufacture of thatch; 16 were sold in 1859, and 146 in 1860.

There is no unfairness to other manufacturers in thus specifying individual makers, when the object is, by illustrations of the estimation in which any particular instrument of their invention is held, to point out to agriculturists the serviceableness of special implements,

* Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, vol i.

* Journal of the Society of Arts, Dec. 9, 1859.

† Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, Vol. xx., p. 361.

with the use of which some of them may be unacquainted. *Mr. John C. Morton, on Recent Agricultural Experience in the Bath and West of England Society's Journal.*

HUNGARIAN AGRICULTURE.

The Rural Economy of Lower Hungary.—Mr. Dunn lately read a paper on this subject before the Winfrith Farmers' Club, fully reported for the *Dorset County Chronicle*, which is always full of useful agricultural information. We take the following extracts from its columns:—

Lower Hungary is a vast plain, said to comprise an area of 35,000 square miles, through which flow the rivers Danube, Theis, Drave, and Maros, all of which are navigable to a considerable extent for craft of light draught of water. These rivers afford means for carrying on much of the internal commerce of the country, and form the outlets for the exportation of its agricultural produce. There are several railroads connecting the more important districts with Vienna, the fares on which are moderate; and as the leading roads are kept in good order by Government, and tolerably well made, there is, on the whole, not much to complain of in the way of convenience for the transit of goods or for personal travelling. Generally the soil is easy of tillage, and only moderately cohesive, really good brick earth being difficult to find. The climate is marked by extreme cold in winter, and very great heat in summer. The rapidity of growth during the summer is almost equal to that within the tropics. The whole tribe of Cereals flourish, and some of the Legumes, Indian Corn and the Vine coming to great perfection; fruit of all sorts is abundant and of excellent quality. The Melon, Hemp, and Flax all succeed, and form considerable articles of production among the small holders of land, especially the Germans. Tobacco is also grown to some extent with good success. The Turnip in any of its varieties cannot be cultivated with the same success our climate admits, but Mangel does very well. It is not a healthy country, being particularly trying to a native of this country.

There are no fences, and, being but scantily wooded, much of the country, from the style of allotment for cultivation, presents the appearance of a vast Fordington Field. The price of land of the best value for agricultural use does not much exceed 10*l.* per acre, inferior quality selling at even half of that sum. Rents are high in proportion to the price, ranging from 12*s.* to 20*s.* per acre for good arable land, and from 6*s.* to 12*s.* for pasture. The great staple crops are Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, Vetches, Indian Corn, and Rape, for its seed. The use of artificial fodder crops is not very great; a few patches of Lucerne may be met with in a day's ride, but Vetches form the principal crop cultivated for fodder. Hay made from natural Grass is both abundant and of good quality. The extent of some farms held in occupation by proprietors is very great, 2000 or 3000 acres of arable land is not thought anything extraordinary.

The fertility of much of the plain of Lower Hungary is so great that the combined effects of slovenly farming, frequent cropping, and scanty manuring, have failed as yet to produce sterility or to diminish in any appreciable amount the quantity or quality of the produce; and when the uppermost few inches have become less productive than heretofore, a year's rest and a little deeper and better cultivation reinvigorates it to a surprising extent.

There is no well understood rotation of cropping followed. Wheat is very commonly taken after Vetches and Indian Corn; Rape for seed requires either a summer fallow or to succeed some ameliorating crop, as Vetches made into hay; Barley, Oats, and Rye come in as stop gaps anywhere. Land for Wheat is ploughed once, the seed ordinarily ploughed in, a turn with a bush-harrow being all the dressing given. Barley, Oats, or Rye, may be sown as is the Wheat, though some people prefer sowing these on the top and bush-harrowing them in. The drill has not come into much use. Wide intervals will not do at all for cereals in that climate, the quantity of weeds which come up choking the crops of corn; hoeing is not possible of accomplishment in the time it is necessary to be done, and we all know that even Garratt's hoe is useless if the weeds be a few days too old. The climate precludes winter feeding, and, as in many instances, the tenantry will live 10 miles from their farms, everything is carried off the land annually, with but very little manure being returned. The following are considered fair crops—viz., Wheat from 16 to 20 bushels per acre; Barley, 20 to 30; Rye, 16 and upwards; Oats, 25; Rape, 20 to 40; and Indian Corn, 25. The price of Wheat last season may be set down at about 30*s.* per quarter; Bannat Wheat, 35*s.*; Barley, 20*s.*; Oats, 14*s.*; Rye, 24*s.*; Indian Corn, 16*s.*; and Rape, 40*s.* Potatoes are not extensively cultivated. The quality is, however, moderately good, and I am inclined to think, from the price at which they sold, 12*s.* per sack, Potatoes would prove remunerative if well attended to and planted on the best land. Hungary has not many farmeries, but the buildings of those are of the most substantial kind. The great proportion of the houses of the peasantry are built with earth, rammed into a frame; as the wall advances the frame is removed, and if it be kept quite dry and lightly plastered, a wall made like this will last any man's lifetime. It costs about 9*s.* for labour, besides the fuel to make 1000 bricks. Tiles are used for roofing many of the new buildings. There are no barns, nor sheds for loose cattle; provision is made for tying by the neck all ages of neat cattle and horses. Warm stables are also made for the sheep to lie in at night, and ample accommodation is provided for pigs. A spacious granary of three stories at least is always built on the most convenient site, which, with the whitewashed walls of the other buildings conspire to give a very imposing appearance to a farm from a distance, more especially as crowding together is avoided, and the ground plan covers a large area. The dwelling-houses of the landed gentry are commodious, some of them even elegant edifices, in which their owners live in great comfort for the most part, and now and then in a style of refined luxury. The peasantry congregate in villages and hamlets in miserable looking hovels of one story, and earthen floors; the agricultural labourers, who are engaged by the year, are too often compelled to herd together in a style revolting to humanity, and prejudicial to health, and everything else by which man is distinguished from an animal.

The hours of work all the year round are just so long as the sun is up, with an interval for dinner, varying from one hour in winter to two in summer. A first-class bailiff is paid equal to 60*l.* per annum, with fuel, and he is allowed the luxury of a room to himself and family, and perhaps a kitchen attached thereto; a master smith, or wheelwright, about 50*l.*, with like additions to a bailiff; journeymen smiths and wheelwrights equal to 10*s.* or 12*s.* per week; bricklayers, 2*s.* per day in winter, and 3*s.* in summer; machinists, 14*s.* to 18*s.* per week; under bailiffs, equal to 30*l.* per annum, lodging and fuel; day labourers, 9*d.* to 10*d* per day in winter to 1*s.* 3*d.* in summer; in harvest 1*s.* 8*d.* per day may be given. Yearly ploughmen, shepherds, &c., are paid in one or other of the following methods—viz., equal to 10*l.* in cash, 5 qrs. Wheat, 127 lbs. bacon, 63 lbs. salt, with such lodging as has been described; the value of the whole being equal to 200 florius, besides the lodging and fuel. By the other method they receive the before-named allowance of Wheat, bacon, and salt, 2*l.* 8*s.* in money, have a cow kept, and permission to graze on the farm two or three pigs, to which is added a slice of land on which to grow Indian corn; this latter mode is much better liked by the men than the other; it gives a greater quantity of food, and is productive of better results in regard to temperance and health. Very much work is done by task or job. When hay is made a contract is entered into, which provides for cutting the Grass, turning it, raking the hay together, and putting it up into cocks of about half-a-ton each—the whole costing about 2*s.* per acre, and half-a-pint of spirits. Barley is mown and gathered into cocks of similar size, and the ground raked for about 2*s.* 6*d.* per acre, and an allowance of spirits or wine. Indeed, all contracts require to have a portion of drink included in the payment. Wheat or Rye and Oats are cut, tied and stitched, and the ground raked at 4*s.*, 1 peck Wheat, 1¼ lb. bacon, 1¼ lb. salts, and 1 pint diluted spirits per acre. Tares for seed cost as much as Wheat. Flat hoeing Indian Corn or Mangel costs from 1*s.* 8*d.* to 2*s.* per acre, and the talismanic half pint of schnaps. Setting out Mangel costs double the flat hoeing. Wheat may be cut for a fifteenth part, and a crop of Rape may be cut and threshed, cleaned roughly, and carted home for the fourteenth part or so; and in like manner Corn is threshed by contract at a fourteenth part. The way this last named operation is performed is by treading out the grain from the straw by horses' feet, and the winnowing is done by throwing the chaff and grain into the air of a windy day, by which rude means thousands of quarters are annually prepared for market. I have had as many as 100 horses all at work treading my employer's Wheat out at one time, and as each three horses require two men, they formed, I assure you, a fine troop. The way the work is done is this—first a space some 50 feet diameter is pared with shovels, then the surface is beaten and trodden quite hard; water being thrown over it if dry to enable the floor to harden into a proper degree of smoothness; the floor being prepared, it is covered with sheaves or loose corn, as the case may be, to about two feet in depth, six or eight horses are then tied together by the heads, and a string long enough to reach the centre attached to one of the outsiders, by which a man holds while he drives the animals at a sharp trot over the grain; after the top is sufficiently trodden a turning is given, which brings into requisition the services of the other men; the process is repeated until the whole straw and grain are separated, when the straw is carried to a stack and the floor refilled. At night the chaff and grain are thrown into a heap in the centre, which may be made to receive the produce of a week's treading before any winnowing takes place. All this time the people sleep in their waggons, and the horses feed on the floor if no Grass be near good for anything. A few of the more advanced use a simple blower to clean, but the great bulk is threshed and cleaned as described without other machinery than a shovel and a horse's hoof. The catalogue of implements is generally meagre in the extreme—a light waggon, which costs some 60 florins, a plough, and bush-harrow, with a scythe, and a wooden pitch-fork, comprise the entire collection of a farm managed according to established practice. Improvement has, however, begun. There are a good number of portable steam engines and threshing machines at work in different districts; the reaping machine and the hay-maker too may be seen at work, and a good number of horse-power threshing machines were made last year by an English firm established in Vienna. English ploughs are there in sufficient number to test their value.

Last year beef sold in Vienna at 4½*d.*, at Arad 3*d.*, and in the villages at about 2¼*d.* per lb.; veal was worth about 3*d.* anywhere, and pork about 4*d.*; mutton varied from 2*d.* to 3*d.* The trade is free in dairy produce and poultry: butter sold at 8*d.* per lb., cheese at nearly as much, geese 2*s.* each, fowls 1*s.* a pair, ducks 1*s.* 2*d.* a pair, and eggs 3*d.* per dozen.

I have already said that about one-half the land is under some kind of culture; and therefore it is that Hungary is quite as much pastoral as agricultural; and besides the quantity of cattle annually bred within itself, vast numbers are brought from Transylvania both for work and to fatten. The Barley, Indian corn, and Rye, are used chiefly in distillation. The Barley is made into malt, which is ground, and mixed with Indian corn and Rye meal, 10,000 lbs. of which mixture ought to give 250 gallons at least of raw spirit, the mucilage from which affords enough food to fatten simultaneously 250 oxen of about 45 score each, provided to this a little hay be added to prevent scouring. This is a very convenient scale on which to conduct distillation.

The sheep are mostly Merinos. In winter they are fed on straw, in summer driven to the scantiest pastures the farm affords, under the protection of men and dogs; by night they are brought to a house or fold. When full mouthed a brace of wethers may be worth 20*s.* I sold a lot of old ewes for less than 10*s.* a pair, after making them tolerably fat, and the purchaser only made one farthing a pound on his meat over the price he paid. In the matter of shearing and washing some commendation is due; there is no hurry or scramble to get the washing over half-done, and, if one washing does not make the wool clean, a second is given. The wool is weighed from each sheep as shorn, and immediately put into sheets. The shearers are mostly women, but they acquire only a very minimum amount of skill in handling the shears. Nevertheless this is the only thing connected with sheep management it would be worthy to retain were there any idea to take root of effecting improvements in this branch of rural economy. The quantity of wool is about 2lb. per head for an average of all ages, in a flock of say 3000, and for this annual return and some 10*s.* per head at last for the carcass, many thousands of sheep are maintained until full-mouthed before disposal, and few of the ewes are ever killed until they lose their front teeth. It is quite common to find ewes put to breed at 10 years old and upwards. From this one would think that a large annual accumulation in numbers would result, but as the deaths during summer and spring are generally great in number, especially among lambs and tegs, the increase is not so rapid after all. No one expects to have more than two-thirds the number of tegs, to the ewes from which they came alive, when a year old; and I have known 1700 ewes not produce more than 1200 lambs alive in the month of May. Foot-rot is very prevalent, and apoplexy will sometimes decimate a flock in the hot season. Dipping is not practised, nor is there any general system of dressing adopted to secure immunity from skin diseases or get rid of parasites, yet these pests do not cause so much mischief as might be supposed from the crowded and unhealthy state in which the miserable looking creatures are compelled to lie in the sheep houses. It may perhaps excite your surprise that sheep farming should be continued at all under circumstances by which so small a return is made.

Cattle rearing and fattening are attended with much better remunerative results. The breed is by no means a bad one. The oxen are most excellent workers, hardy, and possess considerable aptitude to fatten. They are of a dirty white colour, have long spreading horns, and, in point of quality and bone, are not very dissimilar to the Sussex breed. The cows are not very good milkers; but this is immaterial where dairy husbandry is at zero, and where the cow is only kept as a wet nurse to the calf, and where the heat of the climate almost prohibits the making of butter of decent quality. Milk is, indeed, an article of some importance to the small farmers in the immediate vicinity of cities; but, beyond the nearest retail trade, or for supplying a household, the cow has little to do with making up the profits of farming after the calf is weaned. There is nothing very remarkable about the way in which the cattle are treated during their growth. In winter they live on straw and what hay can be allowed, and in summer are allowed such pasturage as is to be found in the locality. When an ox is four or five years old, he may be worth 7*l.* or 8*l.*; a good cow and calf about 5*l.* or 6*l.*; and young cattle downwards in proportion to age. The oxen weigh, when decently fat, some 40 or 50 score, and may be worth from 10*l.* to 15*l.* to the grazier. The fattening and rearing are not carried on simultaneously by the generality of breeders; certain districts are devoted to one or other of these branches. There is plenty of land on which an ox can be fattened per acre during the summer months; this leaves a handsome profit to the owner, and from this source arises much of what wealth there is among the agricultural class. It requires about six or seven months to fatten an ox on the refuse from a distillery, and is only successful after the constitution has become habituated to the nature of the food.

Oxen are the principal motive power in agriculture,

and a very good as well as economical power they are; four of them, as has already been remarked, are driven in a plough by one man, who contrives to get through a very fair day's work. They are driven in yokes, with a pole, to which the plough is attached, coming between them; as wood is cheap this is the least expensive method of harnessing, and four teams, or 16 oxen, are commonly set apart to 200 acres arable land. Pigs are reared and fed in great numbers. The sort is a good one, not very unlike the celebrated variety of Lord Radnor in colour and description of hair; they weigh, when fat, 15, 18, or 20 score. In summer they are depastured in flocks like sheep, for which they are frequently mistaken at a distance by the uninitiated traveller. I have seen as many as 200 breeding sows kept on one farm, and the produce from which does not suffice for supplying this description of stock. I do not know if it be the climate or the method of management, or both combined, which affects the quality of the meat made both in Hungary and the American Continent, but this I am certain of, that but little of the Hungarian beef would make second quality price in our best markets. This and the expense of transit must of necessity forbid any competition being carried on in beef; mutton is out of the question altogether—who ever heard of a real ripe fat Merino? Pigs offer a much more likely chance of success, the pork is of very tolerable quality, and where the curing process is properly effected, possibly bacon and ham might be sent here with profit. In Hungary the greater portion of the bacon is melted into lard and used as dripping for cooking vegetables, and as the demand for this is extensive, there is no great surplus left for exportation. But pig breeding might be prosecuted to an enormously increased extent, did it once appear such would prove remunerative. At present the British agriculturist has no cause for alarm by competition in any kind of stock from this quarter.

THE SHOW OF LIGHT HORSES AT LEEDS.

WE observed in our last week's report that the show of light horses at Leeds was with some exceptions as good as could have been expected. The 750*l.* which the liberal assistance of Yorkshire had enabled the Royal Agricultural Society to afford in the way of prizes for the breeders of horses; and of which the lighter breeds came in, as they deserved, for the larger share, succeeded in attracting a noble display of animals, about 150 in number, such as is rarely witnessed and as this country alone could exhibit.

To begin with the thorough-bred Special Class, for which 100*l.* was offered: this was deemed of sufficient importance to require the attendance of no less than four special judges; noble lords and colonels in the army having condescended to accept the office. It is well in the first place to consider the peculiar wording of the conditions under which this prize was to be awarded. It runs as follows:—"Thorough-bred stud horses, &c., which in the opinion of the judges are best calculated to improve and perpetuate the breed of the sound and stout thorough-bred horses for general stud purposes." It is evident, according to the wording of the conditions, that the object of the Council was not to give the prize simply to the animal best calculated for getting hunters, or it would have been so stated in simple terms. It was not the best horse for half-bred mares, but for thorough-bred mares—the horse best calculated for perpetuating the stout and sound thorough-bred, or race horse. He might be the grandsire of hunters but not the sire. The Jockey Club ought to be much obliged to the Royal Agricultural Society for the encouragement thus given to racing, and should next year return the compliment by offering an equal amount at the Metropolitan Show. Stoutness in racing phraseology means the ability for maintaining speed for a long distance, such as two to four miles, carrying a good racing weight. It implies not only a proper outward conformation, but a perfection both of the structure and functions of the internal organs which no eye can detect or inspection discover. In order therefore that the judgment should be correct it was essential that the judges should know the history and pedigree of the animals brought before them. Presuming this was the case they very properly gave the first prize to the horses which at two years old beat the after winner of the Derby in 1859, and the conqueror in the following year of the winner of the St. Leger. Thormanby may justly be considered as the best horse of his year at three years old, and although the race was short in which he was defeated by Nutbourne in 1858, yet it has never been stated that he was otherwise than in good health and condition. There is therefore fair ground for supposing that if Nutbourne had not broken down and had been well ridden, he would have been first or second for the Derby. He was thus the highest class horse in the Show, and it was then for the judges to consider whether there was any fault or defect in his formation that should neutralise his historical merits. He was of course not sound, as the remains of the break-down of the near foreleg were very palpable to the eye, but he was passed as having no hereditary defect. Though by no means over-burthened with flesh, he was big enough and powerful enough for his purpose, deep in the chest and ribs with a good back and loins and powerful hind quarters, and both thighs and hocks good. Some thought his shoulders too heavy, but this is nothing but the large development of the shoulder blade with its proper amount of muscle, and nothing superfluous. Thus Nutbourne had, as he deserved, the first prize. About the second, the 25*l.*, we are by no means so satisfied. It was won by Sir John Barleycorn (owned by Mr. Tom Hussey), got by the Baron, and was 12 years old—old enough to have had opportunities of establishing the fact as to being the sire of stout and sound thorough-bred horse. He was a fine horse, but not so well furnished, we thought, as some others in the Show. He appeared to have been recently fired in one of the forelegs. We should have thought that he had outlived all necessity for this severe treatment, seeing that he was dedicated to the future. He had to compete with Claret, and Fazoletto, and Comet, and Codrington, the latter an amazingly powerful as well as handsome horse, and the former as well as Comet and many others standing forward in the foremost rank as second-rate horses. The very first-rate horses, the stoutest of the stout and the sires of stout winners, were of course at home in their boxes, refusing to listen to the voice of the charmer, charm he never so wisely. The tune of 100*l.* was not high enough for the winners of thousands. Some of the horses shown were doubtless disharred at the Royal, and it is to be hoped for sufficient reasons, having liberty, however, to practise in the provinces as much as they pleased.

A break-down, as it is termed by racing men, is not a hereditary disease; it is in fact a strain, and its result a thickening of one or both of the flexor tendons of the forelegs. There are generally premonitory symptoms, such as a slight enlargement, heat, and tenderness, the result of training or trials, and then if he were taken out of training and treatment adopted it would probably be successful, but the trainer never runs out the colt, and therefore does not know when he is first lame, and thus the trials continue and the end is a break down; the sinew is double in size, and though the lameness may disappear and the swelling subside to a great extent, the horse in ninety-nine cases in a hundred can never race again. We have however loitered too long with the thorough-breds, and in conclusion we must acknowledge that the exhibition was very attractive, although the question may still be unsolved—*Cui bono?*

We next come to the Cleveland horses—Class 1 being stallions of any age, and Class 2 mares three years old and upwards. We were very much surprised to find that in the first there were only eight entries; three in the second, and none in the third class. Where are they gone? Have they been crossed and crossed and nearly crossed out. Granted, that the most realising horse for the London market is the produce of the Cleveland mare by the thorough-bred horse; how can this be secured unless the pure Cleveland breed be kept up? The prize in this class was given to Mr. Henry Rickatson for Golden Hero, a strong useful horse, but by no means so grand as many we have seen; he was evidently of the breed specified and well adapted to get useful harness horses for heavy carriages and farm work as well as mares to cross with thoroughbreds. Several horses exhibited in this class were by no means Cleveland.

Mr. Cockshott's Young Melbourne and Mr. Holmes's Sultan were both good horses.

In the Cleveland mare Class the prize was taken by Mr. Smith's Wonderful Lass, a bay 6-year-old mare, with remarkable symmetry, all of which was by no means owing to Cleveland blood.

Three prizes were offered for Class 1, stallions suitable for getting hunters, which was a good and well-filled class, having twelve entries. The prize was gained by Canute, a monstrous fine chesnut horse; and A British Statesman, a bay 4 year old, belonging to Messrs. Moffatt, gained the 2d prize, whilst the 3d fell to Young Harkaway. Elcott, with two crosses of the Defence blood, was a favourite of many bystanders.

The brood-mares for breeding hunters had seven entries, the 1st prize going to Mr. Bousfield for his fine old mare Molly; Mr. Maxwell gaining the 2d prize with his brown mare by Dr. Sandrago. It is evident that all the mares in this class were more than half-bred, were in fact sufficiently well bred for hunters themselves without a further cross of blood. We next come to Class 3, brood mares for breeding hackneys. The prize was given to a chesnut mare 20 years of age belonging to Mr. Job Aspinall, and the second prize to Mr. Wainman's hay mare Kate, 14 years old. It does not speak well for the rising generation to allow two such old mares to carry off the prizes. Action had much to do with it no doubt as well as shape. The third prize went to Mr. Cook for a 7-year old mare.

We next come to the prizes offered by the Local Committee; and first we have blood hunters, mares or geldings, 5-year-old (two crosses). The description appears somewhat contradictory, though perhaps not to Yorkshire eyes. We understand by blood hunters, thorough-breds; whilst the condition of two crosses we interpret as having a cross of thorough-bred on both sides. There were five entries. Mr. Holdworth's 5-year-old chesnut gelding Harkaway, by the Ugly Buck, dam by Harkaway, stout blood on both sides, well deserved the prize, the second going to Mr. Holmes's brown, closely run by Mr. Batty's chesnut. The next class was for 4-year-olds, and was much better filled, having indeed 13 entries. Adam Bede, a splendid chesnut, gained the 1st prize for his owner, Mr. Pease; Mr. Botterill's chesnut, The Emerald Isle, taking the second. This was a capital class. We noticed particularly a remarkably fine grey horse, the property of Mr. Musgrave, and several others possessing great merit. The 3-year-old class was also very good, though with only four entries Bachelor, a bay colt, winning the prize, beating Mr. Clarke's chesnut, the commended horse, and two other good animals.

It is a matter of regret that the geldings in the last three classes had not been left entire and distributed in the provinces for stud purposes, in the place of the numbers of thorough-bred weeds that travel about sowing the seeds of mischief far and near. Our Government could not possibly do better than devote a certain sum in prizes for horses best calculated for getting cavalry horses, the stamp of horses valuable for so many purposes.

We now arrive at Class 4, coaching stallions, in which we are surprised to find only three entries; no entry for Class 5, and only two entries for Class 6, coaching brood mares. The 1st prize was given to Mr. James Harker for his bay 3-year old, Rainbow, and no other named; whilst the Flying Deer, a strange name for a coaching mare, got the prize in Class 6.

Roadster stallions, Class 7, had 12 entries, and was a good class. The first prize went to Mr. Jackson's Quicksilver, a red roan, bred in Lincolnshire; a very active compact horse, but with a lighter carcase than should he. Action no doubt determined the prize, whilst want of soundness prevented other very nice horses in this class from reaching the goal. Merrylegs, an old name belonging to a rare trotting breed, secured the second prize—the owner being Mr. Johnson.

We find in this class and the next there were many of the Merrylegs breed—may their shadows never be less! The Roadster mare and gelding class had 19 entries, the prize going to Mr. Wilson for his old horse Jack of the Merrylegs breed. Mr. Ward, Mr. Maxwell, and Mr. Bickers had also some good animals in this class.

We now come to the ponies, Class 13, being for geldings under 14 hands: Mr. Mathews' Azote had the prize, and was a very clever animal. Mr. Holmes's Charley, as well as Mr. Ingham's Perfect, were highly commended. Mr. Johnson's roan deserved her commendation. These were very good animals.

Mr. Ahbey's Lucy was the prize winner in the mare class, whilst in the class under 12 hands, Mr. Witham's Little Wonder, a capital pony, earned the prize, and Mr. Taylor's piebald Bessie, a commendation. With her companion of the same colour she made a capital fancy pair for harness purposes.

The last Class we have to notice is that for hunting 3-year old colts, the prize being given by Lord Londesborough. It was a capital class, with 15 entries. The finest colt we thought was a grey, Lucks All, belonging to Mr. John Watson — a promising weight-carrying horse, but unfortunately having been worked too young he has thrown out a thoroughpin. The prize was fairly earned by Mr. Musgrave's Overplus, a fine chesnut colt, very handsome and with much substance. Mr. Thomas's Master Stewart, a bay, well deserved his high commendation, and the Class altogether deserved commendation.

In concluding our report we must observe, that although in very many instances Yorkshire ought to have done better, yet considering the number of Classes and the number of animals exhibited (nearly 250), the great qualities of many of them and the very few below mediocrity, it was on the whole a noble Show.

The fact that all the horses exhibited have to undergo a veterinary examination, and thus many with decidedly hereditary diseases are condemned altogether, whilst others with minor defects often lose several points in consequence without being disqualified, should be enough to deprecate that hasty criticism that is very often displayed. Public animals and public men are fair subjects for criticism; but it is most unfair to say, as was said last week by a cotemporary, that the Suffolks were sure to win prizes when a certain gentleman was judge. The writer must have been oblivious of the fact that there were two other judges at Leeds besides the one alluded to—one a Lincolnshire and the other a Wiltshire farmer, neither of whom had the slightest bias towards the Suffolks. Then, again, at the Royal show at Chelmsford, the first agricultural prize was given to a Clydesdale; at Chester the All England prize was given to the bay Nonpareil; at Warwick middling country bay horses were winners of the 1st prize in three classes. In all these instances, and in several others, Suffolks competed well, and the judge alluded to acted, and in two instances with only one companion.

Home Correspondence.

Improvement of Grass Lands. — Much of the permanent pastures of this country is capable of great improvement; and it is only in some districts peculiarly favoured by nature that the best feeding Grasses are indigenous, and where the soil retains the moisture in sufficient quantity for the healthy development of those Grasses. A soil capable of retaining moisture for a considerable time would be more productive of Grass in the midland counties, with an average rainfall of 24 inches, than the same soil would be in Lancashire or the west of Scotland, where the rainfall is very much greater; in the latter case deep draining would be necessary, and would be the first step towards increasing the produce. In the spring of 1855 a field of

14 acres of strong loam came under our management. At this time it was under a crop of mixed seeds, the previous crop having been Barley. It was broken up in 1850 from permanent pasture, having been down for many years, but was never of much value for grazing; a few store sheep during the summer was all it ever would keep. Mowing the seed crop for hay early it kept a few sheep till the 10th of October, when it was ploughed up and sown with Wheat, which was a light crop—3½ qrs. per acre. About the middle of November 1856 the field was ploughed up for the winter; in doing this we used the common plough drawn by two horses, turning a furrow 6 inches deep by 9 inches wide, Grey's subsoil plough following the common plough and stirring the subsoil to the depth of 12 inches, thus moving the whole of the soil to the depth of 18 inches. It remained in this state till the spring of 1857, when it was again ploughed, scuffled, and cleaned, having been very full of Twitch. The weather being favourable we got it tolerably clean by the 10th of July, when it was drilled with common Green-top Turnips 18 inches wide; at the same time 4 cwt. of Lawes' superphosphate was applied with Chandler's liquid manure drill. The Turnips came up well and were a good crop. We began eating them off on the 20th of October, and finished them on the 8th of December. The sheep received ½ lb. oilcake each per diem while eating them off. It was ploughed up during the winter and drilled with Wheat on the 28th of January 1858, at which time it was sown down into permanent pasture with the following mixture:—Anthoxanthum odoratum, (Sweet scented Vernal Grass), 2 lbs.; Cynosurus cristatus (Crested Dogstail), 2 lbs.; Dactylis glomerata (Rough Cocksfoot), 5 lbs.; Festuca duriuscula (Hard Fescue), 3 lbs.; Festuca elatior (Tall Meadow Fescue), 2 lbs.; Festuca pratensis (Meadow Fescue), 2 lbs.; Lolium italicum (Italian Rye-grass) 8 lbs.; Lolium perenne (Common Rye-grass), 10 lbs.; Poa trivialis (Rough-Stalked Meadow Grass), 4 lbs.; Cichorium Intybus (Wild Chicory), 2 lbs.; Trifolium hybridum (Alsike Clover), 2 lbs.; Trifolium pratense perenne (Cow-grass), 2 lbs.; Trifolium repens (White Clover), 5 lbs. The seeds were supplied by the Messrs. Sutton of Reading; they cost 34*s.* per acre. I believe each sort was true and of very good quality, as we have from time to time been able to gather the whole of the different varieties sown growing in the pasture. Before sowing the seed the land was well rolled in order, as far as possible, to prevent them from sinking too deep in the soil; they were then sown by the common seed box. In order to deposit the seed with the greatest possible regularity, we had them sown twice over, once lengthways and once across, a pair of light harrows followed by the roller finished the operation. At harvest the Wheat was hand-reaped, and the stubble being left high greatly sheltered and protected the young seeds during the winter. Having grown rapidly at spring we had the whole field folded with feeding tegs, which received a liberal allowance of oilcake; it was stocked the 8th of April and kept 280 till the 27th of May, from which date it was laid till the 17th June, when it was stocked with 8 cows and 15 sheep, which it kept till the 1st of July, when the sheep were taken out and two heifers and seven two-year-old steers put in, which it kept till the 12th of August. From this date till the 10th of November the stock was five heifers and 50 sheep. It was then laid till the 15th of May, 1860, when it was stocked with 14 two-year-old steers and 17 sheep till the 1st of June, at which time the Grass was growing rapidly. We then had all the sheep taken out and 15 yearling steers put in, making in all 29 head, which it kept till the 8th of August, when 12 steers were taken away, leaving 17, which remained till the 26th of October, it being then laid till the 10th of May 1861, when it was stocked with 14 two-year-old steers, 17 ewes, and 34 lambs, which it has kept till the present date, July 5th, and is now a good pasture. There is some good grazing land not far distant, but this field is much earlier, and I think will soon make a good feeding pasture. *G. Murray.*

The Crops.—Winchester.—The crops in Hampshire, as in all others, have improved beyond the expectations of the most sanguine, so uniformly favourable has been the weather since the middle of May. A more genial June was never experienced, a plentiful supply of moisture at the commencement, then a fine interval of sunshine for the hay, and when the greater part of that was carted in good order, a return to warm genial showers. Hence on every side we see the land well planted with flourishing Turnips, Swedes, and other root crops, with scarcely a failure to be found. All the corn crops also, the majority of which presented so unpromising an appearance up to Old May-Day, have been resuscitated as if by magic. Many of the worm-eaten, stunted, thin seeds, which were almost given up as lost, have grown into fair promise, and even the thinnest crop may with a little more such weather, prove more productive than much larger bulks of the beaten and battered produce of 1860. The forward Wheat where well planted is decidedly good, the blooming time was all that could be desired, and the ears are many chested, and promise to be well filled, but that portion of the crop which came into blossom after the 30th of June, is by no means so well set. On that day, the one on which the comet first appeared, the temperature underwent a sudden change; it became boisterous and cold, with a slight frost or two at night, and so continued until the 8th of July. This unfortunate interval had a serious effect on the Wheat then shooting into ear. On examination many empty capsules will be found, from which the forward growth seems completely free. But for this drawback the Wheat crop in this locality would, according to present appearances, have been a full average on the average sown, but this is short about one-tenth of the usual quantity. Cutting will commence generally about the 1st of August. Barley and Oats bid fair for a good average crop, but these also vary much, some being very luxuriant, while other fields are thin and patchy. Beans bad in this county, but Peas very good. Altogether the prospects are cheering, and fortunate it is that they are so, for notwithstanding all that steam and high farming can do, the seasons are yet omnipotent for good or for evil, and the long continuation of unfavourable seasons both for corn and stock, now of some 18 months' duration, has had the effect of draining many a farmer's pocket to the very bottom. We are beginning to want sun to "finish off" the Wheat; if the weather remains dull as now another week, the quality of the Wheat may not be of the first order. *John T. Twynam, Winchester.*

Crops in East Kent.—The time has now arrived when one can (in this district) speak with confidence of the coming harvest. Our common Peas are most of them cut and will be an average crop. Blue Peas are not good, and all the more delicate varieties are very thin in consequence of the wet last autumn; few were harvested in condition fit for seed. Oats are a good crop; many of them have already fallen before the scythe, the sample will be heavy. Wheat and Barley harvest will be general the first week in August; the yield will be large, and if we have fine weather for the harvest the quality will be good. Beans are generally very inferior, short of straw, and but very few pods and those not well filled. Sainfoin and Clover, which are much grown here, were fair crops, and where made into hay generally well secured. Grass hay is later, and though not seriously injured the showers have been so frequent as to make the process tedious and expensive. Swedes are very good and so are Turnips generally. Mangel Wurzel has quite failed in many instances, and where there is a plant it is unkind and does not grow well. A very large breadth of Potatoes is planted; the disease is showing itself on the haulm and we have some of the tubers affected in gardens, those in the fields appear unaffected as yet. Our labourers are well employed; wages for the last year have been 14*s.* per week for all able agricultural labourers, and appearances seem to indicate that there is likely to be a scarcity of hands in the coming harvest. *East Kent, July 24.*

Specimens of Grasses.—As there appears to be no question of the superior feeding and milk-producing qualities of some species of Grasses, &c., as compared with others, I think it would be an excellent thing if Prof. Buckman, or some other person of authority in such matters would prepare specimens at the present time, and offer them for sale through the medium of the agricultural press. I am quite certain the great majority of farmers, and many seedsmen, are ignorant of the names of Grasses, and that one kind is substituted for another without any consideration of the consequence. I should therefore like to put the farmer in the position to say "that is not the Grass I ordered." These specimens might be put up in collections of 25, 50, or 100 species, and could be sold for a mere trifle beyond the expense of postage. I should like to see a collection of the kind in every school and village library in the country, each species properly mounted with its botanical and popular name; also a table showing the chemical feeding and milk-producing qualities, and likewise the kind of soil for which it is the most suitable. Under such arrangement a man might select the Grasses most suitable for his purpose, and by a little extra care in seed sowing we might soon obtain mixtures of really valuable kinds instead of (as is the case at the present time) mixtures, two-thirds of which are weeds of the most worthless description. It is a notorious fact that the Grass land farming is a disgrace to the country, and with some few worthy exceptions it must be admitted it has not kept pace in improvement with arable farming, but if the same facilities were offered, and the Grass farmer had the means of procuring really true and genuine seeds, we no doubt should soon see some improvement in Grass farming. At present a tenant, if not prohibited by the covenants of his lease, is afraid to break up a piece of old sod, because he is afraid he may never see the field in the same profitable state again; but if he was certain of getting prime seeds he would then not be afraid to break up an old pasture and give it a good fallowing and cleaning, as he would know that the feeding quality would be much improved. For my own part, and I judge from observation and experience in many different parts of the country, I feel convinced there is scarcely an acre of Grass land, the produce of which could not be doubled, and in many cases be increased tenfold. The time will come, must come, when less than 3 to 5 acres of land will be considered necessary for the keep of a cow throughout the season; indeed there is no reason why under a proper system of management 1 acre of good Grass should not be sufficient, and as rents increase, and they will increase, it will be. A more extensive system of cultivation must be followed, and dairy and grazing farmers will find it cheaper to double the produce of the land they already hold than to double the acreage with a corresponding increase of rent, taxes, and labour. *A. P. W.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Leeds: General Meeting.—This was held at the Town Hall on Friday, the Earl of Powis in the chair. The thanks of the Society were given to the Mayor and Corporation of Leeds for the reception accorded to the Society; also to the Railway Companies for the satisfactory arrangements which they have made in connection with the Show; also to the Local Committee for the excellent manner in which they had carried out the local arrangements. Mr. Beale Browne suggested in reference to future railway arrangements that the offer of the companies to convey stock free was virtually useless, because, in that case, they were sent in goods' trucks, which were shunted so frequently that there was great risk of injuring the animals, and in a previous year one of his best animals, sent by a goods' train, had had its shoulder dislocated. He suggested that the railway companies should afford some better facilities, such as were offered by the Great Western Railway, who allowed the exhibitor to travel third class with his cattle and pay half fare, instead of compelling the exhibitor to pay for a special train. One gentleman had had to pay 20*l.* for the conveyance of his horses from Suffolk to the present exhibition.

On the vote of thanks to the Local Committee, Mr. Fisher Hobbs said that on no former occasion had the Society received such services as they had from the local committee of Leeds. All their wishes and desires had been fulfilled; and he might specially mention that the arrangements which the local committee had made for supplying provender for the cattle in the showyard had given great satisfaction to the exhibitors. The council would look back for many years to come upon the handsome manner in which the town of Leeds had received the Society, and the extraordinary accomodation and attention which had been bestowed upon the officials. Mr. Hobbs bore testimony to the invaluable services of Mr. Eddison, mentioning that the proposed sites for the Show which were in the first instance shown the inspection committee were such as they could not have recommended to the council, but on the second day of the committee's visit, Mr. Eddison, after considerable exertion, was enabled to offer the present beautiful site. Mr. Hobbs likewise spoke in terms of the highest praise of the orderly and respectful behaviour of the thousands who had visited the showyard on Thursday. Mr. B. Gibbs, the honorary director of the showyard, supported the resolution in terms very complimentary both to Mr. Eddison and the committee. The resolution was carried with acclamation.

On the usual inquiry being made if any member had any observation to make, Mr. Beale Browne made some remarks upon the evils arising from the over-feeding of cattle and the leaving of too much wool on sheep. He suggested that all sheep brought to the Society's Show should be fairly shorn a fortnight before they were exhibited, and that all cattle and sheep should be fed upon purely vegetable food, the exhibitors and their servants being ready if necessary to make an affidavit that they would not let the animals have corn, cake, or drugs. He commented very strongly upon the evils of artificial and over-feeding, stating that animals which were so fed would deceive the most experienced judges. As an illustration he mentioned that he bought a large, ugly two-year old filly which his servant afterwards fed so outrageously that it obtained the first prize at the Society's Show at Gloucester. He would give the horse to any man who could find an uglier animal in Gloucestershire.

Mr. Woolf (Gloucestershire), thought that the reserved fund of the Society was too large, and suggested that 10,000*l.* should be the limit. Many gentlemen whom he had solicited to be subscribers had mentioned this as a reason for their declining to do so.

The Hon. Col. Hood, Chairman of the Finance Committee, said that the amount of the reserved fund was not too large, considering the liabilities of the Society.

Mr. Eddison reminded Mr. Woolf that the Society lost 2000*l.* by the exhibition at Canterbury last year.

Mr. W. B. Denison thought that the Society ought to make some arrangement for bearing more of the expenses attending its annual shows, and throwing less burden upon the local committee. He suggested, for instance, that the expense of providing the land for the trial of steam cultivators should be defrayed by the Society.

Mr. Hobbs, in reference to the remarks made by Mr. Woolf, said that the reserve fund of the Society, which amounted to about 14,000*l.*, was barely sufficient to cover the liabilities attendant upon it. The Society was really not a wealthy one, and he hoped that before another year expired the number of its members would be increased from 4600 to 10,000 members. A vote of thanks to the Earl of Powis for his services as President during the year was then most cordially adopted, and the proceedings of the meeting terminated.

The Annual Dinner of the Society took place in the magnificent Town Hall, under the Presidency of Earl Powis. Six hundred persons were present, including

the Duc d'Aumale, the Duc de Chartres, the Mayor of Leeds, Lords Walsingham, Feversham, Tredegar, Galway, and many other distinguished guests. Among the speeches of the evening may be named those of Mr. Denison, Lord Walsingham, and Mr. M. Milnes.

Mr. W. B. Denison said—They had now got to the third day of the show, and he heard on all hands that the meetiug was considered to be one of the most successful which had ever been held. In two respscts, he could say, without fear of contradiction, that it was more successful than any of its predecessors; in the first place, the amount offered in prizes considerably exceeded that before given, the total sum reaching nearly 3200*l*. Iu the second place, the entries of stock were nearly 200 more than at any previous meeting of the Society. (Cheers). There was one other point on whicb they as Yorkshiremen might congratulate themselvcs, namely, that the majority of prizcs had been carried off by Yorkshire breeders. The Society, as many of them were aware, was established 23 ycars ago, for the special purpose of improving the condition of the farmer and the cultivation of the soil, by means of collecting information, and hy holding yearly meetings at different places where different classes could come together to compare notes, and to see stock which in other parts of the country was pre-eminent for its excellence. Withiu his own short experience he had seen immense improvement, especially in Short-horns, and it was a source of great satisfaction to find that the first prize was taken by a noble lord belonging to their own county. It was an old, but happily now all but obsolete idea, that the interests of agriculture and commerce were antagonistic. Tbey had, however, long ago discovered that, so far from being antagonistic, they were identical. It was easy to be understood that the increased produce which it was the object of this Society to promote, would be of little value if it were not for the increased consumption of the large towns. He believed that the visit of the Royal Society to Leeds would do an immenso deal of good, and would encourage their manufacturers and machine makers to pay more attention than they had hitherto done to the manufacture of articles connected with agriculture. They had the satisfaction of seeing, in connection with this branch of the subject, that their worthy Mayor, iu conjunction witb Mr. Fowler, had carried off the first prize for steam cultivators. He hoped that such a fact would stimulate them to further efforts, and would encourage his worship to apply his great practical skill and engineering ability to the discovery of other appliances equally valuable.

Lord Walsingham said, it had been asked why it was that the Royal Agricultural Society of England should bold its country meeting in a great manufacturing town like Leeds? But such persons seemed to forget that Leeds was, very much more than appeared to the ordinary observer, connected with agricultural industry. What was the ancient and great staple trade of the town? The manufacture of cloth. And were not all farmers engaged in wool growing deeply interested in that manufacture? For himself he knew that the prosperity of his own district was greatly dependent upon Leeds and Bradford, and he thought therefore that they had only paid a fitting compliment to these important manufacturing towns by holding their meeting here this year. There was this additional reason why they should come to Leeds—that it had become of late years the seat of the manufacture of one of the most interesting applications of steam power to cultivation. They had already heard that Fowler's steam-ploughing apparatus was manufactured by their Chief Magistrate, and in the skill which had been applied Leeds had contributed very much to the success of those experimeuts which they had witnessed within the last week or 10 days.

Mr. M. Milnes, M.P., said he gave the toast of "Agriculturo, Manufactures, and Commerce." He knew nothing in England which should dissever town and country; aud this, he believed, was the principle on which the Royal Agricultural Society was founded. This was the true historical priuciple. How was it that the mighty steppes of Russia, glowing with the most magnificent cereal produce, had nevertheless been unable to give progress and power to that great empire? Was it not because their attention was confined exclusively to those processes? Was it not that, without manufactures, they could do nothing? It was this—the two great interests of agriculture aud commerce, united with an intelligence radiating from a thousaud quarters—which had enabled the Royal Agricultural Society to meet in the great town of Leeds, and which made them feel as if every one of them was a copartner in the destiny of England. He knew how feebly any one voice could do justice to so great a subject. They would have done better to have represented the toast symbolically—to have had his friend Mr. Huxtable, the great agriculturist, the Mayor, as a great manufacturer, and some Marshall or Gott, as the representative of their commercial community, standing together in a monster group, and which would have represented the toast far better than he was able to do. After a somewhat long Parliamentary life, he knew nothing which had been to him more delightful than to have seen every year during that time all classes in England coming nearer together. He had seen the great fissures which separated various interests rapidly and sensibly closing. He had seen that there was no longer an agricultural party nor a manufacturing party in the House of Commons; that old interests and old prejudices had passed away; and they now felt that old jealousies were gone and extinct, and that they had all no other desire than to do that which should most conduce to the general interests of England. They would, he felt sure, carry away from that Hall a bright memory of that day of social union—in which the social union of the table was only symbolical of the social union which they had witnessed in the farm-yard, where the implements invented by the skill and intellect of the mechanician were seen associated with those magnificent animals reared by the agricultural intelligence of England, and where they had witnessed, walking in pleasure and delight, all classes of society, utterly unconscious of any difference of principle, and only knowiug one great interest—the interest of their country.

LECTURE ON STEAM CULTIVATION BY PROFESSOR WILSON.

On Tuesday evening the Mayor of Leeds gave a Conversazione in the Victoria Hall, and received a large and distinguished party of guests, most of whom had been attending the Agricultural Meeting. And in the course of the evening Professor Wilson, under the auspices of the Leeds Philosophical Literary Society, gave a lecture on Steam Cultivation, in the Crown Court, in the presence of a large number of the Mayor's guests. We have not room for even a *resumé* of his remarks. He alluded to the ancient history of the plough and the modern history of steam cultivation. The following passage relates to the importance of any method which shall enable the farmer to choose the proper season for his operations:—

See what the requirements of tillage are, and what capacity steam has for forwarding the various operations. After certain crops, Wheat cannot be sown until the sheep have done their forage or the produce has been stored; on mixed soils or on heavy lands there is always a portion, often a very large one, of the Wheat crop driven to late sowing by unfavourable weather, or sown witb the ground in an improper state, or else both late, and with an imperfect seed bed, resulting in a defective plant, late tillering in spriug, and mildew and deficient yield at harvest. On retentive soils, where a week's work often hangs on the vicissitude of a shower, half the produce is sometimes forfeited by the farmer having to plod on with his slow teams through an unfavourable seed time. With a steam representative many of these drawbacks would entirely disappear, and all of them be lessened, and the work be completed more efficiently and in half the time of the present system. In getting in spring corn between the catching showers of February, March, and April, how much would the average yield be raised, and the success of the crop be secured, by a machine that could reduce weeks into days, and begin its work before a horse would be allowed to put his foot upon the soil. What a proportion of our root crop is backwarder and inferior in bulk to the rest, for want of having been able to get in all at that golden moment when the best portions were sown. One of the boasts of drainage was that it rendered the farmer independent of the seasons, but it remained for the steam cultivator to complete his independence by giviug him the power to choose his own time for his necessary tillage operations. Again, on light soils, and where the climate gives an early harvest, advauced farming claims more than one crop a year—it is simply want of power to carry out the processes of preparation quickly enough that limits the spread of so desirable and so profitable a system. Then the rapidly increasing practice of autumnal cultivation, for which our leading farmers are providing themselves with steam machines, scarcely looking for any further advantage rom them. After the Clover leas and spring corn stubbles are prepared for Wheat sowing, there are the Wheat stubbles to be fallowed for the green crops, usually a tedious and costly affair; with winter and spring ploughings, scarifyings, draggings, rolliug, and harrowings, before a satisfactory tilth is obtained and all the Couch and other weeds got rid of, while on many strong clays a whole year's fallow is required, before the necessary conditions can bo secured. But an autumn day's dry tillage, when the root weeds are young and weak, and the temperature of the earth and atmosphere high, is of far more value than a week's work after the cold and rains of winter, and with the cultivator in its various forms we can pulverise the soil with the efficiency of the old Roman plough, and leave it either open or ridged up to the mellowing action of the still powerful sun. We may fairly expect by autumnal cultivation to save two ploughiugs in the fallowing, the land is kept more clean, and at a lower cost; moisture is retained in the Turnip land by avoiding tillage during the drying winds of the spring; and on clay soils a root crop is obtained upon part of the otherwise bare fallow. Yet only under the most favourable circumstances, and in but few localities, can this advanced and desirable system be carried out successfully, owing to our limited power and the pressure of other operations. So that steam tillage endows us, as it were, with a new faculty, cleansing and preparing our land at a reduced cost, fertilising it by autumnal exposure to the sun and air, forwarding the preparatiou for our spring seeding, aud placing within our reach profitable crops, which hitherto have been comparatively unattainable. This is no imaginary picture; it may bo seen as the result of a four years' practice at Woolston, where a strong and cold clay farm of the most pauperising character under the old system, has been converted into a soil, "deep, rich, absorbent, and friable as a garden." The ruinous dead fallow is abolished, yet the farm is a pattern of cleanly culture, and without purchasing artificial manures, very heavy crops of roots and grain are grown with a produce and a regularity quite unknown before. This change has been effected by the new system of steam cultivation, which has produced a regular increase of at least 8 bushels per acre, while the entire cost of preparing the land for seed has been (on the average of the four years) only 11*s.* per acre. Mr. Mechi tells us that he has found a like increase on his heavy Essex clays, due to the employment of Fowler's steam plough, and in some light soils in Suffolk the effects were equally satisfactory. The superior power of steam to horses in time, in force, and in cost, all and each of deep importance to the farmer, would be more recoguised, were we to give a little more cousideration to the cost of horse power than is usually done.

Professor Wilson then referred to the kind of examination which the subject now requires:—

Hitherto our trials have had referenco to the comparative merits of the implements used, and important results have beeu obtained as to their relative drafts in the same soil. What we want now is to ascertain the comparative resistance of different soils, and then calculate the cost of draft per acre in each. This would give at once a clear notion of the important part that steam is likely to play in our field operations. We have a good starting point for our calculations in the known value of tbe draft force of a horse. Every one knows the enormous difference in the texture of our soils, which our somewhat imperfect dynamometers have shown us to have a range of draft of from 2 cwt. to 12 and 14 cwt. for the 6 × 9 furrow, and yet few of us have correct ideas of the different cost of Norfolk and Kent ploughing, or of the increasing ratio of expense where the resistauce exceeds that which horse power can economically overcome. The draft power of a horse in ordinary condition is estimated at 1½ to 1¾ cwt. Let us take the maximum, which would show us that a soil offering a resistauce of 3 cwt. was a fair test of a pair horse power, and that they would readily do such work, without extra keep, and without losing condition. Double this draft, and make your horses struggle through it, and what is the result? Either they must do considerably less amount of work in the same time, or they consume an increased amount of food, or they must speedily show by their depreciated condition tbe wear and tear which has silently been going on by the uneconomical expenditure of their powers. Force cannot be generated—it must have its equivalent somewhere—either time or material must be given to balance it, and either or both of these must he paid for somehow. From my own calculations, I am inclined to think that the money equivalent of horse power 6 × 9 furrow per acre in ploughing is about 2*s.* 6*d.* per cwt. of draft on the lightest soils, but that this ratio of cost increases with any inereasc of resistance offered. Now if we could draw out any scale of this sort, it would readily be seen upon what soils horse power could economically be employed, and where steam could be introduced with advantage in the cultivation of the farm,—for we must recollect that steam owes no allegiance to the laws that limit animal power.

SCOTTISH METEOROLOGICAL. — At the half-yearly general meeting of this Society, Mr. Gibson read the report of the Council. Mr. Milne Holme stated the objects for which the Society was established, which were of a three-fold character. The first of these was to investigate all facts of a meteorological nature, so far as they affected the temperature and climate of the country. The second was to turn these facts as far as possible into some practical use. The third object was to disseminate throughout the country whatever meteorological information they could obtain. The latter was one of their primary objects. Now how far had they been instrumental in carrying them out? They had established throughout the country 54 stations, from which they got information of the kind required. That information was conveyed to the members by means of their reports. From the stations they had obtained a considerable amount of knowledge regarding the state of the temperature of the country in a variety of placos of a very valuable kind to farmers and others. They had found, for example, by means of theso agencies, that during the three coldest months of tho year the temperature of some of the northern parts of Scotland was warmer than it was in the southern parts. They had also discovered that pulmonary consumption prevailed to a much less extent in several placcs in the West of Scotland, than in southern and eastern parts of the country. During the three coldest months in the year the highest temperature had been found in Argyleshire. They had also seen that in the higher districts of the country vegetation had been exceedingly well preserved during these months, while in the lower districts it had been almost destroyed. These were useful facts. Then, as to the rain that had fallen, it had been generally supposed that extensive drainage had a considerable influence in lessening the amount in localities where that plan had been adopted. From facts, however, that had fallen under the observation of the Council, it had not appeared that that was the case. Another important point to which attention had been directed was the subject of the atmospheric laws, so that they might be able to predict the nature of the coming weather. That they would yet be able to do that with tolerable certainty, he fully believed. There could be no doubt that the difficulty of predicting what kind of weather was coming to them would be very great, unless they were in a position to tell what it was in places at a distance, and in the surrounding districts. He had seen, near the mouth of the Tweed, great floods coming down at a time when there was no rain, and when there had been none for some time previously. Now, if he had been in possession of a knowledge of the state of the weather and wind in the localities from which these floods had come, he would have been able to predict what was to be expected at the locality he had mentioned. It was the same with the world at large. If they did not know what was going ou at a distauce, it would be impossible for them to predict what kind of weather was in store for them at home. Mr. Home proceeded to speak of the Gulf Stream and its influence in modifying the temperature of the British islands, and then passed on to say that the study of meteorology stood at present pretty much in the same state that the science of astronomy did in olden times; but that the time was coming when a clearer notion would prevail in the one case as much as it had done in the other.

HIGHLAND: *The Perth Show.*—At the late half-yearly meeting of this Society the Secretary read the following comparative list of entries from 1861 to 1852:—

	1861.	1852.
Cattle	343	313
Horses	149	135
Sheep	587	662
Swino	65	50
Poultry	318	186
Dairy produce	80	123
Implements	740	339
Total	2282	1908

The implements, though put down at only 740, were likely to turn out nearly 1000. They had secured ground in the neighbourhood of the showyard for the trial of implements, and all the local arrangements had been made, and every assistance and co-operation had been given by the local authorities.

The Kelso Show.—This show was proposed to take place next year, but in consequence of the Great International Exhibition a movement was made in the district to get the show postponed, thinking it probable that the Great International Exhibitiou might seriously interfere with it. The idea of postponing the show till 1863 was very seriously and well considered, and a meeting was held at Kelso of the promoters of the show, at which it was unanimously resolved, "That in the opinion of this meeting the Great International Exhibition which is to bo held in London in 1862 would materially injure the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show, which was intended to be held at Kelso in that year, and that it is expedient to postpone the latter show till the year 1863; and the meeting, therefore, respectfully request the directors of the Highland and Agricultural Society to make arrangements for postponing the show at Kelso from 1862 till the year 1863." The directors were quite unanimous in concurring with the representation, the more especially as it emanated from the district itself. With reference to this subject, he might mention that the idea had been since mooted of the Highland Society taking some share in the Great International Exhibition; and the Duke of Buccleuch had undertaken to inquire if the Highlaud Society could be represeuted there. His Grace was now, he believed, at work on the matter; and there was, he thought, no doubt as to their being able to get the sanction of the English Society for what the Highland Society proposed to do.

Reviews.

Arthur Young's Farmer's Calendar; describing the Business necessary to be Performed on Various Kinds of Farms during every Month in the Year. Twenty-first Edition, re-written and extended. Parts I. to V. By John Chalmers Morton. With Numerous Illustrations. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 2, Farringdon Street. 1861.

The purpose of the new edition is thus described in the prospectus:—

"First published 90 years ago, this celebrated work reached its tenth editiou in 1814, and its twentieth in 1836, having heen then edited hy John Middleton, Esq., the author of the 'Survey of Middlesex,' puhlished hy the Board of Agriculture.

"During the quarter of a century which has since elapsed, agriculture has benefited hy scientific research, hy mechanical ingenuity, by extended resources, and by increasing skill, vastly more than during any similar period in our history. Fertility has heen increased hy the operation of new processes, and of new implements; by the importation and the manufacture of new manures; hy the cultivation of new plants; and hy the maintenance of a larger stock of improved animals. National Societies have stimulated and directed improvements, by puhlishing hoth failures and successes; and we have now, from agriculturists and from scientific men, abundant records and satisfactory explanations of every hranch and kind of agricultural experience.

"Since 1836, agricultural chemistry, hy which farm processes and results are explained, has grown up, and risen indeed to the rank of a science. Agricultural mechanics have almost entirely altered the machinery by which these processes are effected; and an agricultural literature, describing, justifying, urging all these changes, has, during this period, heen created."

The aim of the new edition is by confining the work as in the original edition to the practical details of farm business, to provide a systematic work on agriculture at one-sixth the cost of the Cyclopedias and Books of the Farm, in which every department of theory and practice is treated in detail.

One-half the work has now appeared. Besides an enumeration of the things each month which need to be done, there is given every month a more full and complete discussion of one or more important agricultural subjects to which the attention of the farmer is during the successive seasons of the year directed. Part I. discusses land drainage and manure-making, besides the more particular operations of the month. In like manner the February section treats of the relations of landlord and tenant, and the erection of farm-buildings; the March division treats of seeds and of artificial manures; in April crop rotations, steam cultivation, Grass seeds and sowing, are described, besides the regular and detailed monthly calendar; May treats of breaking-up Grass lands, payment of labour, Turnip culture, &c.

The work is illustrated by numerous wood engravings. Although nominally Arthur Young's Calendar, originally intended to be a mere extension of that work, and still carried out upon its model, yet there is little of Arthur Young's writing in its pages. The former edition was found almost entirely unsuited to the year 1861, and whatever the dishonesty—the unintentional dishonesty—of the title, an almost entire displacement of the contents of the work was found unavoidable. Mr. Morton has often availed himself of the assistance of contrihutors to the *Agricultural Gazette*, and in particular has benefited by a collation of the numerous calendars of operations which have appeared in our past volumes.

We give the following extracts:—

(1.) *Composts and Manure Heaps.*—The growth of plants involves the building up of a great variety of materials; and manure, which is the food of plants, helps the natural supply of almost all the ingredients thus required. Of some there may be unlimited ahundance in the air, and of others the soil contains enough; and yet even of these an artificial addition tends to the increase of fertility: while of others the natural store is so limited, that on the attention of the farmer to this important part of his business depends from year to year the crops he may expect. The manures he adds contain many of the necessary ingredients, and they are so far composts. It is neccssary that these ingredients he thus combined and mixed, not only hecause the greater the variety present the greater also will he the power of the mixture to meet those wants of a rapidly growing plant which arise out of an imperfect natural supply in the soil where it is growing—not only hecause in such a mixture one ingredient often detaches others from combinations in which they are lying dormant, and so makes them useful that the total fertilising effect of the mixture is greater than the sum of the fertilising powers of the separato ingredients would have led you to expect—hut also because that chemical action in which the growth of plants consists, requires for its continuance that the atoms which are thus built up within the growing structure should be successively presentod in a nascent, *i. e.* just detached condition. On analysing any product of a plant after the completion of its growth, various elementary substances are found—carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, chlorine, phosphorus, and certain metals. None of these substances would he useful as manure applied alone. But substances containing them are sucked in hy the leaves and roots of plauts; and heing decomposed within the plant hy the varying play of chemical affinity under the influence of light and heat aud life, these substances yield up their ingredients in that just-detached or nascent state when chemical affinity exercises the greatest power; and by it accordingly they are at once rehuilt as the habit of the plant directs. Carhon thus enters the plant as carbonic acid gas, being absorbed from the air by its leaves, and (washed into the ground hy rain) sucked in hy its roots. Oxygen and hydrogen enter it combined as water and in various other ways—nitrogen in ammonia, nitric acid, &c.—chlorine in common salt, which contains it comhined with the metal sodium—phosphorus in phosphoric acid, as contained in various soluhle phosphates. Any soluhle substance which, contains any of these ingredients, combined or mixed, is a manure from which plants can feed themselves and grow.

"And they are contained in farm-yard dung—in all vegetable and animal substances — in many mineral suhstances, as marl, lime, clay, and various mineral salts—in many wasted substances, as the sewage of the town, and the refuse products of many of the manufactures—in many imported suhstances, guano, honedust, nitre, &c. Many of these ingredients are now used in the manufacture of artificial manures, in which they are rendered more soluble, and mixed in proportions more adapted to the presumed requirements of different crops. Of these I shall speak in March, when your purchases of them should he made. To clays, marls, and lime, reference will he made in the autumn, when they are more generally applied. It is the management of the dung heap which will occupy our attention now.

"After the life has gone which holds the ingredients of a living plant together in the forms its several products there presented, their former and natural chemical affinities, which have been held in aheyance by it, again come into play. And these products thus tend to resume the former combinations out of which they arose. This process is hastened hy the presence of heat and moisture. In any moistened heap of vegetable matters accordingly, the work of decomposition goes on with rapidity; and the oxygen which had been given out to the air during the growth of the plant is re-absorhed, to enahle the resumption of the old condition of things. If therefore the heap he moved occasionally, so as to let the oxygen of the air have free access to it, the process is quickened, and the rotting goes on rapidly. The old affinities coming into play, the old combinations ensue; and so the carbon and the hydrogen reunite with oxygen, forming carhonic acid and watery vapour, hoth of which fly off into the air from which they originally came, the nitrogen resumes the form of ammonia and also escapes, and the minerals are detached from their fixed positions in the vegetahle, and are liahle to ho washed away.

"This is, in fact, the process which goes on in a dung heap. The straw and other vegetahlo matters are there mixed with the dung of animals which, generally containing more of the nitrogenous ingredionts of plants, is more liable to this re-arrangement of its elements, and thus acts the part of a ferment; and the whole accordingly rots rapidly in contact with the air, and thus great waste ensues. The skilful management of the dung heap succeeds in checking the waste, and saving the volatile and soluble substances which, if unrestrained, escape. It thus secures for the soil, and the next crop upon it, materials which would otherwise be wasted."

(2.) *Farm Buildings: Descriptions of the Kirtlington Farmery.*—"The other illustrations of Mr. Wilkinson's covered yards are taken from Northhrook Farm, Kirtlington, near Oxford, the property of Sir G. Dashwood, Bart. On this farm there was already a considerable quantity of shedding and other huildings, available for many of the purposes of the farm; and Captain Dashwood, in whose hands the farm has for several years been, wisely resolved to retain it all until a few years' experienco should have fully determined the requirements of the land under its altered management; and accordingly it is only that part of a farmery required for the accommodation of tho working and the feeding cattle that is now. The principle of covered yards, as here carried out, is thus perhaps more strikingly illustrated than where the attention of the spectator is drawn away by lofty barns, elaborate machinery, or any other more striking department of a complete set of farm huildings. There is no better estahlished truth in the theory of agriculture than that which makes all growth, whether of the animal or plant, to be an actual huilding up of the matter within reach of either availablo for its nutrition. It is this growth which is the whole business of the farmer; and it therefore tends greatly to his success if the process be carried out without waste, *i. e.*, if the food of animals be hurned (for that is the proper word), as little as need he in their lungs; and if all tho manure, which is the food of plants, be carried direct from the feeding-house where it is made to the soil with which it is to he incorporated. To this end animals should hc fed in warm and sheltered places, and dung should be made under cover. These are the two points for which special provision is made by covered yards for feeding stock. And at Northhrook, as at the Royal farm, the system is well carried out. A central yard, 30 feet by 90, somewhat excavated helow the ground on either side of it, has a row of stahling for the farm horses on one side of it, and of piggeries, and cow-stalls, and cattle-hoxes on the other side of it, along its whole length. The stahle contains stalls for 14 horses, and the soiled litter from them is thrown into the covered yard on one side of it; while the dung from the piggeries and the cows and cattle is in like manner thrown into the central covered yard upon its other side. The dung from all sorts of cattle, whether in store or fattening condition, and however fed, is thus mingled together, and supplies a quantity of fertilising matter of uniform quality made as well as it can he. It is troddeu under foot and mixed with the litter, and the excrement, of a large number of heavy fattiug oxen in the central yard—and suffering no injury whatever hy the washing of rain, is in the hest possihle condition for fertilising the land. At the end of the stalls and piggeries on one side of the covered yard is the steaming-house, where cut straw of Oats, and Beans, and hay chaff, mixed with broken Rapecake, are steamed, and afterwards given along with cut roots to the live stock; and easy access is also given to cattle in open yards on the southern side of the huildings, provided with shedding which is part of the roofing of the general quadrangle. Light is provided from the roof; and the openings at either end are manageahle hy louvre boards and windows, so as to regulate the ventilation. The roof of the central yard is also higher than the rest, and ventilation and light are given through the side walls."

Calendar of Operations.

JULY.

Berkshire.—The high temperature of this month has greatly contributed to improve our corn crops. Though stormy it has been everything the farmer could wish, with the exception of the 8th inst.; we had then a violent thunder storm accompanied with torrents of rain. On some land where the Barley was heavy, it has done mischief hy laying and twisting the ears just commencing to fill. The Wheat never looked better, strong in the straw, a good colour, and heavy in the head, having this season tillered well; hids fair for an abundant crop. Oats where grown in this district look extremely forward and good. Beans and Peas remarkably good; Peas are ready for the sickle, and will fall in a few days. Hay crop: both Meadow and Clover never mowed a better swath, and in most places have been made well. Mangel Wurzel generally is light or backward and patchy, with many failures. Swedes are in all this district looking excellent; if hands can he got to hoe and single out, promise to be a hountiful yield. If we have from now six or seven weeks good harvest weather, we shall fill our rickyards and granaries with the fruits of the season, that will amply repay the energetic farmer for all his toil and anxiety. Wheat promises to be a good average; Barley an excellent average; Oats, fair and good; Potatoes looking well, at present free from blight; Beans fair, and on some lands never better; Peas very good. Harvest will commence ahout the first or second week in August. *Thomas Fordham, Snelsmore Hill East, Newbury, Berks, July* 20.

Cambridgeshire: *Isle of Ely.*—Since our last report was written we have had an "ahundance of rain." Showers have been partial, but heavy, and frequently accompanied by thunder and lightning, and in one or two instances by hail, which has occasioned considerable loss where uninsured. We would strongly urge all our neighbours to insure forthwith. For tho first timo since the breaking up of the frost in January have wo a favourable repoit of the Wheat crop to present. Hitherto we bave bad to complain of thimess of plant, and sickliuess of appearance, which threatened to afford only a very slonder produce; but during the last month the copious showers and favourahle temperature have wrought marvellous changes; and we nover remembor to have seen so poor and unpromising a crop when breaking into the ear, so hopeful and promising when fully out in the ear. The ear is thick and large, and appears filling well; and up to the present the Wheat has presented a heautiful bright hue, indicative of good quality and freedom from blight and mildew, and should these appearances continue we shall doubtless have a better crop, both as regards quantity and quality, than we have had for the last three or four years; at least on those lands where there is a sufficiency of plant. The Oat crop, where uninjured by the wireworm, is good, and promises a full average yield. Beans remain healthy, and where well planted will probably produce an average crop. Peas are exceedingly well podded, and will shortly be fit to cut. The early sown Poland Oats with the preseut high temperaturo are ripening very fast, and will probably many of them te ready for the sickle by the end of the coming week. We scarcely expect to cut Wheat before some time in the first week of August. Our attention has lately been directed to the iucrease of wireworms, and the fearful losses sustaiued by our farmers in consequence. This is douhtless very much owing to the foolish short-sighted policy pursued by farmers themselves, who, hecause they find the rooks and small hirds ou the farm do slight injury occasionally, have adopted the unwise practice of seeking to destroy by poisoued corn these supposed foes but truly hest friends of theirs. This practice of destroying these wholesale consumers of wireworms, hecause they occasionally cat a little corn also, cannot be too strongly condemned; and if farmers consult their own iuterests, they will only hanish when needs he, and encourage when advantageous to do so, but never destroy. Mangels grow fast, and are likely to be a heavy crop where there is a full plant. Grass keeping is plentiful.—*Fen Reporter.*

Dorsetshire: *Corfe Castle.*—Wheat, under average; Barley, average; Oats, over average; Peas, good; Potatoes, taken with blight everywhere a few days ago, before that very luxuriant in growth; Turnips and Mangels excellent; hay, an average. *W. J. Voss.*

Hampshire: *Southampton, July* 16.—The Wheat, although very thin and unpromising during the winter and spring months, has wonderfully improved, and may now be considered likely to yield an average crop. The Barley will probably exceed au average. Oats may also be considered a full average. Peas unusually good, Beans a total failure, and ploughed up for the most part, and sown to roots, &c. The hay, both field and meadow, a bare average produce and badly got up, scarcely any without damage more or less. Mangels are a thin plant, but promising, except in some instances, where the crop has been destroyed hy a species of hlight and mildow. Swedes and Turnips of all varieties, and both early and late sowiug, are a fine regular plant, and very growing. Although we have known seasons as kiudly for their growth,

yet we can never before recollect a total absence of all the enemies to the plant. Potatoes are flourishing greatly, and at present are more promising than any season since 1845, the first year of the blight; some of the early varieties are, however, tainted with the disease to some extent, showing that further on in the season we may expect to see them attacked more or less with blight. *Joseph Blundell.*

SUSSEX: *Folkington, Willingden.*—In this neighbourhood the Wheat is progressing as favourably as can be desired, but the acreage is less than usual, and in many places too thin to produce an average crop. Oats, Barley, and Peas are very promising. Beans generally bad. Mangel very indifferent. Turnips good. The disease has made its appearance very generally amongst the Potatoes the last few days. *H. Scott Hayward, July* 16.

WEST DORSET: *July* 24.—During the months of June and July showers have been so frequent and severe, that although the Wheat crop generally is not heavy, these pieces which are the exception have been considerably "laid." The "standing" corn, however, presents a healthy appearance, and a promise of "full ears." Barley looks well, but Oats are "thin." Of Beans and Peas the account is favourable. Mangels are now recovering from the effects of a dry May; Swedes and Turnips are promising, but all root crops unusually weedy. The hay harvest is not yet completed, and in consequence of the dry spring, very scanty; a considerable quantity of hay was "put together" in fine condition during the very commencement of July, otherwise the weather has been most trying, and those who waited for "better times" entertained but a delusive hope. Pastures are full of Grass. Flax is now being "pulled;" the crop is not so good, nor does it command so good a price as it has realised during several past years, this may be attributed chiefly to the dullness of trade in the manufacturing towns of the immediate neighbourhood. Potatoes, which until the third week of July were all that could be desired, are now more easily detected by the nose than by the "*eye*," and complaints of the "disease" very general. It is likely that harvest will commence about the third week in August. May the weather be more favourable then than it is at the time I am writing. *W. P.*

WILTSHIRE: *Avebury.*—The present appearance of the crops is much more favourable than at the corresponding time of last year. The Wheat I consider of a full average crop; Barley also; Oats, some very good and some very bad, on the whole there may be an average taking the breadth; Beans looking well; Peas good. The weather has been rather unfavourable for the progress of hay-making, Swedes and Turnips uever more promising. *Geo. Brown, July* 15.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending July 25: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	19 ..	68.0	67.0	54.5	61.0	63.6	0.02	S.W.	29.55
Saturday	20 ..	64.0	65.0	58.0	61.2	63.0	0.37	S.W.	29.52
Sunday	21 ..	78.0	74.0	55 5	65.7	64.0	0.08	S.W.	29.60
Monday	22 ..	72.0	70.0	54.5	62.7	64.0	..	S.W.	29.60
Tuesday	23 ..	78.0	71.0	56.0	65.2	64.3	0 05	S.W.	29.44
Wednesday	24 ..	76.0	69.0	50.0	61.2	63.8	0.03	S.W.	29.68
Thursday	25 ..	75.0	71.0	55.0	64 0	63.3	0.44	S.	29.52

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BARN GALLON OF MILK: *M A.* It is 17 pints; and in a case known to us, the price at the railway station was 1*s.* 5*d.*

BEER: A. says:—"Can you inform me what is the usual allowance of beer to hay-makers on a gentleman's place near London? I have just made off two meadows of 5 acres each, and my gardener charges me 1*l.* 13*s.* on one, and 1*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* on the other for beer. He states to me that a certain allowance of pints is customary while mowing, a different number when 'making,' and a different number when carting. I have for many years been dissatisfied with this item, and at last have thought of applying to you to set me right, and shall feel much obliged if you will do so." [The charge is preposterous. We don't know what is usual near London, but in the country a gallon per acre to mowers, and a gallon a day to men and a couple of quarts apiece to women in making and carting is ample allowance.]

BOOKS: *E M S.* Lindley's "School Botany" for a beginner. There is no book on the management of a small farm of a few acres, with fruit, kitchen, and flower gardens.

CULTIVATION OF HEATH SOILS: *G L.* You will find papers on it distributed through our agricultural journals, but no book specially on the subject.

HARVEST BEER: *Cor.* The charge is excessive. In good weather, all your expense of haymaking—including mowing and putting together in rick, but not including horse-labour—ought not to be more than 10*s.* an acre.

POULTRY.—Our quotations will vary little from last week. The trade gets worse, but the supply is very moderate. Everything still tells us of scarcity, and there are not wanting complaints that fowls do badly. In many places, they have not been healthy all the year; in others they appear to blight and die, and the yards that are well stocked with healthy inhabitants are the exceptions. The chickens do not get enough sun. If any of our readers have failed in rearing their usual numbers, either for stock or the table, we advise them to try some sittings in August. We did so last year with success. They supplied us with good tender poultry through the winter and left hardy stock birds besides. The seasons are now so altered that November is neither so drsary nor so trying spite of its damp as March, with its bitter easterly winds.

	Each.—*s. d.*			*s. d.*
Large Fowls	4 0	to	4	6
Middling ditto	3 0	,,	3	6
Chickens	2 0	,,	2	3
Green Geese	5 6	,,	6	0
Ducklings	2 3	,,	2	6
Rabbits	1 3	,,	1	4
Wild ditto	0 8	,,	0	9
Pigeons	0 7	,,	0	8

SWINE: *Armiger.* We fear that we can afford you little clue as to the cause of mortality amongst your pigs, as you say that they were comfortably housed, and neither too high nor too low in condition. It probably had reference to the food the animals had subsisted on. We should recommend an oily laxation a few days previous to pigging, such as Linseed oil. *W C S.*

WIND-POWER: *J P.* Mr. Peill's address, and other particulars, will be found in our advertising columns.

ERRATA: In the report of the horses at the Leeds show in last Number, page 680, first column, line 35, and third column, line 8, for "Demmant" read "Hemmant;" also second column, line 5, read "and more easily Colonel Pennant's filly by Matchless, the Salisbury prize horse with the beautiful mars, which was beaten at Chelmsford by Brita in, but was second to Nonparoil at Chester for the All England prize."

NEW EDITIONS OF

Nesbit's Mensuration and Land Surveying.

A New and Improved Edition, augmented by a Treatise on Levelling, in 12mo, price 6*s.* bound,

A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Ten Parts; containing—

The most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures.
Mensuration of Superficies.
Land-Surveying.
Mensuration of Solids.
The use of the Carpenter's Rule.
Timber Measure, in which is shown the Method of Measuring and Valuing Standing Timber.
Artificers' Works, illustrated by the Dimensions and Contents of a House.
Mensuration of Haystacks, Drains, Canals, Marl-pits, Ponds, Mill-dams, Embankments, Quarries, Coal-heaps, and Clay-heaps.
Conic Sections and their Solids.
The most useful Problems in Gauging according to the New Imperial Measures.
Plane Trigonometry, with its application to the Mensuration of Heights & Distances.
Trigonometrical Surveys.
A Dictionary of the Terms used in Architecture.

By A. NESBIT. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved To which is added, a Treatise on Levelling. This whole illustrated by nearly Seven Hundred Practical Examples and nearly Three Hundred Woodcuts.

KEY TO NESBIT'S PRACTICAL MENSURATION: containing Solutions to all Questions which are not answered in that work; with Reference to the Problems, Rules, and Notes, by which the Solutions are obtained. New Edition, corrected and greatly improved. 12mo., price 5*s.* bound.

By the same Author, New Edition, 8vo., with Plates, Woodcuts, and Field-Book, price 12*s.*

TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING. Corrected and improved, with the addition of Plane Trigonometry, including the use of the Theodolite, and Railway Surveying, Railway Engineering, Levelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, &c.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Boucher's School Mensuration.

Third Edition, in 12mo, with 71 Figures, price 3*s.* cloth,

MENSURATION, PLANE AND SOLID, for the use of Schools and Colleges, Civil, Military, and Naval, and specially adapted for Self-Instruction: Comprising a Series of Arithmetical Illustrations of the most important practical truths established by Geometry; with clear and familiar Explanations, a variety of novel Diagrams, and upwards of 1500 carefully-constructed Examples (with the Answers.) Forming a Companion to Euclid; also an Introduction to Land-Surveying, Trigonometry, and Conic Sections.

By the Rev. J. SINNEY BOUCHER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, Principal of the Holly Bank School, Birkenhead.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Rev. J. E. Riddle's Two Scripture Histories.

I. The Tenth Edition, in fcp. 8vo, price 4*s.*

A MANUAL OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY; including Notices of Biblical Antiquities and Geography, Oriental Manners and Customs, Historic Parallels and Contemporary Events, the Structure and Import of the Jewish Ritual, and a Survey of the Nature and Design of the Dispensations. With Questions. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A., Author of a "Latin-English Dictionary," &c.

"A very valuable work."—*Journal of Education.*

"No other Scripture History, that we know of, is so good and complete."—*Papers for the Schoolmaster.*

"A School-Book of extraordinary value."—*Christian Witness.*

"The author has rendered an essential service to the study of Sacred History."—*John Bull.*

II. The Fifth Edition, in fcp. 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*,

OUTLINES OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY; being the Authors' Abridgement of the Manual, for Junior Pupils.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Contanseau's Practical French Dictionary.

A New Edition, in 1 vol., post 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.* bound,

NEW PRACTICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. By LÉON CONTANSEAU, Professor of the French Language in the East India Military College, Addiscombe; Author of a French Grammar, a French Reading Book, and a Guide to French Translation. The Fourth Edition.

This Dictionary, which has been specially compiled from the best and most recent authorities for the use of English persons studying French, is now in use in the Royal Indian Military College, Addiscombe; the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; King's College, London; Harrow School; Cheltenham College; Marlborough College; and Christ's Hospital, London. The Fourth Edition, with Corrections, is now ready.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

French Reading-Books by the Author of "Amy Herbert."

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

CONTES FACILES; a Selection from Modern French Writers, for the use of Children.

CONTENTS:—

L'Epargne de l'Allumeur de Feu.
Le Voyage de la Vie.
Georges D'Amboise.
Trois Mois sous la Neige.
Premier Jour de Collége.
Les Orphelins de Saint-Gratien; ou Fanchette Brulard.
La Pièce de Cent Sous.
Michel-Ange Buonarotti; ou le Petit Artiste.
Barthélemi Esteban Murillo; ou le Petit Faiseur de Banières.
Mademoiselle de Lajolais.
Midi à Quatorze Heures.

Also, New Edition, in crown 8vo, price 5*s.*,

EXTRAITS CHOISIS des Auteurs Modernes, or Advanced French Reading-Book; comprising Pieces of considerable length, and intended to succeed in use "Contes Faciles."

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Riddle's Latin Dictionaries and Lexicon.

New and cheaper Edition, in square 12mo. price 10*s.* 6*d.* bound,

THE YOUNG SCHOLAR'S LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. New Edition.

Separately { The LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, price 6*s.*
The ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY, price 5*s.*

Also, in One Volume, 8vo, price 21*s.* cloth,

RIDDLE'S COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY. New and cheaper Edition.

Separately { The LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, price 15*s.*
The ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY, price 7*s.*

Also, New and cheaper Edition, in 4to. price 31*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

RIDDLE'S COPIOUS AND CRITICAL LATIN-ENGLISH LEXICON, founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. W. Freund. 2d Edition.

Also, New Edition, in royal 32mo, price 4*s.* bound,

RIDDLE'S DIAMOND LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Professor Lindley's Introduction to Botany.

In Two Vols. 8vo, with Six Copper-plates, and numerous Wood Engravings, price 24*s.* cloth,

INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY. By Professor LINDLEY, Ph., D. F.R.S., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. 4th Edition, with Corrections and numerous additions.

It has been the Author's wish to bring every subject that he has introduced down, as nearly as possible, to the state in which it is found at the present day. In doing so, he has added so very considerable a quantity of new matter, especially in what relates to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, that the present Edition may be considered, in those respects, a new work.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Orchard Houses.

Just published, price 3*s.* 6*d.*, the 9th Edition of

THE ORCHARD HOUSE. By THOMAS RIVERS. Also by the same Author, the 10th Edition of "The Miniature Fruit Garden."

London: LONGMAN & Co., or free per post from the Author, Sawbridgeworth.

School Histories by the Author of "Amy Herbert."

A FIRST HISTORY OF GREECE, from the Siege of Troy, B.C. 1184, to the Destruction of Corinth, B.C. 146. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILD'S FIRST HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of Rome, B.C. 753, to the Fall of Jerusalem under Titus, A.D. 70. Eighth Edition. Fcp. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS.

Approved School Books by the Rev. Dr. Kennedy.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAMMAR FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS. By the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D., Head Master of Shrewsbury School.

Also by the Rev. Dr. KENNEDY, New Editions,

KENNEDY'S TIROCINIUM: or, First Latin Reading-Book, 12mo, 2*s.*
KENNEDY'S SECOND LATIN READING-BOOK..12mo, 5*s.*
KENNEDY'S CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER .....12mo, 2*s.*
KENNEDY'S LATIN VOCABULARY, on Etymological Principles .....12mo, 3*s.*
PALÆSTRA STILI LATINI; or, Materials for Translation into Latin Prose, selected and progressively arranged, 12mo. 6*s*
CURRICULUM STILI LATINI: a Course of Examples for Practice in the Style of the best Latin Prose Authors, 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
KENNEDY'S ELEMENTS OF GREEK GRAMMAR, 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
PALÆSTRA MUSARUM: Materials for Translation into Greek Verse .....5*s.* 6*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Classical School-Books, by C. D. Yonge, B.A.

A New Edition, in One Volume, post 4to, price 21*s.* cloth,

AN ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON: Containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good authority. By C. D. YONGE, B.A. Second Edition, thoroughly revised.

In preparing the second edition for the press, the author went over the whole work very carefully, correcting errors wherever he either discovered them himself, or had them pointed out by the kindness of others. Considerable additions have been made to the phrases, without departing from the original plan of taking none except from the purest authors, and giving all in the very words of the Greek writers themselves. —*School-Books by the same Author.*

A NEW LATIN GRADUS, 6th Edition, post 8vo, 9*s.*

DICTIONARY OF LATIN EPITHETS, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LATIN GRADUS WITH DICTIONARY OF EPITHETS, 12*s.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Arithmetical and Mathematical School Books.

By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal; and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

*** New Editions, corrected and stereotyped.

ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS: With a New Chaptor on DECIMAL COINAGE. By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*—KEY, by S. MAYNARD, 6*s.*

Also by BISHOP COLENSO, Revised Editions:—

TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC, 12mo, 1*s.* 9*d.*, or with ANSWERS, 2*s.* 3*d.*; or in 5 Parts, separately, as follows.

1. Text-Book, 6*d.*
2. Examples. PART I. Simple Arithmetic, 4*d.*
3. Examples, PART II. Compound Arithmetic, 4*d.*
4. Examples, PART III. Fractions, Decimals, &c., 4*d.*
5. ANSWERS to the Examples, with Solutions of the more difficult Questions, 1*s.*

ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA, One Volume, 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*
,, ,, 12mo, PART I. 4*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 5*s.*
,, ,, 12mo, PART II. 6*s.*; KEY, 5*s.*
,, ,, 18mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 2*s.* 6*d.*
EXAMPLES IN ALGEBRA, 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
EUCLID AND PROBLEMS, 4*s.* 6*d.*; with KEY, 6*s.* 6*d.*
The above PROBLEMS, with KEY, 3*s.* 6*d.*; without KEY, 1*s.*
TRIGONOMETRY. PART I. 3*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 3*s.* 6*d.*
,, PART II. 2*s.* 6*d.*; KEY, 5*s.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

New and Improved Editions of Mr. William Hughes's Geographical School Books.

In fcp. 8vo, with Six coloured Maps, price 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth,

A MANUAL OF GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND POLITICAL. For the use of Schools and Colleges. By WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S., &c. New Edition, revised throughout up to the present date.

Or in 2 Parts { PART I.—Europe, price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
PART II.—Asia, Africa, America, and Australia, 4*s.*

"The best testimony to the merits of Mr. W. Hughes's Manual of Geography is supplied by the fact of the numerous editions which have been called for within a recent period. The leading idea which its author has sought to embody in this volume is the connexion of physical geography with the industrial pursuits and social condition of nations, or, in other words, the geography of industry and commerce, viewed as dependent upon the natural features, climate, and productions of the various regions of the earth."—Earl DE GREY and RIPON'S Address to the Royal Geographical Society, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, May 28, 1860.

W. HUGHES'S MANUAL OF BRITISH GEOGRAPHY, on the same plan, with 4 coloured Maps, 2*s.*

WILLIAM HUGHES'S Manual of Mathematical GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, MAP-PROJECTIONS, &c., price 4*s.* 6*d*

Also, in Gleig's Series, for the use of Beginners,

W. HUGHES'S Child's First Geography, 9*d.*
W. HUGHES'S General Geography, 9*d.*
W. HUGHES'S Geography of the British Empire, 9*d.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Now ready, in 8vo, with Woodcuts and 5 Plates, price 5s.,

ARAGO'S TREATISE ON COMETS, reprinted from his "Popular Astronomy," translated by Admiral SMYTH and R. GRANT, M.A.

*** This Treatise contains the most copious and correct information regarding Comets to be found in any popular work on astronomy.

London: LONGMAN GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF

Approved Elementary School Books,

By ENWARD HUGHES, F.R.A.S., &c., late Master of the Royal Naval Lower School, Greenwich Hospital.

GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS AND ATLASES.

OUTLINES OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, descriptive of the Inorganic Matter of the Globe and the Distribution of Organised Beings. With 8 Coloured Maps. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

	s.	d.
EXAMINATION QUESTIONS ON OUTLINES OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 12mo	0	6
HUGHES'S ATLAS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY; 17 full Coloured Maps and Letterpress, royal 8vo	10	6
HUGHES'S SCHOOL ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, comprising 8 Coloured Maps, compiled by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. 12mo	1	6
HUGHES'S INTRODUCTORY ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, comprising 12 Coloured Maps, engraved on Steel. 12mo	2	6
HUGHES'S GEOGRAPHY FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. 18mo	1	0
HUGHES'S GENERAL ATLAS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS; 12 Maps, engraved by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. 18mo, coloured, 1s. 6d.; plain	1	0

SACRED GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

HUGHES'S OUTLINES OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY; comprising Palestine and the adjacent Bible Lands. With 12 Coloured Maps. 12mo 4 6

HUGHES'S SCHOOL ATLAS OF BIBLE LANDS, containing 12 full-coloured Maps, engraved by J. and C. WALKER. Fcp. 8vo 1 6

ARITHMETIC.

HUGHES'S MANUAL OF EXPLANATORY ARITHMETIC, including numerous Examples. Fcp. 8vo 1 6

TEACHER'S COPY of ditto, with ANSWERS TO EXAMPLES 3 6

ENGLISH READING BOOKS.

HUGHES'S SELECT SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH POETRY. Comprising Poems—1, Historical and Geographical; 2, On the Love of Home and Country; 3, Labour and Progress; 4, Relating to the Sea and the Sailor; 5, On the Love of Nature; 6, Of the Imagination and Fancy; 7, Religious and Moral. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

HUGHES'S SELECT SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH PROSE. Comprising Pieces relating to—1, Natural History and Geography; 2, Biography and Civil History; 3, Education and the Progress of Society; 4, The Sea and Maritime Adventure; 5, The Imagination and Sympathetic Affections; 6, Science and General Knowledge; and 7, Miscellaneous Knowledge. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

NEW EDITIONS OF

Approved Elementary School Books,

By WALTER M'LEON, F.R.G.S., M.R.C.P., Head Master of the Model School and Master of Method in the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea.

WRITING BOOKS.

M'LEOD'S GRADUATED SERIES OF NINE COPY BOOKS, mainly on Mulhäuser's method, greatly simplified. New and improved Editions. Oblong 4to, price 3d. each Copy Book.

ARITHMETICAL SCHOOL BOOKS.

M'LEOD'S MANUAL OF ARITHMETIC: Containing a Graduated Series of 1750 Questions for Elementary Instruction. 18mo, 9d.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC. Two Parts, 1s. each.

MULTIPLICATION, PENCE, and other TABLES, 2s. per dozen.

ENGLISH GRAMMATICAL WORKS.

M'LEOD'S EXPLANATORY ENGLISH GRAMMAR for Beginners. 18mo, 9d. DEFINITIONS for Home Study. One Penny.

M'LEOD'S EDITION OF GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE, with Notes and Rules of Syntax, Parsing, and Analysis for Middle Class Schools. Adapted for the Oxford Examination Scheme. Fifth Edition. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH SPELLING AND READING BOOKS.

M'LEOD'S MY FIRST SCHOOL BOOK TO TEACH ME READING AND WRITING. 18mo, price 6d.

MY SECOND SCHOOL BOOK TO TEACH ME READING AND SPELLING. 18mo, with Woodcuts, price 9d.

READING LESSONS, for Infant Schools and Junior Classes. On 30 Broadside Sheets, with Woodcuts, price 3s.

FIRST READING BOOK for the use of Families and Schools. 18mo, with Woodcuts, price 3d.

SECOND POETICAL READING BOOK. With Introductory Descriptions, Explanatory Notes, &c. 12mo, 1s. 8d.

M'LEOD'S EDITION OF CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT, in which the Division of Words into Syllables corresponds with the Pronunciation. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY AND ATLASES.

M'LEOD'S GEOGRAPHY OF PALESTINE OR THE HOLY LAND, including Phœnicia and Philistia. Eleventh Edition. 12mo, with a Coloured Map of Palestine, price 1s. 6d.—Also, forming Part II.,

THE LIFE AND TRAVELS OF ST. PAUL. With Pronouncing Vocabulary, Questions for Examination, Map, Plans, and Chart. 12mo, price 2s.

SCHOOL ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY, in 15 full Coloured Maps with Index. Royal 8vo, price 4s. Illustrative Letterpress to ditto, 3s. The "Scripture Atlas" complete, price 7s. half bound.

M'LEOD'S MIDDLE-CLASS ATLAS FOR 1861. Comprising full Coloured Maps of Great Britain and Ireland (Physical Features), England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, France, Spain and Portugal, Italy and Switzerland. 4to, price 2s.

HAND ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. Comprising 29 full Coloured Maps. 18mo, 2s. 6d. sewed; or 3s. half bound.

CLASS ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Comprising 20 full Coloured Maps, &c., with Descriptions. 18mo, 2s. 6d. sewed; or 3s. half bound.

BOWMAN'S Questions on M'LEOD'S "Physical Atlas," price 1s.

M'LEOD'S 579 EXAMINATION QUESTIONS IN PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY, for Training Colleges, Pupil Teachers, and Candidates for Government Appointments. 12mo, price 1s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Works on English Composition, &c.,

By MR. G. F. GRAHAM.

May now be had, in fcp. 8vo, price 5s. cloth,

ENGLISH; OR, THE ART OF COMPOSITION explained in a Series of Instructions and Examples. By G. F. GRAHAM. New and revised Edition.

GRAHAM'S HELPS TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR, an Improved Spelling and Reading Made Easy, 2s. 6d.

GRAHAM'S ENGLISH SYNONYMES CLASSIFIED AND EXPLAINED, with Practical Exercises, 6s.

GRAHAM'S ENGLISH STYLE, or a Course of Instruction for the Attainment of a Good Style of Writing, 7s.

GRAHAM'S STUDIES FROM THE ENGLISH POETS, 7s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

School Books by the Rev. John Hunter, M.A.

ADAPTED FOR THE USE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE UNIVERSITY MIDDLE CLASS AND CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

New and revised Edition, in 12mo, price 2s. 6d. cloth,

HUNTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR, including Exercises in Parsing and Punctuation, Etymological Vocabulary of Terms, &c.

SCHOOL MANUAL OF LETTER-WRITING, 12mo, 1s. 6d.

HUNTER'S ART OF PRECIS-WRITING, 2s.—KEY, 1s.

PARAPHRASING AND ANALYSIS, 1s. 3d.—KEY, 1s. 3d.

EXERCISES IN ENGLISH PARSING, 6d.

JOHNSON'S RASSELAS, with Notes, &c., 2s. 6d.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, Book I., 1s. 6d.

SHAKSPEARE'S HENRY VIII., with Notes, &c., 2s. 6d.

SHAKSPEARE'S JULIUS CÆSAR, with Notes, &c.

EXERCISES IN FIRST FOUR RULES OF ARITHMETIC, 6d.

ELEMENTS OF MENSURATION, 9d.—KEY, 9d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Approved School Books on English Grammar and Composition, Geography, Arithmetic, and Latin Grammar.

By RICHARD HILEY. New and Improved Editions.

ELEMENTARY.

	s.	d.
THE CHILD'S FIRST ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo, 5th Edition	1	0
THE CHILD'S FIRST GEOGRAPHY. 18mo, 6th Edition	0	9

JUNIOR SERIES.

ABRIDGMENT OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo, 11th Edition	1	9
PRACTICAL ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Part I., 18mo, 10th Edition	1	6
PROGRESSIVE GEOGRAPHY. In Four Courses. 18mo, 7th Edition	2	0

MIDDLE SERIES.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, STYLE, AND POETRY. 12mo, 11th Edition	3	6
ENGLISH EXERCISES, adapted to the same, and divided into Lessons with the principal Rules attached. 12mo, 9th Edition	2	6
PRACTICAL ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Part II. 18mo, 6th Edition	3	0

LATIN ARITHMETIC, MENSURATION, &c.

LATIN GRAMMAR (in English). 12mo, 3d Edition ..	3	0
FIRST PROGRESSIVE LATIN EXERCISES. 12mo, 2d Edition	2	0
THE ARITHMETICAL COMPANION, to which are added Mensuration, Book-keeping, and Mental Arithmetic. 18mo, 5th Edition..	2	0

FOR TEACHERS ONLY.

KEY TO THE ARITHMETICAL COMPANION, 18mo ..	5	0
Or bound with the "Aritbmetical Companion" ..	6	6
KEY TO THE ENGLISH EXERCISES, adapted to the last Edition of the Exercises, 12mo	3	6
KEY TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Part I.	2	6
Or bound with the Composition, Part I.	4	0
KEY TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Part II.	4	0
Or bound with the Composition, Part II.	7	0

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONOMAN, & ROBERTS.

The Price Reduced to Ninepence each Work.

Now ready, in 18mo, price 9d. each work,

GLEIG'S SCHOOL SERIES: Intended to comprise a complete Course of Elementary Education. Projected and Edited by the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A., Chaplain-General to H.M. Forces. Assisted by

Walter MacLeod, F.R.G.S.	Professor R. W. Browne, M.A.
William Hughes, F.R.G.S.	Thomas Tate, F.R.A.S.
Captain A. C. Gleig, R.A.	A. K. Ishister, M.A.
The Rev. J. Hunter, M.A.	W. J. Reynolds, M.A., &c.

The following Works may be had, greatly improved:—

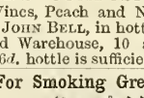
GRADUATED SERIES OF NINE COPY BOOKS, each	3d.
FIRST SCHOOL BOOK TO TEACH READING AND WRITING	6d.
SECOND SCHOOL BOOK TO TEACH READING AND SPELLING	9d.
SIMPLE TRUTHS FROM SCRIPTURE	6d.
EXPLANATORY ENGLISH GRAMMAR	9d.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE	9d.
BOOK OF HEALTH	9d.
BOOK OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY	9d.
BOOK OF BIOGRAPHY	9d.
CHILD'S FIRST GEOGRAPHY	9d.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE	9d.
GENERAL GEOGRAPHY	9d.
HAND ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY, Full Coloured (half bound, 3s.)	2s. 6d.
CLASS ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, Full Coloured (half bound, 3s.)	2s. 6d.
BOWMAN'S QUESTIONS ON M'LEOD'S PHYSICAL ATLAS	1s.
HISTORY OF FRANCE	9d.
SACRED HISTORY, 2s. cloth; or in Two Parts, each	9d.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 2s. cloth; or in Two Parts, each	9d.
HISTORY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES	9d.
HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA	9d.
HISTORICAL QUESTIONS, Part I. on above	9d.
HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE	9d.
HISTORY OF ANCIENT ROME	9d.
NATURAL HISTORY, for Beginners, 2s. cloth; or Two Parts, each	9d.
ASTRONOMY AND THE USE OF THE GLOBES ..	9d.
MANUAL OF ARITHMETIC	9d.
BOOK-KEEPING BY SINGLE AND DOUBLE ENTRY	9d.
EIGHT ACCOUNT BOOKS adapted to above, each ..	6d.
PRACTICAL GEOMETRY	1s.
ELEMENTS OF MENSURATION, 9d.; KEY	9d.
ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA, 9d.; ANSWERS, forming a KEY	3d.
ELEMENTS OF EUCLID	9d.
HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, & PNEUMATICS	9d.
ELECTRICITY, for Beginners	9d.
LIGHT AND HEAT, Simplified for Beginners	9d.
MAGNETISM, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, AND ELECTRO-DYNAMICS, for Beginners	9d.
EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY	9d.
MECHANICS AND THE STEAM ENGINE	9d.

London: LONOMAN, GREEN, LONOMAN, & ROBERTS.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

For Smoking Greenhouses.



NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS light with a Candle, save all trouble, destroy all Insects, are already used in the Royal and leading Nurseries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and may be obtained of the principal Seedsmen and Nurserymen, 2s. per packet of six Pastils.

Manufacturer and Patentee, J. NEAL, Edward Street, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

WANTED TO RENT by a Gentleman, a good CORN AND STOCK FARM from Michaelmas next, about 300 acres in extent, situated in the South or West of England, not more than four miles from a Railway Station or Market Town. The Farm must be about two-thirds arable, and the rest sound Grass land, be clean, in fair condition, and in a healthy part of the country. The Buildings and House must be conveuient and in good repair.

N.B. The Shooting must go with the Farm.

Particulars to be addressed to W. R. G., Messrs. Dawson & Sons, News Agents, 74, Cannon Street, E.C.

TO BE LET, the LEASE of a small NURSERY, 15 years unexpired, containing about 4 acres, well stocked with unusually fine Evergreens. In the neighbourhood of Bagshot.

For further particulars apply to JAMES WHOMES, Nurseryman, &c., Windsor.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, A DESIRABLE FARM, containing about 200 acres of productive Arable and Pasture Land, with suitable Residence and convenient Farm Buildings. Situated on the High Road from Basingstoke to Reading, and within two miles of Stations of the Great Western and South Western Railway.

Apply to Mr. HUGH RAYNBIRD, Land Agent, &c., Basingstoke.

Sales by Auction.

Collection of Established Orchids, and a Consignment of Rare Seeds from Japan.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, July 30, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a Collection of Established Orchids, the property of a gentlemau, comprising

Vanda suavis	Aerides Lindleyana
,, tricolor	,, crispum
,, cærulea	,, Fieldingi
Cattleya Leopoldi	Lælia purpurata
,, lobata	Oncidium Lanceanum, &c.

20 Plants of the beautiful terrestrial Orchid DISA GRANDIFLORA, which are to be sold for the benefit of the Gardeners' Benevolent Institution; 25 stroug healthy Plants of Chysis Limminghi; also about 50 Lots (250 fresh seeds in each lot) of the extremely rare hardy and beautiful Conifer THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA, just received from Japan; 13 Plants of PHALÆNOPSIS AMABILIS, from Manilla; 43 Plants of SACCOLABIUM AMPULLACEUM; 15 Plants DENDRODIUM ANOSMUM, &c., from India; also a few other rare Plants, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, at the Château de Flines, near Tournay, Belgium, on MONDAY, September 16, at half-past 1 o'clock, under the direction of Mr. JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium, from whom all particulars can be obtained on applicatiou, one of the finest and most unique Collections ever known, comprising a selection of large ORANGE TREES, 60 in number, all in a perfect state of health. These 60 trees measure no less than 1½ feet in thickness of stem, with fine heads from 7 to 9 feet through.

HAMPEN, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Cotswold Sheep.—Annual Sale of Cotswolds.

T. B. BROWNE, Esq., has fixed THURSDAY, August 8, at 1 o'Clock, for the Sale by Auction of 100 Pure-bred Cotswold Shearling Rams, 300 ditto stock Ewes and Theaves, 100 ditto Ram Lambs, descended from Flocks of the most Eminent Breeders of Cotswolds, and selected with great care and pains, regardless of cost, to obtain superiority. Every Sheep will be warrauted sound, clean, and healthy.

JAMES VILLAR is entrusted with the sale of the above valuable Flock, and although aware of the superior class of Sheep usually exhibited at Hampen, he ventures to submit that the present Show will fully support the high position the Proprietor has so long maintained as a Cotswold Breeder.

Hampen is 8 miles from Cheltenham.

Oxford Down Rams.

MR. DRUCE proposes to Sell and Let by Private Contract this season about 40 SHEARLING RAMS and a few Older Sheep. It has been found desirable to dispense with a Public Auction at Oxford, in AUGUST, as heretofore, in order to give Flockmastors who require Rams earlier in the season an opportunity of selecting. The Sheep may be inspected on the Farm any Wednesday after the Leeds Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and some will be on offer at the Cattle Markets in Oxford during the season.

Ensham is six miles from Oxford, and three from Hand'orc', on the West Midland Line.

Eusham, July 27.

On the 29th inst. will be published,

THE SIXTH VOLUME OF THE RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH.

In boards, price 5s.

ONCE A WEEK.

Part XXV., price 1s.

Part XXXI., price 2s. 6d., of

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

*** The last Part of this Division, completing the entire Cyclopædia, will be published next month.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

Fourth Thousand.

Complete in two Vols, fcp. 8vo, cloth, price 10s.,

A MANUAL OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. STAINTON, F.L.S., Editor of "The Entomologists' Annual."

This work contains descriptions of nearly 2000 species, interspersed with observations on their peculiarities and times of appearance, &c., and is illustrated with more than 200 woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row, E.C.

The System of the Weather.

Just Published, in cloth, gilt, elegantly printed, price 10s.,

ELEMENTS OF THE WEATHER, including a Synopsis and Defence of the "CYCLE OF THE SEASONS," by the late Lieutenant GEORGE MACKENZIE, of Perth; with an Analysis of all the Recent Discoveries in Atmospheric Phenomena promulgated by the Board of Trade and the Royal Society. By JAMES WOONS.

In this Treatise is a Diagram of the Periods composing the "CYCLE OF THE SEASONS" for 108 years, from 1801 to 1908, including an authentic record of the PRICES of WHEAT from 1801 to 1855.

HONSON & SON, Portugal Street, London; and all Booksellers.

Bohn's Scientific Library for August.

ELEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, being an easy introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences, comprehending Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. By JABEZ HOGG, M.R.C.S., &c. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, with upwards of 400 Woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Bohn's Illustrated Library for August.

MARRYAT'S PIRATE AND THREE CUTTERS. Illustrated with 20 beautiful Steel Engravings, from Drawings by CLARKSON STANFIELD, Esq., R.A. New Edition, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Bohn's English Gentleman's Library for August.

Handsomely printed in demy 8vo, and Illustrated with Portraits and Plates, at 9s. per Volume,

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE, with the Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others, the Notes of all previous Editors, and additional Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated with numerous fine Portraits Engraved on Steel. To be completed in Nine Vols. Vol. VI.

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

LOVELL REEVE'S SERIALS FOR AUGUST.

FLORAL MAGAZINE. No. XVI. 2s. 6d; and Vol. I., 2l. 2s.
SIR W. J. HOOKER'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, No. 200, 3s. 6d.
SIR W. J. HOOKER'S BRITISH FERNS. No. VIII. 2s. 6d.
SIR W. J. HOOKER'S GARDEN FERNS. No. VIII. 2s. 6d.
REEVE'S CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA. Nos. 208 and 209. 20s.
STEREOSCOPIC MAGAZINE AND CABINETS, 2s. 6d. each.

LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Now ready, in Three Volumes, 8vo,

GREAT EXPECTATIONS,

BY CHARLES DICKENS.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly, W.

NEW WORK BY SIR EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.

On the 7th of August will be published in

ALL THE YEAR ROUND,

CONDUCTED BY CHARLES DICKENS,

(With several other Articles of Interest) the commencement of

A STRANGE STORY,

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MY NOVEL," "RIENZI," &c.

To be continued from Week to Week for Six Months.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND is published in Weekly Numbers, price 2d., in Monthly Parts and in Half-Yearly Volumes, at 26, Wellington Street, London, W.C.; and by Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly, W.

Every Saturday, price Fourpence, or Stamped Fivepence,

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES will, it is believed, be found to bring before the general reader every week a vast amount of curious and interesting information. It was established for the purpose of furnishing to all lovers of Literature a Commonplace Book, in which they might, on the one hand, record for their own use and the use of others those minute facts—those elucidations of a doubtful phrase or disputed passage—those illustrations of an obsolete custom—those scattered biographical anecdotes or unrecorded dates—which all who read occasionally stumble upon; and, on the other, of supplying a medium through which they might address those Queries, by which the best informed are sometimes arrested in the midst of their labours, in the hope of receiving solutions of them from some of their number. The success which has attended this endeavour to supply a want long felt by literary men, is rendered manifest by the necessity of permanently enlarging the Paper from 16 to 24 pages. For opinions of *The Quarterly Review, Athenæum, Examiner, Literary Gazette, Spectator, Dublin Review*, &c., as to the utility, &c., of NOTES AND QUERIES, see Prospectus.

A SPECIMEN NUMBER sent on receipt of five postage stamps.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also issued in Monthly Parts, for the convenience of those who may either have a difficulty in procuring the unstamped Weekly Numbers, or may prefer receiving it monthly. Each Part contains Papers by some of our most distinguished Writers. Those already issued contain articles by—

Lord Braybrooke	Professor De Morgan	Rev. J. Hunter	J. E. B. Mayor, Esq.	Earl of Shaftesbury
John Britton, Esq.	Dr. Diamond	Samuel Hickson, Esq.	Lord Monson [M.P.	W. J. Thoms, Esq.
John Bruce, Esq.	Hepworth Dixon, Esq.	Douglas Jerrold, Esq.	R. Monck. Milnes, Esq.,	B. Thorpe, Esq.
J. Burtt, Esq.	Sir Fortunatus Dwarris	Rev. Dr. Kennedy	George Ormerod, Esq.	Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D.
W. D. Christie, Esq.	Sir Henry Ellis	R. J. King, Esq.	J. R. Planché, Esq.	Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bt.
J. P. Collier, Esq.	C. Forbes, Esq.	Rev. L. B. Larking	E. F. Rimbault, Esq.	T. H. Turner, Esq.
W. D. Cooper, Esq.	E. Foss, Esq.	Marc Antony Lower, Esq.	Rev. Dr. Rock	Rev. Henry Walter
Bolton Corney, Esq.	Rev. A. Gatty	W. B. MacCabe, Esq.	S. W. Singer, Esq.	Albert Way, Esq.
P. Cunningham, Esq.	Henry Hallam, Esq.	Rev. S. R. Maitland, D.D.	E. Smirke, Esq.	Benj. B. Wiffen, Bart.
Rev. T. Corser	J. O. Halliwell, Esq.	Sir F. Madden	George Stephens, Esq.	W. Yarrell, Esq.,
Dr. Dalton	E. Hawkins, Esq.	J. H. Markland, Esq.	H. E. Strickland, Esq.	&c. &c. &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also published in Half-yearly Volumes, each with very Copious Index, price 10s. 6d. cloth boards. Of these Nine have been published; and a few Complete Sets, price 4l. 14s. 6d., may still be had.

The following List of Subjects treated upon will show that these Volumes are not merely of temporary interest, but of lasting value for reference;—

Literary History	Illustrations of Chaucer and Early English Literature	Writings of English and Continental Reformers	Anglo-Saxon Literature
Bibliography	Glossarial Notes	History of London and its Neighbourhood	Fine Arts
Biographica Illustrations	Notes on Hallam, Macaulay, &c.	Ballads and Old Poetry	Natural History
Popular Manners and Customs	Genealogy and Heraldry	Remarkable Events in English, Scotch, and Irish History	Photography, especially in its Relation to Archæology, &c.
Origin of Proverbial Sayings	Miscellaneous Antiquities		&c. &c.
Folk-Lore	Ecclesiastical History		
Illustrations of Shakspeare			

"As a mass of curious, out-of-the way information upon almost every matter that may be supposed to be of interest to educated minds, a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES is of itself a curiosity, and quite an out-of-the-way treasure. Wholly apart from its very great value as an aid to the literary labourer who works upon unhacknied material—a point so well recognised that it need not be urged—we would suggest that the reader for amusement scarcely could take up a miscellany that contains more anecdote and quaint accounts of odd things new to his mind, than a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES.... It may lead to the formation of some notion on the point if we state that the Index to the Fifth Volume contains not many less than three thousand five hundred references to subjects upon which there is information given in its pages."—*Examiner.*

GEORGE BELL, No. 186, FLEET STREET; AND BY ORDER OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXIX., is now published.

CONTENTS:—

I. DE QUINCEY AND HIS WORKS.
II. MONTALEMBERT'S MONKS OF THE WEST.
III. TRANSLATORS OF VIROIL.
IV. MAINE ON ANCIENT LAW.
V. SCOTTISH CHARACTER.
VI. RUSSIA ON THE AMOOR.
VII. CAVOUR.
VIII. DEMOCRACY ON ITS TRIAL.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

This Day, price 1s., with Illustration by "PHIZ."

ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE.

Conducted by Mrs S. C. HALL.

CONTENTS FOR AUGUST:—

I. A SUMMER WALK THROUGH AN ENGLISH LANE. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., &c.
II. THE POPULATION OF ENGLAND: PAST AND PRESENT.
III. IN ATHENS TO-DAY. By Frederika Bremer.
IV. CAN WRONG BE RIGHT? A Tale, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.
V. SOUL OF THE BEAUTIFUL.
VI. LIGHT AND LIFE. By Robert Hunt, F.R.S.
VII. CONCERNING OYSTERS.
VIII. AN UNPLEASANT NEIGHBOUR. By Dr. Doran.
IX. BURIED IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY.
X. "NADRIONE SPETNIONE:" WISHES FULFILLED.
XI. SEARCHERS AT ST. SHADRACH'S.
XII. THE FIRE DEMON.
XIII. EVES AND NO EYES: FOR THE YOUNG OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

N.B.—Vol. I. price 5s. 6d., and Binding cases 1s., ready.

London: W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

This Day, price 1s., the August Number of

TEMPLE BAR, a London Magazine for Town and Country Readers. Edited by GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

CONTENTS:—

I. THE SEVEN SONS OF MAMMON. By G. A. Sala.
II. THE MILL-CHILD'S LAST DREAM.
III. SUMMER DAYS.
IV. IN SUTTON WOODS.
V. FIRES.
VI. THE DEATH WISH.
VII. A REAL GERMAN MYSTERY.
VIII. DONNE, THE METAPHYSICIAN.
IX. FOR BETTER FOR WORSE. A Romance.
X. THE TWICE WEDDED.
XI. SERMONS IN STONES.
XII. IN THE MINING DISTRICTS.
XIII. A FRUGAL MARRIAGE.
XIV. OTHER WORLDS.

*** Vol. II. price 5s. 6d., and Binding Cases 1s., now ready.

London: Office, 122, Fleet Street, E.C.

Quantity, Quality, and Cheapness.

This day, No. 2, price 6d. Monthly, 256 columns of closely-printed matter, with Thirty-six Illustrations,

THE SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

CONTENTS:—Italy and Cavour.—The King of the Mountains, Chap. III.—Trips after Health, by Dr. THOMSON.—The Mad Grenadier.—Jack Nettlethorpe.—The Picture Hunter.—Window Gardening, and the Cultivation of Plants in Rooms.—The Three Bouquets.—The Slave Ship.—Tales of the Musicians; No. II. Friedemann Bach.—Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Picturesque; No. II. Furness Abbey.—The Stolen Rose.—Gems from Abroad.—Invective.—The Round of Wrong; Chap. III. The Wedding.—Parlour Occupations. Flower Painting.—Animal Life in the Ocean.—The Captain of the "Vulture."—The Blacksmith.—Literature of the Month.—Law and Crime.

London: WARN & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.

Now ready, with Coloured Frontispiece, fcp. 8vo, price 2s. 6d. cloth,

IN-DOOR PLANTS, and How to Grow Them for the Drawing-room, Balcony, and Greenhouse: containing clear Instructions by which Ladies may obtain at a small expense a constant supply of Flowers. By E. A. MALING.

SMITH, ELDER, & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C..

Will be ready on the 1st of August, Part I. of

THE USEFUL PLANTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY, Described by C. P. JOHNSON. To be completed in 12 Parts, Coloured, at 3s. per Part. Each Part will contain 24 Figures and Descriptions.

Prospectuses may be had on application to JOHN E. SOWERBY, 3, Mead Place, Lambeth, S.; and Messrs. KENT & Co., 23, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Government Security Life Policies.

THE CONSOLS ASSOCIATION

429, Strand, London, W.C.

1. Provides the Security of Consols for its Policies.
2. It lends, or returns to Insurers ON DEMAND at any time, about One-Half of all Premiums Paid.

Undoubted Security for Money with a liberal Rate of Interest.

The Association possesses a large Capital, subscribed by several Hundreds of Shareholders.

Full information may be obtained on application to

THOMAS H. BAYLIS, Managing Director.

LIFE ASSURANCE.—SPECIAL NOTICE.—The next investigation into the profits of the Life Department of the SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY will be made at August 1, 1861, and parties taking out Policies before that date will participate in the division.

625 New Policies, for 304,705*l.*, yielding 9828*l.* 6s. 2d. of new premiums, were issued during the year ending August 1, 1860.

Thirty days' grace allowed to renew Life Insurances and 15 days to renew Fire Insurances, during which time, on payment of the premium, the Company hold themselves liable.

No extra premium charged for members of Volunteer or Rifle Corps within the United Kingdom.

LONDON BOARD.

President.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield.

Directors.

P. Anstruther, Esq.	H. M. Kemshead, Esq.
Charles Balfour, Esq.	John Kingston, Esq.
Robert Collum, Esq., M.D.	J. R. Robertson, Esq.
J. E. Goodhart, Esq.	Hugh F. Saudeman, Esq.

George Ramsay, Esq., *Manager.*

Secretary.—F. G. Smith, Esq.

Surgeon.—E. W. Duffin, M.D.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Olivorson, Lavie, and Peachey.

A copy of the last report, forms of proposals, and prospectuses, may be had at the Offices, 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.; and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

FREDK. G. SMITH, Secretary to the London Board.

No. 37, Cornhill, London, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 21, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, July 27, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 31.—1861.] SATURDAY, AUGUST 3. {Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6d.

INDEX.

gricultural Society's Journal programme	722 a	Haymaking, cost of	723 b
merican Strawberry culture	716 c	Highland Society's show at Perth	723 b
ooks, noticed	719 a	Hobart Town Hort. Society	718 c
rop returns	721 c—722 a	Importations, agri.	725 a
ucumber disease	717 c	Judges at Regent's Park	718 a
upressus Lawsoniana, cones on	718 a	Parisian gardening	715 c
alkeith Park	720 a	Pike's (Mr.) testimonial	724 c
lm, Golden-leaved	718 b	Pilogyne suavis	718 a
xhibitions, country floral	718 a	Poultry, prices of	725 a
ungus disease	716 a	Royal Hort. Society	718 c
ardening, Parisian	715 c	Strawberry culture, American	716 c
rapes, shanking	718 a	Thunderstorms	717 c
		Wells, sinking	718 c

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, REGENT'S PARK, N.W.—The days appointed for the EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT in these Gardens, for 1862 and future years, are—

1st Exhibition, the WEDNESDAY next before Epsom Races.

2d Exhibition, the WEDNESDAY three Weeks after the 1st Exhibition.

3d Exhibition, the WEDNESDAY three Weeks after the 2d Exhibition.

By Order of the Council,
JAMES DE CARLE SOWERBY, Secretary.

BANBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY (OPEN PRIZES).—The 15th ANNUAL EXHIBITION of this Society is fixed for TUESDAY, August 27, when in addition to the usual number of Prizes to be competed for by Members, the following are offered, open to all England, on payment of an Entrance Fee of 2s. 6d. :—

For the best 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants, either in Flower or Ornamental, of at least four different genera, but not Fuchsias or Annuals, first prize, 3l. ; second, 2l.

For the best 24 Dahlias, 24 varieties, first prize, 3l. ; second, 2l.

For the best 18 Hollyhocks, 2 blooms of each, first prize, 3l. ; second, 2l.

For the best 12 varieties of Verbenas (5 trusses in a bunch), first prize, 1l. 10s. ; second, 1l.

For the best Collection of Fruit, grown by the exhibitor, first prize, 2l. ; second, 1l.

The Judges may withhold any prize if the production exhibited is not considered worthy.

Intended Exhibitors must give notice to the Secretary on or before Friday, August 23.

The Society will, if requested, convey the productions from and to the Railways.

The excellent Band of the 4th Dragoon Guards will play during the day.

E. J. HARTLEY,
57, High Street, Banbury. Acting Secretary.

JAMES FAIRBAIRN begs most respectfully to return his thanks to the Subscribers of the Royal Gardeners' Benevolent for their kind interest and support at his late election.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, NURSERYMAN, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, Aug. 3.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, N.

Cabbage Seed

CATTELL'S DWARF BARNES and CATTELL'S DWARF RELIANCE may be had as usual, free by post for 12 penny stamps per packet, the former containing one ounce, and the latter half an ounce. May be sown as early as the middle of July, and will not run to seed the following Spring.

These two are the earliest and best Cabbages in cultivation. See remarks by P. A. W. in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Feb. 2, 1861, page 99.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Westerham, Kent.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9d., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

Intermediate Stock (Scarlet).

REEVES'S well-known strain, 5s. per packet. Post-office Orders made payable at Notting Hill, to accompany orders. J. REEVES, Notting Hill, W.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have pleasure in notifying the fact that they have purchased of John Miller, Esq., of Upwey, Dorchester, the entire stock of VERBENA FOX-HUNTER, to which was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on July 9.

Plants will be ready with other novelties in spring of 1862.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution their CATALOGUE for present season of DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS.

H. L. & Co. are direct importers, their supplies being drawn from the most extensive cultivators in Haarlem.

The List also contains descriptions of the finest of the Hybrid Gladioli.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS.—Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded Gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c., in cultivation.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE OF UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Calceolaria Seed of 1861.

MR. H. MAJOR offers, as usual, his superb Calceolaria Seed, in packets at 2s. 6d. each, or Three for 5s. Post free. Postage stamps in payment.

Knosthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA SEED, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

EXTRA CHOICE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA.—NEW SEED of the above in 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s. packets, post free. Printed instructions for their successful cultivation will be sent with each.

B. J. EDWARDS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2s. 6d. each.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
" new blotched, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2s. 6d per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1s. per packet.
" dark carmine fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
" pure white fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1s. 6d.
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice " 1 6
" shrubby .. .. " 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. " 1 0
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5s., 6s., 7s. 6d. & 9s. per piece.
" Brittain's Notting, 4s. 2d., 5s., and 6s. 8d. "
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21s. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21s. "
Azalea Indica Mars	21s. "
Lobelia Purple Standard	7s. 6d. "

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1s. per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

Seeds of beautifully Curled Scotch Greens.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS, NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, Kirkcaldy, N. B., supply the above (Wholesale and Retail), of very superior quality.

Price on application.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7s. 6d. per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, from 2 to 3 inches high, single pots. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.

Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Pansy Seed.—To the Seed Trade.

H. HARMAN, of Denham, near Uxbridge, begs to inform the Trade that he expects to have a quantity of Seed from named and from Seedling Plants. The plants are now in bloom, and can be seen one mile from Uxbridge.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble flower is now in full bloom.

The Nurseries are reached in one hour by fast trains from Bishopsgate to Cheshunt Station (one mile from the Nursery), leaving London at 9.30 A.M., 12.45, 2.30, 3.30, 5.10 P.M.

Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5s., 2s. 6d., and 1s. per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

WILLIAM CHATER'S unequalled collection is now in BLOOM, and he will be happy to show them to all who will honour him with a visit on any day excepting Sundays.—The Nurseries, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Snow's Muscat Hamburgh Grapes.

S. SNOW offers Three Guineas, Two-and-a-Half Guineas, and Two Guineas for the best Three Dishes of Three Bunches at the Crystal Palace Show, Sept. 4 and 5 Prizes will be paid on the Day of Exhibition.

ORANGE TREES IN TUBS.—Six very handsome Orange Trees, about 10 feet high and 6 feet through, to be Sold, a Bargain, having grown too large for their house.

For further particulars address the GARDENER, Post Office, Kingston, Surrey, S.W.

Pines.

TO BE SOLD, 200 plants in fine healthy condition, consisting of Plants in Fruit, extra strong Fruiting for Winter Fruiting, and strong Succession Plants of all sizes. The varieties are chiefly Queens, but there are some fine plants of the Providence, Enville, Cayenne, and Blood and Black varieties. Warranted clean.

J. MILES, St. George's, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.

Apply to JOSEPH MEREDITH, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Vines from Eyes.

THOMAS RIVERS respectfully calls attention to his collection of VINES from Eyes in Pots. The largest in the kingdom. The plants are of various descriptions from dwarf bushes in fruit and rods for planting in Vineries and ground or Curates' Vineries, to fine rods 8 to 10 feet in length, capable of bearing next season from 12 to 15 bunches each.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE will be ready in a few days, which will be sent post free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Orchard House Trees.

THOMAS RIVERS invite lovers of Orchard House Culture to an inspection of his Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot Trees, now in fine health and full of fruit.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

DOUBLE PRIMROSES, HEPATICA, &c.—Double White Primrose, 12s. per 100; Double Blue, 10s.; Double Lilac, 10s.; Double Crimson, ditto Yellow and Rose White; Double Red Hepatica, 12s.; Double Blue, Single White, Blue and Pink, Double Blue and Double White Sweet-scented Violet, 12s.; Yellow Lasting, 10s.; Double Pansy, 12s; Feathergrass, 2s 6d. per doz., &c.

A. LAMB, Pear tree Hill, Lisburn, Ireland.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

August is the best Month in the Year to Sow to insure Success.

DOBSONS' SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA.—The variety obtained from a packet of this Seed is acknowledged to be far superior to any other ever offered before.

New Seed in sealed packets, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, now ready.

For Testimonials and List of Agents, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 13, 1861.

J. Dobson & Sons, Seedsmen, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, Wholesale and Retail Seedsman and Grower, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Taukard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has endered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to John Morison, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Plant Stolen.

A plant of CALADIUM VEITCHII having been Stolen from the ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, CHELSEA, Messrs. Veitch & Son hereby offer a reward of

FIFTY POUNDS

to any person who will give such information as shall lead to the detection and conviction of the THIEF; also

FIFTY POUNDS

to any person who will give such information as shall lead to the detection and conviction of the RECEIVER of the STOLEN PLANT.

The entire stock of this plant should be with Messrs. Veitch & Son at Exeter and Chelsea, as it is one of their own introduction, and they have never parted with a single plant of it. It is so distinct a plant that it is easily known from all the Caladiums, and Messrs. Veitch & Son would solicit information from any one who may chance to see a plant of it in any other person's possession.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea.—August 3.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by John Bell, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Agents Wanted.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco, or 1 lb. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the tenderest foliage remain uninjured.

"William Paul, F.R.H.S.,
"Cheshunt Nurseries."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

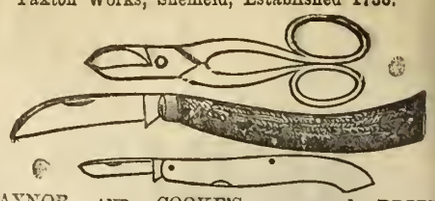
Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by Edward Spary, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. Savage, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. Barclay & Sons, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

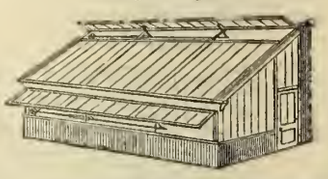
Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

T. G. MESSENGER, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

Manufacturers of

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

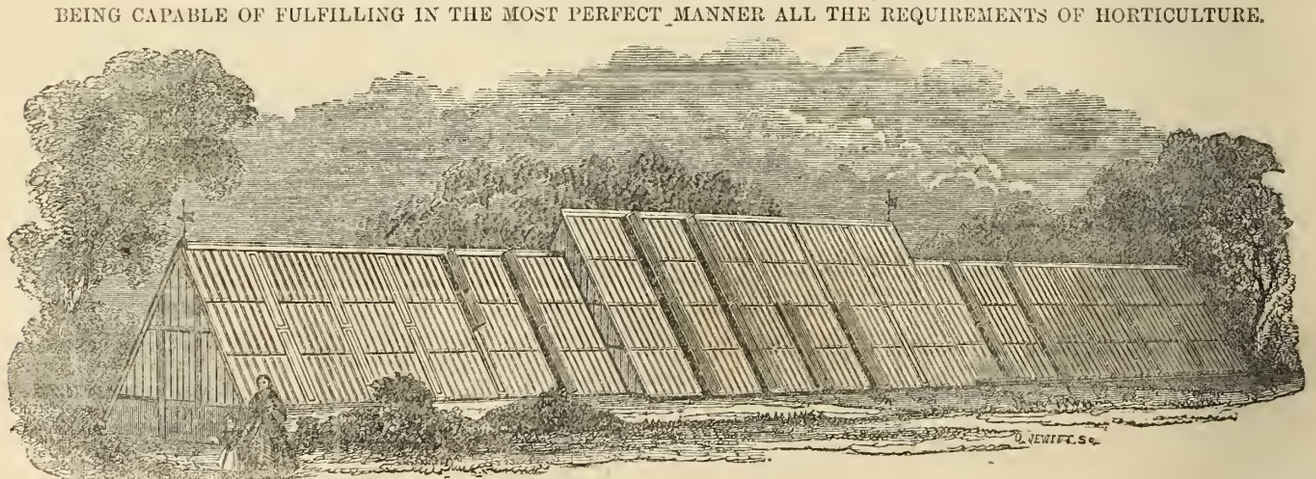
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7 PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (Culverwell's) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and on account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

Henry May having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will be prepared to send it out the first week in September. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozen, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid into pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to Henry May, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (Reeve).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. Veitch & Son, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich fine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock's comb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a First Class Certificate for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery on and after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear in a future Advertisement.

Messrs. Veitch & Son, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Aug. 3.

Strawberry Plants.

CHARLES TURNER can supply the following at once in strong plants. The new varieties (raised in 1859 at the Royal Gardens, Frogmore, by Mr. Ingram), have been thoroughly tested and are highly recommended:—

FROGMORE LATE PINE (Ingram).—This valuable new late Strawberry was submitted to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society of London and obtained a First Class Certificate. It was figured in the "Florist" of September last, where a full description will be found. The fruit is of the first size, of a fine deep colour, and highly polished. The flesh is very solid, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured; and as it ripens so late in the season, it is a very desirable variety. It is an excellent bearer, and the Plants are of strong healthy growth. 30s. per 100.

*** Coloured Plates may be had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

RIFLEMAN (Ingram).—This fine Strawberry is highly recommended for its large size, excellent quality, and the beauty of its Fruit. It commences to ripen with the British Queen (which it much resembles both in colour and flavour), and continues a long time in bearing, producing large fruit till the last of the season. The Plants are of healthy habit, strong growth, and remarkable for the heavy crop of large Fruit produced. It is also an excellent kind for pot culture. 30s. per 100.

	Per 100.—s. d.
Admiral Dundas (Myatt), large and heavy cropper	5 0
Adair (Elphinstone), large and handsome, not a heavy cropper	3 6
Black Prince (Cuthill), early, small, but good cropper	3 6
Bicton Pine (Barnes), white, novel, medium flavour	3 6
British Queen (Myatt), fine flavour, requires high cultivation	5 0
Carolina superba (Kitley), fine flavour	5 0
Crimson Queen (Myatt), very large, great cropper, and fine late variety	7 6
Comte de Paris, fruit large and handsome, a useful kind	3 6
Empress Eugenie (Knivett), very large, early, and good flavour, forces well	10 6
Elton Pine (Knight), a late kind, very useful	3 6
Eliza (Rivers), excellent cropper	3 6
Eliza (Myatt), good flavour; syn. Omar Pacha	3 6
Eleanor (Myatt), very late, large, and a good bearer	3 6
Filbert Pine (Myatt), extra fine flavour and heavy cropper, and continues a long time in bearing	5 0
General Havelock (Tiley), early, large	5 0
Hautbois (Myatt), the best of its class	3 6
Highland Mary (Cuthill)	3 6
Keens' Seedling (early)	3 6
Nonsuch (Robertson), small, abundant bearer	3 6
OSCAR.—This valuable variety has maintained the high opinion expressed of its merits the last two seasons, having obtained First Prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, Pomological, and Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society. Fruit large, handsome and firm, of good flavour, early, hardy, and great cropper. One of the best for travelling	5 0
Prince Arthur (Ingram), good flavour, of medium size, a very abundant bearer, and continues to fruit for a considerable time; a most valuable variety for forcing in pots, and for preserving	10 6
Prince of Wales (Ingram), fine flavour, and handsome fruit, early	3 6
Princess Alice Maud, early and handsome	2 6
Princess Royal of England (Cuthill)	3 6
Prince of Wales (Cuthill)	3 6
Richard II. (Cuthill)	3 6
Surprise (Myatt), large	3 6
Sir C. Napier (Smith), large, very heavy cropper, good for general purposes	5 0
Sir Harry (Underhill), large, & first-rate in some situations	3 6
Victoria (Trollope), great cropper, second class in flavour	2 6
Wondorful (Joyes), remarkably heavy cropper, good	5 0
Wizard of the North (Robertson), late, small, abundant cropper	3 6

*** The leading kinds may be had in small pots if desired, at a small additional charge.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

CUTHILL'S sorts of STRAWBERRIES will be sent out August 20. Strong fine Plants for next year's bearing. Early Black Prince, 5s. per 100; selected, 7s. 6d. Early Princess Royal of England, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Late Prince of Wales, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Early and Late Highland Mary, 15s. per 100. Early and Late Richard II., or Improved Black Prince, 15s. per 100. The above are the earliest, latest, longest, and best bearers in the world. They have been in bearing 61 days this year. Cuthill's Five Pamphlets can be had of Hamiltou & Adams, or of the author,

James Cuthill, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

New Strawberries, 1861.

STEWARD AND NEILSON have now ready to send out good plants of the following:—

BRITISH SOVEREIGN.—Fruit extra large, equal to any in flavour, and good bearer. 2s. 6d. per plant.

LORD MURRAY.—Fruit first size, fine flavour, brilliant scarlet, and great bearer. 2s. per plant.

GARIBALDI.—Fruit very large, Melon flavour, colour fine mulberry, and good bearer. 2s. per plant.

GREAT EASTERN.—Fruit first size, fine musky flavour and good bearer. 2s. per plant.

Post-office Orders payable at New Brighton.

Nursery, Liscard, Cheshire.

Newton Seedling Strawberry.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster, has great pleasure in introducing this first-class Strawberry, raised by the Rev. J. W. Challoner, Newton Kyme, Tadcaster, supposed to be a cross from the Black Prince and Eleanor. It is a large fruit of a rich deep scarlet colour, of a very superior flavour, very hardy, and one of the most productive Strawberries in cultivation, continues fruiting until late in the season, the flesh is remarkably firm, consequently carries and keeps better than any other variety, and as it forces well is peculiarly adapted for unheated, &c., who have Fruit forwarded to them, and to Market Gardeners to force for the early markets. A Certificate of Merit was awarded to it at the meeting of the North of England Royal Horticultural and Floral Society at Leeds, July 16, 17, & 18, as well as at minor shows.

Runners are now ready, price 10s. per 100, extra strong do., 15s. per 100.

J. C. Padman, Boston Spa, Tadcaster; also of Godwin & Padman, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution a CATALOGUE for present season of their Collection of PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, &c. It exteuds to 87 pages, and contains priced Lists of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Orchids, Ferns and Lycopods, Azaleas, Camellias, Ericas, Geraniums of all kinds, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, Phloxes, Conifers, Hardy Shrubs, Fruit Trees, and numerous other articles.

New Seed saved from

J. DOBSON AND SONS' Superior Collections, now ready, in sealed packets.

CALCEOLARIA, hybridised, ex. ex., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

CINERARIA, from only the very best, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

PRIMULA, finest fringed, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

PANSEY, from the best known kinds, 1s. and 2s.

STOCK, Intermediate, Scarlet, 6d.

Post Free on receipt of Stamps for the amount.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to John Cranston, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common
H.B. Charles Lawson
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff
" Auna Alexieff
" " de Diesbach
" Auguste Mie
" Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
" Duchesse d'Orleans
" Duchess of Norfolk
" Géant des Batailles
" Général Jacqueminot
" " Simpson
" " Washington
" Léon des Combats
" Lælia
" Lord Raglan
" L'Oriflamme de St. Louis
" Louis Chaix
" Louis XIV.
" Madame Boll
" " Bonnaire
" " Charles Crapelet
" " de Cambacérès
" " Hector Jacquin
H.P. Madame Knorr
" Madame Vigneron
" Maria Portemer
" Monsieur Joigneaux
" Mrs. Rivers
" Prairie de Terre Noir
" Prince Léon
" " Imperiale
" Princesse Mathilde
" Reine des Violettes
" Reine Mathilde
" Sénateur Vaisse
" Sophie Coquerel
" Souvenir de Monteeaux
" " de la Reine d'Angleterre
" Triomphe de l'Exposition
" Victor Verdier
B. Acidalie
" Louise Odier
" Sir Joseph Paxton
" Souvenir de la Malmaison
T. Gloire de Dijon
" Madame Falcot
" Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to John Cranston, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory
D.P. Julie de Kruduer
" Manoury
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff
" Alphonse Karr
" Anna Alexieff
" Arthur de Sansal
" Baronne Hallez
" " Prévost
" Cardinal Patrizzi
" Caroline de Sansal
" Comtesse Cecilo de Chabrillant
" Duchess of Norfolk
" Evêque de Nîmes
" François Arago
" Géant des Batailles
" Gen. Jacqueminot
" " Simpson
" Jules Margottin
" L'Enfant du Mont Carmel
" Léon des Combats
" Lælia
" Lord Raglan
H.P. Louis Chaix
" Madame de Cambacérès
" " de Manoel
" " Hector Jacquin
" " Vidot
" Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
" " Thérèse Appert
" Maria Portemer
" Mathurin Regnier
" Mrs. Rivers
" Pauline Lansezeur
" Prince Leon
" Reine de Danemark
" Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
" " de Leveson Gower
" Triomphe de l'Exposition
" Virginal
B. Acidalie
" Louise Odier
" Souchet
T. Gloire de Dijon
" La Sylphide
" Narcisse
" Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, Jun., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior Mushroom Spawn, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

GRAPE VINES FROM EYES.—Strong healthy Plants of the undermentioned kinds may be obtained, and by being now planted a year will be gained. They are exposed to greenhouse temperature, and can therefore be safely transmitted to any distance.

Hamburgh Black
" Wilmot's
" Mill Hill
" Pope's
" Victoria
" Golden (Busby's Stockwood)
" Champion
" Muscat
Muscat of Alexandria
" Cannon Hall
" Bowood
" Barnes's
Frontiguan, Grizzly
" Black
Frontiguan, White
Muscadine, Reeves's
" Royal
Barharossa, Black
Gromier du Cantal
Lady Downes's Seedling
Chasselas Musqué
Prince, Black
Sweet Water, old
" large white
" Grove End
Tokay, White
" Charlesworth
Tripoli, Welbeck
Trentham, Black

R. Glendinning, Chiswick Nursery, London, W.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants are now ready, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

Jno. Standish, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Audover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, Loudou, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on applicatiou.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

SUTTON'S Choice Stocks of TURNIP SEEDS, the NEW CROP at REDUCED PRICES.

SUTTON & SONS,

Seed Growers, Reading,

are now harvesting their Turnip Seeds, and the crops being good, prices will be much lower than last season.

PRICED LISTS Gratis, Post Free.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the undermentioned for immediate sowing:—

Early Six Weeks Turnip
Pomeranian White Globe ditto
Imperial Green Globe ditto
Lincolnshire Red Globe ditto
Smart's Mousetail ditto
Grey Stone ditto
Drumhead Cow Cabbage
Sutton's Imperial Earliest Garden Cabbage
Wheeler's Imperial ditto
Enfield Market and others
Italian Rye-grass
Permanent Meadow Grasses
Fine Lawn Grasses
Trifolium incarnatum
Mustard and Rape
Brown Cos Lettuce
Hardy Hammersmith ditto
Early London Cauliflower
Fine Waleheren ditto
Onion, of sorts
Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds 1s. per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1861.

By the time that these remarks issue from the press crowds will be swarming on the road from England to Paris; for that must be the main artery of travel now that Macdonalding is triumphant on the Rhine, and nobody cares to expose himself to its application by German officials. Let us then invite some of the many horticulturists

passing southwards to give us some account of what they see in Paris, as it appears to English eyes. There is plenty to look at in their own line, much to study, and doubtless something to learn. More especially will it be interesting to know the truth of certain statements that have reached us from time to time for the last few years.

We are assured that nothing here is equal to the beauty of the simple arrangements of colour observable in the public gardens of Paris; and that of the Tuileries is more especially held up as an example. French flower gardens are asserted to be as superior to English in tasteful grouping as a Paris shop window is to one in London. By all means let us profit by our clever neighbours.

Wonders are said to have been worked in the once ugly Bois de Boulogne. A chain of lakes has been obtained from the water of the Seine, and marvellous cascades have learned to tumble over gigantic precipices, so that the whole place looks like the river St. Lawrence and the Falls of Niagara. There too is a wonderful avenue near Baron Rothschild's country-house formed of trees unknown to Parisian gossips, but called by an unlearned friend *Arbres aux Haricots*. What are they? Nothing, we are assured, can be compared to the new *Jardin d'aeclimatation*, and its "vast hothouses," its fine collection of half-hardy trees, its birds, its beasts, and its graceful walks. We are curious to learn the effect it produces on those who are familiar with our Zoological and Horticultural Gardens (that at Chiswick we mean) and our Regent's Park.

Our ancient friend, the *Jardin des Plantes*, should also be visited, and compared with our own Botanic Gardens. Has that also enjoyed the advantage of Imperial smiles? and how do it and the *Jardin d'aeclimatation* bear to be compared with each other? Having ourselves known it since the year 1817, we regard it as a venerable scientific object; and trust that it is not forgotten in the new magnificence of the noble French metropolis.

Then there are the old trees about the *Place de la Concorde*, and in the *Champs Elysées*. Are they as thriving as M. Robert reported them to be, and has the scoring and scraping their bark done them so much good? and are they at all stag-headed? and does our villainous Scolytus prey upon them? We should also like to know what the unguent is with which the wounds in those trees are dressed, and whether it has the miraculous properties ascribed to it.

Nor must the reports made a year or two since about trees 50 feet high having been successfully transplanted when in full leaf be forgotten. What has become of those trees, and if alive how do they look? What, moreover, is the effect of the Ailanthus where used in the Boulevards? and what sort of tree looks best in those long roads? As the trees are all young, or at least the most of them, we may possibly obtain hints useful in our own metropolis; unless indeed the dry warm soil of Paris produces an effect which cannot be obtained near London.

The large trees just alluded to are said to have been formed in some Nursery at or near Vincennes. Such a nursery would be worth a visit, for the purpose of seeing how specimens 50 feet high are prepared for removal in full leaf without perishing. For ourselves, we cannot refrain from doubting whether the skill shown by the Paris gardeners is really so much greater than our own clever men exhibit. If it is we desire to profit by their example; if it is not we shall be glad to have a false impression removed, and some of the amateurs now about to visit the gay capital are perfectly capable of forming a correct judgment, as well as certain to pronounce an honest one.

Every day's experience shows more forcibly what an important part Fungi bear in the production of disease. Neither the gardener nor agriculturist, who do not recognise this truth, can be considered as occupying a high position in their respective professions, and it is on this account in connection with the practical bearings of the subject that we so often have occasion to advert to it.

It will at once be allowed that any very striking instance of the effects of these vegetables on the human frame has a tendency to promote faith in their powers on the lower organised productions which are the objects of cultivation, and to diminish confidence in the notion which is so prevalent that Fungi are incapable of producing disease, but are on the contrary the effects of disease already established. The utter wrongness of this notion has often been exposed in our columns, and we shall not now go over the old ground but at once proceed to the extraordinary case before us.

A short time since a pamphlet was forwarded to us from Bombay by Dr. Carter, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Grant Medical College, together with illustrative specimens preserved in spirits, relative to an extraordinary disease which has prevailed in several parts of India, and which is known there under the name of the Fungus disease. Two distinct forms of it occur, but our observations will be directed principally to the more striking of the two. The part which is affected is the foot, extending as far as the lower part of the legbone where it joins the ancle. In the first instance the foot swells, especially at the instep, and presents very much the same appearance as when it is affected with scrofula. After a time the surface is studded with the orifices of ulcers, from which a blood-stained matter containing a greater or less quantity of pus is given out, and the disease gradually increases to such an extent that the constitution is undermined or exhausted, and the only remedy is amputation quite above the affected part. Partial amputation is utterly useless, or only of temporary benefit, as, if every portion of the diseased part is not removed, the affection is sure to recur. On close examination the ulcers are found to lead to variously sized cavities in the bones, which are honeycombed in every direction, the apertures presenting all dimensions, from that of a Pea to a Walnut. The apertures or cells are filled with dense black matter, tough on the outside, and so closely resembling Truffles that a casual inspection of the specimens preserved in spirits apart from any information as to their origin would at once induce one to refer them to that tribe of Fungi. The fungous masses when divided present a radiated structure, and are composed of necklace-like threads, or closely compacted cells, like those of a *Sclerotium*: but towards the margin there are always some fine threads, resembling those of an *Oidium*, the terminal joints of which fall off and germinate exactly after the fashion of yeast globules. Towards the centre of the mass there are often delicate gelatinous threads attenuated at one end, or externally covered with minute granules of a slimy appearance. No attempt has hitherto been made to propagate the Fungus apart from the matrix, and we can therefore say nothing as to its real nature, though we feel convinced that it is a mere condition of some common mould, and perhaps from its dark colour is a form of some *Cladosporium* or *Polyactis*. Its powers of absorbing the bone and making for itself a cavity remind one of the effect of some Lichens on hard rocks, if we may compare small things with large, for the ship-worm does not more surely and thoroughly penetrate the solid Oak than this Fungus does the hard bony structures in which it is located. Amongst Fungi which occupy a place in the very substance of vegetable structures, we may call attention to the sclerotioid bodies which are formed within the pith or stems of plants, as the rose-coloured *Sclerotium* which occurs in Rushes, and which Mr. Currey has proved to be a dormant condition of a *Peziza*, or the large black form which occurs in the stems of Sunflowers or other large herbaceous plants, the perfect state of which is not yet known. Or if we look to more solid parts of vegetables or woody trunks, we may call attention to the enormous leathery sheets known under the name of *Æglostroma*, which penetrate the firmest timber whether in its natural place of growth, or after it is fabricated.

The other form of disease in outward characters resembles the first very closely, but the red matter which oozes from the apertures of the foot, calling to remembrance the poet's description of the diseased foot of Philoctetes, is filled with bodies which are multiplied by quaternate cell division, which like the well-known *Sarcina* remind one of Algæ rather than Fungi. In one case there were dark subglobose bodies surrounded by a border of those curious anomalous crystals which are so frequently formed by different salts when influenced by morbid organic matter, the bodies themselves consisting of granular masses, reminding one of some of the minute Algæ figured by Kützing in his genus *Microhaloa*.

We are not aware that any case has been seen in our hospitals, though the Guinea-worm disease contracted in India, which has been so well illustrated by Dr. Carter, is not infrequent. It is possible, however, that the rare case of perforating ulcer of the foot, producing destruction of the bone, mentioned in the "Union Médicale," April 16, 1861, may be of a somewhat similar character. *M. J. B.*

SCIENTIFIC CULTURE OF THE STRAWBERRY.

BY LEONARD WRAY.

Amongst our British fruits the Strawberry holds a very high rank, and is justly esteemed both for the table and for preserves. A very large extent of land is appropriated to its culture, much capital is expended, and no small amount of "art" is exhibited in bringing this fruit before the public in its choicest condition.

Size, colour, and flavour have been studied very successfully, as the large and beautiful specimens which are exhibited at the various horticultural shows, and in the windows of our fruit-sellers, fully demonstrate. New varieties are eagerly sought for, and found, by the great Strawberry growers—as Myatt, Turner, Robertson, and a host of others; and the result of their intelligent labours we see, and fully appreciate, in those choice, new varieties—the "Oscar," the "Wizard of the North," the "Surprise," the "Empress Eugenie," the "Mammoth," the "Prolific Hautbois," &c.

These are of the highest excellence; and, in our northern climate, can possibly not be surpassed in point of size, colour, flavour, and juiciness—points so assiduously aimed at by our great Strawberry growers; but we may well inquire whether these varieties, or any of them, fulfill all those conditions, so necessary in a really perfect Strawberry plant. In fact, we may, and must, ask the question, "Is Science brought to bear on the art of Strawberry culture in this country?"

We fear that we shall "offend the susceptibilities" of a great number of professionals and amateurs, when we express our opinion, that in the culture of the Strawberry in the United Kingdom, science has not been applied in aid of the art so liberally bestowed.

We take the ground, that so hardy a plant should certainly appertain more to open field culture than to the elaborate and expensive horticulture of the garden. The former may be designated as a natural growth, under man's care and supervision; the latter is truly a forced and unnatural (*id est*, an artificial) existence, more suited to the requirements of a tender exotic, than to the hardy Strawberry.

Growing wild, close to the Falls of Montmorenci (near Quebec), we have seen and eaten its highly flavoured fruit, the intense frosts of Canada and Labrador hurting it not. In the sweltering regions of Charleston and Savannah (in South Carolina and Georgia) we have feasted upon it for many months in the year, the tropical heat doing it no harm. On the Alpine heights, and in the hot valleys of Spain, it meets us again. Far up on the Himalaya mountains, beyond "Nynee Tal," and even the highest abode of man, this kindly plant offers its tiny fruit to the weary and adventurous traveller. Down again in the heated vales of Cashmere, we find it expanded into a greater size, and remarkable for its luscionsness and aroma.

Why, then, is this plant treated in England like a weak and tender exotic? Why is it so pampered, so swathed, so swaddled, and its hardy habit so utterly ignored? It is because science has not yet been applied to the art of growing this great gift of nature.

The productions of Myatt, Turner, and others are admirable in their way, and for the especial destination for which they are grown—viz., for the tables of Belgravia, and of the richer classes; but for the million, and for those great preserve-makers, Crosse & Blackwell, Batty & Co., and others, who supply millions of families with Strawberry jam and jelly, in small and very thick-bottomed pots, their modes of culture are wholly unsuitable, and the supply furnished is totally inadequate to the demand.

Let us now examine into the causes of all this, and let us see if science will not aid us in bringing about a very different state of things.

Botanists have been too much in the habit of promulgating the doctrine, that, in the Strawberry flower, the male and female organs exist in a perfect state; whereas, generally speaking, this is by no means the case, for the sexual difference is peculiarly well marked in almost all varieties of Strawberries.

Let us sow the seed of a Strawberry, and we shall find, on a careful examination of the seedlings, that we have obtained Staminates, Pistillates, and Hermaphrodites; that is to say, Staminates or male plants; Pistillates or female plants—neither of which, by itself will bear a single berry—and hermaphrodites, or plants in which the male organs are perfect, and the female organs more or less imperfect. It is said, and has been particularly insisted on in respect to certain varieties (especially amongst the white kinds), that some of these hermaphrodites possess both the male and female organs in perfection; but, although entertaining a strong doubt upon that point ourselves, we are nevertheless quite aware that, in particular instances, they do possess female organs very nearly perfect, sufficiently so, indeed, to lead to the common belief. On the other hand, we know that, in the great majority of cases, so very imperfect are the female organs in these hermaphrodites, that they seldom produce other than a very scanty crop of inferior and imperfect berries.

The most vigorous of all are the staminates, or pure males, abounding in large flowers, and sending out a profusion of runners; the pistillates flower very abundantly, but have small blossoms, and very few runners;

the hermaphrodites bear a medium sized flower, and throw out numerous strong runners.

For the purpose of the high-priced Strawberry grower, the better kinds of hermaphrodites may and do answer admirably well, seeing that their object is to obtain only a few very large-sized berries on each plant; but place these plants in an open field, deprive them of their finely prepared mould, and their hand-glasses, their artificial impregnation, and the unremitting care and watchfulness of their human attendants, and the truth would soon become apparent: they would be dead failures. In a word, for a general crop they are quite unsuitable.

About the year 1809, the celebrated horticulturist, Keen, from amongst his seedlings, picked out all those which had borne a heavy crop of fruit, and planted them in a bed by themselves, quite apart from those that had proved sterile, or had borne but lightly. Spring came, and with it his pet seedlings put forth a profusion of bloom, but his surprise was intense when he saw that there was no swelling whatever for fruit. His intelligent mind prompted a critical examination of the flowers, and then he discovered that the pistils, or female organs, were perfect, but that there were no stamens, or male organs; consequently, that his famous fruit-bearers were pistillates, or pure females. Having thus stumbled upon a very important discovery, his next step was to examine his other seedlings, and, finding that they possessed male organs in perfection, he plucked a number of their flowers, placed them in phials of water, and suspended these in different directions immediately over his bed of pistillates. His experiment was eminently successful; the pistillates began immediately to swell for fruit, and every blossom produced its berry.

These celebrated plants were known under the name of "Keens' seedling," but it is doubtful if they are in existence at this day, the variety so called now being a very favourite hermaphrodite, and not a pistillate. The reason for this is not difficult of explanation. Fine bearing pistillate plants are carefully removed from all others, and planted by themselves, perhaps, in some gentleman's garden, being regarded as a great treasure; the next season, abundance of blossom, but no fruit. This first miscarriage may be attributed to late frosts, slugs, &c.; so another season is awaited, but the same result disgusts both master and gardener, and the poor unmated females are declared worthless, and are cast on the dungheap. In this manner profuse bearers are thrown away, and the partial bearing hermaphrodite takes their place, and gives rise to the universal complaint, "How badly my Strawberries do bear! I had a fine show of bloom, very fine, but somehow or other I have had scarcely any fruit. It is provoking!" Yes, so it is—very provoking, indeed; and, knowing and feeling this, we are now endeavouring to diffuse a little information on the subject, hoping that our readers will circulate this information, as well as take advantage of it in their own practice.

After Keen, a Mons. Duchesne arrived at a similar knowledge of, the sexual differences in the Strawberry plant; but as far as the practice in England is and has been concerned, it really seems as if the discovery made and published by Keen had been entirely lost sight of. We have conversed with some of our largest and most eminent nurserymen and seedsmen, and have even ventured in our innocence to speak on the subject of staminates, pistillates, and hermaphrodites to the fruitsellers in Covent Garden Market and in the City; but the blank looks of some, and the honest confession of others that they really did not know anything about the matter, would lead us to the conviction, that, if these sexual differences are known and recognised at all in England, it must be by very few indeed. It may be that some of the Strawberry growers possess this knowledge; but, if so, they keep it remarkably secret, perhaps that they may reap the greater (supposed) advantage from its exclusive practice, although we can scarcely imagine this. We were ourselves as ignorant on this subject as the English public at large, until we visited the town of Cincinnati, in the United States, and had the matter clearly explained to us by our highly esteemed friend Robert Buchanan, the celebrated wine grower of Cincinnati—a gentleman who, together with Nicholas Longworth, has done so much real good for his country. In Mr. Buchanan's instructive little *brochure* on "Grape Culture" is included some very interesting letters, statements, and reports upon the culture of the Strawberry plant; and, as these afford most valuable information, we shall briefly allude to them.

It appears that a plain, uneducated market gardener, of the name of Abergust, removed some 46 years ago from Philadelphia to Cincinnati, and went largely into the cultivation of the Strawberry, in which he marvellously surpassed all his neighbours by means of a secret method of managing the culture, and which method he had most successfully practised at Philadelphia. So well did he keep his secret, that for very many years it was not even guessed at; and he supplied nine-tenths of all the Strawberries consumed in Cincinnati, making thereby a very handsome competency. To give Mr. Longworth's own words, "While I could, from one-fourth of an acre, scarcely raise one bushel of Strawberries, he (Abergust) would raise 40 bushels. His fruit was much larger than any other brought to market, and commanded from 25 cents (1*s.*) to 37½ cents (1*s.* 6*d.*) per quart. His secret he kept to himself, and my attention was first led to the subject by a casual remark of his son's to me one day in my garden—that I must get very little fruit, as my plants were all males. I then investigated the matter, and soon discovered that there were what he called male and female plants—a fact I communicated to our market gardeners. The result was that Strawberries rapidly increased in our market, until as fine as Mr. Abergust's were sold at from 3 cents (1½*d.*) to 10 cents (5*d.*) per quart."

There can be little doubt that his gardener, Abergust, obtained his knowledge, either directly or indirectly, from Mr. Keen, who had promulgated the information he had acquired some short time previously. Through Mr. Longworth, Keen's discovery and Abergust's secret was thoroughly ventilated in the United States, and is now universally know in that part of America, where Strawberry growing is carried on to an extent little dreamed of in this country. One individual grower (Mr. Culbertson, of Cincinnati) sends to market sometimes 4000 to 5000 quarts a day, employing 60 persons to pick them. Numerous cases are known of 5000 quarts per acre being obtained in one season; and it is held as an indubitable fact, that, by cultivating hermaphrodites (as we do in England) instead of pistillates, only from one-tenth to one-third of a crop can be obtained.

By far the largest and most delicious Strawberries in the world, to our knowledge, are those of Chili; and we think plants and seeds from that country might advantageously be brought and domesticated here. Certainly the finest Strawberry plant we have ever seen is that of Mr. John Robertson, of Paisley, which is known under the name of "The Wizard of the North" (that is, supposing the authorised coloured drawing of the plant, in full bearing, to be a true and faithful representation). Sundry apparently respectable and trustworthy persons testify by letter to having seen it, with 78 fine large fruit at one time upon a single plant.

Having obtained a good pistillate, one would be apt to suppose that we had the utmost we could reasonably hope for; but in this we should err very greatly indeed; for Mr. Charles Peabody, of Columbus, in Georgia, has clearly demonstrated that it is possible to obtain a succession of fruit from the same plants for many months in the year, instead of only one bearing. This most indefatigable gentleman has in truth reduced the culture of the Strawberry to a perfect science. His is no small garden cultivation, but comprises many large fields, embracing a very considerable acreage, and justified by more than 15 years' constant observation and experience. His plan deserves all possible attention and respect. He selects some good pistillate of an ever-bearing variety; and, to impregnate this, he also chooses a good, ever-bearing hermaphrodite, planting seven rows of pistillates, then one row of hermaphrodites and so on throughout the field. For many years the varieties he employed were the Hovey's Seedling pistillates, and the Early Scarlet hermaphrodites, both flowering regularly together, and both being ever-bearing. Recently he has widely disseminated a seedling of his own, and named after himself.

It is believed that all these valuable seedlings have been originally obtained by judicious crosses with the hardy, ever-bearing, or monthly, wild Strawberry, such as the monthly Alpine, or others of a similar type. Certain it is, that not only Mr. Peabody, but numerous other persons throughout the States, obtain by simple field culture a continuous bearing of fruit, from early spring until the winter's frost sets in—a thing altogether unknown in this country, although quite as practicable here as there.

Mr. Peabody, in his statement, given in the "United States Agricultural Report," says:—

"It is now well known throughout the Southern States that for many years I have cultivated the Strawberry extensively, and have had from my beds a constant succession of fruit six months, and frequently 10 months, in the year. While I am now writing (Dec. 24) one of my beds (of an acre) is loaded with ripe fruit, specimens of which I have sent to New Orleans, Montgomery, Charleston, New York, &c. This bed has scarcely produced a runner the past season, the causes of which will be found in my method of culture. I prefer a sandy soil—that is, a sandy loam with a good admixture of vegetable matter in which the plants stand 8 to 10 inches apart. In the fall of the year I go over the field with sharp hoes, cutting up all runners, and leaving them on the ground to decay. Somewhat later, I cover the whole field with partially decomposed leaves from the woods or swamps; the rains of winter beat down these leaves; the fruit-germ finds its way through them, and the first mild weather of spring the blossoms appear. If I desired to obtain an abundance of leaves and strong runners all over my beds, I should employ animal manure; but as I want fruit, and no runners, I never use animal manure of any kind—nothing but leaf-mould, and an occasional sprinkling of wood-ashes. The leaf-mould keeps the ground cool and moist, and the fruit clean; and does not stimulate the roots to make runners. Whatever runners are made, cut off close; keep the ground clear of Grass and weeds, and manure with leaf-mould. Beds thus formed and cultivated will, to my certain knowledge, continue productive for 12 years, and, I have every reason to believe, as much longer as this system of culture is continued. Strawberries so cultivated are remarkable for their lusciousness and rich aroma. A very continual watering, whilst bearing, is desirable—as the crop is wonderfully increased, both in quantity and quality, thereby."

Such is Mr. Peabody's mode of raising this delicious fruit; and although we have not the fine climate of Georgia, and may not expect fruit in an open field in December, yet we certainly can adopt the course of treatment that he so clearly points out to us. Our course, then is to plant the best ever-bearing pistillate, and hermaphrodite impregnator; to use no manure but leaf-mould, or other suitable decayed vegetable matter, with an occasional sprinkling of wood-ashes; to keep all runners off; and to water very frequently during the time of fruiting.

The best descriptions of Strawberry for planting, generally, in England would be, in our opinion, "Hovey's Seedling," the "Early Scarlet," "Longworth's Prolific," "M'Avoy's Superior," and the "Extra Red" (all American varieties, the Prolific, Superior, and Extra Red being seedlings from Hovey's Seedling by one of our best English hermaphrodites), if we could obtain them in this country; but unfortunately there are none to be had, unless imported from the United States. The English varieties appear to be all hermaphrodites, from the seed of which famous pistillates may be obtained by any who will take the trouble to attempt it.

Those particularly celebrated at this moment are the Oscar (of Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough), the Wizard of the North (of Mr. J. Robertson, Linside Nursery, Paisley), the Empress Eugenie (of Mr. Myatt, of Deptford), and two or three well-known varieties. The Oscar is a particularly fine, well-flavoured, firm, and large-sized Strawberry; and said to be a cross between the British Queen and Keens' Seedling. The Wizard is said to be between the Elton Pine and Keens' Seedling, producing a large handsome berry and an abundant crop. The Empress Eugenie has been remarkably large this season, of a dark blood-red colour, very juicy, rather soft, and with a very strong perfume, somewhat similar to the Musk Melon. We believe this is also called the "Crimson Queen."

We cannot ourselves feel any confidence in an alleged cross between one hermaphrodite and another, unless we are perfectly certain that the pollen of the one was applied to the bud of the other, previous to its opening; for almost simultaneously the pollen of its own stamens is matured, and the least motion causes it to fall upon the pistils, which they enclose, and self-impregnation ensues at once. If, however, the pollen from one kind be applied to the bud of the other, just before it opens, the subtle influence descends to the pistils, and impregnation is effected, surely and certainly, before the flower has yet opened, or its own stamens have had time to burst and shed their pollen. This is the opinion of Mr. Peabody, verified by some 20 years' experience, and we fully adopt his views upon this point. As a matter of course, pistillates being pure females, cannot impregnate themselves; their artificial impregnation is therefore perfectly easy, and the cross resulting is beyond doubt.

In conclusion we may remark, that (more or less) all hermaphrodite Strawberry plants appear to become more and more imperfect as they get older, until, in some cases, they will not bear a single perfect berry; and we believe that even the very best hermaphrodite (however perfect it may appear when young), will, in a few years, exhibit this inherent tendency to infertility.

From Simmonds's Technologist.

[What say our great Strawberry growers to these speculations and statements drawn from the other side the Atlantic?]

Home Correspondence.

Thunderstorms.—In an article signed "C." on electricity in your last (see p. 696), he concludes by saying, "As we approach nearer north they (storms) are of still more rare occurrence and of feeble nature till they entirely disappear, within some 50° of north latitude." Now what latitude does he mean? Every school-boy knows that London is in latitude 52° or 38° from the pole, and 50° from the pole would be about the north of Spain. It may be a misprint, but turn it how you will it is an incorrect expression. Now with regard to the fact. I have often seen it stated that thunderstorms are "unknown within the Arctic circle;" but it is an error. I have spent three summers in the extreme north of Norway, in lat. 70° to 71°, and many and severe were the thunderstorms I have experienced when camped out on the rivers of Finmark, or as it is commonly called "Lapland," which is the most northern district of the globe inhabited by any one except Esquimaux, and in the same latitude as "Boothia Felix," near where the relics of poor Franklin were recently discovered. "*Investigator*," *Carlton Club.*

Cucumber Disease.—Allow me to indorse the statement of your Woodbridge Correspondent (see p. 699) respecting the disease in Cucumbers and Melons. We have had it here little or much since last July, but so virulent has it been this season that we have failed to produce a Melon of more than ordinary quality, as the foliage has been nearly consumed before we could ripen

the crop. I was in hopes that we should have lost the disease as the winter set in, but it stuck to us right through our winter Cucumbers, and appeared in a more aggravated form this season. It is not, as your Correspondent states, confined to Cucumbers and Melons, as here all the family of Cucumis has been badly attacked; a large batch of ornamental Gourds is entirely killed by it. Rhubarb and French Beans alike share its ravages. That there is nothing in the treatment of them to produce this I feel certain, as they have at all times been attended with the greatest care, and the young plants have been entirely killed before leaving the seed pot, so much so that I have had to get plants from a distance. The pits here are first-class structures for Melon growing, and are well heated by hot water. I may add that I have tried to arrest it by using Gishurst, sulphur, soda, lime-water, &c., but without any good effect. I find that a damp atmosphere only aggravates the evil; the moisture of a dung-pit rapidly decomposes the damaged tissue. A gentleman has just written to me to say that a friend has used the following with good success, viz.: 2 gallons of coal tar, 7 lbs. of soda, to 7 gallons of soft water, applied over the foliage by means of a syringe or water pot. Suffolk has long been famous for Cucumber growing, and many of the best sorts have originated in this country, among which may be named Ipswich Standard and Volunteer; a superb brace of the latter was shown at the May show at Colchester by Mr. Hall, but Cucumbers and Melons have been but poorly represented at our shows this season. *J. Sheppard, Gr., Woolverstone Park, near Ipswich.*

Cupressus Lawsoniana.—The perfect hardiness of this plant is established beyond doubt, and its rich and elegant habit will always ensure it a place in the first collections; but I am anxious to know if it is usual for small plants of this species to produce cones? I have a number of little plants growing in the open grounds, where they have been exposed without the least protection during the past severe winter. They are healthy and growing freely, are about 18 inches to 2 feet high, and covered with cones of a light slate colour. As I have not observed a similar precocity among plants of this species during my travels, I shall feel obliged if some of your correspondents will kindly say whether or not it is likely the seeds will ripen. *W. Barron, Sketty.*

Shanking of Grapes.—What is the reason that my Muscats of Alexandria shank? The roots are inside, and the borders are made on flags; the soil is about 2 feet deep, and consists of nothing but chopped turf, lime rubbish, and a few half-inch bones, with an occasional top-dressing of manure. We have Black Hamburgh and Trentham Blacks in the same house; the last two are doing remarkably well, while some of the Muscats are going quite black, and what I call shrivelled at the ends; they are just beginning to bloom. I have been examining the border this afternoon, and I find that it is rather dry; but I have purposely withheld moisture on account of the other Grapes colouring. Do you think that this is the cause of the evil? The Vines were planted last April twelvemonth, and are now each carrying four fair-sized bunches. Do you think that too many, or do you think that it is the partial dryness at the root which has caused the shanking? *A Young Gardener, Fairfield, Manchester.*

Judges at Regent's Park (see p. 698).—It may be agreeable to Mr. Young and others to know that the last election of Judges for Regent's Park took place on May 4, 1860, at the Bay Tree, St. Swithin's Lane, near the Bank. The exhibitors (140) were invited by circular. Mr. Young had not then become an exhibitor at Regent's Park. *Robert Marnock.*

Pilogyne suavis (see p. 697).—I have cultivated this pretty little plant for several years; for neatness and compactness of growth nothing can excel it, and for covering stems of Standard Roses or for little festoons it is invaluable. The scent too is delicious; in short it is a plant which no gardener should be without. *W. F. P., Cheltenham.*

A Country Flower Show: Judge for yourself.—Before touching the marrow of my subject, so to speak, allow me to say that our worthy Squire proposed having a flower show in the village. To make everything clear, without running any risk of libel, you must understand that our Squire lives in a large white house at the east end, and has by far the best garden for miles round. He superintends all himself and claims a right to all by-blows which might come in the way of his so-called gardener, consequently the lion's share of the prize money would be his. Judge for yourself. His man Hugh, to whom the name of gardener does not exactly apply, spread it abroad that *they* could guarantee to take all the first prizes, which was another proof that vile self had got in. However, the thing went on, the prize money was collected, the day was appointed, and the large ball-room at the Angel was bespoke for the field of battle, where any one might get what they wanted in the course of the day. The little back parlour was also secured for the transaction of business, or I should say, for the convenience of a few worthies possessed of the second sight, settling how matters were to be decided. Having a strong aversion to all public-house shows I sent in a protest against it, which was looked upon as spite, because the landlord and our Squire were so very nearly connected. This gave rise to two or three meetings in the little back parlour, when it was considered the safest plan to make me one of the three judges, especially as Hugh said, "there would be no chance of mistakes on that day." The tidings of such an event went like wild fire. When the day came there was such a to do. What with vans, covered carts, and large baskets one could scarcely get into the yard. Hugh said it was no use for folks coming from a distance—I could see he was in the "gall of bitterness," ready to say anything to anybody who would listen to him. After the plants, &c., had all been set in their proper places, and all the exhibitors turned out by Mr. Park, master of the ceremony, we, the honoured three, were admitted. Our instructions were in the form of a schedule drawn up by the Squire himself, who knew best how to suit his own purpose; judge for yourself. As for the plants, as a whole, they were not to be laughed at. There were three collections of twelves. The first and second were so very much like what I saw at poor old Chiswick 22 years ago that it would be superfluous to say one word about them; and so might the third be passed over, only they came from the white house at the east end. In the middle stood two large plants of Stephanotis floribunda and Allamanda neriifolia, then Hoya carnosa and Cissus discolor, then again on each side of these stood Euphorbia splendens, Begonia argyrostigma, Cuphea strigillosa, Crowea saligna, Aphelexis humilis, Statice puberula, and on the two ends Gloxinias; all more or less one-sided, and none of them over-burdened with flower. Hugh's Roses, cut on the previous evening by the young ladies and placed in the boxes, were put into the stove all night to open a few more buds; but inadvertently they had been given no water. "What a pity! who would have thought it?" The buds were not opened, and all the full expanded blooms had become a mass of loose petals. So far Hugh was right. There could be no mistake here. Next came his Verbenas, all very good, beautifully dressed up in perforated paper frills. First they were, had the number of trusses specified not been exceeded; but through that they were disqualified, which was a very unfortunate affair for some people. After having done our duty, large cards which had been printed for the purpose were laid down in front of the various objects considered worthy of them. All being ready and the hour for opening arrived, Hugh in the capacity of *aide-de-camp* was among the first to enter. Nor was it long before his worship made his appearance, asking to see the judges. "How is this, gentlemen, you have only given me a third prize?" was the first salute. "Why," said I, rather sharply, "because they are inferior to the plants to which a second is awarded." "I don't see that; my plants were brought out of the houses this morning, and to be considered inferior to these which may have been hawked about at shows for this last month—why, the thing is ridiculous." "Come along," said I; "you shall judge for yourself. Now, what do you consider the best plant in your collection?" After a little hesitation he pointed to Stephanotis. Then said I, "I will match it with this Heath (E. Hartnelli). Turn them round; which is the best?" "Well," said he, "I cannot say." "Very well, that's a tie; now again, what's your next?" "But you do not mean to say that collections of plants are judged individually?" "To be sure they are. When two collections appear equally balanced, and yet a difference must be made, the judges, if judges they are, will commence with the two best plants in each collection, weighing them, as it were, one against the other, giving and taking points as the case may be (ties go for nothing), then the next two, and so on to the last, when the points are summed up, and the plants which have gained the highest number are said to be first." "Eh, so particular as all that." "Yes, and every judge ought to be able to give a satisfactory reason why he gave this or that prize. For instance, you have lost the second prize to-day by three points, or three ties and two against seven, as a judge would say." "Well, just let's see what you have given the other things. Oh, dear," said he, when he came to his Roses. "What has Hugh been about?" "Hugh had nothing to do with them except bring them here; he brought them out of the stove where the young ladies put them last night, and forgot to give them water." "H'm!" said he, "and I suppose you could not give them a prize?" "Certainly not; there are no two ways of judging here, no splitting of hairs and then grappling for the thickest side, as the judges must have done the other day at the great show in London." "Why, my dear," addressing his daughter, who was with him, "they have given you nothing for your beautiful Verbenas, for all the trouble you were at with them." "Allow me to say that the rules of the show, in this case, have not been complied with, consequently they are disqualified." "How unfortunate!" This example is not without its parallel. So long as self-seeking is present and those in high positions use their power to secure decisions in their own favour, all flower shows must drop to pieces, as many have done from the same cause. *An Old Showman.*

A Golden-leaved Elm.—If any of your readers happen to be journeying to Cambridge by the Eastern Counties rail they may see on the right hand, after passing the Roydon station, some very beautiful pendulous Elm trees standing detached in the hedgerows. These trees are so remarkable that the late A. J. Downing, the "Loudon of the United States," when on a visit to me, was much struck with their resemblance to the Elms (Ulmus americana) planted in the towns and villages of Massachusetts, which are all remarkable for their graceful pendulous growth. The Elms alluded to above are varieties of Ulmus glabra, with which the eastern part of Hertfordshire and the western and northern parts of Essex are thronged. In Hertfordshire these Elms are called Hertfordshire Elms, sometimes narrow-leaved Wych Elms; they nearly all bear seed most abundantly, so that varieties without end exist in the parks and hedgerows. Early in June the seed is blown over the face of the country, and one is inclined to imagine that a large district would become an Elm forest if left uncultivated for a few years. I mention the tendency in this species (Ulmus glabra), to vary from seed merely to introduce the golden-leaved sort, and to point out its probable origin, which is undoubtedly from seed. Within a short distance of the above-mentioned Elms, but nearer to the Burnt Mill station than the Roydon, is the Rectory House of Little Parndon, and in the hedgerow near the house by the side of the road are some Elm trees growing, a row of them. In this row is one which for many years has been called the "Golden Elm." Like its neighbours it is perhaps from 50 to 60 feet in height, and like them it is in full health and vigour, but its leaves instead of being green are of the richest golden yellow, so that it towers up like a monstrous Laburnum in full bloom, one of the most beautiful and remarkable trees ever seen. I have known the tree for 30 years, and for a long time I laughed at my neighbours' admiration of it, for I thought that as it grew on a dry bank, its leaves turned prematurely yellow in a dry summer. I was, I fear, too "wise in my own conceit," for it gains its rich golden hue when its foliage is in full vigour. This season it is brighter than ever. I last saw it about the end of June, and can fully testify to its singular and beautiful appearance. It is a pleasant walk from Burnt Mill Station to Little Parndon Rectory. The tree stands by the road side, and I hope some of your tree-loving readers will make a pilgrimage to it. *T. R.*

Water and Deep Wells.—"Aqua" will obtain water by boring the chalk, but will probably have to go a great depth, and he can, by bricking the well down through the sand, keep out the iron-stained water. Only well sinkers of his neighbourhood can say the depth he will have to go. *D.*——If your Correspondent will give the exact locality of his house an answer might be given to his question. "The soil is gravel and sand just off the chalk" is too indefinite a description. As I have turned my attention to this subject, I shall be happy to give him any information in my power, either by direct communication or through yourselves. *J. C. Clutterbuck, Long Wittenham, Abingdon.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *July 29.*—(*Special General Meeting*).—The following Fellows were elected on this occasion, viz.:—

Mrs. Angell, J. Armitage, Esq.; Lord Aveland, Capt. Geo. Barlow, Capt. W. Barron, Mrs. Thos. Bazley, A. Bell, Esq.; J. Bennett, Esq.; T. T. Bernard, Esq., M.P.; G. P. Bidder, jun., Esq., M.A.; Lord Camoys, Mrs. Fitzroy Campbell, S. E. Carlisle, Esq.; J. A. Chowne, Esq.; G. Cockle, Esq., M.A.; Sir D. Cooper, Lord Cranstoun, Viscount Curzon, M.P.; T. Davis, Esq.; T. De Bille, Esq.; C. Derby, Esq.; Capt. W. P. Draffen, G. Drummond, Esq.; Right Hon. Sir D. Dundas, M.P.; F. Edo, Esq.; Capt. W. C. Elwes, R. Errington, Esq.; Viscount Canterbury, P. W. Flower, Esq.; Miss C. Foxhall, Miss Giffard, Rear-Admiral the Hon. Sir F. W. Grey; E. Halswell, Esq.; Mr. R. Hibberd, Col. Charles Hind, J. G. Howes, Esq.; the Rev. Charles Ibbotson, F. C. Jodrell, Esq.; the Countess Kinnoull, C. M. Lampson, Esq.; F. P. B. Martin, Esq., M.A.; Capt. W. H. Molyneux, R.N.; Miss Murray, C. Musurus, Esq.; the Marquis of Northampton, Mrs. W. H. Ollivier, W. Oxley, Esq.; Major F. J. S. Parry, F.L.S.; F. Rodewald, Esq.; the Lady Roe, the Earl of Sefton, J. Smith, Esq.; T. B. Stanhope, Esq., M.P.; H. E. Surtees, Esq.; the Hon. and Rev. W. C. Talbot, J. T. Taylor, Esq.; Mr. Charles Thomas, S. H. Thompson, Esq.; the Viscount Torrington; D. E. C. Waters, Esq.; and C. Webber, Esq.

Gardeners' and Amateurs' Horticultural, Hobart Town: *April 24th.*—The autumn show of fruits, flowers, vegetables, &c., took place at the Town Hall, commencing at 2 o'clock. The show of fruit, especially Apples, Pears, Grapes, Plums, &c., contributed by members of the Society, exceeded all former exhibitions, in size, variety, and quality. There were also some remarkably fine collections of vegetables, and a good show of floral productions. The Royal Society's Garden furnished collections of fruits of rare kinds, and likewise a number of choice plants, for exhibition only. Two samples of new fruits called respectively Eugenia apiculata and Eugenia Ugni attracted much attention. In the fruit department, many of the old prizemen were again successful. Mr. J. Chatterton, gardener to J. Solomon, Esq., received a 1st prize for a splendid collection of fruits; and to Mr. W. Smith (who occupies the garden formerly Mr. Hollinsdale's) was awarded the society's silver medal for a very choice collection of fruits, which was particularly admired for size and beauty. Among the Apples were Alexanders, Stone and Crown Pippins, Wellingtons, Blenheim Orange, Loan's, Royal and Golden Pearmains, Seedling Ribstones, French Crabs, Mob's Codlins, Kirk's Lord Nelson, Johnson's Seedling, Cornish Gilliflower, Bedfordshire Foundlings, Golden Russet, &c., and Pears, Napoleon, Bonchrétien, Chaumontelle, Nouvelle, Marvelle, Buck, Aikin's Incomparable, with Grapes, Filberts, English Damsons, mixed Nuts, English Cob Nuts, Melons, grown in the open air, &c. To the same contributor was also awarded a 1st prize for a

plate of Royal Pearmains. Mr. W. Thomas obtained 1st prizes for a dish of Lamb Abbey Pearmains, Golden Russets (very large); 2d prizes for New Rock Pippins, Sturmer Pippins, and Gooseberry Pippins; in Plums, Mr. Thomas also gained a 1st prize for Cox's fine late reds (very large) and a 3d prize for a fine sample of dried Plums. Mr. R. Backhouse, as usual, was a large contributor and carried off several prizes:—for Alexanders, 2d prize; French Crabs, 2nd prize. We also noticed a dish of very large and heavy Apples (King Pepin) to which, however, no prize was awarded. The same contributed an extraordinarily fine sample of Nouvelle Merveille Pears weighing from 12 to 14 ounces each, larger of the sort than have been seen for years, and for which was deservedly awarded a 1st prize. Mr. J. Osborne exhibited Bedfordshire Foundlings which gained 1st prize, Rhode Island Greening, 2d prize, Pomme de Neige Pears, 2d prize, Hamburgh hothouse Grapes (very fine), 1st prize. The same contributor also gained several other prizes. In Apples, Mr. J. Cato obtained 2d prizes for Alfristons and Stone Pippins. Mr. Hayward for Americans, a large kind, and Blue Pearmains, 2d prizes, and 1st prizes for Court Pendu Plats, and Scarlet Pearmains. To Mr. Chatterton was awarded a 2d prize for Stone Pippins, and 1st prize for a good sample of dried Plums. A 1st prize was gained by Mr Hayward for White Crystal Grapes grown in the open air. In the Amateur Class a collection of Apples sent by W. Giblin, Esq., obtained a 1st prize, and a dish of Scarlet Pearmains a 2d prize. A 3d prize was awarded to the same gentlemau for Cornish Gilliflower sample. Mr. J. Dickinson gained the Society's medal for an excellent collection of Apples, and for Ribstone Pippins he obtained a 2d prize. In the Amateur Class likewise we observed several prizes awarded to Mr. J. C. Hall, who obtained a 1st prize for a very large Blenheim Orange, another 1st prize for French Crabs, a 3d prize for Claygate Pearmains, and several others. A second prize was gained by Mr. W. Culf for Stone Pippins. The exhibition of fruit was well sustained, and it was remarked by several practical men that there was not in the history of this colony any thing like the collection brought together on this occasion. We might notice that among the choice samples sent from the Royal Society's Garden were Pomme de Neige, Beachamwell, Claygate Pearmain, Court Pendu Plat, Cockle Pippins, Golden Harvey, Aromatic Russets, &c. A wax model of a large Pear grown at Rookwood, Three Hut Point, cast from a plaster of Paris model by Mrs. Luckman, attracted considerable observation. There was also a wax model of a collection of fruit hy the same lady, enclosed in a glass case, sent for exhibition only. In addition to the plants sent from the Society's Garden, there was a good show of floral contributions, several of which obtained prizes. A collection of cut Dahlias sent by Mr. Chatterton gained a 2d prize, and for cut flowers, Mr. W. Smith was also awarded a 2d prize. The vegetable part of the exhibition was attractive. A 2d prize was given to Sir H. E. F. Young for a good collection of vegetables, and a 1st prize to Mr. J. Hayward for another collection in which some monster Carrots and Parsnips were conspicuous. Among some very large Pumpkins exhibited was one sent by W. Archer, Esq., weighing 92 lbs., for which a 1st prize was awarded. Mr. Chatterton gained a 2d prize for a Pumpkin weighing 74 lb., and a very large Pumpkin was sent by Mr. W. Vince of Sandy Bay, for exhibition only. The Judges, Messrs. Begg, Abbott, T. Giblin, and Dehl, were necessarily occupied till a late hour in examining the contributions, owing to the great number and variety to be judged. As announced, Hewlin's band was in attendance and played during the afternoon. Among the visitors were His Excellency Sir H. Young, Lady Young, Mr. Justice Smith, and a large number of ladies. A deputation of the Exhibition Commissioners examined the varieties of fruit in the afternoon with a view, we presume, to the objects of the Exhibition. A plate containing specimens of Gansel's late Bergamot Pear (new), and Triomphe de Jodoigne, grown by J. Carson, Esq., of Victoria, was shown by Mr. E. Lipscombe, who received them from Mr. Carson, who has taken considerable interest in the collection of fruits for the Victoria Exhibition. The Exhibition was opened again in the evening, the hall being brilliantly lighted with gas. In consequence of the general desire expressed by many visitors, including His Excellency the Governor, the Exhibition will be continued this day, a deputation from the Committee having obtained the sanction of his worship the Mayor for that purpose. *Hobart Town Mercury.*

Notices of Books.

In *Wild Life on the Fjelds of Norway* (Longmans), Mr. Wyndham relates what he saw and did during a visit to the snow-clad mountains of Norway. In offering his pages to the public the author indulged a hope that they would afford a more intimate acquaintance with the rural life of the peasantry than is to be found in other English works on that country. We think he has fully succeeded. We think more. His style is so agreeable, his descriptions so graphic, and his power of observing correctly so considerable that he has not only produced an entertaining volume, but one that claims a permanent place in the library as a work of scientific reference. Observe how he deals with a scrap of natural history:—

"The willow grouse is a most beautiful bird, of about the same size as the red grouse of Scotland. During the winter months the plumage is of a pure white, but in summer the head and breast are of a reddish hazel-brown, while the wings are *partly* white, and the rest of the body is interspersed with white feathers When disturbed it utters a hoarse croaking, similar to, though much more frog-like than, the call of the red grouse. The mountains, about the limit of the Birch tree, an altitude just at this part of about 2600 feet, are the resort of this bird, and it is seldom found much below the limit of the Fir tree.

"The ptarmigan, on the other hand, frequents those parts of the mountains which are above the limit of all shrubs, whence it is called *Fjeld*-rype-mountain-grouse (Lagopus *alpinus*), while the Willow grouse is called *Skov*-rype, wood-grouse (Lagopus *subalpinus*). The food of the latter bird I found to be Whortleberries, &c., and the young leaves of the Mountain Willow. It appears to be more plentiful than the ptarmigan, and, from its frequenting lower regions, is more easily obtained. In winter the natives shoot them with rifles, as they lie half-buried in the snow. There cannot be the least doubt of the Willow-grouse and ptarmigan being distinct birds, for their plumage and habits are so entirely different; but whether the *red* and Willow-grouse be identical seems still scarcely decided. Short thick bill, stouter tarsi, white wings, and difference of eggs are the chief points of distinction. For my part, although all the old birds which came under my notice had only *partially* white wings, I should incline to the opinion of the species being distinct. It might be worth while, in those parts of Scotland where the red-grouse have suffered much from the disease, to give the Willow-grouse a trial, as it affords very good sport." Let our lovers of grouse shooting bear in mind these words. The justice of the remark can be ascertained without the aid of the Acclimatation Society.

The traveller in Norway must be no laggard; the country indeed might be recommended to volunteers in search of training for next campaign:—

"Nothing is more striking than the feeling, constantly impressed upon one while travelling over the fjelds of Norway, of the necessity of always pushing onwards lest the quarters for the night should not be reached before dark. Soon therefore the packs were replaced on the ponies, and our caravan once more continued its course. The coldest and most dreary part of the fjeld seemed now to have been reached, for the patches of snow were of greater extent and much more frequent than they had hitherto been, and sometimes we even crossed large streams over bridges of snow.

"It was about an hour after our fresh start that the scene of most unrivalled beauty and savage grandeur burst upon us. Solitude and silence reigned supreme: the latter broken only by the roar of a mountain torrent, foaming and tossing as it rushed headlong down from its icy birth-place, at one time leaping over masses of ice, at another losing itself to sight as it plunged beneath a wide mass of snow—only emerging to renew its angry and turbulent course.

"Immediately before us, still partially covered with the winter's ice, and bounded on the southern side by frowning cliffs of snow, the milky waters of a glacier-fed tarn reposed in calm stillness. Beyond this, again, the huge Smörstab Bræen (glacier), stretching far and wide in either direction, rose abruptly almost out of the waters of the lake. Then sloping upwards it reached at last the dark rocks, jutting up from out of the ice, and forming a row of huge fantastic peaks which towered to the height of at least 7000 English feet above the sea. On our right lay a line of mighty rocks, covered with extensive fields of ice dipping almost into the lake, while to the left the undulating tract of moss-clad rocks extended far and wide.

"Such a scene we would willingly have gazed upon at our leisure, but again we were forced to hurry on as the nearest habitation was yet distant. Onwards, therefore, and still onwards, we toiled over rocks and tracts of snow. Some of these were of considerable depth, not less than 20 feet; but as they were all apparently drifts they gave but little idea of what the uniform depth of snow might have been. Our caravan of four men, three ponies, a foal which followed its dam, and Shot, presented a most picturesque appearance as it wended its way in single file over the snow. The old man with the umbrella, though he spoke but little, was very energetic on the march, and boldly pushed forward as pilot whenever it was doubted whether the snow were perfectly safe."

How provisions are to be had in this wild kingdom, and what they cost may be learned from the following scrap:—"So having nothing to press us we sat down to a quiet breakfast of trout, and afterwards held a consultation as to the means of obtaining a fresh supply of bread, coffee, sugar, and candles.

"A village called Björlstad, in Hedal, about five-and-thirty English miles to the north-east, was the nearest place from which these articles could be procured. First we applied to the old fisherman at the huts, but he making a most unreasonable demand, his services were at once refused. But by good luck there happened by chance to be a man here from this very village of Björlstad, and having apparently no occupation he readily consented to undertake the expedition. Having told him that we should provide the pack-pony, we required of him to state his own price. One dollar (*4s. 6d.*) was the reply, and with this offer we immediately closed; it being very reasonable, considering that the whole distance there and back was no less than 70 miles, which could not be accomplished under three days."

In conclusion Mr. Wyndham gives his readers ample and minute advice as to how they should equip themselves and what they should do, thus rendering his volume indispensable to a Norwegian traveller. Let us further add that it is abundantly illustrated with chromoliths of scenery, woodcuts, and maps.

The Revelation: with a short, plain, continuous exposition. By S. Smith, Vicar of Lois Weedon. 8vo, Ridgway. Pp. 109.

In this volume our great agriculturist appears in a new character. The spade is laid aside; Wheat and Mangel rest in their storehouses; the round frock is exchanged for the cassock, and we are now presented with a specimen of the spiritual husbandry of Lois Weedon. The author's field is no longer the glebe of the vicarage, but the Book of Revelation, to the study of which Mr. Smith has for many years applied his learned leisure. His purpose is to make plain that which is beyond ordinary comprehension, and to show that so far as time has run events have been consistent with the revelations to the Saint in Patmos. It is not for us to criticise such a work; our duty terminates in mentioning its appearance, and giving an example of the manner in which the Reverend author has executed his difficult task. We select a few sentences in Chapter III., corresponding to verses 6, &c., of Chapter VIII. of the original:—

"And the seven angels prepared themselves to sound; and the judgments which followed at the blast of the four first trumpets, were the irruptions, one after another, of vast destructive barbarian armies from the north, upon the western empire of Rome.

"2. And the first sounded. And there burst in upon the Empire the Gothic hordes; and their symbol was—hail and fire mingled with blood. And they were cast upon the earth, and the third part of the earth was burnt up, and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green Grass was burnt up.

"3. And the second angel sounded. And the symbols of destruction which followed represented the Vandals, and their ravages by sea, and on the sea-coast of the empire. As it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea, and the third part of the sea became blood, and the third part of the creatures that were in the sea, which had life, died; and the third part of the ships was destroyed.

"4. And the third angel sounded. And there fell from heaven a great star, burning as it were a lamp; and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters; and the name of the star is called Wormwood. It was the fiery leader of the Huns, who came burning and destroying along the course of the great rivers, westward. And the third part of the waters became wormwood, and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter."

Our readers will see from this in what manner the obscure passages in the original are elucidated by interweaving in the text what our learned friend conceives to be their full meaning.

Messrs. Longmaus have published in a thin 8vo volume a reprint of *a popular treatise on Comets* by Arago, translated by Admiral Smyth and Professor Grant. Such names are the best guarantee of the fidelity of the work. The editors notice the great comet of the present year, in the following words:—

"One of the most splendid comets of modern times. It appeared suddenly in the northern sky on the evening of June 30, 1861. The head was considerably brighter than a star of the first magnitude. The tail, even when viewed in the strong twilight, measured 70° in length. The elements have been computed by Mr. Hind. The distance of the comet from the earth on the evening of the 30th June amounted to about 13 millions of miles. It is now receding from both the sun and the earth. The elements inserted above must of course be regarded as only a first approximation to the true orbit. The comet has exhibited physical changes similar to those which characterised the great comet of 1858. It will probably continue visible for some time. It is not identical with the great comet of 1556, or any other recorded comet."

The Technologist (Kent & Co.), vol. 1, is a useful collection of reports and essays upon the application of science to arts and manufactures. The practical experience of Mr. Simmonds has rendered him an excellent editor, and his work, which appears in monthly parts, will be found a convenient guide to those interested in commercial products. The first volume, now just completed, contains articles on drugs, paper, textile materials, manures, perfumes, spices, quicksilver, ivory, silkworms, and a great variety of other matters, among which is a paper on the Strawberry by Mr. Leonard Wray, which we reproduce in another column for the sake of those who adopt the unisexual ideas of Mr. Longworth on which Mr. Wray's paper is founded.

A fifteenth edition of *Black's Picturesque Tourist in Scotland* (A. Black & Co., Edinburgh) shows conclu-

sively how much such a work is wanted. It now forms a stout volume of 635 pages, with a capital set of indexes, many maps, and plans of towns, and a profusion of views engraved on steel or wood. Most of the latter are charming specimens of art. In the present edition is embodied much information communicated by tourists who, having used the work, appreciate its excellences and desire to remove the little defects of former editions.

Garden Memoranda.

DALKEITH PARK, THE SEAT OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH.—A good many new houses have recently been erected here, chiefly for the growth of fruit, in which, as well as in plants, a decided improvement is observable. Muscat Grapes are very fine, one of the largest bunches weighing about 5 lbs. One large Vinery recently got up measures 110 feet in length, and contains a fine crop. This house is intended to supply Grapes after Christmas. The sorts consist of two-thirds Lady Downe's Seedling and one-third West's St. Peter's. Early Peaches, which are over, have been a heavy crop. There is here a Peach wall 210 feet long and 11 feet high, protected with glass; the trees are young, healthy, and producing a moderate crop, the glass having been recently put up. When this house, however (for so it must be called), gets into full bearing, it will produce a large supply of Peaches and Nectarines. There is an Apricot wall the same length, also covered with glass. In Pineries were some very fine fruit, weighing from 7 lbs. to 8 lbs.; the plants are 18 months old, and grown in 12-inch pots, a wonderful improvement on the system generally adopted 18 or 20 years ago.

In the greenhouse department Geraniums had been very fine, but they were almost over. Fuchsias, Balsams, &c., were in beautiful condition. A house has been recently fitted up for Heaths, of which Mr. Thomson has a fine lot of large plants and a great many young ones coming on. The winter and spring flowering varieties are largely grown, as the family is generally at Dalkeith about that season, and flowers are then in demand.

In stoves is a well-grown collection of Caladiums, Begonias, and other plants; some of the new Achimenes were in full flower and most beautiful. Victoria Regia had three blooms on it, but unfortunately they were not sufficiently developed for minute inspection. The first bloom opened on the 2d of July, and Mr. Thomson stated that there had been one bloom every second day since.

In the bedding-out department only 10 or 12 distinct colours are employed. Lobelia speciosa is a great favourite, and comes true from seed, which is always saved from the finest and most vigorous plants. Calceolaria aurea floribunda, Purple King, and Lady Victoria Scott Verbenas, Tom Thumb and other Geraniums, Alyssum variegata, Gazania splendens, and Centaurea ragusina, are the principal plants grown. One single specimen of Centaurea was planted in the centre of each of the Lobelia plots, and produced a soft and pleasing contrast with the Lobelia and Lady Victoria Scott Verbena. The latter is a seedling raised by Mr. Thomson from Miss Trotter, but has a great advantage over its parent in being a far freer growing variety and of a finer colour. It was a complete sheet of blossom, and seemed to stand the rain well, and keeps good till the end of the season—out of 40,000 plants bedded out, 6000 are Lady Victoria Scott. *J. A., July* 30.

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Azaleas, which do not seem inclined to start freely into growth, should, if possible, be placed in a moist situation, and be afforded every possible attention, to induce them to make vigorous growth. Specimens in heat, which have their bloom-buds well formed, should be removed to a cool house, or a sheltered shady situation out of doors, but they must be protected from drenching rains. Young plants, of choice or other kinds, which it may be desirable to increase in size as much as possible, should, if they are setting for bloom, be stopped regularly over and encouraged to make another growth. See that the whole stock, particularly plants in heat, is free from black thrips, and spare no trouble to keep the plants clear of this pest. Camellias which have fairly formed their bloom-buds should either be placed out of doors, or in a cool dry house, keeping them rather dry at the root in order to prevent their making a second growth, which young vigorous plants are apt to do if kept in a close moist situation after they have formed their flower-buds. Any of the plants which may require more pot-room should be repotted at once, so that the roots may get hold of the fresh soil before the blooming season, for these seldom bloom finely unless the pots are moderately filled with roots. If there are sickly or badly rooted specimens of other plants here they must be frequently examined for red spider, or they may become a nursery for that pest, and it will soon spread to adjoining plants. See that young stock is not allowed to suffer from want of pot-room, and attend carefully to watering, giving weak liquid manure to all plants in free growth that are likely to be benefited by it. Such stove plants as may have been removed to this house while in bloom should be placed in heat again as soon as their beauty is over, in order to permit the young wood to get ripened. Plants that require repotting should be kept in doors after shifting until the roots get hold of the fresh soil. Attend well to young stock, which will now be growing freely; keep the shoots nicely regulated, and shaped as may be necessary, to secure well-formed specimens, and use every care to afford these a moist atmosphere, sprinkling them overhead early on the afternoons of bright days, and reducing the air. Spare room, if any, may be occupied with Fuchsias and soft-wooded plants.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Continue to give air liberally to young stock in order to secure strong stocky growth. The plants should not, however, be exposed to draughts, for these would not serve the end in view; a moderate circulation should however be secured at night, giving no more during the day than may be necessary to prevent the temperature getting too high. This, with careful attention to the state of the roots, keeping the bottom heat regular, the soil in a nice healthy state as to moisture, and giving a liberal supply of manure water to such as are well rooted, will be found much more conducive to growth than exposing the plants too freely, which would probably check and throw them into fruit prematurely. Use every means to afford plants swelling their fruit a thoroughly moist atmosphere, sprinkling passages, &c., frequently, and shutting up early, giving a gentle dewing with the syringe, and saturating the atmosphere by sprinkling every available surface; also give plenty of clear strong manure water at the root until the fruit begins to change colour, when the soil should be kept rather dry, which will improve the flavour.

VINERIES.—Maintain a moist growing heat in late houses; give a little fire-heat, especially to late Muscats. If mildew make its appearance dust sulphur on the fruit and leaves, and keep the house a little warmer than usual; it may be easily washed off again with the syringe after the mildew has disappeared, or try Bell's Composition mentioned last week. Keep the houses containing ripe Grapes well aired, and free from moisture. Cut out all decayed or unhealthy berries. Remove the sashes as soon as the crop is cleared, if the wood is ripe and the leaves beginning to decay. Vines in pots should be watered often with strong liquid manure; those intended for fruiting next season should be stopped as soon as they are the desired length; cut out the lateral shoots when the wood begins to ripen. Attend to former directions as to thinning the fruit in houses intended to furnish a late supply, and see that the bunches are severely thinned, and also that the crop left is not too heavy in proportion to the strength of the Vines. Where the fruit is swelling, be careful to maintain a moist state of the atmosphere, and give every possible attention to the roots, keeping the border in a healthy state as to moisture. Give abundance of air where the fruit is colouring.

CHERRIES.—Remove the trees to a shady situation and keep them syringed and watered; the pots should be plunged, or the plants taken out and planted in a northern aspect.

PEACHES AND NECTARINES.—As soon as the crop is gathered the trees should be looked over, and all useless shoots, such as are not required for next season, should be cut away. Well wash the trees, and water the borders if very dry. If the wood is well ripened, and the weather is warm, the sashes may be removed. Expose crops ripening as much as possible to sun and admit plenty of air, to give colour and flavour to the fruit. Late houses, where the fruit is swelling, should have an increased day temperature, with plenty of moisture. Thin and tie in the shoots in the last house.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Trimming, staking, and pegging down must be well followed up where neatness and order are observed. See that sufficiently strong stakes are applied to Dahlias, Hollyhocks, Larkspurs, Phloxes, &c. Keep Roses as much as possible free from insects, and if time can be spared dead blooms should be removed. Autumn-blooming sorts will be greatly benefited by an occasional supply of manure water. Let Carnations and Picotees be layered as soon as the shoots are in a proper state for that purpose.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Proceed with thinning and nailing in young shoots of all wall trees, if any remain unfinished. Peaches in particular should now be kept closely nailed in, to get the wood ripened, and to give the fruit every advantage of air and light. Remove a portion of the leaves where the fruit is too much shaded, and at the same time remove any nails that are likely to come in contact with it. If the weather is dry before the crop ripens, give the borders a good watering. Wash the trees occasionally and trap earwigs; perhaps the easiest way to rid the trees of them is to place short pieces of Bean stalks or other hollow stems in different parts of the trees, and look them over every other day, blowing the contents into a bottle, and replacing the tubes as before. Protect all ripe fruit intended for use late in the season with nets or canvas, and mat up Currants and Gooseberries for late use. As soon as the crop of Strawberries is gathered, go over the beds and cut away all runners; fork the soil about the plants, to encourage them to make a good growth before the growing season is past. Layer runners for new plantations. Use the garden engine occasionally in warm weather, to prevent red spider. Finish planting Broccoli and all Winter Greens as speedily as possible. Make the principal sowing of Cabbage for spring use; and plant out those sown last month for Coleworts. Sow Brown Cos and hardy Cabbage Lettuce towards the end of the month for spring use; plant out those sown last month in a warm situation; these will probably be useful in November. Water the late crops of Celery in dry weather, and continue to earth up those in a forward state. Sow Turnips soon, and make a sowing of Early Dutch at the end of the month, for use in spring; also Early Horn Carrot—these should remain in the ground for winter use. Sow Tripoli Onion, also prickly Spinach for winter and spring supply. Any Potatoes, in which symptoms of disease have appeared, should be taken up and used first.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

As observed in former Calendars, let all spare ground from Potatoes or otherwise be followed up with winter crops of some kind. Amongst the most valuable stand the old Green Kale and Cottagers' Kale. The early Ulm Savoy is also very useful, provided it is got in sufficiently early and on well manured ground.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending August 1, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

July and August.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 26	18	29.664	29.484	72	41	56.5	63½	59½	W.	.29
Satur. 27	19	29.735	29.654	71	44	57.5	63	60	S.W.	.20
Sunday 28	20	29.960	29.783	74	39	56.5	63	59½	W.	.01
Mon. 29	21	30.034	29.753	78	52	65.0	63	59½	S.	.01
Tues. 30	22	29.850	29.773	77	45	61.0	62½	59½	S.W.	.00
Wed. 31	23	29.987	29.946	74	51	62.5	63	59	S.W.	.04
Thurs. 1	24	30.010	29.935	77	42	59.5	63½	59½	S.W.	.00
Average..		29.891	29.672	74.7	44.8	59.7	63.1	59.5		.55

July 26—Boisterous; thunder, lightning and heavy rain; fine.
— 27—Fine; low heavy clouds and showers, with hot sun at intervals; fine.
— 28—Fine throughout; cold at night.
— 29—Fine; very fine; warm at night.
— 30—Boisterous; some low dusky clouds; slight flying showers.
— 31—Fine throughout; rain at night.
Aug. 1—Fine; very fine; cold at night.
Mean temperature of the week 3½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending August 10, 1861.

August.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 4..	75.6	51.3	63.4	16	0.85 in.	2	3	4	3	4	14	4	1
Mon. 5..	73.7	51.7	62.7	17	0.88	1	4	4	2	4	12	8	3
Tues. 6..	72.6	51.1	61.9	16	0.58	—	6	3	1	5	11	7	2
Wed. 7..	74.5	50.4	62.4	11	0.57	1	4	3	—	5	19	3	—
Thurs. 8..	74.7	49.6	62.2	14	0.50	2	3	2	—	5	16	5	—
Friday 9..	74.5	50.2	62.4	13	0.40	1	7	1	—	5	13	7	1
Satur. 10..	75.3	52.8	64.1	17	1.06	1	6	2	2	5	12	6	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 10th, 1842—therm. 93 deg.; and the lowest on the 6th, 1833—therm. 36 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *H F.* Try Thompson's Gardener's Assistant.—*An Old Subscriber.* Kemp's How to Lay Out a Garden. We mean next year to give a good many designs for laying out flower beds.

DOUBLE PETUNIAS: *C M.* Next week.

FLOWER BEDS. We are preparing to publish examples of the best patterns of English and Foreign Flower beds—coloured or uncoloured as may be necessary. If any of our readers can spare us designs that have been executed and proved satisfactory we shall be much obliged to them. Coloured designs are most useful.

FUNGI: *Agaricus.* We cannot say how many varieties of British Fungi are decidedly poisonous. Whoever maintained that there were only two knew nothing about the matter. There are many.

HEATING: *A Constant Reader.* For your purposes it would be advisable to employ the tubular boiler of either Weeks or Ormson. Each is excellent, but both require very good setting.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Cedo Nulli.* 1, Filago germanica; 2, a morsel of Asperugo procumbens, we believe; 3, Agrostemma Githago; 4, Spergula arvensis.—*F H C.* Agrostis spica venti.—*A Subscriber.* 1, Gentiana asclepiadea; 2, Spiræa tomentosa; 3, Berberis aristata; 4, Philadelphus grandiflorus.—*F T.* 3, Achillea Ptarmica, with Circæa lutetiana and Ononis arvensis without numbers.—*M L.* We are not acquainted with either. The "Cypress" has been before us on a former occasion, but without information as to the country it comes from and the fruit it bears no answer can be given.—*T S.* Quercus sessiliflora—*W S.* 1, Arundo Donax; 2, Thalictrum angustifolium; 3, Lysimachia nummularia; 4, Calamintha officinalis.—*Milton.* 1, Sedum album; 2, Monarda fistulosa.

PATENTS: *Islip.* Apply to the Mechanics' Magazine, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London.

POTATOES: *Hereford.* It is not possible to impregnate the Potato with the Physalis known by the name of Port Natal Gooseberry, and if it were possible, it would not produce a tuber.

ROSES: *E J H.* Examples of abnormal development similar to that you have sent are by no means uncommon. The nature of such changes is fully explained in our volume for 1855, p. 516.‡

SQUIRRELS: Your evidence is gone to Mr. W. for his opinion. You will doubtless hear next week.

STRAWBERRIES: *Sub.* Mr. K.'s address is Lyncombe Vale, Bath.

VINES: *Sandy.* The little green excrescences on the under sides of the leaves do no harm. They however indicate that the atmosphere of your house is too warm and moist, and that there is insufficient ventilation.‡—*H G.* No one can say what ails your Grapes without personal inspection of the house.

MISC.: *TC.* Cucumbers for purposes of exhibition should be short-necked, long, even, straight, and fresh, with the blossom if possible adhering to the end of the fruit. Cut Verbenas are usually shown in trusses varying in their composition according to the rules of different schedules. That of the Royal Horticultural Society advertised last week requires five heads to a truss; other societies sometimes ask for three; consult the schedule of your society and comply with its rules.‡

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

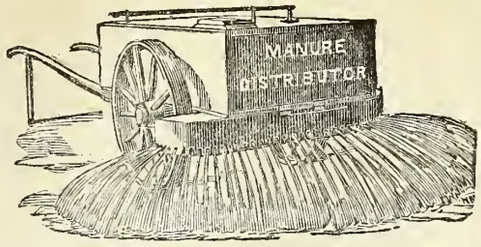
THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

HENRY J. MORTON and CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
Galvanised Iron Water Cistern
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
Galvanised Iron Pumps
for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.
Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

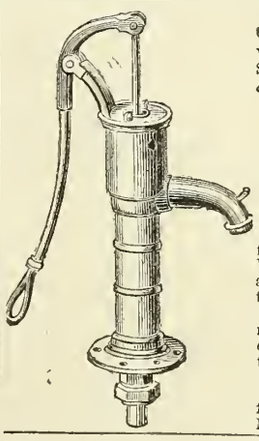
Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.
BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.
Messrs. Burgess & Key, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

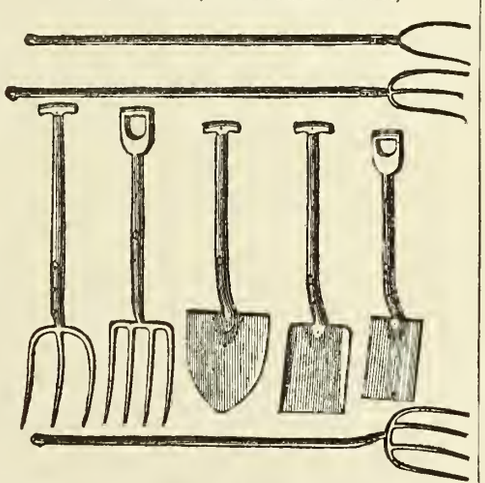
Reaping and Mowing Machines.
BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.
Testimonials.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. John Richards, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. Carne, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30l.
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

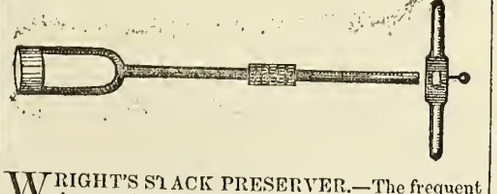
Agricultural Implements of Established Reputation.
RICHARD GARRETT and SON,
Leiston Works, Suffolk,
persevere in giving their most earnest attention to the manufacture of their well-known Farm Machinery, having had 40 years' practical experience of the requirements of the English Farmer, aided by every appliance that can be made use of, for rendering it thoroughly practical, simple in construction, efficient in use, and moderate in cost; and it is with the fullest confidence in being able to give entire satisfaction that R. G. & Son earnestly solicit the combined patronage of their numerous friends and agriculturists generally.
The Recent Leeds Meeting.—A full detailed statement of the cause of R. G. & Son being absent from the above meeting will be sent postage free to any address on application.
*** Reference is permitted to parties using R. G. & Son's improved Machinery in most parts of Great Britain.
Estimates, Plans, Drawings, and Catalogues sent postage free to any address.
Richard Garrett & Son, Manufacturers and Inventors of first-class Agricultural Machinery, Leiston Works, Suffolk.

Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.


JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR or WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.
Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, Isaac James, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.
N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.


J. TYLOR and SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.
IRON YARD
AND
GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout
2½ 3 3½ inch
42s. 53s. 60s. each.
J. Tylor and Sons manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.
PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.
J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

PATENT SPADES and SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, and DIGGING FORKS,

Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.
S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.
Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by Spear & Jackson, Etna Works, Sheffield.


WRIGHT'S STACK PRESERVER.—The frequent loss occasioned through the spontaneous combustion of Hay, Barley, &c., render this unfailing Preserver of the greatest importance to every Agriculturist. It is so simple in its construction and use that it cannot be injured by the commonest labourer, and if used before ignition, is infallible in its results.
When first it is suspected that the rick is too much heated, a chimney should be made in the part of the rick where it is most needed, and loss or deterioration even in colour will infallibly be prevented, and the destructive practice of cutting away a large part of the rick rendered needless. A circular aperture is quickly made by boring with the machine as low in the rick as may be required, adding each length as is found necessary. It is easier to work the handle backwards and forwards than continually round the same way.
It should be borne in mind that the loss occasioned by stacks destroyed by overheating cannot be recovered from any Fire Office.
The price is so low and the security it offers is so certain and important, as to recommend the possession of it to every farmer. Price in Case, with Lock and Joints, 2l. 5s.
It has been used in the neighbourhood of the Manufacturer for more than 40 years with unfailing success.
Orders accompanied with a Post-office Order for 2l. 5s., payable to John Wright, Ironmonger, Chipping Ongar, will be executed on receipt.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.
£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

Wind Power.
J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

Steam Threshing.
FOR SALE, a Portable Combined THRESHING and WINNOWING MACHINE (without Engine), by Barrett, Exall, and Andrewes.
The above is nearly new, and well adapted either for a Portable Machine or Barn Fixture. Threshes clean, and will take in long straw.
Apply to Charles Pascall, Engineer, South Norwood, S.

Farm Buildings.
LOANS may be obtained under the General Land Drainage and Improvement Company's Act for the full amount required by the Owners of settled Estates, Incumbents, Trustees, Bodies Corporate, &c., for the erection of Farm Houses, Farm Buildings, and Labourers' Cottages designed by their own Agents and sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners.
The loans are repaid by a Rent Charge on the estate for any term the Landowner may fix, not exceeding 21 years.
No investigation of title being required or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
The Company furnish designs of every description, and undertake the entire responsibility of the works wherever desired by Landowners.
No profit whatever is taken by the Company on any works they execute, the actual expenditure only approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, with a commission thereon, being charged in all cases.
Applications to be addressed to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

MANCHESTER and LIVERPOOL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.
Patrons—The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G.; and Lord Egerton of Tatton.
President for the Year—Francis D. P. Astley, Esq.
The ANNUAL SHOW of HORNED CATTLE, HORSES, SHEEP, PIGS, POULTRY, DOGS, CHEESE, BUTTER, SEEDS, ROOTS, FRUIT, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY, and MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES will take place at Ashton-under-Lyne on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 11 and 12.
Premiums amounting to upwards of 1100l (including considerable Special Prizes) will be competed for on this occasion.
Entries Close on August 14.
Prize Lists and Forms of Entry may be had by applying to Messrs. W. Marshall and S. H. Hyde, Honorary Secretaries to the Local Committee, Ashton-under-Lyne; Mr. W. G. Moore, Agent, 2A, Half-Moon Street, St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or from T. B. Ryder, Secretary.
2, Elliot Street, Clayton Square, Liverpool.—August 3.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

Tuesday,	Aug.	6	
Wednesday,	—	7	General Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland at Belfast.
Thursday,	—	8	
Friday,	—	9	

A large portion of our present impression is occupied with reports of the present appearance of the crops in various parts of the country. We shall probably on this day fortnight give our usual annual tabular report from some hundreds of correspondents in all our English counties and most of the Scottish, Welsh, and Irish counties, when the character of the harvest will have been more decidedly declared. But in the meantime the opinion already formed of it in the chief corn growing districts is worth knowing, and we make no apology, therefore, for filling so many columns with these reports. They are upon the whole favourable; the weather has latterly been wetter

than in most districts has been desired, but no harm has yet been done, and the sunshine of the last few days has been of immense service to the country. Both grain and green crops have benefited, and though the evils of an imperfect plant in the case both of Wheat and Mangel Wurzel cannot be remedied, yet in all probability the ultimate yield per acre will be greater than was at one time expected. The principal misfortune of the year, so far as is yet known, is the general prevalence and virulence of the Potato disease.

The list of subjects on which the Journal Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society seek for information has just been published. So meagre a programme has never before been issued. Fifty pounds for another county report—this time of Staffordshire; twenty pounds apiece for an essay on trenching, subsoil ploughing or "double ploughing" (whatever that may mean), and for an essay on the relative advantages of fixed and moveable steam-engines, and "single and double" threshing machines (whatever they may be), and 10*l.* apiece for "Improvements in Haymaking," and for "miscellaneous"(?) complete the list of offers and directions; and "further suggestions are invited from members of Council and of the Society."

The whole affair is a confession of inability and failure. Compare it with the lists issued by Mr. Pusey 10 or 15 years ago, when a sum varying from 200*l.* to 400*l.* was annually offered for essays on 15 or 20 subjects, and hardly ever failed to call forth information for which the prizes were awarded. The contrast is complete. A few petty subjects are now named for discussion: very paltry prizes are offered for competition; and we repeatedly hear it announced that none of the essays in this and the other class deserve publication.

The "suggestion" we have to offer is that a more liberal scale of premiums be adopted, and that the topics to which attention is directed be selected more for their accordance with current agricultural progress and interest. Reaping by machinery—ploughing and cultivation by steam power—the influence of the premium system on our first-class breeding stock—the relative merits of certain breeds of sheep—the history and performances of particular families in the Short-horn breed of cattle—on all of these and many other topics there is an immense deal of indefinite and inarticulate estimate, impression, and information which we should all be glad to see accurately collected and expressed. Mr. Samuel Sidney's "suggestion" made long ago that the history of all the prize cows and heifers in the Short-horn classes at the Society's annual exhibitions ought to be written, is one, for instance, which ought to have been remembered by the compiler of this year's prize list. Instead of asking for information about deep ploughing, on which everybody knows all that can be said, or on "double and single threshing machines," and "haymaking" and "any other subject," the list should have run more like this:—

1. One hundred pounds will be given for the best and most detailed account of steam cultivation, its expenses and results, over not less than 10,000 acres.

2. Fifty pounds will be given for the best account of both corn and hay harvest, contrasting the process as done by machinery and by hand respectively over at least 2000 acres, during at least a couple of seasons.

3. Fifty pounds will be given for the best history of the individual Short-horns successful in the cow and heifer classes of that breed at the annual meetings of the Society since its establishment. And the list might be extended to almost any length, with the certainty, if adequate reward be offered, of obtaining readable and useful information on points on which the majority of men in actual business as farmers are just now in doubt, and want information and advice.

We do not suppose that a report of Staffordshire, however fully written, will affect the farm practice of one man in one thousand who may read it. We are quite certain that an account of reaping by machinery and ploughing by steam-power will be immediately influential on farm practice over large districts.

PRESENT APPEARANCE OF THE CROPS.

Berkshire: *Thatcham, July* 29.—The appearance of the Wheat crop in this neighbourhood at present encourages a hope quite different to what was felt at this period last year; it is well headed, and but little appearance of blight except in spots. A thin plant in many fields will be a great drawback, yet nearly an average crop may be expected. Barley and Oats will exceed an average. Peas are good. Beans are variable. Mangels, Swedes, and Turnips are a good plat and promise well. The hay-making has been an expensive affair, but where it has not been too much hurried it will come out a very useful article. *John Adnams.*——*Aldbourne, Hungerford, July* 29.—I send you my opinion of the present crops. Wheat, a fair average, although the ears are defective by red gum; reaping general, August 5. Barley, average, symptoms of premature ripeness. Oats, average. Beans, blighted. Peas, very large crop. Vetches, well podded. Mangels, a poor crop. Swedes and Turnips, unusually good. Hay, Sainfoin, a failure. Clover, &c., average. Meadow (dry), average. Meadow (watered), heavy. Very little of the above made well, and but little spoilt. *Thomas Chandler.*

Cambridgeshire: *Chatteris, July* 30.—Wheat: generally a thin plant, but greatly improved since breaking into the ear. Where a full crop very much laid by the heavy and oft-repeated storms, but still ripening bright and kind in most instances. Standing crops are short in the straw, have a thick good ear, and are kind and promise to be of good quality. There is scarcely plant enough upon the ground to yield an average produce of grain, unless it prove an almost unprecedented season for quantity. Wheats on the early lands will be fit to reap about the beginning of next week should the weather continue dry and favourable. Oats, generally a good crop, but in some instances injured by wireworm; Polands now being cut; not long in straw, but good in quality. Beans, various; some too thin a plant, others much too thick. Where too thick not so well podded, but where modera ely planted full of corn. Slightly injured by fly. Peas, a good crop. The early varieties now being cut; full of pods and promising to yield well. Potatoes: plenty of top to them, but unmistakeable signs of disease, and, we fear, in a virulent form. Mangels g ing on well; plant thin in many instances. Colesced, very much injured by storms at the time of sowing; many acres re-sown. Hay, crop of seeds very heavy and mostly well secured. Meadow-land hay an average crop and all in. Grass-keeping superabundant; especially Clover eddishes. Barley, very little grown. The few fields about are a full crop, and laid a good deal. *A. S. R.*

Cheshire: *Tarvin, July* 30.—The Wheat crops present an unusually varied aspect according to the time of sowing, the quality of the soil and its state of cultivation; much of the early sown autumnal Wheat promises to be a good crop, but the late sown is generally very thin on the ground and full of weed; the same remarks will also apply to the spring sown, that sown about the end of January and beginning of February being decidedly better than the late, which was affected by the dry weather. The crops however have a healthy appearance and stand well; it is therefore probable that although thin on the ground, the yield will be good according to the bulk and will not prove much below an average. Barley is promising but laid a good deal on the best soils, we may however calculate upon a fair average; and the same will apply to Oats excepting on the very stiff soils and on those the crop must prove very defective. The late hay crops have exceeded our expectations, but the weather having been showery, much of it is discoloured and of course injured to a certain extent; pastures where in good heart are full of Grass. The Mangel crop is a very imperfect one generally, partly owing to the very dry weather after planting but chiefly to the want of good seed, which this season has been felt to a great extent throughout the kingdom. Those who were so fortunate as to obtain good seed and put it in whilst there was moisture in the land are enjoying the hope of having a good crop. With few exceptions Swedes are looking well, but we frequently hear complaints of "club," "finger and toe," &c. We can perceive the early sown Barley and Oats changing colour fast, but we do not expect the harvest to be general before the third week in August and some of the crops will be very late. The Potato crops are good and hitherto there is not much appearance of disease. *W P.*

Cornwall: *Tregoose, Truro, July* 27.—The Wheat crop in this neighbourhood has been so exposed to the late strong winds and heavy rains that I fear it has sustained considerable injury, and expect a deficiency. Barley and Oats promise to be beyond average. Hay, at first deficient in quantity, has been greatly injured by the continued rain. *J. Michell.*

Derbyshire: *Idridgehay, Wirksworth, July* 30.—I consider the state of the crops in this district as under: viz., Wheat, thin but healthy. Barley, not sufficient grown in the district to justify an opinion. Oats, good. Harvest will be general at the end of August or early in September. Hay crops a good average, but the season so bad that a great deal remains uncut. Small quantities stacke l, the remainder in every stage, some becoming much damaged. Seeds: the Rye and Grass seeds appear to have grown well, but the crops with very few exceptions are deficient in Clover. Beans with two or three exceptions a decided failure. Peas running very much to straw, cannot ripen for want of sun and less wet. Mangel very irregular; the Mangel seed particularly has missed, and gives the crops a very patchy appearance. Turnips: these crops are looking generally well, and I have not heard of the usual complaint about the fly this year. Root crops will be very expensive, so difficult to keep clean owing to continual wet. *John Parkin.*

Elgin, or Morayshire: *Forres, July* 29.—I never saw a better prospect of grain crops. Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye are just now all far above an average in appearance. Early sown Turnips got a favourable start, and particularly in dry soil, form a cover on the ground, and are very vigorous. Those that were later sown are suffering from excess of moisture and the want of favourable weather for cleaning, rain having fallen almost daily for the last six or seven weeks. The Potato crop is unusually vigorous, and yields a rich display of blossom, but has not yet arrived at that stage of ripeness at which the disease so frequently prevails. The hay crop is above an average, but it has been much bleached and injured by the weather, and is not yet secured. From the present state of the weather it is difficult to say when the harvest will become general, but that is not likely to be before the 20th August, and it may be considerably later. On account of the moist atmosphere during the time the Wheat was in blossom, it is doubtful whether the crop will yield in proportion to the present appearance. One thing is certain, that the bulk of all the grain crops will be far above the usual average. *John Grigor.*

Essex: *Great Dunmow, July* 30.—I have consulted two or three highly respectable farmers of our immediate neighbourhood, and they agree with me that there is a good prospect here as to the crops. I should say of Wheat and Barley we appear likely to have a full average; this is not an Oat country, but what there is are looking exceedingly well. The hay harvest has been trying, but a good deal is well got up. Mangel and Turnips: the former not a first-rate plant, but each much better than was expected. Forward Potatoes much better than of late years, but the disease is complained of as progressing. *A. Barfield.*

Gloucestershire: *Didmarton, July* 31.—Taking a circuit of about six or seven miles in this neighbourhood on the light lands, being the edge of the Cotswold Hills, I think the Wheat and Oats will be about a fair average; Barley rather overaverage; Peas and Beans variable; roots: Mangels patchy, not good generally; Swedes and Turnips, regular plant and growing, but not clean. Hay a fair crop on the whole. Sainfoin and Clover rather light, but great part, particularly the English, made badly. Grass keep very plentiful, and although much rain has fallen, the pastures are not yet trodden like last year. We shall begin cutting Wheat and Oats either the end of this week or early part of next. The corn is (as we term it) scrawled and twisted, causing waste in cutting, but not much beaten down close to the ground. *Stiles Rich.*

Kilkenny: *New Ross, July* 30.—The crops in this county suffered much in the early spring from the dry weather, and are suffering now quite as much from the excessive wet. Present appearances are:—Wheat thin; nearly average. Barley, average. Oats, poor and backward. Potatoes good, but the blight is developing itself very fast owing to the wet. Mangels a missed crop. Turnips very good, but want sun. Hay light and greatly damaged. *Dawson Milward.*

Lincolnshire: *Peterborough, July* 29.—The Wheat crop is generally thin, but is at present healthy in appearance, the straw is strong and the ear fine; we do not estimate it to be quite an average crop. We had extremely heavy storms of rain last week, so that the fen farmers do not consider they are yet out of danger from blight; a few pieces are laid by the wet. Barley will, we think, be au average crop; it is ripening gradually with a full ear. Oats bid fair to yield more than an average. Beans have improved, and where not affected by the fly will be a fair crop. Peas are again in jeopardy from the catching weather. We hear some complaints of the disease among Potatoes; a few days of fine weather would make a great alteration. Harvest is expected to commence on the 5th, and will be general in the second week in August. *J. W.*——*Deeping St. Nicholas, Spalding, July* 31.—Our Wheat crop is not forward enough to give a decided opinion upon, so much depending upon the weather during the next fortnight; the past has been very wet; this week has commenced more favourably. In giving a report of a district, the term "fen" does not now sufficiently express the character of the soil it is applied to in this locality. We have clay, silty, and peaty surface soils all called fen. The Wheat crop on all the peaty and light silty soils was so much damaged by frost during the winter, that although it has recovered more than was expected in the spring, it will cut up a very light crop. On the heavier land it will, if well ripened, be a good average crop, and, to present appearance, of good quality. Oats a full average crop, and will be ready to cut about the 12th of August. Beans, not many grown, only moderate. Potatoes very much diseased. Mangels generally not well planted; an extra breadth sown, and with hot weather may have an average quantity. Colesced suffering from wet and backward; hay a full crop, but very much damaged. *Thos. Aitken.*

Norfolk: *Denver, July* 27.—The crops up to the last few days have been looking very promising, but now the weather is anything but favourable; heavy thunderstorms having beat them down very much, and if we do not get favourable weather to ripen the corn, I am afraid the mildew will be likely to make its appearance, and of course it will have a bad effect upon the Barley and Oats, &c. Peas, what few we have, are promising; and as to Beans we have scarcely any, the seed being so defective they have most of them been ploughed up and put in with Oats, &c. Wheat, Barley, and Oats, if not injured by weather between this and harvest, will be a fair average crop. Peas good. Mangels (various) want dry warm weather. Turnips are very promising; a beautiful plant, but now want dry and warm weather. Hay a fine crop, but very little got well, and a great deal out in the field at present. Potatoes have been looking well up to this, but are now beginning to show symptoms of the old disease. We shall not commence harvest in general before the middle of next month, unless the weather sets in warm and dry. Any farther information in my power I shall be happy to give you if required. *Thos. Brown.*——*North Walsham, July* 27.—In this district, and I may add in the county generally, our crops are promising. Wheats not so bulky in appearance as in some seasons; indeed they are short in straw, but the ears are larger and seem pretty well filled. The quality will be far superior to that of last year. The tempest storms have knocked a few fields down during the past week; but the corn was too forward to take any serious injury. On the whole, I may venture to say the Wheat crop will be a good average, and, with a fine harvest, probably a little beyond it. Barley and Oats on light soils were punished by the long drought, but on all good soils they promise well, both for yield and quality. Hay generally a light crop, and not well secured—indeed, a portion of it must have been much injured. The root crop is various. Mangel Wurzel not well planted; many hundreds of acres ploughed up and sown with Turnips; where the plant is good it makes but slow growth. Swedes came up in two growths, and present a very uneven appearance. Where sown early, and the seed at once vegetated, the crop cannot be more promising; but where the seed laid long on the ground, the crop, though not deficient in plant, cannot be an average. Beans are short, and not well planted; this crop by no means promising. Harvest will commence here about the 12th of August. Should the present showery weather continue, it may be a few days later. *W. Cubitt.*

North Wilts: *Swindon, July* 31.—The Wheat crops in this neighbourhood are promising, nearly an average; there is a deficiency in the ear from the midge or red gum in the earliest portions, but not to a serious extent. With fair weather we shall be reaping next week. Barley, Oats, and Beans are a bulky crop, and should they ripen kindly will be over an average. Potatoes have looked well up to within the last week or 10 days, but are now badly diseased in the haulm. Roots in general are very promising; but the weather being very stormy and hindering for the hay-making, has caused the hoeing to get somewhat behind. Fine weather is now wanted for everything. *T. A.*

Rutland: *Empingham, July* 29.—Wheat: although the crop is rather thin on the ground, it has much improved of late, especially where Talavera Wheat was introduced in the spring to fill up the crop, and the yield will probably not be much below the average. Barley: There are some ears which seem to be ripening prematurely, but notwithstanding this the crop is good, and is expected to be full average. Oats a good crop. Beans and Peas promise well. Potatoes: disease has again made its appearance. Turnips: White Turnips are good, but Swedes and Mangels are rather thin on the ground. *W. Fancourt.*

Somersetshire: *Wincanton, July* 30.—The Wheat is generally thin on the ground, but looking well. The Barley and Oats particularly good. (No Beans grown in the district.) Mangel Wurzel a good plant. Swedes and Turnips very good, but greatly in want of sun for hoeing. Potatoes very bad and rapidly getting worse, with so much wet, and so low a temperature. *James Eastment.*

Suffolk: *Framlingham, July* 29.—Our neighbourhood is looking full of luxuriance from the frequent showers. The corns are healthy but not bulky. Harvest will be generally begun here about the 14th August. In forwarder districts here and there Peas or Talavera Wheat have been secured and new Peas at market. We grow few or no Peas or Oats. From the extreme wetness of the last summer no cleaning could be accomplished, and hoeing this summer has cost extra money. Partly from immaturity of the seed Wheat, and partly from the too much rain, the Wheats planted badly; many were seeded a second time and many left too thin to give hopes of a crop. From the spring the weather has suited the Wheats, and the crop will be far beyond expectation, say a full average. Barleys, from a long spell of dry

weather, were looking ill early, but have much improve since we have had broken weather; they show a good ear' and will be a fair crop generally; on favoured spots they are splendid. Beans very good and free from filth (lice or blight). Clovers and Grasses good crops, and generally well secured, although weather has been ticklish. Second math Clovers very good and plenty of Grass feed. Mangels generally backward and mended with Turnips. *Geo. Edwards.*

Sussex: *July* 26.—The bad seed time we had last autumn very much delayed the sowing of the Wheat crop, and ou the heavy land lessened the breadth usually sown. From loss of plant a considerable extent of Wheat was in the spring ploughed up, and many fields or parts of fields left were very thinly planted. Where the plant is good there will be a good crop, though considerably laid hy the late wet weather. On the whole the Wheat crop in this district must be under an average. The Barley and Oats very good; Beans a failure from the blight; Peas very good. Some pieces of Mangel Wurzel are very good, but owing to the bad quality of the seed the crop is not generally good. Swedes and Turnips never promised better. The Potatoes have been looking remarkably well, but the disease has made its appearance. I first noticed it on the 21st of this month. Harvest will be pretty general about the 2d or 3d of August. *West Sussex.*

Warwickshire: *Milcote, Stratford-on-Avon, July* 27.—I hear that although much of the autumn sown Wheat is too thin te be a full crop, yet that it is greatly improved, and that the ears are large. So much of the land lost its plant that I cannot think it will be an average crop. In my own case all, except what was drilled after the frost, I estimate to he one-third deficient. The contiuued rain is very unfavourahle to the ripening of such crops, and they already assume a darker colour than indicates a healthy condition. The Barley is far more promising, and from what I am teld, should suppose it will yield a full average produce; the early sown is already showing the colour of harvest, and is generally a full crop. The Beans are a good deal attacked by blight, which appears to interfere with the growth of the straw more than the probability of a crop of corn, for they promise to yield better than for many seasens past. I hear the Peas are well podded, and a good crop of straw also—some are already cut. The hay, which was a very heavy swath, is almost entircly spoiled, few persons having been fortunate enough to save any without its having had rain on it. The pastures are very luxuriant, Clover abounding where in common seasons it is almost unknown. Swedes are most vigorous, and promise to be as good as can be wished, but Mangels are very disappointing; the seed in many instances was defective, and of course produced a bad plant, and where hy good fortune a full one was obtained the crop is unpromising; it is universally injured hy the maggot in the leaf, and the plants so attacked cease to grow; the hulbs of mine are no larger than they were three weeks ago. I fancy that it would he much benefited by dry weather, and hope it is not yet too late in the season for it to become a hetter crop than present appearances indicate. *J. C. Adkins.*——*Stoneleigh Abbey Farm, Kenilworth, July* 27.—Wheat looking well, save cases of thin plant, and others of lodging; bold ear, average promise; wants sunshine. Barley full average crop, stands up well, turns colour fast. Oats good on light soils, many cases of thin plant, well eared. Beans very good, plenty of straw, fairly podded. Peas fair, hut very foul. Hay average bulk, more than half damaged; one-eighth yet to mow; old hay scarce. Clover: ahundant crops, much damaged, aftermath promising. Mangels: one-third of the crops good, the rest had. Swedes never hetter. Potatoes very fine; disease in garden. Carrots very good. *T. Bowick.*——*Berkswell, July* 30.—Wheat on good land well farmed will be ahove average crop, of very good quality; on cold land badly managed it is very thin on the ground, and will he under average crop. Barley, Oats, Beans, and Peas are all a good crop where good seed was sown. The roots are all looking remarkahly well, Hay a very good crop, hut much damaged. *W. Aitchison.*

Wester Ross: *July* 27.—A mere genial or better growing seasen the farmer could scarcely desire; indeed so fine has the weather been throughout that there has been little reom for an approach to grumbling. Latterly we have had a good deal of rain, which has retarded somewhat the hay harvest, but the Wheat appears to have got safely through the bleoming season, and till now the crops have stood better than we anticipated. Fortunately, immediately after tho heavy rains we have had, a smart breeze got up, which speedily set the prostrated crops a-waving again, and we now expect that, with the exception of a few fields, the thorough maturing of the grain will not be prevented. Both autumn-sown and spring Wheat are ahundantly strawed, yet generally not over heavy, and as it is now well advanced in filling, and with ordinary weather will come early to the sickle, we expect a plentiful yield of grain of greatly better quality than that of last year. Barley is beyond an average in bulk, and the quality of the grain in many fields is in danger of being deteriorated should the season continue wet as it now is. Oats, delighting as they do iu ahundance ef wet, are thriving apace, and are to be a superior crop. Nearly everywhere they are good; in soil early or late, ill or well cultivated. The hay is rather under an average crop in weight per acre, although from the abundance of pasture a greatly larger breadth has heen cut than usual. From the severity of the winter, or some other cause, the Clover has heeu greatly thinner than usual. Pastures have been so flourishing that the difficulty has been in keeping them down, and to accomplish this store cattle rose to an exorhitant price. From the heavy falls of rain the later sown Turnips have come slowly to the hoe, and now the singling is scarcely completed. The earlier sowings are well advanced, and the drills in many fields are well closed over. Potatoes are generally looking well, but already rumours of disease are heard.

West Sossex: *July* 29.—We are now at the beginning of harvest, with weather anything hut encouraging. During all this month it has been very unsettled, and the harometer has been lower on the avcrage than any month during the year; and though no great quantity of rain has fallen, yet it has been so stormy and changeable that hay-making has been a very troublesome operation, and some has been made in rather poer order towards the latter part of the time. The crop too has been rather light, the spring having hcen so cold and hackward; but Grass for cattle, though coming late, has been plentiful for the past twe months. Mangels generally grow slowly, and will probably be as light a crop as last year, but Swedes and Turnips are hetter than usual; the fly has hardly touched them, and if Peas are got off soon a good part of the land will be Turniped. The Potato disease has eeme again, and rather severely; it has been a heavy blow to many, as we were expecting a good crop, the appearance having heen hetter than usual. Some are digging and selling off as fast as possihle, fearing that what may be gained in size may be lost by the rot, and as a consequence the price has come down low, 90*s.* per ton. Respecting harvest we shall have it general in the beginning of next week, and there is already some Barley and Wheat cut, and many will begin this week if the weather look anything like settled. The Wheat crop is better than last year, the car is heavier, hut still it is not se perfect as we could wish, there being many blighted corns on it, and heing thin in many places en the ground we must not look for an average crop. Barley is generally good, and rather more forward than usual compared with Wheat. Oats are also a good crop. Peas, which are nearly all cut hut few carried, are a very good crop. Beans are a good deal blighted, hut will not be so deficient as was at one time feared, perhaps a fifth or sixth below an average. There is not much old corn standing unthreshed, and most of it will find its way to market hefore the new come in. Though the market is not over supplied yet sales are dull, no one buying but to supply their daily wants. All kinds of lean stock are plentiful and a dull sale though dear. Work is now well done up, and all are waiting to begin harvest. *G. S.*

Wiltshire: *Avebury, July* 26.—From the continuation of rain we are not looking quite so well. Wheat has been very much blown about, which will cause more thin corn hy its being crippled at the root. Still, should it go on from this time well, I think it will be a good average. Some of the Oats are very bad, and some good; the same with Barley, still on the whole there may be an average. Beans are showing hlight. Peas good. Continual rains are much against everything—bad for the hay at present, much against cleaning Swedes and Turnips; great changes may take place now hefore the sickle. Potatoes at present looking well. *George Brown.*

Home Correspondence.

Cost of Haymaking.—I was much surprised on reading your last impression. In Notices to Correspondents, headed "Harvest Beer," you say the whole expense of making hay, not including horse labour, ought not to be more than 10*s.* per acre. I think your statement may lead some astray. I give you my experience of some years. Having 400 acres to secure, and trying all I know, I can never get it done much under 30*s.* per acre, with the aid of hay-making machines and horse rakes (but not mowing machines, having tried four, I cannot get one to do the work well). If the above is not a misprint, myself, with many others, would be very glad to be put into the secret of getting hay for 10*s.* per acre, even in fine weather. I have this year let 150 acres at 25*s.* per acre, and found horses, carters, and machines, and it did not pay the contractors. *Charles Panter.* [Ten shillings an acre is the cost at which we have often let the cutting and making of large quantities of hay in Gloucestershire, barring only the employment of the farm teams in carrying it. No doubt in the answer to our correspondent the locality ought to have been stated. Probably you make two loads an acre where we made one, and your men and hands require 3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* a day where ours were satisfied with 2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* It is certainly the fact that 10*s.* an acre was the price paid, under circumstances where 2*s.* 3*d.* to 2*s.* 9*d.* an acre, with a gallon of beer, was the price per acre for mowing.—In one instance within our knowledge when a Gloucestershire tenant left a farm, including 400 acres of Grass land, all the baymaking was let for 8*s.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* per acre.]

Societies.

Highland and Agricultural: *Perth.*—Before proceeding to notice in detail the matters worthy of note connected with this meeting of the Highland Society—which parenthetically we may say promises in accordance with the gradual growth which has always distinguished its meetings to be the best yet held—we must crave the reader's permission to say a word in connection with a point in the management of the Society which reflects but little credit on its managers. We refer purposely and pointedly to the treatment which the members of the Press meet with in the matter of admission to the showyard in advance of the members and general public. It is the expression of a simple truth, when we say that it would be difficult for the leading agricultural societies to over-estimate the value of the services which the Press has performed for them, in making known their proceedings and commenting upon their results. And in view of the value of such services, the existence of which can as little be ignored as their importance to the cause of agriculture can be under-estimated, it does seem hard that in place of the members of the Press having all those facilities which would at once lighten their labours and economise their time, red tape rules, as puerile as they are absurd, meet them on every side, keeping back their admission to the scene of their labours to the utmost verge of their time, and rendering these labours all the more arduous when admission comes. The interests of the public demand that we should protest against the absurdity of a rule which rigidly excludes the members of the Press from the showyard before the crush and confusion of the public admission comes to hinder them in the making of their records in that quietness which they are fully and fairly entitled to. We know—none better—the expense and trouble which the Press go to, to obtain information for the benefit of their readers, and they have a right on this, if on no higher ground, to have all the facilities thrown in their way to obtain this, which the Society can afford.

The Society's officers would be rather surprised if, some show time, the Press should refuse to report its proceedings at all. We do not write on an unimportant point—it concern readers as well as reporters. We are not aware that the Royal Agricultural Society of England has suffered in its interests by the courtesy which a few days ago its Council showed to the Press; is the Highland Society more important or of higher dignity than the Royal, that it cannot show the like; or are its laws like those of the Medes and Persian laws which cannot be altered? Let us now give such a report as our materials will allow.

In stock there is the sum of 983*l.* given for first and second prizes; 108 bronze medals for third prizes; and as extra prizes, 12 silver and 7 gold medals; the money prizes being divided as follows:—125*l.* to the Shorthorns, 125*l.* to the polled, 96*l.* to the Ayrshire, 93*l.* to the Highland. Horses, 212*l.*; ponies, 18*l.*; black-faced sheep, 54*l.*; Cheviot, 54*l.*; Leicester, 54*l.*; long-woolled other than Leicester, 54*l.*; South-down 54*l.*; swine, 54*l.* In the poultry classes, 33 silver and 33 bronze medals. In dairy produce, 56*l.* is given for first and second prizes, with 7 bronze medals for third.

In the implement department 196*l.* is distributed in first, and 78 bronze medals as second prizes.

A glance at the leading features of the implement department may now be taken. As our readers are aware, the whole of the implements are divided into classes or sections, according to their use in the field or the steading; these sections amounting in number to 78. Whatever may be said against this system in a commercial point of view, as throwing obstacles in the way of the exhibitors driving—as the term goes—a capital trade, there can be no doubt that it is philosophically correct, and throws every facility in the way of the patient observer. Certainly to this arrangement the members of the press are at all events greatly indebted, for it enables them to make their comparative observations with remarkable facility and certainty.

The number of entries is very satisfactory, and the names of the well-known exhibitors show the business interest which our leading men take in the Society's shows. In ploughs of all sorts there are 65 entries; in cultivators 20; rollers, 17; harrows, 21; swing or whippletrees, 17; sowing machines of all classes, 51; manure distributors, solid, 2; liquid, 2; and 7 entries of machines for pulverising guano. For horse-hoes there are 19 entries, 1 machine for singling Turnips, and 3 for raising Potatoes. In fanners and winnowing machines 12, weighing machines 16, straw cutters 19, Turnip cutters 17, root washers 2, Linseed and oil-cake breakers 18, 3 in steaming apparatus, in churns 16, and 2 in cheese presses, carts 19, together with a number of other entries of gates, hurdles, &c., which our space does not permit us to notice here.

The English makers are represented by the well-known firms of E. H. Bentall, of Heybridge, Maldon, Essex; Clayton, Shuttleworth & Co., of Lincoln; the trustees of W. Crosskill, of Beverley; Messrs. Garrett & Son. of Saxmundham, Suffolk; Richard Hornsby & Sons, Grantham; J. and F. Howard, of Bedford; Francis Morton & Co., of Liverpool; E. Page & Co., of Bedford; Picksley, Sims & Co., of Leigh, near Manchester; Robert & John Reeves, of Bratton, Westbury, Wilts; Richmond & Chandler, of Salford, Manchester; Williamson Brothers, Kendal.

Taking these in the order above given, we notice that Mr. Bentall enters specimens of his harrows, straw-cutters, Turnip-cutters, Turnip-pulpers, Linseed-bruisers, oil-cake breakers, grain-grinders. Messrs. Clayton & Shuttleworth enter specimens of their 8-horse portable engine and portable double blast threshing machine. The trustrees of W. Crosskill enter specimens of their Norwegian harrows, land rollers, liquid manure distributing machines, winnowing machines, root washers, grain bruisers or grinders, one-horse carts, harvest carts, light spring carts, wheel-barrows, and bone mills. Messrs. Garrett & Son enter specimens of their portable steam engines, threshing machines, corn drill, horse hoe and broadcast manure distributor. Messrs. Hornsby & Sons enter specimens of their ploughs and washing machines. Messrs. J. & F. Howard enter their steam cultivating apparatus (to be tried on Thursday, in a field near Perth), ploughs, wheel and swing, harrows, and their horse rake and haymaking machines which took the prizes at Leeds this year. Messrs. Morton & Co. enter specimens of their fencing, gates, netting, &c., and a model of a cottage of galvanised corrugated iron, and of a farm-yard roof 100 feet square. Messrs. Page enter specimens of their ploughs, harrows, swing trees, horse-hoe, straw cutter, oilcake-bruiser, brick, tile, and pipe-making machine, and horse-rakes. Messrs. Picksley, Sims, & Co. enter specimens of straw-cutters, Turnip-cutters, Turnip-pulpers, Linseed-bruisers, grain-grinders, portable steam engine, reaping machine. Messrs. Reeves & Son enter specimens of their drill sowing machine for grain, Turnip and manure drill, manure distributor, and a machine for cutting and destroying Thistles. Messrs. Richmond & Chandler enter specimens of their well-known chaff-cutters, sowing machine for Grass seeds, guano pulveriser, Turnip-cutter, steaming apparatus, root washers, Linseed-bruisers, oilcake breaker, grain-grinder, horse gear, and portable steam engine and boiler. Messrs. Williamson Brothers enter specimens of their portable steam engines, threshing machines, turbines, corn brusher, Turnip sowing machine, oil-cake mills, and fanners for dressing grain, &c.

The work in the implement department, so far as the public was concerned, commenced with the plough trials at South Muirton, some two miles from Perth, on the Dunkeld Road. The land chosen was excellently adapted for the purpose of the trials, calculated to show well off the work done by the ploughs. This work was upon the whole well done; it was certainly however distinguished by many inequalities, and on some inferior work could be detected with no great research. The work of Messrs. Hornsby, Mr. Allan, of Culthill, Dunkeld, and Mr. Martin, of New Scone, was undoubtedly the best on the field; although considerable differences

of opinion certainly existed as to which had the fairest right to be considered the best. The judges gave the palm of merit to Mr. Allan's plough, the light draught of which created some surprise. It is no new thing to say that this decision did not please all parties.

The implement yard, thrown open to the members and public on Wednesday morning, presented in its several departments but little novelty. The display was comparatively small, and presented a marked contrast to the fullness and suggestiveness of the miles of sbedding at Leeds. Time—for the post with its inexorable promptitude waits for no man—admits of our giving but a meagre notice of what novelties there were. In the broadcast sowing machine section a modification of the ingenious apparatus displayed at the Smithfield Club Show was exhibited by J. Moyes, Pulwearie Mill, Kirkcaldy. As our readers may remember, for the apparatus was described in our columns, it consists of a tin receptacle attached to a canvass bag going round tbe neck of the labourer; at the front part of the receptacle a small vane is made to revolve by means of simple bevil gearing. As the grain passes through the apertures of this revolving vane, it is scattered abroad by its centrifugal action, covering a spaee 30 feet wide. The improvement in the apparatus exhibited is the adoption of a sliding sbutter, which keeps the graiu in while the eanvass bag is being filled.

In the seetion Sowing-machine for Turnips, James Arres, Woodside, of Culloden, Inverness, exhibited a machine somewhat remarkable for the daring simplicity of its arrangements. The seed is placed in two inverted white glass bottles, the bottom parts being ent off and covered with lids, by removing which the bottles can be filled with seed. Graduated scales are attached to the exteriors of the bottles. The seed is delivered from the necks of the bottles to the regulating cross barrels, which are fitted on to tbe tbrough axle of the machine. It appears that one of these machines has been in use for tbe last 14 years without accident, which speaks well at all events for the strength of the glass bottles, if not for the carefulness of tbe attendants.

In the Turnip-sowing machine of James Robertson, Coupar Angus, an ingenious scraper is adapted. This is of the same curve as the eurve of the roller, but placed a little below its axle. The curved scraper is attaehed at each end to two side bars, which are jointed to the axle of the maiu rollers; these side bars are carried back and support at their extremity tbe usual small rollers for finishing off.

We almost exhaust the novelties of the implement yard when we notice a sowing machine for Mangels, of Cbarles Hay, Freelands, Ratho. In this the seed is deposited in bunches or lumps, dibble fashion. The tube through which the seed passes from the hopper is furnished with a concentric circular plate provided on its upper surfaee witb a series of projections; the tube is made to revolve, and as the projections revolve they take out the seed from tbe hopper, wbich drops down the interior of the tube. In place of passing directly to the ground, it is led off by a lateral sloping tube to tho interior of a chamber provided with a serics of apertures placed round its outer periphery. This chamber is fixed to the interior side of a hollow rotatory dise, which presses into the soil, forming a furrow in which the seed falls as it drops at intervals from the revolving chamber. Opposite the dise another is placed, which carries on its central axis a small mitre wheel, gearing with the mitre on the end of the revolving vertical tube or seed shaft.

We may possibly return to a minuter and fuller description of the contents of the implement yard; meanwhile we annex tbe prize list:—

Two-horse Plough for general purposes.—1st, J. D. Allan, Dunkeld; 2d, G. Ponton, Linlithgow. Highly Commended, R. Hornsby & Sons, Grantham.

Deep-furrow Plough.—1st, John Gray & Co., Uddingstone, Glasgow; 2d, R. Hornsby & Sons.

Subsoil Plough for two Horses.—1st, J. Kirkwood, Tranent; 2d, J. Gray & Co.

Norwegian Harrow.—1st, W. Kirkwood, Portobello; 2d, J. Inglis, Liberton.

Pulverising Land-roller.—W. Crosskill, Beverley.

Cousolidating Land-roller.—1st, R. Wight, Longniddry; 2d, W. Crosskill.

Broadcast Sowing-machine.—1st, T. Sherriff, West Barns, Dunbar; 2d, A. Dick, Liberton.

Drill Sowing-machine.—1st, T. Sherriff; 2d, T. Sherriff.

Sowing-machine for Grass Seeds.—Kemp, Murray, & Nicholson, Stirling.

Sowing-machine for Turnips.—1st, R. Wight; 2d, Peter M'Lellan, Abernethy.

Sowing-machine for Turnips.—1st, R. & J. Reeves, Bratton, Westbury; 2d, R. Law, Shettleston, Glasgow.

Sowing-machine for Mangel.—C. Hay, Ratho; 2d, Peter M'Lellan.

Sowing-machine for Carrots.—T. Sherriff.

Three-row Sowing-machine for Beans.—1st, T. Sherriff; 2d, J. & W. Anderson, Dunbar.

One-row Sowing Machine for Beans.—J. & W. Anderson.

Machine for Pulverising Guano, &c.—1st, W. Kirkwood; 2d, T. Sherriff.

Machine for Distributing Guano.—1st, R. & J. Reeves; 2d, W. D. Young & Co., Edinburgh.

Pipe or Tile Machine.—1st, G. Finlayson, Arbroath; 2d, E. Page & Co., Bedford.

Tiles or Pipes for Field Drainage.—1st, Christie & Sou, Stirling; 2d, A. Meldrum, Seafield, St. Andrew's.

Glazed-socketed Pipes for Sewerage.—1st, J. Robson, 47, Cook Street, Glasgow; 2d, R. Brown, Fergusiie, Paisley.

Tools for Cutting Field Drains.—Michael Jaok, Peggy's Mill, Cramond.

Tools for Cutting open Drains in Hill Pastures.—Michael Jack.

Hand Implements for the Farm.—1st, J. D. Allan, Dunkeld; 2d, W. Millar, Stanley.

Fanners.—1st, J. Richardson, Brunton Place, Carlisle; 2d, J. Richardson.

Fanners for Grass Seeds.—1st, J. Richardson; 2d, J. Spence, Craigkelly, Bruntisland

Weighing-machine for Grain.—1st, Herriot & Co., Glasgow; 2d, A. & W. Smith & Co., Glasgow.

Straw-cutter for Hand. 1st, Picksley, Sims, & Co, Leigh, near Manchester; 2d, Richmond & Chandler, Salford.

Straw-cutter for power.—1st, Richmond & Chandler; 2d, E. Page & Co., Bedford

Turnip-cutter for Cattle.—1st, F. H. Bentall, Maldon, Essex; 2d, J. Wingate, Alloa.

Turnip-cutter for Sheep.—E. H. Bentall.

Turnip-cutter for Sheep, attachable to a Cart.—1st, T. Sherriff, Dunbar; 2d, J. Kirkwood, Tranent.

Machine for Pulping Turnips.—1st, Picksley, Sims, & Co.; 2d, E. H. Bentall.

Root-washer.—1st, W. Crosskill, Beverley; 2d, Richmond & Chandler.

Linseed-bruiser.—1st, E. H. Bentall; 2d, Richmond & Chandler

Oilcake-bruiser.—1st, Richmond & Chandler; 2d, E. H. Bentall.

Grain Grinder or Bruiser.—1st, Picksley, Sims, & Co.; 2d, Richmond & Chandler.

Steaming Apparatus.—1st, A. & W. Smith; 2d, Smith & Co., Glasgow.

Feeding Troughs for Byres.—1st, John Robson, Glasgow; 2d, R Brown, Paisley.

Feeding Troughs for Sheep.—1st, W. Kirkwood, Portobello; 2d, John Robson.

Sheep Fodder Rack.—1st, W. Kirkwood; 2d, James Kirkwood.

Churn by Hand.—1st, Robert Tinkler, Penrith; 2d, P. M'Lellan, Abernethy.

Churn by Power.—1st, R. Tinkler; 2d, James Eastwood, Blackburn.

Cheese Press.—1st, Smith & Co., Glasgow; 2d, A. & W. Smith.

Dairy Utensils.—Philip Hunter, 64, Nicolson Street, Edinburgh.

One-horse Cart.—1st, A. Scrimgeour, Methven; 2d, Robert Young, Auchterarder.

Harvest-Cart.—1st, J. & W. Andersou, Dunbar; 2d, J. Williamson, Camplebridge, Thornhill.

Light Spring-Cart.—W. Crosskill.

Farm Harness.—Hay Downie, Corstorphine, Edinburgh.

Stack-pillars with Framework.—1st, W. D. Young & Co.; 2d, Perry & Son, Glasgow.

Field-gate of Iron.—1st, W. D. Young & Co.; 2d, T. Wight, Perth.

Field-gate not entirely of Iron.—Thomas Gorrie, Perth.

Iron Hurdles.—1st, W. D. Young & Co.; 2d, Thomas Wight.

Iron Netting for Sheep-fence.—Thomas Wight.

At a meeting of General Committee and Judges, Mr. Hall Maxwell made a comparative statement of the entries at the Perth Show in 1852 and 1861. In 1861 there were 338 cattle against 313; horses, 155 against 135. In sheep, however, there was a decrease, and there were in 1861, 616, against 662 in 1852. In swine there was an inercase, 79 against 50. In poultry, 390 against 186. In dairy produce there was a decrease in 1861, there being only 91 against 133. In implements there was a large increase as compared with 1852, there being in 1861 850, against 335 in the former year. Mr. Hall Maxwell also said that after the Dumfries Show pleuro-pneumonia had broken out among certain stock which had been exhibited there, and a correspondence had taken place upon the subject. Several intending exhibitors to the Perth Show had declined sending their stock forward if that of certain other exhibitors was allowed to come into the yard. He was sorry that any stock was to be withdrawn on such grounds. The stock objected to was that of Mr. Collie, near Elgin, and that of Lord Strathallan. Lord Strathallan had then deponed to his cattle having been free of disease for eight months, and Mr. Collie that his was free of it for four months.

Professor Dick said that plenro-pneumonia might be communicated otherwise than by infection, and thought there was no risk in admitting to the Show Mr. Collie's stock.

The Duke of Athole said he was an exhibitor, and he was not under the slightest alarm in admitting Mr. Collie's stock, which he moved should be admitted.

The motion, after some further discussion, was agreed to, and it was ultimately agreed that no stock should be withdrawn after having been once in the yard.

The following is the Award of Prizes:—

CATTLE.

SHORT-HORN.

Bull calved before Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, A. Cruickshank, Sittyton; 2d, S. Campbell, Kinnellar, Aberdeen; 3d, G. H. B. Homie, of Argaty, Doune.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, J. Anderson, Bridge of Allan; 2d, Duke of Montrose; 3d, William Marr, Tarves.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, A. J. Balfour, Prestonkirk; 2d, William Stirling, of Keir, M.P.; 3d, W. S. Turnbull, Huntingtower.

Cow of any Age.—1st, R. Booth, Warlaby; 2d, R. Booth; 3d, D. Ainslie.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, R. Booth; 2d, A. and A. Mitchell, Alloa; 3d, James Douglas, Athelstaneford.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, J. Douglas; 2d, J. Douglas; 3d, J. Douglas.

Bull calved before Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, T. Lyell, Kirriemuir; 2d, A. Paterson, Blackhillock, Keith; 3d, A. Jardine, Lockerby.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, T. Lyell; 2d, J. Leslie, Blairgowrie; 3d, Trustees of Robert Scott.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, R. Walker, Montbletton, Banff; 2d, Trustees of Robert Scott; 3d, J. Collie, Ardgay.

Cow of any age.—1st, J. Collie; 3d, Earl of Southesk.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, Trustees of Robert Scott; 2d, do.; 3d, do.

Best Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, J. Leslie; 3d, J. Collie.

AYRSHIRE.

Bull calved before Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, Robert M'Kean, Lumloch, Bishopbriggs; 2d, Duke of Athole.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, J. Stewart, Strathaven; 2d, David M'Gibbon, Bathgate; 3d, J. Marshall, Motherwell.

Cow in Milk of any age.—1st, Earl of Strathmore; 2d, J. Frew, Kilsyth; 3d, John Marshall.

Cow in Calf of any age.—1st, J. Wilson, Roslin; 2d, G. Dunlop, Stewarton; 3d, J. Stewart.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, Earl of Strathmore; 2d, J. Frew, Kilsyth; 3d, J. Stewart, Dunlop.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, J. Stewart; 2d, J. Stewart; 3d, G. Dunlop.

HIGHLAND.

Bull calved before Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, Marquis of Breadalbane; 3d, Neil Maekellar, Kilmartin, Lochgilphead.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, R. D. Campbell of Jura 2d, John M'Laren, Blair-Athole; 3d, Duke of Hamilton.

Bull calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, Marquis of Breadalbane 2d, R. D. Campbell; 3d, A. Pollok, Tarbert.

Cow of any age.—1st, D. M'Laren, Callander; 2d, A. Pollok; 3d, Marquis of Breadalbane.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, A. Pollok; 2d, R. D. Campbell; 3d, Marquis of Breadalbane.

Heifer calved after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, Marquis of Breadalbane; 2d, D. M'Laren; 3d, Marquis of Breadalbane.

HORSES.

FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.

Stallion Foaled before Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, William Kerr, Lochend, Kilbirnie; 2d, J. Barr, Erskine; 3d, R. Sorley, Kincardine.

Entire Colt Foaled after Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, J. Barr; 2d, Peter Crawford, Strathblane; 3d, D. Crawford, Kilbarcham.

Entire Colt Foaled after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, David Logan, Renfrew; 2d, James M. Russell, Haddiugton; 3d, M. Kerr, Gree, Beith.

Entire Colt Foaled after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, Samuel Clark, Kilbarchan; 2d, J. Scott, Kirkton, Renfrew; 3d, W. Kerr, Midcalder.

Mare (with Foal at foot) Foaled before Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, A. Naismyth, Granton; 2d, R. Murdoch, Cambuslang; 3d, J. Watson, 21, Bath Street, Glasgow.

Mare in Foal, foaled before Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, W. Park, Balquhanran, East Kilpatrick; 2d, D. Robertson, Ryewrals; 3d, D. Logan, Renfrew.

Filly Foaled after Jan. 1, 1858.—1st, W. Park; 2d, D. Riddell, Duntocher; 3d, J. Kerr.

Filly Foaled after Jan. 1, 1859.—1st, Audrew B. Ynille, Cardross; 2d, R. Findlay, Glasgow; 3d, John Barr, Erskine.

Filly Foaled after Jan. 1, 1860.—1st, J. M'Artney; 2d, Matthew Scott, Kilmalcolm; 3d, James Eason, Inches.

PONIES.

Pony Mare not over 14 nor under 12 hands.—1st, James Leslie, Thorn, Blairgowrie; 2d, A. Home, Blairgowrie; 3d, John Chapman, Abernethy.

SHEEP.

BLACKFACED.

Best Tup not more than Four Shear.—1st, A. Campboll, Lochgilphead; 2d, Alexander Campbell; 3d, Heirs of James Watson, Biggar.

Shearling Tup.—1st, John Maclaren, Blair-Athole; 2d, Thomas Murray, Penieuik; 3d, James Craig, New Cumnock.

Pen of Five Ewes, not more than Four Shear.—1st, John M'Laren; 2d, John M'Laren; 3d, Thomas Murray.

Pen of Five Shearling Ewes.—1st, Allan Pollok; 2d, James Drife, Sauquhar; 3d, John & Joseph M'Laren, Kirriemuir.

CHEVIOT.

Tup not more than Four Shear.—1st, James Brydon, Moodlaw, Langholm; 2d, Thomas C. Borthwick, Hopsrig, Langholm; 3d, Thomas Brydon, Moffat.

Shearling Tup.—1st, Thomas Brydon; 2d, Thomas Borthwick; 3d, James Brydon.

Pen of Five Ewes not more than Four Shear.—1st, James Brydon; 2d, Thomas Borthwick; 3d, John Carruthers, Moffat.

Pen of Five Shearling Ewes.—1st, James Brydon; 2d, Thomas Borthwick; 3d, William G. Hunter, Eskdalmuir.

LEICESTER.

Tup not more than Four Shear.—1st, John White, Dunning; 2d, Thomas Simson, Lauder; 3d, Peter Reid, Linlithgow.

Shearling Tup.—1st, James Beattie; 2d, George Simson, Kelso; 3d, James Beattie.

Five Ewes not more than Four Shear.—1st, Peter Reid; 2d, David Wallace; 3d, H. A. Rannie.

Five Shearling Ewes.—1st, George Simson; 2d, Peter Reid; 3d, Thomas Simson.

LONG-WOOLLED OTHER THAN LEICESTER.

Tup not more than Four Shear.—1st, The Earl of Wemyss and March; 2d, John Gibson, Woolmet, Dalkoith; 3d, Lord Kinnaird.

Shearling Tup.—1st, The Earl of Wemyss and March; 2d, John Gibson; 3d, Lord Kinnaird.

Five Ewes not more than Four Shear.—1st, John Gibson; 2d, Lord Kinnaird; 3d, R. Scot Skirving, Drem.

Five Shearling Ewes.—1st, Lord Kinnaird; 2d, R. Scot Skirving; 3d, John Gibson.

SOUTHDOWN.

Tup not more than Four Shear.—1st, the Duke of Richmond; 2d, R. Scot Skirving; 3d, R. Scot Skirving.

Shearling Tup.—1st, the Duke of Richmond; 2d, R. Scot Skirving.

Five Ewes not more than Four Shear.—1st, Earl of Southesk; 2d, R. Scot Skirving; 3d, R. Scot Skirving.

Five Shearling Ewes or Gimmers.—1st, Duke of Richmond 2d, R. Scot Skirving; 3d, R. Scot Skirving.

SWINE.

Boar, Large Breed.—1st, W. B. Wainman, Carhead, Crosshills; 2d, John Laing, Kinross; 3d, John Laing.

Boar, Small Breed.—1st, W. B. Wainman; 2d, David Ainslie.

Sow, Large Breed.—1st, W. B. Wainman; 2d, Alexander Carswell, Barrhead.

Sow, Small Breed.—1st, W. B. Wainman; 2d, Lord Kinnaird; 3d, Thomas Findlay.

Three Pigs not exceeding Eight Months Old.—W. B. Wainman.

Three Pigs not exceeding Eight Months Old, Small Breed.—1st, George Mangles, Givendale, Ripon; 2d, John Mackay, Cross Arthurlie, Barrhead; 3d, Earl of Wemyss and March.

Miscellaneous.

The Duke of Bedford and Steam Cultivation.—Some four years ago, when steam ploughing had scarcely begun to attract public attention, a tenant farmer on the estate of tbe Duke of Bedford was enterprising enough to purchase for his own use a steam cultivating apparatus which he has successfully employed upon his farm, consisting of poor and strong clay land, on wbich he has succeeded in growing heavy crops of both corn and roots. The late Duke of Bedford took great interest in the experiment, and from time to time witnessed the results. Yesterday this enterprising tenant, whose name as a pioneer in steam cultivation is well known throughout England, was presented with a handsome silver tea-service, bearing the following inscription:—

"Presented to Mr. William Pike, of Stevington Lodge Farm, in testimony of his being tbe first tenant on the Bedford estate who showed the practicability of cultivating a clay land farm by steam power, by his landlord, William, eighth Duke of

Bedford, who by this present carried out the intention of his predecessor, Francis, seventh Duke of Bedford, K.G."

The presentation took place at Bedford, in the presence of a number of his Grace's tenants, and was accompanied by the following letter:—

"Belgrave Square, July 24.

"Sir,—I have pleasure in carrying out the intention of my father. I congratulate you on the success which has attended your spirited exertions. I hope that success will continue, and that you may be amply remunerated for your outlay of capital, and have good health and long life to enjoy the fruits of your enterprising labour. It will be gratifying to me to learn hereafter that these anticipations are realised.

"Yours faithfully,

"Mr. William Pike, Stevington. "BEDFORD."

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending August 1: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	26 ..	69.0	69.0	54.0	61.5	63.6	1.11	S.W.	29.40
Saturday	27 ..	76.0	70.0	50.0	61.5	63.3	0.02	W.	29.61
Sunday	28 ..	79.0	69.0	44.5	59.2	63.0	0.01	W.	29.69
Monday	29 ..	78.0	70.0	46.5	60.2	63.0	..	S.W.	29.90
Tuesday	30 ..	82.0	72.0	54.0	63.5	63.8	..	W.	29.64
Wednesday	31 ..	74.0	69.0	49.5	60.5	63.0	0.02	S.W.	29.83
Thursday	1 ..	76.0	70.0	51.5	62.2	63.5	0.15	S.W.	29.90

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

GRASS: *J J.* The Grass is the Avena flavescens—Yellow Oat Grass. Your notes on the change in the meadow resulting from cultivation are very interesting, and we shall hope to remark further upon the subject at some future time. The little book on Meadow and Pasture Grasses by Professor Buckman of Cirencester will perhaps be the best for your purpose. Sowerby is publishing Engravings of Grasses, which are well done, and therefore somewhat costly.

IMPORTATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, LIVE STOCK, &c., for the Six Months ended June 30, 1861: *R.*:—

I. ARTICLES FREE OF DUTY.		IMPORTATIONS. 1860	1861
Oxen, bulls, and cows	No.	17,193	22,045
Calves	"	7965	6,187
Sheep and lambs	"	76,415	46,674
Swine and hogs	"	2,492	4,309
Bark, for tanners' or dyers' use	"	164,607	114,906
Bones (whether burnt or not, or as animal charcoal)	tons	24,508	26,068
Flax	cwts.	459,998	365,770
Guano	tons	67,448	89,255
Hemp	cwts.	123,275	138,948
Oil seed cakes	tons	48,660	53,913
Potatoes	cwts.	76,142	136,418
Bacon and hams	"	191,562	226,970
Beef, salt	"	178,656	84,564
Pork, salt	"	110,976	75,053
Butter	"	321,404	380,933
Cheese	"	165,015	226,865
Eggs	No.	93,183,600	110,085,120
Lard	cwts.	141,801	203,018
Wool	lbs.	65,277,617	57,694,430

II. ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY.

		IMPORTATIONS. 1860	1861	ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. 1860	1861
Wheat	qrs.	1,394,432	3,664,529	1,394,432	3,664,529
Barley	"	1,032,812	913,322	1,032,812	913,322
Oats	"	832,180	896,458	832,180	896,458
Peas	"	97,929	199,545	97,929	199,545
Beans	"	197,675	256,531	197,675	256,531
Indian Corn, or Maize	"	742,125	1,347,224	742,125	1,347,224
Wheatmeal & Flour	cwt	1,429,536	3,677,461	1,429,536	3,677,461
Indian Corn-meal	"	2,132	3,099	2,132	3,099

LAND AGENCY: *R L Rennie.* We do not know any such book as you imagine. Professor Low's work on "Landed Property" comes nearest the thing.

MANURE IRRIGATION: *Ignoramus* asks Mr. Blackburn if there are any objections to the use of cold spring water? what height is it requisite the tanks should be above the land to be irrigated, in order to distribute the liquid by pressure? and what have been the results on Peat Moss meadows and dry upland pastures? Can the system be properly carried out in paved cattle sheds, &c., without incurring the expense of placing the cattle, &c., on boards?

MR. SHEARINGTON'S "MODERN SYSTEM OF FARRIERY": *D P Davies.* We have not read the work and therefore are unable to give any opinion upon it. *W C S.*

POULTRY: London is out of town. The men who drive the vans from the South-Eastern, Brighton, Eastern Counties, and Great Northern Railways, no longer wake some of her Majesty's lieges, and frighten others as they gallop to the market at Leadenhall. The porters are no longer waiting their arrival; the salesmen and their assistants look almost with contempt—certainly with indifference—on the packages as they reach their stalls, and the buyers saunter about like men who have nothing to do. The season is over; there is no one in town, and the weather makes speculation in perishable goods a certain and speedy loss. But all this is foreseen and expected; it always was so, and always will be in August. If such a state of trade occurred in June, November, or March, every one would notice it, and all would be asking why and how it happened, but now it is a natural state of things, and coming after a period of much excitement and scarcity, it is accepted as such by senders, buyers, and salesmen.

Large Fowls	Each	3s. 6d. to	4s. 0d.
Middling ditto	"	2 6 "	3 0
Chickens	"	1 9 "	2 0
Geese	"	5 0 "	5 6
Ducklings	"	2 6 "	3 0
Pigeons	"	0 8 "	0 9
Rabbits	"	1 3 "	1 4
Wild ditto	"	0 8 "	0 9

WEANING CALVES: *Ich Dien* would much oblige us by his address. A reader of his account of rearing calves would like to know how old the cows are when he begins weaning, viz. in October; if he purchases them with calves by their side or not; if he lets them dry tho following April or May preparatory for fattening; and what would be the average value of those calves when fit to turn out to Grass?

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAR, *Gr to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Hold-crass House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide. 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7 Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES of all sizes and shapes.

Apply for further particulars to E. DENCH, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 " 10, 13 " 10, 14 " 10, 15 " 10 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
13 " 11, 14 " 11, 15 " 11, 16 " 11 .. / 14 " 12, 15 " 12, 16 " 12, 17 " 12 .. / 18 " 12, 19 " 12, 20 " 12 .. .. / 16 " 13, 17 " 13, 18 " 13 .. .. / 19 " 13, 20 " 13, 21 " 13 .. .. / 16 " 14, 17 " 14, 18 " 14 .. .. / 19 " 14, 20 " 14, 21 " 14 .. .	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ / 9 " 7 / 9½ " 7½ / 10 " 8 / 10½ " 8½ — 11s. 6d.
8 " 6	8½ " 6⅜	9 " 7	
		10 " 8	

12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES, As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in. / 20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in by 15 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

TRIAL OF LAWN MOWERS.—On the 15th inst. a Public Trial of Lawn Mowing Machines (in connection with the Floral, Horticultural, and Entomological Exhibition, held on the 16th, 17th, and 18th inst., in the Infirmary Gardens, Leeds), took place in the Leeds Royal Park. The only competitors were Mr. Samuelson and Mr. Green, the latter of whom obtained the Three Prizes offered, viz.:—3*l.* for Horse Lawn Mowing Machine; 2*l.* for Double-handed Mowing Machine; and 1*l.* for Single-handed Mowing Machine. The Judges were Mr. Carr, Gardener to John Cooper, Esq., Gledhow; and Mr. Ellis, Gardener to E. Hudson, Esq., of Roundhay.

N.B. All the Mowing Machine Makers were invited for competition.

Priced Lists may be obtained on application to THOS. GREEN, Leeds; or from W. GREEN, at the Depôt, 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, E.C.

Important to Gardeners, &c.

SUPERIOR NEW GARDEN NETTING, to be had in pieces of any size (cheap), on application to Mr. A., 23, Esk Terrace, Whitby.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s. Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

TANNED GARDEN NETTING for preserving Seed Beds, Fruits, Strawberries, from Frost, Blight, Birds, &c., and as a Fence for Fowls, &c. 1 yard wide, 1½*d.*; 2 yards, 3*d.*; 3 yards, 4½*d.*; and 4 yards, 6*d.* per yard, in any quantity, may be had at CHAS. WRIGHT'S, 376, Straud, W.C.

Greenhouse and Flower-pot Sticks Varnished:—1 foot, 3*d.*; 1½, 4*d.*; 2, 5*d.*; 2½, 7*d.*; 3, 10*d.*; 4, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Dahlia Sticks Varnished, per dozen:—3 feet, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 4, 2*s.* 3*d.*; 5, 3*s.*; 6, 3*s.* 6*d.* An allowance to Nurserymen.

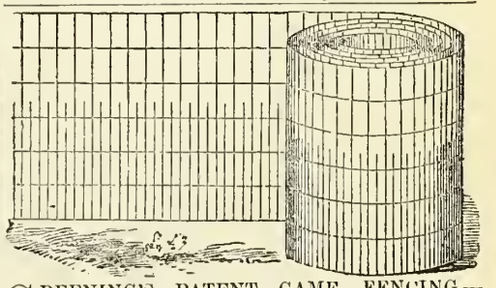
For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

Size.	PRICE PER FOOT. ½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch	PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each.
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	Spring Spreader 3*s.* each.
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER, Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.

N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.



GREENING'S PATENT GAME FENCING.—*Testimonial from* WM. INGRAM, Esq., *Gardener to his Grace the* DUKE OF RUTLAND.

"I find it extremely convenient, elegant in appearance, and perfectly efficient as a rabbit fence. I shall certainly employ it in preference to the usual Wire Netting whenever I require anything of the kind."

New Illustrated Catalogue of all kinds of Iron and Wire Fences, Iron Gates, &c, now ready and post free, on application to GREENING & Co.

Victoria Iron and Wire Works, 81, Oxford Street, Manchester.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

Fig. A.

Fig. C.

Fig. E.

Fig. B.

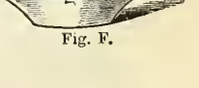


Fig. F.

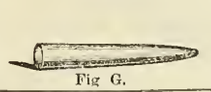


Fig G.

Fig. H.

Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.		Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.		Fig. C. MILK PANS.		Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.		
						Without Lids.	With Lids.	
12 inches ..	6s. 0d. each	2 inches ..	0s. 3½d. each.	6 inches ..	0s. 6d. each.	3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea.
14 " ..	7 0 "	4 " ..	0 5½ "	10 " ..	1 0 "	4 "	0 6	0 9 "
16 " ..	8 0 "	6 " ..	0 8 "	14 " ..	1 9 "	5 "	0 8	0 11 "
18 " ..	9 0 "	10 " ..	1 4 "	18 " ..	2 9 "	6 "	0 10	1 2 "
20 " ..	10 0 "	12 " ..	1 9 "	20 " ..	3 3 "	7 "	1 0	1 4 "
24 " ..	12 0 "	16 " ..	3 6 "	22 " ..	3 9 "	8 "	1 4	1 8 "
If open top 1s. extra.		18 " ..	5 0 "	24 " ..	4 6 "	9 "	1 8	2 2 "
		20 " ..	7 0 "	26 " ..	5 6 "	10 " ..	2 0	2 8 "

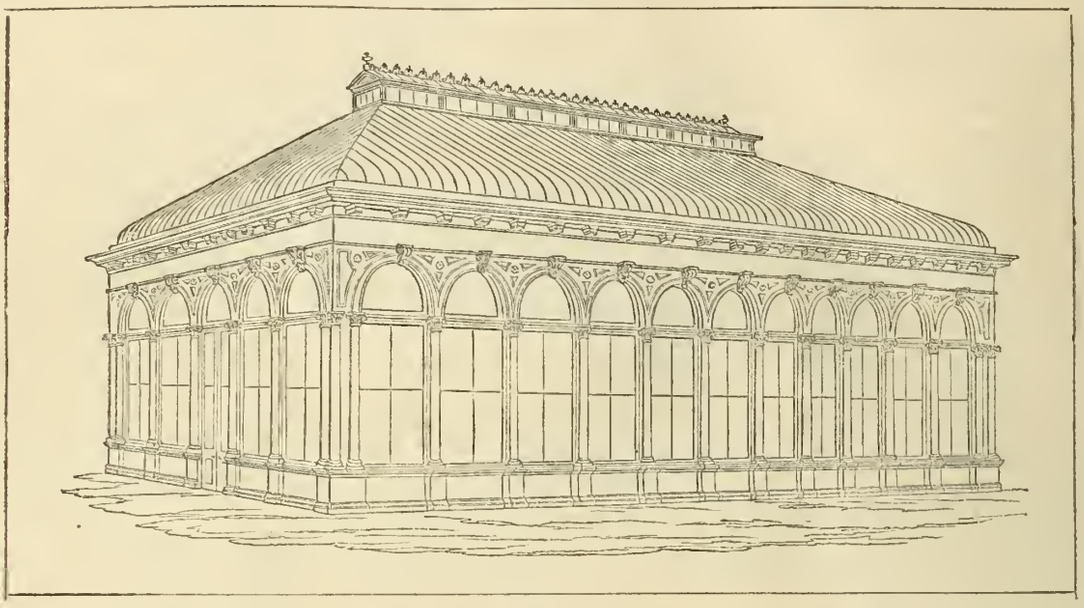
Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.	Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.	Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.	Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.
Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,	6 inches .. 1s. 0d. each.	1½d. per running inch.	With Feet. Without Feet.
Improved .. 3 6 "	9 " .. 1 6 "	OPAL DITTO.	8 inches 1s. 9d. 3s. 6d. each.
CROCUS GLASSES.	12 " .. 2 6 "	14 inches .. 3s. 6d. each.	10 " 2 3 4 0 "
Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.	Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.	16 " .. 4 0 "	12 " 3 0 4 6 "
Improved .. 2 6 "	1d. per running inch.	18 " .. 4 6 "	14 " 4 0 6 6 "
			16 " 5 0 9 0 "

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER **TO HER MAJESTY,**



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

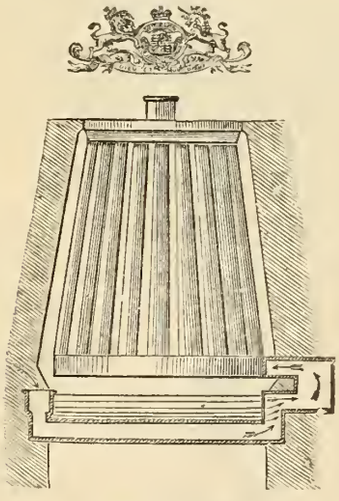
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

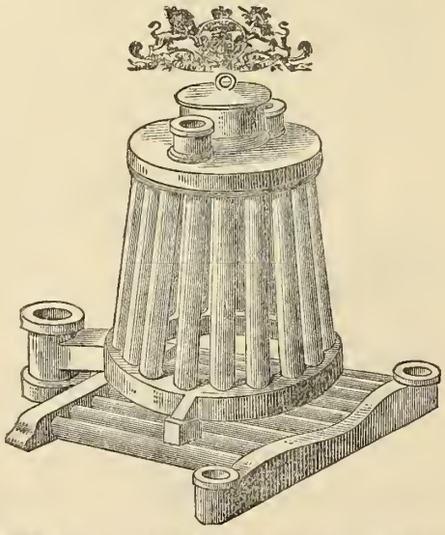
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

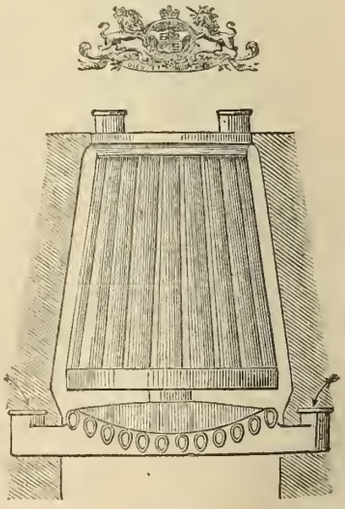
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of Out-door Work, such as Iron, Wood, Stone, Brick, Compo, Cement, &c., and has been preved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to Walter Carson & Sons (Successors to the Inventers), 9, Great Winchester Street (uear the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents threughout the United Kingdom.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cetta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harhour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require uo further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, Loudon, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent hy post on application. Garden Vases and Oruamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, inb e, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stahle Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red aud White Wall-Copiugs, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. Rosher, at their Premises as above.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

WARNERS' PATENT VIBRATING STANDARD PUMPS.

No. 35.

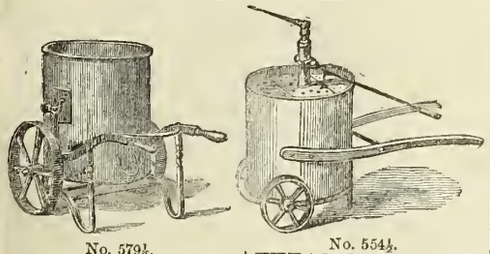
PATENT CAST-IRON PUMPS for Farms, Cottages, Stable Yards, &c., where the Well does not exceed 25 feet in depth; fitted with Warner's Patent Metal Bucket and Valve, whieh cannot clog in action. These Pumps can be made right-handed, left-handed, or with haudle opposite the nose by removing four screws only.

Diameter.	Height.		£ s. d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, loug ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

The short-barrel Pump is very couvenient for fixing in situations of limited height and space for the supply of Coppers and Sinks iu Wash-houses, with soft water from underground tanks, or in Hot, Forcing, and Plant Houses; they may he fixed, when desired, under the stage.



No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tauk, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

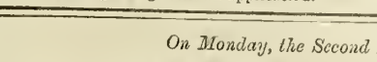
Price £2 10s.

No. 554½.

WARNERS' GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, in either Galvauised Iron or Oak Tub, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons, iron..	£2	15	0
16 ,, do...	3	15	0
24 ,, do...	5	0	0
14 ,, oak..	5	10	0
24 ,, do..	6	18	0

Larger sizes may be had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

May be obtained of any Iroumonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Mauufacturers,

John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on applicatiou.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, General Horticultural Builder, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer. Tubular Boilers from 3*l*.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., en the most appreved priuciple, by J. Meredith, Viue Cottage, Garston, near Liverpeol.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, and Conservatories.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l*. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

GREENHOUSES, made of good Yellow Deal, at 8*d*. per foot; if Glazed and Painted, 1*s*. per foot.

PIT LIGHTS, painted complete, 8*d*.; a quantity ready made. Also Greenhouses, viz. Lean-to, 24 feet long and 12 feet 6 ins. wide, price 34*l*.; do., 22 do. by 11 do., 28*l*. A span roof, 16 feet wide and 27 feet long, 43*l*.

Apply to Joseph Smith, New Road, Hammersmith, W.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nohility and gentry to the very superior manner in wbich they Erect all kiuds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus iu a most economical and efficieut manner.

J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and geutry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Fourth Thousand.

Complete in two Vols, fep. 8vo, cloth, price 10*s*.,

A MANUAL OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. Stainton, F.L.S., Editor of "The Entomologists' Annual."

This work contains descriptions of nearly 2000 species, interspersed wlth observations on their peculiarities aud times of appearance, &c., and is illustrated with more than 200 woodcuts.

John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Tbis day, price 2*s*., Ornamental Boards,

JEST AND EARNEST; or The Ludlam Papers.—Consistiug of Pictures on the Pavement, Scenc, Story, and Character, with Glimpses of the Obvious in London Life, Mauners, and Customs. By Godfrey Turner.

*** Being Vol. VI. of the "First Class Library," a collcctiou of Copyright Works, each Volume complete in itself.

Loudon: W. Kent & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

Arithmetical and Mathematical School Books.

By the Right Rev. J. W. Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal; and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

*** New Editions, eorrected and stereotyped.

ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS: With a New Chapter on Decimal Coinage. By the Right Rev. J. W. Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*.—KEY, by S. Maynard, 6*s*.

Also by Bishop Colenso, Revised Editions:—

TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC, 12mo, 1*s*. 9*d*., or with Answers, 2*s*. 3*d*.; or in 5 Parts, separately, as follows.

1. Text-Book, 6*d*.
2. Examples, Part I. Simple Arithmetic, 4*d*.
3. Examples, Part II. Compound Arithmetic, 4*d*.
4. Examples, Part III. Fractions, Decimals, &c., 4*d*.
5. Answers to the Examples, with Solutions of the more difficult Questions, 1*s*.

ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA, One Volume, 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*.

,, ,, 12mo, Part I. 4*s*. 6*d*.; KEY, 5*s*.

,, ,, 12mo, Part II. 6*s*.; KEY, 5*s*.

,, ,, 18mo, 1*s*. 6*d*.; KEY, 2*s*. 6*d*.

EXAMPLES IN ALGEBRA, 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

EUCLID AND PROBLEMS, 4*s*. 6*d*.; with KEY, 6*s*. 6*d*.

The above PROBLEMS, with KEY, 3*s*. 6*d*.; without KEY, 1*s*.

TRIGONOMETRY. Part I. 3*s*. 6*d*.; KEY, 3*s*. 6*d*.

,, Part II. 2*s*. 6*d*.; KEY, 5*s*.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXIX., is now published.

Contents:—

I. De Quincey and his Works.
II. Montalembert's Monks of the West.
III. Translators of Virgil.
IV. Maine on Ancient Law.
V. Scottish Character.
VI. Russia on the Amoor.
VII. Cavour.
VIII. Democracy on its Trial.

John Murray, Albemarle Street, W.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE FOR AUGUST, 1816. No. DL. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

Contents:—

Joseph Wolff.
On Manners.
Vaughan's Revolutions in English History.
Norman Sinclair: An Autobiography.—Conclusion.
The Royal Academy and the Water-Colour Societies.
Mad Dogs.
Another Minister's Autobiography.
Three Days in the Highlands.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh aud London.

The System of the Weather.

Just Published, iu cloth, gilt, elegantly printed, price 10*s*.,

ELEMENTS OF THE WEATHER, including a Synopsis and Defence of the "Cycle of the Seasons," by the late Lieuteuant George Mackenzie, of Perth; with an Analysis of all the Recent Discoveries in Atmospheric Phenomeua promulgated hy the Board of Trade aud the Royal Society. By James Woods.

In this Treatise is a Diagram of the Periods composing the "Cycle of the Seasons" for 108 years, from 1801 to 1908, including an authentic record of the Prices of Wheat from 1801 to 1855.

Hodsgn & Son, Portugal Street, London; and all Booksellers.

Now ready, with Coloured Frontispiece, fcp. 8vo, price 2*s*. 6*d*. cloth,

IN-DOOR PLANTS, and How to Grow Them for the Drawing-room, Balcony, and Greenhouse: contaiuing clear Instructions by which Ladies may obtain at a small expense a constant supply of Flowers. By E. A. Maling.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C..

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would uot be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

WANTED, A COTTAGE, with two or three acres of Land, to rent.—W. W., Post Office, Buckingham.

WANTED, A SMALL NURSERY, within a distance of 10 miles of Londou, or LAND suitable for one.—Address A. Z., Post Office, Kingsland Green, N.

To Gardeners and Florists.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, A SMALL MARKET BUSINESS, with Stock and Glass.

Apply to Mr. Haydon, Kensal New Towu, Middlesex, W.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, A DESIRABLE FARM, containing about 200 acres of productive Arable and Pasture Laud, with suitable Residence and convenient Farm Buildings. Situated ou the High Read from Basingstoke to Reading, and within two miles of Stations of the Great Western and South Western Railway.

Apply to Mr. Hugh Raynbird, Land Agent, &c., Basingstoke.

Ilfracombe, Devonshire.

FOR SALE, by Private Contract, all that handsome and substantial MANSION, called BOROUGH HOUSE, with its extensive Offices, Coach House, Stabling, Harness Room, with Fireplace and Bedroom over; also a large Loft for Hay and Corn, a Six-light Forcing Pit, a Four-light Pine and Melon Pit, Walled Gardeu with open Frame for Fruit 70 feet long, Walled and Kitchen Gardeus well stocked with choice Fruit Trees, a Couservatory in a Lawn and Shrubbery, with Rockery and Fish Pond, and a great number of Oruamental Trees and Shrubs, a handsome Carriage Drive through the same, with massive Iron Gates at the entrance, together about 4 acres.

The House comprises Entrauce Lobby, Breakfast Room, 16 feet hy 16 feet; Dining Room, 18 feet by 16 feet; Drawing Room, 24 feet by 17 feet; Music Room, 36 feet by 22 feet; eleven Bed Rooms and Dressing Rooms, Store aud other Closets, excellent Kitchen, Scullery, Larder, Butler's Pantry, underground Wine and Beer Cellars, &c., well supplied with Hard and Soft Water; to be sold with the Fixtures and several valuable pieces of Furuiture therein.

Ilfracombe is one of the most fasbionable and healthy watering places in the county, having a commodious harbour, with Steamboats calling to and from Bristol, Wales, &c. It is 11 miles from Barnstaple on the North Devou Liue of Railway, with excellent and picturesque roads and good markets. It must be seen to be duly appreciated.

The purchaser may be accommodated with more Land if required.

For viewing the same apply to Mr. Avery, the Gardener, on the premises; and for further particulars to Messrs. Hussey & Son, Auctioneers, Waybrook, Exeter.

Wayhrook, Exeter, August 3.

Sales by Auction.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, at the Château de Flines, near Tourney, Belgium, on MONDAY, September 16, at half-past 1 o'clock, under the direction of Mr. Jean Verschaffelt, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium, from whom all particulars can be obtained on application, one of the finest and most unique Collections ever kuowu, comprising a selection of large ORANGE TREES, 60 in number, all in a perfect state of health. These 60 trees measure no less thau 1½ feet in thickness of stem, with fiue heads from 7 to 9 feet through.

Hampen, Gloucestershire.

Cotswold Sheep.—Annual Sale of Cotswolds.

T. B. BROWNE, Esq., has fixed THURSDAY, August 8, at 1 o'Clock, for the Sale by Auction of 100 Pure-bred Cotswold Shearling Rams, 300 ditto stock Ewes and Theaves, 100 ditto Ram Lambs, descended from Flocks of the most Eminent Breeders of Cotswolds, and selected with great care and pains, regardless of cost, to obtaiu superiority. Every Sheep will be warranted sound, clean, and healthy.

James Villar is entrusted with the sale of the above valuable Flock, and although aware of the superior class of Sheep usually exhibited at Hampen, he ventures to submit that the present Show will fully support the high position the Proprietor has so long maintained as a Cotswold Breeder.

Hampen is 8 miles from Cheltenham.

On Monday, the Second Edition, in Three Volumes, post 8vo,

GREAT EXPECTATIONS,

By CHARLES DICKENS.

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly, W.

NEW WORK BY SIR EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.

On the 7th of August will be published in

ALL THE YEAR ROUND,

Conducted by CHARLES DICKENS,

(With several other Articles of Interest) the commencement of

A STRANGE STORY,

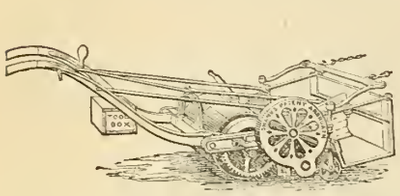
BY THE AUTHOR OF "MY NOVEL," "RIENZI," &c.

To be continued from Week to Week for Six Months.

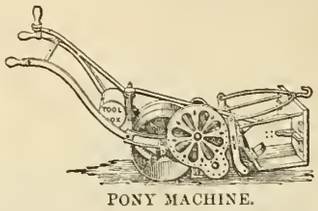
All the Year Round is published in Weekly Numbers, price 2*d*., in Monthly Parts and in Half-Yearly Volumes, at 26, Wellington Street, London, W.C.; and by Messrs. Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly, W.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

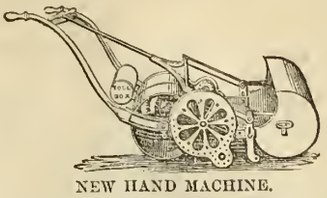
WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.



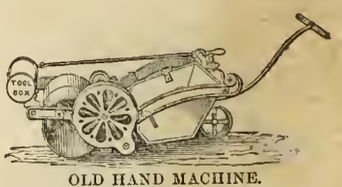
HORSE MACHINE.



PONY MACHINE.



NEW HAND MACHINE.



OLD HAND MACHINE.

THE SHANKS' NEW PATENT MACHINE FOR 1861 Mows the Grass Wet or Dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manner than the Scythe, and at half the expense. These celebrated Machines have established their deserved reputation not only in every part of the United Kingdom, but throughout Europe and also in India, Australia, America, and other countries. Among the numerous distinguished and well-known patrons to whom the celebrated Shanks' Lawn Mower has been furnished, may be mentioned—

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN, for the Royal Gardens at Kew, Windsor, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, Osborne, and Balmoral
His Majesty The Emperor of the French
His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia
His Excellency The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland
His Excellency The Belgian Minister
The Right Hon. Lord Palmerston
His Grace the Duke of Bedford
His Grace the Duke of Newcastle
His Grace the Duke of Marlborough
His Grace the Duke of Rutland
His Grace the Duke of Sutherland
His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch
His Grace the Duke of Devonshire
His Grace the Duke of Leinster
His Grace the Duke of Athole
His Grace the Duke of Norfolk
His Grace the Duke of Hamiltou and Brandon
His Grace the Duke of Argyll
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland
His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh
His Grace the Duke of Wellington
His Grace the Archbishop of York
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Winchester
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Exeter
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Breadalbane
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Westminster
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Stafford
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Chandos
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Kildare
The Most Hon the Marquis of Abercorn
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Londonderry
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Ailsa
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Tweeddale
The Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester
The Right Hon. the Earl of Camperdown
The Right Hon. the Earl of Shannon
The Right Hon. the Earl of Abergavenny
The Right Hon. the Earl of Durham
The Right Hon. the Earl of Lauderdale
The Right Hon. the Earl of Home
The Right Hon. the Earl of Harrington
The Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon
The Right Hon. the Earl of Northesk
The Right Hon. the Earl of Stamford and Warrington
The Right Hon. the Earl of Glasgow
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdour
The Right Hon. the Earl of Ashburnham
The Right Hon. the Earl of Haddington
The Right Hon. the Earl of Cawdor
The Right Hon. the Earl of Denbigh
The Right Hon. the Earl of Galloway
The Right Hon. the Earl of Hopetoun
The Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield
The Right Hon. the Earl of Milltown
The Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk
The Right Hon. the Earl of Winchelsea
The Right Hon. the Earl of Zetland
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto
The Right Hon. the Earl of Kintore
The Right Hon. the Earl of Seafield
The Right Hon. the Earl of Southesk
The Right Hon. the Earl of Kinnoul
The Right Hon. the Earl of Airlie
The Right Hon. the Earl of Bessborough
The Right Hon. the Earl of Brownlow
The Right Hon. the Earl of Howe
The Right Hon. the Earl of Lindsey
The Right Hon. the Earl of Rothes
The Right Hon. the Earl of Ranfurly
The Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot
The Right Hon. the Earl of Strathmore
The Right Hon. the Earl of Rosslyn
The Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby
The Right Hon. the Earl of Westmoreland
The Right Hon. Earl Spencer
The Right Hon. Earl Fortescue
The Right Hon. Earl Vane
The Right Hon. the Countess of Stair
The Right Hon. Viscount Seaham
The Right Hon. Viscountess Castlereagh
The Right Hon. Viscount Duncan
The Right Hon. Viscount Eversley
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Durham
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Killaloe
The Right Hon. Lord Bagot
The Right Hon. Lord Monck
The Right Hon. Lord Hatherton
The Right Hon. Lord Kinnaird
The Right Hon. Lord Lovat
The Right Hon. Lord Rollo
The Right Hon. Lord Braybrooke
The Right Hon. Lord Blantyre
The Right Hon. Lord Berwick
The Right Hon. Lord Halliburton
The Right Hon. Lord Churchill
The Right Hon. Lord Ossulston
The Right Hon. Lord Portmau
The Right Hon. Lord Vernon
The Right Hon. Lord Willoughby de Broke
The Right Hon. Lord Cremorne
The Right Hon. Lord Dalrymple
The Right Hon. Lord Elibank
The Right Hon. Lord Inchiquin
The Right Hon. Lord Panmure
The Right Hon. Lord Rokeby
The Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh
The Right Hon. Lord Binning
The Right Hon. Lord Ashtoun
The Right Hon. Lord Hume
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley
The Right Hon. Lord James Murray
The Right Hon. Lord Berners
The Right Hon. Lord Harris
The Right Hon. Lord Kingsdown
The Right Hon. Lord Rivers
The Right Hon. Lord Taunton
The Right Hon. Lord Oranmore
The Hon. C. L. Butler
The Hon. C. S. Cowper
The Hon. Captain Duncombe
The Hon. Ashley Ponsouby
The Hon. E. Coke
The Hon. Captain Drummond
The Hon. Francis Drummond
The Hon. John Ashley
The Hon. Captain Arbuthnott
The Hon. Sir Edward Butler, Bart.
The Hon. Sidney R. Curzon
The Hon. J. J. Carnegie
The Hon. Wm. Maule
The Hon. Major Murray
The Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock
Hon. and Rev. C. A. Harris
Hon. and Rev. W. H. Spencer
Sir A. C. Gibson Maitland, Bart.
Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.
Sir William Scott, Bart.
Sir James Campbell, Bart.
Sir William Heatheote, Bart.
Sir Thomas Monerieff, Bart.
Sir William Middletou, Bart.
Sir James Matheson, Bart.
Sir William Codrington, Bart.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Sir William Gordon Cumming, Bart.
Sir G. H. Scott Douglas, Bart.
Sir Edward Dering, Bart.
Sir John Duntze, Bart.
Sir James Ferguson, Bart.
Sir Robert Gerard, Bart.
Sir James Graham, Bart.
Sir W. W. James, Bart.
Sir Wm. Ross Mahon, Bart.
Sir J. H. Maxwell, Bart.
Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Sir Wm. Gibson Craig, Bart.
Sir J. Richardson, Bart.
Sir Peter Murray Thriepland, Bart.
Sir David Baird, Bart.
Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.
Sir Graham Montgomery, Bart.
Sir John Maxwell, Bart.
Sir Offley Wakeman, Bart.
Sir Hedgworth Williamson, Bart.
Sir John Warrender, Bart.
Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.
Sir Adam Hay, Bart.
Sir Ralph Abercromby, Bart.
Sir John Watson Gordon, Bart.
Sir John Kirkland, Bart.
Sir David Cunnynghame, Bart.
Sir Charles Wake, Bart.
Sir John M. Burgoyne, Bart.
Sir Edward Colebrooke, Bart.
Sir Philip Duncombe, Bart.
Sir Archibald Macdonald

Besides numbers of other well known and distinguished persons both in this country and abroad.

NO PERSON HAVING A LAWN SHOULD BE WITHOUT A MOWING MACHINE.

1st, Because it economises labour. A man will mow as much in three hours with a Machine as he will do in ten hours with a Scythe.

2d, Because the Machine does the work not only more expeditiously, but cleaner and better.

3d, Because the close cutting and simultaneous rolling of the Machine improves the appearance of the turf, and this cannot be done with the Scythe.

4th, Because the Grass may be cut at any time with the Machine, whereas to mow with the Scythe it is necessary to wait for wet or dewy mornings.

5th, Because nothing looks better than a well-kept Lawn; and as it is very difficult to keep the Grass down in early spring in small Gardens, where no regular Gardener is kept, the best of reasons is obtained why a Machine should be used. 1st, Because you are relieved from the annoyance of waiting, and of being often disappointed, by the Gardener finding it impossible to come at the appointed time. 2d, Because with the mall Machine any Lady or Gentleman may keep the Lawn in order, and at the same time find pleasant and healthful amusement in doing so.

The first practical Gardeners of the day, who have devoted their attention in examining all the different Lawn Mowers offered, do not hesitate in recommending Shanks' Machine as the best Mower for general use. There is nothing in this Machine which is not of real practical worth; and this important consideration is apparently set aside by most Makers, whose struggles seem to be more for what is novel and attractive than for sterling merit.

The important Improvements introduced into the Shanks' Patent Lawn Mower last season have undergone a thorough practical test, and satisfied the most sanguine expectations. The Machine gained the only First Class Medal offered last season, and the highest recommendations wherever exhibited. The Improvements having far more of *real worth than mere novelty*, have been much appreciated by the practical Gardener. Still further improvements have been introduced into the Machine this season, the effect of which will still further establish the high character it has already gained as the most *complete, the cheapest, and most durable* Lawn Mowing Machine extant. The style in which the work is executed cannot be surpassed—being very much neater than the scythe, while at half the expense—and it is *quite immaterial whether the Lawn be level or otherwise, or whether the Grass be wet or dry.*

The Silent Movement has just been most successfully introduced into the Machines this season, whereby the noise occasioned by the working of the wheels is entirely obviated. The Cogs of the Wheels are not composed of the old-fashioned and faulty Pin system, which may lessen noise to some extent; they are made in the ordinary way, with ample bearing on each other, but so constructed and composed of Patent Material as to be quite silent in working. The cost of introducing the Silent Movement into the Hand Machine is 7*s.* 6*d.*; Pony and Donkey Machine, 15*s.*; Horse Machine, 25*s.*, extra to price of the Machine as per Price List under.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 1.—48-inch Machine ...	£28	0	0 } *Drawn by a Horse.*
No. 2.—42-inch Machine ...	26	0	0 }
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	22	0	0 }
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19	0	0 *Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.*

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24*s.* per set.

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.			
No. 5.—30-inch Machine	£15	15	0 } *Drawn by a Pony.*
No. 6.—28-inch Machine	14	10	0 }
No. 7.—25-inch Machine	12	10	0 *Drawn by a Donkey.*

Boots for a Pony, 21*s.*; Donkey, 16*s.* per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.

Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine... ...	£8	17	6 } *Easily worked by Two Men*	
No. 9.—22-inch Machine... ...	8	7	6 }	
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	7	12	6 *Easily worked by a Man and Boy.*	
No. 11.—16-inch Machine	£6	17	6 *Easily worked by a Man*	
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	6	2	6 } *Easily worked by a Boy.*	
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	5	5	0 }	

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20*s.* extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*

The Prices, with a small charge for packing, include delivery at most of the Railway Stations in England.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, August 3, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 32.—1861.] SATURDAY, AUGUST 10. {Price Fivepence. / Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society of England	743 *a*	Ox, Durham	744 *c*
— Show, Belfast	743 *b*	Parisian horticulture	735 *c*
Ben Lawers, Botany of	736 *c*	Plants, Japanese	734 *c*
Books, noticed	737 *b*	— Peruvian	735 *b*
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	736 *c*	Potato disease	738 *a*, 745 *b*
Clubbing	736 *a*	Poultry, prices of	745 *b*
Crops in North Germany	741 *b*	Reaping machines	743 *a*
— in Scotland	741 *b*	Rotation, Norfolk	744 *a*
— appearances of	742 *a*	Saponaria calabrica	736 *a*
Evergreens, transplanting	738 *c*	Statistics, agri.	743 *a*–745 *a*
Farming, Syrian	744 *b*	Steam cultivation	740 *c*
— Forfarshire	740 *a*	— plough	743 *a*
Farmers' Club, Croydon	744 *a*	Strawberries, American	736 *a*
Feed, early spring	742 *c*	Syrian Farming	744 *b*
Fruit trees for exposure	732 *c*	Tenore (Prof.) death of	734 *a*
Grapes, double crops of	733 *b*	Thunderstorms	736 *c*
— shanking of	733 *c*	Transplanting Evergreens	738 *c*
Horticulture, Parisian	733 *c*	Turnips, to horseboe	742 *c*
Japanese plants	734 *c*	Vegetation, Pacific	737 *b*
Kittlitz on Pacific Vegetation, rev.	737 *b*	Vines, double crops on	733 *b*
Mycology	734 *b*	Vincas	736 *a*
		Wheats, red and white	745 *b*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of this Committee for the exhibition of Seedlings and New Plants and Flowers, will take place on TUESDAY, August 13, at South Kensington.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 4 and 5.

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS, ASTERS, ROSES, HOLLYHOCKS, VERBENAS, GLADIOLUS, PHLOX, AND FRUIT.

On the First Day, all the GREAT FOUNTAINS, Grand Display of Watcrworks, Military Band, &c. Admission, Half-a-Crown; children, One Sbilling. Second Day, One Shilling; cbildren, Sixpence.

Tbe Entries close Tuesday, August 27. Apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Flower Show.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe.

Tbe AUTUMN SHOW of the above Society will be held on the Leicester Race-course on WEDNESDAY, September 4. In addition to a large number of Prizes, a Silver Cup and two other Prizes will be offered for the best Collection of Fruit (grown by the Exhibitor), open to all England.

Further particulars may be had by applying to the Hon. Secretary, Mr, WM. PENN COX, Market Place, Leicester.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The EIGHTH ANNUAL GRAND AUTUMN SHOW will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19, at the Royal Pavilion. Prizes to tbe amount of 350*l.* are offered for PLANTS, FRUITS, CUT FLOWERS, &c.

The RAILWAY CUP, value 10*l.*, is offered for the best group of tbree stands of Fruit and Flowers for the Decoration of tbe Dinner Table. Beautiful arrangement will he tbe test in this Exhibition. Ladies are invited to compete. The prizes will be awarded by a jury of Ladies.

Schedules of Prizes can be had on application to the SECRETARY, 96, St. James's Street, or of E. SPARY (General Superintendent of the Exbibition), Queen's Grapcries, Brighton.

By the kind permission of Colonel Pereeval, the celebrated Band of Coldstream Guards will attend each day, conducted by Mr. Godfrey, sen.

By Order of the Committee,
Brighton, August 10. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

EXHIBITION ROSES IN POTS FOR SALE.—The Stock of a well known Amatcur deceased, consisting of 51 splendid Roses in Pots, which have gained as many Prizes at the Horticultural and Botanical Fêtes, are offered for Sale entire or separately.

Address to Messrs. WOOD & SON, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, NURSERYMAN, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, Aug. 10.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of tbeir fine strains as above, in packets 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Dulwicb, Surrey, S.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of tbe best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Hendon Park Nurseries, N.W.

PANSIES.—Fifty plants and 50 sorts of all the Show varieties, 1*l.* 5*s.* Plants from 6*s.* per dozen.

EDWARD SHENTON.

SEEDLING CINERARIAS, ex. ex.—Several thousand at 5*s.* per 100, strong stuff, fine. The leading sorts.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL AND CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy Coniferæ, Shrubs, Gladioli, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

To Exhibitors.—New Calceolaria Seed.

J. DOBSON AND SONS' splendid Hybridised Calceolarias invariably carry off the first prizes wherever exhibited. They are unequalled for quality, form, variety, and habit. Sealed packets 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.*

The Trade supplied on reasonable terms.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Calceolaria Seed of 1861.

MR. H. MAJOR offers, as usual, his superb Calceolaria Seed, in packets at 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or Three for 5*s.* Post free. Postage stamps in payment.

Knosthorpe, near Leeds, Yorksbire.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

EXTRA CHOICE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA.—NEW SEED of tbe above in 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* packets, post free. Printed instructions for their successful cultivation will he sent with each.

B. J. ENWARNS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

WILLIAM CHATER'S unequalled collection is now in BLOOM, and he will be happy to show them to all who will honour him with a visit on auy day exeepting Sundays.

The Nurseries, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 1*s.* per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in Octoher.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Gladiolus.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble flower is now in full bloom.

The Nurseries are reached in one hour by fast trains from Bishopsgate to Cheshunt Station (one mile from the Nursery), leaving London at 9.30 A.M., 12.45, 2.30, 3.30, 5.10 P.M.

Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—

CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF

CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
" new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
" dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
" pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed ... ... per pkt. 1*s.* 6*d.*
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice " 1 6
shrubby .. .. " 1 6
CINERARIA, choice mixed .. .. " 1 0
Agents for Shaw's Tiffany, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* & 9*s.* per piece.
" Brittain's Netting, 4*s.* 2*d.*, 5*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* "

BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President .. .. .. 21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii .. .. .. 21*s.* "
Azalea Indica Mars .. .. .. 21*s.* "
Lobelia Purple Standard .. .. .. 7*s.* 6*d.* "

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have pleasure in notifying the fact that they have purchased of John Miller, Esq., of Upwey, Dorchester, the entire stock of VERBENA FOX-HUNTER, to which was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on July 9.

Plants will be ready with other novelties in spring of 1862.

Good Turnip Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s.* per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

Seeds of beautifully Curled Scotch Greens.

EDWARD SANG AND SONS, NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN, Kickealdy, N. B., supply the above (Wholesale and Retail), of very superior quality.

Price on application.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

To Florists and Seedsmen.—Mushroom Spawn.

SAMUEL CHEESE begs to inform his numerous Patrons that his new Mushroom Spawn is now quite ready.

231, Oxford Street, W.

ORANGE TREES, IN TUBS.—Six very handsome Orange Trees, about 10 feet high and 6 feet through, to be Sold, a Bargain, having grown too large for their house.

For further particulars address THE GARDENER, Post Office, Kingston, Surrey, S.W.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.

Apply to JOSEPH MEREDITH, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

GEORGE S. DODS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Orchard House Trees.

THOMAS RIVERS invite lovers of Orchard House Culture to an inspection of his Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot Trees, now in fine health and full of fruit.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is Now Ready, and will be forwarded free on applicatiou.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE OF UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS. — Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will he forwarded Gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c., in cultivation.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, N.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution their CATALOGUE for present season of DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS.

H. L. & Co. are direct importers, their supplies being drawn from the most extensive cultivators in Haarlem.

The List also contains descriptions of the finest of the Hybrid Gladioli.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Hollyhocks.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING'S celebrated Collection of the above are now in bloom. They include every novelty, as well as many Seedlings of great merit. May be seen daily (Sundays excepted) at their Nursery, Stansted Park, near Catford Bridge Station, Mid Kent, and Forest Hill Station, Crystal Palace Railway.

Trains from London Bridge Station, nearly every 15 minutes throughout the day.—Aug. 10.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (CULVERWELL'S) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the Secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and on account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

HENRY MAY having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will be prepared to send it out the first week in September. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozen, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid into pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to HENRY MAY, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

New Strawberries, 1861.

STEWART AND NEILSON have now ready to send out good plants of the following:—

BRITISH SOVEREIGN.—Fruit extra large, equal to any in flavour, and good bearer. 2s. 6d. per plant.

LORD MURRAY.—Fruit first size, fine flavour, brilliant scarlet, and great bearer. 2s. per plant.

GARIBALDI.—Fruit very large, Melon flavour, colour fine mulberry, and good bearer. 2s. per plant.

GREAT EASTERN.—Fruit first size, fine musky flavour and good bearer. 2s. per plant.

Post-office Orders payable at New Brighton.
Nursery, Liscard, Cheshire.

Strawberry Plants.

CHARLES TURNER can supply the following at once in strong plants. The new varieties (raised in 1859 at the Royal Gardens, Frogmore, by Mr. Ingram), have been thoroughly tested and are highly recommended:—

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM).—This valuable new late Strawberry was submitted to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society of London and obtained a First Class Certificate. It was figured in the "Florist" of September last, where a full description will be found. The fruit is of the first size, of a fine deep colour, and highly polished. The flesh is very solid, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured; and as it ripens so late in the season, it is a very desirable variety. It is an excellent bearer, and the Plants are of strong healthy growth. 30s. per 100.

*** Coloured Plates may be had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

RIFLEMAN (INGRAM).—This fine Strawberry is highly recommended for its large size, excellent quality, and the beauty of its Fruit. It commences to ripen with the British Queen (which it much resembles both in colour and flavour), and continues a long time in bearing, producing large fruit till the last of the season. The Plants are of healthy habit, strong growth, and remarkable for the heavy crop of large Fruit produced. It is also an excellent kind for pot culture. 30s. per 100.

	Per 100.—s. d.
Admiral Dundas (Myatt), large and heavy cropper	5 0
Adair (Elphinstone), large and handsome, not a heavy cropper	3 6
Black Prince (Cuthill), early, small, but good cropper	3 6
Bicton Pine (Barnes), white, novel, medium flavour	3 6
British Queen (Myatt), fine flavour, requires high cultivation	5 0
Carolina superba (Kitley), fine flavour	5 0
Crimson Queen (Myatt), very large, great cropper, and fine late variety	7 6
Comte de Paris, fruit large and handsome, a useful kind	3 6
Empress Eugenie (Kuivett), very large, early, and good flavour, forces well	10 6
Elton Pine (Knight), a late kind, very useful	3 6
Eliza (Rivers), excellent cropper	3 6
Eliza (Myatt), good flavour; syn. Omar Pacha	3 6
Eleanor (Myatt), very late, large, and a good bearer	3 6
Filbert Pine (Myatt), extra fine flavour and heavy cropper, and continues a long time in bearing	5 0
General Havelock (Tiley), early, large	5 0
Hautbois (Myatt), the best of its class	3 6
Highland Mary (Cuthill)	3 6
Keens' Seedling (early)	3 6
Nonsuch (Robertson), small, abundant bearer	3 6
OSCAR.—This valuable variety has maintained the high opinion expressed of its merits the last two seasons, having obtained First Prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, Pomological, and Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society. Fruit large, handsome and firm, of good flavour, early, hardy, and great cropper. One of the best for travelling	5 0
Prince Arthur (Ingram), good flavour, of medium size, a very abundant bearer, and continues to fruit for a considerable time; a most valuable variety for forcing in pots, and for preserving	10 6
Prince of Wales (Ingram), fine flavour, and handsome fruit, early	3 6
Princess Alice Maud, early and handsome	2 6
Princess Royal of England (Cuthill)	3 6
Prince of Wales (Cuthill)	3 6
Richard II. (Cuthill)	3 6
Surprise (Myatt), large	3 6
Sir C. Napier (Smith), large, very heavy cropper, good for general purposes	5 0
Sir Harry (Underhill), large, & first-rate in some situations	3 6
Victoria (Trollope), great cropper, second class in flavour	2 6
Wenderful (Jeyes), remarkably heavy cropper, good	5 0
Wizard of the North (Robertson), late, small, abundant cropper	3 6

*** The leading kinds may be had in small pots if desired, at a small additional charge.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

CUTHILL'S sorts of STRAWBERRIES will be sent out August 20. Strong fine Plants for next year's bearing. Early Black Prince, 5s. per 100; selected, 7s. 6d. Early Princess Royal of England, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Late Prince of Wales, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Early and Late Highland Mary, 15s. per 100. Early and Late Richard II., or Improved Black Prince, 15s. per 100. The above are the earliest, latest, longest, and best bearers in the world. They have been in bearing 61 days this year. Cuthill's Five Pamphlets can be had of Hamilton & Adams, or of the author,

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camherwell, London, S.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich Pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock'scomb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear in a future Advertisement.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Aug. 10.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Now ready for sending out, fine strong healthy Plants of all the newest and most approved varieties in cultivation. The plants are such as will give every satisfaction to all purchasers; including the following well known varieties:—

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—The finest early Strawberry grown. To a grower for market this Strawberry is invaluable. It comes in before any other known early variety. The berry is of good form, large size, a splendid cropper, first-rate for early forcing, and not to be surpassed for preserving, being of a beautiful red colour throughout. It is the hardiest known variety grown, having stood the severity of last winter without failing in a plant, or the slightest injury to its early fruiting. Price 5s. per 100; extra strong for pots, 7s. 6d. per 100.

RIVAL QUEEN.—The finest flavoured of any variety, 4s. per 100.

SIR C. NAPIER.—Universally pronounced to be the No. 1 Strawberry, 5s. per 100.

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM). RIFLEMAN (INGRAM), see Advertisement. 30s. per 100.

ECLIPSE (REEVE).—New, see Advertisement. 12s. per dozen, or 4l. per 100.

	per 100.—s. d.		per 100.—s. d.
Oscar (Turner)	5 0	Cremont's Perpetual	4 0
Prince Arthur	7 6	Admiral Dundas	4 0
Magnum Bonum	4 0	Prince of Wales	3 6
Carolina Superba	4 0	Eleanor	3 6
Victoria	3 6	Prolific	3 6
Bicton Pine	4 0	Myatt's Eliza	3 6
British Queen	4 0	Black Prince	3 0
Omar Pacha	4 0	Filbert Pine	4 0
Keens' Seedling	3 6	Elton Pine	3 6
Sir Harry	3 6	Fertilised Hautboy	3 6
Myatt's Surprise	3 6	Wizard of the North	3 6

and all other varieties worthy of cultivation, at equally reasonable prices.

HOLLYHOCK SEED.—Saved from the finest and best flowers. 1s. per pkt.

The true OLD BATH COS LETTUCE SEED.—The best ever cultivated. 1s. per pkt.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE.—Stands the winter well, and requires no tieing. 1s. per pkt.

CINERARIA.—Extra fine quality, 1s. per pkt. POLYANTHUS, 1s. per pkt. ANTIRRHINUM, 1s. per pkt. SWEET WILLIAM, 1s. per pkt. DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 6d. per pkt. CALCEOLARIA, extra good, 1s. per pkt. TILEY'S EARLY MARROW CABBAGE has proved to be the finest flavoured in cultivation. 2s. per oz.

The Strawberries are sent package free, and the Seeds postage free.

Remittances are expected to accompany all Orders in Cash, or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

Calceolarias.

H. WELLS has now ready for delivery Seed of his fine hybridised Dwarf Shrubby Calceolaria. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, excellent shape, and great variety. In Packets, 2s. 6d. each.

Cumberland Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorksbire.

Newton Seedling Strawberry.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster, has great pleasure in introducing this first-class Strawberry, raised by the Rev. J. W. Challoner, Newton Kyme, Tadcaster, supposed to be a cross from the Black Prince and Eleanor. It is a large fruit of a rich deep scarlet colour, of a very superior flavour, very hardy, and one of the most productive Strawberries in cultivation, continues fruiting until late in the season. The flesh is remarkably firm, consequently carries and keeps better than any other variety, and as it forces well is peculiarly adapted for noblemen, &c., who have Fruit forwarded to them, and to Market Gardeners to force for the early markets. A Certificate of Merit was awarded to it at the meeting of the North of England Royal Horticultural and Floral Society at Leeds, July 16, 17, & 18, as well as at minor shows.

Runners are now ready, price 10s. per 100; extra strong do., 15s. per 100.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster; also of GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield.

August is the best Month in the Year to Sow to insure Success.

DOBSONS' SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA.—The variety obtained from a packet of this Seed is acknowledged to be far superior to any other ever offered before.

New Seed in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each, now ready.

For Testimonials and List of Agents, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 13, 1861.

J. DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco, or 1 lb. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the tenderest foliage remain uninjured.

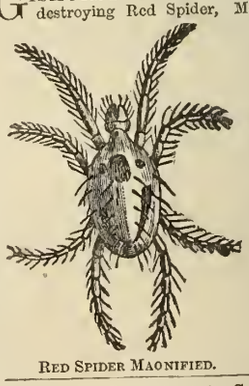
"WILLIAM PAUL, F.R.H.S.,
"Cheshunt Nurseries."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1s. and 2s. per packet

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861.



RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25s. each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1s. 3d. each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN.

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—
ENGLISH GLASS.
16 ounces to the foot, in Sheets averaging 40 by 30, packed in Cases containing 300 feet, at 3*l.* 3*s.* per Case.

FOREIGN SHEET GLASS.
16 ounces, 4th quality, 300 ft., 1*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*; Superior, 2*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; 21 ounces, 3*l.* 6*s.*; Superior, 4*l.* 1*s.*

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£1 1*s.*
20 in. by 13 in.	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in.	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9
20 in by 15 in.			

GLASS cut to any given sizes not on the List.
16 oz.—4ths, 1¾*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2¼*d.* per foot
,, 3rds, 2¼*d.*, 2½*d.*, and 3*d.* per foot
21 oz.—4ths, 2⅝*d.*, 3*d.*, and 3½*d.* per foot
,, 3rds, 3½*d.*, 4*d.*, and 4½*d.* per foot

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11*s.* 6*d.*
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6¾	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½	
	8½ ,, 6½	10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10*s.*; 500 yards, 24*s.* Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.
EDGINTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

Important to Gardeners, &c.
SUPERIOR NEW GARDEN NETTING, to be had in pieces of any size (cheap), on application to Mr. A., 23, Esk Terrace, Whitby.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c,
HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch	PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each.
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	Spring Spreader 3*s.* each.
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER,
Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.
N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

GMELIN'S PATENT FLOWER AND FRUIT GATHERERS, with which a Lady can gather a Flower

from the hack shelves of a Greenhouse or the centre of a Flower bed without any difficulty or chance of injuring the plant. It cuts the flower or gathers the fruit, and holds it (until released by the hand) so gently as not to disturb the bloom of the ripest Peach.
To Fruit Growers they are particularly useful, as small branches, bunches of Grapes, Vine shoots, fruit, &c., may be cut at any height from the ground without climbing. Prices 18*s.*, 20*s.*, 22*s.*, and 24*s.* each.
Patentees: A. GMELIN & Co., Crosby Hall Chambers, Bishopsgate, E.C.; and sold by Mr. KERNAN, Florist, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.; and at the American Stove Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, E.C.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

	Sold in Pieces.	Per piece.—*s.* *d.*
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide		5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..		6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..		7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..		9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.
JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7 Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.
THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following *Testimonial from* Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*
"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."
Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

HEATING BY HOT WATER.

J. JONES,

IRON MERCHANT AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,

6, BANKSIDE, LONDON, S.E.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Heating GREENHOUSES.

Illustrated Catalogues and Estimates on application.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Heating CONSERVATORIES.

Illustrated Catalogues and Estimates on application.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Heating VINERIES.

Illustrated Catalogues and Estimates on application.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Heating FORCING HOUSES.

Illustrated Catalogues and Estimates on application.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Heating CUCUMBER or MELON PITS with Pipes for Top or Bottom Heat.

Illustrated Catalogues and Estimates on application.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Heating ORCHARD HOUSES.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Warming COACH HOUSES, HARNESS ROOMS, &c.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Warming HALLS, BILLIARD ROOMS, &c.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Warming the whole of HOUSES, to suit the requirements of the Cottage or the Mansion.

J. JONES supplies or erects complete HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Warming CHURCHES, CHAPELS, and every description of PUBLIC BUILDING.

J. JONES has the largest Stock of HOT-WATER PIPES and CONNECTIONS.

J. JONES has the largest Stock of BOILERS of the most approved construction.

J. JONES has a large Stock of CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS, CHAIRS, SEATS, TABLES, GARDEN ROLLERS, VASES, &c.

J. JONES fits up CONSERVATORIES with IRON STAGES, STANDS, COLUMNS, VASES, FOUNTAINS, &c.

J. JONES sends EXPERIENCED MEN to all parts of the country to take particulars of work required to be done when desired, before giving an Estimate for the work.

J. JONES will be happy to forward PRICES and ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES for any description of CASTING delivered to Wharf or Rail in London, or to any Railway Station in England.

J. JONES will forward free of charge PLANS and ESTIMATES for every description of HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

J. JONES, HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
6, Bankside, London, S.E.

Card.
SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

J. VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, S.W.—HOTHOUSES fixed, complete, from 1*s.* 4*d.* per foot; HOTWATER APPARATUS for same, with 2-inch pipes, 9*d.* per foot; 3-inch ditto, 1*s.*; 4-inch ditto, 1*s.* 2*d.*; Dips and other castings, 2½*s.* per cwt.
TUBULAR BOILERS, from 3*l.*

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.
JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

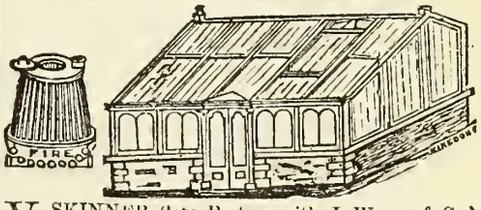
Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.
H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.
Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

CONSERVATORY FOR SALE.—A handsome first-rate Span Roof, with Cant Ends, Conservatory, 47 feet long 18 feet wide, quite new.
To be seen at H. FREEMAN'S, Triangle, Hackney, N.E.

FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT-HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES of all sizes and shapes.
Apply for further particulars to E. DENCH, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN MOWERS, &c., delivered Carriage Free. Also Chaff-cutters at 50*s.* each, Churns 25*s.* Price Lists post free.
BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

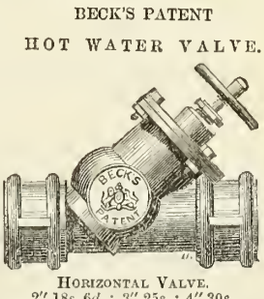
West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



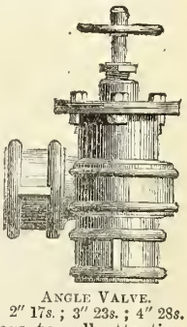
V. SKINNER (late Partner with J. WEEKS & Co.), HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Establishments Heated on the ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. Plans and Estimates on application.
Bridewell Street, Bristol.

Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT
HOT WATER VALVE.



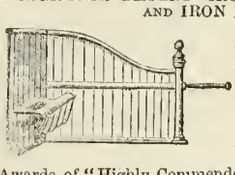
HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.
TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.
CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.
Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.
JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS AND HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES.
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, AND IRON PIGGERIES.



These inventions are confidently recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made.
At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.
Full particulars will be sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution a CATALOGUE for the present season of their Collection of PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, &c. It extends to 87 pages, and contains priced Lists of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Orchids, Ferns and Lycopods, Azaleas, Camellias, Ericas, Geraniums of all kinds, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, Phloxes, Conifers, Hardy Shrubs, Fruit Trees, and numerous other articles.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, WHOLESALE and RETAIL SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds, has to dispose of a large quantity of TURNIP SEED, in large or small quantities. The stock includes Skirving's Liverpool Swede, Ayres' Improved Liverpool Swede, Purple Top Swede, Marshall's Improved Purple Top Swede, Green Top Yellow Swede, Round Green, Green Globe, White Globe, Red Globe, Red Tankard, Green Tankard, Dale's Hybrid, and a few other varieties.

Price on application.

N.B. A few Cwt. of ONION and PARSNIP SEED to dispose of.

WANTED, for the ORCHARD HOUSE, several sorts of PLUMS, PEARS, PEACHES, APRICOTS, FIGS, &c., in Pots. Parties having a surplus, may forward description of sorts, prices of each, and place where they may be seen, to J. B., Messrs. Redgate & Co., 13, George Street, Mansion House, E.C.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Vines from Eyes.

THOMAS RIVERS respectfully calls attention to his collection of VINES from Eyes in Pots. The largest in the kingdom. The plants are of various descriptions from dwarf bushes in fruit and rods for planting in Vineries and ground or Curates' Vineries, to fine rods 8 to 10 feet in length, capable of bearing next season from 10 to 12 bunches each.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE will be ready in a few days, which will be sent post free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior Mushroom Spawn, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS,

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

Exhibitors of cut flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.	
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.	Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front.
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 „ each.	1 „ 6 „	

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1	48 Dahlia Blooms.	Distinct. (*Nurserymen*)	8 0	6 0	4 0	
2	24 Dahlia Blooms	Distinct. (*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3	18 Dahlia Blooms	Fancies, distinct (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4	24 Dahlia Blooms	Distinct (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
5.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct.	(*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct.	(*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct	(*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8.	48 Cut Roses. 2 trusses, distinct	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9.	24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct	(*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10.	24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms.	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11.	12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind	(*Open*)	5 0	4 0	2 0	
12.	12 Hollyhocks, in spikes. Distinct	(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13.	12 Hollyhocks, single flowers. Distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14.	24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15.	24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16.	24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct	(*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17.	12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18.	12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot	(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19.	24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20.	12 Phloxes, in pots. Distinct	(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21.	24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct	(*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22.	Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified	(*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 15	

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit	(*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit	(*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds		4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety		2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes. White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight		4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight		4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single disb		2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Fraukenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each		4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds		3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kiuds		1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish		1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish		1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert		1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of		2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.				
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each		4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds		3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds		1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each		4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds		3 6	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds		1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish		1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits		1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings		3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each		3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit		3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot		1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10

			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety		2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish		1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish		0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish		0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous .. .. 60*s.*, 50*s.*, 40*s.*, 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 „ „ 2 „ „ „
For 6 „ „ 1 „ „ „
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.					
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons	(*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.					
7.	6 New varieties of the current year		2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon	(*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered	(*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Commou	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigneron
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Anna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Dieshach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Prince Léon
,, Duebesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperiale
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacquemiuot	,, Reine Mathilde
,, ,, Simpson	,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souvenir de Monteeaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Lord Raglan	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdier
,, Louis Chaix	B. Acidalie
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, ,, de Cambaeérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacquin	,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Chaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madame de Cambaeérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Pauline Lansezeur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterro
,, Evêque de Nimes	,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Gen. Jacqueminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpson	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Soucbet
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants are now ready, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the undermentioned for immediate sowing:—

Early Six Weeks Turnip	Italian Rye-grass
Pomeranian White Globe ditto	Permanent Meadow Grasses
Imperial Green Globe ditto	Fine Lawn Grasses
Lincolnshire Red Globe ditto	Trifolium incarnatum
Smart's Mousetail ditto	Mustard and Rape
Grey Stone ditto	Brown Cos Lettuce
Drumhead Cow Cabbage	Hardy Hammersmith ditto
Sutton's Imperial Earliest Garden Cabbage	Early Loudon Cauliflower
Wheeler's Imperial ditto	Fine Walcheren ditto
Enfield Market and others	Onion, of sorts
	Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1*s.* per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading

To Architects and Landscape Gardeners.

THE RUGBY BURIAL BOARD hereby give Notice that they are prepared to receive PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS with TENDERS.

1st. For laying-out and Planting the proposed New Burial Ground at Rugby, containing 7 acres 3 roods 2 perches.

2d. For the Erection of two Chapels, Entrance Lodge, Dead House, and Fencing.

A Plan of the Ground may be seen, and Instructions as to the requirements of the Board may be obtained, at the Office of the Board.

The Plans and Specifications may be either for laying-out and Planting the Ground, or for the above Buildings and Fencing, or may combine both, but the Board reserve the right to select either the Plan for Laying-out the Ground, or the Plan for the Erection of the Buildings, or the Plan combining both at their discretion.

Plans and Specifications with separate Tenders are requested to be sent in to the Office of the Board, Chapel Street, Rugby, on or before the 31st day of August next.

By Order of the Board, E. G. WRATISLAW, Clerk.

Plant Stolen.

A plant of CALADIUM VEITCHI having been Stolen from the ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, CHELSEA, Messrs. VEITCH & SON hereby offer a reward of

FIFTY POUNDS

to any person who will give such information as shall lead to the detection and conviction of the THIEF; also

FIFTY POUNDS

to any person who will give such information as shall lead to the detection and conviction of the RECEIVER of the STOLEN PLANT.

THE ENTIRE STOCK OF THIS PLANT SHOULD BE WITH MESSRS. VEITCH & SON AT EXETER AND CHELSEA, AS IT IS ONE OF THEIR OWN INTRODUCTION, AND THEY HAVE NEVER PARTED WITH A SINGLE PLANT OF IT. It is so distinct a plant that it is easily known from all the Caladiums, and Messrs. VEITCH & SON would solicit information from any one who may chance to see a plant of it in any other person's possession.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea.—August 10.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, Aug. 13 { Royal Horticultural (Floral and Fruit Committees) at S. Kensington, Noon

A SHORT time since we received from a Correspondent signing himself *Jasper Standstill*, samples of ripe and very young Grapes taken from the same Vine. The writer stated that he had sent an example of two crops of Grapes growing on the same Vine; the ripe crop consisting of 13 bunches, the berries averaging from 2 to 3 inches in circumference, and beautifully black; the green crop consisting of 12 bunches just ready for thinning. He also enclosed a leaf to show the vigour and healthiness of the plant. Mr. STANDSTILL also proposed to explain at a future time the means used to produce these crops, and to show that we often put ourselves to a great deal of unnecessary trouble in such matters. "Besides," he added, "the novelty of the thing, if it can be repeated (and I see no reason to doubt it, as the wood is ripening well), it would be very convenient to those whose space is limited for planting to have a successional crop on the same Vine, and this not on laterals, but on the regular bearing wood." Since the ripe Grapes sent us were of the finest possible colour and quality, the young ones in the highest health, and the leaf superb and a foot in diameter, we expressed a desire to have further particulars concerning the experiment.

Mr. STANDSTILL then informed us that about six years ago the place where his Vines now grow "was covered with a few Spruce Firs, struggling hard for existence in a bleak situation. We were then about putting it into shape for a framing ground for Cucumber pits, &c., to be heated by hot water. In order to do this we had to lower the whole of it about 3 feet to correspond with the adjoining ground for a kitchen garden. Some of your readers may be ready to say, What a fine opportunity for collecting the top spit of turf to form the future Vine borders! Such, however, was not the case, for we considered it only fit to send away to bottom the roads and cow-yards, and many a load was thus got rid of. Before we had got to the desired depth we came in contact with the mixture I have sent for your examination, and which (though in its present state it appears loose enough) could scarcely be penetrated with a pickaxe. In some places the rock prevailed, in others the sand; and again, certain mixtures of what appeared to be oyster shells reduced to something like white soap—the latter in layers of about 6 inches. Amongst the rocky portion (and often embedded in it so hard as to require a mallet and chisel to dislodge it) were found various petrified shells, &c. We have some large specimens of them here built in the walls or lying loosely about. I am persuaded that, if such soil could be obtained and the conditions here attending it complied with, there would need no more preparation for a Vine than a Gooseberry bush. I shall be much surprised if chemistry finds much in it to feed the Vine, and I hope it will not, for I have long been of opinion that the mechanical condition of the soil is of far more consequence than the chemical. How deep these materials go I cannot say, but we find the sand at the bottom of the wells, causing the water after heavy and long continued rains to have the appearance of thin gruel, although we have no chalk nearer than 3 or 4 miles."

Along with this came a bag of yellowish calcareous soil, and a good many fossil shells and ammonites, among which were fragments of Pholadomya and Ostrea with indeterminable univalves of the oolitie formation. Other circumstances led us to infer that the Vinery must be on high ground. In confirmation of this guess we received the following additional information.

"You are quite right in presuming that the garden is on the top of some hill or cliff. It is however but a small hill, something like a huge mole hill. It may be about half a mile from side to side, situated in the Vale of White Horse, about half way between Swindon and the far-famed White Horse Hill, and is exposed to every wind that blows. Although its dimensions are small, the materials of which it is composed are various; the soil in general exceedingly good, fit for almost anything but American and such like plants. About eight years ago it was determined to make a new garden here. The spot selected for the kitchen garden consisted for the most part of stone, lying near the surface, which was quarried out for building and roadmaking, and replaced with fresh soil; consequently we have about an acre of first-rate garden ground. On the north-west side is the frame ground, part of which is solid rock, so hard that we had great difficulty in cutting out the stoke hole for the houses and pits. Within a few yards of this you find a bed of sand of unknown depth, and again within about the same distance is the composition of which I sent you a sample. On this spot was built a span-roofed pit, facing north and south, by Mr. Lewis of Stamford Hill, the floor of which is about 3 feet below the ground level. One end of this pit was intended to grow a few stove plants in, and the other for such as required less heat. In the stove end was built a brick tank to hold water, the hot water pipes for bottom-heat in a chamber passing through it, so that when kept filled there was a constant vapour rising, so beneficial to growth, but (as we are in the habit of saying) so detrimental to Grapes when near ripening. This you have proof has not been the case in the present instance. From the description given of the situation, you will easily perceive that no artificial drainage is necessary. Although the pits are underground so much, and no gutters to the wall plates, we have no need of drains, with the exception of one to carry off the water when washing the floor. The Vine bearing the two crops is planted on the north side, and receives all the water that runs off the house, only that the stem where it enters the brickwork is protected by about a solid foot of turf placed firmly over it. This, in my opinion, is the chief place to protect, and is of more importance than covering the border. To this protection, and the impossibility of water lying anywhere in the neighbourhood of the roots, I attribute our success. Yesterday we had a very heavy thunderstorm, but in an hour after you could scarcely have discovered that any rain had fallen, the soil at an inch deep being perfectly dry. On the 26th of August, 1857, the Vine was planted with an idea of obtaining a few early Grapes. My employer smilingly asked, "Do you think to grow Grapes in such a place as that?" He was here from London this evening, and walking into the pits his first remark was, "Why, what a crop of Grapes you have got here!" (alluding to the late crop, the early one being partly gone and the remainder going to-morrow, except one bunch which will be left as a matter of curiosity). For the first two years the Vine was confined to the stove compartment, but exhibiting signs of extraordinary growth, I made a hole through the glass partition in the angle over the door and let it grow. Last year it made a shoot so strong that I ventured to leave about 11 feet of it to fruit, making 26 feet well cropped, and I believe it would have done just as well if it had been left longer. As there seems no bounds for the roots, so it appears there is no necessity to circumscribe the space for the top. We have other Vines doing well in a prepared border, but I imagine this one would beat any of them under the same treatment. I was first led to think of planting it in such materials, from having noticed the Vines round the cottages by the wayside, all of which

exhibited signs of health. Having lived some years in the neighbourhood of London and seen mildew in its worst forms, I was surprised that no trace of it was to be found here; and I have never seen but one instance of it, and that was about 9 or 10 miles off. I thought therefore that either the pure air or soil must have something to do with it; this, however, I leave for wiser heads to settle, but it is a fact that I have planted several Vines in various places and they do quite as well as those planted in prepared borders. Meanwhile I believe the two great things to be attended to, are deep extensive drainage and materials that will never run together; and then, I think, we may concrete or otherwise cover our borders, for I never recollect our soil being damper than what I send you, as the water passes off without penetrating beyond a few inches, and the rain from the roof sinks along the foundation. If therefore, it is necessary for Vines to have a great quantity of water, the one in question has a long way to travel for it."

Now remains the question, a rather important one, whether Mr. Standstill's double crop of good Grapes, and beautiful foliage, is owing to some peculiarity in the chemical condition of the soil, or to its mechanical state, loose, dry, warm, and penetrable to an unknown depth. Upon this point we took the liberty of consulting one of the most eminent practical horticulturists of England, who is acquainted with the geology of the country where the Grapes are grown. His reply is as follows:—

"Bourton," whence Mr. Jasper Standstill writes, "is a village in the Vale of White Horse, but I know nothing of it except by passing through it. Judging from the locality the place described will be either on the upper green sand or coral rag formations; from the writer's description of it most probably the former. The fertility of the soil is no doubt owing to the presence of either the phosphates or carbonates of lime, &c., or to both combined, as they are frequently found in both of the above strata, arising from the decomposition of extinct crustacea and testacea which existed at the time the sands and limestones were formed, and which appear in some places to have been swept into hollows and destroyed in immense quantities. The writer has evidently come upon one of these deposits, which has enriched the soil with fertilising matter very congenial to the Vine.

"An examination of the soil sent will show whether it is green sand or calcareous (oolitic). If the former it may resemble the phosphate deposits found near Farnham in the same strata, which however are partly formed from coprolites.

"From a well dug in the coral rag I once obtained a similar mass of shells (principally bivalves, as the writer states his are) and decomposed matter resembling a soapy white clay. This was spread over a meadow, and the effect was almost magical, exceeding anything I ever saw with guano. On obtaining an analysis of it it was found to contain a large per-centage of phosphates and carbonates, and a small one of the sulphate of potash, but owing to the well being in the centre of a town I could not excavate to get much of it, or it would have paid well. I tried a shaft in the nearest field I could get to it, but this particular deposit did not extend so far."

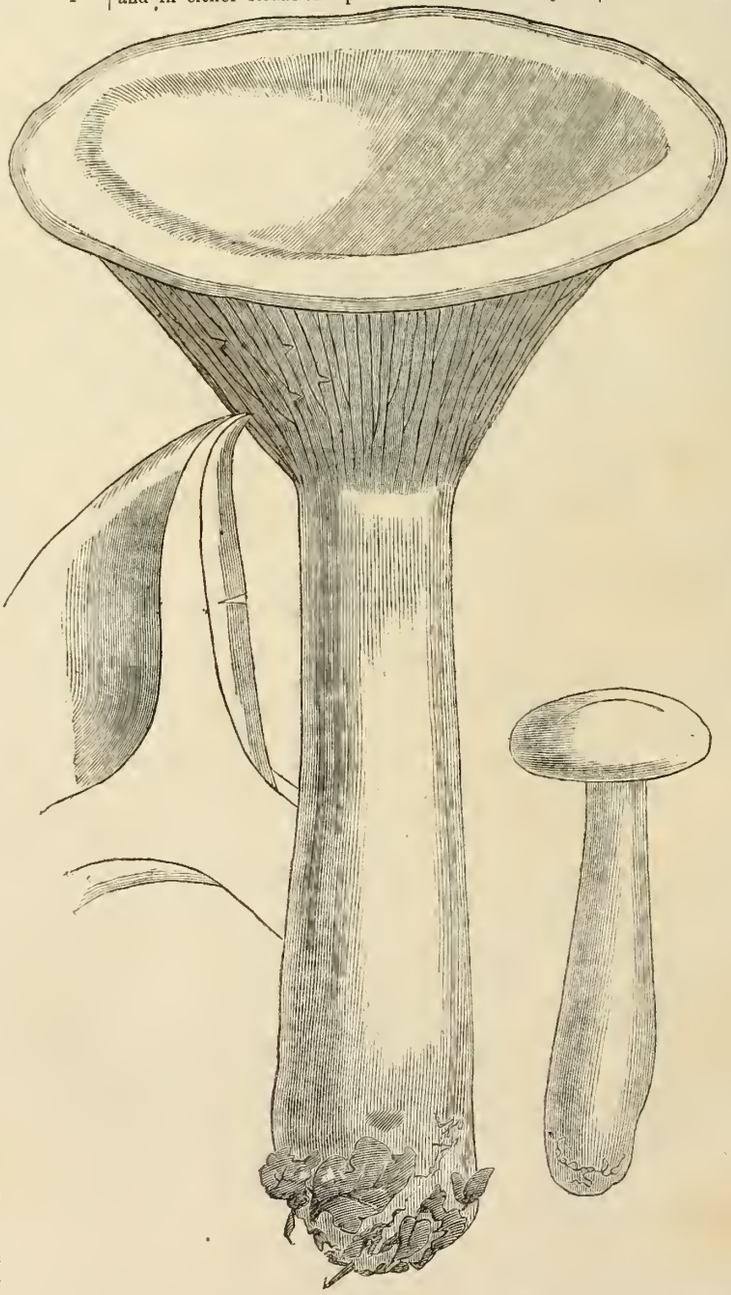
It is therefore probable that the success of the Vine growing at Bourton is to be ascribed in part to the chemical condition of the soil, about which Mr. Jasper's employer will perhaps cause some analytical chemist to report, and in part to its mechanical state, assisted however by a good deal of horticultural skill.

The history of the double crop still remains to be told, and upon that we hope soon to receive a full practical description.

Advices from Naples announce the decease of Professor Michael Tenore, on the 19th of July, in the 81st year of his age, after having held the direction of the Botanic Garden in that city, of which he was also the founder, for half a century. He was the author of a *Flora Napolitana* in five volumes folio, and of many other works on botanical and horticultural subjects; and was well known to English visitors for the courtesy with which he uniformly received those who took an interest in his favourite science.

MYCOLOGY.—No. LVI.

Agaricus geotropus, *Bull.*—Fries remarks that there are three natural groups of white-spored Agarics, of which the first includes *Amanita, Lepiota,* and a portion of *Armillaria,* in which the part which bears the gills (Hymenophorum) is quite distinct from the stem; the second another portion of *Armillaria,* together with *Tricholoma, Clitocybe,* and *Pleurotus,* in which the Hymenophorum is continuous with the fleshy stem when present, and the third *Collybia, Mycena,* and *Omphalia,* in which the stem is equally continuous, but has externally a cartilaginous coat. We now arrive at the second subgenus, *Clitocybe,* of the second group, which is equally abundant in species with *Tricholoma,* and like that contains several esculent Agarics. Most of the species grow upon the ground, amongst leaves in woods or amongst Grass in pastures, and in either situation species occur which may be eaten with safety, and which if nicely prepared afford excellent food.



Agaricus geotropus. Copied by permission from Greville's Cryptogamic Flora.

The subgenus derives its name from two Greek words, κλιτος, a declivity, and κυβη, a head—intended, we suppose, to express the inversion of the pileus which occurs in many species. The essential distinction from *Tricholoma* however depends upon the mode of attachment of the gills, which are not sinuated behind, but either abruptly adnate or much attenuated and running down the stems. From *Omphalia* they differ in the nature of the stem, which is fleshy and not cartilaginous. They are often difficult of determination, as the characters are not striking. Fries distributes them in five sections as follows:—

1. Pileus convex, then plane, obtuse, with the gills adnato-decurrent. Not shining when wet or changing colour as the moisture is absorbed (hygrophanous). *A. nebularis,* No. VI., an excellent species, belongs to this section, as does also the greenish woodland *A. odorus,* which is so remarkable for its agreeable scent like that of Aniseed. To this also belongs *A. dealbatus,* a curious form of which is figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle,* 1861, p. 312.

2. Pileus thin at the margin, subumbonate; gills unequally decurrent, so that on one side they are decurrent, on the other frequently adnate in the same individual. We have no well known species of this group.

3. Pileus at length funnel-shaped. Not hygrophanous. Gills very decurrent. To this section belongs the subject of our present notice, with several other species, and amongst them *A. giganteus,* which forms vast rings, the individuals in which are sometimes a foot in diameter. Most of the species form good articles of food when young and free from insects.

4. Pileus cup-shaped, thin, hygrophanous. Gills at first adnate, then decurrent. To this belongs the brown *A. cyathiformis,* which is so common in our fields in autumn, together with several woodland and meadow species.

5. Pileus flattened or depressed, hygrophanous. Gills adnate, sometimes with a decurrent tooth. To this group belongs *A. fragrans,* which is easily recognised by its anise-like scent, resembling that of *A. odorus.*

A. geotropus is a striking species, and often occurs in large quantities, forming rings about the roots of trees. The pileus is at first convex, but soon becomes flattened and at length depressed, but generally retaining its well-marked central boss. When examined with the lens, if young, it is minutely tomentose, so as frequently to retain the impression of the fingers when touched, though to the naked eye it appears smooth. The colour is usually of a rich cream white, though occasionally without any pink shade. The stem is straight attenuated upwards, and more or less fibrillose. The gills are crowded, and run a considerable way down the stem.

A form of this with a far less depressed pileus, *A. subinvolutus* of Batsch, occurs principally near Fir trees, which is excellent when cooked, and almost equal to *A. nebularis.* The species is sometimes difficult to distinguish from *A. giganteus* and *infundibuliformis,* but as they are wholesome no dangerous mistake can occur in this direction. No ordinary observer could confound with it such milky Agarics as agree in form, but are of doubtful reputation. *A. exsuccus,* with its distant brittle gills and dead white more or less tomentose pileus, ought certainly not to be confounded. *M. J. B.*

NEW JAPANESE PLANTS.

There was on this occasion produced a very interesting and valuable collection of plants, sent from Japan by Mr. R. Fortune. These were exhibited by Mr. Standish, F.R.H.S., to whose care they had been confided; and though only a few days removed from on board ship, they were in the most perfect health. With reference to the hardiness of these plants, Mr. Standish stated that the Sciadopitys verticillata, all the Retinosporas, Thujopsis dolabrata, and the different forms of Osmanthus, were natives of the hills near Yeddo, and consequently would be remarkably hardy; as a proof of which he mentioned that Mr. Barron had the Thujopsis standing in the open ground last winter, without the slightest injury from frost, though the serious amount of destruction amongst evergreen shrubs and trees, caused by the past winter, around Derby and Nottingham, and indeed almost everywhere in the midland counties, is well known. This collection of Mr. Fortune's Japanese Plants had been already exhibited at the Fête on the 5th of June, and the more important of them had on that occasion received awards. These latter, which were now necessarily passed over as having been already judged by the Society, consisted of the following, namely:—

Retinospora obtusa.—A fine evergreen tree of the Arbor-vitæ race, forming, according to Siebold, a straight hole 60 to 80 feet high. Of this, a nice little bushy specimen was shown. It had flat flabellate dark green spray, which from the small size of its scale-like foliage had a good deal of general resemblance to some of the smaller circinate species of Selaginella. There were both green-leaved and variegated-leaved forms, the latter being blotched with white; and of these the green-leaved or typical form had received a

Silver Banksian Medal, and the variegated-leaved form (R. obtusa variegata) a Certificate of Merit.

Retinospora lycopodioides.—Under this provisional name was included, on June 5, in the miscellaneous portion of the group, a rather pretty-looking plant (others of which, shown by Mr. Veitch as Cryptomeria sp., had received a Certificate of Merit). It is apparently a plant of spreading growth, with the branches terete and leafy all round: distinguishable, therefore, from the Retinospora and Thujopsis, already mentioned, by a feature analogous to the difference which exists between the true species of Lycopodium and those now referred to Selaginella. The leaves of this plant are small obtuse green scales, which produce a kind of papillate appearance on the branches.

Retinospora argentea.—Another provisional name for a plant with densely glaucous or silvery spray, which colour was especially marked on the lower surface. The plant was not enough developed to show its true character.

Sciadopitys verticillata.—One of the finest Conifers of Japan, or, after the Deodar, of all Asia. Mr. Standish exhibited two nice bushy young plants in perfect health, a foot high, showing the aspect presented by the long linear blunt ended foliage, and also its peculiar whorled arrangement. Some of the older leaves on these young specimens measured 3 inches in length. This had received a Silver Knightian Medal at the exhibition on June 5th.

Thujopsis dolabrata variegata.—This was a fine variegated variety of Thujopsis dolabrata, apparently of a lax and spreading habit, the branches flattened and glaucous beneath, very much resembling those of some of the free-growing kinds of Selaginella. This variety differed from the ordinary form in having its twigs freely blotched with white, producing a pretty and well-marked variegation. It had obtained a Silver Banksian Medal at the great exhibition already alluded to.

Podocarpus variegatus.—A dense growing little bushy shrub, thickly clothed with short broad ovate shining leaves, variously striped with white. It was a neat looking plant, and had received a Certificate of Merit on June 5th.

Podocarpus microphyllus variegatus.—This had the leaves linear-lanceolate, and sparingly striped.

Taxus longifolia.—A provisional name for a long linear-leaved shrub or tree, which, if hardy, will prove a very handsome plant. The plant was, however, quite small.

Bambusa variegata.—A pretty tufted striped-leaved Grass, appareutly dwarf, and perhaps useful in formal gardens. This had already received a Certificate of Merit.

Aucuba japonica.—Of this species, which is familiar in English gardens in the variegated state, there was included in this fine collection the original or green-leaved state, both male and female plants; the latter bore orange-coloured oblong-ovate berries, about the size of the pomes of the large-fruited species of Cratægus. It had on a previous occasion obtained a Certificate of Merit.

Eurya sp.—This was distinguished as a "broad-leaved Eurya;" it has moderate-sized elegantly-acuminated Camellia-like foliage, broadly margined, and more or less blotched inwards with white, and the young foliage comes out stained with a fiery-orange-colour, which gives the plant a bright, extremely interesting, and showy character. It received a First-class Certificate.

Raphis flabellata variegata.—Of this well-known elegant dwarf Palm, the present form had the leaves striped more or less with white.

Gardenia radicans fol. variegatus.—A beautiful little green-house shrub, with long narrow leaves edged with white, and bearing the well-known fragrant flowers of this species. The plant had been previously exhibited before the Committee by Messrs. Veitch & Son (see p. 240).

Daphne variegata, with the leaves narrowly edged with white. It was distinct from the plants already in cultivation, but was not sufficiently developed.

Elæagnus japonicus variegatus had the leaves neatly edged with cream-colour.

Thea viridis variegata.—The Tea plant, with variegated leaves.

Buxus obcordata varicgata.—A very pretty little variegated Box tree, with remarkably short obtuse, sometimes retuse or obcordate, leaves, of about half an inch in diameter.

Euonymus variegatus.—Something like E. japonicus, but with smaller leaves, having a broad central yellowish blotch.

Illicium variegatum—A neat-looking plant, probably referrible to I. anisatum. It had grey-marbled leaves, slightly edged with white, and was commended as a pretty variegated shrub.

Osmanthus aquifolius variegatus nanus.—A nice-looking Oleaceous shrub, with neat flat Holly-like sharply-toothed or sinuately-spinose leaves, margined and marbled with creamy-white. The leaves were small, and the plant of dwarf twiggy growth. It was awarded a First-class Certificate. There was in the collection an Osmanthus aquifolius variegatus of larger growth, and with larger and broader leaves, scarcely less effective; and also, the typical green-leaved form of the species. *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society, June* 11, 1861.

NOTES ON THE PLANTS OF PERU.—No. I.

The writer (who was attached to the last Cinchona expedition)* proposes to give an account of his voyage to South America for the Cinchona Succirubra, or "Red Bark" of commerce; of the propagation of that species in the forest, on the western slopes of Chimborazo; of its removal from thence to Guayaquil; and of the system of treatment pursued during the voyage from South America, *viâ* Southampton to India. It may be stated that of the 600 "Red Bark" plants shipped in Wardian cases at the port of Guayaquil in South America, nearly 500 reached India in a state of perfect health.

I left Southampton on April 17, 1860, in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's steam-ship Atrato, my instructions being to proceed direct to Guayaquil, and, on arrival there, to communicate with Mr. Spruce and follow his instructions. Mr. Spruce, an eminent botanist, who has explored the banks of the Amazon and several of its larger tributaries, and afterwards crossing the Cordilleras *viâ* Jarapota, reached Hambato, was employed to make collections of seeds, and to get if possible, a collection of young plants together by the time I should reach Ecuador. During the outward voyage, nothing of any particular interest was observed until the steamer reached Colon on the Isthmus of Darien, where for the first time I looked on a tropical vegetation. Viewed from Colon the appearance of the isthmus is that of a low lying marshy country, thickly studded with mound-like hills, or rather cairn-like mounds; for in general they are not more than 50 or 60 feet in height, and are in many places strewn with large boulders. The whole country as far as the eye can reach—mound and plain alike—is covered by an intensely green, impenetrable forest. Around Colon I observed many fine specimens of Cocos Nucifera, (now said to be dying out in some of the West India Islands), which presented a most vigorous and healthy appearance. On the way across the Isthmus the aspect of the vegetation is altogether grand and imposing. The trees of the forest, lofty though they be, are literally covered with climbers and Bromelias. The great bulk of the climbers seemed to consist of Passifloras and Ipomœas. In several places here and there I observed open glades, from perhaps 3 to 4 acres in extent, covered by what seemed to be a species of Diplazium, intermixed with a few young seedling Palms. From the general system pursued in the cultivation of Ferns in England, I had always been given to understand that in order to cultivate those plants successfully a certain amount of shade during the sunny days of summer was absolutely necessary; but here they were growing most luxuriantly under the rays of a tropical sun, without any shade whatever. On reaching the town of Panama, on the western coast of South America, I found several clumps of Plantains (Musa sapientum), growing near the village, some of them showing fine bunches of fruit. The leaves of the Plantains are here much torn and broken, even before they become fully developed; but this is owing to their being planted in open places, where a very gentle breeze of wind would produce the results just mentioned. I subsequently observed on ascending the gloomy banks of the Guayaquil River, where there are many large plantations of M. sapientum, that the leaves in most instances remain perfect on the plants until their period of decay. Around the town of Panama the natural vegetation is less luxuriant than that on the eastern side of the isthmus, owing perhaps to the shallowness of the soil and rocky character of the surrounding country. On some of the ridgy hills near the town I observed several species of Cacti, and many of the people have hedges of the more robust-growing species planted around their gardens; they form an effectual protection against the ravages of swine, &c. I noticed also a species of Momordica, growing plentifully on stony ground around the town.

I left Panama by steamer on the afternoon of the 9th of May, and reached Guayaquil late on the evening of the 13th. After leaving Panama, as we sailed along the coast, I could see the white chalk-like hills of New Grenada and the mist slowly rising from off their summits. A great many of the rugged hills which are seen along this coast are almost entirely bare masses of rock without the least signs of vegetation. On approaching the Gulf of Guayaquil the land gradually becomes more flat, and on entering the Guayaquil River the large tracts of country seen on each side seem almost on a level with the sea. The country is covered far and wide with something green; but in appearance greatly inferior to the gigantic vegetation seen on the eastern side of the Isthmus of Darien. On passing up the Guayaquil River, I saw large masses of Pontedera crassipes and Pistia Stratiotes, growing together and forming little islands, which floated up and down with the flow and ebb of the tide. On arrival at Guayaquil I was informed by Mr. Mocatta, her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Ecuador, that Mr. Spruce, who was still sick at Hambato, had written to him that on my arrival at Guayaquil I was to remain there until he should be able to communicate with me. Having therefore much spare time on hand, I used to make little excursions every morning to a low ridge of rocky cairn-like hills which stretch away to the north of Guayaquil, hoping to find there, growing in a natural state, some of the tropical vegetation with which I had been familiar in other lands. The great bulk of the plants around Guayaquil chiefly consists of species belonging to the order Leguminosæ, rising in the scale from annuals to wide spreading trees. Many Tree Acacias continue in flower all the year round, and their long black pods intermixed with green foliage and yellow flowers give them a very interesting appearance. On the hills near Guayaquil I did not find on examination the vegetation so interesting as I had anticipated. However, I found an abundance of semi-arborescent Acacias, Ipomœas, Bignonias, Convolvulus, Passifloras (some of which bore very handsome flowers), and the Castor Oil plant (Ricinus communis). One day, on descending to the base of a rocky cliff, on one of those low hills, I found the ground for some distance in front of the cliff covered with that most beautiful climber Ipomœa Learii in full bloom. This was certainly the finest floral display made by any single plant I had yet seen; for not only was the ground for some distance from the base of the cliff studded with its large blue flowers, but the adjacent shrubby and herbaceous vegetation was ornamented and festooned in like manner. The base of this rock afterwards became my most frequent place of resort, and I subsequently detected, growing on the face of the cliff, an Adiantum, a Pitcairnia, and a very singular looking species of Begonia, with small crisped ovate leaves and small lilac-coloured flowers.

From this period I henceforth ceased to wonder that the unnatural treatment to which some plants are subjected in hothouses in England failed to destroy them; for here the shallow debris of rock, on which those plants were growing, was as dry and as devoid of moisture as if it had been newly taken out of a burning furnace. The Adiantum had not, I could see, lived a great while on this dry precipice; but the Begonia had (judging from its length of knotty twisted rhizome-like stem) struggled on for several years. It had long been my earnest desire to see some species of Orchids growing in a natural state, but after much searching among the old Lichen-covered trees which are scattered over those hills, I failed to detect a single plant. I had seen, however, in the verandahs of several houses in the town of Guayaquil some fine healthy looking plants of Oncidium Papilio, and so I set myself sedulously to inquire from whence the plants were brought. But after much time I could only learn that the plants were found in (el monte) the wood; and, as the country, whichever way one might look, was covered by a vast expansive forest, the information derived was of little value.

Subsequently, however, on ascending the Guayaquil River, I had many opportunities afforded me for noting the peculiar circumstances under which this beautiful tribe of plants seemed to flourish; but this must form the subject of another paper. *Robert Cross.*

* Not Mr. Markham's.

Home Correspondence.

Parisian Horticulture.—You are right in stating that a visit to Paris will produce something interesting as well as instructive; there is plenty there to look at, much to study, and something to learn. This I can confirm from experience. I was in Paris about two months ago to see what I could respecting landscape gardening and horticulture as practised in France. The first thing I met with new to me, and also an improvement on our style of managing London streets, was the way in which the trees were planted and attended to. Leaving the railway station I visited the Boulevard de Sebastopol, which is almost a new street, lined with trees. Here, to prevent people from walking close to the latter, a circular iron trellis, about 5 feet in diameter, was put up in two parts, which were let into the pavement, so that the public could walk over them. Such a plan permits of the trellis being quickly taken up, the tree watered or manured, or fresh trees planted if the first did not succeed. This street reminded me of Oxford Terrace on the one side, and Cambridge Terrace on the other, in London, the latter being planted with common shrubs and enclosed by iron fences. Ask our friends to compare the Boulevards with this style of street-planting when they return from Paris. Could not our New Exhibition Road be improved by planting trees, like the Boulevard de Sebastopol? Plane trees would do for London; they look best of any thing in Paris. *J.N.*

Shanking of Grapes.—A "Young Gardener" asks, What makes his Muscat of Alexandria Grapes shank? Let me advise him to study his Vine, not in the contracted view in which it is so frequently presented to us under finger and thumb pinching, and the mistaken but well-meant eulogy, How very neat they look! the consequence of a thousand ties; but as a most interesting plant that would certainly do well in his border if treated with the addition of a fair supply of well used brains. With all due repect to his former instructors, let him be convinced that he has yet himself to teach; and to strengthen this conviction I would inform him that there is not a gardener in the world who from his statement could tell him why his Muscats shanked. Having for some years acted upon the advice which I now give, I can now show a Muscat house that will be ripe in a fortnight where there is not a single berry shanked, and where some of the bunches are 13 inches long from the top shoulder to the bottom of the

bunch; moreover, the absence of shanking in the long bunches is a proof that in the treatment (which is in many points original) I have removed them a respectable distance from the evil complained of. Should your Correspondent, or any one else, express a desire to know the particulars of my management, I will be most happy to communicate it to them either privately or through the medium of your columns. *W. Porter, Quinta Gardens, near Ruabon.* [We shall be happy to be the means of publishing your practice.]

Saponaria calabrica.—From the French Horticultural Journal of 1860, I copied the notice of a new bedding flower called Sapouaria calabrica, and procured some of the seed from Paris. From this we have raised plants enough to fill two round beds, 4 feet in diameter, a standard Rose occupying the centre. The effect is beautiful, and it attracts much attention, no one having seen the flower before, though it may be known to you. Its colour is deep rose, the size of the flower that of Forget-me-Not. It masses well together, and is said to flower till the month of October; at a distance the effect is much like bright Heather, viewed nearer it is of a more delicate shade. The directions were to sow it in April or May. *G. and H., Marlow, Bucks.* [Saponaria calabrica is certainly very pretty, but anything rather than a novelty.]

Vincas.—I am surprised at "C. W. C.'s" assertion in your Number for July 27, that "Tropical Vincas never produce seed under cultivation if left to themselves," for I find both the white and pink kinds seed most profusely; in proof of this I enclose a small spray with seed pods on it. They sow themselves in the neighbouring pots, but the produce has never been different from the parent plants. *F. A. P.*

Judges at Regent's Park.—Like the other Judges at the last exhibition in the Royal Botanic Gardens, I was disposed to pass by as unworthy of notice the scrap published at p. 649 of your Paper; but finding that the subject is still harped upon in your columns, and knowing that the reiteration of complaints sometimes makes them appear well founded, as might be the case in this instance if the unsupported assertions of "A Visitor" are not contradicted, I am induced to ask that person if he will oblige the Judges by making some specific charge against them. If he can point out one instance of the "glaring misjudgment" he talks about, I will venture to say that the judges concerned will be able to justify their decision. *J. B. Whiting, one of the Judges of Fruit.*

Clubbing.—The reason of my troubling you with this communication is to obtain all the information I can respecting that disease known by the name of club in plants, and as Mr. Westwood is a contributor to your periodical, and one of the most distinguished entomologists of the day, I have great faith that he may be able to suggest a radical remedy. This pest I have had for upwards of four years, and although it is not so bad as it was some time ago, yet it is sufficiently bad to make it very desirable to get rid of it. Numbers of opinions have been given as to what is a panacea, yet without any avail. A gardener of a friend of mine told me that if I would take equal parts of lamp-black and soot, and mix it with water and dip the roots in it before planting, that would be a specific. This I have tried, both by mixing it with urine and water, yet without the slightest benefit. In a seed catalogue for this year, under the head Cabbage, lime is recommended to be dusted in the hole before planting. This I have tried, and have no hesitation in saying that it makes the disease ten times worse, so much so that the plants were so diseased that they were obliged to be removed, and therefore all my autumn Cabbages are lost. An article in the "Cottage Gardener" for 1857, by Mr. Robson, recommends soot and charcoal, or dusting with lime, but this from my experience is useless. He also recommends trenching, and this if I cannot succeed without it must be resorted to. Another contributor to the periodical just named, says that the disease is peculiar to poor soils. Now, this is just the reverse of my experience, for what has fallen under my own observation is, that it is peculiar to rich soils, and in proof of this my neighbour, who is also troubled with it, finds plants which were planted on his Asparagus bed (the richest soil in the garden) were worse affected than any others. Another contributor to the "Cottage Gardener" suggests the use of hydro-sulphate of lime (or gas lime), which contains a small quantity of sulphur, and which he says would be noxious to the larvæ. This I have not tried, being thoroughly tired of the name of lime. I am sure from the experiments I have tried that all alkalis more or less increase the disease. I have tried potass, soda, and lime, mixed both with water and urine (which contains a small portion of ammonia), but in all cases the club was decidedly worse. Instead of it arising from the poorness of the soil, I attribute it to over-manuring, and in consequence of that impression have not applied any for four years. Now if Mr. Westwood or any other Correspondent could recommend a specific by means of which I could get rid of this pest I should be extremely thankful. *Thomas Tomkyns.*

Strawberries.—In reference to some of the statements made by Mr. Leonard Wray, I would venture to make a few observations. I am ready to endorse what he states with regard to Oscar and Eugénie. They are good Strawberries. Add the Belgian variety, La Constante and Wonderful (very similar in all respects to Sir Walter Scott), and you have four of the best novelties that I have tried. I should not, however, think that Eugénie (raised by Knevitt) is the same as the Crimson Queen. This latter and the Frogmore Pines, are the only ones that I think of trying next year. I find that new Strawberries, whether British or foreign, are generally not better than those we have already, At any rate the new ones are not sufficiently distinct. We do not except for amateur amusement heaps of sorts. Those that we want in England are good average croppers, hardy plants that run early and quickly establish themselves, and are successional and good flavoured. In our fickle climate, Strawberries that come in before there is any power of sun, or during the heavy rains in the second week of July, are flavourless, and more or less acid. We want some one to raise a good August Strawberry, as it is usually a hot sunny month. No doubt Mr. Rivers's ridge glasses would be very valuable aids to the ripening of very early Strawberries or very late. I perfectly agree with what Mr. Wray has said with regard to stewing Strawberries under glass, like Orchids, and also with what he has advanced about coddling up Strawberries in winter. If ground is properly prepared by trenching (it is astonishing how deep the roots of Strawberries will descend) and runners are planted in the first or second week in July, they will defy the severest winter without protection, and will crop well over the first year. Plants thus firmly put in, so that the ground cannot pitch from the plant, will crop here well for at least four years. It is best then to change the plants. With regard to Americans; from a correspondent in the United States I learn, that whether it be Roses or Strawberries, they like "quantity," and think more of that than of form and quality. Myatt's Surprise will of course fill pottles quicker than most sorts. I have discarded it chiefly because my garden sloping from the sun I could not colour or ripen it. I measured one some years ago with the inches marked on tape, and found it to be 6½ inches in circumference. It is a good cropper, brings its whole crop up to a great size, and succeeds well for four years. In sunny gardens I have seen it quite a fine scarlet, still I should not think it was Myatt's masterpiece. My object, however, is not to run down any man's productions, but to recommend such as do well here. And I may observe that Strawberries which will not do well in one garden may be very good in others. As regards the few American sorts that I have tried, Triumph and Le Baron are the two best. Hovey's Seedling I did not like, and the American Scarlet is too small. If the Americans want hardy plants and great croppers then the following will please them, viz., Sir C. Napier, Ne Plus Ultra, Sir Harry, May Queen, earliest of all Rushtonienses (my seedling, 2nd rate), Marquise de Latour Maubourg, Captain Cook, Salter's Jucunda (late), Excellente, Wizard, and Alice Maude. If hardy plants, good croppers, and good flavour are required, then Rivers's Eliza, Oscar, Wonderful, Empress Eugénie, La Constante, and Trollop's Victoria are the ones that I should recommend. Eleanor is the finest late Strawberry, but not so hardy as Jucunda. The British Queen is still at the head of all Strawberries, and where she likes the soil she will crop as heavy as Myatt's Surprise. The more she is exposed to all four winds, and the less she is coddled, the healthier and the more robust she is. I should have thought that the maiden soil of America would have placed her at the head of market Strawberries in America. Of Hautbois I recommend Belle Bordelaise; of white Strawberries, the Beeton Pine. As Mr. Wray will have nothing to do with Belgravia, it is useless recommending Filbert Pine, Carolina Superba, Scarlet Pine, Pineapple, and such like. As far as my memory carries me, my correspondent in America recommended to me McAvoy's Superior, Peabody's Seedling, Haarlem Orange, and also Wilson's Albany. This last he said was the best for rich or poor. He mentioned one or two others, but I have forgotten them: Marylandica, I believe, was one. There is one other novelty here, sent just before Christmas, which is very hardy, large, and handsome. viz., Frewin's Beauty of England, but till I have given it a fair trial, I will not add to the above. Nothing could winter better, or grow quicker or robuster. I like what Mr. Peabody has said about cultivation, but in our gardens, abounding in Espaliers, I do not find horse and pig manure, decayed till it is black as bride-cake, bad for mine. Wood ashes are good, as containing potash, which is the grand constituent of a Strawberry, but they must be put on with caution, or they will burn the surface roots. They are, moreover, great retainers of moisture, too much so in cold wet summers. There is one other thing in which I quite agree with Mr. Wray—the disgraceful culture of this noble fruit in England "generally." *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton, Blandford.*——Allow me to say in reference to Mr. Leonard Wray's account of American Strawberries, that I have above 20 American sorts, most of which are excellent bearers and good preservers, being a little acid; others are of good flavour, and most of them, though only about the medium size, are good for market, but of all those named below not one is ever bearing, like the Alpine. I therefore imagine that this country does not suit them, or Mr. Wray must be mistaken. To the question—"Is science brought to bear on the art of Strawberry culture in this country?" I say yes; and without so much trouble as our friends in America seem to give themselves about Staminates, Pistillates, and Hermaphrodites. We have only to plant a field or garden with our best sorts, and we get a crop of excellent Strawberries, such as will bear to be compared with any in the world. Practice and common sense are all that is required for their production out-of-doors, but science does assist us in producing forced Strawberries. I generally have ripe Strawberries six months out of the 12. A friend of mine writing the other day from near Dublin says: My receipts for Strawberry fruit alone this season are close on 100*l*. One orchard house produced from Princess Frederick William in pots 13*l*., about 1*d*. each. Is not this something like scientific culture? What say the great growers about London and Edinburgh? I sent some of the American sorts to the Royal Horticultural Society for trial along with many others. A public report of the same would doubtless now be of use. The following is a list of American Strawberries grown by me, viz:—Brighton Pine, Munroe's Scarlet, Unique Scarlet, Jenny Lind, Champion, Boston Pine, Wilson's Albany, Scott's Seedling, Marylandica, Hooker, Peabody's Seedling, Haarlem Orange, Psyche, Yowa, McAvoy's Superior, Pivas Minston's Seedling, Charles's Favourite, Hovey's Seedling, Le Baron, Hudson's Bay, Calypso, Triomphe, Fillmore, Imperial Scarlet, Eclipse, Chili, of four varieties. *William J. Nicholson, Eggleschiffe, near Yarm, Yorkshire, Aug.* 6.

Thunderstorms.—In your last Number a correspondent points out an obvious error occurring in a note upon electricity (see p. 696), where it is stated that thunderstorms are unknown within 50° of north latitude. The error was made in the copy furnished to the printer, in which 50° was substituted for 70° in the original MS.; and unfortunately it escaped subsequent detection. With regard to the extreme rarity of thunderstorms in places far north, Kaemtz observes (see Walker's translation, page 361), "Thus during a sojourn of six years in Greenland, latitude 70°, Giesecke heard thunder but once; and all travellers agree on this point." It would therefore seem that the storms experienced by "Investigator" were quite exceptional to the general rule. *C.*

Societies.

Botanical of Edinburgh: *July* 11.—Prof. Balfour, V.P., in the chair. The Chairman stated that in a recent letter received from Mr. A. G. More, of Bembridge, the death of Mr. Albert John Hambrough, of Steephill, near Ventnor, Isle of Wight, is recorded. Mr. Hambrough was a distinguished naturalist in that part of England, and was always ready to assist botanists who visited the island. He made important additions to the flora of the island, and his name is noticed frequently in Mr. W. A. Broomfield's "Flora Vectensis." Mr. More says:—"His death is a sad loss to natural history in this island. In him I have lost a most kind and valued friend, the only fellow botanist in the island." The following communications were read:—I. "Notice of a Botanical Trip to Ben Lawers and Schihallion in September, 1860; by W. Keddie, Esq., Lecturer on Natural Science, Glasgow." Professor Balfour having taken up his autumn residence at Aberfeldy last year, the writer gladly accepted an invitation from his old friend and teacher to join him in a quiet botanical ramble to Ben Lawers and Schihallion. At Aberfeldy they were joined by Bell, who was commissioned from the Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, to collect Ferns. We devoted the 4th and 5th of September to the exploration of Ben Lawers; and, after strolling through the grounds and garden of Taymouth Castle on the 6th, visited Schihallion on the 7th. With the aid of the morning coach from Aberfeldy, we were at the foot of Ben Lawers at a seasonable hour, and having engaged our lodging at a comfortable inn situated on Loch Tay, at a spot convenient for commencing the ascent, we at once buckled on our vasculums, and began our journey. Ben Lawers is known to be one of our loftiest Scottish mountains, being 4015 feet high, and consisting of mica-slate, mingled with chlorite slate, and exhibiting remarkably contorted forms where the surfaces are exposed in the upper precipices. The water-courses below show beds of limestone inter-stratified with the schist. The mountain is equally celebrated for its alpine plants and the extensive and varied views obtained from its summit. Dr. Macculloch gave the palm to Ben Lawers, after having ascended almost every principal mountain in Scotland; and, oddly enough, he mentions that on the hill he met "two missionaries from the Edinburgh garden, with huge tin boxes slung over their shoulders, who seemed to be in a perfect ecstasy of happiness." The lapse of some 40 or 50 years had on the present occasion diminished neither the bulk of the boxes, the gaiety of their bearers, nor the prospects with which they made their way directly over the shoulder of the hill to the corrie, overlooking Lochna Gbat, the field of their operations for the day. The following were among the plants collected this day:—Draba incana, Cerastium alpinum, Cherleria sedoides, Sileue acaulis, Sagina subulata Rubus saxatilis, R. Chamæmorus, Sibbaldia procumbens, Epilobium alpinum, E. alsinifolium, Cornus succica,

Hieracium alpinum, Saussurea alpina, Erigeron alpinus, Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, Polystichum Lonchitis, and Polypodium alpestre. Various cliffs and crevices were examined for Cystopteris montana, not a vestige of which could be detected in its old haunts, but Woodsia hyperborea was found in considerable quantity on the precipitous face of the corrie, which was ascended by Bell with the fearlessness of a cragsman. The ascent to the summit was reserved for the succeeding day. The corrie occupies a secluded recess in the north-eastern declivity, where the view is closed in on the south by a ridge of the mountain, and only some glimpses of the distant heights of Strathtay are revealed. The snow of the previous winter still lay in thick wreaths among the crevices of the rocks. The lofty cliffs overhanging the corrie were cast into shade by the mists drifting down the ravines from the upper ridges, unvisited by the sunshine which, in the valley below, was diffusing cheerfulness and warmth over the green strath and the yellow corn fields. The weathered micaceous rocks, twisted into a thousand fantastic forms, and grouped in fanciful combinations, imparted additional wildness to the scene. Next day we started betimes, and took a straight course for the summit of the hill, which was reached after a stiff climb without our meeting with many plants which we had not picked the day before. With the exception, perhaps, of Ben Lomond, the view from the top of Ben Lawers is not equalled by that of any other mountain in the Highlands, and the day was favourable for enjoying it. Although the lake below appeared without a ripple on its surface, the mountain top was swept by a strong breeze, which rendered it difficult to maintain one's footing on the more exposed ridges. The sun shone brightly, and the mountain and vale were disclosed in the clear atmosphere as far as the eye could reach. The fertile banks of the loch lay extended below, from the rich woods of Killin to where the sylvan beauties of Taymouth mingle in the view with the remoter hills and plantations of Tayside. Ben More is the most prominent mountain to the westward, beyond which rise the peaks of Ben Lomond and the other hills overlooking Loch Lomond. Schihallion is recognised by its graceful outline and isolated position on the north; and far beyond, in the same direction, may be descried the rounded summit of Ben Cruachan, and the conical peaks of the hills overlooking Glencoe and Loch Etive. The eye could take in on the north-east the outlines of the snow-capped summits of the mountains surrounding the sources of the Dee; and southwards were discernible the ranges of Strathmore and Strathearn, the Sidlaws and the Ochils. We proceeded to explore the disrupted rocks in the cavity to the south-west of the summit, the part exposed to the prevailing winds, and where the storms of ages have worn the ridge into the appearance of a volcanic crater. The moist rocks on this unpromising height have long been known as a station for Saxifraga cernua, one of the rarest of British plants. We were fortunate in obtaining a few specimens, which, as is usually the case, were in an immature state, but readily identified by their bulbiferous stem and well-marked leaves. Saxifraga rivularis we did not observe, although it has been found on the mountain. Draba rupestris occurs also sparingly in the crevices of these exposed rocks. Thalictrum alpinum, and some of the more common alpines, are comparatively plentiful. Following the course of the bare inhospitable ridge to the northward, we again sought the productive cliffs of the corrie, and examined the side opposite to that which occupied our attention on the previous day. Here, in the channels of the rills and the crevices of the dripping rocks, were found quantities of Myosotis alpestris, which, although not absolutely amongst the rarest, was by far the most beautiful of our alpine treasures. The first sight of this lovely Myosotis, with its bright azure flowers glistening in the spray, would have been an ample reward for more than the toil of twice ascending Ben Lawers; and its frequent recurrence on the moist cliffs—sometimes within reach, sometimes (happily for our too eager acquisitiveness) beyond it—was a source of ever new delight. Haunting the same humid rocks were Saxifraga nivalis and S. stellaris. On the 6th the party examined the grounds of Taymouth, under the guidance of Mr. Murray, the head gardener. On the 7th they visited Schihallion, without any definite idea of its botanical character, but with a lively interest in the hill itself, not only as forming a conspicuous and imposing feature in the scenery of the district, but still more particularly on account of its having been chosen by Dr. Charles Hutton and Dr. Maskelyne for their experiments to determine the density of the earth, and also from the subsequent observations of Prof. Playfair on its geological structure. The lower part of the hill exhibits, in sections cut by the streams, beds of micaceous and hornblende slate interstratified with crystalline limestone, but the upper part, forming the great bulk of the hill, consists of granular quartz, compact and homogeneous, and capable only of supporting a meagre vegetation. The summit, which terminates in a narrow plain about a mile in length, is covered almost exclusively with Lichens and a few Mosses. To the botanist it affords probably as few attractions as any mountain in Scotland. The plants gathered on the flanks and lower slopes were the following, viz.:—Thalictrum alpinum, Genista anglica, Rubus chamæmorus, Hippuris vulgaris, Saxifraga aizoides, S. hypnoides, var., S. stellaris, Cornus suecica, Vaccinium myrtillus, Pyrola secunda, Empetrum nigrum, Salix arbutifolia, Listera cordata, Toficldia palustris, Carex rigida, Festuca ovina, var. vivipara, and Lycopodium Selago; a specimen of Polystichum Lonchitis was gathered having 130 fronds. At the summit the rocks were crusted over with Lecidea geographica, and amongst other Lichens, Cetraria islandica, Scyophophorus bellidiflorus, and Cladonia rangiferina were not unfrequent. Among the Mosses — Pogonatum alpinum, Dieranum fusceseens, Andræa rupestris, Hypnum denticulatum, Trichostomum lanuginosum, and Fissidens osmundoides."

II. "On some of the Stages of Development in the Female Flower of Dammara australis." By Dr. Dickson. The author gave the results of a partial investigation which he had been able to make of the development of the female flower of this New Zealand Conifer, a plant of which had produced cones in one of the hothouses in the Royal Botanic Garden here. The author believed that his observations were confirmatory of Baillon's views as to the bicarpellary nature of the Coniferous flower (ovule of Robert Brown). He also showed that the so-called squamæ fructiferæ in Dammara must be considered as the leaves of the cone-shoot, corresponding to the "scales" in the cone of Araucaria; but differing essentially from the squamæ fructiferæ in our common Coniferæ (Pinus, Abies, &c.), which are structures axillary to the leaves of the cone-shoots.

III. "On the Homologies of the Floral Organs of the Phanerogamous and higher Cryptogamous Plants." By Dr. Lowe.

IV. "Notice of Localities in Scotland for some Rare Plants." By Prof. Balfour.

V. "List of Plants growing in the Bangalore Garden, Mysore." With remarks by Dr. Cleghorn. Mr. W. Lowe sent leaves of the common Oak, assuming a remarkably large size. The following note accompanied them:—"I send a couple of leaves of the common Quercus Robur, which were given to me by W. Stepping, Esq., of Setch, near Lynn. One of them measures 9 inches in its transverse diameter, and though somewhat larger than the generality of the leaves, yet the entire foliage of the tree is something very remarkable. No doubt this is owing to the effects of the late severe frost, which, by diminishing the number of buds, has caused an increase in the nutrition of those that remain. I do not remember to have seen anything so fine as the branches which were sent to me." Various monstrosities of Roses have been sent to the Botanic Garden this summer. At St. Colm, Mr. Parker reported that almost all the Roses were proliferous, producing numerous flower buds from the receptacles, and all surrounded by a common calyx. From Broomhall Park, Sheffield, Mr. Allan sent similar specimens. In some of them the calyx was developed in the form of large leaves, like the ordinary ones of the Rose.

Notices of Books.

Twenty-four Views of the Vegetation of the Coasts and Islands of the Pacific, with Explanatory Descriptions. By F. H. Von Kittlitz. Translated from the German and Edited by Berthold Seemann, Ph.D., F.L.S. Longmans. Small 4to. 1861.

Although the original of this remarkable work was published in Germany several years ago—we believe in 1847 or 8—it has hitherto remained almost unknown to the English reader. And yet, if ever a book deserved to be in the hands of all lovers of art and admirers of the aspects of wild nature, it was surely this; for the author, a most accomplished draughtsman, and an enthusiastic traveller, enjoyed opportunities of sketching exotic scenery such as few with his great talent have possessed. It is said indeed that similar views by Ferdinand Bauer are to be found in the library of one of our public offices, but they have never seen the light; and those of Kittlitz stand foremost among representations of Vegetable Physiognomy.

When the expedition to the Pacific under the command of Capt., since Admiral, Lütke was organised, the Russian Government took care that a naturalist and artist should accompany it. The former was Dr. Mertens, the latter our author, who gives the following account of the manner in which he executed the commission entrusted to him:—

"On the departure of the Russian corvette 'Senjawin,' in 1826, the botanists of St. Petersburg suggested that, as opportunity offered, as many portraits and characteristic sketches of the vegetation as possible should be taken. Although unacquainted with botany, I was deeply interested in carrying out this suggestion, and in my mind's eye conceived a series of pictures, from which the following may have borrowed its form. Still want of time, generally experienced by the naturalists of exploring expeditions, would probably have prevented me from carrying my resolution into effect, if the nature of my occupation had not essentially tended to favour it. Sporting and collecting zoological objects constantly brought the features of the vegetation before my eyes. Setting out with the determination to construct a view, I generally succeeded in accomplishing it during the short time that we used to remain at anchor in each place, provided I had collected the necessary materials. These consisted—1, in a sketch of any comprehensive landscape in which generally several, according to the principal peculiarities of the soil, were joined; 2, in a sufficient number of portraits of the larger plants, occupying the respective soils, and which, unless already embodied in the general sketch, might unhesitatingly be introduced. A rough draft of the whole was generally made directly after leaving the country to which it referred, when the survey of nothing save sky and water did not interfere with the vivid recollections of impressions just received. A few possible mistakes were guarded against by the presence of Dr. Mertens, my dear friend and travelling companion, who generally knew well the plants illustrated, had collected them himself, and had preserved what he had seen fresh in his memory. Thus these 'views,' even when originating, were under the control of a wholesome criticism. It was long the favourite idea of my friend to write to them explanatory letterpress; and if his unexpected death had not prevented the carrying out of his plan, the whole would have been an interesting work, whereas now the plates may rather suffer from want of fuller explanations than here given."

Lütke's expedition having looked at the Coast of Chili, thence stood away across the Pacific, and visited the Philippines, the Carolines, and the Marianne or Ladrone islands, afterwards examining the coast of the Russian possessions in Kamtchakta, Unalaschka and Sitka. In all these places sketches of the vegetation were made such as no art short of that of the photographer of scenery could usually execute, and we owe the eminent publishers our thanks for having placed the work before us in an English dress. The translator is Dr. Seemann, himself a distinguished naturalist, personally acquainted with the scenery depicted by Von Kittlitz; which has enabled him not only to produce a faithful translation but to amend or explain many obscure, or inexact passages in the original.

The work consists of 24 views, of which 1 is on the arid coast of Chili; 2 are in the impenetrable forests and mountains of Sitka, a Russian settlement just to the North of our own British Columbia; 1 in Unalaschka, the dreary treeless Queen of the Aleutian Archipelago; 6 in the Carolines, whose splendid tropical vegetation offers a marvellous contrast with the tamer scenery of the north; then follow 6 scenes in the Ladrone islands, if possible more interesting than those of the Carolines; next in order follow 6 views in cold and comfortless Kamtchatka, that eastern corner of the old world, where the vegetation is that of swamps, and grassy plains, open forests of Birch and Poplar and Pine woods, the gloomy abode of bears unterrified by the nightly crash of falling trees; finally the eye is relieved by the light and graceful scenery of the Philippines.

Well may Dr. Seemann exclaim—

"Are all the virgin forests destined to perish by the axe before one master hand will attempt to preserve their grandeur on canvas for the instruction of posterity? Are our descendants to possess nothing save the bare descriptions of the gigantic trees of Western America? When every vestige of them shall have disappeared, will it be believed that in our days there existed vegetable monsters whose age was not calculated by hundreds but by thousands of years, whose summits overtopped those of our highest cathedrals, and rivalled the pinnacles of the great pyramids? Are we to have nothing save miserable daubs of the dazzling autumnal changes of colour undergone by the flora of Canada and the United States? Is the majestic grandeur of a coral reef under the bright skies of the South Sea no theme of inspiration? Are the beauties of a coral bed, reflected through the crystal waters of the ocean, with all the manifold form, colour, vegetable and animal life, a veritable *"sea-scape"* out of the region of the *land*-scape painter? There is every reason to suppose that art itself would be as greatly benefited as science is by their votaries extending the sphere of their studies. In order to seize upon the features peculiar to a country, one must be able to compare them with those of others. To appreciate at one glance the characteristic beauties of England or Europe, one must have seen more than England or Europe; and artists would be able to improve even upon their present style of shady lanes, &c., if they had spent a few nights in the desert, made several excursions in a virgin forest, or seen the mighty working of the icy masses in the arctic and antarctic circles."

Surely not. If young artists can put on the red shirt of Garibaldi, and leave for the rude discomforts of camp life the happy easy homes of England, there is no reason why their superfluous energy should not be directed to scenes like those that occupied the pencil of von Kittlitz.

"When," observes Dr. Seemann, "every branch of science, enlarging its horizon, is seized with a laudable desire to take a comprehensive grasp of the matter appertaining to its respective department; when no historian who values his repute, now writes the history of a country without ascertaining its bearing and relationship to that of the whole earth; when no geologist dares to advance conclusions without knowing what his brethren have brought forth; when no zoologist can publish the fauna, no botanist the flora, of a district without examining the surrounding regions; when philologists no longer attempt explanations without having examined the whole range of human speech, artists have, in contradistinction to this general tendency towards universality, remained essentially 'local.' The fact that North America may

now be reached within a week, at less expense than Italy, and the antipodes in forty days, seems to be quite lost upon them, and the treasures there to be found are doomed to be hidden until laid bare by the wand of some future artistic magician."

The plates of the edition before us, having been somewhat reduced from the original, are reproduced in photography, and we think it will be conceded that a more successful operation of the kind has rarely been carried out. If they have not the rough vigour of the originals they have certainly exchanged it for nothing less than an exquisite miniature finish.

Long as this notice has become we cannot dismiss von Kittlitz's charming volume without an example of his mode of description. We select one of the shortest: that of a swampy forest on Ualan, one of the Caroline islands:—

"Immediately adjoining the Maugrovos is a description of forest peculiar to the tropics. The adjacent ground, just above high-water mark, becomes inundated in consequence of the high tide forcing back the water about to be discharged by rivers and rivulets. A soil thus periodically submerged, of course, never becomes dry, and only somewhat firm by gigantic roots of the trees occupying it. In Ualan, these swampy forests have a twofold character. Where the underwood consists of the creeping Hibiscus populneus, they are almost impenetrable; where this is wanting, there is, under the huge bower formed by the crown of large trees, a wider prospect. The underwood is composed of numerous stems, the crowns of which have not been able to attain the height of the larger trees, and have therefore remained undeveloped. The greater number of them belong to Barringtonia acutangula; the fine drooping bunches of flowers were often seen on the ground. The stems are decorated with epiphytical Ferns, amongst them most prominent Asplenium Nidus, at a greater or lesser elevation, and imparting a striking character to the landscape. No less elegant ornaments are the isolated Freycinetias, which in Ualan are mostly growing epiphytically, and replace by their long growth the great Orchids of the West Indies. They are shown quite in the foregrouud of the picture. On the left is a large Cordia, of which, however, only the stem, surrounded by the smaller ones of Barringtonia acutangula. The principal figures are several gigantic Fig-trees, as they are often met with in these forests. Those here illustrated may be assumed as having established, above the heads of other trees, a connection with each other by means of their branches, as is common in these kind of plants throughout India, where these form entire forests, the stems of which are connected. These are the far-famed Banyan trees, regarded as sacred in some places. Amongst the wonderful phenomena of the vegetable kingdom, as displayed in the tropics, they occupy the first place, and the botanist pauses before them, as the geologist does before some rocks, in order to decipher the hieroglyphics of their formation. The most striking peculiarities of these trees are their aërial roots, which, springing from the bark, grow downwards, often from a considerable height, but as soon as they strike the ground they enter it and form a new stem. They also have, in a prominent degree, a tendency of growing together as soon as their different parts touch each other, as is the case in other plants, especially some creepers, which causes that extremely fantastic shape generally observed in these trees. The present species differs from other kinds of Banyan with which we became acquainted, not only in its astonishing height (our illustration shows only the lower parts of the stems), but especially by its drooping aërial roots appearing in bundles of tender, originally disconnected fibres, which gradually grow together, and, after reaching the ground, increase in thickness, by which the new stem soon loses, more or less, all traces of its originally having been disconnected. The height of the whole is so considerable that the crowns reach above that of other trees, and here and there form as it were a forest above a forest, often visible for some distance. The spectator standing below soon loses sight of the upper parts of the tree, and only notices accidentally the connexion existing amongst trees which at first view would seem to be perfectly disconnected. * * * All the young saplings growing about here and bearing leaves were those of the Barringtouia acutangula, which does not disdain to assume an epiphytical character on these large masses of wood. The oftenmentioned Ferns here abound. The bark of this colossal tree is very soft, and of a brownish-yellow colour, whilst the young roots, as long as they are not metamorphosed, are more of a rusty brown. There is also a strong spiny reed, which at first sight was thought to be a Pandanus, but which belonged to the Cyperaceæ. It grows here gregariously, but isolated in the higher parts of the island, especially on rivulets in forests."

Miscellaneous.

Cure for the Potato Disease.—Now that this disease has become so prevalent in some parts of this country, it will, doubtless, be useful to many of our readers to learn a plan which has been discovered that bids fair to perform a cure of the complaint. Mr. Superintendent Jeffs has, at North Petherton, some rows of Potatoes, in the haulm of one of which he recently discovered signs of disease. Adopting a mode which has found favour with many persons in the same predicament, he cut off the leaves close to the ground in order to prevent the disease from spreading to the potatoes. Afterwards he scattered some slaked lime, in a warm state, over the row, and he found that it formed a kind of cement over the stalks which had been cut, and prevented the sap from exuding. It is believed this stopped the progress of the disease, as on digging the row the Potatoes were found to be quite sound, and kept well, but in order to test the efficacy of the cure, he has treated another row in the same way, and has merely cut the haulm from a third row, leaving a fourth in a natural state of growth. The result of this experiment will prove interesting, and we trust it will turn out satisfactorily.—*Bridgwater Times, Aug. 7.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Plants intended to supply a floral display under glass during autumn and winter must now be looked to. Let the stock of Begonias have another shift if not already in pots sufficiently large. Keep the plants thin that their foliage may be kept from injury. Crowea saligna and Plumbago capensis are both valuable autumn-blooming plants, and the latter is almost indispensable for cut flowers. Attend to Chrysanthemums, water freely with liquid manure; good specimens should be aimed at rather than a few fine blooms. The earliest winter flowering Heaths and Epacrises should now or soon be placed under cover, as it will forward their blooming; give air, however, freely. The potting of Hyacinths, Narcissus, &c., for forcing, must soon occupy attention; about equal portions of good fibrous loam and decayed leaf-mould with silver sand will be the best soil for them if for forcing, but well-decomposed cow-dung must be substituted for the leaf-mould when the bulbs are intended for late flowering. After potting place them on a dry bottom and cover the pots 2 to 3 inches deep with old tan or ashes, preserving them at the same time as much as possible from heavy rains; under this treatment they will fill their pots with roots, and will be in readiness for forcing when wanted. Ixoras, which have bloomed, and which it may be desirable to increase in size as fast as possible, should be cut back, re-potted if necessary, thoroughly cleaned, tied out, and placed in the warmest end of the house. These, if properly attended to, will make a fine growth before winter. Attend to re-potting all young growing stock, as may be necessary, keeping it well supplied with water at the root, and the whole of the plants free from insects. Be careful to maintain plenty of moisture in the atmosphere, and give air freely on fine days, but not so as to cause drying currents to pass through among growing plants.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—A rather dry state of the soil about the roots and also of the atmosphere is essential during the ripening of the fruit where high flavour is an object, therefore be careful not to over-water plants on which the fruit is approaching maturity, and it will be advisable to use slight fires during the present dull rainy weather, so as to allow of giving sufficient air to prevent a stagnant state of the atmosphere, for fruit of first-rate quality cannot be expected from plants growing in a sodden soil or a damp unhealthy atmosphere. Endeavour to afford growing stock a steady bottom-heat of about 70°, and keep it well supplied with manure-water at the root, but avoid getting the soil too wet. As fire-heat will soon be necessary to a considerably larger extent than has been the case during summer, care must be exercised to secure a properly moist state of the atmosphere, keeping the evaporating pans or troughs regularly supplied with water, and moistening the floors, &c., frequently, as any sudden change from a moist to a dry state of the atmosphere would be most injurious to growing stock, and also to plants swelling their fruit. Be as sparing of fire-heat, however, as circumstances will allow, and shut up early on the afternoons of bright days. Where young stock is grown in dung-pits care must be exercised after this season not to get the plants weakly through keeping them too close and warm, giving air freely on every favourable opportunity, and sufficient command of warmth should be secured from the linings to allow of giving a little air at night and on warm cloudy days.

Vinery.—Inspect ripe Grapes and remove all decayed or unhealthy berries; keep the house well aired and free from moisture. Maintain a moist growing temperature in the late house; if mildew appears, dust sulphur over both fruit and shoots, it may afterwards be washed off without injury; but perhaps the best preventive of this pest is heat and moisture regularly maintained from the time the fruit is set till it begins to ripen. Encourage the growth of Vines in pots by frequent waterings with liquid manure; stop them as soon as they have attained the desired length, and cut out all lateral shoots as the wood ripens. When the crop is cleared from early Vineries, the wood ripe, and the leaves beginning to decay, the sashes may be removed altogether.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Propagation of all the more important bedding-out plants must soon be pushed on as quickly as possible; late struck cuttings are bad to keep through the winter through having an insufficient amount of roots and ill-matured wood. Let Scarlet and other Geraniums struck in the open ground be taken up and potted immediately they have made roots; they will require a close frame for a week or two, when they should be placed on a dry bottom in a southern exposure to harden them for the winter. For the same purpose Verbenas, Petunias, &c., struck in pans and intended to be kept in them through the winter, should be placed in a similar situation, at the same time stopping the points of the shoots. It should in fact be a point to keep them as hardy as possible by fully exposing them, until they are placed in their winter quarters. Mignonette for winter and spring flowering may yet be sown. Phloxes and other herbaceous plants will now be making a tolerably good show.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Commence layering Strawberry runners in small pots for forcing; pot for early work as soon as they are well rooted; place the plants in a situation fully exposed to air and light; set the pots on coal ashes to prevent worms from entering them. The following are among the best kinds for forcing:—Keen's Seedling and May Queen for early work, and Ingram's Prince Arthur, Sir C. Napier, and Oscar for later crops. Gather Pears and Apples as they ripen; water late crops of Celery if the weather should become dry; plant Broccoli and other winter Greens, and the principal sowing of Cabbages for spring use must soon be made. Sow also Brown Cos and Hardy Hammersmith Lettuce, and plant out sorts formerly sown in a warm situation; a few Turnips may also be put in, and a little Early Horn Carrot. Cut Herbs if not already done, and dry them for winter use.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending August 8, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

August.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 2	25	29·785	29.627	82	51	66.5	63	59½	S.	·03
Satur. 3	26	29.934	29.735	67	55	61.0	63	59	S.W.	.01
Sunday 4	27	30.028	29.974	79	47	63.0	62	59	W.	.00
Mon. 5	28	29.926	29.856	80	41	60.5	64	60	S.W.	.00
Tues. 6	●	30.043	29.912	78	43	60.5	64	60	W.	.00
Wed. 7	1	29.999	29.766	76	55	65.5	65	60	S.W.	.13
Thurs. 8	2	29.734	29.663	68	53	60.5	64½	63	S.W.	.18
Average..		29.921	29.790	75.7	49.3	62.5	63.2	59.6		.35

Aug. 2—Cloudy and fine; very dry air; fine; lightning at night; slight rain.
— 3—Cloudy; boisterous; densely overcast.
— 4—Overcast; fine throughout.
— 5—Cloudy and fine; very fine; dry air, fine; cold at night.
— 6—Fine; very fine throughout.
— 7—Fine; very fine; overcast; rain at night.
— 8—Densely overcast; rain; densely overcast; fine.
Mean temperature of the week ½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending August 17, 1861.

August.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 11..	75.6	51.8	63.7	17	0.73 in.	1	1	3	1	5	14	9	1
Mon. 12..	74.8	50.9	62.8	13	0.47	2	2	1	1	6	12	2	4
Tues. 13..	73.9	50.4	62.1	16	1.14	1	3	2	3	5	14	2	5
Wed. 14..	72.1	50.9	61.5	14	0.79	3	4	2	2	11	7	5	2
Thurs. 15..	72.7	50.0	61.3	14	0.61	4	5	4	1	4	7	5	5
Friday 16..	73.4	51.7	62.6	15	0.58	1	2	4	2	4	11	8	4
Satur. 17..	76.2	50.7	63.4	19	1.12	4	2	1	2	5	7	12	4

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 11th, 1835 and 15th, 1842—therm. 92 deg.; and the lowest on the 13th, 1839—therm. 32 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Coral Tree: *J P.* The plant you have sent is Erythrina laurifolia. It will flower if you give it a good rest in autumn in the hot sun; and then in February set it going with a smart bottom heat and moist atmosphere.

Emigration: *Vancouver.* You shall have an answer next week. Enquiries in a sure quarter have to be made.

Fruit Trees: *E S.* You state that your wall facing the east is quite exposed—south to the sea—north no protection. It would be desirable to know in what part of the country your locality is. Presuming it is in the south, Pears will succeed with proper shelter; but this ought to be the first consideration. Each end should be flanked with a high wall, projecting at least 12 feet, for immediate shelter, until a more effectual one can be obtained from trees. The Pinus Pinaster should be employed, as it is well adapted for resisting the sea breeze. You may plant the following kinds of Pears, which we have seen grown to good perfection very near the sea, but sheltered from the breeze, on the south coast:—Beurré de Capiaumont, Marie Louise, Louise Bonne (of Jersey), Knight's Monarch, Passe Colmar, Glou Morceau, Thompson's, and Winter Nelis.‖

Insects: *Sir W T.* Your moth from the Dates came to hand so completely spoiled by its journey that it was not recognisable. *W.*

Judges in the Regent's Park: *W Y.* We have published your complaint, and Mr. Marnock's answer. We cannot carry the matter further on your side.

Names of Plants: *J Smith.* It is Nycterinia fragrans. The night scented Stock is Mathiola tristis. — *A Subscriber.* 1, Polygonum divaricatum; 2, Menziesia polifolia, white; 3, Lysimachia vulgaris; 4, Colutea arboreseens.—*E B P.* 1, Mentha sativa; 2, Clinopodium vulgare; 3, Rhamnus Frangula; 4, Stachys sylvatica.—*F A P.* Santolina Chamæcyparissus.—*D.* Nepeta nuda. We fear it is too tall and too gray for bedding purposes. Some Nepetas are far dwarfer and handsomer.

Transplanting: *R H.* We repeat it "In the whole of August and September Evergreens may be removed." We add "and are best removed;" doubtless for this simple reason, that the earth is then warm and the plants root immediately if properly treated. But of course they must be removed with care; if the roots are made bare and allowed to become too dry Evergreens will not remove well at any season—unless they are very small. And yet American plants thrown about for two or three days in a hot dry place in August have not missed the moving; but that risk had better not be run.

Vines: *G H E.* Fire heat should only be given now to dry up damp, and thus prevent it from rotting the Grapes. Your outside border should also be covered to throw off heavy rains. Pines that are not fruiting should have very little fire heat given them at this season.‖

Misc.: *G W.* The volumes are yearly; they are rather bulky, and many subscribers omit the *News* for this reason; you will see that the paging enables you to adopt either plan.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(Established 1840.)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

JAMES and FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of
CHAMPION PLOUGHS | HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS | HORSE HOES
HARROWS | SCARIFIERS
And other Implements.
Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

Wind Power.
J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c Prices on application to John Morison, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Agricultural Implements of Established Reputation.
RICHARD GARRETT and SON, Leiston Works, Suffolk,
persevere in giving their most earnest attention to the manufacture of their well-known Farm Machinery, having had 40 years' practical experience of the requirements of the English Farmer, aided by every appliance that can be made use of, for rendering it thoroughly practical, simple in construction, efficient in use, and moderate in cost; and it is with the fullest confidence in being able to give entire satisfaction that R. G. & Son earnestly solicit the combined patronage of their numerous friends and agriculturists generally.
The Recent Leeds Meeting.—A full detailed statement of the cause of R. G. & Son being absent from the above meeting will be sent postage free to any address on application.
*** Reference is permitted to parties using R. G. & Son's improved Machinery in most parts of Great Britain.
Estimates, Plans, Drawings, and Catalogues sent postage free to any address.
Richard Garrett & Son, Manufacturers and Inventors of first-class Agricultural Machinery, Leiston Works, Suffolk.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.
BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
Testimonials.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. John Richards, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. Carne, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station.

Investment of Savings and Capital.
THE CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY SHARE DEPARTMENT, 5 per cent. per annum. Deposit Department 4 per cent. ditto. The Interest Warrants issued half-yearly, and Withdrawals at fixed periods, according to the amounts, large or small. No partnership liability, and the taking of land is entirely optional. Prospectuses sent free of charge. Charles Lewis Gruneisen, Secretary.
Offices: 33, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Land Drainage.
WORKS of DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE and IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

FREE STUDENTSHIP in the EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual. WINTER SESSION, 1861-62.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that all who enter on the 6th November, 1862, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a Free Studentship at the close of the Winter Session. The conditions of the competition, and any farther particulars, may be learned from Professor John Gamgee, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

MANCHESTER and LIVERPOOL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.
Patrons—The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G.; and Lord Egerton of Tatton.
President for the Year—Francis D. P. Astley, Esq.
The ANNUAL SHOW of HORNED CATTLE, HORSES, SHEEP, PIGS, POULTRY, DOGS, CHEESE, BUTTER, SEEDS, ROOTS, FRUIT, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY, and MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES will take place at Ashton-under-Lyne on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 11 and 12.
Premiums amounting to upwards of 1100*l* (including considerable Special Prizes) will be competed for on this occasion.
Entries Close on August 14.
Prize Lists and Forms of Entry may be had by applying to Messrs. W. Marshall and S. H. Hyde, Honorary Secretaries to the Local Committee, Ashton-under-Lyne; Mr. W. G. Moore, Agent, 2A, Half-Moon Street, St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or from T. B. Ryder, Secretary.
2, Elliot Street, Clayton Square, Liverpool.—August 10.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.
Thursday, Aug. 15 } Meeting of the Cleveland Agri. Society
Friday, — 16 } at Yarm.

Complaint is in many quarters made of the destruction of the Mangel crop by a grub which eats out the inner substance of the leaf. Mr. Moore, of Coleshill, Berkshire, informs us that his crop of 20 acres will thus, in all probability, be wholly destroyed. The attack commenced when the plant was about a month old, and now every plant seems yielding to the destructive enemy. The specimens sent for our inspection are half eaten up by a short yellowish grub, five or six of which are to be seen in every leaf. They are the maggots of a fly named *Anthomyia betæ*, and are one of a genus of small flies not unlike the common house fly in appearance, whose species furnish a number of the grubs which attack the roots of Turnips and Cabbages, and the tubers of rotten Potatoes. This attack is no new thing in the history of the Mangel crop. We have seen crops much injured in this way almost every year during the last 14 or 15 years.

The insect is described in vol. viii., p. 412, of the Agricultural Society's Journal, where, however, the injury it is capable of inflicting is very much under-estimated.

Mr. Bailey Denton's Advertisements in another column deserve to be borne in mind. It is a good thing for agriculturists generally and for agricultural labourers in particular, that well-paid places are open for well-conducted young men with scholarship enough to read instructions or to keep accounts. It would have a most beneficial influence on the whole class of farm labourers to let them know, what is the ease, that numbers of good places are open to young men of good character accustomed to field work and able to read and write, where they may at once earn 3*s.* a day, with the certainty, if they are possessed of resolution and intelligence and a sufficiency of the imperative mood, of rising to well-paid posts of superintendence and trust.

The question will very soon arise—not: In whose case may the steam-drawn plough be expected to be profitable?—but: Where may it not be at once adopted with certainty of success?

Let us take the case of a light land farm upon the chalk—wholly arable, and only 400 acres in extent—already so skilfully and economically managed that 13 horses suffice for its cultivation, notwithstanding that there is a great deal of haulage during the year, both of produce and manure, and notwithstanding that only one-seventh part of the land is each year in Clover and Grass. A 13-horse farm, and a light land farm as well, is, one would think, hardly the place for the steam plough. Nevertheless, two years' experience of the steam plough on such a farm has amply satisfied the occupier—a tenant farmer—that his enterprise has been successful—that on the lightest soil there is a great advantage in being able to make the full use of good seasons for cultivation, and in ability to plough 12 inches deep, even though chalk and flint be every now and then thrown upwards to the surface. And he now declares that on entering a farm, even though no larger than 400 acres, and those light soil, he would as a first investment spend 700*l.* or 800*l.* on a steam plough.

The case of "Little Woodcote Farm" deserves examination, for there is much of great agricultural interest in its history, apart from its successful cultivation by steam power, which is the point by which it is principally distinguished.

It lies—a tract of open country and light calcareous soil of various depth—upon the chalk, about a mile from the Carshalton Station on the London and Epsom Railway. Mr. Arnot, who is in the fifth year of his lease of it, brought to its cultivation four years ago the habits, experience, and prejudices of a Forfarshire farmer; and though in several things the county of Surrey and its circumstances have since modified his opinions, yet he finds essentially that the style of farming adopted in the North answers perfectly in the South. He came a stranger to the locality and brought much that was new and strange along with him; nevertheless his plans have been carried out without any question or difficulty on the part of his labourers. As an instance we may mention that his horses have been all along worked in pairs, going out at 6 A.M., coming in for their mid-day meal at 11, going out at 1 P.M., and coming home at 6. So radical a change as this of the system of the neighbourhood, where the farm teams go out at 7 A.M. and come in at 3 P.M. or thereabouts, stopping half an hour in the field to bait, has been adopted, of course to the great economy of his management, without any difficulty put in his way by his labourers. The cottages upon the farm are rented with it. 12*s.* a week all the year round and a cottage are the wages paid to ploughmen and other constant labourers on the farm; and the ownership of their cottages gives of course the tenant all the power he needs in the direction of his men.

Again, the rotation adopted is for the most part Scotch—no less than one-seventh of the land is in Potatoes, which as a principal farm crop is new to the district. Only one-seventh is in Clover; this is followed by Wheat; the Wheat stubble is deeply cultivated, and in the following spring the land is planted for the most part with Mangel Wurzel—40 or 50 acres being in Mangels, and the remainder of that seventh, 10 or 15 acres, being in Turnips. The Mangels are followed by Oats, and these by Barley. The stubble is again thoroughly cleaned

and deeply tilled for Potatoes, which are followed by Wheat, with which Clover and Grass seeds are sown.

The style of cultivation, too, is Scotch; a 10 and even 12-inch furrow in the case of all stubble ploughing for fallow crops is not a Surrey practice. The ridge system of culture for Mangel and Turnips—the horse culture of the Potato crop—all this is more Scottish than English.

The organisation of farm labour is Scotch, and turns out perfectly adaptable to English labourers. The horse labour has been already referred to. How economical the management of hand labour is plain from the fact that on a farm of 400 acres, of which two-sevenths are in fallow crop, and only one-seventh in Clover, the sum paid in wages has varied from only 460*l.* to 480*l.* a-year.

The reaping of the grain crops is almost wholly done by Burgess & Key's reaping machine.

In 1857, 176 acres were thus reaped and tied and stooked for 38*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*, or 4*s.* 5*d.* per acre. In 1858, 179 acres were reaped for 40*l.* 17*s.*, or 4*s.* 6*d.* per acre. In 1859, 183 acres were reaped for 41*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, or 4*s.* 5*d.* per acre. In the difficult harvest of 1860, 208 acres were reaped for 52*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, or 5*s.* 1*d.* per acre.

Of course every one knows that the mere cost of an operation is no criterion of its economy—that, in particular, cheap and careless harvest work is often dear enough in the end—that tying and stooking a good crop will alone often cost 5*s.* an acre—and that slow and costly hand-reaping carefully performed may be cheaper in the end than hasty and ill-done harvest work by machinery. Nevertheless it is well worth knowing that by the aid of Burgess & Key's reaper the cutting and tying of crops of average bulk is in this instance done to the satisfaction of an energetic farmer for 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* an acre. This sum includes wages and repairs, but no charge for horses. How satisfactorily and rapidly the work has proceeded is plain from the fact that the driver of the machine is paid for his work at the rate of only 2½*d.* per acre, the average performance during the season, extraordinary as it may seem, having actually been 20 acres daily, cut by two pairs of horses, which are changed for one another during the day.

The manuring of the farm is to a great extent in accordance with Scottish rather than English management. One-half more than the rent is paid annually for guano, superphosphate, nitre, bones, and farmyard dung. These are applied to Potatoes, Mangel Wurzel, and grain crops, while the home manure is applied to green crops and to Clover, so that, as Mr. Caird once said in one of his farm reports, "It is the custom to manure for every crop upon this farm."

We doubt not that on hundreds of Surrey farms rent is paid as easily and farm capital proves as profitable as where the management is on Mr. Arnot's, or the Forfarshire plan. The enumeration of the several features of his system as being of Scottish origin is not intended for the disparagement of English agriculture in general or that of Surrey in particular. It is only for illustrating the fact that management may be successfully transplanted, and that if the main circumstances on which its success depends be present, such variations of soil and even of climate as in our island corn-growing land exhibits may be disregarded to a greater extent than is generally supposed.

Mr. Arnot has ample supply of manure at his command; he has the best market in the world for Potatoes and for Mangel Wurzels close by him; he has ample supply of labourers when they are needed—and he has gone into deep culture and fallow cultivation of green crops, though they are both to a great extent new to the district, with well-founded confidence in their results.

As regards many of the details of his management, we doubt not he must ultimately fall in with English practice. He will probably ultimately manure his Clover for Wheat—he will ultimately more systematically hoe his corn crops, and not depend for the cleanness of the land, as heretofore, so entirely on the thoroughness of the fallowing given to the land during the growth of his green crops, and he may ultimately approach more nearly English practice in the management of his live stock. On the other hand we have not the remotest idea that he will ever give up his Scottish management of horse and manual labour, or his depth of cultivation, or lastly his steam-ploughing, by which he is mainly distinguished from his neighbours. Let us now turn to his experience on this point.

Mr. Arnot has had Fowler's 10-horse-power steam-engine and ploughing apparatus since the harvest of 1859. He has thus had two full years' experience of it, though owing to its somewhat late arrival in 1859, and the wet season of 1860, he cannot yet be said to have done a full year's work. His apparatus, rope, and engine cost 700*l.* It is all of the old fashioned make, and he is now about to add the improvements which have since been effected in it; so that on this ground also he may expect his experience of its usefulness and economy to improve. He works a three-furrow plough, and by the substitution of a subsoiler for one of his ploughs, he is able either to plough all one way, or to stir and at the same time throw two furrow slices together ridgewise.

The farm is in 14 fields, averaging therefore about 27 acres each; but some of the fields are much above the average size, and lie near together, so that in one case 120 acres can be ploughed without any other than the self-worked shifting of the engine and tackle. The ploughing of the farm is almost wholly done by steam. Clovers are turned over 6 inches deep for Wheat; Wheat stubble is ploughed 10 or 12 inches deep for Mangels and for Turnips; these are either fed or pulled, and the land is ploughed shallow, 5 or 6 inches deep, for Oats; the Oat stubble is ploughed shallow and cleaned for Barley; the Barley stubble is ploughed 12 or 14 inches deep for Potatoes; and the Potato land is ploughed shallow for Wheat. Besides this an extra ploughing is sometimes needed by a foul Barley stubble for Potatoes; and both the Potato land and the Mangels are ribbed for receiving the manure in autumn if possible. This is then covered up by the horse-plough, whose work is confined to this and to the cultivation of one or two small and inconveniently shaped fields. The work done each year by the steam plough on this 400 acre farm has thus been 393 acres in 1859-60, and 389 acres in 1860-61. It has been done at the rate of 6 or 7 acres a day for ordinary ploughing, and 3 acres a day (1 acre per furrow) when at the 12 and 14 inch deep work. It may average on the whole 5 acres a day, including all stoppages and removals, and has thus taken close upon 80 days for its accomplishment. Besides this, however, 150 acres have been ploughed during the time for neighbours, at a charge, including everything, of 12*s.* an acre. The engine is also used for threshing purposes, and 220 acres at home, and 250 acres elsewhere, are thus threshed out for hire.

The cost of repairs has been uncommonly small—including a new cogwheel, repacking cylinders, and a thorough overhaul and cleaning of the whole apparatus at the end of two years—besides the replacement of shares and sharpening of coulters for the plough, and the gradual wearing of the rope porters. In all it has not nearly reached 10*l.* a year, at which, nevertheless, we put it.

The tear and wear of rope is reported as follows:—A new 400-yard rope, lately bought, costing 35*l.*, has made the stock stronger and better than it was at the beginning. This charge may therefore be put against more than 2 years' work, and is equal to about 15*l.* a year.

The weekly cost of labour when at work is as follows:—engineer, 18*s.*; ploughman, 14*s.*; anchor lad, 9*s.*; two porter lads, 6*s.* each; horse and water-cart, about 24*s.* weekly—in all, 3*l.* 17*s.* weekly, or as nearly as possible 12*s.* a day. The cost for oil is 1*s.* a day, and for fuel at 9 or 10 cwt. a day it may be put at 10 shillings daily. The charge for depreciation at 10 per cent. is 70*l.* a year, and for interest of capital 35*l.* a year. The whole annual cost may thus be estimated:—

Labour, 80 days	£48
Fuel and oil, 80 days	44
Repairs and rope	25
Depreciation and interest of capital ..	105
Total	£222

But 500 acres of threshing and 70 or 80 acres per annum of steam ploughing for hire, equal in all to at least 40 days' work per annum, are also done by this engine. And the profits of this work should be deducted from this sum before Mr. Arnot's experience of his investment can be accurately described. At any rate the whole of the sum charged for interest and depreciation of capital ought not to be put against the ploughing. The sum of 222*l.*, at which if there had been no other use for engine and apparatus, his cost must have been estimated, is equal to 11*s.* 0*d.* per acre over the work accomplished, much of which however was 12 inches deep. But if the proper share of the interest and depreciation of capital be charged upon its work elsewhere for hire, the cost of steam ploughing will not exceed 190*l.*, or 10*s.* 6*d.* an acre. But it is probable that Mr. Arnot would contend that the engine is not 30*l.* worse than when he purchased it two years ago; and one half of this, with interest of capital, will amount to 50*l.*, two-thirds only of which should be charged against the ploughwork—and 150*l.* would thus appear to be the annual cost of ploughing 400 acres, or 7*s.* 6*d.* an acre. In fact, he might very well claim that this sum should be still further reduced by all the profit of his hire elsewhere, which can hardly be put at less than 20*s.* a day, and this on 40 days per annum will amount to 40*l.*, or more; so that the net cost to him of his machinery has not been more than 110*l.* a year, or 5*s.* 6*d.* an acre over his ploughing.

What did it use to cost him when he worked 13 horses on his farm? He now works six horses. His horses get 2½ bushels of Oats, and 2½ trusses of hay weekly each, during seven months:—

30 weeks at 11*s.* amount to	£16	10	0
22 weeks on Clover, &c., at 5*s.*	5	10	0
The annual food per horse costs	£22	0	0

The annual charge for depreciation, farrier, blacksmith, saddler and implements is at least 5*l.* per horse, and for interest of capital in horse and implements at least 2*l.* more. This makes the annual cost of each horse 29*l.* The wages paid, in cash and cottage, to ploughmen is at least 32*l.* per pair, or 16*l.* per horse, and the whole cost is thus equal to 45*l.* per horse per annum; which over 7 horses amounts to 315*l.* per annum—one-half more than the expenditure, even on the highest estimate, upon the engine which has displaced them, and nearly double what Mr. Arnot has actually incurred when he deducts his profits on its hire.

We give the experience of this small light land farm in full detail—because if Mr. Arnot has found steam-power answer for its cultivation, though employing the old and smaller form of the apparatus, there cannot be a doubt of the improved and full-sized engine and machinery being a profitable substitute for horses on three-fourths of the arable land of this country.

Let us add, as greatly strengthening the whole case, that Little Woodcote is in no sense a "crack" or "model" farm. It is in the occupation of a rent-paying tenant, who is only gradually getting it into condition, and who most reluctantly permits the publicity we have given to his experience.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

Sarsden, near Chipping Norton.—What a mistake is made by the gentlemen in charge of the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal in continuing to ask for heavy and necessarily desultory and incoherent county reports! They cannot be otherwise than a mere medley of unconnected particulars. There is not a county which has a uniform geology to give it that unity of character proper for the subject of an agricultural essay—hardly one with climate of sufficient uniformity to ensure a common colouring of the kind which that would give to its agriculture. And there are influences almost as powerful as those of climate and geology, the varying degrees of which tell even more obviously on the agriculture of a district, none of which are uniform over any large extent together. So that, take a whole county, and you have hill and valley, rock and sand and clay, lease and tenancy at will, wealth and poverty of both owner and occupier, energy and listlessness, each telling its own tale, and rendering the result so piebald and such patchwork that it is evident the name of the county must be the mere cover for a parcel of fragments.

An agricultural essay is most perfect when it discusses a single point, process, or result in farm experience—it is still definite and instructive when it relates one man's experience either on a farm or an estate, even though he has had to deal with a variety of circumstances—but it is little more than an inventory of details if it professes to describe a district whose only unity or coherence is political or geographical. What for instance is Gloucestershire farming or Staffordshire farming? There is nothing which can be so designated—or rather the designation applies to half a dozen different things, each of which may be proper for a separate discussion, but which have nothing in common but the name of the county to justify their being mixed up together.

Probably the best sort of report which could be asked for of the same class with these county descriptions would be one relating the history of particular estates, which though they may be under the influence of varying soil and varying climate will yet each of them display the influence of uniform and persistent management. Let the Agricultural Society, for instance, commission a report on the history and present condition of the Duke of Bedford's property around Woburn. Nothing would be likely to do more for the encouragement of land improvement and of right relationship amongst the owners, occupiers, and labourers of the soil than such a history as that.

There are many other properties in the hands of intelligent and enterprising owners whose history would be equally instructive. Such, for instance, is the

estate to which this paper mainly relates. During the past 13 years 60,000*l.* have been spent by Mr. Langston, M.P., upon his property at Sarsden, on farm buildings, land drainage, and other improvements, under the superintendence of Mr. Andrews, his agent. Eight entirely new sets of farm houses, barns, sheds, yards, &c., have been erected, besides several new farm houses with certain portions of the outbuildings new. In other cases the dwelling houses have been enlarged as well as many outbuildings rebuilt; and there are also instances where the farm buildings have been greatly improved, though the dwelling house hitherto has not been altered.

Permanent steam-power with shaftings and pulleys for threshing, chaff cutting, crushing and grinding corn have been erected on many of the farms; and on others permanent shafting and pulleys for performing same work with locomotive steam power, &c.

The history in detail of all this expenditure would be most instructive, and it would be seen how liberality and energy on the part of the landlord tends to the prosperity and energy of the tenantry, and thus to the welfare of the labourer.

The Lodge and Mount farms under Mr. Savidge's management would in themselves be an admirable subject for description in any agricultural journal. Their history and the results of their management succinctly related would have in their way the same sort of educational influence on readers as is ultimately given by means of them to the young men whom Mr. Savidge receives as pupils in his house. Good farm buildings and machinery; well managed labour; newly completed permanent improvements in the way of enlarged fields, good roads and drainage; the steam plough; a good mixture of arable and pasture land, extending in all over 1050 acres, of which 760 are arable; a first-class herd of Short-horns: all these furnish material enough for most instructive examination and discussion.

I confine myself for the most part at present to Mr. Savidge's experience of the steam plough. He farms 760 acres of arable land and nearly 300 acres of pasture. The land is chiefly on beds of the oolitic formation, and varies in character from a very stiff calcareous clay to an open brashy soil upon limestone. On the heavy land the 10-horse locomotive engine which worked a 3-furrow plough with difficulty when first employed, has already so lightened the texture of the land by deep and thorough culture, that 4-furrow work is now as easy to it as 3-furrow work used to be.

The land is cultivated on a five-field course: 1, Turnips; 2, Oats, the latter part of the sheep fold being sown with spring Wheat, of which Mr. Savidge annually sows a large extent, and some in 1860 put in so late as even the 24th of May came to maturity. After the Oats and the spring Wheat comes (3) Barley, which is thus secured of good quality, being less liable to luxuriant growth; (4) Clover and (5) Wheat follow in succession. Of these crops Oats and Wheat are put in on a single furrow, Barley follows a scarifying and ploughing of the Oat-stubble, and the Turnip break, which includes some Vetches sown on the Wheat stubble and afterwards broken up for late Turnips, receives two or three ploughings. There is thus on a farm of 760 acres arable ample work for a steam plough, and Mr. Langston is about to replace his original 10-horse engine and three-furrow plough by one of Mr. Fowler's 12 horse power engines and four-furrow ploughs with all the latest improvements, and transfer the 10 horse-power plough, with the first improvements added, to two other farms also in his cultivation.

When I walked over the farm early in the month of May nothing could look better than the promise of the grain crops, or the preparation for the Mangel Wurzel and root crops. A 40-acre piece of Oats was as fine a sight of its kind as could anywhere be seen; and the spring Wheat where latest sown was just coming through. The Barley, too, was exceedingly promising. The Wheat looked vigorous and of good colour, and the Clover, partly already fed off, was as strong and full a plant as could be desired.

Mr. Savidge had then had two years and two months' experience of a three-furrow plough worked by Fowler's 10-horse engine. During that time, which included a great deal of unseasonable weather, 683 acres had been ploughed from 6 to 12 inches deep, and 451 acres had been scarified. The ploughing was on the average at the rate of 5 acres a day, including all removals and stoppage; and the scarifying was at the rate of 12 to 14 acres a-day. The scarifying was done by an implement of Mr. Savidge's invention and manufacture. It is in fact a conversion of the three-furrow balance plough into a grubber or scarifier. The whole daily cost in wages is 10*s.* 6*d.*; and as 683 acres of ploughing have taken 135 days to do, and 451 acres scarifying have taken about 35 days to do, there have been wages paid on 170 days, equal to 89*l.* 5*s.* in all. Besides this,—

170 days' consumption of coal has cost	£84	10 0
And the consumption of oil has been	8	10 0
Making together	£93	0 0

The wear of rope, according to experience hitherto during 2 years and 2 months of the old apparatus, is believed to be at the rate of 30*l.* every other year for a certain portion, and 25*l.* every three years for the rest—in all about 24*l.* a-year, or for the period 52*l.* The cost of repairs has been about 18*l.* during the time.

The cost of the apparatus, including new implements, has been in all 860*l.* This includes a new drum put under the engine, a new plough, and the manufacture of a scarifier. The sum chargeable for depreciation per annum at 10 per cent. which, as all along stated in these papers, is an enormous overcharge, thus amounts to 86*l.*, or for two years and two months no less than 176*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for interest of capital, at 5 per cent., it is 88*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* The following then are the items chargeable against the work done:—

Wages, 170 days			..	£89	5 6
Coals and oil, ditto			..	93	0 0
Rope and repairs (2 years and 2 months)			..	70	0 0
Depreciation	ditto	ditto	..	176	6 8
Interest of capital	ditto	ditto	..	88	3 4
				£516	15 0

This amounts to about 9*s.* an acre over the 1130 acres accomplished. I retain the charge of 10 per cent. for annual depreciation of value, as it has been brought to bear in all my previous estimates, but it is plain that it is an excessive charge, and that it bears with excessive effect in a case like this, where the sum has to be divided over a comparatively small number of days during the year. For it is obvious that where only from 70 to 80 days' work per annum is done by the steam plough, this large item will very materially increase the cost per acre of the ploughing and scarifying. The more work that can be done within the year the cheaper will it be.

In the meantime Mr. Savidge, though his steam plough work has not upon the whole been so very cheap, has by the use of it displaced upon the farm a much more costly apparatus by which that work had been previously accomplished, and with much less efficiency.

He has been able to do without 16 bullocks and 10 horses since his steam plough was bought; the latter were many of them hardly average farm horses, some being old carriage horses and the like; but on the other hand a smaller number than is now in use would suffice; and Mr. Savidge estimates the actual displacement by his 10-horse engine on the farm at four 4-ox teams and three 3-horse teams. The former, it is plain, cost a good deal of money, because the wages of a man and boy were paid for each team during at least six months in the year, and a man was needed to look after the whole during the remainder of the year. And the wages alone would amount to at least 120*l.* in 12 months. The cost of three 3-horse teams too in that time cannot be put at less upon the whole than 300*l.* The food of the oxen ought to be charged, because it would have maintained an additional flock of at least 160 sheep worth 200*l.* a year. And if the expenditure on those heads be added together for two years and two months, it will enormously exceed the cost incurred by the steam-ploughing apparatus. And it is only fair to add that the calculations of cost incurred by the altered management were made before the present improvements in Mr. Fowler's steam plough, &c., were completed, and that, consequently, from this time the expenses per acre will be considerably lessened.

CROPS IN NORTHERN GERMANY AND SCOTLAND.

Having left Germany on the 21st ult. I forward a sketch of the crops and condition of that country, and also of our home harvest prospects.

The vernal commencement of this season was inauspicious in northern Germany. A very mild March stimulated an early spring growth, the Larch trees obtained their beautiful fringe-dress of living green, quickly to change to the death-shade of brown, and the early sown Oat reared its delicate braird to the light, more than the one half to be killed by a relapse of winter during April—a continued northern blast, icy spiracles, frost, hail, and snow in the lap of spring. From the middle of May, onward throughout June and the greater part of July, the season has been warm and genial, with timely thunder showers as the moisture of the soil, left by winter, became evaporated, stimulating to high fertility the dry siliceous soils of low Germany (the sand banks of a former ocean), and yielding one of the finest crops they have ever produced. When I left, the Rye harvest (a good crop) was commencing, that of the excellent Barley and Wheat would soon follow, to be succeeded by the luxuriant flowery Buckwheat and heavy, though in some places thin, crop of Oats. Here Nature has been abundantly propitious in all that relates to man's subsistence, excepting in one product of material importance—the Potato, which two weeks ago never gave higher promise. At the time I left this crop had, in every field more or less, been stricken with blight, the peculiar putrid odour strongly felt, and the leaves in many places sloughing off, leaving the stems standing bare, the rich lilac and white starry blossoms with orange centre, and the once verdant leaves now all uniformly blackened. The rot in the dry siliceous soils of Germany does not usually extend to the tubers, which ripen though they do not swell, and the root and sometimes the bared stem remain sound, the latter acquiring small new leaves. It is fortunate that the other crops promise all to be good. The deficit in the Potatoes will hence be the less felt. This or a similar blight in some seasons affects other vegetables—the tall Fern, Horse Chesnut, Teucrium, the field Grey Pea, and it is said the Vine under the name of oïdium. The disposing cause seems to be an excess of water in the juices of the plant, heat, and much loose electricity. The last is found to pervade dead organic matter, causing speedy corruption in flesh, rapidly throwing milk, beer, wine, dough, into the acetous change, and no doubt also interferes with the vital attractions of the living, inducing putrid disease. It loosens the vis vitæ as it were, cooks the substance of the larger organism into digestible food to the numerous animalcular destroyers which pervade and feed upon superior life. To strengthen the vitality of the Potato tuber I have in Germany many years ago exposed my seed Potatoes in early autumn for several weeks on a dry airy knoll one layer thick. This at the same time dries and greens the tuber, renders it proof against a slight frost, and hastens and strengthens the vegetation when planted in spring, and may render the plant less disposed to blight. Previous to the commencement of the blight this season in Germany we had for fully three weeks thunder showers daily and frequently sheet lightning at night, and to this moisture, loose electricity, and warmth as disposing causes the blight is no doubt owing. The warmer portion of England has also under like circumstances been seriously affected, while the northern and cooler portion of England and Scotland has not as yet been touched, or only slightly, in the damp rich gardens. These latter countries have had thunder showers enough, and the absence of the blight must be attributed to the greater coolness, and that the plant has not yet reached the period of growth most susceptible of blight.

In the central counties of Scotland the crops generally, including Potatoes, Turnips, hay and pastures, will reach a full average, that is under fair coming circumstances. The Wheat is a little under average in acreage, but the other cereals are proportionally extended. The rain has been rather in excess for the later-sown Turnips, and has retarded the cleaning and growth in damp bottomed land, but the earlier sown are in luxuriant growth. Yesterday and to-day we have had in the Carse of Gowrie a heavy western gale with showers, and the crops are a good deal laid, tossed, and shaken about, and to experience much damage should moist weather continue. But with August, good weather generally sets in after a moist July.

Grain in the exporting countries of the continent, especially in the direction of the Black Sea and Egypt, and also in North America, seems in abundance,—plenty of the old crop remaining, and an excellent new crop coming to hand. This old and new abundance must lower prices in Britain and France, both of which may require a foreign supply of Wheat. But as no other country, with the exception perhaps of Belgium, will be short of self-supply, the British and the comparatively small requirements of France and Belgium will not nearly consume the surplus of other lands.

Paying a little attention to the weather in Holstein during the three first weeks of July, it being our hay-harvest time, I could not but admire the regularity of the atmospheric phenomena. After a fine morning, generally about mid-day or mid afternoon, a number of centres of round cumuli clouds would collect in the wide horizon, each to be the parent of a thunder shower. After a little while each of these would increase largely, and stretching downward would embrace the ground with a dense cover, electric explosions would then take place, and rain often in large drops would fall, and sometimes hail, the large rain drops probably hail melted in its descent. These thunder clouds generally moved northward or eastward, the district immediately under them as they marched onward partaking of the shower. Immediately preceding the shower a gust of wind of only a minute or a few minutes' duration occurs, and when the shower is past the bright sun returns. The formation of these cumulus-cloud-nests in the atmosphere appears electric. I regret I had not a small balloon or kite to send up into the accumulating cloud, with a metallic conductor down to the ground, or a few cannon to batter the cloud with shot, or a large mortar to throw strongly detonating shells to explode in the bosom of the wig-like mass of vapour. Some of these might have either a cloud-dispelling or a rain-producing effect, and I recommend the experiment to be carried out by some of our scientific corps of volunteer artillery, as affording at the same time an excellent exercise practice. It is probable that man will yet attain a greater mastery over the elements, extending to the regulation of rain and cloud. It is said that a heavy cannonade lulls the wind and produces rain, the latter perhaps by the vibration-shock collapsing the hollow mist vesicles which go to form cloud, as it would a soap-bubble. Volcanic detonation is said also to produce rain-fall. We have never heard whether the almost net-work of wires extended above London in any way affects the formation of the dense London fog, or the rainfall, or the electric state of the London atmosphere. The difference as to ozone in the cities and the country and the defect of oxygen in large cities presents an interesting field of inquiry. In our Scots towns of only a few thousand inhabitants we find that the heat-requiring fruits, such as the Jargouelle Pear, attain a larger size, even on standards, and ripen earlier than in the country. London from its vast extension may be expected to afford some interesting results regarding the atmospheric influence of cities. I intended to have said something of the character and condition of the

German people, to have pointed out the strange infatuation of our government to court those who ere long may become our enemies, and to neglect our natural friends in northern Germany, and of the disposition of our press to follow the same wayward course. I may in a future letter make these statements good. *Patrick Matthew, Gourdie Hill, Errol, July* 31.

PRESENT APPEARANCE OF THE CROPS.

ABERDEENSHIRE: *July* 30.—The months of May, June, and July have been exceedingly favourable for vegetation, and in consequence every description of crop looks well, and promises to be a full average, in many cases much above that. The grain crops are luxuriant, and are perhaps a week or two earlier than last year, while Turnips and Potatoes are well forward, and as yet without any symptoms of disease. The hay crop is in a somewhat critical state, in consequence of the continued rains, and much of it is yet exposed in the fields; the yield is abundant. Pasture Grass was never seen so plentiful, and hitherto there has been a want of cattle to eat it down. The growth, however, is now somewhat checked. Since the middle of July we have had rains almost daily, and repeated thunder storms, and portions of the grain crops have been lodged; but up to this time they have mostly regained their footing, and should the month of August turn out dry, they will ripen well. It is too early to calculate as to the probable time of harvest, every thing will depend on the weather of the coming month, but we hope by the kindness of Providence that reaping will have commenced by the 1st of September. The foregoing report applies chiefly to the north-west and upper districts of this county. *James Macdonald.*

BERWICKSHIRE: *Edington Mains, Chirnside, Ayton, July* 31.—Upon all the dry friable soils of this district, where in good condition, the crops look very well indeed. There is much less than the usual average of Wheat, but what there is looks well. Barley and Oats, in the circumstances specified, are also very good. There are few Beans growing this year, and what there are, are a poor crop. Turnips brairded freely, and were this year all but exempt from the attacks of the fly. In general this crop looks well, but I regret to say that upon a closer examination the "finger and toe" disease is found to be prevalent. Potatoes look very well, and as yet are free from disease. The taint has however been observed in gardens since the 25th inst. Pasturage is everywhere unusually abundant, but much of it has got so overgrown that it has suffered much in quality. The weather latterly has been most unfavourable for hay-making, and much of that crop is still afield in a very unsatisfactory state. On all the strong soils in the lower parts of the Merse the crops are much inferior to what I have described above. In numerous cases neither Barley nor Turnip seed germinated owing to the unkindly state of the soil, and such pieces now present a very ragged and discouraging appearance. There will probably be a beginning of harvest work about the 20th August. *John Wilson.*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: *Bradwell, Stoney Stratford, Aug.* 1.—The appearance of the crops now is thus:—Wheat: a light crop of straw; ears good; but the general belief is a yield below average. Some few pieces will be ready to cut in 10 days, but Wheat reaping will not be general until the 19th August. Barley: Generally a promising crop, an average one. Some few pieces will soon be ready. I think of cutting a small piece of 5 acres on Monday, the 5th. Oats: Generally short in straw, but an average crop. Oats are not a great deal grown here. By the 8th or 10th, if this sunny weather lasts, I shall begin to reap a 10-acre field. Beans an average crop. Peas scarcely any grown. Swede Turnips very promising; full plant. Mangold a thin plant; not more than half a crop. Potatoes: Magnificent looking as regards their haulm; as yet no diseased tubers dug (excepting in gardens), but the haulm appears spotted. Hay never so badly got in; scarcely a good hay rick in the neighbourhood. Stock of all sorts appear to thrive. On the whole, notwithstanding the frequent thunder storms, it has been a good time during June and July for dairy produce. I shall be always glad to give you any local information. *W. G. Duncan.*

DERBYSHIRE: *Idridgehay, Wirksworth, August* 1.—In my report written on Tuesday last I stated that I thought harvest would be general towards the end of August or beginning of September. The crops look as if they would be ready by the third week in August. I did not name Potatoes. So far they are healthy, and the earlier kinds that have been gathered yield well. I have only heard of a few odd diseased ones. We have had two or three days of fine weather, and they are getting in the hay as fast as possible. *John Parkin.*

DEVONSHIRE: *Stancombe, near Kingsbridge, Aug.* 3.—The Wheat plant with us was thin in the early spring, improved so much during the month of May that it promised a fair average crop; but the continual storms of rain and wind in the last four or five weeks have so damaged it that I see no prospect of an average crop. Barley through the entire district was finer than it has been for many years past; it is so lodged now we fear the result. Turnips have not grown well in consequence of the wet. Mangel Wurzel is a very short crop in consequence of the seed sown being bad. Hay promised a good crop, but has been much damaged by rain. Apples less than third of a bearing. Potatoes in the last few days completely gone. *Samuel Cornish.*

ESSEX: *Kelvedon, Aug.* 5.—We begin harvest to-morrow. Wheat near an average. Barley over average. Beans and Peas over average. Oats good. Turnips good. Mangel gappy and slow growing. The quality of all grains will, I think, be superior. The kernels are very large and well developed. Although Wheat did not branch as usual the heads are large and thick and hard, and will no doubt yield well according to straw. There are very few laid frothy crops; most of the corn stands well. Much Wheat has been cut in the valleys, and I hear of several samples of new Wheat at our local markets. 72*s.* per qr. was paid for new Talavera on the 3d, at Colchester market. White Clover seed, although it flowered abundantly, does not seed well. Potato bines are now just diseased. The Potatoes are however large and abundant. Many are removing the bines. *J. Mechi.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *Winchcomb, Aug.* 3.—Wheat average; Barley good; Oats average; Peas and Beans above average; Turnips excellent; Potatoes abundant, but disease appearing; Hay good in quantity, but much injured by rain; Grass very abundant. *John F. Peacey.*

HUNTINGDON.—The crops in this neighbourhood are rapidly approaching maturity; some pieces of Oats and Wheat are already cut, and harvest will be general about the 8th of August. Wheat is thin upon the ground, but the ears generally are large and well filled. Taking into consideration the short breadth sown, and the more than usual proportion of spring Wheat, we think this crop cannot possibly reach an average. Barley universally a fine crop. Oats a full average crop. Beans various; where bad seed was used they are thin and patchy, but generally they are well podded. Peas a very fine crop. Mangel Wurzel a patchy crop. Turnips universally look well. Potatoes never were a finer crop, but are already showing symptoms of disease. Crops of Grass light on the high lands, a fair crop on the meadows.—*Godmanchester, July* 31.—Wheat, Barley, Oats, Peas, and Beans, are an average crop. The quality of all corn promises to be fine. Turnips very good. Potatoes very fine, but partially diseased. Mangel Wurzel fair crops. Some parties have commenced reaping Wheat. *Robt. Beart.*

KENT: *Wingham, Aug.* 2.—I began to cut my Wheat last Wednesday, the 31st ult., but the general day hereabouts will be next Monday; only a few have commenced cutting Wheat. Peas are cut, and a fair breadth of Oats and Barley is cut. Although there are a few thin Wheats, they die remarkably healthy, as yellow as gold. Wheats will be above an average and of good quality; the same by Barley, Oats and Peas. Beans have suffered by the black louse. It will be a short harvest if fine weather; and as we are three weeks earlier than last year, and we have plenty of hands, and all the corn standing, we must expect a low price of produce. In another 10 days I shall be able to speak more correctly as to produce. *Robert Matson.*

LINCOLNSHIRE: *Ludford, Market Rasen, Aug.* 3.—The crops in this neighbourhood must be light. The Wheats are thin, but generally upstanding. The Barleys will very many of them besides being thin be of two growths. The Oats are thin. All the corn is filling very well. The thinness of the corn is attributable in some measure to the bad quality of the seed last year. Potatoes have commenced going as bad as ever. The Turnips are tolerably well planted, but have not grown much lately. The last week has been more favourable weather, consequently the harvest prospects are looking more cheerful, for until the last few days we have had an immense quantity of rain, I should say as much as last year, only the weather has not been so cold with it. The seeds and Grass crops are nearly all harvested, but not so well as could be wished. *William Wingate.*

MID LOTHIAN: *Bonnington, Ratho, Aug.* 5.—The crops are slowly ripening. Dull, grey, showery weather retards harvest. It will not be general before the 24th. Wheat is rather under average, not greatly so. Barley full average, and Oats a fair crop. Beans unequal. Potatoes the same, with far less promise than last year; and Turnips improving and promising. Hay a fair rather full crop. Pasture good.

NORFOLK: *Crown Bank, Wymondham, July* 31.—The crops are wanting a continuance of the present favourable weather to bring them to maturity. Farmers, who are generally styled grumblers, are determined this year to get rid of this epithet, and acknowledge that although their crops are not altogether what they could wish them to be, they are looking upon the whole much more promising than last year, and some of the Wheats bid fair to be very prolific; the ear is of good length and size, the plant or straw very even in length, of fair average height, and fair in bulk. Barleys are much better than last year, and promise an average yield of a fair medium quality. A large breadth of Oats, about an average crop. Peas very prolific, a good length of straw and plenty of fair sized pods. Beans not above three-quarters of a crop, with few pods, the Beans planted very uneven owing to the ordinary seed deposited, many of which never came up; and the few which did have been attacked with lice, consequently but a poor crop. These remarks are general, but to particularise: there are a few fields planted with good seed and extra quantity; these are promising well and escaped the vermin. There are also a few fields of Wheat, which owing to the state of the land, the time of sowing and the seed, are thin in plant and partially mildewed, and although large ears cannot be a prolific crop. Oats and Barley are thin in places and far from a good crop, but these are exceptions. The hay harvest has been a tedious one, the Clovers pretty fair, the Trefoil layers very thin, owing to their being so forward last harvest when the Barley was cut, which weakened them so much that they could not withstand the past winter's frosts, few fields carted in prime order. Meadows much the same condition, some about until this week, and some just cut. Mangel Wurzel plant worst known for years, but I think the thin plant will not be all loss, as they promise to be of extraordinary size; many were transplanted, many Cabbages also were put in vacant places, and with white Turnips employed for a similar purpose. there will be a tolerable plant of Mangel, &c. White Turnips are excellent crop. Swedes are so with few exceptions. A few Oats are cut. One field of Wheat, and harvest will be general about August 9 or 12. *W. H. Taylor.*

NORTH LANCASHIRE: *Holker, Aug.* 3.—Grain crops of all descriptions are short in the straw, but good in the ear. During the last three weeks we have had a great deal of rain, and if it continues much longer the Wheat crop will be endangered. I think we have a very small acreage of Wheat in this district this season. The hay crop is light and much of it not well secured. Turnips came up well, but I hear many complaints of wire-worm and grubs. Mangels are rather thin on the ground. Potatoes look well, though there are some complaints of the disease in those grown in the gardens. The fall of rain in July has been 5.498 inches. *Geo. Drewry.*

WORCESTERSHIRE: *Vale of Evesham, Aug.* 2.—The month preceding the harvest of 1861 has been a most anxious one. Day after day the dark clouds charged with electric fluid and dropping rain in continuous showers over the face of the earth have greatly damaged the hay and Clover crops. Fears were entertained for the corn crops, but I rejoice to say that with few exceptions these have been benefited rather than injured by the rainy weather, which has filled the ear of the early and accelerated the growth of the late planted grain, so that the entire crops on the sandy loams and better descriptions of land are good. Besides, I am now of opinion that the heavy showers and high winds have cleansed the atmosphere, and washed away and destroyed the black aphis that threatened destruction to our root and Bean, Pea and Vetch crops. Therefore in reporting generally for the Vale of Evesham, Wheat on the sandy and better class of soils is nearly an average crop, as is also Barley, Oats, Beans, and Peas; but on the cold clays and poor soils the Wheat is thin, and although fine in the ear would be very much below an average crop. The Barley and Oats are generally good on these soils, and the Beans where not severely blighted will be nearly an average crop. Wheat cutting will commence about the 7th of August, and a fair proportion of Barley and Oats will be ripe about that time, but harvest will not be general before the 12th or 14th of the month. Potatoes are very much spotted with blight on the haulm, but at present the tubers are sound in the field crops, excepting certain sorts where the land is highly manured, and these are going diseased. They are a good deal damaged in the gardens, but from the vigorous character of the haulm and strength of the root I imagine the damage will not be so great as was at first apprehended. There is only a partial crop of Apples and Pears, here and there a sprinkling, while the majority of orchards are barren and fruitless. *H.*

YORKSHIRE: *Rainton, near Thirsk, July* 31.—The weather for some time has been very showery; fortunately it has taken a favourable change. A less breadth of autumn Wheat has been sown; it has, however, shot out much thicker than was expected, but still is not an average crop. The ears are remarkably well filled, and after such a dry summer it may be expected to yield well in proportion to the quantity of straw. Spring-sown Wheat is light; Barley fair, but not an average; Oats good; Beans good, though the average is very limited, many persons having used their own seed, which being damaged by frost never germinated. All corn crops are standing, a laid crop being quite exceptional. Hay and Clover hay light, the latter particularly so, and variously harvested. Much Grass is still to cut, as many persons have been unwilling to mow during such changeable weather. Potatoes are good, and no disease as yet. Turnips very promising, and Mangels bad, but very few were sown, as the autumn was too wet for cleaning the land. *Peter Stevenson.*—*Richmond, July* 31.—We have had very showery weather in this neighbourhood during the last few weeks, and in consequence there has been more expense incurred in getting hay than usual. What has been secured, however, is generally in fair condition, and the crops more than an average. There is still a good deal of hay in the fields, and a considerable breadth of Grass not cut yet. The showery weather has suited all root crops, and when the land was in condition, and the seed put in at a proper time, the Swedes are looking beautiful. I saw several fields yesterday where the rows were 27 inches asunder, and not a bit of earth could be observed, the Turnips having fairly met. Potatoes too look very promising, and thus far I have seen not the least sign of disease among them. All Corn crops have greatly improved during the last month, and generally promise a full average. Barley, since it came into ear, has grown well, and is I think more than an average crop. There are several fields of Barley in this neighbourhood which will be cut in ten days, though the general harvest will not be for some time after that, much of course depending on the weather. *H. J. Turner.*

Home Correspondence.

The Cultivation of Trifolium incarnatum and Italian Rye-grass on Corn Stubble for early Spring Feed.—Immediately the corn is carried drag the stubble with heavy harrows, sow the seed and roll afterwards, which is all the cultivation necessary. Another good practice is to sow while the corn is being cut, in which case neither harrowing nor rolling is necessary. The end of August or first week in September is the latest time to ensure a good plant, though it is usual to sow later; but in such case the crop, which is generally weak, is pretty sure to be lost during the winter. These remarks apply equally to Trifolium incarnatum and Italian Rye-grass sown separately, or to a mixture of them both. The quantity of seed sown per acre should be as follows:—For a crop of Trifolium incarnatum: A. 28 lbs. of seed per acre will ensure a full plant; or B. 20 lbs. Trifolium incarnatum, and ½ bushel Italian Rye-grass. For a crop of Italian Rye-grass: C. 3 bushels of seed will ensure a full plant; or D. 2 bushels Italian Rye-grass and 12 lbs. Trifolium incarnatum. Any of the above quantities of seed will produce a heavy crop of highly nutritious green food in the following May or June. The advantage of sowing some Italian Rye-grass with the Trifolium is that it protects the Clover from the effects of severe frosts. The small quantity of Italian Rye-grass (B) is sufficient for that purpose; but if the larger quantity (D) is sown, several succession crops of Rye-grass may be cut during the summer. The Trifolium incarnatum produces one heavy cutting only. A dressing of Peruvian guano, 2 cwt. per acre, at the time of sowing is useful, but by no means necessary. The new late flowering varieties of Trifolium are cultivated in exactly the same manner as the common; they are useful if a late cutting is desired, but the seed is higher in price than the common, owing to the failure of the crop on the continent. *Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.*

Horse-hoeing Turnips.—The following passage from a recently published paper in the Journal of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society appears to me to deserve the attention of agricultural readers this month:—"It is worth noting, though long a well-established fact, that the continued use of the horse-hoe tends to the rapid and continuous growth of the plant. During last year's wet summer the Turnip received no material check, and thus early sowing was not followed, as it generally is, by the attack of mildew; indicating that any means, natural or artificial, by which the growth of the crop is constantly maintained, will tend to hinder these attacks. Among such means, there is none more efficient than frequent deep hoeings among the plants. This is especially the case in dry weather. A large active surface for the attraction and retention of moisture is thus provided within the soil, and cracks by which drought penetrates the land are prevented; but even during the past wet season, benefit has been experienced from the frequent use of the hoe. Thus, speaking of a green fallow crop, Mr. Ruston says:—

"'A frequent use of the horse-hoe during dry days was found to be highly advantageous, as it allowed the air again to penetrate the soil, which it otherwise could not do, where the surface was sodden with continual rains.'

And Mr. Horswell, of Tavistock, writes as follows:—

"'In the past very wet season the seed vegetated quickly, but it was soon checked by the cold, the leaf of the Turnip changed to a bluish colour, and the leaves of the Carrot and Mangel Wurzel were light and unhealthy, caused by so much cold water in the earth; but I found by using the horse-hoes with narrow feet, and working them 6 or 7 inches deep, which is rather heavy work for two horses, that the cold water was let off and the Carrots and the Mangel Wurzel soon grew more rapidly, and presented a healthier appearance. I believe I owe the much better crop I had than my neighbours on the same soil to my repeatedly using the hocs in the above manner during the summer up till October. The hoe needs to be set narrow, so that the rows may not be injured; and that every bit of soil may be broken it is necessary to go twice between each two rows, keeping close to one side forward, and the other backwards.'

It is proper to add here, that no efficient drill horse-hoeing is possible unless the interval between the rows of plants to be thus cultivated exceed 2 feet. Two horses ought to be used abreast; and, to avoid trampling the stirred land, every alternate drill should be taken up by a pair of horses yoked tandem-fashion. The tines of the horse-hoe ought to be narrow-pointed,

and the two outermost should be set so as to work within 3 or 4 inches of the plants: and in the case of Turnip-culture the deepest and most efficient stirring ought to be given as soon as the young plants can be discerned on the top of the ridge." *M. S.*

Agricultural Statistics.—The magistrates of the soke of Peterborough having expressed a wish to learn the sentiments of the farmers respecting a circular to Sir G. C. Lewis, suggesting the expediency of employing the police to obtain returns of acreage of cropping, Mr. Webster, of Peakirk, observed at a meeting of the Board of Guardians at Peterborough, held July 20, "that though the subject of Agricultural statistics was not exactly one to come before the Board, yet as the Guardians were nearly all farmers, and the question was a public one, he thought they would not be doing much wrong in noticing it. The magistrates had been asked to obtain a return of the number of acres under different sorts of cropping, to get which the Government had taken much trouble. In some places it had been sanctioned, in others not. As one of the farmers of this neighbourhood, he should be sorry to stand in the way of procuring information thought desirable by the country, as if any obstacle was offered it would appear as though farmers had something behind the scenes which they were afraid of being made known. "Now he did not think there was anything they need be afraid of, and if the constabulary or other persons were employed to go over the farms they would, he believed, not find much out. For his own part, if an inspector was appointed to go over his farm once a year, he should make no objection. Mr. W. then gave notice that he would bring the subject before the board on the following week, and at a meeting held July 27th, he proposed that the board approve of the Government plan, for obtaining statistical returns through the agency of the police, saying "that he thought it very desirable the country should know what land was under cultivation and what crops were grown, when they saw how three or four frosty nights or a continuance of wet weather affected the markets, both at home and on the continent, and he thought it would then be not difficult to get an approximation to an average,. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hetley, of Orton. Mr. Pank of Oxney, proposed an amendment that the question be considered that day six months, as he thought it would be of no advantage to the farmers, but would throw them into the hands of the free traders. Mr. Wright of Helpstone seconded the amendment. On a show of hands nine were held up for the amendment, and 12 for the original proposition, which was declared carried. The Rev. W. Strong, a magistrate, then said that now the question was decided, he might venture to speak. The object of the magestrates in placing the plan before the public was to ascertain the feelings of the farmers on the subject; the success or failure of the measure depended upon them, and as a majority of the board was favourable, he hoped that those who were at present unfavourable to the system would see that they had nothing to fear.

The Steam Plough and Reaping Machine.—I have read with much attention and interest your recent articles on steam cultivation and the reaping machine, &c., and the more I read the more I see and feel that the time has arrived when all degrees of prejudice and difference of opinion must yield before the superiority of the steam plough and the reaping machine over the common plough and sickle. I have long and ardently wished to see corn cut by machinery, and am confidently expecting the time when a perfect implement will be produced for the benefit of the farmer and the people. But for the present I must say with others, "Which one am I to have?" We want one that will cut all sorts of white straw crops, whether they are laid or standing, light or heavy; it may be in a beautiful level field of Wheat free from weeds, or in another field not overdone with straw or corn, with a considerable quantity of rubbish, across ridge land and water furrow, &c.; and finally to self-deliver the corn, either in swathe or sheaf, as desired. Can any of your numerous readers or correspondents kindly inform me where such a machine is to be found, or which is generally considered to be the best at present? One great obstacle to their success appears to be the pace at which the horses are obliged to walk, being fatiguing to the animal, and what a farm horse is unused to; perhaps this might be remedied by steam or by some alteration in the gear, &c. Manufacturers may forget or perhaps may not be aware that farm horses have but one pace, and that a very slow one. I have often looked to make myself certain whether they moved or not, while the express train has whirled past at the rate of 40 miles an hour. So much for the difference in the main object, which is "power;" there is no limit to the power of steam, you have only to properly apply it. This power, being so immensely superior to that of horses, must ultimately be employed to till the land; and then why should it not be employed to draw a reaping machine, being a power that never tires and an expense easily calculated? *W. S.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council: *Wednesday, August* 7.—Present—Colonel Challoner, Trustee, in the Chair, the Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; Colonel the Hon. A. N. Hood, Sir Watkin W. Wynn, Bart., M.P.; Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barnett, Mr. Charles Cantrell, Mr. Druce, Mr. Frere, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Holland, M.P.; Mr. Hamond, Mr. Hudson, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Pope, Mr. Rigden, Mr. Shuttleworth, Mr. Smith, Mr. Western, Professor Wilson.

30 New Members were elected.

Mr. Charles Randell, of Chadbury, Evesham, was elected a Member of Council in the room of the Right Hon. the Earl of Romney, resigned.

Finances.—The Hon. Colonel Hood, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been duly examined and found correct. The balance at the banker's on the 31st July was 1983*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, since which the sum of 10,567*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* had been received from the Society's bankers at Leeds. Cheques were drawn for the prizes and other expenses connected with the meeting, and it was recommended that 3000*l.* be invested in the New 3 per Cents. This sum includes 350*l.* received on account of Life Compositions. The prize awarded to Mr. Thomas Groves, of Park House, Spofforth, Wetherby, York, was withheld in consequence of his not having complied with the rule of the Society set forth in the Prize Sheet, viz., that exhibitors of stallions which have been allowed to leave the Show-yard for the night will be required to have them brought back to the yard every morning during the whole period that the Exhibition lasts. The report was adopted.

Wool.—The report of the Committee appointed to carry out the resolution of the Council constituting the Society as exhibitors of wool at the International Exhibition of 1862 was received. Sufficient space in the building at South Kensington had been granted by her Majesty's Commissioners, and it was determined that a full and complete collection of fleeces should be made, comprising all the breeds of Long-wool, Intermediate, and Short-wool; that two fleeces of each breed should be exhibited if practicable, and that breeders and merchants throughout the country should be requested to send specimen fleeces to the Society for the purpose of exhibition. A grant of 100*l.* was requested from the Council to enable the Committee to carry out this measure. The report was adopted.

Members in Arrear.—It was resolved that in printing in the forthcoming Journal the list of members, the names of those whose subscription remained unpaid to the 31st December, 1859, should be omitted.

The consideration of the motion that the fleeces shorn from off the sheep shown for the Society's Prizes be exhibited with each pen of sheep, and of the proposed amendment—That inspectors of sheep be appointed to examine the animals on their admission into the Show-yard, with instructions to reject all sheep that have not been fairly and entirely close shorn—was postponed till the monthly meeting of the Council in December, the motion for postponement having been carried by a majority of 10 votes to 3.

The Secretary reported that a Deputation consisting of Viscount Strathallan, the Right Hon. R. Nisbet Hamilton, Sir Thomas Gladstone, and Mr. G. W. Hope, M.P., from the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, accompanied by the Earl of Powis, late President, and Mr. H. Hall Dare, Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, waited upon the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on the 5th July, to represent to his Lordship the high price of guano obtained from the Peruvian Government under the contract which existed with Messrs. Anthony Gibbs & Sons, and to solicit his assistance in obtaining for the Agricultural interest a reduction of the heavy export dues charged on that article, as well as accurate information through the consular agents of the available extent of this manure.

The Council having then granted the usual vacation to the Secretary and clerks, adjourned over the autumn recess to Wednesday, the 6th November.

The Royal Agricultural Show at Belfast.—The energy and intelligence of the northern province of Ireland have been called into requisition at this year's meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland. It is needless to institute comparisons which affect provincialism, and which would only lead to no useful result. We have followed Royal shows in their itinerant progress through the various provinces of Ireland. We have watched their influence, and more especially the enthusiasm and public spirit which they have excited. We have seen more excitement among the warm Southerns, and more of the glowing rapture of the Celt in the West; but on no occasion have we seen that the show was made a more useful means of instruction than at this Royal meeting. We cannot speak with precision, though safe in saying, we have seen a larger attendance than at Belfast; but at no previous show have we witnessed the prevalence of so large a number of men earnestly bent upon gaining information. And this, after all, might have been expected by those who are conversant with the circumstances of Irish agriculture. In the North there is a race of industrious tenant farmers, whose prosperity has grown with the growth of industrial spirit and industrial enterprise in that province.

For our own part we cannot say the success of the show has at all exceeded our expectations. On the whole, perhaps, our hopes have not been realised. The meeting has, however, been successful and useful; and were the Royal Irish Agricultural Society only to enter a little more into the spirit of modern agricultural progress, and to infuse into its proceedings a little freshness and vigour, and to address itself more to the sympathies and wants of the tenant-farmers of Ireland, we could augur for it a still wider measure of support and success.

Short-horns.—It is impossible that we could in this week's impression give a full critical review of all the points of interest in the exhibition. Our despatch is forwarded ere some of the prizes are awarded. We will, therefore, give the prize lists as best we can hereafter, and offer a few passing remarks on the Short-horns.

In Section I., Bulls calved on or after Jan. 1, 1859, it will be seen that Lord Kinnaird won 1st prize with Lord John Russell; the second place being awarded to Volunteer, the property of Lord Bangor. Volunteer is a little deficient behind the shoulder; handles well, though covered with short hair. Lord John gives a fair elastic touch; and has a better developed flank than his competitor.

In the next section we were not much prepossessed in favour of either of the prize animals. Henry the Eighth out of Hopewell has a mellow hide, is a robust two-year old bull, but his legs are rather long. The 2d prize animal in this section, Priam, got by Musician, is a spotted animal. His touch is not so mellow, nor so silky.

In Section III., Bulls calved on or after 1st January, 1860, Lord Talbot De Malahide gained 1st prize with Victor Emmanuel, which is a very showy animal, nice and pleasing to look at, but there his merits chiefly end. He is light on the breast. We were glad to see a successful Irish breeder, Viscount Monck, once more in that place of distinction to which his judgment and spirit as a breeder of Short-horns entitle him. Adam Bede, with which his lordship wins his laurels on this occasion, is a nice animal, possessing good points, including a full flank, but a little harsh in touch. On the whole this was a good Section. There are some exceedingly promising animals, such as Young Edwin, exhibited by Mr. Patteson of Dundalk, and whose pliable skin indicates health, vigour, and usefulness. Edwin, though out of Booth's Bridesman, commanded no attention from judicial eyes at Belfast.

Of the Bull Calf class little need be said. No "eye for Short-horns" will dispute the award, though the second prize calf is an animal of promising sweetness.

The Full-grown Cow class justly excited no small amount of attention. Already one of the Royal Irish Cups has crossed the Channel, and forms a monument of honourable rivalry among the prized plate at Towneley Hall. And on this occasion the example of the renowned breeder of Royal Butterflies is creditably followed by Mr. Eastwood, who we believe is agent to the gallant Colonel. Mr. Eastwood entered three cows, the famous Rosette of Royal Irish renown, and Emma and Faith, the former bred by Colonel Towneley, the latter by Mr. Grundy. Rosette did not put in an appearance; but among such associates as Mr. Christie's Queen Beauty the Second, Faith won 1st and Emma 2d rank. If we mistake not, Mr. Eastwood's success at the Royal Irish meeting is now crowned with the permanent possession of the Challenge Cup, for which he has so honourably contested.

Section 6 scarcely calls for any special remark, Mr. Christie's Queen Mab 2d being decidedly the queen of the class.

In Section 7—Heifers in milk or calf, and calved in 1859—Captain Ball carried away 1st and 2d honours. Few will deny him the merit of deserving it. We cannot help admiring the peculiar style in which Mr. Ball shows his animals. Models of symmetry and good breeding, they attract the eye without prize cards or Royal ribbons. Rochester and Nightingale are old favourites. The former is a sweet animal. The Nightingale, a beautiful white, does not handle so well.

In the next Section, Captain Ball gains still higher laurels. His Pride of Adare not only obtains 1st prize, but effectually assists her two placid and stylish associates, Flirtation and Peahen 11th, in winning the Waterford Cup, value 100*l.* We must own, however, that the Pride won her position at Belfast by a neck and neck competition. Mr. Crosbie's Florentine, which stands second, is a fine animal, well-shaped, not quite equal, it is true, in quality to the Pride, but of more substance. If Florentine's eyes peered out a little brighter from their orbs the contest would, we apprehend, be still closer. As it was, one of the most successful of Irish Short-horn breeders declared for the Kerry dame.

In conclusion, we have only to remark, that we have heard some of the best stock in Ireland was not exhibited at this meeting; the cause is not explained. It may console those who have held back to find that though their presence would have been acceptable, yet a respectable exhibition can be held without them.

Implements. — The implement department of the Exhibition was on the whole satisfactory. The entries were numerous. Many of the leading English, Irish, and Scotch manufacturers exhibited some of their best constructed implements and machines. There was in short quantity and quality. The most interesting feature in connection with this department was the trial of mowing and reaping machines, of ploughs, harrows, &c., which took place on Tuesday at the Knox

Station, on the County Down Railway. The mowing machines commenced operation on a field of Clover, a rather light crop. All appeared to do the work in an admirable manner; but those that attracted the greatest amount of notice were Wood's, Burgess & Key's, and Samuelson's. A few local manufacturers also competed, but were entirely thrown in the shade by these Leviathan exhibitors. The trial of this class of machines would in every way have been more complete, and satisfied the larger number of spectators, had it taken place in a piece of old meadow ground. The haymaking machines were then set to ted out the Grass, which was operated on by the mowing machines. Smith Brothers' new patent hay-maker deserves particular notice. This machine is entirely on a new principle; all the tines are placed on barrels consecutively in pairs, so that it separates the Grass much better, draught much less, and is never liable to clog.

Simultaneous with the working of the mowing and hay-making machines was the ploughing. This was carried out on a piece of old lea well suited for the purpose. Gray's ploughs, of Uddingston, seemed to take the lead in making cleaner work and packing the furrow slices in a superior manner; but he was ably followed up by his powerful Irish rival in this department, Gray of Belfast, in turning the furrow over at a better angle. If our Belfast friend would adopt the improved construction of the English mouldboard, we have no doubt but that it would make a material improvement in the working of his ploughs.

The principal reaping machines were Burgess & Key's, Cuthbert's, Samuelson's, and Wood's. The trial was performed on an Oat crop, pretty heavy, and somewhat lodged. The visitors seemed to be prepossessed with the working of Catbbert's machine, which on the whole did its work well. The others failed to a certain extent when cutting with the incline of the crop. It was remarked, however, by some present that the latter machine would not have proved so successful if its working had been in the hands of an inexperienced person. The proprietor, in this case, as in all others, we believe, managed the implement himself.

Farmers' Clubs.

CROYDON.—*The Norfolk Rotation.*—At a late meeting of the Club Mr. Wood read a paper on this subject, from which we make the following extracts. Mr. Wood advocated the five year course of Turnips, Wheat, Barley, seeds, and Wheat.

I believe this course to be a good one in all respects, and the part taken in the discussion of the subject brought forward by Mr. James Thomas, then of Lidlington Park, Woburn, Bedford, and now of Dibden Manor, Southampton, at the London Farmers' Club, is quite in accordance with my opinions on this subject. In the report for Dorsetshire, published in the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, we find it stated that the five-course system is becoming general; and in the report for Lancashire we are told that Barley after Wheat is the best management. With such antecedents there would be no doubt about the success of the Clover crop, and after a luxuriant crop of Clover but little of that of the Wheat. Mr. Paine, of Beds, says that all land is not fitted for Turnips; but where it is, if they commenced one course of five years Mangel Wurzel, and the next course with Turnips, we should not experience much difficulty in getting a good Turnip crop. He says however that we cannot get two crops of Wheat in five years without incurring the cost of 2 or 3 cwt. of guano per acre in one of those years. Mr. Owen Wallis, of Northampton, thinks the five-course system a good one for sandy soils; that it gives greater opportunities for clearing or eradicating any Couch-grass that might present itself in the Wheat crop, before the Barley was required to be sown; they would get more Barley than if sown after Turnips; that with a liberal dressing for the Turnip crop, and feeding the sheep upon the Turnips, a Barley crop was so heavy as to destroy the seeds, or so to weaken them as to render them hut of little value for the first year. Mr. Pile, of Hants, said in the part of the country where he resided the four-course system was generally followed; but a friend of his, who occupied and farmed his own land, had told him that it would ruin any man in England to be bound down irrevocably to that system. The plan adopted by his friend was simple, being merely to sow half his Barley crop after Wheat, and half after Turnips or Swedes. Now the best malting Barley grew after Wheat, and if he was bound to the four course, he could not do this. I do not agree with Mr. Paine that we cannot grow two crops of Wheat in five years without incurring the cost of 2 or 3 cwt. of guano per acre in one of those years, for if we take into consideration that on a farm of 350 acres, of which perhaps about 50 acres would be wood, pasture, and buildings, leaving 300 acres for cultivation, we would have but 60 acres of roots instead of 75, and we dress 30 with dung and 30 with light manure, when the Turnips are fed off, the ground would be quite good enough for the Wheat. In the next year if 30*s.* per acre he expended in light manures a good crop of Barley and seeds must follow. It appears to me also that you would have dung enough for the 30 acres that had received the light manure for the roots; and that which had received the dung, even if mown twice, would by good management, bear a good crop of Wheat, and would be that which should come in for the dung the next root crop. A five-course, which includes two years' seeds, will do mischief; but a five-course such as I advocate, namely, Turnips, Wheat, Barley, seeds, and Wheat, will have no such effect. On the contrary, it will afford facilities for the more complete eradication of rubbish, and in the end will return a much greater profit.

I will now give you the results, or rather the particulars of the calculations into which I have entered, for the purpose of showing that in addition to its other advantages the five-course is the best in a pecuniary point of view, and will then leave you to discuss its merits or demerits.

Present Four-course Rotation for 20 Years.

Turnips	Mangel	Swedes	Turnips	Mangel
Barley	Barley or Oats	Barley	Barley or Oats	Barley
Clover	Seeds	Clover	Seeds	Clover
Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat

A Five-course agreeing with our present Four course.

Turnips	Mangel Wurzel	Swedes	Turnips
Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat
Barley	Barley or Oats	Barley	Barley or Oats
Clover	Seeds	Clover	Seeds
Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat

The Five-course I propose on all Lands that will grow Sainfoin.

Turnips	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat
Wheat	Mangel Wurzel	Swedes	Turnips
Barley	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat or Oats
Sainfoin	Barley or Oats	Barley	Sainfoin
Sainfoin	Clover	Seeds	Wheat

Dr. Shorthouse had written to Mr. Bass the other day, at Mr. Wood's request, for information as to his rotation of crops, knowing that he had been making some observations about the growing of Barley after Turnips, and the inferior quality of Barley thus produced. The following was Mr. Bass's reply:—

"I beg to state that the prevailing rotation on the Barley soils in Staffordshire places Barley after Turnips, but we never get really fine quality by that course. My own rotation is—Turnips, Barley, or Wheat. Clover, Wheat, followed by Barley or Oats. We get very little fine Barley from the midland counties. Berkshire, Wiltshire, Suffolk, Norfolk, in the order I have placed them, furnish us the kindest, and brightest, and boldest Barley. My present buyers inform me that the best samples are for the most part after Wheat, and that early sowing—February, for example—is of the utmost importance in securing fine quality. I need hardly say that the quantity is not so great after a second white crop as after Turnips, but I think there is no doubt there would be a larger quantity of marketable malting Barley by the course I have indicated."

Reviews.

Confidential Papers communicated to "The Syrian Improvement Committee." (Printed for private distribution.)

Having received permission to refer in these columns to this pamphlet, notwithstanding its private and confidential endorsement, we give its contents such publicity as may call the attention of capitalists and others to what appears to be literally a field capable of most profitable cultivation. Mr. Edward Whitty, on whose personal knowledge most of its statements are made, has long been resident in the country, and is intimately acquainted with the resident authorities both British and Turkish. He is, moreover, a practical agriculturist, and his opinion as well as his statements of fact are therefore entitled to consideration. The following are his observations on "the eligible nature of Syria for agricultural purposes:"—

"Leave will be granted by the Porte to select land anywhere, and in what quantities the English may wish.

"This land will naturally require large capital to work it profitably; this capital is to be supplied by Englishmen.

"All mines, minerals, &c., on this land will be secured to the Company during their term of occupation, on the same terms as railway companies now existing there have got them.

"The land to be held under lease as may hereafter be agreed upon, or as I proposed to H. E. Fuad Pasha, in a way similar to that of land companies in Ireland purchased under the Encumbered Estates Court.

"The Porte will guarantee to the Company six per cent. interest on all capital invested; when this six per cent is realised, the Company are to pay the Government, out of the *net* profit, rent for the land, namely, the deeme, or tenth of the produce.

"If the profits of the Company exceed 10 per cent., the Government are to get two per cent. in addition to the rent of the land, but no more afterwards, even though the profits reach 50 per cent.

"On the expiration of the term of occupation the Company are *still* to have a claim on the Government, who are bound to repay them a certain portion of the originally invested capital, such portion to be estimated by arithmetical calculation, allowance to be made for use and occupation.

"The Porte to give protection to the Company for life and property, but consular protection or interference not to be claimed by them.

"The Company to get the land for any description of agriculture they may wish. In my opinion general agriculture, such as that carried on in England and Ireland, would pay immensely.

"Most part of Syria is admirably suited for Cotton: to the growth of this, if such be their object, the Company could at first confine itself in a great measure, until the natives had learned the proper method of cultivation, and the advantage it would be to themselves to grow it; the Company could then turn themselves to, in my opinion, the more paying occupation of general agriculture—a certain and good market for Cotton, the great desideratum in Syria, having been first established for the native growers."

Mr. Whitty specifies a number of well-watered plains and other districts more or less accessible, and more or less free from the incursions of Bedouins, and therefore more less fitted for the purposes of the Company which he wishes to organise. The following describes one of his proposed tracts:—

"West of Hums and north of Tripoli, from the mountain ridge to the sea, is a splendid plain, watered by a thousand streams from Lebanon; it extends along the whole coast from Tripoli on the south to Tartous on the north, varying from one to six miles in breadth; almost every part of it would produce Cotton, the other parts of it corn and other food for the agriculturists' support. There is here in Tripoli a small harbour, where the produce of the land could be embarked for England. In the plain of Nablous, south of Esdraelon, about 500,000 lbs. weight of Cotton is grown annually; this is sold at prices varying from 5*d.* to 5½*d.* per lb.: such Cotton in England would fetch at least 9*d.* per lb."

This is believed to be one of the most eligible situations available "for many reasons:—1st. There is in contemplation by Government the formation of a main road eastward from the seashore, and but one mountain to cross. 2. I believe it not to be subject to the raids of the Bedouins, and so can be very easily protected. 3. Plenty of water. 4. A harbour convenient for export. 5. The French and Austrian mail steamers call there regularly. 6. Very healthy, but this I cannot as yet state of my own knowledge." Mr. Whitty specifies many other districts available for his purpose, and he says, "besides these, there are other ways in which much money might be safely made by individual capitalists, viz., by purchasing private estates about Damascus. As the laws at present exist, no Frank can possess land in the Ottoman empire; but it can be done, and is done thus, by entering into partnership with a native subject: such properties are at present in the market by thousands, but no one there has any money to buy them: as an instance, one property adjoining the town of Damascus, consisting of 1000 acres of the best land in the world, abundantly watered by the Pharpar, was sold a few weeks ago for 600*l.*; another similar estate, of about the same extent, called Zebdini, belonging to Mustapha Houasli, who was executed at Damascus, is to be sold; this is eight hours from Damascus, and for it has been offered 580*l.*; and there are hundreds of similar estates in the market at present. If a company be formed, it would be well that some of these properties be looked after, and before the purchase be effected, learn privately, will the government roads run near or through them, and be guided accordingly."

It is not likely that Mr. E. Whitty will obtain from agriculturists, or those especially interested in English agriculture, the capital for which he proposes profitable investment in Syria. It is in English agriculture rather than that of Syria that we hope to find English capital increasingly invested. Nevertheless we gladly offer Mr. Whitty the publication of his proposals in our columns, and we think it probable that the eligibility of the districts which he names for the cultivation of the Cotton plant will in the present excited state of the Cotton market secure for his proposals the attention they deserve.

An Account of the late extraordinary Durham Ox, with Remarks on the great advantages to be derived both by the Breeder and the Public, from the encouragement of such a Breed. To which is added a List of the Places where he was Exhibited, from May, 1801, *till February,* 1807, *during which time he travelled upwards of* 3000 *miles.* By John Day. Published for the Author. 1807.

The Smithfield Club have not been alone in their belief that the value of a breed of live stock is best illustrated by an exhibition of them in their fattened state. Probably no single thing has done so much in a short time to convince the public generally of the value of the Short-horned breed as Mr. Day's travelling show of the fat ox bred by Mr. Charles Colling, for which, with his travelling carriage, he paid the sum of 250*l.* on the 4th of May, sixty years ago.

The pamphlet in which the history of this animal is recorded is now rarely to be met with. We have lately had the pleasure of looking at a copy belonging to Mr. Dixon, of Caistor, who in his own person unites the Short-horn breeders of the present date with those of Colling's time; and we have been struck both with the enthusiasm of the writer and the remarkably good English which he writes. If Mr. Day were himself the author of these pages, he was one of the most accomplished showmen who ever travelled the country. Hear him express his admiration of the animal, and describe his purchase of it:—

"It seldom happens, when a man of even ordinary capacity eagerly dedicates his whole life to any particular pursuit, especially under every advantage of daily practice and constant observation, that he has not a tolerable confidence in his own sagacity. This was, in some degree, my case. Mr. Colling was unquestionably an intelligent respectable breeder, and a very competent judge of cattle, and Mr. Bullmer a dealer of considerable experience; but though both of them entertained a very high opinion of the superior make and beauty of the Durham Ox, yet my own admiration of that exquisite symmetry and form, which not only distinguished this animal from all others of his species, but which so exactly accorded with my own ideas of a living model completely perfect, was the consideration which chiefly enhanced his value in my estimation. Indeed, thousands of superficial observers have since talked in raptures of the size, the weight, and the colours; while the best judges were equally struck with those minute and happy proportions of shape, which at once constitute beauty and substance.

"Nine days had scarcely elapsed, before it appeared that I had no reason to complain of my purchase; for, on the 14th of May I had an offer of 500 guineas for the Ox, which I refused. On the 13th of June following, I had a second offer of 1000*l.*; and, on the 8th of July, a third offer of double the last sum; so that, in little more than two months, I could have had 1750*l.* more than my purchase money."

Mr. Day proceeds to describe the breed of his ox, and declares that he resembles nearest the "Short-horned or Dutch breed."

"But even from this kind he is easily distinguishable, by marks very obvious to common attention. The eyes are much more prominent than in those of the Dutch breed—the head itself much smaller, and so tapering to the muzzle, as to approach almost to the likeness of a deer—the tail is more light and fine—the skin and hair, all over, much softer, and the feel incomparably more kind and mellow."

He adds that ever since he can remember his breed was denominated the Ancient Holderness.

"Tradition has it that they were originally natives of Brittany, and introduced into this country in very remote times. One thing, however, is certain, that they were well known at Holderness, in Yorkshire (from whence the breed derives its name) long before any of the Dutch breed were brought over to England."

It seems plain that either Mr. Day is misapplying names, or that in the hands of others since his time they have come to be differently applied. The "Durham Ox" of Mr. Charles Colling's breeding was of the same family as is now known under the general denomination Short-horn; and, descended from Colling's herd, he differed from others nominally of the same breed just as animals of Bates's or Booth's blood differ in quality from the general run of Short-horns. We extract further remarks on the breed to which this animal belonged, begging the reader to bear in mind that the Holderness breed, which Mr. Day here praises at the expense of the so-called "Short-horned Dutch" breed, can be no other than the originals of the present breed known as Short-horns.

"It is said of the large kind of the Short-horned Dutch breed (to which the Durham Ox has already been compared) that they eat more food, and feed slower, than almost any other breed. Here they differ greatly from the Ancient Holderness, for the latter are remarkably moderate eaters, and as quick feeders as the small Highlanders themselves; two advantages the most essentially conducive to the profit of the breeder. I can with truth affirm, that I have known Oxen, both of the Dutch and other breeds, of the same age at which I bought the Durham Ox, that consumed more food than he, though scarcely more than half his size and weight; and even then, far from being sufficiently fattened for the butcher. Indeed, I do not know any breed that holds out so many inducements to the breeder as the Ancient Holderness; for, in addition to what has just been observed, they are exceedingly active and hardy, and will thrive on any kind of land where middling-sized cattle are usually depastured. When I bought the Durham Ox of Mr. Bullmer at five years of age (as already noticed) he was about 27 cwt.—that is, 216 stone, 14 lbs. to the stone; or 378 stone, 8 lbs. to the stone; and in the very best condition for the slaughter. This circumstance alone must convince the unprejudiced breeder, that no other description of cattle holds out such a prospect of gain as the breed in question.

"Moderate eating and quick feeding, however, are not the only excellences of the Ancient Holderness. It is an observation, which the experienced and intelligent breeder cannot fail to make, with respect to all cattle destined for human sustenance, that the truer and finer the form of the animal, the better will be the quality, and the greater the quantity of meat when fattened. This was remarkably so in the instance before us. The Durham Ox not only fatted well on the prime parts, commonly called the fatting points—such as the hips, rumps, ribs, flank, twist, shoulder, &c. &c.—but spread his fat so generally, that he might be said to have little or no offal at all. Every part of the carcase cut up excellently; and, therefore, such an animal is as profitable to the butcher as to the breeder. There was no part could be called a coarse piece; and when it is considered that the difference between what is called the best and worst parts of beef is reckoned not less than 100 per cent., of what incalculable advantage must it be to the breeder to attend to the propagation of an animal to whom nothing coarse is to be found, and who produces so small a proportion of meat that can even be called inferior to the best."

Having said thus much on the shape and form of the breed to which the Durham ox belonged, and on the quality of the beef, Mr. Day concludes:—

"That if that animal which fattens the quickest, and produces the greatest quantity of the best meat, with the least offal, be a valuable description of live stock, this will be found to answer every expectation."

The history of the Short-horns during the present century proves that Mr. Day's conclusion has been almost universally adopted, carried out, and realised.

Miscellaneous.

Agricultural Statistics.—The communication which has been addressed by Sir G. C. Lewis, Home Secretary, to the chairmen of various quarter sessions throughout the kingdom, relative to the collection of agricultural statistics by means of the county constabulary, was considered at the Quarter Sessions for Wilts, Somerset, and Gloucester, last week. In the former county the following motion by the Rev. Prebendary Fane was carried unanimously, "That the duties of the police force having been defined on the first institution of that force, this Court would not recommend the imposition of further duties upon that body. The inquiries suggested by the Secretary of State would, in the opinion of the Court, place the police force in an inquisitorial position, the unpopularity of which would much impair their usefulness." The Somersetshire magistrates deferred the consideration of the matter till the ensuing Session. At Gloucester it was resolved to render the Government every assistance in the collection of the proposed statistics. In Essex, Surrey, Suffolk, and Norfolk, the scheme has been coldly received; in fact, in some quarters an objection was manifested to agricultural statistics altogether, and most decidedly to the project propounded by the Home Office.

Red versus *White Wheats.*—It is generally admitted that the red varieties of Wheat are much less liable to sprout in a season like the past than the white sorts; but my experience, extending over a period of thirty-four years, enables me to say, that where the soil and climate is favourable, and the land in a good state of cultivation, the white Wheats pay best, and during the above-named period have not sprouted in the harvest-field oftener than once in seven years; and I hold this to be an important fact in the consideration of the subject, and I have thus never been deterred from sowing the best varieties of white Wheat upon farms where the soil and climate were favourable. Again with regard to white Oats, the earliest sorts have the advantage in a wet season, being fit for the sickle fourteen days sooner than the ordinary black kinds—a matter of immense importance, when we find that all wet seasons are productive of late harvests, and the advantages of early cutting whilst the days are longest are obvious; and the same remark applies to the Wheat crop to a certain extent, as most of the white sorts are the earliest to ripen. *Mr. Blundell, in the Bath and West of England Agricultural Journal.*

Remedies for the Potato Disease.—I have now to mention a circumstance, which I think is worthy of note, as showing how uncertain are the remedies prescribed for mitigating the Potato disease. On the acre in question I planted the Potatoes precisely in the manner recommended by Dr. Lang in his pamphlet entitled "The Potato Disease, its Causes and Remedies." The main features of his plan, which I followed out, are these. The Potatoes to be planted in drills 24 inches apart; the sets to be inserted 4 inches deep, and 15 inches apart. Lime and salt in certain proportions to be used as manure. And as one of the most effectual preservatives against disease, the plan alluded to especially advises repeatedly earthing the Potatoes up with fine earth. Now for the results in my own case. The crop, as I have already mentioned, was very much diseased, probably one-third of the whole crop. The plants were carefully earthed up time after time, some of the drills three times, and a few by way of experiment, four times. And it is a positive fact, especially noticed by the labourers who dug up the whole crop, that the drills which were four times earthed up were less productive than those which had been earthed up only three times. And as regards the lime, I tried lime and salt on some of the drills, and dung on others. Where the lime was, the Potatoes were a trifle less diseased, and less in number; where the dung was applied, they were rather more diseased, but certainly more in number, so that the produce of sound Potatoes was about equal. And this was all the profit I realised from a plan which is said (that of earthing up repeatedly) to be "the only effectual preventive to the ravages of the disease." *Rev. J. Vincent, Jacobstow, Exbourne, in the Bath and West of England Agricultural Journal.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending August 8; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	2 ..	81.0	73.0	50.0	63.5	64.0	..	S.E.	29.64
Saturday	3 ..	82.0	75.0	52.0	65.2	63.4	0·20	S.W.	29.65
Sunday	4 ..	69.0	63.0	54·5	60.7	62.6	0.01	S.W.	29.86
Monday	5 ..	81.0	73.0	50.0	63.5	63.5	..	S.W.	29.79
Tuesday	6 ..	84.0	74.0	49.5	64.2	64.4	..	W.	29.93
Wednesday	7 ..	82.0	72.0	47.0	62.0	64.0	..	S.W.	29.89
Thursday	8 ..	81.0	74.0	57.5	67.5	64.2	0.06	S.W.	29.58

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Address: *Mr. G. Singer's* address has been mislaid. Will he be good enough to forward it.

Poultry.—The market is still going on as it was, and there will be little alteration for some time. The house is closed, every one is out of town, the tenders are at harvest. Small supply and small demand are the order of the day at Leadenhall.

Large Fowls	Each	3s. 6d.	to	4s. 0d.
Middling ditto	„	2 6	„	3 0
Chickens	„	1 6	„	1 9
Geese	„	5 0	„	5 6
Ducklings	„	2 6	„	3 0
Pigeons	„	0 7	„	0 8
Rabbits	„	1 3	„	1 4
Wild ditto	„	0 7	„	0 8

Rosher's Paving Tiles. We have seen specimens of the so-called "Grooved Terro-metallic Stable Paving Brick," which appear to us perfectly to unite indestructibility with the form adapted for a good flooring for the stable.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. and G. Rosher, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in b , red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c. To be obtained of F. & G. Rosher, at their Premises as above.

Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON and CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

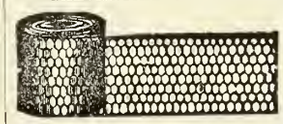
GALVANISED IRON ROOFING for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

IRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1s. 2½d. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½d., 7½d., and 9½d. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4d., 5d., and 7d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

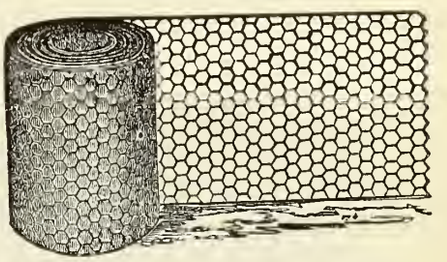
GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS and ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to Henry J. Morton & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION in the PRICE of WIRE NETTING.—April, 1861.

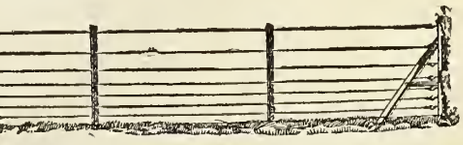


Barnard, Bishop, and Barnards beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½d.	.. 3½d.
2-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1½-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1½-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1½-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1½-inch „ „ „ .. .. „	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet) at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Phoasantries, 11d. per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10d. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

TRIAL OF LAWN MOWERS.—On the 15th inst. a Public Trial of Lawn Mowing Machines (in connection with the Floral, Horticultural, and Entomological Exhibition, held on the 16th, 17th, and 18th inst., in the Infirmary Gardens, Leeds), took place in the Leeds Royal Park. The only competitors were Mr. Samuelson and Mr. Green, the latter of whom obtained the Three Prizes offered, viz.:—3*l.* for Horse Lawn Mowing Machine; 2*l.* for Double-handed Mowing Machine; and 1*l.* for Single-handed Mowing Machine. The Judges were Mr. Carr, Gardener to John Cooper, Esq., Gledhow; and Mr. Ellis, Gardener to E. Hudson, Esq., of Roundhay.

N.B. All the Mowing Machine Makers were invited for competition.

Priced Lists may be obtained on application to THOS. GREEN, Leeds; or from W. GREEN, at the Depôt, 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, E.C.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

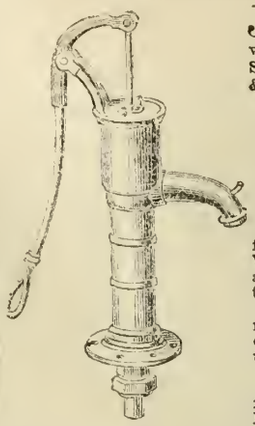
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout			
2½	3	3½	inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.*	each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS, manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

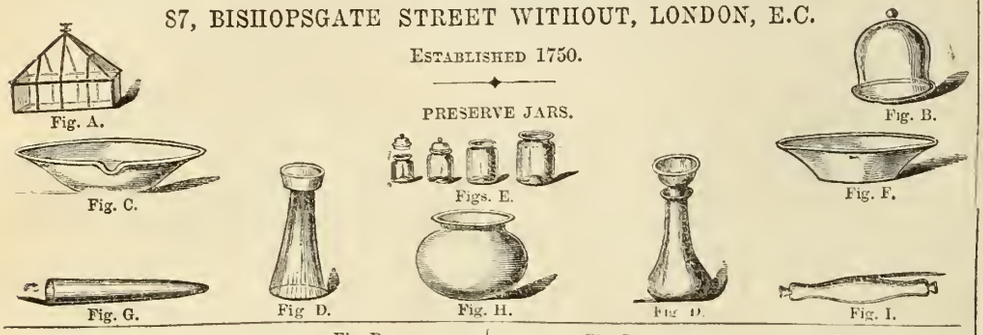


Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6*s.* 0*d.* each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1*s.* extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0*s.* 3½*d.* each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0*s.* 6*d.* each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

Fig E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.* ea
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.
Common .. 3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,
CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1*s.* 0*d.* each.
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1*d.* per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½*d.* per running inch.
OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3*s.* 6*d.* each.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

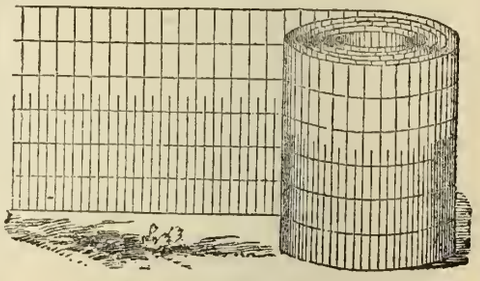
	With Feet.	Without Feet
8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.* each
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 0 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

GREENING'S PATENT GAME FENCING.—



Testimonial from WM. INORAM, Esq., *Gardener to his Grace the* DUKE OF RUTLAND.

"I find it extremely convenient, elegant in appearance, and perfectly efficient as a rabbit fence. I shall certainly employ it in preference to the usual Wire Netting whenever I require anything of the kind."

New Illustrated Catalogue of all kinds of Iron and Wire Fences, Iron Gates, &c, now ready and post free, on application to GREENING & Co.

Victoria Iron and Wire Works, 81, Oxford Street, Manchester.

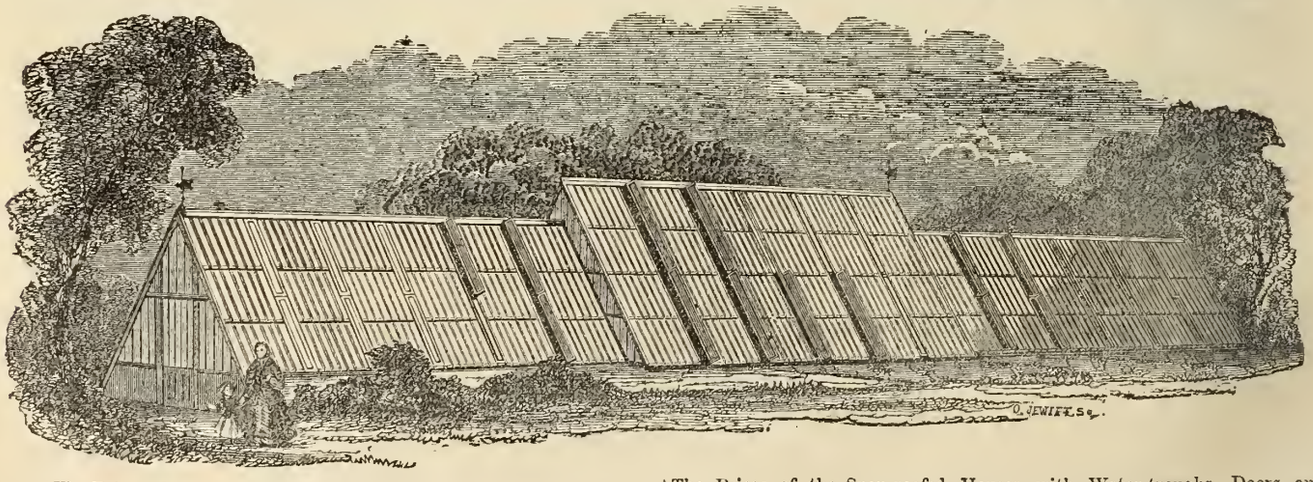
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft.	In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7	in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3	in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11	in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7	in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3	in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11	in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7	in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3	in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11	in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft.	In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7	in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31	3	in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41	11	in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52	7	in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63	3	in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11	in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7	in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3	in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11	in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

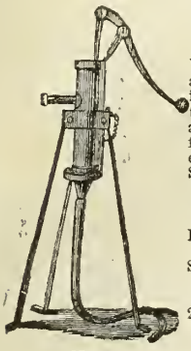
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gamhia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS
Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.

IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

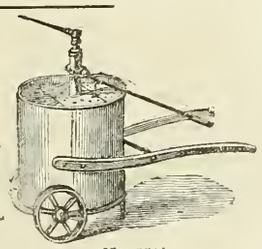
These Pumps are fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can he raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and may be carried with ease by one man to tank or pond.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	17	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch Patent Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, either 10, 12, or 15 feet .. .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 579½.

WARNERS' SWING GARDEN BARROW (holding about 35 gallons) is intended for all large establishments where much watering is done by the Watering Pot. By its use the Gardener will save much time and labour, particularly where the Tank, Pond, or Pump is at a distance from the Garden.

Price £2 10s.

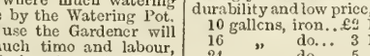


No. 554½.

WARNERS' GARDEN ENGINE, with Registered Spreader, in either Galvanised Iron or Oak Tub, is strongly recommended for durability and low price, viz.:—

10 gallons, iron..	£2	15	0
16 „ do...	3	15	0
24 „ do...	5	0	0
14 „ oak..	5	10	0
24 „ do...	6	18	0

Larger sizes may he had in either Wood or Iron.



BRASS SYRINGES, from 9s. to 21s.

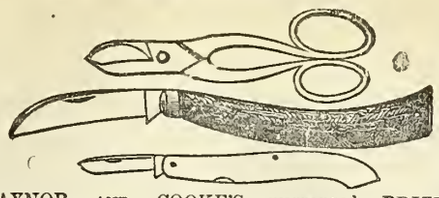
May be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, at the above prices, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

☞ Engravings sent on application.

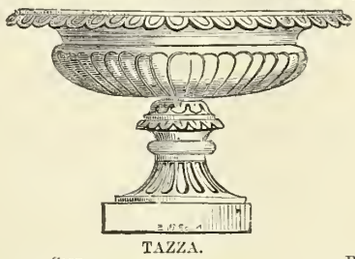
TOURISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS, exposed to the sun and dust, will find the application of ROWLANDS' Kalydor both cooling and refreshing to the face and skin. It allays all heat and irritability of the skin, eradicates eruptions, freckles, tan, and discolorations, and produces a healthy purity and delicacy of complexion. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, and by chemists and perfumers. ‖ *** Ask for ROWLANDS' Kalydor.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

SIZE.		PRICE.
22 inches diameter by 14 inches high	£1	5 each.
30 inches „ by 22 inches „	2	5 „
42 inches „ by 25 inches „	3	15 „

The above may also he had with Pedestal.

PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

SIZE.		PRICE.
22 inches diameter by 28 inches high	£1	15 each.
30 inches „ by 43 inches „	3	3 „
42 inches „ by 46 inches „	4	15 „

J. JONES has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may he seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5l. and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to JOHN JONES, Borough, S.E.

CHASE'S BEETLE POISON.—The most effectual Destroyer of Black Beetles and Cockroaches, also Rats and Mice. Testimonials from the Rev. Edwin Sidney, Cornard Parva Rectory, near Sudbury, Suffolk; James Veitch, Jun., Esq., of the Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea; Lucombe, Pince, & Co., of Exeter; E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood; C. Loddiges, Esq., of Hackney, and many others. Sold in boxes at 1s. each, or free by post for 20 stamps.
"Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, June 17, 1861.
"Dear Sir,—Your 'Beetle Poison' is an excellent remedy for the destruction of this troublesome pest. It cleared all the Beetles from the Plant-houses at Chiswick in a few days; it really does all that you profess.—Yours truly,
"Mr. CHASE." "GEO. EYLES."
THOS. CHASE, Chemist, 14, Holborn Bars, London, E.C., and through all respectable Chemists and Nurserymen.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

No more Mildew.

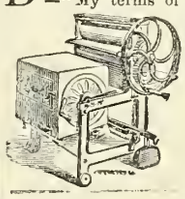
JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by JOHN BELL, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1s. 6d. bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.

Agents Wanted.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which, time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret, that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently,
T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

SHOOTING.—Wanted, in the Western part of Kent or Sussex, Surrey, or the Eastern part of Hampshire, from 2000 to 3000 Acres of Shooting; a fair proportion of Wood Covers required. A small house would not be objected to as well.—Address E., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, 41, Wellington Street, London, W.C.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, A DESIRABLE FARM, containing about 200 acres of productive Arable and Pasture Land, with suitable Residence and convenient Farm Buildings. Situated on the High Road from Basingstoke to Reading, and within two miles of Stations of the Great Western and South Western Railway.

Apply to Mr. HUGH RAYNBIRD, Land Agent, &c., Basingstoke

To Nurserymen and Others.

TO LET, a compact NURSERY, most eligibly situated on the Acton Road, consisting of 9 acres of excellent Land, 7 of which are under Nursery cultivation, and 2 Meadow. The Stock, Greenhouses, Pits, &c., to be taken at a valuation.

For further particulars apply to Messrs. F. HOPOOOD & Co., Shepherd's Bush, W.; and of PROTHEROE & MORRIS, Auctioneers and Valuers, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Nurserymen and Kitchen Gardeners, &c.

TO BE SOLD, THE INTEREST IN THE LEASE of that Old and Well-Established Nursery, known as BARNES NURSERY, at Merrion, within 1½ mile of the city of Dublin, with the entire STOCK IN TRADE, consisting of Greenhouse and Hothouse Plants in every variety, Timber, and Fruit trees, Flowers in pots, Shrubs, &c. This Nursery stands on 24 acres 2 rods and 36 perches statute measure, and has extensive Green and Hothouses thereon, with all the requisites for carrying on of Nursery Business, and held for an unexpired term of 44 years, at the rent of 202l. per annum. There are two good substantial moderate-sized Two-story Dwelling-houses on the Ground, with Lodges for Foremen and Labourers: also a Handsome Shop on the public road at entrance. This is the largest Nursery in Ireland, and its patrons comprise most of the nobility and gentry of the country, and stands on the direct road from Dublin to Kingstown, in the midst of all the fashionable Villas near Dublin, and a portion of the Ground might be most profitably employed as a Vegetable Garden—there being no such accommodation near Kingstown, or that side of Dublin. Other portions of the Land will presently acquire a high value for building, as they adjoin the extensive building grounds of Lord Herbert of Lea, which are being rapidly in demand. A Lease for a more extended term can be obtained if required. If necessary, a portion of the Purchase Money would be allowed to remain out as a charge on the Property. For particulars apply to JOHN RIDDICK, Solicitor, 3, Eustace Street, Dublin. The Proprietor would have no objection to enter into arrangements with an Experienced Working Gardener, with a small Capital for the carrying on the Business of Nursery and Vegetable Gardens, or with one or more, for the working of each separately.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

Sales by Auction.

A Collection of Greenhouse Plants, the Property of a Gentleman.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, August 23, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a small collection of Greenhouse Plants, the property of a gentleman consisting of Camellias, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Ericas, Roses, Ferns, Orchids, Fuchsias, Achimenes, Gloxinias, Chrysanthemums, Lilies, Cinerarias, Primulas, Stocks, Geraniums, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Ball's Pond Road, N.

TO GENTLEMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, 17, Prospect Row, Ball's Pond Road, N., within two minutes' walk of the Newington Road Station on the North London Railway, on THURSDAY, August 22nd, at 1 o'clock, by order of Mr. C. Moses, who is leaving the neighbourhood, two newly-erected Greenhouses, Brickwork, Quantity of Pots, Barrow, Sign Board, &c., with a few Greenhouse Plants, and other effects.

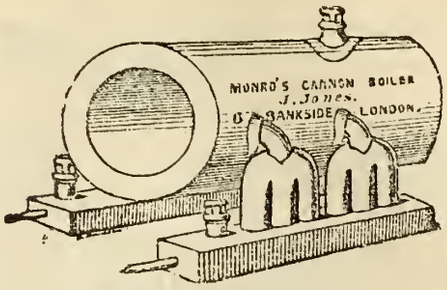
May be viewed prior to the sale. Catalogues had on the Premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	12 0 0

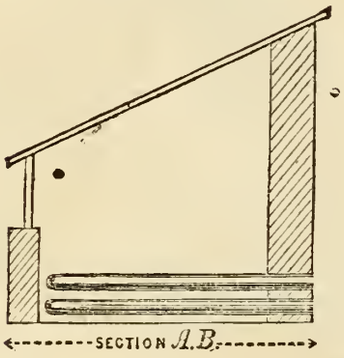
arger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

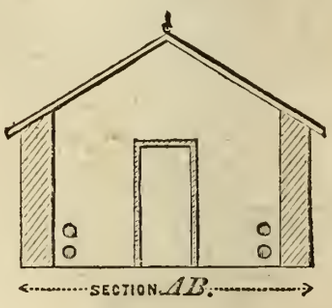


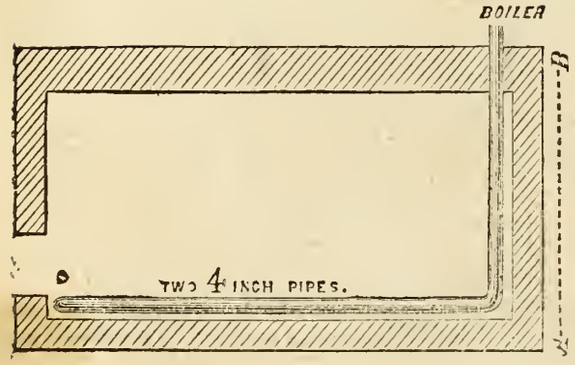
J. JONES,

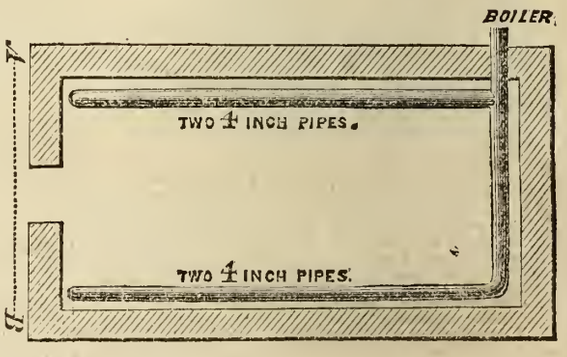
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

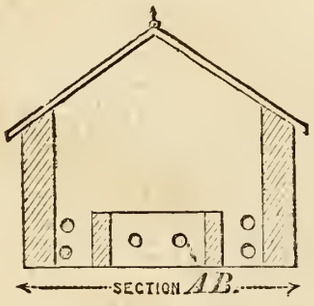
PLAN No. 3.







PLAN No. 4.

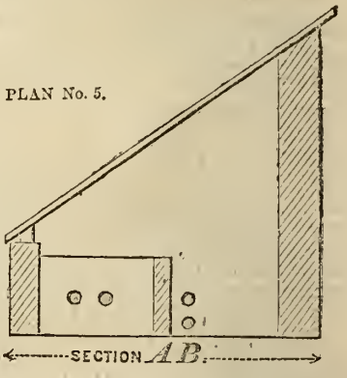


ESTIMATES

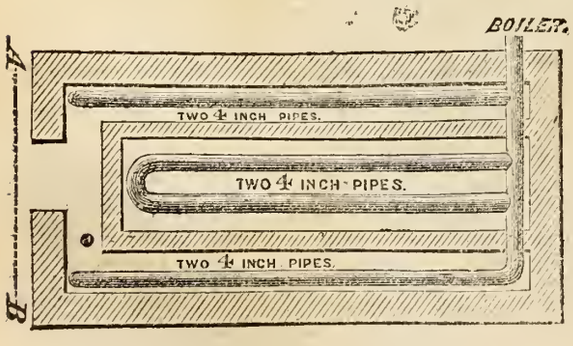
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

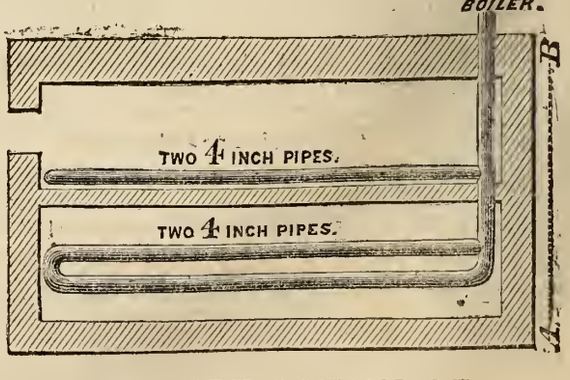
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, August 10, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 33.—1861.] SATURDAY, AUGUST 17. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Abies Reginæ Amaliæ	755 *b*	Horticulture, Parisian	755 *b*
Bees and wasps	755 *a*	Iceland, Oxonian in	756 *c*
Belfast Agri. Show	764 *a*	Judges at Regent's Park	756 *a*
Bitter cup Fungus	754 *c*	Labourers and machinery	764 *c*
Box, transplanting	756 *a*	Oak, recovery of an old Fulham	756 *b*
Bursledon, near Southampton	759 *c*	Orchard houses	754 *c*
Cu tl: fish	758 *a*	Parisian horticulture	755 *b*
Censors	756 *b*	Peacock, wild	757 *b*
Cirencester College dinner	764 *c*	Potatoes	756 *c*—764 *a*
Cows, Ayrshire	760 *b*	Poultry, prices of	765 *b*
Crop returns	759 *a*—760 *b*	Rainfall, July	756 *b*
Dangstein	757 *c*	Rats, cure for	758 *c*
Drainage act, new	765 *a*	Sheep	764 *a*
Fir, new Arcadian	755 *a*	— cure for foot rot in	765 *b*
Foot rot, cure for	765 *b*	Strawberries, American	755 *a*
Fungus, bitter-cup	754 *c*	Vancouver Island	756 *a*
Gardening in St. Giles's	758 *a*	Wheat crop, our last	764 *a*
Grapes, double crops of	755 *c*	Window gardening	753 *c*
Grasses, transmutation of	754 *b*	Wool sales	765 *a*
Haymaking, cost of	759 *b*		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

The following Prizes are offered for Fruit to be exhibited at the ordinary Monthly Meetings during September, October, and December:—

		s.	*s*.	*s*.
Sept. 10.	Best three dishes of Peaches, distinct kinds	20	15	10
	Ditto Nectarines; these must be accompanied by the leaves	20	15	10
	Ditto, ditto Plums	20	15	10
Oct. 8.	Best three dishes of any variety of Pear	20	15	
	Ditto Apple	20	15	
	Ditto Plums	20	15	
Dec. 10.	Best three dishes of any variety of Pear	20	15	
	Ditto of Apple	20	15	
	Disb of White Grapes	20	15	10
	Ditto of Black Grapes	20	15	10

All Fruit must be ripe, and must be delivered by 11 o'clock on the days of meeting.

Robert Hogg, LL.D.
Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, AUGUST 13, 1861.

First-Class Certificate.

Mutisia decurrens, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Atbyrum Filix-fœmina, var. Frizelliæ, from Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Hollyhock Josbua Clark, from Mr. W. Chater, Saffron Walden.
Hollyhock Stanstead Rival, from Messrs. Dowule, Laird, & Laing, Sydenham and Edinburgh.
Hollyhock George Keitb, from Messrs. Downie & Co.

Commendation.

Dablia L'Etoile, from Mr. Keynes, Salisbury.
Dablia Minnie Dodds, from Mr. Dodds, Salisbury.
Dablia Cygnet, from Mr. C. Turner, Slough.
Dablia Una, from Mr. Turner.
Dablia Bob Ridley, from Mr. Turner.
Gladiolus Striata formosissima, from Mr. Standish, Bagshot.
Hollyhock Lady H. St. Clair, from Messrs. Downie & Co.
Fuchsia Hugh Mollon, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Convolvulus mauritanicus, from Messrs. E. G. Honderson & Son, St. John's Wood.

Special Certificate.

To Mr. Turner, for a collection of Verbenas.

The next Ordinary Meetino of the Committee will take place on August 27.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 4 and 5.

GRAND SHOW of DAHLIAS, ASTERS, ROSES, HOLLYHOCKS, VERBENAS, GLADIOLUS, PHLOX, and FRUIT.

On the First Day, all the GREAT FOUNTAINS, Grand Display of Waterworks, Military Band, &c. Admission, Half-a-Crown; children, One Shilling. Secoud Day, One Shilling; children, Sixpence.

The Entries close Tuesday, August 27. Apply to Mr. W. Koughton, Secretary to the Flower Show.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltbam Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London by the fast trains. The Roses, Hollyhocks, Stocks, Asters, Phloxes, Antirrbinums, Pentstemons, &c., are now in full bloom and never were finer. Inspection is respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for tbo Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, Aug. 17.

Roses in Pots,

On their own Roots, now ready for sending out.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."

If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

EXHIBITION ROSES IN POTS FOR SALE.—The Stock of a well known Amateur deceased, consisting of 51 splendid Roses in Pots, which have gained as many Prizes at the Horticultural and Botanical Fêtes, are offered for Sale entire or separately.

Address to A. W. Rowland, Lewisham, Kent, S.E.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
Seed Growers and Merchants,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
Seed Merchants and Nurserymen,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES OF DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS. Also of 130 of the best kinds of Strawberries, may be had gratis of

Wm. Barratt, Wakefield.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that bis PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is Now Ready, and will be forwarded free on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE OF UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS. — Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded Gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our Importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c. in cultivation.

James Fairbead & Son, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Snowdrops.

G. FROST begs to offer a large quantity of good Flowering Bulbs, at 8*s*. per 1000. Samples in exchauge for two stamps.

The Nurseries, Brushford, Tiverton.—August 17.

Gladiolus.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.

Address Paul & Son, "Old" Nurseries, Cbesbunt, Herts.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.

The Nurseries are reacbed in one hour by fast trains from Bishopsgate to Cheshunt Station (one mile from the Nursery), leaving London at 9.30 A.M., 12.45, 2.30, 3.30, 5.10 P.M.

Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full conditlon for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruitlng in pots or planting out.

Address Paul & Son, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

SEEDLING CINERARIAS, ex. ex.—Several thousand at 5*s*. per 100, strong stuff, fine. The leading sorts.

John Dobson & Sons, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

EXTRA CHOICE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA.—NEW SEED of the above in 1*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. packets, post free. Printed instructions for their successful cultivatiou will be sent with each.

B. J. Edwards, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, Covent Garden, W.C.

PRIMULA, choice mixed	per pckt.	1*s*. 6*d*.
CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, ext. choice	1*s*. 6*d*. &	2 6
,, shrubby		1 6
CINERARIA, extra choice	1*s*. &	1 6

Butler & McCulloch, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s*. 6*d* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s*. per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.

James Carter & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
Seedsmen,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, 50*s*. per 100.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

PAMPAS GRASS.—Fresh imported Seed, warranted to grow, 1*s*. per packet. Price per ounce to Trade on application.

James Carter & Co., Holborn, London, W.C.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per busbel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d*., 1*s*. 6*d*., and 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.

G. Knights, Whitton, Ipswich.

Calceolarias.

H. WELLS has now ready for delivery Seed of his fine bybridised Dwarf Shrubby Calceolaria. The flowers are splendid in colour, richly spotted, excellent shape, and great variety. In Packets, 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Cumberland Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President		21*s*. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghoruii		21*s*. ,,
Azalea Indica Mars		21*s*. ,,
Lobelia Purple Staudard		7*s*. 6*d*. ,,

Sbeen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of tbis season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on applicatlon.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

GEORGE STANLY is now sending out Seed of his unequalled DOUBLE SWEET WILLIAMS, which have heen the admiration of all who have seen them, at 1*s*. per pkt.

Also bis superb strain of INTERMEDIATE STOCK, at 1*s*. 6*d*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.

Manor Lane Nursery, Lee, S.E.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varlotles from Eyes.

Apply to Joseph Meredith, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Livorpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

George S. Dons, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from tbe oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more tban 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

William James Nicholson, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

Orchard House Trees.

THOMAS RIVERS invites lovers of Orchard House Culture to an inspection of bis Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot Trees, now in fine health and full of fruit.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

WILLIAM CHATER'S unequalled collection is now in BLOOM, and he will be bappy to show them to all who will honour him with a visit on any day excepting Sundays.

The Nurseries, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*., and 1*s*. per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.

William Chater, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

FOR SALE, Three AMHERSTIA NOBILIS plauts.—Tbese rare and costly plants were brought from Moulmein by the Advertiser.

May be seen at Mr. Perkins's Nursery, Leamington. The price 20*l*. each.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to Essex & Sons, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

A QUANTITY OF TURF FOR SALE. — Delivered on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, at East Grinstead Station, at 3*d*. per yard super.

Apply to E. Steer, Builder, &c, East Grinstead.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) respectfully announces that his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HYACINTHS and other BULBS is now ready and will be forwarded free by post. Four Prizes were awarded to him for Hyacinths during last spring, and the flowers were universally admired and commended. Early Orders are solicited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW and CO. have now ready for distribution their CATALOGUE for the present season of DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS.

H. L. & Co. are direct importers, their supplies being drawn from the most extensive cultivators in Haarlem.

The List also contains descriptions of the finest of the Hybrid Gladioli.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW and CO. have now ready for distribution a CATALOGUE for the present season of their Collection of PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, &c. It extends to 87 pages, and contains priced Lists of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Orchids, Ferns and Lycopods, Azaleas, Camellias, Ericas, Geraniums of all kinds, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, Phloxes, Conifers, Hardy Shrubs, Fruit Trees, and numerous other articles.

CUTHILL'S sorts of STRAWBERRIES will be sent out August 20. Strong fine Plants for next year's bearing. Early Black Prince, 5s. per 100; selected, 7s. 6d. Early Princess Royal of England, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Late Prince of Wales, 7s. 6d.; selected, 10s. Early and Late Highland Mary, 15s. per 100. Early and Late Richard II., or Improved Black Prince, 15s. per 100. The above are the earliest, latest, longest, and best bearers in the world. They have been in bearing 61 days this year. CUTHILL'S Five Pamphlets can be had of HAMILTON & ADAMS, or of the Author,

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

An Answer to Many.—J. CUTHILL never sends out pictures with Strawberries. They are often deceptive, and may be likened to a fine painted, tassled-up lady at night; but look at Janny Coope in the morning.

New Strawberries, 1861.

STEWART and NEILSON have now ready to send out good plants of the following:—

BRITISH SOVEREIGN.—Fruit extra large, equal to any in flavour, and good bearer. 2s. 6d. per plant.

LORD MURRAY.—Fruit first size, fine flavour, brilliant scarlet, and great bearer. 2s. per plant.

GARIBALDI.—Fruit very large, Melon flavour, colour fine mulberry, and good bearer. 2s. per plant.

GREAT EASTERN.—Fruit first size, fine musky flavour and good bearer. 2s. per plant.

Post-office Orders payable at New Brigbton.

Nursery, Liscard, Cheshire.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (CULVERWELL'S) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the Secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and on account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

HENRY MAY having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will be prepared to send it out the first week in September. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozen, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid into pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to HENRY MAY, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

Newton Seedling Strawberry.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster, has great pleasure in introducing this first-class Strawberry, raised by the Rev. J. W. Challoner, Newton Kymo, Tadcaster, supposed to be a cross from the Black Prince and Eleanor. It is a large fruit of a rich deep scarlet colour, of a very superior flavour, very hardy, and one of the most productive Strawberries in cultivation, continues fruiting until late in the season. The flesh is remarkably firm, consequently carries and keeps better than any other variety, and as it forces well is peculiarly adapted for noblemen, &c., who have Fruit forwarded to them, and to Market Gardeners to force for the early markets. A Certificate of Merit was awarded to it at the meeting of the North of England Royal Horticultural and Floral Society at Leeds, July 16, 17, & 18, as well as at minor shows.

Runners are now ready, price 10s. per 100; extra strong do., 15s. per 100.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster; also of GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich Pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock's comb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear in a future Advertisement.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared, which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Aug. 17.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Now ready for sending out, fine strong healthy Plants of all the newest and most approved varieties in cultivation. The plants are such as will give every satisfaction to all purchasers; including the following well known varieties:—

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—The finest early Strawberry grown. To a grower for market this Strawberry is invaluable. It comes in before any other known early variety. The berry is of good form, large size, a splendid cropper, first-rate for early forcing, and not to be surpassed for preserving, being of a beautiful red colour throughout. It is the hardiest known variety grown, having stood the severity of last winter without failing in a plant, or the slightest injury to its early fruiting. Price 5s. per 100; extra strong for pots, 7s. 6d. per 100.

RIVAL QUEEN.—The finest flavoured of any variety, 4s. per 100.

SIR C. NAPIER.—Universally pronounced to be the No. 1 Strawberry, 5s per 100.

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM). RIFLEMAN (INGRAM), see Advertisement. 30s. per 100.

ECLIPSE (REEVE).—New, see Advertisement. 12s. per dozen, or 4l. per 100.

	per 100.—s. d.		per 100.—s. d.
Oscar (Turner) ..	5 0	Cremont's Perpetual ..	4 0
Prince Arthur ..	7 6	Admiral Dundas ..	4 0
Magnum Bonum ..	4 0	Prince of Wales ..	3 6
Carolina Superba ..	4 0	Eleanor	3 6
Victoria	3 6	Prolific	3 6
Bicton Pine	4 0	Myatt's Eliza	3 6
British Queen ..	4 0	Black Prince	3 0
Omar Pacha ..	4 0	Filbert Pine	4 0
Keens' Seedling ..	3 6	Elton Pine	3 6
Sir Harry	3 6	Fertilised Hautboy ..	3 6
Myatt's Surprise ..	3 6	Wizard of the North ..	3 6

and all other varieties worthy of cultivation, at equally reasonable prices.

HOLLYHOCK SEED.—Saved from the finest and best flowers. 1s. per pkt.

The true OLD BATH COS LETTUCE SEED.—The best ever cultivated. 1s. per pkt.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE.—Stands the winter well, and requires no tieing. 1s. per pkt.

CINERARIA.—Extra fine quality, 1s. per pkt. POLYANTHUS, 1s. per pkt. ANTIRRHINUM, 1s. per pkt. SWEET WILLIAM, 1s. per pkt DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 6d. per pkt. CALCEOLARIA, extra good, 1s. per pkt. TILEY'S EARLY MARROW CABBAGE has proved to be the finest flavoured in cultivation. 2s. per oz.

The Strawberries are sent package free, and the Seeds postage free.

Remittances are expected to accompany all Orders in Cash, or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

Strawberry Plants.

CHARLES TURNER can supply the following at once in strong plants. The new varieties (raised in 1859 at the Royal Gardens, Frogmore, by Mr. Ingram) have been thoroughly tested and are highly recommended:—

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM).—This valuable new late Strawberry was submitted to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society of London and obtained a First Class Certificate. It was figured in the "Florist" of September last, where a full description will be found. The fruit is of the first size, of a fine deep colour, and highly polished. The flesh is very solid, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured; and as it ripens so late in the season, it is a very desirable variety. It is an excellent bearer, and the Plants are of strong healthy growth. 30s. per 100.

*** Coloured Plates may be had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

RIFLEMAN (INGRAM).—This fine Strawberry is highly recommended for its large size, excellent quality, and the beauty of its Fruit. It commences to ripen with the British Queen (which it much resembles both in colour and flavour), and continues a long time in bearing, producing large fruit till the last of the season. The Plants are of healthy habit, strong growth, and remarkable for the heavy crop of large Fruit produced. It is also an excellent kind for pot culture. 30s. per 100.

	Per 100.—s. d.
Admiral Dundas (Myatt), large and heavy cropper ..	5 0
Adair (Elphinstone), large and handsome, not a heavy cropper	3 6
Black Prince (Cuthill), early, small, but good cropper ..	3 6
Bicton Pine (Barnes), white, novel, medium flavour ..	3 6
British Queen (Myatt), fine flavour, requires high cultivation	5 0
Carolina superba (Kitley), fine flavour	5 0
Crimson Queen (Myatt), very large, great cropper, and fine late variety	7 6
Comte de Paris, fruit large and handsome, a useful kind	3 6
Empress Eugenie (Knivett), very large, early, and good flavour, forces well	10 6
Elton Pine (Knight), a late kind, very useful	3 6
Eliza (Rivers), excellent cropper	3 6
Eliza (Myatt), good flavour; syn. Omar Pacha	3 6
Eleanor (Myatt), very late, large, and a good bearer ..	3 6
Filbert Pine (Myatt), extra fine flavour and heavy cropper, and continues a long time in bearing	5 0
General Havelock (Tiley), early, large	5 0
Hautbois (Myatt) the best of its class	3 6
Highland Mary (Cuthill)	3 6
Keens' Seedling (early)	3 6
Nonsuch (Robertson), small, abundant bearer	3 6
OSCAR.—This valuable variety has maintained the high opinion expressed of its merits the last two seasons, having obtained First Prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, Pomological, and Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society. Fruit large, handsome and firm, of good flavour, early, hardy, and great cropper. One of the best for travelling	5 0
Prince Arthur (Ingram), good flavour, of medium size, a very abundant bearer, and continues to fruit for a considerable time; a most valuable variety for forcing in pots, and for preserving	10 6
Prince of Wales (Ingram), fine flavour, and handsome fruit, early	3 6
Princess Alice Maud, early and handsome	2 6
Princess Royal of England (Cuthill)	3 6
Prince of Wales (Cuthill)	3 6
Richard II. (Cuthill)	3 6
Surprise (Myatt), large	3 6
Sir C. Napier (Smith), large, very heavy cropper, good for general purposes	5 0
Sir Harry (Underhill), large, & first-rate in some situations	3 6
Victoria (Trollope), great cropper, second class in flavour	2 6
Wonderful (Jeyes), remarkably heavy cropper, good ..	5 0
Wizard of the North (Robertson), late, small, abundant cropper	3 6

*** The leading kinds may be had in small pots if desired, at a small additional charge.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Vines from Eyes.

THOMAS RIVERS respectfully calls attention to his collection of VINES from Eyes in Pots. The largest in the kingdom. The plants are of various descriptions, from dwarf bushes in fruit and rods for planting in Vineries and ground or Curates' Vineries, to fine rods 8 to 10 feet in length, capable of bearing next season from 10 to 12 bunches each.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE will be ready in a few days, which will be sent post free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, Jun., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen Now Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior Mushroom Spawn, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is now, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants are now ready, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW and CO. have pleasure in notifying the fact that they have purchased of John Miller, Esq., of Upwey, Dorchester, the entire stock of VERBENA FOX-HUNTER, to which was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on July 9.

Plants will be ready with other novelties in spring of 1862.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Landscape Gardening, &c.

MR. HOWE (upwards of 15 years Assistant to Mr. Nosfield, the eminent Landscape Gardener), purposes making a professional visit to Ireland in September next, and will have much pleasure in rendering his services to the nobility and gentry who may honour him with their instructions previous to the 1st of the above named month.—12, Maida Hill West, London, W., Aug. 17.

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN MOWERS, &c., delivered Carriage Free. Also Chaff-cutters at 50s. each, Churne 25s. Price Lists post free.

BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Important to Gardeners, &c.

SUPERIOR NEW GARDEN NETTING, to be had in pieces of any size (cheap), on application to Mr. A., 23, Esk Terrace, Whitby.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes. &c Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. and G. ROSHER, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halle, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

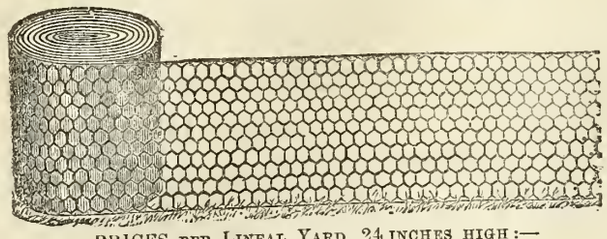
BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

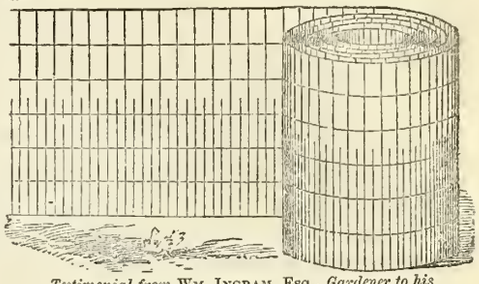
Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3d.	4d.	3⅜d.	5d.	4½d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½d.	4¼d.	4d.	5d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4d.	4¾d.	4⅝d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7d.	9d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5d.	6d.	5¾d.	7d.	7d.	9d.	9d.	11d.

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s. Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.
ERRINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

GREENING'S PATENT GAME FENCING.—

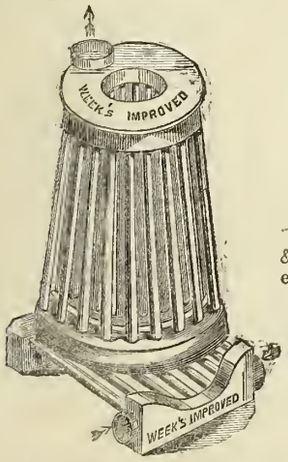


Testimonial from WM. INGRAM, Esq., *Gardener to his Grace the* DUKE OF RUTLAND.

"I find it extremely convenient, elegant in appearance, and perfectly efficient as a rabbit fence. I shall certainly employ it in preference to the usual Wire Netting whenever I require anything of the kind."

New Illustrated Catalogue of all kinds of Iron and Wire Fences, Iron Gates, &c, now ready and post free, on application to GREENING & Co.
Victoria Iron and Wire Works, 81, Oxford Street, Manchester

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1. BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2. BOILERS	,,	,,	300 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 3. BOILERS	,,	,,	600 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 4. BOILERS	,,	,,	1500 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 5. BOILERS	,,	,,	4000 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 6. BOILERS	,,	,,	12,000 ,,

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

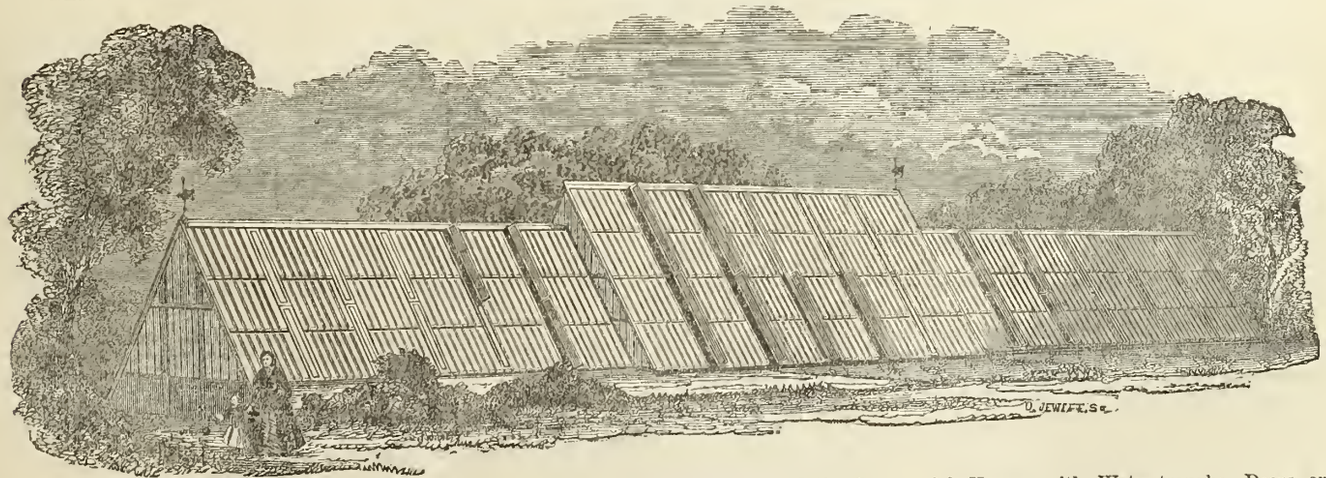
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

August is the best Month in the Year to Sow to insure Success.

DOBSONS' SUPERB HYBRIDISED CALCEOLARIA.—The variety obtained from a packet of this Seed is acknowledged to be far superior to any other ever offered before.

New Seed in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each, now ready.

For Testimonials and List of Agents, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 13, 1861.

J. Dobson & Sons, Seedsmen, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS,

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. Eyles.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own stands. Entries in each class to be exhibited in separate stands of the following dimensions:—

	Length.	Breadth.
48 Dahlias, 2 stands	4 ft. each.	1 ft. 6 in.
24 Dahlias, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „
12 Dahlias, 1 stand	2 „ each.	1 „ 6 „
48 Roses, 2 stands	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „
24 Roses, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „
24 Hollyhocks, 1 stand	4 „ each.	1 „ 6 „
24 Asters, 1 stand	2 „ each.	1 „ 6 „

Height of stands 6 inches behind, and 4 in front.

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	48 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct.	(*Nurserymen*)	3 0	6 0	4 0	
2.	24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct.	(*Nurserymen*)	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
3.	18 Dahlia Blooms Fancies, distinct.	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
4.	24 Dahlia Blooms Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
5.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct.	(*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Dahlia Blooms. Distinct.	(*Amateurs*)	2 0	1 10	1 0	0 10
7.	12 Dahlia Blooms. Fancies, distinct	(*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
8.	48 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	
9.	24 Cut Roses. 3 trusses, distinct	(*Amateurs*)	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
10.	24 Cut Roses. Distinct. Single blooms.	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	
11.	12 Roses, in pots, not more than two of one kind	(*Open*)	5 0	4 0	3 0	
12.	12 Hollyhocks, in spikes. Distinct	(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
13.	12 Hollyhocks, single flowers. Distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
14.	24 German Asters. "Quilled," distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
15.	24 French Asters. "Tasselled," distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
16.	24 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct	(*Open*)	2 10	1 10	1 0	
17.	12 Gladiolus, cut spikes. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
18.	12 Pots of Gladiolus. Distinct. Not more than 3 in each pot	(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
19.	24 Phloxes, single trusses. Distinct	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	
20.	12 Phloxes, in pots. Distinct	(*Open*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	
21.	24 Verbenas, 5 trusses of each. Distinct	(*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	
22.	Miscellaneous. For Flowers not specified	(*Open*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	

FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. Eyles.

FRUIT.

A dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit	(*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit	(*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds		4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety		2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes. White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight		4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight		4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish		2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each		4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds		3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds		1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Siugle dish, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish		1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish		1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert		1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of		2 0	1 10	1 0
	Note.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.				
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each		4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds		3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kiuds		1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each		4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distiuct kinds		3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds		1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish		1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits		1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. Note.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings		3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each		3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit		3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot		1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety		1 0	0 15	0 10
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety		2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish		1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish		0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish		0 10	0 7	0 5

Note.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM.	Miscellaneous	60s., 50s., 40s., 30s., 20s., 10s.	

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 „ „ 2 „ „ „
For 6 „ „ 1 „ „ „
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

Class.			1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	Note.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.					
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems	(*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons	(*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	Note.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.					
7.	6 New varieties of the current year		2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon	(*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct	(*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered	(*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms	(*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, N.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amahilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

To Exhibitors.—New Calceolaria Seed.

J. DOBSON AND SONS' splendid Hybridised Calceolarias invariably carry off the first prizes wherever exhibited. They are unequalled for quality, form, variety, and habit. Sealed packets 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

The Trade supplied on reasonable terms.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigneron
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Anna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Diesbach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Prince Léon
,, Duchesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperiale
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacqueminot	,, Reine Mathilde
,, ,, Simpson	,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souvenir de Montceaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Lord Raglan	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, l'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdier
,, Louis Cbaix	B. Acidalie
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, ,, de Cambacérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacqnin	,, Narcisse

Tbo above, together with all tho leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Chaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madame de Cambacérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacqnin
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Pauline Lansezeur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Evêque de Nîmes	,, ,, de Leveson Gowor
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Gen. Jacqueminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpson	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Souchet
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

Tbo above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

BANBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY (Open Prizes).—The 15th ANNUAL EXHIBITION of this Society is fixed for TUESDAY, August 27, when in addition to the usual number of Prizes to be competed for by Members, the following are offered, open to all England, on payment of an Entrance Fee of 2s. 6d.:—

For the best 6 Stove and Greenhouse Plants, either in Flower or Ornamental, of at least four different genera, but not Fuchsias or Annuals, first prize, 3l.; second, 2l.

For the best 24 Dahlias, 24 varieties, first prize, 3l.; second, 2l.

For the best 18 Hollyhocks, 2 blooms of each, first prize, 3l.; second, 2l.

For the best 12 varieties of Verbenas (5 trusses in a bunch), first prize, 1l. 10s.; second, 1l.

For the best Collection of Fruit, grown by the exhibitor, first prize, 2l.; second, 1l.

The Judges may withhold any prize if the production exhibited is not considered worthy.

Intended Exhibitors must give notice to the Secretary on or before Friday, August 23.

The Society will, if requested, convey the productions from and to the Railways.

The Bands of the Coldstream Guards and the 3d Oxfordshire Rifle Volunteers will play during the day.

E. J. HARTLEY, Acting Secretary.

57, High Street, Banbury.

DURHAM FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION, MUSICAL PROMENADE, DANCE, AND GALA.—The Committee of the Durham Floral and Horticultural Society have great pleasure in announcing that their ANNUAL EXHIBITION of FLOWERS, FRUITS, and VEGETABLES, will be held in their spacious tent, which will be erected, by the kind permission of W. L. Wharton, Esq., in the New Park, North Road, on WEDNESDAY, August 28.

Liberal Money Prizes are offered to General Exhibitors by the Society; besides Vases, &c., as Prizes to Ladies for Wax and Paper Flowers, and Hand and Table Bouquets of Natural Flowers.

Exhibitors from a distance will receive their Prize Money at the close of the Exhibition, and those residing in or near Durham will be paid the evening following.

All Specimens for Competition must be placed upon the Tables at 10 o'Clock in the morning, and the Tent cleared for the Judges at 11 o'Clock. The Show will finally close at half-past 6 o'Clock, and the Grounds will be cleared at dusk.

To prevent disappointment, Exhibitors requiring Trucks for the Conveyance of Plants by Rail, should inform the Secretary at least a Week previous to the Show. The Committee will pay the Carriage for Plants by Railway.

The Committee have engaged Mr. A. Clinton's celebrated Model Military Band, which will perform a choice selection of Music during the afternoon; and in the evening will play for Dancing, to commence at 4 o'Clock.

The North-Eastern Railway Company will afford visitors the usual facilities, for which see their Bills.

Admission to the Grounds: 1s. each from 1 to 4 o'Clock; and from 4 o'Clock, 6d. each. Children half price during the whole of the day.

Exhibitors living in Durham or the vicinity must pay their Subscriptions previous to the day of Show.

Tickets may be had of Mr. PROCTER, Stationer, Market Place, Durham, and at the Park Gates.

RUGBY HORTICULTURAL AND COTTAGE GARDENERS' SOCIETY.

President—The Earl of Denbigh.

The Annual Exhibition of FLOWERS, FRUITS, and VEGETABLES, open to all England, will be held at Rugby on FRIDAY, August 30, when upwards of 400 Prizes will be awarded.

The open class for CUT FLOWERS consists of 24 Prizes, from 5s. to 1l., in addition to Prizes for STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, FRUIT and VEGETABLES.

The Band of the 4th Warwickshire Volunteers will perform during the Exhibition.

For schedules and particulars apply to

JOHN S. SAVAGE,
Rugby, Aug. 17. Hon. Secretary, Rugby.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe

The AUTUMN SHOW of the above Society will be held on the Leicester Race-course on WEDNESDAY, September 4. In addition to a large number of Prizes, a Silver Cup and two other Prizes will be offered for the best Collection of Fruit (grown by the Exhibitor), open to all England.

Further particulars may be had by applying to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. WM. PENN COX, Market Place, Leicester.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The EIGHTH ANNUAL GRAND AUTUMN SHOW will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19, at the Royal Pavilion. Prizes to the amount of 350l. are offered for PLANTS, FRUITS, CUT FLOWERS, &c.

The RAILWAY CUP, value 10l., is offered for the best group of three stands of Fruit and Flowers for the Decoration of the Dinner Table. Beautiful arrangement will be the test in this Exhibition. Ladies are invited to compete. The prizes will be awarded by a jury of Ladies.

Schedules of Prizes can be had on application to the SECRETARY, 96, St. James's Street, or of E. SPARY (General Superintendent of the Exhibition), Queen's Graperies, Brighton.

By the kind permission of Colonel Perceval, the celebrated Band of Coldstream Guards will attend each day, conducted by Mr. Godfrey, sen.

By Order of the Committee,
Brighton, August 17. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

WORKSOP FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The AUTUMN SHOW of this Society will be held on THURSDAY, the 5th of September. In addition to the usual Prize List, the following Extra Prizes open to all growers will be offered for competition.

For the best Collection of Fruit, to consist of 8 Dishes, 6 distinct varieties. 1st Prize, 5l. 5s.; 2d Prize, 3l. 3s.; 3d Prize, 1l. 10s. Entrance 3s. 6d.

For the best 3 Vines in Pots, 1st Prize, 2l. 2s.; 2d Prize, 1l. 1s.; 3d Prize, 10s. 6d. Entrance 2s. 6d.

For the best 6 Bunches of Grapes, 3 Black and 3 White, 1st Prize, 1l. 1s.; 2d Prize, 15s.; 3d Prize, 10s. Entrance 2s.

For the best Queen Pine Apple, 1st Prize, 1l. 10s.; 2d Prize, 15s.; 3d Prize, 7s. 6d. Entrance 2s.

For the best Pine of any other variety, 1st Prize, 1l.; 2d Prize, 10s. 6d.; 3d Prize, 5s. Entrance 1s. 6d.

Entrance for the whole of the above Prizes, 8s.

N.B. A Dish of Fruit to consist of, Grapes 3 bunches, Peaches 6, Nectarines 6, Pears 12, Apples 12, Plums 9, Pine 1, Melon 1, Strawberries 36, Cherries 50.

For the best 12 Dissimilar Blooms of Dahlias, 1st Prize, 1l. 1s.; 2d Prize, 10s. 6d.; 3d Prize, 5s. Entrance 1s. 6d.

For the best 12 Single Blooms of Hollyhocks, distinct varieties, 1st Prize, 1l. 1s.; 2d Prize, 10s. 6d.; 3d Prize, 5s. Entrance 1s. 6d.

GEORGE BAXTER, Honorary Secretary.

☞ Worksop is situate in North Notts, in the centre of the Dukeries, on the direct Line of the Great Northern, with the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway.

GRAND FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL FETE. OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.

To be held on THURSDAY, September 26, on the Northampton Race-course, in connection with the Annual Show of the Northamptonshire Agricultural Society.

Prizes to the amount of 200l. will be offered for Plants, Fruits, Cut Flowers, &c., including three Silver Cups, as follows:—

Class 1, Thirty-six Dahlia Blooms, distinct, a Silver Cup, value 5l.; 2d prize, 2l. 10s.

For best Collection of Fruit, Silver Cup, value 5l.; 2d prize, 2l. 10s.

12 Stove or Greenhouse Plants, fine foliage, without reference to bloom, and not more than three plants of one genus, a Silver Cup, value 5l.; 2d prize, 2l. 10s.

Schedule of Prizes and further particulars may be had on application at DORMAN'S Library, Northampton.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the undermentioned for immediate sowing:—

Early Six Weeks Turnip	Italian Rye-grass
Pomeranian White Globe ditto	Permanent Meadow Grasses
Imperial Green Globe ditto	Fine Lawn Grasses
Lincolnshire Red Globe ditto	Trifolium incarnatum
Smart's Mousetail ditto	Mustard and Rape
Grey Stone ditto	Brown Cos Lettuce
Drumhead Cow Cabbage	Hardy Hammersmith ditto
Sutton's Imperial Earliest Garden Cabbage	Early London Cauliflower
	Fine Walcheren ditto
Wheeler's Imperial ditto	Onion, of sorts
Enfield Market and others	Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1s. per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM (present price) 5d. to 6d. per lb.

VILMORIN'S NEW TRIFOLIUMS, with "Practical Hints on its successful Cultivation," showing how 2 to 3 tons per acre of the most nutritious hay may be secured; the advantages of sowing it where broad Clover is thin, and its superiority to Tares as green food.

PAGE & TOOGOOD having secured a large breadth from the most careful growers in this district, where better crops are produced than in any part of England, offer it at the above low rate for cash; price to the Trade per post.

Italian Rye-grass, 5s. per bushel.
New Turnip Seed, 8d. per lb.
New Rape Seed, 4d. per lb. | New Mustard Seed, 4d. per lb.

WINTER VETCHES and WINTER OATS as soon as harvested.

PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES as sown at Osborne for the last 7 years.

CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA, 1s. per packet, saved from one of the finest collections in Europe.

Seeds for exportation to all parts of the world.

Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1861.

WHEN mother EVE first awakening from sleep, after having reposed, as MILTON tells us, "under a shade, on flowers," and hand in hand with her "sole partner" found it a delightful task

> "To prune these growing plants, and tend these flowers,"

she did but foretaste the similar experiences of Eden, which have since then been a never-failing delight to the fair daughters of her race. We need no other argument to show cause why flowers should everywhere be welcomed within the home circle, and why window gardening should be permitted to become a domestic institution.

And such, in truth, it has become. We speak not now of the dwellers in the pleasant country, where one has but to pass the threshold to tread the velvet turf amidst flowers of all hues, but we refer to the dwellers in towns and cities, immured within the prison walls of their houses, and either doomed to perpetual imprisonment there, or compelled by circumstances to renounce for a considerable portion of the year the enjoyments of a country life. Let the eye but glance along the lines upon lines of human abodes wherein these prisoners dwell, and the many attempts at window-gardening which meet its gaze will bear evidence of a wide-spread love of flowers, bearing, we may believe, something of the impress of that to which the poet alludes as existing in Eden in the days of innocence.

But window gardening in situations such as we have referred to is, in truth, a pursuit of gardening under difficulties. There are the smoke and the bad air; there are the wants of light and of space; and there is the expense. No doubt these are real hindrances, and great hindrances, too, but they are not insurmountable. The grosser impurities occasioned by the smoke may be shut out by means of glass, or removed by loving handiwork, and the air deprived of these is not so bad after all but that plants will live and grow in it as well as human beings. Light may be obtained sufficient for the purpose; and if the space is limited that surely can only be a reason for limiting the number and size of the plants which are cultivated, not

for excluding them altogether. And as to expense, that canker worm of many a pleasure, we are assured, in a very useful little book* devoted to this subject, which has recently been published, that it is after all, under judicious management, a mere trifle. The writer alluded to argues thus:

"The cost may, at first sight, appear a serious consideration, but it is so only in the case of those who will do nothing cheaply; and knowing as I do, by my own experience, what a display of flowering plants may be kept up throughout the year for a sum within 12*l.*, I cannot believe that many persons who really care for flowers will on this account be withheld from having them. Indeed, I fully believe that 2*l.*, well laid out, would suffice to produce a far more beautiful and tasteful effect than is accomplished for a sum more than 10 times larger by the gardener who contracts to furnish relays of flowering plants for the stands of London residents. To those who are foud of flowers, moreover, it is vexatious, just when they have begun to watch some plant with interest, and to observe its growth, to hear that the man has been to change the plants, and to find that they have lost it!"

Written as this book obviously is for well-to-do lovers of flowers, the estimate of from 2*l.* to 12*l.* per annum for a continuous supply of flowering plants will not raise a serious obstacle to the extension of window gardening amongst the class to whom it is addressed.

And then as to the time required for the requisite attention to these pet plants, we find the necessary duties summed up with a tone of experienced assurance thus:—"Opening a window, giving a supply of water, and sometimes devoting an hour or two to potting and re-potting, or to planting cuttings and sowing seeds, is generally all the attention which house-plants demand; indeed, one half-hour daily, well employed, would amply suffice for all such gardening duties."

These difficulties being all overcome, there would still remain the necessity for some practical knowledge of plant management, in order to enable any lady to become her own in-door or window flower-gardener, which is the problem for solution. This practical information appears to be very well supplied in the book to which reference has been made. Indeed this is its very object. The management of seeds and cuttings, the operations of potting and watering, and the various wants of the plants during the several seasons of the year, each come in for their share of comment, from which we select a few scraps of advice.

The beginner is strongly advised to adopt a few good old-fashioned plants—well-known and approved shrubs and flowers, and he is reminded that when these are flourishing it will be time enough to seek after newer subjects; for "a prudent gardener, so far from despising old plants, acknowledges that it is only by their known good qualities that they have held their own so long against all new comers." Seed pots, and cutting pots too, should be sunk in moist sand, being packed in it up to their rims. This saves watering, with all its attendant ills. Cuttings may be of two kinds; woody pieces, which strike root, though slowly, even without heat, and almost without care; and young green shoots, which must be kept moist and warm. The former may be treated by an American method, which is to lay them amongst slightly damped moss, or to drop them lightly into a wide-mouthed bottle, having a piece of damp sponge at bottom, and covered with muslin over the top; in either case a callus is soon formed, and the cuttings then root readily as soon as planted. With the latter, which require a totally different treatment, the grand secret is never to let them flag. For Verbenas, Calceolarias, Pansies, Heliotropes, and Chrysanthemums, shallow pans are suitable; indeed common saucers answer perfectly. They are to be planted into silver sand an inch deep or less, and water enough is to be poured in to make a thin sheet of it above the sand; the lower leaves are to be cut off, and the stalks of the little inch-long tops of the young shoots stuck well down into the sand. They are better for some sort of shade and heat, if it be only the warmth of a chimney-piece; or they may be put over a basin of hot water refilled twice a day, with a glass for shade, or with a rolled up cover of tissue paper, in the absence of any proper propagating case. Before the water in which they are grown has dried up they will be almost all of them beautiful little rooted plants, ready to be put into small pots full of light good soil. Nothing helps to keep old or established plants in health more than washing; and throughout the summer season this can hardly be done too often. To prolong the blooming time every fading flower should be instantly cut off. To keep Azalea flowers from falling a single drop of strong gum-water is to be dropped underneath the flower where it sinks into the calyx. "German Ivy," called Ipomœa hederæfolia, but by which we suspect *Senecio mikanioides*, sometimes called *Delairea odorata*, and *Breonia palmata*, is meant, is strongly recommended for the purpose of forming a leafy screen in a plant case. So the writer gossips on, and the reader will read on in pleasant companionship.

There is as much interest in the preservation as the production of flowers, and hence the "hot-water cure" for cut flowers comes in for mention. When cut flowers have faded after having been placed in a bouquet, or perhaps worn for a whole evening in a head-dress, they may be revived in the morning by cutting half an inch from the lower end of the stem, and putting this end instantly into boiling water. The thickest textured flowers amend most readily. Flowers that have lain the whole night on a table, after having been worn for hours, have been renovated next morning in this way by a cupfull of hot water. Carnations, Azaleas, Roses and Geraniums may be thus treated, and have been known to keep fresh afterwards, almost as long as if they had been newly gathered. For keeping flowers in water, firmly-powdered charcoal in which the stalks can be stuck, placed at the bottom of the vase, is a wonderful preservative, rendering the water free from obnoxious impurities. What lady has not experienced the unpleasantness and inconvenience attendant on preserving flowers in water, especially in summer, when no such preservative has been employed.

We shall shortly recur to this subject of window-gardening.—— *

* Indoor Plants, and How to Grow them for the Drawing-room, Balcony, and Greenhouse: containing clear instructions by which ladies may obtain, at a small expense, a constant supply of flowers. By E. A. Malino. With a Frontispiece. London: Smith, Elder, & Co.

In the beginning of last year (*Gard. Chron.*, p. 4) we drew attention to some extraordinary results said to have been obtained by Prof. Buckman in his cultivation of Grasses. He believed that he had proved that in the course of cultivation *Poa aquatica* and *Glyceria fluitans*, two widely different species, lost their distinctions and became identical; that the same thing happened between the Fescues called *loliacea* and *pratensis*; and that the wild Parsnip had become ennobled under his hands in the same way as the wild Carrot was formerly under the management of the elder Vilmorin.

M. Decaisne, the able professor of Agriculture in the experimental department of the Garden of Plants in Paris, one of the most acute of living Botanists, and an extremely cautious experimentalist, being engaged in the same line of enquiry, and having become desirous of seeing some of the living results of Professor Buckman's experiments, that gentleman readily acceded to a request that he would furnish them; and in the spring a small parcel was forwarded to Paris. (It is necessary to remark that although it passed through our hands we were prevented by other occupations from examining it). We have now before us a report on the subject from M. Decaisne himself.

"I was very much obliged to you for the specimens of *Glyceria* (*Poa*) *aquatica* which you were good enough to send over from Mr. Buckman. Thanks to this authentic information the value of the experiments mentioned last year in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* begins to appear. Towards the end of last year I myself had collected and sown seeds of *Glyceria fluitans* and *G. spectabilis* (Poa aquatica). At this moment G. fluitans sown in dry ground is in full flower, without having lost any one of its characters in the smallest particular. Each plant forms a close tuft, from which arise many flowering branches, which spread over the ground just as they do in water. We have therefore, in this instance, no transmutation.

"As to *Gl. spectabilis* it is not as yet in flower, but its creeping rhizomes, thick yellowish green shoots, and broad leaves with rough sheaths leave no doubt as to its identity with its type. My experiment shows therefore that Glyceria fluitans and Gl. spectabilis remain unchanged.

"The curious circumstance attending the account of transmutation related by Mr. Buckman is that it rests upon a palpable mistake. The two specimens he was so good as to send me in neither case belong to the genus *Glyceria*, but are in both instances *Poa sudetica*! This brings down the whole scaffolding with which his theory was constructed.

"If, however, Mr. Buckman has fallen into an error about Poa, I believe that others have done the same in the case of Carrots. That is to say, for four years past I have placed myself in the same conditions as were described by M. Vilmorin, and nothing has come to pass. Wild Carrots remain wild Carrots still. I cannot but believe that when M. Vilmorin saw them changing to red, yellow, and purple, such changes must have been brought about by accidental crossing. Insects must have conveyed the pollen of cultivated Carrots to the wild ones, and thus intermediate conditions have been obtained.

"May I add that I have no confidence in the discovery of a Broccoli on the cliffs of Cornwall. I am perfectly acquainted with the wild Cabbage of our French coast, and I cannot bring myself to believe it the parent of our cultivated races. However we shall learn in time, for I have been engaged for several years in experimenting on the subject."

Such is our learned friend's view of a very curious subject. As to a Broccoli wild in Cornwall we can easily conceive such a stranger to appear, without tracing his pedigree up to the ancient stock of *Brassica oleracea*, whose lineage may still be pure. For may it not have been a poor runaway from Penzance, where acres of Broccoli are cultivated for the London market? As to wild plants that have "broken" in the hands of one observer remaining obstinately unchanged in those of another, it is very possible that that which is probably in all cases a matter of mere accident, may only occur now and then to some fortunate experimentalist. We know for certain that Coe's Golden Drop Plum was a seedling from a Green Gage; yet how many seedlings have been raised without such another piece of good fortune. We believe it would puzzle even a De Morgan to calculate such chances.

The bitter cups, said to be made of Quassia wood, which are now so commonly sold by chemists to produce a tonic draught, are, so far as we have seen, for the most part made of very indifferent materials, the outer portion being not only mere sap, which must contain a small quantity comparatively of the bitter principle, but sap in a state of incipient decay and often highly impregnated with Fungus spawn. We were not surprised, therefore, to receive this morning from a Correspondent, several specimens of a very pretty exotic Fungus, which had grown from the wood of a specimen in which water had been allowed to stand for some days. We have seen the Fungus before on wood in hothouses, and either the same or a very closely allied species is not uncommon in collections of Fungi from the warmer parts of the New World. It is a pretty species of *Stilbum* with a grey stem and a flesh-coloured head inclining more or less to orange. This among many other instances is a proof that if wood impregnated with the spawn of Fungi were sent home, and placed under proper conditions in our hothouses or conservatories, we might introduce many objects of interest or ornament. We recommend the subject, which is not without its value, to intelligent collectors. *M. J. B.*

LARGE ORCHARD-HOUSE TREES.

Cultivators of trees in pots in orchard houses are, I apprehend, but yet in their infancy as regards the knowledge of what may, can, and will be done; for the system from the first seems to have been considered as adapted for small gardens and small means rather than for those who require large quantities of fruit on full-grown trees in large houses. I partook of this feeling to a great extent, and much enjoyed cultivating my pretty bush trees in 13-inch pots, capable of bearing from three to four dozen of fruit each. It was only last November that being much struck with the robust appearance of some Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot trees, from 8 to 10 years old, that had been growing from six to eight years in 13-inch pots in my small span-roofed orchard house, 14 feet wide and 9 feet high—I asked myself the question "Why should I cramp the growth of these trees, now I have a house 24 feet wide and 12 feet high?" I replied to this self-questioning by promptly procuring some 18-inch pots, re-potting all my largest trees, and placing them on the border (not raised) in the centre of my large house.

I must confess that I felt some misgivings as to their well doing, for the lower part of each ball of earth and roots was so solid, and at the lower part the roots were so large and so compactly coiled, that I found it impossible to loosen them so as to admit fresh compost among them. Visions of strangulation (for according to Mr. Barron's theory a coiled root cannot convey a proper supply of sap to any tree) troubled me, and I looked forward to the growth of this season with much interest.

The trees blossomed freely, and in most instances

set a fine crop of fruit, and have made the most vigorous and healthy growth I ever witnessed. Some of their stems are as large as one's wrist, and in a short time they will rival in thickness the arm of a moderate sized man; they have made shoots from 3 to 5 feet in length; are now as they stand in their pots 7 feet high, and in the course of a year or two they will fill all the central part of the house, and then being suffered to bear large quantities of fruit their growth will in a great measure be arrested. There is nothing, I dare say, new in this, but with many orchard-house cultivators, and with all the opponents of the system, it seems to be a fixed idea that when trees are cultivated in pots small quantities only of fruit must be expected. I have now pyramidal Plums and Pears, 10 years old, placed in these large 18-inch pots, and can see that they are capable of bearing large quantities of fruit. Large trees of Cherries, with their shoots pinched in, form beautiful and productive pyramidal trees, and ripen their fruit in great perfection. In short, I seem, although comparatively an old orchard-house cultivator, to have only been hitherto a schoolboy in practice, and have only just reached the brink of mature knowledge as to what may be done with large glass structures.

In repotting my large trees I did not take all the earth from the roots, but merely loosened the upper part of the ball, which was full of young roots, taking away a portion of it and allowing the lower part of the ball to remain nearly in its solid state, removing the large pieces of crocks which were firmly imbedded in the mass. I was almost tempted to shake every particle of earth from the solid lump, and reduce the large coiled roots with the knife, but I feared to lose my chance of a crop of fruit this season, and so I acted contrary to what I suppose would have been good gardening practice, and I shall for the future continue to be a sort of garden outlaw in repotting large fruit trees. The compost I used was two-thirds stiff yellowish loam and one-third rotten manure, with some sand, the compost firmly rammed in round the ball of roots and earth.

Peach and Nectarine trees in orchard-houses have not felt the effects of the cold wet summer of last year equal to trees on walls, but they have suffered to a certain extent, for among my trees are several which blossomed in great perfection and set an abundance of fruit, which, instead of swelling and increasing in size as usual, nearly all dropped off. This misadventure for the most part is confined to the late Peaches; the early sorts, such as Acton Scott, Early York, and some other early kinds standing side by side with the trees that have failed, are full of fruit. Some trees planted out, and which *would* keep on growing till last Christmas, blossomed finely, but shed all their fruit, reminding us of that great truism in fruit culture, "No ripe shoots, no ripe fruit;" more plainly, the shoots and buds of a fruit tree must be well ripened the preceding season to bear a crop of healthy fruit.

How nearly I had forgotten a most important feature in the cultivation of large trees in large pots. If the surface of the earth in the pot is covered with rotten manure and refuse shoddy—called I think "stercus," equal parts, 3 to 4 inches in depth, the trouble in watering is much lessened, the compost keeps down evaporation most effectually, so that even in hot weather the trees will do with water only twice a week, but then each time will require 4 or 5 gallons. *Alpha.*

THE NEW ARCADIAN FIR (Abies Reginæ Amaliæ, *Heldr.*).

BY BERTHOLD SEEMANN, PH.D., F.L.S.

In 1859 it was reported that in the mountains of Arcadia a forest three leagues long had been discovered, entirely composed of a Fir, which when cut down, say a foot or two above ground, would invariably throw out from the old stump a number of symmetrically formed stems—not branches—and even if undisturbed, its main stems would frequently put forth from the *old wood* branches and secondary stems. The Greek botanists insisted that no other Fir displayed this striking peculiarity to such an extent, and that the Fir was an altogether new species. This an anonymous writer in Germany, who had never seen the plant, was inclined to call into question, chiefly because he thought that Greece had been so well explored botanically that it was impossible that a forest of such extent, composed of a Conifer so striking in habit, could exist without having been noticed by the number of travellers who have visited the country. As the wise men of Greece, who had every reason to be proud of their discovery, were not inclined to allow their achievements to be doubted, a spirited polemic took place between Athens and Munich, the result of which was that the opinion prevalent amongst Greek botanists was thought to be correct, and as the materials for framing good specific characters for this new Fir were insufficient, the Greek Government dispatched two expeditions to Arcadia, the last of which returned in June last, bringing numerous specimens and several photographs of the tree. One of the latter has been kindly forwarded by Dr. Landerer, of Athens. It is certainly not a very good one, but it exhibits sufficiently the curious habit of the plant, and it has been thought advisable to have an almost exact facsimile of it prepared for these columns, rather than an improvement upon the original, which, of course, any skilful artist could easily have worked out.

The first notice of this Fir was obtained in 1856 by Mr. Schmidt, Curator of the Royal Gardens at Athens, who received cones from Arcadia which he thought different from those of the common Grecian Apollo Fir (Abies Apolliuis, Link.). He forwarded some of the seed to Mr. Haage at Erfurt, in whose catalogue they were mentioned as Pinus Peloponnesiaca, a name since changed by Heldreich for that of Abies Reginæ Amaliæ, in compliment to the Queen of Greece, who is indefatigable in causing parks, gardens, and plantations to be established, not only in her capital, but in all parts of the Hellenic kingdom. Schmidt had never seen the tree, nor was he aware of its peculiarities until Messrs. Balsamaki and Origoni, Inspectors of the Royal Forests, reached Khrysovitsi, a village 1½ league from Tripolitza, in Central Arcadia, where about 1500 feet above the sea, a whole forest was encountered, extending from Khrysovitsi in a north-westerly direction towards Alonistena and Magouliana, covering Mount Rhoudia and the adjacent valleys, and thus having an extent of about 3 leagues long and 1 to 1½ league broad. One of the reasons why a forest of such dimensions remained unknown is said to be owing to the circumstance that the very locality it occupies was, until recently, a nest of notorious robbers, and carefully avoided, not only by isolated botanical travellers, but also the great French expedition during the years 1828, '29, '30. One of the spots in the forest is to this day known as *Tsaltù élato* (Tsaltu's Pine), Tsaltu having been a bold robber chief, the Fra Diavolo of the district.

It appears that the country people are in the habit of cutting down the Pine for various economic purposes, when the stump immediately throws out several new stems. This is not the case with the Abies Apollinis,

a fact according to Mr. Bayer well known to the country people, who on that account term Abies Reginæ Amaliæ "Hémeron élaton" (*i.e.* tame Pine), in contradistinction to the Pinus Apollinis, which they call "Agrion élaton" (wild Pine). When left undisturbed and when growing in favourable localities, Abies Reginæ Amaliæ attains 55 feet in height and 2 to 3 feet in diameter. In trees that have been cut down the new stems attain 18 to 20 feet in height and 1¼ foot in diameter. They are of very unequal size, some assuming greater dimensions at the expense of the others. There are usually 3 or 4 stems on old stumps originating around its summit. We are still without a good technical description of this Abies, but it is said to differ chiefly from Abies Apollinis, independent of its peculiarity of habit, in having more obtuse and sparse leaves, less crowded together, and much smaller and shorter cones, scarcely ever measuring more than 5 to 6 inches. Moreover Dr. Landerer assures me in a letter just received that the last expedition has brought home a complete set of specimens, both flowering and fruiting, and that all doubt as to Abies Reginæ Amaliæ being a new and distinct species can now be answered in the affirmative.

The plant is to be had in several German nurseries; it is said to be planted on the continent on a large scale, and it may prove valuable for poles.

Home Correspondence.

Paris Gardens and Parks.—I intend to go the tour of Paris, in the hope of answering some at least of the inquiries you make, and begin with the trees in the public places there. Don't believe all that ignorant travellers report, or self-complacent gardeners. The trees have none of the merit and little of the faults that have been ascribed to them. They are very like our London trees; some are good, some bad. As for the curative processes ascribed to M. Robert, I have not been fortunate enough to discover their effects. If the Elm trees die in our Parks so they do here, and I think to as great an extent, considering how much younger they are than those in Hyde Park. Many of the trees, Horse Chesnuts and others, are stag-headed, and therefore on the road to ruin in the Tuileries Garden and Champs Elysées; some have nothing left them to do except to die outright. In the Avenue de Marigny indeed, which as you know is the most fashionable bit of street in Paris, with the Imperial Palace on one side, and houses of "high society" on the other, the trees are in woeful plight. Many are miserable old Elms, which have been I suppose under the doctor's hands, for they have been scored from top to bottom, and the wounds are now healing or healed; but I do not see that they have gained much by the operation. In some places the "scores" or incisions are closed, in others the lips are still far asunder. What strikes me as most remarkable is that the bark of these old trees does not sound hollow, nor do I see any of the circular holes in it by which the presence of the Elm-bark beetle (Scolytus) is indicated. All the wounds caused by scoring or slitting the bark have been covered by some kind of plaister, which smells and looks very like a preparation of coal tar. Be it what it may it is certainly a capital preparation. The French seem to cut bark to the quick; to smear the live wound and the naked wood if there be any, having first scraped away all loose or decaying pieces, and new wood and bark form rapidly beneath it. More next week. *V., Rue Castiglione.*

American Strawberries.—Mr. Wray's article, I must confess, gives one a strange idea of American "science" as regards Strawberry growing. Theorists generally assert that in order to have Strawberries from certain kinds it is indispensable to plant males or hermaphrodites in the immediate neighbourhood of females, which otherwise would remain sterile. Having devoted for 12 years all my time to the culture of this valuable fruit, I have often tried the experiment in order to see whether the theorists are right or wrong, and I have come to the conclusion that there is no more necessity for adopting their system than there is to put a cock in a poultry yard in order to make the hens lay eggs. Several times I had planted the old true Chili (female) and some of the American pistillate varieties under glass, carefully excluding air, and never one single bloom failed to perfect its fruit. I of course do not mean to pretend that seeds from such fruit would germinate. In my opinion there should not exist the least doubt on the subject; on the contrary, Strawberry growers should carefully destroy male (staminate) plants, if they have such in their grounds, as it is to these we must attribute the discredit into which the valuable old Hautbois has fallen, in consequence of people believing they would be obliged to grow the two sexes conjointly in order to secure a crop. The male Hautbois being sterile, and in consequence a tremendous runner, soon overpowers the female, and the bed becomes barren or nearly so. As regards Scarlet American Strawberries, none can be compared as to beauty or richness of flavour with our good English, French, or Belgian seedlings; but there are some, especially females or pistillates, that come in very early and yield enormous crops; they are on this account valuable as market fruit, whilst others—staminates, or imperfect hermaphrodites—such as Haarlem Orange, McAvoy's Superior, &c., &c., are utterly worthless, being nearly barren. In conclusion I beg to mention that La Constante—according to Mr. De Jonghe a cross between Myatt's Prolific and Wilmot's Prince Arthur—is decidedly of unquestionable merit, and I hope will soon find its way into every garden, and dispel the prejudice many English growers have against Continental Strawberries. I have observed this sort in 20 different soils and situations, and never found it in fault. *Ferdinand Gloede, Les Sablons, Moret-sur-Loing, Franee, August* 13.

Double Crop of Grapes.—"Jasper Standstill" does not say whether his double crops occur every year, or whether it is only during the present exceptional season that they have been produced. I send you some young shoots of a Black Hamburgh (the first crop of which is now beginning to turn colour, not having been forced), each of which you will see has sent forth a fresh bunch of blossom buds for a second crop, even sometimes on the young shoots of the laterals which already support a bunch of full-grown Grapes. Only ordinary and very simple treatment has been bestowed on this Vine, so that the production of a second crop of blossom must be owing to the season. Whether the conditions of such a season can be artificially reproduced or whether the tree can sustain a double crop annually are questions for your consideration. I send also part of one of several bunches of Sweetwater Grapes. About three weeks ago some of the berries turned dirty purple, became mouldy at the base of the stem, and fell off; the stem itself shrivelling up. Sulphur was used, which checked the mould, but the stems of the whole bunches are now shrivelling, and the berries drying up. To what is this owing? [Probably to unripeness somewhere in the system.] The other bunches on the same tree are in good health and beginning to ripen. *I. O. Westwood, Henley House, Oxford, August* 12.——From what has been said respecting double crops of Grapes, I am induced to forward you a shoot bearing not only two crops, but

making an effort to furnish a third, in the shape of a very small bunch, each being produced on a fresh break, and that proceeding from the first eye beyond the bunch last formed. These shoots, or rather continuous shoot, I suppose can hardly be termed laterals, being in one instance the eye which would have remained dormant till next year had not the lateral been cut back. I also forward you another shoot from a similar eye, showing two bunches beyond a large bunch which I have not cut. It seems to me that fruit may be produced from those eyes at any time by cutting off all laterals. My Vine is a large old one, planted without any prepared border in the natural loam in which evergreens and other shrubs succeed better than in any artificial compost. I may remark that bunches showed in abundance on second growths all over the Vine, but they have not been allowed to remain. My first crop, as you see, being late, there would be little chance of a second crop doing any good where plants are stored in a greenhouse temperature during winter. *W. Young, Gardener to R. Barclay, Esq., West-Hill House, Highgate.*

Transplanting Box.—Do you include Box edgings in the note you give about transplanting evergreens at page 738? *Box, Newcastle-on-Tyne.* [We have no experience with Box-edging planted in August.]

Bees.—Could any of your readers oblige me with any suggestions for defending my apiary from the attacks of wasps, which this season are unusually numerous. I have searched the locality well for nests, but I suspect that these are in corners of private gardens in the neighbourhood, to which I have not access. I have trapped a great many, but the greatest destruction, amounting to some hundreds of bees daily, appears to me to arise from the wasps meeting the returning bees in the air, and engaging them in single conflict. *Geo. F. Barrell, Colney Hatch, N., August* 12.

Emigration, Vancouver.—Will you be so kind as to inform a gardener who is thinking of emigrating to Vancouver's Island, if you believe it will answer his purpose to send over in the autumn a good collection of the best kinds of fruit-trees from this country, such as Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries. Mr. Pemberton speaks of the Grape as an article of considerable profit. Are we to understand that it is cultivated there in open vineyards, and that it ripens its fruit for making good wine? if so, I think the Apricot and Peach would ripen in the open garden as dwarfs, and it might answer to take out some of our best hardy Grape Vines, Peaches, and Apricots. Having a few hundred pounds, do you not think it would be better to send out a portable wooden house from this country, as they can be had cheap here, and from the high price of labour there houses must be very expensive. I find that all kinds of goods can be sent out by sailing vessels round Cape Horn at from 50*s.* to 60*s.* per ton measurement. I expect that a good collection of kitchen garden seeds will be wanted, and the seeds of fruit-trees may be useful, but of flower seeds I have great doubts, as I expect the colony is too young for anything but what is really useful. *Vancouver, July* 6. [Since the climate of Vancouver is very like that of the driest and best parts of England, you can judge for yourself what will do there. As to Grapes they must have glass, as with us; walls against which the hardy sorts may be trained are scarce; and you can hope nothing from Vineyards. The Grapes mentioned by Mr. Pemberton must come up from California, and no doubt realise a large profit upon their sale. Peaches do not succeed as open standards; Apricots probably would. On no account take out a wooden house. You may build one for yourself for 40*l.*; there being lumber—that is, timber prepared for building—in abundance, and cheap. Good vegetables and good fruit are in great demand; and the richer settlers will buy European flowers. By all means take a wife with you. Town lots, best suited for market gardening, are dear—say 40*l.* or 50*l.* an acre. Country lots at a distance from Victoria, capital land, may be bought from the Colonial Government for 4*s.* 2*d.* an acre, payable by instalments in three years: but they must be *bonâ fide* occupied, or the grant becomes void. Don't take out cutting tools such as axes, as they are cheap in Victoria, of excellent quality. We should take out seeds of common English trees, Sycamore, Laurel, Beech, Chesnuts, both sorts, Holly, Whitethorn, Furze, Ivy—and the best English fruits. You will find Ward's cases, with live plants, very expensive to send round Cape Horn. As this is a matter of much importance to you, we will see you personally, if you send your address.]

Judges at Regent's Park (*see p.* 736).—I have no wish to bandy words with Mr. Whiting, but as he promises a justification I will just mention an instance or two of the "glaring misjudgment" alluded to. In Fuchsias Mr. Young's were first in merit and Mr. Harper's about third or fourth. In Pelargoniums Messrs. Dobson's were superior to those which were placed before them, and Mr. Parmenter's were inferior to Mr. Shrimpton's. A misunderstanding, rectified late in the day, caused the fruit to be included in the list of misjudgments. I suppose that is the reason why Mr. Whiting has volunteered to answer my letter. I imagine that the exhibitors will await the judges' justification with some interest. *A Visitor.*——Mr. Whiting surely cannot be serious in asking for instances of "glaring misjudgment" at the last show in Regent's Park. Does he think that there were none present capable of forming a correct opinion but judges in office. *Incredulous.*

Censors.—As an old showman and Chiswick and Regent's Park judge of some eighteen years' experience, I may perhaps be permitted to state that I think, as a rule, as good men are got together for censors at our great exhibitions as the country can produce; but somehow or other I have never seen the best men put in the places where they would be most useful. Perhaps a clever forcing and flower-gardener is put to judge miscellaneous collections, Heaths and Orchids, not knowing many of the plants he has to adjudicate upon, and being quite inexperienced in their particular and individual treatment; thus in Heaths a persoluta, perspicua, ventricosa, Bergiana or propendens, being large, fresh, and showy, may be considered superior to smaller plants of Massoni, Sprengeli, tortuliflora, obbata, or aristata major, though one good plant of either of these has more cultural merit than a van-load of the free-growing varieties. Again, an expert plantsman is set to judge florists' flowers, while perhaps a professed florist is occupying the same post among the fruit. I have many times, both in town and country, positively refused to be placed in such an anomalous position, and if others would do likewise, there would be less occasion for complaint among exhibitors. I would also suggest to managers that if they would consult one or two of the most experienced growers, they would render them invaluable service in the management of their prizes,—but it is useless to have good men if they are put to work they are unacquainted with. *P. A. W.*

Rainfall, July 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft.	in.	Above Sea Level. Feet.	Depth of Rain. Total for the Month. Inches.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth. Inches.	Date.	Rainy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0	4	348	5.53	1.22	5	24
Barnstaple, Devon	0	6	31	5.80	.98	27	24
Castlefield, Calne, Wilts	0	11	330	3.62	.71	4	24
Camden Town, London	0	4	100	2.42	.40	27	15
Finchley Road, London	0	4	270	2.72	...	...	...
Ditto ditto	0	4	306	2.02	...	...	...
Oundle, Northampton	36	0	124	5.80	1.53	25	22
Norwich	20	0	30	5.43	1.26	8	10
Derby	0	0	179	4.30	.69	25	27
Manchester	5	0	106	3.68	.58	13	26
North Shields	1	0	124	2.37	.91	11	29
Dumfries	3	0	63	3.95	.75	25	29
Nookton, Leven, Fife	0	5	80	2.41	.39	25	24
Sandwick, Orkney	2	0	80	3.40	.83	25	20
Norwich (June)	2	0	78	1.32	.44	2	17
	0	0	30				11

Remarks:—

Little Bridy.—1.20 in. of rain fell on 26th.

Barnstaple.—Much thunder with heavy rain on 27th.

Camden Town.—Thunder 1.40 p.m. on 7th; thunderstorms on 12th, 26th, and 27th.

Oundle.—The rains of this month have been very heavy, exceeding those of July, 1860, by 4.64 in.; 1.20 in. fell on the 6th.

Derby.—Average (14 years) 3.02 in.

Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's average (47 years) 3.71 in.

North Shields.—Frequent showers, especially at night.

Dumfries.—Showery month; violent gale with rain on the 30th, Fruit-trees much damaged; .70 in. of rain on 17th.

Nookton.—Temperature below the average.

Sandwick.—Average (20 years) 2.54 in.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas, N.W.

From Death to Life.—I send with this part of a branch cut from a subevergreen Oak called the Fulham Oak. This tree, like all the species and varieties of evergreen Oaks seemed in April to be dead from the effects of the severe frost last winter. Deep cuts were made in various parts of the branch, part of which I send you, even down to the heart, but no living tissue could be discovered; all seemed brown and utterly dead; the chips even, taken from the cuts, burnt freely, like sear wood. The shoots from this branch, above and below where it was severed from the trunk, all burnt freely like faggot wood. The tree was condemned as being quite dead; it was not however rooted up, for in 1838, after that severe winter, and again last year, 1860, I had seen some marvellous resuscitations of apparently dead trees, particularly of trees of Quercus Ilex and its numerous varieties, and so the tree was spared. As soon as the warm weather visited us, early in June last, I observed the principal branches and shoots, those even not larger than one's finger, to be studded with minute buds; these by the beginning of July were leaves and shoots in almost a vigorous state of growth, and the tree is now full of life, except the very small twigs, which have not passed from the dead to the living world. Cases of the kind I have described are doubtless plentiful this season, for at Hyde Hall, the seat of the Earl of Roden, are some trees of the common Evergreen Oak (Quercus Ilex), a century old, which were apparently dead to the heart in April, now alive and full of green leaves and shoots; but they are not the less curious, and a few words from an experienced physiologist like yourself on the interesting phenomenon of the circulation of the sap in dead wood would gratify many readers. *T. R.*

Potatoes.—My Potatoes are in as bad a state as I ever remember to have seen them. My Turnips (a most splendid crop) are rapidly rotting, and many are filled with a semi-fluid offensive matter. The Lettuces in various parts of the kitchen garden (tied in for hearting) have nearly all fallen down, and are rotting; the roots are found generally decayed, and one mass of a greenish aphis-looking insect near the surface of the soil, whilst lower down there are numbers of little grubs or worms. The Cabbages, Savoys, and others of the Brassica, are what the gardener terms blind; the leaves are curled up and thickened, but free from insect. The Beans, where early, spoiled by black fly; and the Peas are all more or less blighted or mildewed. Many of the Plum and Cherry trees are destroyed, and those on the walls as well have been ravaged by fly—grey, green, and black—besides mealy bug and red spider, in spite of the syringe and various specific insect killers. I never witnessed anything more lamentable and disheartening, and well may the question be asked—How comes all this? and what can be done to remedy these evils? The fears I expressed, I well remember, in the earlier Numbers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, that the vast amount of electricity generated by the frictional action of our locomotives and other steam machinery let loose into our atmosphere, might possibly disturb those delicate balances and combinations so essential to animal and vegetable life, and I predicted epidemical visitation in both kingdoms as a probable consequence, if the air we breathed (through which all the vital functions are sustained) was even infinitesimally changed in its constituent properties or proportions; and although my fancies were poohpoohed at by the learned expounders of electrical laws, I still continue to regard them with some favour; and many years since, when I first witnessed the experiments at the Polytechnic with Armstrong's hydro-electric machine, and saw the enormous electric force that was generated by a single puff of steam through the metallic tubing collected in large Leyden jars and exploded through masses of iron and other solid bodies with a report of a cannon, I could not forbear pondering on the amount which must be continually, night and day, thrown off on land and sea into the atmosphere, and asking myself the question—What becomes of all this developed mighty power, this *primum mobile* of the universe? I suspect ozone—supposed to be oxygen acted upon by electricity, and now so readily detected in the atmosphere—to be in some way one result of this largely developed electric force. But what effect on the animal and vegetable functions may arise from the atmosphere being more or less charged with ozone I am not aware of any endeavour having been made to ascertain. That at various times epidemical visitations on man and beast and the vegetable tribes have occurred, and of somewhat similar characters to those now existing, is probable, as causes may have operated to induce a somewhat similar electric state of the atmosphere; but I do not believe any parallel of persistency can be produced from any reliable records; and despite all our care matters appear to be proceeding from bad to worse, and are now assuming so serious an aspect that Government interference or rather aid should be gained to carry out the most searching inquiry into the causes producing such disastrous results. The Vine disease is an epidemic, and sulphur is said to be a specific; if so, how does it operate? In the valuable tabulated report of last year in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, the Potato crop in Scotland showed a very remarkable immunity from disease, and I think for some seasons previously the Scotch crop was less affected than ours; but I do not know whether any inquiry was made regarding this fact—much as regards the various aspects, whether on a southern, eastern, or western slope, what mountains were in the neighbouring districts, and what winds these sheltered the crops from? as a negative electricity is said to prevail during N. and N.E. winds, and a positive from the opposite quarters. Soils, manures, different modes of sowing and planting, &c., have availed little to arrest the plagues. Chemistry and the microscope can unravel little respecting causes, and I think if it is possible (and why not?) to subject the various vegetable productions to atmospheres under different electrical conditions, and especially those plants which have manifested the greatest susceptibility, we might be led into a clearer knowledge of this mysterious and universal agent—in its operation on vital action brought about by its influence on our atmosphere. I have jotted down some of the thoughts that for years have held possession of my mind. *Thomas Ingle, Emsworth.*

Notices of Books.

The Oxonian in Iceland: by the Rev. F. Metcalfe, M.A. Longman & Co.

In spite of the stormy sea to be crossed, the discomforts and the bad accommodation to be encountered, Iceland presents attractions to those adventurous wanderers who would quit the beaten track of European travel, and seek excitement and novelty in the most unfrequented region they can find. And certainly a ruder and wilder spot cannot well be found within an equal distance of England. But he who visits its shores, and still more he who would penetrate its interior, must be inured to fatigue, careless of his sleeping quarters, and able to make a meal on whatever may be set before him; and with these qualifications, and a well filled purse, he may hope successfully to explore Iceland. As with most primitive nations, hospitality is the rule, and the traveller is sure of a supper and some sort of bed, provided only night does not overtake him far from human habitation; but since this is but too frequently the case, his travelling equipment must include a tent, and every requisite for camping out. He must further provide himself with waterproof garments and coverings; for in common with other mountainous countries, its climate is so rainy as to be a serious drawback to the pleasures of travelling, not only as exposing tent and traveller to a frequent deluge, but also from the rapidity with which the bridgeless rivers become swollen torrents; in fording which, man and horse are in danger of being swept away.

The author of the present volume claims for himself the honour of having penetrated further into

Iceland than any traveller since Henderson in 1815; and he seems to be a gentleman possessing considerable powers of observation, with a knowledge of natural history and geology, well versed in Icelandic history and traditions, capable of conversing with the natives in their own language, and encountering in a cheerful spirit the various discomforts to which he was subjected. With these accomplishments, he ought to have succeeded in producing an interesting book; but we are compelled to state that this is not the case. Owing to the disjointed and incoherent style in which it is written, it is a laborious achievement to wade through his pages; and the perpetual change from the past to the present tense, often in the same sentence, is both bewildering and irritating, while the attempts at wit and smart writing often raise a smile, but it is at the author's expense: we cannot consider it witty to speak of the "spokey backfins" of whales,—"the rocks having got to loggerheads,"—"sack-packed females,"—"the cavern-mouthed boy,"—"a slantindicular waterfall," &c.

It is difficult to extract a passage on any one subject, from the way in which several are mixed together; conveying the idea that the author has simply copied the contents of his note-book, without any arrangement of the facts recorded. Perhaps the following is a fair specimen of his style. "The flat shores of the Krutafiord, along which I ride next day, are strewn with large pieces of onyx and chalcedony in great quantities. I call at the Sysselman's, Johannes, on the road. While coffee is preparing, we drink a bottle of port to the dregs. The fact is that Icelandic travel is very destructive of the tissues, and alcohol is not only not injurious, but necessary to the system. Fortified with these refections, and cigars, we start in company in the best possible humour, defying the bitter north wind and clammy fog. At Kolbeinsá abides the pilot of the Krutafiord, Gislason, who is away catching sharks. His daughter, Gudrun, does the honours. The constant fish diet requires an antidote, which Nature has provided ready to hand. Scurvygrass (Skarfakál) grows thickly upon the sides of the turf-covered houses. On the shore beyond is a piece of rock some 50 feet high, washed by the surge. It is composed of short basaltic pillars lying *horizontally*. In the bare lava-sand, on the shores of the Skalholtvik, I first see that beautiful lemon-coloured flower, the Papaver nudicaule, in full bloom. I meet with specimens of it all along the north-west coast, but always on bare sand or shingle. This year's seeds are not nearly ripe, but last year's seed-vessels are still hanging to the plants full of seed, and I gather some to take to England. They have encountered a winter's snow, but this probably has an antiseptic power; as an old traveller in Iceland, Mohr, in his natural history of the country, states that he found the last year's Crowberries quite fresh and good after a winter's immersion."

The best chapter in the book is the last, wherein minute directions are given for the benefit of any one intending to visit Iceland. Had the whole volume been written as carefully and clearly as this chapter, the task of reading and reviewing would have been far more agreeable. It is a great pity that Mr. Metcalfe should have put his book together in such a careless manner, since there is much of real interest in it; and many slight notices scattered through it show that his materials are ample, and only need to be presented in a more readable form. He has collected many Icelandic traditions and superstitions both peculiar to the country, and also variations of those current among other nations. He has also recorded many observations on birds and other animals, of which we recommend the following to Mr. Darwin's notice:—

"At the mouth of Skarfadal we pass another lake, divided by a narrow bank of shingle from the sea, which is said to abound with fresh-water cod. Their piscine forefathers were no doubt as fond of salt water as cod-fish are generally, but their descendants finding themselves in a lake, which gradually became less and less salt, made a virtue of necessity, and acquiesced in the novel order of things."

Botanical notices are few, and chiefly consist in the naming of the plants observed in the course of the journey. The following facts however deserve to be recorded:—

"In the ferryman's cottage I see bunches of Millefolium hanging up to dry, from which the natives prepare a tea, said to be good for purifying the blood. Dried and powdered, it is sprinkled on wounds."

"The morasses are deep, but fortunately they are covered with the Grass called by the Icelanders Reidingrgras, or Horbladka (Menyanthes trifoliata), the power of which, to prevent the horse and rider from sinking in, is truly wonderful. Wherever you spy the Bog Cotton (Fifa), beware; but wherever the thickly matted felt of the Menyanthes is to be seen, you may advance boldly. The water beneath may ooze through the Grass, and the matting may bend under your weight for several square feet around; but if the horse is clever, and can step lightly—and Icelandic horses when they like can step very lightly indeed—its tenacity is proof against his hoofs."

"In the church I see drying a quantity of Dryas octopetala, called Riupnalyng, from its being the chief food of the ptarmigan in winter. The natives prepare a tea from it, which is good for the jaundice."

"It is difficult to reconcile the accounts in the Sagas of grain-crops raised in Iceland, with the actual experience of later times. In the experiment here tried, a quarter of a barrel of seed-corn only yielded half a barrel of produce. Eggert Olafson goes so far as to assert that there is no proof of ripe hard grain ever having been harvested in Iceland. Even in Faro the scanty grain-crop has to be dried artificially. It is possible, however, that the climate has become colder from the accumulation of snow and ice, which has certainly encroached in many parts of the country, especially in the south."

Routledge's Illustrated Natural History for July is occupied by Pigeons, the Dodo, Curassows, Pheasants, Turkeys, Peacocks, and Barn-yard Fowls. The wood engravings are beautiful. The account of the wild peacock is probably new to many readers:—

"The peacock is an Asiatic bird, the ordinary species being found chiefly in India, and the Javanese peacock in the country from which it derives its name. In some parts of India the peacock is extremely common, flocking together in bands of 30 or 40 in number, covering the trees with their splendid plumage, and filling the air with their horridly dissonant voices. Captain Williamson, in his 'Oriental Field Sports,' mentions that he has seen at least 1200 or 1500 peacocks within sight of the spot where he stood.

"They abound chiefly in close-wooded forests, particularly where there is an extent of long Grass for them to range in. They are very thirsty birds, and will only remain where they can have access to water. Rhur plantations are their favourite shelter, being close above so as to keep off the solar rays, and open at the bottom sufficiently to admit a free passage for the air. If there be trees near such spots, the peacocks may be seen mounting into them every evening towards dark to roost; and in which they generally continue till the sun rises, when they descend to feed, and pass the midday in the heavy coverts.

"They are very jealous of all quadrupeds, especially of dogs; no doubt from finding the jackal, and probably the tiger, to be such inveterate enemies. When peacocks are discovered in a tree, situated on a plain, if a dog be loose or hunt near it, the bird will rarely remove from it, though it will probably show extreme uneasiness.

"Though pea-fowls invariably roost in trees, yet they make their nests on the ground, and ordinarily on a bank raised above the common level, where in some sufficient bush they collect leaves, small sticks, &c., and sit very close. I have on several occasions seen them in their nests, but as I refrained from disturbing them they did not offer to move, though they could not fail to know that they were discovered. They usually sit on about a dozen or 15 eggs. They are generally hatched about the beginning of November, and from January to the end of March, when the corn is standing, are remarkably juicy and tender. When the dry season comes on, they feed on the seeds of weeds and insects, and their flesh becomes dry and muscular—very different from what it is under more favourable conditions.

"Peacock shooting, although an exciting sport, is a dangerous one, the tiger feeling himself suited by the Rhur and other vegetation in which the peacock delights, so that an inexperienced sportsman may suddenly find himself face to face with a tiger, and run a strong chance of being himself the object of pursuit. Old hunters, however, who know the habits of the peacock, find that bird extremely useful in denoting the presence of tigers. When the peacock finds itself in close proximity to a tiger, or even a wild cat, it raises the sound of alarm, which is a loud hoarse cry, answered by those within hearing. The bird then utters a series of sharp quick grating notes, and gets much higher into the trees, so as to be altogether out of reach of the tiger's claws.

"In character, the peacock is as variable as other creatures, some individuals being mild and good-tempered, while others are morose and jealous in the extreme. One of these birds, living in the north of Ireland, was a curious mixture of cruelty and fun. He had four wives, but he killed them all successively by pecking them to death, for what cause nobody could find out. Even its own children shared the same fate, until its owner put the pea-fowl eggs under a sitting hen, and forced her to hatch the eggs and tend the young far out of his sight.

"His great amusement was to frighten the chickens. There were two iron troughs in which the food for the chickens was placed daily, and to which they always resorted as soon as their food was poured into their troughs. No sooner had they all assembled than the peacock would erect his train, rattle his quills together with that peculiar rustling sound that is so characteristic of these birds, and march slowly towards the chickens. The poor little birds would slowly back away from the trough as the peacock advanced, not liking to lose sight of their food, and not daring to remain in defiance of their persecutor. By degrees he got them all into a corner, crouching together and trembling, when he would overshadow them with his train, place the ends of the feathers against the wall so as to cover them completely, rattle the quills heartily so as to frighten them extremely, and then would walk off looking quite exultant at the trick he had just played. He did not care for eating their food, but left the trough untouched."

We have before us the following new guides to tourists:—*Black's Guide to Sussex*, and *Black's Guide to Kent* (pp. 474), each with a map and illustrations. These volumes form part of a general guide to the South Eastern Counties of England, and will prove very convenient companions to tourists. The maps, the great want of travellers, are most especially clear as well as full.—There is also an eleventh edition of *Black's Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes*, with a geological sketch by Phillips. It is accompanied by very clever outline sketches of scenery by Flintoft, plenty of maps, some illustrations, and very useful information for travellers.—Mr. Murray has also added to his famous handbooks one *for Travellers in North Wales:* it has a capital loose travelling map, and gives a copious account of everything worth attention in the district, whether geological, ecclesiological, historical, or topographical. There are occasional scraps of natural history, but they want extension; as for example in the case of Snowdon, whose interesting flora demands something more than a barren, and not quite accurate, list of names; had the localities of the rare plants on the mountain been given, as they easily might be, the interest of the chapter to pedestrians would have been greatly enhanced.

DANGSTEIN.

This—the delightful residence of Reginald Henry Nevill, Esq.—occupies a conspicuous position in the north-western corner of the county of Sussex, on the northern side of the main road leading from Midhurst to the important market town of Petersfield, in Hampshire, each of the places just named being distant something more than 5 miles. The mansion forms an interesting feature in the surrounding landscape; its beautiful cornices and parapets, together with its glittering dome, peering high over the trees in which it is embosomed. The principal approach is circuitous and steep. Starting at right angles from the main road immediately in front of the mansion, it is something more than a mile in length, reaching the entrance at the northern side through a handsome avenue of thriving Deodars some 20 feet in height.

There is also another approach from the Hampshire side through narrow and intricate lanes, but this it is expected will after a time be altered, and then improved approaches will doubtless be made both from Midhurst on the eastern, and Petersfield on the western side.

The mansion itself is a beautiful specimen of the classic style of Grecian architecture, erected for the late Capt. Lyon in the year 1836-7 by Knowles; it is in three divisions; the middle or main portion is approached by a flight of steps leading to a majestic portico in the centre, over which is a pediment and entablature supported by columns carried up to the roof. The eastern division, containing the offices, has recently been considerably extended in a sunken area. On the western side is a conservatory, surmounted by a glass dome, and supported by a Grass terrace, in front of which is a pretty geometric flower garden 115 feet square; beyond is a Pinetum entered between a pair of noble specimens of Cupressus torulosa, some 30 feet in height. Among the Conifers here are good examples of Cryptomeria Lobbii, Abies Smithiana, Douglasii, and Brunoniana, and Pinus insignis. A. Brunoniana is 10 feet in height, and covers with its spreading branches an area of 30 feet in circumference. The southern side is bordered by an avenue of Araucaria imbricata, and the northern by an American garden, into whose clumps is introduced an admixture of flowering plants all growing vigorously on the light sandy soil of this elevated situation, and appearing to have suffered little from the severity of last winter. The south front is in the same beautiful style as that of the opposite side, and rests upon a wide spreading lawn, which of late years has been opened up and blended with another demesne, recently acquired, from which an exquisite view is obtained. On the receding foreground are dotted about many beautiful trees, amongst which cattle range at will, giving animation to the scene. Beyond is a succession of low hills, the rounded tops of some of which are covered with coppice and hard wood, with a mixture of Scotch and other Firs, whose sombre character produces a striking contrast in early May with the young foliage of the other trees. The whole of the beautiful landscape is screened from sea breezes by the distant South Downs, and some of which are covered with trees and undergrowth to a considerable height, while all are remarkable for the fine herbage with which they are clothed. On the western front Hampshire spreads out its fertile fields, and in the foreground, somewhat to the left on the summit of a depressed hill, is situated the pretty village of Reigate, its cheerful looking cottages contrasting finely with its grey church tower; another hill whose summit is clothed with Furze and Heather may also be seen in the distance, and the richly wooded and highly cultivated country beyond is studded with mansions, substantial homesteads, and comfortable-looking cottages. Petersfield with its pleasing lake likewise comes effectively into view, and the whole is backed by an amphitheatre of hills some 300 feet in height, the steep sides of which are covered with hanging woods which terminate

at Norehill and Selborne on the extreme right—the latter a lovely spot famous as being the residence of that distinguished naturalist Gilbert White; the former a detached hill rising up in the midst of the plain and sending forth two streams into two different seas—the one, a branch of the Wey, passes into the Thames and thence into the German Ocean at the Norc; the other, an arm of the Arun, waters the lovely scenes I have just attempted to describe, and falls into the English Channel on the southern coast.

Dangstein, as will therefore be seen, is remarkable for the beauty of its situation and the exhilarating atmosphere by which it is encompassed; moreover, since it came into the possession of Mr. and Lady Dorothy Nevill, it has been distinguished not only for its beautiful gardens and admirable collection of rich and rare exotics, of which both Mr. Nevill and her ladyship are passionately fond, but also for the extensive improvements which are constantly being made in the general appearance of the place. To the southern front of the mansion are to be added a terrace and panel garden, the former 310 feet in length encireled with balustrade fences, statuary, vases, &c., and the new sunken offices at the eastern side will no doubt be screened by an architectural wall, instead of as at present by a Laurel hedge. The conservatory is approached from the western terrace by a flight of steps under a portico, the pediment and entablature of which are supported by Dorie columns; in the centre is a raised stone bed, from which the pillars spring that support the dome. [This house, which was planted by the writer of this paper some 20 years ago, is now about to undergo some important alterations, and to be refilled with plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage.

The approach to the gardens is from the eastern end of the southern front, crossing a drive and entering by a portcullis gateway; on the right is a ravine whose rugged and irregular sides are clothed with many interesting plants, amongst which I noticed a standard Mistletoe and an exeellent example of Pampas Grass; on the opposite side, facing the entrance to the kitchen garden, are also scattered on the Grass several choice specimens of trees and shrubs. Proceeding onwards, a small border on the left comes into view, and on the opposite side a new panel kitchen garden, which is just being formed out of a neglected ravine; it is 420 feet long, 266 wide, and the depth of panel is 11 feet; when finished it will be divided by walks of a suitable width into 12 rectangular plots; the sides of the panel slope at about an angle of 45°. On the banks already finished early vegetables and Strawberries are found to grow vigorously; the northern side is bounded by a Laurel hedge and double embanked Grass terrace, on which the main range of houses is situated; it is 420 feet long and 23 feet wide. *D.*

(To be continued.)

Miscellaneous.

Gardening in St. Giles's.—A Movement in the Right Direction.—Onc of the last of these efforts has been made by the Rev. E. Bayley in the encouragement of horticulture in St. Giles's! This by many will be looked upon as a forlorn or Quixotic endeavour; but the results, so far as the experiments have been carried out, have been very encouraging. The show has brought out plants grown in windows in some of the most miserable parts of St. Giles's; and the arrangements made placed those in the worst conditions on a comparative equality with each other; and although many of the flowers showed the blackened appearance which might be expected in such localities, the exhibition had an interest to gardeners and others. It brought out the ingenuity of the young aspirants to horticultural honours. One produced a young Chesnut tree; another an Oak; a third a Walnut tree; another an Orange tree—all from their several nuts, pips, or seeds—for prizes are offered for things not in bloom, and therefore nothing was excluded. *Builder.*

How a Cuttle-fish (Octopus) *can behave.*—Those who are familiar with the poulpes and cuttles of our coasts will readily allow that there is something more than usually repulsive in their appearance. Their flabby, corpse-like fleshiness, now lax and soft, now plumping up, their changes of colour, the livid hue that comes and goes so strangely, the long lithe arms with their cold adhesive powers, their uncouth agility, their cunning adroitness and intelligence, and especially the look of their ghastly green eyes, make them decidedly "no canny." It does not need that they should be sufficiently colossal in dimensions to throw their arms over a ship's hull and drag her under water, as oriental tales pretend, and as old-fashioned naturalists believed, to induce us to give them a wide berth. It would not be pleasant to be entwined in the embrace of those arms; and we can sympathise with Mr. Beale, who has described his feelings during an encounter which he had with a beastie of this sort, while engaged in searching for shells among the rocks of the Bonin Islands. He was much astonished at seeing at his feet a most extraordinary-looking animal, crawling towards the surf, which it had only just left. It was creeping on its eight legs, which, from their soft and flexible nature, bent considerably under the weight of its body, so that it was lifted by the efforts of its tentacula only a small distance from the rocks. It appeared much alarmed at seeing him, and made every effort to escape. Mr. Beale endeavoured to stop it by pressing on one of its legs with his foot; but although he used considerable force for that purpose, its strength was so great that it several times liberated its member, in spite of all the efforts he could employ on the wet and slippery rocks. He then laid hold of one of the tentacles with his hand, and held it firmly, so that it appeared as if the limb would be torn asunder by the united efforts of himself and the creature. He then gave it a powerful jerk, wishing to disentangle it from the rocks to which it clung so forcibly by its suckers. This effort it effectually resisted; but, the moment after, the apparently enraged animal lifted its head, with its large projecting eyes, and, loosing its hold of the rocks, suddenly sprang upon Mr. Beale's arm (which he had previously bared to the shoulder for the purpose of thrusting it into holes in the rocks after shells), and clung to it by means of its suckers with great power, endeavouring to get its beak, which could now be seen between the roots of its arms, in a position to bite. A sensation of horror pervaded his whole frame, when he found that this monstrous animal had fixed itself so firmly on his arm. He describes its cold, slimy grasp as extremely sickening; and he loudly called to the captain, who was similarly engaged at some distance, to come and release him of his disgusting assailant. The captain quickly came, and taking him down to the boat, during which time Mr. Bealo was employed in keeping the beak of the Octopus away from his hand, soon released him by destroying his tormentor with the boat-knife, when he disengaged it by portions at a time. This Cephalopod measured across its expanded arms about 4 feet, while its body was not bigger than a man's fist. *Gosse's Romance of Natural History.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Where valuable stove plants have to be kept here in bloom they will require careful management to prevent their being injured by damp, and they must not be over-watered at the root, as stove plants are soon injured in a low temperature if kept too wet underground. Give air freely on bright days, but if the house contains many stove plants it will be advisable to shut up rather early in the afternoon, so as to retain a little warmth for the night, and in the event of wet cloudy weather continuing it will probably be found necessary in old-fashioned badly glazed houses to use a very little fire heat to preserve the blossoms of tender things; and this should be seen to before handsome specimens get disfigured or ruined for the season, for these in bloom are not over plentiful about most places, and are therefore worth caring for. Keep everything in this house as clean and neat as possible, removing decayed flowers and leaves, &c., immediately they are perceived, and examine pot specimens frequently, particularly such as may not occupy the most suitable places, turning them partly round in order to expose all their sides equally to light and air.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—As has been before stated, a rather dry condition of the soil about the roots and also of the atmosphere is essential during the ripening of the fruit where high flavour is an object, therefore be careful not to over-water plants on which the fruit is approaching maturity, and it will be advisable to use slight fires on dull days, so as to allow of giving sufficient air to prevent a stagnant state of the atmosphere, for fruit of first-rate quality cannot be expected from plants growing in a sodden soil or a damp unhealthy atmosphere. Endeavour to afford growing stock a steady bottom-heat of about 85°, and keep it well supplied with manure-water at the root, but avoid getting the soil too wet. As fire-heat will soon be necessary to a considerably larger extent than has been the case, care must be exercised to secure a properly moist state of the atmosphere, keeping the evaporating pans or troughs regularly supplied with water, and moistening the floors, &c., frequently, as any sudden change from a moist to a dry state of the atmosphere would be most injurious to growing stock, and also to plants swelling their fruit. Be as sparing of fire-heat, however, as circumstances will allow, and shut up early on the afternoons of bright days, so as to husband the sun's influence as much as possible. Where young stock is grown in dung-pits, care must be exercised after this season not to get the plants weakly through keeping too close and warm, giving air freely on every favourable opportunity, and sufficient command of warmth should be secured from the linings to allow of giving a little air at night and on cloudy days.

Cherries.—Remove the trees to a shady situation and keep them syringed and watered; the pots should be plunged, or the plants taken out and planted in a northern aspect.

Peaches and Nectarines.—As soon as the crop is gathered the trees should be looked over, and all useless shoots, such as are not required for next season, should be cut away. Well wash the trees, and water the borders if very dry. If the wood is well ripened, and the weather is warm, the sashes may be removed. Expose crops ripening as much as possible to sun and admit plenty of air, to give colour and flavour to the fruit. Late houses, where the fruit is swelling, should have an increased day temperature, with plenty of moisture. Thin and tie in the shoots in the last house.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Where cuttings of Verbenas and such like things are wanted in quantity, they should be inserted rather thickly in deep pans or shallow pots in which they can be wintered, as they will be got established sooner in this way than would be the case if they were to be potted off before winter, and we have frequently found cuttings managed in this way to winter fully as well as stronger plants; and except plants intended to furnish cuttings in spring it is very immaterial how small bedding plants are before winter, provided they are well rooted without having been got up in a close warm atmosphere to render them sappy and tender! Many, through anxiety to secure large plants, keep bedding-out stock close and moist until late in autumn, and frequently in frames on dung beds, where size is soon obtained; but plants treated in this way are necessarily so soft and tender that it is almost impossible to keep them during winter without serious loss. Therefore avoid keeping such things too warm after this season, and if they are placed in bottom-heat give air whenever it can be done so as to prevent weakly growth.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Look frequently over varieties of Pears ripening, and gather those that are fit; for if allowed to hang after they are ripe, birds are sure to find them and will attack the fruit before it is fit for gathering, so that the crop will probably be spoiled unless it can be netted up. Where Currants are covered with mats—which by the bye are very inferior to close nets for this purpose and much more expensive—the trees should be uncovered occasionally on fine dry days so as to expose the fruit thoroughly to the air in order to prevent its being injured by damp, &c. Trim and dress Strawberry plantations, and be careful to injure the leaves of the plants as little as possible, and avoid deep digging between the rows, which is of no further use than to injure the roots, as the Strawberry rather prefers a somewhat firm soil.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Follow up cleanly cultivation, and stir the soil among all growing crops. Employ leisure time in collecting materials for manure; remember that all decaying vegetable refuse is valuable in this respect, especially after having been well watered with the contents of the cesspool.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Aug. 15, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

August.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 9	3	29.889	29.880	71	57	64.0	64	60	S.W.	.02
Satur. 10	4	30.046	29.979	81	56	68.5	65	60½	S.W.	.00
Sunday 11	5	29.965	29.896	82	54	68.0	66	61	W.	.00
Mon. 12	6	29.889	29.790	89	61	75.0	67	61½	S.W.	.01
Tues. 13	7	29.983	29.822	82	44	63.0	68	62½	W.	.00
Wed. 14	8	30.032	29.818	79	59	69.0	67½	63	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 15	9	29.771	29.764	77	55	66.0	67	62½	S.W.	.00
Average..		29.939	29.837	80.1	55 1	67.6	66.3	66.6		.03

Aug. 9—Densely overcast; cloudy; overcast; slight rain.
— 10—Very fine throughout.
— 11—Very fine; densely overcas at night.
— 12—Very fine; very hot and dry; fine.
— 13—Cloudy; very fine throughout.
— 14—Very fine; dry air; very fine.
— 15—Cloudy.
Mean temperature of the week 5 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending August 24, 1861.

August.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 18..	73.5	52.0	62.8	18	0.33 in.	2	6	5	3	4	7	7	1
Mon. 19..	73.0	52.3	62.6	17	0.42	2	4	3	2	3	9	9	3
Tues. 20..	72.6	51.7	62.1	15	0.45	2	2	3	1	5	11	21	3
Wed. 21..	72.3	50.1	61.3	13	0.62	3	2	3	1	7	13	10	3
Thurs. 22..	71.4	50.2	60.8	13	0.67	2	2	3	1	4	10	10	2
Friday 23..	71.7	49.3	60.5	13	0.95	1	2	3	1	3	11	11	2
Satur. 24..	71.5	48.3	59.9	16	0.24	1	7	3	—	5	7	7	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 11th, 1842—therm. 92 deg.; and the lowest on the 21st, 1850—therm. 32 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *P.* We are unacquainted with J. Wood's "Elements of the Weather." It has not been sent for review.

Insects: *W L.* Your Pear trees are infested with the slimy larvæ of the Sawfly, Sclandria Æthiops. They may be killed with powdered lime or by being syringed with lime water. The usual laws of insect life account for their spreading when they have once become acclimatized. *W.*

Lean-to Houses: *J C.* The best aspect for a lean-to house on Sir Joseph Paxton's principle, is south or south-west.

Musk: *Dunmow.* There are not two varieties of the common Musk (Mimulus moschatus), one which blossoms, and one flowerless, but more strongly scented.

Names of Plants: *T. Swain.* 1, Medicago arborea; 2, Glaucium luteum; 3, Calamagrostis Epigæos.—*Taffy.* 1, Stachys sylvatica; 2, Achillea Ptarmica; 3, Juncus Bufonius; 4, Polygonum lapathifolium.—*W W F.* The red Heath is only a chance variety; you will find it in the nurseries where collections of hardy Heaths are kept.—*J M M.* Medicago intertexta.—*G R N.* 1, Linaria vulgaris; 2, Pulicaria dysenterica; 3, Betonica officinalis; 4, Eupatorium cannabinum.—*Wetherby.* 1, Scrophularia verna; 2, Sagina procumbens; 3, Lapsana communis; 4, Prenanthes muralis.—*Una.* We are sorry to say that the specimen sent is quite insufficient to enable us to answer your inquiry. It *must* be in flower. Perhaps you will repeat the question with better materials.—*A Subscriber.* Terribly bad specimens. 1, Sedum populifolium; 2, some Rudbeckia; 3, Potentilla fruticosa; 4, Spiræa opulifolia.

Fungi: *Cadland.* It is Polyporus squamosus, figured at p. 975 of our last year's volume. The Elm tree or slab on which it grows is rotten.—*W C.* Your Fungus is a peculiar condition of Rœstelia cancellata. You must pick off all the affected leaves as soon as possible and burn them. *M. J. B.*

Water-Rats. If a Subscriber will put phosphoric rat-poison in their holes, they will soon disappear

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY.
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANUFACTURED MANURES:—
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, of best quality.
DISSOLVED BONES, and BONE MANURE for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN and ROOTS.
CORN MANURE for TOP DRESSING.
MANGOLD MANURE.
They would call particular attention to the article DISSOLVED BONES, in which they guarantee every portion both of the soluble and insoluble phosphate to be obtained entirely from Bones.
The London Manure Company also supply PERUVIAN GUANO (direct from Messrs. A. Gibbs & Sons), NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.
Tuesday, Aug. 27 } Meeting of the Kent Agri. Society
Wednesday, — 28 } at Dartford.

The Wheat crop of 1861 will certainly prove to yield below the average produce. This is a very serious conclusion to arrive at—but it is not possible for any reader of the reports we have received, which are epitomised in other pages, to avoid it. Our authorities, from four to six in every English county, are the most likely men in their respective localities to form an accurate estimate of prospects. All over the best districts of the island the present time is late enough to justify the formation of a confident opinion; and a glance at the names will show that we have here the opinions of the best qualified men known to English agriculture. Take Norfolk, Suffolk, Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Yorkshire, the Lothians—any first-class county—you will find among our Correspondents the names of men well known as the best of our English agricultural authorities; and upon the whole it will be found that the opinions given are against the probability not only of a first-class harvest, but as regards all autumn sown grain and all stiff clay soils, of a merely average yield. Now, autumn sown grain and stiff clay soils are Wheat and Wheat soils respectively; and accordingly it will be seen that on the whole the returns of opinion as to the Wheat crop are unfavourable. Not, of course, so unfavourable as those of last year, but still, so far as the Wheat crop is concerned, promising nothing whatever to remedy the past most disastrous season which English agriculturists have known.

Spring corn however is generally good. Barley and Oats, especially the latter, may be expected to yield unusually well. Beans are blighted, and they are also thinly planted, owing to the use of inferior seed. Peas are generally very good.

Potatoes are almost universally attacked with the disease; which is this year unusually early in its appearance, and threatens to be unusually mischievous in its effect.

Hay has been in all late districts "got" with much difficulty; and a fair crop is damaged to the extent of at least one-half.

Turnips and other green crops are generally very promising; but Mangel Wurzels and Carrots are not half planted, owing to failure of the seed.

On the whole we have on all Turnip and Barley soils the probability of a good season—while the prospects of Wheat and Bean growers, and of clay land farmers generally, are unfavourable.

We add the figures which give the classification of the reports, and for the purpose of comparing 1861 with previous years (1860 having been an unusually bad harvest, and the previous three years being unusually good harvests) we add the figures for the Wheat crops of those years respectively:—

Reports of Crops, 1861, &c.

Crops.	Under average.	Average.	Over average.	Total.
Wheat, 1857.....	13	50	74	137
Do., 1858.....	8	92	101	201
Do., 1859.....	46*	120	20	186
Do., 1861.....	93	46	1	140
Wheat, 1861.....	114	76	14	204
Barley ,,	29	94	75	198
Oats ,,	28	80	102	210
Beans ,,	71	44	29	144
Peas ,,	13	37	61	111

* This column of the returns of 1859 included reports from the less important Wheat districts.

—— We learn with satisfaction that after considerable doubt thrown upon the probability of next year's annual meeting of the English Agricultural Society being held in the immediate neighbourhood of London, space has at length been granted for it in the Battersea Park, where a plot of 30 acres, to be drained and otherwise fitted for the show, is to be allotted for the purpose.

It is also proposed to hold the meeting earlier in the season, so that it shall coincide more perfectly as to time with the advent of that multitude expected next year as students and spectators of the wonders of the International Exhibition.

Some weeks ago a Correspondent of this Paper complained that among the costs of making 10 acres of hay near London, his bailiff had charged 3*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* worth of beer. Our reply was, that the charge was preposterous—that a gallon of beer per acre during mowing, and as much during making, was a most liberal allowance; while in good weather the whole cost of mowing and making and ricking, exclusive of horse labour, ought not to exceed 10*s.* per acre. On this Mr. Charles Panter, another Correspondent, expresses his surprise:—Having 400 acres to secure, and trying all he knows, he can never get it done much under 30*s.* an acre, with the aid of hay-making machines and horse rakes but not mowing machines, for having tried four he cannot get one to do the work well. He has this year let 150 acres for 25*s.* an acre, and has found horses, carters, and machines, and it did not pay the contractors.

Now in answer to this we have only to repeat that 10*s.* per acre is the cost at which we have often let the cutting and making of large quantities of hay in Gloucestershire, barring only the employment of the farm teams in carrying it; but that the cost no doubt varies both with the crop and the wage of the locality. Where 2*s.* daily with beer is a satisfactory wage, and 1 ton per acre a satisfactory crop, haymaking must cost less than where 3*s.* with beer and a couple of loads per acre are the wage and crop respectively. Nevertheless it appears to us that our Correspondent might be the better for knowing what the experience of Gloucestershire dairy farmers still is on this head; and though no one need go out of Middlesex to learn how to make good hay, it certainly appears to us that he might very well take a journey which should teach him how to cheapen it.

The following is the information we have since received from three Gloucestershire farmers:—

(1) The first occupies a dairy farm of two or three hundred acres in the vale of Berkeley. He has "no accurate account of what it has cost" him in any one year for haymaking, but he states what he "considers it has cost per acre annually." He always mows from 100 to 120 acres a year, and generally lets his Grass "to mow and make, at 8*s.* an acre, with a horse and hay-tedder to go over it once." Without this machine he must give 9*s.* at least, and he considers it costs him 2*s.* an acre for beer and cider in addition to this, and then 2*s.* more for his men to stack it away, making with the machine 12*s.* an acre, and without it 13*s.* an acre. This does not include thatch, "for which probably 1*s.* an acre more must be charged." We know this farm perfectly, and know its tenant to be one of the best dairy farmers of the district.

(2) The agent for the Earl of Ducie in the same neighbourhood has been giving "10*s.* an acre this year for mowing and making hay (no beer being allowed)." The crop was about an average. This does not include the use of the the farm teams, or of the men with those teams in helping to carry it, but it includes everything else except thatch, and it thus tallies exactly with the answer given to our Correspondent.

(3) By far the most explicit piece of information on this subject remains however to be given. Mr. Harrison of Frocester Court, who occupies one of the best dairy farms in Gloucestershire, extending over about 500 acres of the rich calcareous loam stretching from the oolitic hills into the vale of Gloucester, has been kind enough to give us the following particulars of his experience during the last 10 years in the cost of haymaking.

In 1851 the whole cost in manual labour, *i.e.*, mowing, making, carrying, ricking, thatching, over 123 acres, was 7*s.* 6*d.* per acre. In 1852 the cost over exactly the same extent was 8*s.* 8*d.* per acre.

In 1856 the whole cost of mowing and making (including some acres of Clover), "thatching and all," was 8*s.* an acre over 145 acres. In 1857 the whole cost over 154 acres was 6*l.*, or about 8*s.* an acre.

In 1859 the mowing machine was used in addition to the hay-tedder and horse-rake, and the whole cost of manual labour in mowing, making, carrying, rickiug, and thatching 170 acres, was only 6*s.* an acre. The quantity of beer and cider consumed is about 2 gallons per acre during the whole process—but of course it and every other item of the cost varies immensely with the weather. When that is difficult the process is correspondingly tedious and expensive. But the figures given state accurately the whole cost incurred in the years which have been named. The following particulars of crops and labour may be added. The weight of hay per acre on this farm is put at from 20 to 30 cwt. per acre. The same men all the year round are employed, and extra hands (excepting a few women) are rarely engaged at haymaking time. The men have the same wages as at other periods of the year, viz., from 11*s.* to 12*s.* a week. Cider is given to them in addition during the harvest work. From 8*s.* to 10*s.* an acre is the ordinary rate of the neighbourhood for contracts to mow and make hay; but the plan is not generally approved of. If the weather be fine it can be made for less, and if not the persons engaged to make it for you are rarely a sufficiently large party to make the most of the favourable intervals, and the hay is spoiled. Let us add that in the case of two of the seasons whose details have been sent to us, the labour of making 145 and 154 acres lasted between mowing and thatching from June 14 till August 1, and from June 5 till August 7, respectively. The cost of mowing has been generally 2*s.* 6*d.* per acre with 9*d.* extra for beer and cider.

These figures do, we think, entirely justify the answer given to our Correspondent, which Mr. Panter thought to have been a misprint—and even taking differences in wages, crop, and other circumstances into account, are sufficiently different from those given by him as the result of his own experience, to make further inquiry into the subject worth his while.

BURSLEDON, NEAR SOUTHAMPTON

Mr. Blundell's management of his small farm is so entirely the result of his own judgment and experience that it would require his own able pen to do justice to its details; a very imperfect sketch is all that can be attempted here. The natural advantages are its southern aspect, mild climate, and generally good soil, especially the upper part, where the sandy soil is naturally drained by its height above the subjacent clay, an indication that there must be much useful land in this often sterile formation.

The old buildings isolated at the top or clustered round the dwelling-house at the foot of the hill have no

utward attraction, and consist for the most part of thatched barns, ordinary stables, sheds, yards, &c., without any attempt at modern improvement; yet we find them well adapted to the system which is carried out. A lofty straw-thatched barn may be made one of the healthiest though perhaps not most convenient buildings for box-feeding at all seasons: equable in temperature, airy and well ventilated at all times. The neat cattle are either reared from the stock on the farm, or bought by careful selection from other breeders. If steers they do not leave the boxes until finally disposed of at an early maturity to be slaughtered, being fatted without a check; the milch cows are allowed a run by day on the pasture in summer. The condition of the cattle thus kept speaks in favour of the system. The details of all successful feeding must always be more or less a matter of daily judgment and discretion. The cattle receive no hay; straw, chiefly white Canada Oat straw, sliced roots, Mangel, the ordinary Turnip—no Swedes are grown—cake meal are the staple of the winter food. The dung which is allowed to accumulate to a certain extent, is disposed of in the ordinary way.

The sheep stock are a flock of horned ewes, for rearing and fattening early lambs. The ewes, not Dorset, as usually seen in the neighbourhood, are from Bridgewater of a very superior quality; they are bought yearly in summer in lamb by a West Country Down sheep. Such as are bred by Mr. W. Humfrey, of Oak Ash, are preferred, as imparting that kindly character to the lamb which commands the best price in the market. We may remark that the type of these Bridgewater ewes warrants the supposition that from such ewes the best Hampshire or West Country Downs may have derived a portion of their blood. Their size and that of their lambs is quite exceptional, the latter, it is said, attaining the weight of an ordinary full-grown sheep. The farm is eleared of the whole flock, which are fatted off as soon as possible. The flock is penned on the land in a moveable fold, without any protection, though the lambs sometimes fall as early as November. They are allowed, as is usual, a forward run closely followed by the ewes. Both are fed with Turnips, Mangels, cake, hay, Peas, &c., the lambs receiving the best of Dutch Clover hay cut before it flowers, Carrots passed twice through the gardener's cutter to cut them into dice. The Turnips, except those sown on the stubbles, are pitted as the Mangels in the fields or at home.

The tillage is deep; as the high condition of the soil stimulates the growth of weeds, they are collected in the root crops after the hoe, and placed in heaps till opportunity offers to remove them from the land. The rotation is of the most elastic character, fitted as it should be in all good farming to the requirements of the soil, rather than that the soil should be treated with reference to the rigid maintenance of a regulated course, especially on small farms. We nevertheless give a rotation as far as our memoranda made on the spot will permit. Taking the farm of 100 acres it is thus divided into five portions:—Two-fifths Wheat, one-fifth Potatoes, one white Oats, one Grass followed by roots. No Barley is grown, as from the high farming Oats are eonsidered the safest crop. To grow these crops 60 out of 100 acres are manured every year. To follow out the rotation take the one-fifth in Potatoes: first the tilth is scarified and dunged in addition to which sometimes 4 cwt. of guano per acre is applied to the open furrow in which the Potatoes are planted under the plough; with the last hoeing Turnip seed is sown. These are drawn to be stacked before the Potatoes are dug, the tops are given to the stock. Wheat follows seeded with Clover, which is often cut as green food or even hay in the autumn. One-fifth white Oats, which are preferred if occasion should require to late-sown Wheat. These are cut rather green generally followed by stubble Turnips, the crop of two lands being shocked on one, the plough working before the Oats are carried. These Turnips are usually fed on the ground; if as often is the case they stand late in the spring, and are fed by the lambs when in flower, the stalks are cut off and the bulbs passed through the cutter, dusted with American cake meal, and consumed by the stock, who eat them readily when so prepared. As a general rule all the roots are dusted with cake meal. Sometimes the Oat stubble is seeded with Trifolium incarnatum in the autumn; this, as the stubble Turnip, is followed by Mangel or Carrots, which are hand-thinned and given to the stock. The Swede is not here deemed so profitable as the aforenamed roots. One-fifth Grass, followed sometimes by roots the same year, makes way for Wheat, and with the Potato ground gives two-fifths for the Wheat crop.

It should be noticed that the stalls of the stables are coated with a layer of loam from 4 to 6 inches thick, the surface sloping towards the manger; the bedding rests on this, which when saturated is removed as manure. This at the same time prevents ammoniacal exhalations, and leads to economy in manure, and to all appearance neither produces inconvenience to the horse or wastes the litter. These details, which might be further extended, are here given as illustrations of economy combined with high farming, which as in this requires no great outlay in buildings, where such cannot be had, but the simple adaptation of such as are found on any ordinary farm. *J. C. C.*

AYRSHIRE COWS.

[At the late meeting of the Ayrshire Agricultural Society, the following results were obtained at the milking competition.]

SEVEN cows were entered for this competition. The competing cows were brought to the Star Hotel on the evening of Thursday last, to undergo the preparatory milking. Each owner was allowed to remove his cow and feed it as he pleased, it being arranged that they were to be brought to the Star Hotel on the mornings and evenings of Friday and Saturday to be milked. The Judges appointed by the Association were Mr. John Struthers, Slaphouse, and Mr. A. B. Telfer, Ayr, attended by Mr. Smith, Prestwick. The milk from each cow was collected separately, and each milking, as shown by the annexed tabular statement, weighed; and the churning of the produce of each cow took place on Monday afternoon.

The first prize of 5*l.* has been gained by the cow No. 6, belonging to Mr. Wallace, Kirklandholm. The yield of milk at the four milkings was 114 lbs. 2 oz., averaging 28 lbs. 8 oz. 5 drs. The second cow belonged to Mr. Reid, Clune. Her yield at the four milkings was 109 lbs. 6 oz, averaging 27 lbs. 5 oz. 5 drs. The cow second in yield of milk gained the prize of 5*l.* for the largest produce in butter, being 3 lbs. 6½ oz.; while the cow that gave the largest quantity of milk only gave in butter 1 lb. 9½ oz. There is a very marked difference here, and it is somewhat remarkable that the cow that gained the largest quantity of milk is the lowest of all the competing cows in the yield of butter. The following is a list of the awards:—

I. For the Ayrshire Cow yielding the greatest weight of milk at four successive milkings, 5*l.*, Robert Wallace, Kirklandholm, St. Quivox; for the do. do. yielding the second greatest weight of milk at said milkings, 3*l.*, Wm. Reid, Clune, St. Quivox.

II. For the Ayrshire Cow yielding milk at said milkings from which the greatest value of butter is made, 5*l.*, contributed by William Patrick, Esq., of Roughwood, Wm. Reid; for the do. do. yielding milk, as above, from which the second greatest value of butter is made, 3*l.*, James Hendrie, Belston, Ayr.

The following table shows the quantities of milk produced at the various milkings, with the average; and also the amount of butter:—

No.	Cow belonging to	1st Milking, Friday Morning.	2d Milking, Friday night.	3d Milking, Saturday Morning.	4th Milking, Saturday Night.	Total Quantity of Milk.	Average.	Amount of Butter Produced.	Time occupied in Churning.
		lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	Hrs. Min.
1	Archd. Wilson, Carrick Street, Ayr ..	22 14	21 14	27 12	24 6	96 14	24 3.5	2 20	0 25
2	*J. Wilson, Old Mill, New Cumnock ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	James Hendrie, Balston, Ayr	22 5	24 11	26 0	24 4	97 4	24 5	2 14½	0 50
4	William Reid, Clune, St. Quivox ..	23 0	25 7	11 3	22 9	82 3	20 8.75	2 9	0 45
5	William Reid, Clune, St. Quivox	30 15	25 12	24 12	27 15	109 6	27 5.5	3 6½	1 45
6	R. Wallace, Kirklandholm, St. Quivox ..	28 11	28 6	23 14	28 3	114 2	28 8.5	1 9½	2 5
7	R. Wallace, Kirklandholm, St. Quivox ..	25 5	23 13	23 9	22 0	94 11	23 8.25	1 15	1 45

* Did not come forward.

The following is the kind of food used during the competition:—

No. 1.—One bushel draff, Mangel, Bean-meal, Oatmeal, Mangel juice with Oatmeal.

No. 3.—Mangel boiled and Bean-meal.

Nos. 4 & 5.—Cut Grass with 2 lbs. Bean-meal, 1 lb. Oatmeal, 1 lb. bran, and ½ lb. oil-cake.

Nos. 6 & 7.—Grass during the day, and Mangel night and morning, with 3 lbs. of Oatmeal, and 3 lbs. of Bean-meal each. No. 7 refused to eat the meal.

THE PRESENT APPEARANCE OF THE CROPS.

FROM THE REPORTS (AUG. 10) OF OUR OWN CORRESPONDENTS.

COUNTY.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	OATS.	BEANS.	PEAS.	POTATOES.	HAY.	MANGEL WURZEL.	TURNIPS, &c.	HARVEST GENERAL.	NAME AND ADDRESS.
SCOTLAND.											
INVERNESS.	Under average	Full average	Over average	....	....	Average; diseased	Light crop	....	Various	Sept. 1	A. Simpson, Beauly
	....	Looks well	Over average	....	....	Abundant; diseased	Excellent; injured	....	Good	Sept. 7	H. A. W. Ainslie, Fort William
MORAY	Over average	Over average	Over average	Good	....	Good	Average	....	Average	End of Aug.	J. Grigor, Forres
ELGIN	Much over average	Over average	Superior	....	....	Very much diseased	Very heavy	....	....	Sept. 1	J. Hamilton, Forres
ABERDEEN.	Good	Full	Very good	....	....	Fine	Very large	....	....	Sept. 10	J. McDonald, Huntly
	Average	Good	Good	Fair	....	Promising	Abundant	....	Good	Sept. 15	J. Laing, Peterhead
PERTH	Under average; thin on clays	Average; except on clays	About average	Average, except on clays	Average, except on clays	Nearly average	Almost average	....	Average	End Aug.	D. Edie, Bridge of Earn
	About average	Under average	Average	Unequal	....	Perhaps average	Damaged	....	Good	Sept. 15	P. Graham, Keir
FORFAR	Average	Average	Over average	Not average	....	Disease	Average	....	Average	Sept. 1.	W. Smith, Brechin
	Under average	Average	Over average	Under average	Average	Everywhere affected	Average	....	Average	Later	R. Colville, Chance Inn
	Not average	Average	Good average	Not near average	....	Many fields bad	Good	....	Promising	Aug. 24	H. Bell, Montrose
STIRLING ..	Near average	Under average	Under average	Much under average	....	Good	Under average	....	Generally average	End Aug.	A. Buchanan, Whitehouse Farm
	Average	Average	Rather over average	Greatly under average	....	Average	Average	....	Rather over average	Beginning Sept.	——, Stirling
FIFE	Sound and average	Average	Not average	Short	....	Fine, except faults of sprouting	Average	....	Promising	Aug. 20	W. Veitch, Kinghorn
	Not average	Average	Full average	Under average	....	Not average	Average	....	Average; but late	Sept. 1	J. Morton, St. Andrew's
	Not average	Average	Average	Not average	Not average	Not average	Average	....	Over average	Aug. 21	J. Pitcairn, Kinnaird
MIDLOTHIAN	Average	Average	Average	Unequal	....	Very unequal	Full average	....	Promising	Aug. 23	J. Melvin, Ratho
	Average	Average	Average	Under average	....	Various: disease in gardens	Average	....	Promising	Sept. 1	P. McLagan, Pumpherstone

APPEARANCE OF THE CROPS—(*Continued*).

COUNTY.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	OATS.	BEANS.	PEAS.	POTATOES.	HAY.	MANGEL WURZEL.	TURNIPS, &c.	HARVEST GENERAL.	NAME AND ADDRESS.
SCOTLAND.											
MID-LOTHIAN	Promising to be average	Fair average	Full average	Light crop	...	Generally good	Average	....	Promising	Sept. 1	J. Hislop, Midcalder
	1 4th short of average	1-4th more than average	Full average	Average	....	Promising well	Average	Over average	Over average	Aug. 22	——, near Dalkeith
LANARK....	Not average	Average	Average	Much under average	Under average	Bare average	Average	....	Average	Aug. 25	D. Gairdner, Hamilton
	Well headed, but thin: want of sun	Average	Good	Rather inferior	....	Good	Average	....	Various	Sept. 10	J. Mackenzie, Wishaw
AYR	Not average	Average	Full average on light soils	Average	....	Disease appearing	One-third under average	....	Scarcely average	Sept. 1	H. W. Ralston, Lagg
	Under average	....	Over average	Fair	....	Over average, but taking disease	Light; not secured	Generally bad	Good	Sept. 1	W. McJannet, Irvine
PEEBLES ..	Strong and full average	Full average	Full average	....	....	Promising	Scarcely average	....	Luxuriant	End of Aug.	J. Lyle, Inuerleithen
HADDINGTON	Injured by fly; under average	Large breadth; average	Over average	Small breadth; average	....	Large breadth; not average	Over average	....	Average	Aug. 19	P. Shirreff, Haddington
BERWICK ..	Good	Good	Good	Very poor	....	Good; but much diseased	Full crop; all got	....	Good; Finger and Toe	Aug. 26	J. Wilson*, Chirnside
	Not average	Not average	Average	....	....	Average	Average	....	Not average	Aug. 20	J. Logan, Stitcheil
DUMFRIES	....	Below average	Good	....	....	Good; but diseased	Heavy; but spoiling	....	Promisiug	Middle Sept.	J. Little, Laingholm
	....	Not average	Full average	....	....	Promising; but diseased	Good; but rotting	Failure	Good	Middle Sept.	——, ——
WIGTON	Not average	Fair	Average	....	....	Getting diseased	Average	....	Average	End of Aug.	A. H. M'Clean, Stranraer
	Under average	....	Average	Under average	....	Over average early diseased	Not average	. ..	Average	Aug. 23	D. M'Culloch, Auchness
	Under average	Average	Over average	Average	....	Luxuriaut; diseased in gardens	Over average	....	Promising	Aug. 19	G. Hope, Drem
ENGLAND.											
NORTHUMBERLAND	Under average	Average	Full average	Poor	Fair	Promising	Heavy; and all got	Partial failure	Very promising	Aug. 20	J. Grey, Dilston
	Not average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Good; but diseased	Over average	....	Good	Aug. 19	J. Laing, Coldstream
	Autumn sown average; spring sown light and bad	On light soils full average; on strong land bad	On light soils, average; on strong land under average	Very various	Average	Dangerous	Clover hay light; meadow hay very good	....	Over average	Beginning of Sept.	J, Wilson, Morpeth
	On light soils average	Over average	Average	Average	Average	Over average	Not average	....	Over average	Aug. 12	T. P. Dods, Hexham
	On heavy soils under average	Not average	Not average	Not average	Not average	Under average	Not average	....	Below average	End of Aug.	
CUMBERLAND	Average	Over average	Over average	....	....	Over average	Not average	....	Over average	End of Aug.	T. Wilson, Ullswater
	Full average	Over average	Average	....	....	Diseased	Light	....	Various	Sept. 1	J. Rigg, Wigton
	Under average	Average	Not average	Not average	....	Average	Not average	....	Not average	Aug. 20	T. Gibbons, Longtown
	Thin	Average	Thin	....	....	Good; diseased	Average	....	Average	End of Aug.	——, Penrith
DURHAM	Pretty good	Fair	Fair	Over average	Average	Over average	Good; not well got	....	Generally good	End of Aug.	R. B. Dixon, Durham
	Average	Good	Good	....	Good	Promising	Average	....	Late crop	Sept. 1	G. Bell, Durham
YORKSHIRE	Full 1-3d under average	Early sown good; late half a crop	Full average	Very moderate	Very inferior	Very good, but showing disease	Good average; mostly well got	....	Very good; 1-4th over average	Sept. 1	J. Outhwaite, Catterick
	Rather thin, but generally good	Over average	Very good	....	....	Good	Average; not well got	....	Very good	Aug. 21	Brady Nicholson, near Leeds
	Not average	Fair; near average.	Middling	....	...	Pretty good	Good	....	Very good	Aug. 20	T. Taylor, Darrington
	Thin and injured	Injured	Injured	Not average	....	Good	Average	Indifferent	Good	End of Aug.	——, ——
	Scarcely average	Very thin	Good	Average	....	Good; disease showing	Partly damaged	Complete failure	Excellent	Aug. 19	J. Hannam, Wetherby
	Average	Full average	Average	Average	Under average	Very promising	Average	....	Promisiug	Aug. 24	H. J. Turner, Richmond
	Full average, though rather thin	Over average	Very good	Good and clean	....	Luxuriant	Good	....	Very promisiug	Aug. 20	H. Briggs, Wakefield
	Below an average	Good crop where sown early	Good generally	Very bad	Tolerably good	Great deal of disease	Good crop	Very bad	Favourable	Aug. 20	J. Clarke, near Hull
	Not average	Not average	Good	Fair	....	Good; but diseased	Light	....	Very promising	Aug. 14	P. Stevenson, Thirsk
WESTMORELAND	Under average	Full average	Under average	Under average	....	Promising hitherto	Under average	....	Good	Sept. 10	W. Key, Casterton
	Average	Average	Average	....	....	Over average	Under average	....	Over average	Sept. 1	J. Robinson, Warcop
LANCASHIRE	Hardly average	Average	Over average	Not good	....	Very well	Generally light	Failure	Good	Aug. 20	R. Bell, St. Helen's
	Nearly average	Full average	Full average	....	....	Partly diseased	About average	Various	Good	Aug. 18	G. W. Fowler, Liverpool
	Two-thirds of crop	Average	Under average	Over average	....	Good; partly diseased	Under average	Half a crop	Good	Aug. 20	F. Twining, Wigan
	Well fed, but short	Well fed, but short	Well fed, but short	Various	....	Good, but diseased	Light; not well got	Good	Various	Aug. 15	George Drewry, Holker
	Not average	Average	Quality good	Hardly average	....	As yet healthy	Average	....	Average	End of Aug.	R. Robinson, Garstang
CHESHIRE..	Thin, under average	Full crop	About average	Fair	....	Good, but diseased	Various	Improving	Quality good	Aug. 19	W. Palin, Tarvin
	Under average	....	Over average	Full average	....	Promisiug	One-third under average	Defective	Under average	Aug. 12	W. B. Burnham, Wirral
DERBYSHIRE	....	....	Average	....	....	Average	Over average; badly got	....	Average	Sept. 10	B. Swaffield, Hartington
	Under average	Average	Over average	Under average	Average	Becoming diseased	Over average; hurt	Under average	Average	Aug. 20	J. Parkin, Idridgehay
NOTTS	Quite average, except on clays	Fair average	Good	Very thin	Very thin	All gone in the top	Good, but four-fifths spoiled	Thin and late	Good	Aug. 14	——, Holme Pierrepont
	Very thin	Not average	Thin	Average	Not average	Very indifferent	Most spoiled	Bad	Good	Aug. 22	J. Buckley, Loughborough
	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Very bad	Damaged	....	Sickly	Aug. 12	C. Walton, Newark
	Not average	Average	Good	Not average	....	Diseased	Not well got	Not average	Good	Aug. 12	——, Notts.
	Below average	Very middling	Fair	About average	Pretty good	Very much diseased	Badly got	....	Fair; promising	Aug. 15	W. Chowler, South Mirkham
LINCOLNSHIRE	Short of average	Average	Good	....	....	Diseased	Good	....	Good	Aug. 16	F. Sowerby, Aylesby
	Much under average	Good	Full average	Various	....	Very bad	Very good; well got	Not full crop	Good	Aug. 20	——, Caistor
	Much under average	Average	Under average	Very good	Average	Fair but much diseased	Average	....	Over average	Aug. 20	W. Dudding, Wragby
	Average	Over average	Average	Over average	Over average	Good	Heavy	....	Good	Aug. 20	Croft Sharpley, Louth
	Average	Average	Average	Average	....	Diseased	Good	....	Good	Aug. 19	E. Darby, Sleaford
	Not average	....	Good	Moderate	....	Badly diseased	Full crop; poor quality	Fair	Very poor	Aug. 16	J. Aitken, Deeping St. Nicholas
	Plant thin; ear good	Fair; not heavy	Good crop	Seldom worse	Thin but well podded	Badly diseased	Heavy crop; ill got	Various	Good	Aug. 20	J. Clarke, Long Sutton
	Doubtful	Average	Various	Fair crop	....	Worse than ever	Fair; moderately got	....	Very good	Aug. 25	W. Wingate, Market Rasen
RUTLAND ..	Rather under average	Over average	Full average	Average	Average	Much diseased	Damaged	Patchy	Good	Aug. 19	W. Fancourt, Empingham
LEICESTER.	Not average	Average	Average	Not average	Good	Good, but diseased	Average, but hurt	....	Very good	Aug. 20	J. Spencer, Knossington
STAFFORDSHIRE	Winter-sown thin and mildewed; under average	Full average	Full average	Generally thin	Under average	Disease rapid	Full crop; ill got	Not good	First-rate	Aug. 20	——, Penkridge
SHROPSHIRE	Not average	Average	Average	....	....	Much diseased	Average; ill got	....	Promising	End Aug.	E. Davies, Much Wenlock
	Under average	Average	Average	....	About average	Good, but diseased	Light, and ill got	Fair	Very good	End Aug.	R. Shirley, Mearslow
	Under average	Fair	Average	Very bad	Good	Badly diseased	Much damaged	Indifferent	Very good	Aug. 16	E. Bowen, Ludlow

* Mr. Wilson's report refers to the light soils of his neighbourhood. On the clay lands of the county the crops are very inferior.

APPEARANCE OF THE CROPS—(*Continued*).

COUNTY.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	OATS.	BEANS.	PEAS.	POTATOES.	HAY.	MANGEL WURZEL	TURNIPS, &c.	HARVEST GENERAL.	NAME AND ADDRESS.
ENGLAND.											
HEREFORDSHIRE.	Not average	Full crop	Good	....	Average	Good, but diseased	Average; good deal injured	....	Very promising	Aug. 14	P. N. Edwards, Brinsop Court
	Much under average	Very good	Good	Good	Good	Much diseased	Light; ill got	Not good	Good	Aug. 12	T. Duckham, Ross
	Fair crop; rather blighted	Over average	....	....	Very good	Diseased	Good, but 4-5ths spoiled	Failure	Good	Aug. 6	W. Price, Bonhall, near Ross
	Under average	Average	Average	....	....	Over average	Not average	....	Over average	Aug. 15	H. Price, Crone, near Monmouth
	Not average	Average	Average	Not average	Average	Diseased slightly	Average; ill got	....	Over average	Aug. 11	J. Mathews, Blakemore
WORCESTERSHIRE.	Average	Average	....	Not average	Not average	Good, some diseased	Light; hurt	Indifferent	Good	Aug. 6	R. Smith, Droitwich
	Not average	Good	Good	Blighted	Good	Diseased	Various	Indifferent	Good	Aug. 14	J. R. Randall, Evesham
	Very thin and under average.	Average	Average	Not average	Good	Fair, but much diseased	Light and half spoiled	....	Good	Aug. 19	J. Rawlings, Tenbury
	Blighting and under average.	Good	Average	Good but blighted	Average	Very much blighted	Ill got	....	Improving	Aug. 15	H. Hudson, Pershore
WARWICKSHIRE.	Much improved, but too thin for a crop	Full crop and very fine	....	Generally good	Good	Great produce; much diseased	Capital crop; ill got	Badly, but improving	Very good	Aug. 17	J. C. Adkins, Stratford-on-Avon
	Average	Not average	Good	Over average	Average	Much diseased	Great crop, 2-3ds damaged	....	Very promising	Aug. 15	J. F. Tulloch, Wroxhall
	Average	Full average	Fair	Good	Over average	Good but diseased	Deficient; ill got	Middling	Good	Aug. 8	T. Bowick, Stoneleigh [worth
	Not average	Not average	Average	Blighted	Average	Diseased	Damaged	Various	Various	Aug. 17	J. H. Burberry, Kenil-
NORTHAMPTON	Much below average	Full average	Full average	Good	Fair; hurt	Good, but diseased	Fair crop; variously got	Good	Good	End of Aug.	J. B. Smeaton, Naseby
	Rather under average; early sown defective	Generally over average	Very good; over average	Very good; over average	Various; on the whole over average	More diseased than in any previous year	Very little; well got	Very indifferent	Good plant; much diseased	Middle of Aug.	Owen Wallis, Overston Grange
	Thin and good ear, not ripening well	Good	Good	Irregular	Good	All going	Light; ill got	Inferior	Various	Middle of Aug.	W. Shaw, Far Coton
	Much under average	Average	Rather under average	Good	Good	Much diseased	Very light; ill got	....	Over average	Aug. 15	P. Love, Northampton
HUNTINGDON	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Fine; much diseased	Light	....	Very good	Aug. 12	R. Beart, Godmanchester
	Not average	Over average	Full average	Average	Over average	Over average	Not average	....	Very good	Aug. 8.	P. Purves, Brampton
CAMBRIDGESHIRE	Generally good, but where thin mildewed	Materially less than usual	Generally good	Under average	Full average	Good, but showing disease	Half a crop ill got	Half a crop	Full plant; hurt by drought	Aug. 8	Jonas Webb, Babraham
	Not average; some blight	Average	Various; average	Average	Good	Very badly diseased	Good	....	Bare average	Aug. 10	A. S. Ruston, Chatteris
	Good here, but under average around	Good; average	Good crop	Bad in the district	Good	Diseased	Various	....	Not improving	Aug. 12	John Hudson, Castleacre
NORFOLK ..	Fair average	Fair average	Good	3-4ths of a crop	Full crop	Average	Not average	Not average	Full average	Aug. 12	W. H. Taylor, Wymondham
	Hardly average	Fair crop	Very good	....	Average	Worse than ever	Good; ill got	Not good	Good	Aug. 12	T. Brown, Danham Market
	Good	Not average	Good	....	Good	Very diseased	Light crop	....	Pretty good	Aug. 12	H. B., Rougham
SUFFOLK ..	Average	Average	....	Average	....	Diseased	Average	....	Deficient	Aug. 14	G. Edwards, Framlingham
	On light soils, average	Average	....	Not average }	Generally good	Rapidly diseased	1-3d spoiled	Not so much grown	Improving	Aug. 10	C. Wilton, Wickham Market
	On clays, 1-3d under average	Under average	....	Blighted }							
	Average	Average	Not average	Not average	Average	Good; partly hurt	Light; well got	Very good but thin	Done well	Aug. 8	T. Crisp, Butley Abbey
	Fair crop	Various	Very good	Various	Excellent	Very diseased	Moderate; well got	Fair	Well	Aug. 12	H. Edwards, Woodbridge
	Average	Not average	Not average	Average	Average	Much diseased	Good; ill-got	Failure	Generally good	Aug. 12	L. O. Collingham, Saxmundham
BEDFORD ..	Average	Average	Average	Good	Good	Much diseased	Ill got	Not good	Not good	Aug. 12	W. Laveuder, Biddenham
	Not average; some blight	Good	Average	Promising	Good	Ill; diseased	Not average; ill got	Bad	Good	Aug. 12	W. Pike, Stevington
BUCKS.....	Under average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Much diseased	Average; ill got	Bad	Good	Aug. 15	W. G. Duncan, Bradwell
	Generally good	Good	Good	Blighted	Good	Good; but diseased	Good	....	Very good	Aug. 10	E. Evans, Windsor
	Not average	Average	Average	Over average	....	Badly diseased	Under average	....	Very good	Aug. 12	A. Fraser, Claydon
	Not average	Average	Average	Various	Good	Diseased	Not average	Good	Good	Aug. 16	W. Smith, Woolston
	Good; but much under average	Very good	Light	....	....	Generally diseased	Light; ill got	....	Very promising	Aug. 19	G. R. G. Relph, Usk
	On light soils fair; on clays very thin	Average and good	Very good	Average; but blighted	Heavy; but hurt	Good; but diseased	Under average; very ill got	Injured by grub	Falling off	Aug. 17	F. Beekingham, Monmouth
	Rather thin	Fair	Good	Injured	Fair	Disease extending	Light, and ill got	Look well	Good	Aug. 12	W. H. Little, Abergavenny
GLOUCESTERSHIRE	1-5th under average	Average	Average	1-4th under average	Full average	Full crop; badly diseased	Bare average; half spoiled	Failure	Fair	Aug. 12	W. Woodward (for 20 miles round Tewkesbury)
	About average	Over average	Average	Under average	Excellent	Hurt	Light; ill got	Bad	Good	Aug. 10	J. Coleman, Cirencester
	Average	Average	Over average	Below average	Over average	Average; blighted	1-3d under average	....	Over average	Aug. 7	E. Ruck, Castle Hall
	Hardly average	Full average	Average	Good, somewhat blighted	Over average	Much diseased	About average	....	General plant	Aug. 14	G. Edmonds, East Leach
	Rather under average	Over average	Over average	Under average	Average	Good; but diseased	Under average	....	Good	Aug. 12	J. Cobbam, Thornbury
	About average	Over average	Average	Various	Full average	Diseased	Fair; ill got	....	Over average	Aug. 12	S. Rich, Didmarton
	Barely average	Full average	Average	Good	Over average	Very badly diseased	Good quantity, poor quality	Not average	Excellent	Aug. 12	J. F. Peacey, Winchcomb
OXFORD	Not average	Good	Good	Good	Good	Much diseased	Not average	Failure	Good	Aug. 5	S. Druce, Eynsham
	Full average on light soils; thin and poor on clays	Full crop, and over average	Good crop and good quality	Good	Over average	Great crop, much diseased	Average, ill got	Not half a crop	Full plant	Aug. 10	M. Savidge, Sarsden
BERKS.....	Various: about average	Generally very good	Thin, but well covered	Average, partly blighted	Never better	Very much blighted	Moderate, good aftermath	....	Not going on well	Aug. 5	J. Owen, Clapton
	Barely average	Good	Good	Average	Variable	Good, but diseased	Good; ill got	Thin and unhealthy	Good	Aug. 12	E. W. Mooro, Coleshil
	Good	Average	Not average	Much blighted	Good	Much blighted	Not average	....	About average	Aug. 12	S. M. Plummer, Peasemore
	About average	Over average	Average	Various	Over average	Blighted	Average	....	Satisfactory	Aug. 8	J. Aduams, Newbury
	Fair average	Uncertain	Average	Blighted	Excellent	Worse than ever	Short and ill got	Deficient	Good	Aug. 10	T. Chandler, Aldbourne
	Average	Good average	Average	Very good	Very fine	Much diseased	Fair	Light and patchy	Good	Aug. 8	T. Fordham, Newbury
	Short, good	Average	Good	Excellent	....	Diseased	Fair	....	Good	Aug. 2	J. Williams, Abingdon
	Full average	Good	Good	....	Good	Much diseased	Average	....	Good	Aug. 1	J. B. Spearing, Moulsford
HERTS.....	Average	Full average	Full average	Under average	Full average	Good, going	Light	Thin	Good plant	Aug. 10	—, St. Alban's
	Over average	Average	Over average	Very bad	Over average	Diseased	Average; ill got	....	Very good	Aug. 12	J. B. Lawes, Rothamsted
	Thin, but ripening kindly	Good quantity and quality	Generally good	Blighted	Good	....	Light, and ill got	Thin	Very good	Aug. 10	G. Webb, Redburn
ESSEX	Below average	Over average	Over average	Over average	Over average	Abundant, but diseased	Not average	Bad	Very good	Aug. 7	J. J. Mechi, Kelvedon
	Thin, and under average	Full crop	Fair average	Damaged	Good	Bad	Fair, ill got	Half a crop	Promising	Aug. 5	H. Dixon, Witham
	Full average	Full average	Over average	Average	Very good	Capital, but going	Average, well got	....	Good	Aug. 12	W. Barfield, Dunmow
	Under average	Under average	Average	Not average	Over average	Partly diseased	Not average	Thin	Averag	Aug. 5	A. Hardy, Maldon
	Good average; various	Look very fine	Never finer	Various	Very good	Not so bad as last year	....	....	Not good	Aug. 8	G. Wilkins, Wix, Manningtree
	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Blighted	....	Middling	Good	Aug. 7	C. Hall, Romford

APPEARANCE OF THE CROPS—(*Continued*).

COUNTY.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	OATS.	BEANS.	PEAS.	POTATOES.	HAY.	MANGEL WURZEL.	TURNIPS, &c.	HARVEST GENERAL.	NAME AND ADDRESS.
ENGLAND.											
MIDDLESEX	Average	Average	Average	Blighted	Average	Symptoms of disease	Average	....	Good	Aug. 7	C. Webster, Uxbridge
	Under average	....	Average	Much blighted	....	Full crop; blighted	Over average	Under average	Good	Aug. 7	T. Hewitt, Cranford
SURREY	Under average	Full average	Good	....	Ligbt	Good, but blighted	Light	....	Late	Aug. 6	——, Carsbalton
	Under average, being tbin of plant	Good	Over average	Very deficient	Average	Half rotten	Average; ill got	2-3ds of a crop	Late; good	Aug. 6	W. Willis, West Molcsey
KENT	Average; hurt by wind	Over average	Full average	3-4ths of average	Average	Various	Good	Bad	Good	Aug. 1	W. Manser, Ramsgate
	Average	Generally average	Over average	Not yielding good	Over average	Much diseased	Good	Thin	Good	Aug. 14	Mark Sandford, Dover
	Thin, but good average	Over average	Exceedingly good	Very bad	Over average	Better than for years	Short crop	Deficient plant	Good	Aug. 5	R. Matson, Wingham
SUSSEX	Barely average	Average	Average	Much under average	Average	Much diseased	Average, fairly got	Improving	Good	Aug. 6	H. S. Hayward, Folkington
	Under average	Fair	Average	Rather blighted	Good	Blighted	Average	....	Average	Aug. 19	J. Brotherston, Robertsbridge
HANTS	Under average	Over average	Over average	Very bad	Very good	Diseased	Medium	Partial	Good	Aug. 5	H. E. Sadler, Chichester
	Average	Good	Good	Blighted	Good	Good; diseased	Not average	Bad	Good	Aug. 9	H. Raynbird, Basingstoke
	Average	Over average	Over average	....	Over average	Badly diseased	Average; damaged	....	Never better	Aug. 5	J. Blundell, Southampton
	About average; but short acreage	Full average	Average	Not average	Over average	Luxuriant; but diseased	Not average	....	Very promising	Aug. 6	J. T. Twynam, Winchester
WILTS	Barely average	Good	Good	Good	Good	Large crop; ½ diseased	Good; ill got	....	Good	Aug. 14	——, Chalk Hill, near Swindon
	Average	Over average	Fair	Middling	Good	Sadly diseased	....	....	Fair promise	Aug. 13	J. Stratton, Manningford, Bruce
	Average	Average	Over average	Average	Over average	Good; but going	Average; ill got	....	Promising	Aug. 15	G. Brown, Avebury
SOMERSET ..	Over average	Very good	Over average	Various	Very good	Worse than ever	Rather light and ill got	....	Generally good	Middle of Aug.	J. W. Eastment, Wincanton
	Under average	....	About average	....	....	Good, but disease showing	Nearly spoiled	....	Rather over average	Sept. 6	——, Brendon Hills
	Good	Average	Thin	Good	Good	Partly diseased	Indifferent	....	Good	Aug. 20	C. P. Collyns, Dulverton
	Tbin; under average	Over average	Over average	....	Over average	Never worse	Much hurt	....	Good	Aug. 13	R. Damen, Dorchester
DEVON.....	Deficient	Good	Not average	....	....	Blighting	Various	Various	Good	Aug. 13	G. Langdon, Barnstaple
	Thin; under average	Inferior	Inferior	....	....	Good; but diseased	Light	Bad	Good	Middle of Aug.	P. Cowan, Tawstock
DORSET	Not average	Average	Full average	....	Good	Diseased	Average	....	Good	Aug. 15	W.J. Voss, Corfe Castle
	Under average	About average	Average	....	Good	Much diseased	Short	....	Promising	....	J. Furmedge, Beaminster
	Under average	Average	Various	Fair	Good	Bad	Light; ill got	....	Good	Aug. 12	W. J. Pope, Bridport
	Thin but well-filled	Good	Various	....	Good	Good but going	Light; ill got	Bad	Good	Aug. 10	G. Turner, Barton
	Bad	Average	Average	....	....	Diseased	Ill got	....	Inferior	Aug. 15	——, Totness
	Under average	Average	Very fine	....	....	Much diseased	Good; damaged	Bad	Late, but good	Aug. 15	S.Cornish, Kingsbridge
	Rather under average	Over average	Over average	....	....	Good crop; going	Underaverage; ill got	Failure	Very fine	Aug. 12	R.W. Clark, Plymouth
	Thin, weak, and below average	Full average	Very unequal	....	....	Fine, but going	Late; light; ill got	Poor	Luxuriant	Aug. 20	J. Benson, Tavistock
CORNWALL	Tbin	Good	Good	....	....	Much diseased	Ill got	....	Good	Aug. 15	J. D. Simmons, Killigauoon
	Under average	Full average	Over average	....	....	Good, but diseased	Light	....	Good	Aug. 7	J. Wills, Launceston
	Under average	Average	Over average	....	....	Much diseased	Deficient	....	Various	Aug. 13	J. Michell, Truro
WALES.											
CAERNARVON	Not full crop	Light	Light	Ligbt	Light	Partly diseased	Light	....	Fine	End of Aug.	J. Williams, Bodafor
CAERMARTHEN	Good; thin	Very good	Average	....	....	Very good, but going	Half average	....	Not good	Mid. of Aug.	J. Burnell, Llanelly
	Under average	Average	Average	Not average	....	Bad	Bad	....	Average	Aug. 19	J. Muscott, Jun., Langbarne
IRELAND.											
	Tolerably good	....	Very good	....	....	Very fine, rumours of disease	Tolerable	....	Very fine	Middle of Sept.	——, Garvagh
DERRY	Good	Good	Full average	....	....	Good; blight commencing	Over average	....	Promising	Sept. 1	C. Pollock, Magberafelt
ANTRIM	Under average	....	Good	Bad	Average	Leaves spotted	Light	....	Good	Aug. 25	J. Burmiston, Randerstown
TYRONE	Not average	Good	Over average	....	....	Good	Good	....	Very good	Aug. 20	W. Paterson, Newtown Stewart
DOWN	2-3ds of average	Full average	Full average	Full average	....	Good, but diseased	Light crop	....	Luxuriant	Aug. 17	J. Audrews, Comber
	Barely average	Scarce and late	Late; average	Good	Scarce and late	Greatly diseased	Good average	....	Good	Sept. 1	W. M'Cleery, Portaferry
ARMAGH ..	Not good	Under average	Good	Good	....	Slightly diseased	Average; ill got	....	Good	End Aug.	W. Boyd, Armagh
	Not good	....	Excellent	....	....	Blight appearing	Good	....	Very good	Sept. 8	R. B. Hardy, Cowley Hill
FERMANAGH	Not average	....	Over average	Average	....	Good; going	Not average	....	Average	End Sept.	A. Mair, Brookboro'
MONAGHAN	....	....	Average	....	....	Diseased	Light	....	Pretty good	Sept. 1	Rev. T. Middlemiss, Castleblaney
LEITRIM....	....	....	Above average	....	....	Blighted	Weighty	....	Good	Sept. 15	J. Lindsay, Manor Hamilton
LOUTH.....	Sound, but light	Average	Not average	Tolerably good	....	Luxuriant, but diseased	Sadly deficient	Lost	Excellent	Sept. 1	W. M'Culloch, Dundalk
ROSCOMMON	Not average	....	Over average	....	....	Under average	Average	....	Over average	Mid Sept.	J. Kelly, Booklodge
	....	....	Over average	....	....	Bare average	Average	....	Very good	Mid Sept.	D. Boyd, Springfield
MAYO	Average	Very good	Excellent	....	....	Luxuriant, but going	Excellent	....	Very fine	Sept. 1	G. Hildebrand, Westport
CAVAN	....	....	Very fine	....	....	Very good, but diseased	Various	....	Promising	Sept. 1	T. Chambers, Bailieboro'
	....	....	Very well	....	....	Fine, but blighted	Much injured	....	Good	Mid Sept.	J. H. Nesbitt, Capt., Belturbet
WESTMEATH	Average	Light	Short	....	....	Diseased	Average	....	Good	Sept. 1	W. Newburu, Mullingar
CARLOW	Average	Not average	Average	....	....	Over average	Much under average	....	Good	Aug. 25	J. De Renzy, Clonegal
GALWAY....	....	Fair	Good	....	....	Stalks blighted	Good	....	Promising	Middle of Sept.	G. Lamb, Mountbellew
CLARE	Not average	Not average	Light	....	....	Diseased	Injured	....	Average	Aug. 20	W. Digan, Killaloe
	Half crop	Not average	Not average	....	....	Rotting	Bad	....	Various	Aug. 20	E. Bennett, Newmarket-on-Fergus
TIPPERARY	Bad	Good	Good	....	....	Blighted	Good	....	Good	Aug. 24	W. Ryall, Cashel
	....	....	Over average	....	....	Diseased	Average	....	Average	Aug. 26	R. D. Bolton Massy, Ballywire
WEXFORD	Fair	Good	Light	....	....	Diseased	Light	....	Very good	Middle of Aug.	G. Glascott, P. P., Camolin
KILKENNY	Half average	Average	Average	....	....	Blighted	¾-ths average	....	Not average	Aug. 15	P. Grace, Freshford
KERRY	Middling	Middling	Good	....	....	Various	Good	....	Good	Sept. 1	J. Croagh, Tarbert
	Good	....	Very good	....	....	Very good	Short	....	Very good	Sept. 8	J. O. Sullivan, P. P. and V. G., Kenmare
CORK	Much under average	Average	Good	....	....	Under average	Average	Failed	Good	Aug. 20	F. H. Twinam, Kanturk
	Bad	Good	Good	....	....	Good; going	Good; ill got	....	Good	End of Aug	D. Clanchy, Charleville
	Not average	Average	Not average	....	....	Average	Much under average	....	Over average	Middle of Aug.	J. Byron, Shanballymore
	Not promising	Good	Short	....	....	Injured	Not average	....	Good	End of Aug.	S. Piddell, Kildorrey

Home Correspondence.

Highland and Agricultural Society's Meeting at Perth.—In your report of the above meeting we are mentioned as exhibitors of ploughs. Will you allow us to state that we declined to compete for any of the Society's prizes, or perhaps our names would have appeared as usual on the prize list. *James and Frederick Howard.*

Our Last Wheat Crop.—The corn calculation for the harvest year (August to August) being now ended, it appears by it that the money value of the Wheat crop of 1860, in England and Wales, is less by 11,400,000*l.*, than was the average money value of the crops of 1855-6-7-8, and 9, and the diminished value to the growers of crop 1860, as compared with the average of the five preceding years, is to the extent of 60*s.* per acre. *Corn Rent Registry, P. Cowan, Tavistock, Devon, August* 10.

Somersetshire.—"The present appearance of the crops," Mid-Somerset, August 6, is—Wheat, average crop; straw, spotted in places; Oats, above average; out-mowing general; Peas look well, many cut; Beans, average; Potatoes, disease virulent on heavy clay, worse than last year; Swedes and Turnips good; Mangels vary; early hay made very well, much of the late hay spoiled; Apples, not the fourth of a crop in this part of Somersetshire; 5*l.* a ton, price of good old hay in this part of Somersetshire; harvest will be general next week. *H. L., Keinton, Somersetshire.*

The Potato Disease.—Last week (July 31st) I inspected with a friend upwards of 100 allotment gardens for the purpose of determining prizes for cultivation and produce for a horticultural society in this neighbourhood. The Potato disease had then shown itself, somewhat later than last year, but threatening as fatal a result, and since then it has been daily and rapidly spreading, and in field cultivation coming under my notice it appears equally destructive. In the midst of this blight and upon the same character of soil. I have a field of five acres, cultivated upon the system of which I gave a detailed account in the *Agricultural Gazette* of last year, to which your readers may refer. Up to this day my field appears in full vigour of growth, and promises a good crop, and if this fine sunny weather continues, I think I may hope to have—not an entire freedom from this great calamity, but a great proportion of sound Potatoes. I have abandoned the old varieties, Shaw's, Regents, &c., and have replaced them with seed from Scotland, Ireland, and Lancashire. My friend Mr. Skirving sent me a sort called Wellington's from them last year. I had 90 bushels of sound to only three unsound. From the rest of my crop last year I had two-thirds good. My men are instructed to look out for any spots which appear in Potatoes as well as in other plants, and if the yield and quality of these tubers appear promising, they are set apart for future planting. I have two acres which have been thus selected. Improved varieties of Wheat and other grain owe their origin to careful observation of this kind. *Henry Dixon, Dorward's Hall, Witham.*

The Management of Skeep.—I have read the article on sheep in your Paper of July 29. I have long wished to have a flock of cross-bred sheep, but have been deterred by fear of not succeeding. This is a Down country (large Westdowns, not Southdowns). I have been very successful in breeding lambs from both Cotswold and Leicester rams; but these I have always sold fat. My farm is more suited to a breeding flock, having good rough pasture for the ewe flock, and I am determined to keep one. The point is—what shall it be? (1) a Down flock; (2) cross-bred ditto to breed from the cross and so in time establish a flock; if so, should it be Leicester or Cotswold rams? (3) to cross with either Cotswold or Leicester and fatten the whole produce, buying in each year ewes to replace the old ones no longer fit to breed from, as they do in Norfolk and other parts of England? One drawback to the first is that by introducing each year fresh sheep I may get foot-rot or other disease. No. 2 is the best, if with ordinary care and judgment I can succeed. I dare say you can advise me of your own knowledge as to this; if not you can gain the information for me. Assuming you advise me against this No. 2, what do you say to Nos. 1 and 3 in regard to each other. If you advise in favour of No. 2, can I get 150 half-bred ewes, at a market price, at any fairs? *Correspondent.* [We should be glad if this inquiry should lead to a discussion of the important subject to which it refers.]

Societies.

Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Belfast.—[We add to our remarks on the Cattle Classes given last week the following report of the Sheep and Swine exhibited.]

The Sheep Classes.—It struck us as not a little remarkable that the sheep classes at this Great National Exhibition seemed to possess so little interest to the intelligent tenant farmers of Ulster. Our old friend, Mr. Owen's shepherd, whom you cannot more highly compliment than by a minute inspection of the best points of his best sheep, was not in his usual mood. Mr. Thunder, too, who has spared neither money nor pains to exhibit at our national shows a class of sheep worthy of the soil of Meath, seemed disappointed at the small share of appreciation accorded to his noble Leicester shearling ram, of as pure blood and in some points as meritorious as Holmpierrepoint ever produced. This animal stood second at Leeds, and was hired for seventy guineas by the spirited breeder of Navan. He is entered in the catalogue as having been bred by the exhibitor, but that is a mistake, as he was bred by Mr. Sandy. He wins for Mr. Thunder on this occasion the first prize and the Cork Challenge Cup, value 50*l.*, as the best shearling ram in the long-woolled classes. Even Mr. Owen's zealous and intelligent shepherd, whose zeal for the success of his master's sheep equals that of the master himself, saw nothing wrong in being placed second (as he was) to such a well-ribbed, well-set, and well bred shearling. Mr. Marris, of Lincolnshire, who exhibited several animals in this section, could not rise higher than a high commendation, Mr. Owen, of Blesinton, having taken second and third prizes.

In the Aged Ram Class Mr. Owen's two-shear Leicester was placed, and a splendid first he made. The fickle fortune of our shows has been singularly illustrated in the case of this animal. A royal medallist at the Dublin meeting, he was sent to the Cork local show last week, not without hopes of success. The presiding genius there did not think him worthy of any notice. The Belfast judges have shown more judgment; for this is perhaps as good an Irish bred Leicester as there is in Ireland. His chest is capacious and his back is broad and even. Mr. Marris got second prize in this section, and Mr. Owen third. In the section devoted to pens of five shearling ewes Mr. Marris was first, Mr. Owen second.

In next section, pens of five grown ewes, Mr. Owen first; second, Lord Bangor; commended, Sir F. Heygate, Bart. In section "pens of five ewe lambs," C. P. Leslie, M.P., was first. Of the long-woolled sheep not qualified as Leicesters there were some good Cotswolds and Lincolns. Mr. Carroll, of Nenagh, exhibited the best sheep in this section. Mr. Page, a sheep dealer, and who is industriously driving a trade with Irish flock owners, showed a few good Lincolns. In the Southdowns Mr. Scott Skirving, of Drem, N.B., had it all his own way, having carried off all the prizes in the four sections into which the class was divided, amounting to 32*l.* Why is it that all Ireland exhibited made only five entries for the eight prizes in these four sections?

Among the short-woolled sheep not qualified as Southdowns we were glad to notice very excellent Shropshires. Mr. Broughton's shearling Shropshire ram, which won the first prize in his section, and the Cork Cup, value 50*l.*, as the best shearling of all the short-wools, is a fine specimen of this now established breed. With the exception of this valuable prize the bigger half of the prizes went to Mr. C. W. Hamilton, of Dunboyne, who has laboured with great success to introduce this breed to the notice of Irish sheep farmers. In the aged ram class he got first and second prizes, and his pen of five shearling ewes was first, Mr. Broughton's coming in second.

The Pigs at Belfast formed the best collection which we have seen at any meeting of the Royal Irish Society. This, too, was the department of the exhibition which seemed to attract the largest attendance. As you went round and round again to study the points of some animal you were generally jostled in this section. Among the Shorthorns you had ample room, and in the sheep you had the ground all to yourself. And certainly, the pig fancier could in the pens at Belfast cultivate his taste and improve his judgment. The class was divided into two great classes, large and small, which is quite right, so far as it goes. But why not go a step farther? why not separate the breeds? everybody knows that the Berkshire, the Yorkshire, &c., have well marked characteristics—that each, too, is best adapted to a given set of circumstances. Now, surely, that being so, it is impossible fairly and justly to decide in a general way between a good Berkshire and a good Yorkshire.

Let us apply these remarks to the 1st section, Young Boars. Mr. Becker, of Waterford, won 1st prize with a capital Berkshire; Mr. Wainman, of Yorkshire, gaining 2nd place with a splendid Yorkshire pig. We have some experience of these two breeds; and with the result of that experience before our mind we are at a loss to comprehend on which principle the judges proceeded. We have no doubt they have acted to the best of their judgment and according to their instruction, but even supposing that one of them used, as was stated in the show yard, an opera glass, still the principle of the adjudication remains fallacious.

In Section II., Boars between 18 and 36 months, the 1st and 2nd prize pigs are Berkshire. The former belongs to Mr. Glenn, of Londonderry, the latter to Lord Clermont. Both are good boars. The 1st is 30 months old; the other 19, and is a symmetrical beast, whose every limb is well set.

In Section III., Young Sows, Lord Clermont also stands 1st with a Berkshire; Mr. Young of Ballymena, 2nd, with another of the same race, and of rare width and quality along the back; Mr. Wainman being highly commended for his Yorkshire, Kate Coverly.

In Section IV., Grown Sows, Lord Lurgan won first place with a very handsome Cumberland (white) against a capital second Berkshire belonging to Mr. Joyce, of Waterford. In the small breed divisions Mr. Wainman carried off the lion's share of the prizes, three out of four firsts, and one second, all with his famous small-eared Yorkshires.

The section in which Mr. Wainman was placed was the aged sow class (VIII.) in which he was beaten by Mr. Glynn with a very fine Berkshire. In Section VII., Young Sows, Mr. Wainman's first prize animal, Lucky Bird, pigged February 1860, is perfect in many points. We must congratulate Mr. Wainman on the result of his skill and enterprise. He has put increased flesh on valuable joints, and diminished the less valuable parts. Most of the visitors to pen 486 enjoyed a rare treat in the diminutive snout and head, coat and shape of its lucky occupant. Mr. Blakiston, of Belfast, may feel proud of his second prize in such select company. In the Young Boar class, Lord Clermont's handsome Cumberland boar played a capital second to Mr. Wainman's First Fiddle, whose progeny are of the same fine quality as the Lucky Bird.

And in Section VI., Aged Boars, the National Education Commissioners' "Captain" made a gallant second to Mr. Wainman's "Broughton." The Captain is of pure Windsor descent, and reflects no discredit on the Windsor blood.

Cirencester College: The Third Annual Dinner of the Royal Agricultural College Club took place at the Scarborough Hotel, Leeds, on the 16th of July last. There was a large attendance of the members, who are all either old or present students of the Institution at Cirencester, and the meeting was also favoured with the presence of E. Holland, Esq., M.P., who kindly presided; Messrs. E. Bowly, Scott Burn, P. M'Lagan of Pumpherstone, and E. Rack of Crieklade. Several speeches were made and toasts proposed, principally in reference to the Club. We were very pleased to learn from the Hon. Secretary's report that the Society is flourishing, and that the increasing list of members proves that the objects of the Society, viz., the enabling members to meet together annually and renew their friendly feelings, as well as compose and discuss their varied experiences, are thoroughly appreciated. It was announced that the meeting of 1862 would be held at the Crystal Palace.

Miscellaneous.

Wells: The Relations of Machinery to the Labourer.—Last week John Berriman was indicted for publishing a malicious libel.—It appeared that the prisoner had been in the police force of this county, but had left it. Since that time he had been a labourer and underkeeper. On the 22d of June, some time in the night, a placard was affixed to the church-door of Portbury, near Bristol. That placard was in the handwriting of the prisoner, and some paper was found in the prisoner's house which exactly fitted and corresponded with the half-sheet of paper upon which the libel was written. A farmer in the neighbourhood stated that he used a mowing machine, and he believed that the threat contained in the placard was that it was intended to set fire to his property. The following was the libel:—

Caution.—"In consequence of so much Machinery brought into the agriculture districts, it is well known has deprived many honest Families of common Necesseries; the Thrashing Machine, for instance, was brought to work well, which took two Mens labour through the winter on every Farm of very few acres. Now, as winter aproaches, so many men are not wanted; what am I to do? I have work'd for you all the summer. Oh, the Waywarden will give you work on the roads; you can earn a shilling a day cracking stones, and that a man can do if he choose to work all weathers and breake up his Constitution, if not there is an order for the Union Workhouse. That has passed off quiat (for why); if I get a little behind now I shall be able to make it up in the Summer Reaping and Mowing, for I must work 18 hours instead of 12 to get myself out of dept. But now this piece of Machinery known as the Mowin Machine is brought to work, it is high time to think how we are going to live winter or summer. But whoever have it to work on their farm must look out. We all know if a Farmer have his premises burnt or loose his Cattle its all insured; I must write to the office, state the amount of damage, the money is forthcoming, generally twice as much claimed as the property destroyed. But the Insurance companies are not too strong; if there is a great pool on them they must give way. "So do not depend all on Insurance.

"FIRE."

Mr. Prideaux contended that even should the jury consider this placard to be in the handwriting of the prisoner, still it was not a libel, for a man has a right to express his sentiments and feelings on any subject, if he did not do so in terms calculated to do injury or mischief. There was no proof that the prisoner had posted up the libel; and with regard to the paper found in the prisoner's house, some person might have borrowed the half-sheet of the prisoner.—The learned Judge, in summing up, said this was a case deserving the particular attention of the jury. This was not described to be a seditious libel, but a malicious libel, with three intents—first, to incite the Queen's subjects to meet and break the peace, and to set fire to agricultural machines and other property of persons thereabout; secondly, to incite to riot and tumult; and thirdly, to incite the Queen's subjects to burn the property of such farmers and inhabitants as should use a mowing machine, and to induce the Queen's subjects to commit the crime of arson. They must first be satisfied that the defendant published this libel, and if they were not satisfied that the defendant published this paper, then there would be an end of the case, and they must acquit the defendant. If they found he did publish the paper, then they must consider whether or not this was a malicious libel. Generally speaking, the construction of a written instrument was matter for the decision of

the judge, but not so in a case of this description, The law had provided that the jury were to determine whether it was a libel or not. The first question, therefore, would be whether the defendant had published this paper. Then came the question whether this was a libel or not. He was bound to declare his opinion, but that was not to rule them. They were to decide for themselves. It seemed to him that whether this was a libel or not would depend upon the intent with which it was written. It was open to any person to discuss a question of public import, and if he did so in a calm and temperate manner it was no libel. In his opinion, if the defendant published this paper with either of the intents he had mentioned, it was a libel.—The jury found the prisoner *Guilty*, but recommended him to mercy on the ground of his good character.—The learned Judge then proceeded to pass sentence. The prisoner was not even an agricultural labourer, and therefore had not even that poor excuse to urge. It was therefore a most wicked act, and he must sentence him to six months' imprisonment.

The New Drainage Act.—Let me congratulate agricultural England on having obtained "An Act to Amend the Law relating to the Drainage of Land." It is a measure that will take its rank with the General Enclosure Act and the Tithe Commutation Act in the benefit it will afford the landed interest specially, and the country generally. The Act, as might be expected from its character, contains some practical defects, which will command amendment when its working powers are tried, and those defects are made apparent to landowners as well as to engineers; as it stands, however, it contains many enlarged and most valuable provisions for outfall drainage. We do not obtain this boon before it is due. We have only to examine the quantity and character of the corn now coming to the sickle to appreciate how much the produce of this country depends upon deep under-drainage and deep cultivation. The crops throughout are remarkably well headed, but it will be found that the length and weight of the ears are in proportion to the depth of stirred soil; and to retain unaltered the old laws relating to the present shallow, tortuous, obstructed outfall channels, while the efforts of individuals are directed to increasing the depth of under-drainage, and to secure by steam cultivation and other appliances the deepening of productive soil, was a strange inconsistency. The new Act will allow landowners under proper restrictions to deepen and straighten existing watercourses and enlarge the outfalls, so as to meet the growing requirements of the day; it will facilitate the formation of districts for drainage without special legislation; and it will empower private owners to procure outfalls through lands belonging to other owners. Every agriculturist will recognise the value of these powers. If the committee appointed by the Hanover Square meeting in December last has done its duty in placing before the Government the requirements of the country, I am sure the landed interest will acknowledge that the Government and the Legislature have responded to the call with a determination to give them a practical and sound measure. *J. Bailey Denton, in the Times, Stevenage, Herts, August* 8.

Girdwood's Edinburgh Wool Sales: August 8.—At this sale the attendance of buyers was larger than usual, and from the favourable turn in trade, stimulated by the lowering of the rate of discount, and the prospect of a good harvest, prices for white wools took a considerable start over even the wool fairs of last week, and an advance on all white Cheviot and half-bred wools of 3*s.* to 5*s.* was obtained. Laid wools have not as yet met with so much inquiry, but now that white wools have rallied so much, laid Cheviots will speedily participate in the advance. Prices for them were, however, good for what were sold. The following may be quoted as the prices of fair to good wools—Half-bred hogs, 36*s.* to 40*s.* 6*d.*; ewes, 32*s.* to 35*s.*; cross hogs, 32*s.* to 35*s.*; Cheviot hogs, 32*s.* to 37*s.* 6*d.*; ewes, 31*s.* to 34*s.* 6*d.*; black-faced white, unwashed, 14*s.* to 16*s.* 6*d.*, washed, 16*s.* 6*d.* to 22*s.*; laid Cheviot, 18*s.* to 22*s.* unwashed, and 20*s.* to 25*s.* 6*d.* for washed wools, 26*s.* 6*d.* being refused for hogs which are held for a higher figure.

Calendar of Operations.

AUGUST.

South Essex: *August 5th.*—Harvest is general. Wheat, a very good crop, and up to the mark where it was sown early with prime seed. Of my Piper's or Improved Smoothy variety, not one ear appears infected with any disease even on a large breadth. Halletts's Pedigree Nursery kind also proves with me constant and pure in stock, and with no defects, though it was unavoidably not sown till the spring. The late Autumn-sown Wheats generally are not so good, especially where last year's immatured seed have been used; this planted badly, and much of that which did vegetate proves bunted, or infested with many stinking black powdery ears or grains. The spring-sown appears to have taken more kindly than usual, and it is well that it is so, but it ought to be borne in mind that this is but an exception, which takes place but seldom only in cool and dry summers like the present. Barley and Oats are good; the latter however, as well as some of the early sown Wheats, are shedded or beaten out by the late boisterous winds, and especially on the 3rd inst, it is reported on some farms to an extent of two sacks per acre; but two or three bushels is certainly very common. It must be admitted too, that much of the unripe corn is seriously injured by being battered and bruised by the late gales which have so unusually prevailed. Beans and Peas will be a full crop, and especially the latter. Potatoes cannot be well spoken of, but the last dry fortnight appears to have been conducive to their ripening, and where they are not crowded, are dying off with a yellow hue, and the tubers are apparently sound. Others however are black and seriously infected as usual with disease. Turnips and Mangels are doing well where a plant is secured. All my experimented crops, Wheat, Barley, Oats, Peas, and Beans, and also seeds of various kinds on the Lois Weedon principle, and on my "Improved plan of it by the Plough," instead of by the spade, are full average crops, and are satisfactory, exceeding my sanguine expectations. They are all secured, except the Wheat, and are about to be threshed, and the same moiety of land is replanted with Turnips and Mangels, which are in a flourishing condition. Mangels, Swedes, and Potatoes sown and planted in double rows on the centre of the 7ft. 4in. stetches only, fully answer what they were intended to do on the plan, with no weeds to interfere, or to be maintained. Aftermaths of Grass and Clover are extremely short, and fruit crops are generally failure. Labourers are plentiful, but not cheap. *A. Hardy, Maldon, Essex.*—*August 12th.*—Up to the 5th inst. I flattered myself (as did many more) that the Wheat crop and others of this year would be up to the mark; save what had befallen it by being brushed out by the winds, and this unfortunately was the forwardest and best, and I reported accordingly. Many other attentive observers and reporters were of the same opinion at that date. Since then, however, sudden heat and blighting winds have prevailed, and it is painful to know that the Wheat crop and others have undergone a sad change by being blighted, or mildewed; and this not particularly where it was misplanted, thin and weedy; so let it not be falsely attributed to this circumstance only, though this may be at fault and aggravate the case. The evil is on all the winter and spring sown crops which had made a grand effort by tillering in summer to produce late ears, as if to make up or repair the losses sustained by the slugs, and misplants from unripened seed of 1860, and other contingencies of the last wet and deplorable season. Now (August 12th) all crops late and early appear to be ready to be cut at one time, and have certainly too hastily approached to an apparently ripened condition, being ready a fortnight sooner than they could reasonably have been expected to have perfected their growth. On the whole I now fear that there will be a sad deficiency in bulk, though it may not be in quality, being much drier than last year's produce, and therefore more useful. But it is now absolutely certain that only some few early cereals will come up to or exceed an average crop, if all do not come below it; though certain fields very early sown with the best of over year seed may be superfine, such have been harvested before the blight took place, and are safe. Our climate of late years seems to have undergone a change, and of so doubtful a character, that to secure successful issues of many crops, the only remedy is to sow earlier than usual. I hope and trust it is not the case as I have described it in other districts where more rain has fallen during summer than in Essex: but I fear it is universal. *A. Hardy, Maldon.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending August 15: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	9 ..	74.0	72.0	57.5	65.2	64.0	0.14	W.	29.78
Saturday	10 ..	80.0	76.0	57.0	67.5	64.0	..	N.W.	29.94
Sunday	11 ..	88.0	78.0	58.5	70.7	65.7	..	W.	29.87
Monday	12 ..	86.0	78.0	60.0	71.0	66.8	..	S.W.	29.66
Tuesday	13 ..	91.0	85.0	58.5	73.2	67.8	..	W.	29.75
Wednesday	14 ..	85.0	75.0	49.5	64.7	67.2	..	S.W.	29.90
Thursday	15 ..	82.0	74.0	61.5	69.7	66.6	..	S.W.	29.65

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Address: *Ich Dien* has given us his address, which we shall be happy to hand to our correspondent.

American Horse Power: *R H H.* would be very glad to know the experience of any person who has used one of these Machines, particularly of 1-horse power. Hartas, of Pickering, Yorkshire, used to make them, and many of these machines are used in London stables for cutting chaff, &c. They are especially useful when the space at disposal is limited and valuable.

Brittany Cow: *J Williams.* Messrs. Baker, the Pheasantry, Chelsea, are dealers in these, but inquiry in your own neighbourhood will probably discover some one who has got such a cow and is already tired of her.

Emigration: *S P S.* We are unable to answer your question. You had better acquire experience on the spot before investing your capital; and we should recommend avoiding any partnership except one made there after experience both of the work and of one another under it.

Foot Rot: *Constant Reader.* Sulphate of lime powdered, 1 oz.; Sulphate of zinc powdered, 1 oz.; Creosote, 1 scruple; Stockholm Tar, 4 ozs.; Lard, 4 ozs.; to be made into an ointment and applied occasionally to the feet of the sheep and between the claws. *W C S.*

Pastures: *R H H.* The usual practice with regard to the droppings on the pastures is to knock them abroad when they have arrived at a certain degree of consistency. We believe that an old man and donkey cart might be usefully employed constantly during summer in collecting them and forming a heap, wherever there is extent and herd enough to give him work.

Poultry.—We have had an exceptional state of things as regards the supply of goods to our market all this year, but the present quantity sent is so much below the average that we can hardly attribute it all to the competition of harvest, but fancy positive scarcity must have to do with it. There have also been strange diseases among fowls in many parts of England. They have appeared to be blighted, and have what is technically termed "gone wrong" without visible cause. Prices have been, if anything, a shade better than last week. Grouse have begun their season, and as it seems the North and South are never to flourish at the same time, so after many years of complaint from Scotland that grouse were fast becoming extinct, and numerous guesses as to the reason why English moors were exempt from the scourge, we this year have the tables reversed. England has none—Scotland has plenty. We can hardly give any quotation of them this week; let it suffice to say, young birds on the 12th and 13th were scarcer than was ever known, and consequently dearer, as much as 12*s.* and 13*s.* being given.

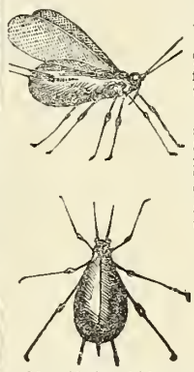
Large Fowls	Each	4*s.* 0*d.*	to 4*s.* 6*d.*
Middling ditto	,,	2 6	,, 3 0
Chickens	,,	2 0	,, 2 3
Geese	,,	5 0	,, 5 6
Ducks	,,	2 6	,, 2 9
Pigeons	,,	0 7	,, 0 8
Rabbits	,,	1 4	,, 1 5
Wild ditto	,,	0 8	,, 0 9

To Prevent Mange: *Constant Reader.* Keep the sheep clean and dry and in good condition, and avoid infection. *S. W. S.*

THE FEEDING SEASON.—Horse and Cattle Food 35*s.* per cwt.: Pig Food, 16*s.*; Dog Biscuit, 15*s.*; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12*s.* and 16*s.*; Indian Corn Meal, 14*s.*; Rice Meal for Pigs, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 9*s.* 6*d.*; Rice for Chickens, 10 and 13*s.* An allowance per Ton. Remittance with Order will insure immediate delivery.
W. Jupp & Co., 6, Cross Lane, St. Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, E.C

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by John Bell, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.
Agents Wanted.



Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco, or 1 lb. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the tenderest foliage remain uninjured.

"William Paul, F.R.H.S.,
"Cheshunt Nurseries."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet

Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.
Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by Thomas Keating, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR and MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by Edward Spary, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.
Sold wholesale by John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. Savage, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. Barclay & Sons, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

HENRY J. MORTON and CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

Agricultural Implements of Established Reputation.

RICHARD GARRETT and SON, Leiston Works, Suffolk,
persevere in giving their most earnest attention to the manufacture of their well-known Farm Machinery, having had 40 years' practical experience of the requirements of the English Farmer, aided by every appliance that can be made use of, for rendering it thoroughly practical, simple in construction, efficient in use, and moderate in cost; and it is with the fullest confidence in being able to give entire satisfaction that R. G. & Son earnestly solicit the combined patronage of their numerous friends and agriculturists generally.
The Recent Leeds Meeting.—A full detailed statement of the cause of R. G. & Son being absent from the above meeting will be sent postage free to any address on application.
*** Reference is permitted to parties using R. G. & Son's improved Machinery in most parts of Great Britain.
Estimates, Plans, Drawings, and Catalogues sent postage free to any address.
Richard Garrett & Son, Manufacturers and Inventors of first-class Agricultural Machinery, Leiston Works, Suffolk.

Reaping and Mowing Machines.

BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
Testimonials.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—

From Mr. John Richards, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. Carne, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*

"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first bad with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant, Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."

M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
ALLEN'S GRASS MOWER, which received the last prize given by the Royal Agricultural Society. Price 30*l.*
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c.

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union-joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch
Slight ..	5d.	6d.	7d.
Medium ..	8d.	9d.	10d.
Stout ..	10d.	11d.	1s.
For Mains	1s. 2d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 5d.

PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.

Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4s. each.
Spring Spreader 3s. each.
Union Joint, ½ inch, 1s. each.

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER,
Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.
N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.
For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.
No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 .. / 14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 .. / 18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12 .. .. / 16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13 .. .. / 19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13 .. .. / 16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14 .. .. / 19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14 .. .	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d. per 100 feet.

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ .. 11s. 6d.
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅜	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½ ..
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½ .. 12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in. / 20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in by 15 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

Fig. C.

Figs. E.

Fig. F.

Fig G.

Fig D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. I.

Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches ..	6s. 0d.	each
14 „ ..	7 0	„
16 „ ..	8 0	„
18 „ ..	9 0	„
20 „ ..	10 0	„
24 „ ..	12 0	„

If open top 1s. extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches ..	0s. 3½d.	each.
4 „ ..	0 5½	„
6 „ ..	0 8	„
10 „ ..	1 4	„
12 „ ..	1 9	„
16 „ ..	3 6	„
18 „ ..	5 0	„
20 „ ..	7 0	„

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches ..	0s. 6d.	each.
10 „ ..	1 0	„
14 „ ..	1 9	„
18 „ ..	2 9	„
20 „ ..	3 3	„
22 „ ..	3 9	„
24 „ ..	4 6	„
26 „ ..	5 6	„

Fig E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ca.
4 „	0 6	0 9 „
5 „	0 8	0 11 „
6 „	0 10	1 2 „
7 „	1 0	1 4 „
8 „	1 4	1 8 „
9 „	1 8	2 2
10 „	2 0	2 8 „

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.

Common ..	3s. 0d. per dozen,
Improved..	3 6 „

CROCUS GLASSES.

Common ..	2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved..	2 6 „

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches ..	1s. 0d.	each.
9 „ ..	1 6	„
12 „ ..	2 6	„

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1d. per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½d. per running inch.
OPAL DITTO.

14 inches ..	3s. 6d.	each.
16 „ ..	4 0	„
18 „ ..	4 6	„

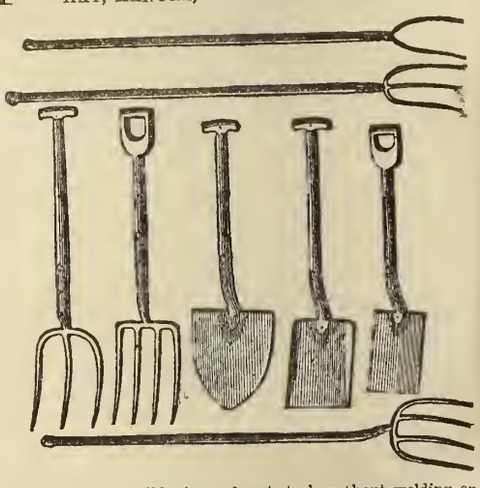
Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Feet
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each
10 „	2 3	4 0 „
12 „	3 0	4 6 „
14 „	4 0	6 6 „
16 „	5 0	9 0 „

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.
☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July 30.*

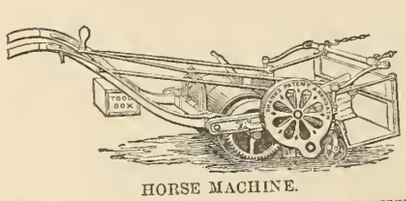
PATENT SPADES AND SHOVELS, HAY, MANURE, AND DIGGING FORKS,

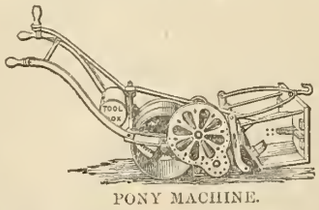


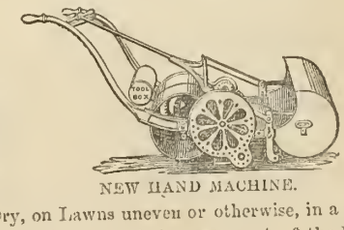
Made from one solid piece of cast-steel, without welding or rivetting. Warranted to wear out at least three of the ordinary ones, and to work sharp and bright to the last.
S. & J. received the Special Prize for these articles at the Royal Society's Show at Canterbury last year, and First Class Medals and Prizes at every other Exhibition at which they have been shown.
Invented, Patented, and Manufactured by SPEAR & JACKSON, Etua Works, Sheffield.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT LAWN MOWING, ROLLING, COLLECTING, AND DELIVERING MACHINE FOR 1861.

WITH SILENT MOTION IF SPECIALLY DESIRED.


HORSE MACHINE.


PONY MACHINE.


NEW HAND MACHINE.

OLD HAND MACHINE.

THE SHANKS' NEW PATENT MACHINE FOR 1861 Mows the Grass Wet or Dry, on Lawns uneven or otherwise, in a much neater manner than the Scythe, and at half the expense. These celebrated Machines have established their deserved reputation not only in every part of the United Kingdom, but throughout Europe, and also in India, Australia, America, and other countries.

PRICES:

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HORSE MACHINE.
Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 1.—48-inch Machine ...	£28 0 0	Drawn by a Horse.
No. 2.—42-inch Machine ...	26 0 0	Drawn by a Horse.
No. 3.—36-inch Machine ...	22 0 0	Drawn by a Horse.
No. 4.—30-inch Machine ...	19 0 0	Drawn by a Horse or strong Pony.

Boots for Horses' Feet, 24s. per set.

SHANKS' PATENT PONY AND DONKEY MACHINE.
Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

Width of Cutter.		
No. 5.—30-inch Machine	£15 15 0	Drawn by a Pony.
No. 6.—28-inch Machine	14 10 0	Drawn by a Pony.
No. 7.—25-inch Machine	12 10 0	Drawn by a Donkey.

Boots for Pony, 21s.; Donkey, 16s. per set.

SHANKS' NEW PATENT HAND MACHINES, FOR PUSHING OR DRAWING SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER.
Including Box of Tools for Sharpening, &c., and Directions.

No. 8.—24-inch Machine... ...	£8 17 6	Easily worked by Two Men
No. 9.—22-inch Machine... ...	8 7 6	Easily worked by Two Men
No. 10.—19-inch Machine... ...	7 12 6	Easily worked by a Man and Boy.
No. 11.—16-inch Machine	£6 17 6	Easily worked by a Man
No. 12.—13-inch Machine	6 2 6	Easily worked by a Man
No. 16.—12-inch Machine	5 5 0	Easily worked by a Boy.

The Patent Delivering Apparatus if attached to the Hand Machines, 20s. extra.

*** *The Machines are warranted to give ample satisfaction, and if not approved of may be at once returned.*
The Prices, with a small charge for packing, include delivery at most of the Railway Stations in England.

SOLE AGENTS FOR LONDON:

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
General Horticultural Builder,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer. Tubular Boilers from 3*l*.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOT-WATER APPARATUS for Horticultural purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of ROGERS'S CONICAL and the IMPROVED CORRUGATED SADDLE BOILER.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l*. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR and SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

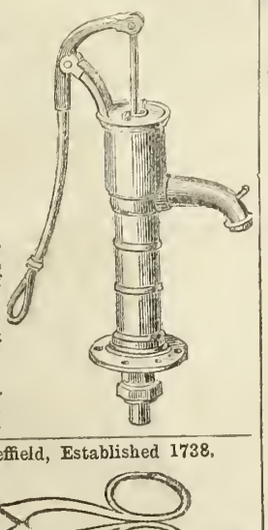
J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, Musgrave Brothers received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, Musgrave Brothers, Aun Street Iron Works, Belfast.

J. TYLOR and SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s*. 6*d*. each.



IRON YARD
AND
GARDEN PUMPS

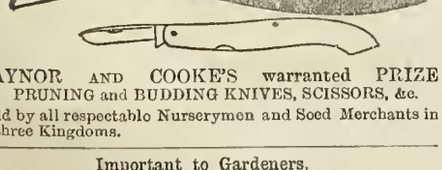
3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s*.	53*s*.	60*s*. each.

J. Tylor and Sons manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons, manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR and COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

Caution. None are genuine except marked Saynor, or Saynor, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD
and CO.,

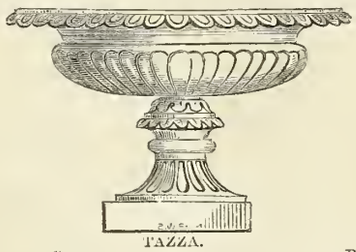
Manufacturers of

PRUNING and BUDDING
KNIVES,
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds
of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENTS.



TAZZA.

Size.	Price.
22 inches diameter by 14 inches high	£1 5 each.
30 inches ,, by 22 inches ,, ...	2 5 ,,
42 inches ,, by 25 inches ,, ...	3 15 ,,

The above may also be had with Pedestal.

PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

Size.	Price.
22 inches diameter by 28 inches high	£1 15 each.
30 inches ,, by 43 inches ,, ...	3 3 ,,
42 inches ,, by 46 inches ,, ...	4 15 ,,

J. Jones has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.

Orders to the amount of 5*l*. and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to John Jones, Borough, S.E.

JOHN WARNER and SONS,
Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,
Hydraulic Engineers, Braziers, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	*s*.	*d*.
2½ in.	short	1 ft. 7 in.	1	1	0
2½ ,,	long	3 ,, 3 ,,	1	10	0
3 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2	4	0
3½ ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2	9	0
4 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2	18	0

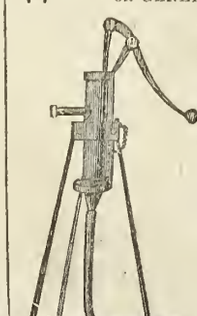
Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE
or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l*. 5*s*.

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

TO BE SOLD, a Bargain, a GREY PARROT, young, tame, and a good Talker.—Apply to X. X. X., Messrs. Wm Cobb & Co., Great Yarmouth.

TO BE LET on LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F Marson, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

To Nurserymen and Others.

TO LET, a compact NURSERY, most eligibly situated on the Acton Road, consisting of 9 acres of excellent Land, 7 of which are under Nursery cultivation and 2 Meadow. The Stock, Greenhouses, Pits, &c., to be taken at a valuation.

For further particulars apply to Messrs. F. Hopgood & Co., Shepherd's Bush, W.; and of Protheroe & Morris, Auctioneers and Valuers, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, a DESIRABLE FARM, containing about 200 acres of productive Arable and Pasture Land, with suitable Residence and convenient Farm Buildings. Situated on the High Road from Basingstoke to Reading, and within two miles of Stations of the Great Western and South Western Railway.

Apply to Mr. Hugh Raynbird, Land Agent, &c., Basingstoke.

To Gardeners and Florists.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a SMALL MARKET BUSINESS, with Stock and Glass.

Apply to Mr. Baydon, Kensal New Town, Middlesex, W.

To Nurserymen and Florists.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a NURSERY and FLORIST'S BUSINESS in the neighbourhood of Blackheath and Lee, Kent, containing about 2 acres of Ground, part of which is walled in, with the Greenhouses, Pits, and Frames stocked with Fruit Trees, Shrubs, and Roses, &c. By valuation or otherwise, as agreed to.—A. B., 3, Rose Terrace, High Road, Lee, S.E.

Ipswich.—To Nurserymen, Publicans, and Others.

MR. GEORGE TURNER is instructed to LET, with possession at Michaelmas, the far-famed "BLOOMING MYRTLE" TEA GARDENS, NURSERIES, FULL-LICENSED INN, &c. This genuine concern has been successfully conducted for 21 years by the present occupier, now retiring from business, and in the hands of a spirited person might be made second to none in the county. There are Three Acres of most fertile Land in the highest state of cultivation, planted with young and thriving Fruit Trees. The Floricultural portion is most tastefully laid out, ornamented with Fountains and Terrace Walks. Commanding Views of great beauty of the River Orwell, Town, Rail, Dock, and the country around. There are Two spacious Hot-Water Pits, a span-roof Greenhouse, 50 feet by 26, Lean-to ditto, fixed Frames, and the usual appliances for carrying on an extensive Horticultural and Floricultural Business. The gardens are well supplied with water from the surrounding hills. In connexion with the Inn, which is comfortably arranged, is a Saloon or Ball-Room, 100 feet long, in which a Foresters' Court of upwards of 300 members hold their meetings. The whole is held at a very moderate rental, and the Valuation would be about 500*l*.

For further particulars, apply to Mr. George Turner, Auctioneer, Valuer, and Brewery Agent, Ipswich.

Sales by Auction.

A Collection of Greenhouse Plants, the Property of a Gentleman.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, August 23, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a small collection of Greenhouse Plants, the property of a gentleman, consisting of Camellias, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Ericas, Roses, Ferns, Orchids, Fuchsias, Achimenes, Gloxinias, Chrysanthemums, Lilies, Cinerarias, Primulas, Stocks, Geraniums, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Norland Nursery, Notting Hill.

Nursery Stock, Hot-water Pipes, Boilers, Large Greenhouse, and Furniture.

MR. SWAIN will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, on WEDNESDAY, Aug. 21, at 1 o'clock, by order of Mr. Moyland, who has sold the premises for building purposes, the Growing Nursery Stock, Plants in pots, Iron Hot-water Pipes and Boilers, Sundries connected with the Business, and some excellent Furniture.

May be viewed day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had on the Premises, and of the Auctioneer, The Lodge, Notting Hill, W.

Ball's Pond Road, N.

To Gentlemen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE and MORRIS will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, 17, Prospect Row, Ball's Pond Road, N., within two minutes' walk of the Newington Road Station on the North London Railway, on THURSDAY, August 22nd, at 1 o'clock, by order of Mr. C. Moses, who is leaving the neighbourhood, two newly-erected Greenhouses, Brickwork, Quantity of Pots, Barrow, Sign Board, &c., with a few Greenhouse Plants, and other effects.

May be viewed prior to the sale. Catalogues had on the Premises, of the principal Seedsmen in London, and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

Highly Important Sale of Stove, Greenhouse, and Orchidaceous Plants.

MESSRS. WALKER and ACKERLEY beg to announce to noblemen, gentlemen, and floriculturists generally that they have been favoured with instructions from the proprietor to Sell by Auction, on THURSDAY next, the 22d inst., at 12 o'Clock precisely, at their spacious gallery, 55, Church Street, Liverpool, the entire of the very valuable and judiciously-selected Collection of Stove, Greenhouse, and Orchidaceous Plants, which by the devotion of many years have been brought to their present state of beauty and perfection, under the skilful management of the Gardener, Mr. James Grant, who is about succeeding Messrs. Stewart & Nelson in their Nursery Garden, Liscard, Cheshire.

These plants have on various occasions been exhibited at the Horticultural Society's Shows, where 1st and 2d class prizes have been awarded them, and are therefore highly deserving the attention of parties desirous of completing their collections.

The Stove Plants embrace splendid specimens of Vallota purpurea, Ixoras, Stephanotis, Gardenias, Dipladenias, Hoyas, Allamandas, Medinillas, Crotons, and Ferns.

The Greenhouse Plants comprise large collections of first-class Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Heaths, Aphelexis, Camellias, &c.

Among the Orchids will be found choice specimens of Sacco-labiums, Vandas, Aerides, Phalænopsis, Lælias, Cattleyas, Dendrobiums, &c.

The Collection may be viewed at the Gardens, Olive Mount, Wavertree, near Liverpool, on prescuting a card, which may be had on application at the offices of the Auctioneers, on Saturday, the 17th inst.; and at the Gallery, No. 55, Church Street, Liverpool, on Wednesday, the 21st inst., and on the Morning of Sale.

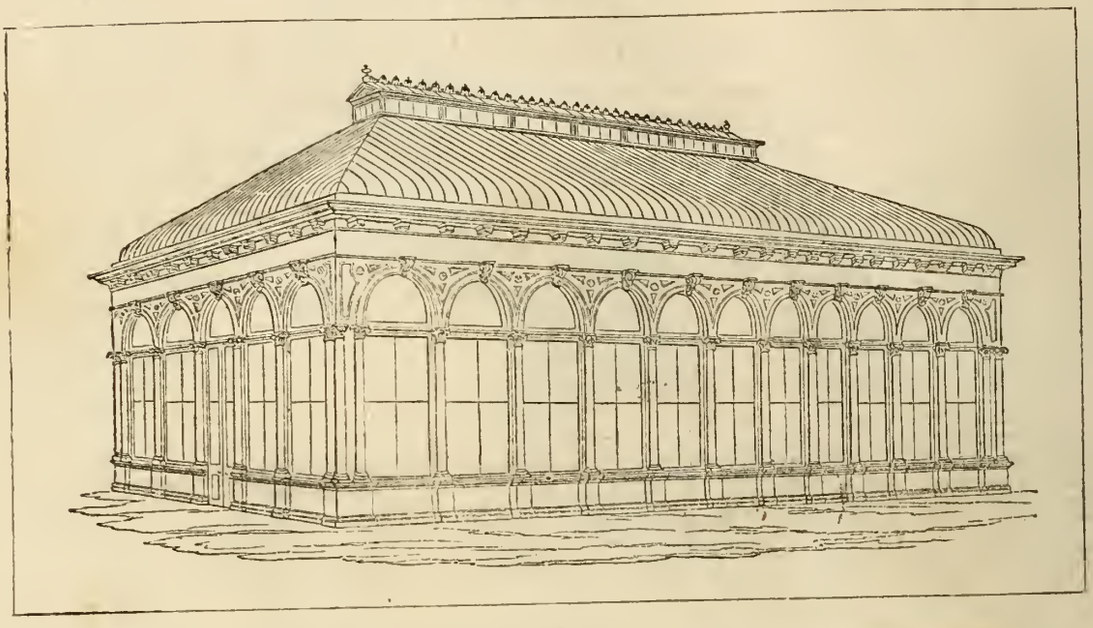
Catalogues will be ready in a few days.

Leyton.—Choice Greenhouse and Stove Plants, Ferns, Implements, &c.

MR. JOHN WALLEN (lately Humphreys and Wallen) will Sell by Auction on the Premises, the Great House, Leyton, on THURSDAY, September 12, at 11 o'Clock (by order of the Proprietor, who is removing to Rydo), the Collection of Choice Plants, including fine specimens of Crinum amabile, Gardenias, Begonias, Strelitzias, Bignonias, Passion Flower Quadrangularis, also British and Foreign Ferns and Lycopodiums, 50 Choice Camellias, several fine specimen Azaleas, Oleanders, Greenhouse Rhododendrons, Cacti, Pelargoniums, Chrysanthemums (Pompons), and a variety of other fine Plants; also the Melon Boxes, Metal Handlights, Tools, Cans, and remaining Furniture.

Catalogues in due time on the Premises, and of Mr. John Wallen, 18, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

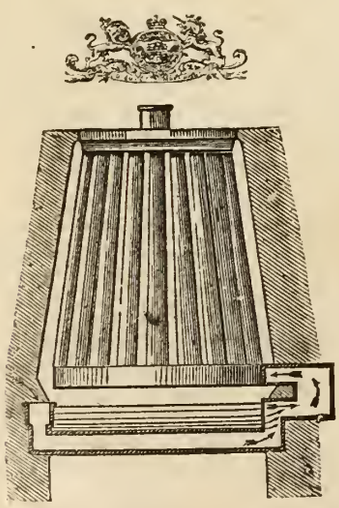
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

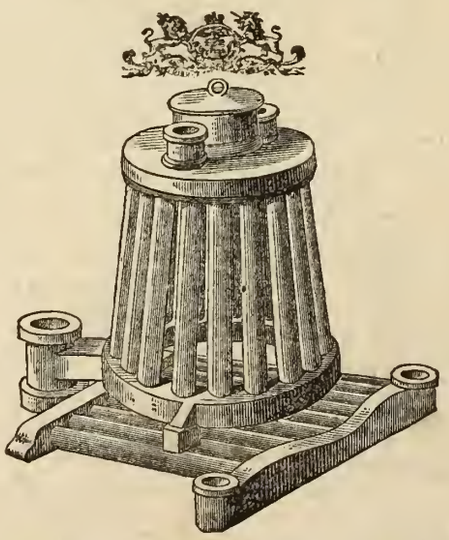
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

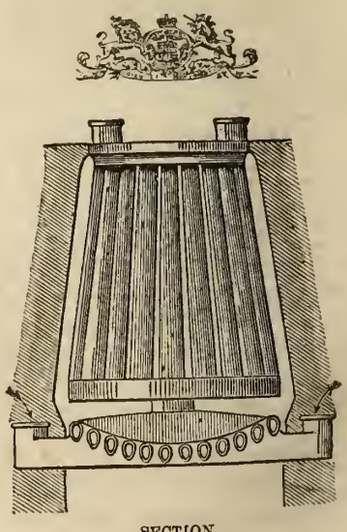
HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from Practical Tests allowed to be the best ever invented for Efficiency, Power, and Economy, and from the following Facts it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the One-Boiler System than any other Upright Tubular Boiler. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers made by all other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint upon which the Fire can act, hence the great advantage and security of this Patent.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, August 17, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 34.—1861.] SATURDAY, AUGUST 24. {Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agricultural statistics	780 *b*	Manure to Conifers	774 *c*
Bees, stupefying	774 *c*	Paris, its horticulture	774 *a*
Climate of England	775 *b*	Potato disease	775 *b*
Conifers, manure to	774 *c*	Poultry, prices of	781 *a*
Crops, returns of	781 *a*	Reapers at Leeds	780 *a*
Dangstein	775 *c*	Rose stocks	773 *c*
Foliage masses	774 *b*	Sheep sales	779 *b*
Frost, effect of last winter's	771 *c*	Sinclair, late Dr.	775 *a*
Fruit gatherer	774 *b*	Statistics, agricultural	780 *b*
Hallett's (Mr.) Wheat growing	778 *a*	Tree wounds	775 *a*
Isle of Man Agri. Soc.	780 *c*	Weather, English	775 *b*
Japan, botany of	775 *c*	Wellingtonia	775 *a*
Lilies	774 *c*	Wheat, pedigree of	778 *a*
Judges at Regent's Park	774 *c*	Window gardening	772 *b*
Mangel disease	781 *a*	Winter, effects of last	771 *c*
		Wounds, tree	775 *a*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of this Committee for the exhibition of New Plants and Seedlings, will take place on TUESDAY, August 27th, at South Kensington.

The subjects to be exhibited must be delivered for entry by 11 A.M. THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

The following Prizes are offered for Fruit to be exhibited at the ordinary MONTHLY MEETINGS during September, October, and December:—

	s.	*s.*	*s.*
Sept. 10. Best three dishes of Peaches, distinct kinds	20	15	10
Ditto Nectarines; these must be accompanied by the leaves	20	15	10
Ditto, ditto Plums	20	15	10

All Fruit must be ripe, and must be delivered by 11 o'clock on the days of meeting. ROBERT HOGG, LL.D. Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The DAHLIA SHOW at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY, September 11. Doors open at 1 o'Clock. Tickets, 2*s*. 6*d*. each; on the day, 3*s*. 6*d*. To be had at the Gardens, and of the principal Librarians and Music-sellers.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—NOTICE.—The Council have selected the Wednesday in the week following Epsom Races as the guiding day for their Exhibitions in future years. Next year, 1862, three great Exhibitions will be held:—

The First on the Wednesday a fortnight before the Derby day.
The Second on the Wednesday after it.
The Third on the Wednesday three weeks thereafter.
Detailed Schedules will be issued early.
Other minor Exhibitions will be held during the season, of which due notice will be afterwards given.
ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 4 and 5.

GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS, ASTERS, ROSES, HOLLYHOCKS, VERBENAS, GLADIOLUS, PHLOX, AND FRUIT.

On the First Day, all the GREAT FOUNTAINS, Grand Display of Waterworks, Military Band, &c. Admission, Half-a-Crown; children, One Sbilling. Second Day, One Sbilling; children, Sixpence.

The Entries close Tuesday, August 27. Apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Flower Show.

Notice.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON hereby give public notice that Mr. JOHN EDWARDS, their late Traveller, is *no longer in their Employ*; and their customers are respectfully warned against paying the said John Edwards any accounts or moneys on their behalf from the date of this notice, from which time they will not acknowledge any business transactions which may be carried on by him in their name.

Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N. W., August 10, 1861.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London by the fast trains. The Roses, Hollyhocks, Stocks, Asters, Phloxes, Antirrhinums, Pentstemons, &c., are now in full bloom and never were finer. Inspection is respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, NURSERYMAN, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, Aug. 24.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."

If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

EXHIBITION ROSES IN POTS FOR SALE.—The Stock of a well known Amateur deceased, consisting of 51 splendid Roses in Pots, which have gained as many Prizes at the Horticultural and Botanical Fêtes, are offered for Sale entire or separately.

Address to A. W ROWLAND, Lewisham, Kent, S.E.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Bulbs for Early Forcing.

CARTER'S first Consignment of DUTCH BULBS has arrived in splendid condition.
237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE will be published next week.
237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND MCCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES OF DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS. Also of 136 of the best kinds of Strawberries, may be had gratis of
WM. BARRATT, Wakefield.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE OF UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is Now Ready, and will be forwarded free on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

JAMES S. PIKE begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE OF BULBS, New and other Plants, is in the press, and will be ready in a few days.
Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS. — Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded Gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c. in cultivation.
JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HYACINTHS and other BULBS is now ready and will be forwarded free by post. Four Prizes were awarded to him for Hyacinths during last spring, and the flowers were universally admired and commended. Early Orders are solicited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution their CATALOGUE for the present season of DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS.

H. L. & Co. are direct importers, their supplies being drawn from the most extensive cultivators in Haarlem.

The List also contains descriptions of the finest of the Hybrid Gladioli.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. AND A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Gladiolus.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.
Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.

The Nurseries are reached in one hour by fast trains from Bishopsgate to Cheshunt Station (one mile from the Nursery), leaving London at 9.30 A.M., 12.45, 2.30, 3.30, 5.10 P.M.
Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.
Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, 50*s*. per 100.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s* 6*d*. each.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL AND CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy Coniferæ, Shrubs, Gladioli, &c, is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Gladioli.

YOUELL AND CO.'S Collection of the above, extending over 2 acres, is now in fine bloom, and will continue in perfection for some period.
Royal Nurseries, Great Yarmouth.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d*., 1*s*. 6*d*., and 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

Hendon Park Nurseries, N.W.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers at 6*s*. per doz., or 50 sorts, 1*l*. 5*s*. Seed, six varieties to name, best sorts for exhibition, 3*s*. the collection.
EDWARD SHENTON.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
,, new blotched 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s*. per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & CO., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

TO THE TRADE.—DOUBLE SNOWDROPS; PHEASANT'S-EYE NARCISSUS; CROWN IMPERIALS; TIGER, MARTAGON, ORANGE, and WHITE LILIES.

MUSHROOM SPAWN, best quality, in quantities from 20 to 100 bushels, at very moderate prices.

GARLIC, SHALLOTS.

JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

DOBSON AND SONS' SPLENDID PRIZE CALCEOLARIA AND CINERARIA SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each packet, sealed.

*** Try a packet. Warranted to please.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WANTED, 300 Strong Cuttings of MANGLE'S VARIEGATED-LEAF GERANIUM; also 300 Strong Cuttings of "THE GOLDEN CHAIN." Any gardener able to furnish this supply will please communicate the price per 100 to ALMA, Post Office, Duffield, Yorkshire.

GRAPE VINES.—A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GRAPES, by THOMAS RIVERS, is now ready, and will be sent free on application.
Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

JAMES S. PIKE can supply all the leading kinds in cultivation. Price on application.
Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.
Apply to JOSEPH MEREDITH, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Aug. 24.

Orchard House Trees.

THOMAS RIVERS invites lovers of Orchard House Culture to an inspection of his Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot Trees, now in fine health and full of fruit.
Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

PLAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.
Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Now ready for sending out, fine strong healthy Plants of all the newest and most approved varieties in cultivation. The plants are such as will give every satisfaction to all purchasers; including the following well known varieties:—

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—The finest early Strawberry grown. To a grower for market this Strawberry is invaluable. It comes in before any other known early variety. The berry is of good form, large size, a splendid cropper, first-rate for early forcing, and not to be surpassed for preserving, being of a beautiful red colour throughout. It is the hardiest known variety grown, having stood the severity of last winter without failing in a plant, or the slightest injury to its early fruiting. Price 5s. per 100; extra strong for pots, 7s. 6d. per 100.

RIVAL QUEEN.—The finest flavoured of any variety, 4s. per 100.

SIR C. NAPIER.—Universally pronounced to be the No. 1 Strawberry, 5s. per 100.

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM). RIFLEMAN (INGRAM), see Advertisement. 30s. per 100.

ECLIPSE (REEVE).—New, see Advertisement. 12s. per dozen, or 4l. per 100.

	per 100.—s. d.		per 100.—s. d.
Oscar (Turner) ..	5 0	Cremont's Perpetual ..	4 0
Prince Arthur ..	7 6	Admiral Dundas ..	4 0
Magnum Bonum ..	4 0	Prince of Wales ..	3 6
Carolina Superba ..	4 0	Eleanor	3 6
Victoria	3 6	Prolific	3 6
Bicton Pine	4 0	Myatt's Eliza ..	3 6
British Queen ..	4 0	Black Prince ..	3 6
Omar Pacha ..	4 0	Filbert Pine ..	4 0
Keens' Seedling ..	3 6	Elton Pine	3 6
Sir Harry	3 6	Fertilised Hautboy ..	3 6
Myatt's Surprise ..	3 6	Wizard of the North ..	3 6

and all other varieties worthy of cultivation, at equally reasonable prices.

HOLLYHOCK SEED.—Saved from the finest and best flowers. 1s. per pkt.

The true OLD BATH COS LETTUCE SEED.—The best ever cultivated. 1s. per pkt.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE.—Stands the winter well, and requires no tieing. 1s. per pkt.

CINERARIA.—Extra fine quality, 1s. per pkt. POLYANTHUS, 1s. per pkt. ANTIRRHINUM, 1s. per pkt. SWEET WILLIAM, 1s. per pkt. DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 6d. per pkt. CALCEOLARIA, extra good, 1s. per pkt. TILEY'S EARLY MARROW CABBAGE has proved to be the finest flavoured in cultivation. 2s. per oz.

The Strawberries are sent package free, and the Seeds postage free.

Remittances are expected to accompany all Orders in Cash, or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

Strawberry Plants.

CHARLES TURNER can supply the following at once in strong plants. The new varieties (raised in 1859 at the Royal Gardens, Frogmore, by Mr. Ingram) have been thoroughly tested and are highly recommended:—

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM).—This valuable new late Strawberry was submitted to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society of London and obtained a First Class Certificate. It was figured in the "Florist" of September last, where a full description will be found. The fruit is of the first size, of a fine deep colour, and highly polished. The flesh is very solid, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured; and as it ripens so late in the season, it is a very desirable variety. It is an excellent bearer, and the Plants are of strong healthy growth. 30s. per 100.

*** Coloured Plates may be had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

RIFLEMAN (INGRAM).—This fine Strawberry is highly recommended for its large size, excellent quality, and the beauty of its Fruit. It commences to ripen with the British Queen (which it much resembles both in colour and flavour), and continues a long time in bearing, producing large fruit till the last of the season. The Plants are of healthy habit, strong growth, and remarkable for the heavy crop of large Fruit produced. It is also an excellent kind for pot culture. 30s. per 100.

	Per 100.—s. d.
Admiral Dundas (Myatt), large and heavy cropper ..	5 0
Adair (Elphinstone), large and handsome, not a heavy cropper	3 6
Black Prince (Cutbill), early, small, but good cropper ..	3 6
Bicton Pine (Barnes), white, novel, medium flavour ..	3 6
British Queen (Myatt), fine flavour, requires high cultivation	5 0
Carolina superba (Kitley), fine flavour	5 0
Crimson Queen (Myatt), very large, great cropper, and fine late variety	7 6
Comte de Paris, fruit large and handsome, a useful kind	3 6
Empress Eugenie (Knivett), very large, early, and good flavour, forces well	10 6
Elton Pine (Knight), a late kind, very useful	3 6
Eliza (Rivers), excellent cropper	3 6
Eliza (Myatt), good flavour; syn. Omar Pacha	3 6
Eleanor (Myatt), very late, large, and a good bearer ..	3 6
Filbert Pine (Myatt), extra fine flavour and heavy cropper, and continues a long time in bearing	5 0
General Havelock (Tiley), early, large	5 0
Hauthois (Myatt). the best of its class	3 6
Highland Mary (Cuthill)	3 6
Keens' Seedling (early)	3 6
Nonsuch (Robertson), small, abundant bearer	3 6
OSCAR.—This valuable variety has maintained the high opinion expressed of its merits the last two seasons, having obtained First Prizes at the Crystal Palace, Royal Botanic, Pomological, and Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society. Fruit large, handsome and firm, of good flavour, early, hardy, and great cropper. One of the best for travelling	5 0
Prince Arthur (Ingram), good flavour, of medium size, a very abundant bearer, and continues to fruit for a considerable time; a most valuable variety for forcing in pots, and for preserving	10 6
Prince of Wales (Ingram), fine flavour, and handsome fruit, early	3 6
Princess Alice Maud, early and handsome	2 6
Princess Royal of England (Cuthill)	3 6
Prince of Wales (Cuthill)	3 6
Richard II. (Cuthill)	3 6
Surprise (Myatt), large	3 6
Sir C. Napier (Smith), large, very heavy cropper, good for general purposes	5 0
Sir Harry (Underbill), large, & first-rate in some situations	3 6
Victoria (Trollope), great cropper, second class in flavour	2 6
Wonderful (Jeyes), remarkably heavy cropper, good ..	5 0
Wizard of the North (Robertson), late, small, abundant cropper	3 6

*** The leading kinds may be had in small pots if desired, at a small additional charge.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Strawberry Plants.

CUTHILL'S FIVE SORTS now sending out. They lasted 61 days this year. See former advertisements or write for a List.

STRAWBERRY and MUSHROOM PAMPHLETS, &c. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN.

JAMES CUTHILL, Camberwell, London, S.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

GEORGE S. DONS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (CULVERWELL'S) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the Secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and on account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

HENRY MAY having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will be prepared to send it out the first week in September. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozen, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid into pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to HENRY MAY, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

Newton Seedling Strawberry.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster, has great pleasure in introducing this first-class Strawberry, raised by the Rev. J. W. Challoner, Newton Kyme, Tadcaster, supposed to be a cross from the Black Prince and Eleanor. It is a large fruit of a rich deep scarlet colour, of a very superior flavour, very hardy, and one of the most productive Strawberries in cultivation, continues fruiting until late in the season. The flesh is remarkably firm, consequently carries and keeps better than any other variety, and as it forces well is peculiarly adapted for noblemen, &c, who have Fruit forwarded to them, and to Market Gardeners to force for the early markets. A Certificate of Merit was awarded to it at the meeting of the North of England Royal Horticultural and Floral Society at Leeds, July 16, 17, & 18, as well as at minor shows.

Runners are now ready, price 10s. per 100; extra strong do., 15s. per 100.

J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster; also of GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Upton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich Pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock's comb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear in a future Advertisement.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared, which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Aug. 24.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have now ready for immediate planting, very strong Vines from Eyes in pots, with rods from 5 to 9 feet long, of all the leading varieties.

Also a large stock for fruiting in pots, with well ripened short jointed wood, with rods from 10 to 14 feet and very stout, of all the leading varieties.

An inspection of the above is invited, the stock consisting of nearly 2000 of such as cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. The Trade liberally dealt with.

The "Newton" Nurseries (close to the Railway Station), Chester.—Aug 24.

Vines from Eyes.

THOMAS RIVERS respectfully calls attention to his collection of VINES from Eyes in Pots. The largest in the kingdom. The plants are of various descriptions, from dwarf bushes in fruit and rode for planting in Vineries and ground or Curates' Vineries, to fine rods 8 to 10 feet in length, capable of bearing next season from 10 to 12 bunches each.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE will be ready in a few days, which will be sent post free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior Mushroom Spawn, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants are now ready, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching scape, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Roses in Pots.—The best New and Old.

BENJAMIN R. CANT has a splendid stock of healthy Plants in pots (most of them on their own roots), of all the Leading Sorts, both New and Old. If planted now a season will be gained.

A LIST of Sorts with Prices (which are moderate) will be furnished on application.

B. R. C. will be prepared with a good supply of Standard and Dwarf Roses for autumn planting, early orders for which are solicited.

St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigneron
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmetoff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Anna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Diesbach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Prince Léon
,, Duchesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperiale
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacqueminot	,, Reine Matbilde
,, ,, Simpson	,, Sénateur Vaisso
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souveuir de Monteeaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Lord Raglan	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdier
,, Louis Chaix	B. Acidalie
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, ,, de Cambacérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacquin	,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Chaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madame de Cambacérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivore
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Pauline Lansezeur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Evêque de Nimes	,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Gen. Jacqueminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpson	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Souchet
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

CAMELLIAS, well set with Flower Buds, 18*s.* per doz.; AZALEAS, do., 18*s.*, 21*s.*, 24*s.* per doz., and some very large, 30*s.* per doz.; ORANGE TREES, 21*s* per doz. The largest collection of British and Foreign FERNS in the Trade. All kinds of Greenhouse and Stove Plants. Gold Fish, 4*s.*, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, and 9*s.* per doz., 2*l.* per 100, 18*l.* per 1000; Land Tortoises 1*s.* each, 10*s.* per doz. Salamauders, Green Lizards, and Chameleons.

R. Green, 154, Kingsland Rd., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

New Pansies, 1861-62.

DICKSONS and CO. will be prepared to offer, on and after 1st October, the following New Pansies, which they can with confidence recommend as first-class Show Flowers:—

INVINCIBLE—White, with medium belt, and top petals of rich deep purple, blotches large, dense, and well displayed, of great substance, and fine form, 5*s.*

LORD OGILVIE—A dark self, free of shading round the eye: this is decidedly one of the finest show flowers in this class and cannot fail to give satisfaction, 5*s.*

MRS. HOPKINS—White, with broad belt, and top petals of fine purple, blotch dense and large, a first-rate flower, 5*s.*

THE BRIDE—Pure white, with narrow belt, and top petals of bluish purple; a distinct and fine show flower, 5*s.*

VESTA—A beautiful primrose self, with fine large dark blotch, fine form and great substance; quite distinct from any flower in the class of light selfs, 5*s.*

VICTORIA—White, with medium belt, and top petals of very dark purple, blotches large and dense; quite distinct from any in this class, 5*s.*

The usual Discount to the Trade.

1, Waterloo Place, Edinburgh.—August 1861.

New Fuchsias, Petunias, and Verbenas of this Season.

HENRY WALTON, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, begs to offer nice young plants of FUCHSIAS of the following varieties. Purchasers' selection, free by post, 12*s.* per dozen; H. W.'s selection 9*s.* per dozen:—Alarm, Always-ready, Ambassador, Annie, Bianca, Black Prince, Clara, Colleen Bawn, Comte de Hainaut, Comte de Preston, Coronal, Figaro, Forget not, General Borremans, Goliath, King of Purples, Lord Elcho, Mammoth, Madame Cornelissen, Masterpiece, Pioneer, President, Perseverance, Prince Leopold, Raphael, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Star of the Night, Striata, Solferino (Lemoine's), Triomphe Coruclissen, Venetia, Victor Emmanuel, and White Lady.

PETUNIAS, double and single, both English and Continental varieties, 9*s.* per dozen.

VERBENAS, English, Continental and American varieties, 6*s.* per dozen.

Orders to the amount of 5*s.* and upwards free by post. The Trade liberally dealt with.

Caladium Belleymei, nice plants,		7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.*
,,	Wighti, ,,	10*s.* 6*d.*
,,	Cbantini, ,,	3*s.* 6*d.*
,,	Neumanii, ,,	3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
,,	Verschaffelti. ,,	3*s.* 6*d.*
,,	Brongniarti, ,,	3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

Cyanophyllum magnificum, 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bougainvillea spectabilis, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

,, Westeana, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

Begonias, select varieties, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

Post-office Orders payable at Nelson, in Marsden, Lancashire.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS can now supply the under-mentioned for immediate sowing:—

NEW TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM.
Early Six Weeks Turnip
Drumhead Cow Cabbage
Sutton's Imperial Cabbage
Enfield Market and others
Italian Rye-grass
Permanent Meadow Grasses
Fine Lawn Grasses
Mustard and Rape
Early London Cauliflower
Fine Walcheren ditto
Oniou, of sorts | Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1*s.* per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

Sutton & Sons, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM (present price) 5*d.* to 6*d.* per lb.

VILMORIN'S NEW TRIFOLIUMS, with "Practical Hints on its successful Cultivation," showing how 2 to 3 tons per acre of the most nutritious hay may be secured; the advantages of sowing it where broad Clover is thin, and its superiority to Tares as green food.

Page & Toogood having secured a large breadth from the most careful growers in this district, where better crops are produced than in any part of England, offer it at the above low rate for cash; price to the Trade per post.

Italian Rye-grass, 5*s.* per bushel.
New Turnip Seed, 8*d.* per lb.
New Rape Seed, 4*d.* per lb. | New Mustard Seed, 4*d.* per lb.

WINTER VETCHES and WINTER OATS as soon as harvested.

PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES as sown at Osborne for the last 7 years.

CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA, 1*s.* per packet, saved from one of the finest collections in Europe.

Seeds for exportation to all parts of the world.

Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD and SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, Jun., Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of Bulbous Roots from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are particularly fine and in excellent condition. CATALOGUES are now ready and will be forwarded on application.

J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their orders early, as the successful cultivation of Bulbs depends in a great measure upon their being planted early in the spring.

THE SPARKENHOE FARMERS' CLUB.—OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.

Entries for Fruit and Flowers close on September 4.

The next Annual Meeting of this Club will be held at Market Bosworth, on WEDNESDAY, September 11, when nearly 600*l.* will be given in Prizes—nearly 100 Premiums being offered for Fruits, Plants, and Flowers, including the following:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
For the best collection of Fruits	5	5	0
Second best ditto	2	2	0
For the best collection of Dahlias	5	5	0
Second best ditto	2	2	0
For the best collection of Roses	2	2	0
Second best ditto	1	1	0
For the best Group of Paper Flowers ..	2	2	0
Second best ditto	1	1	0

Prize Lists, rules, and certificates may be had free of expense at my office, and all entries must be returned to me properly filled up on or before Wednesday, September 4.

Entries will be conveyed at moderate rates from the Oxford Station on the Leicester and Burton line, and Omnibuses will run at a cheap fare on the day of the show, tickets for which must be obtained two days before the Show day from Mr. Pettifor, Stag and Pheasant, Leicester.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicester, August 24. Thomas Davenport, Secretary

RUGBY HORTICULTURAL and COTTAGE GARDENERS' SOCIETY.

President—The Earl of Denbigh.

The Annual Exhibition of FLOWERS, FRUITS, and VEGETABLES, open to all England, will be held at Rugby on FRIDAY, August 30, when upwards of 400 Prizes will be awarded.

The open class for CUT FLOWERS consists of 24 Prizes, from 5*s.* to 4*l.*, in addition to Prizes for STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, FRUIT and VEGETABLES.

The Band of the 4th Warwickshire Volunteers will perform during the Exhibition.

For schedules and particulars apply to

Rugby, Aug. 24. John S. Savage, Hon. Secretary, Rugby.

LEICESTER and LEICESTERSHIRE FLORAL and HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President—The Right Hon. Earl Howe

The AUTUMN SHOW of the above Society will be held on the Leicester Race-course on WEDNESDAY, September 4. In addition to a large number of Prizes, a Silver Cup and two other Prizes will be offered for the best Collection of Fruit (grown by the Exhibitor), open to all England.

Further particulars may be had by applying to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. Wm. Penn Cox, Market Place, Leicester.

BRIGHTON and SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL and HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The EIGHTH ANNUAL GRAND AUTUMN SHOW will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19, at the Royal Pavilion. Prizes to the amount of 350*l.* are offered for PLANTS, FRUITS, CUT FLOWERS, &c.

The RAILWAY CUP, value 10*l.*, is offered for the best group of three stands of Fruit and Flowers for the Decoration of the Dinner Table. Beautiful arrangement will be the test in this Exhibition. Ladies are invited to compete. The prizes will be awarded by a jury of Ladies.

Schedules of Prizes can be had on application to the Secretary, 96, St. James's Street, or of E. Spary (General Superintendent of the Exhibition), Queen's Graperies, Brighton.

By the kind permission of Colonel Perceval, the celebrated Band of Coldstream Guards will attend each day, conducted by Mr. Godfrey, sen.

By Order of the Committee,
Brighton, August 24. Edward Carpenter, Secretary.

GRAND FLORAL and HORTICULTURAL FETE.
OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.

To be held on THURSDAY, September 26, on the Northampton Race-course, in connection with the Annual Show of the Northamptonshire Agricultural Society.

Prizes to the amount of 200*l.* will be offered for Plants, Fruits, Cut Flowers, &c., including three Silver Cups, as follows:—

Class 1, Thirty-six Dahlia Blooms, distinct, a Silver Cup, value 5*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*

For best Collection of Fruit, Silver Cup, value 5*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*

12 Stove or Greenhouse Plants, fine foliage, without reference to bloom, and not more than three plants of one genus, a Silver Cup, value 5*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Schedule of Prizes and further particulars may be had on application at Dorman's Library, Northampton.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NEW BULB CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THEIR

GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE for 1861,

SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION,

In which is given lasting notes on the respective adaptation, treatment, &c., of the various tribes, including an extensive collection of Miscellaneous Bulbs and Tuberous-rooted Plants for Winter and Early Spring Forcing, in Drawing-room, Greenhouse, Hothouse, and Conservatory decoration.

In contrast with last year, the present one has proved highly favourable in maturing the growth of Flower Bulbs, which present every prospect of a fine display of bloom in their respective seasons.

THE BULB GUIDE.

Amateur growers will find this work a useful and economical guide for making selections, pointing out as it does the most desirable species and varieties in each genus, with their descriptive features and their culture. Many gardeners, for want of this knowledge in Bulbs, fail from not giving the proper season of rest, situation, and other points of management that differ so much from Plant Culture, and consequently this most beautiful tribe is often lost or otherwise defectively treated.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.* Post free in exchange for 18 stamps.

A Copy of the Bulb Guide will be included with all orders amounting to 42*s.* and upwards.

Bulbs and Seeds are forwarded Free of Carriage throughout the Kingdom, on the conditions named in the Bulb Catalogue.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1861.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Tuesday, Aug. 27 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at S. Kensington .... Noon

NEVER before has this Journal been so continually applied to for advice as to the cause of dying limbs of trees and failing crops, and the remedy for such a state of things. In the spring the Peach and Nectarine trees refused to push on open walls; and in houses, although they flowered, not a fruit would stone. Apricots were not much better. Figs were worse than either. Then, when growth did commence, wood was weak and watery; spindling shoots died back; myriads of insects seized upon the struggling foliage; Plum trees

looked like field Beans devoured by the fly; even the hardy Black Currant curled its leaves, while its berries shrunk into insignificance. Now that some of this mischief has been repaired by time and fine weather, and vitality is again asserting its supremacy, the cry continues to be raised, and Vines which have stood pretty well are becoming blotched and spotted and miserable; of which we have a notable example before us from new well built and as we understand well managed Vineries (of *A Reader*); or they are breaking into secondary shoots, with second or even third crops of debilitated flowers.

That all this mischief is to be laid at the door of the summer—we beg pardon, of the summerless—season of 1860 there cannot be a doubt. Its consequences are shown in so many different ways, the symptoms of injury are so multifarious, that it may seem paradoxical to refer them all to the same common cause. But it must not be forgotten that peculiar structure and diverse constitutions, and dissimilar circumstances will necessarily cause the result of a fatal season to manifest itself in an almost infinite variety of ways.

We should be much mistaken if we supposed that fruit trees only bear witness to what has happened. Let us take a tour round a garden, and what do we see? The common Musk (*Mimulus moschatus*) leaves are turning black on the suckers that survived the winter. Tree Roses have pushed, and died, and their withered remains hang shabbily on the other living branches. The small flowered American Horsechesnut (*Pavia parviflora*) has yellow half-dead shoots among its otherwise healthy foliage; and the pretty tufts of flowers are thin and few. *Kœlreuteria* has endeavoured to elaborate a few branches, but the brown hand of Death has reached them. The Common Honeysuckle, which started so fair in April, is still encumbered by shrivelled shoots which the gardener has forgotten to remove. Many American Thorns still bear witness to a struggling vitality, having perished here and there for want of support. As for Common Laurels they seem to have been in the agony of death; and although life is now passing vigorously through their larger limbs, small side twigs are perishing daily, even branches are suddenly stricken with death, and their whole system is so enfeebled that it is only with difficulty and by very slow degrees that they can relieve themselves of their useless leaves. The Oregon Mahonias are in a similar condition, though not so sick; and as for Tree Pæonies they are reduced to the last stage of debility, as is now shown by their wiry shoots and shrivelling dingy foliage. Of all this the early spring gave warning; even Crocuses, the hardiest of flowers, blossomed ill; Hyacinths rotted, and the young shoots of Asparagus died back when but a few inches long. The charming Ostrich Fern (Struthiopteris), usually so stout and strong, although at first it proudly vindicated its reputation for hardihood, in a few short weeks became sear and broken down. And it will be found that the hybrid Gladioli are dying back in many places.

How then was it that all this mischief was produced? The answer is obvious. It is an axiom in Vegetable Physiology that no plants can remain in health whose wood is not ripened; and the term wood is not confined in its application to what in common parlance bears that name, but extends to the whole perennial system of a plant. Thus the corm of a Crocus, or the fleshy bulb of a Hyacinth, or the succulent fangs of an Asparagus are as much the wood of those plants, as timber is of the Oak. As for the term ripening, its signification is the perfect growth of every part, the hardening of all the perennial structure, the removal of all superfluous sap, the complete conversion of soluble into insoluble secretions, as of gum into starch, and so on, and by this last means the provision of abundant natural food in the interior of a plant for the organs it is to form in a succeeding season. Given this and a plant is healthy; remove any one condition and its debility is inevitable.

Some persons wonder that the effect of unripened wood should not be immediately seen when growth recommences. Sometimes it is. When it is not, the circumstance seems owing to the presence of a small and insufficient quantity of natural food, which, for a time more or less short, is able to nourish new shoots. Just as an Elm tree, when felled in its ripe old age, will continue to sprout from its trunk until all the food its trunk contained is exhausted. The cases are exactly parallel.

What now is the remedy? What was the preventive? Preventive there was none, and nothing can be more unjust than to charge to the unskilfulness of gardeners what has been the will of Providence. The misfortune is one that must be borne with patience. And patience must of itself remedy the disaster if God so wills it. So far as human means extend, the early removal of all that obstructs the free circulation of air and admission of sunlight, a total abstinence from late pruning, and, when trees are under glass, as in Orchard Houses, the exclusion of damp, and the use of dry fire heat at the end of the season, offer the best security for the re-establishment of healthy vegetation.

In order to cultivate and keep up a supply of flowers in rooms and windows, some means beyond the mere will or wish to do so, and the necessary knowledge, are required; and to this question the second division of Maling's book already referred to (see p. 754) is devoted.

Among the first requisites are space and fittings—either a small conservatory, or such contrivances as a glass case, or flower-stand occupying a window recess, a balcony more or less covered, a hanging garden, or a window-sill. Another requisite is a heated or forcing case for keeping up a supply of flowers for the conservatory or flower-stand at certain seasons. The heat required is however very simple and readily obtainable, and at little cost. The forcing case which is described and strongly recommended for general adoption on account of the success which has attended its use, is 3 feet long, 18 inches wide, and the same in height, and its cost, including the heating apparatus, was not more than two guineas. The "boiler"—a zinc hot-water case, which fits into the bottom, and in spring, when artificial heat is most needed, is filled night and morning with boiling water—gives a heat varying from 55° to 75°, and would readily yield 90°, especially when the silver sand in which the pots are to be kept plunged, is properly moistened. The end, sides, and top of this case are each formed of one large pane of glass, the top and one side being separately framed, so as to take in and out, in order to give greater facility both for cleaning and arranging the plants within. Small brass buttons fix the glazed panels in their place, and a hook attached to the upper part catches the side, and retains it when desirable in such a position as to leave it 1 or 2 inches open. "I very seldom have mine entirely closed, except at night, and when containing plants in blossom the entire front panel is often kept out all day." This is the secret of success.

For a stand, to be placed in the centre of a conservatory or in a window recess, basket work lined with zinc and coloured to suit the house or room in which it is to stand, is most strongly recommended; or instead of this a wooden one in the form of a tray 5 or 6 inches deep, rustic in pattern and varnished for conservatory use, or made of china tiles when intended for the drawing room. In these, which are to have a solid stand to rest upon, the pots are to be plunged, the bottom being silver sand and the packing cleansed Moss. Hanging baskets are preferred to be of wicker-work painted, as being lighter and not liable to rust like iron will. For balconies and windows the boxes, which are always necessary there, may be made of earthenware, tiles, or wood. A very pretty arrangement in such a situation is made by covering the front and ends of a box with Minton's tiles, which are just 8 inches square, and vary in price from 1*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* each, the most expensive, of mixed colours, being for this purpose certainly the least handsome.

It is of little use to expend all the care and trouble, to say nothing of cost involved in these preparations, on plants ill adapted for the tiny greenhouses and plant cases, or even to grow nice specimens of appropriate kinds unless they are afterwards suitably arranged to produce a pleasing effect. The author (or authoress, for surely there is evidence of a lady's hand in some of the allusions which follow), gives some very pointed instructions on these matters, a portion of which we may venture to quote:—

"I may as well mention two rules by which I am guided in seeking to increase my stock of available plants. The first being, that grand-named plants, which have no common name, unless very newly come out, are generally a delusion and a snare to the inexperienced, as any well-known flower that is worthy of such special culture very soon acquires some familiar name. Those plants even which retain their learned titles soon gain if they are really pretty household names as well, and thus they become naturalised and are kindly received amongst us. To know a plant was introduced long ago, is to me the greatest of recommendations, as it is only by sweetness or by beauty that it first becomes common, or afterwards maintains its ground. My second rule regards colour both of leaf and blossom. I have not much liking for plants of variegated foliage for indoor use. On a small scale I find it simply patchy: it gives so much the impression of plants that are dying off.

"For groups of colour meant to be effective I would recommend every one to study for a short time some of the painter's rules as to the arrangement of colours. Patchy flower-stands are nearly as bad as patchy paintings, a bad arrangement of colour quite spoils what would otherwise be a very pretty group, and even when at last the eye may instinctively lead one right, it is very vexatious to have brought on together a set of plants the colours of whose flowers kill one another utterly or produce a scattered or poor effect. It is really surprising how the addition of even one magnificent flower will sometimes make a whole stand look shabby and unfilled.

"I will give one instance: Lately I saw a flower-stand holding about 18 pots enclosed by a glass case. It was arranged with 7 or 8 good sized Myrtles, Begonias, and Geraniums, some Lilies of the Valley, and some Ferns and Moss. I think there were three—it may have been only two—splendid pure white Hyacinths, two or three bright pale pink ones (very common but very pretty), one pot of exquisite rose and white Van Thol Tulips, a few Snowdrops, and many pale blue Scillas and pure white Crocuses as an undergrowth. The effect certainly was most lovely; but just as I was admiring it, a remarkably fine dark blue Hyacinth was added to the plants already there, with a pot also of equally fine blue Crocuses; and when I looked at it again I was perfectly astonished at the change. The whole looked poor and unsatisfactory. One had a sensation of wishing it to be filled up into a mass of flowers; there was no blending of colours, everything seemed dislocated, and the whole was spoiled. Of course the obnoxious flowers were very soon removed; but I confess I needed no further lesson on the inexpediency of a combination of purple and pink flowers. The cold pale blue of the Scillas (Nemophila colour that is) made everything still fresher and more clear; but purple was simply overwhelming *mud!*

"The principles applicable to colours in dress, as well as in painting, may very well be applied to the arrangement of flowers. The abundant green, of course, is a very softening element; still there are combinations to be avoided, even with its aid. For example: mixtures—always cloudy—of three or four different shades of one colour, and the juxta-position of one colour with another containing one of its principal component parts, or of two of which the separate parts would combine. The fact of scarlet containing yellow, and crimson containing blue, illustrates both my propositions. Purple containing red will not do with pink, while with scarlet it is altogether bad.

"Scarlet, crimson, and pink, should always, I think, be mixed, each and alone, with white; but with scarlet creepers of pale primrose, and with rose-colour, those of pale blue, like the Forget-me-not or Scillas, would often probably look pretty, when the other colours had a great preponderance of red. All the white should be of exactly the same shade. The perfectly clear pure tint of one colour may suit, notwithstanding, perfectly with that of another as pure into which its own colour does not in the least enter. This being so simple is always most artistic.

"Pink, and pale cold blue—as in the Hyacinth Norma, and Scillas, or the pink Geranium and blue Nemophila, or the pale common China Rose, full blown nearly, with the climbing blue Passion-flower, are the contrasts that are really lovely. White and crimson, scarlet and dark green, or grey Heliotrope colour and crimson are amongst the number; and when many colours must be used, by means of the grey Heliotrope, or of white or green, a division may always be made, breaking up (almost imperceptibly, except by effect), the whole into groups of perfect separate harmony together, like a succession of beautiful varied chords."

In this way, and by the aid of plants of evergreen foliage, though the flower-stand may be piled up with red, the effect may be so softened down that the mass may be neither heavy nor gaudy; and though a few sprigs of pallid pink and white should be the only materials to arrange as far as colour is concerned, they may be so placed as to

appear neither poor nor thin; the scarlet in the one case rendering the cool dark green a refreshment to the eye, and the starry white in the other relieving the monotony of the verdure. There should always, in every situation, whether it be in a small conservatory, a glass case, a flower-stand, a hanging garden, or even a window-sill—the latter being kept brighter and fresher because of its small extent, be a preponderance of bright fresh-looking evergreens. The chief secret lies in having good distinct and well selected colours showing amidst this green groundwork.

A glass case of 3 feet long, half as much in width, and 2 feet high, should have something like the following evergreen or background plants:—Two or three Myrtles, of which one now seldom sees half enough; one or two Geraniums for their foliage; a Begonia; small-leaved Ivy trailing along the top; a Maidenhair Fern; a Pteris longifolia or serrulata, which are amongst the best and most easily grown of Ferns for cases; a couple of Selaginellas, denticulata and apoda, or some such prettily creeping Moss-like plants. This gives 10 or 11 permanent occupants, and the case, which will hold about 18 5 or 6-inch pots, or a larger number of 4-inch ones, is to be filled up with a removable and frequently varied selection of flowering subjects, of which about a dozen and a half will be required for each month.

We may perhaps hereafter find space to offer a few comments on the plants which have been found suitable for this particular branch of gardening; in the meanwhile we can assure our fair readers that they will find a variety of hints in this book on "Indoor Plants" which, if they are apt scholars, will teach them "how to grow them." ——*

We observe that "the finest collection of Orange trees known to exist" is announced for sale by auction on the 16th September, at Bois de Flines, near Tournay. They are described as consisting of 30 pairs of very strong plants, remarkable for their beauty and extraordinary vigour, their stems being 18 to 20 inches in diameter, and the heads from 2 to 2½ yards through. Apply for further information to Mr. Verschaffelt, nurseryman, 43, *Rue de la Caverne*, Ghent.

THE LATE Dr. ANDREW SINCLAIR, M.D., F.L.S.

Intelligence has lately been received from New Zealand of the death by drowning of this estimable man and ardent botanical collector, during an exploring expedition undertaken at his own cost, and chiefly for botanical purposes, to the glacier-bound mountains of the Middle Island.

Dr. Sinclair has long been favourably known in botanical circles, from the collections he formed when surgeon of the surveying expedition of H.M.S. Sulphur on the Pacific coasts of North and South America, under the command first of Captain Beechey, and afterwards of Sir Edward Belcher, which collections are published partly in the supplement to Hooker & Arnott's account of the Botany of Beechey's voyage, and partly in Bentham's Botany of the Sulphur's voyage. Of Dr. Sinclair's naval career little else is known to us. He entered the service somewhere about the year 1824, and was promoted to surgeon's rank in 1829, but it was not till the aforesaid voyage in 1834 that he appears to have devoted his leisure to natural history. In 1842 he was employed as surgeon of a convict ship, and visited several Australian ports, collecting diligently every where. From Australia he went to New Zealand, for the purpose of spending some weeks with the Antarctic expedition, in which his friend Dr. Hooker was then doing the duty of naturalist. During a second voyage in the same capacity to Australia, he met with Captain (now Admiral) Fitzroy, who was on his way to New Zealand as Governor, and who took Dr. Sinclair on with him as his private secretary.

Not long after his arrival Dr. Sinclair succeeded to the post of Colonial Secretary, which he held thereafter during the governments of Captain Fitzroy, Sir George Grey, and Colonel Brown. During all which period his delight was in botany, and in its furtherance he spent all his spare time.

On the establishment of parliamentary government in New Zealand Dr. Sinclair visited England, and soon after received a pension from the colony. But being still bent on the exploration of his favourite island, and being especially desirous to collect materials from the Middle and Southern Islands, for a supplement to Dr. Hooker's Flora, he returned in 1859. After several months' sojourn in Auckland and in Nelson, from whence he visited the mountains of that province, he latterly repaired to Canterbury, and made arrangements with Mr. Haast, for visiting Mount Cook, and perhaps crossing the glacier-bound central range to the west coast, an arduous journey for a man of his age, but one of the most interesting, geographically, geologically, and botanically, that could be undertaken in the New Zealand Islands. From this he was destined never to return; the intelligence of his death was first received from his companion Dr. Haast, the geologist to the party, and in more detail latterly from his old and attached friend and fellow botanist, C. Knight, Esq., F.L.S., of Auckland. The accident occurred through an imprudent attempt to cross the swollen Rangitata river on foot, at a ford where the stream is divided by an island. Dr. S. appears to have crossed with his horse to the island, but the animal having there escaped from him, he proceeded on foot into the second branch, when the current proving too strong he was carried down and drowned, and the body discovered some time afterwards lying on a spit of sand. Mr. Knight thus writes:—

"Auckland, May 6, 1861.

"My dear Dr. Hooker,—Mine is a sad duty to-day. Our old and dear friend Dr. Sinclair was drowned on the 26th of March, when attempting to cross the river Rangitata in the Middle Island. He had accompanied Mr. Haast (a countryman and friend of Dr. Hochstetter) to explore the sources of that river, and had completed the exploration of the western branch up to the base of Mount Cook. He had collected new plants, none of which have been sent up here, but I understand that Mr. Haast will send a set to your address. I had accompanied our friend as far south as Nelson, and never knew him so cheery and companionable. He made arrangements there with Mr. Haast to explore together the country round the base of Mount Cook and to ascend that mountain together; and he entertained great hopes of adding to your knowledge of the botany of our Southern Alps. I went further south to Dunedin, where I stayed a month, and on returning just missed seeing Dr. Sinclair, as he was starting from Christchurch for Mount Cook. His niece has lately received a letter, written a few days before his death, in which he describes the glaciers of the Southern Alps, and the risk the party was exposed to from the rupture of a field of ice.

"I may, however, add in explanation of the length of time that elapsed before the body was found, that Mr. Haast, on the return of Stringer to the camp, proceeded with every possible speed down the river, which he found much swollen. On arriving at the spot where Dr. Sinclair had crossed over to the island, he found the river too deep and rapid to be forded. He at once set up a lofty pole with a letter fixed to it, stating what had happened. He then searched lower down the stream, looking out anxiously for the body of his lost companion, if by chance it had been left on one of the spits of the river. Very soon the banks became impracticable, and he was compelled to strike inland, and was at length stopped by a swampy creek (late in the evening) where he had to camp. Soon after he saw an alarm fire some distance off on the opposite side of the river. The next morning he started by daylight, and when he again reached the river it was still impossible for persons on foot to cross it. At about 10 A.M. he was overtaken by a party of three horsemen. They stated that the stray horse had arrived at the station about dusk, and that they had immediately lighted a large fire for the guidance of the dismounted horseman, whom they feared had met with an accident. That in the morning they took up the track of the horse, crossed the ford, and found Mr. Haast's note, but they had seen no signs of Dr. Sinclair. The party being now all mounted crossed the river about 3 miles below the place where the accident occurred, and at sunset found the body about 300 yards below the ford which Dr. Sinclair had endeavoured to cross. The body was lying on a spit of land, the head resting upon the right arm and the left arm extended down the body. The face was much bruised. The body was lying *nearly* dry. I do not myself think it probable that life was not entirely extinct when it was stranded; 300 yards was a long distance to be in the water, and the bruises on the face show that the head had been frequently brought in contact with the stones of the bed of the river. The body was borne to a neighbouring spot, where he himself had admired with Mr. Haast the extreme beauty of the scenery around. His name and untimely end will be long remembered in the district where he had so well laboured to extend our knowledge of its resources and its natural history."

Dr. Sinclair was a man remarkable for shrewdness of character, ardent love of knowledge, fondness of communicating it, and as an assiduous collector of plants and animals. He made no pretensions to a knowledge of scientific subjects, though he read largely and often observed well; he loved them for their own sakes, and pursued them for no other purpose than the benefit of science, generally presenting his zoological collections to the British Museum and his botanical to Sir W. Hooker. Of ancient and modern history and *belles lettres* he was extremely fond, and having during his many years' service in the Royal Navy visited numerous parts of the globe, and especially the classical shores of Italy, Greece, and Asia Minor, his stores of information were both varied and great. He further had a keen relish for society, love of music and art, and was a most amiable man and engaging companion in the bush or at sea, and to old or young in the drawing-room or school-room. Dr. Sinclair never married, but many will mourn his loss, as that of a most judicious, disinterested, and warm-hearted friend, and his name will ever be prominent as one of the pioneers of botanical discovery in the Pacific coasts of South America and New Zealand, and as the active promoter of all branches of science in the latter colony. *J. D. H.*

NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAPAN.—No. VII.

(*See page 576.*)

There is a place named Ah-sax-saw on the eastern side of Yeddo, which is renowned for its large Buddhist Temples, its Tea houses, and its gardens. The gardens were reported to contain an extraordinary collection of Chrysanthemums, and I was therefore in duty bound to pay them a visit. M. L'Abbé Gerard, of the French Legation, who had visited the place on a former occasion, was good enough to accompany me. A sharp ride of an hour-and-a-half brought us to Ah-sax-saw. Its massive temple was seen looming at the further end of a broad avenue. An ornamental arch or gateway was thrown across the avenue, which had a very good effect, a huge belfry stood on one side, and a number of large trees, such as Pines and Salisburia adiantifolia, surrounded the temple. Each side of the avenue was lined with shops and stalls open in front like a hazaar, in which all sorts of Japanese things were exposed for sale. Toys of all kinds, looking-glasses, pipes and gimcracks of a like nature predominated. Had it been covered over with glass it would have been a good representation of Lowther Arcade, or some place of that kind at home. Crowds of people followed us as we entered the avenue who had evidently seen little of Europeans before, but although somewhat noisy they treated us with the most perfect civility and respect. On our arrival at the head of the avenue we found ourselves in front of the huge temple, and ascended its massive steps. Its wide doors stood open; candles were burning on the altars, and priests were engaged in their devotions. It was the old story over again—unmeaning sounds, beating of drums, tinkling of bells, &c., which I had so often heard when a guest in the Buddhst Temples of China.

The Temple has numerous Tea-houses attached to it for the accommodation of visitors and devotees. Adjoining them are many pretty gardens with fish ponds, ornamental bridges, artificial rockwork, and avenues of Plum and Cherry trees, which seem the favourite ones at all the Tea houses and temples of Japan. This place is most famed in the vicinity of Yeddo for the variety and beauty of its Chrysanthemums. At the time of our visit they were in full bloom, and most certainly would have delighted the eyes of our Salters, Brooms, and Birds had they found themselves so far away from Hammersmith, the Temple, or Stoke Newington. I procured some extraordinary varieties, most peculiar in form and in colouring, and quite distinct from any of the kinds at present known in Europe. One had petals like long thick hairs, of a red colour, but tipped with yellow, looking like the fringe of a shawl or curtain; another had broad white petals striped with red like a Carnation or Camellia, while others were remarkable for their great size and brilliant colouring. If I can succeed in introducing these varieties into Europe they may create as great a change amongst Chrysanthemums as my old protegé the modest "Chusan Daisy" did when she became the parent of the present race of Pompones.

The Japanese gardener understands the art of Chrysanthemum culture rather better than we do, and produces blooms of wonderful size. This is done by great care, good soil, and by allowing only one or two blooms to be perfected at the end of a shoot.

The Tea plant was common in these gardens, and was frequently used as an edging for the walks. In this position it was kept clipped, and had a pretty and novel appearance. In other places in this district I observed it cultivated rather extensively for the sake of its leaves. There is also in the gardens of Ah-sax-saw a collection of living birds and other animals for the amusement of visitors who may happen to be fond of this branch of natural history. I observed green pigeons, speckled crows, a fine large eagle, gold and silver pheasants, Mandarin ducks, rabbits, and squirrels amongst the collection. Altogether, there are many things here calculated to amuse and instruct the good people of Yeddo when they come out for a holiday, and when the Plum and Cherry trees are in blossom, these gardens must be very enjoyable. *R. F.*

THE MANETTI AND THE BRIAR.

As a great deal has been written both for and against the use of the Manetti stock for Roses, I venture to offer a few remarks on the subject from personal experience.

I have grown Roses on the Briar and Manetti for some years, and until last severe winter I found little difference in either stock, for each had its good properties; but the results of our last severe winter have compelled me to give an unconditional preference to the Manetti.

My reason for preferring this stock to the Briar is this. In spite of the intense cold of last winter I lost only 5 per cent. of Roses on the Manetti, whilst upon the Briar I am sorry to state that my loss was 75 per cent. This fact is, I conceive, greatly in favour of the Manetti as a hardy stock, superior in one of its most essential qualities to the Briar. I am also confirmed in the opinion formed of the Manetti from the circumstance that my case is far from being a solitary one. The following is a list of Roses which withstood, upon the Manetti stock, the intense frost of

12° below zero, viz., Adelaide Fontaine, Alex. Bachmeteff, Alphonse Karr, Auguste Mie, Acidalie, Baronne Prevost, Baron Hallez, Cardinal Patrizzi, Caroline de Sansal, Colonel Rougemont, Comte de Nantenil, Comtesse Cécile de Chabrillant, Comte de Montego, Dr. Leprestre, Duchess of Orleans, Duchess of Norfolk, Duchess of Sutherland, Dr. Marx, Dr. Berthat, Du Petit Thouars, Evêque de Nimes, Géant des Batailles, Gen. Jacqueminot, Henri Lecoq, Jules Margottin, Justine, La Fontaine, La Reine, La Ville de St. Denis, L'Enfant de Mont Carmel, Lion des Combats, Lælia, Lord Palmerston, Lord Raglan, Louise Peyronny, Madame Cambacérès, Madame Domage, Madame Knoll, Madame Place, Madame Vidot, Mademoiselle Thérèse Appert, Marie Portemer, Mathuriu Regnier, Monsieur de Montigny, Monsieur Ravel, Mrs. Rivers, Madame Laffy, Madame Lamoricière, Madame Désirée Geraud, Mrs. Elliott, Paul Dupuy, Prince Leon, Pauline Lansezeur, Prince Albert, Proserpine, Paul Joseph, Queen Victoria, Rebecca, Reine de la Cité, Reine Mathilde, Reveil, Souvenir de l'Angleterre, Souvenir de Leveson Gower, Souvenir de la Malmaison, Souchet, Triomphe de Lyon, Triomphe de Paris, Triomphe des Beaux Arts, George Peabody, William Griffiths, Sir Joseph Paxton, Louise Odier, Madame Phelip, Monsieur Jard, Gloire de Dijon. These Roses have not only survived the winter's blast (although cut down by the frost within an inch of the junction), but have grown more vigorously, are much cleaner in foliage, and have bloomed better than in previous years; whilst the Briar Roses that have survived have done but moderately, with the exception of Madame Cambacérès. This Rose has grown well and bloomed profusely.

The only Rose on the Manetti that has not done so well is Adelaide Fontaine. I have two plants of it, and what is remarkable they are like twins in form and feature, but still I will not say that this variety will not do capitally on the Manetti. I will, however, give it another situation, and try it another year; on the other hand I have some magnificent BUSHES of La Ville de St. Denis, Angleterre, Auguste Mie, Monsieur Ravel, Jules, Mathurin Regnier, Géant, Prevost, Paxton, Madame Vidot, Cambacérès, Leveson Gower, Peyronny, Jard, Lecoq, Hallez, Sutherland, Caroline de Sansal, Portemer, Lord Raglan, and some others—even dwarfs, such as Paul Joseph, Dupuy, Dr. Leprestre, Thouars, Souchet, and Prince Leon, are surprisingly fine. I think I have shown good and substantial reason for speaking well of the Manetti, and strongly recommend my brother amateurs to grow more of it than they have hitherto done. I have made it a rule that whatever Roses I had on the Briar to have the same on the Manetti, consequently I have kept sorts that I otherwise would have lost, and which are now blooming splendidly.

The only drawback, if it can be so called, that the Manetti has is its inclination to throw up suckers; a little watching will, however, obviate this. The Briar has the same tendency; besides, the Manetti gives us an advantage over the Briar, inasmuch as we can layer Roses on the Manetti, and so have them on their own roots if desired; this we can hardly do on the Briar.

I am just about giving an order for a lot of first-class new Roses, the cream of this year's catalogues, and I will order them all to be on the Manetti, and to be sent from the nursery the first week in November if the wood be ripe.

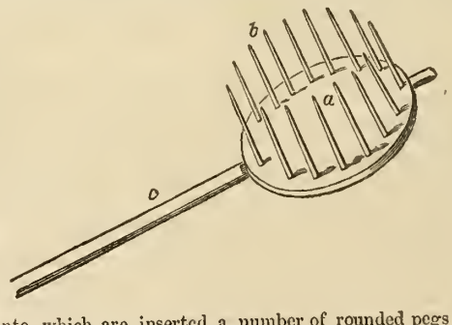
I may observe, in conclusion, that the old adage, "there is no rule without an exception," was truly verified in my esteemed friend the Rev. W. F. Radclyff's Rosery, for I believe he did not lose more than 5 or 6 per cent. of his Briar Roses. I saw them from the 24th to the 30th of June, and a more glorious bloom could hardly be contemplated; perhaps it would be well if he would be kind enough to inform us how he preserved them. *Jno. Milne, Derringham, Spring Bank, Hull.*

Home Correspondence.

Paris Trees.—Since my last I have had another stroll through this marvellous city; and a few more of your inquiries may be answered. You ask what has been the fate of trees 50 feet high transplanted in full leaf; of these I can learn nothing; if they are to be found I should like excessively to see them, for in a dry place like Paris their really successful removal would be something to surprise us islanders. Perhaps some French authority, M. Robert himself for example, would have the kindness to tell you where they are. Neither do I perceive on the Boulevards, or Boulevarts as people now write, signs of a certain process of scraping off the old bark of old trees, to which you allude. I saw something of the sort a few weeks ago in the Bois de Vincennes, where some young Elms had been so treated; and they looked well; but whether they would not have looked quite as well without the scraping I cannot say. Speaking of Vincennes I found plenty of good looking Elms on the road to that fortress; but I venture to predict that they are not quite happy, for they grow little at the top and much at their lower branches, a pretty sure sign that they are already fighting for their lives either with the soil or something else. As to a nursery for rearing large trees I believe there is some such establishment at Nogent or Brie sur Marne, but these places are too far off for the visit of an idle man. This however I can vouch for, that, come from where they may, while many of the newly planted trees are very handsome and extremely well grown, others are beyond description ugly. Of the former there is a striking example in the case of a line of Plane trees on one of the Quais, forming a marvellous contrast with wretched old Lime trees next the Rue de Rivoli; of the latter you may find a rather extraordinary specimen on the left of the Vincennes road. The weather is too hot to write more just now, so I must step in to Galignani's. *V., Rue Castiglione.*

Paris Horticulture.—During these last 12 months I have visited Paris very often for the express purpose of ascertaining what could be seen in the form of gardening, and my first impression was that a good deal might be learnt, but on closer inspection on a recent visit, I came to the conclusion that English gardening was much superior to Parisian both as regards flowers and tree management. I cannot speak of fruit, as I have seen few private gardens, it being difficult to get access to them; an order from the *régisseur* or *propriétaire* is indispensable. Such, however, as Baron Rothschild's, near the Bois de Boulogne, is an exception. It is quite true that such things as Caladiums, Begonias, Cannas, Musas, and stove plants of that description may be seen grouped in and around the Champs Elysées, but to an English eye they look more like weeds, planted as they are in beds covered with stable litter; this is put on for the purpose of keeping the beds moist, and not only these but all other beds that contain anything in the shape of flowers are covered with this litter, and in many instances dry straw is more prominent than flowers. This practice seems to be general in France, as I noticed Orange tubs and beds at Versailles treated in the same way, the only difference being that the dung was more decomposed. Its appearance is however offensive to ladies of taste, as my lady employer begged me when I came here to try and discontinue its use, and this year the roots of Caladiums, Cannas, &c., are enjoying it out of sight in beds of loam. I am of the same opinion as your Correspondent "J. N." respecting the young trees in the Boulevard de Sebastopol; I should like to see all the other roads planted in the same way, more particularly those that have dead and dying trees towering above a lot of young ones. The former, I believe, are those that were planted in summer, and that have never survived the transplanting, although this and last year have been so favourable to newly planted trees. Their roots appear to me too deep. Whether the fault is in planting or in the making up of the walks afterwards I cannot say; the fact, however, of the trunk being of an uniform size from the surface of the walk upwards induces me to believe that numbers of them are buried at least a metre. The healthiest trees and most thriving are Horse Chesnuts, especially those at the Tuileries, which are better than anywhere else; but they are too much crowded, consequently many of them are diseased. The Ailanthus forms a beautiful avenue planted alternately with Chesnut. The Plane tree makes a noble object, but it requires care in its young state; if planted separately in avenues it is apt to grow crooked. We have numbers here, forming the remains of an old avenue, from 15 to 20 feet in circumference. French garden tools generally are worthless, the spade with its brush-like handle is perfectly useless for any sort of ground-work whatever, and I will venture to say that an Englishman with an English spade will turn over more ground in one day than a Frenchman with a French spade will do in three days, taking into account of course the whole body of soil turned over. *H. K., France.*

Fruit Gatherer.—Having seen an advertisement for the sale of an article to cut flowers and collect fruit, in a late number of your Paper, I send you a sketch of one shown me by a friend, similar to those used in Germany for collecting Apples, Pears, and other large fruit; it is a very simple contrivance, and can easily be made by any handy man. *a* is an oval or round piece of wood



into which are inserted a number of rounded pegs *b*, sufficiently apart to admit of the branch of the tree (bearing the fruit) being passed through. You then gently pull the pole *c*, and the fruit remains in the reservoir. The other article is expensive, and also can be used for collecting flowers, but this contrivance is very easily obtained, and for gathering fruit from a height appears to be *multum in parvo. E. A. M., Wicklow.*

Foliage Masses.—To secure a good summer show of flowers under the deep shade of large trees is no easy matter, and in the approach to a dwelling, plants that might be otherwise suitable (*e.g.* Ferns, &c.,) are not sufficiently showy and promenadish. Having to contend with such a difficulty I have tried this year a ribbon of foliage plants in front of a symmetrically planted line of evergreens. The effect is so good that I would not exchange it for the showiest arrangement of ordinary bedders, even if the shaded nature of our site did not preclude the possibility of such a thing. The ribbon consists of Perilla Nankinensis for the back row, 18 inches wide; Antennaria margaritacea, a fine old fashioned silvery leaved herbaceous plant, 15 inches; purple Orache and Perilla mixed, and kept down by tipping, 12 inches; variegated Arabis for front row, 8 inches. I find the mixture of purple Orache and Perilla far preferable to either used alone; the effect is dense and rich, and the portwine colour of the Orache when the sun shines takes the funereal hue out of the Perilla completely. I find that the Orache should be sown late to hold on well to the end of the season. I sowed my batch this season in March, and now it is very difficult to keep the plants from seeding, and the tops are of very little use to strike for succession after it has begun to flower. Perillas root from cuttings in a week or eight days, and make capital plants for use late in the season if wanted. *Shirley Hibberd, Stoke Newington.*

Bees.—Would any of your Correspondents kindly furnish me with some information respecting taking beehives. I propose taking mine, which are very strong, with Messrs. George Neighbour & Sons' Fumigator, No. 12—the one used by means of bellows and with the prepared Fungus Messrs. Neighbour & Son recommend; but as I never took them in this way before I am in great fear of killing them by over-fumigation, and should be so much obliged if any one would tell me about how many puffs of Fungus into each hive will be sufficient to stupify without killing the bees. *L. A. G.*

Japan Lilies.—In the conservatory of a gentleman residing in Heaton Norris are 12 specimens of Lilium lancifolium, exhibiting 152 beautiful well-grown flower-buds in a very forward state. Two of the plants are of the great height of 6 feet 6 inches, each having 22 flowers from 11 branches. The other specimens, which average 5 feet 6 inches, show a fraction more than 10 flowers each. The bulbs were furnished from the stock of Messrs. Carter & Co., of High Holborn. *James Lomax, Stockport.*

Manure to Conifers.—In the case of Trees which were injured by frost, is it advisable to excite their roots with manure or not? I speak especially of Firs and Cypress. *F. C.* [Don't manure Conifers on any account whatever.]

Tempora Mutantur.—In the year 1509, the 1st of Henry VIII., Queen Catharine of Arragon could not procure a *salad* in the kingdom, till Henry sent to the Netherlands for a person who understood the method of raising the necessary ingredients. *J. B.*

Judges at Regent's Park (*see p.* 756).—I am in no degree responsible for the alleged misjudgment of Fuchsias and Geraniums at the late Royal Botanic Society's exhibition, therefore I shall leave that part of the subject to be dealt with by the parties concerned. As regards fruit, however, I will just ask "A Visitor" to explain why he made a public charge against the Judges which he now acknowledges there was no foundation for. If he can give no better reason than the one put forth at p. 756, many will be "incredulous" as to that having been the real motive for his attack upon us, because the rectification of the "misunderstanding" (which was not the fault of the Judges) must have been well known to him at the time he wrote that attack. For my part I can only look upon it as an unworthy attempt to hold the Judges up to public ridicule; whether such a course is calculated to benefit exhibitors or exhibitions time will determine. It is far from my intention to claim a monopoly of knowledge for "Judges in office," who are no more infallible than exhibitors or visitors; but I do claim for them the right to be treated with common courtesy and fairness. *J. B. Whiting.*—Now that "A Visitor," agreeably with Mr. Whiting's request, has come down from his sweeping assertion of general misjudgment to the indication of particular cases, I feel it incumbent upon me as one of the Judges of florist flowers at the exhibition referred to to reply to his charges in so far as affects myself—prefacing my observations, however, by the remark that the inference naturally drawn from his letters is that he sets himself up as superior to the whole of the Judges engaged upon that occasion, and that he feels himself capable of doing their collected work in about the same, or it may be in less time than that taken by them all, notwithstanding the crowded period of the day during which the exhibition is open to the public, and without the advantages of pursuing his operations in quietness. Does this self-appointed censor, though blessed with such transcendent powers of discrimination, think that he would be able to perform the duties of the Judges and award the prizes more justly than those complained of?—if so, and he can persuade the electors to embrace that opinion, it would be economy on the part of the Society to supersede those practical but useless individuals who have recently proved their incapacity, and substitute him in their place. With all his discrimination, I am afraid, however, that "A Visitor's" judgment in this case is superficial; surely, had he taken the trouble to thoroughly examine the plants, he would not have committed himself so egregiously. To come to the point at once: in the first place, he asserts that Mr. Young's Fuchsias were first as regards

merit, and Mr. Harper's about third or fourth. This I deny. If your Correspondent mistakes size for quality, No. 4, which was Mr. Young's collection, may have had claims to precedence. Plants being of good size merely add to the general effect, and are useless without more sterling qualities; if large plants do not approach the standard by which florists' flowers are judged so nearly as smaller plants do, a visitor will always find the former low down in the prize list. In fact, at the June show, and also at one of the shows last year, the smaller plants took the first prize. To resume, Mr. Harper's plants, though not so large as Mr. Young's, were very effective, and they were well contrasted as regards varieties. Mr. Young had the whole of the back branches brought forward to make a front, and this was not very neatly done, to say the least of it. Mr. Harper's on the contrary were as good behind as in front, in fact they were symmetrical. Of Mr. Young's collection of six plants, two had seen a deal of service; one plant was an invalid and should have been left at home under the care of a nurse. In Letters C D the prizes were as follows: Nos. 1, 3, 2, 4, 5. As to the relative merits of the several collections, there were not two opinions amongst the censors. In Letters C E "A Visitor" has fallen into the same error that he fell into in that of C C, but with more apparent reason. Nos. 3 and 6 at first gave the judges some little trouble, for looking at them in front as a whole, No. 6 told upon the eye, but then the judges examined the plants closely and found Mr. Parmenter's infinitely superior to Mr. Shrimpton's; those of the former were young and healthy, full of bloom and buds, and the individual flowers were tolerably perfect. While on Mr. Shrimpton's plants there were more blooms, they were inferior in quality; in fact, there were scarcely any perfect flowers upon his plants; they were stale and much past their best; the backs were naked and the foliage was sickly. I have now given some of the more prominent reasons which influenced my judgment in the cases complained of; the awards were conscientiously and impartially made, and I trust that the explanations I have given will prove satisfactory. The office of Judge is an onerous one, and the person filling it is always liable to be assailed; each thinks his productions better than those of his competitors, and the consequence is he is greatly disappointed. Such a one often attributes partiality to the Judges, and in this he is backed by others. I would here mention that I know but three of the exhibitors of florist flowers, viz., Messrs. Turner, Dobson, and Fraser. In conclusion, I think that it would be satisfactory to the judges and only fair towards them if "A Visitor" were to throw off his anonymous name and proclaim who he is. I also think that it would have been as well if he had contented himself with making his charge and not have endeavoured to make political capital out of the suggestion that the censors were incapable of forming a correct judgment because they had dined; they had not dined, however, and if they had, that would have had no effect upon their judgment. *A. Parsons, Danesbury, Welwyn, Herts.*

Wellingtonia.—I send a few sprigs of Wellingtonia about 5 years old, growing on a fairly dry bank of marly soil. Some are seared at one point of the stem, and all beyond that point is dying, others are seared and dead at the points of the sprigs; the former mischief running mostly at the upper, the latter at the lower part of the plant; and in every case, as far as I can see, on the growth of last year. Am I right in attributing the evil, which is very disfiguring, to the severe frosts of last winter? I can detect no insect such as affect Pinus. *J. J. R., Helston.* [This tree is so subject to the partial loss of its twigs that we suppose the present case to be merely an exaggeration of a constitutional peculiarity, intensified by a wet bad summer in Cornwall. Some remarks on the subject are offered in a leading article.]

Tree Wounds.—My only Mulberry tree, which forks into two large branches at the height of 6 feet, was split by one of the late spring gales at the junction down to within a foot of the ground. I had it braced together about 10 feet above the fork by an iron chain, and just below by a band of iron. But the fissure could not be got to close, and remains about 2 inches open. A large piece of lead has been laid over the top to keep leaves and wet from falling down, but I find that an accumulation is going on sideways. The bracing does not keep the half-severed branch from moving. Will the friction increase the rupture? Will the dust, &c. tend to decay the tree inside? If so, what am I to do to fill up the crevice and prevent the friction? *Ravenswood.* [Yes. You had better fill the crevice with pitch when the wound is quite dry, and secure it better. The chain cannot be firmly fixed. An iron band bolted together would be better.]—— A very fine old Evergreen Oak, having many large branches springing from the stem within a few feet of the ground, has lately lost one of these branches, which by its fall has left an extensive hole, by which it appears that there is much decay and many fissures in the stem. It has been recommended to pour hot pitch into these fissures—would such a proceeding be likely to injure the tree? [No.] It has also been recommended to caulk the fissures with oakum like a ship's side—is such a proceeding likely to be efficacious? If neither of these operations can be recommended, what course should be followed? The tree is unusually large, and much valued, so that a good deal of trouble would not be grudged to preserve it. *Custom House Quay, Ireland.* [The caulking is needless if the pitch can be introduced properly. Our Paris Correspondent speaks of some preparation of coal tar used instead of pitch. But whatever you do be sure to pare or scrape away all decayed wood till you reach the quick.]

Potato Disease.—The following is the process I followed last autumn with my Potatoes, and the result therefrom. They were very bad, not more than one part in four being fit for food. I took them up in September and divided them into three sorts; viz., the few that were good I put by themselves; the bad I made two sorts—the small and really rotten I threw into the hogsty, the rest of them I put into an outhouse and sprinkled some unslacked lime all over them, letting them lay unprotected till February; the lime protected them from frost. I then planted what had any signs of life in them, which consisted of about three sacks. The sorts planted were the pink-eyed Fortyfold and red Ashleaf. I am now raising them (Aug. 1), and am happy to inform you that I have not found one diseased among them, and have taken up several rods; in fact they are the best crop I have had for years, and if there was one sound Potato planted it was by accident. My ridge Cucumbers are sharing the same fate as those of some of your correspondents; they are dying off daily. I have had about 30 fine plants with fruit from 4 to 6 inches long now lying dead on the ground, which a few days back were in the most luxuriant health. *James Woods, Harwich, Essex.*

Notices of Books.

In a thin 4to volume on *The Climate of England*, by Mr. George Shepherd, C.E. (Longmans), the author after adverting to our universal ignorance of the cause of variations in the seasons announces that it has "now pleased Almighty God that he should be the humble means in His hands, if not entirely to solve this great question, at least to discover the key to the solution of the problem, which has remained, for want of an observer, upwards of 6000 years a mysterious secret. It opens up a vast field of investigation; another curtain is now withdrawn, and as we gaze on the panorama before us, wonder upon wonder bursts on our astonished vision. The storms which sweep with terrific violence over land and sea, the deluges of rain which bring their terrors, and threaten almost our very existence, the famines which desolate the plains of India, and carry off thousands of our fellow subjects by all the horrors of starvation, are all spread out as it were on a map before us, if our past observations had been taken sufficiently accurate for our guidance. I feel," he adds, "overwhelmed at the magnitude of this discovery, and at the new duties which now devolve on each one of us if we are to protect the wealth and homes of England. But let the task be boldly met, and we shall find for every thorn in our path a sweet-scented, blooming Rose, and for every briar a Myrtle-tree, to make our duties and labours pleasant. For if the humble philosopher's labours are severe in investigating nature's great laws, how stupendous the reward!" The discovery thus made is stated to be, that the planet Jupiter, not excepting Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, or the smaller planets, and those great wanderers the Comets, as they revolve in their respective orbits round the sun, control, both directly and indirectly, the meteorology of our climate. "I think it is so conclusive that there remains not a shadow of doubt as to the great fact." The fine weather we almost always enjoy is we are assured when Jupiter is in the constellations Gemini and Cancer, a phænomenon which Mr. Shepherd considers to be entirely due to the "*sweet influences of Pleiades and the bands of Orion.*" There are however "perturbations," but they are entirely due to "Cometic influences." "From 1801 to 1804, we have good years, fine seasons with abundant crops. In each of these years a small comet is discovered in the heavens. (See Mr. Hind's History of Comets.) But instead of 1804 and 1805 being wet and cold years, as is the case in the succeeding cycles, only 1805 is a very wet, cold year with late and deficient crops,—altogether a disastrous year; the years 1806, 1807, and 1808, we have three very fine years. But in 1807 a *fine comet* is visible in the heavens, and we enjoyed a bountiful harvest; 1808 also a fine bountiful year, but with heat so intense that men and cattle died in various parts of the kingdom; while the year 1809 is the reverse of all this, a cold, wet year, with late deficient crops, and as disastrous as 1805. It appears clear that the comet of 1807 caused the perturbation in 1804, changing that year from *wet* to *dry*, and also the '*intense heat in* 1808.' During the years 1810 and 1811, we have again very fine fruitful years with bountiful harvests. In 1811, a splendid comet is visible in the heavens; a second fine comet is also visible the same year. Although both comets were large, yet, beyond producing bountiful years with fine seasons, there is no perturbation in the cycle, excepting in 1804 before described. In 1812, the cycle again commences with a most dreadful year; it is described as a dry, cold, late spring, a treacherous summer, with a wet autumn, very deficient crops, and cold winter. Notwithstanding this disastrous change in the climate, a comet was visible that year in the heavens, which without doubt produced a corresponding drought in other latitudes."

We cannot afford room for further extracts. Mr. Shepherd is of opinion that "the time has now arrived when we ought to substitute the word 'astronomy' for that of 'meteorology.' It is quite clear that all the changes to which the earth's climates are subject are due entirely to astronomical phenomena." In illustration of his theory he furnishes a chart of the Constellations showing the period of Jupiter's revolution round the sun and the principal stars in each constellation. As evidence of its truth he has prepared some elaborate and very interesting tables of the Climate of England from 1656 to 1861. And as a test of its truth he predicts of 1861 as follows.—

Spring.—Cold, severe frost and snow to end of February.
Summer.—Fine April, and fine growing summer.
Autumn.—Fine autumn, good crops.
Winter.—Mild to December.

The work appeared about a month ago; time alone will reveal its value, for like all such subjects it depends entirely upon facts. If it is really the planet Jupiter that determines the nature of the seasons, if multiplied observations show this to be so, then all reasoning is superfluous. Mr. Shepherd however has an explanation, for the nature of which the reader will turn to his pages, as also for his views upon the question of sewage, with which his profession naturally leads him to deal. Upon that matter we have only to remark that as usual with civil engineers the difficulty of collecting and applying sewage is far too much overlooked.

DANGSTEIN.

(*Continued from* p. 758.)

On the western end is a noble house in three divisions, covering a space 80 feet long and 50 feet wide, the centre or main portion being 30 feet in height; in front were tastefully arranged beds gay with flowering plants. Entering this principal feature of the range from the western end, the first compartment contains many fine specimen plants, among which were the following, viz. Chloranthus inconspicuus, 3 feet 6 inches in diameter and as much in height, coming freely into flower; this is said to be used by the Chinese for scenting teas. I also noticed Euphorbia splendens, 6 feet high and as much wide, loaded with flowers; Heliconia bicolor and Braziliensis, the former finely in flower, its scarlet and white bracts producing a dazzling effect; Franciscea latifolia, sweet as Primroses; Ixora javanica, a beautiful specimen, 3 feet 9 inches by 3 feet 3 inches, coming finely into flower; Hexacentris mysoriensis, 3 feet 6 inches in height, and as much in width; Centradenia floribunda and rosea, both fine specimens—the former 4 feet by 3 feet 6 inches, the latter 3 feet 6 inches every way. Amongst these Begonias and other fine-foliaged plants were arranged with good effect. Some noble specimens of Stanhopeas and other Orchids were suspended from the roof. Among creepers on the rafters, somewhat carelessly trained, were Momordica balsamina and Thunbergia latifolia. The central portion has a noble appearance, and is especially rich in fine foliaged plants, among which a handsome Cyathea had a stem 8 feet in height, from which were produced fronds 10 feet in length; supporting it were Maranta zebrina, 4 feet by 10 feet; Elais guineensis, with leaves 9 feet in length; Maximiliana regia, with leaves 10 feet in length; Cycas revoluta, 8 feet through, and making a fine growth of new leaves; Corypha australis, with leaves 10 feet in length; a fine specimen of Wax Palm, with foliage 9 feet in length. Sabal Blackburnia and Livingstonia Borbonica, both fine specimens, had an excellent effect. Intermixed with other Palms were also Ficus Leopoldi and elastica, both in beautiful condition, the former 12 feet in height—the latter reaching the roof and rooting freely from the stem. The deadly Upas Tree was likewise here 20 feet in height, and Musa Sapienta, which had reached the roof, was producing large clusters of fruit. Associated with these were also good specimens of Jatrophas, Screw Pines, Bamboos, Cinnamon trees, and others of great interest.

On the front shelf were, moreover, many fine plants, amongst which I noticed Argand Oil tree, Dion edule, Ilex Paraguensis, Chusan Palm, &c. The rafters were tastefully covered with Passionflowers, amongst which baskets of Stanhopeas and other Orchids were suspended, altogether producing an excellent effect. A recess in the northern side is devoted principally to Orchids and Ferns; in the centre is a raised bed and water tank, round which are arranged many beautiful and rare specimens, conspicuous amongst which were Pitcher plants, the New Zealand Todea pellucida, Miltonia spectabilis, 8 feet in circumference; also Brassias, Oncids, Dendrobes, Cattleyas, and Cymbidiums, together with large specimens of Stanhopeas and Acinetas in baskets suspended from the roof. In the western end is a closely glazed case, 13 feet long and 2 feet wide, devoted to the culture of Anœctochili, of which there were some 320 plants, all in the best possible health, producing foliage of the most exquisitely beautiful description. This case has a false bottom of perforated zinc, into which each pot is fitted to about half its depth, allowing a slight bottom-heat to ascend from the heating apparatus; the whole is painted white, and has a clean and neat appearance.

Among Ferns under green bell glasses on benches at the north and eastern ends were Trichomanes reniforme, muscoides, spicatum, rigidum, and anceps,

all particularly interesting kinds; also nice plants of Hymenophyllum hirtellum, abruptum, and polyanthum. The third compartment is devoted to the cultivation of fine foliaged plants, of which there are here many beautiful specimens, and among them Dracæna Draco, a portion of the original plant from the Marquess de Souzal's garden in the island of Teneriffe, presented to Lady Dorothy Nevill by Mr. Skinner. The rafters were skilfully covered with climbing plants from amongst which hung down specimen Orchids in baskets.

Further eastward on the terrace is situated the greenhouse, a span-roofed erection 52 feet long, 32 feet wide, and 16 feet 6 inches in height. The back and front are 7 feet 6 inches in height, the former opaque, and furnished inside with a raised bank of earth faced with sandstone, on which the pots are placed. There are also shelves at the front and ends of the house; one at the entrance end contained a collection of British Ferns; the other was gay with Geraniums, Calceolarias, Cinerarias, Fuchsias, Roses, &c., and amongst them were several cagefuls of British birds. The central portion contained large plants of Witsenia corymbosa, Indian Rhododendrons, Camellias, Oranges, Loquats, Tea trees, two large specimens of Camphor tree, and others; in an upright glazed case on the back wall, where water is constantly trickling from a perforated pipe, was likewise a fine plant of the Killarney Fern; also specimens of Hymenophyllum tunbridgense and Wilsoni, all in fine health and very beautiful. Passionflowers, Lapageria rosea, and other climbers were trained on the rafters, and on the northern side suspended baskets of flowering plants had a good effect.

On the eastern end is the Fernery, a span-roofed erection 52 feet long and 26 feet wide. It has a reservoir in the centre, and is laid out in raised beds of earth faced with rugged sandstone, between which tortuous paths are introduced with good effect; the back wall, supporting pillars, and eastern end have also similar rustic decorations, which are well clothed with Lycopods. Among Ferns suspended from the centre of the roof over the water tank was a beautiful Goniophlebium subauriculatum, the fronds of which were 15 feet in length, drooping gracefully to the water. A noble example of Woodwardia radicans, also suspended, was an object of much interest. Drynaria coronans and morbillosa were placed on Oak blocks; and scattered about elsewhere were Davallia aculeata and divaricata, Balantium Culcita, Gymnogramma tartarea, Lastreas of different kinds, Cyathea aculeata, Dicksonia antarctica, Marattia cicutæfolia, Angiopteris evecta, and many other fine specimens. A large and beautiful plant of Nephrolepis davallioides suspended from the roof had five fronds 6 feet in length; Alsophilas were throwing up vigorous fronds; Cibotium Barometz and Schiedianum were also splendid examples of their respective kinds, the fronds of the latter being 15 feet in length. Cyathea medullaris had leaves 12 feet in length, and C. arborea fronds 8 feet long. Of specimens such as these was this glorious assemblage of rare and beautiful plants made up. Here and there the rugged sandstone ornamentations of this house were sparingly covered with Mosses and seedling Ferns, and Lygodium was creeping over the roof. On the front shelf were several cases of lizards, which, viewed as they were here amongst graceful foliage, had a fine effect. In the centre of the north side is a pair of noble folding glass doors which open into Lady Dorothy Nevill's museum, a room 14 feet square fitted up with cabinets, in which are contained a botanical library and numerous specimens of woods, tropical fruits, &c., both dried and preserved, together with other objects of botanical and historical interest. The walls too are adorned with drawings and photographs of interesting subjects. On a table in the centre of the room, which is replete with curiosities, lies the catalogue of the Dangstein collection, an admirable specimen of penmanship executed in various colours by Lady Dorothy Nevill herself. On this table is also placed the book for visitors' names—a long array beginning with that of the Bishop of Winchester, and continued on through many pages, consisting of autographs of all grades from the highest peer to the humblest lover of gardening who may have been induced to view the choice and admirably cultivated collection of fine plants for which this charming place is so distinguished.

The whole of the noble structures just described are very efficiently heated by a combination of hot water and hot air, and the smoke is carried up a high chimney at some distance from the buildings, all within which exhibited order and neatness, and every plant was correctly labelled, the name being clearly and boldly written on a large wooden tally. Such an assemblage of beautiful specimens, however, are worthy of a better description of label than that which is attached to them, viz., one that would tell its own tale, and no one knows better how to execute such a label than Lady Dorothy Nevill herself. Behind these houses is a space 65 feet in width, bounded on the eastern end by the gardener's cottage, a beautiful and well finished Elizabethan structure, with a pretty flower garden at the southern end, extending to the front of the terrace—a delightful spot, from which peeps of the distant South Downs are obtained through the trees and over the parapets and roof of the mansion. The principal terrace is terminated at the eastern end, beyond the flower garden just noticed, by an aviary now in course of erection, 48 feet long and 28 feet wide, which is to be filled with birds of handsome plumage. The open space of ground behind the houses already adverted to contains two pits each 36 feet long by 12 feet 6 inches wide, in which are some good examples of Heaths and other hard-wooded plants. Another space is left for similar ranges, and on other plots on which Cranberries are growing and fruiting freely, it has been determined to erect three houses for the cultivation of Orchids 80 feet long, and 18 feet in width. Beyond these ranges of glass under the shade of lofty trees is a hardy Fernery, filled chiefly with British and North American species planted amongst irregular masses of roots and sandstone rock, with ample walking room between, and although the situation is dry, many of the plants are becoming well established and effective. To the right are thriving specimens of rare Conifers. *D.*

(To be continued.)

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Hyacinths and other Dutch bulbs are now arriving. Those for early forcing should be procured and potted, and even, as we have before stated, where that is not intended there will be a better chance of getting good bulbs early than late when all the best shall have been selected and bought up. Small Orange trees in pots for forcing for winter decoration should now be fully exposed in order to get their wood well ripened. The Mandarin being a free grower with a dwarf bushy habit and small foliage, and a most abundant bloomer, is probably the best for this purpose; but any of the varieties flower profusely provided the wood is thoroughly ripened in autumn. These and Daphnes should be grown largely wherever sweet scented flowers are in demand in winter. Take care also to have plenty of Salvia splendens, which is an exceedingly gay plant and very useful for mixing among Chrysanthemums in the show house.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Any of the stock in pots which may appear to require repotting should be examined and shifted at once, if that is found necessary, in order that the roots may get hold of the fresh soil before short days and long nights set in, when it will not be safe to encourage growth. And any necessary re-arrangement of plants growing in the open bed should also be effected as soon as possible, as with a little care this can be done at present with very little risk of checking the plants, so as to throw them into fruit, and there is also plenty of time to get them well established after removal before the dormant season. Encourage plants expected to show fruit next January to make vigorous growth, for these should be sufficiently advanced by the middle or end of October to allow of keeping them rather cool and dry through November and December, so as to check and thoroughly ripen their growth, as unless this is attended to there will be considerable risk about getting them to show fruit at that season. Plants which have been prepared for fruiting, and which it is desired to get up at once, should be encouraged with a moist warm atmosphere, keeping the soil about their roots in a healthy state as to moisture. Some dislike to apply water at the root in the case of plants that have been kept dry for a time to check growth, and withhold it until the fruit is perceptible; but this is a mistake, causing loss of time as well as injuring the plants, as unless root action is encouraged, plants cannot be expected to start freely. If artificial treatment must be resorted to in order to get the plants to fruit at the desired time, there is no method so certain or so little injurious to the plants as keeping them cool and dry for a month, exposing them to as much sunshine as the foliage will bear without scorching, and then affording them a moist warm temperature and a brisk bottom heat, giving sufficient water at the root to properly moisten the soil. Take off and pot, or plant out suckers at short intervals, as they can be obtained of sufficient strength, for having a regular succession of plants is the most likely way to secure a regular supply of fruit.

Vineries.—Take advantage of the present comparatively dry weather to give air freely in houses where the ripening of the wood is the object aimed at, and if a little fire-heat is used, with air, this will be much more efficacious now than later in the season.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

In addition to cuttings, have a reserve stock of strong plants in pots, which is safe practice where a large quantity of bedding material is required, and where there is proper convenience for growing and propagating in spring, these will furnish a large quantity of cuttings next March, which will form equally good plants by turning-out time as cuttings put in now. In the case of such things as Ageratums, Heliotropes, and dwarf Lobelias it is useless wintering young stock, as these grow so freely in heat, and are so easily propagated from soft cuttings, that a few good sized old plants which require but little room or attention in winter will furnish a very large quantity by turning-out time. See however where there are not plants to furnish spring cuttings that plenty are got in, so as to provide while it can be done against the risk of being short of stock at planting-out time. Roses may be propagated by cuttings; choose the ends of shoots with the bottom part in a tolerably firm state.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Potatoes on wet soils should be taken up wherever the haulm is at all decayed to prevent them from rotting. Take advantage of dry days to get Celery earthed up, first thoroughly soaking the rows with manure water; also apply quicklime where slugs are troublesome. On heavy soils it is sometimes necessary to surround the plants with sand or sifted ashes to prevent their rotting off in winter, which they are apt to do if surrounded with soil that holds much water. Where anything of this kind is necessary it will be advisable to defer earthing up till late in the season, as frequent soilings of this sort would be very troublesome. Also pull up early Onions where ripe, and get them thoroughly dried. Thin young crops of Turnips, Spinach, &c., before they become weakly and drawn. Stir the surface of the soil deeply among growing crops to admit air to the roots, and keep down weeds. Recently planted Strawberries will be benefited by occasional applications of manure water. Get spare ground manured and dug or trenched for another crop whenever time can be spared for that kind of work.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

High cultivation amongst all green crops will amply repay any extra labour it may require. Hoeing or even forking amongst growing crops, provided the roots are not injured, is highly beneficial, and will prove a sort of fallow for successive crops. Keep down weeds, and let order and neatness be observed everywhere.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Aug. 22, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

August.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature. Of the Air. Max.	Of the Air. Min.	Of the Air. Mean	Of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 16	10	29.813	29.812	67	43	55.0	66	62½	S	.10
Satur. 17	11	30.024	29.967	74	43	58.5	64½	62	S.W.	.00
Sunday 18	12	30.027	29.799	76	53	64.5	64	62	S.W.	.00
Mon. 19	13	29.922	29.904	72	42	57.0	65	62	S.W.	.00
Tues. 20	0	30.067	30.002	75	37	56.0	64½	61½	S.W.	.00
Wed. 21	16	30.169	30.156	72	38	55.0	63	61	W.	.00
Thurs. 22	16	30.239	30.071	71	55	63.0	63	60½	S.W.	.02
Average..		30.037	29.958	72.4	41.4	58.4	64.3	61.6		.12

Aug. 16—Overcast; rain; very fine at night.
— 17—Fine; very fine throughout.
— 18—Fine; dry air; very fine.
— 19—Fine; cloudy; very fine; brisk wind.
— 20—Clear and fine; very fine; dry air; cold at night.
— 21—Fine throughout; cold at night
— 22—Very fine; cloudy; slight rain at night.
Mean temperature of the week 2½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending August 31, 1861.

August.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 25..	71.3	60.8	61.0	15	0.62 in.	2	1	1	1	5	14	6	4
Mon. 26..	72.5	48.8	60.7	11	0.61	3	2	3	1	6	9	8	
Tues. 27..	72.8	50.0	61.4	11	1.32	1	2	4	1	1	10	8	9
Wed. 28..	72.5	50.0	61.2	16	0.22	2	5	3	1	5	9	7	4
Thurs. 29..	71.4	48.3	59.8	14	0.58	4	4	1	2	1	6	4	3
Friday 30..	71.8	48.4	60.1	8	0.92	2	5	3	1	5	8	9	2
Satur. 31..	70.8	48.1	59.4	15	1.31	2	6	3	2	2	8	7	5

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 25th, 1859—therm. 89 deg.; and the lowest on the 29th, 1850—therm. 32 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *W R.* There is no *cheap* work with plates of Orchard-house fruits, nor can there be. Rivers on the Orchard House, Pearson on the same, and Hogg's Fruit Manual are authorities.—*Geo. M.* Sanders on the Vine for a Vinery, and Hoare on the Vine for the open air. We cannot answer private enquiries.

Cuba Bast: *S H.* This material consists of the layers of the liber of Paritium elatum, a Malvaceous tree.

Forest Trees: *Swindon.* We quite agree with you in the opinion that hardy timber trees never looked better than this year; but cannot acquiesce in the belief that they have to thank a cruel winter for their improvement. The real cause of their restoration to vigour was the rain of last year, which filled the great subterranean reservoir and thus brought the roots once more within the reach of the moisture of which they stood in such urgent need.

Gardening in St. Giles's: *C S T.* seeing a paragraph thus headed in our columns of August 17, copied from a weekly paper, alluding to some flower show which had been held for the encouragement of the growers of plants in London windows, asks if any of our correspondents can favour him with information as to where a more detailed account of this attempt can be obtained?

Grapes: *Jasper Standstill.* We would recommend you to exhibit them at the Royal Horticultural Society's meeting, to be held at South Kensington on the 10th of September next.

Names of Plants: *H T.* 1, 3, not in flower; 2, Kœlreuteria paniculata; 4, Staphylea pinuata—*R C.* 1, Heliotropium undulatum; 2, Alstromeria psittacina; 3, Tradescantia virginica; 4, Orobus vernus, but why flowering so late?—*W.* Cotyledon orbiculata, of the natural order Crassulaceæ.—*A Y.* 1. Arundo Phragmites; 2, Holcus lanatus.—*Yorkshire Lad.* 1, Solidago virgaurea; 2, Thalictrum minus; 3, Sisymbrium officinale; 4, Chenopodium Botrys. We go no further than No. 4.—*C G.* 1, Blechnum Spicant var. strictum; 2, Cystopteris bulbifera; 3, Menispermum canadense.—*J G C F.* 1 and 2, Forms of Gymnogramma chrysophylla; 3, Gymnogramma Calomelanos.

Picotees: *Rutland.* The flowers are all producing another flower in their centre. This causes the first flower to burst. The mischief is caused by exuberant growth, the effect of a soil too rich and perhaps too damp.

Potato Blight: *Amelia.* Next week.

Tree Transplanters: *Eileanach.* You will find the information, and much more, in Barron's *British Winter Garden*, a very useful book. There is no reason why a house should not be roofed in the manner you propose. It was thus that the first Crystal Palace was covered in. But the work must be very good or it will leak.

Vancouver: *G. F.* The *good* farm labourer is now worth 10*s.* a-day or 35*l.* a year and board.

Vine Mildew: *Ignoramus.* If you will but follow the advice so often given, or adopt the practice now universal, namely to dust the mildewed places with flowers of sulphur, you will certainly kill the Oidium,—unless the remedy has been too long deferred. The cause of Oidium is unknown.

Work: *Danby.* We are obliged to differ from you. Upon your own showing the gardener has acted sensibly and to your best interest. It is to be hoped that the steward, who knows nothing of gardening, has not been permitted to influence your own better judgment.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JAMES AND FREDK. HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works Bedford, Manufacturers of

CHAMPION PLOUGHS	HORSE RAKES
STEAM PLOUGHS or CULTIVATORS	HORSE HOES
HARROWS	SCARIFIERS
	And other Implements.

Catalogues with full particulars sent free on application.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform inteuding purchasers that he has new increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engiues for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

Reaping Machines.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

For Watering Gardens, Lawns, &c.

HANCOCK'S VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER TUBING is made in 60 feet lengths, and of any size for Union joints to attach it to Cisterns or Water Mains.

PRICE PER FOOT.

Size.	½ inch	⅝ inch	¾ inch	PRICE OF BRASS FITTINGS.
Slight ..	5*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.*	Branch, 12 in. long, with Stop-cock, Rose, and Jet, 4*s.* each.
Medium ..	8*d.*	9*d.*	10*d.*	
Stout ..	10*d.*	11*d.*	1*s.*	Spring Spreader 3*s.* each.
For Mains	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 5*d.*	Union Joint, ½ inch, 1*s.* each.

JAMES LYNE HANCOCK, MANUFACTURER,
Vulcanised India-Rubber Works, Goswell Mews, and 8, Goswell Road, London, E.C.
N.B. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following
Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*
"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."
Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

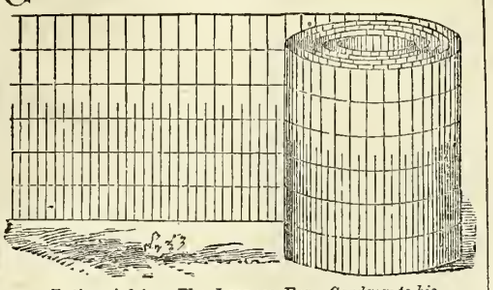
"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.
For fuller particulars, see No. 25 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 572, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.
No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

GREENING'S PATENT GAME FENCING.—



Testimonial from WM. INGRAM, Esq., *Gardener to his Grace the* DUKE OF RUTLAND.
"I find it extremely convenient, elegant in appearance, and perfectly efficient as a rabbit fence. I shall certainly employ it in preference to the usual Wire Netting whenever I require anything of the kind."
New Illustrated Catalogue of all kinds of Iron and Wire Fences, Iron Gates, &c, now ready and post free, on application to GREENING & Co.
Victoria Iron and Wire Works, 81, Oxford Street, Manchester.

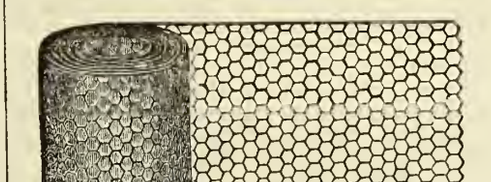
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
GALVANISED IRON ROOFING
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, 1*s.* 2½*d.* per yard.
This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.
GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 5½*d.*, 7½*d.*, and 9½*d.* per yard.
Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 7*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.
GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS
of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.
FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.



BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1½-inch " " " .. "	19	.. 4½	.. 4
1½-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 6	.. 4½
1½-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1½-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet) at proportionate prices.
Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.
Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and strainiug screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.
The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.
Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.
☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY,
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phospheric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, Loudon Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster. S.W.

Land Drainage.

WORKS OF DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

FREE STUDENTSHIP IN THE EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual. WINTER SESSION, 1861-62.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that all who enter on the 6th November, 1861, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a FREE STUDENTSHIP at the close of the Winter Session. The conditions of the competition, and any farther particulars, may be learned from Professor JOHN GAMGEE, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.
TUESDAY, Aug. 27 } Meeting of the Kent Agri. Society
WEDNESDAY, — 28 } at Dartford.

IT is one of the most difficult things in the world to apply the "rule of three" in matters agricultural. A farm bears a certain relation in point of extent—say as one thousand is to *one*—to the plot set apart as its garden; but the produce of the farm is not therefore one thousand times the produce of the garden. The rule requires that the things compared be of the same "denomination," and this the garden and the farm cannot be said to be: each may be described as to their acreage, by the use of the same terms, but the

acres in the two cases respectively cannot be said to be of the same name or denomination. They differ in the depth and thoroughness of their tillage, in the artificial fertility of their soil, and above all in the quantity of superintendence and care which they receive. These differences are real and interfere with the realization of estimates formed in disregard of them. The last named is the most important of them all in every case where life either animal or vegetable is concerned. Our Correspondent Mr. BURCHAM has often pointed out how large schemes of cultivation in which steam-power is to displace the hand-worked spade and the horse-drawn plough, may fail of all they promise owing to the quantity of superintendence in detail which every living thing requires, and which operations on the great scale cannot give them. And all his attempts to bring steam cultivation to a successful issue have been based on the importance of preserving this detailed care and superintendence so necessary to complete success. The need of them is certainly greater in the case of animals than in the case of plants; a cottager will make a single cow or a single brood of chickens profitable, while a Company for the supply of London with milk or poultry would be sure to fail. This individual care and superintendence is, however, needed in the case of plants as well as animals; and everybody knows that the gardener will do more than the farmer in the production of specimens. It is well to bear in mind that owing to this unavoidable difference in the conditions of the two cases, a certain distrust is justifiable of all agricultural inferences from horticultural experience.

Let us, however, exactly understand within what limits this distrust is to be allowed. And to this end we may reason again from the analogies of animal life. There is a work called COATES's Herd Book, of which 12 volumes, containing records of perhaps 20,000 animals, have appeared. A single entry of the parentage of each of these cattle, occupying perhaps half-a-dozen lines, in one or other of these volumes, indicates the mere fact that special attention has been bestowed on each. It has been bred with an object in view, and its pedigree is known. What, then, is the upshot of this individual oversight and care: these animals are worth more than animals of equal size and health, which have been bred without any special individual aim or superintendence, by from 50 to 500 per cent., and even more. Turn these same animals adrift, give them no more than general superintendence, and in the course of a very few years they will lose their valuable properties.

It is no mere whim or fashion, no mere accidental or market value that makes them worth so much—the possession of a pedigree is a real and intrinsic merit. It is the fact that animals on which this care has been exercised for successive generations possess the power of transmitting with certainty the good qualities they have inherited; and this is a power of the very highest value to the cattle breeder. A good illustration of this power is quoted from a recent number of the *Oxford Journal* in a foot-note.*

Now although a man who has grown 10 quarters of Wheat per acre over 10 square yards in a garden plot cannot anticipate next year a similar produce per acre over 10,000 times that extent—yet if, like the breeder of good Short-horns, he has for so many years followed up the treatment of the produce until of the last year's growth he can say that it has inherited its productiveness through a number of annual generations, each of which has in succession exhibited this valuable quality in an increasing degree, then like the Short-horn breeder he may confidently believe that under ordinary treatment the next generation of the series will certainly exhibit the character of its predecessors. Carelessness will ultimately destroy its character; ordinary care will barely retain it; special carefulness will improve it.

A well bred Short-horn heifer has yielded 8 cwt. of beef at 22 months old. No one can reason from this fact to the conclusion that ordinary feeding will bring about corresponding results over a herd of one or two hundred animals; but from the history of that and other heifers of good pedigree, he may make sure, by breeding from similar stock, of animals which shall be capable of a similar return.

And, just so, on a square yard of garden ground Wheat has been grown at some hardly credible rate per acre. No one would expect under ordinary agricultural circumstances to reap a corresponding return on the Wheat fields of a farm; but from the history of that and other plots of Wheat having a good *pedigree* (if there be such a thing in such a case), he may make sure, by the use of such grain as seed, of a crop which shall show a strong tendency to exhibit the character for productiveness which it has inherited.

Now, the purpose of this long preamble is to introduce the announcement that there is such a thing as a "Pedigree Wheat." Probably all good sorts originating in single selected ears have more or less a pedigree—a certain proportion of the produce has each year been rejected as inferior, and from the remainder only, the grain has been derived which is ultimately offered in the seed market. We have however lately made the acquaintance, first in the advertising columns of our agricultural papers and latterly in the fields where the crop was being cut, of a true "pedigree" Wheat. The enormous ear represented in an advertisement, which looks like an object in the microscope, is the fairly drawn portrait of an ear which we have in our hand as we write. The lowest set of florets shown in the figure has been broken off—it was gathered early and before being fully ripe, in order that it might be sketched, and it has somewhat shrunk, not however more than a quarter of an inch in length, and correspondingly in width. The sets are generally of five grains each, four at either end, and there are 15 sets on each side of the rachis. It is probably the most extraordinary ear of Wheat that was ever grown. We have, however, a box before us containing many ears of 14 sets on either side, and containing from 90 to 114 grains in each. And having been over Mr. HALLETT's garden and Wheat fields, at the Manor House, Brighton, we can vouch for the extraordinary character of the plants which occupied the garden plot (about the 14th part of an acre) where the seed had been dibbled a foot apart in every way, at the rate of 4½ pints per acre—and of the crops on two adjacent fields, the one dibbled at the rate of 1 peck per acre, and the other drilled in the ordinary way at the rate of 6 pecks per acre.

The interesting point in Mr. HALLETT's Wheat however is not the extraordinary character of individual specimens—this might be the result of an accidental concurrence of fortunate circumstances—it is the fact that this character has been inherited. It is now the fourth year since Mr. HALLETT commenced the careful cultivation of the Wheat plant. Commencing with an ear of Nursery Wheat four years ago, he has year by year selected most carefully the produce of the finest ears as seed for the next year's crop, and improving every successive harvest, he has at length more than doubled the size of the original ears.

What a careful register he has preserved of all his doings—how intensely the influence of "individual oversight and care" has been exerted—is plain from the plan before us of his experimental plot, where the position of every seed, the number of ears the plant derived from it has yielded, and the value and history of particular ears are recorded. We have in this plan an exact account of the successive rows A, B, C, &c.; and of their successive plants A 1, A 2, A 3, &c. And the following is a summary of some of these rows:—

Rows.	Plants or Stools.	Ears.	Misses.	Ears per Plant or Stool.
A	14	400	—	28½
B	11	282	1	25½
C	9	205	5	23
D	15	342	—	23
E	14	322	—	23
F	14	276	—	20
G	14	306	—	22
H	12	317	2	26½
I	13	304	1	23½
J	14	430	—	30½
Total ..	130	3184	9	23

And then follows a calculation founded on the "rule of three," from which it appears that the produce is equal to 1,001,880 ears per acre, and that 560,000 grains of Wheat or thereabouts filling a bushel it only needs an average of 55 grains of Wheat per ear to produce 100 bushels per acre, whereas the average number of grains on two of the poorer plants were 79 grains per ear.

A calculation of this kind, however, is of little agricultural value; but the thing which *is* of immense agricultural value is that a "pedigree" Wheat will hand down the character of its ancestry—and if through a number of generations good qualities have been exhibited, those qualities will be certainly handed down, and the produce will make an effort to develop them, even in unfavourable circumstances. Perhaps the extreme detail of Mr. HALLETT's superintendence during the progress of his experiment will best be gathered from the following letter with which we have been favoured from him since our visit to his farm, where we were not fortunate enough to meet him.

"I now send you in a case with lid (fastened with a screw, over which is my seal), some of my very finest ears, among them the original from which the engraving was taken. I must ask you to bear in mind, however, that my drawing was made early in July, and while accurately faithful as to the number of sets and length, is not accurate as to the details of the chaff-glumes, as is the drawing (unfinished) which I made yesterday of what I consider my best ear, in fact the best I ever saw. This drawing is a fac-simile of this ear, up one side of which are 63 grains. It has 15 'sets,' the bottom one containing 4 grains, the next 5 grains, and the two next sets 6 grains each. It is this latter characteristic which I am now endeavouring to develope, as this, combined with number of sets, will give far greater produce than mere length. The ear Z 87, for instance, contains 123 grains, while A 17, the original of the engraving, contains but 113, so far as one can be sure of, but it was gathered so early that it is difficult to say exactly if there might not have been two or three more. I send you, however, its fellow ear (see the other A 17), to show what it would have been if allowed to be matured. No other long ear, however, exceeds 108 or 110.

"A 5 (114 grains) is of the same length as Z 87, and like it in general character—the sets 15 in number and closer together.

"As the 'stool' Z 87, from which the ear represented in the accompanying drawing is taken, is the 'stool' with which I start afresh this year, I am afraid to send you the original, lest any accident might happen; but the drawing is accuracy itself. I measured all the lengths with the compasses. My intention is to use this ear as my present starting point, starting again next year with the stool from that one of its grains which proves itself, upon counting the whole, to be the best.—"Will the grains from the sets containing six produce more sets of six than the others? I shall try this.

"While upon this point, let me remark, that having found an ear this year which by some means had in coming into ear lost its upper half, I noticed that the result of the sap of the whole ear being concentrated upon half of it was that

* "More than half a century ago, when CHARLES COLLING's herd was sold, a young heifer, named Duchess, was bought by Mr. THOMAS BATES, of Kirkleavington. From her has descended a tribe of Short-horns known as Duchesses, which are believed to possess all the leading merits of the breed in extraordinary degree. In particular they are possessed of a remarkably soft and silken touch—of abundant hair and other indications of vigour—of most symmetrical form—great and equal width of back, well arched ribs, and prominence and width of bosom. Several of this tribe were exhibited at Leeds, and they were almost uniformly successful. Duchess 77, a three-year-old cow, which has carried off the first prize in her class whenever she has been shown, was first this year in the most remarkable class of cows that has probably been ever got together. Duchesses 78 and 79 (twins)—the one a roan and the other a white yearling heifer at the Canterbury Show last year—and then placed first and second in their class, were here shown in a very first-rate and numerous class of young cows, and they again occupied the head of the list. And it is not only in the pure-bred Duchesses that this extraordinary merit appears, but wherever a cross of the same blood has been given it appears to have unusual influence, and most of the prize-taking and commended animals owe their successful position at Leeds to influence of this kind. This is one of the results of what is called in-and-in-breeding. Animals which have inherited again and again in the course of their pedigree the qualities which relationship in blood has conferred in common, possess those qualities much more energetically than others do in whom they are observed for the first time. A cross-bred ram may have a very desirable coat upon his back, and a very well-made carcase of mutton within that coat, but it is exactly a toss up whether his progeny acquire the character of his sire or that of his dam. If sire and dam for generations back have exhibited constancy and uniformity of character, then that character is certain to re-appear in their offspring, which in his or her turn will possess still greater power of transmitting good tendencies to the following generation. It is thus that not only in the Duchess blood, but in other tribes descended from the Kirkleavington herd, we have as the result of Mr. BATES's resolution, patience, skill, and constancy, qualities which re-appear in generation after generation until an animal may now be safely characterised as good if known to be of BATES's blood. BATES's blood, or rather BATES's *brains*—for it is the mental, and, in many important particulars, the moral character of the breeder which is reflected in now so many different herds—is merely another word for patient persistence in breeding from animals of a given type, in great measure disregarding the question of relationship, if they possessed the requisite health and vigour of constitution. Of course, when evils of any kind are inherited, as a tendency to disease or weakness of any kind, breeding in-and-in will intensify and hand that down with as much certainty as any other quality—but the natural law of breeding, which obtains amongst gregarious animals where the strongest sire is the father of the herd or flock—to the almost entire disregard of previous natural relationship—is a safe one to follow. It is a natural law of this kind that gives to particular herds and flocks where they have been long under the control of one man their uniformity of character from year to year. The thing is as true in flocks of sheep as it is in herds of cattle; and Mr. JONAS WEBB's flock of Southdowns, which has just been scattered by the auctioneer to all lands, will no doubt perpetuate and extend the influence of Mr. JONAS WEBB's skill and character just as widely as those of THOMAS BATES are felt on both sides of the Atlantic at the present day."

this was developed to an extraordinary degree with very full 'sixes,' and an attempted seventh in a set. This suggests to me to try next year the cutting off, say in March, from a 'stool,' every stem but one, concentrating upon one ear the 'root power,' so to speak, of 20 or 30!

"If the result be what I anticipate, although it would not be legitimate to show this as a specimen of my Wheat, it would be perfectly legitimate to show the progeny resulting from such a concentration of vital power in the parent. What do you think of this?

"It has been the great leading idea of my life, that the starting with an accidentally large ear is a very different thing from starting with a similar ear the result of descent, or pedigree. Take the case of two heifers identical in every respect but pedigree—the one what she is by accident, the other by design; the one worth 300*l.* the other 25*l.* From the former you may get any imaginable kind of progeny, from the latter only a good kind; in other words, you have fixity of type. And the good qualities gain the force, as it were, of impetus, by continual accumulation.

"If a farmer wants a good Cabbage, Mangel, or Turnip, his instinct leads him to select a good parent—the same with regard to animals, horses, cattle, or dogs—but the moment he approaches the cereals he no longer adopts the principle which he knows in other cases to be right.

"Is the trouble it would be the cause of this? Let us see. From one grain planted in September, 1859, I shall this year, September 1861, drill 40 acres. A whole ear in 1859 would have planted 80 times as much. Now all farmers should be continually trying this as a matter of business, employing any kind of Wheat they think likely to suit their purpose.

"I do not say that my Wheat is the only Wheat that can be thus improved, far from it. All Wheat may be improved, though not to the same extent.

"I merely say that I can offer them the only Wheat at this present moment in existence which has been so 'bred' for years successively, and that if they prefer to pay me for the trouble I take rather than do it themselves, they can with one bushel, costing less per acre for seed than common Wheat, grow enough in one year to stock their farm, and may by purchasing a bushel annually replenish their stock with a generation more advanced.

"I send you one of the sections of my ground planted with 4½ pints per acre—1,001,880 ears per acre. You saw the 6 peck crop below the house—9$\frac{7}{21}$ yards counted gave 1802 ears, or 934,120 per acre. I dare not give expression to my real convictions as to what may be grown. These are not the opinions of the enthusiast, but the result of 12 years' devotion to this subject. Difficulties I know may be raised, but they are imaginary rather than real, and I may conscientiously say that I do not know of any which ought for a moment seriously to be weighed in the balance against the advantage of such a rational system of growing Wheat as the one I am determined to promulgate, whereby alone can any practical and universal increase of our crops be effected.

"If planted early in September 1 peck will resist wireworm more successfully than 8 pecks in November. The plants are in fact as inaccessible in March and April to the ravages of wireworm as are ordinary crops in June and July.

"But rational seeding requires also that it be done at a rational time—it is as wrong to employ 2 gallons per acre in November and December, as 2 bushels per acre in August or September.

"I have never yet had a positive failure with this seeding. I do not however consider my 10-acre field thus planted as a success, but I shall this year plant 40 acres with 40 pecks the first half of next month."

Let us add that we give this detailed account of Mr. Hallett's success, because it is an illustration of a general truth. Any of our readers gifted with the requisite patience, perseverance, and powers of observation, may realise it in his own experience. The produce of our crops is the result of mere average and annual treatment; the produce of our live stock is the result of a long continued effort on the part of our best breeders. Everybody knows that owing to this effort our cattle and sheep have individually and on the average increased immensely in weight and profitableness. Let the same effort be made on behalf of our cereal and other grains, and we doubt not Mr. Hallett's expectation of a similar improvement there will be fully realised.

SHEEP SALES, 1861.

Cotswolds:—*Mr. Robert Lane, of the Cottage Farm, near Northleach.*—They were admitted to be the best lot of rams ever offered on the hills, and the noted character of Mr. Lane's flock brought, as usual, a very large company, including gentlemen from all parts of the kingdom. Bets were made previously to the sale that the average would reach 20*l.*, but no one for a moment ever imagined that the 36 Cotswold rams would reach the unprecedented sum of 34*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, yet such was the fact. The highest price realised was 120 guineas! this was for Lot 13, which was knocked down to Mr. G. Fletcher, of Shipton; the next highest was 102 guineas! for Lot 6, knocked down to Mr. W. Lane, of Broadfield. The other principal lots were knocked down as follows:—Lot 1, 80 gs., to Mr. Tombs; 3, 46 gs., to Mr. Walters; 4, 86 gs., to Mr. Gillett, of Fawler; 5, 81 gs., to Mr. Raight; 7, 45 gs., to Mr. Fletcher, of Shipton Olliffe; 8, 26 gs., to Mr. Wigmore, of Hereford; 12, 71 gs., to Mr. Walters; 14, 36 gs., to Mr. Howell; 15, 54 gs., to Mr. Cother; 16, 32 guineas, to Mr. Lord, of Stanton Harcourt; 17, 37 gs., to Mr. Craddock, of Eastington; 19, 41 gs., to Mr. Handy, of Sierford; 20, 50 gs., to Mr. Garne, of Kilkenny; and 21, 22 gs., to Mr. Fowler. The remaining lots went from 19 gs. to 8 gs., and the total amount of the sale was 1254*l.* 5*s.*

Mr. Mumford Sexton, of Wherstead, Suffolk, has let 80 Cotswold rams and sold 40 more, including ram lambs, two-shears, and shearlings. The lots let ranged from 6*l.* 6*s.* to 26*l.* 5*s.* each, and those sold from 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to 29*l.* 8*s.* each, every lot being disposed of.

Mr. William Cother's (Middle Aston).—The 30th annual sale of Cotswold rams from this flock included 4 shearlings and a two-shear sheep to be let, and 55 shearlings. The four shearling sheep made 21 guineas, 17 guineas, 11 guineas, and 10 guineas each. The sale of the shearlings followed, and realized higher prices than usual, several of them making 20 guineas, 15 guineas, 14½ guineas, 12½ guineas, and 10 guineas each. The average of the whole sale was 9*l.* 18*s.* 2½*d.*, being nearly 1*l.* a head more than last year, a fact which fully bears out the opinion expressed before the sale, that the sheep surpassed any that Mr. Cother had previously submitted to public competition.

Leicesters:—*Mr. Sanday's, Holme Pierrepont.*—We append a few of the higher prices in each class:—Shearlings: By B. G., dam by No. 1, 30 guineas; Mr. Gould, Newhall. By B. G., dam by M. U., 33 guineas; Mr. Kendall. By B. G., dam by Y. H., 37 guineas; Mr. Abraham. By L. X., dam by G., 71 guineas; Mr. Thunder. By G. N., dam by C. S., 65 guineas; Mr. Hall, Scarborough. Two-shears: By W. X., dam by No. 3, 32 guineas; Mr. Wedge. By G. N., dam by A. Y., 40 guineas; Mr. Hall, Scarborough. By W. X., dam by G., 50 guineas; Mr. Torr, Aylesbury, Manor. By W. X., dam by M. U., 48 guineas; Mr. Turner, Barton, Exeter. Three-shears: By G. N., dam by D. Y., 30 guineas; Mr. Watkins. By G. N., dam by W., 40 guineas; Mr. Dickson. By G. N., dam by A. Y. 45 guineas; Mr. Meade, Kinsale, Cork. By G. N., dam by W., 70 guineas; Mr. Torr. Four-shears: By C. S., dam by W., 17 guineas; Mr. Somerville.

Mr. Aylmer, Abbey Farm, Westacre, near Norwich.—100 ram lambs, 80 one-shear rams, and 40 two-shear rams were offered. The first made an average of 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* each, the *maximum* being 8*l.*; the second averaged 8*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* each, the top figure being 30*l.*; and the third realized 6*l.* 17*s.* each, the highest price being 21*l.*

Trinity Farm, Cambridge.—Mr. W. Bennett's annual sheep sale. Of 60 rams 24 were sold, which realised from 6*l.* to 13*l.*, averaging 8*l.*

Shropshire: *Edward Holland, Esq., M.P., at Cullubine Farm, Dumbleton, near Evesham.* — The sheep had not been housed, and the ewes and theaves offered were in a fair store state, not having been pampered with artificial food. "Patentee 2d," the Leeds prize aged ram, upon which we especially remarked in our report of that meeting, was, at the wish of many breeders, included in the catalogue; but his stock being of a very promising character, Mr. Holland wished to use him another season, and wisely placed the reserve of 105*l.* upon him, upon which sum there was no advance. Ten aged rams and 20 shearlings were sold, realising an average of 15*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.* each. The ewes were then offered, and as a lot must be regarded as quite first-class, 200 averaging 2*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* each. Colonel Pennant, who has tested the suitability of the breed for the North Wales district, purchased 25 of the best theaves at an average of 4 guineas each.

Mr. C. R. Keeling, Yew Tree Farm, Penkridge.—The rams comprised 26 shearlings, and six aged sheep, and were brought forward in good working condition. The average obtained for the whole number was 11*l.* 15*s.* each. The Marquis of Anglesea became the proprietor of the highest-priced sheep at 29 guineas; the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot and the Earl of Lichfield being also purchasers, whilst others found owners in Tipperary, Lancashire, and other distant localities. One hundred ewes were sold, realising 2*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* per head, passing into the hands of the Marquis of Anglesea, Messrs. Bradburne, Brewster, Dean, Holland, Jackson, Landor, Peake, Pullen, and others.

Mr. Sampson Byrd, Leese Farm, near Stafford.—Twenty-three shearling and two three-shear rams, sold at an average of 18*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* per head. This flock has produced many remarkable show sheep, of which "Patentee," the Canterbury winner, and "Patentee 2nd," the Leeds prize aged ram, may be more especially noticed. Nearly all the shearlings were of the "Patentee" blood; and no doubt to that fact the high average obtained may in a great measure be attributed. The first shearling was let to Mr. Locker at 11 guineas, and was a very long, useful sheep, with fine quality of wool, and was, we thought, very cheap. No. 2 was also let, at 22 guineas, Mr. S. Wright being the purchaser. E. Holland, Esq., M.P., was again a customer for the "Patentee" blood, and bought No. 3, a wide-sprung shearling, with a capital fat back and good mottled features. No. 4 was secured by Mr. Preece, and we congratulate that gentleman on obtaining possession of one of the largest and at the same time truest made shearlings we have seen this season. No. 7 was indeed a plum, and after a brisk competition was secured by Messrs. Crane at 42 guineas. The only point we thought might be improved was his neck; had this been good, this animal might fairly have been named "Perfection." Messrs. Horley, Marsh, Birch, Thornton, and Willoughby Wood were all purchasers of "Patentee" shearlings, at prices ranging from 17 to 38 guineas. The two three-shears were on low legs, and displayed great size, with heavy kernels and briskets; Messrs. Keeling and Nichols were the purchasers, at 22 and 20 guineas respectively.

Mr. T. Horley, Fosse Farm, near Leamington.—Every sheep had been barely shorn, and with the exception of those shown at the Royal Agricultural Show at Leeds, were fed entirely on the land, never having been housed. The first lot subjected to competition was (to hire) the Black Prince, which, after a spirited competition was knocked down to Mr. Winterton, Wooley Villa, Hinckley, fetching 52 guineas being the highest price realised. Lot 3, a two-shear which won a third prize this year at Leeds, fell to Mr. Crossland, Burbidge, near Hinckley, for the low sum of 21 guineas, in consequence of Mr. Horley reserving him till the 20th of September. Four others were put up to hire, fetching severally 35, 20, 11, and 18 guineas, making a total of 157 guineas, averaging 27*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* each. The sheep for sale were now offered, the highest making 25 guineas, the lowest 7 guineas, averaging very nearly 15 guineas each. Twelve lots of theaves were then put up, which also realised excellent prices. The average of the 30 rams offered for competition to hire and sell was a little over 17 guineas each.

Colonel Dyott and Mr. Coxon, Freeford, Lichfield.—Mr. Preece, of Shrewsbury, sold and let 43 rams, of the usual high character which these flocks have attained, at an average of nearly 12 guineas each. The highest price obtained was 53 guineas, for "Patent," a son of the renowned "Patentee," which became the property of Messrs. Thacker and May, of Elford. The prices of the remaining lots ranged from 28 to 7 guineas. About 100 theaves were offered, which realised about 50*s.* per head.

Mr. R. H. Masfen, Pendeford, near Wolverhampton.—The sheep had all been fairly shorn, and were shown in that condition which cannot fail to be satisfactory to purchasers, that is, they were not unnaturally forced by over-feeding; and although this way of bringing out his rams may prevent Mr. Masfen's average reaching what is obtained by other breeders, yet he has the satisfaction of seeing the same customers from year to year, and also of being free from the complaints which those who adopt a higher degree of feeding must ever endure. The highest price obtained for a shearling was 31 guineas; and this animal, of the true Shropshire type, with a very level top, fine masculine head on a good neck, and with the quality of a Southdown, fell to Mr. Canning, of Sherborne, near Warwick, after a sharp competition with J. Taylor, Esq. Mr. Coxon bought a remarkably heavy-fleshed three-shear ram at 22 guineas. The total number disposed of was 30, of which six were let; the average for the whole being 12*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* The sale of the ewes followed, the 12 pens making from 50*s.* to 100*s.* per head, the average being 3*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for 60 sheep; Messrs. Bradburne, Gristic, Horley, Jackson, and Sidney being the principal purchasers.

The Annual Sale of Shropshire Sheep at the Flash, near Shrewsbury.—Out of the 200 rams offered 180 were either sold or let. Jonathan Searth, Esq., selected 60 of the best bred ewes, and a remarkably fine ram, for the foundation of a flock by a friend of his in Yorkshire. Mr. J. H. Bradburne, of Pipe Place, Lichfield, purchased Messrs. Crane's prize ewes at 9½ guineas each. Mr. Hutton secured one of Mr. Horton's prize rams at a high figure. Mr. H. J. Sheldon, of Brailes House, became the purchaser (for Lord Willoughby de Broke) of Mr. A. H. Minor's magnificent 50-guinea ram, and Viscount Hill purchased his best yearling at 25 guineas. But the highest price obtained during the day was by Mr. Maddox, of Harley, who obtained for a splendid short-legged grandson of Mr. Adney's "Patentee," 85 guineas, the purchaser being Mr. Randall, one of the judges at the Royal Agricultural Society's meeting at Leeds. We give the prices at which the sheep sold, ranging from the highest to the lowest:—Messrs. Crane's rams (35), from 9 guineas to 30 guineas; Rev. C. P. Peter's rams (8), 10 guineas to 34 guineas; Mr. H. Smith's rams (25), 10 guineas each; Mr. John Evans's rams (20), 11 guineas each; Mr. Stanier's rams (6), from 7 guineas each; Mr. Maddox's (of Harley)

rams (10), from 7 guineas to 85 guineas; Mr. Claridge's rams (10), 9 guineas each; Mr. Meire's rams (17), let and sold at 9 guineas each; Lord Wenlock's rams (17), from 6 guineas to 10 guineas each; Mr. H. J. Sheldon's rams (16), let and sold from 6 guineas to 21 guineas; Mr. Lander's rams (9), 7 guineas to 13 guineas each; Mr. Thornton's rams (5), 8 guineas each; Mr. Horton's rams (17), sold and let at sums ranging to 70 guineas each; Mr. A. H. Minor's rams (6), from 15 guineas to 50 guineas; Messrs. Crane's ewes (80), from 3 guineas to 9½ guineas each; Mr. H. Smith's ewes (40), sums ranging to 5½ guineas each; Mr. Evans's rams (60), sums ranging to 5 guineas each; Messrs. Claridge and others, from 2½ to 3 guineas.

West Country Downs: *Mr. Rawlence, of Bulbridge, Fisherton* (120 ram lambs and 24 rams).—One lamb was let to Captain Harbin, of Newton House, Yeovil, for 30 guineas, another to Mr. Pyle for 18½ guineas, and others were let at 16 guineas, 13 guineas, 14 guineas, 11 guineas, 10 guineas, &c. The lambs sold realised good prices; a pair of lambs were sold at 32 guineas, Mr. Galpin being the purchaser; other pairs fetched 19 guineas, 17 guineas, 15 guineas, 14½ guineas, 13 guineas, and other good prices. Two rams were let for the season at 21 guineas each. The average of the sale was 7*l.* 2*s.* 10¾*d.* each.

Oxfordshire Downs: *Ram Sales at Oxford.*—Messrs. Franklin & Gale sold in the Cattle Market 35 Oxfordshire Down ram lambs, from the Gatehampton flock; 34 were sold at prices varying from 4*l.* 5*s.* to 17*l.* 10*s.* A very splendid lamb, bought by Mr. J. T. Gale, of Orplands, Essex, fetched 17*l.* 10*s.*; another, bought by Mr. Joseph Franklin, of Ewelme, 11*l.* 10*s.*; and one bought by Mr. W. Chillingworth, of Cuddesdon, 10*l.* 10*s.*; the average was 6*l.*

Hampshire Downs: *Ratfin Farm, Amesbury, Mr. Olding.*—One ram was let (for one month only) for 30 guineas, another for 27 guineas, and so on respectively (for the same short period) at 17½ guineas, 12½ guineas, 11 guineas, 10 guineas, &c.; a two-teeth ram also letting (for 18 days' use only) for 20½ guineas. Pairs of lambs sold respectively for 26 guineas, 20½ guineas, 17 guineas, 16 guineas, 15½ guineas, 15 guineas, 13½ guineas, 12½ guineas, 11 guineas, 10 guineas, 9 guineas, 8 guineas, and a few pairs of very young lambs at even lower prices; single ram lambs also sold at full prices.

TRIAL OF REAPING MACHINES AT LEEDS.

Aug. 22.—I have unfortunately little to tell with respect to the trial of Reaping Machines at Garforth near Leeds, for up to the time of the post leaving on Thursday very little if anything like actual contest had occurred. The trial commenced upon the Wednesday, according to agreement, but Wednesday was spent in singling those machines that were to go for final trial, and after Burgess and Key and Crosskill had cut an acre or so against time to-day (Thursday), the rain came down in such a manner as to render the abandonment of the field a matter of necessity.

Operations on Wednesday were commenced upon a 30-acre field of Wheat, a fine 36-bushel crop, bright stiff straw, all standing and presenting a most favourable opportunity for one and all competitors. Crosskill's Trustees' machine walked in first, followed by its three propelling horses, and cut a broad headland round the entire piece, and then set it out in 1 and 2 acre plots. This done, some 20 machines ranged themselves upon the headland, and prepared for work. Of the self-delivering machines Lord Kinnaird, and Messrs. Prentice, Cranston, Hillard, Crosskill's Trustees, Burgess & Key, were exhibitors; of combined Grass-mowers and Corn-reapers Messrs. Cranston and Burgess & Key were exhibitors; and of machines with manual delivery Messrs. Beckwith & Son, Cranston, Burgess & Key, Cuthbert & Co., Sawney, Brigham & Bickerton, Coates, Picksley & Sims, and Spencer, were exhibitors.

The first trial was made with the combined machines of Burgess & Key of Newgate Street, London, and W. M. Cranston, King William Street, London Bridge. The former is a combination of the exhibitors' Allen's Grass-mower and a Hussey. It was drawn by two horses, and delivered either at side or behind by manual labour. The frame is mounted upon three wheels—two large wheels of equal size, from one of which motion is derived, and a third behind which acts like a castor for running freely in any direction. The motion of the cutter bar and other particulars are too well known to need description. Cranston's machine is also known, but I will notice one important improvement in the introduction of a ratchet motion for throwing the knife out of gear when the machine is being backed. This was drawn by two horses, and carried two men, one for the manual delivery of the grain to one side. Both machines made a like cut of a little less than 4 feet, though the reputed cut is 4 feet 6 inches—and they worked fairly. It may be said they are both perfect Grass mowers, but not perfect mowers of Corn; but if people will have cheap combined machines they are such as will meet, and do meet, with a ready sale at so low a price as 35*l.* each. Mr. Cranston then put into competition, if such it could be called, a combined machine with self-delivery motion. The grain in this falls upon a rhomboidal table, having a groove or slot extending all round its four sides; and below, coincident with this, is an endless linked chain, encircling four small wheels at the four corners; one of these wheels receiving motion, by means of very simple bevel gearing, from the main driving wheel. The chain of course is made to traverse continually round the platform, though hidden in the groove. A pin is fixed to one link of the chain, and connected to the foremost end of a long rake-bar, the other end of which can slide through an eye in a swivel-pin at the back of the machine; and as the runs round the rake is thus caused to sweep intermittently across the platform, pushing the corn to one side and then drawing it off behind the platform. From the manner in which this rake worked on Wednesday it seemed to be better adapted to a light than a heavy crop. The contrivance however is very ingenious, although, owing to some accidental circumstance, it failed to work well.

The next class treated to the preliminary canter was that which won laurels at Canterbury, though it will scarcely do so well here, since the Society sees that it committed something like an error last year in giving to the public a bit of advice the public possessed too much good sense to receive. However, a prize is offered for reapers with manual delivery, and therefore they will now occupy their proper place, and not again come into competition with self-delivering machines; before which throughout the country it is impossible they can stand a chance.

In this class Burgess & Key brought out their original M'Cormick with side hand delivery, price 25*l.*, which made capital work, and seemed surprisingly light behind the two horses—cut 5 feet. Messrs. Beckwith & Son, of North Lees, Ripon; Cuthbert & Co., of Bedale; Sawney, of Beverley; and Coates, of Middleham, took into action various modifications of the Hussey principle. Messrs. Brigham & Bickerton of Berwick-upon-Tweed competed with their Aultman machine, with double-hinged knife-bar, which adapts itself to all qualities of ground, and tilting platform. The machine worked by Messrs. Picksley & Sims of Manchester has a tipping platform, and a contrivance by which the knife is thrown instantly out of gear, and that by Spencer of Doncaster has Wray's method of giving motion to the cutter bar, and Dray's tipping platform, and Cranston's is such as I have already described it. Of these, each making a bout or two, Cuthbert's left the cleanest bottom, best sheaf, and fewest ears. Picksley & Sims and Spencer's followed, the prices of these machines being respectively 23*l.* 10*s.*, 25*l.*, and 22*l.* Some were deficient in dividing irons, and left a very ragged edge, and the standing corn much shattered, so that the straws thrown down were sure to have their ears cut off too short to be gathered. When the preliminary trial of the class was finished, late on Wednesday afternoon, the self-delivery machines were brought to the scratch, Crosskill's Trustees' improved Bell taking the lead. It is no mistake to call this an improved machine. I have deemed it almost hopeless, for every attempt to improve seemed to render it more cumbersome and unmanageable. It has long been said that Burgess & Key is without a rival; but they will find something much like a rival in this new start given to the Beverly reaper. In the first place it makes a cut of 8 feet 3 inches, with three horses; in the second it weighs 5 cwt. lighter than it did; in the third it is reduced in price to 37*l.*, and has a less draught. These are all substantial advantages, and such as the admirers of this machine will be glad to know of. The limitation of power was always a great drawback to its use, because in heavy crops two horses were sufficient to propel it; but three now carry it before them with considerable comfort at a fair pace. The pitch of the platform is reduced, and the endless India-rubber bands which move round it are fitted with fingers to carry off the corn which falls upon them. The delivery is now effected on either side at pleasure, and a very simple contrivance is added for giving the swathe as it leaves the platform the requisite turn. The cutter bar is elevated and depressed by means of little wheels in front of and beneath the platform. The whole in fact is simplified, enlarged, and lightened, and were it not for irregularities of the land, which cause it some difficulty, would cut its way without question, and with as much ease as Burgess & Key's. *R.*

Home Correspondence.

Agricultural Statistics, Ireland, 1861.—Return, showing, in Statute Acres, the Extent under Flax in Ireland in 1860 and 1861, compiled from Returns obtained by the Constabulary.

Provinces.	Extent of Land under Flax.		Difference between 1860 and 1861.	
	1860.	1861.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Total of Ulster ..	123,424	143,036	19,612	..
Total of Munster .	1,666	1,518	..	148
Total of Leinster..	1,289	1,143	..	146
Total of Connaught	2,216	2,169	..	47

	1860. Acres.	1861. Acres.
Total Acreage under Flax in Ireland ..	128,595	147,866
Increase in 1861		19,271

Extent of Flax grown in Ireland in each of the following years:—

1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
151,403	97,075	106,311	97 721	91,646	136,282	128,595	147,866

The foregoing return of the area under Flax is published, as in previous years, in anticipation of the General Abstracts, now in course of preparation, showing the acreage under each crop and the number of live stock, by counties and provinces,—which will, I trust, be ready for the press early in the course of the month. I do not apprehend that any difference of importance will be found between the acreage under Flax as here given, and as it will appear in the more detailed tables in course of compilation. *William Donnelly, Registrar-General, Agricultural and Emigration Statistics Office,* 5, *Henrietta Street, Dublin, August* 10.

Societies.

The Isle of Man.—At the late fourth annual exhibition of this Society the entries of cattle were much more numerous, of horses considerably better, of sheep much larger, of pigs more successful than on any of the previous occasions on which this Society has held its annual meeting. There were 103 head of cattle, exclusive of extra stock, of which 50, or nearly one-half were pure bred Short-horns, the remainder being Ayrshires, Galloways, and cross-breeds; 96 farm horses and roadsters of various ages; 79 sheep, principally of the Leicester, Lincoln, Cotswold, Shropshire Down, and mountain breeds; and 16 pigs, classified as belonging to the large or small breed. In the condition as well as the number of the animals exhibited a marked improvement upon last year's show was also manifest, and the south-side farmers were better represented on this than last year—the result, perhaps, of the more central situation in which the exhibition was held. One-half of the cattle exhibited this year were of the Short-horn breed, and were undeniably superior to those shown last year at Ramsey.

Take for instance the roan bull, "Marquis of Lorn," the property of Mr. E. C. Farrant, of Lezayre, which has won this year (as well as last) the first prize in Class 1. In symmetry almost perfection; back level as a board; quarters and loins exceedingly good; and ribs, shoulders, and breast not perhaps to be excelled. The bulls belonging to Mr. Cadman and Mr. J. T. Clucas were likewise greatly admired, and received the second and third prizes in this class. The animal nearest approaching the winner, however, in point of symmetry and breed was Mr. E. Gell's bull "Second Grand Turk," which has twice borne away the first prize, and last year obtained the second.

The horses were remarkable for symmetry, colour, and good action. The first prize was awarded to a splendid animal, "Black Prince," belonging to Mr. C. C. Kissack, of Middle, aged 2 years and 2 months.

The Sheep presented no particular feature of excellence, and were thought to be inferior to those shown on former years. Whatever was wanting in the quality of the sheep, however, was amply compensated by the improvement in the appearance of the Pigs exhibited. They were more numerous than last year, and amongst them were some of the primest specimens we have ever seen, and there was not a merely ordinary one in the whole collection. The samples of butter were very numerous, and of such uniform excellence that the judges, with all their experience, had considerable difficulty in deciding between the respective competitors. Indeed, two samples of the fresh butter—those shown by Mr. P. Killey, Marown, and Mr. Kelly, Castleward—were so similar in excellence that the judges called in the assistance of an umpire, but still could not decide; they therefore recommended that the first and second prizes should be added together and divided between the two exhibitors. The third prize for fresh butter was awarded to Mr. Lumsden, Glenaspet, and the fourth to Major Bacon, Seafield. A few improved implements connected with the various departments of agriculture were also exhibited, including M'Cormick's reaping machine, and a compact and well contrived reaping machine upon an improved principle, manufactured and exhibited by Mr. Daniel Kelly of Kirk Michael. Several specimens of grain and roots were shown, the most remarkable being some Poland Oats of this year's crop, of extraordinary size, from Ballakilley, St. John's, and some new six-rowed Barley, grown by Major Bacon, at Staward. There were also shown a few prolific ears of Giant Wheat, grown by Mr. Windsor, which excited great astonishment; and some very large Potatoes and Gooseberries from Mr. Fargher's Rose Mount Gardens. As a proof of the steady progress made by the Society since its establishment, we would refer to the subjoined list of the number of entries in the various classes at the different exhibitions held by the Society since its commencement:—

	1858	1859	1860	1861
Cattle	54 ..	110 ..	94 ..	103
Horses	44 ..	63 ..	83 ..	96
Sheep	35 ..	54 ..	54 ..	79
Pigs	17 ..	16 ..	9 ..	16
Poultry	17 ..	18 ..	18 ..	21
Butter	28 ..	18 ..	25 ..	29
Cheese	7 ..	8 ..	9 ..	8
Manx Grain ..	12 ..	0 ..	0 ..	0
Turnips	13 ..	0 ..	0 ..	0
Implements ..	11 ..	47 ..	34 ..	36
Extra Stock ..	31 ..	41 ..	22 ..	31
Total	269	375	348	419

At the dinner held in the afternoon, his Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor said that having been on

that day, for the first time, present at their exhibition of stock, he felt highly pleased with what he had seen, and he had looked upon it, too, with the eye of a farmer, for to his cost he might say that he had been a farmer for about 27 years, though perhaps rather an experimeutal one. Especially had he been surprised when visiting the exhibition that day to see such a display of horned cattle in the Isle of Man, though he was previously aware that the Isle of Man was celebrated for good beef. With a natural feeling of allowable pride, however, in the county from which he came, he thought they could beat them in sheep. He had not that day seen amongst those exhibited a Hampshire Down, the breed for which the county from which he came was so justly celebrated, although there certainly was on the field a beautiful pen of sheep exhibited by the Lord Bishop,—and which he believed had taken a prize. He was also very glad, too, to see that the Society was not limited to any particular part of the Island, but supported by gentlemen from all parts, which must always be the case if they wished to make it a successful Society. He was glad, too, to see that a large number of the prizes went this year to the north of the Island; this would stimulate the residents in the south and centre of the Island, and then next year they might hope to have still greater competition. In the course of the observations which he had made since his arrival on the Island, he had remarked that they farmed extremely well, especially as regarded root farming. During the few days on which he had recently visited England, he had traversed a large district of country, and in no place had he seen such fine Swedish Turnips as he had seen near Castletown, especially on the farm of his valued friend Mr. Gawne. *Greatly abridged from the Manx Sun.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the Week ending August 22: observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

	Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
	Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday 16 ..	78.0	74.0	55.5	65.7	66.0	0.08	S.W.	29.73
Saturday 17 ..	80.0	72.0	45.0	60.5	65.0	0.03	S.W.	29.87
Sunday 18 ..	82.0	72.0	51.0	64.0	64.6	..	S.W.	29.88
Monday 19 ..	81.0	73.0	53.0	65.0	64.7	..	W.	29.80
Tuesday 20 ..	77.0	70.0	48.0	60.7	64.0	..	W.	29.90
Wednesday 21 ..	76.0	68.0	44.0	58.0	63.0	0.06	N.W.	30.05
Thursday 22 ..	83.0	71.0	47.0	62.0	62.6	..	S.W.	30.06

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Cocoa-nut Fibre Netting: *C H L.* asks for the experience of any of our readers on this as compared with ordinary netting [Next week].

Drainage: *G.* By all means carry your drains in the direction of the inclination, otherwise, because water will not run up hill, one side only of your drains will work. In your clay by no means allow the distance from drain to drain to exceed 25 feet. You must scarcely expect to do your work, 4 feet deep, at less than 4*l.* 10*s.* per acre, considering the price of your pipes, and the stony subsoil. If you employ 1½ inch pipes for the first length of each drain, using 2-inch pipes when the accumulation of water shows it to be necessary, the outlay will be somewhat reduced. The article Drainage in "Morton's Encyclopædia of Agriculture" will afford much valuable information.

Manoel Wurzel: *R W R.* says: "A crop of Mangel Wurzel, some Yellow Globe, and some Long Red, which up to the present time have been looking extremely healthy and growing well, have been suddenly attacked in the leaves in the manner of the enclosed specimens. I can detect no insect upon them. I do not mean that all the leaves are gone as bad, but there is scarcely a plant that has not some leaves affected." [If you look further you will find the grub to which we alluded the other day. Your specimens contained some.]—*G. Murray, Overstone,* reports the Mangel crop in this neighbourhood has suffered greatly from the attack of Anthomyia betæ, as mentioned in our last impression; the eggs are deposited on the under side of the leaf, and as soon as they are hatched eat their way through the cuticle and feed on the fleshy part, giving the leaf a scalded or blistered appearance, by which its important functions in the process of growth are greatly retarded or completely destroyed. We think in a few days the maggots will disappear, and the plants recover, as the injury is mostly confined to the outer leaves, though it is now too late to expect a productive crop.

Northamptonshire: *Overstone, Aug.* 15. Wheat is reported here as under average; Barley good average; Oats average; Beans and Peas variable, but with fine weather will be an average. Began harvest Aug. 12. Potatoes unusually abundant; nearly the whole of the tubers diseased. Hay crops light and the greater part secured in inferior condition.

Poultry.—Poultry offers so little variation at present, the demand and supply are alike so small, that we hail the grouse as subject matter and make them the burden of our report. The opinion we gave at the outset of the season is fully borne out. There are very few young birds from the English moors, and the old ones give unmistakeable evidence of much disease, far more than we have ever seen so early in the season. There is a good proportion of young in the Scotch baskets, but they are small, and evidently much later bred than the English. Appearances have not been so favourable from Scotland for many years. We hope sportsmen will be merciful and not shoot too bard. Speaking as we do of a market, we can but be sorry so many good birds are spoiled by the careless way in which they are packed. They are heaped into boxes and baskets almost as closely as if they were trodden in.

Large Fowls	Each	3*s.* 6*d.*	to	4*s.* 0*d.*
Middling ditto	„	2 6	„	3 0
Chickens	„	1 6	„	1 9
Geese	„	5 0	„	5 6
Ducks	„	2 6	„	2 9
Rabbits	„	1 4	„	1 5
Wild ditto	„	0 8	„	0 9
Pigeons	„	0 8	„	0 9
Young Grouse	„	2 0	„	2 3
Old ditto	„	0 9	„	1 0

THE FEEDING SEASON.—Horse and Cattle Food, 35*s.* per cwt.; Pig Food, 16*s.*; Dog Biscuit, 15*s.*; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12*s.* and 16*s.*; Indian Corn Meal, 14*s.*; Rice Meal for Pigs, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 9*s.* 6*d.*; Rice for Chickens, 10*s.* and 13*s.* An allowance per Ton. Remittance with Order will insure immediate delivery.
W. Jupp & Co., 6, Cross Lane, St. Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, E C.

No more Mildew.

JOHN BELL'S COMPOSITION for destroying Mildew on Vines, Peach and Nectarine Trees, &c., made and sold only by John Bell, in bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each, at his Seed Warehouse, 10 and 11, Exchange Street, Norwich. A 1*s.* 6*d.* bottle is sufficient to make 12 gallons.
Agents Wanted.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco, or 1 lb. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the teuderest foliage remain uninjured.

"William Paul, F.R.H.S.,
"Cheshunt Nurseries."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet

Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field,* Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House,* 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861.

Red Spider Magnified.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each, wholesale, by Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 43 hours before use.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by Thomas Keating, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by Edward Spary, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle,* April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25*s.* each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1*s.* 3*d.* each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. Savage, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. Barclay & Sons, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN MOWERS, &c., delivered Carriage Free. Also Chaff-cutters at 50*s.* each, Churns 25*s.* Price Lists post free.
Burgess & Key, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT-HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES, of all sizes and shapes.
Apply for further particulars to E. Dench, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

GREENHOUSES FOR SALE at the following extra low Prices, viz.:—Span-roof, 16 feet 6 inches by 27 feet, 45*l.*; Lean-to, 12 feet 6 inches by 24 feet, 34*l.*; ditto, 11 feet by 22 feet, 28*l.* Roof Lights to cover space, 37 feet by 12 feet 6 inches, well adapted for a Glass Wall, 25*l.* The above are warranted of good materials.
Greenhouses made to order at 8*d.* per foot; if glazed and painted, 1*s.* Pit Lights, painted complete, 8*d.*; if unglazed, 4½*d.*

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.
They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.
N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Rod and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.
To be obtained of F. & G. Rosher, at their Premises as above.

MORTON'S IMPROVED REAPING MACHINE, guaranteed to work satisfactorily. A few in stock for immediate delivery. Price 15*l.*
J. B. Brown & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—
SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.* 6*d*
12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..		
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 ..	16*s.* 0*d.* per 100 feet.	13*s.* 6*d.*
14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 ..		
18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12		
16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 13 „ 13		
19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13		
16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14		
19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14 .. .		

English Glass of the above sizes, 18*s.* per 100 feet.
SMALL SHEET SQUARES, in 100 feet Boxes.

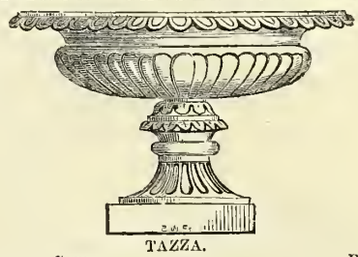
6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11*s.* 6*d.*
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6¾	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½	
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½	12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.
GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

20 in. by 12 in.		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£1 1*s.*
20 in. by 14 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in by 15 in.	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carsou's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
James Phillips & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E C.

CAST-IRON GARDEN ORNAMENT


TAZZA.

Size.	Price.
22 inches diameter by 14 inches high	£1 5 each.
30 inches „ by 22 inches „	2 5 „
42 inches „ by 25 inches „	3 15 „

The above may also be had with Pedestal.
PRICES OF TAZZA AND PEDESTAL.

Size.	Price.
22 inches diameter by 28 inches high	£1 15 each.
30 inches „ by 43 inches „	3 3 „
42 inches „ by 46 inches „	4 15 „

J. Jones has much pleasure in stating that he has now an entirely new Stock of Cast-Iron Garden Ornaments, comprising Vases of various patterns, Garden Seats of all sizes, and of both Plain and Ornamental Designs, Flower Stands, Tables, &c.; he therefore requests that all parties in want of such Castings will favour him with a visit to his extensive Show Rooms, where the above may be seen fitted ready for use, and he has no doubt they will prove to their satisfaction.
Orders to the amount of 5*l.* and upwards Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England. Post-office Orders to be made payable to John Jones, Borough, S.E.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,
Hydraulic Engineers, Braziers, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

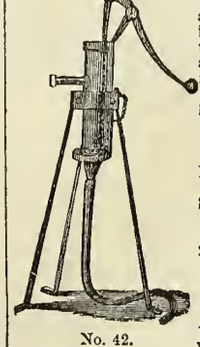
No. 35.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in.	short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required. 1 1 0
2½ „	long	3 „ 3 „	1 10 0
3 „	ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 4 0
3½ „	ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 9 0
4 „	ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 18 0

2½ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0
This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.


No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ *s.* *d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

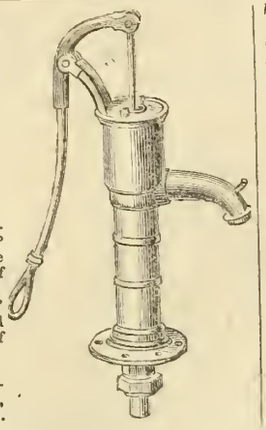
J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout
2½ 3 3½ inch
43*s.* 53*s.* 60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.



TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes &c Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO., MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

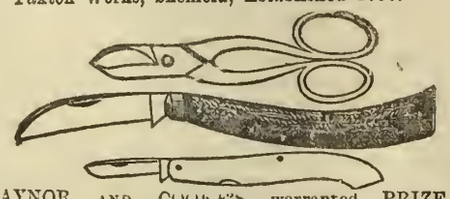
SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

	Sold in Pieces. Per piece.—*s.* *d.*
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..	6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..	7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of temperiug, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharponing, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would causo the purchaser disappointment.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief by usiug Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in bottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and bites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In bottles, 1*s.* 1½*d.* and 2*s.* 9*d.*

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,
ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,
OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

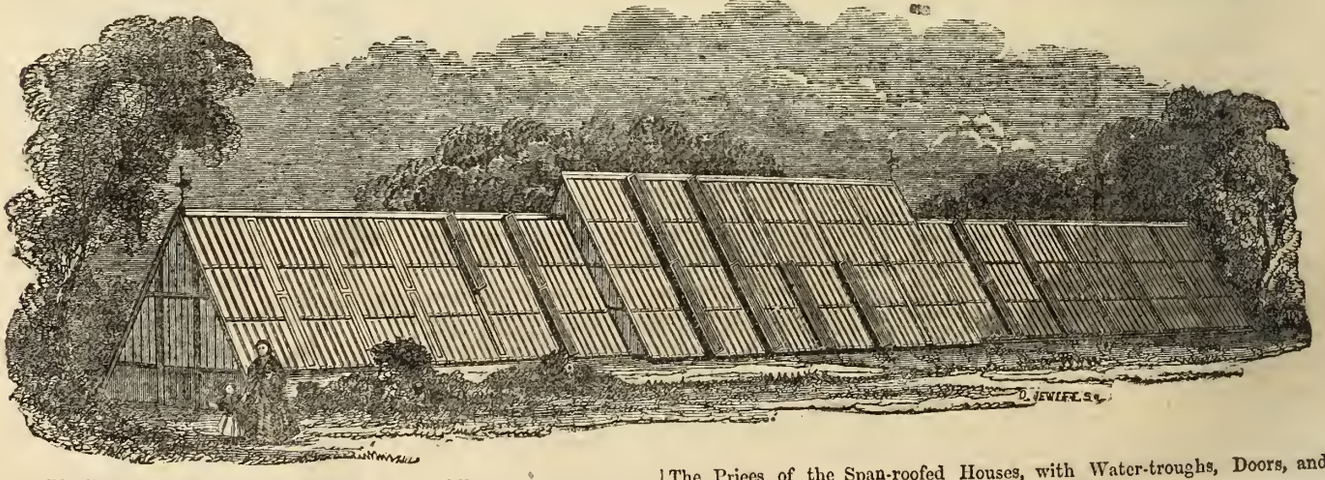
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

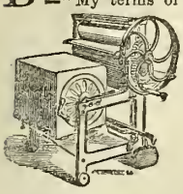
The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

THE IRISH WASHING MACHINE FOR THE MILLION.—Provisionally Registered on the 1st day of November, 1860. "The perfection of Machinery consists not in a complication of appliances however beautiful, but in rigid simplicity." It can be made from 20s. to 30s. to suit from 12 to 18 in family, and has not been inaptly termed "The Poor Man's Machine." As a trial is the best expression of its utility, parties may judge for themselves without incurring much expense, giving 2s. 6d. for the Design and Directions for making and using the same. Also a Model and Testimonials of its surprising efficiency may be had Gratis, if required.—Address JOHN KELLY, C.E., Brook Lodge, Roscommon.
Agents appointed on liberal terms.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.
It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.
My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.
Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.
THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12s. 6d.	to	£20 0s.	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from	6 0	to	8 10	,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).
Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4s. per gallon.

THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE FOR SILVER.—The REAL NICKEL SILVER, introduced more than 25 years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when PLATED by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver. A small useful set, guaranteed of first quality for finish and durability, as follows:—

	Fiddle or Old Silver Pattern.	Thread or Brunswick Pattern.	Lily Pattern.	King's or Military Pattern.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 Table Forks	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Table Spoons	1 13 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	2 15 0
12 Dessert Forks	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Dessert Spoons ..	1 4 0	1 12 0	1 15 0	1 17 0
12 Tea Spoons	0 16 0	1 2 0	1 5 0	1 7 0
6 Egg Spoons, gilt bowls	0 10 0	0 13 6	0 15 0	0 15 0
2 Sauce Ladles	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 6
1 Gravy Spoon	0 6 6	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 12 0
2 Salt Spoons, gilt bowls	0 3 4	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 0
1 Mustard Spoon, gilt bowl	0 1 8	0 2 3	0 2 0	0 2 6
1 Pair of Sugar Tongs ..	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 6
1 Pair of Fish Carvers ..	1 4 0	1 7 6	1 10 0	1 12 0
1 Butter Knife	0 2 6	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 7 0
1 Soup Ladle	0 10 0	0 17 0	0 17 0	1 0 0
1 Sugar Sifter	0 3 3	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 6
Total	9 19 9	13 10 3	14 19 6	16 4 0

Any article to be had singly at the same prices. An Oak Chest to contain the above, and a relative number of Knives, &c., 2l. 15s. Tea and Coffee Sets, Dish Covers and Corner Dishes, Cruet and Liqueur Frames, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W. , 1a, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.
A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

TOURISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS, exposed to the sun and dust, will find the application of ROWLANDS' Kalydor both cooling and refreshing to the face and skin. It allays all heat and irritability of the skin, eradicates eruptions, freckles, tan, and discolorations, and produces a healthy purity and delicacy of complexion. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, and by chemists and perfumers. *** Ask for ROWLANDS' Kalydor.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of Health in Nature.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills, pretended "Life Drops," "concocted" for gain, and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to health and strength; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the Means of Cure will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

Bohn's English Gentleman's Library for September.
Handsomely printed in demy 8vo. and illustrated with Portraits and Plates, at 9s. per volume.

THE LETTERS AND WORKS OF LADY WORTLEY MONTAGU, edited by LORD WHARNCLIFFE. Third Edition, with important additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, a new Memoir and illustrative Notes by W. MOY THOMAS. Complete in Two Volumes, with a General Index, and fine Portraits engraved on Steel. Vol. II.
HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Bohn's Illustrated Library for September.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON, with additional Notes and a General Index. Illustrated with 64 Engravings on Steel and Wood, from Designs by Duncan, Birket Foster, Westall, and others. Price 5s.
HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Now Ready, Part I. of
THE USEFUL PLANTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY, Described by C. P. JOHNSON. To be completed in 12 Parts, Coloured, at 3s. per Part.
JOHN E. SOWERBY, 3, Mead Place, Lambeth, S.; and Messrs. KENT & Co., 23, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Just published, No. 3, price 6d. Monthly, with numerous Illustrations.
THE SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.
CONTENTS:—Earl Russell—The King of the Mountains, Chap. IV.—Trips after Health, by Dr. Thomson—The Captain of the "Vulture," Chaps. III and IV.—Gems from Abroad—Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Picturesque; No. III. Rochester Castle—The Round of Wrong; Chap. IV.—Venetian Bridal—Parlour Occupations—Glass Painting—Dainty Dishes—Mr. Pollycoddles—The Magnetizer—Tales of the Musicians—The Hut of the Mississippi—The Pinchbecks—Law and Crime—Literature of the Month.
London: WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.

RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH. The DOUBLE VOLUME for 1844 (Vols. 6 and 7 together) price 10s 6d. in cloth, and Vol. 7, price 5s. in boards, will both be published on the 31st instant.
London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bonverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

In a few days will be published, in 3 vols., post 8vo, price 31s. 6d.,
THE SILVER CORD.
By SHIRLEY BROOKS,
Author of "The Gordian Knot," "Aspen Court," &c.
London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

This day, price 1s., with Illustration by "PHIZ,'
ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE.
Conducted by Mrs. S. C. HALL.
CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER:—
I. THE ROYAL MINT.
II. CAN WRONG BE RIGHT? A Tale, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.
III. THE NATIONAL GALLERY. By Anthony Trollope.
IV. "NADRIONE SPETRIONE:" WISHES FULFILLED. A Tale, by the Author of "Paul Ferrol."
V. A SHELL; ITS JOURNEY AND MESSAGE. By Thos. Hood.
VI. ENGLISH MUSIC By the Rev. J. E. Cox, M.A., F.S.A., &c.
VII. SEPTEMBER AT BORCETTE. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
VIII. THE CHARM DOCTOR; AN INCIDENT IN WALES.
IX. THE DOMESTIC GRIEVANCE.
X. SOMETHING OF WHAT THE QUEEN WILL SEE AND WILL NOT SEE IN IRELAND. By S. C. Hall, F.S.A., &c.
XI. LINES ON THE DEATH OF CATHERINE (HAYES) BUSHNELL.
XII. THE POPULATION OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.
XIII. A GREAT TRIAL. A TALE FOR THE YOUNG OF THE HOUSEHOLD. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
London: W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

This day, price 1s., the September Number of
TEMPLE BAR. A London Magazine for Town and Country Readers. Edited by GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.
CONTENTS:—
I. THE SEVEN SONS OF MAMMON. A Story by G. A. SALA.
II. MY CONVICT EXPERIENCES.
III. LONDON POEMS. VII. THE RIVER.
IV. DAUGHTERS OF EVE. III. LADY FANSHAWE.
V. FOR BETTER FOR WORSE. Chap. XXXVIII. to Chap. XLII.
VI. LIMESTONES AND MARBLES.
VII. A BROWN STUDY.
VIII. ALL ABOUT HAIR AND BEARDS.
IX. THE WIMBLEDON MEETING.
X. THE CORPORAL'S STORY.
XI. SCHOOL GIRLS AND GIRLS' SCHOOLS.
XII. LADY MABEL.
London: Office, 122, Fleet Street, E.C.

Post 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.,
MENTONE AND THE RIVIERA AS A WINTER RESIDENCE. By J. HENRY BENNET, M.D., Physician-Accoucheur to the Royal Free Hospital.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

Third Edition, considerably altered, post 8vo, cloth, 7s.,
THE CLIMATE OF PAU; with a Description of the Watering Places of the Pyrenees, and of the Virtues of their respective Mineral Sources in Disease. By ALEXANDER TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S.E.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

Second Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.,
A HANDBOOK FOR SOUTHPORT, MEDICAL AND GENERAL: with Copious Notices of the Natural History of the District. By DAVID H. M'NICOLL, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician to the Southport Sea-Bathing Infirmary.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

Post 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.,
A THREE WEEKS' SCAMPER THROUGH THE SPAS OF GERMANY AND BELGIUM. With an Appendix on the Nature and Uses of Mineral Waters. By ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

Third Edition (Incorporating the Gulstonian Lectures for 1860), post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.,
ON EPILEPTIC AND OTHER CONVULSIVE AFFECTIONS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. By CHARLES BLAND RADCLIFFE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to, and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics at, the Westminster Hospital.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

8vo, price 2s.,
ON ASTHMA: The Result of Treatment of nearly One Hundred Cases. By T. L. PRIDHAM, M.R.C.S., M.S.A.
London: JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.; Bideford: E. HONEY.

8vo, price 1s. 6d.,
ON THE THERAPEUTIC INFLUENCE OF THE SOUTHERN CLIMATIC SANATORIA, particularly with Reference to Chronic Tuberculosis of the Lungs. By Dr. RULLMANN, of Wiesbaden.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

Fifth Edition, revised, 18mo, cloth, 6s.,
THE DRUGGIST'S GENERAL RECEIPT BOOK: comprising a Copious Veterinary Formulary and Table of Veterinary Materia Medica; Patent and Proprietary Medicines, Druggists' Nostrums, &c.; Perfumery, Skin Cosmetics, Hair Cosmetics, and Teeth Cosmetics; Beverages, Dietetic Articles, and Condiments; Trade Chemicals, Miscellaneous Preparations and Compounds used in the Arts, &c.; with Useful Memoranda and Table. By HENRY BEASLEY.
JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street, W.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

To Nurserymen and Florists.
TO BE DISPOSED OF, A NURSERY AND FLORIST'S BUSINESS in the neighbourhood of Blackheath and Lee, Kent, containing about 2 acres of Ground, part of which is walled in, with the Greenhouses, Pits, and Frames stocked with Fruit Trees, Shrubs, and Roses, &c. By valuation or otherwise, as agreed to.—A. B., 3, Rose Terrace, High Road, Lee, S.E.

TO BE LET, from Michaelmas next, A DESIRABLE FARM, containing about 200 acres of productive Arable and Pasture Land, with suitable Residence and convenient Farm Buildings Situated on the High Road from Basingstoke to Reading, and within two miles of Stations of the Great Western and South Western Railway.
Apply to Mr. HUGH RAYNBIRD, Land Agent, &c., Basingstoke.

MR. DU CHAILLU'S TRAVELS.

Tenth Thousand, with Illustrations, 8vo, 21s.,

ADVENTURES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA,

WITH ACCOUNTS OF THE
CANNIBALS AND OTHER SAVAGE TRIBES, AND OF THE CHASE OF THE GORILLA, THE NEST-BUILDING APE, &c
BY PAUL B. DU CHAILLU.

The Times.—"This extraordinary production. We must go back to the voyages of La Perouse and Captain Cook, and almost to the days of wonder which followed the track of Columbus, for novelties of equal significance to the age of their discovery. M. Du Chaillu has struck into the very spine of Africa, and has lifted the veil of the torrid zone from its western rivers, swamps, and forests."

Saturday Review.—"M. Du Chaillu's narrative will not disappoint the expectations which it has excited. Its literary merits are considerable, for it is clear, lively, and judiciously pruned of unimportant details. His explorations were in no degree exempt from the hardships and dangers which are the condition of African travel."

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

Choice Flower Seeds.

ROBERT PARKER begs to offer the following New and Genuine Seeds, all of which are recommended with the greatest confidence :—

CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, finest mixed, per pkt,	2s.	6d.
CINERARIA, finest mixed .. .. ,,	2	6
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA ALBA ,,	2	0
,, ,, ROSEA ,,	2	0

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.

Dorking Nursery.—Aug. 24.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5s., 2s. 6d., and 1s. per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Camellias and Indian Azaleas with Flower Buds.

A. VAN GEERT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs respectfully to state that he is now ready to supply fine Camellias and Indian Azaleas of the choicest varieties, well set with flower-buds. The price and size will be sent on application.

New Catalogue of Plants.

A. VAN GEERT has the pleasure of announcing that his New General Catalogue of Plants, with a splendid Design of the Establishment, is just published, and will be sent to correspondents on application to Mr. A. V. G., Ghent, or to Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

A. VAN GEERT, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7s. 6d. per bushel.

N B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

MUSHROOMS, MUSHROOMS.—If you want a good crop of Mushrooms you must have good Mushroom Spawn.

SAMUEL CHEESE'S Nonpareil Mushroom Spawn is the best in the world. Hundreds of testimonials have been received. You are particularly requested to give your orders soon.

231, Oxford Street, W.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21s. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21s. ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21s. ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7s. 6d. ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Chinese Azaleas, Camellias, &c.

TO BE SOLD, at a moderate price, in One Lot, 7 large AZALEAS, fine bushy plants, from 3 to 6 feet high; 10 CAMELLIAS, 3 to 4 feet; 1 large ORANGE TREE, 6 feet; 1 ditto LEMON, 8 feet, and 1 large ERYTHRINA. The whole in good health, and worthy the attention of any one furnishing a Conservatory.

Apply to Mr. CHANDLER, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 23, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.

Fine Large Orange Trees, Standard Bays, Camellias, &c.

TO BE DISPOSED OF by Private Contract, on very reasonable terms, 14 fine Orange Trees, in the best possible condition, and other good and fine Plants, the property of the late Duchess Dowager of Cleveland, Newton House, Bedale, Yorkshire.

Cards to view, and further particulars, may be obtained of Mr. JAMES VEITCH, Jun., Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W. —August 24.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have now ready for distribution a CATALOGUE for the present season of their Collection of PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, &c. It extends to 87 pages, and contains priced Lists of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Orchids, Ferns and Lycopods, Azaleas, Camellias, Ericas, Geraniums of all kinds, Fuchsias, Verbenas, Petunias, Chrysanthemums, Phloxes, Conifers, Hardy Shrubs, Fruit Trees, and numerous other articles.

EXOTIC NURSERY, TOOTING, SURREY, S.
August 24, 1861.

On retiring from Paradise Nursery I beg to offer my sincere thanks to my many friends, patrons, and the public for their kind and liberal support during my engagement there, and avail myself of this opportunity to solicit a continuance of their favours in my new Establishment.

Having taken several acres of land at Tooting, immediately adjoining the old-established and well-known Nursery of the Messrs. Rollisson & Sons, I purpose, with the help of well-qualified assistants, to carry on the BUSINESS of a GENERAL NURSERYMAN and SEEDSMAN, and my friends and the public who favour me with their commands may rely upon receiving prompt attention and being supplied with what they require, of the finest quality, at the most reasonable remunerative prices.

DESCRIPTIVE and PRICED CATALOGUES of Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Agricultural, Flower, and Vegetable Seeds, Dutch Bulbs, &c., will be published at regular intervals and forwarded post free to all customers and applicants.

Trusting to be favoured with your further commands, and promising my best and immediate attention.

I remain, yours respectfully,
ROBERT PARKER.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the PARTNERSHIP lately subsisting between us the Undersigned JAMES ELCOMBE and JOSIAH ELCOMBE, as Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists, at Romsey, in the County of Southampton, under the Firm of "J. ELCOMBE & SON," was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent, and that all debts due and owing to or by the late firm will be received and paid by the said JAMES ELCOMBE.

Witness our hands this Seventeenth day of August, 1861

JAMES ELCOMBE,
JOSIAH ELCOMBE.

JAMES ELCOMBE begs to return his sincere thanks to the Friends of the late Firm, and to the Public generally, and to inform them that he will continue to carry on the NURSERY, SEED, and FLORIST BUSINESS as heretofore, and he very respectfully solicits a continuance of their kind favours, trusting, by strict personal attention, to merit their continued support.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Church Street, Romsey.

TANNED NETTING for Fruit Trees, at reduced prices; 200 square yards, 10s.; 500 yards, 24s. Screen Canvas for Wall Fruits; Tulip Covers, Sun Shades, and Awnings; Rick Cloths, with Poles and Ropes complete; Marquees, Tents, and Flags, for sale or hire.

EDGINGTON & Co., 17, Smithfield Bars, London, E.C.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

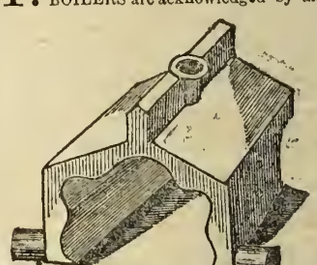
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3d.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

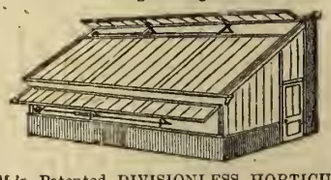
Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turuham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

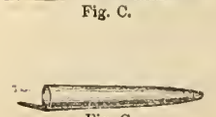


Fig. C.

Figs. E.

Fig. F.

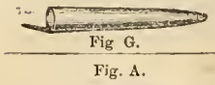


Fig G.

Fig D.

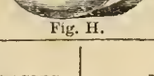


Fig. H.

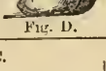


Fig. D.

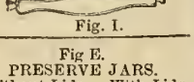


Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.					Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.					Fig. C. MILK PANS.				
12 inches	..	6s.	0d.	each	2 inches	..	0s.	3½d.	each.	6 inches	..	0s.	6d.	each·
14 ,,	..	7	0	,,	4 ,,	..	0	5½	,,	10 ,,	..	1	0	,,
16 ,,	..	8	0	,,	6 ,,	..	0	8	,,	14 ,,	..	1	9	,,
18 ,,	..	9	0	,,	10 ,,	..	1	4	,,	18 ,,	..	2	9	,,
20 ,,	..	10	0	,,	12 ,,	..	1	9	,,	20 ,,	..	3	3	,,
24 ,,	..	12	0	,,	16 ,,	..	3	6	,,	22 ,,	..	3	9	,,
If open top 1s. extra.					18 ,,	..	5	0	,,	24 ,,	..	4	6	,,
					20 ,,	..	7	0	,,	26 ,,	..	5	6	,,

Fig E. PRESERVE JARS.	Without Lids.		With Lids.	
3 inches	0s.	4½d.	0s.	6½d. ea
4 ,,	0	6	0	9 ,,
5 ,,	0	8	0	11 ,,
6 ,,	0	10	1	2 ,,
7 ,,	1	0	1	4 ,,
8 ,,	1	4	1	8 ,,
9 ,,	1	8	2	2 ,,
10 ,,	2	0	2	8 ,,

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.					Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.				
Common ..	3s.	0d.	per dozen,		6 inches	..	1s.	0d.	each.
Improved..	3	6	,,		9 ,,	..	1	6	,,
CROCUS GLASSES.					12 ,,	..	2	6	,,
Common ..	2s.	0d.	per dozen.		Fig. G.				
Improved..	2	6	,,		CUCUMBER TUBES.				
					1d. per running inch.				

Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.			
1½d. per running inch.			
OPAL DITTO.			
14 inches	..	3s. 6d.	each·
16 ,,	..	4 0	,,
18 ,,	..	4 6	,,

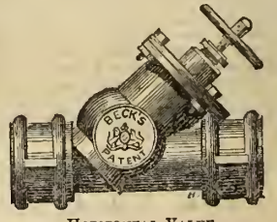
Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.	With Feet.		Without Feet	
8 inches	1s.	9d.	3s.	6d. each
10 ,,	2	3	4	0 ,,
12 ,,	3	0	4	6 ,,
14 ,,	4	0	6	6 ,,
16 ,,	5	0	9	0 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July 30.

BECK'S PATENT
HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18s. 6d.; 3" 25s.; 4" 30s.

ANGLE VLVE.
2" 17s.; 3" 23s.; 4" 28s.

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Worls, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, August 24, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 35.—1861.] SATURDAY, AUGUST 31. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agriculture, Irish	797 *c*	Potatoes, laying haulm of	792 *a*
Agricultural Statistics	799 *a*	— ill effects of greening	791 *a*
Bees, fumigating	792 *a*	Poultry, Crystal Palace show at	799 *b*
Birds, plea for small	796 *a*	— prices of	801 *a*
Books noticed	793 *a*	Reaping machines	795 *b*—797 *a*
Cow Parsnip	799 *b*	Red spider	792 *a*—794 *c*
Cucumber disease	790 *c*	Rick covers	799 *b*
Dangstein	793 *c*	Roots, substitute for	793 *a*
Game question	799 *b*	Royal Hort. Society	793 *a*
Grapes, double crops of	792 *c*	Sheep, management of	793 *a*
Grasses, transmutation of	791 *b*	Stainton's Tineina revd	793 *c*
— riband	799 *b*	Statistics, agri.	799 *a*
Harvest, the	801 *a*	Stone, Ransome's patent	792 *a*
Hay, substitute for	798 *a*	Town Gardening	791 *c*
Judges at Regent's Park	792 *c*	Trade lists	793 *c*
Machines, reaping	795 *b*—797 *a*	Tyneside Agri. Soc.	800 *c*
Northumberland Agri. Soc.	799 *c*	Vines at Elswick Hall	792 *c*
Orchard houses	790 *a*	Vine Mildew, cure for	790 *c*
Paris, its horticulture	791 *c*	Weather prognostics	793 *a*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

The following Prizes are offered for Fruit to be exhibited at the ordinary Monthly Meeting on September 10 :—

		s.	*s*.	*s*.
Sept. 10.	Best three dishes of Peaches, distinct kinds	20	15	10
	Ditto Nectarines; these must be accompanied by the leaves	20	15	10
	Ditto, ditto Plums	20	15	10

All Fruit must be ripe, and must be delivered by 11 o'clock on the day of meeting.

Robert Hogg, LL.D.
Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

—The DAHLIA SHOW at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY Week, Sept. 11. Doors open at 1 o'Clock. Tickets, 2*s*. 6*d*. each; on the day, 3*s*. 6*d*. To be had at the Gardens; and of the principal Librarians and Music Sellers.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—

Head Gardeners will be furnished with CARDS OF ADMISSION to the DAHLIA SHOW on September 11, at Half Price, if satisfactory information is given, by letter addressed to Mr. Eyles, that the applieant is a Head Gardener. A Post Office Order payable to George Eyles, at the Kensington Post Office, must accompany the letter, which must be sent not later than September 7.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, AUGUST 27, 1861.

First Class Certificate.

Anæctochilus Bullenii, from Messrs. Low & Co., Clapton.
Arthrobotrya articulata, from Messrs. Low & Co.
Pentstemon Lobbianus, from Messrs. Low & Co.
Variegated Pelargonium Mrs. Pollock, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, St. John's Wood.
Variegated Pelargonium Sunset, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson.
Hollyhock Countess Russell, from Mr. W. Chater, Saffron Walden.
Hollyhock Ne plus ultra, from Mr. W. Chater.
Hollyhock Lady Dacres, from Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, Sydenham and Edinburgh.

Commendation.

Variegated Pelargonium Delicata, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson.
Dahlia Imperial, from Mr. Keynes, Salisbury.
Dahlia Maria Carter, from Mr. Keynes (for its colour).
Dahlia Fair Maid of Bath, from Mr. Keyncs.
Dahlia Charlotte Dorling, from Mr. Turner, Slough.
Pollia purpurea, from Messrs. Low & Co.; and Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Hollyhock Invincible, from Mr. W. Chater, Saffron Walden.
Hollyhock Lady King, from Mr. W. Chater.

☞ The Meeting of the Floral Committee fixed for September 10 will not take place; but instead thereof Seedlings and New Flowers will be received at the Exhibition of Dahlias, &c, to be holden on September 11, on which occasion they will be adjudicated upon by a Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—The GREAT SHOW of FLOWERS and FRUIT—DAHLIAS, ASTERS, ROSES, HOLLYHOCKS, VERBENAS, GLADIOLUS, PHLOX, and FRUIT, will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY next, September 4 and 5.

On Wednesday there will be a DISPLAY of the GREAT FOUNTAINS and ENTIRE SERIES of WATERWORKS.

Military Band in the Centre Transept.

Admission, Wednesday, Half-a-Crown; Thursday, One Shilling; Children under 12, Half price.

Notice.—The new Half-a-Guinea Season Ticket will admit to this Show, and till April 30, 1862.

May be had at the Crystal Palace; at 2, Exeter Hall, and the usual Agents.

Sow without Delay

DOBSON and SONS' Unequalled Hybridized CALCEOLARIA SEED. Sealed packets and directions for sowing, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD and SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of ALL the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS,
Seed Growers and Merchants,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER and CO.,

Seed Merchants and Nurserymen,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER and McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS.—Hyacinths, &c., imported from the best growers. CATALOGUES gratis.

Martin & Sons, Hull and Cottingham (A D. 1788).

Bulbs.

DOBSON and SONS' LIST is now ready, free on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS. Also of 130 of the best kinds of Strawberries, may be had gratis of

Wm. Barratt, Wakefield.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON'S Descriptive Priced CATALOGUE of UNRIVALLED HYACINTHS, &c., is now ready Post Free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on applieatiou.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

DUTCH BULBS and FLOWER ROOTS.—Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded Gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c. in cultivation.

James Fairhead & Son, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on applieatiou.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded free on application.
Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST of CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free.
The prices are lower this season.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

BULBS from HOLLAND.—My first importation has just arrived in the finest possible condition. A New Edition of my DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE has been issued, and will be forwarded gratis and post free to any address.

The sooner Bulbs are planted the better.
Charles Turner, The Royal Nursery, Slough.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW and CO. have now ready for distribution their CATALOGUE for the present season of DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS.
H. L. & Co. are direct importers, their supplies being drawn from the most extensive cultivators in Haarlem.
The List also contains descriptions of the finest of the Hybrid Gladioli.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) respectfully announces that his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HYACINTHS and other BULBS is now ready and will be forwarded free by post. Four Prizes were awarded to him for Hyacinths during last spring, and the flowers were universally admired and commended. Early Orders are solicited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d*., 1*s*. 6*d*., and 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.

G. Knights, Whitton, Ipswich.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on applieation.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO.,
Seedsmen,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Suuningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50*s*. per 100.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

DICKINSON'S ITALIAN RYE-GRASS SEED is now ready for delivery.—Sold only by himself, and for present payment, 48*s*. per quarter; or 7*s*. per bushel.

New Park, Lymington, Hants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON and SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—

CALCEOLARIA, CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

New Plants.

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., begs to announce that his
CATALOGUE of NEW PLANTS
is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of two postage stamps.
Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

NEW VERBENAS of 1861.—Forty of the finest varieties, including Garibaldi and Grand Eastern, nice plants, price 6*s*. per dozen.

Edwin Cooling, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. and A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. and A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kinston, S.W.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

George S. Dons, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3*s*. per 100.

Richard Bradley & Son, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

Orchard House Trees.

THOMAS RIVERS invites lovers of Orchard House Culture to an inspection of his Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot Trees, now in fine health and full of fruit.
Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

GRAPE VINES.—A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of GRAPES, by Thomas Rivers, is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

JAMES S. PIKE can supply all the leading kinds in cultivation. Price on applieation.
Winchmore Hill Nursery London, N.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.

Apply to Joseph Meredith, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediato Plantiug. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Aug. 31.

FOR SALE, QUEEN PINE SUCKERS, WARRANTED CLEAN.—A gentleman is desirous of disposing of his Surplus stock of from 200 to 300 fine healthy Suckers.—Application to be made to Mr. Veitch, Junr., Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.

WANTED, a few strong CANES of the MUSCAT HAMBURGH and GOLDEN HAMBURGH VINES, from the eye. State price per dozen to

E. P. Dixon, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

WANTED, about 100 EVERGREEN TREES and SHRUBS, from 12 to 28 feet high, to form a screen next a public road.

Apply to The Gardener, at The Mount, Upper Norwood, stating price, delivered there in October.

Large Conservatories.

TO BE SOLD, ORANGE, LEMON, and CITRON TREES, the property of a gentleman deceased. Good heads, and now in blossom, standing from 10 to 12 feet high.
Apply by letter to Mr. George Bull, Exotic Nursery, Gloucester.

Seed.—Superb Double Hollyhock.

WILLIAM CHATER continues to supply Seed from his far famed and unsurpassed Collection, at 5s., 2s. 6d., and 1s. per packet.

From now till the end of August sow in the natural ground, and transplant in October.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21s. each.
Azalea Indica Kinghorni	21s. ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21s. ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7s. 6d. ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London by the fast trains. The Roses, Hollyhocks, Stocks, Asters, Phloxes, Antirrhinums, Pentstemons, &c., are now in full bloom and never were finer. Inspection is respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Pelargoniums.

DOBSON'S NEW CATALOGUE, now ready, post free for one stamp. It contains besides a full list of Pelargoniums, Pansies, Cinerarias, &c. Many new things offered for the first time.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.

Dorking Nursery.—Aug. 31.

EDWARD TAYLOR'S AUTUMN DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF NEW PELARGONIUMS, FUCHSIAS, VERBENAS, PETUNIAS, CINERARIAS, SHRUBBY CALCEOLARIAS, ANTIRRHINUMS, &c., is now ready, in which all the above are offering at greatly reduced prices. It contains besides a comprehensive list of Dutch and other Flower Roots, Strawberry and other Miscellaneous New Plants. It may be had gratis on application, or free through the post for one postage stamp.

The Nurseries, Malton, Yorkshire.—August 31.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

TAN Gratis, in the immediate neighbourhood of Covent Garden Market.

Apply to ESSEX & SONS, Stanhope Street, Clare Market, W.C.

PEAT EARTH, of excellent quality, delivered at the Nine Elms Station. Five tons for 55s., for cash only. The dry state of the Peat renders the present a very advantageous time to purchase.

Apply to Mr. BETTS, 115, Strand, London, W.C., where a sample may be seen.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco, or 1 lb. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the tenderest foliage remain uninjured.

"WILLIAM PAUL, F.R.H.S.,
"Cheshunt Nurseries."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1s. and 2s. per packet

Magnified Aphides.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

Important to Grape Growers.

SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR (Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25s. each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1s. 3d. each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following *Testimonial from* Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

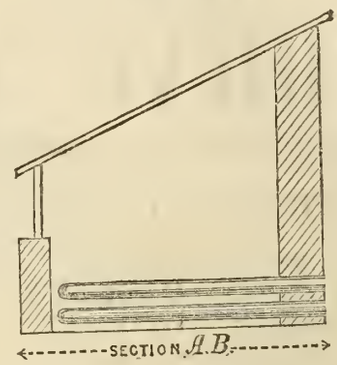
"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

Hot-Water Apparatus.

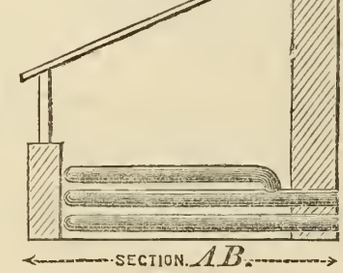
J. JONES begs to offer a complete Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses according to the following plans, delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

PLAN No. 1.



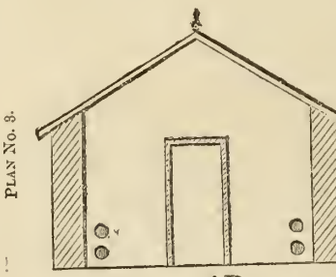
Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	18 10 0	20 0 0

PLAN No. 2.



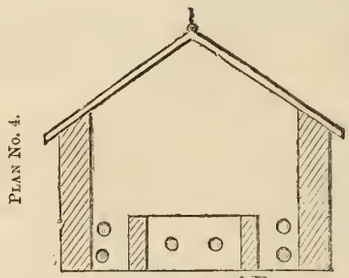
Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	26 0 0

PLAN No. 3.



Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	27 0 0	28 10 0

PLAN No. 4.



Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms: Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Bankside, London, S.E.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3l.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50l.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28l.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15l. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

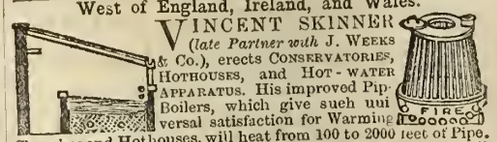
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

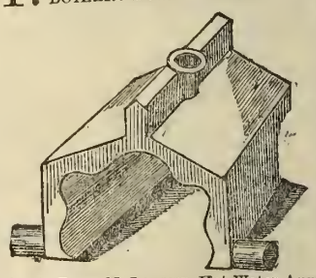
West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS. His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex. W

GREENHOUSES FOR SALE at the following extra low Prices, viz.:—Span-roof, 16 feet 6 inches by 27 feet, 45l.; Lean-to, 12 feet 6 inches by 24 feet, 34l.; ditto, 11 feet by 22 feet, 28l. Roof Lights to cover space, 37 feet by 12 feet 6 inches, well adapted for a Glass Wall, 25l. The above are warranted of good materials.

Greenhouses made to order at 8d. per foot; if glazed and painted, 1s. Pit Lights, painted complete, 8d.; if unglazed, 4½d.

JOSEPH SMITH, Pine Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, W.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS AND HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, AND IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN MOWERS, &c., delivered Carriage Free. Also Chaff-cutters at 50s. each, Churns 25s. Price Lists post free.

BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-elearing, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

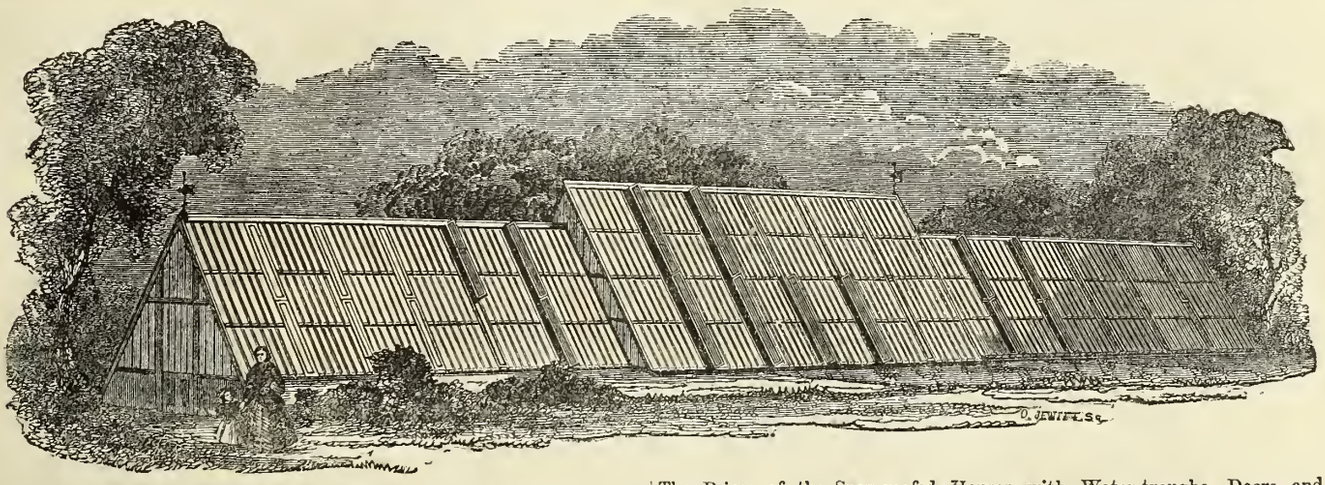
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

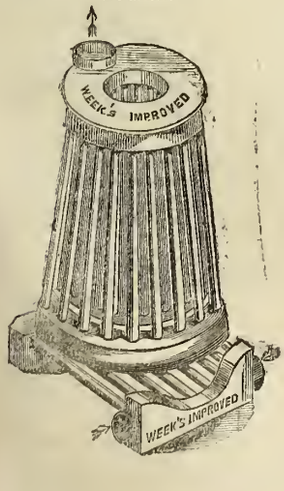
SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



WEEKS'S No. 1. BOILERS	are heating upwards of	200	feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2. BOILERS	„ „	300	„
WEEKS'S No. 3. BOILERS	„ „	600	„
WEEKS'S No. 4. BOILERS	„ „	1500	„
WEEKS'S No. 5. BOILERS	„ „	4000	„
WEEKS'S No. 6. BOILERS	„ „	12,000	„

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout Europe in practical operation, J. Weeks & Company publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

Strawberry Plants.

CUTHILL'S FIVE SORTS now sending out. They lasted 61 days this year. See former advertisements or write for a List.

STRAWBERRY and MUSHROOM PAMPHLETS, &c. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN.

JAMES CUTHILL, Camberwell, London, S.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

STRAWBERRIES.—Admiral Dundas, British Queen Myatt's Eliza, Sir C. Napier, aud Oscar, 3s. 6d.; Black Prince, Elton Pine, Eleanor, Keens' Seedling, May Queen, Prince of Wales, Princess Alice Maud, aud Wizard of the North, 2s. 6d. per 100.

Double White NARCISSUS, 20s.; Double Yellow do. and Double DAFFODILS, 15s. per 1000. Purple Martagon and Orange LILIES, 10s. per 100.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (CULVERWELL'S) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the Secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and on account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

HENRY MAY having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will be prepared to send it out the first week in September. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozeu, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid into pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to HENRY MAY, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Now ready for sending out, fine strong healthy Plants of all the newest and most approved varieties in cultivation. The plants are such as will give every satisfaction to all purchasers; including the following well known varieties:—

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—The finest early Strawberry grown. To a grower for market this Strawberry is invaluable. It comes in before any other known early variety. The berry is of good form, large size, a splendid cropper, first-rate for early forcing, and not to be surpassed for preserving, being of a beautiful red colour throughout. It is the hardiest known variety grown, having stood the severity of last winter without failing in a plant, or the slightest injury to its early fruiting. Price 5s. per 100; extra strong for pots, 7s. 6d. per 100.

RIVAL QUEEN.—The finest flavoured of any variety, 4s. per 100.

SIR C. NAPIER.—Universally pronounced to be the No. 1 Strawberry, 5s per 100.

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM). RIFLEMAN (INGRAM), see Advertisement. 30s. per 100.

ECLIPSE (REEVE).—New, see Advertisement. 12s. per dozen, or 4l. per 100.

	per 100.—s. d.		per 100.—s. d.
Oscar (Turner) ..	5 0	Cremont's Perpetual ..	4 0
Prince Arthur	7 6	Admiral Dundas ..	4 0
Magnum Bonum ..	4 0	Prince of Wales ..	3 6
Carolina Superba ..	4 0	Eleanor	3 6
Victoria	3 6	Prolific	3 6
Bicton Pine	4 0	Myatt's Eliza	3 6
British Queen ..	4 0	Black Prince	3 0
Omar Pacha ..	4 0	Filbert Pine	4 0
Keens' Seedling ..	3 6	Elton Pine	3 6
Sir Harry	3 6	Fertilised Hautboy ..	3 6
Myatt's Surprise ..	3 6	Wizard of the Nortb ..	3 6

and all other varieties worthy of cultivation, at equally reasonable prices.

HOLLYHOCK SEED.—Saved from the finest and best flowers. 1s. per pkt.

The true OLD BATH COS LETTUCE SEED.—The best ever cultivated. 1s. per pkt.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE.—Stands the winter well, and requires no tieing. 1s. per pkt.

CINERARIA.—Extra fine quality, 1s. per pkt. POLYANTHUS, 1s. per pkt. ANTIRRHINUM, 1s. per pkt. SWEET WILLIAM, 1s. per pkt. DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 6d. per pkt. CALCEOLARIA, extra good, 1s. per pkt. TILEY'S EARLY MARROW CABBAGE has proved to be the finest flavoured in cultivation. 2s. per oz.

The Strawberries are sent package free, and the Seeds postage free.

Remittances are expected to accompany all Orders in Cash, or penny postage stamps.

ENWARN TILEY, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich Pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock'scomb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear next week.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared, which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Aug. 31.

Vines from Eyes.

THOMAS RIVERS respectfully calls attention to his collection of VINES from Eyes in Pots. The largest in the kingdom, nine houses, each from 60 to 70 feet in length, being devoted to their culture. The plants are of various descriptions, from dwarf bushes in fruit and rods for planting in Vineries and ground or Curates' Vineries, to fine rods 8 to 10 feet in length, capable of bearing next season from 10 to 12 bunches each.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth, near the Harlow Station.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have now ready for immediate planting, very strong Vines from Eyes in pots, with rods from 5 to 9 feet long, of all the leading varieties.

Also a large stock for fruiting in pots, with well ripened short jointed wood, with rods from 10 to 14 feet and very stout, of all the leading varieties.

An inspection of the above is invited, the stock consisting of nearly 2000 of such as cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. The Trade liberally dealt with.

The "Newton" Nurseries (close to the Railway Station), Chester.—Aug. 31.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior Musbroom Spawn, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants are now ready, at 21s. and 42s. each: and a few extra strong at 63s. each.

JNO. STANNISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

To the Trade.

NEPHRODIUM MOLLE CORYMBIFERUM,
ATHYRIUM FILIX FŒM. CORYMBIFERUM.

EDWIN COOLING having a large stock of the above, with other elegant and distinct Ferns, offers them to the Trade on liberal terms. Prices on application.

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Caution to the Public.

ISAAC DAVIES begs to inform the Public that a Traveller of a London Nursery has obtained Drawings of his RHODODENDRON PRÆCOX from him under the specious pretext of soliciting orders for his plants; but in place of which he substitutes a Rhododendron from his employer's Nursery somewhat like it in foliage. To put purchasers on their guard he publishes the following names, being all the Nurserymen that have bought plants from him:—

Wm. Skirving and Thos. Davies & Co., Liverpool; Waterer & Godfrey, Thos. Jackson & Son, G. Jackman & Son, and W. Fletcher, Surrey; John Hally, Blackheath; Messrs. Ballantyne & Son, Dalkeith.

Larkfield Nursery, Wavertree, near Liverpool.

VARIEGATED AND SCARLET GERANIUM CUTTINGS.

Bijou, the finest variegated out,	3s. 0d.	per doz.,	20s. 0d.	per 100
Flower of the Day	2 0	,,	15 0	,,
Tom Thumb (true)	1 6	,,	10 0	,,
Named Scarlets of the finest sorts	2 0	,,	15 0	,,

Bijou plants, 6s. per doz.; large stock do., 18s. per doz.

PANSIES, all the choicest show flowers, 6s. per doz.

All orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

HENRY BROWN (late Charles Finch), Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

New Fuchsias, Petunias, and Verbenas of this Season.

HENRY WALTON, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, begs to offer nice young plants of FUCHSIAS of the following varieties. Purchasers' selection, free by post, 12s. per dozen; H. W.'s selection 9s. per dozen:—Alarm, Alwaysready, Ambassador, Annie, Bianca, Black Prince, Clara, Colleen Bawn, Comte de Hainaut, Comte de Preston, Coronal, Figaro, Forget not, General Borremans, Goliath, King of Purples, Lord Elcho, Mammoth, Madame Cornelissen, Masterpiece, Pioneer, President, Perseverance, Prince Leopold, Raphael, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Star of the Night, Striata, Solferino (Lemoine's), Triompbe Cornelissen, Venetia, Victor Emmanuel, and White Lady.

PETUNIAS, double and single, both English and Continental varieties, 9s. per dozen.

VERBENAS, English, Continental and American varieties, 6s. per dozen.

Orders to the amount of 5s. and upwards free by post. The Trade liberally dealt with.

Caladium Belleymei, nice plants, 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d.
,, Wighti, ,, 10s. 6d.
,, Chantini, ,, 3s. 6d.
,, Neumanii, ,, 3s. 6d. to 5s.
,, Verschaffelti. ,, 3s. 6d.
,, Brongniarti, ,, 3s. 6d. to 5s.
Cyanopbyllum magnificum, 5s. to 7s. 6d.
Bougainvillea spectabilis, 3s. 6d. to 5s.
,, Westcana, 3s. 6d. to 5s.
Begonias, select varieties, 12s. to 18s. per dozen.
Post-office Orders payable at Nelson, in Marsden, Lancashire.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. have just received from the MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS their FIRST IMPORTATION Of the above and other Bulbs, And are supplying the same, of BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES. CATALOGUES with full particulars on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co.,
Durdham Down Nurseries,
Bristol.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, NURSERYMAN, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, Aug. 31.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."

If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by thousands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form cannot be excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10s. 6d. each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Standish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.

JOHN STANNISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common
H.B. Charles Lawson
H.P. Alexaudrine Bacbmeteff
,, Anna Alexieff
,, ,, de Diesbach
,, Auguste Mie
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
,, Duchesse d'Orleans
,, Duchess of Norfolk
,, Géant des Batailles
,, Général Jacqueminot
,, ,, Simpson
,, ,, Washington
,, Léon des Combats
,, Lælia
,, Lord Raglan
,, l'Oriflamme de St. Louis
,, Louis Chaix
,, Louis XIV.
,, Madame Boll
,, ,, Bonnaire
,, ,, Charles Crapelet
,, ,, de Cambacérès
,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Madame Knorr
,, Madame Vigneron
,, Maria Portemer
,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Prince Léon
,, ,, Imperiale
,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Reine des Violettes
,, Reine Mathilde
,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Souvenir de Montecaux
,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Victor Verdier
B. Acidalie
,, Louise Odier
,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Madame Falcot
,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory
D.P. Julie de Krudner.
,, Manoury
H.P. Alexandrine Bacbmeteff
,, Alphonse Karr
,, Anna Alexieff
,, Arthur de Sansal
,, Baronne Hallez
,, ,, Prévost
,, Cardinal Patrizzi
,, Caroline de Sansal
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
,, Duchess of Norfolk
,, Evêque de Nimes
,, François Arago
,, Géant des Batailles
,, Gen. Jacqueminot
,, ,, Simpson
,, Jules Margottin
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel
,, Léon des Combats
,, Lælia
,, Lord Raglan
H.P. Louis Chaix
,, Madame de Cambacérès
,, ,, de Manoel
,, ,, Hector Jacquin
,, ,, Vidot
,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Maria Portemer
,, Mathurin Regnier
,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Pauline Lansczeur
,, Prince Leon
,, Reine de Danemark
,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, Triompho do l'Exposition
,, Virginal
B. Acidalie
,, Louise Odier
,, Souchet
T. Gloire de Dijon
,, La Sylphide
,, Narcisse
,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early orders are respectfully solicited.

Gladiolus.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.
Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine collection of this noble Flower is now in full bloom.
The Nurseries are reached in one hour by fast trains from Bishopsgate to Cheshunt Station (one mile from the Nursery), leaving Loudou at 9.30 A.M., 12.45, 2.30, 3.30, 5.10 P.M.
Old Cheshunt Nurscries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.
Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

GRASS SEEDS.—10 cwt. Crested Dogstail, or "Cynosurus cristatus;" 5 quarters imported Italian Rye-grass, 5 quarters Cocksfoot, &c. The advertiser respectfully offers the above at a low rate in large or small quantities. Samples forwarded on application to
JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Mushroom Spawn.

JOSEPH MAY begs to inform his customers he has some of the best quality this season. Directions sent for growing them on the most simple plan.
Collections of DUTCH and other FLOWER ROOTS for greenhouse or outdoor culture, from 10*s.*, 15*s.*, 20*s.*, and upwards.
15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

25,000 Ranunculuses.

CAREY TYSO, FLORIST, &c., Wallingford, Berks, having housed in excellent condition his unrivalled collection of Ranunculuses, offers them in assortments of

50 superior kinds, one root each	.. ..	£1	0 0
25 Do. Do. Do.	.. .. ..	0	10 0
100 Fine Mixed	.. .. .. 8*s.*, 15*s.*, and	1	0 0

He also offers a great bargain to the Trade, a splendid mixture, at 40*s.* per 1000.
ANEMONES, HYACINTHS, TULIPS, IRISES, NARCISSUS, JONQUILS, CROCUSES, &c., for Autumn planting. CATALOGUES gratis for one label.

New Catalogue for 1861.

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent (Belgium), has now ready his NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, containing a quantity of new and rare Plants.

Camellias and Indian Azaleas with Flower Buds.

A. VAN GEERT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs respectfully to state that he is now ready to supply fine Camellias and Indian Azaleas of the choicest varieties, well set with flower-buds. The price and size will be sent on application.

New Catalogue of Plants.

A. VAN GEERT has the pleasure of announcing that his New General Catalogue of Plants, with a splendid Design of the Establisbment, is just published, and will be sent to correspondents on application to Mr. A. V. G., Ghent, or to Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.
A. VAN GEERT, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of Bulbous Roots from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are PARTICULARLY FINE and in EXCELLENT CONDITION. CATALOGUES are now ready and will be forwarded on application.
J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their ORDERS EARLY, as the successful cultivation of Bulbs depends in a great measure upon their BEING PLANTED EARLY IN THE SEASON.

Choice Flower Seeds.

ROBERT PARKER begs to offer the following New and Genuine Seeds, all of which are recommended with the greatest confidence :—

CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, finest mixed, per pkt,		2*s.*	6*d.*
CINERARIA, fiuest mixed	.. .. ,,	2	6
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA ALBA	,,	2	0
,, ,, ROSEA	,,	2	0

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the under-mentioned for immediate sowing :—
NEW TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM.
Early Six Weeks Turnip
Drumhead Cow Cabbage
Sutton's Imperial Cabbage
Enfield Market aud others
Italian Rye-grass
Permanent Meadow Grasses
Fine Lawn Grasses
Mustard and Rape
Early London Cauliflower
Fine Walcheren ditto
Onion, of sorts | Early Horn Carrot
Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1*s.* per packet.
PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed
SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM (present price) 5*d.* to 6*d.* per lb.
VILMORIN'S NEW TRIFOLIUMS, with "Practical Hints on its successful Cultivation," showing how 2 to 3 tons per acre of the most nutritious hay may be secured; the advantages of sowing it where broad Clover is thin, and its superiority to Tares as green food.
PAGE & TOOGOOD having secured a large breadth from the most careful growers in this district, where better crops are produced than in any part of England, offer it at the above low rate for cash; price to the Trade per post.
Italian Rye-grass, 5*s.* per bushel.
New Turnip Seed, 8*d.* per lb.
New Rape Seed, *d.* per lb. | New Mustard Seed, 4*d.* per lb.
WINTER VETCHES and WINTER OATS as soon as harvested.
PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES as sown at Osborne for the last 7 years.
CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA, 1*s.* per packet, saved from one of the finest collections in Europe.
Seeds for exportation to all parts of the world.
Royal South Hants Seed Establishmcut, Southampton.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ROBERT LEITCH begs respectfully to inform his friends and the public generally that he has purchased the whole of the STOCK in TRADE of the late Mr. William Bogie, of the Kimmeter Green Nurseries; and he trusts, by assiduity and attention, to merit a continuance of the patronage so liberally bestowed on his predecessor.
Having a large Stock of FOREST, FRUIT, and ORNAMENTAL TREES, he can offer them to the Trade on advantageous terms.
Kimmeter Green Nurseries, Annan, Dumfriesshire.—Aug. 31.

HEREFORD HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The SECOND EXHIBITION of this Society for the present season will be held on the Castle Green, SEPTEMBER 12 (instead of the 5th, as previously announced), when special prizes will be awarded for STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, DAHLIAS, COLLECTION of FRUIT, &c.
Plants, &c., intended for competition must be on the Green by 12 o'Clock. The Exhibition will close at 6 P.M.
J. EDWARDS, Esq., F.H.S., Censor.
For Schedules, &c., apply to W. SMITH, Florist, &c., Hereford.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
The EIGHTH ANNUAL GRAND AUTUMN SHOW will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19, at the Royal Pavilion. Prizes to the amount of 350*l.* are offered for PLANTS, FRUITS, CUT FLOWERS, &c.
The RAILWAY CUP, value 10*l.*, is offered for the best group of three stands of Fruit and Flowers for the Decoration of the Dinner Table. Beautiful arrangement will be the test in this Exhibition. Ladies are invited to compete. The prizes will be awarded by a jury of Ladies.
Schedules of Prizes can be had on application to the SECRETARY, 96, St. James's Street, or of E. SPARY (General Superintendent of the Exhibition), Queen's Grapcries, Brigbton.
By the kind permission of Colonel Perceval, the celebrated Band of Coldstream Guards will attend each day, conducted by Mr. Godfrey, sen.
By Order of the Committee,
Brighton, August 31. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

GRAND FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL FETE, OPEN TO ALL ENGLAND.
To be held on THURSDAY, September 26, on the Northampton Race-course, in connection with the Annual Show of the Northamptonshire Agricultural Society.
Prizes to the amount of 200*l.* will be offered for Plants, Fruits, Cut Flowers, &c., including three Silver Cups, as follows :—
Class 1, Thirty-six Dahlia Blooms, distinct, a Silver Cup, value 5*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*
For best Collection of Frnit, Silver Cup, value 5*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*
12 Stove or Greenhouse Plants, fine foliage, without reference to bloom, and not more than three plants of one genus, a Silver Cup, value 5*l.*; 2d prize, 2*l.* 10*s.*
Schedule of Prizes and further particulars may be had on application at DORMAN'S Library, Northampton.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1861.

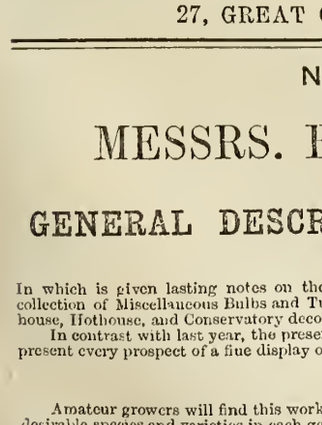
MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
WEDNESDAY, Sept. 4 } Crystal Palace Dahlia and Fruit
THURSDAY, — 5 } Show.

IT is to be feared that this year's experience will be unfavourable to ORCHARD HOUSES. It is certain that in many places the trees are barren of fruit, and in no better condition than such as are out of doors. Nevertheless we are assured that when "proper care" has been taken there is no falling off in productiveness. What then is the reason that A. has plenty and to spare, while B. looks at his sterile trees in despair? and what is meant by "proper care?"

Upon the last subject Mr. PEARSON, of Chilwell, has undertaken to enlighten the public* in a useful pamphlet, and we are glad to see that Mr. RIVERS is joined at last by so practical a man. He endorses the opinion long ago expressed in our columns that the old fashioned gardeners who set their faces against these buildings committed a great mistake, as some have found to their cost. Upon this point his observations are such as our horticultural friends will do well to bear in mind.

"Now let me say a word to those gardeners who, having learnt their business, are afraid to commence a culture they do not understand, or who really do not believe in the orchard-house. Whatever you may do or say, they will be built. Gentlemen will not be satisfied to be without fruit, when their neighbours have plenty; or to have two or three kinds only, instead of a variety of sorts, lasting over a long period, and varying in appearance and quality. You will find it pleasanter, in cold spring weather, to be under glass, than nailing trees against a wall. For four or five months the orchard-house is no trouble. If walls already exist, they will be very convenient for choice Pears, and you will have a chance, by the same means, of furnishing Ribstone Pippin Apples, White Calvile, &c., fit to be eaten. In advertisements we shall soon see, 'Wanted, a Gardener familiar with Orchard-house Culture.' These structures, being without fire heat, are such

* *A few Hints on the Construction and Management of Orchard Houses.* (Virtue, 1*s.*)



NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.
They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NEW BULB CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THEIR

GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE for 1861,

SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION,

In which is given lasting notes on the respective adaptation, treatment, &c., of the various tribes, including an extensive collection of Miscellaneous Bulbs and Tuberous-rooted Plants for Winter and Early Spring Forcing, in Drawing-room, Greenhouse, Hothouse, and Conservatory decoration.
In contrast with last year, the present one has proved highly favourable in maturing the growth of Flower Bulbs, which present every prospect of a fine display of bloom in their respective seasons.

THE BULB GUIDE.

Amateur growers will find this work a useful and economical guide for making selections, pointing out as it does the most desirable species and varieties in each genus, with their descriptive features and their culture. Many gardeners, for want of this knowledge in Bulbs, fail from not giving the proper season of rest, situation, and other points of management that differ so much from Plant Culture, and consequently this most beautiful tribe is often lost or otherwise defectively treated.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.* Post free in exchange for 18 stamps.

A Copy of the Bulb Guide will be included with all orders amounting to 42*s.* and upwards.

Bulbs and Seeds are forwarded Free of Carriage throughout the Kingdom, on the conditions named in the Bulb Catalogue.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

agreeable places to walk in during cold east winds, and afford so much comfort to the aged and infirm, that they will be built, and young gardeners will do wisely to learn how to manage them."

It is perfectly clear that those who wish to ensure a crop of such fruit as Peaches and Nectarines and Apricots must cease to believe in walls, except in very favourable situations. Mr. Rivers long since showed that for 140*l.* it was possible to cover 2400 square feet, roughly indeed, but serviceably, and Mr. Pearson now states that he has "built a house covering 2700 feet square, on 18 inches of brick work above the surface; the walks are paved with black and buff quarries, the bricks laid in Portland cement, and the whole finished in a style fit for *any* garden, at a cost of 230*l.*, or about 1*s.* 8*d.* a square foot of ground covered." Of this house he gives a photograph which shows that it much resembles "Sigma's," described at p. 692 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1859. Like us he points out the advantage if not necessity of taking care that the dimensions are ample enough to secure the interior against too low a night temperature at the blossoming season.

"An Orchard-house should not be less than 20, nor more than 30 feet in width. No fire being used to keep out frost, a wide house, containing a large body of air, will cool more slowly than a narrow one; and plants blooming in a 20 foot house would be safe from frost, when those in one 14 feet wide might be in danger. If a house be more than 30 feet, it must have a ridge and furrow roof, which, though necessary when large spaces have to be covered, is more expensive and much heavier in appearance. To grow fruit of fine flavour, light is the great requisite; and that the sun should shine equally as possible on both sides, it is desirable that your house be span-roofed, if possible, having one end towards the south. I have no hesitation in saying, the span-roof is the best form for either the growth of Vines or plants. Vines, in a lean-to house of any height, require a ladder to prune or gather the fruit, and there is always a tendency to produce the finest foliage and fruit on the upper part of the rods; whilst by being trained across a span roof, the sap is checked, the growth rendered more equal, and both Vines and fruit are more within reach. Plants, in a lean-to house, invariably draw towards the light; whilst in a span-roofed house, they have the advantage of light on all sides."

That we have arrived at a knowledge of the best way to manage an Orchard House we are far from asserting. On the contrary it is probable that we have as yet but a few glimpses of what will be hereafter fundamental rules. Take for example the mere growth of the trees in pots; how is that best managed? and for how many years will potted trees last? Upon this last point Mr. Pearson says:—"I have seen trees which have never been re-potted, but only top-dressed for nine years, and which are as healthy as ever. My belief is, that the average life of Orchard-house trees will be greater than those trained on open walls, subject as these latter are to so many injurious influences. The Orange has long been cultivated in pots and tubs, and trees are in existence, in perfect health, hundreds of years old, as all know who have visited Versailles. As an experiment, and to show what might be done with a Peach tree, I had a small plant of Royal George Peach potted in what is called a two quart pot: it was not allowed to root through the bottom, and it was well fed by manure water; 13 Peaches were ripened, and these were amongst the best fruit in the house. Early in the autumn, before it shed its leaves, it was taken up, all the earth shaken from its roots, and placed again in the same pot, and it has now seven fine Peaches on it. The plant has only three small shoots, is about 18 inches in height, and is in better health than last year."

As to their management it is already evident, as Mr. Rivers long ago pointed out, that plenty of skilfully prepared manure water, applied at the right time, is one of the most indispensible elements of success. Mr. Pearson's advice is as follows:—"When the fruit is the size of Walnuts —say the middle of June—give them manure-water once a week—not drainings from a manure yard, or guano water, but made in the following manner:—Take a mixture of sheep, horse, and cow manure, in equal parts, or any of them, if you cannot get all three, and put it into a trough or old tub; then cover it with scalding water, to kill all insects and their eggs; afterwards add water, and let it settle, using the supernatant liquor. When you add fresh water, stir it up from the bottom, and let it settle again. The value of these manures, if employed separately, is in the order I have placed them."

The losses sustained this year in Orchard Houses are we think susceptible of a simple explanation, which itself shows that much has still to be learned from experience. There can be no doubt that the reason why Peaches, &c. in orchard houses either did not blossom, or blossoming were unable to stone their fruit, was the unripened wood. Continual rain last year kept the air constantly damp, and absence of sun increased the mischief. The temperature was extremely low for the autumn; plants, instead of halting in the career of growth, drying and hardening their tissues, organising flower-buds and laying up food on which those buds could feed when the period allotted by Nature arrived, continued to push, gained water as fast as they lost it, provided no store of future food, and generated abortions instead of flowers. To this one consequence only was possible; and that we have witnessed in the failure of the crop of fruit. Where houses were crowded, in consequence of the trees being planted out, or where extraordinary means were not taken to secure full sunlight, such as it was, and to provide as free a circulation as was obtainable, the mischief has been greatest. Where long experience pointed out a remedy for the defects of the season, the failure has been comparatively small. This is the case at Sawbridgeworth, where Mr. Rivers has had a tolerable crop of Peaches, notwithstanding adverse influences, as the astrologers would say. To this we ourselves bear witness, having received specimens of a capital new seedling Peach, better in flavour than the Early Ann, ten days earlier, and, as we learn from Mr. Rivers, very much hardier, the trees in the open ground having survived, when all others were killed. We would suggest that this should be called "Rivers' Earliest." It is not the smallest merit of the Orchard House that it thus enables seedlings to be brought forward rapidly, and their fruit to be well ripened so as to show the true quality, even without the aid of a wall. Out of a multitude of seedlings coming forward at Sawbridgeworth, many another of stirling value will doubtless soon present itself in a state to be satisfactorily judged. Of one of these, called the Early Albert, there is no doubt of the excellence.

We gather from Mr. Pearson's remarks that he is inclined to ascribe failures in Orchard Houses to the blossoms not being set by insects.

"Most persons know that the farina or pollen of the stamens must come in contact with the pistil, if perfect fruit is to be produced. To this end Providence has placed honey in the nectaries of flowers, as an attraction to bees and other insects, which, in buzzing about, distribute the pollen. A moment's consideration of this subject will explain the cause of many failures. Of course the farina cannot fly, if not in a dry state. A damp atmosphere, therefore, tends to prevent the setting of fruit. It will be an advantage to have your plants in bloom, when there is a chance of the weather being warm enough to allow of ventilation, and the assistance of bees, to fertilise the flowers. The span-roofed house affording the means of ventilation near the ground on both sides, the whole length of the house is much superior to the ugly glazed sheds, called lean-to houses, generally built. If Orchard-house trees are in good health, and the weather be warm when they are in bloom, and bees in abundance, they will probably set three times the fruit they can bring to perfection; but as it is better to leave nothing undone to ensure success, we always fertilise the flowers by touching them with a camel hair pencil, in the middle of a warm sunny day. It takes but a very short time to go over every plant in a large house. It is the opinion of many besides Dr. Darwin, that not only is the pollen of some varieties of a species stronger than others, but that when applied to a different plant or variety, it is more efficacious. In using a perfectly dry camel hair pencil, it will be found, that though the farina of each bloom may be distributed, but little can be carried away by the brush. Let us, then, take a lesson from Nature. Pull off a bloom and open it lengthwise, and it will be found sticky with honey in the inside; insert the brush, and it will then, when afterwards used, be soon covered with pollen, and you will thus cross variety with variety. If the petals soon begin to drop and leave the base of the flowers attached to the tree, you have been successful, and may hope for a crop. I have been thus explicit, because aware that this is a matter of importance, and often neglected."—Good advice, no doubt, but we do not believe it to have anything to do with this year's failures. All the pollen in nature, though applied by the practised hand of Dean Herbert himself, would have been unable to secure a crop of fruit. Undoubtedly blossoms, when there were any, might have been set; but how were they to stone? There was the difficulty; and that difficulty was beyond remedy.

We see by a printed notice sent through the post from France that M. Victor Chatel of Angers believes that he understands how to cure the Vine Mildew. The first thing is to scrape the bark perfectly clean in winter, and then to paint the rods with milk of lime, salt, and sulphuret of potassium. The second is to pinch off the leaves of the second growth, and all the young soft green wood, following up the operation by also pinching off the other young leaves that follow; leaving the dark green fully formed leaves to do the work of foliage. It is positively asserted that this answers, the Mildew Fungus only attacking young imperfectly formed leaves. But, we are tempted to ask, if the Fungus is thus removed, what becomes of the colour and flavour of the Grapes that remain? Or are the full-grown leaves alone sufficient for the exigencies of the Vine?

CUCUMBER DISEASE.

The disease in Cucumbers about which your Correspondents are complaining is no doubt "Chlorosis," upon which Mr. Berkeley and myself wrote rather extensively some five or six years ago. At that time Mr. B. considered the disease constitutional, but I, on the contrary—upwards of 25 varieties, collected from various parts of the United Kingdom, and some from the continent, being all diseased—attributed it to local causes, such as unsuitable soil and bad leaf-mould in particular. Subsequent experience has led me to modify that opinion, and though I am not prepared to assign the disease to any definite cause, I think I am sufficiently experienced to advise as to the mitigation of its virulence, and the production of a good supply of fruit. I know no disease more capricious in its visitations or inexplicable in its attacks. Sometimes a whole house or a whole plant may be affected, or again, only a single leaf, or a few leaves, upon a single plant; while many times after dressing a house of plants and thinning out the fruit, leaving just sufficient for a fortnight's or three weeks' supply, I have found within 48 hours three-fourths of the fruit withered as if each had been burnt by a hot iron. Again, to-night or to-morrow morning you pass through a house of plants and admire the splendid and dew-bespangled foliage, and think—"Well, for once I am all right, the disease will not touch these plants;" but vain hope, the morning is gleamy, the sun at times shining out intensely. At noon you look again, some of the plants are flagging, the edges of leaves which a few hours previously were set with pearls are unmistakably seared, and by night are as completely collapsed and dried up as if a red-hot coke had been under each for the preceding six or eight hours. Oh, how is this? that confounded foreman has given too much air, and this cold "north-easter" has dried up the leaves, but we will remedy this to-morrow. To-morrow comes and the house is kept like a vapour bath, and scarcely a breath of air passes through it, but still the plants flag! How can it be? Plants generally only flag in a dry atmosphere, but here it appears impossible to prevent their flagging. Yes, as Mr. Sheppard (see p. 717) has remarked, "coddling is of no use;" you must go on the opposite tack if you think to check or modify the virulence of the disease; nursing or coddling is useless, and if you wish to get your plants into a fruitful state you must make them as hardy as possible. Commence this by gradually lowering the temperature by night to 55° or 60°, and to effect this admit all the night air you can, so long as it is warmed before it comes in contact with the foliage. With a low night temperature, and a free admission of air, it may be found difficult, especially if the bed is shallow, to maintain sufficient bottom heat. Should such be the case, cover the surface three or four inches thick with Moss, or if that is difficult to procure, substitute dry Beech or Oak leaves. This will prevent the escape of heat, and also induce the roots to come to the surface. Cucumbers delight in Moss and old Mushroom dung; and these two substances alone, properly supplied with heat and water, will produce fruit as good as can be had. With a week or two's cooler treatment, the plants will assume a more vigorous character, and instead of being the poor attenuated things they were, the leaves will become strong and robust, and the points of the lateral shoots as thick as your forefinger. A plant thus grown has some strength to repel disease, and though you may occasionally lose a leaf or two and some fruit, yet as a whole plants slowly grown are much more certain to produce a supply than the coddled things too generally seen. I am not prepared to say that the disease can be entirely prevented; I believe

under the most systematic management it will sometimes present itself, and frequently when least expected; but with common care its virulence may be so far modified as to render its visitations comparatively harmless.

In the spring of this year I sowed six varieties, grown in six different counties. For a time while they were in pots, and even after they were planted out in separate compartments in the fruiting Pine-house, they looked very well, but one bright day when they were about a yard high, they flagged, and some of the leaves became dried up. For a fortnight or so this flagging continued, sometimes to such an excess as to render it imperative to envelope the whole plant in a shading of tiffany during the hottest part of the day, but as the plants gained strength, and they gained much from the roots being allowed admission into the Pine-bed, the disease nearly left them, and now we rarely see a diseased leaf. Some Melons in the same house, of a variety I knew to be diseased, were grown to a good size in 9-inch pots, and as the disease did not show itself I resolved to keep them in the pots, allowing the roots to pass through into the compartments prepared for them, and they have progressed most satisfactorily, scarcely a leaf being spotted. One plant, however, was planted out, and there the disease showed itself at once. Thus it would appear that a moderate healthy growth as compared with great luxuriance is subversive of the disease in Melons, a fact worth attention.

Now as regards Cucumbers for winter work, if the plants are not already in rough leaf not a day should be lost in sowing the seed; it is of the utmost importance that the plants should be grown as vigorously and slowly as possible. As explained more than 20 years ago, the whole secret of a good supply of fruit through the winter depends upon a proper accumulation of sap in the autumn; and indeed, if you have not health and strength and fruit-producing qualities in the plant before the end of October, you must not expect to get them afterwards. Having got these qualities use them wisely; take but two or three fruit from a plant at the same time, and avoid everything like coddling. A good syringing and a vapour bath for the plants for an hour or two may be all very well for the plants after Christmas, when the light is increasing; but the same treatment in November and December would be positive madness, and only calculated to produce a good crop of mildew. A comparatively very cool well ventilated atmosphere is suitable for Cucumbers during the dull winter months. The syringe may be almost laid aside, but the walls, path, and bed must bo sprinkled occasionally when the weather is bright. With this treatment the disease need not cause much trouble, and when you have got a good established plant keep it as long as you can, even to two or three seasons; but if your plants are diseased and you take the first and all the fruit you can get, you will most assuredly very quickly pay the penalty of your indiscretion. *W. P. A.*

ON THE DELETERIOUS EFFECT OF LIGHT ON POTATOES.

The influence of light on vegetation is now regarded as a matter of the utmost importance, and although the precise modo of action may not be always understood, yet powerful effects of it are everywhere perceptible. In its absence leaves become blanched that would otherwise be green. Roots that are white underground become green when exposed. Turnips, white beneath, are green or perhaps red above, and many kinds of fruits, naturally pale, colour under bright sunlight. By the action of light on leaves, the different secretions peculiar to plants are formed, such as gum, sugar, starch, oils, and even in certain kinds of plants deadly poisons. In some plants, too, the secretions due to the action of light are in certain portions harmless and nutritious, whilst in other parts of the same plant, through the same agency, highly deleterious principles are formed. The Potato offers an example. Everybody knows that its tubers contain wholesome food, and it is also generally known that the stems, and especially the apples or seed vessels, are deleterious. But the treatment to which the Potato is sometimes subjected is calculated to develope the poisonous quality in the tubers themselves, a change which can only take place during exposure to light. The poison found in the green parts of Potatoes is called Solanine. This exists in several species of Solanum, "and is found in considerable quantity in the shoots of Potatoes. To obtain it the shoots are bruised, and acted on by water acidulated with sulphuric acid. It is very poisonous" (Turner's "Elements of Chemistry.") Liebig says it is a powerful poison.

Although the stems of Potatoes, according to the authorities just quoted, contain, in notable quantity, the noxious and easily extracted principle, so dangerous in its concentrated form, yet the tubers grown underground and kept in the dark are floury and white when cooked, if the variety of Potato is good, and quite free from acrid taste, which is one of the characteristics of Solanine, and a sure indication of its presence. But the Potato tuber is in reality a sort of stem, for it is furnished with buds, which, under favourable circumstances, push into shoots, as buds do on stems above ground. It is therefore highly susceptible of the influence of light, for although both its skin and flesh are white, they soon become green by exposure; and the continued presence of light renders them as green as stems above ground. It is said that pigs have been killed by giving them Potatoes greened to this extent. Such of course could not be sold for human food. For this purpose Potatoes exposed to light must be housed or otherwise shaded before the green tinge is apparent, at least to the naked eye. But under the impression that the tubers keep better after having well basked in the sun, many cultivators are in the habit of turning them up, and spreading them out on the surface of the ground in bright sunny weather. This has the effect of greatly deteriorating their quality. Notwithstanding disease, really good Potatoes can be found; but even slightly diseased ones, with the infected portions cut away, are infinitely better than quantities of others which, though they have a goodly appearance, have been greened. Instead of being white and floury when cooked they are yellow and have a disagreeable acrid taste, which can scarcely be disguised, or if it should, there is no proof that the deleterious effects of the acrid principle are counteracted. At all events it would certainly be very desirable that such means should be adopted as would prevent that principle being generated, or in other words the tubers should be kept as much as possible in the dark instead of exposing them to light. The advantage of exposure as regards better keeping is doubtful, whereas the deterioration it occasions in the quality of the tubers as an article of food is certain. I have thus endeavoured to draw attention to the subject, and it is the duty of every one who is aware of the deleterious effects of light on the Potato to explain it to those who are not; for a knowledge of it if acted upon would prove beneficial to both rich and poor. ||

Home Correspondence.

Transmutation of Species.—The article in a late number of your paper, on the different results obtained by M. Decaisne and Prof. Buckman in their experiments on Poa (Glyceria) fluitans and P. aquatica, gives a strong instance of the hasty conclusions to which the most eminent naturalists are liable to come when their first experiments appear to support preconceived theories. Your assertion that M. Decaisne is "one of the most acute of living botanists and an extremely cautious experimentalist," I most cordially join in, and I would add that the manner in which he has of late years treated the question of species shows that his truly scientific mind is ever in search after truth, although it may prove to be opposed to his former opinions. On the question, however, of the origin of cultivated plants, I believe that his and Prof. Buckman's theories are in direct opposition to each other. M. Decaisne has maintained, in argument with myself, that the majority of our cultivated species which are not now found in a wild state were created specially for the use of man at the same time as or after the creation of man, whilst Prof. Buckman's belief is in their ready derivation from wild species often apparently very different, in support of which he has given me numerous instances as having come under his own observation. And both these observers appear to me to have been led into a confirmation of their theories by experiments instituted more for the purpose of proving a fact than of investigating an open question. We all know how many errors genealogical experiments on plants are liable to, requiring frequent attention during their whole duration, which may extend from one season of growth to several years. Provision must be made against spurious fertilisation, substitution of seeds, misplacement of labels, mistaking of plants springing from seeds already in the soil for those of the seed sown, the perishing of the seedlings raised and the substitution of others self sprung from other plants of the same garden, &c.—all accidents which I have known to occur frequently in botanical and experimental gardens not subject to the extreme care exemplified by Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin. That some such accidents have occasionally happened in the numerous and otherwise important experiments of Prof. Buckman I have every reason to believe, from various circumstances of extraneous evidence; and it is perhaps to some accidental error that must bo ascribed the transmission to M. Decaisne of two specimens of Poa sudetica for those of P. flaituns and P. aquatica. On the other hand, M. Decaisne's experiments are as it were in proof of a negative, which can never lead to a certain conclusion, and can only be admitted as strong evidence when carried on through a number of generations (years even in the case of annuals) under every variety of condition (soil, climate, treatment, &c.) which can bo imagined. In both cases experiment on cultivated plants should be compared with the most authentic and varied observations on wild ones; and when the two lead to different conclusions there are increased grounds for repeating the experiment again and again, with every precaution that can be devised. The questions alluded to by M. Decaisne belong to two classes—changes of the ordinary state of a species into a different race, analogous to those which observation leads us to believe may take place in a wild state; and transmutation from one species into another species, which in a wild state we find to be constantly and totally distinct under all circumstances, without any tendency to producing intermediates, excepting hybrids of temporary duration. To the former class belong the changes from the wild to the garden Carrot, from the wild to the garden Parsnip, from the wild Cabbage to the Broccoli. On the other hand the change from Poa fluitans to Poa aquatica is a transmutation analogous to that from Trifolium repens to T. hybridum, which was amongst those which Prof. Buckman announced as having effected at the Association meeting at Cheltenham in 1858. Long observation of wild and half-wild Carrots, Parsnips, Beetroots, &c., wild and half wild as well as cultivated, has convinced me that the cultivated races will under certain circumstances degenerate into the wild form, and therefore even if M. Decaisne should for the next 10 years in the Paris Garden fail in producing a red succulent-rooted Carrot from the slender yellow-rooted wild one, that would not convince me that Vilmorin was mistaken in believing that he did succeed by the fifth generation. On the other hand, a close observation of Poa fluitans in a variety of situations, in water, in mud, or almost dry, in open ditches and in dense woods, and in various countries (made with a view to investigating the various species fabricated out of it) has never shown me the slightest tendency towards the P. aquatica; and it would require the very strongest evidence of impossibility of mistake or error, from the gathering of the parent seed to the flowering of the seedling, to convince me of the transmutation of the one into the other. *G. B.*

Paris Public Gardens.—I don't think the arrangements here for decorating the public gardens with flowers would excite the admiration of your Nesfields and Paxtons and other great authorities in England. There is nothing like the grand blaze of colour and magnificence of effect that may be seen in such places as Clifden and Trentham or South Kensington. Smaller results satisfy the Parisian taste. They should be described as very pretty—not more. Common flowers are arranged with skill, undoubtedly, and where care is taken to preserve the indispensible trimness of a parterre the effect is agreeable enough. Where trimness is neglected, as in the *Jardin d'acclimatation*, the flower beds look like ordinary village compositions. In the garden of the Tuileries for instance, the only bits that struck me much were noble vases filled with scarlet Geraniums and white Petunias intermingled. The effect was admirable; the white stars sparkled on the scarlet and green background, and reminded me of our own wild Pinks gleaming from the ruins of an ancient castle. You may judge for yourself what the effect must be of the following arrangement in a long bed about 4 feet wide. I note it down as it is in the Tuileries garden. In the first place the middle line of the bed is planted in the following order:—1. a Tree Rose, 2. a Dahlia, 3. an Althæa frutex, 4. a Hollyhock, 5. a Tree Rose, and so on, the same order of succession being preserved. These standards are about 4 feet apart. The ground is closely covered with the following succession of colours: 1. scarlet, 2. crimson, 3. yellow, 4. red, 5. violet, 6. white; and then scarlet &c. in the same order. The scarlet is furnished by Scarlet Geraniums, the crimson by some Fuchsia like globosa, the yellow by Calceolaria, the red by red Geraniums, the violet by Ageratum, and the white by Pyrethrum. These plants form either circles or lozenges round the standards, and are prevented from running together by narrow crossbands of Mignonette and Heliotrope, alternately. Some external flower beds are set in broad frames of Ivy pegged down carefully and perpetually trimmed by hand; of this the effect is good. Here and there are introduced plants of Canna; which do not produce so pleasing a variety as I expected. Some of them indeed, with dirty red flowers, are the reverse of handsome. An attempt has also been made in the Bois de Boulogne to introduce Cannas as a kind of edging to clumps of dwarf Musas; but the leaves of these last are torn to tatters by wind and look hopelessly shabby; a defect for which no vigour on the part of the Cannas can make amends. Thus you see I am by no means in extasies at the public flower gardens here, which owe much of their grand effect to the superb vases, statuary and architectural embellishments among which they are placed. *V., Rue Castiglione.*

Town Gardening.—It is with much pleasure I observe that this subject is again urged upon the attention of persons whose lot in life is cast in towns. In a short article I wrote about this time last year I tried to represent the love of flowers on the Continent, but though my remarks were followed by the very liberal offer (on the part of some unknown friend) of 100 Roses as a beginning, no town or village took the matter into consideration. It is certainly most desirable to cultivate a taste for flowers among the working classes, and I am compelled to acknowledge that I have observed a much greater desire on the part of those members of the humbler classes resident abroad to grow such flowers as their limited means can obtain than is manifested by our countrymen and women. There are however some exceptions, and here the credit in the first instance is due to the landlord, clergyman, or some other influential person connected with the locality. I hope ere long we may be able to furnish to your Paper, which has already done so much for horticulture, a weekly or monthly report of the improving taste displayed in window gardening. I quite agree with your remarks about the removal of plants when supplied by a nurseryman. I cannot see the charm of hiring

plants unless indeed as mere ornament, and surely artificial flowers would answer that purpose. I have long been a resident in this city, and never was I without my plants; but I have a small greenhouse to supply my rooms, and as I am generally away in summer I devote my attention chiefly to growing plants for winter, and I remark that at this season they do better than in summer. This I attribute to the exclusion of air, impregnated as it is by smoke and other offensive matters, which retard the health and growth of flowers. I find a small house quite necessary also, and by keeping up a growing heat I have a very fair supply of plants and flowers all through the season. As you remark, cleanliness is the great desideratum; and I find this can best be maintained by the use of a syringe. I am now about to prepare for the winter, and shall at once put down some Hyacinths, Crocuses, and Tulips, which I hope to have in blossom about Christmas. Later in the season I will put down Hyacinths for a more advanced period. I am sure the little book to which you refer is very useful, but I cannot agree with the writer respecting the hot-water system. I must say that I think a cold bath would be more likely to revive the drooping bouquet than boiling water. *E. A. M., Dublin.*

Red Spider.—The whole of the foliage of two Hawthornden Apples of 20 or 30 years' growth has been destroyed in the manner of the enclosed by red spider, which appears to me now to have taken refuge in the folds of the bud, there to lie wait for next year's crop of leaves, in the mean time destroying many of the buds, as you will see has occurred in this shoot. Is there any remedy? Is it possible to wash the whole of the shoots in the winter with any preparation fatal to the Acarus? By analogy of its congener in the human body a preparation of sulphur might be expected to succeed, but how is it to be applied? For several years I have observed the buds of the trees cankering away, and their fruitbearing, which had been abundant, greatly falling off. Two or three years ago, indeed, I had a good crop, but scarcely one free from maggot, which I imagine could only be got rid of by destroying the larvæ in the turf beneath the tree during the winter. Your advice on both points will oblige *Rus in Urbe.* [As soon as the leaves have fallen wash your trees with sulphur and whitewash. At the same time sweep up all the fallen leaves and *burn* them. Repeat the lime and sulpbur in April, before the buds open. As to the maggot, we should pare away 3 or 4 inches of the top soil beneath the trees, and burn with the leaves.]

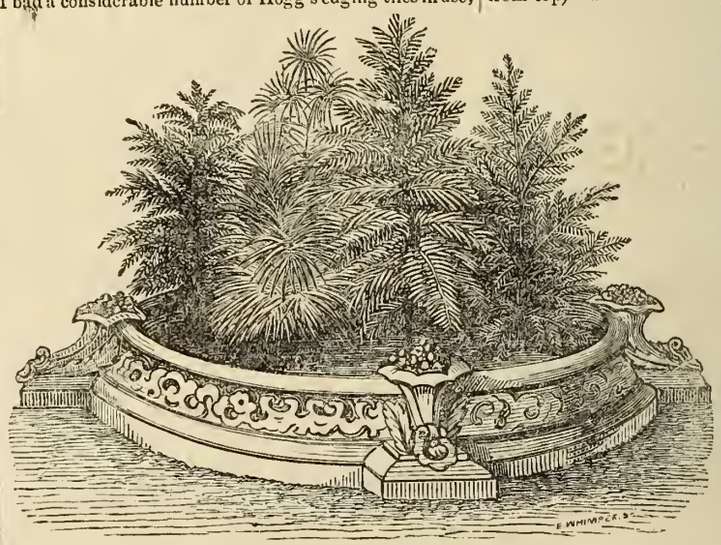
Manetti Rose — Manuring Conifers. — Will you oblige me by describing the Manetti stock for Roses, or give the more common name of the plant, if it has one? As regards manure for Conifers, you say, "don't manure them on any account whatever." During many years I have with good effect put the grass, prunings of trees, &c., in cleaning plantations, over the roots of Conifers. By this means the roots are protected from severe frost, and the decay of these substances greatly assists the growth of the plants. *J. P. M.* [Yes; but "these substances" are not manure in the proper meaning of the word. You will find all about the Manetti stock in our volume for 1857, p. 469. It has no other name.]

Cocoa Nut Fibre.—I have had no experience of this as a netting, but I think its rope superior to any other sort, as it is almost indestructible, and does not shrink or expand when the weather changes as Hemp does. I have used it this year for supporting Peas instead of sticks, and I find it to answer very well. I have employed it as a permanent clothes line, being constantly out in all weathers, for about five or six years, and afterwards turned into box cord. I have had it some seven or eight years, and it would now stand a strain that no new clothes line would; it is the same size as an ordinary clothes line. *S. G.*

Bees.—In reply to "L. A. G." (see p. 774), I would say apply the fumigator, avoiding heat therefrom; keep the ear close to the hive, the noise will be great at first, but will gradually subside; and when it has done so, take off the hive and expose the bees to the air. *P.*

Potatoes.—I have tried the effect of laying down the haulms of, and earthing up a part of, my Potatoes. The result is that those I served so are perfectly free from disease, while those I did not operate on are more than half rotten. They were planted in a stiff loam on a clay bottom, with no manure, early in April, and taken up Aug. 23. The crop was good, with very few Chats in it; many were of large size, some weighing more than three quarters of a pound. The variety is called "Foreign Shaws." *S. G.*

Ransome's Patent Stone.—Inquiries are frequently made as to the imperishability and general usefulness of the Patent Siliceous Stone manufactured by Messrs. Ransome of Ipswich. On the subject of its alleged "imperishability" I can offer no opinion, nor perhaps will any mortal man venture to do so. But as to its suitability for garden decoration I can offer the testimony of five years' experience in its behalf, and as the season for alterations and improvements is approaching a few remarks may be useful. One of the most prized of my in door decorations is a vase of Ransome's stone fitted with a glass lantern for Ferns, which occupies one of the windows of the drawing room; and irrespective of its massive proportions and graceful outlines, it has always been an object of admiration by persons of taste for the bright crystalline beauty of the material, and the richness of its foliated ornaments. When first fitted, I had grave doubts as to the value of this stone, and could have said but little in its favour, except as to its fineness of texture and Carrara sort of colour, for it exuded a white efflorescence for several weeks together, owing to some decomposition (perhaps) of the alkaline flux with which the particles of silex are run together. Since that ceased it has remained unaffected by the damp of the soil in which the Ferns are planted, the grain of the stone has resisted smoke and dust, and I believe if a new vase of the same pattern were placed beside it, there would be some difficulty in determining from the state of the material only any difference between the new and the old. But the proper test for such a material is full exposure to the weather, and having had some experience with artificial stones of various makers for fountains and other similar purposes, I would give the preference to this over all others to endure wear and tear and remain unchangeable. My forecourt is furnished with a jardinet, of which I furnish a sketch. I have had similar constructions in other materials and have noted these obvious differences: that Ransome's stone maintains its newness of character better than any, and has none of the appearance of a composition. Portland cement is largely used in what is generally known as a substitute for stone, and hence the deadness of colour in those materials. Ransome's stone has a life and sparkle about it; it is as nearly snow-white, perhaps, as any good unpolished marble. In other materials there is a large proportion of black mixed with the white, which results in the production of a very bad grey—the colour of linen badly washed and dried in the midst of London smoke. The last two winters have been very trying to materials of this kind. I had a considerable number of Hogg's edging tiles in use,



which have weathered all storms well for seven years, till the last winter, when the frost catching them when soaking wet shivered them into chips. The same thing takes place with the stone goods got up by country masons, which consist generally of common plaster faced with Portland: the expansion is not equable, and the two materials part for ever; Minerva and Apollo shed their skins without compensating by the display of symmetrical skeletons. Now, though Ransome's stone absorbs water largely, as may be proved by testing its specific gravity under various circumstances, frost appears to have no effect upon it; and my jardinet has about it a sufficient amount of small work in the four horns to be powdered to dust by a hard frost, if frost were capable of touching the material at all. But every scroll is as perfect now as when first fitted, and the whole affair can be made as bright and snowy and new in appearance in half an hour, as when it had but just been laid down. The confervoids which coat stony surfaces with a green stain take to it as readily as any other hard substance, and the simplest mode of removing them I find is to wash the fabric with a strong brine, first cleansing away the dust from the scroll-work by means of a stiff brush. My gardener used to wash it with Portland, about a handful of Portland to a pail of water, and I believe this is a common practice. It is certainly a bad practice; brine is the best regenerator. As to the artistic merits of the works produced in this material there can be no doubt they far surpass in appropriateness and excellence of design anything of the kind hitherto produced, and I can imagine no finer feature on a terrace than a set of stone flower boxes and a central jardinet, to be kept furnished all the year round with the very best stock the gardener can command for them. I furnish my stone bed about half a dozen times in the course of the year, and grow successions for the purpose in pots. As here represented, it is furnished with potted Conifers for winter; those are removed for Hyacinths and Tulips; then yellow Alyssum and Aubrietia, next Fuchsias, Pompone Chrysanthemums to follow, &c. The best effect I have had this season was a bed of Iberis Kermesina; and when that was over a selection of foliage plants was used, these to give way soon to Pomponcs. The lifting up of the plants above the level without the necessity for an unsightly mound is something gained in the display of graceful subjects, especially with such architectural accessories as are supplied in this material. *Shirley Hibberd, Stoke Newington.*

Double Crops of Grapes on the same Vines.—I fear your Correspondents are, like myself, so fully occupied that they cannot give sufficient heed to the things they read, and therefore let them slip. I will, however, try to set them right. At the 15th line from the bottom of the 2d column of your impression of the 10th inst. it reads thus:—"For the first two years the Vine was confined to the stove compartment, but exhibiting signs of extraordinary growth, I made a hole through the glass partition in the angle over the door and let it grow." This and what follows shows that this is the first year that a late crop has been attempted; and here I would take the opportunity of replying to your own remarks in the last three lines of the same Paper. The whole history has, I think, been told, as to obtaining the early crop in the stove end, and the late one in the cooler compartment, by simply allowing the Vine to occupy both places, keeping the cool one as cool as it was safe to do so without injury to greenhouse plants. I was not, however, prepared for a difference of three months in the ripening of the fruit, but such is the case, and there was no more sign of the sap being in circulation after the shoot passed the hole in the glass partition than if it had belonged to a separate Vine, till the warm weather in spring set it in motion. I can hardly suppose that Mr. Young's remarks have any reference to my case, as he states that his fruit is produced on fresh breaks after stopping the shoots, whereas in the beginning of the paper referred to above I have distinctly said (21 lines from top) "and this not on laterals but on the regular bearing wood." It is a very common thing for Vines to break into fruit on being stopped, and I have often seen the fruit thus produced become as black as possible, although the forced crop was deficient in colour, from which circumstance a very good lesson may be learnt as to the treatment required when colouring. We should however try to prevent such breaks as much as possible, and it is the only thing I have been afraid of with regard to the forced part of the Vine in question, and to prevent this I have let the laterals ramble about, lest the excitement going on at the late end should cause the early ripened wood to break again before winter, in which case the Vine will suffer from want of rest. *Jasper Standstill.*

Vines at North Elswick Hall.—I took an opportunity last week of looking over the Vineries at North Elswick Hall, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the residence of Henry Milvain, Esq. There are two houses, divided by a partition and extending 80 feet from end to end; the height is 14 feet, and width about the same. The construction of the Vine border is somewhat dissimilar from the ordinary method. Inside the house, and 4 or 5 feet from the front lights, a wall about 1 foot high runs from end to end; the border is confined within this space, and is consequently elevated above the level of the area; the border outside, composed chiefly of rotted turves and cow-dung mixed with lime rubbish, is also raised above the level of the ground (say 3 feet next the house), and dips considerably towards the south. There was no expense incurred in excavating, or concreting; the surface soil was simply removed, a drain cut along the front, and the material for the border deposited in the form I have mentioned. And now for the result. On the 15th of May, 1858, 38 Vines, one half of which are Black Hamburghs, and the other half Muscats, Frontignans, &c., were planted alternately outside and inside; those outside were planted rather shallow, and introduced beneath the wall plate, which rests upon brick pillars about 5 feet apart, so that no part of the stem is exposed to the frost. The Vines planted outside have excelled those inside. In the same autumn the Vines reached the tops of the rafters (say 16 feet) and half way down the back wall. They were cut back, and in 1859 the wood pushed away vigorously, some of the canes measuring 3 inches in circumference. In 1860 the rods were magnificent, and a few bunches, each weighing 4½ lbs., were obtained. This present year, 1861, there have been 350 bunches, averaging 2 lbs. each, but many are 3 and 4 and 5 lbs in weight, so that the 38 Vines have produced 700 lbs. of Grapes of first-rate quality in respect of flavour, size, and colour. I am informed that the gardener, Mr. Macpherson, is in his 83d year, and that to his good management, and the excellent construction of the Vine border, the above results are attributable. *M. P. J.*

Judges at Regent's Park (see p. 774).—Mr. Whiting's remark on the fallibility of judges has received another illustration in the shape of Mr. Parsons' letter. Of Mr.

Young's Fuchsias five had no tie, except such as were necessary to prevent the branches from breaking down under their load of bloom. Size was not their only merit; they were well contrasted as to colour, and their quality was faultless. I have reason to know that Mr. Young's desire was to issue a challenge for rejudgment, if the judges had not by their delay in replying put such a course out of the question. Mr. Parsons' remarks might have been applied with some truth to a collection of Fuchsias shown on the occasion, but not to Mr. Young's. *T. M. M.*—— I would recommend Mr. Whiting to direct his chagrin against those who caused the "misunderstanding." If the judges choose to stake their reputations on Mr. Parsons' justification, I can have no objection. I simply repeat my statement, and leave it, with the "justification," in the hands of the floriculturists who were present at the late show. I will add, however, for the information of those who were not there, that in one of the prize collections of Fuchsias there were three plants in one pot, and that in Mr. Harper's collection there was about a quarter of a mile of thread. I could give Mr. Parsons a few more such facts if it were necessary, but competent men who saw the plants will want no more evidence to enable them to award the palm for "superficial knowledge and observation." Of course, owing to the limited number of judges, an election even cannot be a real test of the exhibitors' opinions. I do not desire the office of judge, I am not an exhibitor, and mine is only the Englishman's creed—"A fair field and no favour." *A Visitor.*——I should not have troubled you again on this subject were it not for the statement put forth by Mr. Parsons as a "justification." Mr. P. says that my plants were tied to a face; that I emphatically deny. Five out of six of my plants were tied only to a single stick, and no attempt to "face" them would have added to their beauty or effect. That none of my plants required a nurse I think the judges themselves will admit; or why was my collection placed second? I claim for my plants quality, size, and profusion of bloom over any other collection shown. Mr. Harper's only merit was freshness. His collection contained a variety discarded even when I was serving my apprenticeship. My plants were examined by six of our leading florists (whose names I am not at liberty to mention), and by them they were pronounced to be decidedly first. Mr. Parsons' case seems like that of a man in despair. I ask no favour and will accept no compromise. *W. Young.* [Here we must stop this discussion.]

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *Aug.* 27.—(*Floral Committee*).—A considerable number of interesting plants and flowers was produced. Mr. W. Chater, Saffron Walden, received First-class Certificates for Hollyhocks Countess Russell and Ne plus ultra, the former a peach-blossom, the latter a light rosy purple; and the same award was made to Messrs. Downie, Laird, and Laing for another variety called Lady Dacres, with pale salmon-coloured flowers; Invincible, a salmon rose, and Lady King, deep crimson, from Mr. W. Chater, were commended. Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son showed amongst other variegated Pelargoniums, two beautiful varieties of the tricolor section, or those marked with a red zone or belt; they were named Sunset and Mrs. Pollock, and both received first-class certificates. A Commendation was given to a pink flowered silver-edged sort called Delicatum from the same growers. Of Dahlias the following were Commended:—Maria Carter, a white heavily rose tipped flower; Imperial, a fine amaranth; Fair Maid of Bath, a delicate purple-tipped white: all from Mr. Keynes; and Charlotte Dorling, a bright light purple-tipped sort from Mr. Turner. Messrs. Low & Co., Clapton, showed a pretty new Anæctochilus called Bulleni, just received from Borneo; it had bronzy green leaves, marked with three distinct coppery stripes, and was awarded a First-class Certificate; as was a pretty creeping Fern from the same source, sent under the name of Arthrobotrya articulata, but probably an undescribed species of Polybotrya. Another First-class Certificate was granted to Pentstemon Lobbianus, a pretty hardy sub-shrubby species of neat Myrtle-like habit, with remarkably short gaping yellow flowers, shown by Messrs. Low. Pollia purpurea, a neat purple-leaved stove herb, from Messrs. Low and Mr. Bull, received a Commendation, as being a useful plant for small houses, in which it might be employed for grouping with leaves of other colours.

Notices of Books.

The Brewer's Meteorological and Statistical Guide (Longmans) is a work by Mr. Giles, a Hop Merchant in the Borough, the object of which is thus explained by himself. After pointing out the extraordinary fluctuation in the prices of Hops, varying as they do from 3*l.* to 25*l.* per cwt. according to the season, and the importance of some authentic information concerning the way in which weather may be expected to influence so uncertain a crop, the author proceeds thus:—"The trade has had no tables or statistics to enable a sound judgment to be formed, the registered heat and wet has never been so classified as to give any determinate and reliable information of importance; therefore I humbly think the value of such a work as this cannot be over-estimated, not only to those engaged in those pursuits of commerce, to which the following tables more *particularly* refer, but I think it will prove very valuable also to those engaged in agricultural pursuits or commerce connected therewith, either directly or indirectly, and that they may derive valuable information from the perusal of the figures, as bearing on the probabilities of the coming crops of Clover and Wheat especially, as well as Barley, &c.; of this persons engaged in those pursuits will be best able to judge; but to the Hop-grower, factor, merchant, or brewer, reliable information, grounded on facts deduced from science, must be of so much consequence that I think it needs no apology for sending forth this to the public to judge for themselves as to its intrinsic merit, especially when we bear in mind that the annual average amount of money laid out by brewers in the purchase of Hops is upwards of two millions."

The general result of Mr. Giles's investigation amounts to this:—"That when the thermometer stands at a certain heat at given months in the year, that a very large crop is certain without an exception." He does not however profess "to state that in *every* instance where one year has been nearly analogous to another in the number of inches of rain falling from the 1st October to the 1st October (for the wet of every autumn has a most important bearing on the coming crop, and the Tables of Heat the same), that the quantity of Hops grown has been the same, without an exception, but in 45 years such an exception is very rare. What is more uncertain than life or certain than death? Nevertheless, by taking the average duration of human life, a certain deduction or inference can be arrived at by life insurance offices, by means of statistical information, to make their profit a certainty, and so with other offices of like character. But you will ask, if the character of heat and rain is of such importance, how are we to know this *before* it takes place? Our answer is this: From the first hour of the first drop of rain falling in September, October, November, and December being in excess, or otherwise, is either favourable or adverse to the coming crop; if an excess, you may consider, without a dry spring to compensate, the crop would be short, so that in January some important information is obtained; if we have a wet fall and wet spring, and the latter should be cold, the odds are two to one against our growing an average crop, so that in the spring you would again know what to do; but in May, June, July, and August, from the first of these to the last valuable information is given; but nature frequently compensates us (though giving us a wet autumn) by the amount of rain falling in spring and summer being much below the average, and a high temperature and heavy fall of rain in July or August, as for example in the year 1859." The volume is full of calculations and tabular statements, in support of the author's views, for which we must refer the reader to the 123 pages occupied by the subject.

Mr. Bowley, the skilful Manager of the Crystal Palace, in a pamphlet called "*The Exhibition of* 1862: How are the Working Classes throughout the Kingdom to Get to It?" raises a very important question. His object is to show that, let the attractions of the Exhibition be what they may, it will be physically impossible to convey the multitude thither in the absence of an immediate construction of more railway accommodation. He calculates that 12 millions of people will visit the Exhibition if they can get there, which, as matters stand, would be so difficult as to amount to an impossibility. He urges the necessity of an immediate consideration and commencement of the junction of one mile and a quarter between the end of Cromwell Road and the West End junction railway. "No cuttings, no heavy embankments are required. It would run nearly on the level. Four lines of railway, perhaps with a loop or circle at the Cromwell Road end, so as to avoid shunting or drawing back the carriages, would suffice. Temporary wooden sheds or stations are all that would be at present needed. If this is managed economically it must give a handsome return for outlay. Were this done, all difficulty would disappear."

A sixth volume of Mr. Stainton's elaborate *Natural History* of the little moths called *Tineina* (Van Voorst) is before us, containing admirable figures and most careful descriptions of 24 species of genus Depressaria, or Flat-body, so called from their abdomen being flat, or depressed:—

"*Habit of Larva.*—The majority of the larvæ of this genus feed on the leaves of plants, and turn down the edge of the leaf so as to form a sort of tubular habitation; from this, if disturbed, they retreat with great rapidity, and the extraordinary muscular power and activity of the leaf-feeding larvæ of this genus is something inconceivable by those who have not witnessed it. As the egg is very frequently deposited in spring, the larvæ are found in the summer months, and the perfect insects are developed at the end of summer or in autumn. There is only a single brood in the year.

"Some larvæ feed in the heads of umbelliferous plants, either constructing slender silken tubes among the stalks of the umbel or drawing the parts of the umbel together, and so distorting the growth of the plant. A few of those which feed in the interior of the umbels are of a more sluggish habit than the rest of the genus.

"The larvæ grow rapidly, and do not attain their full colouring till the last moult, in which stage some of them are highly beautiful. Several larvæ, which have a black head when young, have the head of a pale green when they attain the last moult."

The species are often named after the plants on which they feed.

Trade Lists Received.—Catalogue of Hyacinths and other Bulbous Roots imported and grown by B. S. Williams, Paradise Nursery, Holloway.—General Catalogue of Stove, Greenhouse, and Ornamental Foliaged Plants, &c., cultivated and offered for sale by A. Laing, East Riding Nurseries, Beverley, Yorkshire.—Catalogue of Hyacinths and other Bulbous Roots, imported and sold by R. Parker, Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey.

DANGSTEIN.

(*Concluded from* p. 776.)

A range of Orchard houses is situated some distance south of and in front of the western portion of the plant houses. The first is constructed on Rivers's original plan, and is 91 feet long and 12 feet 6 inches in width, with a sunken walk in the centre, and flap boards in front and at the top and bottom of the boarded back for the purposes of ventilation; it is filled with strong bushy little trees, which at one time had been grown in pots but are now turned out. Plums, Apricots, and Figs were heavily laden with fruit. Peaches and Nectarines, here as elsewhere, are a short crop; the trees had retained their foliage during winter, consequently the wood did not ripen, and the blossoms, being imperfect, dropped off without setting. Vines were trained up the roof at 5 feet apart from each other; they were producing fine bunches of fruit, which usually ripens well in this house.

The next, a tropical Orchard-house, is spanned roof, 40 feet long, 24 feet wide, and 10 feet 6 inches in height. In the centre and round the sides are beds which are sunk some distance under the level of the floor, and two hot-water pipes are introduced under each. The roof was slightly covered with Passionflowers, on which there was an excellent crop. This house was filled with excellent trees, many of them heavily laden with fruit; amongst other things were several Mandarin Oranges, 5 feet in diameter, just out of flower and well set with fruit; Guavas (P. Cattleyanum) producing an excellent crop; nice plants of the Akee-tree, Madagascar Plum, Wampee tree, Mangosteen, Manna tree, Lucuma obovatum and deliciosum, Star Apple, Sugar cane, and Allspice trees. Rose Apples, 5 feet in height and as much through, were well set with fruit, and there were likewise good specimens of Coffee tree nicely in flower. The Kau Apple from Kaffirland, a singular plant, was also conspicuous, as were likewise Alphonso Mango, 6 feet high and as much through, several plants of Aniseed in fruit, Nutmegs, and vigorous plants of Musa Cavendishii. Suspended over a cistern of water at the western end of the house were some noble specimens of Platycerium grande, stemmaria, alcicorne, and others. Attached to this house is a propagating pit 11 feet 6 inches square, whose heated beds were full of cuttings in different stages of growth.

The next range is some distance to the south of the Orchard houses; it consists of a stove 102 feet long and 15 feet 6 inches wide, span-roofed and in four divisions, having a walk the entire length of the centre and beds on either side. Entering from the western end the first compartment is filled with plants growing into specimens, amongst which Solanum atropurpureum was a fine example. The southern side of the second house has a hot-water tank running its whole length, in which Nelumbiums, Lymnocharis, Pontaderia, and Nymphæ, &c., are grown. In a square corner apart from the main tank, in which tepid water is constantly running, were 5 fine plants of the Madagascar Lattice-plant, the delicate skeleton leaves of which had a singular appearance. Along with these were also Side-saddle plants; and the left-hand bed was filled with Mosses, Ferns, and other fine-foliaged plants, conspicuous among which were Gleichenia necistophylla and Alocasia metallica, a noble plant, whose bronzy-looking foliage contrasted strikingly with the many exquisite forms of fine plants with which it was associated.

A third division contained a fine collection of Caladiums and Begonias, beautiful specimens, and Stephanotis floribunda trained gracefully on the opaque portions of the roof added variety and fragrance to this interesting compartment.

The fourth division contained examples of Ferns, amongst which the New Zealand Cyathea dealbata and the gold and silvery powdered-leaved kinds were conspicuous. In a glazed case kept for the propagation of Anæctochili were many fine plants of that charming class, little inferior in size or beauty to the admirable masses with which the great case in the principal range of houses is filled. Gloxinias, Achimenes, and Caladiums are also grown here in large quantities. A shelf immediately under the ridge of the roof, during its entire length, was filled with Strawberries, which were when I saw them just ripe—an admirable crop of fine fruit. Returning by the descending main walk the walled-in portion of the garden is reached by an entrance on the eastern side. Against a west wall

on the left of the entrance is a Fig-house or case 37 feet long and 5 feet 6 inches wide, consisting of a perpendicular skeleton frame, on the bottom or sill of which the lights rest, and on the top of the wall; they are moved from the top by means of a pulley, and can be brought up to the perpendicular frame so as at once to expose the whole to the full influence of the atmosphere when required. The trees were in excellent condition, and producing good crops. On the southern aspect of the north wall is a range of glass structures in four divisions, 114 feet long and 13 feet wide. The first is devoted to the growth of Orchids, and contains many noble examples of that fine tribe in admirable condition. In front is a wide shelf, and a raised earth bed faced with rugged sandstone, amongst which Lycopods and Ferns are arranged with much taste, occupied the central portion of the house, and formed a suitable place for setting large specimens on. Here were several fine plants of Veitch's variety of Vanda suavis, from 3 feet 6 inches to 4 feet 6 inches in height, and having from four to six flower spikes on a plant, and from 10 to 15 blossoms on each spike; also other Vandas, equally fine; two charming plants of Sarcopodium Lobbii, 2 feet 6 inches through; Cattleya lobata, 2 feet 6 inches in diameter; Dendrobium Dalhousieanum, finely in flower; Cœlogyne cristata, 2 feet 6 inches in diameter, and producing some 30 spikes of flower; various fine plants of Saccolabium, the rare Cypripedium caudatum roseum; Lælia purpurata, Cymbidium eburneum, and various Aerides and Oncids. On the back wall was Vanilla, whose shoots ran more than 30 feet in length, producing both flower and fruit. Combretum purpureum and Hoyas were trained sparingly on the rafters. The second house in the range is a Vinery, and contains a fair crop of good sized bunches nearly ripe. High tan beds formerly occupied the centre of this and other houses, but of late years they have been lowered nearly to the floor; against the back wall are Figs in the shape of large trees removed from the open garden and now laden with fruit; in front is a wide shelf on which was a plentiful supply of French Beans, and above was another shelf on which were Strawberries; a third shelf of similar character occupied the upper part of the back wall and was laden with the same description of fruit; on the floor were Roses and other plants. The third house is also a Vinery in which was a good crop of Grapes; it is fitted up with shelves the same as the last and produces crops of similar character; on the floor are Fig trees in pots. The fourth house, also a Vinery, has a stage for Geraniums in the centre, and on shelves are Strawberries, as in the other houses. On the same wall is a Peach-house, 28 feet long and 13 feet wide, with a fixed roof and upright glass front; the trees are trained on the back wall, and on an arched trellis in front, and have produced an excellent crop, although they had suffered considerably last season from an overdose of glycerine wash.

On the eastern aspect of the western wall is a Peach case, 60 feet long by 14 feet 6 inches wide, and of the same construction as the other case mentioned above; by means of this an excellent crop has been secured.

The walls, which are of stone, are tolerably well covered with healthy fruit trees. Plums in particular are an excellent crop; the natural soil however is too light for stone fruits. Peaches in particular are short-lived in such a medium. Within the walls the garden is formed into rectangular plots by walks of a suitable width composed of sandstone, which is at once firm, dry, and elastic to the feet, and has the additional merit of being easily kept in order. Bordering the walks are dwarf trees, chiefly circular espaliers consisting principally of Pears and Apples tolerably well furnished with fruit. Early vegetables in such a soil and situation are all that can be desired. West of this garden is the Melon ground, consisting of several ranges of frames on dung beds; in front of these is a herb and reserve garden for half hardy plants; here is also a large shed in which many gardening operations are conducted during weather unfavourable for out-door work, and in a portion of it Mushrooms are grown during summer. There is also an excellent Mushroom house in the range of sheds behind the forcing houses, in which several beds are producing excellent crops.

It may be well here to observe that the sheds, and, in short, every portion of the garden, displayed the greatest order and neatness, reflecting much credit on Mr. Vair, the gardener, by whose well-directed energies these gardens have not only been steadily improved, but a large and choice collection of plants have been grown into admirable specimens, many of them of unsurpassed beauty. Leaving these delightful grounds by the carriage drive in the Deodar avenue, there is on the right near the termination of a sinuous ravine an elegant cottage and school-house. These are situated on a platform of Grass on which a pretty flower garden and shrubbery have been formed; and are backed by a Heath-clad hill which contrasts strikingly with the rich scenery of the neighbourhood. Here six orphan children find the comforts of a home, and from 50 to 60 others are daily educated.

On the southern end of the school-house is a tablet containing the following inscription:—

A.D. 1853.
ERECTED BY
DOROTHY NEVILL.
A THANK OFFERING FOR MANY BLESSINGS.
PSALMS cxvi, v. 12."

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—The time has now arrived when plants intended to supply a floral display under glass during autumn and winter must have attention. Let Begonias have another shift if not already in pots sufficiently large. Keep the plants thin that their foliage may be kept from injury. Crowea saligna and Plumbago capensis are both valuable autumn-blooming plants, and the latter furnishes large supplies of cut flowers. Attend to Chrysanthemums, water freely with liquid manure; good specimens should be aimed at rather than a few fine blooms. The earliest winter flowering Heaths and Epacrises must soon be placed under glass, as it will forward their blooming; Hyacinths and Narcissus, for forcing, must soon occupy attention; about equal portions of good soft loam and decayed leaf-mould with silver sand will be the best soil for them if for forcing, but well-decomposed cow-dung must be substituted for the leaf-soil when the bulbs are intended for late flowering. After potting place them on a dry bottom and cover the pots 2 or 3 inches deep with old tan or ashes, preserving them at the same time as much as possible from heavy rains; under this treatment they will fill their pots with roots, and will be in readiness for forcing when wanted. Van Thol Tulips for forcing may be potted early next month. Place them on coal ashes, and cover them as recommended for Hyacinths, and early in November remove them into heat; the principal bulk need not be potted until late in October, and a last batch of Tournesol or Rex Rubrorum towards the end of November.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Comparatively dry conditions both as to soil and atmosphere should be observed during the ripening of the fruit, therefore be careful not to overwater plants on which the fruit is approaching maturity, and it will be advisable to use slight fires during rainy weather, should that occur, so as to allow of giving sufficient air to prevent a stagnant state of the atmosphere, for fruit of first-rate quality cannot be expected from plants growing in a sodden soil or a damp unhealthy atmosphere. Endeavour to afford growing stock a steady bottom-heat of about 85°, and keep it well supplied with manure-water at the root, but avoid getting the soil too wet. As fire-heat will soon be necessary to a considerably larger extent than has been the case during the summer, care must be exercised to secure a properly moist state of the atmosphere, keeping the evaporating pans or troughs regularly supplied with water, and moistening the floors, &c., frequently, as any sudden change from a moist to a dry state of the atmosphere would be most injurious to growing stock, and also to plants swelling their fruit. Be as sparing of fire-heat, however, as circumstances will allow, and during the present bright weather shut up early in the afternoon. Where young stock is grown in dung-pits care must be exercised after this season not to get the plants weakly through keeping them too close and warm; give air freely on every favourable opportunity, and sufficient command of warmth should be secured from the linings to allow of giving a little air at night and on warm cloudy days.

Vinery.—Inspect ripe Grapes frequently, and remove all decayed or unhealthy berries; keep the house well aired and free from moisture. Maintain a moist growing temperature in the late house; if mildew appears, dust sulphur over both fruit and shoots; it may afterwards be washed off without injury; but perhaps the best preventive of this pest is heat and moisture regularly maintained from the time the fruit is set till it begins to ripen. Encourage the growth of Vines in pots; stop them as soon as they have attained the desired length, and cut out all lateral shoots as the wood ripens. When the crop is cleared from established Vines, the wood ripe, and the leaves beginning to decay, the sashes may be removed altogether.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Propagation of all the more important bedding plants should now be pushed on as quickly as possible; late struck cuttings, as has often been remarked, are bad to keep through the winter through having an insufficient amount of roots and ill-ripened wood. Let Scarlet and other Geraniums struck in the open ground be taken up and potted immediately they have made roots; they will require a close frame for a week or two, when they should be placed on a dry bottom in a southern exposure to harden them for the winter. For the same purpose Verbenas, Petunias, &c., struck in pans and intended to be kept in them through the winter, should be placed in a similar situation, at the same time stopping the points of the shoots. It should in fact be a point to keep them as hardy as possible by fully exposing them, until they are placed in their winter quarters. Mignonette for winter and spring flowering may yet be sown. Phloxes will still be making a tolerably good show, and should have care bestowed on them. Let the borders be cleaned and neatly raked over, filling up vacant places with spare Chrysanthemus, spring struck Pansies, or spring flowering bulbs. All evergreens in unsuitable situations should now be moved as soon as possible; where transplantation is intended the middle of next month is perhaps the best time of the year for the operation. Deciduous shrubs and trees, as a matter of course, should not be transplanted until they have shed their leaves. The roots may, however, now or soon be cut round preparatory to removal.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

The earliest Apples and Pears should be gathered as they ripen. Early fruit more particularly is the better for being gathered a few days before it ripens on the tree, as in the latter case it usually turns mealy directly. Protect finer kinds of fruit from wasps. Peaches and Nectarines should likewise be gathered a day or so before they are quite ripe. Earth up Celery as it advances in growth; plant out Cabbage sown last month for Coleworts. Brown Cos and hardy Cabbage Lettuces should be sown for spring use, and prepare a rich piece of ground in a sheltered situation, and plant out those sown last month. If the season is not too severe they will be useful through the early part of the winter. Finish planting Broccoli and all winter Greens. Sow Chervil, American Cress, and Parsley in a sheltered situation. Sow Early Horn Carrot to remain in the ground for winter use. Cut herbs, if not already done, and keep the hoe moving among all growing crops. Potatoes, which are diseased to a considerable extent in some places, should be taken up as soon as ripe; infected ones should be carefully separated from the others and used first. The rest may be stored in small quantities where they can be conveniently inspected to see how they are keeping.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Aug. 29, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

August.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature of the Air.			Temperature of the Earth.		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 23	17	30.046	30.032	79	48	63.5	63	60½	N.W.	.00
Satur. 24	18	30.139	30.052	72	46	59.0	64	61	W.	.00
Sunday 25	19	30.153	30.070	75	52	63.5	62½	60½	N.W.	.00
Mon. 26	20	30.169	30.153	80	42	61.0	63½	60½	W.	.00
Tues. 27	21	30.225	30.141	87	44	65.5	64	61	W.	.00
Wed. 28	22	30.080	29.824	83	45	64.0	64½	61	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 29	23	29.963	29.800	78	50	64.0	64½	61½	W.	.00
Average		30.110	30.010	79.1	46.7	62.9	63.7	60.8		.00

Aug. 23—Hazy; fine; some low white clouds; very fine.
— 24—Fine; cloudy; very fine.
— 25—Heavy dew; fine; cloudy; densely overcast.
— 26—Fine; very fine; light clouds; fine; cool at night.
— 27—Very fine; hot and dry, with bright sun; very fine.
— 28—Slight haze; very fine; hot, dry, and cloudless.
— 29—Overcast; very fine throughout.
Mean temperature of the week 2½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Sept 7, 1861.

Sept.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 1..	70.2	47.5	58.8	18	1.50 in.	3	4	3	4	3	10	4	4
Mon. 2..	70.3	47.4	58.8	13	0.44	7	5	2	1	2	7	8	3
Tues. 3..	70.3	47.9	59.1	13	0.49	3	7	3	1	5	7	6	3
Wed. 4..	70.2	46.6	58.4	15	0.58	5	7	4	4	1	6	3	5
Thurs. 5..	69.8	47.3	58.5	15	0.30	3	8	7	—	5	5	5	2
Friday 6..	69.5	45.6	57.5	15	0.70	1	10	4	—	1	12	6	1
Satur. 7..	69.4	47.5	58.4	17	0.55	1	6	6	1	6	11	2	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 1st, 1843—therm. 85 deg.: and the lowest on the 7th, 1855—therm. 28 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *E H.* We will inquire.

Florists' Flowers: *T H G.* We disapprove of all "appliances used for dressing Dahlias and other florists' flowers." We believe tweezers are chiefly used.

Insects: *S U.* Your caterpillar is that of the elephant hawk moth. It is not a rare species, generally feeding on the Ladies Bed-straw.—*A Y.* Your two wasps appear to be only varieties, rather more or less marked with yellow, of the common wasp. You must narrow the mouth of your hives so as to prevent the entrance of the wasps, which being larger than the bees require a larger entrance. The mode you mention of killing them with fumes of turpentine is well known. We had not previously heard of wine being used as a remedy for bees' stings. *W.*

Mushrooms: *Beckenham.* They must have been attacked in a very unusual manner by some of the insects that prey upon them. They always contain maggots when old and produced in the open field. As to Elemi Figs, they are only the best quality of Turkey Figs. You cannot by any possibility dry English grown Figs so as to keep—unless you boil them in sugar.

Names of Fruits: *Kelly.* 1, White Costin; 2, Keswick Codlin; 3, Unknown—too unripe.

Names of Plants: *D T.* 1, Polygala vulgaris; 2, Vaccinium Vitis Idæa; 3, Hypericum Androsæmum; 4, Andromeda nitida.—*S W.* We believe it is Impatiens Roylei, but so small and bad a specimen cannot be accurately determined in the large and difficult genus to which it belongs.—*Dornden.* Your handsome Indian Grass is Erianthus fulvus —*A J.* 1, Erysimum cheiranthoides; it has this year come up in many places where Erysimum Perofiskyanum, or what was called so by the seedsman, was sown; 2, Physostegia virginica.—*T F T.* 1, Origanum vulgare; 2, Inula dysenterica; 3, Stellaria holostea.—*F A P.* Melilotus officinalis.—*Mrs. R.* Spargelerbsen is Lotus tetragonolobus. Milchbohne is a name we are unacquainted with; the pod belongs to one of the varieties of Haricot beurre, itself a sort of Mauge-tout.—*J S.* The Cherry Plum, Prunus cerasifera.

Peach Trees: *Blandford A H.* There is no doubt about the mischief being produced by red spider, which swarms on the leaf you have sent. As we presume your Orchard House has no heating apparatus you had better unnail the trees, wash the wall with lime and sulphur, and then shut up close for 24 hours. Trellis will do no good in your case. Red spider is easily subdued if attacked in time, but if allowed to become numerous is a formidable enemy. There is no disease.

The International Exhibition of 1862: *R B.* There is no foundation for the statement that it is in contemplation to form an approach direct from the Kensington Road to the great conservatory of the Horticultural Society, and, by a mutual arrangement with that body, to make a combined charge at this point for entrance to the gardens and the Exhibition. To be of any great use, even if formed, it would be first necessary to make a road through Hyde Park.

Trees in Pots: *An Amateur.* Next week. In the meanwhile we refer you to a leading article in another column.

Vines: *J P.* Instead of checking the Vines by lifting them now cut their roots carefully, which will secure your object.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JAMES and FREDERICK HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

HENRY J. MORTON and CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.
Messrs. Burgess & Key, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application

Reaping Machines.

BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with Burgess & Key's Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42l. 10s.
Testimonials.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. John Richards, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. Carne, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25l.
COMBINED REAPER and MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35l.
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. and G. ROSHER, Cement, Brick, and Tile Merchants, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.
They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.
N.B. Sketches of patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.
To be obtained of F. & G. Rosher, at their Premises as above.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

MANCHESTER and LIVERPOOL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.
The FOURTEENTH ANNUAL SHOW of HORNED CATTLE, HORSES, SHEEP, PIGS, POULTRY, SPORTING DOGS, CHEESE, BUTTER, SEEDS, ROOTS, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, FLOWERS, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY, &c., will take place at Ashton-under-Lyne on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 11 and 12.
Premiums amounting to upwards of 1100l (including considerable Special Prizes) will be awarded on this occasion.
Entries of Stock, &c., closed on the 19th ult.
The Show Yard will be open to the Public by Tickets sold on the spot, admitting One Gentleman and a Lady, or Two Ladies, on Wednesday, September 11, from 10 to 6, at 2s. 6d. each, and on Thursday, Sept. 12, from 8 to 4 (when the Show will finally Close), at 1s.
The PUBLIC DINNER will take place on the First Day of the Show, in the Ashton Town Hall, at 4.30 P.M. F. D. P. Astley, Esq., will preside. Tickets, 3s. 6d. each, may be had from Messrs. Jennison, in the Show Yard; or meantime, from them at Bellevue, Manchester.
T. B. Ryder, Secretary.
2, Elliot Street, Liverpool.—August 31.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.
Wednesday, Sept. 4—North Lancashire, at Chorley.
Thursday, — 5—Cheshire Agri. Soc. at Chester.

The history of reaping machine competitions for the awards of the Prizes offered by the Royal Agricultural Society of England is curiously various and self contradictory.

In 1851 the late Mr. Pusey praised the performance of M'Cormick's reaper, then without a self-delivering apparatus, characterising it as especially fit for cutting Barley and Oats when not intended to be bound into sheaf; recommending Hussey's, however, as better adapted for cutting laid corn or crops on steep ridges. M'Cormick's reaper received a Council Medal at the Exhibition in 1851, Hussey's reaper did not receive one, though Mr. Pusey, acting chiefly on information of its merits supplied to him by Mr. H. S. Thompson, declared that it deserved one.

In 1852, at the Lewes trials, Messrs. Garrett received the Society's silver medal for Hussey's reaper, and Crosskill received a commendation for Bell's reaper, which then appeared in England for the first time, called out from its long seclusion in the Carse of Gowrie by the success of its offspring the American machines. In the report of that year Hussey's machine was described as cheap and handy, and good where there is no Clover among the corn to hinder its being at once tied in sheaf. M'Cormick's is described as useful and efficient, and if well manufactured not liable to be stopped. Bell's mode of delivery was spoken of as being the best, and securing for it its commendation.

In 1853, at Gloucester, the trial, conducted under extremely unfavourable circumstances as to weather, resulted in the award of 20l. to Bell's reaper; while M'Cormick's reaper, now made by Burgess & Key, received a high commendation, and Dray's Hussey was simply commended.

In the following year, at Lincoln, Dray's Hussey received the Society's prize of 20l., and Crosskill was commended for Bell's reaper.

The trials of the Carlisle meeting were adjourned till a month or more thereafter, when a very patient and prolonged examination of the machines at work took place under the best possible circumstances as to weather on Sir W. Miles's property at Leigh Court, near Bristol. Burgess & Key then received the prize of 30l. for M'Cormick's reaper, to which they had then attached their well-known screw delivery platform, making it thus a perfect self-delivering machine. And the prize of 20l. was given to Forbush & Co. for Hussey's reaper, to which they had attached a radiating roller platform, enabling it also to act as a self-delivering machine. Dray was on this occasion highly commended for Hussey's reaper, delivering by hand the cut corn in bundles in the wake of the machine.

In 1856 the Chelmsford trials were undertaken by adjournment on Mr. Fisher Hobbs' farm at Bexted Lodge, near Colchester, under very favourable circumstances, both as to weather and as to crops. Crosskill's Bell then received the first prize of 20l.; Burgess & Key's M'Cormick received 15l., and Dray & Co.'s Hussey received an equal prize of 15l.

In 1857 the trials at Salisbury resulted in the prize of 10l. being given to Burgess & Key's M'Cormick, which had then attached to it for the first time an apparatus for dividing the standing corn from the swathe that was being cut, which greatly facilitated its operations. To Crosskill's Bell, 6l. was awarded, and to Lord Kinnaird's form of M'Cormick's reaper, 4l. was awarded. There was a trial of mowing machines for the first time, when Clayton's "Eagle" mowing and reaping machine received 15l., and Dray's mowing machine received 5l.

There were no trials of reaping machines at Chester or at Warwick. At Canterbury, however, the prizes of the local committee were competed for by Burgess & Key, McCormick, Cuthbert's Hussey, and Dray's Hussey; and we give the report of the judges as being the last authoritative award in any way connected with the annual meetings of the English Agricultural Society:—

"The implements were set to work in a piece of Wheat—an average crop for the season—which was laid at places in two or three directions by a roller, and they were afterwards taken to a light piece of Barley in which there was a strong plant of Clover.

"During a short preliminary trial Dray's machine nipped off some of the Wheat ears, and left them in small lumps, about two rods apart; this defect was caused by a screen on the platform in front of the man who delivered the cut corn, and as it could not be remedied in the field, the judges required Mr. Dray to retire from the contest.

"The other two reapers cut the Wheat remarkably well except where badly laid; in this respect they were considered to be equal in merit; furrows and bottom ruhbish appeared to offer no impediment to the progress of the machines.

"The judges were unanimously of opinion that, in doing a certain quantity of work in a given time, Burgess & Key's machine had the advantage in the proportion of 10 to 7, and that the delivery of the crop, when cut, was better effected by their machine in the proportion of 6 to 4.

"That in lightness of draught Cuthbert's machine had the advantage in the proportion of 14 to 9, and that in the cost of cutting and binding up the corn, Cuthbert's machine had the advantage in the proportion of 6 to 4.

"That in simplicity of arrangement, in the strength and durability of the working parts of the machine, Cuthbert's appeared to have the advantage in the proportion of 6 to 4.

"That in compactness, handiness in transit and management, and in price, Cuthbert's machine had the advantage in the proportion of 4 to 2.

"The judges were placed in some difficulty on account of one of the competing machines being provided with a self-acting side-delivery, by which the crop when cut, was laid in a continuous swathe; the other machine being adapted for the delivery of the crop by manual labour at the side at intervals, in a fit state for binding up.

"The judges considered that, in heavy crops of corn, the self-acting delivery would give Messrs. Burgess & Key's machine a considerable advantage over Cuthbert's, and that the excess in draught in Messrs. Burgess & Key's machine may, to some extent, be attributed to the power requisite to keep the self-delivering apparatus in operation, but they have some doubt whether the weight of the larger machine would not be found objectionable on retentive soils in wet seasons.

"The judges were of opinion that, with crops of an average length and bulk of straw, the cut corn could be delivered at the side from Cuthbert's machine in a fit state for binding up, by manual labour, without further exertion than is usual in the extra hard work of harvest operations; and that for light crops, or where the corn is laid or scrawled, Cuthbert's machine is preferable to Burgess & Key's.

"The prize of 10l. was unanimously awarded to Mr. Cuthbert's machine, and Messrs. Burgess & Key's machine was highly commended."

Excluding this last trial as not strictly of the same rank with the others, we have the following list of awards to the rival reapers:—

Name of Machine.	Number of 1st Prizes.	2d Prizes.	High Commendation.	Commendation.
"McCormick," as made by Burgess & Key ..	3	1	1	..
"Bell," as made by Crosskill ..	2	1	..	2
"Hussey," as made by Dray ..	2	1	1	1

The trials just held at Leeds have given the first prize to Crosskill's Bell's reaper, and the second to Burgess & Key's M'Cormick, while Hussey's reapers as made by Cuthbert, Picksley

& Sims, &c., are a class by themselves. Adding this and last year's awards to the above table, we have an almost perfect uniformity in the number of first prizes, second prizes, and commendations given to the different classes of reaping machines in use. And Mr. Patrick Shirreff's judgment, formed last year, may be pronounced correct—that every man, if he has acquired the art of working it well, may pronounce his own machine the best. His further assertion, that Bell's reaper is so cumbrous and unwieldy that it must now be pronounced out of date, has indeed been disproved by the recent award at Leeds; but then our Correspondent's report of the trial there shows that the improvements lately made upon it have been directed especially to the removal of that cumbrousness and weight which have hitherto permitted its rivals to surpass it.

A PLEA FOR SMALL BIRDS.

M. Marshal, ex-Deputy of La Meurthe, the Agricultural Society of Toulon, the Acclimatization Society of Nancy, and M. P. Schoeffer, of Robertsau (Haut-Rhin), have petitioned the French Corps Législatif, requesting that steps may be taken for the preservation of those birds that destroy insects detrimental to agriculture.

"These four petitions (says the *Moniteur*) deserve the highest attention from the Senate.

"They are not inspired (says the report), as might be supposed at a first glance, by a Platonic sentimentality in favour of a class of living creatures doomed to a destruction which does not legitimatize for man the supreme law of his own preservation. However honourable and justifiable such a sentiment might be in the opinion of a sound philosophy, that is not the sentiment which inspires the petitioners. If practical and sensible men ask from you a more efficient protection for birds than is actually allowed by the law, they do not do so out of love for the birds: it is solely in the interests of agriculture, very seriously endangered, that they affirm that men ought not to be allowed to continue to destroy the only auxiliaries which can efficaciously stop the propagation of insects, the bane of all cultivation.

"These petitions give rise to many questions of fact and right, which we will rapidly examine. As regards the first, in default of all personal competency, we have consulted, in so far as it was in our power and the time we could devote to it, the highest authorities in natural history and agriculture. It is, therefore, in their name, so to say, that we submit to you certain facts for affirming which we had not the requisite qualifications. Moreover, let us say, *en passant*, that the importance of the right of petition is now so fully recognized by all classes, as admitted by the Senate, that our most important questions have been everywhere most favourably received. [The reporter owes special thanks to M. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, and to his worthy colleague M. Florent Prévost.]

"Paragraph 1.—The Importance of Birds to Agriculture.

"1. There exist in France, Gentlemen Senators, many thousand species of insects, nearly all of them endowed with fearful fecundity, to the detriment of our most precious vegetables, those which provide food for man, wood for building purposes or burning. [The fearful fecundity of insects is one of the most established facts of natural history. In one single *phlæotribus*, so fatal to the Olive, a naturalist counted 2000 eggs. In recent years to stop the ravages of the *nonne* an attempt was made in East Prussia to collect the eggs. In one day, in one single *verderie*, four bushels, or about 180,000,000 of eggs were collected. In another *verderie* of Upper Silesia, were collected, representing 230,000,000 to 240,000,000. (Dr. Gloger, in an article dedicated to the Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, in the seventh volume of the *Bulletin* of the Society for the Protection of Animals, page 322.)]

"The robust Oak has for enemies the *Lucanus*, and the *Cerambyx heros*.

"The Elm is infested by the destructive *scolytus*.

"The Pine and the Fir succumb under the attacks of the *bostrichus*, of the *nonne*, of the *scarabæus typographus*.

"The tree of Minerva, the valuable Olive, sees its wood perforated by the *phlæotribus*; while its fruits are devoured by the innumerable larvæ of the Olive fly (*dacus olei*).

"The Vine in many localities can scarcely resist the ravages of the *pyralis*.

"Corn and other cereals are attacked in their roots by the white worm (larvæ of the cockroach); grown up, before the ear is formed, by the *cécidomyia* or Wheat-midge; later, when the grain is formed, by the *Calandra granaria*.

"Colza (Rape) and other cruciferous plants have enemies no less numerous. Different varieties of *Haltica* destroy the plant as it shoots up from the earth; other parasites wait till the pod is formed to take up their domicile there and feed themselves on the grain.

"The roots of all vegetable substances are eaten up by snails and other insects, while the larvæ of the *bruchus* live concealed in Peas and Beans (*lentilles*), only leaving the pod.

"Does what the insects have spared remain to the agriculturist? No; a multitude of moles, field-mice, and rats, after having lived in the fields to the detriment of the harvest, enter the granary and levy a new tax upon it.

"Who could calculate the losses which result to agriculture from all these united causes?

"It is only since a few years that science has understood that it had a great social duty to fulfil; it is only since yesterday, so to speak, that these questions have been studied; statistics, therefore, as yet, only provide incomplete *data*, which must not be quoted too hastily.

"Nevertheless, the complaints of the Vine-growers attest the enormity of the evil in that particular branch of cultivation.

"As regards grain (*céréales*), the amount destroyed in one single year in one of our Eastern departments by the Wheat-midge is estimated at four millions of francs (160,000*l.*). [*Ami des Sciences* of August 9, 1857.]

"In a special notice, and according to a great number of facts carefully studied, M. Bazin does not hesitate to attribute to this insect the insufficiency of the harvests from which we suffered so much in the three years which preceded 1856; in many fields the loss was more than half the crop. [Notice on an Insect which has caused the greatest Ravages among our standing Crops. Paris, 1856; in 8vo. 32 pages, with plates.]

"As regards Rape a report, very ably drawn up by one of the professors of the old agricultural institution of Versailles, has shown, by most carefully made investigations on a crop belonging to that establishment, that on 20 siliqua taken by chance and giving 504 grains, only 296 grains were healthy; the remainder were eaten up by insects or destroyed by their contamination. That, consequently, there was a loss in oil of 32·8 per cent.; and more especially on a harvest which produced 4500 francs it was necessary to calculate a loss of 2700 francs, which, could it have been avoided, would have realised 7200f.

"In Germany, according to Latreille, *la nonne* (*Phalæna monacha*) has destroyed whole forests. [Latreille, *Histoire des Insectes*]. In 1810 the *b strichus* had so invaded the forests of Tannebuch, in the department of the Röer, that an order was issued to cut down and burn the forest—trees, branches, roots, and brushwood. [Baudrillart, *Dictionnaire des Forets, V. Insectes.* Gadirler, *Police des Chasses*, page 172 and following.]

"In East Prussia, contrary to all forest rules, three years ago 24 millions of cubic feet of forest were ordered to be felled, because the trees were perishing from the attacks of insects. [Dr. Gloger, Berlin, *loco citato*, page 322. M. Tschudi's *Des Insectes et des Oiseaux*, pages 14 and 15, quotes analogous facts no less remarkable.]

"Our Admirals will give you much better information than we can respecting the *termites* which, principally at La Rochelle and Rochefort, destroy the timber in our naval dockyards, and even the registers of the archives.

"However considerable these ravages are, it is surprising that they are not even greater when the prodigious fecundity of these evil species are considered; and if God in His wisdom had not provided a remedy, vegetation would have disappeared from the face of the earth.

"II. In fact, against such enemies man is powerless. His genius may enable him to follow the course of the planets, to penetrate mountains or steer a ship against a storm; he can kill or bend to his will the monsters of the forests; but in presence of these myriads of insects which, from every point of the horizon, settle upon his fields, cultivated with so much care, his strength is sheer weakness. His eye is not even sharp enough to discern many of them, his hand too slow to catch them. [The Wheat-midge is a fly of two millimètres in length; the cockchafer five millimètres; the *pyralis* 20 millimètres. As regards the eggs, they are almost imperceptible.] And even were he to annihilate them by millions they would re-appear by milliards. From above, from below, from right to left, they come in legions innumerable, without relapse. In this invincible army which advances to the conquest of the labour of man, each member has its month, its day, its season, its tree, its plant; each knows its own battle-ground, and never mistakes its post.

"At the beginning of the world man would have succumbed in this unequal struggle if God had not given him in the bird a powerful auxiliary, a faithful ally, who wonderfully accomplishes the task which man is incapable of performing. [Buffon, quoted by Gadibled, p. 178. Michelet, *L'Oiseau, passim.*]

"This providential mission of birds for a long time was considered a poetical exaggeration; now, thanks to the labours of modern naturalists, and especially of M. Florent Prévost, assistant naturalist at our Museum of Natural History, it ranks as one of the best demonstrated truths of science.

"With the assistance and facilities given him by the administrators of the Crown lands and forests, and after a series of studies perseveringly followed for nearly 40 years, this modest and learned investigator has succeeded in ascertaining experimentally, week by week, the alimentary system of the birds of our clime. By a careful examination of the remnants of food found in their stomachs he has been able to define, for each species, not only in what proportion they feed upon insects, but what particular insects they seek out and destroy, and consequently what vegetables they protect against their enemies.

"The stomachs thus examined are preserved in a triple form; they form the commencement of a new collection, which will rank among the most interesting in the museum. In addition, M. Prévost has drawn up careful tables, which illustrate the results obtained.

"Many of these studies, not yet made public, have more than once been brought forward by M. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, and have received the most honourable recognition from the Academy of Sciences and from other learned societies. [M. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, *Acclimatation des Animaux Utiles*, pp. 122 and following, and especially p. 125, note 2.] With a readiness, for which we are happy to have an opportunity of thanking M. Florent Prévost publicly, he has placed at the disposal of your reporter all his collections and drawings, and, what is more, that inexhaustible complacency of which our experiment-stands so much in need.

"We cannot think of submitting these interesting documents to the Assembly; but, should any of our colleagues express a wish to see them, we could add to this report, in the printed report, two or three of those drawings which would give an idea of the degree of certainty at which the skilful naturalist has arrived respecting facts which it seemed scarcely possible to ascertain.

"From the *ensemble* of these remarkable researches it results that, in the point of view of the services rendered to agriculture, the 300 species of birds that lay eggs in our country may be divided into three principal classes:—

"Class I.—In the first class we shall place the birds which are decidedly noxious, at least indirectly, as they destroy a number of insect-eating birds (*oiseaux insectivores*). They belong to birds of prey, and are nearly all day birds (*oiseaux diurnes*): [There are 27 species of them] and in that of the omnivorous, crows, magpies, and jays. [Tschudi, *Les Insectes Nuisibles et les Oiseaux*, pp. 25 and 26, Paris, 1860; Gloger, already quoted.]

"In this general proscription of these two malefactory orders justice demands that an honourable exception must be made in favour of the common buzzard and the honey-buzzard, each individual of which destroys annually about 6000 mice; [Tschudi, p. 24; Gloger, p. 302.] and especial full grace must be given to the rook and harvest crow, which render such valuable services in destroying the white worm, and which are easily distinguished from the other crow species by the metallic rays on their plumage. [Gloger, pp. 305 and 307.]

"Class II.—In the second class must be placed the granivorous birds (*granivores*), or, more correctly, the birds with double alimentation; for, with the exception of the pigeon, there is not a single bird in this class that is exclusively granivorous; all feed, according to the seasons, on grain and insects alternately. Detrimental in the first respect, useful in the second, there ought to be, according to M. Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, a balance drawn between the services which they render and the damage they commit. [Gloger, pp. 314 and 324. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, *Acclimatation*, p. 125]. Such are sparrows and other *gros-becs*. M. Florent Prévost and some other naturalists entertain a holder opinion, and maintain that the good they do far exceeds the mischief; and facts seem to justify the opinion.

"Of these suspected birds, the one that enjoys the worst character is doubtless the sparrow, so often pointed out as an impudent pilferer.

"Now, if the facts mentioned in the petitions are exact, according to the opinion of many this bird ought to stand much higher than he is reputed. In fact, it is stated that, a price having been set upon his head in Hungary and in Baden, this intelligent felon left those countries; but it was soon discovered that he alone could manfully contend against the cockroaches and the thousand winged insects of the lowlands, and the very men who offered a price for his destruction offered a still higher price to introduce him again into the country. [M. Marschall, petition No. 152, and M. Dumast, petition No. 391.] It was a double expense—the ordinary punishment of hasty measures. Frederick the Great had also declared war against the sparrows, which did not respect his favourite fruit, the Cherry. Naturally, the sparrows could not pretend to resist the Conqueror of Austria, and they emigrated; but after two years not only were there no more Cherries, but scarcely any other sort of fruit—the caterpillars ate them all up; and the great King, victor on so many fields of battle, was happy to sign peace at the cost of a few Cherries with the reconciliated sparrows. [Tschudi, already quoted, p. 19.] Moreover, M. Florent Prévost has shown that, according to circumstances, insects form at least one half—often in a much larger proportion—the food of the sparrow. It is exclusively with insects that this bird feeds its young brood; behold a remarkable instance:—At Paris, where, nevertheless, the fragments of our own food provide abundant aliment for the sparrow, two of those birds having made their nest on a terrace of the Rue Vivienne, the clytra of the cockroaches thrown out of the nest were collected; they numbered 1400. Thus one little *ménage* had destroyed 700 cockroaches to feed one single brood. [A fact verbally stated to the reporter by M. Florent Prévost. See, moreover, M. Chatel, *Utilité et Réhabilitation du Moineau* (Angers, 1858); M. Dupont, in the *Transactions of the Royal Society: Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation de Nancy*, 1859, p. 356]. Let us add, in favour of the discharge of this culprit, that the sparrow has become almost domesticated, inasmuch as he only lives near the domiciles of man, and perhaps, like him, has been corrupted by excess of civilisation.

"At Montville (Seine Inférieure) crows (*corneilles*) had been doomed. It was soon found that their ravages could not be compared to those they prevented, and the crow was honourably re-established. [Baron Dumast, *Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation de Nancy*, 1857, pp. 10 and 11.]

"Class III.—If the sparrows and the crows make us pay for their services, there are other birds—and they are far more numerous—which render us gratuitous services. They are, first of all, the night birds of prey, as bats, barn-owls, and others [Baron Dumast, *Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation de Nancy*, 1857, pp. 10 and 11], which ignorance sillily persecutes as birds of evil omen. Agriculturists ought to bless them; for, ten times better than the best cats, and without threatening the larder like them, the birds of this order wage a determined war against rats and mice, so detrimental to stacked corn or grain in barns, and destroy in the fields hosts of field-mice, moles, and dormice, which without these night hunters would become an intolerable scourge. [Gloger, in the work already quoted, p. 301, relates that in 1857, on a property near Breslau, in Silesia, 200,000 mice were caught in one week. A manufacturer there allowed one centime a dozen for them, and at that price the more skilful catchers earned 22 sols a-day. They invaded the barns in such numbers that more than 2000 were killed in a small barn which had been cleared out to be cleansed.]

"Pointing out the ravages committed by these little nibblers in the fields and plantations, Buffon gives an idea of how they multiply; in three weeks he had caught more than 2000 in a plantation of 40 acres. [Buffon, *Histoire Naturelle*, tome viii., p. 328, and following.] According to observations made by the Englisb naturalist White, a pair of white barn-owls destroy daily at least 150 little nibblers. Where is the cat that could give such a result? [Tschudi, p. 22. *Mémoire de M. Chatel de Pire. Lettre de M. Leroy Girardot au Journal du Loiret.*] Let us add that it is these birds alone that can give chase to moths and night insects, many of which are most destructive. [Tschudi, p. 23.]

"Finally, Gentlemen Senators, but incontestably in the first rank for the service they render us, come the birds that live on insects only (*les oiseaux purement insectivores* [In France there are 69 species, of which 25 only are resident (*sédentaires*).] creepers, woodpeckers, fern-owls, the various species of swallows, but especially the charming songsters of the fields; all these are *insectivores*, vulgarly designated under the collective expressions of *petits-pieds* or *becs fins*—nightingales, thrushes, black-caps, redbreasts, redtails, wagtails, grass-hopper-larks, pewets, wrens, troglodytes (?), that friend of the cottage (? the robin), who all vie with each other in rendering us inappreciable services, as gratuitous as they are badly rewarded, because their value is not properly estimated.

"Allow me, then, to quote an example which M. Prévost gives respecting the marten. Ten of those birds were killed between the 15th of April and the 29th of August, at the close of day, as they were returning to their nests. The insects of which the remains were found in their stomachs, amounted to no less than 5432, giving to each day for each bird an average of 543 insects destroyed. Another statement gives analogous results to the hedge sparrow, and among the insects thus destroyed figure precisely our most formidable enemies—the weevil, the *pyralis*, the cockroach, and a host of others.

"You will easily understand, gentlemen, the mischief done by these insects if you call to mind that the cockroach deposits from 70 to 100 eggs at a time, which soon are transformed into white worms, which for two or three years live exclusively upon the roots of our most valuable vegetables. The weevil produces from 70 to 90 eggs, which, laid in so many grains of corn, become larvæ that eat them all up. Thus, one single weevil destroys a whole ear of corn. The *pyralis* lays from 100 to 130 eggs in as many shoots of Vine. Thus attacked, the shoot pines and dies. From 100 to 130 Grapes are thus destroyed by one pyrale before their formation.

"And now, if you will compare the two orders of figures which I have just submitted to you, admitting that on 500 insects destroyed in one day by a single bird there be only *one-tenth* of those noxious creatures; for example, 40 weevils and 10 *pyralis* (and this is below the mark)—that is to say, on an average, 3200 grains of corn, and 1150 Grapes (*grappes de raisin*), which in one day this little bird will have saved you.

"Give as large a margin as you choose to any other natural causes which might have stopped the ravages of these insects; reduce as much as you choose that of the bird, and there still remains enough to justify the profound saying of a contemporary:—'The bird can live without man; but man cannot live without the bird.'

"And, in fact, who but the little bird could be continually looking out for and catching the weevil five millimeters in length, while depositing its eggs in a cornfield in the young, incipient grain? Who could catch the small butterfly of the *pyralis* when flying about with the same object in view?

"Who, especially, could find those minute eggs and larvæ of which one single *ménage* consumes 200,000 in one year. [Gloger, p. 323.]

"III. Doubtless, grateful man has placed these indispensable auxiliaries, these friends and faithful allies, under his special protection; he, doubtless, has endeavoured to destroy the hostile species which wage war against them,—the bird of prey that seizes them on the wing, the snake that glides into their nest to eat the young brood, and often the mother with the young ones. No, as if once more to justify the fable,—

> "'Mais trouve bon qu'avec franchise,
> "'En mourant, au moins je te dise,
> "'Que le symbole des ingrats,
> "'Ce n'est point le serpent, c'est l'homme.'

Yes, man, who, by a strange blindness, shows himself the most terrible enemy of these gentle and useful creatures. More cruel than the kite and hawk, who kill to feed, he destroys them for the simple love of destruction. The gun is not murderous enough; it is, moreover, preserved for nobler game; it is by all sorts of contrivances, such as nets, birdlime, traps, &c., that these charming and indispensable little friends

are persecuted by man, to whom they were given by a wise Providence.

"Gentlemen, I will spare you a description of these barbarous scenes; but what I must point out to you is the disastrous number of useful birds which are doomed to destruction throughout the whole of France, especially in the Eastern and Western departments.

"As soon as the return of spring brings back to our lands from the shores of the Mediterranean those faithful allies which our winters had forced to emigrate, such is the reception they receive. In the vicinity of Marseilles and Toulon, and of other towns and villages of the coast, all the eminences are provided with implements for catching these birds; and, on the testimony of a man worthy of belief who has specially studied the subject (M. Sacc), during the few months this *chasse* lasts 100 to 200 beccafieas fall daily to each *chasseur*. [Letter of M. Sacc quoted by M. G. Saint-Hilaire, *Acclimatation et Domestication.*]

"The petition of the Toulon Committee therefore exaggerates nothing when it affirms that these birds are destroyed by myriads on their passage, to the great detriment of our Central and Northern Departments, where they arrive in such small numbers as not to fulfil their Provideutial mission.

"In the Eastern Departments, especially in Old Lorraine, analogous facts are demonstrated, as shown in the petition of the Acclimatation Society of Nancy. [Baron Dumast. Extract from the *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation du Nord-est*, annexed to one of the petitions.]

"And wherefore this 'butchery,' as it is styled by the Toulon Committee? Is the right of man to feed on animals to be invoked? Surely it is not on such a plea that the destruction of these little creatures could be justified, each of which is scarcely a mouthful. Are these humming-birds of the Old World, which are little more than a tuft of feathers, to be placed in the category of food? No, not food, but rather a coarse gluttony.

"And yet, if it was calculated, even at the lowest estimation, how many sacks of corn, barrels of wine and oil are represented by a dish of these victims, it would be found that Lucullus in his full glory never gave so costly a repast; and to find an example of such luxury we should have to advert to Cleopatra's pearl.

"Moreover, this miserable excuse of satisfied sensuality cannot even be invoked by these *chasseurs*, who, by way of showing their skill, will fire at a swallow, perhaps carrying food to her young brood. To these men, cruel from thoughtlessness, we may be allowed to observe that, by destroying 500 insects during the day, that swallow had rendered a greater service to humanity than if 10 *chasseurs* had returned home with full bags.

"Is it not, also, from sheer ignorance that the peasant nails against his barn door the owl, the fern owl, and other birds by which his unhappy skill has deprived his fields and granaries of their natural protectors? Why does he not rather nail up his cat?

"And as if it was not enough that man should carry on this war of extermination, behold the very children in youthful carefulness—'that age without pity,' as La Fontaine styles it—devoted to bird-nesting. Eggs or birds, all the same to them. They break the first and torture the others to death.

"And the parents of these young monkeys, instead of whipping them and sending them back to school, placidly tolerate these acts of cruelty. Parents and children are probably ignorant of that noble passage of Scripture:—

"'If a bird's nest chance to be before thee in the way in any tree, or on the ground, whether they be young ones or eggs, and the dam sitting upon the young, or upon the eggs, thou shalt not take the dam with the young; but thou shalt in any wise let the dam go and take the young to thee; that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest prolong thy days.' [Deuteronomy, chap. xxii., verses 6 and 7. Note of Translator. —(The quotation in the French is not correct. It says:—'Thou shalt not take either the dam *or the young ones.*' Deuteronomy *justifies* taking the young ones.)

"In default of knowing Scripture they ought, at least, to know their own interests.

"The amount of mischief done in this respect is incalculable. Some children have brought home 100 eggs in one day. [According to an approximate calculation, M. Gosselin estimates the number of birds' eggs destroyed annually in France at 80,000,000 to 100,000,000. It is by thousands of millinrds that must be counted the insects which the birds produced by those eggs would have destroyed.—(Note.—*Manuscrite Communiquée par* M. G. Saint Hilaire.]

"How have these defenceless species been able to survive this determined warfare? That is one of those mysteries which can only be explained by the wonderful goodness of God, who incessantly redeems the faults of his favourite creature—man.

"Let us look the matter in the face. The evil is great, and if we do not take care it will be beyond a remedy.

"Some species have already abandoned us. The stork no longer builds his nests on our cottage roofs; the smaller species are rapidly diminishing; insects are increasing in proportion, to the great detriment of agriculture. Prompt and energetic remedies are required. What are those remedies? Let us resume them in a few words."

The Report then reviews the actual existing laws on "*La Chasse*" in France, and proposes a reform with a view to the protection of those birds which are of service to the agriculturist. The Report concludes as follows:—

"It cannot be denied that the reforms proposed by the petitioners will clash with many prejudices, with many established customs in different parts of the country. Would it not be well to try persuasion before having recourse to coercion?

"The petitioners request that the Ministers of Agriculture and of Public Instruction shall concert together to give simple and clear instructions to schoolmasters, which would afford useful occupation in their classes. Already many ecclesiastics —among others the Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, have taken the initiative in this moral as well as agricultural instruction; there is every reason to hope that they will be seconded in this good work by our respected country curates.

"From these various considerations, Gentlemen, the Committee proposes that the four petitions in question be laid before the Minister of Agriculture, Commerce, and Public Works."

[The Senate decided that the petitions should be presented as requested.]

[*** We borrow this from the *Times*, with some slight corrections. Many others appear to be called for, but as we have not the original French report we are constrained to take the translation mainly as we find it.]

THE REAPING MACHINE AT LEEDS.

THE second trial of draught on last Friday morning discovered less difference between Crosskill's Trustees' machine and Burgess & Key's. It was made by Mr. Amos with the utmost care, and is one of the most satisfactory tests that has ever been employed. All parties concerned seemed perfectly satisfied. The result shows, that although the cut of Crosskill's is 2 feet 7 inches greater than Burgess's, yet that the draught is greater by 2 stones in the latter than it is in the former. Taking the time of the experiment, the ground traversed, the width of cut, and the average registered draught, we arrive at a very clear view of the money value of the difference between these reapers, or of the advantage of one above the other. If Burgess & Key reap 50 acres of Wheat for a certain sum of money, Crosskill's Trustees can reap 78 acres for the same sum.

This conclusion is arrived at by merely taking the power expended as registered by the dynamometer. There may or may not be other advantages which counterbalance these on the side of Burgess and Key. For instance one man more is required by the Beverley machine than by its rival; there is considerable difficulty in turning it, and time is lost in each such operation at the rate of 30 seconds an end. It is hard to work on unlevel land or across furrows, and would under such circumstances be very likely to spring in its points and give way in a very short time. These and some other considerations may seriously diminish the advantages already noted, while they may be increased also, on the other hand, by reckoning points of superiority which are not indicated by the dynamometer. Thus it is no slight matter that the machine is quite independent of mow men upon entering a field; that the crop can be cut from the wind or to the wind, and that when cut the field lies in just one-third the number of swathes for the gatherers than it does by the use of a machine cutting only 5 feet 8 inches, which is Burgess and Key's width. These are the conflicting elements upon which a decision is to be made, and a judge must needs be a clever person to weigh a balance nicely between them.

It will be a matter of surprise to many doubtless, to see Crosskill's Bell's reaper thus reviving. Everybody considered it doomed. Its epitaph had been composed years ago. It never actually ceased to exist, but it always kept growing worse and worse, the reports of it were less and less favourable, and every public exhibition showed it to be the victim of some fresh malady added to its former complication of disorders. A change of doctors seems to have given it a new lease of life, still care must be exercised that hope be not raised too unduly, we scarcely know yet how it will work. In its present form it has cut but few acres, and although the judges were in our opinion perfectly correct in placing it on the prize list above Burgess and Key's, the public will not in haste abandon a machine whose reputation is so firmly established for one as yet untried. We hope the economy shown by the dynamometer in power expended may be fully confirmed in other respects, and we see no reason why this may not be the case.

The five manual delivery machines picked out for final trial were Beckworth & Sons, of North Lees, Ripon, price 19*l.*; Wm. Sawney, of Beverley, price 22*l.*; Messrs. Picksley & Sims, of Leigh, near Manchester, price 25*l.*; and two of Messrs. Cuthbert's, of Newton-le-Willows, price 22*l.* and 23*l.* 10*s.*, all save one founded upon the Hussey principle. Cuthbert's has of late years taken the prize in this class whenever it has come into competition, and last year it even took the prize from the self-delivery class in the estimation of the judges of the Kentish committee. At Garforth it worked admirably with two horses, one man and one boy driving and one man raking off; but in comparison with Picksley & Sims the horses and men were a good deal strained, and were going at a pace that could not be kept up all day. So very perceptible was this that the judges directed Mr. Amos to test the power required to work the two, and it was found that Picksley & Sims' to cut 10 inches more than Cuthbert & Co.'s, exerted a power expressed by the dynamometer as 4 stones less than Cuthbert's. The draught of the one was 14 stones and the cut 5 feet 3 inches, while of the other the draught was 18 stones and the cut 4 feet 3 inches. To the eye this reading and the fact were singularly coincident—the horses upon Picksley & Sims' reaper looked as though they had nothing to do, and it was proved that there really was very little occasion to employ two horses at all. Besides this the drop platform very much eased the labour of the rake-man. The vibration of the cutter-bar being very rapid—about 6 to every foot advance—the horses were allowed to walk at an easy pace. The presence of a little wheel just beneath the base of the shaft in a line with the knives, aids materially to protect them against unevenness of the land. Both machines were made well, and did their work well; but there was just this difference detected by the dynamometer, which if the sum were reduced to units of power would display an astonishing comparison between the two. And yet a few weeks ago these two machines were put through a similar trial, and Cuthbert's stood 1st and Picksley's 2d! This fact shows with what care judges should exercise the power entrusted to them by the public. The Kent Local Committee recommends Cuthbert's reaper with manual delivery to the country in preference to Burgess & Key's self-delivery, at a time when we are advancing towards perfect mechanical appliance; and another set of judges place Cuthbert's before Picksley & Sims, with the same means of coming to a truer conclusion before them as were within the reach of the gentlemen who have just awarded the prizes at Leeds. The judgment of one set of men may be reversed by another in the matter of the form and character of a bull because it is a matter of taste, but in such a case as this last there can be no excuse. The implement maker and the implement buyer are both misled and disappointed. Where the Prize system is maintained by efficient judges it is an admirable institution, but when the judges are inefficient the results are very detrimental to all parties concerned.

We are glad that no award was made to the combined Corn reapers and Grass mowers. Their work in the Wheat was slovenly and unsatisfactory in the extreme; and if people will buy them they will at all events not do so on the authority of the Royal Agricultural Society. *R.*

PROGRESS OF IRISH AGRICULTURE.

THE following is the speech of his Excelleney the Lord Lieutenant at the late meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland at Belfast:—

"If this were the time and the occasion—which happily it is not—for a mere party speech, or a sort of political survey of passing events, I might possibly light upon one or two considerations and incidents connected with Ireland which might not seem to be altogether of so comfortable and reassuring a character; but, gentlemen, standing here as the guest of the Royal Agricultural Society—as a visitor to the splendid show of the year 1861, in the town of Belfast—I feel, I thankfully feel, that I am placed on a higher level, and command a far wider field of a noble horizon—from this vantage ground. Thus—I say it with all the experience of my twelfth year of direct connection with the government of Ireland—I say it with the reservation that some elements of future uneasiness and disturbance may not even now be wanting, yet in my judgment Ireland has never exhibited such an exemption from general crime, from political agitation, or from physical distress and privation as that which she now enjoys. And I need not say, that these are considerations which far outweigh all others in the satisfaction they impart; and with the full consciousness how small any personal contribution might be to those mighty blessings, it is enough for happiness and for gratitude to have been allowed to witness them. But I can almost fancy that some one might here interpose and say, 'Talk to us of prosperity, when the returns of last year undoubtedly show a falling off in some kinds of agricultural produce, especially, perhaps, in the yield of Wheat, and when the census of the last decade, or interval of 10 years, shows a decrease of nearly a million souls.' Now, with respect to this decrease of the population, there can be no doubt that the famine and pestilence which worked such fearful havoc upon the immediately preceding decade left its mark also upon that which has succeeded it; but there is no question that the continuous flow of emigration is the chief cause of the great reduction which has ensued in the number of the people. If the number of emigrants from Ireland itself, exclusive of those who have left other ports of the United Kingdom, is allowed for, there would have been in the last decade, from 1851 to 1861, an increase in Ireland close upon 40,000. The decrease has been least observable in the province of Ulster, which seems mainly, I imagine, to be attributable to that mixed agricultural and manufacturing industry which there prevails. I need not tell you that no such decrease at all has taken place in the town of Belfast. With respect to the place in which we are now assembled, I shall give only the dates of three successive periods, which sufficiently tell their own story. The population of Belfast 100 years ago, in 1760, amounted to 8300 souls; in 1831, 30 years ago, it amounted to 48,224; and in the year 1861, in which I now address you, it amounts to 119,200 souls. Nor has wealth been left behind population. I find in the valuation for local assessment the fixed capital in building and other rateable property in Belfast was, a quarter of a century ago (in 1836), 115,000*l.*; in 1861 it has risen to 305,000*l.* History bears record to the efforts of successive viceroys, from the Earl of Stafford to the Earl of Clarendon, to advance the linen manufactures of the north of Ireland. Probably the moisture of the climate (may I admit so much?) is more favourable to the production of Flax than of other cereal growths. I need not remind you in Belfast how much that place owes to her Murlands and Mulhollands, and many more. It may be sufficient to mention that in the last year there were exported from Belfast 65,000,000 or upwards yards of linen, valued at about 2,000,000*l.* sterling, and, at the same time, yarns and threads to the amount of 3,000,000 lbs. weight, valued at 704,000*l.* The improvements which have been effected in the noble harbour of this town have amounted within twenty years to half a million of money, and this without any aid from public grants: and within the same comparatively short period the tonnage of vessels and the harbour receipts have been much more than doubled. Now, it may be inferred how material a contribution this liberal and splendid community, together with its group of connected and associated towns, must have made to the consumption of agricultural produce. But I have already stated to you, gentlemen, the amount of decrease which has occurred on the whole population of Ireland in the last ten years. Now, with respect to the productiveness of the country within the same period, the land under cultivation—either under tillage or in meadowing and pasture—in 1841 was 13,000,000 of acres; in 1851—I suppress the slight addition that the odd hundreds would make—it was above 14,000,000; in 1861 it is above 15,000,000 of acres. The live stock, which forms so interesting an item in the exhibition of the Royal Agricultural Society, was valued in 1841 at 21,000,000*l.*; in 1851, at 27,000,000*l.*; in 1861, at 33,000,000*l.*; and this independently of the improvement of quality in the animals, which I believe is by every one admitted to be very great, amounting, perhaps, to 25 per cent. Along with this great increase of productiveness there has been a very striking diminution of the small holdings and of the wretched cabins of the peasantry. Now, gentlemen, these figures which I have passed in rapid review surely show that with largely increased production and a largely increased producing area, there has been a considerable diminution of population. Now, taking these two together, we must look upon the result as being occasioned by better labour, better directed, with a larger application of capital. The social and the necessary consequence of this is, that the working classes must obtain better wages; they are better fed, better clothed, better lodged, they can get better education for their children, and most gratifying it is to me to find that in Ulster, or, I believe, to speak with more strict accuracy, in the two counties of Down and Armagh, one-sixth of the population is in attendance in the primary schools—either those under the National Education Board or under the Church Education Society—which is an average equal to that of Prussia, where the attendance of the children is compelled by law. I referred before to the diminution of physical suffering. Now, what is the case with respect to the direct expenditure for the relief of the poor all over Ireland? The fund from which it is drawn has, there is no doubt, largely increased. The value of property rated to the relief of the poor in 1851 was 11,614,000*l.* In 1860 it had increased nearly a million—either those under the National Education Board or under the Church Education Society—which is an average equal to that of Prussia, where the attendance of the children is compelled by law. I referred before to the diminution of physical suffering. Now, what is the case with respect to the direct expenditure for the relief of the poor all over Ireland? The fund from which it is drawn has, there is no doubt, largely increased. The value of property rated to the relief of the poor in 1851 was 11,614,000*l.* In 1860 it had increased nearly a million—12,280,000*l.* Now, with this larger amount of funds for the purpose of drawing upon, I find that the total expenditure of the medical as well as ordinary poor law relief

in 1851 amounted to 1,150,000*l.* In 1860 it had fallen to 558,000*l.*, being less than half what it was 10 years ago. And lastly, with respect to crime, to which I also referred, it appears that those specially reported to head-quarters in 1850 amounted to 10,639; in 1860 they had fallen to 3531. Now, my lords and gentlemen, it seems to me that this constitutes a summary of which Ireland may be justly proud. Not indolently proud. I would advise her to be grateful for the past, and alert and emulous for the future. There are many here, some of whom will follow me to-night, who can speak with far greater knowledge and authority of the characteristic features of the show which we have witnessed in the show-yard for these two days. They will be able to tell you of any shortcomings—if shortcomings there are—and of those excellencies which I feel no doubt in my own mind are great and striking. If the condition and prosperity of agriculture in Ireland suggest any prominent point of advice, in my judgment it would be, I would say to you, to take care of your green crops, of your provision of winter food for cattle, so that you may be supplied with a greater quantity of manure than is now possessed in many districts, which is an indispensable groundwork of increased tillage; and I think it may be worthy of some consideration whether planting might not be resorted to with advantage in some of the more hilly and exposed districts of this country for the shelter of cattle. However I feel most thankful that the genius of Ireland is becoming every day more and more awake to the manifold and multifarious refinements and claims of her agriculture; and most pleasing, indeed, in one point of view, though painful to excess in another, is the contrast which is presented by such a sight as the show-yard now open in Belfast with the scenes which are being enacted among that great people which has so many common ties and common interests with us across the western waters. Here, gentlemen, we scan an area itself connected with all the operations of busy and extended commerce now spread before our gaze—the representative specimens of every form of peaceful agriculture—the sleek herds and fleecy flocks, the iron implements and lustrous damasks; there, gentlemen, we read of nothing but masked batteries and the angry glare of bayonets, and the fierce charge and the panic rout. May the time soon come which will enable us and other friendly well wishers—as I am sure in our hearts we all are of that great country—will enable us and others to interpose our friendly mediation, if (which would be far better) they do not themselves compose their sad and guilty quarrels. But however that may be, I trust that we, at least, with humble and hopeful hearts, may long preserve the inestimable blessings we enjoy, and strive to transmit them bright and undimmed to the coming generations."

His Excellency resumed his seat amid loud and reiterated applause.

SUBSTITUTE FOR ROOTS AND HAY.

When I undertook to write on this subject, I was aware that my own experience alone was not sufficient data for guidance. I therefore made some inquiries among my agricultural friends, in different districts where I was aware that different systems of feeding were adopted, and before alluding to any systems that have been conducted under my own superintendence, I shall first give you the benefit of these inquiries; I shall next take the results of my own experience; and then conclude with what, in my estimation, are the most economical substances to be used, in conjunction with a limited supply of roots and hay, for keeping store cattle in growing condition, and in fattening or preparing grazing cattle for the butcher. The most elaborate of these replies is from Mr. Coleman, Woburn, which I regret time will not permit me to give in full. The system of using prepared food has long been adopted for feeding cattle at the "Park Farm." Mr. Coleman writes thus:—

"Your question I am quite unable to answer, as, under all circumstances, it is impossible to say what is the best substitute for roots. But I suppose your friends want to find out how to keep cattle, both for store and feeding purposes, without so great a consumption of artificial food as has this year been employed to make up for the bad quality and short supply of roots and hay of last season. The article which I think may be made much more use of than at present is straw; of this but few farmers know the real value; and were more care taken in the harvesting and preparing of it for our cattle, it would play a much more important part in the economic feeding of stock than it does at the present moment. Any description of straw I consider to be of little value when given in its long or natural state; it must be cut and mixed up with hay, roots, meal, &c., to make it palatable, and when so treated goes a long way to supply the deficiency so much complained of this season, viz., a short root and bad hay crop." In describing the system of preparing food, Mr. Coleman writes:—"I will now detail, for the benefit of your friends, the plan I pursue now, and which I think is one that enables me to keep one third more stock than on the dry or Norfolk system. The corn or meal I use is ground, and then boiled; the chaff is placed in layers of about 6 inches in thickness, in large cisterns; upon this chaff a thin coating of pulped or cut roots is spread, and upon the roots a portion of the boiling mucilage is poured, to which, after being slightly mixed, is added more chaff, roots, and mucilage, until the cistern is quite full. It is then left for 24 hours, in which time fermentation takes place; and with three parts of straw and one of inferior hay, 1 lb. of Linseed meal, half a bushel of roots per head per diem, I have had 80 head of store cattle all winter, that have kept in good condition, thriven, and done well. With fatting cattle the proportion of hay is greater, and I generally commence with 4 lbs. of meal or cake, and gradually increase to 8 lbs., which quantity I rarely, if ever, exceed. My mixture usually consists of 1 lb. Linseed to 4 lbs. of Barley, Lentils, or other corn meal: it boils down and makes a much better mucilage. Upon 120 acres of roots, 100 of upland hay, 80 of pasture hay, I never had less than 250 head of cattle all winter: 80 fat ones sold at Christmas, and I shall get rid of 80 more before this month is up: 80 store cattle, &c., and over 1000 sheep. I hesitate not to say, had it not been for the consumption of straw I could not have kept much more than half the number. As to feeding stuffs, Linseed cake holds the highest place. Cotton seed cake is much used in this neighbourhood. I prefer it when things are at Grass, or receiving large quantities of roots. Most of the meal I find, answers better when mixed with Linseed meal than when used alone." Mr. Lilliw writes me as follows:—"My practice for the last six years has been to use the pulper, and mix with straw, chaff, &c. The first year I fermented the mixture. Cattle are very fond of it, and it is very wholesome, but it is so difficult to keep in proper state that I have abandoned it. For example, every change of weather has its effect; in frosty weather it will take four days or more, and I have it found fail altogether; in fine weather I have had it quite hot in 24 hours. My allowance of roots is 56 to 70 lbs. per day, for 100 store beasts, mixed with sufficient chaff to serve as fodder, and mix it to lay 24 hours. I have found no artificial food to beat good Linseed cake. Prices are so nearly on a par generally between cake and other feeding stuffs that I have seldom been inclined to give it up, even on the score of economy. I never give cake until the last two months, beginning with 3 lbs. and finishing with 6 lbs. To store cattle I never give cake; they do exceedingly well on the mixture, and keep much more healthy than on roots and straw separately. There is no doubt but by the system of preparing food for cattle many of the most valuable ingredients are greatly economized; on the other hand, the cost of attendance is nearly, if not quite, double what it is on the old system of feeding on roots and fodder alternately. But I am satisfied that all this is saved on roots alone; thus, as it were, converting labour into food. A good thing for young store cattle is molasses liquefied in warm water, and sprinkled over the heap; they will eat it with avidity."

I shall only give you one more of these communications. In writing to Mr. M'Culloch, he sends me his published experiments (embracing 63 cattle and 21 lots), fed on auxiliary food in conjunction with roots, at Logan Main, and conducted for two seasons. They are the most comprehensive and complete that have yet been laid before the public. As they are already before the public, I shall only read you Mr. M'Culloch's conclusions:

"The two facts of greatest practical value brought out by these experiments are the superiority of cooked over uncooked food as an auxiliary to roots. By merely boiling the same quantity of Bean-meal (4 lbs.), instead of giving it raw, an equal result is produced by 71 cwt. of Mangels as by 84 cwt., and with Swedes the cooking of the auxiliary Bean-meal makes a saving over the raw meal of 27 cwt Swedes; or, to put the value of the cooked food in another light, it appears that an ox fed on Turnips alone consumed daily 150 lbs. Swedes, while one with 4 lbs. raw Bean-meal consumed daily 130 lbs. Swedes, and another with 4 lbs. Bean-meal cooked consumed daily 100 lbs. Swedes, the 4 lbs. raw Bean meal being an equivalent to 20 lbs. of Turnips; whilst by merely cooking it, it became equal to 50 lbs. Turnips. So simple a process must recommend itself, by the above surprising and satisfactory results, to every feeder of live stock."

Having thus given you the experience of others in different districts, I shall now explain to you the system we adopt in feeding cattle in our own establishment; and before doing so, allow me to bring under your notice some experiments we have conducted, in order to find the most economical food in conjunction with roots and hay. These experiments have recently been given to the public in the Highland Society's Journal, therefore I shall only state the results: Six bullocks that were bred upon the farm were equally divided into single boxes. They were supplied with cut roots, the first month Swedes, the second Swedes and Mangels mixed, latterly Mangels; in addition they had 6 lbs. rough or low meadow hay cut into chaff, and 5 lbs. oil-cake, or value to that amount. They were divided into three lots of two each: Lot 1 had 5 lbs. oil-cake each bullock, Lot 2 Barley and Wheat-meal to the same value, and Lot 3 bruised Linseed. The oil-cake cost 10*l.* 10*s.*, Barley and Wheat-meal 8*l.* 15*s.*, and the bruised Linseed 13*l.* per ton. The experiment lasted four months, or 112 days; each bullock was weighed before putting up, and every successive month. It was found that the increase at the end was as follows:

Lot 1. Oil-cake gained live weight 637 lbs.
Lot 2. Wheat and Barley meal do. 667 lbs.
Lot 3. Bruised Linseed do. 718 lbs.

It is thus shown that Linseed gave most weight for value consumed, and oil-cake the least. As already stated, the experiment was continued for 112 days; we, therefore, find that each bullock during the time consumed 5 cwt. oil-cake, or value to that amount, 6 cwt. hay chaff, and 90 cwt. of roots. It is found that the average increase was 337 lbs. each live weight, which is equal to 16 stones (14 lbs.) dead. The feeding statistics will stand as follows:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
5 cwt. oil cake at 10*l.* 10*s.*	2	12	6
6 cwt. low meadow hay, at 60*s.* per ton	0	18	0
16 weeks' attendance at 1*s.* 6*d.* per week	0	8	0
	3	18	6
16 stones of beef gained at 8*s.* per stone	6	8	0
	£2	9	6

Thus leaving us 49*s.* 6*d.* for 90 cwt. of roots consumed, or 11*s.* per ton. I have been rather prolix in describing this experiment, because it is the opinion of several present that bullocks never pay for food consumed. Now, let us see how our northern friends manage their roots, and how they feed. Mr. M'Combie, Lillyfour, writes me from Aberdeen in answer to my inquiries:—

"I fat from 300 to 400 beasts annually—my average price for them in London this season has been 35*l.* a head; I never exceed 4 lbs. oil-cake and 2 lbs. bruised Oats a beast per day; they have what Turnips they can consume, and Oat straw *ad libitum*. 12*l* per acre is my average profit in feeding on Aberdeen yellow and Swedish Turnips. I sometimes realise less—often more; but the above is my average."

Now wherein lies this great difference between the feeding statistics of this cannie Aberdeenian and Mr. Alderman Mechi, who has so strongly expressed his opinion of the unprofitableness of fatting stock, characterising them as a necessary evil? It may be surmised that northern roots are more nutritious; but I am inclined to think there may be another difference. To my knowledge our northern friend is a shrewd judge of lean stock; he only selects those likely to pay for food consumed. I have no means of knowing how the alderman selects the animals he means to fat; but, judging from the specimens I observed when I had the privilege of looking over his farm, they were not the best adapted for converting food into beef to supply the million. Therefore, I am inclined to think it was not the food which made the difference; it was the beasts which consumed it. I have no doubt it is often the selection of our lean stock which makes the grazing box pinch us. On referring to Mr. Lawrence's (Cirencester) "Handy book," we find he realises a profit, after charging 10*s.* per ton for his roots, which tallies pretty well with our own experiment; and if we calculate Mr. M'Combie's Turnips at 25 tons per acre, which we are justified in doing, it will appear that properly selected and judiciously fed bullocks will leave some 10*s.* to 11*s.* per ton for roots consumed, which is contrary to the opinion of many members present. We have thus shown how roots may be profitably consumed, even with bullocks, if we could manage to raise them successfully; but in this we have to contend against the variations of seasons in regard to rain and temperature, in which we have found the effect during that ever-to-be-remembered season—1860. On our farm we grow annually some 40 to 50 acres of Swede and Mangel, to be drawn to the homestead for consumption. Last season we were some 15 tons an acre short of the crop of 1859. With the same number of stock on hand, and some 500 to 600 tons of roots short, our brains were a little taxed as to how we should get over the winter. However, we adopted the mixing system, and derived a great advantage therefrom. The dry food we cut into chaff, and mixed with a limited quantity of roots; our artificial food, principally Linseed, we mixed with damped chaff; for our dairy cows we used Bean-meal, mixed in the damp chaff. In short, our feed was all mixture; and I can now with confidence recommend it to the members of this Club; for our beasts did equally well with one-third less roots, and we had no symptoms of that detestable scouring which is sure to follow injudicious meals of neat roots. I shall now state what I have found to be the most economical artificial food in conjunction with a limited quantity of roots and hay. For all beasts fatting I would use bruised Linseed and Bean-meal in equal proportion, mixed with damp chaff; four times a day—hay chaff and corn morning and mid-day, with chaff and roots intervening. If hay is limited, use straw chaff in the roots. When roots are short, for store beasts I would recommend 1 lb. Linseed, mixed in damp chaff, and 2 to 3 lbs. Cotton cake. For dairy cows I would recommend 1 lb. Linseed, and 2 to 3 lbs. Bean-meal—if cooked, all the better. In this branch I would strongly recommend liberality, as it is "from the mouth the cream comes." I have refrained from any detail on steaming or pulping, as yet we have not adopted that system in our establishment; I have read to you the communication kindly sent by those parties by whom it is practised, and on well-arranged establishments I have no doubt it is satisfactory. However, the mixing system may be adopted by all who use Gardner's cutter and one chaff-cutting machine. One system I cannot too strongly bring under your notice; it is that described by Mr. M'Culloch:—

"I adopted the system one season in fattening some four score beasts, and I never had animals do better. It may be adopted by every one that has a copper. To every quart of water when boiling put 1 lb. of Bean meal, well stirred. The fire is then withdrawn, and the jelly can be mixed with any quantity of Linseed meal, &c., or chaff meant to be used. If given to the animals while warm, they will eat it with avidity. Any other artificial food may be used in conjunction with the Bean meal, but that should be the standard for cooking."

According to Mr. M'Culloch's experiments, 4 lbs. of Bean-meal, when cooked, became equal (in conjunction with a fair quantity) to 50 lbs. roots. I shall leave it with you to decide which can be raised the cheapest. I shall only just advert to the artificial food we now find in the market. Oil-cake (like guano in the manure) is, and will be, the standard, most especially for fattening things. Rape-cake is no favourite of mine, unless in conjunction with more palatable food. It is not eaten with relish. Cotton seed cake I can highly recommend for store beasts or sheep; but it is inferior for fattening. In some of my experiments in fattening, it stood very low; but in using it for store cattle, I found they did remarkably well upon it, and all stock are fond of it. It being but recently introduced, I wrote to Mr. Lawes concerning its chemical properties. He kindly wrote me as follows: "The decorticated Cotton seed cake has not yet received the attention amongst farmers it deserves. For certain purposes it is most valuable, and store beasts will do better upon it than upon the same weight of Linseed cake. The manure is more valuable than that from any other substance. Good decorticated cake should be of a bright yellow colour, with little or no husk in it. It should appear oily, and without any acid taste." There are many more substances, but I can only recommend those I have found to answer my purpose.

I conclude with an allusion to the vexed question of manure, where our friend the alderman buried his 200*l.* value of beautiful roots, and on that I must refer you to Mr. Lawes' valuable published tables on the value of manure made from different substances, into which time will not permit me to enter. I shall only draw your attention to one item. In the experiment recorded to you, as conducted at our homestead, it was shown that Barley and Wheat-meal, at one given price, produced more beef than oil-cake did. But in referring to Mr. Lawes' tables it will be seen that manure produced from a ton of the said meal is only valued at 31*s.*, while that produced from oilcake is put down at 92*s.*, thus giving 61*s.* more value in manure from oil-cake, when the beef realised was nearly on a par. So much for facts and figures for our future guidance.

Mr. Horne before the Rye Farmers' Club.

Home Correspondence.

Management of Sheep.—Your "Correspondent" has touched on a most important subject. He puts forth three questions. As he is in a Down country he is probably well informed as to the breeds of West-downs, whether such as bred by Mr. Humfrey of Oakash, with a strong dash of Southdown blood (Jonas Webb) Mr. King, or the, so to speak, coarser animal bred by Mr. F. Budd, of Hatch Warren, and other well known Hampshire and Wiltshire breeders. This is to a certain extent a geographical and geological question—why otherwise are cross bred flocks seldom found in Down countries, or why do they prevail in the vales north of the chalk range, and south of the Leicester and Cotswold districts? If this be so, it answers his question in favour of No. 1, and he must trust to judgment and care to avoid foot-rot and disease. As to No. 2, it is notoriously difficult to get 150 really good half-bred ewes, to say nothing of the difference of type pervading such a flock. I live in a cross breeding district, and have now a small flock of very good cross-bred ewes whose lambs will all be fatted. No ram that could be selected would give to their produce such an identity of type as to commend it as a flock from which hereafter to breed. The selection of the ram must be entirely a matter of judgment, and must have reference to the cross to which they are put, the object being generally to counteract the preponderating character in the ewe. The thorough cross breeder would advise a cross-bred ram, others would take the Cotswold or the Westdown. Leicesters are not used here. If he wishes to give the question a fair trial he will breed his own cross. Take known instances. To a flock of Sussex Down ewes put a half-bred Cotswold and Westdown ram, if more carcase is wanted, use a ram from a large Westdown ewe by a half-bred Cotswold and Westdown; the produce fails to realise the anticipations of the breeder and tends to the mongrel. Again, begin with the Southdown ewe and Cotswold ram slightly crossed with Leicester, and continue this breed when so crossed; the first cross is the best, and the produce will tend to deterioration. Again, begin with the Westdown ewe and Cotswold ram, and you have a noble animal in fleece and carcase; breed on, and with all your judgment and knowledge of selection, you will find it very difficult to maintain any definite type, and prevent the natural tendency of all animals to revert to the distinctive features of one or the other of the original stock. No. 3 would probably be the best money speculation, because the first cross would give you just the animal that in fleece and carcase would bring the best price if "the whole produce were fatted," and the process repeated and kept up by continually replacing the draft ewes. The effect of this on the stock of sheep needs no comment. A full discussion of this subject is much to be desired. *J. C. C.*

Agricultural Statistics.—I see by a late Number of your Paper that the Government is desirous to ascertain the agricultural statistics of England, on the same plan as that so long, and, as is represented, so successfully practised in Ireland. I see also that many of the English farmers object to this species of inquisition. At first the people of Ireland generally speaking had a similar objection, but from a very different cause. However the Irish, with scarcely an exception, gave up all opposition, and rendered every reasonable assistance to the police in collecting the statistics, and notwithstanding that and the much vaunted correctness of the Irish statistics, there never yet was a greater fallacy, especially as regards the value of farm stock, though the most simple and most readily ascertained. In fact the statistics as published by the Irish Registrar-General, afford no correct guide either to the Irish farmer, Irish landlord, provision merchant, or the legislature, nor service to any one in the world except a few leading politicians and political writers, especially at your side of the Channel; and if some of the recommendations which accompanied them and to which they gave rise were acted upon, it would in the first instance effect the ruin of all classes dependent at all on agriculture in Ireland, whilst the effect on England both at home and abroad would be dreadful to contemplate. If asked—can I prove these things? I say "Yes, before any properly constituted tribunal in the United Kingdom." From the foregoing some of your readers may suspect me to be opposed to the collection of agricultural statistics. That suspicion would be quite unfounded, as I can readily prove by many acts of my own, one of which was the drawing up and passing a series of resolutions at the Enniscorthy board of guardians not long since, and without a dissentient highly approving of such collection, and reporting upon, provided such be correctly and fairly done, as ours certainly is not. A copy of these resolutions was sent to our Registrar-General, too late to be acted upon this year it is true, but to signify to him the necessity of his observing more circumspection in future. If asked—can such be ascertained with any degree of accuracy? I answer "Yes, and with the greatest ease," provided the Registrar-General will go rightly about it, and with very little additional cost over that which is now quite uselessly and, as many impartially minded and best informed men believe, mischievously expended. This done, a mass of the most valuable information could be had for the benefit of all classes generally, but for the Irish farmers and Irish landlords more especially, being the classes who stand most in need of it. I could give you many examples to prove all I state, and much more than I have even hinted at, but I fear now to do so. I should be but provoking a discussion such as some might think unsuited to your pages. And without even running such risk I can say a good deal more that the English farmers should know before they lend themselves to the collection of agricultural statistics, if to be done as ours were done—up to this time at least. *Edward Carroll, P. L. G., Enniscorthy Union, Cranmore House, Newtownbury.*

"More Beef, &c."—The Indian striped or riband Grass which is cultivated in gardens would answer admirably for hay. In rich grounds the plants are frequently four feet high. What a burden of hay would a field so cropped produce! Cattle are exceedingly fond of it, the seeds easily saved, so that a person might soon have enough for a rood, and from that save again and again for as many acres as he chooses. It is probable that the crop might be too large to be made on the field where it grew, but if so, it would be worth while to carry part into another field. (Liquid Guano and Pigeon's dung, if distributed with "Liquid Manure Distributors," improve moist meadows very much by extirpating bad kinds of Grasses, bringing white Clover in its stead, and augmenting the crops.) *J. B.*

The Game Question.—Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey, Bart. has made over the whole of the game on his North Devon property in the parishes of Tawstock, Tawton, Justow, and Braunton to the occupying tenants. Each tenant will have the game on his own farm, by the payment of a small sum for such farm per acre per annum.

Tarred Canvas has been found advantageous to cover ricks of hay and corn temporarily before thatching. What is there to prevent carrying this system still further in rainy seasons by covering stooks of corn, and cocks of hay or corn, when in the fields, with pieces of tarred canvas, say a yard square, pegged to the ground by a tag and cord at each corner before stacking? *George Walcott.*

The Cow Parsnip.—Will you have the goodness to inform me the name and nature of the enclosed plant. Is it wild Parsnip? It grows in great abundance in meadows in the Black Forest, and is cut either for hay or green fodder. I was informed by a Scotch lady I met there that it grows also in great abundance in woods and wild places near her place in Fifeshire, and is there called Cowkeep. *Essex.* [Your lordship's plant is the Cow Parsnip (Heracleum Sphondylium). Hooker says hogs are fond of this plant, and it is said to be wholesome and nourishing for cattle in general. We have experimented upon it as cattle food, but cannot recommend it. When it is in quantity in the pastures it is objectionable as taking up so much of the place of what might be better.]

Societies.

CRYSTAL PALACE POULTRY SHOW.

When this sheet is in our reader's hands, the lower part of this splendid building will no longer resound to the crowing of cocks. The implements will no longer be out of doors (by the way, as they stood on the flower slope, we could not help thinking that even they wanted rain), and all will be as it was. It may be that some of our readers will be curious to know where the show was held, after the destruction of its old locality. Well, it was where it ought to be; it was among the agricultural implements. The connection between the two should not be forgotten. Too often poultry is like the doctor; appreciated when wanted, snubbed when not in request. We are very desirous to see our agricultural friends take it up. It has been almost an annoyance to know, that while people have been called maniacs for their love of poultry; while it has been matter of remark that every one kept it; the supply in the markets has fallen off. We have thought the question sufficiently important to justify enquiry, and we have been told by those who know, that the falling off of poultry is just in proportion to the increase in the size of the farms. Small farmers raise a great deal of poultry and sell it all the year round; large ones care little for it, except as an article of food. "Esto perpetua," say we, and may they always eat poultry, because that will be our security that the 70*l.* or 80*l.* per year, or the 100*l.* or 150*l.* are not an object. Sooner or later the question will be seen aright, it must make way; the enormous sums of money sent abroad for poultry and eggs will be partly kept at home, and many a straitened household may improve its circumstances by the help of poultry, or a poor town invalid be grateful for the new laid egg brought within his or her means. Then the practical utility of these gatherings will be seen; then it will be known, the object to be attained was not only a bird of cheerful plumage and harmonious contour, but this was to be an open book in which poultry information could be found. Whatever the requirements might be, whether eggs or fowls, the information could be had. An intended poultry keeper can ascertain with the help of his catalogue the birds that thrive best in certain counties and on certain soils. Not the least important lesson to be learned, is, that the ridiculous plan of keeping cross bred fowls, or fowls of no breed at all, is exploded; all exhibit here not only true but high bred birds of their respective classes. In the days when accurate statistics can be had, people will be astonished at the millions that have left England for poultry. This will be the day of triumph of poultry shows, and of the nobility, professional men, and others who have done that for a pastime in the teeth of every disadvantage, which others neglected, although it seemed part of their calling.

Before treating of the most remarkable birds in the several classes, we must mention it has been an unfavourable year for chickens. This will account for the absence of some names that are generally to be met with.

Spanish were highly meritorious in their several classes. We were very sorry to see in some instances undoubted proof of trimming, and we think we could see the penalty paid by such pens. Messrs. Rodbard, Martin, Fowler, and Wright showed excellent chickens.

Dorkings were as usual a show in themselves. The Hon. W. W. Vernon deserved his success. His pen was unusually good, but it was very close work between the other prize and the highly commended birds. We must refer our readers to the prize list for them, merely asserting they were very meritorious. We can say as much for the pullets. The single cocks were admirably chosen. Captain Hornby took the first prize, and his bird was claimed; Mr. Lewry was second, and Lady Julia Cornwallis third. We are glad still to report favourably of the White Dorkings. They keep up their size, and Mr. Lugwood and the Rev. F. G. Hodson deserve mention. The Cochin Chinas, Buff and Cinnamon, were very far above the average, and the old "Kings of the Castle" had to give up before Mr. Kellaway. Miss Musgrove's Partridge Cochin pen was among the best we have ever seen. Cocks of this breed must have black breasts. With the exception of the prize pens, we did not think highly of the White Cochins; Mr. William Dawson's were very beautiful. Miss Musgrove and Mr. Kellaway were again successful for Single Cocks. Brahma Poutra chickens were very beautiful; Lady Louisa Thynne and Mr. Fowler deserved their prizes. Mrs. Fergusson Blair showed an excellent Brahma Cock, which deservedly took a first prize. The game classes were very good, and ministered as usual to the triumph of Messrs. Vernon, Horton, and Archer. Mr. Fletcher took four prizes in these classes. The Pencilled Hambro's were all good, but the Goldeu was unquestionably one of the best classes we ever saw; Messrs. Munu and Martin deserve notice. Mr. Oxley overcame all competitors for Single Cocks. The Golden Spangled were not so good as the Silver; the latter were very strong, and Lady Julia Cornwallis's hen was an excellent one. The Black Poland with white tops were admirable; the Golden very poor. The Silver left nothing to desire, Mr. G. C. Adkius took the prizes for this and the next class. The Malays are always good at the Crystal Palace, and they were so now. The distinct breeds showed badly. The Bautam classes afforded an unbroken triumph to Mr. Harvey Dutton Bayley, except in the White colour. The Rev. P. W. Story showed some beautiful birds.

Ducks were very good; Mrs. Seamans took both prizes with pens weighing 21¾ and 21½ lbs. Mrs. Fergusson Blair sent from Scotland and gained the prize for Rouen Ducks. The Black ducks were beautiful. Mr. Manfreed's prize Gosliugs weighed respectively 46¼ and 38¾ lbs. Mrs. Blair again was first in Grey Geese, 48½; White, Mrs. Seamans, weighed 48 lbs. There was a large show of good Turkey poults, weighing from 8 to 10 lbs. each.

The judges were Messrs. Hewitt and Baily.

Northumberland: *August* 8.—The annual exhibition of stock and agricultural implements under the auspices of this important society, took place this day at Newcastle; it being (according to the rules of the Society) five years since the town was last honoured with a similar visit. Few agricultural associations have been more efficiently or satisfactorily worked, as all who have been acquainted with its history will bear witness, than the Northumberland Agricultural Society.

The show was held in the Bull Park, on the edge of the Town Moor. The exhibition, as a whole, was of very superior character; though in some classes the entries were deficient in number. The latter remark is especially applicable to the entries of Short-horn stock. They were an uncommonly good class in point of quality; but the entries were few. The fact seems to be, that many competitors are dissuaded from entering when it becomes generally known that two or three fine animals are likely to compete, against which there is no chance whatever of success. This appears to have been the case in the present show; and it was suggested by several persons on the ground that, without some system of handicapping, it was hopeless to expect better numerical entries. These great competitors, remarked an observer at our elbow, keep their heifers drinking new milk, and in every way overfeed them; and so produce an unfair species of competition, against which animals subjected to ordinary feeding cannot stand any chance. In the Short-horn bulls there were five entries. The first prize was carried off by Mr. William Lambert's "Master Annandale;" Messrs. Browell's "Cœur de Lion" coming second; and Mr. Thomas Hunt's "Havelock" third.

This result reverses the decision at the Durham County Show at Darlington; where "Cœur de Lion" carried off first prize. The prize bull here, "Master Annandale," was generally thought, on the show-ground yesterday, to be the premier animal of the two; and the judges' decision, so far as we heard, was generally approved. "Master Annandale," it will be remembered, won the Highland Society's first prize, last year, at Dumfries; the second prize at the Northumberland Society's meeting last year at Alnwick; and the first prize at the Tyneside Agricultural Society's meeting last year. In the yearling bulls, the premium prize was won by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan's "Gipsy Prince," which also won the first prize at Darlington. As respects the other two prizes, there was a very hard tie between Mr. John Angus's "Raspberry," and Mr. John Atkinson's "Fertility;" the latter carrying the honour after a hard contest. In bull calves, Sir Matthew White Ridley's entry carried off the first prize; and Mr. Thomas Jolly's entry the second prize. In Short-horned cows, Mr. Richard Booth's "Queen Mab" was the winner; his "Queen of the Vale" carrying off the second prize. Sir M. W. Ridley also showed two excellent cows in this class, which were commended. The heifers were of extra good quality; Mr. Booth's "Soldier's Bride" carrying off the honours; and Mr. Jefferey Bulmer's "Princess Royal" the second prize. In the yearling heifers the awards of the judges excited some criticism; Mr. Thomas Jolly's "Rosencath," although receiving only the high commendation of the judges, being, in the opinion of many, superior to both the prize animals. For the premium given by Sir M. W. Ridley, for heifer calves, there were two entries—one by himself, and another by Mr. Thomas Trotter, Bywell, light roan, calved April 16, 1861, by Orpheus (15,030) dam Queen of the Tyne, by Abraham Parker, (9856), gd Emma, by Sir Harry (10,201). The judges had the greatest possible diffienlty in deciding upon the merits of these two entries; although there must have been a wide difference in the feeding of the two animals. Mr. Trotter's animal was five months younger than Sir Matthew White Ridley's. On the whole, the Short-horn show, though not large, was of premier quality.

Passing on to the *Sheep*, we have to report here also that the entry was small; but there was some first-class stuff on the ground. The fact is, that our Northumbrian farmers do not consider the south country sheep at all well adapted for the Cheviot ranges of their native county; and do not like to bring the white heads of the north to compete with the blue heads of the south. It will be seen from the prize list that the first, second, and third prizes in Leicester sheep were all carried away into Yorkshire. For shearling rams, the prizes all went to Kelso. In Cheviot sheep, the honours all remained in the Cheviot district.

The *Horses* in all classes were both numerous and excellent. The blood horses excited special admiration. In fact, the show was pronounced by every one to be very satisfactory; but we heard much dissatisfaction expressed with the decision of the judges, especially in brood mares.

The *Pigs* were a splendid lot; but here, again, most of the honours went into Yorkshire. The following comparative statements of entries at several of the Society's shows, since the Hexham Show eight years ago, will be read with interest:—

	Hexham. 1853.	Hexham. 1858.
Bulls	20	32
Cows and Heifers	27	40
Leicester Sheep	70 pens	44 pens
Cheviot Sheep	29 peus	34 pens
Horses	74	142
Swine	24	28
	244	320

	Morpeth. 1859.	Alnwick. 1860.	Newcastle. 1861.
Short-horned Cattle	58	61	38
Sheep (pens)	71	93	68
Horses	116	110	130
Swine	14	29	31
Implements	130	190	176
	389	483	443

There was a falling off in the number of entries in this class, when compared with last year's show at Alnwick. The falling off was only in numbers; for some of the implements showed improvements the want of which has gradually become more discernible as the use of machinery has come into use on an extensive scale in farming operations. Nearly all the principal manufacturers of agricultural implements were represented by some article useful in farming economy.

The Annual Dinner of the Society was held in the Town Hall; the Hon. Henry George Liddell, M.P., Eslington Park, in the chair. The Chairman gave "Prosperity and Success to the Northumberland Agricultural Society."—He said: "I should do scanty justice to this Society, and to those who maintain and promote its operations, if I measured its value and usefulness only by its exhibitions of rivalry in stock and implements. We must not forget that the Society has other offices to discharge. One of its most valuable—if not the most valuable—of its functions is to be found in its awards of prizes to agricultural labourers. These prizes are as important as those which may be awarded either to owners or occupiers of land. Often have I observed with delight the interest excited by the ploughing and hedge-cutting matches of this Society; when as much emulation is to be seen amongst the labourers as we have seen to-day amongst the exhibitors in our show ground. I have often watched the honest pride and satisfaction of some of these competitors, the zeal of the fresh competitors, and the eagerness of those who had successfully competed before, to prevent their honours being wrested from them. Then, as you know, there is the show of entire horses earlier in the year. In fact, one may say generally that the shows and operations of this Society are channels by which the experience, practical knowledge, and inventions of every individual, though living in the remotest district, may be made available for the purposes, uses, and advantages of all. It is through these and similar societies that the lecturer, the experimental chemist, and the mechanic, each bear their share and quota of information to the common stock of knowledge bearing on the culture of the soil. We must remember the valuable treatises which are circulated through the medium of such societies; the admirable discussions and practical lectures in our farmers' clubs and kindred societies; and we must remember that it is by such means that the founders and supporters of such societies have invested agriculture with combined action—a most important feature where large forces are employed. Union is always strength; and it is by these great channels of communication that benefits are conferred upon English and foreign agriculturists. Not that we are likely to gain much from foreign farmers; but still French ingenuity, and American invention, and English perseverance are all brought into a harmonious course of action, and each benefits one by the other. I am reminded that the year 1862 will be a great epoch in English social history. England is about to summon the nations of the world to exhibit their arts and industry. The Royal Agricultural Society has wisely determined to hold its annual meeting in London in that year; and I hope and believe that the English farmers will be there in large numbers to prove to those nations that not only in the loom and the furnace are they prepared to hold their proud pre-eminence as the greatest producing country in the world. I hope the English farmer, and the Northumbrian farmer too, will be present to show that though the foreigner may have sunnier climes and more favoured and fertile soils, we in England have made chemistry to supplement the defects of our climate, and that there is no soil which we cannot, by skilful mechanical appliances, render productive and useful. Though we may borrow ingenuity and invention from the foreigner, he has much to learn from Anglo-Saxon industry and indomitable energy. Amid all the improvements, which are very great, in the culture of the soil, in the breeding of stock, and in the manufacture of implements, I trust the agriculturists of England will never incur the reproach that they are thinking more of the animal than the man. I trust they will never incur the imputation that, in improving the soil and improving their cattle, they are neglecting the welfare of the agricultural labourer. Although it would be unjust to imply such a reflection in the face of the numbers of cottages and schools which are arising in almost every village around us, I do think that in the whole range of agricultural operations, here yet remains the widest scope for improvement. The improvement of cottages goes further than appears on the surface. Sanitary arrangements and considerations enter very largely into moral results; and if we wish to endear our agricultural labourers to the soil, we must give them comfortable dwellings. If we do not, we must not complain if they carry their labour to more favoured scenes. The history of every country will show that the agricultural population are the bone and sinew of every nation. I have no wish to disparage the skill or circumstances of our artisans; but they are necessarily more unsettled than the agricultural classes. It is to the agricultural classes you must look for the settled element in the state; and you must, therefore, render their condition as comfortable as their circumstances will permit. I take a great and deep interest in this subject; and it is one in which a noble example has been set by many large manufacturers, in the improvement of their workmen's dwellings. I hope to see this example followed by a great improvement in the cottages of agricultural labourers. With these few remarks, which I fear have extended further than I had any right to presume, I beg to give you 'Success to the Northumberland Agricultural Society.'" *Newcastle Courant.*

Tyneside.—At the recent annual meeting of this Society there was a somewhat diminished entry of Short-horns; but the animals shown were of high merit. Two bulls, successful at other shows, were entered, and obtained the first prizes in the classes in which they were exhibited. They were "Cœur de Lion," a magnificent animal, belonging to Messrs. Browell & Co., which gained the first prize in its class at the recent Durham County Show at Darlington; and "Gipsy Prince," a yearling bull belonging to Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., which gained the first prize in its class at Darlington, and the third at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Leeds. The sheep were about an average in number and quality. The show was great in horses—draught, hunters, and harness horses—numbering altogether about 60. For the hunters a special prize of 10*l.* was offered; and, after a series of trials at hurdles, it was awarded to Mr. G. H. Burnett's "Verdant Green." Swine were about an average show, both in numbers and merit. A considerable quantity of agricultural implements, including some reaping machines, were exhibited by the North of England Implement Company; and Messrs. Pattinson, Davison, Spencer, & Co., Hexham—the reaping machines attracting special attention. Two new features of the show, introduced this year, were very successful; an entry of 22 being made for a prize for our dogs, and 12 for a premium for the best sample of butter.

Mr. Grey, of Dilston, proposed the toast of the evening—"Success to the Tyneside Agricultural Society."

He said:—A society of that kind, however, did not embrace all the objects which were included in the improvement of agriculture; but it did embrace, or nearly embraced, that which he held to be of the greatest possible consequence—the branch of agriculture which was found to be most conducive to the interests of this country and most profitable to those engaged in it. That was the production of butcher meat. It happened that things were very much changed since he first knew farming. At that time it was the fashion to consider Wheat as the criterion of value. Those times had passed away however. It turned out now too that the most profitable description of agricultural produce was that produced by the live stock on their farms. There were many countries of the world in which the climate was much more favourable to the produce of Wheat and grain than their own, and where it could be raised to much greater advantage and at much less risk than in their own; it would therefore be a wise thing for them to betake themselves to that description of produce in which they were able to excel. No country in the world could excel us in grazing; he spoke not of England alone, but he included the sister countries of Scotland and Ireland; and there was no country in the world where root crops could be grown, or where the feeding of cattle or sheep could be conducted to such good purpose as in ours. It was, he thought, on all occasions a most pleasant sight to the agriculturist to see, upon the breezy fields, a lot of cattle or flocks of sheep, without any trouble to him, feeding themselves on produce which had been brought up to their very mouths. They required comparatively little expenditure, and they did that for themselves which the agriculturists could not do for them. If therefore they selected the best description of stock that could be had, their next object was to make the land as profitable and as productive for the feeding of that stock as possible. There were yet many pastures in that country which were capable of great improvement, by draining and top-dressing; and that was an object to which the attention of farmers should be particularly directed. It was very desirable, and well worth while, to try to make the land produce that kind of Grass which was the most nutritious kind for flocks to graze upon, and which would not only make it come early into root in spring, but cause it to preserve its nutritious qualities late in autumn. By draining, they were well aware that they could extend the growth of their root crops to a much greater extent than they had done of late; and it was in that way that they could excel all other countries, and bring to market a greater quantity of beef and mutton than they could produce anywhere else. But it was not there that they were to stop. Farming had of late years assumed a scientific character which it had not possessed 50 or 30 years ago. They were now, by the knowledge of chemistry and the application of science, able to discover what were the qualities required in the manure for the production of certain crops, and what were required to be applied to certain soils to make up any deficiency which might exist in them. A great stride had been made in that respect of late years; and instead of the predictions of ruin to all farmers and farming operations, which were common during the time of protection, they knew that the land had increased in value and in demand, that labourers are obtaining much better wages than they did before, and that, in fact, everything had been going forward instead of backward, as had been predicted. They found, under those circumstances, that the farmers themselves were much more intelligent, and he hoped better paid too. He ought to say something about the different descriptions of food they gave to their cattle, and to which it was due that at that time they were able to produce double the quantity of beef and mutton they could raise in former years. Some people he had met with were inclined to laugh at the idea of cooking food for animals, but he thought that that was not an idea which ought to be derided. They could hardly expect that animals would go on with one kind of food so well as they would do if their diet was varied. He thought a general benefit arose from changing the description of food; and even those things that were called condiments, not good actually, but a preparation of food,—something that contributes to the welfare of the animal—to the purity of its blood, and its general condition of health, might be made valuable to the general improvement of the stock. Many people were inclined to ridicule things which were bolstered up with a great many advertisements; and if they saw Thorley's food for cattle stuck up before them in a railway station, with the representation of a very miserable horse before taking the food, and a very flourishing one after doing so, there was certainly something ridiculous in the idea; but he was not going to say that there was anything ridiculous in the substance or use of such applications. How was it that they themselves used sugar and cream to their tea, and mustard to their meat? Something ought surely to be given to an animal for the purpose of assisting it in its digestion of food; and therefore instead of laughing at those things, they ought to examine into them, try them, and make experiments with them. For himself, he believed that Thorley's food, if mixed with proper food, would be extremely valuable, and give a healthy condition to their animals. He had deviated very much from what he intended going into, but these things were matters for consideration; and as they improved in knowledge and progressed in science, they would be able to find still more that there were a great many things which could be made contributory to the improvement of their stock. There were other things which contributed to the improvement of agriculture, but which were not brought to the test at a show like that. He need only refer to the improvement in implements. They did not in that Society, because they had not funds for the purpose, give premiums for implements; and he did not regret it altogether, because he had never yet seen any very satisfactory results arise from the trial of implements in public societies. A great number of implements were brought together, and they might in some measure judge of the manufacture, and of the stuff they were made off; but it was a mere matter of accident, for no one could make such a trial as would lead to a proper decision in so superficial a manner. He had attended in former years many exhibitions in different parts of the country, and he had never known very satisfactory results to arise from these trials of implements. He thought the time had arrived when they would agree with him in saying that it was needful to have something introduced into agricultural affairs to lighten the expense of hand labour and of manual work. He knew something on the subject, and should call their attention to an institution which seemed likely to throw some light upon the subject. Mr. Grey then proceeded to read several letters which he had received in reference to an

association for the purpose of cultivating land almost, if not entirely, by steam. One of the letters was from the promoters of the company, soliciting his support; and another was from Earl Grey, stating that at his request he had examined the plans of the company, as far as he was able, and was quite sanguine of their success. He thought that company offered a fair reason for the experiment being tried. After a few remarks respecting the adaptation of machinery to cultivation, he gave the toast which he had proposed, coupling with it the name of Mr. Stephenson, the Secretary. *Newcastle Courant.*

Notices of Books.

Agricultural Science applied in Practice. (Groombridge.)

Mr. Wallace Fyfe, the author of this work, has lately protested against the title of a work recently published by Messrs. Routledge ("Farming made Easy; or Agricultural Science reduced to Practice") as essentially a plagiarism of the title he had himself adopted. We call attention to the resemblance of the titles, in order that, whether it be accidental or intentional, it may not mislead. Mr. Wallace Fyfe is well known as an agricultural writer, and his little work on Agricultural Science is also well known as a useful contribution to agricultural literature.

Miscellaneous.

The Harvest.—I beg to give you the result of my observations and inquiries, while moving from place to place during the last eight days in most of the counties from the Tees to the Thames. I think the Wheat crop over the whole kingdom is below an average; but this grain is entirely different in its character from what it was last year. Then, from the want of sunshine, the grains were long, coarse, and thick-skinned; now each corn is plump, thin-skinned, and full of fine flour. As I write I have before me a sample of Red Wheat, grown on the strong clay in Cleveland, and stacked on the 24th inst., which is as plump and fine in the skin as Rice; it is dry enough to grind now, and I have not a doubt but it weighs 63 lbs. or 64 lbs. per bushel, while the same Wheat from the same soil last year did not weigh more than 58 lbs. to 60 lbs., and was not fit to grind alone before Christmas. I examined bolder samples in Cheshire, Warwickshire, and other Southern counties, but not one of them was more promising for flour than the Yorkshire sample above described. On the whole, and in few words, I am persuaded that the Wheat crop, though under average in quantity, is of higher quality than usual, and will immediately be available for general use. Barley is about an average crop, and will be a much better sample than it was last year. Oats are scarcely an average in bulk, but will be an average, I think, in yield, and the sample will be exceedingly fair. Beans, on suitable land, are a fair crop and well podded. Swede Turnips in the north, on well-cultivated farms, are a splendid crop; in the south they are later sown, and do not look so well. Potatoes are a full crop, and with a few partial exceptions the general field crop has not yet suffered from disease. *H. J. Turner, Land Agent, Richmond.*—*Times, Aug.* 30.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended August 29; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

	Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
	Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday 23 ..	70.0	69.0	56.5	63.0	62.0	0.05	W.	29.93
Saturday 24 ..	82.0	73.0	51.0	64.2	62.6	..	W.	30.00
Sunday 25 ..	72.0	67.0	49.0	59.2	61.8	..	N.W.	30.07
Monday 26 ..	92.0	73.0	54.0	68.2	62.3	..	N.W.	30.06
Tuesday 27 ..	92.0	76.0	47.0	65.5	63.0	..	N.W.	30.14
Wednesday 28 ..	98.0	81.0	51.0	70.2	64.0	..	S.	29.95
Thursday 29 ..	92.0	77.0	51.0	67.7	64.0	..	N.W.	29.77

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Crops in Hertfordshire.—The report of the Wheat crop from Rothamsted was "about average." It was mis-read *above* average, and then it was printed "over average."

Foothalt in Sheep: *J.D.* Paris plaister powdered, 1 oz.; sulphate of zinc, powdered, 1 oz.; creosote, 1 scruple; Stockholm tar, 4 oz.; lard, 4 oz., to be made into an ointment and applied occasionally to the feet of the sheep and between the claws. This prescription was published a week or two ago.

Land Agency: *Alpha.* Your best plan is to reside with a land agent who is also a farmer for a year or two, and so acquire the necessary skill and knowledge; you will thus have an opportunity of proving your ability in whatever business he may ultimately charge you with, and so gradually acquire a connection which may lead to an appointment.

Names of Plants: *Robert Turnbull.* The specimen sent is the Carline Thistle (Carlina vulgaris), a plant common to upland, more especially on calcareous soils. It is very variable in height, but even the least exposed plants seldom attain to a foot. Your example has never been cropped by the sheep, which wisely leave them alone.

Poultry.—There is really no trade except for grouse. The supply of them is small, and prices are maintained in consequence. It is difficult to make any quotations for poultry, as there is no regular trade.

Large Fowls	Each	3s. 0d.	to 3s. 6d.
Middling ditto	„	2 0	„ 2 6
Chickens	„	1 6	„ 1 9
Grouse	„	2 0	„ 3 6
Geese	„	5 6	„ 6 0
Rabbits	„	1 4	„ 1 5
Wild ditto	„	0 8	„ 0 9
Pigeons	„	0 7	„ 0 8

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

Manufacturers of

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Sbears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sbefficld.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.

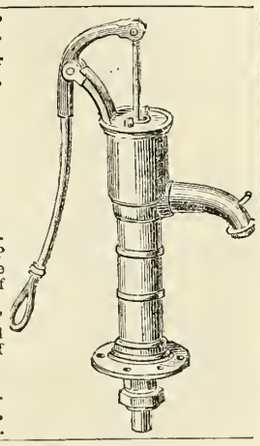
IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43s.	53s.	60s. eacb.

J. Tylor and Sons manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.



GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—

SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d
12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..		
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 ..		
14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 ..		
18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.
16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13		
19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13		
16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14		
19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14		

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, in 100 feet Boxes.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅜	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½	
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½	12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£1 1s.
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in by 15 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	Englisb Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

James Phillips & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1s. 6d.	per yard run.
Four yards wide	3s.	per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run

Elisha Thomas Archer, Wbole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,

Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,

Hydraulic Engineers. Braziers, &c.,

8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

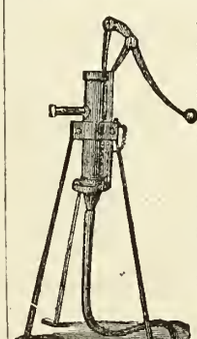
No. 35.

WARNERS' PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Heigbt.		£ s. d.
2¼ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ „ long	3 „ 3 „		1 10 0
3 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 4 0
3½ „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 9 0
4 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 18 0
2¼ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing			2 0 0
2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto			2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ s. d. 2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0

2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot 0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumbe in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London. E.C

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

Established 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

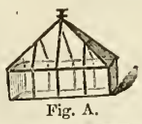


Fig. A.

Fig. B.

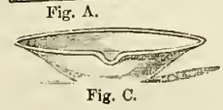


Fig. C.

Figs. E.

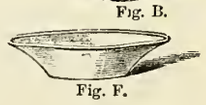


Fig. F.

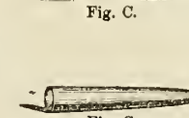


Fig G.

Fig D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.			Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.			Fig. C. MILK PANS.			Fig E. PRESERVE JARS.	Without Lids.	With Lids.
12 inches ..	6s. 0d.	each	2 inches ..	0s. 3½d.	each.	6 inches ..	0s. 6d.	each	3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea.
14 „ ..	7 0	„	4 „ ..	0 5½	„	10 „ ..	1 0	„	4 „	0 6	0 9 „
16 „ ..	8 0	„	6 „ ..	0 8	„	14 „ ..	1 9	„	5 „	0 8	0 11 „
18 „ ..	9 0	„	10 „ ..	1 4	„	18 „ ..	2 9	„	6 „	0 10	1 2 „
20 „ ..	10 0	„	12 „ ..	1 9	„	20 „ ..	3 3	„	7 „	1 0	1 4 „
24 „ ..	12 0	„	16 „ ..	3 6	„	22 „ ..	3 9	„	8 „	1 4	1 8 „
If open top 1s. extra.			18 „ ..	5 0	„	24 „ ..	4 6	„	9 „	1 8	2 2 „
			20 „ ..	7 0	„	26 „ ..	5 6	„	10 „	2 0	2 8 „

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.		Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.		Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.		Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.	With Feet.	Without Feet
Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,		6 inches ..	1s. 0d. each.	1½d. per running inch.		8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each
Improved .. 3 6 „		9 „ ..	1 6 „	Opal Ditto.		10 „	2 3	4 0 „
CROCUS GLASSES.		12 „ ..	2 6 „	14 inches ..	3s. 6d. each.	12 „	3 0	4 6 „
Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.		Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.		16 „ ..	4 0 „	14 „	4 0	6 6 „
Improved .. 2 6 „		1d. per running inch.		18 „ ..	4 6 „	16 „	5 0	9 0 „

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

CARSON'S

ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT,

PATRONISED BY

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT,
THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT,
THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT,

H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT,
MOST OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY,
THE DOCK COMPANIES,

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMPANIES,
THE PRINCIPAL COLLIERIES,
MILL-OWNERS, IRON MASTERS, &c. &c.

The Anti-Corrosiou Paint is now used extensively for all kinds of

OUT-DOOR WORK,

and has been proved, after a practieal test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint. It is applie able to Wooden Houses, Farm and other Out-Buildings, Park Fencing, Gates, &c.; also Iron Roofing, and every deseription of Iron Work, while for

PUBLIC EDIFICES, MANSIONS, VILLA RESIDENCES,

and every kind of Brick, Stone, Compo, &c., it is unrivalled, presenting the appearanee of fine eut stone, and will positively become harder than the same a few months after it is laid on. It is undoubtedly the only Paint that will stand on

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, FRAMES, &c.,

and is in consequence largely used by the Nobility and Gentry. also many eminent Hortieulturists, for such purposes.

The Anti-Corrosion is Lower in Price, and lasts twice as long as the Best White Lead; at the same time is economieal in applieation, as

ANY PERSON CAN LAY IT ON.

It is a powder, requiring neither grinding nor tinting, and will keep any length of time, and sold in the following

COLOURS.

White Stone	34*s.* per cwt.	Dark ditto (or Brick Colour)	26*s.* per cwt.
Light ditto	32*s.* „	Lead Colour	
Drab or Portland ditto		Light and Dark Chocolate	
Bath ditto		Black	
Light and Dark Oak	30*s.* „	Bright Green	46*s.* „
Bright Red	28*s.* „	Deep Green	
		Blue (for Carts and Waggons)	

Five cwt. delivered Carriage Free to any Station in England and Wales, and by Water to any Port throughout the United Kingdom.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Dr. Andrew Robertson, *Indigo, Tarland, Aberdeenshire, Commissioner to* H.R.H. The Prince Consort, *Balmoral Castle, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.*

"The Paint gave every satisfaction."

Extract of a letter from His Exeellency Baron Brunow, *Russian Ambassador, to the Russian Consul General in London.*

"In 1841 Mr. Walter Carson, Anti-Corrosion Paint Manufacturer, furnished the Imperial Ministry of War with 10 casks of Dry Paint. Those colours, after a trial of 10 years, have given the most satisfactory results. They were used for painting Gun Carriages."

From the Rev. T. B. Wright, *Broughton Rectory, Brigg, Lincolnshire.*

The Paint gives great satisfaction. Among other things, I used it in painting the lights of a Greenhouse, the wood of which, from exposure to the sun, had become in places much cracked. The Paint filled up the cracks, and remains, apparently, as hard as stone, effectually keeping out the wet; it has also been most useful in keeping the panes of glass in their place, and preventing them being shaken out, by the putty falling out.

From J. T. Brooks, Esq., *Flitwick Manor, Ampthill, per* Mr. C. P. Wynter.

The Paint answers the purpose very well for which it was intended; that is, as an impenetrable barrier to rain for Melon and Cucumber frames; and I have not the least doubt of its durability for years to come.

From the Rev. Thomas Philpotts, *Porthgwedden, Truro, Cornwall,* (Mr. G. Austen, *Gardener*).

Yours is certainly the best Paint I have ever used for the roofs of Hot and Greenhouses. Previous to using it, we could get no kind of white lead to stand the attraction of the heat in summer, from the glass, which yours does perfectly.

From Thomas Rant, Esq., *Chedeston Park, Halesworth.*

Your Paint was used on the house and all the outbuildings 12 years ago, and I have great pleasure in stating, the durability of it far surpasses any other Paint I have ever seen used.

Subsequently Mr. R. says—Allow me to express to you my entire satisfaction in using your excellent Paint. I can show some on this place which has been done 16 years, and is now very sound.

From the Rev. R. F. Meredith, *Sewcombe Rectory, Yeovil.*

My gardener, after 25 years experience, states it to he the most lasting Paint he has ever met with, for out-door work, and quite superior to White Lead for the outside of hothouses.

From Sir Edwyn Scudamore Stanhope, Bart., *Holme Lacy, Hereford.*

I have been in the habit of using your Anti-Corrosion Paint for out-door work for upwards of ten years, and have found it stand remarkably well, both on wood and Iron; and if you think my testimony of any service, you are at liberty to add it to that of others.

From Messrs. R. R. Whitehead & Co., *Royal George Mills, near Manchester.*

We like the appearance of your Red Paint when applied to Iron, and we think it will fully answer our expectations.

Subsequently—About ten years since we used some of your Paint on wood-work outside, and find it now perfectly good, though dirty.

From Thomas H. Tuckett, Esq., *Surveyor to the Dunfermline Road Trustees, Cane, by Park, Dunfermline, N.B.*

The use for which I require it is to paint Toll-gates. I have found it to answer remarkably well, and have used nothing else since it was recommended to me some years ago by my friend Mr. Burn, of Cuttle Hill House.

From the Rev. W. C. Edgell, *Uggeshall Rectory, Wangford, Suffolk.*

It will be some satisfaction to Mr. C. to know that some of the wood-work, now about to be repainted, has not been touched since 1846 (11 years), when it was coated with the Anti-Corrosion Paint.

From John Cridland, Esq., *East Hoathly, Sussex.*

I have now used your Anti-Corrosion Paint rather more than 10, or I think 12 years, and am convinced that it is very superior to any other Paint, particularly for out-door work and farm purposes. I can safely say, it has saved me a great deal of repairs, as also expense, by using it on the wood-work of my Barns, &c.

From William Scot, Esq., *of Craigmuie, Moniaive, by Dumfries.*

The painter, a good professional man, now admits that your Anti-Corrosion Paint is excellent for all the purposes indicated in your advertisement; and I may add, that the tinted Paints, which I have used for plaster walls inside, have stood without a blemish for these five or six years.

From G. Holland Ackers, Esq., *Moreton Hall, Congleton, Cheshire* (Mr. C. W. Mounsdon, *Head Gardener*).

What was used upwards of ten years since, has answered every expectation.

From John Candy, Esq., *Baliol Park, Prior Park Road, Bath.*

June 21st, 1858. Having in the years 1843 and 1851 used considerable quantities of your Anti-Corrosiou Paint, both of which stands good now, &c.

From the Rev. J. Seagram, *Aldbourne, Hungerford.*

About 15 years ago I painted a small Granary with your Anti-Corrosiou Paint, which resisted the effects of the weather, though in a very exposed situation, till the present time, when I think it right to repaint it; I will therefore thank you to send, &c.

From Henry Ambler, Esq., *Watkinson Hall, Halifax.*

No better out-door Paint than Messrs. Walter Carson & Sons' need be used, having used it for upwards of 11 years.

The Original Anti-Corrosion Paint is only to be obtained of

WALTER CARSON & SONS,

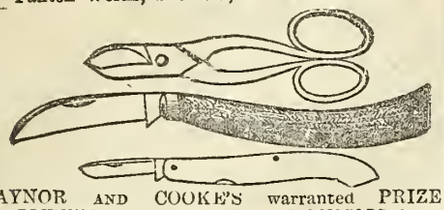
SUCCESSORS TO THE INVENTORS,

9, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

NO AGENTS.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Aug. 31.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.

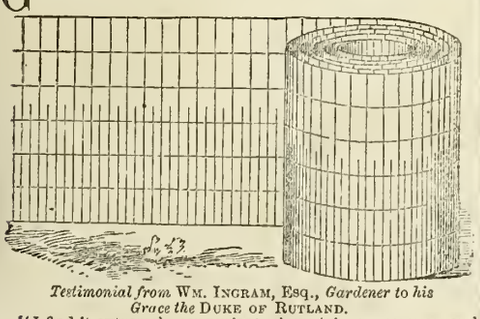


SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.
CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

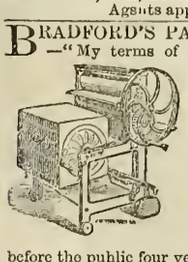
GREENING'S PATENT GAME FENCING.—



Testimonial from WM. INGRAM, Esq., *Gardener to his Grace the* DUKE OF RUTLAND.
"I find it extremely convenient, elegant in appearance, and perfectly efficient as a rabbit fence. I shall certainly employ it in preference to the usual Wire Netting whenever I require anything of the kind."
New Illustrated Catalogue of all kinds of Iron and Wire Fences, Iron Gates, &c, now ready and post free, on application to GREENING & Co.
Victoria Iron and Wire Works, 81, Oxford Street, Manchester.

THE IRISH WASHING MACHINE FOR THE MILLION.—Provisionally Registered on the 1st day of November, 1860. "The perfection of Machinery consists not in a complication of appliances however beautiful, but in rigid simplicity." It can be made from 20s. to 30s. to suit from 12 to 18 in family, and has not been inaptly termed "The Poor Man's Machine." As a trial is the best expression of its utility, parties may judge for themselves without incurring much expense, giving 2s. 6d. for the Design and Directions for making and using the same. Also a Model and Testimonials of its surprising efficiency may be had Gratis, if required.—Address JOHN KELLY, C.E., Brook Lodge, Roscommon.
Agents appointed on liberal terms.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.
It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.
My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.
Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.
THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2 5 0
3 feet 6 in. " "	..	..	2 10 0
4 feet " "	..	..	2 15 0
4 feet 6 in. " "	..	..	3 0 0
5 feet " "	..	..	3 5 0
5 feet 6 in. " "	..	..	3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.
An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.
HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Privats warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.
A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.
Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

CHASE'S BEETLE POISON.—The most effectual Destroyer of Black Beetles and Cockroaches, also Rats and Mice. Testimonials from the Rev. Edwin Sidney, Cornard Parva Rectory, near Sudbury, Suffolk; James Veitch, Jun., Esq., of the Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea; Lucombe, Pince, & Co., of Exeter; E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood; C. Loddiges, Esq., of Hackney, and many others. Sold in boxes at 1s. each, or free by post for 20 stamps.
"Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, June 17, 1861.
"Dear Sir,—Your 'Beetle Poison' is an excellent remedy for the destruction of this troublesome pest. It cleared all the Beetles from the Plant-houses at Chiswick in a few days; it really does all that you profess.—Yours truly,
"Mr. CHASE." "GEO. EYLES."
THOS CHASE, Chemist, 14, Holborn Bars, London, E.C., and through all respectable Chemists and Nurserymen.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.
M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.
Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F. MANSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

TO BE LET OR SOLD, CLAPHAM ROAD NURSERY, Stockwell, (lately occupied by Mr. R. ATLEE, deceased). Situated in the main road, all the Buildings in thorough repair.—Particulars to be had on the premises.

To Gardeners and Florists.

TO BE LET, with immediate possession, YORK NURSERY, Hanger's Lane, Tottenham, containing 1 acre of Land, Houses, Pits, &c. Stock at a valuation.
Apply to H. J. LAMBOURN, High Cross Lane, Tottenham, N.

Cheshunt, Hertfordshire.

TO BE SOLD OR LET, Furnished or Unfurnished, a very pretty and commodious COTTAGE ORNÉ, with Coach House and Stable, Lawn, Flower Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, Orchards, and a well-stocked Kitchen Garden, containing a Vinery, Peach-house, Orchard-house, and range of Forcing Pits. Also about 23 acres of park-like Meadow Land adjoining, the whole being in a ring fence. The House and Grounds may be had without the Meadow Land, if preferred. This place was fully described in a leading article in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* a few years ago, and offers an unusual opportunity to persons wishing for gardens, shrubberies, and grounds of a superior description.
Apply to Messrs. RICHARDS & CLARKE, Solicitors, 9, Chapel Street, Bedford Row, E.C.; or to Messrs. CRAWTER & DEATH, Estate Agents, Cheshunt, Waltham Cross, Hertfordshire.

Sales by Auction.

Leyton.—CHOICE GREENHOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS, FERNS, IMPLEMENTS, &c.

MR. JOHN WALLEN (lately HUMPHREYS & WALLEN) will Sell by Auction on the Premises, the Great House, Leyton, on THURSDAY, September 12, at 11 o'Clock (by order of the Proprietor, who is removing to Ryde), the Collection of Choice Plants, including fine specimens of Crinum amabile, Gardenias, Begonias, Strelitzias, Bignonias, Passion Flower Quadrangularis, also British and Foreign Ferns and Lycopodiums, 50 Choice Camellias, several fine specimen Azaleas, Oleanders, Greenhouse Rhododendrons, Cacti, Pelargoniums, Chrysanthemums (Pompons), and a variety of other fine Plants; also the Melon Boxes, Metal Handlights, Tools, Cans, and remaining Furniture.
Catalogues in due time on the Premises, and of Mr. JOHN WALLEN, 18, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

To Poultry and Pigeon Fanciers.

SALES BY AUCTION PERIODICALLY.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he will recommence his Sales by Auction of Fancy Poultry and Pigeons, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. in October, and to state that they will be continued on the First and Third TUESDAY in every month during the season, with occasionally extra sales at intervals. Parties desirous of having birds included in the Catalogue are requested to make their entries at least three weeks prior to each Sale, but the Lists need not be sent till 10 days before the Sale.

Hanover Park, Peckham.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF STOVE, GREENHOUSE, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS, &c., FORMED BY THE LATE JOHN DEWRANCE, ESQ.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he has been favoured with instructions to Sell by Auction, on the Premises, Hanover Park, Peckham, on TUESDAY, Sept. 17, and two following days, at half-past 12 precisely each day, without the least reservation, the Choice Collection of Plants, consisting of a large and very valuable Collection of ORCHIDS, comprising amongst other Plants, fine examples of—

Vanda Batemanni
" insignis
" Roxburghii cœrulea
" tricolor
" suavis (Veitch)
" cœrulea
Cattleya quadricolor
" marginata
" labiata
" Pinelli
" Wagneri
" Lemoniana
" Mossiæ superba
" Regnelli
" Warcsewiczii [var.
" lahiata picta, Sion House
" violacea
" Trianæi
Phalænopsis rossa
" amabilis, several plants
" grandiflora, ditto
Chysis Limminghii
Oncidium Lanceanum
" saccodes
" Reichenheimei
Aerides Schroderi 2 good plants
" affine
" Warnsrii, 3 ditto
" Lobbii
" suavissimum, several do.
" Fieldingii, several ditto
" crispum
" Larpentæ, several plants
" Lindleyanum
" quinquevuluera
Lælia flava
" superbiens
" purpurata
Saccolabium guttatum
" retusum
" Blumei majus
" ampullaceum
Angræcum eberneum
" bilobum
Cymbidium eburneum
" elegans
Arpophyllum giganteum
Epidendrum hirsutissimum
" Fairrieanum
" barbatum superbum, &c.

Also the fine collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, consisting of choice varieties of Azaleas, Camellias, set with flower buds; Ericas, Epacris, Cacti, Ereostemons, Pimelias, and others, many of them fine specimen plants, fit for exhibiting, and the greater part in the best possible condition. Some choice STOVE PLANTS, consisting of Ferns, Caladiums, &c. Also some HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS, viz., a large Span-roof Greenhouse, nearly new, 40 ft. long, 14 ft. 6 inches wide, and 10 feet high, with Conical Boiler, &c., complete; Stove House, new within the last two years, also with Conical Boiler, &c., complete and in perfect order; and two small Houses, five Three-light Frames, Handlights, &c.
May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had (1s. each, returnable to purchasers) of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
N.B. The entrance to the Sale will be in Clayton Street, and Omnibuses leave the City for Peckham every 10 minutes, and from Charing Cross every half hour.

Rhododendrons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., during the month of SEPTEMBER, the valuable Collection of Rhododendrons formed by the late Dr. Nuttall, comprising good Plants of the following, viz.:—

Rhododendron Bartrami
" eximium
" Jenkinsii
" argenteum
" Windsori
" calophyllum
" longifolium
" Maddeni
" planifolium
" acrophyllum
" Camelliæflorum
" Hookeri
Rhododendron Gambellii
" Ksysii
" Crocketti
" anthopogon
" lucidum
" venosum
" Wilsoni
" Dalhousiæ
" Boothi
" leucanthum
" Falconeri
" Edgworthi

Catalogues are preparing, and will be ready one week before the Sale.

The Valuable and most extensive Collection of Orchids,

THE PROPERTY OF G. U. SCHILLER, ESQ., OF HAMBURGH.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions from G. U. Schiller, Esq., to dispose of by Private Contract, in One Lot, the Valuable Collection of Orchids, comprising 1380 well-grown and healthy specimens of all the leading varieties. Price, 5000*l.*
Catalogues of the above Collection and more detailed particulars can be had of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

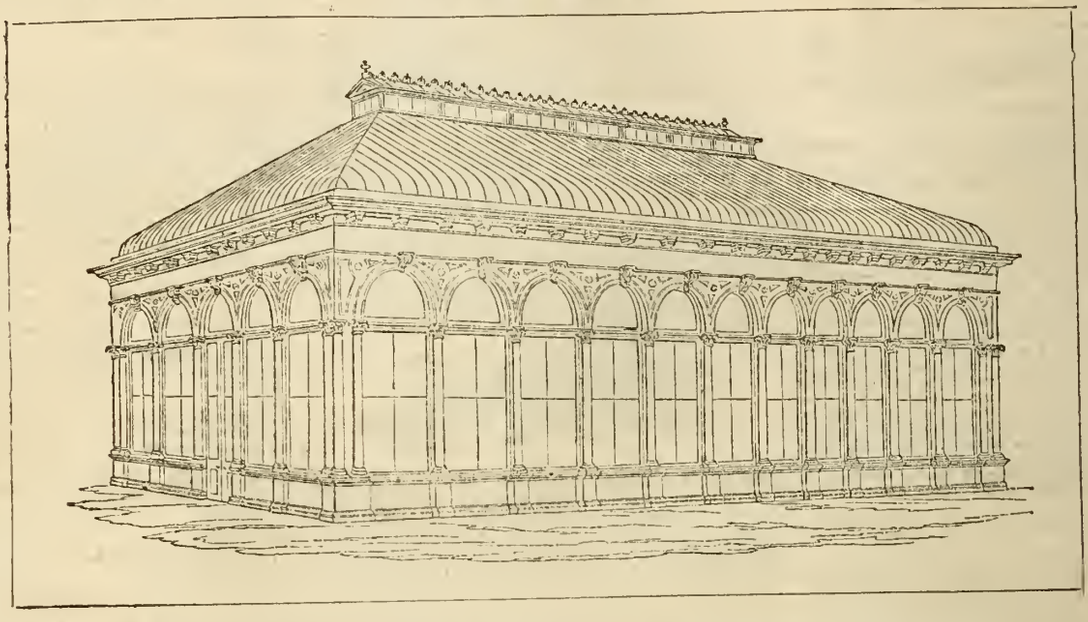
Stockwell.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Builders, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are directed by the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company to Sell by Auction on the Premises, Bedford and Wellington Nurseries, Stockwell, within five minutes walk of the Bedford Arms, Clapham, on THURSDAY, Sept. 12, at 11 o'clock, the whole of the GREENHOUSE PLANTS, above 40,000 in number, including fine large Double Camellias and Azalea Indica, well set with bloom buds: 15,000 Show, French, and Fancy Geraniums, 2500 Calias, 4000 Crassula, 6000 Cinerarias, 2000 Fuchsias, 3000 Chrysanthemums, 500 Primulas, &c.; also a portion of the NURSERY STOCK, comprising 500 Standard Roses, handsome China Arbor-vitæs, &c.; together with 5 Greenhouses, several Pits and Boxes, a large quantity of Bricks, 3 and 4-inch Hot-water Pipe, Garden Pots, Staging, two Boilers, the erection of two Cottages, Sheds, a four-wheeled Spring Van, useful Brown Mare, Barrows, Compost, Garden Implements, and other effects.
May be viewed four days prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; at the Swan Inn, Stockwell; of Mr. VIGERS, 3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.; and of the Auctioneers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, at the Château de Flines, near Tournay, Belgium, on MONDAY, September 16, at half-past 1 o'clock, under the direction of Mr. JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium, from whom all particulars can be obtained on application, one of the finest and most unique Collections ever known, comprising a selection of large ORANGE TREES, 60 in number, all in a perfect state of health. These 60 trees measure no less than 1½ feet in thickness of stem, with fine heads from 7 to 9 feet through.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

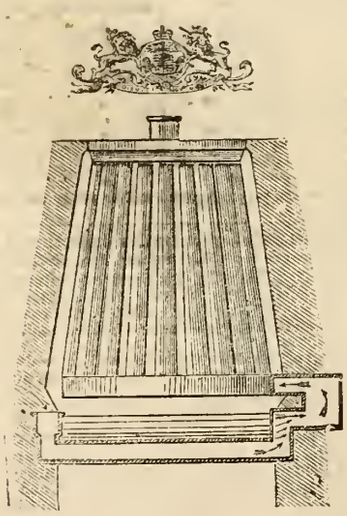
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

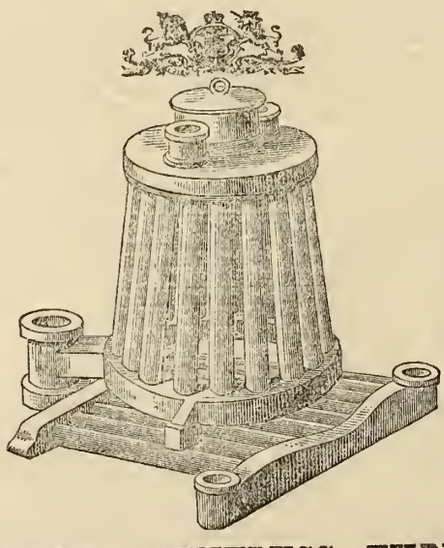
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

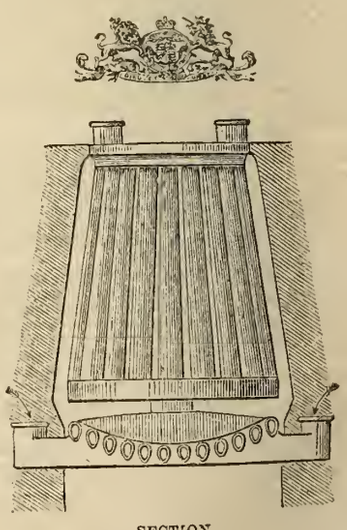
HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from Practical Tests allowed to be the best ever invented for Efficiency, Power, and Economy, and from the following Facts it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the One-Boiler System than any other Upright Tubular Boiler. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers made by all other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint upon which the Fire can act, hence the great advantage and security of this Patent.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, August 31, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 36.—1861.] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agriculture, experimental	817 *b*	Jute	814 *c*
Agri. Society's Journal	815 *b*–819 *a*	Law respecting pirated inventions	817 *a*
— statistics, Irish	820 *a*	Lois-Weedon culture	818 *b*
Aloe, variegated	813 *a*	Mildew, cure for	813 *a*
Aphides, cure for	813 *a*	Mushroom poisoning	816
Avenues, Parisian	810 *c*	Orchard houses, management of	809 *c*
Berden Hall steam culture	816 *a*	— plea for small	810 *c*
Birds, small	818 *c*	Paris, its horticulture	810 *c*
Calceolarias	809 *b*	Plough, steam	819 *c*
Cattle disease	816 *a*	Ploughing matches	819 *a*
Conifers, manuring	813 *a*	Poultry, prices of	820 *b*
Copings, projecting glass	811 *b*	Royal Hort. Soc. Conservatory	809 *a*–811 *a*
Cottingham, history of	814 *a*	Rust in grass	815 *c*
Crystal Palace exhibition	813 *b*	Shorthorns	819 *a*
Cuckoo, to winter	813 *a*	Spiræa barbata	813 *a*
Cyanophyllum magnificum	813 *b*	Steam cultivation	816 *a*
Durham Agri. Soc.	819 *a*	Trade lists	814 *a*
Evergreens, when to cut	814 *c*	Vines, carrion poisoned	813 *a*
Finger and toes	820 *b*	Wall copings, glass	811 *b*
Food, Lankester on	814 *a*	Wheat ears, large	817 *b*
Grass, rust on	815 *c*	Wool sales	820 *b*
Harvest of 1861	818 *b*		
Hyacinths in glasses	814 *a*		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

The following Prizes are offered for Fruit to be exhibited at the ordinary Monthly Meeting on September 10 :—

	s.	*s.*	*s.*
Sept. 10. Best three dishes of Peaches, distiuct kinds	20	15	10
Ditto Nectarines; these must be accompanied by the leaves	20	15	10
Ditto, ditto Plums	20	15	10

All Fruit must be ripe, and must be delivered by 11 o'clock on the day of meeting.

Robert Hogg, LL.D.
Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

Notice is hereby given that the Ordinary Meeting of this Committee, fixed for September 10, will not take place; but instead thereof Seedlings and New Flowers will be received at the Exhibition to be holden on the following day, September 11, subject to the regulations for the management of the Exhibition. Such novelties will be adjudicated upon by a Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose. All such subjects of exhibition must be entered by half-past 8 o'Clock.

Any person may exhibit.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Floral Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S GRAND SHOW of DAHLIAS and other CUT FLOWERS

at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY next, Sept. 11. Open at 1 o'Clock. Tickets, 2*s*. 6*d*. each; on the day, 3*s*. 6*d*., at the Gardens; and of the principal Music Sellers and Librarians.

BRIGHTON and SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL and HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The EIGHTH ANNUAL GRAND AUTUMN SHOW will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 18 and 19, at the Royal Pavilion. Prizes to the amount of 350*l*. are offered for PLANTS, FRUITS, CUT FLOWERS, &c.

The RAILWAY CUP, value 10*l*., is offered for the best group of three stands of Fruit and Flowers for the Decoration of the Dinner Table. Beautiful arrangement will be the test in this Exhibition. Ladies are invited to compete. The prizes will be awarded by a jury of Ladies.

Schedules of Prizes can be had on application to the Secretary, 96, St. James's Street, or of E. Sparv (General Superintendent of the Exhibition), Queen's Graperies, Brighton.

By the kind permission of Colonel Perceval, the celebrated Band of Coldstream Guards will attend each day, conducted by Mr. Godfrey, sen.

By Order of the Committee,
Brighton, Sept. 7. Edwarn Carpenter, Secretary.

Roses.

PAUL and SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address Paul & Son, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

On their own Roots, now ready for sending out.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."

If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES, Nurseryman, Salisbury, begs to offer to Amateurs for the Autumn the finest Plants, both Dwarfs and Standards, in the kingdom.

CATALOGUES on application. Early orders solicited, as the stock is very limited.

Salisbury, Sept. 7.

Just Arrived,

GUERNSEY and BELLA DONNA LILIES, price 5*s*. per dozen.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

GUERNSEY and BELLA DONNA LILIES.—Guernsey Lilies, 5*s*. per doz.; Bella Donna do., 5*s*. p. doz.

Butler & M'Culloch, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL and CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy Coniferæ, Shrubs, Gladioli, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Sow without Delay

DOBSON and SONS' Unequalled Hybridized CALCEOLARIA SEED. Sealed packets and directions for sowing, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*., and 5*s*. each.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

JAMES CARTER and CO., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO., Seedsmen, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS.—Hyacinths, &c., imported from the best growers. CATALOGUES gratis. Martin & Sons, Hull and Cottingham (A.D. 1788).

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER and McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Bulbs.

DOBSON and SONS' LIST is now ready, free on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS. Also of 130 of the best kinds of Strawberries, may be had gratis of

Wm. Barratt, Wakefield.

JOHN PERKINS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH and other BULBOUS ROOTS is now ready, post free, on application to

52, Market Square, Northampton.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

DUTCH BULBS and FLOWER ROOTS.—Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c. in cultivation.

James Fairhead & Son, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED ann DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST of CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free.

The prices are lower this season.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

BULBS from HOLLAND.—My first importation has just arrived in the finest possible condition. A New Edition of my DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE has been issued, and will be forwarded gratis and post free to any address.

The sooner Bulbs are planted the better.

Charles Turner, The Royal Nursery, Slough.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. Paul) respectfully announces that his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HYACINTHS and other BULBS is now ready and will be forwarded free by post. Four Prizes were awarded to him for Hyacinths during last spring, and the flowers were universally admired and commended. Early Orders are solicited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW and CO. have now ready for distribution their CATALOGUE for the present season of DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS.

H. L. & Co. are direct importers, their supplies being drawn from the most extensive cultivators in Haarlem.

The List also contains descriptions of the finest of the Hybrid Gladioli.

DUTCH BULBS, the largest and best ever imported. All kinds at an unusual low price. The largest collection in the Trade of British and Foreign FERNS, WARDIAN CASES, AQUARIUMS, &c. Gold and Silver Fish, 4*s*., 5*s*., 6*s*., 7*s*. 6*d*., and 9*s*. per doz., 2*l* per 100, 18*l*. per 1000.

R. Green, 154, Kingsland Rd., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

PANSY.—The best and hardiest Bedding Pansy, the freest and boldest flowerer yet offered. Price 5*s*. per score, or 1*l*. 1*s*. per 100.

G. Knights, Whitton, Ipswich.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers, and all the newest varieties, at very low prices by the dozen, hundred or thousand. Strong plants guaranteed. Seed, 9*d*., 1*s*. 6*d*., and 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.

G. Knights, Whitton, Ipswich.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS, Seed Growers and Merchants, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50*s*. per 100.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

DICKINSON'S ITALIAN RYE-GRASS SEED is now ready for delivery.—Sold only by himself, and for preseut payment, 4*s*. per quarter; or 7*s*. per bushel.

New Park, Lymington, Hants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON and SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—

CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

NEW VERBENAS of 1861.—Forty of the finest varieties, including Garibaldi and Grand Eastern, nice plants, price 6*s*. per dozen.

Edwin Cooling, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. and A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Catalogue for 1861.

F. and A. SMITH'S CATALOGUE of STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, containing a careful selection of the best and newest varieties in the several classes, is now ready, and may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Catalogue for 1861.

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT, Nurseryman, Ghent (Belgium), has now ready his NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE of PLANTS, coutaiuing a quautity of new and rare Plants.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

Camellias and Indian Azaleas with Flower Buds.

A. VAN GEERT, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium, begs respectfully to state that he is now ready to supply fine Camellias and Indian Azaleas of the choicest varieties, well set with flower-buds. The price and size will be sent on application.

New Catalogue of Plants.

A. VAN GEERT has the pleasure of announcing that his New General Catalogue of Plants, with a splendid Design of the Establishment, is just published, and will be sent to correspondents on application to Mr. A. V. G., Ghent, or to Mr. R. Silberrad, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

A. Van Geert, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20*s*. per dozen. Price to the Trade per hundred or thousand on application.

J. Henchman, Edmonton, London.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3*s*. per 100.

Richarn Bradley & Son, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

George S. Dons, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Plantiug. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.

Apply to Joseph Meredith, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 7.

GRAPE VINES.—A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of GRAPES, by Thomas Rivers, is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD and SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, uso in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED.—THIS WHEAT HAS BEEN, SO TO SPEAK, "BRED" ON THE SAME PRINCIPLE OF REPEATED SELECTION WHICH HAS PRODUCED OUR PURE RACES OF ANIMALS.

IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED, THIS WHEAT COSTS LESS PER ACRE FOR SEED THAN COMMON WHEAT.

It produced last year 108 Bushels per Acre, and from its fine quality commands from the Miller 4*s.* a quarter more than ordinary Wheat.

HALLETT'S PEDIGREE NURSERY WHEAT,

For full history of this Wheat see Advertisement on page 15 of *Mark Lane Express* of August 26, 1861.

RAISED FROM A SINGLE GRAIN BY REPEATED ANNUAL SELECTION.

See Leading Articles in the *Mark Lane Express* of Monday, September 2, 1861; and the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette* of August 24, 1861.

1861, ACTUAL SIZE, AFTER FOUR YEARS' REPEATED SELECTION, STARTING FROM A SINGLE GRAIN IN EACH YEAR.

TAKEN IN 1857 FROM A FIELD OF RED NURSERY WHEAT THE FINEST QUALITY OF RED WHEAT GROWN IN ENGLAND.

A LIMITED QUANTITY OF THIS WHEAT FOR SALE, PRICE TWO GUINEAS A BUSHEL.

Delivered at the Brighton Railway Station, with Printed Directions for Planting, on receipt of Cheque or Post-office Order. Less than One Bushel will not be supplied.

APPLY TO FREDERIC F. HALLETT, ESQ., THE MANOR HOUSE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX.

PLANT EARLY. ONE BUSHEL SUFFICIENT FOR FOUR ACRES IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED IN SEPTEMBER.

A PRINTED PAPER, "HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED," FORWARDED UPON APPLICATION, ENCLOSING STAMP.

Pelargoniums.

DOBSON'S NEW CATALOGUE, now ready, post free for one stamp. It contains besides a full list of Pelargoniums, Pansies, Cinerarias, &c. Many new things offered for the first time.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

NEW GRAPE, INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This is the most fertile and the best setter of all Grapes. The bunches are from 12 inches to 14 inches in length, having black oval berries, with the peculiar vinous flavour of the Hamburgh, yet more piquant, and combined with a slight spice of Muscat, so as to tone down the acid without satiating the palate. The flavour is new, and has been pronounced by one of the first judges of this country to be the finest flavoured of all Grapes. The fruit is such, that the more it is eaten the more it is liked. In this Grape we have the *gardener's friend* and the *gentleman's bonne bouche*. It is impossible to grow the Vine without producing fruit, and owing to its ripening in a much lower temperature than the Black Hamburgh, it is the very best sort for a greenhouse or Curate's Vinery, and in ordinary summers it, no doubt, will ripen against a wall in the open air. The footstalk of the berry is so stiff and strong that it cannot shank off. For those countries where the Vine is cultivated in large quantities in the open air and where they have now only coarse and tasteless kinds, this will be the greatest acquisition. It has been exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society's Fruit Committee, and obtained a First Class Certificate; the fruit shown being cut from a Vine struck from a single eye that was only 14 months old from the time of putting in the eye till cutting the Grapes. The fruit this year will be ripe from the middle of May to the end of June, when intending purchasers are invited to call and judge for themselves. Plants are now ready, at 21*s.* and 42*s.* each: and a few extra strong at 63*s.* each.

JNO. STANDISH, Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S NURSERY, Ghent, Belgium.—J. V. begs respectfully to offer the following Plants:—

CAMELLIAS, nice healthy plants, with flower buds, 6*l.* per hundred
" " " stronger plants, 10*l.* per hundred and upwards.
AZALEA INDICA, dwarf plants with nice heads, 4*l.* per hundred and upwards.
LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM, 3*l.* per hundred.
" " " extra sized bulbs, 4*l.* per hundred.
" " ALBUM, 48*s.* per hundred.
" " " extra sized bulbs, 3*l.* per hundred.
AZALEA INDICA.—President Clay, 24*s.* per dozen.
" " Etoile de Gand, 24*s.* per dozen.
" " Leopold 1st (Van Loo), 24*s.* per dozen.
" " Duc de Brabant (Van Loo), 24*s.* per dozen.
JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, 16*s.* per dozen or 6*l.* per 100.

Early orders are solicited, to be directed to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent, Belgium.

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S NURSERY, Ghent, Belgium.—J. V. begs respectfully to announce he is now prepared to send out his first-rate novelties for the season, as previously announced and described in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 13th July last, viz.:—

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
CAMELLIA LEOPOLD I., fine plants, 1 to 1½ feet high	21	0
" " with buds	31	6
" " A few extra-sized plants at	42	0
AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE (J. V.), nice plants	8	0
" " Stronger ditto	12	0
Red-flowered ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (a fl. rouges), for summer grafts	8	0
HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES, Zucc. (the new Mexican bird), nice plants	8	0

One plant over on every three taken.

In offering the above Novelties J. V. begs to solicit early orders from those persons who have not ordered them yet. All orders shall receive immediate attention.

J. V.'s New PLANT CATALOGUE for 1861-62 can be had on application either to himself or to Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Orders to be directed to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent, Belgium.

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

MANGEL WURZEL.—Any person interested in the Cultivation of this valuable root may see a variety growing here of, I believe, unequalled quality. It is a Tankard-shaped yellow, with small top, as smooth as a Green Barrel Turnip on the skin, and very small root. It produces a very heavy and even crop, and costs some shillings per acre less to get up and clean than any variety tried here. We are growing it for Seed, and booking orders for it at 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. Orders will be executed in rotation as placed in our books. We have sent a small quantity to a few of our friends, for trial, and received the following Testimonials.

I. R. PEARSON, Chilwell, Notts.

6, Leadenhall Street, London, July 23, 1861.

Dear Sir,—In answer to your inquiry respecting the new Tankard Mangel, I consider it to be far superior to any variety I have yet seen, being very fine quality, and uniform in its growth. I shall be very glad of as much as you can spare, so that I may grow it for stock.—Yours very truly, W. HURST.

Hall Farm, Orton Langueville, August 6, 1861.

Dear Sir,—I highly approve of your Mangel, and think it superior to any other description I have ever seen; shall recommend it, and certainly give you my order for next season.

Yours truly, JOHN SLATER.

Wellingborough, August 20, 1851.

Dear Sir,—I have great pleasure in bearing my testimony to the superior quality of the yellow Tankard Mangel grown from the seed I had of you in 1859, by which I obtained the Prize at the Northamptonshire Agricultural Show for that year, and which elicited the admiration of the judges, and numerous visitors, on that occasion. I remain, yours respectfully,

WILLIAM BLOTT.

Tythe Farm, Attenborough, June 4, 1861.

Messrs. Pearson,—Gentlemen,—I consider the yellow Tankard Mangel grown by you to be the best variety I have ever seen, For size, shape, and quality, it surpasses anything previously grown in this neighbourhood.

I am, Gentlemen, yours very truly,

G. HOLBROOK.

Holme Pierrepont, August 21, 1861.

My Dear Sir,—It affords me very great pleasure to add my testimony to those you have already received, as to the Mangel I saw growing at Chilwell on Monday last. My firm conviction is, that they will be a great acquisition; first, for their beautiful quality, and, second, for the facility with which they can be taken up, in consequence of having so little root. I never before saw so few "runners," which must always be a great recommendation. This, of course, may only be induced by the season. I most sincerely hope you may be amply repaid for the trouble and expense you have been at in bringing this valuable root to such great perfection.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours faithfully,

W. SANDAY.

Strawberry Plants.

CUTHILL'S FIVE SORTS now sending out. They lasted 61 days this year. See former advertisements or write for a List.

STRAWBERRY and MUSHROOM PAMPHLETS, &c. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN.

JAMES CUTHILL, Camberwell, London, S.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

STRAWBERRIES.—Admiral Dundas, British Queen, Myatt's Eliza, Sir C. Napier, and Oscar, 3s. 6d.; Black Prince, Elton Pine, Eleanor, Keens' Seedling, May Queen, Prince of Wales, Princess Alice Maud, and Wizard of the North, 2s. 6d. per 100.

Double White NARCISSUS, 20s.; Double Yellow do., and Double DAFFODILS, 15s. per 1000. Purple Martagon and Orauge LILIES, 10s. per 100.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

SANSPAREIL STRAWBERRY (CULVERWELL'S) was awarded a first class Certificate of Merit by the Fruit Committee of the London Horticultural Society. Dr. Hogg, the Secretary, speaks of it thus:—"A long tapering fruit with an uneven surface; the colour is of a dark blackish red, and the flesh is extraordinarily firm, solid, and red throughout, and very richly flavoured. It forces well, and ou account of its bearing carriage well is adapted for forcing early and for market."

HENRY MAY having purchased the stock of the above fine Strawberry, will he prepired to send it out the first week in Septemher. Fine strong runners, at 6s. per dozen, or 40s. per 100. Also extra runners laid inte pots at 8s. per dozen.

Price to the Trade on application to HENRY MAY, the Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorks.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Now ready for sending out, fine strong healthy Plants of all the newest and most approved varieties in cultivation. The plants are such as will give every satisfaction to all purchasers; including the following well known varieties:—

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—The finestearly Strawherry grown. To a grower for market this Strawherry is invaluable. It comes in before any other known early variety. The herry is of good form, large size, a splendid cropper, first-rate for early forcing, and not to be surpassed for preserving, bcing of a beautiful red colour throughout. It is the hardiest known variety growu, having stood the severity of last winter without failing in a plant, or the slightest injury to its early fruiting. Price 5s. per 100; extra strong for pots, 7s. 6d. per 100.

RIVAL QUEEN.—The finest flavoured of any variety, 4s. per 100.

SIR C. NAPIER.—Universally pronounced to be the No. 1 Strawherry, 5s per 100.

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM). RIFLEMAN (INGRAM), see Advertisement. 30s. per 100.

ECLIPSE (REEVE).—New, see Advertisement. 12s. per dozen, or 4l. per 100.

	per 100.—s. d.		per 100.—s. d.
Oscar (Turner) ..	5 0	Cremont's Perpetual ..	4 0
Prince Arthur ..	7 6	Admiral Dundas ..	4 0
Magnum Bonum ..	4 0	Prince of Wales ..	3 6
Carolina Superba ..	4 0	Eleanor	3 6
Victoria	3 6	Prolific	3 6
Bicton Pine ..	4 0	Myatt's Eliza ..	3 6
British Queen ..	4 0	Black Prince ..	3 0
Omar Pacha ..	4 0	Filbert Pine ..	4 0
Keens' Seedling ..	3 6	Elton Pine	3 6
Sir Harry	3 6	Fertilised Hautboy ..	3 6
Myatt's Surprise ..	3 6	Wizard of the North ..	3 6

and all other varieties worthy of cultivation, at equally reasonable prices.

HOLLYHOCK SEED.—Saved from the finest and best flowers. 1s. per pkt.

The true OLD BATH COS LETTUCE SEED.—The best ever cultivated. 1s. per pkt.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE.—Stands the winter well, and requires no tieing. 1s. per pkt.

CINERARIA.—Extra fine quality, 1s. per pkt. POLYANTHUS, 1s. per pkt. ANTIRRHINUM, 1s. per pkt. SWEET WILLIAM, 1s. per pkt. DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 6d. per pkt. CALCEOLARIA, extra good, 1s. per pkt. TILEY'S EARLY MARROW CABBAGE has proved to be the finest flavoured in cultivation. 2s. per oz.

The Strawberries are sent package free, and the Seeds postage free.

Remittances are expected to accompany all Orders in Cash, or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich Pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock'scomb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimsou colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and bas been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12s. | Per hundred £4 0s. 0d.

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will he able to supply plants of it, will appear next week.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared, which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Sept. 7.

To Planters.

D. FERGUSON offers large quantities of TREES and SHRUBS that are growing on grounds that are required for other purposes, LISTS of which will be sent on application.

Stowe, Buckinghamshire.—Sept. 7.

Zoological Gardens, Clifton, Bristol.

THE VARIEGATED ALOE belonging to ROBERT LEONARD Esq., for which a tiffany house has been erected in the Society's Gardens, is now in BLOOM, and may he seen any day except Sundays. Admission to the Gardens 6d., and to the Aloe house 6d.—September 7.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

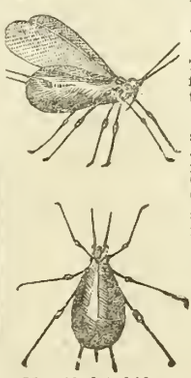
We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their heing good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free hy rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

PEAT EARTH, of excellent quality, delivered at the Nine Elms Station. Five tons for 55s., for cash only. The dry state of the Peat renders the present a very advantageous time to purchase.

Appiy to Mr. BETTS, 115, Strand, London, W.C., where a sample may be seen.



Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally nnknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pouud of Tobacco, or 1 lh. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the tenderest foliage remain uninjured.

"WILLIAM PAUL, F.R.H.S.,
"Cheshunt Nurseries.'

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1s. aud 2s. per packet

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, aud Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell he disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs aud Estimates prepared.

Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Sept. 7.

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, aud — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, aud from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 35 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 802, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paiut on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordiuary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials bave been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works. Sheffield.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Kuotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility aud Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3l.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

IMPROVED HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale prices, with Elbows, Syphous, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24s. each. Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50s. each. Valves from 12s. 6d. each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castiugs of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most ecouomical and efficient manuer.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry hy whom they are extensively engaged.

FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT-HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES, of all sizes and shapes.

Apply for further particulars to E. DENCH, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

GREENHOUSES FOR SALE at the following extra low Prices, viz.:—Span-roof, 16 feet 6 inches by 27 feet, 45l.; Lean-to, 12 feet 6 inches by 24 feet, 34l.; ditto, 11 feet by 22 feet, 28l. Roof Lights to cover space, 37 feet by 12 feet 6 inches, well adapted for a Glass Wall, 25l. The above are warranted of good materials.

Greenhouses made to order at 8d. per foot; if glazed and painted, 1s. Pit Lights, painted complete, 8d.; if unglazed, 4½d.

JOSEPH SMITH, Pine Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, W.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day aud nigbt for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3d.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

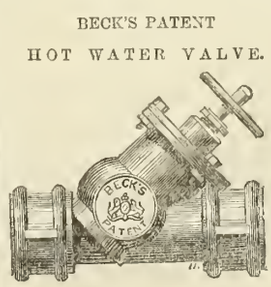
It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

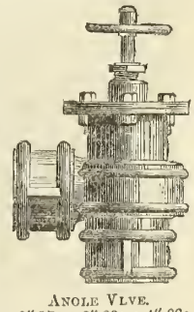
Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18s. 6d.; 3" 25s.; 4" 30s.



ANGLE VLVE.
2" 17s.; 3" 23s.; 4" 28s.

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

Hunt's Splendid Sweet William Seed.

JOHN HOADE AND SON again beg to offer the above (which gave so much satisfactiou last ycar), in packets free by post for 13 postage stamps.
Addlestone Nursery, Surrey.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our eignatuie attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

To the Trade.

NEPHRODIUM MOLLE CORYMBIFERUM,
ATHYRIUM FILIX FŒM. CORYMBIFERUM.

EDWIN COOLING having a large stock of the above, with other elegant aud distiuet Ferns, offers them to the Trade on liberal terms. Prices on applicatiou.
ENWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Verbena Lady Victoria Scott.

ROBERT PARKER has much pleasure in announcing that he has made arrangements for distributing in the Spring of 1862 this new and beautiful Verbena, which proves to be the most effective Bedding variety known. Colour bright crimson, trusses medium size, a most profuse and continuous bloomer; habit compact and vigerous. At present several thousand plants are flowering in the Gardens of Dalkeith Palace, planted in lines aud large masses, which in effect and brilliancy far surpass the whole of the other numerous bedding plants with which they are associated. Price aud further particulars will be duly announced.
Exotie Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Choice Flower Seeds.

ROBERT PARKER begs to offer the following New and Genuine Seeds, all of which are recommended with the greatest confidence :—

CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, fiuest mixed, per pkt,		2*s.*	6*d.*
CINERARIA, fiuest mixed	.. .. ,,	2	6
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA ALBA	,,	2	0
,, ,, ROSEA	,,	2	0

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornü	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London by the fast trains. The Roses, Hollyhocks, Stocke, Asters, Phloxes, Antirrhinums, Pentstemons, &c., are now in full bloom and never were finer. Inspection is respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.
Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 7.

ROBERT LEITCH begs respectfully to inform his friends and the public generally that he has purchased the whole of the STOCK in TRADE of the late Mr. William Bogie, of the Kimmeter Green Nurseries; and he trusts, by assiduity and attention, to merit a continuance of the patronage so liberally bestowed on his predecessor.
Having a large Stock of FOREST, FRUIT, and ORNAMENTAL TREES, he can offer them to the Trade on advantageous terms.
Kimmeter Green Nurseries, Annan, Dumfriesshire.—Sept. 7.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plauts of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, wbich have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful speciee is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in eize to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole eurface. Flowers fleshcoloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from etrong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.
Price can be had on application.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Horusey Roads, Holloway.

New Fuchsias, Petunias, and Verbenas of this Season.

HENRY WALTON, Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, begs to offer nice yonng plants of FUCHSIAS of the following varieties. Purchasers' seleetion, free by post, 12*s.* per dozen; H. W.'s seleetion 9*s.* per dozen :—Alarm, Always Ready, Ambassador, Annie, Bianca, Black Prince, Clara, Colleen Bawn, Comte de Hainaut, Comte de Preston, Coronal, Figaro, Forget Not, General Borremans, Goliath, King of Purples, Lord Elcho, Mammoth, Madame Cornelissen, Masterpiece, Pioneer, President, Perseverance, Prince Leopold, Rapbael, Rifleman, Robin Hood, Star of the Night, Striata, Solferino (Lemoine's), Triomphe Coruelissen, Venetia, Victor Emmanuel, and White Lady.
PETUNIAS, double and single, both English aud Continental varieties, 9*s.* per dozen.
VERBENAS, English, Continental and American varieties, 6*s.* per dozen.
Orders to the amount of 5*s.* and upwards free by post. The Trade liberally dealt with.

Caladium Bellevmei, nice plants,		7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.*
,, Wighti,	,,	10*s.* 6*d.*
,, Cbantini,	,,	3*s.* 6*d.*
,, Neumanii,	,,	3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
,, Verschaffelti.	,,	3*s.* 6*d.*
,, Brougniarti,	,,	3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

Cyanophyllum magnificum, 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*
Bougainvillea spectabilis, 3*s* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
,, Westeana, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
Begonias, select varieties, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.
Post office Orders payable at Nelson, in Marsden, Lancashire.

VARIEGATED AND SCARLET GERANIUM CUTTINGS.

Bijou, the finest varicgated out,	3*s.* 0*d.* per doz.,	20*s.* 0*d.*	per 100
Flower of the Day	2 0 ,,	15 0	,,
Tom Thumb (true)	1 6 ,,	10 0	,,
Named Scarlets of the finest eorts	2 0 ,,	15 0	,,

Bijeu plants, 6*s.* per doz.; large stock do., 18*s.* per doz.
PANSIES, all the eheicest show flowers, 6*s.* per doz.
All orders to be accompanied by a remittance.
HENRY BROWN (late Charles Finch), Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

NEW ROSE.—MADAME STANDISH is the hardiest of all Roses; those which stood out of doors during the whole of the late severe winter not having lost a bud, whilst most others were destroyed by theusands. The growth is very rapid; the foliage magnificent; colour, a clear pale pink; petals smooth, round, and finely imbricated; the form eannot he excelled, and it is a thorough Perpetual, being, in fact, one of the finest Roses ever offered. Plants now ready, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Madame Standish must not be mistaken for Mrs. Staudish, which was sent out by MIELLEZ, of Lille.
JOHN STANDISH, The Royal Nursery, Bagshot.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.
The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigncrou
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Anna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Diesbach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillaut	,, Prince Léon
,, Duchesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperiale
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacquemiuot	,, Reine Mathilde
,, ,, Simpson	,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souvenir do Monteeaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Lord Raglan	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdior
,, Louis Chaix	B. Acidalie
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire do Dijon
,, ,, de Cambacérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacquin	,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.
Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.
The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Chaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madamo de Cambacérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Alexaudrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Pauline Lansezeur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Evêque de Nimes	,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Geu. Jaequeminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpson	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Souchet
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijou
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leadieg new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.
Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per paeket.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holborn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, have much pleasure in offering strong short-jointed well ripened Vines for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capable of bearing six to eight bunches each.
For list of names and prices soo AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the abovo highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5*s.* per dozen. Extra strong, 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS have now ready for immodiate planting, very strong Vines from Eyes in pots, with rods from 5 to 9 feet long, of all the leading varieties.
Also a large stock for fruiting in pots, with well ripened short jointed wood, with rods from 10 to 14 feet and very stout, of all the leading varieties.
An inspection of the above is invitod, the stock consisting of nearly 2000 of such as cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. The Trade liberally dealt with.
The "Newton" Nurseries (close to the Railway Station), Chester.—Sept. 7.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muecat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.
W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, bas just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully eolicited.
ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.
Highgate Nursories, London, N.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

B. J. EDWARDS has received a large and choice importation of the above, excelling in quality those of many previous seasons, at PRICES MUCH LOWER than usual. Purchasers would consult their own interests by eending for one of B. J. E.'s CATALOGUES, forwarded post-free to any addrcs. Orders to the amount of 21*s.* aud upwards sent carriage-paid.
BENJAMIN JAMES ENWARNS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.
havo just received from the
MOST CELEBRATEN DUTCH GROWERS
their
FIRST IMPORTATION
Of the ahove and other Bulbs,
And are supplying the eame, of
BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.
CATALOGUES with full particulars on applicatiou.
JAMES GARAWAY & Co.,
Durdham Down Nurscries,
Bristol.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THEIR

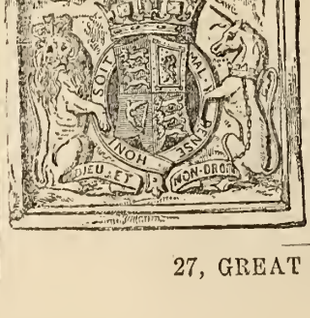
DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE for 1861,

SENT POSTAGE FREE ON APPLICATION. Also

THE BULB GUIDE

Will be found a useful and economical aid in making selections, pointing out the most desirable species and varieties in each tribe, with their respective features and culture. Post free in exchange for 18 stamps.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.



NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.
They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of Bulbous Roots from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are PARTICULARLY FINE and in EXCELLENT CONDITION. CATALOGUES are now ready and will be forwarded on application.

J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their ORDERS EARLY, as the successful cultivation of Bulbs depends in a great measure upon their BEING PLANTED EARLY IN THE SEASON.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM (present price) 5*d.* to 6*d.* per lb. —

VILMORIN'S NEW TRIFOLIUMS, with "Practical Hints on its successful Cultivation," showing how 2 to 3 tons per acre of the most nutritious hay may be secured; the advantages of sowing it where broad Clover is thin, and its superiority to Tares as green food.

PAGE & TOOGOOD having secured a large breadth from the most careful growers in this district, where better crops are produced than in any part of England, offer it at the above low rate for cash; price to the Trade per post.

Italian Rye-grass, 5*s.* per bushel.
New Turnip Seed, 8*d.* per lb.
New Rape Seed, 4*d.* per lb. | New Mustard Seed, 4*d.* per lb.

WINTER VETCHES and WINTER OATS as soon as harvested.

PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES as sown at Osborne for the last 7 years.

CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA, 1*s.* per packet, saved from one of the finest collections in Europe.

Seeds for exportation to all parts of the world.

Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the under-mentioned for immediate sowing:—

NEW TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM,
Drumhead Cow Cabbage
Sutton's Imperial Cabbage
Euficld Market aud others
Italian Rye-grass
Permanent Meadow Grasses
Fine Lawn Grasses
Mustard and Rape
Early London Cauliflower
Fine Walcheren ditto
Onion, of sorts | Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1*s.* per packet.

PRICED LISTS of tho above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, Sept. 10 { Royal Horticultural (Fruit Committee) at S. Kensington ..... Noon
WEDNESDAY, — 11 { Royal Horticultural (Grand Dahlia Show) at S. Kensington ..... 1 P.M.

THE last show but one of the present year takes place on Wednesday next, in the CONSERVATORY OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, and now that the building is cleared of scaffold poles we are able to give our readers a correct view of the interior of what is certainly one of the most graceful edifices of the kind that have yet been constructed. It is not intended for a hothouse, but for a hibernatory or winter garden, in which the temperature will be so regulated as never to be oppressive, or unsafe to enjoy in even the worst of cold weather; and we venture to predict that when filled with beautiful plants it will become the favourite resort of invalids as well as of mere lovers of flowers.

We have on a former occasion stated that the design of the building is one of the happiest examples of the artistic skill of Capt. FOWKE, R.E. It is entirely constructed of glass and iron, and has been erected by Mr. KELK at the northern extremity of the new garden at South Kensington, is 240 feet in length and 59 feet in width, exclusive of corridor and gallery, which together measure 23 feet in width. The extreme height is 70 feet. The height from the floor to the top of the iron columns which support the roof, is 39 feet; that from the floor to the gallery, 22 feet. The span of the arched roof, which is a perfect semicircle, is 44 feet; the columns are 15 feet apart.

The accompanying view (see p. 811) of the interior shows more particularly the north side of the building, where there is an arcade and two noble flights of stairs leading to the gallery, whence through a doorway the visitor passes to the top of the upper external arcades of the garden itself. The view from these stairs is extremely pretty. The arcade which carries the galleries forms an effective feature, very cleverly treated; it is constructed with twisted terra cotta columns about 8 feet in height, cap and base, connected by ornamental red brick circular arches, lighted up with a row of white diamond-shaped spots.

On the outside of the conservatory is a neat verandah, about 18 feet in height and 15 feet in width, passing along the front and ends. Its roof is carried on light iron columns rising from behind handsome vases of flowers that decorate at intervals a pretty open balustraded balcony. Here there is in all weathers a dry and agreeable walk, from which the surrounding garden with its manifold beauties can be inspected with comfort.

The general colour of the outside of the building is pale green, a tint that harmonises well with surrounding objects; purple stripes have however been introduced into the columns of the verandah and other conspicuous parts, which give them a more striking appearance than that of the rest of the ironwork. Blinds broadly striped brown and white are stretched across the whole of the roof inside, and looked at from without through the glass have by no means a disagreeable aspect.

The gallery already mentioned is to be decorated with flowers, in which it is intended that those of early spring shall be first admitted. Others will follow as spring advances.

Heating has been executed by Mr. WEEKS, and is effected by means of hot water in 4-inch iron pipes sunk in the floor, and covered with handsome iron gratings. These pipes are attached to two of WEEKS's largest tubular boilers, which are found to work perfectly, and to raise the temperature to any height required. Another smaller sized boiler feeds a series of pipes that warm the galleries. It may be worthy of remark that by means of stop-cocks such command is obtained over the different portions of the heating apparatus, that failure can hardly occur under any circumstances, inasmuch as any one of the boilers can be made to do the work of both should such an arrangement become necessary.

A lantern ventilator runs the whole length of the roof; further ventilation is secured at three different elevations at the sides of the building by means of sashes hinged at top and moving outwards, in addition to which are several horizontal underground channels communicating with the pipes in their beds at one end, and with the outer air at the other. By these means a suitable temperature can be maintained even during the warmest weather, a point of much importance in a house of this description and size.

The interior of the building will be occupied permanently by fine plants in pots and tubs, such as Orange trees, Camellias, Acacias, &c.; but at present, with the exception of the vases which terminate the galleries, and a small recess on the north, which are filled with Palms, the interior is nearly empty.

We observe that the Council of the Society invite the assistance of those who possess plants which have grown too large for the houses in which they are at present placed, and we should think the Garden is likely to have many contributions of the kind. The expense of conveying them to Chiswick will of course be paid should offers of specimen plants be accepted; and as such specimens are seldom saleable their possessors will have an opportunity of assisting in the embellishment of a great public garden without cost to themselves.

IN days of yore the CALCEOLARIA held as an ornamental pot plant a much higher position in public estimation than it does at the present time. Looking back along the vista of the past it is not indeed difficult to understand how this has come about, seeing that the most showy section of the family, the herbaceous class, has been suffered to become little more than a set of annual varieties, which however beautiful cannot be perpetuated, and hence have no hold on the good opinion and affections of lovers of flowers. They want, moreover, the compensating quality of fixedness of character when raised from seeds, which is an essential to popularity in subjects having so short a duration. Indeed instead of fixity of character the race to which allusion is now made is remarkable for its variability, almost endless variations being comprised within the produce of a minute pinch of seed.

It was not so formerly as regards duration. The varieties grown in the days of one's boyhood, though wanting in the size and colouring of those seen in the present day, were of a decidedly perennial character, and hence could be perpetuated. A favourite variety of Slipperwort might then be regarded as a permanent plant to be increased and distributed, and was certainly not the fleeting evanescent object it has now become. The loss of this permanent or perennial character is a misfortune, for it cannot be denied that the blossoms of the herbaceous race are much finer, and the plants altogether more gay and ornamental in character than those of the shrubby series. The latter group alone presents anything like persistence at the present time, and indeed affords the only varieties admitting of definite extension and perpetuation. These characteristics have rendered the shrubby Calceolarias favourites with flower lovers, and they have their uses, as, for example, in flower-gardens and for bedding purposes; but all the attempts that have been made to impart to them the higher decorative features incidental to increased size and enriched and varied colouring have failed; and latterly so uncertain and capricious has been their behaviour even in the flower-garden, that this perennial shrubby race is in danger of sharing the fate which has already fallen upon the now fleeting herbaceous varieties.

No doubt the annual character which the herbaceous Calceolaria has assumed is in great measure attributable to the introduction of C. pendula, a short-lived species, remarkable in its day for robustness of character, for profusion of flowers, and for the pretty spotting of its brightly-coloured lip; and partly also to the intermixture of this kind with the bright-flowered but "miffy" and delicate C. corymbosa. These had, indeed, a certain charm in their day, and drew many admirers after them; they were petted and became the nursery mothers of a brilliant progeny, and who could turn contemptuously from bevies of such pretty, pouting, pursing lips? but the penalty had to be paid, and it has been paid. The perennial character of the plant has been obliterated; the pursing lips greet us once and are gone. The herbaceous Calceolaria has for all practical purposes become an annual.

Some of our readers doubtless remember C. arachnoidea and C. purpurea, species of a truly perennial duration cultivated some quarter of a century ago, but which are probably now lost. Here were the materials which should have been employed to give the character of permanence to the improving race of herbaceous varieties. Even now they are worth seeking out for such a purpose; but probably there exists in our gardens a species but recently introduced, which may serve the same end, and at least will be capable of imparting a new feature of delight, that of fragrance, to the brilliant Slipperwort family. At a recent meeting of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, Messrs. Veitch produced a Chilian species of this genus, which may give hope to hybridisers, and we trust may do something to bring the Calceolaria back to to its former position in public esteem. The little species to which allusion has been made, and which, on account of its sweetness, it is proposed to call C. suavis, though itself almost too small and chaste to create a sensation among tho flaunting varieties with which we are familiar—this pretty little species, which was unfortunately nearly out of flower when exhibited, has evidently very much the habit of the old C. arachnoidea, and its leaves are covered like it with white cobwebby hairs. If experience should prove it to be of perenuial habit, not a day should be lost in bringing its influence to bear upon the herbaceous varieties of the florist, in order to give them something of the samo permanence of character. Its sweetness is an entirely novel feature, which we may expect to find very soon infused into the finer cultivated forms. Then with its perennial habit reinstated, and its flowers "improved" to the completest degree of *enbonpoint*, of colours rich and varied, and odoriferous withal, who shall say that the Calceolaria will not again occupy a high place in public esteem?

WE may take this opportunity of reminding the raisers of Seedling flowers, that at the grand exhibition of DAHLIAS to be held at South Kensington during the ensuing week, an opportunity will be afforded for the production of Seedlings of this fine autumnal flower; and that the examination of subjects of this nature, including such other novelties as may be brought forward, has been deputed to a sub-committee of the Floral Committee, who will be empowered to award certificates to deserving novelties. We also notice that on account of the close proximity of its ordinary meeting day to the public exhibition the Committee has announced that the ordinary meeting will not take place, but that any objects coming within its province will instead be received fresh on tho morning of the 11th inst., subject to the regulations for the management of tho exhibition.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES AND ORCHARD HOUSES.

I HAVE read with interest your leader on Orchard-house culture, and am induced to think it may not be out of place to give you some account of the sorts of Peaches and Nectarines that after blooming abundantly droppod their blossoms without setting their fruit, and also a list of such sorts which have borne and are bearing abundantly. This will I think amply support your statement as to the cause of many trees failing to bear in Orchard houses, owing to their shoots not being ripened last year. I must mention that

nearly all the trees referred to are in pots and standing side by side in one house.

Sorts of Peaches that have failed to give fruit this season—

Crawford's Late	Desse Tardive
Late Admirable	Heath Clingstone
Walburton Admirable	Old Newington
Gregory's Late	Salway
Barrington	

Sorts of Peaches that have borne and are bearing a full crop :—

Abec	Violette Hâtive
Early York	Noblesse
Early Savoy	Early Anne
Early Grosse Mignonne	Acton Scott
Red Nutmeg	Cooledge's Favourite
Grosse Mignonne	Royal Charlotte
Crawford's Early	

These are all early ripening sorts, and reasoning *à priori*, the fact supports your opinion that the shoots must be well ripened to produce fruit. The late Peaches, as a rule, make their growth later than the early kinds, and did not last season ripen their shoots. My Nectarine trees, with the exception of the Roman and Early Newington, two Clingstone, and rather late sorts, are crowded with fruit.

Manure Water.—In the later editions of the "Orchard House" I have very faintly recommended this stimulant, so dangerous in unskilful hands, and like dram drinking often giving disease and death rather than health and vigour. Flock-masters who can get a supply of sheep's manure cannot err in using it to make liquid manure, but how few cultivators can get a supply of that substance. Doctors should differ about little matters—proper conclusions are often arrived at from such variations of opinion, and so I differ from my friend Pearson, and say that unless you have an experienced gardener and can have access to that mild yet efficient stimulant sheep's manure, give no liquid manure. It must be some five or six years since I have used any, and my trees are more vigorous and productive than ever. This is owing, I think, to my giving two or three dressings of strong surface manure during the summer, which by the frequent waterings the trees receive is carried down to the roots so gradually as to be thoroughly digested. Ground shoddy, now called "stercus," mixed with some rotten manure and half a pound of guano (the "Phospho Peruvian" is the best) to a peck of the compost, forms a surface dressing inodorous and excellent. With this compost my trees are more vigorous and flourishing than I ever saw them, and I have Peaches on the trees at this moment measuring 9 inches in circumference.

Pavements for Orchard Houses.—In this matter I differ also from Mr. Pearson. Pavements of brick, stone, or slate absorb much mixture, and give it out very slowly, so that in walking in your orchard house in early spring or in autumn, such pavements feel cold and uncomfortable, and are probably dangerous to delicate constitutions. In my opinion there is nothing equal to gravel. A path made with it well sifted and of a binding nature is always dry and agreeable, and seems to give out a healthy atmosphere in which it is a pleasure to breathe.

Fumigation.—In spring when the aphis family is on the move—and what a pest they were last spring—and when the blossom buds are just bursting, fumigation is the best of all modes to destroy aphids. I employed last spring the tobacco paper prepared by Messrs. Griffiths & Avis of Coventry, having heard from a friend that it was "medicated" and highly destructive to aphis life. I have never found anything of the kind equal to it, for used most bountifully in a Cherry house full of the black aphis, I feared injury to the young leaves, but not a leaf was touched and every aphid destroyed, so I have ceased to think of employing a brush, and any of the killing liquids, fumigation being attended with so little trouble.

Distributing the Pollen.—Mr. Pearson's method of doing this is most efficient, and would form a very agreeable mode of spending an hour or two in a bright sunny morning of April; for hybridising nothing can be more perfect, but it is enough to alarm a cultivator that has but little spare time of a morning; it is an agreeable pastime, but not at all necessary, which fact may relieve the minds of some cultivators. When my host of trees are in bloom, and when the day is sunny and bright, I walk among them and give each tree a sharp rap with a stout stick. I had not a bee in my house last spring and yet I have a fine crop of fruit.

Rooting through the Pots not always necessary.—The house in which the greater portion of my bearing Peach trees are cultivated happens to stand on a heavy clay soil. Last year I found the borders, although drained, much too damp. I therefore raised many of my trees by placing under each pot two bricks parallel to each other, and 4 or 5 inches apart, thus making the drainage very free. I soon saw my trees change from a slight tinge of yellow to dark green, and I knew that all was right. This season I had the back row of trees in my 14 feet orchard house nearly all placed on bricks, and many in the front row. I have given them one extra surface dressing this season, and I think they have required a little more water, but this has run through so freely, carrying with it the spirit of the surface dressing, that I never saw such robust health in potted trees. With this mode of culture, *i. e.*, placing the pots on bricks and giving an extra surface dressing, some trouble is saved; but in houses standing on dry soils the cultivator may hesitate before carrying it out.

Orchard Houses should be all Glass and Wood or Iron.—I am at this moment building a house 100 feet by 24, all glass roof, sides, and ends, and no bricks (how I hate them—ugly, heavy, clumsy things), and no boards. The roof of course is of glass, in pieces 20 inches wide; the sides are of longitudinal bars, grooved to let in glass, with a glazed shutter 2 feet in width. The sides are supported by light Oak pillars (I should have preferred iron), the roof by light iron pillars inside. It is a leading idea with me that large orchard houses should be as light and fairy-like in their structure as possible. No bricks, no stone, no cement should be used in building them; all should be glass. There can be no architectural beauty in a structure of glass. The first Crystal Palace was a stack of glass, the present is the same; so that the builder ought to give to all such structures a lightness of construction *sui generis*, and so please the world by a combination of extreme lightness with much strength.

Planting out Trees in Orchard Houses.—This is as yet a "vexed question." The cultivation of untrained trees under glass is new, and it requires at best from four to six years to know if trees can be planted out as permanent trees in the borders of a large orchard house with a good chance of success, and without fear of their growing too rampantly. Trees in 18-inch or 20-inch pots grow so well and bear so abundantly that it is questionable if we should not "leave well alone," but in gardening this will never do, nor in farming. Friend "Sigma" planted out standard Peach trees in his 30-feet wide house three or four years since. They were planted in the central border and grew most luxuriantly. In 1859 they bore a large crop of fine fruit; but this season they have failed, for his gardener last year would persist in deluging the border with water, and with the same consisteney gave them no fire heat, so that the trees grew like Willows, and are this year as bare of fruit as a Willow. The trees were not planted judiciously, but in a strange confused manner. In a house 24 feet up to 30 feet wide, in which it is intended to plant out Peach and Nectarine trees and to suffer them to grow to their full extent without root-pruning or checking them in any other way than summer pinching to a certain extent—not so much as potted trees—some attention should be paid to their arrangement. In a house of the former dimensions the central border will be about 7 feet wide, in the latter 10 feet wide, in neither can more than one row of permanent trees be planted. These should be in the centre of the border (standards with 5 feet stems), and 5 feet apart, removing at the end of five years every alternate tree, leaving those remaining to form large bearing trees, 10 feet apart, and shading all the central part of the house. During their growth potted trees may be cultivated to a great extent, and half-standard trees be planted in the side borders. To be able to walk under the shade of one's standard Peach trees loaded with their beautiful fruit seems something Eden-like and very charming. In small span-roofed houses trees that are planted out must be lifted and replanted every year; they soon, like the eels, become used to it and do very well.

The Future of Orchard Houses.—I have a firm belief that our culture of fruits has up to the present day been a mere scratching on the surface. England will one day be more abundantly and more cheaply supplied with choice fruits than any nation on the face of the earth. Glass and iron and timber are all cheap, but very little skill is required to manage fruit trees under glass when no artificial heat is used; a sharp countryman with a few written directions will often do better than a gardener used to the old routine of culture. Such men when the time comes will be found, and Orchard houses full of large Peach trees will be as "common as Cucumbers." I am just on the eve of building a house 100 feet by 24, with enough means of heating to resist severe frost in winter; this I shall form into an Orange grove, planting the whole house with Tangerine and St. Michael's Orange trees, solely to bear fruit; such houses will soon be common when once the initiative is given.

My Autumnal Top Dressing.—This must not be confounded with the spring and summer surface dressing. I am quite inclined to believe that I owe my unvarying success in the pot culture of fruit trees in a great measure to a proper choice of the above. I have always used the same compost, which is simple enough. Towards midsummer I procure horse-droppings from the roads (our gravel is calcareous), and place them in a round heap, hollow in the centre; the hollow is filled with night soil diluted, and as soon as it has soaked in it is filled again and again, the heap is then left undisturbed till the middle or end of October, and is then mixed with some tenacious loam, equal parts; the luxuriance given to trees by this compost is something marvellous.

Roof Openings.—Although Mr. Pearson found these necessary in his Cucumber house on account of red spider—which, by the way, can always be kept away by the proper application of sulphur—for orchard houses of the width of 30 feet and under they are perfectly unnecessary. They break the agreeable continuity of a large spanned roof, and are, I repeat, useless. I have an opening under each gable of my 24 feet wide house of about a foot deep unglazed; it is quite amusing to watch the two currents of heated air making their egress when the sun shines.* To observe this more accurately, as we cannot see air, I have suspended at each end a piece of Cotton wadding. When the weather is cloudy and still they hang perpendicularly and motionless, but as soon as the sun breaks out, they are carried out by the heated air, so as to be horizontal. From a thermometer placed in the centre of the house, and about 18 inches from the apex of roof, shaded from the sun, I find the temperature is, on the average, 6 degrees higher above than below, the thermometer below being 5 feet from the ground. This increase of heat should not be lost, and I intend to train a vine or two all through the houses just under the ridge board.

I have said much more than I thought (or ought) to have done on the subject of orchard houses, but it seemed to me that slight misconceptions should be noticed and the result of constant observation given to the world, so that the system may continue to work well. *Thos. Rivers, Sawbridgeworth.*

Home Correspondence.

The Arbre aux Haricots: Parisian Avenues.—I think it is now possible to say something about the trees used here for Avenues, and for the roads called Boulevards. In the first place as to Ailanthus, which has been praised so much,—believe me it is undeserving its good character. Some of the trees, indeed, are tall and graceful, but their leaves are small, many are bearing their seed-vessels, and here and there you meet with a case of sudden death. No wonder. The dry soil and hard pavement kill them, as well as Horse Chesnuts and Lime trees. Ailanthus is a fine tree in humid England, but is out of place where the air is dry. Nothing suits the Paris Boulevards so well as Spanish Planes, *Platanus acerifolia*, the hot summers and dry soil in winter are what they want. Some newly-planted rows of this tree are most beautiful—not a dead leaf, or a sickly specimen, nor a ragged bough, but all as fresh and green and vigorous as if called into existence by command of the Emperor. How strange then is it that the few Oriental Planes seen here and there should be unhealthy; yet that is the case, as may be found on the Boulevard des Italiens (I think, or else the Bonne Nouvelle.) Locust trees (*Robinia Pseudacacia*) do well, and are excessively handsome; so I do not understand why there is so few of them. What do you suppose is the Arbre aux Haricots, that I mentioned lately as a new introduction? It is neither more nor less than our old friend Pawlovnia. An honest cabby told me that it has gained its name because it bears Haricot Beans without the pod! but that in reality it was a sort of Palm Tree. Here then we have a capital example of what Pawlovnia is worth; for a few plants may be seen on the Boulevards, and there is a very long avenue of it alongside Baron de Rothschild's fine château in the Bois de Boulogne. You cannot imagine anything more ugly. Its fat ungraceful branches form a lumpish head, covered with broad leaves of the dirtiest possible green. It does not give more shade than a Plane; I doubt if it grows faster after a few years, and the dusky violet fragrant flowers that it bears in spring seem to me a very poor compensation for a hideous canopy all the summer long. Nor is its look its only fault. It requires a great deal of labour to render it even tolerable. A man must be employed to destroy all the weak spray that appears at intervals during the growing season, on the boughs beneath the canopy of leaves, and which would render it intolerable. So you must have no Pawlovnias in our London Parks. *V., Rue Castiglione.*

A Plea for Small Orchard Houses.—It is all very well for Mr. Rivers and Mr. Pearson to talk about their large houses, 100 feet long and 24 feet wide. They seem to forget the original idea, which was to give the poor garden amateur a chance of cultivating Peaches and Nectarines in gardens where walls did not exist. I at once seized upon it, and owe a deep debt of gratitude to my small span-roofed orchard house, 14 feet wide, 9 feet high in the centre, and 5 feet high at the sides. This kind of house is so much more easily put together than the large structures mentioned in your columns, that I fully believe any ingenious man after buying his rafters at the steam-sawing mills may build a house 40 feet long for 20*l.*; but then he must be his own carpenter, glazier, and painter, or nearly so. As to Mr. Pearson's caution about frost doing mischief in small houses, once within the last seven years I was very near losing my crop, as an April frost was unusually severe; but one pan of charcoal, which was lighted at 10 P.M., saved all but some Apricots, which stood near the door at the end facing north-east. I admire the large houses lately built very much, for I can see that a new phase of orchard house culture is fast approaching, and that large umbrageous trees of Peaches and Apricots will in the course of a few years be grown under glass. I observe that Mr. Pearson gives lean-to houses a slight prog with his lance. When the use of lean-to houses is understood by the cultivator, they are most invaluable structures; for the cultivation of very early Grapes in pots or otherwise, for very early Peaches and some other crops, no form of buildings can compete with them. For orchard houses, unless for those who are limited in their wishes or their purses, they are not

* This house is ventilated by a 2 feet shutter on each side, 18 inches from the ground, and, the doors at each end, the ventilation is perfect.

so "niee," as wife says, as span-roofed houses. Good and fine fruit may however be grown in them; the finest Peaches I ever saw grown on trees in pots were grown, I think, in 1854 at Black Rock, near Dublin, the seat of Thomas Bewley, Esq., and they were grown in two lean-to "glass-roofed sheds," their sides and fronts and backs half-inch boards covered with asphalte felt. Mr. B. has lately, I believe, built an orchard house 60 feet wide, but I question if he has grown better Peaches than he grew in the very humble structures he first built. I prefer span-roofs for orchard houses, but I do not despise the humble lean-to. Most of us remember the advent of the thin pamphlet called the "Orchard House," early in 1852, the proceeds of which were dedicated by Mr. Rivers to the repairs of his parish church—a good beginning, and which has gone through nine editions, "enlarged and improved"—a success unprecedented, I believe, in garden literature.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S GARDEN, SOUTH KENSINGTON.—INTERIOR OF CONSERVATORY LOOKING EASTWARD.

The idea was seized eagerly by some, and, as usual with new ideas, was opposed by many. Failures, of course, occurred, but the system annually makes steady progress, and must do so, because everything connected with it is the result of sound common-sense calculation. With Mr. Rivers it has never failed, and from a recent view of his trees, many of which have been under pot culture ever since 1860, I can plainly see that it cannot fail, for such vigorous health and productiveness I never before saw in Peach, Nectarine, and Apricot trees. One more plea for small houses: the trees in them are near to the glass, and their fruit ripens from a week to ten days earlier than in large houses. *Persica.*

Projecting Glass Copings.—Twenty years ago I planted a border with Peaches and Nectarines. For many years they did well—12 at least; after that time they began to deteriorate, the leaves always curling in spring and suffering much from aphis, and gradually they have dwindled away, the tips dying, then a branch, then a limb, and the last winter has with one exception killed the remnant. Some few years ago I placed over

two trees a glass erection, projecting 1 foot at the top and 1 yard at the bottom of the light, which was 2 feet from the surface of the soil; one of these has apparently recovered. Two years ago I put over the others a projecting glass coping extending 2 feet 6 inches from the wall. These have all died, but where an Apricot had been planted in the room of a Peach, that has done well. I have an inclination to replant the border after adding to it decayed turf, but I should like to know whether the glass coping I have mentioned is of any real use, or whether to be useful it should descend nearly to the border, and if so at what angle, or whether it would do to be perpendicular. The wall faces south, but is exposed to the east wind. *Henry.* [The coping was rightly placed and cannot have done harm. The trees died from some very different cause.]

Cure for Mildew and Aphides.—My experience will not enable me to pronounce with the degree of certainty that nostrums are usually advertised, but I am disposed to think so favourably of the effects of the following as a late winter dressing for Vines and fruit trees on walls and dwarf standards as a protection against mildew and insect pests, that should you deem it in any way worthy more general notice you will perhaps allow it a place in your columns. The material is prepared as follows:—Mix well in coarse powder one part of nitre or saltpetre, two parts of sulphur, and two parts of fresh slaked lime quite dry. When mixed throw it into a fire-proof pipkin or common crucible at a red heat, so that it may be thoroughly deflagrated. After cooling let the mass be reduced to a finish powder. Now, allowing the above quantities to be in pounds, one gallon of boiling water is to be poured by degrees on the powder, and the mixture is to be kept and stirred occasionally until cold, when some pure blue clay is to be incorporated in quantity sufficient to bring the whole into the consistency of paint, with which the trees are to be carefully dressed when the buds are just beginning to swell, of course carrying the brush from below upwards. For Vines half a pound of this sulphuretted compound, added to one gallon of boiling water and stirred up till cool, may be used, clear of the sediment, over the leaves with a fine rose syringe, occasionally, according to the season, shutting up the lights for two or three hours; when, if the sulphuretted vapour remains too strong in the house, the lights may be opened for free ventilation. I believe if due attention is given to the preparation and to its application, it will be found very efficacious, and I shall be happy to hear it proves so in the hands of those who know how to employ it properly. I may add a useful recipe for aphis on Peach, Plum, Cherry, and other fruit trees on walls:—1 lb. refuse Barbadoes Aloes, coarsely powdered; 4 lbs. best soft soap, boiled gently in a gallon of water, stirring frequently for two hours. This to be added to 5 gallons of hot water, in which several handsful of bruised Bay leaves have been infused for an hour; and when poured off from the sediment may be occasionally applied with a light syringe, whilst the young leaves are expanding; the mixture when dry on the foliage leaves a film which the aphis will avoid. Let the under surface of the leaves be syringed as well as the upper. *T. J.*

Vines Poisoned by Carrion.—As my Grape Vines are poisoned by too much animal matter having been put into the border, I should be obliged if you could inform me, whether if they were taken up and replanted in maiden loam the poison would die out of them the first year, so that I might expect a crop the second season without the foliage scorching or the fruit shanking, I am supposing that the Vines grow well the first year after replanting; they have been planted four years, and are 4 or 5 inches in circumference. If the poison does not die out the first year, then I should purpose planting new Vines. What say your Correspondents? *T. T. H.*

Manuring Conifers.—Having observed in a late Number a warning to a Correspondent, "Don't manure Conifers on any account whatever," I beg to inform you that, two years ago, finding a large Deodar which had been moved the previous year, and a P. Webbiana which had shown a large number of cones, looking weak, I mulched them both with a good barrow full of stable-dung. So far from doing them any injury, it appears to have been of great benefit, as their growth and foliage have much improved. *J. Phillpotts.* [Then we must conclude that to withhold manure is a prejudice. Perhaps those who have Conifers at command will try the experiment and report.]

Cuckoo.—In reply to the question in your Number, dated July 13, with reference to keeping a cuckoo over winter, I beg to state that I have kept cuckoos from the nest till the following March, when I lost them by an accident. I have also kept the Night Jar the same length of time. *William Rayner, Surgeon.*

Spiræas.—Will you oblige me with the name of the Spiræa I enclose. I have grown it for several years as a companion to Humea elegans, and its creamy white blossoms form an agreeable contrast with the bronze colour of the Humea; the leaves also give the plant a noble appearance on terrace bank. *J. H. Smith, Hummanby Hall, York.* [Spiræa barbata—the Indian form of our wild S. Aruncus.]

Variegated Aloe.—A very fine specimen of this plant is now in bloom in the Gardens of the Bristol Zoological Society, a Tiffany house, 40 feet high, with a glass roof, having been erected for its reception there. The plant in question is the property of Robert Leonard, Esq., of Clifton, in whose family it has been for nearly 60 years, and it can be traced back for more than 20 years prior to the time of its coming into the family of its present owner, so that this gigantic exotic must be now nearly if not quite a century old, at which age the common Aloe is said to bloom in this country. The plant in the Clifton Gardens, with its mast-like stem, and enormous tufts of yellow blossoms, is a magnificent object, and will well repay a visit, the more so as it seems doubtful if this species of the Aloe has ever before bloomed in England; and it may be a very long period before another opportunity of witnessing such a sight may occur. *R. C.*

Cyanophyllum magnificum.—A plant of this in my stove crumples at the end of the leaves, otherwise it appears in good health. My gardener (a good one) has written to one of the best gardeners in England, who reports the same of his own plants and those of his neighbours. What is the cause, and what is the remedy? *Cavanensis.* [We have no experience. Will some good plant-grower advise our Correspondent?]

Societies.

Crystal Palace Horticultural Exhibition.—A Dahlia and Fruit Show was held here on Wednesday and Thursday last; but although the day was favourable it was very thinly attended. As regards fruit the display was good, more especially of Grapes, which were in some instances excellent, and there was an abundance of Dahlias, Hollyhocks, and Asters, the last, both French and German, large and fine.

Of Miscellaneous collections of Fruit the best came from Mr. Henderson, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland, at Trentham, who sent remarkably fine bunches of Black Hamburgh, Muscat, and Lady Downes' Seedling Grapes, a Montserrat Pine Apple, Trentham Hybrid Melon, Violette Hâtive Nectarines, and Royal George Peaches. From Mr. Tillyard, gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., came a second collection, in which were some particularly large and well ripened Muscat Grapes, the berries possessing that beautiful golden tinge which is the chief distinguishing characteristic of this variety when in perfection; a Prickly Cayenne Pine Apple, a Melon, some Peaches and Nectarines, Morello Cherries, and Magnum Bonum Plums. Messrs. Dawson, Page, Young and Kaile also showed good collections, in which were Muscat and Black Hamburgh Grapes, Plums, Peaches and Nectarines, Pine Apples, Apricots, and Melons.

Pine Apples were scarce; the best Queen was stated to weigh 5½ lbs., and came from Mr. Page, gr. to W. Leaf, Esq. Mr. Dalrymple, gr. to C. H. Leigh, Esq., and Mr. Young, gr. to C. Bailey, Esq., also had good fruit of this variety. Mr. Bull, Nurseryman, King's Road, likewise contributed one or two Queens. From Mr. Young came a well ripened Black Jamaica, and we noticed one or two Prickly Cayennes.

Grapes, as has already been stated, were good. In the class of boxes of 12 lbs., first prizes were awarded both to Mr. Harrison of Weybridge, and to Mr. Meredith of Garston, near Liverpool; in both instances the variety shown was Black Hamburgh, large, black, and beautifully covered with bloom. From Mr. Solomon, Peckham Rye, came well ripened Muscats; and Mr. Frost, gr. to E. L. Betts, Esq.; Mr. Young, gr. to W. H. Stone, Esq.; and Mr. Dwerrihouse, gr. to Viscount Eversley, sent excellent Black Hamburgh. The best two dishes Black Hamburgh came from Mr. Meredith, and Mr. Simmonds, gr. to J. Smith, Esq., Dorking. The first prize for two dishes of Muscats was won by Mr. Frost, who furnished beautiful fruit of that variety, as did also Mr. Meredith and Mr. Reid, gr. to T. N. Farquhar, Esq., Sydenham. The largest Grapes of any kind came from Mr. Dwerrihouse, who contributed a noble bunch of Black Hamburgh, and Mr. Meredith also had a fine bunch of the same variety. The last weighed 5 lbs. 2 oz., but it was a double bunch, both issuing from one eye.

The prizes offered for Muscat Hamburgh were carried off by Mr. Henderson, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland; and Mr. Smith, gr. to Lord Tenterden. Both showed good fruit, but Mr. Henderson's bunches especially were excellent—large, well-ripened, and finely coloured.

Of Peaches and Nectarines the best came from Mr. Henderson, of Trentham; and Messrs. Goldsmith, Kaile, Tillyard, Packman, and Holder, also showed good fruit. The sorts consisted of Barrington, Chancellor, and Royal George Peaches, and Violette Hâtive, Pitmaston Orange and Elruge Nectarines. We also noticed large and beautifully ripened fruit of the Salway Peach, a good late variety, to which a prize was awarded.

For Green-fleshed Melons a 1st prize was awarded to Mr. Bailey, and a 2d to Mr. Pottle, for his variety. Dr. Cooper, of Slough, and Mr. Blair, Bank Grove, near Kingston, had the best red-fleshed kinds, both of which appeared to be Turner's Gem.

Brown Turkey Figs, large and fine, were contributed by Mr. Spivey, gr. to J. A. Houblon, Esq., Hallingbury.

Cherries consisted wholly of Morellos, of which beautiful dishes were furnished by Mr. Betteridge, Milton Hall, Steventon; Mr. Dawson, gr. to Earl Cowper, and Mr. Snow, gr., Wrest Park, Beds.

Of Plums, Mr. Snow and Mr. Whiting showed good dishes of Greengage, Jefferson, Kirks', and Washington. Other varieties consisted of Goliath, Ponds' Seedling, Magnum Bonum, and Coe's Golden Drop.

The best Dessert Apples were contributed by Mr. Mortimore, gr. to Miss Browne, Carshalton. The varieties were Ribston, Red Quarrenden, Braddick's Nonpareil, Golden and Claygate Pearmain, and Kerry Pippin. Mr. Newton, gr. to G. Grahame, Esq., Enfield Chase, who was second, sent beautiful fruit of the last named variety, much larger and finer than those in the first collection; also Downton Pippin, Devonshire Quarrenden, Ribston, and King of the Pippins. From Mr. Turnbull, gr. to Lady Lambert, came Kerry Pippin, Nonpareil, Fearn's Pippin, King of the Pippins, and Ribston.

Kitchen Apples were numerous. The best came from Mr. Heather, gr. to R. Pulsford, Esq., Kingston; and Mr. Mortimore, Mr. Newton, and Mr. Frost, also showed in this class. Among the sorts exhibited were Bedfordshire Foundling, Wellington, Golden Noble, Gloria Mundi, Flower of Kent, Alfriston, Kentish Fill-basket, Five-crowned Pippin, and Yorkshire Greening.

Of Pears, Mr. Harrison, Oatlands, Weybridge, sent, as he always does, magnificent fruit of Marie Louise, Gansel's Bergamot, Duchesse d'Angoulême, Hacon's Incomparable, Louise Bonne of Jersey, and Passe Colmar. Mr. Holder and Mr. Hutcheson also showed good fruit of Beurré d'Amanlis, B. Rance, Louise Bonne, and Williams' Bon Chretien. Jargonelles were also produced by Mr. Harrison and others. The largest Pears shown consisted of a dish of Duchesse d'Angoulême, from Mr. Harrison. These were very fine fruit. The best flavoured Pears were Beurré d'Amanlis and Jargonelle.

The Judges highly commended a collection of Grapes in pots, Peaches, Nectarines, and Plums shown by Sir Joseph Paxton, from one of his "houses for the million." These were in every way excellent fruit.

Of Dahlias there was a fine display, and the blooms generally were in excellent condition. In the class of 48 varieties, Mr. Keynes, of Salisbury, was first, and Mr. Kimberley, of Coventry, second; in that of 24 blooms, Mr. Keynes was also first, and Mr. Turner of Slough second. Among the varieties were Lilac Queen, Pluto, Mr. Stocken, Sir George Douglas, Chairman, Earl of Shaftesbury, Hon. Mrs. Trotter, Lord Palmerston, Jenny Austin, Golden Drop, Miss Pressley, Pioneer, Mrs. Pigott, Lord Taunton, Bravo, Sidney Herbert, Triomphe de Pecq, Heroine, Lady Popham, Mrs. Waters, Dinorah, Mr. Keynes, Duke of Roxburgh, Rosebud, William Dodds, Pandora, Mrs. Vyse, Mrs. Critchett, and Tippy Bob. Mr. Legge, Mr. Walker, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Cattell also showed in these classes.

In Fancies, Mr. Keynes was first, Mr. Kimberley second, and Mr. Turner third. Among varieties shown by these exhibitors were Harlequin, Lady Paxton, Queen Mab, Countess of Bective, Mary Lander, Garibaldi, Leopard, Flirt, and many other well-known kinds, all in excellent condition, both as regards freshness, size, and beauty.

In the Amateurs' Class Mr. Dodds, of Salisbury; the Rev. C. Fellows, of Norwich; Mr. Perry, Mr. Charlton, and Mr. Woodward, all furnished good stands, in which there were, in addition to the sorts named above, Criterion, Norfolk Hero, Clara Novello, Madge Wildfire, Mrs. Dodds, Hugh Miller, Donald Beaton, Joy, Lady Elcho, Village Gem, George Brown, G. Elliott, and Silver Queen.

Fancy Dahlias in the Amateurs' Class were contributed by Mr. Perry, Mr. Dodds, the Rev. C. Fellows, and Mr. Corp. Among the sorts were Harlequin, Enchantress, Inimitable, Queen Mab, Countess of Bective, Lady Paxton, Pauline, Enchanter, Flirt, Leopard, C. Perry, Carnation, Oliver Twist, Zebra, Pluto, Impératrice Eugénie, Confidence, Mrs. Jones, and Blondin.

Several Seedling Dahlias were shown, among which the best were perhaps Pope's Lord Derby, rich bright maroon and very perfect in form; Black Prince, a very dark variety from Mr. Keynes, and Minnie Dodds, shown by Mr. Dodds, of Salisbury; others consisted of Honeycomb, a white and red kind, from Mr. Kimberley; Countess of Portsmouth, Illustrious, Sir J. Outram, and Reliance, from Mr. Rawlings; Blondin, Alderman and Lady Elcho from Mr. Dodds; and Charlotte Dorling, Captain Harvey, and others from Mr. Turner.

Verbenas were shown by Messrs. Perry, Minchin, and Patey. The first were chiefly seedlings; those from Mr. Patey, though very fine, had evidently been injured by travelling.

From Mr. Standish came a beautiful exhibition of Gladioli, well varied in colour and highly interesting. These received as they deserved a large share of attention. Messrs. Youell sent examples of Brenchleyensis, but they were by no means so fine as we have seen them from that firm on former occasions.

Of Hollyhocks some fine spikes were shown by Messrs. Downie, Laird, and Laing, Mr. Wm. Chater, and Mr. Bragg. The first sent Hon. Mrs. Cochrane, Beauty, Rosy Gem, John Pow, Lady Dacres, Purple Prince, Flora McDonald, William Deans, W. Blackwood, David Flowlis, Golden Fleece, and Lord Loughborough. Mr. Chater had Hermione, Admiration, Joshua Clarke, Monarch, Excelsior, Mignonette, La Dame Blanche, Amaranthus Surpasse, Mrs. Chater, Jaune, Lady King, and Lady Braybrook. Of Seedlings, the best were Prince Imperial (Bircham), a very fine shining mulberry; Queen Victoria (Chater), rose; George Keith, crimson; and Stansted Rival (Downie, &c.) reddish salmon.

Of Cut Roses, boxfuls were furnished by Messrs. Laing, Keynes, and Turner, but they unmistakably

showed the ill effects of the late dry weather. The best among them were Senateur Vaise and Louis XIV., very fine new kinds, in whose praise too much can hardly be said; Celine Forestier, a yellow sort, was also good, and we likewise noticed a few blooms of Cloth of Gold. In the Amateurs' Class Mr. Hollingsworth showed handsome blooms of Vicomtesse Decazes, Nephetos, Madame Bravy, and Madame Willermoz.

Among Miscellaneous subjects were Calceolarias and other cut flowers, various Gourds, a very fine group of Tritoma Uvaria from Mr. Cutbush, and a collection of fruit trees in pots. The last was shown by Messrs. Lane, of Great Berkhampstead.

Notices of Books.

The Vicar of *Cottingham* near Hull has published a *history of the place*, which is probably not much known for anything but its cheeses. Out of some antiquarian research, local traditions, and personal knowledge, the author has produced a very readable pamphlet, in which the natural history of the locality is not neglected. We must however beg to assure the learned Vicar that Professor Lindley did not found the Natural System of Botany as he supposes, and that Dahl the Swede did not introduce the cultivation of the Dahlia. There are other little matters too which require revision. The following bit of experience may be useful to some of our readers:—"About three years after the Church had been completely restored, there appeared, in the form of Fungi springing up in different parts of the Church, the unmistakeable tokens of the dry rot. Sufficient provision had not been made for currents of fresh air beneath the floor. Very rapid was the progress of this secret and insidious foe. In a short time the nature of the wood was completely gone; seat after seat began to decay; and it was not unusual to see a living Fungus, as white and as large as a common plate, displaying its unwelcome face, in the courts of the Lord's house. But special friends are raised up for special occasions. By the untiring energy and noble generosity of the late John Cowie Williamson, Esq., one of the churchwardens, this sad calamity was completely mastered. Nothing but the floor was destroyed; and all the carved work of the sanctuary was preserved. By the free use of corrosive sublimate, and making ample provisions for currents of air to pass under the floor, the terrible invader has been completely banished." The work is published by Leng of Hull, and contains a view of Cottingham Church, and a brass of Nicholas de Luda, once a rector of the place, who died in the year 1383.

On Food. (Hardwicke, 8vo). Under this title Dr. Lankester gives the world in a new form the six Lectures on Food noticed at p. 102 of our volume for 1859, and six others which had been prepared for delivery, like the others, at the South Kensington Museum, but which the authorities of the Museum did not allow to be delivered, it being "considered desirable that my public instructions at the Muscum should be discontinued." We cannot but regret to see the exaggerated stories about the impurity of London water persisted in. Surely such claptrap matter is unworthy of science. We fear too that the statements contained in the lectures will not always bear criticism. What can be meant for instance, by the assertion that "In the young state the seeds of *most Palms* are filled with a cool fluid consisting mostly of water. This fluid is drunk by the inhabitants of the countries in which they grow;" unless it be that all seeds when young enough consist of little except mucilage and water, so that they may be sucked, although when ripe they become as hard as horn. What too can have led our learned friend to give a figure of Canella alba as that of the Cinnamon tree, or a most barbarous and really imaginary drawing as a representation of the Coffee tree; or a scarcely less vile woodcut as a portrait of the common Thorn Apple? If this was the sort of matter that the Brompton authorities decided upon discontinuing, we must reluctantly express the opinion that they only did what public interest imperatively demanded.

TRADE LISTS RECEIVED.—In BUTLER & MCCULLOCH'S (of Covent Garden) Catalogue of Dutch and Cape Bulbs just received we find the following useful advice respecting the culture of Hyacinths in water:—"So handsome are the glasses now used for Hyacinths, that this is, undoubtedly, a most elegant and interesting way of growing them; dark coloured ones are to be preferred, as the roots instinctively shun the light. Place the bulb on the top, and fill the glass with pure rain or soft water, so as almost to touch its base. The glasses should then be placed in a perfectly dark, cool, but not damp situation, and, in the course of three or four weeks, the bulbs will have become sufficiently rooted, and may be removed to the light. In all cases a flower-stand or table close to the window is the most desirable position; nevertheless, the Hyacinth may be grown successfully on the mantel-piece, or on the centre table of the room, provided there be sufficient light. The Dutch have another very interesting mode of culture—they take a flat dish, either crystal or porcelain, about the depth of a soup plate, and, according to its size, place 3, 6, 9, or 12 strong healthy bulbs in about half an inch of water. In a few days the roots begin to spread out horizontally, and so clasp each other, that, in the course of a few weeks, they form a natural support for the group. The bulbs may, or may not, be covered with Moss.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Whatever watering may be necessary here should be done early in the day so as to allow of getting the superfluous moisture dried up before night, and later in the season if cold dull cloudy days should occur it will be advisable to use a little fire-heat with air during the day so as to secure a moderately dry state of the atmosphere before night. Use fire-heat very sparingly, however, and only when it may be necessary to prevent injury from damp, or to prevent the temperature falling below 40°, or where things are brought from warmer houses it will hardly be safe to allow the night temperature to average below 45°; but in houses containing a mixed collection of plants there is more danger to be apprehended from a high night temperature than from keeping it somewhat lower than may be suitable for some of the inmates. Azaleas which have ceased growing and which have set well for bloom, should now be kept as cool and hardy as possible. Dutch Bulbs must be purchased and treated as recommended last week. and Chrysanthemums for early flowering well attended to with water, and otherwise encouraged to make good growth.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Plants swelling their fruit must be assisted with a warm moist atmosphere, for it is difficult to get Pines to swell properly after this season, unless the atmosphere can be kept warm and moist. Therefore use sufficient fire-heat to secure a night temperature of at least from 65° to 70°, and 75° by day, allowing it to rise considerably with sunshine, and admit a little fresh air during the day when the weather is mild, using sufficient fire-heat to allow of doing this without lowering the temperature; and if there is the means of admitting fresh air so as to bring it into contact with the pipes on its entrance into the house, a little may be admitted with advantage in all states of the weather, and in the case of houses which have to be kept warm in winter there should always be some contrivance for admitting fresh air under or against the heating apparatus so that it may get warmed before coming into contact with the plants, and with proper arrangements a moderate supply may be admitted constantly without requiring any extra amount of fuel to keep up the temperature. Also endeavour to secure a steady bottom-heat of about 85°, and endeavour to keep the soil about the roots in a properly moist state, giving clear, rather strong, manure-water when necessary; but if the atmosphere is kept properly moist the soil will not require much water for some time. It is very difficult however to get Queen Pines to swell properly after this season, and any plants of this variety showing now should, unless in cases where ripe Pines of any size or quality will be valuable early next spring, be kept cool and dry as soon as they have done flowering, until the middle or end of January, and then be afforded a brisk moist temperature; and treated in this way, we have often found them to swell off exceedingly well, and where ripe Pines in winter are in demand Cayennes, Black Jamaica, and Montserrats should be grown to furnish the supply from November to April, for those not only swell better in winter than Queens, and the larger sorts of blacks, but are also less liable to be hard and inferior in quality. Fruit approaching maturity must also be kept warm, but the atmosphere should be kept rather dry, admitting fresh air freely on every favourable opportunity.

VINERIES.—Use gentle fires when the weather is damp in houses where the fruit is ripe, but only just sufficient to keep the atmosphere dry. Use brisk fires in houses where the fruit is not yet ripe, giving air freely, and be careful to guard the foliage from insects, particularly where the fruit has to be kept for any length of time after it is ripe.

PEACHES.—As the trees will now be freely exposed to air day and night, very little attention will be required here for the present. The foliage should, however, be kept clear of red spider, by an occasional washing with the engine where necessary, so as to preserve it in health until it has performed its functions and decays naturally.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

It will soon be time to think of housing tender plants from which cuttings are to be taken next spring, or which are to be used again next season. Variegated Geraniums will not bear much frost, and where the plants have to be wintered in situations which are not very suitable for them they should be taken up before they are at all injured, as they will be much more liable to damp and die back in winter if the wood is at all touched by frost. Unless where there is a sufficient stock of these they should not be cut back, as is usually done with the old Scarlets, but should be kept over the winter just as they are lifted from the beds, and cut back early in spring after starting them into growth, when the cuttings will root very freely in heat, and in the case of Flower of the Day, or other free growers, will make useful sized plants by turning out time, and even the strongest growers of these do not cover a bed very quickly unless planted thick, and the plants should therefore be wintered in as large a state as the accommodation will permit. Rooted Verbenas, &c., must be well attended to, keeping them perfectly clear of green fly, and exposing them freely to air on every favourable opportunity, so as to prevent anything like growth after this season, and keep the plants hard, in which state they will be much less liable to fog off under a week or two's confinement in winter than if they were kept in a growing soft state until overtaken by severe weather. Things which are not sufficiently established must, however, be treated somewhat more kindly, and should have a gentle bottom-heat to encourage roots, but do not keep the atmosphere close or moist.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Look frequently over Pears and Apples ripening, and gather those that are fit for storing. Where Currants are closely netted up the trees should be uncovered occasionally on fine dry days, so as to expose the fruit thoroughly to air, in order to prevent injury from damp. Trim and dress Strawberry plantations; and take advantage of dry days, when the ground is in working order, to take up and store roots, stacking them in sand in a cool place where they will be conveniently got at when wanted for use. Onions must be stored in a dry state, or they will not keep.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Sept. 5, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

August and Sept.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Temperature of the Air. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Mean	Temperature of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Temperature of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 30	24	30.170	30.120	74	38	56.0	65	61½	W.	.00
Satur. 31	25	30.327	30.079	84	35	59.5	64	61½	W.	.00
Sunday 1	26	30.061	29.898	83	42	62.5	64	61	S.W.	.00
Mon. 2	27	29.932	29.846	80	53	66.5	65	61½	W	.01
Tues. 3	28	29.775	29.736	73	47	60.0	65	61½	S.W.	.06
Wed. 4	●	29.931	29.860	74	44	59.0	63½	61	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 5	1	30.006	29.825	78	59	68.5	63	61	W.	.00
Average		30.171	29.909	78.0	45.4	61.7	64.2	61.3		.07

Aug. 30—Very fine; heavy dew; cloudy; cold at night
— 31—Slight haze; fine; very fine throughout; cold at night.
Sept. 1—Heavy dew; very fine throughout.
— 2—Very fine; quite cloudless; dry air, and bright sunshine; overcast.
— 3—Cloudy, with brisk wind; fine; rain at night.
— 4—Overcast; densely clouded; fine; overcast.
— 5—Lightly overcast and fine; very fine throughout; densely overcast.

Mean temperature of the week 7 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Sept 14, 1861.

Sept.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 8..	68.8	47.5	58.1	15	0.65 in.	3	7	2	2	3	12	3	3
Mon. 9..	68.4	48.2	58.3	15	1.09	—	6	3	3	5	10	7	2
Tues. 10..	69.3	46.4	57.9	18	1.27	—	4	4	1	7	8	9	2
Wed. 11..	68.2	45.0	56.6	10	0.68	2	6	1	2	5	6	3	4
Thurs. 12..	68.5	44.8	56.7	14	0.49	4	5	1	4	2	7	11	1
Friday 13..	67.8	45.6	56.7	16	0.42	2	3	6	2	3	6	8	5
Satur. 14..	66.7	46.4	56.5	18	0.84	1	4	6	4	3	8	6	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 12th, 1859—therm. 86 deg.; and the lowest on the 11th and 12th, 1860—therm. 28 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *E H.* inquires for some published work giving designs for entrance lodges, gardeners' cottages, &c., the name of publisher, and the price. Can any Correspondent recommend a really good book of the kind?—A Correspondent complains that he has twice applied to Virtue & Co. for Pearson on Orchard Houses, published by them. This seems very uncivil conduct, unless some explanation can be given of the cause of a refusal to supply what the advertisement says can be procured of this firm. We have sent our Correspondent's letter to Mr. Pearson (Chilwell, near Nottingham).

EVERGREENS: *G P.* On no account whatever cut your Evergreens down before the end of March or beginning of April. A saw will be a proper instrument, but the wounds should be smoothed afterwards by a knife or some other sharp instrument.

GARDEN MEMORANDA: *R T.* You surely do not suppose that we allow gardeners to describe their own places and to praise themselves.

GAS HEATING: *G B H.* There is nothing to prevent gas being fit for garden purposes, except the apparent impossibility of hindering its escape into the atmosphere breathed by plants to which it is fatal. We cannot advise you to spend money upon a further attempt.

INSECTS: *Sir W C T.* We believe the mites on the ears of the wild rabbits to be a new species of Dermanyssus or Dermaleichus. The specimens were too shrivelled up to allow examination. Please to send a few in spirits to Mr. Westwood, Oxford University Museum. *W.*

JUTE.—This is the fibre of an Indian plant named Corchorus capsularis. You will find a full account of it in the Number of the Technologist just published. It is only used for coarse work.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Lt.-Col. G.* Acer Negundo, the Ash-leaved Maple.—*J H, Chester.* The seed from New Zealand which you say is used there for tea, belongs to some Veronica, but we cannot say to what species. It will be a greenhouse plant in this country.—*J C W.* We are sorry to say it is impossible to name small specimens of young Conifers, unless in flower or fruit; 1 and 2 seem to be Junipers; 3 looks like Cephalotaxus drupacea; and 4 may be some Yew, but we cannot be certain.—*G.* Bignonia grandiflora.—*J L A.* Veronica maritima, Nepeta micrantha, Agrostemma coronaria, and Spiræa Aruncus.—*J G W.* A purple variety of Setaria viridis and Pteris longifolia.

ORCHIDS: *C D.* We will see and reply next week.

PLANTS IN POTS: *An Amateur* may shift his trees if he likes, but he had better wait till the leaves are off. They seem to have been unskilfully managed to have their roots in the state described. Put one Vine to each rafter.

PYRETHRUM: *J D.* The white flowering plant thus called by our Paris correspondent, *V.*, is seen everywhere in that city. It is as far as we recollect the Pyrethrum (or Chrysanthemum) grandiflorum. We fear it would run too much to leaf in this climate.

ROSE-SHOWING: *S. Freeman.* All depends on the terms of the schedule. Roses cut from pot-plants ought not to be shown as cut Roses, unless it is expressly permitted by the schedule.

STRAWBERRIES: *L D.* Cuthill's Black Prince, Keens' Seedling, British Queen, Sir Harry, Oscar, Frogmore Late Pine, and Rifleman may possibly answer your purpose.

MISC.: *G R.* We cannot pretend to say, among so many great foreign growers of Roses and Gladiolus, who is the greatest.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

	Sold in Pieces.	Per piece.—s. d.
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide		5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..		6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..		7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..		9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.
JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

Reaping Machines.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C. Prizeholders for the best Agricultural Machinery Manufactured.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE REAPER, with BURGESS & KEY'S Screw Delivery Platform. Price 42*l.* 10*s.*
TESTIMONIALS.
A great number of highly flattering Testimonials in favour of their Machines have been received, amongst them the following:—
From Mr. JOHN RICHARDS, *Bailiff to* Dr. N. CARNE, *Dimland Castle, Glamorgan.*
"I beg to certify that I have for five years worked Messrs. Burgess & Key's Reaper in my master's Home Farm, and also accompanied it when lent to tenants on the estate. During the above mentioned period the Machine has not cut less than 1,000 acres of all kinds of crops, with the same two knives as first had with the Machine. Dr. N. Carne having given up farming, the machine is now in the hands of his tenant Mr. D. Thomas, of Llanrwst, and is in excellent order."
M'CORMICK'S REAPER for Manual Delivery. Price 25*l.*
COMBINED REAPER AND MOWER—Two-Horse Machine. Price 35*l.*
The last Machine is fitted with a Sickle Edge Knife for Reaping, and the plain Allen's Knife for Mowing.
These Prices include Packing and Delivery at any Railway Station

WEST OF ENGLAND AND SOUTH WALES LAND DRAINAGE AND INCLOSURE COMPANY.
ESTABLISHED IN 1844.
INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1848.
DRAINAGE OUTFALLS.
This Company is possessed of the most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers for taking Outfall Drains through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors—the cost of exercising such powers has not exceeded 5*l.* in any case.
Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums, or by half yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
BIDWILL & BRODIE, Secretaries.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

FREE STUDENTSHIP IN THE EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual. WINTER SESSION, 1861-62.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that all who enter on the 6th November, 1861, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a FREE STUDENTSHIP at the close of the Winter Session. The conditions of the competition, and any farther particulars, may be learned from Professor JOHN GAMGEE, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

BRACKLEY AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
President for 1861.—J. L. STRATTON, Esq., Sundeston House.
Vice President.—Hon. P. BARRINGTON, Westbury Manor.
The ANNUAL MEETING of this Society for PLOUGHING MATCHES, Show of ROOTS, FLOWERS, FRUIT, and VEGETABLES, will be held at Brackley, on TUESDAY, September 17, 1861.
Prizes are offered for the best specimens of Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables in the Open, Gardeners', Amateurs', and Cottagers' Classes.
The celebrated Band of the Coldstream Guards will attend.
Schedules of Prizes will be forwarded upon application to
R. J. RUSSEL, Honorary Secretary. Brackley.

MANCHESTER AND LIVERPOOL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.
The FOURTEENTH ANNUAL SHOW OF HORNED CATTLE, HORSES, SHEEP, PIGS, POULTRY, SPORTING DOGS, CHEESE, BUTTER, SEEDS, ROOTS, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, FLOWERS, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY, &c., will take place at Ashton-under-Lyne on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 11 and 12.
Premiums amounting to upwards of 1100*l.* (including considerable Special Prizes) will be awarded on this occasion.
Entries of Stock, &c., closed on the 19th ult.
The Show Yard will be open to the Public by Tickets sold on the spot, admitting One Gentleman and a Lady, or Two Ladies, on Wednesday, September 11, from 10 to 6, at 2*s.* 6*d.* each, and on Thursday, Sept. 12, from 8 to 4 (when the Show will finally Close), at 1*s.*
The PUBLIC DINNER will take place on the First Day of the Show, in the Ashton Town Hall, at 4.30 P.M. F. D. P. ASTLEY, Esq., will preside. Tickets, 3*s.* 6*d.* each, may be had from Messrs. JENNISON, in the Show Yard; or meantime, from them at Bellevue, Manchester.
T. B. RYDER, Secretary.
2, Elliot Street, Liverpool.—Sept. 7.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE TWO FOLLOWING WEEKS.

WEDNESDAY, Sept.	11	Sparkenhoe.
WEDNESDAY,	11	Manchester and Liverpool Society at
THURSDAY,	12	Ashton-under-Lyne.
SUNDAY,	15	
MONDAY,	16	East Flanders at Ghent.
TUESDAY,	17	
WEDNESDAY,	18	Great Sale of the late Lord Berwick's Herefords, &c., at Cronkhill, near
THURSDAY,	19	Shrewsbury.
WEDNESDAY,	18	Warwickshire Society at Stratford-on-Avon.
WEDNESDAY,	18	
THURSDAY,	19	Staffordshire Agri. Society at Wolver-
FRIDAY,	20	hampton.

WE could last year call attention to the first Part of the Agricultural Society's Journal for 1860 on the 8th day of September. This year no notice has been possible of the corresponding Part for 1861 until the 7th of the month. The publication was, however, we believe, actually accomplished (in accordance with a recent bye-law of the Society) before the end of August; and it would have appeared before had the Editor been supplied with the reports of the Judges of Implements at Leeds. These have not been forthcoming, and accordingly we shall have to wait till February, 1862, for an official account of the steam cultivators and steam ploughs and other implements tried at the annual meeting in July last.

It is certainly not impossible to prepare such reports within a month of the event to be reported. The columns of the daily newspapers and of the weekly agricultural journals prove how rapidly and well such reports can be at once prepared and published. The work of trying and examining the implements shown at Leeds was distributed in four divisions among a dozen judges; and it is unpardonable that the grounds of the decisions which they made are not yet in the hands of the Society. It may be that the gentlemen employed cannot give up their time in harvest, although public spirited enough to devote a week or two early in July to the work of adjudging the premiums of the Society. If so, an official reporter should be appointed to receive the notes taken during the process of adjudication, and put them in form for immediate publication. And any how the Editor ought to have prepared a personal report of the reaping and steam cultivation done, to meet a default of this kind, and so prevent its recurrence in the future. We are bound to add that the report of the cattle show, which has been prepared in time for the current Number, is exceedingly meagre. With the exception of the Hereford and Devon cattle, and the Shropshire sheep, and some classes of the Horses, which are described with more minuteness, the account given is inferior in interest and utility to those which appeared in the daily and weekly papers immediately after the meeting. What service for instance is done by the three lines which are all the long-woolled herds of sheep receive:—"This class now commonly signifies Cotswolds and Lincolns; of the former there was a splendid show, but the Lincolns were not even represented." Mr. FISHER HOBBS, it should be added, makes some useful remarks on the nursery department of the cattle show, to which reference will hereafter be made.

Under this head, too, we have to remark that the published prize lists do not *name* the cattle which receive the awards, although by a resolution of the Council this was directed to be done. What the difficulty may be which has hindered it we do not know; it is plain that without the names a record of this kind is almost useless.

Let us now turn to the other contents of the volume. It opens with a prize Essay on Stock Breeding, by Professor HENRY TANNER. There is then a useful paper, also a prize Essay, by Messrs. RAYNBIRD of Basingstoke, on the Adulteration of Seeds, in which Professor BUCKMANN'S investigations into the subject, published in the *Agricultural Gazette*, are largely quoted. Then follows the most important article of the series—"On the Composition of Cheese," by Dr. VOELCKER, containing an immense mass of research, well arranged so as to exhibit clearly the lessons it conveys. The importance of keeping the milk *sweet* and *clean*—the need of observing a uniformity of temperature at which to add the rennet—the importance of patience in the separation of the whey—the advantage of scalding the curd when still lying broken in the midst of the whey—the necessity of a slow and gradual breaking of the curd—the importance of sweet rennet of the proper strength, are all discussed. A great many facts, too, are brought to bear upon the uncertainty which exists in cheese-making. The variety in the quality of milk, and in the composition of whey, curd, and cheese, are also illustrated by them; and the utility of various dairy implements is discussed. The theory of the formation of curd is yet unformed, and no explanation yet devised seems capable of meeting all the facts of the case. Dr. VOELCKER also gives an interesting account of prolonged experiments in manures for Swedes. The Farming of Yorkshire is described by Mr. WRIGHT, and that of Nottinghamshire by Mr. PARKINSON. Mr. BOWICK and Major MCCLINTOCK give detailed and instructive reports of their experience in the rearing of calves. Messrs. LAWES and GILBERT give most useful reports of experiments in the feeding of cattle and sheep; and a good essay on Farm Capital by the late CHARLES WRATISLAW is followed by a long note of comment from the Editor, to which reference is made elsewhere.

Mr. HERBERT makes his annual report of the consumption of meat in the metropolis, and Mr. GLAISHER gives his periodical account of the weather of the year.

There is thus the usual variety of topics in the pages of the present Number.

The department of cattle breeding and feeding occupies indeed more than its usual share of attention; short papers on the adulteration of seeds and on the growth of Swedes being the only reference to plant cultivation; and the subject of soil culture, if we except the Editorial note, being almost entirely omitted. This division of interest over the agricultural field does not correspond to that felt out of doors just now. Steam cultivation and land drainage have this year occupied more attention than they have ever done before, and a report of progress under these heads ought to have been given. It was no doubt expected that the former subject would have been discussed in the report of the Judges at Leeds; and the public will share in the disappointment of the Editor, that the report in question was not forthcoming in time for publication.

NOT only has rust been extremely prevalent this year amongst Wheat, but at this moment, in some districts, the Grass in meadows and amongst the Clover is affected to such an extent that the labourers walking through the field or engaged in mowing are thickly powdered with the spores. Though rust may be innocent enough in the Wheat crop, the case is very different with Grass, where the plant and not the seeds is the source from whence the farmer's profit is to arise. Grass cannot be rusty without suffering both in weight and quality, even though it should not be decidedly deleterious.

We have been consulted however as to this latter point, but unfortunately we have no data upon which to found any decisive opinion. Few

analyses of Fungi have ever been made, and none as far as we know of the rust of Grasses and Corn crops. It is a well known fact that stock suffers when Grass is infested with Ergot. Premature labour arises often from its presence, and it has been suggested to us that pastures cannot be good for cattle where the leaves of Grass are extensively covered with parasitic Fungi. As however there are wholesome as well as unwholesome Fungi, and there are no decisive examples to show that evil has arisen from the presence of rust, we can only at present remain in a state of philosophic doubt, waiting till some one shall analyse the Fungus, and make experiments on its properties. As the plant is so small this may at first sight seem almost impossible, but rust is often so prevalent that there would be little difficulty in collecting a sufficient quantity both for analysis and experiment by sweeping meadows or corn crops where it abounds with a coarse cloth, to which the spores would adhere abundantly. When collected, the substance should be submitted to a first-rate chemist, with an especial charge to compare the result with the known analyses of wholesome and deleterious Fungi. The question is of consequence in more than one direction, and especially with reference to the nature of the oily matter which might be collected from rust when distilled.*

While on the subject of wholesome and unwholesome Fungi, it may be mentioned that three Zouaves were reported as dying a few days since in the military hospitals of Versailles from eating Mushrooms. The particular species is not stated, but the bad symptoms did not arise till 18 hours after they had been eaten, when constant vomiting, violent pains in the stomach, a small pulse, cold skin, and pinched face were apparent; in fact, almost every symptom of cholera except extreme purging. All three died in 24 hours. The crisis which preceded death was characterised by convulsions so strong as to necessitate the use of the strait waistcoat. On *post mortem* examination, congestion of the stomach and of the upper part of the intestinal canal was found.†

It would be well if cases of sudden disease, passing rapidly through its several stages and ending in death, should arise amongst stock in pastures where rust abounds, to bear the instance just mentioned in mind. The peculiar symptoms should be noted and reported, and a careful *post mortem* examination made by some skilful veterinary surgeon. Extensive inflammation and convulsions of extreme severity may, however, sometimes arise from very simple causes, where there is at first sight good ground for attributing the cause to some deleterious matter, taken either accidentally or by design. Last May, within two or three days of each other, three fine beasts in our neighbourhood were seized with inflammation and strong convulsions, living but a few hours after the seizure. The stomach in every case was highly congested, the food forming dry plates almost as destitute of moisture as oilcake. The intestines, especially above, were in a high state of inflammation, and the convulsions almost incredible. A few particles of common blue paint were found in the stomach, and it was at first thought that the lead might have induced constipation. It was however suggested that the stock had access to a piece of ground which had been laid down the previous summer for Grass, in which there were numerous tussocks of coarse dry Bent from the seed having been injudiciously chosen. These were in consequence mowed and carted away, and there were no more cases of illness. All unpleasant suspicions of poisoning vanished, and some experience was gained, though at a great sacrifice.

Such cases warn us to be cautious in our inferences. The question, however, of our Correspondent as to the effects of rust will not, we hope, be carelessly laid aside, but followed out to some positive conclusions. It shows moreover the great importance to the farmer of having some accurate notions as to the nature and properties of the parasites with which the objects of his care are infested. *M. J. B.*

* There is little doubt that oily matter would come over, as every spore contains several globules of oil of greater or less size.

† British Medical Journal, 1861, p. 239.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

BERDEN HALL, NEAR BISHOP STORTFORD.—This estate has passed within the last few years into new hands. Formerly the property of Mr. Calvert, the London brewer, who had during his ownership supplied it with capital farm buildings, it has lately been purchased, the greater part of it by the trustees of Christ's Hospital, and the remainder by Mr. Gosling, a London banker. The fine old mansion, dating from 1657, which is the residence of the tenant, is now being placed in thorough repair; and while the landlords are directing most liberally the permanent improvement of the property, the tenant, Mr. Roberts, is carrying out with equal energy improvements in the cultivation of it. As soon as he was assured of his tenancy under the new ownership he purchased Fowler's apparatus, ordering the engine of greatest power then sent out with it, and it has accordingly been at work since October 1860. It was a bad season last autumn for prosecuting steam cultivation, and the engine only arrived in October, but up till harvest time this year Mr. Roberts had already ploughed 440 acres; * and since, as well as during harvest, he has already ploughed 8 or 9 inches deep 50 acres of stubble. The best month in the year yet remains for him before his first year finishes, and if weather favours him he may add other 120 to 150 acres to his year's performance. The amount done during 12 months will then have been from 600 to 640 acres. And this, considering that a great portion of the land is extremely heavy, that it is the old unimproved 12-horse power apparatus that has been used, and above all, that the autumn of last year was almost lost by the wetness of the weather, is very satisfactory work.

The Berden Hall Farm includes about 750 acres, of which 60 or 70 are permanent pasture. Some 300 acres of it at either end of the estate are extremely heavy land, receiving a thorough bare fallow once every six years as the only possible way (so they say) to successful cultivation; 200 acres is a loamy soil of good quality over a white chalky clay, and the remainder is a light soil. 300 acres accordingly are cultivated according to the following rotation:—(1) Bare fallow, (2) Wheat, (3) Clover or trefoil, (4) Wheat, (5) Beans or Peas, (6) Wheat; and 400 acres or thereabouts are cultivated on the 4-course rotation, (1) Turnips and other root crops, (2) Barley, (3) seeds, (4) Wheat. But the rotations are not very strictly adhered to. Oats are sometimes taken after Wheat; Trefoil is over a considerable extent of the heavy land taken after Wheat to receive a bastard fallow after being fed off with sheep or mown for hay; and in some cases, as this year, the quantity of bare fallow is increased at the expense of the Beans; and in place of Turnips a considerable breadth of Mangel Wurzel is grown. The cultivation and cropping this year for instance does not include any Beans at all; it includes 240 acres of Wheat, 80 acres of Barley, 80 acres of Oats, and a large extent of bare fallow.

How large the quantity of labour the work of cultivation involves may be gathered from the following statement of the mere ploughings, and scarifyings or grubbings, which the several crops receive:—

	Acres ploughed.
Wheat in any case, whether it be seed furrow after a fallow, or after seeds or Beans, receives 1 ploughing	=250
Barley receives 1 ploughing	=100
Beans after Wheat, 1 ploughing	= 50
A bare fallow receives a 4-horse ploughing out of stubble—a 3-horse ploughing (turning back) in spring)—a 3-horse cross-ploughing—a 2-horse ploughing (turning back), and a horse ploughing into lands, in succession; besides as many harrowings and rollings as the weather points out to be necessary—in all	=250
Turnips receive one 4-horse ploughing in autumn, two scufflings in spring; one 3-horse ploughing and another scuffling afterwards	=500

There are thus no less than 1150 acres of ploughing or its equivalent needing to be done per acre, besides harrowings, rollings, and carriage of manure and crop; and a great portion of this ploughing, all the first furrow out of corn stubble, has been done with four horses in a team. No wonder that Mr. Roberts sought cheaper and more efficient means of cultivation than horse-power afforded him.

The cultivation and general work of Berden Hall Farm at first took 24 horses; latterly it had taken 22. Since the steam plough has been adopted it has been done by 14 horses. The work of at least eight horses has thus been saved. To ascertain the cost of this it will be necessary to calculate the cost of 12, for they are managed in teams of six, a man and boy managing each six in the stable. When they are worked in teams of four, then two sixes are arranged in three teams, and an extra man and boy are needed; when in teams of three then two men and boys are needed, and when in teams of two, then other two men are required. The average of the year's work may be considered as accomplished by 3-horse teams—and the wages thus of four men and four boys may be charged per annum. This at 13*s.* for the horse keepers, and 11*s.* for other men, and 11*s.* for the boys, over 52 weeks, is 166*l.* 8*s.*

The food of the horses is during about 10 months of the year 2 bushels of Oats, one-sixth of a bushel of Beans, and 2 trusses of hay, making apiece equal to nearly 10*s.* a week over at least 40 weeks; while during the remaining 10 or 12 they receive half the quantity of corn with green Clover *ad lib.*, equal to at least 7*s.* a week. This amounts per annum to 24*l.* 10*s.*, or over 12 horses to 294*l.* To this we add for farrier, harness maker, blacksmith, depreciation of value and interest of capital, 5*l.* a horse, or 60*l.* in all, making 354*l.* on this account. Add 2*s.* an acre for annual charge of implements worked by these horses, and we have about 35*l.* or 40*l.* to add, making in all the sum of about 560*l.* for 12 horses; or about 373*l.* for 8 horses, as the expense saved by dispensing with them.

* This includes 50 acres three times, and 70 acres twice gone over with the plough.

Let us now find out what has been the cost incurred by the use of the steam plough in their stead. The work actually done during the twelve months, assuming only a moderate performance during the month of September, will prove at least 600 acres of ploughing. And nothing can be more perfect than the thorough disturbance and disintegration which the land is now receiving. This work has been accomplished at the rate of 5, 6, 7, and 8 acres a day, including all stoppages and removals. When I saw it last Monday it was upon the point of finishing 42 acres at the end of its eighth day; but then it was extremely deep and heavy work, and the 3-furrow plough only was in operation. In the ease of lighter work, when the 4-furrow plough can be used, 8 acres a day can be as easily done as 5 can be when 3 furrows only are worked at once. If six acres a day be put as an average performance, it must be held to include all ordinary stoppages and the time during which the plough has been at work in the past 12 months, including last year's ungenial weather, then comes out about 100 days. The daily cost of wages is for engineer, 3*s.*; ploughman, 2*s.* 6*d.*; anchor man, 1*s.* 8*d.*; two porter lads, 1*s.* each; water cart and boy, 4*s.* The daily cost in oil is about 1*s.* 4*d.*, and the daily cost of coals, so much as 15 cwt. being daily burned, is 15*s.* The total daily cost of wages and materials is thus 28*s.* 6*d.*, and the annual charge over 100 days is thus 142*l.* 10*s.*

The cost of repairs has been hardly anything.

One thorough overhaul of engine cost	£5
6 plough breasts broken	3
40 plough shares	2
Injury to rope porters, &c., say	5
In all	£15

The cost of rope is ascertained with greater difficulty. The quantity supplied originally was one long steel rope of 400 yards; shorter links of steel rope = 400 yards; headland ropes = 300 yards. Of these, the shorter links and the headland rope will probably last five years; the long 400 yards rope, which alone passes round the engine pulleys, and has all the wear and tear which in the old-fashioned arrangement it receives, is perhaps nearly half worn. Mr. Roberts is about to get another 400 yards length for heavy work, and will use the half-worn rope for lighter work for perhaps two years longer, when the new rope will take its place, and thereafter if the wear continues at the past rate, a new long rope would have to be bought every two years, and new short ropes every five years. If therefore

the half of a long rope	£22
and the fifth of the other rope	8
be charged, we shall have	£30

to put down for the year's expenditure in rope. Let it be remembered that the new arrangement (by which the slack rope is kept off the ground), and the new clip drum, will together effect an immense saving upon the past wear and tear, so that this item for future years will no doubt be much diminished. It is however my object to state only actual experience, and 30*l.* are therefore charged for the past year on account of rope. Add for interest of capital 5 per cent. on 800*l.*, or 40*l.*, and 10 per cent. for depreciation or maintenance of value, or 80*l.*; and we have a total expenditure of 307*l.* 10*s.* Let it be remembered that this charge of 10 per cent. is undoubtedly an excessive charge, and is only put down because it has been adopted in all the previous instances of this series. From this amount however we have to deduct the sum of 50*l.*, which has heretofore on this farm been paid for hire of steam-engines for threshing grain, and which will not for the future be incurred, because the 12-horse-power engine will be perfectly efficient—indeed much more so than those engines which have been hired hitherto. There thus remains a sum of 257*l.* 10*s.* as the annual expenditure on steam-power in place of 373*l.* hitherto incurred by horse-power. Divide the 257*l.* amongst the 600 acres of ploughing accomplished, and we have a charge per acre of very little more than 8*s.* 7*d.* per acre.

Now, this ploughing is a great deal of it more than the former 4-horse work, and all the rest is at least equal to the former 3-horse work; and we may therefore estimate the great advantage which Mr. Roberts has experienced by the substitution of steam-power for horses. It is impossible to doubt that an immense advantage is to be in the future reaped by the fertilising and cleaning influence of such deep and thorough work as his clay land and corn stubbles are now for the first time receiving. And when the clip drum is substituted for the present cumbrous arrangement of pullies underneath the engine, and when the self-acting slack gear is at length substituted for the present arrangement, which involves so much waste of time and wear and tear of rope, all these advantages will be achieved at a great diminution of cost.

Berden Hall Farm is interesting in other ways besides its steam cultivation. Several hundred acres of it have been drained from 30 inches to 3 feet deep, at 1 perch interval, and Mr. Roberts prefers this comparatively shallow draining to deeper work. Eighty or

100 acres of woodland have been grubbed and added to the arable land of the farm. A flock of 300 large-framed well-bred Hampshire Down sheep are kept, and their produce are sold as fat lambs during the spring and early summer months. A dairy of 20 capital cows is kept, so as to yield butter all the year round. A large stock of improved Essex pigs is kept. All the best implements are in use—drills, horse-hoes, grubbers, manure-distributors, reaping machine, threshing machine, chaffcutters, root pulpers, &c. The farm buildings are well arranged and exceedingly complete. The farm house is one of the finest old mansions of its class in the country. Most of the cottages of the labourers both there and in the villages between it and the Bishop Stortford station are exceedingly good, and new five and six-roomed cottages are in the course of erection by the landlords, the Governors of Christ's Hospital, at the cost of 400*l.* per pair! That the interests of the labourers are observed both by landlord and by tenant is plain from the fact that under the existing energetic management not only is the cottage accommodation improving, but the quantity of wages paid per annum is increasing, notwithstanding the last addition in the shape of the steam plough to the machinery of the farm.

I ought to add that the farm is about 25 fields, of which one is 114 acres in extent, another 92, three of 50, and five between 20 and 40. There is thus a considerable extent of large open fields already well fitted for the operation of the steam plough—though a good many fields of smaller size, under 10 acres, yet remain and need to be thrown together before the whole farm is prepared for the economical adoption of steam culture.

LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF A PIRATED INVENTION.

TORRINGTON: Before JOHN TYRRELL, Esq., Judge, August 7.

CAMBRIDGE'S PATENT CHAIN HARROWS.

Cambridge v. *Down.*—Mr. L. Bencraft said the plaintiff was the well-known agricultural implement maker of St. Phillip's Iron Works, Bristol, and the defendant was a wheelwright living at Merton, in this county. The action was brought to recover damages from defendant for the infringement of a patent, which secured to the plaintiff the right to manufacture an implement well known in husbandry—the self-expanding chain harrow. Chain harrows had been used for many years, but they were, before the date of plaintiff's improvements, mere masses of chain welded together and expanded by an iron or wooden bar. In April, 1857, plaintiff conceived and obtained a patent for his first improvement—it had reference to the expanding bar. The old bar gave the harrow such rigidity, laterally, as effectually to prevent it from adapting itself to the unevenness of the land; to remedy this defect, plaintiff invented a bar composed of several links coupled together breadthways of the harrow by joints. The harrow was thus kept expanded to its full width, but, at the same time, was allowed to yield to any inequality or unevenness of the surface of the land. Another improvement was effected by the same patent. The links composing the harrow were so arranged that one row should not follow the preceding one, but should work between the lines formed by the preceding row of links. By this plan the ground was cut finer, and more effectually pulverised, than by the old construction. In March, 1859, the plaintiff obtained a patent for further improvement on the old implement, by making the harrow in *detachable* parts by means of hooks. The usefulness of both inventions was indisputable—prizes, medals, and certificates of merit, had been awarded to plaintiff for it by the Bath and West of England, and other agricultural societies; but the best proof of their merit was the fact that plaintiff had this year turned out not less than 1500 sets from his manufactory. In 1858, he exhibited at the Bath and West of England's Show, at Barnstaple, and from that period he found that throughout this and the adjoining county, copies of his invention had been pirated by country blacksmiths, in great numbers. The law was perfectly clear: whoever, directly or indirectly, used the invention was guilty of an infringement; and if any person employed means only colourably different to produce the same result as the patent, he was as liable in law as if he made an exact copy. Neither could any one, legally, construct what might actually be an improvement of the patent. Plaintiff having expended a considerable sum in obtaining his patent, had resolved to spare no trouble or expense in detecting and punishing parties who chose to set his rights at defiance. He had accordingly despatched a person through this part of the country to make detections, and the result had been the present case, and three others for hearing to-day. Plaintiff had no vindictive feeling in the matter, but he gave notice, that after publicity and warning had been given in these cases, he should, in all future cases, press for substantial damages.—Witnesses then proved that in the month of April last, defendant had made and sold to Mr. James Snell, of Grange Farm, Merton, a chain harrow, which contained the principle of plaintiff's first patent—the flexible expanding bar.—Defendant, in answer to the case, said he was quite unaware that he had infringed any patent, or that there was any such patent in existence.

Cambridge v. *Heard.*—This case was similar to the last; the defendant being a smith at Dolton, and being charged with having manufactured a chain harrow in July last for Mr. Thomas Snell, of Dolton, the same being an infringement of both plaintiff's patents.

Cambridge v. *James Snell.*—Mr. Bencraft said in this and the next case an important question arose, though it was one upon which no manner of doubt could exist. The defendant was a respectable yeoman, living in Merton, and this action was brought against him for an infringement of plaintiff's patents by "using" the spurious implement made by Down. On reference to the patent, which he produced, it would be seen that her Majesty had granted to the plaintiff her special licence "that he, and no others (but such as he at any time might agree with) should and might make, 'use,' exercise, and vend, within this kingdom his said invention." It was, therefore, unquestionable, that whoever should use a piratical copy of plaintiff's invention was liable to him in an action for damages. Plaintiff conceived that as long as persons could be found to buy an article, mechanics would be found to construct it, but that if the illegal using could be stopped he should have no occasion to complain of people making. Under these circumstances he had fully determined to bring actions against all agriculturists found using these harrows, and in all future cases he should press for heavy damages.

Cambridge v. *Thomas Snell.*—This case was precisely similar to the last, the action being brought to recover damages from defendant, a respectable yeoman in Dolton, for using the chain harrow made by the defendant in the second case heard. In both cases Mr. Dennis Kingdon represented the defendants. He said they did not deny using the implement in question. That they were not aware it was illegal to do so, and as soon as they found it was they ceased to use it.—Mr. Bencraft, in reply, said he had no doubt this was the case, and that farmers laboured under the mistake of supposing that if they ordered a harrow slightly different from the patent they might use it with impunity. It was, however, as they would find, quite impossible that they could, directly or indirectly, avail themselves of the principle of the invention, without legal liability. He repeated that these actions against the farmers using the harrow had been brought as a public notice and warning, and he was resolved in all future cases to press for heavy damages.—His Honour said:—No doubt the makers had substantially infringed the patent; and it was equally an offence to use a chain harrow which was an infringement. As plaintiff did not press for full damages, he should give judgment for 1*l.* in each case; costs to be paid on the sum claimed, and if defendants objected to this his judgment would go against each defendant for 5*l.* *Abridged from North Devon Journal.*

LARGE WHEAT EARS.

WHEAT being of so much importance and the ear the most prominent feature of the plant, no excuse need be offered for noticing some large ears in my possession.

The grains of Wheat are commonly arranged in two opposite and parallel rows on the ear or rachis, and attached by means of the chaff to joints or notches, the apex of the ear also having one or more grains adhering to it. In ordinary crops Wheat ears have from 10 to 19 fertile notches and from two to four grains on the notch. This season I have found many ears of different varieties with 25 and 27 fertile notches, having from four to seven grains on a notch. I have also culled several ears of a bearded unnamed seedling with eight and nine grains on some of the notches. The history of these extraordinary ears is not a little remarkable.

My nursery collection of Wheats was put into the ground on the 31st January, and unfortunately on soil infested by wireworms, and their extensive devastations led me to conclude that in some places the crop was lost. Accordingly a portion of the ground was reseeded with Barley and covered by means of the common harrow. With the advance of the season a portion of Wheat plants revived and grew vigorously, producing the ears in question. The soil had produced Potatoes in 1860 with a small allowance of manure, and no top-dressing had been applied to the Wheat or to the mixed Wheat and Barley crop of the present year. There is certainly nothing peculiar to the varieties of Wheat or to the management of the soil to account for these fine ears, and their size is mainly due to the wireworm having thinned out the plants. It is perhaps a law of the farm that without ample space and nourishment no plant can be largely developed. Whoever wishes to ensure large ears of Wheat must seed thinly.

Varro, one of the old Roman writers on agriculture, recommended that the largest Wheat ears should be selected for seed, but hitherto all my attempts have failed to change the characteristics of any well-defined variety. As an illustration it may be mentioned that I sowed in spring last the seeds of two stalks with two ears on each stalk, but the produce had but one ear on the stalk. *Patrick Shirreff, Haddington, Sept.* 2.

EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE.

DURING the late agricultural meeting at Perth, a lecture on this subject was delivered by Dr. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow. He said:—There is no point in regard to which opinions have undergone a more complete change than in all that relates to the application of experiment to the elucidation of agriculture. The time is not long gone by when to call a man an experimental farmer was the reverse of complimentary; while at the present moment, those who engage most actively in the prosecution of agricultural experiments are the very men whose opinions on purely practical points are most highly valued. It is not difficult to trace the cause of this change. The old experimenters were really blind guides, because they had no definite principles to direct them. They tried experiments at random, and used this or that substance, not because there was any good reason to suppose that it was capable of giving results, but merely on the chance of something of interest or importance turning up. The change of opinion which has taken place in regard to the value of experiments is mainly due to the fact that agriculture has taken on a scientific form; it has imported into it knowledge derived from other sources, and whether he be acquainted with science or not, every one engaging in agricultural pursuits ought to know that he is handling a scientific art, and the more clearly and distinctly this change and its inevitable consequences are recognised, and the more quickly the practical farmer accommodates himself to it, the more rapid will be the future progress of agriculture.

My object on the present occasion is to discuss some of these matters, and more especially to consider the mode in which experiments ought to be conducted, and the precautions which ought to be taken if they are to be successful and trustworthy. The truth is, a great part of the experiments we make bear to the science they are meant to extend, somewhat the same relation that the scaffolding does to the building—it is void in constructing, and is destined to disappear when the edifice is complete. In agriculture we are now just laying the foundations, in some parts only preparing the ground, and beyond a doubt many of the experiments now made are destined to disappear, and be replaced by others, but they are not on that account the less necessary, nor is the merit of those who make them the less. The object of all agricultural experiments is essential and economical aid. It is that of increasing by artificial means the productive capacity of the soil. But this result may be arrived at either directly by the study of a particular case, or indirectly by establishing general principles. The former method is limited in its application, the latter more extended and capable of being applied under a variety of circumstances, and has consequently a higher value. Whatever method the agricultural experimenter may resolve to adopt, there are a variety of matters to which it is necessary for him to attend if he wishes his results to be valuable, and these I shall endeavour to set before you as clearly as possible. In the first place, then, it is of paramount importance that we should have a definite object in view. He should set out by carefully considering the nature of the facts he wishes to establish, and examining the literature of agriculture in order to ascertain whether similar experiments have been made before. If he finds any previous results they should be carefully studied, and should they show any discrepancies the cause ought to be inquired into, and in those which he is about to make, he should endeavour so far as practicable to arrange the conditions so as to eliminate their source. Having settled all these points, it is of the utmost importance that the experimenter should not undertake too much. He should bear in mind that the most important part of his experiments, and that which more perhaps than any other requires his personal superintendence, viz., the weighing of the crop, must take place at harvest time, when he himself and his men are all most busily occupied, and when it is difficult to find hands to do what is absolutely required. What can be done at spring-time is not so easily accomplished in autumn, and the risk is that the weighings are slurred over, and the experiments become valueless, or, which is worse, misleading. The most common error is to undertake too much.

The next point is to fix the field in which the experiments are to be made, and, in doing this, there is very great scope for care and attention.

It is not advisable that the land should have been in high cultivation, nor should it have received any large and unusual manuring, because in a great number of cases the effect of it not being fully exhausted, it may interfere to a greater or less extent with the results. Care should also be taken to ensure uniformity of soil and treatment of every part of the field. No one who has not had practical experience of the thing can have any idea of how difficult it is to find even 3 or 4 acres of soil of absolutely uniform character or composition, and yet experimenters often omit to adopt any means of ascertaining the limits within which the crop produced on any soil varies. The only mode commonly adopted is to make the experiments in duplicate; but this, though a precaution which ought never to be omitted, for other reasons is not all that is requisite. The fact is, that to get really good results, the spaces on which experiments are to be made should be fixed the year before, and the same crop being grown in the same manner over the entire field, the quantities produced on each of these plots should be separately weighed, and thus the limits of the natural variation determined. Strictly speaking this should be done for more than one year, because different seasons produce different effects. Thus, for example, during a dry season the crop over a whole field may be quite uniform, but during a moist year, from one part of the field lying lower, or on a more retentive subsoil than the other a difference may be developed. It is scarcely to be expected that experimenters in general should be in a condition to do all this, and to provide so long beforehand for the experiments they are about to make, but something should undoubtedly be done. He should at all events select a portion of a field he knows to yield a tolerably uniform crop, which has a soil of uniform texture, resting throughout on the same kind of subsoil, and should avoid one of the general productive capabilities of which he is ignorant. He should bear in mind however, that mere ocular inspection of a crop is a very fallacious guide as to its uniformity; indeed, every practical farmer knows how easily he is thus misled, and that it constantly happens that crops which are estimated as nearly the same, differ very widely when brought to the test of weight, and the reason is that the eye judges by the general appearance of the crop, and not by the portion of it which is valuable. Thus, for example, the luxuriant growth of the leaves of the Turnip does not always prove that there is a proportionate development of bulb, although it may very often do so.

The size of the plots on which the experiments are to be made is also a matter involving many important considerations.

It is usually maintained that the larger they are the better, and there is no question about the advantage of making experiments on a considerable scale, but I have no hesitation in

stating that this may be carried too far. It is obvious that when the plots are of a considerable size, the risk of errors arising from inequality in the characters of the soil is to a certain extent diminished, but this again is counterbalanced by the consideration that we proportionately reduce the number of experiments made, because there are many persons who might be inclined to devote an acre or two to a series of experiments, who would grudge the extra space, trouble, and expense which would be entailed, if each plot were to be of that size. The fact is, that the size of the spaces may be very moderate, provided the experimenter is careful, and the soil has been proved to be of uniform quality, and thus preliminary experiments extending over a year or two, made with the express intention of establishing this point, may in the long run be the source of material economy. When the plots are small the chief direction in which risk of error is to be encountered, lies in the necessity for more careful measurement, and in the chance of the manures being mixed at the edges of the adjoining spaces, or the roots of the crop passing over and taking advantage of the manure not intended for them. Supposing the size of plots to have been determined, the land is carefully measured out and marked with large, distinct, and permanent pins fixed in the corner of each plot, enough being measured to give two spaces for each measure, and two without any application for comparison.

This being accomplished, the manures are to be prepared for application.

For this purpose the quantity to be used ought to be turned out of the bags upon a clean stone or wooden floor, carefully mixed with spades, breaking down any lumps and the whole passed through a sieve. A sample should then be taken for analysis, by lifting a handful from each of four or six parts of the heap, which should immediately be put in a dry bottle. It is very desirable, also, that the soil should be analysed and examined as to its physical properties, but I hesitate to advise this being done, because our knowledge of the chemistry of the soil is still very imperfect, so much so, indeed, that it is often impossible to derive any definite conclusions from it. In the present state of scientific agriculture, I am inclined to think it would be infinitely preferable to endeavour to obtain more information regarding the meteorology of the season in which the experiments are made, and more especially to determine the amount and distribution of the rainfall. When the crop has reached maturity, the time at which it should be harvested and weighed is a point of very great importance, and gives scope for much exercise of judgment and attention on the part of the experimenter. The usual practice, as is well known, is to collect the produce of each plot on the same day; but this is a most fallacious plan, and I have no doubt has led to many of those discrepancies which appear so puzzling. It is well known that there are certain manures which cause the crop to arrive at perfect maturity sooner than others, and this point ought in all cases to be taken into consideration, for unless the produce of each crop be gathered when fully ripe, no comparison can be instituted between them, and when it is borne in mind that there may be a difference of a week or a fortnight in the ripening of the plots, it is easy to see that unless this be attended to the results may prove exceedingly erroneous. Of course, if the whole of the produce be allowed to stand until the latest plot is thoroughly ripe, the error will not be so serious, but it is not altogether avoided because the over ripe crop is exposed to risk while waiting for the others. If it be a grain, for example, and windy weather arrives, a portion of it may be shed. Supposing the experiment in the field to be successfully terminated, the crop housed and weighed, there comes last of all the question whether its weight is an accurate test of its value. In general it is assumed to be so, but we know very well that this is not a correct assumption. If a grain for example, it will vary in quality, and its bushel weight and appearance will form an important element in determining the price given for it; and further it may differ in composition.

In the case of a root crop especially, difference in composition is a most important matter, and has very great influence on its value.

Thus, it is no uncommon occurrence to find two crops of Turnip, one containing eight and the other ten per cent. of solid matters, that is of real nutriment, and it is obvious that if in an experiment we produced 20 tons per acre of a Turnip containing 8 per cent. of solids, and in another 16 tons, containing 10 per cent., and relied upon weight, we should consider the former greatly to surpass the latter, although in point of fact they would be exactly equal. Hence we infer that in order to attain perfection the crops should be analysed, so that their composition might be determined. Nay, we may go still further, and add that in the case of a substance, and as cattle food, its nutritive value ought to be determined by actual feeding experiments, and that a grain should be sent to the mill, and the proportion of bran, and coarse and fine flour it yields be ascertained. It will be seen from what I have said that the precautions required for obtaining really good experiments are very numerous, and that where great accuracy is required, much care, attention, and labour are required.

Such then being the various points which require the attention of the experimenters, we come now to consider the individual methods we ought to examine.

It may be asked indeed what subjects do not require to be studied, for there is scarcely a department of agriculture on which labour may not be profitably expended, and I have been surprised to observe how difficult it is to find definite information even on the most fundamental points. The experimenter may therefore make up his mind that there is no difficulty in finding matter for inquiry, and that almost anything he does will be valuable, although naturally there are some subjects of more general interest, and more universal importance than others, and which it is above all things desirable to have clearly established. Among these may be particularly mentioned the conditions under which the more common artificial manures may be most usefully applied. Of course many experiments have been made in which these substances are compared with one another, but it is not so easy to ascertain the relations they bear to farmyard manure. In many instances these substances, and more especially Peruvian guano, are used as substitutes for dung. Thus a farmer has resolved to give to a particular crop 20 tons of manure, but he runs short, and desiring to use Peruvian guano to make up the deficiency, the question arises of how much of the latter is equivalent to a ton of the former. That is to say, how much guano should he use with the prospect of obtaining an amount of crop equal to that which the dung will give. There is no point in regard to which I have found greater differences of opinion among practical men than this, and the reason no doubt lies in the fact that the two things are not strictly comparable, their mode of action being in many respects different; dung lasting over a long series of years, and grain having a more limited action. Still it would be most important to have a more definite idea on this point than can be derived from the facts at present at our disposal, and to do this it would be necessary to have several series of experiments made in different parts of the country in such a manner as to be completely comparable, and continued through several seasons, and on different descriptions of soil. Suppose 20 tons of farmyard manure to be used at the standard, another plot might be manured with 10 tons and 3 cwt. guano, another with the same quantity of manure and 4 cwt. guano. Further, there should be spaces without dung, but with 6 and 8 cwt. of guano per acre, and also others in which 10 tons of farmyard manure used alone are contrasted with the effect of 3 and 4 cwt. of guano alone. The whole of the experiments being then discussed and compared, we should be able to see whether the guano in these quantities acted as a substitute for the dung on that crop, and then if the subsequent crops were also weighed, we should see how much the permanence of the one exceeded that of the other. The permanence of the action of different manures is a matter affording large scope for enquiry, and on which our present information is very scanty. It is well known that some manures have no permanent effect, but exhaust their whole influence on the crop to which they are applied, and they act chiefly as stimulants, as they have been called, that is to say, they add little to the soil, but bring into play its latent capabilities. This is particularly the case with nitrate of soda, and every one must remember the interest which was excited some years since by some experiments of the late Mr. Pusey, in which a very small application of that salt produced a very remarkable increase in the crop. Again, let us look at the facts connected with the use of superphosphates, which, as one of the most important of all manures, requires especial study. The ground upon which the use of the manure was founded was, that by rendering the phosphates soluble they become more accessible to the plant. It is now known, however, that plants don't take their food from solution, hence the principle is wrong, and moreover, no sooner does a superphosphate become distributed through the soil than the lime and other substances with which it comes in contact bring back the phosphates into their original state of insolubility, although of course they are more effectually spread through the soil than they would otherwise have been. Here then, it may be alleged that it is minute subdivision which has been influential in promoting the action of the phosphates; but if this is so, what would be the effect of using a larger quantity of insoluble phosphates. A ton of superphosphates contains about 7 cwt. of phosphates soluble and insoluble, and costs about 7*l*. For the same money, we can buy in the shape of bone-ash 16 or 17 cwt. of phosphates, and in coprolites 30 to 35 cwt. What effect, then, it may be asked, would be produced by the application of a ton of ground coprolites to the acre? Although it might be less at first, might not its permanence of action render it as useful or more useful in the long run? Should it prove that the action of the superphosphate is more powerful, we come to ask what is the effect due to the sulphate of lime or gypsum of which superphosphates contain nearly half their weight; and thus we should be led to try a mixture of insoluble phosphates and gypsum, being well assured that, if they act thus mixed, they can be obtained more cheaply than in the form of superphosphate. On the other hand, it is possible that the effect of the manure may be in part due to the acid it contains acting upon the soil and promoting those changes which are known to be constantly proceeding in it, and are bringing the valuable matters from an inert into an active condition. Hence we see indications for the performance of a series of experiments in which a superphosphate is used on one plot, and the bone ash and sulphuric acid from which it was made separately on two others. Still, it is possible that uniformity of distribution may be one of the most important points, and here again the experimenter is led in another direction. If we consider that when 3 cwt. of a manure is used per acre, this amounts to little more than an ounce to each square yard, we cannot fail to see that uniformity of distribution must here be very imperfect, unless it is assisted by the solubility of the manure when the rain completes for us that which the hand does imperfectly. We can, however, secure additional uniformity if we mix the manure with some substances which are intended to give it bulk.

Home Correspondence.

Harvest of 1861.—We finish harvest to-day. A glorious month this has been—scarcely a shower of rain—but plenty of brilliant sunshine. Corn of every description of first-rate quality, hard, dry, and ready for the miller and maltster. There will be no complaint of indifferent bread or bad beer. The Potato blight (a Fungus-growth no doubt) was checked by the extremely dry weather, and the roots are but little affected. My own Potatoes are excellent in quality and of good size, and I think it is generally so hereabouts, much to the comfort and advantage of the labourer, as it will economise his consumption of bread. My Barley was never so good, so abundant in reedy straw, and so heavy to handle. Oats (black) are heavy, and will probably yield quite 11 quarters per acre. Beans also good. Wheat never branched in the spring, but will yield well, according to the straw. I threshed 6 acres; produce 4 quarters 1 bushel per acre; sold at 60*s.* per quarter; weight 64 lbs. per bushel. I expect my average will be something over 4 quarters, which is from 8 to 12 bushels below my ordinary average. I hear of very deficient threshings all round this neighbourhood, and it must certainly be a short Wheat crop, but very fine in quality. Scarcely any tail Wheat. Mangel Wurzel has vastly improved, and I think mine will be a fair crop, but not so heavy as usual. The leaves look very healthy now. The change took place after the soil got warm; until then the leaves were sickly and infected. Turnips would be better for rain. Deep cultivation keeps mine going after Tares. Several of my stubbles are ploughed up or scarified, and we begin again to burn earth on Monday. The prospect for clean condition and warmth of soil contrasts most favourably with last year, and promises well for the ensuing year. I manage to keep going 54 bullocks, cows, and calves, and 100 sheep, all doing well; but they must have plenty of water, especially the sheep, or they will not eat their Grass, green Clover, and Rape cake. Fattening sheep folded on the Red Clover (well on the bloom) drink five pints daily per head. It is a sad mistake to keep sheep without water in dry weather; they will not eat enough to fatten. Seeds of all kinds appear abundant, except White Clover. The crop came on so gradually this harvest, and the Wheat straw was so short that there was no pressure or extra demand for labour.—*J. J. Mechi, Tipton, Aug.* 31, 1861.

The Lois-Weedon Practice of Husbandry.—I have this year a few acres of various cereals, Wheat, Barley, and Oats, also Beans, Peas, roots, Potatoes, &c., grown satisfactorily and profitably on the system, though unfavourably circumstanced by being obliged from the wetness of the late summer, autumn, winter, and spring to deviate from the true rule of operations, viz., planting on clean and fallowed land, and not being able to sow many of them till February which ought to have been sown in September, and especially the Wheat. As it is, however, I am in ecstacies at their extraordinary productions, and I know thereby, and moreover by long past experience, that the scheme is not impracticable, resting assured that as they do well under such a season as last, they would do still better under more favourable auspices. Not only can full average crops of corn be grown to advantage on this my revised plan by steam-power or the common plough, and its usual accompaniments, instead of the spade or fork (though these must be kept in view and not cast off), but Beans and Peas and many seeds, roots, &c.; and moreover all the leading articles in the garden department, vegetables, fruit, &c., including early Potatoes (and here I would invite the attention of market gardeners as equally suited to their practice). All these crops may be varied every year in such manner as that no one crop need be grown or repeated where the same kind grew the year before, embracing at the same time a clear fallow on one-half the land every year, and that in the barren furrows, where nothing scarcely could grow to perfection were it there, they being deprived of the best of the soil for the support of the inner crops, and thus in a few years to grow but very few weeds, none being allowed to seed. Let it be distinctly understood that the scheme embraces at one and the same time an average crop and a clean fallow on each half of the land every year. Clean culture, as growing no weeds, combined with deep cultivation, and draining where necessary, viz., on dropsical soils only, are points of vast importance to be considered, and ere long in my humble estimation and opinion, when my plan is accomplished and adopted of performing it well on small plots by the common plough, and as deeply (where required) as by steam on larger breadths, substituting for the manner in which the Rev. S. Smith of Lois Weedon performs it with the spade, will be productive of a complete revolution in agricultural and horticultural science. Above all, whether it is my scheme or anybody else's, for growing crops without any or but few weeds, it will, I trust, be fraught with great good and extensive usefulness for the public weal, which is the main point I am driving at, inasmuch as there will be but few weeds to battle with after none being allowed to seed. Manual and horse labour in agriculture will then, I conceive (though this of course is partly theory), be lessened to a degree never before achieved or even thought of. Moreover, by having occasion for doing the horse work only in summer weather, or it may be when dry in winter, there will be but few clots to deal with, for I contend that we shall then have but few or none of them, even on very heavy land, when treading by the horses and oxen is only performed in summer or in dry weather, instead of in the wet wintry season, wherein it is now obliged to be done. Two horses will then be able to perform as much amount of work in one day, and with as much comparative ease, and in a more effectual manner by far, than three can do it now under the slovenly and imperfect system, to say nothing of what steam will accomplish—that, no doubt, will crown all. Thus it will lessen the number of horses and labourers now required to a very great extent. Manual labour will be less, and as a consequence the labour market will also be lessened, as fewer labourers will be required; and those who have been privileged with a fair share of education will be directed to better, if not nobler attainments or employments; and I see no reason why they should not have equal rights to enjoy them as others. (The "Half-time Education and Labour Scheme," by Mr. E. Chadwick, is, I trust, a step in the right direction to effect this object, and I humbly pray God it may prosper.) Then there is the cost, wear and tear of heavy and costly implements too; they would be very much reduced, and many of them now cumbersome and useless would be discarded altogether, having little or no use for them; and others better adapted for the lighter work introduced in their stead. Machinists no doubt will have their wits sharpened, and will not fail to do their parts in this particular. There is the grand saving, too, and cost of half the seed corn to take into consideration and out of our accounts, both as it regards the farmer's interests and the nation's weal. Of course if only half the land is to be sown only half the quantity of seed will be required than is now used, whether sown thick or thin according to the discretion or will of the cultivators. Another important part of the practice is, that it professes not to cause the soil to become sterile, though followed up for a series of years. The truth of this part of the statement I find is very much questioned by correspondents; but whether it is a fact or not that all soils would admit (and I question it myself) of being cropped continually without manure, it does not follow that there is a necessity to do without it, as any one who adopts the practice can if he chooses add manurial applications, or he can use his own discretion in sowing his usual quantity of seed, and if it be really necessary and valuable, as a consequence his crops will be benefited in degree. *A. Hardy, Maldon, August*, 1861.

Small Birds.—In the valuable "Plea for Small Birds," which I was very glad to see transferred to your pages, notwithstanding your corrections there

appear still to be several inaccuracies, which might no doubt be set right by reference to the original French document. Should not cockchafer be generally substituted for cockroach; and is it not an entire mistake to include moles among granivorous animals? Are they not solely insectivorous, and thus, when allowed to live, beneficial to our crops? as I have been told by an extensive corn-farmer in Scotland that he considers them, except occasionally, when in the pursuit of insects they burrow under and throw out of the ground a drill of Turnips. A bird most useful to farmers does not appear in the list of his friends; perhaps it may not be so common in France as in this country, but the common black-headed gull destroys in spring myriads of slugs, moths, and other noxious insects, following the plough, or skimming over the meadows in pursuit of them. The curious mistake occurs in one column of ranking the bat among birds. An illustrated edition of the memoir, adapted to our climate, would be a valuable boon to our agriculturists and farmers. *W. C. Trevelyan, Wallington.* [Cockroach is no doubt a mistake for cockchafer.]

Societies.

DURHAM: The following notes of the recent meeting of this Society at Darlington are taken from the columns of a contemporary:—

The Shorthorn classes produced a few good animals. 20*l.* for the best bull (any age) went to Messrs. Browell, Apperby, and Throckrington, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, for Cœur-de-Lion, four years old, a bull of more size than symmetry; and the second prize to Mr. H. Ambler's Great Eastern, two years seven months, "commended" at Leeds, where his conqueror here was too late in his entry. "Best bull under two years old," Sir Walter Trevelyan, Bart., of Walkington, Gipsy Prince, one year six months old, also bred by Mr. Ambler. This was the third prize bull at Leeds, while Mr. H. Ambler himself won the second prize with White Gamester, of the same age; and also the prize for the best bull calf with a nine months son of Windsor—the very clever straight-backed roan that was also second best at Leeds; and Captain Gunter was second with roan President. The 10*l.* for the best cow in milk or in calf, we need hardly say, Captain Gunter won with the Leeds first prize cow Duchess 77th, and was second in same class with Duchess 78th; also the winner in the "under 3-years old" class at the Royal Show. Here she was just two days over the three years. Her lovely and well-known white twin-sister stood next her, and shared the admiration of all. Lady Pigot's Empress of Hindostan and Mr. Booth's Lady Graee and Queen of the Vale, and Mr. Ambler's Woodrose were also in this class. In the next, for 2-year old heifers, Mr. Booth's most perfect white Soldier's Bride was an easy winner, and was also decorated with the laurels of the day—the 100-guinea piece of plate, for "the best Short-horned breeding animal in the yard," to be won three years in succession before the absolute property of the winner. Capter Gunter won it last year with Duchess 77th, and has now to resign it to Mr. Booth. Mr. Jeffry Bulmer, of Aislaby Grange, was second with Princess Royal Second; carried off the Tenant Farmers' 25-guinea cup, as best in the yard under the same rules; and Mr. Bulmer having also won it last year, has but to repeat his success in '62 to hold it for ever and aye. Captain Gunter's white Duchess was the best yearling heifer, and Lady Pigot's The Lade Elfrida the second; the latter of great size and very fat, but somewhat patchy and coarse about the throat. Her ladyship also won with Princess Edward the prize for the "best heifer calf."

Mr. Simpson, of Spofforth Park, Tadcaster, and Mr. Wiley, divided the "Leicester and long-woolled sheep prizes." Mr. Beale Browne exhibited three fine Cotswold rams from Gloucestershire, which were regarded by many persons as superior to the Leicesters in wool, size, and early maturity.

BERKELEY AND THORNBURY.—The ploughing matches were held on Wednesday last at the Earl Ducie's Example Farm, a situation singularly adapted to the purpose. The land appropriated to the occasion was an extensive piece of Clover ley on a strong loamy soil. In consequence of the dry weather we have lately experienced, the land, especially the surface, was hard. Four ploughs were entered for the Champion's prize, including Messrs. Hornsby's of Grantham, and Messrs. Howard's of Bedford. The Silver Cup for farmers' sons had five entries, and the class for ploughmen ten.

An excellent implement, Snowdon's paring plough, was exhibited at work on an adjoining piece of ground and elicited, as was justly due to it, universal approval. It is capable of skimming the surface lightly or penetrating to the depth of 4 or 5 inches, thus forming cuttings convenient either for gathering off or burning.

A novel exhibition also took place on some adjacent land of three milking cows attached to a plough. However much the owner of them may rejoice in the unnatural proceeding, he is not likely to obtain converts to the system.

The following are the awards of the Judges:—

The Champion's Prize, open to any competitors, 5*l.*, George Brown, in the employ of Messrs. Hornsby, of Grantham; the prize for farmers' sons, The Silver Cup, Wm. Hopkins, jun.; 2*d*, 2*l.*, Thomas Chandler. The Ploughmen's prize, Peter Bateman; 2d, Henry Williams, both in the employ of Earl Ducie; 3d, George Keen, in the employ of Mr. Harris, of Cam. Commended: Worthy Hayes, in the employ of Mr. James Thomas.

Reviews.

The Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Vol. XXII., Part 1.

The Editor of the English Agricultural Society's Journal received his appointment because he had been a University man. He had had certain opportunities of agricultural experience, and that was in his favour; but he had received a University education, and that ensured both his fitness for the office and his election to it.

It was desirable that Mr. Frere should be able to discuss the merits, faults, and wants of English agriculture, and thus be ready to point out the way, whenever useful progress seemed likely to be made; but it was essential that he should do all this in a good and pure example of the English tongue.—"Our Journal," so his apologist and advocate declared, "is read in all countries—its pages must illustrate not only our agriculture but our language—and we must maintain that high literary standard which Mr. Pusey has given it." The inference was unavoidable. Twenty or thirty candidates for the vacant chair appeared, many of them known as agriculturists, and even as agricultural writers; only one, however, had received a University education, and Mr. Frere, unknown either as agriculturist or as writer upon agriculture, was therefore appointed.

Far be it from us to disparage a University education: its training is doubtless the best possible preparation for every kind of special education which success in life requires. We must confess, however, that it somewhat staggers faith in the power or merit of a Cambridge University education for the purpose indicated, to find that it is not in the agricultural but in the literary style of the Journal, so far as that is due to its Editor, that its most obvious shortcomings have occurred.

Take the Number just issued as an example. We do not now refer to contributions by other writers, but to those from the Editor's own pen.

Mr. Frere has not contributed many pages to this Number of the Journal. Indeed the only lengthened article from his pen is an appendix to the late Mr. Wratislaw's essay on Farm Capital, including a comment upon certain faults usually prevalent in valuations between an outgoing tenant and his successor. In this critique he declares (1), that in spite of "the aspirations and lively anticipations" of agricultural writers, the acts of cultivation valued to an incoming tenant are still in general a costly and most cumbrous series; and (2), that custom or the mere choice of the outgoing tenant decides in an arbitrary and most expensive way what the works of tillage to be performed shall be.

Under the first head he contrasts the opinion that a single deep ploughing before winter ought, if followed by the cultivator and harrow, to suffice for the year's tillage of even fallow crops, with the fact that valuations generally include a long series of ploughings as well as of harrowings and scarifyings all through the early spring as well as autumn months. Under the second head he writes as follows:—

"It may be affirmed that a custom which empowers the outgoing tenant to perform acts of tillage otherwise than as directed by the landlord or his delegate, and to charge at a rate which leaves a profit, is a part of tenant-right which has hardly a redeeming feature, and acts prejudicially on the recognition of other allowances which may more justly claim to be made for mutual benefit; although its abolition must be attended with this limitation—that the tenant must be empowered to proceed according to the custom of the country, if not otherwise instructed in due time.

"Where allowances are made for manures purchased, or rich feeding stuffs consumed in preceding years, the allowance, even if somewhat in excess of the benefit realised, or liable to abuse, tends to keep the soil at that artificial pitch of fertility, which is found to give the best economical results, and from which it is never depressed without far greater subsequent loss to the man on whom the restorative process devolves, than immediate gain to him who perhaps feels that he is only extracting what he himself had deposited.

"The object of maintaining land constantly in a clean state by tillage is probably of equal importance with the preceding, but the machinery at present in use to secure this end is at best very imperfect, and, under the form here considered, has no influence in checking that supineness to which the withdrawal of the stimulus of self-interest naturally leads, but is merely a clumsy stopgap to prevent an utter standstill."

When a writer is communicating valuable information, the reader pardons the obscurity of the language. Its meaning may be worth extracting, and he will labour to discover it. But if it be an argument and not a mere history or relation that is addressed to him his attitude is entirely different. He is then defendant; and it cannot be expected that he will share in the labour of his own conviction.

If the argument does not reach him in spite of himself, or at least without his help, it must be considered useless. What then, it may be asked, is the use of such an argument as is attempted in the passage we have quoted? The affirmation in the first of these involved and tedious sentences cannot be admitted. The distinction between the rule as to manures and that about tillage operations implied in the second sentence is one which cannot be justified. The third sentence is utterly unintelligible; and what the machinery can be, which is described in it as "a clumsy stopgap to prevent an utter standstill," we are at a loss to imagine. The rest of the paper is similarly written, and the whole is far enough away from that pure and lucid style of English composition which the readers of the Journal were to have always had before them.

Not only, however, are the ideas imperfectly represented, but we believe that for the most part they are agriculturally mistaken. So far as we understand the writer, he expresses his dislike of a liberal interpretation of what is now called tenant right. He states the aim and object of his criticism thus:—

"These remarks are intended rather to call attention to sound principles than to suggest special courses of action. In some neighbourhoods very great practical difficulties may exist in the way of their being carried out, but at least, if the principles be recognised as sound, adverse customs will not be allowed to spread if they exist, or to be introduced if they have not yet got hold. England always deals very tenderly with vested interests, and is wise and far-sighted in so doing. In the matter before us the only vested rights at all in conflict with the public good are those of tenants in possession."

This is plain enough. It is the demand on behalf of the outgoing tenant that is disliked. Mr. Frere would refuse at the end of a tenancy the liberal valuation of all the acts of husbandry which are required by good and energetic management, and substitute for it a system of rules by the landlord and his deputy. The cultivation of the last year, or rather of "several years preceding the termination of a tenancy" is we presume to be specified in the lease; the tenant is to enter without payment into the labours of his predecessor, and he is to leave similar work behind him for the unbought benefit of his successor. This is, at any rate, the tendency of the arrangement which is preferred. The present system is described as a "usage based on a concession;" and a liberal tenant right is pointed at by Mr. Frere as the "growth to excess" of a usage of this kind.

This is indeed departing from the rules and maxims of the great man whose chair he fills. Mr. Pusey, too, had discussed the relations of the takers and holders of farms. The great object of his political life was to obtain a legal recognition of what is now called a mere concession. His hopes of any general agricultural progress hinged almost entirely on this recognition, whether by law or usage, of an outgoing tenant's property in the soil. He recognised, for example, the immense importance for agricultural progress, of the difference between "ground straw and water with a little horse dung," which is "farm manure" in the absence of a liberal tenant right, and "good bullock dung," even though coupled with a bill for per centages on feeding stuffs, which will be left upon the farm where the rules of a liberal tenant right prevail. The two are considered as of nearly equal value by Mr. Frere. Another case is, however, named between them—where the incoming tenant finds "a somewhat better manure than the first," to be taken at a valuation. And the three are characterised in the following remarkable specimen of English slipshod:—

"The alternatives are none of them very satisfactory: the second being probably the least so, as most matter of guess-work; the first perhaps least riskful to the individual, if the land has a good staple, so as to bear for a while the forcing of artificials; the latter decidedly for the public weal as maintaining the fertility of the soil, and therefore to be adopted, if it can be done with proper security for the interests of both parties concerned."

The second, the first, and the "latter" of these "alternatives" may be none of them satisfactory, but one or other of them is unavoidable; and that which pays the outgoing tenant as well for his last year's labour as for any other, while it tends to maintain fertility at a constant mark, is surely to be preferred.

Reference is made elsewhere to the other contents of the current Number of the Journal. Many of them are most interesting and valuable. But we feel the want of reference to points of current agricultural interest. There is nothing in it about steam cultivation, nothing about reaping machinery, nothing about the sheep-rot, nothing about land-drainage and outfalls—all of them leading agricultural subjects which have raised the curiosity and hope, or have occupied the attention and excited the anxieties of the farmer during the past year. We believe, however, that a reader accustomed to commonly good English on the one side and to the ordinary professional standard of our agricultural periodicals on the other, will be struck not more with these faults of its agricultural editorship than with those of a purely literary character to which we have adverted.

Miscellaneous.

The Steam Plough.—I cannot conclude this notice of the steam engine without observing the changes it is destined to effect in the cultivation of the soil. It is but a short time since it was thought inapplicable to agricultural purposes from its great weight and expense. But more recent experience has proved this to be a mistake, and already in most districts we find that it has been pressed into the service of the farmer. The small locomotive, mounted on a frame with four wheels, travels from village to village with its attendant the threshing machine, performing the operations of threshing, winnowing, and cleaning at less than one half the cost by the old and tedious process of hand labour. Its application to ploughing and tillage on a

large scale is, in my opinion, still in its infancy; and I doubt not that many members of this Association will live to see the steam plough in operation over the whole length and breadth of the land. Much has to be done before this important change can be successfully accomplished; but with the aid of the agriculturist preparing the land so as to meet the requirements of steam machinery, we may evidently look forward to a new era in the cultivation of the soil. *Mr. Fairbairn, President of the British Association at Manchester, Sept. 4.*

Agricultural Produce of Ireland for 1860.—The acreage under tillage is shown in the following table:—

Crops.	Extent cultivated in		Increase or Decrease in 1860.	
	1859	1860	Increase.	Decrease.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Wheat	464,175	466,415	2240	..
Oats	1,982,662	1,966,304	..	16,358
Barley	177,894	181,099	3205	..
Bere and Rye ..	13,198	12,734	..	464
Potatoes	1,200,347	1,172,079	..	28,268
Turnips	322,137	318,540	..	3597
Mangel Wurzel ..	26,906	31,986	5080	..
Cabbage	31,680	24,785	..	8895
Flax	136,282	128,595	..	7687
Hay	1,437,111	1,594,518	157,407	..
Total Increase			102,663	

The fluctuations in the yield per acre of these crops in 1859 and 1860 were as under:—

Crops.	Produce per acre.		Increase or Decrease in 1860.	
	1859	1860	Increase.	Decrease.
Wheat in brls. of 20 stones	5.3	4.6	.	.7
Oats ,, 14 ,,	6.6	7.2	.6	.
Barley ,, 16 ,,	7.0	7.5	.5	.
Bere ,, 16 ,,	7.5	7.1	.	.4
Rye ,, 20 ,,	4.8	4.7	.	.1
Potatoes ,, 20 ,,	28.9	18.7	.	10.2
Turnips in tons	10.7	8.3	.	2.4
Mangel Wurzel in tons ..	11.4	9.1	.	2.3
Cabbage in tons	10.4	8.3	.	2.1
Flax in stones of 14 lbs. ..	25.3	29.6	4.3	.
Hay in tons	1.6	2.0	.4	.

The acreable yield of the principal crops in 1859 and 1860, by provinces, is shown in the following table:—

Provinces	Estimate Average Yield per Statute Acre.										
	Wheat, brls. of 20 stones.		Oats, barrels of 14 stones.		Barley, brls. of 16 stones.		Bere, brls. of 16 stones.		Rye, barrels of 20 stones.		Potatoes, brls. of 20 stones.
	1859	1860	1859	1860	1859	1860	1859	1860	1859	1860	1859
Leinster .	5.2	4.1	6.5	7.4	7.1	7.5	7.9	7.5	5.7	5.3	29.4
Munster .	5.1	4.8	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.7	7.0	6.4	3.9	3.9	25.9
Ulster ..	6.1	5.5	6.4	6.8	6.5	7.0	6.4	6.6	4.9	4.9	32.0
Conna'ght	4.8	4.1	6.8	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.3	6.3	4.6	4.5	26.9
Ireland	5.3	4.6	6.6	7.2	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.1	4.8	4.7	28.9

Provinces	Potatoes, brls. of 20 stones.		Turnips, tons.		Mangel Wurzel, tons.		Cabbage, tons.		Flax, stones of 14 lbs.		Hay, tons.	
	1860		1859	1860	1859	1860	1859	1860	1859	1860	1859	1860
Leinster .	15.3		8 9	7.4	10.4	8.5	10.3	8.7	22.9	24.6	1.4	1.9
Munster .	17.3		10.7	7.9	12.2	9.4	9.2	7.4	23.1	23.5	1.7	2.0
Ulster ..	20.3		12.3	9.1	12.5	9.7	10.8	7.9	25 4	29.8	1 8	2.1
Conna'ght	21.3		12.4	9.5	13.2	10.7	12.4	9.7	24.0	23.1	1.8	2.0
Ireland	18.7		10.7	8.3	11.4	9.1	10.4	8.3	22.3	29.6	1.6	2.0

The following is the estimated produce of the principal crops grown in 1859 and 1860, and the increase or decrease in the latter year:—

Crops.	Estimated Produce.		Increase or Decrease in 1860.	
	1859	1860	Increase.	Decrease.
	Quarters.	Quarters.	Quarters.	Quarters.
Wheat	1,468,475	1,271,588	..	196,887
Oats	8,170,856	8,841,924	671,068	..
Barley	694,004	750,245	56,241	..
Bere	18,111	14,113	..	3,998
Rye	27,792	27,896	104	..
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Potatoes	4,329,523	2,741,380	..	1,588,143
Turnips	3,462,071	2,627,978	..	834,093
Mangel Wurzel ..	307,946	290,241	..	17,705
Cabbage	329,997	188,711	..	141,286
Flax	21,577	23,760	2,183	..
Hay	2,321,779	3,206,402	884,623	..

Mr. Girdwood's Edinburgh Wool Sales: June 26.—At this sale the attendance of buyers was very large, and at the rates ruling at the English Wool Fairs they were inclined to operate to a limited expense. These prices are about 3*d.* per lb. under what was obtained for a few lots at the previous sale, at which operations were on the most limited scale, indicating extreme caution on the part of purchasers. Trade is still dull and consumption limited; but with lower prices of corn, Wools may be prevented from receding further in price. Half-bred Hogs, 33*s.* to 37*s.*, and 38*s.* refused for a prime lot; Ewes, 30*s.* to 32*s.* 6*d.*; Cross Hogs, 27*s.* to 32*s.*; Cheviot Hogs, 31*s.* to 34*s.*; Ewes, 29*s.* to 32*s.*; Black-faced White, 13*s.* to 17*s.*, washed, 16*s.* to 19*s.*; Laid Cheviot Ewes, 20*s.* to 24*s.*; Hogs, 21*s.* to 25*s.* per stone.

Calendar of Operations.

SEPTEMBER.

BERWICKSHIRE MERSE FARM, *Sept.* 2.—During the past month our rainfall amounts to 2.4 inches spread over 20 days. Generally the weather has been showery, with a high temperature and a good deal of wind. About the 20th, when harvest became general, there was a sprinkling of Oats shaken, and many heads were knocked off the ripe Barley; but beyond that there is nothing lost. The greater part of the crop is now cut, except spring Wheat, and—an unusual crop with us—late Barley. Oats have turned out bulky; Barley quite the reverse. Much Wheat is thin on the ground and small of head; but, being mostly spring sown, lateness is as bad a fault as it need have. We are afraid the ravages of the fly will become apparent in the measure. If this fine "winning" weather continues, we may expect fine quality of grain. From a fourth to a third sort may be now in stack, and plenty ready to be carried straightway. The barometer, however, has fallen much these two days, and the signs of the sky are by no means assuring. The supply of Irish reapers has been limited, and wages little below a guinea a week and victuals. Turnips still give good promise, but Potatoes are all going, the haulm at least; though unbroken dry weather might largely save the tubers. Pastures were overgrown at midsummer, and are now correspondingly dead; but the stubbles are uncommonly well planted with Clover, and live stock will rejoice on the removal of the stooks. In the meantime, forward cattle must be kept up with cake or Tares. Reaping machines are in very general use where crops are moderate; and popular favour seems to support manual delivery. If that class of machines be from their light draught to prevail, a side delivery of the sheaf will be found more generally useful than the usual back delivery. *J. S.*

WESTER ROSS, *Sept.* 2.—After the harvest has been well nigh completed in the south of England amidst glorious weather, and after not a little of the new crop has reached the market in first-rate condition, a commencement has been made in cutting in the far north in circumstances greatly different, and causing not a little anxiety. From the beginning of August until the last week of the month we had not one dry day throughout; and now, although the weather is somewhat improved, it is far from being settled. Last week we had a few good days, and a large breadth was cut, but on Saturday rain fell nearly the whole day, and towards the evening in torrents. To-day we have been at work again, but have been much interfered with by heavy showers. We hope that as harvest has now reached us good weather is also on its way north, and that yet we will be able to report that the whole crop has been safely ingathered. As yet no part of it has reached the stackyard in this quarter. With the exception of crops over-heavy and early laid, the grain appears well filled, and with fine weather will be of good quality. The bulk will not be beyond an average, a great part of it proving thinner on the ground than was anticipated. The earlier sown Turnips look well, and promise a full crop; the later sowings having been too long water-logged must fall far short of an average. The disease is performing its work amongst the Potatoes in a most effectual manner. Everywhere the stems are already blackened, or are undergoing that process, and the more advanced tubers are sadly perishing.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended September 5; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

	Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
	Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday 30 ..	83.0	75.0	53.0	66.0	63.8	..	W.	30.00
Saturday 31 ..	82.0	72.0	43.0	60.0	63.2	..	W.	30.15
Sunday 1 ..	91.0	75.0	44.0	63.5	63.0	..	S.E.	29.94
Monday 2 ..	92.0	78.0	49.0	67.0	63.2	..	N.W.	29.84
Tuesday 3 ..	89.0	72.0	55.5	68.0	63.4	0.02	S.W.	29.66
Wednesday 4 ..	76.0	70.0	51.0	62.0	63.0	0.02	W.	29.80
Thursday 5 ..	73.0	69.0	55.5	63.2	62.5	..	W.	29.90

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

COCOA-NUT FIBRE: *C H L.* Apply to Wildey & Co., Holland Street, Blackfriars Road.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY: *G L E.* We will endeavour to obtain the information which you ask for.

EXPERIMENTS IN ARTIFICIAL MANURES: *Appleton House.* All Mr. Lawes's experiments are reported in past volumes of the English Agricultural Society's Journal.

FINGER AND TOE: *A Constant Reader.* The remedy is lime and liberal cultivation. If you put a dressing of lime on the Grass and Clover preceding Wheat and Oats, and then a dressing of dung on the stubble for a succeeding crop of Turnips, it is possible that they will be free from finger and toe. Your manure, 7 cwt. Rape dust, 6 cwt. lime from gas works, 6 cwt. of lime, and 1 cwt. of salt per acre seems designed on the right plan for treating the disease.

MUSTARD: *An Old Subscriber.* Sheep will eat it if folded on. They should be folded when the blossom is forming, but not opened. As to the quantity of ground to be given at once to 100 sheep, that can only be stated by one who has seen the crop.

POULTRY.—The immutable law of the season shows itself in the market as in everything else. The approach of autumn, while it speaks to some of shortening days and diminished heat of weather, marks its approach with us by the quotation of such things as are only saleable at given times. Three weeks since we added grouse to our weekly list; we were in the middle of August; now we speak of partridges we are in September. In a short time we shall speak of pheasants, and they will be the last. We shall not have to speak of any improvement in trade till after October, nor will there be any increase in the value of poultry as understood to represent fowls, ducks, and the inhabitants of a farmyard, for some time to come. The effect of game being in season is to lessen the demand for poultry.

Large Fowls	Each	3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* 0*d.*
Smaller ditto	,,	2 3 ,, 2 6
Chickens	,,	1 9 ,, 2 0
Rabbits	,,	1 4 ,, 1 5
Wild ditto	,,	0 8 ,, 0 9
Pigeons	,,	0 8 ,, 0 9
Grouse	,,	1 9 ,, 3 0
Partridges	,,	0 9 ,, 1 6

SHEEP *v.* RABBITS: *H W C.* You will find all about their relative power of consumption in an experiment described by Mr. Bright in Morton's Cyclopædia, Art. GAME.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.

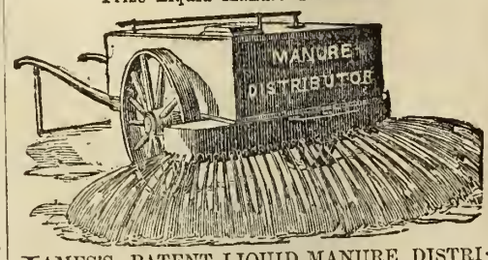
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.

Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

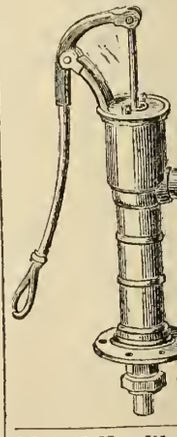
Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggen Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

8 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

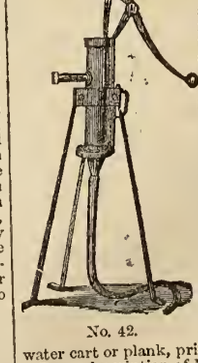
Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2¼ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2¼ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0

2¼ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2¼ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ *s.* *d.* 2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—

SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.

		3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	}	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..	}		
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 ..			
14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 ..			
18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12		16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d. per 100 feet.
16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13			
19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13			
16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14			
19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14 .. .			

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	}	11s. 6d.
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅝	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½	}	
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½		12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. } 20 in. by 13 in. }	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£0 18s.
20 in. by 14 in. } 20 in. by 15 in. }	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS

have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

Important to Grape Growers.

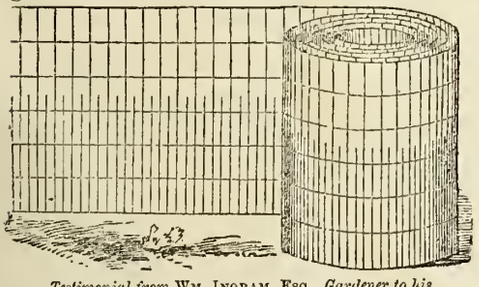
SPARY'S FUMIGATOR AND MILDEW ANNIHILATOR

(Invented and Patented by EDWARD SPARY, F.R.H.S., Queen's Graperies, Brighton), for destruction and prevention of Mildew in Grapes, Vines, and Plants, without injury to the Fruit or Foliage.—Vide *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 13, page 351.

Sold wholesale by JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, E.C.; Retail of any Ironmonger, or Nurseryman and Seedsman, 25s. each. The material is sold in packets (with full directions for use) at 1s. 3d. each, and wholesale by Mr. W. D. SAVAGE, Chemist, 65, Edward Street, Brighton; Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Prospectuses, with Testimonials, to be obtained of the Patentee, Brighton.

GREENING'S PATENT GAME FENCING.—



Testimonial from WM. INGRAM, Esq., *Gardener to his Grace the* DUKE OF RUTLAND.

"I find it extremely convenient, elegant in appearance, and perfectly efficient as a rabbit fence. I shall certainly employ it in preference to the usual Wire Netting whenever I require anything of the kind."

New Illustrated Catalogue of all kinds of Iron and Wire Fences, Iron Gates, &c, now ready and post free, on application to GREENING & Co.

Victoria Iron and Wire Works, 81, Oxford Street, Manchester.

Prices Reduced.

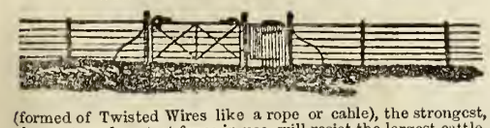
H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works,

2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1s. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4d., 4½d., and 6¾d. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾d., 3¾d., and 5½d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

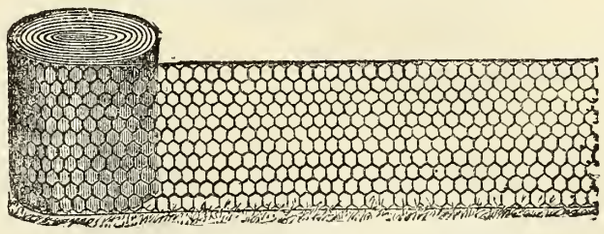
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light. Japanned.	Light. Galvanized.	Medium. Japanned.	Medium. Galvanized.	Strong. Japanned.	Strong. Galvanized.	Extra Strong. Japanned.	Extra Strong. Galvanized.
2½ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3d.	4d.	3⅜d.	5d.	4½d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½d.	4¼d.	4d.	5d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4d.	4¾d.	4¾d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7d.	9d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5d.	6d.	5¾d.	7d.	7d.	9d.	9d.	11d.

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

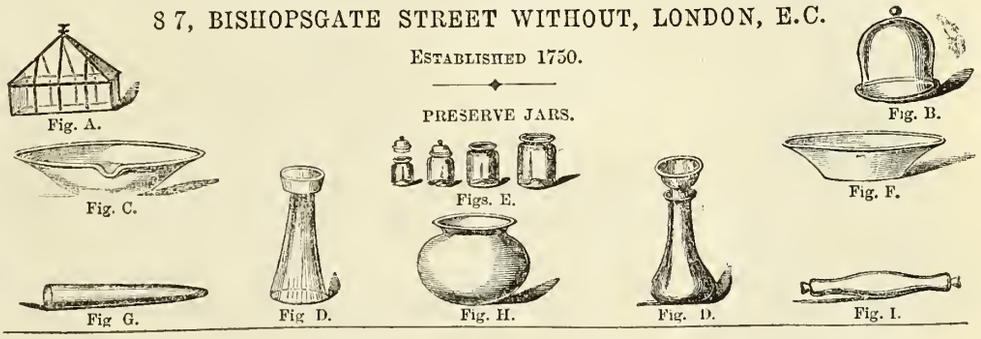


Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.		Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.		Fig. C. MILK PANS.		Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.		
						Without Lids.	With Lids.	
12 inches ..	6s. 0d. each	2 inches ..	0s. 3½d. each.	6 inches ..	0s. 6d. each.	3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea.
14 „ ..	7 0 „	4 „ ..	0 5½ „	10 „ ..	1 0 „	4 „	0 6	0 9 „
16 „ ..	8 0 „	6 „ ..	0 8 „	14 „ ..	1 9 „	5 „	0 8	0 11 „
18 „ ..	9 0 „	10 „ ..	1 4 „	18 „ ..	2 9 „	6 „	0 10	1 2 „
20 „ ..	10 0 „	12 „ ..	1 9 „	20 „ ..	3 3 „	7 „	1 0	1 4 „
24 „ ..	12 0 „	16 „ ..	3 6 „	22 „ ..	3 9 „	8 „	1 4	1 8 „
If open top 1s. extra.		18 „ ..	5 0 „	24 „ ..	4 6 „	9 „	1 8	2 2 „
		20 „ ..	7 0 „	26 „ ..	5 6 „	10 „	2 0	2 8 „

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.		Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.		Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.		Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.		
				1½d. per running inch.			With Feet.	Without Feet.
Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,		6 inches ..	1s. 0d. each.	OPAL DITTO.		8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each
Improved.. 3 6 „		9 „ ..	1 6 „	14 inches ..	3s. 6d. each.	10 „	2 3	4 0 „
CROCUS GLASSES.		12 „ ..	2 6 „	16 „ ..	4 0 „	12 „	3 0	4 6 „
Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.		Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.		18 „ ..	4 6 „	14 „	4 0	6 6 „
Improved.. 2 6 „		1d. per running inch.				16 „	5 0	9 0

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

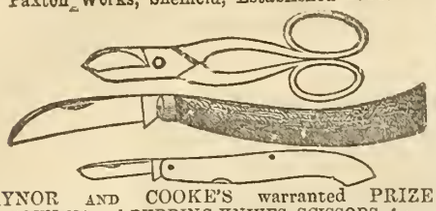
A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN MOWERS, &c., delivered Carriage Free. Also Chaff-cutters at 50*s.* each, Churns 25*s.* Price Lists post free.
BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

TO KNOW THE EXTREMES OF COLD OR HEAT, or Temperature of the Ground for Slipping or Seed Sowing, have CASELLA'S REGISTERING THERMOMETER, for Cold, 4*s.* 6*d.*; ditto for Heat, 8*s.* 6*d.*; ditto for Dipping in the Earth, 4*s.* 6*d.* The Gardener's Rain Gauge, 15*s.* 6*d.* All hardy, reliable, and may be sent anywhere. The Gardeners' Barometer, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Descriptive Lists for two stamps. Illustrated Catalogues, 2*s.*
L. CASELLA, Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordinance, 23, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.
Sold in Packets, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* 6*d.* each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horse-hair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

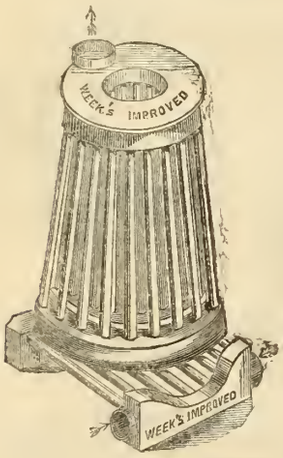
3 feet wide by 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2 5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 2 10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 2 15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 3 5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.
An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.
HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1. BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2. BOILERS	,,	,,	300 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 3. BOILERS	,,	,,	600 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 4. BOILERS	,,	,,	1500 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 5. BOILERS	,,	,,	4000 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 6. BOILERS	,,	,,	12,000 ,,

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

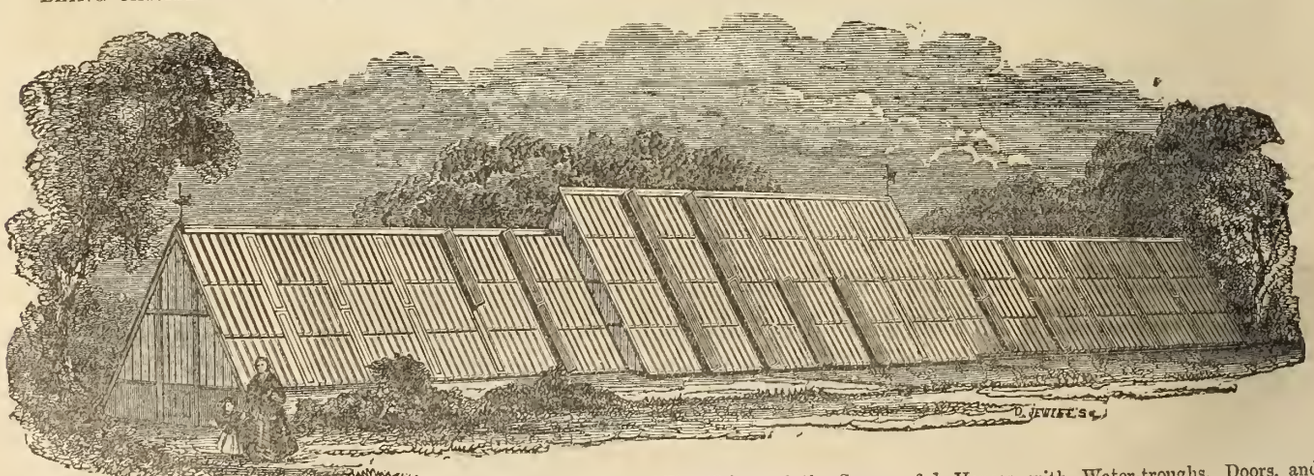
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 3 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

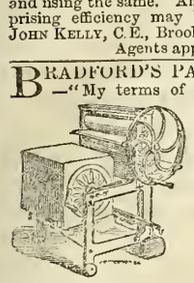
Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

THE IRISH WASHING MACHINE FOR THE MILLION.—Provisionally Registered on the 1st day of November, 1860. "The perfection of Machinery consists not in a complication of appliances however beautiful, but in rigid simplicity." It can be made from 20*s.* to 30*s.* to suit from 12 to 18 in family, and has not been inaptly termed "The Poor Man's Machine." As a trial is the best expressiou of its utility, parties may judge for themselves without incurring much expenss, giving 2*s.* 6*d.* for the Design and Directions for making and nsing the same. Also a Model and Testimonials of its surprising efficiency may be had Gratis, if required.—Address JOHN KELLY, C.E., Brook Lodge, Roscommon.

Agents appointed on liberal terms.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as nsual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confideuce and pleasure in snbmitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRANFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also snggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at ouce wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently,

T. BRANFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of hars, 3*l.* 15*s.* to 33*l.* 10*s.*; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s.* to 5*l.* 12*s.*; Steel Fenders, 2*l.* 15*s.* to 11*l.*; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l.* 15*s.* to 18*l.*; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l.* 8*s.* to 80*l.*; Fire irons, from 2*s.* 3*d.* the set to 4*l.* 4*s.* The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclnsively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with thoss that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12*s.* 6*d.*	to	£20 0*s.*	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from	6 0	to	7 7	,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4*s.* per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sals at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remnnerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handlsd Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s.* to 50*s.*; White-hone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Tahls Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. Ths largest stock in exist-ence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and other-wise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may bs had gratis, and fres hy post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of Health in Natnre.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills, pretended "Life Drops," "concocted" for gain, and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily snstenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, hy "God's Blessing," been restored to health and strength; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the Means of Cure will he sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

ALL AFFLICTED WITH WEAK EYES may obtain instant relief hy nsing Dr. WARNER'S EYE WATER, which removes all inflammation arising from cold, dust, or constitutional causes.—Sold in hottles, 2*s.* 9*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.*, by HANNAY, Oxford Street, W.; SANGER, Oxford Street, W.; EDWARDS, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; HOOPER, King William Street, City, E.C., and all Chemists. Of whom may also be had, Dr. WARNER'S LOTION, a certain cure for sore and ulcerated legs, burns, and scalds, and hites of insects, and in cases of inflammation is invaluable. In hottles, 1*s.* 1½*d* and 2*s.* 9*d.*

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) hy DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

Just published, price 10*s.*,

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Vol. XXII., Part I., No. XLVII.

CONTAINING—

STATISTICS: METEOROLOGY—PUBLIC HEALTH—PRICE OF PROVISIONS—WEEKLY AVERAGE OF WHEAT.
THE BREEDING OF FARM STOCK. By Heury Tanner.
ADULTERATION OF SEEDS. By Messrs. Rayubird.
THE COMPOSITION OF CHEESE, AND PRACTICAL MISTAKES IN CHEESEMAKING. By Dr. Voelcker.
EXPERIMENTS ON SWEDES. By Dr. Voelcker.
ON THE FARMING OF YORKSHIRE. By William Wright.
STATISTICS OF LIVE STOCK AND DEAD MEAT FOR CONSUMPTION IN THE METROPOLIS. By Robert Herbert.
THE REARING OF CALVES. By Thomas Bowick.
THE REARING OF CALVES. By Major S. McClintock.
IMPROVEMENTS IN AGRICULTURE IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE SINCE 1800. By John Parkinson.
AMOUNT OF CAPITAL REQUIRED FOR PROFITABLE OCCUPATION OF A FARM IN A MIDLAND COUNTY. By the late C. Wratislaw.
FIFTH REPORT OF EXPERIMENTS ON THE FEEDING OF SHEEP. By J. B. Lawes and Dr. Gilbert.
REPORT ON FATTENING OF OXEN AT WOBURN PARK FARM. By J. B. Lawes and Dr. Gilbert.
REPORT ON THE CHEESE, BUTTER, WOOL, AND FLAX EXHIBITED AT LEEDS. By H. Lndoff, Steward.
REPORT ON THE EXHIBITION OF LIVE STOCK AT LEEDS. By W. Fisher Hobbs, Senior Steward.
AWARDS AT THE LEEDS MEETING.
CHARTER, LAWS, BYE-LAWS, AND RESOLUTIONS OF COUNCIL.
LIST OF GOVERNORS AND MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.—Just published, Some Account of the Buildings designed for the International Exhibitiou of 1862, and future Decennial Exhibitions, with Illustrations and a Map.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly, W.; and all Booksellers and Railway Stations.

NOTICE.—This day, exquisitely illustrated, price 7*s.* 6*d.*, cloth gilt, Vol. II. of

ALL ROUND THE WORLD. An Illnstrated Record of Voyages, Travels, and Adventures in all parts of the Globe.

Edited hy W. F. AINSWORTH, F.R.G.S. Office, 122, Fleet Street, London, W.C.

New Work on Flower Gardens.

Just published, price 10*s.* 6*d.*,

"THE LADIES' ASSISTANT IN THE FORMATION OF THEIR FLOWER GARDENS," containing 20 distinct designs of various dimensions, beautifully executed on stone, specially adapted to the present Bedding or Gronping Style, with brief Practical Hints on the system; to which is added a List of the choicest and most fashionable Plants for the purpose. A List also is given of the most interestiug Perennial or Herbaceous Plants for the General or English Flower Garden. By JOSHUA MAJOR & SON, Landscape Gardeners, Knowsthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

N.B. The Work may he had direct from the Anthors post free.

London: LONGMAN & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

Very shortly will be Published in 12mo,

THE LAND DRAINAGE ACT OF 1861, with an Introduction, Notes and Forms. By THEODORE THRING, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

London: V. & R. STEVENS & SONS, 26, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Works Published by Blackie & Son.

I.

MORTON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF AGRICULTURE, Practical and Scientific; in which the Theory, the Art, and the Business of Farming, in all their departments, are thoroughly and practically treated, by upwards of 50 of the most eminent Farmers, Land Agents, and Scientific Men of the day. Edited by JOHN C. MORTON, Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette*. With 1800 Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Two large Volumes, price 3*l.* 15*s.* cloth.

II.

OUR FARM CROPS; being a popular Scientific Description of the Cultivation, Chemistry, Diseases, and Remedies, &c., of our different Crops, worked up to the high Farming of the Present Day. By JOHN WILSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, Member of Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, &c. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood. Two Vols., cloth, 13*s.*

III.

THE GARDENER'S ASSISTANT: Practical and Scientific. A Guide to the Formation and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Gardens and the Cultivation of Conservatory, Greenhouse, and Hothouse Plants, with a Copious Calendar of Gardening Operations. By ROBERT THOMPSON, Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Chiswick. Illustrated by numerous Engravings and Coloured Plates. One large Volume, cloth, 31*s.* 6*d.*

IV.

FARM INSECTS: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects Injurious to the Field Crops in Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries. With Suggestions for their Destruction. By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S., &c. Illustrated with many hundred figures, plain and coloured. One Volume, cloth, 30*s.*

V.

DITCHING AND DRAINING: a Manual of Tables for Computing Work done. Cloth, 2*s.*

VI.

THE HAY AND CATTLE MEASURER: a Series of Tables for computing the Weight of Haystacks and Live Stock hy Measurement. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

VII.

THE AGRICULTURIST'S CALCULATOR: a Series of Forty-five Tables for Land Measuring, Draining, Manuring, Planting, Weight of Hay and Cattle by Measurement, Building, &c. Bound, 9*s.*

VIII.

THE FARMER'S GUIDE: a Treatise on the Diseases of Horses and Black Cattle, with Instructions for the Management of Breeding Mares and Cows. By JAMES WEBB, Veterinary Surgeon. To which is added Remarks on the Breeding and Management of Sheep, their Diseases, and Method of Treatment. Eighth Edition, with Illustrations. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

IX.

HOW TO CHOOSE A GOOD MILK COW; or, a Description of all the Marks by which the Milking Qualities of Cows may be ascertained. By J. H. MAGNE. With a Supplement on the Dairy Cattle of Britain. By JOHN HAXTON. Illustrated with Engravings. Cloth, 3*s.*

BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; and all Booksellers.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F. MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

Excellent Opening.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, and may be entered upon immediately, the Lease, Business, Plant, Frames, Horse, Cart, Tools, and Utensils, together with the Growing Crops of a MARKET GARDENER about to retire from the business. The place is situated a short distance from London, and consists of about 12 acres of ground well cropped, and is most suitable for a Nurseryman and Seedsman, or a Market Gardener, or where all three are combined. The sum required will be about 450*l.*

Letters may he addressed to R. W., Mr. Hereman, 7, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.

To Nurserymen and Florists, &c.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a NURSERY and FLORIST BUSINESS, in the neighhourhood of Blackheath and Lee, containing about 2 acres, part of which is walled in, with Greenhouses, Pits, and Frames, &c., stocked with Fruit Trees, Shrubs, and Roses, &c.

For particnlars apply to A. B., 3, Rose Terrace, High Road, Lee, S.E.

Sales by Auction.

Stockwell.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Builders, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are directed by the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company to Sell by Auction on the Premises, Bedford and Wellington Nurseries, Stockwell, within five minutes walk of the Bedford Arms, Clapham, on THURSDAY, Sept. 12, at 11 o'clock, the whole of the GREENHOUSE PLANTS, above 40,000 in number, including fine large Double Camellias and Azalea Indica, well set with bloom buds: 15,000 Show, French, and Fancy Geraniums, 2500 Callas, 4000 Crassula, 6000 Cinerarias, 2000 Fuchsias, 3000 Chrysanthemums, 500 Primulas, &c.; also a portion of the NURSERY STOCK comprising 500 Standard Roses, handsome China Arbor-vitæs, &c.; together with 5 Greenhouses, several Pits and Boxes, a large quantity of Bricks, 3 and 4-inch Hot-water Pipe, Garden Pots, Staging, two Boilers, the erection of two Cottages, Sheds, a four-wheeled Spring Van, useful Brown Mare, Barrows, Compost, Garden Implements, and other effects.

May he viewed four days prior to the Sale. Catalogues may he had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; at the Swan Inn, Stockwell; of Mr. VIGERS, 3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.; and of the Auctioncers and Valuers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Leyton.—Choice Greenhouse and Stove Plants, Ferns, Implements, &c.

MR. JOHN WALLEN (lately HUMPHREYS & WALLEN) will Sell by Auction on the Premises, the Great House, Leyton, on FRIDAY, September 13, at 12 o'Clock (by order of the Proprietor, who is removing to Ryde), the Collection of Choice Plants, including fine specimens of Crinum amabile, Gardenias, Begonias, Strelitzias, Biguonias, Passion Flower Quadrangnlaris, also British and Foreign Ferns and Lycopodiums, 50 Choice Camellias, several fine specimen Azaleas, Oleanders, Greenhouse Rhododendrons, Cacti, Pelargoniums, Chrysanthemums (Pompous), and a variety of other fine Plants; also the Melon Boxes, Metal Handlights, Tools, Cans, and remaiuing Furniture.

Catalogues in due time on the Premises, and of Mr. JOHN WALLEN, 18, Old Broad Street London, E.C.

Dutch Bulbs.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, September 14, at half past 12 o'clock precisely, a choice Collection of Dutch Bulbs, just received direct from Holland, consisting of Double and Single Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocus, Narcissus, Ornithogalum, &c., comprising all the newest and best sorts in cultivation, lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade.

May he viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Hanover Park, Peckham.

The Valuable Collection of Stove, Greenhouse, and Ornamental Plants, Horticultural Buildings, &c., formed by the late John Dewrance, Esq.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he has been favoured with instructions to Sell by Auction, on the Premises, Hanover Park, Peckham, on TUESDAY, Sept. 17, and two following days, at half-past 12 precisely each day, without the least reservation, the Choice Collection of Plants, consisting of a large and very valuable Collection of ORCHIDS, comprising amongst other Plants, fine examples of—

Vanda Batemanni	Aerides Schroderi 2 good plants
,, insignis	,, affine
,, Roxburghii cœrulea	,, Warnerii, 3 ditto
,, tricolor	,, Lobbii
,, suavis (Veitch)	,, suavissimum, several do.
,, cœrulea	,, Fieldingii, several ditto
Cattleya quadricolor	,, crispum
,, margmata	,, Larpentæ, several plants
,, lahiata	,, Liudleyanum
,, Pinelli	,, quiuquevulnera
,, Wagneri	Lælia flava
,, Lemoniana	,, superbiens
,, Mossiæ superba	,, purpurata
,, Regnelli	Saccolabium guttatum
,, Warcsewiczii [var.	,, retusum
,, lahiata picta, Sion House	,, Blumei majus
,, violacea	,, ampullaceum
,, Trianæi	Angræcum eburnoum
Phalænopsis rosea	,, bilobum
,, amahilis, several plants	Cymbidium eburneum
,, grandiflora, ditto	,, elegans
Chysis Limminghii	Arpophyllum giganteum
Oucidium Lanceanum	Cypripedium hirsutissimum
,, saccodes	,, Fairrieanum
,, Reichenheimei	,, barbatum superhum, &c.

Also this fine collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, consisting of choice varieties of Azalcas, Camellias, set with flower buds; Ericas, Epacris, Cacti, Ereostemons, Pimelias, and others, many of them fine specimen plants, fit for exhibiting, and the greater part in the best possible condition. Some choice STOVE PLANTS, consisting of Ferns, Caladiums, &c. Also some HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS, viz., a large Span-roof Greenhouse, nearly new, 40 ft. long, 14 ft. 6 inches wide, and 10 feet high, with Conical Boiler, &c., complete; Stove House, new within the last two years, also with Conical Boiler, &c., complete and in perfect order; and two small Houses, five Three-light Frames, Handlights, &c.

May he viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had (1*s.* each, returnable to purchasers) of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

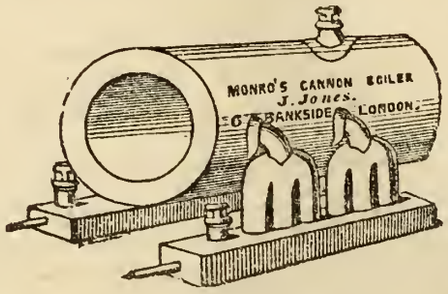
N.B. The entrance to the Sale will be in Clayton Road, and Omnibuses leave the City for Peckham every 10 minutes, and from Charing Cross every half hour.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	12 0 0

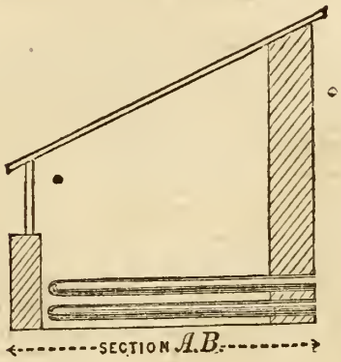
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boiler at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.

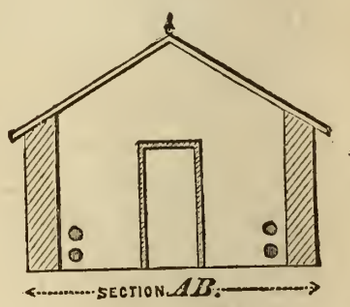


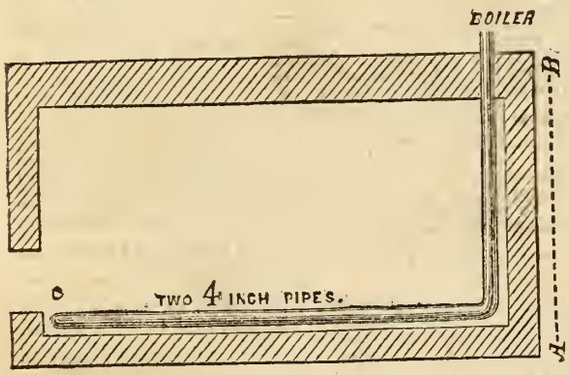
J. JONES,

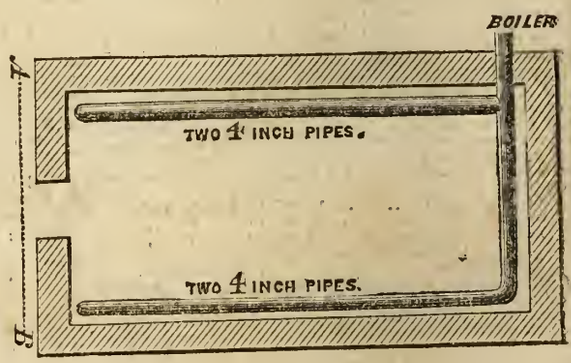
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

LONDON, S.E.

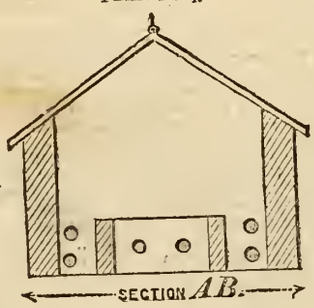
PLAN No. 3.







PLAN No. 4.

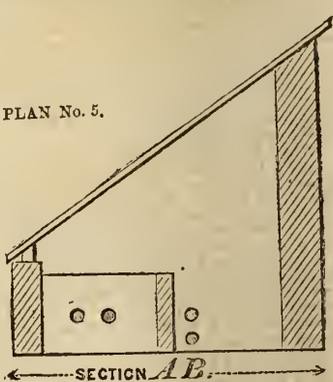


ESTIMATES

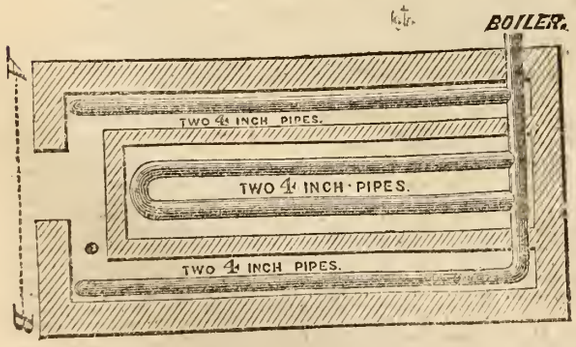
FOR

HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

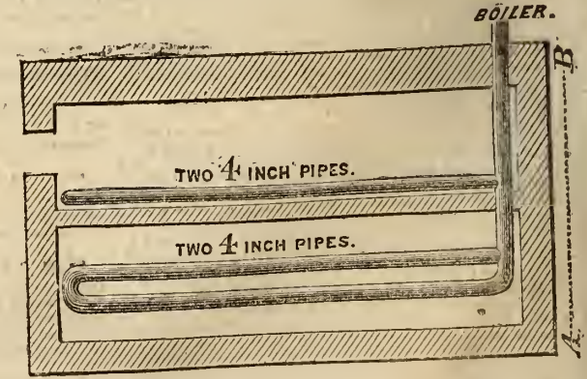
PLAN No. 5.



as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, September 7, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 37.—1861.] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14. {Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society's Journal	833 a	Manchester Agri. Soc.	838 b
Baking	840 b	New Park Farm, Hants	839 c
Books noticed	833 a	Oak, variegated	834 b
Bulbs, spring	829 c	Orchard houses	831 b
Calceolarias	831 b	Orchids, fertilization of	831 a
Cattle feeding	838 b	Paris, its horticulture	830 c
Conifers, manuring	831 a	Pasture, improvement of	840 b
Dahlia Show, Royal Hort. Society's	829 b	Pea, Veitch's Perfection	831 c
Framlingham Farmers' Club	839 a	Peat soil, treatment of	840 b
Frost, effect of at Kew	830 b	Poultry, prices of	840 b
Ginger, to grow	834 c	Roses	831 c
Harvest reports	835 b—836 a	Royal Horticultural Dahlia Show	829 b
Horses, farm	839 a	Sparkenhoe Farmers' Club	838 b
Hyacinths	829 c	Vincas, seeding	831 c
Kew, Royal Botanic Garden at	833 b	Vines in pots	831 b
Labourers, management of	837 b	Wheat, breeding	835 c
		— blind	835 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The following Awards were made by the Sub-Committee appointed to examine the Seedling Flowers exhibited on September 11:—

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Retinospora pisifera, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
Dahlia Lord Derby, from Mr. Pope, Chelsea.
Dahlia Model, from Mr. C. J. Perry, Birmingham.
Hollyhock Lady King, from Mr. W. Chater, Saffron Walden.
Hollyhock Invincible, from Mr. W. Chater.

COMMENDATION.

Sedum carneum variegatum, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, St. John's Wood.
Gesnera refulgens, from Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Dahlia Delicata, from Mr. C. J. Perry.
Dahlia Goldfinder, from Mr. J. Keynes, Salisbury.
Dahlia Black Prince, from Mr. J. Keynes.
Dahlia Mrs. Bush, from Mr. C. Turner, Slough.
Dahlia Reliance, from Mr. G. Rawlings, Bethnal Green.
Dahlia Countess of Portsmouth, from Mr. G. Rawlings.
Dahlia (orange red), from Mr. Henshaw, Manchester.
Hollyhock Prince Imperial, from Mr. W. Bircham, Hedenham.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of the Committee will take place on September 24, at South Kensington.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."

If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Zoological Gardens, Clifton, Bristol.

THE VARIEGATED ALOE belonging to ROBERT LEONARD Esq., for which a tiffany house has been erected in the Society's Gardens, is now in BLOOM, and may be seen any day except Sundays. Admission to the Gardens 6d., and to the Aloe house 6d.—Sept. 14.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS FOR SALE.—5000 strong 3 year old plants, and 8000 2 years old. By taking a quantity an almost nominal price will be accepted.

Apply to Messrs. MAY & Co., Seedsmen, &c., 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Now Ready.

A CATALOGUE OF ORCHARD HOUSE TREES IN POTS. By THOMAS RIVERS, Free per post on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3s. per 100.

RICHARD BRADLEY & SON, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

GEORGE S. DODS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

TO BE SOLD, on very advantageous terms, from 200 to 300 Fruiting and Succession PINE PLANTS.

Apply to Mr. ROBERTS, Gardener, Arley Castle, Bewdley.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.

Apply to JOSEPH MEREDITH, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

GRAPE VINES.—A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GRAPES, by THOMAS RIVERS, is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 14.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST OF CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free. The prices are lower this season.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Bulbs.

DOBSON AND SONS' LIST is now ready, free on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS.—Hyacinths, &c., imported from the best growers. CATALOGUES gratis.

MARTIN & SONS, Hull and Cottingham (A.D. 1788).

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES OF DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS. Also of 130 of the best kinds of STRAWBERRIES, may be had gratis of

WM. BARRATT, Wakefield.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his Friends and Patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded free on application.

Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

DUTCH BULBS AND FLOWER ROOTS.—Our CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis on application. We have taken great pains to secure from our importers the best and largest HYACINTHS, &c. in cultivation.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

BULBS FROM HOLLAND.—My first importation has just arrived in the finest possible condition. A New Edition of my DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE has been issued, and will be forwarded gratis and post free to any address.

The sooner Bulbs are planted the better.

CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nursery, Slough.

JOHN PERKINS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH and other BULBOUS ROOTS is now ready, post free, on application to

52, Market Square, Northampton.

Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.

F. AND A. SMITH have just received, in fine condition, their selection of the best Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.

LISTS, with prices, on application.

Dulwich, Surrey.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

F. AND A. SMITH are now offering from their large Collection nicely grown plants, well set with flower buds, various sizes, of the above, at reasonable prices, which may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica, with Flower Buds.

F. AND A. SMITH have many thousands of fine dwarf bushy plants to offer this season, good varieties, and admirably adapted for decorative purposes. Prices on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Now Ready.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE OF CHOICE FLOWER ROOTS, &c., with Illustrations, Cultural and Descriptive Notes, Sent free and post paid. See large Advertisement.

BARR & SUGDEN, 12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50s. per 100.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

New Turnip Seeds from Selected & Transplanted Bulbs.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON, Lewisham, Kent, S.E., have secured in fine condition some large parcels of the above—of warranted Stocks, which they can offer advantageously.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7s. 6d. per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2s. 6d. each.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1861.—Forty of the finest varieties, including Garibaldi and Graud Eastern, nice plants, price 6s. per dozen.

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Hunt's Splendid Sweet William Seed.

JOHN HOADE AND SON again beg to offer the above (which gave so much satisfaction last year), in packets free by post for 13 postage stamps.

Addlestone Nursery, Surrey.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

GUERNSEY AND BELLA DONNA LILIES.—Guernsey Lilies, 5s. per doz.; Bella Donna do., 5s. p. doz.

BUTLER & M'CULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Pelargoniums.

DOBSON'S NEW CATALOGUE now ready, post free for one stamp. It contains besides a full list of Pelargoniums, Pansies, Cinerarias, &c., many new things offered for the first time.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Sow without Delay

DOBSON AND SONS' Unequalled Hybridized CALCEOLARIA SEED. Sealed packets and directions for sowing, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

To the Trade.

NEPHRODIUM MOLLE CORYMBIFERUM,
ATHYRIUM FILIX FŒM. CORYMBIFERUM.

EDWIN COOLING having a large stock of the above, with other elegant and distinct Ferns, offers them to the Trade on liberal terms. Prices on application.

EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

New Catalogue for 1861.

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent (Belgium), has now ready his NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, containing a quantity of new and rare Plants.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.

Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 14.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20s. per dozen. Price to the Trade per hundred or thousand on application.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London by the fast trains. The Roses, Hollyhocks, Stocks, Asters, Phloxes, Antirrhinums, Pentstemons, &c., are now in full bloom and never were finer. Inspection is respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrous that a PRICED aud DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which iuclude the best new plants of the season,) is now published, aud will he forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nurscry, Seven Sisters and Hornscy Roads, Holloway.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bauds of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may he seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which aro still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

ROBERT LEITCH begs respectfully to inform his friends aud the public generally that he has purchased the whole of the STOCK in TRADE of the late Mr. William Bogie, of the Kimmeter Green Nurseries; and he trusts, hy assiduity and attention, to merit a continuance of the patronage so liherally hestowed ou his predecessor.

Having a large Stock of FOREST, FRUIT, and ORNAMENTAL TREES, he can offer them to the Trade on advantageous terms.

Kimmeter Green Nurseries, Annan, Dumfriesshire.—Sept. 14.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the hest varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Treutham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeuers in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommeud. References on application.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holhorn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, have much pleasure in offering strong short-jointed well ripened Viues for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capahle of hearing six to eight bunches each.

For list of names and prices see AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the above highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5*s.* per dozen. Extra stroug, 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vines.

JAMES CARTER AND CO. have much pleasure in offering strong and particularly well-ripened Canes of the under-mentioned Vines, all their own growth. The great advantage derived hy planting thoroughly ripened Canes has induced them to pay great attention to their crop this season, and they are consequently enahled to offer them much stronger than usual.

J. C. & Co. have also a fine stock of extra strong short-jointed, well-ripened plants, grown purposely for forcing in pots, and capable of producing 6 to 8 hunches of Grapes each next year. The cultivation of Vines in pots is becoming so general now, that comments on the many advantages of that system are unnecessary. By planting out Vines of this size in Vinery horders one season is gained.

Hardy varieties for planting against walls or trellises. A whole season is often lost, or the plants very much checked, if the wood is not thoroughly ripened when first planted out. J. C. & Co. will take great care not to send any but what are in proper condition. All other varieties not named in this List can he supplied at the usual prices. Those marked H are the most hardy and best suited for out-door planting.

Strong Canes for planting, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.*, and 7*s.* 6*d.*

Extra strong Canes for fruiting and forcing in pots, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hardy strong Canes for walls, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

BLACK HAMBURGH.—Berries, round deep purple, rich and juicy; one of the finest Grapes for cold Vinery.

BLACK BARBAROSSA.—Large deep purple, hunches very large; fine late Grape for winter.

H BLACK PRINCE.—Roundish oval, sweet and rich, handsome long bunch; a good bearer.

BLACK DAMASCUS.—Very large, long oval, good substance, dark purple.

H CHASSELAS MUSQUE (OR JOSLING'S ST. ALBANS).—Round, white, with rich Muscat flavour; requires plenty of air.

CHASSELAS ROYAL.—Amher, round, rich, juicy, and sweet

GOLDEN HAMBURGH.—Round, large, and juicy, not rich, deep amber when well ripened.

GRIZZLY FRONTIGNAN.—Round, yellow, shaded red, fine Frontignan flavour.

MUSCAT OF ALEXANDRIA.—Oval, very large, pale amber, finest-flavoured Grape grown; requires heat.

MUSCAT BOWOOD.—Very large, longish oval, fine amber, rich Muscat flavour.

MUSCAT HAMBURGH BLACK.—Large oval, dark purple, rich and most delicate Muscat flavour.

MUSCAT CANNON HALL.—Very large oval, rich, fine Muscat flavour; requires strong heat.

H MUSCAT MUSCADINE.—Round, large, juicy, very sweet; does well for open wall; an ahundant bearer.

H PRECOCE DE MALINGRE.—Round, white and sweet, very early and free hearor.

H ROYAL MUSCADINE.—Round, very juicy, free hearer; does equally well for vineries, pots, or open horders.

WHITE FRONTIGNAN.—Greenish white, round, fine Frontignan flavour; an ahundant hearer.

WHITE NICE.—Round, greenish white, sweet, but not rich; hears enormous huuches.

JAMES CARTER & Co., High Holhorn, W.C.; and Crystal Palace Nurseries, Perry Hill, Sydenham, S.E.

New Cinerarias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to call attention to their Splendid Collection of New Cinerarias, which they particularly commend for their superiority of colour, form, and habit. These will be sent out in Octohor next, according to priority of orders.

For description see GENERAL LIST, ohtainable on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW GLOXINIAS.—These are offered as a collection of unrivalled forms and colours, and which have attracted much attention and ohtained Prizes at several of the London Shows. Plants in October next.

For descriptious, see GENERAL LIST, which may be had on application.

F. & A. SMITH, Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH are about to send out the undermentioned early and late New Pelargoniums:—

SNOWDROP (Smith).—Pure white with small purple hlotch aud feather, of good form, close and compact habit of plaut, and a most abundant bloomer. This variety ohtained a Certificate of Commendation from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, April 9, 1861, as an early forcing variety, and as such it has proved superior to all knowu sorts, heing equally early with Alba multiflora and superior in every other respect. This addition to our forcing Pelargouiums will prove indispensable to those who desire a first-class white decorative plant in Jauuary or February. Plants in autumn, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—Upper petals dark crimson edged with rose, lower petals hright rose with large pure white centre, fiue form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit; a distinct and fine exhibition variety. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

MR. FORSTER.—Upper petals dark crimson shaded off with bright carmine aud edged with rose, lower petals rich lake, with large pure white centre, very fiue form, free bloomer and dwarf habit; a good exhibitiou variety. 7*s.* 6*d.* aud 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAJAH.—Upper petals crimson hlotch with wide rose edge, lower petals light rose with crimson spots, fine form, free hloomer, and dwarf habit. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Azaleas.

F. AND A. SMITH will send out in October next:—

CLAPHAM BEAUTY.—The hest rose pink yet kuown, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCESS ALICE.—The hest singlo white, 10*s.* to 15*s.*

PRINCE OF ORANGE.—The best and hrightest orange scarlet, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*

Fuller descriptions, with CATALOGUE, may he had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has ohtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seeu it to be the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, ahundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will he sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Pansies, Pinks, &c.

CHARLES SCHOFIELD, NURSERYMAN, is now sending out six splendid New Pausies for 1*l.*; also the Pink Village Maid (Hart's), a heautiful first-class variety, 5*s.* per pair. Extra fine named Pinks, 6*s.* to 10*s.* per dozeu pairs; finest show Pansies, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per dozen; Carnations and Picotees, first-class, namod sorts, 12*s.* to 1*l.* per dozen pairs. Pausy Seed, selected (new), 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet. The Trade supplied.

Knowsthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	.. .. ..	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	.. .. ..	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	.. ..	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	.. .. ..	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

All Orders amounting to 21*s.*, *sent Carriage Paid.*

BARR & SUGDEN,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.,

THE LONDON AGENTS FOR

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES AND SUPPORTS.

THE failures and annoyances too frequently experienced in growing Hyacinths in Glasses, may be entirely avoided by using TYE'S HYACINTH GLASSES and SUPPORTS, aud attending to the Cultural Hints in B. & S.'s Catalogue.

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST of the above Glasses sent free by post.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER ROOTS FOR IN-DOOR AND OUT-DOOR DECORATION.

To those more especially who aro unacquainted with the names of the hest and most easily cultivated varieties of Bulbs, we recommend, with the greatest confidence, the following Collections:—

As these selections may not, in all cases, meet the prevailing tastes or convenience of those for whom they are intended, it will therefore afford us much pleasure in making whatever alterations may be required; or if we are favoured with a sketch of the garden, showing the relative position of heds and borders, with their dimeusions, and the uature of the soil, we shall feel great pleasure in sending the Bulbs hest adapted, aud those which will produce the most hrilliant display.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
	5*l.* 5*s.*	3*l.* 3*s.*	2*l.* 2*s.*	1*l.* 1*s.*	15*s.* 6*d.*	10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, splendid varieties, for in-door decoration	60	40	25	20	15	12
,, for out-door decoration	30	25	15	10	6	
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, for in-door decoration	25	18	12	3	3	
TULIPS, for in or out-door decoration	200	150	100	40	20	20
JONQUILS, for in-door decoration	25	12	12	3	3	
IXIAS and SPARAXIS, for out or in-door decoration	25	20	12	6		
CROCUS, for out-door decoration	400	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES, ,, ...	200	100	75	20	12	10
RANUNCULUS, ,, ...	200	150	100	50	25	20
SNOWDROPS, ,, ...	200	100	100	50	50	50
GARDEN NARCISSUS, ,, ...	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, ,, ...	6	6	6			
IRIS, splendid English ,, ...	25	18	12	6	6	6
SCILLA SIBIRICA, for in or out-door decoration	18	12	9			

BARR AND SUGDEN'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of choice FLOWER ROOTS now ready and sent free and post paid on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Strawberry Plants.

CUTHILL'S FIVE SORTS now sending out. They lasted 61 days this year. See former advertisements or write for a List.

STRAWBERRY and MUSHROOM PAMPHLETS, &c. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN.

JAMES CUTHILL, Camberwell, London, S.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

STRAWBERRIES.—Admiral Dundas, British Queen, Myatt's Eliza, Sir C. Napier, and Oscar, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Black Prince, Elton Pine, Eleanor, Keens' Seedling, May Queen, Prince of Wales, Princess Alice Maud, and Wizard of the North, 2*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

Double White NARCISSUS, 20*s.*; Double Yellow do.. and Double DAFFODILS, 15*s.* per 1000. Purple Martagon and Orange LILIES, 10*s.* per 100.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).—Mr. Willis Reeve, of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex, begs to intimate that he has appointed Messrs. VEITCH & SON, of the Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter, his sole agents for the distribution of the above new and really fine Seedling Strawberry.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich Pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock'scomb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit. It has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

Strong plants will be ready for delivery after the 1st of September next at the under-mentioned prices:—

Per dozen .. .. 12*s.* | Per hundred £4 0*s.* 0*d.*

Prices to the Trade on application, and a list of those who have ordered and will be able to supply plants of it, will appear next week.

Messrs. VEITCH & SON, in the full belief that the above Strawberry is a decided acquisition and improvement on all other varieties, have become the agents for its distribution.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

They are having a Coloured Plate prepared, which will be distributed to the Trade who order 50 Plants and upwards.

Orders for the above will be executed strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Sept. 14.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.—Now ready for sending out, fine strong healthy Plants of all the newest and most approved varieties in cultivation. The plants are such as will give every satisfaction to all purchasers; including the following well known varieties:—

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—The finest early Strawberry grown. To a grower for market this Strawberry is invaluable. It comes in before any other known early variety. The berry is of good form, large size, a splendid cropper, first-rate for early forcing, and not to be surpassed for preserving, being of a beautiful red colour throughout. It is the hardiest known variety grown, having stood the severity of last winter without failing in a plant, or the slightest injury to its early fruiting. Price 5*s.* per 100; extra strong for pots, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

RIVAL QUEEN.—The finest flavoured of any variety, 4*s.* per 100.

SIR C. NAPIER.—Universally pronounced to be the No. 1 Strawberry, 5*s* per 100.

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INORAM). RIFLEMAN (INORAM), see Advertisement. 30*s.* per 100.

ECLIPSE (REEVE).—New, see Advertisement. 12*s.* per dozen, or 4*l.* per 100.

	per 100.—*s.* *d.*		per 100.—*s.* *d.*
Oscar (Turner) ..	5 0	Cremont's Perpetual ..	4 0
Prince Arthur ..	7 6	Admiral Dundas ..	4 0
Magnum Bonum ..	4 0	Prince of Wales ..	3 6
Carolina Superba ..	4 0	Eleanor	3 6
Victoria	3 6	Prolific	3 6
Bicton Pine	4 0	Myatt's Eliza ..	3 6
British Queen ..	4 0	Black Prince ..	3 0
Omar Pacha ..	4 0	Filbert Pine ..	4 0
Keens' Seedling ..	3 6	Elton Pine ..	3 6
Sir Harry	3 6	Fertilised Hautboy ..	3 6
Myatt's Surprise ..	3 6	Wizard of the North ..	3 6

and all other varieties worthy of cultivation, at equally reasonable prices.

HOLLYHOCK SEED.—Saved from the finest and best flowers. 1*s.* per pkt.

The true OLD BATH COS LETTUCE SEED.—The best ever cultivated. 1*s.* per pkt.

GRIFFIN'S ALMA LETTUCE.—Stands the winter well, and requires no tieing. 1*s.* per pkt.

CINERARIA.—Extra fine quality, 1*s.* per pkt. POLYANTHUS, 1*s.* per pkt. ANTIRRHINUM, 1*s.* per pkt. SWEET WILLIAM, 1*s.* per pkt. DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 6*d.* per pkt. CALCEOLARIA, extra good, 1*s.* per pkt. TILEY'S EARLY MARROW CABBAGE has proved to be the finest flavoured in cultivation. 2*s.* per oz.

The Strawberries are sent package free, and the Seeds postage free.

Remittances are expected to accompany all Orders in Cash, or penny postage stamps.

EDWARD TILEY, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 14, Abbey Church Yard, Bath.

Verbena Lady Victoria Scott.

ROBERT PARKER has much pleasure in announcing that he has made arrangements for distributing in the Spring of 1862 this new and beautiful Verbena, which proves to be the most effective Bedding variety known. Colour bright crimson, trusses medium size, a most profuse and continuous bloomer; habit compact and vigorous. At present several thousand plants are flowering in the Gardens of Dalkoith Palace, planted in lines and large masses, which in effect and brilliancy far surpass the whole of the other numerous bedding plants with which they are associated. Price and further particulars will be duly announced.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the under-mentioned for immediate sowing:—

NEW TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM.

Drumhead Cow Cabbage
Sutton's Imperial Cabbage
Enfield Market and others
Italian Rye-grass
Permanent Meadow Grasses
Fine Lawn Grasses
Mustard and Rape
Early London Cauliflower
Fine Walcheren ditto
Onion, of sorts | Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1*s.* per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Duchess of Kent Cineraria.

W. HOPWOOD intends sending out the second week in October plants of the above, which he confidently recommends to the Trade and admirers of this beautiful tribe. Dwarf uniform habit; flowers measuring nearly 2 inches in diameter, with dark centre, white ground, edged with brilliant carmine—a real acquisition—should be in every collection; 7*s.* 6*d.* each; 5*s.* to the Trade.

Jersey Gardens, Cheltenham.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory
D.P. Julie de Krudner
" Manoury
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff
" Alphonse Karr
" Anna Alexieff
" Arthur de Sansal
" Baronne Hallez
" " Prévost
" Cardinal Patrizzi
" Caroline de Sansal
" Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
" Duchess of Norfolk
" Evêque de Nîmes
" François Arago
" Géant des Batailles
" Gen. Jacqueminot
" " Simpson
" Jules Margottin
" L'Enfant du Mont Carmel
" Léon des Combats
" Lælia
" Lord Raglan
H.P. Louis Chaix
" Madame de Cambacérès
" " de Manoel
" " Hector Jacquin
" " Vidot
" Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
" " Thérèse Appert
" Maria Portemer
" Mathurin Regnier
" Mrs. Rivers
" Pauline Lanszeur
" Prince Leon
" Reine de Danemark
" Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
" " de Leveson Gower
" Triomphe de l'Exposition
" Virginal
B. Acidalie
" Louise Odier
" Souchet
T. Gloire de Dijon
" La Sylphide
" Narcisse
" Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

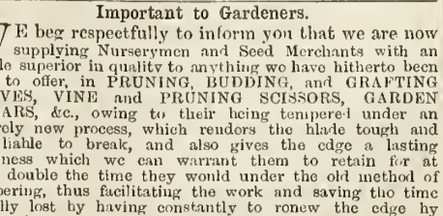
The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common
H.B. Charles Lawson
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff
" Anna Alexieff
" " do Dieshach
" Auguste Mie
" Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
" Duchesse d'Orleans
" Duchess of Norfolk
" Géant des Batailles
" Général Jacqueminot
" " Simpson
" " Washington
" Léon des Combats
" Lælia
" Lord Raglan
" L'Oriflamme de St. Louis
" Louis Chaix
" Louis XIV.
" Madame Boll
" " Bonnaire
" " Charles Crapelet
" " de Cambacérès
" " Hector Jacquin
H.P. Madame Knorr
" Madame Vignoron
" Maria Portemer
" Monsieur Joigneaux
" Mrs. Rivers
" Prairie de Terro Noir
" Prince Léon
" " Imperiale
" Princesse Mathilde
" Reine des Violettes
" Reine Mathildo
" Sénateur Vaisso
" Sophie Coquerel
" Souveuir de Monteeaux
" " de la Reine d'Angleterre
" Triomphe de l'Exposition
" Victor Verdier
B. Acidalie
" Louise Odier
" Sir Joseph Paxton
" Souvenir de la Malmaisou
T. Gloire de Dijon
" Madame Falcot
" Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

CUCUMBER GLASSES.

24 inches long ..	2*s.* 0*d.*	16 inches long ..	1*s.* 4*d.*
22 " " ..	1 10	14 " " ..	1 2
20 " " ..	1 8	12 " " ..	1 0
18 " " ..	1 6	Made to any length.	

BEE GLASSES.

4 ins. diameter	0*s.* 6*d.* each	9 ins. diameter	1*s.* 8*d.* each
5 " "	0 8 "	10 " "	2 0 "
6 " "	0 10 "	11 " "	2 6 "
7 " "	1 1 "	12 " "	3 0 "
8 " "	1 4 "	Not made above 12 inches.	

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0*s.* 3½*d.* each	12 ins. diameter	1*s.* 9*d.* each
3 " "	0 4½ "	13 " "	2 0 "
4 " "	0 5½ "	14 " "	2 6 "
5 " "	0 6½ "	15 " "	3 0 "
6 " "	0 8 "	16 " "	3 6 "
7 " "	0 10 "	17 " "	4 0 "
8 " "	1 0 "	18 " "	5 0 "
9 " "	1 2 "	19 " "	6 0 "
10 " "	1 4 "	20 " "	7 0 "
11 " "	1 6 "		

LACTOMETERS, FOR TESTING THE QUALITY OF MILK.

Four Tubes .. .. 4*s.* 6*d.* | Six Tubes .. .. 6*s.* 6*d.*

With Stands complete.

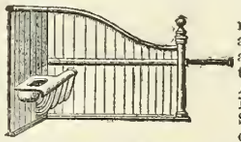
Milk Pans and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

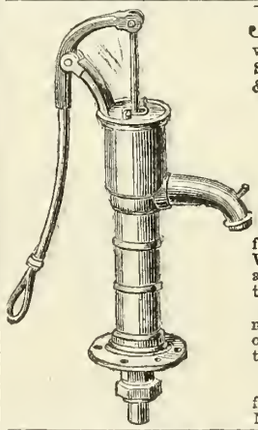
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS AND HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, AND IRON PIGGERIES.



These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead,	1 1 0
2½ " long	3 " 3 "	gutta percha	1 10 0
3 " ditto	3 " 6 "	or cast iron	2 4 0
3½ " ditto	3 " 6 "	flanged pipe	2 9 0
4 " ditto	3 " 6 "	as required.	2 18 0

2½ " short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ " long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ *s.* *d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, Loudou, E.C.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

WM. PAUL (Son and Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HYACINTHS and other BULBS is now ready and will be forwarded free by post. Four Prizes were awarded to him for Hyacinths during last spring, and the flowers were universally admired and commended. Early Orders are solicited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

B. J. EDWARDS has received a large and choice importation of the above, excelling in quality those of many previous seasons, at PRICES MUCH LOWER than usual. Purchasers would consult their own interests by sending for one of B. J. E.'s CATALOGUES, forwarded post-free to any address. Orders to the amount of 21s. and upwards sent carriage-paid.

BENJAMIN JAMES EDWARDS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.
have just received from the
MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS
their
FIRST IMPORTATION
Of the above and other Bulbs,
And are supplying the same, of
BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.
CATALOGUES with full particulars on application.
JAMES GARAWAY & Co.,
Durdham Down Nurseries,
Bristol.

Bulbs.

GODWIN AND PADMAN have great pleasure in announcing that they have received their first importation of Dutch Flower Roots, in very good condition, which have been carefully selected from the best houses. They would draw particular attention to their collections of HYACINTHS, GLADIOLI, Early TULIPS, and Seedling CROCUSES. Bulbs this year are large and well ripened.

CATALOGUES (12 pages) post free on application to

GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

New Catalogue for 1861-62.

(In 12mo, 125 pages.)

LOUIS VAN HOUTTE, NURSERYMAN and SEEDSMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs to advertise that his SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE, No. 89 (pp 126), containing the NOVELTIES OF THE SEASON, all kinds of PLANTS and BULBS not already included in his Price Currents No. 87 and 88 (No. 88 is a Bulb Catalogue), is to be had at his Agent's Office, Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, London.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
" new blotched, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1s. per packet.
" dark carmine fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
" pure white fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Choice Flower Seeds.

ROBERT PARKER begs to offer the following New and Genuine Seeds, all of which are recommended with the greatest confidence:—

CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, finest mixed, per pkt,	2s.	6d.
CINERARIA, finest mixed .. .. "	2	6
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA ALBA "	2	0
" " ROSEA "	2	0

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S NURSERY, Ghent, Belgium.—J. V. begs respectfully to offer the following Plants:—

CAMELLIAS, nice healthy plants, with flower buds, 6l. per hundred
" stronger plants, 10l. per hundred and upwards.
AZALEA INDICA, dwarf plants with nice heads, 4l. per hundred and upwards.
LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM, 3l. per hundred.
" " " extra sized bulbs, 4l. per hundred.
" " ALBUM, 48s. per hundred.
" " " extra sized bulbs, 3l. per hundred.
AZALEA INDICA.—President Clay, 24s. per dozen.
" " Etoile de Gand, 24s. per dozen.
" " Leopold 1st (Van Loo), 24s. per dozen.
" " Duc de Brabant (Van Loo), 24s. per dozen.
JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, 16s. per dozen or 6l. per 100.

Early orders are solicited, to be directed to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent, Belgium.

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S NURSERY, Ghent, Belgium.—J. V. begs respectfully to announce he is now prepared to send out his first-rate novelties for the season, as previously announced and described in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 13th July last, viz.:—

	Each—s.	d.
CAMELLIA LEOPOLD I., fine plants, 1 to 1½ feet high	21	0
" " with buds	31	6
" " A few extra-sized plants at	42	0
AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE (J. V.), nice plants	8	0
" " Stronger ditto	12	0
Red-flowered ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fl. rouges), for summer grafts	8	0
HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES, Zucc. (the new Mexican bird), nice plants	8	0

One plant over on every three taken.

In offering the above Novelties J. V. begs to solicit early orders from those persons who have not ordered them yet. All orders shall receive immediate attention.

J. V.'s New PLANT CATALOGUE for 1861-62 can be had on application either to himself or to Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Orders to be directed to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent, Belgium.

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE THEIR

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE for 1861,

SENT POSTAGE FREE ON APPLICATION. Also

THE BULB GUIDE

Will be found a useful and economical aid in making selections, pointing out the most desirable species and varieties in each tribe, with their respective features and culture. Post free in exchange for 18 stamps.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c.

JOHN STANDISH

HAS great pleasure in submitting to the consideration of his friends and the public in general the following List of NEW PLANTS, ROSES, &c., far exceeding in interest any that he has ever before had the opportunity of sending out at any one time; he would particularly direct attention to the Variegated and other JAPANESE PLANTS, which he believes will effect quite a revolution in Gardening, as their completo hardiness has in many instances been quite established. Obtained by that indefatigable and successful collector, Mr. Robert Fortune, they were sent home in such excellent condition as to excite the wonder of all who saw them at the opening fête of the Royal Horticultural Society, and were universally acknowledged to be the most remarkable collection ever imported into England.

The New Roses have been exhibited in the winning stands both at the Crystal Palace and Royal Horticultural Society, and the entire stock is in the hands of J. S.

Amongst the new Ferns will be found many of great interest and novelty.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS.

THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA VARIEGATA.—It is impossible to speak in too high terms of this variegated plant. Those who know T. dolabrata can form some idea of it when J. S. states that every shoot is terminated by beautiful silvery leaves; its hardiness is established from the fact that it stood all last winter at Elvaston, when the Common Holly and Portugal Laurels were killed to the ground. Plants 63s. each in the spring.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA.—An evergreen shrub of the Arbor-vitæ race, growing from 60 to 80 feet high, stiffer in its foliage than anything known, having the character of Cedar of Lebanon with Cypress leaves. The wood is used by the Japanese in various ways, shines beautifully without any polish when worked up. Plants now ready, 21s. each.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA VARIEGATA.—Same species, with beautifully white variegation regularly occurring all over the plant. 31s. 6d. in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA.—A very beautiful slender looking tree with sharp pinnated leaves. 21s. each.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA AUREA.—Same species, but instead of the white variegation the terminal shoots are of a beautiful golden hue. Nothing can be more exquisite than this plant. 31s. 6d. in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA VARIEGATA.—The same species with beautifully white variegated foliage. 31s. 6d. in April.

SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA.—This, the Umbrella Pine, as it is sometimes called, is one of the most remarkable of all the Coniferæ, described (by Siebold) as a very singular shrub or small tree, but in reality growing to the height of 100 to 150 feet, with its whorls arranged in the form of an extended parasol. As J. S. has several imported plants, the character of it can be well seen by any of his friends who may favour him with a visit. Seedling plants in the seed leaf, 42s. each; or a few imported plants, about 1 foot high, 10 guineas each.

EURYA LATIFOLIA.—A most exquisitely variegated shrub, the young shoots being of a brilliant rose colour, changing to white: when this becomes large and well established it will be one of the most beautiful plants known. 31s. 6d. each in April.

OSMANTHUS VARIEGATUS NANUS.—A dwarf Holly-like looking plant, perfectly hardy, and from the freeness of its growth likely to supersede many of the variegated species of Ilex now in our gardens. 31s. 6d. each, in April.

AUCUBA JAPONICA (true).—The shrub hitherto known under this name is merely a variegated variety of the one now introduced; it is covered with beautiful red berries about the size of the common Sorbus. 21s. each.

TAXUS FORTUNII.—An erect-growing species, somewhat similar in habit to the Irish Yew, but with very long leaves. Plants in spring. 21s. each in April.

BAMBUSA VARIEGATA.—A very beautiful dwarf growing plant, perfectly hardy. 21s. each, in April.

CAMPANUMŒA LANCEOLATA.—From N. China, probably hardy, but at any rate most useful as a greenhouse creeper. Peculiar bell-shaped flower, green and black, produced very freely all over the plant. Plants in Spring, 10s. 6d.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA FLUVIATILIS.—A very distinct species from New Zealand. Fronds nearly 1 foot long. 42s. each.

LOMARIA ELONGATA.—New Zealand. Pinnate leaves, 2 feet long, stouter than other Lomarias; very striking and beautiful. 42s. each.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA MAGELLANICA.—Perfectly hardy; stood all last winter, even in Yorkshire. 3s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each.

CYATHEA DEALBATA.—Nice seedling plants, with fronds from 15 to 18 inches long, in 32-pots. 7s. 6d. each.

CYATHEA SMITHII.—Seedling plants. From 2 to 5 guineas.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMII.—A beautiful tree Fern, of not very large growth, suitable for small greenhouse. 2 to 5 guineas.

LASTREA ATRATA.—North China, very hardy, dark green foliage. 10s. 6d. each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA.—Hardy. From Japan and North China. 21s. each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALE.—Hardy. From North China, one of the finest of all hardy Ferns. 21s. to 31s. 6d. each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—A very beautiful tree Fern. 5s. to 10 guineas each.

CAMELLIA RETICULATA FLORE PLENO.—The largest and finest of all Camellias for effect. 31s. 6d. to 3 guineas each.

NEW ROSES.

COMTE DE FALLOUX, H. P.—A most free blooming variety of the Géant race, admirably adapted for a pot Rose or for bedding, as it never at any time of the year throws up a shoot without a bloom. Colour, bright scarlet crimson. 10s. 6d. each.

REYNOLDS HOLE, H. P.—A very strong and free blooming variety, throwing its blooms up well and very erect. Colour very lively pink, increasing in brilliancy as the flower gets age. For effect in gardens unrivalled; figured in the *Floral Magazine* for November, 1861. 10s. 6d. each.

GREGOIRE BOURDILLON, H. P.—A seedling from the Géant, very vigorous habit, larger and brighter than its parent; colour scarlet crimson. 10s. 6d.

MARGUERITE APPERT, H. P.—Large blush, shading off to white, beautifully cupped shape, vigorous habit. 10s. 6d. each.

ANDRE DESPORTES, H. P.—A seedling from Lord Raglan, very vigorous in habit, large rose-coloured flower. Admirably adapted for a pillar Rose. 10s. 6d. each.

JOHN STANDISH. H. P.—Deep violet crimson, very dark, perfectly imbricated, and blooming in clusters, vigorous habit, first-rate Rose. 10s. 6d. each.

Plants of Comte de Falloux now ready. Strong plants of the others will be ready the first week of May.

Besides the above J. S. can supply all the New Roses of this and last year, fine strong plants on their own roots, or grafted, from 2s. to 3s. 6d. each, or by the hundred at a considerable reduction.

VINES.

MUSCAT TROVERON.—One of the finest of all the White Grapes: as such it received a First-class Certificate at the July Show of the Royal Botanic Society. As large as a Black Hamburgh, bunches 15 to 20 inches long, with a fine rich acid and slight Frontignau flavour; one of the finest Grapes for Exhibition purposes. 10s. 6d. to 31s. 6d.

INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This Grape has fully sustained the character given to it by John Standish, as it has obtained the 5l. Prize given by Mr. Saunders for the finest Seedling Grape of last year; a First-class Certificate from the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and an extra Prize from the Royal Horticultural Opening Show. 21s. to 63s. each.

In addition to the above a fine collection of all the leading kinds either as fruiting canes or small plants for planting out.

J. S. begs to intimate that he has a fine stock of all the leading HYBRID RHODODENDRONS, from 12l. to 20l. per hundred; a fine collection of HARDY ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES, and the finest GLADIOLUS in the world. Also all the new PHLOXES of 1860 and 1861, raised by Lierval and others, from 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. each, and assures his friends and the public in general that everything sent out by him will be in the best possible condition, and will not fail to give satisfaction.

JOHN STANDISH, THE ROYAL NURSERY, BAGSHOT, SURREY.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. GRAND SHOW OF DAHLIAS AND OTHER CUT FLOWERS, on Wednesday, Sept. 11.

AWARDS OF THE JUDGES.

CLASS 1.—48 DAHLIA BLOOMS, distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. John Keynes, Salishury, 8*l*.
2d do., Mr. John Harrison, Darlington, 6*l*.
3d do., Mr. H. May, near Bedale, Yorkshire, 4*l*.
4th do., Mr. Charles Kimberley, Stoke, near Coventry, 2*l*.

CLASS 2.—24 DAHLIA BLOOMS, distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. J. Keynes, Salishury, 5*l*.
2d do., Mr. H. Legge, Edmouton, 3*l*.
3d do., Mr. H. May, near Bedale, Yorkshire, 2*l*.
4th do., Mr. J. Harrison, Darlington, 1*l*.
Extra do., Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, Forest Hill, S.E., 10*s*.

CLASS 3.—18 DAHLIA BLOOMS, FANCIES, distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. J. Keynes, Salishury, 4*l*.
2d do., Mr. H. Legge, Edmonton, 3*l*.
3d do., Mr. Charles Kimberley, Stoke, near Coventry, 2*l*.
4th do., Messrs. Dowuie, Laird, & Laing Forest Hill, S.E., 1*l*.

CLASS 4.—24 DAHLIA BLOOMS, distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Rev. C. Fellowes, Shottisham Rectory, Norwich, 6*l*.
2d do., Mr. Wm. Dodds, Salisbury, 4*l*.
3d do., Mr. Chas. J. Perry, Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, 3*l*.
4th do., Mr. W. P. Barnard, Darlington, 2*l*.
Extra do., Mr. W. Corp, Milford, Salisbury, 1*l*.

CLASS 5.—12 DAHLIA BLOOMS, distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Mr. W. P. Baruard, Darlington, 4*l*.
2d do., Rev. Chas. Fellowes, Shottisham Rectory, Norwich, 3*l*.
3d do., Mr. W. Dodds, Salisbury, 2*l*.
4th do., Mr. Chas. J. Perry, Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, 1*l*.
Extra do., Mr. Thos. Charlton, Kibworth, near Harboro', Leicestershire, 10*s*.

CLASS 6.—6 DAHLIA BLOOMS, distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Mr. John Pope, Smith Street, Chelsea, 2*l*.
2d do., Rev. C. Fellowes, Shottisham Rectory, Norwich, 1*l*. 10*s*
3d do., Mr. W. P. Barnard, Darlington, 1*l*.
4th do., Mr. H. Glasscock, Rye Street, Bishop's Stoi tford, 10*s*.

CLASS 7.—12 DAHLIA BLOOMS, FANCIES, distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Rev. C. Fellowes, Shottisham Rectory, Norwich, 3*l*.
2d do., Mr. C. J. Perry, Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, 2*l*.
3d do., Mr. W. Dodds, Salishury, 1*l*.
4th do., Mr. W. Corp, Milford, Salisbury, 15*s*.

CLASS 8.—48 CUT ROSES, 3 trusses, distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. J. Mitchell, Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, 4*l*.

CLASS 9.—24 CUT ROSES, 3 trusses, distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Blandford, Dorset, 4*l*.
2d do., Mr. J. Hollingsworth, Maidstone, 3*l*.
3d do., Dr. Cooper, Slough, Bucks, 2*l*.

CLASS 10.—24 CUT ROSES, distinct single blooms (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. John Keyncs, Nurseryman, Salisbury, 2*l*.
2d do., Mr. R. Laing, Twickenham Nurseries, S.W., 1*l*.
3d do., Messrs. W. Cutbush & Son, Highgate Nurscries, N., 10*s*.

CLASS 11.—12 ROSES in pots, only 2 of one kind, (Open).
No Competition.

CLASS 12.—12 HOLLYHOCKS, in Spikes, distinct, (Open).
1st Prize, Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, Edinburgh and London, 3*l*.
2d do., Mr. W. Chater, Saffron Walden, Essex, 2*l*.

CLASS 13.—12 HOLLYHOCKS, Single Flowers, distinct (Open).
1st Prize. Mr. Henry May, Hope Nurseries, Bedale, Yorkshire, 2*l*.
2d do., W. Miuchin & Son, Hook Norton, Oxon, 1*l*.
3d do., Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, Forest Hill, S.E., 15*s*.
4th do., Mr. W. Chater, Nurseries, Saffron Walden, 7*s*. 6*d*.

CLASS 14.—24 GERMAN ASTERS, "Quilled," distinct (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. R. H. Betteridge, Steventon, Berks, 2*l*.
2d do., Mr. Thos. Westhrook, Abingdon, Berks, 1*l*.
3d do., Mr. W. Molyneux, Nuncham Park, Oxford, 15*s*.
4th do., Messrs. W. Minchin & Son, Hook Nortou, Oxon, 10*s*.

CLASS 15.—24 FRENCH ASTERS, "Tassolled," distinct (Opeu).
1st Prize, Mr. Chas. Saudford, Walthamstow, 2*l*.
2d do., Mr. R. H. Betteridge, Stevcuton, Berks, 1*l*.
3d do., Mr. W. Sandford, Woodford, Essex, 15*s*.
4th do., Mr. R. Penwill, Gr. to J. Browning, Esq., Leyton, 10*s*.

CLASS 16.—24 GLADIOLUS, Cut Spikes, distinct (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. John Standish, Royal Nurscries, Bagshot, 2*l*. 10*s*.
2d do., Messrs. G. Paul & Son, Old Cheshunt Nurscries, Herts, 1*l*. 10*s*.
3d do., Messrs. W. Minchin & Sons, Hook Norton, Oxon, 1*l*.

CLASS 17.—12 GLADIOLUS, Cut Spikes, distinct (Amateurs).
No Competition.

CLASS 18.—12 POTS OF GLADIOLUS, distinct, 3 in each pot (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. John Cattell, Nurseryman, Westerham, 3*l*.

CLASS 19.—24 PHLOXES, Single Trusses, distinct (Opeu).
1st Prize, Mr. J. Standish, Royal Nurscries, Bagshot, 2*l*.
2d do., Mr. J. Cattell, Nurseryman, Westerham, 1*l*.
3d do., Messrs. W. Cuthush & Son, Highgate Nurscries, N., 15*s*.

CLASS 20.—12 PHLOXES in Pots, distinct (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. Johu Cattell, Westerham, 3*l*.
2d do., Mr. John Standish, Royal Nurscrics, Bagshot, 2*l*.

CLASS 21.—24 VERBENAS, 5 Trusses of each, distinct (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. C. J. Perry, Castle Bromwich, ucar Birmingham, 1*l*. 10*s*.
2d do., W. Minchin & Son, Hook Norton, Oxon, 1*l*.
3d do, Dr. Cooper, Slough, Bucks, 10*s*.

CLASS 22.—MISCELLANEOUS. For Flowers not specified (Open).
*1st Prize, Mr. J. Mitchell, Pilt Down Nurscrics, Marcsfiold, 1*l*. 10*s*.
†2d do., Mr. C. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, 1*l*.
3d do., J. Veitch & Son, Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, 15*s*.
Extra do., Mr. M Fitchmant, Lower Edmonton, 10*s*.
Do., do., Mrs. Conway, Old Brompton Nurscrics, S.W., 10*s*.
*1st do., Mr. G. Uzzell, Gr. to the Dowager Duchess of Northumberland, Twickenham, S.W., 1*l*. 10*s*.
*1st do., Mr. J. Standish, Royal Nurscrics, Bagshot, 1*l*. 10*s*.
†2d do., Messrs. W. Curbush & Son, Highgate Nurscrics, N., 1*l*.
Prize, Messrs. J. Veitch & Son, Chelsea, S.W., 3*l*.
Do., Messrs. J. & C. Lee, Nurserymen, Hammersmith, 2*l*. 10*s*.
Do., Mr. W. Bull, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W., 2*l*.
Do., Mr. R. Gleudinning, Turnham Green, W., 2*l*.
Do., Messrs. H. Lane & Son, Nurserymen, Great Borkhampsted, 2*l*.

Total amount of Prizes Awarded, 154*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*.

JUDGES.
Mr. Thomas Moore, Physic Garden, Chelsea, S.W.
Mr. Charles Edmonds, Chiswick House, W.
Mr. William Barnes, Camberwell, S.
Mr. W. Holmes, Hackney, N.E.
Mr. J. Cook, Notting Hill, W.
Mr. Joshua Robinson, Colnbrook, Bucks.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX FLORICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The EIGHTH ANNUAL GRAND AUTUMN SHOW will he held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, Septemher 18 and 19, at the Royal Pavilion. Prizes to the amount of 350*l*. are offered for PLANTS, FRUITS, CUT FLOWERS, &c.

The RAILWAY CUP, value 10*l*., is offered for the hest group of three stands of Fruit and Flowers for the Decoration of the Dinner Table. Beautiful arrangement will be the test in this Exhibition. Ladies are invited to compete. The prizes will he awarded hy a jury of Ladies.

Schedules of Prizes can he had on application to the SECRETARY, 96, St. James's Street, or of E. SPARY (General Superintendent of the Exhibition), Queen's Graperies, Brighton.

By the kiud permission of Colonel Perceval, the celebrated Band of Coldstream Guards will attend each day, conducted by Mr. Godfrey, sen.

CONVEYANCE OF PLANTS, &c.

Through the liberality of the Directors of the South Coast Railway, the Committee have the pleasure to anuounce to Exhibitors—that Plants, &c., for Exhihition will be conveyed to Brighton from all Stations and back wheuce they came Free of Charge.

The Plants, &c., from London must be delivered at Bricklayers' Arms Station, Willow Walk, Bermondsey, not later tnan 8 P.M. on the day preceding tho Show, to he delivered to the Exhihitors early on the following morning at the Brighton Station.

Where Plants are loaded in the owners' vans and carriages, trucks will he required; of which notice should he given to the Superintendent at London Bridge or Bricklayers' Arms, at least 24 hours before, to prevent disappointment.

No van for transit on a carriage-truck must be loaded more than 9 feet from the ground.

Vans will be in readiness at the Brighton Station ou the morning of the Show, to convey Plants, &c., to the Pavilion.

N.B.—Exhibitors accompanying from London Bridge or Victoria must have them hooked previous to their departure for Brighton. By Order of the Committee,

Brighton, Sept. 14. EDWARD CARPENTER, Secretary.

TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM (present price) 5*d*. to 6*d*. per lb.

VILMORIN'S NEW TRIFOLIUMS, with "Practical Hints on its successful Cultivation," showing how 2 to 3 tons per acre of the most nutritious hay may be secured; the advantages of sowing it where broad Clover is thin, and its superiority to Tares as green food.

PAGE & TOOGOOD having secured a large hreadth from the most careful growers in this district, where better crops are produced than in any part of England, offer it at the above low rate for cash; price to the Trade per post.

Italian Rye-grass, 5*s*. per bushel.
New Turnip Seed, 8*d*. per lh.
New Rape Seed, 4*d*. per lb. | New Mustard Seed, 4*d*. per lb.

WINTER VETCHES and WINTER OATS as soon as harvested.

PERMANENT PASTURE and LAWN GRASSES as sown at Osborne for the last 7 years.

CALCEOLARIA and CINERARIA, 1*s*. per packet, saved from one of the finest collections in Europe.

Seeds for exportation to all parts of the world.

Royal South Hants Seed Establishment, Southampton.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of Bulbous Roots from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are PARTICULARLY FINE and in EXCELLENT CONDITION. CATALOGUES are now ready aud will he forwarded on application.

J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their ORDERS EARLY, as the successful cultivation of Bulhs depends in a great measure upon their BEING PLANTED EARLY IN THE SEASON.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1861.

A SMART Easterly wind and a fierce September sun welcomed the visitors last Wednesday to the Garden of the Royal Horticultural Society at South Kensington, where, as the advertisements had announced, there was to be a grand Show of Dahlias and other autumnal flowers. The meeting was a happy one, marred by neither accident nor the frowns of JUPITER PLUVIUS; all was dry, trim and agreeable; the flowers put on their sweetest smiles; the air was filled with music; the gay uniforms of the military bands, those of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, glittered in the sun, and would of themselves have lighted up the ground, even in the absence of the brilliant dresses of all which remains of the fashionable world in the month of September.

The Show was held in the still empty Conservatory, which was once more the centre of floral attraction. There were long lines of all sorts of autumn flowers, hardy and tender, and of "new" plants from the neighbouring nurseries. Tree frogs jumped about in a glass case to the admiration of the young, and fruit from an Apple tree grafted on a Pear tree excited the speculation of the old. Some fine trees from the Duke of WELLINGTON, who had presented them to the Society, served to show what the appearance of the Conservatory would be when filled with plants of ample size.

In the outer world the lawn was deliciously green, Mr. NESFIELD'S polychrome beds looked like Persian carpets, the hammer and chisel were withdrawn from the architectural works, and all would have been silent but for the many tongued crowd, and the clang and clash and long drawn harmony of the military musicians. Near the entrance two noble bronze figures of Victory, a recent acquisition, seemed with extended wings about to leap from their pedestals and join the throng; and had the water works been far enough advanced to play the whole scene would have been perfect. That however is a pleasure still to come. Of the details of the show a full report appears in another column. Our own remarks must be very brief.

The finest thing beyond all comparison was a superb speciimen of the glorious Lapageria rosea, from the garden of Her Grace the Duchess Dowager of NORTHUMBERLAND. It covered 36 square feet on a flat trellis, and bore 36 gorgeous crimson bells. To have thus succeeded in reducing so refractory a plant to perfect obedience reflects very great credit upon Mr. Uzzell the Duchess's gardener.

There were also some of the new Caladiums, of which we cannot say much. C. Baraquinii is for instance nothing more than a bad bicolor; but then Caladium Belleymii is a real gem, perfectly distinct, and most effective among green-leaved plants. What can be more elegant than its large halberd-shaped thin green leaves, bordered and powdered with silver?

As a curiosity nothing could be more striking than a plant growing on a board, exhibited by Mr. WILLIAMS, from Manila. The *Times* compares it to tree frogs in single file; we should rather describe it as a line of green tortoises glued to the ground. In all probability it is some species of the curious genus Dischidia.

We were disappointed in the Gladiolus department. Doubtless the specimens, looked at individually, were very handsome, but they want colour, and owing to their bad foliage will never answer well for garden decoration unless planted in masses. But no massing would make the new kinds equal to the glorious Brenchleyensis.

Far better suited to produce breadth of rich colour are the many fine varieties of Phlox, which are evidently feeling the effect of being taken under the protection of the florists. And we venture to predict that in a few years they and the exquisitely beautiful China Asters will have driven the lumpish Dahlia out of the field. We do not mean that Dahlias will disappear; there will always be some admirers of the plant, who may even prefer it to the many tinted Aster; just as some people like Onions, and some like Peaches. All we mean is that our Horticultural Societies will cease to invite visitors to their Dahlia shows, but will promise the public in their stead a grand display of Asters and Phloxes.

WHEREVER it is desired that success should be realized in the flowering of SPRING BULBS, it is a matter of present urgency that a supply of sound, perfect, and thoroughly ripened bulbs should be secured. This is to be done *now*, while they are just freshly imported, and before they have had time to become deteriorated by long continued exposure to the atmosphere, or to become exhausted by premature growth. The kinds of bulbs which are most extensively cultivated for purposes of spring decoration, such as the Hyacinth, the Narcissus, and the Tulip, with which the corm-forming Crocus may be associated, are naturally of a soft, fleshy consistence, with a thin loosely adherent skin, which does not very perfectly prevent the evaporation of their juices, and hence the importance not only of avoiding all unnecessary exposure to the air, but also of speedily placing the bulbs beyond reach of harm, from this source at least, if a vigorous bloom is sought to be obtained.

Since the bulb, in plants of this nature, is the storehouse of food provided for nutritive purposes during at least all the earlier stages of development, up to the production of the flowers, it is obvious that the shrivelling process which must go on if the bulbs are not protected, is nothing more nor less than a direct injury to the vegetative organs of the plant, and can only result in a languishing developement and a deteriorated bloom. On the other hand, by judicious early selection and planting, and after such a season as the past, which must have matured the bulbs thoroughly, a rich and vigorous bloom may be anticipated.

There are one or two points both as to the selection and management of the HYACINTH, the most important of the bulbous group, to which it may be useful to direct the attention of amateur cultivators. The first point is as to the class of varieties to be grown. No doubt there is a prevalent feeling, under the influence of which preference is given to double over single flowers generally, and under this influence the inexperienced cultivator might be led to prefer the double before the single

Hyacinths. Without denying the beauty of some of the double kinds, it may nevertheless be asserted in general terms that the single varieties are the preferable ones for ordinary decorative purposes. They are more vigorous in constitution than the double-flowered sorts, often of brighter hues, and generally, they produce more compact and massive flower-spikes, so that of the two groups they are really the more ornamental in the majority of instances, whilst for culture in glasses they are decidedly and at all times preferable.

Another point of some importance where effect only is the object in view, is to make a good selection of a few distinct and decided colours rather than to multiply shades and varieties, which after all the trouble that may be taken with them will not yield half so satisfactory a result as the fewer decided colours. Especially is it unnecessary for mere decorative purposes to have recourse to high-priced varieties, the value of which in many cases is merely nominal, and dependent rather upon a limited supply, than upon their intrinsic merit. There are of course among these, as among other flowers, new and also improved varieties to be met with; indeed there has been of late years a marked advance in the quality of new kinds of Hyacinth, so that those who seek for novelty will here find a fair share of encouragement to obtain them; but the point we would particularly impress on our inexperienced readers is this, that such varieties, novel and high-priced as they may be, will afford them no advantage, looking at the matter as a mere question of ornamental display. The interest to be elicited from the cultivation of novelties such as these, will be dependent on other sources.

Well, then, single-flowered varieties of low or moderate price being determined on, we may mention, as a guide to the inexperienced, a few of the sorts we should ourselves select on account of their merit from the point of view in which we are considering them. And, first, among the whites: there are Grand Vidette, Grand Vainqueur, and Queen Victoria, all forming noble spikes, with bells as pure as the snow-drift; besides Madame Van der Hoop and Mont Blanc, equally fine but higher priced. Tubiflora and Elfrida are magnificent blush varieties, remarkable for the boldness of their flower-spikes and the size of their flower-bells, both ranking amongst the best of this colour. L'Unique is a pretty puey purple sort, rather novel, but yet reasonable as to cost. Of blues, there are Baron van Tuyll, rich deep indigo; Orondatus, clear porcelain blue; and Grand Lilas, delicate light azure, all fine cheap sorts, the latter being one of those with very large bells. We must not overlook Argus, one of the most charming varieties in existence, bearing flowers which have a bright cobalt tube, a deep clear indigo limb, and a conspicuous white throat; this sort is, however, rather more costly than some of those already named. Prince Albert, which is one of the cheapest, is also one of the best of the very dark or black purples. Among the reds, Norma, a waxy pink, and Robert Steiger, a bright crimson, are telling sorts; and Sultan's Favourite, a pale rose with deeper stripes, and Belle Quirinc, a bright crimson rose, are also very effective—none of them being high priced, like Florence Nightingale and Solfaterre, which latter are nevertheless as high in quality as in cost, the former a pale pink with carmine stripes, the latter a brilliant fiery red. The yellows are of less importance. Among the double-flowered sorts, Duke of Wellington, pale rose; Milton, deep red; La Tour d'Auvergne and Prince of Waterloo, white; and Bloksberg and Laurens Koster, blue, are fine, and every way desirable for general cultivation.

Those who have a taste for the newer and choicer varieties should not fail to grow the following sorts:—Argus, already mentioned; Lina, the brightest and deepest of all the crimsons; Snowball, a pure white, with the most "improved" blossoms yet seen among Hyacinths; General Havelock, a magnificent deep black purple; Solfaterre, a fiery red; and Lord Clyde, one of the new purplish-tinted sorts. All of the foregoing are remarkable for their superior quality and beauty.

Latterly there has appeared a somewhat distinct-looking class of single Hyacinths, remarkable for the size of their flower bells, which are nearly twice as large as those of the ordinary kinds. These have a noble appearance when flowered from strong bulbs, and when cultivated so as to develope fully their naturally sturdy habit. We have mentioned some of these among the varieties already alluded to, but with the view of directing especial attention to the group, we may here specify some of the more prominent of the varieties, namely, Elfrida, Tubiflora, Couronne de Celle, and Grand Lilas.

There are few brighter and more beautiful spring flowers than the Hyacinth, whether grown in forcing houses for the decoration of the conservatory and drawing-room, or placed in glasses of water, or in bowls or vases of Moss, and treated throughout as household plants, or grouped in the beds of the flower garden. Few flowers, indeed, prove so brilliant and pleasing as these in the latter situation, to which we may more specially refer hereafter. At present, it may be useful to many readers who are their own cultivators if we briefly recapitulate some of the prominent features of in-door culture.

First as to glasses. Those known as Tye's Hyacinth Glasses are much to be preferred, on account of their appearance, to those of the older form. They may be had of plain colours or ornamented, and should be accompanied by the wire supports for the flower spikes, now commonly provided. The bulbs should be firm, clear, and evenly formed, not over large (the different sorts vary considerably in size) and perfectly sound. The glasses should be nearly filled with *soft water*—just so that when the bulb is placed in its position it may all but touch the surface of the water. After planting they should be set away in a close dark place where the temperature is moderate and equable, and the atmosphere at least not parching; no place is better than an ordinary cellar. They may remain in this position for a month or six weeks until roots have become freely developed, and then may be removed to a cool room, and gradually inured to bear exposure to the full light. The glasses are to be kept filled up with water as it wastes; and the water is not to be used at a temperature below that of the room, and need not be changed unless it becomes offensive, which is seldom the case. A cool room, where they can be fully exposed to light, is the best place for them after the leaves are put forth; but in cold weather they must be removed from the window at night or they will be liable to sustain an injurious check if the temperature falls very low. A portion may be accelerated by being kept in a warm living room after they begin to grow.

When cultivated in bowls or vases, the vessel may be filled either with clean damped Moss or moistened sand, the former being pressed moderately firm. In either case the bulbs should be placed so as to leave about one-third of their upper surface exposed. Like those in glasses they should be set in a dark dampish place to root, before being exposed to light or stimulated by heat. The colours too should be tastefully grouped, and the varieties selected with reference to their vigour, so that the tallest may occupy the centre of the group.

By another plan it has been recommended to place the bulbs in a flat dish of porcelain, glass, or other material, in which about half an inch of water is first put. Under such conditions the roots are sure to spread horizontally and to clasp each other so as to form a mutual support. Shallow vessels of ordinary pottery ware might be planted in this way, and afterwards set into ornamental dishes, the coarser material being hidden by a covering of moss.

After all, however, there is no mode of culture within doors which is so thoroughly satisfactory as pot-culture, and we conclude this notice with the following very judicious summary of this method of cultivation from the Bulb Catalogue of Mr. W. Paul, of Waltham Cross, who has been a successful exhibitor, and herein explains the ground of his success:—

"Hyacinths in pots may be potted from September to Christmas, in order to secure a succession of bloom. October is perhaps the best time for potting the mass. Fill the pots with a compost of turfy loam with a plentiful admixture of sand and well decayed manure. Five and 6-inch pots are the sizes ordinarily used; but I prefer a deeper pot with more upright sizes, and would recommend such when it can be procured. In potting, one-third of the bulb should be left above the surface of the soil, and the pots should be placed on the level ground, out of doors, having previously taken precautions to prevent the ingress of worms through the holes at the bottoms of the pots. Cover the pots with 6 inches of cinder ashes, coarse sand, or any porous material, leaving them so covered for at least a month, then removing them at intervals as required to a cold frame or forcing house. As the leaves expand, place the pots close to the glass; give plenty of air and water, and protect from frost."

EFFECTS OF THE FROST IN THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

THE effects of last winter have been so little felt at Kew, compared with almost any other locality, far or near, the statistics of whose losses have been published, that I have held back the following list (drawn up in May last) for several weeks, lest any of the plants therein mentioned should, during the summer heat, show signs of previous injury. Such, however, has not been the case, and I therefore send it, premising that it refers entirely to the Pleasure-ground under Mr. Williamson's charge, and by whom the lists are drawn out.

The soil throughout the Pleasure-ground, as elsewhere in the Kew district, is very light and sandy, consisting for the most part of alternate beds of sand and gravel; the vegetation consequently burns very much during the summer, and the demand for leaf-mould and better soil by the plants is insatiable. In point of number of species and varieties the collection in these grounds is very large indeed; the aim being to render it a complete arboretum or illustration of all the trees and shrubs that will bear the open air in that locality. Owing to the nature of the soil and climate, however, there are whole groups of plants that do not at all succeed; as, for instance, the majority of Spruce Firs, Larches, Ash, Elders, Clematis, many Piceas (Webbiana, pectinata, &c.), very many kinds of Roses, and such plants generally as thrive on clay or other retentive soils, or that require a cool or rocky subsoil. Within the last 20 years also the level of the Thames has been permanently lowered, withdrawing a large supply of moisture from the roots of the trees; a vast number of trees have been cut down in the course of the laying out the grounds; and the consequent death of others, and disappearance of Mosses, Hepaticæ, &c., on the barks of the survivors, and on the ground, both testify to the increased drought of the locality. Nevertheless, when it is considered that we have had or indifferent specimens of all such plants as do not thrive, and that the following list is a faithful one of all that have been killed or cut down to the ground, it is evident that the locality is a most favourable one for a botanical collection in the most essential respect of climate that could well be selected. Within a few hundred yards, on the opposite (clayey) side of the Thames, the destruction has been ten times greater than at Kew: and whole groups of plants such as Deodars, Common Laurels, Hollies, Rhododendrons, Araucarias, &c., which have been materially injured or killed in the neighbourhood of London or elsewhere, are absolutely unscathed at Kew; and of common Evergreens the Laurus nobilis and Phillyrea alone lost many of their leaves, and these are already replaced.

With regard to the third list, that of plants which have wholly escaped, it might have been indefinitely extended, had it been intended to contain the names of all the plants which have been killed or hurt elsewhere—it contains only the most important, tender, or otherwise remarkable (for novelty, &c.) of these. I shall be glad to answer any questions regarding others, or to supply any deficiencies that may be useful to any of your correspondents.

In the Botanic Garden proper, our losses have been even less proportionally than in the Pleasure-ground, but then many of the trees and shrubs which are planted out in the Pleasure-ground are against sheltered walls in the Garden. In the hardy herbaceous grounds very little has been lost; but on the other hand we rarely put tender plants into those beds, or such as do not very constantly prove hardy, for nothing is so unsightly to visitors and disappointing to those in search of plants, as great gaps in the beds where the species sought should be found.

In the great Palm House the cold was manifestly felt by many of the plants, and has I think proved generally beneficial to them, for the foliage throughout the ensuing summer has been quite superb.

I. PLANTS KILLED BY THE FROST.

Cistus, all except 2 species mentioned below
Thea viridis
Euonymus japonicus
Ceanothus rigidus
,, papillosus
,, dentatus
Ulex nana
,, stricta
Cerasus ilicifolia
Photinia serrulata
Stranvæsia glaucescens
Eugenia apiculata
Pernettya angustifolia
Erica arborea
,, australis
,, codonodes
Ilex Cassine
,, Dahoon
,, Porado
,, cornuta
,, microcarpa
Fontanesia phillyreoides
Jasminum Reevesii
Solanum crispum
Fabiana imbricata
Quercus nivea
Pinus Hartwegii
,, insignis, several
,, radiata ,,
,, patula
,, sinensis
Cupressus sempervirens, small
,, funebris, several
,, thurifera
,, Uhdeana, several
,, Goveniana, many
,, Benthamii
,, Several other unnamed Mexican species
Juniperus tetragona
,, flaccida
Abies Brunoniana and jezoensis, doubtful
Platanus acerifolia, young plants only

II. PLANTS KILLED TO THE GROUND ONLY.

Colletia horrida
,, cruciata
Spiræa pubescens
Escallonia, all the sp.
Hydrangea quercifolia
Picris formosa
Myrsine retusa
Grisclinia littoralis
Arundinaria falcata
Gynerium argenteum

III. THE FOLLOWING HAVE PROVED QUITE HARDY.

Cunninghamia sinensis
Picea bracteata
Pinus australis
Pseudo-Larix Kæmpferi
Biota meldensis
Cryptomeria japonica
,, ,, nana
,, Lobbii
Cupressus Lawsoniana
,, Nutkaensis
,, M'Nabiana
,, Knightiana
,, macrocarpa
Fitz-Roya patagonica
Libocedrus chilensis
Retinospora cricoides
Thuja gigantea
Cephalotaxus Fortunei drupacea
Dacrydium Franklinii
Saxegothæa conspicua
Paeonias, Fortune's var.
Illicium floridanum
,, religiosum
Tasmania aromatica
Mahonia japonica
,, intermedia
,, Bealii
Berberis Wallichiana
,, concinna
Cistus ladaniferus
,, laurifolius
Acer villosum
Hypericum oblongifolium
Limonia trifoliata
Skimmia japonica
,, laurcola
Camellias, various
Ceanothus integerrimus
Colletia serratifolia
Piptanthus nepalensis
Spiræa grandiflora
Bupleurum fruticosum
Weigelia rosea
,, amabilis
Senecio Cineraria
Azalea amœna
Arbutus Menziesi
Rhododendron glaucum
,, ciliatum
,, Blandfordiflorum
,, Hodgsoni
,, Falconeri
,, nivenm
,, campylocarpum
,, Wallichii
,, arboreum
Ilex latifolia
Lignstrum japonicum
,, Fortune's new sp.
Polygonum vaccinifolium
Buxus, sp. China
Myrica californica
Quercus glabra
Fagus antarctica
,, betuloides
Chamærops Fortunei

J. D. Hooker.

Home Correspondence.

Paris—The Jardin d'Acclimatation.—If you pass through the Arc de Triomphe into the Bois de Boulogne your attention is arrested in an afternoon by a line of carriages collected before what are evidently the gates of some place of public resort. Step into a little lodge, pay a franc, and you are ushered into a sort of ill-kept plantation, with a great conservatory on the left hand, some greenhouses on the right, and winding walks among spaces enclosed by wirework or rails.

Within these enclosures are specimens of birds and animals as in the Zoological Gardens, London. This is what in somewhat pompous language is here called the Garden of Acclimatation, in which all sorts of trees are to become hardy, and all sorts of birds, beasts, insects, and creeping things are to be inured to the climate of Paris—the grand conception of some brilliant visionary. Not having seen the *Journal de la Société*, if there be one, or its *programme*, I don't know the limits assigned to this great idea, nor have I succeeded in learning anything of it more definite than what I have stated. You must therefore be contented with hearing what I saw, so far as experiments in acclimating plants are concerned. Be it known, then, to all men that the Society recognises the necessity of learning experimentally whether Pinus Sabiniana is hardy, and if Magnolia grandiflora will live out in winter. You English will stare at this when you remember that the Pinus is among the hardiest of all trees, and how good M. Boursault used to grow the Magnolia a quarter of a century ago in his garden in Paris. Another object of experiment is the Hungarian White Linden (Tilia alba), of which a wretched gouty individual, grafted half standard high, is perishing under the hands of some acclimatizing executioner. I mention these as examples of the childish way in which horticultural experiments (!) are conducted here. The whole affair is in that respect absurd. To be sure there are specimens of *Araucaria Bidwilli* and *excelsa* in tubs; but I could not make out how keeping them in such a manner was likely to solve any problem in the art of acclimatizing. In like manner I was equally perplexed to discover how it is proposed to acclimatise other species by growing them in a great conservatory or stove, I am not sure which, with a beck winding through the middle of some handsome "specimen" plants, as our fellow countrymen call them. But of this enough; it is not worth dwelling on such a subject. The situation is admirable: airy, dry, nicely wooded, and the very place for well conducted trials; and all must regret that the Garden of Plants, with its staff of highly educated, experienced officers and most able professors, should be doomed to inaction on the skirts of the wine market and dirty Rue Copeau, instead of being transferred to the beautiful Bois de Boulogne, now the resort of the best classes, who will neither drive nor walk to the miserable place where all the treasures of Paris in Natural History are literally stowed away. One redeeming feature in this Jardin d'Acclimatation must not however be forgotten. It has a capital *Magnanerie* or gallery of Silkworms, a very pretty building in which the worms of the Ailanthus, the Ricinus and the White Mulberry have been diligently employed all the summer in exhibiting themselves to the public, hard at work on the leaves to each peculiar. When I saw them last the leaves of Ailanthus were alive with young worms, and some great green fellows were nearly full grown. This was by far the most interesting object in the Garden. The prettiest is a tiny cottage made of Cane-work, and fitted up with charming Cane furniture, of which you cannot boast the like in England. I have close by me (*Rue de la Paix, No.* 25) a shop-full of such articles which I recommend everybody who can afford a guinea apiece for garden chairs to go and see. *V., Rue Castiglione.*

Orchids, Fertilization of.—I have been endeavouring during several years to make out the many contrivances by which British Orchids are fertilised through insect agency. I am very anxious to examine a few exotic forms. Several gentlemen have kindly sent me specimens; but I have not seen one of Lindley's grand division of Arethuseæ, which includes the Limodorideæ, Vanilleæ, &c. If any one would have the kindness to send me a few flowers and buds of any member of the group, packed in a small tin canister, by post, addressed as below, he would confer a very great favour on me. Would you have the kindness to inform me, if in your power, whether the late Professor Morren has published anything (and where) on the fertilisation of Orchids by insect agency? *Charles Darwin, Down, Bromley, Kent.* [We are unable to answer this question, and must refer it to others. After searching through Morren's multitudes of pamphlets, we find nothing on Orchids except an academical dissertation on Orchis latifolia, and some remarks on the cause of the movements in the lip of Megaclinium.]

Manuring Conifers.—I was struck by the caution given to avoid manuring Conifers, as I can well remember seeing outside of Holt, in Norfolk, Cromerwards, two plantations of Spruce and Larch, one on each side the road, well fenced in, and with boards painted opposite each other, with words as near as I recollect as follows:—"These are planted in well manured ground," and date. The other had on it—"These were planted in unmanured ground," date the same as on the other board. The manured trees were at least twice as high, and had a far more robust and healthy appearance than those unmanured. It is more than 20 years ago, and the boards may yet exist. I may also mention that a few years since I planted three Deodars, and the most sickly one, which I hardly expected to get up, I placed immediately over the spot where I had recently buried my splendid old favourite setter. At first it made very slow progress; but for the last two or or three years, when it may be supposed the roots had reached the dead carcase, the growth has become most vigorous, the colour of the foliage peculiarly beautiful, and its branches far more stout than the other two; which, however, are very handsome. Hence I infer that manuring many of the Conifers may be safely and advantageously practised. *Thomas Ingle, M.D., Emsworth, Hants.* —— In September, some eight or nine years ago, I had nearly the whole of my stock of Coniferous plants removed and heavily manured with half-rotten horse and cow dung. At the end of the same week the question was asked through your Paper whether or not the application of manure would injure an Araucaria. The reply was, "Yes, it is poison to the whole race." I thought if that is correct I have certainly committed a serious blunder, but I patiently waited and watched the result. Nothing could be more satisfactory than the growth and appearance of the plants the followiug season. Since then I have invariably applied manure whenever I removed plants of the kind in my own nursery, and always with the same satisfactory results. Therefore I have always recommended the application of manure whenever necessary, or an opportunity occurred for using it. As an illustration of what I have stated, I beg to say that about twelve months ago I sold a handsome specimen of Picea Nordmanniana to a lady in this neighbourhood, who always superintends and directs the transplantation of trees, &c., herself. A compost of manure and soil was prepared for this plant, including three barrow loads of the former. Nothing can exceed the healthful appearance of this tree just now; it has made sixteen inches of leader this season. *John Grier, Ambleside, Windermere.*—— Would your Correspondent "J. Philpotts" inform me whether the "good barrowfull of stable-dung" which he applied to his "Deodar and Picea Webbiana" was fresh from the stable or rotten? because I am of opinion that a mulching of any kind would be beneficial, inasmuch as it would keep the roots uniformly moist, and also prevent the ground from cooling by evaporation. Conifers forming a prominent feature in the grounds under my care, I am anxious to possess correct data respecting them. *Crostonian.*

Calceolarias (see p. 809).—I hail with pleasure the hint thrown out respecting the merits of the two kinds of Calceolarias, viz., shrubby or perpetual, and the herbaceous or annual kinds. Some five or six years ago I was induced to commence growing Calceolarias, as I saw clearly that the herbaceous kinds must wear out. I therefore selected some of the most healthy of the shrubby kinds to commence on, more particularly angustifolia, and a variety called Kayii, having proved them both to be healthy parents, and the result of my first batch was General Havelock, Emperor, &c. My object always has been to get decided fixed character and colour. I have now by me two plants of the same seedlings that I raised in 1857, and they measured when in perfection last season 4 feet through, and I am in hopes of saving them for next season. I quite agree with your Correspondent respecting the duration of the Calceolaria. I well remember seeing handsome shrubby kinds shown at Chiswick 30 years ago, and they made a beautiful display, and why should they not now, as any one can have my strain of shrubby kinds in bloom from May to October. My sorts are equally valuable for the border or flower garden, which makes them doubly useful. I have them now beautifully spotted and blotched, equally as rich in colour as the herbaceous kinds. *James Burley, Limpsfield, Surrey.*

Vines in Pots.—I exhibited on Thursday last three Grape Vines in pots at Worksop exhibition; they were admitted to be very superior to any at the show, and averaged 13 bunches each. To my surprise on entering the tent, after the judges had made their awards, I found a card containing these words placed on my Vines—"Disqualified—grown in open border." Now I have scores of witnesses who could prove that they were grown in pots, and that they had never been plunged, although they had partly rooted from the bottom or crock hole into some old tan on which they stood. These Vines were taken to Worksop and back in an open van, remained there all night in a crowded tent, the exhibition not having closed until 11 o'clock, and they are now at this moment fresh and good and still fit to be exhibited again. I had a large trellis made to fix the Vines on in order that they might travel safely, and had also a large forked iron placed into the pots to steady them. This caused me in order to balance the Vines to drop them into larger pots; I then filled the cavity with Moss and water to keep them from drying, knowing that they had to remain until the second day. I believe that I have stated all particulars in full. The schedule states only these words—"For the best three Vines in pots." Mine were decidedly the best. Can they withhold the prize from me on the grounds stated in their card above alluded to?—I feel that they cannot. Had the Vines been plunged and rooted all over the top of the pot they might have objected, but as the Vines were fairly grown in pots, as per schedule, and so exhibited, I believe that I can claim the prize, can I not? *Edward Bennett, Osberton Hall, Worksop, Notts.* [Undoubtedly.]

Orchard Houses.—Allow me to make a few remarks in answer to your very indulgent notice of my little pamphlet. I know you will pardon my taking exception to what you have said on fertilisation of Peach blooms; believing it to be a matter of necessity in many cases, I feel jealous of anything being said which has a tendency to lessen the idea of its importance. I am aware that some kinds will, when well ripened, set their blooms without assistance, but I have proved by experiment that it is unsafe to trust to others. The partially ripened state of the wood and almost total absence of bees, of course tend much to aggravate the consequences of neglect this season, but I have the most positive proof that manual fertilisation alone made the difference between a crop and a failure in several instances. There are four houses in this immediate neighbourhood which were all furnished from our nurseries with plants which had all been cultivated together. Two of these houses are under the care of good gardeners, and they are entire failures in point of fruit this season. These men ackuowledged that they did not think it necessary to follow the advice they had received. The third house, erected by the same builder, and of the same size as the others, 60 × 20, is managed by a man who was a labourer a few years ago. Feeling in want of information he came over several times in the spring to have a talk with our foreman. His house has been full of very fine fruit, and his master says he has had to give much of it to his friends. The fourth case is still more striking; after nearly all our best plants were sold, and what were left were nearly in bloom, we had to fill an orchard house just built near Burton on Trent. Of course most of the trees were inferior to those supplied in the former cases. With the exception of being most tastefully painted and paved, this house was exactly built as the others, and by the same person. Being near the dwelling, and a new source of pleasure, the lady of the establishment took it into her own hands, and managed it entirely, and did not think it unnecessary to follow directions. Most of the plants fruited; some were full, and I will venture to say, for well ripened well grown trees, and perfectly clean foliage, she might challenge the country. In our own house we had not more thau six or seven trees without fruit (though it had been crowded by sale trees the previous season); many bore from 30 to 50 Peaches of the finest quality, some few of which remain. From the 1st of August till the present date few have seen our house without tasting the fruit, and if you were to see the number of stones reserved for sowing and the seedlings of the two last years you would be more than ever convinced that Rivers' orchard houses are a great fact. One thing is certain—what has been done for years without a failure and at so little cost, others will be required to do. I could not help laughing when a nobleman's gardener came and offered 9*s.* a dozen for my Peaches only a few days ago. His Grapes are amongst the finest in England, but he has no Peaches this season nor any worth having last; and as the best walls are all occupied with Peach and Apricot trees, they are equally without fine Pears. When paying a visit last season to Mr. Ingram, at Belvoir Castle, and seeing the magnificent specimens of Pears grown on the walls, I could not help thinking how foolish it was to cover a south wall with glass for Peaches instead of building an orchard-house and planting the wall with Pears. *J. R. Pearson, Chilwell.*

Peas.—It may be important to many of your readers to know that Veitch's Perfection Pea will withstand drought and mildew better than most, perhaps any Pea, in cultivation. When other Peas can scarcely be kept alive with copious waterings it continues to produce abundance of tender Peas of excellent flavour. So convinced am I of its excellency that in future I will sow only it and Daniel O'Rourke, the latter for early gathering. *W. Craw, Westbury.*

Roses.—Will any of your readers give their experiences as to the two plagues which are now afflicting the Rose trees—mildew and thrips? The Roses have made excellent growth with me this year, and the show of buds for the autumnal bloom of Hybrid Perpetuals is most promising, but mildew attacks the new shoots, gets round the flower stalks and destroys the flowers. The Roses that escape this fate open for a day or two, and then go off as though they had been scorched, and are found to be infested with myriads of thrips. Does the same cause produce the two plagues, and are they to be attributed to the long drought we have had here? And what is the best remedy? I have dusted with flowers of sulphur all the mildewed parts of the trees, and in some cases have arrested the progress of the disease, but one class of Hybrid Perpetuals—the Géant, Lord Raglan, Cardinal Patrizzi, and General Jacqueminot—seems completely overpowered by the mildew. The thrips are a most grievous and provoking enemy. Yesterday I had a beautiful show of blooms just opening on Madame Laffay, Madame Vidot, and L'Enfant de Mont Carmel; this morning they are all destroyed. I shall be glad of any suggestions whether as to cause or remedy. The mildew does not seem to be due to any peculiarity of situation. My garden lies high, has pure air, and the plants out in the open are as much affected as those which are under the shrubbery trees, and many kinds are not touched at all, while the next tree is covered with mildew. China Roses are freest, and then the climbers, but Gloire de Dijon is slightly affected and has been kept in good condition only by our constant attention. Would you advise cutting in the young shoot that are most affected? Brennus seems specially liable to mildew. *Coventry.*

Vincas.—A writer in your columns (*p.* 699) states that he caused Vinca rosea to seed at the Royal Gardens, Kew, by imitating the action of an insect in inserting its proboscis, as I had succeeded with the common Periwinkle. By implication it may be pre-

sumed that V. rosea had not previously seeded at Kew. But another writer, "F. A. P." (p. 736), states that his Vincas seed profusely. Mr. Horwood, gardener to G. H. Turnbull, Esq., of this place, has just been so kind as to bring me a small plant of Vinca rosea with nine flowers fertilised by the insertion of a horse-hair, and it now bears nine fine pods. Mr. Horwood says he has grown many plants for the last eight or nine years, and never before saw a pod. What can be the cause of the difference in the results obtained on the one hand by "F. A. P.", and on the other by the writer from Kew and Mr. Horwood? Will "F. A. P." have the kindness to state, if he sees this notice, whether his plants were in a greenhouse with the windows left open, so that the moths could get access at night? *Charles Darwin, Down, Bromley, Kent.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *Sept.* 9.—(*Election of Fellows.*)—The following new Members were elected on this occasion:—

G. A. Ashby, W. Banting, E. Baring, J. Bulmer, Esqs.; Earl of Carnarvon, Rev. George Case, Mrs C. Christie, A. Cox, J. Disraeli, G Farsdon, Esqrs.; Mr. Favier, Mr. G. Frost, Mr. G. Gandell, Miss Emily Hawkins, Major Jones, B King, Esq; W. L. Merry, Esq.; Right Hon. J. Moncrieff, G. Nelthropp, Esq.; Mrs. H. Norton, G. Paine, Esq; Major Phibbs, P. Rolt, Esq.; Lieut.-Colonel Salkeld, W. Sterickel, Esq.; Sir G. Grant Suttie, Bart.; Mr. C. F. Taylor, W. Thomas, Esq.; Mrs. Thornton, Hon. Mrs. D. Ward, Colonel Wigram, and H. C. Wise, Esq.

Sept. 11: (*Dahlia Show*).—A great exhibition of Dahlias and other cut flowers took place in the Society's New Garden at South Kensington, on Wednesday last, and, notwithstanding the late dry weather and the destructive attacks of thrips, which have been more than usually prevalent this season, we never before remember to have seen a finer display of this favourite flower than that which graced the benches of the conservatory, to which the exhibition was confined. Nor were Asters much behind them in point of beauty; indeed the size of some of the reflexed French kinds was quite a matter of astonishment to all who had not been made acquainted with the rapid improvement which has taken place in this flower of late; the quilled kinds, too, were unrivalled for fine form and compactness; and we noticed some small Pompone and other varieties which, when more extensively grown, cannot fail to be favourites. Of Hollyhocks, Gladioli, Phloxes, and Roses there were likewise beautiful collections, and the side shelves were filled with plants in pots, which being tastefully arranged, and presenting great variety both of foliage and flower, gave additional interest to the exhibition, which was in every respect perfectly successful.

In the Nurserymen's Class of 48 Dahlias the best collection was furnished by Mr. Keynes of Salisbury, who sent magnificent blooms of Disraeli, Cherub, Col. Wyndham, Joy, Warrior, Golden Drop, Lord Palmerston, Mauve, Lilac Queen, Sir George Douglas, Kimberley's Queen, John Keynes, Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord Cardigan, Umpire, Sidney Herbert, Mrs. Church, Mr. Critchett, Hugh Miller, King of Sweden, Lollypop, Mrs. Dodds, George Elliott, Pioneer, Robert Bruce, Marquess of Beaumont, Mr. Boshell, Mrs. Trotter, Leopard, Oscar (a fine new reddish scarlet variety), Rosebud, Lady Douglas Pennant, Seedling Goldfinder, Imperial (a new mulberry-coloured sort), Rosa, Pandora, Chairman, Commander, Triomphe de Peeq, Jenny Austin, Lady Franklin, Andrew Dodds (a promising new dark purple kind), Goldfinder, Mrs. Bailhache, Juno, Perfection, and Mrs. Waters. The next collection in point of merit came from Mr. Harrison, of Darlington, who had, in addition to the varieties named in Mr. Keynes' stand, good examples of Heroine, Beauty of Slough, a very fine bloom of Fanny Keynes, Mrs. Wheeler, Incomparable, Duke of Roxburgh, Lady Bolton, Beauty of Helperton, Princess of Prussia, Bellona, Grandmaster, Midnight, Village Gem, Bell, John Harrison, Alice, John Dory, Ruby Queen, Mrs. Legge, Annie, Compacta, Mary Ann, Mrs. Pigott, Empress, Madge Wildfire, Lady Popham, Sir C. Campbell, Neville, Keynes, and Admiral Dundas. Other collections were contributed by Mr. Henry May, Bedale, Yorkshire; Mr. Kimberley, Stoke, near Coventry; and Mr. Legge, of Edmonton. In these stands we observed fine blooms of Pre-eminent, Criterion, Touchstone, Mrs. Wyatt, Conqueror, Peri, Lord Clyde, Brentford Hero, Mentor, Dinorah, Mr. Stocken, Regulator, Salvator Rosa, Miss Caroline, George Brown, Deutche, Monarch, Mrs. Keynes, Duke of Wellington, King, Eclipse, Lady Taunton, Lady Paxton, Rifleman, Lord Eversley, Yellow Beauty, Harbinger, Splendid, Duchess of Kent, Delicata, Stratford's Gem, and Flower of the Day.

In the class of 24 blooms (Nurserymen), Mr. Keynes again won the first prize with an excellent stand, which however did not contain anything different from varieties already mentioned. Messrs. Legge, May, Harrison, Downie, Laird & Laing, and Cattell also all showed in this class, and received prizes in the order in which their names stand. Of blooms from those exhibitors not already mentioned we observed Miss Watts, a good white kind; Norfolk Hero, Sir F. Bathurst, Magnificent, Marchioness of Abercorn, and Miss Vyse.

In the Amateurs' class of 24 blooms, the best came from the Rev. C. Fellows, Shottisham Rectory, Norwich, who furnished among others fine blooms of Madame Alboni, Majestic, Purple Standard, Bravo, and Clara Novello. From Mr. Dodds, of Salisbury, who was placed second, came Emperor, Annie Rosa, and Mrs. Dodds; and Mr. Perry, Mr. Barnard, and others had beautiful examples of Model, Comet, Etonia, Primrose, Perfection, Miss Pressley, Standard Bearer, Miss Burdett Coutts, Enchantress, Beeswing, Lord Bathurst, Duchess of Northumberland, Brentford Hero, Masterpiece, Amazon, and Yellow Beauty.

In stands of 12 blooms (Amateurs), Mr. Barnard, of Darlington, had the best collection, in which were admirable specimens of Chancellor, Lilac Queen, Chairman, Earl Shaftesbury, John Dory, Lady Popham, Jenny Austin, Duke of Roxburgh, Mrs. Bailhache, Mrs. Pigott, and Triomphe de Pecq. The Rev. C. Fellows was placed second, and there was a fine stand from Mr. Charlton, of Harborough, who probably would have gained the first prize in this class, had not two of his flowers, viz., Golden Drop and Triomphe de Peeq, been faulty in the centre; otherwise for size and quality they were unsurpassed. Messrs. Dodds and Perry also showed well in this class.

Stands of six blooms (Amateurs) were numerous and fine; among the varieties however we did not see anything different from what has already been reported on. The best were contributed by Mr. Pope, of Smith Street, Chelsea, and the second best by the Rev. C. Fellows, of Sbottisham, near Norwich.

In the class of Fancy Dahlias, 18 blooms (Nurserymen), Mr. Keynes was first with beautiful examples of Harlequin, Pluto, Splendid, Queen Mab, Souter Johnny, Miss Jones, Starlight, Zebra, Conqueror, Baron Alderson, Garibaldi, Pauline, Impératrice Eugénie, Lady Paxton, Leopard, Confidence, Mary Lander, and Mark Antony. The next stand in point of merit came from Mr. Legge of Edmonton, who had in addition to the kinds just named, Invincible, Princess Charlotte, Charles Perry, Unique, Cleopatra, Favourite, and Topsy. Mr. Kimberley, who was third, sent Elegans, Triomphe de Robeaux, Pretty Polly, Lady Paxton, Honeycomb, Madame Sherrington, Miss Herbert, Leonard, Beauty of High Cross, Flirt, and Fairy Queen. From Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, who contributed a 4th stand, came Norah Crena, Mrs. Charles Kean, Salamander, Ethel, Jessie, Wm. Corp, and Strafford's Gem, the last a dark rose, prettily tipped with yellow. In other collections to which no awards were made, we noticed good blooms of Fairy Queen, Emperor de Maroc, Rev. Joshua Dix, Oliver Twist, and Summertide.

In the class of 12 Fancy Dahlias (Amateurs) there were some nice stands, the best of which came from the Rev. C. Fellows, who contributed Harlequin, Elizabeth, Conqueror, Oliver Twist, Lady Paxton, Madame Alboni, Queen Mab, Flirt, Baron Alderson, Ethel, Pauline, and Summertide. In other collections, which were furnished by Messrs. Perry, Dodds, Corp, and others, were examples of Comus, Carnation, Blondin, Charles Perry, Butterfly, Countess of Bective, Wonderful, and Favourite, all in excellent condition, well selected as to colour, fresh and beautiful.

Messrs. E. G. Henderson showed a nice stand of Pompone varieties.

Of Hollyhocks, magnificent spikes were shown by Messrs Downie, Laird, and Laing, whose sorts were Golden Fleece, Stansted Rival, Mrs. F. McKenzie, William Deans, Empress Eugenie, Dr. Canny, Excelsior, Monarch, David Fowlis, William Blackwood, Memnon, Rosy Gem, and Lady Dacres. Mr. Chater also showed good spikes of Princess, Lady King, Mont Blanc, Mrs. Chater, Grandis, Excelsior, Regina (a brilliant carmine coloured seedling), Mary Ann, Senator, and Queen Victoria. Of single blooms Mr. Henry May showed a stand remarkable for their great size and beauty; some of them could not measure less than 5 inches in diameter, and although they had travelled all the way from Yorkshire they maintained their freshness well throughout the day. Their names were Mrs. Cochrane, crimson; Walden Masterpiece, fawn; Memnon, crimson; Empress Eugénie, fawn and white; Perfection, lilac; Lizzy Robarts, white; Ossian, crimson; Yellow Defiance; Mrs. Wardrop, crimson; Regina, pink; Lord Loughborough, crimson; and Lord Taunton, Mulberry. Messrs. Minchin also had good blooms, conspicuous; among which were Havelock, bright red; Jaune, yellow; and Cynthie, pink.

Asters, which were present in large numbers, were deservedly objects of great attraction. They consisted of what are called quilled German and tasselled French kinds; of the latter there are two classes, the incurved and reflexed, but we do not think they look well when mixed together in the same stand. These were of all shades of colour, and many of them were most beautifully striped. The quilled varieties from Mr. Betteridge, of Steventon, to whom the first prize was awarded, were in every way excellent, and showed what can be done with this flower under skilful treatment, and the stand of large kinds from Mr. Sandford, Walthamstow, were equally remarkable for beauty and fine growth. Nor must we overlook a collection sent all the way from Erfurt by Mr. F. W. Wendell, nurseryman there. In this what were called Crown Asters were particularly handsome. They had large white centres broadly bordered with purple and crimson. Some small growing Ranunculus flowered and Pompone sorts were also greatly admired, and notwithstanding the distance they had travelled they were in good condition, as were also new French kinds which appeared to be an improvement on the older varieties, both in size and doubleness. Asters in pots came from Mrs. Conway of Brompton, and a fine collection of them, filling a circular table in the centre of the building, came from the Society's Garden at Chiswick.

Gladioli were shown in large quantities, but they have not been good this year; even the handsome Brenchleyensis is as poor compared with what it was last season. The best came from Mr. Standish of Bagshot, in whose collection the following were the most remarkable, viz.:—Miss Ingram, a nice sort, with yellow throat and crimson feather; Lady Caroline Legge, clear white, with crimson lip, very large; Miss Graham, pure white, with bright crimson feather, very striking; Bridesmaid, large pure white; Miss Porter, white, with singular dark lip; Goldfinder, lemon and bright yellow; Juliet, lemon with pink feather; Lady Emilie Seymour, salmon pink, a fine bold flower; Mrs. Menzies, pink, beautifully marked with crimson; Mrs. Hole, creamy blush, carnation striped, clear and beautiful; Col. Hood, scarlet feathered with crimson; J. W. Lane, scarlet with white stripes, yellow throat and crimson feather—a fine bold flower; Mr. Duffield, reddish violet with crimson feathers; Achille, deep red shot with lake, throat yellow; Donaid Beaton, pink striped and blotched with maroon on all the petals; Mr. Rucker, scarlet with white throat and crimson feather—a very large flower; Mowbray Morris, fine scarlet, shaded white throat and deep crimson feather; Prime Minister, scarlet with violet throat; Towardi, deep salmon, a fine bold flower; and Madame Vilmorin, deep rosy purple with crimson feather. From Messrs. Paul & Son also came some fine spikes; and Mr. Cattell, of Westerham, contributed a collection in pots.

Phloxes, which were exhibited in the shape of cut spikes, and in pots, were really beautiful; the best came from Mr. Standish, in whose stand were fine examples of Madame Lierval, brilliant crimson; M. Forest, equally good in colour, but smaller; M. Amazili, pink with crimson eye; M. Moisson, white with pink eye; George Washington, crimson; John Standish, white with pink eye; Madame Marseau, white with large bright rosy eye; and Madame Vilmorin, a large flesh-coloured sort, flushed with rose. Messrs. Cattell and Cutbush also showed some handsome varieties, the most striking among which were Triomphe de Twickle, pink striped with white; Dr. Josset and Madame Rougier, the last white with pink eye.

Of Verbenas the best stand was contributed by Mr. Perry, of Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham. The sorts were chiefly seedlings unnamed, all large and handsome. Messrs. Minchin and Dr. Cooper of Slough also showed some fine varieties, the best of which were Mrs. Moore and Garibaldi among violet sorts with white eye; Great Eastern, pink with yellow eye; Fairest of the Fair, white with pink eye; and, among Scarlets, Firefly and Géant des Batailles.

Cut Roses were shown by Messrs. Mitchell, Keynes, Laing, and Cutbush, and very pretty they were; but still not so fine as they ought to have been. Mildew has made sad havoc among many of them, and owing to the weather being so dry little growth has been made, and consequently few and comparatively poor blooms. Mr. Mitchell's were best; but in all the stands were fair flowers of most of the leading kinds. From our occasional correspondent, the Rev. W. Radclyffe, of Blandford, came a good collection, which was placed first among amateurs and was greatly admired. Among new kinds, Senateur Vaise and Louis XIV. are gems which must long hold a first place among Roses, and we noticed some good examples of Lord Raglan and Gen. Jacqueminot, which seemed to have stood the drought well.

Miscellaneous subjects were numerous, and formed a prominent feature of the exhibition. First amongst them must be mentioned the fine Lapageria rosea from Mr. Uzzell, gr. to the Duchess Dowager of Northumberland, alluded to in another column. This had 36 expanded flowers on it and multitudes of buds, three of which occupied every flower stalk. It was growing in a pot in which it had always been kept, in damp peat mixed with a very little silver sand. No admixture of loam had been used, but plenty of drainage, and when growing and flowering a good supply of water. These, together with a cool greenhouse temperature, were the only agents employed to bring about the glorious result which it was the good fortune of those who attended the show to witness, and which do great credit to Mr. Uzzell's skilful management. Next in point of interest was a fine collection of miscellaneous plants from Messrs. Veitch, in which were some fine examples of the singular looking Caladium Veitchi, Alocasia metallica, and a variegated kind; various feathered Amaranthus from China, and others of dwarfer growth and more brilliant coloured leaves from Japan; also some Japanese Conifers described in former reports; fine basketfuls of Odontoglossum grande and other plants, either remarkable for the beauty of their leaves or flowers. Messrs. Lee and Mr. Bull also showed collections of miscellaneous plants, in which were various Palms, Ferns, Cordylines, variegated Yuccas, Theophrastas, Cyanophyllums, Caladiums among which the most striking was the white powdered leaved C. Belleymei, Alocasia metallica, and the rich reddish brown-leaved Coleus Verschaffelti. This last was shown by Mr. Bull. From Mr. Glendinning, of Turnham Green, came an interesting collection of hardy Conifers in pots, including Wellingtonia, Thuja gigantea, and other favourite sorts. Japan Lilies were shown in good condition by Messrs. Turner, Cutbush

and others, and there were long benchfuls of Orchard-house trees in fruit from Messrs. Lane & Son, of Great Berkhampstead. From Mr. Macintosh, of Hammersmith, were two finely grown plants of Veronica meldensis and Andersoni.

Of Fruit a small basketful of [illegible] Hill Hamburgh Grapes from Mr. Drummond, Be[illegible]ood, Tunbridge Wells, attracted much attention on account of the great size and beauty of the berries, which were finely covered with bloom. Of the bunches individually little could be seen; but the berries were in every way perfect. Two good Queen Pine Apples were shown by Mr. Bray, and Mr. Conolly of Hazelwood Castle, Tadcaster, exhibited examples of Ribston Pippin Apples from a graft inserted in the centre of a trained Jargonelle Pear Tree. This has survived three years, during the two last of which it has borne Apples of the usual size and flavour. Of Salway Peach, a good yellow-fleshed late variety, we noticed some fine fruit from Mr. Turner, of Slough.

Various thermometers and other garden implements were shown by Mr. Casella of Hatton Garden, and some handsome Majolica vases and other devices in China were contributed by Messrs. Philips, of Bond Street.

The subjects which fell within the province of the Floral Committee, and were adjudicated upon by a sub-committee of that body, formed an interesting feature of the exhibition. Of New Plants Messrs. Veitch & Son had some nice young vigorous seedling examples of the very elegant Japanese evergreen Conifer, Retinospora pisifera, which obtained a first-class award. Messrs. Veitch also showed young seedling plants of the equally beautiful R. obtusa, which species had already received the highest reward given by the Society. Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son had a very pretty little trailing Sedum from Japan, one of Siebold's introductions, and named by him S. carneum variegatum; it is of branching habit, with reddish tercte fleshy stems, and linear leaves in whorls of three, broadly margined with cream colour; the flowers, which were not however produced on the plants exhibited, are yellow; it will probably be a neat plant for rockwork or for small hanging baskets, and received commendation on these grounds. A fine-looking Gesnera called refulgens, not in bloom, but with handsome velvety mottled leaves, something like an enlarged form of cinnabarina, shown by Mr. Bull, obtained a similar award. Along with the latter was a plant hardly showing its character of the powdery Gymnogramma trifoliata, with long erect fronds and narrow pinnæ like Willow leaves. Mr. Standish had a singular-looking creeping plant with dull brown and green bell-shaped flowers, which was called Campanumœa campanulata; and Mr. B. S. Williams again showed his "unknown plant from Manilla," alluded to in another column, Phalænopsis Schilleriana, and a little blush-coloured Ionopsis.

Among the Seedling Dahlias, of which a goodly number were submitted for judgment, Lord Derby, exhibited by Mr. Pope, was pronounced the flower of the year; its blossoms were large and full, of good outline, and of a bright rosy-crimson or crimson purple. The variety had been commended late last season, and now obtained a first-class certificate, as also did a variety called Model, shown by Mr. C. J. Perry; this latter was a medium-sized flower, of good form, and of an orange buff colour. The following obtained commendations, namely: Goldfinder and Black Prince from Mr. Keynes, the former a chrome-yellow slightly red-tipped at the back of the florets, the latter a useful dark shaded flower of average size; Mrs. Bush, from Mr. Turner, a bright rose of average properties, rewarded for its pleasing colour; Reliance and Countess of Portsmouth, from Mr. G. Rawlings, the first a useful striped blush, the second a creamy white tipped with rosy purple; Delicata, from Mr. C. J. Perry, a rosy fawn colour, likely to prove a useful variety; and an unnamed orange red seedling from Mr. Henshaw. Various other seedlings were shown by Mr. Turner, Mr. Harrison, Mr. Dodds, Mr. Perry, Mr. Rawlings, Mr. Keynes, Rev. C. Roe, Mr. Pope, Mr. Cooling, and Mr. Vincent.

Some very fine Hollyhocks were shown, and First-class Certificates were given to Mr. W. Chater for Lady King, a fine crimson scarlet, and Invincible, a delicate salmon-colour. Prince Imperial, a highly coloured dark claret from Mr. Bircham, was commended.

Notices of Books.

The 14th Number of Weddell's beautiful *Chloris Andina* is before us, carrying the letter-press through Umbellifers up to Melastomads, p. 224. Riocreux's drawings are as usual exquisite specimens of pictorial botany.

In a pamphlet called *Diagnoses Plantarum Orientalium*, Fenzl has described a few species collected in Asia Minor by Tchihatcheff. The notes upon the old Alyssum alpestre occupy seven pages. Sobolewskia stylosa of Boissier is elevated to the rank of a genus called Physalidium. Unfortunately there is no Index to the contents of the pamphlet, in place of which we have four closely printed columns of Errata in 69 pages.

Messrs. Major & Son of Leeds (Longmans) have published in the form of a thin 4to called the *Ladies' Assistant*, twenty uncoloured designs of various dimensions for flower gardens. They will probably be useful to amateurs, who can profit by their merits and avoid their defects. Nos. 10, 14, and 19 are the best. As for No. 20, it would look well, but would sorely perplex an ordinary workman to lay it out.

TRADE LISTS RECEIVED.—STEPHEN BROWN'S (of Sudbury) Catalogue of Dutch and Cape Bulbs and Flower Roots.—WILLIAM BULL'S (of King's Road, Chelsea) Retail Catalogue of New and Rare Plants.

Garden Memoranda.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, KEW.—Seldom has this great garden presented so many attractions at one time as it does at present. Out-door bedding plants are now at their best; the few ill-effects of the last severe winter, alluded to in another column, have become imperceptible; deciduous trees have not yet put on the "sear and yellow leaf;" and the finely kept lawns, owing to the recent occasional heavy rains, are beautifully green, and soft and elastic to the tread. Nor are subjects under glass less devoid of interest. The contents of the water houses are the admiration of everybody, more especially the Royal Water Lily (Victoria Regia), which has already produced a great many flowers, and others in different stages are preparing to succeed them. This may be seen in the old aquarium, where a vigorous plant has completely filled the tank allotted to it with leaves of great size, some of them measuring as much as 5 feet 6 inches in diameter. It is planted in loam, mixed to the extent of nearly one-half with well rotted stable and cowdung and a little silver-sand. Nepenthes, Marantaceous plants and others remarkable for the beauty of their leaves occupy the side shelves of this house, and form a handsome framework which sets off the water plants to excellent advantage. The large aquarium near the great Palm House also exhibits a rich and striking vegetation. Among climbing plants on the roof at the entrance is a fine looking white veined, heart-shaped-leaved Aristolochia (A. leuconervia), which deserves attention on account of the beauty of its foliage; on rafters were Momordica Charantia, and Snake Gourds with tempting long scarlet fruit, and upright pillars round the water were covered with Cissus discolor, which being united at bottom, hung in festoons all round the tank, and had a fine effect. Among Ferns, Sugar Cane and other plants in pots set in the water, was a handsome white blotched-leaved variety of Alocasia macrorhiza, which cannot fail to become a favourite among variegated stove plants where large and striking foliage is the object sought for. Victoria Regia has commenced flowering in the centre tank; small side basins are filled with Nelumbiums and other slender growing aquatics, and altogether this house is at present unusually ornamental.

In the great Palm Stove some alterations in arrangement are being effected, one of the most important of which is an attempt to form, by means of Passion flowers and other evergreen climbers, a Gothic arch over the pathways. Plants on shelves, too, instead of being in pots on a gravel-sprinkled surface edged with green Lycopod, as heretofore, are to be planted out in boxes, so as to present a dense rich mass of luxuriant vegetation; and a portion of shell, on which the experiment has been tried, speaks well for its success, the plants being in the best of health, fresh and beautiful in appearance. The magnificent Palms, too, for which this house is remarkable, look unusually healthy and vigorous. Caryota urens, a noble plant 66 feet or more in height, is both in flower and fruit; noble examples of Sabal umbraculifera and Seaforthia elegans are also fruiting, as are likewise several Musas. Last season one of the latter produced a bunch of fruit weighing 56 lbs., and several of the pips weighed 8 oz. The glorious Musa Ensete, mentioned at p. 1105 of our volume for last year as having fruited, is dead, but in its place we found a vigorous young plant of the same variety, which in 18 months has grown nearly as many feet. Its ample leaves are beautifully green, clean and handsome; in a short time, therefore, this promising specimen may be expected to even more than rival in beauty and luxuriance its far-famed predecessor. The Palms planted out some time ago in sunken beds near the centre of the building have evidently now become fully established and are succeeding admirably. Climbers on the roof, which is being painted, are being re-arranged, and when finished will have a neat and tidy appearance. Amongst them we noticed a good specimen of Mandevilla suaveolens producing a profusion of fragrant white flowers. While speaking of climbing plants, Lapageria rosea, which is in flower here, should also be enumerated. When in blossom few plants are more handsome, and it is easily grown provided the soil is good fibry peat, deep, porous, and well drained. Under such conditions too much water can hardly be given it when growing and in flower; but in winter it should be kept a good deal drier, so as to give it a season of rest. Thus treated it is found to flower freely every year.

In a cool house filled with hardy plants of unusually interesting character was Pilogyne suavis, the pretty sweet-smelling climbing plant mentioned by our Correspondent "C. W. C." at p. 697. Though perfectly hardy, supports in greenhouses covered with its slender stems and bright green leaves have a neat and pleasing aspect.

In a warm stove behind the old Museum were thriving specimens of Stevensonia grandifolia, a comparatively new Palm from the Seychelles Islands, and one which, when better known, will be a favourite, its rich orange ribs and bright green plaited leaves forming an agreeable contrast with one another. Associated with it were many interesting plants, such as the Bread fruit (Artocarpus incisa), Clove-tree (Caryophyllus aromaticus), Lace-bark (Lagetta lintearia), and the epiphytal Vanilla aromatica.

Orchids, whose bad condition has long been a subject of complaint, are, we are glad to record, improving. Most of them have made good growth, and all of them are emitting clean and vigorous roots. They may therefore soon be expected to be on an equally satisfactory footing with plants in other departments of this establishment.

The house devoted to the cultivation of Aroideæ and Bromeliaceæ is as usual filled with plants in most excellent health; of the former class those most noteworthy at present are, Philodendron grandifolium; Anthurium cordifolium, A. acaule, A. coriaceum, Monstera deliciosa, and of the latter we may mention Bilbergia Moreliana, B. rosea, Vriesia speciosa, Pitcairnia Olfersii, P. fulgens, and P. Funkiana.

Of Cinchonas, about which so much has of late been written, there are here many hundreds of one supposed to be micrantha, and as many of succirubra, ready for transmission to India. They have been raised from seeds sent to Kew by Mr. Spruce and Mr. Pritchett. The last-named kind looks extremely healthy, and grows as freely as a Willow; but the others seem more tender, and are not in quite such good condition. All are, however, very satisfactory. The seeds were sown in pans this spring in heat; they germinated freely, and the plants are now in 3-inch pots, which for most of them will very soon be too small. Such plants when hardened a little may be expected to travel well, and there can be little doubt that they will reach their intended destination in safety. Singular to relate, one plant of succirubra, although sown along with the others, is now about 2 feet in height, with leaves 8 inches in length, and nearly as much in width, while its companions are not more than 3 inches in height. Its stem is proportionally thick, but very full of pith. This unusual amount of vigour is however quite an exception, for the others are very uniform both in height and size of leaf.

Among novelties were some promising young Palms from the Mauritius, Phyllogathis rotundifolia, a Javanese Melastomad, with handsome obovate deeply nerved leaves and an extremely handsome variegated variety of Dammara orientalis with white and green striped foliage. This was lately imported from Japan, and is grafted on Podocarpus elongata, on which it seems to succeed; it must certainly be regarded as a great acquisition. Dammara orientalis itself is fruiting in the great Palm stove.

The principal Fern house is being repainted and otherwise repaired; the magnificent collection of these plants, for which Kew is justly famous, is therefore for the present accommodated in other houses. In the Cactus house little alteration was observable since our last visit. The introduction of Lycopodium denticulatum along the side shelf is, however, a wonderful improvement; and if it were also planted along the edge of the bed on the other side of the path, the improvement would be still greater. The lively green thus furnished is refreshing and pleasing to the eye. Arundo conspicua, a new importation from New Zealand, resembling the Pampas Grass, but not so robust, was in flower in the border; and on the rafter was Hoya carnosa in full flower, though the sashes have been down for two months, and the house kept cool.

Greenhouses, while their ordinary inmates are out of doors, are kept gay with Fuchsias, of which we noticed a fine collection, tree Ferns, Daturas, and various half-hardy flowering plants. Than these houses nothing could be better; the ordinary free blooming things being tastefully intermixed with plants remarkable for the beauty of their leaves, had a varied and interesting appearance, well deserving careful attention from all who have the opportunity of inspecting them.

To deciduous flowering trees and shrubs considerable additions have of late been made in the shape of Spiræas, Guelder Roses, Philadelphus coronarius, White Broom, Cydonia japonica, Azaleas, Ribes sanguineum, Almonds, and double-flowering Peaches. These when in bloom will contrast well with, and serve to enliven the evergreen shrubs with which they are associated. Tritoma Uvaria, which for years has flowered freely here, is this season scarcely worth looking at; the plants being unprotected got sadly cut up last winter at Kew as well as in other places.

The flower beds, as has already been remarked, are excellent, both as regards selection of plants and contrast of colour; one bed having Purple King Verbena in the centre, with a band of Tom Thumb Nasturtium round it, and edged with Cerastium tomentosum, had a fine appearance, as had also another composed of Punch Geranium edged with variegated Mint. Other pretty masses consisted of Flower of the Day Geranium with Brilliant round it, and outside of all Purple King Verbena. Purple Zelinda Dahlia edged with yellow Calceolaria also looked well, as did circular beds of Cannas surrounded with variegated Mint. The last are however

susceptible of improvement. Lord Raglan Verbena edged with the grey leaved Stachys lanata made an attractive mass, and near the great Palm House were four excellent beds, each consisting of blue Ageratum in the centre, surrounded with bands of Punch Geranium and Cerastium. Purple King Verbena in the centre, with Brilliant Geranium and Flower of the Day round it, likewise made even showy beds. For dark colour in the way of leaves, Purple Orache has been tried; but it is not so good as Perilla nankinensis. The beds immediately in front of the great Palm House are very full of flower, and round the lake the vases, which are filled with Tom Thumb Geranium, have a striking and brilliant effect.

In the pleasure grounds, which are separated from the Botanic Garden by a wire fence, a lake upwards of 4 acres in extent is in course of formation. The Grassy slopes round it have been finished for some time, and are planted with Kilmarnock and other Weeping Willows; but the centre is as yet dry and shapeless. When completed and filled with water it will add a delightful feature to these grounds. It is to be furnished with ornamental water fowl, for which an island or two in the centre will form suitable retreats. Pipes of large size communicating with the Thames are to supply water. Near this lake is a pretty little dell approached through miniature Spruces and surrounded by ornamental rootworks, in whose crevices lurk many interesting plants intermixed with Rhododendrons, Vineas, Ferns, Foxgloves, Verbascums, Berberries, Heaths and Willows. Rockworks covered with Ivy and hardy Ferns also occupy other portions of this extensive tract of Arboretum, which is likewise rendered varied and interesting in character by means of clumps of shrubs systematically arranged. Among the latter were groups of Rhododendrons, in which the large leaved Sikkim argenteum had stood the severity of last winter unhurt. R. Falconeri, another large leaved kind, was also uninjured, as were likewise R. campanulatum and ciliatum. It must, however, be observed that these have a very dry bed and are canopied by large forest trees.

The new winter garden or conservatory is progressing rapidly; the brickwork of the main body of the building is in a forward state, and the octagons connecting the centre with the wings are finished and ready for the reception of plants, which are at present out-of-doors. The wings are, however, not yet commenced; some time must therefore necessarily elapse before the whole is finished. The site selected for this building is the west side of the great avenue leading to the pagoda. It is to stand on a broad earthen terrace about 4 feet in height, ascended by flights of steps. The central portion of the house is 212 feet 6 inches in length, and 137 feet 6 inches in width. Each of the two wings is to measure 112 feet 6 inches long, and 62 feet 6 inches wide; and the two intermediate or connecting octagons are 50 feet in diameter. The total length of the building is said to be 582 feet. It will present an ornamental continuous façade, having wide glazed openings and stuccoed pillars on a stone plinth 2 feet high. The centre roof is to be 60 feet in height, and constructed of wrought iron framed arched principals, springing at 36 feet 6 inches above the floor, from cast iron standards, 3 feet wide, which are bolted down to granite blocks bedded in brickwork and cement. The standards are joined together at the springing of the principals, and at this level is to be constructed a gallery from which, like that in the great Palm-house, an extensive view of the interior of the building can be obtained. A portion of each standard will be continued 8 feet above the gallery floor, to support an upper roof whose rafters are of wrought iron 52 feet in length, with accommodation on each side for sliding sashes. The wings are to be 37 feet 9 inches high in the centre, the roofs formed by wrought-iron arched ribs springing from cast-iron columns, which are to serve as rain-water pipes, as in the central part; cast-iron spandrils are to support rafters on which the lights traverse. The whole of the vertical sashes are to be hung on centres, and by means of these and moveable top lights it is believed that ample ventilation will be secured. As regards glass it is to be tinted green like that of the great Palm-house. Vaults under the octagons contain the heating apparatus, which is to consist of 4-inch iron pipes attached to eight boilers—tubular round the fire with conical screw tops, and well set in brickwork; iron gratings on the terrace outside supply light and air to the passages leading to these boilers. The latter are fed at top; four it is thought will be sufficient for warming the building under ordinary circumstances; but it was deemed advisable to be secure against accident; therefore four more are to be in readiness should occasion render their assistance necessary.

The new flagstaff (see p. 432), a stick of Douglas Fir, 159 feet in height, and the finest ever imported, continues to be the admiration of everybody, and near it has been made recently a pleasant excavation, whose Grassy sides are planted with Pæonies, Cistuses, Hibiscus, St. John's Worts, Ceanothuses, and other plants many of interesting character. The centre is filled with Berberis and Clematis; of the latter Hendersoni, vitalba, and lanuginosa are in flower.

From what has been stated it will be seen that these gardens are annually being greatly improved in appearance, and the interest felt in them by the public is shown by the increased numbers that flock to them. On Sunday the 18th ult, no fewer than 13,780 persons entered the grounds, and visitors on week days are in proportion. Last year the total number was 425,314.

We may add, that a drinking fountain has been erected at the end of a wall near the old museum, and that a long rihand bed near the same place is an object of considerable attraction. This last is cut off from the rest of the garden by a border of Ivy.

Miscellaneous.

Variegated Oak.—A common Oak tree growing near Mawley, the seat of Sir Edward Blount, containing upward of 30 feet of timber, was struck on the 26th June, 1838, by lightning, during a severe thunderstorm which passed over that part of the country. The tree did not appear to have suffered at the time, but shortly afterwards the foliage, which was previously green, as in other trees of the same species, became beautifully variegated, and has continued ever since to produce variegated leaves, and otherwise to maintain quite a healthy appearance. *Scottish Farmer.*

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Many of our summer favourites will now be on the eve of departure here, if not already gone, and their place must be studiously supplied with plants peculiar to the autumn months. Brugmansias and Clerodendrons make an admirable display at this period, and some large specimens should be grown late every season for this purpose. They do admirably through the summer in any common Vinery or Peach-house, provided they are duly supplied with water, and kept free from insects. Let all Orange trees, Camellias, or other large specimens still out of doors be brought under cover before danger from frost is to be apprehended. Amongst Climbers, Stephanotis and Lapageria, grown on ornamental trellises, show themselves peculiarly eligible to be introduced here on the decay of other flowers. Jasminums, especially J. sambac, are also valuable thus treated. As regards Orchids several of the Dendrobiums, Aerides, Saccolabiums, Vandas, &c., will still make considerable growth, but Cattleyas should not be encouraged to grow after this time, if good blooms are required; young specimens may, however, be kept growing still, for the sake of size. Stanhopeas should now have a diminished supply of water, as well as decreased temperature; those still growing may be watered freely. Francisceas are very ornamental plants, and well adapted for those who have only one house. F. Hopeana, although an old kind, is still very useful, and moreover very fragrant. The young rambling shoots should be constantly stopped; this will induce them to bloom freely, and keep the plants in a bushy state. Stout young Mignonette plants, potted immediately, and treated like cuttings for a week or more, will flower nicely in November and December, when every little matter of this kind will be acceptable. Cyclamen Atkinsi is a nice little thing grown in pots, for those of limited room; indeed, the whole family of the Cyclamens is particularly ornamental, and easy of cultivation. Linum trigynum is a pretty winter flower, and one or two should grace every collection. As before observed, continue daily to house anything likely to suffer by the autumn frosts.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Those grown in dung pits should now receive a free circulation of air, and a very moderate supply of water, in order to harden them for the winter. Shut up a very considerable amount of solar heat to late-swelling fruit, letting the thermometer sink to 70° at night. In all these matters it is of vast importance, more especially in spring and autumn, to observe a steady relation between heat and light.

Vineries.—Vines intended for very early forcing may now be pruned, stopping all their wounds immediately with some white lead to prevent bleeding in spring. This course is necessary with young and gross Vines. Late Grapes will now require a fire occasionally, when dull or rainy days supervene; let it be lighted early in the morning, and suffered to burn out by 4 o'clock in the afternoon, giving abundance of air all the time, and the same freely all night. Avoid all use of water within the house.

Peach House.—Go over the trees in the late houses, and cut away all small shoots that are not required for fruiting next season or for filling any vacant space; this operation will greatly assist in ripening the wood, by more exposure to air and light. Remove the sashes, and water the inside borders if very dry.

Strawberries.—These may yet be potted for late forcing. Clear away all weeds and runners from those potted last month, and water occasionally with liquid manure. Keep the pots in an open situation.

Melons.—Late Melons will not require much water after this time. Keep up a good heat if there is any convenience to do so, that plenty of air may be given through the day, otherwise make the best of sun-heat. Cucumbers bearing in frames should have the linings renewed when the heat declines; thin and stop the shoots so that they do not get matted together. Water with liquid manure once a week, and cover the frames with mats when the nights are cold.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Every attention should be paid at this period to collecting seeds of popular flowers for mixed beds, or masses next year. The Petunias, Salvia patens, the various Pentstemons, Calceolarias, Antirrhinums, and a host of annuals and other things, may be thus collected. Gardeners in general can scarcely be expected to save many seeds; those who have small gardens may, however, do much in this way. Some of the climbers also produce seeds, such as Tropæolums, Maurandyas, Lophospermums, &c. Planting of bulbs for very early work should soon be proceeded with. Borders or beds deficient in the Snowdrop, the Crocus, or the Narcissus, should have some introduced. The main planting, however, may be reserved for the early part of November. A few of the earlier sorts of Hyacinths may also be planted, covering them 4 or 5 inches in depth, and surrounding the bulb with sand.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Look over early Pears, and watch their ripening, as the generality of the early kinds require gathering before they are ripe; for if allowed to hang too long on the trees, the flavour will be greatly deteriorated, and the flesh dry and spongy. It is a good plan to go over the trees at different times, and gather them as they approach maturity, and store them in a cool room. The earliest dessert Apples are best gathered from the trees as they may be required for use. Judging from appearances, wasps are likely to be very troublesome during the present month; therefore, use every means to destroy them, as well as every other insect. Late Peaches should have a good soaking of water at the root, and wash the trees occasionally till the fruit is ripening. Remove a portion of the leaves that cover the fruit, so that it may have full exposure to sun and light. As soon as any Peach trees are clear of the crop, go over them and clear away all dead leaves and useless shoots; afterwards wash them with the garden engine. Protect late Plums with hexagon netting or tiffany, to preserve the fruit from flies and wasps. Cut out old canes, and tie up the bearing shoots of double bearing Raspberries. Keep tying autumn Lettuce, and sow a raised bed in a warm situation with Radishes; these will come in through November, and even up to Christmas, with a slight covering occasionally.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Sept. 12, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

Sept.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature of the Air.			Temperature of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 6	2	29.785	29.676	74	56	65.0	64	61	S.W.	.12
Satur. 7	3	29.979	29.838	71	47	59.0	63½	61½	W	.00
Sunday 8	4	30.038	29.887	69	37	53.0	63	61	S.W.	.18
Mon. 9	5	29.896	29.860	73	41	57.0	61½	60½	W.	.00
Tues. 10	6	29.906	29.846	73	33	53.0	63	60	N.	.00
Wed. 11	☽	29.928	29.887	72	34	53.0	61	60	N.E.	.00
Thurs. 12	8	30.080	30.053	75	40	57.5	60	59	S.W.	.00
Average		29.941	29.864	72.4	41.1	56.7	62.4	60.4		.30

Sept. 6—Cloudy and windy; fine; rain at night.
— 7—Fine; windy; low clouds; fine.
— 8—Fine; cloudy and fine; densely overcast; rain.
— 9—Fine; exceedingly fine throughout.
— 10—Cloudless and fine; very fine; cloudy; fine; cold at night.
— 11—Foggy; slight haze; fine; cold at night.
— 12—Dense fog; very fine; clear and fine.
Mean temperature of the week 1 deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Sept 21, 1861.

Sept.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 15	67.1	46.5	56.8	17	0.63 in.	1	5	5	2	7	4	5	5
Mon. 16	68.4	48.4	58.4	15	0.50	3	6	5	1	9	4	6	1
Tues. 17	68.8	46.7	57.8	14	0.90	1	5	6	2	2	12	4	3
Wed. 18	66.4	44.8	55.6	17	0.84	3	7	3	1	2	9	5	5
Thurs. 19	66.5	45.4	55.9	17	0.60	4	9	3	1	5	6	4	3
Friday 20	66.8	44.3	55.6	16	0.45	3	5	4	4	3	6	6	4
Satur. 21	66.7	45.0	55.8	18	0.50	2	4	6	2	6	6	7	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 17th, 1843—therm. 84 deg.: and the lowest on the 17th, 1840—therm. 29 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

*** Many letters have arrived too late, and for others we are unable to find room this week. We particularly regret this in the case of *Robt. Foster, W. Lakeman, E. M., D of Deal,* and our highly valued friend *C. W.*

Cottingham.—Next week.

Ginger: *M W.* Place it in a smart bottom-heat till it has begun to grow freely; then take care that it has plenty of water and as much air as a Melon; when it has completed its growth gradually dry it off. When the leaves are withered will be the time to take it up. As to the Beans, treat them like forced Kidney Beans.

Grapes: *Q.* You must either wrap them in muslin bags, or destroy the flies by poisoned paper such as that called Moure. Or you may boil Nux vomica in water and sugar, and present the poisoned syrup to their attention.

Names of Plants: *Windermere.* We believe the little almost thornless Rose now in great luxuriance about you is Rosa Wilsoni.—*A B.* Potamogeton crispum.

Peach Wall: *T H.* You may hang tiffany from the glass coping in the early season when the blossoms are setting, but remove it as soon as frosts are gone; and pull it up like a curtain every fine day or your blossoms are very likely not to set.

Plum Stocks: *S B.* The Damas noir stock is not quite the same thing as the common Damson. We doubt whether by double working the Muscle you can grow on it any Peach whatever. No such working can give the Muscle the constitution of the Pear Plum Stock.

Strawberries: *W H.* What are black beetles? Half the beetles in England are black, and their modes of life are as different as their form. No answer can be given without knowledge of what the insects are of which you speak.

The Autumn Growth of Trees: *C B.* says: A question having arisen whether Oaks and other forest trees have put forth their Midsummer shoots, or not, this year (the almost universal opinion being that they have not), since it is a curious point in regard to vegetation, he wishes to ask our Correspondents what their observation has been with regard to it. Whether the usual course of nature has, or has not been checked?

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

TO EVERY OWNER of a HORSE.—HIGHLY IMPORTANT.—An extraordinary discovery connected with the management of horses has been made by the Advertiser. It applies equally to every class of horse, and while it exercises the most marked influence on the condition, health, and appearance of the animal, considerably enhances his value and materially diminishes the cost of keep. This remarkable revelation was made on looking over the private memoranda of a gentleman recently deceased, and nearly related to the Advertiser. He was one of the most extensive owners and breeders of horses in the kingdom, and his stud was the pride and envy of the county in which he resided. Not being specially interested in withholding this invaluable recipe from the world, the possessor offers to impart it for the benefit of others. And desiring only to be repaid for the trouble and expense incurred, without aiming at profit, will forward a copy on receipt of 5s. in postage stamps, addressed to Mr. GEORGE SANFORD, Ivy Lodge, Hornsey, Middlesex, N.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JAMES and FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.
BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.
Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application

"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.
For fuller particulars, see No. 35 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 802, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.
No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Briorley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

WEST OF ENGLAND and SOUTH WALES LAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY.
Established in 1844.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament, 1848.
DRAINAGE OUTFALLS.
This Company is possessed of the most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers for taking Outfall Drains through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors—the cost of exercising such powers has not exceeded 5l. in any case.
Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums, or by half yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
BIDWILL & BRODIE, Secretaries.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, the CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

BRACKLEY AGRICULTURAL and HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
President for 1861.—J. L. STRATTON, Esq., Sundeston House.
Vice President.—Hon. P. BARRINGTON, Westbury Manor.
The ANNUAL MEETING of this Society for PLOUGHING MATCHES, Show of ROOTS, FLOWERS, FRUIT, and VEGETABLES, will be held at Brackley, on TUESDAY, September 17, 1861.
Prizes are offered for the best specimens of Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables in the Open, Gardeners', Amateurs', and Cottagers' Classes.
The celebrated Band of the Coldstream Guards will attend.
Schedules of Prizes will be forwarded upon application to
R. J. RUSSEL, Honorary Secretary. Brackley.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW of FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, and PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.
The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.
CATTLE.
Form A—Ox or Steer
B—Cow or Heifer
C—Beast in Extra Stock
SHEEP.
Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
E—One Sheep in Extra Stock
PIGS.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.
Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may be obtained of
B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

SUNDAY,	— 15	East Flanders at Ghent.
MONDAY,	— 16	
TUESDAY,	— 17	Great Sale of the late Lord Berwick's
WEDNESDAY,	— 18	Herefords, &c., at Cronkhill, near
THURSDAY,	— 19	Shrewsbury.
WEDNESDAY,	— 18	Warwickshire Society at Stratford-on-Avon.
WEDNESDAY,	— 18	Staffordshire Agri. Society at Wolver-
THURSDAY,	— 19	hampton.
FRIDAY,	— 20	

SEVERAL of our columns are this week filled with a report of the past harvest from various parts of the country. It will be seen that our previous reports of the crops are fairly borne out. There has been over the larger part of the island a fine harvest month since the former date. In the north and west the weather has been wet and difficult for harvest work. Even in the south and midland England, however, the Wheat is almost everywhere described as below an average—more emphatically so indeed than it was formerly reported. But there can be no doubt that while the crop is described as under average—a sack, a quarter, one-fourth, 10 bushels, and even one-half in one place under average—yet the bushels which have been harvested are heavier and contain much better flour and much more of it than they did last year. The quality of the crop is a thing affecting its value to the grower and to the consumer quite as much as the quantity; and the great weight and fine sample of the new Wheat will go a great way towards redeeming the character of the crop.

—— Now that so many illustrations are arising of the care which is being taken in the selection and breeding of sorts of Wheat, it may be interesting to some of our readers to be told that a few gallons of three different Wheats which took prizes at the last agricultural exhibition in Melbourne have been placed at our disposal by Messrs. J. WILSON & SON, of New Bond Street, to whom they had been consigned. If any of our readers wish for half a pint of this grain for experimental purposes, and will send a sample bag with an address upon it to our office, and instructions as to the route it is to take, we shall be happy to forward it as directed.

A QUESTION has been lately put to us by an agriculturist of some consideration, and in the present year a large Wheat grower, the answer to which may be of some interest to farmers in general. His complaint is that a considerable portion of his Wheat is blind, that is mere straw without any trace of an ear, or if the rudiments of an ear are present there are but slight remains of chaff if any, or occasionally at the very base of the spike there is a solitary perfect grain. Happily, in the present instance, we have had an opportunity of examining the crop, which is not always possible when questions are proposed, and the explanation is easy enough.

Had the Wheat really proved blind, the case would not have been entirely without parallel. Every one knows that plants of the Cabbage tribe, from some unknown cause, are frequently abortive in our fields and gardens, from the development of the axis being suddenly stopped, and that in such cases there is often no tendency to push the lateral buds so as to remedy the first defect. Such a condition sometimes, though we believe very rarely, takes place in Wheat. In Barley we have seen it more frequently, though never to any serious extent. The case however before us does not come within the same category. There were indeed plenty of the so-called blind ears, but it was clear that in every case there had been a fracture at the base of a pre-existent ear, so that the supposed blindness was apparent and not real. An examination of those plants in which the skeleton of the ear, or as botanists call it the rachis, only remained, or some slight traces of husk, at once revealed the origin of the earless stalks. The Wheat when young had been extensively infested with smut. The dusty seeds, together with the thin filmy bags, the remains of the husk, which contained them had been blown away, and except where one or two grains had escaped the infection, there was nothing like chaff. These skeleton ears were often extremely brittle, and the strong winds which have been so prevalent this summer had broken many of them off, so as make superficial observers think that no ear had ever been developed.

"Line upon line, and precept upon precept, here a little and there a little" is no less necessary to the general mass of our agriculturists than it is in the grand business of life. Though so much is said continually of the common diseases with which corn is infested, there are few farmers comparatively who distinguish between rust and mildew, or between smut and bunt, and they suffer in consequence by paying high prices for highly vaunted remedies which cannot possibly avail them. The seeds of the smut are blown far and wide over the country, almost as soon as the infected ear bursts through the sheath, and even supposing that any chemical preparation would destroy the small portion of smut which might still adhere to the Wheat after being threshed, a portion which in most instances would be almost infinitely small, though in a crop so infested as that before us there might possibly be enough adhering to the rachis to cause future mischief, there would still be so much already in the fields that no previous precautions could avail.

Smut however is seldom of much consequence in the Wheat crop, and we believe that it is principally in the spring sown Wheats that it has been prevalent. The quick growing Wheats, and indeed white Wheats in general, are peculiarly subject to the attacks of Fungi.

We noticed a few weeks back the extraordinary prevalence of rust in some districts. The crops in which it appeared showed a strong tendency to become mildewed, and doubtless, but for the late happy change in the weather, the produce would have been greatly affected. One especial crop, however, which was once almost as yellow from rust as a field of Turnip seed, and in which mildew was rapidly making its appearance, has now been

secured, and it is clear that the rust has not in the slightest degree affected the seed, which is as fine and plump as can well be imagined. A farmer who can distinguish rust from mildew, will never be afraid for his crop, so long as rust alone prevails. When mildew on the contrary has once attacked the corn, every day of moist warm weather is abstracting a marked proportion from the nutritive matter of his grain, and feeding the mildew at its expense. *M. J. B.*

THE HARVEST OF 1861.

AYRSHIRE: *Lagg by Ayr, Sept.* 10th. — My opinion of the crops in this county is much the same as that formerly given, and I subjoin a short notice for each of the crops usually grown in this neighbourhood. Wheat, considerable under average; Oats, full average, will not generally be heavy; Beans, average; Barley, good average; Turnips, fair, want dry weather much; Potatoes, almost all gone, worse than for many years; Mangold, above an average. I consider the Wheat crops generally about one-fourth under average this year, and the sample in many places will be inferior, owing to the extreme prevalence of wet weather, and want of sun. *A. W. Ralston.*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE: *Babraham, Sept.* 7.—We have threshed but a very little Wheat, and that is not put up or finished dressing, therefore we can give you no idea as to the yield. The quality of our Wheat and the neighbourhood is very good. We have not threshed any Barley yet, nor do I know any one who has a sufficient quantity to infer what the yield may be. The opinion of nearly every one who has threshed Wheat is that the yield is below an average, and in many cases great complaints are made. *S. J. Webb.*

CORNWALL: *Tregoose, Truro, Sept.* 7.—Divine Providence having favoured us with splendid weather for harvest, we have secured our Wheat in prime condition; and although I adhere to my former expressed opinion, that we have not an average crop, I think the yield will be quite equal to expectation. Our Barley and Oats are very good, and will no doubt yield very satisfactorily. *M. Michell.*

DEVONSHIRE: *Tawstock Manor, Barnstaple, Sept.* 10. —The character of the corn crops for 1861 as given by the growers themselves, may be comprised in one word, and that word is—"bad"—and bad it is feared they will prove. There are, no doubt, exceptional fields of Barley and Oats where the crops may be pronounced good, but as a rule they are inferior, and the yield will be one-third under an average. Barley moreover—except in isolated cases where it was sown unusually early—met with an unpropitious seed time; the grain committed to the ground for the general crop germinated irregularly owing to the drought which then prevailed; a second braird appeared at an interval of a month after the appearance of the first, terminating, as was to have been expected, in an unevenly ripened crop, and the produce a thin hungry sample. Wheat it is believed will be the worst crop of that grain which has been grown for many years, and may or may not reach to one-half of an average yield; the growth of straw is also one-third short; and now that the crop is harvested, two ricks instead of three is the proportion presenting itself to notice in our rick-yards. The weekly sales of Wheat, as officially reported for each county in England, if duly registered for some months after a finished harvest in any particular county, and compared with the quantity reported as sold during the corresponding period of a previous year in the same county, usually predict the character of the yield of such last harvest in such county; as yet, however, it is too soon to judge of crop 1861 by this standard or come to a sound conclusion from the slender data afforded by the few weeks' sales which have just passed over, but so far as they go, they indicate a deficiency greater than that of last year, when it must be remembered the Wheat crop was one-third under an average. The following are the figures:—

Reported sales of Wheat in Devonshire from 1st week in August to 1st week in September—5 weeks.	1860 Qrs. 2189	1861 Qrs. 1449

As regards the above falling off for 1861 one remark may be made; it is this: old Wheat is always on sale in the same market with the new; this season, however, there is little old on hand, and of course little to market, and it is just possible that the apparent deficiency, so far, of 1861, as compared with 1860, is attributable to that circumstance. *P. Cowan.*

DORSETSHIRE: *Dorchester, Sept.* 9.—The threshing in this district about confirms the previous estimate, except that Wheat on the average will be rather more deficient than was expected. Barley and Oats over an average. *R. Damen.*

EAST LOTHIAN: *Haddington, Sept.* 11.—A great deal of grain having lately been threshed out by high winds, I now estimate the crops of this county as follows. Wheat, much under an average; Barley, considerably under an average; Oats, above an average; Beans, above an average; Potatoes, under an average, and a large portion of the crop tainted; Turnip, an average. *Pat. Shirreff.*

FEN DISTRICT, CAMBRIDGESHIRE: *Chatteris, Sept.* 9. —Wheat has cut up light in bulk, and upon fen soils has suffered more or less from mildew the quality will consequently be very various. We have seen one sample weighing only 57½ lbs. per bushel, and another weighing 66¾ lbs.; so great is the range of quality. The estimated yields of this crop are not being realised. From the little we have threshed ourselves and from the information we have derived from fen farmers in this neighbourhood, the yield will be one quarter per acre less than the crop was estimated to produce at the time of harvesting it. And taking the entire Wheat crop in this immediate locality, we cannot now place the yield at more than two-thirds of an average crop, but the quality we conceive will be quite an average. Oats: reports as to the yield of this crop are somewhat various and conflicting. In some instances the produce is very light, in others perhaps up to an average. We should, if called upon with our present information to estimate this crop, place it at about 2 quarters per acre below last year. The quality is fine, and nearly all the samples we have seen are very heavy. These are the only two corn crops that we are able at present to speak of with any certainty as to their yield. As to the other crops we have no information which will enable us to alter our previous report of them. All the corn in this district is secured, and in the finest possible condition. The continued drought has seriously affected our green crops, and indeed all vegetation. Mangels require rain or the bulbs will be small. Colcseeds are a patchy broken crop, and symptoms of maggot and disease are everywhere apparent. Potatoes are less injured by disease than was expected. The dry weather of August appeared to stay its ravages, and the haulm, more than the tubers, is affected. *Alfred S. Ruston, Aylesbury House.*

FORFARSHIRE: *Ferryden Farm, Montrose, Sept.* 7.— Wheat is not anything like a good average in bulk, but generally the quality is good: ear so bushy that I anticipate a better return than the quantity would at first lead me to expect. It has not yet been tested. Barley, a fair average crop, will be mostly of good quality. Oats a heavy crop; grain plump and fine. Potatoes, with exceptional fields, gave promise of a good yield some weeks ago. Now they are universally smitten with disease. Late planted fields will be, I think, almost a failure, as they had reached no size, and disease entirely checks enlargement of the tubers. Upon the whole I estimate the loss all round at half the crop. Turnips still promise a fine crop, notwithstanding slight threatenings of finger and toe. Beans fewer sown than usual, many of them bad from frosted seed. Not an average. *A. Bell.*

GALLOWAY: *Auchnea, Sept.* 7.—I subjoin my opinion of the probable results of the crops of this district of Wigtownshire. Wheat will be much under an average yield; Oats about an average; little Barley sown; Beans, few sown; Potatoes very much diseased. on many farms will be worth little; Turnips will be under average, unless very favourable weather ensues; Mangel Wurzel, a very poor crop. The weather of late has been very much against all kinds of crop, and very unfavourable for harvest operations. *A. H. M'Clean.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Sept.* 9.—Our harvest was finished Sept. 7, and we have cause for great thankfulness on account of the splendid weather which has characterised the harvest month, and which has enabled us to put together 200 acres of corn in unusually good condition. 150 acres were cut by Burgess & Key's reaper, which again worked remarkably well, especially on Wheat, cutting about 12 acres a day, leaving a very even clean stubble. With the Barley crop it was less successful, as much of it was a good deal laid and scrawled, and the softer nature of the straw prevents such close cutting as is desirable. When the crop stands up well, and is tolerably long, nothing can make better work, and the swathe lies so light that rain injures it far less than when mown, and if it is to be tied, a practice we should strongly recommend in all cases where it is practicable, very superior work can be made, owing to the very even manner in which the swathe is laid. With regard to the yield of the Wheat crop, it is the opinion of those who have commenced threshing that we shall hardly reach an average produce. Much of the Wheat was thin on the ground—in some places it was affected by mildew, and generally there was some slight deficiency from the effects of red gum, the maggot of the Wheat midge. The quality of the samples is generally good, and the weight per bushel high. With regard to our own crop, a considerable increase has been obtained from the application of top dressings in the spring, consisting of nitrate of soda 1 cwt., guano ½ cwt., and 3 cwt. of salt per acre, and in some cases 5 to 10 bushels of soot additional. From a series of experiments we have the most satisfactory results; and to mention one instance, the application of 1½ cwt. of nitrate of soda and 3 cwt. of salt gave us an increase of 14 bushels of Wheat per acre over a corresponding plot unmanured. Barley is short in the straw with a yielding head; the quality is not first-rate though useful, and will probably produce about an average crop. Oats are an average, sample fine. Beans more or less blighted, and the yield will be very variable. The root crop (except Mangels, which are backward and patchy) is generally good, but owing to the rather long dry weather is not likely to turn out quite so bulky as was at one time expected. Potatoes are partially but not very seriously diseased. *John Coleman.*

LANCASHIRE: *Sept.* 10.—The weather for the past ten days has been stormy and wet, and on Monday a deluge of rain fell, and it is difficult to say what loss may be sustained, for though the greater part of the corn is cut a very small portion is stacked. From my own judgment, as well as what I can learn from other observers, there is no doubt the following will be the probable yield of crops in this neighbourhood. Wheat one-third deficient in corn and straw, but quality good. Barley under average. Oats very various, and from not having ripened off evenly will not be an average. Beans not largely grown, but good. Potatoes diseased, but not so badly as was supposed; the crop not heavy. Mangels diseased in the leaf and do not promise a heavy crop. Swedes, where not diseased with fingers and toes, look very healthy. The stackyards will not be well filled. *Francis Twining, Parbold Hall.*

LINCOLNSHIRE: *Long Sutton, Sept.* 9.—I have great pleasure in answering your note. It is only by such means, in the absence of agricultural statistics, that a fair and reliable approximation to the truth or fact can be attained. The harvest in this district is nearly completed, only a few scattered plots remaining in field. Threshing has been pretty general, and we can speak with tolerable accuracy as to the result. Wheat has so far proved good in quality, but in no instance has the yield been truly satisfactory, or attained to the expectation of the growers; weight heavy. Oats fully come up to expected yields; Barley fine in quality, but yield deficient; Beans very various in quality and yield; Peas fair quality, and yield good; Mangels growing up nicely; Turnips improving; Coleseed favourable; Potatoes have less rapidly decayed this fine season. *John Clarke.*

MID LOTHIAN: *Bonnington, Ratho, Sept.* 9.—Wheat scarcely an average. Barley, ditto. Oats average. Beans fair, late. Turnips good, promising. Potatoes have been checked in growth prematurely by the disease, and to all appearance will not yield more than a half of the amount of sound Potatoes as did last year's crop. Wheat nearly all secured; half of the Barley and Oats still in the fields. Weather unsettled; rain every day. *James Melvin.*

MORAYSHIRE, *Sept.* 9.—Since I reported last on the state of the crops in this quarter, we have had another month of wet weather. Harvest became general during the last week of August, and a considerable portion was cut down during the last three days of that month, which were comparatively dry, and here and there a few stacks were brought in. Since that time the cutting has been limited to a few dry hours which occurred occasionally; so harvest operations are almost at a stand, although the crops generally are quite ripe. At present there is little appearance of dry weather. In some fields Wheat and Barley are considerably lodged, and an undergrowth is beginning to appear; apart from this the straw has still a bright and healthy appearance, and the Wheat, though perhaps the least abundant, is still expected to yield at least an average. The Potato fields have of late undergone a sad change—the blight has fallen very severely, and the tubers are fast decaying. The loss will be heavy, as the breadth this season is unusually great. Early sown Turnips in dry soil hold on with great vigour, but on the whole the wet has retarded the general crop very much, and it is now certain it will be much under an average. *John Grigor.*

NORFOLK: *Crown Bank, Wymondham, Sep.* 10.—At the time of my last report our farmers were anticipating quantity as well as quality; but the result upon threshing has disappointed many of them full 6 bushels to 1 quarter per acre, or where 4 quarters were expected about 3 or 3½ quarters is found nearer the mark, but I think while the ear was rather deficient, there has not been sufficient allowance made for the difference of a thin crop and a good crop of straw on the ground. I think the quality, although very good, will not prove so superb when taken on the average. Some few samples appear which are below 63 lbs. per bushel, and I think that the farmers in general thresh their best Wheats first. Beans are of first-rate quality, also Oats, Peas, and Barley, save some of the latter, which is rather pic-bald but still very heavy in weight. The farmers having threshed but little at present of their crop of spring corn, it is impossible to estimate the yield, but I think it will be an average of former years. *W. H. Taylor.*

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: *Overstone Grange, Sept.* 9.— I beg to inform you that the Wheat crop of this neighbourhood is, in my opinion, nearly a fourth below an average as to quantity. Barley, Oats, Beans, and Peas are a full average crop, and generally of fine quality. *Owen Wallis.*

NORTHAMPTON FENS: *Peterborough, Sept.* 9.—On Friday last, Sept. 6, we finished our harvest after a month of the finest weather possible, and in another day or two it will all be well secured under thatch. Generally speaking the crops stood thinly on the ground, consequently the work was soon done, and there being plenty of hands the cost was less than usual. Wheat was cut and tied in this district at from 8*s.* to 10*s* per acre; in some cases less where the crop was very inferior, and in the fens many pieces of Wheat fall under this description, only yielding from 1 sack to 1½ sack an acre. On high land much of the Wheat is fine, and though thin of plant we hear of 4 to 5 quarters per acre being obtained. Upon the whole we set down

the produce of Wheat as less than an average. Barley is generally a pretty crop and weigbs well; it is above an average yield both in quantity and quality. Oats, also, are fine and abundant. Beans ditto. Potatoes are partially diseased, but have to some extent recovered from the prevailing complaint. Turnips and Coleseed have done well lately, but of Mangels there are but few good pieces, the cases being frequent where it has been deemed necessary to plough them up, and consequently we look forward to a deficiency of winter keep. Straw will be scarce; there will be hardly any tail corn for the stock as last year; and we therefore anticipate that hay and cake will be much in request. *J. W.*

North Lancashire: *Holker, Sept.* 9.—I see no reason to alter the opinion I gave you in my last letter respecting the grain crops in this neighbourhood. A good deal is still out in the fields. We have had a very wet harvest, though very little injury has been done so far. We had 7½ inches of rain in August. The Turnips are suffering a good deal for want of dry weather. In many places the land is so wet that we cannot get into them to do any good. Potatoes are more diseased than they have been for many years. *Geo. Drury.*

North Lincolnshire: *Aylesby, Sept.* 10.—Nearly the whole of the Wheat and Barley are secured in this part of the country in excellent condition; quality very good; but I am sorry to say the yield will be very deficient, to what extent we hardly can tell as yet, the threshing being very partial. We have likewise a short acreage. *F. Sowerby.*

Northumberland: *Sept.* 9.—The harvest in this valley is just about finished; should this week prove favourable all the low lands will be cleared. On some farms the crop is all secured. Very little has yet been threshed, but what has been has yielded well and is of beautiful quality. Wheat and Barley have both cut up light, and even though the yield will be good, I do not think that either will reach an average crop. The fine quality will however in my opinion go far to make up for the short quantity. Oats have cut up better than was expected, and will on good lands prove a full crop and of good quality. Beans are light. Peas good. *Thos. P. Dods.*

Oxfordshire: *Sarsden, Sept.* 10.—The whole of the white corn in this district is now carted and the ricks secured, and never do we remember a finer harvest. The little Wheat threshed in this part is well spoken of, quality fine and a good yield to the straw. Barley a great crop, quality rather rough and yellow, yet it must malt well, having become ripe before it was cut. Oats a full crop, and the straw will be equal to some of the hay; it is a great saving of labour in harvesting this crop when all is tied up, and we yearly see less mown and carted loose. Peas and Beans a full crop, quality very fine. *Matthew Savidge.*

Shropshire: *Munslow, Church Stretton, Sept.* 9.—In reply to your favour of the 5th inst. respecting the crops in my immediate neighbourhood, I beg to inform you that we have had some beautiful weather until the end of last week, then showery, and on Sunday a good deal of rain fell—just what we wanted for the Turnips, Grass, &c. Another week of good weather will about complete the harvest just round here; but of course there will be some to do after then in the late counties. The Wheat has cut up very light, a third less straw than last year; but from what I can learn from parties who have threshed it is of good quality; though on the whole very much under average in quantity. Barley a full average. Peas and Oats an average crop. Swedes and Turnips very good, and growing well. Mangels tolerably good but thin, owing I think in a great measure to bad seed. Grass keep rather plentiful just now. *Richard Shirley.*

Wiltshire: *Overtown, Sept.* 9.—I am not able to say much more respecting the crops of corn now than before harvest, not having threshed. Some state the yield not to be as good as they expected, and some persons say they are quite as much as they thought them to be. I do not expect they will be quite an average in this neighbourhood, but the quality is very fine and dry, being principally carted in the fine week before last; there is nothing more out but late Oats and Beans. *T. H. Redman.*

Yorkshire: *Garforth, Leeds, Sept.* 9.—I led home to the threshing machine one day and dressed up from that day's threshing 60 quarters Wheat, cut with the reaping machine out of the field next the steam trial ground. I only dressed out 12 bushels of tail out of 60 quarters, and sold the bulk mixed Wheat for 60*s.* per quarter 16 days ago. I do not know what quantity of land the corn was threshed from. The Wheat crop is safe in this neighbourhood, and carried in splendid condition. I think it will not be so deficient in our locality as was once expected. It goes into less room, the great weight of the sheaves in some way accounting for that. The first sown Barleys are good, the later sown uneven and light. Turnips in this locality excellent, Potatoes touched with the disease. Lambs unhealthy. *B. Nicholson.*——*Hessle, near Hull, Sept. 7th.*—The Wheat crop is short of an average crop, upon low land 6 bushels per acre, and upon high good land from 2 to 3, with quality rather variable but generally good, and well harvested, one-third better per quarter of Wheat than the Yorkshire Wheat last year. Oats a good crop; Barley tolerably good where sown soon; Beans bad; Potatoes better than expected; Turnips good; Mangels very bad. The white corn has bulked up into a little room, except Oats, which are good. Other corn I think will not yield well. *John Clark.*

MANAGEMENT OF LABOURERS.

As so much of the capital required in farming depends upon the cost and economical application of manual labour, and more attention has been paid of late years to the comfort and condition of the agricultural labourer, I think that a short account of the mode in which I deal with my men will not only be interesting to those who are desirous of promoting their social improvement—a matter in which I am myself much interested, but will not be out of place in this Essay considered in a commercial light only.

When I entered on my present farm, seven years ago, I found everything had been allowed to go out of repair—even the rick-pillars were broken down and the ricks built upon their ruins or upon the ground; and hardly in any place did I find two unbroken rails standing together in the rickyard-fence. The labourers were dissatisfied, only partially employed, and even sent home at 8 or 12 o'clock in the day if the weather turned out unfavourable after they had come to work in the morning, thus being allowed to make only part wages however willing they might be to work. The landlord of course had the rick-pillars rebuilt and the fences repaired, and I set to work to put the labourer upon a different footing. I took for some days the opportunity of quietly watching the labourers who had previously been employed on the farm, at their work, and selected those who appeared most likely to answer my purpose. The wages paid at that time to the best men, when a whole week's work was done, were 11*s.* per week from Michaelmas to Lady-day, and 11*s.* to 12*s.* per week, with a daily allowance of 1 quart of beer per man per day, from Lady-day to Michaelmas. There was an extra allowance in harvest-time of 1 quart of beer and 1 gallon of ale per man per day, although in practice the allowance was unlimited when carting was going on.

	£	s.	d.
I calculated that the one quart of beer per day from Lady-day to Michaelmas, at 6*d.* per gallon was 9*d.* per week, or for the whole period .	0	19	6
The extra quart of beer per day at 6*d.* per gallon, and the gallon of ale at 1*s.* per gallon, for the six weeks during which the hay and corn harvests and covering in the ricks usually last, was	2	0	6
Making a total cost for beer per man of ..	£3	0	0

In consequence of the constant disputes about the beer, and the discontent which I had seen ensue at different places when a petition for more beer had been refused, I determined not to give any beer, but a money allowance instead. This I thought would not only put an end to a constant source of annoyance, but would enable me to ascertain the exact cost of every act of husbandry. I therefore informed the men one Saturday night that I intended to give no beer. At this they were disposed to murmur, but I set that to rights by informing them that during a great part of the time they really did not want the beer, and that they would find coffee better for them, although they could not do without beer in harvest time or when they worked extra hours; and by asking them whether the beer they received was worth 2*l.* 12*s.*, or 1*s.* a week for the year, to each of them. They admitted that it was not, and I then offered to hire them from that time, Lady-day, till the following Michaelmas at 13*s.* per week without beer, they being bound to serve me, and I to find them work, wet or dry, and to give them so much of the harvest work by the piece as they could do well. They accepted this offer having only the alternative of leaving. Of course it was not necessary for me to show them that I was a clear gainer by the transaction, the extra 1*s.* a week, or 26*s.* for the time, being much less than the cost of the usual allowance of beer. But I considered that I was doing them no injury, inasmuch as I was to find them regular work for the whole time, whether immediately profitable to myself or not.

This being an entirely new mode of proceeding in this part of the country, I anticipated some little difficulty in carrying it out. The men, however, seemed very pleased with their full pay, and everything went on very smoothly until haymaking began, when a few men began complaining that they could not work without beer. Bottles were very ostentatiously filled with water at the ponds, and their contents drunk, as a hint to me.

I took no notice of this except by a good-humoured joke, advising them to get their wives or sweethearts to make them a good lot of tea or coffee to bring with them the next day, as they would find that better than the water. These hints not being sufficient to soften my hard heart, more open murmuring was tried, and the men began to work carelessly, coming off the rick to go to the ponds or pumps to drink after unloading one load, and before they would commence another. They also exhibited other signs of mutiny. This of course could not be allowed, and after calling the men together, I told them I was not going to stand any such nonsense; I had kept my part of the bargain and they must keep theirs. They had had their money, and if they chose to spend it in other ways than in buying beer, it was no concern of mine. But I would have the work done, and I expected them out of their wages to buy such a quantity of beer as would enable them to work properly. Finally, I ended by offering to release any of them who wished it from their bargain upon their returning me the extra 1*s.* that I had paid them. But I said they might depend upon one thing, that I would let all the hay rot on the ground before I allowed my men to master me. One man began grumbling: I said, "Here is your money till to-day; take your clothes and go off the premises instantly." There was no more trouble; the others all returned to their work, and from that day till this I have never heard one word about beer.

We soon got to understand each other better, but I never offered to pay them for overtime, putting them on their honour, as it were, and giving a moderate quantity of beer as an acknowledgment, when the work was kept on after eight o'clock at night, and telling them that we should not disagree at Michaelmas. At Michaelmas I gave to each man who had behaved well, whether he continued with me or whether I replaced him by another, half a ton of the best coals, which is worth here from 9*s.* to 10*s.* delivered. At Michaelmas also no man to whom I made the offer hesitated to accept my offer of 13*s.* a week for the next twelve months, and with the exception of what had occurred during the first summer I have never had a dispute with my men, and once only have I had to punish a man for refusing to work.

I still continue giving at Michaelmas to every man who has been with me the preceding six months at least, and behaved well, coals, a waterproof cape, flannel, or some other thing which he selects as most useful to him; I also give the boys a proportionate allowance. My labourers and I now work together upon the most cordial terms; I never have a man offer to leave me. I have the pick of the village, although I let them clearly understand that I can make no more of my produce than my neighbours, and will pay no more for labour. But at the same time they perfectly understand that I am willing to pay in such a manner, as to enable them to make the most of their strength and skill. I consider for my own part that, taking the average wages usually paid here to the best man for the twelve months at 11*s.* 6*d.* per week without beer, adding 1*s.* per week or 2*l.* 12*s.* per annum for beer (although the calculation above made shows that the beer actually costs more), and also 6*d.* per week or 26*s.* per annum for extra beer, making in the whole 13*s.* a week, and setting it all against the overtime, for which I do not pay, my labour does not actually cost me more than other people pay for theirs. And if a man is able out of his 11*s.* 6*d.* a week to clothe and maintain himself and his family, and pay his rent also, then I consider that the extra 1*s.* 6*d.* a week, which is spent entirely on food as I arrange it, ought to give me a man physically more fit to do his work. And in practice I find this to be the case. I have not only the gratification of being told by the vicar that my men, both married and single, are amongst the most respectable and well conducted in the village, but I have been repeatedly told by the neighbouring farmers: "I can't think what you do with your men. As soon as my back is turned I have little work done, but come by your farm when I will, your men are always at work." A labourer who feels himself well used will soon repay his master 2*d.* a day, or 1*s.* a week, by working with a will and not idling.

I should not be doing justice to the men themselves if I closed this part of my Essay without stating that, independently of a good day's work being given for a good day's pay, there is such a good feeling amongst them, that several times in the course of a year, when it has been a very wet day, I have found them not come to work, preferring to forfeit their wages rather than ask me for work when they knew that there was none of a nature immediately profitable to me to be done. And this they have done notwithstanding that they are well aware that I am bound to pay them, wet or fine, if they come, and that I always contrive to have some jobs which can be done under cover at such times. I also pointed out to them the best way of buying their beer.

Each man now buys for his own consumption one 18-gallon cask of ale at 1*s.* a gallon, and another 18-gallon cask of beer at 6*d.* per gallon, direct from the brewer, instead of purchasing it at double that price in small quantities at the public house. This again gives them to spend in extra beer or anything else they like, 25*s.* per annum, being the difference between the actual cost of the beer they buy, and the 2*l.* 12*s.* I allow for it. The first year I guaranteed payment to the brewer, but ever since that time they have easily obtained credit. But I fancy they have seldom availed themselves of that facility since I showed them that by paying cash they could get 5 per cent. discount upon it. During the late very untoward season I secured all my hay (more than 30 acres) in first-rate condition during the few fine days we had, without using a tedding machine, and carried and stacked my corn (nearly 100 acres) in quite as good order as my neighbours. To effect this, notwithstanding that I often kept on carrying until 10 or 11 o'clock at night, one 18-gallon cask of 1*s.* ale and two or three lots of soup, were all the extra supplies and expenses required.

I consider that by not idling about my men save me in the course of the year much more than the value of the coals, &c., which I give at Michaelmas, although that is a gratuity entirely within my own discretion, and no part of the bargain which I make

with them. *The late Charles Wratislaw, of Rugby, in the Journal of the Agricultural Society.*

[We add the following note by Mr. Frere:—

The author met the Editor at Leeds by agreement; discussed with him the pages relating to the heavy land farm; made an appointment for the next day to report upon the suggested alterations, and continue the revision; but in the interval he was seized by an illness which terminated fatally in three or four days. An acquaintance thus brief had, however, sufficed to inspire a lively interest and proportionate regret for the sudden death of one whose business like habits, acuteness, and zeal gave promise of valuable service to the cause of agriculture.]

Home Correspondence.

The Journal of the English Agricultural Society.—By the bye-laws of the Royal Agricultural Society it is provided that "an Editor shall be appointed of literary and scientific ability at a salary of 500*l.* per annum," and it is further provided (see No. 115 of the resolutions in the Number of the Journal just issued) that the said Editor "shall be instructed to correct any inaccuracies of style" in the judges' reports. We were told when Mr. Frere was appointed that if we had not got an Editor of great agricultural knowledge (which some of us were foolish enough to imagine an essential qualification for the post), at least we had got a man of great literary attainments, who would take care that, whatever might become of its agriculture, the Society's Journal should be a well of English pure and undefiled for foreign agriculturists to refresh their knowledge of the English language at. Notwithstanding this flourish of trumpets, when the oracle at length spoke in the first Number of the Journal published under his care, whatever might be the "literary" merit of the utterances, they certainly maintained the character of oracles ancient or modern in being wholly unintelligible. This was very fairly shown up at the time in the *Agricultural Gazette*. Fairly, I say, for when in selecting an editor for an Agricultural Society, Agriculture is put aside to make room for "literary" attainments, we are entitled to expect the latter to be the crême de la crême. However, it might have been said, perhaps, that Mr. Frere had not got accustomed to his elevation, and was suffering from nervous distraction of mind in consequence; but this must now have quite abated, and yet we find the Editor who is "to correct the inaccuracies of style" in the judges' reports writing such a jumble as would have disgraced any schoolboy, and would have secured his being plucked at any examination. His style may very properly be termed the confused and unintelligible, if we are to characterise it from his notes on poor Mr. Wratislaw's paper on Farm Capital, or from his note upon his notes, for this freak is one of our Editor's peculiarities of "style" also. That I am not jesting every member of the R. A. S. E. may satisfy himself by examining the Journal for himself; and as examples here let Mr. Frere say his say. In his note on his notes; at the beginning of his notes he says: "There are considerations which point strongly to the inexpediency of pressing forward publication until not only the work of adjudication, a task which cannot be shunned, but also that of revision by editor and author conjointly, has been deliberately performed. Under any circumstances, the essays of unsuccessful competitors returned upon the award being announced, will often get a priority in publication.—It will rest with author and editor by subsequent painstaking to convert perhaps a slight advantage in merit into a substantial superiority. But concert, time, and a stock in hand are essential to reconcile these aims and ends with the demands for punctual publication." Oh! for the shade of Cobbett! What "adjudication?" "Unsuccessful competitors" for what? What "awards?" "Priority of publication" of what? What is "perhaps a slight advantage in merit?" and what, oh what! is "a stock in hand" which is essential to reconcile these aims and ends with the demands for punctual publication?—Let us try the middle of the notes. "Under most circumstances when the right moment can be freely chosen, skill and energy, if combined with some mechanical ingenuity, will probably solve the problem, but it is not easy thus to seize the exact moment for every spot in the farm, whilst some weeds there are which, while dormant, are tortured in vain, and when enlivened by the progress of spring do not much regard the mere combing of the cultivator or the scratching of the harrow. For such foes extermination is no doubt the proper remedy, but, like certain tribes of men whose extinction has been decreed by high authorities, the race is stubborn, and if scotched reappears whenever it gets an opening. Nevertheless as the two poles of profitable farming are now increased receipts from stock on the one hand and decreased outlay from economical cultivation on the other, it is of the highest importance that every man should do his utmost to approach, as nearly as possible, to the theory of perfection, viz., single inversion of the soil."—Now for the end of this most lucid rushlight thrown on summer's day. "On the other side if there are rights not established, which on the whole might conduce to agricultural wealth and so benefit the public, this is partly on account of the risks they involve, the difficulty of adjusting the terms arising from our imperfect knowledge, the exaggerated form which these rights sometimes assume, and some apprehension of that strong English leaning of which we have just observed the favourable side, to sanction the growth even to excess of any usage based on concession. P. H. Frere."—Is this the man to whom judges and essay writers are to submit reports and essays to have their "inaccuracies of style" removed, and who is "to convert perhaps a slight advantage in merit into substantial superiority." Surely Mr. Hoskyns, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Acland must feel greatly delighted with their work and their protegé. This is not however the general feeling of the members of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, who are beginning to look round to see if there be no cure within reach, and if it be not possible to send Mr. Frere to some more congenial literary employment where his talents will be more appreciated. *An indignant Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England.*

Cattle Feeding.—Mr. Grey of Dilston is reported to have said at the Tyneside Agricultural Society's meeting: "There was no country in the world where root crops could be grown or where the feeding of cattle or sheep could be conducted to such good purpose as ours." I conclude "feeding" means fattening, but what is the experience of 99 farmers out of 100 upon this subject? Three years ago I examined the books of the occupier of the largest arable farm in England; it was his opinion, and it appeared from his accounts, he lost at that time 3*l.* per head upon each of his fat bullocks. To-day I happened, before reading Mr. Grey's speech, to ask a neighbour who keeps the best stock of any of the farmers in my district, whether feeding paid. His reply was he lost 5*l.* per head upon each animal. If other counties do worse than this, no wonder that the agricultural community is poor! I do not say that rearing or keeping for a certain time horned cattle is usually unprofitable, but I do not remember meeting any landlord or tenant who admitted that he received in money the sum he had expended in feeding cattle upon roots, grain, or oil-cake, notwithstanding the high price we have for some years been paying the butchers for beef. *Inquisitor.*

Societies.

MANCHESTER AND LIVERPOOL.—The 14th annual meeting of the united societies took place on Wednesday and Thursday this week at Ashton-under-Lyne. A very large show of cattle and horses, a good show of dogs, and a considerable collection of agricultural implements received the awards of the Society's judges, and the examination and admiration of many thousands of spectators. Upwards of 10,000 visited the yard on the first day, and at the dinner held on that day the Chairman, F. D. Astley, Esq., was able to contrast that number with 2322 who visited the show yard of the Society on both the days of their first annual show in 1848.

Among the successful exhibitors of stock, Mr. Ambler, of Halifax, took the first prize in all the classes of Short-horn bulls; Lady Pigot took the prize for best cow or heifer in milk or in calf, and also for the best pair of two-year-old heifers. Mr. Atherton, of Chapel House, Garston, near Liverpool, was exceedingly successful in a number of classes open to tenant farmers, taking the prizes for the best bull calf; the best cow for dairy purposes; the best lot of 4 dairy cows; the best pair of 2-year-old heifers; the best pair of 1-year-old heifers, and the best lot of calves.

A very large show of horses was exhibited, and the prizes went to Mr. Heaton, of Middleton, for the best agricultural stallion; to Mr. Robinson, of Grove Inn, near Manchester, for the best draught stallion; to Messrs. Hargreaves and Craven of Manchester, for the best stallion adapted for road purposes, and to Mr. Fanshaw of Preston for the best thorough-bred stallion. The Earl of Derby received the Society's Medal for the best stallion kept by a landowner for the benefit of his tenantry.

The growth of the Society to its present successful dimensions was referred to by speakers at the dinner, who gave the following figures representing the attendance on the years named:—in 1848, 2322 on two days; in 1852, 2668 on two days; in 1856, 5817 on two days; in 1861, at Ashton, 11,000, paying 660*l.* on the first day.

The judges of cattle were Mr. Unthank, of Penrith; Mr. T. Torr, of Great Grimsby; and Mr. Wilmot, of Buxton. The judges of implements were Mr. Garforth, of Dukinfield Iron Works; Mr. T. J. Rowley, of Chesterfield; and Mr. Teasdale, of Birkenhead. The exhibition of implements was contributed largely to by Messrs. Richmond & Chandler, of Salford; Messrs. Smith & Ashby, of Stamford; Messrs. Crosskill, of Beverley; and Messrs. Roby, of Lincoln, &c.

Farmers' Clubs.

SPARKENHOE, *Sept.* 11.—"All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." So says the old adage, and assuredly there is much of truth in it. Do we not all feel the better for "a day out," whether from the field, the factory, the mine, or the workshop? And the farming world does its full share, everyone must admit, to afford such holidays to the general public, as well as to the members of its own fraternity. The autumnal meetings of provincial societies, when conducted with spirit and energy, as most of them are, bring together teeming thousands of our town, village, and country population. All meet together on equal terms, some for one object and some for another, and good feelings as well as enlarged ideas result from the association. And it is pleasing to observe that the best features of the best societies are gradually being turned to account by those which have hitherto been of a more backward character.

Among the best conducted of those societies which are to some extent local in their nature, we have no hesitation in regarding the Sparkenhoe Farmers' Club as one of the foremost. Their annual meeting generally comes off with great—nay increasing—success; a success which is not the result of chance, or a combination of favourable circumstances, but which is worked out and ensured by the combined efforts of its committee and more influential members. And the meeting in the grounds of Sir A. B. C. Dixie at Market Bosworth, on Wednesday, formed no exception to previous results. It was unmistakably a better meeting than any of its predecessors. Talk of the advantages of railway communication—and they certainly cannot be undervalued—here was a very large and influential gathering at a place where the steam whistle has never sounded, and where, in fact, it is said not to be very likely that it will soon find its way. We have, however, only space to refer, in very general terms, to the leading features of the day.

Steam cultivation of course attracted great attention, and much anxiety was evinced as to which quarter the 50*l.* prize would find its way to. Of the seven entries only four were doing duty on the ground. Mr. Kirby with his double plough had been disqualified for being too late in reaching the ground, or some such reason; Messrs. Hands and Harris, of Stoneleigh, who entered Fowler's tackle, were unable to put in an appearance, and another plot was also vacant. The work therefore lay between two exhibitors. Mr. Terrell, who had both Smith's tackle (manufactured by Messrs. Howard) and Messrs. Howard's new implement; and another gentleman who worked the tackle of Mr. Hayes, all of them fully described in these columns ere now. The judges had no great difficulty in endorsing the opinion of the public, which was undoubtedly in favour of Messrs. Howard's own cultivator. The horse ploughing also had a full share of interested visitors; and the importance of the match may be estimated from the fact that the three great plough-making firms—Messrs. Ransomes, Howard, and Hornsby—were each represented by their crack ploughmen, Powell, Purser, and Brown; the fortunes of the day fairly falling to the last named makers. Hancock's pulverising plough was also worked in another field, and its performances were greatly admired by many of the visitors.

In the Show-ground matters wore a most animated appearance. A thoroughly good collection of machinery and implements—some of them in motion—were exhibited by several firms. Hunt & Pickering, of Leicester, carried off the palm in this direction, and very deservedly so. Their Canterbury prize universal roller mill, the Leeds prize horse-hoe, and a large number of other articles, made a very effective display. Haywood, Ashby & Co., Ball, and others, were also deserving of attention.

The show of cattle was assuredly not the strongest feature of the meeting. In the Short-horn classes there was a decided want of character, and they could have been well weeded out to have the number of entries. The best aged bull, and also the best in the younger class, the former being the sire of the latter—were both sent from Derbyshire by Sir John Crewe, of Calke Abbey. But good entries were also made by Mr. Bradburne and Lord Howe—and there our commendation must end. Never, probably, since the days of Bakewell, has a larger or better show been made among the Long-horns. If this meeting is to be taken as any criterion, the breed must he said to be "looking up." But then it was right in the centre of the Long-horn Citadel, and we should have looked for a good entry at Market Bosworth, if anywhere. Fat oxen and cows were both fairly represented—the honours of the former going to Lord Howe for a very pretty Devon, and to Mr. Swinnerton for a Short-horn steer, of which we shall probably hear more at the winter meetings. Among the fat cows also, Mr. Faulkner, who obtained the first prize, will have a tough customer for other comers, if she finds her way to Bingley Hall or Baker Street. Milk cows produced nothing remarkable. And the same sweeping statement need only be slightly modified respecting the long-woolled sheep. The classification is not the best which might he chosen. Among short-wools there were some good entries, which we cannot now enumerate; Mr. Horley's fairly shorn 2½ year old Shropshire ram carrying all before him. And in truth he looked better in his level frame, from which 11 lbs. of wool had been cut at the proper season, than those entries—and we regret to say that they were the majority—which had received such an amount of clipping and singeing as must have taken days to execute.

Pigs were not a numerous, though they were in point of quality a very good entry. And the horses, both saddle and draft, were such as ought to be seen in so noted a county as Leicester.

Fruit, flowers, roots, cereals, shepherd's dogs, music, gay attire, and a very excellent dinner—well served by the landlord of the Newdegate Arms, Nuneaton—we

can do no more than enumerate. And we close with the expression of a hope that many of our provincial societies may be led to emulate the public spirit which evidently animates the minds of our Sparkenhoe friends.

FRAMLINGHAM: *Sept. — Management of Farm Horses.*—It had been hoped that N. Barthropp, Esq., of Cretingham, would be present to introduce the subject, and to give the Club the benefit of his valuable experience. Unfortunately Mr. Barthropp was unable to attend, and the meeting was thrown upon its own resources.

Mr. D. SMITH read portions of the paper on farm horses in Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture. The article gave a mass of detailed practical advice on the breeding, rearing, and management of farm horses, advising great care and attention to certain points in selection for breeding, and enforcing the necessity of good pasturage. Oats were stated to be an indispensable food, and Beans were recommended with certain limitations. Turnips and Beet were good, but the value of Carrots had been overrated. Cooked food was recommended. Horses that were regularly worked ought to be but very sparingly turned to Grass. The net expense of the keep of a farm horse was estimated at 20*l.* 5*s.* per annum, but if the value of the horse, with farriery, harness, &c., were included, the figure would be 25*l.* 5*s.* Those were the figures which had been given by a gentlemen of great experience, and were spoken of as being a low estimate.

The Chairman, Mr. PIERSON, expressed his opinion with regard to the management of farm horses, that farms should feed themselves. He believed that it was more profitable to breed their colts than to buy their horses. In breeding he was very anxious that his foals should be born as early in April as possible—it was much better then, for many reasons, than at a later period. They were then enabled to bring their mares into work at seed time. He thought the mare should rest with the foal longer than they were generally allowed to do. He never spared his mares less than 4 or 5 months. If he could get them to work again in the middle or latter end of September he was satisfied, and if they were in good strength then he felt he had done what was right. He was of opinion that in this district, having no marshes or anything of that kind to put their horses upon, they could in no case bring up their young stock much better than in the yard. There was one objection, however, to that, which was the heat of the manure and the softness of the ground; which caused the feet of the colts to grow badly and out of shape. The remedy he had adopted for that was this: he had ordered the colts to be an hour every day out upon the hard road. He had a roadway near his farmyard, which was a good hard stone road, and the men who attended to the pigs and the poultry took an opportunity every day to open the yard gates, and the colts were allowed to run and play for an hour upon the road. In consequence of doing that, he had no difficulty with their feet; but if he confined them in the yard, he found their feet got out of shape and form, and it was a difficult thing in after years to get them right. He had kept his colts so till they were three years old. He could turn them out into the meadow only in the hot season of the year, and then he saw they stood half the day in the shade of the trees; which was proved by the way in which the ground was trodden under the trees. But to turn them out on to the hard road for a short time every day was a nice freedom and exercise for them. He confessed, however, he preferred yarding them in the night, especially as there was no opportunity of running them upon the marshes. He thought they could not bring up a colt under 30*l.* He did not think there was a farmer in that room who would say, considering the loss of time of the mare, and all the expenses of bringing up a colt to three years old, that it could be done under 30*l.* They would tell him then that they could go into the market and buy a horse for 30*l*; but to rear the colt themselves was like putting money in a savings bank—the outlay was of such a kind that it was little felt; the food they consumed off the farm would not in all probability have been turned to so good account in any other way, much of the labour that was expended upon them was labour that would, to a certain extent, have been wasted, and altogether, although it was perfectly fair to say that the colt had cost 30*l.* to rear, the farmer would not be 30*l.* lower in cash for having reared it. He therefore recommended the home breeding of the colts. He would advise the farmer to take care to have a good thoroughbred mare; for a good mare cost no more to keep than another; and a good stallion was also not less necessary. He should be sorry to find any serious fault with our stallions, but he regretted to say, from some unhappy cause, they had not been quite so good of late, they had been brought up with less bone than formerly. He strongly advised the farmer breeding colts to go to the best market with respect to the breed and condition, and rear his stock from the very best progeny. One of the questions he would ask the club was whether the mare should be taken for breeding at 3, 4, or 5 years old. He did not recommend breeding from the oldest mares, but from the young, strong, healthy ones, and he would ask the members of the Club their opinion as to the best age.

Mr. CRACKNELL—I should say four years old.

The CHAIRMAN continued, repeating that he never if he could help it turned the colts out into the meadows; it was cheaper and better to keep them feeding in the yard. He was inclined to think that some Tares and Beet, and some Clover of the first or second crops mown, and thrown into the yard, were preferable to turning the colts into the meadows. With regard to corn, he gave a bushel in a week; in the warmer weather a larger supply of Oats, and the proportion of Beans he increased at Wheat seed time. If they did not look well, he added a peck of Beans. He considered Beetroots or Swedes excellent food, but he always made it a rule to cut them. Formerly they used just to cut down the centre of the root, but by that plan the teeth of the colt were often hurt, and it was much better to cut them smaller. He generally trussed his hay, for when he allowed it to be taken from the stack he must say he found it wasted rather fast. He gave a truss and a half of hay in a week, but his men complained that that was too little. There was another point he would allude to. He knew it was customary to litter down the stable for the sake of making manure. He never did that. When that was done there was an escape of ammonia which he was confident was injurious to the colt. He knew many would say he was wrong in this particular, but he believed he prevented noxious vapours by the course he took, and further, he fancied he did not need to litter his stables. Another practice with him was always to grind his Oats, and he believed he saved money by it. He sent his Beans and Oats to be ground together, and he gave of that what was equal to a bushel before grinding. Now, he should like to hear the opinion of his brother members upon some of these points.

Mr. W. JEAFFRESON said he had been much interested in what he heard, but for the most part it went directly against his own experience. His horses never did so well as on the meadow. He thought a good piece of pasture was an excellent thing for a horse. Then, again, he did not agree that Oats were a very profitable food for them; he gave the preference to Beans, for it was not so much the difference between the farinaceous and albuminous constituents, but the Beans contained a principle which Oats did not—they contained an element highly conducive to the growth of animal substance. Some remarks had occurred in the article read by the hon. secretary, advising care with regard to temper in the selection of stallions. Now, how was a person to judge of the temper? They all knew they must not rely upon the character given of them by the owners, for according to them the horses were all perfection. They must have some rule for judging of the temper, and for his part he would tell them candidly that he was a phrenologist. and he looked at the heads of the horses. If the horse had a very broad forehead, and ears were set much apart, the animal would be obstinate, and if the ears were very near each other, the horse was timid, and indirectly vicious, but if the ears were moderately separated, they got a character giving rise to firmness in moderation.

THE CHAIRMAN.—You would say a narrow forehead, and ears close together, would be bad signs.

Mr. JEAFFRESON.—The ears clustered together betoken a timid horse, and a timid horse is a dangerous animal. But if you get the ears far apart, and the forehead contracted, you may also be certain that is not a good horse.

THE HON. SECRETARY.—I have a mare you could run a wheelbarrow between her ears, and she is a most vicious brute.

Mr. JEAFFRESON.—But she is not timid?

THE HON. SECRETARY.—No.

Mr. KENT thought the mare might be put to work the last week in July, or the first week in August. Otherwise he found the colt had been kept in a state of dependence too long and could not shift for itself in the winter. He generally put the mares to work at harvest.

Mr. ASHFORD did not think the mares needed rest so long as had been stated. He put them to work a little in three or four weeks.

THE CHAIRMAN said he would put it to the meeting, whether August or September was the better time for taking the foal away from the mare.

A majority of the meeting declared in favour of August.

A decided opinion was expressed by several members that the horses were frequently injured by the stuff that was put upon them to make their coats look well; but it appeared there was not so much of that done now as formerly.

Mr. ASHFORD said, he wished the Royal Agricultural Society would offer a prize to machine makers for a good available machine by which the farmer could grind his own corn, and cut his own chaff; for by sending the corn to be ground there was so much lost by way of toll.

THE HONORARY SECRETARY.—Is not Turner's crushing machine sufficient?

Mr. GRAY said no system but the one stone over the other would do. He ground his Beans as fine as he could that way, and made his chaff with it.

Mr. ASHFORD made some remarks in favour of fine grinding, saying, that four pecks of meal ground fine were equal to five pecks ground coarse.

Mr. CRACKNELL said he had a little mill of Ransomes, by which he could grind a bushel of Oats in 10 minutes.

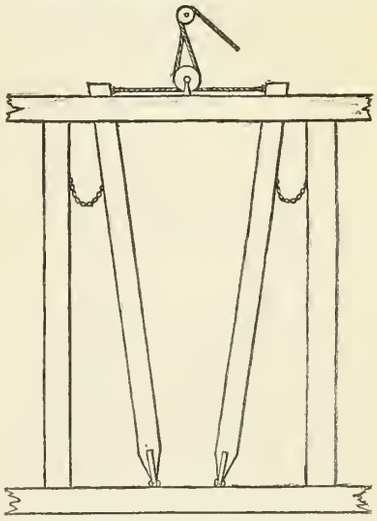
Some difference of opinion appearing as to whether it were better to grind the Beans or to crush them, the vote was taken, when the majority declared themselves in favour of fine grinding. A decided opinion was also expressed in favour of cutting the stover in preference to giving it whole.

THE CHAIRMAN, in conclusion, said he hoped each of them had learned something in the course of the discussion, upon a subject which very much concerned them all. But they were all anxious for the introduction, as far as possible, of steam power, feeling that if a horse costs 25*l.* per year machinery would be a decided saving.—*Abridged from East Suffolk Mercury,*

Farm Memoranda.

NEW PARK FARM, HANTS, lies to the left of the high road leading from Brockenhurst to Lyndhurst. The dwelling house which stands in its centre was at one time occupied by the deputy-surveyor of the forest. The land, which was in bad condition and brought little return to the Crown, has been let for some years past to Mr. Dickinson, whose name is associated by agriculturists with the introduction of a superior and very productive species of Italian Rye-grass. The farm consists of 270 acres, of which 100 are in permanent Grass, the remainder under the plough. Since Mr. Dickinson's occupation the whole has been thoroughly drained 4 feet, at intervals suited to the requirements of the soil, which varies; mainly due to the presence or absence of beds of gravel, resting on the argillaceous sand which forms the subsoil.

To begin with a slight description of the newly erected farm buildings, which are the key to the management, as the growth of Rye-grass is the staple in the cultivation of the farm. First, two sheds for horned cattle about 100 feet in length, separated by a roofed space, which is divided between a cart and railway for the conveyance of the food by small waggons. This is served to the cattle from the outside, through sliding doors in front of the mangers. In one of the sheds appropriated to the beasts permanently tied up, the manger is divided for corn, cake, or roots, and hay and straw. To prevent the waste of fodder the latter division is fitted with an iron grating attached to the transverse side of the manger by a hinge. Through the bars of this the hay or straw is drawn; as the bulk of the fodder diminishes the pressure is maintained by the hinge allowing the grating to fall. The drainage of this and all the other feeding sheds, stables, &c., is conducted to a manure tank of which we shall speak hereafter. Behind the beasts is a space sufficient to allow the introduction of a cart which every morning removes the manure and part of the soiled litter, which is immediately conveyed to and spread upon the land. Having remained on the land some time, when dry this litter is collected by a horse-rake, is stacked, and returned as litter to the sheds. Mr. Dickinson states that the cattle will often prefer the straw so treated to untainted hay or straw. The second shed is devoted to milch cows or beasts who after their feeding may return to the pastures. The contrivance by which these are temporarily stalled is worth notice. Upright bars are fastened by hinges to a sill, and travelling easily through an elongated mortice in the lintil above fall either way, and allow room for the animal's head to find its place with ease on entering the shed; cords attached to the head of the bars pass through sheaves on the lintil to a pulley above, the fall of the cord is drawn from the outside and is easily secured. This has only to be cast off to free the animal's head; the attendant can perform either operation without entering the shed; as may be seen from the following representation.



A slight description of the machinery in operation will serve to indicate the food the cattle received, the quantities and time of feeding being necessarily a matter of judgment. The fatting beasts are not allowed the free use of water.

By the side of the cattle sheds is a sheep house, divided by a longitudinal passage fitted with a railway between the pens for the conveyance of the food. The pens, which are ten in number, accommodate 160 fatting sheep on sparred boards. Fast feeding is the object, though more experience is required to determine how far this is accomplished by this system. Lameness, one of the great drawbacks to the well-doing of sheep, has been here, as elsewhere, alleviated. The leading object is the collection of the manure, which is conveyed by drains and pipes to the tank. The pens are washed down every other day. It is stated that on one occasion the sheep were seized with giddiness, caused by the return of the vapours through the pipe which conveys the manure to the tank, though the tank is at a considerable distance. The evil was at once corrected by bending down the mouth of the pipe below the level of the liquid, a hint to those who in a like case may neglect this precaution.

The building in which the food is prepared consists of two stories, and is about 180 feet in length. The machinery, of which the shafts extend throughout the building, is driven by an 8-horse moveable engine by Tuxford. To notice a few of the arrangements of the building; first, next to the sheep and bullock house an

apparatus for steaming roots and chaff, with an adjustment by which the steam is utilised to convey heat to a drying loft above; a chaff machine filled with a double set of cutters, so contrived that the chaff in its descent from the upper floor is screened to get rid of the dust. In another compartment a combination of Bean and Barley meal so arranged that the Beans split in the former may be reduced to meal by passing through the latter. A self-feeding Oat crusher, also fitted with a contrivance for extracting the dust, as it passes from the bin above through the hopper into the mill below. A root-pulper and cutter, both as the other machines driven by steam, on the upper story to which the heds of the carts passing beneath on the railway are lifted by a crane fitted to an open window. A corn mill, saw tables, pumps to lift the water from a shallow well beneath, or draw it from a distance, if water be short, to a tank at the top of the building, whence the water is distributed throughout. From the manure tank where the drainage of the cattle sheds is received, a connecting pipe conveys it to a mixing tank 36 feet by 12, which is again connected with an ample supply of water from a pond to be introduced at pleasure to dilute the liquid, which is then pumped by the engine and distributed by hydrant, hose, and pipe over the enclosures immediately at the back of the farm buildings, where 45 acres are devoted to the growth of Italian Rye-grass. It is on the cultivation of this portion of the farm that the system here followed really hinges. One-fourth part is yearly devoted to the growth of roots, to give rest from the Rye-grass; occasionally if required a corn crop is taken with which the Rye-grass is then sown. When broken up the ordinary plough, Howard's, is followed by a subsoiling implement, the root crop well manured is sown on ridges. This land to the north of the house, a black vegetable mould on a subsoil of rather stiff argillaceous sand, with the assistance of the liquid manure and dung spread on the surface as described, yields a succession of crops of Rye-grass fed, cut green, or mown for hay, following each other with marvellous rapidity. The haystacks ranged at the back of the buildings with stacks of roots in each interval witness to the productiveness of the soil so treated. The remainder of the heavier portion of the land, similar in quality to that here spoken of, is cropped alternately with Wheat and Beans, with a preparation of farm-yard dung for the Beans, and 2 cwt. of salt and 2 cwt. of guano for the Wheat. A sample of Chidham grown in 1859 does ample justice to the land on which it was grown, and the method of cultivation. The remainder of the arable land, a lighter soil from a bed of gravel overlying the argillaceous subsoil, is worked on a four-course system, with such variations as judgment may suggest. The most remarkable stock on this farm is some well-bred imported Yorkshire pigs, a great improvement on those generally seen in the forest. There is some good Short-horn blood, but here, as on all naturally poor feeding grounds, high blood is not found to answer so well for milch cows as a cross, generally with the Channel Island stock. Though Mr. Dickinson prefers the 2-horse team he relaxes this rule in favour of some remarkably promising cart colts coming to the collar, the stock of a good specimen of that superior animal the Norman horse, by the free importation of which, it has always appeared to us, the horse stock of the southern counties might be much improved. A flock of West Country Down ewes are maintained on the farm, in addition to the part Sussex and part West Country Down penned on sparred boards. The implements are various, as on all such farms. Crosskill's presser or crusher serving a double purpose; Wood's combined reaper and mower, which has been found to cut 11 acres of Barley with ease in a day. We noticed several of Smith's (now Ashby's) hay-making or tedding machines, which had done good service in the past wet season. Mr. Dickinson has brought with him his knowledge and experience as a Middlesex hay farmer, where colour and condition are essential to the sale of hay in the London market. "Keep it on the fork" is the suburban maxim. Two large hayricks were made and carried each in one day, the Grass had lain in swathe about 10 days, and on the morning in question at 9 o'clock was wringing wet; two-thirds of the crop was removed to a cattle-fed pasture, the machines were set actively to work, and kept in motion till all was dry, and secured by this constant exposure to the sun and wind. Though slightly stained its smell and condition showed that it was but little injured. Houses are provided for many of the labourers, and form a part of the establishment—for the single men a sitting room, with a fireplace common to two bedrooms on either side; for the families three bedrooms, with sitting room and offices. *J. C. C.*

Calendar of Operations.

SEPTEMBER.

ISLE OF ELY: *Sept.* 2.—Our report has been unavoidably delayed for two weeks; but this will enable us to speak with greater accuracy as to the harvest and its prospects. The weather has been almost uninterruptedly fine, and frequently very warm; the later crops have consequently been brought well to maturity, and the corn generally has been stacked in the finest possible condition. On the warm gravelly fen lands, where the plants was uninjured by the severity of the winter, the Wheat has cut up a very fair crop, and has suffered less from blight and mildew than on most lands, and promises to return a fair, probably an average yield, whilst the quality of the grain, if not fine, will be good, and will weigh, we should judge from 63 to 64 or 65 lbs per bushel. On the black fen lands the prospect is not generally so good. The winter made sad havoc with the plant in many instances on these soils, and the crop has cut up badly. There is also much blight and mildew, which will occasion the sample to be very irregular. We are prepared to see a great variety of sample from fen lands, and there will probably be a range of 10*s.* or 12*s.* per quarter in price. Oats on the black lands have cut up a good crop, and are secured in fine order. On the gravelly lands they are short in the straw, and consequently light in bulk, although heavy in the sheaf. Beans vary very much; some are a bulky, strawy crop, others are thin and a light crop. We are not sanguine as to the yield, and scarcely can estimate it at an average produce. Peas are more promising, and appear full of corn. But we must wait a few more weeks until the thrashing machine has more fully tested the yield and quality of the different crops, ere we venture a very decided opinion upon the subject. Our present impression is that the yield of Wheat will not be good, probably a quarter per acre below an average crop. Grass, Mangels, and Coleseed, all require rain. The latter is only an inferior crop: it is thin in plant and grows badly, much is injured by maggot. This will seriously affect our winter keeping in the fens. Our remarks upon the destruction of rooks and small birds in our last report appear to have been very opportune, as the subject has been more fully and widely discussed in the leading daily journals since that time. We again commend the subject to the serious consideration of farmers, and invite them carefully to read the many interesting statements which have lately appeared upon the subject, and they will doubtless at once see that their past policy has been injurious to their own interests. *Your Fen Reporter.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended September 12; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	6 ..	81.0	73.0	59.5	68.2	62.8	..	S.W.	29.66
Saturday	7 ..	71.0	67.0	49.0	59.0	62.3	0.09	W.	29.77
Sunday	8 ..	73.0	66.0	42.0	55.7	61.0	..	S.W.	29.93
Monday	9 ..	73.0	65.0	51.5	60.2	60.6	0.07	N.W.	29.81
Tuesday	10 ..	87.0	72.0	40.0	59.7	81.0	..	N.	29.82
Wednesday	11 ..	89.0	68.0	34.0	56.2	60.0	..	N.E.	29.84
Thursday	12 ..	90.0	70.0	41.0	60.5	59.5	..	S.	29.95

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

DAILY FOOD OF COW: *J G S.* Half a cwt. of Turnips, 16 lbs. of hay, and 24 lbs. of Wheat and Oat straw daily are very large rations for "a small cow—say 6 score a quarter." Cut the straw into chaff, mixing a very small quantity of hay, and pulp the roots, mixing them all together. You will then save much hay. An acre of good land may produce, under proper cultivation, 50 cwt. a month of green food throughout the year—equal to the keep of 10 or 12 such small sheep as you speak of.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY: *G L E.* The following is the only report we have yet had for you. "We are at present a family of 21. We bake twice a week, and use a bushel of flour each baking, which deducting about a peck for pastry, cakes, &c. is a liberal allowance; of course when not so many in family we bake a smaller quantity. We have eight in the kitchen. I can give you no estimate about coals; it is quite impossible to calculate the quantity that ought to be used, it depends so much on the number of dinners. We have one when alone, for which the fire is made up for two or three hours, the greater part of the cooking being done on a hot plate, under which small coal and cinders are burnt after the fire is first lit. If we have a late dinner when friends are with us, of course the fire is again made up for roasting and takes nearly an extra hundred weight of coal, as ours is an extravagant kitchen range of the old kind."

IMPROVEMENT OF GRASS: *Unprotected Female.* "The meadow is 12 acres, the pasture consists in about equal parts of Sorrel, Buttercups, Oxeye, Daisy, and Plantain, with a liberal sprinkling of Nettles, and Cow Parsley wherever there is any shade." You will not break it up for the purpose of relaying it. You do not hand-weed it because of the expense; and you cannot let for feeding down, But these three include every possible mode of dealing with it, and therefore we cannot help you. We imagine nevertheless that if you choose to let the Grass, and take in cattle to "tack," you will get mouths enough to keep it eaten bare, and so in the course of a few years it will improve. Add to this an occasional mowing of Nettles and Thistles, and by-and-by the land will improve. It will hasten the process, too, if you sow some ammoniacal manure—1 cwt. of sulphate of ammonia per acre—for a few years in succession over the land. This will tend to the encouragement of the Grasses and to the ultimate exclusion of weeds, but the thing cannot be done without expense, and if you want to have a pleasant Grassy surface to look at soon you had better either have it pared and burned and ploughed and harrowed and resown to Grass, or set all the other means, mauuring, hand-weeding and hard feeding, at work together.

PEAT SOIL: *C. Godfrey.* "Lightly plough the surface soil, clean, and add, say 20 to 30 bushels per acre, of slacked lime, before the final ploughing and the putting in of the Wheat, with the addition of guano in the spring as a top-dressing." We use your own words. Your plan will do very well. Get it all done as soon as possible so as to let it get firm before you sow the Wheat.

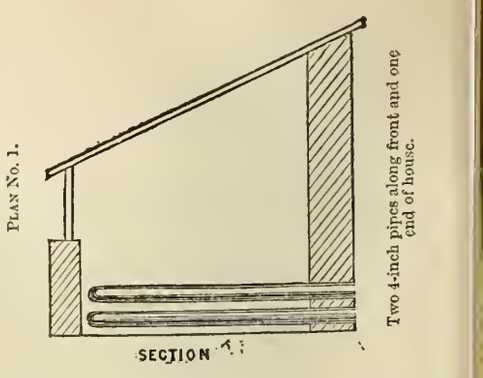
POULTRY:—There is still a moderate supply of poultry, with a failing demand. There is scarcely sale for that which comes to market. Partridges are plentiful compared with last year, but do not approach to the numbers of 1859. The season has not yet shown itself as good as was expected, nor are the birds, taken as a whole, forward or in very good condition.

Large Fowls	Each	3*s.* 0*d.*	to	3*s.* 6*d.*
Smaller ditto	,,	2 6		
Chickens	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Partridges	,,	1 0	,,	1 4
Grouse	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Rabbits	,,	1 2	,,	1 3
Wild ditto	,,	0 8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	,,	0 7	,,	0 8
Geese	,,	5 0	,,	5 6
Ducks	,,	2 6	,,	2 9

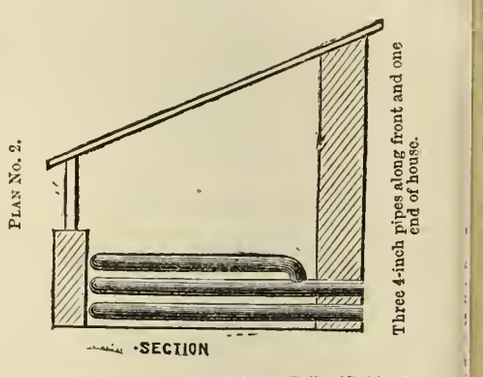
SNOWDEN PARING PLOUGH: *G P.* It is perfectly efficient, and does better work than the breast plough at one half the cost. It is exhibited at our agricultural shows by Messrs. Hancock of Gloucester.

Hot-Water Apparatus.

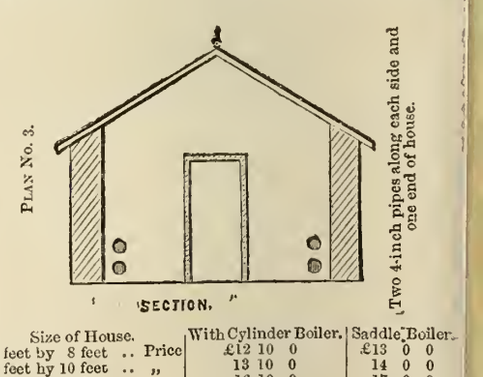
J. JONES begs to offer a complete Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses according to the following plans, delivered free to any Railway Station in England.



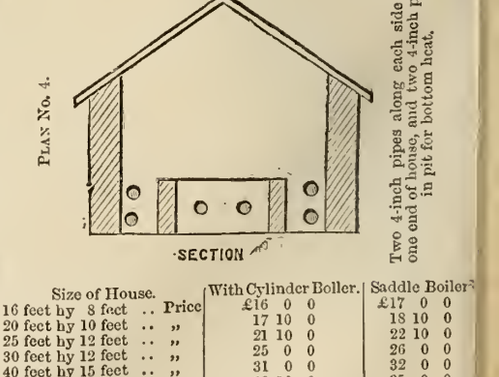
Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	18 10 0	20 0 0



Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	26 0 0



Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	27 0 0	28 10 0



Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

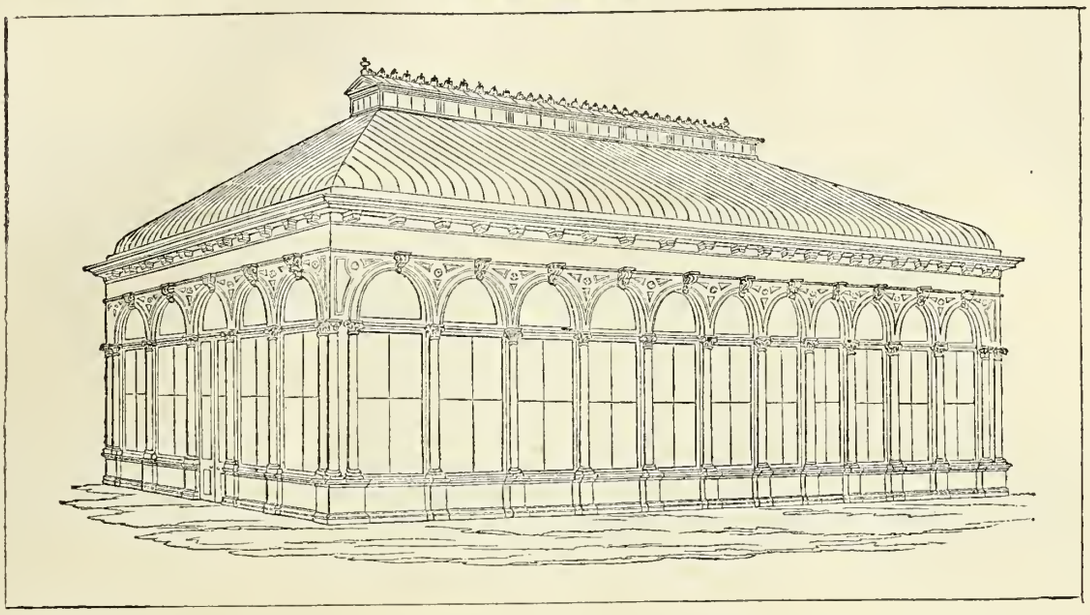
The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6 Bankside, Loudon, S.E.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

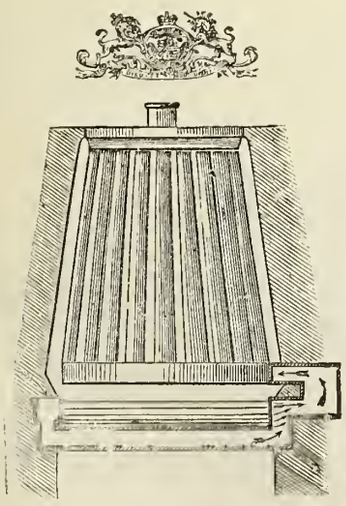
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

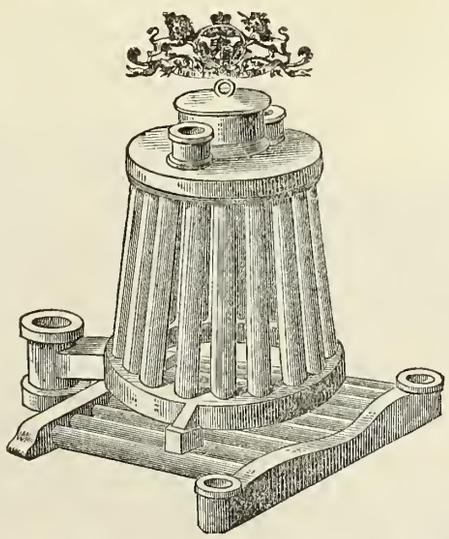
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

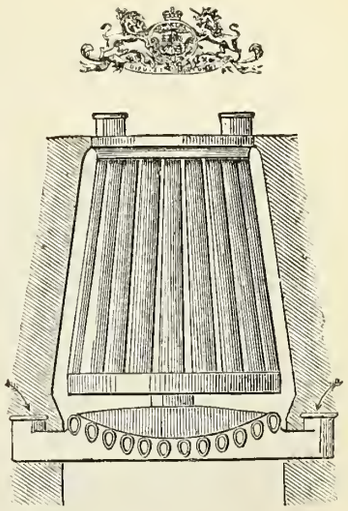
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each, Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN MOWERS, &c., delivered Carriage Free. Also Chaff-cutters at 50*s.* each, Churns 25*s.* Price Lists post free.

BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN YOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

GREENHOUSES FOR SALE at the following extra low Prices, viz.:—Span-roof, 16 feet 6 inches by 27 feet, 45*l.*; Lean-to, 12 feet 6 inches by 24 feet, 34*l.*; ditto, 11 feet by 22 feet, 28*l.* Roof Lights to cover space, 37 feet by 12 feet 6 inches, well adapted for a Glass Wall, 25*l.* The above are warranted of good materials.

Greenhouses made to order at 8*d.* per foot; if glazed and painted, 1*s.* Pit Lights, painted complete, 8*d.*; if unglazed, 4½*d.*
JOSEPH SMITH, Pine Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, W.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the premises daily.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Extract from the GARDENERS' CHRONICLE *upon the Heating of the above.*

"THE HEATING has been executed by Mr. WEEKS, and is effected by means of Hot-Water in 4-inch iron pipes sunk in the floor, and covered with handsome iron gratings. These pipes are attached to two of WEEKS'S LARGEST TUBULARS, which are found to work perfectly, and to raise the temperature to any height required. Another smaller sized Boiler feeds a series of pipes that warm the galleries. It may be worthy of remark that by means of stop-valves such command is obtained over the different portions of the Heating Apparatus, that failure can hardly occur under any circumstances, inasmuch as any one of the Boilers can be made to do the work of both should such an arrangement become necessary."

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are Heating upwards of 200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS are Heating upwards of 300 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS are Heating upwards of 600 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS are Heating upwards of 1500 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS are Heating upwards of 4000 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS are Heating upwards of 12,000 feet of Pipe.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY, HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

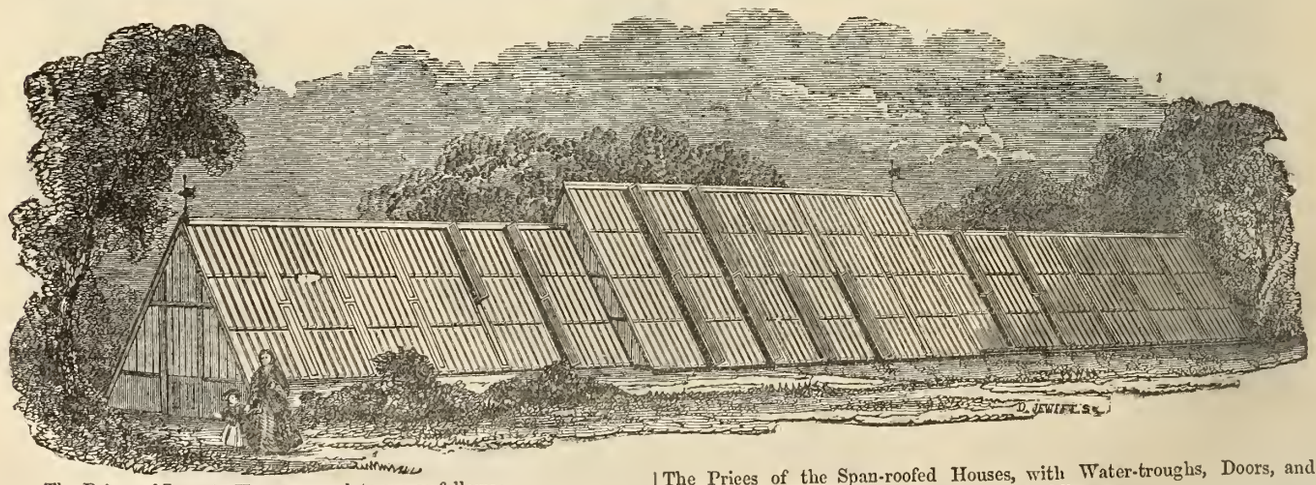
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made.

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

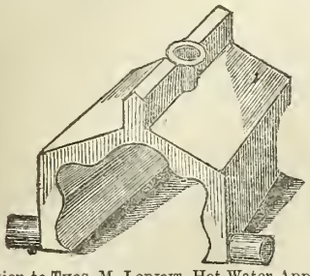
SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS. His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

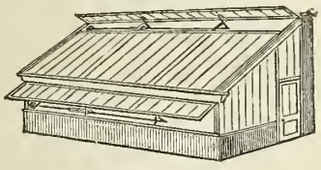
Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex. W.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the followiug *Testimonial from* Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubiug to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

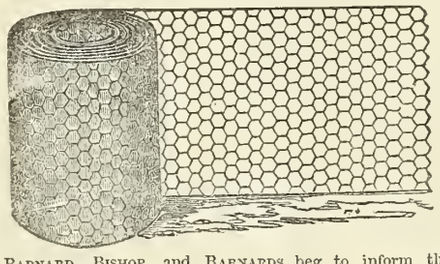
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

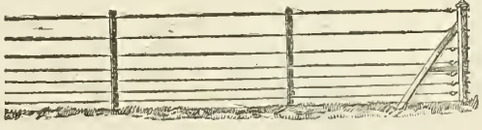


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, streugth, and durabiiity.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	4¼d.	3½d.
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	5	4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	6½	5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	8	6½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	4¾	4
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	6	4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	7	5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	9	7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet) at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11d. per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post aud straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10d. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

☞ Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared. Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Sept. 14.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"Half a packet, at the cost of a shilling, effectually smokes a house 50 feet long by 10 feet wide, which requires the use of half a pound of Tobacco, or 1 lb. of Tobacco Paper. The Aphis is effectually destroyed, and plants with the teudcrest foliage remain uninjured.

" WILLIAM PAUL, F.R.H.S.,
" Cheshunt Nurseries.'

Magnified Aphides.

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1s. and 2s. per packet

Pateutee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F. MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

TO BE LET OR SOLD—Particulars to be had on premises—NURSERY, opposite Swau, Stockwell. With or without Dwelling-house.

TO BE LET, with immediate possession, a small NURSERY and FRUIT GARDEN, with Cottage, in the rising neighbourhood of Blackheath.
Apply to A. B., 8, Montpelier Vale, Blackheath, S.E.

To Gardeners and Florists.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, A SMALL MARKET BUSINESS, with Stock and Glass, with Jobbing attached. Apply to Mr. HAYDON, Kensal New Town, Middlesex, W.

Sales by Auction.

Dutch Bulbs.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, September 14, at half past 12 o'clock precisely, a choice Collection of Dutch Bulbs, just received direct from Holland, consisting of Double and Single Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocus, Narcissus, Ornithogalum, &c., comprising all the newest and best sorts in cultivation, lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade.

May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Hanover Park, Peckham.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF STOVE, GREENHOUSE, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS, &c., FORMED BY THE LATE JOHN DEWRANCE, ESQ.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he has been favoured with instructions to Sell by Auction, on the Premises, Hanover Park, Peckham, on TUESDAY, Sept. 17, and two following days, at half-past 12 precisely each day, without the least reservation, the Choice Collection of Plants, consisting of a large aud very valuable Collection of ORCHIDS, comprising amongst other Plants, fine examples of—

Vauda Batemanni
,, insignis
,, Roxburghii cœrulea
,, tricolor
,, suavis (Veitch)
,, cœrulea
Cattleya quadricolor
,, marginata
,, labiata
,, Pinelli
,, Wagneri
,, Lemoniana
,, Mossiæ superba
,, Regnelli
,, Warcsewiczii [var.
,, labiata picta, Sion House
,, violacea
,, Trianæi
Phalænopsis rosea
,, amabilis, several plants
,, grandiflora, ditto
Cbysis Limminghii
Oncidium Lanceanum
,, saccodes
,, Reichenheimei
Aerides Schroderi 2 good plants
,, affine
,, Warnerii, 3 ditto
,, Lobbii
,, suavissimum, several do.
,, Ficldingii, several ditto
,, crispum
,, Larpentæ, several plants
,, Lindleyanum
,, quinquevulnera
Lælia flava
,, superbiens
,, purpurata
Saccolabium guttatum
,, retusum
,, Blumei majus
,, ampullaceum
Angræcum eberneum
,, bilobum
Cymbidium eburneum
,, elegans
Arpophyllum giganteum
Cypripedium hirsutissimum
,, Fairrieanum
,, barbatum superbum, &c.

Also the fine collection of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, consisting of choice varieties of Azaleas, Camellias, set with flower buds; Ericas, Epacris, Cacti, Ereostemons, Pimelias, and others, many of them fine specimen plants, fit for exhibiting, and the greater part in the best possible condition. Some choice STOVE PLANTS, consisting of Ferns, Caladiums, &c. Also some HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS, viz., a large Span-roof Greenhouse, nearly new, 40 ft long, 14 ft. 6 inches wide, and 10 feet high, with Conical Boiler, &c., complete; Stove House, now within the last two years, also with Conical Boiler, &c., complete and in perfect order; and two small Houses, five Three-light Frames, Haudlights, &c.

May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Salo, and Catalogues had (*1s.* each, returnable to purchasers) of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

N.B. The entrance to the Sale will be in Clayton Road, and Omnibuses leave the City for Peckham every 10 minutes, aud from Charing Cross every half hour.

Staffordshire.—Brereton Nurseries, Two miles from the Rugeley Station, on the Trent Valley Railway.

To NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS CONCERNED IN PLANTING.

MESSRS. C. AND H. GILLARD beg to announce that in consequence of the withdrawal of Mr. Whittaker, one of the partners in the above concern, for other engagements, they are instructed to announce for Sale by Auction, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, October 14 and 15, on the premises as above, an important portion of the NURSERY STOCK, comprising all the choicest varieties of Fruit, Forest, and Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Flowering Shrubs, American Plants, Coniferæ, &c., the whole of which have been repeatedly transplanted with much care and attention, and may be removed with every possible advantage and success.

Catalogues will be prepared and ready for delivery a fortnight previous to the Salo, on application to the Auctioneers, Lichfield and Stafford; or to Mr. WHITEHOUSE, the Nurseries, Brereton, near Rugeley.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Fig. C.

Figs. E.

Fig. F.

Fig. D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. I.

Fig. G.

Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6s. 0d. each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1s. extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0s. 3½d. each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0s. 6d. each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

Fig. E.
PRESERVE JARS.

Without Lids.		With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.

Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.

Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1s. 0d. each.
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1d. per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½d. per running inch.
OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3s. 6d. each.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

With Feet.		Without Feet
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 0 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED.—THIS WHEAT COSTS LESS PER ACRE FOR SEED THAN COMMON WHEAT.

IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED, THIS WHEAT HAS BEEN, SO TO SPEAK, "BRED" ON THE SAME PRINCIPLE OF REPEATED SELECTION WHICH HAS PRODUCED OUR PURE RACES OF ANIMALS.

It produced last year 108 Bushels per Acre, and from its fine quality commands from the Miller 4*s.* a quarter more than ordinary Wheat.

HALLETT'S PEDIGREE NURSERY WHEAT,

For full history of this Wheat see Advertisement on page 15 of *Mark Lane Express* of August 26, 1861.

RAISED FROM A SINGLE GRAIN BY REPEATED ANNUAL SELECTION.

See Leading Articles in the *Mark Lane Express* of Monday, September 2, 1861; and the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette* of August 24, 1861.

* * * We have much pleasure in speaking to Mr. HALLETT's statements, they being fully borne out by the specimens he presented to our notice. Referring to his advertisement in this journal, we can affirm that the engraving of the 'Pedigree Wheat' is in no respect apocryphal or exaggerated."—Leading Article of *Mark Lane Express*.

1861, ACTUAL SIZE, AFTER FOUR YEARS' REPEATED SELECTION, STARTING FROM A SINGLE GRAIN IN EACH YEAR

ORIGINAL EAR, TAKEN IN 1857 FROM A FIELD OF RED NURSERY WHEAT THE FINEST QUALITY OF RED WHEAT GROWN IN ENGLAND.

A LIMITED QUANTITY OF THIS WHEAT FOR SALE, PRICE TWO GUINEAS A BUSHEL.

Delivered at the Brighton Railway Station, with Printed Directions for Planting, ON RECEIPT OF CHEQUE OR POST-OFFICE ORDER, *which must in all cases accompany the order. Less than One Bushel will not be supplied.*

APPLY TO FREDERIC F. HALLETT, ESQ., THE MANOR HOUSE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX.

PLANT EARLY. ONE BUSHEL SUFFICIENT FOR FOUR ACRES IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED IN SEPTEMBER.

A PRINTED PAPER, "HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED," FORWARDED UPON APPLICATION, ENCLOSING STAMP.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.

SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS.

Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

F

NEW VARIETIES OF WHEAT.—The experience of another year enables the Subscriber to recommend with confidence the following NEW VARIETIES of WHEAT, which he has selected and propagated from Single Plants.

1st. SHIRREFF'S BEARDED WHITE WHEAT.—Has a symmetrical white ear, with a white translucent grain of the finest quality, and is for the first time offered for sale. Price 100*s.* per quarter.

2d. PRINGLE'S BEARDED WHITE WHEAT.—Has a beautiful white ear with a white grain, which many people prefer to No. 1, and is entirely new. Price 100*s* per quarter.

3d. SHIRREFF'S BEARDED RED WHEAT.—Has a red ear, with red grain of large size and fine quality. It was sold for the first time last year. Price 80*s.* per quarter.

These varieties are early and ripen about the same time; they attain nearly the same height, and are suitable for either autumn or spring sowing, being thoroughly adapted for the climate of Britain. The beard which characterises these Wheats is not merely a novelty, but a valuable appendage. By freely admitting air into the sheaf, the beard will go far towards the saving of a crop in such a wet harvest as was experienced in England in 1860.

The Wheats will be delivered on the North British Railway, and are expected to be ready by the last week of September. Intending purchasers may have an Ear and a few Grains of any of the varieties transmitted by post in a tin case by remitting 1*s.*, which will be deducted from all purchases. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance or a reference. Quantities under Half-a-quarter, 15*s.* per bushel; Bags, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Haddington, Sept. 14. PATRICK SHIREFF.

"N.B.—I consider my crop of SHIRREFF's Bearded Red Wheat of this season to have been the earliest, the heaviest, and altogether the best Wheat crop in this neighbourhood.

(Signed) "HENRY DEANS."

"East Fenton, Drem, Aug. 19, 1861."

"I am pleased with my crop of SHIRREFF's Bearded Red Wheat, and think that the variety does credit to its raiser.

(Signed) "WILLIAM RENNIE."

"Oxwellmains, Dunbar, August 23, 1861."

"My crop of SHIRREFF's Bearded Red Wheat was very heavy, ripened early, with bright straw and a well filled ear.

(Signed) "ALEXANDER HENDERSON."

"Longuiddry, Aug. 29, 1861."

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

MANGEL WURZEL.—Any person interested in the Cultivation of this valuable root may see a variety growing here of, I believe, unequalled quality. It is a Tankard-shaped yellow, with small top, as smooth as a Green Barrel Turnip on the skin, and very small root. It produces a very heavy and even crop, and costs some shillings per acre less to get up and clean than any variety tried here. We are growing it for Seed, and booking orders for it at 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. Orders will be executed in rotation as placed in our books. We have sent a small quantity to a few of our friends, for trial, and received the following Testimonials.

I. R. PEARSON, Chilwell, Notts.

6, Leadenhall Street, London, July 23, 1861.

Dear Sir,—In answer to your inquiry respecting the new Tankard Mangel, I consider it to be far superior to any variety I have yet seen, being very fine quality, and uniform in its growth. I shall be very glad of as much as you can spare, so that I may grow it for stock.—Yours very truly, W. HURST.

Hall Farm, Orton Langueville, August 6, 1861.

Dear Sir,—I highly approve of your Mangel, and think it superior to any other description I have ever seen; shall recommend it, and certainly give you my order for next season.

Yours truly, JOHN SLATER.

Wellingborough, August 20, 1851.

Dear Sir,—I have great pleasure in bearing my testimony to the superior quality of the yellow Tankard Mangel grown from the seed I had of you in 1859, by which I obtained the Prize at the Northamptonshire Agricultural Show for that year, and which elicited the admiration of the judges, and numerous visitors, on that occasion. I remain, yours respectfully,

WILLIAM BLOTT.

Tythe Farm, Attenborough, June 4, 1861.

Messrs. Pearson,—Gentlemen,—I consider the yellow Tankard Mangel grown by you to be the best variety I have ever seen. For size, shape, and quality, it surpasses anything previously grown in this neighbourhood.

I am, Gentlemen, yours very truly,

G. HOLBROOK.

Holme Pierrepont, August 21, 1861.

My Dear Sir,—It affords me very great pleasure to add my testimony to those you have already received, as to the Mangel I saw growing at Chilwell on Monday last. My firm conviction is, that they will be a great acquisition; first, for their beautiful quality, and, second, for the facility with which they can be taken up, in consequence of having so little root. I never before saw so few "runners," which must always be a great recommendation. This, of course, may only be induced by the season. I most sincerely hope you may be amply repaid for the trouble and expense you have been at in bringing this valuable root to such great perfection.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours faithfully,

W. SANDAY.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, 16*s.* per ton, or 1*s.* 6*d.* per bushel, delivered to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks 1*s.* 6*d.* each, or on hire 6*d.* each (5 hold a ton). Kentish and Hampshire Peats, Loam, and Leaf Mould.

JOHN KENNARD, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, September 14, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 38.—1861.] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Society's Leeds Meeting	856 c	Mildew	851 a
— Benevolent Institution	853 c	Nectarines, new race of	850 a
Bamboo, new hardy	848 a	Orchard-house trees	850 b
Beech trees, diseased	850 b	Phloxes	848 c
Begonias, viviparous	851 a	Pinks, how to distinguish double	847 c
Buscott Park Farm	854 b	Pomology, ancient	849 b
Cattle, sale of Hereford	854 b	Potatoes, experiments on	855 c
— measuring	857 a	Potato rot	856 a
Cottingham	851 b	Poultry, prices of	857 a
Cyanophyllum magnificum	851 b	Primulas, how to distinguish double	848 a
Cyclanthera explodens	848 a	Reaper, Samuelson's	855 c
Dahlias, thrips in	850 a	Rose, Isabella Gray	850 a
Entomological Society	851 c	— stocks	849 b
Farm buildings	854 a	Rosin fumigation v. green fly	848 a
Flowers, how to distinguish double	848 a	Singapore Hort. Soc.	851 c
Fly paper	852 c	South Kensington Garden	850 a
Girdwood (Mr.) death of	854 b	Squirrels	850 c
Harvest returns	855 b	Steam culture	844 b
Hatch Warren Farm	856 b	Thladiantha dubia	848 a
Holly hedges, to cut in	851 b	Thrips	851 a
Holme Pierrepont Farm	856 c	Vetches, Egyptian	856 a
Knight's English Cyclopædia	851 c	Vines in pots	850 b
Malacca cane	852 c	Wines, Hungarian	848 a
Manetti v. Briars	849 b	Wolverstone Park	851 c
Manure for the Million	854 a		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, September 24, at South Kensington. The subjects for examination must be delivered for entry by 11 A.M. THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

Now Ready.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE OF CHOICE FLOWER ROOTS, &c., with Illustrations, Cultural and Descriptive Notes. Sent free and post paid. See large Advertisement.
BARR & SUGDEN, 12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Now Ready.

A CATALOGUE OF ORCHARD HOUSE TREES IN POTS. By THOMAS RIVERS. Free per post on application. Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL AND CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS. 2s. 6d. each.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.
Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."
If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,
WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.
GEORGE S. DODS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3s. per 100.
RICHARD BRADLEY & SON, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS FOR SALE.—5000 strong 3 year old plants, and 8000 2 years old. By taking a quantity an almost nominal price will be accepted.
Apply to Messrs. MAY & CO., Seedsmen, &c., 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.
Apply to JOSEPH MEREDITH, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 21.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Bulbs.

CHARLES TURNER'S Third Importation has arrived in fine condition.
DESCRIPTIVE LISTS gratis and post free.
The Royal Nursery, Slough.

Bulbs.

DOBSON AND SONS' LIST is now ready, free on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

JOHN PERKINS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH and other BULBOUS ROOTS is now ready, post free, on application to
52, Market Square, Northampton.

DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS.—Hyacinths, &c., imported from the best growers. CATALOGUES gratis.
MARTIN & SONS, Hull and Cottingham (A D. 1788).

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES OF DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS. Also of 130 of the best kinds of STRAWBERRIES, may be had gratis of
WM. BARRATT, Wakefield.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

WM. COLE begs to inform his friends and patrons that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded free on application.
Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Dutch Bulbs.

GEORGE CLARKE will upon application send his CATALOGUE of the above, which contains a selection of the best and most serviceable only. The quality never was finer than in the present season, and prices are extremely moderate.
Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST OF CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free. The prices are lower this season.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.

F. AND A. SMITH have just received, in fine condition, their selection of the best Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.
LISTS, with prices, on application.
Dulwich, Surrey.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

F. AND A. SMITH are now offering from their large Collection nicely grown plants, well set with flower buds, various sizes, of the above at reasonable prices, which may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica, with Flower Buds.

F. AND A. SMITH have many thousands of fine dwarf bushy plants to offer this season, good varieties, and admirably adapted for decorative purposes. Prices on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

FOR SALE, several fine DEODARAS, from 14 to 20 feet high.—May be seen on application to the GARDENER, at Oakfield, Wollosley Road, adjoining the West Croydon Station.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, HORTICULTURAL AGENT, AUCTIONEER and VALUER, Springfield Nursery, Suubury, Middlesex, S.W.

To Seedsmen and Others.

CABBAGE, Dark-green COLEWORT, SAVOY, and PARSLEY SEED for sale, all of this year's saving.
Apply to Mr. NORRIS, Sion Hill, Isleworth, W.

WANTED, several quarters DANIEL O'ROURKE and other PEAS, ONION, &c., in the Trade, new Net Seed.—Apply, X. Y. Z., Mr. Johnson, High Catton, near York.

To Gardeners.

WANTED, the very best FRAME CUCUMBER SEED, with name and length.
X. Y., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

WANTED, some good FIMBRIATED PRIMULA, mixed or separate.
Apply D. C., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50s. per 100.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn,

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7s. 6d. per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 8 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Pteris argyræa.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 9 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

NEW VERBENAS OF 1861.—Forty of the finest varieties, including Garibaldi and Grand Eastern, nice plants, price 6s. per dozen.
EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

Pelargoniums.

DOBSON'S NEW CATALOGUE now ready, post free for one stamp. It contains besides a full list of Pelargoniums, Pansies, Cinerarias, &c., many new things offered for the first time.
JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Sow without Delay

DOBSON AND SONS' Unequalled Hybridized CALCEOLARIA SEED. Sealed packets and directions for sowing, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

CAMELLIAS AND AZALEAS.—Camellias, fine healthy Plants, from 10 feet downwards, well set with bloom buds. Azaleas in any quantity, bushy stuff. Some small specimens, good kinds, also well set.
Address JOHN FRY, Homerton Nursery, Middlesex, London.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

Azalea indiea (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.
Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 21.

To the Trade.

NEPHRODIUM MOLLE CORYMBIFERUM,
ATHYRIUM FILIX FŒM. CORYMBIFERUM.

EDWIN COOLING having a large stock of the above, with other elegant and distinct Ferns, offers them to the Trade on liberal terms. Prices on application.
EDWIN COOLING, Mile Ash Nurseries, Derby.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20s. per dozen. Price to the Trade per hundred or thousand on application.
J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST OF ALL THE EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

STRAWBERRIES.—Early Black Prince, 5*s.* per 100; selected, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Princess Royal of England, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; selected, 10*s.*; Prince of Wales, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; selected, 10*s.*; Highland Mary and Richard 2d, each per 100, 15*s.*; Newton Seedling, late, large and fine, 15*s.* per 100. The above were in bearing 61 days this year.

CUTHILL'S five PAMPHLETS; HAMILTON or the Author. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN, &c.

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

New Strawberries.

CHARLES TURNER strongly recommends the following:—

FROGMORE LATE PINE (INGRAM).—This valuable new late Strawberry was submitted to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society of London and obtained a First Class Certificate. It was figured in the *Florist* of September last, where a full description will be found. The fruit is of the first size, of a fine deep colour, and highly polished. The flesh is very solid, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured; and as it ripens so late in the season, it is a very desirable variety. It is an excellent bearer, and Plants of strong and healthy growth are now ready, 30*s.* per 100. Coloured Plates may be had on receipt of eight postage stamps.

RIFLEMAN (INGRAM).—This fine Strawberry is highly recommended for its large size, excellent quality, and the beauty of its fruit. It commences to ripen with the British Queen (which it much resembles both in colour and flavour), and continues a long time in bearing, producing large fruit till the last of the season. The Plants are of healthy habit, strong growth, and remarkable for the heavy crop of large fruit they produce. It is also an excellent kind for pot culture. 3*us.* per 100.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the best kinds on application.

The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Splendid New Strawberry Eclipse (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON beg to call attention to this really first class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in Advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. Price 80*s.* per 100; 9*s.* per dozen. Special terms to the Trade on application.

The following Nurserymen having ordered it can supply it true:—

Benary, Mr., Erfurt, Prussia
Berry, Messrs., Dublin
Brown, Mr., Sudbury, Suffolk
Browning, Mr., Croydon
Cattell, Mr., Westerham
Carter, Messrs., Holborn
Chater, Mr. Saffron Walden
Davies, Mr., Stanmore
Fraser, Messrs. J. & J., Lea Bridge
Garraway, Messrs., Bristol
Gloede, M., Aux Sablons, France
Henderson, Messrs. A. & Co., Pine-apple Place
Henderson, Messrs. E. G. & Son, Wellington Road
Krelage & Son, Messrs., Haarlem, Holland
King, Mr., Boston, Lincolnshire
Lee, Messrs. J. & C., Hammersmith, W.
Miller, Mr., Andover
Morrison, Messrs., Elgin, N.B.
Nicholson, Mr., Eggleseliffe, Yorkshire
Smith, Mr., Aberdeen, N.B.
Sibbald, Mr., Dundee, N.B.
Tiley, Mr., Bath
Turner, Mr. C., Slough
Tremble & Sons, Messrs., Penrith
Toole & Co., Messrs., Dublin
Yates, Mr., Manchester

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Chelsea and Exeter.—Sept. 21.

Choice Flower Seeds.

ROBERT PARKER begs to offer the following New and Genuine Seeds, all of which are recommended with the greatest confidence:—

CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, finest mixed, per pkt,			2*s.* 6*d.*
CINERARIA, finest mixed	.. ..	,,	2 6
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA ALBA		,,	2 0
,, ,,	ROSEA	,,	2 0

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Duchess of Kent Cineraria.

W. HOPWOOD intends sending out the second week in October plants of the above, which he confidently recommends to the Trade and admirers of this beautiful tribe. Dwarf uniform habit; flowers measuring nearly 2 inches in diameter, with dark centre, white ground, edged with brilliant carmine—a real acquisition—should be in every collection; 7*s.* 6*d.* each; 5*s.* to the Trade.

Jersey Gardens, Cheltenham.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer well-established Plants of the undernamed, for all or any of which they will be pleased to receive orders:—

	s.	*d.*
Arthrobotrya articulata, a very pretty creeping Fern from Borneo, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27 ..	15	0
Alocasia metallica ..	42	0
Caladium argyrites 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
,, argyrospilum ..	2	6
,, Bellcymei 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7	6
,, bicolor picturatum	1	6
,, ,, splendens	1	6
,, Brongniarti ..	2	6
,, Chantini, 1*s.* 6*d.* to	3	6
,, Houllcti or alba punctatissima 2*s.* to	3	6
,, Neumani 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
,, pœcile, true 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7	6
,, tricolor	1	6
,, Schœlleri	5	0
,, Wighti 2*s.* 6*d.* to	5	0
Campylobotrys pyrophylla	5	0
Campylobotrys regalis 3*s.* 6*d.* to	5	0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	5	0
,, magnificum, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* to	7	6
,, speciosum ..	5	0
Pentstemon Lobbianus, an erect habited species, producing large bright yellow flowers in great profusion, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27..	5	0
Pentstemon spectabilis, a fine species, producing spikes of flowers 2 feet in length. This and the preceding were sent from California by our collector Mr. William Lobb	5	0
Pteris tricolor .. 1*s.* to	2	6
Sphærostema marmorata	21	0

RARE ORCHIDS.

Amongst recent importations are the following species. Prices, which are reasonable, can be had on application:—

Aerides crispum
,, Lindleyanum
,, Lobbi; a large quantity of this rare and beautiful species
,, maculosum
,, ruhrum
,, suavissimum
,, Warneri
Calanthe vestita
,, ,, rosea
Cœlogyne Lowi
,, paudurata
Dendrobium Farmeri
,, formosum giganteum; this produced flowers during June 5¼ inches in diameter
Dendrobium chrysotoxum
,, tortile
,, Dalhousianum
Limatodes rosea
Phalænopsis grandiflora, the Bornean variety, very superior in every respect to the Java variety commonly found in collections
,, amabilis
Saccolabium Blumei major, var. Dayi; flowers unusually large and profusely spotted
,, curvifolium
,, violaceum

New and Beautiful Anæctochili.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have much pleasure in offering to admirers of this lovely genus of plants the undermentioned species recently received direct from Borneo. The only one yet exhibited (Bullcni) was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society at the meeting on Aug. 27.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded the species now offered will be as much admired as any of those previously introduced. The subjoined descriptions are taken from plants recently imported; when fully developed the plants are much finer in character, and all are of extremely free growth.

ANÆCTOCHILUS BULLENI.—A fine species, attaining a height of 6 to 9 inches, with leaves 2 to 2½ inches in length; ground colour bronzy green, marked through the entire length with three broad distinct coppery red, varying at times to golden, stripes. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS NEVILLEANA.—A lovely species. Leaves marked with orange blotches on a dark velvety ground. In some of the specimens the markings are of a beautiful white, in the way of Soncrila margaritacea. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS RUCKERI.—Leaves broadly ovate; ground colour bronzy green, with six rows of distinct spots running the entire length of the leaves. Price 63*s.*

Plants will be ready for delivery the first week in October.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

New Pansies, Pinks, &c.

CHARLES SCHOFIELD, NURSERYMAN, is now sending out six splendid New Pansies for 1*l.*; also the Pink Village Maid (Hart's), a beautiful first-class variety, 5*s.* per pair. Extra fine named Pinks, 6*s.* to 10*s.* per dozen pairs; finest show Pansies, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per dozen; Carnations and Picotees, first class, named sorts, 12*s.* to 1*l.* per dozen pairs. Pansy Seed, selected (new), 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet. The Trade supplied.

Knowsthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, 16*s.* per ton, or 1*s.* 6*d.* per bushel, delivered to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks 1*s.* 6*d.* each, or on hire 6*d.* each (5 hold a ton). Kentish and Hampshire Peats, Loam, and Leaf Mould.

JOHN KENNARD, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holborn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, have much pleasure in offering strong short-jointed well ripened Vines for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capable of bearing six to eight bunches each.

For list of names and prices see AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the above highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5*s.* per dozen. Extra strong, 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

All Orders amounting to 2l*s. sent Carriage Paid.*

BARR & SUGDEN,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.,

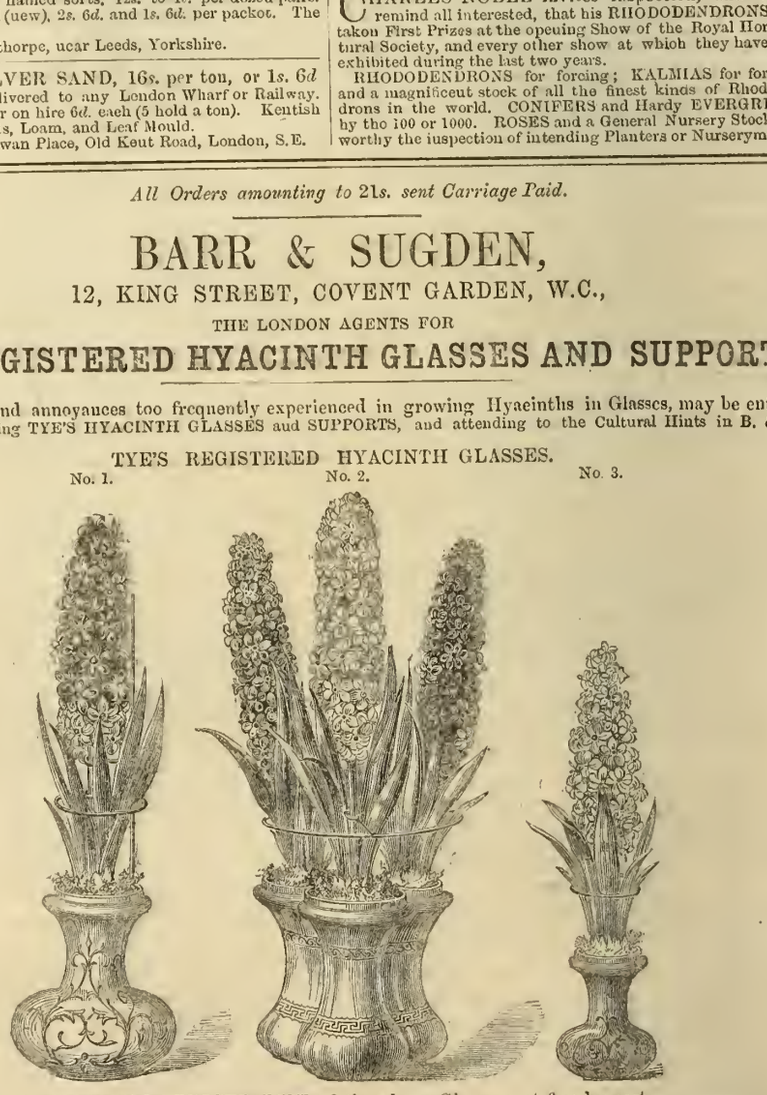
THE LONDON AGENTS FOR

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES AND SUPPORTS.

THE failures and annoyances too frequently experienced in growing Hyacinths in Glasses, may be entirely avoided by using TYE'S HYACINTH GLASSES and SUPPORTS, and attending to the Cultural Hints in B. & S.'s CATALOGUE.

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES.

No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.



DESCRIPTIVE PRICED LIST of the above Glasses sent free by post.

COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER ROOTS FOR IN-DOOR AND OUT-DOOR DECORATION.

To those more especially who are unacquainted with the names of the best and most easily cultivated varieties of Bulbs, we recommend, with the greatest confidence, the following Collections:—

As these selections may not, in all cases, meet the prevailing tastes or convenience of those for whom they are intended, it will therefore afford us much pleasure in making whatever alterations may be required; or if we are favoured with a sketch of the garden, showing the relative position of beds and borders, with their dimensions, and the nature of the soil, we shall feel great pleasure in sending the Bulbs best adapted, and those which will produce the most brilliant display.

	A. 5*l.* 5*s.*	B. 3*l.* 3*s.*	C. 2*l.* 2*s.*	D. 1*l.* 1*s.*	E. 15*s.* 6*d.*	F. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, splendid varieties, for in-door decoration	60	40	25	20	15	12
,, for out-door decoration	30	25	15	10	6	
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, for in-door decoration	25	18	12	3	3	
TULIPS, for in or out-door decoration	200	150	100	40	20	20
JONQUILS, for in-door decoration	25	12	12	3	3	
IXIAS and SPARAXIS, for out or in-door decoration	25	20	12	6		
CROCUS, for out-door decoration	400	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES, ,,	200	100	75	20	12	10
RANUNCULUS, ,,	200	150	100	50	25	20
SNOWDROPS, ,,	200	100	100	50	50	50
GARDEN NARCISSUS, ,,	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, ,,	6	6	6			
IRIS, splendid English ,,	25	18	12	6	6	6
SCILLA SIBIRICA, for in or out-door decoration	18	12	9			

BARR AND SUGDEN'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of choice FLOWER ROOTS now ready and sent free and post paid on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hyacinths.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully anuounces that his New Rose Catalogue is now ready for circulation. Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time. For a Descriptive List of New Ferns, Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month. Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

SUTTON'S UNRIVALLED COLLECTIONS OF BULBOUS FLOWER ROOTS, for Blooming during the Winter and Spring.—These are every year becoming more popularly cultivated, and the Hyacinths, Anemones, Tulips, &c., which we imported last season from the celebrated Dutch Florists Messrs. de Boom, Veen, Byvoet, and others, having been so generally admired, we have imported from the same parties, and still more extensively. As many of these sorts are at present unknown to English cultivators, we have considered it advisable to make up Collections of the sorts which, after careful observation, we have found to be the best worthy of cultivation, being the most showy and most certain to thrive well under any ordinary treatment, and for which any good garden soil (not particularly heavy) will be suitable.

SUTTON'S COLLECTION OF HARDY FLOWER ROOTS FOR OPEN GROUND.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1. A large and choice collection of Anemones, Hyacinths, Crocuses, Tulips, Ranunculi, Narcissi, Snowdrops, Irises, Gladioli, &c.	2	2	0
No. 2. Ditto ditto, consisting of all the same kinds, in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 3. A small and choice ditto	0	10	6

SORTS FOR FLOWER POTS AND GLASSES.

No. 4. A splendid collection of Hyacinths, Jonquils, Narcissi, Early Tulips, New large Crocuses, &c.	2	2	0
No. 5. The same in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 6. A small and choice assortment	0	10	6

N.B. A complete LIST of the above may be had post free, and any article specified, if not required, will be omitted, and additional quantities of others included.

The very low charges now made for the above choice Collections of Flower Roots will, it is believed, insure a continually increasing demand.

Early Orders are requested before the more scarce kinds are all sold.

SUTTON'S AUTUMN CATALOGUE, containing Descriptive Lists of the best varieties of Hyacinths, Gladioli, Anemones, Crocuses, and other Bulbous Roots, Choice Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Ferns, American Plants, Roses, Carnations, and other Florists' Flowers, Fruit Trees, New Garden Seeds, &c., may be had gratis and post free on application.

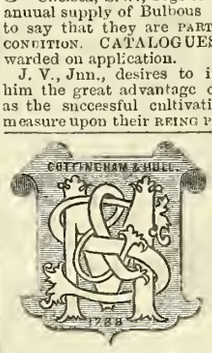
All Goods sent Carriage Free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of Bulbous Roots from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are PARTICULARLY FINE and in EXCELLENT CONDITION. CATALOGUES are now ready and will be forwarded on application.

J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their ORDERS EARLY, as the successful cultivation of Bulbs depends in a great measure upon their BEING PLANTED EARLY IN THE SEASON.



Dutch Bulbous Roots.

MARTIN AND SONS' FIRST IMPORTATION

Has arrived in very superior condition.

CATALOGUES, with Hints on their Cultivation, may be had gratis.

All Orders of 2*l.* Carriage Free 100 miles.

Cottingham and Hull.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. have just received from the MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS their FIRST IMPORTATION Of the above and other Bulbs, And are supplying the same, of BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES. CATALOGUES with full particulars on application. JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Bulbs.

GODWIN AND PADMAN have great pleasure in announcing that they have received their first importation of Dutch Flower Roots, in very good condition, which have been carefully selected from the best houses. They would draw particular attention to their collections of HYACINTHS, GLADIOLI, Early TULIPS, and Seedling CROCUSES. Bulbs this year are large and well ripened.

CATALOGUES (12 pages) post free on application to GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

B. J. EDWARDS has received a large and choice importation of the above, excelling in quality those of many previous seasons, at PRICES MUCH LOWER than usual. Purchasers would consult their own interests by sending for one of B. J. E.'s CATALOGUES, forwarded post-free to any address. Orders to the amount of 21*s.* and upwards sent carriage-paid.

BENJAMIN JAMES EDWARDS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Seeds for Present Sowing at Reduced Prices, Carriage Free.

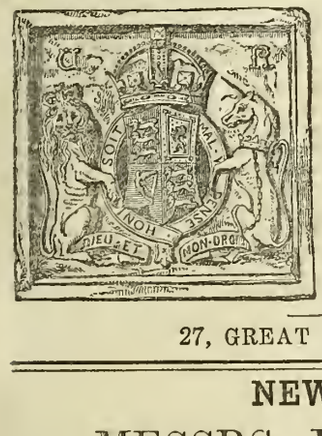
SUTTON AND SONS can now supply the under-mentioned for immediate sowing:—

NEW TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM.

Drumhead Cow Cabbage
Sutton's Imperial Cabbage
Enfield Market and others
Italian Rye-grass
Permanent Meadow Grasses
Fine Lawn Grasses
Mustard and Rape
Early London Cauliflower
Fine Walcheren ditto
Onion, of sorts | Early Horn Carrot

Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, and other choice Flower Seeds, 1*s.* per packet.

PRICED LISTS of the above new or fresh Seeds may be had on application addressed SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.



NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NEW AND RARE PLANTS.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

Having imported the new and beautiful blood-red leaved

COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI,

can now offer it at 5*s.* each. Also the new

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM,

introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock, with the new carmine-scarlet striped CAMELLIA

ETOILE POLAIRE

Purchased of an eminent amateur cultivator at Florence, 21*s.*, 42*s.*, and 63*s.* each.

CALADIUM BELLEYMEI, 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* ea.
CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA, 15*s.* each.
" REFULGENS, 15*s.* each.
CYANOPHYLLUM MAGNIFICUM, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA, the most beautiful of all Greenhouse Climbers, offered in newly gathered seeds, 3 for 5*s.*

NEW BULB CATALOGUE post free on application. BULB GUIDE post free on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & M'CULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE AND AMATEURS' GUIDE TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, renders it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21*s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.*

COLLECTIONS OF HYACINTHS.

100 in 100 extra fine sorts	£5	5	0
100 in 50 " " "	4	4	0
100 in 25 " " "	3	3	0
12 HYACINTHS for Pots or Glasses—favourite sorts .	0	8	0
The best 12 HYACINTHS for Exhibition purposes—extra strong Bulbs	0	15	0
12 extra fine HYACINTHS for Glasses	0	12	0
12 " " " for Pots	0	10	0

£2 2s. COLLECTION OF BULBS, for Forcing.

24 extra fine HYACINTHS, in 12 sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
25 JONQUILS
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
36 EARLY SINGLE TULIPS, 12 best varieties
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
12 " " scarlet Single Tulips
12 DUC VAN THOL, rose Single Tulips
12 " " yellow " "
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
Half the above 1*l.* 1*s.*

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1861.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, Sept. 24 { Royal Horticultural (Floral Committee) at S. Kensington ..... Noon

IT is stated in the Journal of the Paris Horticultural Society that an Italian cultivator, Signor RIGAMONTI, has discovered how to distinguish DOUBLE from single PINKS in the seedling state. It appears that this gentleman is a great grower of this class of florists' flowers, and that he seldom raised more than 50 or 60 double sorts out of 1500 to 2000 seedlings; the consequence of which was the sacrifice of time and money to little purpose. Two years ago, looking over his bed of seedlings, he remarked that some had three leaves in a ring, while the rest as usual had but two. The three-leaved plants were marked and watched. When they bloomed every one had a good double flower, while all the others were single, or in a few instances semi-double. This mark Signor RIGAMONTI looks upon as infallible.

Nor is this all. He remarked the same pecu-

liarity in his seedlings of Primula sinensis. Some had three leaves in a ring, others two; most had the leaves standing one over the other as usual. These were divided into three sets, and when they flowered the first lot were all double, the second semi-double, the third single.

This curious observation, if confirmed by others, would seem to show that that tendency to alter the usual arrangement of organs, which results in the production of double flowers, is an inherent constitutional peculiarity pervading the system from the very first, and not a mere local disarrangement, as it may have seemed at first sight to be.

—— A WRITER in the *Revue Horticole* reports that, thinking Tobacco smoke too expensive a remedy for the green fly on his Peach trees, he had had recourse to that of rosin, which he found answer just as well, at a far smaller cost.

—— In the same periodical M. CARRIÈRE speaks of a HARDY BAMBOO named *Bambusa viridiglaucescens*, which seems to be a plant of much promise. From the figure that is given of it we judge it to have a very graceful drooping habit, producing numerous laterals covered with foliage, and having an appearance quite unlike that of *B. Metake*, which has now so fully established its claims to hardiness in this country. It is said to grow 4 yards high and more, with deep dull green canes, and fine broad taper-pointed leaves of a shining green colour on the upper side, but covered with a rich bloom beneath. The native country is unknown, but is believed to be the north of China. M. CARRIÈRE considers it by far the finest Bamboo yet known.

—— Two new and remarkable Cucurbits have also been made known in the *Revue* by M. NAUDIN. The first is THLADIANTHA DUBIA, a species from China, introduced by the Acclimatation Society, as hardy as our Bryony, as fast a grower, and like it clinging to anything in its way. Its leaves are heart-shaped, narrow, pointed and velvety; its flowers, which appear in profusion in July, August, and September, resemble elegant Campanulas of the brightest yellow. As an ornamental plant this may be compared to the Convolvulus, with which it will go well as an ornament of walls, trellises, &c. Its perfect hardiness is however such that M. NAUDIN recommends it as a hedge plant, for which purpose its thick foliage and thousands of flowers especially recommend it. Besides which it is strictly a perennial like Bryony and requires no more care. Some people have had a notion that the tubers might be eaten, and M. NAUDIN reports that in fact they are quickly cooked, when they become tender and mealy. But unluckily they are much too bitter for kitchen use, and are better suited to an apothecary's shop.

The second novelty among Cucurbits is CYCLANTHERA EXPLODENS, a plant from New Grenada. This is an annual with an irregular uneven prickly surface, which never changes colour, and is only known to be ripe when the gourdlets (*s. v. v.*) explode like a little bombshell, casting the seed in the face of the imprudent spectator who goes too near them. This is a grand recommendation to a sly amateur who has a mind to astonish his friends. Although from the tropics this plant is so hardy that it comes up self-sown in the climate of Paris, a circumstance doubtless owing to its being a native of the lofty mountains of its native country. At this moment, says M. NAUDIN (March 31), seedlings are coming up all over the border, although the seeds must have had to bear a temperature of 3° to 14° (Fahr.)

A PAMPHLET* has lately been published by M. DE SZEMERE, a Hungarian gentleman, upon the WINES OF HUNGARY, in which we find some matter extremely interesting to our own Grape-growers. The excellence of Hungarian wines is well, though not widely, known; that excellence is due not to peculiar skill in wine-making, but to the extraordinary excellence of the Grapes of the country; what secures that excellence we learn from the pamphlet before us.

"The Hungarian wines," writes M. DE SZEMERE, "are, generally, stronger than the French or the Rhine wines. The reason of this may be sought in the kind of Grape, in the properties of the soil, in the peculiar climate of the country, and finally, I think, in the fact, that in Hungary the Vineyards are commonly situated upon elevated hills, I dare even call them mountains. The Hungarians knowing the Latin old proverb: '*Bacchus colles amat*,' (Bacchus loves the hills), have followed the advice; they even now laugh at and despise the wines growing in the low plains, which is the case with most French wines.

"Nothing is grander or more beautiful than our mountains crowned either with shady woods, or with Vines of exuberant vegetation. Where you see a mountain, there you will find our Vineyards. The superb *Badacsony* mountains form a high semi-circle around the majestic Lake of Balaton, covering a surface of 125 English square miles. The arid mountains of *Ménes* or *Vilàgos* overlook proudly the rich plains of the Bànat, the holy Kanaan of Hungary. The mountain called *Tokaj* rises in another large plain like a lofty pyramid; it has the form of Vesuvius, and indeed, its existing but silent crater, and its volcanic formation show evidently that it was once a fire spreading mountain. The cultivation of such a soil is very difficult and expensive, the produce obtained but little, but then the latent fire of this volcanic mountain is what we call Tokaj wine."

This Tokay gave rise to the ancient proverb *nequc vinum nisi Hungaricum* (no wine for me unless Hungarian).

"Tokaj, it should be known, is not the name of a vineyard, but of a town at the confluence of the Tisza and the Bodrog, at the foot of an extinct pyramidical volcano left standing, as a landmark of chaos, on the border of a vast plain, and seemingly turning away the waters of heaven to satisfy the eternal thirst of its fireless crater. All that is produced on the southern flank of this mountain and of the neighbouring mountains of volcanic origin also, and similarly exposed to the ocean of heat and light that floats over the country before them, is called Tokaj wine. What has been said therefore, as an Austrian puff, about Tokaj wine being produced only in very small quantities on a patch of land belonging to the King of Hungary and two or three princes, is evidently a mere fable. The vineyards of Tokaj, called by the Hungarians Hegyalja, are more than 5 geographical miles in length, and cover upwards of 60,000 English acres, producing on an average about 100,000 ako (1,250,000 Imperial gallons) of ordinary wine; 30,000 ako (375,000 gallons) of superior or fair wine, and 4,000 ako (50,000 gallons) of superfine wine."

Nevertheless few can truly boast of having tasted it; "the great majority," says the author, "are in the same case as the countryman who was asked whether he had ever eaten pheasant:—'Not precisely,' said he, 'but my brother when in the army often saw his officers eating some.' The land is dug over three times; the Vines are planted half a yard apart, and from three to five buds are left on each stock. The Vine is allowed to grow to the height of 3 or 4 feet; it is supported with stakes as in France. The country has a plant of its own, and at most four or five varieties, among which the most important is the *formint* or *furmint*, corresponding (I think) to our pinot; its produce is small but of excellent quality. From the author's silence on the subject, I suppose the soil is never manured.

"The vintage in Hungary is later than anywhere else in Europe, as it generally takes place between the 28th October and the 20th November; when the weather is already cold, when snow even has fallen, in short at the very last moment, just before the frost sets in, and at the risk of losing all; for these primitive wine growers would rather lose all than not have the best; their maxim is that if Summer ripens the Grapes, 'it is the cold of Autumn that perfects the wine.' Summer, you must know, is hot at Tokaj, hotter certainly than at Beaune. On the 15th August the Grapes are ripe and we in France should gather them; but the superior Tokaj wine does not, like ours, come from the must; it cannot be the marvel it is, unless the Grapes that produce it have dried, not spread out on straw, but on the Vine itself, not with the stem twisted, as it has been supposed, but having the full flow of sap, without getting stained, blighted or mouldy by the alternate white frosts of night and the bright sunbeams of Autumn. If the Autumn proves damp the crop is lost. But in that country the Autumns are nearly always dry."

Observe now the great points in these statements. Tokay, the finest wine in the world, is produced under three conditions. 1. The soil is poor, and volcanic; 2. It is never manured; 3. It comes from Grapes ripened on the sides of mountains where the air is dry, in constant motion, and the sunbeams are never intercepted. *In these places the Vine disease is wholly unknown;* it has never appeared in Hungary, as we long ago stated. It is in reality the child of ammoniacal manure, of damp, and suffocation. In consequence of its freedom from this pest, Hungary was able to supply the deficiency of the French and Italian Vineyards when oïdium was at its worst in those countries. "Thus we were called upon to make up the great deficiency caused by the oïdium in all the other countries of Europe, not excepting France, which in 1854 produced only 10,000,000 hectolitres instead of from 35 to 45,000,000 as in the other years."

Surely these authentic statements are highly suggestive, and should be regarded by Grape-growers as the cardinal points of cultivation, to which it should be everybody's aim to approach as nearly as circumstances render possible. For ourselves we should like to see the produce of a vinery in which a good strong heat is maintained day and night, from the time when the berries begin to swell up to their complete maturity, but from which all side sashes should be wholly removed.

We also advise the lovers of generous wine, as contrasted with the small and spurious trash now coming into consumption, to read Mr. SZEMERE'S pamphlet attentively, and perhaps they will thus become acquainted with the mysteries of the fraudulent part of the wine trade, which will not a little astonish them; for one example we must contrive to find room.

"The marvellous discoveries which are daily made in chymical science are continually and skilfully applied not only to improve but to adulterate the wines. In this manner do the Germans sweeten their wines; in this manner they saturate them with sulphur, with the view to neutralise their natural propensity to become acid, not only in casks, but even in bottles; in this manner they give them the artificial but to the connoisseurs disgusting flavour of Muscat. This trade of spurious wines is carried on in France to a still greater scale. All is false in the wines: the colour, the strength, flavour, the age, even the name under which they are sold. There are wines which do not contain a drop of grape juice. Even science is impotent to distinguish the true from the false, so complete is the imitation. You may every day see advertised in the French newspapers the "Séve de Médoc," of which a small flacon, costing 3 francs, is declared sufficient to give flavour to 600 litres. Paris and Cette are the principal seats of this fraudulent adulteration. It is practised in both places on the most colossal scale. Certainly half of the Parisian population drink, under the name of wine, a mixture in which there is not a drop of Grape juice. The police are unable to prevent this adulteration, but the laws punish it with great severity—every week do the newspapers publish judgments against wine merchants and grocers, in execution of which their wines, 20, 30, 80 hogsheads at once, are poured into gutters. But this dishonest art is now so perfect, that even clever chymists can with difficulty distinguish the true wine from the false. Such was the case in a very recent trial. The chymist, after reporting all the ingredients of which the wine was composed, observed that if one of them were in less quantity, he would have been unable to distinguish it from a natural wine. The prosecuted wine merchant, who was present, listened attentively to the chymist's report, and at last asked him which ingredient it was? The chymist very imprudently told it him, and the accused immediately answered: 'I am very much obliged, sir, and I don't regret now my 40 hogsheads of wine which will be destroyed, because now I am certain of my business.'"

WE have already alluded to the PHLOXES exhibited the other day at South Kensington, as affording promise that this noble herbaceous plant may become an object of exhibition, capable of holding its own in our flower shows, and of assisting to impart something like variety to these autumnal floral gatherings now mainly furnished by the formal and lumpish though highly coloured Dahlia. The exhibition of Phloxes as growing plants cultivated in pots being rather a novel feature, we are desirous of inviting attention to such remarks upon those produced on the occasion referred to, as their appearance suggested, while they remain fresh in the memory both of exhibitors and visitors.

We cannot suppose that either of the collections presented for competition on the 11th, though respectable in their aspect, were at all equal to what the Phlox is capable of being made under this mode of culture. Their defects, as it appeared to us, were, that while one collection was allowed to become too tall, and was to this extent unsightly, the others had been so manipulated as to have lost the fine terminal flower-heads which are a characteristic of this family of plants, and consequently presented nothing but a few weak laterals, which were ineffective for display.

Now, in turning to account the experience to be gained in the actual condition of the plants exhibited, we must not lose sight of the natural habit of these herbaceous Phloxes, which is to produce several erect stems, each terminated by a large branched and in the finer sorts more or less compactly arranged panicle of flowers. The great beauty of the plant consists in the mass of colour, varied in each individual kind, presented in these

* Gorman & Co., 16, Mark Lane, and 31, Pall Mall.

cone-formed heads of flowers. This feature cannot be dispensed with in the Phlox, without greatly detracting from its beauty. Destroy it and the inflorescence becomes meagre and broken up into little sprays; such as indeed it was in several of the plants shown on the occasion referred to. Plants thus managed are not effective even though the varieties may be amongst the finest which are grown. It is equally to be borne in mind on the other hand, that for exhibition purposes the stems must be dwarfed. Health and vigour and profusion of bloom can readily be secured by liberal cultivation, but in addition to these we must have dwarfness, and we must have the terminal paniculate inflorescence, and not mere laterals. The problem for cultivators to solve, is how these results are to be combined. That the combination may be secured does not appear to admit of reasonable doubt.

Reverting then for a moment to the plants as they appeared at the show on the 11th, it seems to us perfectly clear that the collection No. 1, in which the stems had been allowed to grow unchecked to their natural height, was defective in this particular, notwithstanding its profuse display of flowers. We say nothing here as to the varieties exhibited in the several groups, as our object at this point is to invite attention especially to the treatment of the plants and not to the varieties. The best mode of treatment being ascertained, of course it will be as applicable to the finer sorts as to the older and inferior ones. No. 1, as we believe, received too little manipulation; Nos. 2 and 3 were, in our opinion, defective from having received too much; they had been topped at too late a stage of their growth, and at too great a distance from the root, and in this way, while the terminal inflorescence was altogether lost, the lateral growth had not had time or strength to replace it in an effective way. It is between these extremes that the happy medium is to be sought for, and although a little experimental practice may be requisite to fix the exact data, it will probably not be far wrong if the stems are topped when about six inches high, because the shoots then produced will have more of the character of the main or principal stem, and will produce the desired terminal mass of flowers. Whether or not at this stage a sufficient number of "breaks" can be secured to form a well-furnished plant, experience must determine; at any rate we can hardly suppose the result will be less satisfactory than that of topping the stems when from a foot to a foot and a half in height, and leaving nothing but weak lateral shoots to furnish the specimen. We notice in some of the sorts a disposition to throw up shorter blooming shoots, as a kind of second growth from the roots, and perhaps this peculiarity if not accidental may lead to a mode of treatment applicable to such varieties, namely to cut away the main stems nearly to the base, early in the summer, trusting to a second weaker and consequently less elongated growth for the formation of the specimen. We have been led to form so high an opinion of the capabilities of the plant, that we shall be glad to see the question of treatment discussed in our columns.

Whatever plan may ultimately be found best in regard to the details of cultivation, the inferior varieties ought to be altogether discarded, at least for the purposes of pot culture and exhibition, now that there exist so many fine varieties of sterling merit. Some of these are really exquisite in the masses of rich colouring they present. What for example can be more beautiful than the bright rosy crimson panicles of Lievallii, a dwarf habited variety and the brightest and richest coloured of all the sorts yet produced. Again, among deep rosy purples, or those unnamed tints between purple and crimson, Madame Lierval and Dr. Boisduval, the latter dwarf in habit, are remarkable for richness of effect, whilst a brighter and lighter shade of this class of colours is well represented in the glorious panicles of Mr. Rollisson and Souvenir d'un Ami, in Alphonse Robin, which is a very showy variety with a deep crimson eye, and in Le Gamin de Paris, which has a telling maroon eye. There are besides fine rose-coloured sorts in which the eye or centre is very conspicuously marked, among which Mr. Punch, a light rose of perfect form, a free bloomer and having a bright crimson eye, is perhaps the best; and President Payen, a deeper rose with an evident but less distinctly marked eye, is scarcely inferior to it. Triomphe de Twickel is a fine rose and white striped sort, very pleasing in its marking as well as showy in character, while Madame Vilmorin is a light pinkish rose; Rosea alba is a clear rosy-lilac, with a distinct white centre; and Boule de Neige is a good white of dwarfish habit; last, but not least, there is a whole bevy of fair ones, which are charmingly delicate in complexion, and have soft-hued and most expressive eyes. Among these, the most fastidious could but admire such a one as Mrs. Standish, whose white flowers have a rosy-crimson eye; or Madame Fontaine, whose eye is of a purplish-rosy hue: or Madame Mareeau and Madame Moisson, both blushing whites with an eye of rosy-purple. Now, all these are varieties of fine quality, distinct in character, choice in colour, and in every way desirable; and such a collection would afford capital materials for an essay on the pot-cultivation of Phloxes.

It will be found that the kinds we have here indicated, and indeed all the finer sorts now in cultivation, belong to the group which has sprung from Phlox decussata, sturdy, vigorous-habited sorts, with broad foliage, and blooming late in summer onward till the autumn. Another race originated from P. suffruticosa and P. pyramidalis, and generally known as summer-flowering Phloxes, are not generally cultivable, at least in a satisfactory way, in the neighbourhood of London, though, as many of the fine Scotch varieties belong to this group, we suppose the more northerly latitude of Scotland is more congenial to them.

POMOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE ANCIENTS.

PREVIOUS to the Christian era, and probably up to the fall of the Roman empire, the knowledge of Pomology was very limited. Nevertheless, on referring to Columella, Pliny, and Varro, it will be found that there were known about 50 kinds of fruit suitable for such tables as those of Lucullus, Sylla, Pompey, and Augustus. The above authors have mentioned 20 sorts, of which they did not even give the distinctive characters. It will be seen that they took little or no account of the fruit trees of which Armenia and Pontus afforded them fine examples. With the fall of the Empire and the barbarism of the middle ages, it may be said that fine gardens and fruit culture had disappeared. We know the zeal of Charlemagne, and at a later date the lively interest of Charles VI., for establishing fine gardens near their palaces. That of the son of Pepin at Frankfort was betwixt the court and the garden, *cohortile circumdatus*. Hence is derived the word *courtil*, used in Joinville instead of garden. But notwithstanding the intercourse of this king with Italy, and even with Persia, he does not appear to have known many fruits, for scarcely any are mentioned in the ordinary daily bills of fare for his table. His barbarous successors appear to have inherited still less of his knowledge and desire of natural history than his warlike virtues. We must pass over the time of the Crusades and go on to that of the Valois to find a revival of the taste for fine regal domains. Who has not heard of the immense gardens of the Rue St. Paul, where the rarest fruits and animals were objects on which Charles VI. bestowed especial care. For all this, we still find that they were only those fruits which had been brought at great expense from Italy; they were still the same kinds, or more correctly speaking, the same names, literally taken from Columella, served to distinguish them. The same thing will be found in Olivier de Serres, who speaks of the varieties of Pears called Dollabellianes, Pompeianes, Crassanes, and Tarentines, just as the elder Cato or the head of the gardens of Mecænus would have done.

With La Quintinie we find what great progress fruit-tree culture and vegetable physiology had made. The changes which had taken place in pomology and in nomenclature show that the language had also changed. Without any alteration, either in form or nature, the handsome kinds of fruits which adorned the triumphs of Pompey and Trajan had acquired new names; they became Bons-Chrétiens, Bergamottes, Doyennes, Blanquettes. We are not, however, certain, notwithstanding the increasing number of fruits mentioned in the catalogues of that time (about 60 in Olivier de Serres, and nearly double that number in La Quintinie) whether new varieties had been obtained by sowing the seeds or by importation from distant countries. Unquestionably many of them, or we may say nearly all, have been changed and improved by a better mode of culture; but in reality they are the same fruits under new names taken from all the dialects of France. For more than a century our ancestors continued the error of multiplying names. Much however is due to the Chartreuse, who followed La Quintinie, in purging the catalogues as well as in the intelligent culture which they adopted in their nurseries and orchards. Du Hamel du Monceau rendered great service to the cultivators of fruit trees by the descriptions of fruits, including more than a hundred varieties of Pears, of which, though he gives excellent figures, he does not state the origin.

The work of penetrating into that almost inextricable chaos, the nomenclature of fruits, has been reserved to our age to perform, favoured as it is by numerous and ready means of communication. Collecting all the fruit catalogues, and the common names in France alone, it may without exaggeration be stated that there are 1000 or 1200 Pears of all kinds that are said to be worthy of cultivation. *Extract from a Review of M. De Liron d'Airole's work on Pears. By M. Pigeaux.*

MANETTI ROSES AND ROSES ON THE BRIAR.

I HAVE read Mr. Milne's article (see p. 773) on this subject, and I can confirm it in almost all particulars. The Manetti Roses have far exceeded the Briar Roses in endurance, in revival, and in the abundance and fineness of the blooms. The summer Briar Roses wintered well and have bloomed nobly. The Briars budded on the 3d and 10th of July, 1860, have also done very well. I only saved 67 out of 207 of them. Forty made wood close after budding (nearly all have done so this year) and wintered well and have bloomed well, and the same may be said of the 27 dormant buds. The chief mischief here has been among the "established" H. P's. I lost 67 of these, and many that will not die will never be of service again. A Briar Rose seriously wounded seldom recovers. They are more endangered than Manetti Roses, and are to be defended with more difficulty. They are vulnerable in the wood (when not ripe), at the point of union (the chief seat of damage this winter), in the rind and in the roots. It was the winter suddenly following 16 months of rain and sunless weather, with the sap rising, that destroyed so many. I lost none, however, among Briar or Manetti Roses that dropped their flowers. I did all that I could do to save my fine and well-selected stock, by bandaging the ground plants and stuffing hay and straw into the heads of standards close upon the point of union (the vulnerable place), the object being to keep off heavy dews which give the frost power. Before, however, this was done the snow thawed and subsided on the point of union and refroze, and this damaged the trees. The Manetti Roses were covered over the point of union by earth, and as far as the snow covered them they were safe. Those trees that ripened their wood, whether on Briars or on Manetti, were perfectly intact, while other trees of the same kind cut much for shows died by their sides. After the weather broke I commenced upon the rising of the sap to cut back from eye to eye, till I came close upon the first union, sealing the ends of both stocks with Robinson's glue, and also with a cerate made of bees' wax, oil, soap, and cobblers' wax. This is essential to the hard cutting of Manetti Roses in dry easterly winds. By so doing I saved a good many standards, which are as good and better than they ever were before. I lost some Manetti Roses also, and some were very sick, chiefly from deep planting; but some of the most hopeless of these recovered, and have bloomed well, as for instance the Duchesse d'Orleans and Paul's Victoria, now 6 feet 4 inches high, but bloomless. All the Peronnys died but one home-budded on Manetti. In place of this Rose I would recommend its type, and a hardier and fuller Rose, viz, Lælia. Let me here, lest I forget it, advise those who buy Briar Roses to cut them the first spring as hard as they can, and Manetti Roses as light as they can. They will not then throw up suckers. Manetti Roses should not be cut till full growth sets in, and Briar Roses should not be cut till the eyes freshen. If you cut hard fresh planted Briar Roses at the fall, the chances are you will kill them. With regard to covering Rose trees or plants, there is no doubt that if such another abnormal winter sets in, we must at once cover fresh budded Roses, and Roses on all stocks. As regards Roses old on their own roots, nothing but boiling water will kill. No root is so hard as a Rose root. If the plants are young of course you must protect them, and especially if their wood is not ripe.

I now revert to the Roses on Manetti recommended by Mr. Milne. His first 50 Roses I sent him as a present from Mr. Gill's nursery at Blandford, and these I see figuring in his article. They are also good here. Some of them have never done well on Manetti here, such as Rougemont, Evêque de Nîmes. Others I only know on Briars, viz, M. Laceonière, M. Phelip, Thérèse Appert, Mons. Ravel, Du Petit Thouars, Rebecca, H. Lecoeq. Montijo, Reine Mathilde, I know not. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, are good; 1, 6, 8 are bad growers. Paul Joseph and Proserpine do grandly on their own roots. Rougemont does respectably on Briars. All the other Manetti Roses I endorse. La Fontaine I have now proved, and commend it on Manetti in every respect. Dr. Berthet and Mons. Jard do well on Manetti, but do not always open freely. Georges Dupont is very good and better than either. All my Portemers are on Briars, but Mr. May of Blandford has a noble bush of it. Adelaide Fontaine is a fine Rose in the way of Peronny, but a hard opener. It should be placed against a south wall. One only of my six plants on Manetti died, the others though apparently dead recovered and are nice plants.

Manetti Roses will in due time supersede all but home budded Briars (I except summer Rose Briars), and Roses on their own roots. The great enemy of the Manetti stock has been the propagator. He buds it too high, and hence, as it must be covered over the point of union 2 inches, the roots being 10 inches below the surface, in long continued rains the stock rots unless it strikes higher up, or at the point of union. Bury a Briar Rose as you are instructed to bury the Manetti Rose, and you will get weak wood and bad flowers, then weak wood and no flowers, and then death. Bud the stock 4 inches above the radius of roots, and Manetti will yet astonish the world. It is the hardiest stock in the world, and suitable to all lands that have free drainage.

I owe chiefly to it this year four first prizes, and one fourth prize, having competed five times. In a day or two I shall be at Reading, and time will show whether my Manetti Roses can be depended upon.

Lest my friend Mr. Milne should burn his fingers with the new Roses, I recommend him in public, as I have done in private, to buy those Roses which are good; and, as far as I have tried Roses of late importation, they are the best, and worthy of a place in every garden, namely, Eugène Appert, Gloire de Santenay, Belle de Bourg la Reine, M. Louise Carique, M. Furtado, Triomphe d'Amiens. M. Charles Crapelet, Senateur Vaisse, M. Melanie, Parmentier, L'Elégante, Victor Verdier (stiffer and smoother in petal than Jules Margottin, but not so free a bloomer; the sepals are the same), and M. Bonnaire. Alexandrine de

Belfroy is a supply for Cynthia, but I have not proved its habit, which is as essential as the flower itself. *W. F. Radcliffe, Rushton Rectory, Aug.* 26.

Home Correspondence.

New Race of Nectarines.—I send one fruit of my new hybrid Nectarine between the Stanwick and Violette Hâtive, and I am vain enough to think it a great triumph. The Stanwick is the male parent, the Violette Hâtive the female. It is most interesting even physiologically to note the influence of a few grains of pollen. It is earlier by a month than the former, and later by a fortnight than the latter, ripening freely in a common orchard house, which the Stanwick will not. The male has given the long sickle-like leaves some of its oval shape, and *all* its fine and peculiar flavour. The female has given it precocity, a non-cracking tendency, and the valuable quality of not dropping off in stoning, great productiveness and small flowers. The little tree, only three years old, in a 9-inch pot bore 10 fruit. When allowed to develope itself it will, I think, be one-third or one-fourth larger. *Thos. Rivers.* [The fruit was of the highest quality, much like a Stanwick in appearance. We must congratulate our skilful friend in having broken into our old race of Nectarines, and of having founded a new one.]

South Kensington Garden.—For the last six months I have been looking forward to this autumn, anxious to see the effect produced by flowers skilfully arranged in those beautifully-designed flower-beds which I admired so much in the spring. I hope I shall not be pronounced a "wretch" for not being enchanted with the arrangement of the colours, or for hoping that whoever planned them has seen the effect produced. Do you not think it a mistake to put bands of orange Nasturtiums next to brick red paths? no doubt the orange Nasturtiums and purple Verbenas by themselves are very pretty, but then they want relief, surrounded as they are by red paths. The impression left on my mind was that there was a blaze of colour, but a great want of harmony. A little further on I came to some dingy beds, I forget the centre colour, but it was some sombre flower edged with grey; there again, the path next it being grey spoilt the effect. I must say I came away disappointed, having imagined a much more beautiful effect produced than I found. There is another thing I should very much like to ask, if I may be allowed, and that is, in these days of improvement, can no way be found of exhibiting cut flowers for exhibition purposes, prettier than beheading them and sticking them on a flat surface, all in a row like so many buttons, and looking to my eye very ugly, instead of very pretty? Some were certainly stuck into ginger beer bottles—I do not know if that was intended for a pleasing variety. Perhaps the growers only care to produce beautiful specimens, which no doubt they succeed in doing, but then those who do not grow them, but set them up to be admired as a "grand show," might I should have thought find some way of making them look less stiff and formal. Everything exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Gardens is, I suppose, placed there to add to the beauty of the place, and not to disfigure it. I wonder if any one thought the table of thermometers, &c., an ornament to the conservatory. It might have been made to look well, I am sure, but as it was they seemed to have been shot out of a wheel-barrow on to the table, and there left all in a muddle. Grateful as we are to the growers of the plants, to whom we give full credit for the skill they show in producing such lovely flowers for our gardens, we should be still more obliged to them if they would make their notes either before or after the time they invite us to come and admire their productions, for I really assure you, Mr. Editor, we had frequently to give up all hope of seeing some of the best specimens, from the knots of men earnestly engaged in discussing their various merits or demerits, and most provokingly preventing us from examining that which seemed so well worth seeing. *A Lady Visitor.*

Thrips in Dahlias.—I have heard of and sometimes seen the ravages caused by this little monster, but have never known anything to equal the devastation caused by it this season in the Dahlia grounds of Mr. Turner at Slough. It is no exaggeration to say that acres of Dahlia blooms have been destroyed by it, and this while the plants were in the most vigorous health. I measured leaves one foot in length and nine inches broad, and yet the blooms on these same plants were completely destroyed; the young blooms were attacked before they opened, and in fact they never did open properly, the petals being gummed together. The plants were squeezed and mulched, the buds tied up in muslin, but all to no purpose, and the consequence is that Mr. T. is obliged to retire from exhibiting any more this season. This has no doubt been occasioned by the excessive drought. Can any of your Correspondents suggest a remedy? *D. Deal.*

Isabella Gray Rose.—About two years ago I forwarded you a bloom of this Rose, which was favourably noticed last season. Owing to the wet cold summer, it did not succeed so well; but this autumn from small dwarf plants turned out in the open borders in May, I have had abundance of large flowers of a most brilliant orange, quite equal to "Persian Yellow," and of good shape. The boisterous weather to-day has, I find, destroyed those blooms that were expanded, but as there are plenty of buds, should the weather prove favourable I hope to have a continuance of flower until late in autumn. Have any of your other Correspondents been equally successful? *H. J. Oldroyd, Nurseryman, Shrewsbury.*

Diseased Beech Trees.—On a common in this neighbourhood stand two very large and ornamental Beeches, which had previously appeared in good health, but about five years ago they exhibited symptoms of decay. They put out very few leaves, and the bark came off in large pieces. This year and last they had no leaves at all, and they are now quite dead. Another Beech standing a few hundred yards from them, but not so large, appears to be failing in a similar manner. The bark is becoming spongy and rotten, and in two or three places moisture is oozing out. It is supposed by some that the injury they have sustained is occasioned by an insect. Can you suggest any plan for arresting the progress of the disease which seems to have commenced in this third tree? The two first are past recovery. *An Original Subscriber, Tunbridge Wells.* [We can hardly doubt that the roots are attacked by dry-rot.]

Orchard-house Trees.—After reading your leader on this subject, it struck me that you might like to have the enclosed photographs of Nectarine trees, one with 65 the other with 59 fruit, the first small from over crop, the last well filled out. Most of my trees shared the general fate of a very short crop, but the two above may serve as a fact for any theory being formed as to the causes of deficiency. Perhaps I may add, as some

of my friends have doubted Gishurst Compound being the culprit, that both of the above trees were winter-washed with a strong solution of Gishurst, according to the directions in Mr. Rivers's later editions of the "Orchard House." I have put with 12 Nectarines a Golden Drop Plum, and a Winter Nelis Pear. *George Wilson, Gishurst Cottage, Weybridge.* [We give a copy of one of the photographs by way of encouraging the unfortunate.]

Vines in Pots.—Having seen the Vines in pots exhibited by Mr. Bennett at the Worksop fruit show, and read his account of their management in your columns of last week, I for one must dissent from your dictum that he is entitled to the prize. I opine that prizes given for Vines in pots should be for plants wholly grown in them, and not for those that although in pots are rooted through into tan or borders. All the practical gardeners present at the Worksop show could see at a glance that Mr. Bennett's Vines could not possibly by their style of growth and vigour be grown in the sized pots in which they were exhibited. I understand that the judges, suspicions were first aroused by the waterings repeatedly given them in the early part of the day to keep them from flagging, and that they at last began to think that they had some aquatic variety of the Grape to judge. A gentleman present told me that if such Vines as Mr. Bennett's were not disqualified, he could bring in another year young Vines with 20 bunches on them grown precisely in the same manner. There is therefore no distinct line to draw to prevent fraudulent showing of Grapes in pots, except disqualifying all but those entirely so grown, which can be easily ascertained by the judges without poking in Moss for roots as thick as a man's finger. I have no doubt that some of the fruit judges at the Worksop show will set the matter in a clearer light in your columns than I have done, and justify their award of disqualification. *A Spectator.* [Our remark was founded on the supposition that Mr. Bennett's statement was exact]. ——After having awarded the prizes at the Worksop Horticultural Show, the judges were called upon by Mr. Bennett to meet himself and the committee to hear his complaint respecting the qualification of his pot Vines for the prize to which Mr. B. thought himself entitled. We (the judges and the committee) were unanimously of opinion that the said Vines had not received their support within the pots in which they were exhibited, consequently they could not be termed "pot Vines;" but as the committee was anxious to do what was right, their Secretary proposed that the case should be fairly laid before the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, and his opinion taken thereon. To this proposition (which we all thought a fair one) Mr. Bennett refused to accede: hence my astonishment on seeing his letter in your last week's Paper, page 831. I am sorry that I cannot endorse his version of the case. He states that his Vines had not been plunged, but had partly rooted from the bottom. Now, when I assert (which without the least hesitation I do) that there were more roots outside pot No. 1 than inside, and, upon removing a small portion of Moss, it was discovered that the cavity between the two pots was not filled with Moss and water (as stated), but with roots coiled round the pot, and which when partly uncoiled and protruding from the top of pot No. 2 reached from the stage upon which they were placed down to and half way across the table below, I am at a loss to know what is meant by being "partly rooted through." Nor can I understand Mr. Bennett's mode of reasoning when he says, "Had they been rooted from the top of the pot instead of the bottom we might justly have objected;" when we find, not a solitary root, but a mass of roots, extending several feet from the pot. Surely it is of little consequence whether they are from the bottom or the top of the pot. We were persuaded that the outside pot was for no other purpose, being made water-tight, than to hold water for, and conceal the many roots it contained, and without which the Vines would not have held up their vigour during the few hours they were under exhibition. I saw those beautiful Vines in pots at South Kensington on the 5th and 6th of June, which astonished all of us "Midlanders." It was not necessary that they should stand in vessels of water. Mr. George Masters, the scientific grower of those which took the second prize, told me that although it was their third time of fruiting in the same pots, they had never rooted through. I call that "showing Vines in pots." If you are still of opinion that we (the judges) were in error, I, as one of them, am ready to acknowledge, and am sure the committee, being actuated by no other than upright motives, will be most glad to give the prize to whom it is due. We shall in that case, at all events, have been taught a "dodge," and which may be of service to other exhibitors of "Vines in pots." *J. W. Parke, Grove Hall, Retford, Notts.* [We have other letters to the same effect. This puts Mr. Bennett's case in quite a new light; and we withdraw the opinion we formed upon his *ex parte* statement.]

Squirrels.—In one of his interesting essays Mr. Waterton writes, "If squirrels injure the shoots of my Spruce Firs, which they are known to frequent, trivial indeed must be the damage, and quick the reparation by old Dame Nature, for the trees bear no marks of aggression." I wish I could say the same of my trees; but you will be able to judge what the aggression has been, from the collection of bark which you will receive with this, the whole of which was gathered from the foot of a single tree, a small Larch about 12 inches in circumference. Hundreds of trees have been thus treated in a mixed plantation of Larch, Scotch, and Spruce, but

the Larches only have been attacked. In most instances the trees are barked quite round, and consequently killed. Mr. Bell says the squirrel "lives upon the bark of young trees, leaf buds, and tender shoots." Now taking Mr. Waterton's view of the matter I might forgive the depredators for the damage, as far as it went, to supply them with food; but really this wanton mischief, of which I send you the proof, is, as we say emphatically in the West, "beyond." And yet, to tell the truth, I have rather piqued myself on being a staunch Watertonian, and my orders to my gamekeeper have been to spare the squirrels. My agent on the other hand proposes to offer him 3*d.* apiece for them. Will Mr. Waterton decide between us? *H.* [This note was forwarded to our much esteemed friend Mr. Waterton, who being absent on the Continent has only just been able to favour us with the following reply:—"I scarcely know what remarks to make on the lamentation of your Correspondent who signs himself 'H.' I was very wishful in the 'Essays' to place in a clear point of view whatever might be of service to the reader. Hence I gave him an account of the habits and economy of squirrels just as I had carefully observed them in my own walled domain; and up to this very time I have observed nothing in the squirrels to cause me to alter my opinion of them. If I may judge by the evidence which you have sent me, I must conclude that squirrels are wholesale destroyers of bark. Not having been myself on the place of depredation I am at a loss to draw any safe conclusion why squirrels should be so wicked in one part of the country and so innocent in another. I never pay much attention to the assertions of gamekeepers. All our Fauna which does not come under the head of what is called game has little chance of justice at the hands of these merciless butchers. Were it not for my park wall we should not have a heron, hawk, crow, magpie, or jay left alive in this part of the country. Keepers have denounced them, and squires sign their death warrant. I am quite puzzled with the account which you have sent me. *Charles Waterton.*]

Thrips and Mildew.—In answer to "Coventry" (see p. 831), I beg to say that the best and the cheapest way to keep down thrips and mildew is to employ a little girl at 6*d.* a day to catch and kill the former, and rub off the spores of the latter as soon as it makes its appearance. I have had but few thrips (aphides, I suppose he means) this year, and I attribute it partly to the severe winter, and mainly to my having had the aphides killed by hand for the last three years. Syringing with water is also very destructive to them, as the eggs are washed off, and the young helpless broods pitching on the ground are starved. Last year my trees were covered with mildew, but this year, with the exception of pot Roses under walls, I have seen but little of it. High manuring in summer is conducive to it, by producing quick growth in the leaves, which, being soft and succulent, onable the spores to root more easily. Mildew chiefly, but not solely, affects the leaflets at the top of the branches. The reason why China Roses, and such as Solfaterre and Triomphe de Rennes, are not affected by mildew is, their leaves are glazed and hard. Whatever is conducive to the growth of Mushrooms is also conducive to the growth of mildew. I have dressed less this summer with horse-dung than usual, as it is particularly productive of mildew. My dressing for Roses intended for show has been refuse strong beer mixed with liquid manure, and six times the quantity of pump water. When I have added Peruvian guano I have added 12 times the quantity of water. This mixture has produced fine blooms, and enabled me in seven exhibitions to take eight first prizes and one fourth prize. *W. J. Radcliffe, Rushton, Sept.* 16.——The means I have used to get rid of these pests are as follows:—Stir well about the surface of the soil where the Roses are planted, then give them a thorough soaking of manure water; afterwards use either the syringe or garden engine—we use the latter with water well applied underneath the foliage, two or three times a week; by this method a vigorous and healthy growth will be promoted, and the insects destroyed. With mildew there is no remedy when it once gets ahead, except cutting off the worst of the shoots, but if on its first appearance a good dredging of sulphur is applied, and with occasional watering and syringing it may be kept down and a healthy and vigorous growth successfully maintained. *W. F., Hants.*

Begonias, Viviparous.—Since I forwarded for your inspection in April last leaves of Begonia Rex, showing how young plants may be produced upon the leaves while they remain on the plants, and without the aid of a particle of soil, I have found that others of the almost stemless class to which Rex belongs are quite as ready as the King to become viviparous; and in order that I may be rightly understood I enclose some specimens in different stages of growth, growing freely from the base of the leaves, and pushing shoots even stronger than could be expected from plants of the same age in soil. No. 1, Begonia argentea, shows the first stage, with more than a dozen shoots all ready to push forth; 2. B. Rex, the second; 3. B. Marshalli, the third; and No. 4, the most forward of them, shows clearly that these highly interesting objects, under proper cultivation, are in the strictest sense of the word viviparous. And my opinion is that they are so in their natural habitat. Those of your readers who are cultivators will, I have no doubt, be well able from this description to imagine what a singular effect is produced by a young progeny rising out of the leaves that are still attached to the plant. But should there be any who cannot without seeing these specimens or a wood-engraving to represent them, they may, if they wish, in a very short time understand where, when, and how, these plants are produced, by starting with nice young plants and growing large leaves similar to No. 5, B. Queen Victoria, whose dimensions are as follows:—Stalk, 22 inches long; length of leaf, 2 feet 5 inches; breadth, 1 foot 8 inches, and 7 feet round the edge. I may add that these have been grown amongst and under the shade of exotic Ferns, with which they seem to be quite at home. *James Moon, Renfield, Canterbury.* [The leaves sent us were magnificent specimens of growth. Would Mr. Moon oblige us by saying how he contrives to avoid the "spot" which has ruined so many fine plants.]

Cyanophyllum magnificum.—I attribute the curling of the leaves of this to superfluous moisture at the root. My reason for this conclusion is that, having had a plant two months since in a similar state as your correspondent's, I was induced to examine the state of the root and found the soil very wet, and to this I attributed the origin of the mischief. This plant was in an 8-inch pot. My remedy was to break away a portion of the soil and repot in a 10-inch pot with good drainage in a mixture of fibry loam and peat in equal parts, with a little admixture of silver sand; this plant now has entirely recovered. I may mention that I have two others that are and have been quite perfect. From the experience which I have had in the growing of Cyanophyllum, I have decided that to insure success a well drained soil, composed of peat and loam in equal parts, with a little silver sand and a moist warm atmosphere, are indispensable. I may add that last year I exhibited at the June Show of the Royal Botanic Society, a plant of Cyanophyllum 6 feet high, with leaves perfect from bottom to top, the longest of which was 34 inches (including petiole) long, and 18 inches broad. This plant was planted out into a border of a warm stove, but it never prospered. *William Lakeman, Gardener to James Campbell, Esq., Grove House, Hendon.*

Holly Hedges.—Having cut some large Holly hedges in September of last year, we at one time in spring, and the early part of summer, had great doubts from the severity of the past winter whether they would recover or not, as although nothing was taken off the top yet the sides were much cut in, in consequence of being very wide, and a great deal of dead wood was cleared away, which had been produced we supposed from the want of air. No permanent damage has been done, however, as all the plants are alive, and have thrown out shoots; but while the greater proportion have them from the bottom to the top, some only have them at the top. It has occurred to me that it might be advisable to puncture the bare stems slightly with the point of a knife, so as to make the sap escape and be the means of forming a shoot. Will you please to inform me if the proposed method will be likely to answer, and at what season should it be done; but if not what other operation should be tried? *A. C. D.* [Your plan is quite original, but not in the least likely to answer. Cut the main stems further back *next March*, not sooner, and all will go right.]

Cottingham.—In your Number of the 7th inst., you are kind enough to notice "The History of Cottingham." I venture to make a remark or two upon your observations. Cottingham, near Hull, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, must not be confounded with Cotherstone, in the West Riding, and only a short distance from Barnard Castle. The latter has obtained almost a world-wide reputation for its excellent cheeses; but the former has nothing to do, and never had, with such productions. You have almost made the blood of our numerous gardeners and agriculturists to curdle by transforming them into cheesemakers and cheese-mongers. If you will favour us with a visit at our next Floral and Agricultural Show at Cottingham, I am sure after the profusion of herbs, and fruit, and flowers which you behold among us, you will never chronicle against us such a mistake as appears in your last. Your criticism upon the natural system not being founded by Professor Lindley deserves consideration. Perhaps "made popular in England" would be more strictly true. It was not intended that he was the first inventor of this system. Before the Professor is mentioned, you observe the natural system is said to "be now generally adopted on the continent, and year by year becoming more and more appreciated in England." I don't happen to have his book by me just now, but I am pretty certain that I have seen in Dr. Trench's "Study of Words," that the Dahlia was first cultivated by Dahl, the Swede. The Dean of Westminster is so skilful a philologist, that we country writers, when fortified behind his authority, feel as secure as a Roman army within their trenches. It is just possible that the "History of Cottingham" may shortly have to appear in a second edition. If so, as criticism is the royal road to accuracy, the writer will be most thankful for the freest remarks and suggestions either of yourself, or any of your correspondents. He would be especially thankful for any information respecting the Apple tree that bears fruit without apparent blossoms, mentioned page 92 in the note. So also, any remarks upon "the new water weed," would be carefully considered. *C. O., Cottingham Vicarage, Sept* 11. [The Dahlia was named after Andreas Dahl, a little known Swedish Botanist, who never saw a Dahlia. The following is the account of the flowerless Apple above referred to:—"An intelligent parishioner last spring was speaking of the scarcity of blossoms. The trite remark was made to him, 'There may be blossom without fruit; but there cannot be fruit without blossom.' To this he replied, 'There is no rule, however general, without its exception. In the garden of my brother-in-law, Mr. Walker, near Bawtry, there is an Apple tree which bears fruit without exhibiting any blossom whatever. The tree came originally from Cottingham; and when the Apples are produced, they are invariably destitute of pippins.' The Rev. G. H. Woodhouse, Rector of Finningley, assures me that this strange narration is an undoubted fact. But in this manner he accounts for the singular phenomenon:—'I suppose the case to be this—the petals of the flower never expand at all; but the stamen and anthers are there, and do their office without any expanded flower.' This supposition, I doubt not, is correct, though it does not account for the absence of seeds in the Apples that are borne."—Doubtless this is what has been called by different authors Malus dioica, Pyrus apetala, and Pyrus dioica, and of which some account is given in Linnæus' Amœnitates Academicæ, ii. 288, under the name of *Pyrus pomifera absque floribus*; a work we have not at hand. We never saw the plant.]

Societies.

ENTOMOLOGICAL: *August* 5.—J. W. Douglas, Esq., President, in the chair. Mr. Bowring exhibited a box of extremely interesting Coleoptera recently received from Penang. Mr. Samuel Stevens exhibited a splendid series of Buprestidæ from Adelaide, comprising nearly 60 distinct species. Dr. MacLachlan, on behalf of Mr. Crewe, exhibited the larvæ of two British species of Eupithecia and two of Cazadrena. The President exhibited various rare British insects, including an apparently new Spilonota, Scraptia fusca abdera 4-fasciata, Myrmedonia coleoptrata, a rare Hemipterous insect, of which the two sexes had been referred to different genera, also Microphysa pselaphoides, taken by Dr. Power in ants' nests. Rare species of the genus Leucania were exhibited by Mr. Stainton and Dr. Knaggs, and a remarkable variety of Polyommatus alexis by Mr. Faraday. Professor Westwood exhibited specimens of the larvæ of Œstrus hominis, forwarded to him by Count Osten Sacken, Russian Minister at Washington, which had been obtained by Dr. Leconte from Honduras. These larvæ were found to differ from other known larvæ of Œstridæ. Mr. Smith exhibited a specimen of a splendid gilt Indian species of Cossida, which had lived 116 days without food in this country, during which period the golden hue had become slightly tarnished. Mr. F. Bond exhibited a new British species of Gelechia. A letter was read from Lord Dunsamny, accompanying specimens of the larvæ of a large species of Geometridæ, which had swarmed to so great a degree in Ireland that they had completely defoliated an Ash plantation half a mile in extent. Dr. Knaggs exhibited fine series of Nonagria Bondii and Acidalea strigillata reared from the larva state.

SINGAPORE HORTICULTURAL.—The first exhibition of this promising Society took place on the 27th July. The tent containing the plants was well filled, and was gaily decorated with bouquets of cut flowers from the Society's Garden and from exhibitors. Among the contributions of the latter were several very tastefully arranged vases, containing Orchids and other rare and showy varieties of flowering plants. There was a good display of plants in pots, a number of which were sent by natives. The Dahlias and Chrysanthemums were in full flower and very healthy. The vegetables exhibited were good, and consisted of Cabbages, Lettuce, Endive, Celery, Capsicums, Cucumbers, and Pumpkins. Two collections of English Green Peas were on the table and were quite equal to home grown. A pot of fine Parsley also testified to what can be done in the way of growing English vegetables in the tropics.

Notices of Books.

The *English Cyclopædia* of Mr. Charles Knight is just completed in four divisions, each division being perfect in itself, and sold as a separate work. The "Cyclopædia of Geography," in four volumes, embraces the physical features of every country, the statistics of its departments, and its cities and marts of commerce; as well as recording its history to the most recent period. The "Cyclopædia of Biography," in six volumes, may fairly be stated to be the most complete Biographical Dictionary extant,—universal in its range, full without being verbose, scrupulously accurate in its dates. It includes notices of living persons of contemporary celebrity, and of others recently deceased. The six volumes contain as much matter as forty octavo volumes, such as those of the "Biographie Universelle." The "Cyclopædia of Natural History," in four volumes, is edited by Dr. E. Lankester, who, in the revision of the articles of the "Penny Cyclopædia," has had the co-operation of several distinguished friends. The Division of The English Cyclopædia now brought out in eight volumes, and which completes the entire work, is "The Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences," which alone includes sixty contributors in the original "Penny Cyclopædia," while thirty-six new Contributors and Revisers have assisted in the production of the present eight volumes.

It is not too much to say that this is one of the most useful works of the kind which have yet been published.

In a *Prodromus Systematis Cycadearum*, Prof. Miquel describes eight genera of the order, with the species referable to each. In a second part there is a critical catalogue of the Fossil species.

Garden Memoranda.

WOLVERSTONE PARK, NEAR IPSWICH, THE SEAT OF JOHN BERNERS, ESQ.—This lovely place is situated on the banks of the river Orwell, and its finely wooded and picturesque park, descending to the water's edge, adds greatly to the attractions of the pretty sail from Ipswich to Harwich. A new and handsome entrance has just been made near the well known Preston tower, from which the views of the river and the opposite shore are exceedingly striking. The park itself undulates in a most imposing manner, and the spotted fallow deer are celebrated for their beauty. On the left of the drive is a walk about half a mile long with frequent pretty openings to the water, and on each side of it is a most flourishing hardy Fernery carefully kept.

and the Ferns and other plants in it are in excellent condition. The house, a handsome square building with two extensive wings, stands on an eminence, and the park, full of fine old Oaks, descends to the Orwell, a noble expanse of water at high tide. One of the wings has been converted into a handsome conservatory, 70 feet in length by about 20 or more in height. It is furnished with Orange trees, very large Camellias, and abundance of fine creepers and other plants. The Oranges and Camellias are grown in extremely handsome vases, five feet in diameter, of artificial stone, and the quantity of flower buds on the latter, as well as their very healthy appearance, prove how well they are managed by Mr. Shepherd the head gardener. The interior of this conservatory has an excellent effect, but before its windows, and indeed of those of the entire house fronting the same way, there is one of the most exquisite possible combinations of park, river, and flower garden. The last is in Nesfield's happiest style, and excellent taste has been displayed in bringing it into perfect harmony with all else around it. This exquisite garden is in the centre of a panel of about two acres, surrounded by a curved stone balustrade. There are two rectangular sides, entered hy handsome gates of blue and gold, blending well with the colours of the numerous beds of flowers and vases filled with Geraniums, growing and blooming most luxuriantly. In the centre is a basin with gold and silver fish, out of which rises a statue of Diana. The glare of the numerous colours in the variously shaped beds, round which are walks in different coloured gravels, is much relieved by other beds of dwarf Portugal Laurels neatly clipped, and by Araucarias and Pinuses totally uninjured hy the last winter's frost. A more fairy-like scene than this lovely garden in combination with the park, the water, and the obelisk on the hill before it, is not often to be enjoyed, and all is kept in the most complete order. The kitchen garden is at some distance from the house, and consists of about eight acres in several walled compartments, including nurseries. The entrance is through a pretty Rosery surrounding the gardener's house, the opposite wall is concealed by a fine mass of Rhododendrons, and before the gates are two bushy gold-striped Yews grafted on Irish Yews, having a very nice effect. This leads to the first compartment of about two acres, the walls of which are well covered with fruit trees, but with the exception of Plums bearing but little fruit, as is the case almost everywhere this season. Here the vegetables are grown, but they are shut out from view with great taste hy a long Grass walk, on each side of which is a ribbon border of Lobelias, the Flower of the Day, Tom Thumbs, and dwarf Dahlias hacked hy a trellis for pillar Roses and Climbers. This renders the appearance that of a flower garden, and it has a most exemplary air of neatness. The crops appeared excellent, and the Onions enormous, especially the New Giant, some of which were 15 or 16 inches round. In the next compartment are too newly planted Vineries, bearing well, and the Vines making good wood. In the one on the right of this is a plant house, for feeding the great conservatory, in which there are some noble Fuchsias and other things in a flourishing condition. Not far from this house there is a double range of pits heated by hot-water, and near them a plant stove in three divisions well filled with numerous exotics. But the great attraction of this house is a noble plant of Bougainvillæa splendens in the best health and full of bloom. We counted upwards of 20 blossoms out, and many buds not expanded. It is grown in a 12-inch pot, and its success does much credit to Mr. Shepherd, who has managed it with great skill. Near it is a plant of Bougainvillæa speciosa promising well. Adjacent to this house on the north side is a new exotic Fernery, which will supply a very ornamental object about to be attached to the great conservatory. There are also some Orchids growing amongst the Ferns. Many of the Ferns are very fine specimens, and there is a large globe hasket of mixed Ferns and variegated plants intended for suspension in the great conservatory, which has a novel and pleasing effect. In another slip in the opposite direction there is a Vinery with a fine crop of Black Hamburghs and Muscats, with Peach-house, Fig-house, and a house for winter stowage. This compartment is very prettily laid out with flower beds for cut flowers, and sets off the glass to great advantage, and is very useful for bouquets. The order prevailing in all these gardens could not be surpassed, and though there is not any great collection of rare and expensive plants, it would be difficult to find a series of gardens more admirably managed both for the beautiful and the useful, doing great credit to the taste of the owner, the genius of Mr. Nesfield, and the skill of the intelligent gardener under whose care they are kept in their present admirable condition.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Be prepared with specimen plants in flower to supply the places of such as may be going out of bloom. If early Camellias are wanted let some of the most forward be placed in a rather close house, to induce them to open their buds, giving them a regular supply of manure water; and some of the earliest Epacrises may soon be placed in a close part of the greenhouse, where they will open their blossoms and be useful for early decoration; also Daphnes and many other plants, provided their flower buds are prominent. Aim at keeping the atmosphere of this house rather dry, using just enough fire-heat on damp cold nights to allow of giving sufficient air to keep the atmosphere in motion, so as to prevent damp being injurious. Twiners on the roof of stoves should now be more than ever kept within bounds, cutting back all shoots that have done flowering, and tying the others so as to obstruct light as little as possible. Place specimens ripening their wood in the coolest part of the house, and water sparingly at the root. Achimenes, Gloxinias, and Gesneras that are properly ripened off may be stored away in any dry place where they will be secure from frost, but take care to place them where they will be free from damp, and they should not be exposed to a lower temperature than about 45° or 50°; many valuable plants of this kind have been lost through storing them in dry sheds, &c. Hard-wooded shrubs, such as Ixoras, that have not made their wood after flowering, should be encouraged with a warm moist temperature, syringing them lightly overhead, and shutting up the house early in the afternoon. Get any growing plants that require more pot room shifted as soon as convenient, in order to get them well rooted into the fresh soil before winter.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—Plants now showing fruit will require some attention. Let them be kept rather warm and dry until after blooming, when they will not be so readily injured by a damp or low temperature. Those who grow Pines in pots should gather all those showing fruit together, so as to be able to treat them more judiciously than can be done when they are scattered throughout the whole stock. Plants that have been kept cool and dry for some time past, in order to prepare them for fruiting, should now be placed in a brisk heat, taking care to thoroughly moisten the soil about their roots, so as to get the fruit fairly set and safe before November. Continue to afford young growing stock a warm moist temperature, with plenty of manure water at the root; but use fire heat sparingly, and avoid drawing the plants by a high night temperature. With proper management and convenience, 70° will be quite safe if the weather proves favourable. Successful growers in times gone by recommended a low temperature and dry atmosphere, in order to prevent growth after this season, and under their circumstances this was the most judicious practice, but tan beds and dung linings have given place to hot-water tanks and pipes, and small squares of glass, with wide black laps and heavy supports, have been replaced by roofs which hardly intercept a ray of light, and to adopt the practice of former days would only be a waste of means. It is hardly too much to say that with modern facilities we ought to produce two crops of fruit in the time that was necessary to produce one under the old style of houses and heating, but this cannot be done by those who are afraid to keep their plants growing after the decline of the season. Growers, however, who have still to contend with the disadvantages of dung pits, will do well to regulate the temperature so as to avoid weakly growth, and this must also he attended to under any circumstances.

VINERIES.—Take advantage of the present dry weather to get the wood of young Vines well ripened; use moderate fires, with a free circulation of air, and where the object is to ripen the wood keep the atmosphere as dry as possible. Late Grapes not yet ripe should also be assisted with fire heat and a free circulation of air, in order to forward the ripening. Keep ripe fruit cool with plenty of air, to prevent injury from damp, and cut out any decaying berries directly they are perceived. Keep the outside borders covered with asphalte shutters or other material that will throw off wet. Houses in which the wood is thoroughly ripe can hardly be kept too cool, and the ventilators of these should be left open night and day in dry weather. This will prevent the continuance of growth, and is the best means of getting the Vines into a dormant state ready for pruning. The border of the early house should also be covered with something to protect it from wet; for although under ordinary circumstances there would be no immediate necessity for this, it will be better done now perhaps than later.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Tender plants in borders must be taken up when there is the slightest appearance of frost. As has been often recommended, give careful attention to young stock, and recollect that sturdy, well-rooted plants are much easier to winter than large plants with long-jointed soft wood. Late-rooted cuttings may still be potted off; but unless they are very thick in the cutting pots we would prefer wintering them in these to shifting, for they occupy much less space in the cutting pots, and having more space for their roots, they are frequently more healthy and require less attention in winter than those that are potted singly. Square pans 12 inches wide and 5 inches deep are very suitable for wintering cuttings of Verbenas, Lobelias, and other plants which can be kept in a small state. One of these will hold some 20 good plants, and with care, to prevent their being injured by damp, they will winter quite as well treated in this way as if potted singly in 4-inch pots, and a vast quantity may be stored in a small space. Where things of this kind have to be kept in cold frames or pits, the plants should be potted singly, as they would be very liable to damp off, despite every care, if placed thickly together in pans, and put where it may be impossible to give air for weeks together. Let us, however, protest against the system of wintering bedding stock in such unsuitable places. This practice is generally adopted from some mistaken notion of economy; but if a fair calculation of the time required to attend to plants wintered in this way could be made, and all the losses, &c., taken into account, it would be found to greatly overbalance the trifling cost of putting up a proper heating apparatus and furnishing a few bushels of coke or coal annually. Where alterations are projected or in hand, these should be proceeded with in the most expeditious manner.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Gather fruit and store it as it ripens. Take advantage of the present comparatively dry state of the ground to get Celery earthed up. On heavy soils it is sometimes necessary to surround the plants with sand or sifted ashes to prevent their rotting off, which they are apt to do if surrounded with soil that holds much water. Thin young crops of Turnips, Spinach, &c., before they become weakly and drawn through standing too closely together. Stir the surface of the soil deeply among growing crops to admit air to the roots, and keep down weeds. Potatoes may be taken up as soon as the tops are dead; but the late sorts had better remain in the ground for a time, to get well ripened. The dry warm weather of late has been very favourable, and no doubt will be the means of arresting the progress of the disease. Cut Box edging, and make all clean and neat. Get spare ground manured and dug or trenched for another crop, whenever time can be spared for that kind of work.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON, for the Week ending Sept. 19, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

Sept.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Temperature of the Air. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Mean	Temperature of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Temperature of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 13	9	30.049	29.776	66	47	56.5	61	59	S.W.	.06
Satur. 14	10	29.710	29.649	64	41	52.5	60	60	S.W.	.02
Sunday 15	11	29.721	29.697	65	46	55.5	59	60	W	.02
Mon. 16	12	29.995	29.870	60	36	48.0	60	59½	N.W.	.00
Tues. 17	13	30.110	30.087	66	35	50.5	58½	58½	N.W.	.00
Wed. 18	14	30.173	30.078	71	34	52.5	58	58½	W.	.00
Thurs. 19	○	30.152	29.950	72	41	56.5	60	58	S.W.	.02
Average		29.987	29.872	66.2	40.0	53.1	59.5	59.1		.12

Sept. 13—Densely overcast; rain, cloudy; rather boisterous.
— 14—Clear and windy; rain; very fine at night.
— 15—Light clouds and fine; showery.
— 16—Fine; low dusky clouds; fine.
— 17—Slight haze; cloudy and fine; densely overcast; cold at night
— 18—Foggy; very fine throughout; nearly freezing at night.
— 19—Slight haze; very fine; partially overcast; slight rain.
Mean temperature of the week 3½ deg, below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Sept. 28, 1861.

Sept.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 22	67.0	48.0	56.5	17	0.50 in.	1	3	9	1	8	9	5	2
Mon. 23	66.4	46.5	56.4	16	1.21		6	7	2	6	8	5	1
Tues. 24	65.8	45.2	55.5	15	0.75	2	8	2	1	5	10	6	1
Wed. 25	65.7	44.2	54.9	16	0.30	2	4	3	2	6	11	6	1
Thurs. 26	65.2	44.9	55.0	18	1.68	—	5	6	2	8	10	1	3
Friday 27	65.1	45.4	55.2	21	0.57	—	2	4	2	6	11	8	2
Satur. 28	64.6	44.4	54.5	18	0.80	1	4	4	1	10	8	4	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 25th, 1832—therm. 82 deg.: and the lowest on the 26th, 1855—therm. 26 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BEDDING PLANTS: *Brentwood.* The Sage-like plant you saw in Hyde Park is Variegated Balm, which, when kept well cropped in, makes a good edging. The Verbena is apparently Robinson's Defiance, a strong growing brilliant kind suitable for large masses, such as are to be found on the Park Lane side of Hyde Park between Cumberland and Apsley Gates.†

BOOKS: Messrs. Virtue & Co. state that although their names are on the title page of Pearson on Orchard Houses, they had not received any copies of the work for sale. Men of business must think this strange management somewhere.

BREAD: *A Subscriber.* We are unable to answer your enquiry, nor indeed has it any relation to either Gardening, Farming, or Natural History.

FLY PAPER: *J C L.* We do not possess the secret of preparing Moure paper. But we conceive that any bibulous paper steeped in weak sugar and water, poisoned by a strong infusion of fresh White Hellebore, would answer the purpose, if laid in a plate where it can be kept just moist. Of course Veratria would answer the same purpose; or perhaps a strong infusion of Colchicum roots. But any vegetable infusion should be prepared with *cold* water.

INSECTS: *Sir T S P.* Your moth is a palo specimen of the Acronycta Psi, or common dagger-moth.—*Sir W C T.* Thanks for the rabbits' ears infested with Acaridæ. They are evidently distinct from the Ixodes 6-punctatus found on the ears of the fox. *W.*

MALACCA CANE: *Winton.* The plant so called is a species of Calamus, a genus of Palms. We believe that various species pass under that name.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *R D.* We know nothing of the Bean. As for the greenhouse plant it is no doubt some Eugenia or Myrtus, which, as it is not in flower, is all that can be said. —*A C.* Epidendrum fuscatum.—*E J.* Ajuga reptans.—*J E Frewer.* Swainsona Greyana, a beautiful thing. Red Deal is from Pinus sylvestris, Pine from Pinus Strobus, White Deal from Abies excelsa.—*V H.* The Lilac is superb. We will endeavour to give answers next week.

OAKS: *H A.* All the anomalous processes, such as Galls, Apples, Spangles, and your Hop Fungus, are alike produced by small Hymenopterous flies of or allied to the genus Diplolepis. We regret to say they are becoming more and more abundant every year, to the ruin of Oak trees. Why they thus increase is unknown; but this is certain, that the wet of last winter could have had nothing to do with it.

THE WATER WEED: *A Beginner* is much misinformed. This troublesome plant is a native of Canada, not Egypt; it was introduced with timber, and not by any Reverend Gentleman; and it has been repeatedly described in this and other works under its proper name of Anacharis Alsinastrum.

MISC.: *W S, Thirsk.* We do not appear to have received your box

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to anuounce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commissiou, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled ouly by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained hy applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD,
BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.
For fullor particulars, see No. 35 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 802, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.
No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may he applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can he obtained.

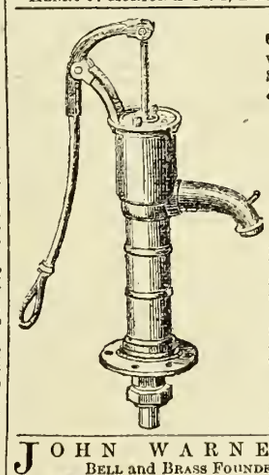
"FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Dartford.
PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nursorymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolstou, Bletchley Statiou.

Prices Reduced.
H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
GALVANISED IRON ROOFING
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not hend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1*s.* per yard.
This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.
GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 4½*d.*, and 6¾*d.* per yard.
Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3 inch mesh, 2¾*d.*, 3¾*d.*, and 5½*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.
GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.
PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS
of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can he entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.
IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.
PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumhers in all parts of the United Kiugdom.
J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lano, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron	1 1 0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	flanged pipe	2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,	as required.	2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto2 14 0
This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can he shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may he carried with ease by one man.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ *s.* *d.* 2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & SONS Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

FREE STUDENTSHIP IN THE EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual. WINTER SESSION, 1861-62.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that all who enter on the 6th November, 1861, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a FREE STUDENTSHIP at the close of the Winter Session. The conditions of the competition, and any farther particulars, may be learned from Professor JOHN GAMGEE, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.
The Society's AGRICULTURAL DIPLOMA will be conferred on Candidates who shall have passed the Examination, and fulfilled the other conditions required by the Royal Charter and relative Bye-Laws.
Examinations are held annually towards the close of the Winter Session of the Edinburgh University.
Detailed information may be had by applying to Mr. HALL MAXWELL, No. 6, Alhyn Place, Edinburgh.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. EDINBURGH VETERINARY COLLEGE.
The Committee of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotlaud, appointed to superintend the Veterinary College, hereby intimate that SESSION 1861-62 will COMMENCE on WEDNESDAY, November 6, at 4 P.M.
The Course of Study embraces the following Classes:—

1. Zoaitrics, Veterinary Medicine, and Surgery..	Professor DICK.
2. Zootomy—comprising Veterinary, Descriptive Anatomy, and Physiology	Mr. STRANGEWAYS, V.S.
3. Practical Anatomy, and Anatomical Demonstrations	Mr. STRANGEWAYS, V.S.
4. Chemistry, Theoretical and Descriptive, from commencement of Session till end of January .	Dr. A. DALZELL.
5. Veterinary Materia Medica and Pharmacy, from beginniug of February till end of Session ..	Dr. A. DALZELL.
6. Physiology and Histology, Physiological and Pathological	Dr. P. YOUNG
7. Practical Pharmacy and Clinical Instruction	Prof. DICK, assisted by Mr. WORTHINGTON, V.S.

Perpetual Fee for Attendance on all the Classes, 16*l.* 16*s.*
JN. HALL MAXWELL, Secretary.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE AND POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th of December next, when Prizes, Cups, or other articles of Silver Plate and Gold and Silver Medals to the amount of 1450*l.* will be awarded.
Prize Lists and Certificates of Entry may be obtained on application. The Entries close on November 1.
JOHN B. LYTHALL, Secretary.
Offices, 14, Temple Street, Birmingham, Sept. 21.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW OF FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, AND PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.
The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.

CATTLE.	SHEEP.
Form A—Ox or Steer	Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
B—Cow or Heifer	E—One Sheep in Extra Stock
C—Beast in Extra Stock	

PIGS.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.
In addition to the Prizes usually offered, separate Classes have been established for the following Breeds of Sheep:—

Kentish or Romney Marsh	Shropshire Mountain

Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may be obtained of
B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 25	Northamptonshire Agri. Society at Northampton.
THURSDAY, — 26	
THURSDAY, — 26	Gloucestershire Agri. Society at Cirencester.

THE Agricultural Benevolent Institution appeal to the agricultural community throughout the United Kingdom for an enlarged and universal support. The following is their ease:—
At the first election of pensioners, in May last, three married pensioners were elected, at 40*l.* per annum each; nine male pensioners, at 26*l.* per annum each; and five widow pensioners, at 20*l.* per annum each. Thus twenty individuals have become annuitants, while cases of the most distressing and deserving nature presented themselves, which from want of funds to increase the number of annuities the Council was unable to provide for.
The want which this Institution sprang up to supply has hitherto been comparatively unknown, and many more cases of unmitigated distress and long suffering than were previously thought to exist have been brought to light. More money is therefore wanted, and a more general interest in the well-being of the Institution is desired. Those who subscribe are entreated to induce their neighbours to become subscribers, and every contributor is asked thus to constitute himself an honorary local secretary. At the

late annual festival the Chairman, the Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, declared, "There is no class in the country which has such facilities for obtaining their objects as the farmers of the United Kingdom. They have no need of any expensive system of advertising; they have no necessity for any great staff of paid officials: everywhere there is a farmer, and wherever there is a farmer this Society ought to have an agent."

If they would indeed accept and undertake the office thus marked out for them, it is impossible to doubt that an enormous accession both to the reputation and the efficiency of the Institution must follow. In every locality there would be subscribers adding to the ability of the Society, and a resident agency, ensuring not only the discovery of distress, but the genuineness of those cases which are selected for relief. Any farmer of 20 years' standing and 60 years of age, or the widow of such a man if 55 years old, or the healthy orphan children of farmers of 10 years' standing, are eligible for such relief as the Institution can afford; and every subscriber of 10*s.* 6*d.* has a vote in the election of candidates for this relief.

The amount of money at present belonging to the Institution consists of 4000*l.* in the funds, and 118*l.* at the banker's, in the names of the trustees. A copy of the Annual Report may be obtained on application to the Secretary, CHARLES SHAW, Esq., at the Offices of the Institution, No. 55, Charing Cross, S.W. Let us hope that the present appeal may result in a large accession to the means at the disposal of the Institution.

WE have received from the Wirral Agricultural Improvement Society a copy of their plans for farm buildings, intended for a mixed farm of 400 acres, but considered adapted for enlargement or contraction according to circumstances. With it Mr. W. B. BURNHAM, the Secretary of the Society, has been good enough to furnish the following particulars:—

"The late Mr. VERELST, an architect of Liverpool, was a member of the 'Wirral Agricultural Improvement Society.' The subject of 'farm buildings' was several times under discussion before the Society, and the present plans were the joint labours of practical farmers with Mr. VERELST, who also wrote a voluminous essay to accompany and explain every particular, which had he lived he would have published. Some of the details of the plan are imperfect, but for general convenience of carrying on the business of the farm it would, we believe, work pretty well."

The plan thus referred to is in the usual form of a trident, of which the central limb includes a double row of cattle stalls, and the two sides are piggeries and open sheds on the one hand, and home stable, horse boxes, &c. on the other. The space between these three parallel rows of buildings are open yards for cattle and pigs. The cross building connecting all and facing the northern side of these yards is, in the middle of it, barn, engine-house, hay and chaff-house, &c.; on one side stabling for 10 horses, and on the other store rooms for Potatoes, Turnips, Clover, &c. And facing the north is an open cart-shed close to the stable on the one side, and sheep and lambing house on the other. The granary is a second floor over this cross row of building; and the straw house is a loft over the central row of cow and bullock stables. The whole is a compendious and well arranged set of offices, in which the connection in use of the different parts is observed by their being connected in position.

THE Rev. HENRY MOULE of Fordington, Dorsetshire, has issued a penny tract on "Manure for the Million," which ought to be read in every cottage, and can be purchased for distribution of Messrs. BRADBURY & EVANS for 6*s.* per 100. It states in a few simple paragraphs the deodorising ability of powdered earth, and the power which it thus possesses of rendering both harmless and of use every kind of waste about the house. The details of the author's plan are given clearly and completely, so that any one who understands the simplest English terms will be able to put it in successful operation. Let us add the opening and concluding sentences. MR. MOULE addresses his readers thus:—

"My Friends,—You want manure for your gardens. If you could get it, they would produce four or five fold more than they produce now. I have found out a way by which with little trouble, and hardly any expense, you can have as much manure as almost any of you can want. And by this same slight trouble and expense you will prevent many bad smells and much sickness."

And after giving full instructions he concludes:—

"Let me only add one thing. My heart's desire and prayer for my fellow-countrymen is, the salvation of their souls. But, next to that, my most earnest hope is to see a real improvement in the worldly condition of the labouring classes. Thankful shall I be if this little tract shall give any help towards that improvement."

THE sale of the late Lord BERWICK'S magnificent herd of Herefords commenced on Tuesday the 17th, at Cronkhill, on which day the breeding cows and heifers were disposed of, together with the calves which were not weaned. There was a very large attendance of gentlemen from all parts of England and Ireland, and the competition was very spirited for many of the most important lots. The weather was as fine as could be wished for.

The first day's sale included 134 lots of cows, heifers, and calves, which were sold for 2824 guineas. Among them were "Silver," a 12-year-old cow and her calf, for 65 guineas, bought by Mr. ELSMERE, of Berrington; "Ada," a 5-year old cow and a calf 4 days old, bought for 66 guineas by the Rev. Mr. KITSON, of Huntley, Gloucester; "Adela," an 8-months' calf, bought for H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT for 57 guineas; and several others over 50*l.* apiece.

On Wednesday there was a more numerous company than on the previous day, and a very keen competition took place for several of the lots, especially the bull "Retribution" (No. 200), which as well as "Canning" (No. 197, 70 guineas), and "Marquess" (No. 201, 42 guineas), was purchased for 100 guineas by Mr. PETERS, of Stirling, it was understood for Australia. "Eva" (No. 152, 52 guineas), "Alberta" (No. 166, 53 guineas), and "Garibaldi" (No. 221, 66 guineas—an 8 months' calf), were purchased by Mr. DUCKHAM, Editor of the "Herd Book." In all 43 heifers and heifer calves sold for 975 guineas: and 34 bulls and bull calves realised 1294 guineas, or about 40*l.* apiece.

—— WE have the melancholy intelligence to announce of the death of Mr. JOHN GIRDWOOD, who has been long well-known in the agricultural world as a successful agricultural engineer, and an able agricultural writer. Mr. GIRDWOOD was, 15 or 20 years ago, in the occupation of a large farm in the Lothians. Since then he has acted as agent over large estates in Wales and elsewhere, and latterly he has employed, probably, the largest staff of assistants and labourers under the direction of any one man, in the drainage and improvement of estates in all parts of the country. A man of great ability and intelligence, and of a wonderful capacity for labour, he was at the same time an agreeable companion and a most warm hearted friend. But a week or two ago he was planning an agricultural tour through Staffordshire and Derbyshire, and proposed that we should attend with him several of the agricultural meetings held during September in the Midland Counties. He was last week seized at Sudbury, in Derbyshire, with an attack of diphtheria, and died after four days' illness.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

BUSCOTT, NEAR FARINGDON. — There is here probably as good an instance as any in the country of energetic land improvement. The Buscott Park estate includes about 4500 acres, for the most part pasture, but over a considerable extent woodland and waste. Formerly the property of a non-resident family it had fallen into great dilapidation: and the home farm, which when Mavor wrote his history of Berkshire agriculture was considered a model, might at the date of the purchase be considered a model of wretchedness and ruin, and though only half a mile from the public road it was in the winter season nearly inaccessible. Almost the whole of it is a stiff clay soil upon that bed of the oolitic series known as the Oxford clay; and where arable the land has hitherto been let at a very low rent, which in its undrained and neglected condition could with difficulty have been paid. Since its purchase by Robert Campbell, Esq, the present energetic owner, a large extent has been drained—roads have been made—many fences have been grubbed up and others formed, a great deal of waste land has been broken up, a considerable extent of Grass land has been brought into cultivation, and the remainder has been wonderfully improved by drainage, manuring, and sheep feeding.

The employment of the steam-plough upon that portion of the property retained in the hands of the proprietor is but a small item in the energetic work of improvement which has been going on. Probably the most striking of the many agricultural operations in which that work has consisted is the treatment of the Grass lands. These as well as the arable fields have been drained 4 feet deep and then liberally manured, receiving a dressing of 2 cwt. of bone-dust, 2 cwt. of superphosphate, 1 cwt. of guano, and 1 cwt. of salt per acre, and having also 15*s.* to 18*s.* worth of so-called "renovating" Grass seeds harrowed and brushed in wherever necessary. The ant-hills which were spread numerously over the Grass lands, especially in the park, have been dug up, carted into heaps, and made into a useful compost with lime. Drainage and manuring, as carried out at Buscott, have been most efficient, and these clay land pastures are likely to turn out some of the finest in the county. The immediate effect of the fertilising operations carried out upon them is being rendered permanent by sheep feeding. The pastures are being grazed by a large flock—3000—of the long-woolled heavy Lincolnshire sheep, which are fed on the till lately sodden Grass, receiving ¼ to ½ lb. daily each of Linseed cake, with access to salt. They are scattered over the pasture early in the spring, at the rate of five per acre on the average, of course more thickly as the season of more rapid growth approached. For the Linseed cake, the Cotton seed cake was being substituted when I rode over the estate, the rock salt in covered troughs being everywhere scattered along with those containing the cake over the Grass fields.

The most interesting point in the history of this process of improvement has been the failure of the rigid rule of up and down drainage at an uniform depth and interval, without regard to the condition of the surface or the habits of movement which it had long imposed on the surface water falling on it. A large acreage had been drained in this unreasoning gridiron rule, which, however fitted to the uniformity of the rainfall over the land thus treated, was entirely without reference or fitness to the irregularity of distribution which that rain-water immediately assumed over the uneven surface on which it fell. Accordingly the drains had over a considerable extent of the high ridged land acted inefficiently, and a portion has since been re-drained.

The effect of this mending of the original work has been immediate; as would the original drainage have been had it included similar attention to the special circumstances of the case. This seems to be always necessary in order to a perfectly economical result; but it is especially necessary in the case of pasture land, where artificial treatment of the soil and subsoil is barely possible. But on arable land also, though these lateral slacks may be levelled and ditches may be filled up, and the subsoil plough, especially where drawn by steam-power, may bring at least 18 inches of soil and subsoil to a nearly uniform consistence — yet here too a good deal of supplemental work has been directed by Mr. Campbell, who prefers the achievement of immediate success and its immediate return to the slower, even though it should be ultimately certain increase of fertility, as tillage operations gradually gave effect to the deep set drains placed at intervals too wide to be immediately efficient.

The work of estate improvement has in the case of Buscott Park been carried on under most unfortunate circumstances as to weather. The wettest season of the century might be the best for indicating the need of drainage or for testing its success, but it was the very worst for the great quantity of haulage needed during not only drainage but the erection of farm buildings and road making, all of which have been conducted with great activity and energy in spite of difficulty. Without going into detail we may—to show the gigantic nature of the works carried on, the extraordinary amount of energy, vigour, and perseverance, as well as enormous outlay which they must entail on a private gentleman—mention that within two years over 2000 acres have been drained and partially re-drained, about three miles of roads have been made, 120 acres of waste have been grubbed up and brought into cultivation, a large tilery has been erected; four sets of farm buildings are in the course of erection, two of them entirely new, the others partially so; upwards of 1000 acres of Grass land have been manured and treated as described; miles of hedgerows have been grubbed; over 100 new gates and posts have been put down; thousands of timber trees have been felled and converted into all sorts of scantlings; a deer fence of wire, 6 feet high and nearly 3 miles long, has been erected; the mansion has had some additions, and various alterations and repairs; the stables have been renewed at a considerable cost; and add to these another little item in the shape of 1800 acres of farming all to set a-going and care for. And to show that this labour and outlay have not been in vain, but that the return is both speedy and liberal, we may mention that one of the farms of 340 acres, formerly let at 313*l.* per year, and on which about 14*l.* per acre in drainage, manure, fences, &c., was spent, could have been leased to a substantial and good tenant at a rent of 900*l.* a year. Of the 4500 acres, as has already been stated, 1800 acres are in Mr. Campbell's hands; the remainder, excepting woods—400 acres—is let in five or six farms.

On a portion of the arable land in hand, and formerly let at a very small rent, were last year grown the prize Swedes of the district. It was drained 4 feet

deep, steam-ploughed in April 9 inches deep, steam-scarified twice, receiving harrowings and rollings until in fine tilth, when it was ridged up at 26 inch intervals, and manured with 15 bushels of bonedust, 2 cwt. of superphosphate, 1 cwt. of guano, and 1 cwt. of salt per acre. On this field, however, the effect of imperfect drainage was visible enough, and the ridges near the drains grew much better roots than the ridges in the space near the drains.

Fowler's 12-horse-power engine and steam plough has been at work upon this farm since March, 1860; and, considering the exceedingly heavy work it had to do, the arable land being recently drained and the soil above the drains not being sufficiently consolidated to sustain the weight of the plough crossing, many removals and other difficulties had to be encountered, and this was done notwithstanding an exceedingly unfavourable season. It has accomplished a fair amount per annum. Taking the numbers on the plan of the estate, I learned that between March 1860 and March 1861 No. 246 (30 acres) had been ploughed once 8 inches deep; No. 270 (21 acres) had been ploughed more than 9 inches deep, and scarified across the ploughing; No. 17 (20 acres) had been ploughed 6 inches deep; No. 161 (48 acres) had been ploughed and cross-ploughed 8 inches deep; No. 140 (40 acres) had been ploughed 9 inches, and twice scarified by steam; No. 156 (12 acres) had been twice ploughed 9 inches; No. 270 (22 acres) had been twice scarified. This was before the harvest of 1860, and includes as much as 231 acres of ploughing and 145 acres of scarifying during what in ordinary circumstances is one half the season. But after harvest, 1860, and until the completion of the year in March, 1861, only 14 acres had been scarified and 12 acres ploughed, making the whole year's work but 243 acres of ploughing and 159 acres of scarifying. Had the weather of the autumn of 1860 been at all suitable, the spring and summer work of that year would have been doubled, and the annual cost of apparatus divided over such an extent would have made a much better show on behalf of steam cultivation than as the seasons were it did. The daily cost of labour and materials is described as follows:—Engineer, 3*s.*; ploughman, 3*s.*; two porter lads, 3*s.* 4*d.*; anchor man, 1*s.* 10*d.*; water-cart and boy, 3*s.* 10*d.*; oil, 1*s.*; coals, 12 to 15 cwt.—say 13*s.* daily. The total expenditure is thus 29*s.* The average performance on the heavy stiff clay land 9 inches deep is 4 acres; and the cost per acre for labour and materials only is thus rather more than 7*s.* per acre. The work accomplished is well worth 20*s.* to 24*s.* an acre by horse-labour, and it is not possible that the cost of maintenance of apparatus and interest of capital should, when divided over a reasonable extent of work per annum, at all approach the great difference between the two sums.

Perhaps Buscott Park Farm near Faringdon, and the Fawley Court Farm near Henley, are, so far as the arable land is concerned, as great an agricultural contrast as can be. The one a light dry shallow steep soil upon chalk, the other the heaviest clay soil on the stiffest clay subsoil, useless in wet weather, except it be well drained. In the former case the cost of materials and wages has been about 7*s.* or 7*s.* 6*d.* an acre, and the following table gives the similar cost in detail of the cultivation of certain fields during the past summer on the latter farm, of which Mr. Burniston, to whose management reference was made at page 511, has been good enough to keep a record for me.

PARTICULARS OF STEAM CULTIVATION BY FOWLER'S PLOUGH, ON THE FAWLEY COURT FARM, 1861.

Name of Field.	Acres ploughed.	Acres scarified.	No. of days working.	Date when finished.	Oil used. Pints.	Coals used. Cwt.	Value of Coal and Oil. £ s. d.	Wages of Men. £ s. d.	Total expenses per acre. s. d.
Farther West Field ..	..	ridged 14	2¾	July 2	2	25	1 6 2	1 15 0	4 4½
Farther West Field ..	14	..	2¼	June 18	1	21	1 1 7	1 9 9	3 7
Middle West Field ..	..	ridged 144	2¼	June 7	1½	20	1 0 10½	1 13 9	3 8½
Sixteen Acres ..	16	..	2½	June 4	2	28	1 9 2	2 4 0	4 7
Middle West Field ..	143	..	2¼	May 13	1½	20	1 0 10½	1 13 9	3 8½
Middle Nuddings ..	..	17	3	April 29	1½	28	1 8 10½	2 5 0	4 4
Farther West Field ..	..	14	2	April 24	1½	25	1 5 10½	1 10 0	4 0

The average cost of ploughing, probably 6 inches deep, has thus been less than 4*s.* an acre here, *i.e.*, in respect of wages and materials, leaving out the maintenance and cost of apparatus.

This is with a 10-horse engine and a three-furrow plough. On Buscott, where the ploughing is deeper and the work very much more difficult, the cost is nearly double, but yet in relation to what it would cost by horse-power, the advantage is, as it must always be, on the side of the heavier land and the more difficult work.

THE HARVEST OF 1861.

BEDFORDSHIRE: *Biddenham, Sept.* 12.—From my own experience in threshing, and of others in this neighbourhood who have done so, I must return the Wheat crop below an average; the Barley an average; Oats and Beans the same; the Potatoes better than could have been expected; the Turnip crop very bad; and the Wurzel not good. Therefore, with dried up pastures winter food must be scarce. *William Lavender.*

BERKSHIRE: *Clapton, near Hungerford, Sept.* 14.—I consider Wheat will be rather under an average, but the quality generally very fine, weighing from 12 st. 2 lbs. to 13 st. 2 lbs. the sack. A great many pieces of Wheat were very thin on the ground, which took off the yield. Barley over an average, the quality very variable. Oats a full average, and good quality. Beans excellent in quality, generally thin in plant, but must yield well (about an average). Peas never better. *Thos. Owen.*

EAST KENT: *Sept.* 14.—The harvest in this district has been finished about three weeks. The weather could not have been finer for the ingathering of the crops, and the yield will with but few exceptions prove satisfactory, though it is generally remarked by farmers that the corn has packed closer than was expected; the rick yards do not make that showy appearance they sometimes have done. Steam engines and threshing machines have been busily employed for the last five weeks, and the bushel, the best of all tests, confirms that the crop is good. Probably more Wheat of this year's growth has gone into consumption than was ever before known at so early a period, and a great deal has been sold at our local markets to go direct to France for seed. It would have been impossible to have threshed the same quantity without the aid of steam, and we must calculate that the probability is that our population will have mainly to depend on this year's crop for 13 months' food, and though the yield per acre will here be a good average, the acreage is less than usual, consequently the probability is that prices will range good throughout the year. The Wheat of this year's growth is almost without exception in excellent condition, of fine quality, weighing from 62 to 66 lbs. per bushel. Barley has not been so freely threshed as Wheat; the very warm weather has prevented maltsters from commencing, though desirous of doing so, as the stock of old malt on hand is in most instances very small; what has been threshed proves of excellent quality, dry, bright, and heavy, weighing from 54 to 57 lbs. per bushel, and the crop will prove a full average. Oats will yield well; those that have been sold at market are very bright and heavy—47 lbs. per bushel is not an uncommon weight this year. Beans are a very deficient crop generally; all sorts are much smaller than usual; they suffered so much from drought and "dolphin" that many will not much more than pay the expense of harvesting, threshing, &c. Common hog Peas yield well, are of excellent quality, dry, heavy, and above an average crop. Potatoes are less diseased here than for many years past; the quantity planted is more than usual. In consequence of the long drought the tubers in many places are small; they are selling about 4*s.* per sack cheaper than at this time last year, but probably paying the grower quite as well. All our green crops are suffering much for the want of rain; our pastures are dry and brown, with scarcely any face, but our sheep live and do well notwithstanding the apparent want of food; but horned cattle are in many instances suffering for the want of Grass and water. Mangel Wurzel in most places will not produce more than half the weight per acre that it has in other years. Swedes are generally a good plant, but very small, and are in many places seriously injured by aphides (locally termed dolphin); they are usually first seen on a single plant or in a small space, which daily extends; their ravages are such, if not speedily checked, will very seriously tell on our winter keep, which from present appearances must be scarce. Many farmers' horses and stock are already without green food, and consuming fast the provender that in other years is untouched till the middle of October; the effect of this will be seriously felt here next spring. Common Turnips are by no means good, and we have but very little Cole (Rape), scarcely any rowen (aftermath) or autumn keep of any kind to look forward to. Our Hops will finish off much better than was at one time anticipated; they are generally of fine quality. We have a few favoured grounds, but in most instances the weight is not what has been recently expected, and the duty has receded accordingly.

HEREFORDSHIRE: *Baysham Court, Ross, Sept.* 12.—Harvest is now nearly over, and with very few exceptions the bulk of Wheat straw is one-third less than the average of years; and as without straw there can be no corn, it is quite obvious there will be a great deficiency. It has been a magnificent season, one of the finest Corn harvests ever known, and the quality of our Wheats is therefore very superior; but I hear from those who have threshed that the yield is certainly not beyond an average in proportion to the straw. This is at variance with the anticipations of many who have in bygone years found the yield from a light crop of straw proportionately larger than from a heavy one. Yet the reverse is readily accounted for, and arises from the general blight with which the crops throughout the county were attacked during the wet which prevailed in July. The Peas, Oats, and Barley are good crops, but the Beans hardly equal our expectations. The ravages of the disease in our Potatoes appear to have stopped with the change of weather. Hops, which were a short time very unpromising, will prove a good crop on many grounds. *T. Duckham.*

EXPERIMENTS ON POTATOES.

THE subject of the Potato disease has lately occupied the attention of numerous experimenters, and among others I have been led to make a few experiments, the results of which may not be uninteresting to some of your readers.

The ground selected for the experiments was a heavy clay soil, which had been well dressed in autumn with farmyard dung, the previous crop having been Mangels.

The Potatoes were those known here as the Fluke Kidneys, and were planted on the 2d of April; the ground being divided into plots of 4 yards square.

Plot No. 1 was planted with whole Potatoes which had been previously kept in a moderately warm place for three weeks before planting, at the end of which time they were found to have made sprouts about an inch long.

Plot 2. Potatoes cut into halves and dried for three hours at about 212 Fahr. (temperature of boiling water), until they become quite tough.

Plot 3 were Potatoes in their natural state.

Plot 4. Potatoes sown with artificial guano applied at the rate of 5 cwt. per acre.

Plot 5. These were planted in the ordinary manner without manure.

The whole of the Potatoes in No. 1 were up and looking very well on the 5th May, but were cut down by frost on the 13th inst. They soon recovered, and were hoed up in ridges on the 4th June, after which they made very rapid growth.

In all the other plots the Potatoes were not up until 4th June, consequently they were uninjured by frost.

In Plot No. 3, the Potatoes when in full bloom were laid flat on the ground and some close hurdles thrown on them. The Potatoes in Plot No. 4 were sprinkled with flour sulphur at the first appearance of disease, and the Potatoes in No. 5 were cut down to within 6 inches of the top of the ridge and then earthed up, as soon as the disease had unmistakeably shown itself all over the crop.

All the plants showed the disease more or less, and were taken up and weighed on the 31st of August, the produce of each plot being as follows:—

		Produce of Sound Roots.	Remarks.
		lbs.	
Plot 1.	Partially dried for 3 weeks.	118	Very large roots, but a good many diseased.
Plot 2.	Dried at 212° Fah. for 3 hours.	78	Not so many diseased as in No. 1.
Plot 3.	Laid and covered with hurdles.	42	Very small roots but less diseased than any.
Plot 4.	Manured with artificial guano at the rate of 5 cwt. per acre, and afterwards sprinkled with sulphur.	62	Crop generally good but much diseased.
Plot 5.	Cut down and earthed up.	Not weighed.	Very small roots, and miserable crop generally.

In looking at the above results it will be seen that the Potatoes which were kept dry and in a warm place gave by far the most satisfactory results, although the crop was not free from disease. 2nd, That those dried at 212° Fahr. were not benefited by the extra amount of heat; and 3rd, that both laying and cutting the stalks on the appearance of the disease gives very inferior crops, without preventing disease. The composition of the artificial guano used in the above experiments, and sold at 10*l.* 10*s.* per ton, was as follows:—

Water	4.70
Organic matter	32.29
Phosphates of Lime and Magnesia	25.74
Carbonate of Lime	11.66
Sulphate of Lime	10.73
Alkaline Salts	9.79
Sand	5.09
	100.00
Yielding Ammonia	9.52

The above was analysed by Dr. Anderson, of the University of Glasgow. *E. T. Kensington, F.C.S., F.R.A.S.*

Home Correspondence.

Samuelson's Self-acting Reaping Machine.—It is probably known to but few if to any of your readers that Mr. Samuelson has, within the last few weeks, patented a new reaping machine with self-acting

delivery in sheaves. I had an opportunity whilst in Oxfordshire this week of seeing it in operation, and I shall be much mistaken if it fails to take a very high rank amongst its fellows. It was working at Shutford, near Banbury, in a crop of spring Wheat very unequal in weight and bulk, full of Couch and other weeds, and on one side of the field inclined at a considerable angle from the machine. It had been raining all day, so that the reaper was not started till near sunset. It went four times round an oblong 7-acre field, cutting rather more than one acre and a quarter in the hour, without a stop of any kind, a man following and watching but never having occasion to touch it. It picked up the crop equally well when it was inclined from as when it leaned towards the machine, and there was no great difference between the length of the stubble in the one case and the other; no clogging occurred either in the cutting or in the separation of the cut from the standing corn, the delivery (self-acting) was in compact sheaves, laid square and ready for binding, without any straggling, except in those parts of the field where the crop was extremely poor; there the sheaves were not so well laid, but this was quite the exception. Two horses of moderate power, and in good working condition, drew it at a slow pace, and with ease. Having, as you know, used one of Cuthbert's light machines through two harvests, I am able to compare the draught of the two, and I have no hesitation in stating that of Samuelson's "self-actor" as certainly not greater than Cuthbert's. I should have liked to see the machine in a variety of crops, but the harvest being nearly ended, that was impossible. Mr. Samuelson informed me, however, that it has worked on the farms of Mr. Butler, of Croud Hill; of Mr. Askew, of Mr. Edwards, and of your occasional correspondent Mr. Page, all near Banbury, on crops of Wheat and Barley, varying from 5 to 7 qrs. per acre. Mr. Page, I understood, found but one fault with it, viz., that in a 6 quarter crop of Barley the sheaves were too large. Mr. Samuelson is remedying this in the machines which he is building for the next harvest. I will now attempt to describe the construction: Take a 5 feet Hussey reaper, but with the cutting apparatus behind the driving-wheel, the platform a quadrant, with a fence about 1 foot deep surrounding the quarter circle—then immediately behind the driving-wheel and in a line with the cutters place an upright shaft; connect this shaft by means of gearing with the driving-wheel, so that it shall revolve once only for about every three revolutions of the wheel. Then on this shaft mount four arms or flyers so as to be carried round with it, but attached to it by universal joints, and at liberty to rise and fall. A pulley attached to each arm and travelling upon a surface of a peculiar curve causes these arms to fall as they approach the platform, to sweep across it on a level, then to rise and perform the rest of the revolution at a sufficient elevation to be clear of all obstacles at the side. The arms carry rakes or reel boards, first bringing the uncut corn back to the cutters, and when severed clearing it from the platform so as to leave a track of 5 feet for the horses on their next round. It is certainly an "uncanny" looking tool with its thin straggling arms—but their movement is always in one direction and continuous—and the whole works so silently that when on the opposite side of the field I more than once thought there was a halt, but on looking up I saw its reels sawing slowly through the air. I should add that like most reapers it is of American parentage, but greatly changed since Mr. Samuelson has taken it in hand. I wish he had completed it in time for trial in other parts of England. *G. Chadwin, Tollard Royal, Salisbury, Sept. 7.*

Egyptian Vetches.—Some years since I was travelling towards Salisbury in the train, and I heard a farmer say he had just bought 50 qrs. of Vetches at Mark Lane, at 22*s.* 6*d.* a qr. On inquiry I found they were Egyptian Lentils. I do not know the difference, and he informed me he was on his way to Wilton Sheep Fair to buy broken mouthed ewes to fatten them on this corn. I should be obliged to any one of your readers to inform me of the comparative nutriment of good English Vetches and oil-cake. Oil-cake here, including carriage and crushing, is about 12*l.* a ton; Vetches say 7*s.* a bushel, so that 100 lbs. of each would be nearly of the same money value, as my Vetches weigh just 70 lbs. a bushel. Information wanted—is it safe to give sheep new Vetches? say at ½ lb. a day, and would 100 lbs. do the sheep as much good as the same weight of oil-cake? which, observe, is only the refuse of Linseed—like the pulp of the Apple, the cider being drawn off. *Amateur Farmer.* [Probably the decorticated Cotton seed cake is the cheapest food you can get.]

Potato Rot.—As there is a great interest taken by the public in the cause of blight in Potatoes, will you permit me to lay before your readers my opinion on the subject. The Potato blight, the blight in Hops, and in other vegetation, arises from overworking the land on one hand, thus depleting it; and on the other hand, over-stimulating it with unwholesome manures. The land should be allowed to rest more than it does. Land, like the human body, requires rest; food and stimulants will not supply the want thereof. When land or the human body are over-stimulated or over-worked, they become more easy subjects to diseased influences. All creation is governed by law, when broken it suffers; we require wisdom, and there ought to be a public teacher for the occasion to visit and lecture for the instruction of agriculturists, or some day our food will fall short. *W. Washington Evans, 12, Bernard Street, Primrose Hill.* [Self-interest is the best public teacher, and Mr. Evans should consult the gardener before he urges on the farmer his theory of 'rest.']

Farm Memoranda.

HATCH WARREN FARM, NEAR BASINGSTOKE, consists of about 800 acres all under the plough. It presents for the most part a gently undulating surface, generally uniform in soil, a drift of loamy gravel resting upon the chalk, the surface of which in some places is brought up by the plough. Thin as the surface soil may be, the chalk is never known to burn. The home buildings are sufficient as in the ordinary farms hereabouts for the accommodation of the horses, young shorthorned stock, pigs of the Berkshire breed, which run the yards, or are fatted and so supply a considerable quantity of manure. The sheep stock number 600 ewes and 240 ewe tegs. It is to maintain this flock and its produce that all the operations of the farm are directed. It is rather dangerous to venture to describe a rotation where the only rule is the judgment of the cultivator, but this is really the great distinguishing feature of this farming; the ordinary operations of tillage differ little on any light soil, but the cropping of the Hampshire sheep farm seems to have no exact parallel. Take the breadth of Sainfoin as a starting point, which may occupy the eighth part of the whole farm, and is down from two to four years on the average, though the lesser period is considered the best farming. This when broken up is rafter-ploughed at the end or beginning of the year, a system which has superseded the over-laborious method of breast ploughing, which it would be difficult now to prevail on the labourers to undertake. Tasker's best plough, which keeps well in its work, performs this operation in a satisfactory manner; the surface so treated is ploughed across, dragged, the Couch and other Grass collected and stifle-burned at the cost of about 13*s.* per acre. This is preferred to ploughing and pressing for Oats; as with the assistance of the rooks it better rids the ground of that pest in the growth of Sainfoin, the wire-worm. Turnips follow with or without superphosphate or bones; the application of farmyard dung must be taken for granted, when required. Then comes Wheat, and Clover is sown with the Wheat, which is followed by Barley or Oats; the power of ploughing the Clover lea at pleasure secures a good seed bed for the Barley, which comes well in this rotation. Next Swede or Turnip, drilled on the flat with superphosphate or bones, and horse-hoed, a practice not very general; then comes Rape or some green crop, Wheat or Barley, Sainfoin sown with the Barley, and mixed sometimes with Trefoil to give a better first cut. Though this is given as a rotation it is at every stage subject to some variation as judgment, or discretion, or the wants of the flock suggest. Take for instance a shift devoted to a green crop, but divided into two parts, one part early Tares followed by Turnips the same season, followed by *summer* corn: the second part backward Tares followed by Rye or winter Barley sown in the autumn, fed and followed by Turnips, followed by summer corn: thus giving in the second portion two seasons of green crop before the *summer* corn. There is scarcely any variation to which this system is not subject, all having direct reference to the maintenance and wellbeing of the flock.

Though this system of sheep farming is artificial, it has so far a nomadic character that not only is the lair continually changed, but the dead or standing fold is shifted every year to the immediate vicinity of the winter food. Here too the Clover and other hay is stacked, a corn rick is so placed that it may furnish straw for the construction of the fold, and the protection necessary in the lambing season, which begins about Christmas; temporary lodging is provided in a small four-wheeled caravan fitted with a stove for the shepherd. The flock is not confined to this fold more than is absolutely necessary. When the lambing is over, the dung made in this temporary yard is thrown up or applied at once to the soil, and the flock have no other protection than the moveable fold of wattled hurdles, some of which are thatched as a protection from wind and driving rain; the lambs as soon as they can avail themselves of it are allowed a free forward run. At from 10 to 12 weeks old the selected rams and wether lambs are with their mothers divided from the ewe lambs, and become the object of especial attention. They receive in addition to hay and Turnips a due quantity of cake and Beans, in preference to Peas; if Mangel is given as the Swedes fail it is given with great caution, as it is thought sometimes to check the condition of the lambs at a critical time of their growth. In May the selected ram lambs are removed, and in July the wether lambs are disposed of at the fairs held for that purpose. One hundred lambs at about 13 months old sold from this flock with ordinary feeding were estimated to average 12 stone: later in the season the older ewes are drafted and disposed of and the flock replenished by the shearlings, which together with the ewe lambs form the stock for the coming year. This is but a very imperfect sketch of a system of sheep farming which reflects the greatest credit on the industry, judgment, and skill with which it is carried out. *J. C. C.*

Miscellaneous.

The Royal Agricultural Society.—Leeds Meeting.—The success which has attended this gathering is without a parallel in the history of the Society, as will be seen from the following comparative return:—

Place.	Year.	Sum given.	Show Yard Receipts.	Live Stock.	Implements Exhibitors.
Oxford	1839	Nothing	£2394	249	23
Cambridge ..	1840	Nothing	3416	352	36
Liverpool ..	1841	Nothing	4106	319	312
Bristol	1842	Nothing	4202	510	455
Derby	1843	Nothing	3390	730	505
Southampton ..	1844	£1000	4939	716	99
Shrewsbury ..	1845	1000	3662	527	93
Newcastle ..	1846	1000	2168	775	110
Northampton ..	1847	1000	2473	580	142
York	1848	1000	2664	866	146
Norwich ..	1849	1000	2404	799	145
Exeter	1850	1260	2576	769	118
Windsor ..	1851	500	3397	1226	—
Lewes	1852	1500	1183	828	103
Gloucester ..	1853	1500	2734	931	128
Lincoln	1854	1500	3378	939	130
Carlisle	1855	1400	3260	1076	121
Chelmsford ..	1856	1200	2988	906	151
Salisbury ..	1857	1500	3447	1462	156
Chester	1858	1800	6187	1444	197
Warwick ..	1859	1500	5461	1601	236
Canterbury ..	1860	1500	2689	891	204
Leeds	1861	1500	9915	1027	358

[As regards the figures in the last column for 1841, 1842, and 1843, it should be explained that they represent the number of implements entered and not the number of exhibitors, and the show-yard receipts previous to 1846 include dinner receipts, &c.] The result is equally gratifying if we take the number of persons paying for admission, the total at Leeds being 145,329, at Chester 61,774, and at Warwick 55,677, divided as under:—

	Leeds. Visitors.		Chester. Visitors.	Warwick. Visitors.
First day, at 5*s.*	2,027	Ditto, at 2*s.* 6*d.*	1,251	1,689
Second do., 2*s.* 6*d.*	10,287	Ditto, ditto	4,827	5,154
		Ditto, at 5*s.*	3,180	3,386
Third ditto, 2*s.* 6*d.*	13,823	Ditto, at 2*s.* 6*d.*	24,790	19,902
Fourth ditto, 1*s.*	73,824	Ditto, at 1*s.*	27,726	25,446
Fifth ditto, 1*s.*	40,368	—	—	—
Total	145,329		61,774	55,577

It will thus be seen that the number of visitors at Leeds on the fourth day alone considerably exceeded the total number either at Chester or Warwick. The new regulation entitling members to free admission came into operation for the first time at the present meeting. Moreover it has previously been the practice to open the implement yard on the Monday at 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to continue the admission to that part of the show at 2*s.* 6*d.* on the second day, but to open the cattle yard after the award of the Judges at 5*s.* It is difficult, therefore, to compare either the 5*s.* or 2*s.* 6*d.* days with the first, second, and third days at Chester and Warwick, without adding the three days together, when the result would stand as follows:—Leeds, 31,137; Chester, 34,048; Warwick, 30,131. But the Leeds number must be increased by the members, who have not before been admitted free, and, adding the repeated entries of members attending the Leeds meeting during these three days, it would not be a very exaggerated estimate to raise it to that at Chester. The amount of money taken at Leeds was 9915*l.* 17*s.* against 6033*l.* 16*s.* at Chester, and 5061*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* at Warwick, and the following statement of daily receipts at those places will complete the statistical returns on this subject:—

	Leeds. £ *s.* *d.*	Chester. £ *s.* *d.*	Warwick. £ *s.* *d.*
First day ..	.. 506 15 0 ..	.. 156 7 6 ..	.. 211 2 6
Second day	..1285 17 6 ..	..1398 7 6 ..	..1590 15 0
Third day ..	..2352 17 6 ..	..3092 15 0 .	..2487 15 0
Fourth day	..3691 4 0 ..	..1386 6 0 ..	..1272 5 0
Fifth day ..	..2018 8 0 ..	.. —— ..	.. ——
Total ..	£9855 2 0 ..	£6033 16 0 ..	£5061 18 6

There were in addition 5000 implement and 7855 stock catalogues, sold at 1*s.* each, which would raise the gross receipts by 642*l.* 15*s.*, making them 10,497*l.* 17*s.* —*Midland Counties Herald.*

Holme Pierrepont Farm.—[We place on record here a fuller account of this ram sale, which was reported at the time in our columns.] There were 65 lots to be disposed of, viz., 28 shearlings, 17 two-shears, 14 three-shears, five four-shears, and one five-shear. With the exception of one three-shear, and five four and five-shears, the whole were taken, the biddings being spirited, and although the attendance was under an average, the general result was more satisfactory than on any previous occasion. Fifty-nine sheep were altogether let for 1486*l.* 16*s.*, being an average of 25*l.* 4*s.* each. Last year there were 63 lots, 42 of which were disposed of, at a gross total of 1,037*l.* 16*s.*, and although this average is larger it must be observed this year 17 more lots found takers. On the present occasion 28 shearlings realized 675 guineas, varying from 71 to 10 guineas. Mr. Thunder, of Kingston Lodge, Navan, took the second Leeds prize sheep at 71 guineas, and Mr. J. Hall, of Scarboro', the third Leeds prize sheep at 26 guineas. Mr. Hall also took the first lot 65 guineas, a magnificent upstanding sheep. The 17 two-shears made 379 guineas, the highest-priced being taken by Mr. Thunder at 50 guineas. The second Leeds prize aged sheep (two-shear) was knocked down

to Mr. G. Turner, of Barton, at 48 guineas, and the first (three-shear) to Mr. W. Torr at 70 guineas. Mr. Dixon, of Brandesburton, obtained a three-shear at 40 guineas, and Mr. Meade, of Ballymartle, Kinsale, one at 45 guineas. G. Mann, Esq., of Scawby Hall, took a two-shear and a three-shear, both very superior, and well adapted to maintain the high character of his flock. Mr. Langdale, of Leakonfield Park, obtained a beautiful shearling at 40 guineas, and Mr. Abrahams, of Barnetby, one at 37 guineas. Colonel Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, who had the best shearling prize at Leeds, took two sheep; and John Yorke, Esq., of Thrapstone, Northamptonshire, the great supporter for 30 years of the Barford flock, this year for the first time came for the Holme Pierrepont blood. James Hall, Esq., of Scarbro', took the same number of sheep as last year—six—for which he gave 206 guineas.—*Doncaster Gazette.*

Calendar of Operations.

SEPTEMBER.

WEST SUSSEX: *Sept.* 17.—We have got over harvest, and had the latter part of it all that could be wished for. Perhaps a little Wheat was carted too soon at the beginning, but the weather has been so dry since that it will come out well, and we shall have the condition very good and the quality generally fair, but the quantity is said not to be so good as was expected, much of it being so thin on the land, and perhaps we shall not be far out in putting it from 4 to 8 bushels below average, besides that which was ploughed up in the spring, which will make the crop quite 8 busbels short of average. Barley is a good crop, and has been put together rather too dry, which will make it brittle for malting; there is perhaps less inferior than usual. Oats are also a good crop. Peas are better than usual. Beans are not up to the mark, but have been got in well. Swedes and Turnips still do well, though very dry, and Mangels will be a fair crop. Potatoes have failed to a very great extent, but they have not been so bad where the seed was got from a distance. A great many were got into the neighbourhood from Scotland, and some were planted and very few of them are bad. And this no doubt will induce many to get their seed from a distance another year, but especially from some quarter where they have not been so diseased this year. The land being so hard and dry very little is yet done in preparing for Wheat sowing, but many have been occupied in clearing the stubbles by paring and burning, which will be reducing spring work. The pastures are now very bare, and as a consequence lean stock is a dull sale, and good fat beef and mutton is very scarce, and must be for some time, as it is impossible to make them out without roots, and they are hardly ready to begin upon. *G. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended September 19; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	13 ..	90.0	68.0	46.0	62.5	59.0	0.04	S.W.	29.89
Saturday	14 ..	62.0	60.0	48.0	54.5	58.7	0.06	S.W.	29.60
Sunday	15 ..	66.0	62.0	45.0	54.5	57.7	0.09	S.W.	29.60
Monday	16 ..	63.0	59.0	48.5	54.7	57.2	0.06	N.W.	29.80
Tuesday	17 ..	74.0	63.0	41.5	55.0	57.2	..	N.W.	30.00
Wednesday	18 ..	80.0	64.0	36.5	54.2	57.0	..	N.W.	30.05
Thursday	19 ..	90.0	68.0	35.0	57.0	57.0	..	N.W.	30.02

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

AMERICAN HORSE-POWER.—If "R. H. H." will write to the Rev. W. B. Hurnard, he will be glad to give him his experience respecting the American horse-power, as he has just put one up for a 330 acre farm to do all cutting, crushing, and root grating. Mr. H. ordered his machine of Messrs. Hughes & March, of Loughborough, Leicestershire, considering their plan the best, and it has succeeded particularly well on trial, although it is not yet been required for regular work. It is for one or two horses, but Mr. H. finds one large horse sufficient for doing any two things at once. *Gurney's Manor, Hingham, Norfolk.*

MEASURING CATTLE: *C W.* You take the girth behind the shoulder; and the length from the front of the shoulder to the insertion of the tail, and there is a formula by the use of which these items give you the weight in stones and lbs. of the animal measured. Mr. Tree's sliding gauge, made to suit this formula (Charlotte Street, Blackfriars Road, S.), will give you the result at sight.

PEAT MACHINE: Will any of our readers inform us of a really efficient machine for the preparation and compression of peat for fuel purposes? The peat bog for which it is required cannot be, owing to local conditions, drained to any extent, and the peat must consequently be dug up in a very wet state.

POULTRY.—Our weekly returns just now will be tedious as a thrice told tale. There is little variety. Short supply, and bad trade. It is not, we think, so good a Partridge year as was expected. Fine young birds sell well, and there are not more of them than are wanted. Grouse remain as they have been; rather dearer than the average of the last few years, and old birds far more numerous than the young. It is difficult to form an opinion as to the probable price of Geese at Michaelmas. Every year the "goodlie practice" of eating them at this season appears to fall off, while clubs have caused them to be sold by thousands at Christmas. From the early harvest, we may expect a good supply of real stubblers, and none are better. The quotations of the three or four weeks preceding Michaelmas hardly afford a rule for guidance, as Geese are often kept back, and the market scantily supplied in consequence.

Large Fowls	..	..	..	Each	3s.	0d.	to	3s. 6d.
Smaller ditto	..	..	..	,,	2	0	,,	2 6
Chickens	..	..	..	,,	1	6	,,	1 9
Geese	..	..	..	,,	5	6	,,	6 0
Ducks	..	..	..	,,	2	0	,,	2 3
Partridges	..	..	..	,,	1	0	,,	1 6
Grouse	..	..	..	,,	2	0	,,	2 6
Rabbits	..	..	..	,,	1	4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	..	..	..	,,	0	8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	..	..	..	,,	0	7	,,	0 8

TURNIP SEED.—The sample has been placed in the hands of Prof. J. Buckman, who will correspond with you,

Genuine Tobacco Paper for Fumigating.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. IVERY & SON, Dorking, Surrey) takes this opportunity of informing his Patrons and the Public that he has now a good supply of the above on hand. In packets of 4 lbs. each, at 1s. 3d. per lb. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade.

SHEET IRON POTS FOR FUMIGATING, 3s. 6d. each.

N.B.—All Orders to be accompanied with a Post Office Order payable to HENRY APPLEBY, Dorking, Surrey.

A New Discovery.

IMPORTANT TO THE GENTRY, NURSERYMEN, HOP GROWERS, GARDENERS, AND OTHERS.

BUNDY'S LIQUID BLIGHT COMPOSITION is the most effectual article yet inveuted for the destruction of Blight and all Insect Life upon Trees and Plants without injuring the Plant, as proved by Mr. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, and other Nurserymen. It is also equally valuable as a Winter Dressing for Trees, and very effective for cleansing Hops.

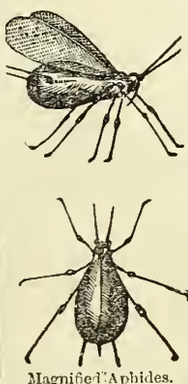
Price 1s. per gallon, to be had in any quantity of WILLIAM LAMBERT, Manufacturer, Garden Pottery, Slough, Bucks.

TESTIMONIAL.

"The Royal Nurseries, Slough, July 22, 1861.

"Sir,—Your Composition for destroying Green and Black Fly, and every insect that injures plants and trees, I find very effective. Our young Cherries were cleared at one dressing, so also were the Dahlias; but for these and similar succulent Plants it should be diluted with water. I can strongly recommend it as safe and effectual, and can be used without trouble."

"Yours truly, CHARLES TURNER."



Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1s. and 2s. per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

GISHURST COMPOUND, for preventing and destroying Red Spider, Mealy Bug, Mildew, Thrips, Scale, Green and Brown Fly, American Blight, Ants, &c., and Bed Bugs, contains no deleterious ingredient, is recommended in *Gardeners' Chronicle, Cottage Gardener, Field*, Mr. Rivers' *Orchard House*, 9th edition, and Dr. Hogg's *Gardeners' Year Book for* 1861.

Full directions for use and particulars of the experience of many great Gardening authorities are enclosed with the boxes of Gishurst. These are supplied retail through any Nurseryman and Seedsman at 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each, wholesale, by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LIMITED.

If the smell be disliked, make the solution 48 hours before use.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

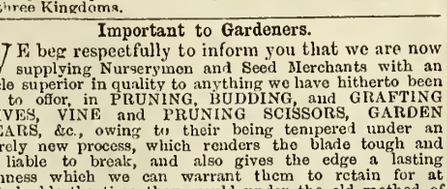
THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the followiug

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared. Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Sept. 21.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works. Sheffield.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

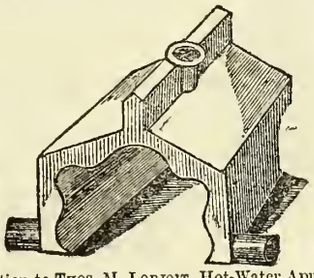
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

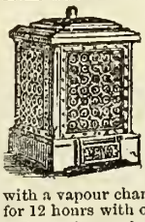
J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.



It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3d.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

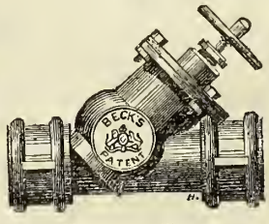
It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

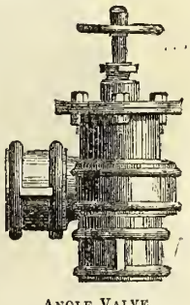
Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.





HORIZONTAL VALVE. 2" 18s. 6d.; 3" 25s.; 4" 30s.

ANGLE VALVE. 2" 17s.; 3" 23s.; 4" 28s.

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES,

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.
Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—

SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.* 6*d.*
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 .. / 14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 .. / 18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12 .. .. / 16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13 .. .. / 19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13 .. .. / 16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14 .. .. / 19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14	16*s.* 0*d.* per 100 feet.	13*s.* 6*d.* per 100 feet.

English Glass of the above sizes, 18*s.* per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4, 8 „ 6	6½ by 4½, 8½ „ 6⅜	7 by 5, 9 „ 7, 10 „ 8 / 7½ by 5½, 9½ „ 7½, 10½ „ 8½	11*s.* 6*d.* / 12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,

As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in. / 20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in by 15 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£0 18*s.*
	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

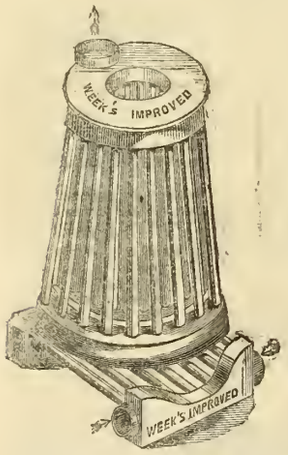
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1. BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2. BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3. BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4. BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5. BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6. BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

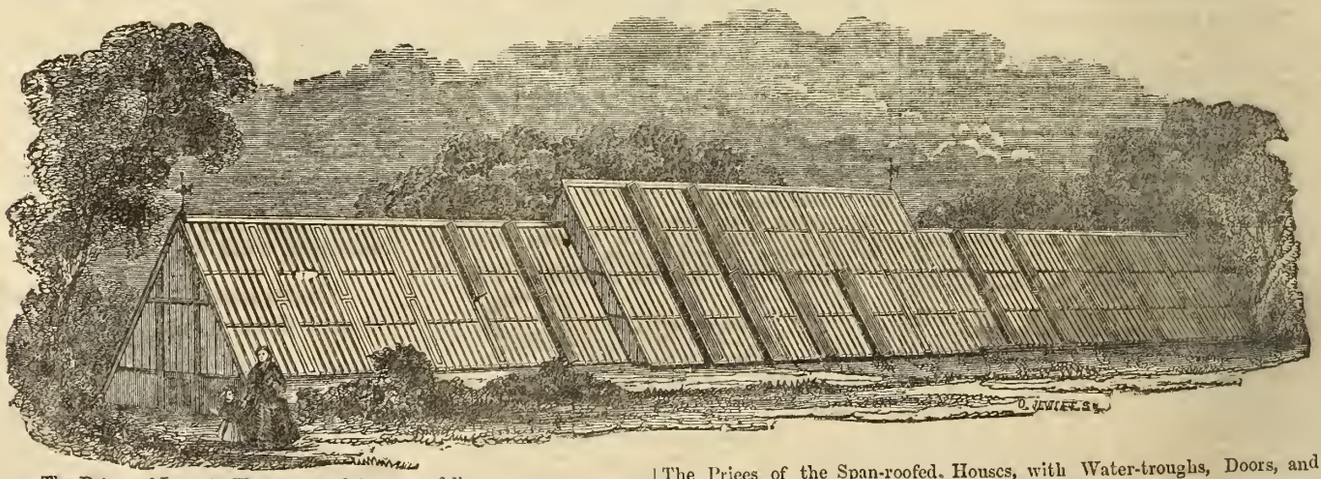
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

THOMAS MILLINGTON, HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE, 87, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 1750.

HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6s. 0d. each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1s. extra.

PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea.
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1s. 0d. each
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

ROLLING PINS.
1½d. per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3s. 6d. each.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

HYACINTH GLASSES.
Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0s. 3½d. each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0s. 6d. each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Feet.
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 0 ,,

CUCUMBER TUBES.
1d. per running inch.

Glass.

THOMAS MILLINGTON, HORTICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, 87, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 1750.
NEW REDUCED TARIFF.

ORCHARD-HOUSE SIZES, as supplied to Mr. Rivers & others.

		Best.	2nds.	3rds.	4ths.
20 in. by 12 in. } per 100 ft.	16 oz.	22s. 0d.	18s.	15s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
20 in. by 13 in. } per 100 ft.	21 oz.	33 6	28	21 6	17 0
20 in. by 14 in. } per 100 ft.					
20 in. by 15 in. } per 100 ft.					

SMALL SHEET SQUARES.

		Best.	2nds.	3rds.	4ths.
6 in. by 4 in.	8 in. by 6 in.	20s.	16s.	12s. 6d.	11s.
6½ in. by 4½ in.	8½ in. by 6½ in.				
7 in. by 5 in.	9 in. by 7 in.				
7½ in. by 5½ in.	9½ in. by 7½ in.				

Squares in 100 and 200 feet Boxes.

		Best.	2nds.	3rds.	4ths.
10 in. by 8 in.	14 in. by 10 in.	20s. 6d.	17s.	13s.	12s.
11 in. by 9 in.	15 in. by 10 in.				
12 in. by 9 in.	12 in. by 11 in.				
13 in. by 9 in.	13 in. by 11 in.				
12 in. by 10 in.	13½ in. by 11½ in.				
13 in. by 10 in.	14 in. by 11 in.				
15 in. by 11 in.	22 in. by 12 in.	23s.	18s. 6d.	14s. 6d.	12s. 8d.
16 in. by 11 in.	17 in. by 13 in.				
17 in. by 11 in.	23 in. by 13 in.				
18 in. by 11 in.	22 in. by 14 in.				
13 in. by 12 in.	24 in. by 14 in.				
14 in. by 12 in.	22 in. by 15 in.				
15 in. by 12 in.	24 in. by 15 in.				
16 in. by 12 in.	20 in. by 16 in.				
17 in. by 12 in.	20 in. by 17 in.				
18 in. by 12 in.	20 in. by 18 in.				

GLASS, cut according to size not on List.
16 oz. 4ths. 1¾d. 2d. and 2¼d. per foot.
,, 3rds. 2¼d. 2½d. and 3d, ,,
21 oz. 4ths. 2¾d. 3d. and 3½d. per foot.
,, 3rds. 3½d. 4d. and 4½d. ,,
A small Charge made for Packages for Glass cut to order.

Various thicknesses of Sheet Glass.	15 oz. to the foot.
	21 oz. ,,
	26 oz. ,,
	32 oz. ,,

Paints, Colours, Brushes, &c., Linseed Oil, Boiled Oil, Turpentine.
Genuine White Lead, 32s. per cwt.
Anticorrosion Paint, 34s. per cwt.
Linseed Oil Putty, 8s. per cwt.
Patent Dryers, 28s. to 42s. per cwt.
CRYSTAL GLASS SHADES. EBONY AND GILT STANDS.
HARTLEY'S IMPROVED PATENT ROUGH PLATE.
Not accountable for Breakage.
SHEET LEAD, PIPE, &c., at the lowest wholesale prices.

SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

	Sold in Pieces. Per piece.—s. d.
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	.. .. .. 5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting	.. 6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide	.. 7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide	.. 9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.
JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.
Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3l.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hotbouses, Mansious, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.
N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24s. each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50s. each. Valves from 12s. 6d. each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Grouud Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT-HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES, of all sizes and shapes.
Apply for further particulars to E. DENCH, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes. &c Prices on applicatiou to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents bair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and dandriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3s. 6d., 7s., 10s. 6d. (equal to four small), and 21s. per bottle.
Caution.—Ask for ROWLAND'S Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

Dr. de Jongh's
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL,
prescribed by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES of the SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, and all SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.
Is incomparably superior to every other variety.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.
SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value.
DR. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.—"Dr. Granville has found that Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil produces the desired effect in a shorter time than other kinds, and that it does not cause the nausea and indigestion too often consequent on the admiuistration of the Palo Oil."
DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S.—"I deem the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."
DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably proscribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.
SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.
Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of doctors and their drugs, by studyiog the laws of Health in Nature.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills, pretended "Life Drops," "concocted" for gain, and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to health and strength; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the Means of Cure will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imit tions of their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoissours to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 2l. 15s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2l. 15s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 80l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	.. ..	12s. 6d. to	£20 0s.	each
Shower Baths, from	..	8 0 to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from		6 0 to	7 7	,,
(All other kinds at the same rate).				
Pure Colza Oil	.. ..	4s. per gallon.		

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 6d. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

ORNAMENTAL WATER FOWLS.—Six pair of White Decoy Ducks to be disposed of; well bred, tame, young birds (pets). Price 12s. a pair, or the six for 3l.
Apply to W. HURST, Cheshnut, Herts.

GREY PARROTS.—Now is the time to buy one cheap; an immense quantity just arrived, young and handsome, 1l. each; all other kinds of Foreign Birds, Cages, &c. The largest collection in England of British and Foreign FERNS for Rock Work, Wardian Cases, &c., from 3s. to 12s. per doz., and every kind of Greenhouse and Stove Plants. DUTCH BULBS unusually fine and cheap.
R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, N.E., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

To Gardeners and Florists.

TO BE LET, with immediate possession, YORK NURSERY, Hanger's Lane, Tottenham, N.E., containing one acre of Land, Houses, Pits, &c. Stock at a valuation.—Apply to H. J. LAMBOURN, High Cross Lane, Tottenham, N.E.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a NURSERY and FLORIST BUSINESS in the Neighbourhood of Blackheath and Lee, the ground partly walled in, with Greenhouses, Pits, and Frames; Fruit trees, Shrubs, Roses, &c.
Apply to A. B., 3, Rose Terrace, High Road, Lee, S.E.

Sales by Auction.

Old Kent Road, near the Lord Nelson Inn.
To MARKET GARDENERS, NURSERYMEN, COWKEEPERS, AND OTHERS.

MR. W. T. ATWOOD will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, on THURSDAY, October 3, at 12 o'Clock, the LIVE and DEAD STOCK of a MARKET GARDENER, comprising Spring Van, Market Waggon, Tumbril, and other Carts, Strong Draught Horses, Excellent Boxes and Lights, Implements, Tools, and Growing Crops of Mangel Wurzel of good growth, Coleworts, Horse Radish for Marketing, several thousand fine Rhubard roots, Myatt's Prolific Kidney Potato, &c.
May be viewed the day before and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had of Mr. WHALE, Inns in Covent Garden and Borough Market, and the AUCTIONEER, Mortlake, Surrey.

Staffordshire.—Brereton Nurseries, Two miles from the Rugeley Station, on the Trent Valley Railway.
To NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS CONCERNED IN PLANTING.

MESSRS. C. AND H. GILLARD beg to announce that in consequence of the withdrawal of Mr. Whittaker, one of the partners in the above concern, for other engagements, they are instructed to announce for Sale by Auction, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, October 14 and 15, on the premises as above, an important portion of the NURSERY STOCK, comprising all the choicest varieties of Fruit, Forest, and Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Flowering Shrubs, American Plants, Coniferæ, &c., the whole of which have been repeatedly transplanted with much care and attention, and may be removed with every possible advantage and success.
Catalogues will be prepared and ready for delivery a fortnight previous to the Sale, on application to the Auctioneers, Lichfield and Stafford; or to Mr. WHITEHOUSE, the Nurseries, Brereton, near Rugeley.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	.. .. ..	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	.. .. ..	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	.. .. ..	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	.. .. ..	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine OTAHEITE ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

PANSIES.—The best Show Flowers and all other varieties at low prices, and in any quantity. LIST on application. Seed, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

N.B. October is the month for planting.

G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

BEDDING PANSY.—Yellow ground, bronze-belted. The boldest, hardiest, and most abundant flowerer yet offered. Per dozen, 3*s.*; per 100, 1*l.*

N.B. Autumn is the season for planting.

G. KNIGHTS, Whitton, Ipswich.

To the Trade and Others.

DILLISTONE AND CO. can supply cheap and well-established PAMPAS GRASS per dozen, 100, or 1000.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS, warranted true, of all the popular kinds, per 100 or 1000.

HEPATICAS, of sorts, by dozen or 100.

PRIMROSES, of sorts, by dozen or 100.

Price of all upon application. All packages above 1*l.* paid to London, *viâ* the Colne Valley Railway.

Sturmer and Woodland Nurseries, near Halstead, Essex.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it to be the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Azaleas.

F. AND A. SMITH will send out in October next:—

CLAPHAM BEAUTY.—The best rose pink yet known, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCESS ALICE.—The best single white, 10*s* to 15*s.*

PRINCE OF ORANGE.—The best and brightest orange scarlet, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*

Fuller descriptions, with CATALOGUE, may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Cinerarias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to call attention to their Splendid Collection of New Cinerarias, which they particularly commend for their superiority of colour, form, and habit. These will be sent out in October next, according to priority of orders.

For description see GENERAL LIST, obtainable on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW GLOXINIAS.—These are offered as a collection of unrivalled forms and colours, and which have attracted much attention and obtained Prizes at several of the London Shows. Plants in October next.

For descriptions, see GENERAL LIST, which may be had on application.

F. & A. SMITH, Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH are about to send out the undermentioned Early and Late New Pelargoniums:—

SNOWDROP (Smith).—Pure white with small purple blotch and feather, of good form, close and compact habit of plant, and a most abundant bloomer. This variety obtained a Certificate of Commendation from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, April 9, 1861, as an early forcing variety, and as such it has proved superior to all known sorts, being equally early with Alba multiflora and superior in every other respect. This addition to our forcing Pelargoniums will prove indispensable to those who desire a first-class white decorative plant in January or February. Plants in autumn, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—Upper petals dark crimson edged with rose, lower petals bright rose with large pure white centre, fine form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit; a distinct and fine exhibition variety. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

MR. FORSTER.—Upper petals dark crimson shaded off with bright carmine and edged with rose, lower petals rich lake, with large pure white centre, very fine form, free bloomer and dwarf habit; a good exhibition variety. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAJAH.—Upper petals crimson blotch with wide rose edge, lower petals light rose with crimson spots, fine form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF

CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Chaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madame de Cambacérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Pauline Lansezeur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Evêque de Nîmes	,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Gen. Jacqueminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpson	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Souchet
,, L'Enfant du Mout Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

N. Commou	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigneron
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Anna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Diesbach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairio de Terre Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Prince Léon
,, Duchesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperialo
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacqueminot	,, Reine Mathilde
,, ,, Simpsou	,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souvenir de Monteeaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Lord Raglau	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdier
,, Louis Chaix	B. Acidalie
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, ,, de Cambacérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacquin	,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S NURSERY, Ghent, Belgium.—J. V. begs respectfully to offer the following Plants:—

CAMELLIAS, nice healthy plants, with flower buds, 6*l.* per hundred
,, stronger plants, 10*l.* per hundred and upwards.
AZALEA INDICA, dwarf plants with nice heads, 4*l.* per hundred and upwards.
LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM, 3*l.* per hundred.
,, ,, ,, extra sized bulbs, 4*l.* per hundred.
,, ,, ALBUM, 48*s.* per hundred.
,, ,, ,, extra sized bulbs, 3*l.* per hundred.
AZALEA INDICA.—President Clay, 24*s.* per dozen.
,, ,, Etoile de Gand, 24*s.* per dozen.
,, ,, Leopold Ist (Van Loo), 24*s.* per dozen.
,, ,, Duc de Brabant (Van Loo), 24*s.* per dozen.
JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, 16*s.* per dozen or 6*l.* per 100.

Early orders are solicited, to be directed to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Gheut, Belgium.

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S NURSERY, Ghent, Belgium.—J. V. begs respectfully to announce he is now prepared to send out his first-rate Novelties for the season, as previously announced and described in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of 13th July last, viz.:—

	Each—*s. d.*
CAMELLIA LEOPOLD I., fine plants, 1 to 1½ feet high	21 0
,, ,, with buds	31 6
,, ,, A few extra-sized plants at	42 0
AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE (J. V.), nice plants	8 0
,, ,, Stronger ditto	12 0
Red-flowered ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON (à fl. rouges), for summer grafts	8 0
HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES, Zucc. (the new Mexican bird), nice plants	8 0

One plant over on every three taken.

In offering the above Novelties J. V. begs to solicit early orders from those persons who have not ordered them yet. All orders shall receive immediate attention.

J. V.'s NEW PLANT CATALOGUE for 1861-62 can be had on application either to himself or to Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Orders to be directed to JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Ghent, Belgium.

☞ A reference required from unknown correspondents.

GREEN HOLLIES, &c.—Fine transplanted, 1 to 1½ foot, 1½ to 2 feet, and 2 to 3 feet, and about 300,000 2-year-old Seedlings, October being the safest time to remove; as also a great and well grown Stock of all kinds of Evergreens, and Nursery Stock generally. Low prices on application to

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, Newton Nurseries, Chester.

New Catalogue for 1861-62.

(In 12mo, 125 pages.)

LOUIS VAN HOUTTE, NURSERYMAN and SEEDSMAN, Ghent, Belgium, begs to advertise that his SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE, No. 89 (pp 126), containing the NOVELTIES OF THE SEASON, all kinds of PLANTS and BULBS not already included in his Price Currents No. 87 and 88 (No. 88 is a Bulb Catalogue), is to be had at his Agent's Office, Mr. R. SILBERRAD, 5, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, London.

EXTRACT.

	s. d.		*s. d.*
Cyperus alternifolius, fol. var.	20 0	Disa grandiflora, 12*s.* 6*d.* to	30 0
Coleus Verschaffelti ..	3 6	Heterotoma lobelioides ..	7 6
Crinum giganteum, 7*s* 6*d* to	12 6	Pimelia elegans, fine plants, with flower buds ..	10 6
Fagræa tahiticusis ..	7 6	Azalea indica Bouquet de roses ..	7*s.* 6*d.* to 12 6
Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghti	7 6	Syringa vulgaris, Dr. Liudley ..	7*s.* 6*d.* to 12 6
Pollia purpurea	7 6		

CONIFEROUS PLANTS.

Abies Pinsapo, 1 year's seedlings ..	£0	2	6	per 100
Do. do. do. ..	0	20	0	per 1000
Do. do. do. ..	8	0	0	per 10,000
Do. do. do. ..	60	0	0	per 100,000
Do. Nordmanniana, do.	3	4	0	per 100

To Farmers.

SEED WHEAT.—Giant Red Wheat, at 10*s.* per bushel. Delivered on the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railways.

Address, WILLIAM COOPER, Fen Drayton, St. Ives.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.

SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS.

Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

F

NEW VARIETIES OF WHEAT.—The experience of another year enables the Subscriber to recommend with confidence the following NEW VARIETIES of WHEAT, which he has selected and propagated from Single Plants.

1st. SHIRREFF'S BEARDED WHITE WHEAT.—Has a symmetrical white ear, with a white translucent grain of the finest quality, and is for the first time offered for sale. Price 100*s.* per quarter.

2d. PRINGLE'S BEARDED WHITE WHEAT.—Has a beautiful white ear with a white grain, which many people prefer to No. I, and is entirely new. Price 100*s.* per quarter.

3d. SHIRREFF'S BEARDED RED WHEAT.—Has a red ear, with red grain of large size and fine quality. It was sold for the first time last year. Price 80*s*, per quarter.

These varieties are early and ripen about the same time; they attain nearly the same height, and are suitable for either autumn or spring sowing, being thoroughly adapted for the climate of Britain. The beard which characterises these Wheats is not merely a novelty, but a valuable appendage. By freely admitting air into the sheaf, the beard will go far towards the saving of a crop in such a wet harvest as was experienced in England in 1860.

The Wheats will be delivered on the North British Railway, and are expected to be ready by the last week of September. Intending purchasers may have an Ear and a few Grains of any of the varieties transmitted by post in a tin case by remittiug 1*s.*, which will be deducted from all purchases. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance or a reference. Quantities under Half-a-quarter, 15*s.* per bushel; Bags, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Haddington, Sept. 21. PATRICK SHIRREFF.

"N.B.—I consider my crop of SHIRREFF's Bearded Red Wheat of this season to have been the earliest, the heaviest, and altogether the best Wheat crop in this neighbourhood.
(Signed) "HENRY DEANS."

"East Fenton, Drem, Aug. 19, 1861."

"I am pleased with my crop of SHIRREFF's Bearded Red Wheat, and think that the variety does credit to its raiser.
(Signed) "WILLIAM RENNIE."

"Oxwellmains, Dunbar, August 23, 1861."

"My crop of SHIRREFF's Bearded Red Wheat was very heavy, ripened early, with bright straw and a well filled ear.
(Signed) "ALEXANDER HENDERSON."

"Longniddry, Aug. 29, 1861."

TO BE SOLD OR EXCHANGED for PINE PLANTS, Fruiting or Succession (in consequence of alterations), about 100 HEATHS and EPACRISES, three parts specimens; the Heaths 1 foot 6 inches high and as much through, principally Cavendishii, Willmoriana, hybrida, hiemalis, &c. The Epacrises 2 feet high, and as much through, principally grandiflora, coruscans, impressa rubra and alba, &c. This is a chance rarely met with.

For particulars, price, &c., apply to Mr. FARRANT, Gardener W. F. Wolley, Esq., Campden House, Kensington, W.

PEAT EARTH, of exeellent quality, delivered at the Nine Elms Station. Five tons for 55*s.*, for cash only. The dry state of the Peat renders the present a very advantageous time to purchase.

Apply to Mr. BETTS, 115, Strand, London, W.C., where a sample may be seen.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, Loudon, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, September 21, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 39.—1861.] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

American blight ..... 867 *b*
Annual grounds, Messrs. Carter's ..... 869 *a*
Aphides ..... 869 *a*
Araucaria Rulei ..... 868 *a*
Army worms ..... 869 *c*
Bees ..... 870 *a*
Buckingham Agri. Soc. ..... 873 *b*
Cattle, worms in windpipe of 872 *a*
Chærophyllum bulbosum .... 867 *c*
Conifers, manure for ..... 867 *b*
Conservatory, to move whole 867 *c*
Cotton wadding, new use of.. 867 *c*
Daddy-long legs ..... 865 *b*
Dahlias, new ..... 865 *a*
— thrips in ..... 868 *c*
inner table decorations .... 865 *c*
arm Buildings, Stephens, &c., on ..... 874 *b*
Floral decoration, indoor .... 865 *c*
Girdwood, the late Mr. ..... 872 *b*
Hyacinths ..... 870 *a*
Labourers, rewards to ..... 873 *c*
andlord and tenant ..... 873 *b*
ttuce, Algerine ..... 869 *c*
Maple, variegated Ash-leaved 867 *a*
Mushrooms, new plan of raising ..... 865 *a*
Negundo, variegated ..... 867 *a*
Orchard house building ..... 867 *c*
Paris Hort. Society ..... 866 *a*
Phloxes in pots ..... 866 *c*
Plant sales, Belgian....865 *a*–867 *a*
Potatoes, stove drying..... 873 *b*
Rainfall in August ..... 867 *b*
Reaper, Samuelson's .. 873 *b*–875 *a*
Rhododendrons, manure for.. 867 *b*
Roscs, yellow ..... 868 *b*
— Isabella Gray ..... 868 *b*
Royal Hort. Soc. ..... 869 *a*
Shoots, autumn ..... 867 *c*
Shorthorns, sale of..... 872 *a*
Squirrels..... 867 *b*
Stock feeding at Tiptree..... 872 *b*
Strawberry, Margaret..... 870 *a*
Thrips in Dahlias ..... 868 *c*
Trade lists..... 869 *a*
Wheat, Piper's thickset..... 872 *c*
Wokingham Farmers' Club .. 873 *c*
Wool sales..... 875 *a*
Worms, army ..... 869 *c*
— in the windpipe ..... 872 *a*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, SEPTEMBER 24, 1861.

First-Class Certificate.

Echeveria sp., from Mr. Wicks, Gardener to W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., Reigate.

Cyrtomium caryotideum, from the Garden of the Society.

Dahlia Mrs. Bush, from Mr. Turner, Slough.

Commendation.

Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa fol. variegatis, from Mr. Salter, Hammersmith.

Fuchsia Universal, from Mr. G. Smith, Hornsey Road.

Special Certificate.

Anigozanthus Manglesii, from Mr. F. R. Kinghorn, Richmond.

The next Meeting of the Committee will take place on October 8. Thos. Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Roses.

PAUL and SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all the finest sorts is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.— "Old" Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL and SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.
Address Paul & Son, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

On their own Roots, now ready for sending out.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom."
If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Marosfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS for SALE.—5000 strong 3 year old plants, and 8000 2 years old. By taking a quantity an almost nominal price will be accepted.
Apply to Messrs. May & Co., Seedsmen, &c., 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.
Apply to Joseph Meredith, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 28.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.
George S. Dods, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3*s*. per 100.
Richard Bradley & Son, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

Splendid New Strawberry "Eclipse" (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH and SON beg to call attention to this really first-class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in their advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. 12*s*. per dozen; 80*s*. per 100. Price to the Trade on application.—Chelsea and Exeter.—Sept. 28

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runners of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,
William James Nicholson, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS,
Seed Growers and Merchants,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER and CO.,
Seed Merchants and Nurserymen,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER and McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Dutch and other Flower Roots.

JOSEPH MAY begs to announce his CATALOGUE of HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, TULIPS, &c., also several choice Herbaceous and other plants not usually published. May be had post free.
J. M. having had upwards of 20 years' experience in the Trade, parties can depend upon his selecting the best articles.
15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST of CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free. The prices are lower this season.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Bulbs.

CHARLES TURNER'S Third Importation has arrived in fine condition.
DESCRIPTIVE LISTS gratis and post free.
The Royal Nursery, Slough.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

WM. COLE begs to inform his friends and patrons that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS.—Hyacinths, &c., imported from the best growers. CATALOGUES gratis.
Martin & Sons, Hull and Cottingham (A.D. 1788).

Dutch Bulbs.

GEORGE CLARKE will upon application send his CATALOGUE of the above, which contains a selection of the best and most serviceable only. The quality never was finer than in the present season, and prices are extremely moderate.
Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded free on application.
Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.

F. and A. SMITH have just received, in fine condition, their selection of the best Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.
LISTS, with prices, on application.
Dulwich, Surrey.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. and A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1*s*. and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

F. and A. SMITH are now offering from their large Collection nicely grown plants, well set with flower buds, various sizes, of the above at reasonable prices, which may be had on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica, with Flower Buds.

F. and A. SMITH have many thousands of fine dwarf bushy plants to offer this season, good varieties, and admirably adapted for decorative purposes. Prices on application.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO.,
Seedsmen,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, Horticultural Agent, Auctioneer and Valuer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50*s*. per 100.
Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 8 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Pteris argyræa.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 9 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
Americau Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Now Ready.

A CATALOGUE of ORCHARD HOUSE TREES in POTS. By Thomas Rivers. Free per post on application. Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON and SON respectfully offer Seed-packets from select strains of—
CALCEOLARIA, | CINERARIA, and
PRIMULA SINENSIS, 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

POET'S or PHEASANT'S-EYED NARCISSUS.—Any quantity of the above may be had at a very low price on application.
James Kitley, Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

HYACINTHS, CROCUSES and TULIPS.—Before ordering your Bulbs send for Messrs. Milne's PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST, free upon application to the Camellia Nursery, Wandsworth Road, London, S.

CAMELLIAS, CAMELLIAS, CAMELLIAS.—Four hundred large Camellias from 3 to 7 feet, well set with flower buds, to be disposed of cheap.
To be seen at Mr. William Harrington's, the Nursery, Dalston, N.E.

Evergreen Shrubs.

CHARLES SOUTHBY, Nurseryman, Clapham, offers the above, including large HOLLY, LAUREL and ARBOR-VITÆ, fine furnished Plants. Move well, and are adapted for giving immediate effect.

GREEN HOLLIES, &c.—Fine transplanted, 1 to 1½ foot, 1½ to 2 feet, and 2 to 3 feet, and about 300,000 2-year-old Seedlings, October being the safest time to remove; as also a great and well grown Stock of all kinds of Evergreens, and Nursery Stock generally. Low prices on application to
James Dickson & Sons, Newton Nurseries, Chester.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20*s*. per dozen. Price to the Trade per hundred or thousand on application.
J. Henchman, Edmonton, London.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA.—Fresh Seed, three seeds for 5*s*. Price to the Trade on application.
J. Carter & Co. 237 & 238, High Holborn, W.C.

FOR SALE, a handsome FICUS ELASTICA, 9 feet high.—Apply to Thomas Sherman, Seedsman, &c., Newington Butts, S.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a small collection of HOT-HOUSE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS.
For particulars, apply to Mr. Rolls, High Street, Great Marlow, Bucks.

TO BE SOLD, a fine Specimen Plant of the ELEPHANTOPUS SCABER, or the Elephant's Foot; measuring 10 feet in circumference. Only just arrived from the South Coast of Africa.—To be seen, &c., at 5, Kensington Place, High Street, Kensington, W.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the Rhododeudrons are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy Conifers, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also Evergreens and Ornamental Shrubs and Trees of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

New Pansies, Pinks, &c.

CHARLES SCHOFIELD, NURSERYMAN, is now sending out six splendid New Pansies for 1*l.*; also the Pink Village Maid (Hart's), a beautiful first-class variety, 5*s.* per pair. Extra fine named Pinks, 6*s.* to 10*s.* per dozen pairs; finest show Pansies, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per dozen; Carnations and Picotees, first-class, named sorts, 12*s.* to 1*l.* per dozen pairs. Pansy Seed, selected (new), 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet. The Trade supplied.

Knowsthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.—1862.

SPRING EXHIBITIONS OF PLANTS AND FLOWERS.

In order to supply an opportunity for displaying those classes of Plants which can only be seen in perfection during the months of March, April, and May, or such New Plants as may be introduced early in the year, the Council of the Royal Botanic Society invite Nurserymen and other cultivators to contribute special classes of Plants for Exhibition in competition for Prizes on the successive WEDNESDAYS commencing March 26 and ending May 7.

WEDNESDAYS:—

,, March 26.—Coniferous and other hardy Evergreens in pots, Camellias and Chinese Primroses.
,, April 2.—Cinerarias, Amaryllids, Alpine Primroses, Cyclamens.
,, April 9.—Hyacinths, Begonias, Epacrids.
,, April 16.—Azaleas, Auriculas, Variegated Plants.
,, April 23.—Pelargoniums, Annuals in pots, British Ferns, Pansies.
,, April 30.—Roses in pots, and Cut Blooms, Exotic Ferns, Lycopodiums.
,, May 7.—Calceolarias, Caladiums, Hyacinths.

In addition to the above the following will be received and Certificates of Merit awarded at each of the Exhibitions:—New and Rare Plants—Plants of economic or commercial interest—New Vegetable products either raw or manufactured—New applications of the same in the Arts and Domestic Economy—Objects of recent discovery connected with Horticulture and the Ornamental Uses of Plants and Flowers—And also Drawings of new or remarkable Plants, Flowers, and Fruit.

Schedules of Prizes and other particulars can be obtained at the Gardens. By Order of the Council,
J. DE CARLE SOWERBY, Secretary.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

COVENT GARDEN.

The Great Emporium for imported DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS, and the most elegant and ornamental style of HYACINTH GLASSES. See BARR & SUGDEN'S advertisement in last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle.*

BARR & SUGDEN'S

AMATEUR'S FLORAL GUIDE,

FOR WINDOW, CONSERVATORY, AND OUT-DOOR SPRING GARDENING,

May be had by all lovers of flowers, free and post paid on application; also their DESCRIPTIVE and PRICED CATALOGUE of choice DUTCH and CAPE BULBS.

All Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid.

PAXTONIAN COLLECTIONS OF IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS

FOR THE ORNAMENTATION OF THE SPRING FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns G, H, I, J, K, L, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at the top.

	G. 5*l.* 5*s.*	H. 3*l.* 3*s.*	I. 2*l.* 2*s.*	J. 1*l.* 1*s.*	K. 15*s.* 6*d.*	L. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, various	100	70	50	30	20	15
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, various	50	30	30	20	10	10
TULIPS	300	200	150	100	75	50
CROCUS	500	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES	300	200	100	50	25	
RANUNCULUS	300	250	200	100	100	50
SNOWDROPS	300	200	100	50	50	50
IRIS, splendid English, mixed	100	70	50	20	15	10
GARDEN NARCISSUS, various	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed	12	6	6	3		
IXIAS	50	30	20			
SCILLA SIBIRICA	18	12	9	6		

The London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES AND SUPPORTS,

The only really artistically got up Glasses and Supports for this domestic flower. See Woodcuts in last week's Advertisement.

A DESCRIPTIVE and PRICED LIST free on application.

A large assortment of the above Glasses, Ornamented and Plain, always in stock at our Establishment.

BARR AND SUGDEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A Dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ *s.*	£ *s.*	£ *s.*
A.	Collection of Fruit (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of, 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish	4 0	3 0	2 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 0	0 15	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	2 0	1 10	1 0
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of			

NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.

U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ *s.*	£ *s.*	£ *s.*
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single dish	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous 60*s.*, 50*s.*, 40*s.*, 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own Stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 ,, ,, 2 ,, ,, ,,
For 6 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, ,,
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

CLASS.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ *s.*	£ *s.*	£ *s.*	£ *s.*
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Staudard Chrysanthemums or Pompons (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon (*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct (*Amateurs*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of cut blooms (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c., has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Hyacinths and other Dutch Bulbs.

B. J. EDWARDS has received a large and choice importation of the above, excelling in quality those of many previous seasons, at PRICES MUCH LOWER than usual. Purchasers would consult their own interests by sending for one of B. J. E.'s CATALOGUES, forwarded post-free to any address. Orders to the amount of 21*s.* and upwards sent carriage-paid.

BENJAMIN JAMES EDWARDS, Seedsman, &c., 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Bulbs.

GODWIN AND PADMAN have great pleasure in announcing that they have received their first importation of Dutch Flower Roots, in very good condition, which have been carefully selected from the best houses. They would draw particular attention to their collections of HYACINTHS, GLADIOLI, Early TULIPS, and Seedling CROCUSES. Bulbs this year are large and well ripened.

CATALOGUES (12 pages) post free on application to GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.

have just received from the

MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS

their

FIRST IMPORTATION

Of the above and other Bulbs,

And are supplying the same, of

BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

CATALOGUES with full particulars on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co.,

Durdham Down Nurseries,

Bristol.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.

Dorking Nursery.—Sept. 28.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine OTAHEITE ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and awards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s.* each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21*s.* ,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s.* ,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Choice Flower Seeds.

ROBERT PARKER begs to offer the following New and Genuine Seeds, all of which are recommended with the greatest confidence:—

CALCEOLARIA, herbaceous, finest mixed, per pkt,	2*s.*	6*d.*
CINERARIA, finest mixed .. .. ,,	2	6
PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA ALBA ,,	2	0
,, ,, ROSEA ,,	2	0

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Duchess of Kent Cineraria.

W. HOPWOOD intends sending out the second week in October plants of the above, which he confidently recommends to the Trade and admirers of this beautiful tribe. Dwarf uniform habit; flowers measuring nearly 2 inches in diameter, with dark centre, white ground, edged with brilliant carmine—a real acquisition—should be in every collection; 7*s.* 6*d.* each; 5*s.* to the Trade.

Jersey Gardens, Cheltenham.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1861 AND SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

To the Trade and Others.

DILLISTONE AND CO. can supply cheap and well-established PAMPAS GRASS per dozen, 100, or 1000.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS, warranted true, of all the popular kinds, per 100 or 1000.

HEPATICAS, of sorts, by dozen or 100.

PRIMROSES, of sorts, by dozen or 100.

Price of all upon application. All packages above 1*l.* paid to London, *viâ* the Colne Valley Railway.

Sturmer and Woodland Nurseries, near Halstead, Essex.

CABBAGE PLANTS.—Fine and true Early Cabbage Plants, of sorts, at 3*s.* 6*d.* per 1000; fine Red, for pickling, at 5*s.*, at THOMAS WELLAND'S, Surrey Gardens, Godalming, Surrey.

1100 to the 1000 for prepaid orders. Large Early Field Imperial at 3*s.* per 1000.

Azaleas, Camellias, &c.

FOR SALE, 20 good bushy Plants from 2 to 6 feet in height, fit for a Conservatory, consisting of 10 Azaleas, 4 Camellias, and 6 others of various sorts, also 20 fine Amaryllis, at a moderate price.

Apply to Mr. A. CHANDLER, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time. For a Descriptive List of New Ferns, Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month. Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will he shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their Catalogues of Roses and General Nursery Stock are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his New Rose Catalogue is now ready for circulation. Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Commou	H.P. Madame Knorr
H.B. Charles Lawson	,, Madame Vigneron
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, Maria Portemer
,, Auna Alexieff	,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, ,, de Diosbach	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Auguste Mie	,, Prairie de Terro Noir
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Prince Léon
,, Duchesse d'Orleans	,, ,, Imperiale
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Princesse Mathilde
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Reine des Violettes
,, Général Jacquemiuot	,, Reine Mathilde
,, ,, Simpson	,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, ,, Washington	,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Léon des Combats	,, Souvenir de Monteeaux
,, Lælia	,, ,, de la Reiuo d'Angleterre
,, Lord Raglan	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis	,, Victor Verdier
,, Louis Chaix	B. Acidalio
,, Louis XIV.	,, Louise Odier
,, Madame Boll	,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, ,, Bonnaire	,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
,, ,, Charles Crapelet	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, ,, de Cambacérès	,, Madame Falcot
,, ,, Hector Jacquin	,, Narcisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut	H.P. Louis Chaix
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory	,, Madame de Cambacérès
D.P. Julie de Krudner	,, ,, de Manoel
,, Manoury	,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Alexandrine Bachmeteff	,, ,, Vidot
,, Alphonse Karr	,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, Anna Alexieff	,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Arthur de Sansal	,, Maria Portemer
,, Baronne Hallez	,, Mathurin Regnier
,, ,, Prévost	,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Cardinal Patrizzi	,, Paulino Lanseczeur
,, Caroline de Sansal	,, Prince Leon
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant	,, Reine de Danemark
,, Duchess of Norfolk	,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterro
,, Evêque de Nimes	,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, François Arago	,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Géant des Batailles	,, Virginal
,, Gen. Jacqueminot	B. Acidalie
,, ,, Simpson	,, Louise Odier
,, Jules Margottin	,, Souchet
,, L'Enfant du Mont Carmel	T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Léon des Combats	,, La Sylphide
,, Lælia	,, Narcisse
,, Lord Raglan	,, Vicomtesse Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

NEW AND RARE PLANTS.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

Having imported the new and beautiful blood-red leaved

COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI,

can now offer it at 5*s.* each. Also the new

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM,

introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock, with the new carmine-scarlet striped CAMELLIA

ETOILE POLAIRE,

Purchased of an eminent amateur cultivator at Florence, 21*s.*, 42*s.*, and 63*s.* each.

CALADIUM BELLEYMEI, 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* ea.
CAMPYLOBOTRYS PYROPHYLLA, 15*s.* each.
,, REFULGENS, 15*s.* each.
CYANOPHYLLUM MAGNIFICUM, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
CYANOPHYLLUM SPECIOSUM, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA, the most beautiful of all Greenhouse Climbers, offered in newly gathered seeds, 3 for 5*s.*

NEW BULB CATALOGUE post free on application. BULB GUIDE post free on receipt of 18 postage stamps

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

SUTTON'S

UNRIVALLED COLLECTIONS OF

BULBOUS FLOWER ROOTS,

FOR BLOOMING DURING THE WINTER AND SPRING.

THESE are every year becoming more popularly cultivated, and the HYACINTHS, ANEMONES, TULIPS, &c., which we imported last season from the celebrated Dutch Florists Messrs. de Boom, Veeu, Byvoet, and others, having been so generally admired, we have imported from the same parties, and still more extensively. As many of these sorts are at present unknown to English cultivators, we have considered it advisable to make up Collections of the sorts which, after careful observation, we have found to be the best worthy of cultivation, being the most showy and most certain to thrive well under any ordinary treatment, and for which any good garden soil (not particularly heavy) will be suitable.

SUTTON'S COLLECTION OF HARDY FLOWER ROOTS FOR OPEN GROUND.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
No. 1.	A large and choice collection of ANEMONES, HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, TULIPS, RANUNCULI, NARCISSI, SNOWDROPS, IRISES, GLADIOLI, &c.	2	2	0
No. 2.	Ditto ditto, consisting of all the same kinds, in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 3.	A small and choice ditto	0	10	6

SORTS FOR FLOWER POTS AND GLASSES.

No. 4.	A splendid collection of HYACINTHS, JONQUILS, NARCISSI, EARLY TULIPS, New large CROCUSES, &c.	2	2	0
No. 5.	The same in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 6.	A small and choice assortment	0	10	6

N.B. A complete LIST of the above may be had post free, and any article specified, if not required, will be omitted, and additional quantities of others included.

The very low charges now made for the above choice Collections of Flower Roots will, it is believed, insure a continually increasing demand.

Early Orders are requested before the more scarce kinds are all sold.

SUTTON'S AUTUMN CATALOGUE,

Containing Descriptive Lists of the best varieties of HYACINTHS, GLADIOLI, ANEMONES, CROCUSES, and other Bulbous Roots, Choice STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, FERNS, AMERICAN PLANTS, ROSES, CARNATIONS, and other Florists' Flowers, FRUIT TREES, New GARDEN SEEDS, &c., may be had gratis and post free on application.

All Goods sent Carriage Free.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL PLANTS

OFFERED BY

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S.,

NURSERYMAN AND NEW PLANT MERCHANT,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

The following Choice Selection of NEW, DISTINCT, and BEAUTIFUL PLANTS are now being sent out for the first time:—

Camellia—"Queen of Beauties."

WILLIAM BULL begs to announce that, conjointly with M. Ambroise Verschaffelt, he has purchased from M. Vervaene the entire stock of this, the most exquisite Camellia ever offered; when exhibited at Ghent (that city of Camellias) it received the highest prize that could be awarded, and was the admiration of all who saw it: the flowers are very large, full, and double, of the most beautiful, regular, imbricated, circular form: petals firm, shell-like, smooth in texture, and soft in appearance; colour the most pleasing delicate blush; growth and habit excellent and blossoms freely produced.

Price 21*s.*, 42*s.*, and a few extra strong plants, 63*s.* each.

Coleus Verschaffelti.

This truly grand and magnificent species, imported from Java, is unquestionably the most strikingly beautiful plant that has been introduced this season. As a variegated or ornamental plant it stands unrivalled; and from the ease with which it may be cultivated, will doubtless be grown in almost every collection of ornamental plants. It succeeds well with almost any treatment in the summer, and during the winter merely requires a warm greenhouse. The foliage is elegantly laciniate, and on young plants deep crimson, margined with bright green; but as the plants attain size and age, the leaves lose the green, and become entirely of a glowing crimson; and then their splendour is such, that they give the idea of the richest silk velvet, so lustrous is their appearance. The plant is of very free growth, and easily makes a good specimen, 5*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each. The price of handsome large Specimens can be had on application.

New Fuchsia.—"Incomparable."

This attractive variety has a beautiful rich purple well-formed corolla of unusual length, which gives to the flower a remarkable appearance; the sepals are also long and very broad, finely reflexed, of a bright crimson colour; excellent short-jointed habit and very free bloomer. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

New Bedding Shrubby Calceolaria—"Sparkler."

This striking variety is the model type of what a Bedding Calceolaria should represent. Many of the kinds that have been sent out as shrubby bedding varieties during the last few years have had so much of the herbaceous strain in their constitution, that when used for bedding purposes they have only caused disappointment: the variety now offered is a thoroughly shrubby, useful, bedding kind, of free growth and excellent habit. Its dense masses of flower are produced on stiff foot-stalks in the most abundant manner throughout the season: its name is derived from its peculiarly bright colour, which neither scorching sun nor drenching rain in any way affects. This is a very important feature in a bedding plant, especially where distant effect is required. Colour, bright crimson or scarlet brown, with clean bright yellow cap.

The entire stock has been purchased from Mrs. Conway, of Brompton. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

New Double Fuchsia—"True Blue."

A charming flower, quite distinct from any other in cultivation; corolla very double, and a beautiful bright clear blue colour: tube and sepals crimson; short-jointed, stiff habit, and a very free bloomer. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

New Mimulus—"Gaiety."

This variety is a decided advance on all in present cultivation; habit very dwarf and compact, producing its blossoms in the greatest profusion, and of gigantic size; colour bright orange, with broad regular margins of claret maroon, of a velvety appearance, throat and lower lip densely spotted with the same colour.

The entire stock has been purchased from Mr. W. Young. Price 5*s.* each.

New Variegated Geranium—"Queen of Queens."

The most beautiful flowering, variegated-foliaged Geranium ever yet raised; the blossoms are of gigantic size, each flower measuring nearly two inches in diameter, or considerably larger than a five-shilling piece; colour, the most dazzling scarlet, the plant extremely floriferous; in fact, it is a perpetual bloomer, for it produces its rich scarlet flowers in the greatest profusion winter and summer. It will be invaluable for forcing and winter decoration. This exquisite variety is a free grower, of excellent habit, with clear silvery margined leaves.

The entire stock has been purchased from Mr. R. Weatherill. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

New Zonale Geranium—"Clara."

Fine rich deep pink, good form; neat, free, and compact growth, excellent for bedding, and an essential variety in any collection.

The entire stock has been purchased. 5*s.* each.

New Zonale Geranium—"Gem of Roses."

Unquestionably the best variety of its class ever offered: colour, the most pleasing, soft, clear rose. The individual flowers are of extraordinary dimensions, and as nearly perfection in shape as possible, being as round and as large as a crown piece; the trusses are very fine, and the habit free and good.

The entire stock has been purchased from Mr. C. J. Perry. Plants 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

WILLIAM BULL has the pleasure to announce that he has made arrangements with that celebrated horticulturist M. Verschaffelt, of Ghent, Belgium, for the sole distribution of his New Plants throughout Great Britain and Ireland. M. Verschaffelt is well known as the introducer of many new and good plants, and he is now sure to be constantly adding to his stock of Novelties, inasmuch as he has that zealous Collector, M. Ghiesbreght, constantly searching and exploring in South America for New and Choice Plants.

W. B. is now sending out the following NEW PLANTS from M. Verschaffelt:—

Azalea (Indica).—"Dieudone Spae."

Ground colour rich salmon, all the petals beautifully margined with white, upper petals distinctly spotted with dark crimson; a large and noble flower, of good substance, excellent habit and free bloomer. 12*s.* each.

Azalea (Indica).—"Duc d'Aremberg."

A model shaped flower of good substance, centre carmine, and each petal feathered with the same colour, blotched and margined with white and striped with bright crimson, a very pretty variety. 12*s.* each.

Azalea (Indica).—"Madame Ambroise Verschaffelt."

This extremely novel and showy hybrid has very large flowers, violet rose bordered with white, flaked and striped with rich crimson, upper petals spotted with maroon and beautifully marked with rich crimson. 18*s.* each.

Campylobotris Ghiesbreghti.

This elegant and fine distinct species adds another gem to our beautiful foliaged plants. Its rich, lanceolate, pretty veined foliage is of the most fascinating description; it was awarded a silver medal at the last May exhibition of the Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, as a plant of the highest ornamental character. It was discovered in Mexico by the enterprising collector whose name it bears. 12*s.* each.

New Early-Flowering Dwarf Pompone Chrysanthemums.

Price 24*s.* the Collection of Six.

Madame Angèle Dinnat, light yellow, bordered light rose, perfect form;
Antigone, light violet, good shape;
Ninette, very dark red, splendid, perfect form;
Coquette, rose, centre rose and yellow, beautiful;
Madame Marie Planès, yellow brown, very rare colour;
La Sibylle, beautiful yellow, excellent shape.

The above are the seedling productions of that eminent continental Chrysanthemum grower and raiser, Monsieur Lebois. They are therefore offered with confidence as desirable new kinds.

Kohleria lanata.

A novel and interesting Gesneriaceous plant, discovered and sent from Mexico by M. Ghiesbreght. The stem and under part of the leaves are densely covered with long brilliant orange red hairs, giving the plant a very singular appearance. The flowers are produced freely at the axils of the leaves; tube, orange shaded with bright red, and ended by fine reflexed lobes of a straw yellow, spotted and edged with bright crimson; the plant is of easy culture and will be an acquisition to our stoves, flowering as it does through the winter season. 12*s.* each.

Rhynchosia albo-nitens.

This Mexican plant supplies a want that has been long felt in our temperate flora, viz., that of a free-growing Greenhouse Climber, with ample ornamental foliage. The distinctive, effective, and desirable character of the Climber now offered must render it not only very useful but a great favourite for Greenhouse and Conservatory ornamentation. The leaves are of a bright green, with irregular white variegation along both sides of the mid-rib; the flowers are produced in racemes, of a violet mauve colour. 18*s.* each.

WILLIAM BULL begs to announce that his CATALOGUE OF NEW PLANTS

is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of two postage stamps.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR NEW AND RARE PLANTS, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hyacinths.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Geraniums, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Orchids, Chrysanthemums, Hardy Variegated Plants, &c.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that a PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, to which are added supplemental Lists of Fuchsias, Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants, Ferns, Ornamental Foliage and Variegated Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. (which include the best new plants of the season,) is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Phalænopsis with Variegated Foliage.

B. S. WILLIAMS has great pleasure in offering for the first time strong Plants of Phalænopsis Schilleriana, which have just arrived in the finest possible condition. This beautiful species is quite distinct from all others in cultivation; the leaves are similar in form and equal in size to those of P. grandiflora; ground colour dark green, with irregular bands of white over the whole surface. Flowers flesh-coloured; size, about two-thirds of those of P. amabilis, and produced in great profusion from strong branching stems, one of which may be seen at the Nursery, which has borne upwards of 100 flowers, a portion of which are still attached.

Price can be had on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, new blotched, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1s. per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1861.

A NEW method of raising Mushrooms has been invented by Monsieur LABOURDETTE, which promises great results, and is suggestive as to the possibility of raising artificially some other useful species of Fungi which at present defy the cultivator. M. LABOURDETTE, who has laid his method, together with specimens, before the Academy of Sciences at Paris, employs the spores of the Mushroom, which are treated with nitrate of potash, or in other words with common saltpetre, in such quantities as may not destroy the vegetative powers of the spores. A solution containing 1-30th part of saltpetre is injurious to vegetables, but it is possible that Cryptogams may be less susceptible of mischief from the salt. The soil is composed of sulphate of lime, and the spores when properly treated are covered with it to the depth of about 1-6th of an inch. The Mushrooms produced are of extraordinary size. We shall hope to give details on some future occasion. *M. J. B.*

ONCE upon a time there was a famous London Auctioneer unrivalled for his power of description. His imagination was something more than lively, and his announcements something less than true. It seemed as if the wizard MICHAEL SCOTT had lent him a goblin page to dazzle his eyes and surround with "glamour" all he proceeded to sell. To him a lawn seemed a park, a tumble down house a spacious mansion, a cockloft a noble granary; a pigstye, with stabling for a donkey and cart, formed spacious outbuildings, and half a dozen cankered Apple trees a noble and highly productive Orchard. It appears from a letter in another column that the spirit of the deceased Englishman now inhabits Belgium, and that announcements in this country of sales in that fertile land are drawn up under similar preternatural influences. Trees, very beautiful in the eyes of a Belgian auctioneer, prove when the glamour is removed to be scrubby, scraggy bushes, fit only for the fire, so that those who are incautious enough to forget the real meaning of such tradesmen's descriptions have their voyage and expenses for their consolation.

Another time we English shall know better how to value Belgian auction advertisements.

NOW that the DAHLIA season has come nearly to an end, we may look around to see what have been the acquirements of the present season in the shape of new flowers. A considerable number of seedlings have been brought under review at the various metropolitan meetings and exhibitions, but of that number very few have been pronounced to be real acquisitions. In some measure this paucity of first-class flowers may be the result of the uncongenial season, which, in consequence of the extreme heat and dryness which have prevailed during the greater part of the blooming season of this flower, has doubtless affected the development of seedlings as well as of established varieties. Whatever the cause, the fact remains that very few indeed of the novelties have taken high honours.

Undoubtedly the flower of the year, in the south, at least, is Pope's Lord Derby, a variety which was first exhibited late last season, and then gained commendation. During the present year it has been shown very fine; the "blooms"—flower-heads or capitules as one ought to say, have been large without coarseness, considerably above the average in size, deep and symmetrical, with even well-arranged florets, and a centre pretty well up to the mark as regards fulness. The colour is one of those dark purplish shades which are not easily named, something of a bright rosy purple. Altogether it is a very fine novelty. Mr. PERRY'S Model is another of the leading flowers of the year. This is of medium size, very compactly and prettily formed, the centre well filled and the colour an orange buff; it is likely to be a useful exhibition flower. Another of the first rank varieties will be TURNER'S Mrs. Bush, a lovely flower as to colour, of average size, and with all the properties of a first-class Dahlia; the colour is a bright rose, we might almost say a deep peach-blossom. These are the cream of the season, as far as our observations have gone.

Several varieties of useful character occupying a second rank, have, however, been produced. Of these one of the most pleasing, and if we mistake not one of the best in quality, is PERRY'S Delicata, a variety in which the flowers are of a rosy fawn colour, compact, symmetrical, and well developed. TURNER'S Cygnet is another which has always kept in pleasing character, though it is perhaps rather small; it is regularly and neatly built, of a deep flesh colour, whitish towards the centre. Others of Mr. TURNER'S flowers which fall in this category, are:—Una, a blush-white tipped with rosy-purple, the contour of the flower satisfactory, but scarcely so the eye, which is rather sunken; and Charlotte Dorling, a white, heavily tipped and shaded with bright light purple, very pleasing from its fine colouring. Another, called Bob Ridley, from the same source, a maroon-crimson, rather rough and flat, has somehow or other passed muster, but is hardly to our fancy. Early in the season we noticed Mr. DODDS'S Minnie Dodds, a shaded rosy lilac, showing whitish towards the base of the florets; it was pretty fair in outline and form, but nevertheless wanting in the eye and centre. Handforth Hero, from Mr. HENSHAW, was shown, passable in form, but not very telling in colour, being a pale orange red wanting in brightness. Of Mr. KEYNES'S productions we rather prefer Goldfinder, a large yellow slightly tipped with red at the back of the florets, albeit it has a tendency to coarseness. Black Prince is also likely to be a useful flower, one of the dark shaded class, and of average size. Maria Carter again is very pleasing from its bright colour, which is its strongest recommendation, the size, form, and general properties being about the average; the colour of this is white, heavily tipped with deep crimson. Maid of Bath, a white with purple tip, and Imperial, a full size deep amaranth or ruby purple, among Mr. KEYNES'S varieties have further been produced in a tolerably good state in the course of the season. Another called L'Etoile, white striped with purple, is decidedly coarse, but for all that its colour and marking will make it a useful decorative sort. RAWLINGS'S Reliance, a striped blush, may be regarded as a useful fancy; and the Countess of Portsmouth of the same grower, a creamy white tipped with rosy purple, has been pronounced a very promising flower. The foregoing have all obtained Commendations from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

There are one or two other specially pretty varieties which we must mention. Thus, the Paragon of Mr. PERRY, a golden yellow edged with rosy scarlet, is remarkably attractive in colour, and Mr. COOK'S Mary Ann, which made its appearance at one of the South Kensington meetings, though small, is the most brilliant crimson scarlet we remember to have seen, and must be a very ornamental variety for the garden, if, as we understand, it is of good habit.

—— Beware of Daddy-long-legs. We have observed within the last few days swarms of these insects, collected, for the purpose of pairing, on the iron railings surrounding a London Grass enclosure. Wherever a similar occurrence may be observed it would be worth while to employ children to collect and destroy the insects without delay, before they have time to deposit their eggs about the roots of the Grass. The grubs of these Tipulæ are amongst the most destructive enemies of a green-sward turf, and no opportunity should be lost to prevent them from attacking it. A few years since the turf of some of the London parks was destroyed in a wholesale way by these destructive creatures, to whose increase and development the recent hot dry weather has probably been favourable. Certainly we never remember to have seen them so abundant in any season or locality as in the present, in the situation to which we have above referred.

—— The *Floral Magazine* has at length assumed the new dress to which we alluded at p. 435, and it is announced that in future, it is intended to comprise only such subjects as from the beauty of their appearance and the easiness of their culture deserve the appellation of popular garden flowers. The subjects are to be restricted to what are known as "florists' flowers;" the drawings are to be confided to Mr. ANDREWS; and the descriptions and editing to the Rev. H. H. DOMBRAIN, who is introduced as the well-known D. of the floral world. As regards the plates, the most important part of the work, suffice it to say that the change is from FITCH to ANDREWS, and that the new illustrations are according to the well known manner of the latter, evincing as compared with the former issues a certain extra amount of finish in the colouring. The subjects figured in the Number before us (17) are:—Rhododendron Climax, a fine hardy scarlet-crimson hybrid Catawbiense raised by Mr. STANDISH; SMITH'S Lycurgus Auricula, described as of Scotch origin, and one of the finest of the green-edged varieties, the truss very curiously drawn however; a lovely creamy-buff Tea Rose from Mr. CANT, which, long cultivated under a name which proves to be false, and supposed to be all but lost, is now re-introduced to the notice of Rose-growers as it well deserves to be, but under the affected foreign name of L'Enfant Trouvé, as if we had not already enough pretty Roses with ugly outlandish names. Why not, since it had to be baptised, have christened this in the vernacular? Lastly we have the double-flowered Petunia called Inimitabilis flore-pleno, the best picture in the present issue, and a good representation of a handsome decorative plant, albeit one which in this rapid age has been already surpassed by newer varieties.

—— We are glad to observe that Mr. DILKE'S idea of submitting the grouping of fruit and flowers for the dinner table to competition at our flower shows, where the designs form a very interesting and novel feature, is spreading through the country. We have noticed in the schedules of several provincial and rural shows, a class in which prizes have been offered for the best designs of this nature, and though in the instances we have seen but little has come of the invitation, yet it has at least brought the question before the minds of many persons, both exhibitors and spectators, who might otherwise have had no inducement to think at all on the subject, and hence cannot fail of working good in the end. Our illustrations at p. 647 of the design of Mr. MARSH, which gained the prize Mr. DILKE offered, will afford abundant material for studious reflection, and will be something like a standard of comparison to those who may have seen unsatisfactory designs and combinations exhibited. No doubt even this may be improved on, but it is at any rate of the right stamp. The more one thinks of this design, the more one finds satisfaction in it generally. While admitting this, however, we cannot but point out that a very obvious improvement would be to give it a little more semblance of solidity, and this is a feature which is hardly likely to escape the notice of its originator. We do not mean at all that it should be made to approach the clumsy ugliness of many of the designs with which it was put in competition, but that without altering its general appearance or character, it should have given to it just a little more strength, or, at least, the appearance of strength and solidity in the stem. A dish of fruit it must be recollected is a weighty affair, and necessitates this idea of firmness, strength, and stability in any contrivance for placing it on the table, more especially when, as in this case, the contrivance has some considerable elevation.

This idea of grouping the elegant or useful objects brought together to make up a modern horticultural exhibition need by no means be confined to the example of tastefully arranging a dessert. It might very advantageously be brought to bear upon the arrangement of flowering plants in ornamental stands for the decoration of the drawing-room or the parlour window. There is ample scope for improvement in the contrivances employed to receive the half-dozen or so of choice, yea, of common flowers, which suffice to give an air of elegance and grace to an in-door apartment otherwise cheerless and uninviting; and much advantage too would result to the many from familiarising them with the most tasteful and appropriate appliances from time to time devised for this and kindred objects. What if prizes were to be offered for the most useful, appropriate, and elegant stand for holding say a dozen of flowering plants of the ordinary market size? At the very least, if nothing new and superior in design were to be the result, the various forms now in use and available would be brought together; the best would become evident, and generally known and adopted, and the exhibition itself could hardly fail to be suggestive of improvements which would become manifest if the same class of articles were to be invited in succeeding years.

If then the eye is to be trained in the setting up of a dessert, and if this training is to be given by means of the lessons to be learned in a competitive display; or if, in fact, there is any good or useful object to be attained in the gratification of the visual organs, and through them of some of the more refined feelings of our nature by the combination of the beautiful with the useful when, after all, the palate has chiefly to be satisfied as in the case of a dessert, how much more would the principle apply to the grouping of flowers

for decorative purposes, where everything depends upon a just appreciation of those principles of true art of which the masses of even refined society have but a superficial experience. A public competition in the arrangement of a few simple and definite materials in the shape of flowers, such as Covent Garden would afford, would thus become, in the truest sense, a school of high art in which the beautiful would be taught to the observant eye. The matter is well deserving the attention of those who have the organisation of great public exhibitions, as it would not only be working out unostentatiously a real public benefit by educating and refining taste in what is thoroughly a home question, but would add a feature of no common interest to their programme.

Much of the value in a general point of view of any such competitive display would, however, depend on the circumscription and the come-at-able-ness of the materials employed. The competitors should only be permitted to use such common flowers as are readily purchasable in the markets. The several groups should, as far as possible, consist of the same kind of materials. It is in this way only that the full advantage of an artistic arrangement over a promiscuous one would be made clearly and unmistakably evident. ——*

THE LATE EXHIBITION OF THE IMPERIAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF PARIS.

THE principle of encouraging and promoting the advancement of various branches of Art and Manufactures by periodical competitive exhibitions had long been recognised in France, but, until within the last few years, it had scarcely been acted upon in regard to horticulture. The great success of our own exhibitions of flowers and fruits, the steady and rapid progress they evinced since their first establishment in 1832, the great stimulus they gave to individual enterprise in the introduction or creation of new forms of useful or ornamental plants, and in the improvement of old ones, could not, indeed, fail of being duly appreciated by our neighbours, and, previous to 1855, attempts had already been made by a few individuals to get up Horticultural Societies and exhibitions in Paris, but without high patronage the results were too small to attract any general notice. By that time, however, the improvement and embellishment of the capital had begun to assume great importance in the eyes of Government, who saw also how useful the art of horticulture might be as one of the means of promoting this object. On the occasion, therefore, of the great Industrial Exhibition of 1855, which was preparing in imitation of the London one of 1851, it was determined to take that opportunity of holding a corresponding one of Horticultural produce, which it was hoped might prove the basis of an advance in the art corresponding to what had been witnessed in Britain. The two Horticultural Societies, which were dragging on a lingering existence, were consolidated into a single one, which was placed under imperial patronage. A considerable number of new members and "Ladies Patronesses" were induced to join it; a piece of ground opposite the main entrance of the Palais d'Industrie was temporarily allotted to it; and the exhibition which it there maintained for several months, although far below our own in the beauty and variety of floral specimens, was nevertheless very creditable as a first attempt, and was especially remarkable for the taste displayed in laying out the ground, and in the arrangement of the objects exhibited.

The "Société Impériale et Centrale d'Horticulture," being now firmly established and fairly supported, has done much towards the promotion of the art in France. Several societies, with periodical exhibitions, have been called into existence in departmental towns, either after the example of or in connection with the central one, which has usually sent delegates to attend their principal shows; and official reports, both of these shows and of the results of horticultural experiments in various parts of France, have been published in its monthly journal. By these means, and by the prizes awarded at the ordinary meetings of the Central Society, held usually twice in each month, considerable encouragement has been given, more especially to the improvement of hardy fruits and vegetables or to the introduction of new ones. In flowers however much less progress has been made; ornamental horticulture does not in France meet with that general support and encouragement on the part of the wealthy classes which is bestowed on it in our country, and where attention is given to it it takes a different direction. It is general effect and not individual beauty of specimens that they aim at. It is very seldom that a plant, however beautiful, can obtain a high price whilst it is new and rare, still less because it is new or rare. So also forced flowers and fruits, although prized under certain circumstances, would never meet with anything like that remunerative sale which has been the main cause of the great progress the art has made in Britain. There are a few individuals who may take the same pride that we do in the beauty of their collections, but the great majority of those who take interest in their châteaux and gardens, would be perfectly horrified at the sums expended in England on flower gardens, stoves, or forcing houses, by country gentlemen whose incomes were equal to or smaller than their own. It is no wonder then that the display of flowers at the Exhibitions of the Central Society at Paris should have improved but little, or even, judging from that which is now taking place, should in some respects have rotrograded. The Society has indeed been labouring under some difficulties. It has no garden, which can alone set off floral exhibitions to advantage, and it has hitherto had no tolerable locality for any display. I am told that the spring show this year was miserable. It was held early with a view to Camellias, for which several prizes were offered, but probably from fear of injury from the insufficiency of the exhibition rooms, only 12 Camellias were sent to it. The Society is now better provided. It is established on the ground floor of a large hotel in the Faubourg St. Germain, with an interior court-yard of considerable size, which has been glazed over. The flowers might be shown to advantage in this and another smaller yard, and in the broad well-lighted passage leading to them, whilst the fruits and vegetables are laid out on tables in the rooms, the whole exhibition occupying an area of about 1300 square metres (of rather more than an English yard each). Still an indoor exhibition to be visited by large numbers of people is very unfavourable and even injurious to the specimens, independently of the limited space appended. The large glazed *cour*, handsome as it is, would be nearly filled by the Azaleas alone of one of our spring shows, and if, as they hope, these Parisian exhibitions are to acquire any extension, they will be obliged to transfer them to the Palais d'Industrie, and to limit those held in their own rooms to special classes, when it is hoped they may be more tastefully arranged than at the present Exhibition.

The main objects of this September Exhibition were the fruits, and in them it is a successful one; but also, from the large space occupied in the programme by Plantes d'Agrément, we might have expected a considerable display of flowers, and especially I had hoped we might have learned something from the "Bouquets montés, Coiffures de bal, et Garnitures de table en fleurs naturelles," for which prizes were offered, and in the arrangement of which Parisians are known to show so much elegant taste. But of the two last there is absolutely nothing, and the few bouquets exhibited are round heavy masses of ill-arranged flowers, such as are sold by the roadside in the outskirts of London, without any of the graceful lightness I had so often seen in the bouquets of French saloons. I missed also many other articles for which prizes were offered. Chrysanthemums, indeed, could not have been expected for some weeks to come, but there are no Verbenas, Fuchsias, Balsams, or Achimenes, and the greenhouse and hothouse plants are generally miserably poor. There is, however, a good set of variegated Begonias in great vigour of foliage, and amongst the miscellaneous variegated-leaved plants a young specimen labelled Sphærostema marmoratum from Borneo looked very promising; also a very rich coloured Coleus Verschaffelti. The Phloxes are good; also a few China Asters, and some fine varieties of Dianthus sinensis (Heddewigii laciniata, &c.); a considerable number of Lantanas had a prettier effect than I should have expected; and there are Dahlias, cut Roses, Gladioli, Petunias, &c., and several annuals, amongst which well-flowered pots of Nemesia compacta were pretty. But of the whole flower-show, the only really interesting object was a fine mass of M. Laurent's blanched Lilacs*—unfortunately placed in a corner in a plain tin pail. The variety is that known as Lilas de Marly, but the individual flowers are larger and not so close in the bunch, which has an elegant pyramidal form. They are of the purest white, and in this respect superior to the naturally white Lilac, and although they have now been four days gathered they retain their freshness and delicate odour as perfectly as when I saw them on Saturday. The foliage is rather too pale, but does not look sickly. In winter the flowers are said to be produced without leaves. I shall however before I leave Paris visit M. Laurent's establishment, where I am told he forces them on a very large scale. *B.*

(To be continued.)

* See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, p. 1060, vol. 1860.

PHLOXES IN POTS.

HAVING grown the collection No. 1 exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society's Garden on the 11th inst., and referred to by you in a recent Number of your Paper, I have sent the following account of the treatment they received. Doubtless it can be improved upon; but it may enable others who may cultivate Phloxes in pots another season to produce dwarfer plants than I have done with as fine heads of bloom. The principal points to be observed in Phlox culture in my opinion are dwarfness, fine foliage, and large heads of flowers; the individual blossoms should not however be overlooked, as excellence of shape and decided colours are equally important.

This being the first year in which a prize was offered for Phloxes in pots at a metropolitan exhibition, I was unable to select wholly dwarf growing kinds; I had no reliable information as to the different heights the various varieties attained, consequently in selecting my plants I was guided more by the descriptions in the catalogues than anything else, at the same time endeavouring to get as much variety of colour as possible. About the first week in April I picked out all the young plants in 60-pots I could find, with three, four, five, or more shoots, and potted them at once into No. 16 pots (9-inch ones). The compost I used was 3 parts turfy loam, 1 part well decomposed manure, and a little river sand to keep it porous; the pots were well drained, and a little half-rotten manure was placed over the crocks to prevent the soil from running into the drainage. The pots were then placed in an airy open situation, where they remained until exhibited. They were not plunged at any time, as I dislike plunging anything that is required for exhibition, for when lifted from the plunging material the lower leaves usually drop off in a short time.

In July I found some difficulty in having 12 pots in flower at the same time, as some would be in bloom in a fortnight, and others, such as Triomphe de Twickle, Princess Alice, &c., were not showing symptoms of a truss. To obviate this I cut down all the most forward to within 2 or 3 inches of the surface of the soil, thinking that they would break vigorously, and throw up some fine shoots and spikes to come in with the later kinds. In this I was disappointed, as not one of them did any good at all; several of them died, and I lost about 12 pots by this treatment. Those next in earliness I stopped from 1 foot to 18 inches from the surface of the soil, most of these broke well and produced nice heads of bloom on the lateral branches, but not equal to those not stopped; some of each were exhibited in the collection, and the difference was very obvious. The late kinds were not stopped at all, and produced magnificent heads of bloom. Several of the plants exhibited were almost past their best; the weather being very hot forced the blooms out so quickly that I could not retard them, having no cool shady situation suitable. I placed several of the most forward close under a north wall, and found that it nearly spoilt them; they seem to have a decided antipathy to close quarters. About a month before the exhibition weak manure water was liberally supplied; the pots being completely filled with roots requiring additional support, perhaps this and the rich soil assisted in making some of the plants taller than they would otherwise have been, hence I conclude that stimulants should be cautiously supplied, especially in the earlier stages of growth. The Phlox naturally likes high feeding, but in pot culture it must be done judiciously.

They should never suffer from drought, as every time the plants get dry you lose some of the bottom leaves, a great loss, as you cannot replace them, and in consequence you have bare stems. The individual spikes were of course carefully staked, as the wind has great power over them when the blooms begin to expand. I think that there is nothing required in their culture that any amateur could not readily undertake; and as there are now so many fine new kinds of dwarf habit, the tall unsightly varieties need not be grown for pot culture. They should however, I think, be grown in pots, as the difference between Nos. 1, 2, and 3 was that No. 1 had been grown entirely in pots, and Nos. 2 and 3 had been lifted from the ground and potted some few weeks previously. The flowers in 2 and 3 were brighter than those of No. 1, the latter having no protection; the humble bees tore and scratched the flowers, giving them a pale appearance. A tiffany house or some light airy place where insects could be kept from them is necessary to produce them in good order.

Stopping, as is proposed at page 849, when about six inches high, is what I had intended to try on some next year, but you will only get lateral heads of bloom; your plants will be dwarfer, but at the expense of the terminal head, which I think the principal ornament, as the lateral spikes look poor by their side.

I fully concur in the high opinion of the decorative capabilities of the Phlox you have formed, and I believe that your remarks will assist in bringing this

fine flower, into general cultivation, as already ladies and gentlemen in this neighbourhood, from reading the article at page 848, have begun to order plants and to look out a prominent situation for their culture next season. I feel confident that the hybridiser may annually make a great advance by a little attention to the habit of the plant and shape of the individual flowers, so that in a few years beds of Phloxes will be as common as Verbenas.

The varieties of P. decussata as you observe should alone be grown. P. suffruticosa and its varieties are nearly all too early for exhibition purposes, and they do not remain in flower one half the period that the varieties of P. decussata usually do; some of my plants have been in bloom more than 10 weeks, and they are not shabby yet. I would caution growers to protect the young plants from spring frosts, as mine were seriously damaged by it when a few inches high, and they show the effects of it even now, the stems a few inches from the soil having a swollen appearance, and the outside bark a rough scabby or cankery aspect. I lost one kind entirely from this cause, the frost bursting the sap vessels so that the shoots rotted off. *William Heale, at Mr. John Catlell's, Westerham, Kent.*

VARIEGATED ASH-LEAVED MAPLE.

SOME five or six years ago M. Carrière made known through the "Revue Horticole" that M. Bonamy of Toulouse had sent out a new plant remarkable for its beautifully variegated foliage, and that it was a variety of the Negundo Maple (Acer Negundo, or Negundo fraxinifolium).

This Negundo, or Ash-leaved Maple, is well known as a handsome tree of rapid growth. Its branches, which are of a fine green in the young shoots, acquire a pleasing Ash-gray hue as it gets older. The leaves are imparipinnate (pinnate with an odd one), consisting of 5 or 7 oblong leaflets, of a bright green, and are produced later than the flowers, which hang in clusters of red and green. The keys seldom ripen; they are small, and borne on long pedicels. The species grows abundantly in many parts of North America, but chiefly in Pennsylvania, Carolina, and the Alleghany mountains, where it is called Box Elder.

The history of the subject of this article is as follows:—In June 1853, a grand horticultural exhibition was held at Toulouse, and MM. Barillet and Masson were invited from Paris to assist in awarding the prizes, the principal of which was a gold medal given by the Empress. After the judges had completed their labours, the two Paris judges were walking in the garden talking over the merits of the respective exhibitions, when one of them spied on a stage in an obscure corner a young tree, as they supposed, languishing in a pot filled with sand, and which had escaped the attention of the judges. It turned out to be a young shoot, cut, it is true, from a vigorous tree, but burnt up by the southern sun, withered and neglected; still it retained a fine appearance, its foliage being beautifully variegated with white, green, and rose-colour. The tree itself was soon discovered, and most of the judges were struck with equal admiration at so charming a tree, which nevertheless had existed at Toulouse for a long time. It was a chance sport in the nursery of M. Fromant upwards of 15 years ago. It is very handsome, with a round head, covered with foliage beautifully variegated as above described; and the wood is streaked with yellow. It was propagated, and the young plants were sold at half-a-franc each. After seeing the tree the judges were unanimous in awarding to M. Fromant the large gold medal, although it appears they had previously intended it for a collection of plants from another exhibitor. After this the variety was rapidly propagated, and the plants rose in price from almost nothing to 1*l.* each. It is now extensively employed, as it deserves to be, in ornamental gardening. A fine plantation of it forms one of the principal ornaments of the western slope of the Bois de Boulogne, near the Kiosk of the Empress.

Although the absence of green colouring matter in portions of the leaves of this and other variegated plants must be considered as a kind of disease, yet the Variegated Ash-leaved Maple is, notwithstanding, very vigorous, and at the same time remarkably constant in its variegations. Budded on the common Negundo it pushes vigorously. *Extract from the Revue Horticole, July*, 1861.

Home Correspondence.

Belgian Plant Sales.—You will remember a short time ago a circular was issued by M. Jean Verschaffelt, of Ghent, stating that a public sale of the finest collection of Orange trees known, consisting of 30 couple remarkable for their beauty and their extraordinary growth, would take place in Bois do Flines, near Tournay, on Monday the 16th of September. I, in company with many others, left Tournay on the morning of the 16th of September for the Bois de Flines, with the view of purchasing some of those so called "beautiful" Orange trees. On arriving at the Château and inspecting the trees in question, I was disgusted at finding that we had been completely hoaxed—that there was not a good Orange tree in the collection, and that many were such as no person would accept as a gift if he had to pay for transport, even to Tournay. The tubs were very large and the trees very bad. Moreover, the auctioneer before commencing the sale stated that unless all the trees were sold there would be no sale. All the trees did not sell, consequently the sale was stopped, and the company returned much annoyed, and protesting against such proceedings. Let me strongly advise the people of England to have a proper understanding before they attend another sale of "beautiful" trees in Belgium. I was informed that it was a common thing at such times to stop the sale and declare it null unless all were sold. *Jean de Paris.*

Manure for Conifers.—I fancy that the numerous letters you have received on this subject will already have satisfied you that the notion that manure was injurious to these plants, has been the result of prejudice. My experiment was not original, the practice having been frequently adopted by a friend, who, having witnessed its successful application, recommended it to me. In answer to "Crostonian" I beg to state that the dung was from the stable, previously thrown into a covered pigs yard (a practice which I have found most effectual, improving the manure in a high degree); it was laid round the roots, mulching the surface, not dug in, which would probably damage the surface roots. While on this subject allow me to observe that manure may also be used with excellent effect on Rhododendrons. I have tried this with great success, improving both the growth and foliage in a surprising manner. This may not be needed in really good peat soil, but where there is a difficulty in obtaining this, or where the plants are starved by the roots of neighbouring trees (especially Ash) it will be found very useful. *V. T. Phillpotts, Porthgwidden, Cornwall.*

Rainfall, August 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft.	in.	Above Sea Level. Feet.	Depth of Rain. Total for the Month. Inches.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth. Inches.	Date.	Rainy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0	4	348	3.93	.33	8	10
Barnstaple, Devon	0	6	31	8.10	.65	3	16
Castlefield, Wilts	0	11	330	.93	.27	3	12
Camden Town, London	0	4	100	.94	.24	3	10
Finchley Road, London	0	4	270	1.02	....	..	..
Ditto ditto	0	4	306	.44	.11	22	17
Oundle, Northampton	0	0	124	.40	.17	16	6
Norwich	0	0	30	.48	.17	23	12
Derby	0	0	179	.92	.30	3	18
Manchester	0	0	106	2.20	.85	14	22
North Shields	0	0	124	1.67	1.10	3	22
Dumfries	0	0	80	1.58	.68	11 & 12	23
Nookton, Fife	0	0	63	5.46	....	..	23
Sandwick, Orkney	0	0	73	6.75	....	..	28

Little Bridy.—Neither thunder nor lightning during the month.

Derby.—Average (14 years) 2.84 inches.

Manchester.—Dr. Dalton's average (47 years) 3.46 inches.

Dumfries.—Average (10 years) 4.38 inches. 1st to 21st excessive rain; 3d, thunderstorm and deluge of rain; fine from 22d to 28th. Barley cut on 1st; Oats on 5th; Potatoes much diseased. Worst hay harvest ever known. Swallows preparing for flight, 29th.

Nookton.—Wet throughout, with high winds from W. & S W.

Sandwick.—Average (20 years) 2.95 inches; the greatest recorded (till the present) being 4.88 inches last year.

Kirkwall.—8.16 inches, more than ever recorded, 1.90 on 3d.

Oban.—11.16 inches (believed to be the greatest on record.) A Loch in the neighbourhood, 23 miles long, has been 8 ft. 3 in. above its usual level.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas.

American Blight.—Do you think that the severe frost of last winter has had anything to do with destroying American blight? I had it very bad on some Apple trees; in fact they were almost covered with it. I tried Gishurst Compound and other remedies, but without any great amount of success. This summer there is scarcely any to be found, and I cannot account for its absence unless it be that the frost of last winter destroyed it; none of the trees except one had any dressing last year. Probably some of your Correspondents may have been equally fortunate. *C. H.* [We have not.]

Squirrels.—These appear to be very capricious in their habits. I never discovered any injury to my plantations until this year, when, all at once, we found about 200 Larches injured, besides a great many Spruces and some choice Pines. They barked them about six feet from the top, killing the leader. We killed about 100 squirrels, and pulled down a great many *drays. J. W. L., High Elms, Farnborough, Kent.*

New Fruit Protecting Material.—I beg to enclose a small piece of cotton wadding on purpose to ask your opinion as to the propriety of recommending its more general application. I have used it this year in its present imperfect state for covering individually all the Peaches on the walls here, and I find that it completely protects the fruit from the attacks of wasps and flies. I also find that it admits sufficient air and light to colour the fruit; and I believe that it improves the flavour of late fruit by maintaining a little warmth when cold nights set in, and in some degree keeping an unity of temperature with the roots. I do not know at what price this material could be produced, but I suppose that it would be cheap, taking up less time to make than nets, and being more effectual than any net I have tried. The smooth side is put next the fruit. *John Reid, Orton Hall, Peterbro.* [This is a very thin description of cotton wadding, and we should think, judging from its appearance, that it would answer the purposely perfectly, if it can be kept dry, and is not too dear.]

Autumn Shoots (see p. 850).—The Oaks and other forest trees in North Warwickshire have not put out any autumnal or second shoots, and their absence has been remarked by several persons. The only instance of second shoots I have seen is an Evergreen Oak, which was nearly killed by the last severe winter, and which has put forth a few by no means strong shoots on the south side of the tree. *Mary, Ryton-on-Dunsmore.*

Chærophyllum bulbosum.—This plant is again announced by Vilmorin, Andrieux & Co. as a substitute for the Potato, with many encomiums. Can any of your readers give the results of trials with it in England? *G.* [We understand it is regarded by French gourmands as "a most delicious vegetable." Now is about the time for sowing the seed. Messrs. Vilmorin give the following directions for growing it. Sow in September or October in rows or broadcast, as Carrots, taking care to roll the ground afterwards. It prefers a good damp well manured soil, and *not* the light land of the Carrot. The crop ought to be ripe in July.]

A Conservatory moved Whole.—It may interest some of your readers to know that a conservatory of large dimensions may be moved entire with a little care. Our conservatory, built last year, is on the new principle of glazing upon light rafters 16 inches apart, and consequently the whole thing becomes a fixture and cannot be taken to pieces without the risk of breaking a great quantity of glass. Having to move it 66 feet in consequence of a railway company requiring the land on which it stood, we resolved to move the whole structure entire, as far as wood and glass were concerned. This was accomplished successfully in the space of one day by means of two common jacks acting horizontally against the ends of the baulks of timber on which the house was placed. The conservatory is 75 feet long, 30 feet wide, and 17 feet high, and span-roofed. Eight baulks of timber were placed at certain distances across the house, and were kept from spreading by braces or ties of quartering strutted diagonally. Near the end of each baulk strong legs were placed on each side, through which an axle was run, and thus 16 iron wheels running on 3-inch planks carried the structure safely to its destination. The greatest apparent difficulty was that in moving the house sideways one end had to be brought forward 6½ feet. This was easily accomplished by working one of the jacks a little faster than the other. Besides saving at least two-thirds of the expense that we should have incurred in pulling the house to pieces, we shall save the two months that it would have taken to rebuild it, and our Orange trees will no doubt be safely lodged in their winter quarters within a fortnight. The only casualty was one square of glass broken. This was caused by the deluge of rain that fell on Tuesday night, sinking considerably the newly-made ground on which the planks were placed. *J. & C. Lee, Vineyard Nursery, Hammersmith, Sept.* 26.

Orchard House Building.—As the builder of Mr. Pearson's orchard-houses, will you allow me to answer some of the remarks of Mr. Rivers in your Paper of last week. Some six or seven years ago Mr. Pearson requested me to go to Sawbridgeworth to see the houses there, as he intended to build some himself. Though impressed with many things I saw, the talent displayed in building was not amongst the number; in fact I was a little disappointed at being sent so far to see houses erected in so rough a manner. Mr. Rivers may be an authority in plant growing, but I deny his right to claim to be an authority in building. What does he mean by saying that a house paved with quarries is damp and dangerous? If the house were paved with half burnt bricks it would be damp, but with Staffordshire quarries, hard as flint, or Minton tiles grouted with cement, the thing is impossible. Mr. Rivers seems greatly to dislike pavements. He says no bricks should be used in an orchard house, and adds "How I hate them." How, I would ask, can three or four courses of brickwork above the surface of the ground on which to lay a plate of wood be heavy in appearance? Mr. Pearson tells me that Mr. Rivers has never seen his new houses. I will venture to say he will find them quite as light in appearance, and a good deal more worthy of being called houses than any he has built. Those who have seen the photograph of the last new house at Chilwell will perhaps, like myself, inquire what is meant by

"roof openings break the agreeable continuity of a large span roof." I know that Mr. Pearson is not aloue in thinking them, if not neeessary, at least very advantageous. All the gardeuers I have met with require them to be put in, and as they neither take from the effect nor add materially to the eost of the house why should they not he provided? Mr. Rivers gives a list of kinds of Peaches which have failed with him this season; the trees at Chilwell were loaded with fine fruit. I saw this morning Salway full, aud Walburton Admirable last week was magnificent. Mr. Pearson attrihutes his superior success to artificial fertilisation, and giving less air in eold weather, and says Mr. Rivers goes about threshing his trees with a stout stiek and starves them in east winds—they may therefore well not fruit. But I have no douht if Mr. R. would find in his heart to build good houses that would last, instead of placing his poor plants in a wooden shed built on Oak posts, they would in gratitude for his kindness never disappoint him again. *Robert Foster, Beeston, near Nottingham.*

Araucaria Rulei.—We have the honour of forwarding by the Great Britain steamer from this port directed to you in eare of a friend to Liverpool, a small lateral shoot, having for its terminal point the remains of a fruiting eone, along with a few seeds of the eelebrated new species of Araucaria named Rulei, a brief description of which, together with a specimen, was sent to Sir W. Hooker by Dr. Mueller, of the Melhourne Botanical Gardens, last November. Of this some account has already appeared in your eolumns. When Dr. Mueller made his report he was unahle to determine whether the plant was a true Araucaria or a suh-genns allied to that noble trihe of Coniferæ. We are now anxious to solve this question hy sending you the above for your determination. Mr. Duncan, our collector, the original discoverer of A. Rulei, has just forwarded to us a few thousand plants of it in excellent condition, being all he could collect of one year old seedlings. In his former expedition every plant failed to grow, chiefly because they were too old to move, and at that season there were no year old seedlings. Mr. Duncan speaks of this new acquisition as follows:—"Although the nearest approach in appearance to A. Rulei is A. imbricata, the latter is not for one moment to he compared with the grandeur of the former, being without exception the grandest and most beautiful tree at present existing on the face of the whole earth. Only imagine," he adds, "A. Rulei growing to the height of about 50 feet and 30 feet in diameter, with six times the number of branches of A. imbricata, hut of amore rigid and tabular form, forking in all directions at equidistances in the most symmetrical arrangement, feathered down to the ground, and the whole covered with the fine glistening imbricated very dark green foliage, shining in the sun as so many polished mirrors, and the tree itself growing on the very summit of an extinct volcano, in debris as hard as adamant in summer, and deluged with rains in winter, accompanied with hurricanes of stormy cold winds, and where not a blade of Grass, or other sign of vegetation, exists for hundreds of feet below, and also that the whole group of trees is confined only to the limited radius of half-a-mile. The latitude is on a parallel with that of A. Bidwillii, but situate on double the elevation of the hahitat of that tree." We have no doubt that you will justify us in stating that this species is out of the eategory of all ordinary plants, and will ultimately deserve its name of "Grand Plant" by universal consent. *Smith & Adamson, Collins Street, West Melbourne, May* 29, 1861. [The following account of two Araucarias, one of which is this plant, is given hy Dr. Mueller in his report on Lieut. Fitzalan's expedition:—*Araucaria Cunninghami.* — Found on Cumberland Islands. Occurs southward to the vicinity of the Hastings River. The branches with immature fruit gathered during the Burdekin expedition accord fully with others from Moreton Bay, Rockhampton, and the Hastings River. It remains as yet unascertained whether more than one Araucaria belongs to the East Australiau flora. Mr. Fitzalan offers on this Pine the following notes: 'Very abundant from Percy's Islands upwards. On Percy Islands it differs hut little from the Moreton Bay Pine, except in the invariahle regularity of its braneles, these being in regular tiers opposite; the Moreton Bay Pine is seldom so; as we go further north this regularity increases and the foliage becomes more glaueous, until at Port Molle and on Whitsunday Island the tree assumes the hahit of the New Caledonian species, the tree being conieal, the tiers of branches perfeetly regular and having a slight droop at their tips. We eut a spar of it on Magnetical Island to make a topmast, and the wood was hard and close-grained, paler than that of the Morton Bay Pine, and would not swim. It produees a white resin abundantly.' *A. Rulei.*—A new speeies of the magnifieent genus Araucaria has very lately heen discovered by Mr. Will. Duncan, botanical collector to John Rule, Esq., of Melbourne, having been found covering the summit of a lofty volcano on an island near New Caledonia. It may be designated, iu honour of the gentleman through whose arrangements the discovery was accomplished, Araucaria Rulei—It attains, according to Mr. Duncan, a less gigantic height than any of its congeners. In habit it bears more readily comparison with the Chilian A. imbricata than with any of the Australian or Polynesian species, but differs already from the former in although acute yet not pungent leaves, which are not striolated, and from ½-⅔ inch long. The closely and multifariously imbricated leaves distiuguish it at once from A. Bidwillii." [We regret to say that the speeimen referred to by Messrs. Smith & Adamson was not in the parcel manifest of the "Great Britain," and has never reached us. We, however, are ahle to and has never reached us. We, however, are ahle to puhlish a woodeut of the plant, from drawings for which we are indebted to Dr. Mueller. 1, a branch with the core of the cone from which the scales have dropped; 2, the same with the lower scales forced down; 3, the base of a eone; 4-5 scales of do.; 6, piece of eore, showing the sears left by the fallen scales.]

Isabella Gray and other Yellow Roses.—I have had a nice plant of Isabella Gray for three years, and have never had the sign of a flower-bud With three tiles placed over its roots it wintered well. I have now replanted it where it will get sun earlier in the day against another south wall. In the spring I mean to pot it and try it in that way, as, by confiuing its roots, it may run less to wood and more to flowers. My friend Mr. May, of the National Provincial Bank, Blandford, flowered it in a pot in his conservatory ahout three years ago, and told me that it was a "gem;" but I have forgotten to ask him, further about it. Probahly, little bushy plants in 8-inch pots, placed in the garden on the ground where the sun comes with the greatest power, would be the likeliest way to succeed with it out of doors. It is a South Carolinian, and doubtless requires more sun than we have had for the last two years. My one tree of Solfaterre, 14 trees of Triomphe de Rennes, and 26 trees of Gloire de Dijon, are always in bloom, and are noble Roses. Triomphe de Rennes I consider to be the A 1 for quality of all yellow Roses, exeept you can grow Smithii and the Cloth of Gold "first-rate." For general accomplishments, Gloire de Dijon is the A 1. It has more good points even than Géant des Batailles. Celine Forestier is a strong growing peculiar-leaved nice yellow Rose with hardy eonstitution, but it has not hitherto been so effloreseent as the three kinds I depend upon, and which have never failed me for singles, trebles, or hoth at Exhibitions (7) beginning the 13th of June and ending September11; and more, they are hung with noble flowers now, and will eontinue so till winter sets in. A hard and early one we shall have, as the robins began their plaintive notes this year in August. Relying on their augury I have put all my pot Roses into the frames, and hanked up my strong Manetti Rose lines like Potatoes. As soon as I apprehend zero's approach everything will be tied up with straw. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Blandford.*

The Rose Acacia and others.—It has been stated that in many parts of America the Robinia hispida never produees pods, the flower falling away with the ovary soon after expansion. This has led to a suspieion of its being a hybrid hetween Pseudacacia and viscosa or some other species; I should be glad to know whether either viscosa or hispida have ripened fruit in this country; and if not, whether attempts have ever been made to fertilise either with its own pollen, or with that of other species. Perhaps some of your Correspondents may be good enough to enlighten me on this point. My friend M. Decaisne, of Paris (for whose information I ask), informs me that many French nurserymen regard viscosa as a form of Pseudacacia, and helieve that it has been raised from seeds of Pseudacacia, as hispida has beeu so supposed to have heen raised from seeds of viscosa. Is such an opinion general in England? *J. D. Hooker, Kew.*

Thrips in Dahlias.—In the old kitchen garden at this place I never could grow Dahlias in hot dry summers without the flowers heing much injured by this destructive little pest; I can therefore sympathise with Mr. Turner for the loss he must have sustained in not being ahle to show his heautiful Dahlia blooms this autumn. The thrips generally attacked here the yellow and light coloured varieties the most; at least the effects of their ravages were the soonest seen on them. The fruit of the Peaches and Nectarines on the walls was likewise covered with them in Septemher, and the walls being very old and full of crevices might have been the means of harbouring them. In the new kiteben garden lately made here I have seen no thrips on Dahlias or flowers out of doors this summer, although the weather in August and September has heen hot and dry and similar to that near London. The best remedy I have found for keeping thrips from attacking Dahlia hlooms was dusting some tobacco dust over the huds when about to open. This dust or snuff was made from the midribs of leaves of home-grown tobaceo and dusted on the buds in the

evening or morning when the dew is on. If put on when the flowers were much opened it rendered them unsightly for showing. The midribs of the tobacco leaves must be thoroughly dried on a stove or flue, and afterwards bruised or pressed into a very fine powder, which will be found more pungent and strong than most kinds of foreign snuff. After a dose of this is given the thrips may be seen jumping and scampering off the flowers in multitudes, and the flowers remain deserted whilst the dust remains on. *W. Tillery.*

Aphides.—Last year in September legions of aphides attacked the half ripened watery shoots and leaves of Peaches and Nectarines on the walls here, and destroyed the last chance of the wood ripening well. Was this generally the case in other gardens? I find that when aphis tribes are unusually abundant on fruit trees in the open air one year it stops their productiveness the next—at least the Peach trees on the walls here have this year been quite free from them. *W. T.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *Floral Committee, Sept.* 24.—On this occasion Mr. F. R. Kinghorn exhibited a plant of the very curious Anigozanthus Manglesii, which is remarkable for the bright green and red of its curious velvety flowers. It was nicely bloomed, and was awarded a Special Certificate for its rarity. Mr. Salter, of Hammersmith, sent several interesting variegated plants, the best of which was a neatly marked form of Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa, having the leaves edged and mottled with white. This received commendation. With it was a pretty variegated rock Alyssum, called procurrens; also Pelargonium tetragonum, Weigela rosea nana, Mentha heterophylla, and Fuchsia corymbiflora, all in a variegated state, and some seedling Antirrhinums. Mr. G. Macintosh, of Hammersmith, sent a deeply-coloured seedling Lophospermum called grandiflorum coccineum, the flowers of which were spotted and streaked with white. A bedding Dahlia of good habit, with dull claret-coloured flowers, came from Messrs. Chater & Co., Braintree. A First-class Certificate was given to a fine species of Echeveria from Mr. Wicks, gr. to W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., in which the broad fleshy glaucous leaves were obovate and apiculate, and of a purparascent hue; it was not in flower. A similar award was made to a fine pinnated Fern called Cyrtomium caryotideum, sent from the Society's garden. J. Day, Esq., of Tottenham, sent a handsome Lælia with blush sepals and petals and a purple lip. A very handsome double Fuchsia called Universal, from Mr. G. Smith, of Hornsey Road, remarkable for its globosa-like aspect, was Commended. Finally, from Mr. Turner, of Slough, was a beautiful light rose-coloured Dahlia called Mrs. Bush, which had received Commendation on a former occasion, and was now thought to merit a first-class award.

Notices of Books.

Trade Catalogues Received.—Vilmorin & Co., Paris, Catalogue of Flower Seeds that may be sown in September.—*Id.* Catalogue of Bulbs and Strawberry Plants.——Louis Van Houtte, Ghent, Catalogue of Hothouse and Hardy Plants; Supplement to No. 87, containing all the new things. Among the latter is a very beautiful striped Cyperus, called C. alternifolius albo-variegatus, and a most prodigious Lilac called Dr. Lindley. We shall have something to say about these on an early occasion.——Ambr. Verschaffelt, Ghent, Catalogue for the Autumn of 1861, and Spring and Summer of 1862.——Barr & Sugden's (of 12, King Street, Covent Garden) Autumnal Catalogue of Choice Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

Garden Memoranda.

Messrs. Carter & Co.'s Annual Grounds, Dedham and St. Osyth, Essex.—Some account of what we saw on a recent visit to these interesting seed-producing establishments may perhaps not be unacceptable to our readers. Mr. Dunnett, one of the firm, who for many years has devoted the whole of his attention to the production and selection of flower and vegetable seeds on these grounds, showed us many of our most striking and favourite annuals, both old and new, not grown in small patches but by the acre; and seen in masses of that extent, the different colours, arranged as they were in parallel beds, separated by broad belts of vegetables, were most effective. First came beds of very fine double Stocks in separate colours; then a collection of Marigolds, which exhibited ample evidence of the improvement effected in this description of flower by means of years of careful selection; the dwarf and yellow miniature French varieties were very double, and so compact in growth that they made excellent beds; African kinds were also beautiful, and nearly as large and double as ordinary sized Dahlias. Attention was next directed to some charming beds of Senecio, among which the most striking was one of brilliant Magenta colour, literally one mass of bloom; others were bright crimson, rose, purple, copper, and white, and the profusion of flowers which each of them produced made them very effective, especially when viewed from a distance. Near these was a magnificent display of the various kinds of Coreopsis, the most striking among which were C. nigra speciosa, rich deep crimson; grandiflora, gold with crimson centre; and Burridgii, the finest of all the tall kinds, brilliant golden yellow with large centre of rich maroon crimson. The dwarf sorts were also remarkably beautiful. Than Mesembryanthemum tricolor and album nothing could be handsomer; of these we noticed large beds, which, when the sun shone on them, were most effective. Of Linum grandiflorum (rubrum) there was a quarter at least half an acre in extent, and thus seen *en masse* nothing could be more dazzling, its masses of rich crimson blossoms being most abundant. No difficulty is experienced here in getting it to grow; the seeds receive no artificial preparation previous to sowing, which takes place in the open ground, and every one of them vegetates. Tom Thumb Clarkia also made a good bed, rich in colour, dwarf and compact. Among dwarf Œnotheras, macrocarpa still stood in the first rank, and among tall kinds Œ. Lamarckii occupies a similar position; it blooms the first year most profusely from June to October; individually the blossoms are of large size, averaging 4 inches in diameter. On one plant alone of this variety we counted no fewer than 23 flowers, all open at one time. Saponaria calabrica, a plantation 2 acres in extent, was in full bloom, and literally covered the ground with a dense carpet of rich rosy flowers. The finest sight, however, of all was the magnificent masses of Tropæolum Tom Thumb, "scarlet," of which alone there was about an acre as red as a soldier's coat, and equally brilliant; next came one-third of an acre of "dark crimson," a fine kind of Tropæolum, rich and beautiful in colour; also "Beauty," a yellow variety streaked and blotched with scarlet. Then came "Crystal Palace Gem," a new bright sulphur Tropæolum, blotched with maroon; the habit of these is excellent, and the leaves much smaller than those of common Nasturtium, over which they have the advantage of throwing their blossoms well up above the foliage. Less striking perhaps, but not less interesting, was Convolvulus tricolor splendens, a great improvement, especially in point of colour, on the purplish blue Convolvulus minor. Of Tropæolum Lobbianum "Lillie Schmidt," a trailing variety resembling the Crystal Palace Scarlet, there was a fine mass profusely in bloom. For conservatory or greenhouse decoration, or for festooning over the sides of vases or hanging baskets, nothing could be more useful than this plant.

In the single Chrysanthemum Burridgeanum we have also a perfect gem; its large white blossoms, ornamented with concentric rings of various colours, are extremely handsome, and should secure it a place in every garden; the blooms also keep long in perfection placed in water in a cut state. Eschscholtzia tenuifolia, a charming miniature variety, with erect rush-like foliage, seemed admirably adapted for edgings; its colour is clear sulphur yellow and its height not more than 4 inches. Leptosiphon aureus is another admirable edging plant, covered as it is for many weeks in succession with small stellate golden blossoms. Associated with these was a large bed of Lobelia tormosa, an upright growing variety with rich purplish blue blossoms, somewhat resembling those of L. speciosa but larger. Contiguous to this was a bed of Tropæolum "Brilliant," a fine trailing variety with showy scarlet blossoms and dark green leaves, very distinct from those of other kinds. Passing large breadths of the showy Delphinium formosum and other varieties Gilia achilleæfolia alba next attracted attention; it has large heads of pure white bloom, and is a very pretty addition to our hardy annuals. Among Lupines hybridus insignis, purplish rose; L. venustus, mazarine blue; L. tricolor elegans, purple, white and violet; and L. Dunnetti superbus, red, blue, and yellow, are all about the same height, viz. 2 feet, and have long and beautiful spikes of bloom. Among Statices plants of S. texana, a useful pink kind, measured from 1 to 2 feet in diameter. A large bed of Convolvulus tricolor monstrosus, with rich deep purplish blossoms 3 inches in diameter, was very conspicuous, as was also the double variety of Clarkia pulchella, a new and desirable plant for ornamental purposes of all kinds, the flowers being very double and the colour a rich Magenta; this received a First-class Certificate at a committee meeting of the Royal Horticultural Society. Among Malvaceous plants one of the most showy was the Red Lavatera, a well-known and showy annual. Petunias were remarkably showy, and among them were one or two fac-similes of Mrs. Ferguson, the beautiful purple striped white sort lately figured in the *Florist*. Other kinds were crimson, purple, rose, violet stripe, and white—all the best in their respective classes, and there was also a useful assortment of mixed varieties. Lobelia gracilis erecta, an extremely neat and pretty kind well suited for edging, pots or vases, was in fine condition; Nemesia versicolor, compacta, one of the most charming annuals in cultivation, formed compact little bushes about 1 foot high, profusely covered with variously coloured blossoms.

Some very large beds of Pæony Poppies in twelve distinct colours were very showy; their blossoms being large and brilliant in colour, produced a striking effect. A fine piece of purplish blue Convolvulus minor was likewise most beautiful, as was also a bed of Everlastings, consisting of Helichrysum compositum, maximum, macranthum nanum, bracteatum album, Acroclinium roseum and album. Associated with these was a mass of starry Scabious, the blooms of which form an admirable addition to winter bouquets. Venus's Navelwort, on account of its silvery foliage, bids fair to make a good white edging. Erysimum or Barbarea variegata, with golden striped foliage, likewise makes a useful ornamental edging and riband plant. Near Mr. Dunnett's residence were some fine beds of mixed Sweet William, Indian Pinks, and the variety of Dianthus called Dunnetti, the darkest coloured Sweet William known; also Alyssum saxatile compactum, a fine early blooming hardy perennial, which will form a good companion to the early white Arabis alpina and the pink Saponaria ocymoides. Among Nigellas or Love in a Mist, as they are some times called, was one pure white and another dark purple, both comparatively new kinds.

At St. Osyth, which is 13 miles from Dedham, were 10 large beds of the new Stock-flowered Larkspur, in distinct colours, which made an effective display, all of them being very double, resembling in that respect, as well as in the size and beauty of their spikes, Brompton Stocks. Dwarf Rocket Larkspurs were also very pretty, as were likewise the branching and other sorts. Antirrhinums are grown here in quantity, and among them were at least 20 or 30 distinct varieties—some charmingly spotted, and others beautifully striped. To the raising of Pansies attention is also directed, and there were likewise immense breadths of Virginian Stock. Of Dunnett's selected dwarf crimson Candytuft, a very handsome sort, there were at least 2 acres, also large beds of Lobelia speciosa, the fine blue variety so universally employed for bedding purposes. In addition to the above was a bed of Rhodanthe Manglesi, beautifully in bloom, and about an acre of the dwarf spotted Tom Thumb Nasturtium, golden yellow in colour, richly spotted with chocolate. Dianthus Heddewigii, a large bed of extra double Indian Pinks, a collection of eight varieties of Marvel of Peru, and a fine piece of mixed Phlox Drummondi in every shade of colour, were very attractive. We likewise noticed here a bed of Leptosiphon hybridus, a charming dwarf annual with a habit like that of L. aureus, but with colours more varied and beautiful; also a small bed of double Zinnia producing a fine display of flowers, some of which were remarkably handsome and as double as those of a miniature Dahlia, a description of plant now coming into fashion.

As has been already stated large breadths of the finer varieties of vegetables separated the different kinds of flowers from one another, and among these a few are worthy of notice, First may be named, Manchester Red, Ivery's Nonsuch, and Turner's Incomparable Celery; the last occupied about 4 acres, and is an excellent solid white variety, now generally grown, more especially for early crops. Not less than an acre was filled with Australian Cress, a good salad plant, and Veitch's Perfection Pea was also largely cultivated. This, as was remarked last week, endures drought better than most kinds. Of Oxheart Cabbage, an excellent sort, there were about 4 acres, and we also noticed a large quarter of Carter's Early Cabbage, a small, compact, and useful kind, which does not readily run to seed. Of Mammoth Late White Broccoli we observed about 2 acres, and of Lettuces there were some large and improved New Cos sorts, which when better known may become favourites. Of Beets Messrs. Carter have also an excellent medium-sized blood-red kind. Other vegetables are also grown extensively for seed, but these are among the most important. We may add that the utmost care appeared to be taken to keep everything true to name, and that neatness, order, and skilful management were everywhere observable.

Miscellaneous.

The Army Worms.—Considerable uneasiness is felt throughout the Northern States and Canada on account of the ravages of an insect known as the army worm. It was nearly, if not quite, unknown till last year, when it made its appearance in some districts of the Union. This year it has spread to Canada, and caused serious injury to the growing crop. I do not know who gave it its name, but if it does more harm than the real army which is eating into the vitals of the country it will be indeed a curse. *Morning Post.* [According to the late T. W. Harris, of Cambridge, Massachusetts (whose comprehensive work on the insects injurious to vegetation in the United States deserves to be more extensively known than it is in this country), the real army worms are green, doubly spotted with black on the back, and sprinkled with black dots. They are especially injurious to the Cotton fields in the southern states, being only found as far as the Cotton plant is cultivated, and consequently never occurring in New England. Although belonging to the Noctuidæ, the caterpillars crook their backs in crawling along, like the looper caterpillars (Geometridæ), in consequence of the small size of the first and second pairs of prolegs. The moth was described by Say, under the name of Noctua Xylina. It seems very probable, however, from the description given of the caterpillars now under notice, that they are not identical with the real army worm, and that that name has been misapplied to some other polyphagous species of Noctuidæ. *J. O. Westwood.*]

The Algerine Lettuce.—This Lettuce, the origin of which is unknown to me, appears not to be so much cultivated as it deserves, although it may be highly recommended for growing in frames. The following is the mode in which I cultivate it: I sow in the beginning of September, prick out in the end of the same month in a cold frame, and give air; and in November and

December I have Lettuces very well hearted, requiring no other care than covering the sashes in severe frost. I can also have Lettuce in January by pricking out in the middle of October. For wintering under bell-glasses, like the Laitue Gotte, it must be sown from the 15th to the 20th of October, and pricked out when it has made two leaves. This Lettuce is not so liable to injury from frost as the Laitue Gotte. After winter I plant it under bell-glasses, but not on beds, merely using vegetable mould. I place four plants under a bell-glass. When they begin to heart air must be given, and the bell-glasses should even be taken off if it does not freeze sharply. If the Algerine Lettuce is sown in January under glass in a cold frame and pricked out in a southern aspect as soon as the weather is favourable, good Lettuces may be had fit for use from the beginning to the middle of May. The good qualities of this Lettuce are so well appreciated by those who know it that they prefer it to the Laitue Gotte, and substitute it for that sort. I consider it an excellent variety, but it is too small for summer, and accordingly I do not grow it at that season. *Dubois in Journ. de la Soc. Imp.*

Bees.—The lovers of bees and the amateurs of honey and its production who visit Paris will find an interesting agricultural exhibition in the Luxembourg gardens. Some curious details are given of the mode of management. It is found that, for the production of the whitest honey, the bees must be carried to places where wild plants are numerous; hives are purchased in Sologne, for instance, and conveyed into the Gâtenais, where Sainfoin is very abundant. Towards July, when the flowers are gone, the workers are driven out of their homes by means of the smoke of the maroute, a kind of Camomile, Anthemis cotula. The honey, which is then very white and granular, is collected, and the bees are allowed to re-enter the hives, which are carried off to the forest of Orleans or Fontainebleau, where the insects form new combs. Sometimes, instead of driving them off, they are put to sleep by the aid of chloroform, or by burning tow containing saltpetre; this is placed in a fumigator, and the vapour directed by bellows through a tube into the hive. When the operation commences they make a loud humming, and when this ceases they are all motionless at the bottom of the hive, where they remain in this state about half an hour. This operation has been repeated experimentally as many as twenty times a day on the same bees, without any apparent injury. The profit made by such a mode of treatment is said to be 46 per cent. on the capital employed, and the average yield is given at more than 50 lbs. of honey and three-quarters of a pound of wax per hive. This is only produced, however, by the system of *calottes;* that is, false hives placed over those which are nearly filled, a hole being made in the top of the latter, so that the bees, instead of emigrating, construct a second comb. *Daily Telegraph.*

The Margaret Strawberry (Fraise Marguerite (Lebreton). The fruit of this is very large, from ¾ oz. to 1½ oz. in weight, of the form of an elongated cone, shining red, colouring well even to the point. Seeds small, numerous, set almost on the surface. Flesh bright orange near the outside, white at the centre, solid, juicy, sugary, perfumed; core none or soft. Scapes vigorous, with hairs spreading horizontally. Leaves long; leaflets oblong-obovate, widely and regularly crenated, bright green above, ash grey beneath. Plants vigorous, hardy, and productive. This variety, which is early and forces well, was raised from Sir Harry, fertilised with some sort unknown, at Châlons-sur-Marne, by M. Lebreton, and fruited for the first time in 1859. Compared with other sorts, according to the Comte de Lambertye, the Margaret Strawberry ripens at the same time as the Marquise de Latour-Maubourg [a variety better known in England under the name of Vicomtesse Hericart de Thury]; and in point of quality the Margaret has all the excellent properties of the Princesse Royale (Pelvilain) without its fault, viz., that of having a hard core. *Comte de Lambertyein Journ. de la Soc. Imp.* Abridged.

Hyacinths.—It is the nature of some sorts to have naturally large bulbs; others on the contrary have them as constantly small, and what is more these small bulbs are of the finest varieties. The size of a bulb has nothing to do with the fineness of the bloom, which is most commonly inversely as the size of the bulb. *Vilmorin's Catalogue.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c. — Summer flowering twiners, which usually become unsightly about this season, should be cut back rather freely, as also any others that will bear this treatment. Shade can now well be dispensed with; therefore not a spray that can be spared should be left to obstruct the light. Acacias, and other winter-flowering plants having been subjected to a period of comparatively dry treatment, to ensure their blooming profusely, should now be pretty liberally supplied with water at the root, in order to get them into flower during the dull season, when they will be much more esteemed than in spring, when flowers are plentiful. Manure water, if it can be used, should be given frequently to Chrysanthemums. Give air freely on favourable opportunities, avoiding cold draughts against plants that have been brought from a warm house, and guard against damp by using gentle fires with a little top air on wet days. Let pot specimens in bloom be frequently re-arranged, so as to make the most of these, for the finest specimens become too familiar to be interesting when allowed to remain too long in one place. Be careful not to over-water things brought from the stove, and also to use the water in a tepid state; as watering tender plants with cold water after this season injures the young roots, shortens the duration of the blossoms, and often ruins the plant. Use weak manure-water for Salvia splendens, so as to preserve the plants in a vigorous state, and keep them blooming as long as possible. Give attention to securing a plentiful succession of things for maintaining the gaiety of the house during winter.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—As has been frequently mentioned plants swelling their fruit should be assisted with a brisk temperature, say from 65° to 75° at night, regulating this according to the state of the external temperature, keeping the house rather close on sunny days and allowing the thermometer to rise to 80° or 85° before giving air freely. Also endeavour to proportion the moisture to the temperature, for a high dry temperature is not favourable to the swelling of the fruit, and there is no chance of getting well swelled heavy fruit without plenty of warmth and moisture. Maintain a steady bottom-heat of about 85°, and use every care to keep the soil in a healthy state as to moisture. When watering is necessary, use clear manure-water, and give sufficient to moisten the whole of the soil, and avoid frequent dribblings, for when this system of watering is practised it is nearly impossible to keep the under soil, where the principal roots should be, in a healthy state. Use the syringe very sparingly, and only to dew the plants, as heavy syringing after this season is apt to keep the surface soil so moist as to render it difficult to judge as to when water should be given. Any young plants growing in pots which may require re-potting should be seen to at once so as to allow of getting them established in their fresh pots, while they can be kept moderately warm. See that the balls are in a proper state as to moisture before repotting, as neglect of this is a frequent cause of young stock fruiting prematurely. Keep moist and rather warm for a time after shifting, so as to encourage the formation of fresh roots.

VINERIES.—Should wet weather continue we would again advise covering the borders of the early house with dry stable litter, Fern, or whatever can be obtained most conveniently that will answer the purpose of keeping the border dry. Nothing answers better for this purpose than clean straw, provided the border has a proper slope from the front of the house; in that case it is easily thatched so as to throw off the wet entirely. But the straw is too valuable in most parts of the country to be used for this purpose, and wooden shutters or tarpauling would be found cheaper in the end. It will also be advisable to cover the borders of houses in which it is intended to keep ripe Grapes for any length of time, so as to prevent the soil getting saturated about the roots. Look over ripe Grapes frequently, particularly in damp weather, cutting out any tainted berries immediately they are perceived, and keep the atmosphere as dry as possible, using gentle fires when necessary with a free circulation of air; but a warm temperature is nearly as injurious as damp, therefore use no more fire-heat than may be absolutely necessary. Let no pot plants requiring watering remain in houses where the Grapes are ripe and expected to hang for any length of time.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Unless where alterations are in hand the principal work in this department for the present will be mowing and clearing up; and if anything like neatness is to be maintained, sweeping up of leaves will soon require daily attention; also see to getting gravel walks thoroughly cleared of weeds and Moss; roll them frequently when wet, to keep the surface hard and smooth. Continue to afford young stock in pits and frames the most careful attention, and endeavour to get it well rooted and strong without keeping so close or warm as to render it soft and liable to fog off on the first approach of winterly weather, as is the case with stock got up in heat late in autumn and then stored away in cold pits for the winter. Therefore admit air freely to all plants that are sufficiently rooted to bear it without flagging. Newly potted-off things should, however, be placed on a gentle bottom heat, which will impart a little warmth to the soil and encourage the formation of roots, but sufficient air should be given to prevent anything like weakly growth. Cuttings of Calceolarias, Scarlet Geraniums, &c., may still be put in where the stock is deficient. Scarlet Geraniums will root almost anywhere, but Calceolarias are not quite so accommodating, as cuttings taken from plants in the open ground are very liable to damp off in heat; these will be found to do very well, however, in a close pit or frame where there is the means of applying a little warmth when necessary to dispel damp. See to securing as many cuttings as possible of any scarce plants which it may be desirable to increase while there is a fair chance of rooting them, and also be prepared to protect Scarlet Geraniums and other things which it may be intended to take up and winter, for we may expect frost any time after this season, and if such things can be protected so as to prevent the foliage and young wood from being much injured they are much more easily wintered.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

As formerly recommended, look over fruit remaining out of doors frequently, and gather it as it becomes fit. Also examine that stored in the fruit room, as there will occasionally be found a few decaying for a few weeks after housing, and these should be removed as soon as perceived. Keep the fruit room cool and airy, in order to allow of the escape of moisture given off by the fruit, which is considerable for a few weeks at first. Where it is intended to make fresh plantations of fruit trees this season, the ground should be prepared at the earliest convenience, and any fresh soil to be used for planting should be thoroughly exposed to the action of the weather so as to have it in a mellow state when wanted for use. If not already done clean and dress Strawberry plantations, clearing away all useless runners, giving a good dressing of manure when necessary, but be careful to select that which is thoroughly decayed, and which can be covered without the necessity of digging deep or injuring the roots. The principal crop of Celery should now be kept rather closely earthed up, using quick lime and soot freely to destroy slugs.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Follow up cleanly cultivation, and stir the soil among all growing crops. Employ leisure time in collecting materials for manure; remember that all decaying vegetable refuse is valuable in this respect, especially after having been well watered with the contents of the cesspool.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Sept. 26, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

Sept.	Month's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Temperature of the Air. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Mean	Temperature of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Temperature of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 20	16	29.793	29.781	67	34	50.5	60½	58	S.W.	.00
Satur. 21	17	29.778	29.510	63	46	54.5	59	57	S.W.	.18
Sunday 22	18	29.514	29.424	64	50	57.0	58	57	S.W.	.25
Mon. 23	19	29.386	29.310	67	43	55.0	59	57	S.W.	.01
Tues. 24	20	29.421	29.299	66	35	50.5	59	57	S.W.	.49
Wed. 25	21	29.289	29.190	61	39	50.0	58	57	S.E.	.19
Thurs. 26	22	29.792	29.568	63	32	47.5	57	57	W.	.00
Average		29.561	29.440	64.4	39.8	52.1	58.6	57.1		1.12

Sept. 20—Densely overcast; cloudy and fine; cold at night.
— 21—Slight fog; overcast; fine; rain.
— 22—Densely clouded; rain; heavy showers; rather boisterous.
— 23—Light flying clouds; fine; windy.
— 24—Fine; heavy showers; boisterous with heavy rain at night; cold.
— 25—Rain; showery, fine; rain at night.
— 26—Cloudy; fine; clear and cold at night.
Mean temperature of the week 3½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Oct. 5, 1861.

Sept. and Oct.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 29..	65.0	44.8	54.9	23	0.46 in.	2	3	3	3	7	12	3	2
Mon. 30..	64.3	43.6	53.9	21	0.58	3	2	3	3	5	9	9	1
Tues. 1..	63.2	45.0	54 1	17	0.53	2	2	2	2	7	14	4	2
Wed. 2..	64.2	43 8	54.0	17	0.48	2	3	1	—	9	10	7	3
Thurs. 3..	63.5	44.1	53.8	16	1.01	2	3	1	1	11	10	4	3
Friday 4..	63.9	43.8	53.9	18	1.06	1	6	—		7	16	3	1
Satur. 5..	62.9	41.2	52.0	17	0.82	4	3	2		6	12	6	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 4th, 1859—therm. 80 deg.: and the lowest on the 2d, 1853—therm. 27 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGII: *An Exhibitor* will find it necessary to appeal to custom. The plant is not an annual, but is treated as such. If it is the custom to regard it as one we think it cannot be rejected as such, any more than Mignonette, which is in reality an undershrub.

INSECTS: *G R S.* The grubs are those of the Common Cockchafer. The only plan for their destruction is turning up the turf and picking out the grubs, now full grown. They will soon descend lower into the earth to become pupæ. Possibly strong gas tar water would annoy them, but we doubt if it would kill them. The perfect insect should have been caught and killed in the summer. *W.*

NAMES OF FRUITS: *F Kelly.* 2, Keswick Codlin; 3, Rymer.—*Anon.* The Grape is the Mill Hill Hamburgh. The berries are very large and of excellent quality, but not so well coloured as they ought to be. You can only prevent such defect in future by growing more leaves or fewer bunches. The Pear is the Passe Colmar.‖

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Y.* Solanum lanceolatum.—*T F C.* 1, Lycopsis arvensis; 2, Erodium cicutarium. —*L V H.* The Hedysaréc is Uraria picta; the others are under examination; where are they from?—*Carter & Co.* Lychnis pulchra, a fine thing.—*Ignoramus.* Impatiens Noli tangere.—*A S W.* Erythræa Centaurium.—*G.* Silene Tragacantha, very curious, very rare, very ugly.—*R H.* Phytolacca icosandra.—*L V H.* The little stalked egg-like bodies on the Hop leaf are the eggs of the insect Hemerobius.—*J S.* Euonymus latifolius.—*O H., Coggeshall.* Pyrus Aria—the Beam Tree.—*H M.* Somo Cassia; perhaps C. lævigata, not worth much care.

TRANSPLANTING: *N Wales.* All evergreens move best in September; but those which you mention are so difficult to transplant at any time that you will probably be disappointed. Prune Pyracanthas in March, and transplant Violets when you like. When you have done so let them alone; they will take better care of themselves than you can take.

VINES IN POTS.—We have received another long letter upon this matter from Mr. Bennett, who reiterates his statement that his Vines were honestly and truly grown in pots, and as a proof of it he says that since they have been home they have "never flagged for one single day, though fully exposed to the sun." The conflict of assertions is evidently one that we have no means of reconciling, and therefore we must not let the discussion be carried further in our columns; it has now become personal and can only be settled privately. We may, however, add that we see no reason to suppose that Mr. Bennett intended to take any unfair advantage.

YUCCAS: *C E F.* Your Yucca, which flowered in August last, and which, after its flower stem had been cut down, sent up three shoots from the centre, ought not to have any of them removed. They will form a nice bush, and all of them may in time produce flowers ‡

ERRATUM.—In p 850, "Thrips in Dahlias," for *squeezed* read *syringed.*

CAUTION.—THE BRIGHTON WHEAT NOW FOR SALE HAS BEEN SELECTED **FOR ONE GENERATION MORE** THAN THAT GROWN FROM WHEAT PURCHASED LAST YEAR, AND CAN BE OBTAINED **OF MR. HALLETT ALONE.**

IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED, THIS WHEAT COSTS LESS PER ACRE FOR SEED THAN COMMON WHEAT.

HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED.—THIS WHEAT HAS BEEN, SO TO SPEAK, "BRED" ON THE SAME PRINCIPLE OF REPEATED SELECTION WHICH HAS PRODUCED OUR PURE RACES OF ANIMALS.

It produced last year 108 Bushels per Acre, and from its fine quality commands from the Miller 4*s.* a quarter more than ordinary Wheat.

HALLETT'S PEDIGREE NURSERY WHEAT.

For full history of this Wheat see Advertisement on page 15 of *Mark Lane Express* of August 26, 1861.

RAISED FROM A SINGLE GRAIN BY **REPEATED** ANNUAL SELECTION.

See Leading Articles in the *Mark Lane Express* of Monday, September 2, 1861; and the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette* of August 24, 1861.

* * * We have much pleasure in speaking to Mr. HALLETT's statements, they being fully borne out by the specimens he presented to our notice. Referring to his advertisement in this journal, we can affirm that the engraving of the 'Pedigree Wheat' is in no respect apocryphal or exaggerated."—Leading Article of *Mark Lane Express*.

1861, ACTUAL SIZE, AFTER FOUR YEARS' REPEATED SELECTION, STARTING FROM A SINGLE GRAIN IN EACH YEAR.

ORIGINAL EAR, TAKEN IN 1857 FROM A FIELD OF RED NURSERY WHEAT THE FINEST QUALITY OF RED WHEAT GROWN IN ENGLAND.

FOR SALE, PRICE TWO GUINEAS A BUSHEL.

Delivered at the Brighton Railway Station, with Printed Directions for Planting, ON RECEIPT OF CHEQUE OR POST-OFFICE ORDER, *which must in all cases accompany the order. Less than One Bushel will not be supplied.*

APPLY TO FREDERIC F. HALLETT, ESQ., THE MANOR HOUSE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX.

PLANT EARLY. ONE BUSHEL SUFFICIENT FOR FOUR ACRES IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED IN SEPTEMBER.

A PRINTED PAPER, "HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED," FORWARDED UPON APPLICATION, ENCLOSING STAMP.

To Farmers.

SEED WHEAT.—Giant Red Wheat, at 10*s.* per bushel. Delivered on the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railways.
Address, WILLIAM COOPER, Fen Drayton, St. Ives.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.

SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS.
Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.
For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Sept. 28.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE AND POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th of December next, when Prizes, Cups, or other articles of Silver Plate and Gold and Silver Medals to the amount of 145*0l.* will be awarded.
Prize Lists and Certificates of Entry may be obtained on application. The Entries close on November 1.
JOHN B. LYTHALL, Secretary.
Offices, 14, Temple Street, Birmingham, Sept. 28.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW OF FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, AND PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.
The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.

CATTLE.
Form A—Ox or Steer
B—Cow or Heifer
C—Beast in Extra Stock

SHEEP.
Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
E—One Sheep in Extra Stock

PIGS.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.

In addition to the Prizes usually offered, separate Classes have been established for the following Breeds of Sheep:—
Kentish or Romney Marsh
Shropshire Mountain
Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may be obtained of
B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1861.

MEETING FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.
FRIDAY, October 4—Bedford Agricultural Society.

EVERY year is marked by its distinctive features, and leaves on the pathway of Time impressions peculiarly its own. In no respect is this more strikingly manifested than by those endemical diseases whose ravages are experienced both amongst the human and the brute creation.

At one time maladies of the digestive organs are particularly manifested, and assume the form of an epidemic; at others febrile or typhoid complaints prevail, or the respiratory organs are the seats of severe and destructive derangements. Or, under the influence of atmospheric causes, diseases are engendered from the presence of entozoa. Such are the rot, bane, or cothe as it is locally termed, which destroyed its thousands of sheep during the last two years, and the less fatal though troublesome pest which has latterly prevailed so much amongst lambs—the hoose as we may justly term it, which though long and well known amongst calves, is, if not a new disease amongst lambs, at any rate by no means common.

Although the post mortem examination of its victims sufficiently attests its character by the presence of an immense number of small worms in the windpipe and bronchial tubes of the lungs, we cannot wonder at the gradual pining away which denotes or the fatal result which so often follows this affection if allowed to go on unchecked. Not only is the body deprived of its nourishment by these innumerable parasites, but the proper changes of the blood are retarded or prevented from being accomplished in the lungs. The disease then is similar in its character to the gapes in chickens, and the hoose in calves, and as in them should be treated by adopting means for the destruction of the entozoa, whose presence may perhaps be

indirectly ascribed to the wet seasons which prevailed up to the present summer, and the unwholesome provender thereby produced. In chickens we know these thread-like worms can he removed mechanically by means of a feather or fine wire inserted into the windpipe, twisted round so that the worms adhere to the wire. This however is impossible in quadrupeds, from the length of the air tubes, the angle formed at the back of the mouth, and the special manner in which it is guarded from external injury both by its structure and sensibility. There is a prevalent notion that it is essential in calves to administer any medicine that may be given by means of the nostrils, with the idea that it enters the windpipe and then destroys the worms; and it is thought that it is useless to treat lambs, because the nostrils are too small to afford a channel for the conveyance of the remedy. Such was the reply made to the writer a short time since hy a farmer, on being asked why he allowed so many lambs to die without trying any of the remedies often successfully employed with calves. A similar idea prevails in some remote and ignorant districts as to this being a more effective method of administering medicine to a horse. This is not only a very foolish and absurd notion, but a very dangerous practice, and has caused the death of many horses; and the reason why it is not always or generally fatal is, because the liquid does not really pass where it is ignorantly supposed to go, that is down the windpipe, hut in fact into the pharynx or food hag and passes by the œsophagus to the stomach, in the same course as if the medicine were administered by the mouth. Thus Nature kindly protects the animal from the evil which many blockheads in their ignorance endeavour to produce. Should, however, the animal breathe during the passage of the liquid, the valve of the windpipe being raised, a portion may enter the air passage and produce dangerous and fatal inflammation. Indeed, this effect is sometimes produced in administering medicine by the mouth, and care should always he taken that the moment the animal coughs, which of course is an act of expiration, the head should he released and lowered so that any intruding substance should be instantly ejected. Having pointed out and condemned this ignorant supposition, we have to remark that any medicine given to destroy worms in the air passages acts hy being absorbed into the system. In the case of worms in the windpipe two objects should he sought for—one to destroy the enemy, and the other to strengthen and support the system which is being subjected to such debilitating and exhausting influences. In the case of chickens some speak of the good effects of tobacco smoke introduced so as to almost produce suffocation, alheit the creatures sometimes die of the remedy. In calves a cure has been effected by administering lime water, and prohahly it would be equally effectual for lambs. The dose for a lamb would be about two ounces daily, and about two drachms of salt should be given at another portion of the day. This treatment should he followed for some days. Better still is the plan of administering oil of turpentine, which being taken into the stomach is soon absorbed throughout the system. The dose for a lamb is two drachms, which should be given with an ounce of linseed oil, a scruple of ginger and five drops of oil of caraways, mixed up with two or three tablespoonfuls of linseed gruel. This dose may be repeated if required several times, with intervals of some days. The lambs should be allowed half a pound of linseed cake per diem, and should he otherwise carefully tended and liberally fed. By such a course of treatment many valuahle animals may he saved. *W. C. S.*

——On Thursday the 3d of October Mr. STRAFFORD will dispose by auction of the herd of Shorthorns belonging to Mr. SANDAY, of Holme Pierrepont, near Nottingham. The herd includes 52 cows, heifers, and heifer calves, and 14 hulls and bull calves. There are no fewer than 12 separate families, of which the most numerous are those descended from "Garland," a cow hought at Sir C. KNIGHTLEY'S sale; "Lavender," hought at Sir C. TEMPEST'S sale; "Lady Augusta," descended from the herd of Messrs. WATSON; and "Water Nymph." But besides these, which include 46 head, there are several, such as "Crusty," "Annie Laurie," &c., related to families which distinguished the Panton herd sold last year; and others, such as "Faith," "Fairy," "Fathom," "Faithful," descended from the celebrated cow "Fame," bred hy Mr. R. BOOTH, whose daughter "Fanchette" was hought by Mr. SANDAY of Mr. SAUNDERS of Nunwich Hall, at the Carlisle meeting. These four will probably fetch among the highest prices of next Thursday. The bulls used of late years, with the exception of the Second Duke of Bolton (12739), a son of Grand Duke (10284), and Vatican (12260), winner of the Royal Society's first prize at Lincoln, have been for several years from the famed Warlahy herd, such as Harbinger (10297), The Corsair (15378), Highthorn (13028), General Havelock (16110). The young stock are principally hy Sir James (16980) and the cows and heifers are in calf to him. The sale will no doubt rank among the most important of the year.

THE LATE JOHN GIRDWOOD.

It was last week our melancholy duty to record the death of Mr. John Girdwood, a gentleman who has long occupied such a prominent position in the agricultural world, that we feel bound to record his death by something more than a passing remark. We therefore subjoin a short memoir of his most active and useful career.

Educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh, he at an early age evinced a decided taste for philosophical pursuits and scientific research, and when only 18 years of age became associated with Dr. D. B. Reid, Mr. Scott Russell, and other gentlemen distinguished in science, in organising and carrying to a most successful issue, an Exposition of Arts and Manufactures, which we believe was the first exhibition of the kind that ever took place in this country. It was held at Edinburgh in 1839. Immediately after this Mr. Girdwood's health becoming delicate from overstudy, he was advised by his physicians to travel abroad; and proceeded on a lengthened continental tour, carefully observing as he went along, and bringing home with him many objects of natural curiosity, and a most interesting collection of insects, illustrating the entomology of the various countries through which he had passed. On his return it was necessary that he should embrace some pursuit favourable to his delicate constitution, he therefore embarked in agriculture, becoming both practically and scientifically one of the most prominent and useful members of the Highland and Agricultural Society, and contributing many valuable papers to this Journal and others, both in this country and America. At the same time, being a proficient in chemistry, he formed an intimate friendship with the late lamented Professor Johnston; and gave that gentleman his assistance in establishing the laboratory in connection with the above Society, which is now ably presided over by Professor Anderson, of Glasgow, and has done such good service to agriculture, and produced many pupils of distinction, amongst others the present able chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Desiring a more extended field for his energies, he accepted an invitation to Wales, and became agent for several proprietors in that district, the great improvements on whose estates bear witness to his practical and business talents. He was also appointed one of her Majesty's Inspectors under the Drainage Act, and in that capacity was enabled to give most excellent advice to proprietors seeking to improve their estates, being from the first an earnest advocate of the present system of deep drainage and other liberal improvements. His great intelligence and practical soundness bringing him an extensive business, he resigned his agencies, and established head-quarters in London, where in conjunction with his brother and partner, who had for many years been associated with him, he has carried on a most extensive practice in the general improvement of landed property, the firm employing throughout England and Wales an immense staff of assistants and workmen.

Besides numerous papers, written for agricultural and scientific journals, Mr. Girdwood was one of the contributors to the Encyclopædia Britannica, and the writer of the article "Drainage" in Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture. He will however be longest remembered by the many works of improvement effected under him. Of these we shall mention only one—the home farm buildings at Patshall, for the Earl of Dartmouth—one of the finest sets of farm buildings in England. Handsome in design, and perfect in arrangement for carrying on the business of the farm, they bear evidence of great practical skill and ability. He is cut off in the prime of manhood and intellect, and the only consolation left to an extensive circle of acquaintance and friends is the fact that his life has been one of successful labour and of eminent usefulness to society.

STOCK-FEEDING AT TIPTREE.

Agriculture has yet many lessons to learn, so we may as well communicate to each other the results of our practical experience. I will, therefore, detail my present mode of stock feeding.

On my farm of 170 acres I have only 5 acres of permanent pasture, some Italian Rye-grass and 13 acres second growth of Red Clover, the first cut both of that and the Grass having been made into hay. I harvested as usual about 90 acres of Wheat, Beans, Oats, and Barley, and 10 acres of White Clover for seed. I have kept through the summer, and have now, 56 Short-horn bullocks, cows, and calves, and 100 fattening sheep. The sheep are folded on the second growth of Red Clover, now dry and somewhat seeded, and they eat 2 lbs. each per day of Rape-cake. They must have as much water as they like to drink, or they would not consume food enough to fatten them: they fatten rapidly. When folded near a brook, where they can help themselves to running water, they consume more cake than when they have the water in tubs. One sheep emptied over half a pail, say 1 gallon, at one draught when the weather was hot, and they average about 5 pints a-day. We have scarcely had a shower here for seven weeks.

I invariably give to all my animals as much Rape-cake as they choose to eat, however abundant their roots or green food may be. It pays in many ways, and not to do this is a great pecuniary mistake. Even when fed on green Rape they will eat Rape-cake abundantly. My cattle are now under cover, eating the steamed chaff, Rape-cake, malt combs and bran, all mixed together in strict accordance with the proportions named by Mr. Horsfall in the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, vol. xviii., p. 150, which I find by far the most profitable mode of feeding bullocks and cows.

My quantity of stock in proportion to my acreage would rather astonish those who farm on the old principle, but by pulping, steaming, and artificial foods we are almost independent of roots and green crops, although, of course, I advocate an abundant growth of both. In addition to the hot steamed mess I give my bullocks a few pulled Swedes with tops. These are thrown with their tops, &c., into Bentall's pulper, and fall, when thus pulped, into cut straw chaff, with which they are mixed, and it is only justice to Mr. Bentall to say that for pulping roots, Cabbages, or any green food, no more perfect implement could be produced, so strong, simple, and durable; of course it is worked by steam power.

Now for the benefits of waste steam. After the steam has passed through the cylinder it encircles a close iron tank which is self-filled with cold water; the waste steam keeps this water at a boiling point, and the stock boy draws off some 24 pails of it as he mixes his chaff, cake, malt-comb, and bran. Layer by layer these things are put into the great coppers, and a pail of hot water at a time thrown over each layer, so that, in fact, the mass is moistened by the hot water and not by the steam of the engine; the latter passes round outside the coppers and keeps them hot. This is a more simple plan than applying the steam through a closed vessel. I must again maintain the great importance of consuming nearly all your Bean, Pea, and grain straw, instead of wasting it in sopping up the rain in open yards.

I have availed myself of this fine weather to burn many hundred loads of clay ashes or brick dust. My covered yards will be littered with these a foot or 18 inches deep. These dry ashes will absorb all the urine and render a slight coating of straw all sufficient, my great object being to spare the straw for food. 12 bullocks will he put in pairs in my six boxes, with sparred floors. I reckon that 5 lbs. of straw per head for each bullock will be ample bedding on the burnt clay ashes, which will make splendid manure for any crops. I pay 7*d.* per load, or cubic yard, for raising and burning the clay into ashes. We know that one of our newly burned red bricks will absorb nearly a pint of water, and this ought to teach us to paint, or tar, or cement, our labourers' brick cottages, and thus prevent those numerous diseases that follow upon the occupation of a damp unwholesome room, for the water is naturally attracted by the warmer internal atmosphere.

I think that I shall this year sell my Clover and Grass hay to my bullocks and sheep instead of to the hay-dealer. I know they will pay me, probably, only two-thirds of its market value, but I shall get the manure, and it will enable me to consume a much larger quantity of Rape-cake, malt-combs, and bran, which do pay. How strange it is that we will not produce our own food (when we might do so with increased profit), and are thereby rendered so dependent on foreign nations to our national injury.

Our meat and manure might be profitably doubled on most farms by the process I have described, and our corn crops would, as a consequence, be largely increased. It is estimated that in open yards each bullock requires 40 lbs. of straw daily for bedding. On my burned ashes, under cover, I shall save 35 lbs. per head daily. Under covered yards 20 lbs. of straw per bullock is considered sufficient. It should never be forgotten that straw is worth four times as much for food as for manure. Very few farmers are aware that the strong Bean-stalks, when steamed or moistened with hot water, make capital stock feed; we use all ours in that way.

As the modern process throws much work upon chaff-cutters and cake-breakers, let me point out to our implement makers the necessity for giving more weight and bearing to these machines. The rigger shaft should have good solid bearings at each end. Now, we find them frequently outside the frame, and unsupported at one end. Powerful steam soon makes a wreck of such implements; farmers must expect to pay a higher price for stronger implements. *J. J. Mechi, Sept.* 21.

Home Correspondence.

Piper's thickset Wheat.—Allow me to remark for the information of your inquiring Correspondents, that Piper's selected thickset red Wheat was nothing more nor less than that variety commonly called "Smoothy's," or "Smoothy's Improved" as the late Mr. Piper chose

to designate it. The reason why the ears are so much larger now than when Mr. Piper introduced it, is because it has since been brought back again as it were to its original habit or growth by superior cultivation, and more rational seeding. In short it was "Smoothy's Improved" (if it really was an improvement) by the late Mr. Piper himself, viz., it was made to grow less in ear, and shorter in straw, by the selection of a root which promiscuously grew by a freak of nature, and which had produced some remarkably short straws, and small prolific ears, in a thick and poorly cropped field of the "Smoothy" variety. By improved cultivation however, after a few years it went back to its original size, or in other words it did not prove constant, hence Piper's diminutive size eared Wheat (as was acknowledged by Mr. Piper himself before his decease), soon became extinct. Notwithstanding that, it still exists in its original form and habit, and proves to be one of the most short strawed, prolific, small round berried, and weighty kind of red Wheat now in cultivation. About 12 years ago I received direct from Mr. Piper some of his diminutive thickly setted Wheat to sow on some rich land, with a view of improving it by more rational sowing, and at an unusual early season of the year, namely September. The result was, that on Mr. Piper's visit to me the next summer, purposely to view it, he declared it not to be his (Piper's) Wheat at all, but Smoothy's, which he acknowledged to me, as strictly confidential, was the parent stock from which he raised his own. We grew this year (1861) nearly 20 acres of it, a full average crop, so healthy as to defy any person to distinguish a black ear amongst it. The late Mr. Piper of Earl's Colne, in Essex, was a miller, and though an eccentric man and living in humble circumstances, was a person of honest intentions and of no mean attainments and respectability, gained by dint of experimenting and observing the growth of corn, and his name I shall always revere, having learned from him some very useful lessons. His hobby, it is well known, was to grow a full crop of Wheat successfully and advantageously, by sowing it rationally and separately as near as he could do, at about one bushel per acre on the same ground for successive years without redigging or reploughing after it had once been perfectly subsoiled and comminuted; and that without reducing it to barrenness or sterility. His piece of land of several acres was, I admit, favourably situated by a stream or river abutting upon his mill-dam, and the soil was no doubt of superior alluvial quality and depth; but it was disadvantageously situated in another respect, being surrounded by an immense number of large timber trees. I always entertained a fond hope that to carry Mr. Piper's principle out advantageously was quite practicable, and to effect it, we should have simply but to make a good beginning, viz., to drain 4 feet deep, and trench one yard below the surface, although it remains an open question with me, if the former operation would then be absolutely necessary, except on certain dropsical soils, for be it observed Mr. Piper's under stratum had very much to do with water, and be it remembered also, that the surplus top-water, which is often drained off some soils, and considered as superfluous in winter, is as often really wanted on such dry soils, and could be well dispensed with to advantage in summer had it been retained there. Thus, keeping the subsoil still below, and the upper soil at top (two essential points), and giving free course for the percolation of rain water through the thoroughly comminuted soil, in nine cases out of ten our object would in my humble opinion be attained. The addition, however, on retentive soils, of about 80 bushels of soot or other artificial manure would be needed; and on light or stony lands of as many loads of clay or rich loam, the first year as a beginning, and about 40 bushels of soot every year afterwards. Mr. Piper always used soot, scuffling it in directly at end of harvest after burning the stubble and weeds and scattering the ashes, which went a long way in self supporting the land. But allow me to observe, and to repeat, that ill success too often follows, if sowing early, uniformly, singly, and moreover rationally, and on clean land, say at about 1 bushel of seed per acre, is not strictly adhered to. I have tried Mr. Piper's plan repeatedly on a small scale on common land in the fields, with even much more success than our late friend, myself, and others have done in the garden, being there too much plagued and defeated by the sparrows and the rankness of the straw, and it is only want of capital to begin operations with, and the restricted leases of my farms, requiring me to grow only one white straw crop in succession (an item which ought, I consider, to be erased and expunged from the leases of every good farmer who is seeking improvement in agriculture), that prevent my carrying out the principle on a larger scale. I am no bigot, nor was our friend Mr. Piper; we both scorned the idea of doing what others could not; but he adhered, as I do now, to the doctrine, that what can be accomplished by one can be done by others, similar means being devised to effect it: and if it pays on a small scale, why will not farmers who have greater means and facilities for carrying it out than myself, follow the same steps, on larger breadths, till they are convinced of the usefulness or fallacy of the project? The only answer that I could ever get to this question was, "because we will not trouble ourselves with it," and "Why don't you do it yourself on a large scale?" To the latter interrogation I would simply reply, "Because the trammels or clauses of my leases are so contrived and worded so as to prevent my growing other than such and such crops, and only on a certain four-course system, which admits of no improvement, though ever so necessarily or wisely contrived, or is of any encouragement for the go-ahead farmer to exercise his own judgment freely, be it ever so sound and perfect. *A. Hardy, Maldon, Essex, Sept.* 3, 1861.

Stove Drying Potatoes.—I now give you my experience on stove drying some Potatoes for seed before planting. I had the contents of 12 bags placed upon flues, the diseased ones manifested themselves very quickly, emitting a very disagreeable odour. They were looked over daily for a fortnight; the bad ones being removed reduced the quantity to 10 bags. These being strongly spurted were carefully removed and planted. They were soon up in perfect rows—not a single blank. They went on well till about the 1st of August, when a little disease appeared in the foliage, but the haulm was not affected. I considered the crop safe, as they had nearly attained their full growth. I have had the crop taken up, and the produce is 100 bags, 80 of which are large and fit for the table, and 20 are part for seed, the small ones and the few diseased. The old sorts, the blue and white Farmers, had the most diseased ones, the Flukes very few and Spencer's seedling none. This last in my opinion surpasses the Fluke in quality and is a better cropper. *Geo. H. Perry, Wolverhampton.*

Samuelson's Improved Reaper was tried here last Friday week on 5 acres of spring sown corn; it did its work admirably notwithstanding a very unfavourable day. It is drawn by two horses, and by a simple piece of mechanism deposits the grain in sheaves ready for binding, and out of the way of the horses in the next round, thereby not requiring a staff of binders in immediate attendance. The 5 acres were cut in less than four hours. I am certain that this machine will be found a great boon to farmers, an opinion which was shared by many practical agriculturists who were upon the ground, and who all pronounced it to be infinitely superior to anything of the kind they had ever seen. *Charles Dayns, Longnor, Salop.*

Societies.

BUCKINGHAM: *Relation of Landlord and Tenant.*—At the late meeting of this Society, Sir H. Verney, Bart., said:—He regarded meetings like the present as valuable, inasmuch as they afforded an opportunity for mutual interchange of opinion on agricultural subjects between men who had spent their lives in practical agriculture, and those who, without the same active experience, had perhaps devoted considerable attention to agriculture as a science and considered it in its social and political aspects. It had been well said that that man was a benefactor to his country who caused two blades of Grass to grow where only one had grown before. It was his conviction that a landlord could not do better for himself and for the country at large than endeavour to make the land produce as much as possible. It was invariably found that in districts where produce most abounded the wages of the working agriculturist were highest and the farmer himself was best off. When the labourer was well employed he lived in a better house than when he was badly off. In fact, well-employed labourers refused to live in poor uncomfortable cottages such as those in which agricultural labourers lived formerly. This showed that their moral condition was improved, and such a result must be beneficial to landlords. It was, however, to be remembered that for the promotion of agriculture capital was necessary. It was necessary in any other line of business or pursuit; why not in that of agriculture? He, for one, hoped to live to see the day when they should have the capitalists of the country coming forward and go hand in hand with the agriculturists in making the land produce as much as possible. On its doing this the well-being of the whole community depended, for if the land produced sufficient for its population the money of the country remained at home; but if there was a scarcity of food that money went abroad to purchase corn. He believed, therefore, that investments made for agricultural purposes would be found to be the safest and most successful; but on this question of investments for such a purpose a very important consideration arose. He knew that there were many landlords between whom and their tenants an entire confidence prevailed. There were landlords and tenants between whom there was as much mutual faith and confidence as it was possible for men to entertain; but the system which he wished to to entertain; but the system which he wished to see prevalent in this country — that of capitalists putting money into land to make it productive —required something more. Of course the capitalist could not be expected to invest his money in the cultivation of land unless those who cultivated it were men of intelligence, rectitude, and principle, and that, in addition to these moral qualities, they had a certain tenure in the land. He knew that this was a point on which there would be a difference of opinion, and if any gentleman thought there was a fallacy in what he stated he should be glad to hear him expose it; but he did hold that there was nothing which could be of greater benefit to all classes of the community than that the capitalist should be induced to invest his money in the cultivation of land. It was clear that he would not do so unless the agriculturist had a certain permanency of tenure. Now, how such a permanency was to be given except by lease he could not discover. Therefore he should be happy to see a system of long leases come into greater prevalence than they had yet seen in this country. Not that he thought such a system would lead to tenants being longer on estates; for he believed that there were many estates in this country on which there were no leases, and on which the tenants and landlords went on together for—he was going to say—hundreds of years. On these estates the tenants felt as secure and felt as much confidence in their landlord and as great a security that no unfair advantage would ever be taken of them, and that they would retain their land, as if they had leases. He was not, therefore, suggesting that the system of leases would increase the confidence between landlord and tenant; but, speaking rather in a political sense, when he said it was desirable that the capitalist should invest money in the cultivation of land, he hoped that the time might come when leases would be more prevalent than they were at present. If the landlord gave a lease, he, on his side, would expect an assurance that the terms of the written agreement would be observed; and consequently he must have his conditions as well as the tenant; but what he desired to see was that the tenant farmers of this country might have leases which would enable any of them to go to a capitalist and say, "I have got this farm for 21 years, will you trust to my intelligence, honesty, and skill as an agriculturist and lend me money to cultivate my land?" He believed that such a thing as that was practicable, that it would be for the advantage of the community at large; and for that reason he should be glad to see it in operation. He was desirous of for a moment adverting to the position of the labourer. Between that class of the agricultural community and the farmers he was happy to say that there was, in very many instances which had come under his own observation, the best feeling. The farmer's wife was often found to be the best and most tender friend of the labourer's family. Landlords were at present showing themselves to be much interested in the condition of the labourer, and he believed that the duty of the proprietor in this respect was of a very important character. A landlord ought always to bear in mind that every man on his estate should have a good house to live in. Unless the labourer had a good cottage, in which his family could live decently, it could not be expected that they would be brought up morally; and criminality and vice were expensive to society at large. If they put it on the low ground of pecuniary interest, nothing was more economical than steady living, and nothing more expensive than vice and criminality. A few years ago emigration was supposed to be the great panacea for distress among the working classes; but, though he had helped some labourers to emigrate, he had always been opposed to emigration as a system. He had always thought that the best thing we could do was to make our land produce all it could, and, instead of sending our labourers abroad, to maintain them at home. He believed he had shadowed out a plan by which sufficient capital could be secured for the cultivation of the land so as to enable all those in any way engaged in agriculture to live comfortably by that occupation. Speaking of himself and his brother landlords, he had to remark that they were wonderfully deficient in knowing their business. He confessed that he was astonished when he considered that while in all other professions a man went through a severe course of study, none whatever was generally considered necessary for that of a landed proprietor. A doctor, a lawyer, a sailor, or a soldier worked hard to fit himself for his calling, but it was supposed that every landlord was born fit to discharge the duties of his position. That he believed to be a great mistake. He was not brought up as a landlord. In his youth he had other pursuits, but he sincerely desired that those who came after him should learn the management of land. No good steward would object to seeing a great landlord thoroughly conversant with everything that belonged to the management of the land.

Farmers' Clubs.

WOKINGHAM: *On Rewards to Labourers.*—At the annual meeting of this Society, Mr. Walter, M.P. who presided, said:—The object of agricultural associations is to promote success in agriculture—good husbandry. If people would only keep this in view, there could be no two opinions as to the beneficial effects of these associations; but sometimes it happens that after an association is well set on its legs, instead of its being regarded as a means, it comes to be looked on as an end in itself, and as surely as that happens, so surely the ends of the association are mixed up with all sorts of considerations which have no connection with its true objects. This association is a special means to an end, and not an end in itself, and unless it tends really to encourage good husbandry it has no business to show its face before the public. That is a plain fact, stated broadly, which I think few people will venture to contradict. The foundation of good husbandry is ploughing. I suppose the first agricultural prizes took the form of prizes for good ploughing, and nothing can be more honourable and more worthy of an Englishman than to gain one of these prizes in a public open ploughing match. A great majority of the prizes which I had to distribute to-day

were for skilful ploughing. I have tried my hand at the plough myself, and though I am afraid I made but a sorry figure at it, yet I know how difficult it is, and what skill it requires to drive a straight furrow. I concur, therefore, altogether in the prizes for ploughing, which form the main and the most commendable feature of this association. There are other prizes, also, of a similar though subordinate character. Particular counties, you know, have credit for superior skill in one or other of the branches of agriculture. This county, next to Middlesex, claims the superiority in mowing; it also turns out remarkably well shaped ricks. A rick is a thing which stands before the world for everybody to judge of, and if men like to compete in rick-making I see no reason why they should not do so, just as much as in rifle shooting, racing, or any other sport. Then you have also prizes for good thatching, which comes pretty much under the same category. You have also prizes for an operation of husbandry of the most delicate and conscientious character, which is not only a most meritorious thing in itself, but is a fair subject for competition. The successful rearing of the greatest number of lambs is a matter of fact which can be made the subject of competition without a man losing his self-respect or without any inquiries into private character or anything of that kind. But then come a class of prizes which are of a totally different character—the prizes of farm servants for length of service and so on, and which I don't consider as legitimate subjects of competition in husbandry any more than that people should give rewards to domestic servants for fidelity and long service. There are qualities which, however valuable to their masters, and however much they may show good conduct, are not capable of being judged by the world at large. You must depend solely on the certificate of the master,—and masters differ as well as servants. Some masters, as the Bible says, are kind and gentle, some are froward. Some are so fidgetty that no servant could live with them. You have no guarantee, and you can have no possibility of a guarantee, of the real value of a character given in that way. It would be no satisfaction to me to receive such a prize. I might be conscious that I did not deserve it, or I might feel that I deserved it a great deal more. Indeed, I have been told, by persons who have the best means of knowing, that great dissatisfaction and discontent is produced among men who do not get prizes and feel that they ought. I don't wonder at it. I think it is very natural that such a state of things should be produced by your attempting to do that which is entirely beyond your particular province. There are classes of prizes with which I can have, personally, nothing to do. I would not permit that the characters of my servants should be at the mercy of any committee or association whatever. It is my duty to reward them if they serve me well. If they are good servants, and I am a good master, they are fools to leave me, and I am a fool to part with them. A servant is not entitled to any particular credit for staying with a good master, it is a mere matter of good sense on his part. We saw to-day an old man come forward who had served 30 years with a lady whom we all know and esteem. There was no credit to him for staying. He would have been the greatest fool in the world if he could ever have been induced to leave so kind and good a mistress. The same remark is true of all servants. It is admitted that this system could not be applied to any other class of servants, and I do not see any reason why agricultural labourers should be considered as persons inferior in capacity to domestic servants. It has been urged as an excuse—for I never heard anything like a reason for the practice—that some farmers are too poor to reward their labourers as they deserve. My plan for meeting that difficulty is very simple. If a farmer is too poor, who is the right person to step in in that case? The landlord. I have no hesitation in saying to any poor tenant of mine, "If you have got a servant who has served you faithfully, and if you think he deserves some recognition of his merits, some good turn done to him—and you are not in a position to do it—I am the right person to do it, and I shall be happy to do it." Certainly if I am not, no one else is. The landlord may do it gracefully, because he does stand in a certain relation towards the servant of his tenant, and he is the right person to perform that which the poor farmer cannot perform for himself. It is said, too, that these prizes are looked upon as rewards of merit—as a kind of public testimonial of good conduct, like the riband of the Bath to the soldier. But there is no analogy between the cases. The soldier does not receive his reward from an independent association of private persons; no true soldier would receive such a prize; he receives his prize from his master, his mistress—the Queen—that is the fountain from which his honour is drawn. When people who ought to know better draw an analogy between the soldier who gets his riband and the farm labourer who receives his prize, it falls to the ground altogether. I make these remarks with the sincere desire that we may be enabled to co-operate together, and that you may be induced to consider some of your rules, and to see whether you cannot substitute others for them, which will really have the effect you desire, without being open to the objections which I have pointed out. Mr. Morres has suggested that prizes should be offered for the encouragement of good cottage gardening. That is a very fair subject for competition. A cottage stands in a place where every one can see it, and a well-kept cottage and tidy garden are as good tests of good conduct, love of home, and other domestic qualities as you could well have. I should propose to substitute rewards for labourers who have kept their cottages in a tidy and proper manner, in lieu of rewards for conduct, of which an association at large can be no judge, and in which in the care of my own farm labourers I would not allow the association to interfere. With respect to the prizes for Turnips, I look upon them merely as expedients, as valuable as far as they serve the purpose for which they are intended. It does not follow because they succeed once or twice that therefore they are to be retained. I don't look upon success in competing for this prize as a decisive proof of good farming. A man may gain this prize, and yet be a farmer whom I or any other landlord would not accept for a tenant. There appears in the present day to be a tendency to give prizes for almost everything—to run prize mad, in fact. I had an invitation the other day from a great sheep farming district to subscribe to a sheep fair. They sent me a paper with a list of the prizes to be given, which, after going through all the prizes of the ordinary kind, winds up with a prize of a silver cup to be given to the purchaser of the greatest number of sheep at the fair. I am very ignorant of these matters, but this is the first time in my life that I ever heard of a man having a prize for buying that which he wants to buy for his own purpose. As well might a brewer offer a prize to the man who drank the greatest number of cups of ale, or the chymist to the man who bought the greatest number of pills and black draughts. I hope that the remarks which I have made may tend to produce a union between us. I find that a great number of people are coming round to my way of thinking, and I hope before many years are over that some means may be devised which will remove the objections to which I have referred. As cautious clergymen sometimes conclude by invoking a Divine blessing on their discourse so far as it has not been inconsistent with the Holy Word, so I will now conclude by drinking "Success to the Wokingham Agricultural Association," so far as it tends to promote agriculture, and is consistent with the rules of common sense and propriety.

Notices of Books.

The Book of Farm Buildings. By Henry Stephens and R. Scott Burn. W. Blackwood, Edinburgh and London.

This is a companion volume to the work by the same authors on Farm Implements. A thousand woodcuts and about 30 plates descriptive of farm architecture generally, and of particular designs for farmeries and cottages, are here designed, collected, and discussed in detail. Some of the plans are those of farmeries already built, as for instance Plates XI. to XVI., including those of Sir W. G. Hayter, Bart., near Bracknell; Lord Wharncliffe, at Drumkilbo, Forfarshire; Barron Graham, Esq., Morphie, Kincardineshire; Lord Radnor's, at Coleshill, Berkshire; and others. The remaining specimens are, we presume, designed by the authors for the circumstances of pastoral, carse, dairy, "suburbial," common, and mixed husbandry farms respectively. This is the classification adopted. The distinction between the two last lies in the stock fattened on the latter of them being bred upon the farm. The "Carse" farming, on the other hand, is adapted to rich alluvial lands. "It implies a flat clay, rich soil capable of raising all sorts of grain, and is therefore eminently suited to arable culture, and for the same reason unsuited to pasture Grasses and live stock." The other kinds of farming, including the suburban, here called suburbial, are sufficiently indicated by their titles. We do not quite acquiesce in the classification here adopted. The carse farming, for instance, is as here described, as much a peculiarity of climate as of soil. There are large tracts of the richest grazing grounds under the same circumstances of soil which characterise the flat alluvial districts on the Forth and Tay, where carse lands and "carse" farming especially abound.

The following is the general picture of English agriculture which embraces the different styles thus named:—

"The causes which have operated so to diversify the systems of farming in this country, are perhaps the following: Sheep occupy the whole range of pasture from the mountain tops to the plains. Hence the highest mountain pastures are occupied solely by sheep, and there, in consequence, *pastoral* farms which breed sheep only are to be found. High sheep farms are much subjected to wind and rain; and were it not that the tops of mountains face different directions—one face affording comparative shelter and warmth, whilst the opposite is confronting the fiercest blasts of the elements—such farms would be unfit even for the most hardy breeds of sheep.

"Since sheep can occupy the whole range of mountain pasture, and cattle only the secondary hills to the plains, it follows that both sheep and cattle can be reared on the same pastoral farm. This constitutes our second description of *pastoral* farms. Few store masters, however, trouble themselves with breeding both cattle and sheep, where accommodation in steadings for stock of both kinds is very limited, and where variety of winter provender is not over-abundant. But where good haugh or holm land exists, and a thick soil on the adjacent slopes, a commodious steading may be set down with advantage for both cattle and sheep breeding. Cattle and sheep may be reared with advantage on the same pasture, inasmuch as sheep bite the grass closer and distribute their manure better than cattle, and the cropped Grass thereby springs up afresh more readily.

"Upon the slopes and undulations of the ground from the foot of the secondary mountains into the plains, are found the sites of many kinds of farming. The soil generally in these slopes and undulations rests on trap alone, or on sandstone alone, or on mountain limestone containing projecting eminences of trap. Such formations are eminently suited for raising Turnips, and, accordingly, we there find prevailing the *mixed*, the *dairy*, and the *common* farming.

"On the plains, towns and villages are found on the margins of rivers which are making their way to the sea or to an estuary. The soil is either thin clay or gravel, both travelled materials, and resting upon diluvial clay. The farming here is determined by the immediate demands from these towns and villages, and hence arises the *suburbial* farming.

"Where the plain extends to the banks of a large river or wide estuary, the soil is often a uniform deposit of strong alluvial clay, upon which is practised the *carse* farming.

"Such are the physical causes which have given rise to the different kinds of farming practised in this country. It is obvious that no change can be introduced into *pastoral* farming, except in the extension of arable culture, for the purpose of raising an increased and sufficient supply of winter food for live stock. *Carse* farming can only be materially altered by raising Turnips where none were raised before, by means of thorough drainage. *Suburbial* farms must preserve their peculiar characteristics until the demand ceases from the towns for the peculiar products which they consume. As long as milk, and butter, and cheese are wanted, *dairy* farming must be pursued. The only material change that can be effected in the general farming of the country is the transference of the *common* farming at a distance from towns to that of the mixed husbandry. This change would involve the breeding and rearing of live stock upon the farm, instead of their being purchased at markets. What, then would become of the live stock reared in the pastoral districts, when there would be no purchasers in the low country? But purchasers would be found by increasing the culture of Turnips in the neighbourhood of towns beyond the town demand, and also by increasing them on carse farms by means of thorough drainage, on which classes of farms live stock cannot be reared. Such a change might probably afford accommodation for all the cast stock from the pastoral districts in every successive year. Any change that could be effected on the *mixed* husbandry could only be by purchasing live stock instead of breeding them, and such a change would be a retrograde one for the farmer."

The authors then go on to discuss the proper position of the farmstead and farmhouse, and they add:—

"Having thus pointed out the best position for the steading to occupy on a farm, our next endeavour shall be to lay down the general principle which should guide the construction of steadings for every variety of arable husbandry.

"Straw being the most bulky article in the steading, and in great and daily use by all the stock, and having, though heavy and unwieldy, to be distributed in every apartment by manual labour, it should, of necessity, be placed centrically, and at the shortest distance from the stock. Bearing the relations of these particulars in mind, it is obvious that they constitute the principle upon which the construction of steadings should be based; and as the centre is the nearest point to the circumference, it is also obvious that the original receptacle for the straw should occupy the central point of the steading. There can be no exception to this rule for every variety of farming where straw is in use. Every apartment occupied by stock should thus encircle the straw-barn. Different classes and ages of stock require different quantities and kinds of straw, so that those which require the most should be placed nearest the straw-barn; and in all cases straw should be carried short distances, and not at all from any other apartment than direct from the straw-barn.

"The threshing machine supplies the straw at once to the straw barn; that machine should therefore be erected nearest to it. The stackyard supplies the corn direct to the threshing-machine, and should thus be contiguous to it; and as the corn and straw are threshed most easily and quickly in a straight line, it follows that the stackyard threshing 'machine, and straw-barn should be in a straight line; and it also follows that as the straw-barn should be in the centre of the steading, and as the threshing machine intervenes between it and the stackyard, the stackyard should be placed on the outside of the steading. Another important corollary, as regards the construction of the steading, follows from these premises. The sun is an important source of warmth, and, in consequence, of comfort to the animals in a steading in the winter season. Every facility should therefore be allowed the sun to enter, and the removal of one obstruction to the greatest amount of sunshine is

placing the length of the central straw-barn north and south; and in settling this point, the straw-barn, threshing machine, and stackyard will, as a consequence, be in a line north and south. This being the case, the building required to accommodate the threshing machine, and its accompanying corn-barn, being always two-storeyed, a convenient position for the granaries will be to place them east and west, where they will form a good screen from the north wind. Here, then, we have fixed a principle in the construction of steadings which is indisputable, namely, that the straw-barn should occupy the centre; that the threshing machine should be nearest to it and in a line with it, that the stackyard should be near the threshing machine; and that all three should be in a line north and south. And as all steadings for arable culture have straw-barn, threshing machine, and stackyard, it follows that this principle is applicable to all steadings erected for that purpose."

The economy of labour and the need of a good aspect are the two considerations which have always guided intelligent farm architects; it is however a mistake to suppose that straw is the heaviest article carried about from day to day in farmsteads.

The food of a beast is heavier than its litter, and the place of the straw house is not necessarily the key to the arrangement of a farmery. It, however, and the food stores together are the central block, around which all the cattle for whose shelter the farming especially is provided are grouped. And this guiding rule it will be seen is observed in the plans published in this volume.

It is not only the provision of a farmery, but the erection of cottages and farm houses also, that is contemplated in the work before us. Plans and particulars of construction are given in great fulness and detail, and the whole is a very complete storehouse of guidance and information.

Miscellaneous.

Mr. Girdwood's Wool Sales: Edinburgh, Sept. 18.—At this sale the attendance of buyers was numerous, and the competition for Cheviot and half-bred wools very spirited. The choice in these kinds, however, was inferior to that of former sales, and prices consequently did not range so high; but taking quality and condition into consideration they were about equal to last sale's prices, and almost all, excepting a few lots limited above market value, were cleared out. In white and laid Highland a large quantity was sold at about last sale's rates, a few parcels fetching very high figures. In laid Cheviots, of which there was the finest display ever offered for public sale, the competition was dull, and a large portion of these were withdrawn, prices offered not being up to the ideas of the farmers. What were sold, however, were about last sale's rates. The following may be quoted as the prices of fair to good wools:—Half-bred hogs, 36s. to 38s.; ewes, 32*s.* to 34*s.* 6*d.*; cross hogs, 31*s.* to 33*s.*; Cheviot hogs, 32*s.* to 36*s.*; ewes, 30*s.* to 34*s.*; black-faced white unwashed, 14*s.* to 17*s.*; washed, 16*s.* 6*d.* to 23*s.*; laid Cheviot, 18*s.* to 21*s.*, unwashed; and 20*s.* to 27*s.* for washed wools.

New Self-raking Reaping Machine.—Mr. Samuelson, of Banbury, Oxfordshire, having applied to the Committee of the Westmeath Farmers' Club for a field upon which his new self-raking reaping machine might be tried, the machine was forwarded to Mullingar on Wednesday, and set to work on the farm of Mr. James Duffy, farmer, Galmoylestown, near Kilmaglash, who offered his field for the purpose. William Levinge, Esq., J.P., President of the Club, and several of the committee and other members of the Club, were present. Owing to the novel construction of the machine, which has only just been tried in England, there was a considerable attendance of tenant farmers and others from the surrounding districts. The crop operated upon was a piece of black Oats, partially laid; the land being hilly and light, and very stony, otherwise fairly tilled. At 2 o'clock the machine, which was attended by Mr. Thomas Cornes, from the Dublin Implement depot, commenced by cutting a breadth of 5 feet round the entire crop, a breadth having been cut with the hook the day before, outside that space again, so as to give room for the machine to work. After a slight mishap, owing to an injury to the machine on its transit from England, all went on right, and it soon became evident that the machine was a first-class one in every respect. As the crop was much laid in places, it was found advisable to cut one side of it only, against the lie of the corn, the machine returning idle, and nothing could exceed the evenness or perfection with which the sheaves were cut and laid. The self-rakers, of which there were two working alternately with two winged boards for delivering the sheaves, presented, in going, the appearance of a small locomotive windmill, and the sheaves being laid equidistant and equal in size, with the butt-ends evener than they could be laid by reaping (no stray heads left on the track), the whole work was finished at once, with an extraordinarily neat and finished appearance. The machine is easily drawn by a pair of stout cart horses, and all that arduous labour entailed on the workman by those machines, when a man is employed to rake a heavy crop, is, by this machine, completely done away with, whilst the sheaves are delivered with a constant precision which no manual labour could secure, yet every turn of the wrist necessary to deliver the sheaf correctly seems to have been accurately copied in the construction of this wonderful machine. There can be no doubt that this is by far the most perfect reaping machine as yet invented. The quantity of work executed would vary according to the weight and position of the crop, from one-half to one and a-half statute acre per hour. The Committee of the Club agreed upon the following:—

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE WESTMEATH FARMERS' CLUB ON MR. SAMUELSON'S SELF-RAKING REAPING MACHINE.

"We, the undersigned, have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the very efficient working of the new self-raking reaping machine sent over from Banbury by the maker, Mr. Samuelson, for our inspection and trial. We find it light for a pair of good farm horses, and that it is capable of cutting and raking into even and compact sheaves (one man only being required with it to ride one of the horses) all kinds of corn crops at an average rate of one statute acre per hour. But we recommend that in all cases where the crop is laid, or even partially so, the machine should be worked against the lie of the corn only. We consider that the chief advantages which this machine possesses over any other hitherto brought out is that it does away with the very great labour required in cutting heavy crops by the machines when the raking is performed by hand, whilst all those turns of the wrist which require so much skill in order to lay the sheaves correctly having been copied in constructing this machine, the work can be performed by it with a constant precision unattainable by manual labour. We are of opinion that this is by far the most perfect reaping machine as yet introduced into Ireland; but we consider that it would be an advantage if it could be made to mow meadows also. We desire, in conclusion, to express our gratitude to Mr. Samuelson for his kindness in sending this machine, at his own expense, from Oxfordshire, to be tried by this Club, as well as for the honour conferred, and wish him every success in his very praiseworthy efforts to improve the agricultural machinery of the United Kingdom. We are also much indebted to Mr. Thomas Cornes, of the Dublin Implement Depot, for his attention on the occasion; and to Mr. James Duffy, of Galmoylestown, for his kind courtesy and readiness in giving the use of his field to the Committee.—(Signed on behalf of the Committee of the Club) William Levinge, President; William Taylor, V.P.; Patriek Barden, V.P.; James Sberridan: William Flood. *Kilmaglash Farm, Mullingar, Sept.* 18, 1861."—*Irish Agricultural Review.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended September 26; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	20 ..	83.0	70.0	49.5	63.0	57.9	0.05	S.W.	29.70
Saturday	21 ..	76.0	66.0	41.0	56.0	57.0	..	S.	29.64
Sunday	22 ..	68.0	62.0	46 5	55.7	56.4	0.26	S.W.	29.40
Monday	23 ..	62.0	58.0	52.0	56.0	56.8	0.24	S.W.	29.26
Tuesday	24 ..	70.0	62.0	44.0	55.0	56.8	0 03	S.W.	29.33
Wednesday	25 ..	72.0	62.0	43.0	55 0	56.0	0.06	S.	29.18
Thursday	26 ..	72.0	59.0	43.0	54.2	55.8	0.09	N.W.	29.50

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

ALDERNEY COW: *Old Subscriber.* An old Alderney cow is a wonderful animal to eat. If she is in full milk give her all that she will take, with plenty of water. She may consume 4 lbs. of oilcake and 30 lbs. of a chaff made of 20 lbs. of hay and 10 lbs. of good straw cut up together—daily.

BRASSICA: *Brassica.* The Swede seed which you used has been mixed with Rape.

DRYING CORN: *An Inquirer* asks if any machine or apparatus has been contrivod for drying hay or cut corn, when the weather is too wet to allow of its being dried in the usual manner by the sun and wind.

FATTING COWS: *A B.* They will eat as many Swedes up to 1 cwt. daily apiece as you choose to give them, along with probably 16 to 20 lbs. of hay. You had better give them some cotton seed cake, or steamed Rape cake mixed up with the hay cut into chaff. And if you pulped your roots and mixed it all together, gradually increased the Rape cake from 2 lbs. daily apiece, up to 6 lbs. or 8 lbs. towards spring, you would obtain the best result. But so far as money is concerned, you will do better to sell your cows and your food for them, and leave others to manage the feeding process.

KOHL RABI: *C E F.* It will stand tho winter very well. About one in six in a field near us were killed by last Christmas frost.

POTATOES ON CLAY: *A Correspondent* says any person interested in the growth of Potatoes may now see a fine crop, nearly free from disease, by taking a return ticket from Paddington to Hanwell station, fare 1*s.* 6*d.* They can now inspect them, and be convinced of the beneficial results of laying the tops down and soiling them over with the plough.

POULTRY.—Michaelmas has brought little stir among either senders or buyers at Leadenhall. There is a slight improvement in trade, which, joined to cooler weather, has made the trade healthier, and given it a little appearance of mending, which is not without value. Geese are, as a rule, at Michaelmas valued according to weight. If of good quality, they are more or less valuable as they are larger or smaller. They were to be bought at all prices from 5*s.* to 9*s.* each:—

Large Fowls	..	..	..	Each	3*s.* 6*d.*	to	4*s.* 0*d.*	
Smaller ditto	..	..	..	,,	2 6	,,	3 0	
Chickens	..	..	..	,,	1 9	,,	2 0	
Ducks	..	..	..	,,	2 0	,,	2 6	
Grouse	..	..	..	,,	2 0	,,	2 6	
Partridges	..	..	..	,,	1 6	,,	1 9	
Rabbits	..	..	..	,,	1 4	,,	1 5	
Wild ditto	..	..	..	,,	0 8	,,	0 9	
Pigeons	..	..	..	,,	0 7	,,	0 8	

SAMPLE OF WHEAT: *A Correspondent* says—"You kindly offer to those who send a sample bag to send a small sample of Wheat, &c." We did nothing of the kind. We offered to send out what had been sent to us in any *addressed* sample bags which might reach us. And most of the large number of bags sent to us have been so directed. In other cases we have had offers of payment—addresses without bags—bags without addresses, &c., &c., &c. If *all* of those who desired those samples had simply done what they were asked to do, they would have saved themselves disappointment and us much trouble. Will a Correspondent from East Suttou be good enough to forward his address upon a label.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it to be the "best" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW GLOXINIAS.—These are offered as a collection of unrivalled forms and colours, and which have attracted much attention and obtained Prizes at several of the London Shows. Plants in October next.

For descriptions, see GENERAL LIST, which may be had on application.

F. & A. SMITH, Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Cinerarias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to call attention to their Splendid Collection of New Cinerarias, which they particularly commend for their superiority of colour, form, and habit. These will be sent out in October next, according to priority of orders.

For descriptiou see GENERAL LIST, obtainable on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH are about to send out the undermentioned Early and Late New Pelargoniums:—

SNOWDROP (Smith).—Pure white with small purple blotch and feather, of good form, close and compact habit of plant, and a most abundant bloomer. This variety obtained a Certificate of Commendation from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, April 9, 1861, as an early forcing variety, and as such it has proved superior to all known sorts, being equally early with Alba multiflora and superior in every other respect. This additiou to our forcing Pelargoniums will prove indispensable to those who desire a first-class white decorative plant in January or February. Plants in autumn, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—Upper petals dark crimson edged with rose, lower petals bright rose with large pure white centre, fine form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit; a distinct and fine exhibition variety. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

MR. FORSTER.—Upper petals dark crimsou shaded off with bright carmine and edged with rose, lower petals rich lake, with large pure white centre, very fine form, free bloomer and dwarf habit; a good exhibition variety. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

RAJAH.—Upper petals crimson blotch with wide rose edge, lower petals light rose with crimson spots, fine form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit. 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.*

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer well-established Plants of the undernamed, for all or any of which they will be pleased to receive orders:—

	s.	*d.*
Arthrobotrya articulata, a very pretty creeping Fern from Borneo, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27 ..	15	0
Alocasia metallica ..	42	0
Caladium argyrites 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
,, argyrospilum ..	2	6
,, Belloymei 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7	6
,, bicolor picturatum	1	6
,, ,, splendens	1	6
,, Brongniarti ..	2	6
,, Chantini, 1*s.* 6*d.* to	3	6
,, Houlleti or alba punctatissima 2*s.* to	3	6
,, Neumani 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
,, pœcile, true 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7	6
,, tricolor	1	6
,, Schœlleri	5	0
,, Wighti 2*s.* 6*d.* to	5	0
Campylohotrys pyrophylla	5	0

	s.	*d.*
Campylobotrys regalis 3*s.* 6*d.* to	5	0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	5	0
,, magnificum, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* to	7	6
,, speciosum ..	5	0
Pentstemon Lobbianus, an erect habited species, producing large bright yellow flowers in great profusion, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27..	5	0
Pentstemon spectabilis, a fine species, produciug spikes of flowers 2 feet in length. This and the preceding were sent from California by our collector Mr. William Lobb	5	0
Pteris tricolor .. 1*s.* to	2	6
Sphærostema marmorata	21	0

RARE ORCHIDS.

Amongst recent importations are the following species. Prices, which are reasonable, can be had on application:—

Aerides crispum
,, Lindleyanum
,, Lobbi; a large quantity of this rare and beautiful species
,, maculosum
,, ruhrum
,, suavissimum
,, Warneri
Calanthe vestita
,, ,, rosea
Cœlogyne Lowi
,, paudurata
Deudrobium Farmeri
,, formosum giganteum; this produced flowers during June 5½ inches in diameter
Dendrobium chrysotoxum
,, tortile
,, Dalhousianum
Limatodes rosea
Phalænopsis grandiflora, the Borneau variety, very superior in every respect to the Java variety commonly fouud in collections
,, amabilis
Saccolabium Blumei major, var. Dayi; flowers unusually large and profusely spotted
,, curvilolium
,, violaceum

New and Beautiful Anæctochili.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have much pleasure in offering to admirers of this lovely genus of plants the undermentioned species recently received direct from Borneo. The only one yet exhibited (Bulleni) was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society at the meeting on Aug. 27.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded the species now offered will be as much admired as any of those previously introduced. The subjoined descriptions are taken from plants recently imported; when fully developed the plants are much finer in character, and all are of extremely free growth.

ANÆCTOCHILUS BULLENI.—A fine species, attaining a height of 6 to 9 inches, with leaves 2 to 2½ inches in length; ground colour bronzy green, marked through the entire length with three broad distinct coppery red, varying at times to golden, stripes. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS NEVILLEANA.—A lovely species. Leaves marked with orange blotches on a dark velvety ground. In some of the specimens the markings are of a beautiful white, in the way of Sonerila margaritacea. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS RUCKERI.—Leaves broadly ovate; ground colour bronzy green, with six rows of distinct spots running the entire length of the leaves. Price 63*s.*

Plants will be ready for delivery the first week in October.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

STRAWBERRIES.—Early Black Prince, 5*s.* per 100; selected, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Princess Royal of England, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; selected, 10*s.*; Prince of Wales, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100; selected, 10*s.*; Highland Mary and Richard 2d, each per 100, 15*s.*; Newton Seedling, late, large and fine, 15*s.* per 100. The above were in bearing 61 days this year.

CUTHILL'S five PAMPHLETS; HAMILTON or the Author. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN, &c.

JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS by the 100 or 1000.—Admiral Dundas, Elton Pine, Eleanor, Keen's Seedling, and British Queen, by the 100; Black Prince, May Queen, Alice Maude, Eliza, Oscar, Sir C. Napier, Prince of Wales, and Wizard of the North.

Double White and Yellow NARCISSUS, DAFFODILS, Purple Martagon and Orange LILIES.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, N.

Strawberry Plants.

JAMES KITLEY begs to announce that the plants of his unequalled Strawberry, Carolina Superba, are now remarkably fine, and which he can supply at 5*s.* per 100. Also extra strong plants of Goliath, Britisb Queen, Elton Pine, Keen's Seedling, Sir C. Napier, Eleanor, Duc de Malakoff, La Chalanaise, Gelineau, Madame E. Vilmorin, and Princess Alice Maud, at 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

The following varieties may be had in pots, at 1*l.* per 100, which would ensure a crop of fruit next season, viz., Carolina superba, Goliath, Sir C. Napier, Keen's Seedling, Trollop's Victoria, and Princess Alice Maud.

Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holborn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, have much pleasure in offering strong short-jointed well ripened Vines for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capable of bearing six to eight bunches each.

For list of names and prices see AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the above highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5*s.* per dozen. Extra stroug, 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vines in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen Now Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

New Azaleas.

F. AND A. SMITH will send out in October next:—
CLAPHAM BEAUTY.—The best rose pink yet known, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*
PRINCESS ALICE.—The best single white, 10*s.* to 15*s.*
PRINCE OF ORANGE.—The best and brightest orange scarlet, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*

Fuller descriptions, with CATALOGUE, may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

NEW AND CHOICE SHOW, FANCY, AND FRENCH GERANIUMS, in Strong Plants, are now ready at 30*s.* per doz., viz.:—(Foster's) Bertram, Bijou, Garibaldi, Rosa Bonheur, Perdita; (Hoyle's) Beauty of Reading, James Lodge, Lurline, Mrs. Benyon, Murillo, Norma, Rosa Bonheur, Bertie, Thirza, Volunteer; (Beck's) Modesty, Mulherry, the Gem of Roses, the Lady of Quality, Transcendent; (Turner's) Lady Taunton, King of Spots, Queen of Spots.

The newest and most choice French varieties are—Adanson, Archimède, Endymion, Florian, Garibaldi, Le Nègre, Madame Arthur Blacque, Madame Curcier, Madame Picouline, Madamo Reiset, Magenta, Mer Polaire, Miraheau, Moise, Mousieur Guidon, Oscar, Octavie Malet, Princess Clotilde, Salvator Rosa, Télémaque, Tamherlik, Vicomtesse de Bellevue, Victor Emmanuel. Fancies (Turner's): Arabella Goddard, Delight, King of Roses, Madame Sainton-Dolby, Master Harry, The Champion.

G. S. has also a first-rate Collection of older kinds of the above in fine plants, and price moderate; with Variegated and Fancy Scarlet kinds; all the novelties out.

Fine strong Plants of Variegated Geraniums, the best yet sent out, 5*s.*; Calceolaria canariensis, small plants, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Stock plants, from 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*; Fuchsia Mammoth, strong plants, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

SEED WHEATS.—New and Improved Varieties from the Chiltern Hills.

	Per Quarter—*s.* *d.*
The BURGHFIELD EARLY WHITE (New), a Lammas Wheat of superior quality, remarkable for early maturity, and length and stoutness of Straw, Ear, and Berry, raised by the advertiser from a single grain ..	76 0
ESSEX ROUGH CHAFF (Improved), one of the best white Wheats, straw stiff and short	76 0
BROWICK IMPERIAL RED (New), the best of the prolific red Wheats, straw medium length, very stiff ..	76 0
BENTALL'S RIVETT (improved), coarse, but very productive	66 0

All the above warranted TRUE to their kinds, CLEAN, and in first-rate condition hy the Grower, Mr. R. C. M. YOUNG, Flint Hall, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames.

A remittance required with order. New sacks included in prices quoted, with delivery to Henley Station.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, 16*s.* per ton, or 1*s.* 6*d.* per bushel, delivered to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks 1*s.* 6*d.* each, or on hire 6*d.* each (5 hold a ton). Kentish and Hampshire Peats, Loam, and Leaf Mould.

JOHN KENNARD, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE FOR AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES FOR PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE FOR CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.

116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.

The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, AND BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME FROM BURNT BONE OR MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, AND MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.: and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, Loudon, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD,
BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of OUT-DOOR WORK, such as IRON, WOOD, STONE, BRICK, COMPO, CEMENT, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.

For fuller particulars, see No. 35 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 802, or apply to WALTER CARSON & SONS (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.

No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied hy an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, from whom only it can be obtained.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Fig. A.

Fig. C.

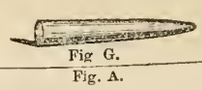


Fig G.

Fig D.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. B.

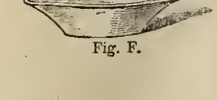


Fig. F.

Fig.I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.		Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.		Fig. C. MILK PANS.		Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.		
						Without Lids.	With Lids.	
12 inches ..	6*s.* 0*d.* each	2 inches ..	0*s.* 3½*d.* each.	6 inches ..	0*s.* 6*d.* each.	3 inches	0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.* each.
14 ,, ..	7 0 ,,	4 ,, ..	0 5½ ,,	10 ,, ..	1 0 ,,	4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
16 ,, ..	8 0 ,,	6 ,, ..	0 8 ,,	14 ,, ..	1 9 ,,	5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
18 ,, ..	9 0 ,,	10 ,, ..	1 4 ,,	18 ,, ..	2 9 ,,	6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
20 ,, ..	10 0 ,,	12 ,, ..	1 9 ,,	20 ,, ..	3 3 ,,	7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
24 ,, ..	12 0 ,,	16 ,, ..	3 6 ,,	22 ,, ..	3 9 ,,	8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
If open top 1*s.* extra.		18 ,, ..	5 0 ,,	24 ,, ..	4 6 ,,	9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
		20 ,, ..	7 0 ,,	26 ,, ..	5 6 ,,	10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.		Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.		Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.		Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.		
				1½*d.* per running inch.		With Feet.	Without Feet.	
Common .. 3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.		6 inches ..	1*s.* 0*d.* each.			8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	2*s.* 6*d.* each.
Improved.. 3 6 ,,		9 ,, ..	1 6 ,,	OPAL DITTO.		10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
		12 ,, ..	2 6 ,,	14 inches ..	3*s.* 6*d.* each.	12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
CROCUS GLASSES.		Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.		16 ,, ..	4 0 ,,	14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
Common .. 2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.		1*d.* per running inch.		18 ,, ..	4 6 ,,	16 ,,	5 0	9 0 ,,
Improved.. 2 6 ,,								

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—
SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.				3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9,	12 by 9,	13 by 9,	14 by 9 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
12 „ 10,	13 „ 10,	14 „ 10,	15 „ 10 ..		
13 „ 11,	14 „ 11,	15 „ 11,	16 „ 11 ..		
14 „ 12,	15 „ 12,	16 „ 12,	17 „ 12 ..		
18 „ 12,	19 „ 12,	20 „ 12	.. ..	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d. per 100 feet.
16 „ 13,	17 „ 13,	18 „ 13	.. ..		
19 „ 13,	20 „ 13,	21 „ 13	.. ..		
16 „ 14,	17 „ 14,	18 „ 14	.. ..		
19 „ 14,	20 „ 14,	21 „ 14	.. ..		

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d.
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅝	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½	12 6
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½	

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£0 18s.
20 in. by 13 in.	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in.	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9
20 in. by 15 in.			

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

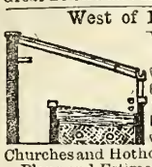
JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3l.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS. His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50l.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28l.; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15l. Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24s. each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50s. each. Valves from 12s. 6d. each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

TO BE SOLD, a Bargain, Two Small GREENHOUSES for 20l.; one new, a lean-to, 15 feet by 10; one second-hand, 18 by 12 feet.

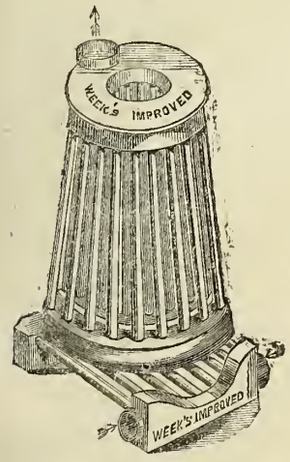
Apply to W. WITHAM, Hothouse Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 8, George Street, Camberwell Park, S.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1. BOILERS	are heating upwards of		200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2. BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3. BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4. BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5. BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6. BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,
HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,
KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

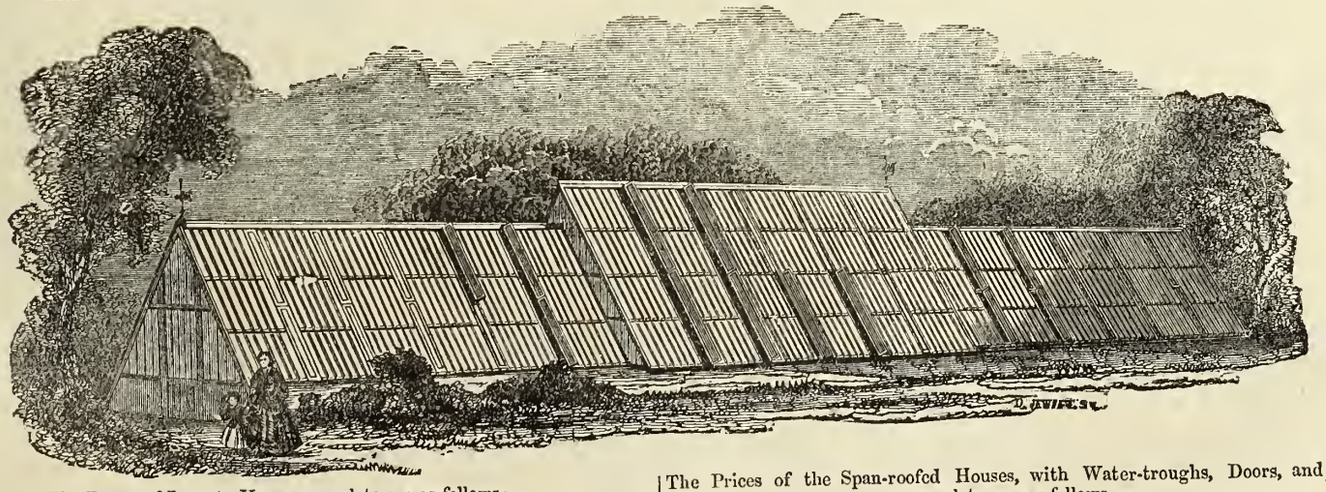
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made.

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

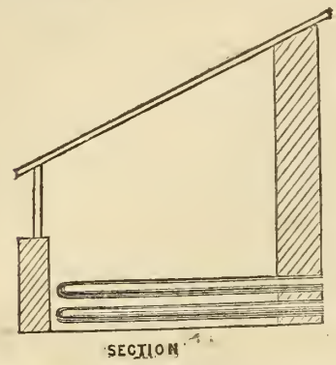
Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

Hot-Water Apparatus.

J. JONES begs to offer a complete Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses according to the following plans, delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

PLAN No. 1.

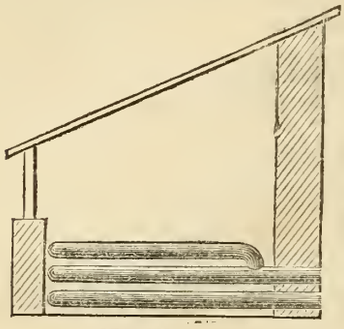


Two 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	18 10 0	20 0 0

PLAN No. 2.

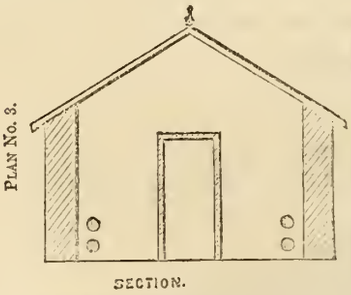


Three 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION.

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	26 0 0

PLAN No. 3.

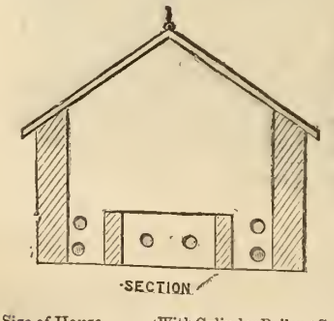


Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house.

SECTION.

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	27 0 0	28 10 0

PLAN No. 4.



Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house, and two 4-inch pipes in pit for bottom heat.

SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms: Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Bankside, London, S.E.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.

For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

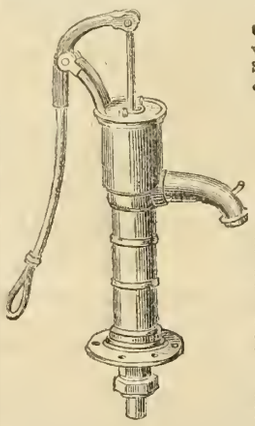
Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS AND HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, AND IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,

BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in.	short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required. 1 1 0
2¼ ,,	long	3 ,, 3 ,,	1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,	2 18 0

2¼ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE OR GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ *s.* *d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 21. 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

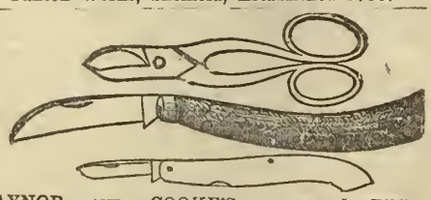
Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following *Testimonial from* Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

WATERPROOF CAPES, 3 feet deep, 3*s.* each, very full; ditto, lined with Woollen, 5*s.*; ditto with Sleeves, 5*s.*; ditto, lined with Woollen, 7*s.* TRANSPARENT SHEETING for Garden Frames, very strong, 9*d.* per square yard; TARPAULINGS, 1*s.* to 2*s.* per square yard; HORSES' LOIN CLOTHS, 7*s.*, lined with Woollen; DRIVING APRONS, 7*s.*

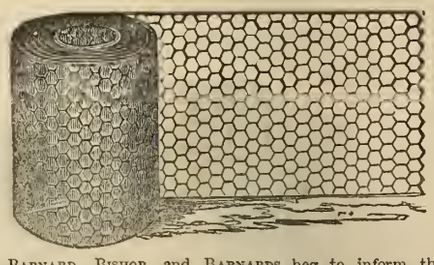
R. RICHARDSON, 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

FOX'S WIRE NETTING, 1*d.* per yard; cheapest in England. Wire Trellis work, Garden Arches, Trainers and Flower Stands. Wire Hanging Baskets, and every article in Wire cheaper than any house in the Trade.

Manufactory, 105, Holborn Hill, E.C., two doors East of Hatton Garden. Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

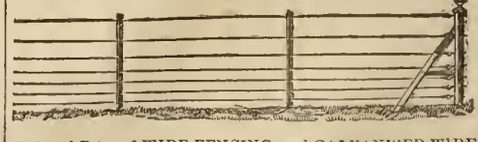


BARNARD, BISHOP, and BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 16	.. 8	.. 6½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, ..	,, 16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide: Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

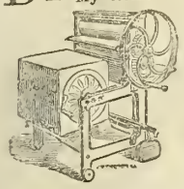
Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

*** Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

THE IRISH WASHING MACHINE FOR THE MILLION.—Provisionally Registered on the 1st day of November, 1860. "The perfection of Machinery consists not in a complication of appliances however beautiful, but in rigid simplicity." It can be made from 20s. to 30s. to suit from 12 to 18 in family, and has not been inaptly termed "The Poor Man's Machine." As a trial is the best expression of its utility, parties may judge for themselves without incurring much expense, giving 2s. 6d. for the Design and Directions for making and using the same. Also a Model and Testimonials of its surprising efficiency may be had Gratis, if required.—Address JOHN KELLY, C.E., Brook Lodge, Roscommon.

Agents appointed on liberal terms.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 2l. 15s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2l. 15s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 80l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	.. ..	12s. 6d.	to	£20 0s.	each
Shower Baths, from	..	8 0	to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from		6 0	to	7 7	,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4s. per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 6d. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

WHITE AND SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2s. 9d. per box.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLANDS' Odonto."

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYING POWDER.—Poultry, Dogs, and Plants, are effectually freed from Fleas and all other Vermin with which they are infested, by the above Powder, which is quite harmless to animal life. The Farmer, the Gardener, or the Sportsman, will therefore find it invaluable. Bugs, Cockroaches, Beetles, Moths in Furs, and every other species of Insect are also instantly destroyed.

Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14, or treble size for 36 postage stamps, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of Health in Nature.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills, pretended "Life Drops," "concocted" for gain, and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenance. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to health and strength; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the Means of Cure will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

Purchasers should

ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, Loudon, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.

M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

To Agricultural Implement Makers and Others.

JOHNSON AND SHAW'S FARMERS' ALMANAC FOR 1862 will be published as usual on November 1.

ADVERTISEMENTS for this widely-circulated Annual should be sent to the Publisher not later than October 10.

JAMES RIDGWAY, 169, Piccadilly, W.

Moore's British Ferns.

THE HANDBOOK OF BRITISH FERNS: being Descriptions with Engravings of the Species and their Varieties, together with Directions for Cultivation. Third Edition, with numerous Additions and new Illustrations. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., Curator of the Chelsea Botanic Garden. A Pocket Volume. Price 5s.

London: GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 1 Vol.,

THE GRASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN, illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY, described by C. JOHNSON, Botanical Lecturer of Guy's Hospital. The work contains 144 plates, coloured by hand. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, royal 8vo, 34s.

JOHN E. SOWERBY, 3, Mead Place, Lambeth, S.; Messrs. KENT & Co., 23, Paternoster Row, E.C.

No. 18 (Four Coloured Plates), price 2s. 6d.,

THE FLORAL MAGAZINE; comprising Figures and Descriptions of Popular Garden Flowers. Edited by the Rev. H. H. DOMBRAIN, Member of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. The Drawings by JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S.

"This Illustrated Monthly Serial having just completed its first volume, commences its second under different auspices, a new Editor and a new artist—the former a thorough Florist, and a most accomplished and prolific writer on subjects in which florists most delight; the latter the very prince of floral delineators."—*Gossip of the Garden.*

LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Every Wednesday, Price One Halfpenny,

THE WELCOME GUEST.

Eight Large Pages, Weekly, profusely Illustrated.

CONTENTS OF NOS. I. TO VII.

1.—MARITANA THE GIPSY; or, the Poisoners of Madrid. A Romance of thrilling passion. Illustrated.
2.—THE BADDINGTON PEERAGE. A Novel. By G. A. Sala.
3.—RECOLLECTIONS OF A LONDON DETECTIVE.
4.—WONDERS OF NATURE AND ART. Illustrated.
5.—SEASIDE SKETCHES. Illustrated by M'Connell.
6.—POETRY.—Essays and Sketches.—Things that ought to be Known.—Wit and Humour.—Household Useful Receipts.
7.—DEEDS OF DARING AND ADVENTURE. Illustrated.

London: GEORGE VICKERS, Angel Court, Strand.

Now ready, price 6d., No. IV., for October, of the

SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.—

CONTENTS:

When may England Disarm?—Love and Death—The Midnight Waltz—The Moneyed Man—The King of the Mountains—Animal Life in the Ocean—The Round of Wrong—The Pleasures of Reading—Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Picturesque: Tynemouth Priory—Not Last—Practical Illustrations of Popular Fallacies: "A Young Man must Sow his Wild Oats"—Tales of the Musicians: Tamburini—Traps after Health, and how to profit by them: Southern Health district of England—The Bath—Matthew Martingale: The Man who "Knew a Horse when he saw one"—The Captain of the "Vulture"—Gems from Abroad—Parlour Occupations: Illuminated, or Vellum Painting—Friends—Window Gardening—Literature of the Month—Law and Crime of the Month.

London: WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.

ALL ROUND THE WORLD. PART XIII. Published Monthly, price 1s. Edited by W. F. AINSWORTH, F.R.G.S. Contents:—

Journey to North America—Boston and New York—American Hotels—Up the Hudson—Military Academy—Life at Saratoga—Montreal and Quebec—Immigration—Ottawa City—The Lakes—Gigantic Steamboats—Niagara—Chicago—Upper Mississippi—St. Paul's—Cincinnati—Cross the Alleghanies—The Potomac—Harper's Ferry—Washington—Acquia Creek—Richmond—Slave Market—Progress of America—Relative Position of States—Weakness of Union—Armaments—Sovereignty of the States—Causes of Secession—Resources—Relations with Great Britain.

London: W. KENT & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

On October 1 will be published, No. I., price Half-a-Crown,

THE POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW. Edited by JAMES SAMUELSON, Author of "The Earth Worm and House Fly," "The Honey Bee," &c. Containing, besides other interesting and instructive matter—

CORN. By Professor James Buckman, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., &c., Illustrated by the Author.
THE CROWN ANIMALCULE. By Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S., with Illustrations by the Author, engraved by Tuffen West, F.L.S.
THE DAISY. By Mrs. Lankester, Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby.
THE LOWEST FORMS OF LIFE. By the Editor, with Illustrations by the Author and Dr. J. B. Hicks, F.L.S., engraved by G. H. Ford and Tuffen West, F.L.S.
IRON AND STEEL. By Professor R. Hunt, F.R.S.
WESTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA. By the Editor, with a Coloured Map.
ARTIFICIAL LIGHT. By Professor Ansted, F.R.S.
THE BREATH OF LIFE. By W. Crookes, F.C.S.
DOGS. By Ed. Jesse, F.L.S., &c.
THE GREAT COMET OF 1861. By J. Breen, illustrated by the Author.

London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 192, Piccadilly, W.; and all Booksellers.

Coke Wanted.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY is desirous of receiving TENDERS for the SUPPLY of COKE up to the 30th June, 1862, delivered at their new Gardens, South Kensington, and at the Gardens, Chiswick, W. Parties Tendering must guarantee a supply, to be delivered in such quantities as may be determined by the Council.

Tenders to be sent in on or before the 3d October, addressed to Mr. GEO. EYLES, Garden Superintendent, Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, W.

P.S. State what Coal the Coke is made from.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon at Michaelmas next.—Apply to J. F. MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

WANTED TO RENT, from Lady Day next, a FARM of from 150 to 200 acres, with a good House and Buildings. Turnip and Barley soil preferred.

Address W., *Gardeners' Chronicle* Office, W.C.

BIRMINGHAM PERIODICAL POULTRY AND PIGEON SALES.

The NEXT SALE will take place on MONDAY, October 7, 1861. Entries for the same should be sent on or before October 1, to JOHN B. LYTHALL, Secretary to the Birmingham Cattle & Poultry Show.

Sales by Auction.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, October 1, at 12 o'clock precisely, some first-class POULTRY, consisting of Cochins, Bantams, Polands, Bramahs, Game, Gold-spangled Hamburgbs, Dorkings, Himalaya and Patagonia Rabbits, &c., from the Yards of Mrs. Fookes, Major Hassard, and others. Also some good PIGEONS from the renowned studs of Messrs. Bult, Hayue, Tegetmeier, Woodhouse, Esquilant, Brooke, Harvey, and other well known Fanciers.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, October 10, at half-past 12 precisely, 400 CAMELLIAS, best varieties, well set with flower buds, 1 to 2 feet high; 375 choice INDIAN AZALEAS; 100 RHODODENDRONS; 200 LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM SPECIOSUM; 200 ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA; 100 fine mixed CHINESE PÆONIES; 100 DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Dutch Bulbs and Choice Rhododendrons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, October 12, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Large Consignment of DUTCH BULBS just received direct from Holland, consisting of Double and Single Hyacinths, Crocuses, Tulips, Narcissus, Lilies, &c.; also some first-rate Specimen RHODODENDRONS, formerly belonging to the late Dr. Nuttall, and many of the plants are unique.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Established Orchids,

THE PROPERTY OF G. W. SCHILLER, ESQ., OF HAMBURGH,

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Dispose of by Private Contract, the Valuable Collection of ORCHIDS belonging to G. W. SCHILLER, Esq., comprising 1380 well grown, and many of them fine specimen Plants fit for Exhibiting.

The Plants may be seen at Mr. SCHILLER'S, Hamburgh, but Catalogues and particulars can be obtained of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Old Kent Road, near the Lord Nelson Inn.

To MARKET GARDENERS, NURSERYMEN, COWKEEPERS, & OTHERS.

MR. W. T. ATWOOD will Sell by Auction, on the Premises, on THURSDAY, October 3, at 12 o'Clock, the LIVE and DEAD STOCK of a MARKET GARDENER, comprising Spring Van, Market Waggon, Tumbril, and other Carts, Strong Draught Horses, Excellent Boxes and Lights, Implements, Tools, and Growing Crops of Mangel Wurzel of good growth, Coleworts, Horse Radish for Marketing, several thousand fine Rhubard roots, Myatt's Prolific Kidney Potato, &c.

May be viewed the day before and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had of Mr. WHALE, Inns in Covent Gardeu and Borough Market, and the AUCTIONEER, Mortlake, Surrey.

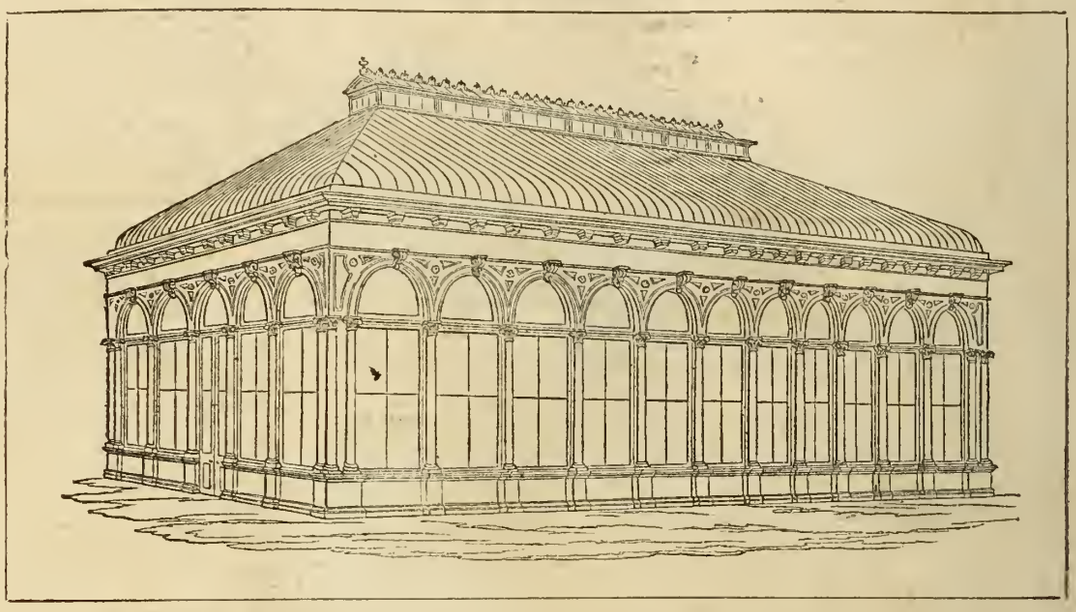
Staffordshire.—Brereton Nurseries, Two Miles from the Rugeley Station, on the Trent Valley Railway.

To NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS CONCERNED IN PLANTING.

MESSRS. C. AND H. GILLARD beg to announce that in consequence of the withdrawal of Mr. Whittaker, one of the partners in the above concern, for other engagements, they are instructed to announce for Sale by Auction, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, October 14 and 15, on the premises as above, an important portion of the NURSERY STOCK, comprising all the choicest varieties of Fruit, Forest, and Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Flowering Shrubs, American Plants, Coniferæ, &c., the whole of which have been repeatedly transplanted with much care and attention, and may be removed with every possible advantage and success.

Catalogues will be prepared and ready for delivery a fortnight previous to the Sale, on application to the Auctioneers, Lichfield and Stafford; or to Mr. WHITEHOUSE, the Nurseries, Brereton, near Rugeley.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

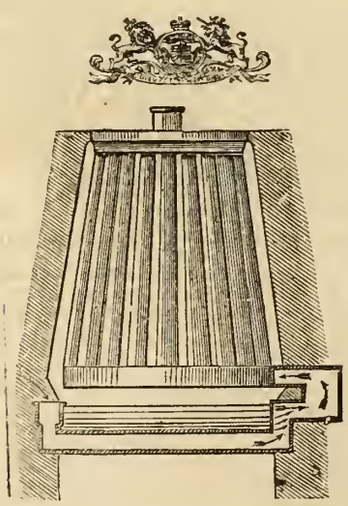
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

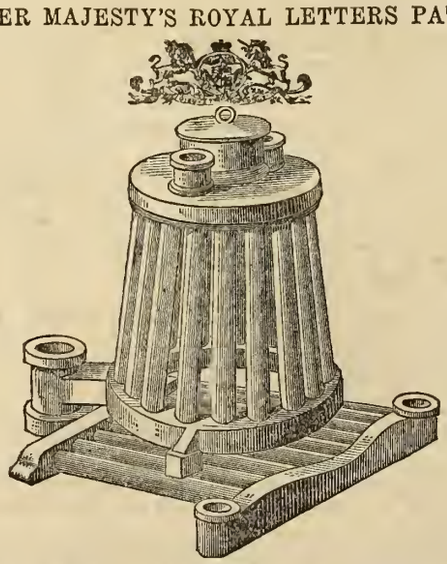
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

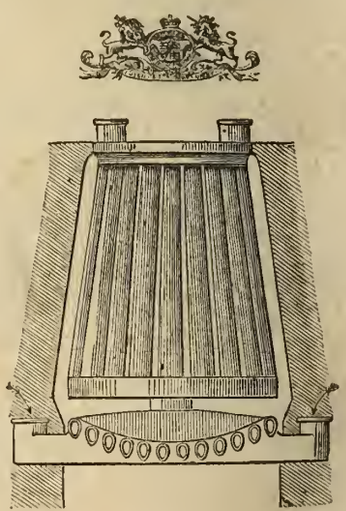
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT, bence tbe great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on tbe One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, September 28, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 40.—1861.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agriculture, German	894 a	German agriculture	894 a
Apple tree, unflowering	888 c	Harvest in Berks.	893 a
Apricots	890 c	— dates	893 b
Araucaria, vitality of an	889 a	Lapageria rosea	888 c
Australian farming	896 a	Maple, variegated	889 a
Berkheim Farm	894 a	Northampton Farmers' Club	895 b
Books, noticed	889 b	Orchard houses	887 b
Buscot Park	893 b	— roof openings in	888 b
Calves, rearing of	892 b	Paris Exhibition	886 c
Chærophyllum bulbosum	887 a	Petunias, double	886 b
Cheese manufacture	891 c	Pink, hybrid	886 b
Cider famine	886 c	Ploughing match	895 b—896 b
Clothes, incombustible	889 c	Potatoes, to store seed	887 a
Conifers, manuring	889 a	Potato disease	885 b
Cumberland Agri. Soc.	895 a	Poultry, prices of	896 b
Entomological Society	889 a	Rearing of Calves"	892 b
Farm, Berkheim	894 a	Roses, autumn cuttings of	888 a
Farm buildings	892 a	Sewage, Wallace Fyfe on	895 c
Farming, Australian	896 a	— disinfection of	896 b
Ferns	886 a	Steam engines	893 c
Fertilization, insect	888 c	Strawberries, propagating	890 a
Figs	890 c	Temple Museum	889 b
Floral Magazine	889 a	Trade lists	889 b

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next Meeting of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, October 8, at South Kensington. The subjects exbibited must be delivered for Entry by 11 A.M.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—A BALLOT for SEEDS of the New Vegetable CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM will take place in the Council Room at tbe Garden, South Kensington, on MONDAY, the 14th inst., at half-past 2 o'clock. Applications must he made before Thursday the 10th. It will be obliging if Fellows, in applying, will enclose their address cards.

Tbe next Ballot for the Election of Fellows will be held on Monday, November 4, at 2 o'Clock.

Andrew Murray, Assistant Secretary.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltbam Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Roses.

PAUL and SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all the finest sorts is now ready, and will he forwarded on application.—"Old" Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL and SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting. A fine stock of Strong Vines from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address Paul & Son, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

On their own Roots, now ready for sending out.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of tbe above, "tbe largest in the Kingdom." If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivory, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong Vines of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.

Apply to Joseph Meredith, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform thoir patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will he forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Oct. 5.

VINES.—Black Hamburgh and White Sweet Water, 20 of each, in 6-inch pots, well rooted and ripened, at 2s. 6d. each, or the lot for 4l.

Apply to A. Laidlaw, 9, Elizabetb Terrace, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.

FOR SALE, fine PINE PLANT SUCKERS, 30s. per score (without pots), packed for forwarding; BLACK JAMAICA, and other delicious Winter Fruit sorts.

Apply to Mr George, Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon.

PINES.—For immediate disposal, some good Succession Plants, clean and healthy. Price moderate.

Apply to J. Miles, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3s. per 100.

Richard Bradley & Son, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All tbe best varieties. Prices on application.

George S. Dods, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS for SALE.—5000 strong 3 year old plants, and 8000 2 years old. By taking a quantity an almost nominal price will be accepted.

Apply to Messrs. May & Co., Seedsmen, &c., 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

JAMES CARTER and CO.,
Seed Merchants and Nurserymen,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO.,
Seedsmen,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER and McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of tbe above, witb ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST of CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and otber fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free. The prices are lower this season.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Bulbs.

CHARLES TURNER'S Third Importation has arrived in fine condition.

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS gratis and post free.

The Royal Nursery, Slough.

DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS.—Hyacinths, &c., imported from the best growers. CATALOGUES gratis.

Martin & Sons, Hull and Cottingham (A.D. 1788).

Dutch Bulbs.

GEORGE CLARKE will upon application send his CATALOGUE of the above, which contains a selection of the best and most serviceable only. The quality never was finer than in the present season, and prices are extremely moderate.

Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded free on application.

Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his friends and patrons that bis PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will he forwarded free on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

WM. COLE begs to inform his friends and patrons that bis DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will he forwarded post free upon application.

Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.

F. and A. SMITH have just received, in fine condition, their selection of the best Hyacinths and Tulips for Early Forcing.

LISTS, with prices, on application.

Dulwich, Surrey.

Primula, Calceolaria, and Cineraria.

F. and A. SMITH are now sending out SEED of their fine strains as above, in packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

F. and A. SMITH are now offering from their large Collection nicely grown plants, well set with flower buds, various sizes, of the above at reasonable prices, which may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Azalea indica, with Flower Buds.

F. and A. SMITH have many thousands of fine dwarf bushy plants to offer this season, good varieties, and admirably adapted for decorative purposes. Prices on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of tbe above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, uso in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS,
Seed Growers and Merchants,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, Horticultural Agent, Auctioneer and Valuer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50s. per 100.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON are now able to supply tbe above at 7s. 6d. per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attacbed is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

To the Trade.

FOR SALE, 10 qrs. of DICKSON'S FAVOURITE PEAS, of the present year's growth, and warranted true.

Price upon applicatiou to Thos. Sherman, Seedsman, &c., Newington Butts, S.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA, extra strong plants, in pots, 2s. eacb. Flowering plants, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen.

James Carter & Co. 237 & 238, High Holborn, W.C.

DAPHNE CNEORUM.—Extra fine, well-rooted, full of Flower Buds, fine for forcing. Packed and delivered at the Ipswicb Station, at the rate of 9s. per dozen; smaller ditto, 6s.

William B. Jeffries, Arboretum Nurseries, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 8 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.

Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Pteris argyræa.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of tbe above, 6 to 9 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.

Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

POET'S or PHEASANT'S-EYED NARCISSUS.—Any quantity of tbe above may be had at a very low price on application.

James Kitley, Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

DOBSON'S well-known SPLENDID SEEDS:—
CALCEOLARIA, 1s. 6d., 2s 6d., 3s. 6d. and 5s.
CINERARIA, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.
PRIMULA, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

J. Dobson & Sons, Seedsmen, Islewortb, W.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may he had on application.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL and CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

ON SALE, a large DOUBLE WHITE CAMELLIA. Size of Tub, 2 ft. 2 in., by 2 ft. 6 in. diameter. The Plant 6 ft. high from tho soil, and 11 ft. through, beautifully set with Flower Buds.

Apply to James Tynan, Seedsman, 68, Great George Street, Liverpool.

LARGE DOUBLE SNOWDROPS and YELLOW CROCUS on offer in quantity. Prices on application.

GENERAL BULB CATALOGE may be had gratis.

James Fairhead & Son, Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

CAMELLIAS, CAMELLIAS, CAMELLIAS.—Four hundred large Camellias from 3 to 7 feet, well set with flower buds, to be disposed of cheap.

To be seen at Mr. William Harrington's, the Nursery, Dalston, N.E.

Evergreen Shrubs.

CHARLES SOUTHBY, Nurseryman, Clapham, offers tho above, including large HOLLY, LAUREL and ARBOR-VITÆ, fine furnished Plants. Move well, and are adapted for giving immediate effect.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned bas to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20s. per dozen. Price to the Trade per hundred or thousand on application.

J. Henchman, Edmonton, London.

GREEN HOLLIES, &c.—Fine transplanted, 1 to 1½ foot, 1½ to 2 feet, and 2 to 3 feet, and about 300,000 2-year-old Seedlings, October being tho safest time to remove; as also a great and well grown Stock of all kinds of Evergreens, and Nursery Stock generally. Low prices on application to

James Dickson & Sons, Newton Nurseries Chester.

Ericas, Epacris, and Chrysanthemums.

YOUELL AND Co. having a large stock of the above for winter flowering, beg to offer them at the following prices:—

ERICAS, fine large bushy flowering plants, best kinds for winter and early spring bloom 15s. 0d. per doz.
EPACRIS, do. do. do. do. .. 15 0 ,,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, the newest and very best kinds of Large Flowering and Pompone varieties, bushy plants well set with bloom 9 0 ,,

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Carnations, Picotees, and Pinks.

YOUELL AND CO. have now ready for sending out fine strong well-rooted plants of the above at the following prices:—

CARNATIONS, finest first-class varieties by name, 18s. and 24s. per dozen pairs.

PICOTEES, finest first-class varieties, by name, 18s. and 24s. per dozen pairs.

Ditto, on yellow grounds, 20s. and 30s. per dozen pairs.

Finest mixed BORDER CARNATIONS and PICOTEES, 9s. per dozen pairs.

True old CLOVE CARNATIONS, 12s. per dozen pairs.
Scarlet ditto ditto 18s. ditto
White ditto ditto 24s. ditto

PERPETUAL FLOWERING or TREE CARNATIONS, 12s. to 18s. per doz.

PINKS.—Our extensive collection of these enable us to offer the finest first-class varieties by name at 6s. and 9s. per dozen pairs; or 40s. per 100 pairs.

Fine mixed for Borders, 4s. per dozen pairs; or 30s. per 100 pairs.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season large Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent Gladiolus, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4s. per doz. or 30s. per 100. Trade price on application.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

To the Trade and Others.

DILLISTONE AND CO. can supply cheap and well-established PAMPAS GRASS per dozen, 100, or 1000.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS, warranted true, of all the popular kinds, per 100 or 1000.

HEPATICAS, of sorts, by dozen or 100.

PRIMROSES, of sorts, by dozen or 100.

Price of all upon application. All packages above 1*l.* paid to London, *viâ* the Colne Valley Railway.

Sturmer and Woodland Nurseries, near Halstead, Essex.

NEW GLOXINIAS.—These are offered as a collection of unrivalled forms and colours, and which have attracted much attention and obtained Prizes at several of the London Shows. Plants in October next.

For descriptions, see GENERAL LIST, which may be had on application.

F. & A. SMITH, Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Azaleas.

F. AND A. SMITH will send out in October next:—

CLAPHAM BEAUTY.—The best rose pink yet known, 21s. to 31s. 6d.

PRINCESS ALICE.—The best single white, 10s. to 15s.

PRINCE OF ORANGE.—The best and brightest orange scarlet, 21s. to 31s. 6d.

Fuller descriptions, with CATALOGUE, may be had on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it to be the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Cinerarias.

F. AND A. SMITH beg to call attention to their Splendid Collection of New Cinerarias, which they particularly commend for their superiority of colour, form, and habit. These will be sent out in October next, according to priority of orders.

For description see GENERAL LIST, obtainable on application.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH are about to send out the undermentioned Early and Late New Pelargoniums:—

SNOWDROP (Smith).—Pure white with small purple blotch and feather, of good form, close and compact habit of plant, and a most abundant bloomer. This variety obtained a Certificate of Commendation from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, April 9, 1861, as an early forcing variety, and as such it has proved superior to all known sorts, being equally early with Alba multiflora and superior in every other respect. This addition to our forcing Pelargoniums will prove indispensable to those who desire a first-class white decorative plant in January or February. Plants in autumn, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. each.

GENERAL HAVELOCK.—Upper petals dark crimson edged with rose, lower petals bright rose with large pure white centre, fine form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit; a distinct and fine exhibition variety. 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.

MR. FORSTER.—Upper petals dark crimson shaded off with bright carmine and edged with rose, lower petals rich lake, with large pure white centre, very fine form, free bloomer and dwarf habit; a good exhibition variety. 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.

RAJAH.—Upper petals crimson blotch with wide rose edge, lower petals light rose with crimson spots, fine form, free bloomer, and dwarf habit. 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE AND AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, renders it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

COLLECTIONS OF HYACINTHS.

100 in 100 extra fine sorts	£5	5	0	The best 12 HYACINTHS for Exhibition purposes— extra strong Bulbs	0	15	0
100 in 50 ,, ,, ,, ...	4	4	0				
100 in 25 ,, ,, ,, ...	3	3	0	12 extra fine HYACINTHS for Glasses	0	12	0
12 HYACINTHS for Pots or Glasses—favourite sorts.	0	8	0	12 ,, ,, ,, for Pots	0	10	0

£2 2s. COLLECTION OF BULBS, for Forcing.

24 extra fine HYACINTHS, in 12 sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
25 JONQUILS
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
36 EARLY SINGLE TULIPS, 12 best varieties
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
12 ,, ,, scarlet Single Tulips
12 DUC VAN THOL, rose Single Tulips
12 ,, ,, yellow ,,
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
Half the above 1*l.* 1*s.*

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest var., 9s., 12s., 18s. per dozen.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c.

JOHN STANDISH

HAS great pleasure in submitting to the consideration of his friends and the public in general the following List of NEW PLANTS, ROSES, &c., far exceeding in interest any that he has ever before had the opportunity of sending out at any one time; he would particularly direct attention to the Variegated and other JAPANESE PLANTS, which he believes will effect quite a revolution in Gardening, as their complete hardiness has in many instances been quite established. Obtained by that indefatigable and successful collector, Mr. Robert Fortune, they were sent home in such excellent condition as to excite the wonder of all who saw them at the opening fête of the Royal Horticultural Society, and were universally acknowledged to be the most remarkable collection ever imported into England.

The New Roses have been exhibited in the winning stands both at the Crystal Palace and Royal Horticultural Society, and the entire stock is in the hands of J. S.

Amongst the new Ferns will be found many of great interest and novelty.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS.

THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA VARIEGATA.—It is impossible to speak in too high terms of this variegated plant. Those who know T. dolabrata can form some idea of it when J. S. states that every shoot is terminated by beautiful silvery leaves; its hardiness is established from the fact that it stood all last winter at Elvaston, when the Common Holly and Portugal Laurels were killed to the ground. Plants 63s. each in the spring.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA.—An evergreen shrub of the Arbor-vitæ race, growing from 60 to 80 feet high, stiffer in its foliage than anything known, having the character of Cedar of Lebanon with Cypress leaves. The wood is used by the Japanese in various ways, shines beautifully without any polish when worked up. Plants now ready, 21s. each.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA VARIEGATA.—Same species, with beautifully white variegation regularly occurring all over the plant. 31s. 6d. in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA.—A very beautiful slender looking tree with sharp pinnated leaves. 21s. each.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA AUREA.—Same species, but instead of the white variegation the terminal shoots are of a beautiful golden hue. Nothing can be more exquisite than this plant. 31s. 6d. in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA VARIEGATA.—The same species with beautifully white variegated foliage. 31s. 6d. in April.

SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA.—This, the Umbrella Pine, as it is sometimes called, is one of the most remarkable of all the Coniferæ, described (by Siebold) as a very singular shrub or small tree, but in reality growing to the height of 100 to 150 feet, with its whorls arranged in the form of an extended parasol. As J. S. has several imported plants, the character of it can be well seen by any of his friends who may favour him with a visit. Seedling plants in the seed leaf, 42s. each; or a few imported plants, about 1 foot high, 10 guineas each.

EURYA LATIFOLIA.—A most exquisitely variegated shrub, the young shoots being of a brilliant rose colour, changing to white; when this becomes large and well established it will be one of the most beautiful plants known. 31s. 6d. each in April.

OSMANTHUS VARIEGATUS NANUS.—A dwarf Holly-like looking plant, perfectly hardy, and from the freeness of its growth likely to supersede many of the variegated species of Ilex now in our gardens. 31s. 6d. each, in April.

AUCUBA JAPONICA (true).—The shrub hitherto known under this name is merely a variegated variety of the one now introduced; it is covered with beautiful red berries about the size of the common Sorbus. 21s. each.

TAXUS FORTUNII.—An erect-growing species, somewhat similar in habit to the Irish Yew, but with very long leaves. Plants in spring. 21s. each in April.

BAMBUSA VARIEGATA.—A very beautiful dwarf growing plant, perfectly hardy. 21s. each, in April.

CAMPANUMŒA LANCEOLATA.—From N. China, probably hardy, but at any rate most useful as a greenhouse creeper. Peculiar bell-shaped flower, green and black, produced very freely all over the plant. Plants in Spring, 10s. 6d.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA FLUVIATILIS.—A very distinct species from New Zealand. Fronds nearly 1 foot long. 42s. each.

LOMARIA ELONGATA.—New Zealand. Pinnate leaves, 2 feet long, stouter than other Lomarias; very striking and beautiful. 42s. each.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA MAGELLANICA.—Perfectly hardy; stood all last winter, even in Yorkshire. 3s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each.

CYATHEA DEALBATA.—Nice seedling plants, with fronds from 15 to 18 inches long, in 32-pots. 7s. 6d. each.

CYATHEA SMITHII.—Seedling plants. From 2 to 5 guineas.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMII.—A beautiful tree Fern, of not very large growth, suitable for small greenhouse. 2 to 5 guineas.

LASTREA ATRATA.—North China, very hardy, dark green foliage. 10s. 6d. each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA.—Hardy. From Japan and North China. 21s. each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALE.—Hardy. From North China, one of the finest of all hardy Ferns. 21s. to 31s. 6d. each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—A very beautiful tree Fern. 5s. to 10 guineas each.

CAMELLIA RETICULATA FLORE PLENO.—The largest and finest of all Camellias for effect. 31s. 6d. to 3 guineas each.

NEW ROSES.

COMTE DE FALLOUX, H. P.—A most free blooming variety of the Géant race, admirably adapted for a pot Rose or for bedding, as it never at any time of the year throws up a shoot without a bloom. Colour, bright scarlet crimson. 10s. 6d. each.

REYNOLDS HOLE, H. P.—A very strong and free blooming variety, throwing its blooms up well and very erect. Colour very lively pink, increasing in brilliancy as the flower gets age. For effect in gardens unrivalled; figured in the *Floral Magazine* for November, 1861. 10s. 6d. each.

GREGOIRE BOURDILLON, H. P.—A seedling from the Géant, very vigorous habit, larger and brighter than its parent; colour scarlet crimson. 10s. 6d.

MARGUERITE APPERT, H. P.—Large blush, shading off to white, beautifully cupped shape, vigorous habit. 10s. 6d. each.

ANDRÉ DESPORTES, H. P.—A seedling from Lord Raglan, very vigorous in habit, large rose-coloured flower. Admirably adapted for a pillar Rose. 10s. 6d. each.

JOHN STANDISH. H. P.—Deep violet crimson, very dark, perfectly imbricated, and blooming in clusters, vigorous habit, first-rate Rose. 10s. 6d. each.

Plants of Comte de Falloux now ready. Strong plants of the others will be ready the first week of May.

Besides the above J. S. can supply all the New Roses of this and last year, fine strong plants on their own roots, or grafted, from 2s. to 3s. 6d. each, or by the hundred at a considerable reduction.

VINES.

MUSCAT TROVERON.—One of the finest of all the White Grapes; as such it received a First-class Certificate at the July Show of the Royal Botanic Society. As large as a Black Hamburgh, bunches 15 to 20 inches long, with a fine rich acid and slight Frontignan flavour; one of the finest Grapes for Exhibition purposes. 10s. 6d. to 31s. 6d.

INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This Grape has fully sustained the character given to it by John Standish, as it has obtained the 5*l.* Prize given by Mr. Saunders for the finest Seedling Grape of last year; a First-class Certificate from the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society and an extra Prize from the Royal Horticultural Opening Show. 21s. to 63s. each.

In addition to the above a fine collection of all the leading kinds either as fruiting canes or small plants for planting out.

J. S. begs to intimate that he has a fine stock of all the leading HYBRID RHODODENDRONS, from 12*l.* to 20*l.* per hundred; a fine collection of HARDY ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES, and the finest GLADIOLI in the world. Also all the new PHLOXES of 1860 and 1861, raised by Lierval and others, from 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. each, and assures his friends and the public in general that everything sent out by him will be in the best possible condition, and will not fail to give satisfaction.

JOHN STANDISH, THE ROYAL NURSERY, BAGSHOT, SURREY.

SUTTON'S

UNRIVALLED COLLECTIONS OF

BULBOUS FLOWER ROOTS,

FOR BLOOMING DURING THE WINTER AND SPRING.

THESE are every year becoming more popularly cultivated, and the HYACINTHS, ANEMONES, TULIPS, &c., which we imported last season from the celebrated Dutch Florists Messrs. de Boom. Veen, Byvoet, and others, having been so generally admired, we have imported from the same parties, and still more extensively. As many of these sorts are at present unknown to English cultivators, we have considered it advisable to make up Collections of the sorts which, after careful observation, we have found to be the best worthy of cultivation, being the most showy and most certain to thrive well under any ordinary treatment, and for which any good garden soil (not particularly heavy) will be suitable.

SUTTON'S COLLECTION OF HARDY FLOWER ROOTS FOR OPEN GROUND.

		£	s.	d.
No. 1.	A large and choice collection of ANEMONES, HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, TULIPS, RANUNCULI, NARCISSI, SNOWDROPS, IRISES, GLADIOLI., &c.	2	2	0
No. 2.	Ditto ditto, consisting of all the same kinds, in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 3.	A small and choice ditto	0	10	6

SORTS FOR FLOWER POTS AND GLASSES.

		£	s.	d.
No. 4.	A splendid collection of HYACINTHS, JONQUILS, NARCISSI, EARLY TULIPS, New large CROCUSES, &c.	2	2	0
No. 5.	The same in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 6.	A small and choice assortment	0	10	6

N.B. A complete LIST of the above may be had post free, and any article specified, if not required, will be omitted, and additional quantities of others included.

The very low charges now made for the above choice Collections of Flower Roots will, it is believed, insure a continually increasing demand.

Early Orders are requested before the more scarce kinds are all sold.

SUTTON'S AUTUMN CATALOGUE,

Containing Descriptive Lists of the best varieties of HYACINTHS, GLADIOLI, ANEMONES, CROCUSES, and other Bulbous Roots, Choice STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, FERNS, AMERICAN PLANTS, ROSES, CARNATIONS, and other Florists' Flowers, FRUIT TREES, New GARDEN SEEDS, &c., may be had gratis and post free on application.

All Goods sent Carriage Free.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

NEW AND RARE PLANTS.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

Having imported the new and beautiful blood-red leaved

Coleus Verschaffelti,

can now offer it at 5*s.* each. Also

Lapageria rosea,

Offered in newly gathered seeds (Trade Supplied).

Petunia British Lion,

Fine habit, rich crimson.

Sedum carneum variegatum,

Introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock, with the new carmine scarlet-striped

Camellia Etoile polaire,

Purchased of an eminent amateur cultivator at Florence.

Epigynium leucobotrys,

Beautiful Snow-white berries, figured in the Illustrated Bouquet.

Pentas rosea kermesina.

Fine winter-flowering plant.

Exhibition Fuchsias.

MINNIE BANKS (Banks'), the finest white ever sent out.
COMET (Banks'), the most novel ever sent out.

These two Fuchsias will be sent out the 14th of October, and will be figured in "The Illustrated Bouquet." Plates may be had post free on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

NEW BULB CATALOGUE post free on application. BULB GUIDE post free on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* | GOLDEN FLEECE .. .. 2*s.* 6*d.*
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (Pampas Grass) .. 3*s.* and 6*s.* per dozen.

All the new STRAWBERRIES by the 100, 12, or single plants. | GRAPE VINES, strong, for fruiting in pots 7*s.* 6*d.*, & 10*s.* 6*d*
FRUIT TREES in pots, for fruiting, 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*

Choice PANSIES .. .. per dozen, 6*s.* and 9*s.* | YELLOW CARNATIONS, true growth .. each 2*s.* 6*d.*
,, PINKS .. .. .. per dozen pairs, 9*s.* ,, 12*s.* | New Blotched PANSIES .. .. per dozen, 12*s.* and 18*s.*
,, CINERARIAS .. per dozen, 9*s.* 12*s.* ,, 18*s.* | CARNATIONS and PICOTEES, choice, per dozen pairs, 18*s.*
CLOVE CARNATIONS, crimson, white, rose and purple.

GERANIUM, Show and Spotted, large flowers, strong one-year-old plants, choice sorts by name, 6*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per dozen.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

COVENT GARDEN.

The Great Emporium for imported DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS, and the most elegant and ornamental style of HYACINTH GLASSES. See BARR & SUGDEN'S advertisement in No. 38.

BARR & SUGDEN'S

AMATEUR'S FLORAL GUIDE,

FOR WINDOW, CONSERVATORY, AND OUT-DOOR SPRING GARDENING,

May be had by all lovers of flowers, free and post paid on application; also their DESCRIPTIVE and PRICED CATALOGUE of choice DUTCH and CAPE BULBS.

All Orders amounting to 21*s. sent Carriage Paid.*

PAXTONIAN COLLECTIONS OF IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS

FOR THE ORNAMENTATION OF THE SPRING FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns G, H, I, J, K, L, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at the top.

	G. 5*l.* 5*s.*	H. 3*l.* 3*s.*	I. 2*l.* 2*s.*	J. 1*l.* 1*s.*	K. 15*s.* 6*d.*	L. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, various	100	70	50	30	20	15
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, various	50	30	30	20	10	10
TULIPS	300	200	150	100	75	50
CROCUS	500	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES	300	200	100	50	25	
RANUNCULUS	300	250	200	100	100	50
SNOWDROPS	300	200	100	50	50	50
IRIS, splendid English, mixed	100	70	50	20	15	10
GARDEN NARCISSUS, various	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed	12	6	6	3		
IXIAS	50	30	20			
SCILLA SIBIRICA	18	12	9	6		

The London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES AND SUPPORTS,

The only really artistically got up Glasses and Supports for this domestic flower. See Woodcuts in No. 38.

A DESCRIPTIVE and PRICED LIST free on application.

A large assortment of the above Glasses, Ornamented and Plain, always in stock at our Establishment.

BARR AND SUGDEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Violets.

ROBT. SHACKELL has fine healthy strong plants at the following prices:—

	Per dozen.—*s. d.*		Per dozen.—*s. d.*
Shackell's Russian Superb	12 0	Double White	4 0
Small do. do.	4 0	Double White Tree	4 0
Double purple Tree Violet	4 0	Neapolitan, for forcing	4 0
Double purple Spring blooming	4 0	Old Russian	2 0
		Hamper and package included.	

Address ROBT. SHACKELL, Florist, &c., 5, Broad Street, Bath.

ANDREW G. DALY, Newry, Ireland, offers to the Trade:—

5,000,000 Two years SEEDLING THORNS.

500,000 Three years transplanted, Four years old, suited for Railway Fences.

10,000 Upright IRISH YEWS, from 1 to 6 feet high, well furnished, often removed, grown in a very exposed situation, finely rooted.

Prices of these and other Nursery Stock may be had on application. Any amount over 5*l.* will be delivered free of carriage in Liverpool or Glasgow.

PAMPAS GRASS.—The fine specimen in Messrs. SUTTON'S Nursery is now coming into bloom (for the third year in succession), and will be found worthy of a visit. There are also many hundreds of very strong plants, in pots, 1½ to 2 feet high, 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each, or 10*s.* 6*d.* the dozen.

Reading Nurseries.—October 5.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

To Farmers.

SEED WHEAT.—Giant Red Wheat, at 10*s.* per bushel. Delivered on the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railways.

Address, WILLIAM COOPER, Fen Drayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.

SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, & BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS.

Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

NEW VARIETIES OF WHEAT.—The experience of another year enables the Subscriber to recommend with confidence the following NEW VARIETIES of WHEAT, which he has selected and propagated from Single Plants.

1st. SHIRREFF'S BEARDED WHITE WHEAT.—Has a symmetrical white ear, with a white translucent grain of the finest quality, and is for the first time offered for sale. Price 10*s.* per quarter.

2d. PRINGLE'S BEARDED WHITE WHEAT.—Has a beautiful white ear with a white grain, which many people prefer to No. 1, and is entirely new. Price 10*s.* per quarter.

3d. SHIRREFF'S BEARDED RED WHEAT.—Has a red ear, with red grain of large size and fine quality. It was sold for the first time last year. Price 8*s.* per quarter.

These varieties are early and ripen about the same time; they attain nearly the same height, and are suitable for either autumn or spring sowing, being thoroughly adapted for the climate of Britain. The beard which characterises these Wheats is not merely a novelty, but a valuable appendage. By freely admitting air into the sheaf, the beard will go far towards the saving of a crop in such a wet harvest as was experienced in England in 1860.

The Wheats will be delivered on the North British Railway, and are now being threshed out. Intending purchasers may have an Ear and a sample of the stock of any of the varieties transmitted by post by remitting 1*s.*, which will be deducted from all purchases. Orders to be accompanied by a remittance or a reference. Quantities under Half-a-quarter, 15*s.* per bushel; Bags, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Haddington, Oct. 5. PATRICK SHIRREFF.

"N.B.—I consider my crop of SHIRREFF'S Bearded Red Wheat of this season to have been the earliest, the heaviest, and altogether the best Wheat crop in this neighbourhood.
(Signed) "HENRY DEANS."

"East Fenton, Drem, Aug. 19, 1861."

"I am pleased with my crop of SHIRREFF'S Bearded Red Wheat, and think that the variety does credit to its raiser.
(Signed) "WILLIAM RENNIE."

"Oxwellmains, Dunbar, August 23, 1861."

"My crop of SHIRREFF'S Bearded Red Wheat was very heavy, ripened early, with bright straw and a well filled ear.
(Signed) "ALEXANDER HENDERSON."

"Longniddry, Aug. 29, 1861."

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in town and country.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hyacinths.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the Rhododeudrons are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy Conifers, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplantiug. Also Evergreens and Ornamental Shrubs aud Trees of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1861 AND SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen aud Deciduous Trees aud Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplauted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

New Pansies, Pinks, &c.

CHARLES SCHOFIELD, NURSERYMAN, is now seuding out six splendid New Pansies for 1*l.*; also the Pink Village Maid (Hart's), a beautiful first-class variety, 5*s.* per pair. Extra fine named Pinks, 6*s.* to 10*s.* per dozen pairs; finest show Pansies, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per dozen; Carnatious and Picotees, first-class, named sorts, 12*s.* to 1*l.* per dozen pairs. Pansy Seed, selected (new), 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* per packet. The Trade supplied.

Knowsthorpe, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

New and Beautiful Anæctochili.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have much pleasure in offering to admirers of this lovely genus of plants the undermeutioned species recently received direct from Borneo. The only one yet exhibited (Bulleni) was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society at the meeting on Aug. 27.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded the species now offered will be as much admired as any of those previously introduced. The subjoined descriptions are taken from plants recently imported; when fully developed the plants are much finer in character, and all are of extremely free growth.

ANÆCTOCHILUS BULLENI.—A fine species, attaining a height of 6 to 9 inches, with leaves 2 to 2½ inches in length; ground colour bronzy green, marked through the entire length with three broad distinct coppery red, varying at times to golden, stripes. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS NEVILLEANA.—A lovely species. Leaves marked with orange blotches on a dark velvety ground. In some of the specimens the markings are of a beautiful white, in the way of Sonerila margaritacea. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS RUCKERI.—Leaves broadly ovate; ground colour bronzy green, with six rows of distinct spots running the entire length of the leaves. Price 63*s.*

Plants will be ready for delivery the first week in October.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer well-established Plants of the undernamed, for all or any of which they will be pleased to receive orders:—

	s.	*d.*
Arthrohotrya articulata, a very pretty creeping Fern from Borneo, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27 ..	15	0
Alocasia metallica ..	42	0
Caladium argyrites 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
,, argyrospilum ..	2	6
,, Belleymei 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7	6
,, bicolor picturatum	1	6
,, ,, splendens	1	6
,, Brongniarti ..	2	6
,, Chantini, 1*s.* 6*d.* to	3	6
,, Houlleti or alba punctatissima 2*s.* to	3	6
,, Neumani 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
,, pœcile, true 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7	6
,, tricolor	1	6
,, Schœlleri	5	0
,, Wighti 2*s.* 6*d.* to	5	0
Campylobotrys pyrophylla	5	0
Campylobotrys regalis 3*s.* 6*d.* to	5	0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	5	0
,, magnificum, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* to	7	6
,, speciosum ..	5	0
Pentstemon Lobbianus, an erect habited species, producing large bright yellow flowers in great profusion, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27..	5	0
Pentstemon spectabilis, a fine species, producing spikes of flowers 2 feet in length. This and the preceding were sent from California by our collector Mr. William Lobb	5	0
Pteris tricolor .. 1*s.* to	2	6
Sphærostema marmorata	21	0

RARE ORCHIDS.

Amongst recent importations are the following species. Prices, which are reasonable, can be had on application:—

Aerides crispum
,, Lindleyanum
,, Lobbi; a large quantity of this rare and beautiful species
,, maculosum
,, rubrum
,, suavissimum
,, Warneri
Calanthe vestita
,, ,, rosea
Cœlogyne Lowi
,, paudurata
Dendrobium Farmeri
,, formosum giganteum; this produced flowers during June 5½ inches in diameter
Dendrobium chrysotoxum
,, tortile
,, Dalhousianum
Limatodes rosea
Phalænopsis grandiflora, the Borneau variety, very superior in every respect to the Java variety commouly found in collections
,, amabilis
Saccolabium Blumei major, var. Dayi; flowers unusually large and profusely spotted
,, curvifolium
,, violaceum

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their Catalogues of Roses and General Nursery Stock are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully anuounces that his New Rose Catalogue is now ready for circulation. Owing to the divisiou of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence cseaped the devastating effects of the wiuter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, aud he believes that his stock of Roses this autumu is the largest and fiuest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

ROSES.—Grand Rose Show, Crystal Palace, July 6, 1861.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

H.B. Paul Ricaut
P.M. Madame Edouard Ory
D.P. Julie de Kruduer
,, Manoury
H.P. Alexaudrine Bachmeteff
,, Alphonse Karr
,, Anna Alexieff
,, Arthur de Sansal
,, Baronne Hallez
,, ,, Prévost
,, Cardinal Patrizzi
,, Caroline de Sansal
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
,, Duchess of Norfolk
,, Evêque de Nimes
,, François Arago
,, Géant des Batailles
,, Geu. Jacqueminot
,, ,, Simpson
,, Jules Margottin
,, L'Enfant du Mout Carmel
,, Léon des Combats
,, Lælia
,, Lord Raglan
H.P. Louis Chaix
,, Madame de Cambacérès
,, ,, de Manoel
,, ,, Hector Jaequin
,, ,, Vidot
,, Mademoiselle Alice Leroy
,, ,, Thérèse Appert
,, Maria Portemer
,, Mathurin Regnier
,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Pauline Lansezeur
,, Prince Leon
,, Reine de Danemark
,, Souvenir de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, ,, de Leveson Gower
,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Virginal
B. Acidalie
,, Louise Odier
,, Souchet
T. Gloire de Dijon
,, La Sylphide
,, Narcisse
,, Vicomtesso Decazes

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded post free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ROSES.—Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, July 10.

The FIRST PRIZE for 48 varieties was awarded to JOHN CRANSTON, King's Acre Nurseries, near Hereford.

M. Common
H.B. Charles Lawson
H.P. Alexaudrine Bachmeteff
,, Anna Alexieff
,, ,, de Diesbach
,, Auguste Mie
,, Comtesse Cecile de Chabrillant
,, Duchesse d'Orleans
,, Duchess of Norfolk
,, Géant des Batailles
,, Général Jacqueminot
,, ,, Simpson
,, ,, Washington
,, Léon des Combats
,, Lælia
,, Lord Raglan
,, L'Oriflamme de St. Louis
,, Louis Chaix
,, Louis XIV.
,, Madame Boll
,, ,, Bonnaire
,, ,, Charles Crapclet
,, ,, de Cambacérès
,, ,, Hector Jacquin
H.P. Madame Knorr
,, Madame Vigneron
,, Maria Portemer
,, Monsieur Joigneaux
,, Mrs. Rivers
,, Prairie de Terre Noir
,, Prince Léon
,, ,, Imperiale
,, Princesse Mathildo
,, Reine des Violettes
,, Reine Mathilde
,, Sénateur Vaisse
,, Sophie Coquerel
,, Souvenir de Monteeaux
,, ,, de la Reine d'Angleterre
,, Triomphe de l'Exposition
,, Victor Verdier
B. Acidalie
,, Louise Odier
,, Sir Joseph Paxton
,, Souvenir de la Malmaison
T. Gloire de Dijon
,, Madame Falcot
,, Nareisse

The above, together with all the leading new and old varieties, can be supplied in the autumn; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of which will be forwarded Post-free on application.

Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

12 SPLENDID GERANIUMS FOR 42*s.*, Purchaser's own selection.

Amy
Autocrat
Baechus
Bridesmaid
Bertram
Garibaldi (Foster's)
Distinction
General Garibaldi
General, new
Lord Clyde
Mulberry
Mrs. Benyon
Portia
Perdita
Rosalind
Rosa Bonheur
Ruby
The Lady of Quality
Transcendant
Ursula

12 CHOICE GERANIUMS for 21*s.*, purchaser's selection.

Aurelia
Blink Bonny
Candidate
Eclipse
Etna
Fairest of the Fair
Fire Queen
King of Purples
Leviathan
Lord Clyde
Prince of Wales
Peacock
Rosalie
Rose Celestial
Rose Leaf
Symmetry
Sir Colin Campbell
The Bride

CATALOGUES free on application.

Our New Show, Spotted, and Fancy Geraniums, Cinerarias, and Pansies will be advertised next week.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Hollyhocks and Cinerarias.

CHATER AND CO. will forward to any address the following Hollyhocks, strong plants, in pots, for 12*s.*, hamper included:—Ceres, Eva, Momnon, Black Prince, Lady Middleton, Royal Standard, Rival Saffranot, Royal Purple, Miss Ashley, Queen of Buffs, Jenny Lind, Magnus, Fearless, Triumphant, General Havelock, Saturn.

Also the following Cinerarias for 20*s.*, or half, 10*s.* 6*d.*:—Commander-in-Chief (Smith's), Hebe (S.), Grandiflora (S.), Magnet (S.), Magnificent (S.), Perfecta (S.), Perfectiou (S.), Miss Smith (S.), Purple Prince (S), Precursor (S.), Refulgent (S.), Semiduplex (S.), Speciosa (S.), Surprise (S.), Lady Paxton (S.), Magnum Bonum, Incomparable, Brilliant, Mrs. Dix, Mrs. Coloman, Slough Rival, Triumphans, Lady Camoys, Lord Stamford.

Choice HOLLYHOCK SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Post Office Orders payable at Braintree.

C. & Co.'s LIST OF BULBS for the present season is now ready, and may be had gratis on application.

The Nurseries, Braiutree, Essex.

Pure White Clove-scented Carnations, "rose leaf."

Also the rich Old CRIMSON CLOVE, DOUBLE PERPETUAL VIOLETS, &c.—SEE

SUTTON'S AUTUMN CATALOGUE, to be had gratis and post free on application to

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN is now sending out his unequalled SEEDLINGS. For description and rwards see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, May 18, page 454.

Azalea Indica President	21*s.*	each.
Azalea Indica Kinghornii	21*s.*	,,
Azalea Indica Mars	21*s.*	,,
Lobelia Purple Standard	7*s.* 6*d.*	,,

Sheen Nurscry, Richmond, S.W.

CHOICE CAMELLIAS AND INDIAN AZALEAS.—The Undersigned is now sending out fine home-grown Camellias, of choice named varieties, full of flower buds, at 30*s.*, 36*s.*, and 42*s.* per dozen. Good plants, without flower buds, of fiue named varieties, 18*s.* aud 24*s.* per dozen.

Indian Azaleas, fine bushy plants of about 20 choice varieties, full of flower buds, at 15*s.*, 18*s.*, and 21*s.* per dozen.

Stout young plants, of about 36 choice uamed varieties, at 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.

NEW AND CHOICE SHOW, FANCY, AND FRENCH GERANIUMS, in Strong Plants, are now ready, at 30*s.* per dozen, viz.:—(Foster's) Roseum, Bertram, Bijou, Garibaldi, Rosa Bonheur, Perdita; (Hoyle's) Beauty of Reading, James Lodge, Lurline, Mrs. Benyon, Murillo, Norma, Rosa Bonheur, Bertie, Thirza, Volunteer; (Beck's) Modesty, Mulberry, the Gem of Roses, the Lady of Quality, Transcendeut; (Turner's) Lady Taunton, King of Spots, Queen of Spots.

The uewest and most choice French varieties are—Adanson, Archimède, Eudymion, Florian, Garibaldi, Madame Arthur Blacque, Madame Curcier, Madame Picouline, Madame Reiset, Magenta, Mer Polaire, Mirabeau, Moise, Monsieur Guidon, Oscar, Octavio Malet, Princess Clotilde, Salvator Rosa, Télémaque, Tamberlik, Vicomtesse do Bellevue, Victor Emmanuel. Fancies (Turner's): Arabella Goddard, Delight, King of Roses, Madame Sainton-Dolby, Master Harry, The Champion.

G. S. has also a first-rate Collection of older kinds of the above in fine plants, and price moderate; with Variegated and Fancy Scarlet kinds; all the novelties out.

Fine strong Plants of ARGUS VARIEGATED GERANIUM, the best yet sent out, 5*s.* per plant; CALCEOLARIA CANARIENSIS, small plants, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Stock plants, from 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*; FUCHSIA MAMMOTH, strong plants, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

REIGATE SILVER SAND, 16*s.* per ton, or 1*s.* 6*d.* per bushel, delivered to any London Wharf or Railway. Sacks 1*s.* 6*d.* each, or on hire 6*d.* each (5 hold a ton). Kentish and Hampshire Peats, Loam, and Leaf Mould.

JOHN KENNARD, Swan Place, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.

Splendid New Strawberry "Eclipse" (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON beg to call attention to this really first-class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in their advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. 12*s.* per dozen; 80*s.* per 100. Price to the Trade on application.

Chelsea and Exeter.—Oct. 5.

Strawberry Plants and Catalogue.

W. J. NICHOLSON can now supply well-rooted laid runuors of nearly every known variety, from the oldest down to all the splendid new sorts of the present time. A CATALOGUE of more than 200 sorts sent by applying to the Grower,

WILLIAM JAMES NICHOLSON, Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS by the 100 or 1000.—Admiral Dundas, Elton Pine, Eleanor, Keen's Seedling, aud British Queen, by the 100; Black Prince, May Queen, Alice Maude, Eliza, Oscar, Sir C. Napier, Prince of Walcs, and Wizard of the North.

Double White and Yellow NARCISSUS, DAFFODILS, Purple Martagon and Orange LILIES.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, N.

Strawberry Plants.

JAMES KITLEY begs to announce that the plants of his unequalled Strawberry, Carolina Superba, are now remarkably fine, and which he can supply at 5*s.* per 100. Also extra strong plants of Goliath, British Queen, Elton Pine, Keen's Seedling, Sir C. Napier, Eleanor, Duc de Malakoff, La Chalanaise, Gelineau, Madame E. Vilmorin, aud Priucess Alice Maud, at 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

The following varieties may he had in pots, at 1*l.* per 100, which would ensure a crop of fruit next season, viz., Carolina superba, Goliath, Sir C. Napier, Keen's Seedling, Trollop's Victoria, and Princess Alice Maud.

Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS AND NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holborn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydeuham, have much pleasure in offering stroug short-jointed well-ripened Viues for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capable of bearing six to eight bunches each.

For list of names and prices see AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the above highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5*s.* per dozen. Extra strong, 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of Fruiting and other Vincs in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Tho following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from tho most eminent Gardouers in the United Kingdom, and wbich he can with the greatest confidence recommend. Refereuces on application.

ORANGE TREES full of Fruit, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, and 15*s.* each; AZALEAS, full of Flower-buds, 12*s.*, 18*s.*, and 21*s* per dozen. The largest stock in the Trade of British and Foreign FERNS, 3*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen. DUTCH BULBS extraordinarily fine and cheap. GERMAN CANARIES, 5*s.* each, 6 for 27*s.*, 12 for 50*s.*; Cages included.

R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, 55 doors from Shoreditch Church, N.E.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Bulbs.—Choice Assorted Collections.

STEPHEN BROWN (late Bass & Brown) offers the following, embracing a great variety. For particulars see CATALOGUE.

No. 1. For potting or forcing	.. .. ..	£3 0 0
No. 2. For potting or forcing	.. .. ..	2 0 0
No. 3. For potting or forcing	.. .. ..	1 0 0
No. 4. For out-door planting	.. .. ..	3 0 0
No. 5. For out-door planting	.. .. ..	2 0 0
No. 6. For out-door planting	.. .. ..	1 0 0
No. 7. For out-door planting	.. .. ..	0 10 0
No. 8. The No. 1 and 4 together for	.. ..	5 15 0
No. 9. The No. 2 and 5 together for	.. ..	3 15 0
No. 10. The No. 3 and 6 together for	.. ..	1 18 0
No. 11. The No. 3 and 7 together for	.. ..	1 0 0

The Collections free of package charges, and goods 20*s.* and upwards free to London and all parts of the two Norwich Lines. Remittances required from unknown correspondents.

CATALOGUES, Cultural and Descriptive, free on application.

The DUTCH BULBS have this year arrived very fine and sound.

Seed and Nursery Establishment, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

All the First Prizes have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Cheap Dutch and other Bulbs.

HENRY BROWN begs to call attention to his Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (post free on application). The quality cannot be surpassed, and the prices will on comparison be found very moderate. Collections from 10*s.* 6*d.* upwards delivered, carriage free, to any principal steam port or railway station in England, Ireland, or Scotland.

FLUKE and other POTATOES off the Lancashire Moss and Sand. Price on application.

Seed Warehouse, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO.
have just received from the
MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS
their
FIRST IMPORTATION
Of the above and other Bulbs,
And are supplying the same, of
BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.
CATALOGUES with full particulars on application.
James Garaway & Co.,
Durdham Down Nurseries,
Bristol.

Orchard House Fruit Trees.

JAMES DICKSON AND SONS, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, have received instructions to sell about Fifty of the above, consisting of PEACHES, NECTARINES, and APRICOTS, well-established in pots, and in fine fruiting condition.

Any further information will be given, and a sample may be seen at their Warehouse, 32, Hanover Street.

Catalogue.

YOUELL AND CO.'S GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE for this season is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

It contains detailed Lists of Greenhouse Plants, Conifers, Shrubs, Gladioli, as well as all the newest introductions in Soft-wooded Plants.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

To Planters of Conifers.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE AND HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.

Dorking Nursery.—Oct. 5.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine OTAHEITE ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Superb Hollyhocks.

Eighteen Thousand Plants of Named Varieties, including the best in Cultivation.

R. B. BIRCHAM in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.

Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Hyacinths! Hyacinths!!

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have the pleasure of announcing that the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society have accepted their offer of awarding prizes of Two Guineas and One Guinea to private growers, for the best and second best collection of 12 Hyacinths, distinct varieties, grown in pots, at their Spring Exhibition of 1862.

Wm. C. & Son remind intending competitors that October is the best month for potting Hyacinths.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS OF
CALCEOLARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, new blotched, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
CINERARIA, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1*s.* per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.
James Carter & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, October 8 { Royal Horticultural (Floral and Fruit Committees) at S. Kensington.. Noon

If the name of De Bary were not so well known both in this country and the Continent, as that of a painstaking judicious observer far less given to theory or to merely transcendental views than the greater part of his compatriots, the pamphlet* which he has lately written on the Potato disease would have quietly died in the birth, if the author escaped ridicule for approaching again a subject which could scarcely end in anything after all his labour better than the production of a "ridiculus mus." The brochure, however, contains a great deal that will repay more than a cursory perusal. He has not only passed in review, without a particle of prejudice, all that he has met with at all worthy of notice, but he has instituted a careful series of experiments, which place the particular view of the subject which he embraces in the most clear and convincing light. He has moreover added greatly to our knowledge of the peculiar parasite which uniformly precedes, and as he, in common with most authorities at the present day, believes is the immediate cause of the malady, and especially as regards its mode of reproduction and the limits within which its reproductive organs germinate.

It is not our intention to go again over the ground which has been so often traversed in this Journal. All attentive readers of our pages are acquainted with the external characters and habit of the parasite as described by its earlier observers, and we have already given some account in the *Agricultural Gazette* of this year, at page 486, of the curious discovery of De Bary relative to a third mode of propagation by means of zoospores, and that apparently the most frequent. The spores themselves under certain circumstances are undoubtedly capable of germination, but more frequently, when well supplied with water, instead of germinating they show at once signs of important changes in the granular matter which fills their cavity, which ends in the production of a number of reproductive bodies closely resembling many of the more minute Infusoria, and moving about for a time with the utmost activity by means of two long lash-like appendages, one of which appears to be the organ of motion, and the other to act as a rudder for its regulation and direction.

In consequence of this mode of increase, and of the extreme rapidity with which the zoospores run through their course from germination to the production of perfect spores, the quantity of bodies capable of propagating the disease which may arise in the course of one season from a single diseased plant is almost incredible. Passing over the stem, from which the perfect parasite more seldom makes its appearance, it is calculated that one square line of the under surface of the leaves is capable of producing 3270 spores, and as each of these yields at least six zoospores (the number being sometimes as high as 16), we have 19,620 reproductive bodies from that small space. The quantity therefore yielded by a single plant is enormous, and as the mycelium from the zoospores is capable of penetrating the cellular tissue in 12 hours, and when once it is established there and bursts through the breathing orifices or stomates of the leaves, it perfects its fruit in from 15 to 18 hours, and since the zoospores are perfected and ready to germinate in 24 hours from their being placed in water, it is scarcely possible to calculate the myriads of plants that may spread from a single centre. As continued moisture is absolutely necessary for the germination of the spores and the production of the zoospores, it will at once be understood how rapidly the disease is propagated in wet weather, especially it if be warm, and what a check to the disease a season like the present autumn must be. It will also be apparent under what circumstance the zoospores will have readiest access to the tubers, and that those which are nearest the surface have a less chance of escaping than those which penetrate deeper into the soil.

That the brown spots so characteristic of the disease are a consequence of the action of the spores or zoospores has been proved by direct experiment by Dr. De Bary. By placing a quantity of spores in a drop of water on the leaves, stems, and tubers under a bell glass so air-tight below that evaporation cannot very readily take place, he has produced the brown spots, and has traced their progress from the first penetration of the spawn of the Fungus from without, when the discoloured specks are quite microscopic.

He has moreover shown that neither the spores nor sporangia can resist many weeks of continued drought; and inasmuch as the spores so rapidly produce zoospores when exposed to sufficient moisture, it is clear that the disease cannot be propagated from year to year by means of either. As regards another form of fruit which has been observed, though very rarely, amongst the creeping threads of the spawn, too little is known to speak with any probability, much less with certainty, of its powers of endurance.

As, however, it is a well known fact that Fungi may appear under very different forms, and that there are two Fungi, especially Fusiporium Solani, which form the white nodules on the decaying tubers, which are almost as constant attendants on the Potato murrain as the well known parasite of the leaves, it became necessary to follow out their growth, to see whether in any case the Fungus of the leaves or the brown spots could be produced from the white moulds of the tubers. Every experiment, however, under whatever form it was made and however varied, produced only like from like, and De Bary was obliged to give up the notion as visionary. It appeared clear therefore that the disease was transferred from year to year by means of the tubers, which when impregnated with the mycelium, and not in too advanced a state of decomposition, always yield on experiment the true Fungus of the Potato murrain. The conclusion from the whole matter is clearly this, that it is quite useless to attempt to destroy by any external remedies, a parasite which so completely undermines the tissue of the plant, as in the case of the Vine mildew, where the threads of the parasite creep over the surface. Early planting, removal of the haulm when diseased, drying of the tubers and other remedies which have been recommended, must be considered rather as palliatives than preventives. De Bary however suggests one mode which may in all probability prove useful in careful intelligent hands. A plot of ground of sufficient size only for the production of the seed tubers which may be requisite, and as distant as may be in the farm from the general Potato crop, is to be

* Die gegenwärtig herrschende Kartoffelkrankheit, ihre Ursache, und ihre Verhütung. Von Dr. A. de Bary, Professor der Botanik zu Freiburg. Leipzig, 8vo, pp. 75, 1 tab. lith. 1861. On the Cause and Treatment of the Potato Disease, a Popular Essay, by Dr. A. de Bary.

selected, and that perfectly well drained and as much adapted as possible for the growth of healthy tubers. This is to be planted with tubers which show no outward trace of disease. The crop is then to be watched carefully, and the moment a diseased leaf appears, it is to be removed and destroyed, the cultivator himself undertaking the task, and going carefully over the plot, which must of course be of manageable dimensions, two or three times a day. The stems are also to be watched, and, if necessary, they as well as the leaves must be removed. The zoospores under such circumstances, unless brought from a distance, cannot be washed down to the tubers, and a very few only will be diseased. A repetition of the process would in all probability banish the malady in great measure from the farm. It is obvious, however, that the cultivator must have a distinct knowledge of his enemy before he sets to work, and not mistake merely withered or curled leaves for the ravages of the mould.

We may speak highly from our own experience of the benefit of deep digging before the Potatoes are planted, though they themselves should not be sunk too far in the soil, and of a second hilling up to cover effectually the more superficial tubers. Those which are deep seated are seldom diseased except in very unpropitious years.

We may add a peculiar circumstance which has occurred to De Bary in the course of his experiments. On dividing sound Potatoes, for the sake of observing the difference which takes place in those parts which have been left in their original condition and those to which he applied the zoospores, he found that after a time a new cutiele, consisting of several layers of table-shaped cells, was produced on the cut surface. This is precisely what takes place in the disease called scab, as will be found in a memoir on the subject in the third volume of the Journal of the Horticultural Society of London. *M. J. B.*

—— Is there any limit to the sportiveness of Ferns? Truly, if the forms of our own native species are to suggest a reply, we should say that, if it is anywhere to be found, the boundary line which defines the limit of a species and includes its varieties lies beyond the horizon of our view. Let us look at some of the strange phases under which the common Lady Fern appears. The feathery, plumy, familiar state which we are in the habit of regarding as her normal condition gives but little idea of her appearance when she puts on one or other of her masks. Sometimes the change is far in excess of the normal condition. Thus, in the variety called *plumosum*, together with ample development as to size, and the most elaborate development as to division, the parts become so much attenuated that the feathery character attributable to the species generally is increased in a most remarkable manner, and the most charming plumes imaginable are formed; the fronds in this case, while they measure 3 or 4 feet in height and a foot in breadth, being thrice divided into distinct parts, and the last of these very much narrowed, elongated, and deeply toothed. This is one extreme. Take now the opposite one, in which moreover perfect symmetry occurs. It is met with in the variety called *Frizelliæ*, which was found a few years since in Ireland by Mrs. Frizell, after whom it has been named, and has during the present season appeared occasionally at the metropolitan exhibitions. Here the fronds reach from a foot to a foot and a half in length, but are not more than about an inch in breadth, are once divided only instead of thrice, and have the pinnæ symmetrically reduced to fan-shaped more or less deeply lobed bodies, projecting scarcely half an inch from the main rib. It is almost impossible for a "species" to show greater differences than these two forms present; yet both are capable of conterminous propagation and indefinite extension by means of their spores.

Without referring to the now numerous and well marked variations of the crested or tasseled type which this species presents, or to the many permanent monstrosities of other forms—permanent, at least, in the sense of being reproducible to any extent from the spores, or to the many varieties, well marked and distinct, which bear more or less of the normal character, we may just mention one other very marked form which has been found in North Wales, and proves to be fixed in character. This variety has been called Fieldiæ by Mr. Moore, after Miss Field, by whom it was found, and presents the remarkable peculiarity of a cruciate development. Here the greater proportion of the pinnæ, usually all except two or three at the lower part of the frond, are forked at their base, the pinnæ thus forming instead of one wing or branch two pinnæ-like parts only shorter than usual, one of them being obliquely directed backwards and the other forwards; so that the pinnæ being set on opposite each other, we have the parts in fours, more or less regularly disposed crosswise, and placed at short intervals along the rachis. The appearance resulting from this arrangement is very curious and remarkably different from the normal character.

Verging then, closely on the one hand towards that state of subdivision which is called supradecompound, or cut up into a multitude of minute parts—and on the other occurring simply pinnated—the fronds in the one case three or four times divided, and in the other only once; and yielding besides a host of intermediate gradations and all sorts of fantastic and grotesque monstrosities, there is scarcely remaining another phase under which the Lady Fern can masquerade, unless indeed she puts on the simple garb of the Hart's-tongue Fern, in which we should not be at all surprised one day to find her.

—— The appearance of the double parti-coloured Petunia, called inimitabilis flore-pleno, at some of the earlier flower shows and meetings of the present year, was a surprise to many an *habitué* of these flowery gatherings. It came upon the scene so suddenly. And it came in a form so perfect that one really could scarcely imagine how it could be improved upon. In habit so unlike the sprawling lanky things Petunias generally are, in form of flower so full and complete, in marking so picturesque, it seemed at one bound to have sprung into life a perfect thing. Whence came it? Like many other productions of bizarre and fancy character, it appears to have found its way here from the land of the Gaul, some time during the preceding summer, and to have been then but little seen and noticed. Its merits however could not long be hidden, and so, when early in the year, some one "brought out" a specimen of its well-behaved progeny, and gave it an opportunity of showing its lively parti-coloured face—Mr. Veitch happened to be the lucky man who thus presented it—the world of flower-lovers was delighted with it, and it was everywhere welcomed.

The present year has given us several varieties of similar character, some of which, almost as soon as our protegé of last spring, have become generally known, compete with it, and not without good credentials, for the post of honour. Our older friend, inimitabilis floro-pleno, is no doubt very beautiful and highly ornamental with its rich rosy-purple white blotched flowers, but in form and fulness it is even now already surpassed by a new claimant called Marie Rendatler, and both in quality and size it is entirely eclipsed by another fair one named Eliza Mathieu. The first of these corresponds generally with inimitabilis flore-pleno in the size of its flowers; but it is somewhat more regular in form, and more closely filled in the centre, as well as rather lighter coloured, the markings being of a deep rosy-lilac instead of a rosy-purple. The latter, Eliza Mathieu, is considerably larger, of more regular and even outline, as well filled out in the crown or centre, and not very different in colour, being of a light violet-rose, freely blotched or bordered with white. These are probably the two best varieties in cultivation. There is however another, which as far as our observations have gone, though hardly equal to either of the foregoing in its general features and qualities, is yet perhaps even superior to them in regard to form; we allude to Madame Lanzezeur. The flowers in this variety are more regular in form than those of any of the others; but they are rather deficient in size and fulness, and are perhaps not so finely marked as to colouring, though in their best state, the purplish-crimson flowers freely blotched and bordered with white, and remarkable for symmetry, are really very telling. Another of the same class, which should be freely grown for the sake of its distinctness, is that called inimitabilis superba; this is more delicate in colour, being of a mauve lilac, marked like the rest with white in a varying manner.

As pot plants for the ornamentation of greenhouses and conservatories during the summer months we have had recently no such valuable additions to our collections as the best of these double parti-coloured Petunias; and we can hardly imagine a more telling group at an exhibition of flowers than a well-cultivated set of half-a-dozen of the best of them, grown to a moderate size, and profusely bloomed. Such a group might be had any time between spring and early autumn.

—— We have lately witnessed the gay appearance presented by a cross-bred Pink, called Dianthus hybridus multiflorus, which was growing in the nursery of Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, at St. John's Wood. This variety, which we believe to be worthy of this special notice, is, we have been informed, of continental origin; and there can be no doubt that one of its parents has been the Carnation or Clove, some of whose fragrance it has retained. The form of the leaves is exactly that of the plants just mentioned, but without the well-known glaucous hue, the colour being a deep green. When planted in lines in an open border, as we saw it, this mule or hybrid Pink proved itself to be well adapted for flower garden purposes. It had evidently a remarkably robust constitution, which some other hybrids of similar character do not possess, and we have remarked at different periods of the year that this free healthy growth is constant to it. The variety is altogether one which we think, if known, would be a favourite in the flower garden.

In the instance above referred to, each of the plants formed a dense compact tuft of dark green herbage, attaining a general height of about 6 inches from the ground, and out of this, grew up from each to the height of a foot some half dozen of sturdy freely branching stems, bearing a profusion of gay rosy-crimson sweet-scented flowers, of varying shades, according to their degree of development. Besides its vigour of constitution and well-marked perennial habit, this hybrid Pink has the very desirable quality of being a perpetual bloomer, continuing in flower, as we are told, from June to November. This property of yielding a succession of flowering stems seems to indicate the probability that some form of the fine ornamental race of Perpetual or Tree Carnations may have been one of its parents.

Though scarcely perhaps adapted to the higher styles of geometrical gardening, we cannot but regard this plant as a very useful one where a less formal and artistic style than that just referred to is adopted, as well as for the mixed flower border. It is also a very pretty object when grown in pots, and brought into flower early in spring for indoor decoration. At all times, but especially in early spring, the flowers afford welcome materials for bouquets.

—— It appears from the following statement which has been made in the daily papers, that we are threatened with a cider famine, not from the failure of the Apples, although the crop is but partial, but because they are likely to be applied to a more profitable purpose, so far as the growers are concerned, than in making a household beverage. It seems that the Manchester calico dyers and printers have discovered that Apple-juice supplies a desideratum long wanted in making fast colours for their printed cottons, and numbers of them have been into Devonshire and the lower parts of Somersetshire buying up all the Apples they can get, and giving such a price for them as in the dearest years hitherto known has not been offered. It is stated that one farmer in Devonshire who has a large orchard, for the produce of which he never before received more than 250*l*., has this year sold the crop to a Manchester man for 360*l*. There can be no doubt, says the same authority, that the discovery will create quite a revolution in the Apple-trade; and we may add that it will give an impetus to the cultivation of this valuable hardy fruit.

THE LATE EXHIBITION OF THE IMPERIAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF PARIS.

(*Continued from* p. 866.)

The fruits "in season," which constituted by far the best part of the Exhibition, were displayed in several rooms, some of them scarcely sufficiently well lighted. They were mostly in white plates, arranged in rows on deal tables—one large table in the centre of each room, and others round the walls; the Pears and Apples generally six of one variety in a plate. There was no attempt at decoration to set them off, nor even foliage in the plates; but from the great extent of the collections, the neatness, symmetry, and regularity of their arrangements showing off to advantage the difference in the varieties, the general effect of the fruit room was rich. The Apples, reckoned good by the judges here, would not have attracted much notice in our shows; but the Pears appeared to me far to outshine ours in the number of varieties brought to a very large size and well and regularly ripened. As this fruit, different from many others, is generally found, in a given variety, to improve in flavour with increased bulk, size is a great object aimed at by the growers of the better sorts. Some among M. Cossonet's were particularly admired, especially a plate of Bergamotte Esperen, of a size more than double what that variety attains under ordinary treatment; his Duchesse d'Angoulême, his Beurrés, and others were also fine. Many collections were very extensive, in all of which Pears constituted the principal portion, including many specimens much larger than what we see at our shows. The central table of the largest room was entirely taken up by 296 varieties from M. Dupuy-Jamin, of which 194 were Pears, 53 Apples, and the remainder made up by Plums, Peaches, Nectarines, and Grapes. Messrs. Deseine had 149 Pears and 68 Apples, and others had collections nearly as large. In Peaches, Nectarines, and Plums, I saw nothing remarkable. Among Grapes, three bunches exhibited by Mr. Thomson, of Dalkeith Gardens, excited general admiration, and certainly, in the best French collections, those of the two Charmeux of Thoméry, the Muscats of Alexandria could not for a moment be brought into comparison with the Dalkeith ones; on the other hand, their boxes of Chasselas doré had a rich luscious look, which it would be a hopeless attempt to give them in England without the Fontainebleau sun; and among the 55 varieties exhibited there were several which, although not large, were richly coloured. The finest bunches of Purple Grapes, some of the Frankenthals, had not near the beauty which the Black Hamburgh often attains with us. In Pine Apples there is much improvement since 1855,

although they are still far from receiving the encouragement they do with us, and the high price of fuel will always be a great obstacle to their general cultivation for the Parisian market. Of those exhibited the best were two sets of Envilles of six each, weighing I was told about 5 lbs. to 6 lbs., well-grown specimens, but still with too much crown. Among fancy fruits I observed a large dish of the favourite French Dessert Apple, the Pomme d'Api, in which each one was marked with a letter, a crest, or other device, produced by placing a piece of paper or cloth of the required shape on the side next to the sun, causing a corresponding spot to remain uncoloured—two splendid Gourds, one very nearly a yard in diameter and said to weigh 200 lbs.; two heads or cones of Dion edule, and a box of Vanilla pods sent from Otaheite, where the late Mr. Morren's method of artificial fecundation has been introduced with much success.

In the general collections of vegetables "in season" there was nothing superior to our own, and Peas and some others were quite inferior. A few southern vegetables—sweet Potatoes (Batatas edulis), Aubergines (Solanum Melongena), Piment doux (large red Capsicums of the size of one's fist, without pungency), Abelmoschus, &c., could only be regarded as curiosities, for they are as little suited for general cultivation in the Parisian climate as with us. Dioscorea Batatas, of which some roots were exhibited, is said to be gaining ground and gradually introducing itself into French markets. But what interested me most in this department of the Exhibition were several lots of Chærophyllum bulbosum (fig. A). This, which, when first brought into cultivation five or six years ago was seldom so large as a Hazelnut, has now attained the size and shape of our little summer Carrots. It is considered here as a great delicacy, although not productive enough for profitable cultivation on a large scale. Each plant produces a single root like the Carrot, but it requires being sown the previous year at about the present season, so as to be well established before winter.

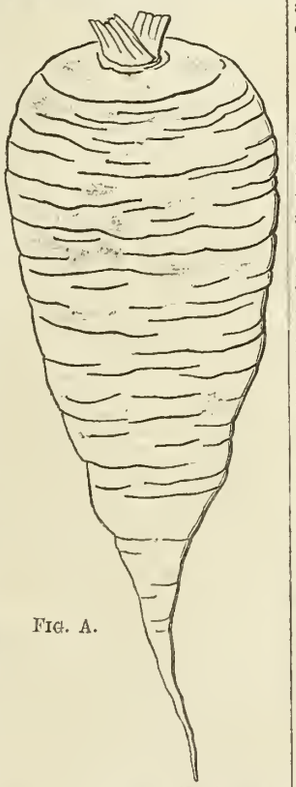
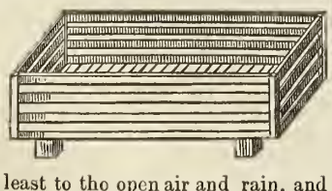


Fig. A.

M. Gauthier exhibited specimens in illustration of a method he has adopted for giving additional vigour and accelerating the maturity of Potatoes, so as in a great measure to save them from the disease. He is said to be successful and his practice seems plausible. Taking up his Potatoes the moment they are ripe, he selects for seed good healthy tubers among the large or at any rate middle-sized ones; he puts them into flat square crates about 28 inches long, 14 inches broad, and 5 or 6 inches deep, open at the top and between the bars, and with two thick crossbars underneath, so that when packed one upon the other there may be a free circulation of air between each. They are then exposed for a month at least to the open air and rain, and kept through the winter in an open shed or garret, or other place where they are protected only from frost; but not in a dark cellar, and always where the circulation of air is as free as possible. Under this treatment they soon become quite green, and the eyes will grow out into short thick green shoots which must be kept with the greatest care from being rubbed off or injured. With this view the roots are never disturbed in the crates, and are carried out in them to the planting ground.



And being thus planted very early, these hardened shoots are found to form stems much more healthy, vigorous, and productive, and much more capable of resisting the disease than those grown from eyes which have lain dormant through the winter until the moment of planting, besides that they may be taken up before the period when the disease most generally declares itself to any extent. M. Gauthier says that he plants in March, and that by the beginning of August his Potatoes are ripe. Those he exhibited were round Potatoes, of a large size. I could not ascertain the name of the varieties, for all he knew was that he had them under the names of Elies and Patraque jaune. He had, 1st, two dishes of this year's growth, as preserved in the dark for eating; 2nd, a crate of tubers of this year's growth, as laid aside for planting, these had already become very green, but did not yet show any growth in the eyes; and 3rdly, a crate of tubers laid aside last year for planting, all very green, apparently in good health, covered with shoots mostly of about half an inch. M. Gauthier also insists that when tubers are large and have to be cut for planting, it increases very much their vigour and productiveness if they are cut in autumn, three or four weeks after they are taken up, instead of performing the operation at the time of planting. *B.*

ORCHARD HOUSES.

It is an unfortunate circumstance that some of the finer kinds of fruit trees showed have failed to produce a crop of fruit in so fine a season as the present, but as the fact is admitted by Mr. Rivers, and the failing varieties are specified, I suppose there is no gainsaying it. It is however singular, that here in North Wales, at the foot of the sea boundary of the Snowdonian range of mountains, and within a few hundred yards of the sea, a standard Apricot in a soil anything but favourable has not only, unprotected, set and stoned, but at the present time is ripening fruit of fine size and quality. Now this tree, a young and luxuriant one, has been left entirely to itself, and though its proximity to the sea may influence and favour it as to temperature, Mr. Rivers would say, as he said twelve months ago, "mild climates are generally unfavourable for ripening." Admitting the fact, it still appears strange that trees in pots, under the management of such adepts as Mr. Rivers and Sigma, should have failed, for with glass to aid them and the power of checking growth at any time by withholding water, surely the growth might have been sufficiently matured to have insured a crop. But as Mr. Rivers states, in Sigma's border water was too liberally dealt in for the season, thus showing that orchard house trees, as well as Turnips, require brains for their successful management and to insure a crop of fruit. The truth is there is no royal road to fruit-tree management, and though it is easy to write, "common labourers with a few written directions" will be able to manage them, Mr. Rivers, by his admitted short-comings and frequent cautions, shows that he himself is not quite up to the exigencies of the situation. All persons who have studied the art of cultivation, and whose knowledge has a scientific foundation, know that there are scarcely two varieties of any given fruit, or even two trees of the same variety, which will, under the same treatment as to potting, water, &c., require precisely the same management in pruning and other particulars of culture, for without any very apparent cause one tree may produce a succession of "shoots like basket rods," while the other may be all spurs and blossom buds such as Mr. Rivers would delight in. To treat two such trees precisely alike, to use manure water as Mr. Pearson directs without calculating its influence, would be simply to ruin both, the robust one by increasing its plethoric habit, and the fruitful one by inducing over luxuriance. Manure water, like strong drink, is a dangerous thing in the hands of incautious people, and no doubt Mr. Rivers is quite right in recommending great care in its use. Many fine specimen plants have been ruined by its injudicious application.

It is now, I think, upwards of a quarter of a century since Mr. Rivers first promulgated his ideas of fruit-tree management in the "Gardeners' Magazine." He then said he should he able to send out trees full of blossom-buds, and his anticipations have been verified to a much greater extent than he, I dare say, ever expected. Still the subject of planting out in orchard houses need not be a "vexed question" to any but the uninitiated. With root-pruning, transplanting, proper borders, with the roots of the trees, if need be, restricted by brick partitions, the difficulties of over-luxuriance need not cause any uneasiness with the cultivator. Trees were tamed and made fruitful before orchard houses were thought of, and a few common sense rules, known to all intelligent gardeners, will make orchard-house fruit much more possible and profitable than it has been up to the present time. Indeed, I have never been able to look upon the pot system of cultivation as anything more than toy gardening; for though Mr. Pearson may point to Orange trees at Versailles and elsewhere as evidence of the longevity of pot plants, it would, I presume, be difficult for him to enumerate a single Orange fit to eat, while if the strictures of a French writer, a translation of which appeared in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* not many months back, are to be believed, the Versailles trees are in anything but an enviable or thriving state of luxuriance. The finest examples of Citrus fruit ever shown before the Horticultural Society even to the present time were not grown in pots or tubs, and if Mr. Pearson's father is still living, he can tell him of a garden not many miles from Chilwell, where they were grown for the regular supply of a gentleman's table nearly half a century ago, and with all our boasted progress I believe there is not a garden in Europe at the present time which could show a collection of trees similarly well cultivated. These trees, as I have before stated, were planted out in highly prepared borders, and some were trained as bushes, others to table trellises, and others fan-shaped, like a Peach tree, to the back wall of a lofty conservatory and Orange house. I have never seen Oranges of eatable quality grown in pots except the small Tangerine variety, and even these do not attain the size and quality they would attain under a more liberal system of management.

Given a fruit tree in good health, it is capable of bringing a certain quantity of fruit to maturity. Take this maturing power at say 5 dozen, 5 score, or 500 fruits. If you take double the quantity numerically, you will not have any additional weight, while the quality will be much deteriorated; but reduce the quantity one-fourth or one-fifth, and the chances are you will still have the same weight of fruit, while the quality, size, colour, and flavour, will be decidedly superior. This is the secret of fruit-tree management; it is a law of Nature which cannot be contravened without the due penalty being paid. You may take a double quantity of fruit, you may boast of your magnificent crops of fruit—Peaches and Nectarines hanging like ropes of Onions. But what are they? why, comparatively mere Plums or Damsons in size, and not to be compared with the rich and luscious fruit which grace our exhibition tables, and also the desserts of the leading families in the country. There is no greater fallacy than that of estimating a crop of fruit numerically, without at the same time considering its size and quality; and when I see such crops I look with pity upon the manager, and regret that Martin's Act for the Suppression of Cruelty to Animals does not extend to fruit trees, so that some of our would-be teachers might be taught by pains and penalties that which they appear determined not to learn by experience and inductive reasoning. Few men have the courage to thin fruit as it ought to be thinned, but if some of us were to thin the blossom buds before they are expanded, we should have less cause to complain of short crops, and fruit falling at the time of showing. For many years I have made it a rule to disbud Peaches and Nectarines directly the blossom buds begin to swell, taking away all ill-placed buds and such as, if they set, could not bring their fruit to maturity. The consequence has been the buds left have been much increased in strength, and generally far more of them have set than have been necessary for a crop. With weakly trees, or those recently transplanted, this thinning is specially necessary, but how few of them get such treatment? On the contrary we hear of a magnificent bloom and not unfrequently trees devoid of fruit. Plants of all kinds have two separate, and some say distinct functions to perform; the first is growth, an addition or increase to the stature or size of the individual—the second is maturation of the growth, by which, under the influence of light, heat and air, the sap and growth and so elaborated and matured as to render them capable of producing flowers, and also fruit and seed. When you want growth promote it by rich soil, manure and liquid applications to the root; but when you want maturation withhold all stimulants, but keep the foliage as clean and healthy and as much exposed to light as possible. Stimulating manures should not be given to plants during the maturing process except in the case of weak trees or those which have borne or are bearing a heavy crop of fruit; but after the blossom buds are formed, then late in the autumn stimulants may be used to increase the strength of the buds. These remarks may be some little guide to those who are anxious to learn and to be able to decide between fruitful buds or wood, and that which will only produce gross unfruitful growth, and this knowledge once acquired will increase by proper application until fruit buds and wood buds become as familiar to the eye as fruit and flowers. An experienced cultivator carries that in his eye which language, were he ever so well disposed, would fail to describe. This is practical experience, knowledge which can only be attained by long study and application, and which in fact forms his store-house of professional information.

To return, however, to orchard houses; there can be no question of the advantage of building them of good size, for, as was explained when glazed promenades were opposed to glass walls, the larger the volume of air confined, the greater the resistance to external changes, and hence a large house may produce a crop when a small one would be frozen through and through. The success of trees planted out in such a house need not be a vexed question, for there are too many examples of success in the country to need any specific exemplification. Neither need I enlarge upon the trouble of plants in pots. Every gardener knows that his

bedding plants in spring and Strawberries for forcing in summer and autumn, add materially to his labour, and it is absurd to think that fruit trees in pots will require less attention. On the contrary, look to Peach houses and Vineries, and we know that three or four good soakings, thorough moistening of the entire body of soil, are sufficient for an entire season. Compare this with the daily attention required by pot plants, and it will not be difficult to choose between them. Fruit trees in pots I can only regard as pretty toys for girls and boys, or table decoration; but, as I have remarked before, fruit trees planted out in Orchard houses constitute fruit-growing in earnest. When I see trees grown better in pots than they are in the open border; when I see fruit from pot plants larger than it is customary to grow it on the old plan; when I see Messrs. Rivers or Pearson or some of their disciples, or the whole of them combined, start up and wrest the prizes for collections of fruit from our Hendersons, and Tillyards, and Hills, and many more equally worthy, then I may reconsider my verdict; but until then, though quite willing to admit the sweetness of little fishes when large ones cannot be caught (though as I contend and have contended the large ones may be caught, both with less trouble and cost), I must continue in my heresy if such it be. *W. P. A.*

STRIKING CUTTINGS IN AUTUMN—AN EASY WAY OF PROPAGATING ROSES.

In a communication which appears in the *Journal de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Horticulture* from M. Varangot, of Meluu (Seine et Marne), the author gives, in the first place, an account of the usual mode of propagating Roses in France, and then reports in detail the plan which he himself successfully practises.

It is the custom, says M. Varangot, of those who propagate Roses to be grown on their own roots to form the cuttings before the plants make their spring growth, inserting them either under glass or out of doors, in a bed dug out to the depth of 8 or 9 inches and filled up with prepared soil, leaving only one eye of the cutting above ground. This mode of proceeding answers very well for Bengals, Teas, Noisettes, and Bourbons, but it is not so successful in the case of the Hybrid Perpetuals and other hard-wooded kinds.

Growers of Roses on their own roots generally make the cuttings whilst the shoots are in leaf, and as soon as the wood is well ripened, during the time of, or after flowering, especially in the case of new varieties. The cutting pots are plunged in a hotbed among tan or sawdust. The bed is made up as near the glass as possible, and the cuttings are covered with bell or hand-glasses. They are inspected daily; to prevent damping off the glasses are wiped, the air is renewed, water is given when necessary, and shading is afforded from strong sun, but otherwise light is freely admitted.

To save trouble the glass is sometimes white-washed; but this causes the plants to draw and occasionally to die off. Nevertheless under such circumstances many of the most easily propagated varieties are struck.

Others take the cuttings after flowering, and before the second flow of sap (which usually takes place in August), choosing the young shoots produced in spring and strike them, without the aid of bottom-heat, under *cloches* or frames in a shady situation on a bed of soil prepared for the purpose. They make the cuttings in the same way as in propagating in spring, retaining some portions of the leaves, usually the first pair of leaflets at the base of the leaf-stalk. This mode is partially successful as regards Bourbons, Noisettes, and Tea Roses; but it is unsatisfactory in its results when applied to Perpetuals, and other hybrids with hard wood.

In my autumn practice I have not only been successful with the varieties which are the most difficult to propagate, but I have even found that there is an advantage in striking cuttings in autumn; for kinds may be thus preserved which are liable to be killed down by frost, so that no cuttings could be obtained from them in spring; as, for instance, Teas and others with tender wood, which are often killed to the stock in severe winters. The mode of proceeding which I have adopted involves but little trouble. In September or October, when the young wood is well ripened, I take off my cuttings and cut them in the usual manner to two or three eyes, according to the distance which these are apart, taking care at the same time to retain a portion of the principal leaf-stalk and some of the stalks of the first leaflets. I then put them singly in small cutting pots or in pans, using plenty of drainage and filling up with peat, or with a compost of sand and leaf-mould. I plant with a small dibber, pressing the soil firmly to the base of the cutting. I then water, and plunge the pots to half their depth on a bed sloping about 6 inches, and well exposed to the sun; then I cover with hand-glasses. In a fortnight or three weeks the cuttings will have callused and emitted some rootlets. At this season they do not succeed well in the shade, especially if put in near evergreens. An old Melon bed is very suitable, as it does not afford too much moisture. Shading should be attended to for some time, as the autumn sun has still great power. At the end of a fortnight air must be given by raising the edges of the hand-glass on a small pot.

When frost sets in the glasses are kept perfectly close, and leaves put round almost as high as the tops of the hand-glasses. Shading is not required from November till March, during which period the cuttings are left to themselves; nevertheless it is well to give air in favourable weather, and to stir the soil occasionally. By April or May the pots will be filled with roots, even in the case of the most difficult varieties to strike. The young plants are now slightly shaded, and gradually inured more and more to air and sun. When this has been effected, all that is to be done is to take off the hand-glasses, remove the cuttings to another spot, cut off the points of the young shoots, and pinch off the flower buds, in order that the plants may gain strength and throw out branches. The pots are then plunged in a bed in the open air, advantage being taken of mild weather to repot. In June all those which have been struck in the same pan are separated, so as to preserve as far as possible a ball to each, potted singly and plunged to half the depth of the pots; they require to be shaded for a short time, but they soon begin to grow, and will come into flower in the end of the season. They will then be well established plants suitable for sale or for planting out.

This mode of proceeding requires less time and trouble, and is less expensive than where artificial heat is employed. ||

Home Correspondence.

Roof Openings to Orchard Houses.—Any gentleman about to build a span-roofed orchard house, 20 to 25 feet wide, and advised by his builder to have roof openings and pavements, should at once come to the conclusion that he, the builder, intended to make a bill as well as a house, and should wish him good morning. An orchard house of the above description should be of glass, wood, and iron only. I say this with great confidence, because I have just nearly completed one 100 feet by 24, which is the highest, strongest, and most agreeable place of the kind I ever saw. Each side has glass to the ground, the lower row 32 oz., to keep out any intrusive toe. I have laid out the interior of this house different to what I have heretofore recommended, and whether it is novelty that pleases me I can scarce say, but it certainly has a most agreeable look. Instead of a central border, two paths and two side borders, I have a gravel path in the centre with a border on each side; in these the trees, half standards and pyramids, are to be placed, so as to form a pretty avenue; then come two more gravel paths and two borders, one on each side of the house next the glass for dwarf trees. The end I wish to arrive at, and which coincides as I take it with good taste, is to make the house like an orchard of Peach trees under glass. To walk on brick or stone pavements after the trees have been syringed, as they must be, would be equivalent to walking in a paved kitchen after the kitchen-maid had soused it down with water. Bronchitis and all its attendant evils would probably assail the unfortunate amateur, who in an evil hour had listened to the counsels of such a builder as Mr. Foster. Quarries, stone, Minton tiles, cement, bricks—in fact, the whole genus absorb moisture to a great extent and give it out slowly and constantly; this is a truism that every tyro in building must know. In reading Mr. Foster's letter which you have inserted in p. 867, I find that he cites my friend Pearson as an authority in favour of roof openings. I have known Mr. P. from boyhood, and have never ceased to esteem him; he is sound, warm-hearted, and impulsive, and, like all men with a sanguine temperament, liable to "run a muck" with an idea. It is 10 years since I built my first span-roofed 20 feet wide house with a fixed roof without roof ventilation. So diffident was I at this innovation, that I supported the roof with Larch poles, anticipating having either to pull it down or make some great change in it. That house still exists, and has never once failed to grow everything placed in it in great perfection. For several years it was filled with large bearing orchard-house trees; it is at this moment full of Hamburgh Vines, reaching up to the central part of the roof and trained along it; their state is perfect—not a trace of red spider to be seen. Since the above period I have built two of the same dimensions—viz., 70 feet long and 20 feet wide, and two more 100 feet long and 24 feet wide; these are all without roof openings, and every thing, whether they be Roses, orchard-house trees, or Vines, flourishes. Have I not therefore experience on my side when I say that roof openings are useless? Mr. Foster writes about "fertilisation." I trust he knows what it means in a horticultural sense. He should stick to his adze. I make it a point when my trees are in full bloom in April, and a cold dry wind is blowing, with a bright sun, to allow it to blow through the house from 9 A.M. till 4 P.M. The pollen then becomes dry, and with a slight shake a cloud of it arises from a tree in full bloom. To this free admission of air I impute my great success in growing Apricots under glass, which if "coddled" by being in a house shut up, almost invariably drop their blossoms. Just imagine a man of orchard-house culture, and also a man of business, going over 100 large orchard-house trees when in full bloom to fertilise them with a camel-hair pencil, or a Persian, Armenian, or Yankee Peach grower going into his Peach orchard with his pencil and looking up at his large trees in bloom with the idea of doing it—it is absurd; he trusts to the cold dry wind and bright sun, and we in our orchard-houses may do the same with safety. I am well aware how interesting it is to employ the camel's-hair pencil in hybridising, and with the man of leisure in moist weather it may be used with advantage in setting all kinds of fruit, but its use is exceptional (see its partial recommendation in Orchard House, sixth edition, p. 107). I never had so large and fine a crop of Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots as I have had this season; the exceptions were some late Peaches, which grew too freely last year, and which stood in a part of the house not fully exposed to sun and air, and therefore did not ripen their shoots. Mr. Foster, it seems, came here some six or seven years ago, and regretted coming so far to see such rough buildings. Since then, for we are not slow in the south, I have built some eight or 10 houses, each one an improvement on its predecessor. Mr. F. has forgotten what he said when he was here about the new idea of fixed roofs; he has to a certain extent climbed up a ladder, and has forgotten the bottom rung. My only wish is to see orchard houses built well and cheaply, and without the introduction of any vagaries to add to the expense of building and retard the mode of culture which for 10 years I have so earnestly recommended. There is one improvement in building orchard houses which I shall hail with great satisfaction, viz., portable houses for tenants, which can be removed without a question from the landlord. My son in the course of last year brought out a plan in which he had blocks of stone fixed in the ground; these were a cubic foot each of Kentish rag, and their cost, I think, 1*s.* each, not too costly for the tenant to leave to the landlord, for being partially beneath the surface, the tenant would not be at liberty to remove them. In these blocks of stone the iron posts were to be fixed, with holes in them to receive the screws by which the framework for the glass at sides and ends would be fixed. Owing to some trifling difficulty about price with one of the large iron houses in the north, this plan was not carried out. A builder like Mr. Foster, living near the iron districts, would be able to build with facility these portable orchard houses with cast iron posts fitted into blocks of stone, and arrange for their transport over the whole empire, thus conferring a great benefit to that large body of intelligent people who rent houses because it is more convenient to do so than either to build or purchase them. *Thos. Rivers.*

M. Morren's Paper on Pollen affected by Insects.—The work by M. Ch. Morren alluded to by Mr. Darwin (see p. 831), appeared in 1834 or 1835 in the "Horticulteur Belge," with figures. It is entitled "On the Agency of Insects in causing Sterility in Flowers by the Removal of the Masculine Organs, observed among the Asclepiadeæ." The insects which were ascertained to be the operators in the cases observed by M. Morren were the common white butterflies, to the tarsi of which were found to be attached several of the pollen masses of these plants. An abstract of the paper will be found in the Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, v. 1., Proc. xliv. and xlix. *J. O. Westwood, Oxford.*

Lapageria rosea.—It is stated in your columns that the Duchess Dowager of Northumberland's gardener showed at the late exhibition at South Kensington, a plant of this beautiful climber in a pot with 36 expanded blossoms on it. Allow me to inform you that I have a plant here covering some 170 square feet, on which there is at present above 500 flowers. *Wm. Foy, Chatsworth.*

The Unflowering Apple Tree.—Thank you very much for your apposite reference to the "Amœnitates Academicæ" of Linnæus. Upon turning, in the British Museum, to the book and page you mentioned, I find the following words:—"Malus pomifera absque florihus, descripta in dissertatione Marmorgi 1727, ab Ill. Christ. Wolffio. Hæc fuere præcipua illa argumenta, quæ in medium protulere Botanici, thesin illam, quod nempe omnibus fructibus necessarium sit, suos antea habuisse flores distruentia. Cum autem hæc omnia accurate ponderamus atque perpendimus, invenimus sane, quamvis corolla in plerisque deliquescat, latere tamen in fundo floris antheras incorruptas, quæ polline suo stigmata beant, et ea ratione fecundatur fructus." It is very pleasant thoroughly to sift a matter to the bottom. Before the Linnean, or sexual system, was generally accredited, it seems that the old botanists objected that it could not be true, for this reason, viz., some plants bear fruit without any blossoms at all, and others bear blossoms without producing any fruit. Among the plants that bear fruit without blossoms both the Fig tree and the non-flowering Apple tree were mentioned as instances. The words quoted above are the reply of Linnæus to this objection, with reference to the *malus pomifera absque floribus.* It is substantially the reply given by Mr. Woodhouse. We may not say that a tree has no blossoms because none appear to the sight. Many plants we know blossom and fade and cast their pollen entirely in secret, and thus are fruitful, although the whole process of propagation was hidden from our sight. My parishioner has promised to send me shortly a specimen of the Apples from the tree in question. If he does this I shall have great pleasure in forwarding one of them to you. Has the "Amœnitates Academicæ" ever been published in English? Do you happen to know what Christ. Wolff, mentioned by Linnæus, has said about this tree? I asked for his work at the British Museum, but could not stay until it was found. May I trouble you to inform me where there is the best

description of the "new water weed;" or if you concur with the opinion of Mr. Marshall, given in the History of Cottingham, as to the manner in which this unwelcome immigrant was introduced into this country. *C. O., Hillfield, Hampstead.* [We are not aware of any English translation of the Amœnitates. We never saw Wolff's memoir. Mr. Marshall's is the best authority on the Anacharis. A good deal was also said about it in our columns when it was first observed.]

The "Floral Magazine."—I should feel extremely obliged by your having the kindness to correct a trifling inaccuracy in your critique on this work in your last week's Number. It is not our intention to confine the illustrations to florists' flowers, as there are many others (we may instance the figure of Disa grandiflora in the Oct. No.), which would come under the designation of popular flowers. Our main object is to avoid such subjects as would be more legitimately included in Curtis's Botanical Magazine, so admirably conducted by Sir W. J. Hooker. *The Editor, Deal.*

Manure for Conifers.—This is one of the most interesting questions recently opened for discussion, for Coniferous trees are being more and more used every year for decorative purposes, landscape effects, and the formation of collections for purposes of botanically illustrating the order to which they belong. I suppose we may consider it as a point settled, that wherever manures may be safely used, their use is desirable, as it adds to the numbers of facilities for quickening growth, and is a great help in producing large plants in comparatively small-sized pots. In the autumn of 1858 I carted into my garden a large quantity of the scrapings of macadamised roads, and among various jobs then in hand was the formation of a small bank in a rather shady place close under a large Robinia. That bank was made up almost entirely of the road drift, which consisted of comminuted dung, the debris of granite, and a small admixture of siliceous matter. I was not aware till it was too late to alter it that the macadam drift had been used, and I had a strong prescience that the trees that were planted on it would soon perish. They included Cedrus Deodara, Abies Menziesii and orientalis, Pinus Cembra, Biota compacta, Juniperus sabina, Taxus adpressa, and Picea pinsapo. They have prospered most satisfactorily; the only mishap occurred last winter in the death of the main branches on the north side of the Cedrus, which stands highest and most exposed on the bank. In lifting a tree of Abies Menziesii lately to make more room on the bank, I found its roots had run into the macadam as freely as in yellow loam, and instead of the stuff having run into an impervious paste, as I anticipated it would do, it appeared free and gritty and very well adapted to the purpose. *Shirley Hibberd, Stoke Newington.*

Variegated Ash-leaved Maple.—I see you have transferred to your columns the account given in our gardening Journal of this plant (see p. 867). Let me hope that no rash landscape gardener will introduce it into English scenery. I saw not long since that identical "fine plantation" mentioned as standing near the Imperial Kiosk in the Bois de Boulogne, and I give you my honour I thought it was a lot of linen hanging out to bleach. Anything more ugly cannot be conceived. Its villainous effect was doubtless the more striking in a place otherwise so beautiful, but it is inconceivable that it can be endurable under any circumstances whatever, unless in a "collection" of variegated plants shown in pots in some rural display of childish curiosities. No wonder that the Toulouse judges would not look at it; much wonder that the two Paris judges should have held it up to admiration. To be sure there is no accounting for taste; we all recognise the curious fact that in dogs and monkeys, and even among bipeds, the most frightful specimens are sometimes most petted; and to such strange instances of depraved fondness we must now add the Variegated Negundo of Paris. *V., Rue Castiglione.*

Vitality in a large Araucaria—A large Araucaria here was so much injured by the severe winter that it was stubbed up and pulled down by horses to make room for other trees to occupy its place. It has been lying in the sun with the remains of the roots quite exposed all through July, August, and September, yet on looking at the root end the other day I see that it has made three young shoots 3 or 4 inches long. They have protruded from the strong bark a little below the surface where it was planted, the earth no doubt preserving the bark from the frost. This tree was a very fine specimen, 23 feet high, and it girthed 2 feet 3 inches at the base. I had put it aside to make shafts of rustic baskets from its stem and branches. *William Tillery, Welbeck, Sept.* 30.

Societies.

Entomological: *Sept.* 2.—The President in the chair. Mr. S. Stevens exhibited both sexes of a new and very beautiful Goliath beetle, Dicranorhina Layardi, from Lake N'gami. Also a new species of Panssus from Rangoon. He also distributed specimens of Triplax russica which he had reared in considerable numbers from larvæ feeding upon a Fungus on Ash trees. Mr. Stainton exhibited Nonagria Elymi from Stettin; and the President a specimen of Orodesma apicina taken alive in the London Docks, imported in a ship from Porto Rico. Dr. Knaggs exhibited two species of Phryganeidæ new to this country; Agrypnia picta, from Skiddaw; and Leptoceras fulvus, from Ruislip, Middlesex. Mr. Scott exhibited four new British species of Hemiptera. The Rev. F. O. Morris exhibited a curious specimen of Lasiocampa Quercus, having the antennæ greatly diminished in size. Mr. Bond exhibited specimens of the two rare moths Lithosia caneola and Dianthæcia capsophila, and Dr. Knaggs a new species of Hadena taken in Ireland. Mr. Brettingham exhibited a fine series of insects taken at Dacca, in the East Indies. Mr. Edwin Shepherd read a further communication from Lord Dunsany, on the ravages caused by the larvæ of Biston birtarius upon the Ash and Lime trees in Dunsany Park. Mr. F. Walker read some notes on the habits of various insects, including Chlorops tarsatus, and several species of parasitic Hymenoptera.

Notices of Books.

A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom Cœlenterata. By J. R. Greene. 12mo. Longmans, pp. 271.

In a volume forming part of Galbraith & Haughton's manuals, Mr. Greene gives a strictly scientific account of those invertebrate creatures, once included under the name of Zoophytes, but now named Cœlenterates. Hydrozoons are first taken and then Actinozoons. The morphology and physiology of each are discussed, and their classification explained; there are very good woodcuts, and a careful Index, as well as a useful list of writers on the subject. The work is well done, but is too technical for extract; it, however, richly deserves the study of those who are interested in the curious analogies between the reproductive apparatus of the lowest animals and lowest plants.

We have before us a new edition of *Consul Schiller's Catalogue* of his vast living collection *of Orchids* at Hamburg. In 1857 it included 1268 species; it now boasts of 1380, so that, unlike so many collections of the kind, it increases, not diminishes with time. Those who grow these favourite plants should procure the Catalogue for their own information; it gives correctly not only the native country of each species but all its modern synonymes, upon the high authority of Prof. Reichenbach, jun.

Van Houtte, Flore des Serres, Parts 44 and 45 contain some very interesting matter. There is first a pretty Lady-like Camellia called *Angela Cocchi*, variegated with white and red; then a fine yellow annual Lupin called *Menziesii*, which however must have a hotter summer than that of Ghent; next three Hyacinths, one an uncommonly handsome deep violet single, called *Prins Albert von Preussen*, the second a fine double Rose named *Lord Wellington*, and the third a white eyed deep violet single, the *Auricula's oog*, or eye. Then follow a tuberous Iris-like plant, the *Phalocallis plumbea*, also called Cypella plumbea, and Tigridia cœlestis, a silver-edged *Cobœa scandens*, and a most formidable looking Whitethorn called *Cratægus Oxyacantha, horrida.* This last has short stiff black spines clustering in the axil of every leaf, as if it had borrowed the defence of a Gleditschia. In a hedge it would stop every living thing except insects and other little fry. In addition to these are some better known plants, and a report upon the cultivation of Brazil, which we should translate if it were not too long for our columns. It is well written and full of information.

The last Number of *Henderson's Illustrated Bouquet* (12) contains an excellent figure of the pretty Convolvulus mauritanicus, which is a capital subject for a suspended basket in a cool conservatory or balcony or corridor, and makes a really pretty bed in the flower garden, its surface being for a lengthened period studded daily with a profusion of its grayish neutral tinted flowers. There is also a fine figure of Epigynium leucobotrys, a charming North Indian evergreen shrub, producing pendent racemes of snow-white berries, beautifully marked at the tip with a small black ring and five black dots; these fruits look like wax. A group of Lilliputian or Bouquet Dahlias, a new race about which we shall have something to say ere long. Erythrina Marie Belanger, a fine variety raised in the South of France, and remarkable for its dwarf habit, combined with large dense racemes of flowers. A group of seedling varieties of Tropæolum of the bedding-out class. With this part, which concludes the second volume, a title and index are given.

Trade Lists Received.—Croux, Vallée d'Aulnay à Sceaux (Seine), Trade List for the Autumn of 1861 and Spring of 1862. M. Croux offers Spruce Firs, 3 to 4 yards high; Larches, 3 to 5 yards; and Scotch Pines, 2 yards, deliverable in baskets.——Prudente Besson, Porta Susa, Turin, General Catalogue for the Autumn of 1861 and Spring of 1862. Oranges and Lemons of various kinds offered at from 3 to 8 francs each.——Narcisse Gaujard, Nurseryman, Ghent (Fauhourg de Bruxelles), General List of Nursery Stock on the ground lately occupied by M. Papeleu.

Garden Memoranda.

Temple Newsum, near Leeds, the seat of H. C. Meynell Ingram, Esq., is a fine building, which for a considerable time was the seat of the noble families of Lennox, Irwine, and Hertford, and the room where the ill-fated Lord Darnley was born is shown to visitors. The park surrounding the mansion is very large, and beautifully wooded. In front of the house, and occupying the site of an old flower garden, which was in existence in March last, is now a spacious lawn with a great many well arranged flower beds, many of which are of considerable size—the centre being occupied by a very large and handsome fountain, which is admirably proportioned to the pleasure ground and house. Rows of handsome cast-iron vases filled with Scarlet Geraniums and other plants, tazzas, garden statuary, some superb examples of Humea elegans, and a few Irish Yews and Standard Bays, assist in forming a charming flower garden. On one side, sloping towards the east, is an extremely fine Laurel bank 100 yards long and 8 yards wide, the top running parallel with the flower garden, being planted with rows of white, scarlet, and yellow bedding Dahlias. The beds rise a few inches above the Grass, and are surrounded by a fire-clay edging manufactured by a firm in Leeds, around which is a 10-inch wide border of gravel. This arrangement gives the beds the appearance of being lifted from the Grass, and certainly adds to their beauty. Mr. Taylor, the gardener (and he and members of his family have been gardeners here for nearly a century), informed us that the whole of the garden had been formed and planted since the beginning of April, a surprising statement, for the appearance of the place indicated far greater age, so well has everything succeeded. Some of the most striking beds were planted thus:—Lee's Geranium Floribundum, resembling a light-coloured Fancy Geranium, edged with Tom Thumb Nasturtium. A large mass of Blue Bonnet Verbena, edged with a double row of Golden Chain Geranium. Queen of Rose Verbena, with a broad band of variegated Alyssum. Scarlet Geranium, edged with Silver-leaved Cineraria, a telling bed. Purple Senecio, edged with Lady Coventry Geranium, a pretty variegated Ivy-leaf variety with pale pink flowers. White Verbena, with a broad edging of blue Lobelia. Two handsome match beds of Cerise Unique Geranium, edged with Silver-leaf Cineraria. A charming bed of Purple King Verbena, edged with Golden Chain Geranium, the two colours contrasting well together; and Lord Raglan Verbena, edged with variegated Alyssum. Numerous other beds were also in full beauty, especially two large match beds of Calceolaria aurea floribunda, which is the best of all the bedding varieties for the north. Passing through the shrubberies and pleasure grounds, which are very extensive, and bore marked indications of the ill-effects of last severe winter, we came to the kitchen garden and framing grounds, occupying in all about 6 acres, 4 acres being within the garden walls. There are numerous Vineries, Pineries, and plant houses, in the whole of which was much to admire, everything being quite clean and healthy, and all well cared for. The stock of Pine plants is very extensive, especially of Smooth leaf Cayennes, which are grown largely here, also Montserrats, Black Prince, and a few Queens. Mr. Taylor was formerly a very successful exhibitor at the London shows, and judging from the examples we met with in the various houses, he would have little difficulty in taking a leading position again if he entered on the race. The back walls of the pits were covered with Dioscorea discolor in luxuriant growth, with large handsomely marked foliage; Passiflora edulis, full of fruit; P. quadrangularis, covered with blossoms and fruit; also the pretty P. laurifolia, Ipomœa Horsfalli, a really fine old climber; I. rubro-cœrulea, gay indeed; and the elegant Passiflora kermesina and Cissus discolor—all luxuriating in the temperature of a Pine stove. We also noticed a fine plant of Gardenia amœna in full flower, and a very fine specimen of Nepenthes distillatoria, with nearly 100 fully developed Pitchers on it, and a fine plant of Cordyline indivisa, a handsome Yucca-like plant, which, when well grown, is very effective.

The conservatories were gay with Geraniums, Fuchsias, Balsams, numerous plants of the beautiful Celosia aurea pyramidalis, with its handsome golden plumes; several varieties of the finer sorts of Scarlet Geraniums and other plants.

The kitchen garden occupies a sloping piece of ground at the foot of which are the Vineries and other houses. On the top is an Orangery 33 yards long heated with pipes at the back, in which is a row of large and handsome standard Oranges in full bearing. The rafters are occupied by Vines, amongst which were some plants of Lady Downes' Seedling, a fine late good cropping kind. On walls was a Plum tree well supplied with fine fruit; Mr. Taylor informed us that the variety was called St. Cloud, a large handsome new variety of good quality. Kirke's fine red Plum was also bearing a good crop; a patch of Sir Harry Strawberries, forced in the spring, was ripening fruit out of doors; Veitch's Perfection Pea was very fine, and the crop of Scarlet Runner Beans heavy. Mr. Taylor always uses two-year old seed for his Scarlet Runner crop, and with evident success. *D.*

Miscellaneous.

Incombustible Clothes.—It cannot be too generally known that any of the soda, or potash, or ammonia salts have the property of delaying or arresting the progress of flame. Of course I except the nitre salts, which promote flame. Dip a cambric handkerchief into common brine, and dry it, and you shall find the utmost difficulty in making it burn. But, as some salts answer

the purpose very much better than others, it is preferable to stick by these. A solution of the tungstate of soda answers very well; but the tungstate of soda is a rather expensive salt. The salt, then, that I would recommend, answers perfectly well. It is to be had everywhere. It is, further, very cheap. This salt is the sulphate of ammonia; it abounds in soot. When a little soot finds its way into the mouth, a peculiar acid flavour is perceptible. This arises from the contained sulphate of ammonia. Mix 2 lbs., or so, of soot, with a gallon of water; stir it up well; allow it to stand until it settles. The clear supernatant liquor is a solution of the sulphate of ammonia. Muslins, linen, paper, curtains, or other inflammable matters, when dipped into this mixture and dried, will remain sufficiently uninflammable to secure the wearers from the hideous risk of being burned alive. I would recommend its universal adoption. It should be insisted upon in education: I would have it rendered compulsory by law, by a special enactment in fine, that all washerwomen should employ a solution of the sulphate of ammonia in doing up clothes. Humanity calls loudly for some efficient intervention. A quantity of the solution might be prepared at once, by putting the produce of a chimney-sweeping into one barrel of water, and drawing it off, when clear, by means of a syphon, into another empty barrel. But, in the event of this anticombustible solution getting into general use, it will be found generally preferable to buy the sulphate of ammonia ready made. If the solid salt be employed, 1 lb. will be found sufficient for 2 gallons of water, imperial. Women will dress as they choose; but, for God's sake—for their sakes—let us avert from them a horrible death. More persons are probably burnt alive in England in a single year than in India were burnt in a generation by *suttee*. The sulphate of ammonia is the remedy for English suttee. *Henry M'Cormac, M.D., in the Builder.*

Propagating Strawberries.—Whenever I wish to make a new Strawberry bed, I allow the old bed to run into a mass. Then, at any time during the autumn or early spring, I line strips about 7 inches wide and 20 inches apart through the length of it, and cut them into squares. These squares I take up with a spade, about 3 inches deep, and set them 18 inches apart in furrows previously made 2 feet apart in a new bed. As the roots are not disturbed, they bear a full crop the first season, and this pays well for the heavy labour of removing so much earth. I make no account of the large number of roots required, since they spread so rapidly as to cover the ground in a single season, even when runners are kept back till after fruiting. The trenches made in the old bed are filled with rich earth and manure, and the bed is soon covered with plants again, when other trenches may be made and filled, thus renewing the whole bed by degrees, as occasion requires. *Hiram W. Bulkeley, New York.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Hyacinths and other Dutch bulbs, if not already got, should be procured and potted without delay. Orange trees meant for forcing in winter for the decoration of this house should also now be attended to. These and Daphnes are invaluable for winter blooming, and should be largely grown for that purpose. Also see to having plenty of Salvia splendens, which is useful for mixing among Chrysanthemums. It is a good practice to place the largest plants of Salvias in a shady situation out of doors for a few weeks in autumn; plants so treated will be found to bloom more strongly, and last longer in beauty than others run up in a warm house. Look carefully after the watering of large specimen hard-wooded plants in pots, especially Heaths, which are soon injured by being either over or under-watered. Examine the specimens often and carefully, and where they are found to be dry water thoroughly, so as to moisten the whole of the ball; also look sharply after mildew on soft-wooded Heaths, and dust the plant with sulphur directly the enemy is perceived. Get Azaleas tied into form as soon as can be done, in order to give them a neat appearance. Also attend to the staking and training of other things as leisure time can be found. Look carefully after red spider on Bossiæas, Chorozemas, and anything else found to be liable to that pest, and see that it is eradicated before the plants get disfigured. Red spider is easily got rid of by laying the affected plant on its side, and well washing the under sides of the leaves with the engine, applying the water with as much force as the foliage will bear. Repot strong growing Pelargoniums; plants that are fairly established after repotting can hardly be kept too cool. Also keep Cinerarias as cool and moist as is consistent with safety, and attend to repotting such as require it. Primulas must also be carefully attended to, in order to encourage them to make rapid growth, particularly double varieties. Keep Tree Violets clear of their great enemy, red spider, by a liberal use of the syringe, and give them plenty of manure water, which will assist in keeping them in vigorous health. Van Thol Tulips for forcing may be potted. Place them on coal ashes, and cover them as recommended for Hyacinths, and early in November remove them into heat.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Any of the stock which may appear to require repotting should be examined and shifted at once, if this is found necessary, in order that the roots may get hold of the fresh soil before dull weather sets in, when it will not be safe to encourage free growth. And any necessary re-arrangement of plants growing in the open bed should also be effected as soon as possible, as with a little care in shading and keeping the atmosphere moist, this can be carried out at present with very little risk of checking the plants, so as to throw them into fruit. Encourage plants expected to show fruit next January to make vigorous growth, for these should be sufficiently advanced by the beginning of next month to allow of keeping them rather cool and dry, so as to check and thoroughly ripen their growth, for unless this is attended to there will be considerable risk about getting them to show fruit at that season. Plants which have been prepared for fruiting, and which it is desired to get up at once, should be encouraged with a moist warm atmosphere, keeping the soil about their roots in a healthy state as to moisture. Some have a dread of applying water at the root in the case of plants that have been kept dry for a time to check growth, and withhold it until the fruit is perceptible; but this is a mistake, causing loss of time as well as injuring the plants, as unless root action is encouraged, plants cannot be expected to start freely. If artificial treatment must be resorted to in order to get the plants to fruit at the desired time, there is no method so certain or so little injurious as keeping them cool and dry for a month, and then affording them a moist warm temperature and a brisk bottom-heat, giving sufficient water at the root to properly moisten the soil. Take off and pot, or plant out suckers at short intervals as they can be obtained of sufficient strength, for having a regular succession of plants is the most likely way to secure a regular supply of fruit.

Vineries.—Take advantage of the present dry weather to give air freely in houses where the ripening of the wood is the object, and if a little fire-heat is used, with the air, this will be much more efficacious now than later. But except in the case of young Vines with a very gross habit it will hardly be necessary to use fire-heat while the weather continues dry. Keep the surface of the border in a free open state, so as to encourage evaporation, for keeping the roots too wet is the main cause generally of the wood being backward in ripening at the proper time.

Figs.—Where any are ripening keep the atmosphere as dry as can conveniently be done, and also let the trees be on the side of dryness at the root, but avoid such a degree of drought as would be likely to injure the foliage or the bearing wood for next crop. Keep the shoots thin and neatly tied in, so as to expose them fairly to light and air, but avoid stopping at this season. Keep the atmosphere moist where the fruit is swelling, giving the foliage a good washing with the syringe frequently to prevent red spider, and give plants in pots or tubs a liberal supply of manure water.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Cuttings should be carefully looked over to see that nothing has been omitted, and that a sufficient quantity of everything is in a promising state for making nice plants before winter; it should be borne in mind that things which are at all difficult to winter rooted after this season may be considerably thinned before spring, and also that they will not be sufficiently strong to furnish many cuttings for spring propagation; consequently a larger quantity than would have been necessary had the cuttings been put in a month ago, should be provided. But if there is a reserve stock of strong plants in pots, which is a safe practice where there is a large quantity of bedding stuff required, and proper convenience for growing them and propagating in spring, these will furnish a large quantity of cuttings next March which, as has been formerly stated, will form equally good plants by turning out time as cuttings put in now. In the case of such things as Ageratums, Heliotropes, and dwarf Lobelias, it is useless wintering young stock, as these grow so freely in heat, and are so easily propagated from soft cuttings that a few good-sized old plants which require but little room or attention in winter will furnish a very large quantity of plants by bedding out time. Attend to the potting of cuttings sufficiently rooted, and give every after attention to these in order to get them well established. Persevere with leaf-sweeping and other routine work.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Pay every attention to getting the wood of Peaches and Apricots well ripened, by exposure, shortening, &c. Most kinds of Apples may be gathered during the present month. Late Pears should be left on the trees while the weather continues favourable to their ripening. Prepare for planting all kinds of fruit trees, by getting the ground in good order for the different kinds. On cold stiff soils it is advisable to plant on hillocks, 1 foot or 18 inches higher than the surrounding surface. The trees will not grow so fast in consequence, and will require more attention in summer in the way of mulching, but they will form short-jointed, well ripened, fruitful wood, which is the best preventive of canker, gum, &c., and will save the labour of resorting much to root-pruning. No opportunity should now be lost for getting Potatoes that are ripe out of the ground, and stored in a dry condition. Potatoes may either be kept in narrow pits, with a little dry earth sprinkled among them, or in airy dark sheds. Use Cauliflower before it gets too large, and prepare a shed or pit to plant a quantity on the first approach of frost. French Beans may require a slight protection at night. Plant out Lettuces and Endive for spring use. If planted on the sloping sides of wide ridges they will stand better, damp being quite as destructive as frost. Take the precaution of securing a quantity of both in pits or frames, or have the means of protection in readiness. Remove the leaves from Rhubarb and Seakale, that you intend forcing very early, and keep a look-out for slugs and weeds.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Oct. 3, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden.

Sept. and Oct.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 27	(	29.921	29.858	67	35	51.0	56	57	S.	.00
Satur. 28	24	29.810	29.764	62	49	55.5	57	56	S.W.	.17
Sunday 29	25	29.894	29.786	71	40	55.5	59	56	S.W.	.00
Mon. 30	26	29.882	29.731	78	45	61.5	58½	56	S.E.	.00
Tues. 1	27	29.676	29.562	75	48	61.5	59½	56½	S.W.	.14
Wed. 2	28	29.987	29.831	73	40	56.5	60	56½	N.W.	.00
Thurs. 3	29	30.107	30.067	71	49	60.0	60	57	S.W.	.00
Average		29.901	29.800	71.0	43.7	57.3	58.6	56.4		0.31

Sept. 27—Foggy; fine; cold at night.
— 28—Densely overcast; fine; rain at night.
— 29—Cloudy; fine; foggy.
— 30—Foggy; exceedingly fine; slight fog at night.
Oct. 1—Fine; very mild: heavy showers.
— 2—Fine; exceedingly fine throughout.
— 3—Foggy; very fine; mild at night.
Mean temperature of the week 3 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Oct. 12, 1861.

Oct.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 6..	61.7	44.0	52.8	19	0.78 in.	1	3	5	3	4	11	6	2
Mon. 7..	62.4	44.1	53.3	17	0.58	1	6	3	2	3	14	5	1
Tues. 8..	60.8	41.5	51.2	18	0.63	1	5	3	4	5	7	9	1
Wed. 9..	59.7	42.8	51.2	19	0.52	—	6	2	1	5	13	6	2
Thurs. 10..	60.9	43.5	52.2	20	0.68	2	2	4	—	7	10	6	4
Friday 11..	61.4	42.6	52.0	18	0.34	2	5	2	2	4	10	5	5
Satur. 12..	60.0	42.0	51.0	20	1.00	4	3	3	1	8	5	8	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 6th, 1834—therm. 79 deg.: and the lowest on the 11th, 1860—therm. 25 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Anigozanthos: *D R.* A. Manglesii and Rhodanthe were introduced by Captain James Mangles, R.N., and not by Mr. Robert Mangles of Sunning Hill. We know no more.

Apricots: *E S.* Apricots generally succeed well in Oxfordshire, probably from being on the chalk formation. But they also do so elsewhere, in any good loamy garden soil, provided their blossoms are not injured by frost; and that the roots of the trees are not allowed to be chilled from want of drainage, where otherwise cold spring water would come in contact with their roots; nor, on the other hand, should the latter be allowed to suffer from want of a due supply of moisture, which is too often neglected to be given. These trees have a large aggregate surface of foliage, and in dry seasons are more apt than most people are aware to exhaust completely by evaporation the moisture in the soil as far as their roots extend. Mildew then attacks the foliage, and renders the trees too weak and unhealthy to set their fruit.‖

Figs: *An Old Subscriber.* You state that your Fig trees, 9 or 10 years planted, have grown well; but that the fruit when the size of a Gooseberry turns yellow, and drops off—a very common occurrence. When the trees are old and make less luxuriant but firmer wood than those that are young generally do, the fruit has a better chance of coming to maturity; but we have seen plants that were young and of small size bear well, their roots being confined in a pot. In your case we should remove the trees, root prune moderately, replant on a chalk formed subsoil, well rammed, top soil not too rich. Train from a *single stem*—on no account allow suckers; then you may expect abundance of fruit.‖

Grapes: *An Old Subscriber.* The bunches all over the country are in much the same state. The roots have been killed or paralysed by the season of 1860. It will be all right next year—we hope. If not *væ hortulano.—Old Sub.* Your Grape is the Black Hamburgh; the berries are small and without seeds from the blossoms not having been set. Probably the Vine had been kept constantly too moist when in flower.—*G J, Winchester.* From your description we should suppose the Grape to be the Black Frontignan.‖

Insects: *K.* The insects which infest your Pear leaves are the well-known Psylla (or Chermes) pyri; syringe the trees with gas-tar water and clear water alternately, and fumigate the orchard-house with Tobacco smoke. Does the same insect attack the Plum as well as the Pear?—*W H.* The beetles you have sent are Steropus madidus and Helobia brevicollis, two species of the carnivorous family Carabidæ, which frequent the Strawberries for the sake of the smaller insects which feed upon them. They ought, therefore, to be protected, and not destroyed. *W.*

Names of Plants: *W Brown.* We cannot undertake to name leaves.—*J W R.* Clavaria inæqualis.—*Jas Fenton.* 1, Lastrea spinulosa; 2, Cyrtomium falcatum; 3, Pteris tremula; 4, Lastrea Sieboldi; 5, Pteris serrulata; *O P.* 1, Polystichum angulare, var. proliferum; 2, Platyloma rotundifolium.—*M R.* Salvia Grahami.

Oxalis corniculata: *J C.* This grows wild as far north as Stirling.

Vines: *W S D.* The Hungarian facts are suggestions for intelligence to profit by, not directions for the unintelligent. In Hungary they want the highest quality without caring for size. Here size is wanted combined with the highest quality. It is for gardeners to hit upon the method of combining these.

Misc.: *An Irish Subscriber*, 1, cannot procure seeds or "roots" of Hernandia sonora on this side the West Indies; 2, he must ask for Lepidium ruderale at some Botanic Garden; 3, Colchicum autumnale is one thing, Autumnal Crocus another, namely Crocus nudiflorus or else Crocus sativus; 4, apply for Bridgesia spicata to a nurseryman; 5, Gingko biloba is a tree not a climber, and is usually called Salisburia adiantifolia; 6, get Jenyns' observations on Meteorology, and learn how to use instruments of the persons who sell them; 7, apply to the nurserymen for Climbers; 8, we never recommend dealers, he must consult advertisements; 9, get the last edition of Loudon's Hortus Britannicus; 10, there is no such book.—There! if everybody were to let slip such an avalanche of inquiries where would the Editor be; We would humbly suggest that one question at a time is better than 10, and that such inquiries as 2, 4, 7, could be answered by our Irish friend himself if he would *think* a little.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Enw. Purser, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Pigs. Pigs. Pigs.
200 TONS of DAMAGED RICE, suitable for feeding Pigs, to be sold for Cash at 4l. per Ton.
At W. Jupp & Co.'s Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

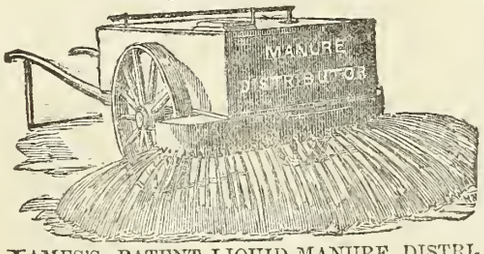
HORSE and CATTLE FOOD, 35s. per cwt.; Pig and Poultry Food, 16s.; Dog Biscuit, 15s.; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12s. and 16s.; Rice Meal, 7s. 6d. and 9s. 6d.; Indian Meal, 14s.; Locust Beans, 10s. 6d.; Locust Bean Meal, 14s.; Linseed Meal, 16s. 6d.; Screened Bengal Rice, 14s.; Chicken Rice, 10s. Sold for Cash only by
W. Jupp & Co., Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

AN EXPERIMENT, made by T. Beale Browne, Esq., of Salperton Park, Andoversford, Gloucestershire, on FEEDING SHEEP with CONDIMENT:—
Salperton Park, Audoversford, Gloucestershire, Sept. 26, 1861.
Dear Sir,—You wished me to try your Condiment, and I ordered a cask and gave it the severest test I should think it ever had—namely, upon some large old broken-mouthed ewes that had been so neglected that we supposed nothing could bring them round. They were eating cake, but seemed almost too far gone for recovery. No patient ever recovered quicker with quinine from fever than these animals (30) did upon your Condiment. It seemed to renovate the whole constitution, so that when it was gone they continued to improve without it or the cake, and instead of fattening them I am going to breed again from them. I will gladly show my flock and point out these ewes to any person who may be curious or incredulous.
I am, dear Sir, yours very truly,
T. Beale Browne.
To Mr. Joseph Thorley, 77, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

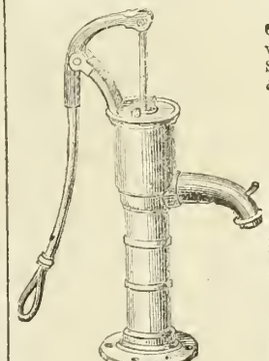
E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than mats as a covering."

JOSEPH HAYWOOD and CO.,
Manufacturers of
PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.
Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.
Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR or WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up of otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.
Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, Isaac James, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.
N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.



J. TYLOR and SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.
IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout
2½ 3 3½ inch
43s. 53s. 60s. each.
J. Tylor and Sons manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.
PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.
J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER and SONS,
Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,
Hydraulic Engineers, Braziers, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, Loudon, E.C.

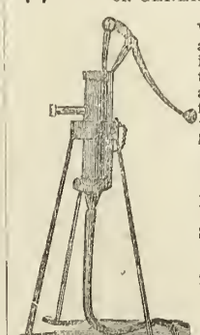
No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ s. d.
2¼ in.	short	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2¼ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0

2¼ ,, short, with 15 foot of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0
This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.


No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ s. d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

JAMES and FREDERICK HOWARD,
Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 upon the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY.—
DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE.
A Matriculation Examination will be held on OCTOBER 18. In the Department of Agriculture four Scholarships of the value of 15l. each are appropriated; two to Students of the first year, and two to Students of the second year. The College is also empowered to award at the same Examination one prize of 10l. to a Student of the first year, and one of 10l. to a Student of the second year.
In addition to the Scientific Education given in the Lecture Rooms of the College, the most ample means are now possessed for giving practical instruction to Students in Agriculture. The Professor will exhibit on his own Farm, as well as on a large property of which he has the management, the best examples of land improvement, and superior cropping on waste, worn out bog and mountain land, with specimens of the crops raised thereon.
Further information may be had on application to the Registrar, from whom copies of the Prospectus may be obtained. By order of the President,
October 5. W. Lupton, A.M., Registrar.

FREE STUDENTSHIP in the EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual. WINTER SESSION, 1861-62.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that all who enter on the 6th November, 1861, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a Free Studentship at the close of the Winter Session. The conditions of the competition, and any farther particulars, may be learned from Professor John Gamgee, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW of FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, and PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.
The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.

Cattle.	Sheep.
Form A—Ox or Steer	Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
B—Cow or Heifer	E—One Sheep in Extra Stock
C—Beast in Extra Stock	

Pigs.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.

In addition to the Prizes usually offered, separate Classes have been established for the following Breeds of Sheep:—

Kentish or Romney Marsh	Shropshire Mountain

Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may be obtained of
B. T. Brandreth Gibbs, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W
N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE NEXT TWO WEEKS.
Saturday, October 12—Blandford.
Tuesday, — 15—Herefordshire Agri. Society at Hereford.

The cheese manufacture is one of the most important in the island. Our Potato growing has been good enough and bad enough of late years to make and almost mar a nation. But the growth of cheese is much more important to us than the growth of Potatoes—occupying more acres, and yielding a return of money's worth, if not so much per acre, at any rate much larger in the whole. There are probably 1½ million acres of Potatoes grown each year in the United Kingdom—not half a million in Great Britain only; but cheese is almost the sole produce of probably some millions of acres in Great Britain. In Somerset and Berks and Wilts—in Gloucester, Worcester, Stafford, Warwick, Derby, Leicester shires, in much of North Shropshire, all Cheshire, and some portions of South Laneashire, in Galloway and the South-western Scottish counties generally, cheese is the characteristic or most important produce of the farm. Over the greater part of the Grass lands of these counties it is cheese which pays the rent and is the principal source of the profit of the farmer. Cheese is thus, certainly, one of the most important products of English agriculture.
But it is the character of it as a manufacture that makes attention to it both needful and of use. It is, in some sort, a growth, for it depends on a skilful cultivation of the Grasses, and on a successful cultivation of particular breeds of cattle. In this respect it claims the same sort of regard as other branches of agriculture, only greater in proportion to the greater value of the produce. But it is a *manufacture*, and that is what makes

the attention which it claims especially useful. You are dependent on climate and soil, on the sensitiveness of vegetable and animal life to both, and on many a thing which is beyond your control in the growth of plants and animals, and that is what makes all attempts at agricultural instruction generally, uncertain and unsatisfactory. But once you have the milk—the maximum quantity and quality derived from the best cultivation of the land and the best breed of cattle, or any smaller quantity and inferior quality derived from inferior cultivation and inferior cattle:—given once the milk, and it is a question of mere chemistry and manipulation whether you make a profit or a loss. Cheddar cheese, Cheshire, Gloucester, Stilton, Dunlop, and other cheeses are the result not of Cheddar, Gloucester, Cheshire, Grass land management, but of Cheddar, Gloucester, Cheshire, &c., *dairy* management. The best of all these cheeses might be made everywhere to the exclusion of all inferior sorts.

It appears to us therefore that the cheese manufacture is one which especially deserves the attention both of societies and of public spirited agricultural improvers, as a subject on which their efforts are likely to be productive of great good. The English Agricultural Society, as one of the former, has at length through Dr. Voelcker, its able chemical officer, directed its attention to the subject, and in the current number of its Journal there appears a most valuable report of investigations into the theory and practice of cheese making. And among the latter let us refer once more to Mr. Chandos Pole, whose dairy operations at Barton Fields, near Derby, were described at page 510. This gentleman has long urged upon the dairy farmers of his own and neighbouring counties the importance of adopting that particular mode of manufacture which results at Cheddar and elsewhere in the very best of cheese. He has introduced the practice of that district on his own farm, and induced others to adopt it also. And he has taken every possible opportunity of proving its superiority. This of course is mainly to be done by the price he obtains for his produce in the market, which is a test that is certain ultimately to have its influence. It is, however, also to be done by competing at the meetings of the provincial societies for the prizes which they offer for good cheese. The supporters of the Cheddar system in his neighbourhood offered this year to exhibit their Cheddar cheese at the meeting of the Staffordshire Agricultural Society which is just over at Wolverhampton, provided one of the three judges was a person accustomed to that particular quality of cheese. The result is that the leading prizes in this class have been awarded to Mr. Chandos Pole, who received the first prize for thick cheese, and the 10*l.* prize for the best cheese in the show—while five out of the seven prizes offered went to cheese made on the Cheddar plan. This is justly thought a victory for the Cheddar advocates.

No report of the cheese show at this Society has yet appeared in the agricultural journals, though unquestionably it is a department well worthy of attention. The interest of spectators is taken up by Short-horn, Hereford, and Devon cattle, by Leicester, Southdown, and Shropshire sheep, &c.; but it is certain that the neglected cheese department represents an agricultural interest of much greater national importance than any one of the live stock classes which now absorb attention.

We hope that Mr. Chandos Pole or some of his disciples and fellow workers in improved dairy management in the midland counties may be induced to give some account of their progress and success.

FARM BUILDINGS.

Agriculture is, for the most part, done out of doors. The difference between the wilderness and the cultivated field is little more than one of guidance and degree. The same living seed, the same porous soil, the same vegetable refuse as manure, the same rain-water, air and sunshine, are the causes everywhere of vegetable growth. In the field, indeed, the seed is chosen, placed and covered; while on the waste it is scattered broadcast by the wind, and rests upon the surface; in the one the soil is broken, pulverized, manured; in the other, it is softened only by the rain and thaw, and receives its annual dressing only of fallen leaf. In both, however, the natural agents are the really efficient ones; the cultivator does but choose plants on which they shall be brought to bear, and so prepare the soil that their influence shall be most productive.

The buildings of the farm, to begin with, therefore, are merely houses for the farmer and his labourers, and shelter for his implements and working cattle. So long as only plants are cultivated, agriculture is just a series of operations—drainage, tillage, and manuring—which only give effect to the natural influences of rain, and air, and sun. Well-arranged plantations sheltering from wintry winds in spring,—deep drains enabling the descent of the first warm showers, and thus improving the under-ground climate at the season of most vigorous growth,—tillage, deep and perfect, multiplying that inner surface of the soil which represents at once the pasturage of the roots and the storeroom of their food,—all these do but intensify the operation of Nature's fertilizing agents; and the sowing-machine and hoe confine their influence to such plants as are worth cultivation. But so long as the farmer merely cultivates these plants he wants no shelter for them. No more buildings are needed on their account than are needed for the wild plants of waste places. And even when he gathers in their fruit, which Nature does not do, excepting shelter for himself, his labourers and tools, but little help of this kind is required. Barns are going out of fashion. The crops of Wheat and other corn are heaped up in stacks upon the stubble, and thatched against the rain; Carrots and Potatoes are pitted in the field. In the one case, the threshing-machine is drawn up beside the rick, and sacks up its grain ready at once for market; and in the other, the measure and the market cart carry off the roots immediately for sale. In neither need the produce once be housed.

It is not for the sake of plants, but for the sake of animals that we require the elaborate farmeries described in the volume before us. And the reason is plain. The air, which is the very feeding-ground and nurse of plants, is the solvent and destruction of the animal. It is as necessary, indeed, to animal life as it is to vegetable, but in a very different way. If growth in both cases be as the erection of a building, the air is in the one case the very material which the builder uses, while in the other it is useful chiefly as burning waste stuff out of his way; and it is liable at any time to extend its ravages and destroy both the raw material he employs and the result of his labour. A living plant upon the ground, exposed to air, and rain, and sunshine, increases and produces; a living animal similarly placed becomes emaciated, dies and disappears. It is but a moderate estimate of the rate of movement in the air from which we must conclude, that during its summer life there beat on the surface of every square inch of green leaf the particles of several hundred thousand cubic feet of air—enough to burn up hundred weights of wood,—but instead of being consumed, the plant is fed by all this air. Had so much passed by every inch of surface presented by the lungs of a sheep or of an ox, the animal must have been destroyed; the food it ate would have been as completely burnt as if passed through a furnace, and the "furnace" walls themselves would have yielded to the flame. Of course Nature provides that so much air shall not be allowed to act upon the animal; the quantity it breathes is regulated by the capacity of its lungs, and the quickness of its breathing by the coldness of the air; but it is upon our power of influencing this process, and of diminishing its destructive effect, that the economy of the meat manufacture in great measure depends. And it is thus a capital point in the theory of farm buildings that air, which is the food of the living plant, is the solvent of the living animal. Indeed, from the simple fence of thorns, whose shelter is explained in Sussex on the ground that a gust of wind once entering a bramble bush cannot find its way out, up to the most perfect covered yard planned and pictured by Messrs. Stephens and Scott Burn, this is the fact which throughout has, consciously or unconsciously, influenced farm architects. Farmeries, if we except the granary, the stable, and the shelter for implements and manures, are meat manufactories. Turn over all the plates of plans here bound up, and you will see every apartment labelled cowhouse, feeding-boxes, calf-houses, pig-sty, sheep-sheds, cattle, cattle, cattle. The object is to conduct the feeding process in shelter, amidst warmer, dryer air than can be had outside. There is less waste in feeding,—a smaller portion of the food is used as fuel,—the air is less destructive.

A modern farmery, accordingly, is an establishment for the manufacture of mutton, beef and pork, enabling the feeding of live stock with less expense of labour and of food. Our authors say that the guiding principle of such erections has not till now been made known. In this, however, they are certainly mistaken. Such men as the late Prof. Low, of Edinburgh, the present borough engineer of Liverpool, and others, have long since pointed out the true principle which ought to guide the architect of such buildings. The connection *in fact* of all such buildings as are connected *in use* is the principle in question. This for the saving of labour—and such method, whether it be open yards and shed, or stalls, or boxes, or covered yards, as shall best combine warm air and ventilation with a certain degree of healthful exercise for the cattle, and thus save food from being made mere fuel—these are the two leading considerations which guide intelligent farm architects. *The Athenæum on the Book of Farm Buildings.*

THE REARING OF CALVES.

A great deal has been said by writers on the subject about the season of the year when young calves should begin to arrive. No doubt it is better, as a general rule, to have the calves well forward and ready for early Grass, by which means they are so strong as to require considerably less attention the following winter. But near a town, where a winter dairy is an object, or on the establishment of a nobleman or gentleman, where a supply of milk is as indispensable in winter as at any other time, the period of calving will, of course, be greatly modified; or, more correctly speaking, there will be a sort of duplicate calving time, extending from October to June. And we know of no reason why good calves should not come under the same law which the Cheshire farmer laid down for the application of dung to the Grass land. "Put it on all the year round," said he; and we would say, "Rear calves whenever you have them;" *i.e.*, if they are worth rearing. If you do not consider them worth rearing, better to sell them at once at a nominal price; even such a one as we met with in Renfrewshire last year, where a contract was made by a dairyman to deliver 100 bull-calves, at 6*s.* 9*d.* per head, the buyer removing them on the day of their birth. Not that we think taking the calf so early from the cow is by any means a humane practice; nor yet that we should prefer cutlets from such veal, although retailed by local butchers and grocers at the low rate of 2*d.* per lb. From the circumstance named, an Ayrshire steer is unknown.

We do not intend collating the pros and cons as to whether suckling from the cow, or feeding from the pail, is most desirable in the generality of cases. After a pretty full trial both ways (although our predilections were in favour of the former as most natural and most manageable), we have been forced to the belief that the latter is the preferable course for the farmer, and for the country at large. In the first place, you can, by an ample allowance, make quite as precocious a development, if that is the object, as by allowing the calf to suck the best cow that can be met with. Then you have the satisfaction of knowing exactly what quantity of milk is consumed, when you give a stated allowance from the pail. You can also the sooner reduce the quality of the rations, by addition or substitution of other food, so as to increase the number of the stock; and, in a general way, the calf learns the sooner to shift for itself. It is certainly a matter of occasional convenience to let a pair of calves run with a cow which is intended for a barrener, and, after weaning, then to fatten the nurse. But, if done as a general practice, it so far retards the bullings of the cows as to defeat the annual arrangement for a certain number of calves at a particular season. Where suckling from the cow is the rule, five calves may be moderately well brought up by an average cow; two and two in succession, and a single calf to finish off with.

But, under any circumstances, we consider it desirable to allow the calf to remain with its dam for the first three or four days after calving.* It is undoubtedly the most natural way, and there are several advantages connected with it. Youatt expresses himself very truthfully when he says, "It is a cruel thing to separate the mother from the young so soon; the cow will pine, and will be deprived of that medicine which nature designed for her, in that moisture which hangs about the calf, and even in the placenta itself; and the calf will lose that gentle friction and motion which helps to give it the immediate use of all its limbs, and which, in the language of Mr. Berry, 'increases the languid circulation of the blood, and produces a genial warmth in the half-exhausted and chilled little animal.'" He further says, and we are glad to quote from so high an authority, "In whatever manner the calf is afterwards to be reared, it should remain with the mother for a few days after it is dropped, and until the milk can be used in the dairy. The little animal will thus derive the benefit of the first milk, that to which nature has given an aperient property, in order that the black and glutinous fæces which had been accumulating in the intestines during the later months of the fœtal state might be carried off." Moreover, the cow's udder becomes more soft and pliant than it would otherwise be, by the calf being allowed to suck for a time. In the case of young cows especially—the udders of which are generally hard—it is often advisable to allow the calf to suck for a couple of weeks. The whole of the milk need not be consumed by the calf, but a portion drawn into the pail before it is allowed the teat. Thus a double purpose is served; the calf gets the richest (the last) of the milk, and the udder is softened the more by its efforts to obtain what it requires.

Not much trouble is generally experienced in getting the calf to take to the pail. We find it better to miss the evening's meal, and next morning a very little attention induces the majority of them to partake of what is set before them. At most the guidance of the fingers may be wanted for the first meal or two.

As regards the quantity of milk which is needful to keep a moderately bred Short-horn calf in a thriving condition, we have found the following allowance to come pretty near the mark, although the appetite of calves varies, both in individuals and at different times with the same animal:—

1st week with the dam; or 4 quarts per day, at two meals.
2nd to 4th week, 5 to 6 quarts per day, at two meals.
4th to 6th week, 6 to 7 quarts ditto ditto.

And the quantity need not, during the ensuing six

* This is questionable. See p. 147.—P. H. F.

weeks (after which it is weaned), exceed a couple of gallons per day. This implies that the calf is fed upon new milk only, and that no other feeding liquids are employed. But, in addition to the above, the calf will, towards the fourth week, begin to eat a little green hay; and, in a week or two later, some sliced roots, or meal, or finely crushed cake, mixed with hay-chaff; and, if really good, creditable beasts are wanted—such as will realize 25*l.* a-head from the butcher when turned two and a half years old—a little cake or meal in their early days will be found a desirable investment. In fact, we doubt not but 1 lb. of cake per day to the calf will make as much flesh as triple the quantity of cake at any period of after life. As regards meal, if that is given with the chaff, we prefer Oatmeal, or Barley-meal, or Wheaten flour, but not the meal of Beans or Peas. Others may see it differently, but we believe Beans to be too heating for any class of young stock. For roots, the best we know of is the Carrot, grated and mixed with the chaff, or sliced thin with a knife and given alone. It is also, of all roots, the one which we find them most fond of, and which they will most readily take to. As soon as they can eat them freely, an immediate reduction in the supply of milk may be made.

In most articles it holds good in the end that "the best is the cheapest." So with the rearing of calves; the best class of food, or that above referred to, is found to give the greatest ultimate satisfaction. But practically the question often is, how to rear good calves with comparatively little new milk, a condition which circumstances often render almost imperative; for where dairy produce, in any other form, is the chief object, the calves stand in a secondary position, and are treated accordingly. But let us ask whether you cannot rear good stock under such circumstances also? We believe that this may be, and often is done. We manage to turn out from 25 to 30 calves annually—such as will pass muster anywhere—and never use at any one time more than six gallons of new milk daily. For this purpose, as well as to obtain a regular supply of milk for other purposes, the calves are allowed to come at different periods, extending from October to May. Hence the calf-house previously described has generally a succession of occupants throughout the season; and as one lot are ready to be removed, and placed loose in a small hovel, with yard attached, others fill their places. We begin with new milk from the pail, which is continued for a fortnight after leaving the cow. Then skim-milk—boiled, and allowed to cool to the natural warmth—is substituted to the extent of one-third of the allowance. In another week the new milk is reduced to half, and at the same time, not before, boiled Linseed is added to the mess.* As soon as they take freely to this food, the new milk may be replaced with that from the dairy, and the calf is encouraged to indulge in a few sliced Carrots and the other dry foods named. Among the multitude of substitutes for milk that have at different times been recommended, we have found nothing better than those previously referred to.† It is true we have omitted any allusion to the "Irish Moss," which calves seem to relish well, though it does not prove of a fattening nature. For the lot of calves named, a couple of hundredweight of this article is found a desirable addition, and lasts throughout the season.

In rearing calves after this fashion, success greatly depends on attention to a few minute details. Not that a list of rations should be given for different sizes, ages, &c., but the attention, care, skill, and labour needed thus to make good calves are far greater than when either suckling from the cow or feeding with a liberal supply of new milk from the pail is the system adopted. For instance, even in the matter of giving their food, a wide difference will be seen in the appearance of two calves, the one fed by a careful painstaking hand, the other allowed to gulp down its milk without time for admixture with the saliva. This is a very important matter, and one on which success or failure very frequently depends. The nearer the process of feeding is approximated to the slow but beneficial act of sucking, the better. Those calves which are in the habit of drinking much too fast are generally detected by a glance at their "paunchy" condition. We have treated such customers successfully by putting on a small leather nose-bag at meal times, the bottom being perforated with a couple of holes, each 3-16ths of an inch in diameter.

(To be continued.)

Home Correspondence.

Harvest in Berkshire.—Since my last we have had such splendid weather, that all harvest operations have been finished in first-rate condition. With regard to the yield of Wheat, those that have threshed out known to me, state it variously. One said his Talavera only produced six sacks per acre. The grain was a beautiful sample, and sold on Thursday last at our market for 66*s.* per qr. This Wheat when growing showed numerous blind ears, more than I ever remember to have seen before. On questioning the bailiff as to the dressing of the seed, he stated that he used the usual quantity of vitriol, 1 lb. per sack, dissolved and mixed with the heap upon the barn floor. The plant showed a fine tillering, and up to blooming was thought to bid fair for a splendid crop. Another in this district whose Wheat I saw bids fair to be unusually fine—supposed by those who are competent to judge to be equal to a load to the acre. The land seeded over 30 acres; when beat out I will inform you the market yield; this was spring sown Talavera. There are some few who had unfortunately blight, so that taking the average of good and bad yield, it is undoubtedly under an average in this district. Barley is above an average, but not of the best malting quality, showing much white or steeled grain, the yield of many being very good; I have heard of 7 quarters to the acre, price 38*s.* to 42*s.* per qr. Oats very good—both Tartar and Canada, the latter a fine sample and promising over average. Beans in some places a thin crop, others very good, a fine sample. Peas very good, promising over an average. Mangels much improved but patchy. Swedes and Turnips excellent, not much blighted, and promise well to head. Carrots looking well and likely to be of great use, promising to lift well. Potatoes in some places greatly diseased, while on light sandy lands lift well, only a few faulty. Among the many lands growing Wheat this last season, those promising best as to yield and sample were sown early in October, while those planted in November or later either showed blight or thin and inferior grain. *Thomas Fordham, Snelsmore East, near Newbury.*

Harvest Dates.—I annex a decennial statement of the dates of the cereals on my farm coming into ear, flowering, and being harvested. The notable fact of 1861 is the extraordinary favourable weather in the actual harvest, which allowed of its being finished in a shorter time than we have on the record of any of the former years.

Decennial Statement of Cereals on Holbrook Grange Farm, near Rugby.

Year.	When in ear. Wheat.	When in ear. Barley.	When in ear. Oats.	When in flower. Wheat.	Began Harvest. Wheat.	Began Harvest. Barley.	Began Harvest. Oats.	Finish Harvest.
1852	June 18	June 25	June 19	June 27	August 5	August 9	July 28	August 28
1853	,, 16	,, 20	,, 21	,, 25	,, 13	,, 11	August 12	Sept. 7
1854	,, 20	,, 23	,, 20	,, 25	,, 21	,, 18	,, 10	,, 4
1855	,, 23	,, 30	,, 27	,, 30	,, 14	,, 23	,, 13	,, 8
1856	,, 22	,, 28	,, 28	,, 29	,, 14	,, 27	,, 7	,, 6
1857	,, 10	,, 22	,, 22	,, 18	July 20	,, 20	July 29	August 25
1858	,, 10	,, 17	,, 17	,, 14	,, 20	,, 9	,, 23	,, 23
1859	,, 12	,, 12	,, 11	,, 19	,, 14	July 28	,, 27	October 3
1860	,, 24	,, 24	,, 24	July 5	,, 28	Sept. 11	August 10	August 31
1861	,, 14	,, 21	,, 20	June 21	August 2	July 8	August 26	Sept. 1

Charles M. Caldecott, Holbrook Grange, Sept. 23.

Buscot Park.—You have referred in your last Paper to this place as rapidly rising out of the ruins of its former condition; the contrast is certainly very great. The beautifully undulating park of 207 acres was totally overrun with Thistles, Rushes, and coarse Tussac Grass, and most liberally studded with anthills of ample dimensions. The deer fence, about three miles in length, had evidently seen the "mist of years," and was in such condition as to be in good keeping with all around it. Passing along from the mansion to the top of the deer park a prospect met the eye, beautiful perhaps to the adherents of Nimrod, but to the eye of the farmer or economist most saddening. About 120 acres of good soil overrun with Gorse, brushwood, &c., perfectly waste, and worse than useless, as adjoining farmers to their cost know. The arable portion was divided into fields ridiculously small, and belted with Elms whose ample size and vigorous growth betokened the intrinsic value of the soil and subsoil, and though perhaps they might not be "masters of all they surveyed," at least were pretty well masters of all within the measure of their roots, which with the broad wide-spreading hedges occupied many a broad acre of good land, and was evidently years behind the spirit of the age. The farming also gave unmistakable indications that the occupants were not disciples of Yester, or votaries of Jethro Tull—but who can farm undrained clay? In close proximity and marked contrast to this shone the green and well-tilled hills of Coleshill, looking, one might also fancy, as if in scorn on its less favoured and neglected neighbour. Such were a few of the stubborn facts with which Mr. Campbell bought the property in July, 1859. Now, on entering the Faringdon end of the estate you pass a homestead to the left, and near which are the first visible signs of the extensive drainage works which have been carried out. Crossing the highway in a large culvert is the drainage water discharged by one of the main arteries, an open cut. Into this the under drainage of nearly 200 acres empties by two outlets, the various mains being at great expense carried ahead, connected together by junction wells, and discharged at those outlets, which are built up in a neat and artistic manner, cast iron pipes inserted some little way from the outer extremity, containing a trap allowing free egress of the water, and effectually preventing the ingress of vermin likely to damage the drains. A little further on the Lechlade Road is the tilery, erected by Mr. Campbell for the supply of drainage and building materials. The principal drying sheds are large and well constructed, and internally lined with flues to facilitate the operations in frost and damp. The rolling, pugging, &c. is accomplished by steam, and the average weekly number of pipes turned out is about 60,000, with bricks in proportion. But hitherto the supply has fallen far short of the consumption, and not only neighbouring tileries, but also those at a great distance, as Evesham, Gloucester, &c., have been taxed to enable the extensive works to be carried on uninterruptedly. A little further on, to the left, and you enter a new road made to the Home Farm, crossing by a bridge a magnificent sheet of water 22 acres in extent, covered with wild fowl, and justly considered one of the gems of the estate. At the lower end of the lake a small overshot waterwheel has been erected by Mr. Campbell, and to which is attached two pumps to pump spring water, brought from a distance to the top of the mansion, an elevation of about 140 feet. Following the new road you come to the Home Farm, at which is being erected modern buildings adapted for the economical working of improved barn and other machinery; there also is a bone mill at which all the bones used as manure on the estate are crushed, and also manufactured with superphosphate. Upwards of 150 tons were crushed last season. Passing the Home Farm with a continuation of the new road, you encounter another of those main arteries or open cuts, and this, which must have cost a large item, runs through a large valley, halving it in two. Right and left of this cut lie about 400 acres arable land, including 120 acres of Gorse waste aforementioned. Miles of hedges have been grubbed here, and the whole of the Gorse land dug over by manual labour, and the roots extracted and burnt at an average cost of about 4*l.* per acre. Through this valley, and winding in the direction of the open cut, passes the new road made for general farm traffic, but more especially with one eye to the full development of steam cultivation. And when we mention that the contract price of haulage alone, for each yard of road-making stones, averages 3*s.*, some idea may be formed of the cost of about 3 miles in length, averaging a width of 13 feet, and with 4 feet underdrains on each side the road. From the fact of 4-5ths of the estate being in Grass, it is clear that the growth of wool, mutton and beef, must be the staple articles of produce, yet the great expense incurred in making this road, and the laying out the fields in 50 acre pieces, shows that the growth of Wheat is not altogether ignored. And with the plough engine propelling itself without the aid of a headland rope, and having the command of the whole 400 acres, with about 400 yards of rope on each side of the road, the cost of cultivation must be reduced to a minimum, while the deep and more efficient tillage, larger and more certain crops, will eventually pay the proprietor for his spirited enterprise and large outlay. But, as you say, the employment of the steam plough upon that portion of the property retained in hand is but a small item in the energetic work of improvement which has been going on. *M. L.*

Hints about Steam Engines.—As a general rule farmers find themselves under powered as regards steam. Price being an object, we are all too apt to believe that such and such a boiler will be large enough; experience, however, proves the mistake, for wherever an engine is introduced, some additional unanticipated demand is usually made upon its powers. In my case this took place, so I had to contrive accordingly. Assuming that we take care that all the flues and chimney are perfectly free and clean, the only remedy is increased draught and ample fire-grate room. In my case the necessity was great, because I desired to burn the dust or screened coal, which is to be had at half the cost of large coals. I believe that at the pit's mouth enormous accumulations of this dust might be had for a nominal price. We now know that the river steamers could not get draught enough in their short funnels to burn the Welsh hard coal, but an accidental rupture in a boiler under the funnel caused such an increased draught, that now every steamer has a small jet of steam, brought direct from the boiler in a small pipe rising vertically in the base of the funnel. The opening is only about the one-eighth of an inch, but we are aware of its power when, passing under the

* Five pounds of Linseed will make about 7 gallons of gruel, and suffice for five good-sized calves; considerable allowance must, however, be made for differences of quality in the Linseed, that from India not being gelatinous enough, and therefore boiling hard, instead of "coming down kindly."

† A gentleman on the borders of Leicestershire, who has been in the habit of rearing largely, economically, and well, writes us that "he has tried many substitutes for milk, such as hay tea, oilcake gruel, Irish Moss, Oatmeal, &c., but has come to the conclusion, after considerable experience, that nothing is so suitable as milk." Another gentleman, who is one of the most successful managers we know of, gives it as his experience, that "the best substitute is Linseed and Wheat ground to meal (2 bushels of Linseed to 1 bushel of Wheat), boiled to gruel of a moderate thickness, and then mixed with an equal quantity of skimmed milk."

bridges, it strikes the arch, or the descending funnel. Supposing that there is steam in the boiler, which is generally the case with us on lighting our fire, we turn on the steam, and at once a roaring draught of air passes through the bars and through the mass of dust coal, and produces a quick bright fire much like a blacksmith's forge. In fact, the air being driven out of the chimney by the steam, we have the pressure of the atmosphere brought to bear through the fuel, on the vacuum so produced. By this extra supply of oxygen, you may make your power increase to any additional amount that your engine and machinery will safely carry. This powerful draught renders all sweeping unnecessary in the vertical shaft, but your horizontal flues must be well looked after. We always turn a part or the whole of our exhaust steam into the main shaft. The steam jet causes more perfect combustion and diminishes smoke. When the fire burns clear we turn it off, and only use it as occasion demands. *J. J. Mechi, Sept.* 23.

Foreign Correspondence.

Stuttgart, *August* 31.—*Crops in South Germany and its present state of Agriculture.*—Having read in No. 32 of the *Agricultural Gazette* an account of the crops and condition of North Germany, it affords me much pleasure to give you a sketch of those of South Germany, especially of the kingdom of Wurtemberg (or Suabia) a country which, besides Saxony, Mecklenberg, and Baden, appears to be one of the best cultivated districts of the German Confederation.

The white crops of the southern districts of Germany, especially of Wurtemberg, are now all secured by this time, with the exception of occasional patches of Oats. Harvest began in the lower parts of this country towards the latter end of July or the beginning of this month ; some early crops, such as Rye, winter Barley, and Rape, some two or three weeks before that time. The general yield of the crops may be called good ; Wheat, or what is mostly grown in this country, "dinkel" or "spelt Wheat," was rather under average, whilst spring Wheat, Barley, and especially Oats have yielded full crops. Peas and Beans, which partially are not quite reaped yet, are plentiful, and the latter having got well over the flowering season, have set many pods. Mangel Wurzel, Sugar Beets, Carrots, and Potatoes, which latter, however, are much diseased in some districts, are generally promising crops, the present warm season with occasional showers being very favourable to their growth. Indian Corn and Sweet Sorghum (Holcus saccharatus), which latter has been introduced into this country only some years ago, enjoy a luxuriant growth in the fertile plains of this district, and by means of ample manuring and a summer heat this year exceeding sometimes 26° and 27° of Reaumur in the shade (nearly 100° Fahr.), the latter may yield, in two cuttings, from 35 to 40 tons of excellent green fodder per acre. The cultivation of commercial plants, such as Hops, Tobacco, Oil-seeds, &c., is carried on extensively in some districts of this country and the adjoining Grand Duchy of Baden.

The Hop plant, though attacked partially by blight or mildew, is in a general sense better off than what we have heard of English reports, and on the average a middling crop, say 4 to 5 cwt., may be expected per acre. Tobacco, which before the issue of the new American duty was grown to some extent here, and especially in Baden, is giving way now more and more to the cultivation of Hops, Hemp, Flax and other better paying crops. Rape, which is one of the principal crops in this country, yielded hardly an average crop, say from 18 to 20 bushels per acre. Wine, which is grown with some success in the warmer and lower parts of this country, promises to be good in quality, but not in quantity, the young Vines having suffered much by early frosts. The crops of orchard and fruit trees, which are very plentiful here, and to be met with on every roadside, are mostly very deficient this season, and whilst in other years the trees break often under their burden, they scarcely will furnish this year the necessary quantity of cider for the small farmer and the labouring class.

Having given you thus a rather hurried report on the crops of South Germany, I shall proceed with my sketch of the agricultural condition of this country, which I can illustrate best in giving you a description of some farms I was visiting during this season :—

The farm I am first going to speak of is called Berkheim Farm, at a distance of about five miles from Stuttgart, and lies on the foot of the "Solitude," a famous castle which has been built by one of the Regents of Wurtemberg, about 100 years ago. The soil of the farm is rather heavy and consists mostly of the diluvium or alluvium of the Keuper (or what is called in England saliferous and gypseous marls with beds of varicgated sandstones and clays, &c.) Some good roads lead from the farm to the neighbouring residence and to some other market towns, but the roads on the farm itself, are, as generally in this country, most miserable. There is no want of hands at any time, one or two surrounding villages supplying amply the required number of labourers. A man gets there now 8*d.* and a female 6*d.*, besides their full board, which consists of soup, bread, cider, and for dinner of a meal dish and meat twice a week. During harvest-time they earn from 2*d.* to 3*d.* more per head, besides plenty of cider. The ploughmen (here three in number) and cattlemen, mostly unmarried lads, are lodged and boarded on the farm, and get besides from 5*l.* to 7*l.* per annum. The proprietor of Berkheim Farm is a private gentleman, who being employed elsewhere, has given the farm in lease for nine years, and only comes out to spend some months during the summer. The rent of Berkheim Farm, which is about 200 acres imp. (30 of which are meadows and the rest arable land), makes 300*l.*, or 30*s.* per acre, which is one of the highest rents in this country, others varying between 10*s.* and 25*s.* per acre, according to soil and position. About 200*l.* are paid in kind, whilst the rest varies according to the fairs or average prices which a certain fixed quantity of corn may strike at a neighbouring market town. Tithes, rates, and other duties, which tenant and landlord pay there half and half, amount to about 6*s.* per acre, and are included in the above sum.

Berkheim Farm does not form a whole area, the most of its fields being divided and intersected often very inconveniently by the adjoining fields of the villagers or peasants. By this bad division of the land, which unfortunately predominates through a great part of the kingdom, many inconveniences result; thus, for example, a farmer whose land is not laid together is obliged to follow the same course of cropping as his neighbours, and if he wants to make an improvement in draining, trenching, &c., he cannot do it if the latter do not choose to do the same, because there is a great want of farm roads. Much has been tried and written by intelligent farmers against this great drawback, but the most of the land being occupied by the peasantry, who do not wish for its consolidation, nothing essential has been done yet in this matter, and very likely we shall have to wait another 10 or 15 years, until our Chambers decide upon enforcing by law a better arrangement of our fields and field roads.

The premises of Berkheim Farm, especially the cattle and sheep stables, are insufficient and in no good condition. They form a square, and their arrangement is about the following :—In the front we find the landlord's house ; to the right the farmer's house, garden, and rickyard; to the left cattle, sheep, and horse stables ; and opposite the landlord's house, to the north, the barn, threshing machine, oxen stable, poultry house, &c. Almost all corn is housed here, as usual in South Germany, in large barns, and stacks are only used sometimes for hay or for corn if the space in the barns should be wanted. Thus we find there only two stacks, which however distinguish themselves by their easy form and great practicability. They consist only of a single post, round which a removable roof of thatch or tarred paper is adapted, which cover can be raised or lowered at leisure.

These stack covers have an umbrella-like form and cost about 9*l.* to 10*l.* a piece. Water is supplied in sufficient quantity by a well and two ponds, by means of which about 10 acres of the meadow-land can be irrigated artificially. The largest part of the arable land, about 145 acres, lying in the above-mentioned fertile valley, consists of a rather heavy loam, whilst the rest, of about 25 acres, has a very strong clay soil, which requires always two pairs of horses or steers for ploughing. The subsoil is mostly similar to the surface soil, and formerly wet spots have been removed by draining. The principal crops grown on this farm are, Spelt Wheat (a particular kind of Wheat, which has such a thick chaff that only about the half of the crop consists of corn, which, however, is said to be superior in quality to the common kinds of Wheat), Wheat (mostly Talavera and bearded kinds), Barley, Oats, Sugar Beets, Mangel Wurzel, Tares, Red Clover, Lucerne, Beans, and some Indian Corn (Maize), and Sorghum. The course of cropping is a free and independent one, in so far at least as the above-mentioned circumstances allow it. Generally a winter grain crop is followed by a spring grain crop, and that one by a fallow crop, such as roots, Beans, or Clover, &c. Of Sugar Beets, which are grown extensively here for a neighbouring Beetroot sugar manufactory, often two succeeding crops are taken, and in the third year Wheat is sown. The average crops and average prices from the year 1832 to 1856 are the following :—

(Dinkel or) Spelt Wheat	.. per acre imp.	60	bushels at	2*s.* 6*d.*	per bushel.
(Common) Wheat	,, ,,	24	,,	6 0	,,
Barley	,, ,,	35	,,	3 8	,,
Oats	,, ,,	40	,,	2 0	,,
Beans	,, ,,	30	,,	4 6	,,
Beet Roots ..	,, ,,	12	tons	16 8	per ton.
Potatoes ..	,, ,,	3½	,,	48 0	,,
Clover	,, ,,	2.4	,, in 2 cuts	then from 2*s.* to 4*s.*,	
Meadow Hay ..	,, ,,	2.1	,, ,,	now 3*s.* to 5*s.*	
Vetches	,, ,,	1.5	,, ,,	per cwt.	

N.B. All corn is sold now by weight, and the cwt. of the Zoll-Verein taken as basis. The adjoining prices of cereals are now rather higher, and a hundred weight of Wheat was noted at the last market at 11*s.* 8*d.* to 12*s.*, or about 56*s.* per quarter.

The ordinary dressings are for Sugar Beets, 15 tons ; Winter Corn, 6 tons ; Fallow crops, 6 tons 6 cwt. ; Meadows, 5 tons of farm-yard manure per acre.

About 800 tons of farm-yard manure are produced on the farm, but no artificial dressing is used (which I think is a failure). The above results of the average yield of the different crops have increased in the latter years by means of a better management about 10 per cent. which (I am sure of it) could easily be doubled, if more artificials were used on this farm.

The live stock of Berkheim Farm consists of about 50 heads of cattle (including 26 dairy cows, 2 pairs of oxen, bull and some 15 heifers and calves), 6 horses, several pigs, and about 400 sheep, which latter however are pastured, and stall-fed during winter on another farm.

The cows, which as usual in South Germany are stall fed all the year round, get only green fodder in summer, and straw, hay, draff, and some Mangels in winter ; they are mostly bred from a Dutch bull and German and Dutch cows, which have not a very good appearance, but possess good milking qualities. One of these cows gives on the average about 500 gallons of milk per year, which is sold sweet every day at Stuttgart for about 6½*d.* per gallon. The young calves are mostly sold to the butcher when four or five weeks old, and only those are reared which are necessary for supplying the old stock. Most of the South German farmers think stall feeding a great improvement, and an advantage which they have before other countries, even before England, and in so far as much food and manure is saved by this way, they may be quite right ; but where good pastures are more frequent, and good quality of meat and handsome forms are looked upon, this system of stall feeding cannot always be recommended, at least not for young stock. The sheep stock consists of about 400 heads of different age and sex, and are kept there, as generally in Germany, for their wool, and not, as in Great Britain, for the manufacture of meat ; they are a cross of German and Spanish sheep, and clip on the average about 3 lb. of wool apiece, which varies in price from 2*s.* 4*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb. The whole flock is pastured during the summer on the adjoining hills, and folded every night on the arable land, where the poor beasts have to content themselves with sleeping until the next morning, when they are turned out again to their pastures, accompanied always by a shepherd and his dog. During our often very severe winters the sheep are housed and fed on straw and hay, on which of course they cannot grow very fat. The few farmers who fatten their sheep with oilcake and roots, send them to foreign markets, mostly to Paris, where better prices are paid than here ; the same seems to be the case with fat bullocks, and thus it is not surprising at all why we have to go so far to get a good piece of beef or mutton. Pigs are bred and fattened on this farm, and on a visit last spring I saw a lot of four or five sows of a good cross of English and German pigs, which as I afterwards heard died all but one of an inflammation or swelling of the spleen, very likely in consequence of the great heat and their narrow and badly ventilated pigsties.

The horses, with the exception of two, which are from Belgium, are bred in the country, and are not so strong as the English and Scotch horses; they do almost all the ploughing here (oxen being used more for harrowing and lighter works), and plough on the average four-fifths of an English acre per day and per pair. The cultivation of the land is very good on this farm, at any rate far superior to what may be seen on the adjoining fields of the peasants, who neither drain, clean, nor plough their land deep enough.

Beet and other root crops get two furrows, or a deep ploughing, say eight inches, before winter, and a scarifying in spring ; then the land is harrowed and cleaned from quick grass, and at last ridges are made with a peculiar kind of ridging plough, which has three double mould boards, and thus makes 3 ridges at the same time, each ridge being about 15 inches apart from each other ; this machine is very simple (as all our implements are), and consists merely of an oblong frame on the lower part of which three double mould boards are adapted. The manure, which is carted out here or ploughed under as soon as possible, is always brought in before winter. As soon as the ridges are made, the Beet-root seed is dibbled in by hand on the top of the ridges, and then harrowed in or rolled along the ridges. The sugar Beets require a careful singling out and a repeated hoeing by hand, which latter, in a season like the past, had to be done three times at a cost of about 28*s.* per acre. All hoeings are done here by hand and mostly as day work, as piecework in a land where almost every weed requires to be pulled and cleaned from the surrounding earth, would only give a very incomplete and superficial result. Horse-hoeing with Garrett's horse-hoe would, without doubt, reduce the cost of hand-labour, but in a country where labour is so cheap, the introduction of foreign machinery is not going on very fast, and only of late years have some enlightened farmers commenced to use British machines and implements, which in most respects are superior to any in Europe.

Mr. L., the farmer of Berkheim Farm, has found the sugar Beet-root his best paying crop, though it costs him the most labour, and after deducting all expenses for oversight, labour, rent, and taxes, &c., he makes on the average a clear profit of 3*l.* per acre, especially in a season like the present, where fully 15 tons may be expected per acre. Wheat, as well as all corn crops, are sown broadcast by hand, as the above mentioned division of the land prevents Mr. L. from a more extensive use of machines. After Beet-root this is the best paying crop, and takes therefore also nearly one-fourth of the area. On the other crops I have not to say much. Barley and Oats are sown and treated in the ordinary way ; Beans and Potatoes are sown or planted in the third furrow, and horse-hoed

repeatedly and at last ridged up. Clover and Lucerne, which latter I consider one of the best and cheapest forage plants, are growing first-rate on the calcareous soil of Berkheim and 3 to 4 cuts may be got in one season from the latter. Harvest began here on the 28th of July with Barley, and last week everything, except the green crops, has been cleared. The most of the corn was cut by the sickle, and in day labour at the above rates; on another farm which Mr. L. occupies in Bavaria, all is mown, and from 4*s.* to 5*s.* paid per acre without beer or cider. Only the mowing of meadow land was done here by piece-work; this year at the rate of 1*s.* 5*d.* per acre with some bread and cider, or in money at about 2*s.* per acre, which is very cheap. The day and piece-work on Berkheim Farm amounts to about 200*l.* a year, or 20*s.* per acre, which in comparison to the many hand works done on this farm, is rather low. Mr. L. takes always some three or four pupils in his house and family at a fee of from 30*l.* to 40*l.* per year, and for learning a good sound farming, as is the custom in this country, a young man could not find a better place. In a "radius" of four to five miles from the above farm, there are two other much larger farms, where all kinds of machinery and new modern systems of farming are used, but having already trespassed upon the space of your valuable Paper, I shall speak of them another time, and I beg your indulgence for my deficient style and composition. *J. R.* [Many thanks.]

Societies.

East Cumberland.—At the late successful annual meeting of this Society, presided over by P. H. Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, who said, as an indication of the interest taken in this meeting, that the gross receipts five years ago were 30*l.*, while on this occasion they had been 116*l.*, Mr. Howard spoke of the harvest. He said: From what I can gather, though deficient in quantity, it is good in quality. The season perhaps has been too moist almost for everything, even for Turnips, and perhaps the only consolation we have is that we shall not, I trust, have to import that large quantity of Dutch hay which two or three years ago formed so advantageous an item of the receipts of the railway of which I am one of the directors. It is always interesting to the farmer and to the agriculturist to give what may be the future price of grain. So far as I can see there seems to be no reason to think that it will be very low. On the continent, in France, the quantity of the harvest has been decidedly deficient; in the United States, we all know that many hands that were devoted to agriculture have been directing their energies to military purposes. One wonderful invention has been applied to the purposes of agriculture, and that is the telegraph. It is now possible for the corn merchant to ascertain in a few hours the price of grain at Odessa, and to ascertain if that is such that it will justify him to give an order. On the show of live stock Mr. Howard said—

I think in some countries which can boast of a more genial climate and perhaps a richer soil than our own the stock is almost confined to the Short-horn, a breed of which we have seen some excellent specimens to-day; but, as Sir Jas. Graham remarked, for poorer soils and wilder districts the Galloway race of cattle has, and probably always will have, a certain hold in the public estimation. As regards sheep I may perhaps be a little over romantic in deploring the departure from the field of competition of the mountain sheep and the Herdwick; but you have all seen the excellent specimens of Leicester and I believe crosses with the Cheviot. It would be trespassing on your time to go through the different descriptions of stock which have been exhibited. I am sure the pigs were a credit to Cumberland, and though there may not have been as many shown as on some occasions I have seen at Wigton, they do credit to the exhibitors. If the farmer has severe competition the breeder of horses may congratulate himself that the foreign supply gives him an excellent market. And on the point of horses, I may say that the demand in the other countries and among our neighbours in France is perhaps enhanced by the fact that the Emperor of the French pays a practical tribute to the endurance, fleetness, and excellence of English horses by adding a great number to his stud, and purchasing a great number of English horses.

The Secretary, Mr. T. James, read the following report:—

"The Report of the Judges of Green Crops.

"We thought it desirable to delay the inspection to as late a period previous to the exhibition as we could, in order to allow time for the different crops to be as fully developed as possible. The entries, although only 7 in number—3 for farms above 150 acres, and 4 for farms under 150 acres—yet they were spread over a considerable extent of country, some of them being at a great distance from others. As to the crop of Potatoes, we regretted to find the general report of the extent and virulence of the disease and failure of the crop fully confirmed, and we need not repeat the observation that has so frequently been made that it would be extremely desirable (if it is possible) to find something like a substitute for that valuable esculent, and thus to wean in some degree the public habit and taste from an entire dependence upon so precarious and uncertain a crop; for there is too much reason to fear the prediction made immediately after the first appearance of this mysterious visitation, that a time might come when from adverse seasons—wet seasons like 1838, 39, and 40, an entire failure might ensue. We are sorry to say that what we observed in our survey was calculated to confirm the fear that such a catastrophe might some time occur. The land under Potatoes this year is of more than usual extent, and they in the early part of the season gave great promise of being an abundant crop, until symptoms of disease manifested themselves; and although the effect is evidently in some degree modified by the kind of Potatoes planted, and the nature and quality of the soil, yet the result will be a source of much disappointment to the grower, and also a loss to the public.

"The Turnip crop upon the whole was perhaps as good—as well cleaned and got up, as, from the unfavourable state of the weather during the greater part of the time since the seed was put into the ground, could be expected. It would scarcely be necessary at this time of day to remind Turnip growers, if they will have a good crop, that there are three points, proper attention to which is indispensable—1st, manure well; 2nd, clean well; 3rd, thin well. This applies to every variety of Turnip. There is yet another suggestion which it may not be out of place here to make, and that is to have as great a proportion of Swedes in proportion to the common varieties as soil and circumstances would admit. By this, perhaps, nearly as great bulk may be had, with a greater weight of crop, and which would be much more valuable either to consume upon the land or to draw off for use during winter. These points ought to be attended to by all Turnip growers, but are indispensable with those who expect to compete successfully for a prize. All the lots brought under our notice gave ample proof that the first point had been attended to; some of them showed that the second and third points had also not been neglected, but we would feel that we were wanting in our duty to the office we had undertaken, as well as to parties exhibiting, if we did not say that some (it might appear invidious to particularise) were deficient in the third point, while some were short in both the second and third, while others had, in our estimation, too much land under common Turnips in proportion to Swedes.

"After a careful inspection of the different lots we had to examine, we award the prize for the farms above 150 acres to Mr. Fergus Graham, Wetheral Abbey; and for the farms under 150 acres to Mr. Arthur Wannop, Geltside."

Farmers' Clubs.

Northamptonshire: At the annual meeting of this Society last week a ploughing match on a large scale took place. There were 73 competitors, six of the entries being for farmers' sons, and 15 being in the champion or open class. A mere lad of 15, named Purser, about five feet high, sent by Messrs. Howard, beat his older and more formidable rivals in this case as he did at Stratford-on-Avon in the preceding week. The following were the awards of the judges:—

Champion Class.—By the Society (open to All England).—To the ploughman who shall plough in the best manner, with two horses abreast, without a driver, half an acre of land, not less than 4½ inches deep, within four hours—5*l.* to F. Purser, ploughman to Messrs. James and Frederick Howard, Bedford. A piece of serviceable plate, value 10*l.*, to Messrs. J. and F. Howard, Bedford, as the owner of the team winning the prize. Highly commended: Thomas Burdett, ploughman to Earl Spencer, Althorp Park. Commended: George Brown, ploughman to R. Hornsby and Sons, Grantham.

The contest between the three ploughmen who represented the Messrs. Howard, Hornsby and Sons, and Ransomes, was remarkably keen, and each man exhibited extraordinary skill in ploughing. The work done was the admiration of the visitors, and no contest was ever better sustained, or so equally continued. The palm of victory, however, justly fell to Messrs. Howard's man.

The steam ploughs attracted much attention, the fields being crowded with attentive and deeply interested observers of all classes. The only two steam ploughs exhibited were Mr. Fowler's and Mr. Smith's, the respective merits of which have been so much canvassed that it is unnecessary in this place to go into the question in detail. Mr. Butlin, of Northampton, was the exhibitor of Smith's, and Mr. Owen Wallis, of Overstone, was the exhibitor of Fowler's cultivator. he prize of 30*l.* was awarded to Mr. O. Wallis.

At the subsequent dinner Lord Henley, alluding to the application of capital to the cultivation of the soil, said:—

"It must not only be done with liberality, but with judgment, and the question to be asked was, how capital was to be brought to the land? It could not be done unless the land was divided into proper divisions, and that was a question into which the tenant could not enter, for it was the duty of the landlord so to regulate his farm that capital should come to the land. Capital would not come except to large farms, and he should therefore be glad to see *no farms laid out of less than* 300 *acres*. When they came to small farms, what a miserable thing it was, one year the occupier perhaps getting 100*l.*, and the next year probably getting into debt. The noble lord dwelt upon this subject at considerable length, contending it was highly desirable, if not absolutely necessary, that small farms should be swallowed up by the large ones, and that long leases were absolutely indispensable for the proper cultivation of the land and the application of the necessary capital to it. It is impossible, however, to report the speech, in consequence of the confusion that prevailed when his lordship persisted in giving utterance to opinions that were evidently not shared in by the vast majority of his audience. Lord Henley's remarks were completely drowned by general cries from all parts of the room of 'Sit down,' 'No, no,' and other cries of a similar import, amidst which his lordship at last sat down."

The good temper of the meeting was partially restored by the pertinent remarks of Mr. John Beasley, of Thorpelands, who succeeded his lordship. "To carry out the suggestions of the noble lord," said Mr. Beasley, "would involve an entire revolution of the whole system of farming, and would lead to the destruction of a class of men whom they should be sorry to miss from their farms, their markets, and their annual gatherings. It was true that many evils resulted from farms being worked with an inadequate amount of capital, and also that there were many advantages in connection with large farms; but if they were wise they would hesitate a long time before they endeavoured to get rid of the class of men to whom reference had been made." Mr. John Beasley, of Brampton, followed up these remarks of his relative by saying, that so far from having none but large farms, if they would wish to be a happy and prosperous people, they must have holdings of every size —from a rood to a thousand acres. *Bell's Messenger.*

Notices of Books.

Practical Papers for Farmers' Clubs: No. 2. *On Economising the Urine of Towns; addressed to the Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation of Nottingham.* By William Wallace Fyfe, Author of "Agricultural Science applied in Practice." Pp. 36. Groombridge.

This is a useful little tract, and it is a good idea of the author to issue a series of good agricultural essays which may be discussed at the monthly meetings of Farmers' Clubs. The subject of the present one is certainly of great interest to agriculturists. And all the authorities are here marshalled and quoted and placed in a succession of paragraphs on a string of Mr. Fife's own spinning, by which the main facts of the question are well presented to the reader. We quote from the Appendix Mr. Austin's report on the sewage irrigation of land, which has proved so successful near Edinburgh.

"Of the application of sewage by open irrigation the Craigentinny meadows at Edinburgh certainly form the most striking and successful example.

"The area of land in question consists in all of about 260 Scotch acres, the Scotch acre being rather more than an acre and a quarter English. They are irrigated with the waters of the 'Foul Burn,' into which about half the city of Edinburgh is imperfectly drained.

"Over the 'Old Meadows,' which comprise about 180 acres, the sewage is said to have been so applied for these 60 years. This land lies somewhat on a gentle slope. It was partly drained some time ago. I was informed by the superintendent that these drains were, in his opinion, rather an injury than a benefit, as they carried the liquid too rapidly from the land. Mr. Oliver, however, under whom the drainage was carried out, believed that he derived great advantage from it, as it permitted the water to percolate the soil to a greater depth than it otherwise would have done. Another informant states, no doubt with much truth, that if, on the one hand, the sewer water is allowed to form pools on the land, the crop is destroyed, or the yield is small in quantity and bad in quality; but, on the other hand, in very dry seasons, the exits of the drains require to be plugged up in order to retain a sufficient degree of moisture in the land.

"The soil of another portion of the meadows which was laid out about 30 years ago consists of sea sand, which, before the irrigation was commenced, was very nearly barren and worthless. The whole of this land is irrigated by gravitation from the Foul Burn, but another portion, consisting of about 50 acres, lies above that level, and to this the sewage is raised by a steam engine of about 8-horse power.

"The sewage water is conducted to the Old Meadows by open channels or ditches, following the levels of the ground; but the level lands more recently irrigated are divided into panes of about half an acre each, over which the water is successively conducted.

"The irrigation goes on incessantly, except on Sundays, all the year round, winter and summer. Two men complete the irrigation of all the lands supplied by gravitation in about three weeks or a month, and then work through it again. The operation is conducted night and day, and a weekly return made of the work done.

"No other manure is ever applied to the irrigated lands.

"Each irrigation of the 50 acres of high level land is completed in about 10 days.

"The quantity of water discharged over the low-lying lands in the course of the year must be enormous. I had no opportunity myself of testing the ordinary flow of the Foul Burn, as there was incessant rain during the whole period of my visit; but it has been estimated at 220 cubic feet per minute. The superintendent informed me that it is never allowed to run to waste except in times of excessive floods. There are not many days in the year in which a greater amount of rain would fall than during my visit, and the irrigation was then proceeding as usual. If it be only assumed, however, that the quantity which comes down in dry weather is applied during nine months of the year, deducting the Sundays as well, there will, on the above calculation, be passed over the meadows annually a depth of water between 6 and 7 feet; and yet the superintendent states that the fertility is invariably in proportion to the quantity of sewage employed.

"'The more water each portion receives the larger is the crop raised on it, and the higher the price got for that crop in the market.'

"The higher level lands do not get nearly the same quantity, because of the expense of pumping, and the results are proportionally less.

"I could perceive no trace of effluvium from any part of the land under irrigation at the time; but although it was cold weather, sufficient smell arose from the ditches to indicate that in summer time they must become highly offensive. I agree in the conclusion arrived at by several previous observers, that the solid deposit in these channels has been the cause of all the complaints that have been made of these works of irrigation, and I believe that the evil, under a better system and with greater care, may certainly be obviated. I shall have to allude further to this point in another part of my report.

"The solid deposit is at times cleared out from the

d—

itches at Edinburgh, and is used with other manure on other parts of the farm.

"The laying out of these meadows for irrigation is said to have cost 6*l.* to 30*l.* per acre; the chief portion of the work, that of the old meadows, having cost 15*l.* per acre."

Farm Memoranda.

Australian Farming.—*The Farm of Mr. Barton,* "situated on the basaltic plains at the southern base of the Auzaghe Yowang Hills (commonly called the Anakies), about half way between Geelong and Bacchus Marsh, and distant about 12 miles from the Duck Ponds station on the Geelong and Melbourne Railway." After some description of the district, the writer states that Mr. Barton had been farming very successfully for some years in that neighbourhood, having previously had considerable experience as a farmer in the sister colony of South Australia, but he had no knowledge of farming till he arrived in Australia. It seems that much of late has been said in the province of Victoria "about farming not being a remunerative business," and the writer puts "the actual experience of a really practical man" against the truth of such an opinion. That Mr. Barton's neighbours have the advantages of a good soil and situation is evident, for we learn that "the soil on the ranges and on the slopes in the immediate vicinity is of the richest description, and consists of a thick black mould, such as we generally find near the site of volcanic eruptions. The natural grasses are very luxuriant, and support at the rate of about three sheep to the acre. One gentleman has 3000 acres fenced in and rendered sheep proof, which supports at the present moment 3000 sheep. The crops, too, have turned out excellent, and as much as 40 busbels of Wheat and upwards per acre have been attained on the slopes of the ranges." Mr. Barton's farm, however, is at some distance from the ranges, and the soil is "of a browuish stiff clay, hard on the surface, and here and there a plentiful outcrop of boulders. The natural grasses, too, are of the poorest kind." His farm "forms part of a stony plain, and as bleak, barren, and unpromising a plain as one could well imagine." Such land is usually considered in the colony as valueless except for sheep grazing. On such land then, profitable results have been achieved. The following are the operations of 1859:—The land having been previously broken up, it was ploughed and sown, the corn reaped and threshed, produced from 150 acres of Wheat land 20 bushels to the acre, equal, at 6*s.* per bushel, to 900*l.* The reaping and threshing being done by machinery, gave Mr. Barton an advantage over those of his brethren who adhere to hand reaping and threshing, and this really made up all his profit. A pair of horses will plough 5 acres a week, which cost "for wages 20*s.*, rations 6*s.*, horsefeed 10*s.*, and blacksmith work 4*s.* per week. Total for 5 acres, 40*s.*, or at the rate of 8*s.* per acre. In sowing, two teams of working bullocks (four bullocks to the team) and one man, for sowing, managed five acres per day; allowing wages and rations as before, and a little for tear and wear, the expense will be 12*s.* 2*d.* for five acres. Then there is the seed at the rate of 1¼ bushel to the acre, 12*s.* 6*d.*—for the five acres, 62*s.* 6*d.*; allow also for contingencies an additional sum, say 5*s.* 4*d.* This will make the whole five acres, 6*l.*, being at the rate of 1*l.* 4*s.* per acre. In harvesting, Mr. Barton employs one of Mellor's Adelaide stripping machines, along with one of Hornsby's spike roller winnowing machines, and so the reaping, winnowing, and bagging operations are carried on in the field at one and the same time. By using these machines he was able to reap, clean, and bag his Wheat at the rate of 7 to 8 acres per day, and at a cost of only 9*s.* per acre. Mr. Barton estimates that the whole of the plant and machinery requisite for farming, say 150 acres of Wheat, on land similar to his own, may be purchased for 200*l.*; and he believes that 50*l.* per annum, or 25 per cent., for tear and wear, depreciation of stock, &c., would be amply sufficient. On 150 acres, then, this would amount to 6*s.* 8*d.* per acre. The Wheat crop on this farm yielded from 20 bushels and upwards per acre; and the price obtained, on the farm, was 7*s.* 3*d.* per bushel on the average." Such land may be rented at 20*s.* per acre, and the following is the result:

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Ploughing, per acre	0	8	0
Sowing	0	2	6
Seed, at 1¼ bushel	0	12	6
Reaping, &c.	0	9	0
Tear and wear, and depreciation of stock	0	6	8
Rent	1	0	0
Cost per acre	£2	18	8
150 acres, 20 bushels, at 6*s.*	900	0	0
Cost of do., at 2*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* per acre	435	0	0
	£465	0	0

A British farmer would say "But the farm can't be all Wheat," and that some allowance must be made for keeping up the fertility of the soil to a given Wheat-growing power. But perhaps our Victorian farmers have not yet exhausted the original fertility of the land, and at all events we present the account as one which the editor deemed entitled to the heading of "The farm that paid the rent and something more." It strikes us that such land as is described must in Victoria be considered very highly rented at 20*s.* per acre. We should have supposed such land would scarcely bear any rent. In contrast with the cost of 9*s.* per acre for reaping and threshing according to Mr. Barton's practice, the cost of the ordinary system of hand reaping is thus stated:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Reaping, per acre	1	0	0
Rations and grog	0	2	2
Carting	0	5	0
Thrashing	0	11	8
Winnowing and bagging	0	5	0
Cost per acre	£2	3	10

The *Gazette* also deals with the same subject, and admits that "farming, as a rule, has not paid in Victoria," and attributes it to the excessive cost of labour, and the bad quality of much of that labour.—*Economist.*

Miscellaneous.

Disinfection of Sewage.—A very important experiment has lately been brought to a successful result at St. Thomas's, Exeter. Last year the Board of Health of that district were indicted for nuisance arising from their sewage outfall, annoying the servants and passengers of an adjoining railway, and were about to expend 1200*l.* to convey the sewage to a more distant point and discharge it into the River Exe. When just about to incur this heavy expense for so very unsatisfactory an object, the attention of the Board was called to the successful use of carbolic acid by Mr. McDougal, in disinfecting the sewage of Carlisle, and after long discussions they determined upon adopting the same plan. The result is most satisfactory; 1200*l.* has not been expended, but instead of it only 10½*d.* a day is spent for carbolic acid; the sewage is rendered inoffensive, and may be, and probably will be, employed usefully without annoying any one, and pollution of the river is avoided.

Calendar of Operations.

OCTOBER.

Berwickshire Merse Farm: *Sept.* 30. 1861.—During the month now closing, about 3 inches of rain have fallen on 17 days. The weather has been throughout mild, with westerly winds, and scarce a touch of the customary frosts. On the 23d the barometer fell very low, but the wind and rain were nothing to speak of; so that we were in a great degree exempt from the storm so extensively prevalent on that day. The great bulk of the white crop was by that time secured, but there are still to be seen patches of Wheat and Barley in stook. Beans are getting a fair enough season, but they must be exposed for some time yet. The quality of grain is generally fine, but as threshing proceeds, it is apparent that Barley is decidedly short in quantity. Of Wheat nothing can be yet known from actual trial; for it is our latest cereal, and little will be threshed before Christmas, except for seed. One thing is certain, everybody finds a deficiency of bulk. Mangels are a poor affair. Turnips, on the contrary, are very promising, having all along received a sufficient supply of rain. Bean Stock consequently is in good demand. Draft Ewes sell readily at the fairs; and cattle in fresh condition are soon picked up. Feeding beasts can safely lie out yet, and get their Turnips in the field. Little has been done to the lifting of Potatoes, but it is plain that the disease is very bad, and there is an unusual quantity of small; the marketable produce may not be half of that of last year. *J. T.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended October 3; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	27 ..	77.0	62.0	36.0	52.7	55.4	..	S.W.	29.79
Saturday	28 ..	73.0	63.0	49.0	58.5	55.0	0.01	S.	29.70
Sunday	29 ..	64.0	61.0	50.5	56.5	55.7	0.50	S.W.	29.70
Monday	30 ..	73.0	64.0	44.0	56.2	56.3	0.01	S.E.	29.72
Tuesday	1 ..	94.0	73.0	53.5	68.5	57.0	..	S.E.	29.60
Wednesday	2 ..	80.0	70.0	51.5	63 2	58.0	0.05	S.E.	29.73
Thursday	3 ..	88.0	66.0	43.0	60.0	57.8	..	S.E.	30.00

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *N. Burgess.* Mr. W. C. Spooner's book on the Sheep (Cradock and Co.) is a capital work on the management and diseases of sheep. Of its special fitness to Cape experience we are no judge.

Poultry: The return of warm weather has had the effect of depressing trade. Retailers buy from hand to mouth, and salesmen are obliged to effect speedy sales. The demand for Pheasants was very dull even on the first day. The sale of them is generally fluctuating and unsatisfactory till the beginning of November, or till the weather becomes cold enough to admit of speculation and export. But for the steady demand for the foreign, the Paris market in particular, there would hardly be sufficient demand for the Pheasants that come to London. The Michaelmas market may be considered to have been an average one. Geese were heavy at prices rather low than otherwise on Thursday and Friday, but, as is always the case when Michaelmas day falls on Saturday or Sunday, the Saturday market has an influence, and almost invariably causes a slight rise.

Large Fowls	Each	3*s.* 6*d.*	to	4*s.* 0*d.*
Smaller ditto	„	2 6	„	3 0
Chickens	„	1 6	„	1 9
Geese	„	5 6	„	8 0
Ducklings	„	2 6	„	2 9
Pheasants	„	3 6	„	4 0
Grouse	„	2 6	„	3 0
Partridges	„	1 3	„	1 4
Rabbits	„	1 4	„	1 5
Wild ditto	„	0 8	„	0 9
Pigeons	„	0 7	„	0 8

The Champion Ploughmen of England: The three ploughmen of the great rival plough makers, Ransomes, Howard, and Hornsby, have just met at two important matches, "Open to All England;" the latter of which came off yesterday at Northampton. A youth, hardly 5 ft. high, sent by Howard of Bedford, beat his older and formidable rivals in both contests. *Times.*

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.—Winter wash with Gishurst Compound, recommended by Mr. Rivers, see "Orchard House," ninth edition, and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861. Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Wholesale by Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

A New Discovery.
Important to the Gentry, Nurserymen, Hop Growers, Gardeners, and Others.

BUNDY'S LIQUID BLIGHT COMPOSITION is the most effectual article yet invented for the destruction of Blight and all Insect Life upon Trees and Plants without injuring the Plant, as proved by Mr. Turner, Royal Nurseries, Slough, and other Nurserymen. It is also equally valuable as a Winter Dressing for Trees, and very effective for cleansing Hops.
Price 1*s.* per gallon, to be had in any quantity of William Lambert, Manufacturer, Garden Pottery, Slough, Bucks.
Testimonial.
"The Royal Nurseries, Slough, July 22, 1861.
"Sir,—Your Composition for destroying Green and Black Fly, and every insect that injures plants and trees, I find very effective. Our young Cherries were cleared at one dressing, so also were the Dahlias; but for these and similar succulent Plants it should be diluted with water. I can strongly recommend it as safe and effectual, and can be used without trouble."
"Yours truly, Charles Turner."

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.
The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.
"I beg to hear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.
"James Sanders,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."
Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.
Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

MINTON and CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Oct. 5.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON respectfully informs the Public that in consequence of the Premises, 32, Charing Cross, being required, he has REMOVED that part of his business to his Old Established Marquee, Tent, Rick Cloth, Sack, and Tarpaulin Manufactory,
2, DUKE STREET, LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.
The Stock from Charing Cross will be sold at reduced prices.
All orders to be addressed, 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E., having no other Establishment.

CARSON'S ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is now used extensively for all kinds of Out-door Work, such as Iron, Wood, Stone, Brick, Compo, Cement, &c., and has been proved, after a practical test of 70 years, to surpass any other Paint.
For fuller particulars, see No. 35 of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Page 802, or apply to Walter Carson & Sons (Successors to the Inventors), 9, Great Winchester Street (near the Royal Exchange), London, E.C.
No Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL & SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which Hill & Smith will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to Hill & Smith, Bricriey Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection, Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. Lynch White's Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

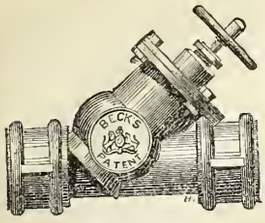
FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT-HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES, of all sizes and shapes.
Apply for further particulars to E. Dench, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

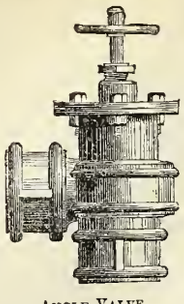
Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.
JOHN TAYLOR and SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they Erect all kinds of Conservatories, Vineries, Greenhouses, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.
Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.
J. T. & Son have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.





Horizontal Valve. 2″ 18*s.* 6*d.* ; 3″ 25*s.* ; 4″ 30*s.*

Angle Valve. 2″ 17*s.* ; 3″ 23*s.* ; 4″ 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

To Architects, Engineers, Gardeners, & Others.—Beck's Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

Conservatories, Greenhouses, Vineries, and every description of Hothouse erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

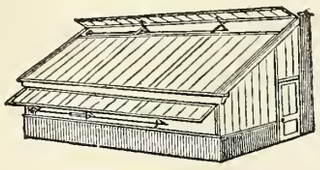
Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

James Gray, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

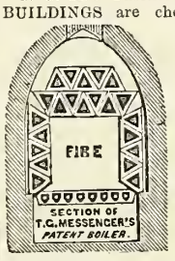
HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

T. G. MESSENGER, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.



T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW, General Horticultural Builder, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., Horticultural Builder and Hot-water Apparatus Manufacturer. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made Greenhouses, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 feet by 13 feet, 50*l.* ; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.* ; 12½ feet by 10 feet, 15*l.* Orchard Houses 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

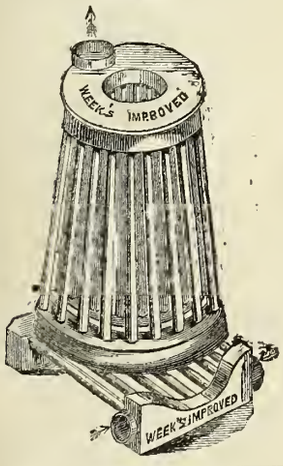
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.* ; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

Particulars and prices post free on application to Musgrave Brothers, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1. BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2. BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3. BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4. BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5. BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6. BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout Europe in practical operation, J. Weeks & Company publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

Horticultural Builders and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturers,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

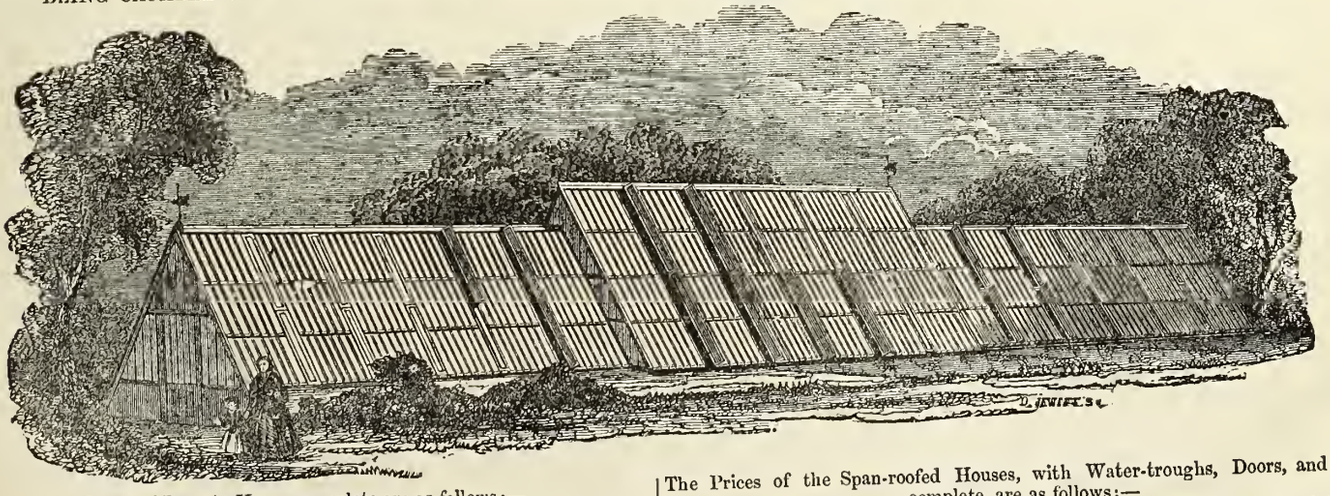
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made.

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

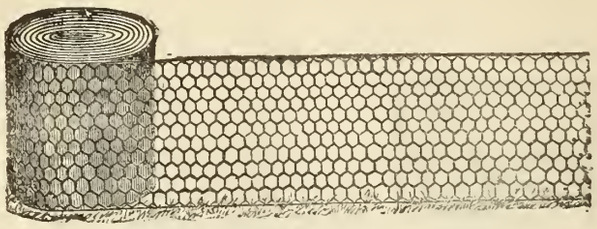
The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Ligbt.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2½ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3d.	4d.	3⅜d.	5d.	4½d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½d.	4½d.	4d.	5d.	5d.	6½d.	6½d.	8d.
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4d.	4⅝d.	4⅝d.	6d.	5½d.	7d.	7d.	9d.
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5d.	6d.	5¾d.	7d.	7d.	9d.	9d.	11d.

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all tbo principal Railway Stations and Sbipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES AND GATES,

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.
Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

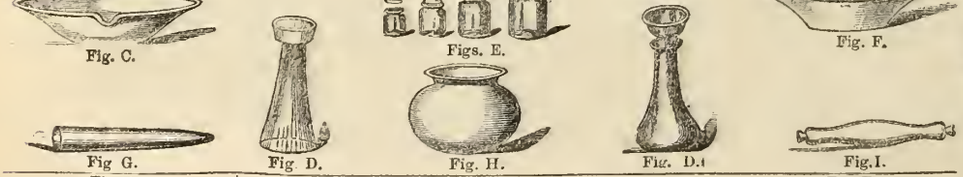


Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6s. 0d. each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1s. extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0s. 3½d. eacb.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0s. 6d. each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

Fig. E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea.
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.
Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1s. 0d. each.
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1d. per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½d. per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3s. 6d. each.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Feet.
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 0 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July 30.*

GLASS FOR GREENHOUSES.—
SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 .. / 13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 .. / 14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12 .. .. / 16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13 .. .. / 19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13 .. .. / 16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14 .. .. / 19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ / 9½ ,, 7½	11s. 6d.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅜	9 ,, 7		
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in. / 20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£0 18s.
	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent Wind Engines for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

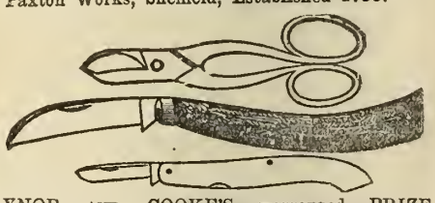
SHAW'S TIFFANY FOR SHADING, &c.—

Sold in Pieces.	Per piece.—s. d.
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	5 0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting ..	6 0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide..	7 6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide ..	9 0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have bitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

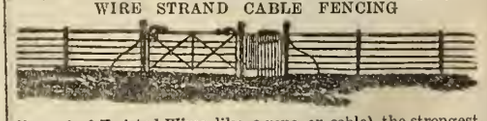
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.

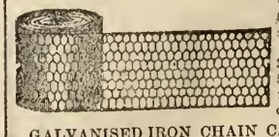
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1s. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4d., 4½d., and 6¾d. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾d., 3¾d., and 5½d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government Bell Tents and Marquees, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Nortou Folgate, N.E.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

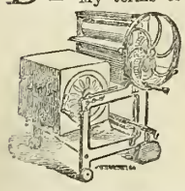
Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

Dr. de Jongh's

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES of the SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, and all SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS. Is incomparably superior to every other variety.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

SIR JOSEPH OLLIFFE, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris.—"I have frequently prescribed Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have every reason to be satisfied with its beneficial and salutary effects."

SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil, in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound," in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Food Collection, South Kensington Museum.—"I consider the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:

ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

HOW TO AVOID MEDICINE, its Uncertainty, Inconvenience, and Expense.—Certificate No. 36,413.—"We find DU BARRY'S delicious health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD the safest remedy for habitual constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), acidity, heartburn, palpitation, irritability, sleeplessness, distension, flatulency, phlegm, hæmorrhoids, coughs, colds, asthma, bronchitis, consumption, sore throats, diphtheria, diarrhœa, dysentery, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, debility, scrofula, atrophy."—Audrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S. Dr. Harvey, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell, Dr. Rud. Wurzer. Less expensive but far more pleasant and strengthening than Cod Liver Oil, Cocoa, Chocolate, Tea or Coffee, it saves 50 times its cost in medicine and doctor's bills, and has effected 58,000 cures where all other remedies had failed, restoring perfect digestion, strong nerves, sound lungs, healthy liver, refreshing sleep, and energy to the most disordered or enfeebled, old or young.

BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, W.; also at 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 and 150, Oxford Street, W.; 330, Strand, London, W.C.; and all grocers and chymists.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession, and universally accepted by the Public, as the best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as a Mild Aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

MAKE ONE TRIAL.—H. S. & J. SMITH, 83, Gracechurch Street, E.C. (adjoining Spread Eagle), sell choice TEAS from the chest, as imported, at wholesale prices. Private warehouse and no shop—small profits and small expenses.

A List of prices free on application. Orders by post with a remittance or reference punctually attended to.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

Purchasers should

ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

HAIR RESTORED, improved, and beautified, by the use of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL.—It prevents hair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak hair, cleanses it from scurf and daudriff, and makes it beautifully soft, pliable, and glossy. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. Price 3s. 6d., 7s., 10s. 6d. (equal to four small), and 21s. per bottle.

Caution.—Ask for ROWLAND'S Macassar Oil. Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C., and by Chemists and Perfumers.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetratiug Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrua Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2s., 3s. 6d., aud 5s. each.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, AND CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cauuot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 2l. 15s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2l. 15s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 80l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON aud all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	.. ..	12s. 6d.	to	£20 0s.	each
Shower Baths, from	..	8 0	to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from		6 0	to	7 7	,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4s. per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 6d. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozeu; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It coutains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

NEW METHOD OF CURING DISEASE without the aid of doctors and their drugs, by studying the laws of Health in Nature.—Invalids cannot too carefully avoid pills, pretended "Life Drops," "concocted" for gain, and other dangerous medicines, as they all contain mineral poisons which act on the delicate fibres or coating of the stomach, and thus destroy the receptacle of our daily sustenauce. The Advertiser was pronounced incurable, but, acting in accordance with the advice he now offers, has, by "God's Blessing," been restored to health and strength; and with sympathy for like sufferers, the Means of Cure will be sent on receipt of name, address, and stamped envelope.—Address Capt. CHARLES, 3, James Cottage, New Road, Hammersmith, London, W.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC for 1862.—The Forty-fourth thousand, price 6d., contains:—Result of the War in America. Louis Napoleon's Danger. Warlike Doings in England. The Delusions of Dr. Cumming dissipated, &c., &c.

G. BERGER, Holywell Street, London; and all Booksellers.

No. 18 (Four Coloured Plates), price 2s. 6d.,

THE FLORAL MAGAZINE; comprising Figures and Descriptions of Popular Garden Flowers. Edited by the Rev. H. H. DOMBRAIN, Member of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. The Drawings by JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S.

"This Illustrated Monthly Sorial having just completed its first volume, commences its second under different auspices, a new Editor and a new artist—the former a thorough Florist, and a most accomplished and prolific writer on subjects in which florists most delight; the latter the very prince of floral delincators."—*Gossip of the Garden.*

LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, CoventGarden, W.C.

Price Six Shillings,

BROWN'S FARMER'S ACCOUNT BOOK is considered the most simple, and consequently the most Useful Farmer's Account Book yet published.

Sold in Tring by E. C. BIRN; and may be obtained of SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., Stationer's Court, and RIDGWAY, Piccadilly, Loudon; of auy Country Bookseller; or by Post of the Author, Mr. W. BROWN, Tring, Herts.

HINTS TO LANDLORDS, TENANTS, AND LABOURERS. By S. G. FINNEY. Price 3s. 6d.

"This book is thoroughly practical, and deserves the attention of all interested in agricultural pursuits."—*Field.*

"This book contains a great deal of valuable information, the results of considerable personal experience."—*Gardeners' Chronicle.*

"This is essentially a practical work, and evidently the production of one who has had great experience."—*Literary Gazette.*

J. RIDGWAY, London.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon immediately.—Apply to J. F. MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

TO BE SOLD OR LET, the BOWER NURSERY, Maidstone, with immediate possession.

Apply to Mr. J. H. WOON, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

TO BE LET, a NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS in a busy Market town with Railway to it, within 20 miles of London. Immediate possession may be had.

Address A. B., Messrs. Barr & Sugden, Seedsmen, &c., 12, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Sales by Auction.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, October 10, at half-past 12 precisely, 400 CAMELLIAS, best varieties, well set with flower buds, 1 to 2 feet high; 375 choice INDIAN AZALEAS; 100 RHODODENDRONS; 200 LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM SPECIOSUM; 200 ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA; 100 fine mixed CHINESE PÆONIES; 100 DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Dutch Bulbs and Choice Rhododendrons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, October 12, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Large Consignment of DUTCH BULBS just received direct from Holland, consisting of Double and Single Hyacinths, Crocuses, Tulips, Narcissus, Lilies, &c.; also some first-rate Specimen RHODODENDRONS, formerly belonging to the late Dr. Nuttall, and many of the plants are unique.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, aud Catalogues had.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Established Orchids,

THE PROPERTY OF G. W. SCHILLER, ESQ., OF HAMBURGH.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Dispose of by Private Contract, the Valuable Collection of ORCHIDS belonging to G. W. SCHILLER, Esq., comprising 1380 well grown, and many of them fine specimen Plants fit for Exhibiting.

The Plants may be seen at Mr. SCHILLER'S, Hamburgh, but Catalogues and particulars can be obtained of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Lockhart's Annual Sale.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on THURSDAY, October 17, at 12 o'Clock, by order of Mr. Lockhart, of Fulham, a costly and exteusive collectiou of BULBS aud FLOWER ROOTS, being about 14,000 in uumber, and consisting of all the approved Hardy and Ornamental varieties of Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocus, Narcissus, Lilies, Gladiolus, Ranunculus, and other Bulbs; also Carnations, Picotees, Hollyhocks, fine named Dahlia Roots, &c., the whole of which are warranted true to name, with sundry Herbaccous and other Plants.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart; of Mr. LOCKHART'S, North End, Fulham, S.W.; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will Sell by Auction at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, October 18, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collectiou of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of the finest Double and Single Hyacinths, Narcissus, Crocus, Tulips, Ranunculus, Anemones, Gladiolus, Snowdrops, &c. Also a fiue assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioueers, Americau Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

Reigate, Surrey.

THE WESTFIELD ESTATE, COMPRISING A CAPITAL RESIDENCE, WITH PLEASURE GROUNDS AND SMALL PARK OF ABOUT 16 ACRES.

MR. JOHN LEES has received instructions from the Proprietor to Sell by Auction, at the Mart, opposite the Bank of England, on WEDNESDAY, October 16, at 12 o'Clock, in One or more Lots, unless an acceptable offer be previously made by Private contract, a very desirable FREEHOLD RESIDENCE, in the Gothic style, with Ornamental Grounds, beautifully planted and timbered, and a small Park of undulating land, altogether nearly 16 acres, within a ring fence. This property is delightfully situate on the hill at Reigate, three-quarters of an hour's ride from Loudon, about half a mile north of the Town Station, at an elevation of about 100 feet above the railway. The aspect of the house is due south, and sheltered from the north and east by the Reigate and Gatton hills. The soil is dry; water abundant and good. The house is tastefully decorated and in good order; it contains on the basement—a Larder, Wine and Coal-cellar; on the ground floor—Dining-room 21 ft. by 17 ft., Library with groined ceiling, 20 ft. by 12 ft., Breakfast-room 15 ft. by 11 ft., and Drawing-room 24 ft. by 17 ft., opening to Conservatory 40 ft. long, Kitchen, Scullery, aud Butler's Pantry; on the first floor there are four principal Bed-rooms, two Dressing-rooms, aud one Servant's room; on the second floor—two Bed-rooms, but others can readily be formed. There is a Two-stalled Stable and Coach-house, together with the usual Out-offices. The Kitchen Garden is well stocked, and of good size.

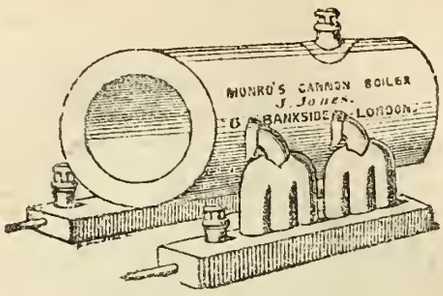
Particulars may be obtained of ORTON LUCAS, Esq., Solicitor, 50, Fenchurch Street, London; at the hotels in Reigate, Dorking, Guildford, Horsham, Brighton, Epsom, Croydon, Tunbridge Wells, and Hastings; at the Mart; and of Mr. JOHN LEES, Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Reigate, Surrey, of whom alone orders to view may be obtained.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	£6	10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	8	10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	12	0 0

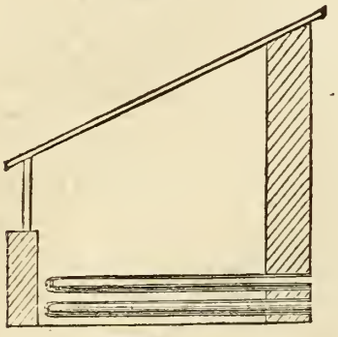
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boilers at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.



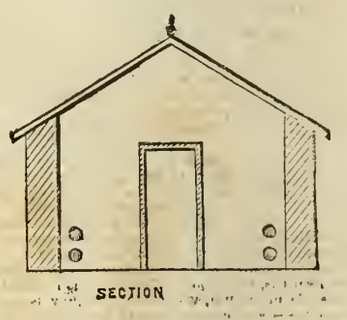
SECTION

J. JONES,

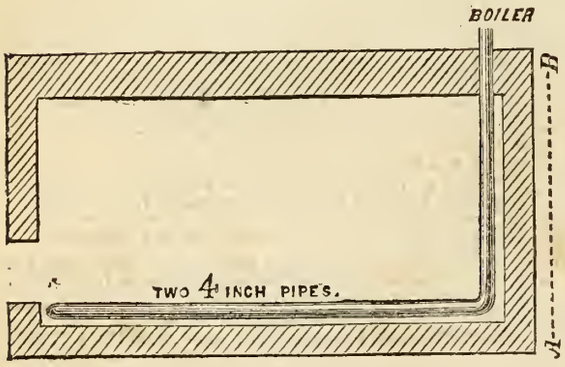
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

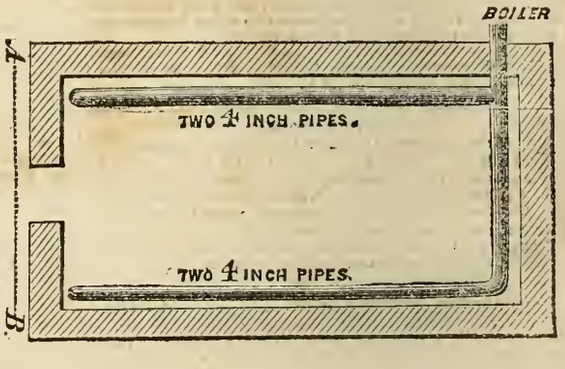
LONDON, S.E.

PLAN No. 3.

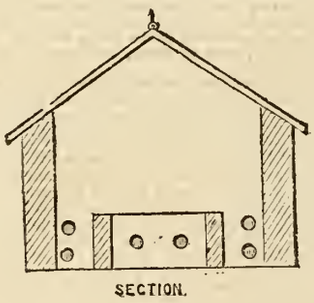


SECTION





PLAN No. 4.



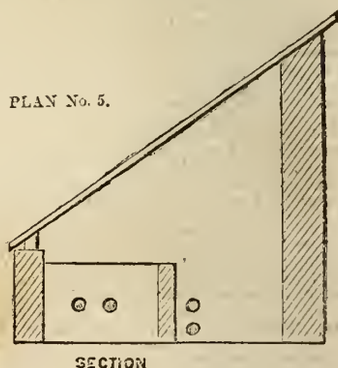
SECTION.

ESTIMATES

FOR

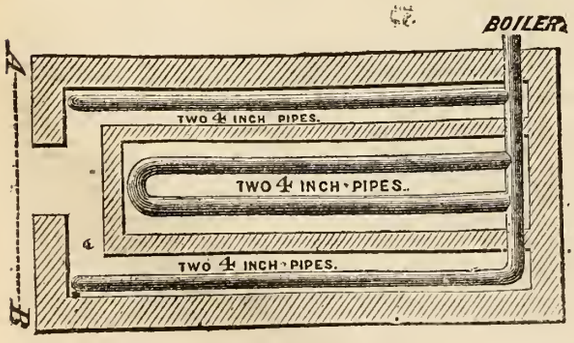
HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

PLAN No. 5.

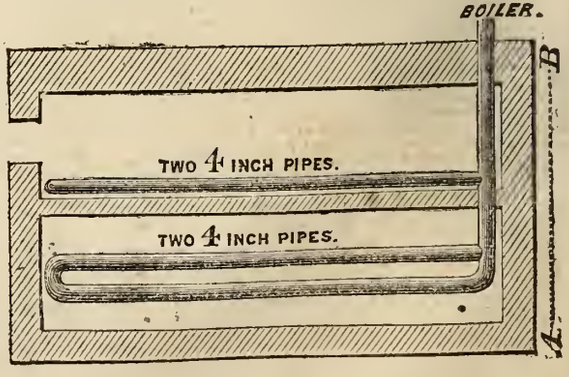


SECTION

as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, October 5, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 41.—1861.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agriculture, Anglo-Turkish	915 *c*	Leaves, dissecting	910 *a*
Apple tree, flowerless	908 *c*	Light, importance of	908 *c*
Beans, manure for	916 *a*	Oak, large	910 *c*
Boletus edulis	905 *c*	Orchard house trees	908 *b*
British Association	908 *c*	Paris squares	906 *b*
Calves, rearing	912 *a*	— trees	906 *c*
Cantire	908 *b*	Pistil, what is a	908 *c*
Carnation, white tree	906 *b*	Poultry management, French	914 *c*
Chæropbyllum bulbosum	906 *a*	— prices of	916 *a*
Cheese exhibition	912 *c*	Pumpkins, large	906 *a*
Conifers, manuring	908 *a*	Royal Hort. Society	909 *a*
Dahlias, bedding	906 *b*	South Tyne Farmers' Club	914 *b*
Dissecting leaves	910 *a*	Strathfieldsaye estate	915 *a*
Fungi, eatable	905 *c*	Strawberries, French	907 *c*
Glencreggan	909 *b*	Trees, Paris	906 *c*
Gloucester Agri. Society	914 *a*	Vine borders	908 *b*
Gourds, large	906 *a*	— heated	908 *b*
Grapes, early	908 *b*	Wellingtonia, rapid growth of	908 *a*
Grape growing	907 *b*	Wheat, Hallett's	911 *c*
Grass land, Irish	913 *b*	Worms	910 *c*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, OCTOBER 8, 1861.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Cyperus alternifolius variegatus, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea; and Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Calamus australis, from Messrs. Veitch & Son.
Alocasia macrorhiza variegata, from Messrs. Veitch & Son.
Bougainvillea glabra, from Mr. Daniels, Gardener to Rev. C. E. Ruck Keene, Swyncombe House.
Anæctochilus sp, from Messrs. Osborn & Son, Fulham.
Lepanthes calodictyon, from Messrs. Osborn & Son.

COMMENDATION.

Dahlia Miss Henshaw, from Mr. Henshaw, Handforth, Manchester.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

Collection of Pompon Dahlias, from Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, St. John's Wood.
Collection of Hardy Ferns, from Messrs. Ivery & Son, Dorking.
Bertolonia (Eriocnema) marmorata, from Messrs. Veitch & Son.
Bignonia venusta, from Mr. Rogers, Gardener to J. Noble, Esq., Taplow.

The next MEETING of the Committee will take place on November 12. THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE—CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW.—The ANNUAL SHOW of CHRYSANTHEMUMS and POMPONES will be held on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, November 14 and 15.
The Entries close Thursday, November 7.
Apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Show.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all the finest sorts is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.
"Old" Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.
A fine stock of Strong VINES from eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.
Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom." If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue.

JOHN CRANSTON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES for the present season is now ready, and will be forwarded on application. All the finest New Roses of the season will be found fully and faithfully described.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA.—Fresh Seed, three seeds for 5*s*. Price to the Trade on application.
J. CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, W.C.

CAULIFLOWER PLANTS. — 20,000 CAULIFLOWER PLANTS, in good condition.
For price, &c., apply to D. HARRIS, Kingsland Nursery, Ball's Pond Road, Islington, N.

NEW CHINESE CUCUMBER.—Any lady or gentleman can have a few Seeds of the above per post, by sending six stamps to
J. ROGERS, Chelsea, S.W.

WINTER CUCUMBER PLANTS.—Cuthill's BLACK SPINE, Lord Kenyon's FAVOURITE, the two best. Strong plants, 12 inches high, 1*s*. 9*d*. each, or 18*s*. per dozen.
H. BROWN (late Charles Finch), Bound's Green, Colney Hatch, N.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

WM. COLE begs to inform his friends and patrons that his DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will be forwarded free on application. Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.
Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Bulbs.

CHARLES TURNER'S Third Importation has arrived in fine condition.
DESCRIPTIVE LISTS gratis and post free.
The Royal Nursery, Slough.

Dutch Bulbs.

GEORGE CLARKE will upon application send his CATALOGUE of the above, which contains a selection of the best and most serviceable only. The quality never was finer than in the present season, and prices are extremely moderate.
Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS. —We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

FOR SALE, 12 large CAMELLIAS, well set with buds. For size and price apply to
JOHN KEARSLEY & SONS, Nurserymen, Leeds.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

FERNS.—ASPLENIUM VIRIDE (true), ASPLENIUM MARINUM, HYMENOPHYLLUM WILSONI, with many other varieties. Prices on application, per dozen or hundred.
Address J. CHAMBERLAIN, Bryn Sketty, near Swansea.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20*s*. per dozen. Price to the Trade per hundred or thousand on application.
J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London.

To Noblemen and Gentlemen Planting.

JOHN MOORE AND SON having made large purchases in HARDY SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, &c., beg to invite an early inspection of the same at their
Old Established Nursery, Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

STRONG BUSHY PRIVET, twice cut back, about 2½ feet, 10*s*. per 100; 4*l*. per 1000.
CHARLES SOUTHBY, The Nurseries, Manor Street, Clapham, S.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, HORTICULTURAL AGENT, AUCTIONEER and VALUER, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50*s*. per 100.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

POET'S or PHEASANT'S-EYED NARCISSUS.—Any quantity of the above may be had at a very low price on application.
JAMES KITLEY, Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

LARGE DOUBLE SNOWDROPS and YELLOW CROCUS on offer in quantity. Prices on application. GENERAL BULB CATALOGUE may be had gratis.
JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

CAMELLIAS, CAMELLIAS, CAMELLIAS.—Four hundred large CAMELLIAS from 3 to 7 feet, well set, with flower buds, to be disposed of cheap.
To be seen at Mr. WILLIAM HARRINGTON'S, the Nursery, Dalston, N.E.

HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, TULIPS, &c.—Cheap Large, and Sound Bolbs. Send for J. REEVE'S TRADE CATALOGUE of the above.
Wanted, a large quantity of SEEDLING SHRUBS for planting out.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per dozen.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

SUPERB RANUNCULUS.—100 superfine English, of various sorts and colours, selected with great care, and unsurpassed by any of the newest named varieties, sent FREE for 10*s*., or 50 for 5*s*. 6*d*.
E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

Pteris tricolor.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 8 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

Pteris argyræa.

WM. COLE begs to state that he can supply good healthy Plants of the above, 6 to 9 inches high. Price per dozen or hundred upon application.
Nurseries, Withington, near Manchester.

FRUITING STRONG VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. each.
Extra extra strong, 15*s*. each.
Strong Canes for planting, 3*s*. 6*d*. and 5*s*. each.
E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES, STRONG VINES.—All the best varieties from Eyes.
Apply to JOSEPH MEREDITH, at the Vineyard, Garston, near Liverpool.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Oct. 12.

Strong Vines in Pots.

JOHN CRANSTON offers strong VINES from Eyes, having well ripened Canes.
A LIST of Sorts with prices sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

200 FRUITING and SUCCESSION PINES to be disposed of, at a low price.
Also two magnificent ARAUCARIA EXCELSA, 10 to 16 feet high.
Apply to MARTIN & SONS, Cottingham and Hull.

OSCAR STRAWBERRY.—Strong well-rooted plants, warranted true, 3*s*. per 100.
RICHARD BRADLEY & SON, Halam Nursery, near Southwell, Notts.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.
GEORGE S. DODS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRAWBERRIES! STRAWBERRIES! STRAWBERRIES!—BRITISH QUEEN and KEEN'S SEEDLING, 2*s*. 6*d*. per 100, at J. REEVES, Ladbroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W.
All orders to be accompanied with a Post Office Order.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS for SALE.—5000 strong 3 year old plants, and 8000 2 years old. By taking a quantity an almost nominal price will be accepted.
Apply to Messrs. MAY & Co., Seedsmen, &c., 15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Cheap Dutch and other Bulbs.

HENRY BROWN begs to call attention to his Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (post free on application). The quality cannot be surpassed, and the prices will on comparison be found very moderate. Collections from 10*s.* 6*d.* upwards delivered, carriage free, to any principal steam port or railway station in England, Ireland, or Scotland.

FLUKE and other POTATOES off the Lancashire Moss and Sand. Price on application.

Seed Warehouse, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. have just received from the MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS their FIRST IMPORTATION Of the above and other Bulbs, And are supplying the same, of BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

CATALOGUES with full particulars on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co.,
Durdham Down Nurseries,
Bristol.

Ericas, Epacris, and Chrysanthemums.

YOUELL AND CO. having a large stock of the above for winter flowering, beg to offer them at the following prices:—

	Per dozen.—*s. d.*
ERICAS, fine large bushy flowering plants, best kinds for winter and early spring bloom	15 0
EPACRIS, do. do. do. do.	15 0
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, the newest and very best kinds of Large Flowering and Pompone varieties, bushy plants well set with bloom	9 0

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Carnations, Picotees, and Pinks.

YOUELL AND CO. have now ready for sending out fine strong well-rooted plants of the above at the following prices:—

CARNATIONS, finest first-class varieties by name, 18*s.* and 24*s.* per dozen pairs.

PICOTEES, finest first-class varieties, by name, 18*s.* and 24*s.* per dozen pairs.

Ditto, on yellow grounds, 20*s.* and 30*s.* per dozen pairs.

Finest mixed BORDER CARNATIONS and PICOTEES, 9*s.* per dozen pairs.

True old CLOVE CARNATIONS, 12*s.* per dozen pairs.

Scarlet ditto ditto 18*s.* ditto
White ditto ditto 24*s.* ditto

PERPETUAL FLOWERING or TREE CARNATIONS, 12*s.* to 18*s* per doz.

PINKS.—Our extensive collection of these enable us to offer the finest first-class varieties by name at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen pairs; or 40*s.* per 100 pairs.

Fine mixed for Borders, 4*s.* per dozen pairs; or 30*s.* per 100 pairs.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season large Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS. — We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4*s.* per doz. or 30*s.* per 100. Trade price on application.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

To Plant Exhibitors.

J. MILES has several fine healthy and well-grown SPECIMEN PLANTS to dispose of, fit for First-class Exhibitors, in the Ornamental, Stove, Greenhouse, and Variegated Classes. Also a few large FERNS, and some very fine and healthy specimens in ERICAS. A List of the Plants with names, size, and price, will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped envelope.

Address, J. MILES, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

Planting Season.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, BUILDERS, AND PUBLIC COMPANIES ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

PROTHEROE AND MORRIS most respectfully invite the Public to inspect their valuable NURSERY STOCK, extending over 20 acres, and in the highest state of cultivation, consisting of Fruit, Forest, and Ornamental Trees of every description, and in considerable quantities; also a large and rich assortment of American Plants, fine Evergreens, ranging all sizes, including many magnificent specimens which will give immediate effect, and from the adhesive nature of the soil, and being continually transplanted, incur no risk from removal. The following includes a portion of their Stock, fine bushy plants, beautifully furnished with bloom buds: 30,000 Rhododendrons, consisting of Scarlets, Catawbiense, Whites, Hybrids, and others; 20,000 Ghent and other Azaleas, 4000 Kalmia latifolia, 3000 Andromeda floribunda, extra fine Fruit Trees, 3000 Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots, dwarf trained and very handsome; 6000 Standard Apples, of the best sorts, many of which have large fruiting heads; a large variety of Ornamental and Forest Trees, including 7000 Limes, 5 to 12 feet; 10,000 fine Standard Roses, comprising the newest and most approved varieties, with clean straight stems, fibrous roots, and full bushy heads; 50,000 Laurels, 1 to 5 feet; 3000 handsome Fan Yews, 3 to 12 feet high and 6 feet wide; 200 bushy Aucubas, 3 to 5 feet; Irish Yews, 8 feet, &c. Also 2000 Double Camellias and 3000 Azalea Indica, consisting of all the approved kinds, from 1 to 6 feet (English growth), remarkably well furnished with Bloom Buds; 2000 healthy Ericas. A first-class importation of Dutch Bulbs.

The Nursery is accessible by Railway in 20 minutes from Fenchurch and Bishopsgate Streets, whence Trains leave 12 times daily to Leytonstone Station, which adjoins the Nursery.

American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, renders it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

COLLECTIONS OF HYACINTHS.

100 in 100 extra fine sorts	£5	5	0	The best 12 HYACINTHS for Exhibition purposes—			
100 in 50 „ „ „	4	4	0	extra strong Bulbs	0	15	0
100 in 25 „ „ „	3	3	0	12 extra fine HYACINTHS for Glasses	0	12	0
12 HYACINTHS for Pots or Glasses—favourite sorts .	0	8	0	12 „ „ „ for Pots	0	10	0

£2 2s. COLLECTION OF BULBS, for Forcing.

24 extra fine HYACINTHS, in 12 sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
25 JONQUILS
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
36 EARLY SINGLE TULIPS, 12 best varieties
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
12 „ „ scarlet Single Tulips
12 DUC VAN THOL, rose Single Tulips
12 „ „ yellow „
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
Half the above 1*l.* 1*s.*

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN.

All Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid.

PAXTONIAN COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

OF PRIME QUALITY, SUITABLE FOR THE DECORATION OF THE FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns G, H, I, J, K, L, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at the top.

	G. 5*l.* 5*s.*	H. 3*l.* 3*s.*	I. 2*l.* 2*s.*	J. 1*l.* 1*s.*	K. 15*s.* 6*d.*	L. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, various	100	70	50	30	20	15
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, various	50	30	30	20	10	10
TULIPS	300	200	150	100	75	50
CROCUS	500	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES	300	200	100	50	25	
RANUNCULUS	300	250	200	100	100	50
SNOWDROPS	300	200	100	50	50	50
IRIS, splendid English, mixed	100	70	50	20	15	10
GARDEN NARCISSUS, various	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed	12	6	6	3		
IXIAS	50	30	20			
SCILLA SIBIRICA	18	12	9	6		

BARR & SUGDEN'S COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

FOR THE DECORATION OF THE CONSERVATORY AND FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns A, B, C, D, E, F, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at top.

	A. 5*l.* 5*s.*	B. 3*l.* 3*s.*	C. 2*l.* 2*s.*	D. 1*l.* 1*s.*	E. 15*s.* 6*d.*	F. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, splendid varieties, for in-door decoration	60	40	25	20	15	12
„ for out-door decoration	30	25	15	10	6	
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, for in-door decoration	25	18	12	3	3	
TULIPS, for in or out-door decoration	200	150	100	40	20	20
JONQUILS, for in-door decoration	25	12	12	3	3	
IXIAS and SPARAXIS, for out or in-door decoration	25	20	12	6		
CROCUS, for out-door decoration	400	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES „	200	100	75	20	12	10
RANUNCULUS „	200	150	100	50	25	20
SNOWDROPS „	200	100	100	50	50	50
GARDEN NARCISSUS „	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALIS „	6	6	6			
IRIS, splendid English „	25	18	12	6	6	6
SCILLA SIBIRICA, for in or out-door decoration	18	12	9			

BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES, ILLUSTRATED BELOW. These Glasses vary in price from 10*s.* 6*d.* per dozen to 21*s.* per pair. PRICED LIST on application. A large assortment always in stock.

No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

The VICTORIA, EUGENIE, and IMPERIAL Sets of the above form the most unique Drawing-room Ornaments for the Culture of Hyacinths in winter, and for Cut Flowers in summer, ever offered for sale.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,
12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the Rhododendrons are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Superb Hollyhocks.

EIGHTEEN THOUSAND PLANTS OF NAMED VARIETIES, INCLUDING THE BEST IN CULTIVATION.

R. B. BIRCHAM in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.

Hedenham Rookery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Hollyhocks and Cinerarias.

CHATER AND CO. will forward to any address the following HOLLYHOCKS, strong plants, in pots, for 12*s.*, hamper included:—Ceres, Eva, Memnon, Black Prince, Lady Middleton, Royal Standard, Rival Saffranot, Royal Purple, Miss Ashley, Queen of Buffs, Jenny Lind, Magnue, Fearless, Triumphant, General Havelock, Saturn.

Also the following CINERARIAS for 20*s.*, or half, 10*s.* 6*d.*:—Commander-in-Chief (Smith's), Hebe (S.), Grandiflora (S.), Magnet (S.), Magnificent (S.), Perfecta (S.), Perfection (S.), Miss Smith (S.), Purple Prince (S), Precursor (S.), Refulgent (S.), Semiduplex (S.), Speciosa (S.), Surprise (S.), Lady Paxton (S.), Magnum Bonum, Incomparable, Brilliant, Mre. Dix, Mre. Coleman, Slough Rival, Triumphans, Lady Camoye, Lord Stamford.

Choice HOLLYHOCK SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Post Office Orders payable at Braintree.

C. & Co.'s LIST of BULBS for the present season is now ready, and may be had gratis on application.

The Nurseries, Braintree, Essex.

New Cinerarias of 1861.

WM. RUMLEY AND SONS have to offer the following first-class New CINERARIAS of 1861, sent out by Smith, Turner, and Dobson, in fine plants, purchaser's selection 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen, or own selection, 6*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen, according to size; viz., Aznrea, Azurea alba, Adam Bede, Belle of the Village, Comet, Conetancy, Cramoise Supérieure, Coruscans, Duke of Cambridge, Flora, Grandis, Gaiety, Glory of Dulwich, Hebe, Lady Paxton, Leviathan, Miss Smith, Mr. Marnock, Magnet, Magenta, Mies Marnock, Othello, Queen Victoria, Sir J. Paxton, Solferino, &c. The best older varieties, 4*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

Choice PANSIES, 4*s.* to 9*s.* per dozen.

New VERBENAS of 1861, 5*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen.

The above can be sent immediately, either in hampers or free by post, on receipt of a Post Office Order payable at Richmond.

Gilling, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seede so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samplee and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

To Farmers.

SEED WHEAT.—GIANT RED WHEAT, at 10*s.* per bushel. Delivered on the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railways.

Addreee, WILLIAM COOPER, Fen Drayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.

SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY

MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS.

Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakee, Cotton Seed Cakee, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

SEED WHEATS.—New and Improved Varieties from the Chiltern Hills.

	Per Quarter—*s.* *d.*
The BURGHFIELD EARLY WHITE (New), a Lammas Wheat of superior quality, remarkable for early maturity, and length and stoutnees of Straw, Ear, and Berry, raised by the advertiser from a single grain ..	76 0
ESSEX ROUGH CHAFF (Improved), one of the best white Wheats, straw stiff and short	76 0
BROWICK IMPERIAL RED (New), the best of the prolific red Wheats, straw medium length, very stiff ..	76 0
BENTALL'S RIVETT (improved), coarse, but very productive	66 0

All the above warranted TRUE to their kinds, CLEAN, and in first-rate condition by the Grower, Mr. R. C. M. YOUNG, Flint Hall, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thamee.

A remittance required with order. New sacks included in prices quoted, with delivery to Henley Station.

Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Nursery and Seed Establishment.

MARTIN AND SONS respectfully inform their friends that their NURSERY CATALOGUES may be had on application, containing choice selections of Apples, Pears, Plums, Peaches, and Apricots; Standard Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, Stove, Greenhouse, and Herbaceous Plants, Ferns, Conifers, and importations of Dutch Bulbons Flower Roots.

Cottingham Nursery and Seed Establishment (A.D. 1788). The "Park Nursery," Hull.

Hull Seed and Horticultural Tool Establishment, Junction St.

DICKSON'S FAVOURITE PEAS.—Five quarters of the above for SALE, either in One Lot or separately. Warranted true, and of the present year's growth.

Apply to THOMAS SHERMAN, Seedsman, &c., Newington Butts, London, S.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 23, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

NEW and CHOICE SHOW, FANCY, and FRENCH GERANIUMS, in Strong Plants, are now ready, at 30*s.* per dozen, viz.:—(Foster's) Roseum, Bertram, Bijon, Garibaldi, Rosa Bonheur, Perdita; (Hoyle's) Beauty of Reading, James Lodge, Lurline, Mrs. Benyon, Murillo, Norma, Rosa Bonheur, Bertie, Thirza, Volunteer; (Beck's) Modesty, Nunberry, the Gem of Roses, the Lady of Quality, Transcendent; (Turner's) Lady Taunton, King of Spots, Queen of Spots.

The newest and most choice French varieties are—Adanson, Archimède, Endymion, Florian, Garibaldi, Madame Arthur Blacque, Madame Curcier, Madame Picouline, Madame Reiset, Magenta, Mer Polaire, Mirabean, Moise, Monsieur Guidon, Oscar, Octavie Malet, Princess Clotilde, Salvator Rosa, Télémaque, Tamberlik, Vicomtesse de Bellevue, Victor Emmanuel. Fanciee (Turner's): Arabella Goddard, Delight, King of Roses, Madame Sainton-Dolby, Master Harry, The Champion.

G. S. has also a first-rate Collection of older kinds of the above in fine plants, and price moderate; with Variegated and Fancy Scarlet kinds; all the novelties out.

Fine strong Plants of ARGUS VARIEGATED GERANIUM, the best yet sent out, 5*s.* per plant, CALCEOLARIA CANARIENSIS, small plants, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Stock plants, from 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* FUCHSIA MAMMOTH, strong plants, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, Islington, London, N.

New and Beautiful Anæctochili.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have much pleasure in offering to admirers of this lovely genus of plants the undermentioned speciee recently received direct from Borneo. The only one yet exhibited (Bulleni) was awarded a First-class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society at the meeting on Aug. 27.

H. L. & Co. feel persuaded the species now offered will be as much admired as any of those previously introduced. The subjoined descriptions are taken from plants recently imported; when fully developed the plants are much finer in character, and all are of extremely free growth.

ANÆCTOCHILUS BULLENI.—A fine species, attaining a height of 6 to 9 inches, with leaves 2 to 2½ inches in length; ground colour bronzy green, marked through the entire length with three broad distinct coppery red, varying at times to golden, stripes. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS NEVILLEANA.—A lovely species. Leaves marked with orange blotches on a dark velvety ground. In some of the specimens the markings are of a beautiful white, in the way of Sonerila margaritacea. Price 63*s.*

ANÆCTOCHILUS RUCKERI.—Leaves broadly ovate; ground colour bronzy green, with six rows of distinct spots running the entire length of the leaves. Price 63*s.*

Plants will be ready for delivery the first week in October.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer well-established Plants of the undernamed, for all or any of which they will be pleased to receive orders:—

	s. *d.*
Arthrobotrya articulata, a very pretty creeping Fern from Borneo, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27 ..	15 0
Alocasia metallica ..	42 0
Caladium argyrites 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2 6
,, argyrospilum ..	2 6
,, Belleymei 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7 6
,, bicolor picturatum	1 6
,, ,, splendens	1 6
,, Bronngiarti ..	2 6
,, Chantini, 1*s.* 6*d.* to	3 6
,, Houllcti or alba punctatissima 2*s.* to	3 6
,, Nenmani 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2 6
,, pœcile, true 3*s.* 6*d.* to	7 6
,, tricolor	1 6
,, Schœllcri	5 0
,, Wighti 2*s.* 6*d.* to	5 0
Campylobotrys pyrophylla	5 0
Campylobotrys regalis 3*s.* 6*d.* to	*s.* *d.* 5 0
Cyanophyllum assamicum	5 0
,, magnificum, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* to	7 6
,, speciosum ..	5 0
Pentstemon Lobbianus, an erect habited species, producing large bright yellow flowere in great profusion, was awarded a First-class Certificate by Royal Horticultural Society on August 27..	5 0
Pentstemon spectabilis, a fine species, producing spikes of flowers 2 feet in length. This and the preceding were sent from California by our collector Mr. William Lobb	5 0
Pteris tricolor .. 1*s.* to	2 6
Sphærostema marmorata	21 0

RARE ORCHIDS.

Amongst recent importations are the following species. Prices, which are reasonable, can be had on application:—

Aoridee crispum	Dendrobium chrysotoxum
,, Lindleyanum	,, tortile
,, Lobbi; a large quantity of this rare and beautiful species	,, Dalhousianum
,, macnlosnm	Limatodes rosea
,, rubrum	Phalænopsis grandiflora, the Borneon variety, very superior in every respect to the Java variety commonly found in collections
,, suavissimum	,, amabilis
,, Warneri	Saccolabium Blumei major, var. Dayi; flowers unusually large and profusely spotted
Calanthe vestita	,, curvifolium
,, ,, rosea	,, violaceum
Cœlogyne Lowi	
,, pandnrata	
Dendrobium Farmeri	
,, formosum gigantenm; this produced flowers during June 5½ inches in diameter	

MUSHROOM SPAWN, CROWN IMPERIALS, Single mixed ANEMONES, BLACK CURRANTS, RED CURRANTS, GOOSEBERRIES of sorts, RHUBARB Roots, SEAKALE Plants, ASPARAGUS Plants, PAMPAS GRASS. About 150 fine bearing PYRAMID PEARS.

JOSEPH MAY begs to announce he has a good stock of above, which can be had in large or small lots. Prices on application.

15, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

General Nursery Stock.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that his Stock of the above is in excellent condition for transplanting, comprising everything in general demand, especially STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, which have made fine growth and are clean and healthy; FRUIT and FOREST TREES of every description; STANDARD MULBERRIES, very fine; AUCUBAS, from 1 to 5 feet high, bushy; and all other Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs and Plants; CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS well set with bloom buds.

PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application to

Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS FITTED in every description of Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, Chapels, &c., on the most approved principle, by J. MEREDITH, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool.

N.B. First-class references may be had on application.

Card.

SAMUEL N. McGERROW,
GENERAL HORTICULTURAL BUILDER,
Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Reference permitted to the Nobility and Gentry throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l.* ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphone, Tee Pipes, and every other connection, Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they ERECT all kinds of CONSERVATORIES, VINERIES, GREENHOUSES, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

Vineries for Sale.

TO BE SOLD, in One or more Lots, all those FIVE VINERIES late the property of Joseph Willday, Esq., deceased, with the Hot-water Pipes, Boilers, Trellising, &c., connected therewith.

Apply to JOSEPH BISHOP, Agent, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

FIRE.—35 TONS of WIRE ROPE damaged by Fire, suitable for FENCING, will be sold in quantities at 5*l.* per ton.

Apply to GARNOCK, BIBBY & Co., Hemp and Wire Rope Makers, Liverpool.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

NEW AND RARE PLANTS.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON & SON

RESPECTFULLY CALL ATTENTION TO THE FOLLOWING:—

Sedum carneum variegatum,
Introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.

Epigynium leucobotrys,
Figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."

Pentas rosea kermesina,
Very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.

Petunia British Lion,
Fine habit, rich crimson.

Camellia Etoile Polaire,
Carmine scarlet-striped.

Coleus Verschaffelti,
Bright bronze crimson leaves.

Lapageria rosea,
Newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.

Cloth of Gold Geranium,
1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

Golden Fleece Geranium,
1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

Gynerium argenteum (Pampas Grass),
3s. and 3s. 6d. per dozen. Strong at 1s. and 1s. 6d.

WELLINGTON ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

Flag of Truce.
New Double White Azalea indica.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it to be the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Leschenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monocbætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c.

Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Plants of Spring 1861.

HENRY WALTON is now sending out nice young Plants of FUCHSIAS of this season, purchaser's selection, 9s. per dozen, or two dozen for 15s., securely packed free by post.

PETUNIAS of this season 9s. per dozen, free by post.
VERBENAS of this season 6s. per dozen, free by post.
GERANIUMS, choice varieties, from 6s. to 30s. per dozen.
PANSIES, select, 6s. to 18s. per dozen.
CINERARIAS, select, 6s. to 18s. per dozen.
AZALEA INDICA, choice varieties, good plants, 12s. to 42s. per dozen.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application.
Post Office Orders payable at Nelson-in-Marsden. Remittance or reference from unknown correspondents.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Violets.

ROBT. SHACKELL has fine healthy strong plants at the following prices:—

	Per dozen.—s. d.		Per dozen.—s. d.
Shackell's Russian Superb	12 0	Double White	4 0
Small do. do.	4 0	Double White Tree ..	4 0
Double purple Tree Violet	4 0	Neapolitan, for forcing ..	4 0
Double purple Spring bloomirg	4 0	Old Russian	2 0

Hamper and package included.

Address ROBT. SHACKELL, Florist, &c., 5, Broad Street, Bath.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SCHEDULE OF PRIZES.

FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1861.

The Special Regulations can be had of Mr. EYLES.

FRUIT.

A Dish of Grapes to consist of 3 bunches; of Apples, Pears, Oranges, Lemons, and such like, 6 fruits of each; and of Plums, 9 fruits.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
A.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Fruiterers only*)	4 0	3 0	
B.	Collection of Fruit .. .. (*Private Growers*)	6 0	4 0	3 0
C.	Pine Apples, collection of. 3 distinct kinds	4 0	3 0	2 0
D.	Pine Apple. Single fruit, any variety	2 10	2 0	1 0
E.	Grapes. White Muscat. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight	4 0	3 0	2 0
F.	Grapes, White Muscat. Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
G.	Grapes, White. Any other variety, single dish..	2 10	2 0	1 0
H.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh. Basket of, not less than 10 lbs. weight..	4 0	3 0	2 0
I.	Grapes, Black Hamburgh Single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
J.	Grapes, Frankenthal or Dutch Hamburgh. Single dish ..	2 10	2 0	1 0
K.	Grapes, Black. Any other variety, single dish	2 10	2 0	1 0
L.	Pears, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
M.	Pears, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
N.	Pears, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
O.	Pears, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
P.	Pears, kitchen. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single dish.. ..	1 0	0 15	0 10
Q.	Pears, kitchen. Catillac. Single disb	1 0	0 15	0 10
R.	Pears, kitchen. Single disb, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
S.	Pears. Heaviest 5 fruits, dessert	1 0	0 15	0 10
T.	Pears, Stewed, jar of	2 0	1 10	1 0
	NOTE.—These are to be prepared without sugar, spice, or any colouring matter, and to be shown in white glass jars. Ladies are particularly invited to cause jars of fruit to be sent for examination.			
U.	Apples, dessert, collection of, 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
V.	Apples, dessert, collection of 6 dishes, distinct kinds	3 0	2 0	1 0
W.	Apples, dessert, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kiuds	1 10	1 0	0 10
X.	Apples, dessert. Single dish, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10
Y.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 1 dish of each	4 0	3 0	2 0
Z.	Apples, kitchen, collectiou of 6 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	3 0	2 0	1 0
AA.	Apples, kitchen, collection of 3 dishes, distinct kinds.. ..	1 10	1 0	0 10
BB.	Apples, kitchen. Single dish	1 0	0 15	0 10
CC.	Apples, kitchen. Heaviest 5 fruits..	1 0	0 15	0 10
DD.	Pommes Tapés; that is to say, Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins; of which an account is given in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1860, p. 932. NOTE.—It must be observed that this process is quite different from that employed in preparing Norfolk Beefings	3 0	2 0	1 0
EE.	Oranges, Lemons, &c., collection of 1 dish of each	3 0	2 0	1 0
FF.	Oranges, 4 plants, in pots or boxes, bearing fruit	3 0	2 0	1 0
GG.	Oranges, best specimen of Tangerines, in pot	1 10	1 0	0 10
HH.	Melons. Single fruit, any variety	1 0	0 15	0 10

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
II.	Plums. Single dish, any variety	2 0	1 10	1 0
JJ.	Strawberries. Single disb	1 0	0 10	0 5
KK.	Currants. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5
LL.	Raspberries. Single dish	0 10	0 7	0 5

NOTE.—Fruit specified in the above Classes will be excluded from MM.

MM. Miscellaneous .. .. 60s., 50s., 40s., 30s., 20s., 10s.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Exhibitors of Cut Flowers to provide their own Stands, of the following dimensions:—
For 24 Blooms, 1 stand 4 feet long, 1 foot 6 inches broad.
For 12 „ „ 2 „ „ „
For 6 „ „ 1 „ „ „
Height of stand, 6 inches behind, 4 inches in front.

☞ Preference will be given to plants trained in the bush-like or pyramidal form.

Class.		1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.	4th Prize.
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
2.	6 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
3.	3 Plants. Distinct varieties, on single stems (*Amateurs*)	2 10	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 11 inches in diameter in Classes 1, 2, and 3.				
4.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
5.	6 Plants, Pompons. Distinct varieties, on single stems .. .. (*Amateurs*)	6 0	4 0	2 0	1 0
6.	6 Standard Chrysanthemums or Pompons .. (*Open*)	4 0	2 0	1 0	
	NOTE.—Pots not to exceed 8 inches in diameter in Classes 4, 5, and 6.				
7.	6 New varieties of the current year	2 0	1 0	0 10	
8.	Single specimen, single stem, either Chrysanthemum or Pompon .. .. (*Open*)	1 0	0 15	0 10	
9.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Nurserymen*)	2 0	1 0	0 15	0 10
10.	24 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 15
11.	12 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Amateurs*)	1 10	1 0	0 10	0 7
12.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct .. .. .. (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
13.	6 Cut blooms. Distinct. Anemone flowered (*Open*)	0 15	0 10	0 7	0 5
14.	Best group of Cut Blooms.. .. .. .. (*Open*)	2 0	1 0	0 10	

Splendid New Strawberry "Eclipse" (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON beg to call attention to this really first-class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in their advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. 12s. per dozen; 80s. per 100. Price to the Trade on application.

Chelsea and Exeter.—Oct. 12.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS, of Sorts, from 2s. 6d. per 100. Double White Sweet-scented NARCISSUS, 2s. 6d.; Double Yellow do., and Double DAFFODILS, 1s. 6d. per 100; Purple MARTAGON, 2s., and Orange LILIES, 1s. 6d. per doz. Wanted, EARLY FORTYFOLD and ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATO SEED.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

Strawberry Plants for Forcing.

J. KEYNES has to offer Plants unusually fine of the following varieties, viz.:—

KEEN'S SEEDLING,
INGRAM'S PRINCE of WALES, and
CAROLINA SUPERBA.

The above are well matured in 8-inch Pots and invaluable for early work. Price on application.

Castle Street Nursery, Salisbury.

FORCING STRAWBERRIES, or for Orchard-house culture.—BRITISH QUEEN, OSCAR, SIR CHAS. NAPIER, and KEEN'S SEEDLING, well established in 32-sized pots in the far-famed Wimbledon loam, and cannot fail to produce a large crop.

Price per dozen or hundred on application.

Stout HAMBURGH and other VINES for planting.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Strawberry Plants.

JAMES KITLEY begs to announce that the plants of his unequalled STRAWBERRY, CAROLINA SUPERBA, are now remarkably fine, and which he can supply at 5s. per 100. Also extra strong plants of Goliath, British Queen, Elton Pine, Keen's Seedling, Sir C. Napier, Eleanor, Duc de Malakoff, La Chalanaise, Gelineau, Madame E. Vilmorin, and Princess Alice Maud, at 3s. 6d. per 100.

The following varieties may be had in pots, at 1l. per 100, which would ensure a crop of fruit next season, viz., Caroliua superba, Goliath, Sir C. Napier, Keen's Seedling, Trollop's Victoria, and Princess Alice Maud.

Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on applicatiou.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

VINES in POTS; also PEACHES, NECTARINES, and APRICOTS in POTS, of the very best sorts, of a good size and in excellent fruiting condition, to be disposed of by a private gentleman who wishes to sell part of his stock solely because he has not room for them. The purchaser might see the whole and select for himself.

Apply by letter only, at first, to Mr. A. W., at Messrs. Sawyers, News Agents, No. 1, Castle Court, Birchin Lane, Cornhill, London, E.C.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holborn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, have much pleasure in offering strong short-jointed well-ripened VINES for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capable of bearing six to eight bunches each.

For list of names and prices see AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the above highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5s. per dozen. Extra strong, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of FRUITING and other VINES in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimouials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidcuce recommend. References on application.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer a very large and fine Stock of two and three years, at unusually low prices, which, with samples, may be had on application. Carriage free to Bolfast.

Ogle's Grove Nurscry, Hillsborough, Co. Down, Ireland.

LAURELS.—A large quantity of fine healthy short-jointed Common LAURELS which escaped the severity of last winter, 2 to 3 and 3 to 4 feet, are offered to extensive Planters and the Trade.

Terms and CATALOGUES on application to A. GODWIN & SON, The Nurseries, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

Larches, Larches, Larches.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery, begs to inform gentlemen intending to plant and the Trade in general that he can supply 200,000 extra-sized LARCHES, two and three times transplanted, from 2 to 4 feet high, suitable for New Plantations and filling up Old Plantations; also 100,000 PINUS AUSTRIACA, two and three times transplanted, from 6 to 9 and 18 inches high; and a large Stock of CONIFERÆ and FOREST TREES for general planting, at low prices, delivered Free to any Station on the South Devon, North Devon, or Cornwall line of rail. Prices on application.

Plymouth Nursery.—October 12.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequeuce of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for eirculation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumu of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Staudards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, Loudon, N.

Roses, Fruit Trees, &c.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully begs to offer to Amateurs both STANDARDS and DWARFS of the above, an immense Stock, which he has no hesitation in saying is one of the best grown in the kingdom.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES free.

Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Sussex.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fiue stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hyacinths.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Azalea indica (Half Specimens).

J. IVERY AND SON most respectfully invite their patrons to an inspection of their unrivalled collection of the above, which contains all the newest and best varieties; likewise a nice collection of Standards. The Plants are clean, healthy, and well set with bud.

Dorking Nursery.—Oct. 12.

Azaleas, Camellias, &c.

FOR SALE, 20 good bushy Plants from 2 to 6 feet in height, fit for a Conservatory, consisting of 10 AZALEAS, 4 CAMELLIAS, and 6 others of various sorts, also 20 fine AMARYLLIS, at a moderate price.

Apply to Mr. A. CHANDLER, Horticultural Ageut and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Catalogue.

YOUELL AND CO.'S GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE for this season is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

It contains detailed Lists of Greenhouse Plants, Conifers, Shrubs, Gladioli, as well as all the newest introductions in Soft-wooded Plants.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

CHOICE CAMELLIAS and INDIAN AZALEAS.—The Undersigned is now sending out fine home-grown CAMELLIAS, of choice named varieties, full of flower buds, at 30s., 36s., and 42s. per dozeu. Good plants, without flower buds, of fine named varieties, 18s. and 24s. per dozeu.

INDIAN AZALEAS, fine bushy plants of about 20 choice varieties, full of flower buds, at 15s., 18s., and 21s. per dozen.

Stout young plants, of about 36 choice named varieties, at 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of iuteuding purchasers.

Fine OTAHEITE ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS of CALCEOLARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, new blotched, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1s. per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MINNIE BANKS and COMET. Coloured Plate, 1s. 6d. per post.

The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM. Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861. New Seed, per packet, 6d. and 1s. each.

The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

PHLOX and CYTISUS RACEMOSUS.—A choice assortment of the finest DWARF PHLOX, good plants in pots, 9s. to 12s. per dozen; old sorts, 4s. to 6s. per dozeu; CYTISUS RACEMOSUS, nice plants with bloom, 6s. to 9s. per doz.

JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

To Planters of Conifers.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE and HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5l., package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Hyacinths! Hyacinths!!

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have the pleasure of announcing that the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society have accepted their offer of awarding PRIZES of Two Guineas and One Guinea to private growers, for the BEST and SECOND BEST COLLECTION of 12 HYACINTHS, distinct varieties, grown in pots, at their Spring Exhibition of 1862.

WM. C. & SON remind intending competitors that October is the best month for potting Hyacinths.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1861.

FEW persons comparatively in this country are aware of the enormous extent to which Fungi are consumed in some parts of the Continent. In our own islands even the most wholesome kinds are more or less distrusted; and in continental markets, according to the old principle of pardoning the crows, and proscribing the doves,* the rules of admission and exclusion are not always according to exact knowledge. In France, where the rule of admission is even more exclusive than English prejudice, in spite of Government stringency multitudes of Fungi are consumed, as may be seen from the more modern treatises of ROQUES, CORDIER, and others; and some, as the species allied to the true white-gilled St. George's Mushroom, which abounds in our pastures in May, as soon as the usual dry easterly winds give place to genial rains, are strung on threads and hung up in the kitchen or store-room like Artichoke bottoms for winter use. A few Champignons and Morels are occasionally so treated in this country, and some dried Mushrooms are imported, while a detestable production called Mushroom powder is sparingly sold by our oilmen. As we get further to the East Fungi are in much more frequent use. They form in their raw state, accompanied by the coarsest brown bread, a great part of the sustenance of the peasants in autumn, while many kinds are preserved for winter in vinegar, especially in Russia. For this purpose they seem to be gathered without much discrimination, and several acrid milky species, which would be eaten with fear and trembling amongst ourselves, are used with perfect security, the acid having probably neutralised the destructive properties of the peculiar poisonous alkali, on which the deleterious nature of many Fungi depends.

We have just received from Russia a portion of a string of Fungi, prepared like the Mouceron of the French, which consists of small specimens of Boletus edulis, whose true character is at once discoverable by the network on the dried stems. This species is often dried on sieves in Hungary,

* Dat veniam corvis, vexat censura columbas. Juv. Sat. 2.

and is much esteemed there. Like the fresh Fungus, however, it is too slimy when dressed to be acceptable to most palates. A few years since Dr. BADHAM called attention to this species at Tunbridge Wells, where it has ever since been eagerly sought for, but we have partaken of first-rate young specimens, in which condition alone they are fit for food, and though dressed under the immediate direction of our friend, they were to our taste a complete failure. The appearance of the Russian specimens is anything but inviting, and they have a disagreeable smell closely resembling that of Fenugreek. They are however, according to our informant, preserved in great quantities for the long fasts of the Greek Church, and are prepared by simply placing them in a stove in a saucepan of water, when they become soft, and the Russians make an entire meal of them.

Be the quality of Boletus edulis however when dry what it may, it is well for us to take a hint when offered. Is there no widely distributed Fungus which may be similarly treated, for as regards ourselves the Boletus is in most parts of England too rare to make it an object of general use? The question may be answered in the affirmative. We have a Fungus which grows wherever there are open pastures, and often in such quantities that it would not be difficult to collect several pecks in the course of the season, a Fungus far more rich in point of flavour than the Mushroom, and so delicate that it may be used where it is requisite that the sauce should not be coloured; a Fungus moreover which is almost as good when preserved as when eaten fresh. We mean the common Champignon, Marasmius oreades, which cannot easily be confounded with any unwholesome species, if the most ordinary discrimination be used. Strung on threads or dried on sieves, and preserved in paper bags in a closet where it cannot get damp, and in consequence become mouldy or mity, it is one of the most useful substances in the kitchen, so excellent indeed that no good cook who is aware of its qualities would willingly be without it. We are content to pay a high price for dried Morels and Truffles, and after all they are not to be compared with those preserved Champignons, which can be had for the trouble of gathering. *M. J. B.*

WE have to propose a new name for adoption in the Kitchen Garden. For two successive weeks we have drawn attention to a little known root, called by botanists CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM (see pp. 867 and 887), uncommonly good to eat, and as easy to grow as a Turnip. French lovers of good living call it *un végétal des plus délicieux*, in which we agree with them; for it is very like a boiled Spanish Chesnut without its crispness or hardness—at least such is its quality when plain boiled; probably it would be improved by the cookery employed for Salsafy or Scorzonera. But then the name! the hard Latin name! It is impossible to say what it would become among market gardeners. "Filly bulb" is the best shape it is likely to acquire. We, therefore, in order to avoid orthographical accidents, venture to recommend that it be called PARSNEP CHERVIL. It is like a Parsnep, but is in reality a sort of Chervil: and such a name may be considered pronounceable enough not to crack any ill-drilled honest British jaw.

We observe that a quantity of the seed is to be balloted for on Monday by the Royal Horticultural Society, which has bought up for the use of the members all the good seed that is procurable. We recommend those who succeed in drawing prizes to sow it *immediately* in good land, not light, either broadcast or in lines, but not buried more than by passing a roller over the soil.

THE daily papers announce that in the French markets the annual ceremony lately took place of promenading the KING OF THE PUMPKINS, that is to say the largest Pumpkin offered for sale. It weighed 242½ lbs., and was 10 ft. 4 in. in circumference. A market gardener at Orleans is said to have been the raiser. We have no record of anything like this in England. The heaviest Gourd that we remember was one raised by Lord RODNEY'S gardener in 1834; but it only weighed 212 lbs., and measured only 8 feet round. French agricultural works, such at least as we have at hand, give no weights; but we believe a Gourd weighing 250 lbs. avoirdupois is mentioned somewhere.

Considering that these fruits can be grown in any cottage garden, the large quantity of food the really good varieties produce, and their very ornamental appearance in rough places, which suit them best, we should think it would be worth the while of the Royal Horticultural Society to consider whether they would not form a highly interesting feature in an Autumn Exhibition. A few prizes judiciously arranged would bring forth the merits of a much neglected branch of gardening in this country.

—— ONE of the most effective BEDDING DAHLIAS we have ever met with is a crimson variety, named Prince Arthur, raised by Mr. GAINES, of Battersea, and one which, though we believe distributed some few years since, is apparently not much known. It has been very extensively used during the present year in the grounds of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, and also in Battersea Park, and in both places has been remarkably brilliant and attractive. This variety is one of those possessing a bushy, vigorous, sturdy habit, and grows about a couple of feet in height, the plants forming dense broad masses of foliage, above which the very numerous flowers are just elevated on stiff footstalks that seem to defy all injury from the weather, and overlay the foliage with a surface of rich bright colour. The flower-heads themselves—that is, the "flowers" of common parlance—are large for so dwarf a plant, with something of the Zelinda character about them, but they are elevated just above the foliage instead of being half hidden, and they are besides much better shaped, while the colour is of a rich crimson. For large beds, or for a front line in long shrubbery borders, this variety may be strongly recommended. It is indeed by no means rich in the properties of a florist's flower, although it may generally be found with a large proportion of tolerably perfect blooms, which are large and double without coarseness; but it is exceedingly rich in colour, which is its great recommendation. Those who can afford to dispense with the strict rules which guide the florist in his estimate of merit, and can admire a plant for its attractiveness, irrespective of any such "conventional" rules, cannot but favourably regard this variety for the object pointed out above. Another kind of similarly sturdy habit, with bold flower-heads forming a profuse mass just above the foliage, has been grown along with the foregoing under the name of L'Emancipe; in this the very pretty flowers are pale yellow tipped with cherry colour. As single plants to be dotted here and there about a garden, of which they form in autumn one of the chief attractions, there are to be found many somewhat taller kinds of more graceful habit than the foregoing, but the varieties above mentioned, and especially the first, are particularly suited for the special use to which we have referred.

—— We have received from Mrs. CARSTAIRS, of Edinburgh, flowers of a white TREE CARNATION, described as a sport out of a bed of white Cloves, and as being of very robust habit, an immense bloomer, and keeping quite true to the character it has assumed. Some of the plants, it is stated, are only now commencing to throw up flowering stems. The variety it is proposed to name The Bride. These Tree Carnations are extremely useful subjects for winter decoration; and that now before us appears to be an acquisition to the family, as far at least as can be judged from cut blooms, which did not reach us in the freshest state, and were consequently a little confused. The blossoms are large, bold, and full, and are remarkable for the large stout "pod" or calyx, which looks as if it could not split. The flowers had the strong delicious odour of the Clove.

—— While our own metropolis may boast of its extensive parks with verdant turf, and ample shade either present or prospective, all situated in its immediate vicinity, and accessible to all, the French metropolis has, it would appear, some advantage over us in respect to its squares and boulevards; and if we may credit the statements which have appeared in the *Constitutionnel*, it is there made a special object to provide these open spaces in situations where the population is the most densely crowded. Our French contemporary has recently made a comparison between the manner in which these things are carried out in France and in England in the following terms:—

"The municipal authorities of Paris have established squares in every place where large masses of people threatened to render the atmosphere heavy—in all the quarters too far distant from the Tuileries, Luxembourg, and Bois de Boulogne, for the inhabitants to be able to reach them easily. In London, on the contrary, with some few exceptions, there does not exist a square worthy of mention except in the rich and airy quarters. The finest and largest gardens are at the West End, in Belgravia, and Brompton—that is to say, at the gate of Hyde Park. With us, trees have been planted with a hygienic object; squares have been formed more particularly in quarters where the air stood most in need of being purified, and for that purpose trees of a special kind, and especially absorbent, have been chosen. Fountains also have been erected, which impart that salutary freshness to the air which is so necessary for the workman after he has been cooped up for the whole day in the heavy atmosphere of the workshop. In London the principal object thought of appears to be the health of the trees, and there has been chosen for them a mild and wholesome climate and a clear air in the neighbourhood of the parks, in order that they might not suffer too much from nostalgia. We do not mean to say that the city and other parts of London are completely void of squares, but only that they are so paltry that they might be said to have been blown there by the wind. But the general quarters of poverty — those masses of close and unhealthy houses, and the networks of dark and narrow alleys—in a word, every part which stands in need of pure air and of the light of day, have been forgotten, or rather neglected in this partition of life and health."

"In Paris the squares are open to every one; in London they are locked up, surrounded with high iron railings, and planted with shrubs, which prevent any one from seeing what is going on in the inside. On payment of a sum which generally amounts to 1*l.* sterling, each occupier of the houses which form the four sides of the square is entitled to a key by which admission is obtained to the garden. For a poor person, therefore, to have the power of taking his family into one of those enclosures he must in the first place inhabit one of the houses, of which the rent is exceedingly high, and then pay 25f. a year towards the expense of the garden. It will be, perhaps, said that this excites emulation, and is an encouragement to the endeavour to become rich. In London the squares are private property with which the State has no concern. In France, on the contrary, the initiative of these municipal improvements belongs to the Government, and it is to the city that we are indebted for their execution. The square of St. Jacques-de-la-Boucherie alone cost upwards of 2,000,000f. The Imperial conceptions have yet reached only the commencement of execution; we have already the Bois de Boulogne, the Bois de Vincennes, and the transformed Champs-Elysées, and we shall soon have public promenades in other parts. Before long Paris will be an immense garden. One need only walk in the middle of the day in the neighbourhood of the squares of the capital to see with what eagerness and delight the working classes avail themselves of them. To mention only one example, it is almost impossible to get into the square of the Arts et Métiers after 4 o'clock, so great is the crowd of persons assembled there."

"An objection was formerly made that the establishment of a public garden is an idea very practicable in London, but not feasible in Paris, where the turbulent and destructive people would soon break down the trees and tear up the flowers and shrubs. Experience has shown how ill-founded was that opinion. On the inauguration of the park at Monceaux all the gates were opened to the crowd, and no surveillance was exercised over the 50,000 persons who thronged the walks and alleys. At the end of the day the damage amounted to only 45fr. for the turf trampled down along the edges. This example appears to us to be conclusive. The squares have, moreover, been already for some time open to the public, and it has been found that the greatest decency and good order are observed. This is because the people comprehend that they are at home, and that the gardens have been formed for them. They feel that by breaking a flower they injure their own property, and they besides feel a respectful gratitude for the hand which has given it to them."

There is some force in these remarks about making the public gardens accessible to the masses by reason of their contiguity to their dwelling; and something has been done in this way even in slow-moving London, by what we may call "gardenising" the parks; but there is room for much more to be effected, not only in the present available localities but in other and more numerous situations, so as to bring these humanising and health-recruiting flower-gardens to the very homes of the poorer population. We would much rather see this feature indefinitely extended around and within the metropolis, than find our botanic gardens, which should have other aims, yielding up their legitimate position in order to become merely or mainly, or even apparently, lures for pleasure-seekers.

—— The *Florist* figures one of Mr. STANDISH'S new Gladioli, a charming variety with white flowers striped with red, and named in compliment to Mrs. REYNOLDS HOLE. We notice that the two groups into which the varieties of this flower are separable and to which we directed attention some time since, are here maintained. There is a continuation of a clever paper on Orchard House Culture, and notices of various exhibitions, besides a variety of gossip on other matters. It is announced that this publication has partly changed hands, and that with the new year its features are to be remodelled.

THE TREES OF PARIS.

THE transformation which Paris has undergone during the last ten years is not less conspicuous in her plantations and public gardens than in her streets and buildings. Watching their progress during the periodical visits I have paid to this capital, I have been enabled to observe many failures as well as successes, from both of which we might learn something that might induce us to rescue our London squares and parks from the dingy untidiness which characterises them.

In my early days, one of the beautiful features

of the French capital consisted in the trees which adorned the Champs Elysées, the Tuileries, Luxembourg, Jardin des Plantes, and the Boulevards. My recollections of them 45 years back are of fine healthy trees, chiefly Elms in the Boulevards and Champs Elysées, Horse Chesnuts and Limes in the Tuileries, retaining their leaves through the summer, and suffering comparatively little from the ill usage to which they are always exposed in crowded cities. The first great blow they received was the levelling of those of the Boulevards for the barricades of 1830, and although replanted very soon after, they are far from showing that approach to their former beauty which a 30 years' growth might have led one to expect. Some years later the larger Elms that remained began to show signs of rapid decay, the Limes were gradually observed to turn brown early each summer, and, as well as the Horse Chesnuts, to lose their leaves long before the regular period; and, whatever be the cause, whether an unusual multiplication of insects, the suffering from a worn-out soil, or, as the Parisians generally believe, the deterioration of the atmosphere by the increase of gas and coal smoke, Parisian trees, with but few exceptions, are now usually by the middle of September almost as bare of foliage as in the depth of winter. Experiments have been tried on a large scale with a view to remedying the evil, but without success. Paring off the bark of old worm-eaten Elms, and swathing their stems, if it had any effect, seems rather to have hastened their death. Swathing up the young ones and placing a funnel at the top for receiving water, by means of which the stems were kept constantly moist, although it did not much injure healthy trees, certainly did not benefit them; and all these processes, from which so much was expected a few years since, have now been abandoned. The dearly bought experience of the last few years has only confirmed what might have been predicted, that the success of trees planted in cities like Paris or London must depend in the first place on the selection of healthy individuals of the species best suited to resist the deleterious effects of a vitiated atmosphere, and the injuries to which they are exposed from a crowded population, and to accommodate themselves to a hard, compact, well-trodden soil; and secondly, on the care taken in their removal from their nurseries, in their planting, and in their subsequent treatment and protection. It is to be hoped that in the extensive plantations still going on the authorities may so far profit by the lessons they have received, that Paris may in some years be as much embellished by her trees as she already is by her public gardens.

Of the several trees which have been tried in the boulevards, quays, and public walks of Paris, the first in point of merit is undoubtedly the common Plane. It is of all the most healthy and rapid in growth, it is one of the earliest to come into leaf, and now in the end of September it still retains its rich green foliage in full vigour. It can easily be trained to a tall straight trunk, the head always assumes a handsome form, and, by the annual casting of its bark, the stem is not so blackened by soot as are other trees even in Paris. I have seen it thrive equally well in the climates of London and Paris and in those of Roussillon, Lower Languedoc, and Provence, in the hard dry compact soils of public roads and walks, and on the loose deep alluvial banks of rivers. The improved aspect it has given to some southern towns, such as Montpellier and Perpignan, replacing as it has done the Ailanthus, Broussonetia, &c., is very striking, and when once properly planted it requires very little after care. There are a few young ones indeed on some of the quays at Paris which look poor and sickly, but these, when I saw them fresh planted two or three years ago, were then long slender sticks which had evidently been left too long in crowded nurseries. All those that were healthy when planted show abundant signs of a rapid and vigorous growth. The species was long known on the Continent as well as in England, under the false name of the Occidental Plane, but has since been shown to be the Platanus acerifolia of Willdenow. It is believed to be a native of the Levant, and there is a tradition, which may be correct, that it is also a seedling race originally sprung from the same stock as the P. orientalis. The latter tree, the true Eastern Plane, with deeper cut leaves, is as hardy as the P. acerifolia, and when grown alone where it can spread freely is much more picturesquely beautiful, but on account of this spreading habit it is not so well suited for avenues and promenades. I have observed, however, a few trees with the erect habit of P. acerifolia, but with a somewhat deeper cut leaf, which would seem to support the opinion of a common origin of the two.

Ailanthus glandulosus has been much vaunted by some French planters, and used to be a great favourite in the South for avenues and roadsides, on account of its tall straight stem and compact head. It is quite hardy, it flourishes in the closest parts of Paris, and retains its foliage till autumn, but it is inferior in beauty to the Plane, and comes out later into leaf. When in flower it diffuses a powerfully disagreeable sickening scent, and in a rich soil its numerous suckers are often a nuisance.

The Sycamore, Acer pseudoplatanus, appears to retains its foliage in Paris as late and as perfectly as the Plane, and in shape it is equally well suited for avenues, but it is of much slower growth, and by the side of that tree its foliage looks dingy and heavy, for the surface of the leaves not being so smooth, it retains more readily the soot of the atmosphere.

The common Acacia, Robinia pseudacacia, has a light green elegant foliage, still in full vigour in the end of September, and it does not object to a hard close soil; but its stem is seldom straight and regular enough when old to be suitable for avenues, and when exposed to wind it proves very brittle.

The Horse Chesnut has long been much admired by Parisians, and, judging from the numbers recently planted on the new Boulevards, would still seem to be in high favour. Nothing can be more beautiful than an avenue of this erect well-formed tree when in full flower in spring, and it seems to grow well in the Parisian soil. The large ones planted four or five years ago in the Place de la Bourse have taken well, notwithstanding their size and the swathing and other tricks played with them. But when summer droughts come on the tree loses its leaves, so far as the influence of the vitiated atmosphere and dry hardened soil extends. In the Bois de Boulogne the foliage is still healthy and vigorous, but within the town, in the Tuileries, Champs Elysées, &c., not a green leaf is to be seen, excepting on three or four young trees which, owing probably to the season at which they were planted, are at this moment in full flower.

The Lime trees of the Tuileries, the Jardin des Plantes, and the Luxembourg, used to be as ornamental there as they still are in so many German towns, but from some cause which is not well explained, their foliage throughout Paris now turns every year of a rusty brown before the end of July, and, by September, the trees are nearly as bare as in winter.

The Elm is still frequently planted, and there remain a few good ones among the larger trees of the Champs Elysées, but, generally speaking, the old ones are dead or dying in spite of the scraping, swathing, and plastering they have undergone, and the younger ones do not look as if they would ever attain the beauty of their predecessors, such as I recollect them after the peace of 1815. They certainly dislike either the present atmosphere of Paris or the treatment they are subjected to. Oaks have been recently tried on some of the quays, but without success. Neither Conifers nor any evergreen trees have been attempted.

In the care bestowed on the selection of individual trees for planting, in the operation of planting itself, and in the subsequent treatment of planted trees, the French appear to be still so far behind ourselves that it is useless to enter into particulars. Neither the old practice still frequently adhered to, of cutting the roots short and cutting off the heads to counterbalance the loss of roots, nor the more recent one of swathing the stems, produce any results which might tempt us to introduce them, and from the aspect of the trees most recently planted it would seem that both processes are now being abandoned in Paris. *B.*

GRAPE GROWING.

If I may judge by observations made by my neighbours who honour me with their visits, I am certain that my ideas as regards Grape growing are not in harmony with popular practice. Nevertheless, I beg to make my views known, believing that your readers are prepared to give the subject due consideration. Whoever carefully observes the habit of the Vine under glass under favourable circumstances for its full development, may have noticed the several distinct changes which it passes through in one season; and the important relationship one change bears to another. The first is, the production of leaves, which form with the roots the two important pivots upon which the whole system turns, and it is remarkable how completely this first work is done by the Vine before it commences what constitutes the next stage of its work, viz., the formation of fruit; so that whoever retards the formation of leaves strike a serious blow against the natural, and what would be successful, ripening of the fruit, and does much to increase the possibility of the Grapes shanking. For what is shanking but an inability of the Vine to produce fruit in a perfect state? and wherever it exists it condemns the management—no matter how large the bunches or the berries may be—for its presence is no proof that there may not be either large bunches or berries. Nay, shanking is most frequently found accompanying size, but when it occurs it shows that the means to get the berries large do not favour the ripening process. Now, whoever has cut up into sections a firm well-ripened Grape must have admired its beautiful structure, and what a difference there is between it and a shanked berry, the latter being almost filled with water, a proof that the Vine had failed to fill it with organic matter; the evil must therefore be sought for elsewhere.

One fruitful source of mischief which I would especially notice, believing it to be the general one, is, the constant pinching of the laterals, thereby frustrating the plant's chief aim. Who can play with the pendulum of a clock without interfering with the timely movement of the hands, thereby upsetting its whole machinery; for if by trifling with it you cause it to indicate only one hour, while two have really passed, then it must fail to tell the true 12 hours by its movements round the dial. And so it is with the Vine; it has its times and its seasons to accomplish different processes of work in, and in a climate like ours it has no time to lose, more especially when its roots are in a rich damp border. Nothing could be easier than to show the fallacy of placing a Vine in such a situation, and then going and positively stopping the plant from making use of its energies. Can it not be seen at a glance that the Vine under such circumstances must either overcome the border, or the border will overcome it; and how can the former be when the provision in the soil is made to meet the heaviest demands possible; while those demands are confined within half the natural limits by the mistaken idea that pinching the laterals secures the perfect production of fruit.

But some one may be ready to deny that they do limit the demand, seeing that they always leave bunches equal to the capabilities of the Vine. Now a statement like this by one who limits the plant's growth by pinching, is like assuming that an effect can be produced without a cause—for such would be the case if we could get organic deposit without organs, that is, fruit without leaves. No; let all who are troubled with their Grapes shanking turn their attention to the getting of leaves and roots (which must be got together), and they will find in a few years that their Vines will yield crops to their satisfaction in weight, colour, and flavour.

The question—how can these roots and leaves be got? becomes therefore of the greatest importance, and requires of every Grape grower the most searching inquiry. For if we just turn to the claims of the roots—how they start up before us both in number and importance! Think of the necessity of their being preserved through a succession of years, while their position shuts us out comparatively from making direct observation upon their real condition! Then the nature of our climate must be considered; how adverse are our frequent cold heavy rains, which must be received by every exposed border. The construction of our borders is therefore of much importance. In making a new one two objects must ever be before our minds, viz., formation and preservation of roots. Therefore the gardener should be like a good packer of wine in bottles.

The question is—not how are they as they leave his hands, but how will they be at the end of the journey? Hereafter I will give a description of three borders made in accordance with these views. *Wm. Porter, Chirk.*

Home Correspondence.

Marguerite and the Marquise de Latour Maubourg Strawberries.—1st, Marguerite. Three plants were sent to me by my friend Monsieur Ferdinand Gloede, of Moret-sur-Loing, France, I think about November last. They were planted with half-inch bones, and stood the winter perfectly well. The description given by the Comte de Lambertye is correct. I disfruited the little plants down to one berry each, as cropping and then running young plants is ruin to them; the berries were very large indeed, quite as big as those of Eugenie, and I thought the flavour excellent. My friend, noticing an article of mine on Strawberries in the *Florist*, wrote and asked me why I did not speak of this variety. My answer amounted to this, that, although I thought highly of the Strawberry, as I could not tell whether it would be a cropper and a lasting plant, and as the summer was too wet and cold for a garden sloping from the rising sun, I preferred, for the sake of the public, whose interest I am bound to look to, no less than that of the raiser, to wait and see it another season. I have now got these plants strong, and in a better place, and after cropping I will give a faithful account of them. With regard to the form of the berry, mine were wedge-coned. 2d. The Marquise de Latour Maubourg. This Strawberry was tried some time back at the gardens at

Chiswick. The Fruit Committee determined that this, the Duchesse de Trevise, and Vicomtesse Hericart de Thury (all three, I believe, were raised by Jamin and Durand) were the same variety. I see by Mr. Gloede's Catalogue that he says there is an analogy between Vicomtesse Hericart de Thury and the Marquise, but that the former is a little earlier (*un peu plus hâtive*). In describing the Vicomtesse he says she is "peu fertile." If this be so, I cannot think that she is the same as the Marquise de Latour Maubourg, which, as managed here, is one of the finest bearers that I ever saw. I have only eight plants of it, and luckily when Mr. Stoveld, of Stedham Hall, Sussex, came to see my Strawberries I had one plant of it unpicked. I showed the crop to him, and he was much surprised. I also showed the plants, now in great vigour and beautiful new leaf, to "D." of Deal, when here on Sept. 10. My servant at the first pick this year took off the seven plants sufficient select fruit to pile three of the old willow-pattern dinner plates. The berry is of a fair size, of a fine scarlet crimson colour, and of pleasant flavour. The plant is one of the hardiest, healthiest, and handsomest that I ever saw. The leaves are perfectly resistant of frost, and look like the round leaved Laurustinus. As the summer was unfavourable to strict criticism I have not yet recommended it in print, beyond that of being a cropper; but I hope that we shall have a summer next year that will enable me to do strict justice to plants sent for trial, and also to the public. The best foreign Strawberries that I have yet tasted are La Reine and La Constante, both raised by De Jonghe of Brussels. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton.*

Rapid Growth of a Wellingtonia.—A tree of this Conifer was planted in April, 1856, in the grounds of C. Whiteman, Esq., The Grove, Epping, and was when planted about 6 inches high, and one year old. It now (Sept. 25, 1861) has attained the height of 14½ feet, and is still growing. The spread of its branches measures about 10 feet in diameter, and its shape is most symmetrical and beautiful. The growth of this tree seems so extraordinary, that I have been induced to mention it with the hope of hearing from some of your Correspondents some other case or cases of rapid growth, where the age of the tree and time of planting are accurately known. *T. R.*

Manuring Conifers.—In taking a general glance at the natural distribution of trees, the Conifers seem by special adaptation, as well as natural selection, to belong to positions on hills scantily covered with soil, or to sandy wastes inimical to other trees; and a natural disposition thus evinced by a tree for peculiar circumstances of soil, should not be forgotten when the tree is taken from its native forest and planted in a distant country. In the attempt to cultivate new tribes of plants, it is always the safe way to be guided by the lessons Nature hereby conveys; with a change of climate it is possible that certain modifications of particular soils may be necessary, but it is difficult to conceive the predilection of Coniferous trees for manuring, and as a general practice it would be best avoided. I have had opportunities of planting Conifers in several counties in England, and having studiously avoided the use of manures, I have had every reason to be satisfied with the growth, appearance, and continued vigour of the trees. If I am not mistaken, some of our best Pinetums are situated on light sandy soil. Dropmore was before its enclosure a comparatively barren heath. Bayfordbury near Hertford was a dry light soil, and the beauty and vigour of the Pines in these places are hardly to be surpassed. But although it appears that Nature has assigned to every geological formation a characteristic flora, and given to the otherwise barren hill, and desolate reaches of sand, the beautiful Fir tribe, it still seems that she has providently given to some Conifers powers of adaptation to various circumstances, and trees physiologically identical are yet enabled to derive support from circumstances of soil widely dissimilar. As falling within the scope of my own experience I may cite a few illustrative cases in which Coniferous trees have been stimulated to renewed growth, or improved by rich soil. I may first mention an Abies Douglasi which had attained a height of some 20 feet, and seeming to languish a cutting was made round the tree, and fresh soil put in, and a decided improvement was subsequently visible in the tree. The next instance which occurs to me is that of a Cedar of Lebanon, which was planted by an old friend of mine 50 years ago on deep rich soil, and this tree is double the size of some others in the locality, which were planted on a dry sandy hill upwards of a century ago. Examples of splendid development in Firs on rich soil occur to me in the instance of the common Silver. I by no means bring forward these examples in advocacy of the employment of rich soils, but merely as examples of the ability of certain trees to flourish under opposite circumstances. Rapidity of growth in Conifers may be desirable in gardens, but a moderate annual development, and mature wood, are more important considerations to a forester. A plantation of Larch on the rich prepared clay soil of this locality would make a more rapid growth in a few years than a similar plantation on the poor calcareous soil of the neighbouring hills, but in 40 years the result would be reversed, stout clean healthy timber would be found on the dry soil, and decrepid mossed half rotten poles on the clay; and who can say that this unhappy result will not attend the forced and manured trees of some of our gardens? One instance has fallen in my way of the pernicious effects of strong manure applied to Cedrus Deodara. Recently in passing through a public garden* I noticed the dead stems of Cedars which had been planted on each side of a public promenade, and on inquiry I was told that the trees had been killed in consequence of manure having been mixed in the soil in which they were planted. *W. Ingram, Belvoir.*

Vine Borders.—I am erecting a Vinery, and finding great difference of opinion as to the depth of soil and bottoming requisite for the successful growth of Vines, I am desirous to get the benefit of your experience in the matter. I purpose having the Vines planted inside the house, having each compartment made up with a compost of soil and a proportion of lime 3 feet deep, laid on a bottoming of broken sandstone or concrete properly drained. The outside border sloping to the south was proposed to be 18 feet wide, having a depth of soil and bottoming similar to that inside, but I have been advised to make it only 12 feet wide, and not to have a greater depth of soil than 2 feet either inside or outside of the Vinery. I propose having the footpath inside the house of sandstone pavement a yard wide; but wood spars sunk into a beam of wood have been recommended as preferable, and to provide against damp the main hot-water pipes are to be led under the pathway. Will you kindly say which plan I should adopt? *Frontignan, Glasgow.* [For early forcing we should prefer having the Vines planted inside; for succession or general crop, outside. The width of the latter border should be about 15 feet; depth 2½ feet, with good bottoming as proposed, but instead of excavating we should raise the bottom to nearly the general level of the surface of the garden, and then form a terrace of the above width and depth, consisting of good turfy loam, and you may add some lime and broken bones, but not a mass of dung, which goes to a state of humus, and that saturated becomes of the nature of a morass, which, of all things, the roots of Vines dislike. The surface of the terrace should be almost level. It should slope from the wall but very little, in order that the summer rains may not be carried off. Prizes are offered for good crops of Grapes; one would suppose also for the greatest possible brood of red spider, when borders are seen with a sloping surface calculated to run off almost every drop of rain; for no more effective means could be adopted to produce such an effect than that of depriving the roots of the means of affording a supply of fluid to the foliage. Your climate is a moist one, we admit, but you have not more rain than falls in the native countries of the Vine during the growing season, if so much. With regard to a sandstone pavement inside the house, there is no objection to it. Some of the finest table Grapes in Portugal are grown on Vines having their roots closely paved over. Whatever you do, take care not to put timber into your border. *R. T.*]

Orchard Houses.—Many leaves on my orchard house trees die at their extremities, generally about the beginning of summer. I send a Nectarine leaf from a warm house where it never froze in spring, and a Plum and Apricot leaf from an unheated house. In the tropical department at the Crystal Palace the same thing takes place both with regard to plants in borders and to plants carefully potted in appropriate soil. The gardeners tell me that no one has been able to find out the cause. Even Sir J. Paxton seems nonplused. Speaking negatively, it is clear that it is not from had soil, nor from drip from the roof, nor from want of circulation of air. One would naturally suggest that after syringing, a little damp might remain on the extremities of the leaves, and cause them to perish, but, if so, one would expect to see the same thing out of doors after rain, which I do not observe. Is it possible that the trees at some period want more water at their roots? As Editors are supposed capable of solving every difficulty and curing all disorders, I submit the case to you. *S. B.* [We should like to hear the opinions of others. We strongly suspect that our Correspondent has hit upon the cause; unless indeed the *air* is allowed to be too dry when the leaves are young and tender.]

Grape Growing and Heated Borders.—In January last I sent for your inspection a few bunches of Grapes that ripened in the previous December, and along with this communication I have forwarded a sample of Grapes from the same Vines which were pruned early in April and started in May, and which were fully coloured last week, although they have not yet wholly attained the flavour of complete ripeness. It may prove interesting to make a statement of the times at which these Vines have ripened crops since I began forcing early. In 1859 the crop was quite ripe in April. In 1860 it was ripe in February, and in December of the same year another crop was ready for table, and the fourth crop as stated above is now fully coloured, and in order to convey some idea of the weight I may state that the Vinery is 36 feet in length and that the length of rafter is 15 feet. In this space there are 19 rods which have an average crop of 20 bunches to a rod, and the average weight of each bunch will be about 1 lb., some considerably more, and some less. The border is supplied with bottom heat. *D. S. Mickleham, North Berwick, Haddingtonshire, N. B.* [These were thoroughly good specimens of Black Frontignan, Black Hamburgh and Muscat of Alexandria Grapes. They did Mr. Mickleham much credit, and we trust his example of using heated borders for his Vines will assist in bringing that most important arrangement into use wherever the cost can be allowed.]

* Nottingham.

The Flowerless Apple Tree.—By this day's post I have the pleasure of sending you an Apple from the "Malus pomifera absque floribus" of Linnæus. The tree is in the garden of Mr. William Walker, of Owston Place, near Bawtry, Yorkshire. Four Apples were the whole of its produce this year. Three of these have been sent to me. From them I select the finest for you. Any further remarks that you have to make about the tree, or its fruit, will be interesting to many here. The *Gardeners' Chronicle* is well known by almost all the gardeners of Cottingham. *C. O., Cottingham, near Hull.* [We were very glad to see the fruit of this curious tree. It has the appearance of an ordinary Crab Apple, with four cells instead of five. There are no pips, but their rudiments remain in the form of minute black specks. It is clear that there has been no fertilisation; the tube of the calyx, and included carpels alone having grown.]

What is a Pistil?—A critic in the "Athenæum" (Aug. 10) pronounces that "every tyro should know that no flower can have more than one pistil; the name designates the whole female apparatus. *Pistillum intra antheras communiter collocatur*, is the definition of Linnæus, who called its parts, when it consists of more parts than one, *germina*,—a term now replaced by *carpella*. We must, however, add, in fairness to the author (Mr. Johnson) that he does not stand alone in this misconception." Certainly the author criticised follows Linnæus, whom the critic appears to misunderstand, even in the sentence he quotes as decisive against Mr. Johnson and other botanists. For, in the first place, the paragraph cited from "Phil. Bot." 111., is not Linnæus's *definition* of the pistil, but his statement as to its situation; in the very context of which phrase Linnæus moreover asserts the identical view which the critic imagines him to repudiate. "Arum singulare est, ubi elongato receptaculo in clavam, *Pistilla* basin occupant, stamina vero superiorem partem; adeoque *Pistilla* extra stamina," &c. For uniform use in this sense, see par. 102, "*Pistilla* differunt quoad numerum," &c.; 149, "Hermaphrodita planta gerit . . . flores omnes staminibus *pistillis*que instructos," &c. Also "Term. Bot." Ordines a feminis seu *pistillis*, ut classes a maribus seu staminibus, desumuntur." For the Linnean definition of *Pistillum*, and for the proof that the term *germen* does not answer to *carpellum* (but to *ovarium*), see "Phil. Bot.," 86, iv. 102. Partes tres pistilli; germeu, stylus, stigma), &c. See also the characters in "Genera Plantarum" throughout. The Linnean use is, we believe, uniform and consistent, and may well be followed. To bear out his view, the critic should have appealed not to Linnæus but to Tournefort, who apparently introduced the word *pistillum* into botany, and who defines and describes it (Inst. p. 70) as a single body, as it most commonly is—and who named it accordingly (the *pistillum* in the flower being likened to the *pestle* in the mortar), but who nevertheless uses the term in the singular for the female organs collectively when more than one. The French botanists have naturally inclined to follow Tournefort, but as this usage could not be followed with perspicuity and consistency, they practically abandoned the word *pistillum*, and fell in consequence into the inconvenience of putting a part for the whole. Jussieu, for instance, describes the pistil as made up of germen, style, and stigma, while later authors substitute *ovarium* for germen; and they proceed to use the word ovarium or germen, sometimes in its strict and proper sense, and sometimes for the whole body of which it forms an essential part, to which use, and when the synecdoche is understood, there is little objection. It is our opinion that Linnæus rightly corrected the ambiguity or looseness of Tournefort in the use of his own term *pistillum*; that there are no good grounds, etymological, historical, or practical, for using the term as synonymous with *gynæcium*; and that scientific accuracy and convenience, such as is now required, are best reconciled with classical authority by employing the terms—*Gynæcium* to denote the female apparatus of a flower, as a whole, whether simple, single, or multiple; *Pistillum*, to denote each *body* of the gynæcium, whether one or more, distinguishing the pistillum into *simple* or *compound*; and *Carpellum* (or *Carpidium*) for each foliar element of the gynæcium, whether combined or uncombined. Thus neither of the three terms is superfluous, and *pistillum* is kept in its *primitive* Tournefortian, and in its complete Linnean signification. *A. G., Cambridge, Massachusetts.* [We are glad to find that amidst the din of war science has still leisure to think in the United States, and discuss little points of critical interest. We, however, take part with the Athenæum. The real definition of the word Pistillum in Philosophia Botanica is quoted neither in the Athenæum nor in our learned correspondent's note. It will be found at § 86, iv. *Pistillum, viscus fructui adhærens pro pollinis receptione*; which is really nothing more than the definition of Tournefort put into other words: as is the later one of Jussieu, *Pistillum, seu feminea pars in flore centralis et receptaculo florali imposita* (Gen. Pl. p. xv). We attach no importance to the word pistil being employed by Linnæus in the plural number, when used to express the common character of many different plants; he must then be understood to refer to the pistils of all those plants (500 pistils), and the singular number could not have been conveniently adopted. That he used it loosely in practice is true enough, as when he applied the term to an Arum, the structure of which he and his school misunderstood. When he said *pistilla differunt quoad numerum*, his meaning must be taken from the context, where he expressly declares (§ 102) that he judges of that number by the styles, if there be any, or by the stigmas. He surely cannot have meant that a Silene, for instance, has three separate pistils in each flower; all he meant was that the female apparatus has three stigmata. Smith, indeed, says in Rees' Cyclopædia, under Pistillum, that a flower may have one pistil or many; but the hazy understanding of that learned botanist, who was probably dozing over Arum, gives no authority to his definitions. One circumstance is to us conclusive. In defining a Strawberry, Linnæus wrote Pist. *Germina numerosa*, &c. Surely by all the rules of construction it would have been *Pistilla numerosa*, &c., had the separate parts of the female apparatus been intended to be called pistils. As the definition stands we can only translate it Pistil (consisting of) numerous germens. We cannot say that we are admirers of the word Pistil, for which Gynœcium is better substituted; but we must contend that if used at all it ought to bear the meaning given it by Tournefort and Jussieu expressly, and as we think by Linnæus himself, if his words are rightly interpreted.]

Societies.

British Association, Manchester, Sept. 6, 1861: Section D., No. 1.—Dr. Daubeny communicated a paper "Upon the Influence exerted by Light upon the Functions of Plants." The author referred in the first instance to his own experiments, published in the

Philosophical Transactions for 1836, as proving amongst other facts that the decomposition of carbonic acid and the consequent disengagement of oxygen by the leaves was due, not to the calorific or actinic, but to the luminous portion of the spectrum. This position, which has been subsequently confirmed by the researches of Gardner, Draper, and others, (to whom the establishment of the fact in question has been attributed by a late French writer, M. Guillemin, who does not appear to have been aware of the antecedent researches of the author of this paper) seems best reconcileable with the idea, that light acts upon plants as a specific stimulus, rather than as a chemical agent, those rays which exert the greatest chemical influence affecting the functions of plants in the least degree. This inference was confirmed by an experiment which the author, in conjunction with Mr. Way, lately made with the light which the latter gentleman has invented, by causing a thin stream of mercury to become the medium of communication between the poles of a voltaic battery. This light, although exceedingly vivid, and capable of producing striking photographic effects, is chiefly composed of rays possessing the highest refrangibility, and contains but few derived from the central portion of the spectrum. It consequently appears to exert no influence upon plants, not causing any evolution of oxygen from leaves, although they were found to give out the same gas freely under the action of the diffused light of the sun on a moderately bright day.

No. 2.—Dr. Daubeny exhibited specimens of a Violet peculiar to the Calamine rocks of Aix la Chapelle. This Violet is stated by Professor Braun, on the authority of a local chemist, to contain zinc as one of its constituents; but without having verified this statement, Dr. Daubeny was able to testify to the fact of the dependence of the colour of the petals upon the presence of zinc in the soil, as when the plant was growing upon the calamine they were wholly yellow; when at the junction of the latter with the contiguous rock, they were partially blue, and when the soil was free of all admixture of zinc, wholly of the latter colour. The Violet, although designated by the specific name "calaminaris" by local botanists, seems to be only a variety of V. lutea.

No. 3.—Dr. Daubeny brought forward a paper "Upon the Functions discharged by the Roots of Plants."—In this communication the author attempted to show, that just as the leaves of plants appear to decompose carbonic acid, and to fulfil certain of their functions by virtue of some power inherent in them as living agents, so in like manner the roots must be supposed to exercise a power of selection over the substances submitted to them, which does not belong to dead membrane. In the case of the leaves, this faculty was inferred to exist, from the influence exerted upon them by the luminous and not by the actinic portion of the sun's rays. In the case of the roots, he was led to suspect its existence from two principal considerations:—1st, because abnormal bodies presented to their absorbing extremities do not appear to obtain admission into the vegetable tissue, except in cases where their poisonous influence upon the part is sufficiently strong to destroy its vitality, in which case they pass up by virtue of endosmose and capillarity, as they would do through a membrane devoid of vitality. 2d, that when normal substances are exhibited more profusely than usual, they do not appear to be assimilated in proportion to the quantity taken into the system, the latter not exceeding in any great degree that which the plant commonly contains. The former proposition was substantiated by the experiments he had himself made with arsenic, strontian, and barytes, none of which bodies when presented in small doses, appeared to be taken up by the plant. The latter he conceived to be borne out by another set of experiments, detailed in the Journal of the Chemical Society, in which he had watered plants of the same species with strong solutions, sometimes of salts of potass, sometimes of those of soda, without in either case influencing their chemical composition beyond a certain fixed limit. In the former instance he believed the abnormal substance to have been excluded from the vegetable organisation; but in the latter he would rather suppose that the normal constituent, after having been received into the system, had become eliminated, and hence he would account for the difference in composition brought about by adding an excess of some one constituent beyond the usual quantity, by supposing the latter to represent merely what was circulating through the sap at the period when the plant was cut down and the analysis made. Dr. Daubeny appealed to the authority of Baron Liebig in corroboration of these views, that philosopher having inferred from certain facts originally established by Mr. Way, that the roots of plants exert the power of detaching from the soil ingredients retained by too close an affinity to be separable from it by the unassisted action of water and carbonic acid. The difference existing in the chemical composition of plants which grow in the same soil also shows, that a certain power of selection must reside somewhere in the vegetable tissue, by which each species is enabled to take up the ingredients present in different proportions.

Royal Horticultural: (*Floral Committee,*) *Oct.* 8.—There were some very interesting subjects exhibited on this occasion, among which we may specially allude to some splendid wreaths of Bignonia venusta, from Mr. Rogers, gardener to S. Noble, Esq., Berry Hill, Taplow, the branches loaded with glorious bunches of the richest orange-coloured tubes. For this, which was a fine sample of one of the finest of hothouse climbers, a Special Certificate was awarded. Another special award was made to a lovely little plant of Bertolonia, or, as it is sometimes called, Eriocnema marmorata, from Messrs. Veitch & Son; the beautifully variegated leaves of this plant were exquisitely developed. The same award was made to Mr. Ivery, Dorking, for a very nice group of hardy Ferns; and to Messrs. E. G. Henderson & Son, St. John's Wood, for a collection of numerous varieties of the beautiful class of Pompon or Bouquet Dahlias, lilliputians in size, and exceedingly ornamental in character. Messrs. Osborn & Son, Fulham, produced a plant of the minute but beautifully marked Lepanthes calodictyon, a S. American Orchid, and a suitable companion for the Anæctochiles; also a species of Anæctochile from Guayaquil with ovate leaves dotted over with angular silvery spots. Both Messrs. Veitch & Son, and Mr. Bull, had plants of the graceful variegated Cyperus alternifolius variegatus, which is one of the prettiest of ornamental foliaged plants; and Messrs. Veitch had besides a fine example of the very handsomely marked and neat habited Alocasia macrorhiza variegata, and a pretty pinnated prickly slender stemmed Palm, called Calamus australis. And from Mr. Daniels, gardener to Rev. C. E. Ruck Keene, of Swyncombe House, came a second species of Bougainvillea named glabra, smaller and more slender than B. speciosa, and with smooth stems and leaves, and decidedly less ornamental than that glorious plant, but having, according to Mr. Daniels' statement, the very desirable properties of being less difficult to cultivate and to bloom, and of being much more hardy. The specimens which were shown had been obtained from a plant less than a year old, grown during most of the summer in a greenhouse, and now 5 feet high, well furnished with branches, each terminated by a panicle of flowers. All the foregoing, commencing with the Lepanthes, were awarded First-class Certificates. Of other subjects there was a Statice Frostii from Mr. Frost, Dropmore: a large fine-looking tree-like hybrid between Holfordii and imbricata, with very rich deep purple flowers, but rather too thinly disposed in the panicle; some double Zinnias, and a deep rose-coloured dwarf Lobelia from Messrs. Carter & Co.; a pretty, but hardly enough developed Anæctochile-like plant, called Ætheria javanica; another dwarf striped-leaved Orchid, Spiranthes Lindleyana; and also the fine greenhouse Palm, Areca sapida, all from Messrs. Veitch; some additional variegated Orchids from Messrs. Osborn & Son; one of the best of the beautiful dwarf golden Gymnogrammas, very highly coloured and robust in habit, together with Rhynchosia albo-nitens, two Caladiums, and a group of early-flowering Chrysanthemums, from Mr. W. Bull; double Fuchsias of no particular merit, from Mr. Chater and Mr. Wheeler; a couple of plants of Kinghorn's Purple Standard Lobelia, from the raiser, showing it to be a fine habited and useful border plant; and some well grown plants from Mr. Smith, Hornsey Road, of a Calceolaria called canariensis (!!) maintaining the character of dwarfness and profuseness of bloom for which it had been previously rewarded. Two or three Dahlias were shown, one of which, a creamy white named Miss Henshaw, from Mr. Henshaw of Handforth, was commended.

Notices of Books.

Glencreggan: or a Highland Home in Cantire. By Cuthbert Bede. Longman & Co.

"Who knows anything about Cantire? Is there one in a hundred who ever even heard of Cantire?" Such is the exclamation of Cuthbert Bede on arriving at his destination; and he is not far from the truth in supposing that he has stumbled on a region possessing the attraction of being, if not an unknown at least an undescribed country. Most of us, we suppose, could place our fingers correctly on its place in the map, but beyond this we must acknowledge the justness of his question—Who knows anything about Cantire?

The volumes before us owe their origin and name to an invitation to a friend's house, of which the author and his wife availed themselves in the autumn of 1859; where, finding himself out of the beaten track of tourists, Cuthbert Bede seems to have endeavoured to combine profit with pleasure, by giving to the world all that he could learn respecting the "Land's End" of Scotland. Inasmuch as he is the first to introduce this locality to our notice, he is fortunate in his subject; and he has been most conscientious in his examination of all available materials, condensing them with judgment, and presenting them to us in a readable and interesting form; consequently to those who meditate a trip to Cantire, or wish to know anything of the place, we would say, read Glencreggan. But at the same time we must add, that the author's determination to make a book is visible on every page; and finding that the little he really had to tell would not swell to sufficient dimensions, he has eked out his descriptions with quotations in prose and verse from every writer whom he could possibly press into his service. From Maculloch whole pages are thus taken, with due acknowledgment, it is true; but why must we be perpetually called upon to read *two* (and frequently more) descriptions of the same place? We do not care to compare the author's opinion of the scenery with that of his predecessor. Neither, when following a Highland tourist, do we wish to be suddenly called upon to transport ourselves to Italy or Asia, nor to listen to a disquisition on Holman Hunt's picture of the Saviour in the Temple. These, and similar passages, make us wish that the two volumes had been condensed into one: in that case, we could have praised without any reservation.

The author bestows unbounded admiration on the country he has selected; but, without denying its beauty to a certain extent, his own admissions incline us to doubt whether the tourist, familiar with Scottish scenery, would be entirely disposed to echo his raptures. Such a remark as the following is sufficiently apologetic in its tone to make us suspect that disappointment might follow if we placed too implicit reliance on the author's admiration. "It is true that when compared with certain other better-known districts, the scenery of the Land's End of Scotland must (in some particulars) take an inferior rank; but it only fails when put to the test of comparison; and after all this test is but a variable one, dependent upon the diversities of taste, and for all practical purposes next to worthless."

The chief interest and distinguishing beauty of the scenery of Cantire is the constant addition of the sea to the landscape; for the narrowness of the Peninsula causes this to be visible from all parts. Other attractions, peculiar to itself, belong to Cantire, and we do not doubt that Cuthbert Bede is right in saying that "to the historian, the antiquarian, the geologist, the botanist, the artist, the fisherman, the sportsman, and to the tourist in search of a healthy climate, sea breezes, and fine landscapes, Cantire will amply repay a visit."

"Cantire was the original seat of the Scottish monarchy, and its chief town was the capital of the Scottish kingdom centuries before Edinburgh existed. It was the first part of Western Scotland where Christianity took root; for in Cantire St. Columba's tutor, and then St. Columba himself, preached the Gospel before it had been heard at Iona, or in any other part of the Western Highlands and islands. From its nearness to Ireland it was subject to other invasions than those by the Danes; and from its being one of the chief territories of the Lords of the Isles, and having within its boundaries some of their most important strongholds, its soil was the scene of perpetual feuds and chronic wars." All these topics will be found described at large in the pages of Glencreggan: slightly jumbled up together, it is true; the author having chosen to hold forth on the different subjects as they were suggested by the localities in which he found himself, rather than arrange them in some sort of order, producing in some instances a curious alternation between ancient and modern times, which is a little bewildering.

The chief town in Cantire, and indeed the only one of note, is Campbelton; and we give Cuthbert Bede's description of it, omitting, however, that of Maculloch, which immediately follows:—

"The town was originally called in Gaelic Ceann Loch, 'the head of the loch,' and denotes its situation at the further end of the bay. The harbour widens after we have passed through its narrow neck; it is nearly 2 miles in length, with a depth of water varying from 5 to 13 fathoms. The largest vessel can enter it at any state of the tide, and approach close to the town. A sweep of lofty hills shuts in the harbour, and the town encircles the further end of the loch in a crescent-like form. It is a town of very respectable dimensions, containing its 7000 inhabitants, with its churches, and its outlying villas bordering the bay, its quays and harbours crowded with fishing-boats and vessels in picturesque confusion. As we neared Campbelton, whose white houses and villas were reflected in the blue waters of the quiet bay, the setting sun was sinking over the hills behind the town, and flooding the landscape with a golden splendour. It was a beautiful scene, and one that would amply repay the toil of a far more troublesome journey than that which we had been called upon to undertake; and its picture will form a pendant in my memory to that of Loch Ranza. They are rival beauties, but each deserving a crown of excellence." "Campbelton possesses tan works, woollen manufactories, a salt manufactory, bleach fields, and rope walks; but the chief trade of the place is now whiskey. There are about 39 large distilleries, paying not far from 100,000*l.* a year in duty; and probably there is not a vessel that leaves this harbour without its stock of whiskey on board. Glasgow is the principal market for it. In fact Campbelton has gradually drawn to itself the supply of Glasgow and other towns of the Clyde. Its vicinity to the principal Barley lands of Cantire renders its situation far preferable to that of Glasgow for the manufacture; and the easy and perpetual intercourse by steamboats has brought the market to its doors. The manufacture of spirits, and consequent trade, have influenced the import as well as the export; and although Barley and Bear, which is an inferior kind of Barley, have become the staple produce of Cantire, they are still insufficient for the supply of the distilleries."

The graver portions of the book are relieved by numerous legends and anecdotes, plentifully sprinkled throughout its pages; some old and well worn, others

comparatively fresh. The following probably belongs to the former class, but to those who have not seen it before, it will be interesting:—"And while the naked foot may be accepted as a national characteristic, we may remember that it was through a naked foot that Scotland was saved. If that barc-footed Dane, who, in the darkness of the night, trod upon the rough prickles of the Thistle (thenceforth to become the national emblem), and, yelling with the suddenness of the pain, aroused the garrison and put them on their defence; if he had worn boots, or eveu one of those pairs of rough skinned Scottish 'brogues' that were constructed with slits at the heel, so that the water might run out of them, then, who can tell the sequence of events that may have followed? As it is, there—to remind us of the great events accruing from the misplaced confidence of a naked foot—there is the Thistle for Scotland's badge, with its prickly Dane-and-enemy-defying motto, *Nemo me impune lacessit*, which, being interpreted into good broad Scotch, means (accerding to the song)—

Wha daur meddle wi' me!"

Cuthbert Bede, though recommending botanists to visit Cantire, can scarcely be trusted on this subject; for, when passing the Isle of Arrau, he pauses in his description to suggest the possibility of a visitor paying his expenses by taking home with him a sufficient quantity of the Maiden-hair Fern, which he says "grows in luxuriant beauty" in "dark Arran's dells." But alas for the tourist who shall take his advice! the Arran in which this pretty Fern abounds is not the island at the mouth of the Clyde, but one of a similar name off the west coast of Ireland!

The illustrations, from the author's pencil, are good, and a great addition to the book; but why must the tiny vignettes which commence the chapters be dignified with such high sounding titles? A couple of grouse, or the back of an old woman's cap, are hardly worthy of being recorded in the index. The book possesses so many merits that it can afford to bave these small absurdities pointed out; they do not detract from its real interest, nor prevent our commending it to those who wish to become acquainted with the country in question, without wading through the somewhat ponderous pages of Maculloch in search of trustworthy information.

Miscellaneous.

Newspaper Science.—"A correspondent furnishes us with the following:—While residing uear Malvern, a few weeks ago, I was one day admiring a fine Thorn bush in the orchard of a farmer, when the proprietor, seeing my attention attracted, walked up aud informed me tbat tbe tree was called 'The Holy Thorn.' He then proceeded to enumerate its peculiarities, telling me that it only came into blossom at 12 o'clock on every Christmas-eve, and that the flower flourished but three or four minutes. Moreover, he stated that, were a branch eut off, instead of any ordinary white sap flowing from the incision made, the fluid that issued would be blood-red. Several people, he said, had come from great distances to see this curious specimen of the vegetable world." This stuff is served up to its readers by a learned morning Newspaper!

Horticultural Intellect.—The Baron D. of St. Quentin bought one day a magnificent Camellia covered with a thousand flower buds. Some time afterwards, passing through Picardy, we found the unlucky Camellia without a flower; it had cast them all, and the ground was paved with them. The Baron had no gardener, but having laid down his carriage and not liking to part with his coachman, he had given him the charge of the plant in question. An old family vehicle was made to answer for a greenhouse, and a rusty German stove was set to work to keep the place hot, and to destroy at the same time every particle of moisture in the air. "Ah!" said the Baron, "the climate of Picardy does not suit Camellias"; you should have told me so." *Van Houtte's Flore des Serres.*

Dissecting Leaves.—Several correspondents having applied to us for information as to the best mode of dissecting leaves, &c., we subjoin the following particulars, which a correspondent has kindly forwarded to us:—Steep the leaves, seed-vessels, or other parts of the plant which are required to be disseeted, in rain water; leave them exposed to its influence until the whole of the soft or pulpy matters are decomposed. The period required for tbis operation varies much in different leaves, &c., according to their texture; thus, some require but a few weeks, others as many months. When the pulpy parts are completely decomposed, the next operation consists in their removal from the fibro-vascular network with which they were originally connected. This requires much eare and patienee. There are two ways of accomplishing it; one, which consists in carefully exposing them to a stream of fresh water, using at the same time a brush; and the other by simply placing them in fresh water, and removing with care the decomposed portion, in like manner, with a brush. Some difficulty will he found at first in doing this without, at the same tin e, breaking the fibre-vascular network; but a little practice will soon render it easy of accomplishment. The adoption successively of simply fresh water, and a stream of the same, applied by means of a syringe, will be frequently found desirable. The pulpy portions having been removed, and the fibro-vascular network obtained, the latter must be then bleached. For this purpose, prepare a weak solution of chloride of lime, by adding about an ounce of a strong solution of that substance to a quart of distilled water; then soak the skeletons in this solution for some hours; generally three or four will suffice, but when they are very thick a longer period will be necessary. After this operation has been performed, wash the skeletons thoroughly in pure water, and lastly, dry them by freely exposing them to light and air. *Pharmaceutica Journal.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—As has been formerly stated, summer-flowering twiners, which usually get unsightly at this season, should be cut back freely, as should also any others that will submit to that kind of treatment. In the case of cold pits, the time has now arrived for getting straw shutters or whatever else it may be intended to use for coverings for them put in readiness for use without delay. Straw shutters if well made are expensive in the first instance, but are considered by many to be the most efficient of any kind of covering in use; and taking into account the time they last they are perhaps as cheap as any. Expose the stock in such pits freely to air on every favourable opportunity, so as to check growth and get the wood firm. Little water will be required at the root, but look over the plants every few days, withholding water until it is absolutely necessary, and then giving a moderate soaking. Heaths and other things subject to the attacks of mildew must be closely watched, and sulphur applied the moment the enemy is perceived.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—The trying period for those who have to winter their young stock in pits heated by fermenting materials may be expected soon to arrive, for with short days and cold nights it is a difficult matter to preserve Pines in a healthy state, where warmth must be accompanied by excessive moisture. Keep the linings sufficiently strong to maintain the temperature at about 65°, which will allow of giving air rather freely on fine days, and a little must also be given in all states of the weatber, when doing so does not cause the thermometer to sink under 55°. There should be no attempt made at inducing growth, but the linings should be kept rather strong, so as to be prepared against the setting in of severe weather, and also to allow of giving sufficient air to prevent excess of moisture. See that efficient coverings are prepared, and endeavour to keep the bottom-heat steady at about 75°, and the soil in a rather dry state. This system of Pine growing is now, however, but little practised, and it would be economy on the part of those who adopt it to supersede it at once by means of a hot-water apparatus.

Vineries.—The night temperature to begin forcing with should range about 50°, raising it to 60° by day, or a little more with the assistance of the sun. Also endeavour to secure a little warmth for the roots in the outside border, and if fermenting materials be used watch these narrowly, and endeavour by timely additions and frequent turnings to secure a regular gentle warmth of 60° or 65° at a foot below the surface of the soil. If fermenting materials are employed, there will be a great saving of labour, &c., by thatching them with a good coat of something to throw off wet, and preserve them from the weather.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Chrysanthemums are now everywhere occupying attention; let them be tied out so as to display their blossoms to the best advantage. Protecting materials must soon be got ready for such plants as require to be covered up in winter; where dry Fern can be had it answers the purpose perfectly. Choice sorts of Hollyhocks may soon be taken up, potted, and wintered in a cool house; they will be exceedingly useful for furnishing cuttings, and these if got in early in spring will make excellent plants for next season. Be careful to secure transplanted things against wind, especially large plants, which should never be left until they are properly staked or otherwise made fast, for when this is put off it frequently happens that the roots get injured through the tops being rocked about. Get ground intended to be planted with Dahlias and Hollyhoeks next season deeply trenched and ridged up so as to expose it as much as possible to the weather, putting in plenty of good rotten manure, especially where the Hollyhocks are to stand, for these require a deep rich soil.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

The fine weather which we have lately experienced has been very favourable to the ripening of late fruits. Continue therefore gathering both Apples and Pears, most varieties of which will now be fit. Nonpareils should be amongst the last gathered, and the same may be said of Glou Morceau, Beurré Rance, and Easter Beurré Pears. If Coe's Golden Drop Plums he carefully gathered, wrapped singly in thin paper, after remaining some days in a dry airy room and then packed in shallow boxes, they will keep a long time, and so will the blue Imperatrice, and the Ickworth Imperatrice, the latter being the more preferable Plum of the two. It cannot he too often repeated that all choice fruit should be gathered when perfectly dry, and in storing, wherever an extensive surface of fruit is exposed, air must be admitted freely, for at this period exhalations are most abundantly given out, and more especially by the early varieties on their becoming fit for use. These, in fact, ought not to be in the same apartment with the more valuable late-keeping sorts. Look frequently over the fruit room, and remove at once any fruit that appears to he unsound. Prepare gronnd for planting. Where there is room to spare in the Mushroom house a little Seakale if wanted may be forced. The roots should be placed on a slight bed of warm dung, filling up the spaces between them with old tan or with the soil and manure mixed from an old Mushroom bed, giving a good watering to wash it in amongst the roots. The bottom heat should not exceed 70°, as too much beat is not favourable to securing strong growth. Take advantage of wet days for making fresh Mushroom beds, and clearing out those tbat are spent; also collect and prepare droppings for forming fresh beds by spreading them in a shed and turning them every day until they are sufficiently dried to preveut excessive fermentation after putting up. Carefully examine Onion stores, and remove all in which there are any symptoms of decay. The Celery maggot is reported to be very troublesome this autumn; the best remedy is perhaps picking off the affected leaves and burning them.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Oct. 10, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

October.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Temperature of the Air. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Mean	Temperature of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Temperature of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain in.
Friday 4	●	30.056	30.000	73	39	56.0	60	57	S.E.	.03
Satur. 5	1	30.007	29.968	73	48	60.5	61	57½	W.	.05
Sunday 6	2	30.128	30.068	63	53	58.0	60	57	N.E.	.01
Mon. 7	3	30.031	29.930	72	50	61.0	60	57½	S.	.01
Tues. 8	4	29.836	29.738	76	50	63.0	61	57½	S.	.01
Wed. 9	5	29.888	29.839	77	41	59.0	60½	57½	S.W.	.02
Thurs. 10	)	29.952	29.578	72	55	63.5	60	58	E.	.18
Average		29.985	29.874	72.3	48.0	60.1	60.3	57.4		.31

Oct. 4—Fine; very fine; slight rain.
— 5—Dense fog; exceedingly fine; overcast; rain.
— 6—Rain; drizzly; foggy; mild at night.
— 7—Foggy; very fine; foggy at night.
— 8—Foggy; very fine; hot, overcast; lightning in the evening.
— 9—Rain; exceedingly fine; slight fog.
— 10—Heavy dew; dense fog; very fine; slight fog; rain at night.

Mean temperature of the week 7½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Oct. 19, 1861.

Oct.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 13	60.0	42.1	51.1	18	0.33 in.	2	4	4	1	4	9	8	3
Mon. 14	59.2	41.3	50.2	17	0.50	2	5	4	1	7	7	5	4
Tues. 15	57.9	40.9	49.4	17	1.04	2	2	4	1	9	6	4	7
Wed. 16	58.4	40.5	49.5	16	0.56	1	5	5	1	4	8	8	4
Thurs. 17	58.1	41.2	49.6	15	0.31	1	4	5	—	2	10	8	5
Friday 18	58.0	41.9	49.9	17	0.85	3	4	3	1	3	7	12	2
Satur. 19	59.3	40.0	49.6	17	0.31	1	4	5	3	2	7	8	5

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 14th, 1845—therm. 76 deg.: and the lowest on the 19th, 1843—therm. 22 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Books: *A W X.* Hamilton on the Pine Apple, or Glendinning on the same subject, may possibly answer your purpose.

Diseased Pears: *J Fryer.* The whole of the leaves of a row of young standard Pear trees are affected like the enclosed! Alas! for your trees. Tbey aro attaeked by Æcidium cancellatum, a terrible Fungus. The only thing you can do is to cut off all the young wood, sweep up all the leaves, aud burn tbem along witb 3 or 4 inebes deep of the soil all round the trees.—*J S.* It is so everywhere. They arc in a very bad condition; owing no doubt to the effects of last year. You had better prune the trees rather severely, burn the cuttings or leaves, and mulch the roots.

Hotwater Pipes: *S. W.* We are of opinion that your plants will be injured by the proximity of the hotwater pipes of your greenhouse. You must try the effect of a double shelf. We see no other remedy.

Monstrous Pears: *D H.* Such cases of Pears growing out of Pears are commoner than usual this year. Their history has been frequently explained, especially at p. 723 of our Volume for 1851. See also Dr. Lindley's Elements of Botauy, p. 65, or his Theory and Practice of Horticulture, p. 88.

Names of Fruits: *R W Poole.* 1, Wormsley Pippin; 2, Round Winter Nonsuch; 3, Old Nonsuch; 4, Duchesse d'Angoulême; 5, Appears to be Jersey Gratioli—not this year so good as usual.—*Fairfield.* Probably tho White Costin.—*T B.* 2, Margil; 3, Franklin's Golden Pippin; 4, Like the Ortley; 5, Boston Russet; 6, Coe's Golden Drop Plum.—*An Old Subscriber.* Your Apple is not known. It is probably one of the seedling varieties which you state were raised and planted out in your neighbourhood.

Names of Plants: *J M, Jr.* Gongora histrioiica.—*G Rushmore.* Tbe plant called Allamanda violacea is, we believe, really A. puberula. It is new to gardens, and we should be glad to see a good specimen. What you have sent is too small for positive identification. We cannot name the Bougainvillea from so imperfect a bit.—*Lamium.* Colcus Blumei.—*Faber marinus.* Boussingaultia baselloides. — *G.* Leucadendron argenteum.

Oaks: *S W* asks some of our Correspondents to say if he is justified in believing that an Oak growing in tbe Park at Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, covers a greater area than any in England, viz., 1365 square yards; the circumference of its boughs, he adds, is 131 yards.

Orchids: *C D.* No, Dr. L. has uot.

Pitch Pine: *O L.* It is tbe wood of Pinus resinosa, and comes from North America.

Plant Houses: *Alpha.* If a house is built of brick it cannot be removed without consent of the landlord. But if a house is made of wood or metal, and merely set upon the ground, like Hereman's, so often advertised in our columns, it is a moveable, not a fixture, and can be taken away.

Rhododendrons: *Thomas.* You may plant them among your Roses in "basins" or hollows filled with peat. Manure well decomposed will do them good, not harm.

Sweet Chesnut: *Heol.* We will euquire, if we can succeed in decyphering your note.

Vineries; *Halesowen.* We prefer rough glass for Vines. A Vine border need not be bricked at the bottom, as well as having 1 foot of rubble of brick ends.

Worms in Walks: *J K C.* A solution of caustic lime (formed by pouring water over fresh burnt lime, stirring it well, and allowing it to stand till clear), applied from a watering pot with a coarse rose, will soon bring the worms to the surface, where they can bo swept up and destroyed. Salt applied during wet weather will also assist in freeing your walks from worms.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured hy J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

Pigs. Pigs. Pigs.
200 TONS of DAMAGED RICE, suitable for feeding Pigs, to be sold for Cash at 4l. per Ton.
At W. Jupp & Co.'s Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

HORSE and CATTLE FOOD, 35s. per cwt.; Pig and Poultry Food, 16s.; Dog Biscuit, 15s.; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12s. and 16s.; Rice Meal, 7s. 6d. and 9s. 6d.; Indian Meal, 14s.: Locust Beans, 10s. 6d.: Locust Bean Meal, 14s.; Linseed Meal, 16s. 6d.; Screened Bengal Rice, 14s.; Chicken Rice, 10s. Sold for Cash only hy
W. Jupp & Co., Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

FIVE THREE-LIGHT BOXES for SALE in good order, and one handsome BERKSHIRE SOW, with 12 Pigs, the second litter. To save trouble the price of the Sow and 12 Pigs is 8l; the Pigs are three weeks old.
Apply at Mr. Bell's, Birchfield Lodge, South Lambeth, S.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES hy Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

JAMES and FREDERICK HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

Wind Power.
J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform inteuding purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may bo obtained hy enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.
THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to ackuowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. Farrah, *Gr. to* Boswell Middleton Jalland, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable inventiou for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company. Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, Loudon, E.C., and sold hy their Wholesale Dealers in Town and Country.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
Elisha Thomas Archer, Wholo and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

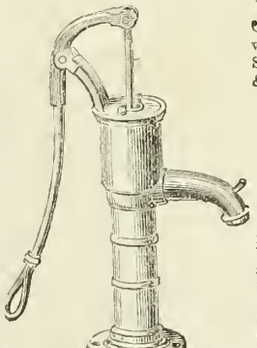
Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.
BURGESS and KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

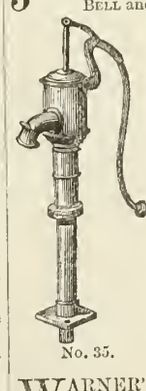
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.
Messrs. Burgess & Key, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

HENRY J. MORTON and CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
Galvanised Iron Water Cistern
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
Galvanised Iron Pumps
for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.
Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

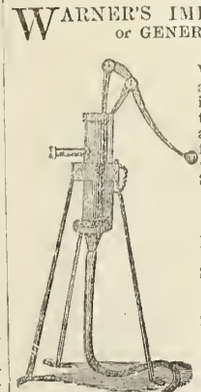
These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to he found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, Musgrave Brothers received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," heing the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.
Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, Musgrave Brothers, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.


J. TYLOR and SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.
IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout
2½ 3 3½ inch
43s. 53s. 60s. each.
J. Tylor and Sons manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.
PUMPS of J. Tylor & Sons' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.
J. Tylor & Sons, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER and SONS,
Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,
Hydraulic Engineers, Braziers, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.
WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ s. d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ „ long	3 „ 3 „		1 10 0
3 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 4 0
3½ „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 9 0
4 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „		2 18 0
2½ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing			2 0 0
2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto			2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.
This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ s. d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may he obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY, and ROOTS will he held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th of December next, when Prizes, Cups, or other articles of Silver Plate and Gold and Silver Medals to the amount of 1450l. will be awarded.
Prize Lists and Certificates of Entry may be obtained on application. The Entries close on November 1.
John B. Lythall, Secretary.
Offices, 14, Temple Street, Birmingham.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW of FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, and PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.
The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.

Cattle.	Sheep.
Form A—Ox or Steer	Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
B—Cow or Heifer	E—One Sheep in Extra Stock
C—Beast in Extra Stock	

Pigs.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.
In addition to the Prizes usually offered, separate Classes have been established for the following Breeds of Sheep:—
Kentish or Romney Marsh
Shropshire
Mountain
Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may he obtained of
B. T. Brandreth Gibbs, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W
N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1861.

MEETING FOR NEXT WEEK.
Tuesday, October 15—Herefordshire Agri. Society at Hereford.

We gave some weeks ago a full report of Mr. Hallett's Pedigree Wheat. Our readers will remember that three pieces were referred to:—a small experimental plot (No. 3, below) where seed had been dibbled, one to every square foot, at the rate of 4½ pints per acre; another (No. 2) an 8-acre field dibbled at the rate of 6 pecks per acre; and a third (No. 1) a 10-acre field planted at the rate of one peck per acre. Now, shortly after our visit, when the last of No. 1 was being cut, and all the rest was standing in sheaf in the field, we received the following statement of measures, numbers, and weights taken on a portion of Plots Nos. 1 and 2, and on the whole of No. 3.

	Area.	Sheaves. Total.	Sheaves. Per acre.	Average weight of sheaf.	Weight per acre.
	A. R. P.			lbs.	lbs.
No. 1. Drilled 6 pecks per acre. Nov. 20, 1860.	1 1 32	869 "Bagged" or "Swapped."	600	15	9,000
No. 2. Planted 1 peck per acre in present season. Oct. 20, 1860. *Too late.*	1 2 23	1122 "Swapped."	680	16½	11,220
No. 3. Planted 1 grain in a hole; holes a measured foot apart every way, equal to 4½ pints per acre. Oct. 4, 1860.	0 0 12¼/₃	60 weighing 835 lbs.*	780	Nearly 14	10,855

* Reaped leaving a 14 inch stubble.

The produce of No. 1 was then estimated from the threshing of 40 sheaves at 56¼ bushels per

acre, and that of No. 2 was estimated at 64 bushels per acre.

The whole crop has since been threshed out, with the following results:—

No. 1. A 10-acre field—not planted until the end of October on account of the wet season (1860), which was fully six weeks too late for the quantity of seed employed: viz., 10 pecks on the 10 acres—produced 1861, 57 bushels of Wheat and 140 trusses (of 36 lbs.) of straw per acre. This example is, however, by no means recommended for imitation.

No. 2. An 8-acre field—drilled 20th November, 1860, with 6 pecks per acre—produced 1861, 54 bushels of Wheat and 112 trusses of straw per acre. Both these fields were occupied by root crops (manured in the usual way) in 1860, and the Wheat was put in without any further manure or special preparation whatever. It is, however, impossible to get the Wheat in in proper time after roots.

The soil is light and shallow, resting immediately upon the chalk, and the usual crop of Wheat is from 32 to 36 bushels per acre—40 bushels being considered a very good crop.

Mr. Hallett has, in the beginning of this month, drilled about 30 acres with about 30 pecks, using the small Turnip-cups of the seed barrel of Garrett's drill: this is now, Sept. 30, well up, and the plant as thick as could be wished.

His own statement is to the following effect:—"I never thought No. 1 a success, *i. e.*, what I call a success, but 57 bushels is a very great crop for any land. I can show you a field of 7 acres now up, the whole of which was *one grain* two years ago. One acre of it was in *one ear* this day one year ago."

It is plain that the whole subject of Wheat improvement is in the hands of a very observant, intelligent, and energetic man.

—— The sale of Mr. Sanday's herd at Holmepierrepont, on Thursday of last week, proved, as we anticipated, one of the most remarkable of the season. We referred at p. 872 to several of the families of which the herd consisted—descendants from Garland, Lavender, Lady Augusta, Fanchette, Foggathorpe, &c.—and we referred to the value of the Fanchette family. This has been proved by the six members of that family averaging no less than 133*l.* apiece. The following is the report:—

Tribes.	£	s.	d.
8 Garlands	466	4	0
Average—58*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*			
18 Lavenders	804	6	0
Average 44*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*			
6 Fanchettes	803	5	0
Average—133*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*			
10 Augustas	389	11	0
Average—38*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*			
3 Foggathorpes	220	10	0
Average—73*l.* 10*s.*			
9 Waterwitchs	317	2	0
Average—35*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*			
11 Other sorts	471	9	0
Average—42*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*			
50 Cows and heifers	£2808	15	0
Average—56*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*			
15 Bulls	663	12	0
Average—44*l.* 10*d.*			
Total sale	£3472	7	0

The total average was 53*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* Among the highest prizes reached were Lot 14, a four-year-old cow, purchased for 225 guineas by Mr. Barclay, of Keavil, Fifeshire; Lot 22, a four-year-old cow, bought by Mr. Pawlett, of Beeston, for 165 guineas; Lot 30, a 2½-year-old heifer, bought by Mr. Waldo, of Edenbridge, for 180 guineas; Lot 46, a nine-months-old heifer calf, bought by Mr. Pawlett for 105 guineas. These are the four cows, descendants of the cow "Fame" to which we referred a fortnight ago as being likely to fetch the highest prices at the sale.

THE REARING OF CALVES.

(*Continued from p.* 893).

[Let us supply the accidental omission last week of the name of the author of this paper. It is extracted from the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, and is the Essay written by Mr. Thomas Bowick, of Stoncleigh Abbey Farm, Kenilworth—to which the Society's prize was awarded.]

Care must be taken to have the calf well bedded at least twice daily, Wheat straw, shortened, being the best litter for the purpose; attention to this point will tend, as much as anything, to keep the animal in good health. No vermin must be allowed to obtain a lodgment; how often is it the case that the entire well doing of a calf is retarded from the presence of lice on the head or neck, the top of the shoulder, or towards the rump! If in a continual state of irritation, its thriving can scarcely be looked for. We are not aware that the appearance of these parasites is attributable to any peculiarity in management; calves in good condition, calves in the highest condition, as well as those of a contrary character, are alike subject to them. A dressing of sour buttermilk, well brushed into the skin, is called for without delay, or the usual application of stavesacre, soda, and soft soap, if the former is ineffectual.

In the case of any other ailment that calfhood is liable to, we have found "Day's Gaseous Fluid" an amply sufficient resource. Since using it we have not lost a single calf, neither can we refer to a calf having had any attack of scouring which continued a couple of hours, nor to one instance of the succeeding meal being refused, however much may have been the loss of appetite previously.* *Probatum est.*

Castration is generally performed when the calf is from three to six weeks old. The former of these ages we consider preferable; it is at all times a safe practice to fast them at the time for the preceding meal.

As spring advances, the supply of roots to the calves will necessarily be greater, according to their increasing age and ability to masticate. But it is noways desirable or economical to send them out to Grass very early in the season. Last year we saw, on many farms along the line of the Central and North-eastern railways in Scotland, lots of puny, half-starved calves crouching on the lee-side of the fence, while the Grampians yet retained a full share of their wintry mantle, and the streams running seawards were flooded with the melting snow. This was in the early part of May, and we cannot profess to have fallen in love with the practice, though probably the unexampled scarcity of food in the north had something to do with it. Better far to spend a few pounds in artificial food, than to push the young stock out into the fields prematurely. And you will do well to begin by giving them only a few hours afield during the day, bringing them in again at night to their pound of cake, with a bit of (hay) chaff for the older ones, and the mess of skim-milk and Linseed gruel for the younger stock.

If arrangements can be made for summer grazing the calves in a park, such as is usually found about a nobleman's place, they will do far better there than anywhere else. What with shelter, food, and water—the former alike from the biting blast, the scorching sun, and the tormenting flies; the latter not only to drink of, but to splash about in the running stream—we say there is more in these old-fashioned matters than you may care to recognise. As Mr. Bowie, of Forfarshire, a noted breeder of polled cattle, remarked when we happened to see his young stock last summer, "That," said he, "is the life of them," pointing at the same time to the burn or brook which ran along the bottom of the field, and in which the calves were standing, and swishing their tails, under a broiling sunshine. Among calves reared in the manner we have named, blood-striking, or quarter-ill, is hardly known. We have only had one case out of 150 calves so treated, and that was attended by special circumstances, which readily accounted for the illness as exceptional. Not that we should advocate putting them into a park which is so filled with taken-in stock as to cause a risk of semi-starvation. Better in such a case to keep them at home, and graze them on a piece of old turf, or second year's "seeds," or something of the kind. But there are certainly many parks (or enclosures adjacent to them) where an arrangement of the kind could be readily made; and, even if not pretty close at hand, the facility of railway communication partially nullifies a distance of 20 or 30 miles.* Many of the west of Scotland farmers send their young stock, for summer keep, across the Clyde, to the green topped hills beyond, wisely reckoning that their own grazings pay better in the shape of milk, butter, or cheese, for the teeming population near at hand. But, from a "penny wise and pound foolish" sort of policy, which forbids their bestowing more than the smallest modicum of care, attention, or expense upon their stock until they are of an age to enter the dairy, the summer seems to do but little for them.† *Thomas Bowick in Royal Agricultural Society's Journal.*

* This complaint (diarrhœa) is one of the most troublesome with which the calf-breeder has to deal. Again and again inquiries are inserted in the agricultural papers asking information on the subject, and the replies are as varied as the queries are uniform. Take a recent case, from the columns of *Bell's Weekly Messenger*, where "An Old Subscriber" says—"I have adopted all the means veterinary skill can suggest, but with no good result. Some of my calves begin to scour when not more than 24 hours old, and some from a week to 10 days. They live wholly on new milk, always sucking from the cows. My cows have been living on hay cut into chaff, mixed with pulped Mangold, at the rate of half a bushel per cow per day, and 2 lbs. of oilcake and 2 lbs. of meal. The cows have had no Grass till this day. I lose about half my calves from this scouring. Any information will be thankfully received." One reply recommends the inquirer to "see that the cow he well milked before he allows the calf to suck, giving it a tablespoonful of castor oil, in new milk taken from a cow that has been calved some time. The first milk is too rich for the calf. I formerly lost several calves from the same complaint, but never one since I adopted this plan." Another says, "Try a teacupful of rennet for the scour in calves, given just before they begin to suck, or a strong infusion of bramble leaves. Dry the leaves in a cool oven, rub them down and infuse for 15 minutes." And again:—"If 'An Old Subscriber' will give his calves that scour (according to age and strength of the animal) from one-third to one-half of one of Cupiss's Constitution Horse and Cattle Balls, broken sufficiently fine to be given in cold gruel or water, he will find the medicine a remedy, and otherwise beneficial. It may be repeated, if necessary. In hot weather it will be necessary to put the ball into cold water a few minutes, or it will not break for mixing." A fourth says:—"I should recommend him not to let his calves have more than three pints of milk per day for the first four days, and not more than four pints until they are a month old. I wean from 30 to 40 every year, and never lose one from scouring. If they show the least symptom of scouring I always give Day's Gaseous Fluid, which is a certain cure if taken in time." While the next says, "If 'An Old Subscriber' will discontinue feeding his cows on the Mangels, and give his calves one table-spoonful of bruised grains of Paradise and one tablespoouful of starch simmered in a quart of new milk, and repeat it two or three times if necessary, I have no doubt the effect will be satisfactory." Another gentleman recommends food rather than medicine to be looked to:—"I would advise to double the quantity of cake and meal given to the cows, and withhold the Mangel; on no occasion should this root be given to cows suckling young calves. "An Old Dairymaid," also, "who superintends the rearing of about 30 valuable calves yearly, seldom losing one of them, wishes to give 'An Old Subscriber' advice how to prevent scour in calves. As soon, then, as the calf is born she recommends about a pint or a piut and a half of beasting from the dam to be given to it, by means of a small horn, out of which the calf will usually suck it. All the remaining beastings which can be milked from the cow should be drawn from her, as she will naturally retain quite enough, and often more than sufficient, for the support of her offspring. As soon as the calf is strong enough to stand, it should be induced to suck, taking care that as small a quantity as possible be left in the hag. 'An Old Subscriber' should treat the animals the reverse of what he does, viz., the calves should not he allowed their fill of milk till they are at least a week old; but should scouring take place about the time named, which is not at all unusual even with this treatmeut, it will make them disinclined to move about and to seek for the teat, and they are, no doubt, often lost for the want of a little milk being given to them. If, however, the scouring contiuues, about three large tablespoonfuls of Linseed-oil should he administered, and, if this does not have the desired effect, give milk from another cow. but by no means use drugs of any kind, as 'An Old Dairymaid' considers the best remedy is good nursing, and that want of proper attention to them while so very young is often the cause of scour in calves."

We may he excused adding to the length of this note by giving the reply which we penned in answer to the same inquiry:—

"Remedies for the above ailment are often local and empirical; it is far better to treat it constitutionally. In short, 'remove the cause, and the effect will cease.' But unfortunately several details are wanting from which to form a judgment, or make a profitable suggestion. Diarrhœa in calves may, and often does, arise from very diverse and frequently what may he called trivial causes; these causes, as operating on the little animal, are either external or internal. If the former, we should be disposed closely to examine the feeding of the cows, and to put a few queries respecting the same. For instance—Are the Mangels carefully cleaned? Adhering soils tends to scour the cows in a moderate degree, and of course the action is much more serious on the calf. It so happens that the complaint from which 'An Old Subscriber' suffers has this season been particularly prevalent, from the very fact indicated. The small Mangel roots of 1860 have been much more difficult to clean, and have consequently carried more soil with them to the feeding troughs than in the average of seasons. Their use should cease entirely with those cows that are suckling, unless this has been already done.

"Again: Is the cake a genuine article? How has it affected the fatting beasts? Is there no irritant contained in it? And what kind of meal is referred to—that of Barley or Beans? We should very heartily urge the use of the latter in preference to the former for nursing cows.

"Again: Do the calves suck their own mothers? A mistake is often committed in putting a young calf to a cow which has been some months in milk. This should not be done before the calf is a fortnight old, and even then with much caution.

"As to external causes of diarrhœa, a close, ill-ventilated, dirty, or damp calf-house may be reckoned the chief. The owner would do well to have the house carefully examined—wash it out, and then try the floor with a pocket-level. If the fall is less than an inch to the yard, the bricklayer must be had to remedy the defect. Calves void a large quantity of urine in proportion to their size, and ample provision must he made for carrying it off freely. Let them also be well littered down twice a day with Wheat straw, the boltens cut through the middle, and the straw shaken up together. Encourage them to eat a little sweet green hay from a rack before them, and also a few sliced roots as soon as they will take to them.

But for immediate action, if the scourge still continues. Watch the premonitory symptoms, viz., feverishness and refusal of food. Remove the affected animal to a warm place, and tie a cloth over the body, which will tend to keep up the vital powers. Give a dose of 2 ozs. of castor oil, with half a teaspoonful of ground ginger, and a whisked egg. This will remove the offending or irritating matter; and then follow up with the free use of 'Day's Gaseous Fluid,' according to directions on the bottle. Or if castor oil is not at hand, give about 3 ozs. of common salt, in a little Wheaten flour gruel. And if the bowels still continue relaxed, and the evacuations too watery, the calf must be dreuched twice a day with well boiled and thickened Wheaten gruel. But do not continue its use longer than is needful. It is well that nature be allowed to help herself a little. Before returning the animal to the calf-house, let the house be well flushed out, and washed down with water contaiuing au ounce to the gallon of chloride of lime. This will remove any offensive taint or smell—a precaution very essential for the well-being of calves. In conclusion, be not persuaded to employ strong astringent medicines; and do not rest satisfied with rearing less than every calf which is in a sound healthy condition at birth."

* This resource would be valuable and obvious but for the danger of chill and contagion at present incurred; whilst long delays before starting, perhaps in tainted pens, and rapid passage through the raw night air, have to be encountered, owners of well-bred stock will probably prefer driving 20 or even 50 miles to railroad risks. *P.H.F.*

† The summer grazing (6 months) of a two-year-old heifer is charged 32*s.* 6*d.*; one-year-old, 21*s.* 4*d.*; and calves in proportion.

THE CHEESE SHOW AT WOLVERHAMPTON.

In your Journal of the 5th October I observe an article on cheese making, in which you especially call the public attention to the great importance of that branch of agriculture, and you state that in the reports of the Staffordshire Agricultural Society's Show at Wolverhampton, no mention has been made of the cheese exhibited there. This omission has struck many of the members of the Society and also many others who attended the late Show, the cheese department in the Midland Counties being excessively attractive to a large portion of the visitors, especially those of the fair sex, who ordinarily take so prominent a part in its manufacture.

Astonished at this neglect on the part of the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, in the columns of which Journal there was last year so much discussion on this

particular subject, Mr. Lees, of Gorsty Hill near Crewe, writes to the Editor complaining of it, and it is to an Editorial note on this letter that I wish to call your attention.*

The Editor of the *Staffordshire Advertiser* excuses the want of attention to this point on account of the Exhibition taking place so near the time of their publication, and on account of its being one of the minor departments of the show. Now, I wish to know whether the Cheese Show is one of the "Minor departments" of the Exhibition of the Staffordshire Agricultural Society? The Society offered at the late show 45*l.* 17*s.* and a silver medal for cattle best adapted for Dairy purposes; 30*l.* and a Silver Medal to the exhibitors of Cheese, and 12*l.* to the makers of the same. Total value of prizes offered to dairy cows and their produce, 87*l.* 17*s.*, and two Silver Medals. The operations of the Society extend 16 miles beyond the limits of the county, thereby including large portions of Cheshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Shropshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire. All these counties are largely interested in the manufacture of cheese. In Cheshire, Derbyshire, and a large portion of Staffordshire, the cheese pays the rent, and in fact, from the commencement of the cheese-making season to the end of it, there is nothing thought of but cheese, and everything is sacrificed to the dairy, rest and comfort included. In Leicestershire and Warwickshire the dairies are not generally so large, but they produce a splendid class of cheese, and one that is not to be met with in any other part of the country, and the manufacture of it is still of the greatest importance. In Salop and Worcestershire the importance increases or diminishes as the neighbourhood approaches or recedes from the larger dairy districts. At any agricultural show in the Midland counties, one finds the cheese stands surrounded by the dairy farmers accompanied by their wives and daughters, eagerly clustering around the fortunate possessor of a penknife or cheese borer, in order to taste the prize cheese, and loudly proclaiming its goodness or badness, and often with comments as to its "not being so good as what we have at home." I have no hesitation in saying that there is more excitement in that part of the show than in any other, and that its merits will be more widely discussed. And why? Because it is the one thought of the dairy farmer and his wife throughout the year, and the important means by which he pays his rent, and is enabled to get a living for himself and his family.

I feel sure that no person acquainted with the districts in question, will for an instant attempt to deny the correctness of these statements, and I do trust that another year the Editor of a Journal holding such a position as the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, will use his endeavours to give us a thoroughly good report of the County Society's proceedings in this department.

At a time like the present, when the best method of cheese making is so much under discussion, and our markets are flooded with so much inferior cheese, English as well as American, we confidently hope that the press will lend us its aid in helping our judgment, as to what is the best method of proceeding, by giving us full descriptions of the various classes of cheese brought before the public at agricultural shows, and publicly recording the success or non-success of the competitors. *A Dairy Farmer, Oct. 9.*

* The following is the letter referred to:—

Cheddar Cheese.—I beg the insertion of a few lines in your *Advertiser* in reference to the Staffordshire Agricultural Society's Prize Essay on Cheesemaking. I did not anticipate so early and so complete a reversal of the award of the adjudicators at Burton in 1860 as that which has been made at Wolverhampton in 1861. Not one solitary lot of cheese made according to the prize essay system gained a prize or was commended when compared with that made on the Cheddar system, six exhibitors of which gained no less than five prizes and the Society's Silver Medal. With this very satisfactory result I should have been content to have been silent had you done equal justice in your report to the exhibitors and makers of cheese with the exhibitors of prize cattle and implements. The dairy department was of paramount importance to the farming interest, and it is evident the committee of the Society were of the same opinion, from their anxiety to have it properly represented. In your reports of preliminary meetings of the committee they exult that the writer of a popular essay on cheesemaking had consented to be an exhibitor, and that they had succeeded in obtaining gentlemen for judges who were in every way qualified for the task, and who would discriminate and appreciate the various classes of cheese in due proportion to merit. From such representations, what must be the expectation of your readers, and especially those interested in cheesemaking? Is it not marvellous that the reports of facts should be withheld or suppressed when a principle of public interest is involved? I did expect that your *Advertiser* of last week would supply the omission of the previous one, and had the secretary been equally zealous in supplying a full report as he was in obtaining exhibitors for a special object, I should not have troubled you with my remarks. My object is not to exult in the triumph of the system which I support. The advocates of the Cheddar system have full confidence that it will ultimately extend itself by proving its superiority, without the fostering encouragement of the secretary or the Society.

One essential detail of interest in the Society's show is entirely omitted in the reports—that of the names of the makers of the prize cheese, to whom 12*l.* is given by the Society. Full reports are given not only of the owners of prize cattle, but also the breeders. Upon what principle can they forbear publishing the names of those individuals who have honourably gained these prizes?

Gorsty Hill, near Crewe, Oct. 2, 1861. THOMAS LEES.

[We insert the above communication as forwarded by Mr. Lees. So far as his strictures on our report are concerned, the occurrence of the show so near our time of publication will be accepted by the majority of our readers as a sufficient explanation of the brevity with which we were compelled to notice some of the minor departments of the exhibition.—Ed. *S. A.*]

GRASS LAND FARMING IN IRELAND.

With mountain ranges in almost every maritime county attracting into rain-clouds the moisture from the great Atlantic—with a central plain kept humid by bogs occupying one-seventh of the whole surface, and by innumerable lakes feeding the Shannon and many fine rivers,—Ireland possesses a climate more favourable to the growth of Grass and green cropping than for ripening a harvest of Wheat. With only some districts in which the production of bread-Corn is not in too many harvests a precarious business, while Oats, green forage, roots, and other cattle-food everywhere flourish, and large tracts also yield the richest natural pasture—Ireland is not specially formed to be a granary; Nature makes it a meadow, a dairy, and a stall; and no other country in the world contains, in proportion to its acreage, so many cattle, or possesses such an extensive trade in beef, and bacon, and butter. The annual exports of live-stock to Great Britain amount to about 340,000 oxen—bulls, cows, and calves—440,000 sheep and lambs, and 370,000 swine. Within the last 20 years the numbers of animals in Ireland have so increased that, valued at a fixed sum per head, the national live-stock is worth 50 per cent. more money; but, as the weight and quality and early maturity of the animals have also increased, the total gain is far more than this. Everywhere a good description of beast is found in field and stall; the old Irish "middle-horn" breed, with size, symmetry, and good milking properties, and needing only to be refined in bone and offal, and made a more kindly feeder, has been most extensively improved by Short-horn blood, so that excepting in mountain districts or in some old-fashioned hands, Short-horns and Short-horn crosses, the best possible animals for the country, the climate, and the markets, universally prevail. Only as a rarity, now and then, in Mayo and Galway, can we meet with a specimen of the old Irish ox of the lowlands,—the true "long-horn," of substantial size, hardy constitution, a prime quality and flavour of flesh, but of exceedingly slow fattening property, and distinguished for immensely long horns curving outwards, downwards, and returning again towards the muzzle, almost enclosing the animal's face like a picture in a frame. At Ballinasloe October fair last year were shown about 18,000 head of horned cattle. In the year 1778, 12,000 beasts were shown there; but many great fairs have grown up in many parts of Ireland since then, leaving Ballinasloe still the supreme, but not the sole immense market where breeders and graziers buy and sell.

Ireland has a fine breed of native long-woolled sheep adapted to the luxuriant plains, as well as the short-woolled sorts on the Wicklow and the western mountains. In the year 1778, 76,000 sheep were shown at Ballinasloe fair; last year, 81,000. This fair (lasting five days, during which the railway takes over 4000*l.* for transit of sheep, cattle, horses, and passengers) has one great source of its sheep supply in the county of Galway, and the native sweet Grass clothing the calcareous plains and hills of Roscommon. From the town of Roscommon to Strokestown, and further northward to Boyle, a length of some 30 miles, a plain mostly of fine limestone soil, but with some heavy land needing under-drainage, is a tract of permanent pasture, comprising among it very little tillage indeed, pure grazing being so general that even farmers of 2000 or 3000 acres have sometimes to purchase Oats for their riding and draught horses. There are some large properties; the farms, in the hands of tenants, including a few Scotch and English settlers, ranging from 50 to 2000 acres, or even much more, 250 to 500 being more usual sizes. Those large Grass farms are commonly devoid of any buildings beyond the farmer's residence, one stable, and offices, a herd's house, and perhaps a single shed for accommodating a sick animal. There are farms upon which whole villages used to be clustered, now desolate of inhabitants, browsed by sheep and cattle, and traversed by the shepherd and his dog; and considerable breadths of land have been lately laid down to Grass. But the chief portion of the district has been old pasture for time immemorial. Tillage is diminishing, Turnip-growing is not being extended, and English farmers who come expressly to till and sheep-farm have sown permanent Grasses for the less troublesome and more profitable grazing. Rent varies much—25*s.*, 30*s.*, and 35*s.* per statute acre being common, while 40*s.* is a high rent. Good Grass carries for the summer six months three hoggets, two and a-half ewes and lambs, or two and a-half fatting wethers per statute acre, which is nothing very remarkable. We heard of an unusually fine piece of pasture which grazes one 4-year-old bullock and one hogget to the Irish acre—that is, equivalent to eight bullocks and eight hoggets upon 13 statute acres. There are many lands in Ireland which we shall find more like our best English pasture than this. No manure of any kind whatever, no dressing or artificial treatment of any description, is given to the fields beyond weeding and keeping gates and fences in repair. Part of the land is hayed, the hay put in large cocks of about 4 tons each, and, in time of snow, given to sheep turned into these fields to eat it; but no cake or corn—and Turnips only by the few farmers who have a small portion of tillage in conjunction with their Grass—are given to animals.

Most farmers breed from a flock of ewes large enough to furnish the requisite fatting stock, 50 or 100 ewes being commonly found. Regular ram-breeders (of the old Irish breed improved by selection, sometimes Leicester crossing being adopted, in other cases objected to) let shearling rams by private contract, the best at about 5*l.* for the season, or sell off at 15*l.* to 20*l.* a sheep, and many farmers also save a likely lamb for a tup. The ram is put to the ewes about the middle of October. The ewes in lambing time have hay on their pasture, but very few get corn or roots. Out of 100 ewes, perhaps 60 produce twins; the lambs are weaned upon a reserved old pasture, and the washing and shearing of sheep, dipping of lambs, &c., is the main labour, beside the daily care, &c., of the shepherd. The hoggets may be disposed of by some farmers, but are generally kept and sold fat as "two-year-olds,"—that is, after the second clip of wool. These wethers, fattened on Grass alone, weigh 25 lbs. to 28 lbs. per quarter on an average, 30 lbs. a quarter being considered an exceedingly good sheep. The long, fine, lustrous wool, though possessing that straight staple and open fleece which the Lincoln long-wool grazier avoids, gives 7 lbs. to 9 lbs. average weight from a wether—ewes, of course, less, and hoggets more, except when shorn also as lambs, a ram sometimes yielding a 15 lbs. fleece. The price at present is about 1*s.* 6*d.* per lb. Most of the horned cattle are bought in, though many are bred, and sheep are grazed along with fatting heifers to pick out the finer Grasses.

The graziers live like gentlemen and are well-to-do, and there are always plenty of applications for any vacant holding. English farmers, however, are very generally preferred by landlords in this country of prosperous grazing.

Further, upon Irish Grass lands, before coming to the crowning pastures of Meath, we may add that in Roscommon it is reckoned one Irish acre (=1 5-13 the statute) of the best land fattens a big cow;—though poor and bony in May, having been milked, perhaps, all winter, she will be fat and beautiful beef in October. As a favourable case, we were told of 16¼ statute acres which every summer fatten 70 big wethers, and six heifers graze among them; the wethers, worth 50*s.* in May and 65*s.* in October, will, with the improvement of the heifers, realise over 4*l.* per acre, from which rent and rates and interest of capital have to be deducted. Surely, this cannot be much to boast of by way of profit. In Westmeath the old calculation was that a large bullock required 1½ Irish acre; but a much less proportion of land is so misappropriated now a better character of animal bites the nutrient herbage, and stocking more thickly than at present would be practised if cattle were taken more care of in winter, as English stores are. Store cattle turned out of close, unventilated hovels, are found too tender to thrive at Grass during the inclemencies of early spring, as cattle will that have been out all winter; but shelter, warmth, and good food, with due attention to maintaining the hardiness and health of the animal, are a much-needed accessory of the grazing in Ireland. In Westmeath good Grass is considered to fatten one 70 or 80-stone ox and one wether to the Irish acre—that is, eight bullocks and eight wethers on 13 statute acres; the Grass, too, being good for a long time, as in parts of Wicklow, where it is forward enough to be stocked in March, and so growing in this genial climate as to continue a most luxuriant sward in autumn, when English Grass lands are bare and brown.

About Cashel, in Tipperary, the best Grass land feeds one bullock of 60 stone and one large wether per Irish acre, or eight beasts and eight sheep to 13 statute acres. An almost unique instance was told us of 23 statute acres of land near Tullow, county Carlow, on which 21 bullocks were fed fall winter upon hay, and then grazed till the latter part of June, these animals costing nine guineas apiece in October, and being sold for 17 to 20 guineas each; then 11 heifers were grazed in the same piece during the autumn, with a profit of 6*l.* each, making the total proceeds about 11*l.* per acre. The rent is considered about 3*l.* per acre. A stripe of such land, of not very great extent, is said to lie in the same neighbourhood, a deep, rich, naturally-drained soil, which, from the influence of the limestone beneath, throws up white Clover in abundance, and, from the moistness and mild temperature of the atmosphere, supplies a rapid succession of the most valued Grasses. We expect to find the primest pastures, however, in Meath. But the inference from districts of superior and profitable grazing that Grass is everywhere to be encouraged, and tillage be considered less adapted to Ireland as a whole, would be very erroneous. We have already described tillage husbandry that is prosperous; we shall visit districts in which good feeding Grass land is not, and, from the nature of the soil, cannot be had, though tillage is found to answer extremely well. Everywhere, excepting in the few favoured localities of the finest natural meadows, we have found the opinion of intelligent farmers to be that a larger amount of animal produce can be raised from a holding of mixed arable and old pasture, with roots and Clover and artificial Grasses, than from one of pure and simple stocking of Grass land and mowing of hay. And, confirmatory of this view of the manner in which Ireland may be a vast breeding and meat-making kingdom, we

have the agricultural statistics enumerating the increased number of animals at 50 per cent. in 20 years, while the proportion of tillage to Grass has only diminished slightly of late years. Happily, the very nature of the soil forbids a universal or even a very great extension of profitable laying down to Grass, which would quickly depopulate the country; and, on all but the fine lands of parts of some counties, tillage in connection with pasture must be maintained as the most paying form of husbandry, while at the same time productive of employment for a people. *The Times.*

Societies.

Gloucestershire.—At the late annual meeting of this Society at Cirencester Mr. E. Bowly said:—It was 25 years since he first dined with this Society, and at that time there was scarcely an acre of land in this county efficiently drained. Now undrained land was the exception. At that time Turnips were sown broadcast, but now drilled Turnips were the rule, and any man in a village having an acre of land borrowed a drill. With regard to threshing, they had formerly machines threshing 10 or 12 quarters a day; now, with steam, he could thresh 36 quarters of mown Wheat, equal to 50 of reaped. He could go into other details to show that farmers are as glad to avail themselves of any improvements to put money in their pockets as the manufacturers. With regard to the steam plough, that was working wonders. He saw it at work the other day at Braydon; but yet as he turned away from it a sort of cloud came over him, and he asked if that hunting country was only to be remembered in the reminiscences of former years, and if no place would be left in which to breathe the spirit of our forefathers. But philosophy came to his assistance, and he thought all things are possible to an Englishman. Meets like they had at Braydon were necessary to keep up the character of old John Bull. The country gentlemen must have their sports and athletic exercises, or they would not be what their forefathers were.

Mr. E. Holland, M.P., said:—They must not consider the labourer as an individual who was to be improved in one manner alone, or acted on by one impression. Any change in society affected all its grades, and took place in the higher grades first. In the case of the labourer they would find that they could not prevent him from improving morally as well as physically, while the class above him was rising and becoming more useful members of society. The labourer, as he improved in position, acquired additional wants. What were once the luxuries of the higher class of society were now become the necessaries of a lower class, luxuries having become positive wants. And so the labouring classes were improving. They were not growing pale with thought, but at the same time they were thinking. It was absolutely necessary they should have improved labourers, and the labourers were improving; and why? Because the class above had improved, but some of the old ways connected with the old management between master and man still existed. One of the most debasing of these customs, and one which kept the labourers in a more degraded position than anything else, was the system of paying part of his wages in drink. He knew he was touching on a delicate subject, but he spoke from experience, for he was in the habit of giving his men money instead of drink. Ten years ago he had considerable trouble in introducing the system. He had steam up, was ready for work, but the men struck and would not work without drink. He was firm in the course he had adopted, and fortunately had assistance, and in the course of two years the labourers who most resisted the change were the last to wish to go back to the old custom. He sold men beer or cider, or bought for them in a better market, and the result was that at the end of the harvest season they had 1*l.* or 30*s.* saved which had previously gone in drink. He was, therefore, enabled to ask a higher rent for his cottages, and to improve them in such a manner as to give greater additional comforts, and impart to the labourer a higher degree of self respect. The moral result was immense, and he could get men of a higher physical stamp; and they might be sure that when they had made their men more moral, sober, and intelligent, they would not long remain dunces.——He was sorry with his friend Mr. Bowly, that a favourite fox covert was being destroyed by the introduction of a steam plough, but it was bound to be done. Those who had charge of the duty of providing food for the people had to contend with a population ever increasing, and an area that was continually decreasing. As land was withdrawn from cultivation by the railways and the erection of houses, agriculturists were obliged to exert themselves to the utmost to make the production keep pace with the wants of the country. They were doing their best, with the appliances of science, to keep up this production, and he believed that in Gloucestershire they were doing more than was the case with many other counties. But it was to the steam plough that he chiefly looked for assistance in this work. The steam plough had made such progress within the last three or four years that a very large amount had been added to the produce of the country. Farming was very different to trades or manufactures, because if a mistake was made, from the slow process of their operations, it was so long before it could be remedied. It was one of the advantages of meetings such as these, that they rendered mistakes much less likely to occur. The hon. gentleman then went into some statistics, tending to show the immense addition that would be made to the produce of the country, if only another bushel more per acre was grown than at present. The steam plough, whether it was Fowler's or Smith's, was doing a great deal of good in this direction, but its use would be considerably circumscribed unless the landlords would help the farmers in putting the land into steam plough order. They must sacrifice trees and hedgerows to make the steam plough available; and their recompense would be found in an enlarged area of land, and an increased rental. Judging from late and former improvements, the tenant had to pay much less in the form of increased rent than he gained by the additional profit accruing to him from them.

Farmers' Clubs.

South Tyne.—The annual exhibition of this flourishing Society was held on Thursday the 26th ult. in the pleasant little town of Haltwhistle. The *Carlisle Patriot*, after giving a sketch of the district embraced by the Society, thus writes of its agricultural features and the Exhibition:—

"The agricultural features of this mountain district may be sketched in a few lines, for with hills, bleak and shelterless, Heath and Fern-clad, pastures coarse and scanty, tillage limited, and the land to a considerable extent yet undrained, we have but poor ground to work upon. The valleys, though rich and cosy, are narrow, and the climate is, unfortunately, so humid and uncertain, that it is the exception and not the rule when the season ripens and brings the grain to proper maturity. Even in the early haugh-land the weather settles the question in favour of Grass. Its capabilities are limited almost to dairy-produce, chiefly butter, and the breeding and rearing of young cattle and sheep. Its undeveloped resources are dependent upon the judicious outlay of capital in fencing and planting on the hills, for division and shelter, and draining and liming to eradicate coarse plants and renovate and sweeten the herbage. In fact, we may say, without aspiring to agricultural seership, that keeping the land in pasture, draining and liming, with liberal manurings, to recuperate the land for the continual waste of bone-and-muscle producing elements, are the only high-roads to improvements, progress, and permanent prosperity. There are inexhaustible sources of wealth in rich butter-beef-and-mutton-producing pastures, but to keep such lands in tillage drains the resources and is a drawback upon improvement. The consequence is that grain crops, under such circumstances, never pay, whilst Turnips are but ameliorating and preparatory crops which cannot be expected to pay. As a farmer significantly remarked in discussing this matter with us—'A shepherd and his dog can manage Grass land at 2*s.* an acre; but it takes a man and a pair of horses, at an expense of a pound an acre, to manage tillage land.' Nevertheless we do wrong to disparage beforehand the results of the agricultural effort of the district as evidenced by the show which it is now our duty to describe. That some gentlemen have overcome all the obstacles we have referred to we had reason to believe from what we witnessed on the field, whilst a glance at the Catalogue convinced us that, with all the drawbacks incident to the district, the farmers are stimulated by a laudable spirit of emulation, developed by the annual action of the South Tyne Society, to rival each other in doing their best. It says much for the Society, and for the honour its approbation confers, that in the number of the entries, without exception, we believe, it is ahead of any agricultural exhibition in either Northumberland or Cumberland. The entries of stock comprised 150 head of cattle; horses, 56; sheep, 105; swine, 14; total, 325. Poultry, 46; dogs, 40; Turnips, 27; butter, 64; total, 502.

Capt. Caulson, R.N., of Stone House, occupied the chair, and in proposing success to the Society, said:—

"We must not rest satisfied. We must go on, for there is still a wide margin left for improvement. Let landlords and tenants, for their interests are identical, let the landlord and tenant work together; they row in the same boat; and if they don't pull together they will stand a chance of being wrecked. We must have more food; we must grow more food; we must produce more manure; and we shall consequently pocket more profit. Our Turnip land, as you well know, is limited. It would be out of the question to pretend to lecture men so much better acquainted with the management of land than myself; still I know you will allow me to throw out a suggestion or two. As your Turnip crop is limited, would it not be advantageous considerably to increase the use of artificial food? By that means not only would you feed your stock but your land also. Artificial manures are another consideration of great importance; they are no doubt used extensively; but is there not a wide field for the increase of the use of these valuable fertilisers? There is one point which I do feel at home in, having had considerable experience, and that is, drainage. Thorough draining I have applied my attention to for many years, and can safely recommend it to all proprietors. Persevere in draining deep, not less than 4 feet where it is practicable; and don't do it by contract. After this follow it up with heavy liming, and you will soon find that instead of an over-abundant crop of rank and useless herbage, you will have an ample supply of White Clover and rich, nutritious food. This will pay you well. Talking of Grass lands, I cannot help saying that there is too much carelessness exhibited in the selection of Grass seeds for sowing down. It is repented of afterwards when too late, for a man who neglects this important matter finds in a year or two his Grass crop fails. In venturing to speak of stock, I don't pretend to be a judge, though I can tell a well-shaped animal when I see it, and I must say that I think in Short-horns we have advanced considerably; and with strict attention to pedigree and selection I have no doubt we shall advance still further. But I would specially call attention to a species of stock in which we have gone a-head of most of our neighbours—the Galloway cattle. There is still plenty of room for improvement there, too. Mr. Clark, the Secretary, has suggested (and I perfectly coincide with him) that there should be a herd-book kept for Galloways, on the same plan now adopted for Short-horns, for if we possessed facilities for securing the best blood there would soon be a great improvement in the character of the stock exhibited, and infinitely more competition. I wish to call your attention to what I think very material, and what occupies the care of the Scotch farmers, and that is, the eradication and destruction of weeds. If you will go to the Lothians, or indeed to many farmers across the Border, you will find as much attention devoted to the destruction of weeds in the fields as there is here in the gardens; whilst in this district it is a matter almost entirely neglected. The only way to remedy the evil is for all to unite, and if you only agree to combine for the purpose of forcing, if necessary, the destruction of weeds, you will do a great and a good work. You must not confine yourselves to arable lands, but must be equally severe on the pastures and Grass lands. You must also give directions to your road surveyors to have all obnoxious weeds in the hedges and on the roadside destroyed. It is not only the slovenly and careless farmer that suffers by this neglect, but the seeds of the weeds suffered to come to maturity are carried by the wind for miles and are deposited on the land of the intelligent and industrious farmer, who thus suffers by the neglect of his indolent neighbour. This is a matter which I hope the farmers will more seriously consider than they have hitherto done. Again as to roads. I know we may be told to mend our own ways, and we are beginning on the land in which I am concerned; but the plan of carting large quantities of big stones from the fields and tumbling them into the ruts, and then sprinkling metal on the top, is not the way to make a road. If you don't base your roads with small metal first, but put in large stones at the bottom, they will work up again, and the carts will cut up a great deal of valuable pasture land, as I have seen done where there are no fences. I must say one word upon a very valuable class—our farm labourers. These men deserve every consideration. We should not look upon them simply as men hired to do so much work for a certain price, or get as much out of them as we can, and then let them be forgotten and neglected; it is our duty as well as our interest to take care of these men; to look to their welfare; to cherish their good feelings, and to assist their families. Take the intelligent child of the industrious labourer under your own eye; if you see that he is fit for better things have him put to school and qualified for a higher position in life. Follow that child up till he is a man, and see that man doing his duty in the station to which he has risen by your intervention. Depend upon it, the effort is not wasted, for the unlettered and uneducated man has feelings as deep as any of us. I would especially direct the attention of proprietors to giving additional comfort to this class of men. Make their cottages comfortable; do what you can to teach them neatness and order, outside their houses as well as within. But this requires persuasion; quiet teaching; don't force them; teach them; lead them; you will do more by leading than forcing in every situation of life.

Reviews.

The Journal of Agriculture and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. No. 74. October, 1861. Blackwood.

The current Number of this periodical contains interesting and instructive articles on Poultry—Agricultural Chemistry—Novelties in Implements at Leeds—French Agriculture—Salmon—The Quarter's Agricultural Summary—the Perth Show—Experimental Agriculture and Diseases of Sheep fed on Turnips. The article on Poultry makes us acquainted with French breeds and Gallinoculture, as Frenchmen call it, and practise it generally. The forced breeding of fowls for the market is thus described. The birds are best adapted for the process at the age of seven or eight months:—

"From 50 to 100 are subjected to the process at one time, and it generally commences in October. In the apartment where it takes place, a series of boxes or frames, formed of rough timber, are placed on the floor—one portion of the covering fixed, the other movable—for the purpose of putting in and taking out the fowls. The dimensions of these boxes vary, but they should never contain more than six birds, and the space should be such as to accommodate each comfortably, without permitting it to move about. No light is admitted from without, and very little air. In order to accustom the fowls gradually to the dietary regimen and seclusion to which they are to be subjected, for the first eight days they are enclosed in a place only partially darkened, and fed on a somewhat thin paste, composed of meal, with a mixture of a third or a half of bran, and they are allowed to eat and drink at pleasure. The paste cakes, or *pâtons*, on which they are to be fattened, are composed, the one-half of Buckwheat meal, a third of Barleymeal, a sixth of Oatmeal, the coarse bran being removed. Every day this substance is steeped in milk in the quantity necessary for two meals. Some add to the paste little lard, particularly when the treatment is drawing to a close. Being neither too hard nor soft, it is easily rolled in small cakes or *pâtons* nearly in the form of an Olive, and of a size adapted to the throat of the fowls.

"The times of feeding require to be strictly attended to, and the poultryman or feeder, aided by the light of a lamp, takes three fowls at once, ties them all together by the feet, and rests them on his knees. He then makes them swallow a spoonful of water or whey (although this is occasionally dispensed with), inserts a *pâton* in the beak of each, and gently slips it downwards by the pressure of his two forefingers and thumb, rubbing his hand along the neck till the food reaches its destination; this prevents it being rejected. The time required for this in each case affords sufficient leisure for deglutition in the others. During the first few days only a small number of *pâtons* are given, but they are gradually increased till each dose consists of a dozen or 15. They are dipped in water before being administered, in order that they may be more easily swallowed. By this process some fowls are fattened in six weeks, others take two months; the time depends on the constitution of the animal and its degree of strength. Some cannot be brought to the desired plumpness without risk, and in such cases the feeding must be interrupted or modified as the occasion seems to demand. It is calculated that some fowls consume 20 litres of meal, others one-half more. Two feeds must be regularly given in the 24 hours, and the diet indicated must never be altered in its composition. A curious feature in the process is, that the feeding house must never be cleaned, the fowls have no litter under them, and their dung is never removed. The highly azotised emanations which prevail in the feeding-house are considered necessary to assist the fattening process, although they are disagreeable to the attendants, and not seldom injurious to their health. The fowls are never subjected to any mutilation, as is the case with capons, and often with fowls fattened in other ways. The finer specimens of poulardes attain a weight of

upwards of 8 lbs., the cocks 13 lbs., and these weights are sometimes exceeded."

Another method of forced feeding consists in causing the fowls to swallow, by means of a funnel inserted in the mouth, farinaceous substances in a liquid state.

"The filler or funnel, made of white iron, should be of sufficient size to hold one meal, having a ring below the rim externally for receiving the forefinger and thumb, and the orifice at the lower extremity cut aslant, the edges surrounded with a thin coating of india-rubber, to prevent injury to the walls of the throat. The beverage, which by this means is to be introduced, consists of Barleymeal (not bruised Barley) mixed up without knots in equal parts of milk and water. When all is ready, the fowl is seized by the wings near the shoulder, the head held forward between the knees, and grasped by the left hand, while the right holds the funnel, opens the beak, introduces the instrument into the gullet, and the proper quantity of the mixture is poured in. The quantity of the latter should be about the eighth part of a litre, but only half that quantity is given during the three first days. This dose must be given regularly three times in the 24 hours, at intervals of eight hours. The boxes or frames containing the fowls should be placed in a stable or other temperate place, protected from currents of air, and they should be littered with straw, the litter frequently renewed, and every impurity removed, unlike the practice followed with the La Flèche pullets. The duration of this treatment is from 15 to 20 days; if it fails to be successful within that time, the subjects should be withdrawn and otherwise disposed of."

The following are the statistics of French poultry:—

"The whole country rears 30,960,000 hens, yielding 3,715,200,000 eggs, of the value of 148,608,000 fr. (5,944,320*l.*) When to this we add the value of fowls as food, the number of cocks, pullets, and capons, we find that the entire produce of poultry in France may be valued at 182,880,000 fr. (7,315,200*l.*) But while this may be regarded as the actual produce of France at the present time, an immense increase is calculated upon. By an improved system of feeding, and by increasing the amount of laying eggs by means of artificial heat, the grand total is enlarged from the amount just named to 885,640,000 fr. (34,425,600*l.*). Eggs are consumed in Paris to the amount of 3,784,243 lbs. weight annually; and in many parts of the country they constitute, along with bacon, the principal food of the inhabitants. France, as already mentioned, exports to England, in eggs and poultry, to the value of 6,000,000 fr. annually (240,000*l.*); and also largely to Russia, Spain, and Switzerland."

The paper on agricultural chemistry describes certain experiments and conclusions of M. Boussingault, and published by him in a volume entitled "*Agronomie, Chimie Agricole, et Physiologie*. Besides this paper the Journal of Agriculture contains a good record of the agricultural meetings in England and Scotland, and a report of Professor Anderson's lecture at Perth on Experimental Agriculture.

Farm Memoranda.

Strathfieldsaye.—In the greater portion of the woodlands to the north, and the corresponding district from Bishops Waltham to Havant in the south of Hampshire, the London clay either forms the surface, or is the subsoil covered with drift or gravel. In either case it requires thorough draining, as in its natural state it is either a stiff clay or rotten gravel. When drained, chalked, and liberally farmed it bears good crops of Wheat and Beans, is not fitted for carrying sheep, but will as Grass land when well treated yield good crops of hay, and afford pasture, though not of the best quality, as in no case would it probably fat a bullock. It is often surcharged with ill conditioned hedgerows, small inclosures, and superabundant timber. As the Strathfieldsaye property occupies so large a portion of this tract, a description of the system that has been successfully pursued there for many years will sufficiently explain the method of farming suited to these stubborn soils, on which the house and a considerable number of the farms are placed.

When the late Duke of Wellington received this property as the token of the nation's gratitude for his services, it was by all accounts in a miserable state of dilapidation, as to the condition of the land, farm premises, cottages, and everything that requires outlay on the part of the landlord. The Duke many years since applied his practical and systematic mind to the remedy of these evils, and the permanent improvement of his estates. The four-footed game was reduced within reasonable bounds; the land was drained to a sufficient depth and at intervals fitted to the requirements of the variations of the soil. These operations were carried out entirely by the landlord with a charge of 5 per cent. to the tenant on the capital so invested, the tiles being supplied at cost price from kilns on the property; and with a view further to reduce the permanent charge, the haulage was done by the tenant. If the labour was in any case undertaken by the tenant, it was done under due supervision, and under strict regulations as to the depth and frequency of the drains. Chalking, the advantages of which cannot be over estimated on the clay sands or gravels, was either performed by the landlord or on terms of mutual agreement, and on conditions to secure improvement of a lasting character. The railway between Reading and Basingstoke, which either flanks or passes through the property, gives facilities for the carriage of chalk, which did not exist when the Duke first took this matter in hand. The farm steads and cottages were either extensively repaired, or where required new ones built.

The home farm establishment is on a considerable scale, and is conducted rather with reference to practice than experiments: the acreage in hand has varied from time to time, as it has been found expedient to hold more or less land, with a view to its permanent improvement.

The farming of landlords is proverbially a bad commercial speculation, but it enables them to take any farm in hand when thoroughly out of condition, with a view to its restoration; it gives them an advantage which will very often more than repay the cost to which they have been put, or any loss they may for a time sustain, and this without injuring the tenant farmers as a class, who may sometimes be moved to a narrow feeling of jealousy, but whose interests will never suffer by the practical knowledge of the profits of farming learned by the landlord while he has his own land in hand.

It is not necessary to describe the farm buildings in detail; they are not of very modern construction, yet sufficiently convenient to carry out all the operations needed for the feeding and management of the stock. The herd of horned stock number about 100, of which 14 are kept for the dairy, 36 are tied up to be made off at three years old, followed by two-year yearling and weaning stock, home bred, or bought in as circumstances may require. The blood from the herd of Mr. Stratton and others may be easily recognised in the quality and kindly appearance of the home-bred animals, whose produce do not suffice to keep up the numbers required. The want of good weaning stock is much felt throughout the county. The sheds in which the beasts are fed are so constructed that they may be thrown open behind them: they receive oil-cake, Beans, meal and roots, ground (pulped) and mixed with cut hay and straw; their water is supplied at the discretion of the feeder, and not as in some cases with questionable results laid on and filling troughs at which the cattle drink at pleasure, often to the waste, if not interference with the due assimilation of their food, ill-compensated by the saving of labour that may be effected,

These are manifestly not sheep farms, the root crops can seldom be consumed upon the land where they are grown, without injury to the stock and inconvenience to the tillage; a flock of Hampshire Down ewes are nevertheless kept with the assistance of the run of part of the park; but here a hardier race, the Exmoor, are found more fitted for the pasture afforded by land of a forest character.

The pigs are of a mixed breed, of which the Berkshire is the staple, the cross as in all such cases being regulated by the judgment of the breeder rather than by any defined rule, looking to the Berkshire for growth and aptness to fatten from the finer sorts, whether Chinese, Neapolitan, or the innumerable crosses carrying with them the names of those by whom they have been introduced.

The horses, which are for the most part bred on the estate, are of the useful sort found in this and the neighbouring counties; the young horses being worked with reference to their improvement rather than the maximum labour they are capable of performing, the reason that has been frequently given for working three horses in a plough, where the work might be done by two tried and seasoned animals. The threshing, chaff-cutting, grinding, &c., is performed by a six-horse movable engine. The implements require no especial notice. Waggons according to the custom of the county, and carts, are both used. As the land under tillage is partly on the out-cropping Bagshot beds of sand and gravel, a different system of rotation and husbandry is required. The London clay now specially under our notice is drained at intervals at 18 feet, 3 feet deep, a depth adopted in the first instance, and after many years' experience retained; the land is ploughed in 9 feet stetches, the drain usually occupying the alternate furrow, the drill when used commanding the interval of 9 feet with 9 coulters. The wheat is hand-hoed in the spring. Judging from the appearance of the land under the plough at the close of an unusually wet season, the mode of draining and husbandry seems fully to succeed; probably much of the kindly character of the tilth is due to the heavy chalking, 15 tons per acre, which the land has in past time received. It would be superfluous to try to trace all the acts of husbandry through the various courses and rotations; indeed it appears impossible to lay down any rule in the cultivation of any soil, because so much depends upon the practical eye and judgment of those who perform or superintend these operations; all must be done with reference to the peculiar circumstances of season, weather and condition of the soil; and perhaps there is no soil that requires the watchful and experienced eye to take it in its proper time more than the London clay. The rotation, if we can apply the term to the course of cropping which is ruled by the judgment of the cultivator, and not by any fixed or defined rule, will best show the impossibility of defining the husbandry it requires. We take the preparation and after cropping of the Wheat land, occupying say one-third of the arable land.

Partly Clover ley ..	.. Wheat,	Beans,	Wheat.
,, Clean Fallow	.. Do.	Do.	Do.
,, Mangold ..	.. Do.	Do.	Do.
,, Vetches ..	.. Do.	Oats or Barley seeds.	
,, Beans ..	.. Do.	Do.	Do.
,, Peas	.. Do.	Do.	Do.

The water supply at the home farm and also at the village, as is generally the case in the London clay districts, was deficient and bad in quality. Boring through the London clay into the chalk was resorted to with complete success; a plentiful and pure supply of water rose from over 100 feet, the point at which the chalk was touched, to about 20 feet from the surface of the ground. These wells might obviously be made a guide, if the same operation was needed in the immediate neighbourhood. *J. C. C.*

Miscellaneous.

English Agriculture in Turkey.—In the valley formed by one of the two streams which debouch into the Golden Horn through the larger valley called the Sweet Waters of Europe, and at a distance of 16 or 18 miles from Constantinople, there are two villages, Pyrgos and Patnahor. The latter of these is the scene of our story. Patnahor is a small village, numbering at most about 50 houses; the inhabitants are Turks, and they have a little mosque, which had been a Greek church before the conquest. The houses of the villagers are mostly of two stories, the under one of clay and the upper of wood, and roofed with tiles. Most of them have at least one cow, and several cultivate, after their own fashion, a patch of land. The staple commodity of the village is charcoal. The burning of charcoal seems to have been their occupation from time immemorial. * * * * An English farm lies down in the hollow. The stream winds along the one side of the broad meadows, backed by a precipitous and wooded range of hills. Looking down the valley, where you could almost imagine yourself at home, there is the little village, with its mud and wooden houses; and its minaret o'ertopping the clump of trees reminds you of the homely spire of a little parish church. In the evening you might meet a Highlander in tartan kilt returning homeward with his team, and fancy for a moment that if you had not been transported to Auld Scotland from Stamboul, Auld Scotland had surely been transported hither—when, lo! at the next turn you are suddenly confronted by a long string of camels, driven by a fierce looking fellow armed with a pair of large pistols and a long dagger. A peasantry armed to the teeth on all occasions is not a pleasant symptom; and the contrast between the loveliness of the scene and the unloveliness of the character of its living inhabitants is painful in the extreme. What that character is will be abundantly evident from a consideration of the following transactions. An English speculator, who had grown suddenly rich upon an hospital contract during the Russian war, had in some way or other become possessed of a farm at the head of the Valley of the Sweet Waters. A colony of Scotch ploughmen and their families, a Scotch manager, a supply of implements of Scotch manufacture such as had never been seen in Turkey before, seeds and other requisites, were imported, and with a grand flourish of trumpets in the *Times*, the enterprise of reforming Turkish agriculture was got fairly under weigh. Its subsequent history was one unbroken series of misfortunes. First of all the little colony located in the great old farm house—a block of buildings more like a wooden fortalice surrounded with clay ramparts than anything else—were stricken down by fever. They had landed in the midst of the hot weather; heaps of uncleaned sheep skins were stored in the enclosure; they were unprovided with proper food and the necessary means of comfort; they were a day's journey from supplies, with no language to inquire for what they wanted, and the consequences were pitiable. Not a man of them escaped the fever, and though all the adults ultimately recovered, the manager's whole family was swept away in the course of a week, and this was but the beginning of misfortunes. They were at first on friendly terms with their Moslem neighbours; but this did not last long, and they had to endure all the alarms and vicissitudes incident to living in a state of siege in an enemy's country. They and their native servants were waylaid by night, shot at in open day, some of them cruelly murdered, and not the least of their troubles was the constant dread of incendiarism. The knowledge that they were well armed, and knew how to use their weapons, perhaps kept the would-be incendiaries from attempting the main buildings, but the outlying ones were fired and consumed. It would take too much space to detail the history of this unhappy and unprofitable speculation. We shall only attempt a cursory sketch of the principal events. There are two customs of the country which require to be understood in order to bring out the motives for the crimes. All lands are public property for grazing purposes, unless when under crop or fenced in. Cattle found trespassing are retained by the owner of the property on which they are caught, or his servant appointed for the purpose, and only restored on payment of a fine regulated by custom also. The village cattle graze in the meadows on the English farm, and are looked after by a Bulgarian herd. The farm-servant whose duty it was to protect the farm crops from trespass, was a Mussulman, by name Osman.

The manager of the farm had been fired at from a corner of a house in the village, Osman disappeared, and the Bulgarian servant who took his place was shot. Complaint was made to the minister of police, but it was the Ramazan, and nothing could be done till that was over. The Ramazan lasts a month. The English ambassador was applied to, and about six weeks after the committal of the deed a Bey was sent out to make investigation into the disappearance of Osman the Mussulman. The other matters were never inquired into. The story came out during the investigation as follows:—Hadji Mehemet and Omar, the chief official of the village and his second, had felt themselves aggrieved in the matter of their cattle. They had resolved to get rid of Osman. They offered a baksheesh of 500 piastres to the herdsman of the village to put Osman out of the way. He refused to have anything to do with the business. They then looked about for fitter instruments, and found them in the persons of two loose young fellows, one a Turk and the other a Bosnian. The matter was agreed upon. * * * Such was the sad fate of poor Osman. A flood in the river floated the body some time afterwards, and it was found by some of the herds, to whom Hadji Mehemet gave a few piastres, and they buried it. * * * Having confessed their guilt the criminals were sentenced to death, and it was officially intimated that they were to be hung in the village. The execution never took place. Those who bribed them with the miserable sum of 125 piastres (about a pound sterling each) were to have been banished; but it seems there was a Turkish law in the way, and as they had property in the village they could not be sent out of it. And what of the measures taken for the security of the lives of the farm servants in future? Why, they were then well protected. There was a guard of four cavasses, men and horses, quartered, not on the villagers, but on the farm. It was a capital thing for the government, or whatever official had the doing of it, to get rid of four hungry followers and their horses. So the first part of the tragedy is finished, but the last act of retributive justice is still wanting to give it completeness. A few months had only gone by when one of the Scotch ploughmen was shot dead by a Turk in the court-yard of the farm. The murderer was never punished, beyond being detained in prison for a time. Before three years were out the colonists were all back in their native land, with a story of their life in Turkey to tell which they would not be likely to forget in a hurry. *John o' Groat Journal.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended October 10; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	4 ..	81.0	63.0	46.5	59.2	57.0	..	S.E.	29.99
Saturday	5 ..	88.0	70.0	47.5	63.2	57.3	..	S.E.	29.86
Sunday	6 ..	70.0	65.0	49.0	58.2	57.7	0.06	N.W.	30.02
Monday	7 ..	56.0	58.0	57.5	54.2	57.4	..	S.W.	29.92
Tuesday	8 ..	78.0	68.0	53.0	63.0	58.0	..	S.W.	29.73
Wednesday	9 ..	83.0	72.0	53.5	65.5	59.0	0.07	W.	29.77
Thursday	10 ..	90.0	67.0	43.0	60.7	58.6	..	S.E.	29.80

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

DIBBLE: *Dibble.* We know Sigma's dibble very well. It is a very good tool indeed. It used to be advertised as made by Mr. Powell, near Tunbridge Wells.

FARM BUILDINGS: *R Purvis.* You may apply to Mr. Burnham, Spital, near Chester. The report of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society on the recent competition in Plans of Buildings will probably soon be published.

LEAVES: *Y Z.* You had better gather them together, and either use them as litter in cattle yards, or let them alone in a heap for a year until they rot, when they will be useful in either garden or farm.

MANURE FOR WINTER BEANS: *J D.* The most recent experience on this subject is given in Mr. Dove's paper on Substitutes for Guano, published in the Highland Society's Transactions. He found guano to exceed all other fertilisers in its effect; 2 cwt. per acre applied towards the end of May, and scuffled in the same day, increased the produce about 7 bushels per acre—worth 8*s.* more than the manure that was used; 3 cwt. of superphosphate applied at the same time and at the same cost increased the produce 6 bushels per acre—worth about 5*s.* more than the manure. None of the other manures, sulphates of soda and potash, Rape-cake, and sulphate of ammonia, raised the crop enough to repay their cost. If you were to mix guano and superphosphate half and half, and apply broadcast about 4 cwt. per acre after the Beans are up, say early in April, and horse-hoe them in, you would probably find it answer; but it depends of course on the condition in which your land already is. We would not recommend applying guano before winter. Do it before the first horse-hoeing in early spring.

POULTRY.—The unusually warm weather interferes much with any thing like regular quotations. Buyers are very cautious, and salesmen are obliged to realize. Pheasants are plentiful.

Large Fowls	..	..	..	Each	3*s.*	6*d.*	to	4*s.* 0*d.*
Smaller ditto	..	..	..	,,	2	0	,,	2 6
Chickens	..	..	..	,,	1	6	,,	1 9
Geese	..	..	..	,,	6	0	,,	7 6
Ducks	..	..	..	,,	2	3	,,	2 6
Pheasants	..	..	..	,,	2	0	,,	2 6
Grouse	..	..	..	,,	2	0	,,	2 6
Partridges	..	..	..	,,	1	3	,,	1 6
Rabbits	..	..	..	,,	1	3	,,	1 4
Wild ditto	..	..	..	,,	0	8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	..	..	..	,,	0	8	,,	0 9

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

TENTS, &c.—A quantity of Government BELL TENTS and MARQUEES, suitable for Rifle Companies, Cricket Clubs, &c.; also Rick and Hay Cloths, Ropes, &c. Prices on application to JOHN MORISON, 25, Norton Folgate, N.E.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

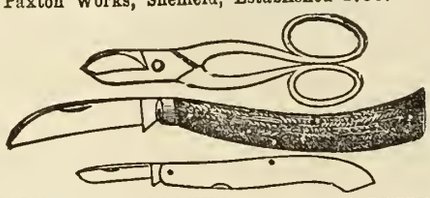
PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

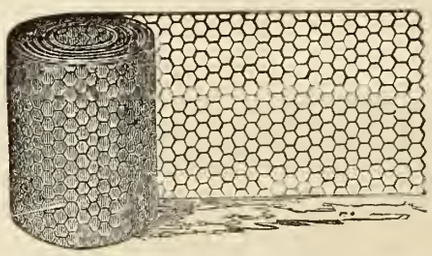
Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION in the PRICE of WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.



BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4¼*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

*** Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

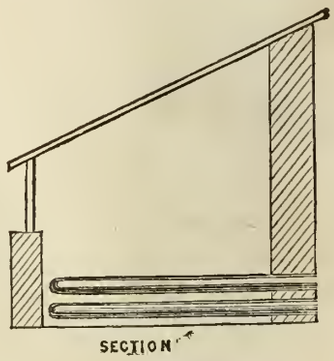
J. JONES

BEGS TO OFFER A COMPLETE

Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses

according to the following Plans, delivered Free to any Railway Station in England.

PLAN No. 1.

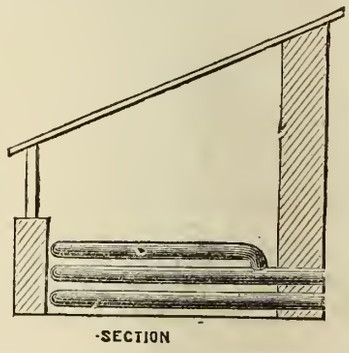


Two 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet ..	Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	18 10 0	20 0 0

PLAN No. 2.

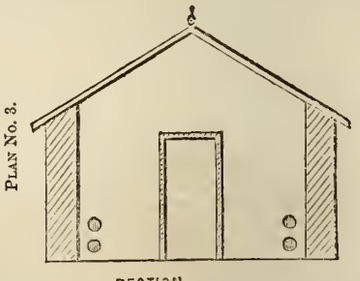


Three 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet ..	Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	24 10 0	26 0 0

PLAN No. 3.

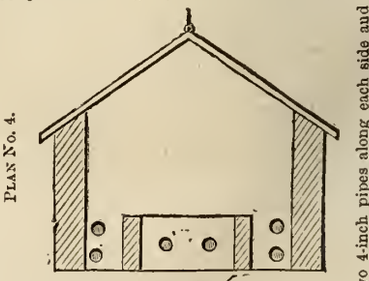


Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house.

SECTION.

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet ..	Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	27 0 0	28 10 0

PLAN No. 4.



Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house, and two 4-inch pipes in pit for bottom heat.

SECTION

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet ..	Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Bankside, London, S.E.

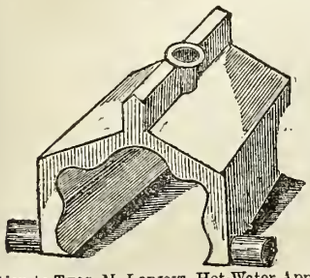
West of England, Ireland, and Wales.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W.

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO. beg to hand the following prices:—

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 ins. diameter	0s.	3½d.	each	12 ins. diameter	1s.	9d.	each
3 „ „	0	4½	„	13 „ „	2	0	„
4 „ „	0	5½	„	14 „ „	2	6	„
5 „ „	0	6½	„	15 „ „	3	0	„
6 „ „	0	8	„	16 „ „	3	6	„
7 „ „	0	10	„	17 „ „	4	0	„
8 „ „	1	0	„	18 „ „	5	0	„
9 „ „	1	2	„	19 „ „	6	0	„
10 „ „	1	4	„	20 „ „	7	0	„
11 „ „	1	6	„				

HYACINTH and FLOWER DISHES.

6 inches diameter, 1s. each | 9 inches diameter, 1s. 6d. each.
12 inches diameter, 2s. 6d. each.

Hyacinth Dishes are a new article, intended to contain a number of roots bedded in sand and covered with Moss, instead of the common Hyacinth Glass.

CROCUS GLASSES. Common, 2s. per dozen. Improved, 2s. 6d. per dozen.

HYACINTH GLASSES. Common, 3s. per dozen. Improved, 3s. 6d. per dozen.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Oct. 12.

To Noblemen and Gentlemen.

FOR SALE, a beautiful ¾ HORSE ENGINE, and PORTABLE COPPER BOILER.
Apply to S. SMITH, Engineer, 204, High Holborn, W.C.

STEAM ENGINES suitable for small Pleasure Steamers, Statiouary Engines for Farming or other purposes, Lathes for geutlemen, Hot-water Apparatus, and every description of experimental and other Engineering work. Charges moderate.
S. SMITH, 204, High Holborn, W.C.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON respectfully informs the public that he has REMOVED his Charing Cross Business to his OLD ESTABLISHED Marquee, Tent, Rick Cloth, Sack, and Taupauling Manufactory,
2, Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.
No other Establishmeut.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its heing so heavy and cumbersome.

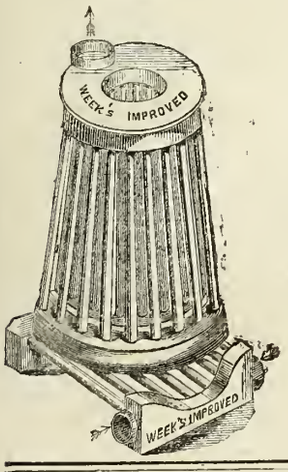
The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it canuot harhour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liahle; the prices, also, are much below those of the hest Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide hy 6 feet 4 inches long	..	..	£2	5	0
3 feet 6 in. „ „	..	..	2	10	0
4 feet „ „	..	..	2	15	0
4 feet 6 in. „ „	..	..	3	0	0
5 feet „ „	..	..	3	5	0
5 feet 6 in. „ „	..	..	3	10	0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durahility, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furnlture sent free hy post on application.
HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of			200	feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	„	„	300	„
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	„	„	600	„
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	„	„	1500	„
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	„	„	4000	„
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	„	„	12,000	„

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

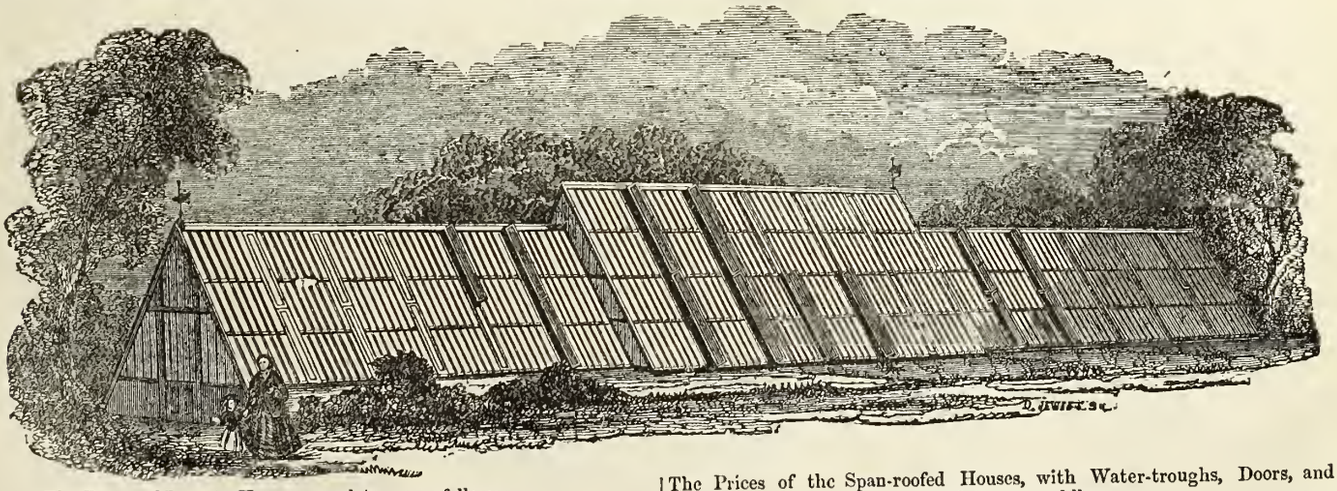
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

FOX'S BLINDS are the Cheapest and Best.—Wire, from 1*s.* 10*d.*; Venetian, from 8*d.*; Calico, from 6*d.* per square foot. WIRE GAME NETTING, from 1*d.* per yard. GARDEN ARCHES, from 14*s.*

Flower Stands, Hanging Baskets, Iron Hurdles of every description, and every article in Iron and Wire Work, at the Manufactory, 105, Holborn Hill, E.C.

Illustrated Catalogues on application.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Fleshand Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.

M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious Perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

HOW TO AVOID MEDICINE, its Uncertainty, Inconvenience, and Expense.—Certificate No. 36,413.—"We find DU BARRY'S delicious health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD the safest remedy for habitual coustipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), acidity, heartburn, palpitation, irritability, sleeplessness, distension, flatulency, phlegm, hæmorrhoids, coughs, colds, asthma. brouchitis, consnmption, sore throats, diphtheria, diarrhœa, dysentery, nervousuess biliousness, torpidity of the liver, debility, scrofula, atrophy."—Andrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S. Dr. Harvey, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell, Dr. Rud. Wurzer. Less expensive but far more pleasant and strengthening than Cod Liver Oil, Cocoa, Chocolate, Tea or Coffee, it saves 50 times its cost in medicine and doctor's bills, and has effected 58,000 cures where all other remedies had failed, restoring perfect digestion, strong nerves, sound lungs, healthy liver, refreshing sleep, and energy to the most disordered or enfeebled, old or young.

BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, W.; also at 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 and 150, Oxford Street, W.; 330, Strand, Loudon, W.C.; and all grocers aud chymists.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUTLO N DON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

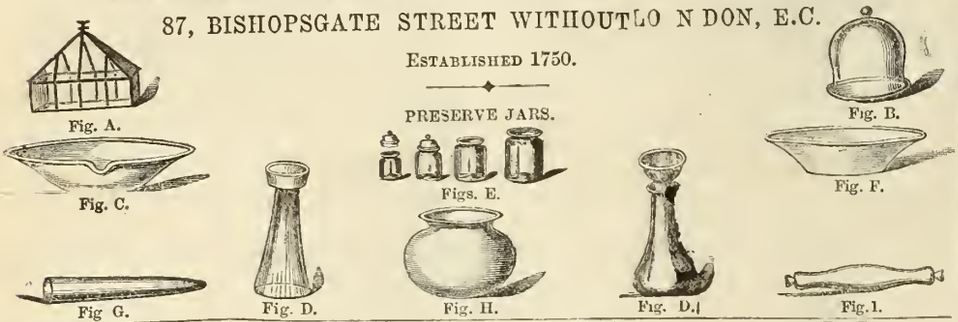


Fig. A. Fig. B. Fig. C. Figs. E. Fig. F. Fig G. Fig. D. Fig. H. Fig. D. Fig.1.

Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6*s.* 0*d.* each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1*s.* extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0*s.* 3½*d.* each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0*s.* 6*d.* each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

Fig. E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.* ea.
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.
Common .. 3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1*s.* 0*d.* each.
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1*d.* per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½*d.* per running inch,

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3*s.* 6*d.* eacb.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Fect.
8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.* each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 0 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of July* 30.

Every Saturday, price Fourpence, or Stamped Fivepence,

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES will, it is believed, be found to bring before the general reader every week a vast amount of curious and interesting information. It was established for the purpose of furnishing to all lovers of Literature a Commonplace Book, in which they might, on the one hand, record for their own use and the use of others those minute facts—those elucidations of a doubtful phrase or disputed passage—those illustrations of an obsolete custom—those scattered biographical a necdotes or unrecorded dates—which all who read occasionally stumble upon; and, on the other, of supplying a medium through which they might address those Queries, by which the best informed are sometimos arrested in the midst of their labours, in the hope of receiving solutions of them from some of their number. The success which has attended this endeavour to supply a want long felt by literary men, is rendered manifest by the uecessity of permanently enlarging the Paper from 16 to 24 pages. For opinions of *The Quarterly Review, Athenæum, Examiner, Literary Gazette, Spectator, Dublin Review*, &c., as to the utility, &c., of NOTES AND QUERIES, see Prospectus.

A SPECIMEN NUMBER sent on receipt of five postage stamps.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also issued in Monthly Parts, for the convenience of those who may either have a difficulty in procuring the unstamped Weekly Numbers, or may prefer receiving it monthly. Each Part contains Papers by some of our most distinguished Writers. Those already issued contain articles by—

Lord Braybrooke	Professor De Morgan	Rev. J. Hunter	J. E. B. Mayor, Esq.	Earl of Shaftesbury
John Britton, Esq.	Dr. Diamond	Samuel Hickson, Esq.	Lord Monson [M.P.	W. J. Thoms, Esq.
John Bruce, Esq.	Hepworth Dixon, Esq.	Douglas Jerrold, Esq.	R. Monck. Milnes, Esq.,	B. Thorpe, Esq.
J. Burtt, Esq.	Sir Fortunatus Dwarris	Rev. Dr. Kennedy	George Ormerod. Esq.	Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D.
W. D. Christie, Esq.	Sir Henry Ellis	R. J. King, Esq.	J. R. Planché, Esq.	Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bt.
J. P. Collier, Esq.	C. Forbes, Esq.	Rev. L. B. Larking	E. F. Rimbault, Esq.	T. H. Turner, Esq.
W. D. Cooper, Esq.	E. Foss, Esq.	Marc Antony Lower, Esq.	Rev. Dr. Rock	Rev. Henry Walter
Bolton Corney, Esq.	Rev. A. Gatty	W. B. MacCabe, Esq.	S. W. Singer, Esq.	Albert Way, Esq.
P. Cunningham, Esq.	Henry Hallam, Esq.	Rev. S. R. Maitland, D.D.	E. Smirke, Esq.	Benj. B. Wiffen, Bart.
Rev. T. Corser	J. O. Halliwell, Esq.	Sir F. Madden	George Stephens, Esq.	W. Yarrell, Esq.,
Dr. Dalton	E. Hawkins, Esq.	J. H. Markland, Esq.	H. E. Strickland, Esq.	&c. &c. &c.

NOTES AND QUERIES is also published in Half-yearly Volumes, each with very Copious Index, price 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards. Of these Nine have been published; and a few Complete Sets, price 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, may still be had.

The following List of Subjects treated upon will show that these Volumes are not merely of temporary interest, but of lasting value for reference:—

Literary History	Illustrations of Chaucer and Early English Literature	Writings of English and Continental Reformers	Anglo-Saxon Literature
Bibliography	Glossarial Notes	History of London and its Neigbbourhood	Fine Arts
Biographica Illustrations	Notes on Hallam, Macaulay, &c.	Ballads and Old Poetry	Natural History
Popular Manners and Customs	Genealogy and Heraldry	Remarkable Events in English, Scotch, and Irish History	Photography, especially in its Relation to Archæology, &c.
Origin of Proverbial Sayings	Miscellaneous Antiquities		&c. &c.
Folk-Lore	Ecclesiastical History		
Illustrations of Shakspeare			

"As a mass of curious, out-of-the way information upon almost every matter that may be supposed to be of interest to educated minds, a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES is of itself a curiosity, and quite an out-of-the-way treasure. Wholly apart from its very great value as an aid to the literary labourer who works upon unhacknied material—a point so well recognised that it need not be urged—we would suggest that the reader for amusement scarcely could take up a miscellany that contains more anecdote and quaint accounts of odd things new to his mind, than a Volume of NOTES AND QUERIES.....It may lead to the formation of some notion on the point if we state that the Index to the Fifth Volume contains not many less than three thousand five hundred references to subjects upon which there is information given in its pages."—*Examiner.*

GEORGE BELL, No. 186, FLEET STREET; AND BY ORDER OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

Third Edition, considerably enlarged, price 5*s.* 6*d.*, free by post, 5*s.* 10*d.*,

RURAL CHEMISTRY.
By ENWARN SOLLY, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, Professor of Chemistry to the Horticultural Society of Loudon, Lecturer on Chemistry in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Military Seminary at Addiscombe, &c., &c.
J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.*, free by post, 1*s.* 7*d.*

LABELS FOR THE HERBARIUM, consisting of the Names of the Classes, Alliances, Orders, and Sub-Orders, of Professor LINDLEY'S "Vegetable Kingdom."
So printed in large type, that they can be cut out and pasted into THE HERBARIUM.
J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Moore's British Ferns.

THE HANDBOOK of BRITISH FERNS: being Descriptions with Engravings of the Species and their Varieties, together with Directions for Cultivation. Third Edition, with numerous Additions and new Illustrations. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., Curator of the Chelsea Botanic Gardeu. A Pocket Volume. Price 5*s.*
London: GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Paternoster Row.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with Illustrations, price 3*s.* 6*d.*,

CORDON-TRAINING of FRUIT TREES, Diagonal, Vertical, Spiral and Horizontal, adapted to the Orchard House and Open-Air Culture. By the Rev. T. COLLINGS BRÉHAUT.

"I like your book very much; it will do much good, and teach people to think before they prune."—THOMAS RIVERS, Autbor of the "Rose Amateur's Guide," to the Author.

London: LONOMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

No. 18 (Four Coloured Plates), price 2*s.* 6*d.*,

THE FLORAL MAGAZINE; comprising Figures and Descriptions of Popular Garden Flowers. Edited by the Rev H. H. DOMBRAIN, Member of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. The Drawings by JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S.

"This Illustrated Monthly Serial having just completed its first volume, commences its second under different auspices, a new Editor and a new artist—the former a thorough Florist, and a most accomplished and prolific writer on subjects in which florists most delight; the latter the very prince of floral delineators."—*Gossip of the Garden.*
LOVELL REEVE, 5, Henrietta Street, CoventGarden, W.C.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC for 1862.—The Forty-fourth thousand, price 6*d.*, contains:—Result of the War in America. Louis Napoleon's Danger. Warlike Doings in England. The Delusions of Dr. Cumming dissipated, &c., &c.
G. BERGER, Holywell Street, London; and all Booksellers.

Diseases of the Chest.

This day, price 1*s.*, 8vo, cloth; free by post, 14 stamps,

CONSUMPTION, BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, &c., their Curability demonstrated by numerous eminent British, American, and Continental Authorities. Extracted from Dr. Maddock's Works.
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.; BAILLIERE, 219, Regent Street, W.

Works issued from the New Veterinary College.

Now Ready, price 12*s.*, the First Part of the

GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY of the DOMESTIC ANIMALS. By JOHN GAMGEE, Principal of the New Veterinary College, Ediuburgh; and JAMES LAW, Professor in the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

The Part just published includes the Division on GENERAL ANATOMY and OSTEOLOOY. In addition to numerous Woodcuts, it contains a highly-finished Lithograph by CLARK STANTON, Esq., of the Skeleton of *Eclipse*, drawn to a scale of one-teuth.

It is the only work in the English language whicb treats of the Anatomy of all the Domestic Animals, and it is specially destined as a Handbook for the Veterinary Studeut.

Just Published, Price 6*s.*,

OUR DOMESTIC ANIMALS in HEALTH and DISEASE. By JOHN GAMGEE, Principal of the New Veterinary College, Edinr.

The First Section of the Work, bound in one volume, is now ready, and is devoted to the Physiology and Pathology of the Organs of Digestion. It is profusely illustrated, aud is the only general work entering fully into the History of the Functions and Diseases of the Domestic Quadrupeds.

"This work contains most important matter on tbe physiology and pathology of our domestic animals, and a cursory glance over the articles tberein is sufficient to convince us that the author is well read in the medical and veterinary literature of Europe. The book throughout is devoid of technicalities, and is written in a style both scientific and clear. So plain and practical is it, 'that he that runneth may read,' both with delight and profit."—*Field.*

By the same Author.

In small 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, Price 7*s.* 6*d.*,

DAIRY STOCK: its SELECTION, DISEASES, and PRODUCE.

"Few have of late years contributed more to veterinary literature than Professor John Gamgee; and none bas had more ample opportunities of qualifying himself to do this, from his prosecution of the study of the veterinary science and art, both in this country and abroad. His proficiency as a lecturer and an author proves that he has fully availed himself of these opportunities. The little volume before us is one of many instances of Professor Gamgee's unwearied industry and extensive information."—*The Journal of Agriculture and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.*

"In this well-written, well illustrated, and in every respect commendable volume, Mr. Gamgee has done for stock-keepers what Lord St. Leonard's, in his Handy Book on Property Law, did for the possessors of real and personal estate. . . . The farmer and the amateur stock-keeper may alike read it with profit."—*The Athenæum.*

In Preparation. Second Edition,

THE VETERINARIAN'S VADE-MECUM.

Published Monthly,

LECTURES on the PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of SHOEING HORSES. By JOSEPH GAMGEE, Sen., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Farriery in the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts.

The above Lectures are Published Monthly in the *Edinburgh Veterinary Review.*

Edinburgh: THOMAS C. JACK, 92, Prince's Street.

Historical Memoirs by Hepworth Dixon.

I.

Fifth Edition, crown 8vo, with Plates, 2s. 6d.,

JOHN HOWARD: A Contribution to the Social History of England in the 18th century.

"The adventures of Howard are recorded in a loving and energetic spirit. The reflections are just, often ingenious and eloquent, almost always striking. The book contains many satisfactory evidences of an independent and vigorous intellect."—*Examiner.*

II.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, 2s. 6d.,

ROBERT BLAKE: Admiral and General at Sea.

"The subject is noble; and Mr. Dixon has treated it with rare vigour, spirit, and conscientiousness. The glorious victories won by Robert Blake are universally known; but to find out *how* they were won, and what sort of man achieved them, we must apply to the famous Republican Admiral's latest, best, and completest biographer. His narrative is not only historically valuable, but is terse, vivid, and dramatic in no ordinary degree. We especially like the manner in which the extraordinary events of Blake's period are interwoven with Blake's life; and the vigorous and masterly clearness of the descriptions of the sea-fights."—*Leader.*

III.

A New Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, price 7s.,

WILLIAM PENN: An Historical Biography. With a Reply to Lord Macaulay's Charges against Penn.

"Mr. Dixon writes vigorously and picturesquely. His very able book exhibits skill in research, and eminent powers both of condensation and description. The interest of his narrative never flags, whether he is dealing with the old Admiral and his worldly intrigues—with the youthful Quaker and his love affairs—with the mature philanthropist and his rising colony, or with the bewildered and melancholy close of the great Quaker's earthly career,—the history is admirably sustained."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"Mr. Dixon's sketch of the Governor's life in his American dwelling is tempting and picturesque. His style is good and easy. There is life in his narrative and vigour in his descriptions."—*Edinburgh Review.*

CHAPMAN & HALL; and JACKSON & WALFORD

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, and CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l.* 15*s.* to 33*l.* 10*s.*; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s.* to 5*l.* 12*s.*; Steel Fenders, 2*l.* 15*s.* to 11*l.*; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2*l.* 15*s.* to 18*l.*; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l.* 8*s.* to 80*l.*; Fire irons, from 2*s.* 3*d.* the set to 4*l.* 4*s.* The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12*s.* 6*d.*	to	£20 0*s.*	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from	6 0	to	7 7	,,

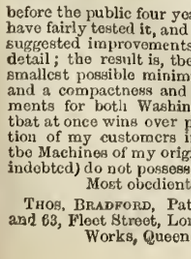
(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4*s.* per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 30*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1 Newman Mews, London.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently, T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

Purchasers should

ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

WHITE and SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2*s.* 9*d.* per box.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLANDS' Odonto."

Dr. de Jongh's

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES of the SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, and all SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS. Is incomparably superior to every other variety.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

SIR JOSEPH OLLIFFE, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris.—"I have frequently prescribed Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have every reason to be satisfied with its beneficial and salutary effects."

SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Food Collection, South Kensington Museum.—"I consider the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:

ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the medical profession, and universally accepted by the public, as the best remedy for acidity of the stomach, heartburn, headache, gout, and indigestion, and as a mild aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for ladies and children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its aperient qualities are much increased. During hot seasons and in hot climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond Street, London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

BUSINESS WANTED.—Any party retiring from the SEED BUSINESS (England preferred, in a good Agricultural district), would find a Successor willing to take a respectable Business at its positive value.

Apply by letter only SEEDSMAN, Gye's, 26, Basinghall Street, City, London, E.C.

TO BE LET on LEASE, WHITTINGTON NURSERY, Upper Holloway, to be entered upon immediately. Apply to J. F. MARSON, Esq., Small Pox Hospital.

TO BE LET, a NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS in a busy Market town with Railway to it, within 20 miles of London. Immediate possession may be had.

Address A. B., Messrs. Barr & Sugden, Seedsmen, &c., 12, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

TO BE SOLD OR LET, the BOWER NURSERY, Maidstone, with immediate possession.

Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, the long LEASE of the late Mr. ATLEE'S NURSERY, Clapham Road, Stockwell, with or without Dwelling House. Most eligibly situated. Terms moderate.

Particulars to be had on the Premises.

Sales by Auction.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Established Orchids,

THE PROPERTY OF G. W. SCHILLER, ESQ., OF HAMBURGH.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Dispose of by Private Contract, the Valuable Collection of ORCHIDS belonging to G. W. SCHILLER, Esq., comprising 1380 well grown, and many of them fine specimen Plants fit for Exhibiting.

The Plants may be seen at Mr. SCHILLER'S, Hamburgh, but Catalogues and particulars can be obtained of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

To Tulip Growers.

MR. J. WILLMER begs to announce that he is instructed by H. Goldham, Esq., to SELL by AUCTION, at the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on TUESDAY, October 22, at 12 o'Clock, 200 Lots of his costly TULIPS, comprising most of the gems in cultivation, with many new varieties.

On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues are now ready, and may be had by post on application to Mr. J. WILLMER, Auctioneer, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

Lockhart's Annual Sale.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on THURSDAY, October 17, at 12 o'Clock, by order of Mr. Lockhart, of Fulham, a costly and extensive collection of BULBS and FLOWER ROOTS, being about 14,000 in number, and consisting of all the approved Hardy and Ornamental varieties of Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocus, Narcissus, Lilies, Cladiolus, Ranunculus, and other Bulbs; also Carnations, Picotees, Hollybocks, fine named Dahlia Roots, &c., the whole of which are warranted true to name, with sundry Herbaceous and other Plants.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart; of Mr. LOCKHART'S, North End, Fulham, S.W.; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, October 18, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of the finest Double and Single Hyacinths, Narcissus, Crocus, Tulips, Ranunculus, Anemones, Gladiolus, Snowdrops, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododeudrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

Stoke Newington.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS have received instructions from Mr. C. Grimbly to SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Albion Nursery, Albion Road, Stoke Newington, on MONDAY, October 21, at 11 o'Clock, without reserve, the ground being required for immediate alterations, a large portion of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of several thousand Ornamental, Fruit and Forest Trees, fine Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs; with an assortment of choice Double Camellias and Azalea indica, from 6 to 10 feet, beautifully set with bloom-buds, Evergreens in pots, 500 Strawberry plants in pots ready for forcing; a handsome Grey Horse, 8 years old, a light Spring Cart, &c.

May be viewed three days prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Brixton.

TO GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by Messrs. Conolly to SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Bedford Nursery, Acre Lane, Brixton, S., on WEDNESDAY, October 23, at 11 o'Clock, without reserve, the NURSERY STOCK, comprising Fine Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, handsome Standard and Dwarf Roses, Selected Fruit Trees and American Plants, a quantity of Ivies and Clematis in Pots, &c.; also Greenhouse Plants, including Choice Azalea indica, and Double Camellias, beautifully set with bloom buds; Ericas, 500 Primula fimbriata, Genista, Cinerarias, Pelargoniums, &c.

May be viewed three days prior to Sale. Catalogeus may be had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Consignment from Ghent for Absolute Sale.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will submit to PUBLIC COMPETITION by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on THURSDAY, October 24, at 12 o'Clock, 300 Double CAMELLIAS and 200 AZALEA INDICA, consisting of all the best varieties, beautifully furnished with bloom buds; 600 strong Bulbs LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM; 200 fine STANDARD ROSES; choice HARDY AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromeda floribunda, &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Nursery Stock. Final Sale. Expiration of Lease.

TO THE NOBILITY, GENTRY, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, BUILDERS, AND OTHERS.

MR. KIRKE will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Rose Cottage, Fulham Road, near the Queen's Elm, on THURSDAY, October 31, at 11 o'Clock, by order of Mr. Sharman, the term having expired, the ground being required for Building, comprising 10,000 Evergreen Privets, 2 to 4 feet; 300 fine young Laurels, 1000 Irish Ivies in pots, 300 Yews, 2 to 3 feet; 2000 Ribes, 2000 Virginian Creepers, 2000 Persian and other Lilacs, 3000 Euonymus, 10,000 Arbor-Vitæ, 1 to 3 feet; Aucuba japonica, Cedrus Deodara, Hollies, Tree Box, Balsam and other Poplars, &c.; Cottage, Greenhouses, Show Shop and Fittings, Sheds; a 3 feet Saddle Boiler, with T piece and Furnace (nearly new), Barrows, 100 casts of Garden Pots, Foot Tiles, Bricks, Drain Pipes, Water Pipes, Benches, a quantity of Gold Fish, Horse, Van, Carts, Harness, Furnaces, Fire Wood, 30 loads of good potting Mould, Clinkers, &c.

May be viewed two days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises, and at the Offices of Mr. KIRKE, Auctioneer, 19, Brompton Row, Brompton, S.W.

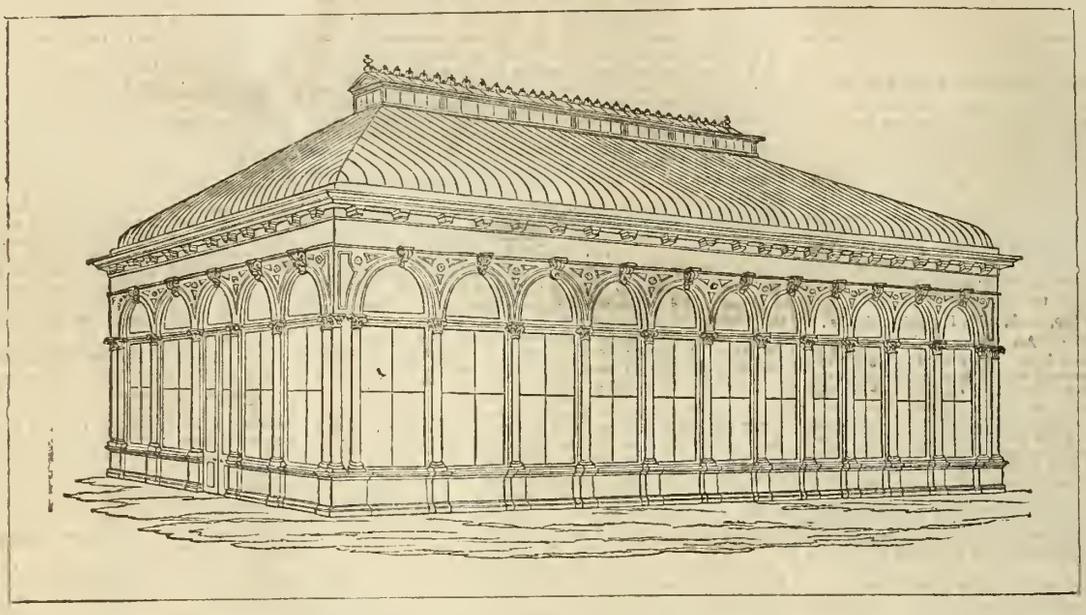
Reigate, Surrey.

THE WESTFIELD ESTATE, COMPRISING A CAPITAL RESIDENCE, WITH PLEASURE GROUNDS AND SMALL PARK OF ABOUT 16 ACRES.

MR. JOHN LEES has received instructions from the Proprietor to SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, opposite the Bank of England, on WEDNESDAY, Oct. 16, at 12 o'Clock, in One or more Lots, unless an acceptable offer be previously made by Private contract, a very desirable FREEHOLD RESIDENCE, in the Gothic style, with Ornamental Grounds, beautifully planted and timbered, and a small Park of undulating land, altogether nearly 16 acres, within a ring fence. This property is delightfully situate on the hill at Reigate, three-quarters of an hour's ride from London, about half a mile north of the Town Station, at an elevation of about 100 feet above the railway. The aspect of the house is due south, and sheltered from the north and east by the Reigate and Gatton hills. The soil is dry; water abundant and good. The house is tastefully decorated and in good order; it contains on the basement—a Larder, Wine and Coal-cellar; on the ground floor—Dining-room 21 ft. by 17 ft., Library with groined ceiling, 20 ft. by 12 ft., Breakfast-room 15 ft. by 11 ft., and Drawing-room 24 ft. by 17 ft., opening to Conservatory 40 ft. long, Kitchen, Scullery, and Butler's Pantry; on the first floor there are four principal Bed-rooms, two Dressing-rooms, and one Servant's room; on the second floor—two Bed-rooms, but others can readily be formed. There is a Two-stalled Stable and Coach-house, together with the usual Out-offices. The Kitchen Garden is well stocked, and of good size.

Particulars may be obtained of ORTON LUCAS, Esq., Solicitor, 50, Fenchurch Street, London; at the hotels in Reigate, Dorking, Guildford, Horsham, Brighton, Epsom, Croydon, Tunbridge Wells, and Hastings; at the Mart; and of Mr. JOHN LEES, Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Reigate, Surrey, of whom alone orders to view may be obtained.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER **TO HER MAJESTY,**



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

SECTION. SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from Practical Tests allowed to be the best ever invented for Efficiency, Power, and Economy, and from the following Facts it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the One-Boiler System than any other Upright Tubular Boiler. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned Jointed Upright Tubular Boilers made by all other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in Ormson's Patent there is not One Joint upon which the Fire can act, hence the great advantage and security of this Patent.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, Horticultural Builder and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Printed by William Bradbury, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and Frederick Mullett Evans, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex. Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office No. 41, Wellington St., Parish St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—Saturday, October 12, 1861

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 42.—1861.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19. { Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6d.

INDEX.

Allamanda violacea	927 c	Pampas Grass	928 b
Birds	927 c	Paris public gardens	923 c
Books, noticed	929 a	Parks, public	928 c
Butter, bitter	935 a	Pelargonium, Rollisson's	925 c
Cattle Show, Midland	932 a	Physurus fimbrillaris	926 a
Conifers, manuring	928 a	Roses, to strike	928 b
Elm, fall of an ancient	925 b	Royal Hort. Soc. Fruit Committee	929 a
Flower gathering	925 b	Sheep, breeds of	933 c
Gardens, Paris	923 c	— Fair	934 c
Herb garden at Market Deping	929 b	Solanum pseudo-capsicum, poisoning by	929 c
Ice, preservation of	926 c	Statistics, agri.	933 a
Lilac, Dr. Lindley	925 c	Steam cultivation	933 b
Manure for the million	932 b	Table decoration	925 c
Mistletoe on Oak	925 c	Trees, Paris	928 c
Mycology	926 a	Vines at North Elswick	927 c
Nails, galvanised	928 b	Wages, agricultural	931 c
Oaks, twig-shedding in	928 a	Wellingtonias, size of	928 a
Oak Apples I	927 c	Witheringia pogonandra	926 a
Orchard-houses	927 a–928 a	Yam, Chinese from seed	930 a
Oxford Farmers' Club	933 b		

ERRATUM.—In Mr. J. Reeves's advertisement, last week, headed HYACINTHS, &c., 3d col., front page, the address, Ladhroke Nursery, Notting Hill, W., was omitted.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—NOTICE TO FELLOWS.

The Band of the First Life Guards having volunteered a performance in the New Band Houses at the Gardens, South Kensington, it will take place on WEDNESDAY next, 23d inst., at 3 o'clock, or, should the weather be decidedly bad, on the following Wednesday.

Next Election of Fellows, Nov. 4.

CRYSTAL PALACE—CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW.—The ANNUAL SHOW of CHRYSANTHEMUMS and POMPONES will he held on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, November 14 and 15.—The Entries close Thursday, Nov. 7.

Apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Show.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all the finest sorts is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.—"Old" Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

Roses

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom." If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Marcsfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue.

JOHN CRANSTON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES for the present season is now ready, and will be forwarded on application. All the finest New Roses of the season will he found fully and faithfully described.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Roses, Fruit Trees, &c.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully begs to offer to Amateurs both STANDARDS and DWARFS of the above, an immense Stock, which he has no hesitation in saying is one of the best grown in the kingdom.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES free.

Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Sussex.

COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA.—Fresh Seed, three seeds for 5s. Price to the Trade on application.

J. CARTER & Co., 237 & 238. High Holborn, W.C.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.

Fresh new Seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

To the Seed Trade.

RICHMOND DWARF LATE WHITE BROCCOLI. The hardiest out. Price per lb. on application.

SHAW & CROSLAND, Richmond Nursery, Handsworth, near Sheffield.

CABBAGE PLANTS.—Extra fine Early sorts, at 3s. 3d. per 1000; fine Picklers, 4s. do.

WINTER LETTUCE, 3s. 4d. per 1000. Packing included.

THOMAS WELLAND, Surrey Gardens, Godalming, Surrey.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20s. per dozen. Price to the Trade on application.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238. High Holhorn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.

12. King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST of CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free. The prices are lower this season.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selectious of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Winchmore Hill Nursery, London, N.

JAMES S. PIKE'S PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of DUTCH BULBS, New and other Plants, is now ready for distribution, and will he forwarded free on application. Bulbs and Plants free of Carriage, on the conditions named in the Catalogue. The Trade supplied.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on applicatiou.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch Bulbs.

GEORGE CLARKE will upon application send his CATALOGUE of the above, which contains a selection of the best and most serviceable only. The quality never was finer than in the present season, and prices are extremely moderate.

Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

LARGE DOUBLE SNOWDROPS and YELLOW CROCUS on offer in quantity. Prices on application.

GENERAL BULB CATALOGUE may be had gratis.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may he had on application.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL AND CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invito an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

POET'S or PHEASANT'S-EYED NARCISSUS.—Any quantity of the above may bo had at a very low price on application.

JAMES KITLEY, Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

Purchasers of Geraniums should send for

J. DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading varieties, Show, Spotted, and Fancy, at reduced prices, post free to any address.

J. DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

DOBSON'S SPLENDID SEEDS, from Prize Flowers:—

CALCEOLARIA, choice hybridised, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. and 5s.

CINERARIA, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

PRIMULA SINENSIS FIMBRIATA, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

JOHN DOBSON & SONS, Seedsmen, Isleworth, W.

Hendon Park Nurseries, N.W.

PANSIES.—The best Show varieties from 4s. per dozen, strong plants; Seed of the finest sorts, 1s. per packet; Yellow Pansy Seed, for Bedding, 9d. per packet.

EDWARD SHENTON.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, strong, 50s. per 100.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

PAMPAS GRASS. Strong, in pots, 25s. and 35s. per 100.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

PAMPAS GRASS.—The fine specimen in Messrs SUTTON'S Nursery is now coming into bloom (for the third year in succession), and will he found worthy of a visit. There are also many hundreds of very strong plants, in pots, 1½ to 2 feet high, 1s. to 1s. 6d each, or 10s. 6d. the dozen.

Reading Nurseries.—October 19.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cnt of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can he supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9s., 12s., and 18s. per dozen.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

PHLOX and CYTISUS RACEMOSUS.—A choice assortment of the finest DWARF PHLOX, good plants in pots, 9s. to 12s. per dozen; old sorts, 4s. to 6s. per dozen. CYTISUS RACEMOSUS, nice plants with bloom, 6s. to 9s. per doz.

JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.

LIST gratis and post free.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

FRUITING STRONG VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. each.

Extra extra strong, 15s. each.

Strong Canes for planting, 3s. 6d. and 5s. each.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nurscry.—Oct. 19.

Strong Vines in Pots.

JOHN CRANSTON, offers strong VINES from Eyes, having well ripened Canes.

A LIST of Sorts with prices sent on applicatiou.

Nursories, King's Acre, near Hereford.

PEACH TREES and VINES in POTS WANTED.—Any one having a surplus Stock of FRUITING VINES and PEACH TREES, can find a purchaser at moderate prices.

Address Mr. COOPER, Alpha House, Coburg Road, Old Kent Road, S.

160 PINE SUCKERS for SALE—RIPLEY and OLD QUEENS, very strong, fine, and healthy, perfectly clean, 30 for 1l.

Apply to Mr. LEWIS SOLOMON, Centre Row, Covent Garden, W.C.

PINE PLANTS for SALE.—100 each well-rooted SUCKERS and SUCCESSION QUEEN PINES, healthy and free from Scale, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

Apply to S. ROSLING, Corner Hull, Homol Hempsted, Herts.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

GEORGE S. DODS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS for SALE.—5000 strong 3 year old plants, and 8000 2 years old. By taking a quantity an almost nominal price will ho accepted.

Apply to Messrs. MAY & Co., Seedsmen, &c., 15, Wellington Street, Straud, W.C.

To Noblemen and Gentlemen Planting.

JOHN MOORE AND SON having made large purchases in HARDY SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, &c., beg to iuvite an early inspection of the same at their

Old Established Nursery, Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7s. 6d. per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Lechenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

New Double White Azalea indica.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it to be the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10*s.* 6*d.*, and larger at 21*s.* each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery, October 19.

GLENNY'S UNRIVALLED BALSAM.—20 vars., mixed, 13 stamps; 6 classes, 37; any one variety, 7.

PINK, HOLLYHOCK, CHRYSANTHEMUM, CINERARIA, CALCEOLARIA, and PRIMULA, equally fine, from Show flowers only, 13 each.

G. Glenny, Horticultural Agent, Fulham, S.W.

CHOICE CAMELLIAS and INDIAN AZALEAS.—The Undersigned is now sending out fine home-grown CAMELLIAS, of choice named varieties, full of flower buds, at 30*s.*, 36*s*, and 42*s* per dozen. Good plants, without flower buds, of fine named varieties, 18*s*. and 24*s*. per dozen.

INDIAN AZALEAS, fine bushy plants of about 20 choice varieties, full of flower buds, at 15*s*., 18*s*., and 21*s*. per dozen.

Stout young plants, of about 36 choice named varieties, at 6*s*., 9*s*., and 12*s*. per dozen.

J. Henchman, Edmonton, London, N.

Ericas, Epacris, and Chrysanthemums.

YOUELL AND CO. having a large stock of the above for winter flowering, beg to offer them at the following prices:—

	Per dozen.—*s. d.*
ERICAS, fine large bushy flowering plants, best kinds for winter and early spring bloom	15 0
EPACRIS, do. do. do. do.	15 0
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, the newest and very best kinds of Large Flowering and Pompono varieties, bushy plants well set with bloom	9 0

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Carnations, Picotees, and Pinks.

YOUELL AND CO. have now ready for sending out fine strong well-rooted plants of the above at the following prices:—

CARNATIONS, finest first-class varieties by name, 18*s*. and 24*s*. per dozen pairs.

PICOTEES, finest first-class varieties, by name, 18*s*. and 24*s*. per dozen pairs.

Ditto, on yellow grounds, 20*s*. and 30*s*. per dozen pairs.

Finest mixed BORDER CARNATIONS and PICOTEES, 9*s*. per dozen pairs.

True old CLOVE CARNATIONS, 12*s*. per dozen pairs.

Scarlet ditto ditto 18*s*. ditto

White ditto ditto 24*s*. ditto

PERPETUAL FLOWERING or TREE CARNATIONS, 12*s*. to 18*s* per doz.

PINKS.—Our extensive collection of these enable us to offer the finest first-class varieties by name at 6*s*. and 9*s*. per dozen pairs; or 40*s*. per 100 pairs.

Fine mixed for Borders, 4*s*. per dozen pairs; or 30*s*. per 100 pairs.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season large Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"Gladiolus Brenchleyensis.—We have received from Messrs. Youell & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4*s*. per doz. or 30*s*. per 100. Trade price on application.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

To the Seed Trade.

NEMOPHILA ATOMARIA OCULATA.

W. THOMPSON, Seedsman, Tavern Street, Ipswich, begs respectfully to offer to the Seed Trade a limited stock of the above interesting novelty, raised by Mr. F. K. Burridge, Colchester, of whom the stock was purchased by W. T. last autumn. It differs from the blue variety of Nemophila atomaria (the N. cramboides of some Lists), in having a blackish-purple blotch, with a jagged outline, at the base of each lobe of the corolla, the five blotches forming unitedly a conspicuous eye to the flower, the ground tint of which is a delicate porcelain blue.

The plant having been grown with the most scrupulous care this season by W. T., it is confidently believed to be well fixed in its character and is offered with the conviction that it will be found a really desirable addition to the list of hardy annuals hitherto grown.

A Coloured Figure of this interesting acquisition was published in the "Floral Magazine" for January, 1861, then edited by Mr. T. Moore, Secretary to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

A Coloured Plate may be had for 6 stamps, which will be allowed for to all purchasers. Prices on application.

New Plants.

Azalea indica Dieudonne Spaé, 12*s*.
" " Duc d'Aremberg, 12*s*.
" " Madame Ambroise Verschaffelt, 18*s*.
Caladium cupressum, 21*s*.
" Schmitzi, 21*s*.
Calceolaria Sparkler, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Camellia Comte de Gomer, 15*s*.
" Monsieur d'Offoy, 10*s*. 6*d*.
" Triomphe de Wondelghem, 10*s*. 6*d*.
" Queen of Beauties, 21*s*., 42*s*., and 63*s*.
Campylobotris Ghiesbreghti, 12*s*.
" refulgens, 15*s*.
Coleus Verschaffelti, 5*s*., 7*s*. 6*d*., and 10*s*. 6*d*.
Cyperus alternifolius variegatus, 31*s*. 6*d*.
Dracæna Ehrenberghi, 42*s*.
" spectabilis, 63*s*.
Ficus begoniæfolia, 21*s*.
Fuchsia True Blue, 7*s*. 6*d*.
" Incomparable, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Geranium Clara, 5*s*.
" Gem of Roses, 7*s*. 6*d*.
" Queen of Queens, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Marantha orbifolia, 21*s*.
Mimulus Gaiety, 5*s*.
Rhynchosia albo-uitens, 18*s*.
Sauropus Gardneri, 15*s*.

Wm Bull, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., is now sending out the above. Descriptions are given in his CATALOGUE of NEW PLANTS, which will be forwarded on receipt of two postage stamps.

Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

Superb Hollyhocks.

Eighteen Thousand Plants of Named Varieties, including the best in Cultivation.

R. B. BIRCHAM in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.

Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Hollyhocks and Cinerarias.

CHATER AND CO. will forward to any address the following HOLLYHOCKS, strong plants, in pots, for 12*s*., hamper included:—Ceres, Eva, Memnon, Black Prince, Lady Middleton, Royal Standard, Rival Saffranot, Royal Purple, Miss Ashley, Queen of Buffs, Jenny Lind, Magnus, Fearless, Triumphant, General Havelock, Saturn.

Also the following CINERARIAS for 20*s*., or half, 10*s*. 6*d*.:—Commander-in-Chief (Smith's), Hebe (S.), Grandiflora (S.), Magnet (S.), Magnificent (S.), Perfecta (S.), Perfection (S.), Miss Smith (S.), Purple Prince (S.), Precursor (S.), Refulgent (S.), Semidnplex (S.), Speciosa (S.), Surprise (S.), Lady Paxtou (S.), Magnum Bonum, Incomparable, Brilliant, Mrs. Dix, Mrs. Coleman, Slough Rival, Triumphans, Lady Camoys, Lord Stamford.

Choice HOLLYHOCK SEED, 1*s*. 6*d*. to 2*s*. 6*d*. per packet.

Post Office Orders payable at Braintree.

C. & Co.'s LIST of BULBS for the present season is now ready, and may be had gratis on application.

The Nurseries, Braintree, Essex.

BARR & SUGDEN, Seedsmen,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (Opposite the Garrick Club).

Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

Barr & Sugden's *Emporium for imported DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS, and the most elegant and ornamental style of HYACINTH GLASSES.*

The beautiful SCILLA SIBIRICA, for edgings, 12*s*. 6*d*. per 100.

PAXTONIAN COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

OF PRIME QUALITY, SUITABLE FOR THE DECORATION OF THE FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns G, H, I, J, K, L, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at the top.

	G. 5*l*. 5*s*.	H. 3*l*. 3*s*.	I. 2*l*. 2*s*.	J. 1*l*. 1*s*.	K. 15*s*. 6*d*.	L. 10*s*. 6*d*.
HYACINTHS, various	100	70	50	30	20	15
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, various	50	30	30	20	10	10
TULIPS	300	200	150	100	75	50
CROCUS	500	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES	300	200	100	50	25	
RANUNCULUS	300	250	200	100	100	50
SNOWDROPS	300	200	100	50	50	50
IRIS, splendid English, mixed	100	70	50	20	15	10
GARDEN NARCISSUS, various	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed	12	6	6	3		
IXIAS	50	30	20			
SCILLA SIBIRICA	18	12	9	6		

Barr & Sugden, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES, illustrated below. These Glasses vary in price from 10*s*. 6*d*. per dozen to 21*s*. per pair. PRICED LIST on application. A large assortment always in stock.

The failures and annoyances too frequently experienced in growing Hyacinths in Glasses may be entirely avoided by using Tye's Hyacinth Glasses and Supports, and attending to the Cultural Hints in B. & S.'s *Catalogue*

No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

The VICTORIA, EUGENIE, and IMPERIAL Sets of the above form the most unique Drawing-room Ornaments for the Culture of Hyacinths in winter, and for Cut Flowers in summer, ever offered for sale.

BARR & SUGDEN'S COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

FOR THE DECORATION OF THE CONSERVATORY AND FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns A, B, C, D, E, F, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at top.

	A. 5*l*. 5*s*.	B. 3*l*. 3*s*.	C. 2*l*. 2*s*.	D. 1*l*. 1*s*.	E. 15*s*. 6*d*.	F. 10*s*. 6*d*.
HYACINTHS, splendid varieties, for in-door decoration	60	40	25	20	15	12
" for out-door decoration	30	25	15	10	6	
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, for in-door decoration	25	18	12	3	3	
TULIPS, for in or out-door decoration	200	150	100	40	20	20
JONQUILS, for in-door decoration	25	12	12	3	3	
IXIAS and SPARAXIS, for out or in-door decoration	25	20	12	6		
CROCUS, for out-door decoration	400	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES "	200	100	75	20	12	10
RANUNCULUS "	200	150	100	50	25	20
SNOWDROPS "	200	100	100	50	50	50
GARDEN NARCISSUS "	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALIS "	6	6	6			
IRIS, splendid English "	25	18	12	6	6	6
SCILLA SIBIRICA, for in or out-door decoration	18	12	9			

BARR AND SUGDEN,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (Opposite the Garrick Club).

Splendid New Strawberry "Eclipse" (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON beg to call attention to this really first-class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in their advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. 12s. per dozeu; 80s. per 100. Price to the Trade on application.

Chelsea and Exeter.—Oct. 19.

Strawberry Plants for Forcing.

J. KEYNES has to offer Plants unusually fine of the following varieties, viz. :—

KEEN'S SEEDLING,
INGRAM'S PRINCE of WALES, and
CAROLINA SUPERBA.

The above are well matured in 8-inch Pots and invaluable for early work. Price on application.

Castle Street Nursery, Salisbury.

FORCING STRAWBERRIES, or for Orchard-house culture.—BRITISH QUEEN, OSCAR, SIR CHAS. NAPIER, and KEEN'S SEEDLING, well established in 32-sized pots in the far-famed Wimbledon loam, as fine Plants as possible, and cannot fail to produce a large crop.

Price per dozen or hundred on application.

Stout HAMBURGH and other VINES for planting.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Strawberry Plants.

JAMES KITLEY begs to announce that the plants of his unequalled STRAWBERRY, CAROLINA SUPERBA, which he can supply at 5s. per 100, are now remarkably fine. Also extra strong plants of Goliath, British Queen, Elton Pine, Keen's Seedling, Sir C. Napier, Eleanor, Duc de Malakoff, La Chalanaise, Gelineau, Madame E. Vilmorin, and Princess Alice Maud, at 3s. 6d. per 100.

The following varieties may be had in pots, at 1l. per 100, which would ensure a crop of fruit next season, viz., Carolina superba, Goliath, Sir C. Napier, Keen's Seedling, Trollop's Victoria, and Princess Alice Maud.

Lyncombe Vale Nursery, Bath.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237, 238, High Holborn, London, W.C., and Crystal Palace Nursery, Forest Hill, Sydenham, have much pleasure in offering strong short-jointed well ripened VINES for Pot Culture, of all the most esteemed varieties, capable of bearing six to eight bunches each.

For list of names and prices see AUTUMN BULB CATALOGUE, post free on application.

PAMPAS GRASS.

J. C. & Co. have a splendid Stock of the above highly ornamental Grass, well established in Pots, from 5s. per dozen. Extra strong, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of FRUITING and other VINES in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., hog to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hyacinths.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Catalogue.

YOUELL AND CO.'S GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE for this season is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

It contains detailed Lists of Greenhouse Plants, Conifers, Shrubs, Gladioli, as well as all the newest introductions in Soft-wooded Plants.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c., has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Cheap Dutch and other Bulbs.

HENRY BROWN begs to call attention to his Priced DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (post free on application). The quality cannot be surpassed, and the prices will on comparison be found very moderate. Collections from 10s. 6d. upwards delivered, carriage free, to any principal steam port or railway station in England, Ireland, or Scotland.

FLUKE and other POTATOES off the Lancashire Moss and Sand. Price on application.

Seed Warehouse, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

Hyacinths, Tulips, &c.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. have just received from the MOST CELEBRATED DUTCH GROWERS their FIRST IMPORTATION Of the above and other Bulbs, And are supplying the same, of BEST QUALITY, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

CATALOGUES with full particulars on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co.,
Durdham Down Nurseries,
Bristol.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of BULBOUS ROOTS from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are PARTICULARLY FINE and in EXCELLENT CONDITION. CATALOGUES are now ready and will be forwarded on application.

J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their ORDERS EARLY, as the successful cultivation of Bulbs depends in a great measure upon their BEING PLANTED EARLY IN THE SEASON.

The best Twelve Hyacinths.

SUTTON'S BEST TWELVE HYACINTHS Imported can be supplied for 12s.; Second best, 9s.; very good, 6s.

Also, fine mixed DOUBLE HYACINTHS (all fresh imported), 3s. per dozen, or 21s. per 100.

PRICED LISTS of BULBS and SEEDS may be had post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Nursery and Seed Establishment.

MARTIN AND SONS respectfully inform their friends that their NURSERY CATALOGUES may be had on application, containing choice selections of Apples, Pears, Plums, Peaches, and Apricots; Standard Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, Stove, Greenhouse, and Herbaceous Plants, Ferns, Conifers, and importations of Dutch Bulbous Flower Roots.

Cottingham Nursery and Seed Establishment (A.D. 1788). The "Park Nursery," Hull.

Hull Seed and Horticultural Tool Establishment, Junction St.

Violets.

ROBT. SHACKELL has fine healthy strong plants at the following prices:—

	Per dozen.—s. d.		Per dozen.—s. d.
Shackell's Russian Superb	12 0	Double White	4 0
Small do. do.	4 0	Double White Tree ..	4 0
Double purple Tree Violet	4 0	Neapolitan, for forcing ..	4 0
Double purple Spring bloomin.g	4 0	Old Russian	2 0
		Hamper and package included.	

Address ROBT. SHACKELL, Florist, &c., 5, Broad Street, Bath.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered loss from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

CARTER'S FIRST-CLASS SEEDS of

CALCEOLARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, new blotched, 2s. 6d. per packet.
CINERARIA, 2s. 6d. per packet.
PRIMULA, mixed fringed, 1s. per packet.
,, dark carmine fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.
,, pure white fringed, 2s. 6d. per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 & 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MINNIE BANKS and COMET.

Coloured Plate, 1s. 6d. per post.

The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM.

Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861.

New Seed, per packet, 6d. and 1s. each.

The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellingtou Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully call attention to the following:—

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.
EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."
PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.
PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.
CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine scarlet-striped.
COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, bright bronze crimson leaves.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.
CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3s. and 3s. 6d. per dozen. Strong at 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Wellingtou Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on applicatiou.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, now and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Hyacinths! Hyacinths!!

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have the pleasure of announcing that the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society have accepted their offer of awarding PRIZES of Two Guineas and One Guinea to private growers, for the BEST and SECOND BEST COLLECTION of 12 HYACINTHS, distinct varieties, grown in pots, at their Spring Exhibition of 1862.

WM. C. & SON remind intending competitors that October is the best month for potting Hyacinths.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1861.

IF in their arboriculture the authorities of Paris have more to learn from than to teach us, it is different with respect to the PUBLIC GARDENS with which they have within the last few years adorned their city. In former days, when straight avenues of tall trees covering a bare dusty soil, constituted the finest promenades of the Parisians, our squares and parks were the objects of their wonder and admiration, but now the relative merits of the two are exactly reversed. Our Commission of Woods has indeed within the last two or three years laid out considerable sums of money in planting shrubberies and flower borders in the parks of the West End, and nothing could be more gay than some of those in Hyde Park during a portion of the summer. But turning our glance from the tasteful gardens of the Champs Elysées still luxuriating in the full richness of verdure and flowers, like the best

kept grounds of our country seats, without a weed or a plant out of place—to the so-called shrubbery of the Green Park, a confused expanse of shabby bushes scattered without design, and intermixed with the remains of broadcast annuals, rank weeds, bits of paper, and other rubbish, the comparison is one we have little reason to be proud of. A few notes, therefore, made on the subject during a short stay in Paris in the present month (September) may not be without interest, and to these we have added some details obligingly communicated to us by Monsieur Barillet-Deschamps, under whose direction are placed the public gardens of the city of Paris, including the Bois de Boulogne, and who, as "Jardinier Architecte," is also extensively employed in laying out the private grounds, which are now gradually coming more into fashion with wealthy Frenchmen who have country châteaux. The Tuileries, Louvre, and Luxembourg gardens are, however, not under his superintendence, the two former being at the charge of the Civil List, and the Sénat having a management of its own for the Luxembourg.

In general design, formal gardens, straight walks, terraces, steps, and parterres are gone quite out of fashion, and in Paris appear to be only maintained in the Tuileries and Luxembourg; curved lines, irregular lawns, with round, oval or irregular clumps, borders, or beds being everywhere substituted. In some places this irregularity may have been carried too far, or too much may have been attempted for the limited space; but, in general, the designs struck us as remarkably good for the style adopted. The dressed portion of the Bois de Boulogne surrounding the lake is the subject of universal admiration; the broad lawns which border the magnificent Avenue de l'Impératrice, broken only by a small number of clumps, add to the grandeur of a scene which, now that it is assuming a more finished aspect, is unrivalled in any public open promenade we are acquainted with; and, in the Champs Elysées, the arrangement of the raised clumps and slightly hollowed intervening lawns is such as to give both variety and an appearance of extent. Some persons object to the clumps as being too much raised, but in the Champs Elysées there was a reason for it, as it gave the means of shutting out in a great measure the *cafés chantans*, without the appearance of screens planted for the purpose. In the Parc de Monceaux it may be said that the rockery, cascade, raised bridge, &c., are overdone for so small a space; but the general effect is good, as here also the design is such as to make it appear much more extensive than it would have done if planted in the old way, with straight parallel rows of trees. In the smaller, more flowery gardens of St. Clotilde, St. Jacques, the Thermes, and several others, the curved walks and irregular borders within a straight-lined enclosure are well managed, although again in some instances rather overdone.

The shrubs and smaller trees in the clumps of the dressed gardens do not at all partake of the desolate look of the Limes and Horse-Chesnuts in the avenues. Benefited by the good soil and constant waterings given to the lawns and flowering plants, they are generally still in full vigour of leaf, and some in full flower. They are chiefly of the kinds common with us, a few additional ones perhaps too tender for the English climate; but there is one among the autumn flowering ones, the Kölreuteria paniculata, which we do not recollect having observed in our shrubberies, although we are told it never suffers in Paris in the severest winters. Its large terminal panicles of yellowish flowers appear in September, and, when healthy, its foliage is elegant. In the Luxembourg are some very handsome Tamarisks now covered with their pink flowers. The native ingredients necessary to its welfare, and which it finds in the Paris gypsum, may be easily given to it in any soil by the addition of a little common salt. The variegated ash-leaved Maple, so highly prized by M. Barillet, and much admired by most persons, does not please us so much. It is too white. A clump at a distance, or amongst green shrubs, has rather a singular than a handsome aspect, and, when seen near, it has more of a sickly look than almost any variegated-leaved plant. It does not appear to grow into a tree. The clump in the Bois de Boulogne, near the kiosk of the Empress, has made but little progress these last four years, and the Lichens on the stems betray the constitutional want of vigour.

Among the greatest improvements in the Paris gardens observable within the last two or three years, especially at this time of year, are the use made of Cannas, Caladiums, and other large leaved plants, either in distinct round or oval clumps, or in the tall centres of the flower borders, and the introduction of some autumnal flowering plants, under shrubs or perennials, either in raised beds or borders, or surrounding the clumps of shrubs. In the Cannas and Caladiums, considerable attention has been given to the ascertaining which species or varieties are the best adapted for planting out as the hardiest, the easiest to cultivate in large quantities, the handsomest and the least liable to tear with wind. With this view M. Barillet has tried above 80 Cannas, of which he showed us as many square patches in a long row in the reserve garden. Of this number he has selected about a dozen for general cultivation, and intends to reject the others. Those which have hitherto been found the best suited for clumps are among the larger kinds, C. annæi and C. Warczewiczioides with red flowers; C. liliiflora, rather tender, but the only one with white flowers; and C. zebrina, with dark-coloured foliage, far preferable to the more common C. discolor; C. indica is one of the best of the middle-sized ones, and C. Warczewiczii among the smaller ones. A very handsome clump in Lamartine's garden adjoining La Muette had C. annæi in the centre 9 to 10 feet high, surrounded by C. indica with C. Warczewiczii on the outside, but in general the clumps of a single kind, closely planted, with the most vigorous and tallest plants in the centre, and from 6 to 12 or 15 feet diameter, according to the height of the variety, appeared to us to have the best effect. They are also much improved by a ring of some dense short plant close round the base so as to hide the roots. Some flowering plant of 9 inches to a foot in height is generally selected, but it appeared to us that a ring of bright flowers round the base took off from the general effect as a bed of foliage, and when the Cannas are in flower made their flowers look poor. A very good result was produced in a clump in the Luxembourg garden by a close ring of the common striped Grass kept to the uniform height of rather less than a foot. The roots of these Cannas are taken up as soon as the first frosts attack their leaves, and stored for the winter in a perfectly dry cellar. Very early in spring they are started in frames or pits, and divided for propagation, and planted out in the clumps in May. There are a very few of the tenderer kinds which require being kept in vegetation during the winter, but these are on that account rejected from general cultivation.

A considerable number of Caladiums have been tried, but there are none to equal the C. esculentum, of which there are several large raised beds in the Champs Elysées, Monceaux, and Bois de Boulogne. The peltate leaves, of which we measured several more than a yard in length, and which M. Barillet tells us often attain a yard and a half, hang elegantly from their erect petioles, so as to wave in the wind without tearing. It is true that in some of the clumps in the Champs Elysées they are ragged on the outer side of the bed, but that is owing to their being too close to the walk and injured by the passers by; on the inner side, next to the lawn, although equally exposed to the wind, they are quite entire. C. violaceum is also a handsome one; but the species with erect leaves are generally inferior, either as showing too much stem, or as very liable to tear. All Caladiums require being kept indoors, and more or less in vegetation during the winter.

Several other green and hothouse plants have been tried for planting out as foliage-clumps. Those most successful hitherto have been Wigandia caracasana, of which there are several large handsome clumps with leaves near 2 feet long and 1½ foot broad; Musa rosacea, the only Banana found not to tear; Ficus elastica, and Latania borbonica. The red variety of the Castor-oil plant (Ricinus) planted singly, or better when three together, in a lawn has a very fine effect, attaining a height of about 5 feet. The foliage is altogether deeply coloured, and the flower spike is of a rich crimson, but the variety is difficult to raise true from seed, and in this climate it can only be treated as an annual; the common green variety is apt to look weedy. The practice which embellishes so much the St. Petersburgh gardens during their short summer, of planting out green and hothouse flowering trees and shrubs in single specimens, is also beginning to be tried here with success. They are planted out in May without their pots, and two or three weeks before taking them in in autumn they are prepared for potting by cutting round their roots.

In flowering plants there was in Paris some years ago an attempt to compete with us in novelties and rarities, but this has now been quite given up, as producing little effect at great cost. Annuals are also generally avoided, as being of short duration and more difficult to keep neat and free from weeds. Attention has chiefly been directed in the public gardens to showy perennials, which can be readily propagated in great numbers, planted out nearly ready for flowering, and, with a little care, kept in full flower for a lengthened period. Low plants such as Verbenas, so highly prized by us for parterres, are but little encouraged, as being less suited for the landscape style adopted. Among the autumn plants now in flower the most brilliant are the Scarlet Pelargoniums, to be seen in all the gardens in great profusion, the Gladioli, and a few other showy perennials common with us. The Chrysanthemum frutescens, a very valuable summer plant from the length of time it remains in flower, is now (in September) nearly gone by. Phlox Drummondi, Tagetes patula, China Asters, and a few others, although annuals, are exceptionally favourites for beds, but they are always planted out, not sown broadcast. But in addition to all these some green and hothouse flowering plants, especially Begonias, have been successfully planted out in beds. M. Barillet has tried all the Begonias which he could collect and propagate in sufficient quantities for the purpose. The majority are too tender or not showy enough for this mode of culture, but B. fuchsioides (the original variety, not the more common miniata, which is tender), and B. Prestoniensis, both scarlet, but contrasting with each other in habit and foliage, made beautiful beds, of which several are now in full flower in the Champs Elysées and Monceaux. A species recently received from Bolivia, to which the provisional name of B. boliviana has been given, seems to be equally hardy and has a handsome leaf, but the flower (now passed) is said to be inferior, and as foliage it is certainly very far from the Cannas and Caladiums. We are told that Hibiscus rosa sinensis trained dwarf makes a beautiful bed, but we did not see it so treated. Two species of yellow flowered Cassia, now in full flower, make a great show in the mixed clumps. Both had been received under the name of C. floribunda, but they differ from each other in the size of the flowers and in the number of leaflets, and apparently belong to distinct species, but they do not set their pods, and M. Decaisne had not had an opportunity yet of determining them botanically. Among lower plants we observed a very pretty bed of Vinca rosea with pink flowers; the white variety is too tender for bedding out.

For all these plants the Parisian climate affords some advantage over ours in the greater heat and duration of the summer sun, but the difference is not very great, and their winter frosts appear to be nearly as severe, as early and as late as ours. They are obliged to take in their plants in October, and often early in that month, and cannot plant them out till May. Their summer of 1860 was like ours cold, dull, damp, and very bad for ripening wood, and last winter committed almost as much havoc in the Bois de Boulogne as at Kew. Pinus insignis was everywhere quite killed, and almost all the tender Conifers suffered very much. Cunninghamia however is an exception; two handsome young trees of 15 to 18 feet high in the Bois were only partially browned. On the other hand, Cotoneaster microphylla was in several places very severely injured.

For the maintenance of these gardens in a state of luxuriance throughout the summer great care is taken in the original preparation of the ground, and constant attention is given to weeding and watering. The soil is all made, for the lawns as well as the beds. The lawns were all originally sown with Lolium perenne from seed gathered with care, and supposed to be perfectly pure and clean; but that does not last. After a twelvemonth it "gets converted into," as the gardeners tell you, that is to say, it is invaded and almost replaced by Festucas and some other Grasses (the species of which we could not ascertain, as they are not allowed to flower) of which probably a few seeds had been lurking amongst the others, and had produced so few plants as to be unperceived in the first year. These few, however, luxuriating more than the Lolium in the rich soil and constant watering, tiller rapidly, and form a dense sward which gradually smothers the weaker plant. At first the lawns so changed were resown the follow-

ing season; but as it is now found that the naturally substituted Grasses answer the purpose better than the Lolium sown, they are allowed to remain, the gardeners firmly believing that they are nothing but the Lolium transmuted. We saw no signs of the Poa annua, which is the bane of our London Parks, but which will always be stifled by perennials when well watered and dressed. In the flower beds there is none of the broadcast sowing which has been so untidily done in our St. James's and Green Parks. Everything is planted out from the reserve garden; and in the mixed borders, herbaceous plants, when out of flower, are periodically replaced by others in season; and the whole, shrubs, lawns, and flower-beds, are daily and copiously watered during the dry season by means of moveable hose. An abundant supply of water is generally distributed through underground pipes, with plugs at convenient intervals to attach the hose.

All this could not be accomplished without a reserve garden on a large scale, and, accordingly, the extensive grounds of La Muette, at Passy, at the end of the Avenue de St. Cloud, opposite the La Muette gate of the Bois de Boulogne, have been devoted to the purpose. The soil and exposure are good. Several ranges of light and airy stoves and propagating houses, with facilities for shading and ventilating, are already in use, and others are now in construction, besides long lines of low cool pits and frames, and there is abundant space for the preparation of soils and manures and other necessary operations. The houses are heated by an apparatus for steam and hot air, conveyed chiefly in pipes of about 2 inches, which M. Barillet says is much more economical than a hot-water circulation. The boiler, which is found sufficient for the whole, is heated by a powerful jet of gas, generated in an adjoining apparatus, with a small two-horse-power steam-engine for injecting air. There is also, under a portion of the garden, an extensive cavern cut in the soft Paris rock, with massive pillars left at intervals for the support of the flat roof. This, from its perfect dryness and equable temperature, is invaluable to them for the preservation of Canna and other roots. during the winter. The whole is under the immediate charge of M. André, who appeared to us to be a very intelligent and well informed young man.

Adjoining La Muette is the new Artesian well, which has taken about five years in the boring. After sundry mishaps and difficulties having got down to some feet below the level of the Grenelle well, they were almost discouraged and ready to give it up, when, on the day before we saw it, there were some slight signs of water, and on that morning to their great joy it burst forth from the top of the tube in a body twice a man's thickness. Although, like the Grenelle water, it is slightly sulphurous and therefore scarcely fit for drinking, it is an immense advantage coming out at that elevation, as well for the watering of the Muette and the Bois de Boulogne as for the household purposes in the surrounding district.

The expenditure incurred in the Paris plantations and gardens has been the subject of much outcry, and has been urged as an invincible obstacle to the introduction of anything of the kind in the London Parks. No detailed authentic accounts on the subject are published, although we are told that a report entering into the minutest details with perfect accuracy is in existence; the data communicated to us by different persons are in some respects contradictory, but from the most reliable information we have been able to procure, this expenditure appears to have been considerably exaggerated. The outlay of capital by the city of Paris for the purchase and formation of the Bois de Boulogne, has been fully repaid by the sale of plots of building ground on its outskirts. The expense of laying out the gardens in the city is considered as a portion of the general cost of the Paris embellishments, and that also is believed to be nearly balanced by the increased value of the building ground let or sold. The city owns an abundant supply of water, and has only the expense of laying down the pipes. The plants for stocking the gardens are all raised at La Muette, the shrubs and trees in their own nurseries, so that they have no heavy contracts for the supply of stock. The number of hands employed is 70 in the Bois de Boulogne, 60 at La Muette, and 110 in the various gardens of the city, including the Champs Elysées, the Avenue de l'Impératrice, the Parc de Monceaux, and all the scattered smaller gardens. Besides that there are a few men in the nurseries for trees, for Conifers, and for American and other peat-earth shrubs, and some additional hands are taken on at the time of planting out in spring. The city, however, we are told, look closely into their accounts, and have always an eye to economy. The Civil List, in the management of the Tuileries and Louvre Gardens, is said to be much more profuse in its expenditure. *B.*

At St. Margaret's, South Elmham, in the county of Suffolk, stood a few days since one of the noblest Elms in England. It was above a hundred feet high, and many a troop of hunters has taken shelter beneath the spreading boughs of its majestic head. Whenever we have had to speak of Elms we have thought of this glorious piece of antiquity, and taken it as an example of what that sort of tree may remain even at its greatest age. It was a grand tree in the youth of the oldest inhabitant of the parish. No cottager remembered it, no tradition pointed to it except as "the great Elm." It may have been one of those which gave in days long passed the name of Elmham to the parish, nor did it require any great stretch of fancy to imagine it coeval with bold Bishop Almar, who held the see of Elmham, for the parish once gave its name to a Bishop's see, at the Conquest, although he was a married man.

Alas! this fine old English Elm has perished. On the 11th inst. a heavy gale from the South tore it up by the roots, and over it went with one tremendous crash. Like all Elms it had become decayed internally, and when the force of the storm was applied to it, snap went its huge roots, and it became a gigantic wreck. So sudden and violent was its fall that Mr. Freestone, on whose estate it stood, had scarcely time to escape from beneath its branches, his ear having providentially caught the sound of the beginning of the smash.

We mention this not merely for the sake of recording the fate of a remarkable tree, but as another warning to those who ride near the great and dying Elms in Hyde Park. It is not very long since we described the fall there of a pygmy compared with that at St. Margaret's, and pointed out the dangerous state of all the old Elms, its neighbours (see p. 502, 1860). It will now be seen that trees of the kind, even although appearing to retain their youthful strength, are not at all to be trusted.

It is probable that when Mr. Wentworth Dilke offered prizes last spring for table decorations composed of fruit and flowers, few expected to find so many competitors, for though persons of refined taste set great store on flowers for decoration, still there are many more who have either no notion how to arrange them, or care little about them at their table or in their houses.

It is not altogether improbable that one of the reasons why we so often see flowers unskilfully arranged is because in the first place the proper method of gathering them is not understood. It is not every gardener even that knows how to cut flowers for decoration, or how to select what is suitable for the stands in which they are to be set up. Gardeners, if they have not sufficient natural taste to guide their selection, should be taught by those who have, how to gather flowers fit to send in to a gentleman's house. Ladies, with whom the task of arranging them resides, do not want a great basket of clumsy flowers cut in bundles, as though they had been gathered with a reaping sickle; nor full blown roses each with a score of buds behind it; nor yet heads of Geraniums with two or three blossoms expanded on a large head of buds, that would have added to the brilliancy of the garden for a month to come. It is a grand mistake to think that flowers are flowers, and that nothing can be wrong if there be but plenty of them, or that flowers alone without any green to relieve them are all sufficient. The very first rule in flower gathering is that the choicest flowers unrelieved by green are infinitely surpassed by common gay blossoms set off with graceful foliage. Those who look back to Mr. Marsh's beautiful group at South Kensington last summer will remember that the loveliest of his three stands was composed of little or nothing more than Lilies of the Valley, Forget-me-not, and Maiden's Hair Fern; the broad sharp pointed leaves of the Lily of the Valley standing upright in the centre, and the graceful Adiantum hanging over the edges.

One of the chief things to consider in gathering flowers is to choose pieces where the flowers are neither in bud nor full blown, but just expanded. If a spike is tall and tapering, or a showy flower stands on a tall stalk, then each should be cut as long as the stem will allow without injuring or disfiguring the plant, for as so many flowers grow in a manner impossible to be cut otherwise than short, therefore any long stalked flowers that can be cut to different lengths are invaluable. All kinds of Fuchsia or pendent flowers mix well with others; trailing things should be also provided; from a Clematis or similar plant, it is best to gather a long spray, for these pieces can be broken off to please the fancy of the decorator.

There is far more difficulty in selecting green foliage, than in gathering flowers. When leaves are young and have grown fast, it is useless to take them, for they will not live in water. What are wanted are leaves of mature growth, with good firm foliage and with tolerably long stalks. The bright green of some Berberries, Fern leaves, Fumitory, small trailing plants, shoots of Ivy or Periwinkle, small Vine leaves, bits of Bamboo, or Deciduous Cypress, or Ribbon Grass, or any much divided leaves, such as Cissus stans, some of the Ferulas, &c., in fact any pretty leaves do extremely well.

In the autumn and winter, when flowers are scarce, plants bearing red leaves, or bright berries, such as Pyracantha, Pernettya, Snowberry, Thorns, &c., may all be made useful. The flowers of the Pampas Grass and Everlastings when carefully dried make a pretty good substitute for fresh flowers in winter, and would be much valued by ladies. Not however dyed flowers, such as are sold in some shops, which persons of good taste look upon with indescribable disfavour. *B. B.*

Some doubts having been lately thrown upon the usually accepted fact that the Mistletoe (*Viscum album*) grows on the Oak, a Correspondent has undertaken to have the point cleared up by *a direct personal appeal* to practical botanists; and in the interest of scientific truth he has issued a circular in which he begs to be favoured with replies to the question, "whether the writer has ever *seen* the Mistletoe in such a position?" If any of our readers should be able to answer in the affirmative we would venture to beg them to communicate with Wm. Marshall, Esq., Solicitor, Ely.

In his last Number of the *Flore des Serres*, Mr. Van Houtte has made the world acquainted with a most prodigious Lilac. According to the figure the huge and massive bunches are 11 inches long, of a most brilliant violet purple colour, and are still more remarkable for the firm texture and rounded form of the blossoms. It must throw a florist into extacies when he finds that those "properties of flowers" in which he so much delights, are assumed at last by the intractable Lilac.

The name conferred upon this wonder is Dr. Lindley. It was raised by a M. Darimont, and is benevolently offered to the public from this present autumn.

—— Do any of our readers happen to know the origin of the Pelargonium which is we believe generally called Rollisson's or the Purple Unique? The variety to which we refer is one which though of rather straggling habit has bold "Oak" leaves and deep purple flowers, and is a great favourite in flower gardens and for general decorative purposes. We presume it owes its origin, as many such varieties no doubt do, to a sporting branch, in which, however mysterious it may seem, the character into which it has sported became fixed. This opinion has been confirmed by a very curious sport which we have noticed during the past summer, and which deserves to be recorded. Among the plants grown at Chiswick was a group of Pelargoniums of the class to which this unique variety belongs, and in this group were plants of the Purple Unique, and of another, we believe the old Lilac Unique, differing only in having the flowers lilac instead of purple. On a plant of the latter we observed one truss of flowers in which half the number were of the purple colour to which reference has been made, and the other half were lilac. An examination of the fallen petals and of the buds showed that this peculiarity was carried through the whole development of this particular flower truss. The two colours, though in separate flowers, were not scattered promiscuously throughout the truss, but the blossoms and buds on the one side were purple, while those on the opposite side were lilac. The appearance of this flower bud was very singular. Cases like this, and the still more common ones of branches sporting wholly to an alien character, exemplify the wonderfully plastic nature which pervades the vegetable kingdom.

TABLE DECORATIONS.

At the autumn Show of the Brighton Horticultural Society, three prizes were given for groups suitable for table decoration. The rules laid down

were similar to those adopted by the Royal Horticultural Society when Mr. Dilke's prizes were awarded in June last. The display was extremely good and satisfactory, and we should have noted the fact before, but that we could not get the names of the competitors till this week.

1st prize, Mr. McKenzie, Bristol Nurseries, Kemp Town, Brighton.

2d, Messrs. Balchin & Nell, Florists, Western Road, Brighton.

3d, the Misses Orme, Broadwater, Worthing.

The other competitors were—

Mrs. Warde, Little Horsted Rectory, Uckfield.

Miss F. Sinniek, Hailsham.

Mr. E. Booty, Western Road, Brighton.

Mrs. E. Holland, Marine Parade, Brighton.

Miss M. Jordan, Lindore Villa, Brighton.

New Plants.

239. Physurus fimbrillaris.

P. fimbrillaris ; omnibus P. picti nisi sepalis medio glandulosis, labellique brevioris ventricosi lobo medio fimbriato.

Very much like P. pictus, for which we at first took it; but the leaves, which are exquisitely veined with silver, are rather longer; the sepals are somewhat broader, and have a line of stalked pellucid glands along their middle outside, and the lip, which is more inflated, is yellow at the end, where it is also most delicately fringed. Flowered in the garden of the Horticultural Society, having been received from Mr. Weir, who met with it in the forests near Rio Janeiro, where "it is extremely variable, some plants having the leaves quite plain." Those at Chiswick are beautifully silver-veined.

240. Witheringia pogonandra.

This is a new ornamental plant with variegated foliage, introduced by M. A. Verschaffelt. It was raised from seeds received from his collector, M. Ghiesbreght, under the name of Solanum argyræum. It belongs to a genus allied to Solanum, like many species of which it is half-shrubby, and much branched. Its yellow flowers produce but little effect, and are even scarcely apparent on account of their being situated in the axils of the leaves. The plants which M. Heinemann, its describer, had seen, were not more than 2 feet high, but as they were all seedlings and still young, it is probable that it is a species of rapid and vigorous growth. Judging from its appearance, it is likely to become as large as a moderate-sized Datura. It produces a very fine effect. Its handsome leaves, which entirely hide the stem, are marbled with silvery white, and exhibit that remarkable metallic lustre which adds so materially to the beauty of different kinds of Begonias; the veins of the leaves of W. pogonandra are of a bright colour, and contrast well with the dark green ground colour of the leaves themselves, as does likewise this variegation of the leaves with the intense red of the petioles and young shoots. The close down which covers the leaves, especially towards their edges, renders their surface velvety.

The culture of this new variegated plant is very simple. It should be treated exactly like the Daturas, Uhdea pinnatifida, Solanum quitense, Cosmophyllum, and others of a similar nature. Herbaceous cuttings are taken off and struck early in spring, potted off when rooted, and shifted on as often as may be found necessary. In this way strong plants may be had by the month of May; and these on being turned out in the middle of a clump or bed in the lawn grow freely; but they will also attain a large size in pots if planted in rich soil and watered with liquid manure. Those planted out in the open ground may be taken up before frost sets in, potted, and kept in a greenhouse or in heated pits during winter. It is expected that in favourable seasons the Witheringia pogonandra will ripen its seeds. *Extract from Heinemann in the Hamburger Garten-und-Blumenzeitung*, 1861.

MYCOLOGY.—No. LVII.

Agaricus platyphyllus, *Fr.*, var. *repens.*—The sixth subgenus of *Agaricus*, Collybia, which derives its name from κολλυβος, a piece of money, contains many of our most interesting and best marked species, though with the exception of the vernal *A. esculentus*, so highly prized in Austria though neglected elsewhere, and *A. fusipes*, so conspicuous from its tufted spindle-shaped stems at the foot of old Oaks, it contains scarcely a culinary species. The distinguishing character of the subgenus as compared with the last consists in the external cartilaginous coat of the stem, and the gills being sinuated behind, free or only slightly attached, and not obtusely adnate much less running down the stem. The second character must be attended to in one or two doubtful cases, as for example in the species before us, in which the external coat of the stem is not strictly cartilaginous, or there will be danger of their being confounded with *Clytocybe*. From *Mycena*, which agrees as regards the stem, it is known by its involute margin when young, and from *Omphalia* by its gills not being decurrent.

Many of the species are of a tougher drier nature than most Agarics, and are easily preserved for the herbarium, like those of the nearly allied genus *Marasmius*. Their gills however are not tough, and they are more decidedly distinct from each other.

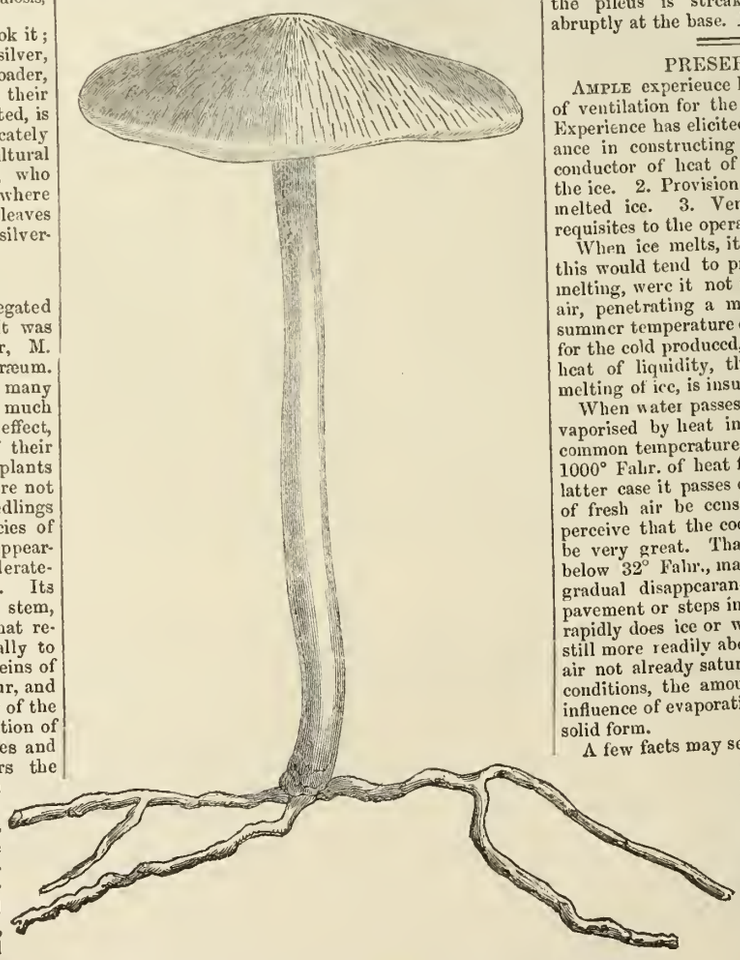
In his late work on Swedish Hymenomycetes, Fries divides the subgenus into four sections, which are characterised as follows:—

1. Stem rather stout, hollow or stuffed, furrowed or streaked with little fibres. *A. radicatus*, No. XI., *A. longipes*, No. XXVIII., the subject of our present notice, and *A. fusipes* mentioned above, are well known examples.

2. Stem slender, equal, tubular, velvety, floccose or pruinose. *A. velutipes*, which is so conspicuous for its bright colours and velvety stem on fallen trunks, lasting through the winter in spite of severe frost, is a familiar example. *A. tuberosus*, No. XVIII., also belongs to this section.

3. Stem slender, nearly equal, fistulose, smooth except at the base, naked and even. *A. dryophilus*, so common amongst dead Oak leaves in woods, and *A. tenacellus*, which is abundant everywhere on fallen cones of the Spruce and Scotch Fir, are easily recognised.

4. Gills brownish or cinereous. At present only two species of this section—*A. laceratus*, which is very rare, and *A. atratus*, which occurs not uncommonly on burnt soil, have been discovered in this country.



Agaricus platyphyllus, *var.* repens. From an original sketch.

A. platyphyllus, especially the form with large creeping roots or runners, is one of the most remarkable of our Agarics. It occurs sometimes on old stumps, sending down rootlike processes between the bark and the wood, but more frequently amongst sticks and fallen leaves in woods and plantations, amongst which its runners, which are perfectly distinct from the stem, extend to a great length in every direction. It is very probable that these processes are injurious when they wrap round the roots of neighbouring trees. At least we are inclined to refer to this species the fungal strings which have proved so fatal to Rhododendrons in Ireland. We can see no difference in the two, and we fully expect that our conjecture will ultimately be confirmed.

These in common with other similar productions which are either cramped and compressed by growing beneath the bark, or which are developed more or less freely and are then cylindrical, are usually referred by authors to the genus *Rhizomorpha*. *Agaricus*, *Polyporus*, *Hypoxylon* and other genera however supply the supposed genus with species. Tropical forms are sometimes invested with a shining crust, and a most remarkable one has lately been forwarded to us by Dr. Seemann, which grows in the Fiji Islands, and of which some notice may not be uninteresting, as it is used to form a fringe, profusely ornamented with beads, to the waistband which constitutes the only dress of many of the natives. It forms long cylindrical simple or slightly branched bodies, from 1 to 2 or 3 feet in length, which are white inside and externally shining as if lackered. The cuticle has a tendency to crack transversely, and in consequence to show the white substance beneath the crust. The cracking is however much increased by the practice which the natives have of beating the cords between two stones, after which they are buried for two or three days in a muddy place that they may become pliant and fit for use. The threads are then attached to the edge of the waistband and plaited into a network, beads being from time to time inserted on the threads of the meshes, much after the fashion of our own beaded hair-nets. The ends of the threads are left free so as to form a broad fringe. This *Rhizomorpha* is of rare occurrence on decayed wood in swampy places, and the fringed waistbands are therefore much prized, and command a price equal to that of 20 fathoms of native cloth. They are peculiarly valued by the fishermen on the coast, as they bear immersion in water well, especially when greased with Cocoa nut oil.

A. platyphyllus, in the absence of the running roots, is distinguished by its thin broad obtuse convex pileus, streaked with prominent but innate fibres, tinged more or less with brown or cinereous; and its broad soft white distant gills, which are obliquely truncate behind, and only slightly connected with the stem, which like the pileus is streaked, though smooth, and ends abruptly at the base. *M. J. B.*

PRESERVATION OF ICE.

Ample experience has shown the absolute necessity of ventilation for the more perfect preservation of ice. Experience has elicited three points of the first importance in constructing an ice-house: 1. An imperfect conductor of heat of moderate thickness to surround the ice. 2. Provision for drawing off the water of the melted ice. 3. Ventilation. Can we refer these requisites to the operation of a single principle?

When ice melts, it absorbs 140° Fahr. of heat, and this would tend to preserve the surrounding ice from melting, were it not that the warmth of the summer air, penetrating a mass of ice, or even the average summer temperature of the soil, more than compensates for the cold produced, and the melting continues. The heat of liquidity, therefore, although retarding the melting of ice, is insufficient for its preservation.

When water passes into the form of vapour, whether vaporised by heat in the form of steam, or rising at common temperature as an insensible vapour, it absorbs 1000° Fahr. of heat from surrounding bodies. In the latter case it passes off with the air, and if the supply of fresh air be constant or continuous, it is easy to perceive that the cooling influence of evaporation will be very great. That solid ice itself rises in vapour below 32° Fahr., may be observed in winter by the gradual disappearance of thin layers of ice on the pavement or steps in front of a dwelling. Much more rapidly does ice or water evaporate at 32°, and water still more readily above 32° in a current of dry air, or air not already saturated with moisture. Under such conditions, the amount of heat-absorption, or cooling influence of evaporation, is sufficient to retain ice in the solid form.

A few facts may serve to illustrate the cooling effect of evaporation. At the temperature of 50°, carbonic acid can only be maintained in the liquid state, under a pressure of 520 lbs. per square inch, or 34¾ atmospheres; whereas, solid carbonic acid quietly fumes away in the open air, the heat carried off by the vapour sufficing to keep the remaining acid in its solid condition, even at summer temperatures. The alcarazzas or porous earthen jars, employed in the tropics for cooling the water they contain, act on the same principle; for the water transudes through the pores to the outer surface of the jar, and by its evaporation lowers the temperature of the remaining water by many degrees.

If a piece of ice be wrapped in a single thickness of flannel, and exposed to a current of air, not surcharged with moisture, the flannel will freeze fast to the ice, proving the surface to be below 32° Fahr., and little or no water will form. The flannel allows the little water that first forms to enter into its numberless pores, where it evaporates from an almost endless surface of woollen fibres. Cotton and linen do not answer the purpose as well, because capillary action fills the spaces between the fibres with water, and evaporation only takes place from the moderate surface of the water.

Let us apply the principle of evaporation to an ice-house, of which the lump of ice in flannel is a perfect type. Experience has shown the advantage of surrounding ice with an imperfect conductor of heat, such as shavings, sawdust, charcoal, and even Pine boards. It has likewise shown that only a moderate thickness of these is necessary, just as a single thickness will, in a favourable position, actually keep a lump of ice dry. Now, if they were used because of their non-conducting property, a considerable thickness would be required; in fact, many feet, and the greater the thickness, the more complete the preservation of ice. Since this condition of thickness is proved by fact to be unnecessary, the non-conducting property is not the cause of the preservation of ice, if, indeed, it be of any influence whatever. The same conclusion may be drawn from the depth in earth to which the outer temperatures gradually penetrate, whether winter or

summer, and yet earth is always considered a very poor conductor of heat.

All the substances employed around ice are porous, admitting the passage of air through them, or into their pores, and these pores present an indefinitely extended surface. A portion of water enters the pores without choking them, and thus an immense surface is offered for evaporation, which, he it remembered, only occurs from a surface. The entrance of dry air into the moist pores and its exit, charged with the vapour of water, carries off the 1000° Fahr. of latent vapour-heat; and by thus cooling the ice, prevents its rapid melting. Hence the advantage of ventilation for preserving ice; for when the door of an ice-house is kept closed, the confined air becomes saturated with moisture, and cannot escape, evaporation ceases, and the external warmth, entering by radiation and conduction, is expended in freely melting the ice, in spite, too, of the non-conducting coverings and surroundings. Hence, too, the excellent preservation of ice, alluded to in your last number, in a board shanty, which was open all around, and therefore admitted air all around; it was a lump of ice from Brohdignag, wrapped in Pine boards for flannel.

Experience has shown the necessity of draining off the water, which will be produced from the imperfections of the best ice-houses. Immerse our flanneled lump of ice in water, and it will soon melt, because evaporation only takes place from the small surface of the water; but put it on slats, so that dry air can pass around it, and the amount of evaporation from an endless surface keeps the lump almost dry. So, if the lower tier in an ice-house be in water, we have only the cooling effect of melting ice, 140° Fahr. and in addition evaporation from a surface of water, equal only to the area of the house, both which are far outweighed by the penetrating warmth from without. The ice, therefore, continues to melt towards the bottom of the house; but when the water is drained off, a circulation of air (supposing the house to be ventilated) evaporates water from the enormously extended porous surface of the moist shavings, &c. The whole cooling effect then becomes: 1. The very small amount of heat absorbed by the melting ice. 2. The large amount removed in the continuous escape of moist air. This heat being absorbed, rendered latent, is abstracted from the ice and its adjacents, and melting is greatly protracted.

We should, however, guard against the too free admission of air. If shavings, &c., were put very loosely into the sides of an ice-house, the free circulation of air would let in too much summer heat, and really present less surface, because less pores. On the other hand, if the sides were built of a non-porous substance, evaporation could not take place on them, and the exterior warmth not to be excluded would melt the ice freely. A porous, absorbent material, tolerably well packed, offers the most favourable condition for the sides of an ice-house, by offering the largest evaporating surface. The top covering cannot, of course, be packed; the bottom porous layers become so from the weight of superincumbent ice. If the house is constructed with stone walls, a layer of porous material must be put between them and the ice, and provision made for the air to pass to the bottom of the structure. *American Gardener's Monthly.*

ORCHARD HOUSE FRUIT.

The cultivation of the land, whether it be by farmers or gardeners, seems almost invariably to bring on an affection of the mind, which our neighbours delicately call *l'idée fixe;* this affection, this fixed idea, we English in our blunt way call prejudice, and it rages to a great extent among us gardeners, although it is not confined to us, for it is often very prevalent even among men of science. It is a fixed idea with Dr. Gray that M. Du Chaillu has never killed or even seen a gorilla, and if he went with him to the Gahoon and saw him kill one, the chances are that he would turn away and say "my eyes have deceived me, I am sure he has not killed one." It is a fixed idea with your venerable and witty correspondent Mr. Waterton, that Norway rats are connected with a phase of our history. It is a fixed idea with my Tory neighbours that free trade must in time ruin the country. It is a fixed idea with my old friend, a market gardener, that standard trees are *the* trees for gardens, for as he says, "they bear a large quantity of fruit and they want no pruning;" and when I point out to him the quantity of ground they shade and make to a certain extent unproductive, he shakes his head and says—"Ah! I don't care; I have plenty." Our old friend, "W. P. A." has "l'idée fixe" well developed with regard to fruit produced from trees in pots. If you walked with him through an orchard-house in which were 50 trees, 45 of them full of Peaches well thinned and measuring from 7 to 8 inches in circumference (which is about the average size of my fruit), and five trees not well thinned and full of small fruit, he would look grave on seeing the 45, and say, "Very good, very good;" till he came to the five trees, and then his face would relax into a broad smile of gratification, and you would hear him murmuring good naturedly—"Ah! Nutmegs, Nutmegs; how can you expect Peaches larger than Nutmegs from trees in pots?"

This is his fixed idea, and like Dr. Gray with the gorilla, he would not believe his own eyesight even if you placed a tree in a pot with large fruit on it before him. The finest Louise Bonne pears I have ever seen, or at least among the finest, were exhibited before the Fruit Committee at Kensington, Sept. 11th, by G. H. Wilson of Weybridge Heath, from a tree in a pot which was loaded with its beautiful fruit. The finest Northern Spy Apples (an American sort) ever seen, measuring 14 inches in circumference, were shown by the same gentleman at the same place, October 8th, and a Melon Apple was so large as not to be recognised by those who knew the sort well. These were from trees in pots, which, like the Pears were grown in an orchard house till the early part of June, and then placed out of doors and carefully attended to, having well prepared liquid manure given to them in abundance; with the porous loam of Weybridge Heath this has proved capital practice.

Bergen's yellow Peaches exhibited at Kensington, Sept. 11th, measured 9½ inches in circumference, and Crawford's Early, shown at the same time measured 9 inches in circumference (large "Nutmegs"), but the largest Peach I have ever seen I gathered this autumn (Sept. 25), from a tree in a pot—a French variety called Teissier's Peach; it measured 10,314 inches in circumference, and was rich and melting beyond any late Peach I have tasted. The truth is, we do not yet know the capabilities of fruit trees in pots. When I look at my trees, some of them 10 years old, which were repotted last November from 13-inch to 18-inch pots, I am surprised at their development, and can see a future for them which one or two years ago I could not have believed. With respect to trees, standards and half-standards, planted out inlarge orchard-houses 20 to 30 feet wide and 12 feet high, I am strongly impressed with the idea that in two or three years after plantiug their luxuriant growth would be arrested by their extraordinary fertility, the dryness of the soil about their roots for several months in the year (for in winter only a small quantity of water should be given to them), and the warmth of the climate would tend to this, so that in a very few years after planting they would assume the appearance of a healthy standard Hawthornden Apple tree growing in the open air. An Apple tree of this sort, as is well known, soon becomes a mass of blossom buds, with no over luxuriance of growth. This I repeat is my impression, and I hope to be able to prove that my calculation is correct. "W. P. A." facetiously calls potted trees "toy trees," and so they are, only they are Brobdignagian toys, and a tree in an 18-inch pot with a peck of large Peaches on it is just such a toy as Glumdalclitch would have given to Gulliver to play with while nursing him. I feel quite certain that our friend "W. P. A." had been looking into Swift just before he penned the article in No. 40, and thus by some obfuscation (I like a queer word) of intellect had thought of Gulliver's gigantic nurse, and then of large trees in pots as "toys"—in short his ideas were in Brobdignag.

When he has the opportunity of leaving his fixed idea, and turns his attention to growing trees in pots (which I believe he has not yet done, not having had the opportunity), he may rival his old friend Mr. Spivey, of The Gardens, Hallingbury Place, whose Peach trees in 13-inch pots, which he employs annually for forcing, are the most admirable objects of culture ever seen. One wonders how the vast mass of foliage and fruit can find support in about one cubic foot of earth, for the pots stand on bricks, and are not allowed to root into the border; such Grosse Mignonne Peaches as I saw early in last July under his care, just on the point of ripening, gave grand testimony as to what may be done with Peach trees in pots. For forcing their value is not nearly understood by the outside world, but it soon will be, at least by those who do not wear brain-cuffs.

I observe that "W. P. A." twits me with having failed this season. Wishing to support what had been stated in your columns as to the almost universal failure of the crop of fruit this season owing to the wood not being ripe, I adduced the fact of some of my late Peaches having failed even in the orchard-house. I did this because I like perfect candour and openness in all that is done here. Well, what did my admission amount to? That some 12 trees out of 100 had failed in giving me fruit. When "W. P. A." twitted me, he forgot this; he was again ideally with Gulliver—but this time in Laputa, without his flapper. I happen to know that "W. P. A." is well up in gardening, and is by no means an enemy to progress; he must therefore as promptly as possible get rid of "l'idée fixe" as regards potted trees, for I know no mode of fruit culture more interesting and more likely to lead to a full and perfect knowledge of pomology. The result of hybridising may be known in three or four years, whereas in the olden time 10 years or more were often taken from "life's short span" before a seedling fruit tree could be made to bear fruit. I do not say it from vanity, but I feel myself to be the centre of the orchard-house world, and if I could with propriety publish the letters I receive expressing the delight experienced by the writers in practising this mode of culture, they would form a volume. It is true I hear of some failures, but for the most part they are owing to *soi disant* gardeners, with the fixed idea that the only place for a Peach tree is against a lumbering ugly brick wall. Every intelligent young gardener should rid himself of this idea as quickly as possible. As for the old ones they must continue to think old thoughts, and be, like milestones, very useful, steady, and sturdy, but not bright or progressive.

I must not conclude this, I fear too long, article without another knock-down blow or two to my opponent's fixed idea, so as to leave it without even a bit of a leg to stand on. One most pleasurable advantage of growing Peach trees in pots is the facility with which the fruit may be retarded, so that Noblesse, Royal George, and other fine mid-season Peaches may be had in perfection in October, instead of at their usual season, early in September. This is done by placing the trees in the open air early in July, and returning them to the orchard-house early in September, they then ripen their fruit in October, and the piquancy of flavour in Peaches thus ripened would delight the most fastidious gourmet.

Another advantage to be derived from the culture of potted trees must not be lost sight of. I believe this is its first appearance in print. The country parson with a little too much leisure, or the retired rich middle-aged man of business, with a superabundance of the same commodity, may in the warm summer mornings take off his coat and give his trees daily a soaking of water; the exercise would bring on perspiration and its attendant health. He would see his trees promptly show their gratitude by pricking up their leaves after being watered, and if a nice rustling breeze happens to be blowing through the house he may, if he has a vivid fancy, imagine they are whispering "Thank you, thank you, how nice it is, how good you are!" *T. R.*

Home Correspondence.

Allamanda violacea.—A plant of this is now flowering here for the first time. As I have not seen any mention of its having flowered elsewhere in England, and as its name gives a very incorrect idea of its colour, perhaps a description of its appearance may be of some interest. In shape and size the flowers closely resemble those of A. Schottii. The colour is more lilac than violet, and is not unlike that of the pink variety of the common Primrose, but it deepens almost into a brown in the interior of the flower. It is a handsome flower, though somewhat wanting in brilliancy of colour, and is certainly not equal in beauty to A. Schottii; still as it presents a good contrast to the yellow flowers of the rest of the genus, and as it seems to possess with them the advantage of being easily and quickly grown into a specimen plant, I have no doubt that it will prove a favourite with plant growers. I think it seems to like rather more heat than the other Allamandas. My plant was grown in a very moist Orchid house during the summer, and was placed on a tan bed in a Pine pit in August. *Wentworth Buller, Strete Ralegh, Exeter.* [It has bloomed elsewhere in England, as you will see by referring to our last week's Number, p. 910. Its correct name is probably not A. violacea, but A. puberula.]

Oak Apples. — Having extensive plantations of English and Turkey Oaks, so intermixed that their branches interlace, I am anxious to learn why the English are covered with Oak Apples, whilst the Turkey Oaks are perfectly free from the least injury—is there any chemical difference in the sap? *Old Subscriber, London.* [We can only suppose that the gall insect does not find the Turkey Oak ready to receive its eggs, although the common Oak is.]

Blackbirds.—Is there any good trap for or means of poisoning blackbirds and thrushes? No "vermin" being allowed to live in these parts, we must either give up gardening, or abate the blackbird nuisance. When I was young they never eat any fruit but Cherries. Now, unless I net every kind of fruit, nothing is allowed to ripen. They rejoice in green Orleans and unripe Greengage Plums, eat up my Apricots and Peaches the instant they begin to colour, and as for Apples and Pears these are not allowed to attain their full growth before they are all pecked to pieces. Having finished everything in my garden, not netted, they are now busy eating up my Orange Turnips, and rooting up the Rye my cow hoped to feed on next March and April. Any plan of killing them except by gun, or making them take a dislike to my garden, and a preference for my neighbours', would be esteemed a great favour. *Eileanach, N.B.*

Vines at North Elswick.—A few weeks ago you were good enough to publish a communication of mine relating to Vines at this place (see p. 792). That notice, I am glad to find, has excited some attention; and many gardeners have come from a distance purposely to inspect the mode of Vine culture which I there described. There is, I believe, but one opinion as to its excellence; and I trust that it will be extensively followed. I have myself put up a Vinery precisely upon the same plan; my Vines were planted about the middle of June; they are now fine, strong, healthy canes, reaching the top of the House and half way down the back wall. There is a large reservoir sunk below the house, and supplied from the roof. A forcing pump is fitted upon the lid, with a pipe reaching nearly to the bottom of the reservoir; by working this the whole interior may be deluged with water. From the time of the Vines being planted I have been particular in maintaining a moist, warm, steaming atmosphere, giving air up to 1 o'clock, and to this I attribute the great progress of the Vines. It is only an act of justice to add, that both Mr. Milvain's and my Vine borders

were constructed and the Vines supplied and selected by Mr. Milthorpe, nurseryman, of North Elswick. *M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*

Twig-shedding in Oaks.—Under most of the Oak trees in this neighbourhood, the ground is at the present time thickly strewed with twigs of Oak of from one year to five years' growth, having, some leaves, some leaves and Acorns, and nearly all turgid, healthy-looking buds. The leaves are for the most part withered, as one would expect to find them at this season, and on being gently pulled, separate readily from the stalk, leaving a clean scar as if undergoing the regular healthy autumnal fall. There has been no high wind of late to produce this phenomenon, nor am I aware that in ordinary seasons a high wind breaks off the spurs of the Oak tree. Certainly there is one feature in the present shedding of twigs which is as new to my neighbours as it is to myself. Every twig, on examination, is found to have separated from the branch which bore it with a clean scar, as if the two had been articulated together. At the base of each is a convex disc like a seal, with a corresponding concavity in the branch. A twig of five years old will probably have two or three such concavities at its knots; and, if it be bent, it will separate into five pieces, the line of each year's growth being defined by a *quasi* articulation. The phenomenon appears to me to bear some analogy to the "fall of the leaf." Can it be that the twigs thus thrown off were damaged by the severe frost of last winter, but were retained to perform their functions for a year and then discarded? I enclose a portion of a twig for inspection. *C. A. Johns, Walford.*

Wellingtonias (see p. 908).—Your Correspondent "T. R." seems anxious to know whether the growth of his Wellingtonia is extraordinary. The first I planted here was on April 5, 1856. It was then 10½ inches high; it is now 14 feet 6 inches high. The diameter of the branches is 10 ft. 8 inches; and the girth of the trunk, at 1 inch from the ground, 3 ft. 2½ inches. The branches are so close that you cannot see the stem for 10 feet from the ground. *J. Ridgway, Fairlawn, Kent.*——I planted a Wellingtonia out of a pot in March, 1857. It is 9 feet high now, October 17, 1861. The stem 4 inches from the ground is 4½ inches, and the branches about a foot from the ground are 19 feet 3 inches round. It is a beautiful specimen, but the frost last year rather hurt the leader, which is now recovering. Mr. Frost, gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., was with my gardener when we measured it. I understand that there is a splendid specimen at Fairlawn, about 10 miles from me, but I have not seen it. *J. Hollingworth, Turkey Mill.*——I set a cutting of Wellingtonia in the autumn of 1858, which grew so rapidly and made such strong roots, that I planted it out in my garden in the spring of last year; it is now 4 feet and ½ an inch high, its growth this summer having been 2 feet 3½ inches. It is a beautiful little tree, and so symmetrical that I do not think that the best judge could say that it was not a seedling. *G. T.*—— My Wellingtonia was planted by Mr. Masters, of the Exotic Nursery, Canterbury, in January, 1854. Its height is now 13½ feet. The diameter of its lowest branches, which are so close to the ground that it is difficult to get one's little finger under, is 12 feet; its greatest girth at the butt is 3 feet 6 inches. I may add that this is a well proportioned tree, of uniform growth, and never shows the least symptom of decay in its branches. *J. Moon, Gardener to R. E. Thomson, Esq., Kenfield Hall, near Canterbury.* [Ours in heavy clay measures 12 feet 9 inches in height; the girth of the stem at the ground level is 2 feet 8 inches, and at 3 feet up 1 foot 4 inches. This year's leading shoot is 2 feet 3 inches in length. The tree was planted in the first year of its introduction, and at that time was only a wee sprig.]

Manuring Conifers.—Your Correspondents seem to differ very much on this subject. As far as my experience goes, and I have tried a good many plants, the only Conifers to which you may safely give manure are Cryptomerias and Araucarias, and to them, especially in a liquid state, you may give as much as you like; the effect is a better colour, especially in winter, a better growth, and a better ripening of wood. I may add that last winter did less harm here than in most parts of England; nothing was lost except 8 or 10 Standard Roses, and one plant of Juniperus sinensis. Cupressus Uhdeana, Dacrydium Franklini, Benthamia fragifera, and Azalea indica alba were untouched. *J. Ridgway, Fairlawn, Kent.*

Orchard Houses.—"W. P. A." scarcely puts the subject of Orchard houses in a fair point of view. The trouble of watering, which occupies my man in a large Orchard house 20 minutes a day, will hardly be grudged in return for a good crop of fruit. I have grown 90 dozen good sized Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots in a house 35 × 20. This year I measured some 9 inches in circumference. I therefore for one am quite content to be among the boys who play and partake of such toys. The great advantage to my mind of pots is that you can have a reserve of trees and put them in their places so as to fill your house after the fruit is set, and you see what they are likely to do. As to wresting the prizes from the hands of men who have acres of garden and miles of wall fruit, and who do not hesitate to sacrifice any room, time, or quantity of fruit for a prize, I should not attempt to do it. I know too many of the tricks by which such fruit is obtained to set any value upon the results. Let us know how many pounds of Grapes were cut for the family off the Vine which bore the prize bunches, and from how many trees the prize Peaches were picked, and we shall know better how to estimate the success of these great men. It is not so much with many of them what skill will do, as what wealth will do. They have an unlimited amount of money, time and labour at their disposal—what wonder if by such means they step over the heads of their more humble neighbours. *Rusticus.*——Why Mr. Rivers should wage such war against roof openings, paved pathways and brickwork, it is difficult to conceive. There is an old adage that "once well done is twice done," and on that principle alone Mr. Pearson's houses are free from objection. If extra expense is the main reason why Mr. R. dislikes roof openings, he must be frightened at little, for the simplicity of their construction and the small expense at which they can be inserted is so trifling that no one would charge the builder with attempting to make "a bill as well as a house" who wished to introduce them; and as there are end ventilators, which Mr. R. seems to think there are not, it only amounts to the extra benefit that the plants would derive by a more rapid escape for the heated air, and should the wind be strong at either gable, the roof ventilators would then be doubly useful, otherwise one end of the house would be considerably hotter than the other. Therefore if good can be done let it be done. There are also few people who would prefer gravel to paved pathways, and why Minton's tiles should absorb more water than gravel is a problem difficult to solve, especially when the tiles are grouted in Portland cement, and for cleanliness the tiles have the advantage, setting aside the improved appearance which a house has when paved compared with an unpaved one. The difference is striking in the houses at Chilwell. Few I think would be so inconsiderate as to use a house teeming with moisture for a promenade, especially at that period of the year when syringing would be requisite in an orchard-house. Therefore the risk of attacks of bronchitis has nothing to do with the question. Again, as to the use of brickwork on which to build an orchard house, surely the small extra expense of a few courses of bricks cannot be a very serious item in the cost. I differ from Mr. P. in reference to his mode of disseminating pollen, but I cannot disagree with the manner in which his houses are constructed, and where we have such a house as that at Chilwell, 90 feet long, 30 feet wide, well painted, glazed, paved with Minton's tiles, edged round the beds with earthenware edgings, built on five or six courses of brick work set in Portland cement, all done in a first-rate manner, for about 1*s.* 9*d.* per foot, there is nothing to condemn but much to admire. *J. Gadd, Willersley.*

Striking Cuttings of Roses.—I have been in the habit for some years of striking Roses in what appears to me such a much more simple way than is described in your Paper of the 5th inst., that I send you an account of the method. At any time of the year when they are to be procured, I take cuttings of any sorts of Roses I want to propagate (Moss included), and cut the half ripened wood into lengths of two eyes. I remove the bottom leaf, leaving the top one to rest on the surface of the bed, and nourish the cutting whilst it forms its roots. The hotbed (a very slight one) in which I plant the cuttings, is made in the following manner. On the top of a little dung, just enough to give a slight bottom-heat, I place 6 inches of earth, moistened to this consistency of mortar, then cover with 2 inches of silver sand. I have occasionally struck every cutting; but 90 out of 100 is an average result. *Rusticus.*

Galvanised Nails.—Being engaged in the erection of a stove and Vinery, I beg to ask you if the use of galvanised nails has been approved of or condemned for horticultural purposes. So far as I have gone I have used them, believing that I would to a certain extent be free from rust, so consequent on the use of common nails, but I have just been told that wherever damp can get at the galvanised nails it will very quickly decompose the zinc coating, and thereby make a vacuum for wet or damp to remain. Is this so? *D. P.*

Pampas Grass.—It may interest some of your readers in the North to know that there is an example of this in full flower here at the present time. We had four good sized plants, all of which suffered much the winter before last. They had recovered by the end of last season, and had thrown up several flower stems, but owing to the coldness of the weather none of them opened properly. The severe frosts of last winter killed one of the plants, and very much injured the others; but this season the three that escaped have to a great extent recovered; one of them, as has just been stated, is in flower. They have not had any protection whatever, being entirely exposed. The subsoil is of a dry gravelly nature, to which I attribute their standing the last two winters so well as they have. In many places in this neighbourhood they are all killed. Those who are about to plant should choose dry situations. If they do not grow quite so fast there they will stand the winter better. *M. Saul, Stourton, Yorks.*

Public Gardens.—Your journal of last week contained some notification of public gardens in or about Paris, and the absence of such in the suburbs of London. It has struck me that, as the scheme for a Finsbury Park has failed, and the ground for it fast filling up with buildings, whether some small portion of that which is still left may not be secured for an open public garden—say 15 or 20 acres. Now a good part of the expense might, I presume, be obtained for building ground around it. This would preserve an open space for the people of Islington, Holloway, and Highbury to enjoy a little recreation. The walks should be wide, bordered with flower-beds, with lawns and shrubs, and probably a few of the best forest trees, but no drives. I presume that a fine fountain might be obtained at a very small cost by opening one of the mains of the New River Company, and returning the water into the New River, or their filtering beds, so as to form upon the whole a beautiful addition to the suburban promenades. *T. H. S. N.*

The Trees of Paris.—A recent sojourn of ten days in Paris enables me to confirm all your Correspondent "B." states in reference to the trees in the parks, gardens, and boulevards of that city. Perhaps if I were to touch up the picture I would make it a little more gloomy than he has left it, but that is of little importance compared with a remedy for evils which any person having the slightest knowledge of arboriculture can at once detect in the present management of all the new plantations that are being made in the various quarters of that city, where new boulevards are being planted. The chief and most pernicious of the evils under which the poor trees pine and die is that which has escaped the notice of "B.," but was pointed out some time ago in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* by "H. K.," namely, too deep planting. Every one knows that in the case of most trees there is a sudden contraction of the diameter from what it is at the proper ground line to any point say 3 feet up the stem of the tree, but in no case that came under my observation could I see this in any recently planted tree in Paris. Take, for example, a square clump of trees that have been planted last spring—as far as I could judge—on the east side of the Tuileries, near a new tower that has recently been built there, and it will enable me to point out what I think the chief causes of the very evident want of success that has attended all recent attempts of the sort in Paris. Any one at all acquainted with the proper method of transplanting trees of their heights, which vary from 20 to 30 feet, knows quite well that unless the trees are planted greatly too deep, they will, for a year or two require some sort of support to keep them perpendicular. Those I refer to have none and are perfectly upright, notwithstanding that Paris is not exempt from gales of wind. Not satisfied with this evidence of their being too deeply planted, I endeavoured with the point of my umbrella to pierce the soft soil round their stems, till I should reach that peculiar swell in the trunk, which is the proper ground line of all trees, but in the case I attempted, a depth of 9 inches gave no indication of it, and I concluded that they were at least 1 foot too deep in the soil. The next absurdity I observed in their management was, that about 1 foot all round the stem of the tree was left without road metal being laid on it, and formed a sort of basin, into which quantities of water had been regularly poured, and which could be of little more service to the trees than putting a man's feet in brown soup could be to him. The fact is I consider that instead of doing them good, buried as deep as they are, it did them positive injury, in so far as that during the hot weather of a Paris summer the evaporation of the water round the stem of the tree would deprive it of its heat, and all but freeze the ascending sap in it. I also observed, as remarked by your Correspondent "B.," that the trees had all the appearance of having stood far too thick in their nursery beds previous to their being set out singly in a scorching drafty thoroughfare; an evil in itself almost sufficient to account for the sorry plight they were in when I saw them three weeks ago. So much for the recently planted trees. And with regard to many of the old Elms that look so miserable, and are rotting limb by limb in the Tuileries' Gardens, I observed that at some date they had received a considerable "earthing up," by way, probably of levelling the ground, and which is fast levelling them. I see no cause either in the soil, climate, or atmosphere of Paris to prevent trees from thriving as well as they do either in Hyde Park or the Regent's Park. What is wanted is either a Brown or a Barron to conduct the operation of planting. The climate of Wiesbaden is not more favourable for the growth of trees than that of Paris, and where can more splendid trees of the Platanus orientalis be seen than those rows of them that are in the Kursaal there; and there is as much traffic over their roots, and the pavement out of which they may be said to spring is as hard and dry as in any part of Paris; but in their case there is evidence that they are not too deeply planted. I could multiply instances of splendid rows of Elms, Limes, and Platanus, growing in the centres of such cities as Rotterdam, Amsterdam, The Hague, Antwerp, and Brussels, where all that can be said in Paris about exhausted soil, hard pavements, and smoke, will apply. I may remark, that in reference to smoke, none of these cities can put in a plea, for they are all alike nearly exempt from it. I made it my business on a recent occasion to visit the parks and public gardens of all the towns I have named, and I have come to the conclusion that in both horticulture and arboriculture, and I may add agriculture, they are half a century behind Britain. The management of the public gardens of Paris, including their poor tortured Orange trees, is especially ridiculous; yet I am told that the manager of the gardens of the Luxembourg Palace is a well educated scientific botanist, who gives lectures on systematic botany to his men. And it seems strange that such a person should stand so completely still, as far as any improvement either in practical horticulture or the grouping and arrangement of flowers in the borders is concerned. In this latter respect nothing can be worse than the taste displayed in all the splendid public and private gardens of Paris—not an attempt made at a ribbon-paneled or Mosaic border—all is one chaotic mixture; and if you look over 10 yards of the borders, say of the Tuileries Gardens, you have virtually seen the whole, for they are the same confused jungle to the end, no matter how long they may be. *W. T.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural, *Oct.* 8 (*Fruit Committee*).—For prizes which were offered on this occasion for Pears and Plums, Mr. Whiting was the only competitor. Of Pears he showed specimens of Beurré d'Amanlis, Brown Beurré, and Gratioli; and of Plums Ickworth Imperatrice, Coe's Late Red, and Golden Drop, all excellent fruit of their respective kinds. A second prize was awarded for the Pears and a first one for the Plums. From Stanstead Park, near Emsworth, Mr. Thomson showed Grapes from an orchard-house to which no fire-heat had been given. The varieties were Bowood Muscat, Muscat Hamburgh, Golden Hamburgh, Royal Muscadine, Esperione, Grove End Sweetwater, and Black Hamburgh. Among these the last was by far the best; Royal Muscadine and Grove End Sweetwater were tolerably good, as were

also the Esperione and Golden Hamburgh; but the Muscats clearly showed that even with the favourable summer we have experienced, artificial heat is required to have them in perfection. Examples of an unknown Black Grape of no particular merit were shown by Mr. Whiting, and Mr. Thomson, gr. at Archerfield, sent a bunch of White Grape, which was considered promising. The berries were of a pale amber colour, of good size, and the flavour excellent, somewhat resembling that of a Muscat. G. F. Wilson, Esq., sent from Gishurst Cottage, near Weybridge, three very fine specimens of Northern Spy Apple, measuring 14 inches in circumference, and weighing altogether 36 oz. They were from potted trees which had set their fruit in an orchard house and ripened it out of doors. From Mr. Newton, Enfield Chase, came excellent specimens of Ribston Pippin, King of the Pippins, and Margil Apples; and Mr. Spencer, of Bowood, sent an extremely interesting collection of Apples from the Valley of the Severn—principally cider kinds; but among them one or two very fine kitchen Apples. Mr. Ingram, of the Royal Gardens, Frogmore, received a first-class certificate for a seedling Pear named British Queen, supposed to have been obtained from Marie Louise. The fruit sent was above the middle size, Pear shaped, of a warm red colour next the sun, and possessing a sweet juicy melting flesh. This variety when better known cannot fail to be a favourite. Some unusually good examples of Salway Peach, a yellow fleshed useful late kind, were shown by Mr. Thomson, of Stanstead Park. Of vegetables, Mr. Cock, of Chiswick, sent Brussels Sprouts, raised from English saved seed; Mr. Edmonds, Chiswick, had a Madagascar Turnip Radish, nearly as large as an ordinary sized Swede—a new kind stated to have been obtained from Dr. Erasmus Wilson; and Mr. Turner, of Slough, sent specimens of the long Kidney Bean-like pods of Dolichos sinensis, some account of which will be found at p. 102 of our last year's Volume. Mr. Bailey, of Nuneham, furnished a report from the Oxfordshire local committee, which was read and approved of.

Notices of Books.

The serials for October contain some noticeable subjects, of which the following is a summary:—*Curtis's Botanical Magazine* gives figures of *Hoya lacunosa* v. *pallidiflora*, a small truly stove plant, with small almost colourless flowers; *Mutisia decurrens*, a splendid hardy Chilian creeper, flowered during the past summer by Messrs. Veitch & Son, and already noticed by us as exhibited at one of the South Kensington meetings; the stems of this plant are winged with the decurrent bases of the simple tendrilled leaves, and the flowers are large and rich clear orange-coloured, resembling those of a Gazania; *Salvia cacaliæfolia*, a species with angulate subbastate leaves, and blue flowers, of little use out-doors, if we may judge by its growth at Chiswick, and still less as a house plant; *Gonatanthus sarmentosus*, a stemless stove herb, producing stolones and heavy cordate-ovato leaves 6 to 10 inches long, and yellow subulate lanceolate spathes a foot long, and geniculate towards the base; *Impatiens flaccida*, very much resembling I. platypetala in its flowers, but having alternate leaves, and probably not distinct from I. latifolia; *Spiranthes cernua*, well figured from fresh Irish specimens of the plant known as S. gemmifera, which after a careful examination Sir W. Hooker pronounces to be identical with the North American species above named.

Gossip of the Garden, a little publication of which we have formerly spoken favourably, continues to hold on its course in a way deserving of commendation. Amongst a variety of notices and reports intended for small gardeners, we observe in course of publication some very practical hints on Wall-Fruit Culture, by a practised hand, who makes one remark we must transcribe:—"One of the most eminent fruit cultivators of the present day, Mr. Rivers, has recently published his opinion that 'our culture of fruits up to the present day has been a mere scratching on the surface,' and that England 'will one day be more abundantly and more cheaply supplied than any nation on the face of the earth.' These remarks are of course made in allusion to the great facility which orchard house culture offers for the production of large quantities of choice fruits, with more certainty than can be attained by out-door culture in this uncertain climate. It is certainly a very pleasing vision to conjure up, and we can but hope for its speedy realisation. Still we cannot but reflect that fruits cultivated under glass to any extent must for many years remain the luxury of the well-to-do in the world, and that there are hundreds of thousands of fruit consumers to whom glass protected fruit must remain a perfect stranger, and whose supplies must be drawn from the old source of the wall trees and standards of open air culture. I would impress upon the minds of young gardeners, whom it will concern more than the generation now passing away, that they will act wisely to qualify themselves to manage orchard houses with success, and to remember at the same time that the bulk of their fruit for kitchen and common purposes must be derived from those old-fashioned sources."

The *Floral Magazine*, which it has been announced, as we have already stated, is to be henceforth restricted to the illustration of popular flowers—the announcement is "florist's flowers and such as will prove suitable for gardening decoration,"—opens its present month's number with a portrait of *Disa grandiflora*. Of this, the Editor tells us, among other remarkable things, that like "other bulbs" the "roots" have been from time to time received amongst importations from the Cape of Good Hope, and till lately with but little result, because of the practice of giving them like these "other bulbs" a season of rest; that he believes in course of time "it will be planted out in sheltered places in gentlemen's demesnes near streams or ponds, where it will readily grow during the summer months;" and that the "labellum" is marked with "rich crimson spotting"—which certainly is not the case, as the figure testifies. Does not this "well-known writer" know which is the labellum? and what the parts which *are* spotted with crimson? The *Gardeners' Chronicle* some time since directed attention to the very marked success of Mr. Leach and Herr Schiller in the cultivation of this once intractable plant. The other figures consist of *Mimulus cupreus*, a dwarf hardy bright-coloured plant from Chili; some varieties of *Pansy* or Pansey as it is written, the drawing of which the Editor has some misgiving may be considered "too perfect;" and lastly one of the new fashioned salmon-coloured horse-shoe Pelargoniums, called *Prince of Hesse*, which we are told is a variety of Geranium zonale! by which we suppose we are to infer that such modern new-fangled notions as the recognition of a genus called Pelargonium, are held to be exploded! It would be preferable not to attempt to give the scientific nomenclature than thus to mangle it.

Garden Memoranda.

The Herb Garden of Mr. W. Holland, at Market Deeping.—All our first-rate druggists, and very many of our medical practitioners, are aware that no extracts are to be met with in the trade superior if equal to those which are prepared at Market Deeping. More than 30 years ago the late Mr. Holland turned his attention to the subject from a conviction that there was room in it for great improvement, and he very soon established a reputation both at home and on the continent, which has been more than fully kept up by his son.

From the first it was found quite impossible to get a supply sufficient for the demand of Belladonna, Henbane, and Hemlock, which abound in the calcareous woodland districts which lie on one side only of the establishment, within a radius of 20 miles, and it therefore became necessary to cultivate these herbs, with others, on an extensive scale, and as the business has daily increased, though supplies of wild plants are sought for in various parts of England, as in Sussex and Wiltshire, the ground under cultivation has been greatly extended, and now stretches out to the village of Langton, a mile and a half distant from Market Deeping.

The Gardens, or rather the Herb Farm, contain a large distillery, a steam-engine for grinding the herbs, drying rooms, a Bramah press for packing, apparatus for the production of extracts, and in short every appliance which practical science can suggest as likely to promote the main object of preparing everything in the best way possible. Large quantities of Sarsaparilla, Sassafras, and other drugs of foreign growth, together with such seeds as produce essential oils, are employed in the preparation of extracts and other substances for the druggist, and a large quantity of Colchicum, of English growth, is treated in various ways for the market. Our business however is rather with the produce of the garden itself.

The country immediately about Market Deeping is a plain bordering on the Fens, consisting of rich alluvial loam, entirely destitute of anything like peat. It is peculiarly adapted for Wheat, and produces some of the finest which comes into the neighbouring markets. Its native strength is however by no means trusted in the cultivation of herbs which alternates with common agricultural produce, but in addition to all the farm-yard manure which can be obtained, plentiful doses of artificial manure according to the exigencies of the particular crop are constantly administered.

Ninety acres alone of the gardens are devoted to the cultivation of Peppermint, which requires for five weeks the constant employment of four large stills. The greater part of the produce is consumed by foreign trade. The quality of the Peppermint varies greatly according to the season. A wet season like that of 1860, as may be supposed, diminishes the yield of oil considerably, but the growth of rust on the leaves in such a season as the present (Uredo Menthæ, and Puccinia Menthæ) is also to a certain extent injurious. We did not observe in the fields many traces of the *Æcidium* which is often so destructive to Mints in gardens, rendering the stems and roots gouty and ultimately destroying the plant. The great enemy seems to be a little woolly Aphis which attacks the roots, and whose presence is detected by the appearance of a white cottony substance on the surface of the soil, which at first sight looks exactly like the spawn of some Fungus. The attacks of insects and parasitic Fungi seldom allow the crop to stand more than three years before it is broken up.

Atropa belladonna is perhaps the next principal object of cultivation, though as much as possible is procured in a wild state *on account of its superior quality*. Two distinct varieties appear in the garden, one with a red, the other with a pale stem, of which the latter is more vigorous in growth, but not so good in quality. Monkshood is also largely cultivated for drying and its extract. As it is desirable to throw the work of the laboratory as much over the season of growth as possible, that there may not be too much stress upon it at once, two species are cultivated, the one the common *Aconitum Napellus*, which comes early into flower, the other apparently *A. paniculatum*, or some closely allied species of a taller and more robust growth, which is now in perfection. *A. paniculatum* is spoken of in the old Dublin and London Pharmacopœias as the source of the roots and leaves of commerce, and Störck, as reported in the *Flore Française*, where the species was at first confounded with *A. tauricum*, recommends its use to the exclusion even of the Common Wolfsbane. It seems indeed on several accounts to be far more deserving of cultivation.

Henbane also is grown on a large scale. Two principal varieties are cultivated, the one of which is annual, the other biennial. The former however, though so much quicker in growth is not more remunerative, as the dried herb fetches only half the price, and the extract is not so good. A practised eye and smell at once detect the difference.

The Squirting Cucumber occupies a large space in the grounds. The gathering of this at the right moment requires some judgment, as the elaterium is contained in the juice which surrounds the seeds. The fruit if left too long would discharge the liquor when touched, and if the seeds have not attained their brown tint, the fecula contained in the fluid is small in quantity.

Carraway seed was once largely grown, but the reduction of the duty on the importation has lowered the price so much that its cultivation in this country is very much diminished. Dill is still an object of cultivation.

Poppies for extract, and for their seed vessels, Lettuce, Dandelion for extract, Stramonium for drying, Thyme and Lavender for oil, the latter of which was very generally destroyed last winter, and many other officinal plants, are cultivated; and with these, as useful for rotation, agricultural seeds, as Turnips, Mangel Wurzel, &c., are grown on a considerable scale. Herbs also, especially Parsley, are dried for the market. Indeed, scarcely anything is omitted on the preparation of which for commerce the appliances of the laboratory can be brought to bear. Besides which, numerous experiments are made at the suggestion of customers, some of which prove mere works of supererogation. The whole establishment, which employs a great number of hands, is admirably conducted, and we have seldom been more gratified than in a morning spent in its examination.

It is well known that in such seasons as 1860, it is extremely difficult to prepare preserves from fruit which will keep well. The case is just the same with extracts. Though the water is driven off in the same way as in other years, and the extract reduced to the same consistence, there is something about the substance which encourages the growth of mould. This cannot depend, in the case of extracts, altogether on the quantity of the peculiar principle which the extract may contain, as even the strongest are liable to mould if not properly kept, and it is well known that the best Patna Opium is sometimes mouldy. The degree in which these minute Fungi resist the deleterious effects of some of the strongest mineral and vegetable poison, a small quantity of which is fatal to Phænogams, is most extraordinary. The whole subject deserves more attention than it has hitherto received. *M. J. B.*

Miscellaneous.

Poisoning by Solanum pseudo-capsicum. — The Solanum pseudo-capsicum is frequently cultivated as an ornamental plant, on account of the coralline colour of its fruits. Gardeners give it the name of Cerisette, probably because its berries resemble the Cherry improperly called "guigne" in our country. This resemblance and the common name do not fail to deceive children, generally very partial to fruits of a red colour, particularly Cherries, and cases of poisoning produced by this fruit are often registered. Some years since, a child five years old died at Moissac, after having eaten some berries of this species of Solanum. A similar case of poisoning occurred last week in a child of four years old. Three or four berries were sufficient to cause the most serious symptoms; nausea with drowsiness, very severe hypogastric pains, dilatation of the pupils, &c. Called in by the parents, it was easy for me to explain the state of the invalid, on hearing that he had just eaten some Cerisettes. I hastened to induce vomiting whilst waiting the arrival of the physician. After the invalid had vomited some portion of the berries mixed with food, poultices were applied to the legs by the doctor, who, at the same time, administered a strong infusion of coffee. The unpleasant symptoms ceased after three hours of the most assiduous attentions. As there is no mention made of the Solanum pseudo-capsicum in materia medica works, I think it will be useful to point out here its characteristics, and thus avoid researches often made with difficulty at the time of an accident. It is a shrub of from 60 centi-

metres to one metre in height, always green, branched, branches straight, and so disposed as to give the plant the form of an elongated ovoid; leaves lanceolate, petiolate; flowers of a dirty white colour, placed generally in umbels, each of which contains three or four flowers, sometimes single; berries resembling in shape and colour those of the Physalis alkekengi, slightly sweet in taste; seeds from three to four millimetres in length, irregularly oval, hollowed out, or almost reniform, slightly wrinkled at the borders, thicker, and of a deeper yellow at the circumference. *Montané of Moissac in the Pharmaceutical Journal.*

Raising the Chinese Yam from Seed.—Along with several of my colleagues I received a packet of seeds of the Chinese Yam (Dioscorea Batatas), sent from Algeria by M. Hardy, and distributed by the Horticultural Society of Paris. In the portion which fell to my lot were 52 seeds, which I sowed in April in pots filled with light soil and decomposed hotbed manure. The seeds germinated successively and produced 24 plants, which I pricked out as they appeared in well-dug ground, but no manure was applied, for the Yam does not like it. Although these plants rooted perfectly well I observed that they pushed slowly. I lost 13 of them by the mole cricket, with which the garden was infested; by this my plantation was reduced to 11 plants. My young Yams had larger, rounder leaves, and were more bushy than is the case of plants raised from cuttings of the roots and stems; but notwithstanding this luxurious growth I found that the roots (rhizomes) did not correspond in size with the strength of the plants, a circumstance which leads me to believe that the Yams raised from seeds require upwards of three years to arrive at their full size. The principal object to be kept in view in raising this plant from seed is to obtain roots not more than 6 or 8 inches long, with the same weight as those which are met with at exhibitions, and which weigh several pounds. It cannot be expected that this desideratum will be obtained all at once, but with perseverance there is every reason to suppose that it will some day be realised. Does not the Potato afford an encouraging example? Who on seeing the small tubercules of the wild Potato could have supposed that it would have yielded thousands of varieties, of which the worst would be superior to the original type? This first sowing afforded me a tuber which for three years has remained short and rounded; another very long and slender, which has no merit at all; the others have the long club-shaped form which is the characteristic of the Chinese Yam. Nevertheless, I hope to find amongst them both male and female plants, which will allow of seeds being obtained in the climate of Paris, and consequently of numerous sowings being made, the only means which can lead to the desired result. I do not say that my first attempt has been followed by complete success; were I to do so I should lay myself open to the charge of too great haste. Nature is not so prodigal of her favours as to yield at the first easy attempt a root combining every desirable property. Many years and much trouble will be necessary before obtaining this; but we may hope that it will be obtained at no very distant period. *Lovesse in the Journal de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Horticulture.*

Curious Zoological Discoveries.—When, some time ago, the telegraphic communication between Cagliari and Bona, in Algeria, was suddenly interrupted, after subsisting for the space of two years, measures were resorted to for the purpose of getting the cable up again, an operation which only succeeded partially. The portion of the cable recovered having lain in a submarine valley of the depth of from 6000 feet to 8000 feet, an excellent opportunity was thus offered for the study of the zoological species to be found at that depth. M. Alphonse Edwards, a French naturalist, who was on the spot at the time, has now published the results of his observations on that occasion. Among the extraneous bodies which adhered to the cable he mentions several mollusks, still living at the time they were brought up. One of them was the Ostrea cochlear, a kind of oyster which is frequent enough in the Mediterranean at a depth of from 300 to 400 feet, but which had never been found at any depth approaching to that of the valley above mentioned. It must have fixed itself to the cable when very young: for its lower valve, about six centimetres in breadth, had completely assumed the shape of the cable's surface like a plaster cast. There was also a Pecten opercularis, a sea-shell, one of the valves of which fits like a lid on the other, attached to the cable, and a much rarer one also, the Pecten testæ. To these were added two Gasteropods, the Monodonta limbata and the Fusus lamellosus, both extremely rare, and containing the animal alive within. Of corals there were 14 specimens belonging to three different species of the family of Turbinolides, two of which are new and one fossil—that is, hitherto only found in ancient geological strata, mixed with other palæontological fragments. *Daily Paper.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory.— In most places Chrysanthemums will soon be the chief feature of attraction, and where these are largely grown, which they should be wherever there is a demand for flowers late in autumn, they make a fine display, and are worth every necessary attention to preserve them in beauty as long as possible. They are very impatient of a close, rather warm atmosphere, and if the house contains plants requiring this treatment, the Chrysanthemums should as far as practicable be placed in the coolest part, where air can be given freely on every favourable opportunity; for except they can be rather freely exposed to air their foliage soon gets attacked and disfigured by mildew, especially if the plants are bushy and well grown. See also that they are kept well watered at the root. Use fire-heat only when absolutely necessary either to prevent the temperature from falling too low or to dry the atmosphere. If such things as Geraniums, Cinerarias, and Calceolarias must be wintered in the same house with Heaths and other hard-wooded plants, they should be kept as much as possible by themselves, as they will require a somewhat closer temperature than hard-wooded plants, but where circumstances admit of it these should occupy a house or pit by themselves. Cinerarias and Geraniums intended for late flowering will do very well in a cold pit if the weather should not prove unfavourable, but those intended for flowering early should be placed where fire-heat can be used so as to be able to preserve the foliage from damp. Roses for early forcing must soon be pruned and placed where they will at least be safe from heavy rains. Where American and other shrubs are used for forcing, these should be taken up and potted without delay, placing them in a cold pit until they are wanted for forcing, or in a turf pit where they can be protected from severe weather by straw mats, shutters, or other covering.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—The plants expected to show fruit early next year will be greatly benefited by being kept in a comparatively dry state for a few weeks previous to subjecting them to a warm moist temperature. The atmosphere should be kept dry, also allowing the soil about the roots to become as dry as can be done with safety; do not, however, subject the plants to a very low temperature, but keep this at from 60° to 65° by means of fire-heat, for although the plants will bear a considerably lower temperature without any apparent injury, those not subjected to any unnecessary extremes will produce the finest fruit; and a short period of comparatively dry treatment will ripen the growth, and just as effectually induce a tendency to show fruit as checking the energies of the plant by an unnaturally low temperature, and without any of the ill effects of the latter method. Little dependence can be placed on the weather after this season, therefore see to plants in pits with insufficient means of heating being well protected by means of covering at night, and maintain the command of a rather high temperature by frequently renewing the linings, &c., so as to be prepared for any sudden decrease of the external temperature; avoid anything approaching excess of atmospheric moisture among young stock, whether in pits heated by linings, or in better arranged structures; it only tends to promote a too free rate of growth for the amount of light, and weakly blanched foliage is the result.

Vineries.—Where early forcing is to be carried out attend to previous directions as to keeping the atmosphere moist, as there will be some difficulty in getting Vines to break freely except this is attended to. If circumstances allow of having a bed of fermenting manure inside the house, this will be found the best means of keeping the atmosphere regularly moist, but if this cannot be used the house must be sprinkled with the syringe frequently, and the evaporating troughs kept full. Also see that the roots are afforded a steady gentle warmth, until the buds are fairly swelled; keep the temperature about 50° by fire-heat at night, and 60° by day, letting it rise to 70° on sunny days.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Alterations of grounds and planting of Evergreens should now be carried on with dispatch, but on no account attempt planting where the soil is not in good condition; the drier mould is when placed round the roots of newly planted shrubs (provided they are judiciously watered in) the sooner they will emit fresh roots. Mulching is, however, requisite to keep out frost, and earlier in the season to prevent evaporation. As tree leaves are always in request either as a fermenting material or for leaf soil, they should be carefully collected. If they are required only as manure they may be stowed away in any bye place and left to rot; but if, as is generally the case, they are in demand as a cheap mode of furnishing bottom-heat to Pines as well as for forcing different kinds of vegetables, some pains should be taken to keep them dry. For this purpose they should be stacked up in some back place or behind the garden walls, where access can be had to them at all times, and after allowing time for them to settle, put on a coat of thatch to effectually secure them from rain. By these means they will be found in a state fit for use for a twelvemonth to come.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Pruning and nailing may be proceeded with as soon as the leaves are off; it is most important to get such operations done while the weather is favourable. Look over fruit stores frequently to see that all is keeping well, and remove any fruit that may show symptoms of decay, so as to prevent the mischief from spreading; attend to gathering fruit as directed last week. A good stock of Lettuce fit for use should be put into cold frames or turf pits, where they can be protected during frost by means of straw mats or some other efficient covering; also take care to secure a good supply of Endive for winter use. Cauliflowers coming in must be frequently examined; those not wanted for use should be taken up and stored till wanted. Take advantage of the present favourable weather to get manure wheeled on quarters where it will be wanted, and get all ground trenched and ridged as soon as it gets cleared of summer crops.

COTTAGERS' GARDEN.

Employ leisure time in collecting leaves, decaying vegetable matter, and other materials for manure; remember that all such refuse is valuable in this respect, especially after having been well watered with the contents of the cesspool.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Oct. 17, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

October.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature					Wind	Rain.
				Of the Air.			Of the Earth			
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 11	7	29.592	29.391	71	45	58.0	60½	57½	S.W.	.11
Satur. 12	8	29.965	29.876	70	50	60.0	60	57½	S.W.	.00
Sunday 13	9	29.973	29.876	73	52	62.5	59½	57½	S.	.00
Mon. 14	10	30.006	29.934	80	40	60.0	60	57½	S.	.00
Tues. 15	11	30.096	30.022	74	41	57.5	60	57½	S.	.00
Wed. 16	12	30.217	30.171	63	29	46.0	59	57	N.E.	.01
Thurs. 17	13	30.260	30.166	61	35	48.0	58	56	N.E.	.00
Average		30.015	29.926	70.3	41.7	56.0	59.6	57.2		.12

Oct. 11—Densely clouded; boisterous; showery; clear and fine.
— 12—Uniformly overcast; cloudy; fine.
— 13—Fine; cloudy and rather boisterous; fine.
— 14—Exceedingly fine; skylark singing; hot; very fine throughout.
— 15—Dense fog; foggy; fine; slight fog at night.
— 16—Slight drizzle; overcast; very fine; slight frost.
— 17—Slight fog; fine throughout.

Mean temperature of the week 5¼ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Oct. 26, 1861.

October.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 20	59.4	40.2	49.8	15	0.34 in.	1	6	1	3	6	7	9	3
Mon. 21	58.2	39.6	48.9	14	0.61	3	6	3	3	5	8	5	2
Tues. 22	58.7	43.1	50.9	19	1.96	2	1	4	1	9	9	5	4
Wed. 23	57.9	40.6	49.2	18	0.56	3	1	1	3	4	13	8	2
Thurs. 24	56.0	39.5	47.7	16	0.88	1	3	4	—	9	11	5	2
Friday 25	55.7	38.4	47.0	17	0.80	4	6	5	3	4	5	5	3
Satur. 26	55.1	36.7	45.9	14	0.52	5	4	3	2	7	7	5	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 21st, 1830—therm. 73 deg.: and the lowest on the 21st, 1842—therm. 20 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Avenues: *C P.* There is not a tree in your list suitable for an avenue. They are all more or less tender, with the exception of the Oak, which is not majestic enough for the purpose.

Books: *M.* Loudon's Self Instruction for Young Gardeners. Others are much too expensive. Besides which many other subjects are far more important to gardeners.—*Charles.* Dr. Lindley's School Botany and Descriptive Botany. All persons connected with the business of Nurserymen and Seedsmen should be acquainted with the rudiments of the subject, if they are to rise above the lowest level. As to wages we can give no reply.

Chestnut Coppice: *H W C.* We are informed that 30*s.* an acre is an *outside* rent, under your circumstances. The question about Game Laws we are unable to answer.

Diseased Pine Apples, Grapes, &c. All received too late for examination this week.

Fungi: *Diss.* Next week.

Gladioli: *E K, Torquay.* All nurserymen in a large way can supply you. We cannot recommend one rather than another. Those which Mr. Standish showed some weeks since at South Kensington were extremely beautiful individually. For a grand effect nothing can excel the now common G. Brenchleyensis.

Glass: *D P.* We always recommend rough plate. Fluted glass is much too costly, and not better so far as the plants are concerned.

Insects: *A Subscriber.* The eggs and young larvæ found in patches of gelatinous matter on Box trees, are those of a species of Phryganea, which thus departs from the ordinary habits of the Trichoptera.—*Mabel.* We believe the empty egg-cases from the fur of a cat are those of the flea. Is the cat infested with Puliees?—*K.* The Pear tree is the ordinary food plant of the Psylla Pyri. *W.*

Names of Fruits: *J H.* 4, Nonsuch; 8, Blenheim Pippin; 17, Pigeon; 23, Wormsley Pippin; 26, King of the Pippins; 19, Marie Louise; 27, Beurré Rance.—*J E G.* Appears to be the Wyken Pippin.—*F F J.* Not known; probably not in cultivation. It has no merit.‖

Names of Plants: *W C T.* Melampyrum nemorosum.—*Index.* 1, Cratægus odoratissima; 2, Cr. tanacetifolia; 3, Cr. orientalis; 4, C. punctata.—*C W.* Your Fern is Pteris tremula, a New Holland species, common in greenhouses, but not a native of Britain; its presence in the "wild wood" must therefore be accidental.—*F D., Pershore.* The Fern marked Acrostichum is a seedling Lastrea dilatata; the Pteris is Onychium japonicum; the Polypodium may be a weak young growth of Paradisæ, but is more like pectinatum; Lastrea decurrens is right; the Gazania is rigens; the Cystopteris is a variety of fragilis, and appears to be that called obtusa.—*G W.* Polypodium Dryopteris; 2, Polyp. Phegopteris; 2, Polystichum augulare; 4, some form of Lastrea dilatata.—*S H.* Not numbered: Lastrea intermedia. Lastrea decurreus.

Nasturtiums: *Ivy Barham.* Your Nasturtium is of a fine bright orange scarlet, and of good form. Its merit as an ornamental plant would depend entirely on its habit, of which of course we cannot judge from cut specimens. There are so many good sorts now, the parent of yours, Brilliant, among them, that except it has some decidedly good qualities in respect to habit it is not wanted. The very strong growth may be a recommendation for a shrubbery border and as a climber, but not for bedding purposes, for which the varieties of the Lobbianum breed are more suitable.

Parisian Gardening: *Whitehall.* We must decline gratifying your curiosity.

Royal Horticultural Society: *Ovington.* The handsome Meeting Room, the graceful Conservatory, and what promise to be the noble water works are monuments of the skill and taste of Captain Fowke, R.E.; so are the band-houses; and when the new International Exhibition Building shall be completed you will have a proof that a British officer may be a great Architect as well as a military Engineer.

Vine Borders: *T B.* The width is ample, and if you bury your pipes in rubble as you propose you will run no risk of failure, provided you keep down red spider should it appear, attending carefully to watering.

Wireworms: *J H.* The larvæ to which this name properly belongs are not known to injure Vine roots.

CAUTION.—THE BRIGHTON WHEAT NOW FOR SALE HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR ONE GENERATION MORE THAN THAT GROWN FROM WHEAT PURCHASED LAST YEAR, AND CAN BE OBTAINED OF MR. HALLETT ALONE.

IF PLANTED AS DIRECTED, THIS WHEAT COSTS LESS PER ACRE FOR SEED THAN COMMON WHEAT.

HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED.—THIS WHEAT HAS BEEN, SO TO SPEAK, "BRED" ON THE SAME PRINCIPLE OF REPEATED SELECTION WHICH HAS PRODUCED OUR PURE RACES OF ANIMALS.

It produced last year 108 Bushels per Acre, and from its *fine quality* commands from the Miller 4*s.* a quarter more than ordinary Wheat.

HALLETT'S PEDIGREE NURSERY WHEAT.

For full history of this Wheat see Advertisement on page 15 of *Mark Lane Express* of August 26, 1861.

RAISED FROM A SINGLE GRAIN BY REPEATED ANNUAL SELECTION.

See Leading Articles in the *Mark Lane Express* of Monday, September 2, 1861; the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette* of August 24, 1861; and *Bell's Weekly Messenger* of Sept. 16, 1861.

* * * We have much pleasure in speaking to Mr. HALLETT'S statements, they being fully borne out by the specimens he presented to our notice. Referring to his advertisement in this journal, we can affirm that the engraving of the 'Pedigree Wheat' is in no respect apocryphal or exaggerated."—Leading Article of *Mark Lane Express*.

1861, ACTUAL SIZE, AFTER FOUR YEARS' REPEATED SELECTION, STARTING FROM A SINGLE GRAIN IN EACH YEAR.

A Case, containing among others the *Original Ear* from which the large engraving is taken, is now being exhibited, at the request of the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society, in their Council Room at South Kensington.

ORIGINAL EAR, TAKEN IN 1857 FROM A FIELD OF RED NURSERY WHEAT THE FINEST QUALITY OF RED WHEAT GROWN IN ENGLAND.

FOR SALE, PRICE TWO GUINEAS A BUSHEL.

Delivered at the Brighton Railway Station, with Printed Directions for Planting, ON RECEIPT OF CHEQUE OR POST-OFFICE ORDER, *which must in all cases accompany the order. Less than One Bushel will not be supplied.*

APPLY TO FREDERIC F. HALLETT, ESQ., THE MANOR HOUSE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX.

PLANT EARLY. ONE BUSHEL SUFFICIENT FOR TWO ACRES IF PLANTED IMMEDIATELY AS DIRECTED.

A PRINTED PAPER, "HOW OUR WHEAT CROPS MAY BE DOUBLED," FORWARDED UPON APPLICATION, ENCLOSING STAMP.

To Farmers.

SEED WHEAT.—GIANT RED WHEAT, at 10*s.* per bushel. Delivered on the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railways.

Address, WILLIAM COOPER, Fen Drayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.

SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS.

Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

FREE STUDENTSHIP in the EDINBURGH NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE, Authorised under Royal Sign Manual. WINTER SESSION, 1861-62.—Gentlemen desirous of commencing a Course of Study to qualify as Veterinary Surgeons are informed that all who enter on the 6th November, 1861, and who have not attended a Veterinary College before, will be admitted to compete for a FREE STUDENTSHIP at the close of the Winter Session. The conditions of the competition, and any farther particulars, may be learned from Professor JOHN GAMGEE, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.

The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY, and ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th of December next, when Prizes, Cups, or other articles of Silver Plate and Gold and Silver Medals to the amount of 145*l.* will be awarded.

Prize Lists and Certificates of Entry may be obtained on application. The Entries close on November 1.

JOHN B. LYTHALL, Secretary.

Offices, 14, Temple Street, Birmingham.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW of FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, and PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.

The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.

CATTLE.
Form A—Ox or Steer
B—Cow or Heifer
C—Beast in Extra Stock

SHEEP.
Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
E—One Sheep in Extra Stock

PIGS.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.

In addition to the Prizes usually offered, separate Classes have been established for the following Breeds of Sheep:—
Kentish or Romney Marsh
Shropshire
Mountain

Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may be obtained of
B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1861.

AGRICULTURAL wages during the past year have not been so high as they were two seasons ago. A rapid harvest in 1859 greatly aggravated the scarcity of hands which had been already created by the full and well-paid employment offered to them in so many other departments of industry; and probably higher prices were paid for mowing

and reaping during the harvest season of that year than were ever known before.

In 1860 a very difficult and tedious harvest time occurred, so that farmers did not get in their corn faster than their own "hands" could do it. To be sure, the short periods during which the weather was suitable made greater despatch the more necessary then, but where the reaping maebine was in use this despatch was possible without the hire of extra hands.

During the past season, again, fine as the harvest time has been, we have not had that excessively hot weather which in 1859 ripened all our corn together. The weather on the whole has been cool, and this with occasional showers has ripened corn more gradually; and we know many farmers who have got their harvest in this year also without assistance, beyond that of their own yearly labourers. Good, therefore, as crops have been, and favourable as the season has proved to be, for all kinds of out-door labour, and great as has been the quantity of field and fallow work which the difficult season of 1860 left for 1861 to do, yet there has not been that excessive demand for agricultural labourers which existed two years ago. Doubtless, also, there has not been so much demand from without this year as was then made on them from other trades and occupations.

At any rate wages have not ruled so high during the past year, and especially during its agricultural emergencies, when alone, as a general rule, wages are the natural result of the relation between the supply of agricultural labour and the demand for it. No such picture could be given this year, therefore, as was given two years ago of those extraordinary difficulties which set all our agricultural societies a-thinking where labourers were to be obtained for the right cultivation of the land.

The advance of agricultural wages generally, *i.e.* comparing successive periods of at least 10 years each, is nevertheless a fact. And an interesting paper in the recent Number of the Statistical Society's Journal is worth studying for the information which it gives both on the gradual improvement which is thus observable in the condition of agricultural labourers, and for its account of the extraordinary variations in their earnings, which now, and each successive year, have long prevailed in different counties and even in different neighbouring localities. A difference to the amount of two or three shillings in the ordinary weekly wages of an able-bodied field labourer in adjoiuing parishes and even at the two ends of a single parish, of which instances are given, does certainly illustrate most strikingly the listless character of the man.

Were it not that by the law of settlement, by the encouragement of all our friendly societies, and by the general feeling among masters, he grows up under the impression that he is and ought to be tied to the same locality through life, he would certainly be more alive than he is to the advantages of moving from districts where population is dense, where agriculture is the sole employment, and where wages are low, to those where other employments compete for his services, and where accordingly they are better rewarded.

Wages are 50 per cent. higher in the north than in the south and south-west, and that is a fact which ought to induce a distribution of the employed in more even keeping with the wants of the employers. That it does not do so is to be attributed to the dependent listless character which almost all the influences, political and social, to which the rural labourer is exposed, tend to preserve in him, and which is so often confounded with Christian humility and contentment, and thus made the subject of misplaced eulogy and praise, when, more than any other thing, it is the very bane of English agriculture, and the dead weight which hinders both social and professional improvement.

Any one wishing to learn the principal facts relating to the condition of English agricultural labourers should study PURDY'S paper on their earnings in last month's Number of the Statistical Society's Journal.

——THE Midland Counties Association have issued a very liberal Prize List for their next December Fat Cattle Show: the prizes offered amounting in value to not less than 1400*l.* in the whole. The Earl of SHREWSBURY, this year's President, gives a silver cup, worth 25*l.*, for the best ox or steer of any breed or age; the Hon. Colonel PENNANT, M.P., a similar cup for the best cow or heifer of any breed; the hotel and innkeepers of Birmingham, a silver cup, of the same value, for the best animal in the cattle classes; and the Society's premiums are 20*l.* in each case for the best Hereford, Short-horn, and Devon, and two gold medals, value 20*l.* each, for the best ox or steer, and the best cow or heifer, in the yard; the first prizes are still fixed at 10*l.* A class has been opened for Scotch cows or heifers, with one prize of 10*l.* In the sheep classes three silver cups, of the value of ten guineas each, are given by C. N. NEWDEGATE, Esq., M.P., ARTHUR RYLAND, Esq., Mayor, and Messrs. MAPPLEBECK and LOWE. Two extra prizes are offered by the Council, of 10*l.* each, for the best pen of long and short-woolled sheep, as well as a silver medal for the best pen of cross-bred sheep. Classes have been opened for long and short-woolled ewes. Three silver cups are added to the ordinary prizes this year in the pig classes. Three special prizes are given for roots: 10 guineas by Sir JOHN RATCLIFF, for the best six long Mangel Wurzel, Globe Mangel Wurzel, Swedes and Carrots; two others of 5 guineas each, by Messrs. PROCTOR & RYLAND, for the best six specimens of Swedes, and for the best six specimens of Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel, from crops of not less than 2 acres. The Poultry Prize Lists have undergone revision. No silver cups are offered by the Society, but the prizes are increased in amount, and the total sum considerably exceeds that which has been given in any former year.

EARTH-SEWAGE, AND DAY-SCHOOLS.

[Read before the Southern Counties Adult Education Society at their Meeting at Dorchester, October 3, 1861, by the Rev. H. MOULE.]

IT was with great regret that I was unable to comply with the invitation given me last year, to read at the meeting of this Association at Warminster a paper on my discovery as to the application of earth for the inoffensive removal and utilisation of excrementitious and other offensive substances. Of the delay of this communication, which was then disappointing to me, I am now glad; for the information and experience which I have since gained, both on the value of sewage so saved and on the produce obtainable even by children, under high garden cultivation, enable me to bring the subject before you in more systematic connection with the Society's direct object. And in doing so, I trust some help may be afforded to the cause of day schools, at a time which must be regarded, from any point of view, as a great crisis in their history. For whatever may be the modification in store for the New Educational Code—and some modification there surely must be—the confidence of the friends of education in the further extension, if not the stability, of Government aid, has received an undoubted shock. And I, for one, feel that in return for 800,000*l.* a year something more should be looked for, even as the minimum, than the decent qualification of children of 11 years old in reading, writing, and arithmetic.

If then, in addition to some general information on my discovery, I can show that by its aid the children even of a day school may raise, from a few acres of land, enough to make that school independent of public grants, and, perhaps of charitable subscriptions, and may thus be commencing a course of industrial training—and if by it another branch of industry may be opened—I think I shall help to quiet some anxious minds, and render no little service to my country. This I trust I can do.

For the history and full description of my discovery it is better that I should refer you to my pamphlet, "National Health and Wealth," 2nd edit., published at 1*s.* by Messrs. Bradbury & Evans; and my tract "Manure for the Million," which may be had for 1*d.* I may add that both these works have received the cordial approbation of the Editor of the *Agricultural Gazette*, and of many other intelligent and thoroughly practical men. In the former of these pamphlets it will be seen that my discovery is not merely that common earth and soils deodorise, nor is it the mere capability of soils to retain manure. Both these properties were known before.

But my discovery is this,—that the deodorising power of soils, and their capability of the retention of manure are such, provided the substance to be deodorised be dealt with at once and in detail, and if the evil be not allowed to fester for months, days, or even for hours, that a very small quantity of earth is sufficient for the purpose. Further, I have discovered that, if dried by the sun or by moderate fire-heat, the earth thus mixed and deodorised retains the full value of the manure. And still further, that it can be dried and used again and again for the same purpose, in creasing each time of course the value of the manure.

Of the inoffensiveness of that which has been mixed seven times, you may judge yourselves; for I have been permitted to place some in the exhibition room. But the following facts may to some minds be more satisfactory. With 6 lbs. weight of substance mixed five times I planted in the summer, in the midst of growing Potatoes and Beans, 40 dozen of Broccoli and Savoys, and few I think can be finer than they now are. On 4 acres of land, 1 cwt. of earth mixed five times was applied last year to ¼ acre of Swedes, whilst equal quantities of superphosphate were applied to equal portions of land over 3¾ acres in the same field. The Swedes on this ¼ acre weighed ⅓ more in proportion than those in the rest of the field, themselves a fair crop. But, more than this, the Barley grown this year without any additional manure o that same ¼ acre stood out as far superior to the rest of the field. The bailiff reckoned it as four to three better. Lastly, by applying it to the plant as the Chinese do, and by wide and alternate cropping, I got from the greater part of my own garden three crops a-year.

Now, I would take advantage of this discovery, and of the capability of children for garden work, for the support not only of boarding schools, but of many day schools.

Mr. Baker, master of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Doncaster, is no mean authority on such matters. And, on the subject of my three letters on Self-supporting Boarding Schools, he has written in substance thus:—

"All Mr. Moule's statistics are correct, excepting those relating to produce, which are, even under adverse circumstances, too low. I know that the sewage of the institution, of 140 persons, is worth more than 100*l.* I cannot use it all. Yet from 2 acres of land I obtain a gross produce of 200*l.* My expenses are 60*l.* a year."

So that he clears 70*l.* an acre.

Mr. Baker owns, indeed, that the offensiveness of his manure is perceived in more ways than one. And here comes in the main point of interest and of value of my invention. Its adoption will entirely relieve our school-premises of what is generally an intolerable nuisance, and there shall be no offensiveness in the removal of the sewage, nor in the application of it to the ground, nor in its results on the crop. If, then, a valuable manure can be thus inoffensively provided with great advantage to the present condition of our school-premises, let us attempt to get a proximate idea of its value.

A combined education scheme for the five parishes of this borough might reckon on 500 children from two to 14 years of age. If, then, the sewage of 100 residents on Mr. Baker's premises may be reckoned at nearly 1*l.* a head, one-fifth of this is not too high an estimate for that of these 500 children. We may safely reckon then the value of the manure, if applied as I propose, at 100*l.* a year. And I feel confident, that the produce raised by it from 8 acres through such close and careful cultivation as, from the labour of some of these children, we might well command, should be equal to 1*l.* a head, or 500*l.* a year. Deduct 100*l.* for two good common gardeners and for other expenses, and 400*l.* would I think cover all Government grants and all our expenses.

But how cultivate 8 acres for these children? I refer in reply to the data in my paper on self-supporting boarding schools. If one boy under that system can be the chief instrument in the high cultivation of 3 acres a year, working seven hours a day, then under similar supervision and direction, and working 2½ hours a day, or 15 hours a week, he may cultivate 1 acre. What then can be more evident than that the labour of 20 boys, directed by two able gardeners, shall easily cultivate to the highest pitch 8 or 10 acres?

But, will you get them to work? Pay them on a graduated scale, and let them, from the time they begin to work, begin also to act as pupil teachers; and allot 100*l.* a year for this purpose. You will find that thus you may secure the attendance and labour of a sufficient number up to 12 and 14 years of age.

But, how will you dispose of your produce, especially if you apply this scheme to villages? In answer to this, I must expand a hint given in my tract "Manure for the Million." We are at present dependent on France and other countries, and still more on adulteration, for preserves. Open a new branch of industry. An acre of Red Currants, for instance, grown as espaliers 4 feet asunder, and well manured, shall in a year or two produce 50*l.* a year. Some of the pupils of your girls' school may pick this produce, and, if necessary, preserve it. The space between the rows will afford room for Carrots, Turnips, or Onions, that may give you a crop worth from 10*l.* to 30*l.* Let half of your land at least, then, be devoted to these common fruits. And I feel confident that my general estimate will prove far lower than it might fairly be made.

Let us apply the principle to a single school, and observe another advantage that would spring out of its adoption. Let the landowner of an agricultural parish, whom the educational grant will never reach, and whom, if I am right, it never ought to reach,—let him, I say, institute such a mode of relieving himself of expense and of increasing the benefits of education to the children of his labourers. He may by such payment as I have mentioned command the labour of 10 boys and girls; and 4 acres may thus be cultivated by them. Here will be a mode of keeping the boys and girls longer at school. And, since industrial training will be added to mental improvement, it will be to such purpose that the landlord may well demand it

of his tenants. My convictions on this subject have so strengthened, that, could I but get the laud aud the little capital to start it, I would not delay a month the adoption of the plan for my own boys' school.

I should like to speak one word more on this new branch of industry, or rather of this new application of children's labour. Suppose, for a moment, that the 10,000 schools of the country should adopt the plan, and have an average of 4 acres each thus cultivated; and that 50*l.* an acre of garden produce should be raised—2,000,000*l.* a year would be added to the produce of the country.

But, "it will require the trouble and care of increased supervision." So it will. And "our school committees must be much more business-like than they are at present." So they must. And so I thiuk thoy would be, if, iustead of having every month to go over a set of averages and other dry statements, the eud of which may be merely that boys and girls up to 11 years of age have learned to read, write, aud cypher, we could come to some direct influeuce ou their manners aud couduct.

And further I am sure that thus, and by meaus of the self-supporting boarding schools, a link of the strongest sympathy and affection may be formed between the classes to be educated and those who educate them. *Henry Moule.*

BREEDS OF SHEEP.

The members of the Parlington Tenants' Club have been requested to publish the results of an experiment instituted by them in the neighbourhood of Garforth for the purpose of ascertaining, with an equal quantity of food, the breed of sheep best adapted to that locality, and producing the greatest profit. Having brought the first stage of this experiment to a conclusion, viz., the summer grazing, they beg to offer the following tabular statement, and for the convenience of those gentlemen who visited the trial ground, in the same rotation as the folding of the sheep, commencing at the moor side of the field:—

Date of Weights.	1 Cross from the Teeswater with the Leicester.	2 Cross from the Cheviot or Banffshire with the Leicester.	3 Lincolns.	4 Southdowns.	5 Shropshires.	6 Odd Sheep.	7 Leicesters.	8 Cotswolds.
1861.	Weight of 10 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 106 13	Weight of 12 hogs on June 8 sts. lbs. 124 13	Weight of 10 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 125 9	Weight of 10 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 97 10	Weight of 10 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 101 6	Weight of 7 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 69 7	Weight of 12 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 116 3	Weight of 10 hogs on June 8. sts. lbs. 90 9
July 8	Increase .. 8 11	Increase .. 11 0	Increase .. 3 8	Increase .. 4 12	Increase .. 8 13	Increase .. 4 4	Increase .. 8 4	Increase .. 8 8
August 3	Ditto .. 5 2	Ditto .. 4 12	Ditto .. 3 9	Ditto .. 3 7	Ditto .. 5 10	Ditto .. 4 1	Ditto .. 7 8	Ditto .. 4 6
August 30	Ditto .. 0 11	Ditto .. 4 7	Ditto .. 0 2	Ditto .. 3 2	Ditto .. 2 13	Ditto .. 2 0	Ditto .. 4 4	Decrease 2 lbs.
October 4	Ditto .. 3 5	Decrease 1 st. 10 lbs.	Decrease 12 lbs.	Ditto .. 1 9	Ditto .. 3 0	Ditto .. 1 5	Ditto .. 4 5	Increase .. 6 8
	18 1	20 5	7 5	13 2	20 8	11 10	24 7	19 8
Total weight on Oct. 4 ..	Total increase 18 1	Deduct decrease 1 10	Deduct decrease 0 12					Deduct decrease 0 2
	125 stns.	18 9	6 7					19 6
		143 stns. 8 lbs.	132 stns. 2 lbs.	110 stns. 12 lbs.	122 stns.	81 stns. 3 lbs.	140 stns. 10 lbs.	110 stns. 1 lb.

ODD SHEEP, BEING ONE FROM EACH CLASS HAVING HAD NO CAKE, BEING THE DETAIL OF COL. No. 6.

	Weight on June 8. sts. lbs. 10 6	Weight on June 8. sts. lbs. 9 8	Weight on June 8. sts. lbs. 11 8	Weight on June 8. sts. lbs. 9 13	Weight on June 8. sts. lbs. 9 6		Weight on June 8. sts. lbs. 9 7	Weight on June 8 sts. lbs. 9 1
July 8	Decrease 4 lbs.	Increase .. 1 8	Increase .. 0 5	Increase .. 0 5	Increase .. 0 13	.. ..	Increase .. 0 6	Increase .. 0 3
August 3	Increase .. 1 2	Ditto .. 0 11	Ditto .. 0 5	Ditto .. 0 1	Ditto .. 0 5	.. ..	Ditto .. 0 10	Ditto .. 0 9
August 30	Ditto .. 0 7	Ditto .. 0 2	Ditto .. 0 4	Ditto .. 0 2	Ditto .. 0 7	.. ..	Ditto .. 0 2	Ditto .. 0 4
October 4	Ditto .. 0 7	Ditto .. 0 7	Ditto .. 0 1	Decrease 1 lb.		.. ..	Ditto .. 0 6	Decrease 1 lb.
	2 2	3 0	1 1	0 8	1 11		1 10	1 12
Weight on Oct. 4 ..	Deduct decrease 0 4			Deduct decrease 0 1				Deduct decrease 0 1
	Total increase 1 12			0 7				1 11
	12 stns. 4 lbs.	12 stns. 8 lbs.	12 stns. 9 lbs.	10 stns. 6 lbs.	11 stns. 3 lbs.		11 stns. 3 lbs.	10 stns. 12 lbs.

The experiment has been made in a 16 acre seed field, divided into eight compartments of equal value, with ten hogs in each compartment, except Nos. 2 & 7, the Banffshires and the Leicesters, in which there were 12 each, and all turned in on May 23. 3 lbs. of Linseed cake per lot per day was commenced on June 17, and increased to 6 lbs. on August 1. The compartment No. 6 consisted of seven odd sheep, viz., one from each breed, and these had no cake.

In giving this statement the members are quite aware that it requires consideration, is open to criticism, and are also reminded by its imperfections that first trials are rarely satisfactory. In justice to the patrons of the several breeds, it is only due to say that we were not able to procure the whole of the sheep in the wool and in a proportionate condition; that Nos. 1 & 2, the cross from the Teeswater and Cheviot, came to fold in good grazing condition, having been wintered upon the estate, whilst Nos. 3 & 4, the Lincolns from Thomas Greetham, Esq., of Stainfield House, and the Southdowns from George Saville Foljamb, Esq., of Osberton, were fat and had received every indulgence. No. 5, the Shropshires, in fair holding condition, but from two flocks, Messrs. Crane and another, the former taking the lead. No. 7, the Leicester, from Henry Hill, Esq., of Stedmere Field (Sir Tatton Sykes'), were in good market condition, having been bought out of his lot in the Leeds fat market, and No. 8, the Cotswolds, from Edmund Ruck, Esq., were lean.

With respect to the state of the pasture on October 4, the Banffshires, No. 2, had so eaten up their pasture on August 30 that it could not recover; Nos. 3 & 5, the Lincolns and Shropshire Downs, have quite bared their ground, proving themselves, like the Banffshires, great consumers; whilst No. 4, the Southdowns, was so good as to have been able to have carried three, if not four more sheep. No. 7, the Leicesters, had eaten quite close, and No. 8, the Cotswolds, not quite so close.

The sheep are now having a month's run upon Turnip and Rape preparatory to their being again folded upon Turnip and cake, when in this part of the experiment each lot will be charged with the amount it can fairly consume. *Thos. J. Fox, President, Parlington, Oct.* 10.

Home Correspondence.

"*Agricultural Statistics.*—You have doubtless seen the circular of the 6th May, addressed by Sir George Lewis to the chairmen of Quarter Sessions, as to the expediency of collecting agricultural statistics by means of the county constabulary. It has always appeared to me that the cry against such returns being made at all has been partly raised by a few farmers who imagine that their exhaustive cultivation will be thereby exposed; to such I can only say, that where I have had reason to suspect such a practice to exist I have never, as a landlord, found any difficulty in informing myself of it. But without discussing the expediency of the mode of collection now suggested, there are one or two points in the proposed form on which I should be glad to hear your opinion. 1st. Under what head should we class such crops as Flax, Teazle, Lupins, &c.? 2. What is the distinction between pasture and meadow? I do not find them defined in the books which I have consulted, and am informed by an intelligent farmer that pasture is land which has been laid down to Grass, after having been ploughed; meadow is land which has been always in Grass. If this is correct I ought to enter as meadow a rough piece of ground which has, time out of mind, been partly overgrown by Furze and short Grass, and is partly the site of an old pond; while the fields round my house, which are nearly of uniform quality, should figure under different heads, because some of them, being laid in lands, would appear at some period or other to have been ploughed. Perhaps you may consider these questions to be such as the nearest land surveyor might enlighten me on, but I believe many such will occur to persons in my position, and I would remark that agriculture differs at present from all other trades in being largely carried on by amateurs, who know, many of them, very little about it, but would be much annoyed by being called on for returns involving any considerable amount of trouble. On this account I am glad that no return of actual produce is demanded, but merely the number of acres under cultivation. When I kept a bailiff I once asked him what produce he had obtained from the different fields, and was told I might as well keep a clerk. Now that I manage or mismanage for myself, I believe that I could make a return as to this little fact, at least as to the different sorts of corn, but generally not until such a lapse of time as would render it quite useless for any public purpose. *Faunus.*

Farmers' Clubs.

Oxford: *Steam Cultivation, Oct.* 9.—Mr. W. Smith, of Woolston, read a paper, reported in the *Oxford Journal*, from which we make the following extracts:—

There are three modes of applying steam power to cultivation which stand out before all others, namely, the imitation spade or rotatory digging system, the ploughing or turn-over system, and that which is now termed the cultivating or Woolston system. Of either the first or the second of these you will not expect that I should say much, for I should be speaking of that of which I have had little or no experience.

1. *The Cultivating or Woolston System.*—The main argument which I use is, that since there are many of our most pernicious weeds which are not destroyed by being simply put under ground, but are, perhaps, the rather increased by being re-planted, I do not think that such damaging plagues ought to be turned under, but that they ought, on the contrary, to be kept as near the surface as possible. The root having been placed lower beneath the surface, has been with greater difficulty found and eradicated. If, with regard to all vegetable roots, burying and killing were the same thing, the matter would be very different; but we farmers find for certain that if we ever attempt to bury a root of Twitch, or of some other of our weeds, they will, as surely as the spring comes round, again raise up their heads in judgment against us.

2. To increase the cultivated inches of an island we must double the depth of its cultivation. My own attention, as well as that of many others, was directed to this point. I made an attempt to increase the depth of the seed-bed, but my attempts were made in a different way from that of most other people. My aim was to break into the subsoil and to move it, but to leave the greater portion near, but not in the exact position where it had been for ages, while only small portions were on each occasion to be brought up to the surface. By this process I obtained two very important and valuable results; my drainage was in a remarkable way improved, and substances were brought to the surface which, though in their original position and condition they were entirely unproductive, possessed in themselves elements of fertility and capacities of absorbing and releasing fertilising powers from the atmospheric agencies with which they were acted upon. I tried to get at this with horses, but I cannot say that the resulting advantages were equal to the cost expended. The toil and turmoil was something enormous; the horses, the ploughmen, the harness, and implements, were always at fault. The work was not done in time; the treading of the horses partly undid the very work they were intended to perform. The waste of their strength, too, in not regularly exerting their power together, was another source of loss. The indurated pan beneath our clay soils, which impedes the efficiency of their drainage, I succeeded in breaking; and by steam, the consolidation which attended the passage of our horses would be obviated, and the expedition which it would introduce would enable us to perform what we had to do at the very time when it ought to be done; thus we should obtain greater efficiency in our operations, greater expedition in the performance of them, and better and more frequent opportunities in their application.

3. Both efficiency and cost are in favour of steam. Neither in the question of expense is there any reason to complain. My own practice on this point, extending over a period of full four years, gives a result of an average amount, including the cost for the operations, where horses have been employed, for preparing a seed-bed, as 10*s.* 10*d.* per acre. I very seldom cross my land with steam; in fact, I confine my work to those different operations which cannot be efficiently performed by horses at all. For I find by experience that one efficient smashing up of it, if done at a seasonable time, is almost enough of itself to produce a proper seed-bed. Besides this, you will find that when land has been once or twice well cultivated by steam, its tenacity is considerably diminished, and it requires less power than it did at the first. However these things may be, there is the concurrent testimony of every person who has judiciously tried it, that the cost of steam cultivation is much less than that of horse cultivation; and in all the heavier processes I am convinced the latter will be found to be double that of the former. In confirmation of this, let me give you an example or

two. In the schedule of prizes offered by one of our Agricultural Societies, which accidentally fell in my hands a few days since, I read the following:—

"To the ploughman who, with three horses, shall plough in the best manner half an acre of land, not less than 4½ inches deep, within four hours."

Contrast my own quiet work with this. Within the last month I have been steaming on my own farm. I had only 53 acres to do, which I completed in 11 days, including the time from leaving till the return of the tackle to the homestead. The work was done thoroughly well, from 8 to 12 inches in depth.

Not to weary you with a long detail of results, I will instance one field upon my own farm. I select the one which is the worst and the furthest from home. From 1846 to 1856 it had ten crops in ten successive years, without a fallow. In the autumn of 1856, the last under horse cultivation, it was overrun with Twitch, Thistles, Coltsfoot, and other obnoxious weeds; you will probably say, and very likely, too. Here I began steam. The harvest of 1857 produced me 38 bushels of Beans; '58, 46 bushels of Barley; '59, 36 bushels of Beans; '60 (the wet year), 38 bushels of Wheat. The whole of these crops cost me, for horse and steam labour, 43*s.* 2*d.* per acre, and it has become very clean indeed. The wet autumn had its effect upon me as well as other people, and it cost me 22*s.* per acre in horse and steam labour to prepare for Turnips. I have, however, on this cold clay land now, at the autumn of 1861, as clean as a garden, without Twitch or other weeds, a crop of Swedes, estimated, at least, at 18 tons per acre. This is steam cultivation.

4. I cannot but think that nothing has stood more in the way of the spread of steam cultivation, than the extravagant notions that were three or four years since prevalent as to the extraordinary advantages which were expected to result immediately from its introduction. It was anticipated that every operation on our farms was to be the instant result of this application of steam power. We had heard of the marvellous effects that have been produced in our manufactories, and we began to hope that like results would follow in our tillage; farms were fitted up with stationary engines and machinery of a most extensive character; the totally different conditions between manufacture and tillage being entirely put out of the consideration. The raw material to which we have to apply the power is spread over the length and breadth of the land; there is not the possibility of bringing one single yard of the soil nearer to the place where the moving power is to be found. We have, therefore, to devise the means of bringing our moving power and our machinery to each individual spot. Even when we reach a single enclosure, we must have the means of sending our machine, whatever the nature of the machine may be, to visit the original position of the raw material on which we are to operate; no matter how rough, hilly, or irregular the surface, our machine must be brought to the very spot. Now, under these enormous difficulties, I infer that the wonder is not that we have done so little, but that we have done so much.

5. Draining is the most essential point of all good farming. The mode and depth must vary according to the nature of the soil. Within reasonable limits, it cannot be well too deep, so that all the rain fall may pass right through the land, and not leave a single water-gutter. This is, if possible, more indispensable for steam cultivation. For in passing a steam cultivator over undrained or half drained land in dry weather, it brings it up in lump-like clods without life or work in it; subsequent operations must be considerable to get a seed bed at all, and whatever is planted on it will, in the wettest or brick-hardest places, dwindle or perish; if in wet weather, or the land in a wet state, the cultivator cuts through it like mud, and the more we do to it the more like a pudding it makes it. A good seed bed on land in such a state it is impossible to procure. But, on the other hand, if worked over well-drained land, either in wet or dry weather, it is safe to break up in such a nice friable condition that the after-operations are certain to produce a good seed-bed, and we well know that a good seed-bed and good planting are the best things we can do to make certain of a good crop.

6. *Heavy land.*—Here is a farm of heavy land, containing, say 200 acres of arable land. It has been worked with ten horses; it is clean, well drained, with good and conveniently situated buildings, and well made roads over it. The useless hedges have all been cleared away. Now this being so, we may suppose the tenant or occupier to say to me—"I have heard that, if I should adopt your plan, and get help from the steam engine, I should be able to reduce my horses to the number with which I can cart my corn, and with those buildings placed as they are, I shall be able to cart it with six horses. The farm is divided into four fifty-acre divisions, my cropping, 75 acres of Wheat, 25 of Barley, 50 acres of Beans, 12½ acres of Clover, 12½ acres of Vetches, and 25 acres of roots, when I can get them. Now, show me how steam would affect me." I would answer: You can easily dispense with your four horses in the way you propose. We will begin when your land is in full crop. As soon as your Vetches are fed off smash up the 12½ acres. Do it deep, and steadily, the whole of the ground will be thoroughly and completely shaken, and the sun will be shining round the clods and down into the earth, where he has never shone before. Let it lay thus exposed for some days, and then cross cultivate it with horses. For two reasons — the first, because the horses would have nothing else to do; and the second, because the rubbing the ropes over rough hard clods files them away very much faster than when over a smooth or soft surface. You may repeat the cross cultivating when convenient up to seed time, but be sure you never attempt to plough; the scuffler going before the drill is far better; your 50 acres of Bean stubble must come up next, and be smashed, not too deep, by steam, while the horses are ploughing the 12½ acres of Clover ley. Your Bean stubble may be crossed with horses, unless time presses, in which case you may use steam, for expedition is at this time of more value than the rope, which will not now suffer so much, from the softer state of the soil. After this, and when the 25 acres intended for roots have been manured, the tackle should be shifted to that, which, while the horses are drilling the 75 acres of Wheat, should be smashed up, and left to lie till your horses have done the Wheat seeding, and have time to attend to it; then let four of them put it up into ridges for the winter; and if your horses have nothing else to do, as you will find to be the case, they may be employed in subsoiling in the trenches, between the ridges. It will now be quite ready for planting in the spring. You will do well, however early in the spring, to let a careful man walk along every ridge, and remove every obnoxious weed that is showing its head. Your 50 acres for Beans may be manured, and then smashed up by steam, and ridged, or ploughed in the ordinary way, just as you please; if your horses have nothing else to do, plough it in the ordinary way. In the spring, after your roots are off, smash up by steam the 25 acres that were roots. If the weather is dry, I find it answer exceedingly well to sow the Barley before the steam cultivator is set to work. Steam it up about four inches deep, and cross cultivate with horses the same day if you can. You will succeed in obtaining a nice tilth, a cool seed-bed, and be safe to get a good crop of Barley. You may work your land and reduce it to a fine tilth, and then drill it; but in dry weather you will not be so certain of your plant. Your other 12½ acres will be in Clover. With these operations, and good management, your farm will be kept as clean as a garden, and your six horses will not get any thing like full employment. Thus you see the advantages to the heavy land farmer, on the lowest calculation, will be the saving of the provender for four horses, which is, therefore, convertible into beef and mutton; the steam engine will relieve the horses of the fearfully hard work of July; the value of this on the constitution and stamina of the horses it is impossible to estimate; the land will be prepared for the next root and Bean crop before the sharp frosty winter months set in, and the Barley land in the spring can be worked without a chance of its becoming brick-hard, and losing moisture before the seed bed is completely prepared, and thus the vegetation of this crop is never checked.

7. When I arrive at this point, I generally find that the heavy land farmer will stop me with three such questions as the following:—As I have no manure, how am I to get it to prepare my fallows at Michaelmas? What are the advantages of putting up the land into ridges during the winter, and what good is there in that yellow clay which you advise me to fetch up and mix with my top soil? (*a*) My own practice has been to have a year's manure at this season of the year. It has been carted from the yards at convenient seasons, and deposited close to the spot where it is to be used, ready immediately after harvest to be put on the fields that are intended for Beans and roots. Thus I can get it on quickly when the land is in a good state for carting over. It may be said that there is a loss in letting manure lie so long before putting it upon the land. I can only say that I have not found it so. But even if there is, it is nothing in comparison with the advantage it gives by expediting the autumn culture and preparing our fallows before Christmas. The difficulty of obtaining the manure at first may be obviated by the use of a little artificial manure; and by keeping back a portion of the farm-yard manure for three or four years, the whole thing may be readily effected.

(*b*) The advantage of putting land into ridges for the winter to act upon it, is immense; the elements perform the work of tillage for more effectively than any system of machinery can; the soil acquires a flaky snow-like appearance, thus saving clod-crushing, rolling, and other mere brute force operations. None but those who have seen it, or tried it, can conceive the enormous advantages obtained by this plan of operation. On my lighter lands I have produced in this way 30, 40, 50, and more than 50 tons of roots to the acre, without the application of a single grain of artificial manure. On my heavy clays, on land which it was said would not grow roots at all, I have produced 18 tons of Swedes to the acre, and have used only ten loads of good farm-yard manure, made without oil-cake.

(*c*) The advantage of bringing up the subsoil in small quantities, and mixing it with the upper soil, I cannot explain to you better than by telling you that in November, 1859, I employed Dr. Voelcker to view and take soils and subsoils from my farm, and to analyse and report upon them, and here are one or two extracts:—"By deep cultivation, exposure to frost in ridges, avoiding the treading of horses, by exposing the subsoil as much as possible to the ameliorating influence of the atmosphere, without bringing it to the surface, and by accumulating the fine soil as near as possible in the top layers of the land, not only much of the unavailable mineral food in the soil is rendered fit to be taken up by the growing plants, but land thus treated also acquires the marvellous property of holding better moisture, and of absorbing more readily organic food from the atmosphere."

8. The occupier ought to remain as unfettered as possible by conditions as to the mode in which he shall crop his land. The agreements which should subsist between landlord and tenant, ought to be as liberal towards the tenant as possible. It is much to be wished that they could be reduced to these two—that the tenant should pay his rent and keep the land clean. But for the landlord to dictate to his tenant what he shall plant upon the land this year or that year, this season or that season, is worse than child's play. Practice has taught me that what is right cropping in one field is not so in another. Here is one instance among many. I have a field which will produce neither Beans nor Peas, but will produce heavy crops of roots, Wheat, and Oats, as long as I please. The last three crops upon it produced, per acre, Wheat, 49; Oats, 89; and Oats, 85 bushels last year; and now it is as clean as a garden, in first-rate condition, and planted with Swedes, and they are undoubtedly a splendid plant. It is gratifying to know that the great majority of landlords are of the sound class, who are proud of seeing a happy thriving tenantry, and the sooner they are all such the sooner will steam cultivation enable us to produce 50 per cent. more food for the nation than we do at the present time.

Mr. Bignold, of Loughton, said:—Last year he took a farm of a very heavy clay soil, and very much out of condition, and put upon it 10 horses, which cost him about 40*l.* each, and the next summer they were not worth more than half that money. That fact led him to turn his thoughts to steam cultivation, although his friends, whom he consulted, advised him to wait till it was brought to a more mature state, but he had so far pinned his faith to the system that he was determined to try it, especially after seeing what Mr. Smith, of Woolston, was doing. Accordingly he had done so, and he was bound to say that he was better satisfied every day with the course he had taken. Instead of employing 10 horses, he had been able to dispense with three, and now used only seven. Before then he was obliged to buy the best horses, but now he had introduced colts, which answered every purpose. He believed that steam cultivation would pay its own way, for it enabled them not only to increase the bulk of their crops, but to get and to keep the land in a far better state of cultivation. He could do from 5 to 6 acres a day with 7 cwt. of coal, and found he could grow good crops without using a bit of artificial manure. He had cross cultivated with steam, but generally preferred doing so with horses, for breaking up with steam made it very much easier for horses; it made the land looser and more friable. He did not profess to teach, but having found the great advantage of steam, he was very pleased to bear his testimony to its value. He would, however, impress upon them this fact—that steam cultivation required good after management, and he knew of one instance, where a farmer broke up his stubble last year with steam, and then so neglected it that it was now in a disgraceful state, and would lead some people to believe that steam cultivation was a failure.

Mr Williams, of Northcourt, said there was no question that steam power was as much cheaper than horse power, as horse power was cheaper than manual labour, and it was for them to consider how far they could bring steam to bear, especially in the cultivation of the soil. He had seen Mr. Pullen's application of steam, and the last time he saw it he was cultivating about 12 acres; it went over it three times, first breaking it up, then crossing it, and the third time going over it in the same line as it did at first, and the third time it tore up the weeds by the roots. He ascertained from Mr. Pullen that he was enabled to do with 12 horses less ever since he had adopted steam cultivation, and that he was obliged to give up pig feeding, for he had 200 tons of pig manure by him, and had no use for it, because, since he had employed steam, he could grow as much corn as would stand without manure, whereas before he was obliged to manure to a great extent. Manure pulverised the soil, but if they could do the same by mechanical influence, they brought the virgin soil to the surface, where it derived everything it required. In dry weather the land was apt to burn, but if they stirred it up with the steam plough or cultivator it would not do so, and the land would produce more than before. Another question was, what could they do with their present steam engines which they used for threshing, pulping, &c.? for although one of 5 or 6-horse power would answer their present purpose, it would not do to cultivate the soil, and therefore he should be glad if Mr. Smith would enlighten them on that point. They wanted to avoid the loss which would attend the exchanging of their present steam engines for others, and they did not want anything expensive. He understood from Mr. Pullen that up to last year he employed an engine of only 7-horse power.

Mr. Smith replied that 8-horse power was the best, but there was no reason why 6-horse or even 5 or 4 might not be employed; they must be content with less work, use a smaller pulley on the engine, and work slower.

Mr. John Price differed from Mr. Smith, who condemned ploughing by steam, and maintained that it could be done with advantage, for he had used one of Fowler's machines, with which they could plough, cultivate, and dig to great advantage. He would not employ horse-power where he could steam, and he believed that Mr. Smith's tackle would do light work better than Fowler's. He was of opinion that stirring the land was better than turning it over; and he believed that when people saw how very much the land was improved by steam cultivation it would be generally adopted. In last April he crossed a piece of land belonging to Mr. Walker, it was then in a very foul state, but it has yielded a most luxuriant crop, and the texture of the soil was so improved that the men said they would hoe it for 2*s.* an acre less.

Mr. Smith said he did not recommend ploughing by steam, although he knew it could be done, and had done it himself. In 1856 he began working steam with a turn-over plough, but there was great draught, and it necessitated a large rope, which increased the weight as well as the wear and tear. As the turn-over work was not so valuable, he left it and adopted the cultivator, and recommended horses for ploughing.

Mr. Henley, M.P., said he had great pleasure in seconding the vote of thanks to Mr. Smith, and was glad that he had the opportunity of attending this meeting, and hearing his very interesting and valuable lecture, and the lucid manner in which he had pointed out the advantages of steam cultivation.

Miscellaneous.

Ballinasloe Fair.—The total number of sheep in the fair of Ballinasloe was 73,248, of which 69,811 were

sold, leaving 3437 unsold. The total is less than the number in 1860 by 6840, and less than in 1859 by 18,671, showing a falling off in the supply of nearly 20 per cent. in two years. This seems strange when we consider that the lands of Connaught are more extensively devoted to sheep-breeding than formerly. Disease among the flocks, occasioned by the prevalence of wet weather, accounts, in some measure, for the diminution. The other causes assigned are lamb-feeding for the Dublin market and for export, which brings a quick return of money to the farmer, and the facilities afforded by the railways to send up the sheep to Smithfield whenever the market is favourable, which was done to a considerable extent during the past year. If we had the statistics which the railways could give relating to this traffic, we should find a large increase probably, instead of a diminution, in the business of sheep-breeding beyond the Shannon.

Calendar of Operations.

OCTOBER.

Isle of Ely, *Oct.* 8.—We are now enjoying all the genial warmth and sunshine of a second summer. On the 5th inst. the thermometer in the shade was standing at 72°, nearly at summer heat. The only drawback to the full enjoyment of this beautiful weather is the want of rain, so sensibly felt by all farmers who are anxiously awaiting the fruitful showers to enable them to sow their Wheat. We trust rain is not now far distant. To-day we have heard thunder, and the clouds have portended teeming showers. May they soon come! The return of Michaelmas week reminds us very forcibly that the best time for sowing Wheat on Fen lands has arrived, although unhappily not a single acre is yet in a fit state to receive the seed. The long continued drought, with the great heat and consequent evaporation, have abstracted all the moisture from our Fen lands, and they are now as dry and hard, and as unfavourable for the reception of seed as in the height of summer. This considerably retards operations and increases the farmer's anxieties. This is more especially the case, as much of our light weak land requires to be sown early to get a strong and vigorous plant ere the approach of winter, or it is liable to serious injury. Ploughing is forward, and on many farms will soon be completed. The few showers we have had have exerted a very favourable influence upon the Grasses and also upon the Coleseeds and Mangels. These are now growing rapidly under the influence of the summer temperature we are enjoying. Coleseed, where a fair plant, has improved greatly, and is a much better crop than could have been expected a month ago, especially upon the cool black lands. We have a brisk demand for Coleseed just now, for feeding from now till February, and from 50*s.* to 70*s.* per acre are being realised. The corn trade has been dull the last two weeks, but greater firmness and slightly improved prices have been reported the last day or two. The quality of the new Wheat is generally good and in fine condition, but the quantity is sadly deficient. We still retain the opinion that it is one-third below an average crop. *Your Fen Reporter.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended October 17; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins		
Friday	11 ..	67.0	65.0	56.5	56.2	58.0	0.23	S.W.	29.28
Saturday	12 ..	69.0	66.0	45.0	56.2	58.0	0.08	S.W.	29.75
Sunday	13 ..	68.0	62.0	52.0	58.5	57.0	..	S.	29.81
Monday	14 ..	82.0	68.0	56.5	65.7	57.5	..	S.	29.87
Tuesday	15 ..	87.0	70.0	45.5	62.0	58.0	..	S.	29.97
Wednesday	16 ..	94.0	67.0	47.5	64.0	57.5	..	N.E.	30.08
Thursday	17 ..	54.0	54.0	34.0	44.0	56.5	..	N.W.	30.15

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Bitter Butter: *J S.* It is probably caused just now by the fall of the leaf. The best remedy is to put a bit of saltpetre about the size of a nut to every quart of cream as soon as it is taken off the milk, and then the day before you cheese put the whole crock to stand in a furnace of boiling water for half an hour, stirring it frequently while it is in the hot water, and afterwards till it is cold.

Cattle Foods: *Subscriber.* We do not know their composition, and are not likely to be told. It is on the preservation of the mystery that our principal condiment manufacturers depend for the preservation of their custom. No doubt the food is made as good as it can be—our only quarrel with the system is on the ground that it depends on a mystery being maintained, and that the food, good as it may be, cannot be worth what they ask for it.

Disease in Young Cattle: *Anxious Reader.* It is quite impossible to give any useful advice on the subject unless a correct account is given of the *post mortem* appearances of the parts affected, and a more detailed account of the symptoms. *W. C. S.*

Poultry.—We are satisfied that but for the unusually warm weather and bad trade we should have to report poultry dearer than usual at this season of the year. The supply is small, and the old proverb that if you eat the calf you will never have a cow has been well exemplified in the poultry market this year. Fowls and chickens of all sizes were so dear in the spring they were killed as fast as they could be fattened, and the calculation was a sound one. They made at three months old in May, as much as they would have made at five in July, and so on; for this reason there has never been any stock in hand, and we think we might venture to say there hardly ever was a time when poultry was as scarce in England as it is now.

Large Fowls	.. .. ..	Each	3*s.* 6*d.*	to	4*s.* 0*d.*
Smaller ditto	.. .. ..	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Chickens	.. .. ..	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Geese	.. .. ..	,,	6 0	,,	6 6
Ducks	.. .. ..	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Pheasants	.. .. ..	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Partridges	.. .. ..	,,	1 3	,,	1 6
Grouse	.. .. ..	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Hares	.. .. ..	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Rabbits	.. .. ..	,,	1 4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	.. .. ..	,,	0 8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	.. .. ..	,,	0 8	,,	0 9

Volunteer Fire Brigade. *A Correspondent* wishes to be put in communication with the manager of a Volunteer Fire Brigade in a rural district, either in Worcestershire or Herefordshire, of which he has heard, as the matter had been mooted at the Great Budworth Agricultural Society.

W. VIRGO and SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at the Nursery, Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

First-class New Pelargoniums, &c., now Ready.

J. DOBSON and SONS have very great pleasure in offering the following very distinct and superior new varieties:—

NEW SHOW PELARGONIUMS.

Queen of England	31*s.* 6*d.*	Mr. Sowerby ..	31*s.* 6*d.*
Volunteer	31 6	Lady of the Lake ..	21 0
Thormanby	21 0	Review	21 0
Captivation	21 0	Butterfly	21 0
Claude	21 0	Macbeth	15 0
Favonius	21 0	Lord Elcho	10 6

For full description see our CATALOGUE, gratis.

NEW SPOTTED PELARGONIUMS.

The Comet	21*s.* 0*d.*	Dictator	15*s.* 0*d.*
Rupee	15 0	Telegraph	10 6

NEW FANCY PELARGONIUMS.

Mademoiselle Patti	21*s.* 0*d.*	Fairy	10*s.* 6*d.*
Hebe	15 0	Venus	10 6
Exquisite	15 0	Painter	10 6

NEW CINERARIAS.

Admiration	7*s.* 6*d.*	Luna	5*s.* 0*d.*

NEW PANSIES.

Antagonist	5*s.* 0*d.*	Conqueror	3*s.* 6*d.*
Angelina	5 0	Splendens	3 6
Attraction	5 0	Amazou	2 6

Early orders are necessary to secure complete sets.

For full descriptions of the above see our NEW CATALOGUE, gratis and post free. The Trade supplied on liberal terms.

12 SPLENDID GERANIUMS, including packing. Purchaser's selection, 42*s.*; our selection, 36*s.*

Amy	Fire Queen
Autocrat	Mulberry
Bacchus	Mrs. Benyon
Bridesmaid	Portia
Bertram	Perdita
Distinction	Rosalind
Garibaldi	Rosa Bonhour
General Garibaldi	Ruby
General	The Lady of Quality
Lord Clyde	Transcendant

12 CHOICE GERANIUMS for 21*s.*, purchaser's selection.

Aurelia	Lord Clyde
Blink Bonny	Prince of Wales
Candidate	Peacock
Eclipse	Rosalie
Etna	Rose Celestial
Fairest of the Fair	Rose Leaf
Fire Queen	Symmetry
King of Purples	Sir Colin Campbell
Leviathan	The Bride

CINERARIAS.—Our stock is very large, and comprises all the leading varieties, which we can supply at very moderate prices. The plants are now ready for potting into 48-size pots, and are unusually strong.

For full Lists of these, also PELARGONIUMS, Show, Spotted, and Fancy; VERBENAS, FUCHSIAS, PANSIES, &c., see our GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST, sent post free to any address.

John Dobson & Sons, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth.

S. STAFFORD, Nurseryman, Hyde, near Manchester, begs to offer—

GERANIUMS.—Show and Spotted, 30 sorts, of autumn 1860, good strong clean plants, 30*s.* per dozen; older, 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.

CINERARIAS of 1860-61, 30 sorts of Turner's and Smith's, nice clean plants, 12*s.* per dozen.

Each—*s. d.*	*s. d.*	Each—*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Cyanophyllum magnificum ..	3 6 to 10 6	Pteris tricolor ..	1 6 to 2 6
,, assamicum	3 6 to 10 6	,, argyræa ..	1 6 to 2 6
,, speciosum ..	5 0 to 10 6	,, c. albo lineata ..	2 6 to 3 6
Caladium Belleymei	3 6 to 7 6	Begonias, Linden's and Van Houtte's, 24 sorts, small ..	2 0
,, Wightii ..	3 6 to 7 6	Do. do., per doz.	18 0
,, argyrites ..	1 6 to 2 6	Cissus porphyrophyllus, small ..	2 6
,, Chantinii ..	1 6 to 3 6	Pandanus javanicus variegatus ..	2 6
,, Houlettii ..	2 6 to 3 6	Dieffenbachia maculata	1 6 to 3 6
Campylobotrys smaragdina	5 0		
,, pyrophylla ..	5 0		
,, regalis ..	3 6 to 5 0		
,, refulgens ..	7 6 to 10 6		

Stafford's GEM DAHLIA, crimson, tipped yellow, pot roots, 2*s.* 6*d.*; ground roots, 5*s.* each.

This has at eight exhibitions round Manchester taken first prize for best Fancy, against all other Fancies.

The usual allowance to the Trade on the above.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY,

6,000 SPRUCE FIRS, 3 ft. transplanted.
6,000 LARCH ,, 4 ft. ditto.
3,000 SCOTCH ,, 2 ft. to 4 ft. ditto.
12,000 3-year old QUICK.
1,000 BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA (bushy plants).
100 STANDARD APPLES. (No orchard, but sorts and names given).
20 CEDARS OF LEBANON, 4 ft. transplanted.
4 WEEPING ASH.
20 WALNUTS.
20 SCARLET CHESNUTS, good Standard Trees transplanted.
20 HORSE ditto.
20 SPANISH ditto.
20 ALICANTHUS.
20 STANDARD COPPICE BIRCH.

State lowest price Cash. Delivered free at Railway Station, Stratford-on-Avon.

Address, Mr. Warne, Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following

Testimonial from Mr. J. Farrah, *Gr. to* Boswell Middleton Jalland, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*

"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."

Manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in Town and Country.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)

Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Enw. Purser, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.

CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.

Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."

Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.

The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.

Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.

American and other Cakes at market prices.

Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

Pigs. Pigs. Pigs.

200 TONS of DAMAGED RICE, suitable for feeding Pigs, to be sold for Cash at 4*l.* per Ton.

At W. Jupp & Co.'s Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

HORSE and CATTLE FOOD, 35*s.* per cwt.; Pig and Poultry Food, 16*s.*; Dog Biscuit, 15*s.*; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12*s.* and 16*s.*; Rice Meal, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 9*s.* 6*d.*; Indian Meal, 14*s.*: Locust Beans, 10*s.* 6*d.*; Locust Bean Meal, 14*s.*; Linseed Meal, 16*s.* 6*d.*; Screened Bengal Rice, 14*s.*; Chicken Rice, 10*s.* Sold for Cash only by W. Jupp & Co., Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Genuine Tobacco Paper for Fumigating.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Dorking, Surrey) takes this opportunity of informing his patrons and the public that he has now a good supply of the above on hand. In packets of 4 lbs. each, at 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. A liberal discount allowed to the Trade.

SHEET IRON POTS for FUMIGATING, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

N.B.—All Orders to be accompanied with a Post Office Order payable to Henry Appleby, Dorking, Surrey.

Red Spider Magnified.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.—Winter wash with GISHURST COMPOUND, recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.

Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wholesale by Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"James Sanders,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c

PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 1, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES,

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l.* ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

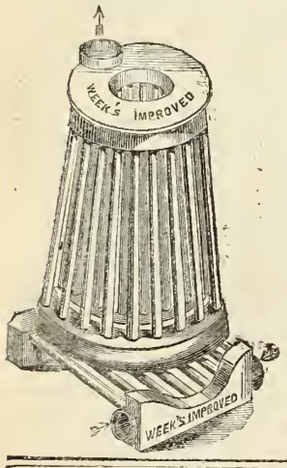
Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they ERECT all kinds of CONSERVATORIES, VINERIES, GREENHOUSES, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

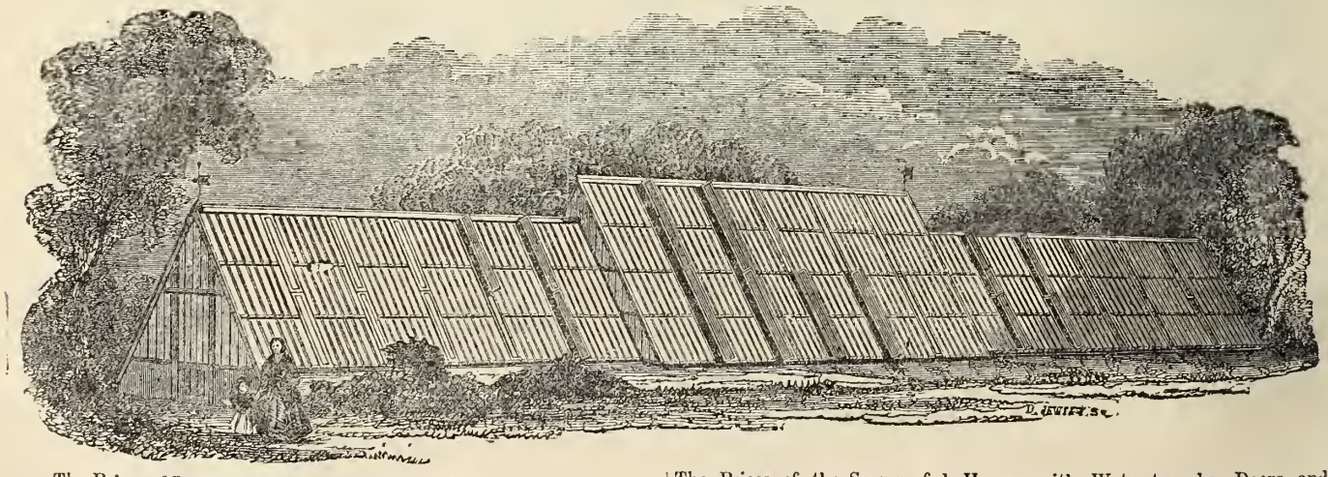
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made.

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

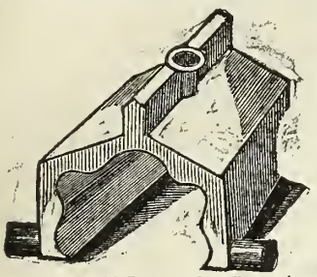
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.

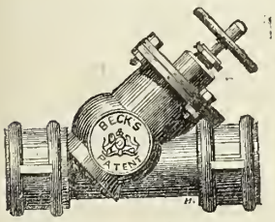


Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex, W.

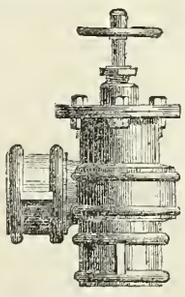
Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

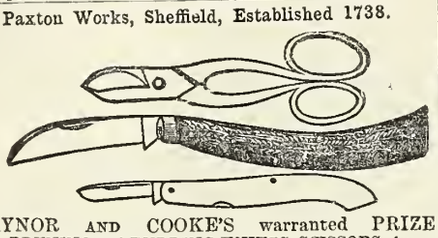
FOR SALE, on very advantageous terms, 7 HOT-HOUSES, GREENHOUSES, and CONSERVATORIES, of all sizes and shapes.

Apply for further particulars to E. DENCH, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WANTED to PURCHASE, one or more SPAN ROOF HOUSES, with 10 or 12 feet Lights, glazed with best Horticultural Glass.

Apply, R. S. BAILEY, Builder, Acton, Middlesex, W.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

GLASS for GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 .. / 13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 ..	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.* 6*d.*
14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 .. / 18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12 .. .. / 16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13 .. .. / 19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13 .. .. / 16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14 .. .. / 19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14	16*s.* 0*d.* per 100 feet.	13*s.* 6*d.* per 100 feet.

English Glass of the above sizes, 13*s.* per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11*s.* 6*d.*
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6¾	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½	
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½	12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in. / 20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£0 18*s.*
	Superior do.	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Oct. 19.

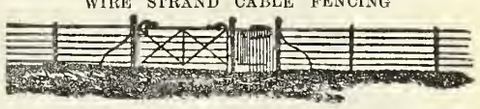
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Sponting at 10½*d.* per yard.

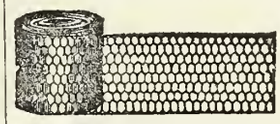
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1*s.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 4½*d.*, and 6¾*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾*d.*, 3¾*d.*, and 5½*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

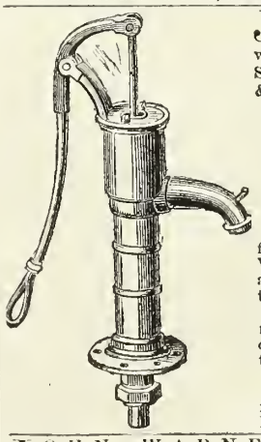
Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 7*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.



IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

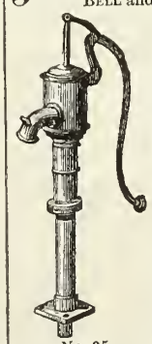
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.



No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.	£ *s.* *d.*
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	1 1 0
2½ „ long	3 „	1 10 0
3 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 4 0
3½ „ ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 9 0
4 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 18 0

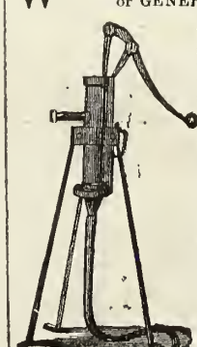
Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.

2½ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ *s.* *d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,
HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,
87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

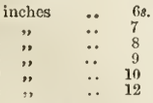


Fig. A.

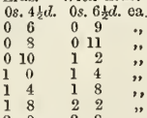
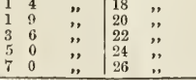


Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.



Figs. E.

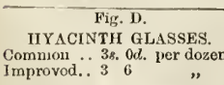


Fig. C.

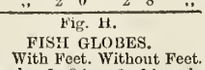


Fig. F.

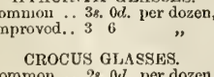


Fig. G.

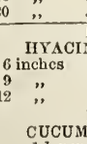


Fig. D.

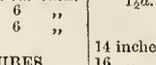


Fig. H.

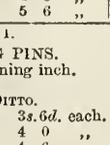


Fig. D.

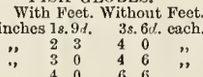


Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.		Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.		Fig. C. MILK PANS.		Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.		
						Without Lids.	With Lids.	
12 inches ..	6*s.* 0*d.* each	2 inches ..	0*s.* 3½*d.* each.	6 inches ..	0*s.* 6*d.* each.	3 inches	0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.* ea.
14 „ ..	7 0 „	4 „ ..	0 5½ „	10 „ ..	1 0 „	4 „	0 6	0 9 „
16 „ ..	8 0 „	6 „ ..	0 8 „	14 „ ..	1 9 „	5 „	0 8	0 11 „
18 „ ..	9 0 „	10 „ ..	1 4 „	18 „ ..	2 9 „	6 „	0 10	1 2 „
20 „ ..	10 0 „	12 „ ..	1 9 „	20 „ ..	3 3 „	7 „	1 0	1 4 „
24 „ ..	12 0 „	16 „ ..	3 6 „	22 „ ..	3 9 „	8 „	1 4	1 8 „
If open top 1*s.* extra.		18 „ ..	5 0 „	24 „ ..	4 6 „	9 „	1 8	2 2 „
		20 „ ..	7 0 „	26 „ ..	5 6 „	10 „	2 0	2 8 „

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.		Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.		Fig. I. ROLLING PINS. 1½*d.* per running inch.		Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.		
						With Feet.	Without Feet.	
Common .. 3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.		6 inches ..	1*s.* 0*d.* each.			8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.* each.
Improved.. 3 6 „		9 „ ..	1 6 „			10 „	2 3	4 0 „
		12 „ ..	2 6 „	OPAL DITTO.		12 „	3 0	4 6 „
CROCUS GLASSES.				14 inches ..	3*s.* 6*d.* each.	14 „	4 0	6 6 „
Common .. 2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.		Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.		16 „ ..	4 0 „	16 „	5 0	9 0 „
Improved.. 2 6 „		1*d.* per running inch.		18 „ ..	4 6 „			

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation. For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.

Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.

Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO., MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

SHAW'S TIFFANY for SHADING, &c.—

	Sold in Pieces.	Per piece.—s.	d.
No. 1, 20 yards long, by 38 inches wide	.. .. ..	5	0
No. 2, do., do., the same material, manufactured with a Patent Mineral Solution to prevent it from rotting	..	6	0
No. 3 (double strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide	..	7	6
No. 4 (treble strength), 18 yards long by 39 inches wide	..	9	0

Sold by all respectable Seedsmen. See that every piece is marked "Shaw's Tiffany," Manchester. Samples and Circulars sent free by post.

JOHN SHAW & Co., 29, Oxford Street, Manchester.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-oleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental Garden Border-edging Tiles in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid, require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability. Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

ALBEMARLE STREET,
October, 1861.

MR. MURRAY'S
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

I.

THE GREAT SAHARA. WANDERINGS SOUTH of the ATLAS MOUNTAINS. By Rev. H. B. TRISTRAM. Illustrations. Post 8vo, 15*s*.

II.

ICELAND: its VOLCANOES, GEYSERS, and GLACIERS. Explored in a Summer Excursion. By Comr. C. S. FORBES, R.N. Illustrations. Post 8vo, 14*s*.

III.

THE PRIVATE DIARY of the LATE GENERAL SIR ROBERT WILSON, during his TRAVELS, PERSONAL SERVICES, and PUBLIC EVENTS, 1812-14. Map. Two Vols. 8vo, 26*s*.

IV.

SECRET HISTORY of EVENTS during the FRENCH INVASION of RUSSIA in 1812. By Genl. Sir ROBERT WILSON. Second Edition. Plans. 8vo, 15*s*.

V.

ADDRESS at the SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, DUBLIN, August, 1861. By Lord BROUGHAM. Revised, with Notes. 8vo, 1*s*.

VI.

EXPLORATIONS in EQUATORIAL AFRICA, with Accounts of the SAVAGE TRIBES, and the Chase of the GORILLA, NEST-BUILDING APE, &c. By M. PAUL DU CHAILLU. Tenth Thousand. Illustrations. 8vo, 21*s*.

VII.

LIFE of the RIGHT HON. WILLIAM PITT, with Extracts from MSS. Papers. By Earl STANHOPE. Portrait. Vols. 1 and 2. Post 8vo, 21*s*.

VIII.

HISTORY and HEROES of MEDICINE. By J. RUTHERFURD RUSSELL, M.D. Portraits. 8vo, 15*s*.

IX.

THE DANGERS and SAFEGUARDS of MODERN THEOLOGY. By A. C. TAIT, D.D., Lord Bishop of London. 8vo, 9*s*.

X.

SERMONS PREACHED in LINCOLN'S INN CHAPEL. By W. THOMSON, D.D., Lord Bishop Designato of Gloucester and Bristol. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

XI.

SCEPTICISM; a RETROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT in THEOLOGY and PHILOSOPHY. By Lord LINDSAY. 8vo, 9*s*.

XII.

SUNDAY; its ORIGIN, HISTORY, and PRESENT OBLIGATIONS: being the BAMPTON LECTURES for 1860. By JAMES A. HESSEY, D.C.L. Second Edition. 8vo, 16*s*.

XIII.

SUGGESTIONS on POPULAR EDUCATION. By NASSAU W. SENIOR. 8vo, 9*s*.

XIV.

HISTORY of the UNITED NETHERLANDS. With a detailed Account of the Spanish Armada. By J. LOTHROP MOTLEY. Fourth Thousand. Portraits. Two Vols. 8vo, 30*s*.

XV.

TWO YEARS' RESIDENCE in JUTLAND, the DANISH ISLES, and COPENHAGEN. By HORACE MARRYAT. Illustrations. Two Vols. Post 8vo, 24*s*.

XVI.

DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE of CHARLES ABBOTT, LORD COLCHESTER, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-17. Edited by HIS SON. Portrait. Three Vols. 8vo, 42*s*.

XVII.

THE DUKE of WELLINGTON'S SUPPLEMENTARY DESPATCHES, &c. Edited by HIS SON. Map. Vols. 1 to 7. 8vo, 20*s*. each.

XVIII.

THE ENGLISH CATHEDRAL of the 19th CENTURY. By A. BERESFORD HOPE. Illustrations. 8vo, 12*s*.

XIX.

THE HORSE and his RIDER. By Sir FRANCIS B. HEAD, Bart. Fourth Thousand. Woodcuts. Post 8vo, 5*s*.

XX.

ANCIENT LAW; its CONNECTION with the EARLY HISTORY of SOCIETY, and its RELATION to MODERN IDEAS. By H. SUMNER MAINE. 8vo, 12*s*.

XXI.

THE PROVINCE of JURISPRUDENCE DETERMINED. By the late JOHN AUSTIN. Second Edition. 8vo, 15*s*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

NEW WORKS
FOR
OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER.

I.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CCXXXII., OCTOBER. 8vo, price 6*s*.
[*On Wednesday next.*

CONTENTS:—

I. LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, VOL. V.
II. MONTALEMBERT'S MONKS OF THE WEST.
III. LAVERONE'S AGRICULTURE OF FRANCE.
IV. O'DONOGHUE'S MEMOIRS OF THE O'BRIENS.
V. CUNNINGHAM'S CHURCH HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.
VI. THE STORY OF BURNT NJAL.
VII. ENGLISH JURISPRUDENCE.
VIII. THIERS' REVOLUTION OF THE HUNDRED DAYS.
IX. THE WORKS OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.
X. DR. HESSEY'S BAMPTON LECTURES.
XI. THE DISUNION OF AMERICA.
NOTE ON EDUCATION MINUTE.

II.

NARRATIVE of the CHINA WAR of 1860; and of a Short Residence among the Rebel Forces at Naukin. By Colonel WOLSELEY, 90th Light Infantry. 8vo, with Portrait.
[*Just ready.*

III.

JOHN ROGERS, the Compiler of the First Authorised English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation; and its First Martyr. By JOSEPH L. CHESTER. 8vo, With Portrait and Illustrations. [*Nearly ready.*

IV.

FOREST CREATURES. By CHARLES BONER, Author of 'Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria.' Post 8vo, with 18 Illustrations, price 10*s*. 6*d*. [*On Thursday next.*

V.

THE ALPS; or Sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains. By Baron H. Von BERLEPSCH. Translated by the Rev. LESLIE STEPHEN, M.A. 8vo, with 17 Illustrations.
[*On Thursday next.*

VI.

THE ROMANCE of a DULL LIFE. By the Author of 'Morning Clouds' and 'The Afternoon of Life.' Post 8vo, price 9*s*. 6*d*. [*On Thursday next.*

VII.

HISTORY, OPINIONS, and LUCUBRATIONS of ISAAC BICKERSTAFF. From the *Tatler*, by STEELE and ADDISON. With Notes and Literary Illustrations by H. R. MONTGOMERY. Crown 8vo, with Photographs, price 10*s*. 6*d*.
[*On the 30th inst.*

VIII.

LOVE the GREATEST ENCHANTMENT: The Sorceries of Sin: The Devotion of the Cross. Translated from CALDERON, in the Metre of the Original, by DENIS F. MACCARTHY, M.R.I.A. Crown 4to. [*On the 30th inst.*

IX.

WILD DAYRELL: a Biography of a Gentleman Exile. By JOHN KEMP, Esq., Author of 'Shooting and Fishing in Brittany.' With 2 Illustrations. Post 8vo, price 7*s*. 6*d*.
[*On the 30th inst.*

X.

JERUSALEM: A Sketch of the City and Temple, from the Earliest Times to the Siege of Titus. By THOMAS LEWIN, M.A., of Trin. Coll. Oxon. 8vo, with 6 Illustrations, price 10*s*. [*On the 30th inst.*

XI.

SKETCHES of the NATURAL HISTORY of CEYLON. By Sir J. EMERSON TENNENT, K.C.S., LL.D., &c. Post 8vo, with Illustrations from Original Drawings.
[*On November 7.*

XII.

THE CITY of the SAINTS; and ACROSS the ROCKY MOUNTAINS to CALIFORNIA. By RICHARD F. BURTON, Captain H.M. Indian Army. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. [*On November 7.*

XIII.

ISRAEL in EGYPT: a Poem. By EDWIN ATHERSTONE, Author of 'The Fall of Nineveh,' &c. 8vo.
[*On November 7.*

XIV.

THE LETTERS and LIFE of FRANCIS BACON, including his OCCASIONAL WORKS. Collected and Edited, with a Commentary and Notes, by JAMES SPEDDING. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. [*Just ready*

XV.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY, LETTERS, and LITERARY REMAINS of MRS. PIOZZI. Edited by A. HAYWARD, Q.C. New Edition, thoroughly revised, with copious Additions. Two Vols. post 8vo, with Portrait and Plate. [*Just ready.*

XVI.

SELECTIONS from the CORRESPONDENCE of R. E. H. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by the Author of 'The Eclipse of Faith.' Third Edition, crown 8vo. [*Just ready.*

XVII.

THE TALE of the GREAT PERSIAN WAR. By the Rev. GEORGE W. COX, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo. [*On November 7.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo, with Illustrations, price 3*s.* 6*d.*,

GORDON-TRAINING of FRUIT TREES, Diagonal, Vertical, Spiral and Horizontal, adapted to the Orchard House and Open-Air Culture. By the Rev. T. COLLINGS BRÉHAUT.

"I like your book very much; it will do much good, and teach people to think before they prune."—THOMAS RIVERS, Author of the "Rose Amateur's Guide," to the Author.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Dr. Lindley's Theory of Horticulture.

In 8vo, with 98 Woodcuts, price 21*s.* cloth.

THE THEORY and PRACTICE of HORTICULTURE; or, an Attempt to explain the chief Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Grounds: being the Second Edition of the "Theory of Horticulture," much enlarged. By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Corresponding Member of the Institute, Vice-Secretary of the Horticultural Society, Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c.

"The First Edition of this valuable work was issued in 1840, since which time it has had an extensive circulation, and has been translated into the German, Dutch, and even Russian languages. Being more particularly restricted to principles, however, the author at length resolved to render the work more generally interesting and useful by a more frequent reference to practical operations. He has thus greatly extended the matter, by supporting the physiological doctrines with an appeal to facts familiar to cultivators, or which ought to be; and the result is a still more interesting and popular compendium of the principles and practice, or the science and art, of horticulture."—*Builder*.

"This is a Second Edition of the 'Theory of Horticulture,' with the addition of a large quantity of practical matter, introduced to show how entirely scientific principles and good cultivation correspond. The volume contains about four times as much matter as the first edition . . . Although very large additions are made to every chapter, while many passages in the first edition have been wholly struck out, it may be proper to say that the greatest changes are those which relate to vitality, climate, domestication, ventilation, propagation, pruning, resting, and soils and manures; such being the subjects in which practical men are most interested. The whole work has, indeed, assumed such a form as to make it evident that the great object of the author has been, not to produce a work suited to men of science, but one which every well-informed gardener may understand and apply. As the volume concludes with a very copious index of matter, there is no difficulty in ascertaining where any given subject is treated of."—*Gardeners' Chronicle.*

By the same Author,

INTRODUCTION to BOTANY. 4th Edition, greatly enlarged; with 6 Plates, and numerous Wood Engravings. Two vols. 8vo, 24*s.*

*** It has been the Author's wish to bring every subject that he has introduced down, as nearly as possible, to the state in which it is found at the present day. In doing so, he has added so very considerable a quantity of new matter, especially in what relates to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, that the present Edition may be considered, in those respects, a new work.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

This day is published, price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK of FARM BUILDINGS: their Arrangement and Construction. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of the "Book of the Farm," &c.; and ROBERT SCOTT BURN, Engineer. In large Octavo, pp. 562. Illustrated with 28 Engravings on Copper and 1017 Engravings on Wood. Half-bound.

Uniform with the above,

THE BOOK of the FARM. By HENRY STEPHENS. F.R.S.E. Two Vols. royal 8vo, with Engravings. Price 3*l.*, half-bound.

THE BOOK of FARM IMPLEMENTS and MACHINES. By JAMES SLIGHT and R. SCOTT BURN. Edited by HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E. Royal 8vo, with 875 Engravings. Price 2*l.* 2*s.*, half-bound.

THE BOOK of the GARDEN. By CHARLES M'INTOSH. Two Vols. royal 8vo, with 1055 Engravings. Price 4*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* half-bound.

THE FORESTER. By JAMES BROWN, Wood Manager to the Earl of Seafield. Third Edition. Royal 8vo, with Engravings. Price 1*l.* 10*s.*, half-bound.

FARM ACCOUNTS: A Practical System of Farm Book-Keeping, being that recommended in the "Book of the Farm." By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E. Royal 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.* Also, SEVEN FOLIO ACCOUNT BOOKS, constructed in accordance with the System. Price 22*s.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Diseases of the Chest.

This day, price 1*s.*, 8vo, cloth; free by post, 14 stamps,

CONSUMPTION, BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, &c., their Curability demonstrated by numerous eminent British, American, and Continental Authorities. Extracted from Dr. Maddock's Works.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.; BAILLIERE, 219, Regent Street, W.

Le Sommier Elastique Portatif.

HEAL AND SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome.

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF is made in three separate parts, and when joined together has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no stuffing of wool or horsehair, it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; the prices, also, are much below those of the best Spring Mattresses, viz.:—

3 feet wide by 6 foot 4 inches long	..	..	£2 5 0
3 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 2 10 0
4 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 2 15 0
4 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 0 0
5 feet	,,	,,	.. .. 3 5 0
5 feet 6 in.	,,	,,	.. .. 3 10 0

The SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF therefore combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability, and cheapness.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

Purchasers should

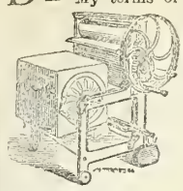
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

BRADFORD'S PATENT WASHING MACHINE —"My terms of delivery as usual—A month's trial before payment—a severe ordeal for a domestic machine, but which I have now the greater confidence and pleasure in submitting to intending purchasers."



NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN BRADFORD'S WASHING MACHINERY.

It is with pleasure that I give publicity to the improvements and additions made in my Washing Machines during the last few months.

My original Machine has now been before the public four years, during which time and experience have fairly tested it, and while proving its excellence, have also suggested improvements, both in construction and mechanical detail; the result is, the labour of working is reduced to the smallest possible minimum, while the efficiency is increased, and a compactness and convenience of detail in the arrangements for both Washing, Wringing, and Mangling attained, that at once wins over prejudice, and secures the congratulation of my customers in a manner to cause me regret that the Machines of my original customers (to whom I am so much indebted) do not possess the same advantages.

Most obediently,

T. BRADFORD.

THOS. BRADFORD, Patentee, Cathedral Steps, Manchester; and 63, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Works, Queen Street, Salford, Manchester.

TO BE SOLD or LET, the BOWER NURSERY, Maidstone, with immediate possession.

Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

To Gardeners and Others.

TO BE LET, owing to death, a SMALL NURSERY well adapted for a man and his wife (who could live on the place). It has been long established and is excellently situated. A good living for an industrious practical man. Price moderate.

For particulars apply to D. T., Nurseryman, Vassall Road, Brixton, S.

Established 75 Years.

NURSERY TO LET, extending over 4 Acres Clay and Loam, in consequence of the Proprietor discontinuing the growing of Nursery Stock. The Stock is light, and more than three-fourths fit for Sale directly. It fronts the main thoroughfare of the town of East Retford, and is within 100 yards of the Railway Station.

For further particulars apply to Messrs. TOMLINSON & SON, Auctioneers, East Retford.

Lang Hedge Nursery, Edmonton, N.

MR. A. RICHARDS has received instructions from Mr. C. WOLVEN to prepare for SALE, the 4th and 5th of NOVEMBER, a large quantity of superior EVERGREENS and SHRUBS, FRUIT and FOREST TREES, &c.

Further particulars will appear next week.

Tottenham, October 19.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Established Orchids,

THE PROPERTY OF G. W. SCHILLER, ESQ., OF HAMBURGH.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Dispose of by Private Contract, the Valuable Collection of ORCHIDS belonging to G. W. SCHILLER, Esq., comprising 1380 well grown, and many of them fine Specimen Plants fit for Exhibiting.

The Plants may be seen at Mr. SCHILLER'S, Hamburgh, but Catalogues and particulars can be obtained of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Sales by Auction.

Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Ferns, and other Plants.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, October 26, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, 3000 good Plants of DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, some fine specimen Plants of rare FERNS, a quantity of Dwarf, Standard and Trained FRUIT TREES, Ornamental EVERGREENS, and DECIDUOUS TREES and SHRUBS, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Extensive Sale of Nursery Stock, Brenchley.

To GENTLEMEN PLANTING and NURSERYMEN.

MR. W. TOMPSETT has been favoured with instructions from the Executors of the late Mr. Henry Austen, to SELL by AUCTION, on MONDAY and Three following Days, October the 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st, commencing each day at 11 for 12 o'clock, without reserve, on the Premises, the ENTIRE STOCK on the Nursery Grounds, Brenchley, containing 12 acres, which have for many years been successfully carried on by the late proprietor, consisting of rare and choice SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, &c., comprising a variety of Cedars, Pinus excelsa, Smithiana; Juniper, Aucuba Japonica, Cupressus macrocarpa, American, Siberian, and Chinese Arbor-vitæ, Arbutus Taxodium, Althæa frutex, Yews, Hollies, &c., of various heights, Araucaria imbricata, Cedrus Deodara, Berberis, Cotoneaster, Kalmia latifolia, Euonymus, Silver Spruce, Scotch and other Fir, handsomely grown, and Seedling Plants of various kinds; upwards of 300,000 strong Chesnut, Ash, Larch, Fir, Alder, and Willow Plants.

A choice selection of well-trained FRUIT TREES, consisting of Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Plum, Apple, Pear, Cherry, Figs, Nuts, &c., of the choicest description.

Catalogues may be obtained six days before the Sale by sending six postage stamps to JAMES COLLINS, at the Nursery Grounds; Mr. W. R. TOMPSETT, the Hall, Higham, near Rochester; or to Mr. TOMPSETT, Auctioneer and Valuer, Brenchley, Kent.

Brenchley is 2½ miles from the Paddock Wood Station, South-Eastern Railway.

To Nurserymen, Florists, Market Gardeners, &c.

MR. G. T. CLARKE is favoured with instructions from Mr. George Bayley, of Percy Cross, Fulham (in consequence of the Land being required for Building purposes) to SELL by AUCTION, on TUESDAY, October 22, at 12 o'Clock, on the Premises, Walham Green, Fulham, several Lots of young MOSS ROSE STOOLS, of superior growth; also a quantity of very fine 3-year old VICTORIA RHUBARB, fit for forcing or other purposes; two pieces of CAPE BROCCOLI; two strong MARKET WAGGONS, DUNG CARTS, and several other useful effects.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had on the Premises; the principal Inns in the London Markets; or of the Auctioneer, 4, Pomona Place, Fulham, S.W.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, October 25, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of the finest Double and Single Hyacinths, Narcissus, Crocus, Tulips, Ranunculus, Anemones, Gladiolus, Snowdrops, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytoustone, N.E.

Stoke Newington.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS have received instructions from Mr. C. Grimbly to SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Albion Nursery, Albion Road, Stoke Newington, on MONDAY, October 21, at 11 o'Clock, without reserve, the ground being required for immediate alterations, a large portion of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of several thousand Ornamental, Fruit and Forest Trees, fine Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs; with an assortment of choice Double Camellias and Azalea indica, from 6 to 10 feet, beautifully set with bloom-buds, Evergreens in pots, 500 Strawberry plants in pots ready for forcing; a handsome Grey Horse, 8 years old, a light Spring Cart, &c.

May be viewed three days prior to the Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Brixton.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed by Messrs. Conolly to SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Bedford Nursery, Acre Lane, Brixton, S., on WEDNESDAY, October 23, at 11 o'Clock, without reserve, the NURSERY STOCK, comprising Fine Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, handsome Standard and Dwarf Roses, Selected Fruit Trees and American Plants, a quantity of Ivies and Clematis in Pots, &c.; also Greenhouse Plants, including Choice Azalea indica, and Double Camellias, beautifully set with bloom buds; Ericas, 500 Primula fimbriata, Genista, Cinerarias, Pelargoniums, &c.

May be viewed three days prior to Sale. Catalogues may be had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstoue, Essex, N.E.

Consignment from Ghent for Absolute Sale.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will submit to PUBLIC COMPETITION by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on THURSDAY, October 24, at 12 o'Clock, 300 Double CAMELLIAS and 200 AZALEA INDICA, consisting of all the best varieties, beautifully furnished with bloom buds; 600 strong Bulbs LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM; 200 fine STANDARD ROSES; choice HARDY AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromeda floribunda, &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Consignment from Ghent for Absolute Sale.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed to SELL by AUCTION at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on TUESDAY, October 29, at 12 for 1 o'Clock, 400 choice Double CAMELLIAS, and 300 AZALEA INDICA, beautifully furnished with bloom buds; 200 hardy named RHODODENDRONS, 200 ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA, 200 strong Bulbs LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM, 200 DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 100 PÆONIA CHINENSIS; with 200 handsome STANDARD ROSES of the most approved kinds, including Hybrids, Perpetuals, Bourbons, Noisettes, and Chinas.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

To Tulip Growers.

MR. J. WILLMER begs to announce that he is instructed by H. Goldham, Esq., to SELL by AUCTION, at the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on TUESDAY, October 22, at 12 o'Clock, 200 Lots of his costly TULIPS, comprising most of the gems in cultivation, with many new varieties.

On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues are now ready, and may be had by post on application to Mr. J. WILLMER, Auctioneer, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

Lower Clapton Nursery.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, AND OTHERS.

MR. A. RICHARDS will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Lower Clapton Nursery, on WEDNESDAY, October 23, at 12 o'Clock, by order of Mr. J. B. Shaw, who is under notice to quit, the ground being required for Building purposes, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, composed of about 3000 Plants in Pots, including Azalea indica, Acacia armata, Deutzia, Geraniums, Hydrangeas, Clematis, Variegated Ivies, Fuchsias, Calceolarias, and a variety of Herbaceous Plants. Shrubs, Variegated and Green Hollies, Chinese Privets, Arborvitæs, Aucubas, Climbing and Perpetual Roses, and about 70 Lights and Frames, Brick Pits, Foot Tiles, Counter and Seed Drawers, &c.

May be viewed the day previous and Morning of Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises and of the Auctioneer, Tottenham, N.

Nursery Stock. Final Sale. Expiration of Lease.

To the NOBILITY, GENTRY, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, BUILDERS, AND OTHERS.

MR. KIRKE will SELL by AUCTION on the Premises, Rose Cottage, Fulham Road, W, near the Queen's Elm, on THURSDAY, October 31, and following days, at 11 o'Clock each day, by order of Mr. Shearman, the term having expired, the ground being required for Building, the NURSERY STOCK, comprising 10,000 Evergreen Privets, 2 to 4 feet; 3000 fine Young Laurels, 1000 Irish Ivies in Pots, 300 Yews, 2 to 3 feet; 2000 Ribes, 2000 Virginian Creepers, 2000 Persian and other Lilacs, 3000 Euonymus, 10,000 Arbor Vitæ, 1 to 3 feet; Aucuba japonica, Cedrus Deodara, Hollies, Tree Box, Balsam and other Poplars, &c. A Cottage, Greenhouses, Show and Fitting Sheds, a 3-feet Saddle Boiler, with T piece and Furnace (nearly new); Barrows, 100 Cast of Garden Pots, Foot Tiles, Bricks, Drain Pipes, Water Pipes, Boxes, Benches, a quantity of Gold Fish, Horse, Van, Carts, Harness, Furnaces, Fire Wood, 30 loads of good Potting Mould, Clinkers, &c. Also three Wrought Iron Saddle Boilers, nearly new, with Flow Connections, two 3 feet and one 3 feet 6 inches long.

May be viewed two days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises, and at the Offices of Mr. KIRKE, Auctioneer 19, Brompton Row, Brompton, S.W.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, renders it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
25 Sweet-scented JONQUILS
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
12 ,, rose Single Tulips
12 ,, scarlet Single Tulips
12 DUC VAN THOL, yellow Single Tulips
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM [Half the above, 1*l.* 1*s.*]

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed DOUBLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
6 Mixed CROWN IMPERIALIS
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
Half the above, 1*l.* 1*s.*

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

SUTTON'S

UNRIVALLED COLLECTIONS OF

BULBOUS FLOWER ROOTS,

FOR BLOOMING DURING THE WINTER AND SPRING.

THESE are every year becoming more popularly cultivated, and the HYACINTHS, ANEMONES, TULIPS, &c., which we imported last season from the celebrated Dutch Florists Messrs. de Boom, Veen, Bywoet, and others, having been so generally admired, we have imported from the same parties, and still more extensively. As many of these sorts are at present unknown to English cultivators, we have considered it advisable to make up Collections of the sorts which, after careful observation, we have found to be the best worthy of cultivation, being the most showy and most certain to thrive well under any ordinary treatment, and for which any good garden soil (not particularly heavy) will be suitable.

SUTTON'S COLLECTION OF HARDY FLOWER ROOTS FOR OPEN GROUND.

		£	s.	d.
No. 1.	A large and choice collection of ANEMONES, HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, TULIPS, RANUNCULI, NARCISSI, SNOWDROPS, IRISES, GLADIOLI, &c.	2	2	0
No. 2.	Ditto ditto, consisting of all the same kinds, in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 3.	A small and choice ditto	0	10	6

SORTS FOR FLOWER POTS AND GLASSES.

No. 4.	A splendid collection of HYACINTHS, JONQUILS, NARCISSI, EARLY TULIPS, New large CROCUSES, &c.	2	2	0
No. 5.	The same in reduced quantities	1	1	0
No. 6.	A small and choice assortment	0	10	6

N.B. A complete LIST of the above may be had post free, and any article specified, if not required, will be omitted, and additional quantities of others included.

The very low charges now made for the above choice Collections of Flower Roots will, it is believed, insure a continually increasing demand.

Early Orders are requested before the more scarce kinds are all sold.

SUTTON'S AUTUMN CATALOGUE,

Containing Descriptive Lists of the best varieties of HYACINTHS, GLADIOLI, ANEMONES, CROCUSES, and other Bulbous Roots, Choice STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, FERNS, AMERICAN PLANTS, ROSES, CARNATIONS, and other Florists' Flowers, FRUIT TREES, New GARDEN SEEDS, &c., may be had gratis and post free on application.

All Goods sent Carriage Free.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FLORISTS' FLOWERS, FRUITS, &c., containing carefully selected lists of Carnations, Picotees, Pinks, Pansies, Auriculas, Phloxes, Roses, &c.; also Apples, Lancashire Show Gooseberries, Currants, &c., is now ready, and may be had on application.

Bradshaw Gardens, Chadderton, Manchester.

CAMELLIAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, ACACIA, JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, OTAHEITE ORANGES, &c., of fine healthy quality.

VINES, well ripened, strong for planting out, and extra strong for fruiting in pots, of all the leading varieties.

MUSHROOM SPAWN in fine condition.

Prices upon application; also prices to the Trade.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

To Planters of Conifers.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE and HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer a very large and fine Stock of two and three years, at unusually low prices, which, with samples, may be had on application. Carriage free to Belfast.

Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillshorough, Co. Down, Ireland.

LAURELS.—A large quantity of fine healthy short-jointed Common LAURELS which escaped the severity of last winter, 2 to 3 and 3 to 4 feet, are offered to extensive Planters and the Trade.

Terms and CATALOGUES on application to A. GODWIN & SON, The Nurseries, Ashhourne, Derbyshire.

LAURELS.—FOR SALE, several Thousands of well-grown and thriving LAUREL PLANTS, from 2 to 3 feet high. Delivered in quantities, not less than 1000, at the Tisbury Station on the London and South-Western Railway, at 25*s.* per 1000.

N.B. This is the best season of the year for transplanting them.

Apply to Mr. WM. JEFFERY, Old Wardour Castle, Salisbury.

ANDREW G. DALY, Newry, Ireland, offers to the Trade:—

5,000,000 Two years SEEDLING THORNS.

500,000 Three years transplanted, Four years old, suited for Railway Fences.

10,000 Upright IRISH YEWS, from 1 to 6 feet high, well furnished, often removed, grown in a very exposed situation, finely rooted.

Prices of these and other Nursery Stock may be had on application. Any amount over 5*l.* will be delivered free of carriage in Liverpool or Glasgow.

Larches, Larches, Larches.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery, begs to inform gentlemen intending to plant and the Trade in general that he can supply 200,000 extra-sized LARCHES, two and three times transplanted, from 2 to 4 feet high, suitable for New Plantations and filling up Old Plantations; also 100,000 PINUS AUSTRIACA, two and three times transplanted, from 6 to 9 and 18 inches high; and a large Stock of CONIFERÆ and FOREST TREES for general planting, at low prices, delivered Free to any Station on the South Devon, North Devon, or Cornwall line of rail. Prices on application.

Plymouth Nursery.—October 19.

General Nursery Stock.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that his Stock of the above is in excellent condition for transplanting, comprising everything in general demand, especially STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, which have made fine growth and are clean and healthy; FRUIT and FOREST TREES of every description; STANDARD MULBERRIES, very fine; AUCUBAS, from 1 to 5 feet high, bushy; and all other Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs and Plants; CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS well set with bloom buds.

PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application to

Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

FOR SALE, by PRIVATE CONTRACT, a fine lot of YOUNG CONIFERÆ, consisting of about

357 SPRUCE FIR, 3 to 5 feet high
129 LARCH, 4 to 8 feet do.
266 SCOTCH FIR, 3 to 5 feet do.
156 WEYMOUTH PINE, 3 to 5 feet do.

908

The above are all well grown, and in fine order for transplanting.

Address GEORGE FIELD, Park House, Reigate, Surrey.

The Planting Season.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering the following, all healthy and finely grown Plants:—

CONIFERÆ,

Uninjured by the frost and in the most robust health.

Araucaria imbricata, from 1 to 2, 3, up to 8 feet.
Cedrus Deodara, very handsome, 2, 3, 4, 5, up to 6 feet.
Cryptomeria japonica, 1, 2, to 3 feet.
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 1, 2, 3, to 4 feet.
Pinus insiguis, very fine, 1 to 2 feet.
Thuja aurea, fine plants, 1 to 1½ foot.
Thujopsis borealis, 1 to 2½ feet.

And all other Conifers equally fine and uninjured by frost.

STANDARD ORNAMENTAL and WEEPING TREES.

American Weeping Willows, extra fine heads, 6 to 10 ft. stems.
Weeping Ash, 8 to 10 feet.
Standard Cotoneasters, 5 feet.
Standard Purple-leaved Sycamores.

FRUIT TREES.

Standard Apples, with clean stems and fine heads.
Dwarf-trained Fruit Trees, particularly fine.
Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots.

N.B. A large quantity of Transplanted SPRUCE FIRS.

CATALOGUES may be had on application.

BOG EARTH.—Some very fine BOG EARTH admirably adapted for Flowers and American Plants Also WHITE SAND for Walks and Borders.

Apply to Mr. ALLSOP, 3, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, October 19, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 43.—1861.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Apple, Bemposta	946 *a*	Peach, Salway	944 *a*
Auriculas	944 *a*	— Early Victoria	946 *a*
Australian vegetation	947 *c*	Pelargoniums, bedding	944 *a*
Begonias, to keep spot off	947 *a*	— sporting	945 *a*
Bird traps	946 *c*	Peterborough Farmers' Club	955 *a*
Bombay Flora, rev.	948 *a*	Philippines, visit to	944 *b*
Bonpland in Paraguay	950 *a*	Rainfall in September	947 *c*
Bougainvillea glabra	944 *a*	Rhododendron daluricum	947 *c*
Cattle, sale of	951 *c*	Roses, new	944 *c*
Chemistry, Manual of, rev.	948 *c*	Schools, self supporting	953 *a*
Cotton, Indian	946 *a*	Sewage, dry	954 *c*
Cucumber, Ayres'	944 *a*	Squirrels	947 *b*
Decaisne's Jardin Fruitier, rev.	948 *b*	Stanmore Priory	949 *a*
Diplotaxis tenuifolia variegata	944 *a*	Statistics, Irish Agri.	953 *c*
Emeu	949 *c*	Steam cultivation	951 *c*—956 *a*
Farmsteads, burnt	956 *b*	Stoke Edith estate	954 *c*
Food, dangerous	949 *c*	Trade memoranda	946 *a*
Gardens, Paris	943 *a*	— lists	949 *a*
Gladioli	944 *a*	Trees, Paris	943 *a*
Grapes, report on new	945 *c*	— to calculate age of	949 *c*
Grasses, transmutations of	952 *b*	Veterinary review	955 *c*
Harvest in France	956 *b*	Vine growing	946 *c*
Kew Museum, Guide to	949 *a*	Vintage, French	944 *a*
Oak, large ancient felled	949 *c*	What ll ye have?	947 *a*
Orchard-houses	946 *c*	Wheat ears, large	954 *a*
— in Channel Islands	947 *b*	Wickham Market Farmers' Club	955 *b*
Paris gardens	943 *a*		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The FRUIT and CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW at South Kensington, on WEDNESDAY, November 6, and THURSDAY, November 7. Open at 1 o'Clock. Tickets, if purchased before November 6, HALF-A-CROWN; on that day, 3*s.* 6*d.*; November 7, ONE SHILLING. To be had at the Gardens, and of the principal Librarians and Musicsellers.

Next Election of Fellows, November 4.

Head Gardeners by PREPAYMENT before November 2 may obtain Tickets at half-price.

Apply to Mr. GEORGE EYLES, Garden-Superintendent.

CRYSTAL PALACE—CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW.—The ANNUAL SHOW of CHRYSANTHEMUMS and POMPONES will be held on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, November 14 and 15.

The Entries close Thursday, Nov. 7.

Apply to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Show.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Roses in Pots,

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS, NOW READY FOR SENDING OUT.

WM. WOOD AND SON refer with pleasure to their immense Stock of the above, "the largest in the Kingdom." If the plants are planted out now a season will be gained. Prices on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half specimen Plants, at 30*s.* to 36*s.* per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue.

JOHN CRANSTON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES for the present season is now ready, and will be forwarded on application. All the finest New Roses of the season will be found fully and faithfully described.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNE'S NEW CATALOGUE, select and compressed, containing all the best varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Salisbury.—October 26.

Roses in Pots on their own Roots.

B. WHITHAM has a large well-rooted Stock of the above from 9*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

CATALOGUES free on application.

Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

Roses, Fruit Trees, &c.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully begs to offer to Amateurs both STANDARDS and DWARFS of the above, an immense Stock, which he has no hesitation in saying is one of the best grown in the kingdom.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES free.

Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Sussex.

CAMELLIAS.—Handsome Plants full of Flower-buds, 18*s.*, 21*s.*, and 24*s.* per dozen; AZALEAS, well set, 12*s.*, 15*s.*, 18*s.*, and 21*s.* per dozen; ORANGE TREES full of Fruit, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* each. The largest Stock in the Trade of British and Foreign FERNS, 3*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen.

R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, N., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.

12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

Dutch Bulb Catalogue for 1861.

GEORGE S. DODS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch Bulbs.

GEORGE CLARKE will upon application send his CATALOGUE of the above, which contains a selection of the best and most serviceable only. The quality never was finer than in the present season, and prices are extremely moderate.

Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

New Bulb Catalogue.

SUTTON'S LIST of CHOICE HYACINTHS, CROCUSES, JONQUILS, TULIPS, and other fresh imported Bulbs is now ready, and will be forwarded gratis and post free. The prices are lower this season.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

Purchasers of Cinerarias should send for

J. DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading kinds, at reduced prices. Post Free.

Woodlands Nnrsery, Isleworth, W.

Purchasers of Geraniums should send for

J. DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading varieties, Show, Spotted, and Fancy, at reduced prices, post free to any address.

J. DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nnrsery, Isleworth, W.

First Class New Prize Geraniums.

J. DOBSON AND SONS' Superb New Show, Fancy and Spotted GERANIUMS are now being sent out. See Advertisement in this Paper of Saturday, Oct. 19, page 935. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES gratis.

Woodlands Nnrsery, Isleworth, W.

Catalogue.

YOUELL AND CO.'S GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE for this season is now ready, and will be sent free on application.

It contains detailed Lists of Greenhouse Plants, Conifers, Shrubs, Gladioli, as well as all the newest introductions in Soft-wooded Plants.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

To Noblemen and Gentlemen Planting.

JOHN MOORE AND SON having made large purchases in HARDY SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, &c., beg to invite an early inspection of the same at their

Old Established Nursery, Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20*s.* per dozen. Price to the Trade on application.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, from 20*s.* to 50*s.* per 100.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

PAMPAS GRASS.
Strong, in pots, 25*s.* and 35*s.* per 100.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per doz.

BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per dozen.

BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES.—All the best varieties. Prices on application.

GEORGE S. DODS, Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* LIST gratis and post free.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting. A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nnrsery, Snrrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Oct. 26.

Strong Vines in Pots.

JOHN CRANSTON offers strong VINES from Eyes having well ripened Canes.

A LIST of Sorts with prices sent on application.

Nnrseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

FRUITING STRONG VINES,
7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Extra extra strong, 15*s.* each.
Strong Canes for planting, 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* each.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

PINES.—TO BE SOLD, 90 strong Pine Suckers; 70 strong Successions, principally Queens; all perfectly clean and free from insects.

Apply to Mr. BUNDY, Count de Morella's, Wentworth, Staines. Station Virginia Water, S.W.R.

FOR SALE, a Stock of PINE PLANTS, Fruiting and Succession, strong plants.

Apply to Mr. WAKEFIELD, Hadlow Road Nursery, Tonbridge, Kent.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.

Fresh new Seed, 6*d.* and 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

WANTED, FLUKE POTATOES.—From 20 to 100 Sacks wanted. Large bakers, averaging ¾ lb. each. Ill-shaped unobjectionable—provided sample large and true. Cash Terms (exclusive of Sacks) to be enclosed to Mr. JOHN PRINCE, Mr. Jones's Railway Coffee House, facing the North Western Railway Station, Oxford.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

LARGE DOUBLE SNOWDROPS and YELLOW CROCUS on offer in quantity. Prices on application.

GENERAL BULB CATALOGUE may be had gratis.

JAMES FAIRHEAD & SON, Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

SUPERB RANUNCULUS.—100 superfine English of various sorts and colours, selected with great care, and unsurpassed by any of the newest named varieties, sent FREE for 10*s.*, or 50 for 5*s.* 6*d.*

E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

PHLOX and CYTISUS RACEMOSUS.—A choice assortment of the finest DWARF PHLOX, good plants in pots, 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen; old sorts, 4*s.* to 6*s.* per dozen. CYTISUS RACEMOSUS, nice plants with bloom, 6*s* to 9*s.* per doz.

JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD and SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. Paul) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY and SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10*s.* 6*d.*, and larger at 21*s.* each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery, October 26.

New Roses, on Sale 1st November, 1861.

DUCHER, Horticulteur, Rue de la Mouche, No. 4, A la Guillotière, Lyon, France.

ROBERT FORTUNE.—Hybrid Perpetual; branches vigorous, long, straight; flower very large, full, cup formed, perfect, very bright red, very sweet smell; flowers abundantly. One of the finest varieties hitherto known. Strong plants, price 25 francs.

NOTRE-DAME DE FOURVIERES.—Hybrid Perpetual; branches very vigorous, long, very few thorns; flower very large, full; colour, tender rose, like satin, well shaped; very sweet smell. This variety somewhat resembles the old hybrid Jeanne d'Arc, but its flower is larger and fuller. Average plants, price 20 francs.

The above are on dwarf stocks.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON and SON respectfully call attention to the following:—

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siehold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.

EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."

PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.

PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.

CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine scarlet-striped.

COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, bright bronze crimson leaves.

LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.

CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Strong at 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Ericas, Epacris, and Chrysanthemums.

YOUELL and CO. having a large stock of the above for winter flowering, beg to offer them at the following prices:—

	Per dozen.—*s.*	*d.*
ERICAS, fine large bushy flowering plants, best kinds for winter and early spring bloom	15	0
EPACRIS, do. do. do. do.	15	0
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, the newest and very best kinds of Large Flowering and Pompone varieties, bushy plants well set with bloom	9	0

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Carnations, Picotees, and Pinks.

YOUELL and CO. have now ready for sending out fine strong well-rooted plants of the above at the following prices:—

CARNATIONS, finest first-class varieties by name, 18*s.* and 24*s.* per dozen pairs.

PICOTEES, finest first-class varieties, by name, 18*s.* and 24*s.* per dozen pairs.

Ditto, on yellow grounds, 20*s.* and 30*s.* per dozen pairs.

Finest mixed BORDER CARNATIONS and PICOTEES, 9*s.* per dozen pairs.

True old CLOVE CARNATIONS, 12*s.* per dozen pairs.

Scarlet ditto ditto 18*s.* ditto

White ditto ditto 24*s.* ditto

PERPETUAL FLOWERING or TREE CARNATIONS, 12*s.* to 18*s.* per doz.

PINKS.—Our extensive collection of these enable us to offer the finest first-class varieties by name at 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen pairs; or 40*s.* per 100 pairs.

Fine mixed for Borders, 4*s.* per dozen pairs; or 30*s.* per 100 pairs.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL and CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season large Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"Gladiolus Brenchleyensis. — We have received from Messrs. Youell & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4*s.* per doz. or 30*s.* per 100. Trade price on application.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

BARR & SUGDEN, Seedsmen,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (Opposite the Garrick Club).

Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

Barr & Sugden's *Emporium for imported DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS, and the most elegant and ornamental style of HYACINTH GLASSES.*

The beautiful SCILLA SIBIRICA, for edgings, 12*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

PAXTONIAN COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

OF PRIME QUALITY, SUITABLE FOR THE DECORATION OF THE FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns G, H, I, J, K, L, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at the top.

	G. 5*l.* 5*s.*	H. 3*l.* 3*s.*	I. 2*l.* 2*s.*	J. 1*l.* 1*s.*	K. 15*s.* 6*d.*	L. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, various	100	70	50	30	20	15
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, various	50	30	30	20	10	10
TULIPS	300	200	150	100	75	50
CROCUS	500	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES	300	200	100	50	25	
RANUNCULUS	300	250	200	100	100	50
SNOWDROPS	300	200	100	50	50	50
IRIS, splendid English, mixed	100	70	50	20	15	10
GARDEN NARCISSUS, various	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed	12	6	6	3		
IXIAS	50	30	20			
SCILLA SIBIRICA	18	12	9	6		

Barr & Sugden, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES, illustrated below. These Glasses vary in price from 10*s.* 6*d.* per dozen to 21*s.* per pair. PRICED LIST on application. A large assortment always in stock.

The failures and annoyances too frequently experienced in growing Hyacinths in Glasses may be entirely avoided by using Tye's Hyacinth Glasses and Supports, and attending to the Cultural Hints in B. & S.'s *Catalogue.*

No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

The VICTORIA, EUGENIE, and IMPERIAL Sets of the above form the most unique Drawing-room Ornaments for the Culture of Hyacinths in winter, and for Cut Flowers in summer, ever offered for sale.

BARR & SUGDEN'S COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

FOR THE DECORATION OF THE CONSERVATORY AND FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns A, B, C, D, E, F, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at top.

	A. 5*l.* 5*s.*	B. 3*l.* 3*s.*	C. 2*l.* 2*s.*	D. 1*l.* 1*s.*	E. 15*s.* 6*d.*	F. 10*s.* 6*d.*
HYACINTHS, splendid varieties, for in-door decoration	60	40	25	20	15	12
" for out-door decoration	30	25	15	10	6	
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, for in-door decoration	25	18	12	3	3	
TULIPS, for in or out-door decoration	200	150	100	40	20	20
JONQUILS, for in-door decoration	25	12	12	3	3	
IXIAS and SPARAXIS, for out or in-door decoration	25	20	12	6		
CROCUS, for out-door decoration	400	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES "	200	100	75	20	12	10
RANUNCULUS "	200	150	100	50	25	20
SNOWDROPS "	200	100	100	50	50	50
GARDEN NARCISSUS "	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALIS "	6	6	6			
IRIS, splendid English "	25	18	12	6	6	6
SCILLA SIBIRICA, for in or out-door decoration	18	12	9			

BARR and SUGDEN,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (Opposite the Garrick Club).

MINNIE BANKS and COMET.
Coloured Plate, 1s. 6d. per post.
The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.
E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM.
Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861.
New Seed, per packet, 6d. and 1s. each.
The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.
E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.
F. and A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Prize Hollyhock Seed.
DOWNIE, LAIRD, and LAING are now sending out in sealed packets, 12 of the finest varieties of HOLLYHOCKS, saved from their unrivalled collection, price 5s; and same sorts, mixed, 1s. and 2s. 6d. Free by post.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

Prize Hollyhocks.
DOWNIE, LAIRD, and LAING have an immense Stock of fine healthy Plants of the above, price 18s., 24s., 30s., and 42s. per dozen. CATALOGUES free on application.
D., L. & L. were awarded the First Prize for 11 Spikes of Hollyhocks this season at the Crystal Palace, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Brighton and Edinburgh Horticultural Societies Exhibitions.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.
Saffron Walden Nursery.
WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.
William Chater, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Superb Hollyhocks.
Eighteen Thousand Plants of Named Varieties, including the best in Cultivation.
R. B. BIRCHAM in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.
CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.
Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.
CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.
RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Chrysanthemums, Chrysanthemums.
J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., Nurseryman, Stoke Newington, N., begs to inform his friends and the public that his beautiful collection of the above flower is now in bloom, and also some very beautiful new Seedlings.
N.B. This collection of Chrysanthemums cannot be equalled at any nursery in England.
To be seen gratis every day between 10 and 4. Sunday excepted.

New Garden Seeds, Growth of 1861.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment.
SUTTON and SONS, are now prepared to execute orders for all kinds of GARDEN SEEDS. The prices will be lower and the quality finer than usual owing to the very favourable harvest.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1861.

Our Correspondent "W. T.", in remarking on our observations on the trees of Paris, states that the evils of deep planting had escaped our notice. We were however perfectly aware of the prevalence of this practice, agreeing with him as to its pernicious results, and he will find in the article he refers to that "In the care bestowed on the selection of individual trees for planting, *in the operation of planting itself*, and in the subsequent treatment of planted trees, the French appear to be still so far behind ourselves that it is useless to enter into particulars." If we afterwards specially mentioned the cutting off the heads and swathing the stems, it was because these are peculiarly French practices from which good results had been expected, but which have failed. Deep planting is one of the numerous faults which intelligent French planters deprecate as much as we do, but which is still frequently practised by ignorant workmen, even with us. Forty years ago we saw a great deal of French avenue planting, especially in the South, the country of Olivier de Serres. A square hole was usually dug in the hard soil—say a yard across, and 18 inches or 2 feet deep. On the flat bottom of this hole was placed a young tree drawn up in a nursery, so as to have a straight stem of 6 to 8 feet, with the whole head clean cut off, the roots so cut in taking up that they seldom extended to a foot from the trunk, the ragged ones never pruned, and often much dried up from exposure to the air for days, or even weeks, after being taken up. When thus duly trimmed, according to the saying we often heard, "Quand un jardinier planterait son père, il lui couperait la tête et les pieds,"* it was held upright in the centre of the hole by one man (or woman), often rammed down on the bottom to make it stand steadier, whilst another shovelled in the soil, quite regardless as to whether it was fine enough to get in amongst the fibres, or how high it reached up the stem, and, when all was in, it was well trodden down to make all steady. A planted tree was treated in short like a large cutting. This might do very well for Willows, Poplars, and others, which readily produce adventitious roots, but was the cause of many a failure when the introduction of variety in plantations first came into fashion; and, when once planted, the tree was generally left to itself. If the soil was tenacious, the hole acted as a water-tight tub in which the rain that fell became stagnant. If any better soil were put round the stem, rank weeds were allowed to exhaust it, and any future pruning was solely directed to prevent any branches from being developed except at the top of the stem or pole. These views have ere this been frequently pointed out and are avoided by careful planters, but traditions of them must remain in the routine practice of ordinary workmen, and none are perhaps more obstinately adhered to than the deep planting pointed out by "W. T.," the neglect of the roots, and the want of drainage for the stagnant water which might collect in the holes.

We cannot agree however with "W. T.'s" idea of bad taste displayed in the public gardens of Paris. There are no "ribbon-panelled or Mosaic borders" it is true, but that is a matter of fashion. More or less of taste may be shown in either of the two principal styles, the architectural and landscape gardening. Forty years back all was architectural in France and landscape with us. Now the fashions are being reversed. Terraces, stone steps, statues and vases, straight walks, formal basins and fountains, and geometrical parterres were the characteristics of the finest appendages to their grand châteaux, or if ever there was an attempt at a "Jardin Anglais," it was either a patch of shrubs in a square enclosure with labyrinth like walks meandering through them, or perhaps two rows of Horse Chesnuts, with a meadow between them and a serpentine walk down the centre. Now, architectural gardens (of which the beautiful ribbon-panels and Mosaic borders now the rage in England are a new ingredient), are quite scouted in France as antiquated, like the *ancien régime*. If they again come into fashion, which is not unlikely, there is little doubt that their patterns will be fully as tasteful as ours. Their splendid new gardens are all in the landscape style, and we certainly cannot admit any want of taste or any chaotic mixture either in the Champs Elysées or the Bois de Boulogne.

With regard to the Luxembourg gardens, like the Sénat, representative of the defunct peerage to which they belong, they certainly have somewhat of an odour of senility about them, but even here the display of flowers is by no means contemptible, and in the Tuileries there is, we think, much to admire, if some peculiar circumstances affecting them be taken into consideration. The original design, one of the finest specimens of the style of Le Notre, is we think judiciously kept up, as being well adapted for the purposes of a public promenade and resort of the bourgeoisie within a large city at all times of the year. It is now, however, so far modified that the upper portion has for the last few years been divided off as a private garden where the young Prince Imperial might take air and exercise unmolested by public importunity, for the Tuileries Palace had not a single square yard of private ground attached to it. This portion may therefore be compared with the gardens of Buckingham Palace, with this difference, however, that while the public are allowed to circulate freely in the Tuileries' reserve when the Court is absent, they are at all times strictly excluded from our Palace Gardens. Very few of that public have ever seen these gardens to compare them, but those who have will certainly admit that they cannot show the taste and elegance of the Tuileries reserve. In the latter the broad terrace, the basins and geometrical parterre of the original design are preserved, but they are surrounded by green lawns and shrubberies so planted as to keep off in a great measure the public gaze, without having the appearance of formal screens, and in September the whole was as richly green and as gaily decked out with a profusion of flowers, as tastefully arranged as to size and colour as any we have seen in that style. In the next or central portion of the Tuileries the original design is strictly adhered to in the form and arrangement of the beds, walks, basins, terraces, &c., but the whole is very much better kept than it used to be, the flower beds are relieved by green lawns within the parterre, and to our eyes the flowers in the beds are well planted. The object to be attained is, throughout a great length of border, to keep up an uninterrupted succession in as full flower as possible from early spring till autumn frosts, and this is much more readily accomplished in mixed borders, provided the mixture is judiciously made, than by large masses of single kinds, for the latter, when past flower, must be replaced *in toto*, leaving the border for a time flowerless, whereas in a mixed border the plants next in succession are coming on whilst those actually in flower keep up the gay general effect of the bed. A "confused jungle" would indeed have had a very bad effect in so formal a pattern, but of these we have of late years seen no signs. The arrangement of the plants with a view to colour, height, and a gradual succession has appeared to us to have steadily improved during the last 10 years, and, if one bed is nearly a repetition of each corresponding one, that is a necessary consequence of the pattern. At the time of our recent visit to Paris the plants were all removed, the soil was undergoing a thorough renovation, the drainage was being improved, the statues and ornaments gone to be cleaned and repaired, &c., and it is possible that in replanting them some new plan may be adopted. Fashion has now in England substituted ribbon for mixed borders, it may do the same in the Tuileries, and, if so, we have no doubt that it will be well done; yet we can hardly think it will have so good an effect in that situation, as the maintenance of those mixed borders which have been so gay for so many years.

The lower or third portion of the Tuileries is the well known grove crossed by a broad alley. In this there is no attempt at horticultural embellishment, yet we doubt much whether Parisians would willingly forego the dense shade it affords during the intense heats of June and July. The anxious wish of the authorities is now to devise some means of preventing the early decay of its foliage which we have before alluded to. This may not be so entirely the effect of the deteriorated atmosphere, as the Parisians, including the highly intelligent, experienced, and scientific heads of the Jardin des Plantes, believe; yet that the increased consumption of coal is gradually producing results similar to those we suffer from in London, is clearly evidenced by the increased blackness of the tree stems, and by the rapidity with which the new buildings assume a dingy hue.

One word more as to "W. T.'s" observation on the "ridiculous management" of their "poor tortured Orange trees." The Orange tree, in a square box, with a round formal head, is an essential part of the old-fashioned architectural garden, and the readiness with which a symmetrical shape can be given to a number of individuals, the beautiful contrast its rich green foliage affords with the statues and similar decorations, render it peculiarly adapted for the embellishment of terraces and broad walks, independently of the delicious scent it exhales during a great part of the year. It must, however, be housed in winter, and its branches cannot be allowed their natural growth, which after all would produce a compact round head, not unlike that given to it in tubs, but on a larger scale; it is not, therefore, well suited for M. Barillet's landscape gardens, and he has not taken it in hand. The long celebrated Orangeries of Versailles, the Tuileries, and the Luxembourg, are thus perhaps considered somewhat in the light of things gone by, and left much to old routine management. Those of the Tuileries have also perhaps suffered from bad air, but at Versailles there are still some magnificent specimens; not, it must be admitted, showing the healthy vigour of the Orange trees of Herren-

* "If a gardener had to plant his father he would cut off his head and feet."

hausen at Hanover for instance, nor most certainly such as we in England, at least, ought to speak of with disrespect. *B.*

—— It has been stated that of the common well-known BEDDING SCARLET PELARGONIUMS, the varieties called Tom Thumb, Trentham Scarlet, and Punch, are undoubtedly the three best for general bedding purposes. Tom Thumb in the month of July entirely beats the Trentham Scarlet or Crystal Palace, and the Frogmore, which are hardly distinguishable; while in September they beat him as completely. Punch, if not quite so robust in constitution, would beat both, and in any case is the best of all for large beds.

—— Our Correspondent, the Rev. W. F. RADCLYFFE, writing in the *Florist*, thus sums up his experience about NEW ROSES:—Gloire de Santhenay and Chabrillan are the two most perfect Roses that have come out since M. Regnier appeared; Triomphe d'Amiens is the most distinct of any; and for its colour Madame Bonnaire is the greatest acquisition.

—— Another Correspondent of the same work, who signs himself "S. T. C. C.," strongly recommends AYRES' BLACK SPINE CUCUMBER. He says, "I know of no variety equal to it for a supply the whole year. It is one of the finest bearing varieties I know, showing two or three fruit at every joint, and I generally leave on all the fruit that shows. I do not want fruit the enormous length some people like Cucumbers—from 12 to 15 inches answer our purpose far better than 18 inches or 2 feet, especially as we can always cut from the short growers, and only now and then from the long ones. This variety cuts up quite back to the stem, and carries a beautiful bloom, equal in winter to its appearance in summer."

—— Some remarkably fine samples of the SALWAY PEACH from Mr. THOMPSON, of Stanstead Park, recently exhibited at South Kensington, show this to be a very valuable variety for the dessert, if only for its appearance. They were large and fine, of a rich orange yellow blotched with crimson, and had a really beautiful appearance. The flavour proved to be good for late fruit, which is the character in which this Peach has always promised to be most useful.

—— A statement having been made by Mr. "D" that the AURICULA GEORGE LIGHTBODY was weakly in constitution, deficient in ground colour, and not equal to Lancashire Hero, we find the raiser Mr. HEADLY, who is well known and much respected in the floral world, makes rejoinder, that there is not an Auricula in his collection of more robust habit, two plants which bloomed this season having produced the one 15 the other 11 pips, and both having perfected seed; and that these blooms were as near perfection as possible, being circular in the tube, as well as in the paste and ground colour, the edge being perfection itself, and the paste more dense than in any other variety Mr. HEADLY cultivates.

—— The *Moniteur Vinicole* states that the vintage throughout France has been favoured by magnificent weather, and exceeds the expectations which had been formed respecting it; the accounts received from the departments being unanimous in describing the quality of the wine as very superior, and the quantity greater than was expected. Thus, at Sancerre, while the quantity is said to considerably exceed the expectations formed, the quality may be compared with the best vintage experienced within the last quarter of a century. The accounts from Lyons state that the wine there is excellent in quality; and those from the Drôme speak of the vintage as surpassing the hopes of the growers, the crop being abundant, and the wine of very superior quality. Similar information has been received from the Hérault. The ravages of the Oïdium seem therefore to be checked, temporarily at least, and, let us hope, permanently.

—— Writing of GLADIOLI, a correspondent of *Gossip of the Garden* states that some years' experience has taught him, that they like manure not only in a substantial but also in a liquid state. The Editor quite agrees with his correspondent, having found, he says, from experience how well they do with it, especially those grown in pots. It is however recommended to be used in moderation.

—— The hardy herbaceous DIPLOTAXIS TENUIFOLIA VARIEGATA has been recommended for ribbon-rows and edgings in flower beds. It forms a mass about 9 inches high, is very hardy, and is easily propagated in spring. The flowers are insignificant, but the plant is kept in better order by cutting them off. This variety seems worth attention for the objects above alluded to, and it is even hinted that it equals the Golden Chain Pelargonium; but it may be very useful without doing that. Its fault is the disagreeable smell of the leaves when touched.

ANOTHER BOUGAINVILLEA.

ANOTHER of the Bougainvilleas may now be regarded as having been brought under the dominion of cultivators. We allude to one sometimes known as B. splendens, but which proves to be in reality the B. glabra of botanists. It has not, indeed, the gorgeous character of B. speciosa—that magnificent species, the successful blooming of which at Swyncombe House recalled the attention of gardeners to materials which they had long had close at hand, but had turned to little account; but it has nevertheless some good qualities of its own, as we hope to show.

This B. glabra is the plant about which Mr. Duncan wrote in our columns last year (*Gardeners' Chronicle*, 1860, p. 833). He states that it had been received by him from South America between two and three years previously under the name of B. splendens, and describes it as a plant of slender habit, with small glabrous leaves, and appearing to flower throughout the whole year. In illustration of its free flowering habit, Mr. DUNCAN mentions having had a plant in a 48-pot, which plant had bloomed without any particular care. He also tells us that the mother plant, which had made but little progress in the first year after it had been received, owing to its being in a sickly state, had subsequently covered a considerable space of trellis, and had commenced flowering about 12 months previously to his writing, continuing up to that time in flower. "It has been," he writes, "the admiration of every person who has seen it, and has consequently become the favourite species here; and I think there can be no question it would be the best for growing in hothouses in England." Another Correspondent, writing from Holkham (see p. 875, 1860), records having bloomed the same species during the autumn of last year; and now Mr. DANIELS, who made us acquainted with the glories of B. speciosa, has succeeded with this also, as recorded the other day in our report of the proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, at whose meeting some very fine specimens were shown, and properly rewarded.

We have in the foregoing facts an intimation that the subject of these remarks will be an autumn or winter blooming plant, and therefore available at a season when its more gorgeous relative can hardly be expected to flower. This is one of its merits. The experience of Mr. Duncan indeed points to the possibility of its blossoming season, once fairly commenced, being nearly or quite continuous, which if really the case will add still more to its usefulness. But we learn from Mr. Daniels another point which tells immensely in its favour. He says, "it is much less difficult to bloom and cultivate than B. speciosa." So that with facility of cultivation, and a distinct season of blooming in its favour, with a smaller and more neat habit of growth, this B. glabra may fairly claim a position by the side at least of that which with our present information we must admit to be the more brilliant species.

Mr. Daniels describes the plant in his possession as being less than a year old, and as having been grown in a greenhouse, with "nothing more than greenhouse treatment" through the summer. It is now 5 feet in height and well furnished with branches, at the point of every one of which a panicle of flowers has been borne. "I have not the least doubt," he writes, "that it will do well in a warm conservatory, being much hardier than B. speciosa, and being so easily managed I think it will be much sought after when it becomes known."

The plant itself is very distinct in appearance from B. speciosa, being much more slender in its growth, and having smaller and narrower leaves, and being also almost smooth, and quite destitute of the shaggy hairs found on the other plant, its only clothing being a fine short down. The inflorescence is less dense, in this respect more like the Paris plant, the true B. spectabilis, to which we referred in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of April 20 in the present year. In the specimens now produced the bracts were both smaller and more pointed, as well as paler in colour than in speciosa; but as Mr. Duncan describes them as "nearly of the same colour as those of spectabilis, but larger," it is probable that the want of size may be attributable to pot-culture, and the more pallid colour may be the consequence of their being produced under the influence of an autumnal atmosphere, and if so these are defects which are remediable. The colour of the bracts was a soft delicate rosy tinted mauve, some shades paler than in speciosa; and the flowers themselves, which are nearly as long as the bracts, open of a delicate primrose and change to buff.——*

A VISIT TO THE PHILIPPINES.

ALTHOUGH colonised since 1570, it is only within a somewhat recent period that much has been known respecting the immense riches of this Archipelago.

Consisting of nearly 1000 islands, mostly mountainous, yet interspersed with rich plains and vallies, watered by numerous rivers and mountain streams, teeming with the richest vegetation to the summits of the highest peaks, and possessing immense mineral wealth; there are few unexplored countries more promising to the scientific world, or which offer greater advantages to men of commercial enterprise.

Botanically but little is known of what these islands produce. Cuming, Fortune, and Lobb have all visited them. The former spent some three years here, gathering together one of the finest collections of plants, shells, and insects ever taken to Europe. The two latter made but passing visits, and had not therefore the opportunity of adding much information to that previously known.

The Philippines have long been known to contain a great variety of Orchidaceæ. The few species hitherto introduced from thence, consisting principally of those found in the vicinity of Manila, have been looked upon as the rarest and most beautiful of their class.

The extreme moisture of the atmosphere appears peculiarly suited to their growth, as also to that of Ferns, Lycopodiums and Mosses, of which a great variety are found, more particularly on mountains of medium elevation.

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, usually forms the starting point of all travellers, being the port most easily reached from China.

The country in the immediate vicinity of the town is flat. The forests have been entirely cleared, and Rice and Sugar are extensively cultivated. Manila is situated on the banks of the river Pasig, which communicates with the large lake or Laguna, and the mountainous districts surrounding it, and forms at once a direct and easy mode of proceeding into the interior. The usual means of travelling is by canoes, which are constructed sufficiently large to allow persons to sleep very comfortably.

But little variety presents itself until arriving at the lake. Several species of Bamboos overhang the banks of the river, and the surface of the water is partially covered with the floating aquatic Pistia Stratiotes.

The Laguna is nearly 20 miles in length, with an average width of 10 to 12 miles, and is almost entirely surrounded with mountains of considerable elevation. The principal of these are Jajabala, San Cristobal, Calawang, San Pablo, Maquilin and Mahaihay. The last named peak attains a height of 7500 feet, clothed to the summit with rich vegetation.

These are the districts where the beautiful Phalænopsis amahilis and rosea were first found, but being of late years so much sought after, these species are becoming exceedingly rare. Aerides, Dendrobiums, Phalæuopsis, Saccolabiums, and Vandas, are the leading genera of Orchidaceæ met with in these localities.

Ferns are plentiful in most ravines, but more particularly on ascending Mount Mahaihay. On this mount at an elevation of 1000 feet, near the village of the same name, the vegetation is very luxuriant. Several species of Palms and tree Ferns abound. Angiopteris evecta is very common; and the genera Davallia and Pteris are the most plentiful of the smaller growing kinds. One hour's walk from the village is a beautiful cascade; the Niagara of the Philippines. A considerable stream rushes over a precipice of 300 to 400 feet, and flows through a narrow channel into the Laguna. This locality is peculiarly rich in all kinds of vegetation, but more particularly in Ferns and Mosses. Scarcely a day passes without a shower of rain, and this, combined with the heavy dews at night, keeps up a continuation of excessive moisture, and causes everything to grow with great luxuriance, and the whole country to assume a freshness seldom seen elsewhere.

The rhizomes of several species of Ferns are eaten by the natives in the interior. The fronds are carefully gathered for the manufacture of hats. When nicely plaited the latter are very pretty, and afford capital protection from the sun.

The principal Palms met with are Areca, Calamus, and Livistona. The foliage of all, but more particularly of the first, is used by the natives for roofing their houses, canoes, &c. Several layers of these leaves form a very cool and waterproof covering.

It would be useless my attempting to give any description of the beautiful and varied scenery of these districts. One becomes bewildered amongst such richness. Every spot appears more beautiful than that seen before. The greatest difficulty the traveller experiences is to know in what direction to proceed amongst such vast unexplored fields.

To the northward of Manila are the districts of San Mateo, Bosoboso, and Antipolo. These localities, although well worthy of a visit, scarcely contain the same variety as is found in the vicinity of the lake. The country is flatter and more cultivated. The atmosphere is also much drier, and the vegetation consequently less luxuriant.

The natives pay little or no attention to a garden. The generality of native houses are built on piles from 3 to 4 feet from the ground. This is a most necessary precaution against the vapour which is continually arising. Bamboo and leaves of the Areca Palm are the only materials required. A small plot of ground is enclosed round the house, which is generally hedged in with a row of some kind of variegated plant, such as Croton variegatum, Dracæna terminalis, Graptophyllum pictum, &c. Within the enclosure a few specimens of the Betel Nut Palm (Areca catechu); the Chocolate (Theobroma Cacao), and Plantain form the only plantations.

The islands to the south of Luzon are scarcely so well known as the vicinity of Manila. Mr. Cuming succeeded, I believe, in getting to Mindanao, calling at Panay and some of the intermediate islands on the way. During this trip Vanda Batemanni and many other fine plants were discovered.

The larger islands are all gradually becoming opened for the purposes of trade. Spaniards have settled at all the principal ports, and other Europeans are increasing every day.

The whole of the islands, with scarcely an exception, are mountainous. There are several volcanoes, which still continue to emit smoke. The same luxuriant vegetation exists everywhere, the branches literally hanging so low that the sea washes them.

Mindoro is considered the richest island as regards

minerals. Gold, silver, copper, and lead, are found there. The inhabitants of this island are only partially civilised, and hitherto but little commercial progress has been made.

Guimara produces the finest Sappan wood, which is largely exported from Manila to Europe.

Panay is one of the islands longest under Spanish rule, and consequently more advanced in civilisation and trade. The island is divided into three provinces, viz. Antigué, Capis, and Iloilo. Spanish officials are attached to each province, and every facility is afforded for the purpose of commerce. Large quantities of sugar are sent direct from Panay to Australia. Tobacco is also very largely grown for the Government cigar manufactory of Manila.

Cebu, Negros, Leyte, and Mindanao are the principal remaining islands where an extensive trade is carried on.

Cocoa, Coffee, Cotton, Hemp, Indigo, Rice, Sugar, Tobacco, and Wheat form the chief products of these islands. The communication is kept up amongst the several ports by means of a very numerous fleet of coasting vessels, varying in size from a small canoe to schooners of 200 tons burden.

These islands produce a great variety of fruit. Europeans however consume only a very few, the chief of which are Mango, Orange, Lime, Pummelo, Guava, Pomegranate, Pine Apples, Plantains, and Chico. The latter is a small fruit about the size of an Apple, containing a soft pulpy matter with a strong flavour of Coffee. The famous Mangosteen does not exist. The natives consume the fruit of great numbers of other trees, but scarcely any of which are approved of by Europeans.

A cloth or muslin of peculiarly fine texture is made from the fibre of a species of Ananassa. It is usually made by the women of the southern islands, but more particularly on the island of Panay. Ladies' dresses, scarfs, handkerchiefs, &c., are made of this "Pina," and realise very high prices.

The timber trees of the Philippines are peculiarly abundant and fine. Some kinds have been found well adapted for ship building. Vessels of considerable size are annually being constructed. One has only to enter the forests to find timber suitable for every purpose. The trees are generally of a great height, and remarkable for their straightness. Great care, however, is necessary in selecting trees for building purposes. The wood of a great number is soft, and of comparatively little value. The great rapidity of growth is probably the cause of this in a great measure.

No one can fail to be pleased with a trip to these islands, nor avoid being struck with their natural riches. The climate is doubtless somewhat trying to Europeans. From January to March the temperature averaged 78° Fahrenheit. From April to June the average was 80° in the shade.

June, July, and August form the rainy season, and are consequently to be avoided by persons visiting these islands. Rain pours down for days and days, incessantly, and renders every road impassable.

Provided with the customary Spanish passport, granted to all Europeans, one may travel a very considerable distance into the interior of almost all the islands without the slightest fear of being molested. No wild animals exist which are at all dangerous. Indeed, the wild boar, deer, and monkey may almost be said to be the only animals met with. Snakes are more plentiful and dangerous. Some of them are of an immense size. The natives are exceedingly afraid of snakes, and very quick in seeing them.

The inhabitants are invariably most civil and polite, and with encouragement willing to work for you.

The aborigines (of the negro race, with short woolly hair) have been gradually driven into the interior as the Malays and Europeans have advanced. None of them have ever been civilised by the Spaniards. They live in their mountain haunts, and but seldom come in contact with the other inhabitants. Although uncivilised, they never injure a white man, unless previously provoked or attacked.

The Malays, who may be said at the present time to form the principal population of the Philippines, are exceedingly easy people to deal with. The whole of them have become Roman Catholics. The smallest village has a priest attached to it.

These people are somewhat averse to hard work. Their chief hobby is dress, on which they expend large sums. Gambling and cock-fighting are their principal amusements. The latter is looked upon as necessary to every man's life. Enormous sums of money are staked on a single bird, and the winner of many battles is often sold for sums equivalent to 40*l.* or 50*l.*

In travelling I have invariably found these people to be proud to give a white man a lodging and the best of everything they possessed. *Manila, June 25th.*

SPORTING PELARGONIUMS—ROLLISSON'S UNIQUE, &c.

The facts stated at p. 925, relative to the sporting of Rollisson's Unique, are by no means exceptional. I have had in years past several similar examples, not only in sporting branches but also in the flowers on the same truss, being part lilac and part crimson; and five or six years back I had an example of the Scarlet Unique—a sport I suspect from Rollisson's—which produced several trusses, in which there were both scarlet and lilac flowers.

The Lilac Unique was first sent out by Mr. Wm. Ivery, of Peckham, and originated in the shape of a sporting branch obtained by a gardener on Peckham Rye from a plant of Rollisson's Unique. It is pretty and useful, but not so handsome as the parent.

Rollisson's Unique no doubt originated with the father of the present proprietors of the Tooting Nursery, but whether from seed or by a sport it is impossible to say. Whatever may be its origin no doubt Davyanum was one of its parents, and from the close identity if not positive sameness of the foliage and habit of the plant I strongly suspect it to be a sport from that variety, and my impressions are intensified by the fact that it is exceedingly difficult if not impossible to get Davyanum to set seed; indeed I tried my utmost some years back but failed. The downy foliage, the style of truss (though much larger than that of Davyanum), the colour of the flower and straggling habit, all point to Davyanum as one of the parents, and cross-bred perhaps P. concolor, which Sweet describes as a strong grower, suitable for training to trellis work, was the other parent. The truss of P. concolor is more like Unique than any other of the old Geraniums, not excepting Hussyanum, Wellsianum, Broughtonianum, and ignescens, which is, perhaps, the parent of the whole of this section. Rollisson's Unique is also a very shy seeding plant, but a strong pot-bound plant placed under a south wall may sometimes be induced to produce a seed or two. It is, however, a difficult matter, and I never succeeded but once, and then only to the extent of three perfect seeds. These produced plants identical in appearance to the parent and to each other; the flowers were also identical in colour, but the truss being inferior, the plants were destroyed. This I have frequently regretted, for had they been tried as breeders and found fruitful, they might have produced a useful race of plants. The ground, however, is worth opening up again, and those who have strong root-bound plants may another season make the experiment, crossing, if they can, with some of the Oak-leaved species or varieties; but it will be useless to attempt to cross with either the show or fancy kinds.

There are in the trade two varieties of Rollisson's Unique, one a stronger grower and much superior kind to the other. There are also two varieties of the Scarlet Unique, one an old Oak-leaved kind called Defiance, and the other, though a much stronger grower, I still suspect to be a sport from Rollisson's, for in the sporting flowers of both varieties the identity of colour of the lilac flowers was complete.

This Scarlet Unique, as far as I could ever ascertain, is of Continental origin, having come to this country either from France or Belgium. It is a strong constitutioned, small trussed, loose growing kind, but does not make such an effective specimen as the best variety of Rollisson's Unique, which is really, in a decorative point of view, a most excellent plant, so good that perhaps a few hints on its management may not be out of place.

HOW TO MANAGE THEM.

Few persons succeed thoroughly in striking the more delicate of the Oak-leaved, such as Unique, Moore's Victory, Quercifolium and Q. superbum, or even Lady Mary Fox, and yet they are not more difficult to strike than the ordinary varieties so long as the work is set about at the right season, and the wood is in a thoroughly ripened state. In that condition every leaf-bud and many flowering shoots will make a plant, but to put in soft succulent cuttings at any season is just time and space thrown away; nor is it wise to take cuttings from plants in the open border, unless the soil is very poor and the wood is better ripened than is usually the case. All the Oak-leaved varieties strike freely from roots; or rather, perhaps, I had better say root-cuttings, if properly treated, soon make plants.

To begin, however, at the beginning, if you want a stock of young plants procure one or two old specimens of each variety, and place them for a summer month or two in the full sun, at the same time gradually decreasing the supply of water until the plants are brought into a state of rest—or at least have ceased to make active growth. This being attained take the plants and cut them down, leaving just sufficient buds at the base to form a few shoots. Put the old stool aside, and water it cautiously until it begins to make fresh shoots. In the meantime take the branches, and commencing at the point of each divide them into cuttings, retaining a leaf and bud leaf if possible to each, and from 2 to 3 inches of wood below the bud. Clean the cuttings properly, being careful to remove the stipules, especially from ill-ripened cuttings. Wood of two or three years growth if cut with a bud will strike and make plants quite as well as the younger growth. The cuttings may be put in pots in turfy loam, leaf-mould, and rough sand, being careful to make them firm, and to use water with great caution, especially until the cuttings show signs of growth. If propagation is commenced in August, the best time, the cutting pots may be placed in a frame facing the north, but later in the season a south aspect will be the best, for the advantage of drying the cuttings should the weather be dull and damp. If the weather is bright, syringe lightly every afternoon, and shut down close, but before leaving the garden for the night tilt the lights a few inches back and front, so as to allow a free circulation of night air; or if the night is not rainy, the sashes may occasionally be drawn off with advantage, and may be left off the next morning until the cuttings are free from superfluous moisture. Now you must not expect the Oak-leaved varieties to strike in a few days like some of the Scarlets (I have known Tom Thumb produce roots within 48 hours); they will require several weeks to form roots, and be sufficiently established to pot off.

In the mean time, and while they are getting established, prior to potting singly let us have a look at the old plant. It has now produced shoots, and is in a fit state to be what is technically called "shook out," that is the soil is shaken from the roots, and the latter are so reduced in quantity as to fit the plant to be placed in a very small pot. If the plant was much pot bound, some of the roots possibly may be 2 or 3 feet long, and ranging in thickness from the size of a Cedar pencil to the fineness of a hair at the point. Now take these roots, and cut them into lengths of an inch to an inch and a half, leaving the top of the cuttings or rootlings horizontal, but slopiug the bottom, so as know one end from the other. Prepare the cutting pots in the usual way, coating them with sand, and then proceed to put in the rootlings, placing them about an inch apart, leaving half an inch above the sand, and making the soil firm and neat; give sufficient water to settle the soil, and the work is done.

Root cuttings differ from branch cuttings in the treatment they require; the latter must have shade to prevent the too rapid loss of their juices, but the former require light to organise the sap and enable it to form buds and shoots; therefore only shade rootlets from the most scorching sun, and to prevent the tissue being dried up. Under a hand-glass or in a small frame is the best place; give them air both day and night, sprinkle and shut up every afternoon for a few hours, but you may expose the cuttings before leaving for the night. With proper attention small callosities will begin to form in about a fortnight or three weeks, and in a short time afterwards incipient buds and green leaves will be perceptible. Continue the same treatment, guarding specially against a dry, parched atmosphere, and also with equal jealousy against an over moist one, which will cause the cuttings to damp. Rootlings, of course, are not so strong as cutting plants, and hence they must be allowed to gather considerable strength before they are potted off, and be carefully attended afterwards. The rootlings will be much strengthened if the surface of the pots is lightened up, and the plants receive an occasional soaking of weak manure-water.

Presuming the plants both from cuttings and roots are sufficiently established and rooted to be fit to pot off, prepare the necessary quantity of pots of the requisite sizes, and drain them properly, placing over the drainage a little rough turfy loam mixed with half decayed leaf-mould, and if to be had a little charred cow-dung. I am no advocate for bone-dust over the drainage as used by some, as in dull damp seasons, and in varieties predisposed to "spot," all strong stimulating manures have a tendency to increase the evil.

The best soil for soft-wooded plants not requiring peat is good turfy loam intermixed with rotten horse-dung, a small quantity of cow-dung, and plenty of gritty sand. Such a compost, varying the proportions according to the constitution of the plant, taking care to be on the side of not using too much manure, will grow Pelargoniums as well as they need be grown. Having prepared a compost of this kind run it through a half inch sieve, taking care to make the whole pass through; add an extra handful of sand for the first potting, and you are ready to commence operations. In thinning the cuttings out of the pots, as a general rule it is best to have the soil comparatively dry, so that it will fall freely from the roots without breaking them. As the plants are potted remove them to a close frame or pit, and sprinkle them lightly. Keep the frame close and shaded if necessary, syringing lightly in the afternoon, but allow a free circulation of air through the night. This is the secret of the production of dwarf stubby plants: a cool moist atmosphere through the day, and plenty of air by night. As soon as the plants are established, and the roots begin to run round the sides of the pots, increase the air by day until you get the plants hardy, and the leaves feel firm and crisp. This is the time to lay the foundation of your future specimens. Let the plants become rather dry, and then off with their heads or "stop" them as it is technically called, leaving four or six buds to form the plant, but taking off the leader above them. Keep the plants rather dry at the root until the buds begin to swell, but sprinkle daily, and increase the supply of moisture at the root as the shoots begin to elongate. We have now brought the propagation to a successful issue. In another fortnight the young plants will be fit to pot, and then we will return to the subject. *P. A. W.*

GRAPES AND OTHER FRUIT

(LATELY EXAMINED BY THE FRUIT COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY).

Early White Malvasia and *Burchardt's Amber Cluster Grape.*—These proved to be synonymous. When the latter fruited in the Garden during the past two seasons, the Early White Malvasia was not in the collection, and as it could not be identified, it was supposed to be a distinct sort. After a close comparison this season there can be no doubt that the two are perfectly identical. There is every appearance that *Early Kienzheim* will also prove synonymous with Early White Malvasia.

Smith's Sweetwater.—This is not exactly a Sweetwater, but a form of Royal Muscadine, to which it bears a considerable resemblance. It seemed, however, to differ from Royal Muscadine grown along with it, and was particularly rich in flavour, while the latter was comparatively deficient in that respect.

Stillward's Sweetwater is a true Sweetwater, with a good-sized cylindrical, well-set bunch, with large transparent-skinned berries. This was compared with Chasselas Vibert, which is so like it as not to be known apart; the latter, however, is firmer and more crackling in the flesh than Stillward's Sweetwater, but decidedly inferior to it in flavour.

Foster's White Seedling is a fine Grape, with a large showy bunch, well set with rather large roundish-oval berries, and is quite distinct in character from either the Royal Muscadine or the Sweetwater. As an early Grape it ripens with the Royal Muscadine, and is of first-rate quality.

A *White Grape* from a Vine presented by Mr. Whiting, of the Deepdene, and named Syrian, proved to be very different from that variety, and had more the appearance of the White Lisbon imported from Portugal during the winter months. The fruit is large and white, with a transparent skin, showing the texture of the flesh below. The flesh is firm and crackling, watery, and sweet.

Morisca preta.—A small round black Grape, and a small bunch. The flavour is sweet, but the Grape possesses no merit.

Muscat St. Laurent and *Muscat Ottonel* are two very small-bunched and small-berried Muscat Grapes. They have the full Muscat flavour, but the flesh becomes mealy, and neither of them has any merit besides earliness. They ripen before either the Royal Muscadine or the Sweetwater, and in the opinion of the Committee are not worthy of cultivation, except as objects of curiosity. Being so early, might they not ripen out of doors against a wall as freely as Black Cluster or the Sweetwater?

Muscat Hamburgh.—There was a very good bunch of this variety, and the berries were both well developed and well coloured. The great fault that has been found with it as grown in the Garden in pots is, that a large proportion of the berries are undeveloped. In this case, however, they were not so, and were of good size, rich in flavour, and with a very marked Muscat aroma.

A *Seedling Grape* was received from Mr. Thomson, gr. to his Grace the Duke of Buccleugh, Dalkeith Palace, accompanied by the following communication from Mr. Thomson:—"The Vine sent is a seedling raised from the berry of the Muscat of Alexandria, crossed with the pollen of Chasselas Musqué in the year 1859; in March, 1860, the seed was sown, consequently the Vine was only 18 months old when the bunch was cut. Last year the Vine had all the appearance of being a pure Muscat, and when it broke into leaf this season, it was obvious the cross had not taken effect, and when the berries were set I did not feel certain that it was far removed from the Muscat, and thinned the bunches more than they ought to have been, which gives the bunch a less

compact appearance than it otherwise would have presented. The bunch sent is one of two on the same branch. The Vine—though not stronger in spring than a straw—has borne six bunches; they are ripe, while in the same house—which has only had an occasional fire during cold weather—the Golden Hamburgh will not be ripe for a month, the Black Prince just beginning to change colour, and both Bowood and Common Muscats are quite green. Many gardeners who have tasted the Grape here this month think it combines the Muscat and Chasselas Musqué flavours, but of this your Committee will be the proper judges." The bunch sent by Mr. Thomson was 9 inches long, of a long tapering shape, well set, and not shouldered. The berries were quite small, round, of a pale greenish colour, and covered with a thin bloom. The flesh tender, juicy, rich, and sugary, with a fine piquancy, and with a distinct trace of the Muscat aroma, but not so strong as in Chasselas Musqué, or the Frontignans. The Committee were of opinion that the flavour of the Grape was excellent, but that the berries were too small, evidently arising from the young and feeble state of the Vine, and from so small a plant having borne so many bunches. They recommend Mr. Thomson to exhibit the fruit again next year, after the plant has attained more vigour, and has been grown under more advantageous circumstances.

Two bunches of a *new White Grape* were sent by Mr. Constantine, gardener to C. Mills, Esq., Hillingdon Court, with the following communication:—"A cutting of this Vine was given to me in 1857 by Mrs. Mills, under the name of Chavoush. It had been sent from Bithynia, Asia Minor—and was said to be the best Grape that the Sultan had at his table. It is a strong grower, and very free bearer, bearing well under pot culture. It requires about a fortnight longer than the Black Hamburgh to ripen; but does not require the heat which the Muscat does to ripen it." The large bunch exhibited was 9 inches and a half long, tapering, very well set, and with one large shoulder. The berries are large long-oval; the skin is of a fine light-amber colour, thin, and adhering close to the flesh, which is rather firm, juicy, rich, and highly flavoured. The bunch is very showy, and will prove a valuable addition to our collections of large-bunched white Grapes. It was unanimously awarded a First-class Certificate.

A *Seedling Peach* called Early Victoria was received from Mr. Rivers, of Sawbridgeworth, along with the following communication:—"I send you four fruit of a seedling Peach, which I have this moment gathered from the parent tree raised from a stone of the Early York Peach in 1854. It has hitherto proved the earliest of all, except the Red Nutmeg, which it promptly succeeds. This season it commenced to ripen on the 5th inst., or about a week earlier than its parent, the Early York, and this has for four years (namely, from 1858, when it first gave me fruit, to the present time) been its tendency, with the exception of 1858, when in common with very young seedling Peach trees (as I find from experience), it ripened its fruit very early, and quite 10 days before its parent. "It has large flowers, serrated leaves, and a habit robust and vigorous in the extreme, being with the Early York the only sort that was not killed last winter in the open quarters where the frost was most severe—from 4° to 6° below zero. If thought worthy of a name, I propose the Early Victoria. Enclosed with the seedling are fruit of Early York Peach, Petite Mignonne Peach, Early Ann Peach, all growing in the same house, and alongside of the seedling." The fruit was about medium-size, pale yellow on the shaded side, and dark dull maroon on the side next the sun. The flavour was most delicious, and the fruit was highly approved by the Committee as a variety for orchard house cultivation, but they suspended judgment upon it as an out-door variety, until it had been grown against a wall in the open air. It was much superior to the three varieties that accompanied it.

Mr. Rivers also exhibited a *seedling Nectarine*, raised from Fairchild's, which proved to be exactly like its parent, but apparently not so early, as it was unripe.

Mr. Meyers, of Boston Road, Brentford, exhibited specimens of *Bemposta Apple*, a Spanish variety, of which large quantities are now exposed for sale in the markets, imported from the Peninsula. (*Society's Proceedings, somewhat abridged.*) [This Apple is from Portugal. Cuttings were first imported by E. Brande, Esq., and worked in the Garden of the Horticultural Society. It is either the Reinette du Canada, or very like it.]

TRADE MEMORANDA.

Who is George Wimple of Warrington?

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India.—A rather animated controversy is now being carried on in the *Times*—on the subject of Cotton culture, and the expected extension of the Cotton trade in India—between the Committee of the "Cotton Supply Association of Manchester" on the one side, and Mr. James Petrie, late engineer of the Coimbatore Cotton Farms on the other. The matter in dispute being essentially agricultural in its nature, though mixed with a considerable dash of the commercial element, I should like to see it discussed in your columns, and, with your permission, will endeavour to place before your readers a general view of the subject, by whom I feel sure the debatable points will be skilfully investigated and have new light thrown upon them. The object of this appeal to your contributors is to request their assistance towards the solution of two questions which, it seems to me, gardeners and farmers only are competent properly to investigate and decide. These are, can the staple of Cotton be permanently altered and improved by superior cultivation of the plant; and can the productiveness of the plant be materially increased by high farming? Of course, reasoning from analogy and with the figure of that latest agricultural prodigy, Pedigree Wheat, lying before me, it seems impossible to doubt the possibility of greatly changing for the better both the productiveness of the plant and the quality of the staple by judicious culture; but still, as I will by and by show, the task is not a very easy one, nor one to be entered upon now for the first time. Reports on reports of Parliamentary Committees have for the last 40 or 50 years been published on the subject of improving, both in quantity and quality, Indian Cotton, and attempts to attain this much-desired object, almost without number, have been made in almost every part of India, but hitherto with only partial success. About 20 years ago the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the suggestion, I believe, of the Manchester Cotton interest, entered systematically on the task on a great scale. Their first step was to engage the services of 10 experienced Mississippi Cotton planters (the best Cotton being brought from that state), and send them to India for the purpose of introducing the American Cotton plant and with it the most perfect form of American Cotton farming, it being at that time supposed that the inferiority of the Indian staple was mainly attributable to the imperfect culture. Their instructions were primarily to introduce the American Cotton plant, and with it American Cotton farming into India (of course expecting that under American culture it would be as productive as in Mississippi), and next, to try to improve the indigenous one by their superior husbandry, in the expectation that its staple might be thereby improved and lengthened, so as to admit of its being used as a substitute for "New Orleans" by English spinners. With these objects in view the planters arrived, well provided with American agricultural implements and a good supply of excellent fresh seed. Still further to ensure success and prevent jarring between them and existing authorities, superintendents were appointed in each of the Presidencies to correspond for them direct with Government, but having no control over their agricultural operations. It fell to my lot to be appointed Superintendent of the Madras branch of the experiment, with which I continued connected from 1840 until 1853, when I left India. The first half of our instructions, that of introducing the American plant, was easily effected, 13 years of invariable success having proved to us that it could be perfectly naturalised in India: moreover, that it could be as easily, and much more profitably cultivated than the indigenous one: that whatever soils suited the one were adapted to the other; that the staple fetched in England prices very nearly, if not fully, as high as that grown in America; and lastly, that after 13 years' cultivation neither the plant nor staple had deteriorated, though the seed had not been changed. The staple, indeed, had been pronounced by dealers superior to that raised from fresh seed imported on purpose to test that point. Such was the answer returned to the main question on one essential point, derived from native, not American or European information, that point being the profitableness of its culture as compared with native cotton. About four or five years before I left—the exact year I cannot now recall, having no notes or memoranda to refer to, but I think it was 1848 or 1849, a most unfavourable season occurred, no rain fell for many weeks after sowing, and the native Cotton crops all round Coimbatore almost completely failed; the plants either died altogether, or were injured beyond recovery when copious rains did afterwards fall. With the exotic the case was far otherwise; the plants continued to live, and at once, on the advent of rain, began to push vigorously and finally matured a crop. Several natives whom I had induced to cultivate that year, assured me that they had actually received more from their land that bad year, than they would have done from an average crop of native Cotton in a medium one. From this time the "new Cotton" became a very decided favourite, the quantity offered for sale doubling every year after till I left, and the year I did leave I distributed about 20,000 lbs. of seed among intended growers. Such in brief is the result of 13 years' cultivation of American Cotton by Americans, Europeans and natives in India, under my own supervision, leaving not the least doubt on my mind, whatever others may think, that the American Cotton plant can be readily naturalized and profitably cultivated in India.——While thus engaged in working out the answer to the then supposed major proposition, the minor, that of improving the productiveness and staple of the native plant, was not for a moment overlooked. On the contrary, even more, if possible, care was bestowed on its cultivation than on the other, but to little purpose. It is true we often succeeded in raising larger plants and finer crops than our neighbours, and seed taken from these were, through a succession of 10 or 12 years, grown on all kinds of soils, but during all that time the pods neither increased in size nor the staple in length. The relative proportion of wool to seed also remained nearly the same; that is, fluctuating between 20 and 22 per cent., but averaging 21. In the American we found it between 28 and 30, about 29½, as well as I can recollect, being the average. But though all our attempts in this direction unhappily failed, I cannot believe the difficulty insurmountable, and think the design ought not to be relinquished. English farmers have for generations been trying to improve their Wheat, with but indifferent success until Mr. Hallett took it in hand, and, going the right way to work, has, in the course of about 10 years, succeeded in producing his "Pedigree Wheat," a variety which if it only proves permanent promises in a few years to supplant all others in cultivation. Such is a very brief summary of our 13 years' labours in Coimbatore. In Darwar, a district somewhat more favourably situated, the success, in the case of the exotic, was even greater, and, fortunately for them still continues, as I hear that upwards of 60,000 bales are expected this year from that quarter. Had the same encouragement been extended to Coimbatore, at least as much more might have been obtained from it by this time, there being upwards of 2 million acres of ground suitable for its cultivation in that district, and the ryots were most favourably disposed to embark in the business. With these facts before me, full details of which are to be found in the several Cotton and Indian Territories Blue Books published between 1847 and 1853, I read with much surprise and regret, considering the source whence it came, the following paragraph, which I quote from a letter from the "Committee of the Cotton Supply Association," authenticated by the signature of the Secretary and published in the *Times* of the 8th inst. "Before resigning all hope it may be well to have some further evidence than is afforded by the results of these experiments. It is pretty well known that the Government farms did not succeed because they were not intended to succeed. The Court of Directors did not want 'interlopers' in India, and the facts of the case show that either they had predetermined that these experiments, thrust upon them by the representatives of the Cotton interest in and out of Parliament, should be failures, or that they (the Government) were grossly imposed upon by the American planters in their employ." On this most extraordinary passage I can only trust myself to venture one remark, namely, that if the Cotton interest had done their duty but half as well as the Court of Directors did theirs, they might now have been receiving from India little short of half a million bales of American Cotton, and with all the means and appliances in perfect working order to double the quantity at short notice. Next week I shall briefly compare American and Indian Cotton agriculture, preparatory to entering on the consideration of the questions—can the staple of the several varieties be altered by cultivation, and can productiveness be increased by high farming? *Robert Wight, Grazeley Lodge, October* 21.

Vine Growing (see p. 907).—After having read Mr. Porter's article on this subject, I am tempted to ask if his "ideas" and "views" have been practically realised. From somewhat extensive observation with respect to the Grape Vine, I cannot believe that Mr. Porter's metaphorical illustration of its nature is a very happy one. Granted, that if the pendulum of a clock which is kept in motion by a uniform force for 12 consecutive hours is stopped for one hour, the indicator will be so much behind when the 12 hours are expired. But allow me to assure Mr. Porter that there is no analogy betwixt the interrupted mechanical force just mentioned and that of the vegetable kingdom, as may be shown by placing in juxtaposition two Vines, in pots, of equal strength. When they have attained the height of say 15 inches, pinch the top off one and allow the other to grow unmolested. Although the one is "stopped," vegetable force is not arrested. The soft parts of the stem already made, continue to lengthen for a time, and the energies of the roots are directed more forcibly to the elaboration and completion of the leaves already upon the stem. So that when elongation again commences, the interior, so to speak, of the plant has acquired such strength and increased power of digestion that a greatly increased rate and vigour of growth is the result, thus showing that although elongation had been checked for a time, vegetable force had continued in full activity. The lateral shoots of a fruitful Vine are under the same law. What I conceive to be the "popular system" of Vine growing, which Mr. Porter calls a "mistaken idea" in practice, is that of making the first stoppage one joint above the "show." Allow me to inform Mr. Porter that "constant pinching" is the practice of men who are neither slow of observation, nor dunces in interpreting lessons laid before them in the book of Nature. Could Mr. Porter look upon the wonderful exhibitions of black and white Grapes staged by Mr. Hill at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show on the 5th of June; upon those magnificent Golden Hamburghs (which missed the prize in the class that they were placed in, owing to not being sufficiently ripe) shown by Mr. Frost at the July show of Regent's Park, or upon those splendid specimens of Black Hamburgh (the best that have been exhibited in London this year) furnished by Messrs. Meredith and Harrison at the last fruit show at the Crystal Palace, and quietly assert that they had been grown under the disadvantage of "mistaken practice?" It has been my privilege to see many of the houses of Grapes from which the above and other prize bunches of this year have been cut, and I can positively assert that such a thing as a shanked berry was not to be seen, although both bunch and berry were of the largest size. Perhaps no man ever grew better Grapes or preserved them from shanking more successfully than Mr. Fleming. And by what means was his success attained?—By constant pinching of the lateral shoots, and almost a parental feeling and care for the comfort and health of the roots. His Vine borders having been properly constructed, observe him about the latter end of September laying upon them a substantial coat of clean dry Fern or brake, and upon this wooden shutters, to carry off the wet that may fall upon them. This covering not only resists effectually the severest cold, but, by keeping in the border, to a great extent, the accumulated heat of summer, preserves the roots in a uniformly warm and dry medium, so that they are enabled to nourish the fruit long after the leaves have ceased to perform their functions. Due regard having been paid to the preserving of a fresh atmosphere, you might step into this house about Christmas time, and you would see hanging a splendid crop of Grapes, to all appearance as fresh and plump as they were three months previous. Surely, such successful cultivation as this cannot be attained under the practical execution of "mistaken ideas." The Royal Horticultural Society now affords Mr. Porter an excellent opportunity of proving to the world the truth of his assertion. *Z. Stevens, Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea.*

Birds.—In answer to "Eileanach's" inquiries concerning blackbirds, I beg to state that if he will get about a dozen snipe traps, or very small rat traps, he may either catch or frighten all the birds in his garden in the course of a week. At the fruit season I can catch from 20 to 40 per day, but the remainder soon know the lay and will not trouble him. I never bait my traps, but set them between the rows of vegetables and cover carefully the traps with dead leaves, or anything that lays near the place; this is the secret. If the space is too wide to admit the bird to pass by the trap, put two sticks each side of the trap, so that they cannot pass without going over it. The traps cost about 8*d.* each. Any ironmonger can supply them. *D. B.*

Orchard Houses.—Mr. Rivers's impression about the fertility of orchard house trees, planted in the border, arresting luxuriant growth, is, as far as my experience of the last three years goes, a correct one. I have observed that those trees which have borne good crops during this time have had well ripened wood, the shoots being very compact and full of bloom buds. This has been particularly the case with the Stanwick Nectarine,

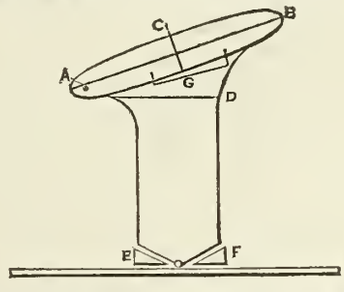
which does not crack, gets thoroughly ripe, and many of the fruit have measured this season 9 inches round. I have from 70 to 80 trees planted out in this house, the Standards being about 12 feet high; thereare no luxuriant shoots, every tree being loaded with bloom buds. In addition to the trees in the border I have about 90 others in pots, which are allowed to stand between the others till the end of May, when they are turned out of doors and placed in an old stone quarry, where the fruit becomes ripe, and almost as soon as those in the house, the flavour being most exquisite. Many of the Peaches, Nectarines, Plums and Pears have now lost all their leaves; the shoots are perfectly red, and are set as thick as they can well stand with well developed bloom buds. In the orchard house a few only have as yet lost their leaves, owing I suppose to their not being in pots. I have a great opinion of Rape dust as manure, the decay is very gradual. I also use shoddy. I intend mixing a small quantity of refuse sugar next season with the above, which I place on the surface of the earth. The gradual decay affords a sufficient meal as the plant requires it. The sugar, by its decomposition, rather increases the carbonic acid which the water carries down direct to the roots. Since it is the light and sun which fixes the carbonic acid and prevents it flowing over and oozing out through the leaves, I think that early in the morning is the best time for watering. I don't call potted trees "toy trees." I have grown as many as 7 dozen Nectarines in one pot; if 4 dozen be grown, after the plant has become established, we may be well satisfied. *Scrutator.* [As this is the experience of one of the earliest, most skilful, and certainly most successful managers of orchard houses, we are sure it will command the attention it has a right to claim.]——In my remarks at page 928, I said the houses at Chilwell cost 1*s.* 9*d.* per foot. I meant to have said for ground covered, as 30 × 90 = 2700 feet, at 1*s.* 9*d.*, 237*l.* 9*s.*; thus leaving the ends and sides out of the calculation. *J. Gadd, Willersley.*

What 'll ye have?—For many years past the nature of my calling has brought me in contact with almost every grade of gardener—the Royal down to the jobber and labourer of all work. Taking a retrospective view of their condition, placing the well-to-do on the one hand and the poor and pennyless on the other, one cannot help feeling that there must be a something wrong somewhere, and that that something in many cases is brought about through the answer given to the plain question—What 'll ye have? Not that I believe gardeners ever were, or ever will be, all on an equality; yet every sane man has to a certain degree the power to pave his own way, or in other words to raise or lower himself in the scale of society. We are apt to wonder at the mysterious effect of our own conduct. When the mind becomes too weak to manage its own affairs, so to speak, fancy is never at a loss to find a substitute, Fortune is called in, and to this invisible something every trust is committed, in the vain hope that all will come right in the end! There never was a greater delusion. Take an instance. You do not require to travel far before you find a man who in youth received a liberal education, served a regular apprenticeship, and had the fairest prospect before him, dragging out a miserable existence in the evening tide of life. He consoles himself with the idea that he "couldn't help it," as if reason and instinct were one and the same. In his own neighbourhood, when he has to pass a public-house, it may be the "Barley Mow," "The Prince of Wales," or the "Red Lion," it is 10 to one if he does not contrive to see some one there he knows, and 20 to one if the first words spoken are not—"What 'll ye have?" Is it, then, a marvel how such men do not succeed in getting good situations and reasonable employers? Some do succeed for a time, till their love for society, as it is called, becomes master—then down falls the curtain. I have heard of both master and men having been taken home together from a horticultural exhibition in such a state of helplessness as more to resemble the contents of a butcher's cart than anything else, and thus turning to a curse what might otherwise have been the greatest benefit, in a practical point of view. Whatever a man's qualifications are they reckon nothing so long as he yields to the plain question What 'll ye have? Education is nothing without self-denial; and this virtue is the secret of the success of those men who have dared difficulties and come out in bold relief, ornaments to their professions:—

> "Lives of great men all remind us
> We can make our lives sublime,
> *And, departing, leave behind us*
> *Foot-prints on the sands of time.*
> Foot-prints that perhaps another,
> Sailing o'er life's solemn main,
> A forlorn and shipwreck'd brother,
> Seeing, shall take heart again."

The world at present seems all in commotion; as if a whirlwind were sweeping from Pole to Pole, and to gardeners who are now halting at the bar, I would say with all earnestness, listen—consider the answer to the question—What 'll ye have? *An Old Showman.*

How to prevent "Spot" in Begonias.—You were pleased to add an Editorial note to my letter at p. 851 to the effect that the large viviparous Begonias which I forwarded were magnificent specimens of growth, and at the same time you expressed a wish that I would say how I avoided the "spot" which has ruined so many fine plants. I am happy to say that no difficulty exists in the matter, provided the leaves are grown as large and solid as those forwarded for your inspection, which were evidently well able to endure without injury what would be to others of a thin soft texture a severe punishment. Symptoms of decay are seldom if ever seen until the foliage has reached a great age, and leaves remain long after they have produced a plant on their surface and flowered. In case of accident the leaves may often be sewed together, provided they are not broken quite to the centre, and by so doing their beauty may be preserved for many months afterwards. From what I have stated it will be seen that all that is necessary for the preservation of the beauty of these charming objects, or in other words to avoid spot, is the maintenance of a healthy and vigorous constitution, which I have secured by adopting the following simple method of cultivating the almost stemless class. A pot of the following shape is filled with a mixture of equal parts of peat and loam, with a third or so of broken bricks about the size of hen eggs well incorporated with it. A plant raised from a leaf is inserted in the soil at A, with its shoots pointing to B, in which direction it will continue to grow and emit a great number of roots, which must be encouraged by weekly additions of soil. If grown freely no side shoots will appear, but the least check will be the means of bringing out a great number, which must immediately be removed in order that the original shoot alone may occupy the whole space until fully developed, In all stages of growth liberal supplies of liquid manure are given from the cow-yard, and the result will be leaves of an enormous size, compared with those of ordinary growth in old-fashioned pots. This is not all, for by planting at the dot A, the first leaves are, by their own



weight, brought over the side of the pot, which is, consequently, hid. And as the plant grows towards B, plenty of room will be found between G and B for soil to be added, and the wedges E and F must be moved accordingly to keep the soil level for the reception of water. Grown in this way the leaves scarcely touch each other, and each one that is made rises higher and is much larger than its predecessor. The sizes to which some leaves may be grown are as follows. Begonia Marshallii, from 3 to 4 feet round; B. Rex from 4 to 5, and B. Queen Victoria from 6 to 7. As regards the representation, E and F are two wedges to keep the pot upright or level. The line D shows how full the pot should be with soil, &c. The dot at A where the plant is to be inserted. The line A B the direction in which it is to grow, and G the cavity to receive the soil, to be added as may be required. The curved line passing round A B C is the oval top; the line A B, being the transverse diameter, is 20 inches long; C, the conjugate, 1 foot. *J. Moon, Gardener to R. E. Thomson, Esq., Kenfield Hall, near Canterbury.* [The specimens formerly sent us by Mr. Moon were wonderful examples of growth and health; some of the leaves were as firm as a saddle-flap.]

Squirrels.—I am much obliged to Mr. Waterton for his notice of my communication to you on the subject of the depredations of squirrels. I was not less puzzled than Mr. Waterton, and for some time could scarcely bring myself to the belief that squirrels were the real aggressors. The only way of satisfying Mr. Waterton more completely will be to send him one of the Larch poles, or at least the damaged sections of one; and this, if he wish it, I will willingly do. I heartily endorse all he says about gamekeepers. *H.*

Orchard-house Fruit in the Channel Islands.—Our Peach season in the Channel Islands has, like that of England, been a failure, owing to the low temperature of the preceding autumn. And what has made this deficiency still more conspicuous is the want of orchard-houses which at present exists in both islands. These structures, so admirably calculated to develop the capabilities of the insular climate, are as yet almost unknown here. Add to this the ridiculously low prices at which fine Peaches are sold (1*d.* or 2*d.* for splendid fruit), and it is no wonder that the whole crop should have been so scanty. When, however, some enterprising dealer shall know how to profit by the supply, and a few orchard houses spring up, all this will be changed. Meanwhile my chief object in writing is to state the periods at which Apricots and Peaches are capable of being ripened in this favoured climate. In my own orchard house, a lean-to, 125 feet long, which was blown down and rebuilt since January, the first full sized Apricot ripe was gathered on Midsummer day, and the first Peach on the 9th of July. Since that period the supply has been constant. As to size, many Peaches averaged 6 ounces, and one weighed 8 ounces. On the open wall the crop was much below the average; but there is a promise of an abundance for the ensuing year. My trees, trained on the "Cordon system," have short spurs on all the leading branches, and these spurs have generally two or three natural fruit shoots (called by the French *bouquets*), formed by closely pinching, during the summer, the successive growths. The first growth was reduced to three leaves, the second to two, and the third to one leaf. After the beginning of September no further pruning was required out of doors, except, at this time, to cut short back some of the numerous shoots to ensure a succession, and develop leaves at each extremity. In watering my orchard-house, always the most apt to be neglected, I found that a large central gutter running between two rows of potted trees, and raised somewhat above the level of the pots, having at intervals corresponding with the trees lateral pipes or gutters leading into the pots, was sufficient to water 60 or 80 trees by merely turning on the water into the central gutter. This I have about 4 inches in depth, and as many wide, and small cuts are made of about an inch in depth into which lead is nailed. The side gutters are moveable for convenience in shifting the potted trees, and the central gutter is laid at a dead level. The house is thus easily watered, while the garden-engine syringes the trees. The water is contained in a large open tank, which is itself capable of being filled from the gutter of the upper orchard-house. *T. C. B., Richmond House, Guernsey.*

Rainfall, September, 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground.	Height of Gauge. Above Sea Level.	Depth of Rain. Total for the Month.	Depth of Rain. Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth.	Depth of Rain. Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Date.	Depth of Rain. Rainy Days.
	Ft. in.	Feet.	Inches.	Inches.		
Little Brisby, Dorset	0 4	348	3.51	.71	29	21
Barnstaple, Devon	0 6	31	4.00	.78	22	19
Castle House, Calne, Wilts	0 11	330	2.75	.61	28	16
Camden Town, London	0 4	100	2.15	.49	24	16
Finchley Road, London	0 4	270	1.77	....	..	..
Ditto ditto	36	306	1.29	.33	22	13
Oundle, Northampton	0 4	124	1.21	.27	22	12
Norwich	20 0	30	2.31	1.09	22	19
Llanelltyd, Dolgelly	0 0	179	7.76	.28	23	20
Derby	5 0	106	2.16	.87	13	20
Manchester	3 0	124	4.06	.63	5	26
North Shields	1 0	193	2.72	.65	23	24
Dumfries	3 6	63	4.00	1.21	23	17
Nookton, Fifeshire	0 6	80	4.73	.41	30	21
Sandwick, Orkney	2 0	78	2.96			

Remarks:—

Oundle.—Fog on the 11th, 12th, 19th, and 25th; thunder on 25th at 4.25 P.M.

Llanelltyd, near Dolgelly, North Wales.—The height of this gauge shall be given next month; on 21st the rainfall was 1.02 inch.

Derby.—Average (14 years) 2.24 inches.

Manchester.—Average (47 years) 3.19 inches.

Dumfries.—Average (10 years) 2.8 inches; frost on Grass on 8th and 27th; Potato disease greatly increased, loss from one-third to two-thirds, generally one-half.

Nookton.—To 13th (inclusive) 1.13 inch of rain fell; from 20th to 30th, 2.95 inches; from morning of 23d to 10 A.M. of 24th, 1.65 inch.

Sandwick.—Average (20 years) 2.72 inches. Most of the grain is now cut, and a considerable portion built.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas.

Rhododendron dahuricum.—In the garden of the Misses Mercer, Bushy Villa, Teddington, there is now in full bloom a large plant of Rhododendron dahurieum. The gardener, Mr. Martin, who has been there for many years, told me on the 19th inst. that he had never seen it in bloom at this season before. In the gardens at Hampton Court a plant of the same species will also be in flower in a few days. *J. D., Hampton Court, Oct.* 21.

Foreign Correspondence.

Sydney: *July* 15.—I have been employed several weeks in the collection of specimens of indigenous woods for transmission with our other products to your great Exhibition of 1862. It is a troublesome, though somewhat exciting job; much of the work being in rough mountain country where the trees are so lofty and crowded together, their foliage so dense and so interlaced with ligneous climbers, and the species so numerous and varying, that we frequently do not know until afterwards what we are cutting down, nor how many other trees tied to the particular one by the "hush ropes" we may have to "throw" to get at what we want to ascertain.

We rarely find specimens in a state of fructification, and shall have difficulty in furnishing the means of

absolute identification; and we frequently can only vaguely speculate whether or not they have ever been described. We have trees of all heights up to 200 feet to deal with, besides not a few most respectable giants, whose altitude must reach far into the third hundred feet, with which we do not venture to meddle. We are endeavouring to obtain large photographs of some of the most remarkable, but there are many difficulties to be surmounted, the want of sufficient light even under the brightest sunshine being the chief one.

Mr. Moore is absent in the northern districts, where he also has a fine field for making a similar collection, and I have no doubt will procure a very rich one. It will perhaps surprise you that we sometimes find 30 to 40 distinct species, all attaining the stature of trees, upon as many acres, and belonging probably to half as many different natural orders.

I wish I could make you a present as an appendage to the new garden at Kensington Gore, of a tract of say 50 acres, a sort of rough natural terrace, high up a mountain side, about 4 or 5 miles from the open sea which it overlooks. It has been but little defaced by the hands of man as yet, but its sylvan beauties and magnificence are destined soon to pass away. It has never been my lot in Ceylon or the Brazils to see such magnificent vegetation. Some of the individuals seem as if they must have belonged to the primæval forest, yet wear the appearance of freshness and vigour not likely soon to pass away except under the rude advance of settlers. The Mosses, Orchids, and huge masses of epiphytical Ferns, with which they are clothed, but add to their stately grandeur. In this 50 acres you should have 60 or 70 species of trees, including two of Palms and three of arborescent Ferns. You should have a huge wall of rocks covered with rich masses of climbers to back it in on one side, two rocky ravines each with its limpid streams of the purest water opening upon lovely sea views a thousand feet below upon the other, a climate where the temperature seems to be always the same, and can scarcely range above 10° or 12° between the extremes of summer and winter, and where the blasts of wind are heard but scarcely ever felt. "Master," said an aboriginal once to me, "this place is just like cellar in the summer time;" and to mend all, the most delicious aromatic fragrance always pervading it (chiefly I think produced by the Doryphora sassafras), but never in excess. This spot has long been the *beau idéal* in my estimation of woodland scenery. The axe of the small settlers has lately reached its verge, and will soon annihilate its beauties. Would that it could be transferred complete to a region where they would be appreciated and preserved.

There were innumerable such spots in the district of Illawarra. Many of the more inaccessible still remain. One wonders how it can pay to clear them, but it seems to do so, to be converted into rough pasture for keeping dairy cows. *W. M.*

Notices of Books.

The Bombay Flora; or, Short Descriptions of all the Indigenous Plants hitherto discovered in or near the Bombay Presidency; together with a Supplement of introduced and naturalised Species. By N. A. Dalzell, M.A., and A. Gibson, F.L.S. Bombay: Education Society's Press, Byculla, 1861.

A Flora of any considerable portion of our Indian possessions, if only tolerably well done, would in the present state of science be an inestimable boon, both to working botanists, and to the professors and students of the medical colleges of all the Indian presidencies; it was, therefore with no small pleasure that we looked forward to the appearance of a "Bombay Flora," which we were given to understand was in preparation by a very competent author. This work is now published; and it is with infinite regret that we have to record our opinion of it as in every way very different from what it ought to be, and from what the previous labours of one of its authors had led us to hope it would be. In brief, it is in many respects scarcely above the level of those botanical productions of the Indian press, Griffith's posthumous papers; whilst it wants their profound scientific value, and their excuse of being edited from obscure manuscripts by one who was not a botanist.

At the outset the authors express a hope that "in presenting to the public the accompanying 'Flora' of the Bombay Presidency, it will be found to supply a want much felt by the increasing number of young botanists, as well as others of an inquiring turn of mind." Will it be credited that this passage refers to a work in which upwards of 2000 species of tropical plants are included, but throughout which there is not a single ordinal, divisional, sectional, nor generic character; nor substitute for these, of any kind whatsoever! The book seems intended to defy and embarrass the student; for no one can use it but an accomplished botanist; and such is the nature of the specific descriptions, that by him it will most assuredly be ignored, for they are not only inaccurate but insufficient, and very badly put together. We need go no further than the second line for proof of this, where the leaflets of one of the commonest plant in India, the Naravelia Zeylanica, are called leaves, and said to be surmounted by tendrils!

We are next informed that the introduced, cultivated, and naturalised species are treated of apart, an arrangement to which we do not object; but when it is added that this portion "has been framed partly on the basis of the Linnean system," as a means "of affording the students and alumni of our colleges every facility for the identification of plants and trees," we are led to look at the list in question, when we find the whole arranged according to the natural method,! exactly as the indigenous plants are; the only difference between the two being, that we here find given the Linnean class and order as quasi generic characters, under each generic name. And occasionally the derivation of the generic name is appended, whilst the specific characters are shorter and worse than those in the body of the work.

It is painful to proceed, but we have no choice; the book professes to contain *all* the indigenous plants hitherto discovered *in or near* the Bombay Presidency; but while on the one hand no geographical limits are assigned by the authors, on the other all Scinde and Guzerat, which we believed to be in that Presidency, appear to be omitted; nor can we believe that the whole Bombay Presidency and its vicinity possess an indigenous Flora but little exceeding that of Great Britain, and considerably smaller than that of France or Germany.

Throughout the work errors of the gravest description abound. At the beginning of the first page (as we have already observed), leaflets are described as leaves; a little further on the fruit of Clematis is called a seed, and at the top of the second page the same blunder occurs under Thalictrum; and in the two following species as many more errors occur. Up to page 7 the descriptions seem to consist of little more (errors excepted) than translations from Hooker and Thomson's "Flora Indica." Beyond that page we have no comparative guide, but we observe that of the very next plant, Cardamine hirsuta, the flowers are said to be yellow! and soon after the siliqua of Cleome monophylla is described as *round* instead of cylindrical, as is that of Polanisia icosandra, which succeeds it.

The typographical execution of the work is on a par with its scientific character; it abounds in misspellings, bad grammar, and errors of the press; the names of the described species commence indiscriminately with a capital letter, whilst in their synonymes, capitals and small letters are used without method, and as often wrongly as rightly.

In conclusion, we should recommend the suppression of this work, as the wisest course left open to its authors; for it contains much that will mislead the amateur or tyro; whilst, to the Botanist it is valueless.

Le Jardin Fruitier du Muséum, ou Iconographie de toutes les Espèces et Variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers; avec leur Description, leur Histoire, leur Synonymie, &c.; par J. Decaisne. 4to. Paris, Firmin Didot.

Since our last notice of this splendid work (see p. 978, 1860), 12 more Parts in continuation have reached us, and they still maintain the high character which has been ascribed to the previous ones. We proceed to give some extracts, with occasional remarks as to the suitableness of the varieties for cultivation in this country.

Poire Gilot.—Fruit large, roundish, Apple-shaped [a very large Gansel's Bergamot will give a good idea of the form and general appearance of the fruit]. Stalk straight, fleshy, sunk at its insertion, fawn-coloured; eye in a large depression, segments of the calyx erect or reclining; skin somewhat rough, pale yellow or olive where shaded, brownish red next the sun, dotted and marbled with fawn-coloured russet, a large patch of which generally surrounds the insertion of the stalk. Flesh white, breaking, sweet without astringency, but not high flavoured. Only fit for kitchen purposes, for which it may be used from the end of autumn and during the winter.

The tree is a very abundant bearer; shoots strong, of an olive brown, hoary at the extremities, sprinkled with oblong speeks; eyes very prominent; buds large, short, dark coloured; leaves [pubescent] ovate, occasionally sub-cordate at the base, and curved backwards; petioles tinged with red.

This variety is very much cultivated in the environs of Noisy-le-Roi (Seine-et-Oise), under the name of *Poire Gille*. The fruit is sold in Paris for making compôtes of a very agreeable perfume, superior to that which can be obtained from any other kind of Pear.

[The Poire Gilot or Gilogil, is a very abundant bearer, and succeeds as a standard in the climate of London; but it is apt to overbear itself, and in order to prevent its doing so, the spurs should be thinned and the branches shortened at the winter pruning, so as to induce a sprinkling of young shoots all over the tree. By so doing the balance between the weight of fruit and amount of foliage will be maintained, and the tree will continue to bear enormous crops.]

Orange d'Hiver Pear.—Fruit middle-sized, round, depressed or turbinate. Stalk straight, thickened at its insertion, which is in a small cavity; eye in a slight depression; skin greenish brown, becoming yellow as the fruit approaches maturity, sprinkled with a few brown specks near the eye. Flesh firm or half-melting, sweet, perfumed, more or less musky. Season, February to April. Tree pyramidal, and an abundant bearer.

According to M. Gagnaire, nurseryman at Bergerac, the Orange d'Hiver grown in his locality is only good for stewing; whilst at Champsegret, distant only about six miles from the former place, it is a good table fruit, and as such it is esteemed generally throughout Languedoc. This variety, Prof. Decaisne observes, is well represented in the Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, vol. v., p. 139. It is a very old variety, for it is mentioned in French works on gardening as far back as 1658.

[The Orange d'Hiver grown in the climate of England is only fit for stewing, but for this purpose it is reckoned very good; therefore, and as it is also a very long keeper, a tree of it might be afforded space in large collections.]

Catillac Pear.—Syn. Cadillac, Piquigny, de Citrouille, de Tout-Temps. [Bell Pear, Graud Monarque, Groote Mogul, Katzenkopf, Pound Pear, and Poire de Livre of some.] Fruit very large, irregularly round, obtuse at the stalk, flattened at the eye, which is large, placed in an evenly-formed shallow depression; stalk inserted in a small cavity, frequently placed to one side of the axis of the fruit. [The fruit invariably projects more on one side of the axis than on the other.] Skin thick, yellow, tinged with red or brownish red next the sun, sprinkled with brown dots and patches of russet. Flesh white, breaking, coarse, astringent. Only fit for kitchen use, for which it is much employed, as it takes a fine red colour when stewed. Season, November till April.

Tree very vigorous and productive. Leaves very large, roundish on the young shoots, abruptly acuminate, downy. Flowers very large, petals roundish or obovate. [The Catillac is well known as one of the most commonly cultivated stewing Pears. Its pulp when stewed is not so fine and smooth as that of some others; nevertheless its good colour and flavour are greatly in its favour.] It was mentioned by French authors nearly 200 years ago.

Ambrette d'Hiver Pear. — Fruit middle-sized, roundish. Stalk about an inch in length, thickened at its insertion; eye in a shallow depression, with the segments of the calyx reflexed. Skin roughish, olive-yellow, speckled with russet. Flesh firm, or half-melting, juicy, slightly acidulated, but not astringent, the flavour resembling that of the St. Germain. Season, December till February.

Tree an abundant bearer; branches spreading irregularly, not thorny, although both Merlet and La Quintinye, 1675 and 1690, describe them as being very much so, resembling the wildings seen in the hedges; but Decaisne remarks that, like all varieties which have been long propagated by grafting, it has lost the spines with which it was furnished in the first instance. [Many of Mr. Knight's Seedling Pears, which were very thorny at first, are not so now. The Ambrette d'Hiver is only considered second rate as compared with many new kinds better suited for the climate of England.]

Poire Bergamotte. — Syn. Bergamotte d'Automne. Fruit middle-sized, round. Stalk short, inserted in a shallow depression; eye placed in a confined cavity; skin smooth and fine, pale green, becoming yellowish as the fruit approaches maturity, sprinkled with small dark brown dots. Flesh very melting and juicy, with a perfume resembling that of the Lilac or Hyacinth. Season, October, November, or occasionally later. Tree pyramidal. Leaves oval or elliptic, acuminate, their edges almost entire.

[This, it must be observed, is decidedly different from the Autumn Bergamot so commonly cultivated in England. The author of the "Orchard and Kitchen Garden," in treating of the Autumn Bergamot says:—"I have not quoted Duhamel, as he has given two figures of his Bergamotte d'Automne, neither of which appears to correspond with our Autumn Bergamot." The latter has a rough skin and is more flattened at the eye and stalk than the sort here described; the leaves also differ in being cordate at the base. The Autumn Bergamot of this country had most probably been obtained from Holland, for it is the same as the Bergamotte d'Automne, Herfst, of laate Bergamot, Hollandse Bergamot, Sappige Groentje, Maatjes Peer, Heere Peer of Knoop, p. 81, tab. 2. His figure, though rather small and rudely executed, compared with the exceedingly beautiful drawings in the work before us, is, nevertheless, so characteristic of our Autumn Bergamot that there can be no doubt as to its representing the same. The Bergamotte d'Automne of the French does not succeed well in this country; but it has been fruited, and it proved very different from the common Autumn Bergamot, agreeing however with the French descriptions of that sort.]

A Manual of Chemistry, Descriptive and Theoretical. By W. Odling, M.B., F.R.S. Part I., pp. 380. Longmans. 9s.

This is an elaborate introduction to pure Chemistry, and may be regarded as an exponent of the views of the subject now taken by the most eminent English men of science. The author states that it was undertaken "more especially at the request of Professor Brodie, who wished to have, for the use of his class at Oxford, a chemical text-book arranged in accordance with his own method of teaching. It is characterised by the following features, in most of which it will be

found to differ from other chemical manuals of similar scope:—As a rule, the atomic weights selected for volatile elements represent single volumes, and those for volatile compounds double volumes, of their respective gases or vapours. The great majority of compound bodies are expressed, as unitary molecules, by unitary formulæ, instead of by additive, or, as they are commonly called, rational formulæ. Throughout, the algebraic sign of addition is never used to express combination. The equivalent notation, by means of dashes, introduced by the author some years ago, and now constantly used in the original papers of most European chemists, is here employed for the purposes of elementary teaching. The arrangement of the book is more than ordinarily systematic. The mutual relations of the elements and of their analogous compounds are largely dwelt upon, as are also the mutual relations of the various heterologous compounds of the same element. The properties of classes of bodies, chlorides, oxides, sulphates, &c., are described with greater fulness than is customary in text-books. The compounds of mineral and organic chemistry are not considered apart in separate sections. Moreover, the doctrines of series, types, and substitutions, are applied indiscriminately to both branches of chemical science. The technological applications of chemistry are but very briefly referred to, and the physics of chemistry only incidentally discussed; so that a more than usual proportion of space is devoted to chemistry proper, and especially to the description of chemical reactions."

Two or at the most three Parts of the present extent will complete the work, which will doubtless be found a very important and valuable addition to the Elementary works used by advanced students.

Walper's Annales Botanices Systematicæ.—The first part of the sixth volume has reached us. It continues the enumeration of "new" plants published from 1851 to 1855, beginning with miscellaneous orders of Endogens. The succeeding Parts are promised soon, and are to contain Orchids by Reichenbach junr., Grasses by Andersson; Cyperaceæ by the latter stand over for the present. It is greatly to be regretted that in compiling such a work as this the industry of the learned Editor should be so much more conspicuous than his skill.

Official Guide to the Kew Museums (Smith & Son).—In this valuable little volume (price 6*d.*) Professor Oliver gives a very good business-like scientific account of the riches amassed in the two noble Museums in the Royal Botanic Garden, Kew. With its aid the visitor may form an extensive acquaintance with the vegetable products of the world, and the Botanical student lay a more solid foundation for sound practical knowledge than by studying mere books, however diligent he may be.

Trade Lists Received.—Cavène Père et fils—Cavene & Son, Bagnols-sur-Cèze (Gard), Catalogue No. 20, September 1861; a very extensive list of Nursery stock, especially of new kinds of Fruit Trees and French bedding plants. Among Conifers are several names that are new to us.

Garden Memoranda.

The Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex. — This charming place, which at one time belonged to the Marquis of Abercorn, has now for some years past been the property of J. Kelk, Esq., the eminent builder. The house stands near the centre of a finely undulated and beautifully wooded park; the latter indeed had been permitted to get overloaded with timber, and therefore it was found necessary to cut down many of the fine trees with which it was so copiously furnished, in order not only to bring its own natural beauties more prominently into view but also those of the circumjacent country, comprising Harrow on the Hill, and Hampstead Heath; even in a clear day the Surrey hills and the Crystal Palace at Sydenham can be distinctly seen from the elevated covered platform or terrace in front of the drawing-room windows. From this point the visitor looks down upon a neat geometrical flower garden with beds skilfully filled with choice plants, and cut off from the park by a low terrace wall surmounted with vases, which are also placed at regular distances on dwarf terrace walls along the upper side of a broad straight walk, which passes more immediately in front of the house. The latter, with the exception of such portions as have been altered or newly built by Mr. Kelk, has been delightfully mantled with Ivy, which being kept closely trimmed in has a neat and cheerful appearance. A large portion, however, of this leafy covering has lately fallen into decay. Down in a hollow in the park, not very far from the south front of the house, and still half hid among trees, is a piece of water covering an area of some 9 acres; and now that such objects as were thought most striking and interesting have been brought within sight of the windows and principal walks, this forms a feature of no mean importance.

Old walks have also been renewed, and new ones made, and wherever the drainage was insufficient fresh drains have been put down. A new conservatory, 125 feet in length, forms a delightful promenade in connection with the house; it is tastefully ornamented inside with plants, among which tree Ferns and six large Orange trees with clean straight stems and magnificent heads are conspicuous; from the roof hang Climbers in graceful festoons, and a fountain constantly playing in the centre gives the whole a cool and refreshing appearance.

The foreing ground is walled in, and lies near the stables on the west side of the house. We found here a long range of Peach houses and Vineries, in all of which there have been full crops. Grapes especially have been excellent; from one of these houses was cut the splendid bunch of Muscats which was the admiration of all who visited the last exhibition at the Crystal Palace where it was shown; in addition to large size this bunch possessed that beautiful golden yellow colour which is the distinguishing characteristic of this fine variety when in perfection. Nectarines have also been a fine crop.

In two houses, long, narrow steep ones, Peaches and Nectarines are trained in front, 14 inches from the glass, and in other houses in the same range are Vines, all of which have borne excellent crops. Another range of five houses, all span-roofed, contained Figs, Plums, and Grapes. Pine Apples are also grown extensively, and with great success, most of the Queens weighing from 4 to 5½ lbs.; the young stock is also clean and healthy. Melons and Cucumbers are likewise largely grown, there being two long pits devoted to their culture. Among the different sorts were Beechwood, with large fine fruit; Strathfieldsaye, Brombam Hall, and Scarlet Gem. One house was filled with Fuchsias and Balsams, and others contained some good specimens of stove and greenhouse plants. We likewise noticed some well-grown Cockscombs. Cherries on open walls have been a good crop, and so have been Peaches, Plums, and Pears. The only partial failures have been Apples, Apricots, and Figs; the presence of the latter Mr. Tillyard attributes to having the trees well wrapped up during the winter and keeping the covering on late in spring, by which all the autumn-formed fruits are saved. A walk covered for some distance with Hornbeam in the shape of a Gothic arch, and passing through masses of Rhododendrons leads from the forcing ground to the park, on the other side of which, about a mile from the mansion, lie the kitchen gardens, old-fashioned walled-in places, but very productive. Strawberries have been very plentiful, and so have bush fruits of all kinds, and on a west wall is such a crop of Plums as is rarely to be seen. The trees are literally loaded with fruit, which is netted up to keep it from birds. The sorts consist of Greengages, Coe's Golden Drop, Coe's Late Red, Orleans, Impératrice, &c.

On the north-east side of the house is an old-fashioned flower-garden, oval-shaped, with a broad gravel walk running its whole length and ending in a rustic summer house, while another broad walk crosses it and terminates in an Orangery which has lately been put in good repair, and furnished with improved means of ventilation. The more remarkable features of this garden are its fine Cedars of Lebanon, Hemlock Spruces, and Rose-covered walks. A raised mound, covered with Periwinkle and overarched with strong iron rods for training Roses on, formed a good back for a series of seats which had been fixed all round it, the arms of the seats forming pedestals for setting specimen pot plants on, and the intervals between the seats being filled up with rustic pieces of wood skilfully and tastefully disposed. From this resting place views of the whole garden can be obtained. Over a portion of one of the entrance walks has been thrown an arch of Lime trees, which form a shady and cool retreat on a warm sunny day; and near this is being formed a tasteful piece of artificial rockwork, which when finished will form one of the most important features of this part of the grounds.

The whole place is in first-rate order, as might have been expected from a gardener of Mr. Tillyard's reputation.

Miscellaneous.

The Woods employed in the Navy.—At the late meeting of the British Association, Dr. Crace Calvert, F.R.S., stated that he had examined different woods; and the superiority of foreign woods over English Oak could not be too strongly expressed. If English Oak has hitherto stood so high it must have been owing to our ignorance of the valuable properties of some of those grown in tropical climates, in which the soluble and highly decomposable tannin of Oak is replaced in some instances by resins, and in others by substances similar to caoutchouc. This is the case with Moulmein Teak, Santa Maria Mora wood, and Honduras Mahogany, which gives to them a great advantage over Oak for iron ship building. Thus he has found that, in the same time and under similar circumstances, Oak will attack iron twice and three times as rapidly as the woods above mentioned. He has also remarked that cubes of wood left in contact with water for five months lose respectively the following per centages of their weight:—Unseasoned Oak, 24; seasoned Oak, 12; African Teak, 3½; Mora wood, 4; Honduras Mahogany, 3; Santa Maria, 1·6; Greenheart, 5·6; Moulmein Teak, 1·7. The facility of mildewing or decaying is as follow:—Unseasoned Oak, rapid; seasoned Oak, much less; African Teak and Honduras Mahogany, limited; Mora wood, Santa Maria, and Moulmein Teak, none. He had found a great difference between Oak felled in summer and that felled in winter. The Oak felled in winter was rich in tannin, while that felled in summer contained little or no tannin, but a large quantity of gallic acid; and *in examining some specimens of wood from the unsound gunboats furnished to him by some of her Majesty's officials, he found that the chemical composition of the unsound gunboats was identical with that of unseasoned summer felled Oak. Daily Paper.*

To Calculate the Age of Trees.—If you will make an incision on the two opposite sides of your tree, say to the depth of 2 inches, and count the number of annular rings in each; then add the number of rings found in the two together; the half of the product will be the mean of the number of rings in the trunk. Then ascertain the diameter of the tree by the common rule, deducting the thickness of the bark: multiply half the remaining diameter by the mean obtained as above: the result will be a close approximation to the age of the tree. Plug up the two incisions to exclude wet, and the tree will sustain no injury. *Scottish Farmer.*

[We print this for the sake of showing how utterly fallacious is the common mode of calculation here recommended. Take a case, and try it by what we suppose to be the rule here given. A tree is 30 inches in diameter within the bark. Its rate of forming rings per inch was as follows, beginning at the centre:—

2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 12, on the north side.
2, 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 6, 7, 7, 7, on the south side.

Therefore, assuming that each ring represents one year's growth, the tree was 86 years old. To find its age by the above rule add together the number of rings in the two last inches north, to the number in the two last inches south, viz. 10 + 12 = 22
7 + 7 = 14
36÷2=18

According to this 9 rings per inch have been formed on an average; and, if so, 15 (inches) × 9 (average per ring) = 135 years, the age of the tree by calculation; its true age being only 86!!]

The Emeu.—In captivity, the Emeu soon accommodates itself to circumstances, and even in England breeds freely, and seems as much at ease as if it were in its proper climate. It is a most inquisitive bird, inspecting every novelty with great attention. "I once," writes Dr. Bennett, "saw a fine pair of full-grown specimens in a paddock near Sydney. Stopping to observe one which was at a short distance from the fence, he immediately came down to have a look at me. The second bird was some distance off, but, with their usual keenness of vision, on perceiving me viewing his companion, he came stalking down rapidly, and they both stared at me most attentively, stretching out their necks for the sake of making a nearer acquaintance, when, finding no result from our interview, and their curiosity being satisfied, they quietly stalked away. In the Domain, near the Government House, some tame Emeus may be seen walking about, and often, near the Grand House, marching with measured pace, as if keeping guard with the soldiers on duty. One day, during the levée, when the Domain was crowded with people to see the arrivals and listen to the band, the Emeus mingled with the crowd, apparently enjoying the gay scene around them, when some strangers, who were afraid of these birds, ran away. On seeing this, the Emeus, enjoying a chase, pursued, and overtaking one of the gentlemen, took off his hat, to his great surprise. The above circumstance demonstrates their fearless nature, and how readily these noble birds might be domesticated. *Dr. Bennett, in Routledge's Illustrated Natural History.*

The King of the Forest.—On the coach-road from Aberystwith to Hereford, within a few yards of Ty-ricket Mill, near a little village called Erwood, 8 miles below Builth, there is an Oak, lately bought for 20*l.*, and felled by D. Williams, Garth Mill, near Builth, consisting of an enormous trunk and three monstrous branches, each having smaller branches as large as an ordinary tree, and measuring as follows:—

	Solid Ft.	In.
The trunk	321	5
First branch and its branches	407	0
Second " "	250	0
Third " "	172	0
Total	1132	5

The trunk, when standing, measured near the ground, 50 feet 9 inches in circumference. It is perfectly sound in every part, and the quality is first-rate. As will be seen from the number of solid feet, it is equal to from 10 to 12 of the largest Oaks found now-a-days. *From the Builder.*

Dangerous Food.—Dr. Dupuy relates the following curious case in the *Union Médicale de la Gironde*:—Some time ago he was pressingly summoned to attend a family of five grown-up persons and two children who had all been taken ill; the servant who brought the message was himself seized with retching in the doctor's house. Upon examination it was found that they had all partaken of a soup made of Pumpkin and Rice, and of some codfish done with Potatoes, and that soon after they had all been seized with vomiting, more or less, according to the quantity of soup they had taken; for it was soon ascertained that the other dish could not have been the cause of the accident, since one of the patients had not partaken of it at all. Moreover, two greyhounds had smelt at the soup and refused to touch it; and the master of the house, who had only taken a spoonful of it, because he found it bad, had had a milder attack of sickness than the rest; there could not therefore be any doubt that the soup was the real culprit. The Pumpkin was therefore examined and found to be quite spoilt; and with the aid of a microscope the Fungus mycelium was found to have penetrated with

its filaments into all the cells of the parenchyma, so as to form an inextricable network. Hence the symptoms alluded to seem chiefly ascribable to this Fungus, which, like so many others, is known to be poisonous. Another case is related of a large farm at Bordeaux, where a strange epidemic had suddenly declared itself among some valuable breeds of pigs, and had caused the death of several of them. It was discovered upon investigation that they had been feeding freely on a quantity of leaves of the Beetroot plant, which were in a state of putrefaction. *Times.*

Bonpland in Paraguay.—The fall of the Emperor and the re-establishment of the Bourbon dynasty in France were events most galling to Bonpland, and he resolved to seek an abode in one of the republican States of South America. Accordingly he reached Buenos Ayres in 1817, with a nominal appointment of Professor of Natural History in that capital. About the same time, a considerable number of his countrymen, from similar causes, settled themselves in the Argentine Provinces, at which period the internecine wars before alluded to were raging furiously. Many of these Frenchmen became active partisans in these quarrels, and either by their direct or indirect interference, soon came under the ban of the several opposing chiefs. When I passed through Buenos Ayres, in 1819, I saw Bonpland; he was then under great excitement in consequence of the execution of two of his companions, who, having been detected in assisting the military chief Carrera, were accordingly sentenced to be shot. It was in the same year that Bonpland established himself near Candelaria, one of the old Jesuit Missions on the left bank of the Parana, contiguous to Paraguay, where he formed a considerable establishment, chiefly, as I understood, with a view to the production of and trade in Yerba, under the special auspices and protection of the Governor-General Artigas, who, as I have before mentioned, intended ultimately to carry out his designs against Paraguay. In the following year, General Ramirez, who commanded Artigas's forces, being bought over by the rival Presidents of Buenos Ayres and Santa Fé, revolted against his chief. Artigas, being hard pressed and deserted by his supporters, knowing also that if he fell into his enemies' hands he would be immediately sacrificed, resolved to beg an asylum in Paraguay; and he obtained this permission, in 1820, from Doctor Francia, for himself and 1000 of his faithful followers, who were distributed in different parts of the country, and to whom portions of land were assigned, upon condition of cultivating them. The Dictator generously gave his rival a monthly pension, together with a house and lands in the village of Caragaty, 85 leagues N.E. of Assuncion, where he resigned himself to peaceful agricultural pursuits, and lived in much enjoyment till the period of his death, 10 years afterwards. In 1821, Ramirez, being then at peace with the other Argentine provinces, turned his attention to the invasion of Paraguay, with which view he collected a considerable body of troops, in order to force that country to adopt his policy. While these preparations were going forward, political considerations of greater moment induced Ramirez to suspend his project: he now marched his forces to the southward, to wage war against the Governors of Buenos Ayres and Santa Fé; and after a severe campaign, he was at last defeated, taken prisoner, and executed. Francia, thus relieved of his fears for a while, proceeded to adopt such precautionary measures as he conceived would place his country for the future in greater security; and in these measures Bonpland became deeply concerned. This celebrated botanist Doctor Francia suspected of being in concert with General Ramirez, knowing also that he had previously been the friend of General Artigas. Francia was well informed of all the combinations making against him; and his conviction that Bonpland was implicated in these measures appears to have been heightened by the formal application which the latter made to him, about this period, to be allowed to enter into commercial relations with Itapuan, on the opposite coast of Paraguay, presenting at the same time, in earnest of his intentions, a contract he had formed with an Indian cacique for the purpose in view. Had Bonpland abstained from meddling with political questions, it is probable he would never have been disturbed; but after Ramirez had given up his intended invasion, Francia availed himself of the opportunity by sending a force of 400 men across the Parana to Candelaria, near the place of Bonpland's residence, to destroy that post, which he considered to be the nucleus whence hostile demonstrations might at any future period be formed against his country: he likewise ordered them to make prisoners of certain persons, among whom was the former companion of Humboldt. These instructions were implicitly carried into effect, and Bonpland was conveyed a prisoner to Assuncion. The Dictator received him with every demonstration of respect and kindness, explaining the motives which justified him in the course he had taken, and offered him any place he might select in the interior, as he had previously done to Artigas. Bonpland chose to fix himself at Santa Maria, to the S.E. of Assuncion, where he enjoyed full liberty, and was subject to no other restraint than the obligation of remaining peaceably in its neighbourhood. Here he settled upon the farm assigned to him, and practised also as a physician. He appears to have lived there in great contentment for 10 years, at the end of which time he received from Francia full liberty to depart whenever he pleased. The best proof that Bonpland was satisfied with the treatment he received, is that he never protested against his captivity, and that he refused (I believe, for a period of two years) to avail himself of the liberty given to him; and it is certain that he then declined the many pressing invitations from Buenos Ayres, sent to him by the foreign ambassadors and other distinguished persons, who had greatly interested themselves in his welfare. At length he made a visit to the River Plate, but remained there only a very short time, for he soon returned to the Missions, and finally established himself on his former estate of S. Anna de la Restauracion, not far from Candelaria in Corrientes, bordering upon Paraguay, where he lived, much respected by all, till his death in 1858. *Annals of Natural History.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Plants getting past their best should be replaced at once by something of a more showy character. When the principal collection of Chrysanthemums comes into bloom a selection should be made of the best and most useful sorts, for there are many worthless varieties in cultivation, and it is better to grow duplicates of really good kinds than to retain such as are but indifferent, merely for the sake of having a long list of names. Give timely attention to providing a succession of bloom with which to keep this house gay, and avoid as far as possible the expense of forcing, which is injurious to most plants. Be careful not to let things in bloom suffer for want of water, giving weak clear manure water to Chrysanthemums, Salvias, Camellias, &c., and use every means to preserve the beauty of specimens in bloom as long as possible. Damp and mildew are the great enemies to be guarded against at present in conservatories and greenhouses, and these must be sharply looked after, especially in the case of plants that have not ripened their growth well, and are in a rather soft state. If damp is troublesome it must be got rid of by means of free ventilation on mild days, using a little fire-heat at the same time, and for mildew a dry airy atmosphere is the best preventive, but the plants should be frequently examined, applying sulphur on the first appearance of the evil. Very little water will be required here at present, but the plants should be carefully looked over about twice a week, so as to make sure that nothing is allowed to feel the want of it. If not already done, get plants tied into proper form with the least possible delay, for it is difficult to tie a plant so that it will not look somewhat stiff and unnatural, and the sooner all this kind of work is done the better the specimens will look when in bloom. If Mignonette to stand the winter has not yet been sown, that operation had better now be deferred till spring, when a little put in early will bloom nearly as soon as that sown now, and the difficulty of wintering it will thus be obviated.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—Plants in bloom will require very careful management to prevent their being injured by damp, and the atmosphere must be kept dry, with a rather brisk temperature, admitting a little fresh air on every favourable opportunity; and if there is, as there should be, a proper ventilating apparatus or the means of admitting air over the pipes, so that it may get warmed before coming in contact with the plants, a little should be admitted constantly. Plants in bloom should also be near the glass, and where they will catch every ray of sunshine. It is nearly impossible to get fruit to swell anything like properly at this season, therefore unless a succession of ripe fruit is indispensable, and cannot be secured except by driving plants that bloomed, late these had better be kept rather quiet until spring. Where an attempt must be made at present to get fruit to swell, a moist warm temperature of about 70° at night and 75° by day must be maintained, allowing it to rise to 80° with the assistance of sunshine, and the bottom-heat must be kept regular at about 85°, taking care to keep the soil in a healthy state as to moisture. But it is difficult to get the fruit to make much progress at present, and a little time lost now will be easily overtaken in spring, when the plants will enjoy a high moist temperature, and the fruit will increase more in weight in one month then than in two at present.

Vineries.—As soon as the early house is closed for forcing, be careful to secure a thoroughly moist state of the atmosphere by frequently sprinkling the floors and every available surface, but as observed previously, a regular moist state of the atmosphere is most effectually secured by means of a slight bed of fermenting materials in the house, which will also afford a little warmth, and the moisture from this is much more congenial to vegetation than anything that can be effected by the most careful use of the syringe or evaporating pans.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

The weather is still unusually favourable for executing alterations; and where these are in hand they should be prosecuted with the greatest possible despatch. Planting, or the removal of large evergreens, cannot be finished too soon; for it is of the utmost importance that the plants should be afforded some chance of making fresh roots before the trying winds of March. See to even small plants being secured against wind; for these are often greatly injured by being blown about after planting, which a small stake and a few minutes' work would prevent. Get in a stock of Briars for budding upon next season. Let the roots be well trimmed, cutting back closely the strong ones; for these, if left, will be of little use except to furnish an endless supply of suckers. Choice things in the parterre can no longer be depended on as to display; it is therefore desirable at this period to look over the masses and beds and see if there be any choice article of a tender character which it is desirable to secure for next year; such may be potted with balls and wintered in a cold pit.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

If any transplanting or root pruning of fruit trees has to be done let this be attended to as soon as the leaves are off, and see that those exposed to wind are securely staked before leaving them. Also get the ground prepared for fresh plantations. Take an early opportunity of pushing forward pruning and nailing. Give air freely to Lettuce and Cauliflower plants under glass; indeed, the sashes should merely be used to throw off rains, for the plants will do all the better for being kept hard. A sowing of Peas and Beans on well sheltered dry ground may soon be made, and do not spare the seed of the former, for it will be some time exposed to the depredations of mice. Take advantage of the first sunny day that may occur with the ground in a dry state to earth up Celery.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Oct. 24, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

October.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature of the Air.			Temperature of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 18	○	30.140	29.997	62	31	46.5	56	56	E.	.00
Satur. 19	15	29.970	29.801	66	34	50.0	56	55½	E.	.00
Sunday 20	16	29.838	29.775	58	39	48.5	55½	55	S.	.00
Mon. 21	17	29.767	29.647	62	38	50.0	55½	54½	S.E.	.06
Tues. 22	18	29.758	29.750	62	42	52.0	56	54½	S.	.38
Wed. 23	19	29.967	29.952	61	42	51.5	56	54½	S.W.	.02
Thurs. 24	20	29.993	29.969	62	54	58.0	56½	54½	S.	.00
Average		29.919	29.841	61.8	45.4	50.9	55.9	54.9		.36

Oct. 18—Foggy; fine; slight frost at night.
— 19—Dense fog; fine; very fine; overcast.
— 20—Foggy; cloudy; overcast; fine at night.
— 21—Slight fog; overcast; showery at night.
— 22—Foggy; very fine; rain.
— 23—Overcast; cloudy; fine; slight rain.
— 24—Densely overcast; cloudy; fine; overcast.
Mean temperature of the week 1 deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Nov. 2, 1861.

October and November.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 27	51.9	38.8	46.8	22	0.92 in.	2	5	3	1	7	5	7	5
Mon. 28	51.6	36.6	45.6	21	1.06	1	5	3	—	7	12	3	4
Tues. 29	53.7	35.0	44.8	16	0.63	3	5	4	1	5	13	1	3
Wed. 30	55.1	38.3	46.7	17	0.98	3	7	2	3	4	13	2	1
Thurs. 31	53.8	38.2	46.0	18	0.88	1	4	3	2	2	12	7	4
Friday 1	54.5	38.3	46.4	19	0.38	3	2	4	4	4	7	8	3
Satur. 2	54.4	38.1	46.2	15	0.61	1	3	6	3	2	13	3	4

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 28th, 1830, 29th and 30th, 1833, and 31st, 1834—therm. 67 deg.: and the lowest on the 2d, 1860—therm. 22 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Blue Dahlias: *D R.* asks us to state why and what is the cause we never have a Blue Dahlia or Yellow Salvia? We confess our inability to explain the inexplicable. But as for Yellow Salvia, does he not know that it exists?

Books: *R Jonson.* It is of no use merely to read books. One honestly and carefully studied will do more than a thousand scrambled over. Study, study, study. So shall you prosper and not otherwise.—*Puzzled* will no longer be puzzled if she will procure Loudon's Hortus Britannicus, or his Encyclopædia of Plants.

Ground Nuts: *T J.* These are the tubers of a little Umbelliferous plant called Bunium Bulbocastanum, common in dry pastures. We used in childhood to think them nice: but now! we greatly doubt.

Icehouses: *C G.* We much prefer thatch for covering these buildings. The recommendation to ventilate them is from North America; but we are not aware how it is effected, or that the plan has been tried in this country.

Lupine Roots: *C M.* The tubercles are natural to the roots of this and other Leguminous genera. They do no harm. Probably they are subterranean galls. We regret to say that your question has been overlooked, and we must apologise for the delay.

Mushrooms: *Kingstown.* Agaricus oreades and Marasmius oreades are two names for the same plant. You will find it figured and described in our last year's Volume, p. 190.

Names of Plants: *Sigma.* It is probably Potamogeton perfoliatum.

Orchard Houses: *A H.* would be obliged by "L. B." stating what water he uses—whether rain, pond, river, or from a deep well? Some one would, perhaps, also oblige by informing him how the supply of water for the Crystal Palace is obtained? A H. strongly suspects the water is at the root of the evil. He was long puzzled about the tips of leaves dying, but at last found that it arose from using water from a deep well.

Park Trees: *Jas. Hamilton.* Your trees ought not to require protection. Cattle can only damage them by biting the lower twigs, or by rubbing against the bark: and yours appear to be much too old for this to happen. If you cannot stop it tie thorns round the stems; but we should, in the first instance, watch till the cause of the mischief was discovered. As to breath! No. No.

Royal Horticultural Society: *D.* The privileges of Guinea Fellows of the Society, namely practical gardeners, are the same as formerly, and as those of Two-guinea Fellows now. Both they and Corresponding Members have a right to personal admission at all meetings and to the gardens at all times when open to the public.

Wellingtonia: *D C.* There are, doubtless, a great many English, especially S. English cases of this tree lengthening 2 feet annually. But it cannot be expected to do so so far north as Stirling, especially in a N.E. exposure. Nothing is done here to promote its growth beyond planting it in good land. It evidently likes a stiff soil.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

Pigs. Pigs. Pigs.
200 TONS of DAMAGED RICE, suitable for feeding Pigs, to be sold for Cash at 4l. per Ton.
At W. Jupp & Co.'s Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

HORSE and CATTLE FOOD, 35s. per ewt.; Pig and Poultry Food, 16s.; Dog Biscuit, 15s.; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12s. and 16s.; Rice Meal, 7s. 6d. and 9s. 6d.; Indian Meal, 14s.: Locust Beans, 10s. 6d.; Locust Bean Meal, 15s.; Linseed Meal, 16s. 6d.; Screened Bengal Rice, 14s.; Chicken Rice, 10s. Sold for Cash only by
W. Jupp & Co., Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Red Spider Magnified.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.—Winter wash with GISHURST COMPOUND, recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.
Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each.
Wholesale by
Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.
The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.
"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.
"James Sanders,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."
Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1s. and 2s. per packet.
Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

CUPISS'S CONSTITUTION BALLS.—This justly celebrated Medicine, after 25 years' experience, is proved to be the best and cheapest for HORSES and NEAT CATTLE, cheaper because required to be given only once a week, preserving health, vigour, and condition. Their cost too is saved by the food turning to a better account, for it is an acknowledged fact Horses will keep up their condition better upon three feeds of Oats daily when a Ball is occasionally given, than with four feeds without the Balls. Neat Cattle will also fatten much faster with the occasional use of them, and arrive at a greater state of perfection than they can be got to without the Balls. Any one doubting this statement should try the use of them and prove for himself, for the more they are used the better they are appreciated.
The Balls will be found admirable for Coughs, Colds, Stranglos, Influenza, Inflammation of the Eyes, Swolled Legs, and other diseases incident to Horses and Neat Cattle, as may be seen by the directions and Testimonials with each packet.
The Balls are prepared b Francis Cupiss, Diss, Norfolk, Author of the Prize Essay on the Diseases of the Liver of the Horse. And may be had of all Patent Medicine Vendors, in Packets (6 balls each), 3s. 6d. per packet, or 7 Packets for 21s. with full directions.
Persons using the Balls may consult the Proprietor gratuitously by enclosing a Stamp in a prepaid letter.

To Farmers.
SEED WHEAT.—GIANT RED WHEAT, at 10s. per bushel. Delivered on the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railways.
Address, William Cooper, Fen Drayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.
Selected Samples of all the Best Varieties Supplied by MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Growers and Merchants.
Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, and BAWTREE, Seed Merchants and Growers, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,
And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.
We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.
Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.
J. C. Wheeler & Son, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.
For samples and prices apply to Simon A. Daintree, of Fendraytou, by St. Ives, Hunts.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

Land Drainage.
MR. THOS. SCOTT, Land Agent and Agricultural Engineer, has now completed his arrangements for the season; and having a large staff of experienced Foremen and Assistants is ready to undertake and carry out expeditiously large or small Drainage Works either by Contract or on Commission.

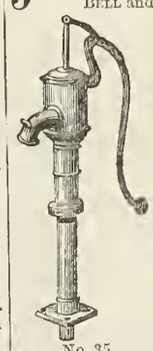
£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES and FREDERICK HOWARD, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Wind Power.
J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

JOHN WARNER and SONS,
Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,
Hydraulic Engineers, Braziers, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

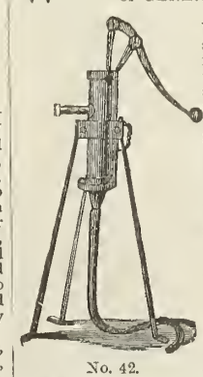

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diamcter of Barrel.	Height.		£	s.	d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0
2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing			2	0	0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto			2	14	0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.


No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY, and ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th of December next, when Prizes, Cups, or other articles of Silver Plate and Gold and Silver Medals to the amount of 1450l. will be awarded.
Prize Lists and Certificates of Entry may be obtained on application. The Entries close on November 1.
John B. Lythall, Secretary.
Offices, 14, Temple Street, Birmingham.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, 1861.—The ANNUAL SHOW of FAT CATTLE, SHEEP, and PIGS, will take place on DECEMBER 10, 11, 12, and 13, at the Bazaar, King Street, Portman Square. The last day for Certificates of both Stock and Implements to be returned to the Hon. Secretary is Friday, November 1.
The following Forms of Certificates are now ready, and intending Exhibitors in applying for them need only quote the letters and state how many of each they require.

Cattle.	Sheep.
Form A—Ox or Steer	Form D—Pen of 3 Wethers
B—Cow or Heifer	E—One Sheep in Extra Stock
C—Beast in Extra Stock	

Pigs.
Form F—Pen of 3 Pigs.
G—One Pig in Extra Stock.
In addition to the Prizes usually offered, separate Classes have been established for the following Breeds of Sheep:—

Kentish or Romney Marsh	Shropshiro Mountain

Prize Sheets with Rules and Regulations and Forms of Certificates as above may be obtained of
B. T. Brandreth Gibbs, Hon. Sec.,
Corner of Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
N.B. All communications on the Club's Business should have the words "Smithfield Club" outside, to distinguish them from private letters.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—WINTER SHOW of POULTRY, PIGEONS, RABBITS, ORNAMENTAL WATER FOWL, GOLD, SILVER, and other PHEASANTS.—A SPECIAL SWEEPSTAKES for ONE HUNDRED GAME COCKS, and a SHOW of AGRICULTURAL ROOTS and other produce, on WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY, and SATURDAY, December, 11, 12, 13, and 14.
Entries close Saturday, November 9.
All communications to be addressed to Mr. W. Houghton, Secretary to the Show.
The Loudon, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company have kindly consented to convey the Poultry, Agricultural Roots, &c., from any Station on their line free of charge.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1861.

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS.

Monday,	Nov. 4	London .. .. (Mr. Denton on Land Drainage.)	6 P.M.
Wednesday,	—	6—Agri. Society of England.. ..	Noon

—— On last Thursday, another far-famed herd of Hereford cattle was distributed by auction. Mr. W. G. Preece, of Shrewsbury, then sold the stock of Mr. John Hewer, of Vern Farm, Marden. Thirty two cows and heifers fetched about 1000 guineas, averaging nearly 35l. Among them Nell Gwynne, a 3-year old heifer, fetched 71 guineas, and the calves of other two—Dinah and Gipsy Lass—viz., a heifer calf of the former, and a bull calf of the latter, fetched 61 and 90 guineas respectively. Mr. Walker, the purchaser of Nell Gwynne, bought the former; Mr. Morris, of Dderw, the latter. Fifteen bulls and bull calves were sold for 810 guineas, or 52 guineas each. "Abd-el Kader, a 3-year old bull, bought by Mr. Sparkman, realising 136 guineas.

Although it is unquestionably true that the general adoption of steam-power in cultivation will be ensured by the superiority of the work thus done rather than by the annual saving of expense which on large farms will be thus effected, yet it is well to direct attention to everything calculated to diminish expense or increase the quantity of work done in proportion to the fuel and wages spent.

1. Among the great number of important points which affect the labour to be accomplished by the steam engine engaged in cultivation, whether by Fowler's apparatus or by Howard's, is the dragging of the draught rope. Where this is well carried off the ground, there is not only less draught but there is less wear; and we believe that Mr. Fowler's arrangement for keeping the rope of a given tightness is thus a most economical thing. During the past summer we made a number of experiments on draught by the aid of Bentall's dynamometer at Burderop, Fawley Court, Sarsden, and Castle Hill farms—all described in past pages.

At Burderop, the plough being pulled from the anchor to the engine, which were 220 yards apart, the draught of the rope behind the plough was 2½ cwt. at starting; it increased to 3 cwt. in the middle of the course, *i. e.*, when 330 yards of rope were being dragged. This was when carried on 3 porter wheels. When the porters were withdrawn, the draught immediately became 4¼ cwt., and increased at the end of the furrow, when 440 yards were thus being dragged upon the ground, to 5¾ cwt.

At Sarsden again, the anchor and engine being 320 yards apart, and the rope proper for a 10-horse engine being rather lighter, the draught, when 320 yards were dragged behind the plough, was 2¼ cwt., carried on 4 porters. It was 3¼ cwt. uncarried. At 380 yards it was 2½ cwt. carried and 4 cwt. dragged. At 500 yards it was 2¾ cwt. carried, 6 cwt. dragged, and when the plough was close to the engine, pulling thus more than 600 yards of rope after it, the draught behind it was 3¼ cwt. when the rope was fairly carried, and 6½ cwt. when wholly dragged.

At Mr. Ruck's, at Castle Hill Farm, the plough drawn from anchor to engine, 360 yards apart, pulling 360 yards of rope uncarried, was kept back by a drag of 5½ cwt.; when approaching the middle of the furrow with 540 yards of rope behind it, it was carried on porters and the draught fell to 3¼ cwt.; in the third quarter of the course, with 630 yards of rope out all dragged, the draught was 7½ cwt., and near the end, with 700 yards out all carried, the draught was 4¾ cwt.

In these cases it is plain that an immense saving, equal to nearly the force of a pair of horses in some parts of the course, is capable of being effected by any contrivance which shall effectually convey the rope off the ground. It is also plain that a good deal of the economical management of the steam plough depends on the lads in charge of the porter wheels being kept diligently to their work of placing these porter wheels at proper intervals underneath both the draught and the slack rope.

2. The relation of speed to draught is also a very interesting matter to any one who wishes to accomplish his steam ploughing economically. On this point we quote the following figures observed at Burderop.

The four-furrow plough was engaged in 5½-inch ploughing. The distance accomplished and the time employed in going through it at that depth were observed several times—the engineer being directed to drive first as slow as possible and then as fast as he could, and after each experiment the dynamometer was observed. The draught in every case was considerably increased by the increase of speed, but nothing in proportion to the quantity of work accomplished. To compare, for instance, Nos. 4 and 3 in the following table—the draught, when going 6½ miles per hour, was only 16 cwt.; while, when going only ⅔ of a mile per hour, it was 11 cwt. But then in the former case nearly 9 times the quantity of work must have been done in a given time.

Draught at various Speeds.

No.	Distance, yards	Time, seconds	Miles, per hour	Draught, cwt.
1	154	240	1⅓	11¾
2	116	41	6	16½
3	24	75	⅔	11
4	50	16	6⅓	16
5	19	8	4¾	17

In the case of No. 5 more slack rope was out, and thus the draught increased on that of No. 4, notwithstanding that the speed was less.

At Sarsden, again, the following results when scarifying 5 inches deep, were read:—

No.	Distance, yards.	Time, seconds.	Miles per hour.	Draught, cwt.
1	20	27	1½	15
2	40	26	3 1/13	19½
3	20	27	1 1/13	15
4	40	26	3 1/13	17

Here double the work must have been done in a given time, at an increase, on the average, of ⅛ of the draught. Of course there will always be the increased risk of accident attendant on excessive speed to forbid it. But these figures indicate that it is well to avoid sluggishness in steam culture as it is in horse or manual labour.

3. Now for the effect of depth on draught. We have four sets of experiments to record on the four farms already named. We give their results in the following Table:—

Depth, inches.	Draught in Cwts.				
	1	2		3	4
		a	*b*		
5	..	..	..	..	..
5½	11¾ {	15	9½	..	..
		17	6½		
6	..	..	..	12	..
6½	16	17	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	14	..
7½	15	19	13	..	12½
8	..	..	..	16	..
8½	22	23	14	..	16½
9	..	..	..	16	..
9½	27	..	..	..	24½
10	..	..	..	..	..

The columns 1, 2, 3, 4 relate to the four farms. Each column is complete in itself, and does not admit of comparison with the others, as the soils are altogether different. In the case of No. 2, *a* was the draught when going up hill, a slope of 1 in 10, and *b* when coming down hill, also a slope of 1 in 10. The slope was in the case of one reading (the second at 5½ inches deep) so steep as 1 in 5; and it will be seen how great the difference in consequence was the draught up hill and down. It will be also seen that some of the readings remained the same, though at the greater depth, as in the case of No. 3, when they were taken at different parts of the field, and therefore in varying circumstances as to soil. It will be also seen that the draught increases faster than the depth—a double depth takes more than double force, as was to have been expected when it is considered that the deeper ploughing stirs soil that has not been moved before. It is the especial advantage of steam-power that it is not stopped even by work which requires a draught of 27 cwt. to accomplish it.

These figures must be taken as but a small contribution to a complete investigation of the labour of steam cultivation, which we hope hereafter to accomplish.

—— The paper given below, descriptive of the experimental plots in the Botanical Garden at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, was sent by Professor Buckman to be read before the British Association at its late annual meeting—but unfortunately, from some delay of the post, it arrived too late. We now give it just as it was prepared for reading before the Botanical Section at Manchester.

ON THE EXPERIMENTAL PLOTS IN THE BOTANICAL GARDEN OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

BY JAMES BUCKMAN.

My plots, amounting to about 200, have been kept in full operation during the present season Most of the common British Grasses, however, have become so mixed that it is contemplated to renew the plots of them in another year.

It should, however, be noted that the plots of Poa aquatica and P. fluitans, which were formerly reported upon as presenting some curious transformations, are at the present moment perfectly free from interlopers on the one hand, whilst on the other, though they always seed so enormously, the original rows are not interfered with by a sporadic growth. The whole of the rows of both plots present the altered Grass without admixture, thus affording a clear answer to the question of the change having taken place in only a few individuals (as has been suggested) by hybridism. The "Section" should now be told that fresh specimens from the two plots in question were sent by me to Professor Lindley, by whom it seems they were forwarded to M. Decaisne, and no doubt most of the members of the Section are aware that this gentleman has pronounced both specimens to be Poa (not Glyceria) sudetica, upon which he remarks that—"This brings down the whole scaffolding with which his (my) theory was constructed." Seeing, however, that I had no theory, and if I had built one up it was time to remove the scaffolding, I cannot quite see the meaning of the remark. My object in these experiments has been to arrive at simple facts, and I confess that as yet I have not sufficient materials to warrant me even in constructing a scaffolding to commence work from. Now, I would remind you that these plants have always been described by me as Poas, and my opinion has ever been that they could not possibly be referred to the genus Glyceria.

That M. Decaisne can refer them to a known species is then no more than I should expect, and though I confess that I am unacquainted with the so-called Poa sudetica, yet as I never pretended to create a new Grass, I at present accept the specific determination, and in doing so must conclude that from the cultivation of the seeds of Poa aquatica at least a wholly English Water Grass, there has been brought about the foreign species of Poa sudetica.

At the time when these experiments were first described to the Association, my friend Dr. Voelcker exhibited the remainders of the two packets of seeds whence my specimens were grown, and if returned to me, which I think they were, I shall yet hope to find them. In the mean time I would now revert to some experiments previously described in reference to this curious subject. I stated in the Report for 1859 that I had collected roots of the Poa aquatica and P. fluitans from a neighbouring canal, and planted them in two of my garden plots.

At the present moment the plot with P. aquatica grows about half the size of water examples, and its flowers are altogether smaller; it does not ripen its seed, or I should expect some very curious results from sowing it. It is true that it has rhizomes as described by M. Decaisne, and perhaps if it had not it would grow its seed better.

Poa fluitans has died with me. The distinguished French naturalist makes it grow on land as swimmingly as in the water, for he says, "Each plant forms a close tuft, from which arise many flowering branches which spread over the ground just as they do in water."—*Gardeners' Chronicle*, August 17, 1861.

But perhaps after all, these differences may arise from treatmeut. In the Garden of Plants in Paris these Grasses were probably treated in accordance with their habits, which is good gardening, and which we have no doubt is there practised. With me however the process is reversed, as I usually operate on the assumption that if I treat a plant differently from its nature and habits, it may not unreasonably be expected to produce some strange anomalies on cultivation.

I have this year specially to report upon what I consider some curious experiments on the following plants, the nature of which I can only indicate now, as their growth is not matured, but I hope to be allowed to send in the details to the Secretary before winter. They are as follows:—

Plot A. Daucus maritima.
B. The Ennobled or Student Parsnip from well shaped roots.
C. A Parsnip of the ugliest possible form had been seeded and some of the seed sown by the side of Plot B.
D. Swede seed from a malformed root.
E. Turnip from a badly grown sample of seed.
F. Plot of Beta maritima from the wild plants of a green colour as they grow at Bognor.
G. Another plot of seed of Beta maritima from the same place, of the red form.
H. Wild Cabbage, from the perpendicular cliffs at Llandudno.
I. Ægilops ovata.

Plot A., Daucus maritima: M. Decaisne tells us that he has tried to ennoble the Wild Carrot and has not succeeded. I did the same, as stated in one of my earlier reports; but I do not therefore conclude that an esculent Carrot, whether red, orange, yellow, white, short, or long horned, was the object of Adam's gardening labour. M. Decaisne's trials and my own were made with the Daucus carota. Now it has occurred to me that change of air and scene will do more for the D. maritima, and though my seed was sown late I have already some nice straight succulent roots intermixed with many crooked ones, and I would remark that I this day (Sept. 7) introduced some of my young roots of Daucus maritima at table, and can report that they boiled remarkably tender and were pronounced by our party of four to be excellent. If then M. Decaisne will try experiments upon a plant almost from a different element, grown on tertiary beds on the lowest land in England, and make the change of a distance of nearly 200 miles, and a great elevation like our oolite hills, he cannot help making an impression on the subject of his experiments.

Plots B, C, D, and E have been arranged to show how easy it is to grow degenerate plants by choosing seed from diseased or mal-formed examples. Now with respect to the Swede and Parsnip I may say that before planting them for seed I took the portraits of the seeded roots. I cannot now decide upon these cases, as the crops are not fully grown, but they already establish the important fact that seed from malformed roots do not grow more than half the crop of that from good shaped examples.

There is, then, as much breed in a Parsnip as in a pig, and experiments to show the law of advance or retardation can hardly be other than interesting.

F. and G., Wild Beet.—I confess the at present forked roots look but unpromising, but when I go to the kitchen garden and examine the roots of the white Beet, which is only grown for its leaves, which are used as a garden vegetable, I see that they are no better. It is only in growiug for roots that you get them of the right form, but the whole of these cases shall be carefully drawn up when this report is completed, which cannot now be done as the crops are just in full growth.

This remark applies to the next Plot H., Wild Cabbage. Of this I got some seed from a single root, growing on the perpendicular cliffs of the Great Orme's Head at Llandudno in North Wales. Now upon this point a writer in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* seems to have supposed that Llandudno was a Cornish name,

and immediately he constructs a theory upon this assumption as follows:—

"As to a Broccoli wild in Cornwall, we can easily conceive such a stranger to appear without tracing his pedigree up to the ancient stock of Brassica oleracea, whose lineage may still be pure. For may it not have been a poor runaway from Penzance, where acres of Broccoli are cultivated for the London market?"

Here, however, if a Broccoli seed can travel from Cornwall through the Menai Straits, and there seed in the chinks of the mountain limestone of the Great Orme's Head, and seed from this grow Broccoli in my garden, the whole matter would be more strange than anything I ask credence for.

Now as regards this Cabbage seed from Llandudno, the simple statement is that I sowed it in a hot bed last year (1860); it came up freely, and some of the plants were transplanted to the College garden, and two plots in distant parts of my own private garden. Now this spring one of these in my garden "turned in" in a Broccoli form; the rest at this moment manifest no disposition to turn in or seed; they continue growing, and it is curious that we must in this case wait for the third year to know the result. It is also curious that Broccoli in the kitchen garden of the Royal Agricultural College intended for the spring crop of this year (1861) has not yet turned in but still continues growing, and if the next winter does not destroy it and it turns in large Broccoli, it will be an instance of this crop taking part of three years for its growth. What my Llandudno Cabbages will come to I cannot say, but I shall watch the experiments with great interest, and should any member of the Association be disposed to grow the seed which I have saved from my "poor runaway" Broccoli, I will send some, and shall be glad to know the result of the cultivation.

The next plot (I), Ægilops ovata, again leaves no doubt on my mind of the identity of this plant, with Wheat, as its seed is not only of the same shape but fully as large as a middling-sized Wheat grain whilst the alteration in the pales and awns has progressed towards the Wheat ever since I commenced experimenting with it.

In presenting this abstract to the Association I would now only remark—in so far as my experiments upon what has been termed the ennobling of wild plants are concerned, I had not the slightest notion that I was combating a theory that cultivated forms were created specially for the use of man, as in truth I was not aware that it was so held by a single naturalist. It is quite true, as stated by a Correspondent of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, who signs his paper "G. B.," that I believe in the ready derivation of cultivated forms from wild species often apparently very different, and upon this subject I hope some time to lay before you enough evidence to support my views. *Cirencester, Sept.* 1861.

SELF-SUPPORTING BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR THE SONS OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

[Paper read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Southern Counties (Hants, Wilts, and Dorset) Adult Education Society, by the Rev. Henry Moule, Vicar of Fordington.]

An education for the working classes, which shall be truly and largely beneficial to them and to their country, ought to consist not merely in the imparting of a certain amount of instruction in secular or even religious subjects, but in a system of teaching and of training, which shall be at once intellectual, religious, and industrial. Such a system cannot exist in our day schools. Useful as they are to a certain extent, and high as their standard of intellectual training occasionally rises, they altogether fall short of a system of education. For the very early removal of the children, a difficulty which no educational rate nor capitation grant nor any scheme of compulsory attendance will ever obviate, renders even the intellectual training generally afforded very imperfect; whilst, partly from the children being so small a portion of the day under the teacher's influence, and so large a portion of it under counteracting influences, and partly from the want of opportunity, religious training and industrial training are altogether impracticable.

In my boarding schools there would be on the contrary full scope and opportunity for the most complete system of intellectual, religious, and industrial training, and, if adopted even to a very partial extent, these schools would hold in relation to our primary schools much the same position of influence which our Universities hold in relation to public and private schools for the upper and middle classes. On the bare hope and probability of all this, I venture to claim the most serious attention on behalf of my scheme for the institution and maintenance of such schools.

I will first show from whence the funds are to be derived for the maintenance of these schools. These will necessarily be large. For in order to induce either the mechanic or labourer to part with his child, as the higher classes do, for the greater portion of the year—in order to induce him from 12 to 15 years, or from 12 to 17 years of his age, to give up the child's earnings, you must give to the parent a good ground to expect such an education as shall improve the child's condition in life. This will involve the necessity of a highly qualified, and therefore highly paid, staff of masters; and in the next place you must lodge, feed, and clothe the child free of all expense to the parents.

Now this, if looked for from the pecuniary aid of the richer classes in the way of gifts, would be the absurdity of extravagance. But if, with no more aid from the rich than a temporary loan, which should be a fair investment, it can be brought about by the working classes themselves, or rather by the children themselves, then we shall have in these schools a system which shall not only be worthy the name of education, but which for economy shall be so vastly superior to any system hitherto devised as to be independent both of charitable subscription and of Government grants.

And this, I assert, can be effected. The well-directed labour of 100 boys bestowed on a sufficient extent of land suitable to the purpose, shall, with God's blessing, raise an income sufficient to repay with interest, in 20 years, the necessary capital to be borrowed; to pay rent, rates, and taxes; to provide food, clothing, and a savings fund for the children in the way of encouragement, and to furnish good salaries for the best masters, directors of work, and servants.

Such an assertion will doubtless appear to many perfectly visionary. But both it, and what follows in support of it, rest upon facts and experiments, and on the opinions of men of the first intelligence and the most practical knowledge.

A healthy boy, only 10 years old, working 7 hours a day with a steel fork on a light soil, can dig an acre in six weeks. If so, then under proper direction he may cultivate 3 acres, digging them twice in the course of the year. And a school of 100 boys, averaging from 10 to 17 years of age, and working in companies of 20, with a director over each company, may thus keep 300 acres constantly under the fork or spade, and may produce by wide and alternate cropping, and by the application of manure to the plant instead of to the ground, certainly two crops a-year.

From land thus under garden cultivation, a much larger produce may obviously be expected than from an ordinary farm, and 20*l.* per acre per annum is the lowest estimate of gross produce, which, provided there be a due supply of manure, has been allowed me by men of great experience; whilst some of them have set their estimate so much higher than this that I consider myself quite safe in reckoning the value of gross produce of 300 acres so cultivated at 6000*l.* annually.

Supposing, then, that a farm of 360 acres of improvable land should be taken, and that for buildings, furniture, stock, and implements, the salaries of officers and the maintenance of these and of the children for the first year, a capital of 10,000*l.* should be required. I set down the expenditure for the year in round numbers thus:—

Repayment of principal at 5 per cent.	£500	0	0
Average interest for 20 years at 5 per cent. ..	262	10	0
Rates and taxes	200	0	0
Seeds, implements, &c.	150	0	0
Food, clothing, washing, and medicine of 100 boys, at 15*l.* each	1500	0	0
Coals and candles	75	0	0
Payments to boys	300	0	0
Books, maps, and stationery	150	0	0
Incidental expenses	165	0	0
Salaries (and maintenance of a portion) of masters, directors of work, and servants .. *	1200	0	0
	4502	10	0
This will leave a surplus of ..	1497	10	0
	£6000	0	0

Or take another scheme, somewhat more definite and in many respects preferable. Some landowner desirous of breaking up improvable land might set apart for such purpose 360 acres of fair average quality and in a suitable situation; and he might spend 7000*l.* on breaking up, draining, fencing such a farm, and on the buildings, which need not exceed, if they need equal, in cost, some modern farm buildings. Now, on money thus invested, partly in land and partly in buildings, 5 per cent. would be a fair return. Then let 6000*l.* be borrowed by the school-tenants as capital, and the account would stand thus:—

Rent	£350
6000*l.* to be paid off at 5 per cent. principal and 5 per cent. interest in 20 years would be nearly 8 per cent. on the original sum, say	450
Rates and taxes	200
Seeds and manure	150
Books, maps, and stationery	150
Coals and candles	75
Food, clothing, washing, and medicine for 100 boys ..	1500
Incidental expenses	165
Money payments to boys	300
Salaries and wages .. .. †	1220
	4540
Surplus balance	1460
	£6000

Now granting for a moment a disappointment as to this surplus, the margin I have allowed myself is so wide that even on this reduction of 25 per cent. on my estimate of produce, yet by reducing a little the large allowance for maintenance of boys and salaries of masters, there would still be a surplus which would render the scheme not only feasible but safe.

My confidence in my estimate, however, has been so increased by 5 years of delay and consequent reflective inquiry, that I now propose from this surplus of about 1500*l.* to make a most important addition to the scheme of education to be carried out by these funds. For the first two years, perhaps, this sum should be invested as a reserve fund. But after that, while still investing one-third of it for that same purpose, I would apply 1000*l.* a-year to the higher instruction of those youths in the institution, who, having at the age of 17 years shown by their good conduct, ability, and attainments that they were likely to be qualified for such offices, might wish to be trained as schoolmasters, catechists, or missionaries.

With this object their hours of work would be reduced and their hours of study increased. Either in the field or in the study, during their hours of work they would act as pupil teachers, and for this they would receive a salary.

But now as to the system of education, and as to the important division of time for this double purpose of study and of labour. For a course of study to be pursued under such discipline and training as I propose, for a period lasting from 10 to 15 years of age, or from 12 to 17, 3 hours a-day will be an ample allowance for regular lessons. To the systematic teaching given during these hours add the general information which might be imparted during the hours of field labour and acquired by voluntary reading, and I should confidently expect that at the age of 17 a lad of fair abilities, who had passed through such a course, would hold a very fair place in our middle class examination lists. And if the masters and directors of work be well chosen (and without this I own the system cannot work), then no opportunity could be more complete than that which such a school would afford for religious and moral training. At family worship, and during the sacred rest of the Sabbath, there would be the fullest scope for easy and cheerful religious instruction; and at meals, during the field and farm-work, and even in the play-hours, evil habits could be restrained and the opportunity continually afforded for the inculcation of habits of morality, of obedience, of industry, and of courteous propriety.

The division of the 24 hours of each day might be generally stated thus:—

Field and farm work	7 hours
Lessons in school	3 ,,
Dressing and undressing	½ ,,
Meals and worship	1½ ,,
Sleep	8 ,,
Play	4 ,,
	24

Time will not allow of my dwelling on the many collateral advantages likely to attend the large institution of such schools. I will only say that the same principle may safely be adopted with some modification in establishing schools in which girls might be trained to be domestic servants, nurses, schoolmistresses, and still more to be intelligent, industrious, and useful mothers of families and members of society, and that if 40 or 50 such establishments for both sexes should be instituted and properly conducted, we might in a very few years dispense with our prize schemes, and even with our immense Government grant for Training Colleges.

To the objection which has often been urged against this scheme on the score of doing so much for the working classes, I have commonly replied that if in our Reformatories we provide a comfortable Boarding School for criminals, we cannot well do less, nor, as I think, can we safely do less, than afford such help as I propose to enable those who have not committed crime to provide themselves with such a school. The Government gave (I know not whether it still gives) a subsidy of 5000*l.* a-year to the Redhill Reformatory. This subsidy and the annual subscriptions to that Institution at one time amounted together to 9000*l.* If I could obtain as a loan, to be repaid in the manner I propose, either two years' subsidy, or a little more than one year's subsidy and subscription together, or on the adoption of my second scheme, one year's subsidy and no subscription, there might soon be a first experiment made of a system which amongst its many other collateral advantages might reckon this, that it would with God's blessing tend to raise greatly among the working classes the standard of industry, religion, and intelligence, and thus and in other ways prove a vast means for the prevention of crime. *Henry Moule, September* 27.

* Here I omit rent, but I omit also all account of 60 acres, which may be pasture.

† Here also I omit all that may be easily made of 60 acres which may be pasture.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, IRELAND, 1861.

[The following is the report of the Registrar just presented to the Lord Lieutenant.]

As regards the crops, the totals exhibit an increase in the areas under Oats, Barley, and Beans and Peas; and a decrease in those under Wheat, Bere, and Rye, resulting in a total diminution in the acreage under cereals of 15,701 acres. The areas under these crops, and the changes in their extent between 1860 and 1861, are given in the following statement:—

Abstract of Cereal Crops.

	1860	1861	Increase.	Decrease.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Wheat	466,415	406,261	..	60,154
Oats	1,966,304	1,992,931	26,627	..
Barley	181,099	198,878	17,779	..
Bere and Rye ..	12,734	11,609	..	1,125
Beans and Peas ..	12,832	14,004	1,172	..
Total	2,639,384	2,623,083	45,578	61,279
Decrease in Cereal Crops in 1861			15,701 acres.	

In "Green Crops" there was an increase in the acreage under Turnips and Cabbage, and a decrease in that under Potatoes, Mangel, Beet, Carrots, and other green

crops, resulting in a net diminution in the extent under this division of 36,974 acres.

The total acreage in 1860 and 1861 under each of these crops, and the increase or decrease in their extent, in 1861, were as under:—

Abstract of Green Crops.

	1860	1861	Increase.	Decrease.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Potatoes	1,172,079	1,133,201	..	38,878
Turnips	318,540	333,829	15,289	..
Mangel Wurzel & Beet-root ..	32,124	22,949	..	9,175
Cabbage	22,785	29,920	7,135	..
Carrots, Parsnips, and other Green Crops ..	21,633	19,548	..	2,085
Vetches and Rape	40,481	31,221	..	9,260
Total	1,607,642	1,570,668	22,424	59,398
Decrease on Green Crops in 1861			36,974 acres.	

The following is a general summary of the variations in the acreage under Cereals, Green Crops, Meadow, and Flax:—

General Summary.

	Acres.
Decrease in Cereal Crops	15,701
Do. Green Crops	36,974 } 100,644
Do. Meadow and Clover ..	47,969
Increase in Flax	19,271
Total Decrease in the extent of Land under Crops in 1861	81,373

The extent under each crop for the last five years—1857 to 1861, is shown in the following Table:—

Total Extent in Statute Acres, of Cereal and Green Crops, from 1857 to 1861, inclusive.

Crops.	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Wheat	559,646	546,964	464,175	466,415	406,261
Oats	1,980,934	1,981,241	1,982,662	1,966,304	1,992,931
Barley	211,288	190,768	177,894	181,099	198,878
Bere and Rye ..	21,374	16,472	13,198	12,734	11,609
Beans and Peas ..	13,586	12,935	14,851	12,832	14,004
Potatoes	1,146,647	1,150,707	1,200,947	1,172,079	1,133,201
Turnips	350,047	338,302	322,137	318,540	333,829
Mangel and Beet-root ..	21,629	29,731	27,054	32,124	22,949
Cabbage	30,011	33,132	31,680	22,785	29,920
Carrots, Parsnips, and other Green Crops ..	21,602	23,399	21,971	21,633	19,548
Vetches and Rape	34,740	33,360	38,243	40,481	31,221
Flax	97,721	91,646	136,282	128,595	147,866
Meadow and Clover ..	1,969,892	1,454,495	1,437,111	1,594,518	1,546,549

As regards the different descriptions of Live Stock the following summaries exhibit the changes which have taken place in their number and value between 1855 and 1861, and between 1860 and 1861:—

Total Number of Live Stock in Ireland, in each Year, from 1855 to 1861 inclusive.

Years.	Number of Horses.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Pigs.
1855	556,287	3,564,400	3,602,342	1,177,605
1856	573,408	3,587,858	3,694,294	918,525
1857	599,782	3,620,954	3,452,252	1,255,186
1858	611,321	3,667,304	3,494,993	1,409,833
1859	629,075	3,815,598	3,592,804	1,265,751
1860	619,811	3,606,374	3,542,080	1,271,073
1861	613,818	3,468,058	3,543,919	1,097,976
Difference in Numbers between 1855'61	Increase. 57,531	Decrease. 96,342	Decrease. 58,423	Decrease. 79,629
Do. do. between 1860 and 1861	Decrease. 5,993	Decrease. 138,316	Increase. 1,839	Decrease. 173,096

LARGE WHEAT EARS.

Having alluded in a communication dated Sept. 2d last, to some remarkable Wheat ears in my possession, and having since removed the grains from the chaff preparatory to sowing for crop 1862, I am now enabled to speak with more certainty regarding them.

It was formerly stated that several of the ears had eight and nine grains on a notch, but on dissecting the ears 10 grains were found on several notches, and also provisional chaff scales for two more, early establishing the possibility of 12 grains growing on one notch. These ears were like common Wheat ears, and had no resemblance whatever to Egyptian Wheat, Triticum compositum. The natural arrangement of the grains on the notch did not appear to differ from the ordinary arrangement, but where eight, nine, or 10 existed, the grains had been pressed out of their natural positions, and then assumed something like the appearance of double teeth in the human mouth, and gave the cluster of grains a circular form. There is little probability of the grains from those ears producing anything different from common Wheat, but this can only be set at rest by examiuiug the produce of next year's crop.

It was also formerly stated that the extraordinary size of the ears was attributed to the thinning out of the crop by wireworm, and not in any degree to the management of the soil or to the variety of Wheat. I regard these fine ears as a beautiful illustration of the power which Wheats possess of adapting themselves to the circumstances in which they are placed, and how necessary ample space is to large vegetable development. Had the plants which produced these ears been crowded amongst others, in all probability the ears and notches would have presented nothing remarkable in their appearance. But besides crowded Wheat plants producing ears with few grains on a notch, many of the notches on the lower part of the ear are altogether infertile. In the course of the past harvest I selected six average sized ears from a thickly planted Wheat crop on rich land, and also six ears of average size from a thinly planted crop on poor soil, and the following results were obtained:—

Six ears from thick Wheat measured 16 inches.	
Fertile notches numbered	71
Infertile notches	31
Grains	148
Six ears from thin Wheat measured 25 inches.	
Fertile notches	117
Infertile notches	5
Grains	326

The size and fruitfulness of Wheat ears depend in a great degree on the circumstances in which the plants are placed, and without going into the question of thick and thin sowing, it may be laid down as a general rule that when the plants greatly exceed or fall short of the number necessary for the proper development of the plants, the productiveness of the crop is lessened.

My failure in altering the character of varieties was also stated. In illustrating this object it may be mentioned that a few seeds of the Fern or April Wheat, which is a summer variety, and a few seeds of two of my new bearded autumnal varieties, were put into the ground on March 15th, April 15th, and May 15. The March seeding put forth ears and ripened in the usual way. In the case of seeding in April the summer variety eared well, while only two puny ears came forth from the autumn Wheats, the remainder being a tuft of leaves. With the May seeding the summer Wheat eared with rapidity, while the autumn varieties contained a cluster of Grass and did not ear until the following season. The non-earing of autumn varieties when sown late in spring may be held to be the chief distinction between spring and autumn Wheats, and I have witnessed the non-earing alluded to in different parts of the world, and witnessed the loss of crops by the one kind of Wheat having been sown instead of the other. These two Wheats are so distinct in their natures that I believe human power cannot impart the earing habit to an autumn variety, and *vice versâ*. But while advocating the stability of the varieties of the Wheat plant, I have lately had satisfactory evidence of more than two kinds arising from the seeds of one ear. Such a result is to me both new and unexpected, and while announcing the fact no remark shall be hazarded without further experience. New varieties do most certainly arise from time to time, and are known as sports which have baffled investigation. The appearing of a new kind does not however materially affect the question of the stability of well defined varieties, because both the old and new remain distinct, and it is only the addition of another sort without the old one being altered.

The ear of the Wheat plant is presented in endless colours, textures, and forms. The chaff is the cradle and the clothing of the grain. The red and the white, the thick and the thin, the rough and the smooth, and the bearded and the bald chaffs may all have admirers. But this diversity forms no guide whatever to the quantity and quality of the seeds. The notches on the ear also differ materially, and there is a popular and perhaps mistaken dislike to the notches being far apart. Viewing the process of evaporation, the lodging of the crop, and the beating or threshing of it by wind, a cross set or club-shaped ear is manifestly disadvantageous. Provided the ear has a sufficient number of notches, perhaps the wider they are apart the better.

The beard or awn which characterises some varieties of Wheat has also been the subject of popular and mistaken dislike, which doubtless arose from the Rivet Wheats having long been the only cultivated varieties with beards. But the Rivets are peculiar, having pith in the straw, a pendulous ear, and flour so coarse as to be chiefly used for dusting purposes. The beards also often disappear on the crop reaching maturity, in consequence of the pendulous ear swinging and rubbing on the elastic stalk. With other Wheats the case is different, the ears being upright and the beards projecting at an angle, form a strong spring, which is a considerable protection against wind, and is also the means of admitting air into the sheaf. In several places during the present season the effect of the beard lessening injury by wind was witnessed, and last year its drying property by admitting air made a difference of 9*s.* a quarter on the first day of new Wheat being exposed in the market of this place. While I am aware that the chaff and beards have no relation to the grain, it may be mentioned as a singular coincidence that on examining the grain of the present crop of a collection numbering above 150 kinds of British Wheat, excluding Rivets and curiosities, in every class the bearded varieties were found to have the finest quality of grain. *Patrick Shirreff, Haddington, October* 15, 1861.

Home Correspondence.

Dry Sewage.—I am glad to find by a leading article in your Journal that you patronise the Rev. Mr. Moule's dry sewage system. I can testify to its complete success from several years' experience, although I have some doubts of the advantage of having any pan in the closet, which complicates the matter; a simple mechanism to throw clay or ashes on the basement of the closet would be less liable to get out of order, and more effective. The frequent use of the same clay, too, appears to me unnecessary, unless in cases where concentrated manure is required. But how vain it seems to try to introduce the most simple plan that is at variance with common practice, and the notions that prevail about this subject. That learned body, the British Association, seem to have passed by in silence a paper of Dr. Lloyd's on dry cloacæ, although in importance there was not one subject discussed at Manchester that could compare with it, affecting as it does the health of the whole population, and in its economical relations in providing native guano for use, which is now poisoning our rivers and our towns, but really designed to restore the wear of our hard cropping. I hope your powerful advocacy will be continued until the vulgar errors about it are removed. *Thos. C. Brown, Further Barton, Cirencester.*

Societies.

Annual Inspection of the Stoke Edith Estate.—After the annual field day, during which Mr. Matthews, of Edgbaston, inspects the farm on Lady E. Foley's estate, that he may award the two prizes which are each year offered for the best cultivated farm, the party proceeded to the mansion at Stoke Edith, where they sat down to a sumptuous dinner, served in the Audit-room. After dinner Lady Emily Foley entered and took her seat at the head of the table. Her ladyship was accompanied by her brother, Lord M. W. Graham, M.P., Colonel Challoner, and other guests. In the course of the evening Lord W. Graham said:—The great advances which has taken place of late years in agriculture have necessitated the proprietors of land to lay out large sums in various improvements—in drainage, in farm buildings, in cottages, and in other respects; and when that has been done, it is the part of the tenant to come forward and do his duty, and by good tillage, good manuring, and good green crops, to draw forth all the capabilities of the soil, and to obtain a beneficial and profitable investment.

Mr. Matthews announced the award of the leading prize to Mr. Moore (of Monkbury Court), and the prize in the second class to Miss Mary Matthews (of the Old House farm).

Mr. Moore said:—In many parts of the county there is still a great quantity of wet and undrained land, and if the proprietors of this land would but do their duty and render the land fit to grow crops, they would have no difficulty in finding tenants who would do their duty towards their landlords. What tenants want is security for the money they might invest in the improvement of their land, and not to be eaten up by game and to be victims of short tenures. On the Stoke Edith estate, I am happy to say that when the tenantry have grown good crops they can gather them in, keep what stock on the farm they think best suited to it, and have no fear of their produce being eaten up by game.

Colonel Challoner spoke of the admirable condition of the estate of Lady Emily Foley. He said: "The last two years have been extremely difficult years for farmers to clean their lands, and, therefore, in the best cultivated districts there is a larger amount of 'Scutch' Grass than in ordinary times; but at Stoke Edith I found a total absence of 'Scutch' Grass, for the simple reason that the farms were clean last year, and therefore, notwithstanding the unfavourable weather, the tenants have been able to keep them clean this year." He referred to the meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society in 1862, saying, "The object of the Society is to go into districts where the cultivation is bad, and where it is difficult to determine whether the 'Scutch' Grass or the crop is the most abundant of the two. If, therefore, the whole county of Hereford is like the estate of Lady Emily Foley, I shall certainly, upon the principle which has always guided me, consider twice before I vote for the Royal Society visiting Hereford; because I think the farmers of Herefordshire, at least those on the Stoke Edith estate, do not require such a visit, and can do better without it." He described the method on which a decision between several towns in a district is made. "If there are three competing towns, one offering 1000*l.* and the other two 1800*l.* each, we should select the town offering the smaller sum, if it contained the best accommodation for the wants of the Society." Col. Challoner then referred to the subject of road making, "Some years ago I found the roads in my neighbourhood in a very bad state, and all coaches had six horses to pull them, inasmuch as the sand was over the felloes of the wheels. I proposed to the commissioners that they should change the principle of making and repairing the roads. I saw at once that

they put more material and less labour upon the roads than was necessary. They perhaps said to themselves, 'This man is just come from abroad and knows very little about it. We will let him have a mile.' I took it, and I soon reduced the material by the one half. I brought the road into a right form, without which the best material in the world is of little avail. Unless the proper form is preserved you can never keep your turnpike or parish roads in a fit state. Form is everything. If you get the road in such form that the water runs straight along it you will always be having bad roads, but if you get them so that the water will run off the crown direct into the ditches then a good thoroughfare may be assured, and the material used is a matter for secondary consideration. This is a matter easily accomplished, for any gentleman may give the roadmaker the proper form in a minute by describing with a pair of compasses or two bradawls the small segment of a large circle, which is the form in which the crown of a road should be. In that form the water that falls upon the crown of the road runs down to the sides, but if you have a road—which in many instances you have—with two deep water tables and a couple of shoulders, the water cannot get off the centre of the road." The gallant Colonel proceeded to show that this resolved itself into a question of horse power employed to perform a certain amount of work, and to demonstrate that with good roads two horses would do more work than three on bad roads, and he asked his hearers to consider the saving that would be thus effected, allowing for 150 miles of carting during the year.

Mr. Duckham, the Editor of the "Hereford Herd Book," alluded to the high state of cultivation in which he had found the Stoke Edith estate, remarking that so great was the change since he had last ridden over that part of the country—20 years ago—that two or three times during the day he found it almost impossible to realise the conviction that it was the same property. A great deal was said about the Mid-Lothian and Norfolk farming; and recently in Shropshire, the Bedfordshire farming was held up as a great example; but he thought that if that Bedfordshire gentleman were to visit the Stoke Edith estate, he would see very much from which he might take a useful lesson. Colonel Challoner had alluded to the contemplated visit of the Royal Agricultural Society to this district in 1863, and pointed out some of their requirements, and he (Mr. D.) would take the liberty of remarking that Hereford had the advantage of possessing one of the finest sites in the kingdom for the show, admirably adapted for the construction of a siding from the railway station, and well supplied with water. As to railway facilities, Hereford was now tolerably well supplied, and he had no doubt that by the year 1863 the accommodation would be so extended as to obviate all grounds of objection on that head. The Shrewsbury and Hereford line was now being converted into a double one, and it was expected that by Christmas the work would be completed as far as Ludlow; so that there would be no difficulty in the extension of a double line to Hereford by 1863, and with the other double and single lines, he was induced to hope the railway accommodation would be adequate to the requirements. With regard to the geographical position of Herefordshire, it was more central than any other competing county; and much nearer than Worcester to South Wales, where a great deal was required to be done for the improvement of agriculture.

Farmers' Clubs.

Peterborough: *Oct.* 9.—The annual ploughing match, show of stock, and dinner, took place; there were nearly 40 entries for ploughing, and a larger number of people was attracted to the field of operations than usual; but the work upon the whole was not first-rate. The show of stock was large, and every class well filled. Earl Spencer walked over the course with two excellent beasts exhibited in the fat cattle class; eight bulls were entered, and the 1st prize of 10*l.* was awarded to Mr. Robert Wyche, of Crowland; and the 2d prize of 5*l.* to Mr. Sisman, of Buckworth. The prizes for cows were strongly competed for, as well as those for heifers, in which Mr. Searson and Mr. Sisman were among the successful names; but the new class for hunters attracted the most attention, for which there were 9 entries—Mr. Earl of Maborne obtaining the 1st prize of 10*l.*, and the Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam taking the 2d prize of 5*l.* The display of sheep was good, in which classes as usual Mr. Samuel Vergette figured first. In pigs the chief prizes were taken by Mr. Deacon for moderate size but very fat, so that the merit of the male animal for breeding purposes was called into question.

At the dinner, which was well attended, the Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam presided.

After the usual loyal toasts were disposed of, the Rev. R. Blacker and others alluded to the attempt which had been made at the close of the last harvest in three parishes, viz., Marholm, Thorney, and Eye, to have a general holiday as a harvest supper, preceded by divine service at the parish church, and participated in as a social gathering by all classes; the only drawback being the circumstance of its attracting a large concourse of people, not connected with the parish, to whom might be traced any little irregularity that arose, and who by their number made the management of the feast onerous and inconvenient by usurping places that ought to be occupied by the residents of the parish. These remarks were received very quietly by the company, but perhaps a more careful arrangement in future will better recommend it to general adoption.—Another subject was discussed, viz., the necessity of providing better habitations for the labourers, but as the fact was overlooked of a deliberate avoidance by landlords for a long course of years to provide any house accommodation for labourers, with a view of maintaining in at least two villages the system of "close parishes" to escape incidental poor law charges, sufficient credit was not perhaps given to those praiseworthy efforts which have now for some years been at work to remedy the bad consequences of this selfish and suicidal system. One good result of the discussion on this occasion was the admission on all sides that it was desirable, useful and humane to provide commodious houses for labourers, nay that it was profitable by diminishing the expenses consequent upon small and crowded dwellings, by the more healthy and moral condition of the inhabitants of comfortable cottages, well drained, and having a small garden attached. The difficulty of accomplishing this good work appeared to be the cost; tenant farmers could not do it, the Government could not do it, some landlords could not do it, others would not, and where the whole parish belonged to one man no opening was afforded for private enterprise even on so small a scale as a builder's job. Another matter noticed was the uncertainty of the farmer's profits and the certainty as compared with other classes of his being assessed to the income tax, even when clear proof could be adduced of a serious loss on the year's transactions. The produce of corn for the present year was also mentioned by Mr. Watson, and the company seemed to concur in his view of there being a deficient yield of Wheat, and a full average of other corn. Altogether the meeting was the best the Society has had, and a general disposition was evinced to use every effort to make that of the next year at least equally successful. *J. W., Peterborough.*

Wickham Market: *On Labour.*—A discussion on this subject at the last meeting of this Club was opened by reading the following short paper:—Labour is the allotted state of man—some with the hand, others with the head—a few with both; and although the emanations of the brain are more thought of, and stand higher in the world's estimation than the works of the hand, still we must acknowledge that the latter are as necessary and as conducive to the public good as the former: indeed, far more so, for whilst admiring the wondrous discoveries of a Newton, the engineering genius of a Stephenson, or holding instantaneous communication with those far distant by means of the electric wire, we should starve and perish in the midst of all these wonders but for the strong arm and daily toil of the husbandman to procure us food, and the busy industry of the artizan to provide us clothing. I say, therefore, honor and thanks to the honest, hard-working, labouring man. Labour has its blessings as well as its penalties. Sweet is the sleep of the labouring man—what class enjoy better or more robust health? whilst how often do we see those who try to shun this universal doom, wasting their days in idleness and sensuality, reaping the bitter fruits in disease and sickness. I say, therefore, again, honour to honest industry. The aspect and position of labour has always varied with the changing habits and manners of the employer; you have it from a remote period when even the free born Englishman (as he calls himself) was little more than a slave to his imperious task master, living in wretched mud hovels on condition of doing so many days' work in the year, and fighting for his liege lord when required and in whatever cause; the least remonstrance being silenced by the lash or brand. As society became enlightened, as religion and law began to curb the barbarous tyranny of the "old barons," "the possessors of the soil," the rights of labour began to be recognised, as also the moral, social, and political standing of the working man. Hence arose the duty and necessity of training, educating, and improving him, and influencing for good so large a proportion of the population. The great aim and study of philanthropists and statesmen has of late been to accomplish this without destroying the balance of intelligence, power, and influence possessed by master and man.

One of the great evils of our present system is that all labourers whether good or bad are paid alike. It is true the better hand will sometimes earn most at task work, but as a general rule industry and intelligence go for nothing. In what other class of business does such a state of things exist? I confess this difficulty, but what is the remedy? The greatest stimulus I know to industry and efficiency is task or piece-work. This should be the rule, and day-work the exception. The latter or do-little system will spoil the best labourers, and is generally a sign of a careless, indolent, and perhaps ignorant master, who does not know the value of work, and is therefore afraid of exposing himself, or shirks the trouble for trouble's sake. In task-work the best men should be put by themselves, or their progress will be hampered, and their earnings lessened by the inefficient one. Negligent or imperfect work should never be passed over, but at the same time that faults should be noticed and reproved firmly, there is no occasion for violence or anger. If we cannot govern our own tempers, can we wonder if our dependents lose theirs? How many a good servant or labourer has been lost for a hasty word on one side or both. A master can influence his workmen for good in many ways; by sympathising with his difficulties, by showing an interest in his plans, by a little kindness, and help in trouble and in sickness, and by allowing him where possible a fair sized garden or allotment, the good cultivation of which should be noticed and encouraged. Swearing and drunkenness should be strictly prohibited, and smoking forbidden in working hours. Honesty, faithfulness, industry, forethought, and intelligence always rewarded. To allow these things their full power for good other helps are wanted, over which in many cases the master has no control. The cottagers' dwellings should as a rule have more accommodation, especially as to bed rooms, so as to promote decency, propriety, and comfort. A moderate education should be within reach of the cottager's children; and if we would do them the greatest possible kindness, let us and our wives take the trouble to instruct a labourer's boy or girl in the work of a farm-house or yard. The expense would be little, say 1*s.* 6*d.* per week. Teach the boy to milk and tend the pony, clean knives, shoes, and help in the garden; the girl teach all house work, from cleaning candlesticks to keeping up the best furniture and waiting at table, and where practicable teach to cook and milk. You would thus be rearing a supply of steady useful servants. You would be finding employment for your workmen's children, keeping them from that most demoralising of all employments—gang work. Thus identifying them with the family of their master so early in life would surely have a lasting and beneficial influence on them. By this means a benefit would accrue to the employer in the long run, by rearing a supply of useful domestic servants from which to supply the wants of his establishment. Truthfulness, honesty, cleanliness, and attendance at some place of religious worship should be inculcated in all employed, and as far as may be enforced both by precept and example. The following resolutions closed the discussion:—That the system of gang labour should be abolished; that the employing of boys and girls in the farm house should be recommended and encouraged; that whenever practicable work should be done by the task or piece.

Reviews.

Edinburgh Veterinary Review, October, 1861. T. C. Jack, 92, Princes Street, Edinburgh.

The current Number contains articles on shoeing, on a skin disease of the horse, on Tetanus and various communications on the feet of the horse, on heart disease, vomiting, &c. Useful reprints of professional and agricultural reports already published elsewhere, and leading articles illustrative of the intelligence, energy and common sense of the Editor. We quote from its pages the following article on Cattle "Condiments" taken from the columns of the *Scottish Farmer*:—

"Without danger of being too dogmatic, we can assert, on the subject of foods and feeding cattle, that the value of the richest materials our fertile fields will yield being known, as it well is, to the intelligent farmer, there are no means to be suggested of mixing or medicating which can increase their nutritive value much. Beyond the farm process of crushing, cutting, boiling, pulping, &c., no admixture of mysterious drugs or spices can enhance the meat-producing virtues of food. When we see a host of material advertised, at a cost of thousands annually, which enrich their 'discoverers' and prove heavy sources of profit to numerous agents—the price of the article being five or 10 times higher than that of the best and soundest food grown by a British farmer—the advertisements and caterers for orders should be disregarded, and home produce be relied on.

"If material cheaper than all other yet known can be produced, and which proves far more fattening than any the farmer has at hand, he may then put his hands in his pocket, but he must be satisfied that the cheapest is the best. When, however, a very large price is asked, and a price beyond that which could be procured for an undisguised substance, the presumption is, and indeed it is matter of certainty, that there is not a corresponding advantage in proportion to outlay.

"It is the mystery of the mixture, and not its unequalled richness, that the honest farmer is made to pay for. A renowned quack in the veterinary line began to advertise a certain 'British Remedy' for the cure and total removal of ringbones, of splints, spavins, and all other deformities regarded as permanent eyesores and manifest unsoundness. He had simply changed the name for the violent 'black oils' of the old farriers; and the old mixture, under the cloak of a new name, realised at the rate of a thousand per cent. But the blemishes which resulted from its application interfered with its unlimited success. All quack products should have at least the recommendation of not killing, if they can't cure.

"In the cattle foods advertised there is mystery as to the ingredients, but none as to their essential nature. We can go the length of admitting that they contain a large proportion of flesh and fat forming elements, and we are led to understand that they contain spices,

sweet savory principles—in fact drugs which stimulate digestion and ensure that the large quantity of nutritive material is thoroughly assimilated. It is this spice which many have paid 20*l.* or 30*l.* the half hundredweight for, because that quantity would be large in a ton of any mixture to be used as food. We allow from 10 to 15 pounds for the nutritive material itself, which, we need scarcely say would realise much profit. Fœnugreek at the rate of 10*s.* a pound!

"It is marvellous how easily many are deceived. Some of our able agricultural chemists have proved the absence of any extraordinary, or even fair nutritive value in the foods; but we wish to point to the absolute injury of the condiments employed.

"When a young and robust man acquires a dangerous taste for much cayenne or certain sauces, he cannot indulge his artificial appetite without becoming dyspeptic. He must increase the quantity of stimulating principles in order that the stomach may act. It has lost that delicate sensibility which once caused an ample flow of a digesting fluid whenever food was swallowed. It is the same with animals. If they are in health, no medicine can be needed, and the simplest drug may prove a deadly poison.

"Common salt affords us an instance of one of the simplest medicaments which, even in moderate doses, may prove injurious. Professor Delafond has shown this. If cattle are thriving fast on rich food, and the latter is sprinkled abundantly with salt, digestion is increased in activity at once, and a fatal plethora is not unfrequently the result. The aromatics employed can only produce an artificial activity of the stomach, and the latter, being accustomed to the stimulus, is soon unaffected by it, the animal at best being not much the worse for the useless material, which some would have us believe increases the nutritive properties of food.

"Not to be too severe, we may repeat Professor Voelcker's advice—we 'recommend all parties to use only such articles as they really know the value of, or what will bear the test of examination; for while such preparations as those to which we refer do possess a certain amount of value, it has not hitherto been at all equivalent to the cost.'"

A Lecture on the Rise and Progress of Steam Cultivation. By C. Clay, Esq., of Walton. W. T. Lamb, Wakefield.

This pamphlet contains a lecture delivered before the Wakefield Farmers' Club. It traces the history of steam-power itself as well as of its application to agricultural purposes, and enumerates a great number of patents, describing some of them, which have been granted of late years in connection with steam cultivation.

It describes the public trials of steam cultivators at Chester, Warwick, and Canterbury, and concludes thus:

"The future prospect of steam culture is, in my humble opinion, a very bright one. Astounding progress has been made within the last four years. Some hundreds of various sets of apparatus have been set to work, the cost of the machinery is much reduced, men are daily becoming more familiar with the management of such mechanism, the old and deep-rooted antipathy to new inventions is fast giving way before the brightening and invigorating influence exercised by agricultural exhibitions now held in almost every county annually; in fact, steam cultivation is only waiting the stimulus of better times to 'take root downwards and bear fruit upwards.' The amount of extra produce to be expected by our being able to cultivate the land twice or thrice the depth hitherto attainable is not to be calculated. Perhaps, in our grandchildren's days, this country may not only grow sufficient to provide for her own wants, but may even become an exporter of home-grown corn. But, not to expect too much, let us be satisfied if, by means of steam cultivation, the farmers of England can but supply our present wants, and make us a little more independent of foreign countries for our 'daily bread.'"

In the course of the subsequent discussion, Mr. Clay said:—

"With regard to breaking up the subsoil: recently he had been in Shropshire, and he there saw soil broken up to the depth of from 10 to 12 inches, which since Adam was a boy had never been broken up more than to the depth of 3 or 4 inches, and four horses could not plough more than that depth. No rock was found at the depth he was speaking of, it being a tenacious clay of a very bad description; and he doubted not but that the result of the operation would be good. As to the expense of these machines, it was not so great as at first sight appeared; for when once they got over the great first cost of the steam engine (which was 400*l.* to 450*l.*), the whole of the rest could be purchased for say 200*l.* to 250*l.*; the latter sum is therefore the real cost of the ploughing apparatus; and, as it will displace at least one-third of the horses used, the whole of the cost will be saved in the horses. As to forming companies for the supply of implements to let out on hire, that was all very well, and it was to some extent successful in the neighbourhood he had previously spoken of. But he thought that to any farmer who could employ a steam engine at all on his farm, it would be a considerable advantage, as well as saving, to invest 200*l.* in the ploughing and cultivating apparatus; and, as engines are now made self-transporting, a large amount of horse-keep would be entirely saved, and the land much better cultivated. This was what he recommended, and he believed it was a plan that would soon be generally adopted on moderate-sized farms."

Miscellaneous.

The Harvest in France.—It is now ascertained that the panic caused by the deficiency in the late Wheat crop is at least premature if not greatly exaggerated, and that the present high price is in some measure caused by the manœuvres of interested parties. Taking the most unfavourable view of the question there can be no want of Wheat felt until May next. The following is the position of the country:—The French people consume, on an average, from one harvest to the other, 80,000,000 hectolitres of Wheat. Now, the most unfavourable calculations set down the produce of the late harvest at 60,000,000 hectolitres, which is sufficient for the consumption of the country for eight months. There remain 20,000,000 hectolitres to be supplied by foreign countries, which may, without difficulty, be imported at an average of 2,000,000 hectolitres a month, and at a cost of 20f. the hectolitre, exclusive of the carriage. *Times.*

Six Farmsteads Burnt.—Great Gidding is an extensive parish in Huntingdonshire, and lies five miles to the south of Stilton, on the Great North Road. It was towards the northern end of the village that a fire broke out at the rear of some farm buildings about half-past 1 o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, the 16th inst., and, assisted by a strong north wind, raged with a fury that threatened the destruction of the entire village. As it is, six farmsteads and three cottages have been totally destroyed, and the flames were scarcely subdued on Thursday afternoon. As the fire broke out in the middle of the day plenty of help was easily obtained, and the live stock, with few exceptions, escaped injury; but the flames advanced with too great a rapidity to allow much grain to be saved. Only two fire-engines reached the spot, and, as there were four or five fires simultaneously raging in different directions, their aid was well nigh ineffectual in arresting the progress of the flames. Many houses have been injured, and as, for the most part, they are reed-thatched, their escape from total destruction was a very narrow one. It is more remarkable still that a farmstead in the very midst of the fire also escaped burning, owing to the very active exertions of its owner: but the flames caught the stacks and thatch many times. The season of the year and the plentiful harvest caused the stackyards to be unusually full, and during Wednesday night they blazed with a brightness that made itself apparent at a long distance, even in the light of a brilliant moon. During the night the people were busied in removing their furniture and goods to places of safety, but the wind veering round to another quarter, drove the flames away from the village street. Nevertheless, although the greater danger was averted, a line of blackened ruins, extending for several hundred yards on the west side of the street, marks out the devastating track of the fire. The property destroyed belonged to the Hon. G. Fitzwilliam, Mr. Mills, and others. The greater part was insured, and, as is commonly the case, the loss of the uninsured portion falls on those who are quite unable to bear so heavy a calamity. The fire is supposed to have originated from some lucifer matches lighted in sport by children in the rear of the buildings.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended October 24; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	18 ..	91.0	62.0	37.5	57.0	55.0	..	N.E.	30.00
Saturday	19 ..	66.0	57.0	38.5	50.0	54.0	..	E	29.82
Sunday	20 ..	75.0	60.0	42.0	55.0	55.5	..	S.E	29.74
Monday	21 ..	60.0	60.0	49.5	54.7	54.5	..	S.E.	29.62
Tuesday	22 ..	72.0	62.0	49.5	58.2	55.0	0.08	S.E.	29.61
Wednesday	23 ..	60.0	60.0	44.5	52.2	55.0	0.27	S.W.	29.80
Thursday	24 ..	71.0	59.0	48.0	57.2	55.0	..	S.	29.86

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

Poultry.—We know that many of our readers are much interested in poultry matters. We wish the taste were more general. There are, however, enough to justify us in reminding them that the entries for the Great Birmingham Poultry Show close on Nov. 1. It is an undeniable fact that while in many counties poultry keeping as a business is being given up by agriculturists, the supply of it to the London market by foreigners is assuming the proportions of a very large trade. It is not by them thought beneath the attention of men of capital, station, enterprise, and education. We hope shortly to be able to publish some facts connected with this trade. The approach of colder weather, the return of small families and professional people to town, the influx of the various birds that mark the seasons of the year, all tend to enliven if they do not improve trade. There will be no rise in prices till colder weather sets in.

Smithfield Club: *To Correspondents.* We are reminded just as we go to press that the first day of November is the latest for receiving entries for the coming show. Of this we therefore beg to remind those of our readers who intend exhibiting.

Vetches: *Cor.* A perfect sample of Vetches has reached us; but no note or question relating to it.

Weevils v. Beans: *Hardy & Son.* Your Beans are bored probably by "Bruchus granarius," the Bean grain beetle. The female lays her eggs when the Beans are in flower, the maggots hatch and eat into the grain, generally forming an oval cell. The maggots are yellowish white, and when full fed they change to pupæ, and the beetle when it hatches eats its way through the skin of the Bean.

H. AND R. STIRZAKER announce that their WHOLESALE LIST of NURSERY STOCK is now ready. It comprises about 400,000 LARCH, untouched by frost; 50,000 LAUREL, Portugal, Common, &c.; YEWS, with a most extensive stock of EVERGREEN and ORNAMENTAL TREES, FRUIT TREES, &c., the whole of which was not in any way injured by the late winter and spring frosts.
The Nurseries, near Lancaster.

Forest Trees and Shrubs.

West Norfolk Nurseries, Downham Market.

JOHN BROWN has to offer about 500,000 healthy SCOTCH, LARCH, and SPRUCE, from 2 to 4 feet and upwards in height. Also an extensive Stock of magnificent HARDY EVERGREEN and FLOWERING SHRUBS, which he confidently recommends.
PRICE LISTS on application. Address as above.

LAURELS.—A large quantity of fine healthy short-jointed Common LAURELS which escaped the severity of last winter, 2 to 3 and 3 to 4 feet, are offered to extensive Planters and the Trade.
Terms and CATALOGUES on application to A. Godwin & Son, The Nurseries, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

Larches, Larches, Larches.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery, begs to inform gentlemen intending to plant and the Trade in general that he can supply 200,000 extra-sized LARCHES, two and three times transplanted, from 2 to 4 feet high, suitable for New Plantations and filling up Old Plantations; also 100,000 PINUS AUSTRIACA, two and three times transplanted, from 6 to 9 and 18 inches high; and a large Stock of CONIFERÆ and FOREST TREES for general planting, at low prices, delivered Free to any Station on the South Devon, North Devon, or Cornwall line of rail. Prices on application.
Plymouth Nursery.—October 26.

General Nursery Stock.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that his Stock of the above is in excellent condition for transplanting, comprising everything in general demand, especially STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, which have made fine growth and are clean and healthy; FRUIT and FOREST TREES of every description; STANDARD MULBERRIES, very fine; AUCUBAS, from 1 to 5 feet high, bushy; and all other Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs and Plants; CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS well set with bloom buds.
PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application to
Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

The Planting Season.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering the following, all healthy and finely grown Plants:—

CONIFERÆ,
Uninjured by the frost and in the most robust health.
Araucaria imbricata, from 1 to 2, 3, up to 8 feet.
Cedrus Deodara, very handsome, 2, 3, 4, 5, up to 6 feet.
Cryptomeria japonica, 1, 2, to 3 feet.
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 1, 2, 3, to 4 feet.
Pinus insignis, very fine, 1 to 2 feet.
Thuja aurea, fine plants, 1 to 1½ foot.
Thujopsis borealis, 1 to 2½ feet.
And all other Conifors equally fine and uninjured by frost.
STANDARD ORNAMENTAL and WEEPING TREES.
American Weeping Willows, extra fine heads, 6 to 10 ft. stems.
Weeping Ash, 8 to 10 feet.
Standard Cotoneasters, 5 feet.
Standard Purple-leaved Sycamores.
FRUIT TREES.
Standard Apples, with clean stems and fine heads.
Dwarf-trained Fruit Trees, particularly fine.
Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots.
N.B. A large quantity of Transplanted SPRUCE FIRS.
CATALOGUES may be had on application.

ANDROMEDA FORMOSA.—A most beautiful Plant for the Lawn or Shrubbery, producing immense corymbs of blossom, and evergreen foliage like Arbutus.
Strong bushy Plants, 12*s.* per dozen, or extra fine selected specimens, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
A CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.
W. H. Rogers, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

Quick and Trees.

WANTED, 10,000 QUICK, two years transplanted; and 1000 STANDARD TREES, 5 to 7 feet high, in equal numbers, of the following kinds:—Lime, Ash, Mountain Ash, Elm, Oak (various), Horse Chesnut, Spanish Chesnut, Beech, Maple, Thorn (worked), Ailanthus glandulosa, Catalpa syringæfolia.
Apply, stating price and particulars, to Z., Post Office, Sutton, Surrey.

FOR SALE, very cheap, large quantities of SPRUCE.
9 inches to 18 inches, per 1000, 12*s.* 6*d.*
1 foot to 2 feet .. ,, 17*s.* 6*d.*
1½ foot to 2 feet .. ,, 25*s.*, spring transplanted.
2 feet to 3 feet .. ,, 40*s.*, bushy plants, fine roots.
3 feet to 4 feet, per 100, 20*s.*, fine bushes.
THORNS .. per 1000, 3*s.*, 2-year seedlings.
,, .. ,, .. 9*s.*, for railway planting.
,, .. ,, .. 14*s.*, do. strong.
,, .. ,, .. 17*s.* 6*d.*.. do., very strong.
Samples on application to Wm. Treseder, Nurseryman, Cardiff.

Specimen Stove and Greenhouse Plants.

TO BE SOLD, A BARGAIN, in consequence of the owner declining to grow for Exhibition, some magnificent SPECIMENS, suitable for immediate effect, or for competition at the Metropolitan or any great Flower Shows next season, amongst which are 18 splendid ERICAS, including elegans, retorta major, vestita coccinea, ampullacea, tricolor, &c.; 6 extra fine AZALEAS, viz., Prince Albert, Duke of Devonshire, Apollo, Fielder's White, Colcrii, and carminata; 18 SHOW and FANCY GERANIUMS; 18 very fine FERNS, amongst which are Asplenium nidus, Cheilanthus elegans, Davallias, &c.; and 25 STOVE and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, including Acrophyllum venosum, Dracophyllums, Tetrathecas, Eriostemons, Aphelexis, Polygalas, Correæas, Leschenaultia, Pleroma elegans, Boronias, Statices, Hoya bella, Rondeletia, Ixora, Rhynchospermum, Chorozema, Araucaria excelsa, &c
The above are fine handsome well grown plants, feathered to the pots, 2 to 4 feet high and 2 to 3 feet through.
Further particulars, with List of Names and individual size, can be had of Wm. B. Jeffries, Arboretum Nurseries, Ipswich, Suffolk.
N.B.—W. B. J. has to offer strong flowering Bulbs of Eucharis amazonica, and Primula sinensis flore-pleno, alba, and rubra, at 12*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen; and Daphne Cneorum, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen.

New Plants of Spring 1861.

HENRY WALTON is now sending out nice young Plants of FUCHSIAS of this season, purchaser's selection, 9*s.* per dozen, or two dozen for 15*s.*, securely packed, free by post.

PETUNIAS of this season 9*s.* per dozeu, free by post.

VERBENAS of this season 6*s.* per dozen, free by post.

GERANIUMS, choice varieties, from 6*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.

PANSIES, select, 6*s.* to 18*s.* per dozeu.

CINERARIAS, select, 6*s.* to 18*s.* per dozen.

AZALEA INDICA, choice varieties, good plants, 12*s.* to 42*s.* per dozeu.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application.

Post Office Orders payable at Nelson-in-Marsden. Remittance or reference from unknowu correspoudents.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

FIRST-CLASS PELARGONIUMS, CINERARIAS, HOLLYHOCKS.

12 New PELARGONIUMS (Purchaser's selection). 24*s.*—Argo, Beauty of Readiug, Cherub, Garibaldi, Gem of Roses, King of Spots, Mulberry, Modesty, Mrs. Benyon, Norma, Perdita, Roseum, Rosa Bonheur, Satanella, Sir H. Davy, The Lady of Quality, Thirza, Transcendant.

12 choice PELARGONIUMS (Purchaser's selectiou), 12*s.*—Such sorts as Lord Clyde, Leviathan, Euphemia, Peacock, Rose Celestial, Symmetry, The Bride, Prince of Wales, Etna, Candidate, King of Purples, Autocrat, Bacchus, Czar, Douglas, Emperor, Mammoth, Mars, The Belle, Sanspareil, Beadsman. &c.

12 choice CINERARIAS (Purchaser's selection), 12*s.*—Adam Bede, Constancy, Commander-in-Chief, Cramoise supérieure, Duke of Cambridge, Excelsior, Goliah, Lady Paxton (new), Mr. Marnock Smith, Mr. Marnock Dobson, Miss Maruock, Miss Smith, Magenta, Magnificent, Magnet, Othello, Perfecta, Queen Victoria, Refulgens, Semi Duplex, Solferino, Triumphans; older sorts, 6*s.* per dozen.

Finest exhibition HOLLYHOCKS in fine plants.

LISTS of all the above on application to HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epaeris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Lechenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Mouochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula. double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above spleudid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "6nest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in Juue, 1862. Full description and price will be published early iu spring.

In consequeuce of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.—Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Ex Fine New Tulips.

GEO. LIGHTBODY, Falkirk, is authorised by the raiser, RICHARD HEADLY, Esq., to offer strong BULBS of the following first-class SHOW TULIPS:—Adonis, 3d row feathered Byblœmeu, at 42*s.*; Demostheues, 4th row feathered Bizarre, 21*s.*; Pactolus, 3d row feathered Bizarre, 31*s.* 6*d.*; Mary Headly, 3d row flamed Rose, 21*s.*

These varieties are iudispensable as pan flowers, all of them beiug steady markers. Bulbs of any of these will be sent by Post on receipt of a Post-office Order for the amount.

N.B. A CATALOGUE of AURICULAS is now ready.

Hollyhocks and Cinerarias.

CHATER AND CO. will forward to any address the following HOLLYHOCKS, strong plants, in pots, for 12*s.*, hamper included:—Ceres, Eva, Memnon, Black Prince, Lady Middleton, Royal Standard, Rival Saffranot, Royal Purple, Miss Ashley, Queen of Buffs, Jenny Lind, Magnus, Fearless, Triumphant, General Havelock, Saturn.

Also the following CINERARIAS for 20*s.*, or half, 10*s.* 6*d.*:—Commander-in-Chief (Smith's), Hebe (S.), Grandiflora (S.), Magnet (S.), Magnificent (S.), Perfecta (S.), Perfection (S.), Miss Smith (S.), Purple Prince (S), Precursor (S.), Refulgent (S.), Semiduplex (S.), Speciosa (S.), Surprise (S.), Lady Paxton (S.), Magnum Bonum, Incomparable, Brilliant, Mrs. Dix, Mrs. Coleman, Slough Rival, Triumphans, Lady Camoys, Lord Stamford.

Choice HOLLYHOCK SEED, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet.

Post Office Orders payable at Braintree.

C. & Co.'s LIST of BULBS for the present season is now ready, and may be had gratis on application.

The Nurseries, Braintree, Essex.

CAMELLIAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, ACACIA, JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, OTAHEITE ORANGES, &c., of fiue healthy quality.

VINES, well ripened, strong for planting out, and extra strong for fruiting in pots, of all the leading varieties.

MUSHROOM SPAWN in fine condition.

Prices upon application; also prices to the Trade.

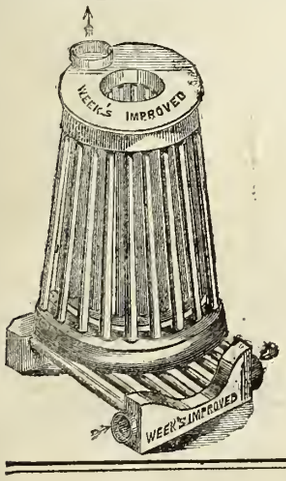
JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leadiug kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fiue Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

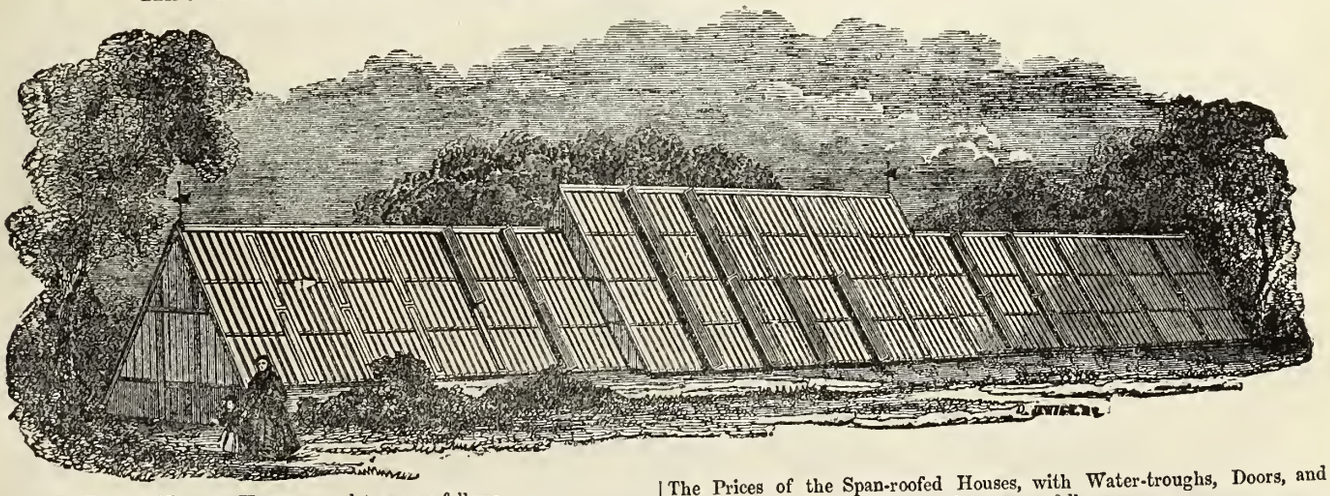
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

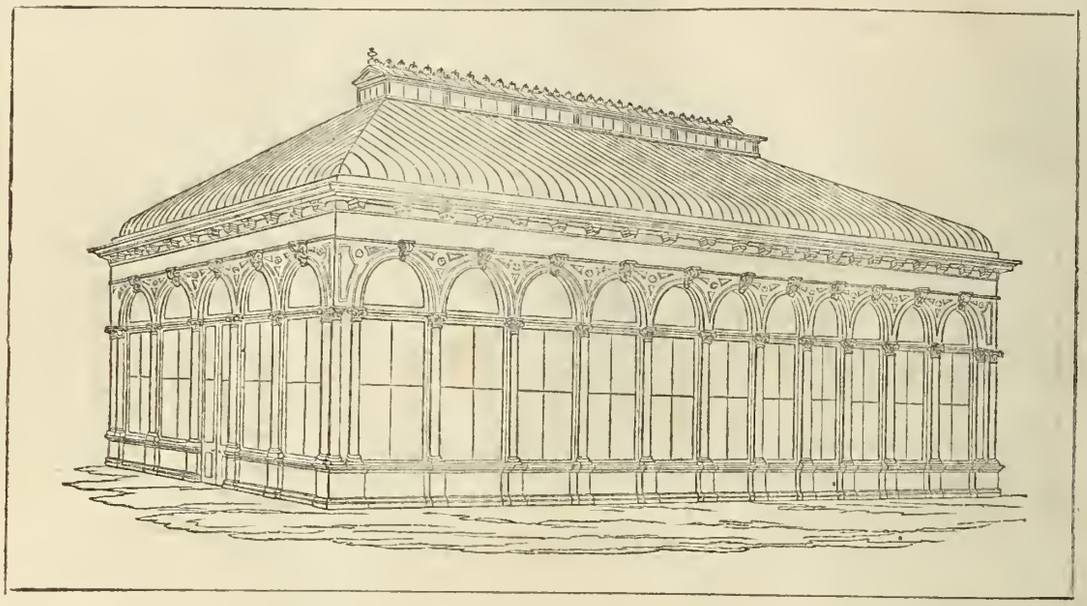
If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO **HER MAJESTY,**



AND

HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF

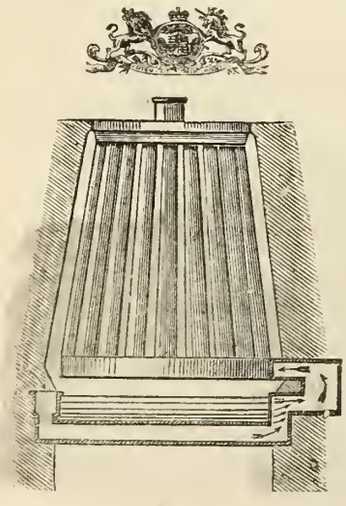
HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

AND TO

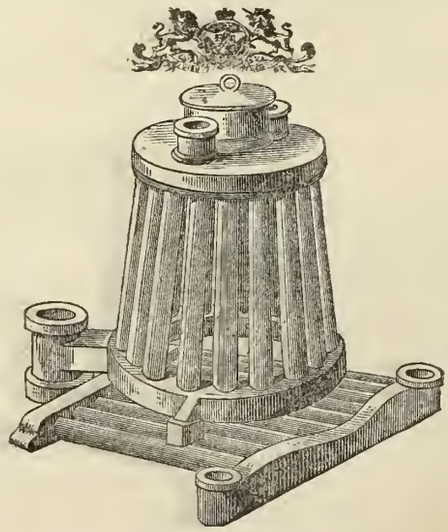
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

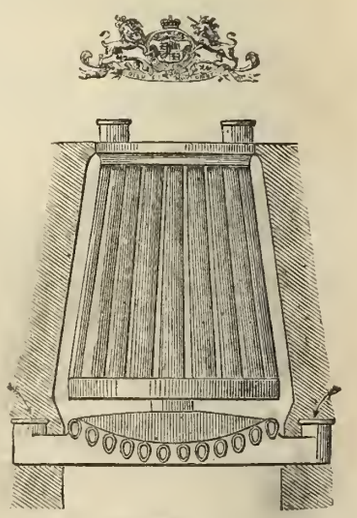
HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



SECTION.





SECTION.

ORMSON'S PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILER

Is now from PRACTICAL TESTS allowed to be the best ever invented for EFFICIENCY, POWER, AND ECONOMY, and from the following FACTS it will be manifest to every person's understanding that it must be infinitely more safe for carrying out the ONE-BOILER System than any other UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER. For instance, the ordinary old-fashioned JOINTED UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS made by ALL other manufacturers, having 20 tubes for the Boiler, and 12 tubes for the Waterway Furnace bars, would have 64 joints made of cement and rope yarn all exposed to the direct Action of the Fire, whereas in ORMSON'S Patent there is not One Joint upon which the FIRE CAN ACT hence the great advantage and security of this PATENT.

These Boilers are made of various sizes so as to suit the Amateur, or for heating the Largest Establishments on the One-Boiler System.

Horticultural Buildings of every Description Manufactured by Steam-Power Machinery. Lowest Prices and best Materials.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER,
STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

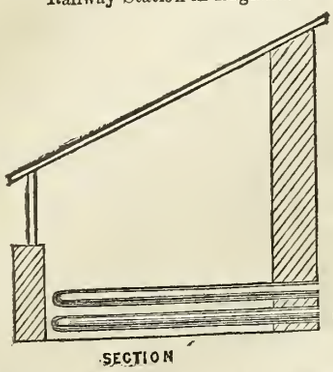
HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

J. JONES

BEGS TO OFFER A COMPLETE

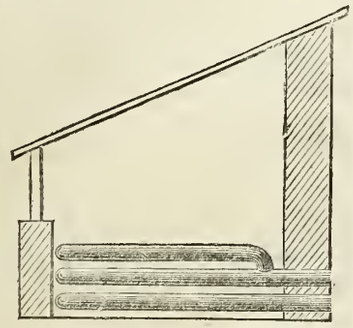
Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses

according to the following Plans, delivered Free to any Railway Station in England.



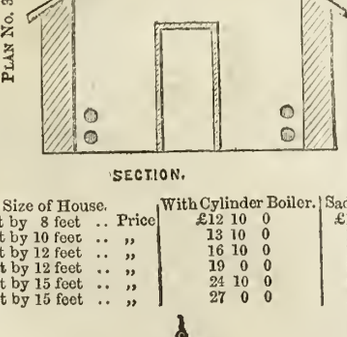
SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	18 10 0	20 0 0



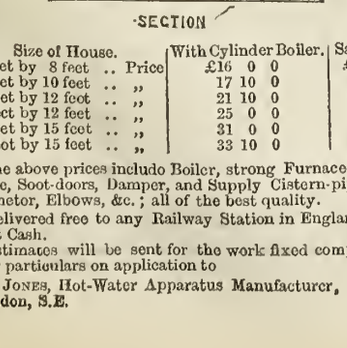
SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	26 0 0



SECTION.

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	27 0 0	28 10 0



SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Bankside, London, S.E.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacture of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l*.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l*. ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s*. each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s*. each. Valves from 12*s*. 6*d*. each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

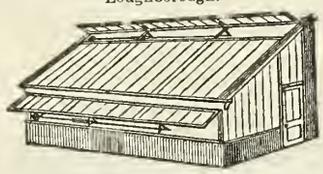
West of England, Ireland, and Wales.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they ERECT all kinds of CONSERVATORIES, VINERIES, GREENHOUSES, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c., heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficient manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry by whom they are extensively engaged.

TO BE SOLD or LET, the BOWER NURSERY, Maidstone, with immediate possession.

Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

Established 75 Years.

NURSERY TO LET, extending over 4 Acres Clay and Loam, in consequence of the Proprietor discontinuing the growing of Nursery Stock. The Stock is light, and more than three-fourths fit for Sale directly. It fronts the main thoroughfare of the town of East Retford, and is within 100 yards of the Railway Station.

For further particulars apply to Messrs. TOMLINSON & SON, Auctioneers, East Retford.

Sales by Auction.

Consignment from Ghent for Absolute Sale.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed to SELL by AUCTION at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, on TUESDAY, October 29, at 12 for 1 o'Clock, 400 choice Double CAMELLIAS, and 300 AZALEA INDICA, beautifully furnished with bloom buds; 200 hardy named RHODODENDRONS, 200 ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA, 200 strong Bulbs LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM, 200 DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 100 PÆONIA CHINENSIS; with 200 handsome STANDARD ROSES of the most approved kinds, including Hybrids, Perpetuals, Bourbons, Noisettes, and Chinas.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, November 1, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of the finest Double and Single Hyacinths, Narcissus, Crocus, Tulips, Ranunculus, Anemones, Gladiolus, Snowdrops, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

SALE THIS DAY.

Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Ferns, and other Plants.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, October 26, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, 3000 good Plants of DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, some fine specimen Plants of rare FERNS, a quantity of Dwarf, Standard and Trained FRUIT TREES, Ornamental EVERGREENS, and DECIDUOUS TREES and SHRUBS, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, October 29, at 12 o'Clock precisely, 250 Lots of very choice POULTRY and PIGEONS, comprising all the known varieties, from well-known Breeders and Exhibitors.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Araucaria Seed from Chili.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he will include in his Sale at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, November 1, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, about 10 Bushels of SEED of ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA from Chili.

May be viewed on the day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Extensive Sale of Nursery Stock, Brenchley.

To GENTLEMEN PLANTING AND NURSERYMEN.

MR. W. TOMPSETT has been favoured with instructions from the Executors of the late Mr. Henry Austen, to SELL by AUCTION, on MONDAY and Three following Days, October the 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st, commencing each day at 11 for 12 o'Clock, without reserve, on the Premises, the ENTIRE STOCK on the Nursery Grounds, Brenchley, containing 12 acres, which have for many years been successfully carried on by the late proprietor, consisting of rare and choice SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, &c., comprising a variety of Cedars, Pinus excelsa, Smithiana; Juniper, Aucuba Japonica, Cupressus macrocarpa, American, Siberian, and Chinese Arbor-vitæ, Arbutus Taxodium, Althæa frutex, Yews, Hollies, &c., of various heights, Araucaria imbricata, Cedrus Deodara, Berberis, Cotoneaster, Kalmia latifolia, Euonymus, Silver Spruce, Scotch and other Fir, handsomely grown, and Seedling Plants of various kinds; upwards of 300,000 strong Chesnut, Ash, Larch, Fir, Alder, and Willow Plants.

A choice selection of well-trained FRUIT TREES, consisting of Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Plum, Apple, Pear, Cherry, Figs, Nuts, &c., of the choicest description.

Catalogues may be obtained six days before the Sale by sending six postage stamps to JAMES COLLINS, at the Nursery Grounds; Mr. W. R. TOMPSETT, the Hall, Higham, near Rochester; or to Mr. TOMPSETT, Auctioneer and Valuer, Brenchley, Kent.

Brenchley is 2½ miles from the Paddock Wood Station, South-Eastern Railway.

Nursery Stock. Final Sale. Expiration of Lease.

To the NOBILITY, GENTRY, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, BUILDERS, AND OTHERS.

MR. KIRKE will SELL by AUCTION on the Premises, Rose Cottage, Fulham Road, W, near the Queen's Elm, on THURSDAY, October 31, and following day, at 11 o'Clock each day, by order of Mr. Shearman, the term having expired, the ground being required for Building, the NURSERY STOCK, comprising 10,000 Evergreen Privets, 2 to 4 feet; 3000 fine Young Laurels, 1000 Irish Ivies in Pots, 300 Yews, 2 to 3 feet; 2000 Ribes, 2000 Virginian Creepers, 2000 Persian and other Lilacs, 3000 Euonymus, 10,000 Arbor Vitæ, 1 to 3 feet; Aucuba japonica, Cedrus Deodara, Hollies, Tree Box, Balsam and other Poplars, &c. A Cottage, Greenhouses, Show and Fitting Sheds, a 3-feet Saddle Boiler, with T piece and Furnace (nearly new); Barrows, 100 Cast of Garden Pots, Foot Tiles, Bricks, Drain Pipes, Water Pipes, Boxes, Benches, a quantity of Gold Fish, Horse, Van, Carts, Harness, Furnaces, Fire Wood, 30 loads of good Potting Mould, Clinkers, &c. Also three Wrought Iron Saddle Boilers, nearly new, with Flow Connections, two 3 feet and one 3 ft. 6 ins. long.

May be viewed two days prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises, and at the Offices of Mr. KIRKE, Auctioneer 19, Brompton Row, Brompton, S.W.

Langhedge Nursery, Edmonton.—Valuable Nursery Stock.

MR. A. RICHARDS will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Upper Edmonton, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, November 4 and 5, at 11 o'Clock, by order of Mr. C. Woolven, who requires the ground for other purposes, the STOCK of fine EVERGREENS, consisting of large Portugal and Common Laurels, Aucubas, Hollies, Irish and Fan Yews, Cedrus Deodara, Siberian, China, and Lignum Arbor-vitæ, Phillyreas, Thorns, Flowering Shrubs; Choice Fruit Trees, including Standard and Dwarf-trained Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Quinces, Gooseberries, Currants, &c. A collection of Standard and Dwarf Roses to name, quantity of Hardy Climbers, 1000 fine Weeping Ash, Forest Trees, Quick, &c.

May be viewed the Saturday previous and Morning of Sale. Catalogues obtained on the Premises, and of the Auctioneer, Totteuham, N.

Sale of Quick at Melbourne, Derbyshire.

MESSRS. MOODY AND NEWBOLD have received instructions from Mr. Robinson, of Melbourne, to SELL by AUCTION, at the Melbourne Arms Inn, on WEDNESDAY, November 6, at 3 o'Clock P.M., from 600,000 to 700,000 2-year old QUICK, suitable for Railway or Enclosure Planting, in Lots.

The Lots may be viewed on application to Mr. ROBINSON, on the Premises; or to Mr. G. EARLE, Melbourne Arms Inn, Melbourne, Derbyshire.

Donnington Nurseries, Speenhamland, Newbury, Berks.

Extensive Sale of Nursery Stock, comprising 30,000 Standard and Dwarf Roses, Coniferous Plants, Evergreens, Deciduous and Flowering Shrubs; about 1000 Dwarf-trained and Standard Fruit Trees; about 10,000 Laurels, Gooseberry and Currant Trees; 20,000 Manotti Stocks, Cucumber Frames and Lights, Potting Sheds, &c.

MESSRS. ALEXANDER DAVIS AND THOMAS PALMER are favoured with instructions from the Trustees of Mr. W. H. Davis, under a Deed of Assignment for the benefit of his creditors, to SELL by AUCTION on the Premises, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, November 4, 5, and 6, at 11 o'Clock in the forenoon of each day, the above very valuable and choice Collection of Trees and Shrubs of every description.

☞ The Auctioneers beg to call the attention of gentlemen about to plant: also Nurserymen desirous of increasing their Stock, no expense having been spared in the selection of the above Stock.

May be viewed on Friday and Saturday prior to the Sale from 10 till 4 in the afternoon, and Catalogues may be obtained one week previous to the Sale, of the Auctioneers, Valuers, and Estate Agents, Market Place, Newbury, Berks.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY, "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).

The present being a favourable time for the removal and planting of Strawberries, Messrs. VEITCH & SON beg again to call attention to the above new and really fine variety.

It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock's-comb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.

It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit, and has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.

It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.

Strong Plants are now ready for delivery at the undermentioned prices:—Per dozen, 12*s.*; per hundred, 4*l.*

Price to the Trade on application.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Exeter and Chelsea.—Oct. 26.

FORCING STRAWBERRIES, or for Orchard-house Culture.—BRITIS HQUEEN, OSCAR, SIR CHAS. NAPIER, and KEEN'S SEEDLING, well established in 32-sized pots in the far-famed Wimbledon loam, as fine Plants as possible, and cannot fail to produce a large crop.

Price per dozen or hundred on application.

Stout HAMBURGH and other VINES for planting.

FRANCIS R. KINGHORN, Sheen Nursery, Richmond, S.W.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

To Planters of Conifers.

YOUELL AND CO. can supply 50 species of RARE and HARDY CONIFERS in good plants for 5*l.*, package included, and carriage paid to Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hull, London, Peterborough, or to any Railway Station within 150 miles of the Nursery.

A LIST of the above can be had on application.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

CHOICE CAMELLIAS and INDIAN AZALEAS.—The Undersigned is now sending out fine home-grown CAMELLIAS, of choice named varieties, full of flower buds, at 30*s.*, 36*s.*, and 42*s.* per dozen. Good plants, without flower buds, of fine named varieties, 18*s.* and 24*s.* per dozen.

INDIAN AZALEAS, fine bushy plants of about 20 choice varieties, full of flower buds, at 15*s.*, 18*s.*, and 21*s.* per dozen.

Stout young plants, of about 36 choice named varieties, at 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.

Cheap Dutch and other Bulbs.

HENRY BROWN begs to call attention to his PRICED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (post free on application). The quality cannot be surpassed, and the prices will on comparison be found very moderate. Collections from 10*s.* 6*d.* upwards delivered, carriage free, to any principal steam port or railway station in England, Ireland, or Scotland.

FLUKE and other POTATOES off the Lancashire Moss and Sand. Price on application.

Seed Warehouse, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

The best Twelve Hyacinths.

SUTTON'S BEST TWELVE HYACINTHS Imported can be supplied for 12*s.*; Second best, 9*s.*; very good, 6*s.*

Also, fine mixed DOUBLE HYACINTHS (all fresh imported), 3*s.* per dozen, or 21*s.* per 100.

PRICED LISTS of BULBS and SEEDS may be had post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Dutch Flower Roots.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., ROYAL EXOTIC NURSERY, Chelsea, S.W., begs to announce that he has received his annual supply of BULBOUS ROOTS from Holland, and is pleased to say that they are PARTICULARLY FINE and in EXCELLENT CONDITION. CATALOGUES are now ready and will be forwarded on application.

J. V., Jun., desires to impress upon those who patronise him the great advantage of giving him their ORDERS EARLY, as the successful cultivation of Bulbs depends in a great measure upon their BEING PLANTED EARLY IN THE SEASON.

Fuchsia "Her Majesty."

WILLIAM BULL, F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S., begs to announce that he has purchased the entire stock of this, the Queen of white-sepalled Fuchsias, which in style is somewhat after the well-known Duchess of Lancaster, but totally eclipses that variety; its ponderous flowers, which are produced in great profusion, being individually twice the size and substance of that favourite kind.

This unprecedented Fuchsia will be sent out next Spring, with the following magnificent new kinds, which for distinctness and merit are the best collection ever offered at any one time:—

Bravo	Gem of the Season	Sensation
Brightness	International	The Best
	Turban	

Descriptions of each will be duly announced.

Establishment for New and Rare Plants, King's Road, Chelsea, London, S.W.

Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Nursery and Seed Establishment.

MARTIN AND SONS respectfully inform their friends that their NURSERY CATALOGUES may be had on application, containing choice selections of Apples, Pears, Plums, Peaches, and Apricots; Standard Ornamental Trees, Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs, Stove, Greenhouse, and Herbaceous Plants, Ferns, Conifers, and importations of Dutch Bulbous Flower Roots.

Cottingham Nursery and Seed Establishment (A.D. 1788). The "Park Nursery," Hull.

Hull Seed and Horticultural Tool Establishment, Junction St.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of FRUITING and other VINES in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, Loudon, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruit Trees.

B. WHITHAM begs to call attention to his superior Stock of APPLES, including upwards of 2000; Lord Suffield, Ringer, Grenadier, Pott's Seedling Golden Spine, and the best sorts in cultivation, at 9*s.* per dozen. Also a very large stock of Lancashire Show GOOSEBERRIES, 160 of the best kinds at 4*s.* per dozen; common sorts, 2*s.* per dozen; RED, WHITE, and BLACK CURRANTS, 2*s.* per dozen, 14*s.* per 100.

CATALOGUES free on application.

Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS	Standard and	APPLES	Dwarf-trained,
NECTARINES	Dwarf-trained	CHERRIES	Standard, and
PEACHES		PEARS	Dwarf-
		PLUMS	quarter.

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

Prices to the Trade on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Orchard-house Trees.

THOS. RIVERS has to offer this season a very large stock of FRUIT TREES in Pots, including

PEACHES and NECTARINES, Standards, 4 to 5 years old.
Ditto Half Standards, ditto.
Ditto Dwarf Bushes, 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 to 3 years old.
APRICOTS, Dwarf Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 years old.
FIGS, Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.

All the above have been grown in Orchard-houses, are full of blossom buds, and fit for Forcing as well as Orchard-house culture.

APPLES on the Paradise Stock, Pyramids and Bushes.
CHERRIES, Pyramids.
PEARS, Pyramids and Bushes.
PLUMS, Pyramids and Bushes.
These are all well furnished with blossom buds.
STRAWBERRIES in 6-inch Pots.

A CATALOGUE of ORCHARD HOUSE TREES sent free per post on application; carriage of all packages paid to London.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Pine Plants and Vines from Eyes.

M. ROCHFORD, MARKET GARDENER, Page Green, Tottenham, N., has about 200 Succession PINE PLANTS to dispose of, principally Queens.

Also a large quantity of finely-rooted and ripened VINES for planting out.

The Pines and Vines are from the celebrated clean and healthy stock at Oak Hill, East Barnet, and can be warranted.

Application to the above address will meet prompt attention.

HANDSOME STANDARD APPLES of best kinds, straight clean stems.

Fine ESPALIER APPLES, Ditto PEARS, Ditto PLUMS, of best kinds. MOUNTAIN ASH, 6 to 7 feet; BEECH, 2 to 3 feet; SPRUCE FIRS, 1½ to 2 feet; ELMS, CHICHESTER, 7 to 8 feet; ELMS, ENGLISH, 6 to 7 feet, all good. SIBERIAN ARBOR VITÆ, 5 to 6 feet, fine and bushy; BOX-LEAVED EVERGREEN PRIVET, 3 feet, fine and bushy; ENGLISH YEWS, 3 to 4 feet; ditto, 4 to 5 feet; IRISH YEWS, 4 to 5 feet. BOX EDGING of excellent quality.

ROBERT F. DARBY having a quantity of the above for Sale, will be happy to supply prices on application.

Nurseries, Cirencester.—October 26.

TO BE SOLD, a variety of GREENHOUSE and other PLANTS, the property of a gentleman who is removing and has not convenience for them.

Can be seen on application at Rhod's Villa, New Road, Hammersmith.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, render it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21*s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.*

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
25 Sweet-scented JONQUILS
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
12 ,, rose Single Tulips
12 ,, scarlet Single Tulips
12 DUC VAN THOL, yellow Single Tulips
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM [Half the above, 1*l.* 1*s.*]

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed DOUBLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
6 Mixed CROWN IMPERIALS
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
Half the above, 1*l.* 1*s.*

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, October 26, 1861.]

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 44.—1861.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Bamboo, Himalayan	968 *b*	Leases	975 *a*
Bird's (Mr.) Chrysanthemums	969 *c*	Meat supply	972 *b*
Cabbage, Jersey Cow	974 *c*	Mushroom culture, new	966 *a*
Catalogue, Siebold's	965 *b*	Orchard-houses	966 *b*
Cattle breeding	975 *a*	Pelargoniums, bedding	966 *a*
— fattening	975 *b*	— Unique	968 *a*
Charlock	973 *a*	Poultry supply	976 *b*
Chrysanthemums	969 *c*	Ringall	968 *b*
Conifers, Manuring	965 *c*	Rose Mildew	967 *a*
Cotton, Indian	967 *c*	Sewage, earth	975 *a*
Cucumbers	968 *a*	Siebold's Catalogue	965 *b*
Cultivation, fork	974 *a*	Sheep, footrot in	976 *b*
Elmhams, the	968 *b*	Steam cultivation	971 *c*
Evesham Farmers' Club	975 *b*	Sudbury Cottagers' Show	969 *a*
Fallows	971 *b*	Teak, supply of	969 *c*
Ferns, Devonshire	968 *b*	Temple Chrysanthemums	970 *a*
Food, supply of	972 *b*–975 *b*	Trees, transplanting	968 *c*
Foot rot	976 *b*	— wounds	966 *b*
Forests, S. Indian	969 *b*	Vanda cœrulea	968 *a*
Grapes and rats	968 *b*	Veterinary surgery	975 *c*
— Burchardt's Prince	966 *a*	Vine growing, rapid	968 *b*
Grass land, Irish	974 *b*	Wellingtonias	968 *b*
Guano analysis	976 *a*	Wine supply, French	966 *b*
Hollyhocks, new	966 *c*	Worcester Agri. Soc.	975 *a*
Irish Grass land	974 *b*	Wounds, tree	966 *b*

Fruit and Chrysanthemums.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY next, November 6 and 7. Open at 1 o'Clock. Band of First Life Guards at 2 o'Clock. Tickets on November 6, 3*s*. 6*d*.; if purchased before that day. Half-a-Crown; November 7, One Shilling. At the Gardens and of the principal Librarians and Music Sellers.

Next Election of Fellows, Monday, Nov. 4.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next Ordinary Meeting will be held on TUESDAY, November 12, at South Kensington. All subjects must be at the Society's Meeting Room, for entry, by 11 A.M.

Seedlings and New Plants will also be received for examination by a Sub-committee of this Committee, at the Fruit and Chrysanthemum Show, on November 6, subject to the regulations of the Exhibition. They must on this occasion be entered at the Garden by Half-past Eight A.M.

Thomas Moore, Secretary to the Committee.

Open to all England.

THE STOKE NEWINGTON CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETY.—A Magnificent Collection of PLANTS and BLOOMS will be Exhibited on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, November 12 and 13, at the Assembly Rooms, Hackney.

Admission: First Day, 1*s*.; Second Day, 6*d*.

W. T. Home, Hon. Sec.

Rochester Castle, Stoke Newington, N.

CRYSTAL PALACE—CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW.—The ANNUAL SHOW of CHRYSANTHEMUMS and POMPONES will be held on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, November 14 and 15.

The Entries close Thursday, Nov. 7.

Apply to Mr. W. Houghton, Secretary to the Show.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

PAUL and SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address Paul & Son, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

Adapted for Forcing or for Exhibition.

WM. WOOD and SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half specimen Plants, at 30*s*. to 36*s*. per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue.

JOHN CRANSTON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES for the present season is now ready, and will be forwarded on application. All the finest New Roses of the season will be found fully and faithfully described.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES' NEW CATALOGUE, select and compressed, containing all the best varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Salisbury.—Nov. 2.

Roses in Pots on their own Roots.

B. WHITHAM has a large well-rooted Stock of the above from 9*s*. to 18*s*. per dozen.

CATALOGUES free on application.

Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

Roses, Fruit Trees, &c.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully begs to offer to Amateurs both STANDARDS and DWARFS of the above, an immense Stock, which he has no hesitation in saying is one of the best grown in the kingdom.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES free.

Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Sussex.

JAMES CARTER and CO., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER and McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BARR and SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.

12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends and patrons that his CATALOGUE of the above is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application. Early orders are solicited, as their successful cultivation depends in a great measure on early planting.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. and A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL and CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Purchasers of Cinerarias should send for

J. DOBSON and SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading kinds, at reduced prices. Post Free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Purchasers of Geraniums should send for

J. DOBSON and SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading varieties, Show, Spotted, and Fancy, at reduced prices, post free to any address.

J. Dobson & Sons, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

SUPERB RANUNCULUS.—100 superfine English, of various sorts and colours, selected with great care, and unsurpassed by any of the newest named varieties, sent free for 10*s*., or 50 for 5*s*. 6*d*.

E. P. Dixon, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

To the Trade.

HOLLYHOCKS, First-class competition varieties, Three to Five Guineas per 100, or 9*s*. to 18*s*. per dozen. Fine strong Plants.

Carstairs' Warriston Nursery, Ediuburgh.

RHODODENDRONS. — An immense Stock of Hybrid and Common RHODODENDRONS, 9 inches to 3 feet, is offered at a low price, by W. H. Rogers, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton; also a fine collection of SCARLET and other beautiful varieties, under name.

A CATALOGUE of General NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

To Noblemen and Gentlemen Planting.

JOHN MOORE and SON having made large purchases in HARDY SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, &c., beg to invite an early inspection of the same at their Old Established Nursery, Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned has to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20*s*. per dozen. Price to the Trade on application.

J. Henchman, Edmonton, London.

W. VIRGO and SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at

The Nursery, Woking, near Guildford, Surrey.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

WANTED, 100,000 good Transplanted LARCH Plants, 18 inches high. To be delivered in London at the Bricklayers Arms Station, S. E. R., free.

Samples to be sent addressed to Mr. James Bacon, Surrenden Dering, Pluckley, near Charing, Kent, to be left at Pluckley Station, S. E. R.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS, Seed Growers and Merchants, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO., Seedsmen, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

THOMAS BROWN, late of Paradise Nursery, Holloway, begs to request his friends to address all future communications T. Brown, Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, from 20*s*. to 50*s*. per 100.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

PAMPAS GRASS. Strong, in pots, 25*s*. and 35*s*. per 100.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA. For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6*s*., 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per doz.

Barr & Sugden, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per dozen.

Butler & McCulloch, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA. — Sound Seed, just imported 10*s*. per 100.

J. Henchman, Edmonton, London, N.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. LIST gratis and post free.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.

A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 2.

Strong Vines in Pots.

JOHN CRANSTON offers strong VINES from Eyes, having well ripened Canes.

A LIST of Sorts with prices sent on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

FRUITING STRONG VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Extra extra strong, 15*s*. each.

Strong Canes for planting, 3*s*. 6*d*. and 5*s*. each.

E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.E.

Peach Trees Wanted.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, 6 Extra large PEACH and 2 NECTARINE TREES. Some that have been permanently trained three or four years would be preferred, as they are required for immediately furnishing a Peach-house.

Address, stating size, price, varieties, and full particulars, to Mr. Jas. Veitch, Jun., Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS. —We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

WINTER CUCUMBER PLANTS.—Lord Kenyon's FAVOURITE, and Cuthill's BLACK SPINE. Strong plants, 2 feet high, in 48-sized pots, healthy, and fit to put out, 1*s*. 9*d*. each, or 18*s*. per dozen. Cash to accompany all orders.

Henry Brown, Bounds Green, Colney Hatch, N.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.

Fresh new Seed, 6*d*. and 1*s*. per packet.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS, or New Holland Kitchen Plant, 600 just arrived in good condition; the lot for sale at 75*s*. per 100, or 8*s*. per single 100.

W. Cutter, Naturalists' Agent, Crystal Palace, Sydenham, S.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

PHLOX and CYTISUS RACEMOSUS.—A choice assortment of the finest DWARF PHLOX, good plants in pots, 9*s*. to 12*s*. per dozen; old sorts, 4*s*. to 6*s*. per dozen. CYTISUS RACEMOSUS, nice plants with bloom, 6*s*. to 9*s*. per doz.

John Cranston, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

New Roses on Sale 1st November, 1861,

LIABAUD, HORTICULTEUR, Montée de la Boucle, 4, à la Croix-Rousse, Lyon, France.

SIMON SAINT-JEAN.—Hybrid perpetual; branches very vigorous, tall; foliage abundant, light green, whitish on upper surface; flowers detached, or by twos or threes, very large, Pæony-shaped; colour red purple shading to velvety black, with white stains in centre. Splendid for bedding or lofty standards. Price 20 francs.

MADAME CLÉMENCE JOIGNEAUX.—Hybrid perpetual; branches straight, very vigorous; foliage very abundant and handsome; flower cup-shaped, the longest hitherto known; colour brilliant red. Very remarkable variety. Price 20 francs.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz.:—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30*s.* per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18*s.*, 24*s.*, to 30*s.* per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42*s.* per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2¼ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

Hollyhock Seed—Sow at once.

PAUL AND SON'S unrivalled Collections of the above are now ready in 12 fine distinct named varieties, in sealed packets, 5*s.*; 6 varieties do., do., 2*s.* 6*d.*; packets of fine mixed, 1*s.*; also a large Stock of fine healthy plants (see CATALOGUE now ready, post free on application).

Old Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Superb Hollyhocks.

EIGHTEEN THOUSAND PLANTS OF NAMED VARIETIES, INCLUDING THE BEST IN CULTIVATION.

R. B. BIRCHAM in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.

Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Prize Hollyhock Seed.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out in sealed packets, 12 of the finest varieties of HOLLYHOCKS, saved from their unrivalled collection, price 5*s.*; and same sorts, mixed, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* Free by post.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, Loudon, S.E.

Prize Hollyhocks.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING have an immense Stock of fine healthy Plants of the above, price 18*s.*, 24*s.*, 30*s.*, and 42*s.* per dozen. CATALOGUES free on application.

D., L. & L. were awarded the First Prize for 11 Spikes of Hollyhocks this season at the Crystal Palace, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Brighton and Edinburgh Horticultural Societies Exhibitions.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

FIRST-CLASS PELARGONIUMS, CINERARIAS, HOLLYHOCKS.

12 New PELARGONIUMS (Purchaser's selection), 24*s.*—Argo, Beauty of Reading, Cherub, Garibaldi, Gem of Roses, King of Spots, Mulberry, Modesty, Mrs. Benyon, Norma, Perdita, Roseum, Rosa Bonheur, Satanella, Sir H. Davy, The Lady of Quality, Tbirza, Transcendant.

12 choice PELARGONIUMS (Purchaser's selection), 12*s.*—Such sorts as Lord Clyde, Leviathan, Euphemia, Peacock, Rose Celestial, Symmetry, The Bride, Prince of Wales, Etna, Candidate, King of Purples, Autocrat, Bacchus, Czar, Douglas, Emperor, Mammoth, Mars, The Belle, Sansparell, Beadsman, &c.

12 choice CINERARIAS (Purchaser's selection), 12*s.*—Adam Bede, Constancy, Commander-in-Chief, Cramoise supérieure, Duke of Cambridge, Excelsior, Goliah, Lady Paxton (new), Mr. Marnock Smith, Mr. Marnock Dobson, Miss Marnock, Miss Smith, Magenta, Magnificent, Magnet, Otbello, Perfecta, Queen Victoria, Refulgens, Semi Duplex, Solferiuo, Triumphans; older sorts, 6*s.* per dozen.

Finest exhibition HOLLYHOCKS in fine plants.

LISTS of all the above on application to HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

PARADISE NURSERY, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.

BENJAMIN S. WILLIAMS

Invites inspection of his large and well-assorted Collections of

EXOTIC ORCHIDS, FERNS AND LYCOPODS, MISCELLANEOUS, STOVE, AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, VARIEGATED AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANTS.

Amongst which are some of the finest Specimens in the Trade.

Also a fine Stock of

ROSES, FUCHSIAS, GERANIUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, CONIFERS, FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Just published, Post Free on application,

NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1861-62,

WITH A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND RARE PLANTS

OF RECENT INTRODUCTION.

The "FAVOURITE" OMNIBUSES, from the London Bridge Railway Station, by the Bank and Post Office; and from Charing Cross, through the Strand and Holborn, pass the Nursery every 10 minutes.

PARADISE NURSERY, SEVEN SISTERS AND HORNSEY ROADS, HOLLOWAY, N.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c.

JOHN STANDISH

HAS great pleasure in submitting to the consideration of his friends and the public in general the following List of NEW PLANTS, ROSES, &c., far exceeding in interest any that he has ever before had the opportunity of sending out at any one time; he would particularly direct attention to the Variegated and other JAPANESE PLANTS, which he believes will effect quite a revolution in Gardening, as their complete hardiness has in many instances been quite established. Obtained by that indefatigable and successful collector, Mr. Robert Fortune, they were sent home in such excellent condition as to excite the wonder of all who saw them at the opening fête of the Royal Horticultural Society, and were universally acknowledged to be the most remarkable collection ever imported into England.

The NEW ROSES have been exhibited in the winning stands both at the Crystal Palace and Royal Horticultural Society, and the entire stock is in the hands of J. S.

Amongst the NEW FERNS will be found many of great interest and novelty.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS.

THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA VARIEGATA.—It is impossible to speak in too high terms of this variegated plant. Those who know T. dolabrata can form some idea of it when J. S. states that every shoot is terminated by beautiful silvery leaves; its hardiness is established from the fact that it stood all last winter at Elvaston, when the Common Holly and Portugal Laurels were killed to the ground. Plants 63*s.* each in the spring.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA.—An evergreen shrub of the Arbor-vitæ race, growing from 60 to 80 feet high, stiffer in its foliage than anything known, having the character of Cedar of Lebanon with Cypress leaves. The wood is used by the Japanese in various ways, shines beautifully without any polish when worked up. Plants now ready, 21*s* each.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA VARIEGATA.—Same species, with beautifully white variegation regularly occurring all over the plant. 31*s.* 6*d.* in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA.—A very beautiful slender looking tree with sharp pinnated leaves. 21*s.* each.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA AUREA.—Same species, but instead of the white variegation the terminal shoots are of a beautiful golden hue. Nothing can be more exquisite than this plant. 31*s.* 6*d.* in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA VARIEGATA.—The same species with beautifully white variegated foliage. 31*s.* 6*d.* in April.

SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA.—This, the Umbrella Pine, as it is sometimes called, is one of the most remarkable of all the Coniferæ, described (by Siebold) as a very singular shrub or small tree, but in reality growing to the height of 100 to 150 feet, with its whorls arranged in the form of an extended parasol. As J. S. has several imported plants, the character of it can be well seen by any of his friends who may favour him with a visit. Seedling plants in the seed leaf, 42*s.* each; or a few imported plants, about 1 foot high, 10 guineas each.

EURYA LATIFOLIA.—A most exquisitely variegated shrub, the young shoots being of a brilliant rose colour, changing to white; when this becomes large and well established it will be one of the most beautiful plants known. 31*s.* 6*d.* each in April.

OSMANTHUS VARIEGATUS NANUS.—A dwarf Holly-like looking plant, perfectly hardy, and from the freeness of its growth likely to supersede many of the variegated species of Ilex now in our gardens. 31*s.* 6*d.* each, in April.

AUCUBA JAPONICA (true).—The shrub hitherto known under this name is merely a variegated variety of the one now introduced; it is covered with beautiful red berries about the size of the common Sorbus. 21*s.* each.

TAXUS FORTUNII.—An erect-growing species, somewhat similar in habit to the Irish Yew, but with very long leaves. Plants in spring. 21*s.* each in April.

BAMBUSA VARIEGATA.—A very beautiful dwarf growing plant, perfectly hardy. 21*s.* each, in April.

CAMPANUMŒA LANCEOLATA.—From N. China, probably hardy, but at any rate most useful as a greenhouse creeper. Peculiar bell-shaped flower, green and black, produced very freely all over the plant. Plants in Spring, 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA FLUVIATILIS.—A very distinct species from New Zealand. Fronds nearly 1 foot long. 42*s.* each.

LOMARIA ELONGATA.—New Zealand. Pinnate leaves, 2 feet long, stouter than other Lomarias; very striking and beautiful. 42*s.* each.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA MAGELLANICA.—Perfectly hardy; stood all last winter, even in Yorkshire. 3*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

CYATHEA DEALBATA.—Nice seedling plants, with fronds from 15 to 18 inches long, in 32-pots. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

CYATHEA SMITHII.—Seedling plants. From 2 to 5 guineas.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMII.—A beautiful tree Fern, of not very large growth, suitable for small greenhouse. 2 to 5 guineas.

LASTREA ATRATA.—North China, very hardy, dark green foliage. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA.—Hardy. From Japan and North China. 21*s.* each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALE.—Hardy. From North China, one of the finest of all hardy Ferns. 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—A very beautiful tree Fern. 5*s.* to 10 guineas each.

CAMELLIA RETICULATA FLORE PLENO.—The largest and finest of all Camellias for effect. 31*s.* 6*d.* to 3 guineas each.

NEW ROSES.

COMTE DE FALLOUX, H. P.—A most free blooming variety of the Géant race, admirably adapted for a pot Rose or for bedding, as it never at any time of the year throws up a shoot without a bloom. Colour, bright scarlet crimson. 10*s.* 6*d* each.

REYNOLDS HOLE, H. P.—A very strong and free blooming variety, throwing its blooms up well and very erect. Colour very lively pink, increasing in brilliancy as the flower gets age. For effect in gardens unrivalled; figured in the *Floral Magazine* for November, 1861. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

GREGOIRE BOURDILLON, H. P.—A seedling from the Géant, very vigorous habit, larger and brighter than its parent; colour scarlet crimson. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MARGUERITE APPERT, H. P.—Large blush, shading off to white, beautifully cupped shape, vigorous habit. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

ANDRÉ DESPORTES, H. P.—A seedling from Lord Raglan, very vigorous in habit, large rose-coloured flower. Admirably adapted for a pillar Rose. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

JOHN STANDISH. H. P.—Deep violet crimson, very dark, perfectly imbricated, and blooming in clusters, vigorous habit, first-rate Rose. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Plants of Comte de Falloux now ready. Strong plants of the others will be ready the first week of May.

Besides the above J. S. can supply all the New Roses of this and last year, fine strong plants on their own roots, or grafted, from 2*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.* each, or by the hundred at a considerable reduction.

VINES.

MUSCAT TROVERON.—One of the finest of all the White Grapes; as such it received a First-class Certificate at the July Show of the Royal Botanic Society. As large as a Black Hamburgh, bunches 15 to 20 inches long, with a fine rich acid and slight Frontignan flavour; one of the finest Grapes for Exhibition purposes. 10*s.* 6*d.* to 31*s.* 6*d.*

INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This Grape has fully sustained the character given to it by John Standish, as it has obtained the 5*l.* Prize given by Mr. Saunders for the finest Seedling Grape of last year; a First-class Certificate from the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and an extra Prize from the Royal Horticultural Opening Show. 21*s.* to 63*s.* each.

In addition to the above a fine collection of all the leading kinds either as Fruiting Canes or small plants for planting out.

J. S. begs to intimate that he has a fine stock of all the leading HYBRID RHODODENDRONS, from 12*l.* to 20*l.* per hundred; a fine collection of HARDY ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES, and the finest GLADIOLI in the world. Also all the new PHLOXES of 1860 and 1861, raised by Lierval and others, from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.* each, and assures his friends and the public in general that everything sent out by him will be in the best possible condition, and will not fail to give satisfaction.

JOHN STANDISH, THE ROYAL NURSERY, BAGSHOT, SURREY.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, render it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
25 Sweet-scented JONQUILS
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
36 Early Single TULIPS, in 12 choicest sorts
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM [Half the above, 1l. 1s.]

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed DOUBLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
6 Mixed CROWN IMPERIALS
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
Half the above, 1l. 1s.

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of RAMOSUS.

50 in 50 Extra Choice Varieties	..	2l. 0s. 0		50 in 50 Choice Varieties	.. ..	1l. 4s. 0
25 in 25 ,,	.. .. ..	1 0 0		25 in 25 ,,	.. .. ..	0 12 0
12 in 12 ,,	.. .. ..	0 12 0		12 in 12 ,,	.. .. ..	0 6 0

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (OPPOSITE the GARRICK CLUB).

Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

BARR & SUGDEN'S *Emporium for imported DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS, and the most elegant and ornamental style of HYACINTH GLASSES.*

BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES, ILLUSTRATED in last week's Advertisement. These Glasses vary in price from 10s. 6d. per dozen to 21s. per pair, and are the only really artistical shaped and Ornamental Hyacinth Glasses yet introduced. PRICED LIST on application. A large assortment always in stock.

PAXTONIAN COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

OF PRIME QUALITY, SUITABLE FOR THE DECORATION OF THE FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns G, H, I, J, K, L, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at the top.

	G. 5l. 5s.	H. 3l. 3s.	I. 2l. 2s.	J. 1l. 1s.	K. 15s. 6d.	L. 10s. 6d.
HYACINTHS, various	100	70	50	30	20	15
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, various	50	30	30	20	10	10
TULIPS	300	200	150	100	75	50
CROCUS	500	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES	300	200	100	50	25	
RANUNCULUS	300	250	200	100	100	50
SNOWDROPS	300	200	100	50	50	50
IRIS, splendid English, mixed	100	70	50	20	15	10
GARDEN NARCISSUS, various	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed	12	6	6	3		
IXIAS	50	30	20			
SCILLA SIBIRICA	18	12	9	6		

BARR & SUGDEN'S COLLECTIONS of IMPORTED DUTCH FLOWERING BULBS

FOR THE DECORATION OF THE CONSERVATORY AND FLOWER GARDEN.

The Columns A, B, C, D, E, F, show the number of Bulbs sent for the amount named at top.

	A. 5l. 5s.	B. 3l. 3s.	C. 2l. 2s.	D. 1l. 1s.	E. 15s. 6d.	F. 10s. 6d.
HYACINTHS, splendid varieties, for in-door decoration	60	40	25	20	15	12
,, for out-door decoration	30	25	15	10	6	
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, for in-door decoration	25	18	12	3	3	
TULIPS, for in or out-door decoration	200	150	100	40	20	20
JONQUILS, for in-door decoration	25	12	12	3	3	
IXIAS and SPARAXIS, for out or in-door decoration	25	20	12	6		
CROCUS, for out-door decoration	400	300	200	100	100	100
ANEMONES ,,	200	100	75	20	12	10
RANUNCULUS ,,	200	150	100	50	25	20
SNOWDROPS ,,	200	100	100	50	50	50
GARDEN NARCISSUS ,,	100	80	50	25	20	20
CROWN IMPERIALS ,,	6	6	6			
IRIS, splendid English ,,	25	18	12	6	6	6
SCILLA SIBIRICA, for in or out-door decoration	18	12	9			

Sent Post paid.

For Greenhouse or Sitting-room Decoration, TROPÆOLUM TRICOLORUM GRANDIFLORUM, scarlet, yellow, and black, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per root.

LACHENALIA TRICOLOR, green, yellow, and red flower, and foliage equally ornamental, 4s. per dozen, or 6d. each.

BARR & SUGDEN'S BULB CATALOGUE AND FLORAL GUIDE

(Third Edition), now ready and sent free by post on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (OPPOSITE the GARRICK CLUB).

MINNIE BANKS and COMET.

Coloured Plate, 1s. 6d. per post.

The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM.

Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861.

New Seed, per packet, 6d. and 1s. each.

The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully call attention to the following:—

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.
EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."
PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.
PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.
CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine scarlet-striped.
COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, bright bronze crimson leaves.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.
CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3s. and 3s. 6d. per dozen. Strong at 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10s. 6d., and larger at 21s. each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 2.

CAMELLIAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, ACACIA, JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, OTAHEITE ORANGES, &c., of fine healthy quality.

VINES, well ripened, strong for planting out, and extra strong for fruiting in pots, of all the leading varieties.

MUSHROOM SPAWN in fine condition.

Prices upon application; also prices to the Trade.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Lechenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Choice Camellias, Indian Azaleas, and Rhododendrons, with Flower Buds.

AUGUST VAN GEERT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, begs to offer:—

CAMELLIAS, with numerous flower buds, best varieties, 1 to 1½ foot high, 6l. per 100.
INDIAN AZALEAS.—Small plants, very choice varieties, 3l. 10s. per 100.
HARDY RHODODENDRONS.—Named, and choice varieties, with one and two flower buds, 18s. per doz.
DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM.—Strong plants, 10s. 6d. per 100.
ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.—Strong roots, 15s. per 100.

DAVID BROWNE, having DISPOSED of the PLANT DEPARTMENT at his SPROWSTON NURSERY to Mr. R. ELPHINSTONE, begs to thank his patrons and friends for their liberal support, and with confidence recommends his Successor for their future patronage.

RODERICK ELPHINSTONE, having succeeded to the FLORIST DEPARTMENT lately carried on by Mr. D. Browne, trusts, by strict and personal attention to business, to merit a continuance of that support so liberally bestowed upon his predecessor.

R. E. having for upwards of 25 years held most responsible positions as Head Gardener, begs to offer his services to the Nobility, Gentry, and Clergy of the Eastern Counties as Architectural and Landscape Gardener, assuring them that he has had a great amount of experience in that capacity, as testified by the numerous testimonials which can be produced.

Plans and Estimates prepared for Laying Out and Planting Grounds.

CATALOGUES of GREENHOUSE and BEDDING PLANTS, including the newest and best varieties, will be ready shortly and can be had on application at the

Nursery, Sprowston, Norwich.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruit Trees.

B. WHITHAM begs to call attention to his superior Stock of APPLES, including upwards of 2000; Lord Suffield, Ringer, Grenadier, Pott's Seedling Golden Spine, and the best sorts in cultivation, at 9s. per dozen. Also a very large stock of Lancasbire Show GOOSEBERRIES, 160 of the best kinds at 4s. per dozeu; common sorts, 2s. per dozeu; RED, WHITE, and BLACK CURRANTS, 2s. per dozen, 14s. per 100.

CATALOGUES free on application.

Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PEACHES	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES, CHERRIES, PEARS, PLUMS	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

Prices to the Trade on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Orchard-house Trees.

THOS. RIVERS has to offer this season a very large stock of FRUIT TREES in Pots, including

PEACHES and NECTARINES, Standards, 4 to 5 years old.
Ditto Half Standards, ditto.
Ditto Dwarf Bushes, 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 to 3 years old.
APRICOTS, Dwarf Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 years old.
FIGS, Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.

All the above have been grown in Orchard-houses, are full of blossom buds, and fit for Forcing as well as Orchard-house culture.

APPLES on the Paradise Stock, Pyramids and Bushes.
CHERRIES, Pyramids.
PEARS, Pyramids and Bushes.
PLUMS, Pyramids and Busbes.

These are all well furnished with blossom buds.

STRAWBERRIES in 6-inch Pots.

A CATALOGUE of ORCHARD HOUSE TREES sent free per post on application; carriage of all packages paid to London.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Orchard House Trees.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer—

APRICOTS

APPLES	NECTARINES	PEARS
CHERRIES	PEACHES	PLUMS

In pots. Wood thoroughly well ripened and well set with bloom buds. Prices moderate,

Clapton Nursery. London, N.E.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of FRUITING and other VINES in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen Now Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

General Nursery Stock.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that his Stock of the above is in excellent condition for transplanting, comprising everything in general demand, especially STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, which have made fine growth and are clean and healthy; FRUIT and FOREST TREES of every description; STANDARD MULBERRIES, very fine; AUCUBAS, from 1 to 5 feet high, bushy; and all other Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs and Plants; CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS well set with bloom buds.

PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application to

Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

CHARLES DALY AND SON offer 200,000 four years' transplanted SPRUCE FIR at 10s. per 1000; two year's Seedling THORN QUICKS, 2s. per 1000; one year transplanted ditto, 5s. per 1000; IRISH YEWS, 1 to 1½ feet, 10s. per 100; COMMON LAUREL, 1 to 1½ feet, 15s. per 1000; PORTUGAL ditto, 3s. per 100; AUCUBA JAPONICA, 1 foot, 25s. per 100; TREE BOX, 20s. per 1000. Terms, Cash only. Prices of General Nursery Stock free by post.

Coleraine, Ireland—Nov. 2.

FOR SALE, very Cheap, large quantities of SPRUCE.

9 inches to 18 inches, per 1000,		12s. 6d.
1 foot to 2 feet	.. ,,	17s. 6d.
1½ foot to 2 feet	.. ,,	25s., spring transplanted.
2 feet to 3 feet	.. ,,	40s., bushy plants, fine roots.
3 feet to 4 feet,	per 100,	20s., fine bushes.
THORNS	.. per 1000,	3s., 2-year seedlings.
,,	.. ,, ..	9s., for railway planting.
,,	.. ,, ..	14s., do. strong.
,,	.. ,, ..	17s. 6d., do., very strong.

Samples on application to WM. TRESEDER, Nurseryman, Cardiff.

The Planting Season.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MAYESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have much pleasure in offering the following, all healthy and finely grown Plants:—

CONIFERÆ,

Uninjured by the frost and in the most robust health.
Araucaria imbricata, from 1 to 2, 3, up to 8 feet.
Cedrus Deodara, very handsome, 2, 3, 4, 5, up to 6 feet.
Cryptomeria japonica, 1, 2, to 3 feet.
Cupressus Lawsoniana, 1, 2, 3, to 4 feet.
Pinus insignis, very fine, 1 to 2 feet.
Thuja aurea, fine plants, 1 to 1½ foot.
Thujopsis borealis, 1 to 2½ feet.
And all other Conifers equally fine and uninjured by frost.

STANDARD ORNAMENTAL and WEEPING TREES.

American Weeping Willows, extra fine heads, 6 to 10 ft. stems.
Weeping Ash, 8 to 10 feet.
Standard Cotoneasters, 5 feet.
Standard Purple-loaved Sycamores.

FRUIT TREES.

Standard Apples, with clean stems and fine heads.
Dwarf-trained Fruit Trees, particularly fine.
Apples, Pears, Plums, Cherries, Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots.

N.B. A large quantity of Transplanted SPRUCE FIRS.

CATALOGUES may be had on application.

Kingsthorpe Nurseries, near Northampton.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the following, which are very fine, well rooted, and such that cannot fail to give satisfaction:—

FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Acacia, 4 to 5 feet
Alder, 2 to 3 feet
,, 5 to 6 feet
,, fine standards, 6 to 7 feet
Ash, 1½ to 2 feet
,, 2 to 3 feet
,, 3 to 4 feet
,, 4 to 5 feet
,, 5 to 6 feet
Beech, 1 to 1½ feet
,, 2 to 3 feet
Chesnut, Spanish, 2 to 3 feet
Elm, Wych or Scotch, 2 to 3 ft.
,, ,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, ,, ,, 4 to 5 feet
,, ,, ,, 6 to 8 feet
Fir, Austrian, 1 to 1½ feet
,, Scotch, fine, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, ,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, Spruce, 1 to 1½ foot
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, white, 1½ to 2 ft.
,, Larch, 12 to 15 in.
,, ,, 18 to 24 in.
Hornbeam, 2 to 3 feet
,, 3 to 4 feet
Limes, Standards, fine
Oak, English, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, Turkey, 1½ to 2 feet
Oak, Turkey, 3 to 4 feet
Sycamore, 1½ to 2 feet
Poplar, Lombardy and Italian, fine standards, 6 to 10 feet
White Thorn or Quick, 2 years drills, fine
White Thorn or Quick, 2 years transplanted, fine
White Thorn or Quick, 3 years transplanted, fine
Arbor-vitæ, American, 12 to 18 in.
,, Siberian, 12 to 18 in.
,, ,, 18 to 24 in., fine
Berberis dulcis, 18 to 24 in.
,, ,, fine bushy plants, 2 to 3 feet
Box, Green, 12 to 15 in.
Cedar, Red, fine, 2 to 3 feet
Cedrus Deodara, fine, 2 to 3 ft.
,, ,, ,, 3 to 3½ ft.
Holly, Common, 12 to 18 in.
Laurel, ,, 12 to 18 in.
,, Portugal, 12 to 18 in.
Laburnum, 4 to 5 feet
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 9 in.
Privet, Evergreen, 12 to 18 in.
Yew, Englisb, 12 to 18 in.
,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, Irish, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, ,, 5 to 6 feet

Sweet Briar, Syringa, Tamarix germanica, Vinca elegantissima, Standard American Bird Cherry, Virginian Creeper, Spiræa ariæfolia, argentea, and Douglasi.

FRUIT TREES.

Apples, Standards | Pears, Dwarf-trained
Plums, Dwarf-trained.

Prices on application to 42, Drapery, Northampton.

N.B.—A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,

Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,

at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech.

H. AND R. STIRZAKER announce that their WHOLESALE LIST of NURSERY STOCK is now ready. It comprises about 400,000 LARCH, untouched by frost; 50,000 LAUREL, Portugal, Common, &c.; YEWS, with a most extensive stock of EVERGREEN and ORNAMENTAL TREES, FRUIT TREES, &c., the whole of which was not in any way injured by the late winter and spring frosts.

The Nurseries, near Lancaster.

The Newry Nurseries.

GEO. R. DAVIDSON begs to call the attention of the public and the Trade generally to his very extensive stock of FOREST TREES, a very large collection, transplanted in rows 14 inches apart, from 3 to 5 years old. THORN QUICKS, 2 million 2-year old in beds, very fine; 1 million 2 and 3-year old, transplanted. HARDY ORNAMENTAL EVERGREEN and DECIDUOUS SHRUBS and TREES, &c. Conveyance per Rail or Steam to all parts of the United Kingdom.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Newry, Ireland.

Larches, Larches, Larches.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery, begs to inform gentlemen intending to plant and the Trade in general that he can supply 200,000 extra-sized LARCHES, two and three times transplanted, from 2 to 4 feet high, suitable for New Plantations and filling up Old Plantations; also 100,000 PINUS AUSTRIACA, two and three times transplanted, from 6 to 9 and 18 inches high; and a large Stock of CONIFERÆ and FOREST TREES for general planting, at low prices, delivered Free to any Station on the South Devon, North Devon, or Cornwall line of rail. Prices on application.

Plymouth Nursery.—Nov. 2.

250 FINE Double Flowering Pink THORNS.—Such plants as are seldom met with in the Trade, being strong, with compact heads, from 4 to 6 feet.
5000 very fine Green HOLLIES (thrice transplanted), from 1 to 2 feet, bushy plants; all will move with balls of soil
1000 fine Silver-striped HOLLIES, from 15 to 24 inches, bushy plants
1000 strong Purple LILACS, 2½ to 3 feet
2000 ONTARIO POPLARS.—Stout plants, from 8 to 12 feet
1000 LOMBARDY POPLARS.—Strong, from 7 to 10 feet
MOUNTAIN ASH.—Strong, from 5 to 8 feet
WYCH or SCOTCH ELMS.—Stout, 5 to 7 feet
WEEPING BIRCH.—Fine and strong, 6 to 9 feet
BEECH, Common.—Strong, 5 to 6 feet
TURKEY OAKS.—Stout, 4 to 5 feet
WHITE CEDARS.—Well furnished plants, 4 to 5 feet

Prices will be forwarded upon application to MOWBRAY & LOWE, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Wolverhampton.

Choice Hardy Coniferæ.

AUGUST VAN GEERT, of Ghent, begs to offer the undernamed CONIFEROUS PLANTS, at very moderate prices:—

THUJA VERVAENEANA, a new beautiful golden-striped Arbor Vitæ, fine plants 2 years' grafted, 40s. per doz.
THUJA AUREA, 6 inches, 42s. per 100.
PICEA NORDMANNIANA, 2 years' seedlings, 18s. per doz.
PICEA PINSAPO, 1 year's seedling, 7s. 6d. per 100.
ABIES MORINDA, 6 inches, 15s. per 100.
PINUS EXCELSA, 3 years' seedlings, 20s. per 100.
PINUS DON PEDRO, fine plants, 3s. 6d.
PINUS VEITCHII, fine plants, 3s. 6d.

His New GENERAL CATALOGUE may be had on application of Messrs. R. SILBERRAD & SON, 5, Harp Lane, Tower Street, London, E.C.

FLUKE and other POTATOES, off the Lancashire Moss and Sand, personally selected.—Having given my numerous customers so much satisfaction last season, I have made arrangements to supply the same in quantity. Early orders are therefore solicited. Price on application.

H. BROWN, Seedsman, &c., 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

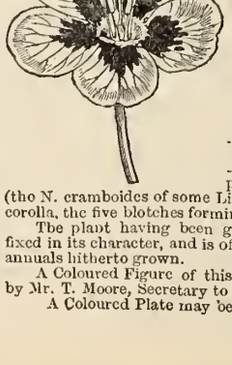
SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.



TO THE SEED TRADE.

NEMOPHILA ATOMARIA OCULATA.

W. THOMPSON, SEEDSMAN,

TAVERN STREET, IPSWICH,

BEGS respectfully to offer to the Seed Trade a limited Stock of the above interesting novelty, originally raised by Mr. F. K. Burridge, Colchester, of whom the stock was purchased by W. T. last autumn. It differs from the blue variety of Nemophila atomaria (the N. cramboides of some Lists), in having a blackish-purple blotch, with a jagged outline, at the base of each lobe of the corolla, the five blotches forming unitedly a conspicuous eye to the flower, the ground tint of which is a delicate porcelain blue.

The plant having been grown with the most scrupulous care this season by W. T., it is confidently believed to be well fixed in its character, and is offered with the conviction that it will be found a really desirable addition to the list of hardy annuals hitherto grown.

A Coloured Figure of this interesting acquisition was published in the "Floral Magazine" for January, 1861, then edited by Mr. T. Moore, Secretary to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

A Coloured Plate may be had for 6 stamps, which will be allowed for to purchasers of Seeds. Prices on application

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Nursery Stock.

WOOD AND INGRAM'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready, including Seedling and Transplanted Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees and Sbrubs, Evergreens, Roses, Hardy Climbers and Fruit Trees, and will be sent free on application.

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

Planting Season.

WM. URQUHART AND SONS, Dundee, beg to announce that their PRICED LIST for this season of Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Border Flowers, Roses, Ferns, and Auriculas, may now be had on application.

Dundee.—November 2.

TO the TRADE and OTHERS. — Still thousands on hand of good Plants of PAMPAS GRASS, 20*s.* per 100.
Double Lilac PRIMROSES, 3*s.* per dozen.
Double White ditto, 5*s.* per dozen.
Double White Major ROCKETS, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
Double Yellow ditto, 4*s.* per dozen.
Double Red HEPATICAS, 4*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
Border AURICULAS, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
POLYANTHUS, warranted from finest seed, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
Double Purple and Russian VIOLETS, 2*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
HOLLYHOCKS by dozen or hundred, reasonable.
HARDY CLIMBERS, including the best of Honeysuckles, Clematis, and Roses, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen.

DILLISTONE & Co., Nurseries, Sturmer, Halstead. Essex.

HANDSOME STANDARD APPLES of best kinds, straight clean stems.
Fine ESPALIER APPLES, Ditto PEARS, Ditto PLUMS, of best kinds. MOUNTAIN ASH, 6 to 7 feet; BEECH, 2 to 3 feet; SPRUCE FIRS, 1½ to 2 feet; ELMS, CHICHESTER, 7 to 8 feet; ELMS, ENGLISH, 6 to 7 feet, all good. SIBERIAN ARBOR VITÆ, 5 to 6 feet, fine and bushy; BOX-LEAVED EVERGREEN PRIVET, 3 feet, fine and bushy; ENGLISH YEWS, 3 to 4 feet; ditto, 4 to 5 feet; IRISH YEWS, 4 to 5 feet. BOX EDGING of excellent quality.
ROBERT F. DARBY having a quantity of the above for Sale, will be happy to supply prices on application.

Nurseries, Cirencester.—November 2.

MELBOURNE RED GOOSEBERRY, 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. This variety has again proved itself to be the most profitable Gooseberry grown, for while the frosts of last Spring almost wholly destroyed the fruit of many sorts standing near, there was a fair crop on this. It is a large rough bright red, the wood growing well up in the form of Champagne. Also on sale, Crown Bob, Warrington, Whitesmith, Companion, Lancashire Lad, and most of the Lancashire and Cheshire Prize Sorts grown.
A large Stock of Seedling and Transplanted QUICK, and about 10,000 first-class Transplanted HOLLIES, from 12 to 18 inches high. About 20,000 LARCH, 3 to 4 feet. The above are all of first rate quality, and will be offered to buyers at very low trade prices.

Apply to EDMUND SALSBURY, Melbourne, near Derby.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS, of sorts, from 2*s.* 6*d.*; Double White Sweet-scented NARCISSUS, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Double Yellow Do. and Double DAFFODILS, 1*s.* 6*d.* per 100; Purple Martagon, 2*s.*, and Orange LILIES, 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. GOOSEBERRIES: Strong Crown Bobs, Whitesmith and Waringtous. CURRANTS and RASPBERRIES.
Wanted, FORTYFOLD and ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATOES.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

SPLENDID NEW STRAWBERRY, "ECLIPSE" (REEVE).
The present being a favourable time for the removal and planting of Strawberries, Messrs. VEITCH & SON beg again to call attention to the above new and really fine variety.
It is an early variety, coming in at the same time as Keens' Seedling, and is a most abundant bearer. It forces remarkably well, producing large and handsome fruit with a rich pine flavour, which is a character rarely met with in any other forced Strawberry. In form it is large, conical, inclining to a cock's-comb shape, of a beautifully uniform light crimson colour, with firm and juicy flesh.
It was exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on May 8, 1860, when it was highly spoken of, and requested to be shown again. It was accordingly a second time submitted to the Committee on the 14th of May last, and was then awarded a FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE for its superior merit, and has also received prizes at the Crystal Palace and Romford Exhibitions, and has been highly approved of by the most competent judges.
It has been grown out of doors in the gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society during the past season, and has proved one of the most prolific and richest flavoured varieties in the Collection. The Fruit Committee highly recommend it as a valuable variety for a general crop as well as one of the best forcing Strawberries.
Strong Plants are now ready for delivery at the undermentioned prices:—Per dozen, 12*s.*; per hundred, 4*l.*
Price to the Trade on application.

Royal Exotic Nurseries, Exeter and Chelsea.—Nov. 2.

GLENNY'S UNRIVALLED BALSAM.—20 vars., mixed, 13 stamps; 6 classes, 37; any one variety, 7.
PINK, HOLLYHOCK, CHRYSANTHEMUM, CINERARIA, CALCEOLARIA, and PRIMULA, equally fine, from Show flowers only, 13 each.

G. GLENNY. Horticultural Agent, Fulham, S.W.

CAMELLIAS, full of Flower Buds, 18*s.*, 21*s.*, and 24*s.* per dozen; AZALEAS, 12*s.*, 15*s.*, and 18*s.* per dozen; ORANGE TREES full of Fruit, 2*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* each. British and Foreign FERNS, an immense quantity, 3*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen. DUTCH BULBS, try R. G.'s Guinea box. German Canaries 6*s.* each, 6 for 33*s.*, 12 for 60*s.*, Cages included. Superior quality, 7*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* each.
R. GREEN, 151, Kingsland Road, N., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.
ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

CHOICE NAMED HYACINTHS, for GROWING in GLASSES, POTS, or MOSS, or for EXHIBITION. Quality not to be excelled.
6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* per dozen.
50 SUPERB SHOW VARIETIES named, carriage and package free, 35*s.*
HYACINTHS for BEDDING, colours separate, 3*s.* per dozen; 21*s.* per 100.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES, with Treatises on the Culture of the respective sorts of Bulbs, post free on application to B. J. EDWARDS, 222, Strand, London, W.C.

The best Twelve Hyacinths.

SUTTON'S BEST TWELVE HYACINTHS Imported can be supplied for 12*s.*; Second best, 9*s.*; very good, 6*s.*
Also, fine mixed DOUBLE HYACINTHS, for Beds and Borders (all fresh imported), 3*s.* per dozen, or 21*s.* per 100.
PRICED LISTS of BULBS and SEEDS may be had post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Exhibition of Chrysanthemums.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., invites the PUBLIC to VISIT his unrivalled Collection of these beautiful flowers, which are now in FULL BLOOM. His WINTER GARDEN alone contains several thousands of plants, and presents a *coup d'œil* unique in this or any other country. Free admission every day except Sunday.
Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.
RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MONDAY,	Nov.	4	Royal Horticultural (Election of Fellows) at S. Kensington ..	Noon
WEDNESDAY,	—	6	Royal Horticultural (Grand Fruit and Chrysanthemum Show) at South Kensington	1 P.M.
THURSDAY,	—	7		
THURSDAY,	—	7	Linnean	8 P.M.

THE post has just brought us a very remarkable CATALOGUE OF PLANTS now cultivated as we are informed in the Garden of SIEBOLD & Co., of Leyden. It is called *Catalogue Prodrome des Plantes du Japon, introduites en Hollande dans les années* 1859, 1860, and 1861—or Preliminary List of Japanese Plants introduced into Holland in the years 1859-60-61. From the introductory remarks we learn that Dr. v. SIEBOLD returned to Japan in the beginning of 1859, since which time he has been frequently sending home collections to his sale-nursery in Holland. "We now possess," says the Catalogue, "more than 300 new species and varieties, most of which have been cultivated for centuries in Japan, the ancient seat (*siège*) of the Flora of Eastern Asia." We cannot pretend to explain the meaning of this last sentence; suffice it to say that according to the list before us a very large collection of plants, many of which are really new, or said to be so, has been brought together, and cannot fail to add important features to European gardens, provided those who have the charge of their propagation and sale shall supply their customers with sound healthy specimens.

It must not, however, be supposed that all the plants in the Catalogue are worth cultivating for ornament; some are valuable only for their useful qualities; others are mere Botanical curiosities. Let us endeavour to point out those which promise best. In doing this we follow the arrangement of the Catalogue itself.

TREES AND SHRUBS. — Under this head are placed indiscriminately about a couple of hundred names of hardy and greenhouse plants, many of which are anything rather than new. Such are *Citrus japonica*, *Mahonia japonica*, *Diospyros Kaki*, *Illicium anisatum*, &c. On the other hand there are several new varieties of the beautiful Japanese *Acers*; double flowered *Peaches*, which may or may not be the same as FORTUNE'S; several *Aucubas*, two Bamboos, a *Walnut*, *Magnolia hypoleuca* and *nymphæoides*, *Rhododendron Metternichii*, no doubt a fine thing, and others. Moreover in this part of the Catalogue we find "Eight sorts of Pears, some of which bear enormous fruit that keep in Japan from autumn to the month of July;" it is to be hoped they are not like Chinese Pears, as hard as sandstone. We are also informed that the Acorns of *Quercus cuspidata*, called *Si*, are as eatable as Spanish Chesnuts, and have the same taste.

CONIFERS.—Here we find mention made of three Cryptomerias called *araucarioides*, *senilis*, and *gracilis*, a *Juniperus lutea*, a *Pinus* called *Gojomats* (what a name!), and some new *Retinisporas*.

PALMS include two only, viz. *Cycas prolifera*, which is not a Palm, and *Chamærops excelsa*, which we take to be FORTUNE'S Chusan kind.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.—Those which strike us as most worth enquiring for are *Erianthus japonicus*, a Grass not unlike the Pampas, *Lychnis Senno*, a couple of *Primulas: japonica* and *pyramidalis*, and *Trichosanthes japonica*.

Of YAMS four are mentioned, with the following note from Dr. SIEBOLD). "These are the sorts cultivated in Japan. I have examined them, and can recommend them as excellent substitutes for the Potato." The Royal Horticultural Society should look after these immediately.

Of LILIES above a hundred Japanese varieties are known, the flowers of many of which have however not yet been seen. All that have been ascertained seem to be in the Leyden nursery.

Of ORCHIDS a few are mentioned, but until we ourselves see their flowers we can say nothing about them. Some names are in a Botanical sense almost mediæval. For instance, *Epidendrum moniliforme* is a Dendrobium, *Limodorum ensatum* is a Cymbidium; there is, however, the singular *Cypripedium japonicum*, worth the attention of the curious, and three other Orchids rejoicing in the names Kauran, Nagiran, and Nagoran; but whether terrestrial or epiphytal the Catalogue does not say.

In conclusion, a good many FERNS have reached Europe, but they are not named.

Let us add that no prices are given in this Catalogue. Those who wish to be purchasers are requested to write to Messrs. SIEBOLD & Co. themselves, at Leyden.

MUCH has been said lately about THE EFFECT OF HIGH MANURING on Conifers, and as usual there has been a degree of truth on either side of the argument. High manuring will undoubtedly produce vigorous growth in these plants in many instances for a time, but sooner or later it will be sure for the most part to end in a vitiated constitution. It is indeed as a general rule effective only where an immediate or at any rate no distant result is wanted, and even then an injudicious administration may be fatal.

It is well known that large doses of guano, though productive of quantity, are almost sure to impair the keeping qualities of the crop to which they are administered. The produce of the Potato and Turnip field under such treatment may be immense, but the rapidity of decay makes it almost worthless where there is not a ready sale or quick consumption. A most striking case however has lately come before us, which is on more than one account highly deserving of record, and shall be stated in the words of our Correspondent.

"Within the last three weeks I have cut 34 nice looking Pines out of a 3-light pit attached to several others for cultivating Ferns. To my great mortification these Pines are nearly all black in the core. They were grown in *pots*, in soil consisting of three parts loam to one part peat with a little charcoal. The peat is fibry and full of Fern roots. The plants are all Queens—the heat supplied by hot-water pipes; the bottom heat has been kept at 90° to 95°, and the top heat by day 80° to 95°, and by night 65° to 70°. Every attention has been given to ventilation. Watering and syringing with water were withheld altogether when the fruit began to colour. These Pines when swelling and colouring were the admiration of all who saw them, but alas! when cut how great the disappointment!"

So far there is nothing to account for their diseased condition. One little point however remains to be stated, which is undoubtedly the key to the solution of the difficulty. "They had a little guano water once a week when the fruit was swelling." The immediate absorption into the system of the forcing solution at a time when the tissues were already gorged with nutritive matter doubtless brought on an unhealthy condition of the walls of the cells, which ended as soon as the fruit was ripe in decay, and that at the very part

of the plant where the raw material was more immediately conveyed.

In plants moreover cultivated in pots it is frequently a dangerous matter to supply forcing liquids. Evaporation is always going on rapidly from the part of the pot which is exposed, and the spongy tips of the roots greedily absorb whatever liquid is supplied. Liquid manure might even in this case have been possibly comparatively harmless, had the roots possessed free scope to run where they please in search of nutriment, for high manuring is not necessarily fatal to Pines, though in the present instance the time chosen for the administration of guano was not in our opinion judicious. One of our most successful Pine growers is in the habit of using large quantities of well rotted pig manure, one of the richest of the products of the farm-yard, in the cultivation of his Pines. But then the Pines are at once planted in the rich soil, and the nutriment is therefore received by small but constant supplies into their system. A vigorous growth therefore is insured from the time of planting, but there is no sudden access of fermentative matter when the tissues are least able to resist its action. How far the general health of a succeeding crop may be affected by high manuring we are unable to say, but there can be little or no doubt, if good results are obtainable in the first instance from the method stated above, that bad consequences will almost certainly ensue from the use of liquid manure to plants pent up in pots at a time when they have already assimilated sufficient nutritive matter to supply the swelling fruit, and when nothing more is requisite than proper heat and moisture to enable them to work up to the best effect the store deposited in their cells. *M. J. B.*

—— At a recent sitting of the French Academy, M. CHEVREUL produced a magnificent bunch of ESCULENT MUSHROOMS from the grounds of Dr. LABORDETTE. His method of cultivation is thus described:—He first developes the Mushrooms by sowing spores on a pane of glass covered with wet sand. Then he selects the most vigorous individuals from among them, and sows [or plants] their mycelium in a cellar in a damp soil, consistiug of gardener's mould, covered with a layer of sand and gravel 2 inches thick, and another layer of rubbish from demolitions, about an inch deep. The bed thus prepared is watered with a diluted solution of two grammes [1 gramme = 15.44 grains Troy] of nitrate of potash per square metre [=1.1960 sq. yard], and in about six days the Mushrooms grow to an enormous size.

—— Of the varieties of GRAPE which at Chiswick have this season proved themselves to be of good quality and desirable for cultivation, is one received some years since by the Royal Horticultural Society, without name, from M. BURCHARDT. This Grape, from its having some resemblance in its bunches to the Black Prince, was named Burchardt's Prince in one of the early reports of the Fruit Committee, in which it was highly spoken of. This year the variety has beeu ripened for the first time under pot culture, and proves in every way excellent. The established Vines in the large conservatory have produced large and very handsome bunches, but in that situation, where they receive little artificial aid, the berries scarcely ripen; it therefore evidently requires something beyond a greenhouse temperature. The bunches are long and tapering, well set with large handsome berries, which are quite black. The flavour is excellent, resembling that of the Black Hamburgh combined with something of the briskness of the Black Prince. It may be considered as an acquisition.

—— Some of our horticultural writers, and some at least, we know, who do not often write, regard the PELARGONIUM as very much to be preferred before the Verbena for bedding purposes, on the ground that it is more manageable, and more permanent in character, at least in the case of small beds, and in small gardens. The main reason assigned for this preference, is that under the circumstances just indicated, the soil is necessarily kept poor to prevent rampant growth in many free-growing subjects—indeed, to prevent rampant growth in any, and thus treated Verbenas become very soon exhausted. If they can have a large surface over which to spread, and the soil is tolerably good, so that the plants can be kept in a free growing state, and the branches are continually pegged down, so as to assist them to strike fresh roots, Verbenas succeed well enough and make a splendid show for a period of about a month, say during August, but neither before nor after this is their appearance very satisfactory. Good sorts of Pelargoniums, with soil adjusted in fertility to their several constitutions, are undoubtedly more regular and durable in bloom, but then they are not so dwarf as Verbenas, neither does the former family afford the variety of colours to be found in the latter, so that after all both seem at present necessary elements of flower-gardening.

—— It has been remarked that ORCHARD HOUSES have been gradually growing in size and importance, and consequently in cost, since they have been before the public. At first they were very small and simple affairs, consisting of a glass roof with the ends boarded, and the sides planted with evergreen hedges. Then they grew in size, and the hedges not sufficiently shutting out the cold winds of early spring, louvre boarding was substituted in their place. Now, it appears that houses larger and still larger are adopted, so that they have become in reality ample greenhouses with simple fixed roofs, ventilated by openings at the gable ends. As their usefulness becomes still more evident and established, we cannot expect them to stop at this point; and thus the question seems to be rapidly tending towards the erection of crystal fruiteries or large glass-covered fruit gardens.

—— The further accounts received from the FRENCH WINE DISTRICTS show a varying result as to the crop. In the cantons of Surgeres and Aigrefeuille, the vintage has been concluded under most favourable circumstances, but the crop is not abundant, having been nearly destroyed in 11 out of the 23 communes of which these cantons are composed. The quality of both red and white wine is however stated to be "magnificent." In the Narbonnais the vintage is not finished. In the district of Chateauneuf-du-Pape it commenced with splendid weather on September 30, and was concluded on October 19, the Grapes being perfectly ripe and dry and yielding excellent wine. The *Revue de Beaune* states that the vintage in Burgundy has never been favoured by more delightful weather. The Grapes are generally ripe and in excellent condition, and the crop will this year be an unexceptionable one for quality, though the quantity is deficient. Accounts from Turin, dated a few days since, state that the vintage is in full tide all over Italy, and turns out a glorious one both as to quantity and quality. The Grape disease has made its appearance here and there, but it has done but trifling havoc, and its virulence is everywhere on the wane.

TREE WOUNDS AND MEANS OF HEALING THEM.

By M. EUGÈNE FORNEY.

IN endeavouring to heal a wound on the stem of a tree, the first proceeding is to make the wound smooth, clean, and level with the rest of the stem. Whatever tends to prevent the bark from closing over the wound is injurious. When a wound, no matter what its length may be, does not exceed in breadth one-fourth of the circumference of the stem, it will, if the tree is healthy and has not reached its limit of growth, be healed over as soon as the bark joins together, and before there is time for the wood to be injured by moisture and heat. If the wound is wider and extends to a third or more of the circumference, the edges of the bark take a considerable time before they can join, and the wood from long exposure begins to decay forming a hollow which can only be imperfectly covered by the edges of the bark rolling inwards upon each other.

Naturally enough it has been considered a desirable object to heal the wounds of trees, and thus to preserve the wood which has been laid bare from decay. It is well known that there is no natural means of hastening the healing of the wound; all that can be done is to remove such causes as are calculated to impede the natural process. There is no way with which I am acquainted for preserving the wood from rotting when the wound is too large to heal over; and all means that may be resorted to for the prevention of decay will do more harm than good. Let us examine the effects of some compositions for wounds.

1. Moderate sized wounds made perfectly smooth with a sharp cutting instrument, Nature herself will heal over. Under favourable conditions the new bark glides over the smooth wood, which gradually becomes covered. It would not be so if the wound were irregular, or if it were made with a saw, the teeth of which would tear and bruise the fibres of the bark and wood so as to prevent healing.

2. Moderate sized wounds covered with *Onguent de Saint-Fiacre*. [This is a grafting clay, consisting of a mixture of clay and cow-dung.] It is well known that the drying effects of air and more especially of the sun's rays are detrimental to the healing of a wound; nevertheless, from an experiment made by me, it appears that the above application is attended with but little advantage. From a vigorous Sycamore, with smooth bark, two slips of the latter, about 2 inches in breadth, were removed, and one of the wounds was covered with a sufficient thickness of the above-mentioned grafting clay. The first year the wound covered with that composition had closed up 7-10ths of an inch, whilst the other wound not so protected was reduced rather more than 6-10ths. In the second year the former wound, which was still kept covered with grafting composition, was again diminished 8-10ths; and the wound left bare had decreased from 6 to 9-10ths, the mean diminution being nearly 8-10ths. Thus the application of the grafting clay caused little difference in the healing. Perhaps it might have produced a better result in an older and less vigorous tree.

3. Wounds protected with a coating of tar.—Two branches of an Elm, of equal diameter, were cut back in 1851. One was tarred, the other was not. The section was 4 inches in diameter. The one which was not tarred was about five years before it healed over completely; whilst the one which was tarred was seven years in doing so, and even then the cicatrice was much less regular. During the first two years in particular, the untarred wound healed twice as fast as that tarred; but afterwards there was very little difference in the rate of growth. Coal tar applied to wounds must be very deleterious; the kind used in the experiment was vegetable [such as Stockholm tar]; and I attribute the injurious effect of this to its black colour, which by absorbing the rays of heat occasioned an extremely high temperature, so that the sap [or young tissue] which tends to grow over the tar is to some extent baked and dried up.

These experiments, incomplete as they are, induce me to regard every application that obstructs the perfect closing over of the bark as more hurtful than beneficial; grafting clay, however, is an exception, because it cannot hinder the bark from closing over the wound, but salves, balsams, cements, and plasters, which soon scale and crack, permitting moisture to reach the wound, are bad.

I am only acquainted with one case in which a coating of tar proves beneficial, and that is when a tree has been transplanted, for the wounds do not then heal over, and the sap evaporates. This evaporation may be prevented by the use of a composition. I never plant a tree without applying grafting-wax to the wounds.

Now, let me ask, does a coating of tar prevent rotting in wood which is laid bare? I am persuaded that the tar, instead of preventing the decay of wood which is moist and full of sap has quite a contrary effect; being black, it acquires a high temperature when exposed to the sun; the sap becomes heated and ferments, it cannot evaporate, and the wood decays. I have cut off with a budding knife a piece of wood from a wound which had been healed over without being covered with tar. The wood beneath the covering of new tissue was healthy and white beyond the depth of 3-tenths, or little more than a quarter of an inch; whereas the wood lying underneath a coating of tar was yellow, and looked as if it had been burned to the depth of fully three-quarters of an inch, and in some places this discoloration extended to a much greater depth.

As regards large wounds on old trees, the vigour of which has so far declined that they cannot effectually heal, nature may be assisted by adopting the following mode of proceeding, which I have only practised in one instance on an old Lime tree, whose wound (a large one) I was enabled to completely cover over in three years. The bark at the edges was raised both at top and bottom to a good distance, and the ends of young branches or grafts cut sloping [as is done in rind grafting] were inserted beneath the raised bark at the upper and lower edges of the wound. The branches employed as scions were clean healthy ends of branches. They were placed side by side, but not too close together, and thus formed a sort of grating over the wound. The upper and lower edges of the wound were then coated over with grafting wax, and the whole was covered with grafting clay; the branches grow and unite so as to cover the wound. In this way I intend next spring to repair the breaches made by time in a fine avenue of trees. *Journal de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Horticulture.*

HOLLYHOCKS.

THE receipt of Mr. W. Chater's descriptive list of Hollyhocks reminds us that some very fine new varieties of this effective autumnal flower have made their appearance during the present season. There has not indeed appeared any very striking or absolute novelty, but varieties have been presented in which improvement of a decided character has been marked by increased size, and greater fulness and symmetry of form—qualities which are especially telling in a bold-habited plant like the Hollyhock. Our remarks refer especially to those new varieties which have been exhibited in London, they having come under our own observation; and confining our attention to the jurisdiction of the most severe tribunal to which novelties of this nature are brought up for judgment, namely, the Royal Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, we find that eight First-class Certificates and four Commendations have been distributed amongst 10 varieties which, along with many others, have passed under review.

In the very first rank amongst these approved sorts, we should be inclined to place the Stanstead Rival, one of Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing's seedlings; and with it the Countess Russell, Invincible, and Ne Plus Ultra, raised by Mr. W. Chater. The former of these has the flowers large, and very closely filled out in a symmetrical semi-globular form with crowded smooth-edged petals, which do not present any of the hollows or "pockets" seen in all inferior sorts; the colour is a clear and very pleasing salmony rose. The variety named Countess Russell is large and well proportioned in its several parts, the colour being that of a deep peach blossom. Ne Plus Ultra is of a distinct colour, a light rosy purple, or perhaps we should rather describe it as a deep rosy lilac, the petals silvery at the edges and the flower well proportioned. Invincible has bold flowers of a delicate salmon colour, of good outline, full and even, having perhaps rather large

of the plant where the raw material was more immediately conveyed.

In plants moreover cultivated in pots it is frequently a dangerous matter to supply forcing liquids. Evaporation is always going on rapidly from the part of the pot which is exposed, and the spongy tips of the roots greedily absorb whatever liquid is supplied. Liquid manure might even in this case have been possibly comparatively harmless, had the roots possessed free scope to run where they please in search of nutriment, for high manuring is not necessarily fatal to Pines, though in the present instance the time chosen for the administration of guano was not in our opinion judicious. One of our most successful Pine growers is in the habit of using large quantities of well rotted pig manure, one of the richest of the products of the farm-yard, in the cultivation of his Pines. But then the Pines are at once planted in the rich soil, and the nutriment is therefore received by small but constant supplies into their system. A vigorous growth therefore is insured from the time of planting, but there is no sudden access of fermentative matter when the tissues are least able to resist its action. How far the general health of a succeeding crop may be affected by high manuring we are unable to say, but there can be little or no doubt, if good results are obtainable in the first instance from the method stated above, that bad consequences will almost certainly ensue from the use of liquid manure to plants pent up in pots at a time when they have already assimilated sufficient nutritive matter to supply the swelling fruit, and when nothing more is requisite than proper heat and moisture to enable them to work up to the best effect the store deposited in their cells. *M. J. B.*

—— At a recent sitting of the French Academy, M. CHEVREUL produced a magnificent bunch of ESCULENT MUSHROOMS from the grounds of Dr. LABORDETTE. His method of cultivation is thus described:—He first developes the Mushrooms by sowing spores on a pane of glass covered with wet sand. Then he selects the most vigorous individuals from among them, and sows [or plants] their mycelium in a cellar in a damp soil, consisting of gardener's mould, covered with a layer of sand and gravel 2 inches thick, and another layer of rubbish from demolitions, about an inch deep. The bed thus prepared is watered with a diluted solution of two grammes [1 gramme = 15.44 grains Troy] of nitrate of potash per square metre [=1.1960 sq. yard], and in about six days the Mushrooms grow to an enormous size.

—— Of the varieties of GRAPE which at Chiswick have this season proved themselves to be of good quality and desirable for cultivation, is one received some years since by the Royal Horticultural Society, without name, from M. BURCHARDT. This Grape, from its having some resemblance in its bunches to the Black Prince, was named Burchardt's Prince in one of the early reports of the Fruit Committee, in which it was highly spoken of. This year the variety has been ripened for the first time under pot culture, and proves in every way excellent. The established Vines in the large conservatory have produced large and very handsome bunches, but in that situation, where they receive little artificial aid, the berries scarcely ripen; it therefore evidently requires something beyond a greenhouse temperature. The bunches are long and tapering, well set with large handsome berries, which are quite black. The flavour is excellent, resembling that of the Black Hamburgh combined with something of the briskness of the Black Prince. It may be considered as an acquisition.

—— Some of our horticultural writers, and some at least, we know, who do not often write, regard the PELARGONIUM as very much to be preferred before the Verbena for bedding purposes, on the ground that it is more manageable, and more permanent in character, at least in the case of small beds, and in small gardens. The main reason assigned for this preference, is that under the circumstances just indicated, the soil is necessarily kept poor to prevent rampant growth in many free-growing subjects—indeed, to prevent rampant growth in any, and thus treated Verbenas become very soon exhausted. If they can have a large surface over which to spread, and the soil is tolerably good, so that the plants can be kept in a free growing state, and the branches are continually pegged down, so as to assist them to strike fresh roots, Verbenas succeed well enough and make a splendid show for a period of about a month, say during August, but neither before nor after this is their appearance very satisfactory. Good sorts of Pelargoniums, with soil adjusted in fertility to their several constitutions, are undoubtedly more regular and durable in bloom, but then they are not so dwarf as Verbenas, neither does the former family afford the variety of colours to be found in the latter, so that after all both seem at present necessary elements of flower-gardening.

—— It has been remarked that ORCHARD HOUSES have been gradually growing in size and importance, and consequently in cost, since they have been before the public. At first they were very small and simple affairs, consisting of a glass roof with the ends boarded, and the sides planted with evergreen hedges. Then they grew in size, and the hedges not sufficiently shutting out the cold winds of early spring, louvre boarding was substituted in their place. Now, it appears that houses larger and still larger are adopted, so that they have become in reality ample greenhouses with simple fixed roofs, ventilated by openings at the gable ends. As their usefulness becomes still more evident and established, we cannot expect them to stop at this point; and thus the question seems to be rapidly tending towards the erection of crystal fruiteries or large glass-covered fruit gardens.

—— The further accounts received from the FRENCH WINE DISTRICTS show a varying result as to the crop. In the cantons of Surgeres and Aigrefeuille, the vintage has been concluded under most favourable circumstances, but the crop is not abundant, having been nearly destroyed in 11 out of the 23 communes of which these cantons are composed. The quality of both red and white wine is however stated to be "magnificent." In the Narbonnais the vintage is not finished. In the district of Chateauneuf-du-Pape it commenced with splendid weather on September 30, and was concluded on October 19, the Grapes being perfectly ripe and dry and yielding excellent wine. The *Revue de Beaune* states that the vintage in Burgundy has never been favoured by more delightful weather. The Grapes are generally ripe and in excellent condition, and the crop will this year be an unexceptionable one for quality, though the quantity is deficient. Accounts from Turin, dated a few days since, state that the vintage is in full tide all over Italy, and turns out a glorious one both as to quantity and quality. The Grape disease has made its appearance here and there, but it has done but trifling havoc, and its virulence is everywhere on the wane.

TREE WOUNDS AND MEANS OF HEALING THEM.

By M. EUGÈNE FORNEY.

In endeavouring to heal a wound on the stem of a tree, the first proceeding is to make the wound smooth, clean, and level with the rest of the stem. Whatever tends to prevent the bark from closing over the wound is injurious. When a wound, no matter what its length may be, does not exceed in breadth one-fourth of the circumference of the stem, it will, if the tree is healthy and has not reached its limit of growth, be healed over as soon as the bark joins together, and before there is time for the wood to be injured by moisture and heat. If the wound is wider and extends to a third or more of the circumference, the edges of the bark take a considerable time before they can join, and the wood from long exposure begins to decay forming a hollow which can only be imperfectly covered by the edges of the bark rolling inwards upon each other.

Naturally enough it has been considered a desirable object to heal the wounds of trees, and thus to preserve the wood which has been laid bare from decay. It is well known that there is no natural means of hastening the healing of the wound; all that can be done is to remove such causes as are calculated to impede the natural process. There is no way with which I am acquainted for preserving the wood from rotting when the wound is too large to heal over; and all means that may be resorted to for the prevention of decay will do more harm than good. Let us examine the effects of some compositions for wounds.

1. Moderate sized wounds made perfectly smooth with a sharp cutting instrument, Nature herself will heal over. Under favourable conditions the new bark glides over the smooth wood, which gradually becomes covered. It would not be so if the wound were irregular, or if it were made with a saw, the teeth of which would tear and bruise the fibres of the bark and wood so as to prevent healing.

2. Moderate sized wounds covered with *Onguent de Saint-Fiacre.* [This is a grafting clay, consisting of a mixture of clay and cow-dung.] It is well known that the drying effects of air and more especially of the sun's rays are detrimental to the healing of a wound; nevertheless, from an experiment made by me, it appears that the above application is attended with but little advantage. From a vigorous Sycamore, with smooth bark, two slips of the latter, about 2 inches in breadth, were removed, and one of the wounds was covered with a sufficient thickness of the above-mentioned grafting clay. The first year the wound covered with that composition had closed up 7-10ths of an inch, whilst the other wound not so protected was reduced rather more than 6-10ths. In the second year the former wound, which was still kept covered with grafting composition, was again diminished 8-10ths; and the wound left bare had decreased from 6 to 9-10ths, the mean diminution being nearly 8-10ths. Thus the application of the grafting clay caused little difference in the healing. Perhaps it might have produced a better result in an older and less vigorous tree.

3. Wounds protected with a coating of tar.—Two branches of an Elm, of equal diameter, were cut back in 1851. One was tarred, the other was not. The section was 4 inches in diameter. The one which was not tarred was about five years b healed over completely; whilst the one wh tarred was seven years in doing so, and even t cicatrice was much less regular. During the fi years in particular, the untarred wound healed t fast as that tarred; but afterwards there was ver difference in the rate of growth. Coal tar apr wounds must be very deleterious; the kind usec experiment was vegetable [such as Stockholm tar I attribute the injurious effect of this to its colour, which by absorbing the rays of heat occa an extremely high temperature, so that the s young tissue] which tends to grow over the t some extent baked and dried up.

These experiments, incomplete as they are, me to regard every application that obstruc perfect closing over of the bark as more hurtfu beneficial; grafting clay, however, is an exce because it cannot hinder the bark from closing the wound, but salves, balsams, cements, and pla which soon scale and crack, permitting moistu reach the wound, are bad.

I am only acquainted with one case in which a ing of tar proves beneficial, and that is when a tre been transplanted, for the wounds do not then over, and the sap evaporates. This evaporation be prevented by the use of a composition. I plant a tree without applying grafting-wax to wounds.

Now, let me ask, does a coating of tar pr rotting in wood which is laid bare? I am pers that the tar, instead of preventing the decay of which is moist and full of sap has quite a con effect; being black, it acquires a high temper when exposed to the sun; the sap becomes h and ferments, it cannot evaporate, and the decays. I have cut off with a budding knife a pie wood from a wound which had been healed over out being covered with tar. The wood beneath covering of new tissue was healthy and white be the depth of 3-tenths, or little more than a quart an inch; whereas the wood lying underneat coating of tar was yellow, and looked as if it had l burned to the depth of fully three-quarters of an i and in some places this discoloration extended much greater depth.

As regards large wounds on old trees, the vigou which has so far declined that they cannot effectu heal, nature may be assisted by adopting the follo mode of proceeding, which I have only practised in instance on an old Lime tree, whose wound (a one) I was enabled to completely cover over in years. The bark at the edges was raised both and bottom to a good distance, and the ends o. young branches or grafts cut sloping [as is done in rind grafting] were inserted beneath the raised bark at the upper and lower edges of the wound. The branches employed as scions were clean healthy ends of branches. They were placed side by side, but not too close together, and thus formed a sort of grating over the wound. The upper and lower edges of the wound were then coated over with grafting wax, and the whole was covered with grafting clay; the branches grow and unite so as to cover the wound. In this way I intend next spring to repair the breaches made by time in a fine avenue of trees. *Journal de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Horticulture.*

HOLLYHOCKS.

THE receipt of Mr. W. Chater's descriptive list of Hollyhocks reminds us that some very fine new varieties of this effective autumnal flower have made their appearance during the present season. There has not indeed appeared any very striking or absolute novelty, but varieties have been presented in which improvement of a decided character has been marked by increased size, and greater fulness and symmetry of form—qualities which are especially telling in a bold-habited plant like the Hollyhock. Our remarks refer especially to those new varieties which have been exhibited in London, they having come under our own observation; and confining our attention to the jurisdiction of the most severe tribunal to which novelties of this nature are brought up for judgment, namely, the Royal Horticultural Society's Floral Committee, we find that eight First-class Certificates and four Commendations have been distributed amongst 10 varieties which, along with many others, have passed under review.

In the very first rank amongst these approved sorts, we should be inclined to place the Stanstead Rival, one of Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing's seedlings; and with it the Countess Russell, Invincible, and Ne Plus Ultra, raised by Mr. W. Chater. The former of these has the flowers large, and very closely filled out in a symmetrical semi-globular form with crowded smooth-edged petals, which do not present any of the hollows or "pockets" seen in all inferior sorts; the colour is a clear and very pleasing salmony rose. The variety named Countess Russell is large and well proportioned in its several parts, the colour being that of a deep peach blossom. Ne Plus Ultra is of a distinct colour, a light rosy purple, or perhaps we should rather describe it as a deep rosy lilac, the petals silvery at the edges and the flower well proportioned. Invincible has bold flowers of a delicate salmon colour, of good outline, full and even, having perhaps rather large

guard petals, but in every way a fine flower. These all gained First-class Certificates, the last having also previously won a Commendation when shown in a younger and less-developed state.

Scarcely inferior in quality to these are four others, namely, George Keith, a large full light rose-crimson; Lady Dacre, a pale flesh-colour, heavily suffused with salmon-pink: both from the collection of Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, and both awarded First-class Certificates; Joshua Clark, a fine light cherry crimson, of excellent properties; and Lady King, a showy, full, deep ruby crimson, yielding a majestic spike, the two latter being from Mr. W. Chater's collection, and also rewarded by First-class Certificate, Lady King having previously won a Commendation.

A grade lower, but still possessing qualities which render them desirable additions to the varieties already known, and distinguished from the common herd of seedlings by the award of a secondary certificate, two other varieties claim notice. Of these probably Prince Imperial, from Mr. Bircham, takes the first place on account of its colour, which is a dark claret; in this the chief quality is the intensity of colouring, the flower being a little wanting in smoothness. The other certificated variety above referred to was Lady H. St. Clair, a fine large blush, produced by Messrs. Downie, Laird, and Laing.

In the foregoing, then, we have the choicer flowers of the present season so far as the South is concerned. They have been selected mainly with a view to their merits in a florist's point of view, those obtaining the higher award being in every instance remarkable for the high qualities of form, fulness, proportion, substance, size, and closeness of spike. We have noticed a very few other very pleasing varieties, shown by Mr. Chater, which though perhaps deficient in some one or more points, and thus failing to pass the censorship, have yet other desirable qualities, which recommend them to notice. Among these were Agenora, a light purplish rose, something in the way of Ne plus Ultra, a fine and desirable colour; Queen Victoria, a brilliant rosy carmine, a flower which has appeared to us to possess very fine properties, though unrewarded; Garibaldi, a light crimson, showy, well formed, and well proportioned; and Mrs. Fyson, a distinct mauve-tinted lilac, remarkable for its colour.

Reverting to the Catalogue of Mr. Chater we find a few cultural hints to which we may usefully give wider circulation. To produce fine flowers it is recommended to cut off lateral shoots, to take off the top of the spike, and to thin the buds when they are crowded, the habit of most kinds being to produce duplicate buds, of which the inferior or smaller ones are to be removed as they appear, so that more space may be given for the development of the remainder. Another important step towards the production of fine flowers is to give them good deep (2 feet) well-trenched soil with plenty of decomposed manure, such as old Cucumber beds or night soil intermixed. Then again young vigorous plants are recommended to be employed every year, as with Dahlias. In summer these plants like a rather damp subsoil, but in winter wet is very injurious to them.

Propagation is to be effected by single eyes in July and August, or by cuttings in spring, the cuttings being placed on a slight bottom-heat. The summer raised plants are best wintered in pots, repotting them in October into large-sized pots in light rich sandy earth, and keeping them in a cold well-aired frame or house. In March or April, they are to be turned into the open ground, and they will bloom as finely and as early as if planted in autumn. In dry summer weather they should be watered with a solution of guano, or other liquid manure poured carefully round about them, but not on or too near the stems.

The points of merit insisted on, refer 1st, to the nature of the individual flowers; 2d, to their arrangement on the spike; and 3d, to their colour. As to the first, perfection consists in the petals being thick or firm with smooth even edges, the central ones forming a full compact closely arranged even mass rising to a half-globular form with smooth stiff guard petals protruding all round about half an inch from the base of this central mass, more or less in proportion to the size of the whole. As to the second, the flowers should be set on regularly, not crowded together in confused masses, nor hanging loosely so as to leave blank unfurnished spaces, but they should be so disposed that the shape of each may be distinctly seen. A few small green leaves between the flowers are a great improvement to the appearance of the spike. As to the third point, the brightest, strongest, and most distinct colours are preferable, but it is held to be desirable to obtain also a variety of shades. For our own parts, as a general rule, we infinitely prefer the distinct whole coloured sorts, there being a strong tendency towards dulness in the mixed and variegated colours found amongst the varieties of the Hollyhock.—*

ROSE MILDEW.

I HAVE had several letters sent to me lately on the subject of mildew, of which there are three kinds that affect the Rose—white, orange, and black. I presume they all related to the first. One Correspondent asks me, who is the best authority on the subject Another inquires if sulphur is a sure remedy? A third asks, what is the best remedy?

Last year my plants in both gardens suffered much: they looked as if they had been daubed with a bill-sticker's brush, and probably to this, no less than to the severity of the winter, the deaths of some of them may be attributed. This year, till lately, I have seen but little of it (white mildew); but in the earlier part of the season the pot Roses in a hot yard suffered much from it. Some half standards, a little in advance of them, suffered still more, while some high standards wholly escaped it. I sulphured them all, after wetting the foliage, but the remedy was not effectual. I cut the half standards back hard, to see if that would avail, but, alas! the next shoots and leaves became as white as a miller. I again sulphured them, but with no greater success. In process of time, but after the wood was tolerably ripe, it broke out fiercely in a line of Géant des Batailles, and in several plants of Baronne Hallez (a Rose subject also to black mildew), but as the Géants had done their duty well and had ripened their wood at the base of the plants, I did not trouble my head about them. Earlier in the year I kept down aphides and this curse by sending my servant's little girl to kill the one and rub off the other with her hands, which signally succeeded. On receiving the queries above, I surveyed the Géants, and remembering that when I farmed, solution of vitriol was a sure remedy for smutty Wheat seed, I was determined to renew my Oxford days and treat myself to the following syllogism.

1. Major premise. Vitriol will cure the smut Fungus.

2. Minor premise. White mildew on Rose plants is a Fungus.

3. Conclusion. Therefore the vitriol which will cure the former will also cure the latter.

The mildew had been on some days, and was rooted into the skin of the leaves, even into the hard leaves. Under such circumstances sulphur I am persuaded would have had no chance. I sent, therefore, to Blaudford for 1 lb. of powdered blue vitriol in 2 ounce packets. I took one packet, dissolved it in hot water, and added a stable bucket of cold water to it, and poured it from a watering pot with a fine spout all over the trees, leaves, and stems. The recipe signally succeeded, and the Géants are perfectly cleaned of the mildew, and the leaves are able to perform their functions of breathing, and, I suppose, of perspiration. Next year, if permitted, I shall wash my plants with a weaker solution of this, as soon as the leaves are able to bear it, as a preventive. I think that this will also destroy, or greatly baffle the decorticating aphis, and the nibbling bud worm. Probably 1 ounce to a bucket of water would be sufficient. Great caution is of course necessary in using such a salamander. Experience will apportion the quantity of vitriol and water. I need hardly say that it will be better to begin too weak than too strong.

With regard to sulphur caution is also necessary, for, if it is put on too thickly, or allowed to stay on more than two days in hot sultry weather, where plants are fully exposed to the scorching of the sun, without being washed off, the remedy will be as bad as the disease.

White mildew affects the wood of different Roses variously. If it is very bad and not stopped, it will turn the wood of Mesdames Laffay and Knorr, and of Duchesse de Cambacérès as yellow as a kite's foot; and it will turn the wood of Jules Margottin blood red, or as if it had been stained with red ink. The mischief arises from strangulation, or garotting. The sap rises, the pores of the leaves or lungs are stopped up, and the tree sickens, and will do no more the same year. If all the leaves are affected it will destroy, if very bad and not stopped, small delicate pot plants.

I have thought that when trees from oversight, or wilful neglect, are mildewed all over, and the tissue of the leaves destroyed, or much damaged, that, as sap rising, which can find no vent, does the mischief, it would be a good plan to take them up, and replant them. This would check the rising sap. Manetti Roses may be moved at all times of the year.

One thing is certain, that whenever aphides and mildews of any kind appear, the sooner you set to work to defeat them, the less will be your loss. Their powers of and quickness of reproduction are both wonderful and mysterious. I do not pronounce the above receipt to be a panacea for any of them, but I think it worth a cautious trial next year. I recommended it to "Coventry" a few days ago.

One word about orange and also black mildew. The latter affects the trees permanently less than either of the other two. It is probably "Eriuum griscum." It will, however, if the leaves are extensively affected, stop your Roses for the year. This is called a mildew, but I confess that I never with my glasses could discover a "Fungus." The orange mildew is plain enough. It is like Cayenne Pepper. It is in early spring, when the leaves are of no great ago, visible on the under side of the leaves, in the form of a nucleus, fast gummed on to the leaf. In due time it will burst and spread its spores all over the tree. This will assuredly stop the bloom for the year, and delicate sorts will put forth next year leaves as yellow as a cock canary bird. Remember then the motto of every healthy Rosery, "Venienti occurrite morbo," and pull off the leaf with the nucleus, indexed on the upper side of the leaf by a slight discoloration. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Oct.* 12.

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India (see p. 946).—I last week showed that the East Indian experimental Cotton farmers had perfectly succeeded in naturalising the American Cotton plant in India; and that the Ryots had ascertained that American Cotton was a less precarious and more profitable article of culture than their indigenous staple. I propose now to consider the relative merits of American and Indian Cotton Agriculture. In a letter from the Committee of the "Cotton Supply Association of Manchester," addressed through their Calcutta agents to the Governor General of India, the following passage occurs: "By thus introducing Europeans into the country, with greater intelligence, energy, and enterprise, than that of the natives, superior methods of agriculture will be adopted, and greater care will be taken in the preparation of the produce for the market." To this his Excellency directs his Secretary to reply:—"The Governor General in council desires to remind the Association that the general testimony of well qualified observers, American as well as English, goes to prove that in the details of cultivation the natives of India have little or nothing to learn from the agriculturists of other quarters of the globe, and that it is only in the gathering, cleaning, and transport of Cotton, and not in its cultivation, that much improvement can be expected." I would observe here that in picking and cleaning they are not excelled by Americans: better picked Cotton could not be than thousands of pounds of seed Cotton I bought on Government account direct from the Ryots, and the Churka is superior to the saw gin in everything, except speed, for separating the Cotton from the seed. The Association are not quite pleased with this reply, which they say "they have read with considerable surprise. They thought it was universally admitted that the agriculture of Hindostan was essentially rude and primitive; that the implements by which it is conducted are most inefficient; that as to the use of machinery, the proper rotation of crops, the application of manures, the choice of seed, and, in fact, the entire round of culture, the natives are deficient, if not in knowledge at least in practice. This view the committee formed on the testimony of travellers of repute and of innumerable witnesses now or formerly resident in India who have spoken or written upon the subject." In support of the above thoughts, "they would also respectfully submit that as in America 600 lbs. of clean Cotton per acre is considered an average crop, while in India the average crop does not amount to 100 lbs. per acre, they believe there is full scope for improved culture, and a better development of the industry of the country; and that satisfactory evidence of the result of cultivation is seen in the few thousand bales of a highly improved and excellent class of staple, already received thence." Mr. Petrie, adverting to these passages, replies to the effect that, when the natives were furnished with New Orleans seed, they cultivated it after their own fashion with these rude and primitive implements, and succeeded in turning out nearly as large crops of quite as good Cotton as the American planters could do, with all their costly implements and agricultural skill and science, and at less than half the cost. He thence, coinciding with the planters themselves, concludes that if ever India is to become a great Cotton exporting country, the natives must be the cultivators, Europeans providing the inducement by simply opening depots or markets with fair prices, in the several Cotton growing districts; establishing in them trained buyers ready to purchase all good Cotton offered for sale, and preparing it for transmission to the distant market, wherever that may be. Europeans he considers can never become Cotton planters in India; the profits there accruing from Cotton culture being insufficient adequately to remunerate him, while those of an agent or buyer, if carried out on a considerable scale, are ample. In these opinions he does not stand alone. The Association, however, not approving of them, somewhat grandiloquently answers, "It is an established axiom all the world over, that there must be good farming if you are to have a continuance of good crops, and Cotton offers no exception to the rule." Does Mr. Petrie entertain any doubt as to the miserably backward state of Indian agriculture? Can he fail to perceive the cogency of the following queries by the Editor of the *Bengal Hurkaru?* "Does his lordship (the Governor General) mean to say that the ground scratched with a crooked stick drawn by Bengalee bullocks, and ignorant of manure and drainage, is unsusceptible of improvement by the application of European mechanical skill and European science?" The Governor General, as I understand the passage, does not say that Indian Cotton agriculture is unsusceptible of improvement, but simply states a present fact, resting upon American and European testimony, which I apprehend those who can reason back from results to the means by which they are accomplished will endorse; without at the same time denying that, like our own, Hindoo agriculture is still susceptible of great improvement. The above extracts seem to embody two distinct propositions, namely—1st. That owing to his "rude and primitive" implements and farming, the Hindoo can only obtain 100 lbs. of clean Cotton per acre, while owing to his more advanced and scientific farming and appliances the American planter is able to realise, as an average crop, 600 lbs. from the same area. 2d. That until Europeans take the business in hand and bring their superior energy, intelligence, mechanical skill, and science to bear on the Cotton culture of India, India never can replace America in supplying Europe with Cotton. If these propositions as they now stand correctly embody the views of the writers, then I feel constrained, as regards the first, at once to dispute the soundness of both the premises and conclusions. The average crop of clean Cotton on the best land of the Mississippi State, as I was often told by the planters, does not average 400 lbs. per acre; though that quantity was often obtained, the general average was supposed to range between 300 and 350 pounds, in other words that average land well cultivated returned about 1000 lbs. of seed Cotton per acre, equal to about 330 lbs. of clean. The correctness of these statements is confirmed by Dr. Mallet, who in his elaborate paper read before the Royal Society, June 4, 1861, on the "Chemical and Physical Conditions of the Culture of Cotton," says that in Alabama on their best Prairie lands, "a bale of 400 or 500 lbs. to the acre is sometimes obtained under favourable circumstances, but this is much above the average for upland Cotton." The same author further remarks:—"Although much virgin soil remains in the Southern States untouched by the Cotton planter, it needs but a slight knowledge of the country to discover the vast extent of 'worn out' Cotton fields already existing even in the most recently settled States, not to predict a time when the growing demands for the staple must compel," &c. This confirms a further statement of our planters, that in Georgia 600 lbs. of seed Cotton was considered a good crop, which is about what we obtained off our medium lands in India, but much below what the best produced. The premises, namely that the American planter is indebted to his superior husbandry and appliances for his larger crops, being found wanting, the conclusion that the transfer of his scientific farming and better implements to India would raise the Indian crop to the American standard, must of necessity fall to the ground. But I am able to adduce direct evidence to prove, that neither American farming nor American implements raise large crops from exhausted land. The above short

extract from Dr. Mallet's paper shows at once, that American farming is radically bad, otherwise "the vast extent of 'worn out' Cotton fields already existing even in the most recently settled states" could hardly yet be found, under even an approximation to good farming: indeed their Cotton agriculture does not merit the name of farming. But leaving that out of the question for the present, our American planters after five years Indian experience, honestly admitted that they had nothing to teach the natives of India in the business of Cotton growing, but had learned something from them. Our system, they remarked, of sowing on the top or raised ridges, (anglicè lands), with water furrows between, to keep the plants dry at bottom, is injurious in this dry climate; our turnfurrow ploughs therefore, which do not cultivate the ground better or more deeply than the native one, are not required; the only difference between them being, that the one inverts the surface soil, the other loosens and stirs from below, but the seed bed is equally good in either case. I shall consider the second proposition, which I deem a more important one, next week. *Robert Wight.*

Cucumbers.—Ayres' Black Spine is reported in your columns to be a good winter kind. Have any of your Correspondents had experience of it?—if so I shall be glad of any information they will kindly afford me on the subject. I grow many Cucumber plants (?) for sale throughout the year, but I find Lord Kenyon's Favourite and Cuthill's Black Spine the only two saleable as winter Cucumbers; the other sorts, such as Victory of Bath, Improved Sion House, and others being early spring kinds. Any communications, either addressed to me personally or through your columns, will be much valued; as I believe all Cucumber growers feel the want of a good free bearing kind, equal to Lord Kenyon for winter work, and only differing from that sort in being a Black Spine, with a good bloom, instead of a White Spine (as that is) and carrying no bloom whatever. *Henry Brown, Bounds Green, Colney Hatch.*

Vanda cærulea.—A plant in the collection at Newton Park, Bath, with a single stem 2 feet 7 inches in height, furnished with healthy leaves from the base upwards, has four flower spikes now on it with from 16 to 20 flowers on each, all large and perfect, and they have been in flower four weeks. In the same collection is also a Peristeria elata, with 10 fine spikes of flowers; it has been in bloom two months. I may add that Echites splendens very finely coloured has likewise large trusses, six on each plant. Ixora odorata too has eight fine trusses of flowers on it, all open at once; and there are many other plants in equally fine condition. *W. Keele, Oct.* 23.

Pelargonium Purple Unique.—I have always understood that this was a cross obtained by Mr. Rollisson from Quercifolium and another Cape variety; as to its sportive character I can bear ample testimony, and mention still stranger instances than that at the Horticultural Society's Garden at Chiswick. There are to my own knowledge four distinct sports from Rollisson's Unique: 1st, Lilac; 2d, Conspicuum, rose crimson; 3d, Coccineum, red; 4th. Rose d'Amour, rose; this last is a sport in the second degree from Coccineum. All these may now be considered fixed varieties, although they will occasionally produce flowers of the original colour. This year Coccineum has pushed three different colours, red, rose, and lilac upon the same truss, and upon other trusses are flowers half red and half lilac; other Geraniums are also subject to variation, not only as regards colour and foliage, but also in habit of growth and dimension of leaves; the diminutive variety called "Variegated Dandy" is, singular as it may appear, nothing but a sport from one of the old large-leaved Scarlets. Accident made me acquainted with the fact. When it was first sent out I planted it in the open ground; towards the end of the summer I perceived by its side a strong shoot of a large green-leaved Geranium; supposing it to have been from an old root which might have been accidentally dug in, I pulled it up, and to my surprise I found it to be a sucker from Little Dandy. Upon mentioning this to Mr. Thompson, he told me that I was quite correct in my supposition, and informed me of the way in which he had obtained it. The Variegated Dandy is subject to other changes, very frequently it loses its variegation, but retains its Lilliputian habit. Dahlias, Chrysanthemums, and many other plants present the same plastic tendency to variation, both in leaves and flowers. In 1848 I raised a Chrysanthemum (Queen of England) which has produced six distinct sports, four in colour, blush, rose, yellow and white, and two in foliage, all of which have now become fixed. Having for several years past been engaged in forming a collection of hardy variegated plants, both wild and cultivated, experience has made me acquainted with many facts in their history, and teaches me that sports are more frequent in hot dry seasons than at other times; that local sports (variegated branches) are very liable to run back unless care is taken in propagation, and even then they cannot be considered constant until the third generation; that seedlings raised from local sports almost invariably return to the original type, without any appearance of variegation. I have year after year proved this from various kinds of plants; but it is very different with variegated plants, which were originally so from seed, the fixture is inherent, and as far as my observations go, is never subject to change. The seeds will also generally come true, producing a large proportion variegated more or less like the parent. I might mention many which I know were first found as seedlings. That variegated herbaceous plants which can be propagated either by division or small cut joints of roots are governed by the same law. I have proved by repeated experiments; cut joints of roots from herbaceous plants where part only was found originally variegated, invariably produce green leaves, while cut joints from roots of plants originally found as variegated seedlings, most generally retain the variegation. If I had time I could adduce some curious instances of plants which I know have become variegated from being planted in certain localities, but whether owing to chemical or sympathetic affinity I cannot say; it is an interesting subject, worthy of being taken up by others more able than I am to do justice to it. *John Salter, Versailles Nursery, Hammersmith.*—Your Correspondent "P. A. W." is right in assuming one of the Scarlet Unique Geraniums to be of Continental origin. Many years ago (I forget how many) when travelling in France I saw this Geranium growing among a lot of seedlings in the nursery of M. Boucharlat, at Lyons. I bought it and sent it home, naming it Scarlet Unique. About the same time Mr. Gaines, of Battersea, raised or obtained a similar one, but not the same, and named it Scarlet Unique, neither he nor I knowing of the existence of the other. There is a fine plant of my Scarlet Unique in the conservatory at Camfield Place in this county, the seat of the Hon. Baron Dimsdale. The pillar against which it is planted is covered with its massive foliage and resplendent with flowers for several months in the year. I know of no plant more beautiful or more suitable for a pillar in the Conservatory. *Wm. Paul, Nurseries, Waltham Cross, Herts.*

Do Rats eat Grapes?—Having repeatedly noticed the decrease of Grapes from my Vinery, and having called the attention of my head gardener to it, with evidence of the fact, he replied that he also had seen them diminish, but supposed I had taken them. On being assured that such was not the case he expressed an opinion that it was the result of theft. Subsequently he informed me that he had discovered the miscreant—a large rat—which he says has done all the mischief by climbing up the stocks and eating the Grapes as they hang from the roof of the Vinery. The whole story, with the clumsy evidence adduced, appeared to me so improbable that I confess I felt quite indignant at what appeared to me an ignorant effort to cover his own delinquency. However, he has so pertinaciously reiterated the statement, and has really caught a rat, which he says is the rat, that I determined to ask your opinion on the subject. Will you oblige by informing me if there is any probability of his statement being true, for I can more willingly submit to the loss of my Grapes than to barefaced imposture. *R. H., Manchester.*

Paris Gardens: Large Leaves.—I am informed by a friend now in Paris that in the public gardens of that city there are a great many plants with gigantic leaves, all of the same kind, and growing very luxuriantly. My friend omitted to mention the name of these plants. Can you or any of your Correspondents enlighten me? I have an idea that they must be Gunnera scabra. *C. M. F.*

Ferns.—In a recent paper of yours an account is given of the magnificent form which the variety plumosum of the Lady Fern (Athyrium Filix-fœmina) assumes. It was mentioned that the frond is sometimes a foot wide. Permit me to observe, that near the hedgebank of a field of mine in the parish of Stockland, Devon, a single pinna of one of this variety measures 10 inches and a half, so that the frond at the widest part is 1 foot 9 inches. I gave a frond to a lady of the adjoining parish, Dalwood, who transmitted it, I afterwards learned, to Mr. Moore, and he considered it to approximate to his Athyrium Fil.-fœm. var. plumosum. *Z. J. Edwards, Axminster.*

Wellingtonias.—A specimen of Wellingtonia in Mr. John Waterer's nursery at Bagshot, planted out in August, 1856, now measures 15 feet 6 inches in height; the girth 6 inches from the ground is 2 feet 4 inches; circumference of branches 30 feet; and in every respect it is a most perfect specimen. There is also another plant of this kind growing in the grounds of James Hodges, Esq., Penny Hill, Bagshot. When planted in November, 1857, it was 1 foot 6 inches high, it is now 11 feet 6 inches high, being an average growth for each year of 2 feet 6 inches. *J. W.*

Vine Growing.—I have a few Vines raised from eyes planted in March last, that have grown away surprisingly. I stopped them in July, and to my satisfaction I have no fewer than seven bunches of Grapes now in their second stage of swelling. The canes measure from 10 to 12 feet long, and some of them are an inch and three quarters in circumference; in short they are quite equal to two-year-old Vines, and are likely to bear a good crop next season. I may state that one Vine has three bunches on three different shoots. One bunch is 8 inches through and 10 inches long. *E. Dean, Gardener to J. Whitham, Esq., Gledhan, Leeds.*

The Elmhams.—Allow me to correct an error in a recent Number of your Paper (Oct. 19, p. 925). The Elmham which was once a bishop's see was not the parish of that name in Suffolk, but North Elmham, a village near East Dereham in Norfolk. *F. N.* [But the belief in S. Elmham is that the see of Dunwich was first transferred to that place, and afterwards to N. Elmham; and that the house at S. Elmham now occupied by Mr. Durrant, Sir Shafto Adair's steward, whose massive stone walls attest its antiquity, is a part of what was once the episcopal palace.]

Ringall, or Himalayan Bamboo.—I should be glad to learn whether there is a plant to be found in botanic gardens called the "Ringall." It is a native of the Himalayas, and a species of Bamboo. It is said to be remarkable for growing well under the shade of trees, and is well adapted for all the purposes for which the Willow is used in this country. *G. W.*

Transplanting large Trees.—As our lively and ingenious neighbours the French do not seem to get on well in transplanting large trees, I have been induced to send you a short account of what has been done here this year in that way. We have four machines for the purpose of transplanting—two of them capable of lifting trees of a large size (say from 40 to 50 feet high), and they have all been employed during the months of June, July, August, and part of September. The following is a list of the different kinds of trees transplanted. Beginning with Yews, they numbered 135 in all, and some of them were of very large dimensions, one tree being 8 feet in girth 4 feet from the ground and 35 feet in height. Another fine spreading tree brought from a plantation 3 miles off is 5 feet 6 inches round at 2 feet from the ground; and the circumference of the branches is 123 feet. A large Pseud-Acacia was brought from a distance of between two and three miles, and is of the following dimensions, viz., girth of bole at the ground 7 feet 6 inches, and at 10 feet high 5 feet 10 inches, the height being 41 feet. The number of Cedars of Lebanon transplanted was 40, most of them being brought from plantations at a distance, and growing on light sandy soil. The largest girths are 5 feet at the ground, and at 14 feet high 3 feet 7 inches, and height 42 feet. Six of the largest of the Cedars were planted to screen some buildings, and they had to be drawn with their balls of earth from the machines on rollers, which made the process of planting more tedious and difficult, but with all these drawbacks they were planted at the rate of one a day. All have done well with the exception of one which had large tap roots, that had to be cut to get it on the machine. Some large Thorns, 33 in number, were likewise transplanted; but the Thorn is the most difficult of all trees to shift when in leaf, and ought never to be attempted except on some special occasion, which was the case here. The roots are so long and straggling that a good ball of earth is difficult to get with them, and the only way is to trace and save all the small fibres at the ends of the long roots. In a hot dry time the foliage is soon affected, from the pores being so fine, and a copious supply of water is wanted to keep the shoots from flagging. The greater part of the trees transplanted here are, however, likely to do well; they have their buds and wood still full of sap, and have thrown their leaves off well. One of the largest Thorns transplanted girths 5 feet at the ground, and the circumference of the branches is 80 feet. An avenue of 40 Arbor-vitæs has likewise been transplanted, the trees averaging about 20 feet in height; of all Evergreens they are the easiest managed and the safest to grow, from the fibrous nature of their roots. Some red Cedars of the same height in another avenue were shifted at the same time, but they are altogether as difficult to manage, for without the greatest care good balls of earth can seldom be got with them unless on stiff soils, the roots and fibres being so few. The other trees transplanted comprised a large Tulip tree, scarlet Horse Chesnuts, and deciduous Cypresses. The month of June and part of July was very favourable for tree shifting, owing to the weather being dull, and there being plenty of moisture, but it was quite the reverse in August and September, hot dry weather prevailing in these months. Having an unlimited supply of water by gravitation in pipes, a number of hydrants were fixed in places where wanted, and by means of hose every tree could be watered at the roots, and overhead in dull days and in the evening. Some of the large Yews and Cedars were well watered at the roots with manure water, made from the steepings of sheep and deer's dung, and it had an excellent effect on their growth and vigour. As the benefits derived from using manure water for Coniferous plants have lately been noticed in your columns, perhaps the above hint may be of use to those who have sickly specimens of "Conifers" from transplanting, or where they are growing on bad soils. *William Tillery, Welbeck.*

Societies.

SUDBURY COTTAGERS' VEGETABLE EXHIBITION.—This very interesting exhibition took place in the Corn Exchange, Sudbury, Suffolk, on Tuesday, October 22nd, and in point of merit has never been surpassed. It is in connection with an association for rewarding the industrious poor, of which N. C. Barnardiston, Esq., is President, and the Rev. Edwin Sidney, Honorary Secretary. Early in the morning of this Anniversary, 54 ploughs were seen contending for prizes in a large field near the town, and at mid-day the Cottagers' Vegetable Show was thrown open to visitors. At three o'clock the various prizes amounting to about 100*l.*, were distributed by the President in the presence of the High Sheriff of the County, Major Parker, M.P., and many other gentlemen, and the clergy and farmers of the vicinity, besides a numerous company of ladies. Each recipient was presented to the President and company by the Rev. Edwin Sidney, who explained the merits of the case. By the stimulus given to the

cottagers through these rewards, not only has their agricultural skill become much improved, but great attention has been given to the cultivation of their gardens and allotments. The Corn Exchange presented a most attractive sight. One side was devoted to the exhibition of roots, and the other to the produce of the horticulture of the poor. Some of the roots were of fine size and quality, and looked bright and firm. A set of roots of Globe Mangel Wurzel shown by Mr. J. Garrad, weighed upon the average about 14 lbs. each. Mr. Brown, of the Sudbury Nursery, sent some Lincolnshire Red Globe Turnips of equal weight with the Mangel Wurzel, and a lot of Skirving's Swedes averaged 16 lbs. each. There were others, but our notice has in view principally the produce of Cottage Gardens. There was a basket of Esperione Grapes as they were called, grown in the open air at Shimpling, of extraordinary beauty, perfectly coloured, and covered with the finest bloom, looking as if they were the produce of a Vinery well managed. They won a handsome wheelbarrow, the gift of the Misses Halifax. The poor woman who had looked after them was questioned respecting them, but her answers were quite satisfactory. The Cos Lettuces were excellent, just such as are seen in the best gardens, and of great size. Several baskets containing mixed vegetables and flowers were rewarded by prizes, and were objects of great attention. They were arranged prettily, if not with artistic skill, and their contents did great credit to their industrious owners. The most defective portions of the Show were Carrots and Parsnips, which were by no means equal to those of former years. The specimens of Savoys were very superior, as were also the sticks of Celery, which formerly no cottager thought of trying to grow. Numerous baskets of Onions were of the very first quality, and they were brought in excellent order. Some Apples also of superior kinds added greatly to the appearance of the tables, but the marvel of the day was the show of Potatoes. It may be questioned if anything more meritorious was ever seen; there were Kidneys of nearly twice the common size with the skins thin and clear, for which good prices were eagerly given for seed. York Regents, Flukes, Shaw's, Red Potatoes were as good as it is possible to conceive. Indeed this portion of the show was perfection and surprised every one. Mingled with the esculent vegetables were some good Dahlias and other flowers of which the cottagers seemed very proud. The extent of the prizes, and the kind encouragement of their richer neighbours, have excited in this district a great emulation amongst the humble gardeners occupying the cottages. It was most amusing to see the glee with which they carried off spades, forks, and watering pots given for prizes in addition to the money rewards; the moral effects likewise are found to be great and valuable. A poor man with a comfortable cottage and a nice piece of garden, thus encouraged, stays at home with pleasure, and many such may be now seen working in the long days, after the usual hours of labour, at their well tilled plots of land, and at this time trenching them up by moonlight. Religious education, a comfortable abode, a piece of land attached to it not too large, and the prospect of receiving a prize in the presence of the first persons of his neighbourhood, works well upon the best feelings of the honest poor man. This is visible in the management of cottage families, in the respectful demeanour of their inmates, and in the happy diminution of rural offences. Major Parker stated at the dinner, that he had just come from the Quarter Sessions, where there were only four cases for trial. In our Garden Memoranda we are accustomed to describe the horticultural progress of the day where the means are largely at hand, and to point out the great skill of our best gardeners, but it is equally pleasant to record the advance in cottage cultivation, and to show how great a comfort and credit a poor man's humble garden may become to him, and its reflex action on society at large. Such specimens as were shown at Sudbury are most creditable to the peasantry and those who encourage them, and we sincerely trust that the love of their little gardens may be found constantly on the increase amongst the country poor, and have reason to believe that efforts are now being largely made to make them a real boon to the skilful and diligent occupants of improved dwellings, with the well managed pieces of ground attached to them.

Notices of Books.

The Forests and Gardens of South India. By Hugh Cleghorn, M.D., F.L.S., Conservator of Forests in the Madras Presidency. London: Allen & Co.

The subject of Dr. Cleghorn's work, though of vast importance both in a commercial and political point of view, has but very recently attracted the full attention of the Indian Government; and but for the strenuous exertions of such enlightened officers as Wallich, Cotton, Falconer, Stocks, Dalzell, Cleghorn, and a few others, it may very reasonably be doubted whether to this day any steps would have been taken to rescue from utter destruction what will eventually prove perhaps the most lucrative of the vegetable resources of India. Those who live in glass houses should not, however, throw stones; and we who remember the condition of our New Forest and Forest of Dean, &c., some 10 years go, are not in a position to blame the Indian government for a similar neglect of far less easily managed sources of wealth. Now, fortunately for both countries, a very different state of things exists; and we are well content to let bygones be bygones, feeling assured that the "Pagoda tree," at length re-discovered in the East, will never more languish for want of fencing, watering, and tilling.

The table of contents of Dr. Cleghorn's book, consisting as it does of reports and letters to the Madras Government, does not give promise of the work being very attractive or readable; but a very slight inspection of these letters agreeably surprises us, for owing to the variety and importance of the subjects discussed, the excellent arrangement of the matter, the simplicity of the language and accuracy of the descriptions, and the fulness without diffuseness with which each topic is treated, we not only at once gain a clear insight into many most interesting matters connected with the physical geography and vegetable products of Southern India, and the manners and customs of its native tribes, but are most favourably impressed with Dr. Cleghorn's powers both as an administrator and reporter. In the latter capacity, indeed, we are inclined to award him the highest praise, for we have never read reports more explicit, perspicuous, and thoroughly to the purpose than these, though devoid of all pretension to literary merit.

Such a work as this demands more than a passing notice, and we need not therefore apologise to our readers for giving a short *resumé* of some of its contents. The opening 23 pages consist of Dr. Cleghorn's first report to Government, dated May, 1858; it contains 47 heads, under which are discussed various subjects relating to forests generally; and from it we glean the following information:—That but 50 years ago an unbroken forest covered the western Ghats; whereas now, owing to "indiscriminate felling," "devastation," "wanton havoc," "waste," and "burning by vagabond tribes," good timber has become positively rare, and is generally inaccessible. The Canara district is, however, in advance of the others; owing to judicious forest rules. The chief demands to be supplied fall under the heads of the Indian army, engineer department, navy, the railways, and the telegraphs; they are described as very heavy, and the officers, men, and cattle necessary for supplying them are deficient, owing to the exigencies of the military service during the mutiny. On the lines of the various railways marvellous changes have been effected; and no tree now meets the eye on hills and plains where the old sign-post still stands, inscribed "Dense jungle—Beware of elephants." In the Pulney hills the forests have been ruthlessly felled to clear a space for Plantain gardens, and once green hills entirely stripped of their woods. Slovenly felling has further been generally practised, the trunks of trees being hacked over a large surface a yard above the ground; and a further loss has been experienced from wasteful trimming, whereby the logs were reduced by one-half, in making drag-holes for ropes.

For the future it is proposed to divide the trees into four classes, of the following girths respectively:—6 ft., 4½ ft., 3 ft., and under 3 ft.; and that only 1-24th of the first class trees should be felled annually. To facilitate operations, the range of each "Forest Assistant" is to be divided into six geographical divisions, of which one only is to be worked at a time. Fragments, such as tops, butts, branches, &c., which have hitherto been wasted, are in future to be preserved, and the use of Teak forbidden for many common purposes, such as camp furniture, &c. Auction sales have been established for the timber unsuited for naval purposes, and have been very successful, realising 300*l.* at the first sale, which is on an average 2*s.* per cubic foot.

Teak wood, of course, holds a prominent place in Dr. Cleghorn's reports; and he states that it had engrossed two-thirds of his time in the previous year. Such has been the destruction of this noble tree that throughout the Malabar coast, from Goa to Cochin (upwards of 1000 miles!), there is scarcely an available tree on Government land below the Ghats, and above them there are but three localities where it is to be had in abundance and of good size. The importance of the Anamalai Teak forest seems not to have been recognised until it was urged on the attention of Government in 1848, by the distinguished Colonel Cotton. It is now superintended by Lieut. Beddowe, a young officer of great ability and energy, and who promises also to become an able botanist. This is the only forest in which long planks suited for building frigates can be procured, and the prospective supply will apparently not exceed 15 years! Hereupon a scheme is propounded for forming a forest that shall be a reserve in perpetuity for the Indian navy.

The Wainad and Heggadevineotta forests, bordering on Malabar, rank next in importance. They are 40 miles long by 30 broad, and supply 40,000 cubic feet of Teak annually. As the population is scanty it is proposed to make of these also a reserve; and as they occupy eastern slopes, to apply their timber to military purposes at Bangalore, &c. Much of it would be valuable for naval purposes, but the distance from the sea and the nature of the roads prevent its being so applied. Robbery and spoliation are here again so rife that the appointment of a European magistrate is urged, as well as that of an energetic conservator.

The Gund forest in Canara seems, on account of its proximity to the sea and the dimensions of its timber, to be very valuable; but the district is very rarely visited. The country is rocky and difficult of access, and the trees confined to impracticable positions, and much threatened by fire, under which circumstances the co-operation of an engineer officer is desired, and a rough survey, with proposed roads, &c., is given.

Of Teak plantations the first three mentioned in the report seem to have originated in gross blunders. "Worse localities could scarcely have been chosen," and it is naively added that "the only possible excuse for so grave a blunder was ignorance!" In another spot, out of 7000 trees put into the ground only 2000 remain! The only other plantation mentioned is called after its originator, the Conolly plantation, on the banks of the Nellambur; and this is considered so successful as to be worthy of a separate report, and to be regarded as an "Historical record of what can be effected by artificial means."

(To be continued.)

Garden Memoranda.

Mr. Bird's Chrysanthemums.—The display of fine blooms now on view at Mr. Bird's place, Green Lane, Stoke Newington, is this season quite equal to what it has been in former years, and that without the use of the contents of the "black ditch" which was wont to pass his nursery; but which is now covered in. His largest house, especially, is well worth inspection. It is span-roofed, 90 feet in length and 30 feet in width, and is filled with plants, each of which is loaded with blooms remarkable for their fine colour, size, and beauty. Dupont de l'Eure and Cassandra are numerous and particularly fine—the former as compact and round as a cricket ball, and the latter equally fine in shape, white, with beautiful broad petals delicately tinged with rose. Of the latter, multitudes of blooms may now be seen in perfection, not only here, but in other houses. Among Yellows, Jardin des Plantes stands first as regards richness and brightness of colour; though not new it is comparatively little cultivated, but whoever sees it in the perfection in which it is to be seen here will we think speedily add it to their collections. Among whites, is a Seedling of Mr. Bird's, called Guelder Rose or Snowball, a name which it well deserves; for it is round, compact, and very white. Of Novelty we observed some magnificent blooms; it is a large and showy variety in the way of Queen of England, from which we believe it is a seedling. Alma, rosy purple, incurved, a fine compact sort, was conspicuous, and among others may be mentioned Fabius, rich bright orange; Alfred Salter, large and showy; Yellow and White Formosum, both useful kinds; Princess Marie, rosy lilac; Vesta, still one of the best of whites, and a variety which is largely grown here for cut blooms. We also noticed some fine specimens of Gluck, in a forward state; it is a large yellow Anemone-flowered kind, and one of the best of its class. Others, including the finest of the leading kinds, were also in fine condition, and will well repay inspection. They are intermixed with large Camellias and Azaleas, which are planted out and grown expressly for the purpose of furnishing cut flowers for market. Pompones, with the exception of Ida, a beautiful clustered yellow, are not yet in flower, so that with these and large kinds yet unopened a grand display may be expected for many weeks to come. Three large Vineries, from which excellent crops of Grapes have been cut, are also full of Chrysanthemums for supplying vacancies as they occur in the show house.

Chrysanthemums in the Temple Gardens.—These have succeeded most satisfactorily this season. Some of the blossoms, indeed, such as may now be found on Queen of England and its yellow variety, Dupont de l'Eure, Fabius, Cassandra, Aimée Ferriére, Rifleman, Little Harry, Lady Hardinge, Novelty, Nonpareil, and Alfred Salter have never hitherto been surpassed even in those gardens either for size or beauty, and being produced in great numbers on a long border facing the south, where they are seen to excellent advantage, the effect is admirable, and well worth attention. A row of Pompones too along the front, in which are General Canrobert, Florence, Mustapha, Julia Lagrave, Argentine, Model, and Madame Foul also adds considerably to the beauty of this border. These are under a canvas covering, but even in open beds many varieties have done well this season which have not been seen in perfection for years.

As regards cultivation little can be added to what has been stated in former reports. As soon as the plants have done blooming they are cut down, and when they have pushed suckers an inch high or so, they are taken up with as much soil adhering to their roots as will stick to them, and the plants are placed tolerably close together in a sheltered piece of ground previously prepared for their reception. During severe frosts they receive some slight protection, and in this position they are permitted to remain until the beginning of March or April, when they are taken up, divided, and replanted where they are intended to flower. Too great attention in Mr. Broomo's opinion cannot be paid to the proper division of the plants; to the unskilful performance of this operation he attributes the production of small sized sickly flowers; the ball, he asserts, should never be replanted whole, but should be thoroughly divided, and in no case should more than three suckers be put in one place, and each should be set as free from the other as possible. With regard to

kinds which break late, however, and whose suckers are comparatively small, great care should be taken; such sorts should not be disturbed until say the beginning of May.

When the young plants have reached the height of 8 or 10 inches, they should be pegged down, which not only prevents them from growing too tall and overrunning the other flowers which bloom during the summer and early autumn, but preserves the foliage around the lower portion of the flower stem, and saves a good deal of labour in tying up; of course, this treatment need not be applied to those plants which are intended to form back rows, or to bloom against walls or palings. When, after this, they again reach the height of 1 foot or 18 inches, commence tying them up to slender sticks, which can be procured in bundles for the purpose, and continue doing so until they have reached their extreme height and show their flower buds.

In the heat of summer, when the plants begin to flag and the fibres to show themselves on the surface of the ground, a top-dressing of dung or mould should be given them, and great attention paid to their watering; the plant being of a succulent nature requires a great quantity of fluid nourishment, which should be given to it regularly twice a day, in the evening and at early morning, before the sun has got any great power. Manure water, without copious doses of which fine flowers cannot be insured, and which can be made by adding water to horse, cow, or sheep dung (about a pound by guess of the first, and half that quantity of either of the other two; to a 2-gallon watering-pot), should be used at least twice a week, but oftener if possible, until the flower-buds begin to show their respective colours, when it should be discontinued, and plain water only be given until the autumnal rains render even this unnecessary.

Should it be desired to show large flowers in the borders, the laterals or side shoots, together with all but one flower bud on each stem, should be thinned out. In thinning out, if great care be not taken, the crown buds are apt to snap off; this operation should be performed therefore with a very light steady hand, and with sharp and fine pointed scissors. It is, perhaps, superfluous to say that the beauty of flower borders is mainly dependent on the arrangement of the plants in them, with respect to their habit of growth as regards their height, and with respect to their harmony of colour. To these points great attention is paid by Mr. Broome, and the result is in every way encouraging; a finer bank of flowers than his best border is could not well be found.

In the Middle Temple Mr. Dale has also a fine display, especially of large kinds on a wall under the protection of mats. Pompones bedded out are also brilliant, as they always are in warm and sunny autumns like the present, and they serve to show how useful a plant the Pompone Chrysanthemum is for this kind of decoration, and how well it is calculated to render our out-door gardens attractive, even long after the beauty of their ordinary summer occupants have fled. This portion, therefore, of the gardens is also well worth inspection.

Calendar of Operations.

(For the ensuing week.)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Next to Camellias, Azaleas are perhaps the most showy plants that can be had in bloom early in the season, and where there is a good stock to select from some of the most forward plants should be placed in heat soon, moistening them overhead two or three times a day. Unless, however, plants can be had which made their growth and set their buds early, they need hardly be expected to flower so finely as under more natural circumstances in spring, and unless the buds are plump there will be some danger of the plants starting into growth instead of flowering. Dutch bulbs should be largely cultivated where a fine display is required, and where hardy shrubs are forced for the decoration of this house, these should be got ready for the purpose. Do not forget to introduce into gentle heat at the proper time a good batch of Roses, choosing the most promising plants of Teas, Bourbons, and Hybrid Perpetuals, which are the best kinds for winter flowering; a gentle bottom-heat will be of service to these as also to most other plants subjected to heat in order to get them into flower early, and a moist state of the atmosphere must be secured, admitting a little air freely on every favourable opportunity. In greenhouses damp or insects soon do irreparable injury to soft-wooded plants at this season, and these must be attended to if the plants are to be wintered in first-rate condition. Pelargoniums should be kept rather cool and dry, giving whatever water may be necessary on the mornings of fine days, so that the superfluous moisture may be dried up before the evening, avoiding the use of fire-heat except when necessary to prevent the temperature falling below 40°, or to dispel damp when this cannot safely be done by giving air. Calceolarias require very similar treatment, except that they are very subject to the attacks of thrips, unless afforded a moist atmosphere; they must therefore be narrowly watched, and fumigated lightly two or three evenings successively if this pest makes its appearance, keeping the atmosphere moist and giving air on every favourable opportunity to prevent the foliage from flagging. Cinerarias for late blooming must also be kept cool and airy, and should not be allowed to suffer for want of pot room. These must not be trusted in cold pits after this season, for they cannot endure much frost. Plants intended to flower early should be encouraged with a gentle heat, keeping them near the glass and admitting air whenever it can be done.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—If circumstances should render it necessary to subject a portion of the stock intended for fruiting to a brisk temperature at once to induce it to start, the most promising plants should be very carefully selected, and placed in a small house or pit by themselves; and, where anything like a regular supply of ripe fruit is required, several houses, or separately heated compartments, should be at command; and without this convenience no gardener can reasonably be blamed for having too many ripe at one time and none at others. It is not by any means desirable to start more plants into fruit at this early season than may be absolutely necessary, for they will produce finer fruit later in the season than can possibly be obtained from them now; and where a separate house cannot be commanded for those which must be subjected to a high temperature, we would advise that the plants selected for fruiting should be placed in the warmest part of the house at command, filling the rest of the compartment with young stock. The former should be afforded a bottom-heat of about 85°, and the latter about 10° or 15° lower; the atmosphere should range from 68° to 75° by fire-heat, allowing it to rise 5° with the assistance of sunshine, keeping the young plants near the glass, and properly supplied with water at the root. This temperature will be considerably too high for young stock, but we have seen this system practised with considerable success; and although the young plants may get somewhat drawn, they will gain strength as light increases, and the evil will be less than running the risk of starting at this early period the greater portion of the plants required for keeping up the supply throughout the summer.

VINERIES.—Where very early forcing is contemplated, until the buds are fairly broken the points of the shoots should be kept nearly on a level with the lowest part of the Vine; and if this should not be found sufficient to induce the buds to start equally throughout the length of the Vine, the rods should be bent so as to bring the most forward buds to the lowest level, elevating those that are backward. Maintain a thoroughly moist atmosphere by frequently sprinkling the floor and passages, &c.; and syringe the Vines lightly at least twice a day until the leaves begin to appear, when the amount of moisture must be moderated. Give every attention towards securing a gentle warmth for the roots: turning the litter, and adding fresh as may be requisite, and keeping all well protected from the effects of heavy rains and severe weather. Be satisfied with a moderate night temperature until the buds begin to push, when it may gradually be raised to 60° by the time that the leaves fairly begin to open.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Chrysanthemums will now be in perfection in most places; therefore take every means to preserve their beauty as long as possible. For some of the very tenderest kinds of Roses some protection will soon be necessary. Also get in, as recommended last week, the stock of Briars for budding upon next year, for unless these are planted before spring they seldom furnish strong shoots for early budding. With weather like the present all new work should be pushed forward with vigour, and if the soil has been properly prepared by draining, where necessary, as should always be done before planting, there will be much fewer failures from planting now than if the work is delayed until March. Where, however, the ground to be planted is of a harsh clayey nature, and in an unkind state at present, it will undoubtedly be better to defer planting until spring; soils of this nature should always be dug or trenched some considerable time before planting, as neither draining nor anything but exposure to the action of frost will bring them into a fit state for planting. Roll walks and lawns occasionally, to keep them firm and smooth. There will be comparatively little to be done in the flower garden at present, except sweeping and cleaning, and any spare time will be well spent in going over the stock of plants in pits for next season's use, removing every decaying leaf, and where the surface soil has got green, removing this and top-dressing with sandy loam. There is nothing so unfavourable to these plants at this season as damp, therefore take every opportunity you can of admitting fresh air.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Look over fruit and other stores frequently in order to see that all is safe and sound. Standard trees which have been root-pruned must be firmly secured against injury from winds, also get any root-pruning or transplanting to be done this season executed as soon as possible. Endeavour as far as circumstances will permit to have a good supply of Parsley under safe protection; for there is generally a large demand for this, and in the event of a severe winter like the last it is difficult to save it by the ordinary protection of hoops and mats. Lettuces and Cauliflowers in frames should be freely exposed on all favourable occasions. Be careful also of any Broccoli that may be fit for use or turning in.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Oct. 31, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

October.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Temperature of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 25	21	30.080	30.040	63	46	54.5	57	55	S.W.	.00
Satur. 26	(	30.131	30.032	62	35	48.5	58	55	N.E.	.00
Sunday 27	23	30.075	30.008	61	42	51.5	56½	55	N.E.	.00
Mon. 28	24	30.065	30.032	57	36	46.5	55	54	N.E.	.00
Tues. 29	25	30.003	29.929	56	40	48.0	54‖	54	N.E.	.00
Wed. 30	26	29.920	29.887	61	37	49.0	54	53½	N.E.	.00
Thurs. 31	27	29.830	29.508	58	39	48.5	54	53	S.W.	.12
Average		30.014	29.919	59.7	39.3	49.5	55.6	54.2		.12

Oct. 25—Uniformly overcast; cloudy and fine; densely overcast.
— 26—Cloudy; fine; clear and cold at night
— 27—Very fine throughout; densely overcast.
— 28—Overcast; fine but cold; clear at night.
— 29—Overcast; fine; dry air; overcast.
— 30—Fine; cloudy; densely overcast.
— 31—Fine; dry air; densely overcast; rain at night.
Mean temperature of the week 3 1-3d deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Nov. 9, 1861.

November.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 3..	53.2	36.8	45.0	17	0.82 in.	2	2	10	—	6	7	8	—
Mon. 4..	51.3	36.8	44.0	18	0.44	2	4	8	1	6	7	5	2
Tues. 5..	53.0	38.6	45.8	16	0.62	4	2	4	4	5	10	3	3
Wed. 6..	53.2	38.8	46.0	17	0.76	2	4	2	3	5	13	4	2
Thurs. 7..	52.5	37.9	45.2	17	1.02	1	6	2	3	4	11	5	3
Friday 8..	51.0	35.2	43.1	16	0.58	2	5	1	2	2	13	6	4
Satur. 9..	50.6	34.9	42.7	14	0.28	3	4	3	3	5	9	3	5

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 3d and 6th, 1834, and 5th, 1852—therm. 63 deg.: and the lowest on the 9th, 1854—therm. 18 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *W B S.* Study Carrière's Guide pratique du Jardinier multiplicateur, a really capital book. Kill the mildew *immediately*. The variegated Koniga is only K. maritima. No leaf of Gazania was enclosed.

DRAINAGE OF GARDENS: *Constant Reader.* The chalk rubble—used as draining material in ditches at least 4 feet deep and 6 or 8 inches wide at bottom—filled in at least 12 inches deep, and covered over with turf or straw before the earth is returned, will be preferable to small pipe tiles, liable as these would be to choking by the entrance of the roots of garden shrubs and plants. The ditches or drains must not be further apart than 7 yards for the efficient drainage of a "cold tenacious clay."

GRAPES: *H M.* Your case is under consideration. Nothing can be done at present, and possibly the condition of your Muscats has arisen from circumstances beyond your control. *M. J. B.*

HEATING: *X Y Z.* You cannot carry your pipes 60 feet through the open without losing *some* heat; much however need not be lost if the pipes are laid in a flue deeply covered with charcoal dust.

ICE HOUSES: *C G.* We see no advantage in cementing the inside. The great point is to have the walls thick enough to exclude summer heat.

INSECTS: *E. O.* Your insect is Mormolyce phyllodes. Its relationship with any of the Brachinides is doubtful. It has been arranged in the Harpalides, near Pristonychus. Hugel's "Cachmire," Donovan's "Insects of India," and Westwood's "Cabinet of Oriental Entomology" will help you, especially the first named.—*J K.* Your Mushrooms are infested by myriads of an Acarus new to us, allied to the cheese mite. We are afraid that any remedies, such as lime water or gas-tar water, might affect the powers of the spawn. *W.*

NAMES OF FRUITS: *W R F.* 1, Alfriston; 2, Wormsley Pippin; 3, Nonsuch; 4, not known, of no merit; 5, Golden Reinette.—*Hereford.* 2, Chaumontel; 3, a fine specimen of Van Mons Léon le Clerc; 5, King of the Pippins.—*F. Kelly.* 1, Golden Reinette; 2, Blenheim Pippin.—*T T H.* 3, Passe Colmar; 4, Wyken Pippin; 5, Franklin's Golden Pippin.—*T C P.* 1, Dumestone's Seedling; 2, Devonshire Buckland; 3, Kentish Codlin; 5, Redstreak.‖

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Diss.* Your plant is not a Fungus but an Alga. It is Oscillatoria Friesii, and is not uncommon on damp or shaded lawns. The only probable way of preventing its increase is to make the parts of the lawn on which it grows less damp or shady. *M. J. B.*—*H W C.* 1, Populus canescens; 2, Populus tremula.—*M S M.* 1, Athyrium Filix-fœmina; 2, Lastrea Filix-mas; 3, Too imperfect; 4, Lastrea dilatata—perhaps a small form, perhaps the tip of a large frond; we cannot tell which from the scrap sent.—*H.* Pinus scrotina.

ORCHARD HOUSE: *X Y Z.* Any deciduous plants may be introduced in winter, without injuring the fruit trees. But they can only be there for shelter. If heat is required by them then they should be excluded. We should trust for decoration to hardy bulbs.

PARIS GARDENS: *W. T.* We do not think it desirable to continue this subject at present. A very fair account of Paris gardening has been given by our Correspondent and yourself, and we do not see that any advantage is likely to arise from ungraciously persevering in the criticism of matters which do not affect ourselves any further than has been already pointed out. Let us add that French Gardeners have difficulties to contend with of which people in this country know nothing.

PEACHES: *Sussex.* When we tasted Rivers' Early Albert we thought it excellent. His seedling from the Stanwick Nectarine was also uncommonly good.

SPANISH QUESTIONS: *W W F.* The Aloe in Spain is Agave americana; any mucilage it may have could be removed by very simple means. We know nothing about Swinburne's Mimosa. The dwarf Palm is the common Chamærops humilis. Eatable Acorns are Sancho Panza's Bellotes, the produce of Quercus Ballota. Barilla is yielded by any salt plants, but principally by the Salsolas sativa, Kali, Soda and Tragus. Salicornia is less employed, but it yields the Salicor or Soude de Narbonne. All these things are perfectly well known. Pray do not ask us to write a Commentary on Swinburne, whose Natural History is beneath notice.

SUBTERRANEAN IRRIGATION: *S S.* Carry the pipes 12 or 18 inches under ground, and lay them like drain pipes. The first is deep enough for kitchen garden crops. All you have to do further is to place the holes about a yard apart. The sewage will soak for that distance.

THE GOLDEN PIPPIN. *An Old Subscriber* will be much obliged for a little information about the "Real Old Golden Pippin." This favour is asked after much unsuccessful inquiry, and different attempts to procure the same by grafts. Where can fruit be bought?

VINES: *J A.* The roots are rotten or rotting. How can it be otherwise with earth almost sodden with water

MISC: *T H.* Much obliged for the suggestion, but there are difficulties in the way.

ERRATUM. The name of the author of the interesting account of the Philippines, published last week (p. 944) was accidentally omitted. We were indebted for the article to MR. J. G. VEITCH.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,
And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.
We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.
Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.
For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Seed Wheat from the Chalk.
SELECTED SAMPLES OF ALL THE BEST VARIETIES SUPPLIED BY
MESSRS. RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS.
Address: Basingstoke and Andover; or 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

SEED WHEATS.—New and Improved Varieties from the Chiltern Hills.

	Per Quarter—s. d.
The BURGHFIELD EARLY WHITE (New), a Lammas Wheat of superior quality, remarkable for early maturity, and length and stoutness of Straw, Ear, and Berry, raised by the advertiser from a single grain ..	76 0
ESSEX ROUGH CHAFF (Improved), one of the best white Wheats, straw stiff and short	76 0
BROWICK IMPERIAL RED (New), the best of the prolific red Wheats, straw medium length, very stiff ..	76 0
BENTALL'S RIVETT (improved), coarse, but very productive	66

All the above warranted TRUE to their kinds, CLEAN, and in first-rate condition by the Grower, Mr. R. C. M. YOUNG, Flint Hall, Hamhleden, Henley-on-Thames.
A remittance required with order. New sacks included in prices quoted, with delivery to Henley Station.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—The Subscribers have for Sale several quarters of PEAS of the following varieties:—Early Emperor, Bellamy's Green, Marrow, Prizetaker, and Ne Plus Ultra; also Sutton's Champion Swede, and a few cwt. of Long Yellow Wurzel Seed, all the growth of 1861.
Samples and prices on application to MARSH & PERKINS, 42, Drapery, Northampton.
N.B. A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Gladiolus.
TO BE SOLD, a Bargain, a first-rate Collection of about 200 fine flowering Bulbs of the beautiful GANDAVENSIS HYBRIDS in about 100 varieties, containing the newest and best.
For price, &c., apply to R. CHRISTIAN, Gardener, Stamford.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, Belgium.—The undersigned begs respectfully to announce he has still for Sale a few hundreds of the following Plants, at the following moderate prices, viz.:—
AZALEA INDICA.—Very nice clean plants, first-rate varieties, 4*l.* per 100.
JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM.—6*l.* per 100.
LILIUM LANCIFOLUM (SPECIOSUM) RUBRUM.—Extra strong bulbs, 3*l.* per 100.
Ditto, do. do. ALBUM, 2*l.* 10*s.* per 100.
J. V. has much pleasure in stating that he is still able to supply the following first-rate New Plants, sent out by him this autumn:—
CAMELLIA LEOPOLD I., 21*s.*, 31*s.* 6*d.*, and 42*s.* each.
AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE, 8*s.* each.
RED-FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON, as figured in the *Illustration Horticole* (October, 1861), 8*s.* each.
HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (the new Mexican bird) 3*s.* each.
In offering the above plants, J. V. begs to solicit early orders to be directed to
JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Gand, Belgique.
A reference required from unknown Correspondents.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterisos your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES. The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Year Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

RUGBY and DUNCHURCH CATTLE SHOW, NOVEMBER 28.
A Prize of 15*l.* is open to All England for the best FAT BEAST of any description, the property of the Exhibitor for six months prior to the Show.
Entrance 10*s.*, to close on November 12.
For form of Certificate, &c., apply to Messrs. W. & E. HARRIS, Rugby.
N.B.—Covered Sheds will be provided for the Beasts shown for the above Prize.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—WINTER SHOW of POULTRY, PIGEONS, RABBITS, ORNAMENTAL WATER FOWL, GOLD, SILVER, and other PHEASANTS.—A SPECIAL SWEEPSTAKES for ONE HUNDRED GAME COCKS, and a SHOW of AGRICULTURAL ROOTS and other produce, on WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY, and SATURDAY, December, 11, 12, 13, and 14.
Entries close Saturday, November 9.
All communications to be addressed to Mr. W. HOUGHTON, Secretary to the Show.
The London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company have kindly consented to convey the Poultry, Agricultural Roots, &c., from any Station on their line FREE OF CHARGE.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1861.

MEETINGS NEXT WEEK.

MONDAY,	Nov. 4	London (Mr. Bailey Denton on Outfall Drainage.)	6 P.M.
WEDNESDAY,	—	6—Agri. Society of England.. ..	Noon

A FINE autumn well used is worth another guano island to the country. The operations of the last two months upon our stubbles have been as good a guarantee of next year's crop as if the contents of such an island had been spread upon their surface. It is no mere alteration of character or "quality," by which a thorough fallow of the land in dry autumn weather fertilises the soil. It is as much by an actual addition of particles in the one case as in the other that tillage* is the equivalent of dung. Guano, superphosphate, lime, however, act not only as direct additions of the food of plants, but also as reagents in the soil by which useless matters there, or even mischievous matters there, are converted into food. And so does tillage. The enormous inner surface of the land — that by which every particle of the soil is wrapped about — is multiplied by tillage, and so not only are the particles which it covers laid more open to the agency of external influences, but they do themselves exert a prodigiously increased activity in their influence upon the air which thus is made to interpenetrate the whole. That air contains the substance of plants. Every process of putrefaction or combustion fills the air with the substance of once living plants. And it only needs that by tillage the soil shall be brought throughout its substance into contact with fresh surfaces of air to enable it to extract and treasure up for living vegetables once more the very atoms which have constituted its fertility before.

Tillage no doubt results in an actual addition of those very particles to the soil, which in guano, superphosphate, farm-yard dung, are called manure. And it was most appropriate that the chapter on "Fallows" in Mr. HOSKYNS' charming "Chronicles of a Clay Farm" should finish, as the best exponent of their influence and effect, with a picture of the guano island.

But like guano, superphosphate, farm-yard dung, tillage also acts, as we have said, by tending to the rearrangement in some useful form of particles already there, but mischievous or useless.—"The protoxide into the peroxide! Ha! a beautiful change that!"—to quote again that chapter of the "Chronicles."

And such changes are effected by contact with the air; mischievous soluble matters are made insoluble and harmless—useless insoluble matters are dissolved and rendered useful.

The fallows of the past two months are but the commencement of a long process tending to fertility, which now that the soil has been broken up while dry, will be continued all the winter to the benefit of the green crops and the grain crops of next year. We learn that the prevalence of the finger and toe disease among the Turnips in some of the Scottish counties this year, is attributed to the quantity of wet ploughing done last autumn. There can be little doubt that to stir the ground while wet tends as completely to exclude the air, as stirring the land while dry tends to introduce it. By the same rule, therefore, the one operation is as great a check to fertility as the other is a stimulant and addition to it. And it is under circumstances of stunted growth due to checked fertility that this and many other vegetable diseases flourish.

We may hope, therefore, that next year wherever full advantage has been taken of the opportunity we have had for efficient autumn cultivation, Finger and toe will have disappeared. Certainly there has been but little wet-land ploughing since the spring. The difficulty under which we suffer now is, that land is not wet enough, and that our best seed time for Wheat is passing by without the soil being in good order for it.

* The word tillage is used in Yorkshire as signifying manure: in its ordinary meaning, as we use it here, it includes all those operations which tend to the production of tilth.

THERE is, we believe, no one in the actual practice of steam cultivation who has for so long a time believed in it, and held so firmly to his faith in it amid all manner of discouragements—no one moreover who can point to so long a course of unvarying successful experience in it — as Mr. WILLIAM SMITH of Woolston. And among enthusiasts and leaders—the class to which he undoubtedly belongs — we can hardly name another who holds so reasonable and so modest a confidence in the "hobby" which he rides.

For it is not steam cultivation so much or so exclusively on which he insists as the keystone of his plan of clay land tillage. Not steam cultivation so *much*, for the great improvement as he believes which has been effected in the management of his land was devised and carried out successfully before he had thought of yoking the steam engine to his implements:—nor steam cultivation so *exclusively*, for he more than any other of the advocates of steam culture continually insists on the folly of looking to steam power for doing everything upon a farm. He believes in steam for locomotion, but he does not therefore expect the railway train to take every man to his own house-door. He looks to either horse-power or "manual" labour to convey the passengers from the stations here and there at which steam-power drops them. And so upon the farm Mr. SMITH is satisfied to leave more work to be done by horses and by hands than the visitor of the oldest steam-cultivated fields in England expects to find upon them.

Right or wrong it is the stirring as against the "turnover" plan—not steam against horses—which is the characteristic feature of Woolston management. Accordingly when Mr. SMITH visits farmers' clubs, as he has lately done, to give a lecture on steam cultivation, his discourse is less on steam-power than on cultivation; he has comparatively little to say on FOWLER'S anchorage and HOWARD'S windlass — on special engines as against those for ordinary threshing purposes—it is to the grubber as a fallow implement and fertiliser of the soil as against the plough that the interest of his audience is directed; and they leave him with the impression that it has been no personal object but a great agricultural principle that has been engaging their attention. And notwithstanding all the clamour that has been raised by Mr. SMITH whenever he has thought himself the subject of injustice, *that* we are bound to say is the impression which we have always received after a visit to his farm. He has still a larger body of clients than any other person interested in steam culture; but if any one refuses his plans he has heard without annoyance of their preference of Mr. FOWLER'S apparatus:—"Let them take just which they like—What care I for money? Those that shall follow me require it not. I have never spent my income since I was a boy!" The argument is maintained as pertinaciously, whether with an intending purchaser or a mere spectator;

and the object evidently is the justification either of his mere claims as an inventor, or of the superiority in the public interest of his plans of clay land cultivation.

This personal reference to Mr. SMITH of Woolston is justified both by his own constant appeals to public opinion and by the personal injustice from which, as we believe, owing to a somewhat eccentric pertinacity and combativeness of character, he has suffered. It is fit too that our description of the Woolston Farm should be prefaced by this short reference to its cultivator.

Little Woolston Farm, the property of Mr. WILLIAM SMITH, lies about four miles on the Bedford side of the Bletchley Station on the London and North-Western Railway. It is about 170 acres in extent, of which upwards of 50 are rich grazing ground. Of its 112 arable acres 40 are of a stiff clay hill-side soil; and the remainder are a rich loam and level. The farm lies in detached pieces, and in its original condition was as unlikely ever to be cultivated by steam-power as any in the country. Even now, when many of the interior fences have been removed and outer fences have been straightened, its comparatively small extent, uneven surface, and mixed arable and pasture, mark it out as fit for horse and manual labour rather than steam cultivation. Formerly this land was ill cultivated by eight horses. Four and six-horse ploughs broke up the surface soil, and hardened the subsoil floor on which it lay, burying, as Mr. SMITH insists, instead of extirpating perennial roots of weeds. For these ploughs grubbers were substituted without any diminution of the horse-power needed, but with marked advantage to the cleanness and fertility of the land. And at length (Dec. 1855) these grubbers were dragged to and fro by an ordinary 7-horse-power threshing engine, for which Mr. FOWLER, commissioned by Mr. SMITH at the Carlisle meeting that year, had provided windlass and wire rope. The eight horses were reduced to six, and are now reduced to three.

Seventy acres are cultivated on a six-field course—Roots, Barley, Clover, Wheat, Beans, Wheat. Forty acres, or thereabouts, are cultivated in four fields, without much regard to rotation. Thus, of the whole four fields into which this part of the farm is divided, in seven years, amounting in all, therefore, to 280 acres of cropping, only 10 acres have been Clover, 80 have been Wheat, 50 have been Barley, 20 have been Oats, 80 have been Beans, 30 have been Turnips and Swedes, 10 acres have been Peas. It is not for lessons on systematic cultivation that we go to Woolston, nevertheless this stiff land which we walked over the other day was clean and in good order. But little stock is kept upon the farm, and the dung is little else than rotten straw; nevertheless deep and thorough cultivation maintains and augments fertility, and neither the landlord nor his tenant in this case has had any reason hitherto to condemn "cross cropping."

As we walked over the stubbles they were being grubbed 9 or 10 inches deep by an 8-horse engine driving a double windlass by strap from its fly wheel. From one or other side of the double windlass about 800 or 900 yards of wire rope were being drawn to and fro on the Barley stubble, already covered with a dressing of manure, which lying on the surface acted under the rope as a series of friction rollers along its whole course. The land had grown roots the previous year. The subsoil plough had penetrated deeply once in every place the yard-wide intervals between the rows of Swedes then grown—and now the grubber crossing this cultivation of the previous year was jerking through the previously cultivated lines of deep tillage and crossing slowly and with greater difficulty the unmoved subsoil of the rows between them. No illustration could be apter of the ultimate effect of deep culture in altering the texture of the land and diminishing the labour of its tillage. The land was thus being thrown about in great clods—"smashed up," as Mr. SMITH calls it. The 20-acre field had been begun at about 4 P.M. on the previous Friday, and bid fair to be completed before dusk on the Tuesday of our visit. About 8 cwt. of coals were being burned a day, and 13*s.* 6*d.* are paid in wages daily to engineer, windlass-man, and ploughman, two anchor men, and a boy to shift the rollers. The average work accomplished is set at 5 acres daily. In ordinary work the fuel, oil, and wages would thus cost probably 4*s.* 6*d.* an acre.

No good purpose would be served by any attempt to charge on Mr. SMITH's farm the cost of rope, repairs, and interest of capital, because the apparatus is employed on only 14 days per annum, and although five horses have been displaced by it, yet the profit of its adoption at Woolston is no doubt indirect. It is the efficiency and not the actual cheapness of the cultivation done by it on a little farm like that which guides the judgment of visitors with larger farms who are thinking of following Mr. SMITH's example. Of this the cleanness of the land, the productiveness of the crops, and the actual work in operation before us were ample evidence.

The steam-cultivated stubbles previously manured were being cross scarified by horses who would otherwise have been idle. It would then be ridged up in yard-wide ridgelets by horses, and afterwards subsoil-ploughed in the intervals by four horses in a row. In this, in the ploughing of Clover lea for Wheat, in cross cultivating Bean stubble for Wheat, and in working the root land for Barley, besides the work of carriage on the farm, there is ample work for three horses. Steam power is employed, as we have said, only on 14 days in the year in cultivating some 70 or 80 acres of stubbles the first time; and this is all that Mr. SMITH expects of it per annum.

On a farm of 20 horses there would be work for it on probably 10 times as many days, and the charge of interest and maintenance of value would then fall lighter on each acre of work accomplished by it. The steam-engine must be used at least 100 days per annum to be made economical by the actual displacement of horse labour. That it will be often profitable, however, by the superior tillage of the greater power, even though its annual cost should be greater than that of horses displaced by it, we do not doubt. This will be especially the case on stiff clay land farms, which must be worked when dry or not at all, and which are generally injured by the trampling of draught animals.

That the plough is likely ever to be finally abandoned on such soils even the practice of Mr. SMITH does not declare—for he uses it in the preparation of Clover lea for Wheat. Meanwhile, it is plain from the Woolston experience that the grubber and so-called cultivator are sufficient unassisted for cleanly fertilising tillage.

—— ON the 5th of October, page 895, we gave some account of the proceedings of the "East Cumberland Agricultural Society." The subjoined letter, addressed to the Chairman by that eminent agriculturist, the late Sir JAMES GRAHAM, is now not without a painful interest for the admirers and friends of a great and good man—one of the founders, it will be remembered, of the Royal Agricultural Society.

"Netherby, September 16, 1861.

"My dear HOWARD,

"As you are to preside at the Agricultural Meeting at Carlisle on Wednesday next, I am particularly sorry that I shall be unable to attend. Every mark of kindness and respect is due to you from me: but neither my health nor spirits qualify me for a public dinner, and I must request you to make my apologies to the company assembled, and to assure them that the improved agriculture of East Cumberland is an object in which at the close of life I take as deep an interest as I have done from my earliest youth.

"Pray remember me kindly to Mrs. HOWARD; and believe me always

"Sincerely yours,

"J. R. G. GRAHAM.

"PHILIP H. HOWARD, Esq., Corby Castle."

THE FOOD OF LONDON, 1861.

DURING the first six months of the present year the Metropolitan Cattle Market has been well supplied with beasts, which, with very few exceptions, were in excellent condition; indeed, as regards quality, the arrivals from Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Scotland have never been excelled in any former corresponding period. Considering the inferior condition in which the hay crop was secured last year, and the moderate growth of other cattle-food, this is a highly important result. It shows that our graziers have shown great energy and skill in the production of food, even under the most disadvantageous circumstances; and that, whatever predictions may gain currency to the contrary, prices cannot range above a certain level for any lengthened period whilst capital can be found to meet the demands of the consumers of any kind of food. And here we may remark that much misapprehension has from time to time prevailed in reference to the number of fat and store animals in this country. In 1860, owing to the falling off in the condition of the beasts disposed of, and the unusually high rates demanded by the breeders, it was apprehended that our deficiency was such that it would be found necessary to import large numbers of stock from the Continent, whatever might be their condition, to meet our future consumption. The apprehended deficiency, however, has not had the effect of increasing our importations to any extent; and we believe that very few graziers are to be met with who, from past experience, would run the risk of endeavouring to fatten foreign stock upon any description of land. A few ventures have been made by large agriculturists, but they have nearly all resulted in a heavy loss. It may appear somewhat surprising that foreign stock generally will not fatten in this country; but so it is. Some of our best foreign beasts—those imported from Holland—are peculiarly liable to disease; and, moreover, during the three months prior to their shipment, are principally fed upon grains and distillers' wash. The stock derived from abroad since the commencement of the year has not improved either in weight or condition, but has mostly carried a large quantity of internal fat, and consequently met with a ready sale at apparently remunerative prices to the owners. Some remarkably fine-looking beasts have come to hand from Spain, and been disposed of at an average of 21*l.* each. One extraordinary animal, 135 stone in weight, realised 30*l.* This, we believe, is the highest sum ever obtained for a Spanish bullock. This description of stock, however, is still described by the butchers as weighing "as light as cork;" hence none but good judges are inclined to purchase it. There has been an importation of beasts from the northern departments of France. Most of the animals were eleven years old, and had evidently been worked for several years, as they were without a particle of good or consumable food on their backs. Astonishment was expressed here that their owners should have endeavoured to find a market for them in this country. The stock had the largest barrel we ever saw; and two of the oldest beasts were 5 feet 11½ inches in height. If the French graziers desire to find a profitable market in London, they must send us something superior to this stock, which appeared to have been most injudiciously fed.

The wonderful success which has this year attended the fattening of beasts in Norfolk and Scotland has had the effect of keeping down prices to a comparatively fair level. Those recently realised, even allowing for the high currencies paid for store animals during the greater portion of 1860, must have proved a source of profit. Some of the best Scots and crosses have sold at 5*s.* 4*d.* per 8 lbs., and some prime Herefords and Devons at 5*s.* per 8 lbs. The cross-breds received from Norfolk and Scotland have come to hand in admirable condition—a proof, we conceive, that where the system has not been carried too far, it is an improved mode of production. The future price of beef will much depend upon the power of the Lincolnshire graziers to furnish London with a supply. The "season" has opened extremely well, with about 1500 bullocks in very prime condition. Not a few of them show signs of crossing with the Hereford and Devon breeds, and in all such instances comparatively high rates have been obtained. Our impression is that the Lincolnshire supply, &c., is seasonably large; and that as the weight of stock is likely to increase rapidly with an abundant pasturage, the quotations have seen their highest range for some time.

The arrivals of sheep in the period under notice have been tolerably good; but really prime stock has continued to be scarce; hence there has been a wide difference between the highest and lowest prices, and a dull trade, except for prime and well-made-up Downs, Half-breds, and Leicesters. It is somewhat remarkable that sheep should not have done as well as beasts during the past season. In consequence, however, of the immense quantity of rain which fell last year, the foot-rot has made somewhat severe ravages in some of our leading districts. During the first four months of this year large numbers of rotten sheep made their appearance in the metropolis; but since then rot appears to have almost wholly disappeared; still, the sheep have not fattened so rapidly as could be desired, especially by the public, who complain loudly of the high prices charged by the butchers. Foot-rot has, no doubt, greatly interfered with the production of mutton, and some time must elapse ere the quotations will show much reduction from those now current. The Dutch sheep have not reached us in such good condition as in several previous years; and have consequently met a slow sale. The arrivals from Germany *vid* Hamburg have continued large, some of them showing signs of a cross with our Down breeds. The prices paid, however, have been very low, viz. from 12*s.* to 27*s.* each. Several thousands have been bought for grazing near London, but they have invariably been sent into the market again after a month's run, without gain to the purchasers. The fall in the price of rough fat to 2*s.* 8*d.* per 8 lbs. (the quotation last year having been 3*s.* 2½*d.*) has tended to keep down the value of live stock, more especially as the gigantic monopoly in the tallow trade has nearly broken down; but even this decline, combined with the present high value of money, can scarcely reduce general quotations. The export trade of the country is improving; consequently, additional employment will be found for our artizans and others, the great mass of consumers in the country; and the demand for meat is likely to continue as extensive as ever, even with an average crop of Wheat and a large growth of Potatoes.

The lambing season has turned out a most productive one. At the commencement of the consuming period prices ruled somewhat high, but have since been continued to give way, until really prime lambs have sold

as low as 6s. per 8 lbs. For the most part the lambs are strong and healthy, and they come to the scale extremely well. The following return shows the total supplies of stock disposed of in the great Metropolitan market in the first six months of the present and five previous years:—

Supplies of each kind of Stock Exhibited and Sold during the first Six Months of the following Years:—

	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861
Beasts ..	115,115	112,309	111,592	113,373	114,702	109,812
Cows ..	2977	2682	2917	2977	2904	3005
Sheep and Lambs	636,030	536,790	588,758	668,702	662,030	604,650
Calves .	6125	8420	8878	7272	9515	6560
Pigs ..	15,344	16,240	13,096	14,869	14,201	15,952

The foregoing comparison shows that the aggregate supplies of beasts have fallen short of the five previous seasons; but the deficiency in the number has been more than compensated by the prime and heavy condition in which the stock has made its appearance. In the first six months of the present year the district and Irish and Scotch arrivals have been as under, compared with five corresponding periods:—

"District" Bullock Supplies.

	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861
Northern Districts..	900	..	4000	4000	4000	4700
Eastern Districts ..	51,700	60,500	66,890	7460	68,520	64,060
Other parts England	13,850	14,490	14,560	19,020	21,420	17,700
Scotland	10,008	8860	8456	10,030	5033	8712
Ireland	3400	2700	4820	2217	1477	256
Foreign	7830	9238	5649	7580	9058	12,422

The above statement exhibits a decrease of about 4000 beasts from the eastern districts, and about the same falling off in the arrivals from other parts of England. The receipts from Scotland are about 3500 head in excess of those of 1860. The show of foreign stock has considerably exceeded the five previous years. Ireland figures for a very poor number, viz. only 256 head, against 1477 in 1860, 2217 in 1859, 4820 in 1858, 2700 in 1857, and 3400 in 1856. The total importations of all kinds of stock from Ireland this year have been on a very moderate scale both as regards number and quality, and the bulk of them have been disposed of at the Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham markets. The average prices of beef and mutton have been as under:—

Average Prices of Beef and Mutton.

	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861
Beef:—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Inferior	3 0	3 2	3 0	3 2	3 6	3 4
Middling	3 10	4 0	3 10	4 0	4 6	4 4
Prime	4 8	5 0	4 6	5 0	5 6	5 0
Mutton:—						
Inferior	3 0	3 10	3 2	3 4	3 10	3 8
Middling	4 0	5 0	4 2	4 8	5 2	5 0
Prime	5 2	6 0	5 2	5 10	6 2	5 10

Although there has been an important decline in prices in this as compared with last season, the quotations have, we imagine, been remunerative. In some quarters, however, losses may have been sustained, owing to the unusually high rates which prevailed for fat and lean stock in the early part of last year.

Great fluctuations have taken place in the value of meat both in Newgate and Leadenhall markets, which, on the whole, have been well though not heavily supplied. At one period the primest beef sold at 4s. 8d., and the primest mutton at 5s. per 8 lbs. by the carcase. The quotations now, however, are comparatively moderate.

As the grazing community in this country are deeply interested in the progress of agriculture abroad, we may call attention to some official statistics recently issued in reference to the numbers of beasts and sheep in Holland. From them we learn that in 1860 the total number of the former was 1,213,381, and of the latter only 768,373 head. The supply of beasts here given may be accurate enough, but there is evidently a great inaccuracy in the number of sheep returned. Further, we learn that in 1860 over 200,000 sheep were exported, chiefly to England. If we take the lowest possible estimate of the supplies required for home consumption, it seems impossible that Holland could spare more than a fourth of its whole stock for export: for if exports are to be continued at that rate, on a stock of considerably less than a million of sheep, the whole race must die out. We call attention to these figures with a view to their verification and correction by the proper authorities. *Mr. Robert Herbert in the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal.*

ON CHARLOCK.

By Professor J. Buckman.

There are perhaps no species in the whole list of our wild plants to which the term weed would more emphatically apply than to Sinapis arvensis and its congeners, for, as we shall presently see, these plants are not only objectionable as occupying the space and appropriating the food destined for our crops, but they are besides the breeding places of some of the most destructive among the insect pests of the farm. The genus Sinapis, merged by Bentham into that of Brassica, may be said to offer the following agricultural species:—

Sinapis arvensis, Charlock, Kerlock, Kotlock.
„ nigra.....Black Mustard.
„ alba .....White Mustard.

Of these the first is the general Charlock all over England, but the other two species, as also Brassica napa, Wild Rape, and Raphanus Raphanistrum, locally obtain the same names as the more common species, so that in a district where all may occur, the farmer calls them "Kerlock stuff," and when either of the plants named abound, as they do sometimes, in separate localities, they are indifferently called a "sort of Charlock or Kerlock."

This want of discrimination has arisen from a general similarity, not only in the structure, but in the colour of the flowers, as the Mustards and their weed allies are Cruciferous plants, with more or less conspicuous yellow flowers. With this amount of likeness, however, the most casual observer may yet make out a decided difference by an examination of the siliqua or seed pod of different species; to aid in which we append engravings of these parts in the three commoner Mustards, of their actual size, which will be understood by the following woodcut.

The three species will be best understood by a short description of them, thus:—

Sinapis arvensis (Fig. 1). Pod more or less spreading, rounded; beak prominent (Fig. 1, *a*), with a single seed at its base. Pods and whole plant more or less rough with short bristles. Seeds the size of those of a Turnip and much the same in colour.

Sinapis nigra (Fig. 2). Pod nearly upright, appressed to the stem, small, with a minute beak (Fig. 2, *a*), more or less quadrangular in shape. Seeds small, dark brown.

Sinapis alba (Fig. 3). Pod spreading on long footstalks (pedicels), bulging with seeds; beak broad and flat. Whole pod covered with long bristly hairs.

1. The *Sinapis arvensis* is essentially an agrarian weed, tracking the arable farmer almost everywhere,

SEED PODS (SILIQUÆ) OF SINAPIS.
Fig. 1.—Sinapis arvensis. Fig. 2.—Sinapis nigra. Fig. 3.—Sinapis alba. Natural size.
a. The beak. *b*. The seed.

and it would seem that no difference of climate in our own islands, no geological condition, and scarcely any kind of crop is entirely free from it, though as a matter of course some situations, soils, and crops, will present it in greater quantities than others. Uncleaned root and Barley crops seem to offer the pest to the largest extent, so much so, that we once heard a would-be farmer exclaim "What a pity those Turnips are gone to seed," when it was one mass of Charlock. Whilst as regards Barley the fields on a bright spring morning sometimes present a complete sheet of yellow. In reference to this subject it may not be out of place to quote some verses that have been put in our hands by a Gloucestershire farmer, as if not highly polished in the matter of measure and rhyme, they contain a large measure of reason, which is much to the point.

"A Glostershire Zong on the Kerlock.

"The Kerlock plant is a zite to zee,
As it zhines in the vields like gowld;
But all yent gowld that glitters free,
I was once by my veather towld.

"Zo I'll take a heow and cut un all up,
All out of the Barley ground;
And arter that I'd like to kneow,
Where a bit of Nast* can be vound.

"But a zays, zays he, it aint no use
For to go to a girt expence;
For twull come again whatever thee doos,
For a year or two vrom hence.

"Bnt Passon zays as every weed,
Like the Turmits and Whate we seows,
Must all come up vrom a sort o' zeed,
Zo I wunt let un zeed if I kneows.

"But I'll take a heow and heow'n all clane,
All out of the Barley ground;
Vor if I doant let un zeed tis plane,
Not a bit ov Nast* will be vound."

This digression may not be considered as out of place, for truly if Charlock be not allowed to seed, it will soon become all but extinct, a consideration which acquires all the more force when we are told that the following estimate of seeds has been made from single plants of the tribe under review:—

Sinapis arvensis..	6000
„ nigra	8000
„ alba	3600
Raphanus Raphanistrum	6000
Brassica napa	5100

From these figures we need not wonder at such a large outbreak of Charlock as one occasionally finds, for a few plants allowed to seed will be enough to stock a wide space, and it should not be forgotten that as the Mustard seeds are so very pungent neither bird nor beast assist in their destruction. But farmers not only let Charlock seed on their soil, but they sow the seed of this plant in a variety of ways. We once saw in the neighbourhood of Caernarvon a drilled patch of what it appears was meant to be Swedes, but on examination it proved to be 95 per cent. of Charlock, which had grown so fast as to be in flower by the time the Swedes were large enough to regulate. We could only account for this on the fact that in Wales drilling of Turnips is a rare practice, and hence the adulterating mixtures are not cared to be killed; but as in England all Turnips are drilled, Charlock seeds, of which we believe nearly as much as 30 per cent. will be found as an average of mixture in Turnip seeds, are carefully prepared for the purpose of mixing, to which end the Charlock seeds grown by the farmer are usually saved, as it finds a ready market at from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. per bushel; and though we have known one farmer to sell as much as 30 bushels as one year's produce, this source of supply of "Nast" is not sufficient for the seed market, but large quantities are annually imported. Of rubbish of this sort seedsmen can always procure any quantity duly killed, so that it can tell no tales, under the market designation of 000 seed (for which see comments in the *Agricultural Gazette*).

In country districts a great deal of Charlock seed finds its way to the local crushing mills, in which case after the oil has been expressed the refuse enters into the composition of Rape-cake, which sometimes contains so much as to make it absolutely poisonous.

2. *Sinapis nigra* is found more or less upon most farms, sometimes however it is the prevailing Charlock weed. Some few years since it was very scarce on the farm of the Royal Agricultural College, which was always much subject to the Sinapis arvensis, but it appears to have been sown in some not over clean foreign Flax seed; from that crop we have traced its spread in different ways over the farm, until at the present moment the S. nigra is even more general than the S. arvensis. This is a result that we incline to think is not uncommon, as a weed now to a soil sometimes flourishes in a most extraordinary way, not only itself doing all the better for change of air and scene, but as it were waging a war of extermination among the native species. This we have particularly observed in the States where the agrarian weeds that our forefathers took over with their seeds have become as much the law about the American farm and homestead as with ourselves, all these being clear examples of how farmers have weeds after all because they sow them, and let them grow and seed.

3. *Sinapis alba.*—This is so frequently employed as a crop-plant, that probably its introduction here as a weed will surprise some of our readers; but it is, doubtless, from this source, and from this cause that it has become to be a weed. Judging from the position in which our wildest specimens are found, viz., about waste places and cultivated fields, we are inclined to consider it scarcely as a true native, but as an introduced plant; but be that as it may, we have repeatedly noticed it on the Wiltshire Downs, occurring in all kinds of crops as abundantly and as mischievous in its operations as the common Charlock itself, for which indeed it is often mistaken, and with which it is usually confounded.

During the past spring we saw two fields on the Cotteswolds, where it had quite taken possession, to the almost entire exclusion of the commoner sorts, and we incline to think that it is making rapid progress as a weed plant. In these cases, then, it has doubtless got over the farms from its cultivation as a sheep-feed; perhaps aided in its spread by the fashion of throwing

* Nast is a generic term for weeds. Picking Nast, or burning Nast, will mean picking of Couch, &c., and burning weeds.

neglected garden weeds and seeds of every kind into the ash-hole, the contents of which is usually carted on to the farm. In shortly reviewing the natural history of the three Mustards described we are compelled to consider them as almost purely agrarian weeds inhabiting our fields in a greater or less proportion according as by our agricultural processes they are encouraged or otherwise. To these plants then, even more particularly than any others, we may say—

a. NEVER SOW THEM IN ANY PARCELS OF SEEDS.

b. IF ANY COME UP NEVER LET THEM SEED ON THE LAND.

DEEP CULTIVATION BY MANUAL LABOUR.

FIFTEEN years ago I commenced double forking a portion of my land, and I have continued the system every autumn up to this time, from 4 to 6 acres every year. The depth accomplished by this process is 17 ins., and I have invariably had the lower forking or spit thrown uppermost, inverting the soil. In some cases I previously have had the land ploughed with a deep furrow to facilitate the work, but not in all. The price I give for this work is 6*d.* per rod, and half the cost of the forks, never allowing a fork to be used that is worn below 11 inches in the tines. The implement I use is five-pronged, and when new the tines are 13 ins. long, manufactured by Parkes and other makers.

I have the work done if possible before Christmas last year I was stopped by frost; before the work was completed. My men earn from 12*s.* to 16*s.* per week in favourable weather.

The result in all cases has been highly satisfactory, whatever have been the crops. I can best illustrate this by the history of one field of 5 acres for the last 7 years. In 1854 this field was cropped with Wheat. In the month of November in that year I commenced the double forking upon the Wheat stubble; the work was finished by five men before Christmas, the land left in a rough cloddy state.

	COST PER ACRE.			
In 1855 This field was planted with Potatoes.	Double forking	£4	0	0
	28 bushels, Sets, at 2*s.* ..	2	16	0
	Drawing drills and planting	0	16	2
	Manure, guano, and salt ..	1	0	0
	Taking up 416 bushels* at 2*d.*	1	14	8
	Rent 2*l.*; tithe and rates, 12*s.*	2	12	0
	Hoeing and moulding up ..	0	12	0
		£13	10	10
	* 56 lbs to the bushel.			
1856 Swede Turnip Seed. After Turnip seed was carried put on 10 loads of muck, ploughed in for Rape, fed with sheep and ploughed for Wheat.	Planting the Turnips (small plants) by fork, at 3*d.* per rod	£2	0	0
	Guano and salt	1	0	0
	Hoeing twice	0	10	0
	Cutting and harvesting ..	1	15	0
	Rent, tithe, and rates ..	2	12	0
		£7	17	0
1857 Wheat, rough chaffed white.	One ploughing for Rape ..	£0	8	0
	One ditto for Wheat	0	8	0
	Hoeing	0	5	0
	Threshing Wheat, 6 qrs. ..	0	18	0
	Harrowing and rolling ..	0	5	0
	10 loads of muck for Rape ..	2	0	0
	Rent, tithe, and rates ..	2	12	0
	Harvesting Wheat..	0	15	0
		£7	11	0
1858 Clover put in with the Wheat, a very full crop, cut once for hay, and afterwards fed. Manured in autumn with 10 loads of muck.				
1859 Wheat, Red.	Ploughing once	£0	8	0
	Seed, 2 bushels	0	12	0
	Hoeing and weeding	0	6	0
	Harvesting	0	15	0
	Threshing	0	15	0
	Rent, &c., as above	2	12	0
		£5	8	0
1860 Barley.—No manure.			s.	
	One ploughing in autumn ..	£0	8	0
	One ditto in the spring ..	0	8	0
	Harrowing and rolling ..	0	5	0
	Seed, 2 bushels	0	10	0
	Hoeing and weeding	0	6	0
	Harvesting and threshing ..	1	5	0
	Rent as above	2	12	0
		£5	14	0
1861 Potatoes.	Double forking	£4	0	0
	Sets, 24 bushels at 3*s.* ..	3	12	0
	Drawing drills and planting at 1*d.*	0	16	2
	Hoeing and moulding up ..	0	12	0
	Taking up 266 bushels at 1*d.* per bushel	1	2	2
	Guano and salt	1	3	0
	Rent, &c.	2	12	0
		£13	17	4

The field was cleared of the Potatoes last month (September), the Potato ridges levelled by Bentall's scarifier (or plough more properly called), harrowed and rolled, ploughed once, and on the 1st of this month (October) planted with Wheat without manure; 2 acres with Hallett's Pedigree Wheat, 1 peck to the acre, 3 acres with Hunter's White Wheat, 1 bushel to the acre, the drills 10 inches apart. The latter is now up in full plant (October 16). The former may be all right, but it looks questionable. It is probable that I shall in the spring hoe in guano or some other food for the Wheat; the previous severe course of cropping may render this necessary. In the summary which follows I have taken no credit for the Clover crop, the tail Wheat, the straw, nor for the refuse Potatoes which were cooked for pigs. These items will abundantly cover any incidental expenses which I may have omitted. I see that I have not debited myself for the 6 pecks of seed Wheat in the crop of 1857; nor for the burnt earth or ashes which were mixed with guano and salt for the Potato crops, probably amounting to 200 cubic yards, costing 6*d.* per yard of 21 bushels. On two occasions only has farmyard manure been applied, ten loads each time. Guano and salt and ashes have been applied on three occasions. I have on a former occasion detailed my method of planting and cultivating the Potato, which has been with me successful; last year the deficiency from disease was made up by the price. This year the dry warm weather of August in this part of the kingdom was highly favourable to this crop.

SUMMARY OF CROPS.				EXPENSES, including Rent, Tithe & Rates.		
				£	*s.*	*d.*
1855. Potatoes.—371 bushels (56 lbs.) marketable at 2*s.*	£37	2	0	13	10	10
1856. Turnip seed.—17 bushels at 25*s.*	21	5	0	7	7	0
1857. Wheat.—48 bushels at 6*s.* 6*d.*	15	12	0	7	16	6
1858. Clover.						
1859. Wheat, red.—44 bushels at 5*s.* 6*d.*	12	2	0	5	8	0
1860. Barley.—41 bushels at 5*s.* ..	10	5	0	5	13	0
1861. Potatoes.—248 bushels at 2*s.*	24	16	0	13	17	4
	121	2	0	£53	12	8
	53	12	8			
Tenants' profit for 7 years ..	67	9	4			
,, ,, per annum ..	9	12	9			

Henry Dixon, Dorward's Hall, Witham, Oct. 16.

GRASS LAND FARMING IN IRELAND.

SOME parts of Meath were always in old Grass; other lands have been laid down with permanent seeds; but at present pasture is not rapidly extending. Neither is the largest proportion of the Grass of first-class character. The best feeding lands are found south of Trim, by Summerhill, to the border of Kildare county, a belt also stretching east of Kells, along the old coach road toward Drogheda, while there is another good tract on the coast near Malahide. These first-class grazing lands are geologically on the mountain limestone, but possess a deep strong soil or clayey loam, and probably overspread much less than a fourth of the whole county. Now, an English farmer expecting to see in these finest lands of Ireland superb pasture splendidly grazed, like England's best meadows during the summer months, would be very much disappointed. He would look for herbage carefully cropped to its proper length or shortness for bullocks or sheep respectively, and eaten close off once a-year; he would look for watchful spreading of the dung dropped by the stock, so as to prevent a tufty, coarse growth, for spudding of every destructive and encumbering Thistle, for pulling or mowing of Nettles, and bunchy overtopping Ragwort; he would look for the top-dressing of manure, brush harrowed at the very least, where second-rate Grass was to be mown for hay, and he would, of course, expect well planted hedges, neatly and tastefully trimmed, gates kept strong and in good opening and shutting order, and every pains observed in curbing watercourses, freeing the surface of low spots from excessive wetness, and generally the evidences of the high estimation in which every available rod of the Grass was held by the fortunate occupiers. But only in rare instances would these anticipations be gratified. The enclosures vary from some cosy paddocks to fields of large area; but the fences are tolerable only in some localities, generally consisting of high bushy hedge-rows—thorn half-and-halfed with Ash and other hedge-row trees, each trunk making a wide gap, sometimes growing in a ragged style upon earth and stone banks. Not very much land stands greatly in need of drainage, but what really does remains for the most part in a state of nature. The bullock pasture is long, rough, and tufty; and the prevalent natural Cocksfoot is intermixed with Plantain and an abundance of broad-leaved, spreading succulent weeds. Indeed, as only a small proportion of the graziers adopt any means of culture, dressing, or attention whatever, weeds ruin much beautiful herbage; and we see field after field of which an English midland or eastern-counties grazier would be ashamed. The better managers spread cattle-droppings — cart the dung over the field from sheltered spots and warm corners where animals have congregated in winter —and oilcake is becoming more generally used. Weeding is done, also, to some extent; though some graziers think the all-prevalent yellow ragwort does no harm, others that it draws up the Grass; yet it might be easily subdued, and sheep will eat and keep it down when young.

The neighbourhood of Kells, with its gentlemen's residences and domains,— including the Marquis of Headfort's hall and finely wooded grounds, Mr. Chaloner's, Mr. O'Farrell's, and other mansions, with their surrounding parks and large farms,—is a fine country for foxes, woods, plantations, avenues, hedge-row timber, keeping the country warm in winter, though choking it too much during the heats of summer, checking a free current of air over the fields, and insuring a torment of flies for poor cattle in a hot season. There are great breeders of Short-horns; as Mr. Chaloner, of Kingsfort, Moynalty; Mr. Keating, of Cabra, Kells; Mr. Barnes, of Westland, Moynalty, "the Booth of Ireland," who shows you a herd with such a bull as "Dr. M'Hale," cows of Booth and Mason blood, of Bates' "Waterloo" tribe, and so on. But cattle are chiefly purchased as stores. Graziers buy at Ballinasloe and other autumnal fairs perhaps a fourth of the next summer's stock, and run them thinly (perhaps one bullock to five or six statute acres) with hay. At the spring fairs in Longford, King's County, and Westmeath, they get bullocks and heifers; stock the Grass fully in April and the beginning of May, and from July to October the cattle keep going off fat from the best lands, or from the majority of bullock pastures, as three parts beef, to be topped up by the stall feeders of other districts. Cattle that have not been housed in winter are always preferred to such as have been thus made tender; the beast that has been out and exposed feeling and responding to every change towards warmer spring weather, while the house cattle shiver in every cutting wind. A beast is considered to improve in value in the 12 months (winter and summer grazing) 12*l.* or even 15*l.* on the very best land; ordinarily 7*l.* or 8*l.* is a fair average, allowing for losses and occasional dear markets for stores, and latterly the distemper has been a serious drawback upon the profits of grazing. Of course, the number of head of stock land will carry depends upon many and various circumstances, few farmers, indeed, being able to say at once what their average experience may be. But the best cases are somewhat as follows:—Prime pasture (the exception, not the rule, in Meath) fattens the largest store ox per Irish acre between May and the latter end of autumn, or else a couple of "4½ cwt.," or 36 stone heifers. This is at the rate of eight big bullocks or 16 small heifers to 13 statute acres—not at all comparable to what some of the finest English grazing lands do. For summer grazing no land in Meath, and consequently nowhere at all in Ireland, can compare with the fine fattening grounds of Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, and of Lincolnshire, including the north marshes along the Humber on the shore down to Boston, and those towards Wisbeach and Lynn. Grass is permitted to run away rather than eaten close as in England, lest waste should be incurred by excessive trampling in this rainy climate. But Irish differs from English Grass in this—that it is earlier in spring, less liable to parch and burn up in a fervid summer, much more abundant late in autumn, and continuing a good bine through most of the winter. The climate also favours the winter exposure of stock; and Mr. Barnes (for instance) leaves his incalvers out all winter till within a short time of calving. The trees and tall hedges greatly add to the winter warmth of the enclosures; might not the thoroughly-stocked fields of the Lincoln marshes, all summer white with sheep and gay with horned cattle, copy a leaf out of the Meath book, and plant beside their reedy ditches, and clothe the bare shelterless green plains with Quicks and timber, only preserving, as they would, more neatness and moderation in the case?

The rent of Grass land in Meath is from 30*s.* to 50*s.*, and even 60*s.* per statute acre. Most of the large farms, not demesne lands, farmed by the proprietor, are under lease; small farms were very commonly leased, but as the leases expire tenancy at will is becoming more extended. There is no chance of a stranger getting hold of a grazing farm here, and selling and reletting are both rare occurrences. It is customary, however, to a very considerable extent to let single fields by auction or by private bargain for the season—say, from the 1st of April to the 1st of January, a grazier often getting a piece over and over again; but sometimes dealers hire, proving very careless managers. One agent this year let a thousand acres in this piecemeal method. The buildings on a large grass farm are not extensive, often comprising only the residence, or perhaps not that, a herd's house, and a shed or two for sickly animals. The "herd" is generally well off; he is paid a sum of money, allowed to graze a certain number of cows, and so on, and himself hires, lodges, and pays the few hands required.

From this brief notice of the crack grazing county it is clear that Grass lands naturally so luxuriant need only a high style of management, like the best English practice, to raise them to a wonderful pitch of productiveness. As it is, the Meath graziers should consider whether their pastures are not actually deteriorating, for the improved animals, being more thrifty of food than the oxen and sheep of a generation back, ought to be found in greater number in each field if the herbage be really no less rich and abundant. *Times' Correspondent.*

Home Correspondence.

Morecombe Bay—Jersey Cow Cabbage.—A few plants of the Jersey Cow Cabbage were brought from Jersey last November, and are now growing in a sheltered

position at Blawith, near Grange, Morecombe Bay, with great luxuriance; the Cabbages are from 4 to 6 feet high and fully equal to those seen in Jersey. Would any advantage be gained by a large growth of these Cabbages, and would you advise an extended cultivation being tried? *A Subscriber.* [The account our Correspondent gives is the best possible encouragement he could have to the extended cultivation of the plant. There is, however, no advantage in growing unless they can be consumed while the crop is good; for it cannot, like Turnips and Mangel Wurzels and even the Drumhead Cabbage, be stored away for use.]

Breeding of Cattle, &c.—Can you, or any of your readers inform me whether it ever occurs that a cow, mare, ewe, sow, &c., may be put repeatedly to a particular male (known to be potent) and yet not conceive; but when taken to another male at once proves fertile. I have a physiological reason for wishing to know whether this be the case, and should be grateful for information. *C. D.*

Earth Sewage.—Allow me through your columns to thank Mr. T. C. Brown for his public approval of my system. At the same time let me observe, 1st, that in his experience up to the time he wrote to me, about a twelvemonth since, he seemed not to care, so far as I can recollect, that the earth used should be sifted or even dried. Now, both sifting and drying are not only needful for the ready use of the earth, but they add greatly to its deodorising efficacy. 2d, Mr. Brown writes, I think, without having seen one of my closets. If he had seen one I think he would scarcely say that any mechanism for throwing the earth could be either more simple or so effective as that which I have adopted. 3d, the repeated use of the same clay or earth is, of course, intended only where either it is difficult to procure earth or to obtain a concentrated manure. But I must say that to myself it is a great convenience; first, that one cart-load of earth will suffice me with a family of seven persons for a twelvemonth, and next that when I want to apply manure to my garden I may do it by handfuls instead of barrow-loads; and if ever this manure is to become (as surely it must) an article of commerce, what more important than this concentration of power through repeated action? *Henry Moule, Fordington Rectory, Dorchester.*

Societies.

Worcestershire.—At the annual meeting of this Society, under the presidency of the Earl of Dudley, Sir J. Pakington, M.P., said that he had seen no reason to change the opinion which he had expressed a year ago in that room, to the effect that when agricultural skill had been acquired, agricultural science exercised, and capital in proportion to that science brought to bear on the cultivation of the soil, the tenant was entitled to some better security than a mere yearly holding. He had recently let a large and excellent farm to a new tenant, and on going over it the other day he found that the tenant had started in a way which gave him the greatest satisfaction. It was clear to him that his new tenant was a man of skill—a man of enterprise—and that he possessed, and was expending capital upon the land. Accordingly he inquired of his agent whether the new tenant had not asked for a lease. The reply was that the tenant was aware that he never wished to part with a tenant without good reasons, and that he was quite willing to remain a yearly tenant. Now, he would say that the tenant here made a great mistake. He would not enter into the question whether he was right or wrong with regard to the views which he entertained on the matter; but it must be remembered that life was uncertain, that circumstances might change, and that the tenant ought to think of his own interests and the interests of his family, and to take some security for his investment. He (Sir John Pakington) had another tenant who had lived with great respect and credit on his estates, and who a few years ago had expressed a great dislike to the leasing system. In fact, he had shared in that panic—if he might so speak—which had followed the repeal of the corn laws; but latterly he had expressed a wish to have a lease of the farm for 21 years. He would draw an inference from these two facts—first, with regard to the case first cited, that the opinion was gaining ground that farming to be successful must be made a science, and that if a man was to live by farming he must conduct his business on the same principle as other commercial pursuits. The inference which he would draw from the second case was that we were growing wise by experience, that to do well in farming capital must be invested in the land, and that when once it was thrown into the land the tenant ought to have some security that he should get it out again. He believed the solution of the great agricultural problem was to be found in three conditions. First, that no man should undertake a farm until he had made himself acquainted with his business; secondly, that no man should undertake a farm that was larger than the capital which he had to expend upon it; and, thirdly, that when he threw his skill and capital into the cultivation of the land, he should take care to stay there as long as his interests required.

The Earl of Dudley spoke on the subject of farm leases, which had been mooted by Sir J. Pakington, and asked whether the refusal of leases had come from the owners of land, or whether it arose from the indisposition of the tenants to accept them. (A Voice: "From the owners of land, my lord."). He held not that the landlord refused to grant leases, but that the English tenant was disinclined to accept them. ("No, no.") Did they mean to say that, as a rule, the owners of land had refused to grant leases? (A Voice: "As a rule certainly, my lord."). If that was the case, then his argument went for little; but he was bound to say, that in the proportion that they found the landlords refused leases there were more willing to grant them. He would speak for himself, that if he could get a tenant who could and would do his duty to the land, he would only be too happy to grant a lease to him, which even his death should not make void. (Loud cheers, and a Voice: "That's the sort of landlord to have!") He would remind them that they were not talking mere popular sentiment there, but that they were uttering sentiments by which they would, as men, be bound out of that room, and he maintained that if English tenants—he did not say Scotchmen—if they asked for leases it was because they were pressed to get more out of the land than had been got before. Alluding next to the progress of agriculture in Scotland, he said they found there permanent steam-engines at work on farms in the extreme north that had been reclaimed from the moor side. He did not know any farmer in Worcestershire who had got such an engine. (A Voice: "I have.") Then it did him honour, but it was not the common lot of farmers in that county.

Farmers' Clubs.

Vale of Evesham: *Fattening Cattle: Food-producing Capabilities of England.*—Mr. Henry Hudson said, the extreme fattening of store animals very much deteriorated the value of a good deal of the stock of this country for breeding purposes. What he himself held was, that store animals ought to be fed with store food, and fattening animals on fattening food. He would take one animal, for instance, a bilt. He had seen some of them shown which were so fat as to be utterly useless, and had known instances where they had died from over-feeding on the road to the place of exhibition. Others of excellent stock he had seen taken to the slaughter-house immediately after being shown, because although such fine animals, they were quite worthless for any breeding purposes. Therefore, he said, unless they dispensed with corn feeding, they would never achieve the amount of good for breeding purposes which was at first contemplated when these societies were established. Mr. Hudson then alluded to a restriction placed on the premium to be given by the Duc d'Aumale for Mangel Wurzel, for which no one was able to compete unless the land had been in tillage for a number of years. Why was that restriction? If they were forbidden to grow Mangels in superior soil, he thought they ought not to allow corn to be introduced in the feeding of animals when they were to be used for store purposes.

Mr. E. Holland, M.P., thought the fewer restrictions there were the better with regard to any kind of animals. It would be all very well if they bred animals for the sake of showing them at their annual exhibition. But they did not do that—their great object was to benefit themselves by breeding for profit. His experience was that whatever the kind of animal was to which they were paying attention, for the first year they ought to feed it as well as they could. As farmers they had to consider the best possible way of producing the amount of additional food that was required for an additional and growing population. England was but a small island, with a rapidly increasing number of inhabitants, and the extra space required for their habitations detracted from the food-growing area of the land. The area thus taken from the food-growing land of England amounted every year to a large space. Many years ago it was calculated that the habitations for the increased population took up an area as large as the whole of Birmingham. Then, again, the railways occupied a great deal of the soil, the line between Birmingham and London alone covering upwards of 6000 acres in its course. Now, all this land took from the food-growing area of the country, and they had no means of making up the deficiency. There were a certain number of millions of acres under cultivation, and with that space they had to deal. So that the thing before them was this, that in consequence of the increase in the population there was a very great demand for additional food, with a decreased area for growing it. Then came in the demand for science, and the expenditure of capital upon improvement, in order that it might be tried whether, by science and skill, the supply might be made equal to the demand. That was what had to be done, and he could only say that through the existence of this and other societies, and through the facilities afforded by the railways, and from the increased intelligence of the agriculturist, much had been done towards a satisfactory solution of the problem. In the year 1840, when the Royal Agricultural Society was first established, a paper was prepared by Mr. Pusey, and if his (the chairman's) recollection served him right, the amount of land under cultivation, of some kind or other, in this country, was in that year 48,000,000 acres; the value of the Wheat grown was 21,000,000*l.* and of Beans, Peas, &c., 17,000,000*l.* and of Grass 6,000,000*l.* He mentioned these facts to show the immense demand upon the resources of the farmer to meet the increased supply. Since 1840 the progress of the country had been so great, that we might be now said to cram 50 years into every one. With the progress that has been made there was a greater demand for what were now the necessaries of life, but which were formerly, to the poor, almost luxuries. In former days meat was almost a luxury, and now the consumption was very great, for when once a community commenced eating meat, it never left it off, and consequently there was a largely increased demand in that respect. And how was it being met? Of course the increased grain crop enabled them to do something in the matter, but then that was but an element in the affair. Then also there was the advantage of having crops off land which formerly was allowed to lay fallow, and which took two years to produce one crop of grain. Under the present system, instead of leaving the land fallow, a root crop was raised on it, which of course produced food for much of the additional cattle. Turning to the treatment of the soil, Mr. Holland remarked that in that part of the country the great object was to try and get rid of some of the clay by burning the heaviest portion of it. Now if they burned clay which had gravel under it, they would be doing their best to ruin the land, because the nature of burned clay was to allow everything in the shape of manure to run through it and become lost. This had been proved very satisfactorily in the course of some experiments that were made a few years ago. Professor Way, who made the experiment, had two large boxes made: one of them was filled with burnt, and the other with unburnt clay. In these a strong solution of salt and water was poured, holes being left at the lower part of the boxes for the solution, after percolating through the clay, to escape by. It was found that that which ran through the unburnt clay came out almost tasteless, whilst the burnt clay allowed the solution to come away almost as strongly impregnated with salt as when it was first poured into it. The advantage of burning clay was, that in doing so a very large portion of the ground was laid open to the action of the atmosphere, which was of great service, for a large amount of nitric acid and ammonia came down from the sky and strengthened the soil, if the earth was only open to receive it. And that there was some value in that, was seen from the fact that every bushel of Wheat was known to contain six pounds of ammonia. That was one of the advantages of deep tillage and of burning the soil upon very heavy land. In allowing heavy clay lands to be kept open under the influence of the steam plough, they were able to work with so much success, that in the end they would be able to make the whole of the clay lands an enormous kitchen garden. The result of what they had been doing in this matter was shown in the fact that some of the best roots exhibited that day were grown on the heaviest clays in the Evesham district, in which, in days gone by, it would have been deemed madness to attempt to plant a root crop. In speaking of the advantages of the steam plough, and the impetus it gave to agriculture, the speaker observed that it was an expensive machine, and too dear to be within the reach of those who ordinarily farmed clay land. In Gloucestershire the farmers had been given the advantages of the steam plough by means of a company which was formed, and he was happy to say that so much was it appreciated, that in the first year the expenses of the company were nothing like so heavy as was anticipated. There would be this difficulty first of all with the steam plough, that their fields would be too small for cultivation properly, so that they would have to be made larger by displacing hedge-rows and trees, and in this the landlord must co-operate with and take his place with the farmer. It would be to the benefit of the landlord, because the acreage would be larger, and he would then receive additional rent. In conclusion, Mr. Holland spoke of the advantages of these societies to all agricultural men, and said that by their influence numbers had been brought together, fresh ideas had been disseminated amongst them, and they had been enabled to take their stand to a certain extent as successful agriculturists, in consequence of having, with a decreased acreage, provided food for an increased population.

Reviews.

General and Descriptive Anatomy of the Domestic Animals. By John Gamgee, Principal of the New Veterinary College, and James Law, Professor, &c. J. C. Jack, Edinburgh.

This is hardly a work for the general agricultural reader. It is a text book for the student. A work of this kind has long been wanting as a manual for the veterinary student; and at the close of last winter's session Professor Gamgee and his colleague resolved that before another winter some such guide should be provided.

The profession have, we think, good reason to be proud of the energy and activity which competition has called forth at Edinburgh. The present volume is the fourth or fifth from Professor Gamgee's pen which has been published during the past few months. The two Colleges in vigorous and prosperous operation there, sending forth books and students and proficients in such numbers, stand in striking contrast to the state of things at Dublin, where no veterinary college at all

exists, and where a meeting for the establishment of one the other day, otherwise unanimous, was addressed by the oldest veterinary surgeon of the city in opposition to the project, on the ground that the veterinary profession was already over stocked and ill paid. The efforts of those who endeavour to remove the opprobrium from it of being also ill educated, will no doubt tend to its being better worth entering. And Professor Gamgee and other enegetic men of equal intelligence are doing more for the veterinarian, and through him for agriculture, than those who oppose the extension of veterinary education on the score of its being already an overstocked profession.

The work before us, relating to the animal tissues and to the skeleton, is extremely fully illustrated, and is all that the student needs for that particular branch of his education to which it relates.

Miscellaneous.

Guano Analysis.—M. Malaguti, Professor of Chymistry at Rennes, has sent an interesting communication to the Academy of Sciences on certain fertilising substances known under the generic name of guano of Patagonia. Shag guano, so called from a kind of cormorant which sailors at Cape Horn call Shags, somewhat resembles the guano of Peru; it is not very homogeneous, being mixed up with feathers, fragments of bone, and a few crystals of carbonate of ammonia. It has an ammoniacal smell, contains small quantities of oxalates, nitrates, chlorides, acid phosphates, about a third of its weight of triassic phosphate of lime, and about half its weight of organic nitrogenised substances. The quantity of nitrogen, the most important item in fertilising matter, varies in this guano between 8 and 12 per cent. Lion guano, so called from the kind of seal called sea lion, found in the cavities of the rocks on the sea-shore, which those creatures frequent, is a mixture of the remains of amphibious animals, and bones, fur, scales, and balls of a humic or earthy appearance, containing a large number of small crystals in the form of needles; also fragments of a yellowish rock, resembling sulphate of lime, crystals of struvite, and certain prismatic crystals of a brown colour, which M. Malaguti has found nowhere described. The yellowish rock has the structure of an aggregate, far from compact, of small crystals. When calcined it turns to a brilliant white; its density is 2.174, but is not uniform, the organic matter it contains, amounting to 23 per cent., not being equally distributed throughout the mass. It contains, moreover, 57 per cent. of triassic phosphate of lime, 10 per cent. of acid phosphate of lime, and the rest consists of sand, sulphate of lime, and traces of fluoride of calcium. As for the brown prismatic crystals, they are not perfectly transparent on account of the earthy particles they contain. Their true crystalline form is difficult to ascertain on account of the manner in which they are grouped, sometimes in the shape of a cross, at others of a fan, a spheroid covered with prickles, &c. Their mean density is 2.267; they are partly soluble in water, imparting to it a certain degree of acidity. They contain 23 per cent. of organic matter, 51 of triassic phosphate of lime, 22 of acid phosphate of lime, and traces of silica, fluoride of calcium and alkalies. Penguin guano does not display such a heterogeneous composition as the preceding kinds, yet it contains some feathers, bones of birds, a multitude of little white globules which pressure easily reduces to powder, and crystals of struvite. The smell of the mass is somewhat ammoniacal. When moistened it becomes acid; if brought into contact with acids it produces a slight effervescence; it contains less than 2 per cent. of acid phosphate of lime, then certain soluble salts, including nitrates, then a certain quantity of triassic phosphate of lime, aluminium, and iron; but no oxalates, or uric acid. It contains from 4 to 4·35 per cent. of nitrogen; all the phosphates it contains barely amount to 35 per cent., and they are chiefly phosphate of alumina, which renders this guano more soluble in acids before calcination than after. The white globules above alluded to are composed of this phosphate, containing 32 per cent. of phosphoric acid. The last kind of guano mentioned by our author is that quarried, so to say, from beds lying under a layer of sand sometimes three feet deep. When cut out, it is in the state of a plastic paste, which must be left to dry in the open air for three months before it is shipped to Europe. This kind also contains globules of phosphate of alumina; and though it does not contain crystals of struvite, it on the other hand has large rectangular pyramids of ammoniaco-magnesian phosphate. It contains from one to three per cent. of nitrogen, and from 16 to 39 per cent. of phosphates, but no remains of animals, such as bones, feathers, or hair. M. Malaguti believes it to be Penguin guano modified by the action of ages.

Calendar of Operations.

OCTOBER.

WESTER ROSS: *Oct.* 21.—The harvest is now completed in excellent condition on farms early and late, on hill and dale, and the latest districts have fared best. On this farm we commenced cutting with nine scythes on the 29th August, and finished carting home on 30th September. Had the weather been unbroken the work would have been completed in 17 days, as the cutting occupied only 12, and the leading six days additional, but the work was so interrupted that it was necessarily spread over from four to five weeks. On Saturday evening, Sept. 21, there remained in the field no more stooks than could have been carted home in one day, but on the morning of Monday rain began to fall and poured in such torrents that not until that day week was the remainder in-gathered. Although we had much rain no permanent injury was done, as the weather was cool and breezy. About 180 acres of Wheat, Barley, and Oats were cut in 12 days, and so soon as the cutting was completed the hands not needed for leading were allowed off. Taking no note of the wages of half year servants, all of whom were engaged in harvest work, the whole outlay for cutting, binding, stooking, leading, and thatching, was 37*l.*, or a trifle more than 4*s.* per acre. The whole hands employed were nine scythemen, nine women for gathering, nine binders, and three rakers. The bulk is less than last year, although it may be about an average, whilst the quality of the different kinds of grain is greatly superior to that of last year. The complaint of a deficient yield of Wheat is general, and we anticipate a shortcoming in Barley, also Potatoes have not been so much diseased for years, and in many places are scarcely worth lifting. With the fine weather we now have Turnips are making considerable progress, but must still fall short of an average. We have now prepared 30 acres of lea for Wheat, which, weather permitting, will be immediately sown. Never have we seen the new Grass closer or more promising than this autumn, and it now affords the stock a good bite.

WEST SUSSEX: *Oct.* 28.—We have now got into the middle of Wheat sowing, and have one of the most favourable seasons that we have had for many years; the land could not work better; perhaps, if there is any difference, it is too light, and most prefer to have it rather heavy for Wheat sowing. But this is not our case on heavy lands which will be sure to get close enough before the winter is over. There is a good deal already up and looking strong. The seed has more vigour in it than it had last year, and does not require to be so thick. We have now begun to take up the Mangel, which owing to the fine autumn has turned out a much better crop than we expected, and the late Turnips are doing well. But there may be a doubt whether the early Swedes and Turnips may not be too forward, and may not keep so well, but at present they are all right. As there is a prospect of plenty of roots, lean sheep have gone up considerably in price, perhaps from 6*s.* to 8*s.* a head for full mouthed ewes in lamb within two months. There are various reports respecting the yield of the corn crops, but I think it will be fair in proportion to the straw but not up to the average per acre, and some say the quality is very indifferent in some places, but what has hitherto appeared in our market is very good, whether Wheat, Barley, Oats, or Peas, the last especially so. A good deal has been done in cleaning the Wheat stubbles, and in many cases it was much wanted, as the past wet season and thin crop induced the growth of all kinds of rubbish. *G. S.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended October 31; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins		
Friday	25 ..	70.0	63.0	56.5	61.5	55.5	0.27	S.W.	29.92
Saturday	26 ..	69.0	62.0	50.0	57.7	56.5	..	N.E.	30.02
Sunday	27 ..	71.0	57.0	36.0	50.0	56.0	..	E.	29.97
Monday	28 ..	76.0	57.0	40.0	53.2	54.0	0.01	E.	29.98
Tuesday	29 ..	65.0	51.0	34.0	46.0	53.0	0.02	N.E.	29.90
Wednesday	30 ..	67.0	51.0	39.0	49.0	52.0	..	N.E.	29.82
Thursday	31 ..	79.0	55.0	39.0	53.0	51.5	..	S.W.	29.70

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

FARM-YARM MANURE AND SALT: *H M* says, "This year I used farm-yard dung that had been salted, and my Mangels proved excellent; but Carrots and Swedes are very inferior. Is the result from the salt, or must I account for it some other way? The manure was well covered. I harrowed in a light dressing of lime previously. [It is probable that the Mangels benefited by the salt. It is not probable that the other crops were injured by it. Crude and ill-rotted dung is not good for Carrots and other roots which are injured by growing forked.]

FOOTROT: *J P.* All that can be said on its treatment has been said over and over again in our columns. Mr Spooner, than whom there is no better authority, was again quoted last week. You may consult his book, "History, Structure, and Diseases of the Sheep," or his papers in Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture. The following is the best treatment:—"Remove sufficient horn to allow any confined matter to escape and to apply a styptic or caustic to the part, so as to prevent proud flesh growing, and to stimulate the vascular parts to secrete healthy horn. A number of medicines have been recommended and with success: muriate of antimony applied with a feather is a very convenient caustic, and so are likewise equal parts of hydrochloric acid and tincture of myrrh; a strong solution of sulphate of copper is a milder dressing, and tincture of aloes or friar's balsam is milder still. All these are useful if applied with discretion, according to the severity of the case. Another useful application, as well as a preventive, is coal tar, particularly if a little creosote is left in or added to it, and some powdered plaster of Paris over the tar will assist its drying effect. A change to a dry pasture or soil is necessary. Sulphate of lime powdered, 1 oz.; sulphate of zinc powdered, 1 oz.; creosote, 1 scruple; Stockholm tar, 4 ozs.; lard, 4 ozs.; to be made into an ointment, and applied occasionally to the feet of the sheep and between the claws, first paring the overlapping horn away, and clearing everything away without drawing blood"—is a good recipe.

KOHL RABI: *Didymus.* They need not be pulled and stored. They are hardy enough for all ordinary frosts; the severe frost of 1860 I did not destroy one in ten of a crop near us. They are especially good for sheep, growing entirely out of the ground, and being thus easily and wholly consumed. They are also good for milch cows, and may be pulled as they are wanted, and either steamed or pulped and mixed with chaff of hay.

POULTRY: There is so little variation in the quotations of the market that it is merely a repetition. We therefore offer a few remarks on the subject of supply. There is a prejudice against late chickens, and if they are intended for exhibition we can understand why, but speaking of them as food, they should be regarded with complacency. The change in the seasons that has been noted for some time, is not without its influence on poultry, and November and December are not half so trying for chickens as March and April. The long nights may cause a little trouble; cold weather may necessitate some extra food, but the chickens hatched now will make a return in March. Those who have been careful to save early pullets may do well with eggs, which will be dear for some time, and in large towns and their immediate neighbourhood should make from 2*d.* to 4*d.* each. We were much struck a short time since, when the wife of a large and opulent farmer was unable to give a sick child an egg, although it was the only thing it could fancy. A gentleman in the neighbourhood who attends to poultry was able to supply the want. We are glad to find that competent men are about to take up the question of poultry and eggs. It deserves attention as part of the food of a country.

Pigs, Pigs, Pigs.

DAMAGED RICE from 4*l.* per Ton. All other descriptions of Feeds for Pigs, Poultry, and Cattle sold for Cash by W. JUPP & Co., Cattle Food Manufacturers, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.—Winter wash with GISHURST COMPOUND, recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," uintb edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.

Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wholesale by PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Nov. 2.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.
AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.
They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.
N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.
To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

PROTECTION COVERS for PLANTS. — Any size of CANVAS TARPAULINS, 9*d.* per square yard; size of a large Russia mat, 8 feet by 4 feet, 2*s.* 8*d.*; sample sent. Large Waterproof GARDENERS' CAPES, 3*s.*; do., lined with woollen, 5*s.*; do., with sleeves, lined, 7*s.*; without lining, 5*s.* POLICE CAPES, 18*s.* to 24*s.* per dozen.
R. RICHARDSON, White Horse Factory, Bidborough Street, Judd Street, N.W.; and 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

H. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Canuon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

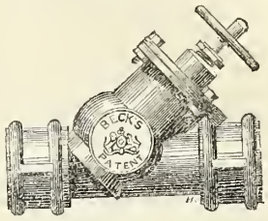
ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

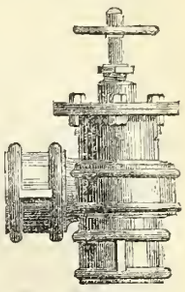
Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2″ 18*s.* 6*d.* ; 3″ 25*s.* ; 4″ 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2″ 17*s.* ; 3″ 23*s.* ; 4″ 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

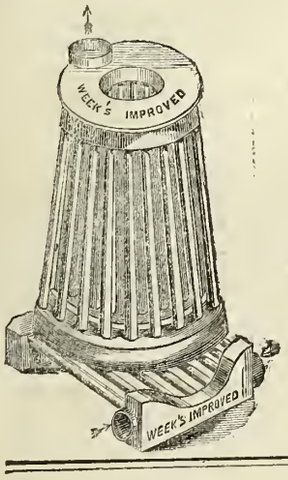
To ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

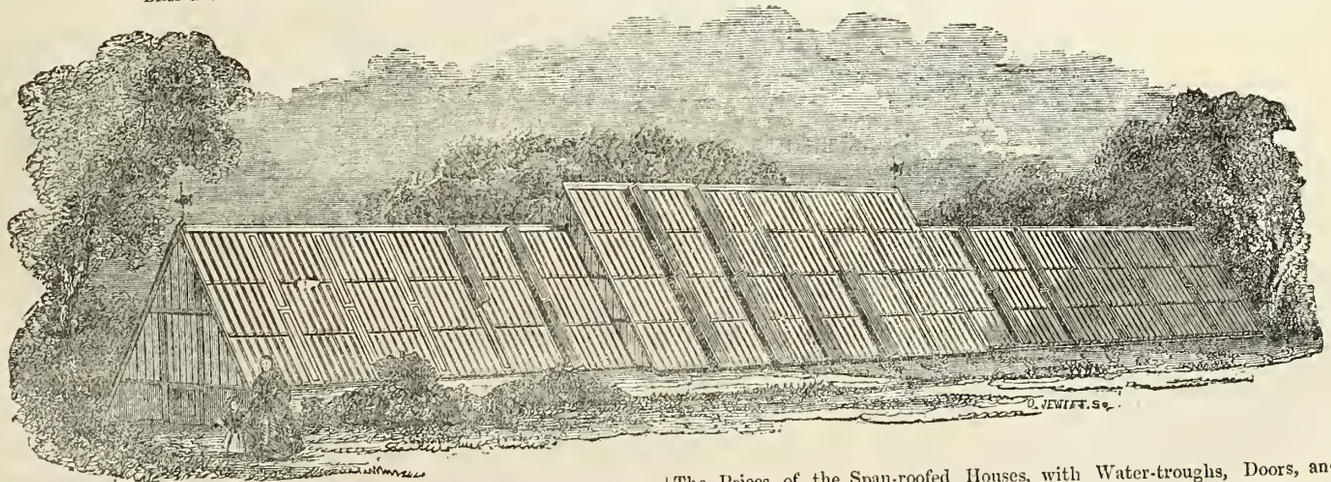
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31 3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41 11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52 7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63 3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73 11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84 7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95 3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105 11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.	8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20 7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31 3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41 11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52 7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63 3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73 11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84 7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95 3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105 11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l*.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l*.; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l*.; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l*. ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept. Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s*. each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s*. each. Valves from 12*s*. 6*d*. each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d*.; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

Horticultural Works and Hot-Water Apparatus Manufactory,

Kensal Green, Harrow Road, London, W.

JOHN TAYLOR AND SON beg to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to the very superior manner in which they ERECT all kinds of CONSERVATORIES, VINERIES, GREENHOUSES, &c., combining every improvement with elegance of design and durability of materials and workmanship.

Their VENTILATING APPARATUS for the Fronts and Roofs of Houses has given the highest satisfaction. Churches, Chapels, Schools, Entrance Halls, Public Buildings, &c, heated with Hot-Water Apparatus in a most economical and efficicut manner.

J. T. & SON have great pleasure in referring to numbers of the nobility and gentry hy whom they are extensively engaged.

WANTED to PURCHASE, one or more SPAN ROOF HOUSES, with 10 or 12 feet Lights, glazed with best Horticultural Glass.

Apply, R. S. BAILEY, Builder, Acton, Middlesex, W.

WANTED to PURCHASE, a HOTHOUSE, Second hand, of modern construction, about 24 feet long, and suitable for placing against a wall 8 feet high.

Address, stating particulars and terms, to Mr. D. HANBURY, Bedford Lane, Clapham, S.

Patent In-door Plant Cases.—SOLE MANUFACTURERS

PICKARD AND CO., HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N.—These Cases are intended for the growth and preservation of Hothouse Plants in blossom. Without any lamp or light of any kind they give a constaut warmth aud a moist air, aud thus supply a want long felt by all who wish to cultivate Hothouse Plants in rooms. Price accordiug to size, Two, Three, or Four Guineas, in varnished wood with self contained heating apparatus. Removable ornamental legs cau be added, price Half a Guiuea. The Cases are also made in mahogany and other ornamental materials, from Six Guineas upwards.

GLASS for GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.					3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9,	12 by 9,	13 by 9,	14 by 9 ..	}	14*s*. 0*d*.	12*s*. 6*d*.
12 ,, 10,	13 ,, 10,	14 ,, 10,	15 ,, 10 ..			
13 ,, 11,	14 ,, 11,	15 ,, 11,	16 ,, 11 ..			
14 ,, 12,	15 ,, 12,	16 ,, 12,	17 ,, 12 ..			
18 ,, 12,	19 ,, 12,	20 ,, 12	.. ..			
16 ,, 13,	17 ,, 13,	18 ,, 13	.. ..	}	16*s*. 0*d*.	13*s*. 6*d*.
19 ,, 13,	20 ,, 13,	21 ,, 13	.. ..		per 100 feet.	
16 ,, 14,	17 ,, 14,	18 ,, 14	.. ..			
19 ,, 14,	20 ,, 14,	21 ,, 14	.. ..			

English Glass of the above sizes, 18*s*. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ }	11*s*. 6*d*.
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅝	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½ }	
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2*s*. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. }	Common	13*s*. 6*d*. ..	£0 18*s*.
20 in. by 13 in. }	Superior do. ..	.. 16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 14 in. }	English Glass ..	.. 18 0 ..	1 9
20 in. by 15 in. }			

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paiuts, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, Loudon, E.C.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

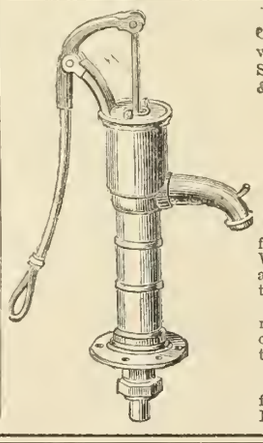
MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s*. 6*d*. each.

IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s*.	53*s*.	60*s*. each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacturo PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixiug helow the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kiugdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, Londou, E.C.

WOODEN FENCING.—The cheapest lasting. TALLOW STAVES, 5*s*. per 100, at PRICE'S Patent Candle Company (Limited), Belmout, Vauxhall, London, S.

Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d*. per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1*s*. per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 2-inch mosh, 4*d*., 4½*d*. and 6¾*d*. per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾*d*., 3¾*d*., and 5½*d*. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with opeuings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS AND ROSE STAKES, &c.

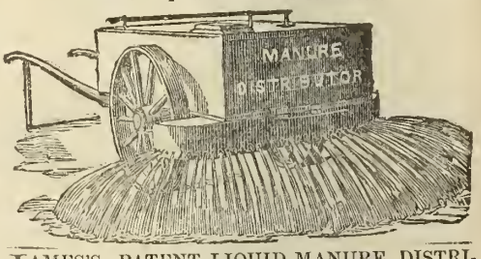
Stroug CATTLE HURDLES from 7*s*. per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up of otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,

BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS. BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

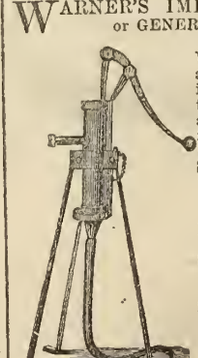
Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£ *s*. *d*.
2¼ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1 1 0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1 10 0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 4 0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 9 0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2 18 0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£ *s*. *d*. 2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0

2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot 0 2 5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l*. 5*s*.

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C

ESTABLISHED 1750.

PRESERVE JARS.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

Figs. E.

Fig. C.

Fig. F.

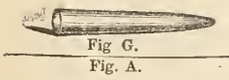


Fig G.

Fig. D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. I.

Fig. A.

HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6*s*. 0*d*. each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1*s*. extra.

Fig. B.

PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0*s*. 3½*d*. each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

Fig. C.

MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0*s*. 6*d*. each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

Fig. E.

PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0*s*. 4½*d*.	0*s*. 6½*d*. ca
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.

HYACINTH GLASSES.

Common ..	3*s*. 0*d*.	per dozen,
Improved..	3 6	,,

CROCUS GLASSES.

Common ..	2*s*. 0*d*.	per dozen.
mproved..	2 6	,,

Fig. F.

HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1*s*. 0*d*. each.
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

Fig. G.

CUCUMBER TUBES.

1*d*. per running inch.

Fig. I.

ROLLING PINS.

1½*d*. per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3*s*. 6*d*. each.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

Fig. H.

FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Feet.
8 inches	1*s*. 9*d*.	3*s*. 6*d*. each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

Drainage Season.

MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

Land Drainage.

MR. THOS. SCOTT, LAND AGENT and AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER, has now completed his arrangements for the season; and having a large staff of experienced Foremen and Assistants is ready to undertake and carry out expeditiously large or small Drainage Works, either by Contract or on Commission.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

Agricultural Machinery.

CHAFF-CUTTERS, TURNIP-CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., delivered carriage free.
BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Price Lists free per post.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

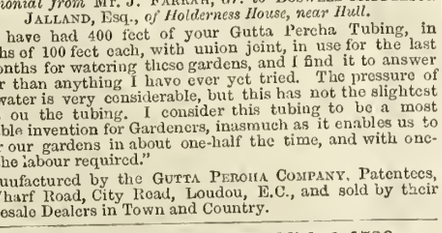
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.
Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.
Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.
N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following
Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*
"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."
Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in Town and Country.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &e.
Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.
CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

DEANE'S TABLE CUTLERY, celebrated for more than 150 years, remains unrivalled for quality and cheapness. The Stock is most extensive and complete, affording a choice suited to the taste and means of every purchaser. The following are some of the prices for IVORY-HANDLED KNIVES, each blade being of the best steel, bearing our name, and warranted:—

	s. d.	s. d	s. d.	s. d.	s.	s.	s.
Table Knives, per dozen..	14 0	16 0	19 0	23 0	25	29	33
Dessert ditto	12 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	20	23	28
Carvers, Joint, per pair..	4 6	5 6	6 6	7 6	8	9	11

ELECTRO-PLATED SPOONS and FORKS to suit the above. The best manufacture, well finished, strongly plated. Every article stamped with our mark, and guaranteed.

	FIDDLE.		REEDED.		KING'S.		LILY
	Second quality.	Best.	Second.	Best.	Second.	Best.	Best.
Table Spoons, per dozen	33s. 0d.	40s.	44s.	58s.	54s.	66s.	58s.
Table Forks	31 0	38	44	56	54	64	56
Dessert Forks	23 0	29	32	40	37	46	40
Dessert Spoons	24 0	30	32	42	37	48	42
Tea Spoons	14 6	18	22	26	26	32	26

DEANE & Co.'s ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE and NEW PRICED FURNISHING LIST may be had on application or Post Free. This List embraces the leading articles from all the various departments of their establishments, and is arranged to facilitate purchasers in the selection of goods. It comprises Table Cutlery, Electro Plate, Lamps, Baths, Fenders, Fire Irons, Iron Bedsteads, Bedding, Britannia Metal, Copper, Tin, and Brass Goods, Culinary Utensils, Turnery, Brushes, Mats, &c.
DEANE & Co., London Bridge.—Established A.D. 1700.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, and CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 2l. 15s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, 2l. 15s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 80l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12s. 6d.	to	£20 0s.	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6 0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from	6 0	to	7 7	,,
(All other kinds at the same rate).				
Pure Colza Oil	4s. per gallon.			

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 6d. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 30s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1 Newman Mews, London.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.
For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

Farm in Hertfordshire, 18 miles from London.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, with immediate possession, the LEASE (15 years unexpired from Michaelmas 1861), of NEW PARK FARM, near Hertford and Hatfield, comprising 610 acres (Grass 250, Wood 10, and Arable 350), lying very compact, and in a ring fence, and the fields being large and open, are suitable for Steam Cultivation. There are Two Houses and Homesteads. One House is in excellent order, in an elevated and a healthy situation, and is fit for the residence of a gentleman; the other is a comfortable Farm House. The Farm Buildings are good, and newly erected. The principal House is near to a Church, and is in the midst of good society. Rent, including the exclusive right of Shooting, 748l., free of great and small tithes, and the parochial rates are extremely moderate.
Orders to view, and all further particulars, may be obtained of Messrs. PAGE & HARDING, Land Agents and Surveyors, St. Alban's, Herts.

TO BE SOLD or LET, the BOWER NURSERY Maidstone, with immediate possession.
Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

Preliminary Notice of Sale.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO., of Vauxhall Nursery, Wandsworth Road, S., beg to inform the Public and the Trade in general, that in consequence of their Nursery being required for Building purposes, the STOCK on the ground will be SOLD by AUCTION in a few weeks.
Particulars and days of Sale will be advertised next week.

AT LIVERPOOL, by AUCTION, (of which further notice will be given on arrival of Ship). Per "Francis Carvill," M'Kevitt, from Buenos Ayres, due in November,
About 325 tons ½-inch GROUND BONES.
About 90 tons BONE DUST.
The above is *Guaranteed Genuine.*
Apply to Messrs. JAMES HOSACK & Co., Merchants; or to JOHN & HENRY BECKWITH, Brokers.—Liverpool, Nov. 2.

Sales by Auction.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, November 5, at 12 o'Clock precisely, a large assortment of all the known varieties of POULTRY and PIGEONS, from well-known Breeders and Exhibitors.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, November 12, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a CONSIGNMENT of PLANTS from GHENT, consisting of 400 Camellias, 300 Indian Azaleas, 300 Asclepias tuberosa, 200 hardy Rhododendrons, &c., all nice healthy plants, and well set with flower-buds.
May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, November 8, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of the finest Double and Single Hyacinths, Narcissus, Crocus, Tulips, Ranunculus, Anemones, Gladiolus, Snowdrops, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.
May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

Langhedge Nursery, Edmonton.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, BUILDERS, AND OTHERS ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

MR. A. RICHARDS will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Upper Edmonton, N.E., on MONDAY and TUESDAY, November 4 and 5, at 11 o'Clock, by order of Mr. C. Woolven, who requires the ground for other purposes, the STOCK of fine EVERGREENS, consisting of large Portugal and Common Laurels, Aucubas, Hollies, Irish and Fan Yews, Cedrus, Deodara, Arborvitæ, Phillyreas, FLOWERING SHRUBS, choice Standard and Dwarf-trained FRUIT TREES of all descriptions, ROSES to name, HARDY CLIMBERS, 1000 fine WEEPING ASH, FOREST TREES, QUICK, &c.
May be viewed and Catalogues obtained on the Premises, and of the Auctioneer, Tottenham, N.

Sale of Quick at Melbourne, Derbyshire.

MESSRS. MOODY AND NEWBOLD have received instructions from Mr. Robinson, of Melbourne, to SELL by AUCTION, at the Melbourne Arms Inn, on WEDNESDAY, November 6, at 3 o'Clock P.M., from 600,000 to 700,000 2-year old QUICK, suitable for Railway or Enclosure Planting, in Lots.
The Lots may be viewed on application to Mr. ROBINSON, on the Premises; or to Mr. G. EARLE, Melbourne Arms Inn, Melbourne, Derbyshire.

Donnington Nurseries, Speenhamland, Newbury, Berks.

Extensive Sale of Nursery Stock, comprising 30,000 Standard and Dwarf Roses, Coniferous Plants, Evergreens, Deciduous and Flowering Shrubs; about 1000 Dwarf-trained and Staudard Fruit Trees; about 10,000 Laurels, Gooseberry and Currant Trees; 20,000 Mancetti Stocks, Cucumber Frames and Lights, Potting Sheds, &c.
MESSRS. ALEXANDER DAVIS AND THOMAS PALMER are favoured with instructions from the Trustees of Mr. W. H. Davis, under a Deed of Assignment for the benefit of [illegible] are [illegible] AUCTION on the Premises, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, November 4, 5, and 6, at 11 o'Clock in the forenoon of each day, the above very valuable and choice Collection of Trees and Shrubs of every description.
☞ The Auctioneers beg to call the attention of gentlemen about to plant: also Nurserymen desirous of increasing their Stock, no expense having been spared in the selection of the above Stock.
May be viewed on Friday and Saturday prior to the Sale from 10 till 4 in the afternoon, and Catalogues may be obtained one week previous to the Sale, of the Auctioneers, Valuers, and Estate Agents, Market Place, Newbury, Berks.

Hounslow, Middlesex.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, MARKET GARDENERS, & OTHERS.

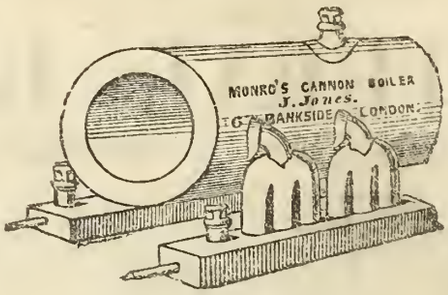
MR. J. WILLMER begs most respectfully to announce that he is instructed by Mr. Chapman to SELL by AUCTION, without reserve, on the Premises, Wellington Road, Hounslow, on TUESDAY, November 12, at 11 o'Clock, in consequence of his leaving the Premises, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, which comprises Laurels (2 feet to 3 feet), Lilac, Box, Privet, Aucubas, Honeysuckles, Sweet Briars, Guelder Rose, 2000 Moss and Provence Roses, Green Hollies, Rhododendron Ponticum and Smithii, Portugal Laurels, Laurustinus, Kalmia latifolia and angustifolia, Box Edging, Chinese Arbor-vitæ, Cotoneaster microphylla, Currant, Goosberry, and Raspberry; 1000 2-years' worked Apples, of sorts; 600 1-year worked Apples, of sorts; 1000 1-year Worked Pears, of sorts, &c.
May be viewed until the time of Sale, and Catalogues had at the Coach and Horses, Brentford; Sun, Kingston; Red Lion, Southall; Red Lion, Hampton and Feltham; Angel and Crown, Staines; Greyhound, Richmond; on the Premises; and of Mr. J. WILLMER, Auctioneer, Surveyor, and Valuer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	£6	10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	8	10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	12	0 0

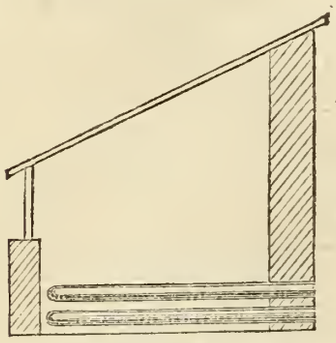
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boilers at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.



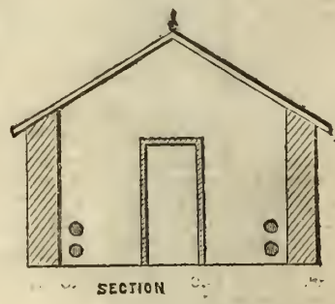
SECTION

J. JONES,

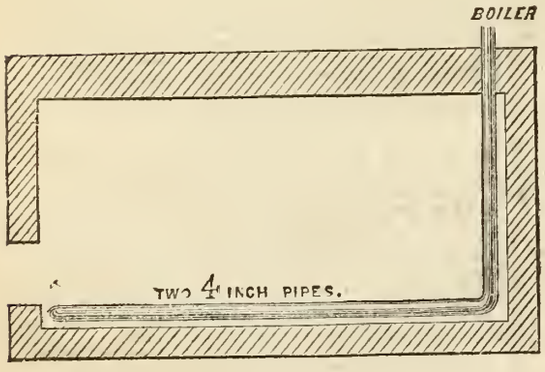
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

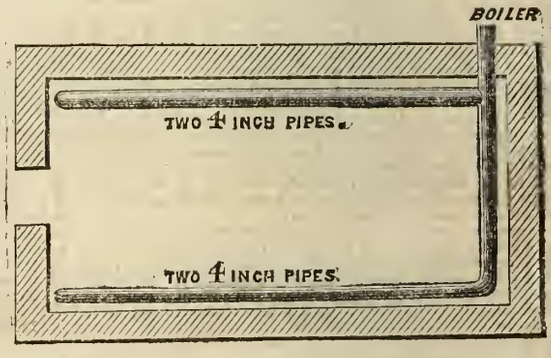
LONDON, S.E.

PLAN No. 3.

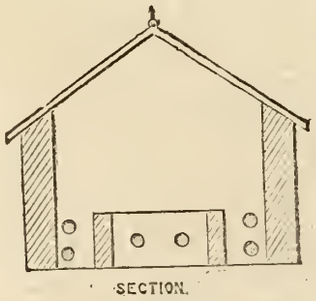


SECTION





PLAN No. 4.



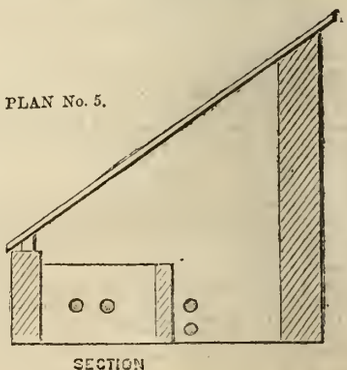
SECTION.

ESTIMATES

FOR

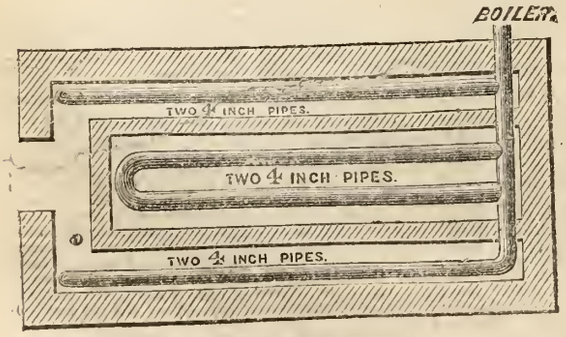
HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

PLAN No. 5.

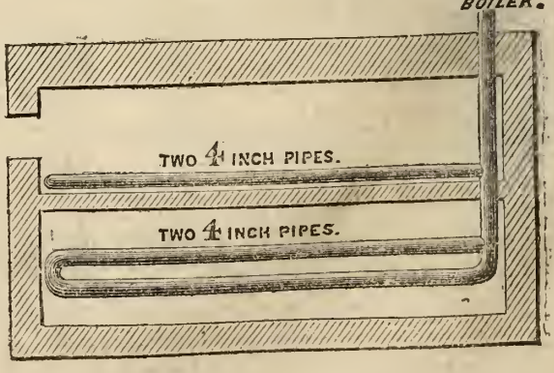


SECTION

as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, November 2, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 45.—1861.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Agriculture, French	996 *b*	Grapes and rats	986 *a*
Agricultural Hall	996 *c*	Imports, agricultural	997 *a*
— Soc. of England	994 *a*	London Farmers' Club	994 *c*
Almshoebury Farm	993 *a*	Mistletoe on Oak	986 *c*
Asphalte floor	997 *a*	Orchard-houses	986 *a*
Camp gardens	985 *a*	Paris plants	986 *a*
Canada, travelling in	987 *a*	Paul's (Mr. Wm.) nursery	989 *c*
Carbolic acid	997 *a*	Pelargonium, Rollisson's	986 *c*
Charlock	993 *a*	Potato disease	993 *a*
Chrysanthemums, new	984 *a*	Poultry rearing	993 *c*
— training	984 *a*	Rats and Grapes	986 *a*
Clarence Peak, ascent of	988 *c*	Royal Hort. Exhibition	983 *c*
Cotton, Indian	985 *c*	— report of	987 *a*
Decaisne's Jardin Fruitier	989 *a*	Sheep breeds	993 *c*
Drainage	991 *b*—992 *b*	Soldiers' gardens	985 *a*
— under	993 *b*—994 *c*	Sparrows	996 *c*
Entomological Society	988 *c*	Spiræas, Hybrid	985 *b*
Floras, Colonial	984 *c*	Steam cultivation	993 *a*
Gardens, Camp	985 *a*	Transplanting trees	986 *a*
Gishurst Compound	987 *a*	Trees, spontaneous combustion of	986 *c*
Glazing, double	986 *c*	Weather of October	984 *c*
Grain, prices of	993 *c*		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.

LIST OF AWARDS, NOVEMBER 6, 1861.

FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Chrysanthemum General Slade, from Mr. Salter, Hammersmith.

Chrysanthemum Lady H. St. Clair, from Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Laing, Forest Hill and Edinburgh.

COMMENDATION.

Chrysanthemum Carissima, from Mr. Salter.

Chrysanthemum Striped Queen, from Messrs. Downie & Co.

Pompon Chrysanthemum Bessie, from Mr. Ingram, Frogmore.

The next MEETING of the Committee will take place on November 12.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

A MEETING of this Committee will be held in the Hall, South Keusington, on TUESDAY, Nov. 12, for the examination of such Fruits and Vegetables as may there be submitted. The Chair will be taken at 12 o'Clock.

All packages must be in the room by 11 o'Clock on the day of meeting, and are to be addressed to

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D.,
Secretary to the Committee.

CRYSTAL PALACE—CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW.

—The ANNUAL SHOW of CHRYSANTHEMUMS and POMPONES will be held on THURSDAY and FRIDAY next, November 14 and 15. Open at 10.

Admission each day, One Shilling. Season Tickets free.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half specimen Plants, at 30*s*. to 36*s*. per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue.

JOHN CRANSTON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES for the present season is now ready, and will be forwarded on application. All the finest New Roses of the season will be found fully and faithfully described.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES' NEW CATALOGUE, select and compressed, containing all the best varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Salisbury.—Nov. 9.

Roses, Fruit Trees, &c.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully begs to offer to Amateurs both STANDARDS and DWARFS of the above, an immense Stock, which he has no hesitation in saying is one of the best grown in the kingdom.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES free.

Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Sussex.

CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS, or New Holland Pitcher Plant, 600 just arrived in good coudition; the lot for sale at 75*s*. per 100, or 85*s*. per single 100.

W. CUTTER, Naturalists' Agent, Crystal Palace, Sydenham, S.

PHLOX and CYTISUS RACEMOSUS.—A choice assortment of the finest DWARF PHLOX, good plants in pots, 9*s*. to 12*s*. per dozen; old sorts, 4*s*. to 6*s*. per dozen. CYTISUS RACEMOSUS, nice plants with bloom, 6*s*. to 9*s*. per doz.

JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.

12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, aud PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Purchasers of Cinerarias should send for

J. DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading kinds, at reduced prices. Post Free.

Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Purchasers of Geraniums should send for

J. DOBSON AND SONS' DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the leading varieties, Show, Spotted, and Fancy, at reduced prices, post free to any address.

J. DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS. —We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA. — Sound Seed, just imported, 10*s*. per 100.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London, N.

WALNUT TREES of very choice sorts for planting, 3 to 4 feet high.

Apply to Mr. ROBERTS, Upnor Lodge, Rochester. Kent.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. LIST gratis and post free.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.

A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 9.

Strong Vines in Pots.

JOHN CRANSTON offers strong VINES from Eyes, having well ripened Canes.

A LIST of Sorts with prices sent on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

FRUITING STRONG VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Extra extra strong, 15*s*. each.

Strong Canes for planting, 3*s*. 6*d*. aud 5*s*. each.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.E.

PINE PLANTS ON SALE.—50 Succession Plants; 50 Fruiting ditto, consisting of SMOOTH CAYENNE, QUEEN'S, and MONTSERRATS, clean and healthy. Full particulars may be had on application.

JAMES DICKSON, SONS & Co., Nurserymen, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS.—Surplus Stock, to clear the Ground, will be sold at the nominal price of old. 5*l*. per 1000 for 3-years old. | 3*l*. per 1000 for 2-years

THOMAS MITTON, Lampton, near Hounslow, Middlesex, W.

FOR SALE, several Thousands of the LONG RED GRAPE CURRANT, Trees of 1, 2, and 3 years' growth. This Currant is a sure cropper, as it blooms late, aud is very prolific.—For price and full particulars apply to

J. BAKER, Market Gardener, Hanwell, Middlesex.

WANTED to PURCHASE
30 Stands of the old RED RECATON;
30 do. Red SUMMER COLVILLE;
30 do. COCKPIT APPLE TREES.
Apply to J. TAYLOR, Seedsman, Lyun.

SUPERB RANUNCULUS.—100 superfine English, of various sorts and colours, selected with great care, and unsurpassed by any of the newest named varieties, sent FREE for 10*s*., or 50 for 5*s*. 6*d*.

E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. AND F. SHARPE, SEED GROWERS,
Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, HORTICULTURAL AGENT, AUCTIONEER and VALUER, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants aud Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

DOBSON'S NEW GERANIUMS, &c.—Only a few Complete Sets remain unsold. Prices with description gratis Plants may also be obtained of the leading Nurserymen.

J. DOBSON & SONS, Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Italian Rye-grass.

J. DIXON, Kendal, is offering as usual above Seed of this season's growth (for cash only). Samples, &c., sent on application.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, from 20*s*. to 50*s*. per 100.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

PAMPAS GRASS.
Strong, in pots, 25*s*. and 35*s*. per 100.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.
Fresh new Seed, 6*d*. and 1*s*. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Sion House Cucumber.

JAMES DICKSON, SONS AND CO. offer to the Trade a limited quantty of the above valuable CUCUMBER. Prices upon application.

Seed Establishmeut, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.

N.B. None is genuine unless a pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plauts of this spleudid flower apply to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6*s*., 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per doz.

BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per dozen.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

D. FERGUSON offers excellent true BOX for Potting or Hill Planting, by the 1000 or 10,000.

Stowe, Buckingham.

D. FERGUSON offers splendid IRISH and COMMON YEWS, AUCUBAS, PORTUGAL and COMMON LAURELS, SPRUCE, WEEPING ASH, &c.

Stowe, Buckingham.

D. FERGUSON offers magnificent CEDRUS DEODARAS, 6 to 14 feet high, uninjured by the frosts of last winter, and excellent rooted.

Stowe, Buckingham.

W. VIRGO AND SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at

The Nursery, Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

WANTED, 100,000 good Transplanted LARCH Plants, 18 inches high. To be delivered in London at the Bricklayers Arms Station, S. E. R., free.

Samples to be sent addressed to Mr. JAMES BACON, Surrenden Dering, Pluckley, near Charing, Kent, to be left at Pluckley Station, S. E. R.

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA.—The Undersigned bas to offer a large stock of fine healthy Seedling Plants, in single pots, of this magnificent hardy evergreen tree, at 20*s*. per dozen. Price to the Trade on application.

J. HENCHMAN, Edmonton, London.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other iuformation, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

GLENNY'S UNRIVALLED BALSAM.—20 vars., mixed, 13 stamps; 6 classes, 37; any one variety, 7. FLORISTS' FLOWER SEEDS, from Show Flowers only, 1s each. G. GLENNY, Horticultural Agent, Fulham, S.W

Nurseries to let.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz. :—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30s. per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24s. to 30s. per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18s., 24s., to 30s. per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42s. per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2¼ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season strong Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* :—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS. — We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4s. per doz. or 30s. per 100. Trade price on application.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

FIRST-CLASS PELARGONIUMS, CINERARIAS, HOLLYHOCKS.

12 New PELARGONIUMS (Purchaser's selection). 24s.—Argo, Beauty of Reading, Chernb, Garibaldi, Gem of Roses, King of Spots, Mulberry, Modesty, Mrs. Benyon, Norma, Perdita, Roseum, Rosa Bonheur, Satanella, Sir H. Davy, The Lady of Quality, Thirza, Transcendant.

12 choice PELARGONIUMS (Purchaser's selection). 12s.—Such sorts as Lord Clyde, Leviathan, Eupnemia, Peacock, Rose Celestial, Symmetry, The Bride, Prince of Wales, Etna, Candidate, King of Purples, Autocrat, Bacchus, Czar, Douglas, Emperor, Mammoth, Mars, The Belle, Sanspareil, Beadsman, &c.

12 choice CINERARIAS (Purchaser's selection), 12s.—Adam Bede, Constancy, Commander-in-Chief, Cramoise supérieure, Duke of Cambridge, Excelsior, Goliah, Lady Paxton (new), Mr. Marnock Smith, Mr. Marnock Dobson, Miss Maruock, Miss Smith, Magenta, Magnificent, Magnet, Othello, Perfecta, Queen Victoria, Refulgens, Semi Duplex, Solferino, Triumphans; older sorts, 6s. per dozen.

Finest exhibition HOLLYHOCKS in fine plants.

LISTS of all the above on application to HENRY MAY, The Hope Nurseries, near Bedale, Yorkshire.

Choice Camellias, Indian Azaleas, and Rhododendrons, with Flower Buds.

AUGUST VAN GEERT, NURSERYMAN, Ghent, begs to offer :—

CAMELLIAS, with numerous flower buds, best varieties, 1 to 1½ foot high, 6*l*. per 100.

INDIAN AZALEAS.—Small plants, very choice varieties, 3*l*. 10s. per 100.

HARDY RHODODENDRONS.—Named, and choice varieties, with one and two flower buds, 18s. per doz.

DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM.—Strong plants, 10s. 6*d*. per 100.

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.—Strong roots, 15s. per 100.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, Belgium.—The undersigned begs respectfully to announce he has still for Sale a few hundreds of the following Plants, at the following moderate prices, viz. :—

AZALEA INDICA.—Very nice clean plants, first-rate varieties, 4*l*. per 100.

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM.—6*l*. per 100.

LILIUM LANCIFOLUM (SPECIOSUM) RUBRUM.—Extra strong bulbs, 3*l*. per 100.

Ditto, do. do. ALBUM, 2*l*. 10s. per 100.

J. V. has much pleasure in stating that he is still able to supply the following first-rate New Plants, sent out by him this autumn :—

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD I., 21s., 31s. 6*d*., and 42s. each.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE, 8s. each.

RED-FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON, as figured in the *Illustration Horticole* (October, 1861), 8s. each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (the new Mexican bird) 8s. each.

In offering the above plants, J. V. begs to solicit early orders to be directed to

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Gand, Belgique.

A reference required from unknown Correspondents.

NEW SEEDS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

SEEDSMEN TO THE QUEEN,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH,

CAN now supply New Seed of TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM, ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, DWARF ESSEX RAPE, &c., of fine quality.

They are also prepared to supply all the NATURAL GRASSES, either separate or in mixtures, for laying down Permanent Pastures, Lawns, Public Parks, Cemeteries, &c., orders for which will be carefully and promptly attended to.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, render it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
36 Early Single TULIPS, in 12 choicest sorts
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips [RUBRUM
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM. and
12 IXIAS
12 SPARAXIS

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Spleudid mixed DOUBLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
12 Mixed CHINESE PÆONIES

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of RAMOSUS.

50 in 50	Extra Choice Varieties	..	2*l*. 0s. 0	50 in 50	Choice Varieties	.. ..	1*l*. 4s. 0
25 in 25	,, ...		1 0 0	25 in 25	,, ...		0 12 0
12 in 12	,, ...		0 12 0	12 in 12	,, ...		0 6 0

Mixed, 21s. per 100 ; 3s. per dozen.

Wanted to Purchase, SHALLOTS.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN, 12 KING ST. COVENT GARDEN

OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM CUT FLOWER VASES. Ornamented in the highest style of Art, Egyptian, Tuscan, Grecian, and Floral Designs.

Plain, 4s. 6*d*. to 10s. 6*d*. per dozen ; Ornamented, 1s. each, to 21s. per pair.

The "Victoria," "Eugenie," and "Imperial" sets (21s. per set, including Hyacinth Bulbs and Supports), also the "Nonpareil" set, 25s. These sets form the most ornamental and beautiful groups of the above ever offered for Sale.

See Woodcuts in Gardeners' Chronicle or Cottage Gardener, September and October.

Paxtonian Collection "O" of Imported Dutch Flowering Bulbs, &c. for the Ornamentation of the Spring Garden, &c., £2. 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

40 HYACINTHS Assorted.
4 JAPAN LILIES Assorted.
25 GLADIOLI Assorted.
6 LILIUM LONGIFLORUM.
150 TULIPS in colours
400 CROCUS Assorted.
100 RANUNCULUS Assorted.
200 SNOWDROPS.
100 NARCISSUS Assorted.
50 ANEMONES Assorted.
25 SPANISH IRIS Assorted.
20 IXIAS and SPARAXIS.

Collection "P" for Conservatory Decoration, £2. 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

30 SPLENDID HYACINTHS in 30 varieties.
100 ,, TULIPS in 30 varieties.
18 ,, POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS in 18 vars.
4 ,, JAPAN LILIES, in 4 varieties.
1 ,, LILIUM EXCELSIUM.
6 ,, ,, LONGIFLORUM.
12 SPLENDID ACHIMENES, in 12 varieties.
20 ,, IXIAS.
20 ,, SPARAXIS.
20 ANOMATHECA CRUENTA.
12 LACHENALIA TRICOLOR.
3. TROPÆOLUM JARATII.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (OPPOSITE the GARRICK CLUB).

PARADISE NURSERY, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.

BENJAMIN S. WILLIAMS

Invites inspection of his large and well-assorted Collections of

EXOTIC ORCHIDS, FERNS AND LYCOPODS, MISCELLANEOUS, STOVE, AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, VARIEGATED AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANTS.

Amongst which are some of the finest Specimens in the Trade.

Also a fine Stock of

ROSES, FUCHSIAS, GERANIUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, CONIFERS, FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Just published, Post Free on application,

NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1861-62,

WITH A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND RARE PLANTS

OF RECENT INTRODUCTION.

The "FAVOURITE" OMNIBUSES, from the London Bridge Railway Station, by the Bank and Post Office; and from Charing Cross, through the Strand and Holborn, pass the Nursery every 10 minutes.

PARADISE NURSERY, SEVEN SISTERS AND HORNSEY ROADS, HOLLOWAY, N.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, AND OTHERS

ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

JOHN WATERER

Begs to invite the attention of the above to the subjoined desirable selections from his

GENERAL NURSERY STOCK.

The CONIFERS are very handsome symmetrical specimens, and have never been injured by the ruinous system of Pot Culture.

As we are determined to treat on the most liberal terms, we would respectfully entreat Intending Planters to pay a visit of inspection. The Nursery is easily reached by South-Western Railway to Sunning Dale Station.

STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Hundreds of handsome specimens, 3 to 4 feet stems, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to 105*s.* each. The kinds consist of the leading varieties, such as John Waterer, Blandyanum, Mrs. Jno. Waterer, Lady Eleanor Cathcart, &c.

HALF STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Most desirable plants, 1½ to 2½ feet stems, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 2*l.* 2*s.* each.

RHODODENDRONS of all the newest and most approved kinds, such as are annually displayed by us in the Garden of the Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park; the colours vary from bright scarlet to crimson rose, pink, and puro white. Good plants, 42*s.* to 63*s.* per dozen. In large specimens, 2 to 3, 4, and 5 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* to 42*s.* each.

RHODODENDRONS.—An immenso Stock of unnamed Seedlings, in every way desirable, producing handsomc hardy foliage and flowers of every intermediate shade of colour, from bright rose to white, in good plants, 2 to 3 feet, 10*l.* to 12*l.* 10*s.* per 100.

RHODODENDRON CATAWBIENSE, and HYBRIDS.—These very useful kinds are cultivated largely, and cannot be too much recommended. Good strong plants, 1½ to 2 feet, 7*l.* 10*s.* to 10*l.* per 100.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA, 1 to 1½ foot, at 5*l.* per 100.

AZALEAS.—Pink, yellow, scarlet, white, &c., for extensive planting, at a cheap rate. Good plants, 2*l.* 10*s.* to 3*l.* 15*s.* per 100.

AZALEAS.—The best selection of Ghent and other varieties, 18*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen, or 7*l.* 10*s.* per 100.

DWARF RHODODENDRONS.—Dense growing varieties, in about 10 kinds; some are delightfully scented; they are very suitable for edging to clumps of the larger growing kinds, or for filling winter beds. 12 to 15 inches, 5*l.* per 100.

ALL FROM SEED.

PINUS NORDMANNIANA.—Of this fine species we hold the largest stock of really handsome specimens in the Trade.

1 to 1½ ft., very bushy, 21*s.* each | 2 to 3 ft., very bushy, 42*s.* each
1½ to 2 feet do. 31*s.* 6*d.* ,, | 3 to 4 feet do. 63*s.* ,,
4 to 5 feet, very bushy, 105*s.* each.

PINUS JEFFERYANA.—The most beautiful of the Californian long-leaved Pines.

2 to 3 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.* each

PINUS BENTHAMIANA—

2 to 3 feet, 5*s.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each

PINUS BEARDSLAYANA—

1 to 1½ feet, 30*s.* per dozen | 2 to 3 feet, 5*s.* each
1½ to 2 feet, 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 7*s.* ,,

PINUS LASIOCARPA, or PARSONIANA—

Small plants, 6 to 9 in., 10*s.* 6*d.* | 1½ to 2 feet, 63*s.* each
1 to 1½ foot, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* | 2 to 2½ feet, 84*s.* ,,

PINUS LAMBERTIANA—

3 to 4 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.* each | 4 to 5 feet, 21*s.* each

PINUS INSIGNIS—

2 to 3 feet, 30*s.* per dozen
3 to 4 feet, 42*s.* per dozen, or 15*l.* per 100
4 to 5 feet, 63*s.* per dozen, or 20*l.* per 100
5 to 6 and 7 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each, 4*l.* 4*s.* per dozen

PINUS PINSAPO—

2 to 3 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each
3 to 4 feet, very handsome, 31*s.* 6*d.* each

PINUS GRANDIS } true, about 6 to 9 inches, 5*s.* each
,, AMABILIS } larger, 1 to 1½ foot, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each

PINUS PONDEROSA—

1 to 1½ foot, 24*s.* per dozen, or 7*l.* 10*s.* per 100
1½ to 2 ft., 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 2 to 3 & 4 ft., 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each

,, DOUGLASII—

2 to 3 feet, 30*s.* per dozen | 3 to 4 feet, 42*s.* per dozen
4 to 6 and 8 feet, 5*s.* to 21*s.* each.

PINUS MENZIESIA—

3 to 4 feet, 36*s.* per dozen, or 12*l.* 10*s.* per 100

THUJOPSIS BOREALIS—

1½ to 2 ft., 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 2 to 3 ft., 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* | 3 to 4 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.*

THUJA AUREA—

1½ to 2 feet, 5*s.* each, 42*s.* per dozen, or 15*l.* per 100
2 to 2½ feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each, or 84*s.* per dozen
2½ to 3 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.*, and 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* each
larger, 42*s.* to 63*s.* each
This is a plant of which we are large growers, and would strongly recommend our larger sizes as being in every respect most perfect specimens.

THUJA GIGANTEA (all Seedlings)—

2 to 3 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each | 4 to 5 feet, 31*s.* 6*d.* each
3 to 4 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each | 5 to 7 feet, 63*s.* to 105*s.* each

CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA—

2 to 3 feet, 5*s.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each

CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA VARIEGATA—

small plants, 21*s.* each | larger, 31*s.* 6*d.* each
A very beautiful gold-striped variety of the preceding species, raised by us from imported seed.

CHAMÆCYPARIS VARIEGATA—

2 to 3 feet, 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each

JUNIPERUS HIBERNICA—

3 to 4 feet, 30*s.* per dozen, or 10*l.* per 100
4 to 5 feet, 42*s.* ,, or 15*l.* ,,
5 to 6 feet, 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each
6 to 8 feet, perfect columns, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each.

TAXUS HIBERNICA (Irish Yew)—

4 to 5 feet, 42*s.* per dozen | 5 to 6 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each
larger, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each.

TAXUS ELEGANTISSIMA—

Silver-striped variety, fine specimens grafted on the leading shoots of the Irish Yew, 4 to 5 and 6 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each

ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA—

3 to 4 feet, 21*s.* each | 5 to 6 feet, 63*s.* each
4 to 5 ft., 31*s.* 6*d.* to 42*s.* each | 6 to 8 and 10 ft., 84*s.* to 147*s.* do.

RETINISPORA ERICOIDES—

2 to 3 feet, 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 5*s.* each

CEDRUS DEODARA—

3 to 4 feet, 42*s.* per dozen | 5 to 6 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* each
4 to 5 feet, 5*s.* each | 6 to 8 & 10 to 12 ft., 21*s.* to 63*s.* ,,

CEDRUS LIBANI—4 to 5 feet, 42*s.* per dozen

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA—

15 to 18 inches, 5*s.* each, 42*s.* per dozen, or 15*l.* per 100
1½ to 2 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each, or 84*s.* per dozen
2 to 3 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each | 3 to 4 & 5 ft., 31*s.* 6*d.* to 63*s.* each

STANDARD BAYS, very handsome—

4 to 5 feet stems, 42*s.* to 84*s.* each

STANDARD LAURUSTINUS, very handsome, 21*s.* to 42*s.* each

STANDARD WEEPING HOLLIES, beautifully formed plants:

6 to 7 ft. stems, 31*s.* 6*d.* each | 8 to 10 ft. stems, 42*s.* to 105*s.* do.

GOLD and SILVER-STRIPED HOLLIES—

in handsome plants, 2 to 3 and 4 to 5 feet
Fine lot of GREEN HOLLIES, 1½ to 2 and 3 to 4 feet

We have likewise large quantities of the leading EVERGREENS of all sizes, such as Aucubas, Bays, Box, Common and Portugal Laurels, Arbutus, Phillyreas, Hollies, &c.

CATALOGUES describing colours of Rhododendrons, with height and price of Conifers, forwarded on application; or may be had of Mr. J. KERNAN, Seedsman, 47, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE AMERICAN NURSERY, BAGSHOT, SURREY,

Near Sunning Dale Station, South-Western Railway, and Blackwater, South-Eastern Railway,

where excellent Conveyances await all Trains.

Chrysanthemums, Chrysanthemums.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., begs to inform his friends and the public that his beautiful collection of the above flower is NOW IN BLOOM, and also some very beautiful New Seedlings.

N.B. This collection of Chrysanthemums cannot be equalled at any nursery in England.

To be seen gratis every day between 10 and 4. Sunday excepted.

Exhibition of Chrysanthemums.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., invites the PUBLIC to VISIT his unrivalled Collection of these beautiful flowers, which are now in FULL BLOOM. His WINTER GARDEN alone contains several thousands of plants, and presents a *coup d'œil* unique in this or any other country. Free admission every day except Sunday.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

MINNIE BANKS and COMET.

Coloured Plate, 1*s.* 6*d.* per post.

The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM.

Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861.

New Seed, per packet, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Nursery Stock.

WOOD AND INGRAM'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready, including Seedling and Transplanted Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Evergreens, Roses, Hardy Climbers and Fruit Trees, and will be sent free on application.

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c, has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.

ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

CHOICE NAMED HYACINTHS, for GROWING in GLASSES, POTS, or MOSS, or for EXHIBITION.

Quality not to be excelled.

6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* per dozen.

50 SUPERB SHOW VARIETIES, named, carriage and package free, 35*s.*

HYACINTHS for BEDDING, colours separate, 3*s.* per dozen; 21*s.* per 100.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES, with Treatises on the Culture of the respective sorts of Bulbs, post free on application to B. J. EDWARDS, 222, Strand, London, W.C.

The best Twelve Hyacinths.

SUTTON'S BEST TWELVE HYACINTHS Imported can be supplied for 12*s.*; Second best, 9*s.*; very good, 6*s.*

Also, fine mixed DOUBLE HYACINTHS, for Beds and Borders (all fresh imported), 3*s.* per dozen, or 21*s.* per 100.

PRICED LISTS of BULBS and SEEDS may be had post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1861.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

THURSDAY, Nov. 14 } Crystal Palace Chrysanthemum .. Noon
FRIDAY, — 15 }

To the report in another column upon the great November meeting of the Royal Horticultural Society we have little to add, except unqualified praise of the exhibitors. The Chrysanthemums were superb as a whole, and suited the fine Conservatory in which they were shown. We must, indeed, except some specimens trained and pruned to imitate trees, for which the plant is quite unsuitable; this, however, was an example of bad taste, not of bad gardening. Some pyramids were cleverly managed; but the hero of the day was an

enormous hush of the lilac Christine, exhibited by Mr. SOUTH, Gardener to G. TYSON, Esq., of Upton; from top to hottom it was of faultless beauty.

Of the Fruit we shall only say that it did honour to English skill, especially the Grapes, which for colour, size, and thoroughly good management were in general unsurpassable. If the French, under their brighter sun and warmer soil, could beat us with Chasselas de Fontainebleau, we might claim the victory with Muscats and Black Hamburghs. In other words in Grapes we do with skill alone what our clever neighbours achieve with climate and skill combiued. What their climate does for them was unmistakeably shown by a most remarkable exhibition of French Apples and Pears. Under no conceivable circumstances can England produce such White Calville Apples or Uvedale's St. Germain Pears as appeared in Mr. LEWIS SOLOMON'S collection. They were the amazement of most visitors, and the admiration of all. It would, however, have added greatly to the value of this exhibition if the fruit had been correctly named, instead of hearing the erroneous names of fruit stalls in a market. To this we have alluded more particularly in another place.

In conclusion, we may ohserve that nothing could prove more unmistakeably the mighty progress that gardening is making here, than such an exhibition as that of Wednesday and Thursday last; and we trust that when people from all the regions of the earth shall next year flock to the grand Exhibitions at Kensington, they may find our English power still more worthily represented.

We add the following from a Correspondent more learned than ourselves in Chrysanthemums:—

And first of the novelties then and there produced, undouhtedly the finest new variety shown, and this a very decided acquisition to the class of white flowers, was the Lady H. St. Clair from Messrs. DOWNIE, LAIRD, and LAING. This flower was in every way first class, and is decidedly the best white Chrysanthemum yet produced. Three cut blooms were shown, the finest of which measured ahout 4 inches in diameter, and 3¼ inches in depth, the centre being very high and full and well incurved; the colour white with a very slight mellow creamy tint. This variety had scarcely come into bloom, only one of the flowers shown being fully developed, so that we may expect to see more of it in the course of the season. Another flower equally in advance of the rest of its class was SMITH'S General Slade, shown by Mr. SALTER. This was a flower of the colour and character of the good old Two-coloured Incurved, upon which it was, however, a very decided improvement, the flowers being large and compactly built up of short incurved florets, which when rather more developed, must form a close convex surface; the colour here was one of those coppery reds so common among Chrysanthemums, brightened up by the golden tips hrought into view from the incurved position of the yellow-hacked florets. This is no doubt a first-class variety.

Perhaps, however, the most novel in character was after all a canvas-striped sport called Striped Queen, ohtained by Messrs. DOWNIE & Co. This, as we learn, is sport No. 2 from a white sport of the old Queen; and what is very remarkable, part of the stock grown at Edinburgh is still white, while another part grown in London is striped; two plants in one pot producing flowers uniformly and constantly flaked with purple on a hlush white ground. The stripes are not very bold, hut they are abundant and unmistakahle, so that here, as far as we know, is an entirely new character into which this grand autumnal flower has "broken." It now rests with the fortunate possessors to "fix" so desirable a feature.

A flower very similar in style to the grand white variety from DOWNIE, was that named Carissima from Mr. SALTER. We expect hy-and-by to see this in first rate condition, but on the present occasion the only open bloom on the plant was hardly enough developed. It had, like Lady St. Clair, which it seems to resemble closely, broad incurved florets, hut the colour is rather of a sulphury than a creamy white.

In the Pompone class a very curious and rather striking-looking variety named Bessie was sent from the Royal Gardens by Mr. INGRAM. It is a free hlooming dwarfish sort, with Ranunculus-shaped flowers, of which the ground colour is a coppery red, mottled, and shaded towards the centre with yellow, and towards the circumference with rose colour, which variety of tints give to it a singular hizarre appearance.

Of the foregoing, as will be seen from our advertising columns, the Sub-committee of Censors awarded First-class Certificates to General Slade and Lady H. St. Clair, and Commendations to Carissima, Striped Queen, and Bessie, a decision from which we should only dissent hy giving Carissima a higher award, which it may however yet obtain on some subsequent occasion.

Of the remainder we can speak less favourably, The hest of them, we think, were the following, all from Mr. SALTER:—SMITH'S Sparkler, a neat-looking variety, falling into an intermediate class, neither large-flowered nor pompon, a comparatively small flower therefore, the colour a rich deep hrownish red, relieved by the slightly evident yellowish backs of the incurved florets; SALTER'S Julie Grisi, a pale lilacy rose, lighter coloured at the hack, with broad, moderately incurved florets, but not yet assuming a form which is quite satisfactory; and SMITH'S Ion, a very fine medium-sized white, high, and neatly incurved, but not full enough. Prohably these may yet appear in better condition. Beside them, Mr. SALTER showed SMITH'S La Belle Blonde, a large white with rosy tint at the circumference, but inferior to Vesta; CLARK'S Lord of the Isles, a moderate-sized yellow, reddish towards the outsides; Dido, a moderate-sized white with sulphury tips; SMITH'S Dr. Brock, a coarse dull variety, with long incurved florets, pale purplish red inside, and yellowish outside; SMITH'S Her Majesty, a blush white; and the following Pompons:—Sagitta, blush; Acis, straw-colour; Sienna, pale coppery orange; Turban, yellow; and Belle Sauvage, dull red; none of them having any striking properties.

Next, as to peculiar older varieties. The most beautiful flower in the whole exhibition was Jardin des Plantes, a large well formed half Ranunculus-like, but slightly incurved yellow, of the richest and most hrilliant golden hue. Another of remarkahle heauty was Wonderful, a rich hright purple crimson. Another gem, again, was Vesta, white, with a faint roseate tinge at the circumference, a charmingly delicate flower. And still another was Novelty, a blush white, round as a cricket ball. Remarkably fine samples of all these came from Mr. BIRD, and they were freely dispersed through the collections of cut flowers.

Amongst the Anemone-flowered varieties we noticed one, Louis Bonamy, in which the smaller central florets seem constantly to assume the two-lipped gaping character mentioned some time since as characteristic of some large-flowered Japanese varieties, to which the name of Dragon Chrysanthemums was then given. The same feature was more or less evident in some of the flowers of Gluck and of Marguerette de York.

A word or two as to the various forms in which the plants were produced. There was first and best the roundish or bush-formed specimens. Then there were the flat-headed or table formed, some quite flat, some slightly convex, and some more decidedly convex, like dumpy hillocks; the pyramidal or extinguisher formed; the depressed cone formed; and the standard or tree like. All these were represented by well managed and well bloomed specimens. It was well for once to see these various modes of manipulating the plants brought into juxtaposition, in order to judge of the effect produced hy each, but the comparison once made the less that is seen of the majority of them in future the better. The hush-formed plants were undoubtedly far—very far preferable to any of the rest. It was the most natural, being a mere dwarfing and guiding into a gently rounded outline of the proper upright growth of the Chrysanthemum. It was the most effective and beautiful, as giving an idea of completeness and freedom from restraint, while at the same time the flowers were really shown off to advantage, and a true test was applied to skill in cultivation. Next to these in effectiveness stood the tree-like plants—at least such of them as were well-managed, hut we cannot profess any strong admiration for their moppish heads, even at the hest, and they are execrable at the worst. As for the rest, if societies continue to offer prizes in such form as to admit of the plants being tortured into monuments of misdirected skill, as ugly as they are deficient in taste, we suppose the growers will reproduce the flattened and extinguisher specimens which were so conspicuous by their deformity on the present occasion; but we really hope for better things.

We have scarcely left ourselves space to mention a very nicely arranged plant case, sent for exhibition by Miss MALING, the authoress of a clever little book on in-door gardening noticed some time since in our columns. The case was a glazed parallelogram, measuring about 46 inches hy 20, and of proportionate height; and contained only small plants of Caladium Chantinii and Belleymei, a small double white Camellia with two blossoms, Dracæna terminalis, Erica hiemalis, and Pteris argyræa—these heing the larger and more conspicuous ohjects. Then there was a Myrtle, the small-leaved Begonia Dregei, Adiantum formosum, and Davallia dissecta, officiating as evergreens; and Pteris tricolor, Begonia Griffithii, and a dwarfed Gesnera cinnaharina, dwarfs with richly coloured foliage. Of flowers there were, one red and three white Chinese Primroses, two Persian Cyclamens, a small Crowea saligna, and Epiphyllum truncatum, the latter the only ineffective object in the case. All the intervening spaces were filled up with dwarf green Lycopods. The Caladiums were distributed towards each end; the Dracæna was placed about the centre, the Myrtle, Camellia and taller Begonia were in one hack corner, formiug a thicket with some of the Cyclamens and Primulas peeping out from heneath them; the dwarf coloured-leaved plants were placed in front, and the larger Pteris argyræa was set as a match to the Myrtle, leaving its corner of the case less crowded and shady than the opposite one. The effect of the whole arrangement was very pleasing. The plants of the larger growing species were of course small, to suit the size of the case. The flowery element in this tasteful group was, it will be seen, very limited, but every flower was telling, except the Epiphyllum, which did not appear to us to look happily placed.

SOME time since we took an opportunity of directing the attention of Colonial Governments to the importance of having good LOCAL FLORAS prepared for puhlic information concerning their Vegetable products. It is now our pleasant duty to announce that Queensland, N. S. Wales, S. Australia, Victoria, and W. Australia, have resolved to cause such a work to be produced, and that it is entrusted to the skilful and experienced hands of Mr. BENTHAM.

The publication of this great undertaking will require, we understand, 6 or 7 volumes 8vo., of about 500 pages each, of which one volume may be expected annually.

ON SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WEATHER OF OCTOBER.

THE meteorology of October presents some points of a most unusual character, and therefore merits some passing comment. The operations on the farm during the month of October render it very important that the weather should be both warm and dry; the advantage of a good month for the sowing operations cannot be over-rated in its effect upon the next season's crops. The past month has been most remarkably favourable for all the requirements of the country. In vain the eye seeks, in the meteorological records of past years, for an October similar to the one just passed in point of high temperatures. Whether we take the 1st day of the month, the 8th, the 14th, or the 25th, the mean temperatures of which days were 11°, 10°, 12°, and 11°, respectively, they stand out from amongst all other corresponding days of past years as something very remarkable. The year 1843 is the only one which presents us with a temperature for the 1st of October anything like that of the past month; in that year, 1843, the mean temperature was 63° on the 1st, whilst this year it was a degree higher; and these are the only instances in which the mean temperature of the 1st of October was above 60 degrees during the past 50 years! The high temperature of the 8th, 14th, and 25th are also almost without precedent. But this was, perhaps, not the most remarkable feature in the month, at least it was not the only one; when we have examples of extraordinary temperatures they are usually isolated cases; and are compensated for by a number of lower readings; this has not been the case in the present instance though.

All the days of October were higher than the average, with the exception of the 28th and 29th only, which were the same as the average. If we take the first fifteen days of the month, which was the warmest period, and divide the excess equally over them all, it will give a mean daily departure from the average, in excess, of nearly 7°. This is most unusual, indeed almost without parallel. The temperature of vegetation, as shown by a self-registering thermometer placed on the Grass at night, showing the minimum, was but in very few instances below 40° during the month. The barometer was very steady, and the readings higher than is the average of the month of October; the mean reading for the month was 29.84 inches. As there was a great deal of sunshine, the thermometer registering the maximum temperature in the direct rays of the sun read very high on some days; on the 4th, it read 118°, on the 8th and 15th, 115°; and on the 9th, 13th, and 14th, it was 110°. On five nights in the month the minimum on the Grass did not descend below 50°.

The highest temperature of the air occurred on the 8th, and was 76°. The lowest occurred on the 29th and was 39°. The greatest daily range was on the 8th, the day of highest maximum reading, and giving a difference between the highest and lowest readings of 25°.

The lowest reading recorded on the Grass was 31°; it was registered during the night of the 29th. The greatest variation in the height of the mercurial column during the month was only 9-10ths of an inch; the highest and lowest readings occurred within five days of each other, the lowest being reached on the 11th, and the highest by the 16th; at other times the column was wonderfully steady.

Another feature very favourable to the country was the extreme dryness of the past month; the entire fall of rain for the month did not exceed 1 inch, being more than 150 per cent. in defect. The two days on which the most fell were the 11th and 22d, when 0.4 inch and 0.2 inch were the respective amounts. Nor was this fine weather at all partial, nearly the same degree of warmth, and, with but few exceptions, the same absence of rain, was enjoyed throughout the country. The wind was mostly from the S.W., with occasionally brisk motion; on the 17th it veered round to the N. and N.E., causing the lowest mean temperature of the month; by the 21st, however, it got back again to its former quarter, and the temperatures were again very high. In and about London fog was prevalent on a great many days in October, sometimes being very dense and wetting; they mostly cleared off towards the middle of the day. Although there was a great lack of rain the atmosphere was by no means devoid of moisture; the dews were also heavy. *C., Greenwich.*

THE GARDENS OF THE CAMP AT CHÂLONS.

It is a new experiment to permit soldiers of the armies in Europe to cultivate small pieces of ground as gardens; but this it appears the Emperor of the French is now trying at the Camp of Châlons. What the results may be we can only conjecture. In the mean time it may be interesting to know the opinions of French writers with regard to the movement, which are highly favourable, if we may judge from the following remarks by M. VICTOR CHATEL (de Vire).

He considers the establishment by the Emperor of gardens for the soldiers at the Camp of Châlons as a step of the utmost importance. As a means of improving the food and health of the troops the measure has already proved highly satisfactory, whilst it also affords the men an agreeable and harmless amusement. But above all the stimulus which will thus be given to cottage gardening, and consequently to the production of food, is the point of view in which this innovation presents the greatest interest.

"I stated in 1850," continues M. Chatel, in an Essay on the importance of giving elementary instruction in farming and gardening in the country schools, on the foundation of parish libraries, and the formation, in connection with these schools, of gardens for agricultural and horticultural experiments, "that a taste for horticulture is essentially useful, both as regard economy and morality. It is a taste which when once acquired is never lost—which clings to home, to family, and to property, which it increases in value, and whilst it softens the manners it improves the mind; in short the cultivation of this taste has become a necessity at the present day in consequence of the continual subdivision of land and increase of population, and I may now add, of the higher wages of the working classes, who are thus enabled to live better and to consume a larger quantity of fruit and vegetables.

"Is it not from gardens that all our agricultural plants have passed to field culture? And as I said, in 1857, at a meeting of the committee organised at Valcongrain principally for the benefit of small farmers and agricultural labourers, and as I again asked at the *Société Impériale d'Acclimatation*, would not the introduction, at a small expense, into each parish in France of a kind of Wheat yielding only 4½ bushels per acre more than the sorts usually grown, save us from all danger of famine?

"An acquaintance with the nature and culture of the most useful kitchen garden plants will, in future, be gained by our soldiers in their camps; and this knowledge will certainly exercise a great influence on the progress of the most useful branches of horticulture and in improving the diet of our rural population as well as that of the inhabitants of towns.

"This great measure will doubtless be carried out, and it is to be hoped that an experimental garden for the culture of the most useful agricultural and industrial plants will be added to the vegetable garden. Each regiment might then correspond with the *Société Impériale d'Acclimatation*, and assist in bringing new and useful plants into cultivation, and it might also take part in our exhibitions of agricultural and horticultural produce.

"A good way of disseminating throughout the rural districts a knowledge of the culture of new and useful plants, for example the Ailanthus, and at the same time the management of the silkworm which feeds on its leaves, would be to practise it before the sons of our labourers, who are soldiers to-day, and to-morrow are themselves tillers of the soil. The same observation is applicable to many useful plants which are either quite unknown in our country districts, or are more productive than those at present grown. The artificial modes of breeding fish might also be shown to our soldiers where circumstances are favourable for that process being attempted.

"An exhibition of horticultural products this season, and in another year a show of agricultural produce, got up by the different regiments at the camp at Châlons, would be very interesting; and the medal obtained by a regiment at these peaceful gatherings would add to the honour of the flag to which it might be suspended. [The French give the flag a medal or cross as well as the men.]

"The soldiers, presuming they had an orchard for the purpose, might also be instructed in the culture and management of the best kinds of fruit trees, especially such as are most suitable for general culture as standards, and which might be planted in the hedge of the vegetable garden or the small field on the produce of which the cow and the family live. Such instruction would add materially to the utility of these agricultural and horticultural gardens, which doubtless will be established at every garrison town. And how happy will every soldier be on quitting the service to carry with him to his family and village one or more young trees of the kinds which he formerly cultivated." [The same idea has occurred to Dr. Cleghorn in India, who has a chapter on the subject in his new work on the *Forests and Gardens of S. India.*]

HYBRID SPIRÆAS.

By M. C. KOCH (Wochenschrift für Gærtnerei und Pflanzenkunde).

SPIRÆAS are now worthy of being ranked among our most ornamental shrubs; for unquestionably they have an excellent effect, whether planted in shrubberies or in masses, forming of themselves charming groups, in which by a careful selection of species and varieties an uninterrupted succession of flowers may be obtained from early spring till the middle of summer. The following details may be of assistance in making a choice.

Spiræa acutifolia, usually called S. sibirica in gardens, comes first into flower; and it is followed by S. cana, crenata, hypericifolia; which are themselves succeeded by S. oblongifolia, chamædrifolia (confusa, Meg.), cantoniensis (Reevesii, Lindl.), ulmifolia, triloba and thalictroides. After these come the Chinese and Himalayan species with white and red flowers, as the S. bella, expansa, vaccinifolia, canescens, &c.; then the plants belonging to the same groups as S. salicifolia, which are succeeded by S. Douglasii, callosa, &c. Lastly comes the charming S. ariæfolia, which on account of its larger size should be planted in the centre of groups, as well as the S. sorbifolia and Lindleyana with pinnate leaves.

Most Spiræas have white flowers, but in some they are rose-coloured. Among such in particular is S. callosa, a native of China and Japan, and which, though long in herbariums, was only introduced into gardens a few years ago by Mr. Fortune. M. Planchon has called it S. Fortunei, because he found it differed from the true S. callosa of Thunberg. At first this shrub was carefully protected in winter, but it was afterwards found to be hardy, and that even if all its stems were killed down, it would push from the root in spring and flower very well. This Spiræa is ornamental even before coming into flower, on account of the greenish-brown tint of the extremities of the shoots; besides it is of peculiar value for hybridizing with other species. Thus S. Sanssouciana, made known about three years ago by M. C. Koch, was an accidental hybrid between this species and S. Douglasi, obtained at Sans Souci, near Potsdam. More recently a similar mule was raised by Mr. Noble at Bagshot, which was named S. Nobleana by Sir William Hooker. Another hybrid between the same species has received the name of S. pachystachys, and it is perhaps the handsomest of all. It bears considerable resemblance to S. Sanssouciana, but its flowers are in compound umbels, forming a short cone, and not in close panicles as in that hybrid. At the ends of its branches are from five to eight shoots, which are almost without leaves, and each of these terminating in a flower-spike, the whole constitutes a mass of blossoms 6 or 7 inches across. The leaves do not appear to differ from those of S. Sanssouciana. There are, besides, other hybrids of S. Fortunei, Planc. which have been obtained by crossing with S. expansa, Wall., and S. latifolia, Borkh. (carpinifolia, Willd.), which are also very interesting. One raised from the latter species by M. Billard, of Fontenay-aux-Roses, and called S. Billardi, is intermediate between its two parents, but in habit it partakes most of S. latifolia. Under the name of S. eximia, Mr. Booth of Hamburg has sent out a plant known also as S. californica, and which is very similar to, if not the same as S. Billardi. Of the rest of these hybrids some resemble S. Fortunei, and others S. latifolia. Amongst the latter is S. Bethlehemensis rubra of gardens. The Spiræa Bethlehemensis, according to M. C. Koch, is merely a form of S. latifolia, in which the toothing of the leaves is sharper; the origin of the specific name is unknown, but it may probably be derived from Bethlehem, a town in British America. The S. Bethlehemensis rubra closely resembles S. latifolia, only the flowers are like those of S. Fortunei in colour, and the under side of the leaves is grayish, as in that species. The form which approaches the closest to S. Fortunei or callosa of gardens (not of Thunberg), which resembles it most in the colour of the flowers and mode of inflorescence, is a hybrid which appears to have arisen accidentally in the Royal Nursery at Berlin, and to which M. C. Koch has given the name of S. callosa latifolia. To the same category belongs another hybrid called S. Megeliana.

A third series of forms has arisen from hybridizing S. Fortunei (callosa of gardens) with S. expansa, Wall. Two of these hybrids are more especially cultivated, namely S. expansa rubra and S. expansa hybrida; the former is very near to S. eximia, from its inflorescence being in dense panicles and not in compound umbels. M. Koch is inclined to believe that it is a hybrid of one or other of the two latter species with S. latifolia; and he entertains a similar opinion with regard to the origin of S. expansa rubra. In conclusion M. C. Koch remarks that in the *Revue Horticole* are published under new names two Spiræas which have been long known; the one called in that publication S. speciosa, he states to be S. hypericifolia, the other, named S. flagelliformis, he adds is neither more nor less than S. canescens, Don (cuneifolia, Wall.). *Journal de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Horticulture.*

Home Correspondence.

Indian Cotton Cultivation (see pp. 946 and 967).—I last week directed attention to the fact that in America they were not indebted for their large crops to either the skill of their farming or the superiority of their agricultural appliances, but mainly to the excellence of their soils: in like manner, that the lighter crops of India were neither due to the unskilfulness of the grower nor to the rudeness of his implements, but principally to the poverty and exhaustion of the soil from long continued cultivation. The inference I wish to draw from these statements is that the originators of the Indian Cotton experiments fell into a great, but at the time, pardonable error in supposing that the large crops obtained in America resulted not from the excellence of the soil on which they were grown, but from the very skilful farming and superior implements used by the planter: while the lighter crops of India were in like manner attributed to the Ryot's ignorance of farming and the rudeness and imperfection of his appliances, in place of to the poverty and exhaustion of his soil by centuries of cultivation. Subsequent experience and comparison of results have demonstrated the fallacy of both these deductions by showing that the American planter when sent to compete on equal terms with the Ryot had no chance; the latter turning out by much the more scientific farmer of the two, raising on fields side by side, with the planter, as heavy crops and of as good staple, at half the cost; maintaining meanwhile the fertility of his land by judicious culture and rotation of other crops. The American, on the contrary at once exhausted what little fertility his land retained by successive cropping, as if it were fresh prairie land till then untouched by the plough. This proceeding, coupled with the remark of Dr. Mallet as to the vast extent of "worn out" Cotton fields to be met with all over the Southern States, but too well proves that the men who grew the great crops of Mississippi were after all but tillers of the ground, not farmers; being unacquainted with the very first principle of sound farming, that of husbanding to the utmost the fertility of the land they cultivate; in place of which they, like reckless spendthrifts, lived on their capital as long as it lasted, and when all gone looked out for fresh fields to be similarly exhausted. I have deemed it advisable before entering on the consideration of our second proposition to call attention to these striking differences between Indian and American Cotton farming and farmers in the hope of guarding any of our enterprising countrymen who may think of engaging in the occupation in India against the prevalent error of supposing that the "agriculture of Hindostan is essentially rude and primitive; that their implements are most inefficient; that as to the use of machinery, the proper rotation of crops, the application of manure, the choice of seed, and, in fact, the entire round of culture, the natives are deficient." None of all this is really the case. They know their climate and the qualities of their land; their implements as I shall by and by show are not inefficient; their machinery is simple, but so far as it goes effective; rotation of crops they practise, as to its propriety or otherwise I venture no opinion, as I do not know it, but hope the writer who impugns its fitness will explains its peculiarities and point out its defects. In the application of manure they are perhaps not so liberal as they ought to be, but that they understand its application and value is well shown in their choice of seed, I had opportunities point bye and by; in their choice of seed gardener even is more fastidious. of learning that no English gardener even is more fastidious. I became acquainted with these things during the 13 years I was engaged in growing Cotton among them. I hesitate calling it farming, and think I am in a position to warn any young English farmer who may think of testing his knowledge by competing with them, that he will soon find them much better farmers than we, judging from appearances only, are disposed to give them credit for, an assertion annually verified by the large crops they contrive to raise from their impoverished land, with the humblest means and most stinted outlay. I would further add, before quitting the subject, lot no English-man attempt to compete in native products, for he will be sure to be undersold. The better plan is to take the Ryot into a sort of partnership—induce him to grow and buy the produce. You will find it a more profitable plan than to cultivate for yourself. If you can teach him a better method of procedure within his means, I always found him an apt scholar. Our second proposition is to the effect, that the writers quoted last week are of opinion, that without European energy, intelligence, mechanical skill and science, India never can replace America in supplying Europe with Cotton. To this conclusion, taken in the sense I believe the words are meant to convey, and which most people will attach to them, I am not a convert. On the contrary I feel quite convinced that, so far as providing the raw material, apart from ginning, baling, and transport, is concerned, India is quite competent to supply the wants of Europe, were they even much greater than they are, provided the consumers, that is, the "Cotton interest," will only establish and maintain a steady demand for the article. India can supply any quantity, and I think I may almost add any quality, but it must be sought for and bought on her own fields from year to year, not stored to wait a chance demand like the present. Let the demand be steady, and the supply will be ample, regular and cheap. In place of the high sounding words, "European energy, intelligence, mechanical skill and science," let us substitute European capital in the hands of judicious kindly tempered buyers, who know how to practise the virtue of doing as they would be done by, in their intercourse with the timid retiring Ryot, and India will give you Cottou enough, very nearly if not absolutely as good as America supplies. The *Times* of the 24th October oracularly informs us that "with Anglo-Saxon skill, enterprise, and money, Indian soil will yield the desired fruit." I do not very well understand the meaning of this high sounding sentence, but fancy that it is intended to inform us that if we will only transport high farming to India, then Indian soils will yield us abundance of excellent Cotton. If this be its meaning, I think it may at once be accepted as a truth, but when may we look

for the fruit? Energetic, skilful, and scientific farming will doubtless restore fertility to the most exhausted soils, but it requires time—several years at least; whereas the call for Cotton is immediate and most pressing, and we can't wait for the slow operations of scientific farming, so must, for the present, take what we can get, asking no questions. But let us suppose that European high farming has been introduced, and wherever tried has done its work of so perfectly restoring fertility, that each acre, as on the virgin prairie land, produces its 400 lbs. bale of Cotton; then a farm of 1000 acres, on a four-course rotation, gives only 251 bales, requiring 16,000 such farms, each of course under the direction of a first-class farmer, to provide the 4,000,000 bales needed for the present European consumption. England might find difficulty in providing so many first-class farms to grow cotton, but could easily spare two or three thousand commercial travellers to purchase the raw material produced by probably 16,000,000 growers, and afterwards resell part of it to them in the shape of manufactured fabrics. This I presume will be found the more feasible mode of proceeding, and if diligently followed out England need never again feel the want of Cotton so long as India remains a British dependency. Let it not be for a moment supposed that I wish to discourage the most assiduous endeavours, by every conceivable means, to improve both the productiveness of the plant and the quality of the staple. On the contrary I would suggest, as one means of helping on the inquiry, that our commercial travellers should, as much as possible, be taken from the agricultural classes. Young men qualified by taste, habit, and education, to devote their leisure to the culture of a small farm and garden, the former to be cultivated according to the most scientific and approved course of rotation and manuring, the latter being always at hand for experiments on irrigation, hybridization, &c., and for improving and confirming, by separate careful cultivation, any promising varieties or sports chance might throw in his way, either in his own fields or in those of his neighbours. Next week I shall consider the implements and style of cultivation of the two peoples. *Robert Wight.* [In the last article on this subject an error of the press requires to be corrected by striking out the inverted commas *before* Does Mr. P.; and *before* Does his Lordship.]

Rats and Grapes.—"Do rats eat Grapes?" Yes. I have a beautiful Sweetwater Grape Vine growing at the stables. It is trained above the doors and windows, in order to prevent access from below. Before I renewed these buildings, which were very old, the Hanoverian rats (always on the road to plunder) found their way to this Vine. Myself and others frequently saw them eating the Grapes. I stopped their runs effectually at the top of the wall to the slates. But who is clever enough to thwart these thieves when stomach eggs them on? Baffled at their usual runs, these hungry rovers passed over the roof; and by a dexterity almost incredible, they descended over the eaves of the building, and recommenced their devastation. It was not until I had paved every part of the buildings that I considered Walton Hall quite secure from fresh hordes of Hanoverian rats. When the fields are cleared of corn, an individual rat will at times attempt a settlement, but without success. "Maester, maester," said a lad to me some months ago, "I've nabbed a Hanoverian." "Brave fellow!" said I, and putting my fingers into my waistcoat pocket, "Here's sixpence for thee." *Chas. Waterton, Walton Hall, near Wakefield, Nov.* 4.—— I have never seen rats eat Grapes, but I have caught mice in the very act. *T.*——Twelve months ago a neighbour of mine lost a great quantity of Grapes through a rat finding its way into his Vinery; it was caught however in a trap, and his Grapes were left alone. When rats or mice attack Grapes they climb up the Vine and eat the berries, leaving the bunch hanging (in many instances) a mere skeleton. *J. M., Aigburth, Liverpool.*——Rats not only eat Grapes, but Greengage Plums on walls. I one day saw the offender coming down the stem of the tree with a fruit in his mouth. *A. I.*——Rats do eat Grapes, and mice are also very fond of them. *Mc D., Tooting.*——Rats will eat Grapes, and so will mice. *G. H. Cadland, Southampton.*——Rats do eat Grapes. I once took from a rat hole a bunch of Black Hamburgh and a bunch of Royal Muscadine which they had stolen. *Thos. Brodie, Gardener, Stockeld Park, Yorkshire.* ——Rats will eat Grapes. Two years ago some rats located themselves in the furnace house of one of my Vineries, and partially destroyed 12 to 14 bunches of Grapes in one night, besides entirely clearing 20 pots of Strawberry plants, using the leaves, as was discovered afterwards, to make a nest for their young. *John Bell.* [Several other letters to the same effect have reached us.]

Paris Bedding Plants.—I have no doubt that the large foliaged plant alluded to by your Correspondent is Wigandia caracasana, which is now extensively used in the Paris gardens, as are also Ferdinanda elegans, and many of the larger foliaged varieties of Canna. The first named plant is very striking, and although we could not hope to grow it as they do, yet it might be used advantageously in sheltered positions in England, I think. *D. Deal.*——The plant your Correspondent alludes to is doubtless Wigandia caracasana, which has been extensively planted, and has grown well about Paris during this warm season. *A. Z.*

Transplanting Large Trees (see p. 507).—During the month of May last I gave you a description of the removal of a large Yew tree here; your very brief, but expressive remark, was that you should be glad to hear of this tree again in the autumn. This had a very ominous sound, particularly as the weather was so very unfavourable for such an undertaking. Nevertheless, I have much pleasure in being able to inform you that the tree is perfectly healthy, and has made considerable growth. *James Harland, Bedwell, Nov.* 6.

Orchard Houses (*see p.* 927).—With such an athlete as Mr. Rivers in the field, who, as Burns would say—

> "Has na thought but how to kill
> Twa at a blow,'

and who moreover has proclaimed himself King of the Orchard House world, it is hardly to be expected that a humble individual like myself should contend successfully; but still, as I require no triumph except the triumph of truth, I must beg of you to bear with me while I say a few more words anent the subject at issue. Permit me, therefore, to congratulate Mr. Rivers upon the great change which has "come o'er the spirit of his dream," for at page 927 we find it thus written:—"With respect to trees, standards and half standards, planted out in large orchard houses 20 to 30 feet wide and 12 feet high, I am strongly impressed with the idea [it will become "fixed"] that in two or three years after planting their luxuriant growth would be arrested by their extraordinary fertility; the dryness of the soil about their roots for several months in the year (for in winter only a small quantity of water should be given to them), and the warmth of the climate would tend to this, so that in a very few years after planting they would assume the appearance of a healthy standard Hawthornden Apple tree growing in the open air. An Apple tree of this sort, as is well known, soon becomes a mass of blossom buds, with no over luxuriance of growth. This I repeat is my impression, and I hope to be able to prove in a year or two that my calculation is correct." "Bravo, T. R." I knew you were impressible, and I am glad I have persisted in opposing your pet idea until I have disturbed its fixity, and squeezed from you an admission which will do more towards inculcating a proper system of orchard house management among your immediate disciples (and I am aware their name is legion) than anything I may write for years to come. Most sincerely do I congratulate you on this admission. Write it up in the council-room at Chiswick, tell it to the Fruit Committee at South Kensington, that the great centre of Orchard House management is no longer pot-bound, but is about to ramify on the free open soil, and "in a year or two" show us a grey old age of mature growth, with buds and blossoms or luscious fruit. But why wait for your own experiments, my good friend? Are there no illustrations of your theory in the country? Could not Basing Park, or Stanstead, or Chiswick, or Arundel, or Trentham, or Dr. Newington's, or a thousand other places in the country afford you the evidence you require; in fact would not any well managed Peach-house any day for the last half century have afforded you the information you are "impressed" with. But Mr. Rivers was not born a gardener. He was educated as a nurseryman, and hence the multiplication of plants rather than the growth of fruit was his forte. And though we may admire him as an intelligent man and an acute pomologist, we cannot, practically speaking, regard him as a perfect gardener. Mr. Rivers seems annoyed because I have not appreciated his pet idea; and described what I did not see at Sawbridgeworth, or indeed elsewhere, in pot fruit tree management. But he must blame the shortcomings of the system and not myself, for if, as was explained at the time, Mr. Rivers was so unfortunate to his own cause as to show the best Peaches upon his premises on a tree planted out, would he not have set me down for a simpleton if I had gone away without making note, and "printing it," of such a fact. Mr. Rivers' trees realised most fully what I have always contended for, the best fruit was upon a tree planted out. In pots, where there was quality the quantity was deficient, and where there was quantity there was no quality at all, or at the most only such quality as a gentleman's gardener would be obliged to consign to the cook or confectioner. All the world knows that very good Grapes are grown in pots, but the same audience also knows that much better ones are obtained from plants in the open soil. The late Mr. S. Stafford, of Willersley, used to boast 30 years ago that he could grow as great a weight of Grapes upon a pot Vine as the weight of soil the Vine was growing in; but at the same time Mr. Stafford was content to look upon pot Vines as useful auxiliaries to a supply of fruit, and not as a plan likely to supersede Nature's way of growing it. Mr. Rivers speaks of the success of my old friend and neighbour Mr. Spivey at Hallingbury. I have heard of it before, and in relation to it I would remark Mr. Spivey is not a man to keep his best productions under a bushel, but shows anything he has fit to show, and as the pot-Peaches, &c. have not been among the number, I presume we may safely assume they were not fit to show. This is the test of real merit. Let them be staged at South Kensington or the Regent's Park, and pass that ordeal successfully; then those at a distance may have more confidence in representations. For my own part I have, as an old showman, heard so much of the fine plants and fruits left at home by unsuccessful exhibitors, and it is such a common thing for cultivators to say the best fruit has been gathered, that I place but little faith in such statements. When many years ago Mr. Mills showed his 15¼ lbs. Providence Pine in Regent Street, a very learned authority in such matters was asked if somebody somewhere in Wales had not grown a larger Pine. The reply was curt and characteristic. "I did not see the Pine, and in fruit growing I make it a rule not to believe what I do not see." That is my creed. I have seen upon orchard-house trees planted out fruit as fine as any person need wish to see or taste, but I have never in pots, either at Sawbridgeworth or elsewhere, in public exhibitions or private collections, seen fruit such as I should be proud to grow myself or put upon the table of an employer. This may be prejudice, at least Mr. R. may think so; but at any rate it is prejudice on the side of progress, and not of standstill or retrogression. But we are all at times the slaves of prejudice, and Mr. R. is no exception. It is prejudice on his part to object to roof openings for ventilation as recommended by Mr. Pearson. Were it not for the expense I should like the roof of a house for Peaches and Nectarines to take entirely off; for forced or glass grown specimens never attain such entire finish, such complete perfection of growth and colouring as they do when fully exposed daily for several hours to full action of the sun and air. Thus exposed Elruge Nectarines become almost black, whilst Noblesse and some of the pale Peaches attain the colour of the Royal George; and I cannot understand why he should object to a few courses of bricks to form a base for the house to rest upon, or to a tiled pathway, if persons like to go to the expense of it. The bugbear of "bronchitis" which he has raised is mere "bosh" (Rivers again). The fact is whether gravel or tiles are used, the same quantity of water will be required by the plants, and it is the quantity of impure miasmatic moisture in the atmosphere which generates bronchitis, and not the fact, as Mr. Rivers would make it appear, of moisture being thrown on Minton or Maw's tiles, instead of on Hertfordshire gravel. If Mr. Rivers wants a bronchital atmosphere, he has only to let Moss, filth, conferva, and slime accumulate on the pots and soil, and then on a sunny day, with a north-east wind and no top ventilation, work in it for a few hours, and he will find bronchital symptoms are not difficult to originate. But enough, for I am only

> "Dropping buckets into empty wells,
> A-growing old in getting nothing out."

W. P. A.

Rollisson's Unique Pelargonium.—I quite agree with "A. P. W." in his praise of this as a decorative plant. It is one of the best Conservatory bracket plants with which I am acquainted; it also makes a fine display when trained in the form of a pyramid, or a cylinder, and grown large. Do any of your readers recollect a variety called Donna Maria? Some 35 years ago a Pelargonium was cultivated under that name, which, if my memory does not deceive me, the Purple Unique much resembles. *J. B. W.*

Mistletoe on the Oak.—M. Laisné stated before the Botanical Society of France (25th June, 1858) that he had found near Avranches (Manche), an Oak almost entirely covered with Mistletoe. (*Bull Soc. Bot.*, v. 349). At a meeting of the same Society (11th May, 1855) M. Cosson stated that he had seen this parasite upon Acer campestre at Thurettes (Loiret), and upon an Oak in the Forest of Troyes (Aube). (*Bull. Soc. Bot.*, 1855). M. Pitra in *Botanische Zeitung* (1861, 53) says:—"The Mistletoe occurs in the vicinity of Charkov not unfrequently. * * * It grows in this neighbourhood almost exclusively on the Linden. I have also met with it upon Willows, Poplars, Aspens, Birches, Maples, and Oaks." Prof. Zuccariui (*Regensburg Bot. Zeit.*, 1833, 149) enumerates various trees upon which the Mistletoe grows. The Oak on the authority of De Candolle, Gaudin, and Schlechtendal. *D. O.*

Spontaneous Combustion of Trees (*cf. Decayed Willows*, 2nd S. xii. 235).—With due deference to Mr. Loudon, and the venerable entomological firm of Messrs. Kirby and Spence, I submit the following from the *Cambridge Advertiser* of 1843:—

> "This summer the banks of the Cam exhibit an unusual multitude of those singular phenomena, cases of spontaneous ignition and combustion in growing Willows. About a week ago we observed in one instance, at a point of the river not far from Granchester, the process rapidly goin on. It was really astonishing to look upon a fine Willow, in the full vigour of vegetable health, pouring forth clouds of smoke from its half-burnt stem, and doomed speedily to expire, itself its own funeral pile. The tree which we observed last week is now prostrate: its very foliage charred, a vegetable ruin, as if stripped, shattered, blasted, and half consumed by the electric fluid."

In the autumn of 1859 I myself witnessed what I believe was another case of spontaneous combustion in a different kind of tree, the Elm. Flanking one of the gates leading to the grounds of Manpadt House, there once stood a pair of family trees, two more than centenary Elms. One of these had thrown its principal branch over the road, and this, by taking root again, formed an arch, under which the highest waggons could conveniently pass. The other—in the time I am referring to—had lost its crown, and presented a stump of some 10 feet high. That stump, partly hollow, mostly consisted of decayed wood, such as is phosphorescent in the dark, and, once lighted, burns like tinder. From an unknown cause, after heavy rains, it suddenly took fire, and though our whole family tried to save it, what remained of our favourite of many years, alas! had to be laid even with the soil it had, in its glory, so long o'ershadowed. In my present neighbourhood, a Beech was also partly consumed without apparent cause. *John H. van Lennep, Zeyst, Sept.* 30.

Double Glazing.—Has any one ever tried the effects of double-glazing in plant houses? I mean placing glass beneath glass, so as to allow a stratum of motionless air between. I could conceive that the extra expense would be saved in fuel almost the same year, also that less pipe and a smaller boiler might be used; besides this I think that if it answered there would be

many other advantages to be derived. Possibly as radiation would be in great measure cut off by the non-conductor there would be little or no condensation on the glass, and then no drip, and no evaporation from the glass, also a moisture atmosphere when required; fresh air might also be admitted at night, and a larger quantity than usual during the day, and probably by underground ventilation. During very cold weather it might not be necessary to overheat the pipes and scorch the air, as is often the case. If used for orchard houses, not heated artificially, the spring frosts might be prevented cooling down the inclosed atmosphere and destroying the young tender foliage; a body of warm air, obtained during the day, might perhaps be in a great measure prevented from being cooled down by radiation during the night; the earth's heat, in addition to that absorbed during the day, might also materially assist; undulation would probably in a great measure be suspended, consequently the earth's heat would not pass off as rapidly as if the air were cooled by coming in contact with the outer glass. I have ordered some "motionless glass cases" to be made, which I intend to try against some single-glazed ones, and when I have completed the experiments I will make them known. If any one else has had any experience in the plan I have proposed, it would be useful to publish it. The extra expense for a house 30 feet by 20, with glass at 13*s.* 6*d.* per 100 feet, would not be much more than 5*l.* The glass might be fixed in grooved slips of wood nailed to the side of the rafter, the glass being afterwards slipped in. It would be necessary to well paint the grooved slips before fixing. I think the cheap glass would do, as there would be no burning (at least I should think not), and there would not be much fear of breakage. One pane might abut against another, for if there were no frost there would be no chipping, and if the glass matched well and fitted closely the damp atmosphere could not rise to the outer glass. These are only very crude ideas on this subject, practice will prove if they are worth anything. *Scrutator.*

Gishurst Compound.—As the season approaches when people begin to think of winter dressing their fruit trees and Vines, perhaps the following just received from Mr. Rivers of Sawbridgeworth may be deemed worthy of notice. I send a box of Gishurst on the chance of your wishing to experiment on any of your own trees. *George Wilson.*——"I must tell you what I heard to-day from a very hard-headed gentleman farmer, Anthony Bubb, of Witcombe Court, Gloucester. He has a wall to which Peach trees are trained. Well, last autumn they were in a wretched blighted state; as a desperate remedy he unnailed them all last February and gave all but one a thorough painting with Gishurst compound, 1 lb. to the gallon of water. His trees all but the one commenced to grow favourably in spring, and are now pictures of health. The tree not painted is in a half dead blighted state. He used the same dressing to his Apple trees; it killed the woolly aphis entirely, and has made his trees clear and vigorous in their growth. He intends to paint his wall trees annually and tells all his friends to do the same. I shall certainly serve all my young Peach trees against my walls in the same manner. The compound is, I believe, more efficacious than the usual offensive mixtures of clay, soot, sulphur, &c., and it does not blacken the shoots on the walls."

Societies.

Royal Horticultural (*Election of Fellows*), Nov. 4.—The following New Members were elected on this occasion, viz:—

A. S. Bicknell, Esq.; L. Birnstingl, Esq.; Lieut.-Colonel W. H. F. Cavendish, H. Cole, Esq.; T. J. Croggon, Esq., J. Dawson, Esq.; Mrs. F. Drummond, Mrs. G. Elliot, Dowager Lady Dalrymple Elphinstone, The Marchioness of Ely, W. F. Foster, Esq.; Captain E. Fox, Mrs. Fry, Mrs. Glyn, St. L. Glyn, Esq.; Mrs. St. L. Glyn, J. D. Gordon, Esq.; Mrs. Graham, Hon. Mrs. C. Grey, J. K. Haworth, Esq.; E. Haynes, Esq.; S. Herapath, Esq., F.G.S.; the Rev. J. P. Higgins, J. Kindon, Esq.; The Lady Mary Legge, T. C. Leslie, Esq.; R. Lingwood, Esq.; M. P. Lozano, Esq.; S. H. C. Maddock, Esq.; Major-Gen. Matthie, H. D. Mertens, Esq.; J. Parker, Esq.; The Lord W. Blayney, W. Preston, Esq., E. Ralli, Esq.; Mrs. J. N. Raphael, Mrs. B. Ridge, H. C. Roberts, Esq.; Dr. Rutledge, T. Scot, Esq.; Miss M. Simpson, J. Sloane, Esq.; S. Smith, Esq.; W. Smith, Esq.; Mrs. Leon Solomon, H. T. Stanton, Esq.; Mrs. Lyne Stephens, J. Stoveld, Esq.; The Earl of Strathmore, The Duchess of Wellington, G. H. Westerman, Esq., G. R. Cox, Esq.; Mrs. Gilchrist, and H. B. Mildmay, Esq.

R. Horticultural: *Nov. 6 and 7.*—(*Fruit and Chrysanthemum Show.*)—A magnificent exhibition of Fruit and Chrysanthemums, the latter both cut and in pots, was held on Wednesday and Thursday last in the Conservatory in the Society's New Garden at South Kensington. On the top of a raised circular table in the centre of the building stood a noble Orange tree loaded with ripe fruit, and arranged around it were the miscellaneous collections of fruit, among which one consisting of foreign produce from Mr. Lewis Solomon, of Covent Garden, attracted unusual attention, chiefly on account of the great size of the Apples and Pears which it contained. Right and left of this centre piece were flat tables running the whole length of the building, loaded with fruit, both hardy and tender, such as can only be produced in English gardens in warm autumns like that which we have just experienced. Along the front, facing the centre tables, were the Chrysanthemums in pots backed up by noble specimens of Orange trees, and just below the corridor at the back of the building were the cut blooms of Chrysanthemums and the smaller and Standard specimens of the same in pots, while on shelves at the ends were fruit and groups of Japanese and other plants—an arrangement which gave the utmost satisfaction. Designs for table decoration in white China, by Minton, liberally introduced among the fruit, also added to the effect, which was in every respect excellent. H.R.H. the Prince Consort, President of the Society, inspected the show at 9 A.M.

Among Miscellaneous Collections of fruit by far the most remarkable was that above alluded to from Mr. Lewis Solomon. It contained Uvedale's St. Germain Pears, 12 of which weighed 39lbs. and upwards; St. Germain; Beurré Diel, each 2lbs.; Catillac, 2¾lbs.; Vicar of Winkfield, and noble fruit of Crassane and Glou Morceau; Reinette du Canada, White Calville, Pomme Rose and Pomme d'Api Apples; Cayenne Pine Apples, in pots; Melons, magnificent Pomegranates, each of which measured a foot in circumference; and some imported Peaches and Grapes, altogether a wonderful collection, to which a first prize was justly awarded. It is, however, absolutely necessary to correct the names under which some of this fruit was shown. The Beurré Doiel Pear was Beurré Diel; the Beurré Magnifique was the same; the Cathillard was the Catillac; the Belle Angevine was our well known Uvedale's St. Germain; the Bon Coure was the Poire de Clion, Curé, or Vicar of Winkfield: and the scarlet Cuisse Madame quite another sort, namely, the Spanish Bon Chrétien. A second group, consisting of both English and foreign fruit came from Messrs. Webber of Covent Garden. It was tastefully set up in China dishes, some elevated on miniature statuary, and others of a less conspicuous description. It comprised very good examples of Uvedale's St. Germain, Catillac, Glou Morceau, Chaumontel, Vicar of Winkfield, Easter Beurré, Marie Louise, and Winter Bon Chrétien Pears; Reinette du Canada, King of the Pippins, and Rose Apples; one or two Pine Apples, Grapes, Pomegranates, and Oranges, all excellent of their respective kinds. For fruit of wholly English growth, the best collection came from Mr. Henderson, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland at Trentham. It contained a Black Jamaica Pine Apple, Lady Downes' Seedling, Black Hamburgh, Frankenthal, Muscat, and White Tokay Grapes; very fine highly coloured King of the Pippins and Blenheim Orange Apples; Beurré Vert, Brown Beurré, Beurré Diel, Beurré Clairgeau, Bergamotte d'Esperen, Jersey Gratioli, and Trout Pears; Scarlet Gem and other Melons, one or two Citrons, fruit of Eugenia Ugni, Plums, and Figs. To these a first prize was also awarded. From Mr. Tillyard, gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., who also showed in this class, came various Queen Pine Apples, all well grown; excellent Muscat and other Grapes, Alfriston, Fearn's Pippin, Blenheim, Downton, Wellington, and Lamb Abbey Pearmain Apples; Glou Morceau, Chaumontel, Passe Colmar, Beurré de Capiaumont, Beurré d'Aremberg, and Napoleon Pears; Imperatrice and other Plums, Hybrid Cashmere and Heekfield Melons, two dishes of Raspberries, late, but well ripened; fruit of Eugenia Ugni, White Dutch Currants, still in a good state of preservation; Morello Cherries, and Coe's Late Red Plums. To these a second prize was awarded. Another collection was furnished by Mr. Kail, gr. to Lord Lovelace. It contained good fruit of King of the Pippins, Fearn's Pippin, a small Pine Apple, Black Hamburgh Grapes, Coe's Late Red Plum, a dish of Raspberries, and another of Medlars. To these a third prize was awarded.

Of Pine Apples there was a fair display, consisting of some 30 fruit, all well grown and ripened. The best, a smooth-leaved Cayenne, weighing 7 lbs. 14 oz., came from Mr. Floud, gr. to Crawshay Bailey, Esq., Glamorganshire; another well-grown fruit of the same variety was furnished by Mr. Ingram, gr. to her Majesty at Frogmore; and from the same establishment also came a Prickly Cayenne, equally good as that just alluded to. Mr. Bailey, Shardeloes, also contributed an excellent Prickly Cayenne, but unripe at top. Mr. Tillyard, gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., showed some good Queens, as did also Mr. Bray, gr. to E. Lonsada, Esq., Sidmouth, Devon. One, a Ripley from the last-named exhibitor, weighed 5 lbs. 10 oz. Of Jamaicas a few good specimens were shown; but the bulk consisted of Queens and Cayennes.

Grapes were in several respects excellent. The best three bunches of Frankenthal came from Mr. Henderson, gr. to the Duke of Sutherland at Trentham. These were large both in bunch and berry, and well coloured. Nearly equally fine were bunches of the same variety from Mr. Meredith, of Garston, near Liverpool, who has furnished some of the best Grapes exhibited this year. Mr. Henderson also showed Black Hamburgh in excellent condition; and beautiful basketfuls of this variety were contributed by Mr. Kay, of Finchley, and Mr. Hill, gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., of Keele Hall, Staffordshire. Three bunches of Black Damascus were shown by Mr. Craik; Black Hamburgh by Mr. Page, of Streatham; and good examples of the last named variety from R. Crawshay, Esq., of Cyfarthfa Castle, Wales. Of Barbarossa good bunches came from Mr. Drummond, Tunbridge Wells; and of Grapes grown in an Orchard-house, Messrs. Lane, of Berkhampsted, showed an interesting collection. They consisted of Black Hamburgh, Esperione, and West's St. Peter's. The two first were large, but badly coloured, while the last was extremely well coloured, but small. Of Muscats, beautiful bunches well ripened, came from Mr. Tillyard, Mr. Hill, Mr. Meredith, Mr. Mead, Mr. Ingram, gr. to J. J. Blandy, Esq., Reading; and Mr. Tillery, gr. to the Duke of Portland, at Welbeck, also showed fair specimens of Muscat. Of Trebbiana Mr. Hill had three magnificent bunches, which collectively weighed 9¾lbs. These were from rods grafted on Black Hamburgh, which is stated to make a good stock for this, or in fact any Grape. Beautiful examples of White Tokay came from Mr. Meredith, and Mr. Tillery. An interesting collection of Grapes, consisting of Marchioness of Hastings, West's St. Peter's, Muscats, Muscat Noir d'Angey, Sahibee, Lady Downes' Seedling, Bidnell's Seedling, Trentham Black, Barbarossa, Old Tokay, Black Prince, and Muscat Hamburgh, were shown by Mr. Hill, Keele Hall, Staffordshire.

Of Pears enormous quantities were exhibited, and generally speaking they were in good condition. The best collection came from Mr. Anderson, gr. to the Earl of Stair at Oxenford Castle, near Dalkeith, a locality somewhat bleak and not generally favourable for good Pear culture. It is true their unripe appearance contrasted unfavourably with the warm rich brown aspect of English grown fruit; but their size and quality was excellent. They consisted of Susette de Bavay, Flemish Beauty, Easter Beurré, Beurré d'Aremberg, Napoleon, Beurré de Capiaumont, Winter Nelis, Doyenné Gris, Poire Neill, Buchanan's new Spring Beurré, Duchesse d'Angoulême large and fine, Louise Bonne of Jersey, Beurré Diel, Marie Louise, Marechal de la Cour, Crassane, and King Edward, Colmar, Beurré Clairgeau, Marie Louise, and Glou Morceau. A second collection was exhibited by Mr. Ingram, gr. to her Majesty at Frogmore. It contained beautiful fruit of Vicar of Winkfield, Easter Beurré, Knight's Monarch, Prince Albert, Fladberg, Marie Louise, Beurré Diel, Van Mons Leon le Clerc, Chaumontel, Passe Colmar, Glou Morceau, Beurré Rance, Easter Beurré and Moccas. These were large in size and in all other respects excellent fruit. Mr. Dwerrihouse, gr. to Viscount Eversley, at Heckfield, who was placed third, showed good examples of Marie Louise, Winter Nelis, Beurré Diel, Josephine de Malines, Great St. Francis, Delices d'Hardenpont, Easter Beurré, Swan's Egg, Beurré Rance, Passe Colmar, Napoleon, St. Michael, Knight's Monarch, and Duchesse d'Angoulême. Mr. Cox, Redleaf, also showed good fruit in this class, which was well represented.

For collections of six dishes of Pears the first prize was awarded to Mr. Ingram, gr. to her Majesty at Frogmore, who furnished the following sorts, viz., Beurré Diel, Knight's Monarch, Van Mons Leon le Clerc, Glou Morceau, and Beurré Rance. Mr. Harrison, Weybridge, was second with large and excellent fruit of Duchesse d'Angoulême, Glou Morceau, Marie Louise, Ne Plus Meuris, Winter Nelis, and Passe Colmar. A third collection was shown by Mr. Spivey, gr. to A. Houblon, Esq., Hallingbury, Bishop's Stortford. It contained Josephine de Malines, Passe Colmar, Beurré Diel, Glou Morceau, Thompson's, and Marie Louise.

Mr. Cox showed good Beurré Clairgeau; Mr. Park, Retford, very fine specimens of Seckel and Brown Beurré; Mr. Snow, Wrest Park, Beurré d'Aremberg, Crassane, Josephine de Malines, Bezi d'Esperen, and Easter Beurré. Seckel, from a standard smaller than those mentioned above, was shown in good condition by Mr. Fowle, Hants. For three dishes of Pears the first prize was awarded to Mr. Harrison of Weybridge, who showed, as he always does, superb fruit of Duchesse d'Angoulême, Marie Louise, and Glou Morceau. The next best three dishes were furnished by Mr. Tranter, of Hemel Hempstead, who showed Beurré Diel, Brown Beurré and Marie Louise, the last large and fine. From Mr. Widdowson came Duchesse d'Angoulême, Passe Colmar, and Glou Morceau. Beautiful specimens of Beurré Diel came from Mr. Hope, of West Ham; Beurré Clairgeau, small but highly coloured from Mr. Cox, of Redleaf; and Mr. Mortimore, Carshalton, showed some well-ripened fruit.

Of Dessert Pears in single dishes the best came from Mr. Ingram, gr. to her Majesty at Frogmore, who had beautiful fruit of Glou Morceau; Mr. Tranter was second with Marie Louise; and Mr. Ralphs, Walton-on-Thames, third with Beurré Diel; an extra prize was awarded Mr. Westbrook, Berks, for good examples of Beurré d'Aremberg.

The best dish of Uvedale's St. Germains came from Mr. Snow, gr. Wrest Park, Beds.; the second from Mr. Park, and a third from Mr. Craik.

Of Catillac the best dish was contributed by Mr. Harrison, Weybridge; the next by Mr. Cunningham, gr. to the Bishop of London, and the third best by Mr. Barnet.

For single dishes of other varieties a first prize was awarded to Mr. Snow, for fine specimens of Warden, a useful kitchen Pear.

For the heaviest five Pears the first prize was awarded to Mr. Dwerrihouse, gr. to Viscount Eversley, at Heckfield.

For Stewed Pears prepared without sugar, spice, or colouring matter, and shown in white glass jars, the first prize was awarded to Miss Ingram, the Royal Gardens, Frogmore, with split fruit of Swan's Egg and Vicar of Winkfield in excellent condition. Mrs. Powell, Old Windsor, was second, with Chaumontel and

Beurré Ranee; and Mrs. Smith, Upper Sydenham, third, with Chaumontel, uncut. Other exhibitions of this kind came fr m Mrs. Newton, Enfield Chase, and others; and we also noticed a jar full of baked and dried Swan's Egg Pear from Miss Ingram.

Exhibitions of Apples were furnished in great abundance and variety, and for size and beauty some of the specimens produced on this occasion have never been surpassed. True some of them were "spotty;" but that was the exception not the rule.

The best collection of Dessert varieties came from Mr. Newton, gr. to G. F. Graham, Esq., Enfield Chase. It consisted of Golden Reinette, Cornish Gilliflower, a fine kind with which Mr. Newton is generally very successful; Fearn's Pippin, high coloured and otherwise in excellent condition; Margil, Cockle Pippin, Hicks' Fancy, Beachamwell, Pearson's Plate, and Ribston Pippiu, both small, but well ripened; medium-sized specimens of Court of Wick, Old Golden Pippin, apparently true; Downton, Nonpareil, beautiful fruit of King of the Pippins, good examples of Franklin's Golden Pippin, Green, Golden and other Nonpareils, Russet, and fine Herefordshire Pearmain, De Neige, Adam's Pearmain, Screveton Golden Pippin, Sam Young and Cluster Pippin. To these a first prize was awarded. Mr. Cox of Redleaf was second with a good collection, in which were beautiful fruit of Fearn's Pippin, Castle Major, a small flat yellow apple, Court of Wick, Golden Knob, Col. Vaughan, Brabant Bellefleur, Court Pendu Plat, General Wolfe, Golden Winter Pearmain, Franklin's Golden Pippin, Crackling Pearmain, Ribstou, Farleigh Pippin, Hughes' Golden Pippin, Winter Queening, very high coloured; Maid of Taunton, Kirks' Golden Reinette, various Nonpareils, Scarlet Pearmain, Royal Russet, Lemon Pippin, Downton, Hollow-eyed Pippin, Christie's Pippin, and others, all good examples of their respective kinds. From Mr. Mortimore, who was third, came Ribstons, Prince's Pippins, a high coloured sort like Hoary Morning, Yellow Ingestre, Franklin's Golden Pippin, Bull's Golden Reinette, Newtown Pippin, Claygate Pearmain, good examples of Wormsley Pippin, Blenheim Orange, and King of the Pippins.

For collections of six dishes of Dessert Apples, the first prize was awarded to Mr. Ingram, gr. to her Majesty at Frogmore. It contained Rosemary Russet, Small's Golden Pippin, one of the best of its class; Cox's Orange Pippin, a variety equal to and sometimes better than the Ribston; Fearn's Pippin, Old Nonpareil, and Court Pendu Plat, altogether an excellent collection, clean skinned, and high coloured. From Mr. Snow, who was second, came Silver Aromatic, and Fearn's Pippin; Court Pendu Plat, Ribston, and Bull's Golden Reinette. Mr. Newton, who was placed third, sent Cornish Gilliflower, Fearn's Pippin, Pearson's Plate, Ribston, Cockle, and King of the Pippins. The last named variety was also shown in good condition by Mr. Betteridge. Mr. Widdowson also showed good fruit in this class, as did likewise Mr. Cox, whose varieties though not very large were remarkable for beauty of colour. Good fruit, moreover, came from Mr. Cunningham, gr. to the Bishop of London, and one or two others.

Of three dishes of Dessert Apples the best were furnished by Mr. Ford, gr. to W. E. Hubbard, Esq., Horsham, Sussex. They consisted of Ribston, Blenheim Orange, and King of the Pippins, all beautiful and deserving of the first prize which was awarded to them. From Mr. Rutland, Garnston Castle, Hereford, who was second, came Fearn's Pippin, Ribston, and King of the Pippins. Mr. Hall, of Ealing, had a third prize for Court Pendu Plat, beautiful in colour, Ribston, and King of the Pippins. Messrs. Snow, Young, and others, also showed well in this class.

The best single dish of Dessert Apple was one of Cox's Orange Pippin from Mr. Ingram, Frogmore, and the same excellent variety shown by Mr. Simpson, Stoke Farm, near Windsor; and Mr. Turner, of Slough, carried off both second and third prizes in the order in which the names stand.

Kitchen Apples were numerous, large, and made a fine display. The best collection came from Mr. Mortimore, Carshalton, who had large and fine fruit of Celine, Golden Noble, Beauty of Wilts, Ribston, Hawthorndens, and Blenheim Orange, the last somewhat small, as were also the Golden Nobles. The same collection also contained Hoary Morning, Kirk's Admirable, Wormsley Pippin, and Dumelow's Seedling, the last small, but finely ripened. From Mr. Newton, gr. to G. F. Graham, Esq., who was second, came Holland Pippin, Beauty of Kent, Brabant Bellefleur, Norfolk Beefing, and Kentish Fillbasket, all large and fine fruit.

In the class of six dishes of Kitchen Apples, the best came from Mr. Betteridge, Steventon, Berks; it contained Alfriston, Kentish Codlin, very fine Minchall Crab, Cat's Head, small; and very good examples of Blenheim Orange. Mr. Snow, who was second, sent Wellington, Blenheim Orange, Cumberlean, a kind a good deal like the last; Golden Noble, large and excellent; Celine, and Bedfordshire Foundling, all good. Among other varieties shown in this class were Northern Greening, American Pippin or Gloria Mundi, Farmers' Glory, Wadhurst, Cox's Pomona, and Mère de Menage, the last small but well coloured.

Of three dishes the best came from Mr. Smith, gr., Liseard, Cheshire. They were Mère de Menage, Alfriston, and Beauty of Kent, all good; but especially the first, which was large and finely coloured. The next best came from Mr. Holder, of Eton, and consisted of Celine, Blenheim, and Alfriston. A third collection also came from Mr. Rutland.

Of single dishes by far the most striking came from Mr. Lee, gr. to Viscount Combermere, Whitchurch, Salop. The sort was Mère de Menage, large highly-coloured handsome fruit. Mr. Young, gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., Highgate, also showed a good dish of Alfriston.

For the heaviest five fruit, the first prize was awarded to Mr. Green, gr. to Mrs. Honeywood, Kelvedon, Essex; the five, which were American Pippin, weighed together 5 lbs. 5 ozs.

Of Pommes Tapées, *i.e.* Apples dried in the same way as Normandy Pippins, of which an account was given in our Vol. for 1860, p. 932, only one dish was shown, and that came from Mr. Young, gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., of Highgate. The sort operated on was Blenheim Orange, which appeared to answer the purpose well, for the specimens shown were extremely well done. For these a first prize was awarded.

Melons were good considering the season. The best came from Mr. Dwerrihouse and Mr. Pryer; the sorts were Heckfield and Egyptian Green-fleshed. We also noticed a good example of Scarlet Gem.

Plums were furnished by Mr. Snow, Mr. Cox, and others. The sorts were Coe's Late Red, Blue Imperatrice, and Reine Claude de Bavay. Of these the last was quite plump and fresh; and so was Coe's, but the Imperatrice was a little shrivelled.

A single dish of Keens' seedling Strawberry, large, fresh, and finely coloured as in the end of June, came from Mr. Widdowson, Rickmansworth.

Raspberries were shown by Mr. Park and Mr. Kail; but though well coloured, they were small and apparently tasteless.

Of Chrysanthemums, some account, both as regards new sorts and modes of training, will be found in another column. The collection of cut blooms from Mr. Bird, of Stoke Newington, was the admiration of all who saw them, more especially his blooms of Novelty, which were large, round as balls, and in all respects perfect examples of skilful cultivation; Yellow Queen of England was wonderfully large, but it wanted the beauty and richness of colour of Jardin des Plantes, elsewhere described. Fine bouquets of Chrysanthemums at the back from Mr. Bird's establishment also served to set off his other flowers to good advantage. To Mr. Bird a first prize was justly awarded for his excellent collection. From Mr. Salter, of Hammersmith, also came a large display both of large flowered sorts and of Pompones. The best of these will be found described elsewhere.

Of 24 Cut Blooms (Nurserymen), the best came from Mr. Cattell, Westerham, Kent; the second best from Mr. Wilkinson, Bow; the third from Mr. Forsyth, Stoke Newington; and the fourth best from Mr. Merry, Stamford Hill. In these stands were good blooms of Dupont de l'Eure, Yellow Perfection, Aimée Ferrière, Arthur Wortley, Jardin des Plantes, Cassy, Miss Kate, Pandora, Hermione, Marshal Duroc, Vesta, Rifleman, Cassandra, Alarm, Annie Salter, Goliath, Yellow and White Formosum, Pio Nono, Aristée, Columbus, Novelty, Arigena, and Queen of Englaud.

24 Cut Blooms (Amateurs) were contributed by Mr. Hope, West Ham; Mr. James, Stoke Newington; Mr. Couldry, Uxbridge; and Mr. George, Stamford Hill. In all these stands were large fine-looking blooms, the names of which differed but little from those just mentioned.

12 Cut Blooms (Amateurs) came from Mr. Slade, Kingsland; Mr. James, Mr. Ward, Tottenham; and Mr. George. Among these we observed the following sorts, different from those just mentioned, viz., Mrs. Holboro', White Globe, General Hardinge, Beauty, Golconda, Pictorium roseum, Themis, Madame André, Campestroni, Plutus, Trilby, and M. Miellez.

Stands of 6 Cut Blooms were exhibited by Mr. James, Mr. Couldry, Mr. Hope, and Mr. Ward. In these were good examples of Cyclops, Lucidum, Strafford, Polar Star, Duke, and Saccoi Nova.

Among Anemone-flowered sorts were some excellent blooms of Gluck, Louis Bonamy, Marguerite of York, Madame Godereau, Marguerite of Anjou, George Sands, Rose Marguerite, Perle, King of Anemones, and Triomphe du Nord.

Of plants in pots (Nurserymen) the best came from Mr. Turner of Slough, and Mr. Forsyth. The former had Prince Albert, dark red; Mount Etna, Julie Lagravere, a fine dark new sort; Golden Christine, Vesta and Hermione, all finely grown and well flowered. Mr. Forsyth sent Voltaire, Vesta, Defiance, Etna, Golden Christine and Anne Salter.

Of six plants (amateurs) the best came from Mr. Ward, Tottenham, in whose group were Pilot, Golden Christine, Defiance, Alma, Beauté du Nord, and General Havelock, all extremely well managed plants, compact, but yet not too much so and well bloomed. Mr. Harper was second, and Mr. George third. Among these were fine plants of M. Domage, Prince Albert, Christine, Anne Salter, and Voltaire.

Of collections of three plants each the best came from Mr. Ward, who contributed Chevalier Domage, Christine and Beauté du Nord. Other sets of three came from Messrs. Harper and George.

Pompones (Nurserymen) were contributed, in excellent condition, by Mr. Turner and Mr. Forsyth, prizes being awarded in the order in which the names stand. The sorts were Cedo Nulli, M. Pippin, Duruflet, La Vogue, Mustapha, Bijou d'Horticulture, and other well-known kinds.

Of Six Pompones (Amateurs), Mr. Hutt, Hackney, had by far the best. The sorts were Andromeda, Golden Cedo Nulli, Duruflet, Salamon, Cedo Nulli, and General Canrobert, all large finely bloomed plants. Messrs. Weston, Ward, Bolton, and others, also showed well-grown Pompones, some of the plants being bush-trained, others flat headed, some pyramidal, and some standards. For some account of the comparative merits of these different modes of training see another page.

Specimen Chrysanthemums came from Mr. South, Upton, Essex; Mr. Ward, Tottenham; and Mr. Turner, of Slough. Of these the first sent an enormous plant of Christine, and the same variety also came from Mr. Turner. Mr. Ward had Riquiqui.

Among Miscellaneous articles was a Ward's case from Miss Maling, noticed elsewhere; it is a patented one, provided with a hot-water tank, by the aid of which tender plants are easily kept in a room, even during winter, the heat being maintained by pouring heated water every 12 or 24 hours into a shallow tank. This, it is stated, is found to be less troublesome and annoying than lamps and other heating appliances used for a similar purpose; various Japanese and other plants came from Messrs. Veitch, Lee, and Ivery; two handsome Celosia aurea from Mr. Turner; some variegated Kail from Messrs. Downie & Laird; and several fine specimens of Chinese Yam, some of them weighing as much as 7 lbs., from Mr. Ivery of Dorking. From Mr. Lewis Solomon came a collection of foreigu vegetables, consisting of small Asparagus called "Sprue," Green Peas, very fine Cardoons, Globe Artichokes, and beautiful specimens of Purple Aubergine. It is also only fair to mention that the handsome china dishes in which the fruit was set up were gratuitously furnished for the occasion by Mr. Goode, of South Audley Street.

Entomological: *Oct.* 7.—J. Lubbock, Esq., F.R.S., in the chair. Mr. Pascoe exhibited a very interesting series of Coleoptera lately collected by himself in the south of France, amongst which were two new species of blind beetles, Anophthalmus Raymondi, taken in the caverns of a monastery, and an Anillus taken under large blocks of stone deeply imbedded in the earth. Mr. Waring exhibited some rare moths taken in Inverness-shire during the past summer, and Mr. Miller a remarkable variety or new species of Ephyra, allied to E. undularia, reared from the larva state. Prof. Westwood exhibited a specimen of Myrmecolax Nietneri, a Strepsipterous insect from Ceylon, which had been extracted from the body of a worker ant forwarded to him by M. Nietner; also specimens of the larvæ of two Dipterous insects of the genera Volucella and Anthomyia, parasitic in the nests of wasps, also the eggs of the former insect deposited on the outside of the nest, which had been mistaken for cocoons of some minute insect; also specimens of the larvæ of the moth Ilithyia sociella, with a mass of its cocoons, parasitic in the nests of Bombus sylvestris, which had been communicated to him by Mr. S. Stone. He also read descriptions of some new exotic species of Lucanidæ. Dr. Wallace gave an account of the contents of an old collection of Lepidopterous insects belonging to Mr. Baker, of Suffolk. Amongst the butterflies were specimens of Apollo, Podalirius, Virgaureæ, Chryseis, and Acis, of which the localities were recorded; also various rare moths. Some of these insects were now struck out of the British lists, but Dr. Wallace thought it possible they had really been captured in this country.

Mr. Stainton read a paper on the synonymy of Laverna Langrella, and Mr. Waterhouse corrected the nomenclature of the species of Coleoptera belonging to the genera Homalota, Aploglossa and Ceutorhynchus. Dr. Knaggs exhibited various larvæ of Eupithecia infested by Ichneumonideous parasites.

Notices of Books.

The new Number of the *Journal of the Linnean Society* (Vol. VI., No. 21) is more than usually interesting. It contains a very valuable description by Dr. Hooker of the Vegetation of Clarence Peak, Fernando Po, from materials collected by Mr. Gustav Mann, and Mann's own account of his ascent to the summit of this remarkable mountain, 10,700 feet above the sea. We extract his graphic narrative of the difficulties he had to encounter:—

"On the 27th March I ascended to a height of 5000 feet: during this ascent I found the fine Cyathea. This species seems to form larger groups than other Cyatheas do, many averaging from 10 to 15 trunks, some of which rise to a height of 30 feet. The Onychium? of which I sent a specimen in the Wardian case, grows only as an epiphyte on this tree-fern. I also found on this ascent the fine Antrophyum? resembling the Platycerium of the tropical part of the island; and the Liliaceæ, of which I sent six bulbs; and the Calanthe like Veratrifolia. All the Trichomanes grew between 1000 and 5000 feet. At this height I stopped one day, and ascended on the 28th to a height of 6000 feet, and on the 29th to 8500 feet; up to which height I found very little difference in the vegetation. From this place I was obliged to send a Krooman down to fetch more provisions, which, together with daily rain, obliged me to remain here six days. During this time I was compelled to sleep on the wet ground, placing my blanket

and other things under an oil cloth when the rain commenced at night, and selecting for myself a dry place where the rain did not come through the small roof of Palm-leaves. This, under a temperature of 42° Fahr. at night, was a trial to my health; but one must learn everywhere, and I have learnt a great deal since I came here. The vegetation here consists mostly of herbaceous plants, as Gramineæ, Salvia, Rubus, &c. The largest trees here (50 feet high) are Araliaceæ and Compositæ. On the 3d April I reached the top, about 2 o'clock in the afternoon. Unfortunately a storm of rain and hail spoilt the enjoyment with which I should otherwise have seen the whole island spread out before me; but what was worse than this, I found the entire summit burnt, and no vegetation except Grass, which was just beginning to sprout. This is done by the Boobees, to drive the deer to the lower part of the island. I did not meet with a Boobee above 1000 feet elevation. The top is formed by the highest side of the largest crater, which is about 40 feet deep. There is good and deep soil up to the top, and only on the inside of the largest crater are a few rocks visible. Lower down there are more small craters. At this time the temperature was 54° Fahr., and the minimum at night 39° Fahr. Shrubs grow to between 400 and 500 feet of the top, and amongst them I found an Erica 8 to 10 feet high, which gave me much pleasure. I regret very much that I could not stop some days longer, but I ran the risk of making myself a cripple for life; I therefore commenced my descent on the 4th. Again it was too late in the season, for which reason very few plants were in blossom."

Mr. Carruthers describes some new Chinese Oaks, Mr. Masters some peculiarities in the germination of the Mango, Mr. Babington a Carex (*ericetorum*) new to Britain, and Colonel Munro, the most learned of Agrostologists, furnishes a critical examination of the Grasses in the Herbarium of Linnæus, a contribution to systematical botany of the highest importance.

Among the Zoological papers are three on Ants and other Hymenopterous insects, an account of the foot apparatus by which insects climb—a very curious subject, treated of by Mr. Tuffen West, and other entomological matters.

Le Jardin Fruitier du Muséum, ou Iconographie de toutes les Espèces et Variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers; avec leur Description, leur Histoire, leur Synonymie, &c.; par J. Decaisne. 4to. Paris, Firmin Didot.

(*Continued from* p. 948.)

Passe Colmar Peur.—Fruit middle-sized or rather large, pyriform, broad and flattened at the eye [with frequently slight longitudinal furrows]. Stalk of medium length and thickness, obliquely inserted; eye rather large in a slight depression, segments of the calyx lanceolate, erect. Skin smooth, brownish-green, becoming yellow at maturity, tinged with red next the sun. Flesh yellowish white, buttery, melting, very sugary, rich and delicious, with a slight citron perfume. Season December, January. Tree spreading, shoots long, clear olive yellow. Leaves oval acuminate; petals long, slender, pale coloured.

It is remarked by the Belgian pomologists that the Passe Colmar bears its fruit in clusters of from three to seven fruits; that its branches do not well support themselves, many of them taking a horizontal straggling direction, and are borne down by the weight of the fruit, thus giving the tree a confused appearance; therefore they do not advise the planting of it as a standard. [On the other hand, when grown on walls in the climate of England it is often watery and flavourless, unless it can be afforded a southerly aspect, whereas in the same garden it is delicious when grown as a standard or espalier. It is therefore desirable on account of flavour that this excellent variety should be grown in one or both of these ways. As a standard the tree can be kept symmetrical and vigorous enough by skilful pruning; and by judicious thinning of the fruit it can be prevented from overbearing its strength. In some seasons, the remark in the continental descriptions that it bears in clusters of from three to seven fruits is fully borne out in our climate, but in order to have fruit of fair size with perfection as regards flavour, three Pears from one corymb of blossoms are quite enough. We may rest assured that the three are of far more intrinsic value than the seven would be. Besides, the three of large size do not distress the tree so much as the seven comparatively small and worthless. This assertion we know from experience is correct; but it requires some explanation. In the seven small Pears as many cores have to be formed, and the seeds they contain have to be nourished. This the tree will make an effort to do, even at the expense of its future loss of vigour. The formation of core and seeds draws more on the vital energy of the tree than the formation of pulpy matter does. Therefore, it is evident a certain weight of pulp with only three cores to support, will be produced with less weakening effects than would be the case if seven cores for each corymb were left.]

Poire Double-Fleur.—[Syn. Double-blossomed, *Miller*, Arménie, *Noisette*, but with this Prof. Decaisne says it must not be confounded.] Fruit middle-sized, somewhat turbinate. Stalk long, straight; eye in a shallow depression, the segments of the calyx spreading, whitish and cottony. Flesh crisp, juicy, slightly perfumed, but not musky. Only fit for baking or stewing, by which processes, Poiteau states, it takes a good colour. In use from February till May or even June. The flowers are large; those in the centre of the corymb are double, consisting of from 10 to 15 petals, the others are semi-double or single. [It is remarked in the "Orchard and Kitchen Garden" that this is a very desirable tree to plant for ornament. Its large double flowers, which contain 12 or 15 petals, make a very handsome appearance in the spring. It sometimes produces variegated leaves; then the fruit is striped with green, yellow, and red.]

P. Amoselle.—Syn. Bergamotte d'Hollande, Bergamotte d'Alençon, [Bergamotte de Fougère, Lord Cheneys]. Fruit large, Bergamotte-shaped; stalk long, curved; eye small, deeply sunk; skin olive-green, bronzed next the sun. Flesh half-melting, juicy, tolerably rich, but rather gritty. Season, March till June. [In England it requires a wall. It is rather a shy bearer.]

Martin Sec.—Fruit small, pyriform; stalk long, slender. Skin smooth, brown, reddish brown next the sun, and spriukled with gray dots. Flesh breaking, yellowish, of a peculiar sweet flavour. Season, November till January. It is not fit for dessert; but is esteemed as one of the oldest and best varieties for compotes and drying, for which purposes large quantities of it are sold in the Paris markets.

Poire Lefèvre.—Syn.. Beurré de Mortefontaine. Fruit large, roundish-obovate. Stalk short, thick, especially at its insertion, and still more so at its junction with the spur. Eye large, in a shallow depression; segments of the calyx long, straight, whitish, cottony, and spreading. Skin fine, of a bronze-olive colour, green near the stalk, tinged with red next the sun, sprinkled throughout with large grey specks, which give the fruit a remarkable appearance. Flesh green next the outside, melting, sugary, with slight acidity. Season, end of September and beginning of October; but when it arrives at maturity it soon decays, its flesh liquifying with scarcely any change of colour or other external indication. It ought to be gathered some days before it readily parts from the tree. It was raised by M. Lefèvre, nurseryman at Mortefontaine, near the Chapelle-en-Serval et d'Ermenonville, département de l'Oise.

[M. Liron d'Airolès says it first bore in 1804; but it is not much known in England. It is indeed objectionable on account of its going so rapidly to decay. It does not become mealy; but often, before one is aware, its flesh becomes a liquid, which its skin like a waterproof bag contains till cut. Very different from the Glou Morceau, and some other varieties that will decay on the outside, and still prove sound internally.]

Poire Hamden.—[Syn. Summer Bergamotte, *Miller*, Bergamotte d'Angleterre, Longueville, Scotch Bergamot, Fingal's Pears, Ellanrioch (Milan Blanc, *Noisette*, but Professor Decaisne says this is not correct). The description in the work before us is in accordance with that in the "Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden," which description, very correctly translated, is given by Professor Decaisne, together with that of Miller. There are finer Pears than Hamden's Bergamot, ripening at the same period, September; nevertheless it is very good, if gathered a little before it readily parts from the tree, and then packed closely in well-dried hay or straw; moreover the variety is so hardy that it will succeed where some of the finest kinds will scarcely grow. Dalbret, *Ann. Flore et Pom.*, speaks of it in high terms, as being in France "exceedingly melting and sugary; it may be said without exaggeration that it is one of the best Pears, approaching in quality the Brown Beurré, to which on account of its hardness it is even to be preferred, as it will succeed in all soils and aspects." Between Paris and Ellanrioch in North Britain, where it is said to be the only kind that will ripen in that locality, there are certainly many indifferent situations where it might be cultivated with advantage, especially if gathered and stored till fit for use as above indicated.

A double number (Parts 8 and 9) of Mr. Howard's superb *Nueva Quinologia* has been published with plates of six species of Cinchona, examples of artistic skill still more striking if possible than those in former parts. Mr. Howard's minute and elaborate examination of the medicinal properties and physical peculiarities of the species, places this noble work in the first class of Materia Medica dissertations.

Under the title of a Second Edition of *Pritzel's* useful *Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus* (1861), a Berlin publishing house has put forth a volume which differs in no respect whatever from the edition issued by Pamplin and Williams & Norgate in 1855, except that the preface and title-page are in German instead of English—a strange sample of Prussian commercial honesty.

We also have before us the 4th Part of *Grisebach's Flora of the British West India Islands*, commencing the order of Dogbanes (Apocynaceæ); and the 1st Part of a *History of British Sessile eyed Crustacea*, by Mr. Bate and Professor Westwood (Van Voorst), the commencement of a new volume of this eminent publisher's Natural Histories, illustrated as usual with first-rate figures and tailpieces. This first Number contains the history of the Sandhopper (*Talitrus Locusta*), the Shorehopper (*Orchestia littorea*), and several other shrimplike creatures. We shall refer to this interesting serial on a future occasion.

Trade Lists Received.—Narcisse Gaujard, Ghent, Faubourg de Bruxelles, *Supplément au Catalogue général*—a list of fruit trees and hardy trees and shrubs. It includes several new Apricots, Cherries, Peaches, Pears, &c., and a considerable collection of Vines. We also observe eight new varieties of Pyrus japonica, varying in price from 1 franc to 6, and a new Yucca called Parmentieri.

Garden Memoranda.

Mr. William Paul's Nursery, Waltham Cross.—After half an hour's ride from London the platform of the Waltham Station on the Eastern Counties Railway close to this lately formed nursery is reached. The entrance walk joins the platform, and runs some 200 yards by the side of the railway. A rustic fence, erected on the railway side, is covered with climbing Roses, and a border opposite is planted with Hollyhocks. After crossing a little bridge the first feature that attracts attention is a Grass glade about a quarter of a mile long, running close to and parallel with the railway. Following this for some distance, amid fruit trees and evergreens, and glancing to the left, we discover another glade at right angles with the one we are traversing, the two forming the letter T (thus ⊣). The latter glade, which forms a prominent part of the Nursery, is one third of a mile in length, extending from the railway to the turnpike road, with gravelled walks on each side for use in wet weather. At the entrance on either side are large clumps of Ghent Azaleas and Rhododendrons, backed up by beds of Roses, Evergreens, Hollyhocks, Gladioli, Bouquet Dahlias, &c., interspersed with fine examples of choice Conifers, the whole ou Grass; next in order come two banks of miscellaneous evergreens, thrown together in masses, the guiding principle seeming to have been to bring out by contrast the different shapes and tints of foliage. This is materially aided by the free use of Perilla nankinensis, a plant cheaply raised, and which might ofteu be introduced with good effect in the spaces between evergreens in newly planted borders. Next are lines of beds filled with Roses and Rhododendrons, alternately backed with occasional specimens of large evergreens. These are again succeeded by banks of miscellaneous plants grouped with a view to contrast as before. Here the arrangement changes. The same lines of clumps are preserved, but this time they are filled with a different class of occupants, principally annuals, biennials, and perennials, as Zinnias, Asters, Phloxes, Pentstemons, Antirrhinums, grown for the purpose of obtaining choice seed.

The Hollyhocks here are not grown from forced cuttings, nor grafted, but struck from eyes taken from the plants growing out of doors in the months of July and August. These cuttings are placed on an old hot-bed, where a little bottom heat still exists, and are ready to pot off into single pots in about three weeks. Placed at first in 60-sized pots, the plants are shifted into larger sizes from time to time as required.

The different nursery quarters have been laid out in the form of plots of uniform size, four poles in width, divided by 3-feet walks. Evergreens and fruit trees grow here particularly clean and healthy. Roses, too, are plentiful, and although the greater part of these were removed in hud last year their vigour and firmness of wood is all that could be wished. Mr. Paul informed us that nearly all the autumnal Roses in Hertfordshire, not moved, were killed by the frost last winter, and pointed out a singular fact with regard to the Tea-scented and other tender kinds removed in bud. The principal buds were killed, but small ones existing at the bases of the main buds pushed with surprising vigour, and the trees are now large and flourishing, while all the Tea-scented Roses in the district (Gloire de Dijon excepted) were destroyed.

The ornamental tree and shrub department is extensive, especially those varieties which flower in early spring, and whose leaves change to yellow and scarlet in autumn. Of the latter, Rhus Cotinus, leaves flame-coloured; R. typhina, orange; and Liquidamber, with foliage in tufts of green, crimson, and yellow, are the most striking. Some of these are large specimens.

In the fruit department are rows of pyramidal bearing trees to obtain buds and grafts from. Trained Peaches and Apricots which were removed are uninjured, while those not removed were killed or injured past recovery. The Raspberry Belle de Fontenay is still covered with ripe fruit, handsome in appearance, and good in flavour.

In a vegetable garden were Broccoli, Cabbages, and winter Greens of various sorts, planted out with the view of testing their qualities and improving the races by cross breeding. Amongst them was a new Kale and a superior-looking sort of Brussels Sprouts, bred by Mr. Paul. Three sorts of Beet, at present growing side by side, are also worthy of mention, viz., Paul's Superb Crimson, which when true is excellent in colour; but there is said to be a spurious kind in circulation. Nutting's is a good sort, as is also the Pine Apple, the latter being excellent for early use. Seakale, both from seed and roots, was abundant.

When the glass-house department shall have been completed there will be 20 houses nearly all span-roofed, each 50 feet long. Sixteen are already built, and are at present principally occupied with Roses in pots, of all sorts and sizes; Hollyhocks, Grape Vines, the latter short jointed and otherwise in good condition. Of Azaleas and Camellias there is also a good collection, well set with bloom, and one house is filled with Scarlet

and fine foliaged Geraniums. Around the houses is the plunging and bulb ground, where a collection of Chrysanthemums is coming into bloom. Hyacinths are being potted, and Gladioli, which had apparently borne some splendid spikes, are being raised and stored for the winter. Here also is congregated a large stock of seedling Conifers and other hardy trees in pots.

The Roses in pots, whether on their own roots, or the Dog-rose, or on Manetti, are plunged in the open ground about June, the pots being covered afterwards with loose stable-dung, a plan by which comparatively little water is required.

The soil of this nursery rests on gravel, and is thoroughly drained. It varies considerably in character. The greater part is a tenacious loam, a soil in which trees succeed well, and ripen their wood early. Part, however, is a lighter loam, a soil in which Hollies and such evergreens as produce stout fibreless roots in a heavier soil do well.

Seeds are also considered an important item in this establishment, and the harvesting of them is attended to with great care. Among them we noticed fine examples of Turnips and Mangel; large quantities of seed Potatoes, of some 20 selected sorts, and fortunately free from disease. The latter occupy a house, and are stored in burnt earth. In the seed warehouse numberless jars and pans were stowed, containing home-saved sorts of vegetable and flower seeds.

In addition to the nursery just described Mr. Paul has another, consisting of peat, suitable for the growth of American plants, at Broxbourne, a station on the same line of railway, four miles from Waltham. He also retains one of the old nurseries, which is excellently stocked with fruit-trees, Roses, and other ornamental trees.

Miscellaneous.

How Men Travel in Canada West.—We began preparing for the trip, first with two hardy Indian ponies, which are the only horses fit for travel of this kind, a common Red River cart to carry our clothes, blankets, and provisions, a few cooking arrangements, four blankets, two buffalo robes, a gun, cart-cover, and provisions, which last consisted of 201bs. of pemmican, 301bs. biscuit, butter, sugar, and tea. These were packed in small parcels, for convenience in crossing rivers, as in some cases the rivers were too deep to ford, and we had to raft the baggage in a kind of rude boat, made by stretching the canvas cart-cover around the body of the cart, and drawing this over with lines. Before going on I may here describe the usual routine of travel on such trips. It is always a rule to start early in the morning, and we generally arose at about 5 o'clock, and while one caught the horses and saddled them, the other would have made a fire and cooked the breakfast, which consisted generally of a nondescript dish of Mr. Buckingham's (who was appointed cook to the expedition), made with pemmican, biscuit, and butter. This, with a kettleful of tea, as hot and strong as tea and water would make it, was eaten with a relish known only to those living in the open air and taking active exercise. Breakfast over, things were packed, and we started generally at sunrise, and travelled till about noon, when we would stop at some good pasturage and allow the horses to eat for a couple of hours, and cook dinner; then, starting again, travel till near night, or till we could find at one place the three essentials—water, wood, and Grass. These we would find sometimes at 5 or 6 o'clock, or sometimes have to push on till 8 or 9 o'clock. When a suitable place was found the horses were let go, a fire made, and supper cooked. After supper, wood was cut and a fire built to last all night. If possible the horses were then brought in close to the camp and hopped—that is, had their fore legs tied together to prevent them wandering far; the cart was then wheeled close to the fire, and, spreading the robes and blankets beneath it, we rolled ourselves in them, feet to the fire, and soon fell into a sleep, the soundness of which was in proportion to the fatigues of the day, the softness of the ground beneath, and the musical powers of the wolves, who occasionally gave us a serenade. *Annals of the Botanical Society of Canada.*

The Poison of the Toad.—The most deadly poison known to be used by the slaves in Brazil is that of the toad. The skin of this reptile contains glands which secrete in abundance a milky, glutinous fluid when the toad is put to pain or irritated. This is scraped off and dried. It produces incurable obstruction and enlargement of the liver, and a speedy death. Some beat the toad with rods to make it secrete the venom; others place the animal in an earthen vessel over a slow fire. *Pharmaceutical Journal.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—Attend carefully to specimen hard-wooded plants, which it may be necessary to winter in this house; most of these are impatient of fire-heat and a confined atmosphere. Use no more artificial warmth, therefore, than is absolutely necessary. Take advantage of mild days to give air freely to cold pits, and keep the plants very sparingly supplied with water at the roots so as to prevent the production of weak wood full of sap. Look frequently over anything subject to the attacks of mildew, and apply sulphur the moment this pest makes its appearance; see also that everything is perfectly free from insects. If there is any prospect of a scarcity of bloom next May, a portion of the Achimenes and Gloxinias should be repotted at once and placed in gentle heat, choosing such as have been the longest at rest; and a few Clerodendrons, Allamandas, a plant or two of Echites splendens and Dipladenia crassinoda, may also soon be started; but unless plants of these are at command with well-ripened wood, and that have been some time at rest, there will be nothing gained by attempting to start them into growth for some time yet, for in most cases it is difficult to maintain a sufficiently warm temperature to secure anything like free growth from these unless the plants have been well prepared for an early start. A gentle bottom-heat of about 80° or 85° will be of service to such things in inducing a healthy root action, and if this can be secured there will be little difficulty about obtaining free vigorous growth. Let Ixoras and all other hard-wooded plants that have made sufficient growth be kept rather dry at the root in order to check their growth, and induce a tendency to form bloom buds; but do not let the soil in the pots get so dry as to affect the foliage.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pineries.—The supply of ripe fruit from May until August being usually obtained from plants that start into fruit without making growth in spring, a fair proportion of the stock should therefore be in a forward state by or shortly after this season, and any sudden changes of temperature which might induce too many of them to show fruit at once should be carefully avoided. That portion of the stock expected to furnish the autumn supply of fruit should not be too much checked at present, indeed these may be kept growing slowly all the winter, which is perhaps the most certain method of preventing their fruiting too early in spring. Where the stock of plants likely to push without making farther growth is considered insufficient to meet the demand until August, the stronger plants of those for autumn fruiting should be encouraged to make growth as early as can be done without weakening the foliage, with the view of preparing them for showing fruit in April. Examine the soil occasionally about young stock growing in the open bed, and do not allow it to become unhealthily dry, for this would probably result in a great portion of the stock showing fruit prematurely, and it is also a work of some difficulty properly to moisten the bed if it is once allowed to get too much dried up. Use no more fire-heat for the present than will suffice to maintain the requisite temperature, which, for the general stock, need not be high for some time yet.

Vineries.—Where very early forcing is carried on, as soon as the buds are fairly started the temperature should be increased to 60° at night and 65° by day, allowing it to rise 10° on bright days. Take every opportunity of admitting a little fresh air, but recollect that the foliage will not bear exposure to cold winds, therefore air should be admitted in contact with the heating apparatus, and when it may be necessary to give back air the sashes or ventilators must be opened but very little, and if pieces of netting could be nailed over the openings this would greatly assist in preventing cold currents blowing into the house. Where the border cannot be warmed, see that it is well protected from wet, &c., by a thick covering of dry litter, or whatever more efficient covering can be recommended. Look over ripe Grapes often, removing any decaying berries, and aim at securing a dry atmosphere with the least possible application of fire-heat.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Dahlias killed down to the ground should be taken up and placed heels upwards under cover to dry, preparatory to being stored for the winter. Chrysanthemums, which are everywhere flowering finely this season, must receive careful attention, so as to preserve their beauty as long as possible. See that coarse growing plants which may be encroaching upon their weaker neighbours are reduced so as to occupy their proper places. Valuable plants, as variegated Hollies, Rhododendrons, &c., if not growing as freely as it is desirable that they should do, would be benefited by a liberal allowance of rotten manure or well-decayed leaf soil applied as a top-dressing, covering it with a little fine soil, and working it into the ground around the ball towards the extremities of the roots. But Rhododendrons, and what are generally termed American plants, bear removal so well that these where not growing satisfactorily should be taken up, the ground well prepared by a liberal addition of peat or leaf soil, and re-planted. Gladioli may now be planted. Choose a warm thoroughly-drained situation, work the soil well by deep digging, and add plenty of rotted manure, elevate the bed or patch a few inches above the general level, plant the bulbs 5 or 6 inches deep, and 6 inches apart, surrounding them with 1 inch of sand before covering with mould; protect during the winter, against excessive wet and frost, with a thick layer of sawdust, old tan, dry litter, an old carpet, thatched frame, or tarpaulin; the three latter coverings must be removed during favourable weather, and the former coverings entirely cleared off when the plants appear. Ranunculuses may also now be planted. The situation of the beds should be cool and somewhat moist; at the same time, there should be good drainage. The most suitable soil is a hazelly loam. If, therefore, the natural soil be unsuitable, remove it to the depth of about 2 feet, and 4 feet in width, replacing it with rich loam from an old pasture; this ought to be rather firmly trodden in, and should form the foundation and principal portion of the bed. On this should be laid a liberal dressing of well decayed manure, mixing it a little with the under soil; and over this, for the top of the bed, should be laid a layer of soil 6 inches deep, for planting the tubers in; this latter should be stiffish fibry loam, mixed with well-decayed cow-dung and leaf soil. Draw drills, 6 inches apart and 2 inches deep, with a small hoe, and plant the roots 4 inches apart, with the claws downwards, gently pressing them into the soil; the crown of the tubers should be at least 1½ inch under the surface of the bed.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Do not let Pears get over-ripe before being used; also look over the whole stock as often as time can be spared, removing any fruit that exhibit symptoms of decay, and put them aside for immediate use. Any of the choicer varieties of Pears that do not ripen properly in the fruit room should be removed to a warm dry room for a few days, which will be found to greatly improve them. Keep all fruit as cool and dry as possible; if frost is excluded from the house, it can scarcely be too cool where the object is to preserve fruit plump and sound as long as possible. Get manure wheeled upon vacant ground when the weather is suitable and this can be done without injuring the walks, and get all spare ground turned up, so as to expose it to the action of the weather. For land that has been long cropped with vegetables a dressing of fresh loam would in many cases be preferable to manure, and where this is wanted and can be obtained it should be got to hand, in order that advantage may be taken of frosty days for wheeling it upon the ground. Where fresh soil cannot be obtained, charred vegetable refuse, such as pruniugs of shrubberies, edgings of walks, and many things which turn up in the course of the season, may be cheaply made to form an excellent substitute.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Nov. 7, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

November.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Temperature of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 1	28	29.339	29.214	51	28	39.5	53½	53	W.	.11
Satur. 2	●	29.445	29.238	48	29	38.5	52	52	N.W.	.13
Sunday 3	1	29.486	29.671	51	19	35.0	50	51	N.W.	.02
Mon. 4	2	29.964	29.925	52	31	41.5	48	50	S.W.	.06
Tues. 5	3	29.659	29.515	56	31	43.5	48	50	S.W.	.69
Wed. 6	4	29.497	29.343	50	25	37.5	48½	49½	S.W.	.07
Thurs. 7	5	29.422	29.364	56	24	40.0	49	49	W.	.00
Average .		29.601	29.467	52.0	26.7	39.3	49.9	50.6		1.08

Nov. 1—Partially overcast; fine; densely overcast; rain.
— 2—Sleet falling thickly in broad flakes; cold wind; overcast; frosty.
— 3—Fine; slight rain; clear and frosty at night.
— 4—Hazy, with slight drizzle; heavy rain.
— 5—Densely overcast; very heavy rain: slight frost.
— 6—Overcast; showery; frosty at night.
— 7—Clear and frosty; fine; sharp frost.

Mean temperature of the week 6½ deg. below the average

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Nov. 16, 1861.

November.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 10 .	50.6	35.4	43.0	20	0.67 in.	3	5	3	2	8	9	2	3
Mon. 11..	50.9	35.8	43.3	14	1.02	3	5	6	1	7	8	4	1
Tues. 12..	50.7	34.7	42.7	15	0.50	3	4	7	3	3	6	7	2
Wed. 13..	50.0	35.8	42.9	19	0.66	2	8	4	2	6	4	5	4
Thurs. 14..	48.0	34.1	41.0	18	1.24	6	5	4	5	2	6	3	4
Friday 15..	48.5	34.8	41.6	16	0.34	2	5	5	3	4	10	5	1
Satur. 16..	48.6	33.0	40.8	13	0.34	4	3	4	3	5	8	4	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 12th, 1841—therm. 63 deg.: and the lowest on the 16th, 1841—therm. 15 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Chestnut or Chestnut: *J B W* asks which spelling is right, as both are in use. We conceive that the word comes from the old French Chesne, Chesne-nut, Nut of the Chesne. If so the first is right. If we are wrong we shall be happy to stand corrected.

Garden Architecture: *W. A.* It is by no means necessary that a terrace should be wholly on the same level; what is indispensible is that it should be horizontal. Nothing is more common than to construct terraces on different levels, connecting them by flights of steps.

Hardy Bulbs: *J T.* We never take up our own, and they flower well for two or three years. After that it becomes necessary to replace all that are weak and worn out. It would be very late in the year to plant them now, even if necessary. You ought never to delay beyond the middle of October; and the beginning of the month is better.

Names of Fruits: *H R Seymour.* 1, Duchesse d'Angoulême; 2, St. Germain.—*C B W, Dublin.* Not the Northern Spy, but a very fine specimen of the Blenheim Pippin.—*W F.* 1, Syke House Russet; 3, Ne plus Meuris; 4, Thompson's; 5, Chaumontel; 6, Reinette du Canada.‖

Names of Plants: *W B S.* A leaf does not enable us to inform you.—*Alfred Bye.* The old Amaryllis formosissima, now seldom seen, which is a pity.

Vancouver: *Emigrant.* We suppose the best evidence of what grows now in this rising Colony is indicated by the prizes offered at the Exhibition of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, which was to take place last month. At that show competition is invited in Apples, Pears, Quinces, Cherries, Gooseberries, Tomatoes, Cabbages, Carrots, Beet, Parsneps, Celery, Aubergines, Cauliflowers, Melons, Water Melons, and Squashes, rather an inexperienced list we fear, but still an indication of what is going on. A good gardener there is worth a guinea a day.

Water: *S B*, in reply to the question which "A. H." puts to him (see p. 950), begs to say that his orchard-house trees are watered from a rain water tank, so long as the supply lasts, and during dry weather the tank is replenished with water pumped from a well about 40 feet deep, and strongly charged with sulphate of lime. He adds that this might be neutralised by carbonate of soda, but that he has generally neglected doing so.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

Pigs, Pigs, Pigs.
DAMAGED RICE from 4*l.* per Ton. All other descriptions of Feeds for Pigs, Poultry, and Cattle sold for Cash by W. JUPP & Co., Cattle Food Manufacturers, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.
ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.
Messrs. BUROESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
Galvanised Iron Water Cistern
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26*s.*; 80 gallons, 31*s.* each; and 140 gallons, 37*s.*, and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
Galvanised Iron Pumps
for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30*s.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10*d.* per foot.
Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35*s.* 0*d.* each.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.
THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following
Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*
"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."
Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY. Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in Town and Country.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD,
BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

ALFRED SIBSON, F.C.S., for the last seven years Assistant Chemist in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, author of "Agricultural Chemistry," "Everyday Chemistry," &c., is prepared to make arrangement with an Agricultural Society or Farmers' Club, for the engagement of his services as CONSULTING CHEMIST; or, with two or more Societies as NON-RESIDENT CHEMIST, to deliver occasional Lectures, perform Analyses at reduced rates, &c.—Address as above.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

RUGBY and DUNCHURCH CATTLE SHOW, NOVEMBER 28.
A Prize of 15*l.* is open to All England for the best FAT BEAST of any description, the property of the Exhibitor for six months prior to the Show.
Entrance 10*s.*, to close on November 12.
For form of Certificate, &c., apply to Messrs. W. & E. HARRIS, Rugby.
N.B.—Covered Sheds will be provided for the Beasts shown for the above Prize.

The Agricultural Gazette.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1861.

MEETING NEXT WEEK.
MONDAY, Nov. 11 { Thornbury .. .. 5 P.M. (Major Gaisford on Fertilisation of Land.)

—— THE Royal Agricultural Society of England resumed the monthly meetings of its Council on Wednesday last, under the chairmanship of its new President, H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT.

Last Wednesday's meeting is especially worthy of record in our columns for the resolution which was passed to allow the agricultural papers for the future to send reporters to the weekly meetings of the Society. Other resolutions and proceedings however also possessed great interest. Additional subjects for essays, on which prizes of 30*l.*, 20*l.*, and 10*l.* are offered, were named and adopted on the recommendation of the Journal Committee: the list will be found in another column. An interesting report from the Chemical Committee was given in; and the subjects to which Professor VOELCKER is to direct his attention were named. An interesting report from the Veterinary Committee was also read. Proceedings were directed to be taken with a view to maintain the international character of next year's meeting; and altogether the Presidency of H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT was inaugurated by the accomplishment of a great deal of most useful work.

THE tillage and drainage of the soil are very closely related to each other. So indeed, as we said last week, are the tillage and manuring of the soil. And these, not merely as cause and effect are related—though drainage does enable tillage, and tillage does alter composition—but as being operations of the same class and kind. And thus Mr. BAILEY DENTON, though engaged in a lecture upon land drainage last Monday, could not help referring to the steam plough—as the great tillage implement of the future And we had from him too the striking fact bearing on the composition of a fertile soil, that in a state of perfect tilth one-quarter of its bulk is air.

Mr. SMITH of Lois-Weedon says that in all clay soils containing the mineral elements of grain, perfect tilth dispenses with the need of manuring; and there cannot be a doubt that deep and thorough tillage enables soil to draw immensely on the stores of vegetable food contained in air and rain.

Messrs. HARDY again say that perfect tilth dispenses with the need of drainage, and there can be but little doubt that deep and thorough tillage facilitates the operation of whatever drainage may exist, whether it be natural or artificial.

In both these cases the useful lesson is well taught, that it is true economy rather to put the cheap and copious storehouse of Nature's agencies to its fullest use, than by laborious and costly artificial means to imitate expensively their operation.

Such a lesson applies, indeed, beyond the *advantages* of tillage to the methods by which tillage is to be obtained. Among the earliest suggestions of cultivation by steam power was that of reducing by its means the soil to tilth at once. The land was to be torn down as the deal is torn down at the saw-mill: though before the machine it may have been as hard and firm as wood, behind the tool as it advanced at work it was to lie as light and fine as sawdust. But it has at length been found that it is better because cheaper, and more perfect, too, to leave this last refinement of the tillage process to the weather, which does it without cost. The land is now torn—smashed up—or moved and thrown about by plough or grubber in great clods and lumps. This is best done in dry autumn weather, and thus it lies till spring. Certainly no climate is better adapted for cheap tillage than the English—the rains and frosts of winter following a dry September and October must penetrate and thrust asunder the clung and hardened masses of the soil. No two particles shall remain adhering to each other, if you only give room and opportunity to the cheapest and most perfect natural disintegrator in the world. No rasp, or saw, or mill will reduce the indurated land to soft and wholesome tilth so perfectly as a winter's frost. And all that you need to attain its perfect operation is, first to provide an outlet for the water when it comes—by an efficient drainage of the subsoil, and then to move the land while dry and break it up into clods and fragments no matter how large they be, and leave them for alternate rain and drought and frost and thaw to do their utmost.

Given a clay soil once cleared of all perennial weeds and thoroughly drained, and its cultivation in the future will be a marvel of cheapness and efficiency when compared with its cultivation in the past. For, how many ploughings and harrowings, and rollings, and grubbings, have been needed hitherto as a preparation for Wheat on such soils? And if by any chance an attempt at growing roots on such a soil was made, what a business and a series of processes it was! A team of horses, such as we have in England for clay land tillage, will weigh, with men and plough, at least 2 tons, and over every 10-inch width, from end to end of every field, this 40 cwt. must tramp or slide in the effort to lift and *loosen* (!) each 10-inch strip of earth. What a contrast to the operation of FOWLER'S 4-furrow plough resting on two large wheels, and weighing altogether some 27 cwt., drawn once to every 40 inches width, by which a deeper and more thorough ploughing is effected. In the former case every operation created the need of another. The horses and the tool together hardened a floor, below which water could not penetrate; or if engaged in harrowing or in rolling they hardened the earth they were attempting to reduce to tilth, and so made another operation needed.

Examine any valuation of acts of husbandry to an incoming tenant in a clay land district, and if the subject is a new one you will be astonished at the multitude of operations, the crossings and re-crossings, the repeated ploughings and harrowings—*e.g.*, "four times ploughed, thrice dragged, eight times harrowed, twice rolled—not uncommon in an attempt to grow Turnips—the miles and miles of work per acre—the army of horses and tools and men engaged—and the weeks and months of work to which it all amounts. Talk of ROMAINE and his "cumbrous" apparatus, weighing perhaps 14 tons, and traversing a 7 feet width at once! We have in an old-fashioned clay-land fallow as much as 14 tons traversing every foot in width—we have a man and boy and team

of horses walking at least 60 miles per acre—we have work in September or October—in April, May or June, July, August, and September.

It is possible to simplify this work somewhat—we can save both horse-flesh and shoe-leather, and the temper of the farmer too—grow better crops, and save his pocket in the process.

Let this clay land be drained and there need be no fear of drains 4 feet deep not "drawing," if after drainage it be deeply cultivated while the soil is dry. Let us suppose it once cleaned, then after harvest cart on what manure or lime or both it is intended to apply; plough it in by steam power and leave it rough till spring. When dry in March or April put the steam cultivator through it, and it is possible at the same time to harrow it effectually by steam power, and it will at once be ready for any spring sown crop it is intended to grow, whether grain or green crops, Barley, Oats, Cabbages, or Mangel Wurzels.

There cannot be a doubt that on clay lands especially which have been laid open in fields of at least 30 acres with straight fences, and then well drained, the steam plough is destined to produce a marvellous change in the whole character and productiveness of English agriculture.

THE gentlemen who either by way of pastime or duty display themselves to their constituents when the evenings begin to grow long, and the russet vies with the green as to which shall predominate in the landscape, last year found an easy theme for their post-prandial eloquence. It is somewhat astonishing that nothing this year has been said about the same subject by men who have found it so impossible to be lively except on forbidden themes. Last year our country gentlemen were obliged to condole with the flooded farmer; this year they might have carried to their patient constituents the assurance that they need no longer fear the consequences of a deluge. The suggestion is perhaps not too late for some to benefit by it. From January to July last year more rain fell than had fallen during the whole of the year 1858. Extensive breadths of land had not been sown with Wheat, much of the seed which had been deposited had failed to germinate in the water-bed of the saturated clays; the hay crop rotted in the swathe and was fitter for manure than food; the harvest, at the period when constituents were condoled with, was a ruinous failure to hundreds; the pastures were sodden with water, and the bullocks fed upon them were falling by pleura, and the sheep in thousands by rot; great floods swept the lowlands, the health of towns was jeopardised, and the anti-drainers were glad to hide their heads from the bitter upbraidings of those who had been misled by their *laissez faire* advice. The reported speeches of last year were full of such calamities. The woes of the suffering were to be heard of on all hands.

When there is an abuse to be remedied, the more thorough the case the more likelihood is there of a prompt and efficient remedy. A good railway accident in which a bishop, or two or three railway directors, are sacrificed is deemed essential to the cause of railway reform. In like manner a brisk fever partakes rather of the character of a boon than not. It clarifies the entire man. If it is beaten and does not beat, it is like cleaning the chimney by setting it on fire—perilous but thorough. So therefore the floods of last year, and the terrific injury done to property, were by some wise men welcomed as the harbingers of river reform. In 1852 a prodigious rainfall of 32 inches if it did not force Lord CARLISLE to introduce his Drainage Bill, at all events it enabled him to do so, which measure and its comprehensive and compulsory powers would have proceeded had not the Administration, of which the noble lord was a member, retired. Would not the like cause produce like effect? Certainly. The anticipations then formed that out of the extreme distress of last year deliverance might arise to the sufferers in the shape of some General Drainage Act under which the country might be divided into drainage districts, such districts including within a single boundary any one main river with all its feeders, are justified by the fact that some such piece of legislation now has effect. The Farmers' Club spoke out, an arterial drainage meeting was convened in Hanover Square Rooms during the Smithfield Club week, a Committee was appointed to wait upon the Home Secretary. The Home Secretary listened to arguments set forth by the Committee in favour of immediate legislation, and promised that consideration should be given to the subject during the coming session, and at the very end of that session a Drainage Act did receive the Royal Assent, which, although not all we desired, is a great step in the right direction. It does seem strange, therefore, we repeat, that the meetings of the County Agricultural Associations have passed off with scarcely a notice, so far as we remember, of an Act which is intended as a remedy to those evils which aroused so much eloquent sympathy last year. It is probable that many of the noble spokesmen slipped away from St. Stephen's to the Moors before the Drainage Act had become law, or that others were so pressed with heat and work in the later months of the sitting as to have neither time nor energy to examine it, but since the Government thought it of sufficient importance to gain distinct notice in the Speech from the Throne, it is rather wonderful that it has failed to secure the notice of those it is designed to advantage.

For this Act and the good it contains we are indebted to Mr. BAILEY DENTON and Mr. JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, for although carried through by the Government it would not have been undertaken this year, had it not been for their strenuous and enlightened advocacy.

At the close of a paper read by Mr. DENTON before the Farmers' Club last Monday evening, upon the effects which have been and will be produced on the arterial channels and outfalls of the kingdom, and which may be read *in extenso* in another part of our columns, he makes reference to the provisions of the Act in question. As his summary is necessarily condensed, it perhaps may be well to dwell a little upon some portions respecting which information may be sought. If we cannot touch a little on this point there is nothing else to do, for Mr. DENTON has exhausted all the arguments which can be advanced in favour of drainage or the necessity of river reform.

One serious obstruction to sound underdrainage works was the interposition of a neighbour's land between the drained land and the desired outfall; and it has been urged again and again that where private property has not been allowed to stand in the way of public improvement, as is seen in the construction of railways, as great facilities should be given for the passage of drainage water as for the passage of trains, since free circulation in either case is equally for the good of society.

Now, Part III. of the Act before us is intended to deal with such an abuse as this, but it does so in such a manner as to render it very unlikely that any applicant will be willing to test its powers. In case the owner and occupier of the land through which an easement is to be made, both refuse, the affair is speedily settled by an appeal to two Justices in Petty Sessions, or by arbitration; and where the injury said to be sustained can be compensated by money, it is to be so; and where it cannot, the improvement desired is to drop. Should the owner assent and the occupier dissent, the applicant may as well give up the attempt to proceed. The expense of legally securing an "assent" from an owner under disability in cases where the occupier does not concur, will be very great indeed, even when no compensation is due. There will be 1st, the cost of preparing the plan or map with the details required, and drawing up a formal application in writing; 2d, the cost of the deed of assent under hand and seal; 3d, the costs of two surveyors viewing the *locus in quo*, making an award and annexing a declaration of approval; 4th, the costs and compensation of the lessee (who does not assent), which may be determined at his option by either jury or arbitration; 5th, the cost of lodging the deed of assent with the Clerk of the Peace. Everything is against the applicant—his jeopardy seems fearful, and we advise the enterprising landowner to wait until this part of the Act is so amended as to allow of his estimating what a simple easement will be likely to cost him, before he ventures to serve a notice, an act which, as Mr. DENTON says, commits him at once to the proceeding, and to the unknown expenses of opposing parties, though he has no surety that the Inclosure Commissioners will allow the cost and expenses to be charged on the estate to be benefited.

A second difficulty in the way of efficient drainage was found in the unsatisfactory state of the laws relating to ordinary ditches and water-courses—drains laid under the Public or Private Moneys Drainage Acts must be 4 feet deep. But when ditches into which these drains empty are not more than half that depth, what was to be done? If these ditches were the property of another nothing could be done without his consent. Lord LINCOLN's Outfall Act was intended to *enforce the cleansing of existing ditches*, but it was found less detrimental to let the outfall silt up than to use it. What we have said of the facilities given by the Act to persons desirous to cut new drains through another owner's property applies in this case also, as well as to the "straightening, widening, and cleansing, or otherwise improving existing drains," so that unless the adjoining owner is a consenting party the matter is impossible of adjustment, and the only hope which exists to the applicant is in making the owner and occupier both dissentients. It is somewhat surprising to find in this Act that the joint obligation of owners of party ditches or common watercourses to deepen and maintain them is quite ignored. We are also astonished to read that if a part owner of a ditch deepens it, he does so at his own cost, and is obliged ever more to keep it at his own expense cleansed and fully maintained. Part III. of this Act, indeed, is full of such absurdities, whose presence gives one the impression that it was hurried through in this form to prevent an opposition which might have been fatal to a more complete measure. We must regard the Third Part, therefore, as an unpleasant appendage, without which we could not have obtained Parts I. and II.

While we have long had a General Inclosure Act, under which two-thirds in value can bind the remaining one-third to inclose open fields and common lands, it did appear strange that no such facilities existed to enable landowners to unite to drain districts, under proper restrictions, so as to avoid the heavy costs of special legislation. For want of such facilities there has been no system. Some in the same district have been draining to one level, and some to another. There has been no organisation of the parts to the whole, and we have begun to drain our fields before we have provided ourselves with proper outfall for our waters. Now this difficulty is dealt with in the first and second parts of this Act. They enable a majority of landowners to effect improved drainage by means of a common outfall or combination of works, binding the minority to contribute to the cost thereof. In this respect the Act resembles Lord CARLISLE's Bill of 1852, and resembles it moreover in the fact that the Inclosure Commissioners are named as the Commissioners for carrying it into effect.

With reference to the formation of a new drainage area, the course of proceeding will be as follows. A petition shall be presented to the Inclosure Commissioners stating the proposed boundaries of the area, by reference to a map, and signed by the proprietors of one-tenth part of the land within such boundaries. As it will require one-tenth in extent of a district to start a measure, so it will require one-third to *express dissent* before the project, if approved by Inclosure Commissioners, can be rejected. The Commissioners so petitioned will send an inspector to survey the area and report, and should all be satisfactory a Commission of Sewers for the area will then be issued. Three gentlemen appointed by HER MAJESTY will form the commission, and they will, of course, be empowered to levy rates to defray the expenses of improving existing works or creating new ones. They will have to deal with vested rights in mills, and weirs, and dams, so long the bugbear of drainage. If the owner object, the right of the Commissioners to carry on their work will be determined by arbitration; and if it be decided to be not necessary, or of a nature not to be compensated for by money, it must not be made. The work being necessary, and money being an equitable compensation, the compensation for the removal or interference with mill dams, &c., is determined by the machinery of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, and must be paid before the commencement of the work. Amongst the saving clauses which secure to canal owners and wharfingers their rights is one which, unless liberally interpreted, will leave many of our surcharged districts quite unrelieved.

It is to this effect: "Nothing in this Act shall authorise the Commissioners to interfere with any river dock so as to injuriously affect navigation or to interfere with any towing-path, &c., or with any supply of water to any town, &c., without the consent of the Corporation, &c., in writing." This is an important feature in the Act. The most frequent causes of injury are navigable rivers and canals; and unless this section can be liberally construed to allow of impervious culverts (pipes of iron or tunnels of brick laid in cement) to be laid under them so as not injuriously to affect the navigation or the traffic of the towing path, the abuse will continue. The formation of elective drainage districts, dealt with in Part II., by which it is seen that any persons being proprietors of not

less than one-tenth part in acreage of any bog, or other area of land that requires a combined system of drainage, banking, or irrigation may, with the consent of the Enclosure Commissioners, constitute such area; its affairs being managed by a drainage board, whose members elected in the district shall have the powers of the Commissioners of Sewers, subject to the Inclosure Commissioners.

But enough has been said to show the advantages of the Act. If we have not all we wanted, we have more than we expected, for while private rights are allowed to interfere so much with public interests, and continued so impregnable, it was well known that if we got an Act at all this year it must necessarily bean incomplete one. The decision of Vice-Chancellor STUART, in the case of ENNOR *v.* BARWELL, in which subterranean water rising to the surface and then gravitating towards a lower point in accordance with the inclination of the ground, and not in an accurately defined channel, was declared to be the property not of the landowner but of the miller below, whose mill it would reach were it not got rid of by drainage, is but recent. Some of the miller's objections are, however, in a fair way to be overruled if the conclusions founded upon various experiments are correct, for it will be seen by those who have read Mr. DENTON'S admirable historical sketch of what has been done by drainage, that the tendency of drainage is to prevent evaporation, and thus add to the force which turns the water-wheels, the weight of that which now escapes from the surface to moisten our atmosphere, and accumulate in the billowy clouds.

—— To the remarks of Professor BUCKMAN on the Charlock last week we add one other of some importance, which must not be overlooked in estimating the mischief done by this weed. The earlier spring plants of it act as a *nidus* or nursery for some of the more destructive insects.

If we examine the young Charlocks in early spring we shall frequently see their leaves riddled in small holes as well as notched at their edges by the attentions of a small beetle which, if we watch it, we shall see jump much after the manner of a flea. There are two species, the Altica nemorum, the yellow striped *flea* beetle, and the A. concinna, the black flea beetle, neither of them much larger than fleas; they are the mischievous Turnip fly. Now, as it is on the Charlocks that the earlier broods are reared, and from which they migrate to the Turnips, there is reason to think if these weeds were eradicated something more than mere weed destruction would accrue, for to say the least we should not be encouraging the breeding of Altica, as we now undoubtedly do by the growing of Charlock.

—— The *North British Agriculturist* of last week reports as the result of numerous inquiries that in Scotland as in England the Potato crop of 1861 has been an unusual failure. Though later in its appearance, the disease has been at least as virulent; and even since the crop has been stored a great destruction of produce has taken place, so that there will not remain for consumption above one-third of an ordinary average crop. Scotland furnishes so large a share of our supplies that this shortcoming must affect the prices in the English market.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

ALMSHOEBURY, NEAR HITCHIN.—On this farm, the property of Mr. Roberts, whose son is also a steam cultivator at Berdon Hall, near Bishop's Stortford (see page 816), Fowler's 10-horse-power engine and four-furrow plough have been at work since May, 1860. Almshoebury Farm is upwards of 600 acres in extent; it lies rather high on the undulating country to the south-west of Hitchin. The soil is variable, according to the character of the diluvium with which the chalk is there overspread; and it is light or heavy according as the flinty gravel or red clay subsoil predominates.

The estate has been of late years considerably improved and extended by the removal of fences, coppice, and coverts to the extent of 140 acres. Formerly about 500 acres of arable land, there are now nearly 630 acres under the plough, besides about 30 acres of pasture. It is now in 15 or 16 fields, of which one is upwards of 100 acres in extent, and there are others of 40 and 60 acres each. Certainly in its original condition no farm seemed less adapted for steam cultivation; and its history is a striking illustration of the kind of influence which the steam plough and especially Fowler's apparatus is exerting all over the country. Wherever the intention exists to enlist steam power in cultivation—there coverts are being grubbed up and fences removed, and useless trees pulled down. And during the past year we know of many cases corresponding to Almshoebury by which hundreds of acres have been added to the available extent of the country, in order to the introduction of an agency which is at the same time to deepen and improve the cultivation.

The land, 500 acres arable, or thereabouts, was formerly worked by 16 or 17 horses in 3 and 4-horse teams. The labour of hauling connected with drainage, roads, and buildings, and the extra work of cultivation after breaking up so much woodland, and thus adding a quarter to the ploughland of the farm, has required the services of the same force of horses, notwithstanding the adoption of the steam plough. But even when all the extra work of improvement is completed, Mr. Roberts expects to employ at least 14 horses on his farm of 600 acres, in addition to the 10-horse engine with its cultivating apparatus. The rotation adopted on this farm is a five-years' course of crops: viz., 1, Fallow or Turnips; 2, Barley; 3, seeds; 4, Wheat; 5, Oats.

The cost of horse labour by which this cultivation has been effected, if 120*l.* per team of 3 horses be a fair estimate, must have been about 640*l.* formerly, and would have been 800*l.* or one quarter more had the cultivation of the farm (now one quarter larger) been still carried on in the same way. If we put the horse-power for the future at 14 horses, it will cost about 560*l.*, so that 240*l.* a year are saved by the use of the steam-engine.

The following may be taken as justifying the above estimate of cost. A horse consumes about 2 bushels of Oats, ½ a bushel of Beans, and 2 trusses of hay a week during 9 months of the year, and probably 5*s.* worth weekly of green food during the other 3 months of the year. This must cost at least 23*l.* a year. A team of three will thus cost 70*l.* worth of food. A man and a boy to work them will cost nearly 40*l.* a year in wages. The farrier and harness maker, and blacksmith, will together cost at least 7*l.* annually per team. To keep the horse good and meet accident, death, and depreciation by age, will be at least 10 per cent. upon its value, or 10*l.* per team of three, and all these items amount to 127*l.*, which exceeds the sum at which we have put it.*

The saving of 240*l.* does not, however, represent all that the steam-engine may be held to do for the economy of labour on the farm. It does the threshing of about 380 acres of corn land each year—work probably for 30 or 40 days of one of those travelling engines and machines, which cannot be had for less than at least a guinea a day. It also cuts the chaff required for about 30 cows, steers, and heifers—the horses and sheep, the latter generally numbering from 500 to 700. It is also intended to be put to grinding corn, which is at present done out at a considerable cost. At least 300*l.* a-year must therefore be the annual saving by the engine. To refer, however, to the cost of cultivation only—I find that the labour of the engine for the past year upon this farm is very much below the ordinary performance elsewhere. Slow work, taking only two furrows at a time, has often alone been possible. Risk of breakage by ungrubbed roots of trees, land-fast stones and flinty subsoils, and especially a soaking season, have here been exceedingly against the work. So that the extent ploughed from May 1860 up till the harvest of 1861 was only 350 acres, the depth being stated variously in different fields at from 7 to 11 inches; and the extent accomplished varying from 2 acres a-day in some difficult cases to 7 acres a-day where the 4-furrow plough could work without stoppage, as when ploughing Clover lea for Wheat. The cost is stated thus:—

Wages.—Engineer, 14*s.* per week; anchor-boy, 5*s.*; two porter lads, 5*s.* each; ploughman, 14*s.*; water-cart and boy, 24*s.*: in all, about 11*s.* a day.

Fuel.—13 or 14 cwt. of coal, costing 15*s.* a ton upon the ground, or 10*s.* a day.

Oil.—1*s.* a day—a gallon lasting over four or five days.

These items amount to 22*s.* a day, or probably at least 5*s.* per acre. Repairs have included, brasses for engine, a replaced glass tube upon the boiler, and large numbers of plough-breasts and plough-shares, which have been repeatedly broken against the land-fast flints in the hitherto unmoved subsoil.

The wire rope originally purchased amounted to 750 yards, besides headland rope; latterly an additional length of 400 yards had been purchased, but it was not used till after harvest.

The rope had been broken repeatedly by early mismanagement and accident, and the flinty soil adds greatly to the wear of it, wherever the old apparatus hitherto employed at Almshoebury is used. Now that the slack gear apparatus by which the rope is kept always tight is available, the wear by dragging on the surface of the land is hardly anything, and a very large item is deducted from the annual expense. Repairs and rope together can hardly however have less in the case before us than 50*l.* during the time when 350 acres were accomplished; and if that took 80 days to do, then to this 50*l.* there must be added 88*l.* for wages, fuel, and oil; besides 63*l.* our former excessive charge for maintenance of value, being 10 per cent. on 630*l.*, the original cost of engine and apparatus, and 30*l.* or 5*l.* per cent. interest on capital. All these items make up an annual sum of 245*l.*, or nearly the same as the amount we suppose to be saved in the stable. If however this sum be put against the work accomplished it makes the ploughing per acre very costly indeed — much higher than in any other instance we have described. It is of course right that a history should relate impartially whatever instances occur in it—but while describing a case which accidental circumstances have made unusually expensive, it is only fair to add that the apparatus used at Almshoebury is the original imperfect form of it; and that the improvements made have since economised both time and wear to a wonderful extent.

* 32*s.* are paid here at Almshoebury.

The following letter has since been received from Mr. Roberts:—

"Almshoebury, Hitchin, Nov. 7.

"I was sorry not to be at home when you called at Almshoebury for information respecting the working of my steam plough. But the information you thus obtained seems upon the whole correct. It ought however to be understood that in breaking up the fallows my object was not so much to get over a certain number of acres per day as to do the work deep and well, and beyond what can in the ordinary way be done by horse power. This object I may safely say has been accomplished; and as some proof of it several of my friends have offered me 20*s.* per acre to plough in the same way for them, though I was not able to attend to them. This will in some measure account for a less quantity being ploughed per day than in other cases.—E. ROBERTS."

Home Correspondence.

Breeds of Sheep: Parlington Tenants' Club.—I have seen in your *Agricultural Gazette* of the 19th October, 1861, an account given by the members of the Parlington Tenants' Club of their experiments in sheep feeding, and I must confess that I have (for one) been sadly disappointed, for what earthly use can such an experiment prove to be farmers of the country, or indeed to any one, for we are told that No. 1 and 2 came to fold in good grazing condition, having been wintered on the estate, whilst Nos. 3 and 4 were fat and had received every indulgence; No. 5 in fair folding condition, and No. 7 were bought out of a lot in the fat market, while No. 8 were lean. Now, Mr. Editor, in the name of all that's common sense, how can we compare the feeding capabilities of those various breeds from the absurd way they were chosen? Nos. 3 and 4, unless they received more than every indulgence, must of course progress less than Nos. 1 and 2 or No. 8. To me it appears that for such an experiment to be of any value the sheep should have been purchased, say as lambs, and all wintered together and on the same food, and then there would be some value in the feeding experiments through the summer, and would show which class paid most for their food, but as it now is, I for one cannot derive any information from the experiment. *A Sheep Farmer.*

Wheat, Barley, and Oats. Average Prices, Michaelmas, 1861.—At the present time there are two subjects of deep interest which occupy public attention—both highly important—the supply of Corn for food, and the supply of cotton for the mills. Although the present average price of Wheat in Europe has not yet advanced very much, we must not be surprised should a considerable rise take place. It is considered that the present monetary pressure in Paris arises, among other causes, from the demand for gold to pay for purchases of grain in Russia and elsewhere. In whatever way the present difficulty may be postponed, by temporary measures tending to stop the drain of gold, it must be evident that to the extent of the purchases made in foreign countries to supply the deficiency in the harvest, so much gold or silver must ultimately leave France, if the exports of the products of her soil or of her industry cannot be extended, and to a larger extent should the present condition of America unfortunately continue. Under these circumstances, the return of the weekly average prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats for the year ending Michaelmas last, which I have usually presented to your readers, may prove interesting, not only to the agricultural but to other classes of society. The average prices for 52 weeks ending the 28th of September, 1861, are:—

Wheat	.. ..	54*s.* 9*d.* per imperial quarter.
Barley	.. ..	36*s.* 10*d.* ,,
Oats	.. ..	34*s.* 0*d.* ,,

During the last quarter the average prices have been advancing, but the average price of Wheat in October, 1861, is not so high as it was in October, 1860, caused, it may be remembered, by the deficient crop of 1680. During the farmer's year ending Michaelmas, 1861, the following shows the period of the highest and lowest prices:—

	s.	*d.*
Highest prices.		
Wheat, 19th of June, 1860	61	1
Barley, 23d of November, 1860	41	4
Oats, 2d of August, 1861	26	10
Lowest prices.		
Wheat, 19th of July, 1861	50	0
Barley, 23d of August, 1861	30	0
Oats, 28th of December, 1860	21	8

I remain, Sir, your obedient, humble Servant, *Charles M. Willich, Actuary University Life Assurance Society.*—25, *Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W., Nov.* 1.

Poultry.—You lately spoke complainingly of English farmers having given up rearing poultry as part of their business, whilst foreigners give increased attention to it. Are they not giving it up for the same reason that they gave up growing Grapes? Has not "free trade" proved that the French can rear poultry cheaper than we can on account of their climate? Another reason is, I think, that few farmers now fling corn out of barns on to their dung heap to be shared between poultry and sparrows. I am looking forward to the promised articles on the subject, and shall be very glad if you will show how to make poultry pay

without a barn-yard. The consumption of rabbits seems to be enormous, and the importation very great. Would not the breeding of rabbits be more profitable to cottagers than poultry? A considerable portion of the food might be collected from the hedges by children. *Ab Initio.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

MONTHLY COUNCIL: *Wednesday, Nov.* 6.—Present: H. R. H. The PRINCE CONSORT, President, in the chair; The Earl of Powis, Lord Berners, Lord Feversham, Lord Tredegar, Lord Walsingham, The Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; The Hon. Col. Hood, Sir E. Hulse, Bart.; Sir Watkin Wynn, Bart., M.P.; Mr. Acland, Mr. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barnett, Mr. Bramston, M.P.; Mr. Cantrell, Colonel Challoner, Mr. J. D. Dent, M.P.; Mr. Druce, Mr. Exall, Mr. Frere, Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Holland, M.P.; Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Jonas, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Milward, Mr. Randell, Mr. Rigden, Mr. Thompson, M.P.; Mr. Torr, Mr. Turner, Dr. Voelcker, Mr. Owen Wallis, Mr. Webb, Mr. Wells, Mr. Burch Western, Mr. Henry Wilson, Professor Wilson.

The following New Members were elected:—

P. O. Papillon, M.P., Manor House, Lexdeo, Colchester.
John Robinson, Mark Lane, Leeds.
T. F. Lewis, Newport, Monmouthshire.
W. Graham, Jun., Newport, Monmouthshire.
William Pride, Lanvibangel, Chepstow.
The Hon. Greville R. Vernon, Cool House, Dingwall, N.B.
William Willis, West Moulsey, Surrey.
Bryan G. D. Cooke, Colomendy, Mold.
Ralph Pattison Nisbet, Row Wood, Cbalfont St. Giles.
Sir W. Yaröley, Hadlow Park, Tunbridge.
Edward Waddington, Wakefield.
Andrew Mitcbell, Alloa, N.B.
H. Stephens Duggan, Hereford.
Walter Morris, Dewsale Court, Herefordshire.
R. Farthing Knight, Hereford.
William Ford, Newhouse, Brinsop, Hercfordsbire.
J. Bearcroft Downing, Holme Lacey, Herefordshire.
William Cook Morris, Whitewick, Herefordshire.
H. Chandos Pole, Barton Fields, Derby.
Professor Buckman, R. A. College, Cirencester.
The Rev. E. Lawson, Longburst Hall, Morpeth.
Sir Charlee Taylor, Bart., Forest Lodge, Liphook.
E. Clark, Lee, Blackheath.
John Brett, Burton Joyce, Nottingham.
T. Sumner Parker, Oxton, Southwell.
John Brett, Oxton Grange, Southwell.
Richard Fair, Hormshy Grange, Hcrefordshire.
George Pye, Cublington, Madley, Herefordshire.
George Jenner, Parsonage House, Udimore, Rye.
T. Greenwood Clayton, Wetberby.

The Hon. Colonel Cotton was elected a Member of Council in the room of the Right Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield, resigned.

FINANCES.—The Hon. Col. Hood, Chairman of the Committee, presented the Report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past three months had been examined by the Committee, and by Messrs. Quilter, Ball, and Co., the Society's accountants, and were found correct. The sum of 3000*l.* had been added to the Society's funded capital. The balance in the hands of the bankers on October 31 was 2785*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* The balance sheet for the quarter ending September 30, and the statement of subscriptions and arrears, was laid on the table; the amount of arrears now due being 848*l.*

JOURNAL.—Mr. Thompson, M.P., chairman, presented the following Supplementary list of Prizes for Essays and Reports for 1862, which was adopted.

1. Thirty sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the Parasites, including Entozoa, which infeet cattle and sheep.
2. Twenty sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on Land Valuing.

Tbe estimates which ought to form the basis of calculation in fixing the rental of land; the seasons most favourable for inspection; the practicability of reducing lands under different syeteme of culture to the same standard of calculation, should be discussed.

. Ten sovereigns will be given for tbe best Essay on the Management of a Home Farm or Farm attacbed to the residence of a landed proprietor. Tho arrangements in the dairy and stable, the proper rates of charge for farm produce or services supplied; and the advantages and drawbacks of such a connection are to be discussed.

4. Ten sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the Ravages of Grnb and Slng on the Wheat plant.

The predisposing cansee from weather, or situation, or cropping, and the best modes of preventiou or cure are to be stated.

The Essays competing for these prizes must be sent to the Secretary of the Society at 12, Hanover Square, London, on or before the 1st of May, 1862.

Contributors of Papers are requested to retain copies of their communications, as the Society cannot be respon sible for their return.

Allusion having been made to the non-appearance of the Reports of the Judges of Steam Ploughs and Implements at Leeds in the last Number of the Journal, it was resolved on the motion of Mr. Fisher Hobbs, seconded by Mr. Turner, that the Secretary be instructed to obtain them at the earliest possible period, and that they be immediately made public, under the direction of the Journal Committee.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.—Mr. Wren Hoskyns informed the Council that Dr. Voelcker had proceeded with the experiments and analysis of the new cattle and sheep feed made from the refuse of the Palm-nut, referred to in May last, and there stated to contain 29 per cent. of oil. Since that report the cattle food has been used at the Royal Agricultural College at Cirencester, and the results have been very satisfactory. A further report will be made of the comparative value of this cattle food. The subjects of analysis which the Professor has now in hand are:—1. Experiments on the Growth of Wheat; 2. On the Feeding qualities of Straw. A paper on each of these subjects will appear in the next Number of the Society's Journal. Since the last meeting of the Council Dr. Voelcker has made another tour through the dairy districts of Cheshire and Derbyshire. Another paper on cheese manufacture will appear in the Journal of next August.

The Committee have requested the Professor to make some experiments on the two following subjects:—

1. The different action of superphosphate on light and heavy, and on calcareous soils.
2. The chemical changes occurring during the process of the conversion of moorland, heath, and peat, into effective arable soil, with suggestions for the substances, inorganic and otherwise, best suitable for application.

The Professor has received through Dr. Daubeny, of Oxford, from Professor Luna, of Madrid, a variety of Spanish Apatite, the analysis of which shows 80 per cent. of pure phosphate of lime. The substance is called Moroxite.

A lecture will be given by Dr. Voelcker in March next on Milk.

REPORTING.—The report on this subject was brought forward by the Earl of Powis, and on the motion of his Lordship, seconded by Lord Berners, it was resolved that the three agricultural papers, viz., the *Mark Lane Express*, *Bell's Weekly Messenger*, and the *Agricultural Gazette*, be each allowed to send a reporter to the Weekly Councils; and that one reporter, representing the London daily papers, be allowed to attend.

MEETING OF 1862.—Mr. Fisher Hobbs, having brought forward the motion of which he had given notice, that the Society's Exhibition for 1862 be held in the week commencing the 23rd of June; and Mr. Thompson, M.P., having moved an amendment, it was resolved that it be referred to the Implement Committee to consider and report on the question and time of exhibition of implements to the December Council.

It was resolved that, in order to give the Society's Metropolitan Exhibition for 1862 an international character, it is desirable that there be separate Classes, and that Prizes be offered for Foreign Breeds of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, and Pigs.

His Royal Highness the President suggested that a Committee should be formed for the purpose of immediately communicating with foreign countries with a view to carrying out this resolution, and the following noblemen and gentlemen were requested to act on such Committee. The Earl of Powis, Lord Feversham, the Hon. Col. Hood, the Hon. W. Cavendish, M.P., Mr. Brandreth Gibbs, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Milward, and Mr. Wells; and on the motion of Mr. Acland it was resolved that it be referred to this Committee to consider and to prepare a list of Prizes and report to the next Council. —Lord Feversham brought forward a motion that the Stock shall arrive on Monday and Tuesday, June 23 and 24: that the Judges award the prizes on Wednesday. The Show-yard to be open Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, and the following Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. It was urged that shepherds and others in charge of stock were, under the present system, kept away from home for two Sundays, and the motion was carried by a large majority.

VETERINARY.—A report was received from this Committee that the Stock of Mr. Harvey Jones' tenants in Montgomeryshire had been attacked by a disease which had proved fatal in numerous instances, and it was resolved that the Society's Veterinary Inspector should proceed to Trewythen and report the result of his investigation. Professor Simonds had visited the stock, and found that upwards of 50 animals of various ages had died in the immediate vicinity within the last few weeks, and that this number was being almost daily added to. At the time of the Professor's visit, one of the tenants had lost eight, one other was attacked while he was there, and since then a second, both of which had succumbed to the disease. The Professor was not without hope that the further progress of the disease will be arrested by the preventive means he had suggested, and which were being carried out. He considered it a disease centered in the blood. This fluid had undergone important pathological changes, which lead to its becoming stagnant in some part or other of the organism. Different animals were somewhat differently attacked, but essentially the malady was the same in all. The causes were the character of the food on which the animals had been living and the conditional circumstances under which they had been placed with regard to their general management. The state of the atmosphere and character of the soil had also played an important part in the production of the malady. It was resolved that the expenses of the Veterinary professor on this visit be borne by the Society as coming within Section I. of the Members' Veterinary privileges, a further report of the cases and their treatment being furnished by the Professor.

WOOL.—Professor Wilson reported that the arrangements for the exhibition by the Society of fleeces of the different breeds of native sheep and their crosses at the International Exhibition of 1862 were progressing satisfactorily; numerous promises of support having been already received from eminent breeders and merchants.

On the motion of Mr. Thompson, M.P., it was resolved, that with the exception of any payment recommended in the customary Report of the Finance Committee, no proposition involving the payment of money by the Society, if objected to, shall be entertained by the Council without a month's previous notice.

The General Meeting of the Society was fixed to take place on Wednesday the 11th December.

Farmers' Clubs.

CENTRAL.—At a meeting of the members of this Club, held at the York Hotel, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars, on the evening of Monday, Nov. 4 (Mr. Spencer Skelton, the Chairman, presiding), a very interesting paper on the effect of under-drainage on the arterial channels and outfalls of the kingdom was read by Mr. J. BAILEY DENTON, of Stevenage, Herts, from which we make the following extracts.

After some preliminary remarks by the Chairman on the deficiency of the past harvest, Mr. Denton said:—

The first great impetus given to under-drainage was the passing of the Public Moneys' Drainage Act, in 1846, which supplied the pecuniary means, and established the principle of charging entailed properties. The public money then placed at the disposal of the landed interest having been all applied for, monied companies have since stepped in, to supply from private sources the means of continuing the work; and facilities have been afforded by the Legislature, under the Private Moneys' Drainage Act, to enable any landowner, dissatisfied with the terms of the companies, to obtain money from any available source, on the security of a first charge upon the inheritance of the improved lande. From information afforded by the Inclosure Commissioners, it appears that 3,520,258*l.* has been actually expended under the Public Moneys' Act, while 234,800*l.* has been spent under the Private Moneys' Act. Experience has already shown that from the present sources (the companies being held in check by competition among themselves, and by the terms of the Private Moneys' Act) landowners can command money at a fair rate of interest, without recourse to the national purse. The results to the nation, however, in more ways than one, have fully justified the act of Sir Robert Peel, in granting the public money in the first instance. One of the most conclusive, though not always the most desirable way of testing the economy of an outlay in improvements, is the application of borrowed capital to that object, with the obligation of repaying the capital money so borrowed with interest, in a given number of years; for, if an improvement will not carry with it a profit beyond the repayment of the capital with interest, it cannot be deemed an advantageone one by the borrower. The return from draining has not only shown a profit sufficient to warrant the obligatious of a loan, and to satisfy the equitable claims of mortgagees, but it has induced landowners of wealth to apply their own money in large amounts, as the safest of investments; while the example of the Government, in advancing money repayable by instalments, has induced the insurance offices, with their great command of collective capital, to negotiate, with advantage to themselves, the rent-charges created by the drainage companies, which would otherwise have long ago absorbed the subscribed capital of those companies. Already the different Companies have negotiated advances to landowners amounting to 1,503,496*l.* for various kinds of agricultural improvement, and one of the largest capitalists in this country has recently, by a special Act of Parliament, placed at the disposal of improving agriculturists a large fund on terms similar to those which are adopted by the existing drainage companies; and with these accumulating proofs of the confidence of capitalists in the security afforded by agricultural improvements, it is evident we are not likely to stand still for want of money. When quoting the amounts expended and charged on land, it should be observed that a large proportion of the 5,258,555*l.* expended has been already repaid, and that every addition to the general debt will be partly met by a deduction in the instalments annually paid off.

Extent of Land Under-drained.—The quantity of land drained up to this time under the several Acts, public and private, by means of borrowed capital charged on the inheritance, may be taken at 910,000 acres, assuming that the average cost has been 5*l.* 7*s.* per acre. From the best information I have been able to collect of the extent permanently drained by landowners using their own capital, I believe we may consider about 560,000 acres to be the quantity drained by such means up to the present time. But after all the lands permanently drained by one means and another are summed up, they do not amount to one-fifteenth of the extent yet remaining to be drained, which is estimated at above 21,000,000 of acres of cultivated land, and land capable of profitable cultivation after draining.

Progress and Public Estimation of Under Draining.—The leading nations of Europe have sent their emissaries to this country to see what has be done in farm drainage, and upon the information gained to found laws for promoting that improvement at home similar to those which have existence here. Russia, France, Hanover, Belgium, and Italy have all made minute inquiries; and laws, I believe, have been promulgated, though, up to this time, but little progress has been actually made in the work itself. Judge French, the eminent American agriculturist, too, visited England a few years back, and having collected the necessary details, published a full account of all that we have done as a guide for his own countrymen. The last three years, all different in their character, exemplify, in the clearest light, that the advantages to be gained by underdraining are manifold. In 1859 we had a dry year—so dry, in fact, that many persons who had not investigated the subject upon which they spoke attributed the drought to the over-drainage of the country; whereas, it was found by those who compared drained with undrained land, that not only was evaporation lessened, but that the aëration of the soil by under-drainage admitted the moisture of the atmosphere into the earth, in a manner so invigorating to vegetation, that the practice which had been stigmatized as the cause of drought was recognised as its antidote. In 1860 we had a continued wet year. The effect of drainage was, of course, more sensibly felt and more generally appreciated in this wet year than in the previous dry one, and defects and deficiencies in the practice of draining were made apparent. It was clearly seen and acknowledged that the drained lands carried much larger and more even crops than the undrained, that the corn was of a better quality—a matter of much consequence in a year when all corn was indifferent and that the in-gathering at the lingering harvest which signalised this year was at least a fortnight earlier. The year 1860, more than any previous year since deep drainage has been accepted as a *sine quâ non* in heavy land cultivation, has served to show the drainer that his work is not so simple as is often believed—to point out to the cultivator the treatment required of him to develope the intentions of under draining arable land—and to demonstrate to the grazier the limits to which he may go in the use of drained tenacious clay pastures ere that use becomes an abuse. In the present year (1861) those farmers who had drained clay land to work upon, have discovered, by the wider breadth of their Wheat crop compared with the smaller crops of neighbouring undrained farms, the advantages they possess; and it is acknowledged by those who have examined the matter care-

fully, that the actual yield from drained land, when compared with undrained land, is considerably in favour of the former, particularly in cases where the two processes of draining and deep cultivation have gone hand in hand. This superiority is traced to the effect of stirring the soil and the aëration of the subsoil, as much as to the removal of the surplus water. It will be remembered that just at the time when the corn was ceasing to grow and swell, and the stage of ripening commenced, the dry weather set in. It was from this period that the aëration of the soil began to tell. With the heat increasing, the air, loaded with floating moisture, and with the ammonia derived from all kinds of exhalations, travelled through the soil to the roots of the ripening corn, and maintained it in vigour to the period of complete fructification.

Deficiencies in Under-Draining.—When thus predicting progress it becomes me to refer to the deficiencies in the practice and effect of under-draining which have manifested themselves, and which, to a certain extent, have brought discredit on systematic operations. We must not forget that 15 years ago we knew little or nothing of under draining as a system. The clays and gravels were drained upon the same system, except that the distance between the drains was increased, and frequently the depth also. Little regard, however, was paid to the undulations and irregularities of the surface, and to the influence of higher and adjacent lands, so long as the parallelism adopted would enable the operator to state that the drains were a certain distance apart, and the depth was uniformly 4 feet. Experience has since shown, and is continuing to show, with increasing certainty, that uniformity of design can only be properly applied where the surface as well as the subsoil is even and uniform; that, in fact, irregularity of surface in all cases, whether the soil be "free" or "tenacious," must be considered equally with the variation of the soil itself; that whereas you can hardly put too many drains in the stiffest clays, which resist the theory of depth governing distance, a very few comparatively will suffice in a wet free soil, if these irregularities of surface and conditions of subsoil are specially dealt with, and the source and action of the underground water ascertained, and properly provided for. The question of depth is no longer open for discussion, though it is not now supported by the false promise of cheapness. The only point in the drainage of clay lands in reserve is the number of drains to be applied with a due regard to true economy. A minimum depth of 4 feet is justified on the simple ground of security, and the requirement of the Government (as guardians of reversionary interests), that all drainage, the cost of which is charged on the inheritance, shall be permanent, and, as far as practicable, out of reach of harm. We all know in practice that if a regular inclination is preserved, there must be places in the course of 4 feet drains which approach the surface as near as 3 feet and less, and for the same reason a 3 feet drain will be only 2 feet in places. Now as we judge of the strength of any structure by the weakest part, so we must regard the security of under-drainage by its shallowest places, for the steam-engine is no respecter of particular spots, and we are not looking very far forward in anticipating the time when the clay lands of this country will be penetrated by the steam subsoiler; and it is by no means chimerical to state that then we should find 3-feet under drains, in their shallowest places, as far from permanent as the abrogated 18-inch drains have been found to be in their shallowest places by ordinary deep ploughing. Upon this ground, if there were no sufficient reason in the fact that every additional inch of vertical depth places 100 tons of active soil at the disposal of vegetation, we may congratulate ourselves that the principle of depth has been maintained in spite of opposition, though it has brought about an inconsistency in our laws affecting waterways, which amounts almost to an absurdity, for while no under-drains can be executed under a prevailing depth of 4 feet, the common watercourses receiving the under-drainage water are, for the most part, less than that depth; and the Act of last session, with its many valuable powers, for district drainages, affords little additional facilities to private owners for the deepening of party ditches and common watercourses. These reflections will be found to cover every case of dissatisfaction, where good materials and good workmanship have been adopted, and where efforts have been made by the cultivator to facilitate, by deep stirring, the passage of the rain through the surface of the soil; by the grazier to encourage a healthy condition of herbage, by abstaining from treading with stock the surface of clay land pastures in wet seasons; and by the owner of the land to prevent the stoppage of the drains and outlets, by the growth of tree roots in the pipes, and by the silting up of the outfall ditches. The admission of these causes of dissatisfaction, however, does not get rid of them. The number of drains cannot be increased in the stiffer clays without an increase of outlay by the landlord, and the landlord cannot spend more money without expecting a higher interest from the tenant. No money is to be saved by reducing the depth for the Government, and good policy requires that the depth shall not be less than 4 feet, and thus the conflict ensues. The only remedy that can be suggested is to save as much money as possible in the drainage of the free soils by more appropriate treatment, and by a wider consideration of adjacent and higher lands, and with the saving to increase the number of drains in the clays. But we should not forget the fact that when fewer drains are adopted they are still doing good, and an amount of good more than equivalent to the outlay, though they are tardy in their action and require greater help by deep stirring above. It therefore becomes a simple Dr. and Cr. account how many drains will carry the greatest profit. It does not unfrequently happen, indeed, that although the drainer is often at fault, the defect is rather in the after-treatment of the land than in the drainage itself. It is natural, perhaps, with us all to magnify deficiencies, and pass over the benefits; but I think if we were to compare the insufficiently drained land with the same description of land not drained at all, we should often find less reason for complaint. A tenant of a noble earl in Kent recently consulted me as to a claim of compensation upon his landlord, for the loss he experienced by a small portion of land not being drained as satisfactorily as the rest, and stated that the difference between the land sufficiently drained and that imperfectly drained, was 8*l.* an acre in the Wheat crop he was then about to cut. It was only on my pointing out to him the injury he might do himself by drawing his landlord's attention to the fact that he got a profit of 8*l.* an acre without any extra effort on his part from the whole extent of the land, he admitted to be sufficiently drained, that induced him to withhold his claim. In another case, where the owner was occupying his own land, a complaint was made that the water was standing on the surface of his drained land. On going to the spot, in the month of February this year, cattle and sheep were seen in the fields, arable as well as pasture. The severe frost of the previous month had left the land in a state most susceptible of impression, and the surface was therefore stamped with little basins holding water, and frequently directly over the drains. This was in a county where the proverb rules that it "rains every day in the week, and twice on Sunday." Could the effect be otherwise than it was?

Extent of Wet Lands.—The total extent of wet lands drained or capable of improvement by draining in Great Britain is estimated at 22,890,000 acres, out of the total area of 56,352,000. The extent of land already permanently drained will not reach 1½ million up to the present time, so that there remains undrained more than 21,000,000 of acres. The remaining 33½ millions of acres consist, for the most part, of free soils, naturally dry, which absorb and infiltrate to various depths beyond the reach of evaporation from 1-10th to ½ of the rain that falls on the surface, the remaining portion of the rainfall being taken up by vegetation or evaporation, or passing off the surface without entering it in times of heavy and sudden rainfalls. The remaining part of the 33½ millions consists of mountainous lands of rock formations, the surface of which having rapid slopes throw off the rainfall in very large proportions, viz., from ⅓ to 4-5ths of the rainfall. Within the bounds of these steep lands there are bogs and moors, which catch a large quantity of the water thrown from the mountain slopes, and give off by evaporation much more moisture than the rain that falls directly upon them. The extent of the surcharged free soils drained or requiring draining is about 12,000,000 out of 23,000,000 of wet lands, leaving of clays about 11,000,000. These figures are set forth to draw attention to the magnitude of the field to which under-drainage is gradually extending itself, and for which provision must be made sooner or later in the main arteries and outfalls.

Effects of draining the "Free and Mixed Soils."—The effect of underdraining on this description of soil (and in truth on most of the mixed soils), will be readily understood when it is observed that no water can run from the under-drains until the water bed has been raised by descending rains to the level of the drains, and that as the surface springs rose higher and higher before draining, so the lowest drains will begin to run first, and as soon as the water bed of the whole area drained, forming an inclined plane, has risen by degrees to the height of every drain, the whole system will be at work, and not till then. A portion of the infiltrated water, not an inconsiderable one in some cases, is claimed by the space in the subsoil intermediate between the level of the drains and the depth to which the water bed may have sunk after the drains ceased to run in the spring. This space will be found to be more or less, according to height and aspect, as influencing gravitation and evaporation, and the extent to which the disintegration of the subsoil by drainage may promote capillary attraction. The quantity discharged by the drains therefore does not represent the whole of the infiltrated water, which should be understood to include (1), the water discharged by the drains; (2), the water which sinks to the springs; and (3), the moisture which rises from the subsoil beneath the drains by attraction into the soil above them, to be dispersed by evaporation at the surface. In certain cases, where the surcharged lands approach the lowest outcrop of the stratum or bed, the drains partake of the nature of perennial springs, and continue to discharge the overflow of the subjacent water level. When free soils are effectively drained, the water in test holes between the under-drains will generally stand at an approximate level with the drains, after that level has been regained, though its height will fluctuate with the rainfall when any appreciable quantity descends. This being the action of underdraining the surcharged free soils, the results will be, first, to render the surface more capable of absorbing the rain that falls upon it; second, to lower the discharge of the upper surface springs in a slight degree; and third, to withdraw from the power of evaporation all the water which the under-drains discharge.

Under-draining diminishes Floods.—Upon the first result there can be no difference of opinion. That the voiding of water beneath by drainage gives the soil from which the water is taken an increased capacity for absorption is obvious, and if all the drained land was deeply cultivated there would be little or no overflow from the land surface, for the space occupied by air and water in a well-stirred soil is represented by Dr. Madden to be 1-4th of its depth, while that similarly occupied in a drained subsoil of a free character may be taken as 1-12th; so that supposing the land drained 4 feet deep, and the surface cultivated 10 inches deep, the clear capacity for the reception of rain would be 5½ inches vertical depth. Fortunate would be the owners of land and the inhabitants of our valleys if this condition generally existed, for then we should hear but little of floods. But the configuration of the surface, and the use and cultivation of the land, all forbid this state of things being general. The slopes of the free soils are most frequently steeper than those of the clays. The major portion of the free soils is in pasturage, and the arable land for the most part maintains a ridge and furrow surface, which, added to natural hollows, unaffected by cultivation, must interfere with the complete absorption of which a drained soil is susceptible, and prevent any sensible reduction of floods. Still, as steam-cultivation and deeper ploughing gain ground, a greater proportion of the rain will be admitted, and though the drains will discharge an increased quantity of water per diem during a certain period of the year, floods will be gradually diminished.

"Free and mixed Soils" discharge by Underdrains from one-fifth to one-third the Rainfall.—It will be seen from the Hinxworth records, that the quantity of water discharged by the underdrains from the "free" soil was a very large proportion of the rain which fell during the period of discharge. The monthly rainfall and mean discharge per acre from the "free and mixed soils" at Hinxworth, reduced to an average daily quantity per acre, were as follows:—

	Rainfall.	Discharge.		Rainfall	Discharge.
October.....	1.200	.221	February.....	.155	.745
November ..	1 229	.483	March	.598	.262
December ..	.901	.680	April	1.086	.293
January .. .	1.702	1.337	May	.547	.133

Effect of Under-draining the "Free and mixed Soils" on the Arterial Channels and Outfalls.—Thus it may be seen that after the subterranean supply of the free soils had been replenished, any considerable fall of rain sensibly augmented the discharge, and that, as the winter passed on, the discharge from the drains became steadier and greater, though the moment that vegetation and evaporation became active, and took their share of the rain that fell on the surface, the discharge became gradually less. It may be seen too that the time when the "new water" from the free soils will find its way to the outfalls in the largest quantities will be in the months of December, January, and February. If we apply these deductions to the whole extent of wet free soils in Great Britain, the figures would be startling; but inasmuch as it will take a great many years to complete the underdrainage of the country, it would answer no good purpose to do so. I will be content to state, that supposing every acre of surcharged free soil to be drained, and the discharge on any particular day when the land is saturated to the extent of its capability to be the same as the free soils of Hinxworth showed on the 10th of January, 1857, (when there was only an ordinary fall of rain of half-an-inch), it would require only 80,000 acres to discharge its drainage into the catchment basement of any particular river to place 1000 acres under 10 inches of water, supposing the river itself to be full and the land saturated. The foregoing remarks have been confined to the "free" soils. We now approach the consideration of the discharge from the "clays," upon which the Hinxworth experiments afford some interesting particulars.

Condition of the "Clay Soils" before Draining.—Before underdraining the "clays," the effect of the autumn rains was to feed their absorbent properties until the soil was completely saturated to the surface, when the excess would either flow off by the land-furrows and by the slacks and hollows of the natural surface, or it would rest upon the ground until it was dissipated by evaporation.

Effect of Draining the "Clay Soils."—It has already been said that the discharge from the free soils will precede that of the clays by a considerable time; and in tracing the discharge of the drains from the clays at Hinxworth, after they had been drained, it is seen that they did not begin to discharge at all till the end of November. By that time the 3½ inches of rain which had fallen in October and November had sufficed to fill the inner pores of the soil, and some of the more minute interstitial spaces. The records show that the drains then began to dribble, though the water had not risen to the height of the drains.

"Clay Soils" discharge rapidly a large Proportion of Heavy Rainfalls.—Although the water had been gradually rising, the soil was not filled up to its capability of retention till January 10th, when complete saturation was arrived at. On that day, a fall of 0.542 inch, or 12,262 gallons per acre, took place; and the most remarkable increase in the rate of discharge was the consequence. From a flow of 125 gallons per acre, on the 9th, the outlets discharged 5150 gallons on the 10th. It is desirable to draw attention to the fact, that it is only when the clays have absorbed their full *quantum* that they will disgorge the rainfall in so large a proportion. The total quantity of water discharged by clay soils annually is small, compared with that discharged by the free soils. The Hinxworth experiments showed it to be only 59,931 gallons, or about 2½ inches per acre in the whole year. If these 59,931 gallons were regularly dispersed over the discharging periods, it would not materially affect the arterial system of the country. But as so large a proportion of heavier rainfalls may be discharged when the free soils will be discharging at least 1000 gallons per acre per diem, and when the rivers may be pre-occupied by their present natural supply, and by the waters that pass off the surface without entering it, the fact adds another feature of importance to the question before us. The monthly rainfall and discharge per acre from the "Clays" at Hinxworth, reduced to an average daily quantity, were as follows:—

	Rainfall.	Discharge.
October	1.200	*nil.*
November	1.299	.11
December	.901	.188
January	1.702	1.026
February	.155	.311
March	.598	.107
April	1.086	.206
May	.547	.110

Effect of draining the Clay Soils on the Arterial Channels and Outfalls.—This will be appreciated when it is stated that the drainage water of 46,000 acres of clay lands will place 1000 acres of land already saturated under water 10 inches deep; and if the effect be tested by reference to the basin of the Trent and Derwent, and the clays of that basin, which I estimate at 550,000 acres, be assumed to be drained, we should find upon a repetition of the circumstances of the 10th January, 1857, that the one day's extra water thrown into the valleys from the under-drains of the clays alone would be 2,832,500,000 gallons, which would be sufficient to cover nearly 13,000 acres with water ten inches deep. I do not think it necessary to further enlarge upon this great question. I trust I have stated sufficient to show that, although the time may come when, under-draining being followed by deep cultivation and the levelling of ridge and furrow, floods may be diminished, the tendency of extending works of underdraining is to augment the daily flow of our rivers at that period of the year when the soil is saturated to the extent of its capability, and that the time is not far distant when the improvement of the main arteries and outfalls will become a positive necessity.

"*Land Drainage Act*, 1861."—I will now add a few words descriptive of the powers of the Act of last session, which was passed for the furtherance of this important object.

For the first time powers have been obtained to enable the proprietors of the lower lands to remove mills, dams, weirs, and other impediments which at present impede the upland waters in their passage to the main outfalls, upon payment of due compensation. Two-thirds in extent of any injured district may oblige the remaining one-third to join in the expense of getting rid of those obstructions; and where it is necessary to straighten and deepen old rivers or watercourses, and to make new cuts, compulsory powers of purchasing land are given. These are the main provisions of the Act; and they can be put in force in any district constituted under the Act, by the determination of two justices, or by arbitration, in the case of removal or interference with obstructions, and by provisional order of the Inclosure Commissioners in the case of the compulsory purchase of land, if confirmed by a sessional Act of Parliament similar to those annually passed to confirm the inclosure of commons. To possess legal facilities to remove and alter mill-dams and weirs does not involve the country in an actual reduction of millpower. On the contrary, I hope I have shown that the effect of under-draining is to rescue from the atmosphere a large share of the rainfall, which will be available to increase rather than diminish the water supply; and it will be found, when the time arrives for dealing with obstructed rivers, that in a vast majority of cases the point aimed at will not be the destruction of the mill, but the means of discharge into the mill tail, and that many of our valleys will be divided into a series of smaller areas, feeding each other with increased water supply by the very process of draining itself. Moreover, past experience would indicate that those impediments (when their owners become compliant under the powers of the important Act just obtained) will be frequently made of use to agriculture, by affording a ready means of irrigation. The Act is divided into three parts. Parts I. and II. refer to district drainages requiring combined works, and the extensive powers referred to are set forth in 71 clauses, among which are several provisions of a new and highly practical character. A comparatively small proportion—one-tenth in extent—of a district may start the measure; while it will require one-third to express dissent before that project, if approved by the Inclosure Commissioners, can be rejected. Part III. refers simply to outfall works to be carried out by private owners, such as casements for the passage of drainage-water through the lands of lower owners, and the deepening and straightening of water-courses. The means of obtaining these advantages, however, are attended with such heavy expense—greater, in fact, than attended the exercise of the same powers as they partially existed before—that this part of the Act is not likely to be much used until it is amended. The whole of the expense of proceeding under Part III. is to be paid by the applicant for the improved outfall, and any adjoining owner or occupier through whose land it is necessary to pass may support his objection by costly evidence and by the advocacy of counsel and solicitors. A simple casement, in the shape of an under-drain, doing good to the land it passes through, or the deepening of an existing ditch, may be opposed before justices and before jury or arbitrator, in the most costly manner; for the Act declares that all "reasonable" expenses must be paid by the applicant, without determining who is to judge of the what is reasonable. It is not left to the decision of the justices or the jury or the umpire to say what shall be paid, as in the case of district drainages. When the owner and occupier (lessee or yearly tenant) both refuse, an appeal to justices may quickly dispose of their opposition. But, where the owner assents and the lessee dissents, the expense will entirely prevent proceeding. Daily experience shows that no landowner will venture upon so simple a matter as a mere casement, unless he knows beforehand what it will cost; and under the new Act, with an appeal to justices or arbitration by an owner, to a jury by a lessee, and to justices by a yearly tenant, this is not possible; for directly an applicant serves a Notice he becomes com

mitted to the proceeding, and to the "reasonable" expenses of opposing parties, though he has no surety that the Inclosure Commissioners will allow the cost and expenses to be charged on the estate to be benefited. Again, the joint obligations of owners of party ditches or common water-courses to deepen and maintain them is altogether ignored. If one owner (A) in a party or common ditch is desirous of securing a sufficiently deep discharge for the under-drains he has been required by the Government to dig 4 feet deep, and seeks to deepen the outfall ditch in which he has but a part interest, he is required by the new Act not only to do the necessary work at his own single cost, but to keep it clear for the use of his neighbours (B. and C) afterwards; moreover, either of those neighbours may, if he neglects to do this, set to work and clear it, and recover the cost of doing so in a summary way from A, although they may be equally advantaged by the deepening. These inconsistencies, which have crept into the Act, will command amendment. One great advantage is already gained. The right of landowners to discharge injurious waters through the intervening lands of their neighbours to the natural outfalls, has become generally admitted and legalised. It did indeed appear contrary to common sense, for which Englishmen have credit, that, while we were holding up to the world the advantages of drainage, as the foundation of good cultivation, and while the Government were compelling landowners to adopt deep drainage within their estates, we should allow private rights to interpose their veto to the obtainment of an appropriate outfall. It has been the subject of some surprise, that the agricultural meetings of this autumn have passed by without any allusion by our leading men to the Land Drainage Act of 1861—one of the most important measures ever granted by the Legislature for the benefit of agriculture, and one which was considered worthy of mention in the speech from the Throne. If, by the discussion that will now ensue, we may be so fortunate as to draw the attention of the country to this Act, I shall feel additional pride in having—in association with several members of this Club—urged upon the Government its necessity.

During the subsequent discussion, Mr. Alderman Mechi said:—With regard to the drainage of land in the county of Essex, he knew that a large number of the owners and holders had the means of draining the stiff clay soils, but they unfortunately were under the impression that it would never be profitable to drain them. Mr. Denton had alluded to the improved productions from the under-drained lands, and he could confirm that gentleman from experience on his own farm, which showed that the quality irrespective of the quantity of crops produced was far superior where the land had been properly drained as suggested.

Lord Berners (who was very warmly called upon) said:—As a member of the House of Lords he felt the vast importance of the Land Drainage Act of 1861 which had been referred to. He had looked over the Act, and felt that it would materially increase the facilities for the proper outfall of the drainage. He congratulated them that the measure had passed. With regard to the subject more particularly under discussion, he could only remark that he had every reason to be satisfied with the system as he had adopted it on his estate in Leicestershire. It must, he felt, be the study of them all to look into the different strata and subsoils; they must look into the drains and test-holes, and see that the drains were a foot lower than the porous point where the water would enter. He was sure that by doing this a vast amount of land in this country might be drained at a very reasonable and profitable rate.

Mr. Fisher Hobbs expressed his concurrence with Mr. Denton in that gentleman's surprise that the Land Drainage Act should have been allowed to pass in such a quiet manner, considering the vast amount of good which it was calculated to confer on a large class of the community; and with regard to that measure, he (Mr. Hobbs) paid a high compliment to the Inclosure Commissioners and the Committee of the House of Commons, through whose instrumentality the Bill was framed and passed into law. The Act would not only benefit the landed proprietors, but the tenant farmers and the agricultural labourers also eventually, and the result would be that their valleys would be more fertile for the breeding of stock and increasing the produce of the country.

Mr. James Howard (of Bedford) said that so far as the discussion had gone, very little notice had been taken of the subject of arterial drainage. He lived in a district where the system of under-drainge was thoroughly carried out. It was a flat district, and after the fall of a little rain, the river was full and the whole neighbourhood must be flooded. Such a state of things was not only injurious to the outlying districts, but to the health of the inhabitants of the town itself, therefore the system of arterial drainage was not only beneficial to the agricultural districts but to the townspeople. With regard to the depth of the drainage he thought that that was of no good unless the ground was deeply cultivated. He had proved this in fields of clay which had not been drained but deeply tilled, and the crops of Wheat were better than from those fields which had been drained.

Mr. Owen Wallis (of Northampton) then referred to the great expense which had been incurred in carrying on some experiments alluded to in the paper, but at the same time expressed a hope that that expense would not be allowed to stand in the way of carrying out the arterial system of drainage. He had a very confident hope that in a very short time that system of drainage, combined with steam culture, would be in general use throughout the country. After some slight conversation, in which Mr. Howard required some information as to the mode in which Mr. Denton had arrived at the result of his experiments,

Mr. Denton replied:—In introducing the subject he felt that it was a difficult one; but he also felt that the sooner it was promulgated and discussed the better it must be for the country—as a system of things in drainage was being hurried on, which if not speedily dealt with it would be impossible to remedy. He must say he regretted that he had not heard more upon the subject during the short discussion which had taken place. In reply to Mr. Howard he begged to state that the gauging of the drains had been taken by buckets placed at the mouth, and the quantities ascertained by means of a seconds watch. He was assisted by several practical gentlemen, who could confirm his statement as to the results of his experiments. He then said that an allusion had been made to Essex in the course of the evening, and he begged to state that the progress of drainage in that county at the present time was greater than in any other part of England.

Mr. J. Williams then moved, and Mr. Hobbs seconded a cordial vote of thanks to Mr. Denton for his able paper, which having been agreed to, the usual compliment was paid to the Chairman, and the proceedings were brought to a termination.

Reviews.

Edinburgh Review. October, 1861.

In a notice of the Rural Economy of France by M. Leonce de Lavergne, the "Edinburgh Review" gives an interesting review of French Agriculture. On a level with England a century ago, although its progress has been slow it has latterly become remarkable; and that which in our own case is history, we see now in actual accomplishment amongst our neighbours. The following picture of French circumstances is interesting:—

"Since 1815, her foreign trade has quintupled, her manufactures have quadrupled, her agriculture has doubled its produce, under the influence of those three great principles of peace, justice, and freedom, which are the eternal counterpoise to the hateful effects of war, violence, and despotism. Eighty thousand miles of roads have been opened in the country; 10,000 miles of railway have been completed or are now in progress; canals have been made, rivers rendered navigable, ports and docks constructed. The progress of rural economy, especially from 1815 to 1847, kept pace with this great movement, and has not been sensibly thrown back by the unfavourable and extraordinary courses of the last few years, in spite of bad seasons, the Potato disease, the Vine disease, the mortality of the silkworm, and the disturbed state of the political world. The tenure of land has of course been modified to a considerable extent by the laws of succession established in France, but this change is less rapid and complete than is commonly imagined in England. Taking the area of France at 45,000,000 of hectares, M. de Lavergne computes that one-third of the soil is still held by 50,000 large proprietors, possessing an average of 750 acres; another third by 500,000 middling proprietors possessing an average of 75 acres; and the last third by 5,000,000 of small proprietors possessing an average of 7 acres. This calculation is obviously merely approximative; but it is certain that there are in France 16,000 landowners paying 40*l.* a-year and upwards in land tax to the state, and about 37,000 landowners paying from 20*l.* to 40*l.*

"In the allotment of the soil it seems that since 1789 about 5,000,000 of acres have been added to the productive area of the country; vineyards and orchards and meadows have considerably increased; woods have diminished. In tillage cultivation the fallows have decreased by one half; the growth of Wheat, Barley, and Oats has increased a third; that of Rye and the inferior kinds of grain has diminished. Water-meadows have tripled in extent, and the cultivation of roots, which was hardly known in 1789, now covers 5,000,000 of acres. But the quality of the crops has risen even more than their extent. The quantity of Wheat actually grown has nearly doubled; live stock has also doubled in number and value; the silk crop and the rape oil crop have quintupled. The production of home-grown sugar has come into existence, and the growth of wine has also doubled. From these facts M. de Lavergne concludes that the total value of the agricultural produce of the empire must now exceed 200,000,000*l.* sterling, or at the rate of about 6*l.* per head of the population. He also infers that rents have risen since 1789 in the proportion of 12 to 30; farmers' profits in the proportion of 5 to 10; outlay in that of 1 to 5; taxes on land and duces have diminished in the proportion of 7 to 5; and labourers' wages have doubled."

The 200,00[illegible],000*l.*, at which the annual value of French agricultural products is now estimated, is 75,000,000*l.*, or 60 per cent. over the estimated annual value of the same interest 50 years ago; and even our own agriculture, we presume, can hardly exceed so rapid a movement as that. We quote the following local pictures and particulars:—

"Large fortunes have at all times been made by agriculture in the neighbourhood of Paris, but more especially in the last half century. Some of the farmers have their million of francs, many more their 20,000*l.* or 30,000*l.* Farming is here an art, employing large capitals and returning large profits, especially in that district called France *par excellence*, because it formed part of the original domain of Hugh Capet. Large estates are here also less divided. More than 3000 of the rural assessments exceed 1000f., and there are many landowners having from 2000*l.* to 4000*l.* a-year.

"The Duc de Luynes is said to have 40,000*l.* a-year in land, chiefly in this district. The estate of Ferrières, near Ligny, now belonging to Baron Rothschild, contains 7500 acres, the park alone 1000. Estates of from 1250 to 3000 acres are tolerably numerous, especially in Seine et Marne, one of the departments of France in which land is least divided. The two aristocracies of birth and of fortune have, at all times, sought to hold large possessions in the environs of Paris, and in spite of revolutions they have succeeded. Most of these estates have changed hands, without much subdivision.

"Since the Revolution of 1848, M. Guizot has resided almost continually in the old Augustine monastery of Val Richer in Normandy, which he purchased twenty-five years ago, and the adjacent farms, under the skilful management of his son-in-law, are a model of drainage and dairy farming to the whole country. To speak more generally, the revolutions which have made the most eminent men in France strangers to the contests of the capital and to the seats of ministerial or parliamentary power, have thrown their energy back on country life, and have powerfully contributed to the beneficial change we remark in the rural economy of the whole nation."

We conclude with the reviewer:—

"Whatever may be the opinions we entertain of the political institutions of the second Empire, on the ground of material improvements it is absurd to deny that the Emperor has rendered great services to France—services indeed so great, that one of the charges brought against him by his uncompromising opponents is, that these benefits have caused the nation to forget even that loss of freedom by which they have been purchased. However this may be, nothing is more certain than that the policy which has enriched the rural districts and rebuilt the towns of France—which is doubling her agricultural produce, and has more than doubled her foreign trade—is irreconcilably opposed to the policy of aggression and war. The two things cannot co-exist. And whilst we exult in all that contributes to the welfare, industry, and intelligence of a great nation, our satisfaction is enhanced by the reflection, that in the successful pursuit of these pacific and honourable objects, the French nation have in reality given pledges to peace, greater than they are perhaps themselves aware of; and that all the true permanent interests of the country would suffer from prolonged hostilities with foreign nations in exact proportion to the prosperity they have already attained, and the yet more brilliant promises of the future."

Miscellaneous.

New Agricultural Hall, Islington.—The laying of the foundation stone of the New Agricultural Hall, which is in future to take the place of the Baker Street Bazaar for the Christmas exhibition of the Smithfield Cattle Club, and for meetings and other purposes connected with the promotion of agricultural improvement, took place on Tuesday afternoon. The ceremony was performed by Lord Berners, to whom an address was presented by Mr. Jonas Webb, on behalf of the promoters of the undertaking. The edifice will be composed chiefly of brick, iron, and glass. The entire length will be 500 feet; breadth, 220 feet; and superficial area, 110,000 feet. The body of the building will be fitted up for the exhibition of cattle. A space of 384 feet in length and 217 feet in width will be covered by an arched roof of iron and glass, and will be surrounded by a gallery 36 feet in breadth, supported by iron columns 24 feet apart. The span of the roof will be no less than 130 feet. Behind the cattle show there will be a place for the exhibition of pigs. This division will be 100 feet square, and will have a ridge and furrow roof of wrought iron. Ample provision will be made for lighting and ventilation. The cost is estimated at 25,000*l.*, exclusive of the site.

Sparrows.—If, as is stated by a French naturalist, a sparrow's nest in the city of Paris was found to contain 700 pairs of the upper wings of cockchafers, we shall have but little reason to glorify ourselves upon our Sparrow Clubs; for here is a bird, whom most people supposed to have been guilty of unmitigated mischief, now shown to be of the greatest service, by those who inquire narrowly into its nature and habits. And yet, in spite of what our neighbours have said upon the subject—in spite of their seeking legal enactments to protect—in spite of their seeking legal enactments to preserve sparrows and other small birds—we find that in the county of Wilts a Sparrow Club meets to celebrate its victories in destroying 3491 head of sparrows in the year of 1860-1, and therefore they sing songs, and are "well satisfied with their entertainment." Truly, these gentlemen, if they take a good dinner for the service (?) they do in killing birds, might, if they were only a bit wiser, not grudge the small birds an occasional meal, though it were of corn, when it is known that they kill so many noxious insects. Truly, they want a liberal education! We copy the following report of the doings of the Club, in the hope that it will one day be looked upon as a curiosity:—

Ashton Kevnes Sparrow Club.—On Friday, September 20, 1861, about 20 gentlemen sat down to an excellent dinner at the Plough Inn, provided by the landlord and landlady, in connection with the Sparrow Club. Thomas Wheatley, Esq., presided, and Mr. Henry Ellison, of Church Farm, occupied the vice-chair. After the cloth was removed, the secretary, Mr. Edward Dowdeswell, read the accounts of the year, which proved satisfactory to all members, there being 3*l.* 7*s.* in hand towards defraying the expenses of the day, after paying the prizes to the persons who had produced the greatest number

of heads in the year. The first prize of 10s. was awarded to Mr. J. Scutts, of Ashton Keynes, who produced 1195 heads; the second prize, 5s., to Mr. John Westmacott, of Minety, producing 1001 heads; the third prize, 2s. 6d., to Mr. Wm. Boulton, of Ashton, producing 344. The whole Club during the year had produced as many as 3491 heads; and calculating that each bird shall eat one quart of corn in the year, the quantity thus saved to the farmers will he 27 sacks 1 bushel 3 quarts. After some good songs, well sung, and the company had much enjoyed themselves, the party broke up, well satisfied with their entertainment. *Practical Farmers' Chronicle.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended November 7; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind		Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins		
Friday	1 ..	63.0	51.0	36.0	47.2	51.0	0.13	W.		29.24
Saturday	2 ..	59.0	48.0	30.5	42.0	49.5	0.05	N.W.		29.19
Sunday	3 ..	57.0	45.0	28.5	39.7	48.0	..	N.W.		29.60
Monday	4 ..	65.0	46.0	25.0	40.2	46.5	0.01	S.W		29.82
Tuesday	5 ..	49.0	51.9	39.0	44.5	46.0	0.24	S.W.		29.46
Wednesday	6 ..	61.0	52.0	35.0	45.7	47.0	0.22	S.		29.34
Thursday	7 ..	57.0	50.0	32.0	42.7	46.5	0.02	S.W.		29.33

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

ASPHALTE FLOOR.—The following is a recipe already published: —Dig sifted gravel, such as is used for topping walks, and use coal-gas tar; level the ground perfectly; mix gravel and tar, two quarts of the latter to each bushel of the former, till every particle of gravel is saturated with tar. This is best done on a boarded or stone floor; spread evenly, about 1 inch thick; roll till hard with a heavy garden roller. When dry, add from 2 to 5 inches more, according to the purpose for which the floor is required. Roll as soon as laid, and frequently, until it is quite solid. Cost, at 6 inches deep, 9*d.* per square yard, at tho following high prices: gravel, 1*d.* per bushel; gas tar, 4½*d.* per gallon; labour, 1*s* 6*d.* per day.

CARBOLIC ACID: *X Y Z.* It is an extract of coal tar, or rather of the coal oil or artificial naphtha which is obtained by distillation from coal tar. It is procured thus: 12 parts of the coal oil, 2 of hydrate of lime, and 50 of water are mixed and left. The aqueous solution thus obtained is decomposed by hydrochloric acid, and the separated oil is purified by cautious distillation, a third part only being collected. This is carbolic acid; it has a very penetrating odour and acrid taste, and destroys the skin (Fownes). It is a powerful disinfectant, and is probably one of the most powerful of the ingredients to which coal tar owes many of its uses; as for instance its use in various smearing mixtures employed on Highland sheep for their preservation from insects.

FARM BUILDINGS: *H D.* We may mention as of public interest that your case and that of many others who have merely general ideas as to the farm buildings about to be erected on their estates, which they would see carried out in detail by others—that Mr. Robert Scott Burn, of Castle Farm, Stockport, whose book on Farm Buildings was recently reviewed in these columns, is engaged just in this way. He receives rough sketches, works them out in detail, and draws up specifications and estimates; and a long past experience enables him to do this efficiently.

IMPORTS: *R.* The following are the accounts for the nine months ended September 30, 1860 and 1861, free of duty:—

Articles.		Quantities Imported 1860	1861
Oxen, &c.	No.	43,469	45,274
Calves	,,	17,500	17,393
Sheep and lambs	,,	186,782	150,172
Swine and hogs	,,	12,482	14,876
Bones, burnt or not, or as animal charcoal	tons	45,871	48,672
Flax	cwt.	1,023,489	852,797
Guano	tons	93,156	141,440
Hemp	cwt.	430,165	498,803
Jute	,,	586,123	634,067
Oil seed cakes	tons	72,566	83,604
Potatoes	cwt.	179,561	220,290
Provisions:—Bacon and hams	,,	259,840	435,697
Beef, salt	,,	234,722	118,524
Pork, salt	,,	138,461	106,846
Butter	,,	535,072	600,741
Cheese	,,	313,198	391,769
Eggs	No.	133,374,400	164,154,960
Lard	cwt.	169,784	282,831
Rice not in the husk	,,	812,347	2,122,783
Saltpetre	,,	228,926	182,720
Cubic Nitre	,,	647,145	314,523
Seeds—Clover	,,	194,930	149,660
Flaxseed and Linseed	qrs.	864,182	788,180
Rape	,,	153,115	170,120
Wool	lbs.	108,021,552	107,060,314
Wool, Alpaca, and the Llama tribe	,,	1,697,160	1,784,300
Woollen rags, torn up to be used as wool	,,	..	11,087,888
Yeast, dried	cwt.	58,667	66,225
Corn—Wheat (from Russia)	qrs.	684,871	671,651
Prussia	,,	881,157	717,642
Denmark	,,	207,356	166,799
Mecklenburg	,,	136,578	106,339
Hanse Towns	,,	103,059	171,740
France	,,	192,031	173,934
Turkey and Wallachia and Moldavia	,,	136,934	215,562
Egypt	,,	95,306	279,330
United States	,,	580,712	1,922,370
Other countries	,,	164,079	794,718
Total	,,	3,182,083	5,211,085
Barley	,,	1,560,860	1,165,998
Oats	,,	1,798,770	1,482,712
Peas	,,	193,526	358,684
Beans	,,	306,747	440,919
Indian Corn, or Maize	,,	1,410,898	2,193,567
Wheatmeal and Flour—From Hanse Towns	cwt.	195,372	187,094
France	,,	1,186,597	452,941
United States	,,	1,148,602	3,244,156
Other countries	,,	470,481	1,387,953
Total	,,	3,001,052	5,252,144
Indian Corn-meal	,,	3,360	6,443
Hops	,,	2,353	40,909

MANGEL WURZEL: *Ab Initio.* You may give cows or any other stock Mangel Wurzel or any other green food at once, provided you give dry food along with it in sufficient proportion to hinder the too laxative effect of succulent food alone.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,
Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,
at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech.

CHARLES DALY AND SON offer 200,000 four years' transplanted SPRUCE FIR at 10s. per 1000; two year's Seedling THORN QUICKS, 2s. per 1000; one year transplanted ditto, 5s. per 1000; IRISH YEWS, 1 to 1½ feet, 10s. per 100; COMMON LAUREL, 1 to 1½ feet, 15s. per 1000; PORTUGAL ditto, 3s. per 100; AUCUBA JAPONICA, 1 foot, 25s. per 100; TREE BOX, 20s. per 1000. Terms, Cash only. Prices of General Nursery Stock free by post.
Coleraine, Ireland—Nov. 9.

The Newry Nurseries.

GEO. R. DAVIDSON begs to call the attention of the public and the Trade generally to his very extensive stock of FOREST TREES, a very large collection, transplanted in rows 14 inches apart, from 3 to 5 years old. THORN QUICKS, 2 million 2-year old in beds, very fine; 1 million 2 and 3-year old, transplanted. HARDY ORNAMENTAL EVERGREEN and DECIDUOUS SHRUBS and TREES, &c.
Conveyance per Rail or Steam to all parts of the United Kingdom.
Nursery and Seed Establishment, Newry, Ireland.

Choice Hardy Coniferæ.

AUGUST VAN GEERT, of Ghent, begs to offer the undernamed CONIFEROUS PLANTS, at very moderate prices:—
THUJA VERVAENEANA, a new beautiful golden-striped Arbor Vitæ, fine plants 2 years' grafted, 40*s.* per doz
THUJA AUREA, 6 inches, 42*s.* per 100.
PICEA NORDMANNIANA, 2 years' seedlings, 18*s* per doz.
PICEA PINSAPO, 1 year's seedling, 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
ABIES MORINDA, 6 inches, 15*s.* per 100.
PINUS EXCELSA, 3 years' seedlings, 20*s.* per 100.
PINUS DON PEDRO, fine plants, 3*s.* 6*d*
PINUS VEITCHII, fine plants, 3*s.* 6*d.*
His New GENERAL CATALOGUE may be had on application of Messrs. R. SILBERRAD & SON, 5, Harp Lane, Tower Street, London, E.C.

General Nursery Stock.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that his Stock of the above is in excellent condition for transplanting, comprising everything in general demand, especially STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, which have made fine growth and are clean and healthy; FRUIT and FOREST TREES of every description; STANDARD MULBERRIES, very fine; AUCUBAS, from 1 to 5 feet high, bushy; and all other Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs and Plants; CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS well set with bloom buds.
PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application to
Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

Taff Vale Railway.

To NURSERYMEN AND OTHERS.

NOTICE.—The DIRECTORS of this COMPANY are desirous to receive TENDERS for the supply of 150,000 THORN QUICKS, 3 years old and 2 years transplanted, delivered on the Company's Premises at Cardiff Terminus.
Tenders addressed to the Board of Directors and endorsed "Tenders for Thorn Quicks," to be sent to this Office on or before Monday the 18th inst.
By Order, GEORGE FISHER, General Superintendent.
General Offices: Crockherbtown, Cardiff, Nov. 9.

Kingsthorpe Nurseries, near Northampton.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the following, which are very fine, well rooted, and such that cannot fail to give satisfaction:—

FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Acacia, 4 to 5 feet
Alder, 2 to 3 feet
,, 5 to 6 feet
,, fine standards, 6 to 7 feet
Ash, 1½ to 2 feet
,, 2 to 3 feet
,, 3 to 4 feet
,, 4 to 5 feet
,, 5 to 6 feet
Beech, 1 to 1½ feet
,, 2 to 3 feet
Chesnut, Spanish, 2 to 3 feet
Elm, Wych or Scotch, 2 to 3 ft.
,, ,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, ,, ,, 4 to 5 feet
,, ,, ,, 6 to 8 feet
Fir, Austrian, 1 to 1½ feet
,, Scotch, fine, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, ,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, Spruce, 1 to 1½ foot
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, white, 1½ to 2 ft.
,, Larch, 12 to 15 in.
,, ,, 18 to 24 in.
Hornbeam, 2 to 3 feet
,, 3 to 4 feet
Limes, Standards, fine
Oak, English, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, Turkey, 1½ to 2 feet
Oak, Turkey, 3 to 4 feet
Sycamore, 1½ to 2 feet
Poplar, Lombardy and Italian, fine standards, 6 to 10 feet
White Thorn or Quick, 2 years drills, fine
White Thorn or Quick, 2 years transplanted, fine
White Thorn or Quick, 3 years transplanted, fine
Arbor-vitæ, American, 12 to 18 in.
,, Siberian, 12 to 18 in.
,, ,, 18 to 24 in., fine
Berberis dulcis, 18 to 24 in.
,, ,, fine bushy plants, 2 to 3 feet
Box, Green, 12 to 15 in.
Cedar, Red, fine, 2 to 3 feet
Cedrus Deodara, fine, 2 to 3 ft.
,, ,, ,, 3 to 3½ ft.
Holly, Common, 12 to 18 in.
Laurel, ,, 12 to 18 in.
,, Portugal, 12 to 18 in.
Laburnum, 4 to 5 feet
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 9 in.
Privet, Evergreen, 12 to 18 in.
Yew, English, 12 to 18 in.
,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, Irish, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, ,, 5 to 6 feet
Sweet Briar, Syringa, Tamarix germanica, Vinca elegantissima, Standard American Bird Cherry, Virginian Creeper, Spiræa ariæfolia, argentea, and Douglasi.

FRUIT TREES.

Apples, Standards | Pears, Dwarf-trained
Plums, Dwarf-trained.

Prices on application to 42, Drapery, Northampton.
N.B.—A reference required from unknown correspondents.

TO the TRADE and OTHERS. — Still thousands on hand of good Plants of PAMPAS GRASS, 20*s.* per 100.
Double Lilac PRIMROSES, 3*s.* per dozen.
Double White ditto, 5*s.* per dozen.
Double White Major ROCKETS, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
Double Yellow ditto, 4*s.* per dozen.
Double Red HEPATICAS, 4*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
Border AURICULAS, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
POLYANTHUS, warranted from finest seed, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
Double Purple and Russian VIOLETS, 2*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.
HOLLYHOCKS by dozen or hundred, reasonable.
HARDY CLIMBERS, including the best of Honeysuckles, Clematis, and Roses, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen.
DILLISTONE & Co., Nurseries, Sturmer, Halstead, Essex.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.
For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendraytou, by St. Ives, Hunts.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

A LEAF PEAT of excellent quality delivered at the Bricklayers' Arms Station at 6*s.* per cubic yard, in quantities not less than 18 yards.
GEO. HAVELOCK, Abbey Wood, Kent, S. E.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—The Subscribers have for Sale several quarters of PEAS of the following varieties:—Early Emperor, Bellamy's Green, Marrow, Prizetaker, and Ne Plus Ultra; also Sutton's Champion Swede, and a few cwt. of Long Yellow Wurzel Seed, all the growth of 1861.
Samples and prices on application to MARSH & PERKINS, 42, Drapery, Northampton.
N.B. A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Seed Potatoes.

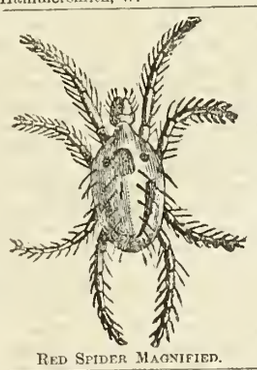
H. AND F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including MYATT'S prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

FLUKE and other POTATOES, off the Lancashire Moss and Sand, personally selected.—Having given my numerous customers so much satisfaction last season, I have made arrangements to supply the same in quantity. Early orders are therefore solicited. Price on application.
H. BROWN, Seedsman, &c., 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

ROUGH SKIN ROUND POTATO. — We have pleasure in offering the above; they are with us nearly as early as the Ash-leafs, three times the produce, and most delicious flavour, and they have been with us nearly free from disease. Sample No. 1 is a fine Potato, fit for Table or Seed, 5*s.* per bushel; No. 2 is small and fit only for Seed, being green from exposure to the sun, 3*s.* 6*d.* per bushel.
ASH-LEAF KIDNEYS, from our usual fine Stock, 12*s.*; FLUKES, 4*s.* per bushel.
Strong LARCH, 15*s.* to 25*s.*; strong THORN QUICKS, 8*s.* to 12*s*; strong CRABS for Stocks, &c., 20*s.* to 30*s.*
JOSEPH TREMBLE & SON, Nurserymen, Penrith, Cumberland.

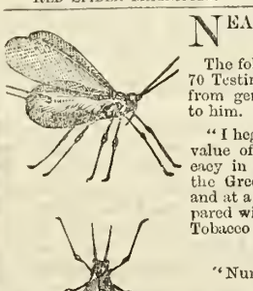
To the Trade—Continental Seeds.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.
All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.



RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.—Winter wash with GISHURST COMPOUND, recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.
Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Wholesale by
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE Co., Limited.



MAGNIFIED APHIDES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.
The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.
"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.
"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."
Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.
Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

PATENT INDOOR PLANT CASES.—These easily-managed Cases are for the growth and protection of Exotic Plants in blossom. Without the use of lamps or heating appliances of any kind, they proved effectual in preserving during the last severe winter some of our most tender Stove Plants, giving warmth throughout the night, and a moist air at all times. Price, Two to Four Guineas, in varnished wood, with self-contained heating apparatus.
Sole Manufacturers, PICKARD & Co., Horticultural Builders, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.
Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.
N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

GRAND FRUIT AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW,

NOVEMBER 6 and 7, 1861.

AWARDS OF THE JUDGES.

FRUITS.

CLASS A.—COLLECTION OF FRUITS (Fruiterers only).
1st Prize, Mr. L. Solomon, Covent Garden Market, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Messrs. Webber & Co., Covent Garden Market, 3*l.*

CLASS B.—COLLECTION OF FRUITS (Private growers).
1st Prize, Mr. A. Henderson, Trentham Hall Gardens, Staffordshire, 6*l.*
Equal 1st ditto, Mr. G. Tillyard, Gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., The Priory, Stanmore, 6*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. William Kaile, East Horsley Towers, Ripley, Surrey, 3*l.*

CLASS C.—PINE APPLES, Collection of, 3 distinct kinds.
1st Prize, Mr. Thos. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq., Streatham, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. H. Muggleton, Gr. to W. Cubit, Esq., Andover, Hants, 3*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. A. Bodger, Gr. to J. Gott, Esq., Armley House, Leeds, 2*l.*

CLASS D.—PINE APPLES. Single Fruit, any variety.
1st Prize, Mr. J. Floud, Gr. to R. Fothergill, Esq., Aberdare, Glamorganshire, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. Thos. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. G. Tillyard, Gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., The Priory, Stanmore, 1*l.*

CLASS E.—GRAPES, WHITE MUSCAT.
Basket of 10 lbs. weight.
1st Prize, Mr. G. Tillyard, Gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., The Priory, Stanmore, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. Wm. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 3*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Joseph Meredith, Garston, near Liverpool, 2*l.*

CLASS F.—GRAPES, WHITE MUSCAT. Single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. G. Tillyard, Gr. to J. Kelk, Esq., The Priory, Stanmore, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. Wm. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Wm. Meads, Minley, Blackwater, Hants, 1*l.*

CLASS G.—GRAPES, WHITE. Any other variety, single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. Wm. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Wm. Tillery, Welbeck, Worksop, Notts, 1*l.*

CLASS H.—GRAPES, BLACK HAMBRO'.
Basket of 10 lbs. weight.
1st Prize, Mr. P. Kay, Market Gardener, Finchley, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. Wm. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq, Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 3*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. A. Henderson, Trentham Hall Gardens, Staffordshire, 2*l.*

CLASS I.—GRAPES, BLACK HAMBRO'. Single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. A. Henderson, Trentham Hall, Staffordshire, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. Peter Kay, Market Gardener, Finchley, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Wm. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire, 1*l.*

CLASS J.—GRAPES, FRANKENTHAL or DUTCH HAMBRO'. Single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. A. Henderson, Trentham Hall Gardens, Staffordshire, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Meredith, Vine Cottage, Garston, near Liverpool, 2*l.*

CLASS K.—GRAPES, BLACK. Any other Variety. Single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. Thos. Page, Gr. to W. Leaf, Esq, Streatham, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. W. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire. 2*l.*

CLASS L.—PEARS, DESSERT. Collection of 1 Dish of each.
1st Prize, Mr. A. Anderson, Gr., Oxenford Castle, Dalkeith, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. Thos. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 3*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. C. Dwerrihouse, Gr. to Viscount Eversley, Winchfield, 2*l.*

CLASS M.—PEARS, DESSERT. Collection of 6 Dishes, distinct.
1st Prize, Mr. Thos. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 3*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. C. F. Harrison, Oatlands Palace Gardens, Weybridge, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. E. Spivey, Gr. to J. A. Houblon, Esq., Hallingbury Park, near Bishops Stortford, 1*l.*

CLASS N.—PEARS, DESSERT. Collection of 3 Dishes, distinct.
1st Prize, Mr. C. F. Harrison, Oatlands Palace Gardens, Weybridge, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. Geo. Tranter, Gr. to the Hon. G. D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead, 1*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Widdowson, Gr. to C. A. Barnes, Esq., Chorleywood, Herts, 10*s.*

CLASS O.—PEARS, DESSERT. Single Dish, any variety.
1st Prize, Mr. T. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. G. Tranter, Gr. to the Hon. G. D. Ryder, Westbrook, Hemel Hempstead, 15*s.*
3d ditto, S. Ralphs, Gr. to R. Sturges, Esq., Mount Felix, Walton-on-Thames, 10*s.*
Extra ditto, Mr. F. Westbrook, Ahingdon, Berks, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CLASS P.—PEARS, KITCHEN. Uvedale's St. Germain. Single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. S. Snow, Gr. to the Countess Cowper, Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. F. W. Park, Gr. to G. H. Vernon, Esq., Retford, Notts. 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. R. W. Craik, Gr. to F. F. Rufford, Esq., Stourbridge, 10*s.*

CLASS Q.—PEARS, KITCHEN. Catillac. Single Dish.
1st Prize, Mr. C. F. Harrison, Oatlands Palace Gardens, Weybridge, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. D. Cunningham, Gr. to the Bishop of London, Fulham. 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. John Barnett, Decker Hill, Shiffnall, 10*s.*

CLASS R.—PEARS, KITCHEN. Single Dish, any variety.
1st Prize, Mr. S. Snow, Gr. to the Countess Cowper, Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Barnett, Decker Hill, Shiffnall, 15*s.*

CLASS S.—PEARS. Heaviest 5 Fruits, Dessert.
1st Prize, Mr. Geo. Tranter, Gr. to the Hon. G. D. Ryder, Westbrook Park, Hemel Hempstead, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. E. Spivey, Gr. to J. A. Houblon, Esq., Hallingbury Park, near Bishop Stortford, 15*s.*
3d ditto, J. C. Dwerrihouse, Gr. to Viscount Eversley, Winchfield, 10*s.*

CLASS T.—PEARS, STEWED, jar of.
1st Prize, Miss Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 2*l.*
2d ditto, Mrs. J. Powell, Cedars Cottage, Old Windsor, 1*l.* 10*s.*
3d ditto, Mrs. Smith, Upper Sydenham, Kent, 1*l.*

CLASS U.—APPLES, DESSERT. Collection of 1 dish of each.
1st Prize, Mr. J. Newton, Gr. to G. F. Graham, Esq, East Lodge, Enfield Chase, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Cox, Gr. to Wm. Wells, Esq., Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent, 3*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Mortimer, Gr. to the late Miss Brown, Carshalton, 2*l.*

CLASS V.—APPLES, DESSERT. Collection of 6 Dishes, distinct.
1st Prize, Mr. Thos. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 3*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. S. Snow, Gr. to the Countess Cowper, Silsoe, Beds., 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Newton, Gr. to G. F. Graham, Esq., East Lodge, Enfield Chase, 1*l.*

CLASS W.—APPLES, DESSERT. Collection of 3 Dishes, distinct.
1st Prize, Mr. J. Ford, Gr. to W. E. Hubbard, Esq., St. Leonard's Lodge, near Horsham, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. F. Rutland, Garnstone Castle, Hereford, 1*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Wm. Hall, Gr. to Captain F. Fordhook, Ealing Common, 10*s.*

CLASS X.—APPLES, DESSERT. Single Dish, any variety,
1st Prize, Mr. Thos. Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. Simpson, Gr. to Lady Molyneux, Stoke Farm, Slough, 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, 10*s.*

CLASS Y.—APPLES, KITCHEN. Collection of 1 dish of each.
1st Prize, Mr. J. Mortimore, Gr. to the late Miss Brown, Carshalton, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Newton, Gr. to G. F. Graham, Esq., East Lodge, Enfield Chase, 3*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Cox, Gr. to W. Wells, Esq., Penshurst, Kent, 2*l.*

CLASS Z.—APPLES. KITCHEN. Collection of 6 dishes, distinct.
1st Prize, Mr. R. H. Betteridge, Milton Hill, near Steventon, Berks, 3*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. S. Snow, Gr. to the Countess Cowper, Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Cox, Gr. to W. Wells, Esq., Penshurst, Kent, 1*l.*

CLASS AA.—APPLES, KITCHEN. Collection of 3 dishes, distinct.
1st Prize, Mr. G. Smith, Gr. to H. Littledale, Esq., Liscard Hall, Cheshire, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. William Holden, gr. to the Rev. W. B. Marriott, Eton College, 1*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. F. Rutland, Garnstone Castle, Hereford, 10*s.*

CLASS BB.—APPLES, KITCHEN. Single dish.
1st Prize, Mr. William Lee, Gr. to F. M. Viscount Combermere, Whitechurch, Salop, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. W. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate, 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. P. Nichols, 13, New Road, Hammersmith, 10*s.*
Extra, Mr. William Green, Gr. to Mrs. Honywood, Marks Hall, Kelvedon, Essex, 10*s.*

CLASS CC.—APPLES, KITCHEN. Heaviest 5 fruits.
1st Prize, Mr. W. Green, Gr. to Mrs. Honywood, Marks Hall, Kelvedon, Essex, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. W. Lee, Gr. to F. M. Viscount Combermere, Whitechurch, Salop, 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. W. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate, 10*s.*

CLASS DD.—POMMES TAPEES.
1st Prize, Mr Wm. Young, Gr. to R. Barclay, Esq., West Hill House, Highgate, 3*l.*

CLASS EE.—ORANGES, LEMONS, &c., Collection of 1 dish each.
3d Prize, Mr. W. Lakeman, Gr. to J. Campbell, Esq., Hendon, N.W., 1*l.*

CLASS FF.—ORANGES, bearing Fruit. 4 Plants.
No competition.

CLASS GG.—ORANGES, best specimen of Tangerine, in pot.
No competition.

CLASS HH.—MELONS. Single fruit, any variety.
1st Prize, Mr. J. C. Dwerrihouse, Gr. to Viscount Eversley, Winchfield, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Pryer, Gr. to G. Perkins, Esq., Seven Oaks, Kent, 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Barnett, Decker Hill, Shifnall, 10*s.*

CLASS II.—PLUMS. Single dish, any variety.
1st Prize, Mr. S. Snow, Gr. to the Countess Cowper, Silsoe Beds, 2*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. John Cox, Gr. to W. Wells, Esq., Penshurst, Kent, 1*l.* 10*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. Mortimore, Gr. to the late Miss Brown, Carshalton, 1*l.*

CLASS JJ.—STRAWBERRIES. Single dish.
1st Prize, Mr. J. Widdowson, Gr. to C. A. Barnes, Esq., Chorleywood, Herts, 1*l.*

CLASS KK.—CURRANTS. Single dish.
No competition.

CLASS LL.—RASPBERRIES. Single dish.
1st Prize, Mr. F. W. Park, Gr. to G. H. Vernon, Esq., Grove Hall, Retford, 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. W. Kaile, East Horsley Towers, Ripley, Surrey, 7*s.*

CLASS MM.—MISCELLANEOUS.
1st Prize, Mr. W. Hill, Gr. to R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall, Staffordshire, for Collection of Grapes, 3*l.*
5th ditto, Mr. Thomas Ingram, Royal Gardens, Windsor, for a small basket of Salway Peaches.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

CLASS 1.—6 PLANTS. Distinct Varieties (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. Charles Turner, Slough, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. A. Forsyth, Rectory Road, Stoke Newington, 2*l.*

CLASS 2—6 PLANTS. Distiuct Varieties (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Mr. Ward, Gr. to W. Fowlers, Esq., Tottenham Green, 6*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. George, Gr. to J. Nicholson, Esq., Stamford Hill, 4*l.*
Mr. J. Glover, Gr. to R. C. Lepage, Esq., Tulse Hill, 2*l.*

CLASS 3.—3 PLANTS. Distinct Varieties (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Mr. Ward, Gr. to W. Fowlers, Esq., Tottenham Green, 2*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. E. Harper, Gr. to J. F. Bennett, Esq., Tulse Hill, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. J. George, Gr. to J. Nicholson, Esq., Stamford Hill, 1*l.*

CLASS 4.—6 PLANTS, POMPONS. Distinct Varieties (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. Charles Turner, Slough, 4*l.*
2nd ditto, Mr. A. Forsyth, Rectory Road, Stoke Newington, 2*l.*

CLASS 5 —6 Plants, POMPONS, Distinct varieties. (Amateurs.)
1st Prize, Mr. D. Hutt, Margaret Place, Hackney Fields, 6*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Weston, Gr. to D. Martineau, Esq., Clapham Park, 4*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Ward, Gr. to W. Fowlers, Esq., Tottenham Green, 2*l.*
4th ditto, Mr. Charles Bolton, 8, Edwin Terrace, London Fields, Hackney, 1*l.*
Special Prize, Mr. E. Harper, Gr. to J. F. Bennett, Esq., Tulse Hill, 10*s.*
Special Prize, Mr. J. Glover, Gr. to R. C. Lepage, Esq., Tulse Hill, 10*s.*

CLASS 6.—6 STANDARD PLANTS, Large-flowered or Pompous. (Open.)
1st Prize, Mr. A. Forsyth, the Nursery, Rectory Road, Stoke Newington, 4*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. G. Smith, Tollington Nursery, Hornsey Road, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Thos. Parsons, Gr. to R. Attenborough, Esq., Fair Lawn House, Acton Green, 1*l.*

CLASS 7.—6 New Varieties of the Current Year.
2d Prize, Mr. A. Forsyth, the Nursery, Rectory Road, Stoke Newington, 1*l.*

CLASS 8.—SINGLE SPECIMEN, LARGE-FLOWERED OR POMPON (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. R. South, Gr. to G. D. Tyson, Esq., Upton, Essex, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. Ward, Gr. to W. Fowlers, Esq., Tottenham Green, 15*s.*
3d ditto, Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, 10*s.*

CLASS 9 —24 CUT BLOOMS. Distinct (Nurserymen).
1st Prize, Mr. John Cattell, Westerham, Kent, 2*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. Wilkinson, Old Ford, Bow, 1*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. A. Forsyth, Rectory Road, Stoke Newington, 15*s.*
4th ditto, Mr. E. Merry, Stamford Hill, 10*s.*

CLASS 10.—24 CUT BLOOMS. Distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Mr. J. Hope, Gr. to Lady Buxton, Upton Park, West Ham, 3*l.*
2d ditto, Mr. R. James, Rochester Castle, Stoke Newington, 2*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Thomas Couldrey, Gr. to G. Miller, Esq., The Grange, Hillingdon, 1*l.*
4th ditto, Mr. J. George, Gr. to J. Nicholson, Esq. Stamford Hill, 15*s.*

CLASS 11.—12 CUT BLOOMS. Distinct (Amateurs).
1st Prize, Mr. Slade, 4, Rose Cottages, Hulford Road, Kingsland, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. R. James, Rochester Castle, Stoke Newington, 1*l.*
3d ditto, Mr. Ward, Gr. to W. Fowlers, Esq., Tottenham Green, 10*s.*
4th ditto, Mr. J. George, Gr. to J. Nicholson, Esq., Stamford Hill, 7*s.*

CLASS 12.—6 CUT BLOOMS. Distinct (Amatours).
1st Prize, Mr. R. James, Rochester Castle, Stoke Newington, 15*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. Thos. Couldrey, Gr. to H. G. Miller, Esq., The Grange, Hillingdon, 10*s.*
3d ditto, Mr John Hope, Gr. to Lady Buxton, West Ham, 7*s.*
4th ditto, Mr. Ward, Gr. to W. Fowler, Esq., Tottenham Green, 5*s.*

CLASS 13.—6 CUT BLOOMS. Anemone-flowered, distinct (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. John Hope, Gr. to Lady Buxton, West Ham, 15*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. J. Butt, Milton Road, Stoke Newington, N., 10*s.*
3d ditto, Mr R. James, Rochester Castle, Stoke Newington, 7*s.*
4th ditto, Mr. T. Edwards, Gr. to P. A. Taylor, Esq., Hanbury House, Notting Hill, 5*s.*

CLASS 14.—BEST GROUP OF CUT BLOOMS (Open).
1st Prize, Mr. Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough, 2*l.*

MISCELLANEOUS.
1st Prize, Mr. J. H. Bird, Stoke Newington, for Collection of Chrysanthemums, 1*l.* 10*s.*
2d ditto, Mr. John Salter, Hammersmith, for Collection of Chrysanthemums, 1*l.*
2d ditto, Miss Maling, Whitehead's Grove, Chelsea, S.W., for Wardian case filled with plants, 1*l.*
3d ditto, Messrs. J. Ivery & Son, Dorking, Collection of Ferns, 10*s.*
Commendation, Mrs. J. Stodart, Slington, for 12 Artificial Dahlias.

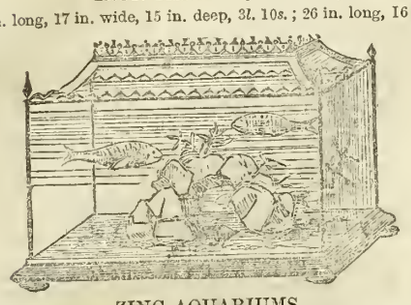
AQUARIUMS, FERN CASES, &c.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO.

BEG TO SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING PRICES:—

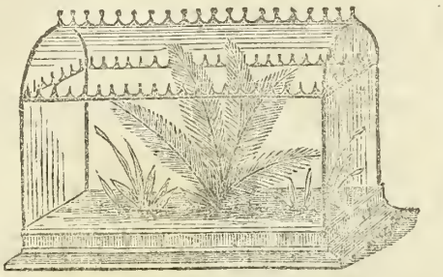
IRON TANK AQUARIUM, with Slate Bottom, and Glazed with Plate Glass, &c.

30 in. long, 17 in. wide, 15 in. deep, 3*l.* 10*s.*; 26 in. long, 16 in. wide, 15 in. deep, 3*l.*; 20 in. long, 13 in. wide, 9½ in. deep, 1*l.* 18*s.*



ZINC AQUARIUMS,
as per sketch, glazed with stout Sheet Glass and Slate Bottoms.

12 in. long ..	£0 18	16 in. long ..	£1 4
14 in. long ..	1 1	18 in. long ..	1 7
20 in. long ..	£1 10		
24 in. long ..	1 16		



FERN CASES,
as per sketch, or with span roofs, same price as Zinc Aquarium.

Best ROUND GLASS AQUARIUM, with Black Stand.

12 in diameter, 5*s.* | 14 in. diameter, 8*s.* | 16 in. diameter, 10*s.* | 18 in. diameter, 13*s.* | 19 in. diameter, 14*s.* | 20 in. diameter, 15*s.*

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO., 180, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,
HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,
87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

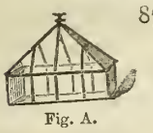


Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E.

Fig. C.

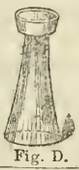


Fig. F.

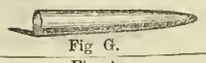


Fig G.

Fig. D. Fig. H. Fig. D.

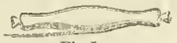


Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.			Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.			Fig. C. MILK PANS.			Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.		
									Without Lids.	With Lids.	
12 inches ..	6*s.* 0*d.*	each	2 inches ..	0*s.* 3½*d.*	each.	6 inches ..	0*s.* 6*d.*	each.	3 inches 0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.*	ea
14 ,, ..	7 0	,,	4 ,, ..	0 5½	,,	10 ,, ..	1 0	,,	4 ,, 0 6	0 9	,,
16 ,, ..	8 0	,,	6 ,, ..	0 8	,,	14 ,, ..	1 9	,,	5 ,, 0 8	0 11	,,
18 ,, ..	9 0	,,	10 ,, ..	1 4	,,	18 ,, ..	2 9	,,	6 ,, 0 10	1 2	,,
20 ,, ..	10 0	,,	12 ,, ..	1 9	,,	20 ,, ..	3 3	,,	7 ,, 1 0	1 4	,,
24 ,, ..	12 0	,,	16 ,, ..	3 6	,,	22 ,, ..	3 9	,,	8 ,, 1 4	1 8	,,
If open top 1*s.* extra.			18 ,, ..	5 0	,,	24 ,, ..	4 6	,,	9 ,, 1 8	2 2	,,
			20 ,, ..	7 0	,,	26 ,, ..	5 6	,,	10 ,, 2 0	2 8	,,

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.		Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.		Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.		Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.			
Common .. 3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen,		6 inches ..	1*s.* 0*d.* each.	1½*d.* per running inch.		With Feet.		Without Feet.	
Improved.. 3 6	,,	9 ,, ..	1 6 ,,			8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.*	each.
CROCUS GLASSES.		12 ,, ..	2 6 ,,	OPAL DITTO.		10 ,,	2 3	4 0	,,
Common .. 2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.		Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.		14 inches ..	3*s.* 6*d.* each.	12 ,,	3 0	4 6	,,
Improved.. 2 6	,,	1*d.* per running inch.		16 ,, ..	4 0 ,,	14 ,,	4 0	6 6	,,
				18 ,, ..	4 6 ,,	16 ,,	5 0	9 6	,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.

For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

To Fruit Growers, Florists, and Others.

TO BE LET, on Lease, a PLOT of LAND, admirably adapted from its position for the growth of Grapes, Peaches, Nectarines, &c.; a wall faces the south 407 feet long, adapted for Glass Houses, &c., and there is a first rate opening for a Working Man or Foreman, who might superintend and supply the neighbourhood with Shrubs, Bedding Stuff, &c., in large demand. Situate within 500 yards of the centre of a market-town of 7,000 population, and two hours from London.

Further particulars, by letter, from Mr. J. F. S. GOODAY, Sudbury, Suffolk.

WANTED, a MARKET GARDEN, or SMALL FARM; near London preferred.
Address A.B., Post Office, Walham Green, Middlesex, S.W.

TO BE SOLD or LET, the BOWER NURSERY Maidstone, with immediate possession.
Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

TO BE SOLD, a NURSERY BUSINESS, with immediate possession. It has been established 20 years, and is close to a Railway (near the station) which is one of the greatest thoroughfares in the kingdom. The extent is Six Acres, with Plant Houses and other appurtenances. It is close to a town of 40,000 inhabitants, and is one of the best situations in the country.
For further particulars, address Nursery, Post Office, York.

Preliminary Notice of Sale.

MESSRS. MILNE AND CO., of Vauxhall Nursery, Wandsworth Road, S., beg to inform the Public and the Trade in general, that in consequence of their Nursery being required for Building purposes, the STOCK on the ground will be SOLD by AUCTION in a few weeks.
Particulars and days of Sale will be advertised next week.

Sales by Auction.

Sale of Quick at King's Newton, near Melbourne, Derbyshire.

MR. CHARLES DENHAM will SELL by AUCTION at the Pack Horse Inn, King's Newton, on WEDNESDAY, November 20, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon (the property of Mrs. Elizabeth Worrall), about 180,000 good and strong five years old QUICK, in Five Lots.

Further information may be obtained of Mr. ISAAC SMITH Gardener, Melbourne, or the Auctioneer, Castle Donington.
Castle Donington, November 9.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, November 12, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a CONSIGNMENT of PLANTS from GHENT, consisting of 400 Camellias, 300 Indian Azaleas, 300 Asclepias tuberosa, 200 hardy Rhododendrons, &c., all nice healthy plants, and well set with flower-buds.
May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Laurels, Yews, Roses, Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Dutch Bulbs, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on FRIDAY, October 15, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, 2200 Common, Portugal, and Standard LAURELS, 300 Common and Irish YEWS, 200 AUCUBA JAPONICA, 200 TREE BOX, 1000 Extra Strong MANETTI ROSES, 1000 BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA, CEDRUS DEODARA, Standard and Dwarf ROSES, FRUIT TREES.
A quantity of DUTCH BULBS, consisting of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, CROCUSES, &c. May be viewed on the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, November 15, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.
May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

Consignment from Ghent for Absolute Sale.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed to SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on WEDNESDAY, Nov. 20, at 12 o'Clock, 300 choice Double CAMELLIAS and 200 AZALEA INDICA, beautifully furnished with Bloom Buds; 100 Hardy Named RHODODENDRONS, and other American Plants; 400 strong Bulbs LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM and ALBUM, with 200 very handsome STANDARD ROSES, including the most approved kinds.
May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

King's Road, Fulham.

HAND AND FLOWER NURSERY GROUND, NEAR STANLEY BRIDGE.

MR. G. T. CLARKE will SELL by AUCTION on TUESDAY, November 12, at 11 for 12 o'clock precisely, on the above Premises, by order of Mr. Henry Barr, in consequence of the land being required for building purposes, the valuable STOCK of Potted Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, choice young Fruit Stock, Moss Roses, Brick Pits, Box and Frames, extensive range of Hothouses, Hot Water Apparatus, Iron Piping, capital Brougham, Hooded Phaeton, Black Horse, Sets of Harness, a few lots of useful Furniture, and several other effects.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had on the Premises; the principal Inns in the London Markets; or by post on application of the Auctioneer, 4, Pomona Place, Fulham, S.W.

Hounslow, Middlesex.

TO GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, MARKET GARDENERS, & OTHERS.

MR. J. WILLMER begs most respectfully to announce that he is instructed by Mr. Chapman to SELL by AUCTION, without reserve, on the Premises, Wellington Road, Hounslow, on TUESDAY, November 12, at 11 o'Clock, in consequence of his leaving the Premises, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, which comprises Laurels (2 feet to 3 feet), Lilac, Box, Privet, Aucubas, Honeysuckles, Sweet Briars, Guelder Rose, 2000 Moss and Provence Roses, Green Hollies, Rhododendron Ponticum and Smithii, Portugal Laurels, Laurustinus, Kalmia latifolia and angustifolia, Box Edging, Chinese Arbor-vitæ, Cotoneaster microphylla, Currant, Gooseberry, and Raspberry; 1000 2-years' worked Apples, of sorts; 600 1-year worked Apples, of sorts; 1000 1-year Worked Pears, of sorts, &c.
May be viewed until the time of Sale, and Catalogues had at the Coach and Horses, Brentford; Sun, Kingston; Red Lion, Southall; Red Lion, Hampton and Feltham; Angel and Crown, Staines; Greyhound, Richmond; on the Premises; and of Mr. J. WILLMER, Auctioneer, Surveyor, and Valuer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

POSTPONED IN CONSEQUENCE OF THE UNFAVOURABLE WEATHER FROM NOVEMBER 4 AND 5.

Langhedge Nursery, Edmonton.

TO GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, BUILDERS, AND OTHERS ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

MR. A. RICHARDS will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Upper Edmonton, N.E., on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, November 14 and 15, at 11 o'Clock, by order of Mr. C. Woolven, who requires the ground for other purposes, the STOCK of fine EVERGREENS, consisting of large Portugal and Common Laurels, Aucubas, Hollies, Irish and Fan Yews, Cedrus Deodara, Arborvitæ, Phillyreas, FLOWERING SHRUBS, choice Standard and Dwarf-trained FRUIT TREES of all descriptions, ROSES to name, HARDY CLIMBERS, 1000 fine WEEPING ASH, FOREST TREES, &c.
May be viewed and Catalogues obtained on the Premises, and of the Auctioneer, Tottenham, N.

Sale of Nursery Stock, Tansley, near Matlock, Derbyshire.

MR. J. POYSER has been favoured with instructions from Mr. Joseph Smith, Sen., to SELL by AUCTION an overplus stock of EVERGREENS, SHRUBS, and FOREST TREES, LAURELS, HOLLIES, RHODODENDRONS, &c., on the old Nursery Ground, Tansley, without reserve, on the 20th and 21st of NOVEMBER, commencing each day at 11 o'Clock. The stock consists in part of fine single Specimens of various sorts and sizes, regularly shifted, and will take up well, such as Arbor-vitæs, in sorts 2, 3, up to 6 and 8 feet; Andromedas, Aucubas, Sedums, Kalmias, Rhododendrons, in sorts from 1 foot up to 4 feet; Savins, Junipers, Cedars; Yews, English, Irish, and Canadian, 2 feet up to 5, 6, and 7 feet; Pinus cembra, excelsa, Weymouth and Canadian, 3, 4, 5, up to 6 and 7 feet; Box, in sorts and sizes; Standard purple Beech and Oaks, in sorts; Forest trees of various heights, such as Ash, Mountain Ash, Birch, Beech, and Hornbeam, Larch, Scotch, Spruce, and Silver Firs, &c.; 570 yards of Beech Hedges, 2 Greenhouses, and 1 Brick Pit.
Catalogues may be obtained six days before the Sale by applying to JOSEPH SMITH, Tansley Nursery; or to the Auctioneer, Mr. J. POYSER, at the Office, Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Tansley Nursery is three miles from Matlock Bridge Station, on the Manchester, Buxton, Matlock, Ambergate, and Midland Junction Railway, where conveyances may be obtained.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruit Trees.

B. WHITHAM begs to call attention to his superior Stock of APPLES, including upwards of 2000; Lord Suffield, Ringer, Grenadier, Pott's Seedling, Golden Spine, and the best sorts in cultivation, at 9s. per dozen. Also a very large stock of Lancashire Show GOOSEBERRIES, 100 of the best kinds at 4s. per dozen; common sorts, 2s. per dozen; RED, WHITE, and BLACK CURRANTS, 2s. per dozen, 14s. per 100.

CATALOGUES free on application.

Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.
NECTARINES		CHERRIES	
PEACHES		PEARS	
		PLUMS	

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

Prices to the Trade on application.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Forest Trees and Shrubs.

WEST NORFOLK NURSERIES, DOWNHAM MARKET.

JOHN BROWN has to offer about 500,000 healthy SCOTCH, LARCH, and SPRUCE, from 2 to 4 feet and upwards in height. Also an extensive Stock of magnificent HARDY EVERGREEN and FLOWERING SHRUBS, which he confidently recommends.

PRICE LISTS on application. Address as above.

Orchard-house Trees.

THOS. RIVERS has to offer this season a very large stock of FRUIT TREES in Pots, including

PEACHES and NECTARINES, Standards, 4 to 5 years old.
Ditto Half Standards, ditto.
Ditto Dwarf Bushes, 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 to 3 years old.
APRICOTS, Dwarf Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 years old.
FIGS, Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.

All the above have been grown in Orchard-houses, are full of blossom buds, and fit for Forcing as well as Orchard-house culture.

APPLES on the Paradise Stock, Pyramids and Bushes.
CHERRIES, Pyramids.
PEARS, Pyramids and Bushes.
PLUMS, Pyramids and Bushes.

These are all well furnished with blossom buds.

STRAWBERRIES in 6-inch Pots.

A CATALOGUE of ORCHARD HOUSE TREES sent free per post on application; carriage of all packages paid to London.

Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Orchard House Trees.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer—

APRICOTS		
APPLES	NECTARINES	PEARS
CHERRIES	PEACHES	PLUMS

In pots. Wood thoroughly well ripened and well set with bloom buds. Prices moderate,

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines, Vines, Vines.

WILLIAM CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine Stock of FRUITING and other VINES in Pots, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. The following are remarkably strong and fine, from 8 to 12 feet in length, viz., Muscat Hamburgh, Muscat of Alexandria, Golden Hamburgh, Bowood Muscat, Lady Down's Seedling, Trentham Black, Buckland's Sweetwater, Black Hamburgh, &c. List and Prices on application. Also to his Stock of Specimen and Half-specimen New Holland Plants, Indian Azaleas, Stove Plants, &c.

W. C. Jun. would also especially call the attention of Mushroom Growers to his very superior MUSHROOM SPAWN, for which he has the highest testimonials from the most eminent Gardeners in the United Kingdom, and which he can with the greatest confidence recommend. References on application.

MELBOURNE RED GOOSEBERRY, 2s. 6d. per dozen. This variety has again proved itself to be the most profitable Gooseberry grown, for while the frosts of last Spring almost wholly destroyed the fruit of many sorts standing near, there was a fair crop on this. It is a large rough bright red, the wood growing well up in the form of Champagne. Also on sale, Crown Bob, Warrington, Whitesmith, Companion, Lancashire Lad, and most of the Lancashire and Cheshire Prize Sorts grown.

A large Stock of Seedling and Transplanted QUICK, and about 10,000 first-class Transplanted HOLLIES, from 12 to 18 inches high. About 20,000 LARCH, 3 to 4 feet. The above are all of first rate quality, and will be offered to buyers at very low trade prices.

Apply to EDMUND SALSBURY, Melbourne, near Derby.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS, of sorts, from 2s. 6d.; Double White Sweet-scented NARCISSUS, 2s. 6d.; Double Yellow Do. and Double DAFFODILS, 1s. 6d. per 100; Purple Martagon, 2s., and Orange LILIES, 1s. 6d. per dozen. GOOSEBERRIES: Strong Crown Bobs, Whitesmith and Waringtons. CURRANTS and RASPBERRIES.

Wanted, FORTYFOLD and ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY POTATOES.

GEORGE CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

Scarcity of Fruit next Spring.

FOR SALE, a large quantity of STRAWBERRY PLANTS in Pots for Forcing, principally KEEN'S SEEDLING and ELEANORS. They are from late runners of the autumn of 1860, in long Thumbs and large Sixty's, rooted through bottom in prepared soil, and all sent out are guaranteed to be strong Plants, having large well developed buds. Price, between 10 and 20 dozen, 3s. per dozen; above 20 dozen, 2s. 6d. per dozen.

They will be packed in hampers and delivered free at the Folkestone Station, S. E. Railway, and any Order to Mr. WILLIAM WRAIGHT, Gardener, West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent, accompanied by a Post Office Order for what is required, will be duly attended to.

Hollyhock Seed—Sow at once.

PAUL AND SON'S unrivalled Collections of the above are now ready in 12 fine distinct named varieties, in sealed packets, 5s.; 6 varieties do., do., 2s. 6d.; packets of fine mixed, 1s.; also a large Stock of fine healthy plants (see CATALOGUE now ready, post free on application).

Old Nurseries, Chesbunt, Herts.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Prize Hollyhock Seed.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out in sealed packets, 12 of the finest varieties of HOLLYHOCKS, saved from their unrivalled collection, price 5s.; and same sorts, mixed, 1s. and 2s. 6d. Free by post.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

Prize Hollyhocks.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING have an immense Stock of fine healthy Plants of the above, price 18s., 24s., 30s., and 42s. per dozen. CATALOGUES free on application.

D., L. & L. were awarded the First Prize for 11 Spikes of Hollyhocks this season at the Crystal Palace, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Brighton and Edinburgh Horticultural Societies Exhibitions.

17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

Superb Hollyhocks.

EIGHTEEN THOUSAND PLANTS OF NAMED VARIETIES, INCLUDING THE BEST IN CULTIVATION.

R. B. BIRCHAM in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.

CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.

Hedenham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this new SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15s., 21s., and 42s. each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been bestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21s.
Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6s., 8s. and 10s. per doz.

A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully call attention to the following:—

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.
EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."
PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.
PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.
CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine scarlet-striped.
COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, bright bronze crimson leaves.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.
CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3s. and 3s. 6d. per dozen. Strong at 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

ANDROMEDA FORMOSA.—A most beautiful Plant for the Lawn or Shrubbery, producing immense corymbs of blossom, and evergreen foliage like Arbutus.

Strong bushy Plants, 12s. per dozen, or extra fine selected specimens, 2s. 6d. each.

A CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.

Price to the Trade on application to

JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY's, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices. CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

New Plants of Spring 1861.

HENRY WALTON is now sending out nice young Plants of FUCHSIAS of this season, purchaser's selection, 9s. per dozen, or two dozen for 15s., securely packed, free by post.

PETUNIAS of this season 9s. per dozen, free by post.
VERBENAS of this season 6s. per dozen, free by post.
GERANIUMS, choice varieties, from 6s. to 30s. per dozen.
PANSIES, select, 6s. to 18s. per dozen.
CINERARIAS, select, 6s. to 18s. per dozen.
AZALEA INDICA, choice varieties, good plants, 12s. to 42s. per dozen.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application.

Post Office Orders payable at Nelson-in-Marsden. Remittance or reference from unknown correspondents.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10s. 6d., and larger at 21s. each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 9.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Cianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Lecheuautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, November 9, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 46.—1861.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16. { Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Almanacs, Farmers' ..... 1016 *c*
Ants ..... 1010 *c*
Australian horticulture .... 1006 *b*
Bees, N. American ..... 1010 *a*
Books, noticed ..... 1009 *a*
Bothy system ..... 1014 *b*
Camp gardens ..... 1007 *c*
Chesnut or Chestnut? ..... 1007 *b*
Chrysanthemums, Mr. Salter's.....1008 *c*—1009 *c*
Coppice ..... 1014 *a*
Cotton, Indian ..... 1007 *b*
Drainage Act ..... 1012 *a*
Exhibitions, French opinion of English plant ..... 1005 *a*
Farmers' Club, E. Lothian .. 1014 *b*
— — Galashiels .... 1015 *c*
Forests, Cleghorn on Indian . 1009 *b*
Glazing, double ..... 1008 *a*
Grape disease ..... 1005 *b*
Grindon's Manual of Plants.. 1009 *a*
Hampshire farms ..... 1016 *b*
Horticulture, Australian .... 1006 *b*
Kohl Rabi, to store ..... 1006 *a*
Lachenalias ..... 1017 *a*
Lime, to apply ..... 1008 *a*
Mildew, dangerous cure for . 1008 *a*
Monsters ..... 1008 *a*
Poisoning noxious animals.. 1010 *a*
Potash, Sedum ..... 1008 *a*
Potato culture ..... 1014 *b*
Poultry, prices of ..... 1017 *a*
Roses, new ..... 1006 *c*
Rose show, National ..... 1005 *c*
R. Hort. Society's meetings . 1008 *c*
Sedum potash ..... 1008 *a*
Sheep washes.....1012 *c*—1015 *c*
Smithfield Club ..... 1016 *c*
Steam cultivation....1011 *b*—1013 *b*
Stock, wintering ..... 1013 *a*
Tumboa, African ..... 1009 *c*
Vines, Standard ..... 1009 *a*

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.
LIST OF AWARDS, NOVEMBER 12, 1861.

FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE.

Woodwardia orientalis, from Mr. Standish, Bagshot.
Lomaria elongata, from Mr. Standish.
Alsophila glauca (contaminans), from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Chelsea.
Stenogaster concinnum, from Messrs. Veitch & Son.
Dendrobium Lowii, from Messrs. Low & Son, Clapton.
Agave americana elegantissima, from Mr. W. Bull, Chelsea.
Chrysanthemum Duchess of Wellington, from Mr. Salter, Hammersmith.
Chrysanthemum Carissima, from Mr. Salter.

COMMENDATION.

Begonia sp. Santa Martha, from Mr. Salter, Hammersmith.
Graptophyllum versicolor, from Messrs. Veitch & Son.
Chrysanthemum Sparkler, from Mr. Salter.
Chrysanthemum Madame Heine, from Mr. W. Bull.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

To Messrs. Veitch & Son for three varieties of Sonerila margaritacea.

The next MEETING of the Committee will take place on December 10.

THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

New Rose Catalogue.

JOHN CRANSTON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES for the present season is now ready, and will be forwarded on application. All the finest New Roses of the season will be found fully and faithfully described.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES' NEW CATALOGUE, select and compressed, containing all the best varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.
Salisbury.—Nov. 16.

Roses, Fruit Trees, &c.

WM. KNIGHT respectfully begs to offer to Amateurs both STANDARDS and DWARFS of the above, an immense Stock, which he has no hesitation in saying is one of the best grown in the kingdom.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES free.
Floral Nursery, Hailsham, Sussex.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6*s*., 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per doz.
BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per dozen.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—50 Seeds of this magnificent Lily, including postage, for 1*s*. Now is the best time to sow.
R. ELPHINSTONE, Florist, &c., Sprowston, Norwich.

To the Seed Trade.

NEMOPHILA ATOMARIA OCULATA.
For description and engraving of this very pretty and distinct new variety, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for November 2.
For prices apply to W. THOMPSON, Seedsman, Tavorn Street, Ipswich.

Lilium lancifolium rubrum and album.

JAMES DICKSON, SONS AND CO. can supply STRONG FLOWERING BULBS of the above.
Seed Establishment, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

SUPERB RANUNCULUS.—100 superfine English, of various sorts and colours, selected with great care, and unsurpassed by any of the newest named varieties, sent FREE for 10*s*., or 50 for 5*s*. 6*d*.
E. P. DIXON, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND MCCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.
12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

To the Trade.

HOLLYHOCKS, First-class competition varieties, Three to Five Guineas per 100, or 9*s*. to 18*s*. per dozen. Fine strong Plants.
CARSTAIRS' Warriston Nursery, Edinburgh.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*.
LIST gratis and post free.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.
A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 16.

Strong Vines in Pots.

JOHN CRANSTON offers strong VINES from Eyes, having well ripened Canes.
A LIST of Sorts with prices sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

FRUITING STRONG VINES,
7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. each.
Extra extra strong, 15*s*. each.
Strong Canes for planting, 3*s*. 6*d*. and 5*s*. each.
E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.E.

PINE PLANTS on SALE.—50 Succession Plants; 50 Fruiting ditto, consisting of SMOOTH CAYENNE, QUEEN'S, and MONTSERRATS, clean and healthy. Full particulars may be had on application.
JAMES DICKSON, SONS & Co., Nurserymen, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS.—Surplus Stock, to clear the Ground, will be sold at the nominal price of 5*l*. per 1000 for 3-years old. | 3*l*. per 1000 for 2-years old.
THOMAS MITTON, Lampton, near Hounslow, Middlesex, W.

FRUIT TREES, in 13-inch pots, for SALE.—About 55 fine large healthy Trees, consisting of PEACH, NECTARINE, CHERRY, and PLUM, best named kinds, with well ripened wood, abundantly set with fruit buds.
Apply B. C., 4, Lilly Terrace, Warwick Road, Kensington, W.

Planting Season.

WM. URQUHART AND SONS, Dundee, beg to announce that their PRICED LIST for this season of Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Border Flowers, Roses, Ferns, and Auriculas, may now be had on application.
Dundee.—November 16.

WANTED to PURCHASE, 400 or 500,000 1-year BLACK THORN.—Samples and price to
JOHN PERKINS, 52, Market Square, Northampton.

Quick, Quick, Quick.

W. H. BLAND begs to offer a very large and fine Stock of TWO-YEARS-OLD QUICK.
For Price and particulars apply as above, Fordham Nurseries, Cambridge.

W. VIRGO AND SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at
The Nursery, Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

CEDRUS DEODARA.—12 magnificent specimens of the above, varying from 7 to 9 feet, 20*s*. to 30*s*. each, or 12*l*. the whole; also a large quantity of fine LAURELS, 20*s*. per 100. Large SILVER FIR, ELM, WALNUT TREES, &c., very cheap.
EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

Notice of Removal.

HENRY CURTIS, LANDSCAPE GARDENER, ROSE CULTIVATOR, &c. (late of the West of England Roseries, Bristol and Ashburton), to the DEVON ROSERY, TORQUAY.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. AND F. SHARPE, SEED GROWERS,
Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

Italian Rye-grass.

J. DIXON, Kendal, is offering as usual above Seed of this season's growth (for cash only). Samples, &c., sent on application.

PAMPAS GRASS, in Pots, from 20*s*. to 50*s*. per 100.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

PAMPAS GRASS.
Strong, in pots, 25*s*. and 35*s*. per 100.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL AND CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

PHLOX and CYTISUS RACEMOSUS.—A choice assortment of the finest DWARF PHLOX, good plants in pots, 9*s*. to 12*s*. per dozen; old sorts, 4*s*. to 6*s*. per dozen. CYTISUS RACEMOSUS, nice plants with bloom, 6*s*. to 9*s*. per doz.
JOHN CRANSTON, Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a Pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.
Fresh new Seed, 6*d*. and 1*s*. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Sion House Cucumber.

JAMES DICKSON, SONS AND CO. offer to the Trade a limited quantity of the above valuable CUCUMBER.
Prices upon application.
Seed Establishment, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

Epps' Lord Raglan Peas.

WM. JACKSON AND CO., NURSERY and SEED MERCHANTS, Bedale, Yorkshire, have a few Quarters of the above PEA, true, and fine sample, to dispose of to the Trade. Also HARRISON'S BLUE GLORY PEA.
Prices on application.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12*s*. per bushel.
Apply GEORGE MAOE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

EARLIEST POTATO, LEMON KIDNEY.—A limited quantity of choice Seed of this excellent variety. See Article in Royal Agricultural Journal.
May be had from the Author's Bailiff, JOHN HELM, Poulton Hall, Morecombe. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. per stone. Copy of Article, 1*s*.
Morecombe, November 16.

Seed Potatoes.

H. AND F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including MYATT'S Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

FLUKE and other POTATOES, off the Lancashire Moss and Sand, personally selected.—Having given my numerous customers so much satisfaction last season, I have made arrangements to supply the same in quantity. Early orders are therefore solicited. Price on application.
H. BROWN, Seedsman, &c., 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30s. to 36s. per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WILLIAM EPPS, JUN., begs to offer fine and well-grown STANDARDS and DWARFS of all the new and best varieties. Price on application.

Dwarf-trained PLUMS, PEACHES, NECTARINES, and APRICOTS.

Fine SEAKALE.

Ashford Nurseries.—November 16.

N.B. No connection with Epps' Nursery and Seed Establishment, High Street, MAIDSTONE.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz.:—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30s. per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24s. to 30s. per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18s., 24s., to 30s. per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42s. per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2¼ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Hetcrocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Lechenautia, *Jasminum graudiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT'S Nursery, Ghent, Belgium.—The undersigned begs respectfully to announce he has still for Sale a few hundreds of the following Plants, at the following moderate prices, viz.:—

AZALEA INDICA.—Very nice clean plants, first-rate varieties, 4*l.* per 100.

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM.—6*d.* per 100.

LILIUM LANCIFOLUM (SPECIOSUM) RUBRUM.—Extra strong bulbs, 3*l.* per 100.

Ditto, do. do. ALBUM, 2*l.* 10*s.* per 100.

J. V. has much pleasure in stating that he is still able to supply the following first-rate NEW PLANTS, sent out by him this autumn:—

CAMELLIA LEOPOLD I., 21*s.*, 31*s.* 6*d.*, and 42*s.* each.

AZALEA INDICA PROFESSEUR LEMAIRE, 8*s.* each.

RED-FLOWERED ROSE SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON, as figured in the *Illustration Horticole* (October, 1861), 8*s.* each.

HETEROTOMA LOBELIOIDES (the new Mexican bird) 8*s.* each.

In offering the above plants, J. V. begs to solicit early orders to be directed to

JEAN VERSCHAFFELT, 43, Rue de la Caverne, Gand, Belgique.

A reference required from unknown Correspondents.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this now SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15s., 21s., and 42s. each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been bestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21s.

Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6s., 8s., and 10s. per doz.

A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Woking, Surrey.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

BARR & SUGDEN, 12 KING ST. COVENT GARDEN

SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.

BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM CUT FLOWER VASES. Ornamented in the highest style of Art, Egyptian, Tuscan, Grecian, and Floral Designs.

Plain, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Ornamented, 1*s.* each, to 21*s.* per pair.

The "Victoria," "Eugenie," and "Imperial" sets (21*s.* per set, including Hyacinth Bulbs and Supports), also the "Nonpareil" set, 25*s.* These sets form the most ornamental and beautiful groups of the above ever offered for Sale.

See Woodcuts in Gardeners' Chronicle or Cottage Gardener, September and October.

Paxtonian Collection "O" of Imported Dutch Flowering Bulbs, &c. for the Ornamentation of the Spring Garden, &c., £2 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

40 HYACINTHS Assorted.
4 JAPAN LILIES Assorted.
25 GLADIOLI Assorted.
6 LILIUM LONGIFLORUM.
150 TULIPS in Colours
400 CROCUS Assorted.
100 RANUNCULUS Assorted.
200 SNOWDROPS.
100 NARCISSUS Assorted.
50 ANEMONES Assorted.
25 SPANISH IRIS Assorted.
20 IXIAS and SPARAXIS.

Collection "P" for Conservatory Decoration, £2 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

30 SPLENDID HYACINTHS in 30 varieties.
100 " TULIPS in 30 varieties.
18 " POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS in 18 vars.
4 " JAPAN LILIES, in 4 varieties.
1 " LILIUM EXCELSIUM.
6 " " LONGIFLORUM.
12 SPLENDID ACHIMENES, in 12 varieties.
20 " IXIAS.
20 " SPARAXIS.
20 ANOMATHECA CRUENTA.
12 LACHENALIA TRICOLOR.
3 TROPÆOLUM JARATTI.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (OPPOSITE the GARRICK CLUB).

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
36 Early SINGLE TULIPS, in 12 choicest sorts
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM
12 IXIAS
12 SPARAXIS

Half the above, 1*l.* 1*s.*

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed DOUBLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
12 Mixed CHINESE PÆONIES

Half the above, 1*l.* 1*s.*

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of RAMOSUS.

50 in 50 Extra Choice Varieties .. 2*l.* 0*s.* 0
25 in 25 " 1 0 0
12 in 12 " 0 12 0
50 in 50 Choice Varieties 1*l.* 4*s.* 0
25 in 25 " 0 12 0
12 in 12 " 0 6 0

Mixed, 21*s.* per 100; 3*s.* per dozen.

Wanted to Purchase, SHALLOTS.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which bas rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the secoud cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—The Subscribers have for Sale several quarters of PEAS of the following varieties:—Early Emperor, Bellamy's Green, Marrow, Prizetaker, and Ne Plus Ultra; also Sutton's Champion Swede, and a few ewt. of Long Yellow Wurzel Seed, all the growth of 1861.

Samples and prices on application to MARSH & PERKINS, 42, Drapery, Northampton.

N.B. A reference required from unknown correspondents.

TO the TRADE and OTHERS. — Still thousands on hand of good Plants of PAMPAS GRASS, 20s. per 100.

Double Lilac PRIMROSES, 3s. per dozen.

Double White ditto, 5s. per dozen.

Double White Major ROCKETS, 3s. per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

Double Yellow ditto, 4s. per dozen.

Double Red HEPATICAS, 4s. per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

Border AURICULAS, 3s. per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

POLYANTHUS, warranted from finest seed, 3s. per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

Double Purple and Russian VIOLETS, 2s. per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

HOLLYHOCKS by dozen or hundred, reasonable.

HARDY CLIMBERS, including the best of Honeysuckles, Clematis, and Roses, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen.

DILLISTONE & Co., Nurseries, Sturmer, Halstead, Essex.

"DAINTREE'S EARLIEST" SEEDLING POTATO.—This Potato, raised by the Advertiser, and now for the first time offered to the Public after being thoroughly tested by competent judges, has proved itself to be a new and distinct variety, and to mature earlier than any Potato (Ash-leaved Kidney included) yet known; it is adapted for the earliest and latest planting, is in colour beautifully white, has a very thin skin, and retains its fine cooking qualities until June. See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 25 last.

To effect therefore a thorough distribution, and to enable growers to test for themselves, a sample bag containing 1 quart will be forwarded on receipt of an Ordor enclosing 12 postage stamps; and the small supply for sale this season will be delivered on the Eastern Counties or Great Northern Railways in quantities of not more than 1 bushel (in the order they are booked), at 21s. per bushel, or 5s. 6d. per peck, on receipt of an order enclosing a Post Office Ordor for the amount, payable at the Post Office, St. Ives, Hunts, addressed to Mr. SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Specimens will be exhibited at the Root Show at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and Testimonials will be forwarded on application.

---

250 FINE Double Flowering Pink THORNS.—Such plants as are seldom met with in the Trade, being strong, with compact heads, from 4 to 6 feet.

5000 very fine Green HOLLIES (thrice transplanted), from 1 to 2 feet, bushy plants; all will move with balls of soil

1000 fine Silver-striped HOLLIES, from 15 to 24 inches, bushy plants

1000 strong Purple LILACS, 2½ to 3 feet

2000 ONTARIO POPLARS.—Stout plants, from 8 to 12 feet

1000 LOMBARDY POPLARS.—Strong, from 7 to 10 feet

MOUNTAIN ASH.—Strong, from 5 to 8 feet

WYCH or SCOTCH ELMS.—Stout, 5 to 7 feet

WEEPING BIRCH.—Fine and strong, 6 to 9 feet

BEECH, Common.—Strong, 5 to 6 feet

TURKEY OAKS.—Stout, 4 to 5 feet

WHITE CEDARS.—Well furnished plants, 4 to 5 feet

Prices will be forwarded upon application to MOWBRAY & LOWE, Nurserymon and Seedsmen, Wolverhampton.

COB FILBERTS. — What yields most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3s. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to GEO. MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Cob Nuts.

The Northampton Nurseries.

JOHN PERKINS respectfully calls the attention of noblemen, gentlemen, and others engaged in Planting to the following ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS &c., all of which are in the best possible condition for removal. Having been frequently transplanted, they can be confidently recommended to remove with the most certain success. From 4000 to 5000 Cedrus Deodara, perfect specimens, averaging from 1½ to 8 feet, and all the intermediate sizes; also a large stock of Wellingtonea gigantea, from 1 to 4 feet; Thujopsis borealis, 1 to 3 feet; Cupressus Lawsoniana, 1 to 3 feet; Picea Pinsapo, 1 to 4 feet; Picea Nordmanniana, 1 to 4 feet; Araucaria imbricata, 1 to 4 feet; Pinus Cembra, 1 to 5 feet; Thuja aurea, 1 to 3 feet; Cedar of Lebanon, 2 to 6 feet. Also every other variety of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs worthy of cultivation may be had.

TRANSPLANTED FOREST TREES.

Asb, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Beech, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5 ft.
Chesnut, Spauish, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Horse, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Elms, grafted English, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
,, Cornish, 2 to 4, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
,, Scotcb or Wych, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 fect.
Fir, Spruce Norway, 1 to 1½, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
,, Scotch, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Silver, 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Fir, Balm of Gilead, 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
,, Larch, 1 to 1½, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Sycamore, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Hazel, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Maple, Norway, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Oaks, English, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Turkey, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Poplar, Black, Italian, Lombardy, Ontario, White Abele, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6, 6 to 8 feet.
Privets, from 400 to 500,000, Strong. 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.

From 2 to 3 million of Quick or White Thorn.
From 2 to 3 million of Gorse or Furze.

FRUIT TREES.

Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Plums, Pears, Apples, and Cherries. From 15 to 20,000 extra strong Gooseberries and Currants.

Extra strong SEAKALE and ASPARAGUS for Forcing.

Prices of the above upon application to JOHN PERKINS, 52, Market Place, Northampton.

Kingsthorpe Nurseries, near Northampton.

MARSH AND PERKINS have great pleasure in offering the following, which are very fine, well rooted, and such that cannot fail to give satisfaction:—

FOREST TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Acacia, 4 to 5 feet
Alder, 2 to 3 feet
,, 5 to 6 feet
,, fine standards, 6 to 7 feet
Ash, 1½ to 2 feet
,, 2 to 3 feet
,, 3 to 4 feet
,, 4 to 5 feet
,, 5 to 6 feet
Beech, 1 to 1½ feet
,, 2 to 3 feet
Chesnut, Spanish, 2 to 3 feet
Elm, Wych or Scotch, 2 to 3 ft.
,, ,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, ,, ,, 4 to 5 feet
,, ,, ,, 6 to 8 feet
Fir, Austrian, 1 to 1½ feet
,, Scotch, fine, 1½ to 2 foot
,, ,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, ,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, Spruce, 1 to 1½ foot
,, ,, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, white, 1½ to 2 ft.
,, Larcb, 12 to 15 in.
,, ,, 18 to 24 in.
Hornbeam, 2 to 3 feet
,, 3 to 4 feet
Limes, Standards, fine
Oak, English, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, Turkey, 1½ to 2 feet
Oak, Turkey, 3 to 4 feet
Sycamore, 1½ to 2 feet
Poplar, Lombardy and Italian, fine standards, 6 to 10 feet
White Thoru or Quick, 2 years drills, fine
White Thorn or Quick, 2 years transplauted, fine
White Thoru or Quick, 3 years transplanted, fine
Arbor-vitæ, American, 12 to 18 in.
,, Siborian, 12 to 18 in.
,, ,, 18 to 24 in., fine
Berberis dulcis, 18 to 24 in.
,, ,, fine bushy plants, 2 to 3 feet
Box, Green, 12 to 15 in.
Cedar, Red, fine, 2 to 3 feet
Cedrus Deodara, fine, 2 to 3 ft.
,, ,, ,, 3 to 3½ ft.
Holly, Common, 12 to 18 in.
Laurel, ,, 12 to 18 in.
,, Portugal, 12 to 18 in.
Laburnum, 4 to 5 feet
Pinus excelsa, 6 to 9 in.
Privet, Evergreen, 12 to 18 in.
Yew, English, 12 to 18 in.
,, ,, 2 to 3 feet
,, Irish, 1½ to 2 feet
,, ,, 3 to 4 feet
,, ,, 5 to 6 feet

Sweet Briar, Syringa, Tamarix germanica, Vinca elegantissima, Standard Americau Bird Cherry, Virginian Creeper, Spiræa ariæfolia, argentea, and Douglasi.

FRUIT TREES.

Apples, Standards | Pears, Dwarf-trained
Plums, Dwarf-trained.

Prices on application to 42, Drapery, Northampton.

N.B.—A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,

Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,

at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on applicatiou.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbech.

CHARLES DALY AND SON offer 200,000 four years' transplanted SPRUCE FIR at 10s. per 1000; two year's Seedling THORN QUICKS, 2s. per 1000; one year transplanted ditto, 5s. per 1000; IRISH YEWS, 1 to 1½ feet, 10s. per 100; COMMON LAUREL, 1 to 1½ feet, 15s. per 1000; PORTUGAL ditto, 3s. per 100; AUCUBA JAPONICA, 1 foot, 25s. per 100; TREE BOX, 20s. per 1000. Terms, Cash only. Prices of General Nursery Stock free by post.

Coleraine, Ireland—Nov. 16.

General Nursery Stock.

S. PONSFORD begs to announce that his Stock of the above is in excellent condition for transplanting, comprising everything in general demand, especially STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, which have made fine growth and are clean and healthy; FRUIT and FOREST TREES of every description; STANDARD MULBERRIES, very fine; AUCUBAS, from 1 to 5 feet high, bushy; and all other Evergreen and Deciduous Shrubs and Plants; CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS well set with bloom buds.

PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES on application to

Loughborough Park Nurseries, Brixton, Surrey, S.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine ORANGES in fruit. JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM full of flower buds.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

WILLIAM BARRON, Elvaston Castle, can supply strong and remarkably well rooted Plants as under:—

BERBERIS DARWENI.—The most beautiful of the tribe, fit either for the Flower Garden or Game cover. Pheasants are very fond of the berries, which are produced in profusion.

Strong Plants, 3 years old, 20s. per 100.
Strong Plants, 1 year old, 12s. 6d. per 100.

ABIES DOUGLASI.—A highly ornamental and valuable timber tree, the same as the tall flag pole at Kew; excellent plants 3 years old, once transplanted, 25s. per 100.

PINUS LARICIO.—A valuable timber tree, 18 to 24 inches, 70s. per 1000.

If taken in quantity, a reduction will be made.

Remittances to accompany Orders from unknown correspondents. Post Office Orders payable at Derby.

CAMELLIAS, full of Flower Buds, 15s., 18s., 21s., 24s., per dozen. AZALEAS, 12s., 15s., and 18s. per dozen. ORANGE TREES, full of fruit, 2s. 6d. to 15s. each. An immense quantity of British and Foreign FERNS, 3s. to 12s. per dozen. HYACINTHS, best named sorts, 6s. per dozen; mixed do., for pots or borders, 20s. per 100; and all other Bulbs equally cheap.

R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, N.E., 55 doors from Shore ditch Church.

FREDERICK ADOLPHUS HAAGE, JUN., NURSERY and SEEDSMAN, Erfurt, Prussia, has the pleasure to announce that bis new TRADE SEED LIST for 1862, containing choice selections of all the bost Annuals, Perennials, Stove and Greenhouse Plants, and Tree and Garden Seeds, is now ready, and will be forwarded free on application.—Nov. 10.

London Agents: Messrs. BETHAM & BLACKITH, Cox's Quay, Lower Thames Street, E.C.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.

Winter wash with

GISHURST COMPOUND,

recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.

Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each.

Wholesale by

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE Co., Limited.

Magnified Apbides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1s. and 2s. per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

THERMOMETERS by NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA. —TRADE NOTICE.—As the cold season approaches Messrs. Negretti and Zambra are desirous of appointing AGENTS in all the principal towns for the SALE of their celebrated 3s. 6d. SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS, for ascertaining the greatest cold. Those instruments are so well known that no comment on their excellence is necessary.

For particulars address to NEGRETTI and ZAMBRA'S, Central Establishment, 1, Hatton Garden, E.C.

PARADISE NURSERY, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.

BENJAMIN S. WILLIAMS

Invites inspection of his large and well-assorted Collections of

EXOTIC ORCHIDS, FERNS AND LYCOPODS, MISCELLANEOUS, STOVE, AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, VARIEGATED AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANTS.

Amongst which are some of the finest Specimens in the Trade.

Also a fine Stock of

ROSES, FUCHSIAS, GERANIUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, CONIFERS, FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Just published, Post Free on application,

NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1861-62,

WITH A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND RARE PLANTS

OF RECENT INTRODUCTION.

The "FAVOURITE" OMNIBUSES, from the London Bridge Railway Station, by the Bank and Post Office; and from Charing Cross, through the Strand and Holborn, pass the Nursery every 10 minutes.

PARADISE NURSERY, SEVEN SISTERS AND HORNSEY ROADS, HOLLOWAY, N.

Splendid New Strawberry "Eclipse" (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON beg to call attention to this really first-class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in their Advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. 12*s.* per dozen; 80*s.* per 100. Price to the Trade on application.
Chelsea and Exeter.—November 16.

RASPBERRIES.—SEEDLING (Cornwell's), PROLIFIC (Carter's), FILLBASKET, AUTUMN-FRUITED, and YELLOW ANTWERP. GOOSEBERRIES, fine bushes: Crown Bob, Whitesmith, Warrington: and CURRANTS, 2*s.* to 3*s.* per doz. NARCISSUS, &c.
GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.
CATALOGUES on application.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.
A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.
The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Rail way to Lea Bridge Station.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES	
NECTARINES	PEARS	
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES	

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.
A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.
The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Orchard House Trees.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer—

APRICOTS		
APPLES	NECTARINES	PEARS
CHERRIES	PEACHES	PLUMS

In pots. Wood thoroughly well ripened and well set with bloom buds. Prices moderate,
Clapton Nursery, Loudon, N.E.

Orchard House Trees in Pots.

THOMAS JACKSON and SON have a fine Stock of the above, well established in Pots, large and full of Flower Buds, many of them having this season borne 40 to 50 fruits; they consist of

CHERRIES	PEARS	NECTARINES
PEACHES	GRAPES	PLUMS

3*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each.
Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Wall-Trained Fruit Trees.

THOMAS JACKSON AND SON having a great extent of walls devoted to FRUIT TREES, respectfully invite an inspection of their large stock of very superior Dwarf and Standard-trained Trees. Many of them having borne fruit this season are specially suited for planting in houses for fruiting the first year.
Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL),
CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL),
CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL),
CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL),
CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL),
CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruit Trees.

B. WHITHAM begs to call attention to his superior Stock of APPLES, including upwards of 2000; Lord Suffield, Ringer, Grenadier, Pott's Seedling Golden Spine, and the best sorts in cultivation, at 9*s.* per dozen. Also a very large stock of Lancashire Show GOOSEBERRIES, 160 of the best kinds at 4*s.* per dozen; common sorts, 2*s.* per dozen; RED, WHITE, and BLACK CURRANTS, 2*s.* per dozen, 14*s.* per 100.
CATALOGUES free on application.
Clough Nurseries, Mottram, near Manchester.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.
NECTARINES		CHERRIES	
PEACHES		PEARS	
		PLUMS	

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.
The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.
CATALOGUES and prices free by post.
Prices to the Trade on application.
JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Orchard-house Trees.

THOS. RIVERS has to offer this season a very large stock of FRUIT TREES in Pots, including
PEACHES and NECTARINES, Standards, 4 to 5 years old.
Ditto Half Standards, ditto.
Ditto Dwarf Bushes, 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 to 3 years old.
APRICOTS, Dwarf Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.
Ditto Pyramids, 2 years old.
FIGS, Bushes, 2 to 3 years old.
All the above have been grown in Orchard-houses, are full of blossom buds, and fit for Forcing as well as Orchard-house culture.
APPLES on the Paradise Stock, Pyramids and Bushes.
CHERRIES, Pyramids.
PEARS, Pyramids and Bushes.
PLUMS, Pyramids and Bushes.
These are all well furnished with blossom buds.
STRAWBERRIES in 6-inch Pots.
A CATALOGUE of ORCHARD HOUSE TREES sent free per post on application; carriage of all packages paid to London.
Nurseries, Sawbridgeworth.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c., has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.
ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

The best Twelve Hyacinths.

SUTTON'S BEST TWELVE HYACINTHS Imported can be supplied for 12*s.*; Second best, 9*s.*; very good, 6*s.*

PRICED LISTS of BULBS and SEEDS may be had post free.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment,
Reading.

A COLLECTION of BULBS for CONSERVATORY or WINDOW and OUT-DOOR DECORATION. Sent to any address, carriage paid, for 21*s.* Containing 20 choice named Hyacinths; 12 mixed ditto, colours separate; 4 Polyanthus Narcissus; 40 Tulips, various, for pots and border; 6 Jonquils; 6 Ixias, very choice; 100 Crocus, four colours, separate; 20 Anemones, mixed; 50 Ranunculus, mixed; 50 Snowdrops; 20 border Narcissus; 6 English Iris; 6 Spanish Iris.
Half the above for 10*s* 6*d.*
☞ The Collection may be modified to suit the taste or convenience of Purchasers.
B. J. EDWARDS, 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Hollyhock Seed—Sow at once.

PAUL AND SON'S unrivalled Collections of the above are now ready in 12 fine distinct named varieties, in sealed packets, 5*s.*; 6 varieties do., do., 2*s.* 6*d.*; packets of fine mixed, 1*s.*; also a large Stock of fine healthy plants (see CATALOGUE now ready, post free on application).
Old Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.
WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Prize Hollyhock Seed.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING are now sending out in sealed packets, 12 of the finest varieties of HOLLYHOCKS, saved from their unrivalled collection, price 5*s.*; and same sorts, mixed, 1*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* Free by post.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

Prize Hollyhocks.

DOWNIE, LAIRD, AND LAING have an immense Stock of fine healthy Plants of the above, price 18*s.*, 24*s.*, 30*s.*, and 42*s.* per dozen. CATALOGUES free on application.
D., L. & L. were awarded the First Prize for 11 Spikes of Hollyhocks this season at the Crystal Palace, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Brighton and Edinburgh Horticultural Societies Exhibitions.
17, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and Stanstead Park, Forest Hill, London, S.

Superb Hollyhocks.

EIGHTEEN THOUSAND PLANTS OF NAMED VARIETIES, INCLUDING THE BEST IN CULTIVATION.

R. B. BIRCHAM, in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.
CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.
Hedenham Nursery, Bungay, Suffolk.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.
Price to the Trade on application to
JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Select and Valuable Hardy Nursery Stock.

WM. JACKSON AND CO., Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to offer the following at annexed moderate prices. Having been exposed during last winter to frost 15° below zero, they must be considered hardy in any part of the country.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
100 RHODODENDRON CAMPANULATUM, 1½ to 2 ft., large bushy plants, from seed	6	0	0
100 RHODODENDRONS, in variety, splendid hybrids, of dwarf compact growth, with 3 to 6 flower buds each, strong bushy plants, 1½ to 2½ feet	7	10	0
Selected plants, per dozen	1	10	0
100 RHODODENDRON NOBLEANUM, JACKSONII, and varieties, including scarlet, crimson, blush, and shaded salmon, strong bushy plants, 1½ to 2½ feet (per dozen, 1*l.*)	5	0	0
100 RHODODENDRON MYRTIFOLIUM, strong plants	5	0	0
100 ANDROMEDA FLORIBUNDA, 1 to 2 feet, with flower buds (per dozen, 1*l.*)	6	0	0
100 GHENT AZALEAS, 2 to 2½ feet, with flower buds, the best vars., including scarlets (per doz., 1*l.* 10*s.*)	7	10	0
100 DWARF ROSES, strong fine plants, two of a sort	2	10	0
100 PYRACANTHA, 1½ to 2 feet, bushy plants	1	0	0
100 HOLLIES, Transplanted, 1 to 1½ feet (per 1000, 5*l.*)	0	15	0
COMMON LAURELS, Transplanted, per 1000	5	0	0

A large stock of the following, prices on application:—
The best SCOTCH FIR, transplanted over last spring, 2 ft., and 2 to 2½ feet; SPRUCE FIR, 2 to 2½ feet, and 2 to 3 feet; CURRANTS, GOOSEBERRIES, APPLE, PEAR, and PLUM TREES.
A reference or remittance is respectfully solicited from unknown correspondents. The Trade supplied.

MINNIE BANKS and COMET.
Coloured Plate, 1*s.* 6*d.* per post.
The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.
E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nurscry, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM.
Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861.
New Seed, per packet, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.
The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.
E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nurscry, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully call attention to the following:—
SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.
EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."
PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.
PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.
CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine, scarlet-striped.
COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, bright bronze crimson leaves.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.
CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*
GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Strong at 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

To the Trade—Continental Seeds.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.
All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.

COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN.—This magnificent variety obtained all the Prizes for Dessert Apples of "the best flavour" at the Great Fruit Exhibition at Kensington Gore, on the 6th inst. See report in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday last, *passim*.
Very fine strong Trees having well-ripened wood are supplied at the following prices:—Dwarf Bush, 2*s.*; Dwarf-trained, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Pyramids, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Standards, 2*s.* 6*d.*
CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

Large Yellow Dutch Crocus.

TIMOTHY BRIGDEN begs to offer Fine Roots of the above in splendid condition at 10*s.* per 1000; also Single DUC VAN THOL TULIPS, 3*s.* per 100, Imported Bulbs.
Address, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, E.C., or 52, King William Street, City, E.C.
Post Office Orders payable at the Borough Branch.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.
Woking Nursery, Surrey.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10*s.* 6*d.*, and larger at 21*s.* each.
They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.
A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.
Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 16.

Hollyhocks.

W. BRAGG has now ready for sending out the following NEW HOLLYHOCKS:—Hon. Mrs. Gerald Wellesley, Mrs. Hull Tyrrell, Mr. Braardwater, and Royal Standard; also a large stock of the best named varieties in cultivation. The Trade can be supplied.

Yellow Picotees.

W. BRAGG is now sending out his NEW YELLOW PICOTEES, which are very superior both in form and colour to any ever offered before: Admirable, Favourite, Garibaldi, Mrs. Hull Tyrrell, Prince Consort, Queen of England.
W. B. begs to intimate he has now ready a large and healthy Stock of older varieties. The Trade supplied liberally.

Pinks.

W. BRAGG begs to offer the following new varieties:—RIFLEMAN, ROYAL PURPLE, MISS LOUISA GUEST, and JESSIE. A large stock of older varieties.
Price on application.

Pansies, Pansies, Pansies.

W. BRAGG having a large Stock of healthy Plants of all the best named varieties in cultivation, begs to offer them by the 100 or 1000.

PANSIES, PANSIES, PANSIES, Bedding varieties.—Clevedon Blue, Clevedon Yellow, and Clevedon Purple, so much admired at Clevedon. For the winter garden. In large quantities. Likewise the new White bedder, King of Whites
PRICES and CATALOGUES on application to
WM. BRAGG, Star Nursery, Slough.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.
The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.
The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Chrysanthemums, Chrysanthemums.

J. H. BIRD, F.R.H.S., NURSERYMAN, Stoke Newington, N., begs to inform his friends and the public that his beautiful collection of the above flower is NOW IN BLOOM, and also some very beautiful New Seedlings.

N.B. This collection of Chrysanthemums cannot be equalled at any nursery in England.

To be seen gratis every day between 10 and 4. Sunday excepted.

Exhibition of Chrysanthemums.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., invites the PUBLIC to VISIT his unrivalled Collection of these beautiful flowers, which are now in FULL BLOOM. His WINTER GARDEN alone contains several thousands of plants, and presents a *coup d'œil* unique in this or any other country. Free admission every day except Sunday.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

TO THE TRADE.—KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.

Price on application to JAMES VEITCH & SON, Nursery, Exeter.—Nov. 16.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.

Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

Nursery Stock.

WOOD AND INGRAM'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE is now ready, including Seedling and Transplanted Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Evergreens, Roses, Hardy Climbers and Fruit Trees, and will be sent free on application.

Nurseries, Huntingdon.

RHODODENDRONS. — An immense Stock of Hybrid and Common RHODODENDRONS, 9 inches to 3 feet, is offered at a low price, by W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton; also a fine collection of SCARLET and other beautiful varieties, under name.

A CATALOGUE of General NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1861.

THE various articles lately published in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* have served to express the views of Englishmen upon PARISIAN GARDENING and tree management. Our readers will now be glad to know what Parisians think of us and our Horticultural doings. This is very completely shown in a report upon the Spring Exhibition of the Royal Horticultural Society published in the last number of the Journal of the *Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture*, of Paris. The writer, Mons. MOREL, is a distinguished member of that Society, and perfectly conversant with the Gardening of his own country.

He commences by stating that until his visit on this occasion he had not the least idea what our Exhibitions are like, especially as no French journal has ever, so far as he knew, given any report of them. He then notices the various classes in words to the following effect:—

Large Collections of Stove and Greenhouse Plants.—He found most of the plants in these classes more than a yard (*mètre*) in diameter, and high in proportion. The effect was grand and charming.

Collections of Variegated Stove and Greenhouse Plants. "This class was magnificently represented by beautiful strong specimens, every one of which should in justice be mentioned." He however only noted down the names of some of them, and left them with regret, such was their beauty, vigour, and really luxuriant vegetation.

Orchids.—"This brilliant exhibition was above all praise." M. MOREL was particularly struck with admiration of the specimens of Lælia purpurata, Phalænopsis grandiflora, Vanda suavis, and Cypripedium barbatum, the first of which had more than 40 flowers on 11 stems.

Chinese Azaleas.—It was impossible to weary in examining these beautiful plants. Extremely strong specimens were covered with the most beauteous blossoms. They were all brought to a pyramidal form above a yard through at the base and nearly 2 yards high. "I did not notice any one in particular, and should have found it very difficult to place one above another in point of merit."

Rhododendrons.—Nothing particular.

Roses in Pots.—"I thought," says M. MOREL, "that France was the land of Roses, and I little expected to find in London Rose trees whose cultivation and exquisite forms surpassed all that I had ever imagined. Nevertheless what I saw there, exhibited in pots about 18 inches in diameter, were at least a yard through at the base, and were from a yard and half to 2 yards high. These plants were clothed with flowers evenly distributed all over. In this class I could not but admire the skill of English gardeners; their productions were beyond all praise."

Caetuses in Flower.—This class consisted of very strong plants of extraordinary size and covered with very effective flowers.

Cape Heaths.—Plants of very large size, and pretty well flowered. "The form of several specimens was unsatisfactory."

Pelargoniums.—There was a great number of exhibitors, and the class was splendidly represented. (Among others 9 plants filled 4 yards square.) They formed one mass (*bouquet*) of flowers, among which leaves could scarcely be perceived. M. MOREL was quite dazzled by the spectacle.

Begonias.—Impossible to see finer and stronger specimens; but there was little novelty among them.

Tree Ferns.—Fine specimens, well grown and very strong.

Other Ferns.—These were in no way inferior to other classes, either in the number of exhibitors or the strength and beauty of the plants, some of which were of extraordinary size.

Anæctochils, or Variegated Orchids.—Nothing to be seen through the dew formed inside the bell-glasses.

New or extremely rare Plants.—A great many novelties, but generally poor specimens.

Ward's Cases.—M. MOREL could not see what they contained because of the crowd.

Of *Cut Roses*, he remarks that they were badly shown, Moss not suiting them.

Fruit was very brilliant in many respects. *Peaches* he thought most of, some being equal to those of Montreuil in the autumn, especially some Grosse Mignonnes. *Nectarines* were equally fine. *Strawberries* were really splendid; especially the British Queen; the whole class was beyond praise. *White Grapes* were remarkable for the size of the bunches and berries; Muscats were, however, too green. *Black Grapes* were admirable, especially the Black Hamburghs possessed the greatest beauty. *Pot Vines* also arrested M. MOREL's attention. *Figs and Cherries* were not remarkable. *Pine Apples* were very well shown. "Upon the whole the Fruit show proved beyond question the superiority of English forcing gardeners, who have no such assistance as our climate gives us."

In conclusion, M. MOREL expresses his opinion that those who get up these floral meetings in England in so brilliant and truly superior a manner perfectly understand what to do. The Royal Horticultural Society, he says, "considers the quality of plants more than their quantity, and reserves encouragement and reward for those to whom belongs the merit of bringing plants to the highest possible state of cultivation. That being so, it is no wonder that so many amateurs take part in the exhibitions, for the English know that fine plants produce amateurs, and that on amateurs are founded the prosperity and fortune of gardeners."

We cannot but be flattered at so highly complimentary a report as that of M. MOREL, which we trust will have the effect of securing the presence of many of his countrymen at the Grand Meetings in 1862.

IN an exceptional season like the present it is not surprising that even the best GRAPE GROWERS should occasionally be disappointed. We have seen in excellent condition this year houses in which the produce is almost uniformly bad, while on the contrary others do not exhibit that show of perfectly coloured or sound Grapes by which they are usually characterised. Excessive wet till the middle or end of July, and almost continued drought for 10 weeks afterwards, are quite sufficient to account for agreeable surprises or mortifying disappointments. The intelligent gardener will note the peculiar appearances presented by his crop, and the causes to which they can fairly be attributed, and will obtain some instructive hints as regards future treatment.

Amongst other matters which have come under our notice, are the sudden decay of Muscats and West's St. Peter's, the appearances presented by the two, though in the same house, being totally different. In the latter the Grapes cracked, and the common white Penicillium was developed very suddenly both on the bunches in the house, and on others during the course of their transmission to London, though perfectly free from mould when gathered. We have little doubt that an accurate search at an earlier period of growth would have shown traces of the Grape Mildew, though the sudden accession of mould was probably due to some change of temperature or moisture, which it is useless to conjecture in the absence of exact information.

As regards the Muscats, the formation of brown specks ending sooner or later in decay is far from uncommon, though seldom in such a virulent degree as in the case before us. We have ourselves witnessed a similar affection a few days since. According to the report before us the bunches were perfectly healthy one day, the next morning minute brown specks appeared, and in two days more the berries were rapidly decaying.

Such a condition might take place in a season like the present without a fault on the part of the cultivator, but it is more likely to happen where the roots are badly situated, and the border composed as reported of at least a third of rich dung, a circumstance very likely some day to impair the healthiness of the plants, and there is evidently something to mend in our Correspondent's case, as he complains much of want of colour and shanking in other years, circumstances which depend principally on the condition of the roots. Manure is scarcely ever used in the best French Vineyards, except where brandy is distilled from the Grapes, as it increases the quantity at the expense of the quality of the produce, though in Germany a contrary practice is adopted.

We have one more remark to make respecting the present season, viz., that in those cases where we have had an opportunity of ocular inspection, there has been generally very heavy cropping where there has been a bad condition of the fruit. There was so little prospect of other fruit, when the Grapes were setting, that a more abundant crop than usual has been allowed to remain on the Vines, a practice which is almost sure to lead to mischief in some direction. A most intelligent and scientific cultivator has pointed this out to us especially, at the same time feeling rather conscious himself of having encouraged as heavy a crop as he safely could, and we do not doubt that some cases of unexpected mischief have arisen from this cause as well as from anomalous weather.

M. J. B.

WHEN should the NATIONAL ROSE SHOW take place? The question has been opened by our contemporary, the *Florist*, and is well worth discussing if the Exhibition is to be, as it is hoped, a permanent as well as a national institution. It is plain, argues Mr. RADCLYFFE, in the publication just referred to, that if the Rose Show is to be really National, as it professes to be, the nation of Rosarians must give expression to its views respecting the period at which the annual gathering should be held. The details of the exhibition itself have, by consent, been committed to the care of the Royal Horticultural Society, and under its auspices any expression of opinion on the question of date, by experienced growers residing in different parts of the country and knowing the capabilities of their several districts, would be certain to lead to a wise and unbiassed decision on that point. The weight of evidence might show that it would be found possible to fix on a day which would suit all parts of the country equally, or sufficiently so for all practical purposes. If so, the day thus indicated would undoubtedly be the best. On the other hand, it might be found that any one day must necessarily give an undue advantage either to the earlier or later districts of the country, and if so the justice of the case would be met by adopting an earlier or later day in alternate years, so that in the one the growers in the northern and eastern districts, and in the other those in the south and west, might be suited.

It has been suggested that, in order to infuse a truly national spirit into this annual levee of the queen of flowers, there should be selected each year from the northern, eastern, southern, western, and midland counties certain masters of the ceremonies, in the shape of five nurserymen and five amateurs (to be annually changed), who should meet not later than January to settle the time for the gathering in the ensuing summer; or else that the levée day should be permanently fixed so as to suit the north and east one year, and the south and west the next. We shall be glad to afford opportunity for the expression of the views of Rose-growers generally on the points herein involved. Our own opinion is that the latter suggestion of fixing permanently, in general terms of course, a certain period in alternate years to suit the earlier and later districts of the country is the most satisfactory that can be adopted; and

we conceive the constituency which has most claim to speak on this point is the body of exhibitors on the last occasion, conjointly with the officials. There can be no doubt that any positive declaration of opinion by such a constituency would have its full weight.

In the remarks to which we have referred, Mr. RADCLYFFE intimates that, taking an average of seven years, the 30th of June would be found to suit the northern and eastern districts, and the 20th of June the southern and western. This year the show was held too late, but a few days indeed before the second bloom in his district, and in consequence there was an absence of choice summer Roses. If the day were to be permanently fixed for all parties, the 25th of June is suggested as about the time. "All persons worthy the name of Rosarians could manage to get their Roses ready by that time; or if they cannot be got ready to show in June, let us no longer talk (poetical absurdity!) of the rosy month of June. If the Roses of England (H.P.'s and autumnals) cannot be produced either by the 20th, 25th, or 30th of June, then I naturally ask when are they going to give us two other series, which as perpetuals they ought to give." Mr. RADCLYFFE goes on to say it would be as easy to provide for a Rose show in July, August, or September, as in June, if the day was permanently fixed, so that the trees might be transplanted or pruned as might be advisable in accordance therewith, but this could not be done if the time was not fixed till late. Only fix the day at the fall, say in November, and double the number of Roses ever yet produced may be obtained. When the day named is too early for the north, the sun must be let in by means of Parkes's forks, and when too late for the south the trees must be moved and cut back later. It would be difficult to fix any day to suit small Roseries, but it is held to be ridiculous to say that large Roseries could not find Roses either on the 20th of June, the 25th, or the 30th. Such is the substance of what our reverend Correspondent urges on this question, and to us there seems to be much truth and force in his observations. That he is one of the trusty knights of FLORA'S Queen is evident, for he heralds his discourse with this proclamation:—"When a periodical comes out without a word about Roses, how quickly does the disappointed reader put it down again." We shall be glad to hear what other of her champions have to say on this exhibition question.

—— There is a little group of greenhouse bulbous plants, which is worthy of far more extended cultivation than it receives, we mean that of the LACHENALIAS—plants which one now very seldom meets with in ordinary collections, though they are amongst the most pleasing of spring flowers and of very easy management.

In general terms they consist of two or three lance-shaped leaves of greater or lesser breadth, either green, or spotted like those of some of our common Orebids, to which in foliage they bear a considerable resemblance. From the centre of these leaves grows a simple upright scape or flower stem, reaching in the more ornamental species from 6 or 8 inches to a foot or rather more in height, and decorated in its upper part by the numerous dependent cylindrical tube-like flowers forming a narrow pyramidal inflorescence. One of the commonest, and certainly a very lively-looking little plant of small stature is the species called L. luteola, in which the leaves are spotted, and the flowers, which are yellow slightly tipped with green, are abundant on the scape. A 5-inch pot planted with five or six of its bulbs, each of which yields a flower-spike, has a very pretty effect. Not very dissimilar to this is the species called L. tricolor, but it differs in having a narrow ring of deep red around the edge of the cylindrical flowers. L. aurea is another beautiful kind, with the flowers of a rich orange colour. Of rather more vigorous growth is L. pendula, in which the flowers are of a deepish red, and tipped with dark green. There are many other kinds found at the Cape of Good Hope, which is the home of the genus, and a goodly number have been introduced to our gardens, but for the most part they have been suffered to pass away to make room for novelties of less merit. No doubt they are, many of them, procurable without much difficulty, and the collection of the Royal Horticultural Society may perhaps do something towards reintroducing them. Those we have named may be met with here and there in cultivation now, and might readily be increased if they came into favour.

The ordinary treatment of hardy greenhouse bulbs is all that these pretty little plants require. They bloom in spring, after which they should be suffered to mature and ripen their leaves, and should then be allowed a dry rest. About August they should be repotted, in light well-drained earth, planting about three of the stronger bulbs of the larger growing sorts, or half a dozen of those of the smaller sorts, in a 5-inch pot; or a single bulb of the larger ones, and about three of the smaller ones, in a 3-inch pot, which size is sometimes more convenient for arranging in *jardiniers* and in-door flower stands. We have advantageously used sandy and not very fibrous peat soil. They may be placed in a cool frame after potting, and treated as newly potted bulbs usually are, moderate supplies only of water being given until they begin to grow up. In autumn they can be removed to a greenhouse shelf, where they are best placed near the glass. Here they continue to grow through the winter months, and come into bloom during those of early spring, the spikes of brightly-coloured pendent tube-like perianths imparting a pleasing variety to the decorative materials obtainable at that season of the year. Along with the gay many-coloured Hyacinth, the Narcissus, the Tulip, the Crocus, and the little azurean Scillas, the species of Lachenalia are quite worthy to hold a place. We hope to see them yet become as fashionable as they are interesting and beautiful.

HORTICULTURE IN AUSTRALIA.

ONE of the incidental benefits resulting from the International Exhibition of 1862 is the stimulus that has been given in the colonies to horticultural progress and various other matters which can scarcely be brought forward in the Exhibition building, especially floricultural and horticultural specimens. Societies exist in most of the principal colonies, but their progress and results have not been always apparent. Now, in connection with the several local Exhibitions of products intended for transmission to London, they have risen into new life and vigorous exertion, and valuable future results may be fairly expected therefrom. We have received the reports of the Industrial Shows held in Adelaide, Perth, Sydney, Melbourne, Hobart Town, Natal, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island, British Guiana, and other colonies, and these are most interesting in their details, both for the progress they indicate and the large attendance they have attracted.

Our principal colonies have each their botanic garden, and the Government botanists in Jamaica, Trinidad, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape Colony, Natal, Melbourne, Hobart Town, Sydney, Brisbane, and other places, have entered warmly into the subject of promoting the interests of the International Exhibition, by sending forward whatever in the shape of economic plants and products may be novel and useful. We shall thus have the indigenous vegetable wealth of the British colonies well represented — the woods and fibrous Grasses and perfume plants correctly named. A representation of the indigenous fruits of the colonies will be novel if carried out on a comprehensive scale; and many of the commissions appointed, where they cannot send the fruit in its natural state, dried, preserved, or in spirits, intend illustrating them by coloured photographs, or wax, or plaster models. There are many tropical and other fruits which have either never been seen, or are but little known, in this country. These will be looked upon with some interest by many; such for instance as the Kei Apple and Amatangalo Plum of Natal, the Durian, the Jack fruit, Neesberry, and Custard Apples of the West Indies.

A few notes on the horticultural resources of Australia may not be out of place, as indicative of the present condition and future prospects of those rapidly increasing colonies.

It had been a source of complaint that although there was a nominally existent horticultural society in Sydney, it had not for many months promoted horticulture, either by instruction, by invitation to competition in the offer of prizes to superior merit, or by popular exhibitions. Despite the want of opportunity of display, the nurserymen and more artistic gardeners have by no means relaxed in their efforts, but have endeavoured to make the horticulture of the colony more important and interesting than it was. Garden and orchard production was never excelled, if ever equalled in New South Wales. For orchard growth the colony is much indebted to late visitors to England for select contributions. Mr. T. S. Mort, so well known in New South Wales floricultural annals, has embellished his beautiful grounds, parterres, and greenhouses with stores of the richest beauties of Europe. Mr. T. W. Smart has also evinced his love of horticulture, which he so long and liberally patronised in the colony, by introducing many beautiful and new plants and fruit trees, particularly Apple trees, which justify by their produce every anticipation of excellence. Mr. W. C. Wentworth has, too, with his characteristic nationality, been frequently sending out from England valuable contributions to the horticulture of the colony. Of flowers, the displays of Roses, Dahlias, Camellias, the Dianthus tribe, and others, have been numerous and brilliant. The Hunter River Agricultural and Horticultural Association has been holding a show; we perceive that Mr. C. Moore, the Director of the Sydney Botanic Gardens, had been lecturing on the apparent capabilities of Clarence and Richmond for growing plants of economic value, and an association has been formed for developing the economic resources of those districts.

The Olive has been found to flourish in Western Australia more luxuriantly than in any other country, for whereas in Spain, a long celebrated "land of Olives," the planting of the young tree, and the ultimate fruiting, are proverbially the work of three generations; in Western Australia the trees bear fruit plentifully with but little attention after six or seven years' growth. The oil is stated to be of first-rate quality, and equal to the best Italian. The Zante Currant or seedless Grape is another promising article of export, and well adapted to the soil and climate of the colony. Peaches are permitted to rot on the ground, or are given to the pigs; and yet dried Peaches from the Cape or from America always meet a ready market.

Dr. Müller, the Government botanist, tells us that perhaps there is not a more favoured land upon earth than Victoria for producing in abundance and perfection a variety of the finest fruits, whether these are considered as a mere article of luxury or as constituting one of the necessaries of life adapted to the wants of man in that hot climate, or as likely to become one of the staple articles of commercial export at no distant period. But horticulture has to contend here with the long parching drought of the summer months, experienced particularly in low, open districts, and occasionally with fierce burning winds, which in some years have had the effect of destroying the crops of fruit on the trees. The reason why, comparatively speaking, but little land is as yet devoted in Victoria to this lucrative and pleasant branch of industry, may be sought in the slow return for the capital expended, as long as the price of labour and the outlay for garden land continue so unusually high.

None of the small English fruits, such as the Gooseberry, Currant, Raspberry or Strawberry, succeed well in Victoria, except in cool valleys or mountainous elevations. The Loquat, Quince, Peach, Cherry, and Plum grow vigorously and produce heavy crops of beautifully flavoured fruit. The Apple trees succeed well. Six of the "custard" variety grown on the banks of the river Pleuty last year weighed 7 lbs. American blight is very destructive in many orchards, chiefly after they have been established eight or ten years. Pears attain to perfection both in point of flavour and amount of produce. Some varieties are not unfrequently found to weigh from 1½ lb. each up to 2½ lbs. Figs succeed remarkably well, some varieties bearing their two crops in the year freely. The leading varieties are green and white Provence, green and brown Ischia, and Smyrna. It may be expected that dried colonial Figs will eventually supersede those imported. Although there are some few Orangeries in favourite spots around the vicinity of Melbourne, the cultivation of Oranges for sale has not hitherto been remunerative in this colony, for they are largely and cheaply imported from New South Wales.

The island of Tasmania has long been famous throughout Australia for the production of magnificent specimens of nearly all the fruits and vegetables of Europe, which have been introduced there. Thus, in one of the latest Hobart Town papers we see mention made of six Pears shown, of the aggregate weight of 15 lbs. 11 oz., of the Uvedale St. Germain sort, grown by John Walker, Esq., Wattle Hill, Pitt Water. The largest Pear weighed 3 lbs. 5 oz., and thus far surpassed the largest Pears grown in France. Apple trees commence bearing at two years old, and there are some fine old trees in the colony which have continued to bear ever since they were planted by Col. Patterson in 1812. This fruit is largely exported to Melbourne, where the price is from 12*s.* to 20*s.* per bushel. Pears, Quinces, Peaches, Cherries, Plums, Apricots, and the smaller fruits bear luxuriantly. Plums and Gooseberries are exported to Victoria while very green, usually from October to Christmas—1000 baskets at a time being often sent by a steamer. The value of green fruit thus shipped averages from 70,000*l.* to 80,000*l.* per annum. Its export constitutes a leading branch of the summer trade. Nor is it likely to decline, in consequence of the extension of orchards in the other colonies, especially in Victoria and South Australia, where large tracts of land are being brought under good culture. The extreme changes of the season and temperature to which the colonies on the main are subject, and the destructive effects of a hot wind on all vegetation, and especially on growing fruit, will always render the prospects of a crop in the highest degree precarious. Besides which, this greater heat forces the fruit, and ripens it at a much earlier date, so that the garden produce of Victoria would be exhausted before Tasmania would be ready to pour its supply into the market. Jam from the smaller fruits is made in large quantities for the Victoria market. It is not unusual to see an advertisement calling for 10 tons of Raspberries for jam. Mulberries are very fine. Almonds, Oranges, Lemons, Pomegranates, and Loquats bear and ripen well on the walls in the open air. At Sandy Bay Pine Apples are grown under glass, which sell from 2*s.* each, while in all parts of the colony Grapes are grown in the open air. There is every reason, therefore, to look forward to fruit and vegetables as constituting one of the chief exports of Tasmania.

The illustrations of the fruit-growing capabilities of the colonies which will be sent to the Exhibition may serve two purposes. In the first place they will show the gardener what a field there is for enterprise. In the second place, they will prove how much of the luxuries of the land the colonies have to offer to the immigrant at a most moderate cost. And lastly, some of these may open up new fields of export enterprise. *P. L. S.*

ROSE INFORMATION.

New Roses for 1862.—No sooner have the new Roses of the season acquitted themselves than Rosarians look with great expectancy for the new ones of the next year. Monsieur Eugène Verdier has honoured me with a list of the stars that are to shine in our country. There are in his list 66 novelties, viz., 2 summer Moss Roses, 3 autumnal Moss Roses, 3 Bourbons, 5 Teas, and 53 Hybrid Perpetuals. Here then is quantity; let us see the description given of

what I think are the best, supposing the descriptions to be faithful. I will attach the names of the raisers, because upon them rests the responsibility. I have received no private recommendation of any of them, and I shall only mention them with a view to call attention to them for further enquiry. I do not propose to speak of any of the medium sized Roses, but of those which are described as large, full, vigorous, of good form, and of decided colours. These are the kinds of Roses that we want for home and exhibition purposes.

1. *Autumnal Moss.*—Hortense Vernet (Robert et Moreau), vigorous, large, full, flat, rosette formed, white, washed with pale rose.

2. *Bourbons.*—Beauté Séduisante (Touvais), very vigorous, large, full, good form, erect habit, poppy red.

3. *Teas.*—All the five seem to be very good. The "teatotallers" will be delighted. The two issues of Gloire de Dijon are marked with notes of admiration. Belle Chartrounaise (Lartay), very vigorous, very large, full, imbricated, good form, vivid red changing to velvety Poppy crimson, the issue of Gloire de Dijon ! ! Comtesse Ouvaroff (Margottin), very vigorous, large, full, good form, erect habit, beautiful clear rose, tinted with vivid rose. Gloire de Bordeaux (Lartay), very vigorous, very large, imbricated, good form, silvery white, the reverse of the petals vivid rose, the issue of Gloire de Dijon ! Mademoiselle Amanda (Lartay), vigorous, large, full, cherry red, changing to vivid red, perfectly spotted with brown (parfois moucheté de brun). Triomphe de Guillot fils (Guillot fils), very vigorous, very large, very full, opens well, "blanc fortement nuancé de rose chair et ombré de jaune saumoné, très odorante, superbe." Permit me, readers, to observe, that the issues of Gloire de Dijon put me in mind of the following anecdote. A clergyman, formerly in the army, and an undergraduate at Oxford in my time, went to the Visitation in "white ducks" and "black neckcloth." The bishop's eye caught these uncanonical articles, and after the visitation he called the clergyman aside and asked him how he came to the visitation in "white ducks?" "Why, my lord," said he, "they were black, but the washerwoman has washed them white." "Well," said the bishop, "then how do you account for black neckcloth?"—"Why, my lord," said the clergyman, "it was white, but the washerwoman washed it black!" So went the story some years ago. Now, I think Gloire de Dijon must have employed the same washerwoman!

4. *Hybrid Perpetuals.*—Madame Charles Wood (Eugène Verdier fils), very vigorous, very large, very full, with large petals, erect habit, beautiful vivid dazzling red, changing to dark vivid rose, the reverse of the petals whitish, superb; Robert Fortune (Ducher), vigorous, very large, cupped, erect habit, very vivid red, very scented, one of the most beautiful varieties; Gloire de Chatillon (Fontaine), vigorous, large, full, "rouge vif eclairé de violet." This variety resembles Madame Masson!! Notre Dame de Fourvières (Ducher), very vigorous, very large, full, good form, pale satin rose, very scented. This variety is like the H.P. Jeanne d'Arc, but fuller. These four I shall buy, and the issues of Gloire de Dijon, in honour of the white "ducks" and black neckcloth, or rather in honour of Lartay's washerwoman. As regards description, Robert Fortune has the greatest number of good points.

The following Roses seem to be good:—Madame Clemenco Joigneaux (Liabaud), very large, very vigorous, full cupped, brilliant vivid red; Alexandre Dumas (Margottin), vigorous, large, full, good form, dark velvety crimson, striped with poppy, very dark; Pourpre d'Orléans (Dauvesse), vigorous, large, full, good form, velvety purple, scented. These appear to be the two best of the dark Roses. There is, however, a fancy medium-sized dark Rose, Bicolor Incomparable (Touvais), which might suit the aforesaid Bishop; Listere, vigorous, medium size, full, good form, erect habit, centre *black*, the extremity of the petals pale rose, colour very deep, and the effect very original!! However, I propose only to speak of vigorous growers, of large size, full, and of good form. The following seem to read well:—Duc de Rohan (Leveque), very vigorous, very large, very full, globulous, vivid red, shaded with vermilion!

Couronne des Parterres (Touvais), very vigorous, very large, full, good form, velvety, vivid scarlet crimson; L'Ebloussante, very vigorous, very large, full, good form, clear dazzling red; Madame Boutin (Jamain), vigorous, very large, full, good form, erect habit, beautiful rose cerise, très belle; Maurice Bernardin (Granger), very vigorous, large, full, blooming in corymbs, clear vermilion red; Souvenir du Comte de Cavour (Margottin), vigorous, large, full, good form, erect habit, velvety vivid red crimson; Souvenir du Comte de Cavour (Robert et Moreau), vigorous, large, full, flat, good form, vivid blood red! According to my judgment the cynosure of next year will come out of these 22 Roses. Let us all buy something; it may enable us next year to sing of fresh victories.

"See what lots of game I have got,
By using this Cisalpine shot!"

There are also some good medium sized Roses, and also some full sized ones; but I have left out the former because medium sized Roses, especially in the line of rose colour, will not obtain here, unless they are very thick in petal, circular, and somewhat distinct; and I have omitted the latter because they are not so decided in colour as the ones I have noticed. "Passant" is not a good word, and "strié," "nuancé," and "ombré de" may not be good. Let me not conclude without saying that our French neighbours deserve great credit and our thanks for some of the Roses of the last two years, and that I hope that in 1863 we shall be able to pay them a further compliment. *W. F. Radclyffe, Rushton Rectory, Oct.* 29.

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India.—I last week directed attention to the general character of Hindoo farming, and by comparing the continued productiveness of Indian soils, after centuries of constant cropping, with the vast tracts of Cottou fields in the Southern American States "worn out" within little more than 50 years, arrived at the conclusion that it is a great mistake to condemn Indian agriculture as being in a "miserably backward state," and showed by the comparison that whatever may be the shortcomings of the Ryot as an agriculturist, that he, rather than the planter, demonstrates the truth of the axiom "that there must be good farming if you are to have a continuance of good crops, Cotton offering no exceptiou to the rule." We have now to consider their implements and mode of using them. Those the planters brought to India as the essentials of their cultivation were a plough, a small harrow for covering the seed, and a hoe. Gins and presses for cleaning and baking have nothing to do with cultivation. The plough was the usual turn-furrow in use in this country, cutting a furrow of from 4 to 5 iuches deep; the hoe is also much the same as ours, but larger and heavier, and made of better material, being cast steel in place of iron. The harrow was a small triangular machine, just enough to cover one drill at a time. Whatever we may think of American farming, viewed in the higher sense in which I have throughout used that term, their tillage is unquestionably excellent. With the plough the field is divided off into narrow lands well raised in the centre, and with a deepish water furrow on each side, the object being in their humid climate to keep the roots sufficiently dry. The lands vary from 4 to 6 feet in width, according to probable size of the plant to be grown on them. If they have a slope—the side of a hill or a circular rising ground—to cultivate, the ridges are conducted across the slope or round the rise to prevent the water running off too fast, the plant requiring a rather moist soil. When the ploughing is finished and the field ready for sowing, it certainly has a most finished appearance. In our practice a native plough, drawn by a single bullock, was run along the crown of the ridge to form a drill for the seed, which when sown were covered in the usual way. In due course the seeds germinated and made their appearance in eight or 10 days. When two or three proper leaves were developed, the hoe came into use, and the crop was "set out"—that is, superfluous plants were thinned out and weeds destroyed, just as we do in this country with our root crops. These operations are repeated as required until the desired "stand" or plant has been attained. This done, the plants being now 6 or 8 inches are hedded up, that is, ridges which had been flattened by hoeing and treading down, are renewed by the plough. After this nothing beyond an occasional touch with the hoe to remove weeds is required for that crop. The picking or harvesting the crop is the same in both countries, and is done equally well in both, the Hindoo having nothing to learn from the planter. The Hindoo implement of culture, for they have but one, is the much despised and, I must admit, despicable looking "crooked stick," but which, measured by its efficiency as an agricultural tool, not by its appearance placed side by side with a Ransome or Howard, still less with a Smith's steam cultivator, is by no means the despicable implement it seems. It is made of the hardest wood, usually an Acacia, strengthened and pointed with a bar of iron 18 or 20 inches long and about half an inch thick, let into the sole. The beam is so set, that by shortening or lengthening the point of attachment to the bullocks, they can vary the depth of the furrow from 1 to 8 inches or even more in light land. If we designate our implement a plough, then the native one is more properly a cultivator, for the point enters the soil and, as it were, works from below up, stirring and loosening it to the depth it goes, bringing all weeds and Couch to the surface, and covering none by inverting the soil; in one word, it is simply a one-tined grubber, and as such an instrument of great power. This simplest and most ancient of agricultural implements becomes in the hands of the patient and industrious Ryot, long accustomed to its use, one of marvellous efficacy in loosening and pulverising the soil and destroying weeds by leaving all that it displaces to wither on the surface, burying none. In his skilful hands it performs the functions of a plough, a grubber, and even a harrow! for covering his seed. The Hindoo practice is, as much as possible, to fallow his lands after every crop. This he accomplishes by ploughing after every considerable fall of rain. His crops are usually harvested during the dry season, when the land is baked as hard as a brickbat. To plough then is impossible, but should a thunderstorm or chance fall of rain happen, so as to soften the soil but a couple of inches deep, it is immediately stirred to that depth, and these stirrings are repeated as often as opportunities offer until the proper sowing season. In this way it is often well pulverized to the depth of 6 or 8 inches long before the time for sowing arrives. Should he be prevented by the want of rain or other cause thoroughly fallowing in that way, a less perfect one becomes almost indispensable, which he calls "cooling" the land, that is, after ploughing as well as he can he lets it remain in its loosened state exposed to the free action of the sun and atmospheric influences for a month or longer. The fertilising effect of this "cooling" is so well understood by the Ryot that he never willingly sows his field without that preparation. Thus prepared and the proper sowing season having arrived, he takes advantage of the first showers to give his land a final turn and sows his seed. When small he covers it by dragging a bush over it, but larger ones like Cotton are more frequently covered by running the plough very lightly through the ground. In due time the plants make their appearance, and when three or four inches high the field gets its last ploughing to thin out superfluities, and break any caking or hardening of the surface which exposure to alternate rain and hot sun may have caused since sowing, thereby giving the air and dew free access to the roots of the growing plants. This ploughing completes the agricultural operations, with the exception of some partial hoeings. In about 6 or 7 months the harvest begins, and as well as I can recollect, in the case of the native plant, is finished in about three weeks. The American one continues much longer. That done, flocks of sheep are usually turned into the field, to eat the leaves and green tops, and manure it for the next crop. If the crop has been badly grown and the plants small, they are left on the ground when ploughed; but if large they are gathered and stacked for fuel in place of, as they ought, being burned on the ground. The fallowing begins with the first rains. *Robert Wight, Grazeley Lodge. Nov.* 9.

Chesnut or Chestnut.—One of your Correspondents inquires whether we should write Chesnut or Chestnut. In reply you suggest that the word may be derived from Chesne nut, and that it therefore should be written without the t. This I think very improbable. Our names of trees are mostly derived from the Saxon and not from the Norman, and never have, I believe, any of our long-established words been formed by the combination of a Norman and a Saxon syllable, as would be that of chesne and nut. Besides that, the Oak and the Chestnut were never confounded in popular language either as trees or in their fruit, whatever may have been the case with their timber. The more probable derivation is a corruption of the German Kastanie and Nuss, for we find in old German dictionaries (*e.g.*, Adelung's) that Kästea is an obsolete form of Kastanie. And from Kästen (pronounced Kesten) and Nuss, with the very usual substitution in the north of Ch for K, we have Chesten-nut or Chestnut. All these, like the French Châtaigne, have of course come from the Latin Castanea, and before that from the Greek καστανα, but they have reached us through the Saxons and not through the Normans. *B.*—May not Chestnut be from the French Châtaigne, rather than from Chêne? Old French, Chastaigne; Italian, Castagna; Latin, Castanea. In this case Chestnut, the ordinary spelling, is the more correct of the two. *W.*—In Richardson's Dictionary we find "Chestnut, *n.* ⎫ Fr., Chastaigne; It., Castagna; Sp.,
Chestnut, *adj.* ⎭ Castana; Lat., Castanea. 'It is,' says Vossius, 'from Castana, or Castanea, a city of Thessaly, where there is great abundance of them:' but Pliny says, 'the first Chestnuts were known to grow about Sardis, and from thence were brought, and therefore the Greeks call them Sardinian Nuts,' (l. xv., c. 23.) It is frequently, but not so properly, written Chesnut: in 'Golden Boke' the tree is called Chestain." I beg to send the above quotation on the word "Chestnut"—and to add that one of our most profound philologists, the present Dean Trench, in his lecture "On the Study of Words," speaks thus of the work from which it is extracted:—In most cases Richardson's Dictionary, the only one from which I can promise you effectual help, for it is the only English one in which etymology assumes the dignity of a science, will put you in the right position for judging why the word has been suggested to you. *H. W. C.*

Camp Gardens.—I read with great interest the article you recently published on the employment of soldiers at the camp of Châlons, and I do not wonder to find that the systematic instruction of soldiers while in camp in the useful art of cultivating the land, is encouraged by the wise ruler of France. It is, or rather has been rare, but by no means a new thing in history, to see the typical implements of peace and war handled with alternate dexterity by men at once warriors and husbandmen, but whether we regard the system of training soldiers to habits of profitable industry, or look upon it in an economic, or moral, or rational point of view, we shall find the scheme equally deserving consideration and encouragement. In camp, although doubtless military duties are sufficiently engrossing, still a soldier's time is not exclusively taken up, and to the idle hours which fall to his share may be traced many of his follies and his crimes. If only as a resource for leisure hours the establishment of garden ground would be a great boon, but I would go beyond, and advocate an allotment to each regiment adequate to produce vegetables sufficient for the requirements of the men while in camp; and I would provide opportunities for the development of any special qualifications which the men might exhibit, and let individual skill have a chance of displaying itself. With great physical vigour comes often the desire for action, and inactivity is abhorrent to the powerful but often unreflecting men who seek their home in a camp. To such men there is no greater satisfaction than to be placed to oppose and overcome obstacles which physical strength can move. Trenching, felling timber, draining, digging, are suitable occupations where physical vigour wants exercise, and aptitude in these works ensures a man work wherever he may be. If the dignity which useful labour gives to a man were explained, and its practice encouraged, many a man otherwise a scapegrace whose super-abundant energy would lead to overstep the limit prescribed by discipline, would be saved from mischief and disgrace. Regarding soldiers as men who have undertaken the duties of military life for a limited period, and who on the expiration of their term of service will return to civil life, how important it is that such men should carry back into the social community that skill and knowledge which would enable them to apply themselves at once to labour in which they had acquired a proficiency. Such men would be valuable in our farms and gardens; trained to habits of order, discipline, and obedience, and with the skill of garden practice superadded, there would be no lack of applicants for their services. At present what can a discharged soldier do—mind a gate! or carry a hod! But the other day I heard of one of the heroes of the Balaclava charge, applying for a footman's place! I venture to advocate the establishment of camp Gardens at Aldershot. What a grand opportunity for a campaign against the true enemy, unfertile earth, that exists in the neighbourhood of that camp—miles upon miles of land covered with the profitless growth of Heath and Fern, which labour would convert into food-producing farms. *W. Ingram, Belvoir.*

The Tumboa of West Africa.—In your volume of this year, p. 74, extracts are given from a letter addressed by Dr. Welwitsch, then travelling in West Tropical Africa, to Sir W. Hooker, containing an

account of a most wonderful plant, of unknown affinities, which Dr. W. had discovered, and proposed to call Tumboa. Of this, or a very closely allied species, Sir W. Hooker has lately received a drawing, and specimens in a very decayed state, from Mr. Baines, an accomplished artist now travelling in the Dammara country. The specimens contain ripe seeds, which have been analysed by Dr. Hooker, who unhesitatingly pronounces Tumboa to be a new genus of Gnetaceæ, and proposes to call this species, if new, T. Bainesii. According to the drawing, T. Bainesii differs from Dr. Welwitsch's plant in having a shorter stem, hardly rising above the ground, and four enormous leaves spreading for 5 or 8 feet along the surface of the earth. The cones, whose scales are quadrifarious, are arranged in trichotomous panicles, and each is as large as a small Spruce cone. An account of this singular plant, together with the drawings of Mr. Baines, and dissections by Dr. Hooker, will be laid before the Linnean Society very shortly. *J. D. H.*

Double Glazing.—I have had a small hothouse, double-glazed, for some years, and at this time I possess a small propagating house about nine feet square, which is covered with double glass, at least it was last winter, and will be again shortly. The mode of fixing the glass is just as your Correspondent speaks of. However, he is mistaken about the drip; I find this in my house is increased. On the whole I approve of the plan. There are some drawbacks which I did not foresee, but which a little mechanical contrivance might greatly ameliorate. One was, I found that the dust collected between the glasses; another, more serious, I remember one year, was the weight of snow that collected, and lay unmelted on the double glass, threatening to break it in, and obscuring the light. My house was at that period very low and flat; the part double-glazed was a small hothouse and continuous with a greenhouse single glazed; and the melting of the snow from the single glass as fast as it fell, and its accumulation on the double glass, proved that the heat was well retained by the double glass, while it was escaping fast at the single glass. I feel assured that the subject is well worthy of more attention, especially for that part of glazed surfaces having a northern aspect; for it must be remembered that in this climate, especially during winter, when the double glazing would be the most applicable, we cannot afford to lose light, and the double glass, especially with a little dust between them, is some obstruction to light. *W. H. O.*

Rose Mildew.—I trust that you will caution your readers against the cure for mildew proposed by your Correspondent in p. 967, November 2. Blue vitriol or sulphate of copper is one of the most deadly foes to vegetable growth. Applied to dead wood to kill dry rot it may be very useful, but I should be sorry to let it find its way to the roots of my Roses. *S. B.*

Potash from a Sedum.—Can you give me any information as to the "potash plant"—a native of the Punjaub, and said to be a kind of Sedum or Mesembryanthemum? 2. And where I could find a good description of the process of manufacturing Potash from this? 3. What salts are obtained from it? *W. F. P.* [We can find no statement confirming the assertion that potash is thus obtained in the Punjaub. Dr. T. Thomson, in the valuable work he published in 1852, on the Western Himalaya, says nothing about it; or if he does we cannot find the place. Royle however mentions that *soda* is yielded by species of Mesembryanthemum; but that it is not known what plants are burnt for the purpose of obtaining the soda called *Sujjee Muttee*, exported from the shores of the lakes of Western India.]

Monsters.—I venture to call the attention of such of your readers as may be curious in such matters to the desirability of paying more attention than is done at present to the cultivation of monstrosities of different kinds. I am of course aware that a large proportion of cultivated plants are in so far monstrous that they differ from the ordinary wild condition of the species, and often to a very considerable extent; but these are to be considered as varieties rather than malformations. In truth these conditions merge so gradually one into the other that it is impossible to draw any line of demarcation between them, and they are no more anomalous or monstrous than the forms which according to our present knowledge we consider to be regular and obedient to law and order. Hence it would be an unnecessary refinement if I attempted in this place to define accurately what is meant by a monstrosity, and I hope to be able to make myself intelligible without encamping on such very debatable ground. If variations in size, colour, and minor differences in form be excluded, and also such cases as those afforded by variegation in leaves and the various instances of so-called double flowers, there will remain but few instances of acknowledged malformations that are in general cultivation. I will mention a few of those more commonly met with, and which will also serve to illustrate more clearly than any clumsily framed explanation would do the sense in which the terms monstrosity, variety, &c. are used. Of malformations of the stem there is the Cockscomb, Celosia cristata, the Sedum cristatum, both exemplifying the condition called fasciation; the spirally twisted Rush, &c. The inflorescence is materially changed, so far as its appearance is concerned, in the old fashioned Hen-and-chicken Daisy, yet more so in the Rose Plantain, where the flowers are actually absent, and in their place a tuft of enlarged and closely packed bracteal leaves. The white Lily is now and then to be met with, with its floral leaves much increased in number, widely separated from each other, thus simulating a branch with a number of white leaves attached to it. These changes are accompanied by the total absence of the stamens and pistil. Not to speak of double flowers we have Wheat-ear Carnations, green Roses, funnel-like Poppies, erect Gloxinias, five spurred Linarias, but even if the list were rendered complete it would be but a scanty one in comparison with what it might be. I might almost say with what it has been, for one treatise at least exists on the culture of proliferous flowers, that of Dr. Hill, published in 1759. That such developments were the subject of cultivation in Dutch gardens is shown by the fact that representations of them may be seen in old stained glass windows, the work of Dutch artists. One such instance may be found in one of the oriel windows of the Bodleian Picture Gallery at Oxford. The fact of more attention having at one time been paid by cultivators to these developments may perhaps be cited as an argument that they have been tried and found wanting, an argument which derives some support from the rather inconspicuous nature of the few that still remain in old-fashioned gardens. On the other hand I shall endeavour to show that the interests of the cultivator, the botanist, and the public in general may be served by a more extended culture of some of these unusual forms. At present much of the interest and variety of a garden is sacrificed to produce striking effects of colour and form; and these effects are produced, but it is a case of *toujours perdrix*. Why not a little change to break the endless monotony of Verbenas, Geraniums, and the like? The materials for such changes are not far off; I will cite a few instances that occur to me when writing. Peloria—we are familiar with this as occurring in the common Linaria, another instance of it is afforded by the erect Gloxinias, and similar changes occur in other plants year after year, that might surely be turned to account with advantage. Calceolarias affected with this singular deviation from their usual form have been figured in your pages, and if I may judge from the number of specimens that have come under my own observation have been more than usually abundant this year; many of these have been of great beauty. Even more singular and not less taking in appearance have been some specimens, wherein two or three conical spurs have projected from the lower lip of the flower in a very symmetrical manner. Such spurs are not uncommon in the flowers of the Foxglove. The Rose Plantain to which I have alluded is by no means the most striking looking condition that the plant assumes; varieties with much branched and leafy inflorescence are not uncommon, but we never see them in gardens; so too some of our common Grasses when affected with an increased degree of branching of the inflorescence form really handsome plants quite worthy a place in the border. Some weeks ago, in allusion to the Dragon Chrysanthemum figured in your pages, I drew attention to the frequency with which the germs of such developments might be met with in semi-double flowers; but it is unnecessary to give further illustration of the æsthetic uses that would be served by a more general culture of these unusual forms. The botanist would be much interested in the results of the cultivation of these aberrant developments; he would be the better able to judge of the value of specific and generic characters; he would be better enabled to ascertain what deviations might be looked on as fleeting, what more permanent; he could form a better estimate of the amount of variation that could be induced in different plants, and whether such modifications could be extended indefinitely or not. I need only refer to the numerous interesting cases that have from time to time been recorded or commented on in your pages, to show the interest that such malformations have for the botanist or amateur; take as one out of many the Begonia frigida, with hermaphrodite flowers, and a detached or inferior perianth. While treating of these matters I may refer to an announcement recently made in your columns that an Italian botanist had remarked the existence of three cotyledons in Pinks, whose flowers were in due time produced double, and this so constantly that whenever he saw a seedling Pink with three cotyledons he was enabled to pick it out for the sake of its flowers. This statement seems to require confirmation, and is certainly opposed to the little experience I have had in such matters. The presence of three cotyledons is not uncommon, especially in the Indian Pink of the gardens, and I can confidently assert that in this plant at least double flowers are not always produced on plants that have originally three seed leaves instead of two. The directly practical value of the culture of monstrosities needs very little comment, as so many of our cultivated fruits and vegetables owe their utility to a strictly "monstrous" condition of some one or more of their organs, combined for the most part with degeneration or suppression of some other part. *Maxwell T. Masters.*

R. Horticultural Society's Show.—At the Fruit exhibition on the 6th inst. the judges must have misunderstood the plain meaning of the words "any variety," as set forth in the Schedule, Class R. Had the wording in Class R. been the same as in Class G., "any OTHER variety," there could not have been any mistake in deciding, as happened, by excluding the Uvedale's St. Germain, of which there were several dishes, and a splendid dish of the famous kitchen Pear, Catillac, on the ground that there was a special class for these varieties. I maintain that, taken in the common sense meaning of the words "any variety," the Catillac and St. Germain Pears ought not to have been excluded from Class R., and the 1st prize awarded to a small, hard, gritty, and little known variety named Warden, the second prize to a first-rate dessert Pear, Beurré Diel, no third prize being awarded. There certainly were blunders committed in the judging of kitchen Pears in Class R, and the sooner the question is settled which are the best kitchen Pears, the better it will be for the public; for, according to the decision in Class R. last Wednesday week, any variety of dessert Pear will be thought equal, if not superior to the well-known Catillac and Uvedale's St. Germain as kitchen Pears. *A Member of the Fruit Committee.*

Societies.

Royal Horticultural: *Nov.* 12 (*Floral Committee*).—Though late in the season and an ungenial day, there was a good display of interesting subjects, amongst which the Chrysanthemum was of course conspicuous. Of this autumnal ornament of our gardens there were 15 seedling varieties exhibited by Mr. Salter, of Hammersmith, and two or three by Mr. Bull, of Chelsea. Among those from Mr. Salter were some very fine things, especially General Slade, which had obtained a first-class award on the 6th and was now in even a better and more fully developed state; and Duchess of Wellington, a fine incurved flower of a light rose or rosy lilac, with the backs of the florets silvery, a variety which worthily received a First-class Certificate. Both these are of great excellence. Another scarcely inferior, and now produced in a much better state than at the exhibition a few days since, was Carissima, also from Mr. Salter, now awarded a First-class Certificate. The flowers as shown on this occasion were sulphury white, faintly tinted with rose, the outermost florets being also somewhat streaked with rose-colour; the flower heads were of moderate size, formed of broad incurved florets sufficiently numerous to form a full close crown. Sparkler, another of Mr. Salter's flowers, was Commended; this is one of the deep rich Indian reds, golden at the back of the florets, and the flower heads though small (it is one of an intermediate class between the large-flowered and Pompons) were very full, compact, and finely incurved. A commendation was given to Madame Heine, a white large-flowered Pompon Chrysanthemum from Mr. Bull, a variety of free flowering habit, with full flower heads of remarkable purity. Among Mr. Salter's flowers, Lord Ranelagh and Sylphide among the larger sorts were promising but hardly up to the mark in properties as shown; the first was a deep fawn or pale coppery red, the latter a creamy white with rosy margins. Citronella, a fine bright yellow but too flat, and Apollo, a coppery red with yellow backs, deep and incurved but not quite closed up, were two promising sorts of the intermediate class; and among the Pompons we were rather pleased with Acis, a neatly-formed flower of the Andromeda class, straw yellow, deeper at the centre, and with reddish-backed florets. Medora, a loose rose-coloured sort, with buff anemone centre developed in a varying degree, seemed likely to be a good decorative sort, as it branches freely and blooms abundantly, the colour at the same time being attractive. Mr. Salter had a few other plants, amongst which was a remarkable Begonia from Sante Martha, which bore veritable "elephants' ears," the leaves measuring 24½ inches by 19 inches. He had also the prettily variegated Galcobdolon luteum albo-maculatum, in which the leaves were marked very much as in the Ruellia maculata met with not unfrequently a few years since in our plant stoves. Mr. Bull had a beautifully white and grey-green variegated Agave americana called elegantissima; and a large green-leaved Arad, Xanthosoma maculatum, in which the petioles were purplish covered with a glaucous bloom, and edged with white on the sheathing portion. From Messrs. Low & Co., of Clapton, was a Dendrobium exhibited under the name of Lowii; this was from Borneo, and bore very beautiful nankin yellow flowers, marked on the lip with several bold crimson lines, which lines are fringed with long red hairs. A rosy lilac sport of the Cedo Nulli Chrysanthemum, obtained by Dr. Neligan, was sent by Messrs. Dickson, Hogg, & Co. of Dublin. Mrs. Alex. Redgrave sent a group of well managed plants of Solanum pseudo-capsicum, the red berries of which although poisonous render it a pretty plant for table decoration. Several interesting plants came from Messrs. Veitch & Son. Amongst them an Alsophila from Manilla, a fine tree Fern which seemed to be A. glauca, the Polypodium contaminans of Wallich; Wigandia caracasana, the plant mentioned in our columns as used so extensively in the Paris gardens; Graptophyllum versicolor, a caricature plant with the leaves suffused with red; the lovely little Stenogaster concinnum, to which a First-class Certificate was given; and three admirably grown plants of Sonerila margaritacea, of the varieties known under the names of splendens, alba, and superba. A finely bloomed small plant of Eucharis amazonica, one of the best of stove herbaceous plants, and now pretty well known, was sent by E. Rosher, Esq., of St. John's Wood. Finally Mr. Standish, of Bagshot, sent two admirable hardy or almost hardy Ferns, to which First-

class Certificates were assigned. They were Woodwardia orientalis recently introduced from Japan by Mr. Fortune, a more slender plant than W. radicans, and remarkable for bearing little bulbils over the upper surface of its coriaceous bipinnatifid fronds; and Lomaria elongata, a fine bold-looking New Zealand species, in which both the broad lobed sterile and contracted fertile fronds are remarkable for having the lobes very much decurrent down the rachis.

Nov. 12 (*Fruit Committee*).—Examples of Bowood Muscat, Tynningham Muscat, a long tapering bunch—and Muscat Hamburgh Grapes were shown on this occasion, as were also two or three dishes of Apples and Pears, the latter chiefly for the purpose of ascertaining their correct names. From Mr. William Paul came a collection of vegetables consisting of Brussels Sprouts, Onions, Vegetable Marrow, an improved kind of blood red Beet, variegated Kail and a dwarf compact variety of German Green. The same collection also contained examples of Chærophyllum bulbosum, or Parsnep Chervil, the new vegetable, of which an account and illustration was given at p. 887 of our present year's volume.

Nov. 6 *and* 7 (*Great Exhibition of Fruit and Chrysanthemums*).—In our report of this meeting last week we omitted to mention that specimens of Vine training on the chandelier or Montangon plan were shown under the arcades at the east end of the conservatory. These were kindly procured for the inspection of English cultivators through the agency of Messrs. Vilmorin of Paris and though dead and dried up they nevertheless fully answered the purpose for which they were exhibited. Of this kind of training some account together with a woodcut illustration was given in our columns of last year, p. 1103. On reference to the page in question it will be seen that this mode of training the Vine does not differ from that usually followed in this country in regard to Gooseberry and Currant bushes, and that Vines will readily submit to such treatment gardeners will easily understand. The specimens exhibited had short thick stems, open cup-like centres, and heads pruned bard in so as to occupy little room, and thus managed they are stated to hear abundantly. The plan may therefore be worth a trial in orchard-houses, in which such standard Vines, if they did well, would have a pretty appearance. Among other miscellaneous matters was also left unnoticed a collection of 72 different kinds of woods from Mr. Rust, gr. to the Rt. Hon. Lawrence Sulivan, Broom House, Fulham. These were all of uniform size, polished, nicely fitted together, and framed and glazed. Under this arrangement the grains of the different trees were well brought out and contrasted, and altogether the exhibition was one of considerable interest. We may likewise take this opportunity of mentioning that in collections of fruit that from Mr. Tillyard was placed equal first—not second, as is stated in our report at p. 987. It was considered in all respects equal to the fine collection from Mr. Henderson; therefore it deservedly received an equally high reward.

Crystal Palace Chrysanthemums.—An excellent exhibition of Chrysanthemums took place here on Thursday and Friday last, and the weather being favourable it was tolerably well attended. Plants in pots were plentiful, well grown, and finely flowered; they therefore made a good display, as did likewise the collections of cut blooms, though the latter were not as a matter of course so effective as the former. The cut flowers were placed in straight lines on benches in the centre transept, surrounded by a frame-work of plants in pots, an arrangement perfectly satisfactory as regards effect, while at the same time it afforded ample opportunity of critically examining the flowers individually. An elevated group of pot plants in the centre, together with others of a similar description at the corners where the nave crosses the transept, added considerably to the beauty of the exhibition, which was in all respects an improvement on that of former years. Among both plants and cut blooms were many wonderful examples of skilful management; but of these and other matters of detail a full report will be given next week.

Notices of Books.

A Manual of British and Foreign Plants. By L. H. Grindon (Pamplin).

We scarcely understand the purpose of this little volume. The author states that it is intended to facilitate the progress of the Botanical student, and to serve various other useful purposes. How it is to achieve the first we are unable to discover. As to the various other purposes, we hope that in so sweeping a verbal net something may be included of value. For ourselves we take it to be a Latin and English Catalogue of accented names, and to have no particular merit in that direction. The accentuation is pretty well done, which is as much as we can say. That the volume contains the name "of every curious, favourite and useful flower, fern, tree, and culinary vegetable ordinarily cultivated in our country," is a great deal more than we can guarantee, and is a promise that ought to be withdrawn. In short, beyond neat printing, good paper, and smart binding, we find little to praise. The volume may, however, be useful to that class of amateurs which is satisfied with such a modicum of information as where plants come from, and what are the Latin equivalents of common English names.

The Forests and Gardens of South India. By Hugh Cleghorn, M.D., F.L.S., Conservator of Forests in the Madras Presidency. London: Allen & Co.

(*Continued from* p. 969.)

Next in value to Teak comes the *Poon*; a little known tree which Dr. Cleghorn refers to *Calophyllum angustifolium*, Roxh., but which Lieut. Beddome assures us is a very different and undescribed species of that genus. This is becoming very scarce, and the spars are perhaps even more valuable than Teak. Here again previous waste is the topic most dwelt on; as an instance of which it is mentioned that several valuable spars of this wood were used in the construction of a bridge (for which it is not at all suitable), the total estimate for which was 25*l.*!

Black wood, *Dalbergia latifolia*, L., has risen much in price, owing to the Government indents of Madras and Bombay for 5000 cubic feet each, for gun carriages. The trees were formerly sold at 6*s.* each, but this practice is to be in future discontinued.

Sappan wood, *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, L., is a valuable dye-wood, and is extensively cultivated in South Malabar by the Moplahs, who plant a number of seeds at the birth of a daughter, and these arriving at maturity at 15 years of age become her dowry. A better system of cultivation and cutting is desirable, and the practice of immersion of the wood in salt water should be avoided, as it is thereby injured.

Sandal wood, *Santalum album*, L.—This tree has in certain districts received much attention, and it has spontaneously increased to a considerable extent. It was formerly systematically plundered by bands of robbers; and so extensively were their depredations carried on, that 78 men, each with a load of wood on his back, were once captured in a single night!

Gutta Percha, *Bassia elliptica*, L., has been found at intervals from Coorg to Trevandrum, but its produce is not favourably spoken of.

Catechu, *Acacia Catechu*.—The increasing value of Cutt has led to an universal destruction of this tree, and the felling of it is consequently now restricted to certain districts.

Kino, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.—This tree is greatly prized both for its gum and for its timber, which is extensively used in the manufacture of cotton gins. The gum is collected by making V-shaped incisions in the bark, and is taken to the coast for the Bombay market. A more economical method of incising is recommended.

Bamboos (species not mentioned).—Those of 60 feet long and 5 inches diameter are amongst the richest produce of the provinces of the west coast. They are purchased standing, at 10*s.* and 7*s.* per 1000, according to size. Millions are annually cut and floated down the rivers as rafts, or used as floats to timber. We refer our readers to the book for an interesting account of the method of floating them.

Saw Machinery.—Owing to the deteriorating effects of the humid climate of the forests, there are great obstacles to the introduction of circular saws; besides that from the unhealthy condition of the forests during a considerable portion of the year they must either be transported back at great expense or else left unprotected, and exposed to injury from wild elephants!

Charcoal Forges.—The supply of charcoal for iron-smelting is one of the most difficult to keep up. In the method now employed the waste is prodigious and the material bad, the blacksmiths insisting on the use of one of two woods, both of them unsuited to the purpose.

Noxious Insects.—On this subject the expediency of adopting Boucherie's process of impregnating wood with poison is discussed, to prevent the ravages especially of a large bee, Xylocopa latipes, which bores into rafters.

Provision for the Wants of the Native Peasants (*Ryots*) is ensured by an allowance to each of an enclosure of 1200 yards, which is strictly preserved, the Ryot being entitled to wood for his plough, &c.

Coffee.—Owing to the rapidly increasing demand for coffee, the applications for grants of forest land pour in upon the revenue authorities. It is recommended that these applications be liberally responded to, but that special care be taken to preserve the high-wooded mountain tops intact, as the best means of insuring the continued supply of rain. Half the slopes are therefore recommended to be kept clothed, and the lower half and all the valleys given up to cultivation. Immense tracts of virgin forest in the Kundahs district are described as eminently suited for Coffee, and clearings should be confined to the most productive elevations, viz., 2500 to 4500 feet.

Tea.—A thriving plantation is described near Kunur, belonging to M. Mann, Esq., where 2000 vigorous plants are under cultivation, raised from seeds brought by Mr. Fortune from China.

Difficulty of procuring Assistance.—The want in India of a class of persons who know anything of forestry is deeply felt; of 200 applicants for employment, but three could be considered as intelligent foresters. There is equally a want of intelligent contractors, a multitude of rogues being the chief applicants for contracts, and for advances, which they appropriate! Of two sub-contractors in North Canara, one had to be removed for incapacity, and the second suspended for receiving bribes. Extensive contracts have however lately been taken by Europeans for railway purposes. Depôts on the western coast are urgently recommended, where the timber may be classified, and sold by European pensioners of known integrity. Additional overseers are required, who should have robust health, an elementary knowledge of forestry, an acquaintance with accounts, integrity of character, and a knowledge of native tongues,—all these qualifications also command a high market value in other departments of the public service.

A Depôt of Books and Tools is proposed, with a supply of copies of James Brown's excellent "Forester's Guide." The Conservator himself instructs his overseers, and directs his assistants to do the same; he further adopts a system of examinations. A "Manual of Accounts" is recommended for the use of the employés, and a consultable Herbarium is in process of formation at the Presidency for their use; for which a set of the named "East Indian Herbarium" of Drs. Hooker and Thomson has been supplied from the Royal Gardens, Kew.

The last head is that of *Expenditure* on account of the department; which amounts to the incredibly small sum of 2,800*l.*, *including all salaries*.

From the preceding commentaries on its first chapter, some idea may be formed of the nature and contents of Dr. Cleghorn's book; it is followed by a copy of the answer from Government, which enters minutely into its several heads, and in almost every case acts on its suggestions:—then follow other annual reports, fuller for the most part than the above, and containing information on many additional vegetable products. Other chapters are devoted to furniture, engraving woods, experiments on the strength of timbers, hedges, avenues for towns, forest rules of Sind and Pegu, and public and soldiers' gardens, &c., and in conclusion we have a list of botanical and pharmaceutical inquiries, a copious Bibliography and good Index. The work is further supplied with an excellent map of the peninsula, showing the distribution of Teak, Sandal wood and Sal; it also contains some capital illustrative woodcuts, and some highly characteristic lithographs of scenes in the mountains and forests.

The result of our perusal of Dr. Cleghorn's book has certainly in one respect surprised us; for though we had always entertained a very high idea of the extent and richness of the vegetable resources of India, we were quite unprepared for the evidence Dr. Cleghorn adduces of their rapid recent development, and of the apparently exhaustless stores of future wealth that will accrue to India if these resources are husbanded with moderate care and attention. It may be suggested that much of this may be in appearance only, and due to the ability or enthusiasm of the reporter, and so we might have supposed had his book been of a different character, or contained only his own statements and opinions. But here on the contrary we have no loose statements, no speculations and assumptions, all is fact, supported by cash balances, and vouched for by copies of correspondence with the Government.

In conclusion we most strongly recommend this book to the attention of the mercantile community of Madras, as beyond comparison the best that has appeared on the vegetable products of any part of India, while in its author the Government possesses a very able public officer, and a capital reporter, who can be both brief, explicit, and interesting.

Garden Memoranda.

Mr. Salter's Nursery, Hammersmith.—The Chrysanthemums for which this establishment has always been celebrated are now in full bloom, and lovers of this useful autumnal flower will do well to inspect them at once. Although out of doors the flowers have suffered somewhat from the late stormy weather, those in borders along the sides of the principal walk, which is about 500 feet long, have a gay and dressy appearance. Under glass, in what is called the Winter Garden (a lean-to building some 85 feet long in the form of a T), the plants are in clumps, surrounded by winding paths neatly edged with Box, an arrangement which is far more pleasing than unbroken masses of gaudy colours. With a view to heighten the effect, fine plants, remarkable for the size and beauty of their leaves, such as Canna zebrina and discolor, Caladium esculentum, Wigandia caracasana, Yucca variegata, Centaurea candidissima and gymnocarpa, Orange trees, Camellias, and Araucarias, have been stationed among the Chrysanthemums at points where they have the best appearance. In the principal bank of large flowers (running the entire length of the house) are some thousands of expanded blooms, and the brilliancy and variety of colours are charming.

Of new varieties for 1862, the following are among the best, viz., General Slade, Carissima, and Sparkler, all of which are Smith's seedlings and are noticed in another column; Miss Slade (also Smith's), pale sulphur; Cheruh (Smith), golden amber, incurved; Draco (Smith), fiery red; Dido (Smith), sulphur white, incurved, dwarf, and fine in habit; Lord of the Isles (Clark), incurved rosy orange, very high centre; Saint George (Clark), golden yellow; Duchess of Wellington (Salter), Lord Ranelagh (Salter), noticed elsewhere at p. 1008; Mr. Broome (Salter), large rose and lilac, incurved; White Christine (Simmons), a sport from Christine, and valuable as a specimen plant; White Themis, a

sport from that variety; White Queen of England, also a sport.

Among new Pompones we noticed Acis (Salter), Capella (Salter) dark chesnut; Citronella (Smith), Lucinda (Salter), rose and lilac; Orange Boven (Salter), bright orange. These are in the shape of dwarf bushy plants covered with well-formed flowers.

Other groups contained all the best varieties in general cultivation, among which the most conspicuous were Queen of England, Lady Harding, Boadicea, Little Harry, Golden Queen, Prince Consort, Alfred Salter, Jardin des Plantes, Pandora, Ariadne, Cassandra, Rifleman, Yellow Perfection, General Harding, Novelty, Leon Leguay, Aimée Ferrière, Golden Hermione, Bouquet des Fleurs, Gluck, Progne, Etoile Polaire, Garibaldi (Clark), Caractaeus, Yellow King, Alma, Nancy de Sermet, Le Prophète, Dr. Rozas, Wonderful, Christine, Madame Sentir, Calliope, Florence, Mirandum, Andromeda, Mrs. Turner, Miss Julia, Diana, Fanny, Ida, Mrs. Dix, Mr. Astie, Madame Chalonge, and Julie Lagravère. Of these there were numbers of beautiful examples, and being neatly arranged they had an excellent effect.

Miscellaneous.

North American Bee Culture profitable.—I take the liberty to send you a copy of my account with my bees for the current season. The profits foot up, as you will see, to something over 100 per cent. above every expense. I can make no other stock pay half as well. I have charged them no ground rents, as they hang on cleats, and I get a full crop of Grass under them. Experience is continually improving my skill in their management. I have just learned that much may be gained in amount of honey in boxes by changing boxes partly filled from industrious swarms to more idle ones, even without emptying the boxes of the bees, as I find they do not quarrel. Another improvement is to put empty comb into each box before inserting it in the chamber. Some stragglers finding empty cells will put a little honey into them, and a beginning being thus made, the process of filling is soon undertaken in earnest. I shall sell a few more swarms, as I find that from 25 to 30 is about the right number for me to winter.

1859. Dr.

		dols.	
June 1.	To 29 swarms wintered, worth 7 dols. each		203 00
	To 30 hives for new swarms, 1.50 dols.		45 00
	To 100 honey boxes, 18c.		18 00
	To 13 frames on which hives are suspended, 50c.		6 50
	To labour bestowed, estimated at		10 00
	Expense of marketing		3 46
			$285 96
	By sales of 520½ lbs. Clover honey, including boxes, 25c.		130 12
	By sales of 489 lbs. Buckwheat honey, including boxes, 14c.		68 46
	Seven swarms taken up:	dols.	
	By honey estimated at 3.00 dols. each	21 00	
	By seven hives for use again, 1.50 dol.	10 00	
		31	50
	By honey on hand and used in family, estimated	30	00
	By 35 swarms on hand, 6.00 dols.	210	00
	By 17 swarms sold after honey season	100	00
	By first premium at State Fair	5	00
	„ „ Saratoga Co. Fair	1	00
		$576	08
	Deduct debits	285	96
	Profits	$290	12

Hiram Bulkeley, New York.

Poisoning Noxious Animals.—On account of the numerous accidents which have occurred from using arsenic and phosphorus for this purpose, M. Sevéin Caussé, at the request of the French Government, has been pursuing a series of investigations with the object of devising some means of poisoning which should be as efficacious and more safe than those in use. As general principles he lays down these rules:—1. That we must not risk mistakes by employing the poison in the form of biscuits, pills, or powder; 2. An excipient must be used which is repugnant in taste to man but not to animals; 3. Emetic substances should be added, so as, in case of the poison being swallowed accidentally, vomiting may be produced, which is not with gnawing animals like rats and mice; 4. The substance should be easily detectable by chemical analysis; 5. The composition he finally recommended as the best suited as a destructive agent, consists of tallow 786 grammes, tartar emetic 153 grammes, and euphorbium 51 grammes. These, mixed with a pinch of aventurine (added for facility of detection in case of human poisoning), by the aid of 10 grammes of Cotton, are made into 32 candles, each of which would suffice to poison several rats or mice. *Pharmaceutical Journal.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Conservatory, &c.—In changeable weather like the present, this structure will require very careful management. The best plan is to keep as low and dry a temperature as can possibly be permitted, say from 40° to 45° at night, allowing it to rise a little in the daytime. In mixed greenhouses see that the young stock of Heliotropes, Pelargoniums, Cyclamens, and other flowers, grown especially for winter, have nice light situations and regular attention as regards watering. The forcing-pit must provide at the proper season such things as Rhododendrons, Azaleas, Persian Lilacs, Sweet Briars, Moss and other Roses, Sedums, Kalmias, Daphnes, Anne Boleyn Pinks, Dutch Bulbs, &c. If the heat is furnished by means of fermenting materials, keep down accumulating damp and mouldiness by an almost constant ventilation, increasing the linings in order to raise the necessary temperature. Those who are fortunate enough to possess pits warmed by hot water will of course pursue a somewhat different course. Look well to pits and frames containing stores for next summer, and have efficient protecting material always in readiness, with which to cover them whenever the weather is unfavourable. Bedding plants, however, must have attention, for in all likelihood many things are suffering from damp, and such plants as appear to suffer most should be removed to other quarters where a drier temperature is kept. Keep store stock well ventilated and the surface soil of the pots frequently stirred. Dust with sulphur Verbenas and similar plants attacked with mildew. Be particular in keeping the interior of pits containing plants of the above description as dry as circumstances will permit.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

Pinery.—Water plants in pots as little as possible at this season; where the general stock is grown in this manner it is a good plan to cover the pots over 2 or 3 inches with the plunging material; where the bottom-heat will permit that to be done it obviates the necessity of watering so frequently.

Vineries.—Use fire-heat sparingly in houses where the fruit is ripe, but sufficient must be used if the weather should become frosty to prevent the moisture of the atmosphere being frozen to the glass inside the house, for if this is allowed to happen the moisture on thawing is liable to drop upon the bunches, injuring the bloom and causing the berries to decay. Admit air on every favourable opportunity, and examine the bunches often and carefully, so as to make sure of removing decaying berries the moment it can be perceived they are affected. Where forcing is commenced be careful to maintain a properly moist state of the atmosphere, and this must be especially attended to in the event of severe weather, particularly when the buds are bursting. The evaporating troughs must be kept constantly supplied with water, and the paths, bed, &c., should be frequently syringed. If fermenting material is used for warming the border, this must be well covered with dry litter, and turned occasionally, adding some fresh as may be necessary to keep the heat in the border regular. It will be advisable, however, to have some dung and leaves thrown up to heat, as there would be some danger of chilling the bed by turning it in the event of frosty weather, and mixing it with the dung or leaves which had not commenced fermenting. Houses which it is intended to commence forcing the beginning of next month should also have some fermenting materials placed on the borders so as to encourage the roots a little before the Vines are excited, which will be of great service towards getting the buds to push strongly and without loss of time.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Examine pillar and trellis Roses, and if the weather is favourable see if the soil wants renewing or the kinds changing. For choice sorts roomy holes should be made capable of containing three or four barrow-loads of well prepared soil. Turfy loam of good quality is the chief thing; to this add a portion of rich rotten manure, and, if at hand, a little sandy peat or leaf-mould. Crocuses may be planted whenever the weather is favourable; they like a deep, light, rich sandy soil; but will thrive in any ordinary soil or situation. In planting, the bulbs should be covered from 2 to 3 inches with fine mould; and if an effective display during the first season is desired, plant thickly—not more than 2 inches apart. For edging borders and beds, the Crocus is also exceedingly useful; and, where planted in lines along the margin of walks, or in clumps of 3, 6, 12, or more bulbs each, and allowed to remain in the ground for several years, the effect of the masses of flower which they produce is all that can be desired. We have seen a very effective display in a flower garden in March, produced by each bed having a broad edging of Crocus, the colours being nicely arranged and contrasted. This may be secured without interfering with either the spring or summer occupants; for the bulbs may be planted close to the outside of the bed, where they will scarcely be in the way, either in digging or in planting. Unless the bulbs become too numerous, and the leaves spread over more space than it may be desirable to have covered with them, they should not be disturbed, as they bloom more profusely when well established. Care must be exercised, however, to protect them from mice, as they are exceedingly partial to Crocuses, especially in winter. For blooming in-doors, either in pots or in any of the various contrivances that are used instead of pots, strong bulbs should be selected, planting them in succession, and keeping the crowns of the bulbs slightly under the surface of the soil; place them in any dark, cool situation, for three or four weeks, to allow of their making roots, before exciting them into growth. If pots are used—and these are doubtless the best, if not the most ornamental—use good rich, sandy soil, and secure perfect drainage; for a liberal supply of water is required during the blooming period; and if the drainage is defective, the soil is very apt to become sodden by injudicious watering. While the bulbs are kept in a dark place, very little water need be given, merely sufficient to keep the soil, Moss, or sand from becoming too dry. When the roots have made some progress, the crowns will soon make their appearance; and as soon as these are observed, remove to the greenhouse; or where this is not convenient, a cold frame or pit will answer perfectly; they will also do exceedingly well in a sitting-room window. All that is requisite is to allow them all the light and air possible on mild days, giving water as may be necessary, to keep the mould, &c., in a moist state.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Trench, dig, and ridge every spare inch of ground whenever the weather will permit these operations to be advantageously performed. This is particularly to be observed in gardens the soil of which is of a clayey nature. If frost sets in let the manure necessary be wheeled out for the whole of the spring cropping, laying it in heaps either on the spot where it is to be used, or as near as possible to it. What is not required for immediate digging should be piled in small mounds and soiled over to prevent loss from evaporation. Never uncover tender vegetables after the breaking up of frost until they have become completely thawed, and even then do not uncover suddenly; leave a very light protection on them for a day or two in order to inure them gradually to light.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Nov. 14, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

November.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Min.	Mean	Temperature of the Earth 1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 8	6	29.314	29.290	55	22	38.5	49½	49	S.W.	.00
Satur. 9	7	29.534	29.416	53	28	40.5	46½	48	N.W.	.40
Sunday 10	8	29.326	29.102	51	35	43.0	46½	47½	N.E.	.30
Mon. 11	9	29.681	29.545	54	24	39.0	47	47½	W.	.01
Tues. 12	10	29.730	29.677	46	28	37.0	47½	47	S.W.	.08
Wed. 13	11	29.687	28.912	43	34	38.5	47	47	N.E.	1.16
Thurs. 14	12	29.280	29.276	48	32	40.0	46½	47	W.	.03
Average .		29.507	29.317	50.0	29.0	39.5	47.2	47.7		1.98

Nov. 8—Frosty and foggy, very fine; rather hazy; slight frost.
— 9—Foggy; very fine; foggy; lightning at night.
— 10—Boisterous with heavy rain; heavy showers; thunder 10 A.M.; fine.
— 11—Clear, with cold wind; fine; sharp frost.
— 12—Foggy with rain; boisterous, with rain at night.
— 13—Foggy; sudden fall of barometer; constant rain throughout; very boisterous, with heavy rain at night.
— 14—Clear; low dusty white clouds; fine; showers.

Mean temperature of the week 2 1-5th deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Nov. 23, 1861.

November.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 17	47.8	34.5	41.1	17	0.40 in.	7	5	3	1	7	7	2	3
Mon. 18	48.0	33.8	40.9	20	0.56	3	6	3	2	3	11	3	4
Tues. 19	48.5	34.0	41 2	16	0.87	1	4	4	4	3	11	2	6
Wed. 20	48.6	35 2	41.9	13	0.35	1	7	2	—	6	7	6	6
Thurs. 21	49.2	36.6	42.9	21	0.41	3	5	4	3	4	10	4	2
Friday 22	48.9	34.7	41.8	19	0.62	3	4	6	3	4	6	8	1
Satur. 23	47.1	34.8	40.9	15	0.36	1	6	3	2	5	11	5	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 20th, 1841, and 21st, 1833—therm. 59 deg.: and the lowest on the 23d, 1858—therm. 9 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

Ants: *S 2.* Dip rags in spirits of turpentine, and push them into the holes and runs of the ants. If the first dose is not effectual, repeat it.

Books: *South Stafford.* For your purpose we strongly recommend Thompson's Gardener's Assistant.

Do Rats eat Grapes? We have received several more letters, all answering in the affirmative. That point may therefore be regarded as settled.

Names of Plants: *S H.* Eupatorium glandulosum.—*Droitwich.* Diosma serratifolia.—*R T. Launceston.* No doubt a leaf of Acer palmatum.—*C G.* Poterium spinosum, a curious Greek plant (shrub), not hardy.—*Emily R.* The flat objects from Naples are the fruit of Paliurus aculeatus, a "horrid" thorny bush, believed to have been that with which our Saviour was crowned.—*G D.* An interesting variety of Lady Fern, which appears new. Send a piece with any information you may have respecting it to Mr. Moore, Botanic Garden, Chelsea.

Nectarine Trees: *An Old Reader,* From the description you give of your Nectarine, we presume it is either the Old Newington or the Early Newington, both of which are clingstones, and are not perfectly ripe till somewhat shrivelled; then their flavour, as you find to be the case with that of yours, is rich and good; the flesh, however, never becomes melting under any circumstances, in this climate at least. If the roots of your tree have got into a cold damp subsoil, which may be the case, as there is a running stream near, the fruit will be harder than from trees in well drained ground; and draining, or raising the tree and replanting higher, are the remedies. But it would be advisable to try whether some of the best melting varieties will succeed: elevate the border, yet let its surface be nearly level, and doubtless they will. ‖

Royal Horticultural Society: *G H.* Apply to the Secretary, South Kensington, W. The practice is we believe discontinued.

Stephanotis: *J D.* It is not an unusual thing for this to bear fruit; on the contrary it frequently does so in fine seasons like that which we have just experienced. ‡

Vines: *A Subscriber.* If your Vines are inside your hothouse you cannot avoid starting them. You should draw them out of the house, and wrap them with straw. You can then start them whenever you like to re-introduce them.—*W J.* You have no idea of the size to which this plant attains. Lieut. Lowther saw one in Cashmere with a stem 3 or 4 feet in circumference at the root.

Vine Wall: *Hesperus.* Let it be grouted, *when dry,* with good Portland cement. You can blacken that if you please, but you will derive very little if any advantage from the operation.

Errata. At p. 987, under Pine Apples, for Mr. Floud, gr. to C. Bailey, Esq., read gr. to R. Fothergill, Esq.; at p. 988, under Miscellaneous Articles, for Messrs. Downie & Laird, read Mr. Cattell; at p. 998, Class W., for Capt. F. Fordhook, read Capt. Tyrrell of Fordhook.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

Pigs, Pigs, Pigs.
DAMAGED RICE from 4*l.* per Ton. All other descriptions of Feeds for Pigs, Poultry, and Cattle sold for Cash by W. JUPP & Co., Cattle Food Manufacturers, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

CUPISS'S CONSTITUTION BALLS.—This justly celebrated Medicine, after 25 years' experience, is proved to be the best and cheapest for HORSES and NEAT CATTLE, cheaper because required to be given only once a week, preserving health, vigour, and condition. Their cost too is saved by the food turning to a better account, for it is an acknowledged fact Horses will keep up their condition better upon three feeds of Oats daily when a Ball is occasionally given, than with four feeds without the Balls. Neat Cattle will also fatten much faster with the occasional use of them, and arrive at a greater state of perfection than they can be got to without the Balls. Any one doubting this statement should try the use of them and prove for himself, for the more they are used the better they are appreciated.
The Balls will be found admirable for Coughs, Colds, Strangles, Influenza, Inflammation of the Eyes, Swelled Legs, and other diseases incident to Horses and Neat Cattle, as may be seen by the directions and Testimonials with each packet.
The Balls are prepared by FRANCIS CUPISS, Diss, Norfolk, Author of the Prize Essay on the Diseases of the Liver of the Horse. And may be had of all Patent Medicine Vendors, in Packets (6 balls each), 3*s.* 6*d.* per packet, or 7 Packets for 21*s.* with full directions.
Persons using the Balls may consult the Proprietor gratuitously by enclosing a Stamp in a prepaid letter.

Gutta Percha Tubing for Watering Gardens.
THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following
Testimonial from Mr. J. FARRAH, *Gr. to* BOSWELL MIDDLETON JALLAND, Esq., *of Holderness House, near Hull.*
"I have had 400 feet of your Gutta Percha Tubing, in lengths of 100 feet each, with union joint, in use for the last 12 months for watering these gardens, and I find it to answer better than anything I have ever yet tried. The pressure of the water is very considerable, but this has not the slightest effect on the tubing. I consider this tubing to be a most valuable invention for Gardeners, inasmuch as it enables us to water our gardens in about one-half the time, and with one-half the labour required."
Manufactured by the GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C., and sold by their Wholesale Dealers in Town and Country.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3*s.* per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Also "Frici Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

ALFRED SIBSON, F.C.S., for the last seven years Assistant Chemist in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, author of "Agricultural Chemistry," "Everyday Chemistry," &c., is prepared to make arrangement with an Agricultural Society or Farmers' Club, for the engagement of his services as CONSULTING CHEMIST; or, with two or more Societies as NON-RESIDENT CHEMIST, to deliver occasional Lectures, perform Analyses at reduced rates, &c.—Address as above.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS. — The most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers for obtaining the right of making Outfall Drains, Cuttings, &c., through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors, are under the WEST of ENGLAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, and there is no necessity for separate proceedings such as Petitions, Special Act of Parliament, Commissions of Sewers, or Drainage Boards, &c.
Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a Charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums or by half-yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
FREDERICK BRODIE, Secretary.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c.
IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

NATIONAL EXHIBITION of DOGS. — The SECOND GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of SPORTING and other DOGS will be held in extensive Premises in Tennant Street, Broad Street, near Bingley Hall, Birmingham, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, December 2, 3, and 4, the first three days of the Cattle and Poultry Show.
The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2. Admission: Monday, 5*s.*; Tuesday and Wednesday, 1*s.*
For Special Railway Arrangements, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies, and of the Cattle and Poultry Show.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY, and ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, December 2, 3, 4, and 5.
The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2. Admission; Monday, 5*s.*; Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 1*s.* The Doors will be opened at 9 o'clock each morning.
For Special Railway Arrangements, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1861.

It is quite true as a Correspondent puts it, that it is but a "bald comparison" which we often see instituted between horse cultivation and steam tillage, on the score merely of the cost of work, for they are totally unequal in quality. And again, this mode of estimating the two processes omits the great element of time. "How shall I estimate the money value of machinery which would have enabled me this past spring to have planted my Mangels in the second or third week of April instead of the first week in June, the date which the wet weather in autumn and in spring compelled me to use on my heavy land." All this is no doubt obvious to all reflecting persons; but it is hardly possible yet to do more than offer this poor comparison of costs, and try to influence a judgment of the subject by this. The subject is not yet old enough, except in a very few cases, to enable any other comparison. When the fertility which is to be the result of deep and thorough tillage in the dry shall in instances enough have been actually achieved, we shall see a rush to the steam-plough makers far exceeding even the rapid movement thither which already is. And the advantage, when proved in instances enough, of a machinery which shall enable all the tillage work of the year to be done in the short periods of it when the soil is in the best condition, will be another great spur in the same direction.

While both of these considerations are still held by faith rather than by sight, it is hardly to be expected that steam ploughing can be rapidly engaged in. Nevertheless we can already quote an immense extension of the work in all parts of the country. There are in Great Britain already upwards of 200 steam cultivated farms, and at least 30,000 acres have this autumn been ploughed and cultivated by steam power. We have before us returns from upwards of 100 owners of steam ploughs and steam cultivating apparatus, in which about 15,000 acres of cultivation are actually enumerated as having been accomplished, and we hope in a week or two to collate these reports and present them to our readers so as to illustrate the question of cost again. For this, as we have said, is almost the only side of the question which is as yet fully open to us. Meanwhile let us quote a few of them:—

(1) *As to Fowler's apparatus:*—(*a.*) Mr. BREBNER on the Flemish Farm under H.R.H. the President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, has already since harvest ploughed 158 acres, 8 to 10 inches deep, in 39½ days, paying 25*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* in wages, 20*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* in coals, and 4*l.* 10*s.* in repairs. All these outgoings thus amount to rather more than 50*l.*, or about 6*s.* 6*d.* per acre. And he adds:—

"The greater part of the work done since harvest has been on tenacious clay land, only admitting of three furrows being turned at once; repairs also have been more than usually expensive, owing to the skifes and shares continually breaking against the roots of trees that were in the field: the cost of removal from field to field is not included, nor has any charge been made for wear and tear of machinery. When working on *light* land and with *four* turnfurrows, 7 acres per day have been effected."

(*b.*) Mr. REDMAN, of Overton, near Swindon, one of the oldest steam cultivators in the country, has ploughed with a 12-horse-power engine and 3-furrow plough 100 acres of Wheat and 70 acres of fallow since harvest. It has taken 43 days (including as many as 11 shifts). The Wheat land was ploughed 4 or 5 inches deep, and the fallows 8 or 9 inches. The work has thus been about 4 acres a day, at a cost of 11*s.* 2*d.* for wages and 12*s.* for coals and oil, hardly anything for repairs—or about 6*s.* an acre in all.

(*c.*) Mr. RUCK, of Castle Hill, Cricklade, has accomplished since harvest no less than 332 acres at an average depth of 7 inches in 42 days, or nearly 8 acres a day—and at a cost of not more than 25*s.* daily for wages and fuel, or about 3*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.* per acre. And he adds:—

"My set of steam tackle was one of the first made by FOWLER, yet with it I can plough the average soils in good-sized fields at 6*s.* per acre, and the new sets now sent out having the clip drum and the gear for taking up the slack rope will reduce the cost to 4*s.* per acre."

(*d.*) Mr. PLUMMER of Peasemore with a 12-horse engine has ploughed 301 acres and cultivated 83 acres at an average depth of 7 inches* in 50 days since harvest, having paid 30*l.* for wages, and 31*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* for coals and oil—besides however a large sum for repairs. Excluding repairs this amounts to about 3*s.* 6*d.* an acre for wages and fuel.

(*e.*) Mr. READ, of Elkstone, near Cheltenham, has ploughed 67 acres in 11½ days, from 5 to 8 inches deep, at a cost of 6*l.* for wages, and 8*l.* 12*s.* for fuel and oil (repairs nominal). This amounts to 14*l.* 12*s.* in all, or about 4*s.* an acre. And Mr. READ adds:—

"This set of tackle was set to work in the latter part of January of the present year, and since that time it has done nearly 1000 acres, about 700 having been ploughed and about 300 having been dragged by a set of drags manufactured by the Messrs. HOWARD, of Bedford. The farm it has been working upon is one offering the greatest difficulties to the successful application of steam power to land, inasmuch as many of the fields are very steep clay banks in which huge stones frequently occur, and the fences are the most ill contrived that can be imagined."

2. Let us now turn to the Woolston apparatus:—

(*a.*) On the Royal farm near Osborne, 96 acres have been cultivated once 6 to 9 inches deep in 20 days, at a cost of 15*l.* for wages, 7*l.* 10*s.* for fuel, and 1*l.* for repairs, or about 4*s.* 6*d.* per acre. Mr. TOWARD adds:—

"The subsoil on the Royal farm is a strong tenacious clay in many places mixed with gravel. When very dry no implement will penetrate it. On this farm we have found the cultivator more serviceable in spring than autumn. There are very few perennial weeds (no Twitch Grass). By ploughing up the stubbles intended for the future root crops in the early part of winter, the land is in excellent condition for the cultivator in spring. This year we did 250 acres in a most satisfactory manner, at less cost and greater depth than stated above."

(*b.*) Among the earliest of Mr. SMITH's clients and customers was MR. PULLEN, of Abingdon. He has cultivated 123½ acres twice over in 35 days, including all hindrances, for 24*l.* 10*s.* in wages and 14*l.* in fuel and oil, and 3*l.* in repairs. The outgoings amount to 41*l.* 10*s.*, or about 6*s.* 9*d.* an acre for the double work, half that for the single.

(*c.*) Mr. BATTCOCK, of St. Ives, has with a

* 100 acres were for Wheat at a depth of 4 inches.

10-horse engine *once* cultivated 379 acres since Aug. 28 in 58 days, about 6½ acres a day, the wages being 14*s.* 6*d.* a day; the fuel not reported.

(*d.*) Mr. MARK PHILIPS, of Stratford-on-Avon, has *once* cultivated 158 acres, 6 to 10 inches deep, in 32¼ days, including removals, for 22*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* in wages, 9*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* in fuel and oil, and 11*s.* in repairs; or about 32*l.* in all, or 4*s.* an acre.

(*e.*) Mr. INSKIP, of St. Ives, has cultivated 200 acres twice over, 6 to 8 inches deep, in 67 days, or 3 acres a day for the double cultivation, at 17*s.* 6*d.* a day for wages, and 3 cwt. of coal per acre, and 2*l.* 10*s.* during the period for repairs —probably 7*s.* an acre for the double work.

(*d.*) Mr. LENEY, of Yotes Court, Mereworth, Kent, unable to resist the merits and attractions of the old Kentish turn rise, has used SMITH'S engine and traction apparatus in ploughing the land by the county tool. He has ploughed 100 acres since harvest in 50 days, 10 to 12 inches deep; paying as wages 9*s.*, and burning 4 cwt. of coal per acre. And here we have an illustration of the merit of steam cultivation, on the score especially of quality of performance. Mr. LENEY adds:—

"This year I have ploughed my land with a common Kentish turn-rise plough. This may appear a very slow process; but the work is really done in such a manner that far exceeds any work I have yet seen, and after two years' experience I would not abandon it on any account. Last year I cultivated many acres, and was well pleased."

(3) Again, the following are a few reports of HOWARD'S recently issued cultivator, new windlass, and steam "tackle" generally.

(*a.*) Mr. COLLINS, of Castleton, near Cardiff, has smashed up and cross cultivated 160 acres in 54 days, at a cost of about 1*l.* a day in wages and fuel (coal being cheap). This is at the rate of between 6*s.* and 7*s.* an acre for the double work. Mr. COLLINS adds:—

"Howard's steam-cultivating apparatus has been working daily on my farm (consisting of about 800 acres, half tillage) commencing the second week in August. Much of my Clover sward has been converted into clean fallow, and thus I hope to get rid of that scourge to lea Wheat, the slug, from whose ravages the Wheat in this neighbourhood suffers extensively; my Wheat stubbles are all smashed up, and crossed to a depth varying from 6 to 10 inches, and are now ready to receive the frosts of the coming winter. As compared with last year the farm work was never so forward as now. Notwithstanding that I have turned to feed 12 oxen, which I have regularly worked for years past, I believe the animal labour will be further reduced in a few months."

(*b.*) Mr. PIKE, of Stevington, has cultivated 190 acres once, and 60 acres twice, from 6 to 10 inches deep in 40 days, including removes, for 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* as wages, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for beer, 20*l.* in coal, 50*s.* for oil, 6*l.* for horse labour, 1*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* smith's work, 3*l.* 10*s.* repairs of engine, and 2*l.* 5*s.* for new shares, &c. This very explicit account results in a total expenditure of about 64*l.* on 310 acres once cultivated, being about 4*s.* an acre for single work—8*s.* an acre for the double work.

(*c.*) Mr. HENDERSON, of Sandwich, has cultivated 178 acres once from 5 to 7 inches deep in 27 days, the wages paid being 27*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, and the fuel and oil costing 16*l.* 10*s.*—44*l.* in all, or about 5*s.* an acre for the single work.

(*d.*) Mr. T. HOWARD, of Brigg, has cultivated 135 acres from 4 to 8 inches deep in 22 days; the wages, coals, and oil amounting to 28*l.* 10*s.*, or about 4*s.* 6*d.* an acre, and Mr. HOWARD says:—

"Sixty-five acres of what we have done with our cultivator is the most stubborn soil in our parish. It was ploughed last autumn with Mr. FOWLER'S steam plough; and it could not under any circumstances have been ploughed with horses this autumn. I am very well satisfied with the quality and quantity of the work done."

(*e.*) Lastly, Mr. TURNEY, of Sharnbrook, near Bedford, informs us that he has cultivated 50 acres twice over, 8 inches deep, in 10 days, with a 10-horse engine; paying 6*l.* 5*s.* for wages, and 7*l.* 8*s.* for fuel, &c., and 2*l.* for repairs, or 15*l.* 13*s.* in all, being little more than 3*s.* an acre for single, 6*s.* an acre for the double work.

These particulars relate, it will be seen, almost exclusively to the subject of cost. They are a few of the large number of reports we have received, indicative of the fact that, whether by FOWLER, SMITH, or HOWARD, steam cultivation is at length largely, almost generally, in actual operation. In the absence of particulars as to character of soil, which is not always described, it is impossible to use these short histories for the purpose of determining the relative cost of the several systems; and both the relative quality of horse cultivation and that by any of these steam cultivators, as well as the more delicate and difficult question of relative quality of performance among the several rival machines, must be left for more detailed investigation, and longer experience to determine.

WE have matter for great thankfulness in the fact that there now does exist for all who desire to make use of it, a Public General Drainage Act. The landed proprietors of this country, desirous of improving their estates, the enterprising inhabitants of a district, anxious to provide for the reception and passage through the soil of the rains which fall but to fertilise, are no longer shut up to special legislation. Had it not been for the Inclosure Act it is probable that our common and waste lands would have remained pretty much as they were, and that agriculture would have continued circumscribed to the limits which bounded it at the commencement of the century, while manufactures would never have arisen to anything approaching their present importance. There are few districts that would have been hardy enough to venture upon the unknown *terrain* of special legislation. Our men of business, in building or otherwise planning for the purpose of increasing their worldly possessions, are in the habit of first sitting down to count the cost. In undertaking a new work, it is natural for the projector to calculate the probable expense, and upon this estimate he determines as to whether he shall invite tenders or not. The estimate may be merely approximate, but still it is a basis beyond which he knows he may allow a tolerable margin. In the case of drainage projectors who have commenced their work under a special Act, there was till now no possible way by which they could tell what the work would cost them before it was complete. Disagreements might arise between the applicants as to the execution of the Act. These disagreements may not have been commenced, but they were generally fostered by the lawyers interested in bringing business to their own offices. Subsequent Acts were rendered necessary to amend previous Acts, and thus the legal expenses grew to an enormous aggregate, and threw such a heavy burden upon the land in many cases that the proprietors intending to benefit themselves had better have left the floods to do their worst.

It was thus with the undertaking for "the Improvement of the river Nene, and the more effectual Drainage of certain lands in the counties of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge." The cost of legislation, three Acts having been necessary to bring this work to its present state, has been 30,000*l.* "This," as Mr. Bailey Denton says, "upon the 16,000 acres of land proposed to be benefited, shows nearly 2*l.* per acre expended upon parliamentary proceedings alone." At the rate of 5*l.* per acre 6000 acres of the 16,000 might have been completely underdrained with the money thus wasted. Such preliminary expenses under such a measure as the General Inclosure Act would not have exceeded 2*s.* per acre.

We are sorry to find from a letter of one of the Commissioners of the Nene Valley Works that that worshipful body is not likely to finish better than it began, and we now mention the matter in the hope that they may be shamed from injuring the interests of those they are in honour bound to protect. The Act of 1852, under which the improvements of the Nene River were to commence (it would be anomalous to say did commence), has been followed by other Acts, but its principle remained unchanged. That principle is expressed in the preamble of the Act of 1852. "Whereas by reason of defective drainage or liability to long continued floods, the value of certain lands adjoining and near to the River Nene, in the counties of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge, is greatly diminished; and the health of the inhabitants of the adjacent towns and districts is prejudicially affected," &c., the course of the river shall be straightened, its depth increased, and where impediments exist they shall be removed with a view to afford improved facilities for drainage and navigation. In the Admiralty Report recommending to Parliament the Bill of 1852, we find, too, the clear enunciation of the same object, and great stress laid upon it. "For while the river Nene was in its worst state, the land drainage had to be conveyed to the sea by new cuts and outlets, and it may be safely assumed that the present channel of the Nene, on acquiring its full depth [particularly prescribed in the Act], may be again resorted to as the best outlet for drainage; so that what with an improved tidal flow and more land drainage, it may be anticipated that the navigation from Wishech to Peterborough may be improved." It therefore seems passing strange that these Commissioners instead of cleansing the Nene should actually propose to place a sluice in its bed between Peterborough and Wisbech. The promoters of the work possessed the one object of promoting the discharge of waters that were checking all their efforts to increase the produce of their lands, the county consented to be taxed to procure a free and unimpeded waterway to the sea, and it does appear surprising that a course should be proposed so entirely nugatory of the object of the Act of 1852, or the subsequent one of 1854. A sluice in such a river as the Nene, so liable to silt up, would be but an insignificant part of the inconvenience as a first consequence. It is the secondary consequences that are most to be feared, since the sectional area above the sluice would be diminished, and the effect upon the river below and on its outfall would be speedily felt.

The proposition is contained in a report issued by the engineer of the Commission, wherein it appears that the Commissioners, sensible that they have made a mess of it, are anxious to get permission from Parliament to close the whole affair, and to shake themselves free, if not of all actual liabilities, which are heavy, of any possibility of contracting fresh ones. We do not affirm that it really is so; and from the tone of that report an impression is conveyed that those liabilities have more weight than they should have; so that the proposal of a dam across the river calls very vividly to our mind the story of the man who, engaging to protect his friend's child through the forest, threw that child to the wolves that beset the sledge in the hope that he might himself escape a mauling. Should there not be the pledge of a dam, the opposition from one side of the river, which desires a means by which the fresh water may be held up in summer as a field fence to prevent the stock from wandering, and to supply them with drink, may be too powerful to allow of the Commissioners obtaining this final measure. There may be, and appearances would almost lead us to conclude that there is, such an arrangement, though it is difficult to believe that the Commissioners would sacrifice to their own interests the drainage committed to their care. We do not wonder that they are anxious to get free from their responsibility, and rid of the difficulties of enforcing the spirit of the Act so as to please those who wish the water kept *down* for drainage, and those who wish it kept *up* for navigation, or for the supply of fresh water as a field division; but there is a better and more honourable way out of the scrape than the one they seem inclined to listen to, and we can but hope they may find it out. To terminate these labours by placing an impediment in the bed of a river in the face of this new Act of 1860, which inaugurates the freedom of our waterways from such obstructions, must be regarded as a piece of the most egregious folly, not to call it by any worse name.

Notwithstanding this and other cases of failure there are encouraging cases of success, even though the works have been designed and executed under a special Act. The facts connected with the Rye and Derwent drainage scheme, undertaken by the Earls Carlisle and Fitzwilliam, come the most readily to mind. Two streams which should have drained an extensive valley were obstructed by some locks and six mills of only 70-horse power collectively, "the chief stoppage being at a point where the united rivers once discharged themselves through a ravine which seemed placed for the purpose." The Act obtained in 1852 enabled the proprietors to buy up these mills. Steam as a motive power took the place of water, the dams and weirs were destroyed, the waters from the valley were carried off as they came down, fields that stood under water all winter were laid dry, and the health and productiveness of the entire district is increased to a surprising extent.

If this change could be wrought without the powers of a general Act, let us now behold what can be done with one. It is this uniting for the drainage of the entire river basins that we require, the works being commenced at the very *embouchure* of the river, and every tiny underdrain cut with a due relation to that lowest point. The ability of a great general is seen more in the use he makes of a victory, than in the mere gaining of it. This Drainage Act is, to a certain extent, a victory over vested right. Having got it, it now remains to be seen what we shall do with it. A good and prompt use of this acquisition will certainly enable us to obtain more, for as this Act does not supply us with all the powers we desire, it must be employed as a stand point from whence to obtain the whole that is contended for, namely the full and ready means by which the majority of any district may combine to effect the enfranchisement of their water ways.

—— THE subject of washes, baths, and smears for sheep has been occupying the attention of the

Galashiels Farmers' Club, as it does that of every flock master in the kingdom many times every year. From the discussion introduced by Mr. Scott at the meeting we refer to, it will be seen that there is yet room for improvement, and we give here a remark of one of the speakers, calling the attention, as it does, of both agricultural societies and scientific men to a subject which has not yet adequately received it. Mr. Scott says:—

"I humbly think this question has been strangely overlooked. I do not think a more important one could possibly receive the attention of our national societies. I can hardly think the right materials should be far to seek. What we want is some sort of vegetable extract fatal to insect life; and surely, within the wide boundaries of vegetable poisons, there must be abundance were proper encouragement given by our societies to experiment and inquire into the subject. Spirit of tar and Tobacco liquor are both of them vegetable extracts. There is something in Tobacco very fatal to most insects, and were we permitted to cultivate the plant, I do not know if we would require almost anything else. As it is, with the high duty, and used in the quantities required, it would be very expensive indeed; but I just mention these to show that it is far more than likely that there are abundant other things that would answer the purpose equally well if we knew where to find them."

ON WINTERING STOCK.

[The following instructive paper was last week read to the Blandford Farmers' Club by Mr. John Ford, jun. of Rushton, near Blandford, Dorset—Steward of the Smithfield Club.]

The subject proposed for discussion has no doubt claimed the attention of farmers in all parts of the kingdom, especially at this season of the year. We all know that the land is cultivated in a very different way from what it was in the time of our forefathers, and, I may add, in our time also. It is well known that there is a much larger quantity of stock of all kinds kept, especially on arable farms, than was kept in olden times; and it is equally acknowledged by all practical men that it is advantageous to keep as much stock as we can possibly accommodate. In this immediate neighbourhood it behoves farmers to adopt the best and most economical system of wintering their flocks of sheep, as they are one of the mainstays of farms, especially of very poor farms.

I winter my sheep on Turnip land (in favourable weather) and let them lie as regularly over the land as I can, for the benefit of the succeeding Barley or Oat crop, giving them straw with a liberal allowance of roots, and hay once a day, until my ewes begin to lamb. I then give them hay twice a day, and roots as before; but in very bad weather I take them off the land at night, and put them in some sheltered situation near, knowing that the health of all animals depends much on protection from the inclemency of the weather. Indeed, by attention to this, we prevent many diseases and losses.

I believe that lambing well much depends on the regularity of feeding through the winter. To my ewes that breed twins I give a small quantity of cake or corn; and I find that by so doing my twins are nearly as good as the single lambs at weaning time.

I am inclined to think, that cake or corn given to ewes whilst suckling their lambs would amply remunerate us. On many occasions I have remarked how much food is wasted by ill-bred animals of every kind, especially by those that have bad constitutions, and by those also that have an inaptitude to fatten, whilst at the same time I have also observed, that a well bred animal with good constitution has been greatly damaged, or totally ruined for want of proper food and general good management. How necessary, then, is it, that the farmer should attend to his matters and keep his eye daily on his flock, and also upon his shepherd and upon his herdsmen.

Frequently has it occurred to me that we suffer great injury by neglecting our flocks, even for the shortest period; a day or two's neglect may require weeks of reparation. Providence or foresight are essential to successful sheep rearing, so that I may truly say, "Providence (or Prudence) is greater than Fate," or, as our shepherds would translate it, "luck,"

It is assuredly most desirable that we should encourage the rearing and fattening of sheep as much as we can. Our interests and the public benefit equally demand it.

I say with emphasis our interests, because a well managed sheep flock is one of the best investments of our capital and the basis of cereal success. Thus far with regard to sheep.

I will now call your attention to cow stock, and as the same principles apply I shall not occupy your attention at any great length. With regard to cow stock it is necessary that they should have a yard and a comfortable well strawed shed to lie in, and it is very essential that the shed should lie open to the south. You will find that in good and well littered lodging places the stock will thrive much faster than they will do even with a greater quantity of food consumed in discomfort and in undue exposure to the weather. I have often seen stock in winter "stuck" up under a hedge with unhealthy coats, especially in damp situations, with food apparently plenteous; but owing to exposure to the rigours of winter they have been so poor in the spring as to be worth less money than they were worth in the preceding autumn.

I am fully persuaded that there is more profit arising from good feeding and nursing stock well, than there is from keeping them in the open fields the greater part of the winter, or in wintering them with straw alone (a most cruel way) in the straw yard. I feed a quantity of stock with straw, to which is added a small quantity of roots and cake. The winter months being the proper time for threshing Barley especially, and also a good portion of other crops, we can always afford to give the stock plenty of straw for food, and for bedding, to make them comfortable.

You will find that by giving store stock in the straw-yard 1 bushel of pulped roots (which is inexpensive) mixed with straw chaff or husks of corn, and 2½ lbs. of Linseed cake per day, or with 4 lbs. of green German Rape-cake, the cost would be for cake about 3*d.* per day, per head. There are different opinions respecting the most economical cake. I am inclined to give the preference to Linseed cake; but there is one thing that we must bear in mind, viz., that if the manure from the Rape-cake is equal to the manure from the Linseed-cake, the Rape-cake may possibly be the more economical cake of the two, as its cost is less.

Chemistry is a science, of which I profess myself to be somewhat ignorant; and therefore I will not (knowing "that a little learning is a dangerous thing") enter upon chemical subjects, to which I feel I could not do justice; but I will advert to a chemical fact, which others as well as myself may have found out without the aid of chemical science, viz., that it is highly necessary that we should be very particular as to what stuffs we purchase for feeding purposes, as there are so many advertised as being something extraordinary, Thorley's food for instance. He says no man should be without it who keeps a horse, cow, sheep, or pig; I keep all these animals without the aid of his food.

I was once persuaded to try a cask of it, but I shall not try another, unless some one can satisfy me of its good effect. I followed the directions given by the vendor, but I could not induce my cattle to eat the food sauced by it.

I have therefore discontinued it; since that discontinuance I see it is lowered in price 20*l.* per ton. He ought to be careful to purchase such things only as will return at least from 6*d.* to 8*d.* per lb. for beef and mutton. A judicious outlay of money and a proper application of the food purchased will always well repay us. One thing is certain, that an animal starved in winter will require half a summer to get it into store order; but an animal well wintered is half summered, the converse also being true, viz., that a well summered animal is half wintered. This then shows us the necessity of proper feeding, and also of general good management, regularity of feeding being one of its chief features.

The time was when corn growers looked "only" for a direct profit from corn, and thought but little about their stock. That time I trust has altogether passed away.

As an arable land farmer I look for indirect as well as for direct profit from my corn. Indeed I rely more for continued remunerating prices from corn and cake fed stock than I do from corn alone. I feel, moreover, also, that the higher I feed my cattle the more corn I shall be enabled to send to market.

I believe that the Dorsetshire farmers have the character of rearing and keeping more cattle and sheep per acre than the farmers of many other counties. One thing is certain, that if an animal will not pay for good keep it will not pay for had. I firmly believe that cake given to cattle judiciously in winter, whether stores, fattening beasts, or dairy cows, would answer well. I am also convinced that dairy farmers would find it profitable to give their cows after calving 2 lbs. of Linseed-cake per day with their hay until Grass time; it would assist in keeping the cows in condition, whilst it would increase the quantity and quality of their milk.

The intentional drift of my paper, however inefficiently I may have prepared it, is to impress upon my hearers, whose interests are identical with my own, that to keep stock of all kinds as well as we can is real economy and for our welfare.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

Heath Farms, Mucking, near Stanford-le-Hope.—These farms, in the neighbourhood of the Stanford-le-Hope Station, were previously to this year in the occupation of a gentleman who, a sportsman rather than an agriculturist, suffered them to run to waste and ultimately to ruin. Two of them on either side of the Heath have been taken by Messrs. Blyth & Squier, of Stanford-le-Hope, since the failure of the former occupant; and during the past year, by steam-power and horse-power combined, they have been endeavouring to bring them into cultivation. How much there was to do may be inferred from the fact that on entering shortly after Michaelmas last year they found the fallow half of the farm had been wholly neglected, while the stubbles of the other half were as foul as corresponding management for a number of previous seasons could make them. Since that time they have grubbed up 10 acres of hedge-rows, they have whole-fallowed a large proportion of the land, they have cleared and cultivated a large extent of Swedes, Mangels, and Potatoes, and there was nothing in the condition of the farm when I walked over it last week to indicate that it had so lately been in such a miserable plight.

Of what assistance the steam plough and steam cultivator have been in the fallow process is plain on comparison of these farms with another portion of the same estate leased to other hands, where horse power only has been employed, and where the tenant himself admits that another year will be required before his farm will have reached the stage of improvement which the first year of steam cultivation has achieved.

Messrs. Blyth & Squier farm largely independently of this new taking, and what is more to the purpose of the present sketch they have had long experience of steam power in agriculture as the owners of several locomotive engines let out on hire for threshing purposes. And it was, I am told, rather as a field in which the necessary experience in steam ploughing might be easily and cheaply acquired, than as an investment of additional capital in farming that these farms were last year taken. And I presume that ere long, as the result of successful experience here, opportunities of steam ploughing, to be done by contract, will be offered to the farmers of that neighbourhood.

The Heath Farms, in the occupation of Messrs. Blyth & Squier, extend over 375 acres, wholly arable, on either side of the heath. They are over the whole extent extremely light land, and over two-thirds of it a poor gravelly soil. In the hollows it is deeper, and approaches in places a good sandy loam, but elsewhere, and for the most part, it is hungry shallow gravel, lying on the sandy gravelly detritus which here deeply covers the London clay. There is no clay near enough the surface to be used as a dressing of these poor sands. Chalk is brought a distance of some miles, but otherwise it is only by sheep-feeding that there is any chance of rendering these poor light sands capable of yielding good crops of Wheat. Certainly, if steam power is to beat horse power as the agent in such light land cultivation, it will beat it anywhere.

In addition to Fowler's and Howard's cultivating apparatus, both of which are at work on the farms, the new management differs from the old in a large use of artificial manures, and in the provision of feeding yards and houses in which farm-yard dung is to be largely manufactured. Two separate farmeries, both of them extended and improved, will provide barn and granary, yards for horses and for cattle, and stalls and boxes where pulped roots, chaffed hay and straw, and ground cake and corn will be converted into beef.

The rotation adopted will include of green crops as much as possible of spring and autumn growth. Trifolium and Rye-grass, Rye, and Vetches sown in early autumn, yielding food for sheep and cattle in April, May, and June, followed by Rape and Mustard—Mangel Wurzel, Turnips, Potatoes—one or other of these crops liberally manured and consumed on the ground or in yards will follow or precede Wheat, Barley, Peas or other grain crops. The double cropping of so large a portion of the land will give occasion for a great deal of cultivation, and in fact the work to be done will amount to a fallow annually of one-half the farm. Mr. Fowler's 10-horse engine and four-furrow apparatus, convertible at pleasure into plough or cultivator, has been at work more or less upon the Heath Farms since they came into the occupation of Messrs. Blyth & Squier; but last year was so wet that little could be done with it. Since March of the present year, however, 672 acres have been ploughed or cultivated at a cost of 380*l.*, or about 11*s.* an acre. This includes wages, coals, tear and wear of rope, and estimated average expenditure in repairs and maintenance of engine. And it is in fact, the charge which Messrs. Blyth & Squier make against their farm, as they would against a customer, for the time and working of their engine and apparatus.

Fowler's 4-furrow apparatus, with the cultivating breasts, was set to work immediately following the harvest cart, and in fact often overtook the harvest cart, so that the engine had to stop until the horse-rake should clear the ground for it. The work was thus commenced in the midst of harvest, when the men worked long harvest days, and received high harvest wages. It has been energetically prosecuted since, and up till last week 24 acres had been ploughed, and 255 acres cultivated by Fowler's apparatus; and 275 acres had been cultivated by Howard's apparatus. Some of the land has been cultivated by Fowler and cross cultivated by Fowler, and then again grubbed by Howard's grubber. This acreage, therefore, refers to acres of work done, not in every case to fresh acres of land. The combined operation of these steam-drawn tools has been equivalent to a fallow. The autumn has been extremely favourable to the work, and some of the land walked over last week, though as foul as it could be after harvest, was clean—with enough of dead filth amongst it to show the condition in which it lately lay. The soil had been deeply stirred, and was in great lumps which smashed before a kick into perfect tilth. This was the result of a double operation with Fowler's cultivator and a single one with Howard's. Of course the exceptional condition of the land was the cause of so much work being needed. Where the land is clean, either a single smashing up with Fowler's cultivator, which at one operation moves the whole mass of the soil down to the depth at which it works, at the same time breaking it up without a regular inversion—or a single ploughing by which it is inverted as well as

wholly moved—is all that the land requires to lay it open to the great natural tiller—frost.

When it is foul of course the operation must be repeated as often as it is seen that the weeds retain their living hold of the earth; and in this case light land needs more frequent stirring than clays. In the case of a clayey soil and subsoil, the difference between the natural condition and that to which a single ploughing brings the land is much greater than that which is produced in a sandy soil by a similar operation; and if the weather be dry a single smashing up of a clay soil will thus kill a multitude of weeds. But in dry sands and gravels full of the Couch Grass which is natural in such fields, it is not enough to turn over or smash up the land; the filth needs to be combed out of it and laid upon its surface before the drought will kill it. A single operation with the mere cultivator or grubber on the stubbles is on such sandy soil of little avail; the tines of the implement do little more than leave a pathway moved behind each without displacing the whole body of the soil. The work needs to be crossed before the whole mass can be said to be moved. On such land, therefore, the superiority of Mr. Fowler's apparatus furnished with shares and cultivating breasts by which the whole of the earth is moved as well as broken up is especially apparent. And Messrs. Blyth & Squier put the single operation of Fowler's cultivator done by a 10-horse engine at the average rate of 4½ acres a day as equal to the double operation of Howard's cultivator done at the rate of 3¼ acres daily, with an 8-horse-power engine. In general, however, Howard's grubber was used to cross Fowler's work, for which, the land having been once thoroughly moved, an 8-horse engine was sufficient; and in such a case the tool got over 6½ acres once daily on the average, 275 acres having been accomplished in 43 days. The first ploughing and cultivating at a depth varying from 8 to 12 inches of 280 acres by Fowler's apparatus has taken 60 days, during which 49*l.* 6*s.* have been paid as wages, equal to 3*s.* 6*d.* per acre. In addition to this, 1*s.* 6*d.* an acre is put down for labour of carting coals and water, which seems an excessive charge; 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre is put down for coals and oil, and 3*s.* 6*d.* an acre for repairs, maintenance of apparatus and wear of rope. Thus, in all, 11*s.* an acre are charged against the work. The expense of the work by Howard's apparatus has not been estimated, because the cost of repairs, though known and very great, is believed to have been to a great extent accidental and exceptional.

The cost of horses which the steam-plough in this case is to displace has on this farm been ascertained exactly, because everything—hay and corn—has been bought for them. There was nothing in the shape of food for horses or cattle on the land when entered. They have consumed 2 bushels of Oats and 3 trusses of hay weekly each, costing at least 15*s.* a week for the greater part of the year, and the cost of horse cultivation has thus been excessive. Such deep work as has been done for 11*s.* an acre by steam must have cost 14*s.* or 16*s.* done by horses. The difference in the quality of the work by steam-power and by horse-power respectively is less on light land farms like these of Messrs. Blyth & Squier than on any other—but the advantage of fully using the season and the weather is as great here as anywhere—and it would have been impossible by horse-power to have fallowed and cleaned the farm in a single year as steam-power has done it. It is expected hereafter that from 6 to 8 horses will suffice, along with the hired use of the steam plough at all available times, for the cultivation of the farm, which with its high-pressure management in repeated cropping, artificial manuring, high feeding of sheep and cattle, will, when in full trim and operation, well deserve another visit and report.

Home Correspondence.

Coppice Wood.—A large tract of land, both in the woodlands and the chalk districts of Hampton, is in coppice, the value of which varies with the quality of the underwood, as its quantity depends very much on the amount of timber and the character of the soil. In the woodland the growth is quicker, and with a greater variety than on the chalk. The older, or natural coppice consists chiefly of Oak, Ash, Birch, and Hazel, in the recent plantations Oak, Ash, Beech, and Spanish Chesnut. In the chalk district Hazel predominates, except in the recent plantations, in which we find the above-named varieties. In both districts great care has evidently been bestowed by the proprietors on this portion of their property, generally in their own occupation. We noticed some very well ordered Spanish Chesnut coppice in the parish of Hickfield, and the care taken to fill up the gaps in a Birch wood of some years' growth by planting Spanish Chesnut of some size, headed back to the height of the growing wood. Cutting coppice or plantation wood ranges from eight to ten or twelve years in the woodland, and from ten to fourteen in the chalk district, though extended sometimes in either case to longer periods than these. The value is said to reach 25*l.*, with an average of from 8*l.* to 14*l.* The coppice is usually held by the proprietors, who dispose of the fall by public auction. As the condition of the stools in their succeeding growth and permanent well-being depends very much on the skill and care bestowed on the cutting, this is generally performed by the woodman of the estate, and charged to the "coppice man" or purchaser as a separate payment; the remainder of the work is under his own management. This begins with throwing out, or the selection and trimming the wood for the various purposes, such as hoops, wattled hurdles, cow racks, sheep cages, and shares or fold stakes. The first of these needs some little notice. It is an old established trade, which has received such an impulse of late in some localities from the facility of carriage afforded by the railways, as in some cases to have encroached on the supply of hazel, the material used in making wattled hurdles, indispensable to the sheep farming of this country; a rise of from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* per dozen is spoken of. This may tend to check the grubbing of coppice and hedgerows. The wood when thrown out, is rent, and shaved with an ordinary drawing knife, bound in bundles, of which we give the lengths and contents below with the names attached to each; sometimes the hoops are turned in the wood.

Names.	Lengths. ft.	in.	No. in Bundle.	No. of Withes with which bound.
Middling	13	0	60	4 withes
Long Pipe	12	0	60	4 ,,
Short Pipe	11	0	60	,,
Kilderkin	7	0	9 score	3 ,,
Firkin	6	6	12 ,,	2 ,,
Long Pink	5	6	14 ,,	2 ,,
Short Pink	4	6	16 ,,	2 ,,
Short Pink	3	0	20 ,,	2 ,,
Tumbril	—		—	—

The labour is paid by the bundle, the throwing out by the number of bundles of hoops, bavins, and any other things made from the wood thrown out. The remainder is made up into Birch broom bavins, ordinary bavins, the trimmings and shavings into faggots. As the labour connected with wood work is paid by the piece, and must be performed in a skilful and careful manner, it affords employment of a superior and healthy character during the winter months, and thus exercises a certain influence for good over those who might lack employment at the most trying season of the year; though it in no wise interferes with their return to field labour in the summer months. It also gives the proprietors an interest in a part of his property which is associated with the recreations which help to attract and attach the gentry of England to residence on their estates. *J. C. C.*

Culture of the Potato.—In the first and second week in April I planted 4 tons of Dunbar Regents on 7 acres of strong cold land, manured with 4 cwt. of Peruvian guano per acre, sown by hand in the drills, which were 2½ feet apart. I covered the seed with a single-breasted wheel plough, drawn by three horses, going once round each ridge; when finished the soil was left in great clods, it being very wet. The Potatoes being well up they were hoed twice and well hand-weeded; they were not soiled up until the haulm was well spread out, taking the opportunity after rain. The third week in July I perceived the fatal disease spot; eight boys were immediately set to turn the haulm on one side by hand turning it from west to east all one way; the single-breasted wheel-plough with three horses went up the row towards the south, stirring the soil about three inches deep, returning towards the north, lifting six inches of soil into the top of the ridge, covering the haulm half over. Although I had great faith in the plan, I did not like the look of the Potatoes the first day, but the next day I was delighted to see the haulm turning their heads nicely up between the rows. One acre was not soiled up. The Potatoes all looked well until lifting time, second week in October. The result is, those soiled over in July were of middle size, producing 405 lbs. each row, with about 4 lbs. diseased; those unsoiled producing very large Potatoes, 450 lbs. each row, with 50 or 60 lbs. of diseased ones to each row. Since they have been stored away those soiled keep well, with 1 to 2 lbs. diseased to the sack; those unsoiled keep badly, and I find from 20 to 30 lbs. each sack diseased. I consider turning over the haulm and stirring the soil has a great effect in stopping the disease, giving air and exposing the haulm to the sun's influence. There were a quantity of young Potatoes formed on the haulm covered over with soil, large enough for seed; the produce of the 7 acres average 400 lb. each row—280 rows = 50 tons. *Francis Lamb, Bailiff, Industrial School Farm, Hanwell, Middlesex.*

Societies.

EAST-LOTHIAN: *Dr. Begg on the Bothy System.*—The following are extracts from a very interesting lecture on this subject reported in the *North British Agriculturist*:—

I do not hold that enlarged farms and improved agriculture necessarily result in evil to the working classes.

This may seem an unnecessary remark; but you must be aware that the contrary is a doctrine held by some, and that it receives some apparent countenance from the fact that the greatest degradation of the ploughmen is found in some of the most highly cultivated districts. But there cannot be any necessary connection. Indeed, the opposite result should take place. Progress ought to be the universal law, and I cannot doubt that if a good arrangement were made for ploughmen in connection with large farms, their position would be much better—in some parts of this county it is much better—than that of the "poor tenant bodies scant of cash" described by Burns.

Neither do I hold, as some have supposed, that the rural population of Scotland is more degraded or immoral than the population in some parts of our cities.

But it is startling to find that it is not uniformly much better, and that the relative immorality of our city and rural populations differs in some districts so widely from that of other lands. This point is fully illustrated in the last detailed report of the Registrar-General for Scotland. The rural districts of France give 4 per cent. of the births as illegitimate, whereas the proportion in Scotland is double, or upwards of 8 per cent.—the average being brought up by particular districts. This result is by no means universal in our land; for some of the rural districts of Scotland present a lower average than France. The comparison is, therefore, not so much between the country and city population as between the towns and country districts of Scotland and the corresponding districts of other lands.

Again I am very far from holding the opinion, as has been alleged, that better cottages or any mere physical arrangements will cure all the evils of the body politic.

Much more than this is necessary, and especially the Divine power of Christianity, but we are bound to level down all obstacles in the way of Christian progress, and one of the most formidable of these is a social system which sometimes bids defiance to decency and makes it next to impossible that Christianity can have free course in the homes and hearts of men.

It is no part of my creed that there is any necessary antagonism between the interests of servants and masters.

On the contrary, I believe that the interests of all classes of the population are identical, and that the permanent triumph of selfishness is impossible. Whilst masters are bound to give unto their servants that which is just and equal, there is no greater blessing to a master than an intelligent and trusty servant who regards his master's interests as his own. All classes must benefit by the reform which we advocate.

Having thus cleared away some misapprehensions which exist, allow me to state the principles which I do hold in regard to the cottages of rural labourers. It seems to me, in the first place, that as matters go in this country, the landlords are bound to supply, as part of the apparatus of a farm, not only a house for the farmer and houses for the cattle, but suitable dwellings for all the labourers regularly employed upon the farm.

This, moreover, must be done irrespective of the idea of getting separate rents for these rural cottages. No separate calculation is made for the rent of the farmer's house or of the stables and cowhouses; and neither should the landlord make the erection of ploughmen's cottages depend upon his obtaining a separate rent for them. No doubt under an existing lease the matter may be one of arrangement with the farmer whilst that lease lasts; but otherwise the rent of the farm must be held, as Lord Palmerston has said, to cover all, and all should be provided by the landlord in the first instance. We hear on every side of the great increase of rents in Scotland. We seldom open a paper without seeing some evidence of great agricultural progress, and of rents rising 30, 40, and 50 per cent. We see an account, for example, of an estate in Dumfriesshire bought for 1000*l.* and now let for 800*l.*, and worth 20 000*l.* We see an account in the north of another bought for 9000*l.* and now let at 4000*l.* a-year, and worth 115,000*l.* We see, from a report just published, that Mid-Lothian has increased in value last year by 10,000*l.*, or, at least, 200,000*l.* of capital; that West-Lothian has increased by 5000*l.*, or 100,000*l.* of capital; that Perthshire has increased during the last five years by about 34,000*l.* a-year, or nearly 1,000,000*l.* of capital. In these circumstances, it does not seem unreasonable to ask that, whilst all are making progress, the ploughmen and other labourers, who have been instrumental, to a considerable extent, in producing this wealth, should have their social position elevated.

Again, I hold as another principle that the employers of labour ought to take a deep interest in the social and moral welfare of those under their control.

A friend of mine lately heard a large farmer in the north express this sentiment in regard to the immoralities of his servants:—"If they do my work, I care not what else they do." This idea I have never heard expressed, and you will all repudiate it. It embodies a thoroughly false view of duty. We are responsible, at least, for doing what we can to promote the welfare of those under our charge, to remove temptations out of the way of those who act as our servants, and for giving our best influence towards elevating them in the social scale. I can imagine nothing finer than for a large farmer to act as a patriarch—like Abraham or Boaz—amongst his people, loving and being loved. The people are most susceptible of kindness and attention, and the willing and cheerful service rendered in return will be found an ample compensation.

Another principle I hold to be most important—namely, that the family system is the true basis of social morality. All experience proves that the Divine ordinance of marriage is the true remedy for many social evils, and the grand foundation of social progress. Wherever compulsory celibacy is established great mischiefs are sure to follow. Now, keeping these principles in view, what do we complain of in regard to Scotland? We complain, in general, that, whilst great progress has recently been made in many districts, all these principles have been violated, and that the arrangements in regard to farm labourers have by no means kept pace with other agricultural improvements.

This has sprung, in some instances, partly from the poverty or non-residence of landlords, but partly, also, from an erroneous idea that improved farming does not require the same amount of labourers as a number of small farms. On this ground, when a number of small farms have been thrown into one, all the old steadings have often been pulled down, instead of being turned—as they might in many instances have been—into cottages. When this mistake was discovered, the price of new cottages has been grudged, and men have been huddled into bothies. Besides, out of terror of poor-rates, men have sometimes extirpated the old population, and done the very thing which will ultimately be a fruitful source of pauperism. The old Malthusian bugbear was also very operative; and men cried out about over-population in the rural districts until awakened by finding that many of the best of the ploughmen had gone to the colonies, and that the wages of those that remained were rapidly increasing. The evil of which we complain—and which is an evil to all classes of the community—may be divided into two heads—first, an insufficient supply of cottages where cottages exist; and, second, the spread of the bothy and farm-kitchen systems, with all their evil results. In regard to the insufficient supply of cottages, I am delighted with several things in East-Lothian. You have no such thing as ploughmen living in bothies. All the farmers, moreover, that I have seen have been anxious for the improvement and

increase of their cottages where that is necessary. A number of new and admirabls cottages have been erected in different districts, and you have hers to some extent what is the very perfection of the system of ploughmen's accommodation—viz., a cow kept for every ploughman. This must be a vast advantage to tbe men and their families, and I have no doubt ultimately to the master ouly. Still, here as elsewhere, I find the two evils partly prevalent in regard to cottages—viz., a number of bad ones, and where new oues are erected the want still in some districts of a sufficient number. The main evil in the old class ef cottages is that they have only one apartment. It is impossible that the decencies of life can be maintained in such circumstances, and hence a multitude of social evils. I never had my attention called to the mischiefs of these houses with one apartment—indeed I scarcely ever saw such bouses—till I came to Liberton. Apart from deceney, if infectious disease gets into the family the case is very sad—when death ensues there are no means of separating the dead from the living. You drag the body of a dead horse from the stable, but I have seen the humble family sitting at meals with one of the only two beds in the house occupied hy a dead body. The natural feelings must bs lacerated and gradually get blunted under such a process. I lately witnessed a striking contrast to all this in one of the new Liberton cottages ef three apartments. Twe persons were ill, the father and a daughter. They had rooms apieee and yet there was a large kitchen, in which the ordinary arrangements of the family could be carried on. The people themselves were remarking upon the difference with great thankfulness. But a good cottage not only prevents evils, but promotes a great amount of good. A man proceeds to acquire furuiture, and to have something at stake He is not so ready to flit at every term, and therefore be takes care to make himself more useful and agreeahle. Farmers will very soon discover that wheever has the best cottages will get the pick of the market in eheosing servants. Bat good cottages are no more necessary than plenty of them. Here another form of the evil is discovered. In some districts a few superior cottages have been erected, but the accommodation ef many of the people has been left as defeetive as ever. Our talented Chairman (Mr. Hope, Fentonharns) at the late meeting at Edinhurgh, laid down a prineiple which, if adopted, would go far to meet the existing evil—viz., that there ought to be two good cottages for every plough required upon a farm. If this rule were carried out it would go far to cure many of our evils in the rural disticts. A great obstacle has no douht lately heen removed in the way of cottage huilding; entailed estates may now he hurdened with a large proportion of the expense of erecting them. Let us hope that large advantage will he taken of tbis Act. No doubt due economy should be observed in erecting cottages, and mischief often arises from the employment of the bigher class ef architects instead of intelligent country tradesmen. I have already referred to the enormous iucrease in the value of land, but if we examine what has been going on in England we shall see some admirabie examples of eularged liberality on the part ef landlords. I could mention some excellent samples in Scotland also, but it may he less invidious to speak of England. I find that on tbe Crown lands ef England no fewer than a hundred new cottages have recently been erected. The Duke of Northumberland has built 210 new cottages, and made 250 old ones equal to new, at a cost of 38,950*l*. Earl Spencer has built 87 new cottages, and repaired 143 others, at an outlay of 15,220*l*. But perhaps the most striking instance in England is that of the late Duke of Bsdford, who has built 566 new cottages, all with two, and some with three bed-rooms, at a cost ef 62,980*l*. besides erecting 30 other buildings in the form of new schools and teachers' houses.

What I complain of in Scotland is that of late years a vast proportion of our sympathies has taken an exclusive direction. Tbe sympathy of the nation has been very largely expended upon paupers and criminals, and an enormous outlay has been incurred in erecting magnificent jails and poor houses. The poor's rates, during the last 20 years, have increased by nearly 500,000*l*.; whereas comparatively little has been expended, till recently, in promoting the comfort of decent working men, so as to keep them from becoming paupers and criminals.

The evils which prevail in regard to cottages, however, are as nothing in comparison of those which prevail in district where cottages were banished to make way for bothics. We sometimes hear of a model bothy—and such things no doubt exist as a rare exception—but the ordinary class of bothies for ploughmen wbich I have seen in the midland and northern counties of Scotland are all alike. A rough euthouse, with little or no furniture, except a bed, a form, some wood for fire, a chest for meal, and perhaps another for the ploughman's clothes. They generally contain from two to six or eight men each. These men, when they come in from their work, must light their own fires, and make their own everlasting hrose. They have none of the real comforts of domestic life, and it is no wonder if they feel like a kind of outlaws from society. The case comes to he far worse when some of these men, as occasionally happens, are married—their wives and families sometimes living at a cousiderable distance, and only being visited occasionally by them. The very mention of such an arrangement is sufficient to condemn it. Now, we are sometimes challenged to prove that tbis is a system productive of pernicious consequences. We might answer that on tho face of it it is unfair, and cannot bear good fruit. All the facts which can be established therefore, in my opinion, go to condemn the idea of lodging ploughmen in hothies, or carrying on a system of compulsory celibacy; and I am confident that, as time advances, it will become more clear that pecuniary considerations, as well as every prineiple of Christian and social economy, require that cottages should be everywhere built for ploughmen and labourers as part of the necessary apparatus of a farm, and the present bothy system of the north abolished.

No doubt a difficult question, in which you are interested, still remains—viz., what are you to do with extra labourers, not always required in the work of a farm, and yet at certain seasons indispensably necessary? I am not sure that this difficulty would be very formidable if you had the two good cottages for every plough for which Mr. Hope stipulates; but I have lately seen a system which might be introduced in rural districts of Scotland, and would go far to meet all the difficulties—I mean the crofting system of Annandale.

This system is totally different from tbe mere system of crofts apart from large farms. In some parts of Scotland even that system works very well, and the abolition of it has, I believe, been a great mistake. But the crofts of Annandale have been introduced for the very purpose of meeting tho demand for extra labour. They are, therefore, mixed with the large farms, so as to be convenient for this purpose. It has occurred to me that perhaps the runrig system of crofts, which I saw yesterday at Athelstaneford, was originally intended to accomplish tho same result. But, at all events, I lately went down to Annandale, and spent a day with my friend Mr. Hope, and with Mr. Charles Stewart, the factor of Mr. Hope Johnstone—a man of great intelligence and expsrisnce—with whom I inspected about a score of the crofters houses, the whole number being 114. Nothing can exceed the apparent comfort of these people. They have each from three to five acres of land. They get leases of 19 years, but practically, if they behave, they are not removed. They consist of all kinds of craftsmen, and others. They expend about 40*l*. or 50*l*. in the erection of their houses in addition to the wood and slates supplied hy the proprietor. They give as much for tbe land as the farmers do; and, besides working up all the odd and waste places of the estate, they are always at hand to supply labour to the farmers. I ascertained that none of them owe a shilliug of rent; that scarcely any of tbem ever become burdens upon the poor's fund; and that they not only give their children a good education, but are anxious that they should be taught Latin and the higher branches, that they may get on in the would. I was greatly delighted with these people, and still more to find that there were many more ready to advance the 40*l*. or 50*l*. as soon as crofts were laid off or becomc vacant.

Mr. SMITH, factor for Mr. Balfour, of Whittinghame, said—I will confine myself wholly to my own personal experience and observation, agreeing as I do with the sentiment, that facts should always be the main feature in such discussions as the present; and we all know well that what may be theoretically correct is not always practicable.

My experience has been a little varied. I resided several years both in the county of Inverness and in Ross-shire. Bothies are there, but they do not exist in full force. The cottage accommodation is abundant—particularly crofters' cottages. The accommodation of this description for farm servants is not perhaps what it should be, or what we could wish to see it, but then, as we are all glad to know, throughout the country generally there have been, and still are, vigorous efforts, made for their improvement. But, however bad these cottages for the accommodatiou of farm servauts may he, the cottages of the crofters cannot be said to be any better. Neither is the crofter himself in his position more comfortable than the ordinary farm servant. The one gets his house built for him and has no rent to pay; ths other has to build his house, wbich—at least in the counties which I have mentioned—he is rarely or never able to finish; and a hard task it is for the crofter to make out his rent, while the servant has a certain engagement at fixed wages, stated hours, and other comforts provided. If the crofter ekes out the small income from his crop he must look for labour elsewhere; and we are led to understand that this lahour, on the part of the crofter, comes in to supply the farmer. But I must observe that the farmers' necessities were at these precious seasons of the year—in spring and harvest time—and by takiug the crofter for ths purpose of supplying his wants, caused the crofter to neglect his own croft. I am aware, gentlemen, from what the crofters themselves have told me over and over again, that they do not feel their position all they wish, for they have frequently made the remark—"We often wish we had not given up our stated lahour, because the croft is not of itself sufficient to support ourselves and families, and yet we always require to be about it. If anything goes wrong—if we or the children become mnable to do our work—everything comes to a staudstill; the crop also goes wrong and the season is lost." I take this to be the state of matters in tho district ef which I have spoken, the system of crofts is not to be trusted to for the supply of extra work required on the farm. It is not for the benefit of the crofters themselves. I say it is not for the benefit of the community in which crofts are anything like nnmerous—because in these very districts the poor-rates are double or treble what they are in districts where crofters are not known; and that, I hope, shows that the crofts tbemselves must be poor, aud that they are a hurden to the community where there are. Let us, then, get increased cottage accommodation on the farms in the meantimo, and while that is getting, let us bave the bothies improved where they at present are.

Mr. HUME, of Lawfield, said:—With all due deference, he did not entirely agree with the rev. Doctor in regard to the immoralities of the bothies, because he had had a little experience, and while he had opportunities of observing the results, he had not seen them as had been represented.

He himself had for many years had single men and young women in the kitchen, and as far as he knew nothing wrong had ever been tbe result. I was (continued Mr. Hume) asked the other day to attend a wedding—I confess I wish it had been my own)—wbich took place in a family of four daughters and three sons; the sons amiable and the lads an honour to their parents. That family lived in a cottage of two apartments. But near them lived a family in the same position and circumstances—the samo number of young women and men—with whom the case was very different. I attribute this to the good counsel which the one family had received from their parents rather than to any other difference. He thought, with all deference to Dr. Begg, an endeavour should be made to incalculate sound moral principles, as the best means of preventing the evil to which referenco had so often been made. To take from a party of cardplayers their pack of cards, and throw them in the fire, might not cause them to leave off that practice; or in the same manner, a drunkard, if the whisky were taken from him, could go and get more. But if each of them were warned against these vices, as calculated to ruin both their soul and body, it might have the effect of causing them to desist. It appeared to him that pride had a good deal to do with the position of many of the female servants; and the fact should be impressed upon them that a straw bonnet with plain trimming, which had been earned by virtue, was better than a crinoline-hoop and a veil earned at the expense of virtue.

Mr. DURIE, of Standingstane, said:—Dr. Begg and I are at one about one means of improving the social condition of the agricultural classes—viz., the increase of cottage accommodation; and, as I have said, I think we are in the fair way of carrying out this means in this county.

But the question comes closer home to Dr. Begg and others who take a religious view of it,—what is to be done to improve their moral position? Now, certainly, a good cottage does tend to improve their moral position, but it is after all one very small item in that direction. It has been held, for instance, that bothies are great obstacles to the moral well-being of the community, while it does not appear, even from the Registrar's returns referred to by Dr. Begg, that the bothy system has any direct influence whatever on the social evil he referred to. Aberdeen, which is unfortunately prominent for this evil, has no bothies, and Dumfries, which is nearly equal to Aberdeen in that respect, has no bothies; but is, on the contrary, the very hotbed from which we draw our ministers. Aberdeenshire has a large town within its limits, which might swell these unpleasant figures in the Registrar's return; but Selkirk, which has no bothies, and no large town, stands even worse in that respect; so that the bothy system has no influence on illegitimacy, so far as can be shown by these statistics.

After addresses from other speakers, Dr. BEGG replied. He said:—

The facts which have come out in the report of the Registrar, when properly grouped, demonstrate that compulsory celibacy—no matter whether it be under the hothy or farm-kitchen system—is productive of those evils which have led to so many remarks with regard to the state of our country. Reference has been made to the subject of crofters more than once. I wish to explain that there are districts in Scotland, I believe, in which nothing but the crofters' system can exist, that is to say, a number of poor districts in the Highlands, scraps of land under Grass and otherwise, which never can be converted into large farms. Whether the people succeed in making themselves comfortable or not is one thing, but whether they could work that land in any other way is a different question. I am confident from what I have learned from Mr. Smith that crofts in certain districts are just the only way of meeting the circumstances of some parts of the country. But I do not advocate this system to any great extent, for I am all for progress—large farms wherever they can be had. I believe large farms with capital are generally much better than small farms, and that hinds are far better off than the little paltry crofters, scraping together their rents with great difficulty, and, in fact, having comparatively a miserable lot. I am, therefore, no advocate of that kind of crofts where you can farm better. But I am confident that in some places you can get nothing else. The crofts I referred to were these created for the very purpose of supplying the extra labour which is supplied here and elsewhere by different parties. I did not absolutely urge the farmers of East Lothian to adopt the system; for though I saw the system in Annandale and admired it, it remains to be seen whether it is applicable here. In one thing stated I most cordially concur. I do not believe that mere cottage building or machinery of any kind will elevate the population; and however much ministers may differ, I hold that they are bound to put themselves in contact with the people, and labour to the utmost for the purpose of their elevation.

Farmers' Clubs.

GALASHIELS: *Bathing of Sheep.*—Mr. SCOTT, of Mossilee, said:—Some here to-day will recollect when what is now one of the greatest lamb markets in Scotland was a very different affair—when, at what is now the great Lammas Fair, were to be seen only a few lots of pally lambs, and those mostly Cheviots. No better situation for a great market could easily be found. The place is central and the market stance first-rate—plenty of space for a hundred thousand. St. Boswells had long been the principal market for the top lots of Leicesters and Cheviots, but by and by things began to change. The Cheviot lambs began to be supplanted on the low-lying grassy farms by tbe cross betwixt the Leicester tup and Cheviot ewe. It was soon found that the half-bred lambs brought more money, and as the combing system expanded the demand increased for the long wool; and then, to keep this wool at its highest value, the old system of smearing with tar and butter (then nearly universal over this district) required to be discontinued. And this has been more especially the case since upon many farms where, in the first instance, the first cross was only ventured upon, half-bred ewes are now kept served with Leicester tups, and the lambs three-parts-bred. Hence the fine show of lambs now annually at St. Boswells and Lammas. As the long wool seems to be in as much demaud, if not more than ever, it has become of all the more importance to have the wool preserved in fine order, and the sheep kept in as healthy and thriving a state as possible. Laid wool being now in but limited demand (being only required for some particular kinds of goods), the plan of keeping the wool white has long been introduced all over the border counties, as in most low districts. In the Highlands and some of the most exposed situations of Scotland smearing is still kept up as the best protection for the sheep in stormy weather, and from scab, while, at the same time, it destroys most of the vermin—such as cades and lice, if any. Other materials akin to smearing, but with the view of keeping the wool as white as possible, have been tried, and used rather extensively, such as a mixture of rough turpentine with grease, oil, &c., but the evil is that with these arsenic or some other poisonous ingredient must be applied, else the cades will not be destroyed, and there are none of them but to a less or more extent deteriorate the wool. These things are therefore not extensively applied to the more valuable qualities of wool. Hence the very great importance of a right bath—one that, while it has at least no injurious effect on the sheep, will effectually destroy the cades and lice; but it is very rare that liee are found on sheep (though I have known instances of it where the herbage was of a heating nature), but that which will kill the cade will easily destroy them. As for the tick, it must be placed in a different category altogether, and I may perhaps just as well say a word or two about it before leaving it. Bathing and the tick have little relation to each other. Cades and lice, if any, are bred on the sheep; ticks are bred on the ground. Dipping or bathing does almost nothing to protect sheep from its annoyance. Cades and lice live among the wool. Ticks do not enter among the wool at all. It only attacks the sheep on the places bare of wool, such as below the chin and the inside of the spalds, and these places can only be protected by being rubbed with a mixture of tar and train-oil, or something of that sort, of the proper consistency, that will not easily rub off, and this can easily be done without interfering with the fleece at all. It only exists in some limited localities to any extent. Its season of vitality seems to be April, May, and June, coming on the sheep sooner or later as the season is genial or otherwise. When it comes on the sheep it is generally about the

size of a pin's head. They eat their way in till they bury their heads in the skin, and there they will remain fixed in great numbers for weeks, sucking the very life-blood of the animal, till they grow and swell out often to about the size of a large Pea, when at last they fall off. What becomes of them after I am not naturalist enough to say. It is well known that there is a tract of hard land in this district infested with that nasty insect. Formerly when I had a regular stock throughout the year on the hill ground, the sheep were much annoyed with it, and I tried the plan I recommend with good effect; but now since so much of the out-field land has been broken in, and the sheep mostly all on the arable land in that part of the season, they are never annoyed with it at all. Cultivation seems to be fatal to its existence, there being none on the arable land. It will thus be seen that bathing is of little avail at all for preventing its attack on the sheep. Not one of the baths that have come out but pretends to be effectual for freeing the sheep of ticks, as well as everything else. This is simply ignorance, or quackery, or both. When smearing began to be laid aside, pouring was the next process. The materials most generally used were spirit of tar, tobacco liquor, and various other things according to fancy, but then the evil was again that most of these things affected the colour of the wool, besides the plan was attended with some other disadvantages. Though much quicker done than smearing, it was still a comparatively slow process, and, by opening up the wool, it exposed the sheep much more to the winter cold, while, unlike smearing, it added little or nothing to protect them from its severity; and then, by and by, too, when these articles came to be so extensively made use of, they began to be often so very much adulterated—just like some sorts of manures and other things now-a-days — that many people gave it up in hopeless disgust, when they found their labour and expense in vain, and even worse, for both the sheep and their wool would have been better let alone. Then came the dipping system. The best plan certainly, whenever we can discover the proper thing to dip with. It is much the easiest plan—a day or two and it is done. This is an advantage. At first many dipped with arsenic nearly alone, dissolved by an alkali; and, so far as I have been able to judge, arsenic, with the addition of soap, flour of sulphur, &c., is just about as good as any in use. We had soon a variety of these coming from all directions, all alike effectual—and all of them best, alike certified by a long catalogue of names linked tandem fashion. Startling losses have occurred with some of them, rather alarming as you know. Even with arsenic, and other of those mineral poisons, I think it has been sufficiently shown, from their extensive use, that with proper precautions there is really not very much danger. That is not so much the reason why I repudiate all those mineral poisons as a bath for sheep. If any one has reason to be pleased with them it is the manufacturers; for most of them have the effect of rendering the wool whiter if anything. But even this is a doubtful matter, for they will not render it either sounder or softer, but the reverse. But that is the least of the matter. They injure the whole system, they dry up and harden the skin, and they seriously injure the teeth. It is within my knowledge where in some instances they were nearly totally destroyed; and when not totally destroyed they are in some cases, far oftener than we think of, loosened, and the sheep hindered from feeding. In almost all cases it is 10 to 14 days before they recover into a right thriving condition. That alone is nearly 14 days keep lost. I can only say that I shall be glad to hear from those who have experience that these are not facts attendant uniformly on the application of these poisons. I would discard every one of them. A new bath has been sent out this season that pretends to be free of them. I have tried it at different strengths, but it is not effectual, besides it stains the wool. In short, it won't do. I cannot help thinking that this question is one of the very greatest importance to the farmer, so that while trying to do his sheep good in one way, he may not be doing them serious injury in another. It is of importance to the manufacturer that nothing should be applied that will in any way injure the wool, and it cannot be unimportant to any class that nothing should be applied that has the effect of lessening the supply of mutton; and if through their means something like a fortnight's supply of keep is thrown away over all the stock to which they are applied in Britain, the matter assumes serious proportions in this view of it alone. A word, then, regarding this great want which I humbly think we require yet to have supplied.

The Chairman, Mr. W. PATERSON, said he had always found Biggs' dipping composition very good, which had one good quality, that it did not put back the sheep in condition. For pouring he preferred a mixture of turpentine, spirits of tar, and black soap, a mixture which was locally known as the Holylee composition. In his experience nothing was better than these two well known standards.

Mr. J. HOBKIRK had always used what was called here Andrew Douglas's bath, which he believed to be ingrediently the same as the Holylee bath. In this there was about a wine glass-full of spirits of tar to each sheep, along with black soap and an infusion of Broom. With this mixture applied there was scarcely an insect left, and few would be seen even in the spring. He did not think that the opening of the wool in pouring is so injurious in its effects as Mr. Scott supposes. It keeps the beast warm in winter and defends it from the cold, besides preserving the quality of the wool. The objection to mineral poisons as dips was that it did not keep out the wet as in the other case. He believed that if they could be procured, vegetable poisons, such as the infusion of Broom, would take the place of minerals for pouring. With the composition he referred to, a man could manage three score of sheep a day, with a boy to pour. Upon the whole he did not see any advantage in dipping over pouring, and would rather prefer the latter method.

Mr. SCOTT said he would from his experience condemn all mineral baths whatever, and he would just ask those farmers present to compare the wool of their sheep that had been thus dipped, with others that had been otherwise treated. They would observe the wool falling off and loose, while in the other case it was close, well matted, and adhering to the sides. Instead of making a direct motion he would be inclined to recommend that the Club suggest to the Highland Society the propriety of offering a premium for the best dip or bath. He had tried all baths and was satisfied with none. *Abridged from Border Advertiser.*

Farm Memoranda.

HAMPSHIRE ON THE CHALK.—The farms may be divided into several classes. Those with down land and water meadow, those with either one or the other, and those with neither of the two. At one time it was deemed an essential requisite to a first-rate Hampshire sheep farm that it should have a down at one end and a water meadow at the other. Now, the farms that stand first, are rather those which have neither to rely upon. The use made of down or water meadow in a sheep farm are obvious, both give a facility in maintaining a breeding flock through the summer months, both are means of fertilising the arable land by supplying manure through the sheep-fold, but modern improvements, artificial manures, the general outlay of capital, and the enterprise of the flock-masters have enabled them to dispense with any such additions to the produce of their arable farms, and even on these farms to maintain a heavier stock than where these apparent advantages exist. Great as have been the improvements in agriculture of late years, there is perhaps no system which has found within itself more decided elements of improvement than the sheep farming of Hampshire, in which, step by step, the fertility and improved condition of the soil, and the head of stock on the farm, have by a mutual action and reaction advanced in sure progression.

With scarcely any exception, the agriculture of the western limb of the chalk district may be included under the head of sheep farming. The management has reference to the largest number of sheep that can be bred and reared during the year. To do this, by maintaining a breeding flock, very much forethought, management, and judgment is required, The growth of corn is apparently the ultimate object in farming, yet this is made subservient to the growth of food to be consumed by the flock at all seasons, no break must be allowed. In the best managed farms all rules of rotation have been discarded: to tie down a tenant farmer in this matter would be to cramp his energies, and cripple his power for real improvement. The great staple of winter and spring consumption, the Turnip crop, must be secured; if the land is low in condition, superphosphate, guano, bone-dust, or some such addition to the usual supply of manure must be applied, this is sometimes followed in the case of the Swede fed off late by Vetches, followed by Rape or early Turnips: the land is then considered to be sufficiently "stout" to carry a crop of Wheat—nursery Wheat if late is found to answer best on so tilled ground. This prepares the way for Barley or seeds; if Clover is sown with the Wheat it postpones the Oat or Barley crop. It has been known that Wheat, Barley, and Oats have been followed by Swedes to which a competitive prize have been awarded though sown without the addition of artificial manure, an exceptional case, and only to be done on land of good quality and in first-rate condition, but supplying a fact which justifies the method of cropping, notwithstanding the condemnation that might be passed upon it by the old-fashioned leases of the county.

If the rotation of crops is the key to the farming of any soil or district, it would be impossible to supply it here. As the staple of the winter food is found in the Swede and Turnip assisted by a small breadth of Mangel, the latter often devoted by preference to the pigs, so the staple of the summer food and hay crop is in Sainfoin, varying from one-sixth of the whole farm to a much smaller proportion. This, which is allowed to stand sometimes only two years but generally much longer, is ploughed up and brought into cultivation generally by pressing, sowing with Oats, two fallows with green crops, and then corn; then there must be the arrangement by which Rye, Winter Barley, or Oats, Trefoil mixed with other Grasses, as Italian Rye, Rape, &c., secure an unbroken succession of food, and it is in securing these crops that the old four or five course has been broken through.

The introduction of Peas as an occasional crop also tends to disturb the regularity of succession; the practical effect of this is a higher character of farming and a greater produce in green crops, root crops, and corn. There are many Norfolk, Lincolnshire, and other immigrant farmers who have brought with them their prepossessions in favour of a more rigid adherence to the four-course system, the ridging the Swede, Turnip, or Mangel instead of the general custom of drilling on the flat, drilling all corn instead of pressing and sowing broadcast, and the two-horse team and one-horse harvest cart instead of the waggon and three-horse team.

And on some farms the latest adaptations of machinery are found. Such is that at Red Rice, between Andover and Stockbridge. This property is divided into several important farms, one held by an intelligent Norfork farmer, who leans to the system which is followed in that county. In some parts there is a considerable portion of coppice: though many superfluous hedge rows have been removed, their positions are to be distinguished by the isolated Oak trees still standing; the public roads which intersect the property are bounded by well ordered quickset hedges, a very pleasing feature. The land of the home farm consists of arable and Grass, the latter mostly in the Park, and naturally of an inferior quality, though much improved by the care bestowed upon it. The arable land is farmed on the four-course system, in the Norfolk style, roots ridged, and the corn all drilled. It is remarked that Clover is little affected by a rapid succession. The farm buildings occupy a rectangular space 180 feet by 114 feet, inclosing two open yards. The liquid manure from the stables, to which there is access without passing into the yard, from the fatting stalls for eight bullocks, cow stalls for six cows, and the piggeries, is drained into a tank, whence it is carted to the land. In the north east corner an 8-horse fixed steam engine drives the threshing machinery, grinding and saw mills, and pumps the water from a well which, about 100 feet deep, sunk into the chalk, for distribution throughout the buildings, supplies the cottages, of which there are several on a model plan, and a tank at a higher elevation to supply the mansion. This tank is placed over a brick building, which forms an excellent store for Potatoes or anything requiring protection from frost. This unfailing supply of water in a district where water lies so far below the surface gives a great value to the machinery by which it is commanded. The comfort and moral well being of the labourers in well ordered cottages is here specially cared for. *J. C. C.*

Reviews.

The Farmer's Almanac and Calendar for 1862. By Cuthbert W. Johnson. Ridgway.

The New Farm Almanac and Year Book of Progress for 1862. By John C. Morton. Blackie.

Thorley's Illustrated Farmers' Almanac for 1862. Thorley.

They are all necessarily compilations, packing as closely as possible pictures of the present, histories of the past, and anticipations of the future which have been already scattered about in agricultural publications. As to the last of these divisions, the first and last upon our list still give in detail monthly memoranda for the guidance of operations on the farm. In the second, this is curtailed to the very smallest dimensions, in the belief that readers have past numbers to refer to, and that they have experience—which is the best guide of all. Room is thus given for a more than usually full report under the first of the sections named above, of what has been doing in the agricultural world during the past year. And steam cultivation, in particular, has occupied the attention of the compiler.

As to anticipations, we have those only which are either invariably found in almanacs—reports of events in the astronomical world, or if in the agricultural world, which come round with astronomical regularity: the usual fair lists, for example, given in all the almanacs. Agricultural Societies are enumerated more fully in Johnson's Almanac than either in Morton's or Thorley's. In the first too we have that poetical garnishing and characteristic kindly gossip in which substantial agricultural information and advice has always in its pages been set. In the third, garnishing is attempted in accordance with the profession of the title-page, but the illustrations are entirely valueless—prints of poultry completely unrecognizable, and of cattle, horse, sheep, and pigs, perfectly worthless—illustrated headings to the monthly calendar, and a picture of a crowd at Bingley Hall or Baker Street, where all the cards of prizes won by cattle fed on Thorley's food are gathered together on the wall.

We are glad to find that among predictions for 1862, none of the Almanacs pretend to foretel the weather. The only prediction of any unusual character in an almanac—occupying 13 of his pages—is a prediction of the winner of the Derby, given by a sporting prophet who writes for Mr. Thorley.

Miscellaneous.

The Annual Cattle Show of the Smithfield Club will once again be held at the West-end of London. It is now 22 years since it was moved from Goswell Street to the Baker Street Bazaar, during which period it has continuously improved. The show this year exceeds in entries any of the preceding, and the lists comprise the names not only of the well-known exhibitors of the

best prize specimens in Devons, Herefords, Shorthorns, Southdowns, &c., but also those of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort, his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and many noblemen who take a lead in agriculture. The days appointed for the admission of the public are the 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th December, and it is confidently expected that the show this year (the last at the Baker Street Bazaar) will fully sustain its national reputation.

Steam Cultivation.—There is a story told of a gentlemen who wrote a treatise upon Chinese Metaphysics by looking out "China" and "Metaphysics" in the Cyclopædia, and uniting them together in (what the chemist would call) a "mechanical combination." Something similar to this would be his task, and his reward, too, who should venture to enunciate his struggling thoughts upon the bifold topic of "steam" and "agriculture;" who should dare to expose the twin-embryo, by premature delivery, to the wintry atmosphere of that respectable planet in the solar system (lying somewhere in the embraces of Mars and Venus) which, if it has one permanent mark or character stamped upon it in the eyes of heaven, has that of martyring its pioneers and stoning its prophets. *Hoskyns.*

Calendar of Operations.

NOVEMBER.

BERWICKSHIRE MERSE FARM, *Nov.* 4.—During the past month the rainfall of 16 days amounts to only nine-tenths of an inch. The weather continued unusually mild until last week, when we experienced a touch of winter; for this month opened with a sharp frost followed by a storm of rain and sleet. The ordinary work of the farm is well advanced, and some few have ventured to do some broad-sharing with a fair measure of success. A considerable portion of Wheat seed has been recently committed to the ground in good order, and if open weather continued the breadth sown will exceed what we are accustomed to. The Turnip crop cuts up well, and a good supply is now in store. If the storing of Swedes is not far advanced it is chiefly owing to the continued growth of the bulbs. The Potato crop affords quite a contrast to this. In some places the Regents have not yielded a ton and a half to the acre; and if bargains had not been made previous to sorting, many would rather have given the tubers, good and bad, to the cattle. Reds are not nearly so bad, but after the experience of last year the acreage is limited. In the prospect of a full crop horned cattle have been in good demand, and sheep bring extreme prices. It will depend on the state of trade whether the farmer is to clear any profit between buying and selling. The tups being at present among the ewes, they get some extra meat, but they will find the pastures very fresh after the close of the season. Continued threshing points to Oats as being the only full crop; the quality however of the cereals is in general good. *J. T.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended November 14; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	8 ..	64.0	54.0	27.5	43.2	45.5	..	S.E.	29.22
Saturday	9 ..	70.0	45.0	29.5	43.5	43.5	..	N.W.	29.34
Sunday	10 ..	74.0	45.0	27.5	43.5	43.5	0.20	S.	29.00
Monday	11 ..	58.0	46.0	33.5	42.8	44.0	0.12	S.W.	29.45
Tuesday	12 ..	53.0	49.0	29.0	40.0	44.0	0.04	S.	29.60
Wednesday	13 ..	42.0	44.0	28.0	38.5	44.0	0.03	S.	29.56
Thursday	14 ..	42.0	40.0	33.0	37.0	42.5	1.05	W.	29.21

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOK ON AGRICULTURE: *Chemicus, J B.* Morton's Cyclopedia of Agriculture (Blackie) for a systematic work on agriculture—or the new edition just about completed of Arthur Young's Farm Calendar (Routledge), which is much cheaper, may serve your purpose.

CARBOLIC ACID: *G Fenn.* It is the active principle in MacDougall's disinfectant which will answer your purpose—but where it is offered for sale we do not know.

CAROB BEANS: *Young Farmer.* They are an article of general sale, to be had in any quantity; and they are a useful cattle food. Any one in Mark Lane will get them for you. They are called Locust Beans, and cost about six guineas a ton just now.

CHEESE.—Can any of our readers inform a Correspondent who inquires of the large cheese presented to her Majesty by some parish in Somersetshire, some few years since; the weight of it and its history?

KOHL RABI: *Agricola.* We have to apologise for delay owing to a mislaid letter. Kohl Rabi need not be stored. Mangels should have been stored by this time. Kohl Rabi may be stored along with them—but they may also be left standing on the ground, and may be consumed there by sheep any time during winter or before the season when it will sprout again.

LIME: *Holywell.* It is best put whether on field or garden in compost with vegetable mould. Lay up lime shells and old turf, ditch scourings, &c., together in a heap for a month, then turn the whole over and cart or wheel it on to the land either in autumn or spring when the land is dry; do not bury it deeply. Soot may be put broadcast on the land in early spring and left for the rain to wash it in. A mossy Grass held should be harrowed roughly now and receive a dressing of ammoniacal manure, or guano, or sulphate of ammonia in spring.

POULTRY: There is still but a very moderate supply of poultry, and much of that is of inferior quality. Were it not for the quantities of different kinds that come in from abroad, the market and the business transacted in it would often be on the smallest possible scale. We believe public attention is now being aroused in the right quarter, and we hope we may shortly chronicle a great improvement. Trade is dull.

THRESHING MACHINES: *R.* Machine-throshed Barley has till lately been much injured for malting, but now our best machines are harmless. Mr. Garrett's machine was lately tested and reported on at Leicester as accomplishing its purpose without the slightest injury to the grain.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c. Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

GLASS for GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 .. / 14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 .. / 18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12 .. .. / 16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13 .. .. / 19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13 .. .. / 16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14 .. .. / 19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d.

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11s. 6d.
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅝	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½	12 6
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½	

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES, As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in. / 20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£0 18s.
	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass	18 9 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate. Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

PATENT INDOOR PLANT CASES.—These easily-managed Cases are for the growth and protection of Exotic Plants in blossom. Without the use of lamps or heating appliances of any kind, they proved effectual in preserving during the last severe winter some of our most tender Stove Plants, giving warmth throughout the night, and a moist air at all times. Price, Two to Four Guineas, in varnished wood, with self-contained heating apparatus.

Sole Manufacturers, PICKARD & Co., Horticultural Builders, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO., MANUFACTURERS OF PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E.

Fig. C.

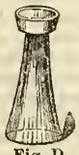


Fig. D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. F.

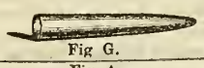


Fig. G.

Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.

12 inches ..	6s. 0d.	each
14 „ ..	7 0	„
16 „ ..	8 0	„
18 „ ..	9 0	„
20 „ ..	10 0	„
24 „ ..	12 0	„

If open top 1s. extra.

Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches ..	0s. 3½d.	each.
4 „ ..	0 5½	„
6 „ ..	0 8	„
10 „ ..	1 4	„
12 „ ..	1 9	„
16 „ ..	3 6	„
18 „ ..	5 0	„
20 „ ..	7 0	„

Fig. C. MILK PANS.

6 inches ..	0s. 6d.	each.
10 „ ..	1 0	„
14 „ ..	1 9	„
18 „ ..	2 9	„
20 „ ..	3 3	„
22 „ ..	3 9	„
24 „ ..	4 6	„
26 „ ..	5 6	„

Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. each.
4 „	0 6	0 9 „
5 „	0 8	0 11 „
6 „	0 10	1 2 „
7 „	1 0	1 4 „
8 „	1 4	1 8 „
9 „	1 8	2 2 „
10 „	2 0	2 8 „

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.

Common ..	3s. 0d. per dozen,
Improved..	3 6 „

CROCUS GLASSES.

Common ..	2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved..	2 6 „

Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches ..	1s. 0d.	each.
9 „ ..	1 6	„
12 „ ..	2 6	„

Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.

1d. per running inch.

Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.

1½d. per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches ..	3s. 6d.	each.
16 „ ..	4 0	„
18 „ ..	4 6	„

Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Feet.
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each.
10 „	2 3	4 0 „
12 „	3 0	4 6 „
14 „	4 0	6 6 „
16 „	5 0	9 6 „

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30s. to 500l.

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

Now ready, price 5s. 6d., being Third Edition, considerably enlarged,

RURAL CHEMISTRY:

AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE SCIENCE IN ITS RELATION TO AGRICULTURE.

BY EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S.

HONORARY MEMBER OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY TO THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON; LECTURER ON CHEMISTRY IN THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY AT ADDISCOMBE, &c. &c.

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION.

"In accordance with numerous suggestions, very considerable additions have been made to this little book, in preparing it for a new edition; several important practical matters, not treated of in any former editions, having been introduced. Brief descriptions of the more important of the domestic arts, such as Wine and Vinegar Making, Brewing, the Manufacture of Spirits, Baking, Cheese-making, Cookery, &c., have been added, together with some account of the Scientific Principles involved in those arts. Numerous recent analyses of agricultural crops have likewise been given, and the whole has been carefully revised and corrected."

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME.

ABSORPTION of manure
Acetates
Acetic acid
Acetic fermentation
Acids
Acids, organic
Acids, tests for
Action of plants on the air
Active principles
Adulterated guano
Affinity, chemical
After-damp in mines
Air [nia
Air contains ammo-
Air contains carbonic acid
Air contains water
Air, inflammable
Air necessary to life
Air, composition of
Air resists compres-
Air, weight of [sion
Alabaster
Albumen
Albumen, vegetable
Alcohol
Ale
Alkali, test for
Alkali, volatile
Alkalies
Alkalies, vegetable
Alloys
Almonds
Alum
Alumina
Alumina absorbs ammonia
Alumina in soil, us- of [of
Alumina, phosphate
Alumina, silicate of
Alumina, sulphate of
Aluminum
Aluminum, oxide of
Ammonia
Ammonia absorbed by alumina
Ammonia absorbed by charcoal, &c.
Ammonia, carbonate of
Ammonia, fixing of
Ammonia in air
Ammonia in rain-water
Ammonia, loss of
Ammonia, muriate
Ammonia, phosphate
Ammonia, salts of
Ammonia, sulphate
Ammonia, urate of
Analysis
Animal heat
Animal manures
Animal principles, proximate
Animal substances
Animals, breathing of
Animals, fattening of
Annotta
Apple jelly
Aqua-fortis
Argol
Arrack
Arrow root
Arteries
Artichoke, Jerusalem
Ashes
Atom
Attraction
Azote
BALLOONS
Bamboo
Barilla
Barley
Barley-straw
Barley-sugar
Barm
Barometer
Base
Basting-meat
Batatas
Bay salt
Bean, field
Bean straw
Beans, kidney
Beech ashes
Beechnuts
Beer
Beer, Bavarian
Beet
Beet-root sugar
Bell metal
Bile
Binary compounds
Biphosphate of lime
Bitartrate of potash
Bittern
Black Currant jelly
Bleaching by chlo- rine [phur
Bleaching by sul-
Blende
Blood
Blubber
Bones
Bran
Brandy
Brass
Bread
Bricks
Brimstone
British gum [sium
Bromide of magne-
Bromides
Bromine
Brown stont
Buckwheat
Buds
Burning
Burning lime
Burning of plants
Burnt clay
Burnt sugar
Butter
Butter, clarified
Butter, how coloured
Butter, melted
Butter, salt
Butyric acid
CABBAGE
Cabbage, red
Calamine
Calcium
Calcium, chloride of
Calomel
Camphor
Candles
Candles, burning of
Cane
Cane, sugar
Caoutchouc
Caramel
Carbon
Carbon in plants
Carbonate of ammonia
Carbonate of iron
Carbonate of lead
Carbonate of lime
Carbonate of magnesia
Carbonate of potash
Carbonate of soda
Carbonates decomposed by acids
Carbonic acid gas
Carbonic acid gas necessary to plants
Carbonic acid gas, decomposition of
Carbonic oxide
Carburetted hydro-
Carcases [gen
Carrot
Caseine
Caseine, vegetable
Castor oil
Caustic potash
Cellars, foul air in
Cellulose
Chalk
Chamomile
Changes, chemical
Charcoal [ammonia
Charcoal absorbs
Charcoal, burning of
Charcoal, disinfecting powers of
Charring
Cheddar Cheese
Cheese
Cheltenham salts
Cherry-tree gum
Cheshire cheese
Chestnuts
Chlorides
Chlorine
Churning
Chyle
Chyme
Cider
Cinnabar [blood
Circulation of the
Citric acid
Clay
Clay, burnt
Clay, iron ore
Climate, differences
Clover [of
Coagulation of albu-
Coal ashes [men
Coal-gas
Coal-tar, naphtha
Cocoa-nut oil
Cognac brandy
Cohesion
Coke
Colophony
Colour of soils
Colours, changing of
Colours, vegetable
Colza
Combination
Combination, [by changes produced
Combining weights
Combining numbers
Combustion
Combustion, results
Common salt [of
Composition of animal matter
Composition of organic matter
Composition of plants
Composition of soils
Composition of
Compounds [stones
Contagion
Contagious matter
Cookery
Copper
Copper in plants
Copper, oxide
Copper, pyrites
Copper, salts of
Copper, sulphate of
Copperas
Coprolites
Corn
Corrosive sublimate
Cotton
Couching
Cream
Cream cheese
Cream of tartar
Crops, rotation of
Cubic nitre
Cultivated land
Curd of milk
Currants
DAGUERREOTYPE
Dahlia
Death of plants
Decay [lime
Decay, influence of
Decay, like burning
Decay of humus
Decay of plants
Decay, results of
Decay, under water
Decomposition
Decomposition, induced [rocks
Decomposition of
Decomposition, spontaneous
Deliquescence
Dew
Dextrine
Diamond
Diastase
Digestion [ment of
Digestion, derange-
Diseases of plants
Distillation
Ditch scrapings
Double salts
Dough
Drainage water
Draining
Dunder
Dung
Dutch rushes
Dyeing
EARTH
Earth nut
Earths
Earths, alkaline
Earthy matter in the
Earthy silicates [air
Earthy substances in plants
Effervescence
Egg, white of
Elaine
Electricity, influence
Elements [on plants
Embryo
Epsom salts
Equivalent
Excrement [fowl
Excrements of sea-
Exhaustion of soils
Expansion [damp
Explosion of fire-
FAINTS, distiller's
Fallowing
Farm-yard dung
Fat
Fat of animals
Feathers [sheep
Feeding off with
Ferment
Fermentation
Fertility
Fibre, woody
Fibrin, animal
Fibrin, vegetable
Finings
Fir-ashes
Fire
Fire-damp
Fish refuse
Fixed oil
Fixing ammonia
Flame
Flax
Flesh
Flint
Flooring malt
Flour
Flour, damaged
Flowers [on the air
Flowers, their effect
Fluorides
Fluorine
Food of animals
Food, chemical use of
Food of plants
Formation of seed
Formation of soils
Foul smells
Freezing, effects of
Freezing of water
Fruit
Fruit, ripening of
Fuel [chlorine
Fumigating by
Fumigation by sul-
Fungi [phur
Fur from water
GALVANISED iron
Game, preserving
Gas
Gas coal
Gas, inflammable
Gas, manufacture of
Gas liquor [of
Gas liquor, strength
Gas tar
Gastric juice
Gelatine
Geneva
Germiuation
Germination acce-
Gin [lerated
Glass
Glauber's salts
Gliadine
Gloucester cheese
Glue
Glue refuse
Gluten
Glycerine
Gold
Gold, chloride of
Gold of Pleasure
Gold, mosaic
Gooseberries
Grain of Wheat
Grains, spent
Grape sugar
Grapes
Grass
Gravity
Gravity, specific
Greaves
Green manures
Green vitriol
Growth of plants
Guano
Gum
Gum Arabic
Gum British
Gum, cherry-tree
Gum, formation of
Gum resins
Gun cotton
Gunpowder
Gutta percha
Gyletun
Gypsum
HAIR
Hard water
Hartshorn
Hay
Heat
Hedges, foul
Hemp-seed
Hollands
Honey
Hoofs
Hops
Hordein
Horn
Humates
Humic acid
Humus
Hydrogen
Hydrogen, carbu- retted [of
Hydrogen, lightness
Hydrogen, sulphu-
ICE [retted
Iceland moss
Indian corn
Indian rubber
Indigo
Inflammable air
Inorganic matter in plants.
Inorganic manures
Inulin
Iodides
Iodine
Iodine in sea water
Iron
Irrigation
Isinglass
Ivory
JUNIPER
KELP
Kidneys
Kiln-drying
Kirschwasser
LACTIC acid
Latent heat
Lead
Leather
Leaven
Leaves
Leaves, fall of the
Leaves, office of
Lees of wine
Legumine
Lemons
Lentils
Lettuce
Light, effects of
Light, influence on plants
Lighting a fire
Ligniu
Lime
Lime, action on soil
Lime and salt
Lime, biphosphate of
Lime, burning
Lime, carbonate
Lime, caustic
Lime, citrate
Lime, hydrate of
Lime in plants
Lime, muriate of
Lime, nitrate of
Lime, oxalate of
Lime, phosphate of
Lime, silicate of
Lime, slaking
Limestone [sian
Limestone, magne-
Lime, sulphate of
Lime, superphosphate of
Lime, when useful
Lime, when not to be
Limes, juice of [used
Linen
Linseed
Liqueurs
Liquid manuro
Liquid manure
Litharge [tanks
Liver
Loss of manure
Lucerne
Lungs of animals
MACARONI
Magnesia [of
Magnesia, carbonate
Magnesia in plants
Magnesia, muriate of
Magnesia, phosphate of
Magnesia, silicate of
Magnesia, sulphate of [stone
Magnesian lime
Magnesium [o
Magnesium, chloride
Magnesium, oxide of
Maize
Malic acid
Malt
Malting
Manganese
Manganese in plants
Manganese in soils
Manganese, oxide of
Mangold Wurzel
Manures
Maple sugar
Maraschino
Marble
Margarine
Mark of Grapes
Marl
Masbing
Mead
Meat boiling
Meat roasting
Medicines, action of
Mercury
Mercury, chlorides
Mercury, oxides of
Mercury, sulphure
Metallic alloys [o
Metallic oxides
Metallic salts
Metals
Milk
Millet
Minium
Mixture
Mixture of soils
Molasses
Mordaunts
Mortar
Mosaic gold
Mould
Mouldering
Mouldiness
Mucilage
Muriate of ammonia
Muriate of lime
Muriate of magnesia
Muriate of soda
Muriates
Muriatic acid
Murk
Muscle
Muscovado sugar
Must
Mustard
NAPHTHA
Nascent state
Natural vegetation
Nightsoil [fected
Nightsoil disin-
Nitrate of lime
Nitrate of potash
Nitrate of soda
Nitrate of silver
Nitrates
Nitrates in plants
Nitre
Nitre beds
Nitre, cubic
Nitric acid
Nitric acid in manure
Nitrogen
Noyeau
Nutrition of plants
Nutrition of animals
OAK ashes
Oats
Odours of plants
Oil
Oilcake
Oil, castor
Oil of cloves
Oil, cocoa-nut
Oil, dregs
Oil, drying
Oil, fat
Oil, fixed
Oil, linseed
Oil, mustard
Oil of lavender
Oil of lemons
Oil of turpentine
Oil of vitriol
Oil, olive
Oil, poppy
Oil, rape
Oil, rock
Oil seeds
Oil, volatile
Oleine
Opodeldoc
Ores, roasting of
Organic acids
Organic manures
Organic matter
Organic substances in soils
Organic transformations
Organised matter
Oxalate of lime in
Oxalic acid [plants
Oxalis
Oxide, carbonic
Oxide of copper
Oxide of iron
Oxide of lead
Oxide of manganese
Oxide of mercury
Oxide of silver
Oxide of tin
Oxides, metallic
Oxygen
PAINT, white
Palm juice
Paper bleached by
Paring [chloride
Parmesan cheese
Parsnip
Paste
Pearlash
Peas
Peat ashes
Pectine
Per-oxides
Perry
Persalts
Petre
Petre, salt
Pewter
Phosphates
Phosphoric acid
Phosphoric acid in plants
Phosphoric acid in bone [water
Phosphoric acid in
Phosphorus
Pickling cabbage
Pine-apples
Pipes, bursting of
Pitch
Plants, composition
Plants, death of [of
Plants, decay of
Plants decompose carbonic acid
Plants, effect of, on air
Plants, elements of
Plants, food of
Plants, growth of
Plaster of Paris
Plaster stone
Plough, subsoil
Plums
Polenta
Pond mud
Poppy seed
Porter
Potash
Potash, binoxalate of
Potash, bitartrate of
Potash, carbonate of
Potash, caustic
Potash in plants
Potash in the soil
Potash, muriate of
Potash, nitrate of
Potash, salts of
Potash, silicate of
Potash, sulphate of
Potashes
Potassium [of
Potassium, chloride
Potato
Potato haulm
Potato spirit
Potato starch
Potato, sweet
Pottery
Principles, active
Proportious
Protein
Proto-salts
Protoxides
Proximate animal
Pruning [principles
Putrefaction
Putrefaction, influence of lime in
Putrefying animal matter
Putrid fermentation
Putrid urine
Putty powder
Pyrites
Pyrites, copper
Pyroligneous acid
Pyroligniles
Pyroxylic spirit
QUARTZ [pounds-
Quaternary com
Quicklime
Quicksilver
RAIN water
Raisins
Rape seed
Rape vine
Red cabbage
Red lead
Refuse of gas works
Rennet
Resins
Respiration [tion
Results of combus-
Results of putrefac-
Rhubarb [tion
Rice
Ripening of fruit
River mud
River water
Road drift
Rock salt
Rocket
Rocks, disintegration of
Roman vitriol
Roots
Rotation of crops
Ruby
Rum
Rushes, Dutch
Rust of iron
Rye
Rye straw
SACCHARINE matter
Safety-lamp
Sago
Sainfoin
Sal-ammoniac
Saline compounds
Saline draughts
Saline manures
Salt
Salt and lime
Salt, bay
Salt, common
Salt in sea water
Salt, rock
Salt, spirit of
Salt, sea [water
Salt, solution of, in
Saltpetre
Salts
Sand
Sapphire
Sawdust
Schiedam [of
Sea-fowl, excrements
Sea-water
Sea-weed
Seed
Seed, formation of
Seeds, germination
Seeds, steeping [of
Seidlitz powders
Selection by roots of
Semolina [plants
Shell sand
Shells
Silex
Silica
Silica in plants
Silica in soil, use of
Silicate of alumina
Silicate of lime
Silicate of magnesia
Silicate of potash
Silicate of soda
Silicates
Silicic acid
Silicon
Silk dyeing
Silver
Silver, chloride of
Silver, nitrate of
Silver, oxide of
Silver, salts of
Silver, sulphuret of
Size
Size, resin
Skimmed milk
Skin
Slag
Slaking of lime
Smells, foul
Smoke
Straw ashes
Straw of barley
Straw of buckwheat
Straw of lentils
Straw of maize
Straw of oats
Straw of rye
Straw of vetch
Straw of wheat
Strong manures
Sub-salts
Subsoil
Subsoil ploughing
Substratum
Suffocation from
Sugar [charcoal
Sugar, barley
Sugar candy
Sugar, formation of
Sugar of lead
Sugar of milk
Sugar, refining
Sugar refiners' waste
Sulphates
Sulphur
Sulphur in plants
Sulphuret of iron
Sulphuret of lead
Sulphuret of silver
Sulphurets
Smelting
Soap
Soap-boiling
Soap, decomposition
Soap, soft [of
Soap, transparent
Soap, yellow
Soapmakers' ash
Soda
Soda, carbonate of
Soda in rocks
Soda in plants
Soda in soils
Soda, muriate of
Soda, nitrate of
Soda, silicate of
Soda, sulphate of
Sodium
Sodium, chloride of
Soft water
Soil
Soils, analysis of
Soils, colour of
Soils, composition of
Soils, exhaustion of
Soils, formation of
Soils, mixture of
Soils, nature of
Solder
Soot
Sorrel
Soup
Specific gravity
Spices
Spirit proof
Spirit, pyroxylic
Spirit of salt
Spirit of wine
Sponge
Spring water
Springs
Stall feeding
Starch
Steam
Stearic acid
Stearine
Still
Stilton cheese
Sulphuret of tin
Sulphuretted hydrogen
Sulphuric acid
Sulphurous acid
Sulphurous acid checks fermentation
Sunflower
Sunflower seed
Super-salts [lime
Super-phosphate of
Super-tartrate of
Swedes [potash
TANASHEER
Tannin
Tanning
Tapioca
Tar
Tarnish on silver
Tartar
Tartaric acid
Tartrates
Teeth
Ternary compounds
Tests, vegetable
Thermometer
Thunderbolt
Tiles
Tin
Tin, oxide of
Tin plate
Tin, sulphuret
Toast
Toasted cheese
Tobacco
Toddy
Treacle
Tropical countries
Tubers
Turf-ashes
Turmeric
Turnips
Turpentine
Turpentine, oil of
URATE of ammonia
Urea
Uric acid
Urine
Use of leaves
Use of plants
Usquebaugh
VAPOUR condensed by cold
Vapour in the air
Vegetable alkalies
Vegetable manure
Vegetable, boiling of
Veins
Vermillion
Vetch
Vinegar
Vinegar distilled
Vinous fermentation
Vitriol, blue
Vitriol, green
Vitriol, oil of
Vitriol, white
Volatile, alkali
Volatile oil
WALNUTS
Wash, distillers'
Water
Water, action on lead
Water, air in
Water, composition of
Water, freezing of
Water, hard
Water, impurities in
Water, mineral
Water necessary to plants
Water, New River
Water, phosphoric acid in
Water, pure
Water, rain
Water, sea
Water, soft
Water, spring
Water, Thames
Water, well
Wax
Weed-ash
Weeds
Weeds, burning of
Weeds, putrefaction
Weeds, spread of [of
Wheat grain
Wheat straw
Wheat starch
Whey
Whiskey
Whitelead
White of egg
Wine
Wine, brandy
Wine, domestic
Wine, fermentation of
Wine, fining of
Wine, pricked
Wine, ripening of
Wine, vinegar
Wood ashes
Wood spirit
Woody fibre
Wool
Wool dyeing
Wool, mill refuse
Wool rags
Wool soap
Wort
Wort, foxiness of
XYLOIDINE
YEAST
Yeast as manure
Yeast, artificial
Yeast, bad
Yeast, dry
ZINC
Zinc, chloride of
Zinc, oxide of
Zinc, sulphate of

Published by J. MATTHEWS, at the Office of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and may be had by order of any Bookseller.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

Patent Horticultural Works, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

E. DENCH, INVENTOR, PATENTEE, and SOLE MANUFACTURER of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with Wood Framework and Hollow Galvanised Iron Sashes instead of Wood. Complete at 1*s.* 3*d.* per foot superficial, and never require any more painting after first erection.

Five hundred references can be given. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 27th, 1861, page 387; Edward L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, near Maidstone; Mr. Thomas Frost has proved them for both Plant Houses and Vineries for above 11 years.

E. D. has just erected one in the Royal Horticultural Gardens, Kensington.

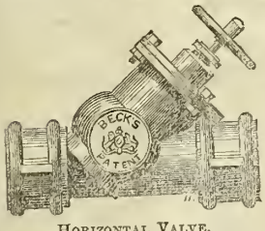
Also Manufacturer of all kinds of Horticultural Buildings in Wood and Iron of the ordinary kind, at the lowest price and best materials.

Heating every description of building by Hot Water or Gas. Several Second-hand Houses for Sale.

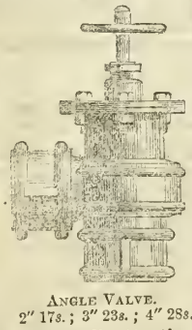
Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

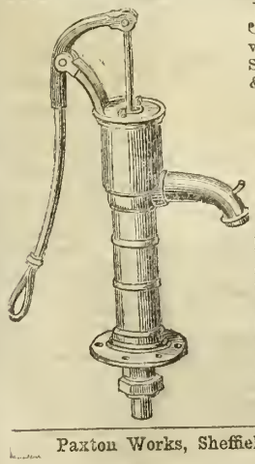
JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD
and
GARDEN PUMPS

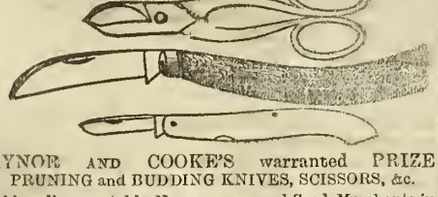
3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

GARDEN COVERS from FROST.—TARPAULING, 9*d.* per square yard; TRANSPARENT SHEETING, 6*d.*; GARDENERS' CAPES, 3 feet deep, 3*s.* each, very full; ditto lined with Woollen, 5*s.*; ditto lined with Sleeves, 7*s.*; unlined with Sleeves, 5*s.*; HORSES' LOIN CLOTHS, lined with Woollen, 7*s.*; DRIVING APRONS, 7*s.*; LONDON POLICE CAPES, 18*s.* to 24*s.* per dozen.

R. RICHARDSON, 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

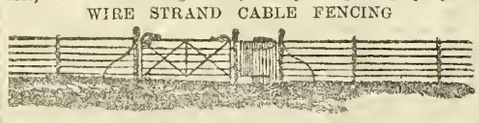
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Staudards, from 1*s.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 4½*d.*, and 6¾*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾*d.*, 3¾*d.*, and 5½*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS and ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 9*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS, BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	*s.*	*d.*
2¼ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	6
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0
2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing			2	0	0
2½ ,, long	ditto	ditto ditto	2	14	0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without staud, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,

JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.

For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

TO BE SOLD or LET, the BOWER NURSERY, Maidstone, with immediate possession.

Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

TO BE SOLD, a NURSERY BUSINESS, with immediate possession. It has been established 20 years, and is close to a Railway (near the station) which is one of the greatest thoroughfares in the kingdom. The extent is Six Acres, with Plant Houses and other appurtenances. It is close to a town of 40,000 inhabitants, and is one of the best situations in the country.

For further particulars, address Nursery, Post Office, York.

To Fruit Growers, Florists, and Others.

TO BE LET, on Lease, a PLOT of LAND, admirably adapted from its position for the growth of Grapes, Peaches, Nectarines, &c.,; a wall faces the south 407 feet long, adapted for Glass Houses, &c., and there is a first rate opening for a Working Man or Foreman, who might superintend and supply the neighbourhood with Shrubs, Bedding Stuff, &c., in large demand. Situate within 500 yards of the centre of a market-town of 7,000 population, and two hours from London.

Further particulars, by letter from Mr. J. F. S. GOODAY, Sudbury, Suffolk

---

Sales by Auction.

Fruit Trees, Vines, Camellias, Orange Trees, Roses, Conifers, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, November 30, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, 1000 Standard and Dwarf-trained Fruit Trees, 100 Vines, 500 Laurels, 200 Standard and Dwarf-trained Roses, 300 new Chrysanthemums, 500 choice Geraniums, a quantity of rare Conifers, Camellias, Orange Trees, Gloxinias, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Consignment from Ghent for Absolute Sale.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed to SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on WEDNESDAY, Nov. 20, at 12 o'Clock, 300 choice Double CAMELLIAS and 200 AZALEA INDICA, beautifully furnished with Bloom Buds; 100 Hardy Named RHODODENDRONS, and other American Plants; 400 strong Bulbs LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM and ALBUM, with 200 very handsome STANDARD ROSES, including the most approved kinds.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, November 22, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

Important Sale of Nursery Stock.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed to Sell by Auction on the Premises, MONDAY and TUESDAY, November 25 and 26, at 11 o'Clock for half-past precisely, by order of Messrs. Milne & Co. (late Chandler) Vauxhall Nursery, Wandsworth Road, in consequence of the land being required for Building purposes, the whole of the STOCK on the ground, consisting of Variegated and Green Hollies, Arbor-vitæs, Aucubas, Euonymus, Box, Scarlet Arbutus, Rhododendrons, Ghent Azaleas, Pyrus japonica, large Ivies in pots, Weisterias, large Virginian Creepers, Climbing Roses, fine Stools of Magnolias and Scarlet Rhododendrons, Trained Peaches and Nectarines, Apricots, Plums, Cherries, &c. Apples and Pears, a fine stock of Gooseberries and Currants, &c. The Stock is young, and in a good state for moving.

May be viewed three days before the Sale, and Catalogues had at the Nursery; of Mr. A. Chandler, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.W.; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

N.B.—The Greenhouse Plants and Houses will be sold in the Spring. Due notice will be given.

Draycott.

IMPORTANT SALE OF VALUABLE NURSERY STOCK, CONSISTING OF CEDARS, YEWS, HOLLIES, JUNIPERS, THUJAS, RHODODENDRONS, CYPRESSES, AND OTHER EVERGREEN PLANTS.

MESSRS. MOODY AND NEWBOLD will SELL by AUCTION, as above, on the Premises of the late Mr. Allestree, Draycott, near Derby, on WEDNESDAY, November 20, at 11 o'Clock.

Sale of Quick at King's Newton, near Melbourne, Derbyshire.

MR. CHARLES DENHAM will SELL by AUCTION at the Pack Horse Inn, King's Newton, on WEDNESDAY, November 20, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon (the property of Mrs. Elizabeth Worrall), about 180,000 good and strong five years old QUICK, in Five Lots.

Further information may be obtained of Mr. ISAAC SMITH, Gardener, Melbourne, or the Auctioneer, Castle Donington.

Castle Donington, November 16.

Sale of Nursery Stock, Tansley, near Matlock, Derbyshire.

MR. J. POYSER has been favoured with instructions from Mr. Joseph Smith, Sen., to SELL by AUCTION an overplus stock of EVERGREENS, SHRUBS, and FOREST TREES, LAURELS, HOLLIES, RHODODENDRONS, &c., on the old Nursery Ground, Tansley, without reserve, on the 20th and 21st of NOVEMBER, commencing each day at 11 o'Clock. The stock consists in part of fine single Specimens of various sorts and sizes, regularly shifted, and will take up well, such as Arbor-vitæs, in sorts 2, 3, up to 6 and 8 feet; Andromedas, Aucubas, Sedums, Kalmias, Rhododendrons, in sorts from 1 foot up to 4 feet; Savins, Junipers, Cedars; Yews, English, Irish, and Canadian, 2 feet up to 5, 6, and 7 feet; Pinus cembra, excelsa, Weymouth and Canadian, 3, 4, 5, up to 6 and 7 feet; Box, in sorts and sizes; Standard purple Beech and Oaks, in sorts; Forest trees of various heights, such as Ash, Mountain Ash, Birch, Beech, and Hornbeam, Larch, Scotch, Spruce, and Silver Firs, &c.; 570 yards of Beech Hedges, 2 Greenhouses, and 1 Brick Pit.

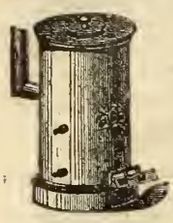
Catalogues may be obtained six days before the Sale by applying to JOSEPH SMITH, Tansley Nursery; or to the Auctioneer, Mr. J. POYSER, at the Office, Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Tansley Nursery is three miles from Matlock Bridge Station, on the Manchester, Buxton, Matlock, Ambergate, and Midland Junction Railway, where conveyances may be obtained

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.



RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.

Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

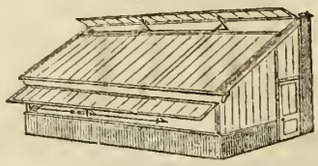
Patentee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

JOHN VOKINS, 2, York Place, Chelsea, London, S.W., HORTICULTURAL BUILDER and HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER. Tubular Boilers from 3*l.*

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



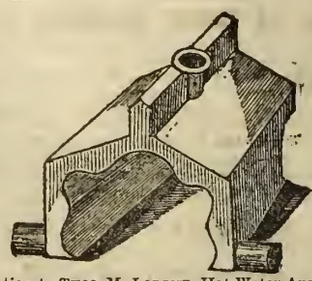
T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at

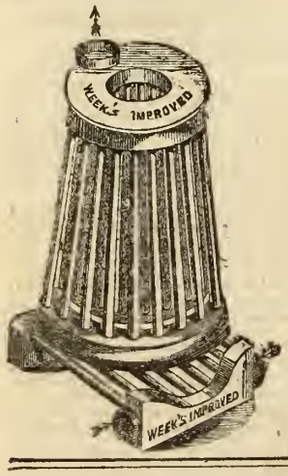
Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

T. M. LOBJOIT'S PATENT HOT-WATER BOILERS are acknowledged by all who have them in use to be the most powerful Boilers now known, and are the most economical, requiring less fuel and attention than any other. They are made of various sizes, suitable for heating the smallest Greenhouse to the largest Conservatory, Churches, and Buildings of all descriptions.



Testimonials forwarded on application to THOS. M. LOBJOIT, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, General Smith, &c., Turnham Green, W., and at Acton, Middlesex. W.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	„	„	300 „
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	„	„	600 „
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	„	„	1500 „
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	„	„	4000 „
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	„	„	12,000 „

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

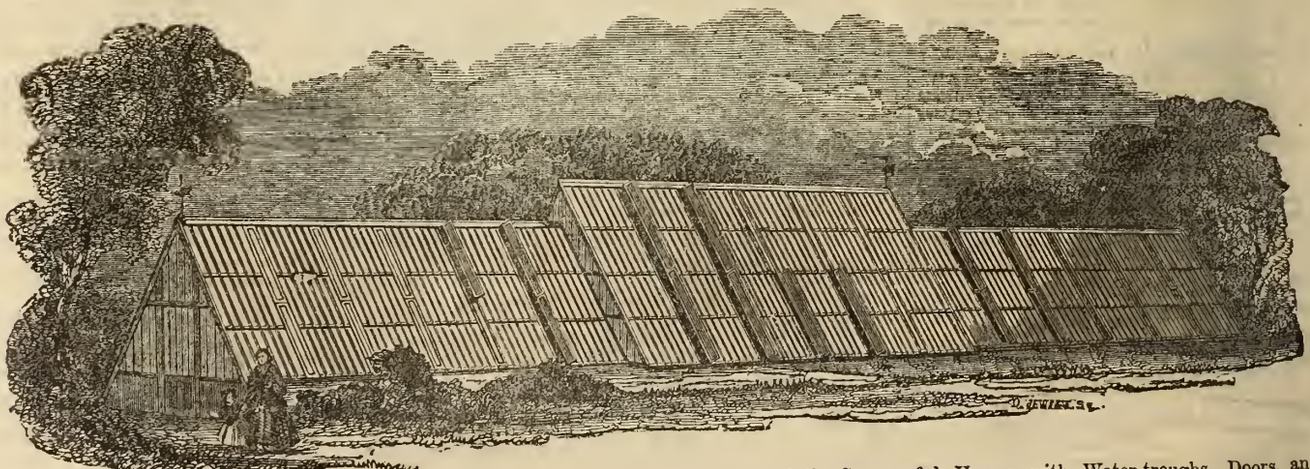
HOTHOUSES FOR THE MILLION,

ON THE PRINCIPLE INVENTED AND PATENTED BY

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON, M.P.

COMBINING SIMPLICITY, CHEAPNESS, EXCELLENCE, AND DURABILITY.

BEING CAPABLE OF FULFILLING IN THE MOST PERFECT MANNER ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF HORTICULTURE.



The Prices of Lean-to Houses complete are as follows:—

Ft. In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	£21 0 0	£28 10 0	£34 5 0
31	3 in length	16 10 0	21 2 6	26 10 0	37 12 0	45 16 0
41	11 in length	20 18 0	26 18 6	33 7 6	46 14 0	57 7 0
52	7 in length	25 12 6	32 15 0	40 5 0	55 16 0	68 18 0
63	3 in length	30 6 0	38 10 0	47 2 6	64 18 0	80 10 0
73	11 in length	34 12 6	43 15 0	53 7 6	74 0 0	92 0 0
84	7 in length	39 6 0	49 11 6	60 5 0	83 2 0	103 11 0
95	3 in length	43 19 0	55 10 0	67 2 6	92 5 0	115 2 0
105	11 in length	48 17 6	60 12 6	73 10 0	101 10 0	126 13 0

The Prices of the Span-roofed Houses, with Water-troughs, Doors, and Ends complete, are as follows:—

Ft. In.		8 ft. Lights	10 ft. Lights	12 ft. Lights	14 ft. Lights	16 ft. Lights
20	7 in length	£24 0 0	£32 0 0	£42 0 0	£57 0 0	£68 12 0
31	3 in length	33 0 0	42 5 0	53 0 0	75 4 0	91 14 0
41	11 in length	41 16 0	53 17 0	66 15 0	93 8 0	114 16 0
52	7 in length	51 5 0	65 10 0	80 10 0	111 12 0	137 10 0
63	3 in length	60 12 0	77 0 0	94 5 0	129 16 0	161 0 0
73	11 in length	69 5 0	87 10 0	106 15 0	148 0 0	184 0 0
84	7 in length	78 12 0	99 3 0	120 10 0	166 4 0	207 2 0
95	3 in length	87 18 0	111 0 0	134 5 0	184 10 0	230 4 0
105	11 in length	97 15 0	121 5 0	147 0 0	203 0 0	253 6 0

If only one end is required a corresponding deduction will be made. The 14 and 16 feet lights are made stronger than those of less dimensions.

The above prices do not include package, railway freight, heating apparatus, or erection.

Illustrated Circulars with Lists of Prices and Cards to view houses in operation in the neighbourhood of London can be had on application to

SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, November 16, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 47.—1861.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6*d*.

INDEX.

Acclimatisation Society	1025 *a*	Labourers, farm	1034 *a*
Agriculture, Irish	1033 *b*	Lachenalias	1027 *b*
Banks, penny	1030 *c*	Linnean Society	1028 *a*
Barbe de Capucin	1030 *c*	Manures, experiments on	1032 *b*
Books, noticed	1028 *c*	Meadows, water	1033 *c*
Camp gardens	1027 *c*	Nectarine, Victoria	1025 *c*
Cheese, American	1032 *c*	Orchard houses	1025 *c*
— Royal	1037 *a*	Parson's Nursery, Flushing	1029 *c*
Chrysanthemums, Crystal Palace	1028 *b*	Pasture, laying down	1035 *c*
Cotton, Indian	1027 *a*	Peach, Early Victoria	1025 *b*
Cucumber growing	1028 *a*	— Early Albert	1025 *c*
Decaisne's Jardin Fruitier	1028 *c*	Periodicals, monthly	1029 *b*
Drainage outfalls	1034 *a*	Planting, seaside	1026 *c*
Farm, Osborne Royal	1036 *b*	Rabbits and trees	1030 *c*
Farmers' Clubs	1034 *a*	Rainfall, Oct.	1027 *b*
Glass houses, Messenger's	1027 *c*	Seaside planting	1026 *c*
Glazing, double	1027 *c*	Silkworm disease	1030 *a*
Grafting, natural	1025 *b*	Sparrow clubs	1036 *a*
Handbook, Southport	1029 *c*	Steam cultivation	1031 *c*
Hay, flavouring	1036 *c*	Temperature	1027 *c*
Herbarium, Torrey's	1025 *c*	Trees, Parisian	1025 *c*
Hornet's nest	1027 *c*	Turnip enamel	1030 *a*
Irish agriculture	1033 *b*	Vine disease	1026 *b*
		Wages, Labourers'	1034 *a*

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES' NEW CATALOGUE, select and compressed, containing all the best varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.
Salisbury.—Nov. 23.

WANTED, MANETTI STOCKS.—State age, quantity, and price.
Richard Smith, Worcester.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to
James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6*s*., 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per doz.
Barr & Sugden, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9*s*., 12*s*., and 18*s*. per dozen.
Butler & McCulloch, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—50 Seeds of this magnificent Lily, including postage, for 1*s*. Now is the best time to sow.
R. Elphinstone, Florist, &c., Sprowston, Norwich.

SUPERB RANUNCULUS.—100 superfine English, of various sorts and colours, selected with great care, and unsurpassed by any of the newest named varieties, sent free for 10*s*., or 50 for 5*s*. 6*d*.
E. P. Dixon, Yorkshire Seed Establishment, Hull.

Superb Balsams.

F. and A. SMITH are now sending out Seed of their Superior BALSAMS in collections of

9 Colours, separate	2*s*. 6*d*.	each.
The same, mixed	2 0	,,
Half the quantity	1 0	,,

The above are in 18 distinct and bright colours, of carefully selected Seed, from the most double varieties.
Dulwich, Surrey.

Large Yellow Dutch Crocus.

TIMOTHY BRIGDEN begs to offer Fine Roots of the above in splendid condition at 10*s*. per 1000; also Single DUC VAN THOL TULIPS, 3*s*. per 100, Imported Bulbs.
Address, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, E.C., or 52, King William Street, City, E.C.
Post Office Orders payable at the Borough Branch.

R. M. STARK has just published a LIST of PLANTS, &c. for all seasons, to which he requests the attention of his friends.
A choice supply of every article connected with the Nursery and Seed Trade.
Edgehill Nursery, Edinburgh.—Nov. 23.

W. VIRGO and SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at
The Nursery, Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

Quick.

H. and F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,
Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,
at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer Five Millions of 2-years at extremely low prices, which with Samples, can be had on application. Being grown in light gravelly soil they are well furnished with healthy roots, and would answer well for transplanting.
Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillsborough, near Belfast.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
Seed Growers and Merchants,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
Seed Merchants and Nurserymen,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.
12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS for present planting, cheap and good. For 10*s*. 6*d*. 12 Choice Hyacinths, 12 Narcissus, 20 Single and 20 Double Tulips, 12 Jonquils, 20 Iris, 12 Anemones, 100 Mixed Croeus, 12 Gladiolus, 50 Snowdrops, 25 Ranunculus, 12 Aconites.
William Denyer, Florist, 82, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. and A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

RED GRAPE CURRANTS.—Surplus Stock, to clear the Ground, will be sold at the nominal price of 5*l*. per 1000 for 3-years old. | 3*l*. per 1000 for 2-years old.
Thomas Mitton, Lampton, near Hounslow, Middlesex, W.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*.
LIST gratis and post free.
James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.
A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 23.

FRUITING STRONG VINES,
7*s*. 6*d*. and 10*s*. 6*d*. each.
Extra extra strong, 15*s*. each.
Strong Canes for planting, 3*s*. 6*d*. and 5*s* each.
E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.E.

Dwarf Maiden Moorpark Apricots.

HUGH LOW and CO. can offer the above. Price per 100 or per 1000 will be given on application.
Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Fruit Trees, Dwarf-trained and Pyramid Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries.

JOHN CRANSTON has to offer excellent plants of the above, which cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. Also strong VINES in pots.
A LIST of SORTS will be sent on applicatiou.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

HUGH LOW and CO. have to offer several thousands of the above in various sizes, well adapted for making a display in Greenhouses during the winter months.
Prices on application.
Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.
Apply George Mace, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on applicatiou.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

TO THE TRADE.—KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.
Price on application to James Veitch & Son, Nursery, Exeter.—Nov. 23.

GAINES' SEEDLING FANCY PELARGONIUM ARIEL.—This is one of the most distinct varieties ever offered to the public. The upper petals are a most beautiful violet plum colour with a margin of pure white; lower petals pure white. Fine form, good habit, and very profuse bloomer.
T. Gaines, Nursery, Surrey Lane, Battersea, S. W.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
Seedsmen,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. and F. SHARPE, Seed Growers,
Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

Notice of Removal.

HENRY CURTIS, Landscape Gardener, Rose Cultivator, &c. (late of the West of England Roseries, Bristol and Ashburton), to the DEVON ROSERY, TORQUAY.

J. T. WILLMER, Horticultural Agent, Auctioneer and Valuer, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of Chandler & Sons), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

Select and Valuable Hardy Nursery Stock.

WM. JACKSON and CO., Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette* of November 16, page 1004.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

PAMPAS GRASS.
Strong, in pots, 25*s*. and 35*s*. per 100.
James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON are now able to supply the above at 7*s*. 6*d*. per bushel.
N.B. None is genuine unless a Pamphlet with our signature attached is enclosed in each packet.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

To the Trade.

VERY CHOICE BRUSSELS SPROUTS and COTTAGERS' KALE. Prices upon application.
James Dickson & Sons, Seed Merchants, Chester.

Sion House Cucumber.

JAMES DICKSON, SONS and CO. offer to the Trade a limited quantity of the above valuable CUCUMBER.
Prices upon application.
Seed Establishment, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

WANTED, for Frames, good CUCUMBER SEED.—Black Spine; White Spine. State length.
Apply with prices, W. D., 25, Bishopsgate Within, E.C.

RED CARROTS.—Delivered anywhere within three miles at 50*s*. per ton, or 3*s*. per cwt.
Apply at Messrs. J. and G. Bell's, Covent Garden, W.C.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.
Fresh new Seed, 6*d*. and 1*s*. per packet.
James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Robertson's Golden Ball Turnip.

FOR SALE, about 30 Bushels of the above TURNIP from selected Stock, and in first-rate condition, growth 1861.
Samples with price can be forwarded on application to Robert M'Creath, Forchill, by Ayr.

COB FILBERTS.—What yields most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3*s*. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to Geo. Mace, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.
Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Cob Nuts.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, descriptiou, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12*s*. per bushel.
Apply George Mace, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

EARLIEST POTATO, LEMON KIDNEY.—A limited quantity of choice Seed of this excellent variety. See Article in Royal Agricultural Journal.
May be had from the Author's Bailiff, John Helm, Poulton Hall, Morecombe. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. per stone. Copy of Article, 1*s*.
Morecombe, November 23.

Seed Potatoes.

H. and F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including Myatt's Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30*s.* to 36*s.* per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshunt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Standard and Dwarf Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON has no hesitation in stating that he holds the largest stock of STANDARD ROSES in the kingdom, and plants of the finest growth possible. These he is now offering at the following prices:—

STANDARDS, finest Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon, 30*s.* per dozen.

HALF-STANDARDS, do., 24*s.* to 30*s.* do.

STANDARD TEA-SCENTED, the best and most hardy sorts, 36*s.* to 42*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, strong on Manetti Stock, 15*s.* to 24*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, own roots, 12*s.* to 18*s.* do.

DWARF TEA-SCENTED, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

PILLAR ROSES, extra strong on Manetti Stock, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

NEW ROSES of 1860 and 1861, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* each.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded free on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz.:—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30*s.* per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18*s.*, 24*s.*, to 30*s.* per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42*s.* per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2½ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this new SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15*s.*, 21*s.*, and 42*s.* each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been bestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21*s.*

Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6*s.*, 8*s.*, and 10*s.* per doz.

A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

☞ A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

TO the TRADE and OTHERS. — Still thousands on hand of good Plants of PAMPAS GRASS, 20*s.* per 100.

Double Lilac PRIMROSES, 3*s.* per dozen.

Double White ditto, 5*s.* per dozen.

Double White Major ROCKETS, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

Double Yellow ditto, 4*s.* per dozen.

Double Red HEPATICAS, 4*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

Border AURICULAS, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

POLYANTHUS, warranted from finest seed, 3*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

Double Purple and Russian VIOLETS, 2*s.* per dozen. Cheaper by the 100.

HOLLYHOCKS by dozen or hundred, reasonable.

HARDY CLIMBERS, including the best of Honeysuckles, Clematis, and Roses, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, and 12*s.* per dozen.

DILLISTONE & Co., Nurseries, Sturmer, Halstead, Essex.

PARADISE NURSERY, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.

BENJAMIN S. WILLIAMS

Invites inspection of his large and well-assorted Collections of

EXOTIC ORCHIDS, FERNS AND LYCOPODS, MISCELLANEOUS, STOVE, AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS, VARIEGATED AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED PLANTS.

Amongst which are some of the finest Specimens in the Trade.

Also a fine Stock of

ROSES, FUCHSIAS, GERANIUMS, HARDY VARIEGATED PLANTS, HERBACEOUS AND ALPINE PLANTS, CONIFERS, FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS, &c.

Just published, Post Free on application,

NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1861-62,

WITH A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND RARE PLANTS

OF RECENT INTRODUCTION.

The "FAVOURITE" OMNIBUSES, from the London Bridge Railway Station, by the Bank and Post Office; and from Charing Cross, through the Strand and Holborn, pass the Nursery every 10 minutes.

PARADISE NURSERY, SEVEN SISTERS AND HORNSEY ROADS, HOLLOWAY, N.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, AND OTHERS

ENGAGED IN PLANTING.

JOHN WATERER

Begs to invite the attention of the above to the subjoined desirable selections from his

GENERAL NURSERY STOCK.

The CONIFERS are very handsome symmetrical specimens, and have never been injured by the ruinous system of Pot Culture.

As we are determined to treat on the most liberal terms, we would respectfully entreat Intending Planters to pay a visit of inspection. The Nursery is easily reached by South-Western Railway to Sunning Dale Station.

STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Hundreds of handsome specimens, 3 to 4 feet stems, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to 105*s.* each. The kinds consist of the leading varieties, such as John Waterer, Blandyanum, Mrs. Jno. Waterer, Lady Eleanor Cathcart, &c.

HALF STANDARD RHODODENDRONS.—Most desirable plants, 1½ to 2½ feet stems, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 2*l.* 2*s.* each.

RHODODENDRONS of all the newest and most approved kinds, such as are annually displayed by us in the Garden of the Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park; the colours vary from bright scarlet to crimson rose, pink, and pure white. Good plants, 42*s.* to 63*s.* per dozen. In large specimens, 2 to 3, 4, and 5 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* to 42*s.* each.

RHODODENDRONS.—An immense Stock of unnamed Seedlings, in every way desirable, producing handsome hardy foliage and flowers of every intermediate shade of colour, from bright rose to white, in good plants, 2 to 3 feet, 10*l.* to 12*l.* 10*s.* per 100.

RHODODENDRON CATAWBIENSE, and HYBRIDS.—These very useful kinds are cultivated largely, and cannot be too much recommended. Good strong plants, 1½ to 2 feet, 7*l.* 10*s.* to 10*l.* per 100.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA, 1 to 1½ foot, at 5*l.* per 100.

AZALEAS.—Pink, yellow, scarlet, white, &c., for extensive planting, at a cheap rate. Good plants, 2*l.* 10*s.* to 3*l.* 15*s.* per 100.

AZALEAS.—The best selection of Ghent and other varieties, 18*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen, or 7*l.* 10*s.* per 100.

DWARF RHODODENDRONS.—Dense growing varieties, in about 10 kinds; some are delightfully scented; they are very suitable for edging to clumps of the larger growing kinds, or for filling winter beds. 12 to 15 inches, 5*l.* per 100.

ALL FROM SEED.

PINUS NORDMANNIANA.—Of this fine species we hold the largest stock of really handsome specimens in the Trade.
1 to 1½ ft., very bushy, 21*s.* each | 2 to 3 ft., very bushy, 42*s.* each
1½ to 2 feet do. 31*s.* 6*d.* ,, | 3 to 4 feet do. 63*s.* ,,
4 to 5 feet, very bushy, 105*s.* each.

PINUS JEFFERYANA.—The most beautiful of the Californian long-leaved Pines.
2 to 3 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.* each

PINUS BENTHAMIANA—
2 to 3 feet, 5*s.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each

PINUS BEARDSLAYANA—
1 to 1½ feet, 30*s.* per dozen | 2 to 3 feet, 5*s.* each
1½ to 2 feet, 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 7*s.* ,,

PINUS LASIOCARPA, or PARSONIANA—
Small plants, 6 to 9 in., 10*s.* 6*d.* | 1½ to 2 feet, 63*s.* each
1 to 1½ foot, 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* | 2 to 2½ feet, 84*s.* ,,

PINUS LAMBERTIANA—
3 to 4 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.* each | 4 to 5 feet, 21*s.* each

PINUS INSIGNIS—
2 to 3 feet, 30*s.* per dozen
3 to 4 feet, 42*s.* per dozen, or 15*l.* per 100
4 to 5 feet, 63*s.* per dozen, or 20*l.* per 100
5 to 6 and 7 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each, 4*l.* 4*s.* per dozen

PINUS PINSAPO—
2 to 3 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each
3 to 4 feet, very handsome, 31*s.* 6*d.* each

PINUS GRANDIS } true, about 6 to 9 inches, 5*s.* each
,, AMABILIS } larger, 1 to 1½ foot, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each

PINUS PONDEROSA—
1 to 1½ foot, 24*s.* per dozen, or 7*l.* 10*s.* per 100
1½ to 2 ft., 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 2 to 3 & 4 ft., 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each

,, DOUGLASII—
2 to 3 feet, 30*s.* per dozen | 3 to 4 feet, 42*s.* per dozen
4 to 6 and 8 feet, 5*s.* to 21*s.* each.

PINUS MENZIESIA—
3 to 4 feet, 36*s.* per dozen, or 12*l.* 10*s.* per 100

THUJOPSIS BOREALIS—
1½ to 2 ft., 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 2 to 3 ft., 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* | 3 to 4 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.*

THUJA AUREA—
1½ to 2 feet, 5*s.* each, 42*s.* per dozen, or 15*l.* per 100
2 to 2½ feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each, or 84*s.* per dozen
2½ to 3 feet, 10*s.* 6*d.*, and 21*s.* to 31*s.* 6*d.* each
larger, 42*s.* to 63*s.* each
This is a plant of which we are large growers, and would strongly recommend our larger sizes as being in every respect most perfect specimens.

THUJA GIGANTEA (all Seedlings)—
2 to 3 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each | 4 to 5 feet. 31*s.* 6*d.* each
3 to 4 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each | 5 to 7 feet, 63*s.* to 105*s.* each

CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA—
2 to 3 feet, 5*s.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each

CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA VARIEGATA—
small plants, 21*s.* each | larger, 31*s.* 6*d.* each
A very beautiful gold-striped variety of the preceding species, raised by us from imported seed.

CHAMÆCYPARIS VARIEGATA—
2 to 3 feet, 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each

JUNIPERUS HIBERNICA—
3 to 4 feet, 30*s.* per dozen, or 10*l.* per 100
4 to 5 feet, 42*s.* ,, or 15*l.* ,,
5 to 6 feet, 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each
6 to 8 feet, perfect columns, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each.

TAXUS HIBERNICA (Irish Yew)—
4 to 5 feet, 42*s.* per dozen | 5 to 6 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each
larger, 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each.

TAXUS ELEGANTISSIMA—
Silver-striped variety, fine specimens grafted on the leading shoots of the Irish Yew, 4 to 5 and 6 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each

ARAUCARIA IMBRICATA—
3 to 4 feet, 21*s.* each | 5 to 6 feet, 63*s.* each
4 to 5 ft., 31*s.* 6*d.* to 42*s.* each | 6 to 8 and 10 ft., 84*s.* to 147*s.* do

RETINISPORA ERICOIDES—
2 to 3 feet, 3*s.* 6*d.* each | 3 to 4 feet, 5*s.* each

CEDRUS DEODARA—
3 to 4 feet, 42*s.* per dozen | 5 to 6 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* each
4 to 5 feet, 5*s.* each | 6 to 8 & 10 to 12 ft., 21*s.* to 63*s.* ,,

CEDRUS LIBANI—4 to 5 feet, 42*s.* per dozen

WELLINGTONIA GIGANTEA—
15 to 18 inches, 5*s.* each, 42*s.* per dozen, or 15*l.* per 100
1½ to 2 feet, 7*s.* 6*d.* each, or 84*s.* per dozen
2 to 3 ft., 10*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* each | 3 to 4 & 5 ft., 31*s.* 6*d.* to 63*s.* each

STANDARD BAYS, very handsome—
4 to 5 feet stems, 42*s.* to 84*s.* each

STANDARD LAURUSTINUS, very handsome, 21*s.* to 42*s.* each

STANDARD WEEPING HOLLIES, beautifully formed plants:
6 to 7 ft. stems, 31*s.* 6*d.* each | 8 to 10 ft. stems, 42*s.* to 105*s.* do.

GOLD and SILVER-STRIPED HOLLIES—
in handsome plants, 2 to 3 and 4 to 5 feet

Fine lot of GREEN HOLLIES, 1½ to 2 and 3 to 4 feet

We have likewise large quantities of the leading EVERGREENS of all sizes, such as Aucubas, Bays, Box, Common and Portugal Laurels, Arbutus, Phillyreas, Hollies, &c.

CATALOGUES describing colours of Rhododendrons, with height and price of Conifers, forwarded on application; or may be had of Mr. J. KERNAN, Seedsman, 47, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE AMERICAN NURSERY, BAGSHOT, SURREY,

Near Sunning Dale Station, South-Western Railway, and Blackwater, South-Eastern Railway,

where excellent Conveyances await all Trains.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10*s.* 6*d.*, and larger at 21*s.* each. They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 23.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and Choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, render it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or Practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21*s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.*

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
36 Early SINGLE TULIPS, in 12 choicest sorts
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM
12 IXIAS
12 SPARAXIS

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed SINGLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Scarlet and Yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, Yellow Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
12 Mixed CHINESE PÆONIES

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of RAMOSUS.

50 in 50 Extra Choice Varieties			2*l.* 0*s.* 0	50 in 50 Choice Varieties			1*l.* 4*s.* 0
25 in 25	,,		1 0 0	25 in 25	,,		0 12 0
12 in 12	,,		0 12 0	12 in 12	,,		0 6 0

Mixed, 21*s.* per 100; 3*s.* per dozen.

Wanted to Purchase, SHALLOTS.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

LACHENALIA TRICOLOR (for description, culture, and adaptation, see page 1006 of last week's *Gardeners' Chronicle*), 4*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

ANOMATHECA CRUENTA, a charming flower, 10*s.* per 100; 2*s.* per dozen.

TROPÆOLUM JARATTI, beautiful, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Orders amounting to 21*s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.*

BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents for TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM CUT FLOWER VASES. Ornamented in the highest style of Art, Egyptian, Tuscan, Grecian, and Floral Designs.

Plain, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Ornamented, 1*s.* each, to 21*s.* per pair.

The "Victoria," "Eugenie," and "Imperial" sets (21*s.* per set, including Hyacinth Bulbs and Supports), also the "Nonpareil" set, 25*s.* These sets form the most ornamental and beautiful groups of the above ever offered for Sale.

See Woodcuts in Gardeners' Chronicle or Cottage Gardener, September and October.

Paxtonian Collection "O" of Imported Dutch Flowering Bulbs, &c. for the Ornamentation of the Spring Garden, &c., £2 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

40 HYACINTHS Assorted.
4 JAPAN LILIES Assorted.
6 GLADIOLI Assorted.
6 LILIUM LONGIFLORUM.
150 TULIPS in Colours
400 CROCUS Assorted.
100 RANUNCULUS Assorted.
200 SNOWDROPS.
100 NARCISSUS Assorted.
50 ANEMONES Assorted.
25 SPANISH IRIS Assorted.
20 IXIAS and SPARAXIS.

Collection "P" for Conservatory Decoration, £2 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

30 SPLENDID HYACINTHS in 30 varieties.
100 ,, TULIPS in 30 varieties.
18 ,, POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS in 18 vars.
4 ,, JAPAN LILIES, in 4 varieties.
1 ,, LILIUM EXCELSIUM.
,, ,, LONGIFLORUM.
12 SPLENDID ACHIMENES, in 12 varieties.
20 ,, IXIAS.
20 ,, SPARAXIS.
20 ANOMATHECA CRUENTA.
12 LACHENALIA TRICOLOR.
3 TROPÆOLUM JARATTI.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. (OPPOSITE the GARRICK CLUB).

Imported Bulbs.

GODWIN AND PADMAN offer fine Bulbs (which they have imported) at the undermentioned prices to effect an early clearance:—

		s.	*d.*
12	HYACINTHS (including Lord Wellington, double pink), finest varieties of double and single red, white and blue	8*s.*; 2 doz. 15	0
	CROCUSES, blue, white and yellow Dutch, per 100	2	0
100	,, in 8 largest varieties	3	6
25	TULIPS, Early, in 8 finest varieties	3	6
25	,, double ,, ,,	3	0
100	,, late, finest mixtures	10	0
25	ANEMONES, in 8 fine double varieties	3	0
100	RANUNCULUS, in 4 varieties	3	0
25	GLADIOLI, in 8 varieties	4	0
12	,, finest hybrids (in 12 varieties)	12	0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above on application to GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Variegated-Leaved Geraniums.

GODWIN AND PADMAN, having a free healthy Stock of VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, offer as under.

	Per doz.—*s.*	*d.*		Per doz.—*s.*	*d.*
Alma	6	0	Golden Edge	6	0
Argus	each 2	6	Hendersoni	each 1	0
Bijou	9	0	Jane	9	0
Brilliant	4	0	Julia	each 1	0
Cloth of Gold	each 2	6	Manglesi	6	0
Comtesse de Morello	,, 1	0	Mountain of Light	6	0
Countess of Warwick	6	0	Mrs. Lennox	5	0
Culford Beauty	each 1	0	Perfection	6	0
Dandy	6	0	Reine d'Or	each 2	6
Fairy Nymph	5	0	Silver King	,, 1	0
Favourite	each 1	0	St. Clair	5	0
Flower of the Day	4	0	The Bridal Wreath, each	1	0
Fontainebleau	each 1	0	Variegated Tom Thumb each	1	0
Golden Vase	each 2	0			

The 25 varieties for 20*s.*

Address GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Cheap Plants.

GODWIN AND PADMAN respectfully invite attention to the undermentioned, all of which are in well established plants.

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
Æschynanthus Lobbianus	1	6
,, pulchra major	1	6
Allamanda neriifolia	1	0
Ardisia crenulata 6*d.* to	1	0
,, ,, alba	1	0
Aspidistra lurida variegata 1*s.* to	1	6
Begonia semperflorens Ingrami	1	0
Begonia argentea guttata		
,, ,, punctata		
,, hlanda		
,, Duchesse de Brabant		
,, grandis		
,, Griffithi		
,, Lord Clyde		
,, Lowi		
,, Marshalli		
,, nebulosa		
,, President van Vanden Hecke		
,, splendida argentea		
The above 12 Begonias 1*s.* each, or 10*s.* for the lot.		
Bougainvillea speciosa (true) 2*s.* 6*d.* to	3	6
Catesbæa spinosa	1	6
Cænopteris fœniculacea	1	0
Cissus discolor	1	0

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
Dipteracanthus affinis	2	6
Dracæna ferrea	1	0
,, ,, versicolor	1	6
Epiphyllum truncatum (with flower buds)	1	6
Encharis amazonica 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
Euphorhia Jacquiniflora	1	6
Francisœa confertifolia	1	6
Gardenia Fortuni	1	6
,, florida	1	0
Hoya hella	1	0
,, carnosa	1	0
,, ,, picta	2	6
,, ,, variegata	2	6
,, Paxtoni	1	0
Imatophyllum miniatum	7	6
Rhopala corcovadense	7	6
,, Skinneri	3	6
Rhynchospermum Jasminoides	1	0
Stephanotis floribundus	1	0
Thunbergia grandiflora	1	0
Selaginella apoda	1	0
,, circinale (9*s.* doz.)	1	0
,, cæsia (,, ,,)	1	0
,, formosa	1	0
,, Galicotti	1	0
,, Wildenovi	1	6

AZALEA INDICA in variety, well set with flower-buds, 12*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.

CAMELLIAS of sorts, in bud, 24*s.* and 30*s.* per doz.

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
Acacia Drummondi	2	6
Aphelexis, 4 sorts	1	0
Boronia serrulata	1	0
Bossiæa Hendersoni	1	6
Brachysema Acumita	1	6
Burtonia violacea	1	6
Chorozema cordata elegans	1	0
,, flava	1	6
,, varia Chandleri	1	6
Colconema rubra	1	0
Eugenia Ugni 6*d.*—	1	0
Euonymus japonicus variegatus	1	0
Farfugium grande, p. doz.	6	0
Gardoquia Hookeri	1	6

	Each—*s.*	*d.*
Gnidia lævigata	1	0
Kennedya monophylla variegata	1	6
Linum trigynum	0	6
Monochætum ensiferum	1	0
Oxylobium Pultenæ	1	6
Pimelea decussata 1*s.*—	1	6
Polygala Dalmaisiana	1	6
,, oppositifolia	1	0
Swainsonia Greyana	1	0
Tropæolum tricolorum	1	0
Vaccinium erythrina	1	0
Vallota purpurea	1	0
Witsenia corymbosa	1	0
Yucca aloifolia variegata	3	6
Zieria microphylla	1	6

PELARGONIUMS of 1861.—Bertram, Butterfly, Columbus, Count Cavour, Garibaldi, Lurline, Marvellous, Raphael, Rembrandt, Romulus, Rosa Bonheur (Foster), Rosa Bonheur (Hoyle), Rosa pulchella, Scintilla, Thirza, Vesuvius, Volunteer. 30*s.* per doz., or the 17 varieties for 40*s.*

PELARGONIUMS.—Arabella Goddard, Carlos, Clara, Cynthia, Duchess of Wellington, Etna, Euphemia, Flora, King of Scarlets, Leviathan, Lord Clyde, Lucy, Marie, Midnight, Miss Foster, Monarch, Mrs. Dennis, Polly, Prince of Prussia (Story), Prince of Prussia (Hoyle), Queen Victoria, Rose Raglan, Selim, Serena, Triumphant, Star, The Belle, Topsy, Unique, Wonderful. 8*s.* per doz., 50*s.* per 100.

PELARGONIUMS, FRENCH.—Boule d'Hortensia, Eugénie Duval, Eunice, Fanty, Frederickæ Meunen, Orande Duchesse, Stephanie, Guillaume Severyns, Julia, La Belle Alliance, Lampetia, Le Nègre, Le Titien, Louise Mielicz, Madame Domage, Mazeppa, Mo, Menelitho, Metis, Minerve, Napoleon III., Parthenope, Paul et Virginie, Peacock, Perrugino, Reine Hortense, Roi des Pourpres, Salacia, Sisera, Tethys, Virginie Mielicz.

CINERARIAS.—Adam Bede, Duke of Cambridge, Magenta, Miss Marnock, Queen Victoria, 1*s.* each; the 5 varieties 4*s.*

CINERARIAS.—Admiral Dundas, Bellissima, Cleopatra, Lady Jane Peel, Lady Paxton, Lorenzo, Magnum Bonum, Midshipman, Minnie, Mrs. Coleman, Union, Octavie, Othella, Perfection, Pretty Polly, Purpurea, Queen of Lilacs, Regalia, Rose of England, Sir C. Napier, Viola, 6*s.* per doz.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.—Large and Pompone; all the best varieties, in 60's, 3*s.* doz.

A few strong, well-ripened, MUSCAT HAMBURGH VINES, 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

The usual discount to the Trade. Cash or reference from unknown Correspondents must accompany each order.

Address, GODWIN & PADMAN, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. PADMAN, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

RASPBERRIES.—SEEDLING (Cornwell's), PROLIFIC (Carter's), FILLBASKET, AUTUMN-FRUITED, and YELLOW ANTWERP. GOOSEBERRIES, fine bushes: Crown Bob, Whitesmith, Warrington: and CURRANTS, 2*s.* to 3*s.* per doz. NARCISSUS, &c.
GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to iuvite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties iu cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.
CATALOGUES on application.

Cæsarean Nurseries, Island of Jersey.

STRONG FRUITING VINES (of best sorts) 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or 25*s.* per dozen.
PYRAMIDAL FRUITING PEAR TREES (of best sorts), 1*s.* 8*d.* each, or 20*s.* per dozen.
EVERGREEN OAKS (in pots), 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 75*s.*, and 100*s.* per 100.
CHINESE ARBOR-VITÆS, (in pots) 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, and 75*s.* per 100.
SILVER STRIPED EUONYMUS, 20*s.*, 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, and 75*s.* per 100.
ULMUS SAMIENSIS, or UPRIGHT GUERNSEY ELMS, 30*s.*, 50*s.*, and 75*s.* per 100.
A large GENERAL STOCK of FRUIT TREES and SHRUBS at equally low prices. CATALOGUES on application.
CHARLES B. SAUNDERS, Nurseryman—Nov. 23.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.
A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.
The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purebasers.
A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.
The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Orchard House Trees.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer—

	APRICOTS	
APPLES	NECTARINES	PEARS
CHERRIES	PEACHES	PLUMS

In pots. Wood thoroughly well ripened and well set with bloom buds. Prices moderate.
Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruiting Vines.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Orchard House Trees in Pots.

THOMAS JACKSON and SON have a fine Stock of the above, well established in Pots, large and full of Flower Buds, many of them having this season borne 40 to 50 fruits; they consist of

CHERRIES	PEARS	NECTARINES
PEACHES	GRAPES	PLUMS

3*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each.
Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Wall-Trained Fruit Trees.

THOMAS JACKSON AND SON having a great extent of walls devoted to FRUIT TREES, respectfully invite an inspection of their large stock of very superior Dwarf and Standard-trained Trees. Many of them having borne fruit this season are specially suited for planting in houses for fruiting the first year.
Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS	Standard and	APPLES	Dwarf-trained,
NECTARINES	Dwarf-	CHERRIES	Standard, and
PEACHES	trained	PEARS	Dwarf-
		PLUMS	quarter.

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.
The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.
CATALOGUES and prices free by post.
Prices to the Trade on application.
JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

M. A. LAKE begs respectfully to invite attention to a large stock of well-grown FRUIT TREES of the choicest kinds, consisting of dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Pears, Plums, Cherries, and Apples; Standard Pears and Plums, Gooseberries and Currants, an immense stock of the best varieties. Vines of sorts, Rhubarb Roots, &c., English and Turkey Oak, Spanish and Horse Chestnut, Poplars of sorts, Sycamore, Birch, Weeping Ash, Standard Double Blossom Pinks, and Scarlet Thorns, very fine for immediate effect; Red Cedars, Arbor-vitæs, English Yews, Common Laurels, and transplanted Hollies. Prices on application.
The Nursery, Bridgwater.

COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN. — This magnificent variety obtained all the Prizes for Dessert Apples of "the best flavour" at the Great Fruit Exhibition at Kensington Gore, on the 6th inst. See report in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday last, *passim*.
Very fine strong Trees having well-ripened wood are supplied at the following prices:—Dwarf Bush, 2*s.*; Dwarf-trained, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Pyramids, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Standards, 2*s.* 6*d.*
CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

MINNIE BANKS and COMET.
Coloured Plate, 1*s.* 6*d.* per post.
The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.
E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM.
Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861.
New Seed, per packet, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.
The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.
E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully call attention to the following:—
SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.
EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."
PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very useful as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.
PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.
CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine, scarlet striped.
COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, bright bronze crimson leaves.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.
CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*
GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* per dozen. Strong at 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*
Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.
The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

To the Trade and Others engaged in Planting.

MESSRS. WOOD AND SONS, Old Kent Road, beg to inform the above that in consequence of a portion of their Nursery being required for Building purposes, they are induced to offer the undermentioned Trees and Shrubs at very low prices:—Lombardy, Canadian and Black Poplars, English Elm, Acacias, Limes, Birch, Alder, Sycamore, Laburnums, Weeping Willows, Standard Thorns and Almonds, 10 large Weeping Ash, Standard Pears, Plums and Cherries, a few large handsome bearing Mulberries, and other Fruit Trees; Lilacs of sorts, bushy, 3½ to 8 feet; Evergreen Privet, 2 to 4 feet; Guelder Roses, Ribes, Filberts, Euonymus, Viburnums, Bladder Sena, &c., besides other Nursery Stock.

Heriotfield Nursery, Leith Walk, Edinburgh.
ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

THE SUBSCRIBER begs respectfully to intimate that Messrs. DAVID REID & SON having retired from the Nursery Trade in Edinburgh, he has acquired the Lease and purchased the whole extensive STOCK of FOREST, FRUIT, ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS in the above old-established Nursery, the business of which will be carried on by the Subscriber as hitherto.
The Subscriber begs respectfully to thank his friends and patrons for the liberal support he has received since commencing business in Edinburgh; and in making this extension of his Nursery Trade, he respectfully solicits a continuance of their kind patronage. To clear part of the Ground, the Subscriber can offer several Lots of the following HARDY ORNAMENTAL DECIDUOUS PLANTS and SHRUBS, all recently transplanted and well rooted, including fine specimen Weeping Elms, 10 to 15 feet in height; also, fine plants of the following:—Cedrus Deodara, Araucaria imbricata, Aucuba japonica, Portugal and Common Laurels, Variageted Hollies, Lilacs, Walnuts, Poplars, Arbor-vitæ, Pinus Cembra, &c., all of which will be disposed of at very moderate prices.
ROBERT T. MACKINTOSH, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 12, Melbourne Place, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
N.B.—Noblemen and Gentlemen in want of Gardeners, Land-Stewards, and Foresters for the present Term.—The Subscriber has on his Register the names of a select few whose character and qualifications may be relied upon.

The Northampton Nurseries.

JOHN PERKINS respectfully calls the attention of noblemen, gentlemen, and others engaged in Planting to the following ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS &c., all of which are in the best possible condition for removal. Having been frequently transplanted, they can be confidently recommended to remove with the most certain success. From 4000 to 5000 Cedrus Deodara, perfect specimens, averaging from 1½ to 8 feet, and all the intermediate sizes; also a large stock of Wellingtonea gigantea, from 1 to 4 feet; Thujopsis borealis, 1 to 3 feet; Cupressus Lawsoniana, 1 to 3 feet; Picea Pinsapo, 1 to 4 feet; Picea Nordmanniana, 1 to 4 feet; Araucaria imbricata, 1 to 4 feet; Pinus Cembra, 1 to 5 feet; Thuja aurea, 1 to 3 feet; Cedar of Lebanon, 2 to 6 feet. Also every other variety of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs worthy of cultivation may be had.

TRANSPLANTED FOREST TREES.

Ash, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Beech, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5 ft.
Chesnut, Spanisb, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Horse, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Elms, grafted English, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
,, Cornish, 2 to 4, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
,, Scotch or Wych, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
Fir, Spruce Norway, 1 to 1½, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
,, Scotch, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Silver, 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Fir, Balm of Gilead, 1 to 2 2 to 3 feet.
,, Larch, 1 to 1½, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Sycamore, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Hazel, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Maple, Norway, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Oaks, English, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Turkey, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Poplar, Black, Italian, Lombardy, Ontario, White Abele, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6, 6 to 8 feet.
Privets, from 400 to 500,000, Strong, 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.

From 2 to 3 million of Quick or White Thorn.
From 2 to 3 million of Gorse or Furze.

FRUIT TREES.

Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Plums, Pears, Apples, and Cherries. From 15 to 20,000 extra strong Gooseberries and Currants.
Extra strong SEAKALE and ASPARAGUS for Forcing.
Prices of the above upon application to JOHN PERKINS, 52, Market Place, Northampton.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.
Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Hyacinths and other Bulbs.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SONS' first importation of HYACINTHS, TULIPS, &c., has just been received direct from Haarlem. They are unusually fine. Early Orders are respectfully solicited.
ALL the FIRST PRIZES have been awarded our Collections wherever exhibited during the last seven years.
DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES post free.
Highgate Nurseries, Loudon, N.

A COLLECTION of BULBS for CONSERVATORY or WINDOW and OUT-DOOR DECORATION. Sent to any address, carriage paid, for 21*s.* Containing 20 choice named Hyacinths; 12 mixed ditto, colours separate; 4 Polyanthus Narcissus; 40 Tulips, various, for pots and border; 6 Jonquils; 6 Ixias, very choice; 100 Crocus, four colours, separate; 20 Anemones, mixed; 50 Ranunculus, mixed; 50 Snowdrops; 20 border Narcissus; 6 English Iris; 6 Spanish Iris.
Half the above for 10*s.* 6*d.*
☞ The Collection may be modified to suit the taste or convenience of Purchasers.
B. J. EDWARDS, 222, Strand, London, W.C.

Hollyhock Seed—Sow at once.

PAUL AND SON'S unrivalled Collections of the above are now ready in 12 fine distinct named varieties, in sealed packets, 5*s.*; 6 varieties do., do., 2*s.* 6*d.*; packets of fine mixed, 1*s.*; also a large Stock of fine healthy plants (see CATALOGUE now ready, post free on application).
Old Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.
SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.
WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Superb Hollyhocks.
EIGHTEEN THOUSAND PLANTS OF NAMED VARIETIES, INCLUDING THE BEST IN CULTIVATION.

R. B. BIRCHAM, in offering the above begs to observe that considerable advantage would accrue to purchasers by receiving their plants in autumn instead of spring. By shifting into larger pots, and placed where they are protected from the *extremes* of wet and cold, the plants will become extra strong for spring planting, when an *earlier* and *stronger* bloom will be obtained, ripen more seed, &c.
CATALOGUES forwarded upon application.
Hedonham Rosery, Bungay, Suffolk.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.
For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.
Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices. CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.
The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.
The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.
The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—
*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Leebenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Orangcs, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]
GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.
NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.
Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.
In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.
Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WILLIAM BARRON, Elvaston Castle, can supply strong and remarkably well rooted Plants as under:—
BERBERIS DARWENI.—The most beautiful of the tribe, fit either for the Flower Garden or Game cover. Pheasants are very fond of the berries, which are produced in profusion.
Strong Plants, 3 years old, 20*s.* per 100.
Strong Plants, 1 year old, 12*s.* 6*d.* per 100.
ABIES DOUGLASI.—A highly ornamental and valuable timber tree, the same as the tall flag pole at Kew; excellent plants 3 years old, once transplanted, 25*s.* per 100.
PINUS LARICIO.—A valuable timber tree, 18 to 24 inches, 70*s.* per 1000.
If taken in quantity, a reduction will be made.
Remittances to accompany Orders from unknown correspondents. Post Office Orders payable at Derby.

Exhibition of Chrysanthemums.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., invites the PUBLIC to VISIT his unrivalled Collection of these beautiful flowers, which are now in FULL BLOOM. His WINTER GARDEN alone contains several thousands of plants, and presents a *coup d'œil* unique in this or any other country. Free admission every day except Sunday.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The Annual General Meeting of this Society was held on the 6th inst., when the following Office Bearers were elected.

OFFICE BEARERS FOR 1861.

President—John J. Chalmers, Esq., of Aldbar.

Vice-Presidents.

Professor Wilson, University.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Airlie, Cortachy Castle, Forfarshire.
Mr. J. Balden, Lennoxlove.
Mr. Robert Philip, Auchlunkhart, Keith.
Mr. John Maclaren, Hopetoun.

Secretary—Mr. John Sadler, Edinburgh.
Treasurer—Mr. John Anderson, Nurseries, Perth.
Auditor—Mr. Thomas Methven, Stanwell Nursery, Edinburgh.

General Committee.

Mr. Ballantyne, Jun., Dalkeith.
Mr. Gilchrist, Castlemilk.
Mr. McCorquodale, Scone.
Mr. P. S. Robertson, Nurseryman, Trinity.
Mr. Gardiner, Forester, Eglinton Castle.
Mr. John Lamont, Inverleith Nursery.
Mr. R. Foulis, Fordel, Inverkeithing.
Mr. J. Thomson, Forester, Abernethy.
Mr. J. Tweedie, Forester, Champfleurie.
Mr. D. Campbell, Forester, Wemyss Castle.
Mr. Menzies, Forester (late) Cortachy.
Mr. Lindsay, Forester, W. Shandon, Helensburgh.
Mr. P. Gorrie, Forester, Dalkeith Park.
Mr. M'Gregor, Forester, Dunkeld.
Mr. Maclaren, Forester, Darnhall, Peebles.

PRIZE ESSAYS for 1862.

An Award of 5*l.* will be given for each of these deemed worthy by the Judges.

I. Introduction and Cultivation of the newer Coniferæ and other Forest Trees, with special reference to the Climate of Great Britain and Ireland.

II. On the Successful Raising of Two Crops of Scotch Fir in succession on Moorland. The crop reported on to be not less than two years old.

III. The Best Method of Rearing and Maintaining Live Fences; with an Account of the Plants best fitted for filling up Gaps in old Hedges.

IV. The Results of Mixed and Unmixed Plantation.

V. The Species of Timber Trees suitable to the various Soils, Elevations, and Exposures, and the effects produced on the different varieties.

To be lodged with the Secretary on or before Sept. 1, 1862.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1861.

THE death of the late Prof. ISIDORE ST. HILAIRE brings to our recollection his SOCIETY OF AC-CLI-MA-TI-SA-TI-ON (what an awful heptasyllable!), and the consequences that have or should have flowed from its institution. This is a subject, not wholly indifferent to us, for have not we also a Society with this resounding name? What then, let us ask, has been done in Paris in the way of acclimating either animals or plants? The answer to this will probably be a key to the future reply of our own institution.

It would be so impossible for a stranger to report satisfactorily upon this subject, that we should have feared to touch upon it had not Mons. CARRIÈRE, a very competent authority, relieved us from the difficulty. In his work, *Les Hommes et les Choses*, published four years ago, we find all that is required to form a safe judgment upon French acclimating. What, he enquires, is meant by this word? Its true signification is "to change or modify the nature (*essence*) of a species, so as to enable it to bear the temperature and influences of a new climate." What evidence have we that such a result has ever been obtained? "I dont require," says M. CARRIÈRE, "many cases; give me one, in either the animal or vegetable kingdom. It is impossible to do so—for no proof exists. No one can deny that the *Société zoologique d'acclimatation* was a still-born child, the very name of which announced its inutility. Poor acclimating Society! powerless to acclimate anything, not even the smallest worm, or the lowest insect. What has it done? except make a prodigious noise. Not that I blame it for that; it has done all that it was possible to do, and so when it became aware of its impotence among animals, it altered its line of march and fell back upon Vegetation, where it hoped to be more successful. Vain hope! It here found the same obstacles as before; plants were discovered to be just as intractable as animals. —— And hence the association, established with the best intentions for the purpose of *acclimating* animals, became reduced to spend its means in *introducing* plants. It ought therefore to have been called the Zoological Society for acclimating plants; but in that case, to say nothing of so ridiculous a name, it would have avowed itself the rival of the societies of horticulture and agriculture. Were we to judge of the future by the past, its career is pretty nearly closed, for the fruit it has hitherto borne displays unmistakeably its utter impotence. Did it think to display its utility by the meeting on the 17th Feb., 1857, when it gave prizes for the introduction at second hand of high priced tropical plants, such as Orchids for instance, and distributed its medals to gardeners because there was nobody else to receive them. We confess that at this meeting on the 17th February the Zoological Society of Acclimatation resembled nothing so much as a dying person listening to prayers for the dead; it announced its approaching dissolution by exhibiting the state of debility to which it had fallen, without having been able to bring forth *anything*; when it shall have finally perished it will have left no other trace of its existence than *a senseless name.*"

These are sharp words and merited; but they are not ours. It must however be confessed that the proceedings of the French Society were unworthy the men who founded it, and who ought to have known better. They set out in pursuit of a Chimæra, and have never been able even to sight the thing. If the Society has not wholly perished as Mons. CARRIÈRE anticipated, and still occupies a fine position at the gates of the Belgravia of Paris, it still remains in the same state of paralysis, unable to do any one part of what it undertook to do, for the very simple reason that there is nothing to be done. A man may accustom himself to eat horseflesh, because his stomach is an organ with wonderful powers of adaptation; but he will not therefore acclimatize himself in Nova Zembla or the crater of Etna.

We wholly agree with M. CARRIÈRE that no one instance of acclimatation is known; such cases as have been referred to by its advocates are mere blunders if they have any existence whatever. The truth is the term is misapplied, and beings are said to be acclimated when they have only been introduced. Infusorial plants will grow in a solution of arsenic or corrosive sublimate; but they have the same power when first generated there as after having existed in such infusions for years. This power of resisting poisons is not acquired but inherent. It is frequently said that the Araucaria was once a greenhouse plant, but has now become hardy; the reason for the opinion being that it formerly was sheltered carefully at Kew from frost. But there is not a *scintilla* of evidence to show that this tree was ever tender; gardeners thought so—that was all.

Let us trust that the failure of the Paris Society to accomplish the purpose it announced will be taken as a warning here; and that well-meaning but ignorant zeal will not waste English money upon such a scheme. If gentlemen and ladies choose to subscribe money for the purpose of introducing foreign plants and animals, they engage in an intelligible and practicable adventure, but if they try to acclimate them they may be certain that the issue will be the same in London as in Paris.

—— MR. JAMES LOTHIAN, writing in the present month's *Phytologist*, mentions a curious instance of NATURAL GRAFTING to be seen at Limecraigs, an ancient residence of the Argyll family, near Campbelltown in Argyleshire. The mansion, a square building, is approached by an avenue of fine old trees, while surrounding the house, and scattered through the park, are other fine specimens, whose huge trunks and beautifully formed heads are objects of picturesque beauty. At the end of a small bridge near the house, stands one—of what kind is not stated—which exhibits a remarkable instance of the natural union of two branches. This tree in its early stages had evidently become forked, that is, it formed two leading top branches. After growing in this manner for a series of years, one branch appears to have started ahead of its companion, and the other as if seeing it was to be left behind, turned inwards and engrafted itself with its neighbour. So complete is the union, that no mark or scar appears to give the least indication how it was effected. There it stands, forming a complete ellipse of some two yards long, with the union as perfect above as at the fork below.

—— The EARLY VICTORIA PEACH is a most desirable new variety, raised by Mr. RIVERS, and exhibited during the past fruiting season. In an orchard house it commenced to ripen on August 5, about a week earlier than its parent the Early York. The fruit is about medium size, pale yellow where shaded, dark dull maroon where exposed. The flesh is melting and juicy, and the flavour most delicious. When exhibited it proved to be highly meritorious as a variety for orchard house culture, being decidedly superior to the Early York, which is perhaps the best flavoured of all the very early sorts previously known.

—— The EARLY ALBERT PEACH is another new variety, raised by Mr. RIVERS. The fruit it bears are round, of medium size, and coloured of a pale or creamy tint on the shaded side, and of a lively light crimson where exposed. The flesh, which is of excellent flavour and very tender and melting, is quite pale at the stone, from which it separates freely. This promises to be a very desirable early Peach.

—— The VICTORIA NECTARINE, to which we have already alluded (p. 850), deserves to be thus more prominently mentioned. It was raised by Mr. RIVERS, as stated at the page above referred to, from the Violette Hâtive fertilised by the Stanwick, and has all the merits of the latter variety without its defects. The flowers and leaves are those of the Stanwick, but the kernel is bitter like Violette Hâtive, thus proving it to be a true cross. The fruit has all the appearance of the Stanwick, and retains its peculiar richness of flavour, but the flesh has a deep stain of red around the stone as in its mother. The fruit does not crack in the ripening process, which takes place a fortnight later than in Violette Hâtive, and a month earlier than in Stanwick. The Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society have given it a First-class Certificate.

—— The early ripening of the foliage of the PARISIAN TREES is attributed to drought by "G. F." a correspondent of the *Florist*, who writes moreover from personal observation. The soil in which the trees grow, from being constantly walked over, becomes consolidated, so that rain is prevented from penetrating to the roots, but runs off by the water channels. This is very much the same opinion as that we have already expressed in reference to the causes of the languid condition of many of the trees to be seen in our own metropolis, where between paving stones and macadamised thoroughfares, the roots are as it were fortified against the moisture which is a main element of their nutriment. "G. F." suggests as a remedy the laying just beneath the surface a series of 2-inch pipes, with outlets at short intervals, these being connected with the water mains, and frequently charged in dry weather so as to saturate the soil. We have no doubt whatever that drought is the greatest of the evils with which trees so circumstanced have to contend, and this seems to afford a good remedy. This underground mode of conveying water would moreover be less incommodious to pedestrians than that of surface watering.

——We learn through the *American Medical Times* that Dr. TORREY has presented his very extensive herbarium, the fruit of 40 years' assiduous labour, together with his valuable botanical library, to the trustees of Columbia College, who have provided accommodation for them, together with a residence in the college for Dr. TORREY. The herbarium is said to embrace examples of nearly all the collections of the Government expeditions, from that of 1819 under Major LONG, to the present time; and also to include abundant illustrations of the Floras of Europe, Asia, South Africa, and Australia. Dr. TORREY does not, it appears, intend abandoning his botanical pursuits, but hopes under the auspices of the College, to prosecute them under more favourable circumstances.

FRUIT TREES UNDER GLASS.

I READ in No. 41 some observations on orchard-house culture by a Correspondent whose signature is "W. P. A.;" these were noticed and commented on by "T. R." in No. 42.

In your last Number "W. P. A." with remarkable ignorance of the etiquette of public correspondence, introduces the name of Mr. Rivers when noticing the remarks of "T. R." I happen to know the proper name of "W. P. A.," but while he shelters himself under that signature, I cannot address him publicly by it, indeed I think it would not be good policy, for there is more freedom in writing (where a gentlemanly tone is not deviated from) under some nom de plume than under one's proper name. If "W. P. A." had selected any other three letters for his signature, I should have held it sacred to him, and not have lifted the veil.

There is something very entertaining in watching the effects of time on any new practice in gardening. It is nearly 30 years since Mr. Rivers introduced the Manetti Rose stock from Italy in the shape of one small rooted cutting sent in a "bookseller's parcel," through Messrs. Longman & Co. For nearly 20 years after its introduction it was the "best abused" thing in existence. Nearly all the writing gardeners had something to say inimical to it. It is now acknowledged by all the principal Rose growers to be "the staff of Rose culture," and is now propagated by millions, not only in Great Britain but in all the United States of America where gardening is practised. The almost universal popularity of this stock for Roses is

owing to its nature being understood, and the advice given years ago by Mr. R. to bud it close to the surface and to keep the stock below the bud always covered with earth, being followed.

I mention the history of this remarkable Rose stock merely to illustrate the tendency in the minds of English nurserymen and gardeners to doubt the merits of anything new in culture, but they are not alone in this, for all European cultivators, except the Russians, who are quick and imitative, are equally slow.

Orchard houses have been brought into notice 10 years; they have made and are making rapid progress in spite of opposition from carping writers, who only declaim against them without trying their hands and heads at their simple management.

If such people could only know the pleasure to be derived from orchard-house culture, opposition as in the case of the Manetti stock would at once cease, and even "W. P. A." would handle the pruning knife rather than the pen.

"Truth is the child of Time." The orchard-house idea expands every year, and experience is gathered slowly but soundly. When the culture of fruit in cheap houses was first recommended it was imagined that the method was only adapted for small gardens and small gardeners, and was at once gone into by hundreds of amateurs who saw the simplicity of the system and the pleasure to be derived from it. What a change has now taken place! Large orchard-houses, health-giving as well as fruit-giving, are rising up over the whole face of the country, and many a "fair lady" who can breathe the dry air of an orchard-house in autumn and spring, not only with impunity but with pleasure, has reason to be thankful for the invention.

It is on account of the elastic, healthy feeling (perhaps apparently) given to the air by dry gravel paths that makes them more eligible than paved paths for the exercise of the aged or the delicate invalid, requiring the climate of Italy. A house 100 or 150 feet long and 24 feet wide, with a broad and well-kept gravel walk down its centre and an avenue of Peach trees formed by planting standard trees 10 feet apart on each side of the path, and placing among them and on the side borders (there are three paths) trees in pots, is about the most complete method of laying out a large orchard-house that can be imagined.

As to trees in pots, they are always of the highest interest. My trees have very recently been top-dressed. A look into their roots as they were exposed, and the taking away the superfluous masses of fibres, was a look into the book of Nature most valuable to a reflective mind. One seemed to unveil the anatomy of the tree. With what apparent sagacity the rootlets seem to have made their way above the surface of the mould in the pot to feed on the surface manure given to them so abundantly last summer. And then a tree covered with its blossom-buds, as mine are at this moment, thus closely seen into, is more interesting than the gayest parterres, because it leads the mind to the future, and to reason on the marvellous works of Nature.

I am not surprised that men of science and good and clever gardeners feel pleasure in the culture of fruit trees in pots, for it is only the man with natural refinement (one of "Nature's gentlemen") or the educated that can thus look through nature to its Author. Nothing can be more perfect than a first-rate English garden, and when one sees Peacheries, Vineries, and Pineries, and walls covered with healthy well-trained trees, one cannot feel surprised at gardeners who pass their lives in such places thinking that fruit cannot be grown without such accessories. Still there are many clever good gardeners, and I have much pleasure in calling some of them my friends, who, instead of carping at the attempts of humble amateurs, assist them with their advice. I know of no class of men more intelligent and courteous than our first-rate gardeners —men who often inherit their situations, and pass a long life with but few of the usual "changes and chances" of life. Such a life has, I fear, been denied to "W. P. A.," but it should not make him, now he is in the "sere and yellow leaf," ungracious, or tempt him to write against a mode of culture which he has never practised and does not understand.

The originator of the orchard house system, well aware of the difficulty often experienced by the proprietors of small gardens in growing what are called choice fruits, such as Peaches, Nectarines, and Apricots, opened up a new path, not then thinking of the extent to which it would in a few years be carried; it is, therefore, most gratifying to him to know that thousands of educated men now find fruit culture a never-failing source of intellectual amusement, besides the great delight of being, as far as that description of culture goes, their own gardeners. I am aware that this has opened a little door of envy and jealousy (for is not the management and pruning of wall trees a great mystery?) but not with good and clever gardeners.

As to what "W. P. A." says about his visit to Sawbridgeworth, and the flavour of Peaches and Nectarines from trees in pots, I can only think that instead of one flapper from Laputa he should send for two; or better, he should have visited Sawbridgeworth last August, and have examined those fine trees 10 years old growing so luxuriantly in 18-inch pots and covered with fine fruit. The Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, of which "W. P. A." has not the honour of being a member, at their meetings in August and September gave testimony to the exquisite flavour of some Peaches and Nectarines from trees in pots grown at Sawbridgeworth, and I need not remind your readers of its value when compared with the unsupported opinion of "W. P. A." As to exhibiting such trees in pots, as he insinuates Mr. Spivey would do if he could, nothing but the most gross ignorance of the culture of potted trees could prompt "W. P. A." to utter such an opinion. No Peach tree covered with full grown fruit just commencing to ripen (the only period of their growth when they ought to be exhibited) could be conveyed a mile without half its fruit falling.

He has shown by the articles he has lately written that his knowledge of fruit-tree culture under glass is very thin and genteel, and he is not likely to have the opportunity of increasing it. Allow me to paraphrase the quotation given by "W. P. A." at the end of his article in No. 45. His remarks on fruit-tree culture are like "empty buckets" from an empty well. *T. R.*

DISEASE OF THE VINE AND ITS REMEDY.

By P. Lazaris, of Athens.

Any substance, dried and pulverized, which does not injure the foliage or fruit of the Vine, cures the disease of "oïdium," with which it is affected. It is because of the same qualities that pulverized sulphur produces the same effect, and not as a specific, as is generally believed. Those who have thus far applied themselves to research, to discover a remedy for the disease called "oïdium," have wished to find a specific, which would as surely cause it to disappear as does quinine break the intermittent fever. Consequently they have considered that sulphur possessed such specific properties, but no one discovered that any material reduced to very fine powder, and which would not injure the plant or its fruit, would equally well cure the disease. When it is spread abundantly on the Grape, where it attaches itself easily, it acts, as I believe, by its drying the parasitic Fungus, absorbing its juices, and thus cutting off its nourishment. In some microscopic observations I have made, I think I have seen this effect produced just at the point where the peduncle of the parasitic grains is attached to the Grape, and possibly, on the grains themselves. Having observed that those Grapes which lay upon the earth were not attacked by the disease, I concluded very naturally that the most efficacious means to cure it was by powdering the plant with earth.

The following experiments led me to consider my discovery as an infallible remedy. I powdered my Vines with European sulphur, save one corner of my vineyard apart from the rest, which was saved for experiment. This was divided into two portions; one was treated with the sulphurous earth of Kalamaki, called "antirusty" (antigaleuse), the other simply with clay, leaving, at the same time, a few Vines in their natural state, to see if the disease might not cease spontaneously. In due time, the three portions, treated with European sulphur, earth of Kalamaki, and with clay, alike showed the cure desired, while the Vines not treated at all were entirely destroyed by the disease. Therefore I concluded that pulverised earth merited equal confidence with sulphur. As some persons suppose that sulphur exercises an influence at some considerable distance, I repeated the experiment the following year in a part of my vineyard distant from where sulphur was used, and not forgetting to leave some Vines without any treatment. Three months later, the Vines not powdered were destroyed, while those treated with argillaceous earth were saved, convincing me fully that such argillaceous earth radically cured the disease. Yet I resolved to continue the experiments during 1858, and test the following matters:

1st. If, in order to save expense and labour, two powderings would not suffice instead of three?

2d. What is the best time to make the applications?

3d. If, having omitted the first application, it would be possible to effect it by a later application?

In order to settle these three questions, I performed the following experiments: I powdered a number of Vines before flowering, and twice later, at the times when sulphur is usually applied. The cure was complete. Fifteen days after I commenced the preceding experiments, I commenced another series in the same way. Nine days had not passed before signs of the disease appeared, when I immediately repeated the application of pulverized earth, and had the satisfaction to see the disease arrested. I repeated the experiment the third and fourth time with the same results. Another series was powdered at the time of the setting or formation of the young Grapes, but without success, although the earth was used abundantly. A fourth lot was left untouched in the midst of the rest, which was like the last attacked.

From these experiments I have drawn the following conclusions: 1st. The earth should be freed from sand and gravel, dried in the sun a few hours, pulverised very finely, and then sifted or bolted like sulphur. 2d. That as common clay is easily prepared as above, and adheres well to the Vines, it is preferable to other kinds of soil. 3d. That the instruments generally used to apply the sulphur, will serve for this also, at least for the first and second operation, but the third time, as the Grapes have then some size, it is desirable to have them more abundantly powdered, yet it is possible here too to use the same instrument used for sulphur. 4th. The powdering succeeds best when applied after sunrise, but while the Grapes are still somewhat moist with dew. The following times are the best for the application: *a*. When the young shoots have scarcely attained the length of a span, before the Grape is in flower. *b*. As soon as the flower has fallen and the young Grape entirely set. *c*. When these are of the same size as is thought sufficient in sulphuration. 5th. Independently of these, even when performed with care, it is necessary sometimes to make extra applications, as, for example, each time after a heavy rain, after waiting a day. 6th. The removal of a part of the leaves, as is usual, is advisable, if practised with moderation, otherwise, the Vines deprived of leaves, the Grapes may be scorched by the heat of the sun. 7th. If from any cause the first regular powdering has been omitted or neglected, it will be necessary to supply it by two others, with an interval between of eight or ten days. But it is indispensably necessary that it be done before the time of the second regular application. 8th. It is necessary always to perform the operation with the greatest care. It is well to have the workman followed by another, who again carefully examines the Vines and powders any that may have escaped. If after this disease reappears it is proof that the operation has not been well done, and it is necessary to immediately repeat it with all the care that is bestowed when sulphur is used.

I have also used other substances besides earth, which, when not injurious to the Vine, will cure the disease with the same success.

Such is my discovery, which long experience and the most satisfactory results have proved infallible. If any one is found who doubts it, only let him try it, apply the remedy according to the rules given, beginning before the shoots are the length of a span, and then if he will have the best results, apply at the times when sulphur is now applied. In this way may the expense of the sulphur be saved, and, I repeat, the results are equally successful. I myself will use only clay the present year on my vineyard at Corinth. *Report of New York State Agricultural Society.*

SEA-SIDE PLANTING.

The difficulty of sea-side planting may be considered under two heads. First, the injury the trees sustain from the salt spray off the sea; and secondly, as a matter of course, the usually exposed situations along and adjoining the sea coast. As regards the first, viz., the salt spray, there is no doubt that this to some extent injures certain varieties of trees, but it will be found that the different kinds of Poplars are very slightly affected by it; the same may be said of the varieties of Elms, Willows, and Alders. These as a shelter and foreground for the more inland plantations may be planted with perfect safety up to high-water mark. I would then recommend the plantation or forest to be continued in the following order, viz., Elms of different sorts, Pinus austriaca and maritima, Oaks, Poplars, Alders, Ash, Spruce Firs, Beech, and Larch on the drier parts, introducing a few Cupressus macrocarpa, which, by the bye, is a famous thing to stand the sea breezes, and grows rapidly.

The point generally overlooked is the open exposed situations, and here is the marrow of the subject. Trees to do any good must be planted so thickly that they almost touch each other, the smaller the plantation the greater the density required, and in this way almost any kind of tree may be planted with certainty of success. I am constantly hearing gentlemen complaining about the climate. "Oh!" say they, "it is of no use planting; we have tried it over and over again—the climate don't suit. We are so exposed, &c." "See how many acres we have planted, and all to no purpose," &c.; and such is truly the case; many acres are planted with perhaps a few hundred trees on the poor cold soil, and yards apart!

I can picture places of this description where beautiful mansions have been erected at vast expense, and there they stand cold and isolated in the midst of a desert, and the unhappy trees about the grounds are truly pitiable objects to behold; I could almost wish with my friend "W. P. A." that a hye-law was introduced for the suppression of such cruelty.

Take my lady's young horse from the stable and lead him to the open common; there let him be tied and fed with the best hay and Oats. Keep him there, and what can you expect? "Oh!" exclaims my lady, "but the idea is ridiculous, to take a young horse to an exposed common!—a horse is not a tree!" I answer "No; but I could wish your generous nature would have some feeling for a tree as well as a horse." But take a fine young Oak—the hardy Oak—from our rich nursery grounds to an open common, give it the best soil and attention, keep it there by itself, and what will it accomplish? Nothing. So it is with the majority of plantations where trees in exposed situations are planted wide apart—the force of the wind sweeping off the sea and over a bare country for miles is enough to chill if not to kill the hardiest trees. Therefore to be successful we must plant very thickly, and I know of no better nurses near the sea

than the varieties of Poplar thickly intermixed throughout the plantation; the only thing is to see by timely attention that the nurses do not injure the permanent trees.

In the Swansea Bay, now swept by the tide, are the remains of a vast forest extending over many hundreds of acres, and here some stools or roots of gigantic proportions are occasionally to be seen. I have also met with stools in various other parts along the coast, so that in former times our Welsh coasts as well as the more inland parts must have been well clad with almost more than our proportion of woodlands, but for the past century, or perhaps say from the time of Oliver Cromwell in 1646, the total neglect and constant destruction have almost led to the extirpation of the ancient forests of Wales. I mention these facts in order to show that our forefathers in times gone by must not only have given great attention to planting, but the results still to be seen prove their knowledge of general principles; and it is to be regretted that in the present age our great land-owners give so little consideration to this important subject. The hundreds of acres of barren steeps and great commons where in former ages those mighty forests stood, but where now the mountain sheep can only find a bare existence, should again be planted and carefully attended to, and not only will the landlord be repaid, but his tenants and the country at large will be benefited by the shelter thus afforded, and hence the increased fertility and value of land in an agricultural point of view, while, after a certain number of years, a constant revenue will be reaped, which will not be exhausted for ages to come. *William Barron, Sketty, Swansea.*

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India.—In my last (see p. 1007) is a summary of Eastern and Western Cotton farming, so far as I know it, doubtless very imperfect, but I believe, so far as it goes, pretty correct. What I have told of the American plan I learned partly from the practice, partly the conversation of the planters who were with us, and may differ somewhat from their home practice, but not much, as it accords with Dr. Mallet's account. My acquaintance with the Indian one is derived from personal observation, I dare say often imperfect and limited, and now written from memory. When first brought in contact with it my belief of its "miserably backward state" was about as confirmed as that of the "Committee of the Cotton Supply Association," until taught my error by finding our "mechanical skill and science" beat by the practice of the Ryots. A good deal of subsequent reflection, especially since I have become sufficiently acquainted with the practice of English farming to be able to compare it with the other two, has satisfied me that the Hindoo system, so far from being so defective and backward as we are told, is, in practice, still ahead of our middle class farming. I had no idea that their rude and primitive plough acts on precisely the same principle as the English gruhber, or Mr. Smith of Woolston's steam cultivator, until I saw these implements at work and could compare their operations with what I had seen the Indian plough effect in breaking up waste lands preparatory to using the American one to finish the cultivation. The Black Cotton soils in some districts of India are infested with a most intractable kind of Couch, to remove which an implement of proportionate power is required. For this purpose the same form of plough is used, only much larger and stronger, drawn by 12 strong hullocks; by which the ground, to the depth of 15 or 20 inches, is torn up, in great masses, by main force, or as Mr. Smith would perhaps call it "smashed up," and left to dry and hako in the sun until pulverised, like quicklime, by rain, when the Couch is easily picked out. I almost doubt whether his machine could do the work more effectually. Mr. Smith, who maintains that cultivator-stirring is far superior to the "turn-over" slice of the plough, in cleansing, pulverising, and fertilising the land, by the free access it gives to the air, is probably not aware of the facts here stated, which seem so conclusively to support his views by the persistent fertility which this mode of tillage appears to have imparted to the old much-enduring soil of India. In like manner the Rev. S. Smith, of Lois-Weedon, if he reads these papers, can scarcely fail to perceive how much his views of the practicability of indefinitely preserving the fertility of land hy frequent deep stirring and free admission of the air, are strengthened hy Indian practical experience. By that means the Ryots have, for thousands of years, cnabled their lands to extract from the atmosphere the greater part of the manure required to support such incessant cropping and still bear such bountiful crops. Chemistry explains the mystery hy unfolding the principles by which the particles of the air and soil act and react on each other when brought in contact by good tillage. The following very brief summary of these principles I abridge from the leading article of the *Agricultural Gazette* for Nov. 2. Tillage like guano acts by the actual addition of particles to the soil, and in the one case as much as in the other is the equivalent of dung. Guano, superphosphate, lime, however, act not only as direct additions of the food of plants, but also as reagents in the soil, by which useless or even mischievous matters there are converted into food: so does tillage. The air contains the substance of plants; every process of putrefaction or combustion fills the air with the substance of once living plants; and it only needs that by tillage the soil should be brought, throughout its substance, into contact with fresh surfaces of air, to enable it to extract and treasure up, for living vegetables, once more the very atoms which have constituted its fertility before. *Tillage no doubt results in an actual addition of those very particles to the soil, which in guano, superphosphate, and farm-yard dung are called manure.* In England the practice is very different; true the farmer trusts more to manure bodily added and less to tillage and consequent abstraction of carbonic acid and ammonia from the atmosphere. I have often stopped on the road to look at, and wonder in my own mind what would be the thoughts of an intelligent Ryot, could he only be brought there, at seeing a man, a boy, and four strong horses, yoked—all an end, tandem fashion—to a plough creeping along at the rate of two miles an hour laboriously turning over a furrow slice some 3 or 4 inches thick, the horses, meanwhile, as if afraid the admission of fresh air to a lower stratum would do harm—treading the ground over which they walked as hard nearly as the adjoining turnpike. It is not easy to imagine what his reflections would be, but I dare say something to the effect that "those English are very curious people! they must needs use the most costly and powerful machinery, and even steam-engines to do every thing, even common work; they can do nothing in a simple easy way. If I had only my small simple plough, which I could carry to the field on my shoulder, and hullocks here, I think I could cultivate that field deeper and better, and even quicker, though my hullocks, plough and all, if placed in the opposite scale, would hardly balance one of these great horses!" If such were his musings he would be pretty nearly right, the tilth produced by our best and most costly mechanical contrivances being seldom either better or deeper than he can, and generally does, produce with his iron pointed "crooked stick" and small bullocks. If these papers are ever read in India, I hope they may have the effect of inducing Europeans, engaged in agricultural pursuits, to examine with scientific impartiality the mechanical powers and agricultural qualities of that implement. I may be wrong in my estimate, but I can't help thinking it is despised because of its simplicity as compared with our European implements, though perhaps the better tool of the two. We have now obtained a convenient standpoint from which to take a very brief retrospect of the ground over which we have travelled, before entering on the final and most important branch of the subject—the improvement, namely, of the productiveness of the plant, and the staple for which it is cultivated. We have seen that though America yields the largest crops of the best Cotton, she is certainly not indebted for this pre-eminence to the excellence of her agriculture, as it failed to maintain its credit when tried in India. Further we found her agriculture defective, inasmuch as the agriculturist, so to speak, lives on his capital in place of his interest, speedily exhausting the fertility of his land. The Hindoo we have seen, to carry on the simile, lives entirely on his interest, but seems to have but an imperfect idea of adding to his capital by combining systematic and liberal manuring with his laborious and careful tillage. The English agricultural system, so far as the most passing glance enables us to judge, differs considerably from both, from the former in minute attention to rotation; and from the latter in constantly adding capital—manuring abundantly—but owing, apparently, to less perfect tillage, draining almost as fast as it invests, receiving little interest from its banker. The problem therefore to be solved is how to combine the Hindoo and English systems in Cotton culture. This question I shall endeavour to solve in my next letter. *Robert Wight, Grazeley Lodge, Nov. 9.*

Rainfall, October, 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft. in.	Above Sea Level. Feet.	Depth of Rain. Total for the Month. Inches.	Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth. Inches.	Date.	Rainy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0 4	348	2.38	.71	22	16
Barnstaple, Devon	0 6	31	2.94	.53	31	17
Castle House, Calne, Wilts	0 11	330	1.60	.20	24	19
Camden Town, London	0 4	100	1.05	.30	22	10
Finchley Road, London	0 4	270	1.04	....	..	..
Ditto ditto	36 4	306	.74	....	..	..
Oundle, Northampton	20 0	124	.30	.24	1	15
Norwich	0 0	20	.93	.11	29	4
Llanelly'd, Dolgelly	0 2	170	.40	.50	11	7
Derby	0 0	106	1.90	....	..	..
Manchester	3 0	124	1.26	.28	25	16
North Shields	1 0	63	1.41	.32	24	16
Dumfries	5 0	124	1.10	.75	4	19
Nookton, Leven, Fife	3 0	80	3.75	.52	11	18
Sandwick, Orkney	2 0	78	2.05	1.21	23	12
			6.01		24	20

REMARKS:—

Camden Town.—Thunderstorm at 2 P.M. on the 11th.

Norwich.—The least of all recorded in October for 25 years till the present, is that of 1.73 inch in 1860.

Derby.—Average (14 years) 2.62 inches.

Manchester.—Average (40 years) 3.75 inches. This has been the driest October since 1817, when the fall was only .60 inch.

Dumfries.—Fine; thunderstorm on the 11th.

Nookton.—Generally fine.

Sandwick.—Average (20 years) 4.85 inches. October usually is our wettest month, but large as the fall has been this year, it was exceeded hy that of August. The grain has been reaped and the Potatoes taken up in favourable weather.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas.

Lachenalias.—I see in your columns some mention of Lachenalias. Having cultivated them for more than 40 years, I believe I can give your readers some useful hints. No bulbs afford gayer decoration to a greenhouse in the early spring, during which season they flower without forcing, as a temperature of 45° will bring them into flower, and any attempt to force injures them. Lachenalia pendula comes first in season in January, with its red and green flowers, which last from a month to six weeks. L. luteola follows, and L. tricolor is a little later, though between these in season there is little difference. These all may be depended upon for blooming freely every year, and increase so rapidly that in two or three years any body may have as many as they can want, as each bulb produces two to four offsets which will flower the next year. Lachenalia aurea or flava and L. quadricolor are much more capricious, and of the first I doubt whether any one ever got a good stock in Europe. It has moreover a trick of not growing at all sometimes for two or three years in succession, though the bulbs remain perfectly healthy. It is a full golden yellow, almost yolk of egg colour, and very beautiful when it flowers. L. quadricolor is less uncertain in flowering, but is always a ticklish bulb to grow, and is not as pretty as either of the three first named. Its leaves are long and narrow, and its flower stem tall and slender, and does not bear anything like so many flowers as the hardier species. Lachenalias fragrans, orchioides, and violacea are only curiosities, and the second, orchioides, difficult to grow. I have had them all, but only retain fragrans, a small white inconspicuous flower like a Squill. Plenty of light, air, and protection from frost is all they require. L. pendula seems to like more peat than the other two, which flourish in sandy loam and leaf-mould, whereas one-third sandy peat suits L. pendula. After they have flowered continue to water till they begin to die down, but always give plenty of light. *J. R., Nov. 18.*

Double Glazing. — Having built two span-roofed houses in America, and having had the management of them for about 12 months, I am happy to inform your Correspondent that the extra outlay in double glazing was more than returned the first year. The winter was a very severe one, the thermometer being frequently 20°, and sometimes from 27° to 30° below zero. I usually made up my fires about 10 o'clock at night, and could leave them safely till 6 o'clock the next morning, whilst a neighbour of mine, who had a single glazed lean-to house 30 by 18 feet, and a shed the entire length at the back, had to be up several times during the night, and it was with difficulty he kept the frost from entering his house, whilst my houses were scarcely ever below 45°. These houses were, however, only double glazed along the sides and ends. I believe that double glazing the sides and ends of span-roofed houses is a great improvement on single glazing, and the extra expense is a small item compared with the saving of fuel and labour, but I think double glazing the roof would obstruct too much light in winter; nor do I think we need have houses double glazed to stop the drip. We cannot possibly make a greater mistake in erecting plant-houses than using small pipes and small boilers, as the heating surface of two small pipes would be too small for a house of any pretensions, and if we had four 4-inch pipes the expense would be more than if we used two 6-inch pipes (run all round the house) which would be sufficient for any ordinary plant house. All the advantage that I know of to be reaped by double glazing is what I have already named, viz., the saving of fuel and labour, and, I may add, a little anxiety on the part of the gardener, the last not a small item in the matter. Damp atmospheres and moisture can easily be regulated by ventilation if we have plenty of heat at command. *W. Y. M.*

Large Hornet's Nest.—A specimen of hornet's nest has been recently taken in this neighbourhood (the west of Gloucestershire), and being of an unusually large size may perhaps interest some of your readers. It was hung from the centre beam inside the roof of a cottage, and being left undisturbed until the hornets were torpid was taken without difficulty, and with scarcely any damage to the paper of the nest, excepting at the top where it was fastened to the beam, and a small part of the higher comb is consequently laid open. The nest exceeds 20 inches in depth, and 14 inches in breadth, and measures 4 feet in its largest circumference. May I also suggest to such of your readers as take an interest in the study of wasps, that the present is an excellent time to secure specimens of the nests of the underground kinds without danger or annoyance from the attacks of the insects. The cold weather will have rendered them harmless, and if a small portion of the lower part of the nest is cut away carefully, the decaying comb with its unpleasant inhabitants of many kinds, may be removed as far as necessary and the specimen preserved safely. *G. O., Chepstow.*

Temperature.—The following account of cold in the week ending Nov. 20, as indicated by a minimum register thermometer of Murray and Heath, fixed to a wall six feet from the ground in a western aspect at Lichfield, may perhaps interest some of your readers:—

Nov.	14. Thursday morning	26 deg.
	15. Friday	25
	16. Saturday (Snow)	22
	17. Sunday	21
	18. Monday	15
	19. Tuesday	24
	20. Wednesday	37

H., St. Chad's, Lichfield, Nov. 20.

Camp Gardens.—We are happy to endorse the recommendation of Mr. Ingram, who so ably points out the advantages which must inevitably arise from the formation of camp gardens, and we trust that no other illustration will be necessary to induce military authorities to take early steps towards attaining such desirable results. It might be remembered that Admiral Sir Harry Keppel felt the importance of the subject when he ordered us to forward a suitable consignment of vegetable and flower seeds for the Naval Hospital gardens in the Crimea, the establishment of which by him in the midst of active warfare must have presented far greater difficulties than can possibly exist in our home camps, where gardens would unquestionably be highly appreciated by the men, and be a source of pleasing recreation to them, in place of far less innocent amusements always to be found in such localities.—*Page & Toogood, Southampton.*

Messenger's Glass-houses. — I saw an illustrated advertisement in your Paper the other day from Mr. T. G. Messenger, of Loughborough, about his Patented Divisionless Horticultural Buildings, which he says are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made, and that the ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement, every word of which may be true. But I would

respectfully ask Mr. Messenger, what part of the building is patented, and when the patent was sealed? If he cannot tell me that, I shall be disposed to think that it never has been done; and further, if Nelson's motto, "Let him that earns the Laurels wear them," was acted up to, I am strongly inclined to think that they would never encircle the brow of Mr. Messenger, for he can see five houses built and ventilated exactly on the same plan without going a dozen miles from Leicester. *John Pannall, Park Lane, Leeds, Nov.* 20.

Cucumber Growing.—I wish your Correspondent Mr. Monro would favour the horticultural world with the details of his system of growing Cucumbers and Melons. Mr. M. is well known as a scientific and practical horticulturist, and Rabley (his residence) is a place many hear of, but lying far off a railway station few get to see it. The results he arrives at are extraordinary, and from a glimpse I have caught of his practice I fancy something original will be found in it. From the inventor of the Cannon Boiler, and the raiser of some of our best Cucumbers and Melons, we have, I think, good reason to expect this. *Wm. Paul, Waltham Cross, N.*

Societies.

Linnean: *Nov.* 7.—G. Bentham, Esq., President, in the chair. S. Ainsworth, Esq., was elected a Fellow. A marble bust of the late Robert Brown was presented on the part of 50 subscribers thereto. S. Stevens, Esq., exhibited a collection of bird skins, made by Mr. A. R. Wallace in Waigiou and Mysol. A letter was read from R. B. Cooke, Esq., dated Scarborough, June 20th, 1861, and which had arrived on the morning after the last meeting of the Society, announcing the discovery of Maianthemum bifolium on the range of hills opposite Harkness, about 4½ miles from Scarborough, where it grows in the woods amongst luxuriant specimens of Trientalis europæa. The following papers were read:—1. "On West African Tropical Orchids," by Dr. Liudley. The plants which formed the subject of this paper were collected by the late Mr. C. Barter, and by Mr. Gustaf Mann, in the country extending from Lagos to the Cameroons River, including several from Fernando Po. The Orchids of the West African region previously described amounted to 19 only, whilst the present collections afforded 67, of which 48 were previously undescribed. Comparing these with other portions of the African Flora, the author remarked that of those in which a well-marked resemblance was to be traced, the principal part was found to resemble Cape species: these being Polystachya alpina, near P. Ottoniana; Peuthea Pumilio, a striking addition to a small Cape genus; Augræcum arcuatum, identical with the plant from Alhany; and Cymbidium adenoglossum, which resembles the C. tabulare of Table Mountain. Others were found to be comparable with species of Eastern Africa: thus there were Amphorchis occidentalis, the second species of a genus inhabiting the Mascaren Islands; Corymbis disticha, identical with the plant from the same islands; Calanthe corymbosa, very near C. sylvatica of the Mauritius; Habenaria prælta, undistinguishable from the Bourbon species; Bolbophyllum lupuliuum, having all the appearance of the Mascaren B. occultum, although the structure of the flowers is widely different; and Notiophrys glandulosa, near N. occulta of the same islands. There was traceable besides a generic similarity among many species of Bolbophyllum, Polystachya, and Angræcum in Eastern and Western Africa, the collections containing 14 species of the first genus, 9 of the second, and 14 of the third. The most striking geographical fact, however, was stated to be the presence of the Asiatic Epipogium nutans at Ambas Bay, a place a little to the north of the embouchure of the Cameroons River. There was found to be little resemblance between the species examined, and those of Abyssinia; no Satyrium, no Peristylus, no Pterygodium, and the species of Habenaria quite dissimilar; while the only case in which identity of species has been remarked is that of Eulophia guineensis, the Saccolabium abyssinicum of Achille Richard. The rest of the paper consisted of technical descriptions and remarks. 2. "Note on the Structure of the Anther," by Prof. Oliver. The observations now made were founded on the anthers of a Geranium, supposed to be G. pratense, growing in Prof. Oliver's garden. During the past autumn the plant was observed to bear numerous abnormal flowers, exhibiting the stamens in various degrees of retrogression from a tolerably perfect pollen-bearing to a petaloid anantherous form. These imperfect anthers, it was thought, afforded some interesting suggestions in reference to the morphology of the staminal leaf. The author observed that he was not aware that any clear view had been generally accepted as to the morphological import of the sutures or lines of dehiscence of anthers; at any rate the explanation of anther structure given in works on morphology appeared unsatisfactory. He went on to describe the views commonly held on this subject. Thus, Dr. Asa Gray describes a transverse section of a young anther as showing four places or points at which the transformation of the parenchym into pollen commences, these answering to the centre of the four divisions of the parenchym of a leaf, namely the two sides of the blade, each with its upper and lower stratum; so that according to this view of the structure the anther is primarily and typically four-celled, each of the two lobes answering to the two sides of the blade being divided by a portion of untransformed tissue which stretches from the connective to the opposite side; the margin of the theoretical leaf thus corresponds with the line of dehiscence. He further describes the filament as answering to the petiole of a leaf, and the anther to the blade, while the connective represents the midrib, and the lobes or cells of the anther the two symmetrical halves of the blade, the line of dehiscence being normally along the margin of the transformed leaf. According to another view, that of Bischoff, the suture of the anther does not correspond to the leaf margin, but pollen cells are developed upon its superior surface within the margin, two on each side of the median nerve. Professor Oliver regarded the evidence afforded by his abnormal Geranium stamens (which showed a transition from a petaloid lamina slightly thickened at its upper edge only, to tolerably perfect stameus, through a series which besides this marginal thickening showed the gradual development of a pair of oblong more or less thickened masses of parenchym on each side of the mid-vein and considerably within the margin), as confirmatory of the theory of Bischoff, viz., that the sutural line of the anther does not coincide morphologically with the margin of the leaf; and his own view of the subject he expressed thus: "Examination of these intermediate forms clearly shows that the sutures of the anther answer to the lines of junction of the outer and inner thickened portion of the lamina on either side of the midrib, and that the septa of "untransformed tissue" may be regarded morphologically, as resulting, in part at least, from the inflected epidermis of the adjacent anther cells." And again, "I think it probable that on further examination it may be found that some anthers originate from the thickening of the inner or of the outer pair of lobes only of the staminal leaf-anthers, thus *ab origine* two-celled. The circumstance that the anterior pollen cells of anthers are so frequently, perhaps generally, slightly lower than the posterior ones, and that anthers are commonly 'introrse,' conforms entirely to the view that anther-cells morphologically correspond to thickenings of the parenchym of the metamorphosed leaf, in a manner essentially the same as we find indicated in the abnormal Geranium—thickenings not of an anterior and posterior portion answering to upper and lower layers of leaf parenchym, but of nearly the entire substance of the lamina at the four distinct points where they take place." The President made some extended observations on the subject of this paper. 3. "Notes on Coutoubea volubilis of Martius, and some other Gentianaceæ of Tropical America," by Dr. Grisebach. Among Wright's later Cuban plants, Dr. Grisebach finds a twining herbaceous Gentianaceous plant, which agrees sufficiently with Martius's Coutoubea volubilis, but which having a 5-partite calyx, and a peculiar stigma combined with a singular habit, is evidently no true Coutoubea, but a new genus to which he proposes to transfer the name Goeppertia, the Laurineous genus so called proving to be identical with Aydendron. A technical character of the genus was given. Another plant of Wright's from Eastern Cuba was proposed as a new genus—Zonanthus, which may be regarded as "a link between Lisianthus of which it has the anthers, and Leianthus umbellatus, which it approaches by its axillary peduncles, and its somewhat prominent leaf sheaths." The paper further consisted of criticisms and corrections of the published statements of Mr. Bentham and of the writer, on plants of the Gentianaceous order.

Crystal Palace Chrysanthemum Show.—Of the leading features of this exhibition some account was given in our last week's Number. The Company's own plants, grouped in the form of circles and diamonds along the middle of the nave, added considerably to the beauty of the show.

The first collection of six plants (amateurs) came from Mr. Ward, gr. to W. Fowler, Esq., of Tottenham, who furnished admirable specimens of Golden Christine, Defiance, Pilot, Beauté du Nord, Salamon, and General Havelock. Messrs. George, Pratt and Glover also showed good plants, amongst which were finely bloomed examples of Alma, Christine, Auguste Mie, Vesta, Insigne, Chevalier Domage, Dr. McLean, Sulphureum superbum, Mount Etna, and Aregina. Other collections in this class contained nearly the same varieties as those just named.

In the Nurserymen's division, Mr. Turner and Mr. Forsyth contributed well grown examples of Julie Lagravere, Hermione, Madame Camerson, and others, whose names have often been recorded in our columns.

Single specimens well flowered and extremely well grown came from Mr. Harper, gr. to J. F. Bennett, Esq., of Tulse Hill; Mr. George, gr. to J. Nicholson, Esq., of Stamford Hill; Mr. Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough; and Mr. Reid, gr. to J. Hunt, Esq., of Sydenham. The varieties were Christine, Vesta, Alma, and Aregina.

Of Pompones in pots the best six plants came from Mr. Hutt, Hackney Fields, who produced nearly the same varieties as were shown the other day at South Kensington, and in equal perfection, the blooms being still abundant, fresh, and beautiful. In other groups from Messrs. Ward, Weston, and Glover, were good examples of General Canrobert, Golden and old Cedo Nulli, Andromeda, and Miss Julia Salamon.

In the Nurserymen's class Mr. Forsyth and Mr. Turner were the chief competitors; among their varieties were well grown plants of Durnflet, Helene, Salamon, Thais, Golden Cedo Nulli, General Canrobert, Bob (a fine dark kind, as is also Brilliant, a fine specimen of which was in Mr. Turner's collection).

Single specimens of Pompones came from Messrs. Hutt, Cook, Ward, and Weston, and consisted of admirable examples of Golden Cedo Nulli, Ninon, and old Cedo Nulli.

Various groups of trained pyramidal Pompones were contributed by Mr. Fiveash, gr. to Mrs. Sillems, of Clapham Common; Mr. Harper, Mr. Glover, and Mr. Monk. These consisted of nearly the same plants as were shown at the Royal Horticultural Society's meeting at South Kensington, and had they been a little less tightly trained they would have looked very well. As shown they were, in our opinion, somewhat too stiff and formal in appearance.

Among new varieties Mr. Turner had two pretty sorts called Mrs. Turner and Jessie, both of which when better known will doubtless be favourites. Lady St. Clare (Downie, &c.), Little Pet, Queen of Lilacs, Nil Desperandum, Lady Russell, Model, and Hybrid Queen of Anemones, all from Mr. Bird, were awarded Certificates of Merit, as were also Jessie, alluded to above, from Mr. Turner, and Lady St. Clare, of which we have previously spoken in favourable terms.

Cut blooms were plentiful and altogether in excellent condition. Collections of 24 came from Messrs. James, Hope, Tomlin, and George, and of 12 blooms from Messrs. James, Tomlin, Potts, George, Cornwall, and Monk. Among these we did not observe anything different from what appeared at South Kensington on the 6th and 7th inst.

In the Nurserymen's Class the best 24 were furnished by Mr. Cattell, Westerham, Kent; and Messrs. Wilkinson and Forsyth also showed well in this class. Messrs. Potts, Cattell, James, and Wilkinson, each showed good sets of 6 blooms. Among *Purples* in these collections, the best were Wonderful (a fine kind), Alarm, and Progne. Of *Lilac shades*, the best were Stellaris globosa, Defiance, Alma, and Aregina. *Red:* Triomphe du Nord (a large coarse sort, but showy), Prince Albert, M. Poggi, General Hardinge, C. Columbus, and Picturatum roseum. *Mottled Buff and Red:* Dupont de l'Eure, Quintus Curtius, A. Wortley, Cassy, Fabius, Lysias, and Auguste Mie. *Yellows:* Jardin des Plantes (a fine kind), Annie Salter, Yellow Perfection, and Formosum. *Blushes:* Queen of England, Novelty, Vesta, Cassandra, Mrs. W. Holborn, and Pearl. *Whites:* white sport from Queen of England, White Formosum, Luciduin, Goliath, and White Globe.

Mr. Bird had, as he always has, magnificent blooms of Novelty, which both for size and beauty were matchless; also large houquets of Jardin des Plantes, Hermione, Gluck, Sulphureum superbum, Trilby, Alfred Salter, Admirable, Yellow Perfection, Triomphe du Nord (immense blooms), old and Golden Christine, Beauty, Themis, Queen of England, Golden ditto; two nosegays of Vesta; likewise Progne, Princesse Marie, Alma, Queen of Yellows, Madame Poggi, Etoile Polaire, Julie Lagravere, Marguerite de York (very large yellow Anemone like Gluck), Aimée Ferrière, Dupont de l'Eure, Madame Miellez, Annie Salter, Miss Kate, M. Deschamps, Madame Lehois, Stellaris globosa, and Wonderful. These and others from this eminent grower excited, as they well deserved, general admiration.

Among Anemone-flowered sorts there was nothing new. The best groups came from Messrs. George, James, and Williams.

Among Miscellaneous articles were three rather pretty models of flower gardens from Mr. Cramwell, Mr. Lavey, and Mr. Varney, to whom prizes were awarded in the order in which the names stand. Messrs. Lane again showed examples of Grapes from their Orchard house, and Messrs. Downie, Laird, & Lang some remarkably large Leeks.

Notices of Books.

Le Jardin Fruitier du Muséum, ou Iconographie de toutes les Espèces et Variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers; avec leur Description, leur Histoire, leur Synonymie, &c.; par J. Decaisne. 4to. Paris, Firmin Didot.

(*Continued from* p. 989.)

Poire d'Hacon.—Syn. Hacon's Incomparable, Downham Seedling, Celestus; and Prof. Decaisne states that this excellent variety, which was exhibited at the meeting of the Horticultural Society in Norwich on the 17th November, 1830, when it obtained the Silver Medal as a prize, has been described by M. Bivort as a new fruit (*Alb. Pomol.*, vol. 3, p. 79), under the name of Bergamotte d'Heimbourg. Fruit middle-sized, roundish or somewhat turbinate, stalk thick, about an inch in length, inserted in a slight depression; eye open, placed in a regularly-formed shallow depression Skin smooth [from a wall, roughish from standards], yellowish green, sprinkled with small brown dots and russet spots. Flesh white, fine, slightly gritty, but very melting, juicy, and slightly perfumed. Season, Nov. Dec. [The tree is an abundant bearer, with spreading or pendulous branches hardy, well adapted for standards, espaliers, or

quenouilles; but the fruit often proves of inferior quality when grown on walls. This variety was raised by Mr. James Gent Hacon, of Downham Market, in Norfolk, about 45 years ago].

Poire Louise-Bonne d'Avranches.—Syn. Louise Bonne (of Jersey), Bonne Louise, Prince Germain [Beurré ou Bonne Louise d'Arandore], Bonne de Longueval [William the Fourth], also Poire de Jersey, but this, Prof. Decaisne remarks, must not be confounded with the Poire Belle de Jersey, which he states is the same as the Poire Tonneau. Fruit large, oblong pyriform, obtuse at the insertion of the stalk, at which the fruit often projects on one side. Eye open, in a shallow evenly rounded depression. Skin smooth, citron yellow where shaded, glossy, washed with red next the sun, sprinkled with pale brown ocellated dots. Flesh white, fine, buttery, very juicy, melting and sugary. An excellent fruit. Season, October. Tree vigorous and an abundant bearer, of a pyramidal habit of growth, the central shoot taking a strong upright growth, in consequence of which in pyramidal training care is necessary to stop it, otherwise the sap would flow towards it with too great determination, leaving the side branches weak.

The Louise Bonne d'Avranches is very distinct from the Louise Bonne described by Merlet, and by Duhamel. The former is larger, ripens earlier, and it is also brilliantly coloured, whereas the latter is pale.

M. A. M. Laisné, president of the *Cerele Horticole d'Avranches*, has had the kindness, says Prof. Decaisne, to favour me with the following note on the origin of this fruit:—

The Louise Bonne d'Avranches originated in a garden belonging to M. de Longueval, in our town. The parent tree still exists; it is nearly 4 feet in circumference at the height of a man, and about 44 feet high. It is evidently very old. The discoverer of this excellent Pear was our eminent countryman, l'Abbé Le Berryais, fellow labourer in the *Traité des Arbres Fruitiers* of Duhamel. I have consulted many of the oldest inhabitants of the place respecting the circumstances connected with the discovery. Those who were best informed on the subject assured me that they had the following from the mouth of the Abbé Le Berryais himself, who died at this place (Avranches) in 1807. Their statements very nearly coincided with what I heard from my father, who, as a neighbour, was well acquainted with the family of Longueval:—

M. de Longueval had a nursery of seedling Pears, amongst which the Abbé Le Berryais observed one remarkable for the fine appearance of its wood, leaves, and flowers. He recommended the owner to preserve the tree in the hopes of seeing it produce fine fruit. The Pears were watched, and when they appeared to be at maturity, Le Berryais, who often dined with the family, was invited to taste them. The new Pear was found to be not only handsome but of exquisite flavour, and Le Berryais said to Madame de Longueval, "There is an excellent Pear, it is a valuable acquisition to our fruits, and is worthy of a name. This Pear is, Madame, like you, good, you are called Louise, and I will call it *Louise-Bonne.*" (*Cette Poire est bonne comme vous, Madame, vous vous nommez Louise, je l'appellerai Louise Bonne*). Prof. Decaisne says, I am far from contesting this gracious dedication, yet I can scarcely comprehend how Le Berryais could give to this new fruit a name already applied by Merlet to a much older and very different Pear, which he himself had described a short time previously in his works (Le Berryais, *Traité des Jardins*, Part I., p. 337, 1789); nor how this excellent Pear could remain unknown for half a century.

[Some 20 years ago the name of Louise Bonne applied to the sort in question, and likewise to a much older variety, occasioned some confusion. It was introduced into this country from Jersey; and to distinguish it from the older and much inferior sort, it was called the Louise Bonne (of Jersey). It has, however, so completely superseded the other variety, that the complimentary name of Louise Bonne, given by Le Berryais, may be considered sufficient without any affix. According to Liron d'Airoles, it fruited for the first time in 1788; and as to its remaining so long unknown, it is not so much to be wondered at, when we call to mind that the Passo Colmar first bore in 1758, yet it was only introduced into this country after the peace in 1815; and about the same period or soon after the war were introduced the Glon Morceau and Beurré Rance, the first fruitings of which in Belgium are recorded to have occurred respectively in the years 1759 and 1762. It therefore appears that in former times before Horticulture received an immense impetus from our Horticultural Society, excellent varieties long existed unknown, except on the spot where they originated.]

Poire Épine du Mas.—Syn. Belle Épine du Mas. [This variety is described as being very like the Louise Bonne d'Avranches; but according to Decaisne, and likewise M. Bivort, its quality is not first-rate. Season October and November. It is of French origin. According to M. H. Dumas, Juge de Paix at Limoges, the original wilding still exists in the forest of Rochechouart, and the variety takes its name from a town called Le Mas, in the neighbourhood of that forest.]

Poire de Fontenay-Vendée.—Syn. Belle d'Esquermes, Jalousie de Fontenay-Vendée [Norris's Pear]. Fruit middle-sized, obovate or short pyriform. Stalk fleshy, very thick and short, inserted somewhat obliquely. Eye small, open, in a shallow depression. Skin green, or olive-green, sprinkled with dots, and more or less covered with russet spots. Flesh melting, very juicy, sugary, sometimes slightly acidulated, with a peculiar flavour resembling that of certain Grapes possessing a slight Muscat quality. Season, Sept. and beginning of October. Tree vigorous, and an abundant bearer; shoots strong, olive green. Leaves oval, of thick substance, midribs tinged with red. I am indebted to the kindness of M. Boncenne, judge at Fontenay, for the following account of the origin of this fruit:—"La Poire de Fontenay was obtained in the second half of the last century on the small domaine of Bouchereau, belonging to the Curé Gusteaud, who died in 1828. At this period the property passed into the hands of M. Lévêque, an old architect. It was covered with Pear trees, which the curé had raised from seeds. Finding amongst them one of excellent quality, M. Lévêque liberally distributed grafts of it among his friends, under the designation simply of *Poire de Fontenay.* It was afterwards sent out by M. Leroy, of Angers, under the name of Jalousie de Fontenay-Vendée; and latterly another nurseryman has given it the name of Belle d'Esquermes.

[For this excellent Pear we think the name of Fontenay-Vendée adopted by Prof. Decaisne is very proper; and doubtless in the markets it will be shortened to simply *Fontenay.* At all events it is better not to associate it with *Jalousie*, the name of an old French Pear of very inferior quality, which ripened about the same time; but from the day it was gathered, and although apparently sound, no one who knew its tendency could look upon it without being jealous of its internal decay.]

The *Botanical Magazine* for November contain figures of the following subjects, namely:—*Stanhopea Bucephalus*, a fragrant species from Equatorial America, one of the richest coloured in the genus, being of a rich tawny orange marked with deep blood-coloured spots, and remarkable for the bull-horn like processes of the lip. *Vaccinium Imrayi*, an evergreen shrub from Dominica, producing dense corymbs of flowers, which are "large for the genus, and remarkable for their uniform yellow-green colour, unusual in this family, as well as for the thick fleshy-coriaceous texture of their corollas. *Higginsia regalis*, the plant commonly called Campylobotrys regalis, which latter genus Sir W. Hooker, following Planchon, seems inclined to merge in Higginsia of Persoon; the plant now figured has very richly coloured foliage, and is rather free in habit, the small yellow flowers seated close to the stem in the axils of the leaves being quite lost amongst the foliage. Campylobotrys discolor, which quite accords in habit with the more recent C. refulgens, argyroneura, and smaragdina, is referred to the genus Higginsia. *Echinacea angustifolia*, a herbaceous perennial of the Southern United States, first gathered in Texas, and now introduced from Iowa, is a Rudbeckia-like plant, growing 2 to 3 feet high, with linear-lanceolate leaves, the flower-heads large, having numerous long narrowish deep rosy-pink ray florets. The size and colour of these heads will render it desirable for mixed borders of herbaceous plants. *Phyllagathis rotundifolia* is a sub-shrubby plant of dwarf habit, from the Indian Archipelago; its flowers, which are small, rose-coloured, in small crowded terminal heads nestled among the leaves, are comparatively insignificant, but its foliage, which is roundish cordate-ovate and ribbed as in other Melastomaceæ, is strongly plaited and of a rich glossy reddish-tinted metallic green above, and of a deep red beneath, so that the plant is very ornamental for the stove, and requires much less space than many other fine-leaved plants of the same order.

The *Florist* has for its illustration a couple of *Verbenas*, one of which, called *Foxhunter*, is said to be the largest and most brilliant scarlet variety yet obtained. It was exhibited at South Kensington on the 9th of July, and "on that occasion its large size, and brilliancy and attractiveness of colour secured for it the award of a First-class Certificate, to which it was well entitled." The flowers are more than an inch across, well formed and of firm texture, and of the richest and brightest scarlet colour; the plant very robust in habit. Along with this is introduced *Smith's Fairest of the Fair*, a pure white with a small bright rosy ring around the eye, and one of the most chaste-looking sorts in cultivation. Among the literary contents of the present issue we find a well-reasoned paper on the spur-pruning of fruit trees; an account of a successful plan for blooming the Isabella Gray Rose; a notice of the gardens at Corsham Court, near Chippenham; more Orchard House culture; more relating to Roses and Rose shows; and besides a lengthened account of forthcoming new French Roses, of which some 57 are noticed from the establishments of Verdier, Margottin, Touvais, Jamin, Lartez, Pradel, Levêque, and Troullard.

Gossip of the Garden opens with an article on "the 'disappointing' Gladiolus and the 'lumpish' Dahlia," a subject that just now seems to be affording some amusement—which in this dreary month of November is no bad thing. We have also further hints on the theory and practice of wall-fruit culture; an apologetic rejoinder concerning the attacked and defended George Lightbody Auricula; a word in favour of Lilliputian Dahlias, which are called "lovely little pets," whose flower heads are about the size of a Ranunculus, and almost if not quite as symmetrical in form; a recommendation of Roses on their own roots; together with various reports and brief memoranda. There are also some regretful remarks on the Gardeners' Mutual Instruction Societies, which some 15 or 20 years ago were flourishing in various parts of the country, especially near London, but which now seem to be numbered amongst the things that were.

The Floral Magazine illustrates the following new flowers:—A Hybrid Perpetual *Rose* named *Reynolds Hole*, a desirable new rose-coloured variety which has been exhibited by Mr. Standish at the Rose shows of the past summer, and which we think promises to deserve the name it bears: that of a gentleman who has done much to increase—if that be possible—the popularity of the Rose. In this variety, though a Perpetual, we have as lively and bright a pink as is to be found in the whole range of summer Roses. Referring to the *new* Roses of the year, it is stated that Madame Furtado, General Washington, Duc de Cazes, Triomphe d'Amiens, and L'Enfant Trouvé, are likely to prove valuable additions to the Rose garden; the latter, L'Enfant Trouvé, which was figured in a previous Number of the same work, was however then stated to have been nearly 11 years in cultivation. Two *Pinks*, called *Dr. Maclean* and *Delicata*, which look to us just a "wee bit" flattered, not only in dressing, as is admitted, but also in size; however this may be, they make pretty pictures, and they are moreover exceedingly fine varieties, indispensible to florists, though we presume (according to the phraseology of the Editor) they would be considered "mops" by northern growers. Both were exhibited before the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and Delicata, which was much the "smoother" of the two, obtained a first-class award. We must, however, dissent *in toto* from the Editor's dictum when he asserts that "notwithstanding the great difference in appearance between the Pink, Carnation, and Picotee, most botanists are agreed in regarding them as merely varieties of the Clove Pink;" by which he means Dianthus Caryophyllus. A group of hybrid greenhouse Geraniums (*Pelargoniums*) consisting of *Mira* and *Sylph*, two of the late Mr. Beck's flowers, the latter a good white with deep spot on the upper petals. Two hybrid shrubby *Calceolarias* from the stock of Mr. Burley, of Limpsfield, who has paid considerable attention to this race. They are: *angustifolia superba*, apparently a fine-flowered yellow, but in which the characters of *angustifolia* seem to be obliterated, the flowers being large with very unequal lips, and the leaves nearly ovate; and *Duchess of Wellington*, described as a rich dark crimson, but figured of a dull purplish-red. Here is a problem in Calceolaria culture:—"It is well known that the Calceolaria suffers much from green-fly; but if this is attended to (fumigating so as to keep it down whenever it appears), and shading during the midday sun, there are no plants of easier culture in the greenhouse than these."

In a *Handbook for Southport* (Churchill), a watering place on the Lancashire coast, Dr. McNicoll gives ample information about the Geology and Natural History of the district, in addition to the usual medical information to be expected from a "Physician to the Southport Sea-bathing Infirmary." The Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Crustaceans, Arachnids, Shells, Zoophytes, and plants have all received attention and are amply catalogued. The volume has already reached a second edition, an honour which it deserves.

Garden Memoranda.

Messrs. Parsons & Co's. Nursery, Flushing.—Taking the boat from Fulton Street Wharf, a few minutes brings us to Hunter's Point, from whence less than half an hour's ride carries us to Flushing, a quiet village, bearing the aspect of retired respectability. Five minutes' walk found me on the higher ground of the village, by which the nurseries are situated. I have no note of the extent of the grounds, but judge they comprise about 70 acres. The offices are considerably in from the entrance, and the approach lined by many fine specimens of rare shrubs and trees, which in themselves repaid a visit to Flushing. Near the gateway there is a very large specimen of an upright Sugar Maple, as perfectly fastigiate as the Lombardy Poplar, and well worthy of extensive introduction into landscape scenery. I had no knowledge before that such a variety of the Sugar Maple was in existence. A very large Weeping Sophora is very striking through a marked strength of beauty which it adds to the usual elegance of "Weeping" trees. A large Kentucky Coffee (Pinckneya pubens?) grew near by, reminding me how unfortunate for planters it was that its great beauty, when of middle age, was not more generally known. Its stiffness while young, no doubt, is the cause why it is not better appreciated. Amongst other good things near, the following were particularly noted: Abies orientalis, one of the best specimens I have ever seen; about 12 feet high. Its reputation as a slow grower is, no doubt, gratuitous. It certainly was not earned by this specimen. A fine Pinus monspeliensis, one of the allied group of Austrians, and of P. pyrenaica, of the same group, and one of the most valuable for hardiness of beauty we have not seen excelled. Pinus nivea was also very fine, and more nearly approaching the White Pine in appearance than I had before supposed, having

hitherto seen but much smaller specimens. Pinus horizontalis, a fine specimen. This is not a distinct species, but a spreading form of the Scotch Fir. Picea Frazeri was by far the best looking specimen I ever saw, and evidently suits our latitude much better than its next brother the Balsam Fir. The Douglas Spruce is quite hardy here. The finest specimen is about 20 feet high and very beautiful. Some fine specimens of Picea cephalonica are here—some few losing their leaders through birds resting their weight on them, and Mr. Parsons suggests that where there is such risk, the leader should be protected by a small stick tied as a stiffener while young. Probably the finest Magnolia Soulangeana in the world is here; the branches sweep the ground, and occupy over 800 square feet of surface. A very large and fine Magnolia macrophylla stands near this, the parent no doubt of many a score throughout the Union. The Weeping Beech is one of the finest I know of. I inquired of Mr. Treumpy, the foreman, how he succeeded in obtaining so large a stock of young ones in face of the generally supposed difficulty of propagating without the aid of two year old wood? But he says that with good, healthy and strong one year old wood he finds no difficulty. All these were grafted about an inch or so from the ground. I noticed a great many dwarf trees that had originated on the establishment, that well deserve the attention of the proprietors; particularly a Dwarf White Pine and a Dwarf Hemlock. Such plants are just the thing for small city gardens, and peculiar positions in larger ones. The firm seems to have been fortunate in raising such new varieties, for I also saw a very curious form of Norway Spruce, superior, in my opinion, to the foreign variety monstrosa, as also an erect and compact growing variety of White Pine. Much might be done for landscape gardening by attending to the selection and separate propagation of these marked varieties, which are often much more distinct in habit and striking characters than genuine botanical species are, and produce a decided effect in the laying out a place tastefully. The Taxus erecta thrives well here; it is decidedly hardier than any other variety of the English Yew, and the only one that has stood out here entirely unimjured by heat or cold. Of the newer evergreens and plants that have proved here quite hardy, but of which I saw no very large specimens so as to judge of the final effect their mature growth would give, I notice Picea lasiocarpa var. Parsonsiana, which, if it retain as it grows its present appearance, will be a most beautiful Pine. Picea Nordmanniana, though not new now, yet one of the scarcest and highest in price. Picea pectinata pendula, or Weeping Silver Fir. Picea amabilis, P. nobilis, and P. Hudsonica. Amongst other hardy and very desirable things we noted Torreya myristica; Picea silistrica, a golden variegated American Arborvitæ; Juniperus glauca, a very grey and striking variety of the Red Cedar; and Thujopsis horealis. In the deciduous shrub line, Cercis japonica, the new Japan Judas Tree, has proved very hardy, and very beautiful in flower. Andromeda arborea, a rare and beautiful small tree, and an ill used native at that, I was pleased to see in considerable quantity. Also, a curious dwarf Snowball, called Viburnum nanum. The Siberian Arborvitæ seems the hardiest of all, and is surpassed by none of the newer kinds in beauty. The Rhododendron thrives here in perfection, and has no cause to join in the universal charge that Americans neglect their own most beautiful of plants. *American Gardener's Monthly.*

Miscellaneous.

Turnip Enamel.—At the Glen Urquhart annual cattle and farm produce show, Mrs. Endall, of Kilmichael, exhibited a work-box enamelled with a preparation, it was alleged, got from Turnip, the polish of which was equal to that of any *papier mâché*. *Builder.*

The Silkworm Disease.—The Council-General of the Isère, in accordance with a proposal made by the prefect of that department, has voted a sum of 40,000fr. as a premium to any person who shall discover an effectual remedy for the disease which has of late proved so fatal to Silkworms. *Galignani.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Where plants in flower are required in quantity recourse must now be had to forcing pits, which should be liberally furnished with bulbs and the usual shrubs and other plants employed for winter decoration. Where there is a good stock of Azaleas to select from, some of the most forward plants may soon be placed in heat in order to get them into bloom early; moisten them overhead two or three times a day. Unless, however, plants can be had which made their growth and set their buds early in the season they need hardly be expected to flower so finely as under more natural circumstances, and unless the buds are plump there will be some danger of the plants starting into growth instead of flowering. Do not forget to introduce a good batch of Roses, choosing the most promising plants for the purpose. A gentle bottom heat will be of great service to these, as also to most other plants subjected to heat, in order to get them into flower as fully as possible, and a moist state of the atmosphere must be secured, admitting a little air freely on every favourable opportunity. Pelargoniums should be kept rather cool and dry, giving whatever water may be necessary on the morning of fine days, so that the superfluous moisture may be removed before the evening, avoiding the use of fire-heat except when necessary to prevent the temperature falling below 40°, or to dispel damp, when this cannot safely be done by giving air. Fancy kinds like the warmth of an intermediate house. Calceolarias require very similar treatment, except that they are subject to attacks of thrips unless afforded a moist atmosphere; they must, therefore, be narrowly watched and smoked lightly two or three evenings successively if this pest makes its appearance, keeping the atmosphere moist, and giving air on every favourable opportunity to prevent the foliage from flagging. Cinerarias for late blooming must also be kept cool and airy, and should not be allowed to suffer from want of pot room. Plants intended to flower early should be encouraged with a gentle heat, keeping them as near the glass as possible.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—If any portion of the stock is intended for fruiting early, a brisk temperature must be maintained to induce it to start; the most promising plants should be selected for the purpose and placed in a small house or pit by themselves; and, where anything like a regular supply of ripe fruit is required, several houses, or separately heated compartments, should be at command. It is not by any means desirable to start more plants into fruit at this early season than may be absolutely necessary, for they will produce finer fruit later than can possibly be obtained from them now; and where a separate house cannot be commanded for those which must be subjected to a higher temperature, we would advise that the plants selected for fruiting should be placed in the warmest part of the house at command, filling the rest of the house with young stock. The former should be afforded a bottom-heat of about 85°, and the latter about 10° or 15° lower; the atmosphere should range from 68° to 75° by fire heat, allowing it to rise 5° with the assistance of sunshine, keeping the young plants near the glass, and properly supplied with water at the root. This temperature will be considerably too high for young stock at this season, but we have seen this system practised with considerable success; and although the young plants may get somewhat drawn, they will gain strength as light increases, and the evil will be less than running the risk of starting at this early period of the season the greater portion of the plants that are at command for keeping up the supply throughout the summer.

VINERIES.—In very early houses, until the buds are fairly broken, the points of the shoots should be kept nearly on a level with the lowest part of the Vine; and if this should not be found sufficient to induce the buds to start equally throughout the length of the Vine, the rod should be bent so as to bring the most forward buds to the lowest level, elevating those that are backward. Maintain a thoroughly moist atmosphere by frequently sprinkling the floor and passages, &c.; and syringe the Vines lightly at least twice a day until the leaves begin to appear, when the amount of moisture must be moderated. Give every attention towards securing a gentle warmth for the roots; turning the litter and adding fresh as may be requisite, and keeping it well protected from the effects of heavy rain and severe weather. Be satisfied with a moderate night temperature until the buds begin to push, when it may gradually be raised to 60° by the time that the leaves fairly begin to open.

PEACHES AND NECTARINES.—Prune and otherwise prepare the trees in the early house for forcing, which, however, except under particular circumstances, should not be commenced for a few weeks yet; but let it be remembered that these fruits will not admit of rapid forcing in the early stages of the process, therefore fire heat should be applied with caution, so that the night temperature does not exceed 50°, otherwise the blossoms will be weak and liable to drop; during the day the temperature may rise to 60°, with plenty of air on every favourable opportunity. Cover the outside border with leaves or litter, for the purpose of excluding frost and heavy rains. Tie in the trees in the next house, and get all ready for starting when required.

CHERRIES.—Top-dress with fresh loam and dung, and when placed in heat keep a moist atmosphere, with a night temperature of 45° to begin with.

STRAWBERRIES.—Protect the pots from frost and wet. Do not water except they are very dry.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

If any of the tenderer kinds of Roses are yet unprotected, some covering material should be applied at once. There will be comparatively little to do in the flower garden at present, and any spare time will be well spent in going over the stock of plants in pits for next season's use, removing every decaying leaf, and where the surface soil has got green, removing this and top dressing with sandy loam. There is nothing so unfavourable to these plants at this season as damp, therefore take every favourable opportunity of admitting fresh air.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

See that standard trees which have been recently moved or root-pruned are firmly secured against winds; and also get any root-pruning or transplanting remaining to be done this season executed as soon as frost breaks up. Endeavour, as has been previously pointed out, to have a good supply of Parsley under safe protection, for there is generally a large demand for this; and in the event of a severe winter it is difficult to save it by the ordinary protection of hoops and mats. Lettuces, Cauliflowers, &c., in frames should be freely exposed on all favourable occasions. Protect Artichokes with leaves and long dung. Cucumbers require every attention at this time of year to keep them in health; still maintain the temperature previously advised, and give air every day when the weather permits. Stop and train the plants as they progress, and do not allow the leaves to crowd one another, otherwise they will soon get yellow; water occasionally with liquid manure; this should be done when the soil is dry. Keep up a moist temperature of from 55° to 60° in the Musbroom house. Collect fresh horse-droppings and put them together in a dry place to heat.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Nov. 21, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

November.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature of the Air.			Temperature of the Earth.		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 15	13	29.489	29.421	47	17	32.0	47	47	N.W.	.00
Satur. 16	14	29.582	29.552	43	24	33.5	46	46½	W.	.00
Sunday 17	O	30.047	29.837	31	14	24.0	44	45½	N.	.00
Mon. 18	16	30.415	30.253	33	13	23.0	43	44	N.W.	.00
Tues. 19	17	30.495	30.330	47	28	37.5	42	43½	S.W.	.00
Wed. 20	18	30.253	30.040	51	31	41.0	42	43	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 21	19	29.916	29.574	53	43	48.0	42	43	S.W.	.03
Average		30.028	29.858	44.0	24.3	34.1	43.7	44.9		03

Nov. 15—Lightly overcast; fine; clear; sharp frost.
— 16—Frosty; clear; overcast; frosty at night.
— 17—Clear and frosty; fine; clear; sharp frost.
— 18—Severe frost; fine; clear; frost unusually severe for the period of the season.
— 19—Sharp frost; clear; bright sunshine; clear; slight frost.
— 20—Fine throughout; clear at night.
— 21—Overcast; densely clouded; boisterous with slight rain at night.

Mean temperature of the week 7½ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Nov. 30, 1861.

November.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 24	47.2	32.6	39.9	11	0.50 in.	4	7	3	2	4	8	2	5
Mon. 25	45.9	33.3	39.6	18	0.34	3	3	6	3	7	7	3	3
Tues. 26	46.8	33.3	40.0	19	0.70	1	6	6	1	4	12	1	4
Wed. 27	46.6	34.8	40.7	16	0.88	1	5	5	1	6	8	5	4
Thurs. 28	47.8	35.4	41.6	17	1.21	2	4	3	2	7	6	7	4
Friday 29	47.6	34.5	41.0	18	0.56	4	1	6	3	5	10	4	2
Satur. 30	47.8	35.0	41.4	19	0.30	4	3	3	3	3	9	8	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 28th, 1828—therm. 60 deg.: and the lowest on the 30th, 1856—therm. 14 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

ALTITUDES: *A. Saul.* The Ordnance Maps will probably afford you the most trustworthy information respecting the elevation of the place above the level of the sea. If you possess an average of, say, a twelvemonths' observations of a good barometer corrected for temperature, &c., we might be able to point out how a tolerably close approximation to the correct height may be obtained.‖

BARBE DE CAPUCIN: *A Salad Eater.* This, which is frequently now to be seen in the windows of green-grocers for salad, brought from France, is nothing but Chicory grown in the dark with a little warmth. That of a cellar is sufficient.

BOOKS: *Egmarg.* James's Gardening, a quarto full of excellent plates, published in 1712; a translation from the French.

CAPE BULBS: *W P L.* Probably either of Carter in Holborn, or of Van Houtte of Ghent.

EMIGRATION: *A Gardener and H. Norris.* You can't do better. A ship called the Vicar of Bray sails for Vancouver early in December; apply to Seymour & Co., 116, Fenchurch Street. Another ship called the Thames is also loading for Vancouver; apply to Chas. Oswald, 12, George Yard, Lombard Street.

GOLDEN PIPPIN: *An Old Subscriber*, we are informed, may hear of and get the Old Golden Pippin by applying to Mr. T. P. Heale, 19, Cumberland Street, Devonport, near Plymouth.

HEATING: *R S.* There is a small Arnott Stove, of which a description and plan has been given in our columns. But no really good apparatus has been yet contrived. The second or specific names of plants only begin with a capital letter when they are proper names. Thus we write Abies Frazeri (the Fir of Frazer); and Primula fimbriata (the fringed Primrose).

HEATING MELON PITS. *R C.* For bottom heat a flow and return 3 inch pipe will be sufficient. They may be laid among coarse sand or gravel screenings. For top heat, pipes of the same size should be laid about an inch from the front wall, with a board an inch from them on the opposite side, so that the pipes can be covered with moss, that may be kept moist when necessary, and dry, or removed when the fruit is ripening.

INSECTS: *R T.* The seeds of the Banisteria are infested with the larvæ of some small species of Weevil. We fear the latter are all dead, not from the cold but for want of a fit situation to undergo their transformation. *W.*

LAURELS: *Hesperus.* We know of no means of destroying their roots except by stubbing them up. If they could be killed in the ground the evil would be that they would be sure to breed dry rot, which will kill the neighbouring plants.

NAMES OF FRUITS: *H B.* 1, Blenheim Pippin; 3, Mère de Ménage; 4, Hall Door; 5, Pigeon; 6, Hollandbury.—*A M D* 1, Minchall Crab; 2, Devonshire Buckland.—*W T H.* 1, Ne Plus Meuris; 2, Bellissime d'Hiver (a stewing Pear).—*G J.* Duchesse d'Angoulême.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *F.* The leaf belongs to Cineraria (now called Senecio) maritima. It is a capital plant for bearing sea influences.—*R H, Hereford.* It is impossible to name such a bit.—*Devonian.* Saxifraga Aizoon. The "nut" is that called Sapucaia, and is the seed of Lecythis ollaria.—*F C P.* Your giant Boletus luridus is probably B. Satanas, a most dangerous Fungus, to which the mycologist Lenz nearly fell a sacrifice. *M. J. B.*

PARISIAN GARDENING. The large leaved plants which are so much admired in the public places in Paris are for the most part Cannas with very fine foliage, raised by M. Année. They are all in Van Houtte's Catalogue. The small Musas among them don't answer, on account of their leaves being torn by wind.

PEACH WALL: *S W.* A coping ought to have a groove along the front and should project enough to prevent drip. It is not however very important.

RABBITS: *W L.* The following is said to be a good mixture to keep them from barking trees. To 1 gallon stale urine add 1 quart powdered lime, and 1 pint foreign tar; warm the tar to mix with the above, then add as much cow dung as will bring it to the consistency of moderately thick paint, and apply it to your Hollies with a painter's brush.‡

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(Established 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Edw. Purser, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, and CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to Burnard, Lack, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. Lawes for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of Mr. Lawes, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address John Bennet Lawes, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS. — The most simple expeditious, and inexpensive powers for obtaining the right of making Outfall Drains, Cuttings, &c., through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors, are under the WEST of ENGLAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, and there is no necessity for separate proceedings such as Petitions, Special Act of Parliament, Commissions of Sewers, or Drainage Boards, &c.
Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a Charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums or by half-yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
Frederick Brodie, Secretary.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Land Drainage.
WORKS of DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE and IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.
Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.
No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.
Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.
Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.
Applications to be made to William Clifford, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
To Landowners, the Clergy, Estate Agents, Surveyors, &c. in England and Wales and in Scotland.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable William Napier, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL and SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which Hill & Smith will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to Hill & Smith, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

To Nurserymen and Florists.
H. PERKINS having a large stock of TOBACCO PAPER, of very superior quality, offers the same at 10d. per lb., and genuine ROLL PAPER at 1s.
TOBACCO CLOTHS 10d. per lb., warranted genuine.
H. Perkins, 16, Cambridge Circus, Hackney Road, N.E.

Red Spider Magnified.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.
Winter wash with
GISHURST COMPOUND,
recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.
Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each.
Wholesale by
Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.
The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. Neal from gentlemen personally unknown to him.
"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.
"James Sanders,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."
Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1s. and 2s. per packet.
Patentee, J. Neal, Birmingham.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devoushire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of pateut prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
Elisha Thomas Archer, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymeu and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

JOHN WARNER and SONS,
Bell and Brass Founders to Her Majesty,
Hydraulic Engineers, Braziers, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

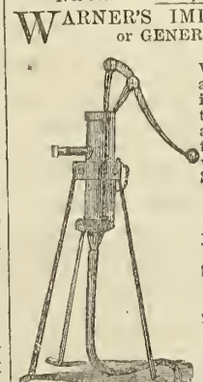
No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	s.	d.
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0
2½ ,,	short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing		2	0	0
2½ ,,	long ditto ditto ditto		2	14	0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.


No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with Warner's Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & Sons' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, John Warner & Sons, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

JOHN FOWLER, Jun., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES and FREDERICK HOWARD,
Britannia Iron Works, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Agricultural Machinery.
CHAFF-CUTTERS, TURNIP-CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., delivered carriage free.
Burgess & Key, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, Loudou, E.C. Price Lists free per post.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

The Woolston System.
MR. SMITH will ATTEND at the SMITHFIELD CATTLE CLUB SHOW from 11.30 A.M. to 2.30 P.M. each day, at STAND 640, where Drawings of his new Patent Combined Machine for Cultivating, Drilling, and Harrowing Land by Steam Power will be exhibited.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

LAND DRAINAGE UNDERTAKEN, or PLANS SUPPLIED, by Mr. Thomas Scott, 18, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. Mr. S. has now a large Staff employed, and recommends an early application.

NATIONAL EXHIBITION of DOGS. — The SECOND GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of SPORTING and other DOGS will be held in extensive Premises in Tennant Street, Broad Street, near Bingley Hall, Birmingham, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, December 2, 3, and 4, the first three days of the Cattle and Poultry Show.
The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2. Admission: Monday, 5s.; Tuesday and Wednesday, 1s.
For Special Railway Arrangements, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies, and of the Cattle and Poultry Show.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY, and ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, December 2, 3, 4, and 5.
The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2. Admission: Monday, 5s.; Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 1s. The Doors will be opened at 9 o'clock each morning.
For Special Railway Arrangements, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE NEXT TWO WEEKS.

Monday, Dec. 2		
Tuesday, — 3	Exhibition of Fat Stock and Poultry at Bingley Hall, Birmingham.	
Wednesday, — 4		
Thursday, — 5		
Wednesday, — 4	Agri. Society of England	Noon

NOTHING is more noteworthy in the short and recent history of success in steam cultivation than the way in which it is interspersed with recitals of failures, losses, and disasters, almost as great as the successes, profits, and advantages to which they are a contrast.

We must confess that the two sides of the picture have not been given with equal minuteness in these columns. It would be possible to quote one Correspondent, who says: "Our engine and apparatus have been hard and fast in the corner of the field a wasted month this autumn because of a broken piece which we have unaccountably been unable to replace." Another says, "Owing to a mistaken estimate as to the tenacity of the soil on a portion of my farm, the engine supplied to me was of insufficient power, and the plough too weak in some of its working parts: we have consequently been working at a low speed, and have had breakages and hindrances which have told seriously upon the extent and cost of the work done." A third says:—"I have an exact account kept of the work done each day and the quantity of coals consumed, but it is so unsatisfactory that I do not like to refer to it. Since I have been the unfortunate possessor of one of these implements it appears to me that I have been trying a series of experiments for the benefit of the maker. Before I had the engine I was always in advance with my work, since then I am always behind." This last is certainly a very discouraging report, which probably can hardly anywhere be paralleled.

It may be thought that the dark side of the picture should be given in as much detail as the lighter side of it, and that a full history of this unfortunate case would be at the least as instructive as that of the successful instance which we have described. Our reply is this: The history even of successes, in so far as it influences the progress of steam culture, is a drag upon that progress. The immediately past, at any particular moment in the history of a great change which is

so entirely to revolutionise our agriculture, is always, if not unduly discouraging, at least and even in its best instances, not so encouraging as the real merits of the affair can claim for it. Next year's experience will be better than this year's leads us to expect; and the year which follows must be better still. It is thus that the history of the "cultivator," which is perhaps three years old, has generally fewer disasters recorded in it than the history of the plough, which may be said to be little more than one year old. And above all this, the history of disaster hitherto is that of inefficient generalship or insufficient superintendence. One of the greatest successes we have recorded is that of the man who could say that "for the first month of its use upon his farm he had never left the engine while the fire was lighted." Another great success which we have yet to record has been achieved notwithstanding one of these monthly wastes of time owing to a breakage which could not "unaccountably" sooner be repaired. The tenant here could say: "The fact is I take a great interest in the success of the machine, and give more time to it than perhaps is good for the rest of my business."

A partnership management, where three or four farmers unite in the purchase of the apparatus, is almost sure to fail. A company employing a staff of hands, idle except when the apparatus is actually at work, can hardly expect to succeed. Inconstant superintendence, without *determination* to achieve success, will be sure to meet with accident and loss. And under one or other of these classes almost every case of failure and disaster may be placed. Instead of reproducing in these columns the history of such cases, and so giving a wide and lasting influence to that which the general experience proves to be exceptional and accidental, we prefer selecting fair instances, or if biassed either way, successful instances of steam plough experience for record here; assured of this, that the best of the instances we can choose will fall below the experience of the next few years in the advantages of steam cultivation to the clay land farmer.

As a good illustration however, because a carefully recorded one, of the accident and hindrance unavoidably attending a new apparatus, or a new form of any apparatus, we may fairly quote in full the report with which Lord BERNERS has been good enough to favour us, of the work actually accomplished this autumn on his lordship's farm at Keythorpe, between the 30th of August and the 14th of November, including 76 days; or deducting Sundays, 60 working days. Of these, 15½ days have been lost by stoppages from material breakages, and 16 days by removals and minor breakages. The time actually at work thus amounted to 34½ working days of 10 hours each. During that time 74 acres have been ploughed, and 59 acres have been cultivated from 5 to 6 inches, 6 to 9 inches, and 6 to 10 inches deep, according to the quality of the soil. The engine employed is one of 10-horse power made by CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, described as a "capital engine with plenty of power," and the apparatus is the smaller machine with which Mr. FOWLER won the prize at Leeds, offered for the best form of steam cultivator adapted to the ordinary farm engine. The wages paid chargeable on the engine during the time already named, have amounted to 83*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*—this excludes two gallons of beer daily; it includes two horses employed at 3*s.* a day; it also includes wages paid to engineers from Leeds, as referred to below. The coals and oil consumed by the engine during the time have cost, at 18*s.* a ton, 13*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* The whole cost thus is 96*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, or about 15*s.* an acre on the work accomplished; while in ordinary experience one-half that amount is a maximum.

Lord BERNERS has been good enough to accompany these figures with the following report:—

"The cost of labour is increased by the two Leeds engineers being retained the whole time, in consequence of the frequency of breakages of various parts of the windlass, anchors, &c. The charge for them is 1*l.* per week, and 14*s.* board and lodging each. The men employed the first month were:—

1 to assist Engineman and work windlass, 3*s.* 2*d.* 1 Ploughman to clear weeds or stubble from plough or diggers 1 Anchorman 1 Porterman, occasionally required for signals 1 with water-cart 2 Boys at 9*d.*	2*s.* 2*d.*

Afterwards—

2 Boys were substituted for Anchor and Portermen.

The work done by the diggers was excellent, and could not, in the then hard state of the ground, have been done by horses; but then the stoppages from breakages, and consequent loss of time, were too great to render it profitable. The ploughing was also very good, laying the furrows in the best possible state to be acted upon by atmospheric influences. This was done upon ground comparatively free to work, more friable, and previously subsoiled, on which a pair of horses could plough with ease. Here the breakages were far less, showing that the strength of the various working parts of the windlass and anchors has only to be adjusted to the work required to render steam cultivation the most valuable addition to British agriculture."

These figures will reappear among the others descriptive of other experience, which we hope shortly to give in a tabular form; meanwhile, as illustrating the experience of another well known leading name in the agricultural world, who has had a longer practice in the work of steam cultivation than Lord BERNERS, we quote the following figures from a statement by Mr. HOLLAND, M.P., of Evesham. Since harvest on Mr. HOLLAND's farm, his 12-horse engine has been at work in all 36 days, which include wet days and removals. He says: "When we commenced, the ground was unusually hard and prevented the accomplishment of much in a day. We have only used three ploughs. All being heavy clay land, nothing but steam power could have enabled us to do the work." During these 36 days, 66 acres have been ploughed, and 150 acres have been "cultivated," *i.e.* 50 acres have been worked three times over. The work has been accomplished 10 inches deep. The wages paid have been 34*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, or putting the ploughing and cultivating together, but little more than 3*s.* an acre. The coals consumed, at 12*s.* a ton, 12 to 13 cwt. daily, have cost, with oil, about 16*l.* 4*s.*, or 1*s.* 6*d.* an acre. The repairs have been—by carpenter, 13*s.* 6*d.*; by blacksmith, 3*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, or 4*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* in all. And this is by no means an extraordinary success. Many other instances could be quoted even more remarkable.

EXPERIMENTS ON MANURES.

A SHORT time ago some experiments were published in one of the April or May Numbers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* in reference to the beneficial action of coprolites (ground to an impalpable powder) on Swedes, in comparison with other manures. The results have, contrary to the opinions of myself and others, induced me to try similar experiments on Swedes, the results of which I now lay before your readers. I quite agree with Dr. Voelcker in saying that very little good can be obtained from the result of a single experiment, but often a great deal of harm; and with this view of the case, I intend pursuing the same experiments for several years to come, as I think it is the duty of every one who holds a similar position to myself to do all in their power to connect science with agriculture, and I shall be very glad to join any person in making agricultural experiments who is situated in a different part of England, so as to be able to arrive at more satisfactory conclusions.

The ground experimented on was lately a very old and badly drained piece of pasture, to which, after being well drained, salt was applied at the rate of 25 bushels per acre. The field was then ploughed and harrowed in the usual manner, and divided into two parts of 4½ acres each. On the one half Oats were sown, and on the other Mangels and Swedes drilled in with superphosphate of lime, leaving the width of one drill across the field unmanured. Out of this one drill was divided six plots, side by side, measuring 4 by 3 yards, each containing eight drills. The plots were manured and sown on the 13th May, 1861, as follows:—

	Cwt. per acre.		per Ton.		
No. 1. Bonedust, at the rate of	2½	at £8	0	equal to £1	0 0
2. Ground coprolites	5	,, 4	0	,, 1	0 0
3. Unmanured					
4. Ground bone-ash	4	,, 5	0	,, 1	0 0
5. Superphosphate (E. T. K's)	3	,, 6	10	,, 0	19 6
6. Dissolved coprolites	3	,, 6	10	,, 0	19 6

The soil was in a fine state of division, the weather dry, and the manures in a finely powdered state, and well mixed with ground ashes before being drilled in with the seed. On the 18th inst. the seeds had all appeared above ground and very regular. On June 3d the plants in each plot were looking well, but those in No. 2 were decidedly the most forward, and those in No. 3 the most backward. Plots 5 and 6 appeared equal throughout the season, and all were treated in the ordinary manner. The amount of phosphate of lime per cent. in the manures used was as follows:—

In No. 1. Bone-dust, 55·35 per cent. phosphate of lime.
,, 2. Coprolites, from 60 to 61 per cent. do.
,, 3.
,, 4. Bone-ash, 67 per cent. do.
,, 5. Superphosphate, 18·59 soluble, and 2·49 insoluble. } 21·08 total.
,, 6. Dissolved coprolites, 21·75 soluble, and 10·35 insoluble, } 32·10 total.

On looking at the above we find that

cwt.	lbs		
2½ of bone dust per acre is equal to	165	of	phosphate of lime.
5 of ground coprolites	336	,,	,,
4 of bone ash	300	,,	,,
3 of superphosphate	70½	mostly soluble.	
3 of dissolved coprolites	77½	,,	,,

Thus showing the preponderance of insoluble phosphates in Nos. 1, 2, and 3, or the natural manures All the plants ear a great deal too green, and were attacked by mildew just before being pulled and cleaned on the 12th of October. The number and weight of the roots in each plot, with the weight per acre, was as follows:—

Plots.	Manure used.	Rate per acre.	Weight of roots in plot.	Number of roots in plot.	Average per acre.
		Cwt.	lbs.		Tons. cwt.
1	Bone dust	2½	114	60	20 3
2	Coprolites ground to an impalpable powder	5	112	54	20 0
3	Unmanured	..	102	51	18 0
4	Bone-ash	4	123	52	22 0
5	Superphosphate	3	124	58	22 6
6	Dissolved coprolites	3	132	56	23 15
	Average	..	118	55	

From the above statement it will be plainly seen that the Swedes were most benefited by the manure which contained the largest amount of phosphate of lime rendered soluble by means of sulphuric acid, although the total amount of bone earth (insoluble phosphates) was less in Nos. 5 and 6 than in Nos. 1, 2, and 3, more especially in No. 2. The whole of these experiments were superintended by myself with every possible care, so as to avoid any error. The greatest objection to the above experiment was the small quantity of ground experimented on; therefore next season I intend allotting one-eighth of an acre to each experiment. In conclusion, I may mention that the season was generally fine, not much rain having fallen until after the roots were about two-thirds grown. *E. T. Kensington, F.C.S., Agricultural Chemist, Mooltram, Ilminster, Oct.* 13.

AMERICAN CHEESE.

[The following reports are quoted in the report of the New York Agricultural Society.]

MR. A. B. MACK, of Westport, Essex Co., thus answers questions put by the Society:—

The cheese exhibited was made the 15th day of June last, and weighs now 116 pounds.

1. I warm only a part of the milk, and mix it with the rest till I bring it up to 85°, adding the rennet at that temperature.

3. I vary the heat at setting, heating a little more in cool weather, because it cools off faster.

4. I use calves' rennets, prepared as follows: Salted very much when taken from the calf, with the curd, if any, and dried on plates. I put four of these to four gallons of water, some sage, and sufficient salt to keep it sweet, say one quart. After five or six days strain off and keep in a cool place; use one pint of this liquid to 100 pounds curd; more, if necessary.

5. I cut the curd each way with a long wooden knife, and then break it fine with the hands; let the curd settle, and dip off most of the whey.

8. I apply heat by heating whey in a long tin pail, set in boiling water until it comes up to 100°; about one hour in doing it.

11. I dip out all the whey, and some curd with it, into a basket, covered with a strainer set in a sink, from which the whey is carried by a spout into the hog pen; stir the curd all together, let it cool before putting in the salt.

12. I use Ashton salt, 2½ lbs. to 100 lbs. curd; mix thoroughly with the hands till cool.

13. Put to press as soon as cool enough; if too warm the cheese is more likely to be strong.

14. I use two presses; one the self-pressure, the other the old-fashioned lever press; usually divide the curd, as small cheeses cure quicker.

15. The principal cause of the pressing cloth adhering to the cheese, is the curd being put in too hot; my remedy is to keep everything sweet and clean, and great care as to the state of the curd.

16. I give colouring to the cheese by colouring the bandage cloth before using it, and a little otter in the grease.

17. I produce a rind by greasing and rubbing every day, using butter and clean grease, applied with the hands.

19. Hot weather and insufficient scalding and salting are the causes of swelling. Remedy, cook and salt a little more in hot weather.

MR. HIRAM MILLS, of Lewis County, thus reports on his cheese:—

The three cheeses offered for inspection were made about the middle of June, from 31 cows and heifers, or as I estimated them in my report to the committee on farms, at 29 cows.

1. My mode of making cheese is as follows:—

Milk strained in a tin vat set within a wooden vat, with a space of an inch on both sides and bottom, which is filled with cold well water when we begin to milk at night, which water will become as warm as the milk by the time we are through milking.

This water is then drawn off and the space again filled with cold water, and in the warmest weather I put a cake of ice into the milk at night, using great care to have the animal heat all extracted, believing it to be impossible to make a good article of cheese from milk that is changed, and hence the precaution taken to keep it perfectly sweet.

2. This water is drawn off in the morning, and steam admitted in its place to bring the milk to the temperature of 85° before applying the rennet. Use some heat

at all seasons, as I find the milk will be below this temperature even in the warmest weather, and I find that I get the best curd and the best yield at about that temperature.

4. I use calves' and hogs' rennets mixed. I save rennets by stretching them well on a bow, salted freely, taking care to have them dry well so as to keep perfectly sweet, a I think it a thing impossible to make a good cheese from rennet tainted in the least.

Prepare them for use by soaking in water a number of days and then throwing the skins away, and then salt freely. Use enough rennet to bring the curd in about 40 minutes sufficiently hard to work, which I can tell by passing my finger through the curd, and if sufficiently hard there will be a little space left in the curd behind the finger.

5. I use a steel knife with four blades to make the curd fine, as I find I can do this work much quicker and better than to do it all with the hands. I think this knife far better than the old fashioned tin cutters. I make my curd very fine; this causes it to scald more evenly, and I think it makes better cheese.

6. I dip off a part of the whey before this operation is completed, as I can work it to better advantage, and it requires less heat to scald the curd.

7. I then commence to raise the heat by the addition of steam into the space under the tub, by means of one of Brayton's Dairy Steamers, which I consider a decided improvement over any other steamer that I have seen, as it is a great saving of wood as well as labour, as there is no dipping of whey or water back and forth, and I think it scalds the curd more evenly than when warm water is used, and the waste steam is used when not wanted for this purpose to warm water for washing up the dairy utensils.

8. The space of about an hour is generally taken to complete this operation, raising the heat by degrees, and stirring quite a portion of the time, to keep the curd from adhering together, and to get it evenly cooked.

9. I aim to bring the heat about the same temperature, viz., 102 deg. at all seasons, using, of course, more heat to effect this in cold than in warm weather.

10. Consider it cooked enough when it will adhere together by squeeziug it in the haud and the whey runs clear.

11. The curd and whey are then dipped together into a strainer over a rack in a siuk, care being taken to stir it sufficiently to keep it from adhering together, and as soon as the whey is sufficiently drained off, apply about a teacup of salt to 18 lbs. of curd.

12. Commonly use Salina salt, which should be thoroughly mixed in, stirring it well uutil it becomes cool.

13. Should never be put to press too warm, because that will cause it to adhere to the cloth, and I think injures very much the flavour of the cheese.

14. Press with lever or beam press. The lever being in a room above, and a large post, 14 inches square, framed into this lever or beam, and passing down through the floor between two upright planks, which forms the frame for the press.

This post being largo, presses the follower down square, and thus pressing the cheese true, which is very desirable. This beam being 16 feet long, with a short purchase, is a powerful press. I think it important to press the cheese well. Press 24 hours, turn at night and bandage.

15. There are other causes for pressing cloth adhering to the cheese, one of which is the cloth or the hoop follower or pressing board getting sour, which they are very liable to do; hence the necessity of scalding them every day. And I would here remark that I deem it of great importance to see that everything connected with the dairy is kept perfectly sweet; and to assist in this direction, I give all my cheese fixtures a coat of paint every year.

16. To give colouring to the cheese, I add annatto (prepared in lye) to the milk to give it an orange colour inside, and on the outside, colour with the same, mixed with whey butter, which should be mixed with the butter when boiling hot, or it will settle to the bottom of the vessel in which it is prepared, after allowed to cool.

17. To form a rind impervious to flies, I put a cloth on the top and bottom of the cheese, at the time I turn in press, and allow them to remain on the cheese for six or seven days, then take them off aud apply a coat of grease as warm as I can bear with the hand. In this way I get a better rind, at an age of seven days, than you can get in a month in the more common way of applying the grease when taken from the press. And this gives the whey a good chance to pass off if there is any left in the cheese, and it is in a better state to hold the colouring applied.

19. The cause of swelling in cheese is a deficiency both in scalding and salting; and if the curd is not well worked, the cheese will have the same tendency.

Remarks.—Cheese is made from two milkings, no addition of cream. I always make butter from the cream taken from the tub in the morning, thinking it difficult to get the cream again into a state to get its full value in cheese; for after it is once separated from the milk, it will rise again to the surface before the rennet takes effect sufficiently to turn it to curd—hence a portion of its value passes off in the whey. I therefore think it more profitable to make it into butter, except in the warmest weather.

IRELAND'S AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS.

In Kildare we found a fine tillage country of Wheat and Barley, Turnips on a large scale, and Clovers; the farms often large, and combiuing a minor share of pasture with arable; and the excellent husbandry there, introduced by Scotch farmers, is extending under the system of medium-sized holdings and leases of moderate length. Waterford presented a tract of wretched small-farm husbandry, with half-starved Oat-crops and lazy-bed Potatoes; yet with localities exhibiting great advance, where good landlords and considerate ageuts are assisting in building and draining, and generally instructing the tenantry in better modes of farming. Cork showed us a well-managed profitable dairy husbandry, favoured by several circumstances,— as the valuable distillery products for feeding cows and enriching the land manured; the native capability of the soil for clothing itself, when "laid down," with a sward of superior quality; and again, the proximity of a port for shipping the well-made butter and heavy bacon hogs. Kerry has fine instances of the rural improvemeut of a poor country, particularly in the consolidation of tesselated little farms (as ou the estates of the Marquis of Lansdowne); and both in Cork and Kerry immense tracts of upland might be chauged by cheap draius, by liming, &c., into fine sheepwalks. Limerick showed a lack of better farming on small occupations; but a gradually spreading culture of Turnips and Clover, and many larger farms very well managed,—the cause of backwardness in the husbandry of dimiuutive holdings being there mainly attributed to the unenterprising character of the occupiers. In Tipperary were seen grazing lands of high quality, supporting a well-to-do class of dairymen and graziers, and much small farming of light soil by men who have been driven some steps in the path of progress, owing to the Potato failure, and who would at once recur to the worst system of farming if these tubers would cease to rot. In Galway, partly a county of sheep and cattle, we saw how Mr. Pollok has supplanted the miserable cotter system by immense farming aud grazing of great fields—now being gradually let in large farms to men who will continue to practise the best culture and employ a large amount of labour. In Mayo the Earl of Lucan has another grand example of reclamation, improvement, and augmented production, consequent upon superseding the wretched plot-culture of the county by first-class large farming. The small farming there exhibits the same sloth, waste, and poverty that characterised it generations ago, and a people subjecting themselves to privations while possessing the means of decency and comfort cannot but be slow in their adoption of laborious high farm-management. Roscommon has the natural herbage which constitutes it a great producing centre of sheep and horned stock; the extensive breeders and graziers thriving under favour of good markets, low expenses, little trouble, and very superior breeds of cattle and sheep—able to withstand the severities of winter treatment to which they are unnecessarily subjected, and to grow and feed rapidly on the good Grass and hay. A great improvement has been effected of late years in the flocks of Ireland, the sheep now coming much earlier to maturity; but there is still room for some advance both in the symmetry and quality of the animal, as well as in the weight of the fleece. Westmeath has fine grazing, as well as some good tillage husbandry, on farms not excessively small. Tyrone and Derry displayed to us the minute farming of good corn land, unadapted for permanent pasture, by an industrious, thrifty population, mainly dependent upon Flax, Oats, and Potatoes, and prospering aud improving under the security of tenure very expensively obtained by the peculiar Ulster tenant-right. Mountain districts in Donegal and Connemara and the wild western islands are being developed into hill pastures and small tillage-plots by the timely aid of improving landowners, but need the facilities of railway communication, which can be but slowly accorded to a thinly peopled territory. Antrim and Down are fine tillage counties, growing Beans, Wheat, and Flax as well as Oats and Potatoes; but, in spite of numerous examples, and, indeed, entire neighbourhoods of exceedingly good husbandry, an inferior description of small farming prevails, little better than it existed many years ago. Lastly, in Meath large Grass farms abound, graziers are making money, and not likely to break up even third-rate pastures to the plough, and in some localities there are little cultivators and conacre Potato-growers who have not yet yielded up their land to the advance of machinery and skilful farming.

Compared with a few years back, the agriculture of Ireland, as a whole, is greatly advanced; examples of good management have been most extensively multiplied in all districts; in some localities (indicated in the above summary) the farming shows universal improvement—in the adoption of alternate husbandry and stall-feeding, in draining and building, and the management of manure aud of tillage processes; while in other parts of the country no perceptible progress has been made, saving that a fearful amount of depopulation has left fewer families to share among them a larger stock of floating and moveable wealth. If one fact more than another can embody the altered aspect of the Irish husbandman's affairs, it is the extraordinary increase in the numbers of live stock. It has been already stated that animals, altogether, are 50 per cent. more numerous than they were 20 years ago; but cattle and sheep have multiplied far more quickly than this. Horses have scarcely increased since 1841; and pigs, owing to the emigration of cottage-feeders of bacon and pork, are actually much fewer; but the number of sheep is 3,538,000 in 1860, against 2,106,000 in 1841; and the number of horned cattle is 3,600,000 in 1860, against 1,864,000 in 1841;—that is, sheep have increased more than 50 per cent., and cattle about 100 per cent., within 20 years. Now, this amazing increase of stock has not arisen from any very great addition to the area of ground in cultivation—which has reached about 15,400,000 acres out of the 20,800,000 acres total surface of the island; much less has it been a consequence of a vast swallowing up of tillage land by laying down to permanent Grass, the area under crops having slightly enlarged, as well as the proportion under Grass. The enormous increase in the number of sheep and cattle must have been occasioned by better husbandry, more particularly the greater production of cattle-feed crops and the extension of stall-feeding.

Ireland presents a contrast in her rural condition of 1860 and of 10 years before. Mr. Caird then found, as at present, good roads in all directions, but of the railways which now intersect most counties only one or two had been opened. An immense number of properties were waiting for the deliverance of the Encumbered Estates Court, which has now sold lands to the value of 23,000,000*l.* and established a Parliamentary title over more than 3,200,000 acres, nearly one-sixth of the superficies of Ireland. The advance in rents had been very great, principally from the competition for land caused by a rapid growth of population, and the general prevalence of the vicious con-acre Potato system. This had enabled men without capital to compete with each other for land, and to earn an easy subsistence by an indolent cultivation; but the murrain having destroyed the mealy tubers on which almost the whole social system was based, con-acre almost disappeared; tenants deprived of con-acre or truck labour had no money to pay wages in cash, and their land became unproductive; landlords found their rents vanishing, and rates became an enormous burden. But a more wholesome system of tenancy has now been introduced; cultivators are compelled to rely upon improved tillage of green crops, aud in few districts have the present series of letters recorded excessively high rents or rates. The immense sums expended in "relief works,"—some reproductive, others merely providing temporary employment for a starving population—in hospitals, infirmaries, dispensaries, prisons, and so on, had swelled the grand-jury cess in many cases nearly 100 per cent. The poor-rate had progressed in a more frightful ratio; in some counties the famine had multiplied the rate 500 per cent. in four years. Tenants were consequently abandoning farms; landlords were called upon for the rates, with no rent coming in; and this diminution of cultivation was aggravating the distress by throwing hands out of employment, still more increasing the poor-rates, and simultaneously decreasing the produce of the land out of which rates can alone be paid. At present the poor-rate is by no means a heavy burden; and the grand-jury cess is not generally exorbitant, though much complained of in some counties on the ground that proprietors lay the tax which the tenants have to pay. In 1849 the labouring population were in a worse condition than when Arthur Young described their cows and pigs, Potato grounds, and household furniture in 1779. In 1849 their mud hovels were worse, their wages nominally a little more, but taken away from them again in the high price charged for con-acre, and this was their condition before the Potato failure completed their ruin. Wages were then commonly 6*d.* to 10*d.* a-day for a man; but now 1*s.* and 1*s.* 2*d.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* are the usual rates of payment all the year round; and while there may exist a lower scale of wages in some few localities, and some extent of destitution may be found in the winter months, there are cases of 8*s.* or 9*s.* a-week being paid the year through, and very generally the farmers complain of a lack of hands. Cottages, too, exhibit an improvement, though the Irish labourer is still miserably lodged. *Times Reporter.*

Home Correspondence.

The Water Meadows of Hampshire.—If we follow the rivers to their sources we find their spring heads profitably cultivated as beds of Water Cresses; then supplying water to irrigate the water meadows, failing in such seasons as 1859, but returning to their office in 1861. Nearly all the valleys in which these streams and their tributaries run are occupied by water meadows, mostly of ancient construction. This will account for the somewhat rude form in which some of them are laid out, probably by persons ignorant of scientific engineering, who have trusted to practical knowledge and to the eye. Thus the surfaces often present great inequalities, and the water is distributed over the meadows by the most tortuous courses. They have adjusted the flow of water with as little labour and expense as possible to the natural surface of the soil. A perfect system of

water meadow requires the entire command of the stream independent of mill dams, which pen back the water unduly in some places, and necessarily sometimes interfere with the supply. Immediately above mill-heads the water is so penned back as to interfere with the free discharge of the tail water, which is quite as necessary to the well-being of water-meadows as the first requisite, the height at which the water is received. The water usually passes from the main feeder, the river, where it is dammed by weirs, by subordinate feeders running either at right angles with or sometimes in the same direction as the stream. The latter arrangement may be seen on the Itchen, where the navigable branch of that river, unlike an ordinary canal, though fitted with a series of locks, is a permanent carrier to a portion of the stream. As the water here runs at a commanding level above the meadows, it is discharged by hatches in the canal bank into a collateral feeder, whence it flows into the carriers at right angles with the stream. This may also be seen at Houghton below Stockbridge, where, as in some other places, a mill-head runs immediately under the side of the valley, and here supplies power to a wheel which drives the agricultural machinery of a large farm, an application of water power which might be made with advantage in other places. It sometimes so happens that the stream is so situated with reference to the adjoining land that there might be a feeder at right angles on one side and collateral on the other. The great object is the rapid and even distribution of the water over the surface, and its rapid removal. The perfection of this arrangement is represented by a series of low pitched roofs, hipped at the end furthest from the feeder against the sides of which they abut, as against a wall even with the ridge; these roofs have gutters on the ridge and at the eaves. The water flows down from the feeder which stands at right angles with the run of the roof, passes down the gutter on the ridge, from the sides of which it overflows the roof, is received into the gutter at the eave called "the drawings," and passes off into a lower carrier in the same direction as the feeder whence the water originally came; or more properly at right angles with the run of the roof. There is every modification of this; sometimes a feeder is carried by a trough over a stream, sometimes it is a wide spread shallow cutting on which the Grass grows as well as on the other watered portions of the surface. If from the great inclination of the ground the water would pass too rapidly by a carrier with an evenly cut floor or bottom, small steps or stops are cut to such a depth and in such numbers as to offer such resistance to the passage of the water as will regulate its flow; to assist this operation small pieces of turf are used, and with the assistance of a dung-fork the tender of the meadows makes small supplemental dams as circumstances may require. The meadows are watered at the judgment and discretion of those who look to them; no fixed rule can be laid down; the watering is carried on in the winter, when the warmth of the water as well as its chemical properties benefit the soil. The meadows below towns necessarily benefit by their position. As the watering is a matter of judgment, so the produce of the meadows is at the discretion of the farmer, consumed either for early feed for couples, cut for hay, or fed again. *J. C. C.*

Drainage Outfalls.—As a leading article appeared in your last week's publication advocating powers for taking outfall drains through the lands of adjoining proprietors, and as your observations alluded to the complicated and expensive powers granted in the last session of Parliament by "The Land Drainage Act, 1861," I presume that you are desirous of laying before your numerous readers any further information on the subject, and therefore I trust that you will kindly insert this letter, and allow me to refer them to an advertisement appearing in your present Number announcing that the West of England Land Draining Company have the most simple, expeditious and inexpensive powers under their Act of Parliament for making outfall drains, cuttings, &c., through the lands of adjoining proprietors, and which have been practically tested in different parts of the country. *Fredk. Brodie, Secretary.*

Farmers' Clubs.

OXFORD: *The Management of Agricultural Labour.*—The Rev. J. C. CLUTTERBUCK, vicar of Long Wittenham, read the following Paper:—

Labour has justly been called "the very best capital when rightly used." Its management is chiefly ruled by the judgment and knowledge of the individual employer; though it is greatly influenced by the general consent and custom of various districts, as it varies with, and is affected by, the character of the farming, the difference of soils, and innumerable other causes, which it would be impossible to specify.

The Ordinary History of the Farm Labourer is very much the same. It begins, as we know, at a very early period, fixed rather by the bodily strength than age in years.

The parents either crave for the employment of mere children as a boon, or the employers seek them out and give them such work as they may be able to undertake. Here we are brought face to face with a manifest evil; the too early removal of these children from the schools in which they have scarcely attained the first rudiments of reading and writing. The labour of such children can be of little value. Nearly all parents readily acknowledge that the pittance earned by the child seldom repays the cost of the increased quantity of food which he requires, and the wear and tear of shoes and other clothing; nevertheless, the employment of children is the rule rather than the exception. The Sunday and evening school, however well conducted, cannot supply the place of the daily instruction from which they have been so early removed, besides which, Sunday teaching is often prevented by the work of the boys extending to a part at least of that day. In proof of the early removal of children from school, I will read to you a statement extracted from the tabulated results of the last inspection of schools (1860) in the counties of Oxford, Berks, and Buckingham. Of the 612 parishes, there are only 68 which refuse inspection, 49 omitted for special reasons, and 125 with no school for inspection:—

	Inspected.	Present at Examination.	Average Age of first-class.
Oxfordshire	138	8690	10.7
Berkshire	124	10,634	10.6
Buckinghamshire..	108	7891	10.5
Total ..	370	27,215	10.6

As this includes both sexes and the residents in towns, the average age of boys in agricultural districts cannot be set above 9¾. I observe that the average is put as low as this in parts of Buckingham, probably from the elder girls being employed in lace making, or straw plaiting. I submit these facts, which stand on unquestionable evidence, to the serious consideration of the employers of agricultural labour. Mr. Mein, in a paper read two years ago before this Club, remarked that "all farms ought to be training schools for the young agricultural labourer." The very nature of the work usually assigned to these children is seldom fitted to carry out this principle. Bird-keeping, or, as it is sometimes called, "crow-starving," pig-keeping, cow-keeping, are usually idle employments; if performed alone, wearying and irksome in the extreme; if in company, fulfilling the old saying "one boy is a boy, two boys half a boy; three boys, no boy at all." Younger children are often tempted to play truant, or are taken from school to accompany their brothers to the field; these may seem trivial matters, but early habits never lose their force, and, after all, the boy is the stuff of which the future labourer is to be made. Sheep are seldom entrusted to the care of very young children alone, and they are of little use as shepherds' assistants. The same may be said of horses and stable work, and, generally speaking, all work to which very young children are put would be better performed by those older than themselves. This is not so, I believe, in some manufactures. Before leaving the subject, I may remark, as I did on a former occasion, that I have not heard of any system of industrial training which can practically take the place of that followed in most of our parishes.

I have been favoured with a statement from which I will put before you a suggestion on the progress of farm labour; 12 or 14 years seems to be the age at which a boy should begin to contract for his labour by hiring for the year, or by agreement with a month's notice to leave. He begins as ploughboy or shepherd's assistant, or under the comprehensive title of odd boy: the wages vary with the ages, capabilities, and employments of the lads; after two years' service, or thereabouts, they rise to under-carters, under-shepherds, and all, in these days of machinery, may be advanced according to their intelligence, skill, and good conduct, as drill men, engine drivers, feeders of the threshing machine, managers of the reaping machine, or such situations as will lead them higher still, with an advance of wages. The great question is, how shall the services of such useful labourers be best secured to the employer? Shall it be as servants hired by the year, or for an indefinite period, with a month's notice before leaving, or by weekly contract?

As to the Old Custom of Hiring at Fairs or "Mops."—This subject has been much discussed of late; all seem to admit the immoral tendencies of these gatherings.

Their advocates take their stand on the right the labourer has to make the best market of his labour, and they think that the public fair best secures this object. The objectors see in these fairs evils which no contingent good can counterbalance. They assert that servants so hired seldom renew their engagement at the expiration of the year; whereas servants hired by private agreement generally remain several years in the same situation. As to putting down these fairs, they suggest the simple remedy of employers refusing to go to them. As to hiring female servants at fairs, it is utterly indefensible. I do not see the force of the assertion that fairs give a better market to the labourer. The absence of any definite character, as one of the grounds of hiring, detracts from the value of the service offered; it is the employer's own fault if he deliberately hires a servant by private contract, without a good character. The moral evils are too notorious to need comment here. Ending the period of service with the term of hiring from year to year, and the constant change of service as its consequence, seems to strike at the very root of the relationship that is so desirable between the labourer and his employer; it weakens the tie we should try to strengthen, and, as appears to me, hinders the social advancement of the labourer by depreciating the value attached to tried service. Long periods of service are rewarded in most Agricultural Societies: I do not concur in the objections raised against this practice. No one denies the value of lengthened service, and surely no discouragement to it should be given by any system generally adopted in the management of agricultural labour. If the old practice of hiring by the year has so taken the form of an Institution that it cannot easily be set aside, then it should be so done as to secure lengthened service if possible. In the case to which allusion has been made, the system is to engage the labourer on the condition that he may leave at any time by giving a month's notice, two-thirds of those so engaged being strangers, who show no disposition to change their service. I have ascertained that there are many persons competent to the task, who would willingly keep a register and receive the names and qualifications of servants of both sexes, and the requirements of the employers, with a view to facilitate engagements from year to year, or at a month's notice, as the case might be, and this at a small charge sufficient to cover expenses. The accommodation provided for strangers, now that hoarding in farm-houses is discontinued with the altered habits of the times, is often a subject of difficulty, and very often a source of great evil. The barrack system does not obtain in this neighbourhood; in one instance which has fallen under my own notice it was open to moral objections from imperfect supervision; and I have been told by persons well competent to judge that most serious immoralities are engendered where the sleeping arrangements of youths are ill-regulated and not placed under proper control.

Wages by the Day or Piece.—Hiring by the year or otherwise seldom is extended beyond a certain period in a labourer's life, scarcely ever after marriage, and so he becomes a weekly servant.

All weekly or rather daily labour divides itself into piece or task work, or day labour. The difficulties of regulating these are incident to all human affairs. If all conduct between man and man was ruled by the highest motives, day-work would never come short in quantity, nor would piece-work fail in quality. In piece-work there should be a good understanding at starting. In some of the most important and best paid acts of husbandry, as reaping and mowing, the settlement of price is left to after adjustment; something I know may be said for this; it is, I believe, thought to promote neighbourly feeling among employers, though it seems to be open to much objection. Whether it be the fixing the price for such labour, or the judgment as to its being properly performed, it requires the knowledge which can only be gained by experience, and the upright sense of justice which marks the character of the yeomen and tenant farmers of this district. If this is necessary in the management of piece-work, it is the very essence of the management of day-labour. None but a thoroughly practical man is a judge of the work of others. The soldier obeys the strictest commander, and the sailor encounters the greatest perils and the hardest work cheerfully, if he knows that the order proceeds from one who knows what ought and can be done; so the good agricultural labourer will never murmur against the requirements of his employer, who knows his business thoroughly. The custom of general fixed standing wages is manifestly a check to emulation, and its consequent improvement, and a desire to retain the best situations. It is difficult to regulate a scale of wages which varies with the value of the labourer's services, or in proportion to his capabilities; but this should be done, if possible, especially with carters, shepherds, managers of machinery, and all who have valuable property under their charge. That fixed scales find favour with many workmen may be seen in the strikes of mechanics, the object of which seems to be to reduce all to the same standard, without reference to the skill of individuals; this feeling makes it very difficult to break through a custom which, in the management of agricultural labour, is looked on with favour by many labourers themselves.

The State of the Labourer's Cottage does not, strictly speaking, belong to this subject, but it is so directly connected with his moral and social well being and comfort that I will say a few words on the aspect of the question, which I think bears on the management of labour.

The cottages in very many villages are in a miserable condition, especially those belonging to corporate, collegiate, and ecclesiastical bodies, when leased with the land; many of them with only one sleeping room, and otherwise unfitted for the accommodation of families. For this it may be said there is no valid excuse. But all cottage property, as a rule, is of the same character, and one of the reasons is that the labourer's wages will not allow him to pay such a rent as will be a fair interest on the capital the cottages represent. All tenements built as an investment have reference to the rent they will bring; where, as in this neighbourhood, cottages are let at 1s. per week, it is vain to expect that the labourer can be well lodged, except in houses built on estates without reference to the interest on the capital so invested; therefore, if we look this question fairly in the face, we must conclude that low wages and bad cottages go together. Where wages are higher, cottage rents are, as I know, higher also. I do not say that there is always a corresponding improvement in the cottage homes, but there is less excuse for bad cottages. This point is not, I think, generally urged when cottages are spoken of. It is too true that land owners and others have allowed this evil to exist, but it must at the same time be admitted that low wages have perpetuated an evil most ruinous to the moral and social condition of the agricultural labourer.

Beer as Wages.—There is a point to which attention was called in the discussion on Mr. Mein's paper, which belongs to the subject before us. Nay, it appeared under the head of "Management of Labour" in the *Agricultural Gazette*, as an extract from the late Mr. Wratislaw's Prize Essay on "Farm Capital," in the last number of the *Royal Agricultural Journal*. I mean the payment of wages partly in beer.

It appears to me that employers have no right to complain of the drinking habits so common in agricultural labourers until they have done their best to check all that may foster and lead to a vice which is the fertile and acknowledged source of negligence, pauperism, misery, and crime, and of all others most surely endangers the well being of the stock and property of the farmer. A part, at least, of the remedy is in your own hands. Beer is given either at stated periods and during the performance of certain labour; sometimes it is given at the goodwill and discretion of the employer as an incentive to exertion by the stimulant it supplies; it may be given in one or both of these ways; both, I think, are open to objection. Though generally given in the field, I have heard of a modification of this custom. Tickets are given to the men every morning, during hay time or harvest, for a certain quantity of beer delivered on application at the farm house; if all the tickets are not used, they stand good beyond the period for which they were issued. This modifies but does not remove the evil. Take the usual method of dealing out certain quantities of beer at certain periods: this I deem a manifest injustice. One man may take all that he can get, a second may not require his share, a third may abstain entirely, either on principle or from choice. There can be no doubt that many men drink their share, because it is their due, and is a part of their wages, not because they require it. I stated my conviction that more work was not got from the labourer by this means in the long run; if so, it is forcing him to sell his labour at a miserable price. Mr. Wratislaw has put his experience in this matter on record; he gives a calculation of the bargain he made, which was rather in his own favour. After one slight difficulty, he found that the entire substitution of money for beer worked well, and to the satisfaction of both parties, and that, so far from the work of the men falling short, the remark of his neighbours was, "I can't think what you do with your men; as soon as my back is turned I have little work done; come by your farm when I will your men are always at work." A friend of mine, a thoroughly practical man, said to me a few days since, "I am now leaving my farm: if, as is probable, I should take another I will never give any more beer; it is an evil to all, and the very ruin of the farming lads." This is one of the many testimonies against this practice. I have given it up, with the best results, for the last two years, and these the only years in which I have had no disagreement in the field. I will quote Mr. Reid's words in his Prize Essay on the Farming of Oxfordshire. "Perhaps in no county of England is the love of beer among the labouring poor so general or so extravagant as in Oxfordshire. If any thing out of the common routine on a farm is to be done, a drop of beer is wanted to make it go off pleasantly. At harvest cart the beer is handed round every two hours. Some excellent farmers give their men 1s. per day instead of beer; this is a good plan, but it shows the inordinate quantity that is commonly allowed. Most unfortunately the rage for beer when at work is only second to the love of it at the alehouse. This miserable infatuation produces wretchedness, poverty, and crime." This does not touch the question, on which I have a strong and growing conviction, as to the necessity or benefit of beer as a beverage. That is a question to be decided by the labourer himself. Not for the labourer, by his employer paying a part of his wages in beer.

On the subjects on which I have imperfectly touched—the employment of boys at too early an age; hiring at fairs; hiring by the year, or with a month's notice to

leave; due supervision of strangers, and the manner in which they are lodged; the regulation of piece and day labour; paying wages in proportion to the capabilities of the labourer; cottage homes; and the baneful practice of paying wages partly in beer—I invite full and free discussion. I have not ventured to touch on the use and management of machinery; it might, I think, form a good subject for another meeting. One of the great obstacles to the freer introduction of machinery is the prejudice of the labourer, which can only be removed by the proof that he is a gainer by it. This is acknowledged in threshing by steam. I am not aware that there is any objection to the steam plough, though the reaper is looked on with disfavour. The working of threshing machines for hire sometimes fosters irregular habits by offering casual and rather highly paid employment to those not attached to farms; this should be discouraged. The future of British agriculture must be greatly influenced by the increased application of steam in various ways, whether in the development of the resources of the soil, the investment of capital, or new and improved inventions. The success of the employer and the well-being of the labourer, and the happiness of all, must hereafter, as now, greatly depend on the harmony with which they work together, and this will always find its best security in the judicious management of agricultural labour.

The discussion on the subject of the paper was deferred until the next meeting of the Club. *Oxford Journal.*

Berkeley and Thornbury: *Nov.* 11.—Major Gaisford contrasted the agricultural views of former days with those of our own. All man's creations were subject to decay and change. It was not with the land as it was with them. The soil was not, as had been erroneously imagined, susceptible of exhaustion; judiciously managed, and with its outlay handsomely reimbursed, time and use only enhanced its powers of productiveness. He adverted to the various manures applied to the soil, and described their qualities. He showed how much nature, without the aid of man, effected for the soil by its agents, the sun, the rain, the air, the earth-worm itself. He observed that the natural process of fertilisation was a slow one. In ancient husbandry long fallows were thought necessary. Witness the seven years' ordination of the Jews: "Six years shalt thou sow thy field, and six years shalt thou prune thy Vineyard, and gather in the fruit thereof; but in the seventh year shall be a Sabbath of rest unto the land, a Sabbath for the Lord; thou shalt neither sow thy field nor prune thy Vineyard." The lecturer then glanced at the system of the Romans. The ancients, he said, were continually deploring their failing agriculture. We know that from every cultivated crop the land sustains a loss; the ancients failed because their expectations were to get eternal supplies of corn and meat without returning to the land anything in the shape of sustenance and reparation. Just as to keep up your fire you must not be sparing of fuel, so to sustain the fertility of the soil you must be judicious and generous in supplying manure. The sandier and shallower the soil the hungrier it was, and the more manuring it required. Sixty years ago Turnip growing was greatly encouraged, and farmers used to believe they could get large crops without returning its dues to the land. They were grown wiser now. He dwelt on the advantages attending deep draining, which were now well understood, especially in clay lands; without such draining the heat of day could not reach the clayey depths. He alluded to the old fashion of ridging up furrows, by which rain-water, flowing away, carried away also fertilising qualities. Rain is a valuable fertiliser, and should be admitted to the roots of plants. From the experience of the effects of air and rain, one sees how useful it is as soon as one crop is off to be preparing for another. But to secure the full benefit of air and rain, deep ploughing is necessary. With this and plenty of manure the farmer need fear no exhaustion of the soil. In the better sorts of clay, much of good was locked up which might be drawn out by the means he had suggested. He again reverted to the good effected by drainage, and dwelt forcibly on the evils it prevents. Deep cultivation, he said, secured moisture in clayey soils. His notes, he said, presented nothing new to those who had access to the agricultural literature of the day, but might be beneficial to others. The benefits of steam cultivation were universally admitted, and the facilities afforded by the Steam-ploughing Company, established in the county, were fully acknowledged. Some arguments ensued as to the expediency of burning the soil, upon which there was much diversity of opinion consequent on the tenacity or adhesiveness of the land the dissentient parties might happen to cultivate, though one of the speakers expressed his conviction that he had derived as much benefit from burning some light sandy land, of which part of his farm is composed, as he had done from burning the strongest clay.

Ross: *Herefordshire.*—At the late annual meeting Mr. Cadle spoke thus of Hereford for the Agricultural Meeting of 1863:—They were all aware that Herefordshire was trying to get the meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society held in the county town in 1863. His own opinion—and it was one entertained by many other persons—was that they ought to get the show at Hereford. The subject has been pretty well discussed, but there was one point which he had not seen touched upon, viz., that Worcester had been brought into close proximity to the Royal Society's shows by the meetings at Warwick on one side and Gloucester on the other, while Hereford, owing to its want of railway communication, had been shut out altogether. Again, he saw by the Royal Agricultural Society's Journal, there were only 43 subscribers to the Society and two governors in Worcestershire, while in Herefordshire there were 96 subscribers and three governors—a fact which he thought spoke volumes for this county in whatever light it might be taken. He conceived that any man who felt for the honour and interest of agriculture ought to subscribe to the Royal Agricultural Society; and viewed in that light Herefordshire had more than double the number of patriotic men than was to be found in the much larger and more populous county of Worcester. Again, with regard to breeders of cattle, there was more than double and treble the number in Herefordshire as compared with Worcestershire; besides which Herefordshire was a county possessing one of the three great breeds of cattle—a breed which it claimed the merit of originating, although now, he was happy to say, it was to be found all over the world. Again, in a monetary sense, Herefordshire was a better customer to the Royal Society than Worcestershire by something like 70*l.* a-year; and, as he had already observed, whatever view was taken of the subject, he could come to no other conclusion than that the meeting of 1863 ought to be at Hereford. As regarded the district of Ross, he thought they had every reason to be proud of the way in which it was farmed, notwithstanding all the slurs and backbiting of people. He had the pleasure the other day of riding over the Stoke Edith Estate, and he could assure them that a very great pleasure it was. To be on horseback from 9 o'clock in the morning until 6 in the evening, and during all that time to see nothing but good farming, was, he did not hesitate to say, a state of things which reflected great credit upon the county, and upon Lady Emily Foley and her tenantry in particular, for it showed that good feeling and entire confidence must have subsisted between her ladyship and her agent and tenantry before such a satisfactory position could have been attained. Colonel Challoner, a distinguished member of the Council of the Agricultural Society, was also present, and pronounced it to be the best-farmed estate he had ever seen in his life. Conceiving, therefore, that Herefordshire men had reason to be proud of their present position, he would exhort them, in the event of the meeting of the Royal Society being held in Hereford in 1863, to make an effort, every man, to send something fit to be seen, from his own farm, and not to leave one man in a parish or a district to exert himself to sustain the honour of the county.

Hungerford: *Usefulness of Farmers' Clubs.*—At the last meeting of this Club a paper on this subject was read by Mr. Chandler, of Aldbourne, from which we make the following extracts:—

A Farmers' Club is not to be mistaken for an Agricultural Society. He thought he might venture to say that there was scarcely a county in the United Kingdom without its Agricultural Society. But of Farmers' Clubs—how few there were, and how weakly supported? There must be some cause for this coldness, which it may be well to inquire into, either in the existing management or in the apathetic indifference of the agricultural body in general. Having had a tolerably lengthened experience in observing the working of two or three of these societies it may not be out of place to take a retrospective view of them, which may assist in forming some resolution as a reply to the questions under discussion. The first observation he would make was, that such clubs were usually got up without a due consideration of the principles which should govern them, to render them effective not only to the wants of the immediate district in which they are to operate, but also for the wider sphere of usefulness, extending throughout the whole community. They were too often started by a few over-zealous and enthusiastic men, who enter most warmly on their new hobby for the first season or so, by discussing such subjects as come under their notice in the regular routine of farm operations, which soon become "flat, stale, and unprofitable," and in a short time result in a failure. He would recommend that in the formation of new clubs, and in the revision of the present ones, there should be no rule to prohibit discussing politics in reference to agriculture, as he would rely on the good taste of the members to prevent acrimonious controversy, when taken up by men who look practically into the different bearings of the case deeply affecting their own interest.

To the question—"Are they of any use?" he observed that if they were not they would be, if properly carried out. To suppose that this or that club would individually do any great amount of good, was more than its most sanguine supporters dare expect. The most deficient element amongst farmers is organisation, without which all their declamations at the market tables against various evils supposed or otherwise, such for instance, as the great increase in the county expenditure, the imperfect corn returns, &c., &c., amount to idle words only. The time is long since past when it was imagined that we must trust to others to aid us out of our difficulties. That state of things vanished with the Corn Laws. It is expected of us as English farmers to act as independent men, using every legitimate means in our power to do so, asking only what every Englishman may fairly claim, "a clear stage and no favour."

Pembrokeshire.—At the last meeting of this Society Mr. Bonar read a paper on "The best method of laying down Grass lands, or permanent pastures, the kinds and quantities of seed required." He said:—We may have a failure in our crop of Oats or Barley, by grub, or wire-worm, or a poor return of Wheat, as too many have done this year, or the fly may take our Turnips, or the disease destroy our Potatoes. To have any of these crops a failure, would be, of course, a great loss to the farmer, but still, it is but one year's loss, another crop next year might redeem his loss. But, should we, through carelessness in cultivation or manuring, or what is quite as important, should we err in the selection of sound seeds properly suited to our soils, and thus lose a crop of Grass, it is not only one year's loss but a loss for many years to come. It is then no mean object for us to make ourselves better acquainted with the most approved method of laying down this, the largest portion of land we now occupy, to the best advantage. A very respectable farmer in my neighbourhood told me, when discussing the different systems of farming and cropping, that the old system was the best that ever was, or would be. The old system of laying down Grass lands is to go on with white crop after white crop in succession until the land is completely exhausted, and then nature is left to provide the crop of Grass. Now, what is the result? Is it a crop of luxuriant, healthy, permanent pasture? No, it is only a mass of coarse herbage, with neither nourishment nor feeding properties in it. It would take a good deal of time, trouble, and expense to extirpate such a mass, and in doing so we make the land so light, that in a dry season we shall run a great risk in losing our next crop. There are many of my neighbouring farmers who would, at this season of the year, be very reluctant to change a stubble field with me, as they say they have got plenty of Grass in them for their cattle, while mine would starve a goat. But this only shows the two different systems of farming, and I shall leave every one to adopt the one that pays him best. But my first object is to clean the land (which I consider the best principle of farming), and everything I do not sow I consider to be a weed; and I think there is no other way of doing that properly without a fallow or a green crop. We may, in some seasons, under very favourable circumstances, be able to clean our stubble fields in some measure for another white crop, and may cart or burn no end of Couch from it; but in such a wet season as the past we too often find it a failure. I am a great advocate for deep ploughing, and more especially for stubble lands before green crops. This I do in the autumn and the early part of winter, instead of allowing my stock to make the land into mortar; and I invariably find that when this is done, and the surface completely buried, that a great portion of the weeds disappear before spring, and as I make it a rule not to grow two white crops in succession, it is seldom that I have any trouble of cleaning in spring, further than one ploughing and harrowing. If anything more is wanted, as the land has been properly stirred to its depth, I consider the grubber or scarifier to be a more efficient implement than any other, more especially in a dry spring, as there is often an error committed in exposing the soil too much to the elements. The Turnip crop will then be put down and kept clean during the summer in the ordinary way. We must not allow the spring to be too far advanced before ploughing, as the effect of the atmosphere will go further in pulverising the soil than the Cambridge roller. It is absolutely necessary that we should have our land converted into a firm mould or seed-bed before sowing Grass seeds, and if that cannot be obtained after harrowing in the Barley, we ought to roll before sowing the Grass seeds, then cover them slightly, and then roll again. There are many different opinions as to the best depth of cover at which certain Grasses and Clover should be sown, but my opinion and experience is that the slighter the covering the better. There is a work published by Lawson, on the cultivated Grasses, which I would highly recommend to all who are connected with farming. It not only gives a full description of the various natural and artificial Grasses, but embraces all that is useful and interesting regarding their nature and habit, the particular soils for which they are adapted, and the peculiar circumstances under which their culture is necessary or desirable. I would recommend the seed barrow, now in use, for sowing the seed, and more especially the Clover, as by using it we not only save a quantity of seed per acre, but distribute them more equally on the surface than can be done by the hand. But, before taking leave of this part of the subject, we must not overlook the use of lime. For my own part, I consider it to be one of the first and most essential manures applicable at this stage, as it has that powerful effect of acting upon all inert and irony substances, which abound in some soils, and which prove detrimental to healthy vegetation, and it dissolves all vegetable matters, and renders them available in the shape of easily assimilated food for plants.—Mr. Bonar proceeded to give tables of the mixture of seeds recom-

mended by Lawson in various circumstances, and to recommend the purchasing of good seed at fair prices instead of seeking cheap seed and getting rubbish. *Abridged from the Pembrokeshire Herald.*

REIGATE: *Sparrow Clubs.*—The following is an extract from a paper by Mr. MARTIN, sen., read before the Reigate Natural History Club, reported in the *Surrey Standard*:—

The Supreme Maker and Governor of all things does not require the aid of Sparrow Clubs, or any other of our ingenious devices to diminish the quantity of sparrows.

Although the sparrows levy a small contribution on the farmer's grain, yet the far greater portion of their food is from injurious insects, and the whole of the food they give their young is from the tribes of insects. At the beginning of the world man would have succumbed in the unequal struggle if God had not given him in the bird a powerful auxiliary, a faithful ally, who wonderfully accomplishes the task which man is incapable of performing—in fact, against his enemies of the insect world, man would be powerless without the bird.

If the sparrows and the rooks make us pay very moderately for their services, all other birds, the pigeon excepted, are devourers of insects, and render us gratuitous services. Among them are nocturnal birds, as the barn owl, bats, and others, which ignorance foolishly persecutes. The wood pecker, the various species of the swallow, the charming songsters of the fields, the nightingales, black caps, red breasts, red starts, wagtails, larks, wrens, and other small birds, render most invaluable service. As an example of the proceedings of these useful creatures, 10 swallows were killed, and in their stomachs were found the remains of 5482 insects, giving to each bird 543 insects destroyed; analogous results attend the hedge sparrows. With respect to our formidable enemies, the cockchaffer and a host of others, the cockchaffer deposits from 70 to 100 eggs at a time, which are soon transformed into white grubs, which for two or three years live on the roots of our most valuable vegetables. The weevil produces from 70 to 90 eggs, which, laid in so many grains of corn, become larvæ that eat them all up.

"Thus the bird can live without man, but man cannot live without the bird." Common sense and right-mindedness would come to the conclusion that man, grateful for the invaluable services of these friends and faithful allies, the small birds, would take them under his special protection; yet man, by a strange blindness and ignorance, is often the greatest enemy of these gentle and beautiful creatures, and as if it was not enough, that we should, from sheer ignorance, carry on this war of extermination, parents allow their boys in their birdnesting sports to rob the nests of the eggs, and frequently of the young birds, a senseless and useless sport, as usually pursued, and, without spurious or sentimental feeling, we may fairly suppose some pain to the little parents in the bereavement.

We see in domesticated birds the anxious assiduity with which the hens particularly care for and foster their young—how much and with what sedulous care the common hen bird shelters her chickens under her wings. With a similar instinctive affection we may fairly suppose the birds in the hedges feel and cherish their young, and we ought to feel the cruelty inflicted on the poor little creatures by the thoughtless and wilful boy who robs the nest, generally from mere wantonness, or to very little purpose. Bird nesting ought not, therefore, to be tolerated, and the clergy, with the schoolmasters, should be enabled to impart useful and humane knowledge on these and other subjects of natural history to their pupils.

That these defenceless little creatures have been enabled to survive this grievous warfare is one of the mysteries only to be explained by the wonderful goodness of God, who incessantly redeems and corrects the errors and faults of that fallible creature, Man.

In a recent Number of "All the Year Round," a popular periodical, is a facetious version of the French report on bird destruction in the form of a Congress of Birds—Sir Robert Redbreast, K.G., *i.e.* Knight of the Garden, in the chair, by acclamation of wings.

The version of the French document is pleasantly written, and is agreeable in perusal for the general reader, as stating the ravages as respects all vegetable productions by myriads of insects, all endowed with prodigious fecundity, and living exclusively on valuable vegetable productions; among them Wheat and other corn plants are destroyed at the root by the grub of the cockchaffer, and by other vermin in the grain by the weevil.

The cruciferous plants, as the Turnips, by other insects; others take up their abode in the pod of Beans, Peas, and Lentils.

At bottom the vital sap is intercepted by underground and burrowing insects. After these, mice and rats expect their share, so that nearly half a crop may be lost but for our friends, the small birds.

Those who have travelled through France, even merely to Paris, must have observed almost all the land in open fields with few living hedges, and therefore, affording but little shelter for small birds.

Those who travel at home observe the continual grubbing of hedgerows, and laying small fields together to make large ones, to have more land under the plough; which, considering that we are large importers of grain, can hardly be disapproved, although we must lament the diminution of shelter and protection for our little and invaluable friends, the birds.

In all probability the French government will have stringent measures to restrain the wholesale destruction of small birds. In this country we shall rely on gentle moral reason and suasion to effect the same objects, and in the hope of the entire discontinuance of the Sparrow Clubs, the patrons and promoters of which will be assured that they are making a great mistake in the destruction of little creatures who, living partly on grain, repay the gardener and the farmer tenfold by feeding much more on those minute animals, many of them too small to be visible to the human eye without the aid of the microscope, but visible to those quick sighted birds, as well as the grubs, caterpillars, and all other animalcules which prey on and destroy the products of horticulture and agriculture.

Farm Memoranda.

THE ROYAL FARM AT OSBORNE, ISLE OF WIGHT.—The Windsor farms have been reported on by Mr. Spearing in his Essay on Berkshire farming; though differing in many details they are managed on much the same principle as those at Alverstone and Bartou. These lie on rather low ground, to the south of Osborne, on a very tenacious clay soil, as witnessed by the difficulty with which four stout horses may be seen dragging one of Howard's ploughs along a furrow on a Wheat stubble. The buildings, to which a good house is attached, are of a moderate size, though the stable room is sufficient for 28 horses in two compartments, flanked by cartsheds and divided by a hay store and tool house. The mangers and racks are on one level, the former being formed with upright bars rising from the floor to the side of the manger. The angles of the buildings here are fitted with rounded bricks, an arrangement which gives a neat appearance, and saves damage and dissight from broken corners. The doors are hung on rotating sheaves, by which they are disengaged from too great a bearing on the sill, and slide with great ease. The ordinary Scotch carts are made to allow the removal of the bed, so that the wheels may receive the framework of the East Lothian harvest cart. The minor arrangements of the buildings will apply equally to those at Barton, the home farm of Osborne. The yards are connected with the fatting stalls; 35 Galloway polled Scots with pigs not bred on the farm were the stock to be seen. The soil immediately round these buildings is clay, therefore entailing the inconvenience of a deficiency of water supply. Ascending the hill towards Barton, the character of the soil changes to a sand covered with gravel, which when, as here, thorough drained to the depth of 4 feet, at distances varying with the requirement of the soil, gives the advantage of a lighter surface soil; this is at once visible by the improved appearance of the crops, especially of the young Clovers, and the way in which it carries a dry flock of West Country Downs, which appear to be the stock best fitted for the soil. The maintenance of sheep, especially a breeding flock, on such land, taken as a whole, must be a questionable policy.

On passing the lodge at the entrance to Barton Farm, the well kept carriage drive is bounded on either side by a hedge of one row of Quickset, protected most effectually from sheep and other cattle by a remarkably neatly made wattled fence, which has nearly seen some of the Quicksets out of harm's way, and is a great improvement in appearance on the ordinary post and rail. In the frequent undulations of the soil, the variations are to be seen as the beds of sand or clay come to the surface: in the hollow near the farm are ponds of water communicating with each other, and revealing the springy nature of the land and the necessity for deep drainage to keep any flowing water well beneath the surface of the cultivated soil. Though the aspect is not attractive its appearance gives sufficient evidence that such a soil under effective drainage and good husbandry may be brought into such a state as to encourage outlay and improvement, sadly needed in many neighbouring localities. The ample hay-stacks show that a large portion of the land is in Grass under the scythe; the levelling of some of this land to fit it for the operation of the mowing machine shows the system in progress, and that no expense is spared to insure permanent improvement. Not to enter into the details of the arrangements, all the barn work, cutting food for the cattle, with a sawing table is performed by an 8-horse standing steam engine, by Easton and Amos. We find 22 black polled Galloway Scots, bought in, feeding in boxes in which the manure is allowed to accumulate under them till it rises to the level of the doors, which are 2 feet above the floor; a railway which runs throughout the centre of the buildings is about 3 feet above the floor of the boxes. The water is laid on, and is allowed to stand by the beasts; an arrangement condemned by many experienced feeders as tending to a waste of food, and risking injury to the condition of the beast. The pride of the establishment is a herd of 14 Channel Island dairy cows more or less bred upon the farm, the animal no doubt best suited to the locality and very pleasing to the eye: they occupy an extended compartment of the same building as that in which the oxen are fed. There are other Galloway Scots in the yards. The pigs form no peculiar feature in the establishment, and are either pure Essex or Sussex, or a cross between the two, a favourite cross in this and other parts of the county. There are yards used in the lambing season for a flock of Sussex Down ewes, with sheds with sparred boards on which sheep may be fed, an arrangement little favoured by feeders of sheep. The collection of implements shows the encouragement given in the highest quarters to the improvement of agricultural mechanism. Burgess & Key's reaper is well spoken of on dry ground, though on the clays when wet the wheels become clogged; thus, too, Smith's cultivator, though it works well in the dry, is not adapted, as we mentioned in another case, to the wet. It is quite impossible in so short a space to do justice to this establishment. The results here produced, as in all lands highly farmed, in districts where improvements are, generally speaking, in arrear, cannot fail to show the development of which the soil is capable under the indispensible conditions of thorough drainage, deep and clean cultivation, the application of guano, superphosphate, and other artificial manures, in addition to the farmyard dung made on the premises, by the rotation suited to the varied requirements of the soil, and the economical application of mechanical power to economise labour in the operations of agricultural science. *J. C. C.*

Miscellaneous.

Flavouring Hay.—Two such seasons as 1860 and 1861 have occasioned an increased breadth of spoiled qualities being stored in our midland districts; I have therefore been led to try how to make the most of it. The formula given by me in the *Messenger* is—

Fenugreek (powdered)	112 lbs.
Pimento	4 ,,
Aniseed	4 ,,
Carraways	4 ,,
Cumino	2 ,,

(Mixed and strewed over the rick in building.)

I do not offer this as by any means the best that can be made, but I give it with full confidence, as being a safe, reliable, and valuable compound for the purpose indicated. For a greater outlay you can get a better combination; and I have still some observations in hand, extending over more than two years, which I think will lead to important results. Still, the preceding should neither be despised nor forgotten. Take our own case last year as an illustration: our local rainfall in June, the best hay-making month, was no less than 5.70 inches, falling in 27 days. It is evident, therefore, that on a breadth of 200 acres of hay, there must have been spoiled lots somewhere; yet out of a winter's consumption of between 300 and 400 tons, not above one ton, at most, could be said to have been wasted. We do not cut any great amount into chaff, nor do we practise steaming the provender; and I assign the above practical fact to the free use of the flavouring mixture named. "You may ask how it affected the health of the stock. I can only reply that our beasts, numbering 170 head, came out with more than average bloom in spring; and the cow doctor's bill, from November to April inclusive (the hay-consuming season), has not run over 3*d.* per head." *Mr. Bowick, Farmers' Chronicle.*

Penny Banks.—The Penny Bank is designed as the first and temporary reserve fund, the preliminary treasure house of the industrious poor, the stepping-stone to the savings bank. The penny bank receives deposits of smaller amount, and encourages them by an allowance of interest. It is intended to catch, not such regular periodical payments as are made to "benefit clubs" in reference to health or clothing, but occasional contributions, chance pennies, gratuities, earnings for over-work; the overplus of any kind, which might otherwise soon vanish at the ale-house, or elsewhere, in worse than unprofitable results. It presents facilities for laying up little sums, from a penny as a minimum, which might otherwise go astray, and for withdrawing any amount at the shortest notice. It secures a little fund for a fixed purpose against a fixed day. It befriends the young by forming a nucleus treasure which they gladly see increase, or by intercepting their waste through thoughtlessness or novelty of spending. It befriends the honest and industrious labourer by taking care of his spare pence; domestic servants by protecting their savings and perquisites. The widow and orphan resort to it to withdraw what had been deposited beforehand for their temporary use in need. By it the punctual payment of rent is promoted, and the cultivator of allotments is aided in meeting his expectant landlord. The grown up sons in a family, awaiting in uncertainty the exact time of leaving home for distant work, have cherished in the penny bank their little accumulations, and found them serviceable at the right moment. There are more than 200 penny banks established chiefly within the last ten years, and nearly all under gratuitous management. Our own penny bank had its origin partly in example shown by other towns (particularly Southampton), and partly in the warning which grew out of a disgraceful abuse in this town of a casual distribution of about 20*l.* as fire-suppression-money; when a portion of the rewards bestowed upon 330 men, women, and children, who had been engaged in rescuing their neighbours' property, was dissipated in drunkenness and riot, which did not terminate without manslaughter in our streets. Almost ever since our bank has been steadily in progress, and

money recently distributed in the same manner has been deposited there. Since the 27th December, 1858, a convenient room has been devoted to this business in a situation central, but not in the main thoroughfare, and we have received nearly 300*l.* from 507 depositors, in 5800 deposits. Of this sum, upwards of 160*l.* has been lodged, in the names of our treasurers, at the Savings Bank, and, though we have paid out in withdrawals more than 130*l.*, in 357 payments, we have never diminished the Savings Bank investments. Depositors include a few residents in five adjoining parishes, and we have received an application to form a branch in one more distant. In every town and village support to these useful establishments may be urged upon the parishioners on the plea of economy in local taxation. For we promote among the working-classes, and all persons occupying a sphere of dependency, the habit of thrift and frugality, and, if we can induce the commencement of the habit, and it be allowed to acquire its legitimate strength, and to yield its appropriate fruits (viz., moral independence and freedom from want), we benefit not only the depositors, but every person subject to the payment of poor rates. *Mr. Cruse, of Warminster.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended November 21; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Mouisford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	15 ..	53.0	46.0	34.0	41.7	42.5	0.03	W.	29.35
Saturday	16 ..	51.0	44.0	21.0	34.2	42.0	..	N.W.	29.48
Sunday	17 ..	59.0	38.0	24.0	36.2	41.0	0.01*	W.	29.77
Monday	18 ..	54.0	37.0	18.0	31.7	40.0	..	N.W.	30.15
Tuesday	19 ..	73.0	38.0	19.0	37.2	39.5	..	S.E.	30.37
Wednesday	20 ..	70.0	43.0	29.5	43.0	39.0	..	S.W.	30.13
Thursday	21 ..	63.0	46.0	32.0	43.2	38.5	..	S.W.	29.77

* Snow.

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Calendar of Operations.

NOVEMBER.

ISLE OF ELY, *Nov.* 12.—We have at length had rain enough to enable us to sow our Wheat, although the land even yet remains in many instances very dry and dusty, and in others very hard and rough. There is nevertheless sufficient moisture, we conceive, to vegetate the seed except in a few special cases. Wheat seeding is necessarily late, and should we get an early and severe winter, that sown upon fen lands will be in great danger of losing its plant. We heard a fen farmer say the other day, that he had sown 356 acres, and had not a single acre up. A mild and genial winter would probably make the late sown crops better than if they had been put in earlier. Unquestionably much depends upon the character of the winter and spring as to the prospects of another harvest. Threshing is going on at a rapid rate, and the bulk of the present year's crops will soon have gone into consumption. The railway authorities have been taxed to the uttermost to find adequate means of transit for the heavy deliveries of the last two months. Sacks and trucks could by no possibility be supplied in sufficient numbers for the removal of the grain, and farmers have been compelled frequently to hold for some time after sales have been made before they could deliver the corn. Stations have been crammed with sacks of grain piled up until it seemed impossible to hold another. We fear the spring will have a different report to present. Deliveries must then be as short as they are heavy now. Prices have been satisfactory and money needed. Our report of the yield of the Wheat crop is not more favourable. Experience only confirms our previously formed opinion, viz., that in the fens the crop is only about two-thirds of an average one. The weather has been favourable for taking up and carting off Mangels, and the most has been made of it. The bulk of this crop is now up and stored in capital condition, and the quality is fine, and the bulbs generally a good size. The cattle and sheep continue to realize high prices. Meat also maintains its value. The corn trade is firm, and prices tend upwards. *Your Fen Reporter.*

Notices to Correspondents.

POULTRY.—There has been an over supply of all sorts of poultry during the week, and prices have suffered in consequence:—

Large Fowls	Each	3*s.* 6*d.*	to	4*s.* 0*d.*
Smaller ditto	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Chickens	,,	1 9	,,	2 0
Geese	,,	6 0	,,	7 0
Ducks	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Pheasants	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Partridges	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Grouse..	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Hares	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Rabbits	,,	1 4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	,,	0 8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	,,	0 7	,,	0 8

THE ROYAL CHEESE: *A Somersetshire Man* is good enough thus to reply to our inquiry last week:—I hasten with much pleasure, and as a sort of thank-offering for your answers to my various queries from time to time, to tell you all I know about the "Cheese presented to her Majesty" by the Somerset folk. The inhabitants of West Pennard, a village near Glastonbury, Somerset, in order to evidence their loyalty resolved that a cheese should be made from the milk of *all the cows* in the parish, and when ripe should be presented. In order to carry out this resolution an immense vat was constructed with the Royal arms and many other rich embellishments carved upon it. On the anniversary of the Queen's coronation about 50 of the wives and daughters of the subscribers assembled at the house of Mr. G. Nash, with *one meal's milk* from 737 cows which were kept in the parish. This amounted to upwards of 20 hogsheads, and occupied the contributors from morning till night to turn into curd. When finished it measured 9 feet in circumference, 3 feet 1 inch in diameter, and 1 foot 10 inches deep. It was presented to the Queen at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 19, 1841. *Teignmouth, Devon, Nov.* 19.

WINTERING STOCK: Mr. J. Ford, jun., writes to correct a reference to Thorley's food in his paper last week on this subject. He spoke of its having been reduced 20*l.* a ton in price; he ought to have said 10*l.* a ton.

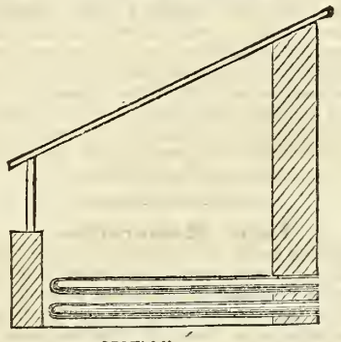
HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

J. JONES

BEGS TO OFFER A COMPLETE

Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses

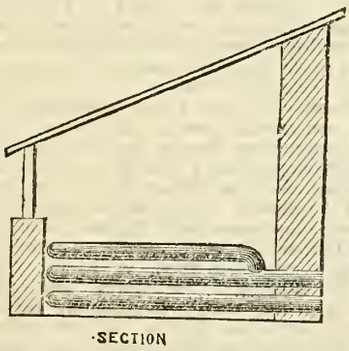
according to the following Plans, delivered Free to any Railway Station in England.



PLAN No. 1. Two 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

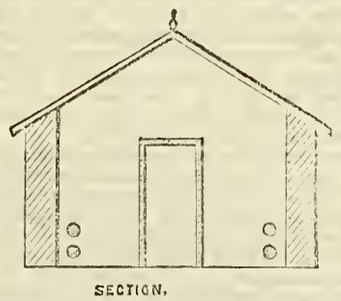
Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	18 10 0	20 0 0



PLAN No. 2. Three 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

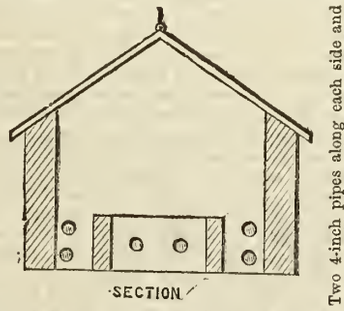
Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	26 0 0



PLAN No. 3. Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house.

SECTION.

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	27 0 0	28 10 0



PLAN No. 4. Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house, and two 4-inch pipes in pit for bottom heat.

SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms: Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Bankside, London, S.E.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, Loudon, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., makes of good materials LEAN-TO and SPAN-ROOF HOUSES, at 8*d.* per foot; if glazed and painted, 1*s.* PIT LIGHTS, painted, complete, 8*d.*; if unglazed, 4½*d.*

THREE ready-made HOUSES for SALE, viz.:—

24 by 12 feet 6 inches Lean-to	£34	0	0
23 by 12 feet ,, ...	32	10	0
27 by 16 feet 6 inches Span	47	10	0

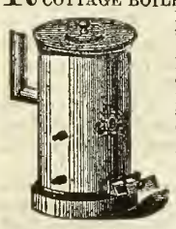
Also Fifteen 6 by 4 feet LIGHTS, glazed with 15 oz. glass, 16*s.* each: and Fifteen with 21 oz., 17*s.* 6*d.* each; Eight 7 feet 6 inches by 4 feet, 19*s.* 6*d.*, all well painted.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

VENTILATING STOVES! SUSPENSION STOVES!—Approved by thousands of Purchasers, and recommended as the two Best, Cheapest, most Healthy and Economical for Churches, Chapels, Halls, Schools, Warehouses, Shops, Greenhouses, Bedrooms, Libraries, &c. Prospectuses with Prices sent post free.

DEANE & Co., Stove Range, Ironmongery and Furnishing Warehouse, London Bridge. Established A.D. 1700.

RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.



Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

Pateutee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

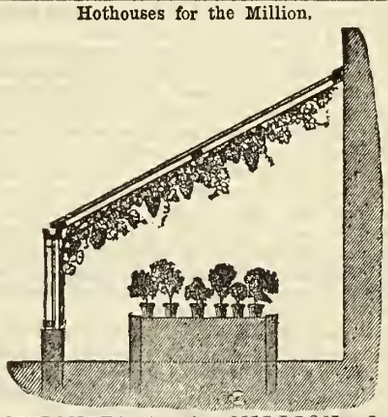
West of England, Ireland, and Wales.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with J.* WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

Hothouses for the Million.



HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

Patent Horticultural Works, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

E. DENCH, INVENTOR, PATENTEE, and SOLE MANUFACTURER of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with Wood Framework and Hollow Galvanised Iron Sashes instead of Wood. Complete at 1*s.* 3*d.* per foot superficial, and never require any more painting after first erection.

Five hundred references can be given. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 27th, 1861, page 387; Edward L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, near Maidstone; Mr. Thomas Frost has proved them for both Plant Houses and Vineries for above 11 years.

E. D. has just erected one in the Royal Horticultural Gardens, Kensington.

Also Manufacturer of all kinds of Horticultural Buildings in Wood and Iron of the ordinary kind, at the lowest price and best materials.

Heating every description of building by Hot Water or Gas. Several Second-hand Houses for Sale.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

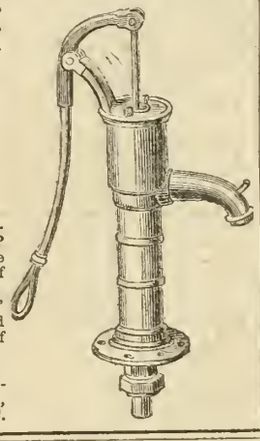
These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.



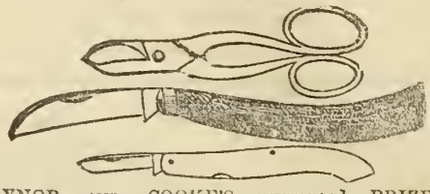
J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

NETTING for SHEEPFOLDS, made of Cocoa Nut Fibre. Price 4*d.* per yard. COCOA NUT CORD for THATCHING.—WILDEY and Co., Manufacturer of Cocoa Nut Matting and Mats, Holland Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

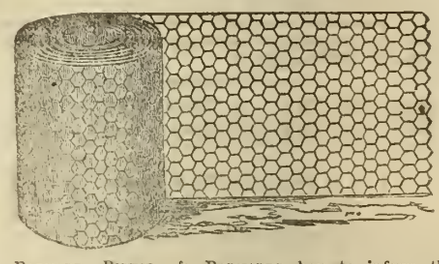
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION in the PRICE of WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.



BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Japanned Galvanised. per yard.	Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	4¼*d.*	3½*d.*
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	5	4
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	6½	5
2-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	8	6½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	19	4¾	4
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	18	6	4¾
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	17	7	5½
1⅝-inch ,, ,, ,, .. ,,	16	9	7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide: Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

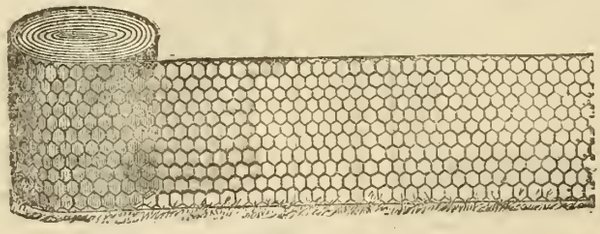
The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

*** Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light. Japanned.	Light. Galvanized.	Medium. Japanned.	Medium. Galvanized.	Strong. Japanned.	Strong. Galvanized.	Extra Strong. Japanned.	Extra Strong. Galvanized.
2½ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3*d.*	4*d.*	3¾*d.*	5*d.*	4½*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½*d.*	4½*d.*	4*d.*	5*d.*	5*d.*	6½*d.*	6½*d.*	8*d.*
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4*d.*	4¾*d.*	4¾*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5*d.*	6*d.*	5¾*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*	9*d.*	11*d.*

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

MR. SAMUELSON

WILL EXHIBIT HIS

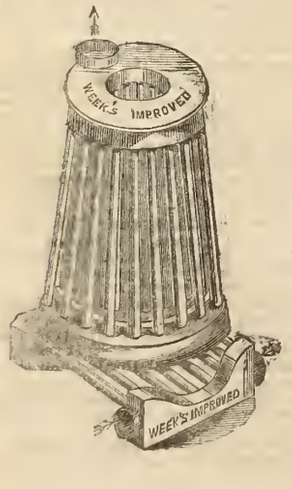
NEW SELF-ACTING REAPING MACHINE, with Side Delivery in Sheaves,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS,

AT THE

BIRMINGHAM CATTLE SHOW, DECEMBER 2, 3, 4, & 5.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of			200 feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	,,	,,	300 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	,,	,,	600 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	,,	,,	1500 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	,,	,,	4000 ,,
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	,,	,,	12,000 ,,

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

HEAL AND SON'S EIDER-DOWN QUILTS, from One Guinea to Ten Guineas. Also GOOSE-DOWN QUILTS, from 8s. 6d. to 24s. List of prices and sizes sent free by post. HEAL & SON'S Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads and Priced List of Bedding, also sent post free.
196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, and CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 2l. 15s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from 2l. 15s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 80l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12s. 6d.	to	£20	0s.	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6	0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from	6 0	to	7	7	,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).
Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4s. per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. 6d. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 33s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 40s. to 50s.; White-hone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypicces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

Captain White's
CURRY or MULLIGATAWNY PASTE, Curry Powder, Curry Sauce, and Oriental Pickle, may be obtained from all Sauce Vendors, and Wholesale of
CROSSE & BLACKWELL, Purveyors to the Queen, Soho Square, London, W.C.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."
*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

IMPORTANT to OWNERS of HORSES.—No more Oats or Beans required in the feeding of this true and faithful animal. Try one ton of THORLEY'S NEW FEEDING MEAL, composed of the finest Locust Beans, Indian Corn, Linseed, &c., &c., well seasoned with Thorley's Condiment. Price 16l. per ton. Horse keepers are respectfully invited to give this compound a fair trial, mixed with damp chaff and nothing else, and notice the saving in keep, with an improved working condition. See Dr. Brown's report, and trials made by some of our first Carmen in town and country. A Sample Barrel, containing 12 Stones, Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the United Kingdom (barrel included) for 30s. Fourteen Barrels, weighing nott 21 cwt., at 16s., delivered Free to Rail in London (barrels free), 16l. 16s.
Post-office Orders or Cheques must be made payable to the Inventor, JOSEPH THORLEY, Steam Mills, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, London, N.
N.B.—Purchasers of 5 tons and upwards are charged at the rate of 15l. per ton.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the medical profession, and universally accepted by the public, as the most remedy for acidity of the stomach, heartburn, headache, gout, and indigestion, and as a mild aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for ladies and children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its aperient qualities are much increased. During hot seasons and in hot climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond St., London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

NO MORE PILLS nor any other MEDICINE.—Perfect health can only be restored by DU BARRY'S delicious health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD, as it effectually cures diseases which medicine only aggravates, such as constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), flatulency, phlegm, diarrhœa, hæmorrhoids, dysentory, norvousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, fevers, sore throats, catarrhs, colds, noises in the oars, rheumatism, gout, impurities, eruptions, irritability, sleeplessness, acidity, palpitation, hearthurn, headache, debility, dropsy, despondency, cramps, spasms, nausea, sinking fits, coughs, asthma, bronchitis, consumption. Certificate No. 37,418.—We find it the safest remedy. Andrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S., Dr. Harvey, Dr. Wurzer, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell. 1 lb., 2s. 9d.; 12lbs., free of carriage, 22s. It saves all doctors' bills, and 50 times its cost in other remedies.
BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, W.; also at 182, Piccadilly, W.; 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 and 150, Oxford Street, W.; 229, 230, 430, and 451, Strand, W.C.; and all Grocers and Chemists.

WHITE and SOUND TEETH are indispensable to personal attraction, and to health and longevity, by the proper mastication of food. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, compounded of Oriental ingredients, is of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving a delicate fragrance to the Breath. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of incipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel, to which it imparts a pearl-like whiteness. Price 2s. 9d. per box.
Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.; and by Chemists and Perfumers. Ask for "ROWLANDS' Odonto."

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.
METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.
M., B., & Co.'s new and delicious Perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in hottles 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.
Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

Residential Estate for Sale.
FOR SALE, FROGMORE HOUSE and 86 Acres of Land near Blackwater Station, Hants, in perfect order, fit for a gentleman's family. Immediate possession.
Apply to Mr. THOS. SCOTT, Land Agent, 18, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

TO BE SOLD or LET, the BOWER NURSERY, Maidstone, with immediate possession.
Apply to Mr. J. H. WOOD, No. 10, Cornhill, London, E.C., or at the Nursery.

TO BE SOLD, a NURSERY BUSINESS, with immediate possession. It has been established 20 years, and is close to a Railway (near the station) which is one of the greatest thoroughfares in the kingdom. The extent is Six Acres, with Plant Houses and other appurtenances. It is close to a town of 40,000 inhabitants, and is one of the best situations in the country.
For further particulars, address Nursery, Post Office, York.

TO BE LET, with immediate possession, a SMALL NURSERY of about 2 Acres in a respectable and increasing neighbourhood, within a few miles of the South-east of Loudon. There are several Houses and Pits stocked with Geraniums and Bedding Plants, &c., for which there is a great demand. The ground contains a number of fine bearing Fruit Trees, with good walls for Trained Trees, and a variety of Ornamental Plants and Shrubs. A capital situation for a jobbing trade. The rent very moderate, and the Stock to be taken by valuation in the usual way.
For further particulars apply to Mr. A. CHANDLER, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.
TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensivo trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Westeru Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.
For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

WANTED TO RENT, by a gentleman who thoroughly understands Farming, a really Good STOCK and CORN FARM of 350 to 400 Acres in extent. N.B.—The Shooting must go with the Farm.
Address full particulars to P. W., *Bath Chronicle* Office.

WANTED TO RENT, by a gentleman practically acquainted with the best Farming of England and Scotland, a FARM in a dry and healthy district, not to the north of Gloucestershire. Must be suitable for Stock and Corn Farming. The best references can be offered.
Address FARM, care of Messrs. Dawson, 74, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

BIRMINGHAM PERIODICAL POULTRY and PIGEON SALES, 1861.—The next Sale will take place on FRIDAY, December 6, 1861 (being the day following the Birmingham Cattle and Poultry Show). Full particulars of the Lots intended for Sale should be sent to the Auctioneer not later than November 27.
JOHN B. LYTHALL, Auctioneer.
Secretary to the Birmingham Cattle and Poultry Show.
Offices: 14, Temple Street, Birmingham

Sales by Auction.

Periodical Sale of Poultry and Pigeons.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, December 3, at 12 o'Clock precisely, a fine assortment of POULTRY and PIGEONS, many of them Prize Birds from the most renowned yards in the kingdom.
On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Special Poultry and Pigeon Sale
ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, BEING THE WEEK OF THE CRYSTAL PALACE PRIZE POULTRY AND PIGEON SHOW, AND BAKER STREET PRIZE CATTLE SHOW.
MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions from Messrs. Gilhert, Haynes, Hassard, Pattison, Woodhouse, Breavington, Parker, Fookes, Holmes, Everett, Fulton, Leno, and others, all well-known Breeders and Exhibitors of Fancy Poultry and Pigeons, to SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, December 10, at 12 o'Clock precisely, a DRAFT of FIRST-CLASS BIRDS (about 600) from their well-known Yards and Lofts.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Established Orchids.
THE PROPERTY OF G. W. SCHILLER, ESQ., OF HAMBURGH.
MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Dispose of by Private Contract, the Valuable Collection of ORCHIDS belonging to G. W. SCHILLER, Esq., comprising 1300 well grown, and many of them fine Specimen Plants fit for Exhibiting.
The Plants may be seen at Mr. SCHILLER'S, Hamburgh, but Catalogues and particulars can be obtained of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

To Gentlemen engaged in Ornamental Planting, and Others.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, Novemher 26, at half-past 12 precisely, a large Assortment of ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS, consisting of Common Laurels, Common Yews, Aucuhas, Tree Box, Portugal Laurels, Red Cedars, Cedrus Deodara, Irish Yews, Siberian Arhor-vitæ, Lime Trees, Firs, Staudard Laurels, Cryptomeria japonica, Silver Cedars, Abies Pinsapo, Variegated Hollies, Araucaria imbricata, Daphne ponticum, Berheris aquifolia, Dwarf Pear and Apple Trees, Orange and Lemon Trees, Cedars of Lebanon, Berheris dulcis, Junipers, Pinus excelsa; Trained Nectarine, Peach, Plum, and Apricot Trees; Spruce, Elms, Oaks; and a quantity of rare CONIFER TREES, viz., Pinus Llaveana, Leroyii, Lamhertiana, ponderosa, patula, cornea, Don Pedri; Cupressus Lawsouiana, Abies religiosa, Thuja gigantea, gracilis, Lobbii; and other rare and valuable Trees. Also about 2 hushels of good cleau SEED of Araucaria imbricata, just received from Chili.
On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Fruit Trees, Vines, Camellias, Orange Trees, Roses, Conifers, &c.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, November 30, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, 1000 Standard and Dwarf-trained Fruit Trees, 100 Vines, 500 Laurels, 200 Standard and Dwarf-trained Roses, 300 new Chrysanthemums, 500 choice Geraniums, a quantity of rare Conifers, Camellias, Orange Trees, Gloxinias, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, &c.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent
MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, Decemher 5, at half past 12 o'Clock precisely, a large consignmeut of Plants from Ghent, consisting of 400 CAMELLIAS, with Flower Buds; 300 Hardy RHODODENDRONS, 300 ROSES, 100 GLYCINE SINENSIS, 300 DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 100 Chinese PÆONIES, 200 LILIUM ATROSANGUINEUM UMBELLATUM, &c.
May he viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Botanical Books and Dried Plants.
MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions from Mr. PAMPLIN, of Frith Street, Soho, to Sell by Auction, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, Decemher 7, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, the First Portion of his BOTANICAL BOOKS and DRIED PLANTS.
Catalogues will he ready shortly.

The Botanical and Scientific Library
OF THE LATE PROFESSOR HENFREY, F.R.S, F.L.S., &c., LECTURER ON BOTANY AT KING'S COLLEGE.
MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce he will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, Decemher 12, the above valuable Library. Catalogues are preparing.

Brixton.
CLEARANCE SALE FOR THE DIRECTORS OF THE LONDON, CHATHAM, AND DOVER RAILWAY.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Poplar Walk, near the Green Man, Loughhorough Road, Brixton, S., THIS DAY, at 11 o'Clock precisely, MISCELLANEOUS NURSERY STOCK and GREENHOUSE PLANTS, 2 Greenhouses, 2 Pits, Bricks, Turf, Box Edging, Rockwork, and Sundry Effects.
American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.—Nov. 23.

Clearance Sale for the Directors of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL hy AUCTION, on the Premises, Herne Hill Ahhey, opposite the Half Moon, Dulwich, THIS DAY, at 2 o'Clock precisely, the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of an assortment of large EVERGREENS and DECIDUOUS SHRUBS; a quantity of TIMBER TREES, 1200 yards of excellent BOX EDGING, a newly erected GREENHOUSE, PITS, BRICKS, HOT-WATER PIPE, BOILER, SLATE TANK, erection of Shed and Sundry Effects.
American Nurseries, Leytonstone—Nov. 23.

Important Sale of Nursery Stock.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are instructed to SELL by AUCTION on the Premises MONDAY and TUESDAY, Novemher 25 and 26, at 11 o'Clock for half-past precisely, by order of Messrs. Milne & Co. (late Chandler) Vauxhall Nursery, Wandsworth Road, in consequence of the land being required for Building purposes, the WHOLE of the STOCK on the ground, consisting of Variegated and Green Hollies, Arhor-vitæs, Aucubas, Euonymus, Box, Scarlet Arbutus, Rhododendrons, Ghent Azaleas, Pyrus japonica, large Ivies in pots, Weisterias, large Virginian Creepers, Climbing Roses, fine Stools of Magnolias and Scarlet Rhododendrons, Trained Peaches and Nectarines, Apricots, Plums, Cherries, &c. Apples and Pears, a fine stock of Gooseherries and Currants, &c. The Stock is young, and in a good state for moving.
May be viewed three days beforo the Sale, and Catalogues had at the Nursery; of Mr. A. Chandler, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.W.; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.
N.B.—The Greenhouse Plants and Houses will be sold in the Spring. Duo notice will be given.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, November 29, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Gheut and other Azalcas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.
May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, N.E.

Kidbrook, Kent.
TO GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.
MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are directed by Mr. W. Lowater, who is relinquishing business, to SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Kidbrook Nursery, near Mordon College, Blackheath, Kent, S.E., on WEDNESDAY, December 4, at 11 o'Clock, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, Ornamental, Fruit and Forest Trees, 700 Briars, worked; quantity of Box Edging, &c.; with a newly erected Greenhouse, 20 ft. by 10; Boxes, Garden Tools, and Sundry Effects.
May be viewed prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine ORANGES in fruit.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.

Price to the Trade on applicatiou to

JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ANDROMEDA FORMOSA.—A most beautiful Plant for the Lawn or Shrubbery, producing immense corymbs of blossom, and evergreen foliage like Arbutus.

Strong bushy Plants, 12s. per dozen, or extra fine selected specimens, 2s. 6d. each.

A CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

Large Rhubarb Roots for Forcing.

J. G. WAITE has for Sale several Thousands of large strong 3 years old ROOTS of the following sorts of RHUBARB.

MYATT'S LINNÆUS
MITCHELL'S ALBERT } 30s. per 100.

Such fine large Roots are seldom to be had.

J. G. WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MONRO'S RABLEY CUCUMBER is the best flavour, the greatest bearer, the handsomest and hardiest of all Frame Cucumbers. Average length 15 to 18 inches, with short handle; skin intense dark green, spines small and black. 3500 handsome fruit were cut from a house 40 feet by 20 feet from the 1st April to the end of August, 1861, without bottom heat.

Packet of Eight Seeds, free by post for 2s. 6d., to be had only of WILLIAM PAUL, Nurserics and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

To the Trade and Others.

INGERSOLL'S SUPERIOR NEW TALL-BRANCHING WRINKLED MARROW PEA.

F. CLARK, NURSERYMAN and SEEDSMAN, Lewisham, Kent, S.E. (Successor to CHAUNDY & Co.), having the whole Stock of the above superior PEA consigned to him, raised by Mr. F. H. Ingersoll, begs to announce that he intends sending out this season. It surpasses all other Wrinkled varieties in cultivation, both for superior flavour and abundant cropper. Early orders will oblige.

Price to the Trade on application.

Seed Potatoes.

H. AND R. STIRZAKER have to offer about 1000 Bushels of the following sorts, all true, and of the best Stocks, perfectly sound:—

EARLY ASHLEAF KIDNEY (true).
" LEMON, the new improved variety.
" HANDSWORTH (Round).
" OXFORD "
" PINKEYE "

Price on application. The Trade also supplied.

The Nurseries, near Lancaster.

HENRY GAIT has to offer a quantity of very fine strong OAKS, 3 to 4 feet; fine SPRUCE FIRS, 18 inches to 2 feet and 2½ feet.

Also about 100 Bushels of EAST LOTHIAN PURPLE-TOPPED SWEDE TURNIP SEED, crop 1861, from transplanted bulbs. Prices of the above on application.

Sydenham Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—The Subscribers have for Sale several quarters of PEAS of the following varieties:—Early Emperor, Bellamy's Green, Marrow, Prizetaker, and Ne Plus Ultra; also Sutton's Champion Swede, and a few cwt. of Long Yellow Wurzel Seed, all the growth of 1861.

Samples and prices on application to MARSH & PERKINS, 42, Drapery, Northampton.

N.B. A reference required from unknown correspondents.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.

ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.

Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Nov. 23.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

GLASS for GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..	14s. 0d.	12s. 6d.
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 .. / 14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 .. / 18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12 .. .. / 16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13 .. .. / 19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13 .. .. / 16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14 .. .. / 19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14	16s. 0d. per 100 feet.	13s. 6d. per 100 feet.

English Glass of the above sizes, 18s. per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ } 11s. 6d.
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅔	9 „ 7	9½ „ 7½ }
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½ 12 6

Boxes 2s. each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in.	Common	13s. 6d. ..	£0 18s.
20 in. by 14 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
20 in. by 15 in.	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

Patent Indoor Plant Cases.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

PICKARD AND CO., HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, N.

Illustrated Priced List on application.

Description and Instructions in Miss MALINO'S "Flowers and Foliage," free by post for 13 stamps.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

WANTED, a COVERED ONE HORSE VAN for the Conveyance of Flowers in the winter.

Particulars to be addressed to E. WARREN, Warren's Gardens Isleworth, W.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

"How Cold it has been."

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S celebrated THERMOMETERS will correctly Register the lowest Temperature. Price 3s. 6d.

1, Hatton Garden, E.C.; 59, Cornhill, E.C.; and 122, Regent Street, W.

*** AGENTS WANTED. For terms apply at the Manufactory, 1, Hatton Garden, E.C.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much on a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles. Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c., manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

Grains, Carriage Free.

MESSRS. SAMUEL ALLSOPP AND SONS, of Burton-on-Trent, beg to inform Farmers and Keepers of Stock in general that they have made arrangements with the various Railway Companies communicating with Burton for the free delivery of Grains at different Stations upon those Railways. The great value of Burton Grains either for Fattening Cattle or Feeding Milch Cows has long been an established fact in the neighbourhood of Burton. The butchers give preference to Beasts fed with Grains, and some farmers have given up the growth of Turnips and feed their Stock upon Grains and Chopped Hay exclusively with the most satisfactory results. The usual quantity given is about a bushel a day for each Beast. Grains well trod into tubs or brick cisterns, and covered over with soil, will keep good for months, in fact, they are improved by being so kept for eight or ten weeks.

Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP & SONS are prepared to enter into engagements for the delivery of Grains, by Railway Carriage Free, during the ensuing season, in quantities of not less than 3 tons or 150 bushels, and they hope that the low price at which they can be offered will induce many persons to give them a trial.

Brewery, Burton-on-Trent.—Nov. 23.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.

CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS; CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES; CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.

Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,
HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,
87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E

Fig. C.

Fig. D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. F.

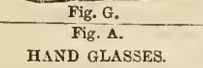


Fig. G.

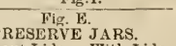


Fig. I.

Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6s. 0d. each
14 „	..	7 0 „
16 „	..	8 0 „
18 „	..	9 0 „
20 „	..	10 0 „
24 „	..	12 0 „

If open top 1s. extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0s. 3½d. each.
4 „	..	0 5½ „
6 „	..	0 8 „
10 „	..	1 4 „
12 „	..	1 9 „
16 „	..	3 6 „
18 „	..	5 0 „
20 „	..	7 0 „

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0s. 6d. each.
10 „	..	1 0 „
14 „	..	1 9 „
18 „	..	2 9 „
20 „	..	3 3 „
22 „	..	3 9 „
24 „	..	4 6 „
26 „	..	5 6 „

Fig. E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. each.
4 „	0	0 9 „
5 „	0 8	0 11 „
6 „	0 10	1 2 „
7 „	1 0	1 4 „
8 „	1 4	1 8 „
9 „	1 8	2 2 „
10 „	2 0	2 8 „

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.

Common ..	3s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved..	3 6 „

CROCUS GLASSES.

Common ..	2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved..	2 6 „

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1s. 0d. each.
9 „	..	1 6 „
12 „	..	2 6 „

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1d. per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½d. per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3s. 6d. each.
16 „	..	4 0 „
18 „	..	4 6 „

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

With Feet.		Without Feet.
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each.
10 „	2 3	4 0 „
12 „	3 0	4 6 „
14 „	4 0	6 6 „
16 „	5 0	9 6 „

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 48.—1861.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30. {Price Fivepence. {Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Billington (Mr.) death of	1047 a	Macintosh's nursery	1049 c
Birmingham Show	1052 b	Orchard houses	1048 b
Chrysanthemums, new	1045 c	Pigs, Berkshire	1056 c
— sports of	1045 c	Plants, Peruvian	1047 a
Cinchoa succirubra	1048 b	Ploughs, steam	1051 c—1054 a
Cork tree, ancient, at Fulham	1048 a	Polecats and Grapes	1048 a
Cotton, Indian	1047 c	Potatoes, imports of	1046 a
Darwin on Primula Dimorphism	1048 c	Poultry, prices of	1057 a
Decaisne's Jardin Fruitier	1049 b	Primula, Dimorphism in	1048 c
Dendrobium Lowii	1046 a	Sapucaja nuts	1050 c
Dog show	1052 b	School unions	1056 c
Farm capital	1053 b	Solanum Capsicastrum	1049 c
Faversham Farmers' Club	1056 c	Smith's cultivator	1051 a
Fern variations	1046 a	Steam cultivation....1051 c—1053 a	
Fowl, Spanish	1056 c	Thistle, Scotch	1050 a
Fungi, wine cork	1045 b	Vancouver Horticultural Exhibition	1045 a
Grapes and polecats	1048 b	— Agricultural Exhibition	1053 a
Linnean Society	1048 c	Wine, Cork Fungi	1045 b

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FRUIT COMMITTEE.

A Meeting of this Committee will be held at South Kensington, on TUESDAY, December 10, for the Examination of such Fruits and Vegetables as may be then submitted.

Subjects for exhibition must be delivered at the Rooms by 11 o'Clock of the day of Meeting.

Packages and communications to be addressed to

Robert Hogg, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

Roses.

JOHN KEYNES' NEW CATALOGUE, select and compressed, containing all the best varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Salisbury.—Nov. 30.

WANTED, MANETTI STOCKS.—State age, quantity, and price.

Richard Smith, Worcestor.

WANTED, 2000 MANETTI STOCKS, nice clean stuff for working in Pots. State size and price.

S. Stafford, Nurseries, Hyde, Manchester.

TRITOMA UVARIA.

For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Barr & Sugden, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA GLAUCA, the handsomest variety of this showy herbaceous plant. 9s., 12s., and 18s. per dozen.

Butler & McCulloch, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—50 Seeds of this magnificent Lily, including postage, for 1s. Now is the best time to sow.

R. Elphinstone, Florist, &c., Sprowston, Norwich.

Select and Valuable Hardy Nursery Stock.

WM. JACKSON and CO., Bedale, Yorkshire, beg to refer to their Advertisement of the above in the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette* of November 16, page 1004.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.

YOUELL and CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

Larch.

JOHN SEALEY begs to offer to the Trade 500,000 LARCH, from 1½ to 3 feet. Prices on application.

Mugland Nurseries, St. George's, near Bristol.

Fine bushy well-grown Spruce Firs for Christmas Trees, from 2 to 3 feet.

WM. WOOD and SON possess a large stock of the above. Prices given on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

G. FROST, F.R.H.S., begs to offer 100,000 LARCH FIRS, twice transplanted, 2 to 6 feet; Transplanted BEECH, 1 to 2 and 2 to 3 feet; BOX TREE, 2 to 3 feet. The whole are extremely healthy, stout, and well rooted, and will be sold at a very low price, the ground being wanted.

The Nurseries, Brushford, Tiverton.

Whitethorn Quick.

SAMUEL COCKING and SON, Seedsmen, &c., Stotfold, near Baldock, Herts, have for Sale in any quantity, of two years growth, strong plants, of excellent quality, price moderate. Samples sent if required.

W. VIRGO and SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at

The Nursery, Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

JAMES CARTER and CO., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

BARR and SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.

12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER and McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.

Covent Garden Market, W.C.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LIST gratis and post free.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.

A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.

Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY and SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.

A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 30.

Strong Fruiting Grape Vines, from Eyes.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON have a fine stock of the above. Sorts and prices on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

FRUITING STRONG VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. each.

Extra extra strong, 15s. each.

Strong Canes for planting, 3s. 6d. and 5s. each.

E. G. Henderson & Son, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.E.

PEACH and NECTARINE TREES in Pots, extra fine, well ripened, and set with Fruit Buds. CUCUMBER PLANTS for early planting. Price on application.

John Bailey, Florist, &c., George Street, Deptford, S.E.

RASPBERRIES.—SEEDLING (Cornwell's), PROLIFIC (Carter's), FILLBASKET, AUTUMN, FRUITED, and YELLOW ANTWERP. GOOSEBERRIES, fine bushes: Crown Bob, Whitesmith, Warrington: and CURRANTS, 2s. to 3s. per doz. NARCISSUS, &c.

Geo. Cornwell, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

Dwarf Maiden Moorpark Apricots.

HUGH LOW and CO. can offer the above. Price per 100 or per 1000 will be given on application.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

HOLLAND and BAYLEY can now supply from their unrivalled collection the heaviest and finest-flavoured LANCASHIRE SHOW GOOSEBERRIES, in strong 3 and 4 years old plants, at 6s. per dozen.

CATALOGUES, containing Priced Lists of Florists' Flowers, Fruits, &c., on application.

Bradshaw Gardens, Cbadderton, near Manchester,

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, Transplanted APPLE STOCKS; 1 or 2-year Grafted CIDER or other APPLE TREES, and 3-years' Seedling BEECH.

Send lowest cash price for all or any of the above, to G. Frost, The Nurseries, Brushford, Tiverton.

Fruit Trees, Dwarf-trained and Pyramid Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries.

JOHN CRANSTON has to offer excellent plants of the above, which cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. Also strong VINES in pots.

A LIST of SORTS will be sent on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

To Gardeners.

WANTED, about 4000 Strong WALLFLOWER PLANTS to bloom next spring.

Address, George R. Smith, Cliff Bridge Company, Scarbro.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

Thomas Jackson & Son, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.

American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Gladiolus.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON'S collection of these superb hardy bulbous plants are ready for sending out. Descriptive priced CATALOGUES postage free on application.

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

HUGH LOW and CO. have to offer several thousands of the above in various sizes, well adapted for making a display in Greenhouses during the winter months.

Prices on application.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

To the Trade.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.

Price on application to James Veitch & Son, Nursery, Exeter.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON and SONS, Seed Growers and Merchants, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS and CO., Seedsmen, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. and F. SHARPE, Seed Growers, Wisbeach.

PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

Notice of Removal.

HENRY CURTIS, Landscape Gardener, Rose Cultivator, &c. (late of the West of England Roseries, Bristol and Ashburton), to the DEVON ROSERY, TORQUAY.

PAMPAS GRASS. Strong, in pots, 25s. and 35s. per 100.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

WM. CUTBUSH and SON can still supply the above; 7s. 6d. per bushel, without packing. (See former Advertisements.)

Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Sion House Cucumber.

JAMES DICKSON, SONS and CO. offer to the Trade a limited quantity of the above valuable CUCUMBER. Prices upon application.

Seed Establishment, 23, Market Place, Manchester.

To the Trade.

VERY CHOICE BRUSSELS SPROUTS and COTTAGERS' KALE. Prices upon application.

James Dickson & Sons, Seed Merchants, Chester.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.

Fresh new Seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

James Carter & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

COB FILBERTS.—What yields most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3s. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to Geo. Mace, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Cob Nuts.

Large Yellow Dutch Crocus.

TIMOTHY BRIGDEN begs to offer Fine Roots of the above in splendid condition at 10s. per 1000; also Single DUC VAN THOL TULIPS, 3s. per 100, Imported Bulbs.

Address, Railway Arcade, London Bridge, E.C., or 52, King William Street, City, E.C.

Post Office Orders payable at the Borough Branch.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.

LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.

Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

To the Trade—Continental Seeds.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.

All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.

Planting Season.

WM. URQUHART and SONS, Dundee, beg to announce that their PRICED LIST for this season of Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Border Flowers, Roses, Ferns, and Auriculas, may now be had on application.

Dundee.—Nov. 30.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

Richard Smith, Nurseryman, Worcester.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12s. per bushel.

Apply George Mace, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

EARLIEST POTATO, LEMON KIDNEY.—A limited quantity of choice Seed of this excellent variety. See Article in Royal Agricultural Journal.

May be had from the Author's Bailiff, John Helm, Poulton Hall, Morecombe. Price 3s. 6d. per stone. Copy of Article, 1s.

Morecombe, November 30.

Seed Potatoes.

H. and F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including Myatt's Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.

Prices may be had on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30s. to 36s. per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Rose Catalogue.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL) respectfully announces that his NEW ROSE CATALOGUE is now ready for circulation.

Owing to the division of the Cheshnnt Nurseries in the Autumn of last year, the greater part of his Roses were removed, and as a consequence escaped the devastating effects of the winter's frost. Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs are alike vigorous and healthy, and he believes that his stock of Roses this autumn is the largest and finest in the country.

Cheshuut Nurseries, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Standard and Dwarf Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON has no hesitation in stating that he holds the largest stock of STANDARD ROSES in the kingdom, and plants of the finest growth possible. These he is now offering at the following prices:—

STANDARDS, finest Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon, 30s. per dozen.

HALF-STANDARDS, do., 24s. to 30s. do.

STANDARD TEA SCENTED, the best and most hardy sorts, 36s. to 42s. do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, strong on Manetti Stock, 15s. to 24s. do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, own roots, 12s. to 18s. do.

DWARF TEA SCENTED, 18s. to 24s. do.

PILLAR ROSES, extra strong on Manetti Stock, 18s. to 24s. do.

NEW ROSES of 1860 and 1861, 3s. 6d. to 5s. each.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded free on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz.:—

July 10.—The Graud National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30s. per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24s. to 30s. per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18s., 24s., to 30s. per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42s. per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2¼ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

New Tea Rose, L'Enfant Trouve.

BENJAMIN R. CANT desires to return his best thanks to bis friends aud the puhlic in general for their very liheral patronage of the ahove valuable Rose. He is still prepared to receive orders, which will be cxecuted in strict rotation.

In order to assure Rose growers of the value of this addition to the favourite class of Tea Roses, he begs to suhjoin the opinion of a few authorities, whose judgment will hardly be questioned.

The *Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener* of June 11, 1861, thus notices it:—

"The hlooms sent are very heautiful, and the Rose is unknown to us; the colour a soft creamy yellow, very much that of the cream of rich milk, the shape good, and the foliage equal to that of Gloire de Dijon, and as the hlooms sent are gathered from a plant in the open air, its hardiness would further enhance its value."

The Rev. H. Dombrain, Editor of the *Floral Magazine*, thus writes in that periodical, where it is figured in the September Numher, 1861:—

"The guard or outer petals are large and of good substance, the shape quite globular, and the centre of the flower filled in with a large number of smaller petals, it is very free flowering. With these valuable characteristics it cannot fail to be a valuable acquisition to the Rose grower and the public in general."

On November the 2d, two hlooms of it were sent to the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, Vicar of Rushton, one of the first Rose Growers in the kingdom, at the time they were covered with snow. He says:—"I thank you very much for the blooms of L'Enfant Trouvé. They are indeed fine, and likely to give satisfaction, the blooms are quite wonderful for the time of year, and very good for any part of the Rose season; it is a genuine golden yellow, and if hardy (it stood last winter) and free flowering, as it appears to he from the specimens sent, it will be a great favourite. Instead of four plants send me six."

It has also been highly praised hy the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Fine Plants in pots will be ready for sale in April, 1862, at 5s. each.

The Trade supplied upon liberal terms.

BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will he shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nurscry, Bagshot, Surrey.

New and Rare Plants.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully call attention to the following:—

SEDUM CARNEUM VARIEGATUM, introduced by Mr. Von Siebold from Japan, of whom they have purchased the entire stock.
EPIGYNIUM LEUCOBOTRYS, figured in the "Illustrated Bouquet."
PENTAS ROSEA KERMESINA, very usefnl as a winter-flowering plant for Drawing-room Bouquets.
PETUNIA BRITISH LION, fine habit, rich crimson.
CAMELLIA ETOILE POLAIRE, carmine, scarlet-striped.
COLEUS VERSCHAFFELTI, hright bronze crimson leaves.
LAPAGERIA ROSEA, newly gathered Seeds. Trade supplied.
CLOTH OF GOLD GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GOLDEN FLEECE GERANIUM, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
GYNERIUM ARGENTEUM (PAMPAS GRASS), 3s. and 3s. 6d. per dozen. Strong at 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

J. H. WOOD, BOWER NURSERIES, Maidstone, offers to the Trade in 60-sized pots, really fine healthy stuff, at 40s. per 100 for cash, the following ERICAS:—

aristata major	ventricosa coccinea minor
vittata	,, alba
Cavendishii	,, grandiflora
colorans	,, globosa
gracilis	,, tricolor
hybrida	Wellingtonia
lilacina	hiemalis
Lamhertiana	Cintra rubra
Sindryana	picta
Patersonii	Maidstoniensis
perspicua naua	Sponceria
ruhra calyx	

Also AZALEAS in 60-sized pots, at 50s. per 100:—

Iveryana	Rosalie
Zotteriana	Roi Leopold
Grand Monarch	Standard of Perfection
Colorans	Sir Charles Napier
Queen of Perfection	Brilliant
Souvenir de l'Exposition	Baronne de Ferrière
Petuniæflora	General Havelock
Napoleon III.	

Princess Royal, 9d. each.

Several specimens of the ahove are now well set with flower-buds, and will be offered at reasonable prices.

Specimen DRACÆNA TERMINALIS, 3s. 6d. to 5s. each.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS, 20s. per 100.

My NURSERY STOCK in general is healthy and fine, and well worthy of inspection.

New General Catalogue for 1861-1862.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public in general, that his NEW PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Exotic Orchids, Ferns, Lycopods, Miscellaneous Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Variegated and Ornamental Foliaged Plants, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Roses, Fuchsias, Geraniums, Hardy Variegated Plants, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Conifers, Fruit Trees, Shrubs, &c., is now published and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this new SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15s., 21s., and 42s. each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been hestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21s.
Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6s., 8s., and 10s. per doz.

A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS for present planting, cheap and good. For 10s. 6d. 12 Choice Hyacinths, 12 Narcissus, 20 Single and 20 Double Tulips, 12 Jonquils, 20 Iris, 12 Anemones, 100 Mixed Crocus, 12 Gladiolus, 50 Snowdrops, 25 Ranunculus, 12 Fritillarias.

WILLIAM DENYER, Florist, 82, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season strong Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4s. per doz. or 30s. per 100. Trade price on application.

Choicest named varieties, 6s., 9s., 12s., 18s., 24s., and 30s. per dozen.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

TO THE SEED TRADE.

CLARKIA PULCHELLA FLORE PLENO.
Price per oz. on application.

ŒNOTHERA LAMARCKIANA.
Price per oz. on application.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA.
Price per oz. or lb. on application.

TROPÆOLUM CRYSTAL PALACE GEM (CARTER).
Price per oz. or lh. on application.

ALYSSUM SAXATILE COMPACTUM.
Price per oz. on application.

JACOBŒA, DOUBLE MAGENTA.
Price per oz. on application.

CELOSIA AUREA PYRAMIDALIS.
Price per oz. on application.

CELOSIA, NEW CRIMSON FEATHERED.
Price per oz. on application.

ZINNIA ELEGANS, DOUBLE (CARTER'S Variety).
Saved from selected double flowers, with close reflexed petals.
Price per oz. or lb. on application.

LOBELIA SPECIOSA (Crystal Palace Variety).
Price per oz. on application.

JAMES CARTER & CO., 237, 238, & 261, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NEW TEA ROSE, L'ENFANT TROUVE.

THIS MAGNIFICENT TEA SCENTED ROSE WILL BE SENT OUT IN APRIL, 1862.

ORDERS FOR IT ARE NOW SOLICITED BY

BENJAMIN R. CANT,

ST. JOHN'S STREET NURSERY, COLCHESTER.

It has been already ordered by the following Nurserymen:—

Appleby, Thos., Mr., York
Barnes, Wm., Mr., Camberwell
Bircham, R. B., Mr., Hedenham, near Bungay
Bland, W. H., Mr., Fordham, Cambridgeshire
Brown, S., Mr., Sudbury
Bunyard, Thos., Mr., Maidstone
Bull, Wm., Mr., Chelsea
Campbell, Alex. & Sons, Messrs., Dublin
Cattell, John, Mr., Westerham
Chater, J. F., Mr., Braintree
Cranston, John, Mr., Hereford
Cutbush, W., Mr., Barnet
Dancer, Alexander, Mr., Fulham
Dickson, F. & A. & Sons, Messrs., Chester
Dickson, James & Sons, Messrs., Chester
Dillistone & Co., Messrs., Sturmer, near Haverhill
Debron, Robert, Mr., Ely
Donald, R. & Son, Messrs., Woking
Dods, G. S., Mr., Epsom
Elphinstone, R., Mr., Norwich
Ewing, J. W., Mr., Norwich
Fraser, J. & J., Messrs., Leyton
Francis, E. P., Mr., Hortford
Garraway, James & Co., Messrs., Bristol
Harris, John, Mr., Chelmsford
Harrison, John, Mr., Darlington
Henderson, A. & Co., Messrs., London
Henderson, E. G. & Son, Messrs., London
Hollamby, E., Mr., Tunbridge Wells
Ivery & Son, Messrs., Dorking
Jackman & Son, Messrs., Woking
Jeffries, W. B., Mr., Ipswich
Knight, Wm., Mr., Hailsham
Knight, B. W., Mr., Battle [stead
Lane, H. & Son Messrs., Great Berkhamp-
Lawrence, N., Mr., Chatteris
Lee, J. & C., Messrs., Hammersmith
Little & Ballantyne, Messrs., Carlisle
Marsh & Perkins, Messrs., Northampton
Mann, John, Mr., Brentwood
Mitchell, James, Mr., Maresfield
M'Clelland, Mr., Vernersbridge, Co. Moy
Morse, J., Mr., Dursley
Noble, C., Mr., Bagshot
Parker, Robert, Mr., Tooting
Pavitt, Samuel, Mr., Bath
Rea, Robert, Mr., Ipswich
Smith, R., Mr., Worcester
Stacey, W. H., Mr., Dunmow
Stark, R. M., Mr., Edinburgh
Stopher, J., Mr., Hadleigh
Taylor, D. C., Mr., Colne
Tiley, E., Mr., Bath
Toole, & Co., Messrs., Dublin
Turner, C., Mr., Slough
Veitch, James, Junr., Mr., Chelsea
Veitch, James & Son, Messrs., Exeter
Verdier, V. & C., Messrs., Paris
Verdier, E. & Son, Messrs., Paris
Wood, W. & Son, Messrs., Maresfield
Woods, J. & Son, Messrs., Woodbridge
Wood & Ingram, Messrs., Huntingdon
Waterer, J., Mr., Bagshot [chester
Whitham, B., Mr., Mottram, near Man-
Williams, B. S., Mr., Holloway
Yonell & Co., Messrs., Yarmouth
Young, Wm., Mr., Godalming
Young, John, Mr., Taunton

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and Choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, render it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or Practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21*s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.*

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, red and yellow Single Tulips
36 Early SINGLE TULIPS, in 12 choicest sorts
12 LA CANDEUR, white Double Tulins
12 REX RUBRORUM, scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 eacb, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM
12 IXIAS
12 SPARAXIS

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
200 YELLOW CROCUS
200 PURPLE CROCUS
200 WHITE CROCUS
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed SINGLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Scarlet and Yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, Yellow Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 Finest mixed SPANISH IRIS
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
12 Mixed CHINESE PÆONIES

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of RAMOSUS.

50 in 50 Extra Choice Varieties	2*l.* 0*s.* 0	50 in 50 Choice Varieties	1*l.* 4*s.* 0
25 in 25 ,,	1 0 0	25 in 25 ,,	0 12 0
12 in 12 ,,	0 12 0	12 in 12 ,,	0 6 0

Mixed, 21*s.* per 100; 3*s.* per dozen.

Wanted to Purchase, SHALLOTS.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN, 12 KING ST. COVENT GARDEN

SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

Opposite the Garrick Club.

FLORAL GUIDE and DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE

SENT FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION.

Orders amounting to 21*s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom.*

Paxtonian Collection "O" of Imported Dutch Flowering Bulbs, &c. for the Ornamentation of the Spring Garden, &c., £2 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

40 HYACINTHS Assorted.
4 JAPAN LILIES Assorted.
5 GLADIOLI Assorted.
6 LILIUM LONGIFLORUM.
150 TULIPS in Colours
400 CROCUS Assorted.
100 RANUNCULUS Assorted.
200 SNOWDROPS.
100 NARCISSUS Assorted.
50 ANEMONES Assorted.
25 SPANISH IRIS Assorted.
20 IXIAS and SPARAXIS.

Collection "P" for Conservatory Decoration, £2 2s.; Half Collection, 21s.

30 SPLENDID HYACINTHS in 30 varieties.
100 ,, TULIPS in 30 varieties.
18 ,, POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS in 18 vars.
4 ,, JAPAN LILIES, in 4 varieties.
1 ,, LILIUM EXCELSIUM.
6 ,, ,, LONGIFLORUM.
12 SPLENDID ACHIMENES, in 12 varieties.
20 ,, IXIAS.
20 ,, SPARAXIS.
20 ANOMATHECA CRUENTA.
12 LACHENALIA TRICOLOR.
3 TROPÆOLUM JARATTI.

LACHENALIA TRICOLOR (for description, culture, and adaptation, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for Nov. 16, page 1006), 4*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

ANOMATHECA CRUENTA, a charming flower, 10*s.* per 100; 2*s.* per dozen.

TROPÆOLUM JARATTI, beautiful, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Gladioli, Seedlings of Gandavensis.

100 in 100 splendid named varieties	£4 4 0	50 in 25 splendid named varieties	£1 10 0
100 in 50 splendid named varieties	3 3 0	25 in 25 splendid named varieties	15*s.* to 1 1 0
50 in 50 splendid named varieties	2 2 0	12 in 12 splendid named varieties, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, 18*s.*, &	1 4 0

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES. Barr & Sugden, London Agents. These Glasses are ornamented in the highest style of Art, ancient and modern, such as Egyptian, Tuscan, Alhambra, Grecian, also with Architectural and Floral Designs.

The sets "Eugenic," "Victoria," "Imperial," "Empress," and "Nonparcil," form splendid Drawing-room Ornaments, either for growing Hyacinths or for Cut Flowers.

"Eugenic," "Victoria," and "Imperial" sets complete, with Bulbs and Supports, 21*s.*; "Empress" and "Nonparcil" are 25*s.* per set.

A PRICED DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LIST of the above Glasses sent free on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Imported Bulbs.

GODWIN AND PADMAN offer fine Bulbs (which tbey have imported) at tbe undermentioned prices to effect au early clearance:—

	s.	d.
12 HYACINTHS (including Lord Wellington, double pink), finest varieties of double and single red, white and blue .. 8*s.*; 2 doz.	15	0
CROCUSES, blue, white and yellow Dutch, per 100	2	0
100 ,, in 8 largest varieties	3	6
25 TULIPS, Early, in 8 finest varieties	3	6
25 ,, double ,, ,,	3	0
100 ,, late, finest mixtures	10	0
25 ANEMONES, in 8 fine double varieties	3	0
100 RANUNCULUS, in 4 varieties	3	0
25 GLADIOLI, in 8 varieties	4	0
12 ,, finest hybrids (in 12 varieties)	12	0

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES of the above on application to Godwin & Padman, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. Padman, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Variegated-Leaved Geraniums.

GODWIN AND PADMAN, having a free healthy Stock of VARIEGATED GERANIUMS, offer as uuder.

Per doz.—	s.	d.	Per doz.—	s.	d.
Alma	6	0	Golden Edge	6	0
Argus .. each	2	6	Hendersoni .. each	1	0
Bijou	9	0	Jane	9	0
Brilliant	4	0	Julia .. eacb	1	0
Cloth of Gold .. each	2	6	Mauglesi	6	0
Comtesse de Morello ,,	1	0	Mountain of Light	6	0
Countess of Warwick	6	0	Mrs. Lennox	5	0
Culford Beauty .. each	1	0	Perfection	6	0
Dandy	6	0	Reine d'Or .. each	2	6
Fairy Nymph	5	0	Silver King ,,	1	0
Favourite .. each	1	0	St. Clair	5	0
Flower of tbe Day	4	0	Tbe Bridal Wreath, each	1	0
Fontainebleau .. each	1	0	Variegated Tom Thumb eacb	1	0
Golden Vase .. each	2	0			

Tbe 25 varieties for 20*s.*

Address Godwin & Padman, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield; or J. C. Padman, Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Cheap Plants.

GODWIN AND PADMAN respectfully invite attention to the undermentioned, all of which are in well established plants.

Each—	s.	d.	Each—	s.	d.
Æschynanthus Lobbiauus	1	6	Dipteracanthus affinis	2	6
,, pulchra major	1	6	Dracæna ferrea	1	0
Allamanda neriifolia	1	0	,, ,, versicolor	1	6
Ardisia crenulata 6*d.* to	1	0	Epiphyllum truncatum (with flower buds)	1	6
,, ,, alba	1	0	Eucharis amazonica 1*s.* 6*d.* to	2	6
Aspidistra lurida variegata 1*s.* to	1	6	Euphorbia Jacquiniflora	1	6
Begonia semperflorens Ingrami	1	0	Frauciscea confertifolia	1	6
Begonia argentea guttata			Gardenia Fortuni	1	6
,, ,, punctata			,, florida	1	0
,, blanda			Hoya bella	1	0
,, Ducbesse de Brabant			,, carnosa	1	0
,, grandis			,, ,, picta	2	6
,, Griffithi			,, ,, variegata	2	6
,, Lord Clyde			,, Paxtoni	1	0
,, Lowi			Imatophyllum miuiatum	7	6
,, Marshalli			Rhopala corcovadeusc	7	6
,, nebulosa			,, Skinneri	3	6
,, President van Vanden Hecke			Rhynchospermum Jasminoides	1	0
,, splendida argentea			Stephanotis floribundus	1	0
The above 12 Begonias 1*s.* eacb, or 10*s.* for the lot.			Tbunbergia grandiflora	1	0
			Selaginella apoda	1	0
Bougainvillea speciosa (true) 2*s.* 6*d.* to	3	6	,, circinale (9*s.* doz.)	1	0
			,, cæsia (,, ,,)	1	0
Catesbæa spinosa	1	6	,, formosa	1	0
Cænopteris fœniculacea	1	0	,, Galleotti	1	0
Cissus discolor	1	0	,, Wildenovi	1	6

AZALEA INDICA in variety, well set witb flower-buds, 12*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.

CAMELLIAS of sorts, in bud, 24*s.* and 30*s.* per doz.

Each—	s.	d.	Each—	s.	d.
Acacia Drummondi	2	6	Guidia lævigata	1	0
Aphelexis, 4 sorts	1	0	Kennedya monophylla variegata	1	6
Boronia serrulata	1	0	Linum trigynum	0	6
Bossiæa Heudersoni	1	6	Monochætum ensiferum	1	0
Bracbysema Acumita	1	6	Oxylobium Pulteueæ	1	6
Burtonia violacea	1	6	Pimelea decussata .. 1*s.*—	1	6
Cborozema cordata elegans	1	0	Polygala Dalmaisiana	1	6
,, flava	1	6	,, oppositifolia	1	0
,, varia Chaudleri	1	6	Swainsonia Greyana	1	0
Coleonema rubra	1	0	Tropæolum tricolorum	1	0
Eugenia Ugni 6*d.*—	1	0	Vaccinium erytbrina	1	0
Euouymus japonicus variegatus	1	0	Vallota purpurea	1	0
			Witsenia corymbosa	1	0
Farfugium grande, p. doz.	6	0	Yucca aloifolia variegata	3	6
Gardoquia Hookeri	1	6	Zieria microphylla	1	6

PELARGONIUMS of 1861.—Bertram, Butterfly, Columbus, Count Cavour, Garibaldi, Lurline, Marvellous, Raphael, Rembrandt, Romulus, Rosa Bonheur (Foster), Rosa Bonheur (Hoyle), Rosa pulchella, Scintilla, Thirza, Vesuvius, Volunteer. 30*s.* per doz., or the 17 varieties for 40*s.*

PELARGONIUMS. — Arabella Goddard, Carlos, Clara, Cyutbia, Duchess of Wellingtou, Etua, Euphemia, Flora, King of Scarlets, Leviathan, Lord Clyde, Lucy, Marie, Midnight, Miss Foster, Monarch, Mrs. Denuis, Polly, Prince of Prussia (Story), Priuce of Prussia (Hoyle), Queen Victoria, Rose Raglan, Selim, Serona, Triumphant, Star, The Belle, Topsy, Unique, Wonderful. 8*s.* per doz., 50*s.* per 100.

PELARGONIUMS, FRENCH.—Boule d'Hortensia, Eugéuie Duval, Euuice, Fanty, Fredericke Meunen, Grande Duchesse, Stephanie, Guillaume Severyns, Julia, La Belle Alliauce, Lampetia, Le Nègre, Le Titien, Louise Miellez, Madame Domage, Mazeppa, Mo, Meneitho, Metis, Minorve, Napoleon III, Partheuope, Paul et Virginie, Peacock, Perrugino, Reine Hortense, Roi des Pourpres, Salacia, Sisera, Tethys, Virginie Miellez.

CINERARIAS.—Adam Bede, Duke of Cambridge, Magenta, Miss Marnock, Queen Victoria, 1*s.* each; the 5 varieties 4*s.*

CINERARIAS.—Admiral Dundas, Bellissima, Cleopatra, Lady Jane Peel, Lady Paxton, Lorenzo, Magnum Bonum, Midshipman, Minnie, Mrs. Coleman, Union, Octavie, Othella, Perfection, Pretty Polly, Purpurea, Queen of Lilacs, Regalia, Rose of England, Sir C. Napier, Viola, 6*s.* per doz.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.—Large and Pompone; all the best varieties, iu 60's, 3*s.* doz.

A few strong, well-ripened, MUSCAT HAMBURGH VINES 5*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

The usual discount to tbe Trade. Cash or reference from unknown Correspoudents must accompany each order.

Address, Godwin & Padman, Broadfield Nursery, Sheffield or J. C. Padman, Boston Spa, Tadcaster

Hollyhock Seed—Sow at once.

PAUL AND SON'S unrivalled Collections of the above are now ready in 12 fine distinct named varieties, in sealed packets, 5s.; 6 varieties do., do., 2s. 6d.; packets of fine mixed, 1s.; also a large Stock of fine healthy plants (see CATALOGUE now ready, post free on application).

Old Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplantiug. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heteroceutrum, *Kennedyas. *Lechenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10s. 6d., and larger at 21s. each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Nov. 30.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

Winter Blooming Plants.

HUGH LOW AND CO. respectfully invite inspection of their very extensive Stock of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, ERICAS, EPACRIS, CYTISUS, &c. These can be seen at the Nursery in thousands, and are well worth the attention of intending purchasers.

Fine ORANGES in fruit.

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

Unrivalled Collection of Ranunculuses.

CAREY TYSO, FLORIST, &c., Wallingford, Berks, is now sending out such as are marked * Post Free to any part of the kingdom, for Cash with the order.

CHOICE RANUNCULUSES.

* 1st Assortment,	50 varieties	.. .. ..	£2	0 0
* 2d do.	50 do.	.. .. ..	1	0 0
* 3d do.	50 do.	.. .. ..	0	13 6
100 Mixtures	.. .. ..	5s., 8s., 15s., and	* 1	0 0
DOUBLE ANEMONES,	50 sorts	.. .. ..	0	10 6

Imported Dutch and other BULBS for present planting. CARNATIONS, PICOTEES, PINKS, &c., in variety.

Treatise on Successful Culture of the Ranunculus, for seven labels. Ditto Anemone, four labels.

PRICED CATALOGUES gratis.

WILLIAM BARRON, Elvaston Castle, can supply strong and remarkably well rooted Plants as under:—

BERBERIS DARWENI.—The most beautiful of the tribe, fit either for the Flower Garden or Game cover. Pheasants are very fond of the berries, which are produced in profusion.

Strong Plants, 3 years old, 20s. per 100.
Strong Plants, 1 year old, 12s. 6d. per 100.

ABIES DOUGLASI.—A highly ornamental and valuable timber tree, the same as the tall flag pole at Kew; excellent plants 3 years old, once transplanted, 25s. per 100.

PINUS LARICIO.—A valuable timber tree, 18 to 24 inches, 70s. per 1000.

If taken in quantity, a reduction will be made.

Remittances to accompany Orders from unknown correspondents. Post Office Orders payable at Derby.

To Nurserymen.

FOR SALE, the ENTIRE STOCK of Captain GOULDNEY'S Seedling Strawberry, EARLY KILBERT PINE, which obtained a Certificate at the last July Show at Regent's Park.

Apply to Captain GOULDNEY, Buckingham House, Slough, Bucks.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, at Melbourne, near Derby, QUICK and FOREST TREES.—From One to Two Millions of 2 year and 3 year old BEDDING QUICK, suitable for Railway and Enclosure plauting, from 5s. to 10s. per thousand. 2 year Transplanted, from 8s. to 12s. per thousand. 3 year do., from 12s. to 16s. per thousand.

Also several Thousands of SPRUCE and SCOTCH FIRS, 2 to 3 feet, standing thin, and very bushy. LARCH, 3 to 4 feet. OAKS, 2 to 3 feet.

Parties wanting the above articles may apply to Mr. S. ROBINSON, Shaw House, Melbourne, Derbysbire.

FOR SALE.—Large FOREST TREES, EVERGREEN PRIVET, COTONEASTER, and HAMBURGH VINES, comprising Beech, Hornbeam, English and Turkey Oaks, Sycamore, Spruce, Larch, Firs, &c., 12 to 16 feet. They have been grown in a light sandy soil at about 5 feet apart, move with excellent fibrous roots, and most of them are remarkably fine healthy trees. 2000 Evergreen Privet, 500 Cotoneaster microphylla, very good stuffs; 76 Hamburgh Grape Vines raised from eyes, and which have been trained in a vinery two seasons.

Prices moderate. Apply to Mr. J. WOONWARD, Monson Nursery, Warwick Road, Red Hill, Reigate, Surrey, S.

N.B. The Stock offered is within 10 minutes walk of the Reigate Junction Railway.

SEEDLINGS, SEEDLINGS.

	Per 1000,	s.	d.
1 year Larch	.. ..	1	6
1 year Scotch Fir	..	1	3
2 year ditto	.. ..	2	0
4 year do. Transplanted		20	0
2 year Norway Spruce		1	6
2 year ditto	..	2	6
2 & 3 year Transplanted ditto	.. .. ..	8	0
2 year White ditto	..	6	0
3 year ditto ditto	..	8	0
3 year Silver Fir	..	8	0
1 year Balm of Gilead	..	5	0
2 year ditto ditto	..	8	0
1 year Pinus austriaca	..	6	0
2 year ditto ditto	..	10	0
1 year Pinus Laricio	..	10	0
1 year ditto maritima	..	5	0
2 year ditto ditto	..	8	0
2 year ditto montana	..	6	0
1 year Birch	.. ..	2	0
1 year Alder	.. ..	2	0
1 year Beech	.. ..	2	0
1 year Sycamore	..	2	6
2 year Ash	.. ..	4	0
2 year Quick	.. ..	5	0
1 year Laurel	.. ..	20	0
3 year Evergreen Privet		30	0
2 year Laburnum	..	8	0
2 year Crab Stock	..	5	0

The Subscriber begs to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to his large Stock of the above Seedlings, &c. Any order large or small will be punctually attended to. The Trade supplied on liberal terms.

Application to be made to MICHAEL BURKE, Drumlargan Nurseries, Summerhill, Co. Meath.

A reference required from unknown correspondents. Post Office Orders to be made payable at Dublin.

The Northampton Nurseries.

JOHN PERKINS respectfully calls the attention of noblemen, gentlemen, and others engaged in Planting to the following ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS &c., all of which are in the best possible condition for removal. Having been frequently transplanted, they can be confidently recommended to remove with the most certain success. From 4000 to 5000 Cedrus Deodara, perfect specimens, averaging from 1½ to 8 feet, and all the intermediate sizes; also a large stock of Wellingtonea gigantea, from 1 to 4 feet; Thujopsis borealis, 1 to 3 feet; Cupressus Lawsoniana, 1 to 3 feet; Picea Pinsapo, 1 to 4 feet; Picea Nordmanniana, 1 to 4 feet; Araucaria imbricata, 1 to 4 feet; Pinus Cembra, 1 to 5 feet; Thuja aurea, 1 to 3 feet; Cedar of Lebanon, 2 to 6 feet. Also every other variety of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs worthy of cultivation may be had.

TRANSPLANTED FOREST TREES.

Ash, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Beech, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5 ft.
Chesnut, Spanish, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Horse, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Elms, grafted English, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
,, Cornish, 2 to 4, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
,, Scotch or Wych, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6 feet.
Fir, Spruce Norway, 1 to 1½, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
,, Scotch, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Silver, 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Fir, Balm of Gilead, 1 to 2 2 to 3 feet.
,, Larch, 1 to 1½, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Sycamore, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Hazel, 1½ to 2, 2 to 3 feet.
Maple, Norway, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Oaks, English, 1 to 2, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
,, Turkey, 2 to 3, 3 to 4 feet.
Poplar, Black, Italian, Lombardy, Ontario, White Abelo, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6, 6 to 8 feet.
Privets, from 400 to 500,000, Strong, 1 to 2, 2 to 3 feet.

From 2 to 3 million of Quick or White Thorn.
From 2 to 3 million of Gorse or Furze.

FRUIT TREES.

Standard and Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Plums, Pears, Apples, and Cherries. From 15 to 20,000 extra strong Gooseberries and Currants.

Extra strong SEAKALE and ASPARAGUS for Forcing.

Prices of the above upon application to JOHN PERKINS, 52, Market Place, Northampton.

Heriotfield Nursery, Leith Walk, Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

THE SUBSCRIBER begs respectfully to intimate that Messrs. DAVID REID & SON having retired from the Nursery Trade in Edinburgh, he has acquired the Lease and purchased the whole extensive STOCK of FOREST, FRUIT, ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS in the above old-established Nursery, the business of which will be carried on by the Subscriber as hitherto.

The Subscriber begs respectfully to thank his friends and patrons for the liberal support he has received since commencing business in Edinburgh; and in making this extension of his Nursery Trade, he respectfully solicits a continuance of their kind patronage. To clear part of the Ground, the Subscriber can offer several Lots of the following HARDY ORNAMENTAL DECIDUOUS PLANTS and SHRUBS, all recently transplanted and well rooted, including fine specimen Weeping Elms, 10 to 15 feet in height; also, fine plants of the following:—Cedrus Deodara, Araucaria imbricata, Aucuba japonica, Portugal and Common Laurels, Variageted Hollies, Lilacs, Walnuts, Poplars, Arbor-vitæ, Pinus Cembra, &c., all of which will be disposed of at very moderate prices.

ROBERT T. MACKINTOSH, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 12, Melbourne Place, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.

N.B.—Noblemen and Gentlemen in want of Gardeners, Land-Stewards, and Forcsters for the present Term.—The Subscriber has on his Register the names of a select few whose character and qualifications may be relied upon.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Sea Kail, Forcing and Other.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Orchard House Trees in Pots.

THOMAS JACKSON and SON have a fine Stock of the above, well established in Pots, large and full of Flower Buds, many of them having this season borne 40 to 50 fruits; they consist of

CHERRIES	PEARS	NECTARINES
PEACHES	GRAPES	PLUMS

3s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. each.

Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Wall-Trained Fruit Trees.

THOMAS JACKSON AND SON having a great extent of walls devoted to FRUIT TREES, respectfully invite an inspection of their large stock of very superior Dwarf and Standard-trained Trees. Many of them having borne fruit this season are specially suited for planting in houses for fruiting the first year

Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.
NECTARINES		CHERRIES	
PEACHES		PEARS	
		PLUMS	

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Orchard House Trees.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer—APRICOTS

APPLES	NECTARINES	PEARS
CHERRIES	PEACHES	PLUMS

In pots. Wood thoroughly well ripened and well set with bloom buds. Prices moderate,

Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripenod wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

High Beech, Essex.

JAMES CRAWFORD begs to offer extra strong VINES for Fruiting in Pots, early matured, from 10 to 12 feet long, 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each. Also a Large Stock of Strong Plants, including all the best sorts for planting out, 3s. 6d. to 5s. each. A remittance expected from unknown Correspondents.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.

CATALOGUES on application.

Cæsarean Nurseries, Island of Jersey.

STRONG FRUITING VINES (of best sorts) 2s. 6d. each, or 25s. per dozen. PYRAMIDAL FRUITING PEAR TREES (of best sorts), 1s. 8d. each, or 20s. per dozen; EVERGREEN OAKS (in pots), 30s., 40s., 50s., 75s., and 100s. per 100; CHINESE ARBOR-VITÆS (in pots) 30s., 40s., 50s., and 75s. per 100; SILVER STRIPED EUONYMUS, 20s., 30s., 40s., 50s., and 75s. per 100; ULMUS SAMIENSIS, or UPRIGHT GUERNSEY ELMS, 30s., 50s., and 75s. per 100.

A large GENERAL STOCK of FRUIT TREES and SHRUBS at equally low prices. CATALOGUES on application.

CHARLES B. SAUNDERS, Nurseryman—Nov. 30.

Splendid New Strawberry "Eclipse" (Reeve).

MESSRS. VEITCH AND SON beg to call attention to this really first-class Fruit, full particulars of which will be found in their Advertisements which have appeared in this Paper during the months of August and September. 12s. per dozen; 80s. per 100. Price to the Trade on application.

Chelsea and Exeter.—November 30.

COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN. — This magnificent variety obtained all the Prizes for Dessert Apples of "the best flavour" at the Great Fruit Exhibition at Kensington Gore, on the 6th inst. See report in *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday last, *passim*.

Very fine strong Trees having well-ripened wood are supplied the following prices:—Dwarf Bush, 2s.; Dwarf-trained, 6d.; Pyramids, 2s. 6d.; Standards, 2s. 6d.

CHARLES TURNER, The Royal Nurseries, Slough.

RHODODENDRONS. — An immense Stock of Hybrid and Common RHODODENDRONS, 9 inches to 3 feet, is offered at a low price, by W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton; also a fine collection of SCARLET and other beautiful varieties, under name.

A CATALOGUE of General NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

Grape Vines from Eyes in Pots.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now a very fine healthy stock of strong VINES of all the choicest sorts, with well-ripened canes 6 to 8 feet high, propagated from eyes taken from their own experimental Vinery.

LISTS of SORTS and prices may be had on application to them.

Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.

Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

CAMELLIAS and AZALEAS, well set with flower-buds, to be Sold Cheap, for want of space, 12*s.* to 21*s.* per dozen; ORANGE TREES with Fruit, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; ditto ditto, to 3 feet high, 5*s.* each; British and Foreign FERNS, 3*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen, and all kinds of Greenhouse and Stove Plants.

R. GREEN, 154, Kingsland Road, N.E., 55 doors from Shoreditch Church.

MINNIE BANKS and COMET Coloured Plate, 1*s.* 6*d.* per post.

The above FUCHSIAS possess first-class properties, and show a striking advance on all others which have been sent out since the white corolla varieties were introduced.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

CHÆROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM. Figured in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Oct. 5, 1861. New Seed, per packet, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

The BULB CATALOGUE free, and the BULB GUIDE on receipt of 18 postage stamps.

E. G. HENDERSON & SON, Wellington Road Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1861.

THE highly important young COLONY OF VANCOUVER, our only naval station in the East Pacific, to which we have often alluded as one of the best fields for agricultural and horticultural emigrants, has just held its first show of produce. Had we no other evidence of the excellence of its soil and climate the report of the proceedings on the occasion would have afforded it. We gather from *The British Colonist*, a newspaper published at Victoria, the capital of Vancouver, the following particulars concerning the horticultural proceedings; what relates to agriculture will be found in the columns of the *Agricultural Gazette*.

In the vegetable department, says the Editor, we may boast that such Turnips, Cabbages, Pumpkins, Potatoes, Onions, &c., cannot be surpassed. Were Vancouver Island their native soil they could not grow larger, nor be of a better quality. But what surprised every one was the display of fruit. No one imagined that such progress had been made in fruit-growing. There were varieties of Pears, Apples, Plums, and even Peaches. The show was a very creditable affair indeed, for which we are indebted to a few public-spirited gentlemen, who, in the face of many obstacles, organised an Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

The vegetable and fruit stalls, continues the Editor, groaned beneath the weight of mammoth Pumpkins, Cabbages, Parsnips, Potatoes, Turnips, Apples, Pears, &c. Mr. WORK displayed a general assortment of garden and field esculents, among which were several Cabbages weighing, leaves and all, at least 30 pounds each. The red and white Shaw Potatoes, by the same gentleman, were equal to those produced in any part of the world. Some nice, clean-grown Carrots, Savoy and Ox-head Cabbages, and Pumpkins, from His Excellency Governor DOUGLAS'S garden, obtained prizes. Dr. TOLMIE, of Cloverdale Farm, was awarded the first prize for Pumpkins, Squashes, Vegetable Marrows, and Beet. GEO. DEANES took prizes for Purple-top Turnips, weighing 8 pounds each, and was also equal to any with his Swedish Turnips. Mr. LENEVU exhibited fine garden vegetables. Mr. HENLY, of Clover Point Gardens, had solid-headed Cabbages, and six other varieties, for which he took the first prize; also the first for Parsnips and garden seeds. THOS. HARRIS'S Aberdeen Turnips, of gigantic proportions, obtained a prize.

At 7 o'clock, A.M., the judges commenced their duties, which were completed by 10 o'clock, and the prizes awarded. Visitors were admitted on the payment of one dollar each, from 10 o'clock until 2, when the gates were opened and the public were admitted free of charge. An auction of animals and other produce, which was advertised for half-past two o'clock, did not take place, owing to very few persons who had articles on exhibition desiring to part with them.

The official award was as follows:—

FIELD GROWTH.

A. COPLAND—2d prize for Potatoes.

Dr. TOLMIE—1st prizes for Potatoes, Parsnips, Carrots, and Mangel Wurzel.

JOHN WORK—1st prize for Parsnips.

GARDEN PRODUCE.

Governor DOUGLAS, per D. THOMAS—1st prize for Pears.

Mr. LESTER—1st prize for Cherries.

Mr. HENLEY—1st prizes for the best variety of Cabbages, do. Parsnips, do. variety of garden seeds.

Mr. WORK—1st prize for the best 2 Cabbages, do. for Celery, do. for fresh butter, do. for fresh eggs.

Mr. WOOD—1st prize for Melons.

Dr. TOLMIE—1st prizes for Squashes, Beets, eggs, and Carrots.

D. LENEVU—1st prize for Tomatoes.

Mr. WOOD, per C. DECHEAT—1st prize for bouquet flowers.

Dr. HELMEKEN—2d prize for bouquet flowers.

T. J. SKINNER—1st prize for geese.

Gov. DOUGLAS—1st prize for ducks.

Mr. DEANS—2d do. do.

We do not ourselves see what some of these awards had to do with garden produce; but let that pass. The conclusion of the meeting seems to have been as satisfactory as its commencement. "The day's proceedings closed with a dinner at Ringo's Hotel, to which about 60 guests sat down. Dr. TOLMIE presided, and the festivities were kept up until a late hour."

Bravo! Vancouver.

Very little is known in a meteorological sense of the Climate of Vancouver. We have never seen returns of its temperature: atmospheric, or, which is more important, terrestrial. We are ignorant of the rainfall. Maximum and minimum readings of the thermometer are unrecorded in this country. Mr. PEMBERTON says nothing about them. Fortunately the Horticultural Show supplies their want. We see that Pumpkins and Tomatoes gain prizes, and that Indian Corn becomes ripe. We are assured that Apples are far better than in California or Oregon. A gardener wants no further information. He knows well enough that a climate that ripens Indian Corn is better than that of any English or Irish district; and upon that datum he can securely infer the capabilities of the land. Grapes will certainly ripen there; so will Peaches and Nectarines, and where these will thrive all other English produce merely demands skill in order to appear in perfection. The winter is not severe like that of the United States, but resembles our own Cornish season; and labour is very highly paid, say at the rate of 16*s.* to 20*s.* a day. Active intelligent young men may therefore draw their own conclusion as to whether emigration to Vancouver is worth their attention; especially when they learn that their wives can earn pretty nearly as much as themselves.

OUR attention has more than once been called by correspondents to the ravages committed by Fungi on WINE CORKS, inducing decay and ultimately either a great diminution or the entire destruction for all useful purposes of the liquor which they were intended to preserve. A most aggravated instance of this evil has lately been pointed out to us in one of the most noble establishments in this country, in which, from the choice character of the stock, it is difficult to estimate the real amount of damage. In one particular instance of sherry bottled in 1840 the loss has amounted to nearly one-tenth of the stock, and in other instances has been more considerable. We had not an opportunity of examining the cellar itself, but two bottles were submitted to us, one of Madeira bottled in 1848, the other of St. Peray received in 1836, and in these cases more than four fifths of the wine had oozed out, though the quality of what remained was not impaired. One case, that of the Madeira, was precisely like one on which we have before given a report, in which the damage was evidently attributable to some Fungus like dry rot with a white mycelium which had penetrated to the bottom of the cork, though the bottle was smothered with the common black Mouse-skin Byssus (Zasmidium cellare). Some insect had also burrowed down half way between the cork and the neck of the bottle, but it did not appear that the oozing out of the wine had taken place in that direction.

In the other case the part of the cork above the bottle was black, showing in its texture traces of the dark threads of the Mouse-skin, accompanied by delicate white threads, to which in all probability the decay of the cork was due. The part however within the neck was very slender and short, and some attempt at sealing had been made, though with very indifferent material. The white Fungus was certainly not so abundant in this case as the other, but the peculiar contraction of the substance of the cork in both when dry was precisely alike, and there can be little if any doubt as to the identity of the cause of evil.

Whatever may be the true explanation of this second case, the mischief arising from the presence of Fungi in wine-cellars is beyond all doubt, and cannot be too generally known, as the loss in large establishments from this cause alone is considerable. The remedy we believe is certain if proper care be taken. At the same time that we examined the wine in question we had an opportunity of tasting some Madeira, which was bottled in 1800, and which was in admirable condition, though the cork was somewhat decomposed, mainly we believe because when the wine was bottled, the necks of the bottles were immersed for about an inch in a carefully prepared mixture of wax and rosin, which had effectually prevented the access of mycelium though the whole surface was covered with spawn. Attention must, however, be paid to the quality of the mixture, as if it is too brittle portions will chip off from various causes, and spawn will be liable to penetrate. Where these precautions are not taken, and either sawdust or laths are used in packing wine, mischief is almost sure to arise. Sawdust, except indeed it is first steeped in a solution of blue vitriol or some other metallic salt, has long since been banished from all well-managed cellars, but laths are still used, and are a fruitful source of mischief. We have lately had an opportunity of examining a cellar in which every lath had been destroyed by dry rot, the threads of its mycelium running widely from bottle to bottle, and of course finding a new nidus on the corks. The laths moreover were covered with other Fungi, Licea fragiformis (*Gard. Chron.*, 1860, p. 145) amongst others being more abundant than we ever saw it before. Laths should indeed be excluded as carefully from cellars as sawdust, unless previously kyanized. We would however suggest the adoption of very thick felt cut into strips as a substitute, which would probably resist the attacks of Fungi, and last as long as the wine. No wine however should be stacked, if it is intended to lie for a considerable number of years, without effectual sealing, and if the wax is sufficiently tough and hard, there will be little risk either from Fungi or insects, especially where the corks have been previously immersed in boiling water. *M. J. B.*

— WE have already mentioned such of the NOVEL CHRYSANTHEMUMS of the season as have appeared at the meetings and exhibitions of the Royal Horticultural Society. Another collection of seedling flowers exhibited by Mr. Bird at the Crystal Palace show furnish further materials for annotation. One of the most distinct varieties in this group was called Lady Russell; this was a bold full incurved sort, with broad florets, the flower-heads bright looking, and distinct in colour, white, with the backs of the florets flushed with a pale but bright rosy tint; being very nicely incurved this rosy colour was brought well into view. We do not remember to have previously noticed this feature of high colouring in the backs of the florets; certainly it is not the usual condition of the Chrysanthemum, as is evident from the pallid colour generally brought into view by the incurving of the florets, as may be seen in so many of our best sorts, which are really highly coloured on the face. Another attractive variety was the Little Pet, to our mind a little gem; it seemed to be one of the varieties of intermediate class in respect to size, but was evenly globular and compact, white tinted with rose, somewhat as in Vesta, and a charming sample both of colour and formation. Queen of Lilacs was another full

flower of large size, well incurved, and in every way good, the colour a rosy lilac. These appeared to us to be the best of the batch, and all of them desirable novelties. Others were: Nil Desperandum, a dull light purplish-tinted red with coppery backs and tips, rather too dull in colour, incurved but not over full; Model, also dull-looking, a light purplish-tinted red, incurved but rather rough; Rising Sun, a variety in size and colour resembling one of Mr. SALTER'S new ones called Sparkler, an intermediate-sized Indian red, with golden backs to the full stiff florets. A grade lower stood imbricata alba, with heads of medium size, white with a sulphury centre, and of average quality; and Globe, a high good flower Vesta-like in character, but wanting in distinctness. An Anemone-flowered sort, with a ray of rose-coloured florets and a disk of golden brown, was rather promising, but not very striking in character; it was called Queen of Anemones. This Anemone-flowered group is not however very effective. We also noticed Mr. INGRAM'S Pompon Bessie (mis-named Jessie) shown by Mr. TURNER; it had the rosy-tint of the border more distinct than when shown at Kensington, and was rather improved in general effect. The fine white variety Lady H. St. Clair from Messrs. DOWNIE & Co., a white sport from Queen of England, was again shown in good condition, but hardly so large as when formerly noticed by us.

—— Few persons have an adequate idea of the extent to which the POTATO ministers to our necessities, and even to our luxuries; but some notion may be formed from a short statement of the annual amount of imports which we find in a recent number of the *Technologist*. From this statement it appears that in 1859 we imported from the Continent 40,185 cwt. of Potato flour; 593 cwt. of Potato arrowroot; 7832 cwt. of Potato starch; 1524 cwt. of semolina (chiefly Potato); and 270 cwt. of Potato-starch gum; making with 588,910 cwt. of Potatoes imported, an aggregate value for foreign Potato products of 138,500*l*., exclusive of what is produced at home. The imports of Potatoes of course vary very much according to the condition of our own crop; thus in 1855, no less than 1¾ million cwt. of Potatoes were imported. While on this subject we may mention that the French mode of cooking Potatoes affords a most agreeable dish. The tubers after being peeled are cut into thin slices, and then thrown into a frying-pan containing an abundance of hot lard. As soon as they become browned and crisp they are turned into a colander to drain, then sprinkled with salt, and served up as hot as possible.

New Plants.

241. DENDROBIUM LOWII.

D. (§ Eudendrobia, nigro-hirsuta) *Lowii*; caule erecto nigro-hirsuto, foliis ovato-oblongis apice obliquis subtus nigro-pubescentibus, racemis densis multifloris (floribus aureis), petalis oblongis obtusis undulatis dorsali duplò latioribus, labello 3-lobo; lobis lateralibus brevibus lineari-lanceolatis incurvis paulò super basin insertis intermedii longè unguiculati limbo subrotundo convexo decurvo barbato; mento infundibulari sepalo dorsali longiore, columnâ semicylindricâ 3-dentatâ.

A most attractive species, imported from Borneo by Messrs. Low, and exhibited by them on the 12th inst. at a meeting of the Floral Committee of the Horticultural Society. By whom the name has been given we do not know. Fragments of what seems to be the same plant occur among Motley's Orchids (No. 201) gathered at Bangarmassing. The flowers are admirably beautiful, produced in dense racemes as many as seven together, and are fully 2 inches in diameter, of a charming yellow colour, set off in a striking manner by six red lines on the lip bearing long crimson fringes. The stem is upright, about a foot long, covered with black hairs, which also occur on the under side of the leaves in the shape of fine down.

The species is evidently an ally of *D. formosum*, of which it has the habit, but is slenderer, and has an entirely different flower in structure as well as colour. Probably it will eventually be stationed next the rare *Dendrobium Infundibulum* found in Moulmein by Thomas Lobb, the colour of whose flowers is unknown.

FERNS AND THEIR EXTRAORDINARY VARIATIONS.

A FEW weeks since, we took occasion to allude to the very sportive character of some of our Ferns, and in doing so, instanced two or three remarkable British forms of the Lady Fern, respecting which some enquiries have subsequently reached us. The best reply we can furnish will be afforded by the accompanying figures of the plants then specially referred to. In comparing these sketches of three very dissimilar forms undoubtedly of one species, it is to be borne in mind that the central figure of the group, which represents the plumose variety of Lady Fern (Athyrium Filix-fœmina v. plumosum), is somewhat less than the natural size of a small pinna of that very beautiful and highly developed variety, while the outer figures respectively represent entire fronds of Mrs. Frizell's and Miss Field's varieties. Fig. *a* is therefore to be compared with one of the numerous little fan-shaped parts shown in figure *b*, or one of the corresponding forked parts in figure *c*. The diversity which thus becomes evident, is little short of marvellous as occurring in one and the same species, when moreover it is remembered that there is in neither of these plants any of that curious depauperization which gives rise to so many odd-looking forms among Ferns, but that on the contrary they are symmetrically developed, and without any apparent feature inconsistent with the impression (which indeed might well be formed) that they were the perfect conditions of three totally distinct species. That they are mere forms of one species, and that species a plant which affords besides them many other remarkable variations, there can be no question.

Taking the varieties now before us as the extreme forms into which while preserving with tolerable constancy its symmetry of development the Lady Fern is found to vary in our own country, there are many other forms under which it is found masquerading, which are scarcely less interesting. Of those we have already spoken of, it will be seen that Frizelliæ and Fieldiæ depart altogether from the normal outline of the species, their fronds being nearly or quite of a linear figure. The pinnæ of the first are reduced to a short rounded or flabellate form, and those of the second are very much abbreviated and separate into two short divergent equal parts. In plumosum on the other hand the normal lanceolate outline is retained, along with a remarkable excess of development both in respect to size and division.

The typical form of the Lady Fern may be regarded as that found almost everywhere, in which the fronds are lance-shaped in outline, and bipinnate or twice divided, the pinnules or leaflets oblong and deeply cut at the edge, with the divisions toothed. The lowest amount of development found amongst these 'normal variations,' if the term may be allowed, is met with in the varieties marinum and confluens, in which the pinnules are so far connected together at the base as to render the fronds scarcely bipinnate (technically pinnato-pinnatifid), and the toothing of the leaflets is shallow and almost simple. From this we advance in Grantiæ to a form dwarf indeed and simply toothed and pinnato-pinnatifid still, but with the margins of the leaflets undulated, so as to produce a prettily crimped appearance. In another group, consisting of latifolium, conioides, and Vernoniæ, we have forms in which the pinnules are short, broad, and crowded, and at the same time deeply cut into narrowish parts, which gives a frilled character to the divisions of the fronds. The foregoing are comparatively rare; but at this point in the series may be introduced the larger common feathery forms of the species called incisum, in which the fronds are nearly or quite tripinnate, the linear lance-shaped pinnules being almost or quite separated into distinct lobes; and with it may be grouped decompositum, which is always quite tripinnate, together with laxum and pyramidale. In the neighbourhood of these comes plumosum already referred to, the most plumy and feather-like certainly of all the varieties yet known, in which the ovate-acuminate pinnules are separated into distinct sometimes distant secondary pinnules, which are themselves linear and inciso-pinnatifid, with narrow linear segments or teeth, the latter not unfrequently curved towards the sori. A very remarkable feature in the original form of this variety is the constantly imperfect condition of the sori, which consist of but few sporecases, and are almost, if not quite, without the characteristic indusia. This abnormal condition of the fructiferous organs is no doubt, as in other well known cases, to be referred to the excessive development of the leafy parts. The spores, however, are not abortive, for numberless plants have been raised from them by Messrs. Stansfield, the first possessors of the plant. A splendid form of this variety has been found by Miss C. E. Johns, at Honiton. In a specimen now before us the frond is 54 inches long, the pinnæ 9 inches, some of the larger pinnules an inch and a half, and the segments of the pinnules half an inch long. The variety rhæticum, with its erect growth and narrow pinnules, is comparatively common; but another called flexuosum, which resembles it in several points, has the remarkable peculiarity of a strongly-marked flexuose stipes and rachis, these being so much curved indeed as to become perfectly grotesque. Besides these, the varieties diffisum and uncum present rather striking features. The first is remarkable for having deeply laciniate narrowish pinnules, very irregular in size and actual outline, in consequence of the varying character of the toothing, but without sensibly affecting the symmetry of the whole frond. The last is a very elegant form lately found, in which the fronds are slender and bipinnate, the pinnules which are distant appearing as if formed of a linear central portion, with stout distant marginal hook-like teeth, between which occur broad open sinuses.

a. Upper part of small pinna of Athyrium Filix-fœmina v. plumosum; *b*. Frond of A. Filix-fœmina v. Frizelliæ; *c*. Frond of A. Filix-fœmina v. Fieldiæ. Both *b* and *c* reduced in size.

Normally the fronds of the Lady Fern are smooth, having no hairs or other covering except the scales which are rather sparingly borne on the stipes; but in some few varieties which are known, of which pruinosum may be taken as an example, the whole surface is covered with glands so thickly as to produce a mealy appearance.

Usually too, the fronds of the Lady Fern are monomorphous, that is to say either alike symmetrical, or alike in the character if not the details of their irregularity, but even in this respect the plant is variable, for two or three varieties are known in which the fronds are as distinctly dimorphous as are those of Blechnum or Allosorus. One of these is diversifrons, in which a portion of the fronds are like the normal form of incisum, and another portion of them are depauperately laciniated in a very singular manner, both however soriferous. Another called Parsonsiæ has some of its fronds with the pinnules crowded oblong toothed and about a quarter of an inch long, these being sterile, and others with pinnules small narrow and distant, averaging about one-eighth of an inch in length, the apical ones becoming confluent into a narrow linear toothed point, these being fertile.

The amount of variation thus indicated is but a small portion of what has been observed in our own country in the one species to which these remarks have been confined. There are many other varieties of the normal group, and also a whole group of abnormal depauperated and tasseled forms, on which we shall some day have a few remarks to offer. There are, besides, other species, *e. g.*, the Hart's-tongue, in which the amount of variation is even much greater. The Male Fern and the Soft Prickly Shield Fern afford each a long series of both normal and abnormal variations, many of them of striking distinctness from the type forms; and even Blechnum has at length been found to be multiform. Truly this land of ours, so favoured in many ways, must be regarded as remarkably and specially favourable to the production of varieties in the Fern family, for we seldom hear of their occurrence in other countries. It is a remarkable fact too, that so many of them are constant and permanent in character; that is to say, when placed in the cultivator's hands they continue to develope their peculiar features just as the normal forms of the species develope theirs. There is, moreover, no reason apparent why they should not do this in perpetuity. Certainly the greater part of them may be multiplied *ad infinitum* by means of their spores. Often, indeed, they are known to have sprung from a single wild parent, which, judging from numerous instances in which the fact has been observed, would, if suffered to remain, have gradually spread around itself a colony of descendants. How long these would have been in occupying or disseminating themselves over a considerable area it is difficult to guess, but there seems to be no obstacle in the way of their eventually doing so—many of them, at least—since they possess evident vigour of constitution, sufficient, we may believe, to enable them to bear a successful part in the struggle for life, which it is now becoming fashionable to regard as the prime agent in the perpetuation of organised forms. May not some of our so-called species, phæuogamic as well as cryptogamous, have had such an origin?

Though such curious varieties are not often heard of in the case of exotic Ferns, yet they sometimes do occur, and it may be that our hearing of them so seldom is rather to be attributed to the less exhausting search after them than to the fact of their infrequent existence. As illustrations, and confining ourselves to examples of multifid forms, we may mention a few that just now come to our recollection. Thus some of Cuming's Philippine specimens of Lastrea tenericaulis, frequently called Polypodium trichodes, are in this multifid state; specimens of Nephrodium unitum from the Pacific Isles, given us by Mr. C. F. Chanter, are also multifid; the Nephrodium molle corymbiferum now plentiful in cultivation, was we believe a wild multifid form met with by the late Mr. Barter in his West African travels; and lately we have received from Capt. Beddome, specimens of the Indian Pœciloptéris prolifera in a similar multifid condition. These

are all well marked examples of a tasseled development similar to that which occurs in our British Lastrea Filix-mas cristata. *M.*

DEATH OF MR. BILLINGTON, THE WELL KNOWN ARBORICULTURIST.

The deceased William Billington, of Roy Towers, Belmullet, Mayo, Ireland, the subject of this notice, was born at Hadnal, a village near Shrewsbury, on the 27th of July, 1776. His father having become reduced in circumstances, the education of William, the youngest son, was consequently much neglected, and at the age of 13 he was sent to Birmingham to learn the trade of buckle-making; but he disliked town life, and to use his own expression, "being unable to obtain the sight of a green field for a whole fortnight he got completely sick of buckle-making, and ran home again," a distance of nearly 50 miles. Being now thrown on his own resources, he shortly afterwards apprenticed himself to a Mr. Bray, gardener to John Corbet, Esq., the celebrated foxhunter, of Sundorn Castle, near Shrewsbury.

Experiencing the disadvantages of neglected education, and being of retiring habits, and a studious turn of mind, he applied himself vigorously to self-improvement; and, to show the peculiar bent of his mind, the first book which he purchased was "Locke on the Understanding." Although for several years his path was beset with almost insurmountable difficulties, yet by steady application to reading such works as those of Milton, Addison, Evelyn, Darwin, and others of that kind, he acquired a reputation for ability; and on account of his good conduct, he gained a character for integrity amongst those to whom he was known; and his subsequent career and success in life adds another remarkable instance to those already on record of the rise of self taught men.

Dr. Darwin's Phytologia was a favourite work with him, and from that he obtained his ideas of the true principles of vegetable growth, and the functions of the leaves of plants. During his earlier years he occupied much of his time in making extracts from various writers, seldom rising later than 3 or 4 o'clock in the morning. He became successively Head Gardener to the Earl of Yarborough and the Earl of Haddington, and his friend Mr. Nicol recommended him to Lord Glenbervie, by whom he was appointed in 1810 to superintend for the Crown, the planting and inclosing of 11,000 acres of the Forest of Dean. Lord Glenhervie had a high opinion of his ability, and on the completion of Messrs. Driver's contract in the Forest of Dean, appointed him Deputy-Surveyor of Chopwell Woods, in the county of Durham, where he shortly afterwards experienced great trials and difficulties, owing to his courage in putting a stop to the malpractices which he found to be going on. In consequence of his uncompromising stand against mismanagement in the Crown woods, his ability and reputation as an arboriculturist were disparaged, and he was charged with destroying the young plantation under his care. This induced him to institute an elaborate series of experiments, which so completely proved the correctness of his practice, that he wrote in 1825 his well-known Treatise on Plantations, entitled "Facts, Hints, and Experiments," &c., on raising, pruning, and training young trees in plantations, for naval and other purposes. This brought him into notice with many writers on the subject, and his mode of pruning became styled the "Billingtonian system."

Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Cobbet, Mr. Withers, Dr. Thackeray, and other eminent writers animadverted upon his system, and his book was severely criticised by Sir Henry Steuart, but his experiments and facts were incontrovertible. He, however, deemed it necessary, on account of the many attacks on his work and character, to publish in 1836 a pamphlet in justification of his system.

In 1826 his difficulties with his superiors arrived at a climax; the Commissioners of the Royal Forests determined to get rid of him by compulsory superannuation in the prime of life. Notwithstanding this he constantly for many years solicited every change of administration for re-appointment. The Duke of Wellington, who was the only man who ever took the trouble to investigate his grievances, commanded his re-instatement in office, his character having been fully and completely exonerated from all the charges which had been made against it. But the Duke's tenure of office proving of very short duration, there was no further call for the services of one whom people derisively called "Honest William Billington." Subsequently his energies were chiefly devoted to advancing his favourite science of arboriculture. He corresponded on the subject in most of the publications devoted to the furtherance of that science, amongst which may be enumerated Loudon's *Gardeners' Magazine* and the *Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette*. He also published a letter to Alexander Milne, Esq., one of her Majesty's Commissioners, on "How the Royal Forests had been ruined;" this was about the time of the parliamentary inquiry into that department.

For the last eight or nine years he resided with his sons in the West of Ireland, where there is scarcely a tree to be found in a wide wild district. He was almost constantly occupied with his favourite art, and at the patriarchal age of 85 the ruling passion remained so strong that on the 16th ultimo, which was a fine mild day, he was engaged from morning until night attending to the planting of trees and shrubs; but having in his enthusiasm over-exerted his strength, he aggravated a disease with which he had long been afflicted. On the morning of the 31st ultimo he departed this life, with his faculties perfectly unimpaired. In addition to his other sterling qualities, it is worthy of remark that he was a sincere and devoted Christian, exhibiting in his life the practical truths of the Christian religion, and frequently reminding his family and friends that it was owing to the Divine support and comfort which he derived from the constant perusal of his Bible that he was enabled to surmount and overcome all the trials and difficulties that had beset his path. *From a Correspondent.*

NOTES ON THE PLANTS OF PERU. No. II.

(*Continued from p. 735.*)

In my last letter I mentioned that I had looked about on the cairn-like hills near Guayaquil for Orchids, without success; but that I had seen them growing plentifully on the banks of the Guayaquil River, during my upward course. I had, however, not yet left Guayaquil. On the 28th of June I took fever. On the following day Mr. Mocatta received a letter from Mr. Spruce, which stated that Dr. Taylor, an English surgeon who had accompanied Mr. Spruce from Rio Bamba to the forest, had gone to Ventanas, where he would await my arrival; and that I should proceed thither immediately. The fever left me in a couple of days, but I was so weak that I had scarcely strength to crawl to the druggists for medicine. The republic of Ecuador was at this time, and had been for 12 months previous to my arrival, in a state of revolution. The contending parties were those of Guayaquil, including the towns and villages which are situated on or near the different branches of the Guayaquil river, in opposition to the Quito faction, which occupied the capital and other towns and villages in the Sierra or hilly country. The Guayaquilians wished, it was stated, to reform and remodel the Government of the country, with a view to the establishment of sound "liberal principles," and the better development of the various sciences. What important benefits the "liberal principles" would ultimately confer on the community I cannot say, but certainly there was great necessity for the advancement of at least some of the sciences. As a proof of this I may state that during the past year, Dr. Jameson, who was then professor of botany in the University of Quito, had only three pupils.

By the 11th of July I had so far recovered from the effects of fever that I applied to Mr. Mocatta for funds to enable me to proceed up the Guayaquil River, to a place called Ventanas, where Dr. Taylor as I have stated was to meet me. Mr. Mocatta objected to my going up the river until an action should take place between the contending forces, which would, he believed, put an end to all disturbances. The troops of the Sierra had by this time descended into the great Guayaquilian plain, and taken possession of Ventanas and several adjacent villages. Mr. Mocatta was therefore of opinion that it would be extremely hazardous, under the existing circumstances, to attempt to reach Ventanas. But I was determined to stay in Guayaquil no longer. The climate is hot and very unhealthy. Mr. Mocatta informed me that the mean annual temperature is 80° Fahr., but I am inclined to think that it must be a little more. During my stay there, from May 13th to July 12th, my thermometer (and it was a good one with polished tube) never fell below 82° Fahr. It is however but right to mention that June and July are considered the hottest months in the year.

On the 12th of July I embarked my Wardian cases, 15 in number, on board a small United States steamer, which was commissioned by General Franco to carry troops and munitions of war to Bodejas, a small town on the river bank, about 40 miles above Guayaquil. There were on board his Excellency General Franco, commander-in-chief of the troops of Guayaquil, a number of general officers, and about 200 soldiers.

The steamer left Guayaquil about 10 A.M., amid the dissonant cries of the soldiers and populace, and proceeded slowly up the river. That large tract of low lying country which runs along the sea coast from the southern parts of New Grenada to the rainless deserts of Peru, although not exactly barren, is in most instances sparsely covered by a shrubby or herbaceous vegetation of Leguminous plants. However, on passing up the river the vegetation gradually improves, and so continues, until it ultimately swells into a magnificent evergreen forest. The banks of the river for about 20 miles above Guayaquil are one mass of soft mud, on which, however, may be seen assembled great numbers of hideous-looking alligators. In some places I have counted as many as 52 of the full-grown brutes grouped together, and presenting the appearance of so many logs of wood which had been left by the ebb tide on the muddy banks of the river. During this year great numbers of alligators had died of some disease, and the stench arising from their carcases—which were lying about here and there in pools of mud, exposed to the full rays of the sun—was almost intolerable.

The steamer reached Bodegas about 5 P.M., and I immediately set about getting my cases transferred to a house, or rather shed, which had been hastily erected over a raft in the bed of the river. This place was called a Fonda or Hotel, but it certainly did not deserve that title. On entering I was compelled to get down almost on my knees, and when once inside, I was obliged to move about with the greatest caution; for although the logs over which the shed was erected had been lashed together, yet many of the trunks were bent and twisted, so that there were several openings large enough to allow one to drop into the river. When the revolution broke out in the country, Bodegas was one of the first places seized and garrisoned by the Guayaquil party; and as it was necessary that the soldiers should be placed under cover, the inhabitants were immediately turned out of their dwellings, and left to find shelter where they best could.

On the following day after my arrival I examined the ground for some distance around the town, and found growing in damp places, and in great profusion, the sensitive plant, Mimosa pudica. I also noticed species of Oxalis, Cissus, Bignonias, and plenty of Ipomœas and Solanums. On my return I saw growing plentifully on the river bank a splendid species of Mucuna (not in cultivation) with large waxen yellow coloured flowers. In the afternoon of the same day I crossed the river and found, growing amidst a clump of trees, a fine specimen of Artocarpus incisa, the Bread-fruit of the South Pacific Islands. The tree in question must have been 50 or 60 feet in height, and its wide spreading branches and monstrous leaves made me conclude that I was the lucky finder of some remarkable unknown tree. I was at the time perfectly well aware that the Bread-fruit was not indigenous to any part of America or West India Islands; and knowing the great apathy and indolence of the people, I thought no one would be likely to go to the trouble of procuring seeds from any place in the Pacific or West Indies, to which place it was taken by Capt. Bligh. At first sight I really thought that the leaves were none other than those of Artocarpus incisa, but the great difference in the size of the leaf from those I had seen on plants in cultivation, together with its great height and wide-spreading branches, completely dispelled the idea. While I was contemplating my new discovery a party of soldiers—who had been out collecting firewood—came along and halted under the tree, in order to rest and refresh themselves. From one of them I learned that the tree was called the Arbol de pan, tree of bread, so that it turned out to be the veritable Bread-fruit after all. Certainly, the miserable specimens of this tree seen in cultivation in England, and which are not in general more than 3 or 4 feet in height, with two or three tattered leaves at top, convey no correct idea of the tree whatever; and had it not been for the little thread of information derived from the soldiers—for then I remembered I had seen wax models of the fruit in museums in England—I might have remained ignorant of its identity for some time longer.

On my return, I found growing amid the desultory vegetation, Adiantums, Gymnograms, Lygodiums, and here and there several plants of Asclepias Curassavica, growing as a shrub. Around the town are several clumps of Mango trees, Oranges, and Plantains. But the Mangos of Guayaquil, although famed along the western coast of South America, would not find a market in India. The Mangos which I saw exhibited for sale at several places in India, when on my way to the Nilgherries, far exceeded, both in size and flavour, the renowned Daule Mangos, which are daily brought to Guayaquil for sale and exportation.

Bodegas, like Guayaquil, is exceedingly hot, and most unhealthy. If there were in such a place an efficient sanitary committee vested with full power to act as they might consider necessary, the mortality might not be half so great as it is. But such a thing as a sanitary committee is not, as far as I am aware, ever thought of. In the town of Bodegas, as at Guayaquil and Panama, one sees the remains of Plantains, refuse of fish, entrails of animals, and all sorts of filth, around every dwelling; and these are allowed to accumulate and to be soaked by the rains, and dried to dust by the fierce heat of the sun, without a sentence ever being breathed by any one as to their injurious effects on the community in general. *Robert Cross.*

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India.—The conclusions to which our examination of the Indian Cotton cultivating experiments, as carried on at Coimbatoro, lead are few and simple. First we learn that the American method, however perfect as regards tillage and agricultural art, is wanting in science, and although applicable, at least for some time, to the virgin soils of America, is altogether unsuited to those of Southern India. This inference seems fully established by a trial continued through 13 years, in the course of which we learned that the Ryots of India with the simplest of simple means raised as good crops and of as good Cotton as the American planters could do with their much more costly and laborious procedure. Secondly, we learn that Indian tillage, though executed with the most unassuming and primitive of implements, is far from being so defective as, judging from the appearance of the tool, we should at first sight suppose. This is owing to the full effect being produced not by going once or twice over the ground as we do, but often five or six times, increasing the depth each time; and never, as in English practice, consolidating the subsoil by the pressure of a heavy plough, and the treading of three or four large horses employed to drag it, walking leisurely along the furrow just made. The effect of these repeated stirrings is to produce a very perfect tilth, allowing the freest access of the air to every particle of the soil. Thirdly, we learn that the Ryot, by following a systematic course of rotation, combined with slight manuring and his excellent tillage, has preserved through many centuries the fertility of his land, while the planter by disregarding that most essential practice has, in a few years, exhausted the exuberant fertility of his—at least so far as Cotton culture is concerned. We have now to enter on a new branch of the subject, which, I think, may be most conveniently considered in endeavouring to answer two questions, namely—Is it possible within a few years so far to restore fertility to the "worn out" Cotton fields of America as to render their renewed culture profitable? And, secondly—Can the fertility of the Indian "Cotton soils" be increased by the use of manurial appliances, aided, perhaps, by modified rotations, more in accordance with ascertained scientific principles than those now practised? I limit this question to the properly so called "black Cotton soils," which are peculiar. All others I know can be so improved. Dr. Mallet remarks, "As to the extent to which they (the mineral constituents) are withdrawn from the soil by cultivation, it may be remarked generally, that Cotton is by no means an exhausting crop under proper management," — referring of course to the small quantity removed, yet in India we found it a very exhausting crop; but why it should be so, under the circumstances stated by Dr. Mallet, I am unable to say. He informs us, "The great mass of the plant—root, stem, branches, leaves and emptied bolls, remains on the field, and is ploughed into the soil, which is enriched by the rapid decay of the organic matter. Nothing is removed except the fibre and seed, and a large proportion, if not the whole of the latter, is by judicious planters returned to the land; Cotton seed is in fact almost the only material used as manure in the Cotton region of America. * * * The Cotton fibre, which constitutes the saleable product, and is absolutely carried off the land, must be looked upon as a very light crop; a bale of 400 or 500 lbs. to the acre is sometimes obtained under favourable circumstances, but this is much above the average for upland Cotton. The fibre yields 1 or 1½ per cent. of ash, so that at the most 7½ lbs. of mineral matter per acre will be removed from the soil annually. According to Johnston (Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, p. 216), a crop of Wheat of 25 bushels to the acre removes from the soil, in the grain alone, about 17·65 lbs. of mineral matter; a crop of Barley of 38 bushels, carries off in the grain, 46·98 lbs. A crop of Oats of 50 bushels, 58·05 lbs. According to Liebig,

(Letters on Modern Agriculture), an average crop of Potatoes removes from each acre about 163 lbs. of mineral matter; and one of Beet about 458 lbs., leaves included." The fact, therefore, of Cotton removing so small an amount of mineral matter, as compared with these, is to me an interesting one (for such I presume we may consider it), as going far to prove that, in the case of Cotton and possibly all other crops, the sterility caused by consecutive cropping with the same plant is not simply attributable to the amount of mineral matter removed from the soil. In India our crops were occasionally so luxuriant that the planters assured us they were quite equal to Mississippi ones, but the falling off the second year was most conspicuous, and the third was scarcely worth picking. This occurred repeatedly during the first 4 or 5 years of our pupilage under American tuition, and of course led to the discontinuance of that mode of procedure. The point which claims attention is, that while Dr. Mallet on, I presume, theoretical grounds—or because nearly the whole of the vegetable matter of the crop is returned to the soil—considers cotton by no means an exhausting crop, he yet informs us that the vast extent of worn-out Cotton fields already existing in even the most recently settled Cotton States is such as "must compel, there and elsewhere, the attention of the economist to the scientific aspects of the problem of Cotton cultivation." The discrepancy between these two passages seems to indicate that, at least in this instance, theory and practice are at variance; the Cotton plant as shown by both American and Indian experience being in truth a very exhausting one when cultivated according to the American system. But, on the other hand, when managed according to the Indian one, that is, as one of a rotation, its exhausting tendency appears to be so far counteracted that it ceases to be more injurious to the soil than other crops, and has in consequence retained its place in their agricultural system for centuries; seemingly without causing any material deterioration of fertility. After what I have so repeatedly witnessed when engaged in Cotton culture, combined with Dr. Mallet's previous statement as to the vast extent of worn out Cotton fields, I cannot but hesitate accepting his deduction as to the non-exhausting character of this crop on the grounds stated. It is on record that the fertile soils of Virginia bore for a century continued cropping with Wheat and Tobacco, without manure, before they ceased to produce remunerating crops, whereas scarcely half that time has elapsed since the Southern States of North America became the great Cotton field of the world, and already half their extent consists of "worn-out" Cotton fields, and that, too, notwithstanding 9-10ths or more of each crop is annually returned to the soil which produced it. Whether other crops similarly cultivated, and year after year returned to the soil in the same proportion, would equally induce sterility, is more than I can say, or perhaps than is known, or likely to be known, except experimentally on a small scale; but it is a question meriting careful consideration before fully adopting, as proved, the chemical theory of exhaustion of the soil. Should the experiment be made, and the result be at all in accordance with what is known regarding Cotton culture, it will, I think, go far to prove that that theory requires revision, and that the more or less exploded one of poisonous excretions may, to some extent at least, be again taken into favour. I lay stress on these matters now in the hope that Dr. Mallet, should he chance to see these lines, may be induced to take them into his consideration when examining "the special mineral food required by the Cotton plant, and the amount of this food, both of which remain to be examined by analysis of the ash, and will form another part of his investigation." Of all our agricultural chemists, fortunately now both numerous and skilful, he seems by far the most favourably situated to investigate this interesting question, and if he does so with the untiring patience and skill he has already bestowed on the soil *per se*, we may, I think, expect it will be definitively ascertained on unquestionable evidence that part at least of the benefits derived from rotation is due, not simply to one set of plants living on food left by those which preceded them, while fresh supplies are being generated by agencies at work in the soil, but is in part attributable to their feeding on the excretions of their predecessors. The excretions of Beans are supposed to nourish the Cereal crop which follows them in rotation, while those of the Oak are so injurious that most other trees, planted on the site whence it has been removed, will not thrive though food suitable for their nourishment abounds. The excretions of the Poppy, too, are said to contaminate the ground for many other plants. May not the Cotton plant in like manner poison the ground for itself, long before it has exhausted the inorganic constituents on which it lives, while like Beans actually enriching it for other crops, which in the course of a few years, by consuming the deposit, reprepare it for fresh Cotton crops, as happens in the Indian plan of culture? May not our Clover and Turnip sickness, the causes of which are still a mystery, be referable to a similar origin, differing only in requiring a longer interval and more varied rotation to effect its removal from the soil through the agency of other crops? A careful analysis and comparison of "worn-out" with fresh virgin soils may perhaps enable so skilful an analyst as Dr. Mallet to throw some useful light on this obscure but most interesting and important subject of inquiry, and also enable him to aid the investigations of our chemists in their hitherto nearly fruitless endeavours to discover the cause of our Clover and Turnip sickness. Lastly, let us hope that his researches may result in suggesting such a course of cropping as will not only preserve fertility in new lands, but restore it, by a speedier process than that followed by unaided nature, to the already "worn out Cotton fields" of the Southern States of North America. *Robert Wight, Grazeley Lodge.*

Erratum.—Fifth line from the end of my last letter, page 1027, for "draining" read drawing out.

Ancient Cork Tree at the Bishop of London's, Fulham.—As it may interest some of your readers who are curious about the history of old and remarkable trees, I beg to send you some account of a Quercus suber, or Cork tree, growing here, and said to have been planted by Bishop Compton in 1688. Mr. A. W. Blomfield, son of the late Bishop of London, in a work published by him four or five years ago, asserts that this same Cork tree was the first of the sort planted in England. This appears, however, to be doubtful, inasmuch as Paxton's "Botanical Dictionary" states that the Cork tree was first introduced into this country in the year 1581—107 years previous to the planting of our tree at Fulham. As, however, there may be Cork trees still in good health in some of the southern counties of England older than the one here, perhaps some of your Correspondents will enlighten us as to the ages of the oldest specimens in their respective localities; the height of the trees and girths at 3 feet from the ground will also doubtless be read with interest. According to Sir W. Watson's report to the Royal Society in 1793, our tree here was then 45 feet high, and its girth at three feet from the ground 8 feet 4 inches. The same tree is now 50 feet in height, and girths at three fee from the ground 9 feet 9 inches. Other rare old trees still exist here, which are reported to have been planted about the same time as the Cork tree; of these I may mention Juglans nigra, or Black Walnut, and a very fine old Cercis Siliquastrum, or Judas tree. *D. Cunningham, Gardener, Fulham Palace.*

Cinchona succirubra.—Early in November, 1860, a packet of the seed of the Red Bark tree, which had been collected within sight of the snowy peak of Chimborazo by Mr. Spruce and the gardener, the second part of whose narrative appears in another page, was received at the Botanic Gardens Kew. These seeds were sown at several successive times, but the first of them were sown on the 9th of that month. They germinated somewhat irregularly; the first started in about three weeks or a month, while others took several weeks longer. The seedlings as soon as they could be handled were pricked into shallow pans, the larger ones being placed in the middle, the smaller in concentric circles around them. One of these seedlings, which had from the very commencement exhibited great vigour in its growth, and consequently had been placed in the centre of one of the pans, now began to grow very rapidly. At the suggestion of the respected Curator the other seedlings were taken out of the pan and potted separately. By these means the giant was not disturbed, but left in entire possession of the pan. Its progress was now more rapid than ever, it had soon outstripped all its contemporaries, and by June of the present year it was more than double the size of any of the others. It was not drawn up, for it had the same amount of light and air as the others; this could also be seen by the thickness of the stem and the shortness of the internodes. I measured the plant when it was about 11 months old, and found its dimensions to be as follows. The stem was 4 feet high, a few of the lower leaves had dropped off, but there were still 11 pairs of leaves upon the main stem, and 5 pairs upon a side shoot; these leaves were many of them a foot in length and 9 inches broad. The stem at first appeared to be soft and spongy, it is now putting on a more woody character; it is 2¼ inches in circumference near the base. There are several hundreds of plants which were raised at the same time as the one above described; only a few of them are more than 9 inches high, while the average may be about 6 inches. We must therefore look upon this specimen as a very remarkable plant, and a giant of his race. *C. W. C.*

Vines.—I have a Vinery filled with Muscats which were planted in February last; they have grown very strongly, and average not less than 2 inches in girth. By some gardeners I am advised to cut them back to half-rafter length, while others would have me leave them full length. Some only would allow one or two bunches of fruit to the rod next season, while others recommend me to leave seven or eight bunches. A few hints therefore on these points would oblige *A Constant Reader.*

Cucumber Growing.—I was glad to see in your last impression Mr. William Paul's notice of the success of Mr. John Monro in the cultivation of Cucumbers and Melons; and I hope that what Mr. Paul says may be the means of inducing Mr. M. to lay before the horticultural world a pamphlet describing in detail his practice in the management of these favourite Cucurbitaceous plants. From what I have seen of his productions as exhibited at the London shows, I think that no man can be better qualified to instruct his younger brethren in that particular branch, more especially as applicable to their culture in the Melon and Cucumber house, heated by means of hot water, &c. *John Coleman.*

Grapes eaten by Polecats.—As there has been so much written lately in your columns respecting the destruction of Grapes by rats, I think it may not be uninteresting to relate a circumstance that occurred to me some years ago. For some days I had noticed that my Grapes were eaten from an out-door Vine, as I supposed by rats. I accordingly set a trap, and next morning found therein not a rat but a young polecat, alive. I destroyed him and missed no more Grapes from that time. *F.R.C.S.*

Chrysanthemum Sports.—In reference to the remarks at p. 984 respecting fixing sports of Chrysanthemums, I beg to state that I have a plant of Golden Queen of England on a single stem, one portion of the flowers of which are yellow, and the rest ordinary Queen of England. The remainder of the stock is all yellow, although the whole of the plants have been treated alike throughout the season. *R. W. C., Stourbridge.*

Orchard Houses.—I have watched with interest the correspondence in your columns respecting orchard houses and the growth of fruit trees in pots. I find men of known ability giving very contradictory opinions as to the utility and value of this mode of fruit culture. I do not pretend to know so much of the science and art of gardening generally as those who figure so frequently in your columns; but as a fruiterer I am able to add my matured opinion in favour of all that has been advanced of late by your correspondent "T. R." During the last two seasons I have had a large quantity of fruit from the Channel Islands, and from orchard houses and other sources in this and neighbouring counties; and I am led to believe that only from trees grown in orchard houses can you make sure of a crop, and that trees in pots under the same treatment are not only as fruitful in proportion, but that their produce is equally good in flavour. If they are "toy trees," as some designate them, it is on the same principle as that of Grapes being sour to those who cannot get them. During the last season I have had Peach and Apple trees in pots, standing on the shop counter, exhibiting beautiful fruit. The interest manifested by visitors towards these tiny trees has been far greater than I expected, and it was a matter of amusement to listen to the ludicrous opinions broached as to the fruit being wax imitations, &c. One market gardener believed that the fruit was genuine, but that it was "stuck" on; the majority of observers however imagined that they were "wired." But the fruit did grow on trees in pots, and fetched a far higher price as it dropped than it would have done if grown for sale in the usual way. The finest and most extensive crop of Peaches I have ever yet seen was produced in a lean-to-house, similar to "Weeks' No. 33," sometimes figured in your columns. A great number of the fruit measured ten inches in circumference, and the smaller sizes generally produced me from 30 to 50 per cent. higher prices than I could get for fruit grown in the ordinary way. Indeed there is no comparison in point of flavour; out door fruit would not sell half so readily as that grown under glass. I went a few miles last season to see a house of Plums, all the trees were in eight, ten, or twelve inch pots, and literally loaded with magnificent fruit. I had never seen such a sight before. One almost imagined it positive cruelty to take such a crop from pot trees. The colours too, such as only Plums can exhibit, were truly gorgeous, and the flavour better than anything I had before met with. This house was managed by a gardener of the most humble pretensions, he had no erotchets, he had read little and seen less; but his skill in regard to fruit houses is excellent. The great secret in pot tree culture seems to be judicious watering and top-dressing. *R. T. H., Weymouth.*

Societies.

LINNEAN: *Nov.* 21.—G. Bentham, Esq., President, in the chair. E. Clapton, M.D., was elected a Fellow. Dr. Cobbold made some observations, illustrated by sketches, on the mode of reproduction of Gyrodactylus elegans, a parasite on the common Stickleback. The following papers were read:—1. "On the two Forms or Dimorphic condition in the Species of Primula, and on their remarkable Sexual Relations;" by C. Darwin, Esq. When a large number of Primroses and Cowslips are gathered, they are found to consist in about equal numbers of two forms obviously differing in the length of their stamens and pistils. Florists who cultivate the Polyanthus and Auricula are well aware of this difference, and call those which display the globular stigma at the mouth of the corolla tube "pin-eyed," and those which display the stamens "thrum-eyed." Mr. Darwin designated these two sets long-styled and short-styled plants. The long-styled plants have a much longer style, with a globular and much rougher stigma, standing high above the anthers; the stamens are short, the grains of pollen smaller and oblong in shape; the upper half of the corolla tube is more expanded; and the number of seeds produced is smaller. The short-styled plants have a short style half the length of the corolla tube, with a smooth depressed stigma standing beneath the anthers; the stamens are long; the grains of pollen spherical and larger; the tube of the corolla is of the same diameter till close to its upper end; the number of seeds produced is larger. Though large numbers of plants had been examined, no transitional grades had been found; there was never experienced the slightest doubt under which form to class any plant, and the two forms were never found on the same plant. Many plants were marked, and found to retain the same character the following year. Collecting from several different localities, and taking every plant which grew on each spot, Mr. Darwin gathered 522 umbels, of which 241 were long-styled, and 281 short-styled. The Auricula presents the same two forms, but amongst the improved fancy kinds the long-styled ones are rare, as they are less valued by florists; there is in these a much greater relative inequality in the length of the pistils and stamens than in the Cowslip. In the two forms of Primula sinensis the pistil is about twice as long in the one as in the other. There is one remarkable difference in the two forms of this species, namely, that the short-styled plants, if insects be excluded, and there be no artificial fertilisation, are quite sterile, whereas the long-styled produce a moderate quantity of seed; but when properly fertilised, the short-styled as with Cowslips yield more seed than the long-styled. Several other Primulas were mentioned, in which the difference of long and short styles had been observed. "We thus see," observed Mr. Darwin, "that the existence of two forms is very general, if not universal, in Primula. The simple fact of the pollen grains differing in size and outline, and the stigma in shape and roughness in two sets of individuals of the same species is curious, but what does it mean?" The use or meaning of dimorphism in plants, it was observed, had never been explained. Mr. Darwin's first idea was, that the species were tending towards a dioecious condition; that the long-styled plants with their rougher stigmas were more feminine in nature, and would produce more seed, and that the short-styled plants with their long stamens and larger pollen grains were more masculine. Various experiments were tried, the details of which were minutely stated, but the result showed the short-

styled plants to he much the more productive. The result of various observations and experiments led to the opinion that insects are absolutely necessary to the fertilisation of Cowslips, and by inference of otber if not of all Primulas; but what insects visit the plants to effect this end the author did not know, although he had been led to suppose it was effected by moths. In all the species of Primula the pollen readily adheres to any object, so that if the proboscis of a dead humble bee, or thick bristle, or rough needle he pushed down the corolla, first of one form and then of the other, it will be found that the pollen from the long stamened forms will adbere round the base of tbe proboscis, and will he left witb certainty on the stigma of the long-styled form, wbile pollen from the shorter stamens of the long-styled form will adhere a little above the tip of the proboscis, and some will generally he left on the stigma of the other form. This pollen will he carried reciprocally from one form to the other. In witbdrawing the proboscis from the long-styled form with pollen adhering near the tip tbere will he a good chance of some being left on the flower's own stigma, in wbich case there will he self fertilisation, hut this hy no means always occurs. In the short-styled forms on the other hand, and it is important to remember this, the insertion of the proboscis hetween the anthers almost invariably carries down pollen to tbe flower's own stigma. These observations led Mr. Darwin to test tbe potency of tbe two pollens with respect to the two stigmas. In each species four crosses can he tried, namely, the stigma of the long-styled, hy its own-form pollen, and by that of the short styled, and the stigma of the short-styled by its own-form pollen and by tbat of the other form. When the stigmas are fertilised hy their own-form pollen, the union was said to be "Homomorpbic," and when by the pollen of the dissimilar form "Heteromorphic." Experiments were tried in tbis way with tbe P. sinensis P. veris, and P. auricula, and it was found that in each case the heteromorphic was much more fertile than the homomorphic union. "We have here, as far as I know," observed Mr. Darwin, "a case new in the animal and vegetahle kingdoms. We see the species of Primula divided into two sets or bodies which cannot be called distinct sexes, for both are hermaphrodites, yet they are to a certain extent sexually distinct, for they require for perfect fertility reciprocal union. They might perhaps he called subdiœcious hermaphrodites. The meaning or use of tbe existence in Primula of the two forms in about equal numbers with this pollen adapted for reciprocal union is tolerably plain, namely to favour the intercrossing of distinct individuals. With plants there are innumerable contrivances for this end, and no one will understand the final cause of the structure of many flowers witbout attending to tbis point." The question whether the Primrose and Cowslip are distinct species or varieties has heeu more disputed and experimented on than any similar question in respect to any other plant. But as we now know that the visits of insects are indispensable to the fertilisation of these plants, and that in all probahility the heteromorphic pollen of a Primrose would be prepotent on the stigma of a Cowslip over the homomorphic pollen of a Cowslip, the numerous experiments which have been made showing that Oxlips appear among the seedlings of Cowslips cannot be trusted, as the parent plants do not appear to have been carefully protected from insects. The simple fact of two individuals of the same undouhted species when homomorphically united being as sterile as are many distinct species when crossed, will surprise those who look at sterility as a special endowment to keep created species distinct. "Whether or not," continued the author, "the dimorphic condition of the Primula bas any hearing on other points in natural history, it is valuable as showing how Nature strives, if I may so express myself, to favour the sexual union of distinct individuals of the same species." Cases of dimorphism like that of the Primula seem to be far from rare in the vegetable kingdom, though little observed. Mr. Darwin instanced tbose of several American genera and one Indian genus of Ruhiaceous plants, in wbich some have exserted stamens and some exserted pistils; several dimorphic species of the North American Plantago; Rhamnus lanceolatus as to its female organs, and also the genus Linum; so that already we know of species having distinct dimorphic individuals in five well separated natural orders. With respect to Linum, further experiments were thought desirable, but the author incidentally mentioned having several years ago observed in Linum flavum two forms, with both pistils and stamens differing in length; whilst in Linum grandiflorum there are two forms which present no difference in their male organs, but have the pistils and stigmatic surface much larger in one than in the other. The short-styled form, Mr. Darwin believed to be highly fertile with its own pollen, wbile the long-styled was found to be quite sterile with its own pollen. Several plants growing remote from short-styled forms had their stigmas coloured hlue with their own pollen, without yielding a single capsule; but when a little pollen from the short-styled plants was put on the stigmas of 12 flowers of the long-styled plants, already hlue with their own pollen, eight fine capsules were obtained. Mr. Darwin regarded the existence of plants in full health and capable of bearing seed, on which their own pollen produced no more effect than the pollen of a plant of a different order or than so much inorganic dust, as one of the most surprising facts he had ever observed."—2. "Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon valley: Lepidoptera—Heliconidæ," hy H. W. Bates, Esq. The author, in the course of this paper, particularly alluded to what he called the mimetic analogies or resemblances found among the Heliconidæ. The insects of this group seem to be objects mimicked hy members of other groups; thus a number of Bombycide moths wear to deception tbe livery of different Heliconideous species, the mimicking species always inhahiting the same country as the species mimicked. Again, Leptales Lysinoe puts on the appearance of one species of Ithomia where Ithomiæ are few, and of three or four species where they are numerous. "The same species, however, in a third district is very vacillating in its colouration, and mimics, not a Heliconian at all, hut one or two species of the equally prolific and domiuant Erycinide genus Stalachtis." A similar series of mimetic analogies occur in Tropical Asia. The instances are not, however, confined to the Lepidoptera, hut in hoth hemispheres are very numerous in all orders. Perhaps the most striking of all, and those most familiar to European entomologists, are those between a group of tbe moths, and wasps, bees, and other insects of the most diverse orders. Mr. Bates stated that in all cases he helieved the analogous forms are found to inbahit the same countries; in S. America they are often confined to the same very limited districts. In very many cases the objects of imitation are prolific, domiuaut, and flourishing forms, whilst the imitators are species of great rarity. Besides being thus the objects of imitation by various families, the Heliconidæ mimic each other respectively to a great extent. The pnrpose of mimetic analogies, the author thought, would be tolerahly evident on examination of the facts, but the processes by which they were brought about was a more abstruse question, upon wbich he offered some suggestions.

Notices of Books.

(*Continued from p.* 1029).

Le Jardin Fruitier du Muséum, ou Iconographie de toutes les Espèces et Variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers: avec leur Description, leur Histoire, leur Synonymie, &c.; par J. Decaisne. 4to. Paris, Firmin Didot.

Poire Pomme.—Syn. Beurré de Rackencheim or Raekenghem, Beurré d'Hardenpont, and Délices d'Hardenpont (of some), Pomoise. Fruit small or middle-sized, Apple-shaped, being roundish, hollow at the eye and stalk; the latter is of variable length, generally short, deeply sunk at its insertion. Eye likewise deeply sunk in a regularly formed hollow. Skin rough, greenish yellow, but for the most part covered with russet brown. Flesh white, melting, very juicy and sugary, with slight astringency. [This it is apt to acquire in very dry summers.] Season Oct., Nov. It is however inferior to many others which ripen at the same period. We find an exact description of this Pear in the *Pomologie de la Seine-Inférieure*, under the name of *Délices d'Hardenpont;* and it is figured in the same work under that of *Beurré d'Hardenpont.* I have already remarked this double error in speaking of the Pear *Délices d'Angers*, which M. Willermoz has confounded with the P. Pomme, and which bas as synonym the Beurré de Rackenehcim.

Poire Graslin. — Syn. Beurré Superfin, Beurré Dathis, Dathis du Printemps, Laure de Glymes? Fruit large, pyriform, or turbinate, flattened at the eye. Stalk thick, a little bent, very thick at its junction, so that the fruit and stalk taper into each other. Eye open, in a wide depression, the segments of the calyx erect or slightly reclined. Skin smooth, of a uniform yellow, or but slightly worked with red next the sun. Flesh very melting, somewhat granular, with abundance of sugary, somewhat acidulated, perfumed, but not musky juice. An excellent fruit, which however presents the variations of flavour which we meet with in the Duchesse d'Angoulême. Season, middle of October. Tree vigorous; shoots olive. Leaves large, oval, acuminate, with the margin almost entire. The original tree is supposed to he from 80 to 100 years old. It is growing at Malitourne, commune de Flée canton de Château-du-Loir (Sartbe), on an estate belonging to the family of Graslin, after which it was named in compliment when tasted hy Dr. Bretonneau of Tours some 20 or 25 years ago.

Poire Bretonneau.—Syn. Beurré Bretonneau, Docteur Bretonneau, Calebasse d'Hiver. Fruit large, obtuse-pyriform, or like a Doyenné. Stalk very short, thick; fleshy, bent. Eye in a shallow depression, segments of the calyx erect or spreading. Skin thick, rough, ground colour ochre-yellow, speckled with russet, brownish red next tbe sun. Flesh yellowish white, half melting, rather coarse-grained, gritty near the core, sweet and somewhat perfumed. Season—March, April, or later. Although contrary to the opinion of the Congrès pomologique de Lyon, Prof. Decaisne says he must class this among stewing Pears.

Poire Napoléon.—Syn. Bon Crétien Napoléon, Bon Chrétien Doré, Bon Chrétien Bonapartc, Captif de Sainte Hélène, Belle Canaise (of some), Beurré d'Autien, Charles d'Autriche, Charles X., Gloire de l'Empéreur, Liart, Mabille, Mailänderin, grosse grüne, Médaille, Melon Napoléon d'Hiver, Napoléon vrai, Suerée Dorée, Poire de Wurtemberg. [This Pear has been for many years so well known in this country that we need not give the description, which is very correct in the work before us, except as regards quality. This, Professor Decaisne does not speak so highly of as we should of fruit grown in this country, especially on a standard in a good season. "The fruit," he says, "as variable in flavour as in form, is rarely of first-rate quality." Now in the neighbourhood of London, when the tree and its fruit are well exposed to sun and air, for its very broad foliage requires plenty of both, there is no Pear so exceedingly juicy, and the flavour is rich and refreshing. The original tree, we are informed, was raised about 1808 hy M. Liart, a gardener at Mons, and was purchased when very young hy tbe Abbé Duquesne for 33 francs; he gave the variety the name of Napoléon. Prof. Decaisne has doubtless described the fruit, as regards flavour, truly as he found it; hnt perhaps the tree producing the specimens had been growing in soil too highly enriched. The Napoleon Pear is one of those sorts that will not hear to be grown to a large size in very rich soil without great deterioration of flavour, or perhaps a dry continental summer may not suit it.]

Garden Memoranda.

Mr. Macintosh's Nursery, King Street, Hammersmith.—Of Solanum capsicastrum Mr. Macintosh bas this year a fine stock of plants, the fruit on which is now ripe and bright orange scarlet in colour. His plants appear dwarfer and more prolific than is usual with this kind of Solanum. His treatment of it has been given in former Numbers, but a recapitulation if it may not be out of place here; it is as follows:—If good sized specimens are wanted in a comparatively short time, let the young plants be introduced into the warmth of an intermediate house early in spring, and as soon as they have started freely into growth shift them into larger sized pots; at the same time examine tbe roots, and if they are found to he cramped, or the soil in bad condition, partly reduce the size of the ball so as to set the little rootlets at liberty. When potted place them again in heat, giving little water for a time; but syringe overhead occasionally in order to keep the atmosphere moist. This should be continued for a week or two until the roots have fairly taken hold of the fresh soil. After that water with water of the same temperature as that of the house in which tbey are growing. They will now succeed perfectly well under the kind of treatment usually given to plants in a growing state, paying attention to stopping all straggling shoots so as to induce a compact pyramidal bahit. The pieces removed strike freely, and may therefore be employed to increase the stock. For ordinary purposes 6-inch pots are large enough for them; but if good-sized specimens are required they may easily be obtained with little trouble and of almost any shape that may be desired. About the end of June they should he placed out of doors in as hot and sunny a situation as possible, when they will keep flowering and set fruit hetter than they would indoors. In September let them be moved under glass, where, when covered with hrilliant orange-scarlet berries, they are extremely ornamental. Indeed few plants can be compared with this for winter decoration, and what is important the herries are so permanent that the bushes bearing them retain their vivid colouring for several months at a time. The soil most suitable for this Solanum is a light fibry loam intermixed with a little peat and sand. Associated with Capsicastrum were S. Pseudo-capsicum; the last has beautiful deep crimson fruit and darker foliage than the first. The berries of both are no doubt poisonous, and therefore must he kept from children. In the form of standards when laden with fruit both varieties are extremely pretty.

Among Chrysanthemums now in hloom in the show house the following are worthy of especial notice, viz. Solfaterre, a very pretty yellow Pompone, bearing from 6 to 8 flowers in a cluster on the end of each shoot, and one of the hardiest Chrysanthemums in cultivation; Hélène, a lilac sort, also useful for out-door decoration, as are likewise both White and Golden Cedo Nulli, two of the best small flowered kinds in cultivation, the rich brown eye which both of them possesses setting off their other colours to excellent advantage. For indoors Brilliant is a useful Pompone, superseding Bob, which often flowers badly. Hendersoni is still one of the best early yellow Pompones; Madame Rousselon is a good lilac and white; but perhaps one of the best in this way is Madame Fould, which is full flowered and finely formed, and altogether one of the most beautiful of Pompones. General Canrobert is a finely formed yellow and a free bloomer, and the same may be said of Durnflet, purplish lilac. Madame Jacquin is a good white with a yellow eye. Surprise is perhaps too like Madame Rousselon to be grown along with that kind in small collections; but for purposes of decoration on a large scale it will he found worth attention.

Of large varieties one of the best is undoubtedly Vesta. For pot culture this is exceedingly well adapted. Progne and Aimée Ferrière are also two excellent kinds, the former a bright crimson. Among other sorts were Auguste Mie, Vulcan, a late red, Sydenham, Plutus, Pio Nono, Phidias, Ne Plus Ultra, Madame Clos, Golden Cluster, Mount Etna, Cassy, and Prince Albert, the last a large showy dark red variety.

Veronicas are largely grown here for autumn decora-

ion. Among the sorts were Andersoni, meldeusis, and Lindleyana, the last a white kind. Of these we noticed beautiful bushes. We also observed a variegated variety of Andersoni, which, independent of blossoms, has a pretty effect intermixed with ordinary green leaved plants. Skimmia japonica was finely covered with handsome red fruit, and we also observed a double flowered Feverfew with blossoms as white as snow and as large as those of a Pompone Chrysanthemum, to which they bear considerable resemblance. This will be found a useful plant for winter decoration under glass and also for beds out of doors in summer. Chinese Primulas and winter Heaths, with which the show house is furnished, serve to keep up a considerable amount of gaiety at this time of the year when few things are in bloom.

Miscellaneous.

The Scotch Thistle.—A Correspondent wishes for information as to which of the Thistle tribe is the true Scotch Thistle. This is really a puzzler. If we are to place any reliance on the figures which profusely ornament many of our old Scotch books, or take as true representatives of any natural plant those vile excrescences which the older Scotch architects have stuck up in every possible shape and form, as finales to doors and windows, gable heads and door-ways—a taste which some of the modern professors of the art seem so very anxious to copy—or if we trust to the taste of sculptors in stone or engravings in metals, we must conclude that the species from which one and all of these Thistles have been taken are either now lost to the flora of Scotland, or else that the representations are as great a piece of imaginative caricature as the animal with one horn that forms one of the supporters of the Scotch Crown. Many different species have been dignified with the name of Scotch Thistle. It is probable, say some authorities, that a common species such as Carduus lanceolatus is most deserving the name. Some have fixed on doubtful native species, such as Silybum Marianum and Onopordon acanthium. Neither of these are, however, reconcilable with history. S. Marianum is appropriated by the Roman Catholic Church, who say the white marking on the foliage is commemorative of milk of the Virgin Mary. O. acauthium is not only, like the last, a doubtful original species to Scotland, but like C. lanceolatus, of much too great a height. For one historian says, that after the landing of Queen Scota, she reviewed her troops, and being fatigued retired, and on sitting down was pricked by a Thistle, from which circumstance she adopted it as the arms of her new country, with the motto, Nemo me impune lacessit. Another says, on the eve of an attack by the Danes, one of the enemy having trod on a Thistle, cried out with pain, which gave intimation to the Scots of their near presence, and hence the Thistle became dignified as the arms of the country. With these two exceptions, we meet with no other reference to a matter of equal importance, in a historical point of view, with that of the legends in connection with the Coronation Stone, which all historians have treated on with great minuteness. However, if any reliance may be placed on the authorities above given, it is quite clear that it must have been a low growing species like Cnicus acaule; for, whether we take into consideration the accident to the Queen, or the bare-footed Dane, or the configuration of the flower head itself, it more closely resembles the representations we find on many of the sculptured stones than either of the others. Some have supposed it to be Carduus acanthoides; but this, as well as all the rest, is less formidably furnished with those strong spiny scales with which the receptacle of Silybum Marianum is so amply provided. This circumstance, while it agrees better with those sculptured representations found on the oldest parts of Stirling Castle, Linlithgow Palace, or Holyrood House, especially with one on the top of a garden doorway opposite the new fountain in front of the entrance to the latter, which is more like the head of Cynara Scolymus, the Globe Artichoke, a native of the south of Europe, than any Thistle in the world. Uncertain as we are regarding the species of our national emblem, or even of its being a native, we are no more so than the English are regarding the species of Rose they have adopted. No double Roses existed in Britain at the period it was introduced into the national escutcheon; therefore, it must have been borrowed from the French, who even, in their turn, cannot now tell what species of Iris their Fleur de lis is meant to represent. Nor are the Irish agreed as to whether their Shamrock is derived from a series of Trifolium, or from Oxalis acetosella. The ancient Britons, as the Welsh call themselves, have adopted the Leek, Allium porum, a native of Switzerland. *Scottish Farmer.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—At this season every effort should be employed to keep up a good display of bloom here, for this house will now be used much more than when the weather is favourable for out-door exercise; its inmates, if attractive, will therefore now be much more valued than they would be at any other period, and on that account every possible care and forethought should be exercised, so as to secure a good supply of plants in bloom during winter and early spring. Azaleas which set their buds early will readily push into flower, if placed in a warm moist temperature, and some of the early-blooming Rhododendrons require very little forcing to bring them into blossom at any time after this season; therefore where there is a good stock of these, and Ghent and other hardy Azaleas, well set for bloom, a portion of the plants should be placed in heat at intervals of about three weeks, and as they are very showy and last long in bloom they will be invaluable. These, together with Camellias, Heaths, Epacrises, Acacias, Daphnes, Gesneras, Cyclameus, Cytisuses, Chinese Primulas, Cinerarias, Mignonette, Tree Violets, and other things which bloom naturally in winter, will afford a good display. Monochætum ensiferum is also an invaluable plant for winter decoration, but it requires a temperature of from 45° to 50°. If not already done, trim twiners, cutting back freely such things as Passion-flowers, and reducing the dimensions of all as far as can consistently be done, so as to admit as much light as possible. Winter blooming plants in borders, such as Acacias, Luculias, &c., must be well supplied with water at the roots, but things which are at rest, especially deciduous plants, and such as are scarcely hardy in the temperature of this house, cannot be kept too dry at the root at present. Keep everything perfectly clean. Remove decaying leaves daily, and rearrange the plants in bloom frequently. Maintain a temperature of from 40° to 50°, and give air on the sheltered side of the house on every favourable opportunity, but avoid cold currents. Cold frames afford the best possible accommodation for the culture of all greenhouse plants in summer, but unless they are furnished with pipes, so that a little heat can be had to dry the atmosphere occasionally, and also to exclude frost, they are not fit quarters for many things in winter, for plants which are impatient of damp will not bear being covered and shut up, as, in severe weather, must be done to exclude frost; and although in mild winters most greenhouse plants may with care be wintered in cold frames, such things as Boronias, Leschenaultias, Gompholobiums, &c., if not already done should be removed to safer quarters at once. Water cautiously, keeping all rather on the dry side, but not to excess. Be prepared with efficient covering against frost, and give air freely whenever the weather will permit, especially to hard-wooded plants, as Heaths, &c., which it may be necessary to winter here.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—The supply of ripe fruit from May until August being usually obtained from plants that start without making growth in spring, a fair proportion of the stock, as has previously been recommended, should therefore be in a well matured state by or shortly after this season, and any sudden changes of temperature which might induce too many of them to show fruit at once should be carefully avoided. That portion of the stock expected to furnish the autumn supply should not be too much checked at present, indeed these may be kept growing slowly all the winter, which is perhaps the most certain method of preventing their starting too early in spring. Where the stock of plants likely to fruit without making farther growth is considered insufficient to meet the demand until August, the stronger plants of those for autumn fruiting should be encouraged to make growth as early as can be done without weakening the foliage, with the view of preparing them for starting in April. Examine the soil occasionally about young stock growing in the open bed, and do not allow it to become unhealthily dry, for this would probably result in a great portion of the stock showing fruit prematurely, and it is also a work of some difficulty properly to moisten the bed if it is once allowed to get too much dried up. Use no more fire-heat for the present than will suffice to maintain the requisite temperature, which, for the general stock, need not be high for some time yet.

VINERIES.—Attend to houses just started, and, as soon as the buds have fairly begun to push, the temperature should be increased to 60° at night and 65° by day, allowing it to rise 10° on bright days. Take every opportunity of admitting a little fresh air, but recollect that the foliage will not bear exposure to cold drying winds, therefore air should be admitted in contact with the heating apparatus, and when it may be necessary to give back air the sashes or ventilators must be opened but very little, and if pieces of netting could be nailed over the openings this would greatly assist in preventing cold currents blowing into the house. Where the border cannot be warmed, see that it is well protected from wet, &c., by a thick covering of dry litter, or whatever more efficient covering can be recommended. Look over ripe Grapes often, removing any decaying berries, and aim at securing a dry atmosphere with the least possible application of fire heat.

PEACHES.—Syringe frequently the trees in the early house, when started and secure a moist atmosphere. Also see that the inside border is in a moist healthy state, and if this is not the case, two or three applications of tepid water should be given.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Valuable plants, as Variegated Hollies, some of the higher coloured finer varieties of Rhododendron, &c., if not growing as freely as it is desirable that they should do, would be benefited by a liberal allowance of well-decayed leaf-mould being applied as a top-dressing, covering it with a little fine soil and working it into the ground around the ball towards the extremities of the roots. Rose borders should be well dressed with manure, which should be forked in lightly so as not to injure the roots. Keep Grass free from dead spray from trees, well rolled, neat, and trim. Now while the weather is open give careful attention to bedding plants in cold frames, taking advantage of every favourable opportunity to expose them freely but cautiously to air. Anything of which there is but a spare supply of plants to propagate from should be placed in growing quarters at once, taking care to keep them near the glass and free from insects, mildew, &c.; for soft-wooded plants in heat at this season are very subject to the attacks of insects. Trap mice which attack Crocus beds.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Any of the more choice varieties of Pears that do not ripen properly should be removed to a warm dry room for a few days, which will be found to greatly improve them. Keep all fruit as cool and dry as possible. If frost is excluded from the house it can scarcely be too cool, where the object is to preserve fruit plump and sound as long as possible. Get manure wheeled upon vacant ground when this can be done without injuring the walks, and get all spare ground turned up as soon as possible, so as to expose it to the action of frost. For land that has been long cropped with vegetables a dressing of fresh loam would in many cases be preferable to manure, and where this is wanted and can be obtained, it should, as previously observed, be got to hand in order that advantage may be taken of frosty days for wheeling it upon the ground. Where fresh soil cannot be obtained, charred vegetable refuse, such as prunings of shrubberies, edgings of walks, and many things which turn up in course of the season, may be cheaply made to form an excellent substitute.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Nov. 28, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

November.	Month's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature of the Air.			Temperature of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 22	19	29.614	29.292	49	30	39.5	45	43½	S.W.	.80
Satur. 23	20	29.510	29.370	47	23	35.0	45½	44	W.	.00
Sunday 24	21	30.029	29.868	45	16	30.5	45	44	N.	.00
Mon. 25	☾	29.907	29.577	51	42	46.5	44½	44	S.W.	.08
Tues. 26	23	29.869	29.551	58	30	44.0	44	44	S.W.	.00
Wed. 27	24	29.793	29.788	51	24	37.5	44	44½	S.W.	.00
Thurs. 28	25	29.918	29.884	53	30	41.5	45½	44½	W.	.09
Average		29.777	29.618	50.5	27.8	39.2	44.8	44.1		.97

Nov. 22—Rain; constant heavy rain throughout.
— 23—Clear; sunshine, but cold wind; frosty at night.
— 24—Clear and frosty; cold dry air; clear; sharp frost.
— 25—Cloudy; overcast; very boisterous, with rain at night.
— 26—Densely clouded and boisterous; overcast.
— 27—Fine throughout; frosty at night.
— 28—Foggy; hazy clouds; fine; rain at night.
Mean temperature of the week 1¼ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Dec. 7, 1861.

December.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.								
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	
Sunday 1	48.4	35.6	42.0	17	0.23 in.	2	2	2	4	4	7	10	4	
Mon. 2..	47.2	34.4	40.8	16	0.51	2	3	3	1	5	11	3	7	
Tues. 3..	46.7	35.6	41.2	19	0.26	1	6	4	1	4	11	7	1	
Wed. 4..	47.4	36.0	41.7	18	0.39	4	2	2	2	5	14	5	1	
Thurs. 5..	48.2	34.6	41.4	21	0.25	—	3	2	1	3	12	10	4	
Friday 6..	47.3	35.8	41.5	20	0.30	1	2	1	1	7	14	6	3	
Satur. 7..	47.5	36.0	41.7	19	0.52	4	2	3	3	7	8	5	3	

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 1st, 1857—therm. 62 deg.: and the lowest on the 5th and 6th, 1844—therm. 14 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *J B.* Williams on Orchids is the best work we have at present. We should like to see a new edition, or a new work upon the subject.

COFFEE TREES: *R P.* Rich black old forest land in high sunny situations, not gravelly nor in any way stiff. Ginger dies down; grow it in well manured loam; remember that it is a stove plant.

CONDUCT: *R G.* Since you ask for our opinion of what you have been doing, we must say that your conduct has been most reprehensible, and that you have been treated with a leniency that you do not deserve. Insubordination, that is to say, a determined disobedience to the orders of those who employ you, is not only disgraceful, but fatal to any man's prospects. Some foolish people call it independence, but it is a sort of independence that is very likely to lead to the workhouse. Read your Bible, and pray to be made content with that state of life to which it has pleased God to call you. What comes of insubordination you may learn from what has happened to the Federal troops of the Northern United States. There is no difference between military and civil service in this respect. It is ultimate destruction in either case.

EMIGRATION: *W. Wood.* We must refer you to our leading articles of this week.

GLADIOLUS PSITTACINUS: *J C.* It is a very curious thing, about which you will hear next week.

ORCHARD HOUSES: *J R.'s* letter cannot be inserted unless he sends his name and address for our *private* information.

ORCHID GROWING: *Crypt.* The plan of growing these plants well and then resting them by withholding water is quite right. Only you must take care not to over dry them, or almost bake them as some do. That suits some, but not the majority. Remember that Dendrobium speciosum, like all Australian plants, lives in a country where the summer occurs at the season when we have winter.

PASSION FLOWERS: *W C E.* If not P. edulis, perhaps P. quadrangularis; but we cannot suppose that either fruit has been iced. It is only the pulp that is so employed. We see no reason why Sir Joseph Paxton's houses should not be used for Peaches.

THE SAPUCAJA NUT: *T. B. and many others.* This is not a nut, but a seed. It is produced by what are called Monkey cups; that is to say the great woody urn-like seed vessels of a tree in tropical America called by Botanists Lecythis; and probably the species named L. ollaria. But there may possibly be more species than one which yield the "nuts."

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. ENW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must he very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

HORSE and CATTLE FOOD, 35s. per cwt.; Pig and Poultry Food, 16s.; Dog Biscuit, 15s.; Compressed Beef Greaves, 12s. and 16s.; Rice Meal, 7s. 6d. and 9s. 6d.; Indian Meal, 14s.: Locust Beans, 10s. 6d.; Locust Bean Meal, 15s.; Linseed Meal, 16s. 6d.; Screened Bengal Rice, 14s.; Chicken Rice, 10s. Sold for Cash only by
JUPP & Co., Cattle Food Depôt, 42, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Grains, Carriage Free.
MESSRS. SAMUEL ALLSOPP AND SONS, of Burton-on-Trent, beg to inform Farmers and Keepers of Stock in general that they have made arrangements with the various Railway Companies communicating with Burton for the free delivery of Grains at different Stations upon those Railways. The great value of Burton Grains either for Fattening Cattle or Feeding Milch Cows has long been an established fact in the neighbourhood of Burton. The butchers give preference to Beasts fed with Grains, and some farmers have given up the growth of Turnips and feed their Stock upon Grains and Chopped Hay exclusively with the most satisfactory results. The usual quantity given is about a bushel a day for each Beast. Grains well trod into tubs or brick cisterns, and covered over with soil, will keep good for months, in fact, they are improved by being so kept for eight or ten weeks.
Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP & SONS are prepared to enter into engagements for the delivery of Grains, by Railway Carriage Free, during the ensuing season, in quantities of not less than 3 tons or 150 bushels, and they hope that the low price at which they can be offered will induce many persons to give them a trial.—Brewery, Burton-on-Trent, Nov. 30.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

LAND DRAINAGE UNDERTAKEN, or PLANS SUPPLIED, by Mr. THOMAS SCOTT, 18, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. Mr. S. has now a large Staff employed, and recommends an early application.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS. — The most simple expeditious, and inexpensive powers for obtaining the right of making Outfall Drains, Cuttings, &c., through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors, are under the WEST of ENGLAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, and there is no necessity for separate proceedings such as Petitions, Special Act of Parliament, Commissions of Sewers, or Drainage Boards, &c.
Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a Charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums or by half yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
FREDERICK BRODIE, Secretary.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to anuounce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.
Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

The Woolston System.
MR. SMITH will ATTEND at the SMITHFIELD CATTLE CLUB SHOW from 11.30 A.M. to 2.30 P.M. each day, at STAND 640, where Drawings of his now Patent Combined Machine for Cultivating, Drilling, and Harrowing Land by Steam Power will be exhibited.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

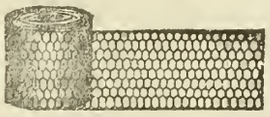
JOHN FOWLER, JUN., 28, Cornhill, London, E.C.—Full particulars of FOWLER'S PATENT STEAM PLOUGH can be obtained by applying at the above address.
Catalogues containing Prices and Testimonials sent post free.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Agricultural Machinery.
CHAFF-CUTTERS, TURNIP-CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., delivered carriage free.
BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Price Lists free per post.

Prices Reduced.
H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
GALVANISED IRON ROOFING
for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½d. per yard.
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1s. per yard.
This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.
GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4d., 4½d., and 6¾d. per yard.
Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾d., 3¾d., and 5½d. per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.
GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS and ROSE STAKES, &c.
Stroug CATTLE HURDLES from 2s. per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS
of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to
HENRY J. MORTON & Co. 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY,
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	s.	d.
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ ,,	long 3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,,	ditto 3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0
2½ ,,	short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing		2	0	0
2½ ,,	long ditto ditto ditto		2	14	0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.

No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without staud, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.
Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.
J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers,
JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

NATIONAL EXHIBITION of DOGS. — The SECOND GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of SPORTING and other DOGS will be held in extensive Premises in Tennant Street, Broad Street, near Bingley Hall, Birmingham, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, December 2, 3, and 4, the first three days of the Cattle and Poultry Show.
The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2. Admission: Monday, 5s.; Tuesday and Wednesday, 1s.
For Special Railway Arrangements, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies, and of the Cattle and Poultry Show.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.
The THIRTEENTH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY, and ROOTS will be held in Bingley Hall on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, and THURSDAY, December 2, 3, 4, and 5.
The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2. Admission; Monday, 5s.; Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 1s. The Doors will be opened at 9 o'clock each morning.
For Special Railway Arrangements, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies.

PRIZE CATTLE SHOW of the SMITHFIELD CLUB. — The ANNUAL EXHIBITION of PRIZE CATTLE, SEEDS, ROOTS, IMPLEMENTS, &c., commences on TUESDAY Morning and closes on FRIDAY Evening, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th December.
Bazaar, King Street and Baker Street. Open from daylight till 9 in the Evening. Admittance One Shilling. Last year at the Bazaar.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE NEXT TWO WEEKS.

MONDAY, Dec.	2	
TUESDAY,	3	Exhibition of Fat Stock and Poultry at Bingley Hall, Birmingham.
WEDNESDAY,	4	
THURSDAY,	5	
TUESDAY,	3	Wirral Farmers' Club (Mr. Hope Jones on Local Agriculture).
WEDNESDAY,	4	Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon
MONDAY,	9	London Farmers Club .. .. 6 P.M. (Mr Trethewy on Parochial and Union Settlements). Smithfield Cattle Show (Open to Members at 8 P.M.)
TUESDAY,	10	
WEDNESDAY,	11	Smithfield Club Cattle Show, Baker Street Bazaar.
THURSDAY,	12	
FRIDAY,	13	
WEDNESDAY,	11	Agri. Society of England .. .. Noon

IT is to be hoped that our readers are not yet tired of STEAM CULTIVATION. It really is the leading subject of the year; and it would be a failure of duty on our part if we did not endeavour to represent it fully in these columns. Accordingly to-day we have arranged in a tabular form the experience since harvest time of 67 gentlemen who have adopted the Woolston apparatus—of 27 who have adopted FOWLER'S apparatus, and of 22 who have adopted HOWARD'S windlass and grubber. And besides these we have in other columns given longer reports of HOWARD'S and of SMITH'S apparatus in particular instances. We have also given a report of the farm at Hazelbury, in Somersetshire, where FOWLER'S plough has been some time at work. And we propose here to give the experience of another farm cultivated by FOWLER'S plough, where very difficult circumstances have been very successfully dealt with in Gloucestershire.

As to the tabulated figures, we leave them to be studied in detail by those who shall read them. Every sort of experience or "luck" will be found recorded in them. Some of the instances are those of men who have had no experience up till now, others are those of men who paid for their experience two or three years ago; some are instances, of course, of personal superintendence and resolution, others are cases of deputed or no superintendence, and carelessness. One or two are instances not only of newness to his work on the part of the employer, but also of newness to its work on the part of the machine. And the differences between novelty and accustomedness, between care and almost neglect, not to speak of those amongst clay and rock and sand, have ended in making these tables a very piebald affair.

In most of the instances recorded an attempt has been made to calculate the cost of actual out-goings during the period of the performance per acre—these however do not include tear and wear of the rope or machine nor interest of capital. It is impossible to represent by words the nature of the work that has been accomplished, or to compare on paper the different systems adopted except by a description of the soil, and the depth to which it has been stirred. This has been given as fully as possible.

It must be added that many of the returns have been given in such general terms that we could not use them; nevertheless they, too, are conclusive in their way, and perhaps present the truth of the matter in the best manner after all. Impressed with the quality of the performance, which is what words cannot adequately convey, some have kept no record of the cost, which is the point which words can best describe; and accordingly we have such statements

as the following of both SMITH's and HOWARD's apparatus:—

"I cannot say the quantity of work I have done, or of the oil or fuel consumed, but I must say the apparatus is giving good satisfaction. There is nothing out that can at all do the work like these cultivators, and I think they must come into very general use. I have done a deal of work, but cannot say how much, as I have kept no account of it, but they are first rate implements."

We turn now to the case of a steam-cultivated farm where FOWLER's apparatus has been for some time in very successful use; and we refer to it here because it is remarkable for the extreme detail in which a record has been kept of the work, its progress, and its cost.

At Elkstone, a village on the Cotteswolds, between Cheltenham and Cirencester, on a farm of upwards of 1000 acres in the occupation of Mr. J. M. READ, the 10-horse-power apparatus has been at work since January, 1860. The land includes 800 acres under the plough, and lies along the upper part of one of those vallies of denudation which run into or out of the Cotteswold highland, along the edge of the vale of Gloucester. Some of the soil is upon the Great or Upper Oolite, and is fine brown free loamy land, but shallow upon the rock. The greater part of it, however, lies below this upon the surface of the clay of the Fuller's earth, one of the most difficult soils to drain and cultivate that exists in the island. It is a yellow clay subsoil, full of masses of the Upper Oolite which have found their way down to it from the bed of rock above it. Naturally, as in commons and wastes, it is a rough hummocky surface covered with brambles—but when cultivated, as here, it yields a stiff blackish soil, which sticks to everything, and is a perfect "bootjack" clay. The farm thus lies around the upper edge of a Cotteswold valley, a free, open, even brasby level above, a stiff heavy soil upon a gradually sloping and converging surface lower down, and at length a lighter brashy soil on the steep valley side below, where it covers the Bath stone or Lower Oolite.

So various a soil requires as various management. Hitherto the lighter land has been cultivated on the five years' course, the land lying two years in Grass—and the clay lands have been farmed "as you could," Fallow, Oats, Wheat, and Vetches being the principal crops.

Since the drainage of these clays, 3 or 3½ feet deep, and now that the steam plough is employed upon them, a much more certain systematic agriculture is possible there.

On the lighter soils, again, the 4-field course has lately been adopted, giving, of course, a great deal more work to do, of which the steam plough greatly helps the accomplishment; and yielding also a more valuable produce. The land in respect of the stony shallow character of the lighter soil, and in respect of the great number of landfast stones in the heavier soil and subsoil, is by no means especially adapted to the work of the steam plough; nevertheless the apparatus has been very successful as an auxiliary in the hands of Mr. READ. Altogether upon 800 acres, the extent of the arable land, there are 60 or 70 fields, which thus on an average are small, yet three or four are very large—one being of 63 acres, and two others of 50 and 60 acres each, so that in thatrespect considerable facilities for steam cultivation exist.

It is not, however, so much in the nature of the circumstances which have affected Mr. READ's experience, of steam culture, as in the fact that a detailed account has been kept by him of these circumstances, and of that experience ever since he commenced work in January 1860, that makes Elkstone Farm especially interesting in the history of steam-cultivation. We have before us the book in which the engineer has entered, ever since Jan. 26, 1860, the number of hours each day his engine has been at work, the quantity of each field ploughed, and the quantity left unploughed in each; the coals and oil consumed, the kind of work done, and the breakages and accidents which have arisen. Let us give here an epitome of its contents:—

Between Jan. 26 and Feb. 18, 1860, in 13¼ days, the apparatus ploughed and smashed up 63 acres, consuming 140 cwt. of coal and 7 quarts of oil. Between Feb. 19 and March 8 it worked 12 whole days, consuming 114 cwt. of coals and 10 quarts of oil in ploughing 115 acres of land. During this time one day was lost in shifting, and 5 "skifes" (shares) were broken; 24 lbs. of cotton waste were served out.

On March 9, 2 cwt. of coals were burned in shifting to "Mr. HOWELL's," where the plough worked for hire up till March 21, nine whole days ploughing 37 acres—consuming 4 quarts of oil and breaking 3 shares.

On March 22 the plough returned to Elkstone and worked there almost continuously, ploughing successively—12½ acres out of a field of 14—38 acres out of a field of 42—12 acres out of 14—23 acres out of 27—ploughing and *dragging* 38 acres out of a field of 42—22 acres out of a field of 25—ploughing 24 acres and dragging 22 acres out of a field of 26—ploughing 14½ acres out of a field of 15½—ploughing and dragging 14 acres a second time out of the same field—ploughing 26 acres out of a field of 30—26 acres out of 30—ploughing and dragging 25 acres out of 26—ploughing 8½ acres out of 15½—56 acres out of 62—40 acres out of 45—29½ acres out of 32—36 acres out of 39—again 36 acres out of another 39—5 acres out of 5½—35 acres out of 39—14½ acres out of 15½—again 35 acres out of 39. In all, up to Nov. 14, it had ploughed 746½ acres, and dragged two or three times 125 acres.

Of the dragging a word must be said. The drags—the heaviest that Messrs. HOWARD ever turned out—were worked in the same way as the plough, and they were intended to go twice to a place, only the anchor could not be made to go fast enough, so that they really went three times to a place, and it is a fair estimate of the labour of the work that the 125 acres three times dragged, stirred as they were to the bottom of the furrow slice, may be put down as equal to 250 acres once ploughed or scarified. We add, therefore, 250 acres to 746½ acres, and we get 1000 acres of work accomplished. This has been done in 34½ whole days, besides 1602 hours of actual work. Deduct the 9 days employed for hire, of which we have no account as to the coals and oil consumed, and the result upon the whole is that the work, equal as we have put it to 964 acres ploughed, has been accomplished in 151 days of 10 hours each, or as the earlier months have shorter days, we may say 156 days in all, by the oonsumption of 1711 cwt. of coal (including what was burned during shifting) costing 1*s.* a cwt. on the ground, and of 22 gallons of oil worth 5*l.*

During this time the plough was shifted 39 times, which took up 138 hours or 14 days. In calculating wages these 14 days must be added to the 156 already named. Many short days, and half days in some cases, owing to the need of other work (and occasionally to accidents) occur, so that although 170 days of full length (1650 hours in all) were actually spent in work, yet we find in the record that 192 days (so many successive dates) are named as having during them had the engine for a longer or shorter time at work. Thus there is one case of its being at work only two hours, two cases of three hours, a great many of 8, 9, and 10 hours—only three of 11 hours. There is record in the book of only 16 shares broken during the time, and there are only three more ominous announcements in the course of the record, as thus, in the handwriting of the engineer, "Plow Became Broake"—"Plow roap Broaken"—"Drum chain Brook." Considerable loss of time was, however, experienced at one time, owing to a breakage which had to be replaced from Leeds, so that several weeks were thereby lost at a valuable time of the year.

The wages paid are for driver, 3*s.*; ploughman, 2*s.* 6*d.*; anchor man, 1*s.* 6*d.*; two porter boys together, 2*s.* 1*d.* Add for water boy and horses 3*s.* 11*d.*, and we have a total of 13*s.* daily. This over 170 days amounts to 110*l.* 10*s.*; add coals, 85*l.* 11*s.*; oil, 5*l.*; and we have 201*l.* 1*s.* spent in the work of 960 acres, or rather more than 4*s.* an acre. Add cost of breakage during this period, say 40*l.*—tear and wear of rope, including the purchase of a new one since the commencement, say 40*l.*—interest on 703*l.* for two years at 5 per cent., 70*l.*—and maintenance of value at 10 per cent. for the same time (the excessive charge already given in these columns), or 140*l.*—and we have a total of 491*l.* 1*s.*, being about 250*l.* per annum, and about 6*s.* per acre accomplished during the period.

But the engine is available for threshing purposes, and it is worth probably 30*s.* or 32*s.* a day for this purpose, and there are at least 30 days' work for it in this way on a farm of this extent—so that about 50*l.* per acre must be dednoted from this amount, or nearly 2*s.* an acre, leaving the annual cost of the ploughing apparatus to Mr. READ less than 200*l.*, for which he has hitherto accomplished about 500 acres of ploughing in the year at about 8*s.* per acre.

It is worth while noting what Mr. READ's detailed record enables us to do, how extremely various is the rapidity of work and consumption of coal according to the quality of the soil. In one instance a field of 40 acres took 126 hours or 12½ days, and 165 cwt. of coals (more than 4 cwt. an acre) to plough it; and in another 35 acres took only 39 hours, barely four days, and 53 cwt. (not 1½ cwt. of coal per acre) to plough it. It is on the extremely heavy land, when dry and therefore hardest, that the especial advantage of the steam plough will nevertheless be best seen, and this only proves that the chief aspect of the subject—the quality of the work, altogether irrespectively of its cost—is most imperfectly represented in these histories.

The cost nevertheless is the point which we can best describe—and let us therefore pursue it one step farther.

Mr. READ formerly employed 16 horses and 30 oxen in working his land upon the 5-field system (2 years being in Clover). Had he then adopted the 4-field system he must have employed at least 20 horses and 30 bullocks. He now employs 16 horses only—his bullocks have been fed off and sold. We may claim therefore as saved by the steam-plough, 4 horses and 30 bullocks annually. The 4 horses are put down as costing, with carter and boy, at least 120*l.* a-year; and for the 30 bullocks we charge 280*l.*, as the probable return from the additional stock which may be kept in their place. This assumes that the bullocks only retain their value during the year's labour, which perhaps is putting the thing rather unfairly against them; but it also assumes that the herding or the shepherding of the flock or herd kept in their place costs as much as is spent on wages in working these bullocks during so many months, and in tending them during the rest of the year, which is certainly much more against the stock substituted for them. We therefore estimate Mr. READ's saving and advantage together, by getting rid of his teams, at 400*l.* a year. This advantage he obtains, together with the immense advantage of being able to push the work of tillage at suitable times, as well as the advantage of a tillage of such superior quality, by an annual expenditure and cost which we have estimated at about 200*l.*

We have not space at present to do more than refer to the information which Mr. READ's experience has thus given us on the subject of steam ploughing. And it must suffice therefore to conclude by referring once more to the tables in other columns, where the merits of SMITH's and HOWARD's apparatus, as well as those of FOWLER's, are given on a larger scale.

—— ON Monday the Birmingham Cattle and Poultry Show opens at Bingley Hall—and the show of Sporting and other Dogs near the same building opens at the same time. The *Midland Counties Herald* gives the following table of entries in this and the three following years:—

	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.
Cattle	131	109	110	104
Sheep	65	44	42	66
Pigs	89	81	75	72
Roots	124	87	118	186
Poultry	1337	1342	1134	1396
Pigeons	222	214	168	221
Total entries	1968	1877	1637	2055

"The entries of cattle remain nearly stationary, as might be expected from the great demand which has arisen for young breeding stock of a high class in all parts of the United Kingdom, and for exportation. The entries of sheep show a considerable increase, caused partly by the addition of classes for ewes, but the ordinary classes will be well filled. The exhibition of roots will be by far the largest which has ever been held, and we expect to see some extraordinary specimens. In many districts the season has proved unfavourable for Mangel Wurzel, but still heavy crops have been raised in other localities, while we have already published some great weights of Swedes, and the acreage of this root has been extraordinary in well-farmed districts. The entries of poultry and pigeons, it will be noticed, exceed those of last year by 315, so that the changes made in the classification and prize list have proved satisfactory to exhibitors generally.

"The entries of Dogs last year numbered 267; this year they exceed 500. From the liberal character of this year's prize list, a large entry might have been fairly anticipated, but we do not think that even the most sanguine member of the Council could have expected so great an increase in numbers. In the first division, Sporting Dogs, the classes for Pointers and Setters will be numerically the strongest. The entries of Pointers exceed 150; of English Setters, about 40; the new class for Black and Tan Setters, from 20 to 30; and the Irish Setters, upwards of 20. The Retrievers will exceed 40 in number; while the classes for Bloodhounds, Greyhounds, Deer Hounds, Clumber Spaniels, and other Spaniels used in field sports, will all be well filled; in fact, it may be safely asserted that this will be the finest collection of Sporting Dogs ever brought together. In the second division, for Dogs not used in field sports, the entries will reach to nearly 120; while last year they were 61 only."

THE Agricultural Society and Show—an English institution—is part of English life wherever Englishmen are found. And accordingly at the very time when our own autumnal

meetings and provincial exhibitions were gathering their respective counties for the inspection of live stock and implements and for the discussion of the agricultural topics of the day, we learn from the *British Colonist* that an agricultural society was celebrating its inauguration after a similar fashion so far away as Victoria, the capital of Vancouver.

On the 3d of October a first Agricultural Show was held at Victoria:—"The first annual exhibition of the Society held in the Victoria market place met with a brilliant success."—The Hudson's Bay Company exhibited sheep and swine—Mr. Skinner, of Constance Farm, exhibited yearling ewes and rams of the pure Southdown breed. Mr. MACKENZIE, of Craigflower, also had a number of pure Southdown ewes on exhibition, which carried off the first prize.—Milch cows (breed not stated) from Mr. TUITE and Master GEORGE LITTLE "called forth flattering encomiums."—A bull of the Sussex breed, exhibited by Dr. TOLMIE, took the prize. Another of the same breed, also the property of Dr. TOLMIE, "was sold during the day to an appreciative farmer from Oregon for 300 dollars—dirt cheap, judges say." Working oxen seem to be in demand, and hence probably the high estimation in which the Sussex breed is held.—Specimens of Wheat, Barley, Oats, Peas, Common and Swedish Turnips, Timothy seed, &c., formed an interesting part of the Show. And the whole report proves satisfactorily that not only do Englishmen carry with them their agricultural tendencies, activities, and tastes wherever they go, but that on arriving at Vancouver they find admirable scope for them all in the soil and climate of that colony.

It is no part of our duty to urge agricultural emigration from our shores. We have scope enough for the labour and the skill of all in fields at home. But it is clearly right that those who have made up their minds to go should have all the information here that can be obtained on the agricultural advantages and resources to be met elsewhere. And it is plain, by all that reaches us from Vancouver, that there is no better field anywhere for farm labourers or active hardy young agriculturists, whether labourers or employers.

STEAM CULTIVATION.

HAZELBURY, NEAR CREWKERNE.—Mr. Henry Parsons who here farms 1400 or 1500 acres of land, about 600 being arable, has had one of Mr. Fowler's steam ploughs since January 1860. He has a 12-horse-power engine of the old style, (*i.e.* without the new clip drum), and a four-furrow plough, also a new 3-furrow plough with the new slack gear arrangement attached.

During the time it has been in his hands he has ploughed with it 741 acres—and this, including all stoppages and hindrances, has been done in 185 days. This must be considered as nearly two years' work. The wages, excluding water cart and horse, amount to 8*s.* a day, viz., engineer 2*s.* 6*d.*, ploughman 2*s.*, three or four porter lads at 1*s.* a day: add for water cart and horse 6*s.* a day (which seems more than enough to charge).

The fuel is charged at 10 cwt. a day, and costs 1*l.* a ton on the ground. Fuel and wages, water, and oil together, at 25*s.* a day, have thus cost 231*l.* 5*s.* during the two years, of 185 working days. To this must be added 10*l.* a year for repairs, or 20*l.* in all. One new rope, 500 yards, has been purchased at the end of two years, costing 52*l.* 10*s.*, or 26*l.* 5*s.* per annum; interest of capital at 5 per cent. on 780*l.* is 39*l.*, and maintenance of value at 10 per cent. (the excessive charge already adopted in the other instances of this history) amounts to 78*l.* These sums are in the whole 537*l.* 15*s.*, which divided over the work accomplished amounts to no less than 14*s.* 6*d.* per acre; viz., 2*s.* for wages; 4*s.* 3*d.* for fuel, water, and oil; 1*s.* 5*d.* for rope; 6½*d.* for repairs; 6*s.* 4*d.* for interest and maintenance of value, including tho new rope.

In explanation of this high cost it must be remembered that this farm is over a great part of it on some of the stiffest clay land in the country. Lying over several of the upper oolitic beds, it stretches on one side of it across the free, loamy, brashy soil upon the oolitic rock, and on the other side of it over to a yellow clay bed carrying a dark stiff soil containing water-worn flints. The free soil is adapted for sheep farming, and is cultivated on the 4-course system. A flock of about 400 horned ewes is lambed down each winter and spring; and from 1600 to 2000 head of sheep are summered every year. These and a dairy of about 30 cows, half of them Devons and the other half cross breds, with one, two, and three year old heifers and steers about 25 of each, 30 fatting steers, and 20 fatting heifers, are the live stock of the farm. On the stiff clay land again, no system of farming is possible; you farm it as you can. Standing on the higher part of this clay land end of the farm, and looking across at the oolitic highlands beyond, you see lying before you fields of bluish scanty Grass, with stunted hedgerow Oaks, and here and there a field of scrub and Gorse and Bramble. In its present condition it is worth from 10*l.* to 20*l.* per acre. But the climate is not against it; and give a sample of the soil to the chemist and he will tell you it is full of the food of plants. What the farmer wants is a key which shall open this locked storehouse and enable him to turn its contents to account. Such a key Mr. Parsons is fitting to the lock, by drainage and steam ploughing. He has a staff of 30 men engaged in draining these clay soils 3½ and 4 feet deep. After this is done he puts the steam plough in, and turns the soil and a portion of the subsoil up.

It is an explanation of the comparatively small quantity of work accomplished on an average daily—that this soil on its first tillage by steam power is so stiff that but two furrows can be worked at a time. On last Saturday, when I saw the apparatus at work, only two of the ploughs in the frame were in use—the engine travelling on a road made along the ridge of one of the great waves of land in which the surface lies, and able thus to plough the ground on either side of it, was burning 10 cwt. of coal in the work of turning over, probably not more than 3 or 4 acres a-day, with only two mould-boards of the ploughing apparatus at work.

This was nothing like a specimen of smooth and trim cultivation; the land was being thrown about as roughly as possible. It was a piece of very rough foul land, which in the season of last year had been perfectly unmanageable, as indeed a great deal more of the stiff clay soil of the country last year was. It would probably have been better had the ploughing given now been accomplished earlier in the season, when the land was drier; but Mr. Parsons had parted with his engine-driver during some of the best weeks of the autumn to start another steam-plough elsewhere, and thus allowed himself to suffer for his good nature.

The autumn work done upon this farm has thus not been so much as it otherwise would have been. The following is his statement of what has been accomplished since harvest. Only 180 acres have been ploughed and cultivated from 5 to 9 inches deep in 40 days, which include moving the tackle from field to field. The wages paid have amounted to 16*l.*, and fuel, water, and oil consumed have cost 34*l.* The quarter's bill for repairs has been 3*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* Some of the land was remarkably hard and stiff, and could not have been ploughed by horses. These figures amount to about 2*s.*, an acre for wages, about 3*s.* 8*d.* an acre for fuel, water, and oil, and about 4*d.* an acre for repairs. Of course this is marvellously cheap for such work compared with what it would have cost by horses. And slow as the work may sometimes be, no wonder that the tenant should keep the apparatus going, even though but two furrows can be accomplished at a time.

The steam ploughing on this farm, although comparatively few acres have been accomplished, will prove not only an advantage but a saving to the tenant. Hitherto the land has been managed by 25 or 26 horses worked in 3 and 4-horse teams and 4 or 5 teams of oxen. Now it is managed by 16 horses and two teams of oxen. Nine or 10 horses and about 12 or 14 oxen have thus been dispensed with. Receiving only 1 bushel of Oats and half a bushel of Beans weekly, along with hay and hay chaff during 8 or 9 months, and at Grass during the remainder of the year, I imagine the cost of horse keep is rather below the instances at which I have already more than once estimated it, and probably in wages, food, interest, and extras, it may be fair to charge 100*l.* for a team of three.

A sum of 300*l.* is thus saved in horse labour alone. The 3 teams of oxen dispensed with leave maintenance for additional profitable stock. Twelve oxen will eat as much as 120 sheep, and the wages of the ploughmen and lads employed with them during the few months when ox labour was available, together with the profit on a flock of 120 sheep which may be kept in place of these oxen, can hardly be put at less than 150*l.*

A sum of 450*l.* is thus saved upon the farm by the expenditure of 200*l.* per annum in such steam ploughing as has been accomplished. But there cannot be a doubt that more work will hereafter be done per annum. And thus not only will the more expensive draught animals be dispensed with, but the additional advantage—immense on such stiff clay land—of superior tillage be derived.

Besides the steam cultivation to be witnessed here, the farm is interesting for its dairy of Somersetshire cheese, which is a principal feature in its management. Mr. Parsons employs Cockey's apparatus for washing the milk and the curd during the process of cheese-making, which is in all essential particulars the same as that already described in these columns as the plan used in making Cheddar cheese.

FARM CAPITAL.

MONEY is needed by the farmer in the prosecution of his business—(1) for payment of rent and taxes for the land he hires; (2) for the purchase and maintenance of implements, of draught animals, and of steam power for the cultivation of the land, and for the conversion of its produce; (3) for the purchase of seed and manure; (4) for payment of labour during the year; (5) for the purchase of live stock by which to consume the green produce of the farm, and by which to provide the home supply of manure on which its fertility must depend.

It is plain that the amount which is made up of these items will vary exceedingly with the circumstances of the farm—(1) Rent may not be asked for out of capital at all; the landlord may give twelve months' credit and ask for it directly (as he necessarily always does essentially) out of the produce of the land, not out of the capital which the tenant brings on it.—Rent moreover, whether long credit be given for it or not, varies between wide limits according to the quality of the land. It may be 15*s.* or 20*s.* an acre, or it may be 40*s.*, 50*s.*, and it may vary even from 5*s.* to 5*l.* per acre, according to the fertility of the land and its neighbourhood to good markets.

(2.) The amount needed for the purchase of farm implements and draught animals necessarily varies with the quantity of work needing to be done. Stiff clay arable land cultivated highly needs more costly equipment in this way than lighter, poorer soils more easily cultivated and laid down probably two years out of every five in Grass; and both need larger outlay on implements and power than pasture land. The implements of arable land will cost from 15*s.* to 25*s.* an acre, and the horse power perhaps from 15*s.* to 30*s.* an acre. This supposes steam power to be *hired* for threshing purposes. If it be provided for steam cultivation, a 12-horse engine and apparatus displacing 12 or 14 horses and their implements and somewhat more, must be added to the capital thus required.

(3.) The amount needed for seed and manure is also extremely variable. From 10*s.* to 20*s.* for Clover and grain crops, and from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* for root crops, probably from 10*s.* to 15*s.* on the whole arable farm, will be needed for the former; while for the latter the sum required varies from nothing up to as much as another rent, according to the spirit of the farmer and the proved experience of the locality. There are many farmers who pay 1*l.* per acre annually for artificial manure.

(4). Labour varies from 4*s.* or 5*s.* an acre on Grass up to 50*s.* per acre on our arable land. In the *Handbook of Farm Labour** the particulars of farms amounting to 7824 acres of arable land, and 1690 acres of pasture, are given—the wages paid on these farms were 14,323*l.* per annum, or deducting 423*l.* for the pasture, 33*s.* an acre for the arable land.

(5.) The capital needed for the purchase of live-stock and for extra food for them is the last item on the list, and this obviously will differ with the fertility of the land, the activity of its cultivator, and the rotation of crops adopted; and even in the case of pasture lands where the natural fertility of the soil is the leading point, it varies from 2*l.* or 3*l.* an acre to 12*l.* or 14*l.*—the Grass in the former cases fit for little more than a sheep or two per acre, and the latter feeding annually a heavy bullock. On plough land the influence of various rotations comes into play, and the quantity of meat made annually per acre has been shown to vary from 30 lbs. or less up to one cwt. or more. In the former case it is plain that the stock will not need to be more than a sheep to every acre or to every 1½ acre; in the latter it may be as much as three sheep or more per acre. But these calculations do not proceed upon the more economical processes of feeding now adopted, in which roots are pulped or steamed, and straw is cut into chaff, and much purchased food is used, so that the estimate of capital under this head may vary from 1*l.* or less per acre, up to 5*l.* or more, or when heavy crops of roots or straw are grown and double crops of Vetches and Rape, &c., are taken and consumed upon the ground.

Adding these items together, it will be found that the capital required on arable land varies from 7*l.* to 15*l.* per acre. Of these sums a varying portion will be payable on entering the farm on valuation to the outgoing tenant, who will have spent for his successor certain amounts under most of these headings.

He may have paid for labour and for seed and for manure upon certain portions of the farm, and he may hand over by valuation certain portions of the implements and live stock which he has used upon the farm. Of the remainder a varying portion under most of these heads will not need to be paid until after harvest, when means may be provided for the purchase of live stock, and for the payment of rent by the sale of grain. In this way the burden of these demands upon the purse of the farmer is considerably reduced.

Nothing has been said of works for the permanent improvement of the land, which are properly a landlord's operation, but which if the tenant be secured for long enough in his occupation may be profitably undertaken by the latter. Almost unlimited scope for the profitable application of capital to land is thus provided over a great extent of the island; and the influence of the lease in leading thus to the higher cultivation of the land has been already referred to.

As a last word upon the capital of the farm it may be well to remind the farmer of his interest in insuring his capital, however it may be invested, against the risks of fire, disease, and death, which will be accepted for him by the various insurance companies on payment of an annual premium. *From the 21st Edition (just completed) of Arthur Young's Farm Calendar.*

* Longmans.

STEAM CULTIVATION SINCE HARVEST TIME.

THE following particulars have been given to us in return to a circular of inquiries asking (1) for the horse power of the engine; (2) for the number of acres respectively ploughed and cultivated since harvest; (3) for the depth of the work; (4) for the number of days during which the engine was there occupied; (5) for the wages paid; (6) for the value of coals and oil consumed; (7) for the amount and cost of repairs during the time. The circular was sent to 40 gentlemen using Fowler's Steam Plough, about 140 using Smith's Cultivator, and nearly 40 using Howard's New Windlass and Apparatus. We have replies from 27 of the first, 67 of the second, and 22 of the third. They are arranged below in the order of these numbers. It is to be added in explanation of the comparatively few returns received that the majority object to publicity, and that while among so many who have been spirited enough thus to engage in what must at first have been the costly speculation of Steam Cultivation, there are many who are also public spirited enough to give their experience of it for the general good, yet it is not in itself a pleasant thing to any one to hear his experience, perhaps his carelessness and blunders, or even his successes, criticised in public. We have, therefore, to return our best thanks to those who have been good enough thus to come forward for the guidance of public opinion on the subject. The calculated cost one way per acre includes merely wages and fuel and repairs.

I.—SMITH'S CULTIVATOR.

	Engines.	Acres once Cultivated.	Depth.	Days at Work.	Wages Paid.	Coals and Oil.	Repairs.
No.	Horse Power.	No.	Inches.	No.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	8	96	6 to 9	20	15 0 0	7 10 0	1 0 0
2	7	122(? 244)	8	35	38 1 3 7 0 0	17 10 0	?
3	10	54	8	10	6 10 0	2 14 7	2 10 0
4	8	144	8 to 12	25	20 0 0	..	..
5	10	43	7	11	7 12 2	3 11 0	0 5 6
6	8	104	8	17	..	..	3 0 0
7	8	100*	10 to 12	50	45 0 0	?	..
8	9	68* 60	8	20	18 17 0	10 3 0	?
9	8	173	8	33	24 4 0 8 5 0	17 8 0	1 0 0
10	7	160	8	24	20 0 0	9 0 0	0 17 0
11	8	218	6	42	25 18 0	16 16 0	..
12	10	186	6 to 8	20	20 0 0	6 15 6	0 16 8
13	8	119	5 & 6	20	..	..	..
14	10	120	5	18	17 18 0	5 12 0	..
15	9	85	10	22½	15 5 0	5 5 0	..
16	8	178	6	28	16 16 0	?	?
17	10	62	9	16	6 16 0	8 2 8	4 3 0
18	10	100	8	17½	17 10 0	11 5 0	1 5 0
19	10	60	7	10	5 10 0	3 0 0	?
20	10	100	10 & 11	13	6 10 0	4 15 0	None.
21	8	10 163	4	39½	34 11 3	9 7 3	?
22	10	110	6	14	12 1 6	4 4 0	?
23	8	300	7 to 8	42½	46 16 0	16 0 0	Trifling.
24	8	60	7 to 10	12	7 8 0 2 8 0	6 0 0	?
25	10	67	6 to 8	..	..	..	..
26	12	155	6 to 7	..	..	..	3 10 0
27	8	52	6 to 7	11½	6 18 0	4 14 0	..
28	8	180	6 to 9	..	..	..	..
29	10	165	8 to 10	25½	25 5 0	10 6 3	Nominal.
30	8	84	5 to 8	12½	10 12 6	6 5 0	..
31	8	60	10	12	9 6 0	?	?
32	8	80	7 to 8	14	10 0 0	..	..
33	8	304	4 to 7	58	45 3 6	25 18 0	?
34	8	116 70	8 to 9 4	..	..	..	..
35	8	334	7 to 8	48	..	..	6 0 0
36	8	50	7	7	..	..	..
37	8	272	4 to 8	44	..	..	..
38	8	176	5 to 9	30	37 16 0	22 0 0	17 0 0?
39	8	116	6 to 10	19	20 18 0	9 5 0	..
40	8	92	7 to 8	16½	..	..	..
41	8	257	6 to 9	44	24 4 0	6 10 0	0 5 0
42	8	134	8	27 3	25 10 0 3 0 0	6 10 0 2 0 0	..
43	8	57* 317	5 to 8	54	..	..	..
44	8	202	6	17	14 9 0	6 1 6	
45	8	87	8	24	17 8 0	7 16 0	1 10 0
46	10	124	6	22	14 17 0	?	?
47	8	186	4½ to 9	28½	17 14 0 4 5 6	11 2 6	0 12 0
48	10	115	4 to 14	14½	8 10 10	1 8 0? 1 13 0	0 5 0
49	10	84	7 to 12	15	9 9 0	7 5 0	..
50	8	111	8	14	11 11 8	5 10 0	0 0 8
51	7	73	6 to 10	16	14 8 0	6 13 4	2 15 0
52	10	150* 300	9 to 11	27 (?)	67 10 0	..	4 15 6
53	8	100	6	18	11 14 0	7 10 0	5 0 0
54	8	247	6	35	24 10 0	14 0 0	3 0 0
55	10	379	6 to 7	58	42 1 0	?	..
56	8	158	6 to 10	32½	22 7 4	9 12 2	0 11 0
57	8	400	6 to 8	67	58 12 6	?	2 10 0
58	8	238	4 to 8	47	39 0 0	14 2 0	1 10 6
59	10	400	6 to 7	Over 70	..	..	..
60	8	120	6	16½	14 17 0	5 0 0	..
61	8	96	4 to 6	22	11 16 6	4 16 0	?
62	10	56	8 to 9	19	..	..	..
63	9	152	6 to 8	19	12 7 0	?	..
64	8	260	4 to 8	..	..	..	..
65	8	446	6 to 9	..	..	..	..
66	10	19 × 3 16 × 2 11* 10 × 2	6 to 15 12 9 8	11 5 2 4	9 8 0 3 14 2 1 10 0 3 8 4	5 15 6 2 12 6 1 1 0 2 2 0	..
67	10	385	4 to 9	50	45 0 0 9 12 6	27 17 0	..
TOTAL ..	.. .. ..	122	8 to 15	22	18 0 6	11 11 0	..

SMITH'S CULTIVATOR.

1. The farm of H. R. H. the Prince Consort, Barton, Isle of Wight. Mr. Toward says—The subsoil is a strong tenacious clay in many places mixed with gravel; when dry no implement will penetrate it. Cost one way per acre, 4*s.* 11*d.*

2. The farm of the Duke of Manchester, Kimbolton. The 7*l.* under the head of wages are for horse labour. Mr. Hill says the only repairs are for shares and anchors, and these, owing to the hardness of the ground, are heavier than usual. During 17 days out of the 35, double or harvest wages was paid for the labour. Cost one way per acre, 10*s.* (or ? 5*s.*)

3. The Toft farm of the Duke of Sutherland. Mr. Fleming has been good enough to send a full report, which will be found elsewhere. Coals cost 8*s.* a ton. Cost one way, 4*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

4. Lord Hatherton's farm, Teddesley. Mr. Wotton, the farm-manager, says of the coal consumed: it was 6 to 8 cwt. a day. They started with a new rope and everything in thorough order, and there were no repairs.

5. Lord Dillon's farm at Charlbury; Mr. Wells (steward), Dytchly Park. Cost one way, 5*s.* 2*d.* per acre.

6. Mr. E. Goodman, Pewsey, pays 1*s.* 6*d.* (wages) an acre with the 5-tine cultivator, and 2*s.* an acre with the 3-tine cultivator, his men earning their 13*s.* a week. He pays in addition engine driver and supply water; the coals are 6½ cwt. a day.

7. Mr. Leney, of Yotes Court, Meroworth, Kent, *ploughs** his land with Smith's engine and windlass, 2 acres a day, paying 9*s.* an acre for wages, and burning 4 cwt. of coal per acre.

8. On a Wiltshire farm 68 acres have been *ploughed,** and 60 acres cultivated as here stated. Repairs not yet known, but "considerable."

9. Farm of Mr. Ackroyd, at Kimbolton—Mr. Milligan puts the cost of water cart at 8*l.* 5*s.*, in addition to wages; coals 13½ tons. Cost one way, 6*s.* 11*d.* per acre.

10. —— a farm in Bedfordshire—The wages are 16*l.* 10*s.* a day, including water carriage and beer. Cost per acre once over, 3*s.* 8*d.*

11. Mr. Davis, Bickmarsh Hall, Alcester, says his engine is not of sufficient power—hence deficient depth. Cost per acre once over, 3*s.* 11*d.*

12. Mr. Selfe, of Kington, Broad Chalk, Salisbury—Wages include water cart. Cost per acre once over, 3*s.*

13. Mr. G. Sidford, of Broad Chalk, Salisbury—"Very heavy land—Men receiving 2*s.* a day, and engineer and windlass men rather more;" 5 or 6 cwt. of coal burned daily.

14. Mr. Walker, Gedney Marsh, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire—cost per acre once over, 4*s.*

15. Mr. P. Stevenson, Rainton, Thirsk—Soil except 8 acres very strong, above 50 acres were White Clover lands eaten by sheep and smashed up for Wheat; cost per acre once over, 4*s.* 10*d.*

16. Mr. Robinson, Stevington, near Bedford—"Began on 9th Sept. on the strongest land I have, and mine is perhaps as heavy land as any steam has been applied to." No calculations as to fuel and oil; put it at 9*s.* a day, or 12*l.* 12*s.* in all; and the cost per acre once over will have been 3*s.* 4*d.*

17. J. S. Crawley, Esq., near Luton—Mr. Taylor says these figures allow nothing for tear and wear of engine and rope, &c.; cost per acre once over, 6*s.* 1*d.*

18. G. Young, Esq., West Ashby farm, Ryde, Isle of Wight—"clay-soil;" cost once over per acre, 6*s.*

19. Mr. Hurman, Ford Farm, Banderics, Bridgwater—comparatively little has been done, as the land is in the course of drainiug. Repairs not stated.

20. Mr. Morris, East Lydeard, Taunton—"13 days includes the fixing of tackle." Cost per acre once over, 2*s.* 3*d.* (!)

21. Mr. Surman, Swindon Hall, Cheltenham, considers that the whole apparatus costs, including fuel and oil and wages of seven men, together with horse and cart, 3*l.* a day, for which he gets on the average 4 acres of clay cultivated, which comes to 15*s.* an acre. The 10 acres specified were ploughed. Cost once over per acre, 5*s.* 1*d.*

22. Mr. Walkinton, of North Ormsby, Louth, says he finds his experience with steam will be a great saving; that which cost 8*l.* 10*s.* with horses will cost 5*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* with steam. Cost per acre once over, 3*s.*

23. Mr. F. Sowerby, Aylesby, Great Grimsby, says—"After three seasons' work, going over about 1300 acres, we have had very few repairs needed. A few of the snatch blocks somewhat worn. Windlass and implements appear as good as ever. 1400 yards of rope just worn out. Cost once over per acre, 4*s.* 6*d.*"

24. Mr. Dowdeswell, Lechlade—Cost once over per acre, 5*s.* 3*d.*

25. Mr. Taylor, East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater.

26. Mr. C. Chapman, near Hitchin, Herts—"Stiff clay;" wages 3*s.* 6*d.* per acre, including everything; fuel and oil, ¼ ton of coal and 1 pint of oil.

27. Mr. T. Bennett, Daventry—Cost once over per acre, 4*s.* 5*d.*

28. Mr. J. B. Dring, Claxby, Spilsby—"To come to a certain quality of cultivation steam costs about one-third less than horses;" wages 3*s.* a day, engine 1*s.* more; fuel, 1 cwt. per acre, on strong clay.

29. Mr. T. W. Dring, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire—"Cost of cultivation a fair depth will be from 8*s.* to 9*s.* per acre;" cost once over per acre, 4*s.* 4*d.*

30. —— "Rough and strong land;" cost of wages includes water carriage and removals; "once" crossed 10 acres in a day.

31. ——, near Salisbury—"Could not commence early, hence the small quantity done."

32. Mr. J. Chapman, near Hertford—"Burns partly wood as fuel; if all coals it would cost 1*s.* an acre."

33. Mr. Armstrong, Graffham, St. Neot's, has cultivated "304 acres and 121 of the same twice over since August 15." If this means 304 acres, of which 121 were the second time, then the cost per acre has been 4*s.* 8*d.* If it means that 304 acres have been done once and 121 of them repeated, then the total is 425 acres, at a cost of 3*s.* 4*d.* per acre once over—"Three weeks were in harvest time, and wages high."

34. Mr. W. Cranfield, Buckden, Huntingdon—"Would not be without one if there was one to be had for money."

35. Mr. Patrick Kerr, North Cheam, Surrey,—Wages 2*s.* 0*d.* an acre except water carriage; coals 23½ tons and 8 gallons of oil—117 acres of heavy land done twice and 100 acres of light land done once.

36. Mr. W. Looker, Wilton, Huntingdon—"Land very tenacious and hard; rope costs nearly 2*s.* an acre. I should think the whole cost of breaking up my land and cross cultivating it was about 20*s.* an acre."

37. Mr. Marshall, Hanley Croft, Boston—"Cost of working, including everything, 45*s.* a day."

38. Mr. Thomason, Hanslope, near Stony Stratford—Repairs probably include estimated wear and tear: excluding this, therefore, cost once over per acre, 6*s.* 9*d.*

39. Mr. J. Whiting, Stoke Goldington, Newport Pagnell—"Besides doing my own work I have done by contract since harvest 285 acres;" cost once over per acre, 5*s.* 3*d.*

40. Mr. F. W. Bignell, Stony Stratford—Wages 2*s.* 6*d.* each for engineer and ploughman and windlass men; 2*s.* each for anchorman and porterman, and three pints of beer each; coals 8 cwt. a day, 15*s.* a ton.

41. Mr. John Toone, Highcross, Lutterworth. Repairs are "independent of shares." Cost per acre once over, 2*s.* 5*d.* (!)

42. —— Farm in Shropshire.—Shifting three days; water cart, 3*l.*; carting coals 2*l.* Cost per acre once over 4*s.* 7*d.* "I fear the publication of figures by young beginners will only lead to mischief, as I am quite sure that I can save a good deal next season if all is well."

43. Mr. J. F. Edwards, Tanholt, near Peterborough—Coals, 1 cwt. per acre; wages, 3*s.* 9*d.* a day in harvest, 1*s.* 10*d.* afterwards; 57 acres *ploughed.** Horses reduced from 14 to 8. Average 8 acres a day, including stoppages—Soil (?)

44. —— Farm in Wiltshire. Cost once over per acre, 4*s.*

45. Mr. C. Randall, Chadbury, Evesham. "All stiff clay. All was afterwards scuffled by horses, for which it was in as good a state as two ordinary ploughings would have left it, 1*l.* 10*s.* for now shares. Cost one way per acre, 6*s.* 2*d.*

46. —— Farm in Worcestershire. Coals about half a ton daily; repairs not much.

47. Mr. W. B. Battams, Lodlington, Woburn.—"Intend digging wells to save the water carriage. Cost one way, 3*s.* 7*d.*"

48. Mr. John Cattle, Lealand, Chester. Fuel was 8 tons of slack, at 3*s.* 6*d.* a ton; Oil, 3 gallons. Cost one way, 2*s.* per acre.

49. Mr. Robert Faux, The Lodge, Yaxley, Peterborough. Cost one way per acre, 2*s.* 9*d.*

50. Mr. Henry Keep, Carlton near Bedford—"My autumn cultivation has been most satisfactory. Cost one way per acre, 2*s.* 2*d.* (!)

51. Mr. James Riley, Chichcley, Newport Pagnell—Very strong and hard clay till lately in high backed lands. Cost one way per acre, 6*s.* 6*d.*

52. Mr. Baker, near Wansford.—Wages 3*s.* an acre, coals 1½ cwt. an acre; if that cost 1*s.* 6*d.* then one way per acre will be 4*s.* 6*d.* 150 acres *ploughed.**

53. Mr. J. W. Tubb, Melcomb, Banbury—Cost one way per acre, 4*s.* 10*d.*

54. Mr. E. Pullen, Sutton Courtney, Abingdon—Soil various; no repairs of engine. Cost one way per acre, 3*s.* 4*d.*

55. Mr. F. Batteock, St. Ives.

56. Mr. Mark Philips, Suiterfield, Stratford-on-Avon—No account of oil; land sticky clay needing four horses. Days include removals. Add 45*s.* for removal of implements. Cost one way per acre, 4*s.* 4*d.* Commenced work on Sep. 20.

57. Mr. Thos. Inskip, St. Ives—Coals "3 cwt. per acre" (!)

58. Mr. T. A. Bromwich, Coventry—"Done for hire." Cost one way per acre, 4*s.* 8*d.*

59. Mr. G. Hawkes, Alsay, Baldock—Wages 3*s.* an acre, coal 8 cwt., and oil 1*s.* a day.

60. Mr. Henry Snaith, Trower, Stony Stratford—Shifted 5 times, time included. Cost one way per acre, 3*s.* 4*d.*

61. Mr. Forbes Robertsen, Howden, Yorkshire—"Except 15 acres of a very strong clay soil." Cost one way per acre, 2*s.* 5*d.* (!)

62. Mr. G. Baker, Stony Stratford, says—"The cost of cultivation, repairs and all, amounts to 10*s.* per acre, the ground being very dry."

63. Mr. T. Battams, Woburn—"Coals 9 cwt. a day."

64. Mr. Byers, Slapton, Leighton Buzzard—"Heavy gault clay."

65. Mr. Thomas Brightman, Stangton, St. Neots.

66. Mr. P. S. Punnett, Chart Sutton, Staplehurst, Kent—Soil very stiff and tenacious, weald clay. The 19 acres were Bean stubble—"We made as good work as a year's entire fallow by horse-power; it was moved to a depth of 15 inches. The 11 acres were *harrowed.** Wages very high. Coals very dear. Cost one way per acre, 4*s.* 11*d.*

67. Mr. Lavender, of Biddenham. See Home Correspondence.

HOWARD'S APPARATUS.

1. The Duke of Marlborough, Blenheim—Cost one way per acre, 2*s.* 9*d.*

2 Mr. Howard, Winterton, Brigg—65 acres is the most stubborn soil in the parish; cost one way, 4*s.* 3*d.*

3. Messrs. Blyth & Squier, Stanford le Hope—Very light land; generally crossing Fowler's ploughing; labour 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre, carting 1*s.* 6*d.*; coals, 2*s.* 6*d.* per acre.

4. Mr. C. Street, Bedford—Began after harvest on Pea stubble, then Bean stubble, then did the fallows; "perfectly satisfied."

5. Mr. J. Lancashire, Micheldever—Cost one way per acre, 3*s.* 3*d.*

6. Mr. T. Hatfield, near Stamford—"Strong land, very dry and hard; work very satisfactorily done." Cost one way, 4*s.* 8*d.*

7. Mr. W. Holder, Tenbury—"Work well done; not a fair trial, men all strauge to the work." Cost one way per acre, 4*s* 10*d.*

8. Mr. W. Bott, Jun., Chelmsford—"Cost will very little exceed horse power;" much accomplished which could not have been done by horses.

9. Mr. Bomford, Evesham.

10. Mr. W. Impey, Broomfield Hill, Chelmsford—"The apparatus has worked very well, and the land is now in beautiful condition."

11. Mr. W. Pate, Ely—8-horse power not enough; "now working 35 horses—hope by steam culture to reduce them one-third."

12. Mr. E. Turney, Shambrook, Bedford—"very stiff soil." Cost one way, 3*s.* 1*d.*

13. Mr. J. W. Pell, Stanion, Manor Farm, Thrapston—"Very hard and stiff land. Cost one way, 4*s.* 9*d.* per acre.

14. Mr. Henry Collins, Castletown, near Cardiff—"the farm work was never so forward as now, notwithstanding that I have turned off 12 oxen to feed;" cost one way per acre, 3*s.* 4*d.*

15. Mr. W. W. Gascoigne, Milton, Sittingbourne, Kent—heavy soil; coal 8 cwt. a day. The engine is *hired* at 20*s.* a day, including driver and oil. "I have now dismissed the engine, sold off four horses, and put away the apparatus, hoping for a dry spring." See Home Correspondence.

16. Mr. W. Pike, Stevington—190 acres once cultivated and 60 acres twice cultivated. The 40 days include removals, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for beer, 2*l.* 10*s.* for oil. Under repairs, there are 3*l.* 10*s.* for repairs of engine used for threshing also. One way per acre costs 3*s.* 5*d.*

17. Mr. Henderson, Saudwich. Cost one way, 4*s.* 11*d.* per acre.

18. Mr. Sargeant, Northampton—182 done since harvest, 267 acres done before harvest.

19. Mr. R. Pullen, Shackerley, Wolverhampton. Cost one way, 1*s.* 6½*d.* (!!)

20. Mr. John L. King, Newmarket, done since harvest; labour 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre for four men and two boys, besides 20*s.* a week to engineer; coals, 8 cwt. per day; oil, 1 quart.

21. Mr. W. Egerton Hubbard, Horsham—100 acres have been done by Howard's apparatus, and 136 by Smith's; repairs very trifling. Cost one way, 2*s.* an acre (!).

22. Mr. R. Barton, St. Ives—wages include water carriage; worked all harvest time, payiug high wages; a very stiff stony heavy clay; should prefer a 10-horse engine; cost one way per acre, 4*s.* 9*d.*

HOWARD'S APPARATUS.

	Engines.	Acres once Cultivated.	Depth.	Days at Work.	Wages.	Fuel and Oil.	Repairs.
No.	Horse Power.	No.	Inches.	No.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	10	156	6 to 7	22	15 8 0	6 1 0	..
2	8	135	4 to 8	22	21 4 0	6 15 6	0 10 0
3	10	275	..	43	..	..	..
4	10	240	8 to 10	..	..	..	..
5	8	130	6	16	14 8 0	6 18 0	..
6	10	141	5 to 9	24	18 10 0	14 8 0	0 7 0
7	8	20	6	4	2 8 0	1 12 0	0 17 0
8	10	274	6 to 7	..	..	..	..
9	10	50	5 to 8	..	..	..	..
10	10	275	..	..	..	..	..
11	8	70	5	13	8 17 0	..	..
12	10	100	8	10	6 5 0	7 8 0	2 0 0
13	8	130	7	19	15 4 0	10 3 9	5 10 0
14	8	320	4 to 6	54	43 10 0	9 18 0	..
15	8	102	5 to 6	21½	17 0 0	?	0 4 0
16	8	310	6 to 10	40	23 16 8 4 13 4	20 0 0 2 10 0	1 6 10 2 5 0
17	8	178	3½ to 7	27	27 12 6	16 10 0	..
18	10	449	..	..	..	..	..
19	8	52	8	4	2 12 0	1 9 4	..
20	10	400	8	..	..	..	..
21	10	100	6 to 9	8½	6 7 6	3 12 0	..
22	8	364	6	73	60 15 0	21 10 0	5 0 0

FOWLER'S STEAM PLOUGH.

	Steam Engines.	Acres.		Depth of Work.	Days at Work.	Wages Paid.	Coals and Oil.	Repairs.
		Ploughed.	Cultivated.					
No.	Horse Power.	No.	No.	Inches.	No.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	12	158	..	8 to 10	39½	25 13 6	20 7 6	4 10 0
2	10	74	59	5 to 10	34½ 31½	83 11 10	13 7 3	?
3	10	171	36	5 to 6	..	..	..	..
4	10	318	390	6 to 8	131½	73 8 5 19 14 6	52 12 0	9 0 0
5	12	332	..	7	42	30 16 0	20 15 0	..
6	10	67	..	5 to 8	11½	5 19 9	8 12 0	..
7	12	800	..	4 to 8	145	..	..	..
8	12	104	33	9	..	..	..	..
9	10	97	57	6	31½	17 9 3	19 16 4	..
10	12	13	100	7 to 14	41	43 15 6	14 12 6	..
11	10	134	..	7 to 11	30	16 10 0	16 10 0	..
12	12	152	..	6 to 8	25	..	..	..
13	10	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	14	80	70	7 to 8	33	28 5 0	?	..
15	12	346	..	7 to 9	..	..	..	..
16	12	..	135	6 to 10	..	..	..	..
17	10	88	.. 7	6 to 10 15	29 4	16 0 0	?	..
18	10	110	..	6 to 9	24	..	..	..
19	12	66	150	10	36	34 8 3	16 4 0	4 3 0
20	12	170	..	5 to 9	43	24 0 0	26 0 0	..
21	12	301	80	7	50	30 0 0	31 18 9	27 0 0 ?
22	10	76	..	6	12½	11 9 3	5 9 1	0 5 0
23	12	180	..	5 to 9	40	17 12 2	20 2 6	3 6 9
24	10	25	255	8 to 12	60	49 6 0	39 0 0	..
25	10	68	125	5 to 10	40	27 0 0	10 6 0	..
26	12	..	225	4 to 9	..	..	..	..
27	12	41	17	6 to 9	14	..	..	..

FOWLER'S STEAM PLOUGH.

1. Mr. Brebner, at H.R.H. the Prince Consort's farm (Flemish farm, Windsor)—Most of the work on tenacious clay soil. Removals not included in tear and wear. Cost of ploughing per acre, 6*s.* 1*d.*

2. Lord Berners' farm at Keythorpe—At work 34 days; stoppage for breakages, 31½ days; wages, including engineer, &c. See remarks at page 1032.

3. Mr. Pocock, Mariborough—No account kept of wages or fuel.

4. Mr. G. Pocock, Bourton and Stratton Farms, Shrivenham.—The work done between February and October. The time includes all removals; the 19*l.* 14*s.* 6*d* is water carriage at 3*s.* a day. The repairs do not include interest or tear and wear. Cost ploughing per acre, 4*s.* 4*d.*!

5. Mr. E. Ruck, Castle Hill, Cricklade—Can plough average soils at 6*s.* an acre, and the new apparatus will reduce cost to 4*s.* Cost of ploughing, 3*s.* 2*d.*

6. Mr. J. M. Read, Elkstone, Cheltenham—(See leading article.) Cost ploughing, 4*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

7. Mr. T. Pearce Brown, Burdcrop, Swiudon—This is the whole year's work from April 3 to Nov. 13. Cost 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* a day in doing 5 to 6 acres.

8. Mr. R. Campbell, Buscott Park, Lochlade—Stiff clay.

9. Mr. Frampton, Benson, Wallingford—The time of 6 removals included in these days, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* should be added for water cart, "extreme hardness of the land." Cost ploughing per acre, 4*s.* 10*d.*

10. Rev. T. Stevens, Bradfield, near Reading, speaks of the "exceptional difficulties," which make his experience an unfair illustration of Mr. Fowler's plough. Cost of ploughing, 11*s.* 8*d.*

11. Mr. E. Roberts, Almshoebury, Hitchin—See p. 993.

12. Messrs. Neames, Faversham—"Very hard soil;" 429 acres done in the year.

13. Mr. J. King, Chadshunt Farm, Kineton, Warwick—See Home Correspondence.

14. Mr. J. R. Hall, Uxbridge—"Delayed by the total inexperience of our men."

15. Mr. Stratton, of Broad Hinton—Wages 13*s.* 6*d.* a day.

16. Mr. Savidge, Lodge Farm, Sarsden, Ch. Norton—Broken 6 plough heads and 36 shares.

17. Mr. J. Webb and Mr. C. W. Lyon, Uttoxeter—"The 7 acres are subsoiled 15 inches deep."

18. ——, Yorkshire, "let on hire."

19. Mr. E. Holland, M.P., Evesham—"The days include wet days and removals—ground very hard at first—all heavy clay land." Cost ploughing, 5*s.* 2*d.*

20. Mr. T. H. Redman, Overtown, Swindon. Cost of ploughing, 5*s.* 10*d.*

21. Mr. S. M. Plummer, Peasemore, Newbury—"100 acres are done for Wheat 4 inches deep." Cost of ploughing, 4*s.* 8*d.*

22. Mr. Burneston, for E. Marjoribanks, Esq., Healy—no stubble ploughing yet done, otherwise engaged. Cost of ploughing, 4*s.* 6*d.*

23. Mr. Parsons, Hazelbury, Crewkerne—"Much of it very hard and dry and foul." Cost per acre, 4*s.* 4*d.*

24. Messrs. Blyth & Squier, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex—very light land. Cost per acre, 6*s.* 11*d.*

25. Mr. Saltmarshe, near York—no serious repairs. Cost per acre, 6*s.*

26. Mr. E. Roberts, Jun., Berden Hall, Bishops Stortford—"The deep work was on heavy land, coals 15 cwt. a day, engine been at work threshing.

27. Mr. Dudfield of Spetchley, says—Having so recently received the tackle I am not in a position to give further information. The ploughing is done in such a superior manner as to exceed our expectation.

Home Correspondence.

Steam Cultivation.—I am now ridging and subsoiling my land for the next year's roots. The operations and cost per acre are one steam smashing, 7*s.*; one cross cultivating with horses, 2*s.*; one ridgiug with horses, 4*s.*; and one subsoiling with horses, 4*s.* These operations shatter the land to a depth of from 16 to 18 inches, at a total cost of 17*s.* per acre. Gentlemen interested are welcome to see how I thus deeply and cheaply work my root fallows. I shall he working on regularly for the next fortnight. *William Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station, Nov.* 22.

Steam Cultivation on the Toft Farm, Trentham, (specified at No. 3, in the tabular account of Smith's steam cultivation).—The quantity of land is in five fields, but as three of them adjoin, and they are all square, the engine and tackle had to be moved only four times for the above quantity of work. The land was exceedingly foul, and immediately after it was broken up by the steam cultivator, the weather being favourable, active measures were taken with men and horses to clear the land of Couch and other weeds. As soon as all the weeds had been got off that could be until the land was regrubbed, the steam cultivator was run through the land again to bring what weeds were left to the surface, and the same process of harrowing, rolling, &c., was gone through as before, and the land was by these measures got pretty clean. We are now going over it a third time with the five-tined cultivator to a depth of from 10 to 12 inches, after which the land will be left in the best possible state for being ameliorated by the winter season. We have not given the cost of the two last operations upon the land by means of steam cultivation, but each costs about the same amount; for although the ground becomes more easily worked, the cultivators are made to go deeper every time. The shiftiug of the anchors is objectionable, inasmuch as it takes two men to attend to them, and the space they occupy prevents the cultivators being brought to the edges of the field. We intend in the course of this winter to insert strong Larch or Oak posts in the centre of the hedge-rows on the sides of every arable field on this farm, the posts to be from 3 to 4 feet in the ground and 1 foot out. They will be placed at a distance of 30 feet apart, and a movable chain will he provided with rings at each end large enough to slip easily upon these posts. In this chain the pulley blocks can readily be hooked hy the ploughman on his arriving at the end of each bout, thus dispensing with the anchors and the two men who attend to them, and enahling us to cultivate more land, and save much time. I think that this improvement, when carried out, will effect a saving of ahout 1*s.* 6*d.* per acre. I quite agree with Mr. Smith in his remark that the steam cultivator is the proper implement for breaking up the land, either for exposure to the atmosphere or cleaning it, and also for loosening the subsoil, as there is no compression of the land as hy the plough. It is our intention when time permits to adapt harrows and rollers, &c., to steam power, so that when a field wants cleaning every operation may he performed by it, and the whole completed at one placing of the engine and tackle. *George Fleming, Trentham, Nov.* 8.

Steam Culture at The Lawn, Sittingbourne.—Such facts as have come under my own observation, in the interest of agriculture you are quite at liberty to make use of. I am in the position of a person farming his own land, and buy only such machinery as I believe will pay me best. I have no prejudice in favour of any machine-maker; I purchased Messrs. Howard's tackle because I thought I could decide for the sum of 200*l.* whether land could be cultivated or not with advantage by steam-power. As far as I have gone I am well satisfied. My workmen take to it very well, and make no trouhle of it; its simplicity is its great merit. To receive the greatest advantage from steam-cultivation I think the fields should be large and level, and the soil heavy, all which I have in mine. Of course the cultivation should hegin the day after the last sheaf is housed, and not cease until the whole farm has been moved. I cannot see why, on strong soil, the fertility of the farm should not be maintained by this autumn cultivation as thoroughly as by the constaut turning over and over of the soil, the same amount of manure being used of course in both cases. If it is possihle, the saving on some farms will be 50 per cent. as compared with horse-power. On a field of 12 acres last November (1860), 4 stroug horses did not average much over half an acre a day in ploughing 7 inches deep (Bean grattan) for Wheat. By steam cultivation I think the same would have heen done 6 weeks earlier, at 12*s.* per acre; the horse labour costs 30*s.* However, I intend as little

as possible giving my opinion. I am only a young farmer, but such facts as come out in my experience are quite at the service of any one. *William Whitehead Gascoigne.*

Steam Cultivation at Chadshunt Farm, near Kineton, Warwick.—In reply to your inquiries re specting the work done by the steam plough purchased of Mr. Fowler at the Warwick Show by Mr. Righton, of Thornton House, and myself, allow me to say that since harvest it has ploughed and smashed up about 170 acres, of which 100 acres have been stiff tenacious clay. The work in each field has been done in a manner highly creditable to Fowler's steam plough, and at a considerahly less expense than either of the former years, which I attribute partly to the experience the men and boys have had in the management of the apparatus, hut chiefly to the superior strength and excellence of the 10-horse engine Mr. Fowler snpplied us with in exchange for the 8-horse. This engine was manufactured by Messrs. Kitson & Hewitson, of Leeds, and a better one no firm could turn out. I cannot speak too highly of this engine. Mr. Righton and myself are farming nearly 1000 acres of the true Warwickshire clay, at least the greater part is such; still we can, after doing the work upon each separate farm (which are situated six miles apart), help some of our neighbours, which is done hy charging so much per acre, viz., 12*s.* to 18*s.*, according to the nature of the soils and the size of the fields. It is almost impossible for me to fill up the form you sent me, not employing it wholly myself upon the farm I occupy. I have therefore thought it better to send you a brief hut general statement. *J. King.*

Steam Cultivation at Biddenham.—In answcr to your letter of November 2d, I commenced cultivating on the 30th of August, and continued without any intermission for 50 days; during that time I cultivated 385 acres upon my farm, reckoning one acre two where cultivated twice, my men working hy the piece at an average cost of 2*s.* 4*d.* an acre for labour, 1*s.* 6*d.* an acre for coals and oil, 6*d.* an acre for a horse to carry water, and other horses to remove the apparatus, and 1*s.* an acre for wear and repairs; the depth I fix myself. My staff consists of five men, two porter lads, and one boy to fctch the water. My engine is a 10-horse double cylinder by Ruston & Co., of Lincoln. I consider 4 to 5 inches the proper depth for Wheat, and from 6 to 8 and 9 inches for Barley, Beans, and fallow. Any further information you may require, if I am able I shall be most happy to give you. *William Lavender, Nov.* 9.

Steam Cultivation at Baynard's Park, Rudgwick, near Horsham.—In answer to your inquiries respecting Mr. Howard's Steam Cultivator, I have much pleasure in giving you what information I can, though from having received the steam cultivator late in the autumn I regret to be able to give only the results of small experiments on my father's farms at Lineacre, Longhurst Hill, and Collins for Wheat. At Lineacre about 10 acres of heavy land, which had been once ploughed by the common plough, was scarified once by Mr. Howard's Steam Cultivator. This operation brought the weeds to the surface, so as to allow of its being picked and cleaned. At Longhurst Hill farm about 15 acres after Peas were scarified, and then cross scarified by Mr. Howard's Steam Cultivator. This ground was thus rendered a good fallow. At Collins' farm about 9 acres of light land, which have been twice ploughed with the common plough for Wheat, were scarified and then cross scarified by Mr. Howard's Steam Cultivator. This land was then picked and rendered a very good fallow. As far as I can judge of Mr. Howard's Steam Cultivator it is one of the most valuable inventions of modern times, and in answer to your questions I think that if ground is well and deeply ploughed in winter (to rot the Grass) the steam cultivator would in the spring, at small expense, in comparison with the old system of ploughing, render ground (by twice scarifying) a good season for Mangel or Turnips. Mr. Howard's new invention to work the windlass direct from the engine by means of an iron coupling-joint in the place of strap-gearing is a very great improvement, for it enables the cultivator to he easily worked in wet or windy weather, while nnder the old plan it was difficult to prevent the strap from running off. *Thomas Lyon Thurlow.*

Steam Cultivation at Mount Farm, Cookham Dean.—As Messrs. Howard's apparatus arrived here only in May last, you will be prepared to receive my remarks with caution. The only work done on my own farm before harvest was on naked fallow intended for Wheat. One field belongs to the plastic clay formation, and I do not think a stiffer piece could be found in the country. This was thoroughly cleaned and pulverised, and now lies as well as I could wish to see it, hoth as regards the land and the crop. It was smashed to a depth of 8 or 9 inches, then crossed and left till the end of July, when it was again smashed to a depth of 8 inches, at the rate of 7 acres per day. Lastly it was thrown into 4-bout lands by horses, and drilled with Wheat. Since harvest I cultivated 113 acres of my own stubbles, as soon as the corn was off; part of this I crossed with a Bentall drawn by horses, and the rest by a steam-cultivator. In addition to this work I have smashed land of all descriptions for neighbouring farmers. The soil on my own farm varies greatly, part being stiff clay and other portions the sharpest gravel. The fields vary in size from 6 to 60 acres, and it is far from being level so that it cannot be classed among those specially adapted for steam-cultivation, which will account for my calculations of cost heing higher than many others. I put the items as follows:—

Cost per Day.	£	s.	d.
Driver		4	0
Windlass man		2	6
Ploughman		2	6
2 Anchor men		5	0
2 Porter men		5	0
1 Water cart man		2	6
Horse and water cart		3	0
10 cwt. of coals		10	0
5 per cent. interest on 500*l.* = 1*s.* 4½*d.* × 2		2	9
20 per cent. wear and tear on 500*l.*		5	6
Oil		1	0
Removes		6	0
	£2	9	9

I consider two porter men a saving in all cases, as one can do the whole work temporarily if the other is required to help either of the anchor men for a short time, and there will also be one at each end to assist whenever the snatch block requires moving. A man at 2*s.* 6*d.* for water cart may seem a good deal, but if the water is near he will be able to attend to the oiling, and walk round occasionally to see that all is right at the fixed snatch blocks, &c. The amount for interest is not, I think, overcharged, as interest goes on, whether the apparatus is at work or standing still. The cultivating apparatus will be at work but a small portion of the year, but the engine may be employed much more frequently; for these reasons instead of charging interest on 500*l.* (the cost of engine and cultivating apparatus) for one day, I have doubled that amount. Twenty per cent. for wear and tear may seem too much, but I am a great advocate for allowing liberally for this in all machinery; should it come to less, so much the better. The daily charge for removes must depend greatly on the nature and size of the farm; in my own case I have allowed a full amount, and am confident that 50*s.* per day will fully cover all working expenses and all risks. The number of acres I have cultivated has varied from 3 to 10 per day, nearly all being heavy autumn work; the depth has varied from 5 to 10 inches. The engine I employ is one by Clayton and Shuttleworth, 10 H. P. double cylinder, which I much prefer to a single cylinder; the pressure has ranged from 54 to 64 lbs. I have not attempted any ploughing at present, as I consider smashing decidedly preferable on the stnbbles and for cleaning the land, nor do I think ploughing by steam is, as yet, sufficiently advanced. The wear of the rope is the most important matter, especially on gravelly land, but a system of anchorage, as simple and portable as the present without its liability to drag along in soft ground would remedy this to a great extent. My reason for preferring Howard's system is that an ordinary farmer can take the entire management with the aid of his own men, every part is so simple and so portable. It is also adapted for fields of any size or shape, though it is very injudicious to hinder time with gores and corners which can be worked off more economically by horses. Much, no doubt, remains to be done in diminishing the labour required, and improving many of the details; but even in its present form I consider it a tenant farmer's implement of very great value. We must not expect it the first year of its operation to work so economically, or manifest such advantages as in subsequent years, when the pan has been shattered, the subsoil acrated, and the Couch destroyed. You are at liberty to make any use you please of this, as my wish is that an invention I believe to be of great public importanee may become general, and that landlords may be induced to consult their own interest, and that of their tenants by giving them every encouragement to adopt it. *W Bulstrode.* [We do not think the charges made above for interest and tear and wear are excessive, but the cost of removes is too much, and the cost of labour also seems excessive].

Almanack Misrepresentations.— Spanish Fowl and Berkshire Pigs.—I have before me an almanack which has, for advertisement and other purposes, heen circulated by tens of thousands throughout the country. In form and colour it closely resembles "Morton's New Farmers' Almanack," and many of the particnlars, especially the "Produce Tables," appear to be copied directly from that most useful puhlication. Here, however, the resemblance ceases. "Thorley's Illustrated Almanack," is the title of the almanack to which I refer, and its alleged price is fourpence. It was given to me—and as I had one also given to me last year hy a dealer in "Thorley's Cattle Food," I presume that that is the mode in which many are disposed of. "Of the last issue for 1861 upwards of one hundred thousand have been disposed of" is the triumphant boast of the proprietor. "Encouraged by the eminent success which has attended his former efforts, he has resolved," he writes, "that neither pains nor expense should be spared to render the present issue superior in every respect to its predecessors." How far this object has been realised I must leave my readers to determine. As one of these readers I have to state that the book is unworthy of its title, as far as the word "Illustrated" is concerned. Its illustrations are burlesques. The backs of the pigs, as drawn in this illustrated work, are a series of crescentic curves. The drawings of the fowls are so inaccurate that it could not even be guessed for what the sketches were intended were it not for the printing underneath. The written description of the fowls and animals correspond with the drawings, in the cases which I read, namely the description of the Spanish fowl and of the Berkshire pig

Spanish Fowl as described by Thorley.	*Spanish Fowl as it is, and as described by Bailey.*
"Resembles the dunghill bird in shape, but is *characterised* by having a *small* comb, and a densely *tufted crest*, which always *differs in colour* from the plumage of the body. A *white* fowl always bears a *black* crest, and a black a *white* crest!"	"There is less difficulty in describing the Spanish fowl than any other, because its qualities are well defined and admitted. It is of *one uniform colour*, black richly shaded with green. The head is long and thin, and in the cock the comb should extend almost to the nostril; a peculiarity in the hen is a *large* pendent comb."

The italics are my own. The Spanish fowl has no "black crest," no "white crest"—no "tufted crest"—and no "small comb"—but perhaps the largest comb of all our domestic fowl. A "white" Spanish fowl would be as great a curiosity as a white blackbird. Of the Berkshire pig, the following is stated in the various pages of the same illustrated almanac. "Colour *reddish* (!!) with brown or *black* spots, ... ears large and *pendent over the eyes*," page 87. I opine that Mr. Hewer of Sevenhampton, Mr. Sadler of Calcott, or any other distinguished breeder of Berkshire pigs, would be horrified at seeing such a creature in his pig-stye. "Reddish, and with long large ears pendent over the eyes," surely belongs rather to the Irish pigs of the last century than to the Berkshire pigs of the present day. Mr. Sidney in his recent book on "The Pig" thus describes the Berkshire pig:—"They should be well covered with long *black* silky hair, so soft that the problem of making a silk purse out of a sow's ear might be solved with a prize Berkshire. The *white* should be confined to four *white* feet, a white spot between the eyes, and a few white hairs behind the shoulder." At Mr. Sadler's the Ayrshire Agricultural Association saw *three hundred*, every one of which was marked in this manner. They saw none "reddish," or with "large ears pendent over the eyes." The above facts prove that a so-called *cheap* book may be very dear, because inaccurate and untrustworthy; but it is as a breeder of Spanish fowls and of Berkshire pigs, to refute the misrepresentations of "Thorley's Illustrated Almanack" that I now address you. The description of the Spanish fowl in that much advertised book does not apply to the bird in any period of its history; and that of the Pig could have approximated to truth only when he ran wild centuries ago in the forests of Wargrave and Windsor. *John Hitchenson.*

Farmers' Clubs.

FAVERSHAM: *School Unions.*—We place under this heading a passage from a speech by Mr. E. CHADWICK, C.B., at a recent meeting of the Faversham Agricultural Association:—

The national schools of a district of 11 parishes of the town of Faversham and the suburbs have been inspected by Lord Harris, who, whilst Governor of Madras and previously of Trinidad, had been a promoter of education. His lordship was accompanied by Mr. Edwin Chadwick, who had reported specially on these schools in a paper communicated to the Education Commissioners, and laid before parliament. The case is stated to be one of the most complete voluntary combinations of the educational means of any formed, or yet known in England, as the great bulk, perhaps three-fourths of the children of each parish of the school ages, or about 900 in all, are brought under one management; there being for all the parishes one common infant school; one national school for elementary instruction—chiefly in reading, writing, and arithmetic, which, it was reported, are fairly completed between the 10th and 11th year; and one commercial or middle class school, into which the most promising children from the national school are drafted, and the children of middle class persons receive a commercial education, until their 13th or 14th year, and receive a higher than the common amount of instruction, including book-keeping, drawing, mensuration, geometry, French, and Latin. The whole of these schools or classes are under the direction of one principal.

In the evening Lord Harris and Mr. Chadwick, with most of the gentlemen who had attended the inspection of the district schools in the morning, dined with the Faversham Agricultural Association, where Lord Sondes presided.

Mr. CHADWICK, during a speech in the course of the evening, called to the recollection of the meeting the present improvement in the administration of relief of the destitute with the reduction of its burden.

Now, how was that improvement and reduction effected, but by the principle of local administrative combination, by the substitution for the unpaid, changing, and practically almost irresponsible overseers a staff of permanent, paid, and responsible executive officers, union clerks, union medical officers, union relieving officers, and others. These officers, when properly directed and aided by elected representatives, the guardians of the union board, are, their salaries included proved means of economy and improvement. But how could you get such executive means to efficiency and economy except by union? In the separate single parishes the expense of the like quality of service would have been so disproportionately and enormously expensive as to be pronounced to be impossible of attainment. Now you have in this town of Faversham, by an union of educational means, achieved for yourselves and for the country the important example of what can only be effected by union and by a division of educational labour for the improved education of children of the middle classes, as well as for the independent poor. By this educational division of labour

valuable time is saved by productive industry. Heretofore in teaching in the small separate schools it took seven years to teach the three "R's:" now by the aggregation of numbers in larger classes those accomplishments are better imparted in one half the time; that is to say, that instead of keeping a labourer's child in school until the thirteenth year, it is impressed indelibly on them soon after the tenth, or before the eleventh year, when he is required to contribute to the earnings of the family, and be is left to supplement them by other acquisitions in the evening school as he advances in service. But what is the result of the improved instruction? My test as an administrator is, what I call the service test. How many acquire and retain respectable service? From the relieving officer we have the evidence, that where five were paupers formerly less than one remains chargeable now. From the schoolmistress we get an account of all her pupils of the poorer class in service, where they are well spoken of and others sought. But the benefit of your school union is extended to other classes. It is a general evil attendant upon the present system of governmental inspection, being confined to the elementary instruction, that it tends to produce a dead level, the instruction necessary for the labourer's child being as proved of a quality that the shopkeeper cannot obtain at all in private adventure schools. Your combination of the local educational means presents an example of the attainment of the required gradation of schools, in which the farmer's son obtains in the middle class or commercial school a quality of instruction not to be got in the village or the parish school, and not to be get in the time or at the price, or in the time at boarding schools or other schools now available to them, and you have shown the agricultural population of each class need not to be left, as it now is, behind the town population in education. I offer my congratulations that physical training, by means of the military drill, is to be comprehended in your model. I have not time to advert to the evidence as to its public importance in a military point of view, or to describe the evidence of large employers of labour, showing that if we were a nation of Quakers, if there were assured and universal peace, the improved drill is well worth while, as imparting increased efficiency and value to labour for civil service, four drilled youths being for ordinary labour as efficient as that of five undrilled youths. They are taught to act in concert; to lift together, to pull together, to move together and in order. The drill imparts by visible act and deed all that is comprehended in the term discipline: attention, self-restraint, patience, prompt obedience, and smart execution of orders.

Calendar of Operations.

NOVEMBER.

WESTER ROSS, *November* 18.—The weather up till the end of October was unusually favourable for the advancement of outdoor labour, and a great deal of work was accomplished. Our Wheat, a breadth of about 50 acres after lea, has been laid down in excellent condition, and a large proportion of our next year's green crop lot has received its winter furrows November however, so far as it has gone, has been excessively wet and boisterous, and now all is covered with snow. Wheat sowing has been quite impracticable for a fortnight; indeed the ground has been so thoroughly soaked that any field labour in these days must have been executed in the worst condition. A continuation of fine weather for some time would be very desirable, as a considerable breadth of Wheat in this neighbourhood remains to be sown. With the fine weather last month our Turnips materially improved, although they still fall short of a full crop. The whole stock of sheep and cattle are now upon them, and are consuming them at a rate which will very certainly overtake them all ere we again have abundant Grass. Turnips have been in great demand for sheep eating, and have been fetching from 5*l.* to 7*l.* per acre, and never, perhaps, have we seen a larger number of sheep come from the hills for wintering than this year. After coming from the hills and before going on Turnips, the hoggs generally have a run upon the pasture for ten days, or a fortnight, upon which they thrive amazingly. In our later markets store cattle were scarce, and so very dear that the probability is that in spring small remuneration may be had, for winter keep. We have now abundant reason to conclude that the return of our cereal crops will be greatly deficient, although the quality is much superior to that of last year. Our wheat weighs from 62 lbs. to 63lbs. per bushel, and fetched from 56*s.* to 57*s.* per quarter. Barley weighs from 54lbs. to 56lbs., and fetches from 30*s.* to 32*s.* per quarter. Our labourers have been fully employed at high wages, at railway and other works, and where attention and sobriety have obtained, something has been saved for coming adversity.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended November 28; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	22 ..	50.0	51.0	43.0	46.7	39.5	0.02	S.W.	29.50
Saturday	23 ..	45.0	45.0	33.5	39.2	41.0	0.45	W.	29.29
Sunday	24 ..	51.0	45.0	23.5	36.5	40.5	..	W.	29.80
Monday	25 ..	63.0	42.0	29.0	37.2	39.5	0.02	S.W.	29.77
Tuesday	26 ..	61.0	54.0	38.0	45.2	40.0	0.16	S.W.	29.37
Wednesday	27 ..	56.0	56.0	35.5	45.7	42.5	0.05	S.W.	29.68
Thursday	28 ..	58.0	46.0	29.0	40.5	42.5	..	S.W.	29.80

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

POISONING BY YEW: *Ashley.* Our Correspondent has lost a valuable heifer which had partaken of the leaves of two Yew trees. The idea that the berry-bearing Yew is wholesome and the other poisonous is mistaken; both Yews have the same properties. Mr. Spooner will report on the case shortly.

POULTRY: Trade has seldom been worse than it is now, and the supply has been larger than usual. The number of pheasants is remarkable; hares are also abundant, and as, when unusual quantities come into the market an equal number has been distributed as presents, the demand is thereby diminished, and the sale becomes very bad. There is always this same glut of game in November.

Turkeys	.. .. ..	Each	6*s.* 0*d.*	to	7*s.* 0*d.*
Large Fowls	.. .. ..	,,	3 0	,,	3 6
Middling ditto	.. .. ..	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Chickens	.. .. ..	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Geese	.. .. ..	,,	6 0	,,	6 6
Pheasants	.. .. ..	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Partridges	.. .. ..	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Grouse	.. .. ..	,,	2 0	,,	2 3
Hares	.. .. ..	,,	2 0	,,	2 3
Rabbits	.. .. ..	,,	1 3	,,	1 4
Wild ditto	.. .. ..	,,	0 8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	.. .. ..	,,	0 8	,,	0 9

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.
Winter wash with
GISHURST COMPOUND,
recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.

Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wholesale by
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited.

Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

To Nurserymen and Florists.

H. PERKINS having a large stock of TOBACCO PAPER, of very superior quality, offers the same at 10*d.* per lb., and genuine ROLL PAPER at 1*s.*
TOBACCO CLOTHS 10*d.* per lb., warranted genuine.
H. PERKINS, 16, Cambridge Circus, Hackney Road, N.E.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.
[Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Nov. 30.

GLASS for GREENHOUSES.—
SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.		3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 ..	}	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.* 6*d.*
12 ,, 10, 13 ,, 10, 14 ,, 10, 15 ,, 10 ..			
13 ,, 11, 14 ,, 11, 15 ,, 11, 16 ,, 11 ..	}	16*s.* 0*d.* per 100 feet.	13*s.* 6*d.*
14 ,, 12, 15 ,, 12, 16 ,, 12, 17 ,, 12 ..			
18 ,, 12, 19 ,, 12, 20 ,, 12			
16 ,, 13, 17 ,, 13, 18 ,, 13			
19 ,, 13, 20 ,, 13, 21 ,, 13			
16 ,, 14, 17 ,, 14, 18 ,, 14			
19 ,, 14, 20 ,, 14, 21 ,, 14			

English Glass of the above sizes, 18*s.* per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½	11*s.* 6*d.*
8 ,, 6	8½ ,, 6⅔	9 ,, 7	9½ ,, 7½	
		10 ,, 8	10½ ,, 8½	12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES,
As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£0 18*s.*
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.
Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.
London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.
Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.
Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.
JAMES PHILLIPS & CO., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,
HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,
87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 1750.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E.

Fig. C.

Fig. F.

Fig. G.

Fig D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. I.

Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches ..	6*s.* 0*d.*	each
14 ,, ..	7 0	,,
16 ,, ..	8 0	,,
18 ,, ..	9 0	,,
20 ,, ..	10 0	,,
24 ,, ..	12 0	,,

If open top 1*s.* extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches ..	0*s.* 3½*d.*	each.
4 ,, ..	0 5½	,,
6 ,, ..	0 8	,,
10 ,, ..	1 4	,,
12 ,, ..	1 9	,,
16 ,, ..	3 6	,,
18 ,, ..	5 0	,,
20 ,, ..	7 0	,,

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches ..	0*s.* 6*d.*	each.
10 ,, ..	1 0	,,
14 ,, ..	1 9	,,
18 ,, ..	2 9	,,
20 ,, ..	3 3	,,
22 ,, ..	3 9	,,
24 ,, ..	4 6	,,
26 ,, ..	5 6	,,

Fig. E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.* ea.
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.
Common .. 3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches ..	1*s.* 0*d.*	each.
9 ,, ..	1 6	,,
12 ,, ..	2 6	,,

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1*d.* per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½*d.* per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches ..	3*s.* 6*d.*	each.
16 ,, ..	4 0	,,
18 ,, ..	4 6	,,

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

With Feet.	Without Feet.
8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.* each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 6 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept. 21.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,
OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,
WERE AWARDED THE
SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES,
which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.
Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*
The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.
A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,
ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,
OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

MR. SAMUELSON

WILL EXHIBIT HIS

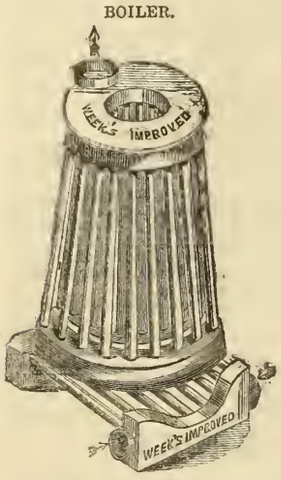
NEW SELF-ACTING REAPING MACHINE, with Side Delivery in Sheaves,

AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS,

AT THE

BIRMINGHAM CATTLE SHOW, DECEMBER 2, 3, 4, & 5.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS	are heating upwards of		200	feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	,,	,,	300	,,
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	,,	,,	600	,,
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	,,	,,	1500	,,
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	,,	,,	4000	,,
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	,,	,,	12,000	,,

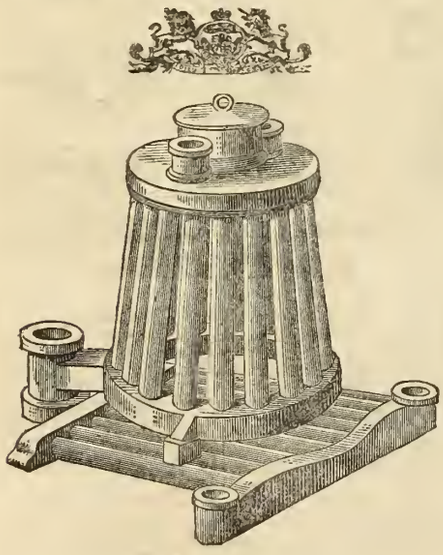
The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*



THE FOLLOWING IS THE REASON WHY

ORMSON'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

AND PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILERS

have become so universally adopted on account of their superior power, great safety, and economy,

ORMSON'S No. 1 BOILERS	are heating upwards of		250	feet of Pipe.
ORMSON'S No. 2 BOILERS	,,	,,	600	,,
ORMSON'S No. 3 BOILERS	,,	,,	1300	,,
ORMSON'S No. 4 BOILERS	,,	,,	3000	,,
ORMSON'S No. 5 BOILERS	,,	,,	5000	,,

Boilers of larger sizes if required to heat 12,000 or 15,000 feet of Pipe.

H. ORMSON having a most complete Set of Steam-power Machinery, is in a position to execute orders with the greatest despatch, and at considerably reduced prices.

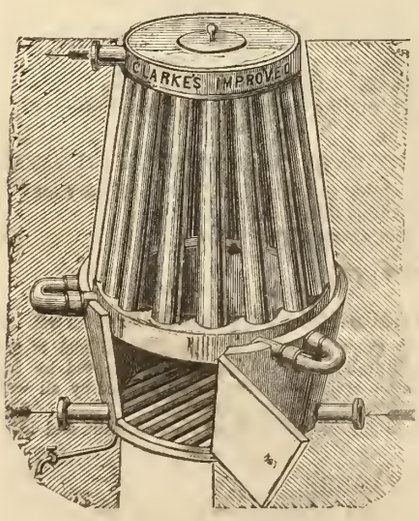
IRON and WOOD CONSERVATORIES of the most chaste and elaborate design; VINERIES, PINERIES, PEACH HOUSES, FORCING HOUSES, GLASS CASES for WALL TREES, PITS, &c. designed and built, combining all the latest improvements, so as to answer their intended purposes without risk of disappointment.

Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,

AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTYS ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, AND TO THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.



CLARKE'S NEW PATENT CYLINDRICAL, TUBULAR, CAST-IRON BOILER.

MR. CLARKE begs most respectfully to solicit the attention and patronage of Noblemen, Florists, Nurserymen, and others, to his new and invaluable HEATING APPARATUS, which for economy, efficiency, durability, and effect, surpasses all submitted to the public.

The bottom of this Boiler has tubular fire bars, with a tap to draw off any sediment. The cylindrical side forming the Furnace has a water space of about 1¾ inch all round, communicating with the upper or tubular part. Those furnace sides in other constructions are generally brickwork, hence a great amount of heating surface is obtained; a cast-iron plate, commonly called a hollow top, is provided for the top of the Boilor to prevent the heat escaping too rapidly. The metal in these Boilers is half an inch thick, perfectly sound, and has no joints exposed to the action of the fire.

A Boiler of this construction 2 feet 6 inches high by 1 foot 6 inches diameter, only contains about 10 gallons of water, and will heat effectually 2000 feet of 4-inch piping with three-fourths less fuel usually consumed by the old hot-air flue system. It will do, in fact, the work of four ordinary furnaces, having a larger heating surface than any other construction. This Boiler is much esteemed and highly recommended by Messrs. Thos. Davies & Co., Nurserymen, Wavertree, Liverpool.

Mr. C. also begs to draw the attention of the Nobility to his NEW GAS HOT-WATER APPARATUS, admirably adapted for Small Greenhouses, Offices, and Shops. This Apparatus acts as a Stove, and a circulating Heating Apparatus as well. It may be placed in a room or Greenhouse with the greatest safety, and without the slightest smell. It requires but little Gas, as it only holds three quarts of water, and will heat 200 feet of inch bore pipiug, and may be had at a small cost.

N.B. Churches, Chapels, Greenhouses, and all Public Buildings heated on the most reasonable terms, and upon the most scientific principles. Hot-Water Apparatuses out of order put into first-class working condition.

☞ *Estimates and Prices sent Post Free by applying to the Eagle Iron Foundry, 23, Seel Street, Liverpool.*

T. C. CLARKE, CIVIL and HYDRAULIC ENGINEER, PROPRIETOR

(LATE J. A. HASWELL).

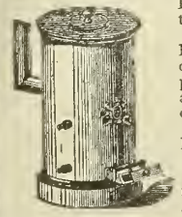
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVE.—This Stove is the nearest approach to Warming by Hot Water, and an efficient aid in Ventilation.

It will burn in Churches from Saturday till Sunday evening, without attention during the hours of worship. In Halls will burn day and night for weeks, with little care. Capable of warming a large Apartment for 24 hours, at a cost of 3*d.*; and deserving of special attention, because of its safety, healthfulness, durability, and extreme simplicity.

It is also made for Small Conservatories, with a vapour chamber, which maintains a moist atmosphere for 12 hours with once filling.

Particulars and prices post free on application to MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.



Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

Patentee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

Patent Horticultural Works, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

E. DENCH, INVENTOR, PATENTEE, and SOLE MANUFACTURER of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with Wood Framework and Hollow Galvanised Iron Sashes instead of Wood. Complete at 1*s.* 3*d.* per foot superficial, and never require any more painting after first erection.

Five hundred references can be given. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 27th, 1861, page 387; Edward L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, near Maidstone; Mr. Thomas Frost has proved them for both Plant Houses and Vineries for above 11 years.

E. D. has just erected one in the Royal Horticultural Gardens, Kensington.

Also Manufacturer of all kinds of Horticultural Buildings in Wood and Iron of the ordinary kind, at the lowest price and best materials.

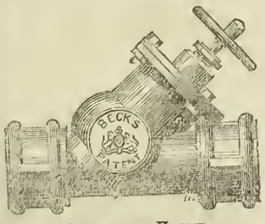
Heating every description of building by Hot Water or Gas.

Several Second-hand Houses for Sale.

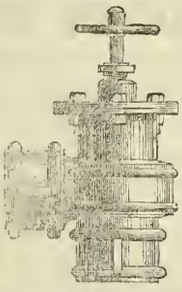
Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.



HORIZONTAL VALVE.
2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*



ANGLE VALVE.
2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

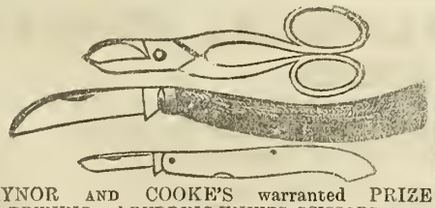
TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

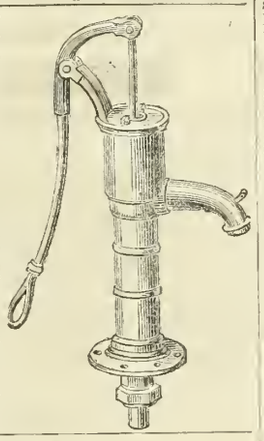
Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD AND GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout

2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.



J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Cliukers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles. Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c., manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.

PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

"How Cold it has been."

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S celebrated THERMOMETERS will correctly Register the lowest Temperature. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

I, Hatton Garden, E.C.; 59, Cornhill, E.C.; and 122, Regent Street, W.

*** AGENTS WANTED. For terms apply at the Manufactory, 1, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate St., E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN.—The FIRST PRIZE was again awarded to this Churn in Competition with several others at the Chester Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society; it has obtained the First Prize given by the Society at every Meeting since 1850.

Messrs. BURGESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., strongly recommend it as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

WANTED, to RENT in the South or West of England, for entry in the Spring, a sound STOCK or CORN FARM, with a rental of from 500*l.* to 800*l.* a year, conveniently situated as to Rail and Market; a healthy site, comfortable house, good buildings, and shooting to go with the Farm indispensable.—Particulars to be addressed to P. D., Mr. Lovejoy's Library, Reading.

Residential Estate for Sale.

FOR SALE, FROGMORE HOUSE and 86 Acres of Land near Blackwater Station, Hants, in perfect order, fit for a gentleman's family. Immediate possession.

Apply to Mr. THOS. SCOTT, Land Agent, 18, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.

For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

TO BE SOLD, a NURSERY BUSINESS, with immediate possession. It has been established 20 years, and is close to a Railway (near the station) which is one of the greatest thoroughfares in the kingdom. The extent is Six Acres, with Plant Houses and other appurtenances. It is close to a town of 40,000 inhabitants, and is one of the best situations in the country.

For further particulars, address Nursery, Post Office, York.

Sales by Auction.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, December 5, at half past 12 o'Clock precisely, a large consignment of Plants from Ghent, consisting of 400 CAMELLIAS, with Flower Buds; 300 Hardy RHODODENDRONS, 300 ROSES, 100 GLYCINE SINENSIS, 300 DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM, 100 Chinese PÆONIES, 200 LILIUM ATROSANGUINEUM UMBELLATUM, &c.

May be viewed on the Morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

Kidbrook, Kent.

To GENTLEMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS are directed by Mr. W. Lowater, who is relinquishing business, to SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, Kidbrook Nursery, near Mordon College, Blackheath, Kent, S.E., on WEDNESDAY, December 4, at 11 o'Clock, the whole of the NURSERY STOCK, consisting of Evergreens and Deciduous Shrubs, Ornamental, Fruit and Forest Trees, 700 Briars, worked; quantity of Box Edging, &c.; with a newly erected Greenhouse, 20 ft. by 10; Boxes, Garden Tools, and Sundry Effects.

May be viewed prior to the Sale. Catalogues had on the Premises; of the principal Seedsmen in London; and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, December 6, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Gheut and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

Rhododendrons, Azaleas, &c.

THE NURSERY, WARMINSTER, WILTS.

MR. STENT will SELL by AUCTION, at the Nursery, on TUESDAY, Dec. 3, and two following days, a large number of RHODODENDRONS in variety. A large quantity, comprising 100 varieties, of fine American and Gheut AZALEAS, mostly full of bloom buds. Erica, Ledum, Andromeda, Vaccinium, and other American Plants. WORKED CHESNUT, PURPLE BEECH, CYTISUS, COTONEASTER, and other Ornamental Trees, Roses, Flowering Shrubs, &c.

Catalogues may be obtained of the Auctioneer, Portway, Warminster, and of Mr. WHEELER, at the Warminster Nursery.

N.B. The Trees, Shrubs, &c., have been carefully lifted with good roots, and being carefully laid into the soil, Purchasers will be enabled to remove them safely and with little labour.

The Nursery is under 10 minutes walk from the Warminster Station of the Wilts, Somerset, and Weymouth Railway.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—The Subscribers bave for Sale several quarters of PEAS of the following varieties:—Early Emperor, Bellamy's Green, Marrow, and Ne Plus Ultra; also Sutton's Champion Swede, and a few cwt. of Long Yellow Wurzel Seed, all the growth of 1861.
Samples and prices on application to MARSH & PERKINS, 42, Drapery, Northampton.
N.B. A references required from unknown correspondents.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the secoud cut of Foreigu Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their conveniencs up to March 1, 1862.
For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Sapouaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the wbols summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.
Price to the Trade on application to
JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,
Strong 2-years' Transplauted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,
at very modsrate prices, whicb may be had, witb samplss, ou application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer Five Millions of 2-years at extremely low prices, whicb, with Samplss, can be had on application. Being grown in light gravelly soil they are well furnished with healthy roots, and would answer well or transplanting.
Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillsborough, near Belfast.

500,000 QUICKS, 2 years' seedling, 18 to 24 inches, and 24 to 30 inches, and 2 years' transplanted, 2½ to 3 feet.
GOOSEBERRIES and CURRANTS, leading kinds, 70*s.* to 80*s.* per 1000.
EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 2 to 5 feet, 20*s.* to 30*s.* per 1000.
Ths above are all strong and well rooted.
For prices and samples apply to J. & W. COCKS, Donington Nurseries, near Spalding.—Nov. 30.

TO THE TRADE.—

8,000,000 1 year LARCH,	1,000,000 2 year SCOTCH FIR
2,000,000 2 year NORWAY SPRUCE FIR	2,000,000 2 „ QUICK
	1,000,000 1 „ BEECH

Prices and Samples to be bad on application to MICHAEL BURKE, Drumlargan Nurseries, Summorbill, Co. Meath, Irsland.
A reference rsquired from unknown corrsspondents.

HENRY TAIT has to offer a quantity of very fine stroug OAKS, 3 to 4 feet; fine SPRUCE FIRS, 18 inches to 2 feet and 2½ fect.
Also about 100 Bushels of EAST LOTHIAN PURPLE-TOPPED SWEDE TURNIP SEED, crop 1861, from transplanted bulbs. Prices of tbe above on application.
Sydenbam Nursery, Kelso, N.B.

M. A. LAKE begs respectfully to invite attention to a large stock of wsll-grown FRUIT TREES of tbe choicest kinds, consisting of dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Pears, Plums, Cherries, and Apples; Standard Pears and Plums, Goosebsrries and Currants, an immense stock of ths best varieties. Vines of sorts, Rhubarb Roots, &c., English and Turkey Oak, Spanish and Horse Chestnut, Poplars of sorts, Sycamore, Birch, Weeping Asb, Standard Double Blossom Pinks, and Scarlet Thorns, very fine for immediate effect; Red Cedars, Arbor-vitæs, English Yews, Common Laurels, and transplanted Hollies. Prices on application.
The Nursery, Bridgwater.

To the Trade and Others engaged in Planting.

MESSRS. WOOD AND SONS, Old Kent Road, beg to inform tbe above that in consequence of a portion of their Nursery bsing required for Building purposes, they are induced to offer the undermentioned Trees and Shrubs at very low prices:—Lombardy, Canadian and Black Poplars, English Elm, Acacias, Limes, Birch, Alder, Sycamore, Laburnums, Weeping Willows, Standard Thorns and Almonds, 10 large Weeping Ash, Standard Pears, Plums and Cbsrries, a few large handsome bearing Mulberries, and otbsr Fruit Trees; Lilacs of sorts, bushy, 3 to 8 feet; Evergreen Privet, 2 to 4 feet; Guelder Roses, Ribes, Filberts, Euonymus, Viburnums, Bladder Sena, &c., besides other Nursery Stock.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,
And all otber Seeds of the sams excellent quality wbich has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.
We offer our Seeds at ths lowest price consistent with tbeir being good and pure, at the samo time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.
Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.
Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Mauures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Large Rhubarb Roots for Forcing.

J. G. WAITE has for Sale several Thousands of large strong 3 years old ROOTS of the following sorts of RHUBARB.
MYATT'S LINNÆUS, MITCHELL'S ALBERT } 30*s.* per 100.
Such fine large Roots are seldom to be had.
J. G. WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C

BUCKLEY'S NEW CRIMSON RHUBARB.—It is very early, rich rose red quite through, fine flavour and very productive. Market Gardsners and private growers will fiud it tbe very best sort for forcing.
Plants, 1*s.* 6*d.* each or 16*s.* per dozen, may be had of Messrs. HURST & M'MULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Strset, London, E.C.; or JOHN BUCKLEY, Saltisford, Warwick.
See opinion of Dr. Lindley in *Gardeners' Chronicle.*

MONRO'S RABLEY CUCUMBER is the best flavour, ths greatest bearer, the handsomest and hardiest of all Frame Cucumbers. Average length 15 to 18 iuches, with short handle; skin intense dark green, spiucs small and black. 3500 handsome fruit were cut from a house 40 fset by 20 feet from the 1st April to ths end of August, 1861, without bottom heat.
Packet of Eight Seeds, free by post for 2*s.* 6*d.*, to be had only of WILLIAM PAUL, Nurseries and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

To the Trade and Others.

INGERSOLL'S SUPERIOR NEW TALL-BRANCHING WRINKLED MARROW PEA.

F. CLARK, NURSERYMAN and SEEDSMAN, Lewisham, Kent, S.E. (Successor to CHAUNNY & Co.), having the whole Stock of tbe above superior PEA cousigned to him, raised by Mr. F. H. Ingersoll, begs to announce tbat he intends sending out this season. It surpasses all otbor Wrinkled varieties in cultivation, both for supsrior flavour and abundant cropper. Early orders will oblige.
Price to the Trade on application.

Seed Potatoes.

H. AND R. STIRZAKER have to offer about 1000 Bushels of the following sorts, all true, and of the best Stocks, perfectly sound:—
EARLY ASHLEAF KIDNEY (true).
„ LEMON, the usw improved variety.
„ HANDSWORTH (Round).
„ OXFORD „
„ PINKEYE „
Price on application. The Trade also supplied.
The Nurseries, nsar Lancaster.

SEEDLING POTATO, "DAINTREE'S EARLIEST."—This Potato, raised by the Advertiser, and now for the first time offered to the Public after being thoroughly tested by competent judges, having proved itself to mature 10 days earlier than the Ash-leaved Kidney is believed to be a new and distinct variety, and the earliest Potato in cultivation yet known; it is adapted for the earliest and latest planting, is in colour beautifully white, has a very thin skiu, and retains its fine cooking qualities until June. See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 25 last. To effect therefore a thorough distribution, and to enable growers to test for themselves, a sample will be forwarded on receipt of an Order enclosing 12 postage stamps; and ths small supply for sals this season will be delivered on the Eastern Counties or Great Northern Railways in quantities of not more than 1 bushel (in the order they are booksd), at 21*s.* per bushel, or 5*s.* 6*d.* per peck, on receipt of an order enclosing a Post Office Order for the amount, payable at the Post Office, St. Ives, Hunts, addressed to Mr. SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, St. Ives, Huuts.
Specimens will be exhibited at the Root Show at tbe Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and Testimonials will be forwarded on application.

THE TRUE KENTISH FILBERT and COB NUT TREES, from 20*s.* to 40*s.* per 100, fine plants; extra fine Trses, 4*s.* to 6*s.* per doz. This is the only district where these trees are grown to perfection and true. Trade supplisd in any quantity.
W. J. EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishmont, Maidstone.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

NETTING for SHEEPFOLDS, made of Cocoa Nut Fibre. Prics 4*d.* per yard. COCOA NUT CORD for THATCHING.—WILDEY and Co., Manufacturor of Cocoa Nut Matting and Mats, Holland Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

GARDEN COVERS from FROST.—TARPAULING, 9*d.* per square yard; TRANSPARENT SHEETING, 6*d.*; GARDENERS' CAPES, 3 feet desp, 3*s.* sach, very full; ditto lined witb Woollen, 5*s.*; ditto lined with Sleeves, 7*s.*; uulined with Sleeves, 5*s.*; HORSES' LOIN CLOTHS, lined with Woollen, 7*s.*; DRIVING APRONS, 7*s.*; LONDON POLICE CAPES, 18*s.* to 24*s.* per dozen.
R. RICHARNSON, 99, Euston Road, London, N.W.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have provsd to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, solf-sharpening, sslf-cleaning, simplo in construction, aud easier to work aud less liablo to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.
Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, Loudon, E.C.
N.B. Old Machines repaired and mado as good as new.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hacknsy, N.E. Established 20 ysars. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l.*; 21 fcet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l.* ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.
Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and tbe Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Couical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improvsd Boilsrs and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cistsrns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNOH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., makes of good materials LEAN-TO and SPAN-ROOF HOUSES, at 8*d.* per foot; if glazsd and painted, 1*s.* PIT LIGHTS, painted, complete, 8*d.*; if unglazed, 4½*d.*
THREE ready-made HOUSES for SALE, viz.:—

24 by 12 fest 6 inchss Lsan-to	..	..	..	£34 0 0
23 by 12 feet	„	..	..	32 10 0
27 by 16 feet 6 inobes Span	..	..	..	47 10 0

Also Fifteen 6 by 4 fect LIGHTS, glazed with 15 oz. glass, 16*s.* each: and Fifteen with 21 oz., 17*s.* 6*d.* each; Eight 7 feet 6 inches by 4 fect, 19*s.* 6*d.*, all woll paintsd.

HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle inventcd and patentsd by Sir Josepb Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cbeapnoss, excellsnce, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the rcquirements of Horticulturs. Lean-to Houses, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* Span Roofs, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivers fres to any Railway Station round Loudon.
Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

VENTILATING STOVES! SUSPENSION STOVES!—Approved by thousands of Purchasers, and recommended as the two Best, Cheapest, most Healthy and Economical for Churches, Chapels, Halls, Schools, Warehouses, Shops, Greenhouses, Bedrooms, Libraries, &c. Prospsctuses with Prices sent post free.
DEANE & Co., Stove Range, Ironmongery and Furnishing Warshouse, London Bridge. Established A.D. 1700.

STOWE GARDENS, BUCKINGHAM.

D. FERGUSON

OFFERS a very fine Lot of CEDRUS DEODARA, 6 to 14 feet in height, that are now growing in the Flower Gardens here, and must be cleared off this season. They are well rooted and uninjured by either the frost, or what is equally bad, *the Croppers, the Trimmers, and Hedgers.*

The 1st choice of 100	...	£157 10	The 3d choice of 100	...	£105 0	The 5th choice of 100	...	£73 10	The 7th choice of 100	...	£52 10
The 2d choice of 100	...	126 0	The 4th choice of 100	...	84 0	The 6th choice of 100	...	63 0	The 8th choice of 100	...	42 0

The 9th choice of 100 ... £31 10 ... The 10th choice of 100 ... £21 0

Large quantities of IRISH and COMMON YEWS, TREE BOX, AUCUBAS, ARBOR-VITÆS, PORTUGAL and COMMON LAURELS, SPRUCE and SCOTCH FIRS, &c.

D. F. offers his NEW PETUNIA, MRS. FERGUSON, in the beginning of April, 1862, as follows:—10*s.* 6*d.* per plant; three for 1*l.* 1*s.*; 20*l.* per 100; 50*l.* per 500; 75*l.* per 1000; half price for Cuttings if 100 and upwards are taken. See the *Florist* for August, 1861, from which the following is extracted:—

PETUNIA MADAM FERGUSON.—Alterations both in the form and colour of Petunias have of late been numerous and striking; but among single kinds we bave seen uous so constant and beautiful as tbo variety which forms the subject of our plate this mouth, and of which a charming specimen, loaded with upwards of a hundred flowsrs, in which thers did not appear ths slightest tendency to sport, was shown at the last Royal Botanic Society's exhibition in Rogent's Park. This favourite kiud, for so it was considered by all who saw it at the "Park," was raised by Mr. Ferguson, of Stowe, in Buckinghamshirs, in the spring of 1860; but being the smallest among thousands of Sesdlings, it did not flower till October in that ysar, when its first blooms were submitted to ths inspection of Mr. Beaton, who pronouncsd it to bs "a most charming flowsr," and added, "You are welcome to make me godfather to it." The flowers are of a ricb glossy silky white, regularly and distinctly markod with five bands or stripes of beautiful bright purplish crimson. This variety has a hard wiry habit, and a strong disposition to bloom in a small state; under ordinary trsatment it is therefore somewhat difficult to propagate. Out of doors it makes a good bed, and under glass, both in the shape of bushes in pots or trained up pillars, it is both pleasing and effective, and in the evening it is reported to emit an agresabls perfume.

D. F. offers first-rate BEDDING-OUT PLANTS in May, 1862, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen, if 5 to 20 dozen are taken; 1*s.* 3*d.* if 20 to 50 dozen are taken; above 50 dozen, 1*d.* each; and if 100 dozen, 5 dozen will be added. Carriage Free to all Railway Stations in Britain and Ireland, and Paris.

STOWE, November 30.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, November 30, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 49.—1861.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agricultural Professorships	1073 b	Grafting, natural	1070 c
— Chemistry, Dr. Daubeny on	1074 a	Heating, vapour-fed stove	1068 a
— Soc. of England	1077 b	Leaf insects	1071 b
Apples, demand for	1070 c	Lettuces	1072 c
Australian Vineyards	1067 c	London Gardening, old	1069 a
Beetles, golden	1071 b	Muslins, uninflammable	1072 a
Birmingham Cattle Show	1077 c	New Zealand	1070 b
Ceylon, Sir J. E. Tennent on	1071 a	Oak lungs	1071 c
Chrysanthemums, select	1068 a	Orchard houses	1070 a
— Broome's book on	1071 c	Poire d'Hacon	1070 c
Clock, Floral	1072 c	Poultry Show	1079 b
Coprolites	1076 c	— prices	1080 a
Daubeny on Agri. Chemistry	1074 a	Ranunculus Ficaria	1070 a
Dog show	1079 b	Root Show, Sutton's	1079 c
Drainage outfalls	1076 c	Snail shells in Elms	1070 a
Entomological Society	1071 a	Sowle bread	1070 c
Farmers' Club, Linlithgow	1080 a	Steam cultivation	1073 c—1077 a
Flea powders	1067 b	Stove, vapour fed	1068 a
Floral Clock	1072 c	Thermometers	1072 c
Forcing fruit	1067 a	Trade Memoranda	1069 c
Fruits, French	1068 c	Turnip growing	1080 a
Garden Oracle	1071 b	Vines, pruning young	1070 b
Gardening, old London	1069 a	Vineyards, Australian	1067 c
		Winter, effect of last	1069 c

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
FLORAL COMMITTEE.

The next ORDINARY MEETING of this Committee will take place on TUESDAY, December 10, at South Kensington. The subjects for examination must be at the Meeting Room for entry by 11 A.M.

THOS. MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—
FRUIT COMMITTEE.

A MEETING of this Committee will be held at South Kensington on TUESDAY, December 10, for the Examination of such Fruits and Vegetables as may be then submitted, and when Prizes are offered for the following:—

	s.	s.	s.
Best three dishes of any variety of Pear	20	15	
Ditto of Apple	20	15	
Dish of White Grapes	20	15	10
Ditto of Black Grapes	20	15	10

Subjects for exhibition must be delivered at the Rooms by 11 o'Clock on the day of Meeting

Packages and communications to be addressed to

ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., Secretary to the Committee.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK.—The days fixed for the EXHIBITIONS of PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, at the Gardens next Season, are WEDNESDAYS, May 28, June 18, and July 9, 1862.

AMERICAN PLANTS in June.

The SPRING EXHIBITIONS will be held on WEDNESDAYS, March 26, April 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, and May 7.

By order of the Council.

J. DE C. SOWERBY, Secretary.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Countiss Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.

Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Rose Nurseries, Hertford.

EDWD. P. FRANCIS'S NEW and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ROSES, containing all the new varieties in cultivation, is now ready for delivery, and will be forwarded gratis on application.

WANTED, MANETTI STOCKS.—State age, quantity, and price.

RICHARD SMITH, Worcester.

Fine bushy well-grown Spruce Firs for Christmas Trees, from 2 to 3 feet.

WM. WOOD AND SON possess a large stock of the above. Prices given on application.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

VERY STRONG TRANSPLANTED THORNS, in large quantities. Samples with price on application to WATERER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, Woking, Surrey.

WANTED, ENGLISH OAK, 4 to 5 feet, strong, healthy, good rooted, and well grown. Any one having such to offer will oblige by stating quantity and price to J. C. WHEELER & SON, Nurserymen, Gloucester.

EVERGREEN SHRUBS, including large HOLLY, YEW, LAUREL, ARBOR-VITÆ, &c. All move remarkably well and will be sure to transplant safely.

CHAS. SOUTHBY, The Nurseries, Manor Street, Clapham, S.

To the Trade.

SPRUCE FIR.—Fine quartered stuff from 2½ to 3½ feet, 3½ to 4½ feet, 4½ to 6 feet, and 6 to 10 feet. For Prices, see TRADE CATALOGUE of General Nursery Stock.

THOMAS CRIPPS, Tunbridge Wells Nursery.

Larch.

JOHN SEALEY begs to offer to the Trade 500,000 LARCH, from 1½ to 3 feet. Prices on application.

Mugland Nurseries, St. George's, near Bristol.

W. VIRGO AND SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at

The Nursery, Woking, near Guildford, Surrey.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.

RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PLYMOUTH SEED, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT, and MANURE COMPANY, Limited,
Union Road, Plymouth.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisemsnt.
12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of GANDAVENSIS.—

50 in 50 well selected vars.				£2	2s.
50 in 25	ditto	ditto		1	10
25 in 25	ditto	ditto		0	15
12 in 12	ditto	ditto	6s., 9s., and	0	12

Mixed, 3s. 6d. per dozen; 25s. per 100.

BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LIST gratis and post free.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Gladiolus.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S collection of these superb hardy bulbous plants are ready for sending out. Descriptive priced CATALOGUES postage free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Camellias with Flower Buds.

HUGH LOW AND CO. have to offer several thousands of the above in various sizes, well adapted for making a display in Greenhouses during the winter months.
Prices on application.
Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—50 Seeds of this magnificent Lily, including postage, for 1s. Now is the best time to sow.

R. ELPHINSTONE, Florist, &c., Sprowston, Norwich.

CRYPTOMERIAS.—300 Strong Plants for Sale, from 3 to 5 feet.
Apply to ALFRED GOSLING, Tower Nursery, Heathfield, Sussex.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.
A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 7.

Strong Fruiting Grape Vines, from Eyes.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have a fine stock of the above. Sorts and prices on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Dwarf Maiden Moorpark Apricots.

HUGH LOW AND CO. can offer the above. Price per 100 or per 1000 will be given on application.
Clapton Nursery, London, N.E.

TO MARKET GARDENERS, &c.—About 200 strong DWARF APPLES, cut back two years, and full of Blossom Buds, to be disposed of.
Apply to ROBERT F. DARBY, The Nurseries, Cirencester.

Fruit Trees, Dwarf-trained and Pyramid Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries.

JOHN CRANSTON has to offer excellent plants of the above, which cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. Also strong VINES in pots.
A LIST of SORTS will be sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

PINE SUCKERS.—Fine strong QUEEN SUCKERS, warranted clean and healthy, to be disposed of.
Apply to Mr. MCGREGOR, Seedsman, Merthyr Tydvil.

Strawberries, Strawberries.

Y. STRACHAN begs to offer to the Trade 4000 of Robertson's WIZARD of the NORTH STRAWBERRY, warranted true, at 4s. 6d. per 100, or 2l. per 1000. Also a fine collection of all the leading sorts at 2s. 6d. per 100, strong plants.
Y. STRACHAN, Nurseryman, &c., 37, High Street, Wrexham.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. AND F. SHARPE, SEED GROWERS,
Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, HORTICULTURAL AGENT, AUCTIONEER and VALUER, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

Horticultural Agent and Valuer.

MR. A. CHANDLER (of the late Firm of CHANDLER & SONS), 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S., begs to offer his services as above. Sales of Plants and Nursery Stock arranged and Catalogues prepared.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Others.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON undertake the LAYING OUT NEW GARDENS, or ALTERATIONS and IMPROVEMENTS to EXISTING GARDENS and ESTATES, LAND DRAINING, &c. PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS, &c. Very moderate terms, which will be given on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.
BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

PINUS MANDCHOURICA.—This beautiful new, hardy PINUS (price 14s.) can be obtained at AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT'S, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

To the Trade.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.
Price on application to JAMES VEITCH & SON, Nursery, Exeter.

PAMPAS GRASS.
Strong, in pots, 25s. and 35s. per 100.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.
Fresh new Seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

LARGE ROOTS for FORCING.—ASPARAGUS, SEAKALE, VICTORIA and LINNÆUS RHUBARB, both large and small, at a low price. Also several lbs. of Scarlet and Purple TEN-WEEK STOCK SEED, a fine sample.
Apply to J. LANCASTER, 7, Alpha Street, New Peckham, S.E.

To the Trade.

BRITISH QUEEN and NE PLUS ULTRA PEAS, fine samples, picked or unpicked.
EPPS' Seed Establishment, High Street, Maidstone.

ROBERTSON'S GOLDEN BALL TURNIP.—For SALE, about 30 Bushels of the above Turnip from selected Stock, and in first-rate condition, growth 1861.
Samples with price can be forwarded on application to ROBERT M'CREATH, Forehill, by Ayr.

COB FILBERTS.—What yields most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3s. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to GEO. MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.
Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Cob Nuts.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

To the Trade—Continental Seeds.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.
All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12s. per bushel.
Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Seed Potatoes.

H. AND F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including MYATT'S Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

THE TRUE KENTISH FILBERT and COB NUT TREES, from 20s. to 40s. per 100, fine plants; extra fine Trees, 4s. to 6s. per doz. This is the only district where these trees are grown to perfection and true. Trade supplied in any quantity.
W. J. EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30s. to 36s. per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Standard and Dwarf Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON has no hesitation in stating that he holds the largest stock of STANDARD ROSES in the kingdom, and plants of the finest growth possible. These he is now offering at the following prices:—

STANDARDS, finest Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon, 30s. per dozen.

HALF-STANDARDS, do., 24s. to 30s. do.

STANDARD TEA SCENTED, the best and most hardy sorts, 36s. to 42s. do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, strong on Manetti Stock, 15s. to 24s. do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, own roots, 12s. to 18s. do.

DWARF TEA SCENTED, 18s. to 24s. do.

PILLAR ROSES, extra strong on Manetti Stock, 18s. to 24s. do.

NEW ROSES of 1860 and 1861, 3s. 6d. to 5s. each.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded free on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz.:—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30s. per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24s. to 30s. per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18s., 24s., to 30s. per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42s. per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2¼ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season strong Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS. — We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4s. per doz. or 30s. per 100. Trade price on application.

Choicest named varieties, 6s., 9s., 12s., 18s., 24s., and 30s. per dozen.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Heriotfield Nursery, Leith Walk, Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

THE SUBSCRIBER begs respectfully to intimate that Messrs. DAVID REID & SON having retired from the Nursery Trade in Edinburgh, he has acquired the Lease and purchased the whole extensive STOCK of FOREST, FRUIT, ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS in the above old-established Nursery, the business of which will be carried on by the Subscriber as hitherto.

The Subscriber begs respectfully to thank his friends and patrons for the liberal support he has received since commencing business in Edinburgh; and in making this extension of his Nursery Trade, he respectfully solicits a continuance of their kind patronage. To clear part of the Ground, the Subscriber can offer several Lots of the following HARDY ORNAMENTAL DECIDUOUS PLANTS and SHRUBS, all recently transplanted and well rooted, including fine specimen Weeping Elms, 10 to 15 feet in height; also, fine plants of the following:—Cedrus Deodara, Araucaria imbricata, Aucuba japonica, Portugal and Common Laurels, Variegated Hollies, Lilacs, Walnuts, Poplars, Arbor-vitæ, Pinus Cembra, &c., all of which will be disposed of at very moderate prices.

ROBERT T. MACKINTOSH, Nurserymau and Seedsman, 12, Melbourne Place, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.

N.B.—Noblemen and Gentlemen in want of Gardeners, Land-Stewards, and Foresters for the present Term.—The Subscriber has on his Register the names of a select few whose character and qualifications may be relied upon.

GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.

SUTTON'S

COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS

FOR ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY.

SUTTON'S COMPLETE COLLECTIONS are so assorted as to contain the proper quantities of the best kinds to supply a family for the whole year.

The entire charge for the largest COLLECTION (No. 1) is £3 } for Cash
Ditto ditto COLLECTION (No. 2) is £2 } only.

And COMPLETE COLLECTIONS for Smaller Gardens may be had at 20s. and 10s. 6d.

From Mr. WILLIAM MOOR, *Gardener, The Rectory, Stoke.*

"I never had (previous to yours last year), a lot of Seeds which have all turned out so satisfactory."

From the Rev. G. E. WALKER, *Shareshill, Wolverhampton.*

"Mr. Walker cannot but compliment Messrs. SUTTON & SONS on the quality of the Seeds sent last year, as they were by far the best he ever purchased."

From the Rev. JOHN KIRWAN, *Withycombe Rectory, Taunton.*

"I was so much pleased with the selection of Seeds sent by you, that I recommended two of my friends to take parcels from you."

SUTTON'S CHAMPION SWEDE, 1s. per lb.
Choice MANGEL WURZEL, 8d. per lb. if ordered immediately.
NATURAL GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE, 24s. to 32s. per acre.

SUTTON & SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, READING, BERKS.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c.

JOHN STANDISH

HAS great pleasure in submitting to the consideration of his friends and the public in general the following List of NEW PLANTS, ROSES, &c., far exceeding in interest any that he has ever before had the opportunity of sending out at any one time; he would particularly direct attention to the Variegated and other JAPANESE PLANTS, which he believes will effect quite a revolution in Gardening, as their completo hardiness has in many instances been quite established. Obtained by that indefatigable and successful collector, Mr. Robert Fortune, they were sent home in such excellent condition as to excite the wonder of all who saw them at the opening fête of the Royal Horticultural Society, and were universally acknowledged to be the most remarkable collection ever imported into England.

The NEW ROSES have been exhibited in the winning stands both at the Crystal Palace and Royal Horticultural Society, and the entire stock is in the hands of J. S.

Amongst the NEW FERNS will be found many of great interest and novelty.

HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS.

THUJOPSIS DOLABRATA VARIEGATA.—It is impossible to speak in too high terms of this variegated plant. Those who know T. dolabrata can form some idea of it when J. S. states that every shoot is terminated by beautiful silvery leaves; its hardiness is established from the fact that it stood all last winter at Elvaston, when the Common Holly and Portugal Laurels were killed to the ground. Plants 63s. each in the spring.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA.—An evergreen shrub of the Arbor-vitæ race, growing from 60 to 80 feet high, stiffer in its foliage than anything known, having the character of Cedar of Lebanon with Cypress leaves. The wood is used by the Japanese in various ways, shines beautifully without any polish when worked up. Plants now ready, 21s. each.

RETINOSPORA OBTUSA VARIEGATA.—Same species, with beautifully white variegation regularly occurring all over the plant. 31s. 6d. in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA.—A very beautiful slender looking tree with sharp pinnated leaves. 21s. each.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA AUREA.—Same species, but instead of the white variegation the terminal shoots are of a beautiful golden hue. Nothing can be more exquisite than this plant. 31s. 6d. in April.

RETINOSPORA PISIFERA VARIEGATA.—The same species with beautifully white variegated foliage. 31s. 6d. in April.

SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA.—This, the Umbrella Pine, as it is sometimes called, is one of the most remarkable of all the Coniferæ, described (by Siebold) as a very singular shrub or small tree, but in reality growing to the height of 100 to 150 feet, with its whorls arranged in the form of an extended parasol. As J. S. has several imported plants, the character of it can be well seen by any of his friends who may favour him with a visit. Seedling plants in the seed leaf, 42s. each; or a few imported plants, about 1 foot high, 10 guineas each.

EURYA LATIFOLIA.—A most exquisitely variegated shrub, the young shoots being of a brilliant rose colour, changing to white; when this becomes large and well established it will be one of the most beautiful plants known. 31s. 6d. each in April.

OSMANTHUS VARIEGATUS NANUS.—A dwarf Holly-like looking plant, perfectly hardy, and from the freeness of its growth likely to supersede many of the variegated species of Ilex now in our gardens. 31s. 6d. each, in April.

AUCUBA JAPONICA (true).—The shrub hitherto known under this name is merely a variegated variety of the one now introduced; it is covered with beautiful red berries about the size of the common Sorbus. 21s. each.

TAXUS FORTUNII.—An erect-growing species, somewhat similar in habit to the Irish Yew, but with very long leaves. Plants in spring. 21s. each in April.

BAMBUSA VARIEGATA.—A very beautiful dwarf growing plant, perfectly hardy. 21s. each, in April.

CAMPANUMŒA LANCEOLATA.—From N. China, probably hardy, but at any rate most useful as a greenhouse creeper. Peculiar bell-shaped flower, green and black, produced very freely all over the plant. Plants in Spring, 10s. 6d.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA FLUVIATILIS.—A very distinct species from New Zealand. Fronds nearly 1 foot long. 42s. each.

LOMARIA ELONGATA.—New Zealand. Pinnate leaves, 2 feet long, stouter than other Lomarias; very striking and beautiful. 42s. each.

NEW FERNS.

LOMARIA MAGELLANICA.—Perfectly hardy; stood all last winter, even in Yorkshire. 3s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each.

CYATHEA DEALBATA.—Nice seedling plants, with fronds from 15 to 18 inches long, in 32-pots. 7s. 6d. each.

CYATHEA SMITHII.—Seedling plants. From 2 to 5 guineas.

CYATHEA CUNNINGHAMII.—A beautiful tree Fern, of not very large growth, suitable for small greenhouse. 2 to 5 guineas.

LASTREA ATRATA.—North China, very hardy, dark green foliage. 10s. 6d. each.

WOODWARDIA JAPONICA.—Hardy. From Japan and North China. 21s. each.

WOODWARDIA ORIENTALE.—Hardy. From North China, one of the finest of all hardy Ferns. 21s. to 31s. 6d. each.

TODEA PELLUCIDA.—A very beautiful tree Fern. 5s. to 10 guineas each.

CAMELLIA RETICULATA FLORE PLENO.—The largest and finest of all Camellias for effect. 31s. 6d. to 3 guineas each.

NEW ROSES.

COMTE DE FALLOUX, H. P.—A most free blooming variety of the Géant race, admirably adapted for a pot Rose or for bedding, as it never at any time of the year throws up a shoot without a bloom. Colour, bright scarlet crimson. 10s. 6d. each.

REYNOLDS HOLE, H. P.—A very strong and free blooming variety, throwing its blooms up well and very erect. Colour very lively pink, increasing in brilliancy as the flower gets age. For effect in gardens unrivalled; figured in the *Floral Magazine* for November, 1861. 10s. 6d. each.

GREGOIRE BOURDILLON, H. P.—A seedling from the Géant, very vigorous habit, larger and brighter than its parent: colour scarlet crimson. 10s. 6d.

MARGUERITE APPERT, H. P.—Large blush, shading off to white, beautifully cupped shape, vigorous habit. 10s. 6d. each.

ANDRE DESPORTES, H. P.—A seedling from Lord Raglan, very vigorous in habit, large rose-coloured flower. Admirably adapted for a pillar Rose. 10s. 6d. each.

JOHN STANDISH. H. P.—Deep violet crimson, very dark, perfectly imbricated, and blooming in clusters, vigorous habit, first-rate Rose. 10s. 6d. each.

Plants of Comte de Falloux now ready. Strong plants of the others will be ready the first week of May.

Besides the above J. S. can supply all the New Roses of this and last year, fine strong plants on their own roots, or grafted, from 2s. to 3s. 6d. each, or by the hundred at a considerable reduction.

VINES.

MUSCAT TROVERON.—One of the finest of all the White Grapes; as such it received a First-class Certificate at the July Show of the Royal Botanic Society. As large as a Black Hamburgh, bunches 15 to 20 inches long, with a fine rich acid and slight Frontignan flavour; one of the finest Grapes for Exhibition purposes. 10s. 6d. to 31s. 6d.

INGRAM'S HARDY PROLIFIC MUSCAT.—This Grape has fully sustained the character given to it by John Standish, as it has obtained the 5l. Prize given by Mr. Saunders for the finest Seedling Grape of last year; a First-class Certificate from the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and an extra Prize from the Royal Horticultural Opening Show. 21s. to 63s. each.

In addition to the above a fine collection of all the leading kinds either as Fruiting Canes or small plants for planting out.

J. S. begs to intimate that he has a fine stock of all the leading HYBRID RHODODENDRONS, from 12l. to 20l. per hundred; a fine collection of HARDY ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES, and the finest GLADIOLI in the world. Also all the new PHLOXES of 1860 and 1861, raised by Lierval and others, from 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. each, and assures his friends and the public in general that everything sent out by him will be in the best possible condition, and will not fail to give satisfaction.

JOHN STANDISH, THE ROYAL NURSERY, BAGSHOT, SURREY.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH'S

DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE and AMATEURS' GUIDE

TO WINTER AND SPRING GARDENING.

Now Ready, forwarded Free and Post Paid upon application.

THE numerous Species and Choice Varieties contained in the above CATALOGUE, combined with the Descriptive Notes, Plain Cultural Directions, and Hints on the Distribution and Arrangement of Bulbs, render it a valuable assistant, either to the Amateur or Practical Gardener.

All Orders of 21s. and upwards sent Carriage paid.

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for CONSERVATORY.

24 HYACINTHS, in 12 choice sorts
24 POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, in 12 sorts
150 NEW SEEDLING CROCUS, 20 sorts
12 DUC VAN THOL, Red and Yellow Single Tulips
36 Early SINGLE TULIPS, in 12 choicest sorts
12 LA CANDEUR, White Double Tulips
12 REX RUBRORUM, Scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Scarlet and Yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, yellow Double Tulips
1 each, LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM, ROSEUM, and RUBRUM
12 IXIAS
12 SPARAXIS

£2 2s. COLLECTION of BULBS, for the FLOWER GARDEN.

36 HYACINTHS, finest mixed
100 Sweet-scented Double WHITE NARCISSUS
600 CROCUS, in sorts
200 SNOWDROPS
50 Splendid mixed SINGLE TULIPS
12 REX RUBRORUM, Scarlet Double Tulips
12 TOURNESOL, Scarlet and Yellow Double Tulips
12 YELLOW ROSE, Yellow Double Tulips
25 Finest mixed DOUBLE ANEMONES
25 Finest mixed SINGLE ANEMONES
50 SCARLET TURBAN RANUNCULUS
50 Finest mixed TURBAN RANUNCULUS
24 LILIES, in four fine varieties
12 GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS
12 Mixed CHINESE PÆONIES

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of RAMOSUS.

50 in 50 Extra Choice Varieties	..	£2	0	0	50 in 50 Choice Varieties	£1	4	0
25 in 25 ,, ...		1	0	0	25 in 25 ,, ...	0	12	0
12 in 12 ,, ...		0	12	0	12 in 12 ,, ...	0	6	0

Mixed, 21s. per 100; 3s. per dozen.

Wanted to Purchase, SHALLOTS.

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN 12 KING ST COVENT GARDEN

SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

FLORAL GUIDE and DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE

SENT FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION.

Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom, and to any part of the Irish Coast.

Hyacinths and Tulips for Bedding.

	per 100.	per dozen.
Splendid mixed HYACINTHS, in Colours	£1 1 0	3s. 0d.
,, Double SCARLET TULIPS (Rex Rubrorum)	0 7 0	1 0
,, ,, VARIEGATED TULIPS (Tournesol)	0 7 0	1 0
,, ,, TULIPS, Named sorts, 100 in 12 varieties	0 10 0	1 6
,, EARLY SINGLE TULIPS, Named sorts, 100 in 30 varieties	0 12 0	2 0
,, PARROT TULIPS, Named sorts, 100 in 6 varieties	0 8 0	1 3
Double DUC VAN THOL TULIPS	0 3 6	0 6
Single ,, ,, ...	0 3 6	0 6
CROCUS, Large Yellow, very fine .. .. per 1000, 16s.	0 2 0	..
,, Mixed .. .. ,, 14s.	0 1 6	..

LACHENALIA TRICOLOR (for description, culture, and adaptation, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for Nov. 16, page 1006), 4s. 6d. per dozen.

ANOMATHECA CRUENTA, a charming flower, 10s. per 100; 2s. per dozen.

TROPÆOLUM JARATTI, beautiful, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. each.

Gladioli, Seedlings of Gandavensis.

100 in 100 splendid named varieties	£4	4	0	50 in 25 splendid named varieties	£1	10	0
100 in 50 splendid named varieties	3	3	0	25 in 25 splendid named varieties	15s. to 1	1	0
50 in 50 splendid named varieties	2	2	0	12 in 12 splendid named varieties, 6s., 9s., 12s., 18s., &	1	4	0

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES. BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents. These Glasses are ornamented in the highest style of Art, ancient and modern, such as Egyptian, Tuscan, Alhambra, Grecian, also with Architectural and Floral Designs.

The sets "Eugenie," "Victoria," "Imperial," "Empress," and "Nonpareil," form splendid Drawing-room Ornaments, either for growing Hyacinths or for Cut Flowers.

"Eugenie," "Victoria," and "Imperial" sets complete, with Bulbs and Supports, 21s.; "Empress" and "Nonpareil" are 25s. per set.

A PRICED DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LIST of the above Glasses sent free on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway: also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10s. 6d., and larger at 21s. each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 7.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums. Cyclamen, Cytisus, Cliantbus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heteroeentrum, *Kennedyas, *Lechenautia, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Flag of Truce.

NEW DOUBLE WHITE AZALEA INDICA.

F. AND A. SMITH have much pleasure in offering the above splendid novelty, which is justly celebrated as the best double variety extant. It has obtained unprecedented testimonials of merit, and the general admission of all who have seen it that it is the "finest" yet produced for its large double flowers, purity of colour, abundance of bloom, and neat compact habit of growth.

Plants will be sent out in June, 1862. Full description and price will be published early in spring.

In consequence of an accident, the new varieties Clapham Beauty, Prince of Orange, and Princess Royal will not be sent out till further notice.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New General Catalogue for 1861–1862.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public in general, that his NEW PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Exotic Orchids, Ferns, Lycopods, Miscellaneous Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Variegated and Ornamental Foliaged Plants, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Roses, Fuchsias, Geraniums, Hardy Variegated Plants, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Conifers, Fruit Trees, Shrubs, &c., is now published and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this now SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15s., 21s., and 42s. each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been bestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21s.

Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6s., 8s., and 10s. per doz.

A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.

Price to the Trade on application to

JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 131, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ANDROMEDA FORMOSA.—A most beautiful Plant for the Lawn or Shrubbery, producing immense corymbs of blossom, and evergreen foliage like Arbutus.

Strong bushy Plants, 12s. per dozen, or extra fine selected specimens, 2s. 6d. each.

A CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

RASPBERRIES.—SEEDLING (Cornwell's), PROLIFIC (Carter's), FILLBASKET, AUTUMN, FRUITED, and YELLOW ANTWERP. GOOSEBERRIES. nne hushos: Crown Bob, Whitesmith, Warrington: and CURRANTS, 2s. to 3s. per doz. NARCISSUS. &c.
GEO. CORNWELL, Seedsman, &c., Barnet, Herts, N.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY can now supply from their unrivalled collection the heaviest and finest-flavoured LANCASHIRE SHOW GOOSEBERRIES, in strong 3 and 4 years old plants, at 6s. per dozen.
CATALOGUES, containing Priced Lists of Florists' Flowers, Fruits, &c., on application.
Bradshaw Gardens, Chadderton, near Manchester.

Scarcity of Fruit next Spring.

FOR SALE, a large quantity of STRAWBERRY PLANTS in Pots for Forcing, principally KEEN'S SEEDLING and ELEANORS. They are from late runners of the autumn of 1860, in long Thumbs and large Sixty's, rooted through bottom in prepared soil, and all sent out are guaranteed to be strong Plants, having large well developed buds. Price, between 10 and 20 dozen, 3s. per dozen; above 20 dozen, 2s. 6d. per dozen.
They will be packed in hampers and delivered free at the Folkestone Station, S. E. Railway, and any Order to Mr. WILLIAM WRAIGHT, Gardener, West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent, accompanied by a Post Office Order for what is required, will be duly attended to.

To the Trade.

TIGRIDIA PAVONIA, and GLADIOLUS FLORIBUNDA. Also a quantity of BORDER HYACINTHS cheap.
Price upon application to THOMAS SHERMAN, Seedsman, &c., Newington Butts, S.

To the Seed Trade.

NEMOPHILA ATOMARIA OCULATA.—This striking and very desirable new hardy Annual has a delicate porcelain blue corolla, with conspicuous black central star. It is quite distinct from all other varieties.
Figured in *Floral Magazine* for January, 1861.
Prices on application to W. THOMPSON, Seedsman, Tavern Street, Ipswich.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,
And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.
We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.
Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 2 stamps.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

LACHENALIA TRICOLOR, 3s. per dozen.—A little gem for Spring flowering. For description and Culture, see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Nov. 16, page 1006.
LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM and ALBUM.—These very splendid Lilies are quite hardy, and are noble ornaments for the Conservatory or Garden, 6s. per dozen. Best selected, 1s. each.
TROPÆOLUM JARATTI. — A brilliant free-flowering Climber. Strong flowering Bulbs, 1s. each.
ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS.—12 very beautiful free-flowering varieties, 25s., names on application, or 6 for 10s. 6d., or 6 very choice. 15s.
FERNS.—12 splendid varieties selected either for Fern Cases or Conservatories, or hardy Fernery, for 10s. 6d.
CINERARIAS and CALCEOLARIAS.—W. B. JEFFRIES'S Plants again carried off all the First Prizes wherever exhibited, having no less than Nine First Prizes this year. Seed from the same, also a packet of the richly-scented, noble, hardy
LILIUM GIGANTEUM.—The three post free for 5s., with directions for sowing.
WM. B. JEFFRIES, Arboretum Nurseries, Ipswich.

WOOD AND CO., Barbourne Nurseries, near Worcester, have a large quantity of the following, several times transplanted, which they can dispose of on very reasonable terms:—
ABIES CANADENSIS, or HEMLOCK SPRUCE, 3 to 5 feet
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA, or RED CEDAR, 1½ to 2½ feet.
SPRUCE FIR, 1½ to 2½ feet.
COMMON LAURELS, 2½ to 3 and 4 feet.
PORTUGAL ,, 1½ to 2 feet.
RHODODENDRONS, Common, 1½ to 2 feet, fine bushy plants.
Prices on application.
Post Office Orders or a reference will be required from unknown Correspondents.

J. H. WOOD, BOWER NURSERIES, Maidstone, offers to the Trade in 60-sized pots, really fine healthy stuff, at 40s. per 100 for cash, the following ERICAS:—

aristata major	ventricosa coccinea minor
vittata	,, alba
Cavendishii	,, grandiflora
colorans	,, globosa
gracilis	,, tricolor
hybrida	Wellingtonia
lilacina	hiemalis
Lambertiana	Cintra rubra
Sindryana	picta
Patersonii	Maidstoniensis
perspicua nana	Spenceria
rubra calyx	

Also AZALEAS in 60-sized pots, at 50s. per 100:—

Iveryana	Rosalie
Zotteriana	Roi Leopold
Grand Monarch	Standard of Perfection
Colorans	Sir Charles Napier
Queen of Perfection	Brilliant
Souvenir de l'Exposition	Baronne de Ferrière
Petuniæflora	General Havelock
Napoleon III.	

Princess Royal, 9d. each.
Several specimens of the above are now well set with flower-buds, and will be offered at reasonable prices.
Specimen DRACÆNA TERMINALIS, 3s. 6d. to 5s. each.
GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS, 20s. per 100.
My NURSERY STOCK in general is healthy and fine, and well worthy of inspection.

To Architects, Builders, and Others.

THE WORCESTER PLEASURE GROUNDS COMPANY Limited purpose erecting a PAVILION of GLASS, WOOD, and IRON, suitable for Flower Shows, Refreshments, &c., and are desirous to receive Designs for such a Building, and Tenders for the erection thereof.
Plans of the site and further particulars may be had of Mr. A. P. WATKINS, 50, Foregate Street, Worcester, the Secretary of the Company, to whom Designs and Tenders are to be sent before the 11th January, 1862.

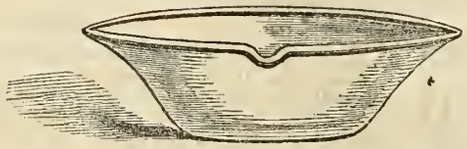
GLASS.

JAMES PHILLIPS & CO.

(HORTICULTURAL GLASS MERCHANTS,)

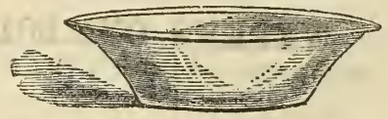
BEG TO SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING PRICES:—

MILK PANS.



6 inches	.. each	0s. 6d.	20 inches	.. each	3s. 3d.
10 ,,	.. .. ,,	1 0	22 ,,	.. .. ,,	3 9
14 ,,	.. .. ,,	1 9	24 ,,	.. .. ,,	4 6
18 ,,	.. .. ,,	2 9	26 ,,	.. .. ,,	5 6

HYACINTH DISHES.

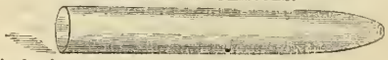


6 inches, 1s. each | 9 inches, 1s. 6d. each | 12 inches, 2s. 6d. each

HYACINTH GLASSES:
Common .. 2s. 6d. per dozen | Improved .. 3s. 3d. per dozen

CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 1s. 9d. per dozen | Improved .. 2s. 3d. per dozen

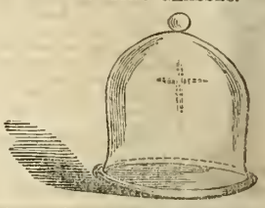
CUCUMBER GLASSES.



24 inches long	..	2s. 0d.	16 inches long	..	1s. 4d.
22 ,,	,, ..	1 10	14 ,,	,, ..	1 2
20 ,,	,, ..	1 8	12 ,,	,, ..	1 0
18 ,,	,, ..	1 6	Made to any length.		

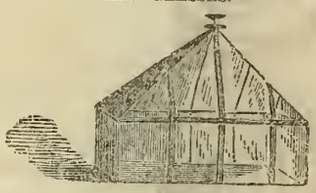
LACTOMETERS, FOR TESTING THE QUALITY OF MILK.
Four Tubes .. .. 4s. 6d. | Six Tubes .. .. 6s. 6d.
With Stands complete.

PROPAGATING GLASSES.



2 ins. diameter		0s. 3½d. each	12 ins. diameter		1s. 9d. each
3 ,,	,,	0 4½ ,,	13 ,,	,,	2 0 ,,
4 ,,	,,	0 5½ ,,	14 ,,	,,	2 6 ,,
5 ,,	,,	0 6½ ,,	15 ,,	,,	3 0
6 ,,	,,	0 8 ,,	16 ,,	,,	3 6
7 ,,	,,	0 10 ,,	17 ,,	,,	4 0 ,,
8 ,,	,,	1 0 ,,	18 ,,	,,	5 0 ,,
9 ,,	,,	1 2 ,,	19 ,,	,,	6 0 ,,
10 ,,	,,	1 4 ,,	20 ,,	,,	7 0 ,,
11 ,,	,,	1 6 ,,			

HAND GLASSES.



12 inches	.. each	6s. 0d.	18 inches	.. each	9s. 0d.
14 ,,	.. .. ,,	7 0	20 ,,	.. .. ,,	10 0
16 ,,	.. .. ,,	8 0	24 ,,	.. .. ,,	12 0

If open top, 1s. extra.

WASP TRAPS, 3s. 6d. per dozen.

GLASS SHADES for covering Ornaments; LAMP GLASSES; every description of PAINTS, WHITE LEAD, and every article supplied by the Trade.

JAMES PHILLIPS AND CO., 180, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E.

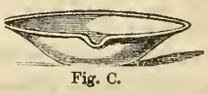


Fig. C.

Fig. D.

Fig. H.

Fig. D.

Fig. F.

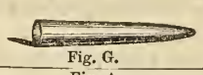


Fig. G.

Fig. I.

Fig. A.
HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6s. 0d.	each
14 ,,	..	7 0	,,
16 ,,	..	8 0	,,
18 ,,	..	9 0	,,
20 ,,	..	10 0	,,
24 ,,	..	12 0	,,

If open top 1s. extra.

Fig. B.
PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0s. 3½d.	each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½	,,
6 ,,	..	0 8	,,
10 ,,	..	1 4	,,
12 ,,	..	1 9	,,
16 ,,	..	3 6	,,
18 ,,	..	5 0	,,
20 ,,	..	7 0	,,

Fig. C.
MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0s. 6d.	each.
10 ,,	..	1 0	,,
14 ,,	..	1 9	,,
18 ,,	..	2 9	,,
20 ,,	..	3 3	,,
22 ,,	..	3 9	,,
24 ,,	..	4 6	,,
26 ,,	..	5 6	,,

Fig. E.
PRESERVE JARS.

	Without Lids.	With Lids.
3 inches	0s. 4½d.	0s. 6½d. ea.
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D.
HYACINTH GLASSES.
Common .. 3s. 0d. per dozen,
Improved.. 3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.
Common .. 2s. 0d. per dozen.
Improved.. 2 6 ,,

Fig. F.
HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1s. 0d.	each.
9 ,,	..	1 6	,,
12 ,,	..	2 6	,,

Fig. G.
CUCUMBER TUBES.
1d. per running inch.

Fig. I.
ROLLING PINS.
1½d. per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3s. 6d.	each.
16 ,,	..	4 0	,,
18 ,,	..	4 6	,,

Fig. H.
FISH GLOBES.

	With Feet.	Without Feet.
8 inches	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d. each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 6 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW, Dec. 10, 11, 12, & 13.

STAND 135, &c.

RICHARD GARRETT & SON,

LEISTON WORKS, SUFFOLK,

Will, as usual, exhibit at the forthcoming Cattle Show the usual number of their approved

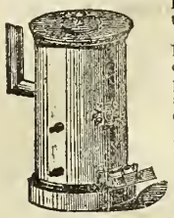
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES,

and in the Department Down-stairs one of their PATENT MACHINES for PREPARING GRAIN for MARKET, with the latest Improvements.
R. G. & S. respectfully request the favour of a visit from their friends who may attend the Show; and every information, with Descriptive Catalogues (gratis), can be obtained at their Stands as above, respecting any of the Implements of their manufacture. Machines shown in regular use at the Leiston Works Farm, adjoining the Railway Station, Leiston. Address—

R. GARRETT & SON, LEISTON WORKS, SUFFOLK.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.



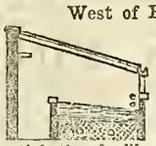
Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

Patentee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

West of England, Ireland, and Wales.



VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l.* ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at

Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

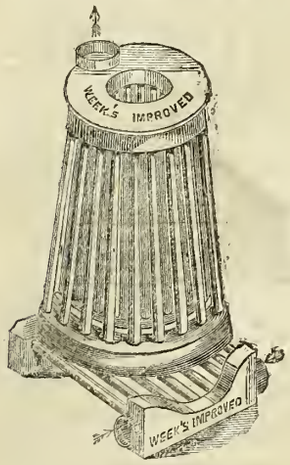
JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., makes of good materials LEAN-TO and SPAN-ROOF HOUSES, at 8*d.* per foot; if glazed and painted, 1*s.* PIT LIGHTS, painted, complete, 8*d.*; if unglazed, 4½*d.*

THREE ready-made HOUSES for SALE, viz.:—

24 by 12 feet 6 inches Lean-to	£34 0 0
23 by 12 feet	32 10 0
27 by 16 feet 6 inches Span	47 10 0

Also Fifteen 6 by 4 feet LIGHTS, glazed with 15 oz. glass, 16*s.* each: and Fifteen with 21 oz., 17*s.* 6*d.* each; Eight 7 feet 6 inches by 4 feet, 19*s.* 6*d.*, all well painted.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



SUBJOINED IS THE REASON WHY

WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

HAS BECOME THE ORDER OF THE DAY FOR HEATING BY HOT-WATER.

WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of		200	feet of Pipe.
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS	„ „	300	„
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS	„ „	600	„
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS	„ „	1500	„
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS	„ „	4000	„
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS	„ „	12,000	„

The above statistics being accounts of hundreds of apparatus disseminated throughout EUROPE in practical operation, J. WEEKS & COMPANY publish them with the pleasing satisfaction that all who may honour them with their esteemed commands must effect enormous savings both in fuel and labour by the adoption of their ONE-BOILER SYSTEM.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

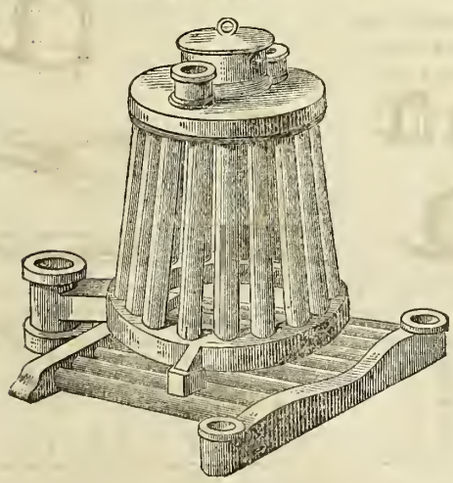
*** *Illustrated Catalogues, Designs, and Estimates forwarded free on application.*

THE FOLLOWING IS THE REASON WHY

ORMSON'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

AND PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILERS

have become so universally adopted on account of their superior power, great safety, and economy,



ORMSON'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of		250	feet of Pipe.
ORMSON'S No. 2 BOILERS	„ „	600	„
ORMSON'S No. 3 BOILERS	„ „	1300	„
ORMSON'S No. 4 BOILERS	„ „	3000	„
ORMSON'S No. 5 BOILERS	„ „	5000	„

Boilers of larger sizes if required to heat 12,000 or 15,000 feet of Pipe.

H. ORMSON having a most complete Set of Steam-power Machinery, is in a position to execute orders with the greatest despatch, and at considerably reduced prices.

IRON and WOOD CONSERVATORIES of the most chaste and elaborate design; VINERIES, PINERIES, PEACH HOUSES, FORCING HOUSES, GLASS CASES for WALL TREES, PITS, &c. designed and built, combining all the latest improvements, so as to answer their intended purposes without risk of disappointment.

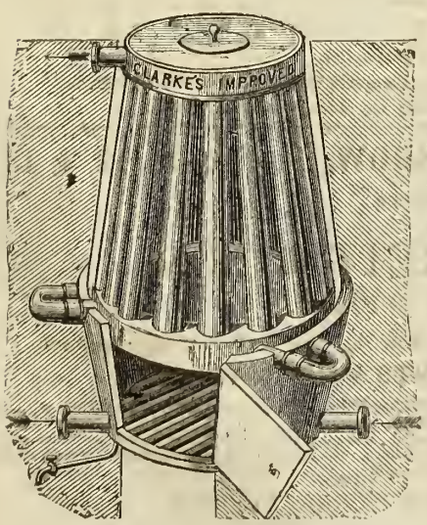
Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,

AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTYS ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, AND TO THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

CLARKE'S NEW PATENT CYLINDRICAL, TUBULAR, CAST-IRON BOILER.



MR. CLARKE begs most respectfully to solicit the attention and patronage of Noblemen, Florists, Nurserymen, and others, to his new and invaluable HEATING APPARATUS, which for economy, efficiency, durability, and effect, surpasses all submitted to the public.

The bottom of this Boiler has tubular fire bars, with a tap to draw off any sediment. The cylindrical side forming the Furnace has a water space of about 1½ inch all round, communicating with the upper or tubular part. These furnace sides in other constructions are generally brickwork, hence a great amount of heating surface is obtained; a cast-iron plate, commonly called a hollow top, is provided for the top of the Boiler to prevent the heat escaping too rapidly. The metal in these Boilers is half an inch thick, perfectly sound, and has no joints exposed to the action of the fire.

A Boiler of this construction 2 feet 6 inches high by 1 foot 6 inches diameter, only contains about 10 gallons of water, and will heat effectually 2000 feet of 4-inch piping with three-fourths less fuel usually consumed by the old hot-air flue system. It will do, in fact, the work of four ordinary furnaces, having a larger heating surface than any other construction. This Boiler is much esteemed and highly recommended by Messrs. Thos. Davies & Co., Nurserymen, Wavertree, Liverpool.

Mr. C. also begs to draw the attention of the Nobility to his NEW GAS HOT-WATER APPARATUS, admirably adapted for Small Greenhouses, Offices, and Shops. This Apparatus acts as a Stove, and a circulating Heating Apparatus as well. It may be placed in a room or Greenhouse with the greatest safety, and without the slightest smell. It requires but little Gas, as it only holds three quarts of water, and will heat 300 feet of inch bore piping, and may be had at a small cost.

N.B. Churches, Chapels, Greenhouses, and all Public Buildings heated on the most reasonable terms, and upon the most scientific principles. Hot-Water Apparatuses out of order put into first-class working condition.

☞ *Estimates and Prices sent Post Free by applying to the Eagle Iron Foundry, 25, Seel Street, Liverpool.*

T. C. CLARKE, CIVIL and HYDRAULIC ENGINEER, PROPRIETOR

(LATE J. A. HASWELL).

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Sea Kail, Forcing and Other.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Orchard House Trees in Pots.

THOMAS JACKSON and SON have a fine Stock of the above, well established in Pots, large and full of Flower Buds, many of them having this season borne 40 to 50 fruits; they consist of

CHERRIES	PEARS	NECTARINES
PEACHES	GRAPES	PLUMS

3*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Wall-Trained Fruit Trees.

THOMAS JACKSON AND SON having a great extent of walls devoted to FRUIT TREES, respectfully invite an inspection of their large stock of very superior Dwarf and Standard-trained Trees. Many of them having borne fruit this season are specially suited for planting in houses for fruiting the first year

Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PEACHES	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES, CHERRIES, PEARS, PLUMS	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Grape Vines from Eyes in Pots.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now a very fine healthy stock of strong VINES of all the choicest sorts, with well-ripened canes 6 to 8 feet high, propagated from eyes taken from their own experimental Vinery.

LISTS of SORTS and prices may he had on application to them.

Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.

CATALOGUES on application.

Cæsarean Nurseries, Island of Jersey.

STRONG FRUITING VINES (of best sorts) 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or 25*s.* per dozen. PYRAMIDAL FRUITING PEAR TREES (of best sorts), 1*s.* 8*d.* each, or 20*s.* per dozen; EVERGREEN OAKS (in pots), 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, 75*s.*, and 100*s.* per 100; CHINESE ARBOR-VITÆS (in pots) 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, and 75*s.* per 100; SILVER STRIPED EUONYMUS, 20*s.*, 30*s.*, 40*s.*, 50*s.*, and 75*s.* per 100; ULMUS SAMIENSIS, or UPRIGHT GUERNSEY ELMS, 30*s.*, 50*s.*, and 75*s.* per 100.

A large GENERAL STOCK of FRUIT TREES and SHRUBS at equally low prices. CATALOGUES on application.

CHARLES B. SAUNDERS, Nurseryman—Dec. 7.

PINE PLANTS and VINES in POTS.—The Pines are principally QUEENS, very strong, healthy, and clean, in all sizes up to those fit for Fruiting. The VINES are principally BLACK HAMBURGH, fit for planting, with well ripened canes, and their pots full of healthy roots. Both can be warranted.

Apply to M. ROCHFORD, Market Gardener, Page Green, Tottenham, N.

Pine Plants on Sale, by Private Treaty.

MESSRS. WALKER AND ACKERLEY have received instructions to OFFER for SALE, by Private Treaty, 200 PINE PLANTS, comprising Jamaicas, Queens, and Envilles, of various ages, some in fruit, the whole perfectly free from bug.

Apply to Messrs. WALKER & ACKERLEY, Auctioneers, 55, Church Street, Liverpool.

M. A. LAKE begs respectfully to invite attention to a large stock of well-grown FRUIT TREES of the choicest kinds, consisting of dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Pears, Plums, Cherries, and Apples; Standard Pears and Plums, Gooseberries and Currants, an immense stock of the best varieties. Vines of sorts, Rhubarb Roots, &c., English and Turkey Oak, Spanish and Horse Chestnut, Poplars of sorts, Sycamore, Birch, Weeping Ash, Standard Double Blossom Pinks, and Scarlet Thorns, very fine for immediate effect; Red Cedars, Arbor-vitæs, English Yews, Common Laurels, and transplanted Hollies. Prices on application.

The Nursery, Bridgwater.

New Seeds, Growth of 1861.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE SEED ESTABLISHMENT.

SUTTON AND SONS are now prepared to execute orders for all kinds of SEEDS. The prices will be lower and the quality finer than usual owing to the very favourable harvest.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

The best Show Hyacinths.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT Sutton AND Sons

SUTTON'S SELECTION.

HYACINTHS, choice sorts, by name, 9*s.* to 12*s.* per dozen. Ditto ditto, good, 6*s.* per dozen.

Also, all other kinds of BULBS, good and cheap, as see SUTTON'S PRICED CATALOGUE, now ready, post free.

Royal Berks Seed Establishment, Reading.

The "Student" Parsnip.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT Sutton AND Sons

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS have the honour of offering to the public the Stock of SEED of this delicious and finely formed Parsnip, which was ennobled from the wild Parsnip by Professor Buckman, F.L.S., &c., of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who kindly entrusted to them the Seed, originally produced by himself, from which the present stock has been raised by Messrs. SUTTON & SONS.

This is exclusively in their possession; and may he had in Packets of 1*s.* each, containing 1000 Seeds (post free), direct from SUTTON & SONS, or through the undermentioned Firms who have ordered a supply. Additional names will be published in future Advertisements:—

Messrs. Hurst & M'Mulleu, Leadenhall Street, London.
Messrs. Beck, Henderson, & Co., Adelphi, London.
,, Nohle, Cooper, & Co., Fleet Street, London.
,, James Carter & Co., High Holborn, London.
,, Wheeler & Son, Gloucester.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

BUCKLEY'S NEW CRIMSON RHUBARB.—It is very early, rich rose red quite through, fine flavour and very productive. Market Gardeners and private growers will find it the very best sort for forcing.

Plants, 1*s.* 6*d.* each or 16*s.* per dozen, may he had of Messrs. HURST & M'MULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.; or JOHN BUCKLEY, Saltisford, Warwick.

See opinion of Dr. Lindley in *Gardeners' Chronicle.*

Large Rhubarb Roots for Forcing.

J. G. WAITE has for Sale several Thousands of large strong 3 years old ROOTS of the following sorts of RHUBARB.

MYATT'S LINNÆUS, MITCHELL'S ALBERT } 30*s.* per 100.

Such fine large Roots are seldom to be had.

J. G. WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C

MONRO'S RABLEY CUCUMBER is the best flavour, the greatest bearer, the handsomest and hardiest of all Frame Cucumbers. Average length 15 to 18 inches, with short handle; skin intense dark green, spines small and black. 8500 handsome fruit were cut from a house 40 feet by 20 feet from the 1st April to the end of August, 1861, without bottom heat.

Packet of Eight Seeds, free by post for 2*s.* 6*d.*, to he had only of WILLIAM PAUL, Nurseries and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

To the Trade and Others.

INGERSOLL'S SUPERIOR NEW TALL-BRANCHING WRINKLED MARROW PEA.

F. CLARK, NURSERYMAN and SEEDSMAN, Lewisham, Kent, S.E. (Successor to CHAUNDY & Co.), having the whole Stock of the above superior PEA consigned to him, raised by Mr. F. H. Ingersoll, begs to announce that he intends sending out this season. It surpasses all other Wrinkled varieties in cultivation, both for superior flavour and abundant cropper. Early orders will oblige.

Price to the Trade on application.

Superb Balsams.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out Seed of their Superior BALSAMS in collections of

9 Colours, separate	.. .. ..	2*s.* 6*d.* each.
The same, mixed	.. .. ..	2 0 ,,
Half the quantity	.. .. ..	1 0 ,,

The above are in 18 distinct and bright colours, of carefully selected Seed, from the most double varieties.

Dulwich, Surrey.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality.

Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,

at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

TO THE TRADE.—

8,000,000 1 year LARCH, 2,000,000 2 year NORWAY SPRUCE FIR	1,000,000 2 year SCOTCH FIR, 2,000,000 2 ,, QUICK, 1,000,000 1 ,, BEECH

Prices and Samples to be had on application to MICHAEL BURKE, Drumlargau Nurseries, Summerhill, Co. Meatb, Ireland.

A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer Five Millions of 2-years at extremely low prices, which, with Samples, can be had on application. Being grown in light gravelly soil they are well furnished with healthy roots, and would answer well for transplanting.

Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillsborough, near Belfast.

500,000 QUICKS, 2 years' seedling, 18 to 24 inches, and 24 to 30 inches, and 2 years' transplanted, 2½ to 3 feet.

GOOSEBERRIES and CURRANTS, leading kinds, 70*s.* to 80*s.* per 1000.

EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 2 to 5 feet, 20*s.* to 30*s.* per 1000.

The above are all strong and well rooted.

For prices and samples apply to J. & W. COCKS, Donington Nurseries, near Spalding.—Dec. 7.

Forest Trees and Coniferæ.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery and Seed Establishment, begs to inform gentlemen intending to Plant and the Trade generally that his Nursery abounds with several hundred thousand TREES, which have been frequently transplanted to insure their growth.

A. P. also offers an immense stock of the finest and most useful CONIFERÆ for ornament and shelter, delivered free on any of the North Devon, South Devon, or Cornish Lines of Rail.

CATALOGUES with prices to he had on application.

SEEDLINGS, SEEDLINGS.

	Per 1000,	*s.*	*d.*		Per 1000,	*s.*	*d.*
1 year Larch	.. ..	1	6	1 year Pinus Laricio	..	10	0
1 year Scotch Fir	..	1	3	1 year ditto maritima	..	5	0
2 year ditto	.. ..	2	0	2 year ditto ditto	..	8	0
4 year do. Transplanted		20	0	2 year ditto montana	..	6	0
2 year Norway Spruce		1	6	1 year Birch	.. ..	2	0
3 year ditto	..	2	6	1 year Alder	.. ..	2	0
2 & 3 year Transplanted ditto	.. .. ..	8	0	1 year Beech	.. ..	2	0
2 year White ditto	..	6	0	1 year Sycamore	..	2	6
3 year ditto ditto	..	8	0	2 year Ash	.. ..	4	0
3 year Silver Fir	..	8	0	2 year Quick	.. ..	5	0
1 year Balm of Gilead	..	5	0	1 year Laurel	.. ..	20	0
2 year ditto ditto	..	8	0	3 year Evergreen Privet		30	0
1 year Pinus austriaca	..	6	0	2 year Laburnum	..	8	0
2 year ditto ditto	..	10	0	2 year Crab Stock	..	5	0

The Subscriber begs to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to his large Stock of the above Seedlings, &c. Any order large or small will be punctually attended to. The Trade supplied on liberal terms.

Application to be made to MICHAEL BURKE, Drumiargan Nurseries, Summerhill, Co. Meath.

A reference required from unknown correspondents. Post Office Orders to be made payable at Dublin.

FOR SALE, EIGHT very handsome DEODARS, 7 to 8 feet high, also a pair of ARAUCARIAS, nearly 3 feet, well formed and robust, 10*l.* the whole; a deduction to the Trade.

Fine bushy LAURELS, 2 to 3 feet, 15*s.* to 20*s.* per 100.

ENGLISH ELM and WALNUT TREES, very cheap.

EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

SMITHFIELD CLUB SHOW.

STANDS

Nos. 705 to 729.

PETER LAWSON & SON,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON, AND HULL,

Exhibit Collections of GRAIN in the Straw, and SEED; MANGEL WURZEL, SWEDE, and other ROOTS grown in various parts of the Kingdom.

27, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Exhibition of Chrysanthemums.

JOHN SALTER, F.R.H.S., invites the PUBLIC to VISIT his unrivalled Collection of these beautiful flowers, which are now in FULL BLOOM.

His WINTER GARDEN alone contains several thousands of Plants, and presents a *coup d'œil* unique in this or any other country. Free admission every day except Sunday.

Versailles Nursery, William Street, near Hammersmith Turnpike, W.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.

Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Hollyhock Seed—Sow at once.

PAUL AND SON'S unrivalled Collections of the above are now ready in 12 fine distinct named varieties, in sealed packets, 5*s.*; 6 varieties do., do., 3*s.* 6*d.*; packets of fine mixed, 1*s.*; also a large Stock of fine healthy plants (see CATALOGUE now ready, post free on application).

Old Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

TUESDAY, Dec. 10 { Royal Horticultural (Fruit and Floral Committees) at S. Kensington .. Noon

IN an excellent work on FRUIT FORCING* which has reached us lately, there occur some remarks to which it is desirable to draw attention at this season of the year. The author, M. PYNAERT, now a Garden Architect, but formerly Head Gardener to the Prince DE LIONE at the Chateau de Belœil, makes the following observations on the roots of plants. We merely condense them. "The absorbing power of roots is singularly stimulated by the influence of heat, and ceases completely when the material in which they are placed sinks below freezing. It is only when they are frozen that the action of roots stops. Even in the middle of winter, when trees are leafless, and appear as if plunged in utter torpor, they continue to take up nutritive matter, the accumulation of which in their interior goes on incessantly until the time when heat excites vegetation; it then serves to feed the young shoots as they grow. This makes it evident that the vigour of plants in an artificial climate will always be in proportion to the length of time during which they have been allowed to prepare themselves for a new period of action. For instance the shoots of a Vine, whether out of doors or in a Vinery, will be all the sounder, and the clusters they produce will be all the larger and finer, according to the quantity of nutritive matter provided by the roots while the Vine is at rest. We also find in this same fact a plain explanation of the reason why it is so difficult if not impossible to force stone fruits when they are forced shortly after they have commenced their annual repose by the loss of their leaves.

"In this winter vegetation of roots and accumulation of food for future use, on which wholly depends the power of maintaining the vitality of flowers, will also be found an explanation of the badness of the practice of arousing vegetation too suddenly; that is of exposing trees from the first moment of forcing them to too high a temperature, as some gardeners treat the Vine. Buds are constrained to push, and the buds to expand rapidly; but there being no sufficient accumulation of nutritive juices on which they can feed, as there always is in the open air under ordinary circumstances, the buds can only give birth to weakly shoots and imperfect flowers.

"There is another point to which the greater part of gardeners pay little attention, namely, *the period at which young fibres begin to form.* In the Peach and other stone fruits they first appear immediately after the fall of the leaf at the end of October. But is it the same with all other fruit trees? I think not. Nevertheless Dr. LINDLEY, in his *Theory of Horticulture*, lays down the principle that this autumnal production of young fibres is general among all plants (where does he say so?), for which reason he recommends that in all cases trees be transplanted before winter. Notwithstanding my respect for this learned writer, I must say that the rule appears to me far from absolute. I think that if it is true for plants that push early, such as the Peach, it is more than doubtful as regards those which start later. Thus, confining myself to fruit trees, all Currants (*Groseillers*), plants that push and flower early, form their fibres before winter; but the Vine, on the contrary, in which I have never remarked the formation of new fibres before winter, does not begin to grow before the end of April or beginning of May."

"I am convinced," adds M. PYNAERT, "that an exact observation of this circumstance in the life of plants would lead to capital results; it would explain the differences of opinion so common among the most experienced gardeners as to some very important gardening operations, as for instance as to the best season for transplanting Conifers. I wish to direct attention to this point. The result of their observations, if published in Gardening periodicals, must necessarily produce a good effect on cultivation. There could be no difficulty in doing this with potted plants. Gardeners who have the management of stove and greenhouse plants are well aware that the best time for re-potting is when the fibres first show. It is just the same with all plants."

Although there is not much novelty in the greater part of these remarks by M. PYNAERT, they have the merit of endorsing by a practical hand some very important truths that are far from being generally understood. Now that forcing is being prepared for, it is the more necessary that they should be called to mind, especially when we consider the terrible failures in forcing fruits experienced last winter by all classes of Gardeners. It is, however, more particularly to the observations on the formation of young roots, or fibrils, that we would direct attention, for, although we doubt whether Dr. LINDLEY has said what is attributed to him, there can be no doubt that it is a point of Horticulture that will be much illuminated by the results of an intelligent and general investigation.

SOME time since attention was drawn by the continental press to the value of what has been called FLEA POWDER, and the substance of the foreign statements was duly transferred to the columns of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* (see p. 312, 1857).

The public on this side the Channel do not seem however to have appreciated the discovery. Whether it is that the British skin is impenetrable to fleas, or that the titillation of these nimble visitors is agreeable, or that we have no fleas, certain it is that nobody here seems to have taken interest in the virtues of the plant. And yet it is a very pretty plant, hardy enough to grow in any cottage garden, and undoubtedly possesses remarkable energy. To gardeners too it now seems to offer a point of much interest, whether they are troubled with fleas or not, according to a report by M. BELHOMME, director of the Botanic Garden at Metz, the substance of which is as follows.

He begins by stating that in the powder in question the insect-killing power really resides, but only in a certain part of the plant, which by the way he calls the Pyrethrum cinerariifolium of Dalmatia, not the roseum or carneum of the Caucasus. Both are very nearly allied if not the same. In this as in other Composite plants the flowers grow in heads surrounded by scales. The flowers in the centre of each head are called florets of the disk, and are yellow and tubular; those on the edge of the head, having the form of a strap, are called florets of the ray. Thus a Pyrethrum resembles a Daisy, its heads having 1, scales; 2, florets of the disk; and 3, florets of the ray (commonly called petals). If you reduce to powder and keep separate portions of the stem, or florets of the disk or florets of the ray, you will find that the first has the usual smell of the plant, the second a slight odour of some essential oil, and the third a similar odour but more penetrating. When these three powders are applied to insects it is found that they act very differently, the third being by far the most energetic. This by way of preface.

Now, all gardeners are aware that the Oleander is afflicted with an insect which lives on its leaves, and completely stops up the breathing pores, so that a leaf may be so completely encased among such vermin as to perish under their attacks. Now, says M. BELHOMME, if you blow the powder of the florets of the ray upon these leaves the insects detach themselves, and may all be brushed off by a camel's hair pencil. But the two other powders hardly answer the same purpose. The difference in the action of these three powders may be expressed by numbers as follows. The stems yield 20 per cent. of essential oil, the florets of the disk 40, and the florets of the ray 60. To have the powder in the best possible state the flowers must be gathered full blown, and carefully dried in the shade in the open air; and the powder must be kept in well stoppered bottles. Thus treated it will keep for two years without losing its energy.

Surely this is worth a trial. Any of the great seedsmen can obtain the seed from their continental correspondents; any spare corner in a garden will do to raise the plants; and the labour of drying and powdering the flowers is not worth mention. Mons. BELHOMME speaks only of the insects that infest Oleanders, but if the powder in question will kill the Oleander scale, it will probably destroy all other sorts of scale and aphis; and it is quite possible that it may put an end to that greatest of all pests, the mealy bug.

—— WE find in a recent number of the *Gossip of the Garden* some interesting extracts from letters written from South Australia by Mr. J. F. WOOD, of the Evandale Nurseries, and addressed to Mr. HEXTALL, of Ashby de la Zouch, in which he mentions a remarkable NEW GRAPE, which it would seem fruit growers would do well to be on the look-out for. This Grape is alluded to in the following terms:—"I do not know whether it will interest my friends in England to know the Grapes I am planting my vineyard with, but amongst them are Frontignans, Muscat of Alexandria, the Port-wine Grape, and the Zante Grape for making currants for plum puddings. I think I told you that I had a colonial seedling called BLACK MAMMOTH, which was raised at Port Elliott, from Black Prince, and the same sowing gave me a dozen varieties, but this was the finest. I have four or five eyes which were struck late last season; but they will, I hope, make shoots a foot long during the summer, and then I must send them to you. It has something of the Muscat of Alexandria flavour; the berries are intensely black, and of the size of a medium-sized Orleans Plum. It is not a wine Grape, but I think it would be a grand thing for the English Vineries. If this Grape, when transported to our English climate and placed under circumstances favourable to the development of its real qualities, should bear out the promise which the above description shadows forth, and should moreover prove a manageable variety of good constitution, it will indeed be a grand acquisition to our dessert fruits. It is not unreasonable to expect this, since the writer, who, when living in England, was a contributor to our early volumes, is well known as a man of strict integrity, and must know something of what our English Vineries already contain.

Mr. WOOD also mentions as interesting garden plants, a scarlet and white wild variety of KENNEDYA RUBICUNDA, which he had discovered and transplanted into his nursery; and further, a new Crotolaria, which one of their explorers had brought from the interior, and which was said to eclipse the magnificent Clianthus Dampieri. The Crotolaria, however, he had not seen.

The growth of the VINE for purposes of profit, which has for some time engaged the attention of Australian cultivators, seems to be largely on the increase, as we learn from some statistics now before us, showing the gross produce of the various crops cultivated in Victoria in the years 1860 and 1861. As regards the Grape crop, we find it stated that whilst in 1860 the total number of Vines was 1,896,939, the number in 1861 had increased to 2,838,558. The weight of fruit sold is set down for 1860 at 4473 cwt., and for 1861 at 8096 cwt. The quantity of wine produced shows an average of about 12,000 gallons annually, the actual amounts being 13,966 gallons in 1860, and 11,642½ gallons in 1861, in addition to the manufacture of 150 gallons of brandy in the former year, and 260 gallons in the latter. The colony would seem therefore to be progressing in this branch of the cultivation of the soil, as it is in that of most other

* *Manuel Théorique et Pratique de la Culture forcée des Arbres fruitiers, comprenant tout ce qui concerne l'art de faire mûrir leurs fruits hors de saison et les moyens de faire de cette culture une spéculation lucrative.* Par ED. PYNAERT. Brussels. Small 8vo.

important crops, the increase in the grain crops for the present year being set down in the tables referred to at 1,240,321¼ bushels, of which increase 1,159,915¾ bushels consist of Wheat; while the increase of the green crops, including of Potatoes 28,360½ tons, shows a total of 41,754¼ tons, and that of the hay crop a total of 7982 tons. In respect to Sorghum and Millet, our authority, the *Victorian Agricultural and Horticultural Gazette*, remarks that they are without exception the two best plants grown in the colony, the Sorghum being especially valuable, as every animal will eat it voraciously, and every beast that eats it fattens on it, that is to say in its green state; whilst the seeds are equally fattening as food for horses, pigs, and poultry, and make excellent bread.

In the same publication we get a glimpse of an Australian vineyard belonging to Messrs. CASTELLA and ANDERSON at Yering, a homestead on an estate of above 20,000 acres on the banks of the upper Yarra, about 40 miles from Melbourne. Here, besides an established vineyard of several acres, which produces abundant crops yielding excellent wine, and a nursery of young Vines, there is a new vineyard formed on a gently undulating elevated piece of land, comprising rather over 50 acres. The soil, which is well adapted for Vines, has been mostly broken up with the subsoil plough to a depth of 18 inches, a portion only having been hand trenched. The drainage, naturally good, has been supplemented by drains to carry off the superfluous surface water. The Vines have for the most part been planted within the last two years; they stand regularly in rows 4 feet apart, and great care has been taken to keep the sorts together, which is pointed out as an essential yet too often neglected requirement in the planting of a vineyard. The manufacture of wine alone being aimed at, table Grapes have been excluded, and such sorts only as are known to yield superior wines have been planted. Amongst them are, Black Cluster, Hermitage, La Gloire, Tokay, Reissling, Chasselas, and some Gouais, together with a small number of the Tinto, the best Grape known for adding to the brilliancy of the colour of red wines. Captain Anderson has besides obtained cuttings of many of the best varieties grown in the famous wine and brandy producing districts of France and Spain, which are now being reared in the nursery.

At the same place a Mulberry plantation has been formed, with the view of increasing the production of Victorian silk.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

As these keep the love of floriculture alive among the masses, when it would otherwise become dormant, and enliven district shows and gardens with an autumnal nosegay, I propose, for the information of all who could not afford time or expense to come to London to witness the productions exhibited this autumn, to give a list of the best varieties, classified under their different colours for their guidance next season.

LARGE VARIETIES.

White.—Vesta, Defiance, Novelty, Formosum, Lucidum, Goliath, Elise Peel, Globe White, Mrs. W. Holborn, Pearl, Queen of Whites, Leda, Duke.

Yellow.—Yellow Perfection, Plutus, Etoile Polaire, Jardin des Plantes, Lutenm formosum, Golden Hermione, Raymond, Golden Trilby, Yellow King, Golden Queen of England, Little Harry and Golden Clustered Yellow.

Blush tipped with Purple.—Hermione, Aimée Ferrière, Cassaudra.

Rose and Lilac.—Alfred Salter, Baron Scalebert, Campestroni, Favourite, Hindostan, Léon Leguay, Lord Elgin, Miss Kate, Marechal Duroc, Versailles Defiance, Saccoi Vera, Stellaris globosa, Nonpareil, Princesse Marie, Caractacus, Lady Hardinge, Themis, Madame Lebois, Beauty.

Ruby red and Amber. — Rifleman, Sydenham, Pio Nono, Arthur Wortley, Lysias, Garibaldi, Araxo, Quintus Curtius.

Orange and Carmine and Orange.—Dupont de l'Eure, Warden.

Two-coloured Incurved.—Cyclops, L'Emir, General Harding, Negro Boy, Wonderful (crimson), Arigena (amaranth), Queen of England (blush).

A FEW VARIETIES FOR SHOWING IN 12-INCH POTS: *Yellow.*—Annie Salter, Chevalier Domage, Jardin des Plantes, Plutus, Golden Hermione, Golden Christine.

White and Blush tipped.—Vesta, Defiance, Luridum, Globe, Queen of England, Hermione.

Dark Crimson.—Madame Poggi, Julie Lagravère.

Rosy Blush and Lilac.—Christine, Alma, Princesse Marie, Baron Scalebert, Phidias, Pilot, Prince Albert (crimson).

POMPONES.

White.—Cedo Nulli, Argentine, Modèle, Bijou d'Horticulture, Miss Talford, Diana.

Red and Chesnut.—Bob, Dr. Bois Duval, St. Thais, Mustapha, Miss Julia, Brilliant.

Yellow and Canary.—Drin Drin, General Canrobert, Gerbe d'Or, Solfaterre, Christiana, Canary Bird.

Rose and Carmine.—Hélène, Salamou, Fleurette, Jane Amelia, Riquiqui, Florence, Dnruflet, Adonis.

Orange and Chesnut.—Aurore Borèale, Polycarp, Autumnum, Andromeda (cream and brown), Francis the First (red and orange), Alexander Peel (salmon bronze), Graziella (blush lilac), La Vogue (gold), Madame Fonld (cream).

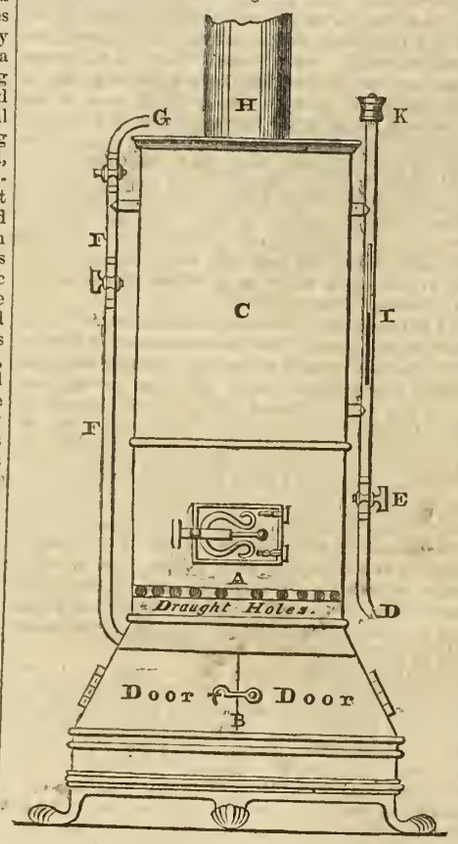
Samuel Broome, Temple Gardens.

NEW VAPOUR-FED STOVE AND GRATE.

"THE very great advantages of this invention, in its several applications, depend mainly on two principles, the former of which was partially known previously to the time when (November, 1857) they were both accidentally discovered by the inventor. The first is, that steam at a certain temperature will, in contact with ignited wood, coal, or coke, decompose and burn; the second, that whatever amount of steam a given fire will generate, any portion of that steam, or the whole of it, may be passed into and through that same fire with increase of heat and saving of fuel. The inventor has passed half a gallon of water per minute through the furnace, which evaporated it, with the expenditure of only 2 cwt. of gas coke, in 24 hours.

"The stove (Fig. 1) may be either cylindrical or oblong. It consists of a furnace, A, with an ash-pit and steam chamber, B, beneath, and a boiler, C, either annular or tubular, above it. The water is supplied to the boiler at the lower part of it by a pipe, D, connected with a self-supplying cistern, and furnished with a cock, E. Another pipe, F, G, conveys by its lower branch, F, any portion or the whole of the steam into the chamber, B, beneath the furnace, and so into the furnace, and by its upper branch, G, it conveys what portion may be required into a vessel or chamber, which may be connected with the stove for the purpose either of cooking or drying. The smoke and any steam which may escape may be conveyed by the flue,

Fig. 1.

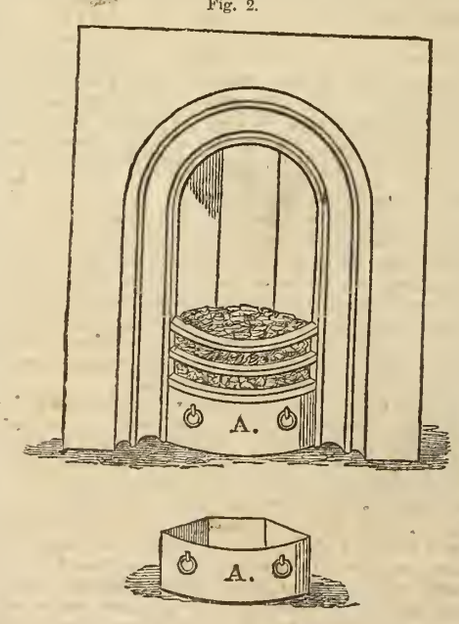


ELEVATION.—Scale ¾-inch to 1 foot.

H, into a chamber or flue round an oven, before it enters the chimney. The stove is also furnished with an index-glass, I, and a safety-valve, K.

"Through the last winter, one of these, only 3 feet in height and 11 inches in diameter, was sufficient to warm a schoolroom 52 feet by 29 feet, and 18 feet in

Fig. 2.



height, with less than 14 lbs. of gas coke for eight hours. The schoolmaster steamed his dinner by it, and occasionally steam was let off with great advantage for the freshening of the air.

"Careful experiments have given the following results. If no steam were passed through the fire, the evaporation was 5 quarts an hour, with the consumption of 5 lbs. of gas coke. When all the steam generated was passed through, the evaporation was 8 quarts in the same time with consumption of only 4 lbs. of coke.

"With 28 lbs. of coke for 14 hours, this same stove has warmed the same room, during 13 hours of which time a portion of the steam was used for cooking, and during 12 hours an oven was kept at a temperature of 240°. The oven might be placed on one side of the stove, and the steaming apparatus on the other, and a hot plate be formed by the top of the stove and the connecting flues.* The stoves as here figured would be admirably adapted to waiting rooms at railway stations, and to entrances and passages in large hotels. If used for steaming food for cattle, it would save at least 75 per cent. on the ordinary mode.

"The invention, as applied to a grate (Fig. 2), whether for parlour, kitchen, or cottage, or to kitchen ranges, or to furnaces, consists of an iron water-tight drawer, A, fitted so closely beneath the fire as that the water poured into it may have the fullest advantage of both radiation and conduction of heat from the fire for raising the steam, and so as to exclude all draughts of atmospheric air except such as, by a door or valve, it may in some cases he wished to admit. By this means, also, any offensive smells which might arise when foul or greasy water may be used, are prevented from escaping.

"When rightly applied and used, this drawer saves full 50 per cent. of fuel. It renders the fire brighter; greater heat is emitted; no dust escapes into the room; and it has hitherto proved a perfect cure for a smoky chimney.

"N.B.—Foul water burns better than fresh; and the best for the purpose is the dish-water from the back kitchen. In all other cases the application of the invention is exactly similar to this (Fig. 2), but the drawer not necessarily resting on the ground. It may, of course, be made more ornamental." *National Health and Wealth, &c. By the Rev. Henry Moule.*

NOTES ON SOME KINDS OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN THE SOUTH AND SOUTH-WEST OF FRANCE.

WE learn from the "Revue Horticole" for August, 1861, that in the valley of the Ariége, according to L. D'Ounous, numerous varieties of Cherry are cultivated, amongst the earliest of which is the Cerise hâtive de Sabarat. It begins to ripen in the beginning of June, and lasts throughout the month. There are several varieties of it. They are succeeded by the Guigne Noir, the large and excellent Bigarreau Cœur de Poule, and Monstrueuse de Mezel [a variety which has only been recently introduced into England]. Succeeding these, up to the end of July, the English Cherries May Duke and Cherry Duke are in gathering. These excellent varieties are of long duration, ripening in succession for a period of about two months. They equal in quality our Montmorency Cherries, Gros Gobet, Cerise de Villènes, and the new kinds of recent introduction. [We may here observe that the Montmorency and Gros Gobet Cherries correspond with our Kentish and Flemish varieties, and the Cerise de Villènes is the same as the Carnation Cherry, all of which have been long cultivated in this country. What the sorts designated May Duke and Cherry Duke might be referred to we cannot positively say; the latter is probably the Anglaise Tardive or Late Duke; and as birds are said to be scarce in France, the fruit of this sort may there hang till the end of August. It appears that in the Ariége the Cherry season lasts for three months; and that some individual sorts even continue for two months from the time they begin to ripen; but none of these known varieties will do so in our climate.]

In the valley of the Ariége the small Amber Gean (Guine Ambrée) is the only one known; a larger and better variety is common in Saintonge. The Guines and Guindouls likewise ripen in June. They are principally employed in confectionary, and preserving in brandy. Nothing is better than those fruits bottled in genuine Cognac, in which way they will keep in excellent condition for three or four years.

Some varieties, perhaps less esteemed, are called in our country, says M. D'Ounous, Cerises Albanes, on account of their white or yellow colour. A new and better variety of these has lately been introduced from Revel (Haute Garonne); it is a fruit of the largest size and of excellent quality. The leaves are dark green, and the tree appears to be a good bearer.

Here must be particularly mentioned the Belle de Rochelle, which is remarkable for its size; the abundance of its juice and rich flavour render it one of the best fruits of the season. The fruit has a long stalk, which facilitates the gathering. The Reine Horteuse is likewise a first-rate variety of recent introduction. When grown against a wall it acquires an extraordinary size. Its flesh, a bright rose colour, is sweet, perfumed, and of exquisite flavour.

In the orchards, vineyards, and gardens, there are quantities of Cherries known as Cerises de pied. Their varieties are too numerous to mention. These are abundant bearers, and a great resource for our labourers during the summer heats.

The Alpine Strawberry is generally cultivated in

* Ranges on this principle are now manufactured by Taylor & Sons, High East Street, Dorchester.

the south-west of France, on account of its bearing abundantly and in long succession. It ought to be sown every two or three years to have the fruit of fine size, and the runners should be kept cut off. There is a very nice sort which does not require this trouble, as it does not produce runners, namely the White Bush Alpine (Fraise blanche à buisson et sans coulants). By neat gardeners it is employed as edging, taking care to divide the plants frequently, otherwise the centre becomes weak.

The old sorts of Strawberries known under the names of Hautbois and Chili Pines (Caprons, Fraises Ananas du Chili) are cultivated in many gardens, but their fruits often prove abortive, and the plants make numerous strong runners, which must be carefully cut off. Numbers of the best English and French new varieties have been introduced; but owing either to the high temperature, or the want of skill in the cultivators, they are far from attaining the size and flavour which cause them to be so highly prized elsewhere.

LORD BACON ON OLD LONDON GARDENING.

Great as is the reputation of Lord Bacon, his works are but little read. His notes connected with gardening have a particular interest, inasmuch as they show the productions of the gardens of the Londoners in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and of James I.

About the year 1507 a large portion of the great blocks of houses in Gray's Inn were built, and that which was partly occupied by Bacon still remains. It would, however, be vain (unless they have been very recently better informed) to inquire of any of the porters or other functionaries of this ancient inn for information. The curious in these matters will be told that they do not know the name in that neighbourhood; nevertheless, it was here that the future Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, and, in the reign of James I., Lord High Chancellor of England, delighted in the garden and in the grounds, which had been in part newly laid out and much improved, in all probability by Bacon's suggestions. Some of the trees which still remain may have been planted by the hands of the philosopher. There is a view, of the date of the reign of Charles II., in the British Museum, which shows that the prospect from the grounds to the north must have been very beautiful. There was then nothing to impede the view, which was bounded by the heights of Hampstead and Highgate.

In the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and for some time afterwards, large gardens surrounded York House, and most of the residences of the nobility which stood along the Strand; and some idea of the luxuriance and beauty of these may be learnt from the following account, which it will be observed was "*particulars for the climate of London.*" Bacon says, "God Almighty first planted a garden; and, indeed, it is the purest of human pleasures. It is the greatest refreshment to the spirits of man, without which buildings and palaces are but gross handyworks; and a man shall ever see that when ages grow to civility and elegancy, men come to build stately sooner than to garden finely, as if gardening were the greater perfection. I do hold it, in the royal ordering of gardens, there ought to be gardens for all the months of the year, in which, severally, things of beauty may be then in season. For December and January, and the latter part of November, you must take such things as are green all winter; Holly, Ivy, Bays, Juniper, Cypress trees, Yew, Pines, Fir trees, Rosemary, Lavender; Periwinkle, the white, the purple, and the blue; Germander, Flag, Orange trees, Lemon trees, and Myrtles if they be stoved, and Sweet Marjoram, warm set. There followeth, for the latter part of January and February, the Mezereon tree, which then blossoms; Crocus vernus, both the yellow and the grey; Primroses, Anemones, the early Tulip, Hyacinthus orientalis, Chamaïris, Fritillaria. For March there come Violets, especially the single blue, which are the earliest; the early Daffodil, the Daisy, the Almond tree in blossom, the Peach tree in blossom, the Cornelian tree in blossom, Sweet Briar. In April follow the double white Violet, the Wallflower, the Stock gilliflower, the Cowslip, Flower-de-luces, and Lilies of all natures; Rosemary flowers, the Tulip, the double Peony, the pale Daffodil, the French Honeysuckle, the Cherry tree in blossom, the Damascene and Plum trees in blossom, the White Thorn in leaf, the Lilac tree. In May and June come Pinks of all sorts, especially the blush Pink; Roses of all kinds except the Musk, which comes later; Honeysuckles, Strawberries, Bugloss, Columbine, the French Marigold, Flos Africanus, Cherry tree in fruit, Ribes, Figs* in fruit, Rasps, Vine flowers, Lavender in flower, the sweet Satyrion, with the white flower; Herba Muscaria, Lilium Convallium, the Apple tree in blossom. In July come Gilliflowers of all varieties, Musk Roses, the Lime tree in blossom, early Pears and Plums in fruit, Gennitings, Codlins. In August come Plums of all sorts in fruit, Pears, Apricots, Berberries, Filberts, Musk Melons, Monkshoods of all colours. In September come Grapes, Apples, Poppies of all colours, Peaches, Melocotones, Nectarines, Cornelians, Wardens, Quinces. In October and the beginning of November come Services, Medlars, Bullaces, Roses, cut or removed to come late; Hollyhocks, and such like. These particulars are for the climate of London; but my meaning is perceived, that you may have 'ver perpetuum,' as the place affords."

After noticing, that "because the breath of flowers is far sweeter in the air (when it comes and goes like the warbling of music) than in the hand," the essayist remarks, that it is important to know those which do best to perfume the air; he therefore mentions some of the flowers and plants which have the sweetest smells. He then gives his ideas of a prince-like garden, which "ought not well to be under 30 acres of ground, and to be divided into three parts; a green in the entrance, a heath or desert in the going forth, and the main garden in the midst, besides alleys on both sides; and I like well that four acres of ground be assigned to the green, six to the heath, four and four to either side, and 12 to the main garden.

"The green hath two pleasures. The one, because there is nothing more pleasant to the eye than green Grass, kept finely shorn; the other, because it will give you a fair alley in the midst, by which you may go in front upon a stately hedge, which is to enclose the garden; but because the alley will be long, and, in great heat of the year or day, you ought not to buy the shade in the garden by going in the sun through the green. Therefore, you are, on either side of the green, to plant a covert alley, upon carpenter's work about 12 feet in height, by which you may go in shade into the garden." The author considers the use of different coloured earths as but toys, and we are informed that "The garden is best to be a square encompassed on all the four sides with a stately arched hedge; the arches to be upon pillars of carpenter's work of some 10 feet high and six feet broad, and the spaces between of the same dimensions with the breadth of the arch. Over the arches let there be an entire hedge, of some four feet high, framed also upon carpenter's work; and upon the upper hedge, over every arch, a little turret, with a belly enough to receive a cage of birds; and over every space between the arches some other little figure; with broad plates of round coloured glass, gilt, for the sun to play upon: but this hedge I intend to be raised upon a bank, not steep, but gently slope, of some six feet, set all with flowers. Also, I understand that this square of the garden should not be the whole breadth of the ground, but to leave on either side ground enough for diversity of side alleys," &c. The ground within the great hedge is to be laid out in a varied design; but whatsoever form it is first cast in, it must not be too heavy or full of work, "wherein I, for my part, do not like images cut out in Juniper or other garden stuff: they be for children. Little low hedges, round like welts, with some pretty pyramids, I like well." After referring to geometrical forms without any bulwarks or embossments, and a mount to be 30 feet high, and some fine banqueting-house, with chimneys neatly cast, and without too much glass, we are told that fountains have a great and refreshing beauty, but pools mar all, and make the garden unwholesome and full of flies and frogs. "Fountains I intend to be of two natures,—the one that sprinkleth or spouteth water, the other a fair receipt of water of some 30 or 40 feet square, but without fish, slime, or mud. For the first the ornaments of images, gilt, or of marble, which are in use, do well: but the main matter is so to convey the water, as it never stay either in the bowls or in the cistern; that the water be never by rest discoloured, green, or red, or the like, or gather any mossiness or putrefaction. Besides that, it is to be cleansed every day by the hand; also some steps up to it, and some fine pavement about it, do well. As for the other kind of fountain, which we may call a bathing pool, it may admit much curiosity and beauty, wherewith we will not trouble ourselves;—as that the bottom be finely paved, and with images; the sides likewise; and withal embellished with coloured glass, and such things of lustre, encompassed also with fine rails of low statues; but the main point is the same which we mentioned in the former kind of fountain, which is that the water be in perpetual motion, fed by a water higher than the pool, and delivered into it by fair spouts, and then discharged away underground by some equality of bores, that it stay little; and for fine devices of arching water without spilling, and making it rise in several forms (of feathers, drinking-glasses, canopies, and the like), they be pretty things to look on, but nothing to health and sweetness."

For the heath, or third part of the plot, it is desirable that this be framed as much as possible to be a natural wilderness. It is, says our author, desirable to have trees in it, but some thickets made only of Sweet Briar and Honeysuckle, and some wild Vine amongst; and the ground set with Violets, Strawberries, and other plants suitable for such a situation. The side grounds should be full of alleys, to give a full shade—some of them wheresoever the sun may be: some should be so framed that they may afford shelter from the sharp wind, and in some of those alleys there might be planted fruit trees, and set with flowers, "but thin and sparingly, lest they deceive the trees." There might also be some mounts, of a height leaving the wall of the enclosure breast high, to look abroad into the fields.

For aviaries Bacon does not care, except they be of that largeness which may be turfed, and have living plants and bushes set in them, that the birds may have more scope and natural nestling, and that no foulness appear on the floors of the aviaries; and "so," says the essayist, "I have made a platform of a princely garden, partly by precept, partly by drawing; not a model, but some general lines of it; and in this I have spared for no cost; but it is nothing for great princes, that, for the most part, taking advice with workmen, with no less cost set their things together; and sometimes add statues and such things for state and magnificence, but nothing to the true pleasure of a garden." *From the Builder.*

* There are still Fig trees in Gray's and Lincoln's Inn, and the tradition of such trees is preserved in Fig Tree Court, in the Temple.

TRADE MEMORANDA.

Who and what is E. J. Middlehurst of Manchester?

Home Correspondence.

Effects of last Winter in the Botanic Garden, Oxford.

I refrained from communicating to you a list of the casualties in our Garden occasioned by the late wiuter at the time when so many of your other Correspondents gave in their reports, as if I had done so I should have had to enumerate amongst the victims of that severe season almost everything of value which our collection contained, belonging to the class of outdoor exotic trees and shrubs. Happily many have since recovered under the favourable influences of the genial summer which followed, and accordingly those that have actually perished deserve the more to be registered, as indicating those species which, although capable of flourishing under the ordinary conditions which the climate of this country presents, cannot be reckoned upon as permanent additions to our Flora, inasmuch as they are liable to be cut off whenever, in the cycle of years, another winter as vigorous as the last shall come round. On comparing the list I have made out with the report presented in your columns of the losses sustained at Helston, in Cornwall, and near Tamworth, in Staffordshire, the former place situated in one of the mildest districts of England, the latter probably representing pretty fairly the climate of the midland counties, it will be seen, that whilst, as might be expected, Oxford stands very far below the former, it accords in most respects with the latter, except that a few plants stated to have been killed at Tamworth appear to have recovered in our Botanic Garden to a certain extent, although for the most part shorn of much of their beauty. Perhaps, indeed, if the Tamworth list had been made out at the same time as my own, the agreement between the two might have been even greater, for during the spring I should have set down several as dead which are now seen to be living. As might be expected, the greatest destruction occurred amongst the Conifers. All the Cypresses in the garden, namely sempervirens, torulosa, macrocarpa, Tournefortii, funebris, and Goveniana, were destroyed, whilst at Helston they escaped with only some injury done to their foliage. The Deodars, too, must be struck off the list of trees capable of being generally naturalised; for of three very fine specimens of which we could boast, not one escaped, being worse off in this respect, not only than Helston, where the leaves appear to have been only browned, but even than Tamworth, where they are only stated to have been damaged. On the other hand, the two allied species, viz., the Cedar of Lebanon and of Mt. Atlas, though both injured are recovering. The Junipers in general perished, the only exotic species which stood the winter being chinensis, virginiana, and squamata. Taxodium sempervirens appeared to be killed, but it is now pushing up. Out of our collection of Pinuses, P. excelsa and Nordmanniana proved perfectly hardy here as well as at Tamworth, but Cryptomeria japonica, which was killed with us, appears to have survived the winter at the latter place. Others, viz., Llaveana, insignis, macrocarpa, and pinea were killed, or at least so far injured as to require removal. At Helston it would appear that most of the above stood the winter little, if at all, injured, but at Tamworth they were killed. Wellingtonia gigantea appears to be hardy in all localities in this country. Of the Oak tribe, suber was killed, ilex severely injured, but now recovering. Even the Lucombe variety of the Q. Cerris suffered severely, as if it had inherited some of the tenderness belonging to the Q. suber, by the pollen of which it is thought to have been produced. It has however since recovered and is doing well. The Juglans nigra, or American Walnut, was also very seriously damaged. Knightia japonica and variabilis proved hardy both here and at Tamworth. The common Laurel (Prunus laurocerasus) was in some places cut to the ground; the Portugal Laural injured seriously; the Laurustinus equally so, and the Bay Laurel, Laurus nobilis, most of any. All these however are sprouting from their roots and seem likely to recover. Great havoc was made amongst our standard Roses, of which at least one-half were killed. The Banksian Rose seems to have been nearly destroyed here as well as at Tamworth. Most of the Phillyreas appeared dead, although a few are now putting out again, as is the Cerasus ilicifolius. The Photinias, however, seemed to be gone irretrievably; Arbutus unedo was killed here as at Tamworth, whereas at Helston it was only injured at the extremities. Of the Arbutus Andrachne we possessed an interesting specimen, but I fear it will not recover the effects of the last winter, although it has made some feeble efforts to throw out leaves. As it was a tree of old standing, the exceptional character of the past winter is

evinced by the effect produced upon it, and the same is shown by the influence exerted upon a fine and vigorous Fig tree, probably nearly a century old, which was killed down to the roots. Of the Magnolia grandiflora, both our specimens appeared to be dead, but they are putting out from the old wood; and the same statement applies to the Paliurus aculeatus and the Cercis siliquastrum, of both of which we possessed fine and old specimens. Many of our early flowering Rhododendrons and our Yuccas suffered severely, but are now recovering. Of the Berberises, Fortuni and japonica, reported to have been killed at Tamworth, are faring better with us, and B. Darwinii escaped uninjured. Ribes Menziesii, Aucuba japonica, Aristotelia Macqui, Arundinaria falcata, Rhamnus alaternus, Hydrangea quercifolia, Leycesteria formosa, plants which are reported as killed at Tamworth, and which would have been reckoned amongst the casualties, had we given in our report in the spring, have shown since signs of recovery; but I fear that not only Ligustrum japonicum and Pittosporum Tobira, which have perished even at Helston, but Euonymus japonicua, Garrya elliptica, Bupleurum fruticosum, Ceanothus azureus, pallidus, papillaris, and rigidus; Buxus balearica, Ribes echinata, Morus rubra, multicaulis, and Escallonia micrantha are gone irretrievably. Most of the above, indeed, are mentioned as having been killed at Tamworth, but as being merely injured or touched by the frost at Helston. The lowest temperature observed at the Botanic Garden was 2°, on Christmas Eve. At the Observatory, however, I am told the thermometer fell to zero; and at the Museum 2° lower on the same night. The severity of the cold however does not appear of itself to explain all the effects produced upon vegetation, for in 1816 the thermometer sunk as low, in 1841 I find it stood only 2° higher, and in the winter of 1837-8 it was noticed even lower, for on January 20, 1838, it fell to 1° above zero. Of the effects of this latter a detailed and careful report is given in the *Gardeners' Magazine*, vol. 5, by Mr. W. Baxter, our present gardener, from which it will appear, that although the effects produced were similar in the two cases, yet that the Deodara, the Ilex, Arbutus sp., and others recovered better than they appear likely to do on the last occasion. *Charles Daubeny.*

Snail Shells in the Trunk of an Elm.—On cutting down a large Elm last week, the saw passed through a decayed place near the centre of the tree, crushing in its passage a number of shells of the common garden snail. There must have been about a dozen shells, two or three of which were taken out entire. The hole was about 2 inches across, and extended some 3 inches each side of the saw cut. The wood was perfectly solid on every side between it and the exterior bark. I counted 170 "rings" (and at least 30 more escaped detection), between the decayed spot and the outside of the tree. These snails must (I presume) have sought shelter in a fissure in the tree when it was young, and (being from some cause unable to extricate themselves in the spring), must have found there a living tomb. *W. W. Spicer, Itchen Abbas.*

Ranunculus Ficaria.—Does this, the earliest of our brightly coloured wild flowers, ever produce seed in this country? I am inclined to think it does not. I carefully examined the pollen, under a strong microscopic power, last spring, and although the separate grains appeared very transparent, yet they seemed quite perfect and good. Later in the season I sought diligently for the seed, but could find none; in one or two cases I found a few achenes which appeared to be full grown and ripe, but upon a close inspection they proved to be hollow and quite unfit to germinate. Although the Pilewort, it would seem, seldom or never produces seed, yet Nature has plentifully provided the means whereby the species is perpetuated. If the plant be examined about the time it is going out of flower, little tubers will be found in the axil of almost every leaf. As the plant decays, which it does by midsummer, these tubers are scattered over the surface of the soil; I have counted as many as a hundred within the area of a square foot. Most of these lie dormant until the spring (Feb. or March). A few of them establish themselves, and in the second year flower three weeks or a month earlier than the plants produced from the tubers formed during the preceding season. But what becomes of the others? What is it that in the struggle for life kills so many of these young plants? No bird or beast, no insect or mollusk seems to feed upon them, so far as I can observe; and yet they are destroyed wholesale, for there are scores and hundreds of young plants springing into growth every year for every single specimen of an old established plant. There are many other wildlings which experience a similar fate; we might, for example, ask the same question with regard to the young seedling Galiums. On every hedge-bank, at this season of the year, hundreds of little plants of the Goose-grass may be seen, usually about two or three inches high; but look next spring, and you will find that only a very small proportion have survived the dangers of their youth. Still we may ask the question—What has killed them? *C. W. C.*

Glass Houses for Fruit Trees,—I am sure that all gardeners must bear testimony to the great stimulus which "T. R." has given this particular branch of horticulture, and to the indomitable perseverance with which he has continued to fight for a number of years for his "orchard houses," and for his Peaches and Nectarines "in pots." "A look into their roots," he says, "is like a look into the book of Nature, most valuable to a reflective mind." I accept the cultivation of fruit trees in pots exactly in this sense. But as a matter of £ *s. d.* and of supply, I must leave my potted pets to keep company with my Geraniums and Orange trees, where as objects of beauty they shall have my attention still. That fruits of all kinds can be grown in pots there can be no doubt; but where a constant and substantial supply is required for table or for market, of the finest quality and in the greatest quantity, then there is no question that you must decidedly plant out. In 1853 I designed and built a Peach-house for the late J. H. Vivian, Esq., M.P., Singleton, novel in its structure, yet light and simple in all its parts. Although perhaps it ill becomes any one to introduce new ideas at the expense of any gentleman, yet when those ideas are based upon sound principles of theory, aided by years of experience, I think it becomes every intelligent gardener to step out of the beaten track and strike out a path for himself. I, however, grant that this ought to be the exception, not the rule; but the gardener, always so proud of the word "practical," should bring theory to his aid. A look into "Lindley's Theory of Horticulture" is like a look into the book of Nature, difficult to understand. I contend, nevertheless, that every gardener should apply himself to understand it, whether he may be a qualified "practical" or not. I need not, I presume, enter further on this point. See, ye gardeners, what "Lindley's Theory of Horticulture" does say on any subject, but especially on that of light, heat, and air. Thus much I write in my own defence as a justification for a deviation from the usual style of Peach-house building. Impressed with the importance of light, heat, and air to vegetation of every kind, but if possible in a tenfold degree to all tropical fruits grown in our sunless climate, I object to back walls, or indeed walls anywhere. I desire to see nothing but glass, giving light from every point, and with this conviction I built my new structure, which is 80 feet long by 17½ wide, divided in the centre; it is half-span, which I prefer because you get the direct rays of the sun to every part; it is glazed within 6 inches of the ground all round, back and front; it has 5 feet wide upright lights hung on pivots, all moveable, for the admittance of air; the top lights are also all moveable. The trees are planted out inside, and are trained on trellises. Single trees with clean upright stems are attached to each rafter and trained up, 8 inches from the glass, similar to Vines; these trees are planted inside, but their roots occupy the outside border; the whole is well heated by hot water pipes. I do not hesitate to state that this little house and its produce is unsurpassed by anything of the kind in the kingdom; it produces immense quantities of fruit of the highest quality, the wonder and admiration of everybody, and it reflects the highest credit on Mr. Westicott the gardener, for the way in which he manages it; but like most of us, as I pointed out, he is inclined to keep his wood too thick for the proper development of the trees. Somehow in most cases gardeners have not the heart or nerve enough to thin sufficiently, whether it be wood or fruit. The same may be said of Grapes, and in nine cases out of 10 too many are left. But to the subject: Peach trees, &c., and their cultivation. If my opinion is worth anything, I recommend glass-houses of the lightest possible construction, and trees planted out for supply. In this way there will be no disappointment, and if you wish to grow in pots let it be understood that it is for the pleasure which such a fancy conveys, not for profit. *William Barron, Sketty, Swansea, Nov.* 26.

Vines.—I should recommend your Correspondent (see p. 1086) to leave his Vines the whole length of the rafters, if the wood is well ripened the whole length; if not he had better cut them back to 6 or 8 inches below the rafter in preference to cutting half way back, as I find that where they are cut half way back the first three or four buds in the next year's growth are weak, bear a stunted appearance, and do not yield such fine bunches as the buds below or above them. Let me add that I consider three bunches to each Vine ample for next year. *W. B. S., Barton, St. Mary's Church.*

——Young wood if left long breaks unevenly, unless carefully attended to; but with canes 2 inches in girth I should leave 6 feet of rod, and allow five bunches to each Vine. The 6 feet will perhaps have 12 eyes, which should be reduced to six, by cutting out every alternate eye at pruning time; and when starting, bind down the rods until the lower eyes have broken; also remove the fruit which the terminal bud shows. The following plan I find answers on the long rod system. During growth I cut out with a sharp knife, bud and lateral, leaving buds as nearly as I can 14 inches apart; and where I leave a bud I allow a lateral to act as a safety valve to the bud; where I remove bud and lateral I leave the leaf. I also apply it to the spur system, but somewhat differently. I am of opinion that by removing buds during growth, those which are left are better supplied with organised matter, and consequently produce finer and better Grapes than they otherwise would do. *T.*

New Zealand.—From the interest you take in the cultivation of plants, flowers, and trees, in all lands, I send you the following extract from a letter I have received from a friend who with his wife and family have lately gone to New Zealand. *W. Y. Nutt Cold Overton, near Oakham, Dec.* 2:—"We have been living in Auckland since we landed in New Zealand, and are all very well, and much better for the voyage. We landed here in the winter season, and since that time the weather has been very wet. The people here call it an unusually severe winter, but it seems mild to us. The gardens are gay with Roses, and those large Arums we grow at home in pots flower all winter. You and Mrs. Nutt would enjoy this climate, there is no cutting cold weather. Fuchsias and Geraniums stand through the winter. New Zealand reminds me very much of England; there are some fine pastures which are fenced with Hawthorn. The best soil is volcanic, and is rich enough to grow anything. The trees of New Zealand are evergreen, but they do not present so beautiful a green appearance as the trees in England in June. The forest is magnificent, some hundreds of kinds of trees and Creepers innumerable. In low situations the trees are infested with Parasites. A New Zealand forest is an impenetrable jungle, it nearly excludes the light. The numbers and beauty of the Ferns in the forest delight a Botanist. The tree Fern grows 20 feet high, and at the top throws off its leaves like an inverted umbrella, and covers from 50 to 100 square feet. Some of the trees have a singular growth. The Rata, one of the largest trees, grows to 6 feet in diameter; it is a Creeper at first, 5 or 6 small Rata rims as thick as your finger run up the Forest trees, these rims kill the tree to which they attach themselves, and all unite into one stem, which absorbs the original tree, which is completely lost; the Rata then attains one thick stem, and the wood is almost like Rosewood. Within the last fortnight I have purchased a farm near Auckland. It is partly forest and part Fern land. I am going to build a house on it immediately, and get the land into cultivation. The natives are a fine athletic race, many have adopted our costume and habits. The tribes in the immediate neighbourhood are very friendly; they bring great quantities of pigs, corn, and fruits to market, and they supply the town with fish. This is a fine country for a labourer; a man may save more in one year than he could in England in ten years. Very great prices are got for plants. Ornamental shrubs and fruit trees are the most certain to sell. Every one is planting fruit trees. Nothing would pay better than planting a vineyard and cultivating it and making wine; the climate just suits. The Grapes and Peaches are very abundant in the season. We get tropical fruits from the Feejees and Society Islands, Pine-Apples, Cocoa-nuts, Oranges, Lemons, &c."

Natural Grafting.—In the garden of Mr. Meeson, Grays, Essex, may be seen a specimen of natural grafting far surpassing in completeness and magnitude that referred to in your paper of Nov. 23. This garden lies high above the chalk, and the soil is a fine, deep red sand strongly impregnated with iron, technically known as "foundry loam," though destitute of a particle of the material known among gardeners as loam. In the centre of the garden is an aged Medlar said, to be the finest in the county of Essex. Two main boughs of this tree cross and unite somewhat like the letter X, their diameters where the junction takes place being about 12 inches. *Shirley Hibberd.*

Poire d'Hacon.—With reference to the observation (see p. 1028) that this Pear is an abundant bearer, allow me to remark that though it was so on its first introduction, it is so no longer. London praised it highly, and Errington called it "everybody's Pear." But Mr. Rivers can testify to the fact that it bears badly now. I have observed this in counties 100 miles apart. The fact is singular, as the variety is a recent one, and therefore no one can suspect it of wearing out. I see that you give "Norris" as a synonyme of Fontenay Vendée. Hogg states that it is identical with Jersey Gratioli. Is it possible that Fontenay and Gratioli are the same? Certainly the French description of the former as "sugary but sometimes slightly acidulated" agrees with the taste of Gratioli. *S. B.*

Increased Demand for Apples.—The Apples in Devon are purchased in large quantities at prices 30 per cent. higher than what would pay for making cider. Can any of your readers state whither they are sent, and for what purpose? It has been stated that they were bought up to be used in calico printing; but that statement is contradicted by the trade. *Wilcebe.*

Gazania splendens.—I have purchased large quantities of the seed of this useful bedding plant from several seedsmen; but I have hitherto failed in raising a single plant. I would therefore consider it a favour if some of your Correspondents can inform me whether it will grow from seed or not. *Y.*

Sowle Bread.—Any information about a kind of bread known in East Anglia under the name of sowle will be gratefully received by the Editor for *B. T.*

Trees in Orchard Houses.—Some advocate pot culture, others are against it; and as there has been much good sense evinced on both sides, it becomes a question which of the two is to be adopted. Looking at the matter in a remunerative point of view, Nature says plant the trees in the ground. I have however seen very good fruit grown in pots, but I have seen better grown out of them. We had, I think, during this summer an opportunity of judging of the merits of pot culture; I mean at the opening show of the Royal Horticultural Society at Kensington. Who for instance could look upon the beautiful specimens of Pot Vines

staged there and say they were not masterpieces of good cultivation. There was no want of skill on the part of the cultivator in bringing them out; but then when we come to compare them with the magnificent productions exhibited by Messrs. Hill, Henderson, and others, it made us almost pity the poor Vines in pots. No fault could be found with the plant or its cultivation—the evil consisted in the system; as "W. P. A." justly remarks, it was fishing for little fish when large ones were to be obtained; if, then, as in this instance, the system shows itself to be unmistakably at fault in regard to Grapes, why not in respect to other fruit? Let us suppose a gardener to be let a house by his employer, who said: "Here is a house to grow Peaches and Nectarines in, and I want you to make it pay some return for the money expended on it; plant it as you like, but let it return me an equivalent for the capital invested." What, I would ask, would the gardener do? Would he go to Sawbridgeworth and get trees in pots to accomplish his end? No, nine gardeners out of 10 would shrug up their shoulders and take a survey of the garden walls, and see if there was anything there which would answer the purpose. If not he might then go to Sawbridgeworth or elsewhere, but not to get trees in pots, or I fear he would find at the end of half a-dozen years that he would still have a great balance on the wrong side. The opinion of "R. T. H." (see p. 1048) I must partly endorse, when he says that fruit grown on open walls is not to be compared with that grown in Orchard Houses; but the comparison is unjust. Let "R. T. H." go into some well managed Peach house, of which there are plenty in the country, about the mouth of August; he will if I am not mistaken come out with another opinion and say: "Ah, pot trees are all very well on my shop counter to set off my shop, but they will never do to grow fruit for the million on; quality there may be, but where is the quantity?" I have however nothing to say against Orchard Houses; I think they are a step in the right direction; but let the trees be planted in the ground. *A. J.*

Societies.

Entomological: *Nov.* 4. 1861. J. W. Douglas, Esq., President, in the chair.—Mr. Kirby exhibited a large box of North American Lepidoptera. Mr. Stevens exhibited a collection of insects sent from Japan by Mr. Fortune, including many species of great rarity, amongst which were several examples of a new species of the singular genus Damaster, two new species of the genus Papilio, &c. Mr. White exhibited some interesting insects of various orders, collected by Mr. Rayner, surgeon of H.M.'s ship Herald, during its voyage to the South Sea Islands. Mr. White also exhibited a fine Bombyx brought from India by Sir John Hearsey, for which, being undescribed, he proposed the specific title of Hearseyi. Mr. Reading exhibited fine examples of Leucania putreseens from Torquay, and other Lepidoptera from the south of Devonshire. Dr. Knaggs exhibited the coeoon of a Psyche of very singular form from Australia. Mr. Miller exhibited some living larvæ of a species of Incurvaria found feeding on fallen leaves. Mr. Desvignes communicated descriptions of two new species of Ichneumonitæ of the genus Ephialtes. Mr. McLachlan read a paper on the British species of Phryganeidæ contained in the genus Stenophylax of Kolenati. Mr. White made some observations on the injury caused to Ginger brought to this country from the East Indies by a small beetle, the Lasioderma testaceum of Stephens; and to Maccaroni by Sitophilus Oryzæ, also a small Coleopterous insect; the injury to the Ginger is computed at some thousands of pounds annually. Mr. Tegetmeier called attention to a statement respecting the development of queen bees lately published by Professor Leitch, who asserts that the production of the perfect queen is due, not as has been supposed to the larva being fed on a peculiar food, but to increased temperature, and that the isolated position of the royal cell enables the worker bees to cluster around it, and by their rapid and increased respiration to produce the degree of heat necessary. Mr. Tegetmeier considered his own observations fully supported this theory. Mr. Waterhouse read descriptions of two curious Curculios from Tasmania and Adelaide, in which the claw joints of the tarsi are wanting. Mr. Janson read some observations on Homalota subterranea, and Haptoglossa pulla. Part X. of the fifth volume of the Society's Transactions was announced as published.

Notices of Books.

Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon: with Narratives and Anecdotes illustrative of the Habits and Instincts of the Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, &c., including a Monograph of the Elephant, and a Description of the Modes of Capturing and Taming it. By Sir J. Emerson Tennent, K.C.S., LL.D., &c. Pp. 524; with 82 Illustrations engraved on Wood from Original Drawings.

The readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* will not have forgotten Sir E. Tennent's admirable account of Ceylon, of which a pretty full notice was given some months since (see p. 1039, 1859). That work was a model of its kind; its defect consisted in the inevitable curtailment of much matter relating to the Natural History of the island, for illustrating which the learned author was understood to possess ample materials. That defect, if defect it was, is now remedied by the appearance of a new volume, which for interesting anecdote, excellent woodcuts, and true scientific treatment has not been surpassed. It appears too at the happy period when friends are selecting Christmas presents, so that it may soon be universally known through all the land.

The work commences with an account of Mammalian animals, Monkeys, Loris, Bats, Bears, Leopards, Dogs, Jackals, Rats, Oxen, and Elephants. That this last creature is illustrated in the degree of its importance, will be seen from its occupying above 160 pages and 18 wood engravings. In fact Sir Emerson may be said to have exhausted Elephantine history. Next follow Birds—Eagles and Sparrows, Pigeons and Parroquets, Devilbirds, Cotton thieves, and Sunbirds. Reptiles, that is to say Lizards, Crocodiles, Tortoises, Snakes, Frogs, &c., fill 50 pages with capital matter. Fishes occupy nearly as many pages, and very queer fish some of them are, as for instance the Cheironectes which struts about on the mud, and the Salarias which runs up stones and climbs rocks to catch flies, to say nothing of the Pteroids which look like flying hedgehogs. Besides these there are the fishes that, like our transatlantic cousins, are admirers of hot water, and find a temperature of only two degrees below boiling quite delightful. Then come Shells, some of which are illustrated by capital figures from the skilful hand of G. B. Sowerby; and here we have a most interesting account of the Pearl fishery, for which Ceylon has been famous beyond the memory of man; there is also Sir Emerson Tennent's own evidence as to the musical shells of the island. Last of all come insects, and insect like creatures such as spiders, millipedes, crabs, leeches, and indestructible rotifers. Of these there are some remarkably truthful engravings; and a singularly graphic account from which we extract some paragraphs:—

"Insects.—Owing to the favourable combination of heat, moisture, and vegetation, the myriads of insects in Ceylon form one of the characteristic features of the island. In the solitude of the forests there is a perpetual music from their soothing and melodious hum, which frequently swells to a startling sound as the cicada trills his sonorous drum on the sunny bark of some tall tree. At morning the dew hangs in diamond drops on the threads and gossamer which the spiders suspend across every pathway; and above the pool dragon-flies, of more than metallic lustre, flash in the early sunbeams. The earth teems with countless ants, which emerge from beneath its surface, or make their devious highways to ascend to their nests in the trees. Lustrous beetles, with their golden elytra, bask on the leaves, whilst minuter species dash through the air in circles, which the ear can follow by the booming of their tiny wings. Butterflies of large size and gorgeous colouring flutter over the endless expanse of flowers, and at times the extraordinary sight presents itself of flights of these delicate creatures, generally of a white or pale yellow hue, apparently miles in breadth, and of such prodigious extension as to occupy hours, and even days, uninterruptedly in their passage—whence coming no one knows; whither going no one can tell. As day declines, the moths issue from their retreats, the crickets add their shrill voices to swell the din; and when darkness descends, the eye is charmed with the millions of emerald lamps lighted up by the fire-flies amidst the surrounding gloom."

"Coleoptera.—*Buprestidæ*; *Golden Beetles.*—In the morning the herbaceous plants, especially on the eastern side of the island, are studded with these gorgeous beetles, whose golden wing-cases are used to enrich the embroidery of the Indian zenana, whilst the lustrous joints of the legs are strung on silken threads, and form necklaces and bracelets of singular brilliancy. These exquisite colours are not confined to one order, and some of the Elateridæ and Lamellicorns exhibit hues of green and blue, that rival the deepest tints of the emerald and sapphire.

"Orthoptera. *Leaf-insects.*—But in relation to the insects of Ceylon the admiration of their colours is still less exciting than the astonishment created by the forms in which some of the families present themselves; especially the 'soothsayers' (Mantidæ) and 'walking leaves.' The latter, exhibiting the most cunning of all Nature's devices for the preservation of her creatures, are found in the jungle in all varieties of hues, from the pale yellow of an opening bud to the rich green of the full-blown leaf, and the withered tint of decay. So perfect is the imitation of a leaf in structure and articulation, that this amazing insect when at rest is almost undistinguishable from the foliage around: not only are the wings modelled to resemble ribbed and fibrous follicles, but every joint of the legs is expanded into a broad plait like a half-opened leaflet. It rests on its abdomen, the legs serving to drag it slowly along, and thus the flatness of its attitude serves still further to add to the appearance of a leaf. One of the most marvellous incidents connected with its organisation was exhibited by one which I kept under a glass shade on my table; it laid a quantity of eggs, that, in colour and shape, were not to be distinguished from *seeds*. They were brown and pentangular, with a short stem, and slightly punctured at the intersections."

It is needless to say more. Sir Emerson's work is one alike indispensible in the drawing-room and the naturalist's cabinet.

The Garden Oracle and Economic Year Book for 1862 (Groombridge) is in fact a garden almanack, and contains beside the calendarial and other usual information, some special articles on gardening matters, consisting of (1) what is called a list of new plants of the year, for which we perceive the *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* have been placed under heavy contribution without acknowledgment; (2) Selections of the best flowers, fruit, and vegetables, including what are designated "the best of 1861," among which we find evidences of very careless compilation; (3) a few short miscellaneous papers, including a report on annuals new and old; and (4) the ever-recurring garden calendar. We cannot say much for the execution of these several departments, the list of new plants being especially deficient. The Oracle nevertheless puts forth here and there some hints which may be useful to the small cultivators for whose benefit we presume it has spoken.

Mr. Broome's *Culture of the Chrysanthemum as practised in the Temple Gardens* (Walker), which has reached a fifth "revised, corrected, and enlarged" edition, now extends to 82 pages of plain useful practical information on the best methods of managing a flower which really fills up a void in the floral calendar, and which, making for itself a home every where, enlivens in the dreary autumn months the gardens of the many. This present degree of popularity, so far as regards the metropolis, is no doubt in part at least to be attributed to the grand display of Chrysanthemums for which the gardens of the Hon. Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple (the former under Mr. Broome's care), have now become famous, and to which the public, through the liberality of the Templars, have free access. The thousands who have thus annually witnessed the admirably grown collections of Mr. Dale and Mr. Broome, have, we cannot doubt, carried away with them a taste for the flower, and the object of the little book before us is to afford information to those who, without experience to guide them, have been inclined to try their hand in its cultivation. For this purpose it is exceedingly well adapted, as it not only contains general cultural directions, but also special instructions for carrying out the various objects in view in growing Chrysanthemums, such as decorating the open borders, ornamenting the greenhouse or the balcony, or producing the large show flowers, which take the uninitiated so much by surprise at our exhibitions. There are in addition to these features, various useful lists of varieties, alphabetical, classical and descriptive, and these contain some useful hints to growers. Mr. Broome has besides appended a short account of the flowers which, from his own experience by the side of the Thames in the heart of London, be is able to recommend as growing well in such confined situations; and we doubt not that to many town gardeners they will prove to be not the least interesting portion of the work.

The following works have reached us since our last, some of which we hope to notice specially hereafter.—*Sowerby's Grasses of Great Britain*, complete in a handsome large 8vo. volume of 192 pages and 144 plates (Sowerby, and Kent & Co.)—*Flowers and Foliage in In-door Plant Cases.* By E. A. Maling, 12mo. (Smith & Elder).—*Moore's Index Filicum*; Parts 14 and 15, as far as Dicksonia (Pamplin).—*Sowerby's British Wild Flowers*; Part 8 of the re-issue (Van Voorst).—*Thwaites' Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ*, Part 4, Verbenaceæ to Marantaceæ (Pamplin). Part 5, which is nearly ready, completes this valuable work.—*Mémoires et Souvenirs de Aug. Pyr. De Candolle.* By his Son. 8vo. pp. 599 (Geneva and Paris, Cherbuliez).

Trade Lists Received.—Berthault & Co., St. Maur des Fossés, near Paris; Catalogue of Roses, Hothouse Plants, Greenhouse Plants, and General Stock. ——Baltet Frères, Croncel, Troyes; Catalogue of plants of various kinds; a large collection, especially of Pears.——Smith & Adamson, Melbourne; Catalogue of Ornamental Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit trees, &c.; a very remarkable colonial assortment. But we do not find in it the Araucaria Bulei, a noble species described at p. 868, from Dr. Müller's information, and of which Messrs., S. & A. have been kind enough to send us a dried specimen.

Miscellaneous.

Sticta pulmonaria, the Oak Lung Lichen.—First, then, in regard to its use as an article of food. There is a marked resemblance in properties between Sticta pulmonaria and Cetraria Islandica, the well-known "Iceland Moss." Like that Lichen, Sticta pulmonaria contains gum, starch, bitter and astringent principles, and a brownish colouring matter. Its nutritive and demulcent properties depend upon the presence of the former two, viz., the gum and starch. The starch however contained in it is of too small an amount to be of itself of much practical use. An article of diet, which is said to be very light and pleasant, is, with little difficulty, obtainable from this plant in the following way:—After having thoroughly disengaged from it all extraneous substances, let it be steeped in a weak solution of some alkali, as of carbonate of soda, or potash, in order to neutralise the effect of the bitter principle already mentioned as existing in it, which would otherwise impart a disagreeable taste to the article to be

prepared. Then let it be taken out and floated in cold water for a minute or two, that any of the solution adhering to it may be removed. On being boiled for a short time in water, sugar having been added during the process, and then allowed to cool, it will be found to yield a jelly of a brownish hue, which is due to the presence of colouring matter extracted by the boiling water. To give the jelly an additional flavour, wine or spices may be added. It was at one time, in Britain, a favourite article of diet for invalids.——In Sweden it was no uusual circumstance for the peasantry to give it to their cattle, but more particularly the sheep, in epidemic catarrh; whilst in Germany it was mixed with salt, and given to the cattle for similar purposes. The virtues of the plant are, however, generally believed to have been more imaginary than real, writers on the subject generally ascribing their origin to the already alluded to fancied resemblance between its thallus and the lungs.—— Sticta pulmonaria, although not, at the present time, ranked among those Lichens which are thus important as furnishing some particular product, yet has properties that, in many respects, attach to it considerable interest. For instance, the bitter principle contained in it has, in Sweden and Siberia, been applied to the purposes of the brewer as a substitute for Hops. The monks of a certain monastery in the latter country acquired quite a reputation for the beer which they brewed, they having been accustomed to flavour it with the bitter principle of this species of Sticta.——The most valuable property of this Sticta, and which has been the most largely applied in the arts, is its capability of yielding a brownish colouring matter. There are several ways in which this dye may be obtained. The Lichen may be macerated in milk of lime, and its colorific principles precipitated by the addition of hydrochloric or acetic acid. Or, it may be steeped in a solution of carbonate of soda for several days. But the most simple method, and which most fully developes the colouring matter, is by ammoniacal maceration. Previous to being macerated in the solution, the plant should be carefully cleansed from earthy and other extraneous substances which are generally found adhering to it, and then pulverised. The liquid, after the Lichen has been placed in it, should be frequently stirred in order that every part may be well exposed to the action of the oxygen of the atmosphere. If submitted to the above process for a period of about 10 days, Sticta pulmonaria yields a very good brown dye, which has been, and is still, to a great extent, applied to the dyeing of various woollen goods by the peasautry of Norway and Sweden, and other countries. In England, Ireland, and Scotland, where this Lichen is one of the "Crotals," it was also used by the same class of persons for similar purposes, but from the increased facilities now afforded for travelling and transit, the adoption by manufacturers of recent inventions, the application of new discoveries in science to the improving of the quality of textile fabrics, and the cheapness of the article produced, all consequent on the progress of civilisation, the employment of this, as well as other dyes formerly used by the lower classes, has been for the most part discontinued. I say for the most part, because in the collection of the vegetable products of Scotland at the Great Exhibition of 1851, yarns dyed by this and other "Crotals" were exhibited. In the collection of dye-lichens and lichen-dyes at the same Exhibition, specimens of this Lichen were shown, and its dye was stated by some manufacturers to be used by them, whilst others remarked that it might be employed with advantage to the orchil maker. The crotals are still commonly used in Inverness-shire. *Drummond, in Annals of the Botanical Society of Canada.*

Uninflammable Muslins, &c.—The frequent destruction of life arising from the combustibility of ladies' dresses, more especially in this crinolinian era, has become a matter of very serious import. The climax of the evil was the recent burning of a whole bevy of ballet girls in America. The manager, it was said, was in no way to blame. But so long as he did not compel them to wear uninflammable dresses, we think he was to blame. We have at various times noted methods of rendering muslins, &c., incombustible, or at least uninflammable; and our purpose at present is simply to note, without making ourselves responsible for the efficacy of the proposed method, that a French chemist is said to have just discovered a mode of rendering muslin, lace, and all kinds of light stuffs, incombustible. It is merely necessary to mix with the starch used in making them up the half of its weight of carbonate of lime, commonly called Spanish chalk or Spanish white. The muslin or other stuff is then ironed as usual. The chalk thus added, it is said, in no respect injures either the appearance, the quality, or the whiteness of the stuff. *The Builder.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c. — In pruning and training climbers in this and other houses some regard must be paid to the time when it is desirable the plants should bloom. Thus, with stove climbers not required to flower before autumn, pruning may be deferred for ome time yet, but for earlier display it should be done at once. Passion flowers, Bignonias, and similar plants which make long annual shoots, should only have their branches thinned and slightly shortened, while others, as Combretums, for instance, may be spurred in. Kennedyas will soon be showing bloom, and what training they require should he done at once, but the pruning of these should not take place till after they have done flowering. Where Orange trees are grown to decorate the flower garden in summer care should be taken to prevent their pushing in winter, and this more especially if the trees are in a dark-roofed house. Where such happens the young leaves have always a thin flabby appearance, and soon turn brown after the plants have been set out of doors, whereas if growth is prevented till the trees are in the open air the foliage will bear any amount of sunshine.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—The present changeable weather will necessitate the use of a considerable amount of fire-heat, particularly where a high temperature is being maintained with the view of inducing the plants to show fruit, and in the case of swelling fruit see that a proportionate amount of atmospheric moisture is secured, for accommodating as the Pine must be admitted to be, it is by no means benefited by a warm parched state of the atmosphere; see that none of the stock is allowed to suffer for want of water at the root. For succession plants a temperature of from 50° to 55° by means of fire-heat will be sufficiently high, but it should not be allowed to fall below 50°.

VINERIES.—Early houses at work will now require careful attention. Maintain a healthy growing atmosphere by sprinkling the floors, &c., as may be necessary, and admit fresh air whenever this can be safely done. Also attend carefully to the border, and if fermenting material is used do not allow the heat to decline, and where this is not used see that whatever covering is employed is efficient.

PEACH HOUSE.—Maintain a steady night temperature where trees are started; take every favourable opportunity of admitting fresh air, and where the external atmosphere can be made to pass over the heating apparatus, which it should do so as to get warm before coming in contact with the plants, a gentle circulation should be constantly kept up. Avoid the admission of currents of cold air, however, which would be most injurious to the trees, more especially when they come into bloom.

CUCUMBERS.—These require every attention at this time of year to keep them in health; still maiutain the temperature previously advised, aud give air every day when the weather permits. Stop and train the plants as they progress, and do not allow the leaves to crowd one another, otherwise they will soon get yellow; water occasionally with liquid manure; this should be done when the soil is dry.

STRAWBERRIES.—These will require air daily when the weather is at all favourable to prevent drawing; when early started ones show the truss of flower they should be removed to the Vineries and Peach-houses.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Those who are fortunate enough to have the command of a gravel pit should get a good supply of this provided whenever the weather is suitable for that kind of work. See also to having plenty of soil prepared for striking cuttings in in spring, and have draining materials for pots prepared and sorted out in sizes. If any of the tenderer kinds of Roses are yet unprotected, some covering material should be applied at once. As there will be comparatively little to do at present, any spare time will be well spent in going over the stock of plants in pits for next season's use, removing every decaying leaf, and where the surface soil has got green, removing this and top dressing with sandy loam. There is nothing so unfavourable to these plants at this season as damp, therefore take every favourable opportunity of admitting fresh air.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Where orchard trees are infested with insects or Moss, as soon as time can be spared for the purpose, the bark should be well scraped with a blunt tool to remove as many of the larvæ of the insects as possible, after which the parts should receive a coat of the following composition; viz., hot lime and soot in equal quantities mixed with water from the cow-house until it attains the consistency of thick paint. This composition should he well rubbed into the crevices of the bark in order to make sure of its reaching every biding place of the enemy; and if a little cow manure was worked up in the composition, it would be useful in causing it to adhere better. It is a tedious task to properly cover large old trees with this, but its effect in clearing them of insects will repay the trouble, and an occasional coat to young trees will be useful in keeping them clean. Gishurst Compound in the shape of a strong lather is also recommended for the same purpose. Make cuttings of choice Gooseberries aud Currants, also Honeysuckles in the same manner, and Irish Ivy for covering naked fences. Look over fruit and other stores frequently in order to see that all is safe and sound. Standard trees which have been root-pruned must be firmly secured against injury from winds, also get any root-pruning or transplanting to be done this season executed as soon as possible. Also endeavour, as far as circumstances will permit, to have a good supply of Parsley under safe protection for use during severe weather.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON, For the Week ending Dec 5, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

November and December.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Temperature of the Air. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Mean	Temperature of the Earth. 1 foot deep.	Temperature of the Earth. 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 29	26	29.739	29.678	57	49	53.0	46½	45	S.W.	.04
Satur. 30	27	29.780	29.748	56	40	48.0	47	45½	S.W.	.08
Sunday 1	28	30.215	29.808	51	23	37.0	46	46	W.	.00
Mon. 2	●	30.671	30.295	50	20	35.0	44½	45	N.E.	.00
Tues. 3	1	30.214	30.105	53	16	34.5	44	44½	S.E.	.00
Wed. 4	2	30.114	29.824	52	23	37.5	43½	44	S.	.30
Thurs. 5	3	29.744	29.693	49	22	35.5	43	43½	W.	.00
Average		30.073	29.878	52.5	27.5	40.0	44.9	44.8		4.2

Nov. 29—Rain; boisterous; fine; rather boisterous.
— 30—Rain; fine; cloudy; fine.
Dec. 1—Fine throughout; clear and frosty at night.
— 2—Foggy; fine; frosty at night.
— 3—Foggy; fine with bright sun; foggy at night; sharp frost.
— 4—Exceedingly dense fog; clear; slight haze; frosty; rain at night.
— 5—Fine throughout; clear; frosty at night.
Mean temperature of the week 1¼ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Dec. 14, 1861.

December.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 8 .	46 2	33.8	40.0	20	0.36 in.	2	5	3	2	3	11	8	1
Mon. 9..	46.0	35.7	40.8	15	0.31	3	7	4	1	3	11	5	1
Tues. 10..	46.1	33.5	39 8	11	0.20	2	4	4	1	7	9	5	3
Wed. 11..	45.1	32 3	38.7	8	0.62	2	3	3	4	5	12	5	2
Thurs. 12..	45.3	33.6	39.4	15	0.44	3	2	2	1	8	12	5	2
Friday 13..	46.2	32.7	39.4	11	0.16	2	3	4	1	9	11	3	2
Satur. 14..	45.5	33.8	39.7	13	0.32	3	4	2	2	8	9	6	1

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 13th, 1842—therm. 61 deg.; and the lowest on the 13th, 1846—therm. 11 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *Philander.* We have no idea what the work is worth For the other matter apply to A. Murray, Esq., Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, London, who will give you full particulars for which we cannot find room.—*W B S.* Carrières book is in French, as its name shows, and has not been translated. You can obtain it through the principal booksellers. There is no good Euglish work.—*A C W.* There is no such book.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.—Mr. Salter asks us whether his Juno and Dragon's-tooth, and another do not belong to the race of "Dragons," so named by us some time ago. We reply that his Dragon's-tooth is a poor reprosoutatiou of the Japanese varieties, and that the two others do not belong to the race.

CINERARIAS: *G F.* Your note was accidentally mislaid, for which pray excuse us. It is clear that the plants are growing too fast; they have perhaps had too much heat.

COUCH GRASS: *R C B.* You cannot kill Couch Grass by burying it under a new flower bed that you are making. There may be 2 feet of soil above it, but it will soon suffocate the flowers. It must be burnt or charred.

GARDENERS' PLACES: *Effingham.* Mr. Eylos, the Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's Garden at South Kensington, has the power of officially recommending Gardeners to places. You may also hear of good men through any of the great nurserymen.

INSECTS: *J T.* The maggots in the hearts of your Celery plants are the larvæ of Piophila Apii, Westw. (See *Gard. Chronicle*, 1848, p. 332.) They are we believe confined to the Celery. Your Peas were doubtless attacked by a different insect, showing your ground is foul. It might be worth while burning the surface soil, or repeated drenchings with gas tar water would be useful. *W.*

LETTUCES: *Dorset.* According to Vilmorin's Annuaire Ivery's Nonsuch is the samo as the black seeded White Cos de Brunoy, the Alma is the brown Cos, Cashiobury is a trifling variety of the last, of no merit; as for Spink's Bath they report it to be a *mixture* of Brown Cos and the French Romaine de la Madeleine.

LINNÆUS'S CLOCK: *E P.* Liunæus studied at Upsal the hour when 69 (not 46) plants opened and closed their flowers; and out of those observations he formed what he called the *Horologium Floræ.* Other observers have followed him; but it is obvious that every place must have a clock of its own. You will find a very good account of one of these enquiries in the *Journal of the Horticultural Society*, vol. viii., page 1, where it fills 21 pages; and you can make a clock for yourself in the course of a year. It was found by the writer that the following were the times of opening and closing at the place in Germany where his observations were made:—

	Open.	Close.
Evening Primrose	6 P M. ..	6 A.M.
Lychnis vespertina	7 P M. ..	7 A.M.
Pyrethrum corymbosum..	.. 2 P.M. ..	2 A.M.
Passiflora cœrulea	.. 12 A.M. ..	10 P.M.

This may serve as a specimen of a Floral Clock.

NAMES OF FRUITS: *M R.* Kentish Fill-basket—*C A H.* Probably the Beauty of Kent.‖

NAMES OF PLANTS: *J B.* 1, Pteris serrulata; 2, Woodwardia (Doodya) caudata; 3, Asplenium Fabianum; 4, Selaginella Galeottii.

PYRUS JAPONICA: *Fulford.* There are many new varieties, said to be beautiful. Their names are given in the Catalogue of M. Van Houtte, of Ghent, who has them on sale; as we believe also has M. Verschaffelt.

RABBITS: *A C B.* If your Beech and other trees which have been barked by rabbits in the shape of small holes on one side are young and vigorous, the holes will soon close up. The urine used in the receipt for keeping rabbits from barking Hollies, at p. 1039, is doubtless that which drains off from the cow-house.‡

THERMOMETERS: *H F.* The difference between Reaumur's and Fahrenheit's Thermometers is as follows:—In REAUMUR'S scale the zero is fixed at the freezing point of water; and between that and the boiling point there are 80 degrees. In FAHRENHEIT'S scale the zero is 32 degrees below the freezing point of water; and between the freezing and the boiling point the scale is divided into 180 degrees. Consequently 80° Reaumur is equal to 180° Fahr.; 8° R. = 18° F.; and 1° Reaumur is equal to 2¼° Fahrenheit. Degrees below freezing according to Reaumur's scale should be marked (—); thus, 23° Fab. or 9° below the freezing point would be —4° Reaumur. Here we may add that degrees below freezing according to the Contigrade scale should be also similarly marked. The temperature in our climate seldom falls below the zero of Fahrenheit's scale; but when it does the degrees should likewise have the minus sign (—) prefixed. We hope it will not be required this season, but in last December want of attention to this particular occasioned considerable doubt and trouble.

TIMBER: *H W C.* The smallest girth at which an Oak timber tree is considered naval timber is when it will square 8 inches.

MISC.: *Crocus.* They are very fond of your namesake. If you have a meadow close by which in one part is full of mice holes, you must either trap the creatures wholesale or strew poisoned corn in their way. Wheat steeped in nux vomica and afterwards dried has been recommended.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Trihasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

Agricultural Machinery.
CHAFF-CUTTERS, TURNIP-CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., delivered carriage free.
BUROESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Price Lists free per post.

The Woolston System.
MR. SMITH will ATTEND at the SMITHFIELD CATTLE CLUB SHOW from 11.30 A.M. to 2.30 P.M. each day, at STAND 640, where Drawings of his new Patent Combined Machine for Cultivating, Drilling, and Harrowing Land by Steam Power will be exhibited.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

Smithfield Club Cattle Show.—Stands 518 to 537.
BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

BURGESS AND KEY invite particular attention to their NEW REAPING MACHINE, which combines every point necessary to adapt it for General Purposes.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., beg also to invite particular attention to their COMBINED MOWER and REAPER, which is unsurpassed.

BURGESS AND KEY also request attention to their MOWING MACHINES, of a cheaper character, adapted to the requirements of Small Farms.

BURGESS AND KEY also request particular attention to their CHAFF CUTTERS, TURNIP CUTTERS, CHURNS, and GENERAL AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.
BUROESS & KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.—The most complete and most reliable LIST of IMPLEMENTS in England. Every one fully guaranteed. Catalogues on application.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.; and Stands 240 to 247, Smithfield Club Show, Dec. 10 to 13.

CHAFF CUTTERS, CORN CRUSHERS, ROOT PULPERS, TURNIP CUTTERS, OILCAKE BREAKERS.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.; and Stands 240 to 247, Smithfield Club Show, Dec. 10 to 13.

IRON HURDLES, WIRE FENCING, WIRE NETTING, Plain Field, Ornamental, and Entrance GATES, &c.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.; and Stands 240 to 247, Smithfield Club Show, Dec. 10 to 13.

STATIONARY ENGINES, PORTABLE STEAM CRANES, and CONTRACTORS' LOCOMOTIVES, in use in and around London by leading Engineers and Contractors.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.; and Stands 240 to 247, Smithfield Club Show, Dec. 10 to 13.

PORTABLE and FIXED AGRICULTURAL STEAM-ENGINES, THRESHING MACHINES, DRESSING MACHINES, CORN and MALT SCREENS, and every description of the best Implements and Machines.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.; and Stands 240 and 247, Smithfield Club Show, Dec. 10 to 13.

Smithfield Cattle Show.—Stands 501 to 503.
CATTLE INSTRUMENTS, PROBANGS, ETC.
READ'S PATENT VETERINARY INJECTING SYRINGES; Improved HOLLOW PROBANGS, for relieving Hoven or Choked Bullocks, Calves, Sheep, &c.; READ'S New Patent GARDEN WATERING ENGINES, MACHINES, & SYRINGES, with all the latest improvements,
Manufactured only by the Patentee, RICHARD READ, Instrument Maker, by Special Appointment, to Her Majesty. 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.
*** Descriptions sent Post Free.

Cattle Show. Stands 941 to 950.
COTTAM'S STABLE FITTINGS.—Visitors are referred to the above, and also invited to inspect COTTAM & Co.'s WAREROOMS, only a short distance from the Show (Winsley Street being near to Regent Circus, Oxford Street, and is the street opposite the Pantheon), where an extensive range of full-sized STALLS, LOOSE BOXES, HARNESS ROOMS, &c., are fitted up, showing the arrangement of all Cottam's Patent Improvements, &c.
COTTAM & Co.'s only address in London is 2, Winsley Street, Oxford Street, W. (N.B. Winsley Street is the street opposite the Pantheon.)

Smithfield Club Cattle Show.
MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS respectfully invite their customers and the public to inspect the specimens of ROOTS, &c., on their STANDS, Nos. 116 to 135, in the First Gallery of the Bazaar, Baker Street.

Cattle Show.
WM. SKIRVING begs to announce to his friends and the Public that he will attend, as usual, at the Cattle Show, Baker Street, to exhibit ROOTS and take orders for AGRICULTURAL SEEDS of the most approved kinds.
The variety of Swede which W. S. will exhibit this Show has, in his experiments for two years past, proved to be superior to all other Swedes now in cultivation.
STANDS in Bazaar, Nos. 171 to 177.
Liverpool, Dec. 7.

TO THE SEED TRADE.—The Subscribers have for Sale several quarters of PEAS of the following varieties:—Early Emperor, Bellamy's Green, Marrow, and Ne Plus Ultra; also Sutton's Champion Swede, and a few cwt. of Long Yellow Wurzel Seed, all the growth of 1861.
Samples and prices on application to MARSH & PERKINS, 42, Drapery, Northampton.
N.B. A reference required from unknown correspondents.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.
***For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

CRYSTAL PALACE. — Great POULTRY SHOW and EXHIBITION of AGRICULTURAL ROOTS.—The Annual WINTER SHOW of POULTRY, PIGEONS, RABBITS, PHEASANTS, and Ornamental WATER FOWL, and the Exhibition of AGRICULTURAL ROOTS, will take place on WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY, and SATURDAY, December, 11 to 14.
Open at 10. Admission (as usual) Saturday, HALF-A-CROWN; other days ONE SHILLING; Children half-price.
NOTICE.—Blondin's marvellous performances on the Tight Rope each day at Three.

PRIZE CATTLE SHOW of the SMITHFIELD CLUB. — The ANNUAL EXHIBITION of PRIZE CATTLE, SEEDS, ROOTS, IMPLEMENTS, &c., commences on TUESDAY Morning and closes on FRIDAY Evening, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th December.
Bazaar, King Street and Baker Street. Open from daylight till 9 in the Evening. Admittance One Shilling. Last year at the Bazaar.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY of ENGLAND.
The GENERAL MEETING of Members will be held at the Society's House, No. 12, Hanover Square, London, W., on WEDNESDAY, December 11, at 1 o'Clock.
By Order of the Council.
London, Dec. 7. H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1861.

MEETINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK.

MONDAY, Dec. 9	London Farmers' Club .. .. 6 P.M. (Mr Trethewy on Parochial and Union Settlements).	
	Smithfield Club Cattle Show — Private view at 8 P.M.	
TUESDAY, — 10		
WEDNESDAY, — 11	Smithfield Club Cattle Show in the Baker	
THURSDAY, — 12	Street Bazaar.	
FRIDAY, — 13		
WEDNESDAY, — 11	—Agri. Soc. of England (Gen. Meeting) 1 P.M.	

THE only University Professorship of Practical Agriculture in the country is that of Edinburgh, at present occupied by Professor JOHN WILSON, the successor of the late Professor DAVID LOW. How perfectly the sciences, by which farm practice and experience are explained, are taught in other Universities, everybody knows: and our columns prove this day, as they have often proved before, with what ability these sciences are applied to the elucidation of agricultural questions by the present distinguished Professor of Botany and of Rural Economy in the University of Oxford. We believe, however, we are right in saying that no where but at Edinburgh is there a Professorship established for the teaching of Farm Practice. This Edinburgh Professorship is endowed with the munificent annual sum of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, derived from moneys many years ago bequeathed by Sir WILLIAM PULTENEY. And in an ordinance published last week in the *Gazette* the University Commissioners, in whom all the patronage of the Scottish Universities is vested, have just declared an additional endowment of 12*l.* 10*s.* per annum, being that share of the University income which they consider fairly represents its claims as compared with those of the other Professorships. Now this income includes about 5000*l.* annually granted by Parliament, upwards of 2000*l.* payable from the revenues of the harbour and docks of Leith, besides many hundreds of pounds which, under the name of the General University Fund, include matriculation, examination, graduation, and registration fees.

These considerable sums of money are distributed among Principal and 31 Professors in the faculties of Arts, Divinity, Law, and Medicine—the sums granted varying according to the need that there exists of supplementing the respective annual salaries derived from students' fees. The chair of Agriculture is estimated in an accompanying schedule as receiving only 150*l.* a year in emoluments from all sources; and yet the University Commissioners have awarded in satisfaction of its claim the additional sum of just 12*l.* 10*s.* a year! We can imagine that had the matter been within their power they would rather have decreed the abolition of the Professorship altogether. This would have been preferable to its maintenance in the paltry manner in which the funds available seem to alone permit. And it would besides have had this important advantage, that it would have roused to some action those whose interests are served, or whose honour is concerned in the due maintenance of the Professorship.

We can scarcely pretend to protest against the decision of the Commissioners, who had only to deal with so much money and so many claimants—though even here something might be said on the strange valuation which they seem to place respectively on food and medicine. The art of administering medicine is fully taught, and its teachers seem to be sufficiently rewarded: the art of producing food is also taught; one chair is devoted to it, but a pittance seems to be thought sufficient for its occupant.

One would suppose the Parliamentary endowment of so many other chairs to be a sufficient precedent for a grant in aid of the agricultural Professorship. It is almost startling to find upon the list a sum paid through the office of the Woods and Forests to the chair of Divinity and Church History. Certainly a contribution from such a source towards the endowment of the Agricultural Chair would seem more appropriate. But let the means available be what they may, it is too bad that while other Professorships are now fairly subsidised, an important chair, with a mere pittance for an endowment, should have that pittance extended (as if to the full measure which it deserved) by the addition of 12*l.* 10*s.*

Failing the Commissioners, however, why should not the National Agricultural Society of Scotland undertake the payment of the Professor? They would but imitate the Society of Writers to the Signet, who provide an annual sum in aid of the Professorship of Conveyancing. They have enormous funded property at their disposal, and to set apart a portion thus would be perfectly consistent with the objects of their establishment. They have instituted of late years an annual examination for a diploma in agriculture, and yet have provided no means of agricultural education—why should they not pay their Professor of agriculture? Their own practice will furnish them with precedents:—they pay 300*l.* a year to their Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Dr. ANDERSON gives in return his services as chemist on certain terms to the members of the Society. Why should they not similarly endow the Professorship of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, and claim from Professor WILSON his services similarly on certain specified terms applicable to members or their sons?

Let us hope that the leading men of the Highland Society may be induced to take up this subject, and see whether it does not fall within the province and duty of the Society to take some charge of a Professorship which falls so immediately within the field of their own operations.

—— THE engagements of the ensuing week, full of agricultural interest, are specified in our list of meetings. To the details there announced there must be added the Poultry and Root Show in the Crystal Palace. The Baker Street Bazaar will be interesting from the closely packed collection of implements it will exhibit, as well as for the well filled classes of cattle, sheep, and swine, with in many cases the reviewed decision they will exhibit of questions which have already been once decided at Bingley Hall.

—— The calculation given last week of the cost of Mr. READ'S steam cultivation at Elkstone, erred on the side of an over-estimated expensiveness through an oversight which most readers will have readily detected. Two years' interest was charged, whereas the implement has only been in use since January, 1861. The following therefore is the expense of the work it has accomplished:—

Labour, 170 days, at 13*s.*	£110 10 0
Coals—85 tons 11 cwt.	85 11 0
Breakages	40 0 0
Rope	40 0 0
Interest for one year on 700*l.*	35 0 0
Maintenance of value at 10 per cent. ..	70 0 0
The total cost is	£381 1 0

per annum as against 400*l.* or thereabouts

spent upon the horses and working cattle displaced. The sum of 381*l.* 1*s.* being spread over 964 acres ploughed and worked is at the rate of nearly 8*s.* an acre—but if the receipts (50*l.* a year) for the engine as a threshing engine be deducted, then the price will be reduced to 6*s.* an acre.——Let us add while on steam cultivation that the letter of Messrs. HOWARD in another column on steam ploughing ought to be read in justice to themselves.

—— The Midland Counties Cattle Show of the past week is reported in another page. It has attracted unusual numbers of spectators, 5473 on Monday, 8600 on Tuesday, 7500 on Wednesday; and besides these 30,000 workmen's tickets have been issued and used.—The Dog Show too has attracted large numbers, 2000, 6460, 7200 on three successive days.

DR. DAUBENY ON AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

LECTURE I.—PHYSICAL FORCES.—"COLLOID BODIES."

RURAL ECONOMY, if considered in connexion with its various practical bearings, embraces so great a variety of topics, that the lecturer who devotes himself to it as a profession, can never want subjects on which to engage the interest and attention of his hearers.

Independently of the established system of farming operations, of which he will have to expound the principles and make known the details, the improvemeuts which are every year brought forwards in this country and on the continent, will furnish him, in some branch or other of rural economy, with never-failing sources of novel inquiry.

It can, however, rarely happen, that an individual holding the position occupied by myself in one of our Universities, either feels himself competent to supply the practical instruction which is requisite for the education of a farmer, or can hope to collect around him a class of pupils willing to enter upon such a course of study.

For the former purpose a large experimental farm ought to be at the disposal of the teacher, and a concentration of his energies upon this one pursuit would be demanded, such as is hardly compatible with his other avocations; whilst for the latter to collect themselves around him, and to become the recipients of the information, practical as well as theoretical, which he may have to impart, a devotion of time to rural pursuits, wholly at variance with the ordinary routine of an academical education, would be a requisite condition.

I do not, therefore, imagine, that the lectures delivered in Oxford on this subject will ever be of a nature to supersede, or take the place of, the system of instruction which is afforded by our agricultural colleges, where Husbandry is the one aim to which all the efforts of the teacher are directed, and all interfering amusements and occupations are, as much as possible, excluded.

Nevertheless as so large a portion of the youth here educated are likely to be located hereafter in the country, either as clergymen or landed proprietors, I cannot but think that much advantage may be derived from that acquaintance with the first principles of husbandry, which may be acquired through the medium either of chemistry or physiology, sciences which, although they cannot turn an ignoramus into a successful cultivator, may, nevertheless, pave the way to that knowledge, which will enable him hereafter to become one.

Bounded, therefore, as the scope of my instruction necessarily is, by the avoidance of practical details, and deriving, as I believe them to do, whatever interest they possess from the knowledge of the fundamental points of agricultural science which they purpose to impart, the discussion of any new discoveries which may have a possible bearing upon the operations of field culture, or tend, however indirectly, to elucidate the laws upon which the growth of our cultivated plants depends, will appear to fall within the legitimate province of the lectures which it is my office to deliver.

I propose then, on the present occasion, to explain the machinery by which fluids are transmitted upwards through the tissues of plants, and the means by which their several secretions are separated one from the other, and deposited in appropriate receptacles, especially so far as these two functions admit of explanation by the aid of certain recent discoveries.

And first with respect to the transmission of fluids through the vegetable organism. In order to account for this process, at least to the extent to which it is capable of being referred to the laws of physics, we must, in the first place, appeal to the researches of the French physiologist, Dutrochet.

It was he, at least, who first drew attention to the fact, that two dissimilar liquids separated by a membrane, such as a bladder or a sheet of caoutchouc, intermix, in consequence of a double movement, setting in from both surfaces of the dividing membrane, and thus causing an interchange of the two substances betwixt which it was interposed. Dutrochet also showed, that this transfer of fluids did not proceed with the same rapidity from both sides of the membrane, but that every body possesses a different rate of diffusion, so that a larger portion of the more diffusible liquid found its way into the less diffusible one, then *vice versâ*, and the two became unequally mixed in consequence.

If we call, with most physiologists, this tendency to diffusion belonging to liquids in general the *osmotic force*, we may speak of the current which sets in from the more diffusible fluid, as due to exosmose, and the contrary one by which the less diffusible one becomes augmented in quantity, as arising from endosmose.

In consequence of this difference in point of diffusibility, if a bladder filled with milk or other liquid less diffusible than water be immersed in a vessel containing the latter, although some slight quantity of the milk may be expected to pass through the membrane, yet this will be more than compensated by the amount of water which penetrates inwards, and the bladder therefore will become gradually distended.

Liquids possessing the greatest density are in general the least diffusible, but to this there are apparently some exceptions; for water passes through a membrane more rapidly than alcohol, so that a mixture of the two, such as common spirits of wine, may be freed from the greater part of its water by simple exposure to the air, in a bladder or other membrane.

These laws of *osmotic force* have since been found referable to two causes, in appearance at least distinct, although, perhaps, ultimately traceable to the same general principle.

The first of these is the relative force of diffusion belonging to the liquid itself, which has been made the subject of a separate investigation by the present Master of the Mint.

He found, that in solutions of the same salt the rate of diffusion increased with the amount of it present; four different solutions, for instance, of common salt, containing respectively 1, 2, 3, and 4 parts of the salt to 100 of water, diffusing themselves through a liquid in the direct ratio of their respective quantities.

He also ascertained, that when equal weights of different substances were taken, the difference in the rate of their several diffusibilities was such, as to admit of their being arranged under seven different heads, in each of which the quantity diffused bore a certain fixed ratio to the next member of the series. Thus, if the rate of diffusion in hydrochloric acid is represented as 2; that of hydrate of potass will be as 3; that of nitrate of potass as 6½; of nitrate of soda as 9; of sulphate of potass as 12; of sulphate of soda as 18; of sulphate of magnesia as 48; so that the above named bodies may be regarded as the representatives of seven distinct types. To the first of them, the most diffusible of the whole, several other acids also belong; to the second, ammonia; to the third, nitrate of ammonia, chloride of potassium, and sal ammoniac; to the fourth, chloride of sodium; and to the remaining four groups other saline bodies, specified by the author of the paper, are severally referred.

Even those bodies, however, which rank in the lowest grade, greatly exceed in diffusibility solutions of gum arabic, of albumen, and of caramel. The three latter, indeed, are so much less diffusible than chloride of sodium, that if its power in this respect be reckoned at 9, that of gum will be 88, of albumen 174, and of caramel 672. One cause, therefore, of the unequal transmission of liquids through a membrance is the relative rate of their diffusibility, the more diffusible losing by *exosmose*, the less so gaining by *endosmose*.

But another cause of this phenomenon, in cases where the two liquids are kept apart by a membrane, is the affinity which the latter possesses for different substances, it being evident that the greater the amount of the solution may be which is sucked up through the pores of the intervening body, the greater quantity *cæteris paribus* will in a given time be transmitted to the liquid placed on the opposite side.

The transmissibility of different fluids through membrane has been exhibited in a very simple manner by Baron Liebig in his "Researches on the Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body," namely, by the weight of mercury required to force each liquid through the pores of a membrane.

The affinity of bladder for different liquids may be stated numerically as follows:

100 parts of bladder will take up			263	vol. of pure water.
,,	,,	,,	133	,, of brine.
,,	,,	,,	38	,, of alcohol.
,,	,,	,,	17	,, oil of marrow.

Hence, as Liebig has shown, we may explain, why dry salt placed upon the outer surface of a bladder filled with water, or in contact with a vessel containing it, speedily becomes moist, for no sooner does a particle of salt combine with the water with which the bladder is saturated, than it compels the latter to expel twice its volume of water, because the affinity of brine for bladder is only half that of the latter. This expelled water dissolves a fresh portion of salt, and so the process continues until the whole is converted into brine.

Thus a phenomenon, which Dutrochet would explain by electricity or some other occult power, resolves itself, according to Liebig, into the law of chemical affinity subsisting between animal membrane and the liquids in question. For the same reason, when a piece of bladder in its ordinary state of distension, from having its pores occupied by water, is immersed in alcohol, it shrinks, because it cannot contain the same quantity of alcohol and water mixed, as it had done of water alone.

But if a bladder be interposed between water and alcohol, exosmose will take place from the former into the latter, because the affinity of membrane for water being greatest, its pores will contain most of this fluid. On the surface, therefore, in contact with the alcohol, there will be more water to mix with it, than there will be of alcohol to mix with the water on the other. Hence the alcohol will gradually get weaker and its volume increase. On the contrary, if a bladder filled with diluted alcohol be exposed for some time to the air, the experiments of Soemmering show, that it will become more and more concentrated until at length it rids itself of its water altogether. For in proportion as the moisture which fills the pores of the membrane evaporates, its loss will be supplied by the fluid from within; but as the affinity of bladder is so much greater for water than for alcohol, a much larger proportion of the former will enter the pores than of the latter, and hence, as the experiment proceeds, the alcohol will become gradually more and more deprived of water.

In the spring of this year the Master of the Mint still further extended our knowledge of this subject, in the paper he communicated to the Royal Society, on "Liquid Diffusion as applied to Analysis."

He divides liquids into two classes according to their relative diffusibility, viz., into solutions of crystallisable bodies, all of which seem capable of traversing membrane with greater or less facility, and viscid liquids, which he distinguishes by the name of *colloids*, incapable of crystallising, and scarcely able to pass by diffusion through a membrane at all.

These two classes, like all others recognised in our artificial systems, graduate one into the other, so that the colloid, which stands highest in the scale of diffusibility, is not very far removed from the crystalloid which occupies the lowest place; but the difference between the extremes in this respect is immense, for, as we have seen, it takes 87 days for a given quantity of albumen to percolate a membrane, whilst the same amount of sulphate of magnesia penetrates in 20 days, and of hydrochloric acid in one.

Amongst colloids we may place hydrated silicic acid, hydrated alumina, and certain soluble metallic oxides isomorphous with the latter body; the greater number of vegetable substances also, such as starch, gum, caramel, tannin, albumen, gelatine, and extractive matter, rank under the same category.

These are distinguished by the gelatinous character of their hydrates, being, even when transparent, sticky and adhesive to the touch. Now, colloids, although themselves but little diffusible, allow the passage of crystalloids through their substance with readiness, and hence serve as media through which diffusion may take place.

Thus, if some jelly dissolved in water be poured into a tall jar, and a solution of chromate or bichromate of potass be introduced underneath by means of a long funnel, the salt will gradually diffuse itself upwards, and communicate its characteristic colour to the colloid body above.

Let us next consider the consequences of this law of diffusibility, first, upon crystalline, and, secondly, upon colloid bodies.

By virtue of the different rate at which certain salts diffuse themselves than others, it is often possible to effect a partial, if not an entire, separation of one from the other, by introducing the mixture into the bottom of a jar, and pouring water gently upon it, so as to allow it to remain for some days with several inches of fluid above it, into which it can diffuse.

In this manner sulphate of magnesia may be made to separate from albumen or from caramel, the upper stratum of the liquid containing the salt without a trace of the accompanying colloid, as the diffusibility of sulphate of magnesia is to that of caramel such, that in seven days as much was transmitted of it, as in 117 days of the latter.

We may therefore avail ourselves of this principle, as a method of separating certain salts from others when mixed together.

Thus, 5 per cent. of chloride of sodium, and of anhydrous sulphate of soda, being each dissolved in water, had such unequal rates of diffusion, that in seven days the upper stratum of the fluid contained none of the latter, although a portion of the former salt was detectable through every part of it. But this principle may be rendered still more available for the purpose of separating colloid bodies from crystalloids, owing to the extreme difference in the degree of diffusibility belonging to these two classes of bodies.

And this may be effected either by placing the mixture at the bottom of a tall jar, and introducing water above it; or, still better, by interposing a membrane or dialyser between it and water.

The most convenient membrane to employ is Mr. Delarue's parchment paper, prepared by treating common paper with strong nitric acid, which communicates to it much of the toughness and compactness of vellum.

Supposing, for instance, any colloid body, such as silicic acid, gum, gelatine, &c., to be mixed with an acid or a salt, by placing the mixture upon such a membrane, the colloid will, after some days, remain,

whilst the crystalloid will have passed through into the water beneath.

In this way silica, peroxide of iron, and alumina, bodies which can be held in solution by a crystallisable salt, and in that way exist as colloids, may be obtained in an isolated ferm, and remain dissolved in water on the filter, so that we are thus enabled to obtain soluble silica, soluble alumina, and soluble peroxide of iron with the greatest facility.

They are unstable bodies however, and separate from their aqueous solvent after some days' exposure to the air, or, upon the addition of many salts, acids, and alkalies.

We may also employ this method with advantage in the separation of arsenic from organic bodies, as from the contents of the stomach, the former passing through the dialyser, purified from the foreign ingredients which had masked its presence.

Let me now endeavour to apply the principles above explained to the elucidation of some of the phenomena presented by the living plant.

The tissue of all vegetables consists essentially of an assemblage of cells, occupied by the peculiar secretions of the plant, and approaching more or less to a spheroidal form. The internal structure of the cell has been explained to us by Schleiden, Mohl, and others, who, although differing in some respects one from the other, agree in representing it, as a bladder containing a number of nuclei or cytohlasts, which seem to be the living portions, as from them new cells originate, whilst the investing membrane serves merely to protect the parts within.

The latest account of its structure, however, is that given by Dr. Beale in the Archives of Medicine for the present year.

He represents it as consisting of an assemblage of spherical particles, so small as to have the appearance of grains, each of which he considers to be endowed with vitality, and to be the seat of all the actions which occur in the living plant. He therefore denominates these particles collectively as "Germinal Matter."

The granules are inclosed within a membrane, transparent, firm, permanent in its properties, and permeable to fluids, but destitute itself of vitality, although being derived from *germinal* matter, it must once have possessed it. He distinguishes it therefore by the name of "Formed Matter." It encloses, not only the granules already noticed as possessing life, but also many secondary deposits which are destitute of it, such as starch, wax, chlorophyll, &c.

Now, as these cells, much they vary in form and dimensions, as may be seen in the works of Mohl and others, all have a tendency or approach to a spheroidal figure, bulging out about the centre, and contracting at the extremities, it is evident, that they must leave void spaces between them, which will be filled by capillary attraction with the fluid present in the soil with which their roots are in contact. This fluid consists of water, not perfectly pure, but containing minute quantities of certain saline ingredients. These, however, as we have seen, possess a diffusibility exceeding that belonging to the fluids contained within the vegetable cell. Hence the latter will be rendered turgid by endosmose from the matter introduced, and the latter, owing to its great diffusibility, will pass freely from cell to cell.

Those, however, which occupy the superficial portions of the plant, and especially the leaves, will impart to the atmosphere a portion of their aqueous contents, in proportion to the temperature to which they are exposed, and hence a partial vacuum will be occasioned in them, which will be directly supplied by the fluids existing in the lower and more deeply seated cells. Liebig has illustrated this by a simple and elegant apparatus, consisting of a bent tube filled with water, and closed at both ends with bladder, having its longer limb in contact with brine. The brine passes through the membrane by endosmose, to supply the vacuum caused by the evaporation of water from the extremity of the upper limb. The fact may be rendered obvious to the eye by colouring the brine blue, by which its ascent will be rendered apparent.

Thus, even upon physical principles a rise of fluid would take place in a structure corresponding to that of a plant, even though it were destitute of vitality; but the rapid rise of the sap at the commencement of spring, and under the direct influence of light, seems to require some further explanation. May we not conclude, that at such times the exhalation of moisture from the leaves is due in part to some vital process stimulated by the action of light?

Just as in the animal, heat, by stimulating the exhalent vessels, renders more profuse the cutaneous perspiration, and thereby increases the evaporation from the surface of the body; so light, by exciting the vital pores of the superficial cells, may be supposed to cause a more abundant emission of moisture from the stomata, than would take place from the surface of a dead membrane.

Hence at these times a greater degree of rarefaction will occur within the superficial cells, and a more rapid rise of fluid to supply the vacuum occasioned will consequently ensue.

As these Lectures ought to have an agricultural bearing, let me proceed to point out how completely the laws regulating the *osmotic force* militate against the reception of that *humus* theory, which at a time not far back was regarded with approval by so many scientific agriculturists.

Undoubtedly when we observe that the liquids which find their way most readily into the interior of plants are those saline solutions which possess the greatest diffusibility, and that colloids are in a manner excluded by the membrane which affords admission to the others, the conclusion is inevitable, that *humus* ought to be one of the last bodies which should find its way into the tissue of a plant, so as to contribute, as those writers believe, to its nutrition.

But will not, it may be said, the same remark apply to silica, peroxide of iron, and alumina, of which the two former are present in plants generally, the latter in pretty large quantities, in one tribe at least, the Lycopodiaceæ? These too are colloids in the state in which they present themselves artificially, and therefore ought to be excluded from the tissue of plants.

Now it may be upheld in the first place, that there are various grades of colloids differing in the degree of their diffusibility, and the bodies alluded to, though inferior in this respect to crystalloids, may nevertheless be more capable of entering membrane than gum or humus.

Secondly, we do not know what change in their diffusibility may result from their combination with other bodies, from which they may separate after they have entered the tissues of the plant.

Thirdly, we must recollect that the quantity of these bodies which becomes assimilated is infinitely small, compared to the amount of organic ingredients of which the plant is principally composed.

I do not, therefore, consider, that the admission of small quantities of such matters into the system furnishes any valid objection to the general principle, that the substances which find their way into the spongioles of the roots are for the most part crystallisable salts, whilst the existence of such bodies in a soluble form, as shown by Graham, removes in great measure the difficulty which before presented itself, as to the manner in which they were able to become incorporated in the vegetable organism.

Let us now endeavour to apply these principles to the explanation of certain other phenomena of vegetation.

We have accounted for the admission of nutritious matter from without, namely into the root-cells by endosmose, and into the intercellular spaces by capillarity; and have pointed out the manner in which the sap is propelled upwards into the leaves with greater or lesser rapidity by atmospheric pressure, in proportion to the evaporation which takes place from the surface, and the partial vacuum thereby occasioned.

But this exhalation of moisture is accompanied by other changes more decidedly chemical.

Through some mysterious agency, which, if not vital, is at least only manifested where vitality exists, plants under the influence of solar light are capable of separating oxygen from carbonic acid, and thus of acting as reducing agents, antagonistic to those which have been in continual operation ever since animal life commenced, and which have obtained a still more extended sphere of action, since Man came into being, and contributed, by the various processes due to his agency, in which combustion is concerned, to swell the amount of carbonic acid previously due only to respiration.

But the counteracting process by which carbon becomes fixed and oxygen eliminated, is not quite so simple as was at first apprehended.

Before the whole of the oxygen is set at liberty, various intermediate products are formed within the cells of the plant, all containing less oxygen than is present in the original carbonic acid, but constituting together a number of intermediate links connecting the composition of the original raw material (so to speak) with the resins and oils, in which latter the oxygen is entirely dissipated, and hydrogen has taken its place.

Thus in	Carbonic acid	C 100	O 200	are present
,,	Oxalic ,,	100	150	,,
,,	Tartaric ,,	100	125	,,
,,	Grape sugar	100	100	,,
,,	Starch	100	83	,,
,,	Butyric acid	100	50	,,
,,	Oil of Anise	100	25	,,
,,	Camphor	100	0	,,

So that the processes which take place in the vegetable organism follow just the opposite course to that which prevails in the world of inorganic matter; for whilst in the former we recognise a power of reduction operating, by which carbon is gradually deprived of the whole of its oxygen, which is in its turn replaced by hydrogen; we reverse the order in the arts of life, in converting starch into sugar, sugar into tartaric and oxalic acids, and by combustion any one of the above products into the carbonic acid, which constitutes the last link in the chain.

Liebig has also pointed out a curious relation between the tartaric and oxalic acids, by showing, that the composition of the former is exactly intermediate between that of the latter body and of the sugar from which they both originate, a rapid process of oxygenation converting sugar into oxalic, and a slower one into tartaric acid; whilst 6 atoms of hydrated oxalic acid and 1 of sugar are exactly equivalent to 3 atoms of hydrated tartaric acid.

This, and the other facts above stated are expressed in the two following Tables.

1. Plants produce sugar from carbonic acid, thus:—

		by losing of
Carbonic acid	$C_1\ O_2$	O
12 of ditto produce	$C_{12}\ O_{24}$	
6 of Anhydrous oxalic acid	$C_{12}\ O_{18}$	6
6 of Hydrated do. +	$O_6\ H_6$	
	$C_{12}\ O_{24}\ H_6$	
3 of Tartaric acid	$C_{12}\ O_9 + O_6\ H$	15
3 of Malic acid	$C_{12}\ O_6 + O_6\ H_6$	18
1 of Grape sugar	$C_{12}\ O + O_{12}\ H_{12}$	24

or

12 Carbonic acid	$C_{12}\ O_{24}$	
12 of Carbonic acid being losing	$C_{12}\ O_{24}$	
	12	
	$C_{12}\ O_{12}$	
gaining	H_{12}	
	$C_{12}\ O_{12}\ H_{12}$	

which represents the composition of cane sugar.

Art produces carbonic acid from sugar (C O H), thus:—

		by adding of
Sugar with NO_5 the action (being violent) produces		O
6 of Oxalic acid and 12 of water	$C_{12}\ O_{18}$ + $O_{12}\ H_{12}$	18
Being slow		
2 of Sugar produce	$= C_{24}\ O_{24}\ H_{24}$	
3 of hydrated Tartaric acid and 6 of water	$C_{24}\ O_{36}\ H_{18}$ + $O_6\ H_6$	18
	$C_{24}\ O_{42}\ H_{24}$	

viz.

6 Hydrated Oxalic acid	$C_{12}\ O_{24}\ H_6$
1 Sugar	$C_{12}\ O_{12}\ H_{12}$
3 Hydrated Tartaric acid	$C_{24}\ O_{36}\ H_{18}$

There is also this curious relation between the bodies we have been considering, namely, that their respective diffusibility seems to bear an inverse proportion to the abstraction of oxygen, or that they pass gradually from the condition of a crystalloid to that of a colloid, as the oxygen is eliminated.

Thus acids are more diffusible than sugar—sugar than gum—gum than the oils.

It would also seem as if the colloid bodies of vegetable origin, produced during the processes that take place in the plant are capable of existing in two isomeric conditions, just as silica, alumina, and peroxide of iron, colloid bodies derived from the mineral kingdom, are capable of doing; for gum is isomeric with cane sugar; and differs from starch only in the presence of 1 atom of water. Each of the essential oils, too, appear to have a species of camphor or solid body, called a *stearopten*, associated with itself, differing from it only in the presence of one or more atoms of water.

And as the substances above mentioned are produced by the elimination of oxygen from carbonic acid, so there is reason to suspect that the vegetable alkalies may originate in the substitution of various hydrocarbons for one or more of the atoms of hydrogen present in ammonia.

The analogy which these natural productions bear to the compounds made known to us by Professor Hofmann in his remarkable papers on the Organic Bases (Ph. Tr. 1850), seems to lend colour to this supposition.

Thus, according to the distinguished chemist just mentioned, as ammonia consists of

$$N \begin{cases} H \\ H \\ H \end{cases}$$

and as we obtain an *amide* by the substitution of an atom of some hydrocarbon for one of its atoms of hydrogen, as in the instance of oxamide

$$N \begin{cases} H \\ H \\ C_2\ H_2 \end{cases}$$

so likewise we get the curious body obtained from coal tar, now so much used in dyeing, called aniline, by the substitution of the base phenamine for one atom of hydrogen. Thus

$$N \begin{cases} H \\ H \\ C_{12}\ H_5 \end{cases}$$

is equivalent to $C_{12}H_7N$, which represents the composition of aniline.

In like manner by the replacement of two atoms of hydrogen, by an atom of each of two compound radicles, as below,

$$N \begin{cases} H \\ C_{14}\ H_{15}\ O_2 \\ C_{30}\ H_{14}\ O_2 \end{cases} \begin{matrix} \\ = \text{Cumyl}, \\ = \text{Salicyl}, \end{matrix}$$

we get an *imide*.

And lastly, by the replacement of all the three atoms, we get a *nitrile*, thus—

$$N \begin{cases} C_{14}\ H_5\ O_2 & \text{Benzoyl.} \\ C_{14}\ H_5\ O_2 & \text{Ditto} \\ C_{12}\ H_{14}\ SO_2 & \text{Sulpho-phenamine.} \end{cases}$$

Now having shown, that alkaline bodies may thus be produced artificially by the substitution of *known*

organic radicals, or compounds of radicals, for the hydrogen atoms present in ammonia, we are led to suspect, that the natural vegetable alkaloids, into which nitrogeu euters as an essential ingredient, have been formed in a similar manner; although the hydrocarhons which we assume to enter into their composition are not yet ascertained to have a real existence, and although we are in many instances obliged to assume, that oue atom of each of them has the power of replacing, not one only, but two, and even three atoms of hydrogen.

In representing according to this view the composition of a few of the best known of these alkaloids, the number of atoms of H (when more than one) which the body substituted has replaced, is indicated by a corresponding number of marks annexed.

This will be seen by the following Table.

Conia, the alkaloid contained in Hemlock, baving the composition of $C_{16}H_{15}N$, may be represented thus,—

$$N \begin{cases} H_1 \\ C_8 H_7 \\ C_8 H_7 \end{cases}$$

Nicotine, the poisonous principle of the tobacco, consisting of $C_{10}H_7N$, may be a nitrile, in which the three atoms of hydrogen are disengaged owing to the substitution of the tribasic radical $C_{10}H_7'''$.

Quinine, the medicinal principle present in Peruvian bark, seems less easily reducible to this formula, as its composition is

$$C_{40}\ H_{24}\ O_4\ N_2 + 6\ Aq.$$

It is however conceived that its constitution may be represented thus:

$$\left.\begin{matrix} N \begin{cases} C_{20}\ H_{12}\ O''' \\ \\ \end{cases} \\ N \begin{cases} C_{20}\ H_{12}\ O''' \\ \\ \end{cases} \end{matrix}\right\} \text{Quinine.}$$

Two atoms of ammonia having their hydrogen atoms replaced by the organic compound thus represented.

Morphia, the narcotic principle in opium, may be also regarded as a nitrile, its composition being $C_{34}H_{19}O_6N + 2$ Aq., and its formula.

$$N \begin{cases} C_{34}\ H_{19}\ O_6\ ''' + 2\ Aq. \\ \\ \end{cases}$$

Now, it is to be remarked that these various bodies, whether they be acid or alkaline, are uot mingled oue with the other in the vegetable fibre, but are each contained in its own appropriate receptacle.

Thus in the Potato, we find the eells containing starch to be distinct from those in which the other juices are deposited.

The latter being acrid and unwholesome would otherwise render the Potato unfit for food, and hence it is, that if by frost the vessels become ruptured, the Potato becomes good for nothing, in consequence of the intermixture of the acrid juices with the nutritious starch.

In the same manner the narcotic principle in the Poppy, the tonic one in the Cinchona tribe, the purgative one in the Rhubarb, are all lodged in appropriate cells, situated in particular parts of the vegetable which affords them.

Again it is remarkable that the cells of the leaves, in which those chemical reactions, which give birth to so great a variety of products, would seem to originate, are filled w th a material equally destitute of acid and alkaline properties, and essentially of a waxy nature.

Owing indeed to the green colour which ordinarily belongs to it, the substance of which the leaves are composed goes by the name of chlorophyll; but the matter, which alone deserves that appellation, constitutes in fact but a small portion of the leaf; for just as the body which imparts its hue to a dye-stuff is present in quantity infinitely small as compared with the substance over which it is diffused, so this colouriug principle bears but a small proportion to the waxy or fatty matter which represents the staple of the leaf.

But the real chlorophyll itself is not a simple substance, but according to the researches of Fremy consists of a blue and a yellow principle, which by their commixture produce green, but which may be isolated one from the other hy chemical means.

Alcohol equally dissolves both, but the two may be separated by first precipitating the colouring matter from the alcoholic solution by means of hydrate of alumina, and afterwards redissolving it in ether.

Moreover, if chlorophyll be first treated with hydrochloric acid, and a piece of marble be then suspended in the solution, the blue colouring matter is thrown down, and the yellow floats on the top.

Now as etiolated leaves, as well as those which have assumed the autumnal tints, become green under the operation of an acid, Fremy concludes, that the green colour belonging to them is caused by the generation of a blue principle through a similar agency. And as this acid principle is generated less freely in the autumn than in the spring or summer, the blue colouring matter of the leaf becomes diminished in quantity at those times, and the yellow predominates. Hence the various brown and yellow tints of the foliage during fall of the year.

But although the blueness of the chlorophyll may be caused by the presence of an acid, yet it would appear that the latter must be got rid of as fast as it is produced, for no sensible indications of acidity present themselves in ordinary leaves when fresh gathered.

Now this I apprehend to arise from the immediate separation of the acid from the chlorophyll hy exosmose, for acids in general belonging to the class of crystalloids, and chlorophyll, or rather the starchy and waxy matter which accompany it, to that of colloids, the former will pass readily from cell to cell, whilst the latter remains behind.

Even if we reject this view of the coloration of the leaf by means of an acid, we shall not be the less obliged to admit, that in its cells acids are produced which are immediately got rid of by exosmose.

Thus in direct proximity to the sepals, which are usually green, and partake in the same functions which are discharged by the leaves, we find the variously coloured petals of the flower, which often, although not always, derive their characteristic tints from the acid or alkaline juices which they receive from the neighbouring parts.

They probably combine in the cells of the flower with other principles which impart to them a colloid condition, but their expulsion from the leaf itself must be due to the diffusibility which they possessed at the time when they were first elaborated, and had not yet lost that property by combination with other matters. For it is to be remarked, that the juices which exist in the state of greatest purity in the plant cells, are those which from their colloid nature are least diffusible.

In the starch-cells of the Potato all the other matters secreted hy the plant seem to have been separated by dialysis through the walls of the containing membrane; the same is also the case with the turpentine vessels in the Fir; and the oil in the seeds of the Poppy has become by this process so freed from the narcotic principle which exists in its capsules, as to be considered perfectly innocuous.

So little diffusible indeed is the colloid matter which constitutes the leaf, that we often observe white, gray, or yellow spots interspersed through the green matter, not blending with, but standing perfectly distinct from, the general mass.

We may thus understand, why it is, that those juices which are present in plants most eommonly and in the largest quantity, belong in general to the class of colloids.

The oxalic, the tartaric, the malic, and other vegetable acids which exist in plants are indeed crystalloids, and therefore permeate membrane freely, but they are only temporary constituents, or steps in the series of changes which are intended to convert carbonic acid into sugar and starch, and they are consequently got rid of, either by exosmose, or else by some chemical process by which they are converted into glucose or fruit sugar.

This latter belongs to the class of colloids, and is only slowly diffusible. Hence it remains permanently iu the cells in which it has been produced, until perhaps by a further separation of oxygen from it, it is converted iuto pectine or into gum.

Pectine is the principle which imparts to the juices of many succulent fruits their tendency to gelatinise.

Gum, although for the purposes of the arts principally derived from certain species of Acacia, is found in the juices of most plants.

Both beiug colloids, are retained within the cells in which they are generated; but it is probable that they finally are converted into starch, from which pectine differs only iu the addition of 4 atoms of carbonic oxide.

Starch being	$C_{12}\ H_{10}\ O_{10}$
$4C\ O =$	$4 \quad 4$
	$C_{16}\ H_{10}\ O_{14}$
	4
We obtain Pectine =	$C_{64}\ H_{10}\ O_{56}$

Whilst gum is even still more closely allied, as may be seen below:

Gum	$C_{12}\ H_{11}\ O_{11}$	
Starch	$C_{12}\ H_{10}\ O_{10}$	
Difference	$H_1\ O_1$	or 1 atom of water.

All these principles, however, require a certain, although an infinitesimal quantity of particular mineral matters, to adapt them for the purposes of the plant.

Phosphate of lime, for instance, is essential to the existence of the seed, iu which it exists, either combined with, or intimately diffused through, the substance of the gluten and starch, which are its principal proximate principles.

The same is the case with the alkalies, earths, and metals, which are detected in every ash analysis.

These, being crystalloids, easily enter the membrane of the cells, and pass hy endosmose from one to the other. In their passage a portion of each is arrested, owing, probably to some chemical action exerted by the colloid hody present in the cells, but the greater part is eliminated by diffusion.

At length what is in excess after supplying the demands of the system, finds its way to the surface, and especially to the cells composing the spongioles of the roots, from which they are excreted, affording, as I conceive, a beautiful example of the subordination of physical laws to the economy of the vegetable creation.

It may he remarked that the roots of plants very generally contain an acid juice, as was lately pointed out to me by Baron Liebig, which is easily detectable by simply submitting them to pressure upon litmus paper, which becomes reddened in consequence.

Now, acids, as we have seen, are in general very diffusible, and therefore pass through the membrane of the cells with the greatest facility.

I have thus endeavoured, by availing myself of the researches of Graham and Liebig, to explain upon physical principles some of the leading phenomena which present themselves in the vegetable kingdom.

But having pointed out certain applications of the laws laid down by the former distinguished chemist, which struck me on the perusal of his memoir, I ought not to omit to lay before you the remarks which he has himself made, as to certain circumstances which, as he believes, eminently fit "colloids" for serving the purposes of life.

"One characteristic quality belonging to them is their mutability. Their existence is a continual metastasis. A colloid may be compared in this respect to water while existing liquid at a temperature under its usual freezing point, or to a supersaturated saline solution.

"Fluid colloids appear to have always a *pectous* modification, or, in other words, a capacity to exist into a gelatinous state, and they often pass under the slightest influences from the first to the second condition. The solution of hydrated silicic acid, for instance, is easily obtained in a state of purity, but cannot he preserved. It may remain fluid for days or weeks in a sealed tube, but is sure to gelatinise and become insoluble at last. Nor does the change of this colloid appear to stop at this point. For the mineral forms of silicic acid deposited from water, such as flint, are often found to have passed, during the geological ages of their existence, from the vitreous or colloidal into the crystalline condition.

"The colloidal is, in fact, a *dynamical* state of matter; the crystalloidal being the *statical* condition. The colloid possesses *energia*. It may be looked upon as the probable primary source of the forces appearing in the phenomena of vitality.

"To the gradual manner in which colloidal changes take place (for they always demand time as an element), may the characteristic protraction of chemico-organic changes be referred."

Thus far then, Mr. Graham himself has aided me in my attempt to apply his principles of "Liquid Diffusion" to the facts of Physiology, but even with the new light which these discoveries appear to have shed upon the processes of vegetation, I do not pretend that all the phenomena which it presents, can be referred to chemical or physical forces.

Some of these excepted cases will form the subject of my next Lecture, iu which allusion will be made to facts which appear at present only to admit of explanation by calling in the aid of the vital principle; but it is at least satisfactory, if we have been able to show on this occasion, that whilst the general circulation of the fluids through the organs of a plaut are, to a certain extent at least, due to endosmose, aided by capillarity, and by atmospherie pressure, the particular compounds secreted from this commou fluid iu different parts of the organism are maintained in their state of isolation by physical laws, connected with their own respective constitution, and by the nature of the membrane of which the walls of the containing vessels are composed.

Home Correspondence.

Drainage Outfalls.—As Mr. Brodie's object in referring to the powers of the West of England Land Draining Company, besides advertising that company, must be to advance the cause of truth, he will he doing considerable service by stating in what particulars the powers of his company are different from those of the other companies; and 2dly how he avoids the requirements of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act in cases where the owner of the adjoining land is a tenant for life? and 3dly how he avoids the expenses, delays, and douhtful verdicts of juries in cases where either the owner or the lessee of the adjoining land dissent to the desired easement? I have no doubt that Mr. Brodie's company, and all the companies, have often secured the permission of adjoining proprietors to the perfecting of their works by the carrying of certain drains through their lands; but this does not prove that if those proprietors said "No," that in a simple case of an underdrain outfall they could enforce their powers in the face of opposition, at a cost commensurate with the simple benefit sought. I see by the papers that Mr. Hobbs stated that the Inclosure Commissioners prepared a Bill for securing these minor advantages to the public generally. Perhaps they thought differently from Mr. Brodie as to the nature of his company's power, or that the companies ought not to have a monopoly! Under any circumstances let us have the facts. *A Reader.*

Coprolites.—The experiments detailed by Mr. E. T. Kensington, F.C.S., in the *Agricultural Gazette* of the 23d November, 1861, confirm many of the opinions propounded in the paper which led Mr. Kensington to carry out those experiments. It may be well to remind the reader that in the Number of this Journal for May 11, 1861, reference was made to an experiment conducted on the school farm, Glasnevin, in which it

was found that finely ground coprolites acted beneficially on the Turnip crop. This experiment was instituted not under the belief that ground coprolites would equal or exceed in efficacy dissolved coprolites, but for the purpose of testing an opinion pretty generally entertained as to the non-manurial value of ground coprolites. In introducing the Glasnevin experiment to the notice of the public it was observed in the *Agricultural Gazette*:—"The notion is pretty generally entertained that ground coprolites exercise little or no fertilising influence on the grain crop to which they may be applied, the supposition being that their phosphates are so locked up as not to be available for nourishing the crop. It has occurred to Mr. Baldwin of Glasnevin, that it was by no means impossible that when coprolites are finely ground, and evenly distributed over the land, their phosphates might be dissolved by rain water which is charged with carbonic acid. The (Glasnevin) experiment seems to establish that under certain circumstances, the insoluble phosphates of coprolites can be assimilated by plants. Whether the result would prove as satisfactory on all soils as on the Glasnevin trial field, and in all seasons as in 1859, may however be well doubted." That Mr. Kensington's experiment confirms the main facts elicited at Glasnevin is clearly seen on examining his table. Thus Plot 3, unmanured, gave of Swedes, 18 tons per statute acre; Plot 2, manured with 5 cwt. of ground coprolites, 20 tons per statute acre. In other words 5 cwt. of coprolites ground to an impalpable powder increased the produce by 2 tons per statute acre. These two experiments seem to establish a fact in the science of manuring; for there can scarcely remain any doubt that finely ground coprolites exercise a beneficial effect on the growth of Turnips. The practical value of the scientific facts thus established is the point that now remains for elucidation. Mr. Kensington assures us that he will follow up the subject. We can promise him fellow labourers. And if he and others would interchange ideas on the question so as to lay down a uniform plan of action, the true manurial value of ground coprolites might in a few seasons be ascertained. In the present state of our knowledge it would be unsafe to offer any opinion on the subject. But even Mr. Kensington's experiment appears to us to afford ground for hoping that "under certain circumstances" ground coprolites may rival well made superphosphate. Plot 2, manured with finely ground coprolites, produced of Swedes 20 tons per acre. Plot 5, manured with superphosphate (about the same money's worth), 22 tons 6 cwt. But Mr. Kensington informs us that the number of plants in the latter exceeded those in the former in the ratio of 58 to 54. Now supposing the number of plants on both plots the same, and suppose further (what is most probable) that the increase in the number of plants on Plot 2 would not interfere with the weight of each bulb, then the produce by the finely ground coprolites would have been 21 tons 10 cwt. We know not if the experiment appeared to Mr. Kensington in this light. We have no desire to put any construction on the experiment which it does not fairly bear. Whether it does bear this construction no person but Mr. Kensington can say, as it depends on the circumstance or circumstances whence arose the ratio between the numbers of plants in the plots. *T. B. G.*

Steam Cultivation.—Mr. Thomas Lyon, Thurlow, in his letter published in your last week's paper, would make us believe that it is a great improvement in steam culture to connect the windlass direct from the engine with a coupling joint in the place of strap gearing, which said to be improvement he places to the credit of Howard. Now, as this is incorrect and a repetition, the *Times* having started it first at Leeds, I think it nothing but justice to myself to set the public right upon the point. Now, the fact is, some of my customers have used this direct coupling for years, long before Howard brought his drop drum and cultivator out, and it is the identical mode of connection that I showed in my patent dated April 22, 1855. Howard's tackle is all mine except the drop drum grinding itself away round a costly eccentric and cultivator. The direct coupling may appear to have its advantage, but practice proves to me that there is nothing so good as a good heavy strap to drive with. *William Smith, Woolston, Dec. 2.*

A Protest against Steam Cultivation.—From the 30th July began harvest, consisting of 6 acres of Peas, 160 acres of Wheat, 18 acres of Oats, 100 acres of Beans; ploughed 691 acres of land, and carted 200 loads of lime (to the barns or yards and not on to fields near) and earth, and 660 loads of dung.—Two days' cleaning out dung from yard and carting in stones and chalk, carting three loads of lime, fetching furniture of four horse-keepers, and coals for same and house, taking corn to wharf and fetching horse corn back, besides jobbing.—Number of horses kept, 21—light Suffolk horses, all my own breed with the exception of three, (one bought in 1851 for 12*l.*, another 16*l.*, and the other in 1852, 10*l.*)—Land heavy, not drained: and out of 272 acres ploughed since harvest, only 215 fallowed for 19 years.—Have grown 2113 acres of Wheat in 19 years, and have 32 acres of Turnips and Mange's. The Wheat straw is nearly all sold off the farm. Commenced November 7th, finished November 28th the work of drilling. 193 acres with Wheat, harrowed, water furrowed, with the exception of 22 acres—on account of want of rain. *From a known Correspondent.*

The Steam Plough.—In your article of the week before last on steam cultivation you allude to "recitals of failures, losses, and disasters" which have been communicated to you by persons who have embarked in steam cultivation. One of your Correspondents writes: "I have an exact account kept of the work done each day and the quantity of coals consumed, but it is so unsatisfactory that I do not like to refer to it. Since I have been the unfortunate possessor of one of these implements it appears to me that I have been trying a series of experiments for the benefit of the maker. Before I had the engine I was always in advance with my work, since then I am always behind." As no maker's name is given, your readers may infer that the "failures, losses, and disasters" have occurred with some of the apparatus we have made, particularly as we have sent out a larger number of sets than any other makers. Having lately communicated directly with every person who has purchased our apparatus, we are enabled to say positively that no such "failures, losses, or disasters" have happened with any of the apparatus we have supplied. On the contrary, from nearly every purchaser, we have received the most gratifying accounts of the success they have met with. *James and Frederick Howard Britannia Iron Works, Bedford.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Monthly Council, *Wednesday, Dec. 4.*—Present: Colonel Challoner, Trustee, in the chair; Lord Feversham, Hon. W. G. Cavendish, M.P.; Hon. Colonel Hood, Mr. Amos, Mr. T. Raymond Barker, Mr. Barthrop, Mr. Cantrell, Mr. Druce, Mr. Exall, Mr. Frere, Mr. Braudreth Gibbs, Mr. Harcourt, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. Holland, M.P.; Mr. Wren Hoskyns, Mr. Hudson, Mr. Hutton, Mr. Jonas, Mr. Lawes, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Milward, Mr. Pain, Mr. C. Randell, Mr. Rigden, Professor Simonds, Mr. Thompson, M.P.; Mr. Torr, Professor Voelcker, Mr. Jonas Webb, Mr. Wells, and Mr. Burch Western.

The following Members were elected:—
John Hockenhull, Royals Wood, Aston, Nantwich
Edward Alexander, Leominster
James Withington, Rose Dale, Tenbury
Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., Grendon Hall, Atherstone
Lieut.-Col. Bathurst, M P., Clarendon Park, Salisbury
Major-General Sir Travell Phillips, C. B. S., United Service Club, S.W.
Stephen Duke, Blakehurst, Arundel
Wm. Anthony Bowler, 9, Whitehall Place, S.W.
Charles D. Beauchamp, 9, Whitehall Place, S.W.
Jonathan Richardson, Glenmore, Lisburne, Co. Antrim
E. G. Hodgson, Charsfield, Wickham Market
E. Hunt Davies, Hampton Bishop, Hereford
Sir George Jenkinson, Bart., Eastwood, Berkeley
Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
Henry Codd, Ashwarren Farm, Overton
Charles Andrews, Harewood, Ross.
T. Forrest Fisher, Ince Blundell, Liverpool
Wm. Lawson, Brayton Hall, Carlisle
James Gibb, Crown Villa, Southport
J. Lovegrove Waldron, Marridge Hill, Ramsbury, Hungerford
E. W. Johnson, Chichester
J. Hesletine Smith, Perrott's Brook, Cirencester
George Bond, Earl-Soham, Wickham Market
Henry Hall Dixon, 10, St. George's Terrace, Kensington, W.
T. Powell Symonds, Jun,, Pengethley, Ross

The Right Hon. the Earl of Powis was unanimously elected a Trustee of the Society in the room of the late Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart., deceased.

Finances.—The Hon. Col. Hood, Chairman of this Committee presented the report, from which it appeared that the Secretary's receipts during the past month had been examined by the committee and by Messrs. Quilter, Ball, & Co., the Society's accountants, and were found correct. The balance in the hands of the bankers on the 30th Nov. was 2785*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*

Journal.—The report of this Committee was presented by Mr. Thompson, M.P., the Chairman. They had not been able to furnish the members of the Society with copies of the Judges' reports of the Trials of Implements at Leeds in consequence of the Reports of the Judges of Steam Cultivators, and of the Miscellaneous implements, not having been yet received. Professor Simonds has again stated his inability from illness and domestic affliction to complete his paper on Rot in Sheep.

Implements.—Colonel Challoner, Chairman of this committee, announced that they recommended that there be an exhibition of Implements next year in Battersea Park, but that there be no trials, consequently the prizes for Implements comprised in the last year of the Quadrennial system will be postponed until 1863. The exhibition of Implements would commence on Monday, June 23, and close on Wednesday, July 2. The certificates of entry of Implements and also the specifications of the same to be delivered in to the Society's Office, 12, Hanover Square, by the last day of March, Instead of each exhibitor being allowed, as heretofore whatever space he chooses to pay for, they recommended that a committee be appointed to consider the demands as soon as lodged with the Secretary, and to determine what quality of shedding shall be allotted to each exhibitor, and that they be empowered to reject any articles which do not appear suitable for exhibition in an agricultural show. Locomotive and traction engines shall not be allowed to move about any portion of the show yard, except such space as the stewards may select under their written authority. The rule of the Society's Prize Sheet regulating the amount of pressure at which steam engines might be worked in the show yard had been altered from 30 to 45 lbs. per square inch. This report was adopted.

Live Stock Prizes.—A Schedule of Prizes for Scottish Stock, amounting to 557*l.* offered by the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland for competition at the show in Battersea Park, was brought forward by Mr. Milward, chairman of the committee, and cordially accepted.

Foreign Stock.—Mr. Fisher Hobbs presented the report, recommending that prizes in medals to the amount of 750*l.* be offered by the Society for various descriptions of Stock of Foreign breeds. He related the interviews which he had had with Mons. Mornay de Mornay, the Inspector of the Imperial farms, and with General Fleury, Governor of the Imperial stud, who had informed him that the French Minister of Agriculture would heartily co-operate with the Society, to whom he expressed himself grateful for having conceived the idea of an International Exhibition of Stock. The report was adopted, and the Secretary was instructed to place himself in communication through the Foreign Office with the Foreign Ministers and Consuls who could give the necessary publicity to the Society's Prize Sheets.

The annual Reports of all the Standing Committees were presented by the respective Chairmen.

The Standing Committees for 1862; viz.:—Finance Committee, Journal Committee, Chemical Committee, House Committee, Implement Committee, Veterinary Committee, Stock Prizes' Committee, London Show Committee, were appointed, and it was resolved that the Journal Committee should select from the papers or communications sent in to the Society those which it is desirable to read at length at the Weekly Councils.

Mr. Holland, M.P., having brought forward his motion that Inspectors of Sheep be appointed to examine the animals on their admission into the Showyard, with instructions to reject all sheep that have not been fairly and entirely close shorn, for reconsideration, it was negatived by a large majority.

Mr. Fisher Hobbs' motion that the grant to the Royal Veterinary College be discontinued was not carried, an amendment having been moved by the Hon. Col. Hood, and carried unanimously, that no further grant shall be made until a Special Committee shall have conferred with the Governors of the Royal Veterinary College, and reported to this Council on the subject generally.

Mr. Torr having moved "That Members of the Society shall be admitted to the Showyard" on the Wednesday on which the Judges are in the yard, the motion was seconded by Mr. Milward and carried unanimously.

The Bye Law 69, requiring "That the Special Council for settling the Prize-sheets for the Country Meeting be held on the Thursday in the Smithfield Club Show week," was altered on the motion of Mr. Fisher Hobbs, seconded by Mr. Torr, and the Wednesday in that week substituted.

The further consideration of Mr. Fisher Hobbs' motion that Special Prizes be offered for Steam Cultivators at the Society's Exhibition in 1862 was deferred.

The Council having fixed the hour of the General Meeting of the Society for 1 o'clock on Wednesday next, the 11th inst., adjourned to 3 P.M. on Monday, the 9th inst.

MIDLAND COUNTIES ASSOCIATION:—BIRMINGHAM.

The annual exhibition of poultry, fat cattle, sheep and swine, and roots—this year supplemented by a very interesting collection of agricultural implements, took place on Monday last and several following days, at Bingley Hall, Birmingham; and attracted the usual crowds of spectators, for which such ample room is afforded in the large square there covered in.

The classes of Hereford cattle were not well filled; those of Short-horns were unusually well represented; a few Devons, one or two Long-horns, and a fair number of Welsh and Scotch cattle made up the cattle show. Certainly it must have struck spectators generally that the Midland Counties do *not* send to the exhibition of their own Association anything like an adequate representation of their own particular breeds of stock. Herefordshire and Shropshire are two of the counties thus included, but the Hereford herd of cattle "at home" in those two counties are not fairly illustrated certainly in respect of number, and even in respect of quality they do not come up to the standard of previous years. On leaving the Hereford classes, exhibiting great variety of size and quality, and reaching the Short-horn oxen, one immediately felt that though going from uniformity of colour to variety of colour, yet the animals before him exhibited greater uniformity of substance and quality than those he had just passed by.

The older Hereford oxen included 4 animals; the first, receiving the first prize in the class, was exhibited by Mr. Heath, of Ludham Hall, Norwich. It was very thickly covered with rather loose flesh, very deep in front, inferior in its hind quarters, drooping in the line of its back towards the tail, not very square as you looked at it from behind. It girthed 9 ft. 2 in. and was 5 ft. 7 in. long, and will probably yield between 124 and 130 imperial stones of beef.

The second prize went to No. 3, exhibited by Mr. Aldworth, Frilford, Abingdon, truer along the back than No. 1, squarer behind, firmer in the flesh, but an altogether smaller animal, girthing 8 ft. 3 in. and 5 ft. 4 in. long, and weighing probably about 100

imperial stones. It was only one month younger than its successful rival.

In the second class—Hereford Steers—the first prize deservedly went to No. 7. Mr. R. Sbirley, of Munslow, Salop, who took the first prize two years ago with an extraordinary Hereford Steer, has again been victorious in a similar manner. The animal exhibited in 1859 was slaughtered when 2 years 6 months and 27 days old, and weighed 87 st. 6 lbs. imperial. The Steer exhibited this year is distinguished from its neigbbours by its remarkably straight back and symmetrical body, very evenly covered with rather loose flesh. Two straight lines parallel to one another, and about 20 inches apart, as two rods tied togetber by strings of that length, if laid along the animal on either side of the backbone, would almost everywhere touch its surface. It girtbs 7 feet 11 inebes, and 5 feet 2½ inches long, and will yield probably 90 stones, probably exceeding its predecessor. It is remarkably square, looking at it from behind, and marvellously even and symmetrical everywhere.

Tbe second prize goes to Mr. Phillips, of Addington, Berks, for a larger looking beast, because higher and longer; less evenly symmetrical, the back drooping at the tail, very tbickly covered over the ribs with very firm flesh; not so full behind the shoulder, and ratber bare on the shoulder points. Notbing like so good as No. 7; girthing 7 feet 8 inches, and 5 feet 3½ inches long, weighing probably 86 imperial stones.

The cows among Herefords were not a good class: tbey included 7 animals. The first prize goes to Mr. Roberts, of Ivington, near Leominster, for a red roan cow, very wide and tbick of flesh, ratber coarse shouldered. The second prize goes to Lord Shrewsbury. But two Hereford heifers are shown. Mr. Taylor, of Thingebill Court, near Hereford, takes the first prize with a very fine, true, large, heavy beast for her age, which is but 3 years and 2 months.

The Short-horn Classes are fuller and more even in the size and quality of the animals exhibited. The first prize in Short-horn oxen goes to Lord Spencer for a very fine white ox 3½ years old, girthing 8 feet 6 inches and 5 feet 7 inches long, weighing probably 110 stones. The second prize is also taken by Lord Spencer, with a larger beast, but 15 months older, girthing 9 ft. 2 inches, and 5 feet 10 inches long, weighing probably upwards of 130 stones. This class is a remarkably fine one, and graced by some fine specimens of the Short-horn breed. Among them by a roan ox of great length and fine symmetry, exhibited by Mr. Baker, of Cottesmore; another fine deeper bodied animal, shown by Lord Aylesford; a highly commended red and white ox shown by Mr. Hewer, of Sevenhampton, &c.

The class of younger oxen included one of the finest animals of the Short-horn breed that was ever seen. Mr. Taylor, of Sewerby Cottage, Bridlington, exhibits a Short-horn ox, 2 years, 11 months, and 7 days old, of extraordinary quality and evenness—perfectly even and level behind the shoulder—as straight as possible vertically and horizontally—with a fine prominent bosom—a long rectangle in elevation, and as nearly as possible everywhere a circle in section. It receives the Gold Medal as the best ox; and the award of a prize to the best animal in the yard lay between it and a Galloway cow. The latter received it, and the very difficult point thus decided will come up for revision probably at the Smithfield Show of the following week, unless indeed both of them be beaten by another competitor. This ox girths 8 feet 11 inches and is 5 feet 8 inches long—weighing at least 124 stones.

Large classes of very fine Short-horn cows and heifers were exhibited; the awards of prizes will be found below. The heifer exhibited by Mr. Shaw, of Fan Coton—a red cow, has a fine and small head and immense body, remarkably fine bosom and thick over flank and rib and loin.

The Devons are not well represented, the cows being the best class of the breed. The 1st prize Devon ox is shown by Lord Howe, and girths 7 feet 8 inches, and is about 4 feet 11 long, weighing probably 78 stones. Only six oxen and steers and six cows and heifers represented the herd.

The Scotch Breeds, Galloways and Angus, are pretty well represented, the former by a very fine Galloway cow, four years and 10 months old, girthing 8 feet 7 and 5 feet 8 inches long, very straight, true and symmetrical—not straight vertically in its outline behind, nor so perfectly free from fault behind the shoulder as Mr. Taylor's Short-horn ox, but with very fine bosom and splendid quality of flesh, so far as handling enables us to judge.

Among the extra cows or heifers (Class 23), is a remarkably thick, wide, heavy animal—a Short-born cow—exhibited by Lord Feversham.

The following are the awards in the Cattle classes—the judges being Mr. Barnett, of Stratton Park; Mr. Williams, of St. Mary's, Kingsland; Mr. Trethewy, of Grampound:—

FAT CATTLE.

HEREFORDS.

Class 1. Hereford Oxen.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, Mr. William Heath, Ludham Hall, Norwich; age, 4 years and 2 months. 5*l.*, Mr. William Aldworth, Frilford, Abingdon; age, 4 years and 1 month. Commended: H. R. H. the Prince Consort; age, 3 years, 3 months, and 3 days.

Class 2. Hereford Steers.—10*l.*, Extra Prize of 20*l.* as the best Hereford, President's Prize of 25*l.* as the best Ox or Steer bred and fed by the exhibitor, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. Richard Shirley, Baweott, Munslow, Shrewsbury; age, 2 years, 6 months, and 26 days. 5*l.*, Mr. Joseph Phillips, Ardington, Berks; age 2 years and 10 months. Commended, Mr. Thomas Garrett, Compton Scorpion, Warwickshire; age, 3 years and 2 months.

Class 3. Hereford Cows.—10*l.*, Silver Cup, value 21*l.*, offered by the Honourable Colonel Pennant, M.P., for the best Cow or Heifer, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. Thomas Roberts, Ivington, Leominster; age 5 years and 4 months. 5*l.*, The Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot; age 4 years 11 months. Commended: Mr. John Vaughan Asbwood, Longdon Hall, Wellington; age 7 years.

Class 4. Hereford Heifers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. William Taylor, Thingehill Court, Hereford; age, 3 years and 2 months. 5*l.*, Mr. William Vaughan, Cbolstrey, Leominster; age 3 years and 4 months.

SHORT-HORNS.

Class 5. Short-horn Oxen.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, Earl Spencer, Althorp Park; age, 3 years and 6 months. 5*l.*, Earl Spencer; age 4 years and 9 months. Highly Commended: Mr. Robert Swinnerton, Weddington, Nuneaton; age, 4 years and 1 month. Commended: Pickering Phipps, Esq., Collingtree Grange, Northampton; age, 4 years and 1 week.

Class 6. Short-horn Steers.—10*l.*, Extra Prize of 20*l.* as the best Short-horn, Society's Gold Medal for the best Ox or Steer, and Silver Medal to the breeder: exhibitor, Mr. George Taylor, Sewerby Cottage, Bridlington, Yorkshire; breedor, Mr. Christopher Clark, Hunmauby, Yorkshire; age, 2 years, 11 months, and 7 days. 5*l.*, Mr. Samuel Wiley, Brandsby, Yorksbire; age 3 years, 2 months, and 1 week. Commended: Edward Holland, Esq., M.P., Dumbleton Hall; age, 2 years, 8 months, and 20 days; James Haughton Langston, Esq., M.P., Sarsden; age, 2 years and 4 months; his Grace the Duke of Beaufort; age, 2 years, 8 mentbs, and 2 weeks; Mr. Henry Sanders, Chapel Brampton, Northampton; age, 2 years, 9 months, and 2 weeks.

Class 7. Short-horn Cows.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, Mr. John Faulkner, Bretby Farm, Burton-on-Trent; age, 5 years and 10 months. 5*l.*, the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Hill, Hawkestone, Shrewsbury; age, 6 years and 8 mouths. Commended: the Right Hon. Lord Leigh; ago, 5 years and a month; Mr. John Armstrong, Palterton, Chesterfield; age, 5 years and 5 months.

Class 8. Short-Horn Heifers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, Mr. William Shaw, Far Coton, Northampton; age, 3 years, 8 months, and 1 week. 5*l.*, The Right Honourable the Earl of Radnor, Coleshill, Highworth; age, 3 years and 6 months.

DEVONS.

Class 9. Devon Oxen.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, The Right Honourable the Earl Howe, Gopsall Hall; age, 3 years and 10 months. 5*l.*, Mr. William Heath, Ludham Hall, Norwich; age, 3 years and 10 months.

Class 10. Devon Steers.—10*l.*, Extra Prizo of 20*l.* as the best Devon, and Silver Medal as breeder, His Royal Highness the Prince Consort; age, 2 years and 10 months. 5*l.*, His Royal Highness the Prince Consort; age, 2 years and 8 months. Commended: Mr. John Overman, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Market; age, 3 years, 2 months, and 2 weeks.

Class 11. Devon Cows.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breedor, His Royal Highness the Prince Consort; age, 5 years and 1 months. 5*l.*, Mr. William Heath, Ludham Hall; age, 6 years and 10 months. Commended: Mr. George Turner, Beacon Downes, Exeter; age, 12 years and 9 mouths. Has had nine calves born alive.

Class 12. Devon Heifers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, Charles Hambro, Esq., Milton Abbey, Blandford; age, 3 years and 8 months.

LONG-HORNS.

Class 13. Long-Horn Oxen.—[No Entry.]

Class 14. Long-Horn Cows or Heifers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, W. T. Cox, Esq.; age, 5 years and 5 months. 5*l.*, Mr. J. H. Burbory, Kenilworth; age, 7 years and 8 months.

CROSS-BRED ANIMALS.

Class 15. Fat Oxen or Steers.—[No merit.]

Class 16. Fat Cows.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. Aaron Pike, Mitton, Tewkesbury; age, 4 years and 7 months. 5*l.*, Mr. John Armstrong, Palterton, Chesterfield; age, 5 years and 2 months.

Class 17. Fat Heifers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. William Fletcher, Radmanthwaite, Mansfield; age, 3 years and 3 months. 5*l.*, Mr. Edmund Herbert, Powick, Worcester; age, 2 years and 9 months.

SCOTCH BREEDS.

Class 18. Scotch Oxen or Steers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, Mr. William McCombie, Tillyfour, Aberdeen; ago, 4 years and 8 months. 5*l.*, His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, Badminton; age, 4 years and 6 months. Commended: Mr. Andrew Longmore, Rattie, Banffshire; age, 3 years and 4 months.

Class 19. Scotch Cows or Heifers.—10*l.*, also the Hotel and Innkeepers' Prize of 25 guineas, as the best Beast in the yard, Society's Gold Medal for the best Cow or Heifer, and Silver Medal to the breeder: exhibitor, Mr. William McCombie, Tillyfour, Aberdeen; breeder, His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury (Galloway); age, 4 years and 10 months.

WELSH BREEDS.

Class 20. Welsh Oxen or Steers.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal to the breeder, Mr. William Spencer, Congerstone, Atberstone; age, 5 years and 2 months. 5*l.*, Mr. Henry Brown Wayte, Peatling Magna, Lutterworth; age, 4 years and 8 months.

Class 21. Oxen or Steers.—[No entry.]

Class 22. Cows or Heifers.—5*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. William Fletcher, Radmanthwaite; age, 5 years and 1 month. Commended: the Right Hon. Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Yorkshire; age, 6 years and 6 months.

SHEEP.

The sheep exhibited include 10 pens of Leicesters, 15 of Southdowns, 21 of Shropshires, 6 cross breeds, 9 of long-woolled ewes, and 6 of short-woolled ewes.

The prizes in both short and long-wools have been given to quality rather than to weight. Mr. Foljambe's Leicester wethers, and Lord Radnor's Southdowns carrying the prizes from sheep of greater weight, coarser wool, and larger frames. Lord Walsingham and the Duke of Richmond are also successful in the Southdown classes.

The Shropshires attracted as usual great numbers of spectators, and a very fine row of pens they were. Considerable differences are to be seen in the character of the sheep exhibited, though all of one breed—variations especially in the fineness and closeness of the wool; not however greater than can also be seen in the classes all Leicester or the classes all Southdown.

LEICESTERS.

Class 23. Fat Wethors under 22 months old.—10*l.*, with the Silver Cup, value 10*l.* 10*s.*, offered by C. N. Newdegate, Esq., M.P., for the best pen of Long-woolled Sheep, Extra Prize of 10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, G. S. Foljambe, Esq., Osberton Hall, Worksop; 5*l.*, Mr. George Walmsley, Rudston, Bridlington.

LONG-WOOLLED SHEEP, NOT BEING LEICESTERS.

Class 24. Fat Wetbers, not exceeding 22 months old.—10*l.*, Mr. Thomas West, Bletchington; 5*l.*, Mr. Jonathan Davis Webton Court, Madley, Hereford.

SOUTH ANN OTHER DOWN SHEEP.

Class 25. Fat Wethers, not exceeding 22 months old.—10*l.*, the Right Hon. the Earl of Radnor, Coleshill; 5*l.*, his Grace the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood.

Class 26. Fat Wethers, exceeding 22, but not exceeding 34 months old—10*l.*, with the Silver Cup, valuo 10*l.* 10*s.*, offered hy Arthur Ryland, Esq., Mayor of Birmingham, for tbe best pen of Short-woolled Sheep, Extra Prize of 10*l.* and Silver Medal as breeder, the Right Hon. Lord Walsingham, Merton Hall; 5*l.*, Mr. John Overman, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Market. Commended: tho Rigbt Honourable Lord Walsingham; the Rigbt Honourable the Earl of Radnor.

SHROPSHIRE SHEEP.

Class 27. Fat Wethers, not exceeding 22 moutbs old.—10*l.*, witb Silver Cup, value 10*l.* 10*s.*, offered by Messrs. Mapplebeck & Lowe, for the best pen of Shropshire Sheep, and Silver Medal as breeder, William Orme Foster, Esq., M.P., Kniver Hill Farm, Stourbridge; 5*l.*, Edward Holland, Esq., M.P.

Class 28. Fat Wethers, exceeding 22, but not exceeding 34 mouths old.—10*l.*, William Orme Foster, Esq., M.P.; 5*l.*, Mr. Henry Smith, Suttou Maddock, Sbiffnall.

CROSS-BRED SHEEP.

Class 29. Fat Wethers, not exceeding 22 months old.—10*l.*, with Silver Medal, as best pen of cross-bred sheep, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. John Overman, Burnham Sutton; 5*l.*, Mr. John Overman.

Class 30. Older Fat Wethers.—[No entry.]

CLASSES FOR EWES.

Class 31. Long-Woolled Ewes, of any age.—5*l.*, Mr. William Lovel, Nafferton Grange, Driffield. Highly commended: G. S. Foljambe, Esq., Osberton Hall, Worksop; Mr, William Smith, Bibury, Fairford. Commended: Mr. Thomas West, Bletchington.

Class 32. Short-Woolled Ewes of any age.—5*l.*, the Right Honourable Lord Walsingham; age, 30 months (Southdown). Highly commended: Pryce William Bowen, Esq., Shrawardine Castle, Salop (Full-mouthed—Shropshire).

PIGS.

There is a good show of fat and breeding swine. The long well-bred Berkshire, heavy white Yorkshire, small white Suffolk and Cumberland are all well illustrated. The first prizes and second prizes in the two first classes go to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, and Mr. Morland, of Harwell, Berks, respectively. The former small, white, almost sausage-like in the well stuffed shortish cylinder they exhibit—the latter more rectangular, higher, wider, squarer over the shoulder, and black and white, with comparatively little and fine hair. In the first class a pen of pigs, exhibited by Mr. Crisp, of Butley Abbey, is disqualified as being older than the stated age. We bope it may chance some day that the disqualification may be announced in some case where there is absolutely unimpeachable recorded evidence of age with which to meet it. Several instances have occurred within our knowledge in which our belief in the exhibitor is much stronger than our belief in the animal itself as interpreted hy the veterinary inspector. The latter, who has an extremely invidious office to perform, ought to let his decision be influenced by the fact that precocity is every day becoming more precocious, so that marks indicative of 12 months age do not now indicate more than eight or nine. We are bound to say that a disqualification by the veterinary authority carries with it no absolute proof of the inaccuracy which it alleges, and certainly can hardly ever prove dishonesty on the part of the exhibitor.

A very fine class of fat pigs over 15 months is exhibited, and the breeding pigs, too, are a capital class, in which our best breeds are all shown in perfection. The following is the award of prizes in the sheep and swine class, the Judges being Mr. Moon, of Plymouth; Mr. Spearing, of Wallingford, and Mr. Cureton of Shrewsbury.

FAT PIGS.

Class 33. Three Fat Pigs of one litter, not exceeding 10 months old.—10*l.*, Silver Cup, for the best pen of Fat Pigs, and Silver Medal as breeder, his Royal Highness the Prince Consort; 5*l.*, George B. Morland, Esq., Cbilton, Harwell, Berks.

Class 34. Three Fat Pigs of one litter, not exceeding 15 months old.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, his Royal Highness the Prince Consort; 5*l.*, George B. Morland, Esq., Chiltou, Harwell, Berks.

Class 35. Fat Pigs, exceeding 15 months old.—6*l.*, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. George Mangles, Givendale, Ripon, Yorkshire; 3*l.*, Mr. W. J. Sadler, Bentbam, Cricklade. Highly Commended: George B. Morland, Esq.; W. B. Wainman, Esq., Carhead, Crosshills, Yorkshire; Mr. George Beale, Frolesworth, Lutterworth; Mr. Edward Sheppard, Roundway Park Farm, Devizes; Mr. Henry Hicks, Kenilworth. Class generally Commended.

BREEDING PIGS.

PIGS OF THE BERKSHIRE BREED.

Class 36. Five Pigs of one litter, exceeding 3, and not exceeding 6 months old.—10*l.*, and Silver Cup, given by Messrs. Wright and T. B. Wiggin, and Silver Medal as breeder, Sir F. L. H. Goodricke, Bart., Studley Castle, Bromsgrove; 5*l.*, Mr. Joseph Smith, Henley-in-Arden. Highly Commended: Mr. T. B. Wright, The Quarry House, Great Barr; exhibitor and breeder, Mr. John Lowe, Whitmore House, Birmingham; Mr. William Cooper, Impsley Farm, Henley-in-Arden; Mr. John Spencer, Viller's Hill, Kenilworth. Commended: Mr. John King Tombs, Langford, Leeblade.

PIGS OF OTHER LARGE BREEDS.

Class 37. Five Pigs of one litter, exceeding 3, and not exceeding 6 months old.—10*l.*, and Silver Medal as breedor, Mr. Andrew Guy, Eaton, Leicestersbire; 5*l.*, W. B. Wainman, Esq., Carhead, Crosshills.

PIGS OF A SMALL BREED.

Class 38. Five Pigs of one litter, exceeding 3, and not exceeding 6 months old,—10*l.*, Silver Cup, and Silver Medal as breeder, Mr. Thomas Crisp, Butley Abbey, Wickham Market, Suffolk; 5*l.*, Mr. George Mangles, Givendale, Ripon. Commended: Sir George Wombwell, Bart., Nowburgb Park; Mr. Walter Coleman, Kingsbury Hall, Tamworth.

IMPLEMENTS.—The space saved hy a rearrangement of the poultry is allotted for implements—and among the

exhibitors are Messrs. Ransome of Ipswich, Sawney of Beverley, Maplcheck and Son, Crosskill of Beverley, Amies and Barford, Ashby of Stamford, Samuelson, Page & Co., &c. Grain cleaners, reaping machines, root pulpers, &c., are among the articles exhibited. In a yard near the Dog Show, Messrs. Rausome exhibited engines at work driving a shaft from which, by strap, turnip cutters, cake and corn crushers, chaff cutters, &c. are worked. Within Bingley Hall they exhibit among other things Mr. Stearn's models and pig troughs, Mr. Stearn himself being present to explain them. We have more than once reported in these columns his lecture on Pig management, and had the pleasure of hearing him at Bingley Hall explain his extremely well contrived and cheap pig sty and the merits of his cellular pig trough.

Mr. Crosskill's original Bell's reaper, once more successful at the leadiug shows this year, and Mr. Samuelson's new self-acting sheaf delivering reaper, with its 4 rotating arms, with the high reputation which it has achieved during the last month of the harvest, were both exhibited.

The Roots have this year attracted unusual attention, owing especially to the remarkable excellence of the Swedish Turnips shown. Up till 1860 for several years we had had dry hot summers, during which the Turnip crop did not come to anything like a fair yield. It was taken off by fly and grub, and the few roots that escaped did not reach a fair size. Explauations founded on alteration of constitution and faults of manuring were accepted, and the obvious reason pointed out by Mr. Spooner in the hot and droughty seasons was not allowed. Now, however, that we have had a summer with sufficient rainfall, we have good crops of Swede and Turnip; and magnificent specimens in large numbers are seen at Bingley Hall.

Thirteen lots, each of 4 varieties of roots, competed for the Ten Guinea Cup offered by Sir J. Ratcliff, and a very fine exhibition they were. Messrs. Proctor's Five Guinea Cup offered for Swedes and Mangel Wurzel brought out 33 competitors. The association prizes for Swedes, Kohl Rabi, Long and Globe Mangels, and Turnips, Cabbages, Carrots, and Potatoes, brought out nearly 150 competitors. The Mangels were of good quality, but not so large as those of 1859, and several preceding warmer years. The Swedes, varying greatly in size, were nevertheless on the whole a remarkably fine show. Mr. Matthews, who adjudged the prizes, properly regarded the quality as well as weight of the roots exhibited, and many heavy coarse and fanged roots were passed, while roots less heavy but neat with small heads and a small tap root received a prize. As an illustration No. 140, first in its Class (Common Turnip), included a set of good sized and very neat and well shaped roots, though hardly Tankards as they were called—while 141, a much coarser set of roots (the Greystone)—one of them being the largest root of any kind in the show, was passed by.

The awards will be found below—the judge being Mr. Matthews of Edgebaston.

ROOTS.

Class 1. Collection of the four following varieties, namely; Long Mangel Wurzel, Globe Mangel Wurzel, Swedes, and Carrots. Six Roots of each to be shown.—10*l.* 10*s.*, Sir William Heathcote, Bart., M.P., Hursley Park, Winchester.

Class 2. Best 6 Specimens of Swedes, to be selected from crops of not less than 5 acres.—Silver Cup, of the value of 5*l.* 5*s.*, the Most Noble the Marquis of Broadalbane, Isle of Luing, Scotland.

Class 3. Best Six Specimens of Yellow Globe Mangel Wurzel, from crops of not less than 2 acres.—Colonel J. S. North, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

Class 4. Kohl Rabi.—2*l.* 2*s.*, Colonel J. S. North, M.P.; 1*l.* 1*s.*, Colonel J. S. North, M.P. Commended: Mr. Joseph H. Clark, Altwood House, near Maidenhead; Mr. Simon A. Daintree, Fendrayton, St. Ives.

Class 5. Long Mangel Wurzel. 2*l.* 2*s.*, Mr. Samuel Robinson, Shaw House, Melbourne; 1*l.* 1*s.*, Sir William Heathcote, Bart., M.P., Hursley Park, Winchester.

Class 6. Globe Mangel Wurzel.—2*l.* 2*s.*, Colonel J. S. North, M.P.; 1*l.* 1*s.*, Colonel J. S. North, M.P. Commended: Mr. Daniel Long, Whaddon; Mr. Daniel Long.

Class 7. Swedes of any Variety.—2*l.* 2*s.*, the Earl of Lichfield, Ranton Abbey, Stafford; 1*l.* 1*s.*, William Cox, Esq., Brailsford Hall, Derby. Highly Commended: Sir William Heathcote, Bart, M.P., Hursley Park; Mr. Ambrose Robotham, Faxeley, Tamworth: Mr. John Armstrong, Palterton, Chesterfield. Commended: William Cox, Esq., Brailsford Hall, Derby; Mr. Ambrose Robotham; Mr. John Lathbury, Wetmoor Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Mr. John Perkins, 52. Market Place, Northampton; Mr. John Mytton Skrymsher, Polmere, Shrewsbury.

Class 8. Common Turnips.—2*l.* 2*s.*, His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham, Staffordshire; 1*l.* 1*s.*, Mr. William Joshua, Perrott's Brook, Cirencester. Highly Commended: Professor J. B. Simmouds, Oakington Park Farm, Middlesex; Mr. Charles Holland, Chapel Chorlton, Newcastle, Staffordshire; Mr. Charles Holland. Commeuded: Mr. William Joshua, Perrott's Brook, Cirencester; Mr. George Manglos, Givendale, Ripon; Mr. William Fletcher, Radmanthwaite.

Class 9. Carrots of any Variety.—2*l.* 2*s.*, His Grace the Duke of Portland, Clipstone Park, Mansfield; 1*l.* 1*s.*, G. S. Foljambe, Esq., Osberton Hall, Worksop. Highly Commended: Mr. J. K. Fowler, Prebendal Farm, Aylesbury; Mr. John Sidney, Wobaston, Wolverbampton; Mr. John Moore, Warwick.

Class 10. Ox Cabbage.—2*l.* 2*s.*, Mr. Samuel Robinsou, Shaw House, Melbourne, Derbyshire; 1*l.* 1*s.*, Colonel J. S. North, M.P. Commended: Mr. William Woodward, Northway House, near Tewkesbury; Mr. William Woodward.

Class 11. Potatoes.—2*l.* 2*s.*, Mr. John Shackel, Blenheim House, Small Heath, Birmingham; 1*l.* 1*s.*, Mr. Joseph Jennens, 61, Green Lanes, Birmingham. Highly Commended: Mr. John Shackel, Blenheim House; Mr. Samuel Robinson, Shaw House, Melbourne, Derbyshire. Commended: Edward Holland, Esq., M.P., Dumbleton Hall; Mr. John Shackel, Blenheim House; Mr. Thomas Halford, Newbold-upon-Stour, Shipstou-upon-Stour; Mr. Henry Baker, Grendon, Atherstone.

THE DOG SHOW.

To this, which is no part of the Midland County Society's programme, a very short reference must here be given. The collectiou exhibited in premises in Tennant Street included animals of all the classes in both divisions of the prize list.

A magnificent class of bloodhounds—a small number, (as at this season of the year was to be expected) of foxhounds and harriers and beagles—a couple of otter hounds—a very good class of deer hounds—a fair show of greyhouuds—no fewer than 154 poiuters—a large and excellent class of setters, English and Irish—capital classes of retrievers and spaniels, made up the division of English sporting dogs. The second division, of dogs not used in field sports, included a very fine class of mastiffs and a noble class of Newfoundland dogs—a hideous collectiou of bull dogs, two or three sheep dogs, comparatively unfilled classes of terriers of various kinds, and a collection of toy terriers. The extra class for any known breeds of foreign dogs included some very fine large auimals, especially the Pyrenean wolf dog and Cuban bloodhound. The exhibition was especially good in the sporting division of the Show, and a better set of pointers, setters, and retrievers was probably never exhibited together.

POULTRY.

He would be but a superficial observer who would look at this great annual gatbering as a mere assemblage of cocks, hens, turkeys, &c., and he would be far from appreciating the importance of it who thought its object was accomplished, and its purpose answered, when the prizes were awarded in the different classes. Amateurship only is then satisfied. Every pursuit under the sun has either a good or bad tendency, and as Dr. Paris proved, "Pbilosophy in sport might be science in earnest," so we tbink we sbould have little or no difficulty in proving that many a professional man, or kind-hearted young lady, while they are tending their pets are assisting in the solution of the great problem of increasing the food of a people. A perusal of the names of exhibitors will show bow the pursuit of poultry keeping is followed by those whose avocations confine them to towns. Any one can imagine the relief it must be to the over-taxed medical man, solicitor, schoolmaster, tradesman, or editor, to leave his daily task, and spend half an hour with animated nature in the shape of poultry. It is relaxation in the fullest sense of the word, and it would be difficult often to recognise in the smooth placid face that has been looking at the fowls for half an hour, the careworn and wrinkled face that left the office so lately. Many people have wondered why that which was mis-called a mania arose when Cochin Chinas were first introduced, but an easy solution is at hand—they supplied a want. Every one is fond of animals of some kind, and they are fond of rearing the young. But the opportunities were few in London, there was not space, and many who had tried ineffectually for a long time gave it up. For animals to be pleasing they must be cheerful, and to be cheerful, they must be in health. The knowledge of poultry was a general one, and all fowls were alike declared to require range of hill and dale, because some sorts languished in confinement. Yet tbere were found people who determined to try, and it was not till they had essayed again and again, that they relinquished the pursuit. The truth was, they bad not the proper breed for their purpose; they tried with Dorkings, Hambros, and Polands, when they should have had Cochins, Brahmas, and Spanish. This was not discovered till afterwards. When, then, it was announced that a breed was introduced which would thrive any where and under any circumstances, the natural desire sprung up again, all the failures were forgotten, and every one tried for some Cochin Chinas. They were all they were represented to be; they not only flourished in confined places, but they did as well there as where they had acres to roam, and birds bred thus took prizes and realised large sums. Encouraged by this other breeds were tried; and, thanks to exbibitions such as we have now to comment upon, an accurate line was drawn, and it was decided on grounds that could be depended upon, and that would bear a general test, which were the breeds that would suit the back-yard of a London house if necessary. The ignorance that prevailed respecting Poultry till within the last few years was incredible. Undoubted facts were treated as idle tales, and ignorance or knavery ran little risk of detection when they invented that which answered their purpose. Nature seems to have ordered the attributes of these birds, so as to point out to man the two ways in which they are to supply food for mankind, eggs and meat. Thus, we have certain breeds that are non-sitters; these lay a prodigious number of eggs; while others that produce only a smaller number are famous for their qualities as sitters and mothers. Thus, through tbe instrumentality of poultry shows, profitable knowledge was acquired on the subject, and disappointment was prevented.

When a man now wishes to keep poultry he can, after ascertaining the soil of his place, and the requirements of the nearest market, buy the breed that will suit both. We hope that this will be borne in mind by those who have the opportunity.

The Dorkings at the Birmingham show were not perhaps larger than they have been, but all the classes were remarkable for the entire absence of indifferent or even middling birds. More care must be taken in the selection of the Silver Greys. These classes are made exclusively for colour, and any deviation is fatal. To this must he attributed the fact that there were few, if any commendations. Even a few white spots on the black breast disqualify.

Mrs. F. Blair headed the first Dorking class, a fitting reward for the enterprise that sent from Scotland. Captain Hornby, Mr. Potts, and Mr. Cargey all headed classes, and Mr. Wakefield was successful as usual. There were 290 pens of Dorkings. There were more cocks weighing 10 lbs. each than we have ever before seen.

Spanish were excellent, and the prizes were scattered about; but we did not see the pens of startling merit we used to have formerly. Messrs. Martin, Hyde, Fowler, and Rodbard had the first prizes.

Cochin Chinas were beautiful. The adult classes were remarkably meritorious. These classes were remarkable for the success of the known strains of Messrs. Tomlinson & Thetch, Miss Musgrove, and Mr. Statham.

The Grouse and Partridge Cochin classes are worthy of remark, inasmuch as Mr. Peploe Cartwright took all the prizes in tbe adult classes, and Mr. Tudman again was first in cbickens. Mr. Chase took all the prizes in White Cochins. The Brahma Poutras made a goodly array botb in numbers and quality, bringing honours to those already gained by Mr. Teebay and Lady Louise Hyme. Malays were weak. The Golden Pencilled Hambros were of high merit, especially the chickens. In these as in many other breeds it is remarkable how the prizes for adults and chickens went to the same yards. The Silver Pencilled were not as good as we have seen. Nothing could exceed the beauty of the Golden and Silver Spangled Hamburghs, and they were not only beautiful in plumage but they had all the requisite points for perfection. The Polish were very good, but they are not sufficiently numerous. Mrs. Pettat and Mr. Dixon almost monopolize the prizes. The game were perfect as usual. The cock classes were very good. The length of our report and the necessity of speaking of the weights of some of tbe classes where they are of first importance compel us to withhold names, and to be content with a short mention of some of them.

The Bantams were very good in every class. The three heaviest Aylesbury Ducks weigbed 24½ lbs., and 21 weighed 152 lbs. There were 43 pens of Rouens, most excellent birds, with very rare exceptions. The heaviest weighed 21½ lbs. The Buenos Ayrean were very good, and are now being reduced in size. This class is a decided success. The other varieties brought Muscovite and the beautiful browu and white Call ducks. The new class for ornamental water fowl showed Mandarin and Carolina, White-eyed ducks, Bahama Teals, Swans, and curious Sebastopol Geese.

We cannot give a better idea of the vast increase that has taken place in geese than by stating that 15 pens, each containing three birds, weighed 837 lbs., nearly 19 lbs. each. Thirty-nine Turkeys weigbed 628 lbs. These were the birds named in the prize list, and the weights will be appreciated when it is recollected that each pen consists of a cock and two hens, the difference in tbe weights of tbese birds varying more with sex tban any others.

We are happy to say this was one of the most successful shows Bingley Hall has witnessed. It is always a pleasure to record tbis fact, the more so that it is richly deserved by the enterprising and able men who devote so much of their energies to this great undertaking.

Tbe judges were the Rev. R. Pulleine, G. J. Andrews, Esq., and Mr. Baily.

Reading, *Nov.* 39.—On the premises of the Messrs. Sutton, Seedsmen, a very fine display of roots grown by their customers was exhibited in competition for prizes liberally offered by the firm. The collection was especially good in tbe Swedish Turnip and Kohl Rabi exhibited. Tbe Mangels did not come up to the standard of previous shows.

We have not room for the long prize list, and must merely name the collection of roots exhibited by Mr. Boxall, of Strathfieldsaye, as first on the list, for remarkably fine specimens of Lincoln Red, Imperial Green Globe, and Greystone Turnips, Sutton's Champion Swede, and Mr. Boxall's own White Globe, all of remarkably good quality, good size, and true of their respective sorts.

Mr. Benyon, M.P., carried off the prizes for Long Red and Yellow Mangels; and Mr. Boxall took the first prize for Red Globe Mangels. A wonderfully fine collection of Kohl Rabi grown by Mr. Benyon, Mr. Clark, Mr. Druce, Mr. Sbackel, and others, was also exhibited. And the large square of ground covered by specimens of Turnips and Swedes in competition for some 20 prizes offered, was a very interesting illustration of the varieties of the plant itself—of the true character and quality of the seed from which they were grown, and of the skill of the cultivators.

Messrs. Sutton exhibited very fine collections of Kohl Rabi, Mangels, Swedes, &c., of their own growth, not for competition.

Farmers' Clubs.

LINLITHGOW.—At the quarterly meeting of the West-Lothian Agricultural Society held last week Mr. WALKER, Kilpunt, read a paper "*On the Growing and Storing of the Turnip Crop.*" Of all the crops that have a place in the rotation of a farm of mixed husbandry, there is no crop of so much importance to the farmer as the Turnip crop.

No douht Turnips can be growu more profitably on some farms than on others, light soils generally are suitable for growing Turnipe, while heavy clays are considered unsuitable. Be this as it may, on many farms where there is only strong clay to grow Turnips has become a necessity, especially since summer farming has heen discarded. Assuming it to he admitted then, that on all fertile soils, whether light or heavy, the Turnip crop cannot he dispensed with, the question at once arises, how are we hest to grow this crop? It is understood that the land is either drained or naturally dry, the uext thing is to see that it is clean. Clean laud requires little labour, only sufficient work to reduce it to a fine tilth to secure a rapid and evenly hraird, and npon this greatly depends the success of this crop; for, while the farmer is often ahle theroughly to clean fonl land for a Turnip hraird, it makes success depend upon fewer contingencies when tbe land is clean at the first; and npon all well managed farms, where a good rotation is practised, Couch Grass and other noxious weeds are now almost unknown. On both light aud heavy soils, I think the less spring labour the hetter. On the latter kind of soils — viz, beavy soils — frequent plonghiugs and harrowings do positive harm, eo far as the prospect of the Turnin crop is concerned; aud wbere absolutely necessary for killing weeds, tbe more labour required the more risk of a had unevenly hraird, and an indifferent crop of Turnips. But some farmers of this county—most intelligent, active men—have tried to show us that a good crop of Turnips can he grown upon very foul land, and that same foul land cleaned hy a luxuriant crop of Turnips, at least where the Turnips are ate off hy sheep, trying to prove that it is not necessary to spend time and money in cleaning land by the laborious process of ploughing and harrowing. If this ie true, many of us have lost a deal of money, and truly spent our lahour in vain. But, if I may be aliowed to criticise this method of preparing the soil, I would say that I helieve it quite possihle to grow a good crop of Turnips on land overrun with weeds, but I do not believe it possihle that the land will be clean after the Turnips are removed, and, if I am correct in this, the benefit of Turnips as a fallow crop is consequently lost, and I am horne out in this opinion, for upon examining the Turnip hreaks of some of my neighbours who had tried this system, I found the Turnips and Couch Grass all intermixed, and waving side hy side in most luxuriant rivalry. And after the Turnips were removed, tbe Couch was living and holding its place still. I would therefore say, clean the land at first, farm high, keep a good rotation, and no weeds will ever trouhle you—still, I will add, high farming is of more importance than sticking to a fixed rotation.

I now pass to the very important part of this subject, viz., on Manuring the Land, and important though it seems, I believe that in no department of agriculture has more progress been made than in the knowledge of how and where to apply the different manures.

As an acknowledged fact, among all tbe manures now in use, farmyard dung still stands at the top of the list, and were it a more plentiful commodity our farms would yield more profitable returns. We thankfully fall back, however, upon portahle manuree, and must give them credit after drainage, as revolutionising our whole system of farming, not to speak of the portahle manures applied to almost every crop of the rotation. They have been applied to grow Turnips with complete success, and without entering into lengthened details, I may state tbat it has been satisfactorily proved that a mixture of the ammoniacal and phosphatic are proved to he the best, increasing the proportion of the former where the soil is heavy, and the latter where the eoil is light. Say on land of medium texture 4 cwt. of phosphatic guano mixed with 4 cwt. of bonee, applied to an imperial acre, would he a good application, and with a good tid and ordinary season should produce a fair crop of Turnips. My mixture last year generally was 4 cwt. of Fraser's hones, and 4 cwt. of Peruvian guano. If farmyard dung is applied, of couree the portables should he diminished, and wherever both dung and light manure are given, the crop is grown in greatest perfection. Very interesting experiments are being tried this season by a numher of the members of the Western District of Mid-Lothian Agricultural Society, as to what mixtures of portahle manures are hest and cheapest for the growth of Turnips. I am one of those who are trying this, but I believe none of us who have so experimented are as yet prepared to give the results till we have weighed the different lots of Turnipe; these trials will be duly puhlished. They cannot fail to he useful, as the trials are undertaken by farmers whose soils differ much in texture, and also whose climates are both high and low.

I need not advert to singling Turnips, nor to their culture during the period of growth, as it would only tire your patience, but would in conclusion say a little about storing this crop.

If possible, common and yellow Turnips should he stored the first week of November, and Swedish ahout the middle, or at lateet about the end of the same month. The softer varieties for early use should he put into square heape, say 10 to 14 feet wide, and 2½ feet thick, covered carefully aud pretty thickly with sbort damp straw, which may be held on hy cast off straw ropes, or a few spadefuls of earth here and there. The tender varieties of yellow tbat may not be required till January and February should he put into pits like Potatoes —say width of pit at the base 6 to 8 feet, tapered to sharp tops, covered first with straw and then a slight close covering of earth. These pits should never stand over, however, after February, as the Turnips are apt to grow, then to heat, and, of course, the rotting process follows; neitber is it advisable, if Turnipe have got much frost before heing stored, to store them after this fashion. And for all Turnips required for nse after the beginning of March, whether Yellows or Swedes, hy far the best way of storing is to hury them in the soil where they grow, and tbis is done hy a very fast and efficient process—viz., start a plough to open a deep furrow parallel witb the first drill where you begin to store. Divide the length of your drills into seven etents, put a woman on each stent; each woman pulls up three rows of Turnips without topping or tailing them, and places them side hy side on this open furrow, all the tops up and roots down. The time the women are filling this first furrow, the plough is opening another, say 36 feet apart from the first. By the time the first furrow has received its three rows of Turnips, tbe new furrow is opened and ready for the women to fill, the plough again comes along, covering up, by a heavy furrow, the Turnips that were first eet in, and this process just goes on from one side of the field to another, a plough and seven women doing about four imperial acres each day.

Mr. CADELL, of Grange, said he had used tbe farmyard manure to the greatest extent, endeavouring to husband it and to make it go as far as possible on his land; and he had done so partly on account of his holding a pretty strong opinion that of many cases where the light manures were employed, it was found that they produced disease in the Turnip crop. In connection with this he might mention that this year he had made a numher of experiments in Potato rearing, with the various descriptions of manures: and his object had been not so much to have a large crop as one as free as possible from disease. He found that when a crop was heavily manured, it was much more subject to, or likely to he affected hy disease, especially if the Potatoes were grown with light instead of farmyard manure; and it appeared that the byre manure has less tendency to produce disease than some of the light manures in common use. The result of his experiments had been as follows:—

Potatoes planted on lazy heds, of the eame size, with

Byre manure produced	81½	lbs.
Lime and soot	62	,,
Blood manure	63	,,
Common salt	60	,,
Soot	58	,,
Without any manure	47	,,

Of this produce the perceutage of Potatoes free from disease was as follows:—

Without manure	74½	per cent.
With common salt	70	,,
,, byre manure	67½	,,
,, soot	57¾	,,
,, blood manure	57½	,,
,, lime and soot	55	,,

Mr. Cadell then expressed his intention of repeating his experiments next year on a more extended scale, and in reply to Mr. Walker he statcd that, while the results he had given applied to the Potato crop, and that while the disease to which he had referred was the common Potato disease, he helieved that the same results would be found in similar experiments with Turnips.

Calendar of Operations.

DECEMBER.

BERWICKSHIRE MERSE FARM, *Dec.* 2.—In last report, a month ago, we expressed a hope that good weather would continue and permit an extensive sowing of Wheat and storing of Turnips, for which operations appearances were unusually promising. But after a month of wiud and rain, alternating with sharp frosts, we find matters in a less bopeful position. During Novemher there were only six dry days, the rain amounted to 6 inches nearly, and on the morninge of the 10th, 18th, and 24th, tbe protected thermometer marked 10° below tbe freezing point. Fortunately there was but little wind, and no damage is yet apparent in the Turnip crop. Very little progress has been made with the Wheat seed. On some of our best soils it is all to do yet, and the best season is gone by. The first opening, however, will he largely made use of. Owing to the wet state of the land, the Turnip store (where there was one), has been more frequently applied to than the field; but many have we seen pulling the necessary supply day hy day, and often half frozen. Lean cattle have latterly got much cheaper under those unfavourable circumstances, not to mention the difficulties of the operatives who consumed our beef. Hoggs have been doing pretty well, hut there is some mortality, owing apparently to the unripe Turnips of Octoher. One would imagine that the frost would soon mend that fault. Mangels seem likely to go out of cultivation here, after but a short trial; although manured liberally, they are quite an inferior crop, while Swedes under poorer treatment are first-rate. It appeare that our climate is too cold and eunless for their proper growth. An acre or two will be grown here and there, for the sake of their keeping qualitiee, but it needs cake and meal to prevent scouring. Barley bas turned out a small crop, and the price has receded till it is now 10s. a quarter helow last year. Wheat is in very little bulk, but yields fairly, of good quality and saleable. Beans are not yet in condition. Autumu cultivatiou received its quietus sooner than desired, and will he no more heard of till spring. *J. T.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended December 5; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	29 ..	69.0	54.0	33.5	47.5	42.0	0.10	S.W.	29 61
Saturday	30 ..	53.0	55.0	51.0	52.5	44.0	0.10	S.W.	29 65
Sunday	1 ..	51.0	53.0	40.0	46.0	45.0	0.01	W.	29 79
Monday	2 ..	59.0	48.0	25.0	39.2	44.5	..	S.W.	30 25
Tuesday	3 ..	56.0	39.0	25.0	36.2	42.0	..	S.W.	30 08
Wednesday	4 ..	69.0	43.0	21.0	38 5	40.5	..	S.	29 98
Thursday	5 ..	48.0	41.0	28.0	36.2	40.0	0.37	W.	29. 60

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BUTTER: *C B.* The only chance of removing a disagreeable taste depends on your keeping the milk hot for some time after it is drawu, and letting whatever aroma it contains steam away from it. Adopt the same treatment with the cream before churning. All that is known on the subject is given in a cbeap Handbook of Dairy Husbandry (Longmans).

CARBOLIC ACID: *Cor.* Apply to Mr. Crabtree, of Manchester, Dyer.

FLAVOURING HAY. We have several requests for a fuller account of the processes of flavouring hay adopted by Mr. Bowick, and described in a paragraph quoted from him some weeks ago. Will he be good enough to state not only the materials employed, but also how much of each for a given quantity of hay.

POULTRY.—There is but a poor supply, and there is no trade at all. We can hardly fancy what the result would he if the supply were greater:—

Large Fowls	Each	3s. 0d.	to	3s. 6d.
Smaller ditto	,,	2 0	,,	2 6
Chickene	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Geese	,,	5 6	,,	6 0
Ducks	,,	2 0	,,	2 3
Pheasants	,,	2 0	,,	2 3
Partridges	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Grouse	,,	1 6	,,	1 9
Hares	,,	1 9	,,	2 0
Rabbits	,,	1 3	,,	1 4
Wild ditto	,,	0 8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	,,	0 8	,,	0 9

TURNIPS: *A B.* We conaider it, what it certainly ought to be, a tap-rooted plant.

VETCHES: *Game.* We imagine that if the outgoing tenant treats the land, as to sowing it with Wbeat, or in any other particular, just as he would have done had he been about to remain, that you cannot object. If he has a right to damages done by game, that right will he yours. The question is however one of law, in which we do not profess to be learned. You must consult your solicitor.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO.,
2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

Galvanised Iron Water Cistern

for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.

Galvanised Iron Pumps

for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 30s. and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.

Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows

for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entirely formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

Genuine Tobacco Paper for Fumigating.

H. APPLEBY (Foreman to Messrs. Ivery & Son, Nurserymen, Dorking), has now a good supply of the above on hand in 4 lb. packets, 1s. 3d. per lb. For testimonials see *Gardeners' Chronicle*, January 5, 1861, page 14.

To Nurserymen and Florists.

H. PERKINS having a large stock of TOBACCO PAPER, of very superior quality, offers the same at 10d. per lb., and genuine ROLL PAPER at 1s.
TOBACCO CLOTHS 10d. per lb., warranted genuine.
H. PERKINS, 16, Cambridge Circus, Hackney Road, N.E.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE
TREES and VINES.
Winter wash with
GISHURST COMPOUND,
recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.

Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each.

Wholesale by
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO.,
Limited.

MAGNIFIED APHIDES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the valuo of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1s. and 2s. per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

528 PRIZES, amounting in value to upwards of 3000*l.*, have been awarded during the present year, 1861, to CATTLE fed on Food seasoned with THORLEY'S CONDIMENT. See Reports and Testimonials from Noblemen, and most of our first-class Agriculturists throughout the world (sent Post Free on application). A Barrel, containing 448 Feeds, Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the United Kingdom on receipt of Post Office Order for 40s., made payable to the Inventor, JOSEPH THORLEY, Newgate Street, City, E.C. Address Steam Mills, Caledonian Road, King's Cross, London, N.

Grains, Carriage Free.

MESSRS. SAMUEL ALLSOPP AND SONS, of Burton-on-Trent, beg to inform Farmers and Keepers of Stock in general that they have made arrangements with the various Railway Companies communicating with Burton for the free delivery of Grains at different Stations upon those Railways. The great value of Burton Grains either for Fattening Cattle or Feeding Milch Cows has long been an established fact in the neighbourhood of Burton. The hutchers give preference to Beasts fed with Grains, and some farmers have given up the growth of Turnips and feed their Stock upon Grains and Chopped Hay exclusively with the most satisfactory results. The usual quantity given is about a bushel a day for each Beast. Grains well trod into tubs or brick cisterns, and covered over with soil, will keep good for mouths, in fact, they are improved by being so kept for eight or ten weeks.

Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP & SONS are prepared to enter into engagements for the delivery of Grains, by Railway Carriage Free, during the ensuing season, in quantities of not less than 3 tons or 150 bushels, and they hope that the low price at which they can be offered will induce many persons to give them a trial.

Brewery, Burton-on-Trent, Dec. 7.

CUPISS'S CONSTITUTION BALLS.—This justly celebrated Medicine, after 25 years' experience, is proved to be the best and cheapest for HORSES and NEAT CATTLE, cheaper because required to be given only once a week, preserving health, vigour, and condition. Their cost too is saved by the food turning to a better account, for it is an acknowledged fact Horses will keep up their condition better upon three feede of Oats daily when a Ball is occasionally given, than with four feeds without the Balls. Neat Cattle will also fatten much faster with the occasional use of them, and arrive at a greater state of perfection than they can be got to without the Balls. Any one doubting this statement should try the use of them and prove for himself, for the more they are used the better they are appreciated.

The Balls will be found admirable for Coughs, Colds, Strangles, Influenza, Inflammation of the Eyes, Swelled Legs, and other diseases incident to Horses and Neat Cattle, as may be seen by the directions and Testimonials with each packet.

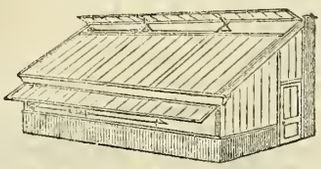
The Balls are prepared by FRANCIS CUPISS, Diss, Norfolk, Author of the Prize Essay on the Diseases of the Liver of the Horse. And may be had of all Patent Medicine Vendors, in Packets (6 balls each), 3s. 6d. per packet, or 7 Packets for 21s. with full directions.

Persons using the Balls may consult the Proprietor gratuitously by enclosing a Stamp in a prepaid letter.

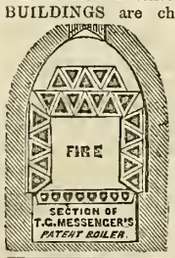
HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. LEAN-TO-HOUSES, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* SPAN ROOF, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.



T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

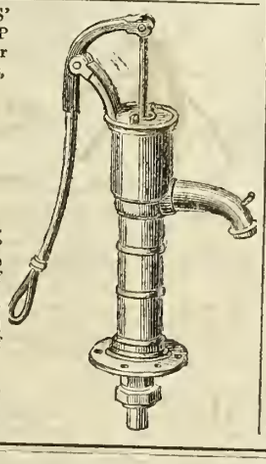
Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.



J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

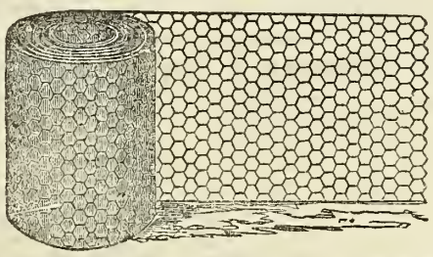
ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c.

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.

FURTHER REDUCTION in the PRICE of WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.



BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½*d.*	.. 3½*d.*
2-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1⅝-inch " " " .. "	19	.. 4¾	.. 4
1⅝-inch " " " .. "	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅝-inch " " " .. "	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅝-inch " " " .. "	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½*d.* per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11*d.* per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.

Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10*d.* per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1*s.* per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

*** Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.

Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Dec. 7.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.

Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"420, Strand, London.

"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles. Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c., manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

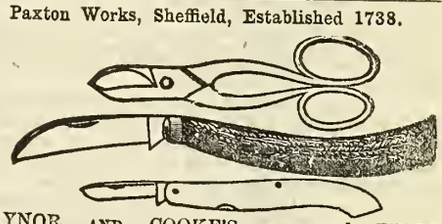
Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

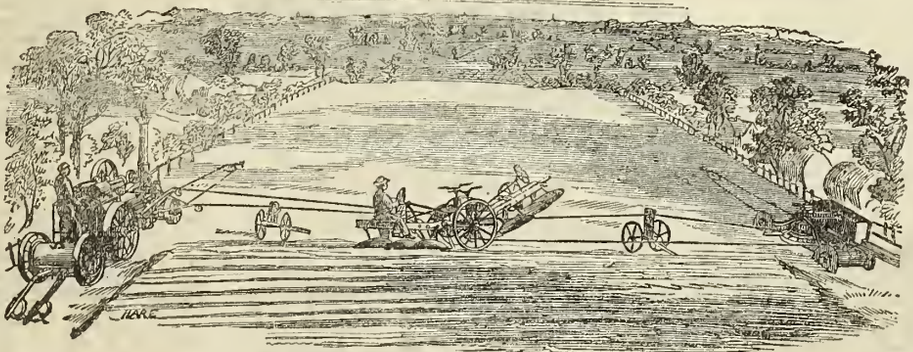
Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

FOWLER'S STEAM PLOUGH

At the SMITHFIELD CLUB SHOW, December 10 to 13, 1861.



The above Engraving shows the Steam Plough in operation.

Two new applications of the ORDINARY PORTABLE ENGINE may be seen in the neighbourhood of the Show Yard. Information to be obtained at the Stand.

JOHN FOWLER,

28, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.; AND STEAM PLOUGH WORKS, LEEDS.

RANSOMES & SIMS,

ORWELL WORKS, IPSWICH; DEPOTS: BURY ST. EDMUNDS, AND HIGH STREET, HULL,

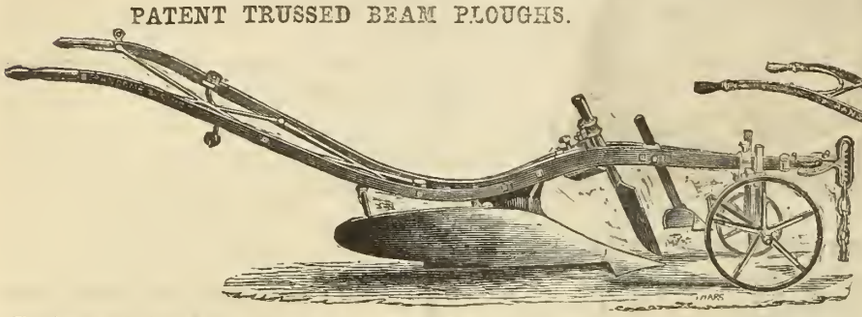
CONTINUE TO GIVE THE BEST ATTENTION TO THE MANUFACTURE OF THE MOST

MODERN AND IMPROVED AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

R. & S. guarantee their Manufactures to be of the best Material and Workmanship, and to perform properly the purposes for which they are intended.

R. & S. invite attention to the following selections of improved IMPLEMENTS and MACHINES:—

PATENT TRUSSED BEAM PLOUGHS.

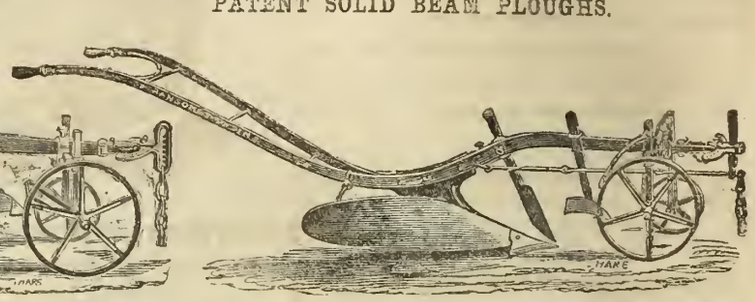


The above woodcut represents R. & S.'s IMPROVED PATENT PLOUGHS. They are suitable for any soil, and will make the best-looking and soundest work with the least power. They require little skill to use them, and the wearing parts are easily renewed in the field by the ploughman.

The PRICES are as under:—

Marked on Frame..	Y. X.	X. W. A.	Y. W. B.	Y. W. C.
Suitable for..	2 light Horses.	2 Horses.	2 Horses.	4 Horses.
Without wheels	£3 4 0	£3 11 6	£3 16 6	£5 5 0
With one wheel	3 10 0	3 17 6	4 2 6	5 10 0
„ two wheels	4 0 0	4 7 6	4 12 6	6 0 0
„ ridging body.. .. extra	1 17 6	1 17 6	1 17 6	—
„ marker, complete .. „	—	0 8 6	0 8 6	—
„ wrought frame .. „	0 10 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 5 0

PATENT SOLID BEAM PLOUGHS.



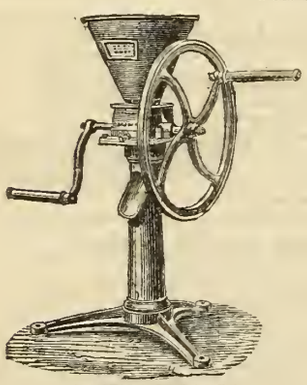
The above is an engraving of R. & S.'s IMPROVED SOLID BEAM PLOUGHS. In these Ploughs the draught is taken from the frame or body of the Plough. They will make most excellent work in every variety of soil, and require little skill to use them.

The PRICES are as under:—

Marked on Frame..	B. F. I.	B. F. S.	V. R. L.	V. R.	V. R. S.
Suitable for..	A Pony.	1 Horse.	2 Horses.	2 Horses.	4 Horses.
Without wheels	—	—	£3 11 6	£3 16 6	£5 5 0
With one wheel	£2 5 0	£2 15 0	3 17 6	4 2 6	5 10 0
„ two wheels	—	3 5 0	4 7 6	4 12 6	6 0 0
„ steel mould board .. .. extra	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 15 0
„ skim coulter..	0 3 6	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 6 0

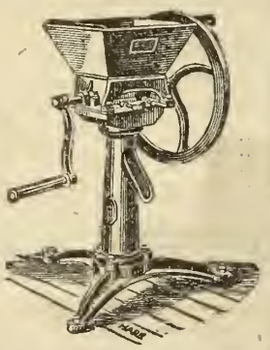
BIDDELL'S PATENT COMBINED AND BRUISING MILLS.

FOR CRUSHING OATS, BEANS, PEAS, MAIZE, AND OILCAKE, ON IRON COLUMNS, FOR HAND-POWER.

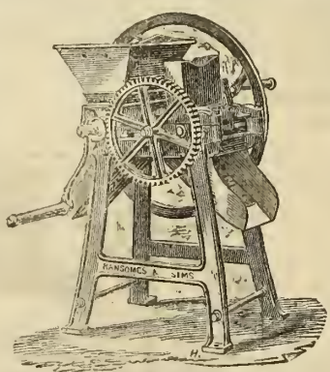


PATENT OAT MILL.

Patent Bean Cutter. One man will do three bushels of Beans per hour; two men five bushels.. .. .. £4 0 0
Patent Steel Oat Mill. One man will do three to five bushels of Oats per hour 3 15 0
Patent Combined Mill, No. 10, being the above Bean and Oat Mills on the same spindle 6 0 0



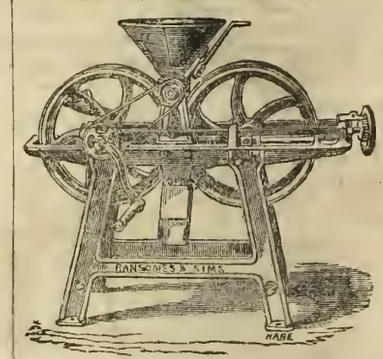
PATENT COMBINED MILL, No. 10.



PATENT COMBINED MILL, No. 17.

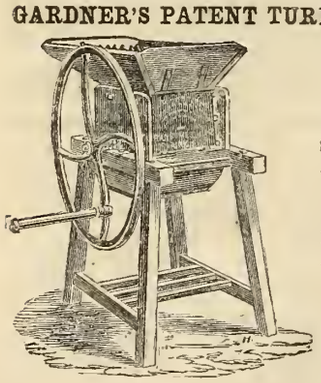
Patent Combined Mill, No. 11, being a Bean Mill, Oat Mill, and Oilcake Breaker, on strong wood frame .. £7 10 0
Patent Combined Mill, No. 17, being a Bean Mill, Oat Mill, and Oilcake Breaker, on iron frame 9 9 0

SMOOTH ROLLER BRUISING MILL.



No. 1 For Power only £16 16 0
„ 6 „ Hand or Power 1 0 0
„ 2 „ do. (on column) .. 10 0 0

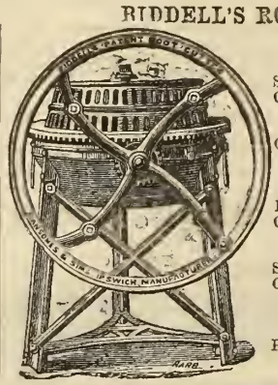
GARDNER'S PATENT TURNIP CUTTER.



PRICES.

	£ s.
Single Action ..	4 10
Wheels and Handles, extra ..	0 13
Double Action ..	5 10
Wheels and Handles, extra ..	0 13

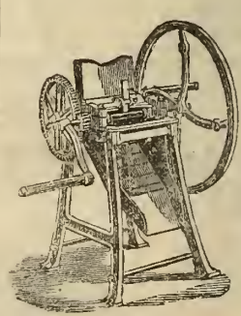
RIDDELL'S ROOT CUTTER.



PRICES.

		£ s.
Single Action Machine Cuts slices 5-8ths inch thick	20 S	5 5
	20 L	6 10
Cuts finger pieces, ¾ inch thick by 5-8ths inch wide ..	21 S	5 5
	21 L	6 10
Dble. Action Machine Cuts slices ¾ inch by 5-8ths inch wide ..	22 S	6 6
	22 L	7 10
Single Action Machine Cuts rihand pieces ½ in. wide by 1-8th in. thick	24 S	5 10
	24 L	7 0
Pieces ¼ inch square for Lambs ..	25 S	5 5

OILCAKE BREAKERS.



These Machines will break the hardest Cake into large or small pieces, as desired.

PRICES.

	£ s. d.
No. 2, on Wood Frame ..	2 15 0
No. 3, on Iron ditto ..	4 0 0
No. 4, ditto ..	5 5 0
No. 13, ditto ..	12 5 6

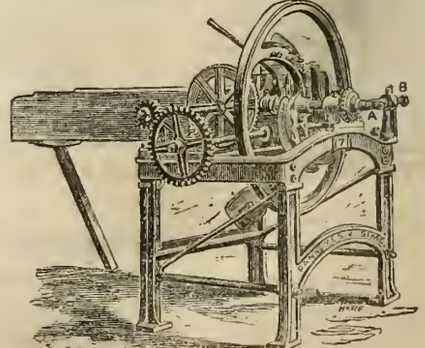
BIDDELL'S PATENT CUTTER. No. 3.

HAY AND STRAW CUTTERS.

PRICES.

For STABLES where a SMALL MACHINE ONLY is REQUIRED:—
No. 14, with Rising and Falling Rollers £4 4 0
To CUT about 16 BUSHELS per HOUR, and Cutting ½-inch lengths:—
No. 15, same size as No. 14, but with Fixed Rollers .. 3 10 0
For PURPOSES where a LARGER MACHINE is REQUIRED:—
Patent Hay and Straw Cutter, No. 3, Cutting ¼ and ½-inch lengths 5 5 0
No. 7, or UNIVERSAL HAY and STRAW CUTTER, Cutting ¼ and ½-inch:—
For one Man, cutting about 3 cwt. per hour 10 10 0
„ two Men, „ 5 „ 11 0 0
„ Horse Power „ 10 „ 10 10 0
„ Steam Power 11 11 0
No. 5, Steam Power only.. .. .. 24 0 0
Cutting 3-16ths, ¼, ⅜, and about 35 cwt. ½ in. per hour.

UNIVERSAL CUTTER, No. 7.



RANSOMES & SIMS' ADVERTISEMENT.

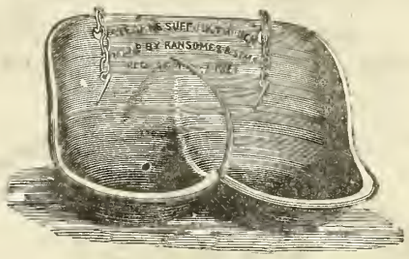
REGISTERED SUFFOLK PIG AND HOG TROUGHS.

Designed by Samuel Gaeter Stearn, of Brandeston, Suffolk, with a view to obviate the defects which his extensive experience as a Breeder has shown him to exist in the Troughs hitherto used for feeding Pigs.

THE REGISTERED SINGLE SUFFOLK TROUGH IS MADE IN TWO SIZES.

These Troughs have been examined and tested by competent Judges, all of whom unite in considering them most economical and practical. RANSOMES & SIMS, therefore, have the greatest confidence in recommending them to all interested in keeping Pigs in the most profitable manner, being fully convinced that a single trial will prove their very great superiority over all other Troughs.

They are intended to stand against a wall or hoarding, and

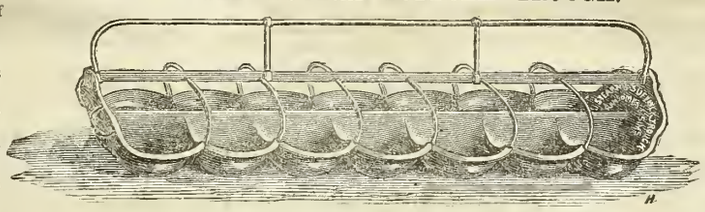


are so constructed that Pigs of any age or breed will feed from them with the greatest comfort, and without wasting the food by throwing it over the sides, or putting their feet into the Trough. The ease with which the Pigs feed greatly conduces to their speedy fattening.

No. 1, PRICE.. .. ..£0 15 0
No. 2, PRICE.. .. .. 0 10 0

THE REGISTERED DOUBLE SUFFOLK TROUGH.

This Trough is intended for feeding a litter of Pigs, from three to 16 weeks old. Young pigs will feed quietly and comfortably from this Trough. Each one having his own separate cup-shaped dish, towards the centre of which the



food always runs, they will not jostle or crowd into the Trough, and there is consequently no waste of food, nor the risk of a strong pig getting the share of the others, which is frequently the case with other Troughs. Price 16*l*.

DETAILED CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD, GRATIS, ON APPLICATION TO THE ORWELL WORKS, OR TO THEIR AGENT,

SHEPPARD RANSOME, 31, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY,
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

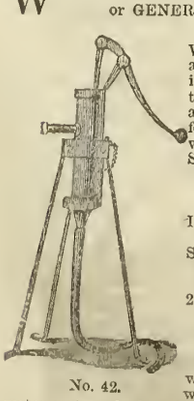
WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	s.	d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l*. 5*s*.

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

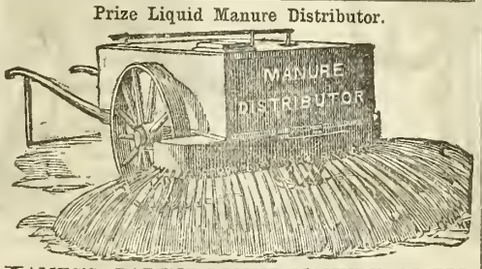
The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

Prize Liquid Manure Distributor.



JAMES'S PATENT LIQUID MANURE DISTRIBUTOR OR WATER-CART, warranted not to choke up or otherwise get out of order. It is thoroughly adapted for Drill Crops, or Pasture Land, or for Watering Streets; has been awarded NINE FIRST PRIZES.

Full Particulars and Testimonials may be obtained of the Patentee, ISAAC JAMES, Tivoli Waggon Works, Cheltenham.

N.B.—Improved LIQUID MANURE PUMPS, either fixed or portable.

FOR SALE, TWO WHITE BOAR PIGS, Short Eared.—Sire, Master Townley; Dam, own Sister to the Prize Sow at the Leeds Royal Show. Farrowed on the 4th of June, 1861.

For further particulars, apply to THOS. METCALF, The Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex.

FEU FARM to LET, consisting of 171 acres of Arable Land, with Cottage and Homestead. Rent, 2*l*. per acre; Tenant's taxes, 15*s*. per acre. The Farm is in excellent condition, situated near St. Ives, Hunts, and within a mile of a Railway Station. A Lease may be had.

For further particulars, apply to A. B., Post Office, Northampton.

TO BE SOLD, a NURSERY BUSINESS, with immediate possession. It has been established 20 years, and is close to a Railway (near the station) which is one of the greatest thoroughfares in the kingdom. The extent is Six Acres, with Plant Houses and other appurtenances. It is close to a town of 40,000 inhabitants, and is one of the best situations in the country.

For further particulars, address Nursery, Post Office, York.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.

For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

TO BE LET, with immediate possession, a small NURSERY of about 2 Acres in a respectable and increasing neighbourhood, within a few miles of the South-east of London. There are several Houses and Pits stocked with Geraniums and Bedding Plants, &c., for which there is a great demand. The ground contains a number of fine bearing Fruit Trees, with good walls for Trained Trees, and a variety of Ornamental Plants and Shrubs. A capital situation for a jobbing trade. The rent very moderate, and the Stock to be taken by valuation in the usual way.

For further particulars apply to Mr. A. CHANDLER, Horticultural Agent and Valuer, 28, Priory Road, Wandsworth Road, S.

Easingwold.

TO MARKET GARDENERS AND OTHERS.—A VERY DESIRABLE PROPERTY.

TO BE SOLD, by PRIVATE CONTRACT, a compact freehold DWELLING HOUSE, with suitable and convenient Out Offices, and two Tenements adjoining. Also Five Roods and Six Perches of excellent good Garden Ground, enclosed on the west side by a wall 35 yards long, and 10½ feet high. A five-stalled Stable, and Chambers above. This property is worth attention to carry on the business of a Gardener, being in a good neighbourhood, and not less than 200 Apple trees, &c., with 1000 Gooseberry, Currants, &c. in full bearing.

For further particulars apply to EM. EZARD, the Owner, or to JOHN ROBINSON, Esq., Solicitor, Easingwold.

Sales by Auction.

SALE THIS DAY AT HALF-PAST 12 O'CLOCK.

Extensive and Important Sale of Dried Plants and Books.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions from Mr. Pamplin, of Frith Street, Soho, to SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, December 7, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, the first portion of his extensive COLLECTION of DRIED PLANTS and BOOKS.

On view the Day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Special Poultry and Pigeon Sale.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, December 10, at 12 o'Clock precisely, upwards of 300 FIRST-CLASS BIRDS from well known Breeders and Exhibitors.

On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

A large and Valuable Consignment of Coniferous Seeds,

JUST RECEIVED FROM CALIFORNIA AND VANCOUVER'S ISLAND IN FINE CONDITION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on THURSDAY, December 12, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, upwards of 500 OZ. of RARE CONIFER SEEDS, comprising:—

Wellingtonia gigantea	Pinus insignis
Sequoia sempervirens	,, Jeffreyii
Cupressus macrocarpa	,, Benthamiana
,, Macnabiana	,, Sabiniana
,, Lawsoniana	,, Fremontiana
Libocedrus decurrens or	,, Lambertiana
Thuja Craigiana	,, monticola
Abies Douglasii	,, contorta
,, Menziesii	,, tuberculata

&c., &c.

Also a few CONES.

On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

The Botanical and Scientific Library of the late Prof. Henfrey, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Lecturer on Botany at King's College.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he will SELL by AUCTION at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on SATURDAY, Dec. 14 (instead of Thursday, Dec. 12, as previously advertised), the above VALUABLE LIBRARY.

On view the Day prior, and Catalogues had.

To Gentlemen, Nurserymen, Florists, and Others.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, December 13, (at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS, &c. Also a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising all the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Kalmias, Andromedas (beautifully set with bloom buds), &c.

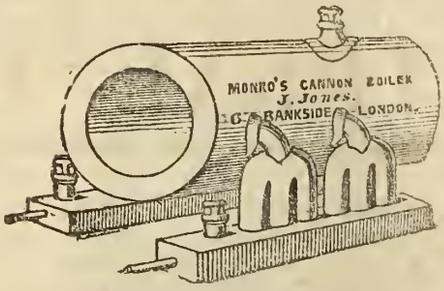
May be viewed the Morning of Sale. Catalogues may be had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leytonstone, Essex, N.E.

J. JONES'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

PRICE.

24-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	£6 10 0
36-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	8 10 0
48-inch Wrought Iron	...	...	...	12 0 0

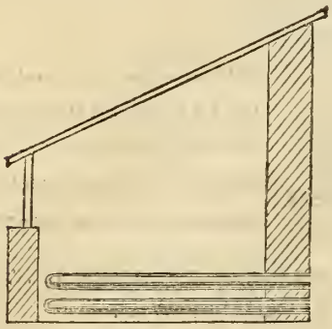
Larger sizes if required.



MONRO'S CANNON BOILER.

These Boilers are now acknowledged by all who have used them to be the best Boilers at present invented. They are both economical in their first cost, and also in the consumption of fuel. They require but little space to fix them in, and when set the total height of brickwork need not be more than 3½ feet, consequently they can be fixed in many places where it would be impossible to set an Upright Boiler. These Boilers are now made of various sizes, suitable to heat from 500 feet to 3000 feet of 4-inch pipe, and are kept in stock and sold only by

PLAN No. 1.



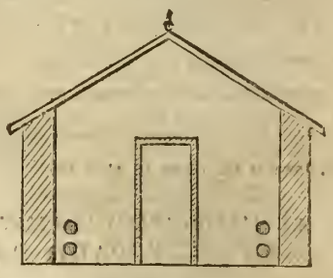
SECTION

J. JONES,

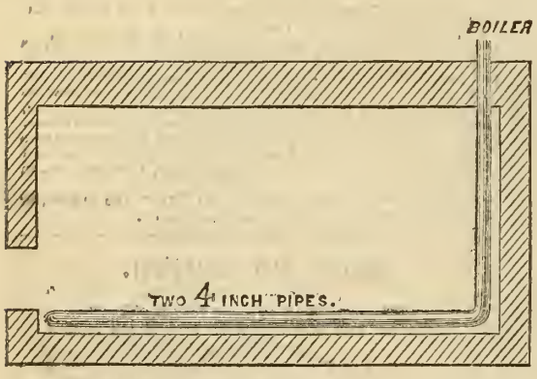
6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK,

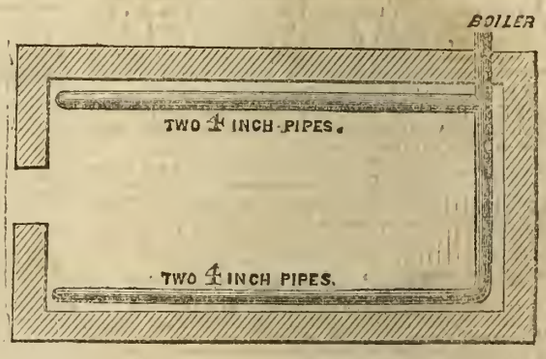
LONDON, S.E.

PLAN No. 3.

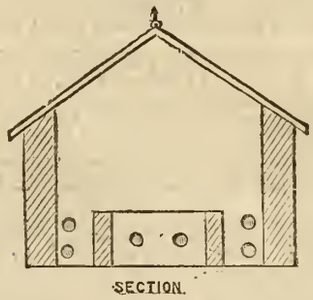


SECTION





PLAN No. 4.



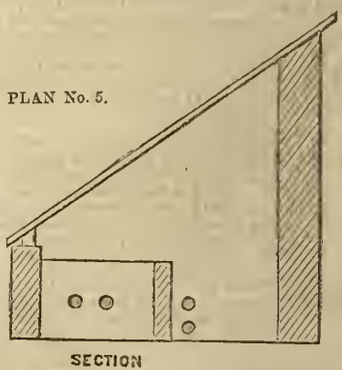
SECTION.

ESTIMATES

FOR

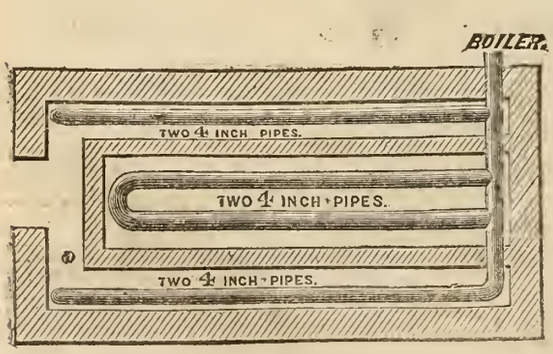
HOT-WATER APPARATUS,

PLAN No. 5.

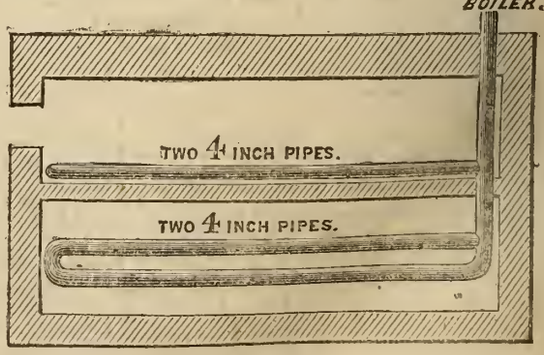


SECTION

as shown in any of the annexed plans, and with Pipes of any size as required, delivered Free to any Railway Station, or erected complete in any part of the country, with CANNON, SADDLE, or CYLINDER BOILERS, will be sent, with an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, free on application to



J. JONES,



HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTORY, 6, BANKSIDE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, S.E.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, December 7, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 50.—1861.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14. {Price Fivepence. Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Agri. Soc. of England	1097 a—1102 a	Golden Pippin	1093 a
Ants, white	1096 a	Grouse, pinnated	1095 c
Apples, demand for	1093 c	Lecture, Dr. Daubeny's	1098 a
Beets	1096 c	Mushrooms from spores	1091 a
Begonias	1092 a	Orchard Houses	1094 a
Bot. Soc of Edinburgh	1094 c	Orchid roots	1095 a
Butter making	1104 c	Oxlips	1094 a
Carnations, Perpetual	1091 b	Pistil	1094 b
Catalogue novelties	1093 c	Poultry, prices of	1104 c
Ceylon. Botanic Garden	1092 b	Rainfall, November	1094 b
Chesnut	1094 b	Smithfield Club Show	1102 c
Cotton, Indian	1093 b	Sowle bread	1094 a
Daubeny's (Dr.) lecture	1098 a	Steam cultivation	1101 a
Drains, roots in	1104 c	Tilia microphylla	1094 a
Farmers' Club, London	1097 c	Trade lists	1095 c
Glasnevin Garden	1095 c	Wellingtonia	1094 a

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—An Ordinary General Meeting of this Society for the ELECTION of FELLOWS will be held in the Council Room, at the Gardens, South Kensington, W., on MONDAY, December 23. The Chair to be taken at 2 o'Clock.
ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—FLORAL COMMITTEE.
The following Award was made at the Meeting held on December 10:—
FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.
Angræcum sesquipedale, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, Exeter and Chelsea.
THOMAS MOORE, Secretary to the Committee.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

WANTED, MANETTI STOCKS.—State age, quantity, and price.
RICHARD SMITH, Worcester.

Special Offer—Crocus.
MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON can supply several thousands of extra strong Bulbs of the new named sorts at 2s. 6d. per 100, being about half their Catalogue prices; also mixed colours of unnamed sorts, fine roots, 1s. 6d. per 100.
Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

20,000 English and Fancy Pansies.
WILLIAM DEAN'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of 250 of the newest and best PANSIES can be had on application. The finest Collection of Fancy or Belgian Pansies in existence.
Bradford Nursery, Shipley, Yorkshire.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

EVERGREEN SHRUBS, including large HOLLY, YEW, LAUREL, ARBOR-VITÆ, &c. All move remarkably well and will be sure to transplant safely.
CHAS. SOUTHBY, The Nurseries, Manor Street, Clapham, S.

VERY STRONG TRANSPLANTED THORNS, in large quantities. Samples with price on application to
WATERER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, Woking, Surrey.

QUICK for SALE.—About 50,000 of strong 3-year-old QUICK.
For price and sample, apply to Mr. R. SHARPE, Bristol Arms Hotel, Sleaford.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.
L. T. DAVIS begs to offer Five Millions of 2-years at extremely low prices, which, with Samples, can be had on application. Being grown in light gravelly soil they are well furnished with healthy roots, and would answer well for transplanting.
Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillshorough, near Belfast.

Fine bushy well-grown Spruce Firs for Christmas Trees, from 2 to 3 feet.
WM. WOOD AND SON possess a large stock of the above. Prices given on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

To the Trade.
SPRUCE FIR.—Fine quartered stuff from 2½ to 3½ feet, 3½ to 4½ feet, 4½ to 6 feet, and 6 to 10 feet. For Prices, see TRADE CATALOGUE of General Nursery Stock.
THOMAS CRIPPS, Tunbridge Wells Nursery.

3,000,000 or upwards, One Year Seedling LARCH. Samples, with prices, on application.
W. SIM, Rosefield Nursery, Forres, N. B.

WM. VIRGO AND SON beg to offer a very large and fine stock of 2 years BEDDED QUICK, 2 years SEEDLING QUICK, EVERGREEN PRIVET, STANDARD and ESPALIER APPLES, at an unusually low price, which with samples may be had on application at
The Nursery, Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

JAMES CARTER AND CO., SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CARTER'S New BULB CATALOGUE is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.
12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.
BUTLER AND McCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of GANDAVENSIS.—

50 in 50 well selected vars.				£2	2s.
50 in 25	ditto	ditto		1	10
25 in 25	ditto	ditto		0	15
12 in 12	ditto	ditto	6s., 9s., and	0	12

Mixed, 3s. 6d. per dozen; 25s. per 100.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Gladiolus.
WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S collections of these superb hardy bulbous plants are ready for sending out. Descriptive priced CATALOGUES postage free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Planting Season.
WM. URQUHART AND SONS, Dundee, beg to announce that their PRICED LIST for this season of Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Border Flowers, Roses, Ferns, and Auriculas, may now be had on application.
Dundee.—Dec. 14.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth.
YOUELL AND CO.'S New CATALOGUE of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, Rare and Hardy CONIFERÆ, SHRUBS, GLADIOLI, &c., is ready, and will be forwarded on application.

New Vegetable and Flower Seeds.
DOBSON AND SONS' RETAIL CATALOGUE is now ready, post free.
Woodlands Nursery, Isleworth, W.

Now Ready,
PAUL AND SON'S
FIVE SHILLING
COLLECTION of HOLLYHOCKS,
In 12 fine Named Sorts of distinct colours.
Also DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of HOLLYHOCKS.
Old Cheshunt Nurseries, Herts.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LIST gratis and post free.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.
GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Plantiug.
A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.
J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 14.

Strong Fruiting Grape Vines, from Eyes.
WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have a fine stock of the above. Sorts and prices on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Pines.
TO BE SOLD, 90 SUCKERS, QUEEN'S; 70 SUCCESSIONS, QUEEN'S.
Apply to Mr. BUNDY, Count de Morella's, Wentworth, Staines. Station: Virginia Water, S. W. R.

Fine Standard Apples, with clean straight Stems and large Heads, for Orchard Planting.
WM. WOOD and SON have a very large Stock of the above. Prices furnished on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

DWARF-TRAINED FRUIT TREES. PLUMS, PEACHES, NECTARINES, and APRICOTS, 36s. per dozen.
DWARF ROSES, 60s. per 100.
STANDARD APPLES, 75s. per 100.
WILLIAM EPPS, Jun., Nurseryman and Seedsman, Ashford, Kent.

Fruit Trees, Dwarf-trained and Pyramid Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries.
JOHN CRANSTON has to offer excellent plants of the above, which cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. Also strong VINES in pots.
A LIST of SORTS will be sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.
SUTTON AND SONS, SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PLYMOUTH SEED, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT, and MANURE COMPANY, Limited, Union Road, Plymouth.

Agricultural Seeds.
GEORGE GIBBS AND CO., SEEDSMEN, 26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.
H. AND F. SHARPE, SEED GROWERS, Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Others.
WM. CUTBUSH AND SON undertake the LAYING OUT NEW GARDENS, or ALTERATIONS and IMPROVEMENTS to EXISTING GARDENS and ESTATES, LAND DRAINING, &c. PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS, &c. Very moderate terms, which will be given on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.
HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

RHODODENDRONS.—An immense Stock of Hybrid and Common RHODODENDRONS, 9 inches to 3 feet, is offered at a low price, by W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton; also a fine collection of SCARLET and other beautiful varieties, under name.
A CATALOGUE of General NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

Double Dwarf Poppies.
HOOPER AND CO. offer Seed of their superb stock of DOUBLE DWARF FRENCH POPPIES, unrivalled for their extreme doubleness, and variety, and brilliancy of colours.
Price 1s. per packet, post free. To the Trade, 5s. per ounce.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.
BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

PINUS MANDCHOURICA.—This beautiful new, hardy PINUS (price 14s.) can be obtained at AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT'S, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

To the Trade.
KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.
Price on application to JAMES VEITCH & SON, Nursery, Exeter.

COB FILBERTS.—What yield most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3s. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to GEO. MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.
Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Cob Nuts.

PAMPAS GRASS.
Strong, in pots, 25s. and 35s. per 100.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

New Vegetable.
PARSNIP CHERVIL.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.
Fresh new Seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

CUTHILL'S Superior BLACK SPINE CUCUMBER.—The Trade can be supplied by the ounce, or 1s. per packet. HIGHLAND MARY, 1s. Best MELONS, 1s. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN. CUTHILL'S Five Pamphlets, free by post, 5s.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

To the Trade.
BRITISH QUEEN and NE PLUS ULTRA PEAS, fine samples, picked or unpicked.
EPPS Seed Establishment, High Street, Maidstone.

WANTED, SEA KAIL, ASPARAGUS, and BROMPTON STOCK SEED; POTATOES, Early Oxford, Shaw, Regents, Fortyfolds, and Flour Ball, in quantity.
Apply, with prices, to B. R., Mr. Rich. Barnard, Salesman, Covent Garden, W.C.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12s. per bushel.
Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Seed Potatoes.
H. AND F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including MYATT'S Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Magnificent Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, and Pears, &c.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with much pleasure to their extensive and well grown Stock of the above; the Trees are remarkably healthy, and are as handsome as can possibly be desired. Early Orders are solicited to ensure the best trees.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Grape Vines from Eyes in Pots.

LUCOMBE, PINCE, AND CO. have now a very fine healthy stock of strong VINES of all the choicest sorts, with well-ripened canes 6 to 8 feet high, propagated from Eyes taken from their own experimental Vinery.

LISTS of SORTS and prices may be had on application to them.

Exeter Nursery, Exeter.

Vines for Fruiting in Pots.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., beg to offer strong VINES with well ripened wood of the best varieties.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.

CATALOGUES on application.

Cæsarean Nurseries, Island of Jersey.

STRONG FRUITING VINES (of best sorts) *2s. 6d.* each, or *25s.* per dozen. PYRAMIDAL FRUITING PEAR TREES (of best sorts), *1s. 8d.* each, or *20s.* per dozen; EVERGREEN OAKS (in pots), *30s.*, *40s.*, *50s.*, *75s.*, and *100s.* per 100: CHINESE ARBOR-VITÆS (in pots) *30s.*, *40s.*, *50s.*, and *75s.* per 100; SILVER STRIPED EUONYMUS, *20s.*, *30s.*, *40s.*, *50s.*, and *75s.* per 100; ULMUS SAMIENSIS, or UPRIGHT GUERNSEY ELMS, *30s.*, *50s.*, and *75s.* per 100.

A large GENERAL STOCK of FRUIT TREES and SHRUBS at equally low prices. CATALOGUES on application.

CHARLES B. SAUNDERS, Nurseryman—Dec. 14.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this new SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price *15s.*, *21s.*, and *42s.* each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

New Hybrid Greenflesh Melon—Archer's Favorite.

T. KEMPSTER has succeeded in raising a first-class NEW GREENFLESH MELON, for which he has been awarded a Certificate in July 1860, and a Silver Medal in July 1861, both at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park. It is highly commended by all who have seen it, being very thick in flesh, thin in skin, and rich flavour. The plant is also a free setter and good grower.

T. K. now offers the Seed in sealed packets at *2s. 6d.* per packet of six seeds. When twice are ordered four will be sent, Stamps or Post Office Orders must accompany the Order, payable at Lee. The quantity being limited, early orders will secure seed.

Apply to THOMAS KEMPSTER, 14, Dacre Place, Lee, Kent, S.E.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Sea Kail, Forcing and Other.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Wall-Trained Fruit Trees.

THOMAS JACKSON AND SON having a great extent of walls devoted to FRUIT TREES, respectfully invite an inspection of their large stock of very superior Dwarf and Standard-trained Trees. Many of them having borne fruit this season are specially suited for planting in houses for fruiting the first year.

Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.
NECTARINES		CHERRIES	
PEACHES		PEARS	
		PLUMS	

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Orchard House Trees in Pots.

THOMAS JACKSON and SON have a fine Stock of the above, well established in Pots, large and full of Flower Buds, many of them having this season borne 40 to 50 fruits; they consist of

CHERRIES	PEARS	NECTARINES
PEACHES	GRAPES	PLUMS

3s. 6d. to *7s. 6d.* each.

Nurseries, Kingston, S.W.

Orchard House Trees.

J. AND J. FRASER, Lea Bridge Road Nurseries, N.E., having a fine stock of—

PEACHES	APPLES
NECTARINES	PEARS
APRICOTS	PLUMS and CHERRIES

in Pots, well set with bloom buds, beg respectfully to offer them to the notice of intending Purchasers.

A CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

The Nurseries are easily reached by Eastern Counties Railway to Lea Bridge Station.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY can now supply from their unrivalled collection the heaviest and finest-flavoured LANCASHIRE SHOW GOOSEBERRIES, in strong 3 and 4 years old plants, at *6s.* per dozen.

CATALOGUES, containing Priced Lists of Florists' Flowers, Fruits, &c., on application.

Bradsbaw Gardens, Cbadderton, near Manchester.

Forest Trees and Coniferæ.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery and Seed Establishment, begs to inform gentlemen intending to Plant and the Trade generally that his Nursery abounds with several hundred thousand TREES, which have been frequently transplanted to insure their growth.

A. P. also offers an immense stock of the finest and most useful CONIFERÆ for ornament and shelter, delivered free on any of the North Devon, South Devon, or Cornish Lines of Rail.

CATALOGUES with prices to be had on application.

500,000 QUICKS, 2 years' Seedling, 18 to 24 inches, and 24 to 30 inches, and 2 years' transplanted, 2½ to 3 feet.

GOOSEBERRIES and CURRANTS, leading kinds, *70s.* to *80s.* per 1000.

EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 2 to 5 feet, *20s.* to *30s.* per 1000.

The above are all strong and well rooted.

For prices and samples apply to J. & W. COCKS, Donington Nurseries, near Spalding.—Dec. 14.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,

Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,

at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

WOOD AND CO., Barbourne Nurseries, near Worcester, have a large quantity of the following, several times transplanted, on very reasonable terms:—

ABIES CANADENSIS, or HEMLOCK SPRUCE, 3 to 5 feet
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA, or RED CEDAR, 1½ to 2½ feet.
SPRUCE FIR, 1½ to 2½ feet.
COMMON LAURELS, 2½ to 3 and 4 feet.
PORTUGAL " 1½ to 2 feet.
RHODODENDRONS, Common, 1½ to 2 feet, fine bushy plants.

Prices on application. Post Office Orders or a reference required from unknown Correspondents.

ALEXANDER LAING begs most respectfully to submit to Gentlemen, Nurserymen, and Planters the following, all in excellent condition;—

500,000 OAKS, transplanted, varying from 1½ to 4 feet.
100,000 SPRUCE, 1½, 2½, to 3 feet.
100,000 LARCH, ditto, ditto.

Prices on application. Large buyers liberally dealt with.

A. LAING would also respectfully call attention to the undermentioned:—

THUJA GIGANTEA, in pots, cuttings, *9s.*, *12s.*, and *18s.* per dozen.
LIGUSTRUM JAPONICUM, in pots, *6s.* per doz.
THUJOPSIS BOREALIS, in pots, *6s.*, *18s.*, and *24s.* per doz.
TEA and BOURBON ROSES; of Teas, 40 of the choicest varieties. *12s.*, *18s.*, and *24s.* per doz.
SWEET BAYS, 1½ to 2 feet, in pots, *9s.* per doz.
All the leading varieties of VARIEGATED GERANIUMS for Ribbon planting. Own selection, *4s.* to *6s.* per doz.
Fancy Show and French ditto, *6s.* and *9s.* per dozen.

A. LAING can also supply 12 of the newest CINERARIAS for *9s.*, package included:—

PHILLYREA ANGUSTIFOLIA, in pots, *9s.* per dozen, bushy stuff.

With a choice collection of Stove and Greenhouse Plants.

Reference or remittance from unknown correspondents. The above are all guaranteed to be first rate healthy plants, well furnished.

East Riding Nursery and Seed Establishment, Beverley, Yorkshire.—Dec. 14.

SEEDLINGS, SEEDLINGS.

	Per 1000,	*s.*	*d.*
1 year Larch		1	6
1 year Scotch Fir		1	3
2 year ditto		2	0
4 year do. Transplanted		20	0
2 year Norway Spruce		1	6
3 year ditto		2	6
2 & 3 year Transplanted			
ditto		8	0
2 year White ditto		6	0
3 year ditto ditto		8	0
3 year Silver Fir		8	0
1 year Balm of Gilead		5	0
2 year ditto ditto		8	0
1 year Pinus austriaca		6	0
2 year ditto ditto		10	0

	Per 1000,	*s.*	*d.*
1 year Pinus Laricio		10	0
1 year ditto maritima		5	0
2 year ditto ditto		8	0
2 year ditto montana		6	0
1 year Birch		2	0
1 year Alder		2	0
1 year Beech		2	0
1 year Sycamore		2	6
2 year Ash		4	0
2 year Quick		5	0
1 year Laurel		20	0
3 year Evergreen Privet		30	0
2 year Laburnum		8	0
2 year Crab Stock		5	0

The Subscriber begs to call the attention of the nobility and gentry to his large Stock of the above Seedlings, &c. Any order large or small will be punctually attended to. The Trade supplied on liberal terms.

Application to be made to MICHAEL BURKE, Drumlargan Nurseries, Summerhill, Co. Meath.

A reference required from unknown correspondents. Post Office Orders to be made payable at Dublin.

Heriotfield Nursery, Leith Walk, Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

THE SUBSCRIBER begs respectfully to intimate that Messrs. DAVID REID & SON having retired from the Nursery Trade in Edinburgh, he has acquired the Lease and purchased the whole extensive STOCK of FOREST, FRUIT, ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS in the above old-established Nursery, the business of which will be carried on by the Subscriber as hitherto.

The Subscriber begs respectfully to thank his friends and patrons for the liberal support he has received since commencing business in Edinburgh; and in making this extension of his Nursery Trade, he respectfully solicits a continuance of their kind patronage. To clear part of the Ground, the Subscriber can offer several Lots of the following HARDY ORNAMENTAL DECIDUOUS PLANTS and SHRUBS, all recently transplanted and well rooted, including fine specimen Weeping Elms, 10 to 15 feet in height; also, fine plants of the following:—Cedrus Deodara, Araucaria imbricata, Aucuba japonica, Portugal and Common Laurels, Variegated Hollies, Lilacs, Walnuts, Poplars, Arbor-vitæ, Pinus Cembra, &c., all of which will be disposed of at very moderate prices.

ROBERT T. MACKINTOSH, Nurseryman and Seedsman, 12, Melbourne Place, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.

N.B.—Noblemen and Gentlemen in want of Gardeners, Land-Stewards, and Foresters for the present Term.—The Subscriber has on his Register the names of a select few whose character and qualifications may be relied upon.

TO THE TRADE.—

8,000,000 1 year LARCH,	1,000,000 2 year SCOTCH FIR
2,000,000 2 year NORWAY SPRUCE FIR	2,000,000 2 " QUICK
	1,000,000 1 " BEECH

Prices and Samples to be had on application to MICHAEL BURKE, Drumlargan Nurseries, Summerhill, Co. Meath, Ireland.

A reference required from unknown correspondents.

Transplanted Larch and Manetti Stocks.

WANTED to PURCHASE, strong Transplanted LARCH, 2 to 2½ feet, 2½ to 3 feet, and 3 to 4 feet. Must be stout and well rooted. Also strong MANETTI STOCKS, suitable for budding in June next.

Say number, size, and lowest price to FRANCIS & ARTHUR DICKSON & SONS, 106, Eastgate Street, Chester.

Important to Planters.

LARGE TREES for SALE, cheap, of bushy Yews, Laurels, Scotch Firs, Spruce Do. for Christmas Trees, handsome; Portugal Laurels, Phillyreas, Lilacs, Hornbeam, and Beech for hedges; large green Alders, Oaks, Sumachs, Standard and Trained Fruit Trees, Deciduous Flowering Shrubs, 50 sorts; fine large Ivies, Standard Damsons, and Clarke's new Seedling Bullace, highly recommended for size and flavour; large Austriaca Firs, &c.

Apply to CHAS. CLARKE, Nurseryman, 179, Windmill Street Gravesend, or Nursery Grounds, Windmill Hill.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.

Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Seeds of Crop 1861.

CHARLES SHARPE AND CO., having completed the Harvesting of their Seeds, comprising Turnip, Mangel, Carrot, Peas, Beans, and all other varieties of Culinary and Agricultural Seeds, will be glad to forward post-free on application their WHOLESALE PRICED CATALOGUE for the present season.

Sleaford.—December 14.

Sharpe's Improved Swede.

CHARLES SHARPE & CO., SEED GROWERS, Sleaford, beg to inform their friends and the public that they have this year grown and secured in fine condition a large breadth of the above valuable variety of SWEDE, and they will now be able to execute all orders entrusted to them, which, in consequence of the scanty supply the last two seasons, they were not always in a position to do.

C. S. & Co. take the present opportunity of remarking that extended cultivation has proved decisively the superior merit of their Swede, which has in all competitious with other kinds been placed in the first rank.

Price on application.

CHARLES SHARPE & Co., Seed Growers, Sleaford.

The "Student" Parsnip.

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS have the honour of offering to the public the Stock of SEED of this delicious and finely formed Parsnip, which was ennobled from the wild Parsnip by Professor Buckman, F.L.S., &c., of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who kindly entrusted to them the Seed, originally produced by himself, from which the present stock has been raised by Messrs. SUTTON & SONS.

This is exclusively in their possession; and may be had in Packets of 1*s.* each, containing 1000 Seeds (post free), direct from SUTTON & SONS, or through the undermentioned Firms who have ordered a supply. Additional names will be published in future Advertisements:—

Messrs. Hurst & M'Mulleu, Leadenhall Street, London.
Messrs. Beck, Henderson, & Co., Adelphi, London.
" Nohlo, Cooper, & Co., Fleet Street, London.
" James Carter & Co., High Holborn, London.
" Wheeler & Son, Gloucester.
" Barr & Sugden, King Street, London, W.C.
" Butler & McCulloch, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Mr. John Bell, Norwich.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

MONRO'S RABLEY CUCUMBER is the best flavour, the greatest bearer, the handsomest and hardiest of all Frame Cucumbers. Average length 15 to 18 inches, with short handle; skin intense dark green, spines small and black. 3500 handsome fruit were cut from a house 40 feet by 20 feet from the 1st April to the end of August, 1861, without bottom heat.

Packet of Eight Seeds, free by post for *2s. 6d.*, to be had only of WILLIAM PAUL, Nurseries and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

SEEDLING POTATO, "DAINTREE'S EARLIEST."—This Potato, raised by the Advertiser, and now for the first time offered to the Public after being thoroughly tested by competent judges, having proved itself to mature 10 days earlier than the Ash-leaved Kidney is believed to be a new and distinct variety, and the earliest Potato in cultivation yet known; it is adapted for the earliest and latest planting, is in colour beautifully white, has a very thin skin, and retains its fine cooking qualities until June. See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 25 last. To effect therefore a thorough distribution, and to enable growers to test for themselves, a sample will be forwarded on receipt of an Order enclosing 12 postage stamps; and the small supply for sale this season will be delivered on the Eastern Counties or Great Northern Railways in quantities of not more than 1 bushel (in the order they are booked), at 21*s.* per bushel, or *5s. 6d.* per peck, on receipt of an order enclosing a Post Office Order for the amount, payable at the Post Office, St. Ives, Hunts, addressed to Mr. SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Specimens will be exhibited at the Root how at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and Testimonials will be forwarded on application.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices. CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid collection is now in full condition for planting out, as Dwarfs on own roots or worked low on the Manetti. Also a fine selection of Standards for Autumn planting.

A fine stock of Strong VINES from Eyes of all the best varieties for fruiting in pots or planting out.

Address PAUL & SON, "Old" Nurseries, Cheshunt, Herts.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30*s.* to 36*s.* per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Standard and Dwarf Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON has no hesitation in stating that he holds the largest stock of STANDARD ROSES in the kingdom, and plants of the finest growth possible. These he is now offering at the following prices :—

STANDARDS, finest Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon, 30*s.* per dozen.

HALF-STANDARDS, do., 24*s.* to 30*s.* do.

STANDARD TEA SCENTED, the best and most hardy sorts, 36*s.* to 42*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, strong on Manetti Stock, 15*s.* to 24*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, own roots, 12*s.* to 18*s.* do.

DWARF TEA SCENTED, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

PILLAR ROSES, extra strong on Manetti Stock, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

NEW ROSES of 1860 and 1861, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* each.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded free on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz. :—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30*s.* per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18*s.*, 24*s.*, to 30*s.* per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42*s.* per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Marssfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2½ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

New Tea Rose, L'Enfant Trouve.

BENJAMIN R. CANT desires to return his best thanks to his friends and the public in general for their very liberal patronage of the above valuable Rose. He is still prepared to receive orders, which will be executed in strict rotation.

In order to assure Rose growers of the value of this addition to the favourite class of Tea Roses, he begs to subjoin the opinion of a few authorities, whose judgment will hardly be questioned.

The *Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener* of June 11, 1861, thus notices it :—

"The blooms sent are very beautiful, and the Rose is unknown to us; the colour a soft creamy yellow, very much that of the cream of rich milk, the shape good, and the foliage equal to that of Gloire de Dijon, and as the blooms sent are gathered from a plant in the open air, its hardiness would further enhance its value."

The Rev. H. Dombrain, Editor of the *Floral Magazine*, thus writes in that periodical, where it is figured in the September Number, 1861 :—

"The guard or outer petals are large and of good substance, the shape quite globular, and the centre of the flower filled in with a large number of smaller petals, it is very free flowering. With these valuable characteristics it cannot fail to be a valuable acquisition to the Rose grower and the public in general."

On November the 2d, two blooms of it were sent to the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, Vicar of Rushton, one of the first Rose Growers in the kingdom, at the time they were covered with snow. He says :—"I thank you very much for the blooms of L'Enfant Trouvé. They are indeed fine, and likely to give satisfaction, the blooms are quite wonderful for the time of year, and very good for any part of the Rose season; it is a genuine golden yellow, and if hardy (it stood last winter) and free flowering, as it appears to be from the specimens sent, it will be a great favourite. Instead of four plants send me six."

It has also been highly praised by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Fine Plants in pots will be ready for sale in April, 1862, at 5*s.* each.

The Trade supplied upon liberal terms.

BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

1861-2.—THE 29th ANNUAL TRADE LIST of APPELIUS'

well known FLOWER SEEDS, including all the latest novelties of the Continent.

To be had of EMIL LEIBIUS, Sole Agent for Mr. Charles Appelius, Erfurt (Prussia), 132, Upper Thames Street, near London Bridge, E.C.

MESSRS. E. G. HENDERSON AND SON respectfully offer the following SEEDS to the Trade. Prices given on application :—

HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM.—The Seed of the following varieties is the produce of the fine selections which have from time to time been the admiration of visitors to the various Horticultural Exhibitions, and received First-class Certificates of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society, the Royal Botanic Society, the Brighton Floral and Horticultural, &c. They are considered marked improvements upon Hunt's strain by their more brilliant tints, broader flower-lobes, even rose-petaled margins, and wider picturesque belts of colour. The large white disc with broad middle zone of rich crimson purple and violet are the Auricula-eyed section. The following miscellaneous colours are a part of those which distinguish this selection above many others :—

Violet crimson, banded with amaranth centre, and broad white margin.

Large rich violet purple cloud on each lobs, and medium white belt.

Very rich mottled crimson, with lilac veined centre.

Fine purple inner belt, and snow-white outer border.

Bright cherry-crimson forked inner belt, on blush white ground.

Dark rosy purple ground, with rich crimson inner belt.

Rich bright crimson, with black belt.

Reddish rose, with inner belt of rich crimson.

Shaded violet—crimson base, with broad white border.

BUSH VEGETABLE-MARROW.—This very valuable variety differs from the ordinary varieties of Vegetable Marrow, in being but a sub-climber, and not a luxuriant grower. The present one is sufficiently dwarf and bushy to form a compact habited plant, and from its short-jointed character and abundant bearing, its produce may be compared to a nest of fruits overlaying each other. The Custard Marrow was considered the best for a considerable time, but it is now found much inferior to this present one in habit of growth, prolific bearing, and rich flavour. Its fruit is of the same oblong form as the old Vegetable Marrow, therefore totally distinct in character from the Custard section.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS SUPERBA.—This beautiful strain, for which a premium was awarded by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, is now respectfully offered by Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON, who hold the entire stock.

Its habit of growth is dwarf, erect, and free, from 12 to 16 inches in height, with rich green foliage, producing a succession of fine large Ranunculus-like flowers, from 2½ to 4 inches in diameter, extremely double, and of a fine circular outline. The colours vary from a clear bright lemon-yellow, with orange centre, and dark disc, to the richest golden and bronze-yellow ground colour, richly tipt and shaded with dark chocolate. Its long continued bloom, from June until November, renders it invaluable where late summer flowers are required, or where gay colours are sought for picturesque effect in flower borders.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI, per doz. or 100, English saved seed. Wellington Nursery, St. John's Wood, N.W.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised

by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c.

PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROSTS.

"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3*s.* per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2*s.* 6*d.* per yard run.

Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1*s.* 4*d.* per yard run.

ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.

"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—

IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist :—

"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles. Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bossos, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c., manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

HARTLEY'S PATENT ROUGH PLATE GLASS

for RIDGE and FURROW ROOFS, CONSERVATORIES, MANUFACTORIES, SKYLIGHTS, WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, RAILWAY STATIONS, OFFICES, MILLS, MARKET HALLS, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

CUT TO THE SIZES ORDERED.			THICKNESS. ⅛	3/16	¼
Under 8 by 6		.. ..	0*s.* 4*d.*	0*s.* 5*d.*	0*s.* 6*d.*
8 by 6 and under 10 by 8		.. ..	0 5	0 6	0 7
10 by 8	,,	14 by 10	0 6	0 7½	0 9
14 by 10	,,	1½ feet sup. if not above 20 in. long	0 6½	0 8	0 9½
1½ ft. sup.	,,	3 ft. or if above 20 and not above 30 in. ..	0 7	0 8½	0 10
3	,,	4 ,, 20 ,, 30	0 7½	0 9	0 10½
4	,,	5 ,, 30 ,, 35	0 8	0 9½	0 11
5	,,	6 ,, 35 ,, 40	0 8½	0 10	0 11½
6	,,	8 ,, 40 ,, 45	0 9	0 10½	1 0
8	,,	10 ,, 45 ,, 55	0 9	0 10½	1 0
10	,,	12 ,, 55 ,, 65	0 9	0 10½	1 0
12	,,	15 ,, 65 ,, 75	0 10	0 11	1 0
15	,,	20 ,, 75 ,, 90	0 11	1 0	1 2
20	,,	25 ,, 90 ,, 100	1 1	1 2	1 3
QUARRIES		.. ..	0 6	0 7	..
BENDING, ordinary curves		.. ..	0 6	0 9	1 0

PACKED IN BOXES OF 50 FEET EACH.

6 by 4 and 6½ by 4½	.. ..	per Box	10*s.* 6*d.*
7 ,, 5 ,, 7½ ,, 5½	.. ..	,,	12 0
8 ,, 6 ,, 8½ ,, 6½	.. ..	,,	13 6
9 ,, 7 ,, 9½ ,, 7½ and 10 by 8	.. ..	,,	15 0

Subject to discount in quantity.

London Agents: JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

THOMAS MILLINGTON,

HORTICULTURAL GLASS WAREHOUSE,

87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

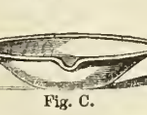


Fig. A.

Fig. B.

PRESERVE JARS.

Figs. E.

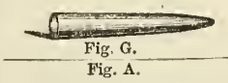


Fig. C.

Fig. F.

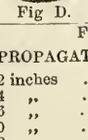


Fig. D.

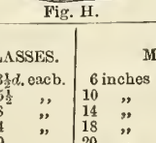


Fig. H.

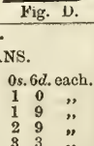


Fig. D.

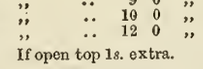


Fig. G.

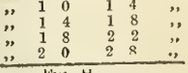


Fig. I.

Fig. A. HAND GLASSES.

12 inches	..	6*s.* 0*d.* each
14 ,,	..	7 0 ,,
16 ,,	..	8 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	9 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	10 0 ,,
24 ,,	..	12 0 ,,

If open top 1*s.* extra.

Fig. B. PROPAGATING GLASSES.

2 inches	..	0*s.* 3½*d.* each.
4 ,,	..	0 5½ ,,
6 ,,	..	0 8 ,,
10 ,,	..	1 4 ,,
12 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
16 ,,	..	3 6 ,,
18 ,,	..	5 0 ,,
20 ,,	..	7 0 ,,

Fig. C. MILK PANS.

6 inches	..	0*s.* 6*d.* each.
10 ,,	..	1 0 ,,
14 ,,	..	1 9 ,,
18 ,,	..	2 9 ,,
20 ,,	..	3 3 ,,
22 ,,	..	3 9 ,,
24 ,,	..	4 6 ,,
26 ,,	..	5 6 ,,

Fig. E. PRESERVE JARS.

Without Lids.		With Lids.
3 inches	0*s.* 4½*d.*	0*s.* 6½*d.* ea.
4 ,,	0 6	0 9 ,,
5 ,,	0 8	0 11 ,,
6 ,,	0 10	1 2 ,,
7 ,,	1 0	1 4 ,,
8 ,,	1 4	1 8 ,,
9 ,,	1 8	2 2 ,,
10 ,,	2 0	2 8 ,,

Fig. D. HYACINTH GLASSES.

Common ..	3*s.* 0*d.* per dozen,
Improved..	3 6 ,,

CROCUS GLASSES.

Common ..	2*s.* 0*d.* per dozen.
Improved..	2 6 ,,

Fig. F. HYACINTH DISHES.

6 inches	..	1*s.* 0*d.* each.
9 ,,	..	1 6 ,,
12 ,,	..	2 6 ,,

Fig. G. CUCUMBER TUBES.

1*d.* per running inch.

Fig. I. ROLLING PINS.

1½*d.* per running inch.

OPAL DITTO.

14 inches	..	3*s.* 6*d.* each.
16 ,,	..	4 0 ,,
18 ,,	..	4 6 ,,

Fig. H. FISH GLOBES.

With Feet.		Without Feet.
8 inches	1*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.* each.
10 ,,	2 3	4 0 ,,
12 ,,	3 0	4 6 ,,
14 ,,	4 0	6 6 ,,
16 ,,	5 0	9 6 ,,

Intermediate Sizes in proportion.

Crystal Glass Shades, Ebony and Gilt Stands, Gas and Lamp Glasses, Chimneys and Globes, &c.

☞ *For Window and Orchard House Glass see Advertisement of Sept.* 21.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,

OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES,

which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.
Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW.

RICHARD GARRETT & SON,

LEISTON WORKS, SUFFOLK,

Exhibited at the late Cattle Show the usual number of their approved

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES,

and in the Department Down-stairs one of their PATENT MACHINES for PREPARING GRAIN for MARKET, with the latest Improvements.

R. G. & S. respectfully request the favour of a visit from their friends; and will be happy to give every information, with Descriptive Catalogues (gratis), respecting any of the Implements of their manufacture. Machines shown in regular use at the Leiston Works Farm, adjoining the Railway Station, Leiston. Address—

R. GARRETT & SON, LEISTON WORKS, SUFFOLK.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS. Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

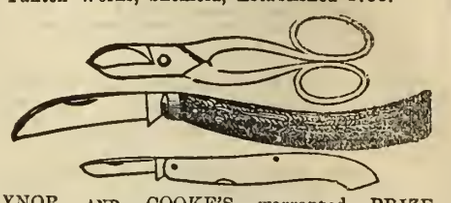
Agricultural Machinery.

CHAFF-CUTTERS, TURNIP-CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., delivered carriage free. BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Price Lists free per post.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation. For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

NETTING for SHEEPFOLDS, made of Cocoa Nut Fibre. Price 4*d.* per yard. COCOA NUT CORD for THATCHING.—WILDEY and Co., Manufacturer of Cocoa Nut Matting and Mats, Holland Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



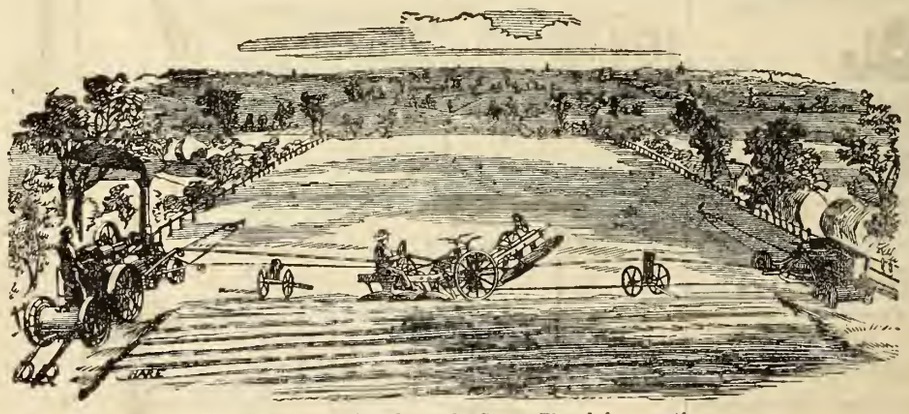
SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c. Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

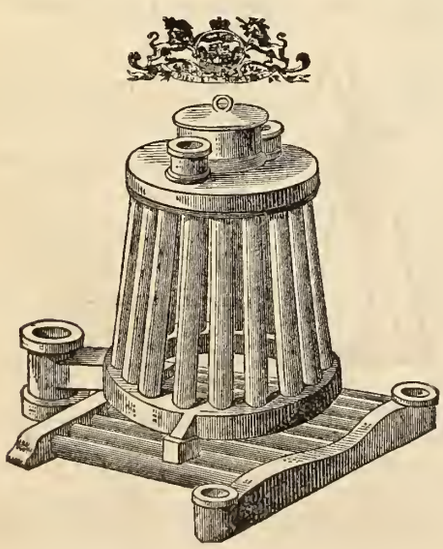
FOWLER'S STEAM PLOUGH.



The above Engraving shows the Steam Plough in operation.

JOHN FOWLER,

28, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.; AND STEAM PLOUGH WORKS, LEEDS.



THE FOLLOWING IS THE REASON WHY

ORMSON'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

AND PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILERS

have become so universally adopted on account of their superior power, great safety, and economy,

ORMSON'S No. 1 BOILERS	are heating upwards of	250	feet of Pipe.
ORMSON'S No. 2 BOILERS	,, ,,	600	,,
ORMSON'S No. 3 BOILERS	,, ,,	1300	,,
ORMSON'S No. 4 BOILERS	,, ,,	3000	,,
ORMSON'S No. 5 BOILERS	,, ,,	5000	,,

Boilers of larger sizes if required to heat 12,000 or 15,000 feet of Pipe.

H. ORMSON having a most complete Set of Steam-power Machinery, is in a position to execute orders with the greatest despatch, and at considerably reduced prices.

IRON and WOOD CONSERVATORIES of the most chaste and elaborate design; VINERIES, PINERIES, PEACH HOUSES, FORCING HOUSES, GLASS CASES for WALL TREES, PITS, &c. designed and built, combining all the latest improvements, so as to answer their intended purposes without risk of disappointment.

Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,

AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTYS ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, AND TO THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. LEAN-TO-HOUSES, 80 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* SPAN ROOF, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

JOSEPH SMITH, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER, New Road, Hammersmith, W., makes of good materials LEAN-TO and SPAN-ROOF HOUSES, at 8*d.* per foot; if glazed and painted, 1*s.* PIT LIGHTS, painted, complete, 8*d.*; if unglazed, 4½*d.*

THREE ready-made HOUSES for SALE, viz.:—

24 by 12 feet 6 inches Lean-to	£34	0	0
23 by 12 feet ,, ...	32	10	0
27 by 16 feet 6 inches Span	47	10	0

Also Fifteen 6 by 4 feet LIGHTS, glazed with 15 oz. glass, 16*s.* each: and Fifteen with 21 oz., 17*s.* 6*d.* each; Eight 7 feet 6 inches by 4 feet, 19*s.* 6*d.*, all well painted.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works, Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l.* ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.

Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

Patentee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

Patent Horticultural Works, 152, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

E. DENCH, INVENTOR, PATENTEE, and SOLE MANUFACTURER of HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS with Wood Framework and Hollow Galvanised Iron Sashes instead of Wood. Complete at 1*s.* 3*d.* per foot superficial, and never require any more painting after first erection.

Five hundred references can be given. See *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 27th, 1861, page 387; Edward L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, near Maidstone; Mr. Thomas Frost has proved them for both Plant Houses and Vineries for above 11 years.

E. D. has just erected one in the Royal Horticultural Gardens, Kensington.

Also Manufacturer of all kinds of Horticultural Buildings in Wood and Iron of the ordinary kind, at the lowest price and best materials.

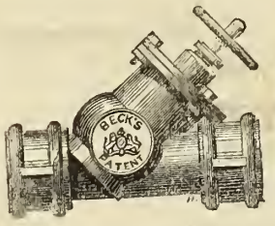
Heating every description of building by Hot Water or Gas.

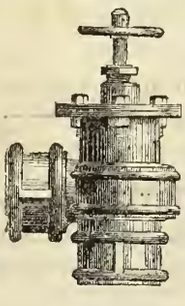
Several Second-hand Houses for Sale.

Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W.

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.





HORIZONTAL VALVE. 2" 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3" 25*s.*; 4" 30*s.*

ANGLE VALVE. 2" 17*s.*; 3" 23*s.*; 4" 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

"HOW COLD IT HAS BEEN."—NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S celebrated THERMOMETERS will correctly Register the lowest Temperature. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

1, Hatton Garden, E.C.; 59, Cornhill, E.C.; and 122, Regent Street, W. *** AGENTS WANTED. For terms apply at the Manufactory, 1, Hatton Garden, E.C.

HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

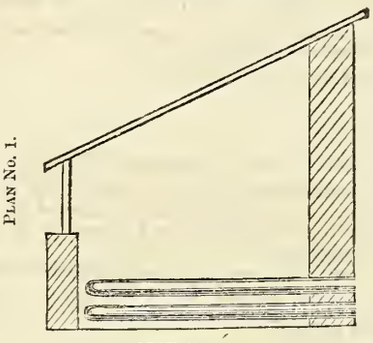
J. JONES

BEGS TO OFFER A COMPLETE

Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses

according to the following Plans, delivered Free to any Railway Station in England.

PLAN No. 1.

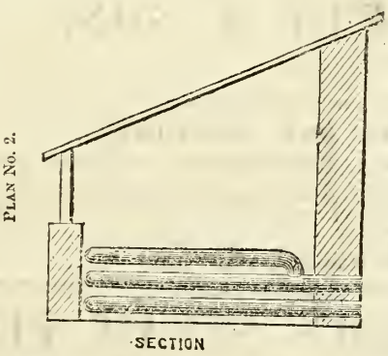


Two 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	18 10 0	20 0 0

PLAN No. 2.

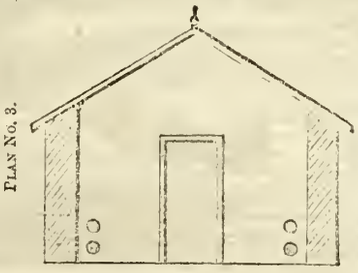


Three 4-inch pipes along front and one end of house.

SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	26 0 0

PLAN No. 3.

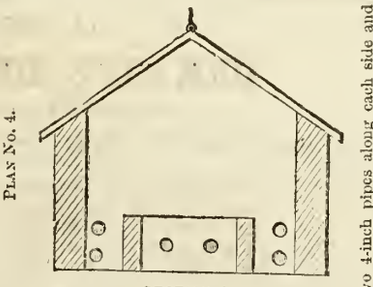


Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house.

SECTION.

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	27 0 0	28 10 0

PLAN No. 4.



Two 4-inch pipes along each side and one end of house, and two 4-inch pipes in pit for bottom heat.

SECTION

Size of House.	With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price	£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet .. ,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet .. ,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet .. ,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms: Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Banksido, London, S.E.

WOODEN FENCING.—The cheapest lasting—TALLOW STAVES, 5*s.* per 100, at PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Belmont, Vauxhall, London, S.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

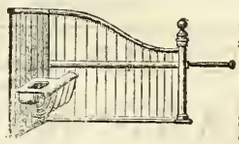
PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.

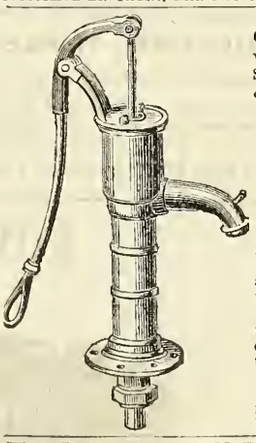
MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW-HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.



These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.



IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS

3 feet 6 inches under spout		
2½	3	3½ inch
43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,

BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

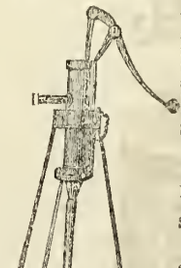
Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	*s.*	*d.*
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ ,, long	3 ,, 3 ,,		1	10	0
3 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	4	0
3½ ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	9	0
4 ,, ditto	3 ,, 6 ,,		2	18	0

2½ ,, short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0

2½ ,, long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	£	*s.*	*d.*
	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	3

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

New General Catalogue for 1861-1862.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public in general, that his NEW PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Exotic Orchids, Ferns, Lycopods, Miscellaneous Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Variegated and Ornamental Foliaged Plants, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Roses, Fuchsias, Geraniums, Hardy Variegated Plants, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Conifers, Fruit Trees, Shrubs, &c., is now published and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been bestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21*s*.
Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6*s*., 8*s*., and 10*s*. per doz.
A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.

Price to the Trade on application to
JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Hardy Ferns.

JAMES SMITH can supply the following for 30*s*. cash, or half the number for 15*s*.

12 Asplenium Adiantum nigrum	6 Osmunda regalis
12 Asplenium Trichomanes	12 Ceterach officinarum
12 ,, Ruta-muraria	6 Polypodium calcareum
6 ,, lanceolata	12 Scolopendrium vulgare
6 Allosorus crispus	12 ,, ramosum
	12 Lastrea recurva

Package included.
Darley Dale Nurseries, near Matlock.

J. H. WOOD, BOWER NURSERIES, Maidstone, offers to the Trade in 60-sized pots, really fine healthy stuff, at 50*s*. per 100 for cash, the following AZALEAS:—

Iveryana	Rosalie
Zotteriana	Roi Leopold
Grand Monarch	Standard of Perfection
Colorans	Sir Charles Napier
Queen of Perfection	Brilliant
Souvenir de l'Exposition	Baronne de Ferrière
Petuniæflora	General Havelock
Napoleon III.	

Princess Royal, 9*d*. each.

Several specimens of the above are now well set with flower-buds, and will be offered at reasonable prices.

Specimen DRACÆNA TERMINALIS, 3*s*. 6*d*. to 5*s*. each.
GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS, 20*s*. per 100.
My NURSERY STOCK in general is healthy and fine, and well worthy of inspection.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,
And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.
J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

Gladiolus Brenchleyensis (True).

YOUELL AND CO. beg to announce they are in a position to offer this season strong Flowering Bulbs of the above magnificent GLADIOLUS, unequalled by any other for its brilliancy of colour, which is vermilion scarlet, and allowed to be the best and brightest variety known.

They have much pleasure in submitting the following report from the Editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*:—

"GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS.—We have received from Messrs. YOUELL & Co., of Great Yarmouth, some specimens of this plant, the gorgeous appearance of which cannot be spoken of in terms of exaggeration. The tall robust habit and intensely bright scarlet flowers place it at the head of all the hardy flowers of the autumn."

It was also exhibited by them at the Crystal Palace Show, and was awarded an Extra Prize. Price 4*s*. per doz. or 30*s*. per 100. Trade price on application.

Choicest named varieties, 6*s*., 9*s*., 12*s*., 18*s*., 24*s*., and 30*s*. per dozen.

CATALOGUES of their extensive collection of GLADIOLI are now ready.

Royal Nursery, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Superb Balsams.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out Seed of their Superior BALSAMS in collections of

9 Colours, separate	2*s*. 6*d*. each.
The same, mixed	2 0 ,,
Half the quantity	1 0 ,,

The above are in 18 distinct and bright colours, of carefully selected Seed, from the most double varieties.

Dulwich, Surrey.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH

Beg to offer the undermentioned

CHOICE AND SHOWY SPRING FLOWERING BULBS

AT CONSIDERABLY REDUCED PRICES.

EARLY SINGLE TULIPS.

	per 100.—*s*. *d*.
CANARY BIRD, pure yellow	10 0
DUC DE BRABANT, striped with dark red	10 0
LA BELLE ALLIANCE, brilliant scarlet	15 0
POTTEBAKKER, yellow	7 6
ROYAL STANDARD, striped with bright red	7 6
SAMSON, bright red	7 6
SILVER STANDARD, striped scarlet	8 6
VERMILION BRILLIANT, vermilion scarlet	15 0
VIOLETTE BLANCHE, shaded with rosy purple	8 6
WAPEN VAN LEYDEN, white bordered with rose	7 6
YELLOW PRINCE, fine yellow, fragrant	7 6
12 of each of the above, 13*s*.	
Splendid Mixed	6 0

LARGE FLOWERED DOUBLE TULIPS.

	per 100.—*s*. *d*.
ADMIRAL KINGSBERGEN, striped with crimson	7 0
BLANC BORDE POURPRE, violet purple bordered with white	7 0
BLUE FLAG, purplish violet	10 0
COURONNE IMPERIALE, violet crimson and white	15 0
EXTREMITE D'OR, crimson and orange	15 0
IMPERATOR RUBRORUM, crimson scarlet	15 0
MARIAGE DE MA FILLE, crimson and white	15 0
OVERWINNAAR, violet and white	15 0
PÆONY GOLD yellow and crimson	10 0
PURPLE CROWN, velvety crimson	7 0
REX RUBRORUM, scarlet	5 0
TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow	5 6
YELLOW ROSE, yellow	5 6
12 of each of the above, 16*s*. 8*d*.	
Splendid Mixed	6 0
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, finest mixed	10 0
BORDER NARCISSUS, in varieties	4 0
CROCUS, large yellow	2 6
,, extraordinary large yellow	3 6
,, splendid mixed Seedlings, 25*s*. per 1000	3 0
CHINESE PÆONIES, mixed, 6*s*. per doz.	40 0
IXIAS, finest mixed	7 6
SPARAXIS, finest mixed	7 6
CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed, per doz. 4*s*.	

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN

12 KING ST. COVENT GARDEN

SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,

OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

FLORAL GUIDE and DESCRIPTIVE BULB CATALOGUE

SENT FREE AND POST PAID ON APPLICATION.

Orders amounting to 21*s*. *sent Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in the Kingdom, and to any part of the Irish Coast.*

HYACINTHS AND TULIPS FOR BEDDING.

	per 100.	per dozen.
Splendid mixed HYACINTHS, in Colours	£1 1 0	3*s*. 0*d*.
,, Double SCARLET TULIPS (Rex Rubrorum)	0 7 0	1 0
,, ,, VARIEGATED TULIPS (Tournesol)	0 7 0	1 0
,, TULIPS, Named sorts, 100 in 12 varieties	0 10 0	1 6
,, EARLY SINGLE TULIPS, Named sorts, 100 in 30 varieties	0 12 0	2 0
,, PARROT TULIPS, Named sorts, 100 in 6 varieties	0 8 0	1 3
Double DUC VAN THOL TULIPS	0 3 6	0 6
Single ,, ,,	0 3 6	0 6
CROCUS, Large Yellow, very fine per 1000, 16*s*.	0 2 0	..
,, Mixed ,, ,, 14*s*.	0 1 6	..

LACHENALIA TRICOLOR (for description, culture, and adaptation, see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for Nov. 16, page 1006), 4*s*. 6*d*. per dozen.

ANOMATHECA CRUENTA, a charming flower, 10*s*. per 100; 2*s*. per dozen.

TROPÆOLUM JARATTI, beautiful, 1*s*., 1*s*. 6*d*., and 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

GLADIOLI, SEEDLINGS OF GANDAVENSIS.

100 in 100 splendid named varieties	£4	4	0	50 in 25 splendid named varieties	£1	10	0
100 in 50 splendid named varieties	3	3	0	25 in 25 splendid named varieties	15*s*. to 1	1	0
50 in 50 splendid named varieties	2	2	0	12 in 12 splendid named varieties, 6*s*., 9*s*., 12*s*., 18*s*., & 1	4	0	

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES. BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents. These Glasses are ornamented in the highest style of Art, ancient and modern, such as Egyptian, Tuscan, Alhambra, Grecian, also with Architectural and Floral Designs.

The sets "Eugenie," "Victoria," "Imperial," "Empress," and "Nonpareil," form splendid Drawing-room Ornaments, either for growing Hyacinths or for Cut Flowers.

"Eugenie," "Victoria," and "Imperial" sets complete, with Bulbs and Supports, 21*s*.; "Empress" and "Nonpareil" are 25*s*. per set.

A PRICED DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LIST of the above Glasses sent free on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10*s.* 6*d.*, and larger at 21*s.* each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 14.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Leschenaultias, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

To the Trade.

CONTINENTAL, FLOWER, GARDEN, AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.

All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.

SCOTTISH GARDENERS, FORESTERS, and LAND STEWARDS ASSOCIATION.

RESULT OF ELECTION.

At a GENERAL MEETING for the ELECTION of PENSIONERS, held at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, on Friday, November 29, Professor Balfour in the Chair, the following was the state of the Poll at the close of the Ballot:—

JANET CRERAR	163	
Polled last year..	397	
		560
MARY HENDERSON	68	
Polled last year..	170	
		238
THOMAS DINGWALL		124

JANET CRERAR and MARY HENDERSON having the greatest number of Votes were thereupon declared duly elected.

J. H. BALFOUR, Chairman.

JAMES M'NAB, PETER S. ROBERTSON, } Scrutineers.

Edinburgh, Dec. 14.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1861.

IN the profound and admirable work which has just been published by TULASNE on the nature and propagation of Fungi, to which we hope soon to introduce our readers more fully, though every source from which information could be obtained has been almost exhausted, there is very little respecting the production of the more noble Fungi from the spores themselves. Infusions of different kinds have been used in the Department of the Landes for their reproduction, and PERSOON speaks of experiments supposed to be successful of a similar kind, but as the infusions were made with boiling water, which, except in rare instances, destroys the power of germination, though the spores will bear a considerable dry temperature, there is great reason to believe that there was some fallacy in the presumed success.

It appears however that experiments have been carried on in France for some years past by M. CHEVREUL, with a view to show the practicability of raising Mushrooms from spores, which have resulted in complete success, and which bid fair to lead to a great increase in the productiveness of Mushroom beds. At present we have but meagre accounts of the process. Such as they are, they have already been given in this Journal (1861, p. 966). There seems however to be some confusion in the account between young Mushrooms and the spawn. It is said that young Mushrooms are raised on glass covered with moist sand, and that the most promising of these are selected for transplanting into the beds, which are watered with a solution of saltpetre. It is however expressly said that the new crop springs from the spawn, and that within the incredibly short space of six days magnificent tufts of Mushrooms are produced.

But whether this time really applies to the full development of the Mushrooms from the deposition of the spawn, or whether it merely means that the fine group exhibited to the French Academy was from the spawn after it had run through the bed and had knotted for fruit, does not exactly appear; or again, whether the spawn had really knotted on the glass, the several terms being used apparently with some latitude in the report given in the *Comptes Rendus* of Oct. 14.* We trust therefore, that we shall soon have a more detailed account of the process, giving actual dates as to the time of sowing the spores, the making of the beds, and the first appearance of Mushrooms on their surface fit for use.

We are happy to say that Mr. W. INGRAM, who is such a successful cultivator of Mushrooms, and observes everything connected with gardening in such a practical and philosophic spirit at the same time, has promised to submit the process to experiment. Whether his efforts are successful or not, or whether the matter may be practicable in the hands of cultivators in general, we have no doubt that they will derive much benefit from its ventilation. Mr. INGRAM has for some time found that watering Mushroom beds with a weak solution of common salt contributes much to their fertility, and to the quality of the Mushrooms. We have ourselves lately seen a bed in the open air treated in this way, producing abundance of Mushrooms, and those of the very finest quality in respect of colour, texture, and flavour. Care however must be taken not to use too strong a dose, as it might prove fatal. The method of M. CHEVREUL, so far as watering with saltpetre is concerned, is practicable by every one, and we are sanguine as to the good results to which it will lead.

While on the subject of Mushrooms, we take the opportunity of borrowing a leaf or two from Mr. INGRAM'S observations. It may be interesting to some of our readers to hear that the pretty white Fungus figured at p. 312 of this year's volume was produced in profusion on one of his open air beds, which had been made almost entirely of comminuted straw highly impregnated with horse-droppings. A matter however of more importance is the failure of certain attempts made by ourselves and Mr. INGRAM to raise different varieties of Mushroom or allied species from spawn obtained in the fields. The spawn, however healthy, would not run when placed in beds where artificial spawn would to a certainty have produced a crop, and results with spawn from Australia and the Southern United States have been equally disappointing. Mr. INGRAM, however, suggests that in attempts to cultivate these plants, instead of at once inserting the raw spawn, measures should be taken to increase it in the same way in which Mushroom spawn is prepared for the market. We are inclined to think that there is much wisdom in this suggestion, and if verified by experiment it may lead to very useful results. Our knowledge of Fungi is daily becoming more profound, and they are no longer so generally neglected as was once the case, as the offscourings of the earth. We do not despair, therefore, now that Mosses and other minute Cryptogams are objects of cultivation, that these curious productions will receive the attention they deserve. *M. J. B.*

CARNATIONS in winter? Does not the very name of Clove Gillyflower or Julyflower, which belongs to the plant, negative such a notion? To such questions we can only reply that Carnations in winter, and Carnations of very good quality too, are amongst the (comparatively) modern improvements in floriculture, which like the recently introduced Bouquet Dahlias, and many other favourites now within our reach, we owe to the intelligent skill of far-seeing florists, who having detected in their seed-beds some novel though perhaps but slightly varied form, bearing indications of a new and desirable feature, have followed up the hint until they have been able to bring out some old favourite with a new face.

And yet in respect to the TREE CARNATIONS, which are those that yield winter flowers, the hint was given many years ago, so that we can only speak of the result as "comparatively modern." The race however seems to have died out amongst us for many years, and to have been only again revived at a very recent period. Some 40 years ago, it seems, the first variety of Tree Carnation, one with crimson flowers, made its way into our gardens. A few years later this was supplemented by some distinct forms obtained by the Belgian florists, and then comes a pause; for the varieties thus obtained seem to have been either lost, or lost sight of here, and nothing came of their introduction. On the Continent, however, in the south of France and in Belgium, they appear to have been kept in view by at least some few cultivators, who have of late years given special attention to their increase and improvement; and the result is that we have now in cultivation from these sources a considerable number of varieties—upwards of 80 are named in Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON'S last published list of them—most of which are flowers of considerable beauty, and some of the more recent approach very nearly in merit to the choice summer-flowering varieties so much prized by our own florists. About this time last year the growers named above exhibited a collection of these winter-flowering Tree Carnations at one of the meetings of the Royal Horticultural Society, and the merit of the varieties, as well as the utility of the group, was at that time marked by the award of a Special Certificate.

This race of Tree Carnations, which includes Tree Picotees, may indeed be said to be invaluable for pot culture for decorative purposes and for winter bouquets of the higher class, the flowers being in winter as fresh and sweet as those of the summer season. And herein lies their chief value, for they supplement the comparatively limited materials available for the forcing house in winter with representatives of one of the most favourite of the flowers of our mid-summertide.

Those who are not familiar with this race of varieties—"perpetual-flowered" as it is sometimes called, from its habit of producing its flower stems at varying successional periods—may be informed that the short stocky leaf-shoots, which in the usual forms of Carnation and Picotee remain in a dwarfed and as it were dormant condition during a considerable portion of the year, are wanting in the varieties to which we now refer, the habit of which differs in this respect, that the young leafy shoots once formed go on continuously to grow and lengthen out until they develope their flower buds. It is this habit which adapts them so perfectly for the production of autumnal and winter blossoms. Hence, too, one leading feature in their management, when winter flowers are the object, consists in shortening back in the spring and early summer months all the taller and more elongated of the shoots then formed, so that a fresh growth may at that season be induced; the branches which are thus developed throughout the summer and autumn being those that furnish the required winter blossoms. The elongated shoots present on the plants in spring would, if left to grow on, develope blossoms in the course of the summer. On the other hand, the vigorous young shoots made during the months of summer continue to grow on through the autumn, and furnish winter flowers. This renders it necessary, if a succession of flowers at different seasons is required, that there should be a succession of plants under treatment — forwarded or retarded according to the period at which the flowers are required.

Some of the principal features of treatment with the view to the production of the flowers during the winter may be here briefly sketched out. Commencing with the time when the blossoms of one season are just past, which will be very early in the year, the first thing to be done is to cut away the old flowering stems, which are to be removed quite back to the leaf growth at the base of the plant, however low down this may be. The object is to ensure a crop of dwarf vigorous young shoots from as near the base of the stem as possible. The plants are to be put into a dry cool pit, well ventilated, and freely exposed to light, protecting them from severe frost, as occasion may require, and repotting or top-dressing them as they may need, after growth has recommenced. So they may go on for a while. By and by, when the severe spring frosts are past, they are to be planted out in prepared beds in the open garden. The chief requisites to their successful growth in this situation are, a dry subsoil, say to the depth of at least a foot and a half; a well-pulverised and porous fertile soil, enriched by the plentiful incorporation of rich leaf-mould or decayed cow-manure; and a situation where the plants will be fully exposed to sun and air. If the beds are so arranged and planted as to admit of being covered by a portable frame to furnish shelter from heavy rains, so much the better; if not, the evils of excess of moisture on the soil must be avoided by some other means, amongst which the frequent stirring of the surface, especially after rain, is one of the most important. The growth thus obtained by planting out in open beds, is ordinarily much more vigorous than that which can be obtained under pot-culture.

By the middle or end of September those plant which have acquired sufficient strength and vigour to produce flowers, should be carefully lifted with the earth about their roots, and potted into pots of conve-

---

* It may save our readers some trouble to give an exact translation of all that is said on the subject in the place just indicated.

"M. Chevreul presents a magnificent group of Mushrooms produced under the cultivation of Dr. LA BORNETTE. The Doctor first raised the Mushrooms from spores placed on a slip of glass sprinkled with sand and irrigated with water. The most vigorous individuals are then chosen, and it is from the spawn of these that he obtains the Mushrooms, a specimen of which is before the Academy. The following is the method which he uses in preparing the beds. A moist compost of vegetable mould and garden soil is placed in a cellar and covered, 1. with a bed of sand and river silt 0m 25 (rather less than 10 inches) deep, 2. with a coat of lime rubbish 0m 15 (rather less than 6 inches) in thickness. The bed is then watered with an aqueous solution of azotate of potash (saltpetre), containing 2 grammes (about 31 grains) to the square metre (about a square yard and a fifth) after the spawn has been inserted. The group of Mushrooms placed before the Academy was developed in six days. The effect of the azotate of potash lasts for six years." It will be seen that there is a great difference between the thickness of soil as here stated, and that given at p. 966. Experience will soon show what is the proper depth.

ment size; after which they are to be sheltered for two or three weeks in a close greenhouse or pit, where they will be kept rather close, occasional sprinklings of water and moderate ventilation, together when requisite with a slight shade from strong sun for a few hours about mid-day, being given them. In a short time it will be seen by the plump and fresh appearance of the stems, leaves, and buds that root growth has been re-established, and after this the further object of protecting the plants under glass is solely that of preserving and assisting in the maturation and expansion of the flower buds. The forwardest of the plants may from time to time be removed to a warm house with a genial temperature of from 50° to 60°, where they will gradually perfect their blossoms.

It is to be borne in mind that these plants for blooming are not to be lifted from the beds in which their growth has been made until the flower buds are formed and begin to swell, which should be the case by the time we have indicated or shortly thereafter. If by that time there is no indication of flower buds, the growth has not been sufficiently vigorous for their development, and nothing remains but to leave the plants under conditions favourable to their health until the following spring, when the same cultural process must be renewed. In favourable soils and situations—that is in airy situations, where the soil is porous and without excess of moisture—they may be left in the beds where they have grown through the summer, but if there is risk of injury from excessive or confined moisture, it is better to pot them and store them in dry ventilated pits till the return of spring.

The varieties of this tree form of the Carnation now include self-coloured flowers of various hues, such as crimson, scarlet, white, and yellow, and others with white grounds flaked with crimson, scarlet, or purple, some having markings of more than one colour, like the "bizarres" of the florists; whilst of the Picotee race, those in which the colour is disposed around the edge of the petals, there are primrose, yellow, orange-yellow, fawn-coloured, and pale slate-coloured grounds, margined with lilac rose or scarlet. There are too (we must confess it) varieties which in their own individual forms blend the markings proper to the Picotee and the Carnation; but we may in charity hope, since all such flowers as these are regarded as mere "decorative" objects, that such double-faced behaviour, reprehensible though it may be, will yet be judged leniently by the floral critics in consideration of other good qualities they possess.

BEGONIAS.

IT is to be feared that the present passion for plants with coloured foliage will drive some of our old favourites out of cultivation—some of those plants which we have formerly valued highly, cultivated with care, and which have well repaid us for the trouble we bestowed upon them. Already has the sentence been passed upon some of the older Begonias; even their names have been banished from the pages of the newly published nursery catalogues; the plants themselves are everywhere doomed to unnecessary neglect, and are daily becoming more and more scarce. Before they are entirely gone let us at least give them a good character for the services they have rendered us; and if some horticulturist with more gratitude, and less of that tendency to bow to fashion, which Bloomfield says "rules us all," may be induced to continue the growth of a few of the best kinds, he will be a benefactor to future generations, and I shall not have written in vain.

Let us see how matters stand with old Begonias. There is B. octopetala, the largest flowered species in all the family; it has already been lost, I fear. Should any gardener in the country still possess it he would do well to grow and exhibit a good plant of it at one of the meetings at South Kensington; it would produce quite a sensation. B. nitida was one of the most useful plants I ever cultivated for the sake of cut flowers during winter; one plant of it I recollect was never out of bloom for more than two years, and it might have continued longer for anything I know, for it was grown in a nursery and was sold in full flower at the end of that time. B. fuchsioides furnishes us with one of the most graceefully habited stove plants we have, and yet one seldom sees it well grown. It would make a much better exhibition plant than many of those which find a place among stove and greenhouse specimens at a late show. It would evince the skill of the cultivator too, much better than a Vinca or an Allamanda. B. Evansiana (or as it is often called B. discolor) is used on the continent as an edging for beds of Canna, and with fine effect; why should it in this country be banished from the gardens of the wealthy, and find a home only in the cottager's window? It is a herbaceous kind, and the roots should be stored in some dry place during winter; it is so hardy that it certainly deserves a trial in those gardens where the purple Orache has proved a failure, and where the Perilla is thought too sombre to be used extensively. For the autumn decoration of the conservatory there are few plants which can vie with B. diversifolia (called B. Martiana in some gardens); the rich crimson flowers of this plant are very fine when the plants are well grown. It should be treated as a biennial, and grown in a hotbed; but the tubers—for it is a herbaceous species—may be kept longer than two years if properly attended to in the winter. The roots should not be kept dry too long, or they will rot away like those of old Gloxinias. One great peculiarity about this plant is the great length of time the seed will lay in the ground without germinating; although so very minute, and there are few seeds which are so small, they will often remain dormant for a year. A few seeds will start within a week or two after they are sown, and occasional stragglers will follow them from time to time, but if the gardener has sufficient patience he will find that the main crop will come up about a twelvemonth after the seed was sown. This is so very different to what takes place among the generality of Begonias that I should not have believed it possible had I not seen it occur more than once under my own hands, and fortunately I had noted the date of sowing upon the labels. The pretty habit, the neat, silky-looking foliage, crimson on the under side, and the freely-blooming properties of B. Fischeri, are qualities which I should hope would save this kind from extinction. B. cinnabarina is getting scarce, too, but it will not, I trust, be entirely lost, for it is a good and useful species. The delicious fragrance of the pure white flowers of B. odorata should make it worth preserving; and so should the pretty habit of the small and neat growing kinds—B. Dregii, B. natalensis, and B. microphylla.

All these, and others that I could name, are well deserving of cultivation; I could, if space permitted, easily lengthen the list by referring to B. sanguinea, remarkable for the crimson colour of the under surface of its large and fleshy leaves, to B. urophylla and B. manicata, which produce such a profusion of flowers in early spring, and to other species which in their way are quite as valuable; but I trust that the good taste of my fellow gardeners will not allow them to sacrifice such useful plants to make room for the more showy hybrids. If we must have plants remarkable for the colouring of their foliage, there are still a few of the older kinds which have never been surpassed, if, indeed, they have been equalled. There is, for example, the rich crimson velvety leaves of B. splendida; this is a somewhat difficult plant to manage well, but when in a young and vigorously growing state, there is nothing to rival it. The delicate manner in which the zones of colour are shaded off into each other on the leaves of B. Griffithii (formerly called B. picta) is quite unique.

All the new hybrids partake of the characters of the Xanthina group of the genus; indeed, I think they may all be traced to some half a dozen species, and in almost every instance one of the parents has been a variety of Xanthina. Those kinds in which B. splendida, or the dwarf-growing B. Thwaitesii, has been one of the parents, are easily distinguishable from the others. But there is too much monotony among the hybrids, so many of them have been raised, and they are so difficult to distinguish from each other on account of their very minute differences, that many purchasers are already becoming disgusted with them. Our nurserymen should look to this and ascertain whether entirely new strains may not be brought out. Would the coloured species hybridize with the strong growing upright kinds of the longipes or zebrina groups? Or, still better, would these breed with the small leaved kinds, of which B. natalensis may be taken as the type? Before laying down my pen I may just observe that the curious peculiarity in the flowers of B. frigida, noticed in these pages about a year ago, is inherited by the young seedlings raised from the original plant. The same proportion of the flowers is still hermaphrodite, and the female organs superior. I have repeatedly tried to raise seed from these anomalous flowers fertilised by their own pollen, to see if the plant could be induced to make some further progress in this direction, but always without success. The seed from which the young plants were raised was produced by the normal flowers of this Begonia. *C. W. C.*

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, CEYLON.

(Extracts from the report of the Director, Sept. 28, 1861.)

CINCHONA.—It gives me great pleasure to be able to report very satisfactorily upon the progress of the important experiment now being made in the Island, in the cultivation of species of the valuable Quinine-producing Cinchonas. An experienced gardener has, as requested by the Government at my suggestion, been sent out by Sir William Hooker, from the establishment at Kew, and I have much reason to be satisfied with the zeal and intelligence shown by Mr. MacNicoll in his charge of the plants now under his care at the Hakgalle Garden near Newera Ellia.

The plants of Cinchona which, in my last report, I mentioned as being expected from Bombay, arrived at the latter place in so unpromising a condition that it was thought best to have them all dispatched at once to the Neilgherries, instead of sending a portion, as was at first intended, for trial on our hills. Nearly all of these plants subsequently died. Another consignment of Cinchona plants, collected by Mr. Spruce in South America, arrived some months afterwards at Bombay, in very good condition: but these were also all conveyed to Ootacamund, not any being reserved for Ceylon, as I was given to understand would be the case. As far, therefore, as regards Mr. Markham's mission to South America, we have received here no growing plants of Cinchonas; but a parcel containing seeds of Cinchona micrantha and Cinchona nitida, collected by Mr. Pritchett, was sent to me in February last, from Mr. MacIvor, through the Chief Secretary to Government, Fort St. George; and a parcel was received by me shortly afterwards from the Secretary of State's Office, which contained seeds of Cinchona succirubra, collected by Mr. Spruce. From these seeds more than 800 plants have been raised. (C. succirubra, 530; C. micrantha, 180; C. peruviana, 25; C. nitida, 45; uncertain, 60; which, although at present necessarily of small size, are nevertheless progressing very satisfactorily in the locality which has been selected for them.

To Sir William Hooker we have been indebted for the transmission to us, at different times, from the collection at Kew, of six plants of the very valuable Cinchona calisaya; the greater number of these, however, suffered so much in their transit, that two only of those kindly taken charge of for me by Dr. Anderson of the Calcutta Botanic Gardens, arrived here in a healthy state. They are now planted out in the Hakgalle Garden, and are growing vigorously. Mr. Mac Nicoll has, without risk of delaying the period of flowering, succeeded in obtaining from one of them eight cuttings, two of which have produced roots, and he has every reason to anticipate success with the remainder.

During the present month I have received from Dr. Anderson a portion of a supply of Cinchona seeds, communicated by the Government of Java to that of India, but from what species they were collected has not been stated. These have been sown at the Hakgalle Garden, and a very few of them here; they have, however, not yet been in the ground sufficiently long a time to germinate.

From the experience we have had of the species of Cinchona now growing in the Island, I think it may be considered certain that C. calisaya would not be likely to succeed at an elevation much below that of Hakgalle, and that it should be planted above 5000 feet. C. succirubra grows extremely well at Hakgalle; but as it also grows tolerably well at Peradenia, with the appearance only of being a little too much forced by the heat, I think it might succeed probably at any elevation above 3500 or 4000 feet. C. micrantha, judging from one little plant we have retained at Peradenia, appears to thrive quite as well here as at Hakgalle: it will, however, have to be ascertained by and by at what elevations respectively this and the other species will produce the largest relative quantity of Quinine.

As I have reason to believe that many gentlemen engaged in Coffee planting would be glad to co-operate in trying experiments in the cultivation of the Cinchonas at different elevations upon their estates, it may possibly be considered desirable to distribute, some short time hence, under conditions to be determined upon, a few plants of those raised at Hakgalle. This course of action might probably lead to a more extensive cultivation of Cinchona in the Island, than the Government would feel disposed itself to undertake, though it would be no doubt desirable for the present experiment to be carried on with every possible activity and carefulness, until the cultivation should be well understood, and it could be fairly given over to private speculation.

VANILLA.—Much attention is being given to the cultivation of this valuable plant, and different modes of growing it are being tried here. The system of training the plants upon strong trellises, to which it firmly attaches itself by means of its aërial roots, appears, so far as our experiments have gone, to be the best; as the plant is much more manageable under this treatment, and it thrives quite as well upon the trellises as when it is growing upon the trunks of living trees. A good deal of care has been bestowed upon the curing of the Vanilla-pods, so as to prepare them in the style required for the European markets, and as adopted in the Island of Réunion. As regards their appearance, the samples we have produced this year show a great improvement upon any we had previously prepared. A small box of Vanilla grown and prepared in these gardens, is being sent to Colombo, for transmission to the International Exhibition of next year.

COTTON.—In this immediate locality, the climate of which, owing to its uncertainty, is quite unsuitable for the successful cultivation of Cotton, all that can be done in the matter is to keep up as good a supply as possible of fresh seeds of the best descriptions, to meet any demands that may be made for them by those wishing to make experiments in the cultivation of this plant, in the more favourable districts of the Island. The Assistant Government Agent of Ratnapoora recommends the Butenne Division of the Saffragam District, as eminently adapted for the successful growth of Cotton; and there are, no doubt, many other districts in the island where its cultivation might be successful. But while the difficulties as regards the supply of labour are so great, and therefore the prospects of the first pioneers in the matter so otherwise than promising, it is to be feared that Ceylon, unless by some very happy contingency, will not partake with India of the great advantages that would arise from the cultivation of an article in such immense and unfailing demand as that of Cotton.

TEA.—We are in a position to be able to furnish, from the numerous plants now in this garden, a considerable quantity of Tea seeds, should they be required for experiments in the cultivation of this plant in the island.

MANILLA PLANTAIN OR HEMP-PLANT.—This grows so freely in these gardens, that we have it in sufficient quantity for free distribution. From trials made by Mr. W. H. Wright it would seem, that the fibre of this plant is very easily separated in a sufficiently clean state for the manufacture of mats and bags of excellent quality and great strength. I have sent, during the past year, ripe seeds from our plants to England, India, and Australia.

In my last report I urged the desirableness of having a museum building of a convenient, rather than of a very ornamental, character, erected near the Director's residence, for containing specimens of the vegetable products of the island, the inspection of which would be of very great interest and importance to those wishing to become acquainted with the resources of Ceylon as regards its vegetation. In reiterating what was then stated, I may add, that such a collection of specimens would have assisted very materially in giving a direction and stimulus to the efforts recently made in the Central Province to procure, for sending to the International Exhibition, what would best illustrate the vegetable productions of this part of the island; and it would no doubt have derived a reciprocal advantage in the contribution of many valuable additions to it.

From specimens intended for transmission to the International Exhibition, which have passed through my hands for the purpose of having their correct scientific names appended to them, I have derived much useful information with reference to the value attached to certain plants by the Singhalese, either for food or for medicinal purposes, as well as in ascertaining the native names under which these are respectively known.

The third part of "Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ" has been out for some time, the fourth part may be looked for shortly, and I hope to complete the work in a few months. I should then have more leisure to direct my attention to the preparation of a popular Flora of the Island, on the plan recommended by Sir William Hooker for Colonial Floras, and as carried out by Mr. Bentham in his "Flora Hongkongiensis;" and it would afford me great satisfaction to be able thus to render accessible to every enquirer the result of the researches of my predecessors in this appointment, and of myself; and by so doing to supply a want which is much felt. It is hardly necessary for me to remark how desirable it would be that this work should contain everything of any importance that is known with reference to the vegetation of the island; not only that all the species which have been discovered should be described in it, but the districts in which these respectively occur, or are most abundant, should be indicated; the native names, when known, given; and the uses mentioned, to which the several plants, or many of them, are applied. Upon all these points, notwithstanding the labour and attention which have for so long a time been given to the subject, a good deal still remains to be done. Residents in different parts of the

island have it in their power to contribute valuable information upon some of them; and, if any should feel disposed to do so, I should be glad to enter into correspondence with them, and point out in what way their assistance would be most useful. During the past year, several plants new to the Flora of the island, and some of these quite new to science, have been brought from the jungles, and added to the collection here. To the Rev. S. O. Glenie and Mr. Wm. Ferguson, I have again to express my acknowledgments, for interesting communications respecting the plants of their respective neighbourhoods.

THE GOLDEN PIPPIN.

FROM an inquiry made recently in your columns respecting this old favourite dessert Apple my attention has been drawn to it, and I am tempted to give my experience as to its culture, which may probably interest some of your readers. I have one tree, now from 80 to 90 years old, which I have always looked upon with increased interest whenever I have heard the late Mr. A. Knight's doctrine of the sort having become worn out agitated, which it has been occasionally in your columns. I have repeatedly taken grafts from this tree, and although it is now full of dead and cankered shoots, the grafts when placed on healthy vigorous stocks have made a fine growth, and the trees, if not suffered to remain too long in one place, so as to root deeply in the soil, have remained healthy and free from canker, but if left to grow uncared for or unremoved, no matter how favourable the soil for Apple trees, the trees have commenced to canker the third or fourth year, depending upon the nature of the season, soon becoming deeply infected with that fatal disease.

I have closely watched my old tree, and have remarked the effect of temperature upon its health, which fluctuates with the seasons. Thus, in the hot summer of 1857 it made healthy shoots, which did not canker and die back the following winter. In 1858, a dry warm summer, it bore a fine crop of real old-fashioned Golden Pippins, rich, and full of that aroma peculiar to this Apple. In 1859, a dry warm summer, it again bore a crop of nice fruit, and its shoots remained healthy; then came 1860, our sunless summerless summer. Alas! for my poor old tree; not only the shoots of the current year died, but those of the two or three preceding seasons, so that last spring it looked a mass of dead and dying shoots; the past summer, although warm and favourable, has not restored it to its usual health, and it seems as if it would require two or three warm dry summers to restore it to even its usual state, *i. e.*, a few healthy shoots among clusters of those that are cankered and half dead. I suspect that for these 50 years past this tree has thus been battling with a climate too cool for its well-doing, making in two or three consecutive warm seasons an attempt at progress which has been nearly neutralised by one cold wet season, so that the tree although nearly a century old is still comparatively small, measuring only 3 feet in circumference at 2 feet from the ground; yet it is growing in a deep tenacious loam very favourable to the growth of Apple trees, and in which its neighbours if hardy varieties make an annual healthy growth without canker.

I remember hearing when quite a boy my father's old servant, who was a great Apple connoisseur, talk of the old Golden Pippin trees in the farmer's orchards in the parish, and I also remember two of them very well; they used to bear fruit nearly covered with russet, and their flavour was exquisite.

These trees are all long since dead, and younger trees planted about 40 years ago languished and died after a few years, even in fresh soils, in which Apple trees of other kinds grew healthily and well, just as if there was a lack of force in our summer climate to warm the earth sufficiently for their roots when striking deeply into it. This idea is strengthened by the fact that young trees of the Golden Pippin, the scions of which were cut from the old tree I have described, can be kept from canker if the trees are taken up and replanted biennially, and in a warm season they bear very good fruit; trees also against walls with a southern aspect do very well in some soils, and bear fine and well-flavoured fruit.

I have convincing proof, however, that with the Golden Pippin and the old Nonpareil, which is equally subject to canker, it is not the sort in which there is any inherent weakness or proneness to decay, but the climate which is in fault. To test this I have potted a tree of the Golden Pippin propagated from my old tree, and had the pleasure last October of seeing its bright and truly golden fruit hanging on it nearly all through the month; they were full sized, and of the old racy flavour. The tree has no symptoms of canker, and I intend to let it remain under glass all the winter, so that its roots are not saturated with our cold winter rains.

Observing that such a fruit as the Golden Pippin, thought by some theorists to be worn out, can thus be renovated by giving it a genial climate, one is almost tempted to advance the opinion that for the last 150 years there has been a change and a lowering of temperature in our climate, too slight to be correctly ascertained by meteorologists, because the mean temperature of the year may not differ to any great extent, yet enough to affect vegetation to some extent, although our summers may be cooler.

According to Langley, who wrote in 1727, the Nutmeg Peaches, sorts which are still well known, ripened the last week in June (allowance being made for old style, in which he gives his dates) against a south wall, and, the Noblesse Peach, which he correctly describes, August the 2d. In an orchard house in a sheltered situation, I have never known the Nutmeg Peaches to ripen till the third week in July, nor the Noblesse till Sept. 2. The season of many other kinds of fruits was then (130 years since) much in advance of what it now is, so that to the gradual lowering of our temperature we probably owe the tendencies to disease in many of our old kinds of fruits, for if the trees are suffered to grow unchecked and to root deeply into the soil, canker in Apple and Pear trees makes its appearance, and the trees can only be kept in health when planted away from the influence of walls, by keeping their roots to the surface, so as to be influenced by sun-heat, now apparently less powerful in summer than it used to be in our climate a century or so since. I fear I have been trotting too long on my hobby, and must conclude by telling your readers what I feel I ought to have done in half a dozen lines—that they may grow Golden Pippins and Nonpareils in as high perfection as in the olden time, if they place some trees in 13-inch pots and cultivate them in orchard houses, placing them out of doors, if the summer and the climate be warm, in July and August, but keeping them under glass the remainder of the year. *T. R.*

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India.—Can the fertility of the "Indian Black Cotton Soil" (Regar of the natives) be increased by the use of manurial appliances; aided, perhaps, by rotations more in accordance with scientific principles than those now in use? I say, perhaps, because I am uncertain whether science would not confirm those now in use as the best that could be devised. This is the second question proposed in my last letter, only somewhat differently stated. I purposely limit it to the Regar or Black Cotton soils, which though little variable in appearance and properties, yet do vary enough to justify the use of the plural number in regard to them. These soils have at different times engaged the attention of geologists, chemists, and agriculturists, but more especially of travellers having to traverse them during wet weather. The Geologist is disposed to consider them disintegrated trap rocks, but is somewhat startled at the thought of their vast extent, extending as they do over many thousands of square miles of surface. To this difficulty I will venture to add the fact of their being often penetrated by bluff, almost perpendicular masses of syenitic rock, rising like islands out of the sea, sometimes to the height of several hundred feet, and wide enough to become, in former days, sites of strongholds of troublesome and mischievous marauders; the disintegration of which forms a soil totally different from the surrounding Regar. The Chemist in like manner is perplexed by finding, on analysing several specimens from different parts of the country, considerable differences of composition, though usually agreeing pretty well in a few prominent points; such as the small quantity of vegetable matter, and the large proportions of carbonate of lime and silex it contains. The Agriculturist wonders at while heartily rejoicing in their perennial fertility, bearing as they do, without manure or other appliance, beyond what his plough and hoe supplies, annually one or two crops, due attention being paid to rotation. That (rotation) the Ryot in the case of Cotton declares quite indispensable, but is, so far as I know, the simplest kind, namely Cotton, then two successive crops of Sorghum (Jowarie or Cholum of the natives), and Cotton again. The first Sorghum crop after the Cotton is usually very abundant, and is looked forward to with particular regard; hence the floating tradition that exists in some parts of the country, of a Ryot, who feeling himself dying, bitterly upbraided Fate for its injustice in depriving him of what he had been looking forward to for three years, namely his large crop of Sorghum. Lastly, the Traveller, overtaken by wet weather in the midst of one of these Regar districts, I can readily suppose wishing the black mud at the bottom of the Red Sea, or anywhere else than where it is, for being intensely hygrometric in its properties, it becomes so adhesive when wet, that it sticks to everything that comes in contact with it, and is so soft that every weighty body, man and beast, sinks into and sticks in it. This deposit, which one geologist deems of diluvial origin, but which must be of much older date, varies greatly in depth, seldom less than 2 feet, but sometimes as much as 10 or 20, resting on a calcareous marly stratum, which by the way is in some places largely dug for road making, being the only metal for miles together available for the purpose, and where the traffic is not very heavy makes very passable roads. In dry hot weather the substance condenses and contracts apparently to little more than half its bulk, and forms cracks in all directions, many of them several inches wide, and from 12 to 18 inches deep, so as to make it dangerous to ride over the ground even at a slow pace. To this property they to some extent owe their fertility by the free admission the cracks afford to the air, it being an observation sometimes made, that when the dry season has not been broken by unseasonable rains, causing the ground to crack freely, the following crops are generally good, owing I presume to the double effect of first aërating the soil and then saturating it with water, by the cracks getting filled by the first heavy rain before the swelling and puddling of the surface prevents further admission. These soils are naturally so fertile that all kinds of crops thrive upon them, and have done so for ages without manure or rest, but when subjected to the American plan of consecutive cropping with Cotton they became "exhausted" in three years, in spite of the most assiduous cultivation. To these soils my question refers, and it is asked rather with the intention of directing attention to their peculiarities than for the purpose of suggesting an answer, which I admit I cannot give to my own satisfaction. I know that so far as I had an opportunity of observing, the Ryots never applied manure, beyond allowing sheep to browse the leaves and tender tops of the Cotton plants for a day or two before clearing off the shrubs, and equally that they did not manure their Cotton fields, but it never occurred to me to enquire whether it was purposely withheld, on the supposition of its being injurious. Subsequent reflection on this point of their practice, strengthened by the analogy of other crops, goes far to convince me that, however well the Cotton soils may do without manure, that they would do better if cultivated on principles of higher and more scientific farming: that is, good tillage, systematic though moderate manuring, and carefully adjusted rotations. The rotations might be easily enlarged, and I think with advantage, as nothing in the shape of annuals seems to come amiss to them. If in place of the three course one given above, a four or five course was adopted, consuming at least one on the ground by sheep, or ploughing in a green one, the others would, I expect, considerably benefit by the change. Our trials however extended to all kinds of soil within our reach, and as a general rule we found that land which had not been under Cotton for some years generally yielded fair returns, in average seasons, for at least one crop; the second when attempted always disappointed us. The plan of trying Cotton on all kinds of soil, and with, upon the whole, very uniform success, proves that the plant is by no means fastidious in the matter of soil. In the climate we were not so fortunate, that of Coimbatore being on the average too dry to do justice to the American plant, even though we found it bore heat and drought fully as well, and on one occasion better than the indigenous one. These points being well ascertained, I consider the essential object for which the experiments were undertaken, the introduction of the American Cotton plant into India, was fully accomplished. I am aware that now the experiment is generally looked upon as a failure, because we did not realise in India average crops of 200 or 300 lbs of clean Cotton per acre, the same as they do in America. But that is a mistake; it is trying it by a wrong standard. We ascertained that these large crops are not to be had off such lands as we had to cultivate under any system of farming, but especially under that of America, which is only applicable to its own rich soils and favourable climate, but quite unsuited to India; and the planters had not the skill and knowledge requisite to enable them to modify their practice to suit the new circumstances in which they were placed. But for 13 years we raised crops of American Cotton from the original batch of seed, the last equal to the first. We failed to accomplish impossibilities, for it was quite impossible to obtain such crops by the mode of culture we were taught to believe the perfection of Cotton agriculture. The failure then, if any, rested with the originators and planners of the experiment, not with the artists who worked out their plan; they having done what they were told to do, namely, to introduce the American Cotton plant into India. More was desired and expected it is true, but the necessary agency—scientific and practical farmers, was not provided. The planters honestly and zealously did their best; to charge them therefore with grossly imposing on the Government, is as gross and unmitigated a libel as it is to say that "the Government farms did not succeed because they were not intended to succeed." For myself I know that I did all I could to make my farms succeed to the utmost, and I can testify to the care and assiduity of the planters under me in the performance of their agricultural duties. In so far as they failed it was from want of knowledge, not want of will. When they were engaged, it was not understood that America owed her prodigious crops to the soil and climate, not to the skill and science of her farmers. Neither were the planters themselves aware that such was the case; hence their extreme disappointment when at the end of the first season, not one of the whole ten had realised what he could call even a moderately fair crop. This disappointment was increased as they went on, by finding that the natives, whose agricultural attainments they had been taught before leaving home to despise, very soon became more successful cultivators of their own plant than themselves. Dr. Mallet supplies the explanation. In the abstract of his paper, read before the Royal Society, we read: "He shows the immediate cause of this neglect of the science of Cotton culture has been the facility with which the vast and growing demand of the world for Cotton has been met by the vast surface of fertile and virgin soil, and other favourable conditions of the Southern States of North America, yielding wealth to the planter too readily to incite him to inquire much as to the conditions of his success." I dwell earnestly on this part of the subject, not for the purpose of casting reflections on the past, but to expose the falseness of the wicked imputation cast on the Court of Directors of the late E. I. Company and American Planters, by the "Committee of the Cotton Supply Association;" and in the hope of guarding hundreds of persons, now preparing to engage in the culture of Cotton in India, against giving too ready acceptance to the teachings of those who are themselves ignorant of the subject they profess to teach. I am further anxious to direct attention to the fact that, cultivated on sound principles, though with but moderately skilful farming, Cotton may be produced in India as easily as any other crop, and that, had the experiments been in the first instance undertaken on these principles, the result would now have been hailed as a great success in place of being stigmatised, by those who should know better, as a premeditated and disgraceful failure. *Robert Wight, Grazeley Lodge, Dec. 2.*

Novelties in Provincial Nurseries.—It has been remarked that the lists of the London nurserymen for the current year contain less than the average number of new plants. Happily, however, this is not the case with their brethren in the provinces, as the catalogue that I have just received, and which I have the honour to forward to you, will abundantly testify. It contains a multitude of plants that, to me at least, are entirely new; and as the prices, for such great rarities, are extremely moderate, I felt tempted at once to send Mr. M. an order, but on second thoughts I determined to write to you, in the hope that you would kindly communicate to me and to your readers any information on the subject that is within your reach. The list, as you will perceive, contains not only a long array of new species of old *genera*, but many of the *genera* themselves are, I believe, quite unknown to our gardens. I might instance "Gilders," "Syringers," "Andromedarys," "Pœnias," "Ribas," "Mazareens," "Laurentinas," of not one of which have I ever heard till now. Then there are a large number of "Deciduous" trees, *i.e.*, trees, I presume, suited for cemeteries; among which I find the following (to me) entirely new kinds:—"Odger's Holly," the "Led Boari Honeysuckle," the "Duleass Berberry," the "Citissis Broom," the "Strung Arbutus," the Sampevinian Yew," the "Bleeder Sentor Colutea," with a host of others! But the greatest amount of novelty occurs among "the North American and other Bog plants," the list of which adds the following to those previously in cultivation:—"Andromeda Calycuta," "A. mytitafolia," "A. tymafolia," "Kalmia glaca," "Ledam palustara," "Rhododendron ibreads," "R. adorieum atrovium," "R. scarlet iboriai;" —then there are the "Ibead Orange Azaliers," &c., and I know not what besides! Pray throw all the light you can upon Mr. M.'s truly marvellous Catalogue, and so oblige *A poor Ignoramus in the Midland Counties.*

Increased demand for Apples.—A Correspondent in last Number asks where the Apples go that have been bought up so much of late in our orchard counties. I have recently been in Herefordshire, Devonshire, and Somersetshire; and in all of these counties I have made inquiries about this demand, for I am interested in the growth and sale of Apples, as grown on a farm. All my questions have been answered in the same way—"They go to Manchester for dyeing purposes." "To fix the colours." "They make one of the new colours.' "We got 10*s.* a bag from the Manchester men.' "They will pick them and take them away themselves

if you like that best." Well! given that all this is a mistake, and that they are used to make champagne, as it certainly appears that to sell to these buyers is the best mode of disposing of the crop, so far as money is concerned, I should like to add a question to your Correspondent's, and ask if any one can tell us if the demand is likely to last, and what are the sorts most liked? *The Author of "Farm Life."*

Oxlips.—It is pleasing to see by a late article on semi dicœcious Primulæ, that the Oxlip is at last acknowledged to be a hybrid or hybrids (for they are not all alike) between P. acaulis and officinalis, instead of being confounded with P. elatior, a distinct and unvarying species. *S.*

Sowle Bread.—In the autumn of last year I was in South Wales, and in Swansea I noticed a dark gelatinous substance which was formed into balls for sale. I was informed it was called sowle bread (or, as I understood, soul bread), and that it was prepared from a seaweed obtainable in that locality, and although it did not appear to be very palatable to the eye, yet my inquisitiveness was such that I was induced to purchase some, and I found it when cooked to be a very agreeable esculent, and very similar in flavour to the most delicious of the Brassica tribe; in the market it appeared much like a semi-soluble glue; when cooked its former form as a vegetable was clearly observable. I find, in Scotland, that the word sowle is a kitchen term. *W. Summerby, Grantham.*

Orchard Houses—Pots or no Pots.—It is certainly amusing, and perhaps in some degree instructive, to read in your columns week by week the contentions between the advocates of the pot and no pot system for orchard houses. I venture to join the lists because I can affirm that I have in some measure tried, and in much larger measure carefully watched both systems, with the view of coming to a sound and practical conclusion. I say practical, because my object has been not to refute the recriminations of "W. P. A.," or damp the poetical ardour of "T. R.", but simply to discover the truth for my own ends and objects, which are—1st. To produce as great an abundance of fruit of the finest quality for my table as I possibly can. 2. To afford myself as much pleasure in the culture of these trees as can be had. 3. To add grace and ornament to my garden. Now I will not say that my experience has brought me to a positive conclusion, or that I am ready to pronounce a decisive verdict for or against "the pots," but the bent of my opinion will be pretty plainly shown by my stating that I have added largely to my "glass" this year, have potted several trees that up to this time have been trained, and intend to cultivate almost entirely on the pot system. Allow me to give shortly some of the reasons why. I have not found my trained trees surpass in abundance or quality my pot trees, neither have I seen this to be the case with my neighbours who continue the pot system. I have grown in an 11-inch pot three dozen first-rate Nectarines; in another, six dozen Plums (Jefferson's); in another, 1½ dozen Peaches of remarkable size and quality; in another, three to four dozen Peaches of ordinary size and excellent flavour. In larger pots I have grown much larger crops, *e. g.*, in an 18-inch pot I had about five dozen Wilburton Admirable Peaches; this was too many, and some in consequence were deficient in size, but not so the general crop. Those who so unhesitatingly condemn the pots, forget, I think, the different area occupied by the pot tree and the trained tree. If this were fairly calculated I think the pots even on the ground of quantity would not be so readily put aside as useless or even inferior. But is nothing to be said on other grounds? What, for instance, as to pleasure? The pot tree to a lover of gardening is a delight, the trained tree almost a torment. Again, as to variety. With a moderate-sized house under pot culture you may try almost every good variety of Peach, Nectarine, or Plum, and have fruit from the beginning of August to end of October. Not so with the trained trees—you must make up your mind for a few sorts, and a glut for a short season. One word more as to "planting out," which Mr. Barron says is so decidedly the right course. I visited a few months ago one of the finest establishments in this part of the kingdom, one much lauded in your columns, and which was evidently under the care of a first-rate gardener. The trees in the orchard-house had been planted out, and had been a failure, owing, as the gardener said, to the wood not ripening the season previous. How was it that my trees in pots had ripened their wood perfectly, and borne excellent crops? Because, I believe, of the command which the pot system gave me over their roots, both in drying and pruning them. *H. M.*

Wellingtonia.—I saw last week, at the Marquis of Huntley's, a Wellingtonia of four years' growth from seed, which in the third year made 40 inches. Two of the three year seedlings bore each a cone. *B.*

Tilia microphylla.—The enclosed twig of Lime tree, which I had mislaid, was taken from Schwalbach, Germany, in the end of August, 1860; it occurs to me that it is the Tilia microphylla, but as it is not known in the north of Scotland, and having never observed it before anywhere, I shall be obliged by your telling me its name. In appearance it is a dwarf growing tree, and I observed it in no instance above 20 feet high, with a round, compact head, displaying a mass of blossoms twice more abundant than any of the varieties of the common or European Lime; and notwithstanding the excessive wet and cold of July and August, 1860, the fragrance of the tree and the continuance of the flowers were very remarkable, while the weather was fatal to the display of the Stocks and Asters in the adjoining pleasure grounds. The enclosed specimen is not well preserved, but I trust will be recognisable. At first sight the leaves had very much the appearance of that of the Populus tremula; it is the prevailing tree along the promenades in the valley of Schwalbach, and altogether extends to not less than one mile, where in spite of the weather it created one continued hum of bees. The trees are of great uniformity, with clean stems for the height of seven or eight feet; they are evidently thoroughly hardy, easily kept in an elegant figure, and no tree could be better adapted for the purpose to which they are applied. *J. G., Forres.* [It is Tilia microphylla; we should ascribe its profuse flowering to the heat of an Austrian summer.]

Chesnut.—This is an instance of double derivation: 1st, from the Latin name, which doubtless accompanied the nut in its distribution from Italy in the north, whether in ancient or modern times. 2dly from the apposite English words, chest, a nut, so applicable to the fruit. *S.*

Rainfall, November 1861:—

Stations.	Height of Gauge. Above the Ground. Ft.	in.	Above Sea Level. Feet.	Total for the Month. Inches.	Depth of Rain. Greatest fall in 24 Hours. Depth. Inches.	Date.	Rainy Days.
Little Bridy, Dorset	0	4	348	5.56	1.10	10	22
Barnstaple, Devon	0	6	31	7.47	1.00	1	22
Castle House, Calne, Wilts	0	11	330	3.40	.80	13	18
Camden Town, London	0	4	160	4.65	1.42	13	18
Finchley Road, London	0	4	270	3.46	....	..	..
Ditto ditto	36	4	306	2.35	.80	13	15
Oundle, Northampton	20	0	124	2.64	1.36	13	13
Norwich	0	0	30	5.01	1.14	3	20
Llanelltyd, near Dolgelly	0	0	20	11.14	2.20	25	20
Derby	3	0	179	2.15	.36	25	19
Manchester	1	0	106	3.77	.93	25	20
North Shields	0	5	124	4.36	....	10	28
Dumfries	0	3	63	6.50	2.35	25	28
Nookton, Fife	0	6	80	5.03	.71	10	17
Sandwick, Orkney	2	0	78	7.29	1.01	6	23

REMARKS:—

Barnstaple.—Frequent heavy hail showers on the 1st, 2d, & 3d.

Camden Town.—Heavy snow on the 2d; thunderstorm with heavy rain at noon on the 10th; snow on the 16th; mean temperature (19th) 21°.8.

Oundle.—Snow on the 2d and 16th; fog on the 7th and 13th.

Llanelltyd.—Thunderstorm on 7th, 2.07 inches of rain on 20th; 2.20 between 4 P.M. on 25th and 8 A.M. on 26th.

Derby.—Average (14 years) 1 98 inch.

Manchester.—Average (47 years) 3.71 inches; owing to heavy rain on 25th many of the rivers overflowed early on the morning of the 26th.

North Shields.—Snow on 4 days; hail on 8, and lightning on 4.

Dumfries.—In the last 11 days, 5 inches rain fell; snow on the 2d, 10th, and 19th; minimum temperature on the 24th, 18°.5.

Nookton.—Snow on the 15th and 22d.

Sandwick.—Average (20 years) 3.86. Barometer on 21st at midnight 28.364 in. at 32° and reduced to sea level.

G. J. Symons, Camden Road Villas, N.W.

What is a Pistil?—Since you "are glad to find" that we of New England, while pressed with graver duties, can still "discuss little points of critical interest," perhaps you will not be displeased nor surprised if I offer a brief rejoinder to your acute and ingenious comments on my late communication (see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for Oct. 12, p. 908), and try to show that I have not misunderstood Linnæus' meaning and use of the term *Pistil*; that when he writes "*Pistilla differunt quoad numerum*," &c. he refers to the pistils of a single flower, not to the pistil of different plants. Pray imagine Linnæus gravely announcing the latter proposition,—that one plant has more pistils than another, because it has more flowers! It is true that Linnæus falls into some confusion of language when his pistils are partially united; but, on the whole, he steers clear of ambiguity and trouble with wonderful success, considering the imperfect knowledge of floral structure then possessed. I must also think that the Linnean definition; "*Pistillum viscus fructui adhærens, pro pollinis receptione*," no more denies the occasional plurality of pistils in a flower, than the proposition just preceding, "*Stamen, viscus pro pollinis præparatione*," denies the usual plurality of stamens in a flower. Since far most commonly the female apparatus of a flower consists of only one body, and the male of more than one, of course it is natural to speak of the latter in the plural number and of the former in the singular. But to settle the question at issue, viz., whether by pistillum Linnæus meant what we now call *gynæcium*, or each body of that gynæcium (be they one or more), we have only to refer to those cases where he has occasion to notice the plurality of these organs and to designate them as such. Turn we therefore to the "Flora Lapponica," and read of a Sedum (or Tillæa), "*pistillis gaudet hæc quatuor*" (p. 160); of Sibbaldia, that it differs from its near allies only "*numero staminum et pistillorum*" (p. 82); and of a species of Ranunculus that it has "*pistilla 6 usque 18*" (p. 195). I quote from the edition edited by Smith, whose "hazy understanding" may have dozed over these paragraphs, as well as over the Arum in the Phil. Bot.,—a case, by the way, equally in point, since Linnæus took the whole apparatus for one flower, and attributed to it a plurality of pistils accordingly. Let us consult also the classical "Hortus Cliffortianus" of 1737, to see what Linnæus meant to teach in his "Philosophia Botanica" of 1751. Here he states that Staphylea has 2 or 3 pistils, according to the species (these really appearing as if quite separate in the blossom), although the fruit is 2-3-celled (p. 112); of an Alisma: "*pistilla 6 modo in hac specie, in reliquis* 12, *plura*" (p. 141); of Cotyledon: "*pistilla et capsulæ 4*" (p. 175); of Sempervivum: "*pistilla tot quot petala*" (p. 180); of a Spiræa that it is furnished with "*tribus pistillis, non raro tamen et quinque profert*," (p. 190); and so of Filipendula (p. 191), Rhodiola (p. 470), &c. &c. As to the circumstance, held to be conclusive on the other side, "that, in defining a Strawberry Linnæus writes PIST. *Germina numerosa*, &c., whereas it would have been *pistilla numerosa* had the separate parts of the female apparatus been intended to be called pistils," why not suppose that the abbreviation PIST. in the formula used throughout the "Genera Plantarum" was adopted partly because it answers equally for the plural and singular number? And could it be safely argued from the exactly analogous preceding sentence of the character of Fragaria, "STAM. *Filamenta* 20, *subulata*," &c., that the separate parts of the male apparatus of the Strawberry were not intended to be called stamens, but stamen? Moreover, that Linnæus, if occasion required, would have directly called the carpels of a Strawberry *pistils*, seems evident enough from his actually calling them so in so closely related a flower as that of a Rubus (see Fl. Lapp. p. 172). So much for Linnean authority and usage, and for the discrimination and good sense with which, as far as he went, he endeavoured (as I think) to restrict the Tournefortian term *pistillum* to its primitive and natural signification and most convenient use. New terms—not always the happiest or best defined—have had to be introduced with our advancing knowledge of floral structure. But, that we still need the word *pistil*, and in what, with great deference, I still consider as the Linnean sense of the term, will appear if we consider how we are to name and describe the female apparatus of Larkspurs, for instance. To call it *pistil* in the sense of gynæcium does not help far; and to say that *Delphinium grandiflorum* has *one pistil* in the sense in which *D. consolida* has, is confusing to one's notions of unity and plurality, the more so as the pistil has always been regarded as the counterpart of the stamen. To say that the one is *trigynous*, and the other *monogynous* does not suffice; for the former term does not necessarily imply that the ovaries are separate, nor the latter that the ovary is simple. To say that D. grandiflorum is tricarpellary does not imply that the carpels are separate. To call each separate body of the gynæcium an *ovarium* is to give the name of a part to the whole, as much so as to call a stamen an anther; for authority is uniform from the first that ovarium (or germen) is only one of the three parts of a pistil. To name the separate bodies pistils when precision is required, best accords, as I believe (though well aware that much may be said on the other side), with scientific accuracy, practical convenience, etymology, and Linnean authority. *A. Gray, Cambridge, Mass., Nov.* 5. [We cannot say that our learned friend's arguments are convincing to our mind. They seem to show nothing more than that Linnæus used his word pistillum loosely; and by no means on all occasions in conformity to his own definitions.]

Societies.

BOTANICAL OF EDINBURGH: *Nov.* 14.—Dr. W. H. Lowe in the Chair. The President delivered his opening address, from which we select a few topics:—There are many who, like myself, have been born (for a botanist like a poet must be born, not made) with a natural instinct for observing and admiring plants, but who yet have never possessed the opportunity of following out in any systematic manner the science which has won their admiration; and I well believe, with grave Jacques Rousseau, that there may exist many a genuine botanist who never knew the scientific name of a single plant. To make my position—that botanists must be born, not made—doubly sure, I will only appeal to the Professor (Balfour) if, in his large experience, he has not often met with individuals willing enough to study this department of science, but who possess not the natural aptitude and gift for the things of nature, without which I maintain no amount of study will make, in its genuine sense, a true botanist. It is vain in such cases to point to beauties you discover at every step, or to enlarge upon the ingenuity and design manifested at each evolution of a plant's development. Your enthusiasm kindles no reciprocal fire, strikes no responsive chord, and it is like expatiating on hues, and shades, and tints to persons whose reds are greens, and whose blues are browns. It may be imagined that the peculiar branch of the medical profession to which I have devoted myself has no cares—that it is the easiest way of making money. But I may suggest that the man who is daily and hourly engaged in soothing the distracted, cheering the desponding, and reasoning with the rhapsodist, may be pardoned if he confess that there are moments when he himself feels jaded in his turn by the variety and incongruity of the mental conditions of the persons by whom he is surrounded; and then I know of no possible resource so sure and so delightful as to steal from the cares and common-places of daily life into the retirement of your own garden, surrounded by your own pet plants, or, if time will allow, to wander into the larger garden of the hills and woods, there to shake off your cares, and to find imparted to your mind a serenity and a joy which, if it be not identical with those which are eternal, is at least congenial with them—nay more, often paves the way for their reception Never shall I forget my delight when, after passing Lyons, I first saw in the Valley of the Rhone standard Fig trees, and presently, still more south, came upon the Olive trees. How it banished fatigue and exhaustion when I first caught a glimpse of the Aloes flowering 20 feet high. How tantalised I was to see the Caper plant, with its purple stamens and large white flowers, high above my reach on the fortifications of the various towns through which I passed; and what were my sensations when I saw the Cactus dangling down the walls, 30 or 40 feet long, like a group of huge boa constrictors! and how I stared at our own Jack-tars swaggering (and, I am sorry, to say too often

staggering) along the streets of Naples, with large bunches of Oleander and Plumbago twisted in the knots of their neckerchiefs! I am satisfied that these sights did me more good than all the previous advice and physic of Dr. Christison; and I half suspect that that gentleman had these restoratives in prospective when he enjoined on me the necessity of of going from home, and if possible beyond the benefits of the Post Office—a condition I found I had most unintentially fulfilled in reaching Rome; for in consequence of one of my letters being addressed "Dr. Lowe," and another "W. H. Lowe, M.D.," my identity was disputed, and I was not allowed by Papal wisdom to receive either!! I shall, since I have wandered so far as Rome, dwell for a moment on one plant which never ceased to excite my admiration, and which was nearly as frequent as the Grass we walked upon. In the densest part of the Jews' quarters in Rome, on the daily frequented promenade of the Pincio, peeping from every fountain, covering the Colosseum or lining the celebrated Cloaca, which still does uninterrupted duty for the moderns as it did for the ancient Romans, is the Adiantum Capillus-veneris in every stage of growth, and even varying according to its situation in its form and colour, but always beautiful; at times so close, small, and compact in its growth as to resemble at a little distance the Marchantia of this country; at others hanging in graceful plumes. Every one who has been in the South, whatever his religious persuasion — whether Roman Catholic or Protestant—must often be shocked with the taste, or rather the want of it, displayed in the ornamentations of the niches by the wayside, usually containing the crucifix, or rather generally the Madonna and Child, beads, coloured glass, and tinsel, hallowed no doubt as the votive offerings of the simple peasant—but presenting, nevertheless, an effect inferior in point of intrinsic merit to the dolls' houses we buy to amuse the youngsters in the nursery. I was leaving Genoa, when the shades of evening had begun to heighten the beauty of most exquisite scenery. Suddenly we came upon a niche in a retired spot built into the bank which overhung the road, and in it was the Madonna and Child in time-stained marble, standing in clear relief from the pure green of the Adiantum Capillus-veneris, which, from the surrounding moisture, had elsely and entirely lined the gap; and for once I could admire the sacred object which hitherto, flaunting in tawdry ribbons, tinsel, and gold, had well nigh excited my disgust. On another, but very different, occasion this plant attracted my attention. It was at Rome, a fiercely hot day, and I was creeping along the shady sides of the street, under an umbrella, when I came upon a large monastery, on the open space in front of which two or three thoroughly dried old women, apparently insensible to any degree of heat, were tossing over, by the aid of long sticks, large heaps of some dry vegetable of a peculiar rusty colour. I hesitated for some time to venture into the sun; but at last saying to myself what can that stuff be, I sallied forward, fully expecting a *coup de soleil*, and found, on reaching the strange looking hay, that it was my old romantic friend the Adiantum, with which the beds of the monks were about to be stuffed. The following papers were then read:—I. "Extracts from letters written during a voyage to Alexandria, by Dr. Cleghorn." II. "Measurements of Trees at Drybrugh and Caver's Carre, by Dr. John Alex. Smith." Dr. Andrew Inglis exhibited a specimen of the male leaf insect (Phyllium Cythe—Gray) from Assam. Mr. P. S. Robertson, Trinity Nursery, exhibited a branch of Aralia japonica in full flower, grown in the open air. Professor Macdonald exhibited specimens of balls formed apparently of woody tissue, which had been found in the stomach of a carpenter who had died of dyspepsia.

Notices of Books.

On the Site of the Cuticle in the Aërial Roots of Orchids, by C. A. I. A. Oudemans, Professor of Botany at Amsterdam. 4to, pp. 32, tab. lith. 3.*

Few vegetable substances afford more beautiful objects for the microscope than the aërial roots of Orchids and some Arads, from the extraordinary development of spiral threads or reticulated membrane within the superficial cells. They seem indeed to promise beforehand something interesting from the striking difference which they present from ordinary roots, a difference which is obvious enough while they are in a growing state and are green towards the tip, but which becomes still more notable when the outer cells have lost their moisture, and are filled with air, possessing then no green tint in themselves, but merely refracting faintly the green light proceeding from the chlorophyll of the inner cells.

Often however as these organs have been observed, authors have by no means been in unison either as to their structure or the significance of the several parts, and it is to put this matter in its true light that the present treatise has been brought out by Prof. Oudemans.

The aërial roots of Orchids may be considered as consisting of two parts, a central cylinder of wood, and a thick covering of bark. This latter is divided again into two distinct parts, by a single layer of cells, to which the name of Endoderm has been given; some of these cells are much longer than the others, the shorter alone have delicate walls, while those of the longer are for the most part thick, are always, indeed, thicker than the others, and often have their walls distinctly and regularly plicate, containing a cytoblast and nucleus, but without any radiating streams of grumous matter connecting the cytoblast with the walls. The inner portion of the bark consists chiefly of ordinary parenchymatous cells rich for the most part in chlorophyll, but presenting nothing remarkable in their walls, and without in general any trace of spiral threads.

Beyond the endoderms, except in a few solitary instances, as for example in Vanilla planifolia, one or more layers of cells occur, the greater part of which contain either a distinct spiral thread, or present a net work with coarse meshes, some of which perforate the walls themselves. Between them are no intercellular passages, but over each shorter cell of the endoderm is either a colourless cell or air cavity, without any evident secondary membrane. Beyond the second division of the bark is a single layer of table-shaped cells, mostly containing spirals, and in many cases elongated into papillæ or delicate absorbent hairs. These cells often differ in size, form, and structure from the subjacent bark cells, and originate, as is apparent in a vertical section of the tip of the roots carried precisely through the axis, exactly in the same manner as the cuticle in other roots.

The fact that its component cells give rise to papillæ or hairs, that they differ from the subjacent bark cells in form and frequently in structure, while these occasionally are altogether wanting, seems to indicate decisively that it is a true cuticle. Some authorities, however, and amongst them Schleiden, and more recently Chatin, consider what Oudemans calls the endoderm as the true cuticle, all the external cells being considered as mere appendages. The supposed occurrence of stomates in this layer, which has doubtless arisen from the singular difference which exists in its component cells, and the colourless cell above each shorter thin walled cell, has been one of the causes that have sanctioned this strange notion, which on the very face of it wears anything save an appearance of truth.

Professor Oudemans deserves great praise for the pains with which he has worked out the subject both amongst Orchids and the similar roots in Arads, as for example, in Pothos crassinervis, *Hook.* We wish however that he had entered a little into the physiological character of these air roots, and the peculiar functions for which they are destined. Both the cells of the cuticle and the subjacent spiral or reticulated tissue are at first similar, being simple parenchymatous cells, each of which contains a cytoblast. In their early condition they are doubtless most actively employed in promoting growth and nutriment, but their vital powers are apparently soon exhausted, and the cells contain ultimately nothing more than air, and are probably useful principally in protecting the active tissues beneath from external agents, the green tips alone being actively employed in absorption, unless indeed they have the faculty of immediately absorbing air, and so conveying the moisture contained in it to the underlying tissues.

We shall conclude our notice of this interesting pamphlet, which is accompanied by good figures clearly and neatly explained, with the more interesting portion of the conclusions to which the author has arrived, all of which seem to us to be well borne out by his observations.

1. The aërial roots of Orchids have a true cuticle.

2. This cuticle is always superficial, consists of one layer of cells only, and is never concealed by other tissue. Its cells however are sometimes elongated into papillæ or hairs.

3. The layer of cells which is called epidermis by Schleiden, Unger, Chatin, Fockens, and others, is not a true cuticle, but an organ by which the primary bark is divided into an inner and an outer part.

4. In respect of the history of its development, and its very peculiar structure, it deserves an especial name, and is therefore called *Endoderm*.

5. Schleiden and Fockens are wrong in supposing that it has stomates.

6. The endoderm in Orchids and Pothos crassinervis never consists of more than one layer of cells. This is composed of alternately longer and shorter cells, but in such a way that the homologous cells of one row almost without exception alternate with those of the next row. The shorter cells approach a globular form, are always thin walled, and contain a cytoblast, which is never the case with the longer when fully developed, and are sometimes thick walled sometimes thin walled. The walls of the cells of the endoderm are often undulated or plaited.

7. Between the epiderm and endoderm there is generally an intermediate tissue, composed of one or more layers of cells, which when fully grown contain air. This tissue is by Schleiden called "velamen." In respect of its mode of development it must be considered as the outer portion of the primary bark, and by no means as an appendicular organ of the cuticle, as is imagined by Schleiden and Chatin. The cells of this tissue always contain a secondary layer consisting of spiral threads which approach each other more or less closely, or anastomose so as to form a net, and are often pierced with true apertures. Though in some cases they resemble those of the cuticle, they differ not only in their form and size, but also in the course of their spiral threads and the direction of their major axis. In rare cases, as in Vanilla and Bolbophyllum, they are altogether wanting, and the epiderm rests immediately on the endoderm, in whose cells there is no trace of a secondary membrane.

8. The tissue of the inner part of the primary bark consists entirely or in great measure of juicy parenchym containing chlorophyll, between which are intercellular spaces. In many Orchids (as in Arachnanthe moschifera, Aerides suaveolens, Cattleya Forbesii, &c.), this tissue contains highly beautiful spiral cells, differing however from those of the velamen. In Vanilla planifolia and some others there are channels filled with mucus. Occasionally there is also pointed and elongated thick walled prosenchym, without any secondary membrane.

* Ueber den Sitz der Oberhaut bei den Luftwurzeln der Orchideen, von C. A. I. A. Oudemans, Amsterdam, 1861. Extracted from the Transactions of the Academy of Science at Amsterdam.

TRADE LISTS RECEIVED.—L'Evêque et fils, 134, Boulevard de l'Hôpital, Paris; Supplementary Catalogue, Autumn 1861. This consists of Roses and showy plants such as Gladioli, Chinese Azaleas, Tree Pæonies. For the new Rose Duc de Rohan, 25 francs are asked or 100 francs for five plants.——Auguste van Geert, Ghent; Catalogue No. 50, for 1861-2. A very considerable collection of plants of every description, among which will be found many old-fashioned and now rare herbaceous plants.

Garden Memoranda.

THE GLASNEVIN GARDEN.—At a late meeting of the Royal Dublin Society a report from the Council was read, of which the following are extracts. The Council beg to inform the Society that they have received the following report from the Curator of the Botanic Garden, relative to the opening of the garden to the public on Sundays, which had been forwarded to them by the Committee of Botany:—Gentlemen—In compliance with your instructions to furnish a report of the number of persons who have visited the Botanical Gardens, Glasnevin, on Sundays, since they were opened to the public on the 18th August last, up to the present time, and the results, I beg to report as follows:—On Sunday, 18th August, 700; 25th August, 1560; 1st September, 12,165; 8th September, 180; 15th September, 14,760; 22d September, 7,340; 29th September, 14,300; 6th October, 15,000; 13th October, 2970; 20th October, 7,590; 27th October, 5300; 3d November, 1167. Total number on twelve Sundays, 78,132. Respecting the results, it affords me great pleasure to report that they are of a very satisfactory nature. The police and other persons employed have, no doubt, been active in preserving order among such large multitudes as have congregated together; but, independent of them, the people themselves have behaved in the most orderly and decorous manner. With the exception of boys occasionally running through the plants, and leaping over the beds, no further wanton mischief has been done. So far as your directions go, I might conclude, but which I cannot well do before noticing some injury done by the people they cannot avoid. Owing to narrowness of the 'wing' parts of the new range of conservatories, the passages are necessarily in proportion narrow; the consequence is, that numbers of pots are knocked down off the stages, and valuable plants broken. To remedy this, both houses and passages will require to be widened.—I have the honour to be, gentlemen, your obedient servant, *D. Moore, Botanic Gardens, Nov. 9.*"

Miscellaneous.

The pinnated Grouse. — The most extraordinary phenomenon produced by the necessities of the climate, and as a protection against the terrible winds which sweep over that apparently illimitable beach at the approach of winter, consists in the assembling of these birds, from a distance of many miles around, to roost upon the same spot, something after the manner of the wild pigeon. This fact seems also to have escaped M. Audubon's notice. At the opening of winter a spot is selected on the open prairies, in the upper part of the Missouri country, which is more sheltered than the surrounding regions, by the character of the ground, from the biting force of the north-east winds. Here the prairie hens begin to assemble early in the evening; and by the time dusk comes on, an immense number are collected. They approach the scene in small flocks, in a leisurely manner, by short flights. They approach the place of gathering silently, with nothing of that whirr of wings for which they are noted when they are suddenly put up, but they make ample amends when they arrive; as in the pigeon-roost, there is a continued roar, caused by the restless shifting of the birds and sounds of impatient struggle emitted by them, which can be heard distinctly for several miles. The numbers collected are incalculably immense, since the space covered sometimes extends for over a mile in length with a breadth determined by the character of the ground. This is a most astonishing scene when approached in the early part of the night on horseback; the hubbub is strangely discordant and overwhelmingly deafening. They will permit themselves to be killed in great numbers, with sticks or any convenient weapon, without the necessity of using guns. They, however,

when frequently disturbed in the first of the season, will easily change their roosting-place; and when the heavy snows have fallen, by melting which by the heat of their bodies, and by trampling it down, they have formed a sort of sheltered yard, the outside walls of which defend them against the winds, they are not easily driven away by any degree of persecution. Indeed, at this time they became so emaciated as to afford but little inducement to any human persecutors, by whom they are seldom troubled, indeed, on account of the remoteness of these locations; from foxes, wolves, hawks, and owls, &c., their natural enemies, they have, of course, to expect no mercy at any time. The noise of their restless cluckings, flutterings, and shiftings, begins to subside a few hours after dark. The birds have now arranged themselves for the night, nestled as close as they can be wedged, every bird with his breast turned to the quarter in which the wind may be prevailing. This scene is one of the most curious that can be imagined, especially when they have the moonlight on the snow to contrast with their dark backs. At this time they may be killed by cartloads, as only those in the immediate neighbourhood of the aggressors are disturbed apparently. They rise to the height of a few feet with a stupified and aimless fluttering, and plunge into the snow within a short distance, where they are easily taken by the hand. In these helpless conditions such immense numbers are destroyed, that the family would be in danger of rapid extermination but that the fecundity of the survivors nearly keeps pace with the many fatalities to which they are liable. These birds are distributed over an immense northern territory; and though they are everywhere in the more sheltered regions found to exhibit the propensity to collect in numbers greater or smaller, during the extreme cold weather, in low spots where they will have some shelter from the accidental peculiarities of the locality, yet nowhere else except just upon these wide plains are they to be found in such astouishing congregations as we have here described. The universal habit of all this family of Galliuaceæ is rather to run and roost in little squads or flocks. Whence this difference in the habits of the same bird, who knows? Ah, whence the difference? That is the question."—*Webber, in Routledge's Illustrated Natural History.*

The White Ant.—But of the insects of this order the most noted are the white ants or termites (which are ants only by a misnomer). They are, unfortunately, at once ubiquitous and innumerable in every spot where the climate is not too chilly, or the soil too sandy, for them to construct their domed edifices. These they raise from a considerable depth under ground, excavating the clay with their mandibles, and moistening it with tenacious saliva until it assumes the appearance, and almost the consistency, of sandstone. So delicate is the trituration to which they subject this material, that the goldsmiths of Ceylon employ the powdered clay of the ant hills in preference to all other substances in the preparation of crucibles and moulds for their finer castings; and Knox says, 'the people use this finer clay to make their earthen gods of, it is so pure and fine.' These structures the termites erect with such perseverance and durability that they frequently rise to the height of 10 or 12 feet from the ground, with a corresponding diameter. They are so firm in their texture that the weight of a horse makes no apparent indentation on their solidity; and even the intense rains of the monsoon, which no cement or mortar can long resist, fail to penetrate the surface or substance of an ant hill. In their earlier stages the termites proceed with such energetic rapidity, that I have seen a pinnacle of moist clay, 6 inches in height and twice as large in diameter, constructed underneath a table between sitting down to dinner and the removal of the cloth. As these lofty mounds of earth have all been carried up from beneath the surface, a cave of corresponding dimensions is necessarily scooped out below, and here, under the multitude of miniature cupolas and pinnacles which canopy it above, the termites hollow out the royal chamber for their queen, with spacious nurseries surrounding it on all sides; and all are connected by arched galleries, long passages, and doorways of the most intricate and elaborate construction. In the centre and underneath the spacious dome is the recess for the queen—a bideous creature, with the head and thorax of an ordinary termite, but a body swollen to a hundred times its usual and proportionate bulk and presenting the appearance of a mass of shapeless pulp. From this great progenitrix proceed the myriads that people the subterranean hive, consisting, like the communities of the genuine ants, of labourers and soldiers, which are destined never to acquire a fuller development than that of larvæ, and the perfect insects, which in due time become invested with wings and take their departing flight from the cave. But their new equipment seems only destined to facilitate their dispersion from the parent nest, which takes place at dusk; and almost as quickly as they leave it they divest themselves of their ineffectual wings, waving them impatiently and twisting them in every direction till they become detached and drop off, and the swarm, within a few hours of their emancipation, become a prey to the night-jars and bats, which are instantly attracted to them as they issue in a cloud from the ground. I am not prepared to say that the other insectivorous birds would not gladly make a meal of the termites, but, seeing that in Ceylon their numbers are chiefly kept in check by the crepuscular birds, it is observable, at least as a coincidence, that the dispersion of the swarm generally takes place at twilight. Those that escape the caprimulgi fall a prey to the crows, on the morning succeeding their flight. *Sir J. E. Tennent's Natural History of Ceylon.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—Take advantage of mild days to give air freely and keep the plants sparingly supplied with water at the roots. Look frequently over anything subject to the attacks of mildew, and apply sulphur the moment that pest makes its appearance; see also that everything is perfectly free from insects. If there is any prospect of a scarcity of bloom next May, a portion of the Achimenes and Gloxinias should be repotted at once and placed in gentle heat, choosing such as have been the longest at rest; and a few Allamandas, a plant or two of Dipladenia crassinoda, may also soon be started; but unless plants of these are at command with well-ripened wood, and that have been some time at rest, there will be nothing gained by attempting to start them into growth for some time yet, for in most cases it is difficult to maintain a sufficiently warm temperature to secure anything like free growth from these unless the plants have been well prepared for an early start. A gentle bottom-heat of about 80° or 85° will be of service to such things in inducing a healthy root action, and if this can be secured there will be little difficulty about obtaining free vigorous growth. Let Ixoras and all other hard-wooded plants that have made sufficient growth be kept rather dry at the root in order to check their growth, and induce a tendency to form bloom buds; but do not let the soil in the pots get so dry as to affect the foliage.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—That portion of the stock expected to furnish the spring supply of fruit should not be too much checked at present, indeed the plants may be kept growing slowly all the winter, which is perhaps the most certain method of preventing their fruiting too early in spring. Where the stock of plants likely to push without making farther growth is considered insufficient to meet the demand until August, the stronger plants of those for autumn fruiting should be encouraged to make growth as early as can be done without weakening the foliage, with the view of preparing them for showing fruit in April. Examine the soil occasionally about young plants growing in the open bed, and do not allow it to become unhealthily dry, for this would probably result in a great portion of the stock showing fruit prematurely, and it is also a work of some difficulty properly to moisten the bed if it is once allowed to get too much dried up. Use no more fire-heat for the present than will suffice to maintain the requisite temperature, which, for the general stock, need not be high.

VINERIES.—Where very early forcing is carried on, as soon as the buds are fairly started the temperature should be increased to 60° at night and 65° by day, allowing it to rise 10° on bright days. Take every opportunity of admitting a little fresh air, but recollect that the foliage will not bear exposure to cold winds, therefore air should be admitted in contact with the heating apparatus. Where the border cannot be warmed, see that it is well protected from wet, &c., by a thick covering of dry litter.

PEACHES AND NECTARINES.—Prune and otherwise prepare the trees in the earlier houses for forcing, which, however, except under particular circumstances, should not be commenced for a few weeks yet; but let it be remembered that these fruits will not admit of rapid forcing in the early stages of the process, therefore fire heat should be applied with caution, so that the night temperature does not exceed 50°, otherwise the blossoms will be weak and liable to drop; during the day the temperature may rise to 60°, with plenty of air on every favourable opportunity. Cover the outside border with leaves or litter, for the purpose of excluding frost and heavy rains. Tie in the trees in the later houses, and get all ready for starting when required.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Dahlias temporarily placed heels upwards under cover to dry, should now be carefully stored away for the winter. See that coarse growing plants which may be encroaching upon their weaker neighbours are reduced so as to occupy their proper places. Gladioli may still be planted, but most kinds of bulbs are better now to be in the ground than out of it. For Gladioli choose a warm thoroughly-drained situation, work the soil well by deep digging, and add plenty of rotted manure, elevate the bed or patch a few inches above the general level, plant the bulbs 5 or 6 inches deep, and 6 inches apart, surrounding them with 1 inch of sand before covering with mould; protect during the winter, against excessive wet and frost, with a thick layer of sawdust, old tan, dry litter, an old carpet, thatched frame, or tarpaulin; the three latter coverings must be removed during favourable weather, and the former coverings entirely cleared off when the plants appear. Ranunculuses may also still be planted. The situation of the beds should be cool and somewhat moist; at the same time, there should be good drainage. The most suitable soil is a hazelly loam. If, therefore, the natural soil be unsuitable, remove it to the depth of about 2 feet, and 4 feet in width, replacing it with rich loam from an old pasture; this ought to be rather firmly trodden in, and should form the foundation and principal portion of the bed. On this should be laid a liberal dressing of well decayed manure, mixing it a little with the under soil; and over this, for the top of the bed, should be laid a layer of soil 6 inches deep, for planting the tubers in; this latter should be stiffish fibry loam, mixed with well-decayed cow-dung and leaf-soil. Draw drills, 6 inches apart and 2 inches deep, with a small hoe, and plant the roots 4 inches apart, with the claws downwards, gently pressing them into the soil; the crown of the tubers should be at least 1½ inch under the surface of the bed.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Do not let Pears get over-ripe before being used; also look over the whole stock as often as time can be spared, removing any fruit that exhibit symptoms of decay, and put them aside for immediate use. Any of the choicer varieties of Pears that do not ripen properly in the fruit room should be removed to a warm dry room for a few days, which will be found to greatly improve them. Keep all fruit as cool and dry as possible; if frost is excluded from the house, it can scarcely be too cool where the object is to preserve fruit plump and sound as long as possible. Get manure wheeled upon vacant ground when the weather is suitable, and this can be done without injuring the walks, and get all spare ground turned up, so as to expose it to the action of the weather.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,
For the Week ending Dec 12, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

Decem-ber.	Moon's Age.	Barometer. Max.	Barometer. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Max.	Temperature of the Air. Min.	Temperature of the Air. Mean	Temperature of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Temperature of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
Friday 6	4	29.671	29.271	51	40	45.5	43	43½	S.	.46
Satur. 7	5	29.381	29.195	60	34	47.0	44	43	W.	.00
Sunday 8	6	29.674	29.414	55	39	47.0	46	43	S.W.	.23
Mon. 9	☽	29.832	29.788	59	36	47.5	46	44	S.	.00
Tues. 10	8	29.783	29.737	57	32	44.5	45½	44½	S.	.01
Wed. 11	9	30.040	29.988	56	37	46.5	46	45	S.W.	.06
Thurs. 12	10	29.876	29 659	54	44	49.0	46½	45	S.W.	.04
Average		29.751	29.579	56.0	37.4	46.7	45.3	44.0		.80

Dec. 6—Fine; rain; densely overcast; heavy rain.
— 7—Clear; dusky white clouds; overcast.
— 8—Fine; cloudy; showery.
— 9—Fine throughout; mild for the season.
— 10—Overcast; fine; clear and fine at night.
— 11—Dense fog; exceedingly fine, with bright sun; rain at night.
— 12—Rain; densely overcast, cloudy; rain at night; rather boisterous.

Mean temperature of the week 6¼ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK
During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Dec. 21, 1861.

Decem-ber.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds. N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 15 ..	46.1	34.5	40.3	20	0.50 in.	3	5	1	3	9	8	5	1
Mon. 16..	45.5	34.0	39.8	16	0.68	3	3	2	2	5	8	6	6
Tues. 17..	45.7	33.7	39 7	17	0.37	6	2	1	3	5	8	5	5
Wed. 18..	44.7	32 6	38.6	19	0.62	4	8	—	2	6	9	5	1
Thurs. 19..	44.5	33.6	39.0	17	0.38	3	4	4	3	6	10	4	1
Friday 20..	44.1	33.7	38.9	13	0.76	3	8	1	2	5	12	2	2
Satur. 21..	43.5	33.7	38.6	13	0.20	1	7	3	2	2	14	3	4

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 16th, 1849—therm. 58 deg.: and the lowest on the 16th, 1853, and 19th, 1859—therm. 7 deg..

Notices to Correspondents.

BEETS: *Elliot.* Messrs. Vilmorin report as follows upon the sorts tried by them last year:—Of Perkins' Fine Black: the greater part proved to be the same as Whyte's Deep Red; the rest was a mixture of various kinds of red.—Bailey's Fine Red was the same as the Dwarf Red.—Cattel's Red was forked, rooty, somewhat resembling the Rouge de Castelnaudary, but degenerated.—Of the Selected Dwarf Red some had completely degenerated, others were like the Castelnaudary, but rooty.—Whyte's Black was the same as Whyte's Deep Red.—The Betterave Rouge de Diorières, and Betterave petite Négresse de Rennes were the same as the Betterave Crapandine, or Rough-skinned Beet.

CONIFERS: *Henry.* Your seedlings should have been potted as soon as they began to form their second kind of leaf. As they are in a greenhouse you may do it between now and March.

CRYSTAL PALACE GARDENERS: *Maidstoniensis.* The statement is a gross libel, and punishable accordingly.

MONSTROUS GLADIOLUS: *J Churchfield.* Your very curious specimen exhibits a complete break up of the cellular matter of a Gladiolus corm (root) and its conversion into myriads of young bulbs. We have had the corm planted in the hope of converting the bulbs into young plants. Hereafter you shall know the result.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *Faber marinus.* Hakea acicularis.—*J K* Seems to be a fragment, with young flower-buds, of Anisomeles ovata.—*Cork.* Rivina lævis.

PLUNGING MATERIALS: *Henry.* Any of the following will answer your purpose, viz.: sifted cinder ashes, breeze, spent tan or the refuse of the Coir manufacture.

POTATO DISEASE: *M D.* Consult Martius, Die Kartoffeln Epidemie; Decaisne, Histoire de la Maladie des Pommes de terre; Payen, Enquête sur la Maladie des Pommes de terre en France; the volumes of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* since the autumn of 1845, and the Journal of the Horticultural Society after 1845.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDENS: *Brompton.* The botanical devices in shields on the arcades here are the execution of the Department of Science and Art. The Horticultural Society has nothing to do with their merits or demerits. You should address your enquiry to the officers of the Department.

TREES *v.* WALLS: *D R.* We never knew an instance of trees nailed to a wall having a tendency to draw the wall to one side, but we all know that trees will push walls over, for a very obvious reason. It does not matter with what colour a wall for fruit trees is faced.

VINES: *A Constant Reader.* It may be done, but with difficulty. And where is the use of it.—*M D* The history of this tree is to be found in many books. Consult Alph. De Candolle, Géographie Botanique; Odart, Ampélographie; Henderson, History of Ancient and Modern Wines; Metzger, Der Rheinische Weinbau; Soutaine, Histoire des Vins de Champagne; and the old Geoponic writers.

MISC.: *W M Ashburton.* You can have the Numbers. Send your address with postage stamps.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co, Sutton Road, Plymouth.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years. Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.—The most complete and most reliable LIST of IMPLEMENTS in England. Every one fully guaranteed. Catalogues on application.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

CHAFF CUTTERS, CORN CRUSHERS, ROOT PULPERS, TURNIP CUTTERS, OILCAKE BREAKERS.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

IRON HURDLES, WIRE FENCING, WIRE NETTING, Plain Field, Ornamental, and Entrance GATES, &c.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

STATIONARY ENGINES, PORTABLE STEAM CRANES, and CONTRACTORS' LOCOMOTIVES, in use in and around London by leading Engineers and Contractors.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

PORTABLE and FIXED AGRICULTURAL STEAM-ENGINES, THRESHING MACHINES, DRESSING MACHINES, CORN and MALT SCREENS, and every description of the best Implements and Machines.
J. B. BROWN & Co., 18, Cannon Street, City, London, E.C.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1861.

AT the half-yearly general meeting of the English Agricultural Society on Wednesday there was a large attendance of members. The Earl of POWIS, late President of the Society, took the chair. His lordship expressed the regret of the meeting at the absence of H. R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT, who had been unable, owing to indisposition, to attend this first general meeting of the Society during the year of his Presidency. He referred also to several of the points on which the decisions of the Council had been announced in their Report. He congratulated the Society on its large and successful meeting at Leeds; and anticipated equal success for the meetiug and the show next year in Battersea Park.

The Report of the Council, which will be found in another column, was then read, and after its adoption had been duly moved and seconded, Mr. SAMUEL SIDNEY addressed the meeting, and congratulated it on the improvement manifest in the management of its affairs. The Report was written obviously with the view of giving information; recent vacancies in the Council had been filled up by the nomination of practical men well known in the agricultural world for their judgment, experience, and skill—the adoption of a resolution to admit reporters from the agricultural papers at the weekly meetings of the Council; all these were indications of the determination of those in the direction of the Society to excite the interest of members in its proceedings, and to render it as widely useful as possible. The last point especially was of importance, but its value to the agricultural interest depended on efforts being made to induce practical men to come forward with short papers on points of practical interest at the weekly meetings thus thrown open, and on the frankness with which the Journal Committee should accept the rule thus laid down, so that immediate publication should at once be given to matters of immediate interest. All publication of any importance is thus conducted in a two-fold manner. An author issues his works in a cheap form for a large publicity, and in a more elaborate and perfect manner for permanent record. The Journal Committee should avoid the monopolising tendency which, instead of making the Journal the permanent record of the Society's proceedings for reference and consultation, attempted to make it what it could never be—the exclusive channel for the current information of its readers. Mr. SIDNEY also referred to the announcements for the meeting next year. He expressed the satisfaction of members at the decision which had been arrived at, to open the show-yard during the time when the judges are making their award; and he recommended the erection of a room within the yard, where members could meet their friends.

On the question of judgments and awards in the Implement competition he asked why the report of the judges of steam ploughs was not forthcoming. The fact was that men who could make up their minds and arrive at an accurate judgment with facility, were not necessarily capable as easily or as satisfactorily of putting their minds or that judgment on paper. His recommendation was that a short-hand writer should accompany judges during trials of implements, and commit to writing "hot and hot" all that was said during the process of adjudication. Such a record, with the decision at its close, would be admirable material from which a satisfactory report of that decision could be easily prepared. Mr. SIDNEY then referred to the contract for the enclosing and equipment of the Battersea grounds, prefacing his remarks by saying that every point connected with which disparaging rumour was busy ought to be fully and fairly discussed in a public meeting of the members. The rumour was that a mere subcommittee of Council had decided that Mr. MANNING, the late contractor, should again have the contract for the coming year, notwithstanding that a protest had been made on that committee that competition for the contract ought to be thrown open; and notwithstanding that in the neighbourhood of London especially such a competition could not interfere with the quality of the work, while it would greatly diminish its cost.

Colonel CHALLONER at once offered an explanation on the point. Nothing had been done that was not entirely within the power, as defined by the charter and the bye-laws of the Society, of those who had done it. Every matter coming before a Council meeting could be then and there decided, unless one-third of those present desired that it should be postponed. In this case the arrangements for the ensuing meeting, and the question whether Mr. MANNING should again be appointed, came before, not a subcommittee, but a Council meeting. Mr. MANNING was in possession of the experience and of the material ready to his hand, and was thus prepared at once to undertake the work without need of elaborate specification of the work required, or of guarantees as to the locality of the show, which in the case of an open competition would be necessary; and with one dissentient that meeting of the Council had resolved at once to close with the offer of Mr. MANNING'S services on the same terms as had for many years ruled the arrangement between them.

To this, at a subsequent period of the meeting, Mr. SIDNEY objected that the decision of the Council had been of a most unbusiness-like description, and that he concluded such a mode of transacting the business of the Society would not be repeated in the future.

Lastly, we had an assurance from Mr. HOLLAND, M.P., as one of the Journal Committee, that it is not intended to reserve any of the papers at the weekly meetings of the Society, but that they are to be turned to as wide and immediate usefulness as possible through the weekly agricultural press.

Other matters connected with the finances of the Society, to which reference will be made elsewhere, were then discussed, and with the usual complimentary resolutions a very interesting meeting came to a close.

Large numbers of the members were present, simply as a cordially rendered duty to H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT, the President for the current year. Unfortunately illness had prevented HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS from presiding on this occasion, but though the hope of meeting our President was thus disappointed, none of us could regret being present at a meeting where such abundant evidence was forthcoming of the activity and prosperity of the Society, and of the cordial relations which subsist between the Council and the body of the members to whom they this day rendered their report.

THE monthly meetings of the Central Farmers' Club, with many other matters of agricultural interest, culminate during the week of the Cattle Show. A subject of especial importance is placed in the ablest hands for introduction to the largest audience that is likely to be gathered in the club room during the year.

All three conditions have obtained this year. The law of settlement, and the alternative of a large or narrow area within which a pauper acquires his right of relief, was the subject—one of immense importance as influencing not only the value of land, but in a very powerful way the character of its inhabitants; and Mr. TRETHEWY, whose large and long experience as a land agent in many different counties, fitted him particularly well for the office, had undertaken to introduce it. It is impossible to speak too highly of his paper. It included the history of the Poor Laws, and so much of the history of the poor as sufficed to illustrate the tendency of legislation—it quoted the best authorities on social questions, and referred boldly to previous changes affecting the agricultural interest, —and it ably discussed the results and the tendency of recent legislation connected with pauperism.

It would be too much to say that it convinced every body who heard it that the union settlement is better than the parochial—that the larger the area within which the labouring man if overtaken by misfortune can claim relief the better—that the days of special settlement anywhere are numbered, and that a national rate for the support of the poor is at hand. We do not know that this was directly advocated by Mr. TRETHEWY himself, though the tendency of his remarks lay that way. But there can be little doubt that his paper on the subject, read as it will be by agriculturists in all parts of the country, will contribute very materially to the extension of legislation in that direction, and thus to that improvement in the character of the labouring man, and in the relations between him and his master, which was kept in view throughout by the introducer of the subject.

Notwithstanding that the Farmers' Club is, one would imagine, of all others the best fitted for the discussion of such a subject—the discussion which followed Mr. TRETHEWY'S paper did not equal it in ability. Probably no association in the country so perfectly represents the agricultural interest as the Central Farmers' Club. There is enough of extra professional membership to give it the ability and freedom to discuss questions of social and extra professional interest. We have clergymen amongst us to whom such questions are especially familiar. Landlords are present, not only personally but by their agents, who represent more perfectly the commercial relations in which they stand than they could do themselves—and a large numbers of farmers assemble at most monthly meetiugs, and especially at the December meeting—men perfectly able and ready to give expression to opinions generally firmly held, which have been formed during long experience on the topics which come under debate.

The debate last Wednesday nevertheless was not equal to the occasion. Mons. DE LA TREHONNAIS opened it with congratulations on the substitution of a social question for one of mere practical detail—and proceeded with great humour and ability, though beside the question, to show from his own experience in an instance of well-judged benevolence how great is the room for personal and private charity whatever mode of public relief may be adopted.

Mr. Alderman MECHI contended that it was an undisputed maxim that capital should be free for application when and where its owner pleased—that labour was the poor man's capital and the creator of other men's capital—that anything such as a law of settlement which restricted labouring men, whether directly or by its tendency, from offering their labour when and where they pleased, was in direct contravention of this acknowledged maxim. The mischievous influence of the law of settlement on the mental and moral character of the labourer was also named.

Mr. EDMONDS, of Rugby, recommended the maintenance of the parochial system, and condemned that tendency to centralisation which, as he believed, Mr. TRETHEWY was recommending—hoped he should never see all England one parish managed from a centre, with the certain consequence of reckless expenditure and ignorant management.

Mr. SMYTHIES, knowing cases where a mere

hedge separated land charged with poor rate to the amount of 10s. an acre from land entirely free of any charge, notwithstanding that the latter, equally with the former, benefited from the labourers thus relieved—knowing instances where the greatest contrasts in charges for the poor prevail, notwithstanding that every other thing is uniform—the same labouring population at hand for the same wages, and the same markets and prices of produce—recommended strongly the adoption of a union rating and a union settlement for the removal of these anomalies, and condemned strongly the existence of extra parochial districts which benefit by neighbouring labour, and escape all charge in relief of neighbouring distress.

The case of the country parishes around a manufacturing town, all in one union, was put by another speaker, who contended that to establish a uniform union rating in such a case would create greater injustice than that of which Mr. SMYTHIES had complained. The labourer used up in the town would then be supported in his old age and inability by the country parishes which had not benefited by his services.

Lord BERNERS advocated strongly union rating, bringing more especially the experience of London parishes to bear on the injustice and inequality of the present system. His lordship, though looking forwards to the entire abolition of the law of settlement, yet had no desire to establish any central administration of relief—the parochial system should there be maintained; and a number of facts were adduced to show that even greater care is taken by a body of guardians in administering the common fund of a union than in administering the special relief of each parish. Lord BERNERS commended the course of recent legislation, which he expected to progress in the same direction—towards the extension of the area of rating and of settlement.

None of the speakers put the case more strongly or more fairly than Mr. TRETHEWY. His introductory statement we are reluctantly forced to postpone for a week. Probably in no case was the tendency of the parochial system to keep the labourer in a personally dependent position and condition sufficiently stated. The poor shall never cease out of the land: but it is not necessary, we think, to speak of the old age of a labourer as necessarily one of pauperism, or to think of him at any period of his life as an incumbrance to his neighbour. The fact that such a sentiment prevails, and has arisen out of the existing mode of treating pauperism, is the greatest possible condemnation of the mode in question. Let a labourer feel from the beginning that his future depends upon himself, let him cease to grow up in the idea that he is in any sense tied to any particular locality which is bound to support him when he fails, and the feeling of personal independence and self reliance which will ensue will be his own best security, and lead to the best possible solution of the whole question of Pauperism.

DR. DAUBENY ON AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

LECTURE II.—THE VITAL PRINCIPLE.—POWER OF SELECTION BY ROOTLETS.—(*Continued from p.* 1076.)

IN my former Lecture we considered those functions of plants which seem to be dependent chiefly upon physical agencies, such as the transmission of the sap, the production of the various secretions, the segregation of the acid and alkaline products from the colloid matter contained in the cells, and the maintenance of the peculiar juices of a plant unmixed with others in their own appropriate receptacles.

But whilst it would be unphilosophical to resort to any occult causes, until we have exhausted all our efforts to account for the phenomena by the laws common to all matter, it would be equally so to shut our eyes to those facts relating to vegetation, which at present at least do not appear capable of being brought under the same category.

Thus in the case of the rise of the sap: assuming the emission of moisture from the leaves to be as large as is represented, the other phenomena connected with this process follow in natural sequence.

But if the exhalation be greater in a living plant than what would take place from a dead membrane, can we be justified in asserting that even this function is wholly ascribable to physical causes?

Again the production of the various acids secreted by the plant, together with the formation of sugar, and finally of gum and oils, from the carbonic acid absorbed, are doubtless chemical processes; but they seem nevertheless to be such as cannot be imitated by artificial means, since nothing short of the most powerful affinities, such as those possessed by the alkaline metals for oxygen, are sufficient to overpower the attraction which that body exerts for carbon.

We must not therefore allow the prejudice which is felt in certain quarters against calling in the aid of the living principle, to blind us as to the fact, that there are various functions performed by vegetables as well as by animals whilst living, which cannot be wholly referred to chemical or physical agencies, although these latter forces are constantly present, and therefore must always be more or less concerned in their production.

I do not indeed believe with the late Dr. Alison, that the living principle ever brings about a direct union between atmospheric nitrogen and carbon, so as to produce albumen from non-nitrogenous ingredients; but I much doubt whether it would be possible by any artificial contrivances, to place the fluids of an organism deprived of life in such relations to each other, as should occasion oxygen to be eliminated from carbon in the vegetable, and serum, mucus, or gelatine to be generated from the blood in the animal.

I propose therefore, in my present Lecture, to consider those phenomena of plants which seem, for the present at least, so inexplicable upon physical or chemical principles, that we are compelled to attribute them to vitality, meaning thereby only that they originate in forces which exist only where life is present, and which therefore cannot be imitated by artificial methods.

Let us take, for instance, the case of the evolution of oxygen from the leaves during sunshine, which bears more resemblance to a chemical process than any other, because we know that sunlight effects the separation of oxygen from metals in various artificial processes; as, for instance, in those connected with photography. How loose, however, this analogy turns out to be, may be seen from the fact which I distinctly pointed out in the year 1835,* and which has since been confirmed by Draper and others, namely, that those rays which produce the greatest photographic effect, namely, the most refrangiblo ones, are precisely the ones least efficient in causing a plant to disengage oxygen.

I have even found in some late experiments conducted in concert with Prof. Way, of London, with that most powerful artificial light of which he is the inventor, where a fine stream of mercury is made the medium of communication between the two extremities of a galvanic battery, and becomes intensely luminous during the passage of the electricity through it, that not a particle of oxygen was emitted from the leaves when this light was directed upon them.

And yet the intensity of this light is such as to produce a very distinct and beautiful photographic impression upon prepared paper, a specimen of which presented to me by Mr. Way I have now the pleasure of exhibiting. Now, if the influence exerted by light upon plants bore any proportion to its actinic or chemical agency, we ought to possess in this invention a means of imitating in some degree the effects of solar radiation, or of causing an evolution of oxygen to take place from the leaves under the circumstances mentioned.

But if the most refrangible portion of the sunbeam, as I have shown, be without influence upon plants, the inertness of Mr. Way's mercurial light is explained, as it consists almost entirely of rays derived from the violet extremity of the spectrum.

Here, then, we seem to have a distinct case of a chemical effect attributable to the stimulus of light upon a living agent, analogous in its nature to that profuse exhalation which takes place from the leaves under the same influence, which is far greater than what the mere action of heat upon a moist membrane devoid of vitality would be capable of bringing about.†

In both instances the *primum mobile* would seem to be the vital principle, or to speak more cautiously perhaps some principle independent of, and as it were, superadded to dead matter, which comes in aid of, but does not supersede, physical and chemical laws; for just as the free exhalation of moisture from the leaves, by occasioning a partial vacuum in the superficial cells, causes the pressure of the atmosphere to come in aid of exosmose and capillarity, and thus to propel the fluids upwards in a more rapid manner, so likewise the stimulating influence of light acts in some mysterious manner upon the vegetable organism, so as to cause it to reverse the ordinary laws of chemical affinity, and to bring about a separation by successive stages of the whole of the oxygen which had entered the plant in combination with carbon.

It has been lately stated indeed, on the authority of some foreign chemist, that the ordinary electric light, not the one invented by Professor Way, imparts a green colour to an etiolated leaf, but it is not added that this is accompanied by an evolution of oxygen, a phenomenon coincident, indeed, in point of time with a coloration of the leaves, but apparently not connected with it in the relation of cause and effect, because it has been shown, that the greenness of the part is produced by the absorption of oxygen, and not by its emission.‡ I am also not aware of the nature of the rays which the electric light emits, and may therefore suggest the possibility of their containing more of the central portion of the spectrum than belongs to the mercurial light of Mr. Way.

There is however, as has been recently pointed out by a French physiologist, M. Guillemin, one phenomenon which is due to the actinic rays especially, and that is the species of attraction which light appears to exercise upon the stems and branches of a tree, in causing them to diverge from their erect position by bending towards it.

Here, according to the writer quoted, the luminous rays appear to exert no influence at all, whilst curiously enough, the most efficacious in this respect are the invisible rays beyond the violet, the next in order the invisible rays of least refrangibility, and the rest following in a ratio diminishing as they approach the central or most luminous portion of the spectrum.

Here then the anomaly appears to exist of a chemical agent producing effects which bear the semblance of vitality, and even of volition; whilst, on the other hand, a purely chemical phenomenon is brought about by the operation of these rays which exert the smallest influence upon common chemical reactions.

If persuaded that there are certain functions performed by the leaves which transcend the operation of known physical causes, we shall feel less difficulty in extending the same inference, if necessary, to those of the rootlets also.

The principal office which these organs fulfil in the vegetable economy is the introduction of alimentary matter from without, and probably also the elimination of redundant or useless matter from within.

For this purpose the spongioles are made up of an aggregate of cells, the walls of which consist of membrane, possessing, as we have seen, the property of allowing ingress and egress to crystalloid bodies in solution, whilst they prevent or greatly impede the escape of colloid ones.

So far physical forces alone will serve to explain the phenomena, and accordingly there have not been wanting physiologists of eminence, who have referred the whole to the above causes. By these writers it is supposed that the roots are capable, by virtue of endosmose, of absorbing any fluid that happens to be in contact with their external surfaces, and by the force of capillarity of transmitting the same afterwards to the parts above. They appeal, for instance, to the experiments of Saussure, who found, that when the roots of a water-plant, such as the Polygonum persicaria, were immersed in water containing equal quantities of various saline and other soluble bodies, the latter were absorbed, not in the ratio of their respective fitness for supplying the wants of the system, but in proportion to the facility with which the solution was capable of entering the spongioles, and of flowing through the tissues of the plant.

Gum and humus, for instance, being viscid, entered the spongioles in much smaller quantity than various saline bodies did, which might be regarded as less needed by the plant which absorbed them.

This, however, is no more than we might expect from the experiments of Graham on colloid bodies, for it is hardly to be supposed, that the vegetable could take up such substances in contravention to the common laws of matter, which prevent colloids from passing through membranes except in very small quantities. The vital force would seem to operate, by bringing the constituents of the organism under new conditions, not by suspending the physical and chemical laws which govern matter in general.

But even the saline solutions presented to the roots did not appear to be absorbed in the ratios of their respective diffusibilities; for of all those tried the one taken up in the largest quantity was sulphate of copper. Now this salt is not more readily transmissible through membrane than many others, but it is very conceivable that by reason of its corrosive quality it should destroy the texture of the cell walls, and thus might force its way into their substance more readily, than those solutions did, which had to find admission by the ordinary method of endosmose.

These experiments of Saussure were confirmed by Sir Humphry Davy, who, in his "Agricultural Chemistry," pointed out, that saline solutions were absorbed more readily when in a diluted state than when concentrated.

Later experimentalists have even gone so far as to contend that, with the exception of such salts as those of copper, which destroy the texture of the roots, all solutions are absorbed with equal readiness. Such was the conclusion arrived at by Dr. Lindley from researches of his own, which are detailed in vol. xviii. of the "Annals of Natural History."

Certain experiments made by the French physiologist, Boncherie, have also been appealed to, as affording an argument from analogy in support of the same doctrine.

In these cases openings were made in the lower parts of the trunks of various trees by sawing out a portion of the wood, and a waterproof bag was placed round the several portions, so that a saline solution might be introduced, which was rapidly absorbed by the tree, of whatever nature it might be.

Through this device, wood became impregnated with various metallic salts by which its hardness and durability were augmented in a remarkable degree; nor did there appear any exception to the power which saline solutions possessed of thus penetrating the woody fibre.

Similar experiments have been instituted by Mr. Hyett, of Painswick House, near Gloucester, the

* Phil. Trans, vol. 126, "On the Action of Light upon Plants, and of Plants upon the Atmosphere."

† Thus, Hales showed that a Sunflower, 3½ feet high, weighing 3 lbs., with a surface of leaves equal to 5616 square inches, exhaled 20 ounces of liquid in the course of a day.

‡ See Mulder's Researches on Chlorophyll.

results of which are given in the 8th vol. of the Transactions of the Highland Society, published in 1843.

The same inference, as to the spongioles being passive recipients of any substances which happen to be brought into contact with them, has been deduced from observations made as to the influence exerted upon the constitution of a plant, by the quality of the soil, or by the nature of the ingredients present in it which are submitted to its roots.

This influence was shown to exist by the experiments of Saussnre, from which it appeared, that a Fir that had grown on Mount Breven in a dolomitic rock proved, when burnt, to contain in its ashes a certain percentage of magnesia, whilst the same species of timber from Mont La Salle, a granite rock, was destitute of this earth, but possessed an equivalent increase in the lime and potass belonging to it; and likewise from those of the French chemist Berthier, showing that the ashes of a Fir which had grown in Norway, yielded only 16·8 per cent. of alkalies, 29·6 of lime, and 3·8 of magnesia; whereas the same kind of wood from Allevard, in France, afforded 34·7 of alkali, 13·6 of lime, and 4·35 of magnesia.

Such then are the principal facts appealed to in support of the hypothesis, that roots are merely passive instruments, which take up whatever is presented to them without selection or preference.

They appear to me however only to prove thus much, namely, that the laws of endosmose, capillarity, and atmospheric pressure, operate upon living tissues as well as upon dead ones, and that plants are therefore subject to such influences, whenever other forces more immediately connected with vitality do not interfere to counteract them.

It is just the same indeed in the animal kingdom. No one doubts that the living organism of animals is amenable to the common laws of matter, however much the latter may be controlled, and masked, as it were, by the forces of life.

Now in the case of the spongioles, although with regard to those ingredients which enter as constituents into the vegetable tissue, the quantity taken up by them and introduced into the system does appear, from the experiments above cited, to be regulated to a certain extent hy the relative proportion in which they are usually exhibited, and so far favours the above conclusion, yet on the other hand the power residing in a plant of substituting one normal ingredient for another seems not to extend beyond certain limits. The most trustworthy experiments at least hitherto made tend to show,—

1st. That we are only able to replace any of the normal constituents of a plant by another to a very limited extent indeed, even though the body which is substituted is not only isomorphous with it, but one of those which actually enter as ingredients into the vegetable organisation; so that, do what we may, the amount of potass in a plant will never sink below a certain standard as compared with its other constituents; and in like manner a deficiency of phosphates in the soil is marked, not so much by the falling off of that ingredient in the grain obtained from it, as by the smaller amount of the produce itself.

2d. That it is impossible to replace any of the acids or bases which usually enter into the composition of the vegetable by any member of the same series which is not normally present in it.

I shall proceed to adduce some proofs of both the above propositions, and 1st, with regard to the former, will allude to some experiments of my own and of others in its support.

That the usual proportions of the respective ingredients present in a plant, may be made to vary, by supplying the roots more plentifully with one ingredient than with the rest, may be inferred from the following considerations.

Will and Fresenius state, that Wheat cultivated near the sea contains more soda and less potass than it does in more inland situations; and although certain analyses made in my laboratory by Professor Way, some years ago, would point to the opposite conclusion, yet the facts which I brought forward in a memoir read before the Chemical Society in 1853 lend support to the view taken by the German chemists, in showing that the relative proportion of potass and soda present in Barley oscillates within certain limits, according as the soil is more or less impregnated with one or other of these alkalies.

By reference to the report of these experiments contained in the "Chemical Journal" it will be seen, that in this manner the proportion of soda to potass was made to vary from 23.5 to 15.5 per cent. in the grain, and from 27.5 to 20.0 in the straw, thus appearing to show, that to a certain extent one alkali might replace the other in the vegetable organisation.

But the latest and most extensive series of investigations bearing upon this subject are those by Malaguti and Durocher, recorded in the Annales de Chimie for December, 1858.

The primary object of these chemists appears to have been to determine, whether any relation subsisted between the mineral constitution of a plant, and its organic structure as evidenced by the place it occupies as a member of one of the natural families into which the vegetable kingdom is divided.

For this purpose they examined the ashes of 150 plants, selected from 25 natural families, and growing spontaneously in the soil of France, analysing at least three species of each family, in order to estimate the range of variation occurring in them, and distinguishing the arborescent from the herbaceous, as containing a different amount of ligneous fibre.

In the course of these inquiries, two facts were elicited, both of which accord with the results obtained by myself in the experiments already alluded to; the first, that plants must possess a power of selection, inasmuch as several species growing upon the same soil abstract from it different amounts of the normal constituents presented to them; the second, that the same species, raised upon different soils, vary to a certain extent in their mineral constitution.

Thus, in argillaceous soils, the proportion of chlorine in the plant is in general less than it is in calcareous ones, the range of variation being from 4 to 20 per cent. On the other hand, the amount of sulphuric acid will be greater in argillaceous than in calcareous soils; and the same remark applies, although in a lesser degree, to the phosphoric acid also.

In like manner, plants grown on calcareous rocks contain, in general, more soda and less potass than on argillaceous ones. Thus in Brassica napus, there was present—of soda 5.50, and of potassa 12.34, when grown on a limestone; and of soda 3.00, potass 25.00, when cultivated upon clay.

Similar differences are pointed out as existing in the case of Trifolium pratense and T. incarnatum, showing the dependence of the alkaline ingredients upon the chemical constitution of the soil in which these plants were reared.

But after all this power of substitution is circumscribed within certain definite limits.

In the first place Liebig has shown, that in these cases the absolute amount of bases present must be exactly equivalent to that of the acids which the plant contains, or in other words that the sum of the oxygen in them is invariable.

Thus, according to Sanssure's analysis already referred to, where 100 parts of a Fir from Mt. Breven contained of

Carbonate of potassa	3.60		
,, lime	46.34		
,, magnesia	6.77,	the oxygen would be	0.415
		,, ,,	7.327
		,, ,,	1.215
		Total	9.007

Whilst 100 parts of a tree of the same species from Mt. La Salle, which contained of

Carbonate of potassa	7.36		
,, lime	61.19		
,, magnesia	0.00,	the oxygen would be	0.850
		,, ,,	8.100
			8.950
		Difference	0.057
			9.007

And in like manner, where the ashes of a Fir from Allevard, according to Berthier, contained—

Of potassa and soda together	16.6		
,, lime ,, ,,	29.6		
,, magnesia ,, ,,	3.3,	the oxygen would be	3.57
		,, ,,	8.36
		,, ,,	1.26
			13.10

Whilst those from one from Norway, which contained of—

Potassa	14.10		
Soda	20.70		
Lime	13.60		
Magnesia	4.35,	the oxygen would be	2.40
		,, ,,	5.30
		,, ,,	3.82
		,, ,,	1.69
			13.21
		Difference	.11
			13.10

These remarkable approximations equally attest the accuracy of the analysts, and the acuteness of the reasoner who first pointed out the relations between the two—they prove, that the amount of bases is determined hy the quantities of acids contained in certain tissues of the plant, and that this amount, however much the nature of the acid may vary, is in each case definite.

But whilst the collective amount of bases is necessarily determined by that of the acids present, it does by no means follow, that any one of those bases which happens to offer itself in the largest quantity can take the place of all the others.

If this were true, the organs of plants would have no definite or fixed composition, the only condition being that their elements should be isomorphous, as in the different varieties of augite, garnet, &c., which occur in the mineral kingdom.

But the contrary of this might be inferred from the experiments performed by myself, to which allusion has already been made, from which it would appear, that the utmost difference in the proportion of potass and soda which could he brought about in Barley, never exceeded 8 per cent.

Moreover, if we examine chemically any of the marine Algæ, we shall find that, although containing a considerable proportion of soda, yet that in many of them there is present an almost equal amount of potassa. Thus, in the 4th edition of Liebig's "Chemistry of Agriculture," 1847, is given the analysis of four species of Fucus, two of Laminaria, and twelve of other kinds of Algæ. Four of these analyses were made in the laboratory of Giessen, and for the remainder we have the respectable authority of Forchhammer; they present, it is true, many discrepancies, but concur upon the whole in establishing, that potass as often exceeds soda in the constitution of an Alga as the reverse. Now, the quantity of potassa which is presented in sea-water to the absorbing surfaces of a sea weed is so very minute, as compared to the amount of soda, that if ever the substitution of one isomorphous body for another in the organism of a plant could take place indefinitely, we should here have an instance of its occurrence.

Perhaps, indeed, the case is even stronger with regard to the iodine which sea plants extract from the waters of the ocean, since the proportion of that ingredient which is known to exist in the latter, can, from its minuteness, he hardly detected, even by the most delicate tests. Hence we should be led to infer that in the organism of marine plants neither iodine can be replaced by chlorine, nor potass hy soda, although both the one and the other are isomorphous bodies.

Liebig, in his "Letters on Modern Agriculture," has shown, that a similar law extends to other plants not belonging to the class of Algæ, as in the case of the common Duckweed, the Lemna trisnlca, grown in a bog, the water of which contained the following salts in such proportions, compared with those present in the plant, as would imply a power of selection residing in the latter.

Thus there were found, on comparing the composition of the soil and of the plants grown in it, the following differences in the proportion of the ingredients present:—

	In the Soil.	In the Duckweed.
Lime	35.000	16.820
Magnesia	12.264	5.020
Chloride of sodium	10.100	5.897
Potass	3.970	13.160
Soda	0.471	....
Oxide of iron and traces of alumina	0.721	7.360
Phosphoric acid	2.619	8.730
Sulphuric acid	8.271	6.090
Silica	3.240	12.250
Chloride of potassium ..	....	1.450
	76.656	76.837

So that whilst the water contained, in 76 parts, of lime abont 35 parts, and of magnesia 12, the plant had abstracted only 16.8 of the former, and 5 of the latter element; and whereas the proportion of potass in the water was less than 4, that in the plant was 13; of phosphoric acid in the water 2.6, in the plant 8.7; of silica in the water 3.2, in the plant 12.2.

But, in point of fact, we need not go so far for proofs of this familiar principle; for, as every plant possesses a different mineral constitution, it is evident, that of several species grown in the same soil, each one must exercise a kind of selection, in order to extract from the samo material the several ingredients which it requires for its separate organisation.

The incapacity of a plant to dispense with any one of its normal ingredients by the substitution of another may also be illustrated by the necessity of phosphoric acid in husbandry, a principle upon which the whole theory of scientific agriculture, as expounded by Liebig and others, would seem to be based.

Were this not the case, a deficiency of mineral phosphates in the land, after it had been drawn upon by a number of successive crops, might be supplied by other expedients.

Some elegant experiments, though performed on too minute a scale, bearing upon this subject, are reported in the "Annales de Chimie" for 1850, on the authority of the Prince of Salm Horstmar.

The Prince moulded some little wax vessels, in height about 2¼ inches, and in diameter 1 inch, and filled each of them either with pure sand or with powdered rock-crystal, which had been previously washed.

Into these vessels were introduced a few grains of Oats, and along with them a minute quantity of one or more of the ingredients which by analysis this plant has been found to contain.

The following were the results arrived at:—

1. When neither any inorganic nor nitrogenised materials had been added, the Oats sprouted, but came up weak, and were reduced to two flowers and a single fruit.

2. When nitrogenised substances were added, the plant shot up higher, but was too feeble to maintain itself in an erect position.

3. When denied access to nitrogenised materials, but supplied with all the inorganic principles normally present in it, namely, with silica, potassa, lime, magnesia, and oxide of iron, together with the phosphoric and sulphuric acids, the plant was small and languid; and whilst the formation of flowers took place to a more limited extent than in the former case, that of grain was altogether wanting.

4. When both the mineral substances above mentioned and the nitrogenised matters were present, there was an increase both in the vigour of the plant and in the number of its flowers; but still something

appeared to be wanting in the pulverised quartz which existed in the river sand; for although lateral shoots were produced, showing some power of development to reside in the plant, still the regular formation of grain did not take place.

5. But when any one of the above seven inorganic substances were wanting, its development became in some way or other arrested. Thus, when magnesia was not supplied, the growth of the plant was feeble; when potassa, it was stunted, and only a single stem produced; when soluble silica, the growth of the stem was arrested; when phosphoric acid, only one flower was obtained, and this did not produce grain; when sulphuric acid was not supplied, there was no stem, and the plant died before the third leaf had been produced; and when iron was wanting, the plant was deficient in its natural green colour.

The experimental results above obtained are decidedly adverse to the idea, that even normal substances can replace each other in the structure of a plant, showing, as they do, that the constituents are all of them indispensable to their healthy growth.

The fourth conclusion, indeed, arrived at, namely, as to the imperfect development of a plant grown in powdered quartz, even where all the bodies known to be essential to it are provided, although it arrives at complete maturity in all respects when grown in river sand, seems to indicate, that we are still unacquainted with all the ingredients of the soil and of the plants which it rears.

From a late communication of the Prince it would appear, that even lithia is a necessary ingredient in plants, as he found, that although Barley did not come to maturity in coarsely powdered and washed rock-crystal, even when supplied with carbonate of lime, magnesia, sulphates, phosphates, and fluoride of potassium, yet that the addition of 100th of a millegramme* of nitrate of lithia caused it to flower, and to yield perfectly ripe grain.

Indeed it has been ascertained by that delicate method of examination carried on by the aid of Kirchhoff and Bunsen's spectrum apparatus, that lithia is a constituent of tobacco, the ashes of a cigar yielding always a spectrum containing the peculiar lines so characteristic of that alkali.

How then are we to reconcile this conflicting evidence, namely the power of replacing one ingredient by another within certain limits, with the necessity which exists for every one of the mineral bodies which normally enters into the constitution of a plant, being supplied to it?

In the first place it must be recollected, that much of the difference of composition which has been remarked as existing between plants of the same species, growing in different soils, or manured in various ways, may be accounted for by the predominance of one or other of its proximate principles in the several samples submitted to examination.

Thus, Wheat cultivated in one soil may contain more gluten and less starch than in another, and hence the chemical constitution of the grain must in each instance necessarily vary.

But independently of this, there must always be a variation in the composition of different samples of the same plant, in consequence of the variable amount of acids and bases which are circulating through its tissue, and which, though not assimilated and therefore making no part of the actual constitution of the plant, are nevertheless necessarily included in the analysis.

Thus in the memoir on certain experiments made by myself on Barley grown in plots of ground artificially impregnated either with soda or potass, I have attempted to account for the differences in the proportion of the two alkalies in different crops in the following manner.

Let us suppose the normal quantity of potass to be 74.0 and of soda 9.0 per cent., and that in the unmanured crop there would be circulating through the organism of the plant 8.5 per cent. of potass and an equal amount of soda.

In this case then analysis would give

Of potass	74.0+8.5=82.5
Of soda	9.0+8.5=17.5

Whereas in the plot manured with carbonate of soda, the normal quantity of the two alkalies actually entering into the tissue of the plant being the same, there may have been 10.5 per cent. of potass and 6.57 of soda circulating through it. Hence analysis would give of

Potass	74.0+10.5=84.5
Soda	9.0+ 6.5=15.5

And lastly, in the crops manured with carbonate of soda and with chloride of sodium, there would be circulating through the crop, potass 2.5 and soda 14.5, so that analysis would give

Potass	74+ 2.5=76.8
Soda	9.0+14.5=23.5

Thus, even without supposing any discrepancy in the composition of the proximate principles present in a plant, we may account for a certain variation in the results of analysis, from the difference in the quantity of the two alkalies circulating through it at the time when it was cut down; and if, as Liebig supposes, one principal function of the alkalies is to aid in the fixation of carbonic acid, it may be readily understood, that this latter duty may be discharged by soda as well as by potass, and hence that these principles, or even lime and magnesia, the alkaline earths most nearly allied to them, may, as in the experiments recorded by Berthier and Saussure, replace one another in a plant, so far as respects the fluids which are circulating through the vegetable tissues.

Dr. Gilbert has rather confirmed the views which I have put forth, in having remarked, that whilst he finds a constant variation in the composition of the crop according to the condition of the soil, that variation becomes less the nearer we approach to the maturity of any one organ. Thus if we compare Wheat ripened in good and in bad seasons, we shall find a very much larger proportion of soda in the latter, and more starch as well as more nitrogenous substances in the former.*

Upon the whole, then, I should be tempted to infer, that the spongioles of the roots take up from the soil those ingredients which are normal in any proportions in which they may chance to present themselves, the redundant portion however, left after the necessities of the organism have been provided for, being again excreted by them.

The possibility of the roots being excreting as well as absorbing agents, has been already pointed out, from the nature of the cell walls, and the great diffusibility of all saline or crystallisable fluids; nor are there wanting direct proofs of this power, derived from their exudations, which are generally of an acid character, as has been already shown by the experiment in which they were submitted to pressure upon a sheet of litmus paper.

In the above cases the roots appear to be but passive instruments for the reception of any nutriment that may be offered, and the selection of the ingredients adapted for the development of the plant takes place in the parts above.

But when substances abnormal or poisonous are presented, the case is different, for then one of two consequences will ensue.

If the substance is calculated to exert a deleterious influence upon the plant, its first effect, if it be exhibited in sufficiently large quantities, is to destroy the vitality of the part, and then it is absorbed and carried into the system, as would happen if the membrane were dead.

This seems to be the reason, why sulphate of copper finds its way into plants, in quantity so much exceeding that of other salts which are nutritious or at least innocuous.

But where the substance is innocuous, or where, though poisonous, it is exhibited in such a state of dilution as not to exert any deleterious influence upon the health of the plant, the statements made on the subject of its absorption are of a very conflicting character. On the one hand, Dr. Edmund Davy, Professor of Agriculture and Agricultural Chemistry in the Dublin Society, is quoted in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for September 10th, 1859, as having satisfied himself by a series of experiments, that Peas watered with a saturated solution of arsenious acid for more than a week continued to the last uninjured, although arsenic was readily detected by appropriate tests in the plants submitted to this treatment.

He is also reported in the same Journal to have stated, that a solution of superphosphate of lime, which, if impure sulphuric acid has been employed in its preparation, always contains more or less arsenic, was applied to a Cabbage, and that the plant grew and flourished, although arsenic was detected in it afterwards. A similar experiment was tried also upon Turnips with the same result.

Mr. Horsley of Cheltenham has also published a letter addressed to Dr. Edmund Davy, in which he confidently affirms the same fact, and assures us, that it holds good in the case of all the various plants upon which he had experimented.

On the other hand Jäger, Humboldt, and Link, could not induce plants to grow when sprinkled with arsenicated water, and Mr. Ogsden, in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for March 11, 1860, states, that on repeating Davy's experiments, he found Cabbage plants, and also Seakale, to droop and die within a week after the application to them of an arsenical solution.

In neither of these cases was any arsenic detected in the leaves, or higher up in the stem than about 5 inches from the ground. Marcet also states, that when he plunged the shoot of a Kidney Bean plant into a solution containing 2 grains of arsenious acid to 2 ounces of water, the plant perished.

This, however, it may be alleged, ought not to be cited as contradictory to the facts on the opposite side, because there would be no real analogy between the cut portions of the stem and the spongioles of the roots.

The immunity, however, which the Potato crop in the neighbourhood of Swansea appears to enjoy from the influence of the arsenical fumes with which the atmosphere is thereabouts so infected, and likewise the fact, that in certain parts of Cornwall, where arsenical pyrites from the mines is thrown upon the soil in large quantities, the crops do not appear to suffer, and contract in consequence no injurious properties, may perhaps be fairly adduced in support of the same conclusion.

I will now lay before you a few experiments bearing upon the same subject, which have been carried on by myself.

With respect to the absorbability by the organs of a growing plant, of strontian, an earth which although not poisonous, is never normally present in its tissues, I may appeal to some experiments of my own, reported in a memoir published in the Transactions of the Linnean Society so long ago as the year 1835. In this memoir I showed, that plants watered with a solution of nitrate of strontian, and likewise seeds sown in soils containing the sulphate of the same earth, never appeared to absorb any portion of this base; for it could not be detected in their stems, leaves, or flowers, and only in the minutest quantity in, or attached, to their roots.

In relating these experiments, I took the opportunity of alluding also to an analogous result obtained by myself with reference to the animal kingdom, where hens, allowed access during the breeding season to sulphate of strontian, but to no other earth, laid eggs with soft shells.

With respect to the absorbability of bodies decidedly of a poisonous character, I possess, in the first place, some notes of an experiment made so long ago as 1837, in which plants were watered with a solution of arsenious acid, in the proportion of one grain of the mineral to three pints of water, and where no trace of arsenic could be detected in them after the application.

Passing over these trials, which appear wanting in the requisite precision, I will state what I have done during the past and present year, with a view of determining the power of the roots to absorb poisonous and abnormal substances when presented to them in a state of great dilution.

In 1860, having first made a few tentative experiments on a small scale, with the view of ascertaining what amount of arsenious acid might be applied to a growing plant with impunity, I watered a plot of ground, 25 feet long by 4 feet wide, containing a crop of young Barley, with a solution of arsenious acid, in the proportion of 2 ounces to 10 gallons of water.

Finding, six days afterwards, that the Barley appeared to be blighted, I applied to a second plot, of the same dimensions, a solution of just half the strength of the preceding one, containing 1 ounce of arsenious acid to 10 gallons of water.

After two applications with an interval of 12 days between, this crop also appears to be slightly damaged; but nevertheless the application was renewed on three other days, so that, on the whole, the solution was applied five times without preventing the crop from arriving at maturity.

A similar plot of ground, sown with Turnips, was watered on the 3d, 10th, 17th, and 27th of September, with a solution containing 1 ounce of acid to 10 gallons of water; so that, on the whole, 4 ounces of arsenious acid diluted with 40 gallons of water had been added. Now in the first place, with regard to the influence of the poison upon the crop, it was observed, that in the case of the Turnips the bulbs appeared as large, and the tops as luxuriant, as in the rest of the bed which had not been so treated, although the yield proved to be somewhat inferior to the rest in amount.

In the case of the Barley, the same diminution in the produce appeared to result, although not to any great extent; curiously enough, however, the crop in the portion of the field so watered appeared to have got the start of the rest by a fortnight in point of growth.

In the present year the experiments were repeated with the following modifications, namely, that a solution of arsenic acid, instead of one of arsenious, was applied, and that the liquid, instead of being sprinkled over the crop when already above ground, was introduced into the soil previously to sowing the seed.

The proportion of arsenic acid added to the first 100 square feet of the plots amounted to..	2 ounces
To the second	1 „
To the third	½ „
To the fourth	¼ „

The Barley so treated seemed to afford a better return than was obtained from the rest of the plot not arsenicated; the grain in 100 square feet averaging 7 lbs. in the former case, and 5 lbs. in the latter; the straw 8½ lbs. in the former and 6 lbs in the latter.

The Turnips however yielded so nearly the same produce in the one case as in the other, that nothing, I think, can be inferred as to the influence of the arsenical compound either in damaging or improving the crop grown in it.

Secondly, with regard to the presence of arsenic in either of the two instances, the following means were adopted for ascertaining it:—

In the first case a portion of the Barley was burnt in an earthen crucible with plenty of nitrate of potass, and the ashes were treated with hydrochloric acid. Sulphuretted hydrogen was then passed through the solution, but no precipitate was occasioned by its addition.

Fearing however lest the arsenic might have been driven off by the heat, notwithstanding the presence of nitre, by which it was intended to fix it, a second portion of the grain was heated in a glass retort furnished with a Liebig's condenser, for five hours, together with some nitro-hydrochloric acid.

The liquor was maintained throughout at a boiling temperature, and the vapour that came over collected, and tested with sulphuretted hydrogen as before.

* = 0·0001543 of an Engl. gr.!!

* See the report of the discussion, which followed the reading of my Paper, in the *Chemical News*.

In this latter instance a slight precipitate was obtained, which afforded indications of arsenic by Marsh's test, but this I attribute to a portion of the arsenical solution applied having adhered superficially to the husk of the grain, for when the experiment was repeated, after carefully washing the Barley, the indications were much less decisive, the precipitate obtained on the addition of sulphuretted hydrogen yielding a very slight stain on the subliming tube, and this of a reddish colour, and less distinctly arsenical in its appearance than the former. At any rate I can state, distinctly, that the Barley, grown this year in soil impregnated with arsenic acid, yielded no traces of the metal whatsoever under the treatment above detailed.

The analysis of the Turnips which had been submitted to the action of arsenic in the above two ways, spoke still more decidedly against the absorption of the poison. The bulbs were in both cases sliced into thin pieces, and dried, so far as was possible, without consuming them. They were then introduced into a retort, and submitted to the same treatment as the Barley, but in neither instance did indications of arsenic show themselves.

In one of these cases, I may add, the result arrived at was confirmed by Prof. Brodie, in an examination made of a specimen in his laboratory.

A similar set of experiments was instituted by myself in other plots of the same ground, both in 1860 and in the present year, relative to the absorbability of strontian and of barytes, both abnormal substances, and the latter one, I believe, poisonous to plants as it is to animals.

In these cases it may be stated generally, that no marked difference in the amount of the crop was observed. If, however, there was any advantage, it seemed to be on the side of those portions of the field which had been treated with the solutions of these earths, which were both applied in combination with nitric acid. Perhaps the acid may in these cases have acted beneficially upon the crop.

In order to determine the presence of either earth the same mode of proceeding, up to a certain point, was resorted to, in the case both of the strontian and the barytes; namely the Barley and Turnip roots were first burnt, and their ashes digested in muriatic acid.

After removing the undissolved portion by filtration, the solution was evaporated to dryness, and exposed to a red heat, in order to render the silicates insoluble. Hydrochloric acid was again added to the residuum, and after a second filtration the liquid was considered to have been brought into a fit state for examination.

In the case of the crops which had been in contact with barytic salts, the absence of that earth was inferred, by the liquor remaining perfectly clear after the addition of a solution of sulphate of lime.

In the other case, where a slight precipitate was obtained by the addition of the same solution, the absence of strontian was inferred, not only by its not colouring flame, but also by its failing to produce the lines in the spectrum so characteristic of that earth.

It follows from these experiments, that no indications of the presence of any of these abuormal substances were afforded, either by any marked difference in the quantity and character of the crops, or by such chemical tests as appeared to me most appropriate for detecting each.

The only alternative therefore that seems to present itself is, either that, as in the case of those normal ingredients which we first considered, they were absorbed and afterwards excreted, or that some power resides in the roots, by which they are in the first instance excluded from the vegetable organism.

The former of these suppositions seems to harmonise best with our preconceived notions, and to be most agreeable to analogy; but it is met by the obvious objection, that these substances, if absorbed, ought, like the normal ones not assimilated, to be detected *in transitu* in different parts of the organism.

I have already stated my inability to discover any one of the three bodies which I had introduced into the soil in the plants grown in it; but it is possible that others may be more successful, as a Belgian chemist is said to have found zinc in a variety of Viola lutea which springs up in soil impregnated with calamine, near Aix-la-Chapelle, and which exhibits evident marks of the influence upon it of some foreign ingredient in the colour of its petals, which are uniformly yellow under such circumstances; whilst on the confines of the zinc rock, where it touches both this and the neighbouring limestone rock, they are only partially so, and became altogether purple at a little distance beyond.

Dr. Odling too has substantiated the existence of copper, in flour, in grain, in the straw of Wheat and Barley, in Swedish Turnips, and in a variety of animal substances.

But if we are inclined to disbelieve in the existence of a selecting power in the roots, we are bound at least to admit it in the case of the secreting organs of a plant, which must in that case have the property of rejecting these bodies, whilst they assimilate others.

At any rate the office performed by the spongioles of the roots can hardly be one of so purely passive a character as is believed by some, judging only from the property which has been assigned to them by the observations of Huxtable and Thomson, and was established by the valuable researches of Professor Way; for it would seem from the investigations of these gentlemen, that whilst the carbonate of ammonia present in rain water and in manures is so firmly fixed in the soil, that, under ordinary circumstances, water containing carbonic acid is unable to withdraw it, the same is nevertheless commonly absorbed and conveyed into the tissue of plants by means of their roots.

Hence, as Liebig observes, vegetables must obtain their nourishment by virtue of some specific attraction exerted by the rootlets upon the ingredients locked up within the earth, a property, wonderful indeed, but perhaps not more so, than that possessed by the leaves of converting carbonic acid into other organic principles by the elimination of oxygen.

Liebig, indeed, contends, that the mineral matters presented to the spongioles are not in a liquid form, for if they were, he suggests, that water, either alone or in conjunction with carbonic acid, would be capable of abstracting them from the ground.

He therefore imagines, that being distributed over the general body of the soil in a finely divided condition, they are taken up by the rootlets, owing to a kind of specific attraction.

We can thus the more readily understand, how it is that certain ingredients appear to be absorbed in larger quantities than others, and why some should be absolutely rejected, as we have seen in the case of the common Duckweed.

As, however, we are promised shortly a distinct treatise by this eminent man on the very subject just adverted to, I shall not enlarge further upon what may be shortly corrected, and certainly will be greatly extended, by the investigations he has undertaken.

It is remarkable, that although alumina is not usually present in the asbes of plants, yet that one tribe, namely the Lycopodiaceæ, contains it in large quantities.

Its absorption is rendered more intelligible by the late researches of Crum and of Graham, which show, that the earth may exist in a state of solution in water; but its absence from the greater number of plants would seem to indicate, that the spongioles are not merely passive instruments for the absorption and transmission of any bodies which might be presented to their external surfaces.

Indeed, the whole efficacy of geothermal culture, now so much insisted upon by horticulturists, seems to pre-suppose, that the roots are vital agents, capable of being acted upon by stimuli.

Why else should the application of heat to the roots impart greater vigour to the upper parts of the tree, and cause, as in the case of the Bougainvillea, the copious development of flowers where none before were produced; and, on the other hand, why, as happened in so many cases during the late severe winter, should a plant be destroyed in consequence of the frost penetrating into the ground, whilst it resisted the influence of the cold so long as its roots were protected?

If the spongioles acted upon the surrounding matter simply by virtue of endosmose, as a dead membrane would do, the process of absorption, although it might be arrested by frost, would be renewed when the mild weather returned, and the plant would sustain no further damage than what was due to a temporary suspension of its functions; whereas the consequence of the late extreme cold appears to have been, that the roots became unfitted for discharging their appropriate office, and that the stem and branches suffered, not only *negatively*, by the deprivation of proper nourishment, but *positively*, by receiving noxious matter from the ground.

In short, the spongioles may be supposed to have been reduced to the same condition by the cold, as that to which they were brought by the application of a strong poisonous solution, such as the sulphate of copper alluded to, and in both cases the same consequences would ensue.

Thus in exploring the recesses of the vegetable no less than of the animal kingdom, we are met at every step with phenomena, which seem to imply something beyond, if indeed not at variance with*, the forces which operate upon inert matter.

These phenomena it is our business to note and to record, eagerly availing ourselves of every new discovery in physics which may seem calculated to explain them, but at the same time religiously abstaining from any crude hypotheses, which, however they may captivate the imagination, do not carry with them the convictions of the understanding.

I do not consider that we are violating this sage injunction, when we refer these unexplained facts to the vital principle, for such an expression is only meant to imply, that the causes, whatever they may be, which bring about the effects in question, are only found to operate, so long as life continues.

I should indeed be far from wishing to prejudge the question, as to whether some or even all of the phenomena alluded to may not hereafter admit of being referred to physical laws, remembering, as I do, that even within my own time it was a ruled point, that no organic compound could be generated except under the influence of the living principle, whereas it is now known (thanks to Wöhler and others), that several of these can be produced by ordinary chemical manipulations.

At the same time it seems to me, that we are bound, if we wish to maintain our character as philosophers, to discountenance any of those vague analogies* derived from the contemplation of inorganic bodies, which have been forced into the science of physiology, with a view of elucidating the facts of vegetation, by men who, in their zeal to explain everything on purely materialistic principles, choose to ignore the mysteries which still shroud the approaches to the shrine of the Rhodian Genius.†

* If I am asked how I reconcile this opinion with the principle laid down that chemical and physical laws are never suspended, I must simply plead my ignorance. If gravitation pervades all nature, if a chemical reagent acts upon living as well as upon dead matter, I cannot bring myself to believe that the osmotic force is ever absent from the membrane of a cell. In suggesting therefore that the roots may have some power of excluding useless or noxious ingredients, I only mean, that such is the inference which the experiments would seem to warrant, and am far from pretending to dictate the mode in which this effect is brought about.

Home Correspondence.

The Lost Sheep Found. — In the spring it was widely blazoned about that Mr. Pike, of Stevington, had sold his "Smith's set of Steam Cultivating Tackle," but neither he nor the Messrs. Howard, my then agents, and through whom it now appears the set of tackle was sold, were gentlemanly enough (although asked) to let me know to whom it had been sold; and it was not until December the 3d inst. that I was able to learn where the poor sheep had strayed to. The letter and abstract below, kindly sent and since allowed to be made public, will show, as well as give a satisfactory account of it both to myself and the public:—

"Manthorpe Lodge, Grantham, 2d Dec., 1861.

"Sir,—I have not the pleasure of your acquaintance in any way, but as I have been working a second-hand Steam Cultivator of your invention, purchased of Messrs. Howard in the spring of this year, in connection with a first-rate 10-horse power double cylinder engine, built by Messrs. Hornsby, I think it my duty to inform you that I am entirely satisfied with its performances in every particular. I enclose an abstract of its operations on strong land at Duntou Lodge, near Biggleswade, belonging to the Earl Brownlow, now in hand, between the 1st of June and the 22d of November last. I may say I have given your cultivator a fair trial, for I question if more than 751 acres has been previously cultivated by steam on one farm in the same time—or may be in one season. When the days were long, on several occasions 7 acres per day were cultivated 7 inches deep the first time over, and 9 inches deep all subsequent operations; and although the land was very foul at the commencement, I do not believe a barrow load of live Twitch Grass altogether can now be found, either on the land sown with Wheat or on the fallows left ready for spring corn. I am glad also to speak distinctly to your apparatus cultivating the furrows or hollows, quite as well as the ridges of the land.—Yours obediently, SIMON HUTCHINSON.

"Wm. Smith, Esq., Woolston, Bletchley Station, Bucks.

"Commencing 1st of June, 1861.

No.				Cultivated			
	A.	R.	P.			A.	R. P.
72	34	2	9	Wheat Stubble	Twice	69	0 18
71	20	0	22	Ditto	Ditto	40	1 4
68	20	0	13	Bean Stubble	Thrice	60	0 39
74	37	0	38	Wheat Stubble	Four times	148	3 32
80	40	3	5	Barley and Oat Stubble	Ditto	163	0 20
85	51	0	23	Fallow	Twice	102	1 6
69	16	3	20	Tares, &c.	Ditto	33	3 0
73	36	0	19	Seeds	Ditto	72	0 38
87	18	0	30	Barley Stubble	Ditto	36	1 20
88	25	0	2	Seeds	Once	25	0 2
	300	0	21			751	1 19

"Ending 22d of November, 1861; 25 weeks, or 175 days; allowing for 25 Sundays and 17 days idle, the working days are reduced to 133, averaging (including hedges and ditches, and time moving from field to field and fixing) 5a. 2r. 23p. per day, long and short. Five men, two strong boys, a horse and cart, and from 7 to 9 cwt. of coals per day, were employed, the cost not exceeding 4s. 6d. per acre, exclusive of wear and tear."

"Manthorpe Lodge, Grantham, 8th Dec., 1861.

"Dear Sir,—Since I wrote to you yesterday, it has occurred to me that it might be well to add to that part of my testimonial letter where I state that the furrows are as well cultivated as the ridge,—'It is turned at the ends with as much facility as a pair-horse plough, and the whole thing is as superior to horse power as is the rail to the road, or as thrashing corn by steam is to performing it by hand.'

"Wm. Smith, Esq, Woolston." "Yours truly, SIMON HUTCHINSON."

Now, in laying this letter and tabular statement of Mr. Hutchinson's before the public, let me ask that they be compared with my Lord Berners' report on the working of a set of the (Fowler's) Leeds prize-winning tackle, published in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of November 23, and with the report on the working of a set of Howard's, worked by Messrs. Blyth and Squier, published in the same paper of November 16th inst. My Lord Berners says that, with the assistance of two engineers from Mr. Fowler during the whole of the time, he has had 15½ days' loss by stoppage from material breakage, and 16 days' loss by removal and minor breakage, in ploughing 74 acres and cultivating 59 acres; and Messrs. Blyth and Squier say that the breakages are known to be great, although not reported. Surely after this we may rejoice that the lost sheep is not only found, but is sound and as industrious as ever, even when folded on Mr. Pike's clay hill. In

* Such, for instance, as that of illustrating the assimilation of normal substances by a plant, with the gradual growth of a crystal by the clustering of similar molecules round an existing nucleus.

† See Humboldt's little allegory "On the Vital Force, or the Rhodian Genius."

conclusion, I beg to thank, not the Messrs. Howard and Pike for turning the poor thing adrift, but Mr. Hutchinson for his free-will offering. *William Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station, Dec.* 9, 1861.—P.S. Let your Correspondent who protests against steam cultivation reflect a little over Mr. Hutchinson's free-will offering, and give us a little more clearly the extent of his farm, the number of horses per team he ploughs with, and above all the weight of his crops by the number of bushels after selling nearly all his Wheat straw off his undrained land, and the quantity of artificial or other manure (if any) he uses in its stead. Mr. Hutchinson's *4s.* 6*d.* per acre, with 1*s.* 6*d.* per acre allowed for wear and tear, which is a liberal allowance, giving 56*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on the 751 acres, and showing clearly how the ropes and this second-hand tackle can be kept in order, are rather close figures to rub against. How long will the Messrs. Howard require the aid of my tackle? Here is an extract from their letter in your Paper of Dec. 7th inst:—"We have sent out a larger number of sets than any other maker." Now if they do not count mine it is not true—besides, what is the good of my old substantial four-wheeled windlass as a bolster by way of commendation to their drop drum grinding itself away round a costly eccentric?

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL OF ENGLAND.

Dec. 11.—Earl of Powis in the chair. Reference is made elsewhere to the proceedings at this, the half-yearly meeting of the Society. The following report was read by the Secretary:—

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL.

Since the last General Meeting in May, 3 governors and 28 members have died; the names of 53 members have been removed from the list on retirement or otherwise, and 163 new members have been elected; so that the Society now consists of—

84 Life Governors,
95 Annual ,,
1124 Life Members,
3399 Annual ,, and
17 Honorary,

making a total of 4719 names on the list of the Society at the present time; being an increase of 86 since the date of the last Report.

The Council have appointed the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis a Trustee of the Society in the place of the late Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart., and have elected Mr. W. William Wells, of Redleaf, Mr. Charles Randell, of Evesham, and the Hon. Colonel W. Cotton, of Malpas, general Members of the Council, to supply the vacancies created by the resignation of the Earls of Romney and Macclesfield, and the Hon. Colonel Douglas Pennant, M.P.

The half-yearly statement of accounts to the 30th June, 1861, has been examined and approved by the Auditors and Accountants of the Society. The finances were never in a more satisfactory condition than at present; the sum of 3000*l.* having been lately added to the funded capital of the Society, which now amounts to 17,488*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* stock in the New Three per Cents.; a sum now fully representing the amount of compositions which have been received from governors and members in lieu of their annual subscriptions.

The collection of the arrears of subscription has been steadily progressing under the Finance Committee; the amount now due, inclusive of those in arrear for the current year, being 580*l.*, and the Council hope that the new privileges accorded to the members will have the effect of inducing a more punctual payment in future.

A Special Committee has been appointed to consider the question of the admission of short-hand writers or reporters from the press to the Weekly Meetings of the Council, and it has been determined that one reporter from each of the three Agricultural Papers, viz., the *Mark Lane Express*, *Bell's Weekly Messenger*, and the *Agricultural Gazette*, and one from the London daily papers, shall be allowed to attend. Additional publicity will thus be given to papers read before the Council.

The sanguine expectations entertained by the Council as to the success of the Leeds Meeting were fully realised. On no former occasion had the Society's Show Yard presented such a thronged appearance as on the two days of entrance at 1*s.*, when 73,324 and 40,368 persons respectively paid for admission. The total number of visitors, exclusive of many members of the Society who for the first time exercised the privilege of free admission, was 145,329; amongst whom must be reckoned many of the mechanics of the town and neighbourhood, who viewed with intelligent interest the enormous collection of newly invented implements and magnificent stock submitted for their inspection. The interest of the Show Yard was greatly increased by the enclosure of a space for exercising the horses, which were thus seen to the greatest advantage. The Mayor, assisted by a local Committee, carried out all the arrangements in a very liberal spirit, and entertained the members of the Society at a conversazione in the magnificent Town Hall of Leeds.

The Council regret their inability to lay before the General Meeting a report upon the Steam Ploughing at Leeds, a complete report from the Judges in that department not having been received.

The First Commissioner of Works has granted the free use of a portion of Battersea Park for the purposes of the Metropolitan Meeting, and it is confidently anticipated that the large number of visitors to London during the ensuing year will ensure a numerous attendance in the Society's Show Yard. The Council have fixed that the Meeting shall take place in the week commencing Monday, the 23d of June next, and have determined that there shall be an Exhibition of Implements, but that the trials for fixed and portable Steam Engines, fixed and portable Finishing Machines, Hand-dressing Machines, and Barley Hummellers, being the last of the Quadrennial Series, shall be postponed till the following year.

It has been determined to add to the Prize Sheet classes for Longhorned, Norfolk and Suffolk Polled, North and South Wales, Kerry, and Alderney and Channel Islands Cattle; and in Horses, classes for Suffolk, Carriage, and Roadster Horses; in Sheep, classes for Lincolns, Cotswolds, Hampshire Downs, and West Country, Dorset, Oxfordshire Downs, Romney Marsh, and Mountain and Irish Longwoolled; and in Pigs a class for the Berkshire breed; amounting in the whole, to 3,570*l.* The Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland have offered prizes for Scottish Stock amounting to 597*l.* A list of prizes for Foreign Stock, amounting to 750*l.*, will be transmitted to Foreign Countries through her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

A Special Committee has been appointed to confer with the Governors of the Royal Veterinary College, in order that the Veterinary privileges of Members of this Society may be placed on a more satisfactory footing.

In accordance with the Charter of the Society, it is necessary to hold a Country Meeting of the Members in every year. The Council have, therefore, determined that the same shall be held for 1862 (*pro formâ*) in the town of Windsor. The district for the Society's Country Meeting for 1863 will be that comprising South Wales and Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and Worcestershire.

An interesting paper on British Wool has been read to the Society by Mr. Caird, M.P., and, in order to give to the numerous foreigners who may be expected to visit the Metropolis during the ensuing year an opportunity of inspecting samples of the Wool of our native breeds and crosses, the Council have resolved to exhibit this product in the International Exhibition of 1862; for which purpose space has been granted by the Royal Commissioners, and numerous promises of support have already been received from Members of the Society and others, engaged in this branch of animal products, towards carrying out its due representation.

Mr. Chadwick, C.B., has also read a paper on the Half time Principle of Instruction to Children engaged in Agriculture.

The schedule of prizes offered for Essays and Reports, to be sent in to the Secretary by the 1st of March next, is as follows:—

I. AGRICULTURE OF STAFFORDSHIRE.

Fifty Sovereigns will be given for the best Report on the Agriculture of Staffordshire.

The principal geological and physical features of the county should be described; the nature of the Soil and character of the Farming in its different districts or natural divisions; its Live Stock; Implements; recent changes of Farm Management; Improvements lately introduced and still required; remarkable or characteristic farms; the influence exercised by neighbouring mines and factories on the cropping of the soil, the value of land, the rates of prices and wages, and on the demand for timber, and consequently on the profitable management of woods and plantations.

II. SUBSOILING VERSUS DOUBLE-PLOUGHING.

Twenty Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the comparative merits of Subsoiling, Trenching, and Double-ploughing.

The comparative cost of these several modes of cultivation; their influence on different crops, on the germination of seed-weeds, and the destruction of root-weeds; the supplies of manure required in each case are to be contrasted, and the most seasonable manner of conducting the work described.

III. STEAM POWER AND THRESHING MACHINES.

Twenty Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the comparative advantages of Fixed or Moveable Steam Power, and of the Single and Double Dressing Threshing Machine.

The cost of repairs and allowance required for depreciation in each case are to be carefully examined; the labour and waste incidental to threshing in the field and in the barn; and the applicability of the steam power to other purposes should be contrasted: in the case of the threshing-machines, the weight of the machine and the requirements of the market in respect of samples should be considered.

IV. HAYMAKING.

Ten Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on Recent Improvements in Haymaking.

V.

Ten Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on any other Agricultural Subject;

And an additional list has been approved, papers for which competition are to be sent in by the 1st of May.

Thirty Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the Parasites, including Entozoa, which infest cattle and sheep.

Twenty Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on Land Valuing.

The estimates which ought to form the basis of calculation in fixing the rental of land; the seasons most favourable for inspection; the practicability of reducing lands under different systems of culture to the same standard of calculation, should be discussed.

3. Ten Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the Management of a Home Farm or Farm attached to the residence of a landed proprietor. The arrangements in the dairy and stable, the proper rates of charge for farm produce or services supplied, and the advantages and drawbacks of such a connection are to be discussed.

4. Ten Sovereigns will be given for the best Essay on the Ravages of Grub and Slug on the Wheat plant.

The predisposing causes from weather, or situation, or cropping, and the best modes of prevention or cure are to be stated.

Contributors of Papers are requested to retain copies of their communications, as the Society cannot be responsible for their return.

The successful competitor for the Prize of 50*l.*, offered by the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis, for the best Essay on the Improvement in the Farming of Yorkshire, since the date of last reports in the Journal, was Mr. W. Wright, of Sigglesthorne Hall, Holderness.

The Society's Prizes have been awarded as follows:

CLASS II. To the Rev. J. Wilkinson, Broughton Gifford Rectory, for the best report on the Agriculture of Hampshire £50

CLASS VI. To Mr. Thos. Bowick, Stoneleigh Abbey Farm, Warwickshire, for the best Essay on the Rearing of Calves £10

CLASS VII. To Mr. Peter Love, of Northampton, for the best Essay on Harvesting Corn £10

CLASS VIII. To the late Mr. Charles Wratislaw, of Woolscott, Rugby, for the best Essay on Farm Capital .. £10

By order of the Council,
H. HALL DARE, Secretary.

This report was adopted after a discussion in which Mr. Sidney, Col. Challoner, and Mr. Holland, M.P., took part. A report is given elsewhere. A statement was then read on the part of the Finance Committee, from which the passage in the above report to the effect that the finances of the Society were never in a more prosperous condition was fully justified.

Thanks were voted to the auditors who had passed these accounts, and they were re-appointed. Mr. Corbet acknowledged the compliment. Their duties consisted chiefly in seeing that two and two did not make five. They had, however, submitted certain methods or alterations to the Finance Committee, which had done them the honour of adopting them. He was sure no society of the age and extent of the Royal Agricultural Society of England had so small a sum of subscriptions from members in arrear. The finances of the Society were in a very prosperous condition. Thanks were then voted to the Chairman, and the meeting separated. [The balance sheet of the Society, and the report of the Finance Committee must be postponed till our next number.]

SMITHFIELD CLUB CATTLE SHOW.

Several circumstances have united to make the show of the present year particularly interesting. It is the last year of the exhibition in the quarters where it has annually for so long been held. Next year the Agricultural Hall Company will have their ample premises ready to receive the show; and while it is to be hoped that we shall long have the same enormous attendance which has during the past week crowded the narrow passages of the Baker Street Bazaar, it is certain that they will be accommodated without inconvenience, and that as spectators they will be much more easily and agreeably satisfied.

Another point of interest attaching to the present meeting is the fact that many of the Birmingham awards have been reviewed and, in some cases, reversed at Baker Street. In but few instances, however, has this last been done. The same animals, indeed, have reappeared, but they have most of them been decorated again. In particular the 1st and 2d prize Hereford oxen at Birmingham are again 1st and 2d at Baker Street—the commended ox in the same class exhibited by H.R.H. the Prince Consort at Birmingham being 3d at Baker Street. The 1st prize Hereford steer at Bingley Hall, shown by Mr. Shirley of Bawcott, is again 1st at the Bazaar. Mr. Taylor's wonderful 1st prize Shorthorn steer of the previous week is again 1st in its class now. No fewer than seven of the animals in that class at Birmingham reappear at Baker Street, but the 2d and 3d prizes go to fresh names for cattle not shown before.

In the class of older Short-horn oxen the 1st. prize animal bred by Lord Spencer is the same which was first last week. The first of the Short-horn cows at Birmingham is also first at Baker Street. Connected with her, however, we have also a notable instance of the reversal of a Birmingham award. The gold medal for the best animal in the yard at Birmingham was awarded to a Galloway cow. Here on the other hand the gold medal for the best cow in the yard is given to the 1st prize Short-horn cow, Mr. Faulkner's which was also present at Birmingham, and stood, we believe, third in the estimation of the judges.

In Devons again some of the prize animals at Bingley Hall re-appear at the Bazaar. The Devon ox bred by Mr. Turner, of Barton, and exhibited by Earl Howe, won the 1st prize at both shows, and so did the first prize Devon heifer. The two shows however differed more in the Devon than in any other classes, and so a good many fresh names will be seen in the list of the Smithfield Club when compared with that of the Midland Counties Association. That the young rival of the long established institution may however be congratulated on having attracted so nearly all the best animals of the country is proved by the number of instances in which the 1st prizes are awarded to the same animals at both the exhibitions.

The Devon Classes at the Bazaar are well filled by a better show of stock than has for some years been exhibited. Seven steers under 3 years old, models of symmetry and of beauty, are exhibited in the first class—no fewer than 12 oxen, a remarkable class for size and quality, are exhibited in the older class—No. 15 for instance, a 4 year and 10 months old ox, exhibited by Mr. Ball, of West Monckton, girths no less than 9 feet. The 1st prize goes however to an ox, though of smaller size, of much superior quality, already described as shown at Birmingham. Fourteen cows and heifers competed in the female classes. Three of the older cows shown at Birmingham reappeared here, but none of them received prizes. All the Devon classes are much fuller and much better at Baker Street than at Bingley Hall.

The Hereford Classes are again inferior in number and in quality to those we have seen on previous occasions. Mr. Shirley's well made steer redeems its class; the 2d prize is awarded to Mr. Loyd, of Addington, for a beast that is hardly sufficiently ripe for exhibition. The older class of oxen contains five animals, four of which appeared at Birmingham, and the awards in the two cases are identical. The class does not sufficiently (certainly in point of number) represent the importance of the breed. The lack of exhibitors at both the annual shows this year is attributed to the death or resignation of several noble patrons of this breed—so that the costly task of preparing specimens for exhibition falls into the hands of men less likely to incur the necessary expenditure.

The Short-horn Classes are here, as at Birmingham, the great feature of the show—the best and many of the inferior animals appear, as we have already said, in both places. Half a hundred of the best fat stock in the country are here collected. No fewer than 10 pure-bred heifers and 14 cows having had one, two, and three (in only one instance *seven*) calves, are here brought to the shambles. And in the extra stock also are instances where, whatever be the cause, valuable breeding stock have not bred. In particular, a Marmaduke heifer shown at the Canterbury meeting is here shown fat, the preparation of it for exhibition for breeding purposes having probably destroyed what capability of breeding it may have ever had.

Among the young cattle Mr. Taylor's "faultless" steer is again exhibited, and received the 1st prize and gold medal as the best steer or ox in any of the classes—another testimony to the merit of Bates's

breeding, for his great granddam was sold at Kirkleavington.

Mr. Faulkner's cow, with her marvellously thickly covered loin and back and ribs, is similarly distinguished among the cow classes—the defects of the Galloway cow which carried these honours from her at Birmingham, in just those points where the Shorthorn excels, being held to exceed those in which the latter is inferior to the other.

The Galloway is remarkably long and has an extraordinary round of beef—the Short-horn is greatly her superior on the shoulder, rib, and sirloin.

The Sussex Classes are very numerously filled—and by animals of great and growing merit—15 oxen and cows are shown of those large Devon like cattle. Very few of the Norfolk and Suffolk polled, the Long-horned and the Scotch breeds are exhibited—these however contain many animals of great merit. The awards will be found below. The cross bred classes are well filled with evidence of how great and useful is the influence of the Short horn upon the other breeds in the improvement of the meat manufacture. No finer specimens and probably no more profitable specimens of well fattened oxen exist than the cross and the Short-horn and Angus, of which several fine specimens were exhibited in this class.

The following is the judges' award in all the cattle classes :—

CATTLE.

Class 1. Devon Steers, not exceeding 3 years old.—1st, 25*l.*, to Mr. W. Heath, Ludham Hall, Norfolk; 2d, 15*l.*, to the Earl of Leicester, Holkham Hall, Norfolk; 3d, 10*l.*, to His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

Class 2. Devon Steers or Oxen, above 3 years old.—1st, 25*l.*, to Earl Howe, Gopsall Hall, Leicester; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. J. W. Buller, Downes, Crediton, Devon; 3d, 10*l.*, to Mr. W. Heath, Ludham Hall, Norfolk.

Class 3. Devon Heifers, not exceeding 4 years old.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. C. Hambro, Milton Abbey, Dorset; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. R. Farthing, North Petherton, Somerset; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. H. H. Ball, Hankridge Farm, Taunton.

Class 4. Devon Cows, above 4 years old.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. W. Heath, Ludham Hall, Norfolk; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. W. Buller, Downes, Crediton, Devon; 3d, 5*l.* to Mr. E. Pope, Great Toller, Dorset.

Class 5. Hereford Steers, not exceeding 3 years old.—1st, 25*l.*, to Mr. R. Shirley, Bancott, Munslow, Shropshire; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. L. Loyd, Monk's Orchard, Surrey.

Class 6. Hereford Steers or Oxen, above 3 years old.—1st, 25*l.*, to Mr. W. Heath. Ludham Hall, Norfolk; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. W. Aldworth, Frilford, Berksbire; 3d, 10*l.*, to his Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

Class 7. Hereford Heifers, not exceeding 4 years old.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. W. Taylor, Thingehill Court, Hereford; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. H. Higgins, Woolaston Grange, Gloucester.

Class 8. Hereford Cows, above 4 years old.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. T. Roberts, Ivington, Leominster; 2d, 10*l.*, to the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot, Brancote, Stafford; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. J. Vaughan, Longdon Hall, Shropshire.

Class 9. Short-horned Steers, not exceeding 3 years old.—1st, 25*l.*, to Mr. G. Taylor, Sewerby Cottage, Bridlington, Yorkshire; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. R. Wortley, Puffield Hall, Norfolk; 3d, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Shaw, Hunsbury Hill, Northampton.

Class 10. Short-horned Steers or Oxen, above 3 years old.—1st, 25*l.*, to Earl Spencer, Althorp, Northampton; 2d, 15*l.*, to Messrs. A. and A. Mitchell, Alloa, Clackmannan; 3d, 10*l.*, to Mr. R. Swinnerton, Weddington, Warwick.

Class 11. Short-horned Heifers, not exceeding 4 years old.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. T. G. Tuck, Strumpshaw Hall, Norfolk; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. W. Shaw, Far Coton, Northampton; 3d, 5*l.*, to the Earl of Radnor, Coloshill, Highworth.

Class 12. Short-horned Cows, above 4 years old —1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. J. Faulkner, Bretby Farm, Burtou-on-Trent; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. C. Dufficld, Marcham Park, Berks; 3d, 5*l.*, to his Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

Class 13. Sussex Steers or Oxen, of any ago.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. J. Shoosmith, Berwick, Sussex; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. J. M. Montefiore, Worth Park, Sussex; 3d, 10*l.*, to Lord Lecoufield, Petworth, Sussex.

Class 14. Sussex Heifers or Cows of any age.—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. G. C. Coote, Tortington, Sussex; 2d, 10*l.* to Mr. G. Penfold, Wiggonholt, Sussex; 3d, 5*l.* to Mr. P. Gorringe, Pebsham, Sussex.

Class 15. Norfolk or Suffolk Polled Steers or Oxen, of any Age. 1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Sewell, North Pickenham, Norfolk; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. E. Beare, Paston, Norfolk.

Class 16. Norfolk or Suffolk Polled Heifers or Cows of any age. 1st, 10*l.*, to Lord Sondes, Elmhall Hall, Norfolk.

Class 18. Long-horned Heifers or Cows of any age. 1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. H. Burbery, The Chase, Kenilworth, Warwick; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. W. Senior, Hinton-St.-Mary, Dorset.

Class 19. Scotch-horned Steers or Oxen, of any age.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. O. Wallis, Overstone Grange, Northampton; 2d, 10*l.*, to the Duke of Beaufort, Badminton, Wilts.

Class 20. Scotch-horned Heifers or Cows, of any age.—1st, 10*l.* to Mr. J. Stewart, Newmarket, Aberdeen; 2d., 5*l.*, to the Duke of Beaufort, Badmiuton, Wilts.

Class 21. Scotch Polled Steers or Oxen, of any age.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. W. M'Combie, Tillyfour, Aberdeen; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. W. Postle, Smallburgh Hall, Norfolk.

Class 22. Scotch Polled Heifers or Cows, of any age.—1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. W. M'Combie, Tillyfour, Aberdeen; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. J. Stewart, New Markot, Aberdeen.

Class 24. Irish Heifers or Cows, of any age.—1st, 10*l.*, to Lord Berners, Keythorpe Hall, Leicester.

Class 25. Welsh Steers or Oxon (Runts), of any age.—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. W. Spencer, Congerston, Warwick; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. F. Neale, Pagham, Sussex.

Class 26. Welsh Heifers or Cows, of any age.—The prize of 10*l.* to Mr. J. White, Parsonage Farm, Rickmansworth, Herts.

Class 27. Cross or Mixed-bred Steers, not exceeding 3 years old.—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. J. Stewart, New Market, Aberdeen; 2d, 10*l.*, to Messrs. J. and W. Martin, Aberdeen.

Class 28. Cross or Mixed-bred Steers or Oxen, above 3 years old.—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. J. Stewart, New Market, Aberdeen; 2d, 10*l.*, to Messrs. J. and W. Martin, Aberdeen.

Class 29. Cross or Mixed-bred Heifers, not exceeding 4 years old.—1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Stewart, New Market, Aberdeen; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. E. Horbert, Powick, Worcester.

Sheep and Pigs.—Of these we add but a few descriptive remarks below to the following list of prizes :—

SHEEP.

Class 30. Fat Wethor Sheep of any long-woolled breed, 1 year old (under 22 months).—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. G. S. Foljambo, Osberton Hall, Worksop, Nottingham; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. G. Walmesley, Rudston, York; 3d, 5*l.*, to the Hon. Colonel Lowthor, Barleythorpe Hall, Rutland.

Class 31. Fat Wethor Sheep of any long-woolled breed, 1 year old (under 22 months), each Sheep not to exceed 220 lbs. live weight.—20*l.*, to L. Willmore, the Newarke, Leicester; 2d, 15*l.*, to Mr. R Newman, Harrowden, Bedford; 3d, 5*l.*, to the Marquis of Exeter, K.G., Burghley House, Stamford.

Class 32. Fat Wether Sheep of any long-woolled breed (not Leicesters), 1 year old (under 22 months)—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. T. West, Greenhill Farm, Oxford; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. K. Tombs, Langford, Gloucester; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. J. Davis, Wibtor Court, Hereford.

Class 33. Fat Wether Sheep of the Kentish or Romney Marsh breed, of any age.—1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. F. Murton, Smeeth, Kent; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. J. Newport, Elmsted Court, Kent.

Class 34. Fat Wether Sheep, of any Short-woolled Breed, 1 year old (under 22 mouths).—1st, 20*l.* to the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood, Sussex; 2d, 10*l.* to Lord Walsiugbam, Merton Hall, Norfolk; 3d, 5*l.* to Mr. W. Rigden, Hove, Brighton.

Class 35. Fat Wether Sheep, of any Short-woolled Breed, 1 year old (under 22 months), each Sheep not to exceed 200 lb. Live Weight.—1st, 15*l.*, Mr. W. Rigden, Hove, Brighton; 2d, 10*l.*, to the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood, Sussex; 3d, 5*l.*, to Lord Walsingham, Merton Hall, Norfolk.

Class 36. Fat Wethcr Sbeep, of any Short-woolled Breed, 2 years old (above 22 and under 34 months).—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. J. J. Farquharson, Langtou House. Dorset; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Kent, Goodwood, Sussex; 3d, 5*l.*, to the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood, Sussex.

Class 37. Fat Wether Sheep, of any Short-woolled Breed (not South Downs), 1 year old (under 22 months.)—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. W. King, New Hayward Farm, Hungerford, Berks; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. W. B. Canning, Chisledon, Wilts; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. J. Walter, M.P., Bearwood, Berks.

Class 38. Fat Wether Sheep, of the Shropshire Breed, 1 year old (under 22 months).—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. E. Holland, Dumbleton Hall, Worcester; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. W. O. Foster, Kinver Hill Farm, Stourbridge, Worcester.

Class 39. Fat Wether Sheep, of the Shropshire Breed, 2 year old (above 22 and under 34 months).—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. W. O. Foster, Kinver Hill Farm, Stourbridge, Worcester.

Class 40. Fat Wether Sheep, of any Mountaiu Breed, of any age.—1st, 15*l.*, to Mr. J. Quartly, Molland House, South Molton, Devon; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. Tapp, Burch Twitcham, Devon: 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. J. Holl, Knowle House, Dunster, Somerset.

Class 41. Long and Short-woolled Cross-bred Fat Wether Sheep, 1 year old (under 22 months).—1st, 20*l.*, to Mr. J. Overman, Burnham Sutton, Norfolk; 2d, 10*l.*, to Mr. G. Hine, jun., Oakley, Bedford; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. S. Druce, Abbey Farm, Oxford.

Class 42. Long and Short-woolled Cross-bred Fat Wether Sheep, 1 year old (under 22 months), each Sheep not to exceed 220 lbs. weight.—1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Overmau, Burnham Sutton, Norfolk; 2d, 5*l.*, to Mr. G. Hine, jun., Oakley, Bedford.

PIGS.

Class 43. Pigs, of any breed, not exceeding 4 months old.—1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Lynn, Church Farm, Stroxton, Lincoln; 2d, 7*l.*, to Mr. W. Barber, Sunninghill, Berks; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. B. Morland, Chilton Farm, Harwell, Berks.

Class 44. Pigs, of any breed, above 4 and not exceeding 8 months old.—1st, 10*l.*, to the Hon. Colonel Pennant, M P., Penrhyn Castle, Bangor; 2d., 7*l.*, to Mr. W. Baker, Purewell House, Hants; 3d, 5*l*, to Mr. E. L. Betts, Preston Hall, Kent.

Class 45 Pigs, of any breed, above 8 and not exceeding 12 months old.—1st, 10*l.*, to Mr. G. Beale, Frolesworth, Leicester; 2d, 7*l.*, to Mr. G. B. Morland, Chilton Farm, Berks; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. W. Baker, Purewell House, Hants.

Class 46. Pigs, of any breed, above 12 and under 18 months old.—1st. 10*l.*, to Mr. J. Coate, Hammoon, Dorset; 2d, 7*l.*, to Mr. T. Crisp, Butley Abbey, Suffolk; 3d, 5*l.*, to Mr. S. Druce, Abbey Farm, Oxford.

GOLD MEDALS.

Gold Medal to the exhibitor, for the best steer or ox in any of the classes, to Mr. G. Taylor, Sewerby Cottage, Bridlington Quay, York; Gold Modal to the exhibitor, for tho best heifer or cow iu any of the classes, to Mr. J. Faulkner, Bretly Farm, Burton-on-Trent; Gold Medal to the exhibitor, for the best pen of long-woolled sheep in any of the classes, to Mr. G. S. Foljambe, Osberton Hall, Nottingham; Gold Medal to the exhibitor, for the best pen of 1-year old short-woolled sheep in the 34th, 35th, or 37th classes, to the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood, Sussex; and Gold Medal to the exhibitor, for the best pen of pigs in any of the classes, to Mr. J. Coate, Hammoon, Dorset.

EXTRA STOCK.

Silver Medal to tho exhibitor, for tho best steer or ox in extra stock, to Earl Spencer, Althorp, Northampton; Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best heifer or cow in extra stock, to Mr. W. Wells, Redleaf, Kent; Silver Medal to the exhibitor for the best long-woolled wether in extra stock, to Mr. G. S. Foljambe, Osberton Hall, Nottingham; Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best long-woolled ewe in extra stock, to Mr. W. Lovel, Nafferton Grange, Drifficld, York; Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best long-woolled Sheep (not Leicester) in extra stock, to Mr. J. Lynn, Church Farm, Stroxton, Lincoln; Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best short-woolled wethor sheep in extra Stock, to the Duke of Richmond, Goodwood, Sussex; Silver Medal to tbe exhibitor, for the best short-woolled ewo in extra stock, to Lord Walsingham, Merton Hall, Norfolk; Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best short-woolled sheep (not Southdown) in extra stock, to Mr. W. B. Canning, Chisledon, Wilts; Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best cross-bred sheep in extra stock, to the executors of the late Mr S. Treadwell, Westcott Field, Waddesdon, Bucks; and Silver Medal to the exhibitor, for the best pig iu extra stock, to Mr. W. Baker, Purewell House, Hants.

Judges of Cattle.—Edward L. Franklin, Philip Halse, William Torr.

Judges of Long-woolled Sheep and Pigs.—James Douglas, Francis Spencer, James Treman.

Judges of Short-woolled and Cross-bred Sheep. — Henry Fookos, James Rawlence, J. S. Turner.

Hon. Secretary.—B. T. Brandreth Gibbs.

The best account that can be given of the sheep and indeed of the whole show in a few words was given by Mr. Torr, when acknowledging the toast of the Judges. He observed that, take it altogether, the show was one of the best that had ever been held. The Devonshires proudly kept their place; the Herefords were not up to the mark, and the Short-horns exhibited many shortcomings. It was impossible that the Leicesters could have ever been better. The cross-breeds were tho best he ever saw, and, as to the Southdowns, they were so good that it was no use talking of them.—We have room for little more than this—a good show of Leicesters both as to number and quality — a short show of Longwools not Leicesters—a marvellous show of Southdowns, in which Mr. Rigden, the Duke of Richmond, and Lord Walsingham are first, second, third—third, first and second in two classes; while Mr. Farquharson is 1st in the older sheep, and the Duke of Richmond, as breeder, and as feeder as well as breeder, is 2d and 3d—the exhibitor of the 2d prize pen being Mr. King, of Goodwood; and enormous animals they were. The Gold Medal pen of shearling wethers exhibited by his Grace are marvels of symmetry, condition, and quality.

A small show of Shropshire sheep, in which Mr. Holland and Mr. Forster, who had been 2d and 1st respectively at Birmingham, are 1st and 2d respectively here. A small show also of Mountain sheep, a very fine show of cross-breeds, chiefly Oxfordshire and Cotswold.

The Pigs, a smaller show than that at Birmingham, excel it in some of the classes; Mr. Lynn's, Mr. Barker's, Mr. Morland's young pigs (pens of 3); Colonel Pennant's, Mr. Baker's, Mr. Betts's older pigs (pens of 3); Mr. Beale's and Mr. Morland's still older pigs (pens of 3); Mr. Coates', Mr. Crisp's, Mr. Druce's pigs under 18 months (pens of 3) took the prizes. The last class is certainly a wonderful illustration of precocity and good feeding. The prizes are announced above.

THE IMPLEMENT GALLERIES.

These are this year a miracle of close packing; about 1000 lineal yards are distributed among about 100 exhibitors, many of whom show steam engines, reaping machines, carts, ploughs, harrows, rollers, and in fact all the bulkiest implements of the farm. We did not notice any novelty of any consequence, if we except a new grain elevator, by which corn is lifted from one floor to another, or it may be from one part of a threshing machine to another, as when it is passed a second time through the winnowing machine. It acts by a blast—the corn is blown upward. Mr. Fowler's new arrangement of turning ordinary threshing machines to account for tillage purposes was also exhibited, as referred to farther on.

Following the numbers the following is a list of exhibitors and their wares :—Mr. Gibbs, seedsman to the Agricultural Society of England, exhibit a large and interesting array of specimens of root crops and Grasses and their seeds—very large Mangel Wurzels, capital Turnips of good quality, a fair show of Swedes, and magnificent Kohl Rabi.

Barnard & Bishop, of Norwich, show their disc root pulper. Howard of Bedford, ploughs, rakes, haymakers, harrows, drawings of steam cultivator. Clayton & Shuttleworth, of Leeds, steam-engines. Nicholson, haymakers, cake crushers, and Bruckshaw's corn elevator, referred to above. Crosskill, of Beverley, carts, liquid manure cart, clod crusher, Potato washer.

Mr. G. Gibbs, seedsman, showed very large common Turnips, very fine Swedes, not very large Mangels, remarkably fine Carrots. Priest and Woolnough, of Kingston-on-Thames, exhibited horse hoes and drills. Sutton, of Reading, a remarkably fine set of specimens of root crops, large Mangels, Carrots, Green Globe, Lincoln red, and other common Turnips—their Champion Swedes, very fine Kohl Rabi—in fact the choice of the specimens exhibited for premiums at Reading in the previous week, as referred to in our last Number. Smyth & Son, of Peasenhall, showed drills with fore-steerage. Edgington, rich cloths and tents. Skirving, of Liverpool, a stand of his very large Swedish Turnips with the tops left on—thus honestly exhibiting, in full development, that feature of his Swede which is generally considered its weakest point. The roots were not only of remarkable size but of good quality. Lloyd & Son, of Old Street Road, show a number of steel mills. Busby, of Bedale, ploughs, drill hoes, carts, Cuthbert's reaper, drills. Taplin, of Lincoln, moveable engine with arrangement for lifting or depressing one end of boiler, and thus prescrving its horizontality.

The Trustees of Mr. Crosskill, of Beverley, exhibit their prize reaper (Bell's), water carts, &c. Mr. Dodge, of Dowgate Hill, a number of India-rubber appliances. Messrs. J. B. Brown & Co., of Cannon Street, exhibit wire netting, chaffcutters, lawn mowers, &c. And in a very well edited catalogue drawings and descriptions of the well selected implements of all manufacturers. At this stand too were drawings and plans of Farm Buildings exhibited, and the catalogue informs us that Mr. Scott Burn, to whose aptitude for such engagements the recent work on Farm Buildings is good testimony, is in partnership with Messrs. Brown in this department of their business, as we stated some weeks ago in answer to a correspondent. They provide designs for buildings adapted to the circumstances of farms, or they receive the incomplete plans of proprietors, work them out in detail, provide specifications and estimates, and contract for their erection.—Snowdon's paring ploughs and a useful chaff cutter are exhibited near this stand. Cambridge, of Bristol, show rollers, chain harrows, &c. Turner, of Ipswich, grinding and crushing cylinders. Messrs. Carter and Downing, successors to the Agricultural Engineers Company, show a number of agricultural implements. Barrett and Exall, of Reading, chaff cutters, fixed engines, their safety horse powers, threshing machines, &c. Page and Toogood, of Southampton, show magnificent Swedes and Mangels. Smith, of Kettering, horse-hoes, fire-engines. winnowers, &c. Ewart's cattle guage shown by Mr. Tree, of Blackfriars Road. Iron tanks, costing 2*d.* to 5*d.* per gallon, are exhibited near this stand.

Messrs. Holmes, of Norwich, show drills, winnow-

ing machines, chaff cutters, steam engines. Messrs. Carson and Toomer, of Warminster, Moody's conical Turnip cutter with horizontal axis, delivering its produce on the wide or open end. Mr. Cranstoun exhibits Wood's mower and reaper. Bradford, Fleet Street, washing machines. Smith, of Thrapstone, haymakers, chaff cutters, cake crushers. Bentall, of Maldon, root pulpers, chaff cutters, &c. Hornsby, Grantham, drills, winnowing machine, ploughs. St. Pancras Iron Works, stable fittings, gates, iron hurdles, &c. Hughes, of Dover Road, mill work.

Messrs. Ransome, of Ipswich, show ploughs, cellular troughs on Mr. Stearn's patent, chaff cutters, &c. Gardiner & Phillips' Turnip cutters, and their new and clever cylindrical corn screen, also corn crushers, &c. Woods and Cocksedge, root pulpers and corn crushers. Burgess and Key, reaper and mower, chaff cutters, and Turnip cutters. Hill & Smith, of Dudley, iron hurdles, hay crib, gates, &c. Samuelsou, of Banbury, Turnip cutters, chaff cutters, mowing machine, cake crushers. Walker and Haslam, of Andover, harrows, horse powers, chain harrows, threshing machines. Maggs & Hindley, their thatch weaving machine. Page & Co., of Bedford, a well arranged display of chaff cutters, ploughs, harrows, &c. Hancock, of Gloucester, shows his pulveriser plough and various dairy implements. Ball, of Rothwell, ploughs, Turnip pulper, carts, poultry feeder, &c.

Messrs. Lawson, of London and Edinburgh, exhibit a series of specimens illustrative of the whole range of agricultural produce — Wheats and other grain, Grasses, roots, single bulbs of a great many distinct sorts of Turnips — specimens illustrative of good natural growth and of gross and excessive growth, very fine Kohl Rabi, several specimens of Swedish Turnip, remarkable both for size and quality. Ashby & Co., of Northampton, chaff cutters, steam engine power chaff cutter, haymakers. Messrs. Wright, seedsmen, Cabbages, Swedes, and Mangels of good size. Messrs. S. E. Ransome, chains and pullies. Lyons, sausage machine. Sawney, of Beverley, harrows, &c. Picksley & Co., of Leigh, their prize-reaper, chaff-cutters, drills, &c. Mr. Smith, of Woolston, drawings of his combined cultivator, drill, and harrow. Weir drainers level on the pendulum principle. Clay, of Wakefield, cultivators, &c. Isaac Spight, of Brigg, his clever Corn Horse hoe. Boby & Co., of Bury St. Edmonds, their well-known corn screen, haymakers, &c.—Childs & Owen, churns, &c. Coleman, of Chelmsford, Potato diggers, cultivators, &c. Hunt, of Earls Colne, simple and efficient single row hand drill, winnowing machine, &c.

Messrs. Carter, seedsmen, exhibit Mangels, Swedes, Carrots, all very fine of their kind; Richmond & Chandler, of Salford, chaff-cutters; Fowler, pumps; Chubb & Smith, Fenchurch Street (late Wedlake) fixed engine, corn-crushers, drills, chaff-cutters, &c.; Ferrabee, of Stroud, lawn-mowers, chaff-cutters; Hensman, of Woburn, drills, ploughs, &c.; James, of Cheltenham, liquid manure cart; Patterson, of Beverley, grinding-mill; Amies & Barford, of Peterborough, steaming apparatus, cake-crushers, &c.; Brown, of Uxbridge, rick cloths; Dray, Taylor & Co., a stand containing implements of nearly every description connected with the feeding of animals; Winter, of Paddington, rick-cloths; Warner, of Cripplegate, pumps and syringes; Cockey, of Frome, chaff-cutters, cheese press, vat for warming milk and curd; Dell, of Mark Lane, rick-cloths; Greening & Co., wire netting, chaff-cutters; Cottam & Co., stable fittings.

It is plain that the above, which is little better than a catalogue, and a list from which we have very probably omitted many articles and names, contains all the implements which any farmer is ever likely to use in any department of his business. Power to work them—implements of tillage, of plant cultivation, of carriage, of harvest work, of barn work, of preparation for market and for food, are all present. And they are present in very even proportions. The manufacturer who is at the expense of hiring space and transporting his goods to so admirable a "frontage" as the Baker Street galleries, thronged with a multitude of the agricultural world who have come especially to see the cattle, do not bring merely such implements as are needed at this particular season, they take the opportunity of exhibiting their whole manufacture, and so besides the tools which are used directly in preparing food for the cattle exhibited below, the pulpers, crushers, cutters, steamers for grain and roots and straw, we have a full display of implements of tillage and of harvest work. And on the ground floor such an array of power—8 and 10 and 12-horse engines, as England alone can show.

The following is a list of exhibitors of engines and threshing machines;—

On the ground floor are steam engines exhibited by Messrs. Allchin of Northampton, Smith and Ashby, Brown and May of Devizes, Smith of Thrapstone, Ransome and Sims, Foster of Lincoln, Clayton and Shuttleworth, Aveling of Canterbury, Cowan of Greenwich, Kirby and Barrow of Banbury, Tuxford, Turner, Gardener and McIntosh of New Cross, Barrett and Exall of Reading, Taplin of Lincoln, Roby & Co. of Lincoln, Hornsby of Grantham, Hayes of Stony Stratford, Ruston, Proctor, & Co., Marshall & Sou of Gainsborough, and Mr. John Fowler. There were also threshing machines by Nalder of Wantage, Tasker of Andover, Humphreys of Worcester, Hunt of Earls Colne, Garrett & Sou, Holmes of Norwich, Gibbons of Wantage, and Clayton & Shuttleworth. The threshing machine of Clayton & Shuttleworth is furnished with the grain elevator of Bruckshaw referred to above.

Mr. Fowler's 12-horse locomotive with clip drum is one of the engines exhibited.

Both the powerful engine and an ordinary threshing engine have been employed on a field near Ealing during the week in ploughing, the one with a four-furrow and the other with a three-furrow plough. The one moving along its headland, and actuating a moving anchorage upon the opposite headland while drawing the plough-frame to and fro between the two—the other stationed outside the field, actuating a double windlass, from both the drums of which rope proceed in parallel lines to snatch blocks just within the hedge, diverging thence to moving anchorages, one at each end of the furrow, and so to the front and hinder drums on the plough in the furrow between the two. The two drums on the stationary windlass are so connected with one another that each in turn pulls upon the other, and the reluctance of the paying out drum is no dead weight to be overcome by the engine, but is a help to the in-draught of its neighbour; the evolution of the one drum thus helps the involution of the other, and the power which keeps the rope tight is not altogether lost. Mr. Fowler's other arrangement for turning the ordinary threshing engine to account in cultivation has also been in town during the week, but has not been exhibited in Baker Street. It consists of a low platform on wheels, carrying a clip drum below it, on which the small 7 or 8-horse power engine mounts, and the clip drum being worked by a strap from this engine—the combination is at once equipped for work in just the style of the combined engine and clip drum which is made at Leeds, of 10 and 12, and 14-horse power.

THE ANNUAL DINNER OF THE SMITHFIELD CLUB was held on Wednesday at the Freemasons' Tavern. Lord Berners, the present President of the Club, occupied the chair, and was supported by the President elect, Lord Feversham, the Earl of Powis, Lord Tredegar, Mr. Fisher Hobbs, Mr. H. Wilson (formerly member for West Suffolk), Mr. Jonas Webb, Mr. Rigden, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Baker, Mr. Shelton, and other agriculturists.

THE CENTRAL FARMERS' CLUB met on Monday and discussed the subject of the Law of Settlement. Mr. Trethewy's paper is referred to elsewhere, and will be reported fully next week.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended December 12; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind		Barometer.
		Max. Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	6 ..	59.0	43.0	28.0	39.5	39.0	..	S.W.	29.53
Saturday	7 ..	49.0	51.0	35.0	42.5	40.0	0.43	W.	29.12
Sunday	8 ..	81.0	50.0	39 0	47.2	42.0	0.07	S.W.	29 37
Monday	9 ..	60 0	50.0	40.0	47.5	42.5	0.27	S.	29.63
Tuesday	10 ..	61.0	52.0	41.5	49.0	43.0	0.16	S.	29.62
Wednesday	11 ..	48.0	50.0	32.0	40 5	44.0	0.08	S.W.	29.90
Thursday	12 ..	67.0	50.0	34.5	46.5	43.5	0.06	S.W.	29.77

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

BERKSHIRE PIGS: *Cochon.* We do not know of two varieties of the "Berkshire pig." Most breeders have recognisable herds; but there is not, that we are aware, a recognised small and large variety.

BUTTER COMING: *Dairy Maid.* If the cream be scalded 24 hours before churning by standing in a tin in boiling water for half an hour, and frequently stirred, and then be made to stand in a temperature of 60°, or thereabouts, till churned butter may be expected to come within the hour. It is however a common complaint that cream from cows which have been long in milk does not readily yield its butter; and that if some cream can be used with it from cows more recently calved the difficulty disappears.

"FLAVOURING WEATHERED HAY." *Mr. Bowick's* reply to sundry enquiries on this subject will appear in our next.

POULTRY: We are in the full lull that always precedes the Christmas market. Small supply and less trade: our next quotations will tell of mammoth Turkeys, good Capons, and those mountains of flesh of marvellous quality that appear only at that time.

ROOTS IN DRAIN PIPES: *Syrgenstein* writes as follows:—As one of your constant readers, I take the liberty of requesting your advice with regard to an enemy, meeting me in the shape of a weed which has taken possession of a portion of the draining tiles laid down in my land, thereby rendering utterly useless a line of tiles which for two previous years has done excellent service, but through which no water can now find its way. I enclose a specimen of the weed, and should be greatly indebted to you, if, through the medium of your columns, you could suggest any means of preventing this accumulation, and if you would inform me whether it is a disaster of common occurrence. A neighbour of mine talks of giving up draining with tiles in consequence of this nuisance! [The specimen sent appears to us to be a section of a mass of tree rootlets which have entered and filled up the pipes. The only remedy appears to be to avoid going within 40 or 50 feet of a tree. Nothing is commoner than such occurrences in this country. We aim at escaping the annoyance by draining 4 feet deep, and by avoiding the neighbourhood of trees.]

SCIENTIFIC TERMS: *A very Old Subscriber.* Thanks for your memorandum. Surely "coprolito" however is not a case in point—so many years a word in familiar use, everybody now must know its meaning.

Drainage Season.

MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS. — The most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers for obtaining the right of making Outfall Drains, Cuttings, &c., through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors, are under the WEST of ENGLAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, and there is no necessity for separate proceedings such as Petitions, Special Act of Parliament, Commissions of Sewers, or Drainage Boards, &c.

Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a Charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums or by half yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
FREDERICK BRODIE, Secretary.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—
Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &C. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Grains, Carriage Free.

MESSRS. SAMUEL ALLSOPP AND SONS, of Burton-on-Trent, beg to inform Farmers and Keepers of Stock in general that they have made arrangements with the various Railway Companies communicating with Burton for the free delivery of Grains at different Stations upon those Railways. The great value of Burton Grains either for Fattening Cattle or Feeding Milch Cows has long been an established fact in the neighbourhood of Burton. The butchers give preference to Beasts fed with Grains, and some farmers have given up the growth of Turnips and feed their Stock upon Grains and Chopped Hay exclusively with the most satisfactory results. The usual quantity given is about a bushel a day for each Beast. Grains well trod into tubs or brick cisterns, and covered over with soil, will keep good for months, in fact, they are improved by being so kept for eight or ten weeks.

Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP & SONS are prepared to enter into engagements for the delivery of Grains, by Railway Carriage Free, during the ensuing season, in quantities of not less than 3 tons or 150 bushels, and they hope that the low price at which they can be offered will induce many persons to give them a trial.

Browery, Burton-on-Trent.—Dec. 14.

To Nurserymen and Florists.

H. PERKINS having a large stock of TOBACCO PAPER, of very superior quality, offers the same at 10*d.* per lb., and genuine ROLL PAPER at 1*s.*

TOBACCO CLOTHS 10*d.* per lb., warranted genuine.
H. PERKINS, 16, Cambridge Circus, Hackney Road, N.E.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.
Winter wash with
GISHURST COMPOUND,
recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.
Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Wholesale by
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited.

MAGNIFIED APHIDES.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.
Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in workiug, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work aud less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Irou Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c

To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

Cattle Instruments, Probangs, &c.

READ'S PATENT VETERINARY INJECTING SYRINGES; Improved HOLLOW PROBANGS, for relieving Hoven or Choked Bullocks, Calves, Sheep, &c.; READ'S New Patent GARDEN WATERING ENGINES, MACHINES, & SYRINGES, with all the latest improvements,

Manufactured only by the Patentee, RICHARD READ, Instrument Maker, by Special Appointmeut, to Her Majesty. 35, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, London, W.

*** Descriptions sent Post Free.

Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING

(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or eable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not hend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1*s.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 4½*d.*, and 6¾*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾*d.*, 3¾*d.*, and 5½*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS and ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 7*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, and CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contaiu such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l.* 15*s.* to 33*l.* 10*s.*; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s.* to 5*l.* 12*s.*; Steel Fenders, 3*l.* 3*s.* to 11*l.*; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from 3*l.* 3*s.* to 18*l.*; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l.* 8*s.* to 80*l.*; Fire irons, from 2*s.* 3*d.* the set to 4*l.* 4*s.* The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12*s.* 6*d.*	to	£20	0*s.*	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6	0	,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from	6 0	to	7	7	,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4*s.* per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* per dozen; extra fine, Ivory, 32*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 40*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Blackhorn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Kuives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 29, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

DEANE'S TABLE CUTLERY, celebrated for more than 150 years, remains unrivalled for quality and cheapness. The Stock is most extensive and complete, affording a choice suited to the taste and means of every purchaser. The following are some of the prices for Ivory Handled Knives—each blade being of the best steel, bearing our name, and warranted.

	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s.*	*s.*	*s.*
Table Knives, per doz. ..	14 0	16 0	19 0	23 0	25	29	33
Dessert ditto ,, ..	12 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	20	23	28
Carvers, Joint, per pair..	4 6	5 6	6 6	7 6	8	9	11

ELECTRO-PLATED SPOONS and FORKS, to suit the above.—The best manufacture, well finished, strongly plated. Every article stamped with our mark, and guaranteed.

	FIDDLE.		REEDED.		KING'S.		LILY.
	Second quality.	Best.	Second.	Best.	Second.	Best.	Best.
	s. d.	*s.*	*s.*	*s.*	*s.*	*s.*	*s.*
Table Spoons, per doz.	33 0	40	44	58	54	66	58
Table Forks ,,	31 0	38	44	56	54	64	56
Dessert Forks ,,	23 0	29	32	40	37	46	40
Dessert Spoons ,,	24 0	30	32	42	37	48	42
Tea Spoons ,,	14 6	18	22	26	26	32	26

DEANE & Co.'s New Illustrated Catalogue and Priced Furnishing List may be had on application or post free. This List embraces the leading articles from all the various departments of their Establishment, and is arranged to facilitate purchasers in the selection of goods. It comprises Table Cutlery, Electro-plate, Lamps, Baths, Fenders, Fire-irons, Iron Bedsteads, Bedding, Britannia Metal, Copper, Tin, and Brass Goods, Culinary Utensils, Turnery, Brushes, Mats, &c.

DEANE & Co., London Bridge. Established A.D. 1700.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.

Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Dec. 14.

HEAL AND SON'S EIDER-DOWN QUILTS, from One Guinea to Ten Guineas. Also GOOSE-DOWN QUILTS, from 8*s.* 6*d.* to 24*s.* List of prices and sizes sent free by post. HEAL & SON'S Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads and Priced List of Bedding, also sent post free.

196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the hank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.

Christmas Boxes or Hampers for One Guinea.

FINDLATER, MACKIE, AND CO., 33, Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
16, Prince Albert Street, Brighton,
and

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD, AND CO., 215, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.

WINE, SPIRIT, STOUT, and ALE MERCHANTS,

Make up half-dozeu Boxes or Hampers, containing

One	Bottle	Finest Cognac Brandy.
Oue	,,	Best Scotch or Irish Whiskey.
One	,,	Old Jamaica Rum.
One	,,	Best and Strongest Gin.
One	,,	Old Crusted Port.
One	,,	Fine Pale Sherry.

Delivered free within five miles of these Establishments.

Country Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS for all who court the gay and festive scenes at this happy period of the year.—ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL creates and sustaius a luxuriant head of hair. ROWLANDS' KALYDOR renders the skin soft, fair, and blooming, and eradicates all defects. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, imparts a pearl-like whiteness to the teeth, and a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

*** Ask for "ROWLANDS'" Articles.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry.—The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.

WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

Dr. de Jongh's

(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM).

LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most eminent medical men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES of the SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, and all SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.

Is incomparably superior to every other variety.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

SIR JOSEPH OLLIFFE, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris.—"I have frequently prescribed Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have every reason to be satisfied with its beneficial and salutary effects."

SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

DR. LANKESTER, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Food Collection, South Kensington Museum.—"I consider the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pints, 4*s.* 9*d.*; quarts, 9*s.*; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the medical profession, and universally accepted by the public, as the best remedy for acidity of the stomach, heartburn, headache, gout, and indigestion, and as a mild aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for ladies and children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its aperient qualities are much increased. During hot seasons and in hot climates, the REGULAR use of this simple aud elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

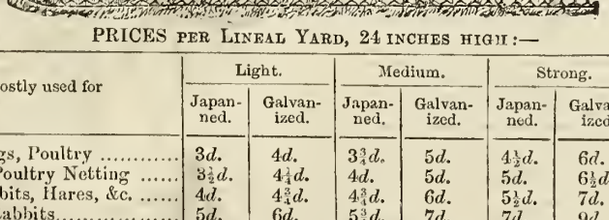
Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength aud purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond St., London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

NO MORE PILLS nor any other MEDICINE.—Perfect health can only be restored by DU BARRY'S delicious health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD, as it effectually cures diseases which medicine only aggravates, such as constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), flatulency, phlegm, diarrhœa, hæmorrhoids, dysentery, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, fevers, sore throats, catarrhs, colds, noises in the ears, rheumatism, gout, impurities, eruptions, irritability, sleeplessness, acidity, palpitation, heartburn, headache, debility, dropsy, despondency, cramps, spasms, nausea, sinking fits, coughs, asthma, bronchitis, consumption. Certificate No. 37,418.—We find it the safest remedy. Andrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S., Dr. Harvey, Dr. Wurzer, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell. 1 lb., 2*s.* 9*d.*; 12 lbs., free of carriage, 22*s.* It saves all doctors' bills, and 50 times its cost in other remedies.

BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, W.; also at 182, Piccadilly, W.; 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 and 150, Oxford Street, W.; 229, 330, 430, and 451, Strand, W.C. and all Grocers and Chemists.

NEW IMPROVED PREMIUM WIRE NETTING.

GREAT IMPROVEMENT WITH REDUCED PRICE.



PRICES PER LINEAL YARD, 24 INCHES HIGH:—

Size of mesh.	Mostly used for	Light.		Medium.		Strong.		Extra Strong.	
		Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.	Japanned.	Galvanized.
2¼ inch	Hares, Dogs, Poultry	3*d.*	4*d.*	3¾*d.*	5*d.*	4½*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*
2 inch	Game or Poultry Netting	3½*d.*	4¼*d.*	4*d.*	5*d.*	5*d.*	6½*d.*	6½*d.*	8*d.*
1⅝ inch	Small Rabbits, Hares, &c.	4*d.*	4¾*d.*	4¾*d.*	6*d.*	5½*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*
1½ inch	Smallest Rabbits.....	5*d.*	6*d.*	5¾*d.*	7*d.*	7*d.*	9*d.*	9*d.*	11*d.*

Quantities of 100 yards or upwards delivered free at nearly all the principal Railway Stations and Shipping Ports in England; and 200 yards or upwards delivered free to most parts of Scotland and Ireland.

J. B. BROWN & CO., 18, CANNON STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

RANSOMES & SIMS,

ORWELL WORKS, IPSWICH; DEPOTS: BURY ST. EDMUNDS, AND HIGH STREET, HULL,

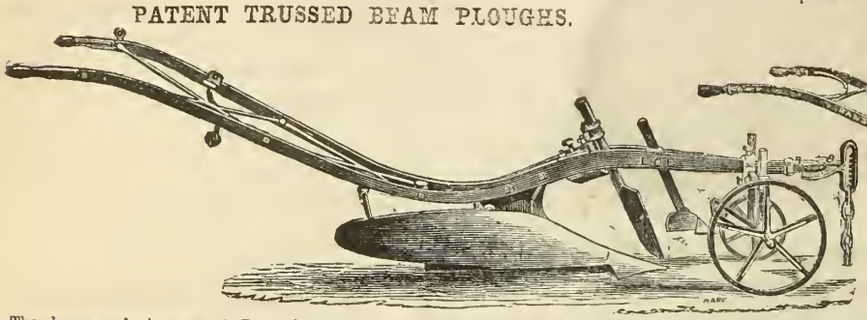
CONTINUE TO GIVE THE BEST ATTENTION TO THE MANUFACTURE OF THE MOST

MODERN AND IMPROVED AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

R. & S. guarantee their Manufactures to be of the best Material and Workmanship, and to perform properly the purposes for which they are intended.

R. & S. invite attention to the following selections of improved IMPLEMENTS and MACHINES:—

PATENT TRUSSED BEAM PLOUGHS.

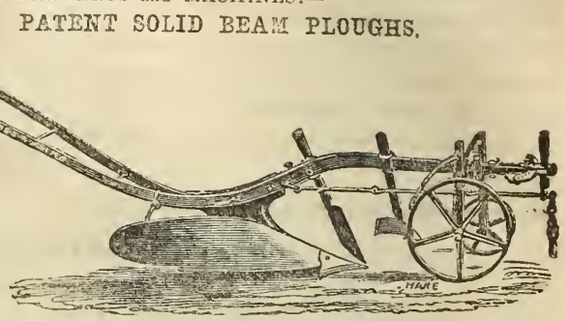


The above woodcut represents R. & S.'s IMPROVED PATENT PLOUGHS. They are suitable for any soil, and will make the best-looking and soundest work with the least power. They require little skill to use them, and the wearing parts are easily renewed in the field by the ploughman.

The PRICES are as under:—

Marked on Frame..	Y. X.	X. W. A.	Y. W. B.	Y. W. C.
Suitable for..	2 light Horses.	2 Horses.	2 Horses.	4 Horses.
Without wheels	£3 4 0	£3 11 6	£3 16 6	£5 5 0
With one wheel	3 10 0	3 17 6	4 2 6	5 10 0
,, two wheels	4 0 0	4 7 6	4 12 6	6 0 0
,, ridging body.. .. extra	1 17 6	1 17 6	1 17 6	—
,, marker, complete .. ,,	—	0 8 6	0 8 6	—
,, wrought frame .. ,,	0 10 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 5 0

PATENT SOLID BEAM PLOUGHS.



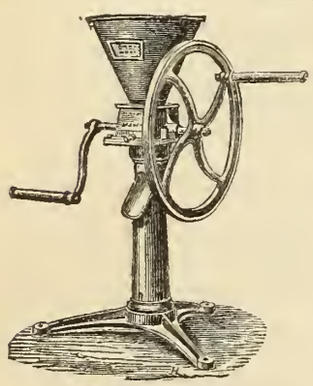
The above is an engraving of R. & S.'s IMPROVED SOLID BEAM PLOUGHS. In these Ploughs the draught is taken from the frame or body of the Plough. They will make most excellent work in every variety of soil, and require little skill to use them.

The PRICES are as under:—

Marked on Frame..	B. F. I.	B. F. S.	V. R. L.	V. R.	V. R. S.
Suitable for..	A Pony.	1 Horse.	2 Horses.	2 Horses.	4 Horses.
Without wheels	—	—	£3 11 6	£3 16 6	£5 5 0
With one wheel	£2 5 0	£2 15 0	3 17 6	4 2 6	5 10 0
,, two wheels	—	3 5 0	4 7 6	4 12 6	6 0 0
,, steel mould board .. .. extra	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 15 0
,, skim coulter..	0 3 6	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 6 0

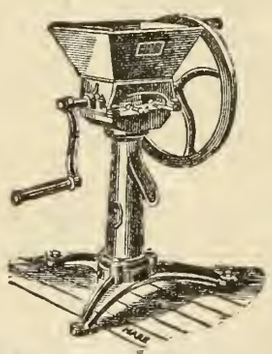
BIDDELL'S PATENT COMBINED AND BRUISING MILLS.

FOR CRUSHING OATS, BEANS, PEAS, MAIZE, AND OILCAKE, ON IRON COLUMNS, FOR HAND-POWER.

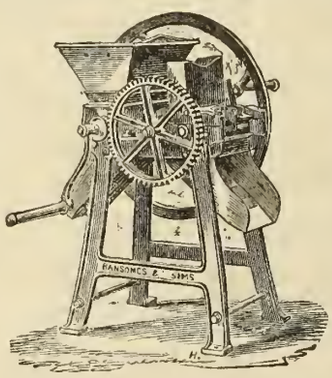


PATENT OAT MILL.

Patent Bean Cutter. One man will do three bushels of Beans per hour; two men five bushels £4 0 0
Patent Steel Oat Mill. One man will do three to five bushels of Oats per hour 3 15 0
Patent Combined Mill, No. 10, being the above Bean and Oat Mills on the same spindle 6 0 0

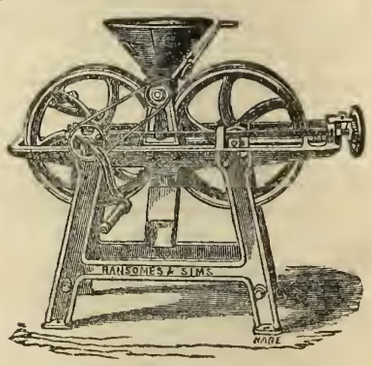


PATENT COMBINED MILL, No. 10.



PATENT COMBINED MILL, No. 17.

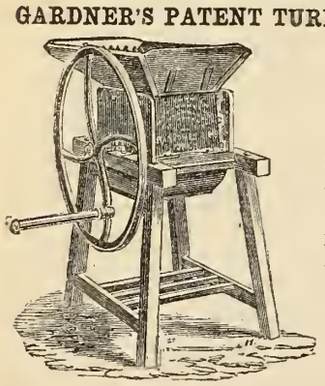
Patent Combined Mill, No. 11, being a Bean Mill, Oat Mill, and Oilcake Breaker, on strong wood frame .. £7 10 0
Patent Combined Mill, No. 17, being a Bean Mill, Oat Mill, and Oilcake Breaker, on iron frame 9 9 0



SMOOTH ROLLER BRUISING MILL.

No. 1 For Power only £16 16 0
,, 6 ,, Hand or Power 1 0 0
,, 2 ,, do. (on column) .. 10 0 0

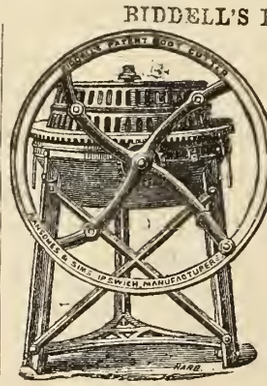
GARDNER'S PATENT TURNIP CUTTER.



PRICES.

	£	s.
Single Action ..	4	10
Wheels and Handles, extra ..	0	13
Double Action ..	5	10
Wheels and Handles, extra ..	0	13

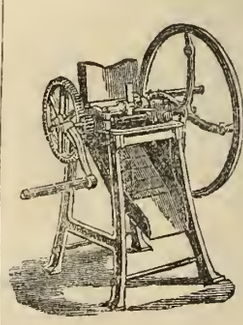
BIDDELL'S ROOT CUTTER.



PRICES.

		£	s.
Single Action Machine Cuts slices 5-8ths inch thick	20 S	5	5
	20 L	6	10
Cuts finger pieces, ¾ inch thick by 5-8ths inch wide ..	21 S	5	5
	21 L	6	10
Dble. Action Machine Cuts slices ¾ inch by 5-8ths inch wide ..	22 S	6	6
	22 L	7	10
Single Action Machine Cuts riband pieces ½ in. wide by 1-8th in. thick	24 S	5	10
	24 L	7	0
Pieces ¼ inch square for Lambs ..	25 S	5	5

OILCAKE BREAKERS.

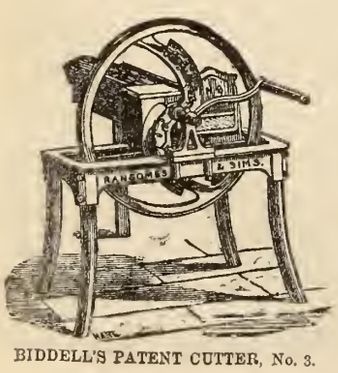


These Machines will break the hardest Cake into large or small pieces, as desired.

PRICES.

	£	s.	d.
No. 2, on Wood Frame ..	2	15	0
No. 3, on Iron ditto ..	4	0	0
No. 4, ditto ..	5	5	0
No. 13, ditto ..	12	5	6

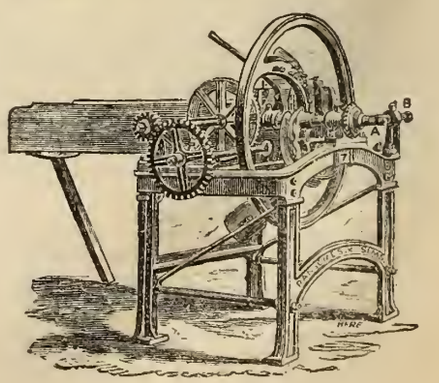
HAY AND STRAW CUTTERS.



BIDDELL'S PATENT CUTTER, No. 3.

PRICES.

For STABLES where a SMALL MACHINE ONLY is REQUIRED —
No. 14, with Rising and Falling Rollers £4 4 0
To CUT about 16 BUSHELS per HOUR, and Cutting ½-inch lengths:—
No. 15, same size as No. 14, but with Fixed Rollers .. 3 10 0
For PURPOSES where a LARGER MACHINE is REQUIRED:—
Patent Hay and Straw Cutter, No. 3, Cutting ¾ and ½-inch lengths 5 5 0
No. 7, or UNIVERSAL HAY and STRAW CUTTER, Cutting ¼ and ½-inch:—
For one Man, cutting about 3 cwt. per hour 10 10 0
,, two Men, ,, 5 ,, ... 11 0 0
,, Horse Power ,, 10 ,, ... 10 10 0
,, Steam Power 11 11 0
No. 5, Steam Power only.. .. .. 24 0 0
Cutting 3-16ths, ½, ¾, and about 35 cwt. ¼ in. per hour.



UNIVERSAL CUTTER, No. 7.

RANSOMES & SIMS' ADVERTISEMENT.

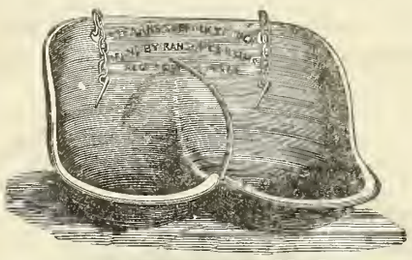
REGISTERED SUFFOLK PIG AND HOG TROUGHS.

Designed by Samuel Gaeter Stearn, of Brandeston, Suffolk, with a view to obviate the defects which his extensive experience as a Breeder has shown him to exist in the Troughs hitherto used for feeding Pigs.

THE REGISTERED SINGLE SUFFOLK TROUGH IS MADE IN TWO SIZES.

These Troughs have been examined and tested by competent Judges, all of whom unite in considering them most economical and practical. RANSOMES & SIMS, therefore, have the greatest confidence in recommending them to all interested in keeping Pigs in the most profitable manner, being fully convinced that a single trial will prove their very great superiority over all other Troughs.

They are intended to stand against a wall or boarding, and

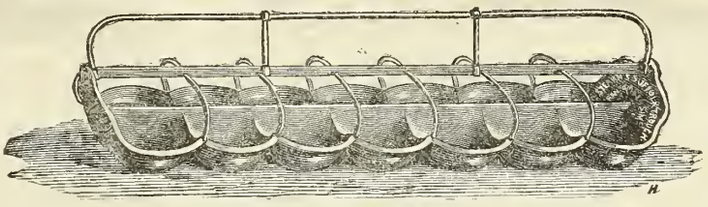


are so constructed that Pigs of any age or breed will feed from them with the greatest comfort, and without wasting the food by throwing it over the sides, or putting their feet into the Trough. The ease with which the Pigs feed greatly conduces to their speedy fattening.

No. 1, PRICE.. .. ..£0 15 0
No. 2, PRICE.. .. .. 0 10 0

THE REGISTERED DOUBLE SUFFOLK TROUGH.

This Trough is intended for feeding a litter of Pigs, from three to 16 weeks old. Young pigs will feed quietly and comfortably from this Trough. Each one having his own separate cup-shaped dish, towards the centre of which the



food always runs, they will not jostle or crowd into the Trough, and there is consequently no waste of food, nor the risk of a strong pig getting the share of the others, which is frequently the case with other Troughs. Price 16*l.*

DETAILED CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD, GRATIS, ON APPLICATION TO THE ORWELL WORKS, OR TO THEIR AGENT,

SHEPPARD RANSOME, 31, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.*, free by post, 1*s.* 7*d.*

LABELS for the HERBARIUM, consisting of the Names of the Classes, Alliances, Orders, and Sub-Orders, of Professor LINDLEY's "Vegetable Kingdom."
So printed in large type, that they can be cut out and pasted into THE HERBARIUM.
J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Now ready, price 2*s.* 6*d.*,

FOLIA ORCHIDACEA, Part IX. Containing the conclusion of Pleurothallis.
Parts I. to VIII., price 2*s.* 6*d.* each, may still be had.
J. MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Third Edition, considerably enlarged, price 5*s.* 6*d.*, free by post 5*s.* 10*d.*,

RURAL CHEMISTRY.
By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, Professor of Chemistry to the Horticultural Society of London, Lecturer on Chemistry in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Military Seminary at Addiscombe, &c., &c.
J MATTHEWS, 41, Wellington Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

The Rev. F. Metcalfe's Work on Iceland.
In 1 Vol. post 8vo, with Map and 4 Illustrations, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE OXONIAN in ICELAND; or, Notes of Travel in that Island in the Summer of 1860: with Glances at Icelandic Folk-Lore and Sagas. By the Rev. FREDERICK METCALFE, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of "The Oxonian in Norway," &c.
London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

Dr. Lindley's Theory of Horticulture.
In 8vo, with 98 Woodcuts, price 21*s.* cloth.

THE THEORY and PRACTICE of HORTICULTURE; or, an Attempt to explain the chief Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Grounds: being the Second Edition of the "Theory of Horticulture," much enlarged. By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Corresponding Member of the Institute, Vice-Secretary of the Horticultural Society, Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c.

"The First Edition of this valuable work was issued in 1840, since which time it has had an extensive circulation, and has been translated into the German, Dutch, and even Russian languages. Being more particularly restricted to principles, however, the author at length resolved to render the work more generally interesting and useful by a more frequent reference to practical operations. He has thus greatly extended the matter, by supporting the physiological doctrines with an appeal to facts familiar to cultivators, or which ought to be; and the result is a still more interesting and popular compendium of the principles and practice, or the science and art, of horticulture."—*Builder*.

"This is a Second Edition of the 'Theory of Horticulture,' with the addition of a large quantity of practical matter, introduced to show how entirely scientific principles and good cultivation correspond. The volume contains about four times as much matter as the first edition . . . Although very large additions are made to every chapter, while many passages in the first edition have been wholly struck out, it may be proper to say that the greatest changes are those which relate to vitality, climate, domestication, ventilation, propagation, pruning, resting, and soils and manures; such being the subjects in which practical men are most interested. The whole work has, indeed, assumed such a form as to make it evident that the great object of the author has been, not to produce a work suited to men of science, but one which every well-informed gardener may understand and apply. As the volume concludes with a very copious index of matter, there is no difficulty in ascertaining where any given subject is treated of."—*Gardeners' Chronicle.*

By the same Author,

INTRODUCTION to BOTANY. 4th Edition, greatly enlarged; with 6 Plates, and numerous Wood Engravings. Two vols. 8vo, 24*s.*

*** It has been the Author's wish to bring every subject that he has introduced down, as nearly as possible, to the state in which it is found at the present day. In doing so, he has added so very considerable a quantity of new matter, especially in what relates to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, that the present Edition may be considered, in those respects, a new work.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, & ROBERTS.

This Day, 8vo,

THE HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in ENGLAND.
By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.
Vol. 1. ENGLAND and FRANCE, Third Edition, 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. 2. SPAIN and SCOTLAND. 16*s.*
London: PARKER, SON, & BOURN, West Strand, W.C.

Hereford Herd Book.

MR. DUCKHAM begs respectfully to inform the breeders of Herefords that he purposes publishing a Fifth Volume of this work early in the ensuing year, which Volume will contain Pedigrees of Bulls and the Pedigree and Produce of Cows and Heifers to the 31st December. He will feel obliged by an early application for Certificates, and the favour of additional names of Subscribers.
Baysham Court, Ross, Herefordshire.

365 WINDOW FLOWERS, and How to Manage them.—The most reliable Lists of Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for exhibition, market, and private use; Directory of Garden Work, &c. See *Garden Oracle* for 1862, 1*s.*
GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

DESIGNS for FLOWER BEDS and GARDENS.—Now ready, Four Sets of DESIGNS for RIBBON BORDERS and BEDS, 2*s.* 6*d.* Plain, 6*s.* Coloured.
Also 3d Ed. of 80 DESIGNS for FLOWER BEDS and GARDENS, 2*s.* Forwarded on receipt of Postage Stamps, by J. MARSHALL, Derby Road, Nottingham.

THE ART of SKELETONISING LEAVES.—A Plan for doing leaves in ten minutes will be sent free to any address, on receipt of 5*s.* in penny postage stamps.
E. PERSAC, Nurseryman, Priory Gardens, St. Mary Clist, near Exeter.

WHAT will this COST to PRINT? is a thought often occurring to literary men, public characters, and persons of benevolent intentions. An immediate answer to the inquiry may be obtained.
A SPECIMEN BOOK of TYPES and information for Authors sent on application by
RICHARD BARRETT, 13, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

TAYLOR BROTHERS' ICELAND MOSS COCOA is an invaluable article of diet for Invalids and persons of weak digestion.
Sold by all Grocers at 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.

TAYLOR BROTHERS' HOMŒOPATHIC COCOA for price and quality combined stands unequalled.
Sold by all Grocers at 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.

Captain White's

CURRY or MULLIGATAWNY PASTE, Curry Powder, Curry Sauce, and Oriental Pickle, may be obtained from all Sauce Vendors, and Wholesale of
CROSSE & BLACKWELL, Purveyors to the Queen,
Soho Square, London, W.C.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.
Purchasers should
ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

FEU FARM to LET, consisting of 171 acres of Arable Land, with Cottage and Homestead. Rent, 2*l.* per acre; Tenant's taxes, 15*s.* per acre. The Farm is in excellent condition, situated near St. Ives, Hunts, and within a mile of a Railway Station. A Lease may be had.
For further particulars, apply to A. B., Post Office, Northampton.

Easingwold.
TO MARKET GARDENERS AND OTHERS.—A VERY DESIRABLE PROPERTY.

TO BE SOLD, by PRIVATE CONTRACT, a compact freehold DWELLING HOUSE, with suitable and convenient Out Offices, and two Tenements adjoining. Also Five Roods and Six Perches of excellent good Garden Ground, enclosed on the west side by a wall 35 yards long, and 10½ feet high. A five-stalled Stable, and Chambers above. This property is worth attention to carry on the business of a Gardener, being in a good neighbourhood, and not less than 200 Apple trees, &c., with 1000 Gooseberry, Currants, &c. in full bearing.
For further particulars apply to EM. EZARD, the Owner, or to JOHN ROBINSON, Esq., Solicitor, Easingwold.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.
For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

Sales by Auction.

AT LIVERPOOL, by AUCTION, at 1 o'Clock, on MONDAY next, the 16th inst.,
Per "Francis Carvill," McKevitt, from Buenos Ayres,
About 325 Tons Half-inch GROUND BONES,
1544 Bags or about 90 Tons BONE DUST.
The above is GUARANTEED GENUINE.
Apply to Messrs. JAMES HOSACK & Co., Merchants; or to JOHN & HENRY BECKWITH, Brokers.
Liverpool, Dec. 14.

Dutch Bulbs, Vines, Evergreens, Fruit Trees, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, December 18, at Half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, a large and fine assortment of DUTCH BULBS, in first-rate order, consisting of Double and Single Hyacinths, Narcissus, Tulips, Tropæolum, Iris, Lilies, Crocus, Snowdrops, Jonquils, &c., lotted to suit private buyers and the Trade; a quantity of Ornamental Evergreens, viz., Araucaria, Deodara, Aucuba, Laurels, Cedars, Yews, Hollies, Laburnums, Vines, rare and hardy Pinuses. Also a quantity of trained Fruit Trees, Gloxinias, Pansies, &c.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on MONDAY, December 23, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, 300 CAMELLIAS, with Flower Buds, many of them Double White, from 1 to 2 feet high; 224 Choice INDIAN AZALEAS, with Flower Buds, some Specimen Plants; 400 Choice Hardy RHODODENDRONS, many with Flower Buds; 100 Strong Roots of LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM; 200 GLADIOLUS AGRICOLA; 500 ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA; 200 New Mexican PINUS; 24 Plants of a New Golden-striped ARBOR-VITÆ, &c.
May be viewed on the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Winding-up Sale for this year.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE AND MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at the Mart, Bartholomew Lane, E.C., on FRIDAY, December 20, at 12 o'Clock, a First-class Collection of DUTCH BULBS; a fine assortment of 300 STANDARD and DWARF ROSES, comprising the newest and most approved kinds. Selected AMERICAN PLANTS, including Ghent and other Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Kalmias, &c.; with some very handsome Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Standard Apples, Pears, Cherries, and other fruit trees.
On view the Morning of Sale. Catalogues had at the Mart, and of the Auctioneers, American Nursery, Leyton-stone, Essex, N.E.

On the 1st of January, 1862, will be published, price 1s., Illustrated with Two splendid Coloured Plates of Flowers and Fruits, No. I. of

THE FLORIST AND POMOLOGIST;

A PICTORIAL MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND GENERAL HORTICULTURE.

CONDUCTED BY ROBERT HOGG, LL.D, F.L.S., AND JOHN SPENCER, F.G.S.

Assisted by Mr. THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., and numerous able Contributors.

BY issuing this Work it is the intention of its projectors to supply the Gardening community with a medium through which they may from time to time be made familiar with the most valuable and popular Flowers and Fruits of the day. For a period of 14 years that well-known journal "The Florist" was the only periodical which was devoted entirely to the pictorial illustration of popular Garden and Florists' Flowers; and since the discontinuance of "The Pomological Magazine" many years ago, there has been no attempt to illustrate the numerous new and valuable Fruits that the horticultural skill of the age has brought into existence.

THE FLORIST and POMOLOGIST will embrace both of these departments, and will have that popular periodical THE FLORIST incorporated with it. It will be Illustrated with Plates of Flowers and of Fruits, executed by the most eminent Floral and Botanical artists of the day, and coloured in the highest style of art. The size will be royal 8vo, which is considerably larger than "The Florist," and the same as that of "The Botanical Magazine;" and by this increase in the size of the Plates ample scope will be afforded the artists to give freedom of effect to their respective productions. The Letterpress will be supplied by the best practical Horticulturists, and will consist of ably written communications on Practical Horticulture, Floriculture, and Pomology, Reports of Meetings and Shows, Reviews, Miscellanies, and a complete Monthly Calendar of Operations.

The attempt to issue a periodical of the character of THE FLORIST and POMOLOGIST in the style in which it will appear, and at so low a price, is a bold one; but it is the desire of the Proprietors to produce a work worthy of the age and the object, and they trust that the liberality offered on their part will be responded to, on the part of the public, by the reception of a large and extensive circulation.

It is very gratifying to the conductors to be able to announce that they have been promised the support and assistance of all the most eminent professional and amateur horticulturists of the day, of whom the following are a few who have consented to allow their names to be published in connection with this undertaking:—

Anderson, Mr. J., Gardener to the Marquis of Bath, Longleat, Wilts
Bailey, Mr. H., Gardener to the Countess Waldegrave, Nuneham, Oxford
Bailey, Mr. Thomas, Gardener to — Drake, Esq., Shardeloes
Barnes, Mr. J., Gardener to Lady Rolle Bicton, Devon
Barron, Mr. W., Sketty, Swansea
Barron, Mr. W., Gardener to Earl of Harrington, Elvaston Castle
Bousie, Mr. A., Gardener to Lord Taunton, Stoke Park, Slough
Calder, Mr. Arthur, Seacliffe Gardens, N.B.
Carmichael, Mr. W., Gardener to the Countess Dunmore, Dunmore Park, Falkirk
Challis, Mr. T., Gardener to the Lady Herbert, Wilton House, Salisbury
Coleman, Mr. W., Gardener to Lord Somers, Eastnor Castle, Salop
Constantine, Mr. H., Gardener to — Mills, Esq., Hillingdon Court
Cooper, Mr. G., Gardener to the Archbishop of Armagh, The Palace, Armagh
Cox, Mr. John, Gardener to W. Wells, Esq., Redleaf, Kent
Crocker, Mr. C. W., Royal Gardens, Kew
Cumming, Mr. John, Gardener to Sir David Baird, Bart, Newbyth, N.B.
Dalrymple, Mr. R., Gardener to C. Hanbury Leigh, Esq., Pontypool Park
Dean, Mr. W., Bradford Nursery, Shipley
Devenish, J. C., Esq., Weymouth
Dix, Rev. Joshua, Chairman of the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society
Dodds, Mr. W., Gardener to Colonel Baker, Salisbury
Duncan, Mr. J., Gardener to J. Martineau, Esq., Basing Park
Dwerrihouse, Mr. J. C., Gardener to Lord Eversley, Heckfield, Hants
Elliott, Mr. T. C., Gardener to Earl of Ilchester, Melbury House, Dorset
Ewing, Mr. Charles, Gardener to F. O. Meyrick, Esq., Bodorgan, Anglesea
Fergusson, Mr. F., Australian Nursery, Camden, N.S.W.
Fleming, Mr. J., Gr. to the Dowager Duchess of Sutherland, Clevedon, Maidenhead.
Foggo, Mr. R., Golden Acres Nursery, Edinburgh
Frost, Mr. P., Gardener to Lady Grenville, Dropmore
Frost, Mr. Thomas, Gardener to E. L. Betts, Esq., Preston Hall, Maidstone
Gorrie, Mr. W., Golden Acres Nursery, Edinburgh
Henderson, Mr. A., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Sutherland, Trentham
Henderson, Messrs. E. G., Wellington Road, St. John's Wood
Hill, Mr. W., Gardener to Ralph Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall
Hole, Rev. S. R., Caunton Manor, Newark
Holmes, Mr. W., Nurseryman, Hackney
Hoyle, G. W., Esq., Reading
Ingram, Mr. A., Gardener to J. J. Blandy, Esq., High Grove, Reading
Ingram, Mr. Thomas, Gardener to Her Majesty, Royal Gardens, Frogmore
Ingram, Mr. Thomas, Jun., Royal Gardens, Frogmore
Ingram, Mr. W., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Rutland, Belvoir Castle
Jeans, Rev. G., Alford Rectory, Lincolnshire
Johnson, Mr. A., Gardener to the Marquis of Aylesbury, Tottenham Park, Wilts
Johnson, Mr. J., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Wellington, Strathfieldsaye, Hants
Kaile, Mr. W., Gardener to Earl Lovelace, East Horsley Towers
Keynes, Mr. John, Nurseryman, Salisbury
Kidd, Mr. D., Homo Park, Hampton Court
Kinghorn, Mr. F. R., Nurseryman, Richmond
Lewin, Mr. H. F., Montpelier Gardens, Coatbridge, N.B.
Lindsay, Mr. T. M., West Shandon Gardens, Helensburg, N.B.
Mathoson, Mr. D., Gardener to the Countess de Flahaut, Tulliallan Castle, N.B.
McLeod, Mr. A., Gardener to the Marquis of Lothian, Newbattle Abbey, Dalkeith, N.B.
Melville, Mr. W., Gardener to the Earl of Rosebury, Dalmeny Park, near Edinburgh
Meredith, Mr. J., Garston, Liverpool
Mitchell, Mr. D., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, Hamilton Palace, N.B.
Moore, Mr. Thomas, F.L.S., Secretary to the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society
Oates, Mr. John, late Gardener to Lord Leigh, Stoneleigh Abbey
Paul, Mr. W., Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, Herts
Powell, Mr. J., Royal Gardens, Frogmore
Radclyffe, Rev. W. F., Rushton Rectory, near Blandford
Rae, Mr. Charles, Gardener to Sir G. H. Boswell, Bart., Blackadder House, N.B.
Rivers, Mr. Thomas, Sawbridgeworth.
Salter, Mr. J., Versailles Nursery, Hammersmith
Sanders, Mr. John, Carclew, Cornwall
Saul, Mr. A., Newburgh, New York
Saul, Mr. J., Washington, U.S.A.
Saul, Mr. M., Gardener to Lord Stourton, Stourton Park, near Knaresborough
Shearer, Mr. A., Yester Gardens, N.B.
Smith, Mr. George, Gardener to the Earl of Home, The Hirsel, Coldstream, N.B.
Smith, Mr. J., Gardener to Sir J. Watts, Abney Hall, Cheadle
Snow, Mr. S., Gardener to Earl de Grey, West Park, Beds.
Sparrow, Mr. J., Gardener to Lord Ebury, Moorpark, Herts
Staudish, Mr. John, Nurseryman, Bagshot
Stewart, Mr. A., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Chatsworth
Taplin, Mr. J., Gardener to Lord Hatherton, Tiddersley Gardens
Taplin, Mr. S., Gardener to Lord Methuen, Corsham Court, Wilts
Thomson, Mr. D., Gardener to Hamilton Nesbit, Esq., Archerfield Gardens, N.B.
Thomson, Mr. W., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, Dalkeith Palace, N.B.
Thompson, Mr. R., Chiswick Gardens, W.
Tillery, Mr. W., Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, Welbeck
Tillyard, Mr. G., Gardener to John Kelk, Esq., The Priory, Stanmore
Trotter, Mr. J., Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, Badminton
Turnbull, Mr. R., Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, Blenheim
Turner, Mr. Charles, Nurseryman, Slough
Veitch, Mr. Jas., Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea
Webster, Mr. J., Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Richmond and Lennox, Gordon Castle, N.B.
Wighton, Mr. J., Gardener to Lord Strafford, Cossy Park, Norwich
Young, Mr. Thomas, Gardener to C. Bailey, Esq., M.P., Aberaman, Aberdare

Advertisements for insertion in the current Number must be received at the Office by the 20th of every Month.

All Communications for the Editors to be addressed to the Office, 162, Fleet Street, E.C. The work may be ordered through any Bookseller or News Agent, or will be sent free by post regularly on the day of publication, direct from the Office for one year on receipt of a Post Office Order, or Stamps, of the value of 13*s*.

OFFICE: 162, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Now ready, price One Shilling,

THE GARDENERS' YEAR BOOK, ALMANACK, AND DIRECTORY

for 1862.

By ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., F.L.S., Secretary to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society, and Co-Editor of the "JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE."

This issue of the "Gardeners' Year Book" will be the most copious work of the kind that has hitherto appeared, and will contain, besides the matter usually found in Almanacks, a large amount of information on Gardening and Rural subjects useful to those engaged in such pursuits; notices of all Horticultural, Floricultural, and Pomological Novelties; Select Lists of Plants, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables, and a Complete Directory of all the Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists in Great Britain, Ireland, the Continent, and America.

LONDON: JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE AND COTTAGE GARDENER OFFICE, 162, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, December 14, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE
AND
AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 51.—1861.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21. {Price Fivepence. / Stamped Edition, 6d.

INDEX.

Acclimatisation	1113 b	Oxalis, brown-leaved	1117 a
Agaricus alcalinus	1114 a	Phyllagathis rotundifolia	1116 b
Agri. Society of England	1121 c	Pinus Koraiensis	1114 a
Apples, demand for	1117 a	— Mexican	1116 b
Beetles, scavenger	1118 b	Poor laws	1123 a
Books, noticed	1124 b	Poultry, prices of	1123 b
Brendon farm	1115 b	— show of	1122 c
Cattle disease, Simonds on	1121 b	Prince Consort, death of H.R.H. the	1113 a—1119 a
Cotton, Indian	1116 a	Quercus Fontanesii	1117 a
Drainage outfalls	1121 a	Ranunculus Ficaria	1117 a
Farmers' Club, London	1123 a	Rape Cake, analysis of	1120 b
Fern sports	1113 c	Root show, Bingley Hall	1120 c
Gosse's Nat. History	1117 b	Royal Hort. Society	1117 a
Grain, wet season	1125 a	Seaside planting	1116 c
Grapes, Muscat	1113 c—1114 a	Sea-weed, right of gathering	1116 c
Grate, peat-burning	1120 b	Sheep, prizes for	1125 a
Hay flavouring	1121 a	— rot, cure for	1122 a
Heating, peat burning grate for	1120 b	Sowle bread	1116 c
Law cases respecting seeds	1119 c—1120 c	Steam cultivation	1120 a
Linnean Society	1117 b	Strawberries at Victoria	1117 a
Linseed cake, analysis of	1120 b	Wheat, law case respecting seed	1118 c
Meat supply	1119 b	Winds	1114 c
Mushrooms	1117 a	Winter, the late	1115 a
Oak parasites	1116 c	Yew poisoning	1118 b
		Zinnia aurea	1114 a

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—The MEETING announced for MONDAY next, December 23, is postponed to MONDAY, December 30, in consequence of the lamented death of H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT, the President.

GARDENERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.—The VOTES of the Subscribers are earnestly solicited for the poor Blind Candidate JAMES WALLACE, aged 84, whose family are quite unable to support him.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

Roses.

GEO. CLARKE can still supply STANDARD and DWARF HYBRID PERPETUALS of the leading varieties. Also fine strong DWARF TEAS and NOISETTES in pots.
PRICED CATALOGUES gratis on application.
Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, London, S.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.
BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

To the Trade.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.
Price on application to JAMES VEITCH & SON, Nursery, Exeter.

Fine bushy well-grown Spruce Firs for Christmas Trees, from 2 to 3 feet.

WM. WOOD AND SON possess a large stock of the above. Prices given on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

To the Trade.

SPRUCE FIR.—Fine quartered stuff, from 2½ to 3½ feet, 3½ to 4½ feet, 4½ to 6 feet, and 6 to 10 feet. For Prices, see TRADE CATALOGUE of General Nursery Stock.
THOMAS CRIPPS, Tunbridge Wells Nursery.

3,000,000 or upwards, One Year Seedling LARCH. Samples with prices, on application.
W. SIM, Rosefield Nursery, Forres, N. B.

QUICK for SALE.—About 50,000 of strong 3-year old QUICK.
For price and sample, apply to Mr. R. SHARPE, Bristol Arms Hotel, Sleaford.

EVERGREEN SHRUBS, including large HOLLY, YEW, LAUREL, ARBOR-VITÆ, &c. All move remarkably well and will be sure to transplant safely.
CHAS. SOUTHBY, The Nurseries, Manor Street, Clapham, S.

VERY STRONG TRANSPLANTED THORNS, in large quantities. Samples with price on application to
WATERER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, Woking, Surrey.

FOR SALE, EIGHT very handsome DEODARS 7 to 8 feet high, well formed, and very cheap.
EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

THE TRUE KENTISH COB NUT TREES, from 20s. to 40s. per 100, fine plants; extra fine Trees, 4s. to 6s. per doz. This is the only district where these trees are grown to perfection and true. Trade supplied in any quantity.
W. J. EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

COB FILBERTS.—What yield most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3s. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to GEO. MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.
Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Coh Nuts.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

New Garden Seeds.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.
12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Dutch and Cape Bulbs.

BUTLER AND MCCULLOCH'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, with ample Cultural Directions, sent free and post paid upon application.
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of GANDAVENSIS.—

50 in 50 well selected vars.				£2	2s.
50 in 25	ditto	ditto		1	10
25 in 25	ditto	ditto		0	15
12 in 12	ditto	ditto	6s., 9s., and	0	12

Mixed, 3s. 6d. per dozen; 25s. per 100.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Gladiolus.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S collections of these superb hardy bulbous plants are ready for sending out. Descriptive priced CATALOGUES postage free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LIST gratis and post free.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.
A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 21.

Strong Fruiting Grape Vines, from Eyes.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have a fine stock of the above. Sorts and prices on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.
CATALOGUES on application.

WANTED, extra strong Transplanted APPLE STOCKS for grafting next season, warranted free from American blight. State age, quantity, size, and price.
RICHARD SMITH, Worcester.

Magnificent Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, and Pears, &c.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with much pleasure to their extensive and well grown Stock of the above; the Trees are remarkably healthy, and are as handsome as can possibly be desired. Early Orders are solicited to ensure the best trees.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Fine Standard Apples, with clean straight Stems and large Heads, for Orchard Planting.

WM. WOOD and SON have a very large Stock of the above. Prices furnished on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

DWARF-TRAINED FRUIT TREES. PLUMS, PEACHES, NECTARINES, and APRICOTS, 36s. per dozen.
DWARF ROSES, 60s. per 100.
STANDARD APPLES, 75s. per 100.
WILLIAM EPPS, Jun., Nurseryman and Seedsman, Ashford, Kent.

Fruit Trees, Dwarf-trained and Pyramid Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries.

JOHN CRANSTON has to offer excellent plants of the above, which cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. Also strong VINES in pots.
A LIST of SORTS will be sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT, and MANURE COMPANY, Limited,
Union Road, Plymouth.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. AND F. SHARPE, SEED GROWERS, Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

J. T. WILLMER, HORTICULTURAL AGENT, AUCTIONEER and VALUER, Springfield Nursery, Sunbury, Middlesex, S.W.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Others.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON undertake the LAYING OUT NEW GARDENS, or ALTERATIONS and IMPROVEMENTS to EXISTING GARDENS and ESTATES, LAND DRAINING, &c. PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS, &c. Very moderate terms, which will be given on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

New Plants of 1861.

HENRY WALTON has now ready for Orders, at greatly reduced prices, nice plants of FUCHSIAS, PETUNIAS, VERBENAS, &c., of this season.
LIST of VARIETIES and Prices on application.
Edge End, Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire.

PINUS MANDCHOURICA.—This beautiful new, hardy PINUS (price 14s.) can be obtained at AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT'S, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS, or New Holland Pitcher Plant, 600 just arrived in good condition, 200 remaining at 85s. per 100.
W. CUTTER, Naturalists' Agent, Crystal Palace, Sydenham, S.E.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.
Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10s. 6d., and larger at 21s. each. They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.
A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.
Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 21.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY can now supply from their unrivalled collection the heaviest and finest-flavoured LANCASHIRE SHOW GOOSEBERRIES, in strong 3 and 4 years old plants, at 6s. per dozen.
CATALOGUES, containing Priced Lists of Florists' Flowers, Fruits, &c., on application.
Bradshaw Gardens, Chadderton, near Manchester.

Dickson's Early Favourite Pea.

W. MINCHIN & SON have a few Quarters of the above PEA to offer upon reasonable terms. Price on application.
Hook Norton Nursery, Oxon.

THE Advertiser has several Bushels of the ADVANCER and PRINCESS ROYAL PEAS to dispose of, at Two Guineas per Bushel.
R. HEADLY, Stapleford, near Cambridge; or 58, Watling Street, London, E.C.

CUTHILL'S Superior BLACK SPINE CUCUMBER.—The Trade can be supplied by the ounce, or 1s. per packet. HIGHLAND MARY, 1s. Best MELONS, 1s. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN. CUTHILL'S Five Pamphlets, free by post, 5s.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

New Vegetable.

PARSNIP CHERVIL.
See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of October 5 and 12.
Fresh new Seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Extra Large Sea Kail.

GEO. CLARKE has to offer a large quantity of very fine roots, clean and sound, 1 to 2 inches in diameter. Prices on application. The Trade also supplied.
Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, S.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12s. per bushel.
Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Seed Potatoes.

H. AND F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including MYATT'S Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Muscat Escholata Grape.

MESSRS. J. AND C. LEE have the pleasure to offer strong well ripened Canes of this

THE FINEST OF ALL MUSCAT GRAPES,

which, though little known to Grape growers in general, deserves to be extensively cultivated. It combines the desirable qualities of setting freely with a large well shouldered handsome bunch, with berries of a rich amber colour almost as large again as those of the Muscat of Alexandria, and of the most luscious Muscat flavour.

Planting Canes	15*s.* 0*d.*	each
Fruiting Canes	21 0	„
Extra strong Fruiting Canes ..	31 6	„

Vineyard Nursery, Hammersmith, London, W.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the following :—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums, Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heterocentrum, *Kennedyas, *Leschenaultias, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

To the Trade.

CONTINENTAL, FLOWER, GARDEN, AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.

All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.

Hardy Ferns.

JAMES SMITH can supply the following for 30*s.* cash, or half the number for 15*s.*

12 Asplenium Adiantum nigrum	6 Osmunda regalis
12 Asplenium Trichomanes	12 Ceterach officinarum
12 „ Ruta-muraria	6 Polypodium calcareum
6 „ lanceolata	12 Scolopendrium vulgare
6 Allosorus crispus	12 „ ramosum
	12 Lastrea reenrva

Package included.

Darley Dale Nurseries, near Matlock.

MONRO'S RABLEY CUCUMBER is the best flavour, the greatest bearer, the handsomest and hardiest of all Frame Cucumbers. Average length 15 to 18 inches, with short handle; skin intense dark green, spines small and black. 3500 handsome fruit were cut from a house 40 feet by 20 feet from the 1st April to the end of August, 1861, without bottom heat.

Packet of Eight Seeds, free by post for 2*s.* 6*d.*, to be had only of WILLIAM PAUL, Nurseries and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

Pearson's Long Gun Cucumber.

HURST AND McMULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C., having purchased a considerable portion of the above beg to offer it to the Trade (see their List).

The raiser describes it as being most difficult to seed, from its fruiting so quickly. The gardeners in the neighbourhood where it is known consider it surpasses all others. It is the heaviest bearer in point of number ever known; fruit from 24 to 30 inches, white spines, little or no handle, skin a bright green.

The quality is also described to be far superior to all others. The texture is as fine as a Melon, and there is a total absence of all bitter flavour. The fruit is much sought after by the salesmen at Nottingham. As many as 150 per day have been supplied, and it commands half as much more as any other kind in its neigbbourhood.

To the Trade.

KIRKLEES HALL DEFIANCE CUCUMBER (TRUE).

WILLIAM DEAN, Bradford Nursery, Shipley, Yorkshire, begs to offer SEED of this first-class CUCUMBER, which has for three years past beaten all other sorts at the different Exhibitions where it has been shown, not because it is a remarkably long kind, but because it is a handsome, smooth, thin-skinned kind with very little heel, of first-class flavour, and in length varies from 15 to 24 inches. It is a variety at which you can always "cut and come again," and nothing can beat it for winter work and every other purpose, as it is such a prolific bearer, and has a great reputation in this neighbourhood. Retail price, 1*s.* per packet.

To the Trade, 100 seeds. 6*s.* 1000 seeds, 50*s.*, postage free.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

GENUINE ITALIAN RYE-GRASS, produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian, thoroughly cleaned, and weighing from 17 lbs. to 21 lbs. per bushel, can be supplied to the Trade direct from the grower, and purchasers may either take delivery now, or at their convenience up to March 1, 1862.

For samples and prices apply to SIMON A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, by St. Ives, Hunts.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Audover, and 80, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

To the Trade.

JOHN KEARSLEY AND SONS, NURSERYMEN, Leeds, beg to offer as under, all fine plants :—

	Per 100.—*s.* *d.*		Per 100.—*s.* *d.*
Apples, Standards ..	42 0	Holly, Common, 18 inches	18 0
Crab, scarlet do. ..	50 0	Euonymus variegata, in pots, 1 foot	25 0
Pears, Standards ..	50 0	Pyracantha, Red and White, in pots	25 0
Currants, Red Grape ..	6 0	Ivy, Irish	8 0
Raspberries, Fastolff ..	3 6	Roses, China, in varieties, in pots	25 0
„ Antwerp Red	3 6	Carnations and Picotees, fine, per 100 pairs ..	60 0
Arbor-vitæ, Chinese, 1 year	1 6		
Poplars, Lombardy, 8 feet	10 0		
„ Ontario, 9 feet ..	8 0		
Aucuba japonica, 18 in.	30 0		

Nursery and Seed Establishment, 44, Vicar Lane, Leeds.

J. H. WOOD, BOWER NURSERIES, Maidstone, offers to the Trade in 60-sized pots, really fine healthy stuff, at 50*s.* per 100 for cash, the following AZALEAS:—

Iveryana	Rosalie
Zotteriana	Roi Leopold
Grand Monarch	Standard of Perfection
Colorans	Sir Charles Napier
Queen of Perfection	Brilliant
Souvenir de l'Exposition	Baronne de Ferrière
Petuniæflora	General Havelock
Napoleon III.	

Princess Royal, 9*d.* each.

Several specimens of the above are now well set with flower-buds, and will be offered at reasonable prices.

Specimen DRACÆNA TERMINALIS, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* each.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS, 20*s.* per 100.

My NURSERY STOCK in general is healthy and fine, and well worthy of inspection.

The late Exhibition of Agricultural Roots at the Crystal Palace.

SUTTON AND SONS have the honour of announcing that of the 76 prizes awarded at the above Show, 44 (or considerably more than one-half the entire number) were obtained with the produce of their Seeds, including the First and Third Prizes for Purple-top Swedes (SUTTON'S Champion), and most of the First and Second Prizes for Turnips, Mangel Wurzels, and Kohl Rabi.

The new SEEDS are now ready, and the prices very moderate, as see CATALOGUES, which may be had gratis and post free on application.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.

Price to the Trade on application to

JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

ANDROMEDA FORMOSA.—A most beautiful Plant for the Lawn or Shrubbery, producing immense corymbs of blossom, and evergreen foliage like Arbutus.

Strong bushy Plants, 12*s.* per dozen, or extra fine selected specimens, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

A CATALOGUE of GENERAL NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON, W.C.

BUTLER & McCULLOCH

Beg to offer the undermentioned

CHOICE AND SHOWY SPRING FLOWERING BULBS

AT CONSIDERABLY REDUCED PRICES.

EARLY SINGLE TULIPS.

	per 100.—*s.* *d.*		per 100.—*s.* *d.*
CANARY BIRD, pure yellow	10 0	VERMILION BRILLIANT, vermilion scarlet	15 0
DUC DE BRABANT, striped with dark red	10 0	VIOLETTE BLANCHE, shaded with rosy purple	8 6
LA BELLE ALLIANCE, brilliant scarlet	15 0	WAPEN VAN LEYDEN, white bordered with rose ..	7 6
POTTEBAKKER, yellow	7 6	YELLOW PRINCE, fine yellow, fragraut	7 6
ROYAL STANDARD, striped with bright red	7 6	12 of each of the above, 13*s.*	
SAMSON, bright red	7 6	Spleudid Mixed	6 0
SILVER STANDARD, striped scarlet	8 6		

LARGE FLOWERED DOUBLE TULIPS.

	per 100.—*s.* *d.*		per 100.—*s.* *d*
ADMIRAL KINGSBERGEN, striped with crimson ..	7 0	OVERWINNAAR, violet and white	15 0
BLANC BORDE POURPRE, violet purple bordered with white	7 0	PÆONY GOLD yellow and crimson	10 0
BLUE FLAG, purplish violet	10 0	PURPLE CROWN, velvety crimson	7 0
COURONNE IMPERIALE, violet crimson and white ..	15 0	REX RUBRORUM, scarlet	5 0
EXTREMITE D'OR, crimson and orange	15 0	TOURNESOL, scarlet and yellow	5 6
IMPERATOR RUBRORUM, crimson scarlet	15 0	YELLOW ROSE, yellow	5 6
MARIAGE DE MA FILLE, crimson and white	15 0	12 of each of the above, 16*s.* 8*d.*	
		Splendid Mixed	6 0

	Per 100.—*s.* *d.*		Per 100.—*s.* *d.*
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, finest mixed	10 0	CHINESE PÆONIES, mixed, 6*s.* per doz...	40 0
BORDER NARCISSUS, in varieties	4 0	IXIAS, finest mixed	7 6
CROCUS, large yellow	2 6	SPARAXIS, finest mixed	7 6
„ extraordinary large yellow	3 6	CROWN IMPERIALS, mixed, per doz. 4*s.*	
„ spleudid mixed Seedlings, 25*s.* per 1000 ..	3 0		

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

NOVELTIES AND CHOICE SEEDS

OFFERED BY

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN,

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

	Per Packet—*s.* *d.*
ABUTILON, "DUC DE MALAKOFF," orange, richly veined, the finest of the Abutilons	1 0
ACACIA ACANTHOCARPA, splendid blossoms and very graceful foliage	1 0
ACACIA COCCINEA, the most novel of the Acacias, colour bright rose, with hunches of ball-shaped blossoms	1 0
ACACIA XYLOPHYLLOIDES, a magnificent showy species with rich clusters of golden blossoms	1 0
ALYSSUM SAXATILE COMPACTUM, profusely covered with rich golden blossoms, a suitable companion to Arabis alpina and Saponaria ocymoides	1 0
AQUILEGIA CARYOPHYLLOIDES, fine hardy perennial, blossoms richly striped	0 6
ARCTOTIS GRANDIFLORA, splendid bedding plant after the character of Gazania splendens, but the blooms remaining always open	0 6
CANNA GIGANTEA, the finest foliage of all the Cannas, admirably adapted for centres of beds in warm situations	0 6
CELOSIA AUREA PYRAMIDALIS	1 0
„ KERMESINA PYRAMIDALIS. These plants are among the finest yet produced for conservatory, greenhouse, or drawing-room decoration, their compact habit and graceful feathery spikes of bloom have a most elegant appearance; colour, rich golden yellow and bright crimson	1 0
CLARKIA PULCHELLA FLORE PLENO, a new and desirable plant for ornamental purposes; colour a rich magenta	1 0
CLINTONIA PULCHELLA ATROCINEREA	0 6
„ „ GRANDIFLORA	0 6

	Per packet.—*s.* *d.*
CLITORIA GESNATIA ATROCŒRULEA, splendid greenhouse or conservatory climber, rich cerulean blue	1 0
HIBISCUS GIGANTEUS, splendid greenhouse plant, seed very scarce	1 0
IPOMŒA LEARII, superb greenhouse variety, rich blue, shading to red	1 0
IPOMŒA LIMBATA ELEGANTISSIMA, the finest outdoor variety; an intense purple centre, in the form of a star, with a broad pure white margin	0 6
JACOBÆA, new double magenta	1 0
LINUM FLAVUM, rich golden yellow, the best in habit of all the Linums, forms an admirable pot plant ..	1 0
LINUM LUTEUM CORYMBIFLORUM, straw-coloured variety, more diffuse in habit than the preceding ..	0 6
NEMESIA COMPACTA INSIGNIS, bright blue	1 0
„ „ LA SUPERBE, delicate rose-coloured	1 0
ŒNOTHERA CAMPYLOCARPA GRANDIFLORA, crimson orange, very striking	1 0
ŒNOTHERA LAMARCKIANA, bright golden yellow, a profuse bloomer, with extraordinary large flowers ..	1 0
SOLANUM JASMINOIDES, splendid half-hardy climber, climber, producing large bunches of white Jessamine-like blossoms	1 0
TROPÆOLUM CRYSTAL PALACE GEM	1 0
ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO, the finest novelty that has been introduced for many years, blooming from July until the frost. The seed we offer is saved from the finest double varieties only, and cannot fail to give satisfaction .. .. 6*d.* and	1 0
TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE, a beautiful miniature ornamental Arabian grass; the foliage is of a light gray colour, and the bloom consists of a multitude of small tufts like minute hares' tails	0 6

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. EDW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years.
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—

LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME	£6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES ..	5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES	8 0

These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

BARR & SUGDEN
12 KING ST. COVENT GARDEN
SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS,
OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

Will be published shortly, and sent free and post paid (early applications respectfully requested),

BARR & SUGDEN'S GUIDE to the KITCHEN GARDEN,
Showing How, When, and What things should be done to secure a regular supply of the best Vegetables from January to December, with a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of SELECT VEGETABLE SEEDS.

BARR & SUGDEN'S GUIDE to the FLOWER GARDEN,
Showing how a rich display of floral beauty may be maintained from April to November, with a SELECT DESCRIPTIVE LIST of all the best varieties of FLOWER SEEDS in cultivation.

All Orders amounting to 21s. sent Carriage Paid.

GLADIOLI, SEEDLINGS of GANDAVENSIS.

100 in 100 splendid named varieties	..	..	..	£4	4	0	50 in 25 splendid named varieties	..	..	.. £1	10	0
100 in 50 splendid named varieties	..	..	..	3	3	0	25 in 25 splendid named varieties	..	..	15s. to 1	1	0
50 in 50 splendid named varieties	..	..	..	2	2	0	12 in 12 splendid named varieties, 6s., 9s., 12s., 18s., &			1	4	0

SURPLUS STOCK of BULBS.
The following quantities, 42s.; Half, 21s.; Quarter, 10s. 6d., *all sound Roots.*

300 DOUBLE and SINGLE TULIPS, in 40 varieties	30 LILIUMS, in varieties
200 BORDER NARCISSUS, in varieties	200 CROCUS, in varieties
50 HYACINTHS, in varieties	100 SCILLAS and HYACINTHS, in varieties
	40 Mixed IRIS

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.
TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES. BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents. These Glasses are ornamented in the highest style of Art, ancient and modern, such as Egyptian, Tuscan, Alhambra, Grecian, also with Architectural and Floral Designs.
The sets "Eugenie," "Victoria," "Imperial," "Empress," and "Nonpareil," form splendid Drawing-room Ornaments, either for growing Hyacinths or for Cut Flowers.
"Eugenie," "Victoria," and "Imperial" sets complete, with Bulbs and Supports, 21s.; "Empress" and "Nonpareil" are 25s. per set.
A PRICED DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LIST of the above Glasses sent free on application.
BARR AND SUGDEN, SEEDSMEN, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

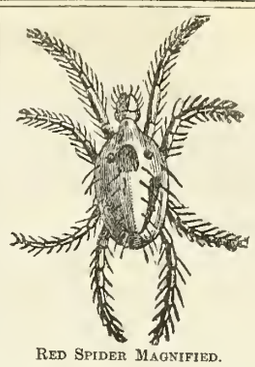
GOOD SEEDS, CARRIAGE FREE.
SUTTON'S
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF
KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS
FOR ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY.
SUTTON'S COMPLETE COLLECTIONS are so assorted as to contain the proper quantities of the best kinds to supply a family for the whole year.
The entire charge for the largest Collection (No. 1) is £3
Ditto Ditto Collection (No. 2) is £2 } for Cash only.
And COMPLETE COLLECTIONS for SMALLER GARDENS may be had at 20s. & 10s. 6d.

From Mr. WILLIAM MOOR, *Gardener, The Rectory, Stoke.*
"I never had (previous to yours last year), a lot of Seeds which have all turned out so satisfactory."

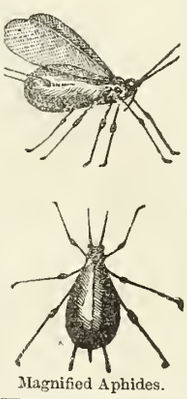
From the Rev. G. E WALKER, *Shareshill, Wolverhampton.*
"Mr. Walker cannot but compliment Messrs. SUTTON & SONS on the quality of the Seeds sent last year, as they were by far the best he ever purchased."

From the Rev. JOHN KIRWAN, *Withycombe Rectory, Taunton.*
"I was so much pleased with the selection of Seeds sent by you, that I recommended two of my friends to take parcels from you."

SUTTON'S CHAMPION SWEDE, 1s. per lb.
Choice MANGEL WURZEL, 8d. per lb. if ordered immediately.
NATURAL GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE, 24s. to 32s. per acre.
SUTTON & SONS, SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS, READING, BERKS.


RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.
Winter wash with
GISHURST COMPOUND,
recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.
Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1s., 3s., and 10s. 6d. each.
Wholesale by
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited.


Magnified Aphides.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.
The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.
"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.
"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."
Sold by all principal Seedsmen.
Price 1s. and 2s. per packet.
Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.
Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street. Holborn Hill, London, E.C.
N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

HENRY J. MORTON AND CO., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.
Galvanised Iron Water Cistern
for Cottage Houses, &c., to contain 50 gallons, 26s.; 80 gallons, 31s. each; and 140 gallons, 37s., and fitted with tap, keeping the water perfectly sweet and clean; will not rust or corrode. Cisterns of all sizes.
Galvanised Iron Pumps
for Liquid Manure or Domestic Use, 3 inches diameter, 3 and 32s. 6d. each; Tail Pipe for same at from 10d. per foot.
Galvanised Iron Swing Water Barrows
for Garden or Farm use, containing about 20 gallons, entire formed of iron, 35s. 0d. each.

Wind Power.
J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.
Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.
F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.
They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.
N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c
To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.

Two yards wide	.. ..	1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide	.. ..	3s. per yard.

An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30*s.* to 36*s.* per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Standard and Dwarf Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON has no hesitation in stating that he holds the largest stock of STANDARD ROSES in the kingdom, and plants of the finest growth possible. These he is now offering at the following prices :—

STANDARDS, finest Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon, 30*s.* per dozen.

HALF-STANDARDS, do , 24*s.* to 30*s.* do.

STANDARD TEA SCENTED, the best and most hardy sorts, 36*s.* to 42*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, strong on Manetti Stock, 15*s.* to 24*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, own roots, 12*s.* to 18*s.* do.

DWARF TEA SCENTED, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

PILLAR ROSES, extra strong on Manetti Stock, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

NEW ROSES of 1860 and 1861, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* each.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded free on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz. :—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30*s.* per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18*s.*, 24*s.*, to 30*s.* per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42*s.* per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2½ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

Russell's Pyramidal Primulas.

GEO. CLARKE has much pleasure in calling attention to the above magnificent strain, new Seed of which is now ready in packets, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Those who are desirous of satisfying themselves of the peculiar excellence of these PRIMULAS, are invited to see them here in bloom now or any time during the winter months.

Fine young plants for spring blooming, 12*s.* per dozen.

Nursery, Streatham Place, Brixton Hill, near London, S.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Sea Kail, Forcing and Other.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruit Trees

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PEACHES	Standard and Dwarf-trained	APPLES, CHERRIES, PEARS, PLUMS	Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer Five Millions of 2-years at extremely low prices, which, with Samples, can be had on application. Being grown in light gravelly soil they are well furnished with healthy roots, and would answer well for transplanting.

Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillsborough, near Belfast.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,

Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,

at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

500,000 QUICKS, 2 years' Seedling, 18 to 24 inches, and 24 to 30 inches, and 2 years' transplanted, 2½ to 3 feet.

GOOSEBERRIES and CURRANTS, leading kinds, 70*s.* to 80*s.* per 1000.

EVERGREEN PRIVET, from 2 to 5 feet, 20*s.* to 30*s.* per 1000.

The above are all strong and well rooted.

For prices and samples apply to J. & W. COCKS, Donington Nurseries, near Spalding.—Dec. 21.

Four Millions of Transplanted Quicks.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, Two Millions of which are suitable for Railways, and Two Millions varying from strong to exceeding strong—a portion having been twice Transplanted. A bale containing 100 of each, five sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15*s.*; orders for 10,000 delivered free at any railway station.

Also Half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE, and one of the largest general Nursery Stocks in the North-Western counties.

Chester, Dec. 21.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—

1000 Mahonia aquifolia	150 7 or 8 ft. Standard strong Horse Chesnuts
300 Mountain Ash, 3 to 4 ft.	12 Aucuba japonica
100 English Elm, 6 or 7 ft.	4 Cedar Lebanon, 5 to 6 ft.
200 Hornbeam, 3 to 4 ft.	12 Savins
500 Larch, 3 to 4 ft.	12 Phillyreas
500 Spruce, 3 ft.	1000 Sweet Briars
4 6 ft. Standard Almonds	50 White Broom
24 Ribes sanguinea	2000 Hazel, 1½ to 2 ft. high

Apply, with price, to M. WARDE, Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon.

Important to Planters.

LARGE TREES for SALE, cheap, of bushy Yews, Laurels, Scotch Firs, Spruce Do. for Christmas Trees, handsome; Portugal Laurels, Phillyreas, Lilacs, Hornbeam, and Beech for hedges; large green Alders, Oaks, Sumachs, Standard and Trained Fruit Trees, Deciduous Flowering Shrubs, 50 sorts; fine large Ivies, Standard Damsons, and Clarke's new Seedling Bullace, highly recommended for size and flavour; large Austriaca Firs, &c.

Apply to CHAS. CLARKE, Nurseryman, 179, Windmill Street, Gravesend, or Nursery Grounds, Windmill Hill.

Forest Trees and Coniferæ.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery and Seed Establishment, begs to inform gentlemen intending to Plant and the Trade generally that his Nursery abounds with several hundred thousand TREES, which have been frequently transplanted to insure their growth.

A. P. also offers an immense stock of the finest and most useful CONIFERÆ for ornament and shelter, delivered free on any of the North Devon, South Devon, or Cornish Lines of Rail

CATALOGUES with prices to be had on application.

ALEXANDER LAING begs most respectfully to submit to Gentlemen, Nurserymen, and Planters the following, all in excellent condition ;—

500,000 OAKS, transplanted, varying from 1½ to 4 feet.
100,000 SPRUCE, 1½, 2½, to 3 feet.
100,000 LARCH, ditto, ditto.

Prices on application. Large buyers liberally dealt with.

A. LAING would also respectfully call attention to the undermentioned :—

THUJA GIGANTEA, in pots, cuttings, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, and 18*s.* per dozen.

LIGUSTRUM JAPONICUM, in pots, 6*s.* per doz.

THUJOPSIS BOREALIS, in pots, 6*s.*, 18*s.*, and 24*s.* per doz.

TEA and BOURBON ROSES; of Teas, 40 of the choicest varieties. 12*s.*, 18*s.*, and 24*s.* per doz.

SWEET BAYS, 1½ to 2 feet, in pots, 9*s.* per doz.

All the leading varieties of VARIEGATED GERANIUMS for Ribbon planting. Own selection, 4*s.* to 6*s.* per doz.

Fancy Show and French ditto, 6*s.* and 9*s.* per dozen.

A. LAING can also supply 12 of the newest CINERARIAS for 9*s.*, package included :—

PHILLYREA ANGUSTIFOLIA, in pots, 9*s.* per dozen, bushy stuff.

With a choice collection of Stove and Greenhouse Plants.

Reference or remittance from unknown correspondents. The above are all guaranteed to be first rate healthy plants, well furnished.

East Riding Nursery and Seed Establishment, Beverley, Yorkshire.—Dec. 21.

OLD CHESHUNT NURSERIES, HERTS.

Gladiolus.

PAUL AND SON'S fine Collection of this superb Flower, of which the Bulbs are now ready.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine Collection of this noble Flower; fine Plants of which are now ready. Also SEED in packets of 12 fine distinct sorts at 5*s.* each, and mixed seed in 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s* packets.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid Collection of Dwarf Plants in Pots, of all the finest new kinds, with extra size plants for Forcing.

Vines.

FINE PLANTS for Fruiting in Pots or planting out.

CATALOGUES of each may be had on application by post.

THE TRADE will be provided with special prices for the following, on application to Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON :—

BUSH VEGETABLE MARROW.
CALENDULA OFFICINALIS SUPERBA.
HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM.

See descriptions of the above in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, page 1087, December 14.

COBÆA SCANDENS. SPERGULA PILIFERA.
TROPÆOLUM PEREGRINUM. T. PENTAPHYLLUM.
STOCK, Giant Cape Scarlet.
,, largo biennial Scarlet Brompton.
,, Scarlet Intermediate.
SWEET WILLIAM, double flowered.
,, Auricula-eyed.
LISIANTHUS RUSSELLIANUS.
LILIUM GIGANTEUM. CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI.
CYCLAMEN PERSICUM. C. ATKINSI.
,, COUM CARNEUM.
HUMEA ELEGANS.
CELOSIA PYRAMIDALIS (crimson).

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

Superb Balsams.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out Seed of their Superior BALSAMS in collections of

9 Colours, separate	..	..	2*s.* 6*d.* each.
The same, mixed	..	..	2 0 ,,
Half the quantity	..	..	1 0 ,,

The above are in 18 distinct and bright colours, of carefully selected Seed, from the most double varieties.

Dulwich, Surrey.

New Hybrid Greenflesh Melon—Archer's Favorite.

T. KEMPSTER has succeeded in raising a first-class NEW GREENFLESH MELON, for which he has been awarded a Certificate in July 1860, and a Silver Medal in July 1861, both at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park. It is highly commended by all who have seen it, being very thick in flesh, thin in skin, and rich flavour. The plant is also a free setter and good grower.

T. K. now offers the Seed in sealed packets at 2*s.* 6*d.* per packet of six seeds. When three are ordered four will be sent, Stamps or Post Office Orders must accompany the Order, payable at Lee. The quantity being limited, early orders will secure seed.

Apply to THOMAS KEMPSTER, 14, Dacre Place, Lee, Kent, S.E.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this new SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15*s.*, 21*s.*, and 42*s.* each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

New General Catalogue for 1861-1862.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public in general, that his NEW PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Exotic Orchids, Ferns, Lycopods, Miscellaneous Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Variegated and Ornamental Foliaged Plants, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Roses, Fuchsias, Geraniums, Hardy Variegated Plants, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Conifers, Fruit Trees, Shrubs, &c., is now published and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Gladiolus Gandavensis and Varieties.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to invite attention to his choice collection of this beautiful class of BULBS, which is beyond doubt the handsomest autumnal ornament to the garden. Having flowered many thousands this past season, great attention has been bestowed on the selection, and none but those of the best quality are offered for sale.

Collection of 24 Splendid Varieties, one root of each, for 21*s.*
Collection of choice Named Varieties, 6*s.*, 8*s.*, and 10*s.* per doz.
A PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE LIST on application.

A Fine Assortment of HYACINTHS, NARCISSUS, TULIPS, and other Bulbous Roots.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, S.W.

JAMES VEITCH, JUN., respectfully announces that his CATALOGUE of KITCHEN GARDEN and FLOWER SEEDS for 1861, with a List of Implements and other Garden requisites, is now published, and will be forwarded post free on application.

J. V., Jun., devoting his personal attention to this department of his business, can warrant his SEEDS TRUE TO NAME, and of the MOST GENUINE description.—Dec. 21.

The "Student" Parsnip.

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS have the honour of offering to the public the Stock of SEED of this delicious and finely formed Parsnip, which was ennobled from the wild Parsnip by Professor Buckman, F.L.S., &c., of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who kindly entrusted to them the Seed, originally produced by himself, from which the present stock has been raised by Messrs. SUTTON & SONS, and who having sown it in their Trial Grounds have found it to be superior to any of the other sorts sown by the side of it.

This is exclusively in their possession; and may be had in Packets of 1s. each, containing 1000 Seeds (post free), direct from SUTTON & SONS, or through the undermentioned Firms who have ordered a supply. Additional names will be published in future Advertisements:—

Messrs. Hurst & M'Mullen, Leadenhall Street, London.
" Beck, Henderson, & Co., Adelphi, London.
" Noble, Cooper, & Co., Fleet Street, London.
" James Carter & Co., High Holborn, London.
" Wheeler & Son, Gloucester.
" Barr & Sugden, King Street, London, W.C.
" Butler & McCulloch, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Mr. John Bell, Exchange Street, Norwich.
" Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough.
" H. Brown, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.
" Jno. Perkins, 52, Market Square, Northampton.
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1861.

IT is not a "mockery of woe" that overspreads the nation; it is no pretended sorrow that the last few days have manifested; the grief for the loss of the PRINCE CONSORT is as deep and sincere as it is universal. And the more the sad event is thought upon the stronger grows the conviction that England has experienced no similar bereavement. Prince ALBERT was not indeed a mighty warrior; nor did he enter the political arena; it was only in the cultivation of peaceful arts that his refined taste and gentle nature found a congenial field.

To Horticulture the illustrious PRINCE was the same zealous friend that he was to all that constitutes the grace of civilised life. The part which HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS has taken for some years in the progress of the Royal Horticultural Society is well known. It is no secret that the revival of the Society was essentially His work, and that the acquisition of the new Garden at South Kensington, a matter of vital importance, would never have been effected in the absence of His powerful support. What is not so well known is the large personal share that He took in its formation. With Prince ALBERT the Presidency was far from being a name and nothing more. He was frequently present at the meetings of Councils and Committees, guiding their deliberations, taking part in their discussions, and giving them the benefit of his acute understanding and admirable business habits. Nor was the attention of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS confined to general subjects; on the contrary, the PRINCE felt that the progress of great things is essentially controlled by minute and almost inappreciable arrangements, and to those He would devote his thoughts with that patient and sagacious industry which was among the distinguishing features of his character.

It is no exaggeration to say that the Garden at South Kensington was itself the conception of this great PRINCE, for, although aided by the counsels of such men as FOWKE, SIDNEY SMIRKE, and NESFIELD, not a line was drawn nor a point determined on until it had received His approbation. So late as the sixth of the present month, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS had proposed to take the chair at a meeting of the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society,* and was only prevented coming from Windsor for the purpose by the approach of that fatal disorder which in a few hours deprived our Gracious SOVEREIGN of an affectionate Consort and enlightened adviser, and ourselves of one of the wisest Princes that have watched over the interests of the British Empire.

The Great International Exhibition of next year will seriously feel the loss of so earnest a protector; and had it been possible to foresee the decree of Providence it would doubtless have been postponed. That, however, is now impossible. Great engagements have been entered into all over the world, and ships are already bearing hither their precious freights. The work must therefore go forward. This would certainly have been the command of the lamented PRINCE; such indeed was his decision on a similar melancholy occasion. His was too noble a nature to permit the interests of HER MAJESTY'S affectionate subjects to be sacrificed to any personal considerations whatsoever.

A GREAT deal is frequently said about what is called ACCLIMATISATION, or in plain words accustoming plants to new conditions of moisture and temperature or other outward conditions which affect their growth; but comparatively little has been accomplished. A peculiarly hardy seedling may now and then be picked out from a multitude, and from this a race may proceed which is better able to resist the change of circumstances than the original stock; and in some cases, as for example in the Vine, though plants introduced into the West Indian Islands immediately from France do not succeed, those from Madeira or the Canaries bring their fruit to perfection; but the tendency in general is rather in the direction of deterioration than of improvement. It is quite certain that where plants bear seed in their new home, their original properties are not always preserved. We had some time since a large collection of different varieties of Kidney Bean, both dwarfs and climbers, from Hungary, many of which were remarkable for the beauty of their seeds. In scarcely a single instance has this beauty been preserved, and in some the colour is very much changed, though there is no reason to suspect any crossing.† The effect the first year was visible enough, and the deterioration of colour has been increasing with each successive year. Phygelius capensis when first introduced into this country was a pretty bedding plant, but the home-grown seedlings have mostly a washy tint, with but small pretensions to beauty. In some cases a weak constitution or susceptibility of disease is perceptible in seedlings raised from seed ripened in an ungenial climate. A few years since a quantity of seeds of the common Pyracantha were received by the Horticultural Society from Russia, and every plant raised from them without exception was attacked by the little dark discoloured Cladosporium which has of late years been so destructive to Pears, though not another plant in the neighbourhood showed the slightest symptoms of the parasite.

A most extraordinary case of bad constitution in home-produced seedlings of Abies nobilis has lately been sent to us by Mr. MURRAY from the same institution. A considerable portion of plants raised from home-ripened seed are affected by a peculiar chlorosis, at first confined to the tips of the leaves, but gradually increasing downwards and ultimately causing death, when they are attacked by a minute species of Phoma, which is, however, an aftergrowth, and not the primary cause of evil. The condition of the buds indeed apparently resembles that which occurs in the common Silver Fir, when affected by the Fungus that causes the Witches' Besoms (Hexen-besen) which are so common in the German forests, and which occasionally make their appearance in this country. But there is no identity of cause, nor, as in that case, does the chlorosis extend when the buds expand through the whole length of the leaf.

"This disease," says Mr. MURRAY, "is clearly congenital, for it is found only in plants produced from home-grown seeds, although placed under exactly the same conditions as plants raised from seed of foreign growth. It is not confined to one nursery or district, Elvaston, Woking, Exeter, &c., all suffer in the same way when home-grown seed is used. My information is that two in every five plants are attacked, but from a plant which has been sent to me as an example of one not attacked, showing on careful examination decided symptoms of the same ailment, I should say that the proportion must be greater. The plant does not appear to me to be a hybrid, as some have suggested—a cross, for example, between the common Silver (pectinata) and nobilis."

The case appears to us decidedly to be one of constitutional weakness arising from propagation in a climate, where the conditions are such as are not favourable to perfect development, and it is probable that seedlings from these diseased plants, should they ever have vigour enough to bear fruit, will have the evil in an aggravated form. We have ourselves proved in the case of annuals that where the parent plant is chlorotic, the produce is liable to a similar condition year after year, and there is no reason why the same condition should not hold good in plants of longer duration. It is evident that in such a case there is no remedy. Original weakness of constitution may admit under scientific treatment of palliation, but a sound and healthy stock will scarcely ever be derived, except possibly by crossing, from one which is originally weak or deficient in the conditions essential to health. *M. J. B.*

—— WE have received from the gardens at Dynevor Castle a very curious FERN SPORT belonging to the sportive family of Gymnogramma. This sport was we learn raised amongst a batch of *Gymnogramma lanata*, in the course of last year, and proves to be a plant of very graceful habit, and constant to the features it has assumed. It may be distinguished by the name of G. LANATA MONSTROSA, since it has a very abnormal aspect. The specimen before us is about 2 feet long, and a foot or more across, with the rachis forked towards the end, and having the pinnæ rather distant and slender. The pinnules widely separated along the base of the pinnæ, irregular in size and form, some being three-fourths, others only one-fourth of an inch long, unequally oblong, with irregular lobes and teeth; some of the pinnules being also evidently depauperated. The pinnules towards the end of the pinnæ become more crowded, and at length confluent into a bluntish oblong toothed apex. The stipes is chestnut-coloured, sparingly furnished with cobwebby wool, and whilst the upper surface of the fronds is smooth, the under surface is much more sparingly clothed with woolly hairs than in the normal form of the species.

Here is some evidence, at least, how the many varieties of our British Ferns are made; for here we have produced under cultivation a sport from the spore of an exotic species, bearing an exact analogy to many of the sports observed in a wild state amongst our native species. Many such cases are indeed known, but here is a fresh illustration of the fact. The inference is plain, that the legion of native varieties, sports, forms, or monsters, call them what we may, has originally existed in the form of single sported plants which have sprung direct from the parent spore, and have subsequently multiplied themselves—for though some sports are met with as solitary plants, yet in other cases colonies more or less extensive are found. The most curious circumstance is that these "monsters," as some will call them, are so many of them capable of multiplication from their own spores to an extent which seems altogether incredible.

—— The discussions which now and then take place as to the distinctness of certain varieties of the white MUSCAT GRAPE, have made it evident that there are in this question some points to be settled by pomologists when the materials are forthcoming. The question has not been overlooked, and we may hope in due time to see the evidence necessary to its settlement brought forward in an available form, a Vinery having been set apart at Chiswick for the purpose of growing all the obtainable reputed varieties known in cultivation. In the mean time other evidence bearing on the question will no doubt be accumulating, and we are glad to be able to refer to that furnished by Mr. D. THOMSON, of Archerfield, at some of the late fruit meetings at South Kensington. In October last Mr. THOMSON sent an *Early Muscat*, grown along with other varieties of this class of Grapes planted in 1859, which early sort was stated to ripen fully six weeks before the ordinary Muscat of Alexandria, and three weeks before the Bowood Muscat and others. A month later four of these varieties, grown together, and therefore fairly comparable, were shown together, the four sorts produced being the *Early Muscat*, the *Bowood Muscat*, the *Tynningham Muscat*, and the *Muscat of Alexandria*.

In respect to earliness it was found that the so-called

---

* The following letter from Sir CHARLES PHIPPS to the Assistant Secretary of the Society will now be read with a melancholy interest:—

"Windsor Castle, Dec. 2, 1861.

"I am sorry to say that HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS is very unwell, and I do not foresee much probability of his being able to go to London by Friday next; indeed, my own impression is that his medical advisers would consider it very imprudent in him to attempt it. I know that HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS will be very sorry to give up his intention of being present, but I think it only right to tell you that my own impression is that it is out of the question."

† It is sometimes said that the colour of Kidney Bean seeds is affected the *first* year by impregnation with strange pollen; but we believe that Mr. DARWIN has not succeeded in producing any notable effect from the current year's crossing.

Early Muscat was much the most advanced in ripeness at the time it was shown, and had every appearance of having been ripe, as stated by Mr. Thomson, six weeks before the Muscat of Alexandria, the berries having at the later date become quite brown and shrivelled, while those of the other sorts were plump and full-coloured. Next to this in respect to earliness stood the Bowood Muscat, and then following it, the Tynningham Muscat, and last of all the Muscat of Alexandria.

As to their appearance, Mr. Thomson's Early Muscat had a long tapering bunch, as in the Muscat of Alexandria, with large oval berries of a fine amber colour, with firm flesh, and a rich piquant flavour marked by a delicate Muscat aroma. It was so highly approved that it was pronounced to be a very valuable early Muscat Grape, quite distinct from every other variety. Then the Bowood Muscat was found quite different from the rest, having a short, broad-shouldered, thickly-set, compact bunch. The Tynningham Muscat had a long loose tapering bunch, and appeared to be distinct from the others; while the bunches of the Muscat of Alexandria were long and tapered, but closely set.

Such was the evidence afforded by this exhibition from Archerfield, and it seems to point to the real distinctness of some of the kinds which are reputed to be different. How many of these distinct sorts there may be, and what names are synonymous, are questions which the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society will no doubt solve for us at the earliest moment possible.

—— Amongst the Annuals collected together last summer in the garden of the Royal Horticultural Society, at Chiswick, we noticed a new and distinct species of Zinnia, which may be called Zinnia aurea, It was said to be a Mexican plant, and had been received as a Sanvitalia from that country. Its distinguishing features were its dwarf bushy habit of growth, its hairy branches, its sessile ovate-lanceolate leaves, and its orange-yellow flower-heads measuring about an inch and a half across. It has certainly the merit of distinctness, and if it will bloom in sufficient abundance, its dwarf branching habit will recommend it as a border annual. We mention the plant in order to direct towards it the attention of the growers of annuals. The Chiswick plants did not come into flower till late in the season, and were not very favourably placed, so that the true character of the plant was hardly developed. The plants formed individually spreading tufted masses of about a foot in height, with the stems branching freely in a dichotomous manner, and the branchlets all terminated by one of the bright-coloured flower-heads, in which the ray florets were crowded, broadly obovate, and of a rich orange yellow, the disk with its dark-tipped pointed scales being of a deeper orange, and somewhat prominent.

—— The Champion Hamburgh Muscat Grape, a seedling variety obtained by Mr. Melville, gardener to the Earl of Rosebery, at Dalmeney Park, Linlithgowshire, is a new Grape raised from what Mr. Melville calls the Champion Hamburgh (but which, it seems probable, may be Mill Hill Hamburgh), fertilised by the Cannon Hall Muscat. When first presented to the notice of the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, in the course of last summer, it was found to be a richly flavoured Grape, with firm, sweet, juicy flesh, and having a marked Muscat aroma. The clusters were large and well set, resembling those of Mill Hill Hamburgh; the berries were of the rounded oblate hammered form seen in several of the varieties of the Hamburgh class, and were of large size, with a grizzly red colour. When subsequently shown the berries had acquired throughout an uniform dull red colour, the flesh being still firm, rich, and juicy, with a distinct Muscat aroma. The impression produced on the first appearance of this novelty, that it was likely to prove a desirable Grape, was fully confirmed when it was again brought forward. It is moreover perfectly new and distinct in character, and may therefore be considered an acquisition.

New Plants.

242. Pinus Koraiensis, *Siebold, Fl. Japon.* t. 116. This new Pine is a relative of Pinus Cembra, from which it differs in having shorter glaucous leaves, and large oblong cones with wrinkled leathery scales, the points of which are turned back. The seeds are large, wingless, and somewhat like those of the Stone Pine. It has been sent home by Mr. John Veitch, and is now growing in the nursery at Exeter.

Siebold, who alone had previously seen it, says that it was probably brought from the neighbouring Corea, and that it is only seen in Japan near temples, and occasionally grown in gardens. He received from the Corean mariners cones with fresh seeds which are eaten as those of Pinus Cembra are in Siberia, and perhaps it is a strong variety of that species. What seems to be the same species was found at St. Peter and St. Paul's in Kamtchatka in Lütke's expedition. It must therefore necessarily be able to brave the utmost rigour of an English winter.

MYCOLOGY.

Agaricus alcalinus, *Fr.*—The subgenus *Mycena* to which this Agaric belongs is one of the largest in the whole group, but its species are remarkable for elegance, beauty of colouring, and other attractive characters, rather than for any culinary or other useful properties. To facilitate their study, it has been divided into several sections, which are however for the most part of such a technical character that they are not calculated for a place in these notices.

The subgenus is distinguished from *Collybia* by the margin being never involute, but straight from the first and pressed close to or parallel with the stem; from *Omphalia* by the pileus not being from the first dimpled in the centre, and by the gills not running down the stem and ending acutely.

The species occur in great abundance on decaying leaves and twigs, or on mouldering stumps in woods or under damp hedges, more rarely on the naked soil, and exhibit the greatest variety of colour. Almost all of them are delicate, and some are almost as fugacious as the dung Mushrooms. The stem is hollow, and more or less cartilaginous, though delicate, and sometimes is filled with variously coloured milk or moisture. Sometimes it is viscid, or drips with a limpid slimy fluid. In one curious division the base of the stem is dilated so as to form a circular disc, which is very striking when it occurs on a dark ground like that of a decaying Fern stem. The gills are often elegantly shaded, and in some the margin is of a totally distinct colour from the fruit-bearing surfaces, which adds greatly to their beauty. Most of them are essentially autumnal, while some linger through our milder winters. The greater part are inodorous, but some, like the subject of our present notice, have a strong alkaline or radish-like scent. We are not aware that a single esculent species occurs in the whole group.

One of the most common kinds is *A. galericulatus*, which occurs scattered or in dense groups at the base of decaying gate posts, on old stumps or fallen timber,

Agaricus alcalinus, *Fr.* From an Original Drawing.

the base of the stem being frequently garnished with radiating hairs, so as to make it resemble a little bottle brush. In outward characters this species approaches closely *Agaricus alcalinus*, and like that varies greatly in colour and in the shading of the gills. It is however always inodorous, having nothing of the strong alkaline smell which is characteristic of the species before us. This smell varies indeed in intensity, and sometimes exactly resembles that of a putrifying mass of Walnuts.

We have already, under *A. tuberosus*, given an account of an Agaric which in the first instance forms a distinct tuber, from which after a period of rest the stem and pileus are developed. M. Tulasne has lately paid great attention to similar tubers, and finds that most of them are easy of cultivation, and if placed on the surface of moist sand, or slightly covered with it under a bell-glass, after a few weeks they develope their proper fruit. Fungi of various kinds have been raised in this way by himself and others, as various species of Sphæria from Ergot, Agarics, Peziza, Clavariæ from so-called species of *Sclerotium*, and even in one case a little white filmy Fungus, delicate as a spider's web, which occurs not unfrequently in woods on fallen sticks, whether deprived of their bark, or covered still with Lichens and Mosses, which it soon destroys. These experiments are easily tried, and afford a ready means of cultivating some of the more curious Fungi. One, indeed, as ascertained many years since by Micheli, *Peziza Tuba*, affords a crop for several successive years, while one of the best esculent Fungi, *Polyporus Tuberaster*, is commonly raised in Italy, and, indeed, has been successfully grown from a Truffle-like mass, consisting of earth and spawn, even in this country. Those of our readers who are interested in the matter may at this season obtain specimens of tubers by examining the black decaying Fungi which remain in our woods through the whole winter, or amongst Moss where Agarics have grown at the base of trees, and in collecting these they may chance to meet as Tulasne did with *Agaricus racemosus*, one of the most curious of our Fungi, which produces a quantity of fructifying heads all along the stem after the fashion of a bunch of Currants, of a totally different construction from the terminal pileus. Much information on these matters will be found in Tulasne's Carpologia just published, one of the most learned and interesting productions of the present century. *M. J. B.*

THE WINDS THAT BLOW.

Hitherto the absence of anything like a continuous record of the movements of the wind, with regard to the point of the compass from which it blows, has been a great bar to the development of practical meteorology. To those interested in a foreknowledge of the weather, as agriculturists, a thorough knowledge of the directions from which our wind blows through different seasons, and an acquaintance with the periods which each has in point of duration, must be of the highest value. A difficulty has always been felt in fixing any laws for an element so changeable as that of the wind—a difficulty far greater in the case of the wind than in any other process of meteorology; arising from the fact of the many causes which deflect and alter the courses of the great atmospheric waves when they get amongst the islands and broken coast lines of our latitudes. Isolated observations, although taken two, three, or even four times a day, could do but little towards solving the problem. It is evident that from such scanty information we could but approximate to a "prevailing direction;" the changes in direction which, as the records of the self-registering anemometer have shown, might have veered round through all the points of the compass during the night, and other times when the vane has not been watched, intervening between one observation and the other, have consequently gone unnoticed. In regions where the wind blows from definite quarters for a long period together, and where its changes occur abruptly, it is sufficient to observe its direction occasionally, and from thence to lay down an accurate statement of its phenomena, as observed in connection with certain astronomical periods. But when we leave the confines in which the trades and other periodic currents are bound, the distinctive character of the currents of air is, as it were, lost amidst the vast number of disturbing causes which they encounter when entering more temperate latitudes, and when travelling over a portion of the globe more diversified as to its physical features.

A change in direction—let us say from north to south—will with us frequently take a period of several days, and during that time will have blown from all points between north and south, but probably not equally. Now it obviously would be a very erroneous mode of proceeding to put down east, supposing the vane to have passed that way, as a "prevailing direction" for those days; we must give to each direction (and the circle must be divided into many points, however short might have been its duration) its due weight. Where we get currents of air from all and every shade of direction through the entire circle, making several entire revolutions during the year, the only method of arriving at anything like a true estimate of the wind's direction, from which we might infer causes for the occurrence of many of the changes in the weather of our island which at present defy our explanation, is to determine the *mean* direction. This can only be done from the sheets of the self-registering anemometer, on which we have every movement traced out by the vane itself, forming a continuous record from year's end to year's end, night and day.

Since the air forms the chief circulating medium of moisture and heat, data of a sound nature respecting the movements of the aërial waves and currents must be of the very highest importance. We believe that in a knowledge of the winds lies the very foundation of weather predictions—that is, as far as predictions may be depended upon, in the face of the many difficulties we have had occasion to point out in former numbers of this paper. The subject should excite the interest and engage the attention of all who are, by the nature of their professions, dependent upon the weather. The facts that have been deduced from the results of the anemometer throw much light upon this subject; substituting certainty in the place of conjecture, and, in some instances, showing the fallacies that have been for years mistaken for truth.

Meteorologists have always had a vague notion that the wind had a decided tendency to turn round the compass with the sun, that is, to pass round from North

through N.E., E., S.E., to South, and so on in the same direction. And they believed that it never went round, by a whole revolution, in the contrary, or retrograde, direction; although they knew that it sometimes made several revolutions of direct motion in the course of the year. This idea was prevalent as long back as the year 1600, and is mentioned by Bacon in his dissertation *de Ventis*; but it was only an idea, as nothing certain was known on the subject. One of the most interesting facts, which the introduction of better contrivances for the recording of the direction of the wind has exhibited, is to be found in the circumstance of the discovery of a period in the rotation of the wind. It has not yet been ascertained, but doubtless will be, that any other broad meteorological feature has the same period of recurrence. We have just glanced at its connection with the yearly rainfall, and can perceive an evident relationship between the two elements, but we have not yet had an opportunity of tracing out its connection more closely. We give the years together with the number of times the vane has completed a revolution in either direction, with the motion, retrograde or direct, indicated for each year; and we have no doubt that our agricultural and horticultural readers will be able to trace a very close connection between the periods of maxima and minima of direct motion and good and bad years for crops. It is a very old saying that when the wind goes *against* the sun, or in other words, has a retrograde motion, the weather will be wet and stormy, and otherwise prejudicial to the crops; the saying seems to have been founded in truth, and what was applied to the moment appears to be equally true of the whole year. It will, we believe, be found that almost without an exception when the number of revolutions in the retrograde direction have counterbalanced or exceeded the number of the direct revolutions, that those years have been characterised by stormy and bad seasons; and that the opposite effect is observed when there has been a great preponderance of direct over retrograde motion. And, farther, that the shades between the two extremes follow the wind most exactly. Following is a table exhibiting the numbers:—

In 1841	the vane made	5.4	revolutions of direct motion
1842	,,	13.1	,, ,,
1843	,,	20.7	,, ,,
1844	,,	21.7	,, ,,
1845	,,	14.9	,, ,,
1846	,,	1.8	,, ,,
1847	,,	11.0	,, ,,
1848	,,	12.1	,, ,,
1849	,,	23.3	,, ,,
1850	,,	15.9	,, ,,
1851	,,	19.1	,, ,,
1852	,,	8.8	,, ,,
1853	,,	1.9	,, of retrograde motion
1854	,,	6.8	,, of direct motion
1855	,,	10.8	,, ,,
1856	,,	16.1	,, ,,
1857	,,	14.7	,, ,,
1858	,,	24.1	,, ,,
1859	,,	14.0	,, ,,
1860	,,	2.1	,, of retrograde motion

From an inspection of this table, it appears that the minimum of direct motion is reached at every seventh year; and that the maximum direct motion occurs at a period equidistant from those periods, or at 3½ years after each minimum. There are occasional exceptions—as indeed we find in every investigation of a like nature—but it strikes the eye at once, upon the first glance at the numbers, that the small amounts are given for years which have been noted as unseasonable, and injurious to vegetation. As we have remarked, there is, no doubt, much more to learn with regard to the connection between the wind's rotation and other meteorological processes; but we trust that we have said enough to interest our readers—if not to stimulate them to further inquiry. *C.*

EFFECTS OF THE BAD SUMMER AND WINTER OF 1860 AT CAMBRIDGE.

THE appearance of Dr. Daubeny's account of the injury caused to the Oxford Botanic Garden by last winter's frost reminds me of my promise to state its effects at Cambridge. In some respects we have suffered more severely than any of the places from which accounts have been published. The cause of this is not clear; for the depression of temperature was quite as great in many other parts of the country. There is something in our climate which renders it very unfavourable to many plants which may generally be considered as hardy. Perhaps the most remarkable instance of this is afforded by the Wellingtonia, which has been much injured here, and here alone, as far as we know, in all Britain. A very fine young tree, of about 8 feet in height, and nearly as broad in the spread of its lower branches, which was so dense a mass of shoots as quite to hide its stem, has lost fully half its branches and by far the greater part of its smaller shoots. The terminal bud was killed, and the plant did not attempt to grow until late in the summer. It has gained nothing in height, having had to exert all its energies to recover from the severe injury received in the winter. In former years it often added 1½ to 2 feet to its height. Another much younger plant of Wellingtonia, in the grounds of St. John's College, has not suffered quite so much, and has lengthened its main stem by a shoot of about 6 inches; but it has lost most of its smaller shoots and some of its main branches.

Pawlovnia is another instance of a tree that has hardly escaped destruction. A fine plant of it appeared to be dead until the middle of the summer, but then succeeded in making a few moderately strong shoots. Much of the new wood of 1860 was killed, and the main stem and branches now show that only longitudinal bands of it and the inner bark retained sufficient life in 1861 to preserve the connection between the buds and root. From this cause the previously cylindrical stem has a singular appearance, being bulged and seamed according as portions retained life or were killed. Another fine tree of Pawlovnia, in the grounds of St. John's College, has lost more than half its height, and therewith much of the beauty which rendered it an object of admiration to numbers of the persons who frequent these grounds. It remains to be seen if the late summer has sufficed to restore the vigour of these trees so as to enable them to withstand the frosts of the present winter. We hope, almost against hope, that it may be so.

The lowest depression of the temperature was 3¼° below zero of Fahrenheit by my registering thermometer, which was tolerably well sheltered from upward radiation, but at a great height above the ground. This happened at half-past 8 A.M., Dec. 25. It corresponds well with the registration at the Cambridge Observatory, but there the depression on that morning amounted to half a degree more. Persons here said that the temperature was much lower, but I doubt either the value of their instruments or the proper position of them. As a very large tree of Quercus Ilex on the site of the Old Botanic Garden is killed to the ground, it may perhaps be reasonably believed that a similarly unfavourable summer, succeeded by an equally severe winter, has not occurred for very many years.

For the following lists of the killed and wounded I am mainly indebted to our Curator, Mr. Stratton.

Those plants which were defended by snow, including most of the herbaceous species, wholly escaped injury. Indeed, many of the woody plants that have now produced new shoots from their roots, probably owe their life to the shelter thus afforded to them:—

KILLED.

Pinus Laricio
,, Brutia
,, Pithyusa
,, carica
,, Pinea
,, Sabiniana
Abies Smithiana
Araucaria imbricata
Cedrus Deodara
Cupressus funebris
Cratægus Crus-galli
,, mexicana
,, heterophylla
,, maroccana
,, apiifolia
Cerasus pygmæa
Amygdalus orientalis
Garrya macrocarpa
Daphne collina
,, oleoides
,, Laureola
Buxus balearica
Viburnum Tinus
,, lævigatum
Spartium scoparium
Robinia hispida
Genista ætnensis
Magnolia grandiflora
Ligustrum japonicum
,, sinense
,, ovalifolium
Quercus Suber
,, eoccifera

Plants much injured, mostly killed to the ground, but shooting from their roots.

Taxodium sempervirens
Cunninghamia sinensis
Viburnum cotinifolium
Ulex europæus
Spartium junceum
Cercis siliquastrum
Cotoncaster affinis
,, bacillaris
,, nummularia
Cerasus Lauro-cerasus
,, lusitanica
,, Pseudo-cerasus
Prunus ilicifolia
Buddlea globosa
Buddlea Lindleyana
Pawlovnia imperialis
Garrya elliptica
Daphne pontica
Berberis asiatica
,, aristata
,, brachystachys
,, umbellata
,, lycia
,, Jamiesoni
Jasminum (all)
Forsythia viridissima
Phillyrea (all)
Quercus Ilex

SLIGHTLY INJURED.

Cedrus Libani
Cryptomeria japonica
Wellingtonia gigantea
Juniperus excelsa
,, virginiana
,, lycia
Catalpa syringæfolia
Cornus mexicana
Amorpha nana
Juglans regia
Pavia rubra
,, humilis
Ilex aquifolium
Cydonia vulgaris
Platanus cuneata
Castanea vulgaris

It is probable that neither of these lists is so full as it might have been made; but every plant is mentioned in them the fate of which is likely to be of any interest to cultivators.

Much loss has befallen private collections in this neighbourhood. The fine young Pinetum of Mr. Parker Hamond at Pampisford Hall has been nearly ruined. At Saffron Walden the losses are stated to have been very great. *Charles C. Babington, Cambridge, Dec.* 16.

THE BOTANICAL GARDENS AT BRISBANE IN QUEENSLAND.

(Extracts from the Report of Mr. Walter Hill, the Director, dated May 6, 1861.)

When the Government of New South Wales made over these grounds for the use of the public, the whole contained an area of only six acres, and a great portion of that area consisted of low marshy ground. A road having been reserved along the river bank, the Gardens had no water frontage, but were entirely shut out from the river, and hemmed in on either side by land marked out for sale. Trustees were shortly appointed; and these gentlemen, conceiving that the limited space allotted them afforded but little scope for improvement, and would frustrate all endeavours to make them of practical utility, at once made application for an extension of the grant. In this they were eminently successful, obtaining not only a large portion of the land designed for sale, but above all, securing the frontage to the river along the entire length of the ground. The Trustees now found themselves in possession of 27½ acres of land, capable of the highest cultivation, and possessing features admirably adapting them for artistic embellishment. Voluntary contributions, aided by a Government grant, enabled them to enclose the entire area with a substantial fence, and to erect the brick cottage still standing in the south-east corner of the Gardens for the accommodation of the workmen. Submitting to the Trustees a general design for the laying out of the grounds, I commenced the Pinetum (a collection of Coniferæ or Pines not surpassed in any of the British Colonies,) and the present avenues from the entrance along the principal walks afford a very fair specimen of what may be done with this description of tree for the beautifying of lawns or parks.

The funds placed at my disposal were barely sufficient to maintain four labourers upon the grounds, and utterly precluded all possibility of adding to our stock by purchases. I consequently made frequent excursions into the country districts for the purpose of obtaining plants and seeds for our own immediate use, and for exchange with such public or private gardens as might be able to give us in return something we did not previously possess. In this manner, and at no cost to the Trustees, I was enabled to make valuable collections, not only of known products, but also of such as were new to the Botanist. Among these I may mention some very magnificent Cycadaceæ, Tree Ferns, &c.; I was, however, indebted to the Honorable R. R. Mackenzie for some of the most graceful trees now in the garden.

In my selection of plants I always kept in view the fact that these Gardens were designed to become not merely a pleasant and instructive resort, but a nursery for the propagation of such as were capable of being turned to profitable account upon more extended cultivation, if found to be readily acclimatized. The success of the experiment has been most gratifying, and in the Gardens may be seen flourishing in full vigour, trees and plants, ornamental and productive, of all countries. Among them may be mentioned:—

The Allspice, Clove, Nutmeg, Cinnamon, and Black Pepper; the Coffee plant, Paraguay and Chinese Tea; the Camphor, Tamarind, and Bread Fruit; the Caper plant, Tobacco, Rice, and American Sarsaparilla; the Cocoa-nut, Date, Doom, and Guinea Oil Palms; Six species of Gnava; the Mango; the Rose, Malay, Custard, and Star Apples; Sour Sop and Sweet Sop; the Cherimoyer, Alligator Pear, Chinese Date, Plum, and Sappadilla Plum; the Granadilla, Edible Hovenia, Areca-nut, and Jaca-fruit Tree; the Lungan, Litchi, and Jujube; the Papaw Tree, Argan Tree, Lace bark Tree of Jamaica, Logwood, Teak Tree of India, and the Tallow Tree; the Rice paper Plant from Formosa, African Hemp, and the famous Grass cloth Plant, and many other of greater or less celebrity.

Plantations have been laid out, in which may be seen 20 varieties of the Vine, 12 varieties of Pine-apple, eight varieties of Banana, and ten varieties of Orange. These have all been planted with the view of determining which were best adapted to the climate and the general character of the soil.

Several varieties of the Cotton Plant have been tried, and the result of the experiment goes to prove that this valuable plant may be cultivated with ease, and that it needs only the introduction of an adequate supply of suitable labour to render its cultivation a profitable undertaking. Eight descriptions of this plant are now growing in the Gardens, viz.—Sea Island, Cluster, New Orleans, Honduras, Boy's Prolific, Dean's Upland, Patte's Gulf, and Peruvian. This latter, I fear, is not likely to be of much value, as it has shown no symptoms of flowering.

The Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*) has been experimented upon during the past and previous seasons, and its thriving condition would seem to indicate that it might be cultivated with profit. The Ginger plant (*Zingiber officinale*) and two species of Arrowroot have likewise been most successfully cultivated.

The contributions of plants and seeds, though not equalling those made by ourselves to other Gardens, have been such as to testify to the active interest taken by many in the advancement of our work.

Great care has been taken in laying out the Grounds so as to place every object of interest, not only readily in view, but to secure to each the soil, shelter, and other requisites for a healthy growth. In this manner a very large portion of the Grounds has been worked, but ample room remains for future operations. In the formation of the walks I have had great difficulties to contend with, not alone from the character of the soil and general position of the Ground, but from the incessant growth of the Cyperus hydra (or Nut Grass), defying every exertion for its eradication. This has induced me hitherto to defer the gravelling of the paths, as even such a coating would be insufficient to suppress the noxious weed.

Having thus briefly brought under your notice past operations, I will now beg leave to submit my views for the further improvement of the Gardens to make them still more flourishing, and consequently still more attractive and useful.

The more complete drainage of the grounds is a matter of the greatest importance,—our operations in such respect having necessarily been of only temporary utility. For this purpose I would suggest that a main drain be constructed, so as to carry off the water flowing upon the lower ground, and there remaining after heavy rain. In this portion of the Garden are many of the most useful plants, which it is very necessary to protect from the injurious effects of excessive moisture.

The increasing demand made for exchanges of seeds and plants by persons resident in various parts of this as well as other Colonies, will entail a corresponding increase of labour in collection and preparation for transport. Our exchanges with other countries were for a long time materially impeded by the high rates charged for freight, the funds at my disposal having been barely sufficient to meet current expenses of the most economical character. The supplementary aid of the Legislature has, however, enabled me greatly to enrich our stock by such exchanges, while we protected as far as possible the interests of the horticulturist in our immediate neighbourhood. The system adopted is not to reproduce for barter any plants received from the Brisbane nurserymen,—leaving to themselves the full benefit of the results of their own industry. The plants introduced from other parts we sedulously cultivate and freely distribute.

The establishment of a Botanical Library is a subject of very great importance, and I am happy to state is likely soon to be effected. The Hon. Captain Hope has made a donation of many valuable books; and the considerate grant of the Legislature, in the Estimates for 1860-61, has enabled me to remit to George Macleay, Esq., 100*l.*, to be placed in the hands of Sir William Hooker, of the Royal Gardens, at Kew, for the purchase of works of standard merit. A room in the Curator's dwelling will be set apart as a Library and Reading-room for those who may take an interest in works on Botany and Horticulture.

I would remark upon the necessity for affording a better supply of labour in the Gardens, to enable me to carry out to the fullest extent the primary objects of their establishment. Money expended in the rearing of products of utility and commercial value, cannot be looked upon as other than a profitable investment; and I think I may claim for the Queensland Gardens the merit of affording abundant evidence that our climate is of a character to render such rearing a pursuit of great general as well as individual benefit. To extend—and, indeed, even to sustain our operations, I cannot refrain from remarking—will be difficult, unless I am in a position to secure skilled labour, by being authorised to increase my rate of wages so as to assimilate them to such as may be obtained elsewhere. Being unable to compete in this respect, I find it difficult to obtain the most ordinary description of labour. This is a matter I would commend to your best consideration; and I hope I may, by your assistance be soon enabled to show that, when the desire and opportunity are combined, the work in hand must progress to perfection.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary. WALTER HILL.

Home Correspondence.

Cotton Cultivation in India.—My story is now nearly told, and as I intend this to be my last letter, I propose introducing it with a brief recapitulation of some of the leading points of the previous series. In these letters I have traced, so far as it came under my cognizance, the Indian Cotton experiment from the beginning to its termination, showing the successful introduction of the American Cotton plant and the cause of its failing to produce as heavy crops in India as in America. I have also shown that the native Indian Cotton plant when most carefully cultivated according to the American mode of culture, failed to improve either in productiveness or in the quality of the staple produced. On comparing the two systems of agriculture, Hindoo and American, I found that the former so far from being in "a miserably backward state," was actually in advance of the other, and that the partial failure of the experiment was to some extent attributable to bad farming, using the word in its scientific not mere artistical meaning, but mainly to the inferiority of our soil and less suitable climate. That the projectors of the experiment had fallen into a great error in supposing that the prodigious crops of America were more owing to the skill of the planter than the favourable conditions under which he planted, and that the disappointment of both the projectors and planters with the result was unreasonable, since a little reflection should have shown that it was impossible to be otherwise. But on this point misunderstanding still exists, as is clearly proved by the importation of intentional *mala fides*, ascribed to the parties engaged in working out the experiment, and its consequent predetermined failure. As this imputation comes from a highly respectable deliberative body, representing the great "Cotton interest" of Manchester, I have made it my endeavour to combat it by a variety of illustrations, scattered over the whole series of letters, rather than by hasty repudiation, or, what would have been worse, allowing my feelings, as a principal actor in the business, to get the better of my judgment, so far as to elicit undignified replies. As I think it must be clear to that body, if they read these papers, that they do us a great injustice, I still expect to see the offensive charge publicly withdrawn and apologised for. I have repeatedly referred to the fact of our having cultivated American Cotton on all kinds of soil and with wonderfully uniform success, the crops varying somewhat in quantity, but scarcely perceptibly in the quality of the staple. This I have done to show that the plant is far from being fastidious in the matter of soil, though it is quite clear it luxuriates in a rich one, as shown by the great difference of American and Indian crops under precisely the same culture. Finally I have dwelt much on the circumstance of our having found it a most exhausting crop, requiring careful rotation towards its successful culture, which rotation not being an American practice has led to the rapid exhaustion of their rich soils and their great extent of "worn-out" Cotton fields, while its regular adoption in India has preserved those of the Ryot comparatively uninjured—deducing from these facts the conclusion that by combining the English practice of judicious manuring with Hindoo tillage and rotations, the fertility of the Indian soils might be made to approach those of the Southern States of America, and to produce proportionate crops. We can scarcely hope to improve the staple of American Cotton in India, but I think it highly probable that by such a course of farming both the quantity and quality of that of the native plant may be improved. This brings us back to our original question—Can the productiveness of the Cotton plant and the quality of the staple for which it is grown be improved in India by "high farming?" To this question I believe only one answer can be given, and that in the affirmative. But we have, before going further, to settle the true import of the term "high farming," as applied to Cotton. I have already mentioned that the Ryots do not manure their Cotton, and that I did not know whether it was purposely withheld as being injurious, or from indolence and poverty. If the former, then high farming as applicable to Cotton must be very different from what we understand it to mean when we apply it to our root crops. But still it may mean the same thing as when we use it with reference to the whole rotation of the farm. Be that as it may, an application it must have, as Cotton though not particularly dainty likes a good soil, and surely can, through the combined operations of science and agricultural skill and experience, be discovered. Our experience on many occasions proved that the soil exerted greater influence than climate, different fields yielding very different crops the same season. Such being the case, skilful farming, by progressively improving the condition of the land, will go far, I expect, to place India on a par with America, and that is what is wanted. In agricultural circles it is no very uncommon occurrence in course of conversation, to hear of good farmers having taken farms spoken of as being "not worth *5s.* the acre," and who contrived in the course of four or five years to make them worth *20s.* or *30s.* the acre. Without insisting on such commendations being true to the letter, I have no hesitation in accepting them as near enough the truth to show the high estimation in which the men spoken of are held for their skill and knowledge of farming. These then are the kind of men wanted to initiate the scientific culture of the Cotton plant in India: men able to teach, but still not too proud to take lessons themselves. And my conviction is, that even such men would learn something worth the trouble of the study required to learn it from even the despised Hindoo Ryot. Hitherto the nature of Indian land tenures has been adverse to Europeans locating themselves in the country, except as agents for purchasing from native growers; hence the recommendation of a former letter, to confine themselves to that occupation, merely renting small farms with a view to the introduction of European farming in its most perfect forms, to convince the natives that they were still behind us. Since the publication of that letter, our position in India is totally changed, Europeans can now acquire land in fee simple, with the untrammelled right of improving his property according to his own fancy. A capitalist can now locate where he pleases, farm his own land, set up machinery on it powerful enough to clean and bale all the cotton grown within 20 miles of him, enter into contracts with every grower within that range to purchase all the Cotton they can grow as it comes from the field, paying on delivery, he giving them the seed. On such terms I for some years purchased as much Cotton as I could gin, and never, during the whole time, had a difference with one of the many hundreds who dealt with us. In this way he could always be answerable for the quality of every bale that left him. A farm of 500 or 1000 acres might easily be managed along with such an agency, and very profitably if he found that he could make his rotation crops pay the cost of farming, having his Cotton for profit, and that I think he could easily accomplish. Indigo, Tobacco, Jute, oil seeds, are all exportable articles, while there is an endless list of cereals and pulses, of quick maturity, suitable for food for labourers, for fodder and litter for cattle, and for feeding off on the field by sheep, furnishing among them abundant material for manuring and enriching the ground. The well-fed stock would, besides, yield very profitable returns, good mutton being in great request in India, and difficult to be had. Under such management average land, I feel almost certain, could in the course of a few years be made to yield crops of Cotton nearly, if not quite as large as those grown in America, with this difference in favour of India, that the soil was yearly improving in place of wearing out. Cotton, like all other cultivated plants, is liable to variations, crosses, and sports; these if carefully sought for and subjected to separate cultivation, annually selecting forms promising special excellence, would likely reward the attentive observer with varieties as much excelling the general run as the very promising Pedigree Wheat excels the other varieties of that invaluable cereal now in general cultivation. Hitherto the very facility of growing Cotton—now become one of the most valuable of cultivated plants—has deprived it of the care and nurture bestowed on hundreds of other plants of comparatively little value. Those days are now, I believe, gone by; the temporary interruption of the supply and breaking up of the great American monopoly has opened the eyes of the "Cotton interest" to the injudiciousness of trusting to any one country for some 70 or 80 per cent. of our supplies of this indispensable article, and has taught them the necessity of securing steady and unfailing contributions from every available quarter. The world at large, so largely dependent on British looms for their clothing, now appeals to the Cotton zones to furnish the raw material whence the cloth is fabricated, and doubtless, for their own sake as well as for ours, the appeal will be heartily responded to, if only equal encouragement is accorded. No doubt many difficulties and impediments lie in the way at first starting, for though the Cotton plant is the easiest of plants to cultivate, yet the staple is a bulky and costly article to prepare and send to market. But that difficulty will doubtless soon give way before the great mechanical ingenuity of this country, especially under the stimulus of remunerating prices. I here close my remarks on the Cotton culture of India; the development of principles, drawn from personal experience, not details of practice, which must be adapted to each locality, being my object. I have not ventured to touch on irrigation as applicable to Cotton cultivation, for the simple reason that I have had no personal experience of its effects or management, and might mislead were I to attempt to teach that which I only know from others, or have learned from books accessible to all. My own impression is that it is unsuitable to the short stapled varieties, but that is a mere surmise on my part. Adieu! *Robert Wight, Grazeley Lodge, Dec. 9.*

Mexican Pines.—How is it we hear so little about the collection of New Mexican Pines, seeds of which were sent out in 1858 and 1859 by Messrs. Roezl & Co., of Mexico, or their agents? Out of the lot I had I have not 10 per cent. now alive; and as regards novelty, I hazard the opinion, that with few, if any exceptions, they are neither more nor less than old acquaintances with new names; not a few of them too appear in more characters than one. Perhaps some of your Correspondents who have been fortunate enough to keep them alive without protection will give us their experience respecting them. *Senilis.*

Phyllagathis rotundifolia.—This beautiful Melastomad, which was figured and described in a recent Number of the *Botanical Magazine*, was sent from the Botanic Garden at Buitenzorg, Java, to the Royal Gardens at Kew in December, 1859. The Wardian case in which it was forwarded contained also the lovely variegated Fern Pteris cretica albo lineata, which has so rapidly spread through the gardens of Europe; and, by an accident in the docks, both of these really good plants were very nearly being lost. The sailors in landing the case dropped it overboard into the river, and most of the plants had floated out; fortunately these two were among the number recovered, but more unpromising looking specimens could hardly be imagined. The Fern possessed only two or three broken and muddy fronds, and the stem of the Phyllagathis was broken through, and there was not a leaf but what was damaged. Misfortune often teaches us valuable lessons, and it was so in this case. As a forlorn hope I took one of these leaves and laid it upon a pan of very sandy peat, plunged it in a good bottom-heat, and covered with a bell-glass. As much to my surprise as pleasure, I soon saw that this plan was to succeed; I had doubted much whether the leaves of this plant possessed sufficient substance to allow of its being propagated in this way; but in the course of a month that leaf was studded with numerous little protuberances which were rapidly developed into little rosette-like plants. In a few weeks more the forwardest of these were potted off, and so this leaf was induced to produce a good crop, amounting, I believe, to more than a score. These minute plants are very miffy, and require a good deal of attention, so that a few of them died before we hit upon the right mode of treating. These young plants are covered on the upper side with long pink hairs; these are lost as the plant advances, and the adult leaves are either smooth from the first, or become so soon afterwards. The flowers of the Phyllagathis are small, and of a bright rose colour; there are so many new names for colours of this kind, that I am afraid to give it a name; perhaps *magenta* expresses the tint of these flowers. Pretty as they are, only a few of them open at a time, and therefore one might with the less reluctance cut away the terminal globular head of flowers. It is possible that if this were done as soon as it makes its appearance, the plant would produce a lateral shoot from one of the upper buds; so far as we have seen at present the plant seems to exhaust itself terribly by flowering, and, perhaps, seldom recovers the effects of it. I was in hopes, when the plant first came to this country, that it might prove a worthy rival for the first and best of the Cyanophyllums, C. magnificum; but the glorious habit of that plant is still a character by which it stands unique among foliage-plants. But so far as the colouring of the leaves is concerned the Phyllagathis ranks high; the upper side is of a rich olive-green with a decided metallic lustre, and the lower side is crimson. The only fault with which the Phyllagathis can be charged, to my knowledge, is that it is too dwarf; it does not make stem enough to show the leaves to advantage, for it seldom rises more than a foot or 18 inches above the surface of the soil. Perhaps by preventing the waste of strength consequent upon the flowering, as I have recommended, it may be induced to modify this habit to some extent. I have still great faith in the Phyllagathis, and believe it is destined to play no unimportant part at the exhibitions of the forthcoming year. I have reason too for my faith, for although some of the plants grown during the last season were very fine, yet the foliage of none of them equalled in size that first broken leaf; and who shall venture to say that even that leaf was the maximum that could be attained? Since this plant was first sent to our national garden it has been forwarded to some of the Dutch nurserymen, and it will no doubt soon spread through the country. It has already found a place in the catalogues of all our leading nurserymen. *C. W. C.*

Sea-side Planting.—There is a statement in your Number of November 23, by Mr. Barron, of Sketty, near Swansea, respecting the proper management of plantations in exposed situations, which I think ought not to go unanswered, because it may tend to mislead persons interested in planting. Your Correspondent says that they ought to be allowed to grow up close together. I have seen a good deal of plantations planted in exposed parts of the east coast of Yorkshire, and I am convinced of the error of trying to make a permanent shelter of trees in this manner. On this subject I cannot do better than quote the opinion of Mr. Darling, forester, St. Martin's, near Perth, published in vol. i. of the Transactions of the Scottish Arboricultural Society, p. 212. He says, that in belts or clumps planted for ornament or shelter, thinning requires to be conducted differently from that of ordinary plantations. Belts and clumps are very often mismanaged, a great number of trees being planted on a small area, and allowed to grow up a dense mass, under the impression that this is the only way to procure shelter, while, on the contrary, the result is a quantity of bare poles, with a few branches at the top, totally unfit to bear thinning, and if thinned generally attacked by mossiness or disease. * * * For shelter, thinning should commence early. So soon as the branches of one tree encroach in the least on the branches of another, this operation should be commenced and carried on progressively, two or three years intervening between each thinning. If treated thus the trees will accommodate themselves to their position, and produce the result required. For where the branches are allowed to extend themselves, the roots will spread to a like extent, and take a strong hold of the soil, thus enabling them to withstand the storms to which their position exposes them, while a tree feathered with branches to the ground gives shelter superior to any quantity of bare poles, however closely grown." In these views of Mr. Darling's I perfectly concur, having seen too many plantations in exposed places, starved to death, or completely blown down and destroyed, from no other cause than from having been left too thick upon the ground, and I believe that the only way to obtain durable shelter from trees in exposed places, is in the first place never to plant narrow belts. Mr. Brown says in "The Forester" that no plantation in an exposed place should be less than a hundred yards wide in the narrowest part, and he is not far wrong; and secondly, to keep the trees so far apart that their branches shall scarcely touch one another, as Mr. Darling advises. The practical difficulty in carrying out Mr. Darling's advice is, to do this when the trees are large without leaving very large gaps, and so injuring the shelter in another way. As far as I know the only way of avoiding this is, when the trees are 15 or 20 years old to mark such of the finest of the trees as will when full grown exactly occupy the whole space, and then to keep cutting in, and cutting down the intervening trees only just so much as that they shall not injuriously press upon the ultimate standards, whilst at the same time they give them all possible shelter. I have done this with success, and I know no other way of obtaining the desired end. *C. W. Strickland, Hildenley.*

Viscum album may not, perhaps, grow upon the Oak, but Loranthus Europæus does, and may have been plucked therefrom by the Druids of Gaul, who must have been better known to the Romans than those of Britain; while it was easy for their writers to transfer the account of the habits of one cognate race to the other. *S.*

Sowle Bread.—This is more usually called in Glamorganshire Laver Bread. It is the Ulva lactuca which is found in abundance on that coast, and is considered by some persons a great delicacy, boiled and flavoured with vinegar or Lemon juice, or fried in small flat cakes.

The Right of gathering Seaweed.—Can any of your Correspondents define the rights of the public in regard to seaweed? The value of this where obtainable within an easy distance is now so well recognised as to make it worth looking after. In many coast villages where allotments and gardens abound, the right to gather it is no small privilege; but there appears to be some doubt as to who have the right. For example, I succeeded to an allotment situated less than half a mile from the sea, and detached from the farm which extends down to the sea. In his lease the farmer has liberty to gather sea ware so far as the landlord himself has right. Acting on this he forbids any one gathering but those who treat with him. The popular view of the case is quite opposed to the farmer's. It is said that a landowner is bounded by high water mark, all beyond being claimed by the Crown, and that consequently all wrack deposited by the waves betwe n

high and low water, can be taken by all and sundry unchallenged except by the Crown. This seems borne out by a parallel decision of the Supreme Court of Scotland (*Hall* v. *Whillis*, 1852, see Shaw's Digest, vol. 3, p. 382), by which it was held that the owner of lands adjacent to the sea could not exclude the public from gathering shell-fish below high water mark, provided they could do so without trespass on the lands. It occurs to me that there are other decisions in point, and that one was lately alluded to in the papers in which, if I remember rightly, the Marquess of Lansdowne was concerned. *Scotus.*

Strawberries.—There ought to be no difficulty about raising Strawberries at Victoria, since they are grown in great perfection in many parts of Italy, with irrigation. *S.*

Apples.—I am of opinion that the increased price of Apples this season is owing to the crops both in England and on the Continent being slight, and I am assured by Apple merchants from Manchester, who come into this neighbourhood at intervals during the season, and frequently reside for two or three weeks, purposely to purchase fruit, that the report of Apples being used for "dyeing purposes" was neither more nor less than "a joke" to silence the importunate questions put to them. The same report is sometimes made with respect to the "Pruue Damson Plum," of which there are in fruitful seasons great quantities grown in this neighbourhood. *W. C. E., near Gloucester.*

Oxalis.—The Oxalis with brown leaves now selling as a novelty under the name of atropurpurea, purpurata, &c., has been known as a weed in gardens and hot beds in the west of England any time these 40 years, and supposed a variety of O. stricta or corniculata. *S.*

Mushrooms.—Very few have been found in this neighbourhood this season; indeed I have observed only two species, viz., Agaricus comatus, and A. fusipes; not an edible variety has, so far as I can ascertain, been found, although in other seasons I am told that they are plentiful. What, therefore, can be the cause of their non-appearance this year? Could the wet season of 1860, and the low temperature of the earth last winter, be the means of killing the spawn? Perhaps some of your readers would kindly inform us whether or not a scarcity among the Fungus tribe has been general this year. *A. J., Tottenham Park, Wilts.*

Ranunculus Ficaria.—Your correspondent "C.W.C." asks "What is it that in the struggle for life kills so many young plants of Ranunculus Ficaria? No bird or beast, no insect or mollusk seems to feed upon them, so far as I can observe; and yet they are destroyed wholesale." I should think that it is the common wild wood pigeon that eats them, for about two weeks ago I shot one whose crop was nearly full of the "little tubers" of this Ranunculus, and numbers of them feed on them daily in the woods here now. Are not the little tubers poisonous? *R. B., Bantry, Ireland.* [They are acrid; but not poisonous to man unless taken largely.]

Oaks.—Is Quercus Fontanesii, distributed by the Horticultural Society, the Pseudo-suber of Desfontaines? His description does not at all agree with that of Santi, whose Pseudo-suber, from his own account, seems to be a rare and accidental hybrid, very like the cork-barked Lucombe oak, and evergreen, while that of Desf. Flora Atlantica is described as deciduous. *S.* [The only answer we can give is this. The plant distributed by the Horticultural Society was received from some French nursery under the name of Quercus pseudo-coccifera. When Gussone was in England he corrected the name to Q. Fontanesii, to which the late Barker Webb, who had specially studied the Western and Mediterranean Oaks, assented. As to Q. pseudo-suber, we have in our herbarium under that name a specimen gathered by Delile in the Jardin des Plantes, and another from the same botanist called "Chêne de Gibraltar, Trianon, très beau," which Barker Webb also determined to be Q. pseudo-suber. They are both of the Cerris breed, with narrow oblong leaves; but whether or not the plant of Desfontaines we possess no further means of ascertaining. The Oaks, important as they are, remain in a state of confusion little creditable to botanists; but we are unable to assist much in putting them in order.]

Societies.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL: *Dec.* 10 (*Floral Committee*).—But few subjects were exhibited at this late period of the year. The most important was a finely bloomed plant of Angræcum sesquipedale, from Messrs. Veitch & Son, which was awarded a First-class Certificate. The large ivory-like flowers of this plant, with their long tail-like spurs, were very remarkable. Mr. Pottle, of Little Bealings, Woodbridge, exhibited a trailing herbaceous perennial with Clover-like foliage and large axillary light blue flowers, which may become a pretty basket plant, for which its habit is well adapted. It was from the Neilgherry Hills, and is called Parochetus communis. Mrs. Carstairs, of Edinburgh, sent some cut flowers of a fine white Tree Carnation, The Bride, already noticed by us; and Mr. Standish had a small weak plant of one of the Japanese Dragon Chrysanthemums with white flowers, the long toothed florets of which suggested the name laciniatum. The plant was too imperfectly developed to judge of its true character.

Dec. 10 (*Fruit Committee*).—Mr. Thomson, Dalkeith Palace, exhibited on this occasion a very large bunch of Calabrian Raisin Grape, the flavour of which was rich and good; it was awarded a first prize. Mr. Thomson also sent a bunch of Lady Downes' Seedling. Mr. Mackenzie, of Brighton, exhibited Marchioness of Hastings, and Mr. Craik, Prescot House, Stourbridge, fine bunches of Black Morocco, which took the first prize in the class of Black Grapes. Mr. Graham, of Cranford, again exhibited bunches of his Cranford Muscat, a small, highly-flavoured Grape, which has the property of not cracking, like the Chasselas Musqué. The bunches had been cut some time, and the berries had become somewhat shrivelled, and were very finely flavoured. These bunches had been ripened in a house without any fire heat. For Apples a first prize was awarded to Mr. Newton for Cornish Gilliflower, Sam Young, and Ribston Pippin. A second prize was awarded to Mr. Cunningham, Fulham Palace, for Blenheim Pippin, King of the Pippins, and the variety of Russet called Sykehouse. C. W. Strickland, Esq., sent specimens of Chapman's Ribston, a sort, as shown, not remarkable for fine flavour. G. W. Wilson, Esq., Gishurst Cottage, Weybridge, exhibited fruit of Chaumontel Pear, ripened in an orchard-house, and some Pears and Chestnuts came from Mr. Cunningham.

LINNEAN: *Dec.* 5. G. Bentham, Esq., President, in the chair.—F. Ablett Jesse, Esq., and C. J. Leaf, Esq., were elected Fellows. The following papers were read: 1. "On a new genus of Tunicata occurring on one of the Bellona reefs," by J. D. M'Donald, Esq., R.N. 2. "Note of the occurrence of the Crustacean Scyllarus Arctus in England," by Jonathan Couch, Esq. 3. "Note on the Formation of Pearls," by Robert Garner, Esq. Besides the really beautiful pearls occasionally procured from the fresh-water Alasmodonta, in the upper part of the Conway, as indeed in several other British rivers, Mr. Garner stated that an inferior kind was found in great plenty in the common edible Mytilus at the embouchure of the river above mentioned. Only the Mytili picked from the bar, however, and not those higher up or on the sea-shore, contain the pearls, which are found in the two membranous folds or mantle of the animal. Various opinions have been offered as to the immediate cause of the formation of these pearls. On breaking them there is found in their centre a nucleus of dark-coloured matter, hard and granular, and of an animal nature. A microscopical examination of the Mytili from the bar of the Conway had led the author to attribute the formation of pearls to the deposit, in the mantle, of the exuviæ or secretions of a small species of parasitical Distomus. Pearls are common in many mollusks, and even in some common univalves; and the Distomus appears to be the common irritant leading to their deposit, but Mr. Garner thinks it possible they may sometimes arise from other irritants or even spontaneously, *e. g.* from the retention of the calcareous matter which is usually thrown off from the so-called sac or renal organ, when not wanted for the formation of shell.

Notices of Books.

The Romance of Natural History; by P. H. Gosse, F.R.S. 8vo. Pp. 393. Nisbet. Second Series.

This new volume by Mr. Gosse will be welcome to Christmas; for it relates to subjects of popular interest, is agreeably written, and cleverly illustrated. Our readers do not require to be told that the ingenious and learned author has peculiar notions respecting Natural History; that he believes in sea serpents (an article of faith resolutely supported in the volume before us); that he is by no means satisfied that what are sometimes called preadamite creatures have not really inhabited the globe at a comparatively late period; and that he hesitates to regard the Mermaid as fictitious. With a mind thus free from prejudice (?) and well charged with real knowledge, it was to be expected that a book worth reading would be produced, and such is certainly the fact. It is as full of tales and traditions and good stories as an egg is of meat. If the reader ever ventures to think Mr. Gosse a little credulous, he is forced to admit that he supports his opinions (or suspicions) with the skill of a clever man; and although his facts may now and then be doubtful, and his inferences somewhat hasty, there is no denying that his pages are what it is now the fashion to call suggestive.

It is delightful to find a modern naturalist stoutly defending the truth of the legend of Sir Guy of Warwick and the famous Dun Cow. There was doubtless a veritable Dun Cow:—

"Cæsar, describing, under the name of Urus, certain wild oxen of the great Hercynian forest, says, 'These Uri are little inferior to elephants in size, but are bulls in their nature, colour and figure. Great is their strength, and great their swiftness, nor do they spare man or beast when once they have caught sight of him. These, when trapped in pit-falls, the hunters unsparingly kill. The youths, exercising themselves by this sort of hunting, are hardened by the toil, and those among them who have killed most, bringing with them the horns, as testimonials, acquire great praise. But these Uri cannot be habituated to man, nor made tractable, not even when taken young. The great size of the horns, as well as the form and quality of them, differs much from those of our oxen.'

"It is probable that this race extended widely over Europe, and even into Asia. Herodotus mentions Macedonian wild oxen, with exceedingly large (ὑπερμεγάθια) horns; and Philip of Macedon killed a wild bull in Mount Orbela, which had made great havoc, and produced much terror among the inhabitants; its spoils he hung up in the Temple of Hercules. The Assyrian artists delighted to sculpture on the royal bas-reliefs of Nineveh the conquest of the wild bull by the prowess of their Nimrod monarchs, and the figures, in their minute anatomical characters, well agree with the descriptions and remains of the European Urus. The large forest that surrounded ancient London was infested with *boves sylvestres* among other wild beasts, and it is probable that these were Uri. The legendary exploit of Guy, Earl of Warwick, in freeing the neighbourhood from a terrible dun cow, whether historically true or not, shows the existence of formidable wild bovines in the heart of England, and the terror they inspired among the people. The family of Turnbull, in Scotland, are traditionally said to owe their patronymic to a hero who turned a wild bull from Robert the Bruce, when it had attacked him while hunting.

"What has become of the terrible Uri which lived in Europe at the commencement of the Christian era? Advancing civilisation has rooted them out, so that no living trace of them remains, unless the cream-white breed which is preserved in a semi-wild state in some of our northern parks by their representatives; or, as is not improbable, their blood may still circulate in our domestic oxen.

"Yet there is no doubt of the identity of a species found abundantly in Britain in the Tertiary deposits, and named by Owen Bos primigenius, with the Urus of Cæsar. This fossil bull was as certainly contemporary in this island with the elephant, and the hyena, and the baboon, and, strange to say, with the reindeer, and the musk ox, too—thus combining a tropical, a temperate, and an arctic fauna in our limited island at the same period! What a strange climate it must have been to suit them all!

"Professor Nilsson, who has paid great attention to fossil oxen, mentions a skull of this species which must have belonged to an animal more than 12 feet in length from the nape to the root of the tail, and 6½ feet in height. Again, the skull of a cow in the British Museum, figured by Professor Owen, measures 30 inches from the crown to the tips of the jaws! What a beast must this have been! Would not the slaughter of such a 'Dun Cow' as this in single combat have been an exploit worthy of a doughty earl?"

We think it would have been. And why should not a huge Urus have lived as lately as the gigantic Irish Elk, which was so certainly in the flesh not long ago that Mr. Gosse has actually been able to give a picture of the way in which it was killed. The picture indeed is a little *à la Chaillu*, but let that pass; it is at all events a clever sketch. The history of this Elk has been sketched with a firm hand, as the following passage may serve to show:—

"From all these testimonies combined, can we hesitate a moment in believing that the Giant Deer was an inhabitant of Ireland since its colonisation by man? It seems to me that its extinction cannot have taken place more than a thousand years ago. Perhaps at the very time that Cæsar invaded Britain the Celts in the sister isle were milking and slaughtering their female elks, domesticated in their cattle-pens of granite, and hunting the proud-antlered male with their flint arrows and lances. It would appear, that the mode of hunting him was to chase and terrify him into pools and swamps, such as the marl-pits then were; that, having thus disabled him in the yielding bogs, and slain him, the head was cut off, as of too little value to be worth the trouble of dragging home; that the under jaws and tongue were cut off; and that frequently the entire carcase was disjointed on the spot, the best parts only being removed. This would account for the so frequent occurrence of separate portions of the skeleton, and especially of skulls, in the bog-earth. No doubt so large an animal would not long survive in a state of freedom, after an island so limited in extent as Ireland became peopled throughout; and supposing the females to have been domesticated, it is quite conceivable that the difficulty or even danger of capturing or domesticating the males may have caused the species soon to become extinct in captivity, when it no longer continued to exist in a wild state. Thus we may perhaps account for the certainly remarkable fact that no native Irish name has been recognised as belonging to it; remarkable, because the Irish tongue is particularly rich in distinctive names for natural objects."

It is clear that our author was in at the death of one of these beasts.

We have long had a notion that Dragons did persecute our forefathers and foremothers, and that Schiller's *Fight with the Dragon* is a veracious poem. We are confirmed in that belief, for Mr. Gosse has found that the Red Indians were on such familiar terms with Mastodons that they affectionately named the monster *Père aux Bœufs*—the father of Oxen—quite a Mastodonian term of endearment. Moreover a Mammoth has been found in Mexico by the side of an ancient causeway now submerged. It had stuck fast in the blue clay at the edge of the causeway; in fact had been bogged. The worthy M. Latrobe hints that the huge sculptured stones and chiselled rocks of Mexico may

have been moved by the application of the gigantic force of mammoths. In this case we entertain the very same opinion as that so happily expressed in the page before us.

"Had the Mammoth of Chapingo been discovered with a ring in his nose, or a bit in his mouth, a yoke on his head, or a crupper under his tail, the question would have been set at rest. As it is, there is plenty of room for conjecture and dispute."

What we have said must certainly rouse the curiosity of the public. Mr. Gosse's faith in marvels is a very fair subject of criticism, and we doubt not will be the subject of many a discussion at the Christmas fireside. As he has given his readers about 400 pages of speculation there will be no lack of matter to talk about.

The *Botanical Magazine* for December contains figures of the following plants:—*Rhodanthe Manglesii* var. *sanguinea*, which is the same as that noticed some time since in our pages under Mr. Drummond's name of R. atrosanguinea, and which we think is sufficiently distinct from the species to which it is here referred. It is a very pretty new annual, remarkably differing from the well-known R. Manglesii in having the disk blood-red, instead of yellow. *Begonia Kunthiana*, a shrubby Venezuelan species with lanceolate oblong strongly serrated leaves, coloured bright red beneath, and large white flowers. *Dendrobium triadenium*, a supposed Malayan epiphyte, rare but not new, producing terminal panicled racemes of small white flowers. *Verticordia nitens*, a species of a glorious group of Myrtaceæ, scarcely known in cultivation. This is a West Australian plant, and has been flowered during the past summer by Messrs. Veitch & Son, and in Dr. Lindley's "Sketch of Swan River Botany" was described as "the magnificent Chrysorrhöe nitens, whose yellow flowers of metallic lustre form masses of golden stars some feet in diameter." It is a green-house shrub, with opposite terete-filiform leaves, the stems branching at every leaf axil, the whole plant thus becoming a condensed compound flowering panicle, the surface of which is literally clothed with the golden yellow flowers, of which the calyx with its lobes split into numerous linear plumosely-fringed segments is the most conspicuous part. *Vriesia xiphostachys*, a tropical American herb, with long narrow leaves and flattened flower-spikes, formed of closely overlapping two-ranked bracts, from between which issue long purple flowers. *Bolbophyllum barbigerum*, a small stove Epiphyte from Sierra Leone, introduced nearly 30 years since, but now seldom seen. This has very curious bearded flowers; "at the end of the lip is a brush, consisting of very long purple threads, so excessively delicate that the slightest disturbance of the air sets them in motion."

The *Florist* for the present month terminates the old series, with the close of its 14th volume. Henceforth it is to appear of enlarged size, with two illustrations monthly, and is to be called "The Florist and Pomologist." The Number now before us contains illustrations of two first-class new *Picotees*, called respectively *Flower of the Day* and *Rosy Circle*, the first a heavy-edged scarlet, the second a light-edged rose. There are articles on the root-pruning of fruit trees; on various matters "relating to Roses;" on watering plants; and on the revival of trees apparently killed by frost; with notices of the Fruit and Chrysanthemum show at South Kensington on November 6th, and of the proceedings of the Floral Committee, the latter including a brief account of the subjects rewarded during the present season, up to the end of July. The writer of the article on the revival of frost-damaged trees allowed all his to stand [after the damage of last winter] to see what power they possessed of regaining vitality, which, though destroyed in many instances, he thought might only be paralysed in others, and hence be susceptible of recovery. "I have," he writes, "a number of Italian Cypresses, which to all appearance were dead, and finding the bark quite black down to near the ground I gave them up for lost, but still allowed them to stand. To my great delight, in June I observed the bark of some of them was regaining its green appearance, and soon after a number of the trees produced several shoots from the mass of dead spray, and this living growth has spread itself so far upwards that the trees are green to within 2 feet of their tops. Others, worse injured, are now commencing a similar growth; and I see that with only one exception, the bark of the rest, dead so far as we could discern in the spring, is becoming green;" so that it is hoped they will yet revive, though they may not entirely recover themselves till next year. In the event of severe weather occurring, these reviving trees are to have a double tiffany screen. The progress upwards of this "new life," as it is called, is very gradual, which it is suggested may be owing to the necessity for the reorganisation of the cells through which the sap must pass upwards. The writer concludes, that "one thing is certain: vegetable tissues to all appearance dead and incapable of performing their functions revivify, and regain that power supposed to have been destroyed." We may at any rate learn that it is not always wise to be in a hurry to remove trees, though they may appear to be hopelessly damaged by severe cold.

BOOKS RECEIVED.—*Eric; or Little by Little.* By F. W. Farrar. 5th edition (Black), formerly noticed favourably at p. 863 of our volume for 1858.—WHISTLECRAFT'S *Weather Almanack for* 1862 (Simpkin).—CURWEN'S *Songs and Tunes for Education, the Harmonies by James Turle, Organist of Westminster Abbey* (Ward & Lock).

Miscellaneous.

Scavenger Beetles.—Scavenger beetles are to be seen wherever the presence of putrescent and offensive matter affords opportunity for the display of their repulsive but most curious instincts; fastening on it with eagerness, severing it into lumps proportionate to their strength, and rolling it along in search of some place sufficiently soft in which to bury it, after having deposited their eggs in the centre. I had frequent opportunities, especially in traversing the sandy jungles in the level plains to the north of the island, of observing the unfailing appearance of these creatures instantly on the dropping of horse dung, or any other substance suitable for their purpose; although not one was visible but a moment before. Their approach on the wing is announced by a loud and joyous booming sound, as they dash in rapid circles in search of the desired object, led by their sense of smell, and evidently little assisted by the eye in shaping their course towards it. In these excursions they exhibit a strength of wing and sustained power of flight, such as is possessed by no other class of beetles with which I am acquainted, but which is obviously indispensable for the due performance of the useful functions they discharge. *Sir J. E. Tennent's Natural History of Ceylon.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—The present dry cold weather may cause extra protecting materials to be employed; therefore some should be in readiness when required. If not already done, lose no time in getting under cover a supply of the various loams, peat, &c., required for spring potting. The principal work in plant houses will consist in keeping them and their inmates scrupulously clean. Fires and frequent washing of stove plants will be necessary. The conservatory and show-house should now be made as gay as possible with forced plants. Keep up a regular succession through the winter and spring, by bringing forward stock as wanted. Roses, both dwarf and standard, Honeysuckles, Scarlet Thorns, Hybrid Rhododendrons, and Azaleas, with a host of other things, will enable cultivators in addition to the usual occupants of the houses to make a good show. Hyacinths, Narcissus, Tulips, Lily of the Valley, and other plants of that class, must be duly forwarded as wanted. Hard-wooded plants will require a rather dry atmosphere in order to keep them free from mildew and damp.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERIES.—It is not by any means desirable to start more plants at this early season than may be absolutely necessary, for they will produce finer fruit later than can possibly be obtained from them now; and where a separate house cannot be commanded for those which must be subjected to a higher temperature, we would advise that the plants selected for fruiting should be placed in the warmest part of the house at command, filling the rest with young stock. The former should be afforded a bottom-heat of about 85°, and the latter about 10° or 15° lower; the atmosphere should range from 68° to 75° by fire heat, allowing it to rise 5° with the assistance of sunshine, keeping the young plants near the glass, and properly supplied with water at the root. This temperature will be considerably too high for young stock at this season, but we have seen this system practised with considerable success; and although the young plants may get somewhat drawn, they will gain strength as light increases, and the evil will be less than running the risk of starting at this early period of the season the greater portion of the plants that are at command for keeping up the supply throughout the summer.

VINERIES.—The early house will now require careful attention. Maintain a healthy growing atmosphere by sprinkling the floors, &c., as may be necessary, and admit fresh air whenever this can be safely done. Also attend carefully to the border, and if fermenting material is used do not allow the heat to decline, and where this is not used see that whatever covering is employed is efficient.

STRAWBERRIES.—Where ripe fruit is wanted early a portion of the most promising plants may now be selected and placed in a pit where they can be afforded a gentle bottom-heat; or if this cannot be commanded, a Peach-house or Vinery which has just been closed for forcing will do. They must, however, be kept close to the glass, for they require all the light that can possibly be afforded them at this season, and a free admission of air on mild days, with a low temperature until the fruit is fairly set, and if these conditions can be combined with bottom-heat, success will be more certain than under any other circumstances, and this will be more easily done in a small pit than in a house, the temperature of which must be regulated to suit other things.

FRUIT TREES IN POTS.—Where stock of these is prepared for forcing, the advantages of a deep pit with a bed of leaves will be apparent; the slight bottom heat thus afforded will be found beneficial in setting the roots in action. Cherries and Raspberries are the most impatient of heat and should be brought forward in a very low temperature, and unless they are required very early they will succeed better when started later. Peaches, &c., should be started with a top heat ranging between 40° and 60°, with a gentle syringing daily, and air according to the state of the weather. Here they may remain till they are nearly in bloom, when a drier atmosphere being necessary, they may be removed to vacant shelves or stages in any house at work where a moderate heat is kept up.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Where any of the beds or borders require a dressing of fresh soil this should be provided, in order to have it in readiness to wheel on while this favourable weather lasts. Fresh soil is in most cases preferable as a dressing for flower beds to manure, which is apt to cause too luxuriant a growth for a first-rate display of flowers. On soils that are naturally poor, however, and where neither fresh mould nor decayed leaves can be had, a moderate dressing of well rotted farm-yard manure will be useful, but this should be well mixed with the mould the full depth of the bed, and not carelessly turned in and left in lumps near the surface, for in this case a gross habit of growth would be promoted early in the season, and as the principal part of the roots would be near the surface in the manure, the plants would soon feel the effects of dry weather; whereas if the manure is well incorporated with the soil to the depth of about 18 inches, no ordinary amount of dry weather will injure the plants after they once get fairly established.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

If any transplanting of fruit trees has yet to be done this season, it should be seen to at once; also see to getting ground intended to be planted with young trees prepared, and spare no pains or expense to have this properly done. Make sure of thorough drainage, and where the subsoil is unkind this should be removed, replacing it with some good fresh loam. When a large breadth has to be planted in one season this expensive kind of preparation cannot be always afforded, but it is better to do such work only in such quantities as will allow of every precaution being used with the view of securing success.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON, For the Week ending Dec. 19, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garden

Decem-ber.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature of the Air.			Temperature of the Earth		Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean	1 foot deep.	2 feet deep.		
Friday 13	11	29.160	29.381	54	34	44.0	47	45½	S.W.	.06
Satur. 14	12	30.029	29.895	53	39	46.0	48	46	S.W.	.00
Sunday 15	13	30.147	30.119	53	40	46.5	47	46	S.W.	.07
Mon. 16	14	30.190	30.121	51	40	45.5	47	46	N.W.	.00
Tues. 17	○	30.167	30.012	49	35	42.0	48	46½	N.W.	.00
Wed. 18	16	29.944	29.899	46	36	41.0	47	46	N.W.	.00
Thurs. 19	17	30.222	30.177	45	30	37.5	47	45½	N.W.	.00
Average		30.023	29.943	50.1	36.3	43.2	47.3	45.9		.13

Dec. 13—Rain; low dusky clouds; boisterous at night.
— 14—Clear; fine throughout.
— 15—Slightly overcast; fine; rain.
— 16—Hazy; uniformly overcast; fine.
— 17—Partially overcast; fine; cloudy.
— 18—Cloudy; fine; cloudy; overcast: cold wind.
— 19—Fine; dusky white clouds, light blue sky in intervals; clear at night.

Mean temperature of the week 3½ deg. above the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 35 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Dec. 28, 1861.

Decem-ber.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
Sunday 22	45.0	32.9	38.9	17	0.37 in.	4	6	3	1	2	11	6	2
Mon. 23..	44.1	31.9	38.0	19	1.13	6	7	2	2	1	11	2	4
Tues. 24..	43.8	31.1	37.5	15	0.30	4	4	3	2	1	15	2	4
Wed. 25..	43.2	28.8	36.0	9	0.45	4	7	3	—	2	11	5	3
Thurs. 26..	42.8	31.6	37.2	12	0.39	3	5	3	4	4	9	4	3
Friday 27..	42.5	29.5	36.0	14	0.40	5	4	1	5	2	7	7	4
Satur. 28..	41.7	28.0	34.8	11	0.21	4	4	3	3	3	7	9	2

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 25th, 1827, and 28th, 1855—therm. 58 deg.: and the lowest on the 28th, 1860—therm. 1 deg. below zero.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *A Subscriber.* We should think Kemp's "How to Lay out a Garden" would answer your purpose. The publication of plans so elaborate as those in the garden of the Royal Horticultural Society is too expensive an operation for ordinary works. We, however, shall probably publish them in the *Gardeners' Chronicle.—Barton.* You might as well consult a Beebook as that you name; for both are jumbles of incomplete, contradictory, unintelligible, or inapplicable advice.

CUCUMBERS: *J.H.* Cuthill's Black Spine and Highland Mary are two of the best for early forcing and for a general crop; if you want a long kind merely for purposes of exhibition then take Empress Eugenie. ‡

EMIGRATION: *R P W.* Wages, like all other articles, are dependent on two conditions, want and supply, and quality. Suppose 20 persons in a colony each want a gardener, and there is but one in the market—it is clear that his wages will be as high as the richest customer chooses to give. But suppose that 40 gardeners go out to supply the want of 20, it is clear that wages will then be as low as the neediest applicant can afford to take. Other information has been given already.

FRUIT TREES: *An Old and Constant Subscriber* must have been in very bad hands if he has purchased trees which are not the sorts they are sold for. It is entirely against our rules to recommend one nurseryman rather than another; and we are sure he will see that if we did we should be making an unfair use of our power, when all really great and respectable nurserymen refrain from so scandalous a practice. Mistakes must occasionally occur, but there can be no intention to deceive. To say nothing of the higher sense of right that exists now over what prevailed forty years ago, it does not pay to sell spurious trees; and that is as good a guarantee as the public can have against being defrauded. The *Gardeners' Chronicle* is the last paper to be silent in cases of proved fraud.

NAMES OF FRUITS: *J J.* 1, Uvedale's St. Germain; 2, Chaumontel. ‖

TO CORRESPONDENTS. Answers to *Penrose, C V P*, two or three *Subscribers*, and others, are unavoidably postponed till next week.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS.
Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1861.

NEVER was grief more general or sincere than that of the last few days. Sympathy with our widowed QUEEN, of itself enough to make a Nation mourn, is in this case deepened by a sense of the immense loss which we too have sustained. How large a share in the direction of every useful public movement was taken by the PRINCE—how much the energy of every philanthropic effort, of every organized benevolence, almost of every institution and society among us having useful aims—has been owing to His inspiriting example and encouragement, is plain from the stunning effect of the blow which his death inflicts upon them all.

Agriculturists suffer grievous loss, with every other class of the community. More, indeed, than any other class they feel the blow, for He was this year their leader. He had accepted the Presidency of the National Agricultural Society, and had already once presided at a meeting for business—one practically of the most useful which those in the direction of the Society had ever known. He would have presided at the general meeting of the Society last week, but for the illness whose fatal issue was so little then expected. And during the ensuing year we all looked forwards to the recruited membership, the cordial co-operation, and the redoubled spirit and activity which were certain to ensue under the influence of his Name—under the influence of that life-long example which had made His name so powerful for good. For the election of the PRINCE was no mere compliment to Rank—the Presidency was doubtless offered in the hope that we as so many other public bodies had already done might benefit by His leadership and guidance—but it was the fairly earned acknowledgment of a long and distinguished agricultural career. And the position was accepted doubtless as no mere formal distinction, but as enabling one addition more to that long list of useful and laborious patriotic efforts for which the PRINCE'S memory will be always held in grateful reverence.

In Agriculture these efforts have been real, constant, and successful. Not only did the Royal farms always furnish admirable illustrations of every leading and important agricultural experience—of the best Farm Buildings, the best cultivation, the best live stock—of steam ploughing, dairy management, Grass land management—and not only were records of agricultural experience under these different heads frequently brought under the notice of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, but the PRINCE took especial interest as an agriculturist in the agricultural meetings of the year, and at Baker Street, and at Birmingham, and at the annual shows of the Agricultural Society He competed as with brother farmers for the distinctions awarded to successful exhibitors. It was in his thorough appreciation of the wholesome influence of competition, and in the cordial sanction given by him to the popular spirit and its methods of mutual improvement, that we looked for the most effective stimulant to agricultural progress during the coming year, when He would have been literally its leader.

Alas! it was little thought when the great International Exhibition at Kensington, and that other international gathering—the Exhibition of the Royal Agricultural Society of England at Battersea—were planned for 1862—it was little thought that in place of immediate leadership and guidance there would be but the memory of our Chief—but the remembrance of his wise counsels—the impulse of a Great Heart no longer beating here—to urge and guide to their conclusion plans which He had devised with such hopefulness, patriotism, and philanthropy.

—— No fewer than 8000 beasts were offered at the great Metropolitan market on Monday last. This is an unprecedented number. The number of the sheep in the market was also unprecedentedly large; 26,300 against only 19,550 on the similar day last year. The prices, 3*s*. 4*d*. to 5*s*. or 5*s*. 2*d*. for beef and 3*s*. 2*d*. to 5*s*. 6*d*. per 8lbs. for mutton, were lower than those of previous years. The whole show was characterized by first-rate quality, as well as by extraordinary quantity. The Short-horns were in great force, the Herefords and Devons also maintaining their usual position. Some excellent Sussex cattle were exhibited, and the supplies from Scotand were unusually fine, Mr. M'COMBIE'S stock as usual exciting great admiration. At least one quarter of the whole number on the ground were cross-bred cattle, which are more and more proving themselves the great stay both of the grazier and consumer.

The following Table gives the number sold and prices realised during the last 21 years:—

Years.	Beasts shown.	Prices.
		s. d. s. d.
1841	4509	3 8 to 5 0
1842	4541	3 4 to 4 8
1843	4510	2 8 to 4 4
1844	5713	4 0 to 4 6
1845	5326	3 6 to 4 8
1846	4570	4 0 to 5 8
1847	4280	3 4 to 4 8
1848	5942 . ..	3 4 to 4 8
1849	5765	3 4 to 4 6
1850	6341	3 0 to 3 10
1851	6103	2 8 to 4 2
1852	6271	2 8 to 4 0
1853	7037	3 2 to 4 10
1854	6181	3 6 to 5 4
1855	7600	3 8 to 4 2
1856	6748	3 4 to 5 0
1857	6856	3 4 to 4 8
1858	6424	3 4 to 5 0
1859	7560	3 6 to 5 4
1860	7860	3 4 to 5 4
1861	8040	3 4 to 5 0

SOME centuries ago when the Volunteers of England, if Volunteers they could be called, assembled near each village churchyard for the practice of archery, the strength of the bowman's wrist was scarcely a more important consideration than the toughness of the wood of which his weapon was made. And thus we cannot be surprised at the cultivation which the Yew tree then received; and probably it was due to this even more than to its sombre tint that it was so carefully cultivated in and around our burial grounds. No longer can this powerful argument be urged in favour of its preservation, and it is a question now in many localities whether it should not be destroyed. It has still the plea of beauty in its favour, and certainly the deepness of its tints contrasts so strongly with the Grass green of the turf around that it forms a very pleasant feature in the beauty of the landscape.

Whoever has ridden by the South-Western Railway from Bishopstoke to Salisbury, must have been struck by the beautiful appearance of Dean Hill (not far from Dean station), which, seen from the windows of the railway carriage on its south-west side, never fails to attract the attention of strangers. The spot referred to is a chalk hill or ridge of considerable height and nearly two miles in length, well clothed with green turf and dotted with many beautiful Yew trees, which in no situation could be displayed to greater advantage. It would be difficult to find a destroyer or an improver sufficiently ruthless to lay the axe at the foot of these venerable ornaments, which appear to have enjoyed for centuries a vested right in the soil. And although flocks of sheep have always been in the habit of grazing on these Downs and culling the leaves and branches which spring from the trunk within their reach, we are not aware of any evil result that has followed. And so many similar instances have come before us that we have been disposed to consider the leaves of the Yew tree harmless until they are cut and partially withered. This position may not perhaps be fully sustained, but we may be justified in mentioning some instances tending to its corroboration. Some five-and-twenty years ago we well remember witnessing a sad mortality amongst a fine flock of Hampshire sheep, more than decimated, as if by a destroying angel passing over them in the night or early morn. A few days previously some Yew trees had been cut, and with the dead branches a temporary hedge had been made to which the sheep had access. An examination of the stomachs of the victims revealed, by the presence of large quantities of the brown and dry leaves of the Yew, the true cause of the disaster. A few years afterwards, within a radius of ten miles from the same spot, some donkeys died, and this was speedily followed by other deaths. The dead branches of the Yew were discovered in the stomachs of these animals, and on inquiry it was found that some Yews had been trimmed, and the clippings omitted to be burnt or destroyed. In the same locality not many years since a lawsuit had almost occurred from a number of young Short-horn cattle, placed out to keep, being found dead or dying in the pasture ground. A fine old hedge of Yew had been ordered to be trimmed, and the labourers, knowing its poisonous properties, carefully collected the trimmings; but, removing them as it were "out of the frying pan into the fire," placed them in a ditch to which the cattle had access, and the beasts devoured the clippings eagerly, and were speedily destroyed. And now, passing over various other instances, a lady residing not many miles from the same locality writes that a valuable heifer, half an hour after eating the Yew, died, and the presence of the Yew leaves in the paunch points to the cause of death. She wishes to know whether the poisonous effect is confined to the male or non berry bearing tree, as is frequently supposed to be the case, and would like to know from analysis where the poison resides. It is the leaves that are devoured, and which prove poisonous, and there is no reason whatever for the idea that there is any difference between the two trees, or that the poisonous quality is confined to the one or the other. It no doubt resides in some essential oil common to both, and should teach the absolute necessity of treating the trimmings of Yew trees or hedges as poison itself. And as no chemist is permitted to sell poisonous drugs without proper labels, so no countryman should ever be allowed to leave the trimmings of the Yew exposed for a single hour in any spot to which cattle have access, but should be instructed to consign them to the flames as promptly and certainly as he would destroy the viper which crosses his path.

It may also be seriously recommended that when Yews are not required either for ornament or utility they should be removed and destroyed. *W. C. S.*

IMPORTANT SEED CASE (SEED WHEAT).

AT the Salisbury County Court last week the case of "Lampard *v.* Holloway and others" was tried. The plaintiff was a farmer residing at Farley, and the defendants were corn and seed merchants carrying on business in Salisbury. The action was brought to recover the sum of 30*l*. 1*s*. 6*d*. for losses occasioned by the failure of a Wheat crop through the alleged worthlessness of the seed. Both parties were represented by professional gentlemen, and the case excited some interest.

The plaintiff's solicitor said his client purchased a quantity of seed Wheat of the defendants, which failed to vegetate after it was sown. He did not rely, he said, upon any express warranty, but there could be little doubt of there having been an implied warranty at the time of sale. The defendant's Wheat not only failed on the land of the plaintiff but also on the farms of Mr. Woodlands and Mr. Packer, and he believed he should be able to show that all came from the same rick.

The judge pointed out that no breach of warranty was alleged in the particulars, and referred to a case reported in the 28 Law Journal, Ex. 238, in which it was held by the judges that if a man sold seed Barley according to the best of his opinion and belief it was not held to be a warranty. He added that a person must not only express an opinion but must know that what he was stating was wrong in order for it to amount to a fraud.

Mr. Samuel Lampard, the plaintiff, then deposed that on the 1st of February last he was in the shop of Messrs. Holloway. While there Mr. Herbert Holloway said to him—"Do you want to buy any seed Wheat, or do you know any one else who does, as we have just threshed out a rick on purpose, and will sell any quantity down to a gallon." In reply to plaintiff's inquiries he was told it was White Lammas, and on some being taken out of a sample bag he asked, "Will it grow?" Defendant said "I am sure it will; it has not been heated, and is shot out on the floor of Mr. Maffey's store." Plaintiff bought two sacks at 30*s*. per sack, and on the following Tuesday he saw the Messrs. Holloway in the market square, and they said that they were quite sure the Wheat would grow, and that they could warrant it to grow. He then bought two sacks more at the same price, and sowed the four sacks of Wheat on 7 acres, 31 perches of land. Scarcely any plant came up from the Wheat, and he then bought two other sacks of Wheat from Mr. Sidford, and had it drilled in on the same land. On being threshed out the crop from 7 acres 31 perches produced 15 sacks of the best Wheat and 6 bushels of tailing; while 1 acre 3 roods 35 perches of land, sown with Wheat bought of a Mr. Bryant,

produced 10 sacks of the best Wheat and 2 bushels of tailing, being a difference of about 3 sacks an acre. Witness estimated his loss at 31*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, but did not wish to put his claim too high.

In cross examination, plaintiff said that a portion of the land sown with Messrs. Holloway's Wheat was wet land, and "would pull a horse's leg off." Part of the land previously had Clover ley, and another part had been summer tilled. He never saw signs of wire-worm in the ground. The other portion of Messrs. Holloway's Wheat was sown on the dry side of the farm, in as good land as any in the county of Wilts; there he had a much better crop. It was not usual to ask for a warranty when purchasing seed Wheat; he relied on the respectability of the parties. He should think that the Wheat sustained injury when in the rick.

John Fry, formerly head carter in the employ of the defendants, said he recollected a rick of White Lammas Wheat, the produce of 6¼ acres, being put up quite green, and he saw steam came out from the top of the rick. About a couple of months after the rick was made the Wheat was threshed, and the corn was taken to Salisbury and shot on the floor of Mr. Maffey's stores in order to dry. The horses would not eat the husks of this Wheat, and he had no doubt whatever that it was mow-burnt.

Mr. James Rawlence, who had gone over plaintiff's land, was called to depose to the amount of injury he had sustained. He added that Wheat ought not to be carried in the state described by Fry. The effect would be over-heating, and the corn would become mow-burnt. If a rick becomes too much heated and the corn is mow-burnt it will not vegetate. Certain portions of the outside of the rick may probably grow, but the inside would not. If however a double quantity were sown a crop might be got.

On cross examination this witness said that the summer of 1860 was no doubt a bad year for grain, but he did not think the vegetative power was affected. If Wheat from the same rick produced a good crop elsewhere it might have come from the outside. He did not find fault with carrying a little green, the error was in threshing too soon afterwards.

Charles Harm, bailiff to Mr. Woodlands at Milford, deposed that they had 10 bushels of defendant's Wheat for their farm. The seed vegetated and came up very thin on tolerably good land. It was ploughed up in May, as Mr. Woodlands thought that it was a bad crop. He took 27 grains of the Wheat and sowed them in a Cucumber bed, but only three blades came up; and he subsequently put in 32 more grains, and only four blades came up. He could not say positively that the Wheat was mow-burnt.

This being the plaintiff's case, it was stated for the defence that evidence would be given to show that not one word of Fry's statement respecting the Wheat was true, and that so confident were the defendants as to the value of the seed that they sowed 5¾ acres with some of it themselves, from which they obtained a good crop. The original was purchased of Mr. Rawlence, and was a good sample. It would also be shown that the defendants had no knowledge of the Wheat being mow-burnt, and that consequently the plaintiff was not entitled to recover.

Mr. Richard Holloway then deposed that when the Wheat was cut it was in a fit state and quite ripe, and was not threshed out for seed until January. It was sacked from the machine and taken to Mr. Maffey's, which was not a malt house, but simply a corn store. There was no symptom of the Wheat having been mow-burnt. Sowed some of the same Wheat this spring in 4 acres, 2 roods, 37 perches, and it came up very well and produced 26 sacks. He sold two sacks of the same Wheat to Mr. Andrews, and it came up well.

Cross examined—Would swear positively that the Wheat was not mow-burnt. Should account for the Wheat not vegetating on Mr. Lampard's farm because it was sown on damp heavy clay land. Could not say why the grain did not germinate in the Cucumber bed, and thought that in Mr. Woodland's case it was ploughed up too soon. Had half a mind to plough his own up but waited.

Mr. Herbert Holloway was next called and deposed that the Wheat he sold to plaintiff was sweet and apparently good. If it had been mow-burnt he should have known it. He never said it was Wheat that would grow, though he might have warranted that it was seed Wheat. He most positively stated that he did not warrant the seed beyond stating the sort of seed and by whom it was grown.

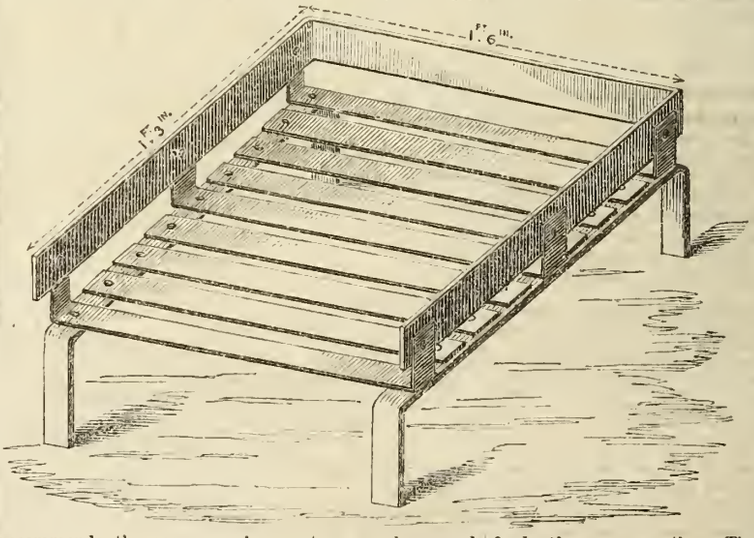
Mr. Henry Andrews deposed that he sowed 2 acres with 6 bushels of the seed in question, and never had a better crop from any seed. It yielded about 5 sacks an acre, and was not mow-burnt.

Other witnesses were called on the part of the defendant, and ultimately his Honour gave judgment for the defendants, as he considered they did not make any misrepresentations when the Wheat was sold. If the plaintiff however was not satisfied with his ruling he might have a case for the Court above.

Home Correspondence.

Steam Cultivation.—Your report on the implements at the Smithfield Club Show shows that Mr. John Fowler has come back to the working of a double detached windlass for ploughing by steam power, thereby proving the consistency of my firm determination to stand by it from the first, but there is one point in the report that I do not clearly understand, *i.e.* "the two drums on the statlonary windlass are so connected with one another, that each in turn pulls upon the other, and the reluctance of the paying out drum is no dead weight to be overcome by the engine, but is a help to the indraught of its neighbour; the evolution of the one drum thus helps the involution of the other, and the power which keeps the rope tight is not altogether lost." Now by putting on a very heavy break upon my paying off drum I could keep my back rope tight if there were any advantage in it quite as well as Mr. Fowler can, but if I do, I find it requires an increase of from 2 to over 10lbs. pressure per inch, according to the length of back rope out, on my 8-horse power engine—on some occasions full 2-horse power. Then it appears clear to me that he requires this and even more for the friction of his paying off drum against his working drum must increase the working drum's draught beyond that required to hold back the paying off drum. This also shows that the clip drum (now condemned in consequence of its frequent breakage and rope-cutting propensity), in keeping its back rope tight must be wasteful of the power. In conclusion, I do hope that those noblemen and gentlemen, especially those connected with the Royal Agricultural Society of England, who may have felt my plain out-spoken yet conscientious words, will pardon me now they see that I stood single-handed upon a rock (steam-cultivation, and the windlass mode of application) defending it upon principle for the good of my country against any breaker that might roll against it. The tempest is now over, for one and all admit that cultivation in the main is preferable to the turn-over or any other system as yet applied by steam-power; and my main opponent, Mr. John Fowler, shows by his recent exhibition of the detached windlass that it is the best mode of application. *William Smith, Woolston, Bletchley Station, Dec.* 16, 1861.

A Fire Grate for Peat and Coal, price 6*s.*—From the wet state of the turf there is every reason to apprehend a great scarcity of fuel during the ensuing winter. Lord Farnham (from practical experience) strongly



recommends the accompanying grate as a cheap and serviceable mode of enabling his poorer neighbours to burn coal or wood with their wet turf. *Farnham, Cavan.*

Rape Cake.—It may not be generally known that the feeding properties of Rake cake are very nearly identical with those of Linseed cake, and therefore, although very reluctant to appear in public, I think it a duty we owe to each other to impart any information we think may be of value. Below I hand you the analyses of a considerable number of samples of each kind of cake, which I have obtained from a thoroughly practical chemist, and from which you will see there is the least possible difference in the feeding qualities of each. The great difficulty hitherto has been to get the cattle to eat it without waste. This object, I think, is fully attained by grinding the Rape cake as fine as pig-meal, and mixing with pulped Turnips and cut straw; the sweet juice of the Turnip takes off or moderates the bitterness of the Rape meal, and so divides it amongst the whole, that the cattle eat it as well as if Linseed cake were used. My plan is to pulp as much Turnip or Mangel Wurzel as is intended to be given to a certain number of beasts per day, and then mix as many lbs. of the meal, per beast, as is to be given; say 4 lbs. for store beasts, and 7 lbs. or 8 lbs. for cattle tied up for winter feeding. The Rape meal and Turnip pulp are next mixed with as much cut straw as will be sufficient for the day. We mix in the afternoon what will be required for the use of the following day; as the cattle prefer it, when it has been mixed 12 or 20 hours, to either fresh mixed or longer kept food. We have used this for a considerable number of both store and stall-fed cattle last winter, all of which have done well. The Rape cake used should be of the green kind. Sheep will eat this mixture in winter but not in summer; for then little or no chaff should be used. If we deduct the same amount from each kind of cake for value left as manure (and the value in each is precisely the same), we shall find the cost of feeding on Rape cake about one-third of that on Linseed cake.

Average Composition of Rape and Linseed Cake, as Calculated from a Large Number of Analyses.

	Rape.	Linseed.
Moisture	10.68	12.44
Oil	11.10	12.79
Nitrogenised or flesh-forming principles	29.53	27.28
Heat giving substances	40.90	41.36
Ash	7.79	6.13
	100.00	100.00
Containing—Nitrogen	4.65	4.30
Equal to Ammonia	5.64	5.22

E. T. Simpson, Calder Soap Works, Wakefield, to the Wakefield Farmers' Club.

The Bingley Hall Root Show—Sir W. Heathcote's Roots.—Permit me to call your attention to the award of the prizes which recently took place at Bingley Hall, Birmingham. The error which appeared in the catalogue of the show respecting the award of the 5 guinea cup given by Messrs. Proctor and Ryland for the best six Swedes seems to have been copied by you and the other leading weekly journals connected with the agricultural interest. Your report states the prize to have been awarded to the Marquess of Breadalbane, Isle of Luing, Scotland. The noble Marquess had not one single root in the show, though he had entered to compete in many of the classes, and the six Swedes which appeared in the stall No. 15 were placed there by accident. Those roots were grown by me and exhibited in the name of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., M.P., Hensley Park, Winchester, and should have been placed in No. 16—their proper place. The error arose from the Society's label (which was tied on the package containing the roots) having been torn, and so damaged that the officers of the show could not distinguish whether the number was 15 or 16, hence the reason of their finding their way into the wrong number. I was at the show early on the opening morning, and called the attention of Messrs. Lythall, Secretary, Matthews, the Judge, and Ryland (of the firm who gave the cup) to the fact, gave them satisfactory proof that the roots were mine, whereupon they were at once removed into their proper number, 16. By correcting this you will oblige *James Charles.* P.S. After those roots were removed from 15 to 16 the former remained empty—proving of itself that the Marquis did not compete in this class.

Important to Purchasers of Seed.—King & Webb v. *Jewell.*—At the Romsey County Court, on the 6th inst., before C. J. Gale, Esq., judge, two actions were entered to assess amount of compensation due to Mr. King and Mr. Webb, who had purchased seed warranted to be Swede seed of defendant's own growth. The plaintiffs are farmers living at Lyburn Farm and at Romsey, and the defendant is a manure manufacturer living at Nursling, who has recently taken to sell Turnip seed. Mr. Leigh appeared for the plaintiff (Mr. King), and Mr. Harfield for the defendant. Plaintiff stated that he purchased in May last some seed of Mr. Jewell, which purported to be "Yellow-flesh Swede seed." He sowed it on 4½ acres of land, having properly prepared the land with manure in the usual way, intending to feed off with sheep, but to his great surprise the crop that came up was of the most worthless description. He produced a specimen of the same, and he could compare the hulb, if hulb it may be called, to very irregular and ill-grown Radish. Plaintiff calculated that the land would have produced about 20 tons of Swedes per acre. The crop that did come up was very prolific and from that it was fair to presume the Swedes would have been equally good. The amount of compensation claimed was 24*l.* odd. Mr. Ayton, a valuer of agricultural crops, &c., deposed that he went over the field in question on the 1st of October, and valued the tillage, &c., which brought 19*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* The damage he adjudged at 6*l.* 10*s.* per acre, and against this he allowed 20*s.* per acre for the crop that was produced. He calculated the produce of Swedes would have been about 15 tons per acre. The previous crop was winter Oats, and the mode of tillage pursued by the plaintiff was the regular course of preparation for the succeeding crop. His Honour thought it would be better to have the opinion of some practical person in the matter, and accordingly Mr. John Allsopp, whose name had been mentioned, and who had amicably settled no less than eight cases for the defendant in which parties were in a similar plight to the plaintiff, was sworn, and deposed that he had been called in to arbitrate in eight different cases of

similar nature; however, there was no legal defence to the aetion and his Honour gave judgment for 20*l.* and costs. In Mr. Webb's ease the defendent agreed to pay the demand without trial.

On Flavouring Weathered Hay.—This is a subjeet of mueh importanee, especially at the present season of the year, and I have therefore pleasure in replying to the inquiries of "A Constant Reader." The formula which was quoted in a reeent number of the *Gazette*, and to which these inquiries refer, appeared in another journal at midsummer. It speeially applied then to improving the quality of any hay or Clover whieh might be in the eourse of putting together in the staek, and whieh had beeome "vapid," or had lost its natural aroma, from weathering in a tedious or eatching season. And I am glad to be able to report the fact that many who used this applieation (with the addition of a sprinkling of salt) have had great reason for satisfaetion at having done so. "My waggoner tells me that the team never ate their Clover better," said a gentleman to me a few days sinee, whose Clover had fully three weeks bleaching, but who flavoured it in the manner reeommended. However, similar treatment may with advantage be employed when the riek is eut and the fodder wanted. My plan with hay which had not been flavoured in the rick has been this:—Seleet the tops, bottoms, and inferior qualities, and shake them well up together. Damp the mass with salt and water, and dust it over lightly with the aromatic mixture. Have the whole nicely mixed together, so that eaeh portion gets its own share—and let this be done some 24 hours before using. The quantity of flavouring material to be used depends upon the quality of the hay; the worse the sample, of course the more is required to improve it. But in the majority of cases, an outlay of 5*s.* should render a ton of inferior material palatable, and will repay the outlay many times over. If the hay is of the mustiest character it would stand knoeking over with the flail, in order to take a part of the dust out of it. And, if possible, get the ingredients from a wholesale druggist, finely ground, and warranted true to name; for, as in many other matters, adulteration is not unknown. *T. Bowick.*

[The following was the preseription:—

Fenugreek (powdered)	112 lbs.
Pimento	4 ,,
Aniseed	4 ,,
Carraways	4 ,,
Cumine	2 ,,

(Mixed and strewed over the rick in building.)]

Mr. Smith and his "Lost Sheep."—Sir, I must put myself right about this lost sheep. Mr. Smith, of Woolston, eomes before the publie and tells them that I was not gentlemanly enough to tell him to whom I had sold my Smith's set of Steam Cultivating Tackle, but Mr. Smith is not straightforward enough to give the reason. The following, whieh is an exaet eopy of his letter to me, will, I think, be sufficient for your readers to judge how far Mr. Smith is justified in this statement:—

"Woolston, Bletchley Station, May 11, 1861.

"Dear Sir,—My man, who was at Bedford to-day, tells me that he saw you and you told him that you had sold your Smith's tackle. If so I ask from whom did you get a license to do so? You have not had my authority, and to sell that tackle without it is, to say the loast of it, taking a great liberty. Be good enough to explain this matter.

"I am glad to find that you have an implement that you like better than mine. The windlass you know is mine except the drop drum, therefore what progress you fancy you are making in Bedfordshire belongs to me yet. And stop a bit, you tell my man, as well as sending your best respects to me, that I stood still too long, and that you wanted progress—now what progress have you got? Nothing; you are only cultivating with one of the worst constructed implements I ever saw, and everything that you are working except the hurdle and drop drum is mine; but let me ask how shall you work wide cultivators seven or nine tines that you used to be so pleased with? Why, then, you are rather digressing. Now you will find that I have yet to show you the road to progress, and my patent is now taken that will do it.

"I saw one of the hurdles at work at Beckring's park on Friday. It must do better than it did then before it will alarm me.

"And now, sir, permit me to send my very best respects to you, telling you that you must explain the matter in the first paragrapb, or I shall take proceedings against you and the purchaser, whoever he may be, when I find him.

"Mr. Pike. Yours respectfully, W. Smith.

"P.S.—I have written rather long, my man telling me that you appeared to express that you was so very friendly towards me, and should write to me, and that you should like to see me. I shall be pleased to see you, although you do work an hurdle."

I was one of the first to buy Mr. Smith's apparatus, and until I saw a better, I did what I could to reeommend it. I leave your readers to judge whether Mr. Smith is justified in his attack on me. *William Pike, Stevington, Bedfordshire, Dec.* 18, 1861.

Drainage Outfalls.—I have seen the letter of "A Reader" in a recent *Agricultural Gazette*, and beg to observe that if he is not connected with another eompany I am at a loss to understand why he should imply that the object of my letter was to advertise the West of England Draining Company, or why he is so desirous of showing that the powers of their Act are not so good as represented. In January last a letter in the *Times* attacked the Company's outfall powers, and termed them "roundabout and expensive," upon which several letters afterwards appeared; but the correspondenee terminated with the Company's secretary stating the result of the praetieal working, viz., the fact that, "as regards the expense, we can say that in no case has it amounted to 5*l.* for earrying into effeet such right." A short statement of faets will also be my reply to the present attack, as I do not intend to be led into a personal controversy with a party who withholds his name, and whose object appears to be to depreciate the powers of our Act without mentioning any other Aet the outfall powers of which have been practically worked at so small a eost. Until that is shown I maintain that we have "the most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers," as stated in the Company's advertisement now appearing in your paper. As the result of many years practieal working, which is the best evidence, I beg to state the fact that the outfall powers of the West of England Company's Aet have been exercised in different parts of the eountry, at a eost not exeeeding 5*l.* in any case; and I beg to explain that before works are eommenced the Act requires proof to be made, and also a certificate to be obtained that the forms of the Act have been complied with; that adjoining proprietors have in some eases said "No," but upon explanations, with a eopy of the Act, being furnished to their solicitors no further objections were made; that works of the Company requiring outfall drains through the lands of adjoining proprietors are frequently sanctioned by the Inclosure Commissioners. *Frederick Brodie, Secretary Drainage and Inclosure Company, Exeter, Dec.* 12, 1861.

Societies.

Royal Agricultural.—We give in the following columns two interesting reports from the veterinary officer of the Society, Professor J. B. Simonds—and the following tabular statement from the Finanee Committee:—

ACCOUNTS FROM THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Dr. Half-yearly Cash Account, From 1st January to 30th June, 1861. Cr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance in hand, Jan. 1, 1861:			By Expenditure:—		
Bankers	1,236 19 2		Establishment—		
Secretary	41 13 4		Official Salaries and Wages ..	327 6 0	
		1,278 12 6	House Expenses, Rent, Taxes, &c.	320 18 7	
To Income, viz.:—					648 4 7
Dividend on Stock	172 10 0		Journal:—		
Subscriptions:—			Printing ..	455 3 6	
Governor's Life-Composition	£ s. d. 50 0 0		Stitching ..	00 14 3	
Governors' Annual ..	435 0 0		Delivery, Advertising, &c. ..	117 11 0	
Members' Life-Compositions	220 0 0		Prize Essay ..	10 0 0	
Members' Annual .	3,006 8 0		Other Contributions	26 15 0	
	3,711 8 0		Editor's Salary ..	250 0 0	
Journal:—					920 3 9
Advertisements	28 3 0		Chemical:—		
		3,912 1 0	Consulting Chemist's Salary (3 quarters) ..	225 0 0	
To Country Meetings:—	9 5 0		Grant for Investigations (1 year)	200 0 0	
Canterbury	2,899 3 0		Special Grant for Cheese Investigatious ..	100 0 0	
Leeds		2,908 8 0			525 0 0
			Veterinary:—		
			Grant to Royal Veterinary College	100 0 0	
			Investigations & Experiments	33 4 6	
					133 4 6
			Postage and Carriage		30 4 11
			Advertisements		10 6 0
			Sundries		10 18 7
			Subscriptions returned (paid in error)		3 1 0
			By Investment—		
			Purchase of Stock, New 3 per Cents.		2,231 3 4
			By Country Meetings—		2,001 1 6
			Canterbury	35 11 0	
			Leeds	1,542 8 10	
					1,577 19 10
			Total Expenditure ..		5,860 4 8
			By Balance in hand—		
			Bankers	2,229 13 8	
			Secretary	9 3 2	
					2,238 16 10
	£8,099 1 6				£8,099 1 6

Examined, audited, and found correct, this 6th day of Dec., 1861

(Signed) W. Fisher Hobbs, for Finance Committee. Quilter, Ball, Jay, & Co., Accountants.

Signed) William Astbury, Henry Corbet, William Cohen. } Auditors on the part of the Society.

BALANCE-SHEET, 30th JUNE, 1861.

Liabilities.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Assets.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To capital:—			By Cash in hand	.. ..	2,238 16 10
Surplus, 31st Dec., 1860 ..	15,043 18 2		By New 3 per Cent. Stock, 14,219*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* cost	.. ..	13,797 16 1
Surplus of income over the Expenditure during the Half-year, viz:— £. s. d.			By Books and Furniture, Society's House, Hanover Square	.. ..	2,000 0 0
Income .. 3,912 1 0					
Expeuditure 2,281 3 4					
	1,630 17 8				
		16,674 15 10			
To Balance at Credit of Leeds Meeting	.. ..	1,355 12 1			
To Canterbury Meeting Balance outstanding	.. ..	6 5 0			
		£18,036 12 11			£18,036 12 11

REPORT OF PROFESSOR SIMONDS ON A CATTLE DISEASE IN MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Royal Veterinary College.

In continuation of my former report on the outbreak of a destructive disease among the cattle belonging principally to Mr. Harvey Jones' tenants in the parish of Llandinam, Montgomeryshire, I have to speak more fully of the nature of the affection, and the causes which produced it; as also of the means which were adopted to arrest its progress, together with the result. In the previous report it was stated that upwards of fifty animals, of various ages, had died up to the time of my visit, and that others were being attacked almost daily. For the first few days after my investigation the disease continued to prevail with unabated fatality, but it then ceased, and no more cases have since occurred. This sudden disappearance of the affection I believe to be entirely due to the preventive measures which were adopted, and I am warranted in giving this opinion because all the local causes were still existing.

Causes.—Under this head we must class the kind of weather which prevailed during the existence of the disease, the nature of the soil, the character of the food, and the management pursued towards the animals.

The cases occurred principally during October—a month remarkable for its humidity and warmth. The state of atmosphere which then prevailed was accompanied with heavy fogs, and particularly in the district in question. The fogs often hung over the fields excepting for an hour or two throughout the entire day, and were so dense as frequently to hide the animals from observation, although but a few yards distant. Constant exposure to weather of this kind, would of itself prove detrimental to health, by impeding the process of respiration and also the decarbonisation of the blood; but besides this it would have an indirect effect on the animal œconomy no less injurious.

Speaking in general terms of the entire parish, it may be said to have a character of soil described as a clayey-loam overlying slate shale. The soil is necessarily very retentive of moisture, and as much more rain had fallen in the district than, as may be said by way of contrast, had done in the vicinity of London or elsewhere, so the land was more than ordinarily wet. I was particularly struck with this, for many of the roads leading to different farms were literally mid-leg deep in mud, and perfectly impassable except on horseback.

The warmth of the atmosphere necessarily induced under such circumstances an abundant growth of Grass, and it was stated, in answer to my inquiries, that more keep existed in the pastures than was often to be found in the month of June. The Grass, however, produced under these circumstances would of necessity be not only surcharged with moisture, but proportionally deficient both in albuminous and other proximate principles which are imperatively necessary for the making of pure and healthy blood. Hence we have another powerful cause in the food itself in inducing the disease.

The abundance of Grass likewise led the proprietors of the cattle to leave the animals out *night and day without any other provender*, with a view of saving their winter keep.

These several things being combined brought about a state of the blood by which it was unfitted for the purposes of life, and as an immediate consequence, local Hæmastasia resulted—in other words, the contaminated blood became partially stagnant in the vessels. Sometimes this stagnation took place in one part of the system and sometimes in another. The affected structures became swollen, hard and painful. The head and throat were the principal seat of the local symptoms, but occasionally the fore or the hind extremities would be attacked

Nor were the internal organs exempt, as the lungs were now and then primarily affectad.

The duration of malady varied a little, but was rarely longer than 24 hours; while many of the animals apparently unaffected in tha morning would be dead before night.

In several respects the local symptoms were closely allied to those seen in Hæmatosepsis, "black leg," but no gaseous matters were evolved into the cellular tissue, as is the case in that malady. Cattle also of all ages were its victims, and that without respect to their being milking or fatteuing animals, or store stock.

It was not to be expected that curative means would be of much avail in such a disease, and therefore I learned, without surprise, that little or no advantage had resulted from their application. A case occurring, while I was staying with Mr. Powell, Mr. Jones's agant, and the chief occupier in the parish, afforded me tha opportunity of giving trial to curative msasures, but without much relief, as tho animal died in about 28 hours from the time of the attack.

Preventives.—It was self evident that banefit could only result from the application of prophylactics, and especially from removing the causes of tha disease to as great extent as possible. With this view I ordered that the animals should no longer be kapt in the pastures at night, but be brought into ths yards and fed on hay, hay-chaff, and brau, and also crushed corn. It appeared to me to be a matter of minor importance what kind of corn was given, and therefore this varied in different instances according to the convenienca of the occupier. The chief thing was to limit the amount of succulent diet, and to substitute food rich in the elements of blood. Instructions ware also given for the animals to be kept entirely in the sheds and yards on foggy but especially on wet days.

Besides this alteration in the diat, location, and mauagement of the animals, orders were given for each to taks of nitrate of potash in powder in a bran mash every other night from two to four drachms, varying according to its age and condition, These doses to bs given to the extent of about six or eight in number.

In a few instances, as in Mr. Powell's case, who had been the greatest sufferer, I directed that an aperient combined with a diffusibla stimulant should be administered at the commencement of the preventive treatment, which was to consist of sulphate of Magnesia, half a pound; compound solution of Aloes, from two to three ounces; compound tincture of Gentian in ths same quantities, and two drachms of powdered Ginger. The whole to bs given in some well boiled gruel.

As previously stated these measures at once proved most effective for good, by entirely putting a stop to the further progress of ths malady.

In concluding this report I may remark that these cases possess an especial interest to the pathologist as tending to prove the necessity of giving greater heed to the stats of the fluids in many affections of the solids, than has hitherto been done, and also in showing that some of the most destructive maladies occurring among herbivorous auimals depend immediately for their production on the quantity and quality of their food, the management which is pursued towards them, and the nature of the soil they inhabit.

They also prove to the practical agriculturist that very often the simplest means, when rightly directed and founded upon a scientific inquiry, will suffice to arrest the most fatal disease which may be raging among flocks or herds.

REPORT ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF A FRENCH REMEDY FOR THE CURE OF ROT IN SHEEP.—By the Same.

It will be remembered that in the early part of the year M. Trehonnais called the attention of the agricultural community to a remedy employed in some parts of France for the rot in sheep, which was much extolled for its curative properties, and that M. Trehonnais having also very liberally engaged to obtain a sufficient quantity of the agent for trial in this country, the Council, on the recommendation of the Veterinary Committee, resolved to purchase some sheep for the experiment, and voted a sum of 12*l.* for the purpose.

In accordance with this resolution, instructions were given me to procure such animals as I deemed fitting for the purpose, and to commence the experimont as early as circumstances would permit. In selecting the sheep, which were of the improved Dorset breed, I took care that they should be of the same age as near as possible, he also in a condition warranting the belief that they would survive long enough to give a fair trial to medicine, but be in different stages of the malady. I preferred one year-old sheep as offering most of these advantages, and for the further reason that an approximation could be made as to the time they had been the subjects of the malady. Everything being arranged, the experiment was commenced on April 22d, the first thing done being to divide the sheep into two parts, leaving one moiety at the Royal Veterinary College and sending the other to my farm, Oakington, in the parish of Harrow. This was deemed important, as each division would be placed under totally different circumstances, especially as to the kind of food which would be supplied to the animals, and the protection which would be afforded them.

The sheep left at the College were kept entirely on hay and Oats, housed every night in a shed, but allowed the use of a small enclosure during the day. Those sent to Oakington were placed in a meadow, with an abundant supply of Grass, had no corn, nor any protection of a night, save when the weather was wet.

I further determined to give the medicine to three sheep only of each lot, leaving the others entirely to their chance. In doing this I selected the apparently strongest sheep for taking the medicine.

The directions received from France for the use of the agent were that a tablespoonful should be given to each sheep every morning, half an hour before feeding time, and be continued from 15 to 20 days to animals in the early stages of the disease, and from 30 to 40 days to those in the advanced or latter stages, or even for a longer time in very severe cases. It was further ordered that as soon as the animals had gained their appetite and strength, whatever other indications of the disease might exist that no more medicine should be given, as these were signs of convalescence—proper care as to feeding and management sufficing to complete the cure. Under the influence of regimen, care and exhibition of the medicine it was also stated that a cure would be effected in a month or six weeks of the sheep in the early stages of the disease, and in about three months of those in the advanced stages. The recoveries were said to be *all* in the first, and *two-thirds* in the latter stages.

The exhibition of the medicine for the first fortnight appeared in neither lot to have any marked effect, the animals, with one exception, continuing in their original condition. In the case alluded to, and which was one of the sheep kept at the College, the disease was evidently fast gaining ground, foretelling a fatal result. This was also one of tha auimals to which the medicine was administered. On the 21st day from the commencement of the experiment it died, and on being examined *post mortem* it was found that numerous flukes existed in the liver, that the organ was pale in colour and had undergone structural changes, that effusion of serum had taken place into the abdominal cavity, and that the entire flesh was flaccid and paler in colour than natural from general anæmia,—thus proving the true nature of the malady. Under these circumstances I resolved to select one other of the three animals which up to now had had no medicine, as the trial did not appear quite satisfactory in the case alluded to; death having resulted so soon.

Continuing the report of the College sheep, it is next to be observed that the remedy was continued to the middle of June, and this, not only without any apparent benefit, but seemingly with some disadvantage, as each of the three sheep was more emaciated than either of the other two.

This untoward circumstance evidently depended on the nauseating effects of the medicine, as the animals would often refuse their food after its exhibition, and sometimes even to the latter part of the day.

It may be here remarked that the medicine contained some oleaginous material which had a very unpleasant smell, not unlike fetid animal-oil, and which had probably to do with its sickening effects.

On the 20th June, being two months from its first exhibition, the medicine was discontinued to the College Sheep. All the animals were kept however about six weeks longer, by which time they had become so emaciated that it was determined to destroy them, which was accordingly done. A *post mortem* examination was made of each, and it was found that no real differences existed in the lesions wrought by the disease in the sheep which had taken the medicine from those of the others which had not. Living flukes existed in large numbers in the livers of all the animals.

To return to the sheep at Oakington. It has been already stated that for the first fortnight, subsequently to April 22, no material alteration had taken place in this moiety of the animals. By the end of May however it was very evident that three of the sheep were gaining flesh, and presenting a far more healthy appearance than the other two. Two of these were sheep not taking medicine, and one which was. The others were wasting, and becoming day by day more debilitated, but nevertheless, when compared with the sheep at the College, they were in far better condition.

On June 6th, forty-five days after the commencement of the experiment, one of the animals died, and this, as in the instance at the College, was one which had taken the medicine. The lesions met with on examination of the body agreed with those already described, and need not, therefore, to be repeated, The medicine was continued with the other two, up to the 20th of the same month with one, and for a fortnight longer with the other; the latter being an emaciated and gradually declining animal. The three sheep spoken of as doing well were by this time so much improved that I had no apprehension of their death. The weather was dry and the herbage of the pastura good—circumstances most favourable for their recovery. All were kept throughout July, and until the 4th of August, when I determined, as it was evident two would ultimately sink, to kill three of the entire lot, viz., the two in question and one of those which had greatly improved in condition, and which had had no medicine throughout. My chief reason in taking the resolve with reference to the latter named animal, was to ascertain on what its improved state depended, or whether in fact it was the subject of the entozoic disease—rot. On making the *post mortem* examination of this animal it was found that only a few flukes were present in its liver, and that the structure of the gland was but little changed—facts which fully accounted for its well-doing.

With reference to the two remaining sheep, one of which took the medicine and the other not, I feel assured that their improvement is due entirely to the same cause. I have further to report however respecting these sheep, that being ewes, I placed them with my breeding flock at the time of putting the rams to the animals, and intend to keep them throughout the winter to mark the result, giving them no more attention as to feeding and management than the flock will receive.

On reviewing all the details of this experiment I fear we must conclude, that this supposed cure of rot in sheep has proved quite ineffective for good in our experience.

SMITHFIELD CLUB.—After the annual dinner of the Society, Lord BERNERS who presided, proposed the toast of the evening—"Success to the Smithfield Cattle Club." He said :—

"The Smithfield Club was established in 1798, and in 1800 it possessed about 50 members, but even out of that small body grew the Royal Agricultural Society of England in 1838. After the removal of the Smithfield Club from Goswell Street to the Baker Streat Bazaar its progress had been most rapid and its patronage most gratifying. In 1846 and in 1850 their show was honoured by the presence of her Majesty the Queen, and by the Empress of the French in 1860, and his Royal Highness the Prince Consort became a member of the Club in 1841. It was found that the requirements of the Club outgrew the limits of the premises in Goswell Street, and it was in 1840 they removed to the place they now occupied in Baker Street. They all knew how the show had increased in extent, and the deep interest which the public took in it year after year. They must have witnessed the almost impossibility, in consequence of the crowded state of the building, of visiting and examining with any pleasure or practical utility the cattle exhibited, and especially of inspecting the articles displayed in the galleries. It was gratifying to see the increasing interest which had been taken in the show by the various classes of the country. They saw there rich and poor, peer and peasant, manufacturer and tradesman, and all alike anxious to examine the contents of their exhibition. They were now about to terminate the lease for the Baker Streat Bazaar, and to remove to a new building now in course of erection by the Agricultural Hall Company, where he trusted they would have a much larger amount of space alloted for the various objects of their meeting, and where he hopsd, and confidently believed, that still greater success would attend the Club. They this year distributed in money prizes 1343*l.*, and upwards of 160*l.* in medals. The finances of the Club were also, he was happy to say, in a most flourishing condition, and there was possibly scarcely any other society in the kingdom which could boast of the fact that, instead of paying for the accommodation for their annual cattle shows, they, the Smitbfield Club, were to receive a sum of 1000*l.* for holding their show at the new Agricultural Hall next year. Last year it was determined to open several new classes, and, among others, one for mountain sheep, and he was happy to see in the yard that day four pairs of Exmoor sheep, which were well worth being shown. Mountain muttou was most valued in the metropolis, and he hoped that the prizes offered by the Club would produce more attention to the production of Exmoor and other breeds of mountain sheep. The object of the Club was to produce the greatest possible amount of meat, of the best quality, at the lowest price, and in doing that he trusted they would always prove successful.

Lord FEVERSHAM proposed "The Health of the Chairman," and said they all knew the very deep interest his noble friend Lord Berners had always taken in the welfare of agriculture. The Smithfield Club, under his guidance, had prospered in a very great degree; and he had shown his further zeal for the welfare of the Club in obtaining the removal of its annual meeting to one much more capable of accommodating its wants. He (Lord Feversham) had long been struck with surprise at the circumstance that a society of so much national importance as the Smithfield Club should so many years have held its meetings in a place so utterly inadequate to its requirements. He trusted that their meeting of next year would be held in that splendid building of which his noble friend, the chairman, laid the foundation stone the other day—the new Agricultural Hall. Objections had been raised that if the cattle show of the Club were removed from the west-end of the metropolis it would lose its *prestige* and the support that it now received from the West-end tradesmen. He (Lord Feversham) had a pretty good acquaintance with West-end tradesmen and shopkeepers, and on making inquiries he could not find one solitary instance where there was any foundation for such a statement. He hoped that they would have a place for their future exhibitions worthy of the Club and the metropolis.

CRYSTAL PALACE POULTRY SHOW.—Every succeeding show proves the growing interest taken in poultry. It is only a step from Birmingham to the Crystal Palace. The fowls go from one to the other. Spectators flock to both, and purchasers surround the sale office. Many pens are bought at Birmingham to be shown at the Crystal Palace, and here again many that are distinguished change owners and appear at the later shows under other colours.

The exhibition was held where the summer show took place, after the destruction of that wing which had been appropriated to poultry. It has the great advantages of plenty of air without draught, and a proper warmth without closeness. Mr. Houghton, who has the entire management of this department, is well experienced in his work, and the consequence is every succeeding show is a new success. One thing especially deserves the thanks of exhibitors. It is that if any wish is expressed by them for a change in, or addition to the prize list, it is sure to be well received and adopted.

Four classes of Spanish headed the lists, and were full of good birds, but they were not in as high condition as we have seen. We may say of the hen and pullet classes here as we may throughout this and other shows; these classes are not so numerous as we expected them to be when they were first formed, nor are the birds as good. It is so easy to find two good Spanish hens, and they do so well during the necessary confinement of a show, that we always expected this to be a most numerous class. The Dorkings were quite perfect in every class; they had feather, size, and condition. We think that an amalgamation of classes, with an increase in the number of prizes, is more advantageous to a show and to the breed than a division into Grey and Silver Grey classes. The White Dorkings are constantly improving in size; the present show was no exception. The honours of these classes belong to Lady L. Thynne, Captain Hornby, Sir J. Paxton, and Mrs. Beardmore. Cochin Chinas were perfect, both young and old, Buff and Grouse. The competition was a hard one, and ended in placing Messrs. Stretch, Musgrove, Tomlinson, and Tudman, at the head of these beautiful classes. Mr. Chase took both the first prizes for White, but with the exception of his chicken pen none call for any particular notice. We thought very well of the Cochin Cocks, and of the Brahma Poutras. Mr. Teebay deserves his success in this latter class. In speaking of the Game Fowls, if we were to point out those we considered the best, we should choose Mr. Archer's Brown Red chickens, Mr. W. Cox's Black Reds and Mr. Langdale's Duck Wings. There were very many good birds in every class, and as usual, their condition left nothing to desire. The Whites and Piles were better than common, Mr. Camm and Mr. Mousey headed the two classes. The Golden Pencilled classes were good and numerous. As is generally the case, the chickens were better than the adults. These classes are constantly improving, but we cannot say as much for the Silver, they are but stationary; Mr. Martin shows the best birds in these latter. They are however not so good as they were three years ago. The Spangled Hamburghs were very good in every class. The Golden especially merited the highest praise, while the Silver chickens formed a show in themselves and furnished eight pens to the prize sheet. Messrs Lane, Hyde, Dixon, and Hope deserve especial notice. Nothing can exceed the beauty of the Poland Fowls, but they are sadly deficient in numbers. The Malays were good, as they always are at this show, but they were not as numerous as usual. The novelties in the Various class were a good show of Black Hamburghs, also of Crevecœurs, and some Cuckoo Malays. Everywhere Bantams are becoming favourites. They were very numerous and very good here. Forty-one pens of different breeds are in the list of the distinguished. We must note Mr. H. D. Bayly's gold-laced and white, Mr. Leud's silver-laced, Mr. Postan's game, Mrs. Green's tooted, and Mr. Forrest's duck-winged cock. We have next to do with breeds where not only feather and symmetry are needed, but stern justice must also be meted in the shape of weights and scales. Mr. Manfield's 14 white geese weighed 116 lbs., Mr. Fowler's three greys 69½ lbs. The same gentleman showed 14 Aylesbury ducks weighing 44 lbs., Mr. Pattisson's third prize weighed 20 lbs. Rouens no longer content themselves with perfect plumage, but enter the lists for weight. They are not far beaten, the nine successful birds weighing 58 lbs.—an average of 6½ lbs. for ducks, not to be despised even in these days of mammoths. The black ducks were among the best we ever saw at any exhibition. The six pens of successful Turkeys, 18 birds, weighed 335 lbs.

It will thus be seen all the purposes that are contemplated by these exhibitions were carried out at the Crystal Palace. May it long continue a great success.

The Judges were Messrs. Andrews, Hewitt, and Baily.

Farmers' Clubs.

Central: *Parish* v. *Union Settlements.*—The last monthly meeting of the year for discussion was held on Monday evening last, at the Club House, Blackfriars, and was numerously attended. The chair was taken by the chairman of the year, Mr. Skelton. The question for consideration, which was introduced by Mr. H. Trethewy, of Silsoe, was stated on the card in the following terms: "Would it be advisable to abolish parish and to substitute union settlements in the agricultural districts?" After a few opening remarks from the Chairman,

Mr. Trethewy said: Before I enter upon the subject selected for this evening's discussion, I feel I ought to say a few words by way of apology for my appearance before you in my present capacity. I cannot divest my mind of the feeling that a great degree of presumption may be attached to a person in my position, who undertakes to read a paper upon a subject which for centuries has occupied the minds of the ablest men of the day, but which, nevertheless, it must be admitted, is still in a most unsatisfactory state. As a proof of this, I may, thus early, observe that since the discussion card for this year was printed, the Legislature have actually taken the matter into their serious consideration, and have passed a measure intended to remove some of the objectionable clauses in the Poor-law code. How far this measure is likely to be found sufficient, will form matter for consideration this evening. This, however, is pretty clear proof that some alteration was absolutely called for, and that the committee of this club were fully justified in selecting this subject for discussion during the year. It is, nevertheless, a matter of regret to me that some one more competent to deal with it could not have been prevailed upon to introduce it. I trust I may be allowed to mention that it was proposed by Mr. Sidney, and I heartily wish he could have been induced to bring it forward. When the subject was first mentioned every member of the committee present seemed impressed with its importance, although no one would consent to take charge of it; and it was only at the urgent request of the committee generally, and with a feeling that the subject ought not to be allowed to drop for want of introduction, that I, at last, consented to address you. I wish also to observe that, having been concerned in the administration of the Poor Law, as a guardian, for the last 20 years, during seven of which I presided at the Board, I have had some little experience of the working of the law of settlement. I feel it due to myself to make these remarks, in order that it may appear that I have not, in attempting to grapple with a subject of such dimensions, undertaken to dilate upon one that I have had little or no experience in. The more, however, I have thought of it, the more sensible have I become of its vast importance.

History of Settlement.—In order fully to comprehend the question, and to enable us to view the law in its present operations, it will be well slightly to glance at the history of settlement in this kingdom.

It may be traced to a very early period of our history, and it would seem that what was originally a social condition of mutual benefit, became by the lapse of time, and under a change of circumstances, a burden upon some for the maintenance of others. To trace its origin would be an extremely difficult process. Still, there is evidence in our Anglo-Saxon laws, of settlement as a bond of mutual protection. Every man was obliged to attach himself to some burgh or district, or be subject to the treatment of an outlaw or vagrant, against whom the laws were very severe. In the position of a burgher or freeman, he was safe in person and property, so far as it was in the power of his burgh or body corporate to protect him; but it does not appear that under this system he was provided for by his fellow-citizens when old age or sickness overtook him. In the reign of Richard II. an Act was passed preventing any labourer from leaving his town or hundred without a testimonial, and subsequent legislation for some years continued thus to interfere with his energy. Statutes were made, assigning certain districts to him; and men of particular counties were expressly permitted to sojourn in others till the time arrived for their profitable employment at home. But until the time of Henry VII. we do not learn that any compulsory measures were taken for their maintenance. The important statute of Elizabeth soon followed, and the reign of Charles II. witnessed the introduction of the system of settlement and removal, and effected a revolution in our Poor-Law history. This Act was intended to supply the deficiencies of the 43d of Elizabeth; but it seems to have been prepared without due care and deliberation, and to have been passed without proper discussion. The Act of Elizabeth was humane in its character, but lacked the means of proper administration. It, however, repealed the general restrictions upon locomotion before referred to; while the statute of Charles II. restored them. By this statute also it was enacted, that any person likely to become chargeable to any parish might, within forty days of his coming to reside there, be removed by order of any two justices of the peace to the parish where he was last legally settled, either as a native householder, sojourner, apprentice, or servant, for the space of forty days at the least. The preamble states, "That by reason of some defects in the law, poor people are not restrained from going from one parish to another, and therefore do endeavour to settle themselves in those parishes where there is the best stock, the largest commons or wastes to build cottages, and the most woods for them to burn and destroy; and when they have consumed it, then to another parish, and at last become rogues and vagabonds, to the great discouragement of parishes to provide stocks where it is liable to be devoured by strangers:" it was therefore enacted, 'That it shall and may be lawful, upon complaint made by the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of any parish to any justice of the peace, within 40 days after any such person or persons coming so to settle, as aforesaid, in any tenement under the yearly value of ten pounds, for any two justices of the peace, whereof one to be of the quorum of the division where any person or persons that are likely to be chargeable to the parish shall come to inhabit, by their warrant, to remove and convey such person or persons to such parish where he or they were last legally settled, either as a native householder, sojourner, apprentice, or servant, for the space of forty days at the least, unless he or they shall give sufficient security for the discharge of the said parish, to be allowed by the said justices." I give this preamble at length, as showing us the reasons which led to the introduction of this important measure, and for the purpose, too, of contrasting the habits of the poor of those days with those of our own. If their predatory habits and violent conduct rendered it necessary to establish settlements, it may be argued that the more orderly pursuits and industrious habits in the present day render such restraints unnecessary. The Act then goes on to provide, that persons going into a strange place with a certificate from a clergyman, &c., and not returning when their work was done, or falling sick while in the work, it shall not be accounted a settlement. Compared with the statute of Elizabeth, this was a very harsh measure; but it continued in operation for many years. The former, but for maladministration, might have been in existence at the present time, for all writers on the subject agree that its principle was good. The effect of the statute of Charles soon began to be felt. Litigation of the most expensive nature, and carried on with the most bitter feeling, prevailed to an alarming extent. The history of the Poor Law from this time may be traced in our public records; and almost every parish in the kingdom can bear witness to the injurious operation of this Act. The poor were continually harassed, and prevented from getting their living in an honest way; and from contributing, by their labour, to the general commonwealth. This state of things soon began to tell upon the rates, which were quadrupled in 36 years after the passing of this Act. In "Ruggle's History of the Poor" (page 266) we have a curious analysis of the disbursements of the Poor Law funds, taken, upon the average of the years 1783, 1784, 1785, from the return made under the 26th Geo. III., c. 56. I subjoin a portion of this analysis:—

	£	s.	d.
Medium expenses of overseers in journeys, attendance on magistrates, &c.:—			
England	23,545	0	10
Wales	948	17	8
	£24,493	18	6
Medium expenses of entertainments at meetings relative to the poor—			
England	11,329	15	11
Wales	383	4	10
	£11,713	0	9
Medium expenses of law, orders, examinations, and other proceedings relative to the poor—			
England	53,757	11	0
Wales	2,033	11	6
	£55,791	2	6
Medium of money expended in setting the poor to work—			
England	15,680	14	9
Wales	211	14	1
	£15,892	8	10

From this it appears, that while only 15,892*l.* were expended in setting the poor to work, 24,493*l.* were spent by overseers in journeys, attendance upon magistrates, &c., 11,713*l.* for entertainments at meetings, and 55,791*l.* in expenses of law orders, examinations, and other proceedings relative to the poor. We are surprised, in the present day, at such items of expenditure; but they only show the abuses that had then crept into the system. In the 35th Geo. III., 1795, an Act was passed which relieved the poor from some of the restrictions they had been suffering under. This statute repealed many of the objectionable clauses of Charles II. It is a startling fact to mention, at the present day, that up to 1795 a man could be removed from any parish where he happened to be staying when he had been there 40 days: the Act of this year provided that he should not be removable till he became chargeable. And this was thought at the time a most hazardous experiment. The result justified no such apprehension. The most careful search reveals nothing in the way of complaint. On the contrary, the change was approved of, and recommended as a subject for further consideration. Still the law of settlement clung to the labourer, although he might not be driven out of the parish within 40 days of his entry into it. But if misfortune, ill health, or declining strength rendered him unable to maintain himself and his family, he then became liable to removal, as has been witnessed in our day. "Suspended orders," so familiar to our ears a few years ago, came into operation, under the provisions of this Act. And the system introduced by these orders of giving relief to paupers away from their own parishes gave rise to abuses which it was found very difficult to correct. So long as the parish administering this relief did not provide it, little care was taken, and great frauds were frequently practised. Upon this subject the Poor law Commissioners, in their Ninth Annual Report, write thus: "If we have a law of settlement, that settlement must be adjudged in disputed cases according to fixed rules; and when it is so adjudged, either the relief must be brought to the man or the man taken to the spot which is to give him relief. A universal system of non resident pauperism, or a system of removals, is the necessary result of the condition of things already existing; unless, indeed, all settlement is abolished, and every one relieved at the expense of the parish in which he happens to be. The former of the two alternatives, that is to say, non-resident relief, might at first sight seem the easiest; but, independently of the fact that it is contrary to the whole mass of principles on which the English poor laws have been and are administered, no one who has the slightest experience can hesitate to affirm that its prevalence would tend to more gross imposition on the part of recipients of relief, and more undetected fraud on the part of the agents who administer the funds, than the records even of the poor laws previous to 1834 can produce. The authorities at a distance have no means of ascertaining the truth of a pauper's story, nor any means of verifying the punctuality and veracity of their own agents. But it is needless to condemn a system which, by common consent of all experienced persons, is vicious in principle and in practice, and at best can be considered but as barely tolerated by law, however deeply rooted it may be by long habit in particular districts. Our endeavours have been and will be constantly directed to its diminution and gradual extinction." It is curious to observe that in the foregoing extract the Commissioners slightly hint at the abolition of settlement as a thing just within the bounds of possibility—as a subject to be mentioned, but not discussed. They adduce good arguments in support of their views of relief to non-residents, but they do not express an opinion upon the question of settlement.

The Act of 1834.—We now come to consider the Act of 1834, the introduction of which most of us remember, and under which, with few modifications, we are still living.

It would be too much to say that that Act has fully answered the purpose for which it was intended; at the same time it cannot be denied that it was a very beneficial measure. Some persons have remarked, "The old Act was well enough if it had been properly administered." This may be true; but we know it broke down through administration, and therefore some alteration was necessary. For my own part, I believe that this was a well-timed and well considered measure, and that it worked a great improvement. It would be out of place here, even if time would permit, to go fully into its provisions; but we must notice one point connected with the subject before us. It very much reduced the list of settlements by abolishing many means of obtaining them. I believe the following may now be considered the list of settlements, viz.: settlement by birth, settlement by marriage, settlement by parentage, settlement by apprenticeship, settlement by renting a tenement, settlement by estate, settlement by paying parochial taxes. I will not take up your time in enlarging upon these, nor in following any of them through their various ramifications, but it would not be well to pass them over altogether. To this Act we are indebted for the abolition of settlement by hiring. Till then, both masters and servants laboured under disadvantages which could scarcely be submitted to at the present day; and it may very fairly be urged, that the breaking of the link of service, causing the absence of the servant from the roof of the master, tended very much to the demoralisation of the former. To this may possibly be traced the institution of the mop fairs, against which there is such a strong feeling at present. These continual breaks must of necessity have tended very much to the weakening of that tie which ought to exist between the employer and the employed; and it is feared that its effects are yet visible. In 1846 the important Act relating to the removal of the poor, called "Sir James Graham's Act," was passed. This first established the principle of irremovability by reason of residence, sickness, and many other causes, and produced a most remarkable change in the law of settlement, and at one stroke abolished at least two-thirds of the removal cases. This statute, it must be admitted, has had a most beneficial effect upon the labourer; but in operation it was found to work so unjustly burthensome upon many open parishes, in some cases doubling their rates, that the legislature was compelled to modify its operation; and therefore in 1848 another Act of Parliament was passed, having more especially for its object the relief of the irremovable poor out of the common fund of the union, instead of by the parish wherein such poor happened then to be residing. Most of us remember the introduction of this measure into our respective unions, and I may add, in my own case, the difficulty in understanding its provisions. One effect has certainly been the making of the "common charges" as it is termed, the most expensive parish in the union. In practice, it is found that guardians are ever alive to the removal of such poor from their own parishes to the "common charges;" and the vigilance of the board generally is necessarily called to this subject.

Parish or Union Settlements.—Having thus taken a glance at some of the various enactments on the Law of Settlement, I will proceed to the consideration of the subject as it comes before us, viz., Would it be advisable to abolish parish, and to substitute union settlements in agricultural districts?

For many years there has been a growing feeling that the present system of parochial settlement is very unjust, both to the ratepayers and to the labourer. Its immediate tendency as regards the latter is, to limit his scope of operation, and indirectly he suffers in other respects. One of the natural consequences of the present state of things is, that some parishes draw their labour from the population of those adjoining, contributing nothing towards the relief in sickness or old age of those who fairly and honestly have the first claim upon them. In many parishes termed close parishes it is the policy of the owner, in order to save rates, not to build cottages for the labourers, necessary for the proper cultivation of the soil; while other parishes, termed open ones, have more labourers than their land enables them to employ. They seek work, therefore, in the close parishes, and probably have three or four miles to travel daily to and from the scene of their labours. So long as the close parishes can thus draw a supply of labour and enjoy immunity from poor-rates, they will be content to go on as they are. It is owing in a great measure to the operation of this law, that we have so many close parishes. If they were liable to the same changes as their neighbours, they would soon see it to their advantage to provide cottages for the convenience of their own labourers; and the latter would be so much benefited by living nearer, or close to their work. It is now felt to be a great hardship on the part of many parishes that they maintain the poor who labour in adjoining ones. I could name several instances, but one in particular occurs to me. In one place, with a population of about 700, and a small area of land, the rates are 11*s.* in the pound; while in the adjoining parish, drawing most of its labour from the first parish, the rates are not above 2*s.* Similar instances no doubt occur to many of us, but it is unnecessary to multiply them here. Union settlements would to a considerable extent remedy these evils, but they would not wholly eradicate them. The parochial feeling is strong, and there are many persons who fancy it is one to be encouraged. A little consideration, however, will show that even under the most favourable circumstances, in small densely-populated parishes, the state of the labourer is anything but satisfactory. Settlement in its most extended state operates as a bar to employment, and no doubt it has a tendency to prevent men from exerting themselves to obtain a livelihood away from their own homes. They have a feeling that their parish is their home, and if they cannot support themselves the parish must. This tie acts upon the labourer and re-acts upon the employer. The former, knowing his resource, will not strive to get a bare living; while the latter, impressed with the consciousness that if he does not employ him, he must at all events contribute to his maintenance, feels it his interest to give employment, although it may not be profitable. The labourer, in such a case, can only be looked upon as an incumbrance; and this feeling is not likely to improve the nature of the connection between employers and their men. It is not that either is in fault. The fault is in the system, in the law, which as it were binds the labourer to the soil of his settlement. The present inequality of wages may to some extent be traced to this law; for, like every other commodity, labour will be dear or cheap in proportion to supply and demand. If the former exceeds the latter, wages will be proportionately low. It may be urged that there is nothing now to prevent a labourer from going into any other district or county, where his exertions would meet better remuneration; and it may be said that he is not naturally of a migratory disposition. The answer to this would be, that hitherto no favourable opportunity has been afforded him. Taught from his youth to look upon his parish as his home, he seldom contemplates moving, or exerting himself to improve his position. Remove the cause of this feeling, and the man's energies will gradually be developed. The parish thraldom has so far depressed him that he has no idea of seeking a livelihood beyond his immediate neighbourhood; and if he were to attempt it, he might be told by the person to whom he made the first application for work, that there were several in that parish out of work, and that he could not employ strangers. Nothing can be more depressing to a man willing and anxious to work, than to receive such discouragement; and no wonder that in course of time he becomes utterly callous. That such cases often occur there can be no doubt, and for the truth of the statement I might appeal to many present. I repeat, this is not the fault of the master or man, but of the law under which each is compelled to live. In many cases, however, the alteration of the Law of Removal and Settlement would bring about a very different state of things. There would no longer be the fear of permanent incumbrance if cottages were built for the occupation of necessary labourers. Every poor man would then be free to go where he could best provide for himself and his family; and the idle or unskilful labourer would have to bestir himself, or he would find it very difficult to get employment, as the inducement that before existed to find him work in his parish had ceased. Some persons have objected to alteration in these laws, on the ground that it would upset the parochial system. That system was

severely dealt with by the Acts of 1846 and 1848, and even to some extent by the Act of 1834, and still further by the Act of last Session. And it must also be borne in mind, that since that system was introduced, great and important changes have taken place in our social condition, and that the present system no longer adapts itself to our times. Our labourers are now a very different class of men to what they were even 30 years ago, and that railways have had their effect upon them as well as upon other classes. In the first place these undertakings have opened a new field for their labour, and when constructed have been the means of conveying them to still further scenes. In fact, the voice of the country has been generally raised against the present system, and nine unions out of ten throughout the kingdom have recorded their approval of the measure passed last Session. Moreover the parochial system is the result of an ecclesiastical division, and by all means so let it remain; but that is no reason why the interests of the poor should be sacrificed to it. Enough has been said, I trust, to show that some alteration is necessary, and we will now give a few minutes to consider the Act of last Session. It cannot, at any rate, be said of this measure that it did not receive proper attention, either in its preparation or its discussion. It seems to have been dreaded by some of its opponents as the precursor of a union rating, or the abolition of settlement altogether. It seems to me to be a very mild measure, not at all calculated to alarm any one—a move in the right direction, and let us hope an instalment of something more effectual. The first clause simply substitutes three years for irremovability instead of five as provided in the 9 and 10 Vic., cap. 66; while the 9th enacts that the several parishes comprised in any union shall contribute to the common fund thereof in proportion to the annual rateable value of the lands instead of by averages as heretofore. These appear to me to be the chief features of the Act, and they certainly encourage the idea that it is a stepping-stone to something else. Would it be politic to have recourse to union rating at once? or is the time ripe for abolishing settlement altogether? The parish settlement I hold to be injurious, and there can be no question that its days are numbered.

Objection to a Union Rating.—Let us, therefore, see what would be the objection to a union rating, assuming for the purpose that it would not be advisable to abolish the Law of Settlement altogether.

The chief objection, I apprehend, arises from the inequality of the burdens of the several parishes comprising the union. There is some force in this objection it must be allowed, but can no plan be devised by which this objection may be removed? Would not the principle of averages assist us? Supposing that the proportion which each parish paid to the general fund of the union during the last seven years were ascertained, and the contribution for the next seven years grounded upon that. Those parishes which by good management, or by favourable circumstances, have kept their rates low, would, during this time at least, reap the advantage of their position; while those less favourably situated would continue to pay according to their previous expenditure. At the end of the first seven years, an average might be struck again, more nearly assimilating to the general expenditure; while at the end of the second seven years a further assimilation might be made, or the whole union made to contribute upon the same proportion. The easily-taxed parishes would, no doubt, exclaim against this arrangement, and think it very unjust. But is not the present system unjust towards other parishes? Can any great change be expected to take place, without injuriously affecting some interests? We all know how some towns and roadside inns suffered from the introduction of railways; but no one would dream of stopping the construction of these works for the sake of those interests so affected. It must be so with all great measures. No. doubt there were individual cases of hardship upon many parishes when the law of 1834 came into operation; but I doubt if any man could be found bold enough to assert that the Act, on the whole, had not very much improved the general state of the population. Again, would not those close parishes derive benefit from improved machinery in the collecting of rates and administering to the poor relief? Another mode might be adopted—viz., that all those now on the list as receiving relief, or who were up to a certain period in receipt of relief, should continue as long as they lived, to receive it from their respective parishes, but that any new recipient should be charged to a common fund of the union. To some such arrangement we are drifting fast; and the only question is, Which is at once the safest, the easiest, the most just, and the least objectionable way of going to work? Whatever system be adopted, it must clearly be under the jurisdiction of the Poor-law Board. The guardians would be elected then as now; and the present machinery would be adopted, with few exceptions. It would perhaps be found advisable to have paid collectors throughout the union; and this would relieve the overseers from a very troublesome office. Paid collectors are now very generally employed in agricultural districts; and the only difference would be, that the work would be done by officers appointed by the union, instead of by those appointed by the respective parishes. It might be urged against this proposal, that the guardians would not have the same interest in the disbursement of the money, if it came out of the union fund, as they have at present, when they deal only, at the board, with the money supplied by their own parish. This objection, however, hardly seems a fair one, because, in the first place, they would still administer a fund to which they contributed; and in the next place, they cannot be said now to have any more control over the fund supplied by their own parish than any other guardian, of whom there may be over 20 at the board. Another argument in favour of union-rating is, that large parishes are invariably found less expensive in their management than small ones. From the returns of 1831, it appears that the 100 largest parishes in England gave 6*s.* 7*d.* per head maintenance, the 100 intermediate parishes gave 15*s.*, while the 100 smallest gave 1*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* per head. The union would form one parish, and not then more populous than many poor parishes already. It may be considered a rash measure to abolish settlements altogether; but there can be no doubt that such a step is in contemplation; and the small end of the wedge was introduced by the Act of 1848, and has been driven further by that of last session. That this has been an improvement, there can be no doubt; but I am not one of those who think it is all that was called for. As I have before observed, when the Act making 40 days' residence a cause of settlement was repealed, it was thought a most hazardous step; but no ill consequences followed it. To repeal the law of settlement altogether, taking into consideration the state of the country in the present day, as compared with what it then was, would be a measure of less magnitude than the one referred to. No less an authority than Adam Smith has given his decided opinion upon the subject: "To remove a man who has committed no misdemeanour from the parish where he chooses to reside, is an evident violation of natural liberty and justice. The common people of England, however, so jealous of their liberty, but, like the common people of other countries, never rightly understanding wherein it consists, have now for more than a century together suffered themselves to be exposed to this oppression, without a remedy. Though men of reflection, too, have sometimes complained of the law of settlement as a public grievance, yet it has never been the object of any general popular clamour, such as that against general warrants—an abusive practice undoubtedly, but such a one as was not likely to occasion any general oppression. There is scarce a poor man in England of 40 years of age, I will venture to say, who has not, in some part of his life, felt himself most cruelly oppressed by this ill-contrived law of settlement." Sir James Graham, too, during the debates upon the Act of this session, expressed his belief that the principle of irremovability, coupled with a union charge, would ultimately lead to the abolition of the law of settlement, as well as an enlargement of the area of rating; and he expressed his opinion that those changes were desirable. In 1817, the late Mr. Buller moved for a committee of inquiry, and it was admitted at the time that this committee thoroughly investigated the subject, and they came to a resolution declaring that the power of removing the poor ought to be abolished, and they added, as their opinion, that the narrowness of the area of rating was a source of great evil. These are great authorities, and I believe their views are pretty generally entertained by those persons who have given much attention to the subject. The tendency of recent legislation has unquestionably been towards this end, especially the Acts of 1848 and 1861. That of 1834, although it has not in every way succeeded, still worked so satisfactorily that it encouraged further measures, and these also have been improvements. The Act of 1834 had more especially for its object the reduction of expenses. Rates for the relief of the poor were becoming alarming—so much so, in some parishes, as nearly to be equal with the rent. Hence something was absolutely necessary. That Act may, therefore, be said to be an attempt to lessen pauperism. Those of 1846 and 1848 seem to have for their object the amelioration of the condition of the poor by enlarging the area of their labour and residence. Let us hope that future legislation, and that too at no very distant period, will remove the only obstacle to free labour, by repealing the law of settlement altogether. The country is in a different state now to what it was in 1834; but I believe to that measure we, in a great measure, owe our improved condition. Pauperism by its enactments has been effectually checked, and it only remains for the Legislature to give the poor man the opportunity of taking his labour to the best market without the fear, under any circumstances, of his being sent home to his parish without food or furniture. It may be a question how the abolition of settlement would affect agricultural parishes and manufacturing districts respectively. I cannot see that there is any fear of jealousy on this head, although it must be admitted that several Acts of Parliament have worked very differently to what their promoters intended, and have given rise to evils of greater magnitude than those which they were intended to remove. The history of the Poor Law gives repeated evidence of this. The Acts of 1846, 1848, and now that of 1861 would seem to have prepared the country in some measure for the final settlement of the question, and we have, at all events, the experience of the last fifteen years to guide us. The Act of 1846 we know was framed with the intention of relieving the agricultural districts from the maintenance, in their old age, of those persons who had spent the best of their time in manufacturing districts, but who, when overtaken by sickness or old age, were removed to their respective parishes. The towns had the benefit of their labours so long as they were able to work, but as soon as they became burthensome the agricultural parishes had to support them. This Act, making five years' residence irremovable, in some measure corrected this evil. The abolition of the law of settlement would cure it. With the abolition of settlement must we not have national rating? And how is this to be brought out? It is no doubt a measure of great magnitude, and will require considerable deliberation in fixing its principle, and great care in arranging its details. It would be altogether out of place here to attempt to deal with this part of the subject. The Legislature, once impressed with the policy of the measure, would have no difficulty in devising and applying the necessary machinery for its progress. The Tithe Commutation Act and the Poor Law Act of 1834 afford instances of successful dealing with intricate subjects; and it cannot be supposed that there would be any insurmountable difficulty here. The Poor Law Board would, no doubt, be able to offer many valuable suggestions, having for their object the equitable working of the law, with as little immediate injury to favoured parishes as possible. Some, however, are favourable to a union rating, coupled with a repeal of removal by warrants, leaving the question of settlement unprovided for, as without the power of removal the law of settlement would be inoperative. Under any circumstances it would be desirable that the rate raised for the poor should be kept distinct, and not include rates for police and other county purposes. At present a fund is raised from every parish for which no body of men are responsible—a portion being disbursed by the union, and a portion by the magistrates. This is an anomaly which ought not to exist. There seems, therefore, to be two courses open to us, either to have a union rating as preparatory to the abolition of settlement altogether, or to proceed to the latter at once. To that we shall eventually arrive, no doubt, and although the change may be a great one, is there any advantage in a state of transition? We have seen very important measures carried lately, without its being thought necessary to pass through such an ordeal; and I hope I shall not be treading on slippery ground if I adduce as an instance the abolition of the Corn-laws, Lord John Russell's proposal of an 8*s.* duty being considered for such a purpose quite unnecessary. The Act of George III., to which I have before referred, providing that poor persons should not be removed from any parish in which they happened to be residing, till they became chargeable, although previously they were subject to removal after 40 days' residence, was a more hazardous experiment than would be the abolition of settlement altogether at the present day. The result of my argument, I submit, has gone to prove that the principle of irremovability, accompanied by chargeability to the common fund, has greatly modified the operations of the Poor Laws since 1846, and it is evident that the country requires an extension of that principle. I have only further to add, that I am fully impressed with the inadequacy of the present attempt to do justice to the important subject we are dealing with. I can only hope that the discussion that will ensue will elicit further information, and that, moreover, a feeling out of doors will be the result. If this Club can only succeed in drawing the attention of the public to the question, one great point will have been gained. What great measures have had small beginnings! The subject before us, however, may now be said to be fairly launched, Parliament having passed three Acts within fifteen years, having for their object the palliation of the present law. Let us hope that the next step will be the effacing of the law, as regards settlement, from the Poor Law statutes.

Farm Memoranda.

BRENDON FARM, SOMERSET: — *With characteristic Note by Mr. Pusey.*—At Lady-day, 1816, I began to farm 300 acres of land on Brendon Hill, the property of the Earl of Carnarvon, the elevation of which is 1000 feet above the sea; about 200 acres were then covered with Heath, 60 with Fern, and the remainder with peat and Moss. Not having hay to give my horses, I began to turn my attention to procure some. The first course I took was to take the level from all the springs, and then to ascertain how many acres I had under that level that I could carry the water over; and when I found how much land I could irrigate, I began to cultivate my intended meadow, which was done by paring and burning, and, after spreading the ashes, to break up and work the land to the depth of from 12 to 15 inches with Finlayson's harrow, by stirring the subsoil, but not to bring it to the surface; after working many times over in this way I got the surface as even as I thought necessary; it was then manured with 60 bushels of lime an acre, and sown with Turnips, which were fed off on the land. After the Turnips the land was again worked with the harrow, rolled and made fine, and in April was sown with Grass seed, harrowed in and rolled. The Grass came up well, and was stocked on the 1st of July following with seven sheep to the acre, which it kept in good condition until the 1st of November, when it was again rolled, and the water gutters made to take the water that was drained from the springs above. I set out the watering gutters by the level, giving them 1 inch fall in every 10 feet. They were cut 9 inches wide and 3 inches deep. If the land has a gentle slope, the gutters may be put 60 feet from each other; but if it be very steep, and there is a good flow of water, they may be put 70 or 80 feet apart. When I find the water sink too fast into the land, I spread fine earth or road scrapings over the surface, in order to fill it up, that the water may pass over to the next catch-gutter. In this way I made my first 14 acres, which took five years to complete. In the same manner I have from time to time drained all the wet land on the farm, and I have now 30 acres of meadow, which yield a crop of hay from a ton to a ton and a half per acre annually.

Where it is possible to carry water over dry land, it is best to do so; but the bog itself can be converted into water meadow. I have lately drained a deep peat bog by cutting drains in some parts of it to the depth of 7 feet. This bog was 10 acres; one-half of which is now watered. The way I manage to prevent the flooding water from getting down into the drains is as follows:—I first fill the bottom with flat stones set on their edge one foot; then a foot of stones broken small; on them a 3-inch turf with the grass downwards, and well trodden in; on this turf I lay on puddle, which I bring within 6 inches of the surface. When this is done, I pare and burn, manure, and manage the peat in the same manner as I do the other land.

The water gutters should be cut with the under edge sloping outwards, in order to let the water flow more freely over the land, and be less liable to be trodden in by cattle or horses passing over them. The water should never be suffered to remain in one place over the grass, more than two or three days at a time, without being changed, nor be turned upon the land in order to remain there during frost; but should the frost set in while the water is on, by no means alter it until the frost is gone; for, if the surface is exposed and the frost continues, it will most likely lift the land and kill the grass. After the hay is made I never stock the after-grass with anything but sheep, or cattle under two years old, feeding it down as close as possible by the 1st of November. I then clean the gutters and roll the land in order to begin watering as soon as the springs begin to break in the autumn. November, February, and March are the best months.

The sides of the mountains in the north of England and Wales might be converted to catch meadows in the same way that I have done mine, provided the water is of good quality and the land can be made porous to let the water filter gently down. I have never found turning water over old pasture do much good, as the Grass that comes up is coarse and thin, and the hay, if mown, is not of good quality. If, therefore, old pasture is intended for meadow, it will answer best to break it up first, work it clean, manure it well, and seed it down with those Grass seeds that are most congenial for water meadows.

The First Year's Expense per Acre.

	£	s.	d.
Paring and burning	1	0	0
Spreading ashes	0	1	6
Working land with Finlayson's harrow, 4 horses	1	5	0
Harrowing and rolling	0	5	0
60 bushels of lime and carriage	2	5	0
Slaking and spreading lime	0	3	0
Turnip seed	0	2	0
Drill and harrowing in seed	0	3	0
Hoeing Turnips	0	5	0
	5	9	6
Value of Turnips	3	3	0
First year's outlay	2	6	6

Second Year.

	£	s.	d.
Cultivating after Turnips	0	10	0
1 bushel of Rye-grass seed	0	5	0
12 lbs. Red and White Clover, 10*d.*	0	10	0
6 lbs. Rib-grass seed, 4*d.*	0	2	0
Sowing and harrowing in Grass seeds	0	2	6
Making water gutters	0	10	0
2 years' rent of land	0	15	0
	£5	1	0
To keep of 7 sheep from 1st July to the 1st November, 16 weeks, at 8*s.* each	2	16	0
	£2	5	0
After-Grass	0	5	0
Total expense of converting a waste mountain-side into water-meadow	2	0	0

The reason I did not plough the land after the ashes were spread, was that I wished to keep the vegetable matter that was on or near the surface from getting down to mix with the subsoil.

MR. PUSEY'S NOTE.

I have known Mr. Roals' farm for many years. It stands alone on the summit of the wild Exmoor range of mountain land. If any one asserted that, for a trifling outlay, he could enable Heath-covered steeps to rival in produce and value the old grazing grounds of Northamptonshire, he would be regarded as a dreamer. But if any owner of Moors will visit West Somerset or North Devon, he will ascertain the literal truth of the statement, as I did five years ago. All that is required is a streamlet trickling down the mountain side, or a torrent descending rapidly along the bottom of the glen. The profit of under-draiuing old arable land appears trifling, when compared with the profit of thus forming catch-meadows, which, according to Mr. Roals, is more than 1*l.* interest for 2*l.* invested. The two pages of this Prize Report, which state no more than Mr. Roals has himself done, contain a talisman by which a mantle of luxuriant verdure might be spread over the mountain moors of Wales and Scotland, of Kerry and Connemara. If the plain means of improvement and employment are still neglected, it will be impossible not to tax the owners of those needless deserts with supineness; and difficult to deny that they hold in their hands more of this country's surface than they are able to manage for their own good or for the good of the community. *From Journal of the English Agricultural Society.*

Miscellaneous.

On the Ability of Particular Crops of Grain to Cope with Wet Seasons.—Let it be supposed that the soil is in good manurial condition, and that the wetness extends throughout the entire period of growth, then the Oat will certainly sustain the least injury, and Wheat the most. Should an excess of wetness be confined to the period of harvesting, then Barley will be least injured, and Oats the most. These conclusions are unquestionably just when the crops are bound into sheaves and properly stooked, although the case may be otherwise when the crops are harvested like hay. The Oat being found congenial to high latitudes and ripening at a low temperature, accounts for the plant being found able to cope with wet seasons. And from the ears of Barley adhering closely and securely, and being entirely free from chaff, rain seldom penetrates far into the sheaves, and wet ears are easily dried, and hence this grain is seldom injured by sprouting in the field. In 1857 the Wheat and Oat crops of East Lothian were most extensively injured by sprout, while Barley was little affected. The power of Barley to cope with wet harvests is universally admitted by the farmers of this county. With Wheat and Oats the case is very different. Sheaves of these grains readily admit rain, and from their seeds being enveloped with chaff which long retains moisture, they are easily sprouted, and more especially Oats. In 1857, in a field of unripe Wheat standing upright in an exposed situation, I found 5 per cent. of the grains sprouted. As a general rule the riper and drier the grains are the sooner do they sprout in a wet harvest, and hence the advantage of a reaping machine in expediting the cutting down of crops before they have attained full maturity. *On the Relative Productiveness of Different Sorts in Ordinary Seasons:* On this important subject little seems to be known on this side of the Tweed, and no Agricultural Society has seriously entered upon its investigation. The Wheat plant has long occupied my attention, but I am not aware of any trustworthy evidence proving that one variety is better than another, and with farmers all is guesswork regarding the productiveness of sorts. Some individuals have their favourite kinds, but as a general rule one variety succeeds another in popularity like ladies' bonnets, for the reason that they are fashionable. I have made no distinction between productiveness and value. Some sorts are productive in grain of inferior quality, yet not so valuable as a less productive kind. *Mr. Patrick Shirreff, in the Bath and West of England Journal.*

Practice makes Perfect (?)—The truth cannot be denied, it is becoming more irresistibly evident every day, that "practice maketh perfect" only in reference to the individual; that so far from the oldest arts being the most advanced, they are, on the contrary, standing memorials of the backward state of the human mind at the time of their birth and early rearing. The mind of man has set its physical marks upon matter in a way that enables us to affix the commencing era of an art, as easily and as surely as an architect would give you the "century" of a church window, or a geologist date the "period" of a fossil. *Hoskyns.*

Prizes for Sheep.—May I request you to give me a very small corner in an early impression of *The Times* to explain the conditions upon which I have offered for competition, at the Birmingham Fat Cattle and Sheep Show of 1862, a silver cup of the value of 10*l.*? The cup in question I wish to be awarded "to the best pen of shearling wethers, which must have been shorn bare since May 1, 1862, and not touched subsequently by the shears, unless when used for trimming the heads and legs of the animals competing for this prize." I have heard—as, no doubt, have also many of your readers—of sheep being singed in order to render them sightly, and even in their wool, before they have been exhibited. I would beg leave to say that whether the above remark may happen to be well founded or not, I shall request that any sheep which may be entered for my prize, and may appear to the judges to have been subjected to any of the manœuvres of the dressing room, may, *ipso facto*, be disqualified. I would add that if you will lend your powerful aid to the discouragement of such practices—which are at least believed to be common among exhibitors of sheep at agricultural shows—you will, I am well assured, earn the gratitude of all those who wish to see the merits of competing animals fairly tested, and of none more than of *Dartmouth. Patshull, Dec.* 6.

Calendar of Operations.

DECEMBER.

WEST SUSSEX, *Dec.* 10.—Since our last report we have had the weather very unfavourable for sowing Wheat, and there is still a good deal to put in; for the past month it has been impossible to work the heavier lands, and even the lighter soils have not worked kindly, and there will be a larger proportion than usual put in with the spring kinds. We do not remember the weather going so rapidly from one extreme to the other; up to the 6th November we had it very favourable, and we thought ourselves very forward, but since then we have not been able to do a day's work properly. The same unpropitious change has been against the taking up of the Mangel crop with any degree of comfort, and severe white frosts occurring at intervals have injured many of them to some extent. As a general rule it is not safe to leave them in the ground after October. Swedes and Turnips are likely to stand the season very well, and as they are generally a good crop, feed will be plentiful. A very high price was spoken of for hay in the early part of the autumn; but the weather having continued so long open has had a depressing effect upon it. Our market is well supplied with every kind of corn; the Wheat is above average quality, Barley rather below, and very plentiful, prices being 6*s.* to 10*s.* lower than last year. Our Christmas show of fat stock, though not so large as last year, was better in quality; but the market was smaller and the quality inferior to that of any year that I have seen it, and as a consequence good beef brought as much as 5*s.* 8*d.* to 6*s.* per stone. *G. S.*

ISLE OF ELY, *Dec.* 16.—The very sudden removal of the Prince Consort casts a deep gloom over the agricultural, as it does over the other interests of the country. To-day one can hardly realise the fact that his Royal Highness is no more. It was literally but the other day that the agricultural public was inspecting those beautiful symmetrical animals at the Baker Street Bazaar, which had been grazed by the Prince, and had been sent there for competition. The agricultural world, too, was anticipating with no ordinary feelings of pleasure the next year's Show of the Royal Agricultural Society at Battersea Park, under the presidency of his Royal Highness. How soon are our hopes blighted, and our joys withered! We have sustained a great national loss. But whilst we mourn and sorrow, we would bow with submission. May her Majesty and her bereaved family be divinely sustained! But we must leave this sorrowful event, much as the mind seems to linger upon it, and turn our thoughts to the object we more especially have before us. The weather during the last four weeks has been very variable—frost and storms alternating; but the last 10 days have been uniformly mild and growing. The late sown Wheats are now showing themselves, and generally present a very favourable appearance, and should this beautiful weather continue another week, but very little will remain underground, but nearly every field will present a green and promising hue. A few of the earlier sown Wheats on fen lands, where they were up in October or early in November are slightly injured by the severe frosts we have experienced. The frost has broken the stem in the ground, and has consequently, to some extent, thinned the plant. But taking the growing Wheats as a whole, and considering the fine condition of the ground, we should be disposed at the present moment to regard this crop and its prospects very favourably. The other work upon the farm is at this season generally of a routine character. We find deep cultivation is still in favour, and very properly so. Howard's H H H plough on the gravelly soils, and his crunch plough on the black lands we see daily at work. These are most efficient implements, and ought to be possessed and employed by every Fen farmer. The American question excites considerable attention and somewhat influences the price of corn. Markets have slightly advanced, but are again quiet, and rather lower. Store cattle and sheep realize high prices. Meat is not so high as is sometimes the case at Christmas.—*Your Fen Reporter.*

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended December 19; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air.				Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind		Barometer.
		Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.				
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	13 ..	48.0	51.0	45.5	47.5	45.0	0.09	S.	29.32
Saturday	14 ..	56.0	51.0	37.5	45.5	45.5	0.04	S.W.	29.87
Sunday	15 ..	59.0	47.0	40.5	46.7	44.5	..	W.	30.12
Monday	16 ..	59.0	49.0	42.0	48.0	44.5	0.10	W.	30.15
Tuesday	17 ..	49.0	51.0	35.0	42.5	45.0	..	N.W.	30.09
Wednesday	18 ..	42.0	44.0	35.0	39.0	45.0	..	N.W.	29.89
Thursday	19 ..	61.0	47.0	34.0	44.0	44.5	0.02	N.E.	30.14

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

POULTRY.—We are, when going to press, in the beginning of the Christmas market. That renders quotation difficult. There is much excitement, but there is also constant change. It may be generally said and believed that being of first-rate quality and equal in that respect, Turkeys may be estimated by the lb. up to 10 lbs. for hens, and 15 for cocks, from 9*d.* to 10*d.* per lb. will be about the average.

Large Fowls	Each	4*s.* 6*d.*	to	5*s.* 0*d.*
Smaller ditto	,,	3 0	,,	3 6
Chickens	,,	1 9	,,	2 0
Geese	,,	6 0	,,	7 0
Ducks	,,	2 0	,,	2 3
Pheasants	,,	3 0	,,	3 3
Partridges	,,	1 9	,,	2 0
Pigeons	,,	0 8	,,	0 9
Hares	,,	2 6	,,	3 0
Rabbits	,,	1 4	,,	1 5

RAPE CAKE: *E J.* If you will steam it the disagreeable taste will leave it. Or you may boil it and throw it over mixed pulp and chaff. After a while they will take it readily.

Drainage Season.

MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS. — The most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers for obtaining the right of making Outfall Drains, Cuttings, &c., through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors, are under the WEST of ENGLAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, and there is no necessity for separate proceedings such as Petitions, Special Act of Parliament, Commissions of Sewers, or Drainage Boards, &c.

Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a Charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums or by half yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
FREDERICK BRODIE, Secretary.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Land Drainage.

WORKS of DRAINAGE of any extent are EXECUTED by the GENERAL LAND DRAINAGE and IMPROVEMENT COMPANY on all descriptions of property, whether freehold, entailed, mortgaged, trust, ecclesiastical, corporate, or collegiate.

Repayment may be made by the Landowner as successive portions of the works are completed; or the actual expenditure, with a commission thereon, may be charged on the property improved, by way of rentcharge on the estate created for various terms of years so as to adapt the rate per cent. of annual charge to the circumstances of the tenants.

No investigation of title being required, or notices given to Reversioners or Mortgagees, no legal expenses are incurred.

Works of Irrigation, Enclosing, Wood Grubbing, Road Making, and Farm Buildings are executed in a similar manner.

Landowners desirous to execute any of the Improvements by their own Agents, and charge the outlay and expenses on the Estate, may obtain Loans for the purpose.

Applications to be made to WILLIAM CLIFFORD, the Secretary, at the Offices of the Company, 52, Parliament Street, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.

The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.

1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.

No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.

For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN has obtained the FIRST PRIZE given by the Royal Agricultural Society at every Meeting since 1850. It is strongly recommended as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

Agricultural Machinery.

CHAFF CUTTERS, TURNIP CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., Delivered Carriage Free.
BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London.
PRICE LISTS free per Post.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.

HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.

Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1*s.* 8*d.* per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.

Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—

"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles. Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c., manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,
BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY,
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c.,
8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

No. 35.

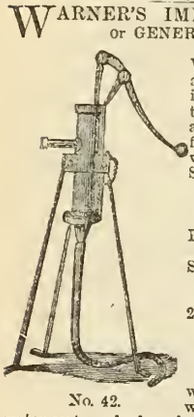
WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.	£ s. d.
2½ in. short	1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron 1 1 0
2½ „ long	3 „ 3 „	1 10 0
3 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „	2 4 0
3½ „ ditto	3 „ 6 „	flanged pipe 2 9 0
4 „ ditto	3 „ 6 „	as required. 2 18 0

2½ „ short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing 2 0 0
2½ „ long ditto ditto ditto 2 14 0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & Sons' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£ s. d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2 15 0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3 4 0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2 9 0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0 2 5

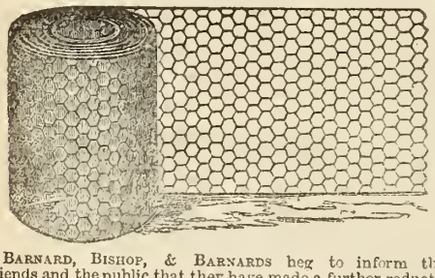
No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2l. 5s.

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS, Norwich.
FURTHER REDUCTION in the PRICE of WIRE NETTING.—APRIL, 1861.

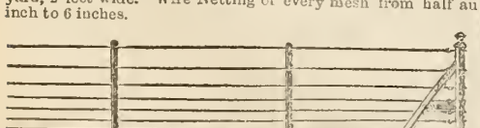


BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS beg to inform their friends and the public that they have made a further reduction in the prices of Machine made Wire Netting, and also that all their Nettings are now Galvanised after being made, which adds much to their appearance, strength, and durability.

	Gauge.	Galvanised. per yard.	Japanned Iron. per yard.
2-inch mesh, 24 inches wide ..	No. 19	.. 4½d.	.. 3½d.
2-inch „ „ „ .. „	18	.. 5	.. 4
2-inch „ „ „ .. „	17	.. 6½	.. 5
2-inch „ „ „ .. „	16	.. 8	.. 6½
1⅝-inch „ „ „ .. „	19	.. 4½	.. 4
1⅝-inch „ „ „ .. „	18	.. 6	.. 4¾
1⅝-inch „ „ „ .. „	17	.. 7	.. 5½
1⅝-inch „ „ „ .. „	16	.. 9	.. 7

All the above kinds can be made any width (under 6 feet), at proportionate prices.

Strong Galvanised Poultry Netting, 7½d. per yard, 3 feet wide. Galvanised Sparrow-proof Netting for Pheasantries, 11d. per yard, 2 feet wide. Wire Netting of every mesh from half an inch to 6 inches.



Reduced Price of WIRE FENCING, and GALVANISED WIRE ROPE FENCING, suitable for the home trade or the colonies.

Five wires, 3 feet 6 inches high, pronged Standards, 8 feet apart, one wrought iron straining post and straining screws to each 100 yards of Fencing, 10d. per yard.

The same with Galvanised Wire Rope, 1s. per yard.

Illustrated Catalogues, with prices of every variety of Wire Fencing and Wire Netting, forwarded free on application.

*** Wire Fencing and Netting delivered Carriage Free at all the principal Railway Stations.

HARTLEY'S PATENT ROUGH PLATE GLASS for RIDGE and FURROW ROOFS, CONSERVATORIES, MANUFACTORIES, SKYLIGHTS, WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, RAILWAY STATIONS, OFFICES, MILLS, MARKET HALLS, ORCHARD HOUSES, &c.

CUT TO THE SIZES ORDERED.	THICKNESS. ⅛	3/16	¼
Under 8 by 6	0s. 4d	0s. 5d	0s. 6d
8 by 6 and under 10 by 8	0 5	0 6	0 7
10 by 8 „ 14 by 10	0 6	0 7½	0 9
14 by 10 „ 1½ feet sup. if not above 20 in. long	0 6½	0 8	0 9½
1½ ft. sup. „ 3 ft. or if above 20 and not above 30 in. ..	0 7	0 8½	0 10
3 „ 4 „ 20 „ 30	0 7½	0 9	0 10½
4 „ 5 „ 30 „ 35	0 8	0 9½	0 11
5 „ 6 „ 35 „ 40	0 8½	0 10	0 11½
6 „ 8 „ 40 „ 45	0 9	0 10½	1 0
8 „ 10 „ 45 „ 55	0 9	0 10½	1 0
10 „ 12 „ 55 „ 65	0 9	0 10½	1 0
12 „ 15 „ 65 „ 75	0 10	0 11	1 0
15 „ 20 „ 75 „ 90	0 11	1 0	1 2
20 „ 25 „ 90 „ 100	1 1	1 2	1 3
QUARRIES	0 6	0 7	..
BENDING, ordinary curves	0 6	0 9	1 0

PACKED IN BOXES OF 50 FEET EACH.

6 by 4 and 6½ by 4½	per Box 10s. 6d.
7 „ 5 „ 7½ „ 5½ .. .. .. „	12 0
8 „ 6 „ 8½ „ 6½ .. .. .. „	13 6
9 „ 7 „ 9½ „ 7½ and 10 by 8 .. „	15 0

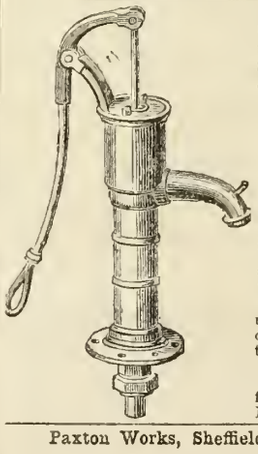
Subject to discount in quantity.

London Agents: JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,
SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25s. 6d. each.

IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS
3 feet 6 inches under spout

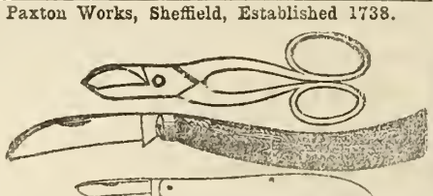
2½	3	3½ inch
43s.	53s.	60s. each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Clothes Brushes, and genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually—the hairs never come loose.

M., B., & Co.'s now and delicious Perfumes the Fairy Bouquet and the Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2s. per box.

Sole Establishment, 130B and 131, Oxford Street, 2d and 3d doors West from Holles Street, London, W.

DEANE'S TABLE CUTLERY, celebrated for more than 150 years, remains unrivalled for quality and cheapness. The Stock is most extensive and complete, affording a choice suited to the taste and means of every purchaser. The following are some of the prices for Ivory Handled Knives—each blade being of the best steel, bearing our name, and warranted.

	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s.	s.	s.
Table Knives, per doz ..	14 0	16 0	19 0	23 0	25	29	33
Dessert ditto „ ..	12 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	20	23	28
Carvers, Joint, per pair..	4 6	5 6	6 6	7 6	8	9	11

ELECTRO-PLATED SPOONS and FORKS, to suit the above.—The best manufacture, well finished, strongly plated. Every article stamped with our mark, and guaranteed.

	FIDDLE. Second quality.	FIDDLE. Best.	REEDED. Second.	REEDED. Best.	KING'S. Second.	KING'S. Best.	LILY. Best.
	s. d.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.
Table Spoons, per doz.	33 0	40	44	58	54	66	58
Table Forks „	31 0	38	44	56	54	64	56
Dessert Forks „	23 0	29	32	40	37	46	40
Dessert Spoons „	24 0	30	32	42	37	48	42
Tea Spoons „	14 6	18	22	26	26	32	26

DEANE & Co.'s New Illustrated Catalogue and Priced Furnishing List may be had on application or post free. This List embraces the leading articles from all the various departments of their Establishment, and is arranged to facilitate purchasers in the selection of goods. It comprises Table Cutlery, Electro-plate, Lamps, Baths, Fenders, Fire-irons, Iron Bedsteads, Bedding, Britannia Metal, Copper, Tin, and Brass Goods, Culinary Utensils, Turnery, Brushes, Mats, &c.

DEANE & Co., London Bridge. Established A.D. 1700.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, and CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3l. 15s. to 33l. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 5l. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 3l. 3s. to 11l.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from 3l. 3s. to 18l.; Chimney-pieces, from 1l. 8s. to 80l.; Fire irons, from 2s. 3d. the set to 4l. 4s. The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	12s. 6d.	to	£20 0s.	each
Shower Baths, from ..	8 0	to	6 0	„
Lamps (Moderator), from	6 0	to	7 7	„

(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4s. per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; Desserts to match, 10s.; if to balance, 6d. per dozen extra; Carvers, 4s. 3d. per pair; larger sizes from 20s. to 27s. per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32s.; if with Silver Ferrules, 40s. to 50s.; White-bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 5s.; Carvers, 2s. 3d. per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; Table Steels from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; I, 1A, 2, 3 and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

Dr. de Jongh's
(KNIGHT OF THE ORDER OF LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM)
LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL, prescribed by the most eminent medical men throughout the world as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES of the SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, and all SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.
Is incomparably superior to every other variety.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

SIR JOSEPH OLLIFFE, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris.—"I have frequently prescribed Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have every reason to be satisfied with its beneficial and salutary effects."

SIR HENRY MARSH, Bart., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

DR. LAWRANCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

Dr. LANKESTER, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Food Collection, South Kensington Museum.—"I consider the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4s. 9d.; quarts, 9s.; capsuled and labelled with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNEES:
ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

THE ATHENÆUM.

The price of the Athenæum is from this date Threepence.

Thirty years ago, when the Athenæum came into the hands of its present Proprietors, its price was Eightpence, and its contents, with advertisements, forty-eight columns. Convinced that the circulation of Literary Journals was restricted by high price, and that every advantage offered to the public would bring increase of circulation and authority, the Proprietors reduced the price one-half—to Fourpence. The experiment succeeded, and cheap Literary Journals became the rule.

The Proprietors have always held to the principle then proved. They have given to the public the benefit of every change in the law, increasing the size without increase of price, until the average has become double its former size—above 96 columns.

The Proprietors, taking advantage of the abolition of the Paper Duty, have therefore resolved that the price of the Athenæum shall in future be Threepence.

Subscription for Twelve Months, 13*s.*; *Six Months*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

*** If required to be sent by post, the postage extra.

Office for Advertisements and Communications: 20, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On the 1*st of January*, 1862, *will be Published, price* 1*s.*, *Illustrated with Two splendid Coloured Plates of Flowers and Fruits, No.* 1 *of*

THE FLORIST AND POMOLOGIST;

A PICTORIAL MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND GENERAL HORTICULTURE.

Conducted by ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., F.L.S., and JOHN SPENCER, F.G.S.

Assisted by Mr. THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., and numerous able Contributors.

For full Prospectus see *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Saturday, December 14.

All Communications for the Editors to be addressed to the Office, 162, Fleet Street, E.C. The work may be ordered through any Bookseller or News Agent, or will be sent free by post regularly on the day of publication, direct from the Office for one year on receipt of a Post Office Order, or Stamps, of the value of 13*s.*

Office: 162, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Now ready, price One Shilling, free by post for 14 *stamps,*

THE GARDENERS' YEAR BOOK,

ALMANACK, and DIRECTORY for 1862.

By ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., F.L.S.,

Secretary to the Fruit Committee of the Horticultural Society, and Co-Editor of the Journal of Horticulture.

☞ This issue of the Gardeners' Year Book is the most copious work of the kind that has hitherto appeared, and contains, besides the matter usually found in Almanacks, a large amount of information on Gardening and Rural subjects useful to those engaged in such pursuits; Notices of all Horticultural, Floricultural, and Pomological Novelties; Select Lists of Plants, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables, and a Complete Directory of all the Nurserymen, Seedsmen, and Florists in Great Britain, Ireland, the Continent, and America.

London: JOURNAL of HORTICULTURE and COTTAGE GARDENER OFFICE, 162, FLEET STREET.

On the 1*st of January will be Published, price* 2*s.* 6*d.*, *with Four superbly Coloured Plates of Flowers, No.* 21 *of*

THE FLORAL MAGAZINE,

COMPRISING FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

POPULAR GARDEN FLOWERS.

By the Rev. H. H. DOMBRAIN, A.B.

THE DRAWINGS AND COLOURING BY JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S.

The Floral Magazine was established to supply the gardening community with coloured illustrations and descriptions of valuable and popular Garden and Florists' Flowers. To render efficient justice to the undertaking a size larger than that of the Botanical Magazine was adopted, and the services of Mr. Andrews, whose claim to the title of "the very Prince of Floral Delineators" is undisputed, have been secured, while the Editorial department has been confided to a gentleman who is a distinguished amateur florist and a member of the Floral Committee of the Horticultural Society. This combination of artistic and floricultural skill has resulted in a success exceeding the most sanguine expectations of the Proprietors, and they trust that by the issue of Four Plates monthly it will be possible to afford a handsome illustration of the newest and most popular varieties of Garden Flowers, with directions for their Culture based on practical experience.

On the 1*st of January will also be Published, price* 3*s.* 6*d.*, *with Six Coloured Plates, No.* 205, *commencing Vol.* 18, *of*

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

COMPRISING FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PLANTS OF THE ROYAL GARDENS OF KEW AND OTHER BOTANICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

By Sir W. J. HOOKER, D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens of Kew.

THE DRAWINGS BY WALTER FITCH, F.L.S.

The attention of Botanists and Horticulturists is especially directed to this old established and standard record of new and recently cultivated plants. The position of the Author as Director of the largest and most valuable collection in the world, and his habits of friendly communication, not only with Botanists and Botanical Travellers, but with Nurserymen and all the distinguished Horticulturists of the day, ensure the earliest publicity of the more interesting and remarkable species; whilst the acknowledged excellence of Mr. Fitch's drawings, executed at Kew under the superintendence of the Author, is a sure guarantee for the subjects being faithfully delineated.

LOVELL REEVE & CO., 5, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

DESIGNS for FLOWER BEDS and GARDENS.—Now ready, Four Sets of DESIGNS for RIBBON BORDERS and BEDS, 2*s.* 6*d.* Plain, 6*s.* Coloured.

Also 3d Ed. of 80 DESIGNS for FLOWER BEDS and GARDENS, 2*s.* Forwarded on receipt of Postage Stamps, by J. Marshall, Derby Road, Nottingham.

WHAT will THIS COST to PRINT? is a thought often occurring to literary men, public characters, and persons of benevolent intentions. An immediate answer to the inquiry may be obtained.

A Specimen Book of Types and information for Authors sent on application by

Richard Barrett, 13, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Christmas Boxes or Hampers for One Guinea.

FINDLATER, MACKIE, and CO., 33, Wellington Street, Straud, London, W.C.
16, Prince Albert Street, Brighton,
and
FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD, and CO., 215, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
WINE, SPIRIT, STOUT, and ALE MERCHANTS,
Make up half-dozen Boxes or Hampers, containing
One Bottle Finest Cognac Brandy.
One ,, Best Scotch or Irish Whiskey.
One ,, Old Jamaica Rum.
One ,, Best and Strongest Gin.
One ,, Old Crusted Port.
One ,, Fine Pale Sherry.
Delivered free within five miles of these Establishments.
Country Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS for the Promotion of PERSONAL ATTRACTION.
ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL creates and sustains a luxuriant head of hair. ROWLANDS' KALYDOR renders the skin soft, fair, and blooming, and eradicates all defects. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, imparts a pearl-like whiteness to the teeth, and a pleasing fragrance to the breath.
Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, and by Chemists and Perfumers.
*** Ask for "Rowlands'" Articles.

HEAL and SON'S EIDER-DOWN QUILTS, from One Guinea to Ten Guineas. Also GOOSE-DOWN QUILTS, from 8*s.* 6*d.* to 24*s.* List of prices and sizes sent free by post. Heal & Son's Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads and Priced List of Bedding, also sent post free.
196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.
CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS; CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES; CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.
Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.
Chubb & Son, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

TAYLOR BROTHERS' GENUINE MUSTARD.
Dr. Hassell, in his report on Taylor Brothers' Genuine Mustard, says, "I find this Mustard perfectly genuine, and of superior quality, possessing a delicate flavour and much pungency."
Sold by all Grocers and Oilmen.

Captain White's
CURRY or MULLIGATAWNY PASTE,
Curry Powder, Curry Sauce, and Oriental Pickle, may be obtained from all Sauce Vendors, and Wholesale of
Crosse & Blackwell, Purveyors to the Queen,
Soho Square, London, W.C.

WANTED, a few ACRES of LAND, with a COTTAGE, for Garden purposes, near some Market Town.—D. D., Post Office, Faversham, Hants.

To Market Gardeners.

TO BE LET on LEASE or by the Year, 13 Acres of unexceptionable LAND, fronting a Turnpike Road, close to the Wolverton Station, and in the midst of a large and increasing population. A portion of Freehold Land abutting on the ground could be purchased for Building. This offers a remarkably advantageous opening for a Market Garden; 8 acres adjoining Let in Allotments.
Address for particulars to Rev. W. T. Sankey, Stony Stratford.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.
For particulars apply to Mr. John Taylor, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. Barker, Solicitor, Middlewich.

Freehold Estate for Sale,
About 35 miles from London, presenting a most eligible opportunity either for Investment or Occupation.

TO BE SOLD by PRIVATE CONTRACT, or LET with possession at Michaelmas next, a highly desirable and compact Property, comprising a superior modern FARM RESIDENCE and HOMESTEAD in good order, surrounded by about 507 Acres of Land, of which about 90 acres is thriving Woodland, and the remainder Pasture and good Stock Land, all Freehold, nearly Tithe free, and Land Tax redeemed. The Estate is bounded by a good road and is distant about 6 miles from the market-towns of Wycombe, Marlow, and Henley-on-Thames.
For particulars and to treat, apply to Mr. W. Brown, Land Agent, Tring.

Sales by Auction.

Consignment of Plants from Ghent.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, December 24, instead of the day previously advertised, at half-past 12 o'Clock precisely, 300 CAMELLIAS, with Flower Buds, many of them Double White, from 1 to 2 feet high; 224 Choice INDIAN AZALEAS, with Flower Buds, some Specimen Plants; 400 Choice Hardy RHODODENDRONS, many with Flower Buds; 100 Strong Bulbs of LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM; 200 GLADIOLUS AGRICOLA; 500 ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA; 200 New Mexican PINUS; 24 Plants of a New Golden-striped ARBOR-VITÆ, &c.
On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellonce, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. LEAN-TO HOUSES, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* SPAN ROOF, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

Greenhouses, Orchard Houses, &c.

H. FREEMAN'S Horticultural Works. Triangle, Hackney, N.E. Established 20 years. Substantially made GREENHOUSES, glazed, ready for fixing, 42 ft. by 13 ft., 50*l.*; 21 feet by 13 feet, 28*l.*; 12½ ft. by 10 ft., 15*l.* ORCHARD HOUSES 10 per cent. cheaper. A large assortment kept.

Estimates given for Heating, or any branch in iron or wood.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

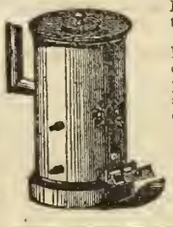
West of England, Ireland, and Wales.

VINCENT SKINNER (*late Partner with* J. WEEKS & Co.), erects CONSERVATORIES, HOTHOUSES, and HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

His improved Pipe Boilers, which give such universal satisfaction for Warming Churches and Hothouses, will heat from 100 to 2000 feet of Pipe.

Plans and Estimates on application to V. SKINNER, Bridewell Street, Bristol.

RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.



Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

Patentee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

"HOW COLD IT HAS BEEN."—NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S celebrated THERMOMETERS will correctly Register the lowest Temperature. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

1, Hatton Garden, E.C.; 59, Cornhill, E.C.; and 122, Regent Street, W. *** AGENTS WANTED. For terms apply at the Manufactory, 1, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Horticultural Glass Warehouse.

THOMAS MILLINGTON, 87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, E.C.

LISTS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Before the Injury is Done Buy

BRITTAIN'S GARDEN NET, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 6*d.* the square yard.

Peel Street, Manchester.

NETTING for SHEEPFOLDS, made of Cocoa Nut Fibre. Price 4*d.* per yard. COCOA NUT CORD for THATCHING.—WILDEY and Co., Manufacturer of Cocoa Nut Matting and Mats, Holland Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

WOODEN FENCING.—The cheapest lasting—TALLOW STAVES, 5*s.* per 100, at

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Belmont, Vauxhall, London, S.

TO BE SOLD CHEAP, 450 feet run of good sound OAK PARK FENCING, nearly new, 5 feet high, all taken up, and every length and post carefully numbered, so that it can be put together again without much trouble.

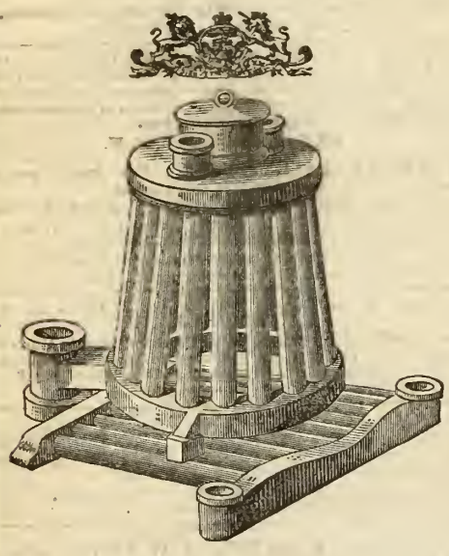
Can be seen, and price obtained by applying to W. M., 4, Beecher Cottages, Phillip Lane, Tottenham, N.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.

Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Dec. 21.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.



THE FOLLOWING IS THE REASON WHY

ORMSON'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

AND PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILERS

have become so universally adopted on account of their superior power, great safety, and economy,

ORMSON'S No. 1 BOILERS are heating upwards of		250	feet of Pipe.
ORMSON'S No. 2 BOILERS	„ „	600	„
ORMSON'S No. 3 BOILERS	„ „	1300	„
ORMSON'S No. 4 BOILERS	„ „	3000	„
ORMSON'S No. 5 BOILERS	„ „	5000	„

Boilers of larger sizes if required to heat 12,000 or 15,000 feet of Pipe.

H. ORMSON having a most complete Set of Steam-power Machinery, is in a position to execute orders with the greatest despatch, and at considerably reduced prices.

IRON and WOOD CONSERVATORIES of the most chaste and elaborate design; VINERIES, PINERIES, PEACH HOUSES, FORCING HOUSES, GLASS CASES for WALL TREES, PITS, &c. designed and built, combining all the latest improvements, so as to answer their intended purposes without risk of disappointment.

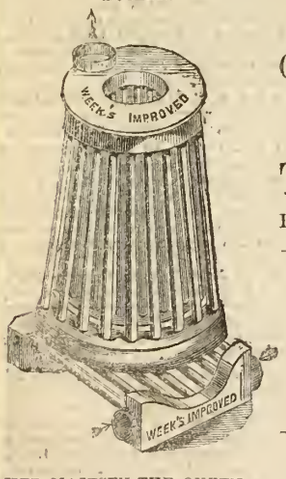
Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,

AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTYS ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, AND TO THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

IS NOW IN OPERATION AT THE

GRAND CONSERVATORY OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

THE following unprecedented Statistics will serve to confirm the universal opinion that WEEKS'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS continues to excel every other mode of Heating by Hot Water, and totally eclipses all spurious imitations of their renowned ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. A perusal of these extraordinary Boiler Statistics will show its marvellous Heating Power.

	Number of Circles of Tubes.	Number of Tubes.	Surface of Boiler in feet exposed to the action of the fire
			Feet.
WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS have...	1	12	25
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS „	1	12	40
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS „	1	23	80
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS „	2	40	152
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS „	2	44	256
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS „	3	104	405

Hence the reason for its being adopted by the following noble and distinguished Patrons:—

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
HIS LATE R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE DEMIDOFF
HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS, IRELAND
THE GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN
THE TOWER OF LONDON
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LONDON
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, DUBLIN
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL
THE ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, LONDON
THE CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM
NUMEROUS CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS, AND PUBLIC COMPANIES.

One of their largest Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, AND ENGINEERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars, City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, December 21, 1861.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

A Newspaper of Rural Economy and General News.—The Horticultural Part Edited by Professor Lindley.

No. 52.—1861.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28. {Price Fivepence. STAMPED EDITION, 6d.

INDEX.

Agricultural progress	1139 b	Mistletoe	1135 c
— professorships	1141 c	Neal's pastils	1136 b
Books, noticed	1144 b	Nurserymen's fixtures, law relating to	1133 c
Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh	1136 b	Page's Past, &c. of the Globe, rev.	1136 c
Butter, American	1140 b—1144 c	Plants, winter	1137 c
Cattle fattening	1140 a	Poissy Cattle Show	1140 a
Cereus giganteus	1135 c	Ranunculus ficaria	1136 b
Coal formation	1136 c	Roses, select	1136 a
Coco-nut beetle	1138 a	Royal Agri. Society	1142 a
Coggeshall Farmers' Club	1139 c	— Botanic Gardens, Kew	1137 c
Crocodiles	1137 b	Sapucayas	1133 a
Dried Flowers, German	1134 a	Sea-side planting	1136 a
Farm buildings	1142 c	Sewage	1142 b
Framlingham Farmers' Club	1143 b	Steam cultivation	1142 b
Grape, Muscat Hamburgh	1136 b	Straw, its uses	1143 b
Labourers	1143 a	Tithe rent charge	1142 a
Law relating to fixtures	1133 c	Winter, effects of last in Cornwall	1136 a
Melbourne Botanic Garden	1135 a		
Melons, varieties of	1134 b		
Mignonette cuttings	1136 b		

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—AN ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING for the ELECTION of FELLOWS will be held in the Council Room at the Garden, South Kensington, on MONDAY next, December 30. The Chair will be taken at 2 o'clock.
ANDREW MURRAY, Assistant Secretary.

WM. PAUL'S NURSERIES open to the Platform, Waltham Station (Eastern Counties Railway), half an hour's ride from London. The stock having been recently removed, is in the finest possible condition for transplanting. Inspection respectfully invited.
Cheshunt Nurseries, Waltham Cross, N.

TRITOMA UVARIA.
For strong plants of this splendid flower apply to
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

TRITOMA UVARIA var. GRANDIFLORA.—The most beautiful of all. 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.
BARR & SUGDEN, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS, EPACRIS, and ERICAS.—We respectfully invite an inspection of our Stock of the above, which is large, in the finest health, and full of flower buds.
THOMAS JACKSON & SON, Nursery, Kingston, S.W.

To the Trade.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA for Potting, from 18 inches to 2 feet, and bushy, well set with Flower Buds. Samples sent if required.
Price on application to JAMES VEITCH & SON, Nursery, Exeter.

PINUS MANDCHOURICA.—This beautiful new, hardy PINUS (price 14s.) can be obtained at AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT'S, Nurseryman, Ghent, Belgium.

3,000,000 or upwards, One Year Seedling LARCH. Samples with prices, on application.
W. SIM, Rosefield Nursery, Forres, N. B.

VERY STRONG TRANSPLANTED THORNS, in large quantities. Samples with price on application to WATERER & GODFREY, Knap Hill Nursery, Woking, Surrey.

FOR SALE, EIGHT very handsome DEODARS 7 to 8 feet high, well formed, and very cheap.
EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

RICHARD SMITH'S LIST of all the EVERGREEN FIR TRIBE suitable for Britain, giving size, price, popular and botanical names, derivations, description, form, colour, foliage, growth, timber, use in arts, native country and size there, situation, soil, and other information, with copious index of all their synonymes. Free by post for 12 postage stamps.
RICHARD SMITH, Nurseryman, Worcester.

WANTED, a MULBERRY TREE, young, bearing, and 6 or 7 inches in diameter, and fit to remove.
Address, stating height, size, and price, W. FITCHETT, Willoughby House, Hammersmith.

THE TRUE KENTISH COB NUT TREES, from 20s. to 40s. per 100, fine plants; extra fine Trees, 4s. to 6s. per doz. This is the only district where these trees are grown to perfection and true. Trade supplied in any quantity.
W. J. EPPS' Nursery and Seed Establishment, Maidstone.

COB FILBERTS.—What yield most Sovereigns per acre?—COB FILBERTS, now selling on the market at 3s. per lb. and upwards. For Trees apply to GEO. MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.
Also may be had RED SKIN and WHITE SKIN FILBERTS, with other varieties of Cob Nuts.

Double Dwarf Poppies.

HOOPER AND CO., SEEDSMEN, Covent Garden Market, London, W.C., offer Seed of their superb stock of DOUBLE DWARF FRENCH POPPIES, unrivalled for their extreme doubleness, and variety, and brilliancy of colours. Price 1s. per packet, post free. To the Trade, 5s. per ounce.

Planting Season.

WM. URQUHART AND SONS, Dundee, beg to announce that their PRICED LIST for this season of Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Border Flowers, Roses, Ferns, and Auriculas, may now be had on application.
Dundee.—Dec. 28.

To the Trade.

CONTINENTAL, FLOWER, GARDEN, AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
GEO. MACINTOSH, Agent for Mr. F. W. Wendel, begs to announce that CATALOGUES of the above are now ready, and will be forwarded free on application. Early orders solicited.
All Communications to be addressed, Nursery, High Road, Hammersmith, W.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
SEED MERCHANTS and NURSERYMEN,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

New Garden Seeds.

JAMES CARTER AND CO.,
237 and 238, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S CATALOGUE of DUTCH, CAPE BULBS, &c., with a Series of Original Articles on their Culture, may be had free and post paid. See large Advertisement.
12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

DOUBLE TUBEROSES,
Just arrived. Price 3s. per dozen.
BUTLER & M'CULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

Now Ready.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S SEED CATALOGUE for 1862 forwarded free and post paid upon application. (See large advertisement.)
Covent Garden Market, W.C.

BUTLER AND M'CULLOCH'S COLLECTIONS of VEGETABLE SEEDS. Carriage free.

No. 1.	Containing 20 Quarts of PEAS for succession and other Seeds in proportion	.. ..	£4	0 0
No. 2.	One half ditto	.. ..	2	2 0
No. 3.	One quarter ditto	.. ..	1	1 0

For full particulars of these Collections see their CATALOGUE, forwarded free and post paid upon application.
BUTLER & M'CULLOCH, Seedsmen, Covent Garden Market, W.C.

GLADIOLUS, SEEDLINGS of GANDAVENSIS.—

50 in 50 well selected vars.	..	..	£2	2s.
50 in 25	ditto	ditto	1	10
25 in 25	ditto	ditto	0	15
12 in 12	ditto	ditto .. 6s., 9s., and	0	12

Mixed, 3s. 6d. per dozen; 25s. per 100.
BUTLER & MCCULLOCH, Seedsmen, Coveut Garden Market, W.C.

GEO. BAKER'S CATALOGUE of AMERICAN PLANTS and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK is now ready, and may be had on application.
American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

STRONG FRUITING VINES, 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LIST gratis and post free.
JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

GEORGE S. DODS can supply Strong VINES of all the leading kinds for immediate Planting.
A PRICE LIST forwarded on application.
Epsom Nursery, Surrey.

Strong Vines from Eyes.

J. IVERY AND SON beg most respectfully to inform their patrons that they have now ready for planting out, strong Plants of all the best varieties.
A PRICED LIST will be forwarded on application.
Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 28.

Strong Fruiting Grape Vines, from Eyes.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON have a fine stock of the above. Sorts and prices on applicatiou.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Fine Vines from Eyes in Pots.

WM. CUTBUSH, JUN., Barnet Nurseries, Barnet, Herts, begs to invite an inspection of his fine STOCK of FRUITING and other VINES, consisting of all the best varieties in cultivation. Also to his fine stock of Specimen, Half-specimen, and young Plants of NEW HOLLAND PLANTS, INDIAN AZALEAS, and STOVE PLANTS.
CATALOGUES on application.

Magnificent Dwarf-trained Peaches, Nectarines, and Pears, &c.

WM. WOOD and SON refer with much pleasure to their extensive and well grown Stock of the above; the Trees are remarkably healthy, and are as handsome as can possibly be desired. Early Orders are solicited to ensure the best trees.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Fine Standard Apples, with clean straight Stems and large Heads, for Orchard Planting.

WM. WOOD and SON have a very large Stock of the above. Prices furnished on application.
Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

DWARF-TRAINED FRUIT TREES, PLUMS, PEACHES, NECTARINES, and APRICOTS, 36s. per dozen.
DWARF ROSES, 60s. per 100.
STANDARD APPLES, 75s. per 100.
WILLIAM EPPS, Jun., Nurseryman and Seedsman, Ashford, Kent.

Fruit Trees, Dwarf-trained and Pyramid Apples, Pears, Plums, and Cherries.

JOHN CRANSTON has to offer excellent plants of the above, which cannot fail to give the greatest satisfaction. Also strong VINES in pots.
A LIST of SORTS will be sent on application.
Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

To Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Others.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON undertake the LAYING OUT NEW GARDENS, or ALTERATIONS and IMPROVEMENTS to EXISTING GARDENS and ESTATES, LAND DRAINING, &c. PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS, &c. Very moderate terms, which will be given on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

Good Seeds, Carriage Free.

SUTTON AND SONS,
SEED GROWERS and MERCHANTS,
Royal Berksbire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Agricultural Seeds.

GEORGE GIBBS AND CO.,
SEEDSMEN,
26, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SEED, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT, and MANURE COMPANY, Limited,
Union Road, Plymouth.

Agricultural and Garden Seeds.

H. AND F. SHARPE, SEED GROWERS,
Wisbeach.
PRICED LIST of SEEDS on application.

CHARLES NOBLE'S NURSERY is Ten Minutes' walk from Sunningdale Station, South-Westeru Railway.

Arranged and Classified on a New Principle.

BARR AND SUGDEN'S SPRING SEED CATALOGUE, or GUIDE to the KITCHEN and FLOWER GARDEN, Free and Post-paid on application.
For list of Striking Novelties see large Advertisement.
12, King Street, Coveut Garden, W.C., opposite the Garrick Club.

Notice.

B. S. WILLIAMS' PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of CHOICE VEGETABLE and FLOWER SEEDS for 1862 will be issued early in January, and orwarded post free to all customers and applicants.
Paradise Nursery, Holloway, London, N.

Wholesale Seed Catalogue for 1862.

JAMES FAIRHEAD AND SON beg to state their WHOLESALE CATALOGUE of GARDEN, FLOWER, and AGRICULTURAL SEEDS is now ready, and may be had Gratis on application.
Seed Growers and Merchants, 7, Borough Market, London, S.E.

Gladiolus.

WM. CUTBUSH AND SON'S collections of these superb hardy bulbous plants are ready for seuding out. Descriptive priced CATALOGUES postage free on application.
Highgate Nurseries, London, N.

WEBB'S GIANT POLYANTHUS and GIANT COWSLIP.—These beautiful early spring flowers, very large, and in all varieties of colour, in seed or roots; also FLORIST FLOWERS, POLYANTHUS in roots, and DOUBLE WHITE PRIMROSE.
Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

To the Seed Trade.

THOMAS AYRES, SEEDSMAN and GROWER, Biggleswade, Beds., has to offer WHITE SPANISH ONION SEED, ALTRINGHAM and WHITE BELGIAN CARROT SEED; YELLOW GLOBE, ORANGE GLOBE, RED GLOBE, LONG YELLOW, LONG RED MANGEL WURZEL SEED; also several varieties of SWEDE and WHITE TURNIP SEED.
Prices forwarded on applicatiou.

CUTHILL'S Superior BLACK SPINE CUCUMBER.—The Trade can be supplied by the ounce, or 1s. per packet. HIGHLAND MARY, 1s. Best MELONS, 1s. Best MUSHROOM SPAWN. CUTHILL'S Five Pamphlets, free by post, 5s.
JAMES CUTHILL, F.R.H.S., Camberwell, London, S.

Dickson's Early Favourite Pea.

W. MINCHIN & SON have a few Quarters of the above PEA to offer upon reasonable terms. Price on application.
Hook Norton Nursery, Oxon.

THE Advertiser has several Bushels of the ADVANCER and PRINCESS ROYAL PEAS to dispose of, at Two Guineas per Bushel.
R. HEADLY, Stapleford, near Cambridge; or 58, Watling Street, London, E.C.

To the Trade.

POTATOES.—We are booking orders for two most useful kinds, viz., ASHLEAFS and FAVOURITE ROUND. Prices reasonable.
JOSEPH TREMBLE & SONS, Penrith.

WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY POTATOES for quantity, quality, beauty, and size can hardly be equalled, and not surpassed by any other Potato. Price 12s. per bushel.
Apply GEORGE MACE, Calcot Gardens, near Reading.

Seed Potatoes.

H. AND F. SHARPE are now prepared to take orders at very moderate prices for all the leading sorts of POTATOES, including MYATT'S Prolific ASH-LEAVED KIDNEY, the finest and most prolific in cultivation.
Prices may be had on application.
Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

FLUKE POTATOES, off the Lancashire Moss and Sand; EARLY PINK EYE KEMPS, very fine; TRUE ASHLEAF KIDNEY; OXHORN KIDNEY, a very prolific variety, good quality; WHITE BLOSSOM LEMON KIDNEY. Prices moderate.
HENRY BROWN, Seedsman, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.

WANTED, SOOT.—From One Thousand to Five Thousand Bushels, of "first" quality.
Address, stating price per hundred, &c., to Mr. SIMON ALDAINTREE, Fendrayton, St. Ives, Hunts.
No Agents need apply.

Muscat Escholata Grape.

MESSRS. J. AND C. LEE have the pleasure to offer strong well ripened Canes of this

THE FINEST OF ALL MUSCAT GRAPES,

which, though little known to Grape growers in general, deserves to be extensively cultivated. It combines the desirable qualities of setting freely with a large well shouldered handsome bunch, with berries of a rich amber colour almost as large again as those of the Muscat of Alexandria, and of the most luscious Muscat flavour.

Planting Canes	15*s.* 0*d.*	each
Fruiting Canes	21 0	,,
Extra strong Fruiting Canes ..	31 6	,,

Vineyard Nursery, Hammersmith, London, W.

Fruit Trees.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Sea Kail, Foreing and Other.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Roses.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Hollyhocks.

WM. PAUL (Successor to the late A. PAUL), CHESHUNT NURSERIES, Waltham Cross, London, N.

Fruit Trees.

JAMES GARAWAY AND CO. call attention to their stock of the above, comprising

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PEACHES — Standard and Dwarf-trained

APPLES, CHERRIES, PEARS, PLUMS — Dwarf-trained, Standard, and Dwarf-quarter.

All of first-rate quality and in good condition.

The STANDARD PEARS are unusually fine, and will be sold at a very low rate to purchasers of quantities.

CATALOGUES and prices free by post.

JAMES GARAWAY & Co., Durdham Down Nurseries, Bristol.

Seedling Thorn Quicks.

L. T. DAVIS begs to offer Five Millions of 2-years at extremely low prices, which, with Samples, can be had on application. Being grown in light gravelly soil they are well furnished with healthy roots, and would answer well for transplanting.

Ogle's Grove Nursery, Hillsborough, near Belfast.

Quick.

H. AND F. SHARPE are prepared to offer of the finest quality,

Strong 2-years' Transplanted QUICK, 3 feet high,
Strong 2-years' Seedling do., 2 feet high,

at very moderate prices, which may be had, with samples, on application.

Seed Growing Establishment, Wisbeach.

Four Millions of Transplanted Quicks.

GEORGE CHIVAS offers the above, Two Millions of which are suitable for Railways, and Two Millions varying from strong to exceeding strong—a portion having been twice Transplanted. A bale containing 100 of each, five sizes, forwarded on receipt of 15*s.*; orders for 10,000 delivered free at any railway station.

Also Half a Million of Transplanted SPRUCE, and one of the largest general Nursery Stocks in the North-Western counties.

Chester, Dec. 28.

Forest Trees and Coniferæ.

ALEXANDER PONTEY, of the Plymouth Nursery and Seed Establishment, begs to inform gentlemen intending to Plant and the Trade generally that his Nursery abounds with several hundred thousand TREES, which have been frequently transplanted to insure their growth.

A. P. also offers an immense stock of the finest and most useful CONIFERÆ for ornament and shelter, delivered free on any of the North Devon, South Devon, or Cornish Lines of Rail

CATALOGUES with prices to be had on application.

Hardy Ferns.

JAMES SMITH can supply the following for 30*s.* cash, or half the number for 15*s.*

12 Asplenium Adiautum nigrum	6 Osmunda regalis
12 Asplenium Trichomanes	12 Ceterach officinarum
12 ,, Ruta-muraria	6 Polypodium calcareum
6 ,, lanceolata	12 Scolopendrium vulgare
6 Allosorus crispus	12 ,, ramosum
	12 Lastrea recurva

Package included.

Darley Dale Nurseries, near Matlock.

Winter and Spring Flowering Plants.

F. AND A. SMITH are now supplying fine plants at moderate prices of the followiug:—

*Acacias, *Azaleas, Cinerarias, *Camellias, *Chrysanthemums. Cyclamen, Cytisus, Clianthus, Carnation (Tree), *Echeveria, *Epacris, *Ericas, Eutaxias, *Gardenias, *Heteroceutrum, *Kennedyas, *Leschenaultias, *Jasminum grandiflorum, *Monochætum, Pelargoniums, *Passifloras, *Primula, double and single; *Solanum, *Oranges, &c. [Those marked thus * are either in bud or fruit at the present time.]

GENERAL CATALOGUE gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

Hurst House Seedling Pine (Fairrie's Queen).

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to announce that he has to offer a large stock of this new SEEDLING PINE. Habit dwarf and compact; fruit large, handsome shape, very juicy, and well flavoured. Price 15*s.*, 21*s.*, and 42*s.* each.

Also some fine plants of SMOOTH CAYENNE PINES in Stock.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

New General Catalogue for 1861-1862.

B. S. WILLIAMS begs to inform his friends, patrons, and the public in general, that his NEW PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Exotic Orchids, Ferns, Lyconods, Miscellaneous Stove and Greenhouse Plants, Variegated and Ornamental Foliaged Plants, Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Roses, Fuchsias, Geraniums, Hardy Variegated Plants, Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Conifers, Fruit Trees, Shrubs, &c., is now published and will be forwarded post free on application.

Paradise Nursery, Seven Sisters and Hornsey Roads, Holloway, London, N.

Dutch and other Bulbs.

ROBERT PARKER begs to inform his friends and patrons that his PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the above, containing selections of the finest varieties in cultivation, is now ready, and will be forwarded post free on application.

Exotic Nursery, Tooting, Surrey, S.

THE TRADE will be provided with special prices for the following, on application to Messrs. E. G. HENDERSON & SON:—

BUSH VEGETABLE MARROW.
CALENDULA OFFICINALIS SUPERBA.
HENDERSON'S PERFECTION SWEET WILLIAM.

See descriptions of the above in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, page 1087, December 14.

COBŒA SCANDENS. SPERGULA PILIFERA.
TROPÆOLUM PEREGRINUM. T. PENTAPHYLLUM.
STOCK, Giant Cape Scarlet.
,, large biennial Scarlet Bromptou.
,, Scarlet Intermediate.
SWEET WILLIAM, double flowered.
,, Auricula-eyed.
LISIANTHUS RUSSELLIANUS.
LILIUM GIGANTEUM. CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI.
CYCLAMEN PERSICUM. C. ATKINSI.
,, COUM CARNEUM.
HUMEA ELEGANS.
CELOSIA PYRAMIDALIS (crimson).

Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.

OLD CHESHUNT NURSERIES, HERTS.

Gladiolus.

PAUL AND SON'S fine Collection of this superb Flower, of which the Bulbs are now ready.

Hollyhocks.

PAUL AND SON'S fine Collcetion of this noble Flower; fine Plants of which are now ready. Also SEED in packets of 12 fine distinct sorts at 5*s.* each, and mixed seed in 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*s.* packets.

Roses.

PAUL AND SON'S splendid Collection of Dwarf Plants in Pots, of all the finest new kinds, with extra size plants for Forcing.

Vines.

FINE PLANTS for Fruiting in Pots or planting out.

CATALOGUES of each may be had on application by post.

DOUBLE ITALIAN TUBEROSES just imported in fine condition. Per dozen, 3*s.*
Price to the Trade on application.

CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI. Fresh English saved Seed. Five Seeds for 2*s.* 6*d.*

LOBELIA SPECIOSA (Crystal Palace variety), 6*d.* and 1*s.* per packet.

CELOSIA AUREA PYRAMIDALIS; 1*s.* per packet.

CELOSIA, New Crimson Feathered, 1*s.* per packet.

TRITOMA UVARIA GRANDIFLORA (Seed), 1*s.* per packet.

JAMES CARTER & Co., 237 and 238, High Holborn, W.C.

The "Student" Parsnip.

MESSRS. SUTTON AND SONS have the honour of offering to the public the Stock of SEED of this delicious and finely formed Parsnip, which was ennobled from the wild Parsnip by Professor Buckman, F.L.S., &c., of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who kindly entrusted to them the Seed, originally produced by himself, from which the present stock has been raised by Messrs. SUTTON & SONS, and who having sown it in their Trial Grounds have found it to be superior to any of the other sorts sown by the side of it.

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT Sutton AND Sons

This is exclusively in their possession; and may be had in Packets of 1*s.* each, containing 1000 Seeds (post free), direct from SUTTON & SONS, or through the undermentioned Firms who have ordered a supply. Additional names will be published in future Advertisements:—

Messrs. Hurst & M'Mullen, Leadenhall Street, London.
,, Beck, Henderson, & Co., Adelphi, London.
,, Noble, Cooper, & Co., Fleet Street, London.
,, James Carter & Co., High Holborn, London.
,, Wheeler & Son, Gloucester.
,, Barr & Sugden, King Street, London, W.C.
,, Butler & McCulloch, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
,, Charlwood & Cummins, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Mr. John Bell, Exchange Street, Norwich.
,, Charles Turner, Royal Nursery, Slough.
,, H. Brown, 4, Commutation Row, Liverpool.
,, Jno. Perkins, 52, Market Square, Northampton.
,, Dickson, Hogg, & Robinson, Dublin.

Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

PRIZE MEDAL — SEMPER ARMIS — FORSEEDS ROOTS & PLANTS — BY THE HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. 1845.

Nursery and Seed Establishment, Dumfries, N.B.

(ESTABLISHED 1787.)

THOMAS KENNEDY AND CO. beg respectfully to direct the attention of their friends and the public to their stock of

NURSERY PLANTS,

comprising FOREST, FRUIT and ORNAMENTAL TREES, DECIDUOUS and EVERGREEN SHRUBS, &c., adapted either for extensive planting, or for giving immediate effect in the formation and improving of Ornamental Parks, Pleasure Grounds, &c.

FARM and GARDEN SEEDS, A very choice collection, selected with the greatest possible care from SEED GROWERS of the highest standing in this and other countries, and are guaranteed to be of first-class quality.

FREE DELIVERY.

All Seeds (not Plants), under certain limitations, are delivered free of Carriage to the principal Railway Stations in GREAT BRITAIN and Steam Ports in IRELAND.

*** PRICED CATALOGUES will be sent, post free, on application.

Superb Balsams.

F. AND A. SMITH are now sending out Seed of their Superior BALSAMS in collections of

9 Colours, separate	2*s.* 6*d.*	each.
The same, mixed	2 0	,,
Half the quantity	1 0	,,

The above are in 18 distinct and bright colours, of carefully selected Seed, from the most double varieties.

Dulwich, Surrey.

Wholesale Catalogue.

GEORGE JACKMAN AND SON'S PRICED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for 1861 and SPRING 1862, comprising Fruit Trees of all the leading kinds, new and selected Roses, fine varieties of American Plants, Choice and Rare Conifers, Evergreen and Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and a fine Stock of Transplanted Forest Trees, &c., can be had free on application.

Woking Nursery, Surrey.

J. H. WOOD, BOWER NURSERIES, Maidstone, offers to the Trade in 60-sized pots, really fine healthy stuff, at 50*s.* per 100 for cash, the following AZALEAS:—

Iveryana	Rosalie
Zotteriana	Roi Leopold
Grand Monarch	Standard of Perfection
Colorans	Sir Charles Napier
Queen of Perfection	Brilliant
Souvonir de l'Exposition	Baronne de Ferrière
Petuniæflora	General Havelock
Napoleon III.	

Princess Royal, 9*d.* each.

Several specimens of the above are now well set with flower-buds, and will be offered at reasonable prices.

Specimen DRACÆNA TERMINALIS, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* each.

GLADIOLUS BRENCHLEYENSIS, 20*s.* per 100.

My NURSERY STOCK in general is healthy and fine, and well worthy of inspection.

WHEELER'S ORANGE GLOBE MANGEL,

WHEELER'S IMPERIAL SWEDE,
GRASS SEEDS for PERMANENT PASTURE,
GRASS SEEDS for LAWNS,

And all other Seeds of the same excellent quality which has rendered our Farm Seeds so celebrated.

We offer our Seeds at the lowest price consistent with their being good and pure, at the same time deliver them carriage-free by rail, and allow 5 per cent. discount for cash.

Our Book of FARM SEEDS sent free for 3 stamps.

J. C. WHEELER & SON, Seed Growers, Gloucestershire.

MONRO'S RABLEY CUCUMBER is the best flavour, the greatest bearer, the handsomest and hardiest of all Frame Cucumbers. Average length 15 to 18 inches, with short handle; skin intense dark green, spines small and black. 3500 handsome fruit were cut from a house 40 feet by 20 feet from the 1st April to the end of August, 1861, without bottom heat.

Packet of Eight Seeds, free by post for 2*s.* 6*d.*, to be had only of WILLIAM PAUL, Nurseries and Seed Warehouse, Waltham Cross, N.

Pearson's Long Gun Cucumber.

HURST AND MCMULLEN, 6, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C., having purchased a considerable portion of the above beg to offer it to the Trade (see their List).

The raiser describes it as being most difficult to seed, from its fruiting so quickly. The gardeners in the neighbourhood where it is known consider it surpasses all others. It is the heaviest bearer in point of number ever known; fruit from 24 to 30 inches, white spines, little or no handle, skin a bright green.

The quality is also described to be far superior to all others. The texture is as fine as a Melon, and there is a total absence of all bitter flavour. The fruit is much sought after by the salesmen at Nottingham. As many as 150 per day have been supplied, and it commands half as much more as any other kind in its neighbourhood.

SEED POTATOES.

	Per bushel—*s.*	*d.*
TRUE ASH-LEAVED KIDNEYS	10	0
WEBB'S IMPERIAL KIDNEY	10	6
FLUKE ,, ...	6	0
SODEN'S OXFORD .. ,, ...	10	0
CAMBRIDGE KIDNEY, second to none	8	0
SHAW	5	0
YORK REGENTS	5	0

And all other desirable kinds may be had genuine of JOSEPH MAY, Seedsman, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

N.B. A fine lot of POTATO ONIONS.

SEEDLING POTATO, "DAINTREE'S EARLIEST."

—This Potato, raised by the Advertiser, and now for the first time offered to the Public after being thoroughly tested by competent judges, having proved itself to mature 10 days earlier than the Ash-leaved Kidney is believed to be a new and distinct variety, and the earliest Potato in cultivation yet known; it is adapted for the earliest and latest planting, is in colour beautifully white, has a very thin skin, and retains its fine cooking qualities until June. See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of May 25 last. To effect therefore a thorough distribution, and to enable growers to test for themselves, a sample will be forwarded on receipt of an Order enclosing 12 postage stamps; and the small supply for sale this season will be delivered on the Eastern Counties or Great Northern Railways in quantities of not more than 1 bushel (in the order they are booked), at 21*s.* per bushel, or 5*s.* 6*d.* per peck, on receipt of an order enclosing a Post Office Order for the amount, payable at the Post Office, St. Ives, Hunts, addressed to Mr. SIMON A DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Specimens will be exhibited at the Root Show at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and Testimonials will be forwarded on application.

CHOICE PRIZE SWEDES (DICKSON'S Selected)

at the Birmingham Show.—The SWEDE TURNIPS exhibited by the Right Honourable the Earl of Lichfield—entry 105—at the show held at Bingley Hall, Birmingham, during the first week of the present month, and which took the First Prize there (the entries at the same time, and many by eminent agriculturalists, being very numerous) were from seed which we had the honour of supplying to his Lordship. Their quality in every way, as was universally admitted, was most excellent, at once showing the great advantage of having Seed saved in a proper manner from carefully selected and transplanted bulbs.

We have again saved in the most careful manner, from picked and transplanted bulbs, a large and fine lot of Seed for the sowing season of 1862, for which we are now booking orders at 1*s.* per pound, for delivery in the Spring, or sooner if desired.

PRICE LISTS of SEEDS, TREES, and PLANTS upon application.

JAMES DICKSON & SONS, Seed Merchants, &c. 102, Eastgate Street and "Newton" Nurseries, Chester.

Novelties for 1862.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEED MERCHANTS and FLORISTS, 12, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

In the Press, and will shortly be Published, for 1862,

SPRING SEED CATALOGUE, or GUIDE to the KITCHEN and FLOWER GARDEN. Arranged and Classified on an entirely new principle.

Striking Novelties for 1862,

Which BARR & SUGDEN have received from their Special Sardinian Correspondent, who has for many years devoted his attention to improving the CARNATION, PICOTEE, and PELARGONIUM, and who has also been eminent for his success in saving seeds from rare and choice Plants, and thus secured for himself a European reputation.

LIST of NOVELTIES for 1862.

New Cinerarias, Gloxinias, and Pelargoniums.

F. AND A. SMITH can still supply a few sets of their New GLOXINIAS, CINERARIAS, and PELARGONIUMS.

See *Gardeners' Chronicle* of Oct. 5, and CATALOGUE, which may be had gratis.

Dulwich, Surrey, S.

New Azalea indica.

J. IVERY AND SON feel much pleasure in offering their two beautiful Seedlings, CARNATION and TRICOLOR, small plants at 10*s.* 6*d.*, and larger at 21*s.* each.

They are fully described in our CATALOGUE, with all other Novelties of the Season, which will be forwarded post free upon application.

A fine lot of half Specimens and Standards for Sale.

Dorking Nursery.—Dec. 28.

RHODODENDRONS. — An immense Stock of Hybrid and Common RHODODENDRONS, 9 inches to 3 feet, is offered at a low price, by W. H. ROGERS, Red Lodge Nursery, Southampton; also a fine collection of SCARLET and other beautiful varieties, under name.

A CATALOGUE of General NURSERY STOCK, extending over 60 acres, may be had on application.

HOLLAND AND BAYLEY can now supply from their unrivalled collection the heaviest and finest-flavoured LANCASHIRE SHOW GOOSEBERRIES, in strong 3 and 4 years old plants, at 6*s.* per dozen.

CATALOGUES, containing Priced Lists of Florists' Flowers, Fruits, &c., on application.

Bradshaw Gardens, Chadderton, near Manchester.

RAYNBIRD, CALDECOTT, AND BAWTREE, SEED MERCHANTS and GROWERS, Basingstoke, Andover, and 89, Seed Market, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Samples and Quotations of all kinds of AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, and SEED CORN, sent post free on application.

Peruvian Guano, Lawes' Turnip Manures, Linseed Cakes, Cotton Seed Cakes, &c., of best quality at Market Prices.

Genuine Italian Rye-grass.

MR. S. A. DAINTREE, of Fendrayton, St. Ives, Hunts, has harvested a lot of this Seed, in fine condition (produced from the second cut of Foreign Italian), weighing 21 lbs. per bushel, and is delivering at the Great Northern or Eastern Counties Railway at 7*s.* per bushel, or 56*s.* per quarter. He invites the special attention of Growers to it, from the fact that, owing to its extraordinary weight and quality, one bushel is sufficient to sow an acre. Samples forwarded (free) on application.

Address as above, and please to apply early.

RED SPIDER MAGNIFIED.

ORCHARD HOUSE TREES and VINES.

Winter wash with

GISHURST COMPOUND,

recommended by Mr. Rivers. See "Orchard House," ninth edition; and see Mr. Pearson's recommendation in *Cottage Gardener*, 10th Sept., 1861.

Sold retail by Nurserymen and Seedsmen in boxes 1*s.*, 3*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wholesale by

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited.

MAGNIFIED APHIDOS.

NEAL'S PATENT APHIS PASTILS.

The following is one of upwards of 70 Testimonials received by J. NEAL from gentlemen personally unknown to him.

"I beg to bear my testimony to the value of Neal's Pastils, and their efficacy in destroying, most effectually, the Green Fly without any trouble, and at a nominal expense, when compared with the use of Tobacco or even Tobacco Paper.

"JAMES SANDERS,
"Nursery Grounds, Abergavenny."

Sold by all principal Seedsmen.

Price 1*s.* and 2*s.* per packet.

Patentee, J. NEAL, Birmingham.

Parkes' Steel Digging Forks.

BURGESS AND KEY, 95, Newgate Street, E.C., London, being the Wholesale and Retail Agents for these celebrated Tools, have always a large Stock on hand from which their Customers may select what they may require.

ANTHONY'S PATENT AMERICAN CHURN has obtained the FIRST PRIZE given by the Royal Agricultural Society at every Meeting since 1850. It is strongly recommended as the most perfect Churn now in use. Full particulars sent on application.

Agricultural Machinery.

CHAFF CUTTERS, TURNIP CUTTERS, PULPERS, MILLS, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CARTS, &c., Delivered Carriage Free.

BURGESS & KEY, Manufacturers, 95, Newgate Street, London. PRICE LISTS free per Post.

NETTING for SHEEPFOLDS, made of Cocoa Nut Fibre. Price 4*d.* per yard. COCOA NUT CORD for THATCHING.—WILDEY and Co., Manufacturer of Cocoa Nut Mattiug and Mats, Holland Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

WOODEN FENCING. — The cheapest lasting—TALLOW STAVES, 5*s.* per 100, at

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Belmont, Vauxhall, London, S.

MINTON AND CO. have REMOVED from Albion Place, Blackfriars, to 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. ENCAUSTIC and other PAVEMENTS, EARTHENWARE and PLAIN TILES. Designs and Estimates prepared.

Manufactory: Stoke-upon-Trent.—Dec. 28.

VASES and BALUSTRADING for GARDENS executed in AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, which has been extensively used in Scotland for more than 20 years.

AUSTIN, SEELEY, & Co., 371—375, Euston Road (formerly New Road), Regent's Park, N.W.

Wind Power.

J. R. PEILL, 17, New Park Street, Southwark, S.E., begs to inform intending purchasers that he has now increased facilities for Manufacturing the Patent WIND ENGINES for Pumping, Grinding, Chaffcutting, Pulping, &c.

Prospectuses and all information may be obtained by enclosing one postage stamp, and a Wind Engine in full work may be inspected on the Premises daily.

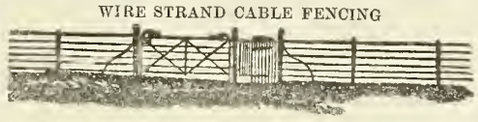
Prices Reduced.

H. J. MORTON AND CO., Galvanised Iron Works, 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

GALVANISED IRON ROOFING

for Farm Buildings and other Roofs; the cheapest, most durable, and neatest Roofing in use; also Spouting at 10½*d.* per yard.

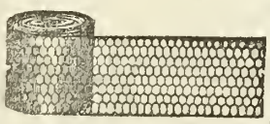
WIRE STRAND CABLE FENCING



(formed of Twisted Wires like a rope or cable), the strongest, cheapest, and neatest fence in use, will resist the largest cattle, and will not bend or get out of form by trespassing upon or over. Price, with five lines of the Galvanised Strand, iron main posts, and pronged Standards, from 1*s.* per yard.

This fence is far cheaper than posts and rails, or any kind of iron fencing; and possesses four times the strength of solid bars. Will not rust nor corrode. Upwards of 1200 miles of this Fencing supplied.

GALVANISED GAME AND POULTRY NETTING.



Galvanised, 24 ins. wide 2-inch mesh, 4*d.*, 4½*d.*, and 6¾*d.* per yard.

Galvanised, 24 ins. wide, 3-inch mesh, 2¾*d.*, 3¾*d.*, and 5½*d.* per yard. The Netting made any width, and with openings of any size.

GALVANISED IRON CHAIN CAMP STOOLS & CHAIRS, POULTRY FOUNTAINS & FEEDERS, PRONGED DAHLIA RODS and ROSE STAKES, &c.

Strong CATTLE HURDLES from 2*s.* per yard.

PATENT IMPROVED GAS WORKS

of all sizes, for the use of Private Houses, Mansions, Railway Stations, Mills, Collieries, Mines, Villages, &c. Works from 10 to 500 lights estimated for. The works can be entrusted to an ordinary labourer.—Apply to

HENRY J. MORTON & Co., 2, Basinghall Buildings, Leeds.

JOHN WARNER AND SONS,

BELL and BRASS FOUNDERS to HER MAJESTY, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, BRAZIERS, &c., 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

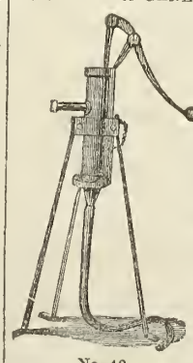
No. 35.

WARNER'S PATENT CAST-IRON PUMP, for raising Water from Wells not exceeding 25 feet in depth.

Diameter of Barrel.	Height.		£	s.	d.
2½ in.	short 1 ft. 7 in.	Fitted for lead, gutta percha or cast iron flanged pipe as required.	1	1	0
2½ „	long 3 „ 3 „		1	10	0
3 „	ditto 3 „ 6 „		2	4	0
3½ „	ditto 3 „ 6 „		2	9	0
4 „	ditto 3 „ 6 „		2	18	0
2½ „	short, with 15 feet of Lead Pipe attached, ready for fixing		2	0	0
2½ „	long ditto ditto ditto		2	14	0

This Pump is fitted with J. W. & SONS' Patent Vibrating Standard, Improved Revolving Cap, Metal Bucket, and Brass Suction Valve. By means of the Revolving Cap the handle can be shifted to the right or left hand, or opposite the nose, as desired.

WARNER'S IMPROVED LIQUID MANURE or GENERAL PORTABLE PUMP.



No. 42.

This Pump is fitted with WARNER'S Patent Bucket and Valve, and cannot clog in action. The Barrel is made of Galvanised Iron, not likely to corrode, and can be raised or lowered at pleasure on the stand, the legs of which fold together, and it may be carried with ease by one man.

	£	s.	d.
Stand and Pump, with screwed Tail Pipe, fitted with strong Brass Union for Suction Pipe	2	15	0
If fitted with Barrel of Planished Copper	3	4	0
Stand and Pump, with plain Tail Pipe, for tying on Suction Pipe	2	9	0
2-inch India Rubber and Canvas Flexible Suction Pipe, on wires, in either 10, 12, or 15 feet lengths .. per foot	0	2	5

No. 43 is a similar Pump to the above, without stand, but with strong wrought-iron straps, for fixing to water cart or plank, price 2*l.* 5*s.*

Every description of Machinery for Raising Water, by means of Wheels, Rams, Deep Well Pumps, &c.; also Fire and Garden Engines, &c.

J. W. & SONS' Illustrated Catalogue forwarded post free on application.

The above may be obtained of any Ironmonger or Plumber in Town or Country, or of the Patentees and Manufacturers, JOHN WARNER & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London, E.C.

Horticultural Glass Warehouse.

THOMAS MILLINGTON, 87, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, E.C.

LISTS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

GLASS for GREENHOUSES.—SHEET GLASS, Stock Sizes, 16 oz.

Boxes included.	3rds.	4ths.
11 by 9, 12 by 9, 13 by 9, 14 by 9 .. / 12 „ 10, 13 „ 10, 14 „ 10, 15 „ 10 ..	14*s.* 0*d.*	12*s.* 6*d.*
13 „ 11, 14 „ 11, 15 „ 11, 16 „ 11 .. / 14 „ 12, 15 „ 12, 16 „ 12, 17 „ 12 .. / 18 „ 12, 19 „ 12, 20 „ 12 .. .. / 16 „ 13, 17 „ 13, 18 „ 13 .. .. / 19 „ 13, 20 „ 13, 21 „ 13 .. .. / 16 „ 14, 17 „ 14, 18 „ 14 .. .. / 19 „ 14, 20 „ 14, 21 „ 14	16*s.* 0*d.* per 100 feet.	13*s.* 6*d.*

English Glass of the above sizes, 18*s.* per 100 feet.

SMALL SHEET SQUARES, IN 100 FEET BOXES.

6 by 4	6½ by 4½	7 by 5	7½ by 5½ .. / 8 „ 7½ ..	11*s.* 6*d.*
8 „ 6	8½ „ 6⅝	9 „ 7		
		10 „ 8	10½ „ 8½	12 6

Boxes 2*s.* each, returnable at full price.

GLASS FOR ORCHARD HOUSES, As supplied by us to Mr. Rivers.

		16 oz.	21 oz.
20 in. by 12 in. / 20 in. by 13 in.	Common	13*s.* 6*d.* ..	£0 18*s.*
20 in. by 14 in. / 20 in. by 15 in.	Superior do. ..	16 0 ..	1 3
	English Glass ..	18 0 ..	1 9

The above prices include the Boxes.

Perforated Glass for Ventilation. Patent Plate and Polished Plate Glass. Ornamental and Coloured Glass.

London Agents for Hartley's Improved Patent Rough Plate.

Linseed Oil, Genuine White Lead, Carson's Paints, Paints of various colours ground ready for use.

Milk Pans, Propagating Glasses, and every description of Glass for Horticultural purposes.

JAMES PHILLIPS & Co., 180, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

GREEN'S PATENT LAWN MOWERS have proved to be the best, and have carried off every prize that has been given in all cases of competition. They are noiseless in working, self-sharpening, self-cleaning, simple in construction, and easier to work and less liable to get out of order than any other Lawn Mowers extant.

Illustrated Price Lists may be had of THOMAS GREEN, Smithfield Iron Works, Leeds; or 2, Victoria Street, Holborn Hill, London, E.C.

N.B. Old Machines repaired and made as good as new.

JOSEPH HAYWOOD AND CO.,

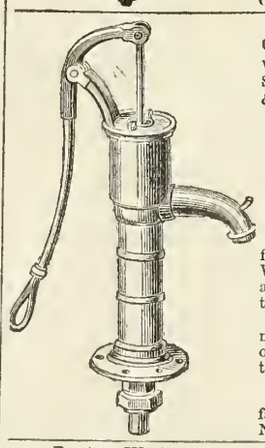
MANUFACTURERS OF

PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES,

SPORTSMAN'S, and all kinds of POCKET CUTLERY.

Dealers in Gambia Garden Shears, Scissors, Syringes, &c.

Glamorgan Works, Sheffield.



J. TYLOR AND SONS' PATENT IRON PUMP with reversible handle, for Shallow Wells, Hot-Houses, &c. Price 25*s.* 6*d.* each.

IRON YARD and GARDEN PUMPS

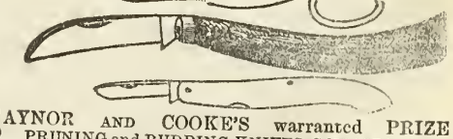
3 feet 6 inches under spout	2½	3	3½ inch
	43*s.*	53*s.*	60*s.* each.

J. TYLOR and SONS manufacture PUMPS for DEEP WELLS which do not require any fixing below the level of the ground.

PUMPS of J. TYLOR & SONS' manufacture to be obtained of Plumbers in all parts of the United Kingdom.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Paxton Works, Sheffield, Established 1738.



SAYNOR AND COOKE'S warranted PRIZE PRUNING and BUDDING KNIVES, SCISSORS, &c.

Sold by all respectable Nurserymen and Seed Merchants in the three Kingdoms.

Important to Gardeners.

WE beg respectfully to inform you that we are now supplying Nurserymen and Seed Merchants with an article superior in quality to anything we have hitherto been able to offer, in PRUNING, BUDDING, and GRAFTING KNIVES, VINE and PRUNING SCISSORS, GARDEN SHEARS, &c., owing to their being tempered under an entirely new process, which renders the blade tough and not liable to break, and also gives the edge a lasting keenness which we can warrant them to retain for at least double the time they would under the old method of tempering, thus facilitating the work and saving the time usually lost by having constantly to renew the edge by sharpening, consequently making them more durable in wear and better adapted for all kinds of work, every blade being guaranteed of the same temper.

CAUTION. None are genuine except marked SAYNOR, or SAYNOR, Maker. Other marks would cause the purchaser disappointment.

Hardy Japanese Plants, New Roses, &c.

JOHN STANDISH has great pleasure in submitting the above to the consideration of his friends and the public in general, far exceeding in interest any that he has ever had the opportunity of sending out at any one time.

For a DESCRIPTIVE LIST of NEW FERNS, HARDY JAPANESE PLANTS, NEW ROSES, &c., see *Gardeners' Chronicle* for the first Saturday in every month.

Besides the above J. S. has a fine stock of CONIFEROUS PLANTS, HARDY SHRUBS and TREES, and a very large stock of VINES, which he can offer at reasonable prices, CATALOGUES of which will be shortly ready for distribution.

The Royal Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey.

Superb Dwarf Roses in Pots,

ADAPTED FOR FORCING OR FOR EXHIBITION.

WM. WOOD AND SON beg leave to offer a very first-rate Collection of TEA, SCENTED and BOURBON ROSES, grown in 6-inch pots, fine half-specimen Plants, at 30*s.* to 36*s.* per dozen.

Early orders are solicited to insure the best Plants.

Woodlands Nursery, Maresfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

New Rose Catalogue for 1861-62.

WOODLANDS NURSERY, MARESFIELD, NEAR UCKFIELD, SUSSEX.

WM. WOOD AND SON have the honour to announce that their CATALOGUES of ROSES and GENERAL NURSERY STOCK are now ready for distribution.

It is generally admitted that the county of Sussex has suffered less from the effects of last winter's frost than any other county in England, in consequence of which W. W. & Son have to offer a remarkably fine stock of Roses and Nursery Stock in general.

Standard and Dwarf Roses.

JOHN CRANSTON has no hesitation in stating that he holds the largest stock of STANDARD ROSES in the kingdom, and plants of the finest growth possible. These he is now offering at the following prices:—

STANDARDS, finest Hybrid Perpetual and Bourbon, 30*s.* per dozen.

HALF-STANDARDS, do., 24*s.* to 30*s.* do.

STANDARD TEA SCENTED, the best and most hardy sorts, 36*s.* to 42*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, strong on Manetti Stock, 15*s.* to 24*s.* do.

DWARF HYBRID PERPETUAL, own roots, 12*s.* to 18*s.* do.

DWARF TEA SCENTED, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

PILLAR ROSES, extra strong on Manetti Stock, 18*s.* to 24*s.* do.

NEW ROSES of 1860 and 1861, 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* each.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be forwarded free on application.

Nurseries, King's Acre, near Hereford.

Mitchell's Unrivalled Collection of Roses.

THE LARGEST STOCK AND THE BEST PLANTS IN ENGLAND, JUSTLY PRONOUNCED BOTH BY ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GROWERS.

JAMES MITCHELL has the honour of informing his kind patrons that he has succeeded in obtaining the FIRST PRIZES at the principal Shows throughout the season, viz.:—

July 10.—The Grand National Rose Show, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Kensington Gore, 96 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 11.—Forty-eight varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 3.—The Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, London, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

July 6.—The Great Rose Show, Crystal Palace, 96 varieties, 1 truss of each, First Prize.

June 19.—Brighton Horticultural Society, 50 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

September 18.—Fifty varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

August 28.—Lewes Horticultural Society, 36 varieties, 3 trusses of each, First Prize.

J. M. respectfully informs the Nobility and Gentry he can supply the best perpetual BLOOMING ROSES in Standards, Half-Standards, and Dwarfs, healthy good rooted plants.

Standards, 30*s.* per dozen.
Half ditto, from 24*s.* to 30*s.* per dozen.
Dwarfs, from 18*s.*, 24*s.*, to 30*s.* per dozen.
New Varieties of 1861, 42*s.* per dozen.
Pilt Down Nurseries, Maresfield, Sussex.

N.B. These Nurseries are 2½ miles from the Uckfield Station, on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

New Tea Rose, L'Enfant Trouve.

BENJAMIN R. CANT desires to return his best thanks to his friends and the public in general for their very liberal patronage of the above valuable Rose. He is still prepared to receive orders, which will be executed in strict rotation.

In order to assure Rose growers of the value of this addition to the favourite class of Tea Roses, he begs to subjoin the opinion of a few authorities, whose judgment will hardly be questioned.

The *Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener* of June 11, 1861, thus notices it:—

"The blooms sent are very beautiful, and the Rose is unknown to us; the colour a soft creamy yellow, very much that of the cream of rich milk, the shape good, and the foliage equal to that of Gloire de Dijon, and as the blooms sent are gathered from a plant in the open air, its hardiness would further enhance its value."

The Rev. H. Domhrain, Editor of the *Floral Magazine*, thus writes in that periodical, where it is figured in the September Number, 1861:—

"The guard or outer petals are large and of good substance, the shape quite globular, and the centre of the flower filled in with a large number of smaller petals, it is very free flowering. With these valuable characteristics it cannot fail to be a valuable acquisition to the Rose grower and the public in general."

On November the 2d, two blooms of it were sent to the Rev. W. F. Radclyffe, Vicar of Rushton, one of the first Rose Growers in the kingdom, at the time they were covered with snow. He says:—"I thank you very much for the blooms of L'Enfaut Trouvé. They are indeed fine, and likely to give satisfaction, the blooms are quite wonderful for the time of year, and very good for any part of the Rose season; it is a genuine golden yellow, and if hardy (it stood last winter) and free flowering, as it appears to be from the specimens sent, it will be a great favourite. Instead of four plants send me six."

It has also been highly praised by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Fine Plants in pots will be ready for sale in April, 1862, at 5*s.* each.

The Trade supplied upon liberal terms.

BENJAMIN R. CANT, St. John's Street Nursery, Colchester.

SAPONARIA CALABRICA ALBA, Pure White.—This beautiful New Annual is of very dwarf habit, and being pure white, contrasts most admirably with the Saponaria calabrica rosea. It produces blossoms in great profusion, and remains in flower during the whole summer and late in autumn. It is invaluable for beds, or as edgings for borders.

Price to the Trade on application to

JOHN GEORGE WAITE, Seed Merchant, 181, High Holborn, London, W.C.

NOVELTIES AND CHOICE SEEDS

OFFERED BY

BUTLER & McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN,

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

	Per Packet—*s.*	*d.*
ABUTILON, "DUC DE MALAKOFF," orange, richly veined, the finest of the Abutilons	1	0
ACACIA ACANTHOCARPA, splendid blossoms and very graceful foliage	1	0
ACACIA COCCINEA, the most novel of the Acacias, colour bright rose, with bunches of ball-shaped blossoms	1	0
ACACIA XYLOPHYLLOIDES, a magnificent showy species with rich clusters of golden blossoms	1	0
ALYSSUM SAXATILE COMPACTUM, profusely covered with rich golden blossoms, a suitable companion to Arabis alpina and Saponaria ocymoides	1	0
AQUILEGIA CARYOPHYLLOIDES, fine hardy perennial, blossoms richly striped	0	6
ARCTOTIS GRANDIFLORA, splendid bedding plant after the character of Gazanca splendens, but the blooms remaining always open	0	6
CANNA GIGANTEA, the finest foliage of all the Cannas, admirably adapted for centres of beds in warm situations	0	6
CELOSIA AUREA PYRAMIDALIS	1	0
„ KERMESINA PYRAMIDALIS. These plants are among the finest yet produced for conservatory, greenhouse, or drawing-room decoration, their compact habit and graceful feathery spikes of bloom have a most elegant appearance; colour, rich golden yellow and bright crimson	1	0
CLARKIA PULCHELLA FLORE PLENO, a new and desirable plant for ornamental purposes; colour a rich magenta	1	0
CLINTONIA PULCHELLA ATROCINEREA	0	6
„ „ GRANDIFLORA	0	6

	Per packet.—*s.*	*d.*
CLITORIA GESNATIA ATROCŒRULEA, splendid greenhouse or conservatory climber, rich cerulean blue	1	0
HIBISCUS GIGANTEUS, splendid greenhouse plant, seed very scarce	1	0
IPOMŒA LEARII, superb greenhouse variety, rich blue, shading to red	1	0
IPOMŒA LIMBATA ELEGANTISSIMA, the finest outdoor variety; an intense purple centre, in the form of a star, with a broad pure white margin	0	6
JACOBÆA, new double magenta	1	0
LINUM FLAVUM, rich golden yellow, the best in habit of all the Linums, forms an admirable pot plant	1	0
LINUM LUTEUM CORYMBIFLORUM, straw-coloured variety, more diffuse in habit than the preceding	0	6
NEMESIA COMPACTA INSIGNIS, bright blue	1	0
„ „ LA SUPERBE, delicate rose-coloured	1	0
ŒNOTHERA CAMPYLOCARPA GRANDIFLORA, crimson orange, very striking	1	0
ŒNOTHERA LAMARCKIANA, bright golden yellow, a profuse bloomer, with extraordinary large flowers	1	0
SOLANUM JASMINOIDES, splendid half-hardy climber, climber, producing large bunches of white Jessamine-like blossoms	1	0
TROPÆOLUM CRYSTAL PALACE GEM	1	0
ZINNIA ELEGANS FLORE PLENO, the finest novelty that has been introduced for many years, blooming from July until the frost. The seed we offer is saved from the finest double varieties only, and cannot fail to give satisfaction 6*d.* and	1	0
TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE, a beautiful miniature ornamental Arabian grass; the foliage is of a light gray colour, and the bloom consists of a multitude of small tufts like minute hares' tails	0	6

BUTLER AND McCULLOCH, SEEDSMEN, COVENT GARDEN MARKET, W.C.

SEED MERCHANTS AND FLORISTS,

OPPOSITE THE GARRICK CLUB.

For striking LIST of NOVELTIES, see last page of *Gardeners' Chronicle.*

In the Press, and will be published in a few days,

For 1862,

SPRING SEED CATALOGUE, or Guide to the Kitchen Garden.

Showing How, When, and What things should be done to secure a regular supply of the best Vegetables from January to December.

GUIDE to the FLOWER GARDEN,

Showing how a rich display of floral beauty may be maintained from April to November.

The above are Arranged and Classified on an entirely new principle.

All Orders amounting to 21*s. sent Carriage Paid.*

NEW SEEDS, CROP of 1861.

Collections suitable for Large, Medium, and Small Gardens, 63*s.*, 50*s.*, 42*s.*, 30*s.*, 21*s.*, 15*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.*

GLADIOLI, SEEDLINGS of GANDAVENSIS.

100 in 100 splendid named varieties	£4	4	0	50 in 25 splendid named varieties	£1	10	0
100 in 50 splendid named varieties	3	3	0	25 in 25 splendid named varieties	15*s.* to 1	1	0
50 in 50 splendid named varieties	2	2	0	12 in 12 splendid named varieties, 6*s.*, 9*s.*, 12*s.*, 18*s.*, & 1	4	0

SURPLUS STOCK of BULBS.

The following quantities, 42*s.*; Half, 21*s.*; Quarter, 10*s.* 6*d.*, *all sound Roots.*

300 DOUBLE and SINGLE TULIPS, in 40 varieties
200 BORDER NARCISSUS, in varieties
50 HYACINTHS, in varieties
30 LILIUMS, in varieties
200 CROCUS, in varieties
100 SCILLAS and HYACINTHS, in varieties
40 Mixed IRIS

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

TYE'S REGISTERED HYACINTH GLASSES and DRAWING-ROOM FLOWER VASES. BARR & SUGDEN, London Agents. These Glasses are ornamented in the highest style of Art, ancient and modern, such as Egyptian, Tuscan, Alhambra, Grecian, also with Architectural and Floral Designs.

The sets "Eugenie," "Victoria," "Imperial," "Empress," and "Nonpareil," form splendid Drawing-room Ornaments, either for growing Hyacinths or for Cut Flowers.

"Eugenie," "Victoria," and "Imperial" sets complete, with Bulbs and Supports, 21*s.*; "Empress" and "Nonpareil" are 25*s.* per set.

A PRICED DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LIST of the above Glasses sent free on application.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEED MERCHANTS, 12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Can be Seen at Sunningdale Nursery, Sunningdale Station, South-Western Railway.

CHARLES NOBLE invites inspection, and would remind all interested, that his RHODODENDRONS have taken First Prizes at the opening Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, and every other show at which they have been exhibited during the last two years.

RHODODENDRONS for forcing; KALMIAS for forcing; and a magnificent stock of all the finest kinds of Rhododendrons in the world. CONIFERS and Hardy EVERGREENS by the 100 or 1000. ROSES and a General Nursery Stock well worthy the inspection of intending Planters or Nurserymen.

American Plants, &c.

MESSRS. WATERER AND GODFREY'S CATALOGUE for the present season is now ready, and may be had on application. It describes fully all RHODODENDRONS worth growing, and contains a List of AZALEAS, HARDY HEATHS, and other American Plants, as well as a summary of the General Stock of the most extensive Nurseries in England.

The Catalogue may also be had at Mr. MAY'S, 1, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

Knap Hill Nursery, near Working, Surrey.

Hardy Scarlet Rhododendrons and other American Plants.

JOHN WATERER has the pleasure to announce that his ANNUAL CATALOGUE of the above popular plants, as exhibited in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, is now published, and will be forwarded on application. Intending planters and amateurs desirous of blending colours are invited to possess a copy, as faithful descriptions of all the RHODODENDRONS are given.

The Catalogue contains a selection of the best and really Hardy CONIFERS, with heights and prices, the whole of which having been removed the past spring are in a capital state for transplanting. Also EVERGREENS and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and TREES of the leading kinds.

The American Nursery, Bagshot, Surrey, near the Sunningdale Station, South Western Railway; also to be had of Mr. JOHN KERNAN, Seedsman, 4, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden.

Superb Double Hollyhocks.

SAFFRON WALDEN NURSERY.

WILLIAM CHATER'S 15th ANNUAL DESCRIPTIVE and NEWLY CLASSIFIED LIST is now ready, and will be forwarded to any address on receipt of one postage stamp.

WILLIAM CHATER, Nurseryman and Seedsman, Saffron Walden, Essex.

SUTTON'S SEED CATALOGUE for 1862 is now ready, and will be sent gratis and post free.

SUTTON & SONS, Seed Growers and Merchants, Reading.

The Gardeners' Chronicle.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1861.

WE have just received a copy of the following most touching and important letter which has been addressed to one of the Vice-Presidents of the Royal Horticultural Society.

This, the first public act of HER MAJESTY after the closing scene of the last terrible ten days, will come home to the heart of every female in the QUEEN'S dominions. The womanly feeling which dictated the sentiment is one that cannot be mistaken:—

Copy of Letter from Sir C. B. PHIPPS *to* Mr. DILKE.

"OSBORNE,

"*Dec.* 24, 1861.

"MY DEAR DILKE,

"The QUEEN has directed me to inform you that it is HER MAJESTY'S wish that the Horticultural Gardens should be considered as under her peculiar and personal patronage and protection.

"The only consolation that HER MAJESTY can hope to find for the rest of her life, under her bitter and hopeless bereavement, is to endeavour to carry out the wishes and intentions of her beloved husband.

"The QUEEN well knows the deep interest that he took in this undertaking, and would wish to have periodical reports sent to HER MAJESTY of the progress and proceedings of the Society.

"Sincerely yours,

"C. B. PHIPPS."

So many enquiries are addressed to us concerning the South American "nuts" called SAPUCAYAS, now common in fruiterers' shops, that it seems desirable to give some account of their origin; as well as to explain why they are not nuts in the proper sense of the term.

The name appears for the first time in books of Natural History in Piso's account of the medicinal and other plants of Brazil, published at Leyden in 1648. The author states that the Zabucajo is a very tall tree with a hard rough grey bark like that of the Oak from which writing ink is made. The young leaves are brown, the old ones green, &c. This tree produces cups of great size and excessive hardness, with the mouth turned downwards, and closed by a lid, like that of a pyx or soap box. These cups contain nuts of a pleasant flavour, which, when ripe, fall out spontaneously if the cups are struck, and furnish a most grateful food to the natives as well as animals. They ripen once a year, in mid-winter; and in taste and excellence are equal to Pistachios. A very fat oil is pressed from them, hotter than Almond oil, for the kernels from which it is obtained are understood to be hot in the second degree and dry in the first. They are better eaten roasted than raw, because the latter are apt to affect the head. More than 30 seeds are found in each cup, adhering by a sticky substance to a triangular body. The cups themselves are so hard that the Aborigines (Tapuyeris) use them not only as goblets but as pots and dishes. Hence LINNÆUS called the plant *Lecythis ollaria*. The timber is extremely useful; it resists decay in a wonderful manner, and on account of its hardness is preferred to all other kinds for the axle trees of sugar-mills. The bark, when beaten, is used by boatmen as oakum. PISO adds that there is another tree called Zabucajo, a good deal like the first, but its cups are not so regularly shaped, and its nuts not so good; for, according to the natives, those who eat them in excess are apt to lose their hair. A rude woodcut accompanies the description, from which it appears that the cups of the first Zabucajo were nearly spherical or roundish-oblong.

This statement was echoed by GEORGE MARCGRAAF DE LIEBSTAD, whose papers were edited by DE LAET of Antwerp. MARCGRAAF, using PISO'S woodcut, speaks of the tree as being called Iapucaya; but it is doubtful whether he has not confounded some other sort with that of Piso; for he says that the cup contains four cells, in each of which is one chesnut as big as a Plum, a description that has no application to Sapucaya.

In 1775 the French botanist AUBLET, in his *Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française*, describes and figures a tree called in Guiana Canari Macaque, which he also referred to the genus *Lecythis* of LINNÆUS, naming it *Lecythis grandiflora*. This tree was called in his day *Marmite de Singe*, or Monkey pot, for a reason to which we shall advert presently. The figure given by him of the cup of this species, and which we reproduce, represents a vessel tapering to the base, and described as being about 7 inches high, 2½ inches across the opening into the interior, and 4 inches or more in diameter. He states that the nuts are sweet and very good to eat, but adds nothing further.

As the figure given by AUBLET of the seed of his *Lecythis grandiflora* agrees pretty well with the Sapucayas of our shops, it has been occasionally inferred that they are produced by that species. But AUBLET has another *Lecythis*, to which he applies the name *Zabucajo*, which he says bears in Guiana that name, and is also called Quatelé, its fruit, like the other, having received from the colonists the appellation of Marmite de Singe or Monkey pot. The description given by him of the tree agrees very well with that of PISO. As for the cup, whose lid naturally falls off when ripe, it does not seem to be the same as that of PISO, as far as can be gathered from description. Portuguese turners make boxes and other small articles out of the cups. In other respects the statements are similar to those of PISO. For this reason Prof. OLIVER, in the *Official Guide to the Kew Museums*, refers the Sapucayas to both *L. ollaria* and *L. Zabucajo*, apparently regarding the two species as the same. We are informed, however, by Messrs. KEELING & HUNT, the great importers, that the Sapucayas on sale in this country come exclusively from Para and not from Demerara; which raises a suspicion that there may be differences between the trees of the two countries. We are also informed on good authority that no Sapucayas come hither from Demerara, their quality being inferior to that of the Brazilian kind. This at all events is certain, that Sapucayas are produced in the interior of great hard goblet-shaped capsules, which open by a circular lid, in the same way, only on a grand scale, as the seed vessels of our own little Henbane and Anagallis. Hence Sapucayas are seeds, not nuts; for all nuts properly so called are seed-vessels forming seeds in their interior.

The name of Monkey pot is said to have arisen thus. When the cup of a Lecythis falls its lid drops off, the seeds roll out, and it then becomes a hard pot with a narrow mouth. These pots are used for catching monkeys. Filled with sugar they are placed on the ground which such animals frequent. The sugar attracts the latter, who pick it out leisurely till they are disturbed, when they insert the paw, grasp as much sugar as it will hold, and endeavour to escape with their prize. But their doubled fist being larger than the mouth of the pot cannot be withdrawn, and the monkeys tenaciously holding the sugar run off with a pot firmly enclosing one paw. This renders it impossible for them to escape from their pursuers by climbing, and they are easily run down.

We do not further advert to the Botanical question, which must be studied with reference to VON MARTIUS' Brazilian Flora, and the materials accumulated in Museums.

OUR attention has been called by a Correspondent to a recent decision of the Court of Session in Scotland, relative to tenant's fixtures.* Proceedings were taken by a landlord against his tenant, a nurseryman, whose lease had expired, to prevent the removal of a greenhouse, propagating house, and hotbed frames. The Sheriff Substitute, before whom the question first came for decision, held that the tenant was entitled to remove the things in dispute. The Sheriff Principal, however, took an opposite view, and granted an interdict against their removal. From this decision the tenant appealed to the Court of Session, and that Court reversed the decision of the Sheriff Principal, and decided in favour of the tenant.

The right of a tenant to remove horticultural erections, such as conservatories, hothouses, greenhouses, propagating pits and the like, depends in the first place on the terms of his lease. If the tenant has agreed to deliver up all fixtures at the end of the lease, he must abide by his bargain, and if he finds that he is compellable to leave what, in the absence of such an agreement, he might have removed, he has only to blame himself for his own want of caution. If there is no special agreement about fixtures, the next thing to be considered is the purpose for which the lease was taken. If taken by a person in trade, for the purposes of his trade, he will be entitled to remove all fixtures which he may have erected, provided they are necessary for the purpose of enabling him to carry on his trade in a proper manner. This was the principle on which the Court of Session in the case above alluded to determined that the tenant had a right to remove the fixtures which were there in dispute.

* Harvey *v.* Symo, decided in the Court of Session on the 14th of Dec. 1861. See the *North British Daily Mail* of Dec. 16, 1861.

The tenant was a nurseryman, and the fixtures were indispensable to enable him to carry on his business. Had the tenant not been in trade, or had the fixtures not been necessary for carrying on his trade, he would have had no right to remove them.

We are not indeed told how the houses and frames were constructed, nor to what extent they were connected with the ground. If they were so constructed as to have been of no use when removed, if they could not have been set up on other premises, if their constituent parts could only have been sold as old materials, then the new decision goes further in favour of tenants than any prior decision with which we are acquainted. But if, as was probably the case, the houses and pits, when removed, were still capable of being used by the tenant for the purposes of his trade, then his right to remove them could hardly have been denied by a court of justice. The decision, however, deserves attention, for we are not ourselves aware that the right of a nurseryman to remove hothouses has ever been actually decided in the English courts. Should the question come before them there can, we conceive, be little doubt that they would agree with their Scotch brethren, and hold such things to be removable by a nurseryman if he had not agreed to leave them for the benefit of his landlord.

HOW TO MAKE DRIED FLOWERS KEEP THEIR COLOUR.

(Abridged from the Deutsches Magazin für Garten- und Blumenkunde.)

THE formation of bouquets, head dresses, and table ornaments composed of flowers dried so as to retain very nearly their natural appearance, has of late constituted at Erfurt and other continental towns quite a new branch of industry. The history of the matter is as follows: In 1770 the Spanish botanist, Quer, presented to the Academy of Bologna, a collection of dried plants beautifully prepared; but the process he adopted was only applicable to specimens for herbaria. Quer dried the leaves and flower spikes separately between sheets of paper placed in the sun or in a moderately warm oven. The flowers retained their forms and colours if rapidly dried and only slightly compressed. The leaves and spikes were then gummed on to the stem.

The most successful experiments in drying plants so as to preserve their natural colours were those of Monty, published in 1772. He tried drying in Millet seed, but found that the specimens were crumpled, and retained the marks of the seeds. He also tried Rice and Wheat, with similar ill success; and at last he had to give up the use of seeds and all other vegetable substances, as these had the effect of rendering the drying process tedious and imperfect. Monty next employed river sand for drying, but the sand stuck to the plants; at last he adopted white sand, from which he separated the grosser particles by sifting, and the finest by washing; and having dried the residue he surrounded the plants with the dried sand in boxes, which were exposed either to the sun or to the heat of an oven. This mode was attended with complete success. He also tried sea sand, but this did not answer.

About fifteen years ago M. Stanislas Martin made known, under the name of *embalming*, a process in which dried sand was also employed; but he did not mention all the precautions which were necessary to be taken in order to insure success.

At the Universal Exhibition in Paris in 1855, M. Kentz Swartz, a German, exhibited flowers admirably dried, but he, too, did not publish the details of his process. MM. Reveil and Berjot, after various unsuccessful attempts to obtain similar results, at last arrived at nearly the same plan as that indicated by Monty, of whose existence, however, they were ignorant. They took white sand and passed it through a hair sieve, and washed it till the water came off perfectly clear. The sand was then dried in the sun, or, better still, in an artificial temperature of 300° Fah.; every ½ cwt. of sand being sprinkled with ¾ oz. of melted spermaceti, and rubbed between the hands, so as to grease the surface of each particle of sand. A layer of the sand thus prepared was put in a box about 5 inches deep. The bottom of the box was made to slide in grooves, so that it could be easily withdrawn; but a wire grating placed immediately above the moveable bottom remained fixed. The specimen to be dried was spread out and only just covered with the sand. The box was then covered with a sheet of paper, and placed in a stove or oven heated to about 110°. The drying was soon effected; the bottom being then slipped out, the sand falls through the wire grating, and the specimen rests on the latter. The colours of white, yellow, and blue flowers are very well preserved by this process; but those that are of a red or violet tint become somewhat dull.

The method now pursued in the drying of flowers in Germany, as described in the *Deutsches Magazin*, is as follows. Fine sand, say silver sand, is washed till the water passes off perfectly clear. It is then made quite dry and sifted to remove any fine dust which may have remained after the washing and drying. It is then passed through a sieve sufficiently fine to separate any coarse particles. The flowers to be operated on are cut in as perfect a state of development as possible, care being taken that they are not moist from rain or dew. If they cannot be had otherwise than in a damp state, the following means are adopted to dry them: only one or two pieces are placed in a glass, in the bottom of which there is just sufficient water to cover the lower extremity of the stalk. The flowers under such circumstances become dry without flagging. A box, or pot, or other vessel large enough to contain the flower or flowers, is then taken, the bottom is covered with a layer of the dried sand, in depth sufficient to maintain the specimen erect when its lower end is inserted. Then, by means of a funnel or small sieve, as much sand as will cover the whole is introduced. This must be done very carefully, so as not to derange the natural position of any part, not even the petals. The box must not be shaken, otherwise the flowers would be crumpled. It must be carried steadily and placed in a dry warm situation, in order that the moisture contained in the specimen may evaporate through the sand. The heat used, too, must not be too strong, otherwise the colour of the flowers would be tarnished; on the other hand, if the temperature is too low the moisture contained in the specimens would not be carried off quickly enough, and putrefaction would be the consequence. In no case, however, ought the heat to exceed 212°.

With a little experience it is easily known when the plants are perfectly dry, by tapping the box. The latter is then placed in a slanting position, and the sand poured out so as to admit of the specimen being very gently removed. It will then be very brittle, and must be handled with great care; but after some days' exposure to the air it will regain sufficient moisture to render it more pliable.

From the above it will be seen that this new process about which German, English, and even American periodicals are making so much fuss, is neither more nor less than that described by Monty as far back as 1772. Every day therefore brings us fresh proofs of the old saying, "There is nothing new under the sun."

THE MELON AND ITS VARIETIES.

THERE is certainly no species more difficult of definition as regards its limits than the Melon. After six years of study and experiment on hundreds, or rather thousands of plants, we still cannot speak decidedly on this subject; for not a year passes without the appearance of some new form. If we were to judge only by the habit of growth of the plants, and the size, form, colour, scent, and flavour of the fruit, and if such characters were considered as specific distinctions, there would be no limit to the number of species. Botanists who have preceded us enumerated 30, and they had not the slightest acquaintance with the multitude of new forms which have appeared since their time. We will however point out some well marked forms in order to give our readers an idea of the immensity of the variations exhibited by the Melon, and which more than ever we consider to be but a single species, notwithstanding the endless number of different aspects which it presents. Proceeding according to size we find—

1st. *The Melon of Cauvrestan*, the fruit of which weighs, it is said, as much as 66 lbs. This is doubtless the same as the Melon Turquin or Quintal, and probably not different from the Melon of Kirghis, recently introduced into Europe, two of which are said to be a load for a camel, but there may be some exaggeration in this. It was cultivated at the Museum in 1860, but came to nothing, owing to the coldness of that season, which was peculiarly unfavourable to the culture of Cucurbitaceous plants.

2d. *The Cantaloup Melons*, which every one knows, and of which there are many sub-varieties—Cantaloup Prescott, Noir d'Hollande, Noir des Carmes, Cantaloup du Mogul, Muscatello, &c., differing in form, colour, size, and especially in flavour. The Prescott fond noir and fond blanc are unquestionably at the head of the group. These Melons are also of considerable size.

3d. *The Netted Melons*, a section the limits of which are not well defined, for it merges on the one hand into the Cantaloups, and on the other into the white-fleshed Melons. The type of this group is the common Maraîcher of Paris, which is almost globular, without ribs, and closely netted. This fine race is sometimes of excellent flavour, but often insipid, and generally of medium quality. It degenerates into a multiplicity of spurious forms, which are round or ovate, with or without ribs, of a uniform colour, or marbled, netted or without reticulations, with red or white flesh, &c., which are disseminated throughout the world.

4th. *The White-fleshed Melons*—among which the Ananas and the Sucrins rank among the most highly esteemed. The Melons of this breed are usually of medium size, with a slight but penetrating perfume, and some of the varieties possess exquisite flavour. To this section may be referred the Melon Bariole de Perso, which is oblong, without ribs, marbled with dark green on an orange-yellow ground; and the Melon d'hiver from the South of Europe, having a firm thick flesh, and which keeps till January or February. In this group, as in the preceding one, several hundred sub-varieties might be found,

5th. *The Snake Melons*, which many persons consider Cucumbers, although they are quite as much Melons as the Cantaloups and Netted Melons. Their fruit is sometimes a yard long, and not more than an inch in diameter, twisting in all directions like a serpent. This group exhibits many curious forms of interest to the botanist, but it is of no value to the gardener. By crossing, this long race may be made to assume a round or oval shape.

6th. *The Cucumber-shaped Melon of India* is so like a Cucumber, both externally and internally, that it is hardly possible to distinguish the one from the other except by the leaves. It is of no value in a horticultural point of view.

7th. *The Chito Melon.*—This of late years has been much talked of, especially in Belgium. It heads the series of small Melons which we are going to describe. It is about the size of a goose's egg, yellow, with a white, almost insipid flesh. We have seen a sub-variety from New Granada no larger than a moderate-sized Apricot. This sort is edible as well as the following.

8th. *The Melon rouge de Perse.*—Extremely curious in consequence of its external colour being unique among Melons. It is a uniform scarlet, like that of the fruit of the Bryony. It is about the size of the Chito, nearly round, perfectly smooth, without perfume, and white fleshed.

9th. *The Dudaims*, a vast group of which authors have contrived to make several species. One of the varieties is known as Queen Anne's Pocket Melon. We consider the type of this breed to be a variety having fruit of a globular form, or but slightly depressed, changing in ripening to a bright orange colour, its dark green streaks or speckles becoming red. Another characteristic of the fruits of this class is the strong scent which they give out; so powerful is it that some persons cannot remain in the same room with them. The fruit varies in size from that of a small Apricot to that of an Orange; but it sometimes becomes much larger, and we have seen it as big as a moderate-sized Netted Melon. The flesh is yellowish-white or somewhat rosy, sweetish, but leaving in the mouth a disagreeable after-taste which renders it unfit for eating; and unfortunately this unpleasant quality is transmitted to all the varieties obtained from this beautiful race by crossing with other Melons. The Dudaims cross so readily with other sorts that when cultivated in gardens they must be kept as far apart as possible from the Melon ground, as by hybridizing the usually cultivated sorts their seeds can be no longer depended on. Keeping very true themselves to seed when not crossed, the Dudaims gradually lose their distinctive characters when grown for several years near Melons of another race. They are fancy fruits, very ornamental for decorative purposes, and may be employed with good effect in setting off the dessert; but as already stated they are not fit to eat. Their culture is easier than that of the edible Melons; and, being very early, they require but little heat.

10th. *The Wild Melon*, a group as yet imperfectly known, and which is dispersed over the greater part of the torrid zone, for it is found in India, the Isles of the Pacific, and even in America. It has given rise to an almost endless number of varieties, which are distinguished by the size, form, and colour of the fruit. We have no doubt that India is the native country of the Melon, for there its wild forms are the most diverse and the most widely dispersed. In some of this breed the fruit is as large as a goose's egg, in others scarcely so large as a small Plum; some are yellow all over, others are streaked or marked with green. The flesh is insipid or sweetish, with occasionally a slight degree of bitterness. When subjected to cultivation, these wild Melons gradually acquire the characters of the best known forms of Melon; the leaves become larger, the fruit larger and more juicy, and by crossing with other kinds give rise to new varieties that are always perfectly fruitful, which is another proof of their specific identity.

At first sight, on considering the vast geographical area over which the Melon tribe extends, it may appear doubtful whether it form only a single species; but when we call to mind the facility with which the Melon is disseminated, all doubts on the subject will be set at rest. The fruit of many varieties, when detached from the stalk, will remain long unchanged after the decay of the stem and leaves, and in this state is carried away by floods and washed ashore far from the spot where it was produced. The fruits which reach the sea are borne along by its currents; and there are always some which are drifted on land at a favourable spot, where the fleshy portion of the fruit decays, the seeds germinate, and a fresh colony is thus established. At other times the dissemination of varieties in very distant parts is effected by human agency. The small, wild, edible Melons of India have certainly been distributed by these means ages ago; and they are now found in all the warm parts of southern Asia, whence they have extended over the isles of the Pacific Ocean, Arabia, and Africa, though to the latter the Melon may perhaps be indigenous.

As additional proof of the correctness of the above

views it may not be out of place to give a few examples of the migrations of Cucurbits. The Colocynth (Citrullus Colocynthis) is not a native of France, yet it is occasionally found on the shores of Languedoc, Provence, and Roussillon, the fruits having been carried from Africa either by the sea or, what is equally likely, by travellers bringing them as curiosities. A few years ago a species of Cucumis was found near Marseilles by Dr. Grenier, and it proved to be the C. trigonus of India. More recently there was found near Montpellier another species quite new to us, and very remarkable for its small size. The plants raised from its seed had but little foliage, and the fruit was scarcely so big as a small nut. The variety was named C. Melo Cossonianus. It is most probably a native of India, and one of those which Indian botanists have described under the names of C. pubescens and C. madaraspatanus.

The extraordinary production of races and varieties by a single species, and their permanence when not interfered with by crossing, are phenomena well calculated to cause reflection. These races are like so many subsidiary species forming one, each one preserving its distinct individuality, but crossing with all the other members of the same family, and so producing new varieties partaking of the characters of the races from which they have sprung. What is the explanation of so remarkable a fact? We believe that there can only be one, namely the common origin of all these races; that they have all sprung from one primitive type, which has become subdivided in the course of ages into a number of secondary forms, the divergence of which is not so great as to prevent their being recognised as near relations, nor to prevent their cross fertilisation. As long as such alliances are possible, and that the progeny is not barren, but partakes of the characters of its parentage, we maintain the unity of the species. But if at any time these races will not cross, or only produce barren mules, we must then admit that we have before us a distinct species, which has nothing in common with the rest except its generic name. From thenceforth it would rank as a parent stock, from which, like the older species, new races and varieties might take their rise.

This is not the first occasion on which we have expressed similar views with regard to the common origin of races nearly allied to each other; for from 1852 we have explained our ideas on this subject in the *Revue Horticole* and other publications. Recently, the celebrated naturalist, Darwin, has brought forward an immense number of observations, and irrefragable arguments, with respect to the derivation of species. This theory is not yet generally admitted, but its day will come, and, if we are not mistaken, it will form the starting point for a great advance in science. *Naudin, in Flore des Serres, Oct.* 1861.

MELBOURNE BOTANIC AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

(Extracts from the Report of the Director, Jan. 10, 1861.)

I. Horticultural Department. — The reciprocal interchanges with kindred establishments have been maintained and extended. Contributions of plants, or more particularly of seeds, have been received from the Royal Gardens of Kew, from the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide, Algeria, Amsterdam, Berlin, Boston, Bremen, Breslau, Brisbane, Capetown, Christiania, Copenhagen, Darmstadt, Edinburgh, Geelong, Giessen, Hamburg Hobarton, Launceston, Madras, Mauritius, Montpellier, Munich, Paris, Petersburgh, Portland, Strasburg, St. Jago, Suharorumpoor (India), and Vienna. For effecting the interchanges with the continental gardens we are indebted chiefly to Dr. W. Sonder of Hamburg. To a still larger number of botanic gardens abroad collections of seeds have been forwarded on reciprocal arrangement, whilst also extensive supplies were provided to the inland public institutions and to centributors towards this garden. The packages of seeds, irrespective of the vast quantity required for our own borders and nurseries, distributed during the year, amounted to 51,920. Further, 31,455 plants, comprising many thousand seedlings of Pines, young Elms, Poplars, White Cedars, Gleditschias, Weeping Willows, and other useful or ornamental trees, and 36,474 cuttings, were supplied from these gardens, mainly to the public reserves and gardens of Victoria, whilst 22 Wardian cases, filled with plants, were shipped to gardens beyond the colony. The distribution of plants from our open nurseries is chiefly confined to the month of May, in order to avail ourselves of the ground for early restocking our nurseries for next year's supply. The nursery branch of the establishment can readily be extended, as the first main labour of forming our garden and planting our reserves will ere long be completed One hundred and ten public institutions have been supplied during the year with flowers and boughs for decorations, and flowers were further granted on many occasions for artistic or scientific objects. Most of the old roads and tracks in the reserve have been obliterated during the formation of new lawns or their restoration. Several thousand plants, rare or new to our establishment, have been transferred from the nurseries to the open flower-borders, and thus by the annually augmented variety of plants in our shrubberies increased interest will be displayed in the floral treasures of our garden. South African and West Australian shrubs, the majority of which being exceedingly gay and ornamental, are found particularly desirable in resisting the trying effects of hot winds. But it is sincerely to be hoped that after this year we shall not be without the boon of a general system of irrigation, which by the expected approach of the Yan Yean pipes to South Yarra could be introduced to our ground at comparatively limited expense. The Chamomile edgings have been very extensively renewed. The New Zealand Flax has been planted to a considerable extent along the Yarra and lagoons, to be available for copious supplies over all districts of the colony. Probably no fibre-plant is entitled to great attention than the Phormium, which, whilst it recommends itself on account of its remarkable facility of growth, its plentiful yield and ornamental appearance, furnishes a fibre almost as strong as silk. The plant moreover may be grown in such swampy or inundated localities as are not suitable for any other culture. It has been my aim to establish gradually natural hedges in various parts of the garden, with a view of assisting to ascertain which species are best adapted for permanently enclosing farms and gardens. The cultivation of various prickly Acacias and Hakeas, the Osage Orange, Hawthorn, Cape Broom (Genista canariensis), South African Ceanothus, Whin, Prickly Pear, having engaged our attention for this purpose. Perhaps also the White Mulberry might be advantageously used for forming hedges, and without occupying arable ground would at a later period furnish the material of a new branch of industry in the rearing of silkworms. A large quantity of young plants, cuttings and seeds of this promising tree, were distributed last season, by which means it may be to any extent multiplied throughout the country, as it has been remarked that nothing surpasses the facility with which it may be increased from cuttings. Many different trees, protected by iron guards or fencing, have been planted in the northern zoological reserve, not merely to enhance the beauty of the park-like spot, but also to subject certain species cultivated on the southern ground in decomposed silurian rock to a trial in the basaltic soil of the northern enclosure. During this season it has been one of our objects to secure large quantities of seeds of some of our rapidly-growing trees, for introduction into timberless countries stretching through climatic zones similar to ours. Supplies were forwarded to Algeria, Port Natal, United States, and the Feejee Islands. Consignments of such seeds will he also made early this season on request to the Government of Hong Kong and to the British Consulate of Jerusalem. Attention has repeatedly been directed to the great resources we possess throughout many of our littoral mountain districts in our fine Blue Gum Eucalypti. Shipments of their wood have already taken place to ports of India, otherwise famous for their timber, where also the value of this tree on account of its dimensions and durability, both in a dry and wet state, is now fully recognised; and it is deserving of our deep consideration whether a much felt want of timber for shipbuilding in Great Britain cannot be supplied from this colony. A renewed display of our resources in timber, for which the forthcoming grand Exhibition in London will offer an appropriate occasion, cannot he otherwise than beneficial to the colony. We have been favoured with the importation of a large quantity of Tea seeds through the generosity of his Excellency Sir Hercules Robinson, Governor of Hong Kong. Notwithstanding the enormous discrepancy in the price of labour in the native country of the Tea plant and here, it may be presumed that the trial of the growth will finally prove advantageous for local supply, particularly to the Chinese population in remote inland districts. Anxious to afford in due course of time the greatest facility for information on the respective value of trees, either deciduous or evergreen, eligible for avenues, I selected and established as great a variety in our garden for this purpose of those likely to prosper in this climate and which were within my reach. Aleppo Pines, Illawarra Flama trees, Sycamore, Ailantus glandulosa, Pawlovuias, Blue Gums, Elms, White Cedars, Moreton Bay Figs, Silver Wattles, New Zealand and Gipps Land Pittosporums (P. undulatum and P. eugenioides), Black Poplars, Poplar Bottle trees, Laburnum, Grevillea robusta, and others. Sugar Maples, Corynocarpus, Chinese Locust trees, have already been planted. To these will be added Oriental Planes, Hymenosporum flavum, the Red Gum tree of Western Australia, Virgilia capensis, Mulberries, Parkinsonia aculcata, several species of Ash, Elm, Poplar, Glochidion australe, Cupania xylocarpa, North American Locust trees, Spanish Chesnut, Horse Chesnuts, Manna Ash, Walnuts, Olives, Bottle trees (Delabechea), and other hardy suitable trees, of many of which a supply is provided in our nurseries. The Oriental Plane, as pointed out by Mr. Edward Wilson, is probably in this climate one of the most suitable of all deciduous trees for planting along public promenades. I can, however, not suppress my opinion that some of the deciduous trees of the cold temperate zone are, in exposed localities, less adapted for our avenues than many of the evergreen trees from isothermal parallels corresponding with ours, and it appears desirable that whenever deciduous trees are chosen for long lines of public plantations (unless the lining of streets be excepted) they should alternate with such as bear evergreen foliage, to avoid the appearance of unbroken masses of leafless trees during that season when we enjoy the most lovely verdure in our vegetation With a view of establishing in future a shady promenade between the City bridge and the southern division of the garden, a double line of Eucalyptus globulus has been planted; this tree has been chosen not only on account of its unparalleled rapidity of growth, but also as one of the few capable of resisting the drought to which that special locality is so strongly exposed. Interplantation of Elms is contemplated, and as the trees gradually advance to strength, their lasting iron enclosures will again be available to raise successively row after row of varied trees throughout our reserves. Some additional portions of the ground have been brought under cultivation. A line of basalt boulders has been placed along the abrupt edge of the northern lagoon; the island in the latter has been raised beyond the height of ordinary Yarra floods and planted for shelter of breeding waterfowl; the depressions in the ground of the northern reserve have been filled up. The number of seats become augmented. Unimpeded access to the Yarra footbridge also at night time will be given in future by a lateral footpath leading from the bridge to the public road at the eastern side of the gardens. The quick development and healthy appearance of the Cupressus macrocarpa, torulosa, Uhdeana, of the Cedar of Goa, the Deodar Cedar, the Araucarias from Moreton Bay, Norfolk Island and New Caledonia, of the Wide Bay Kaurie, which endures the vicissitudes of our climate evidently better than its New Zealand congener, the Japanese Cryptomeria, which ripens its seed-vessels here already in the fifth year of its growth, of the New Zealand Totara, of Podocarpus elata, of the Cluster Pine, Aleppo Pine, Corsican Pine, of Juniperus Bermudiana, of the native Callitris, of the East Australian Octoclinis, of Taxodium and Sequoia, and above all, of the Cupressus Goveniana, will on inspection persuade the visitor of the desirability of having these useful and noble Pines planted copiously throughout the country. Of the Sassafras Bark, which might be so extensively gathered in many of our Fern tree gullies, specimens have been forwarded to Baron Liebig and Dr. Wittstein, who have readily consented to subject this valuable drug to a chemical analysis, whereby it is hoped that its powerful tonic properties will be more universally recognised and a remunerative article of export be added to our native resources. It may not be improper to state on this occasion that the principles to which I have adhered in my administration of this establishment are to conduct my operations so that the intrinsic property of the gardens and its institutions may increase in proportion to the outlay and support granted by the Government and Legislature, and that the sum invested may yield an ample return in the supplies provided by us, irrespective of our endeavour to render the establishment a source of recreation and information to the multitude of our fellow-colonists. The number of visitors counted on Sundays as entering the gardens at the main gates has been during 1860, in the southern ground, 125,059; in the northern ground, 79,010.

II. Zoological Department.—In this division of our establishment a steady progress has taken place during the year, and whilst most of the animals, when recovered from the effects of transit, have enjoyed at all seasons perfect health, it has also been satisfactory to notice their increase and therewith the augmented value of our property. Thus 13 llamas, 5 angoras, 5 fallow deer, and 1 Sumatra deer, were born during the past year. The llamas, which when we received them, less than two years ago, numbered 19, are now advanced to 37. This number will, with the early commencing lambing season, likely be augmented to 50, and moreover, the future offspring will show the desired improvement of breed effected by the supply of a pure male alpaca for the llama flock. Two other highly valuable alpacas, most generously granted by the Government of New South Wales, have been placed with our flock. A proposition of Charles Ledger, Esq., to secure, whilst revisiting South America, vicunas and pure female alpacas for this establishment, has received the recommendation of the committee and the favourable consideration of the Government. Samples of angora, llama, and alpaca wool, obtained from the animals of this garden, were forwarded for examination to Mr. Beazley, of London. Out of the sum of 500*l.*, sanctioned by Parliament for the introduction of useful animals, 350*l.* have been devoted by the committee for obtaining Cashmere goats and Chinese sheep. Messrs. Grice, Sumner & Co., have kindly consented to secure the importation of the former, and W. Lyall, Esq., M.L.A., to arrange for the introduction of the Chinese sheep. Intimation has been received from the Honourable R. Rawson, Colonial Secretary at Capetown, that an officer of the Government at Natal has been entrusted with the selection of the South African game, which the committee is anxious to acclimatise in this country. For the transmission of these quadrupeds a remittance has been made. An ostrich, shipped for us from Capetown by Mr. Layard, died on the voyage. An application has been submitted to the Government of the United States to aid in the introduction of the North American beaver, judiciously pointed out as desirable by Dr. Embling. Gold pheasants, curassows, ortolans, and many varieties of waterfowl kindly selected for this garden by Edward Wilson, Esq., are on their way to this establishment;* and, according to a notification from the burgomaster of Cologne, the administrators of the zoological garden of that city have arranged to furnish in reciprocation for some black swans and for some contributious yet to be forwarded, select varieties of fowls, doves, water birds, and some hares and remarkable kind of rabbits. A brick reservoir, supplied with river water by a small mill, has been constructed for the temporary reception of such foreign fish as may from time to time be introduced into the colony. At present it contains only 18 tenches, a few dace and minnows, forwarded by Mr. Wilson. By the Lincolnshire, which brought these fish, three species of Yarra fish were returned to the Zoological Society of Loudon; and as the owners of this ship have permitted the erection of a permanent tank for further transmission, we will he able to forward the cod and other superior Murray fish at a future occasion. Whether we appreciate the vast practical benefit which would accrue to this country by transferring the salmon to Victoria, or dwell on the likelihood of our alpine streams being well suited for their propagation, it is evident that one of the most important labours next devolving on the Zoological Committee will consist in reiterating the trial of bringing salmon ova to this part of the globe. Resting on valuable experience gained by Mr. Alexander Black, the conductor of the first experiment instituted by Messrs. Wilson and Youl, under the aid of many other gentlemen in London, it is almost certain that in a favourable voyage the salmon eggs, irrigated on artificial gravel beds, may safely reach our shores, provided that a sufficiency of ice is available throughout the voyage for maintaining a constant supply of fresh, cold, and pure water. Special support having been sought for this purpose by the Zoological Committee from the Government, it will probably be possible to institute the next arrangements for salmon introduction during the northern winter, 1861-62. Considerable losses were sustained amongst the singing birds which successively during the year were transmitted as donations from Mr. Edward Wilson. The greater number suffered much on the voyage, and many were, in the half featherless state in which they arrived, not even able to endure in the most sheltered part of our aviary our winter temperature, and had to be placed in the Palm-house until their plumage was restored. These birds having been sent principally with a view to endeavour that their naturalisation might be effected, 17 pairs of thrushes, eight pairs of blackbirds, three pairs of starlings, and 12 pairs of skylarks were liberated, some in our gardens, others near the Yarra Bend Asylum, on Phillip Island, Sandstone Island, and Churchhill Island; and it is gratifying to record that at the Botanic Garden the liberated larks, thrushes, and starlings reared successively their broods. The same results have probably attended the experiment with the blackbirds, of which, however, we have no positive proof, and in all likelihoods also the birds set free in the other above-mentioned and seemingly very secure spots may have increased. Under these circumstances it will decidedly be preferable to give on all occasions at once freedom to such birds as are intended for multiplication, and not required as singing birds for aviaries. For although our large densely planted aviary was on purpose sparingly stocked with birds, and many pairs were removed to two other buildings fitted up during the breeding season for their reception, it appeared that the mutual hostility of the thrushes and blackbirds frustrated the final success of rearing their young in confinement. Ten pairs of blackbirds, three pairs of starlings, ten pairs of thrushes, two pairs of linnets, seven pairs of larks, two pairs of goldfinches, were distributed to gentlemen who had constructed aviaries sufficiently spacious and secure to render the prospect of the increase of these birds rather hopeful. But I am as yet not in possession of any reports on their experiments. Several pheasants were also provided for breeding purposes on private establishments, Some of the English pheasants, presented by the Duke of Newcastle, Lord Caernarvon, and Mr. F. Buxton, were liberated by Mr. Rogers at Sandstone and Churchhill Island, where some of them, after the lapse of many months, were still seen, and others were set free by Mr. McIlaffie, on Phillip Island. From two pairs of English pheasants retained at the garden, and one pair of silver pheasants, we obtained hitherto this season about 40 young birds, and a considerable number of eggs are still under incubation. It will, therefore, be within our means to add these birds to the feathered tribes of our ranges, where climate, comparative security, and abundant food, seem to augur well for their naturalization.

* This valuable consignment arrived by the ship Prince of Wales, under the careful superintendence of F. Lacy, Esq., whilst these pages passed the press.

Home Correspondence.

Cereus giganteus.—Dr. Engelmann, in describing this plant in the official report of the United States Mexican Boundary expedition, says that the young plants never grow in exposed situations, but are usually found growing in the shade of some shrub, "especially Cercidium Floridanum, so characteristic of the barren desert." He says he found the seedlings grow very slowly for the first eight or ten years. These facts are worth keeping in mind by those who, like myself, have had the management of young plants, and, after trying them under all sorts of treatment, always felt dissatisfied with the result. *C. W. C.*

Mistletoe.—On this estate I find the Viscum album growing on the following trees:—Horse Chesnut,

Lombardy Poplar, Aspen Poplar, Black Poplar, Lime, Acacia, Hornbeam, Ash, Thorn, and in great abundance on the Apple, but in no one instance have I seen it on the Oak. In the park here I have frequently met with it growing on the Lime and other trees in such close proximity to the Oak, that I sent a man up the tree to ascertain really whether it was growing on the Oak or the Lime. I counted as many as six tufts on the branches interlaced with those of the Oak, showing that it is doubtful if ever it was seen growing on the Oak. *H. K., France.*

Sea-side Planting.—The remarks of Mr. Strickland last week upon this subject will, I am sure, be not only endorsed by many of your readers, but by Mr. Barron himself. From experience of this much exposed sea-coast, which is completely open to south-westerly winds that frequently blow in terrific gales across bleak Beachy Head and the whole length of the adjoining Downs, I find that the operation of planting is not an ordinary one. Great care is required to plant sufficiently deep and thick, so that the plants may afford each other due protection, and all permanent plants must be surrounded by quick-growing underwood; for this purpose nothing seems to suit better than Ash, Beech, Larch, Chesnut, and for evergreens Holly and common Laurel, and these must be thinned away little or much every season either by cutting or drawing; the latter mode is the most economical when it can be done without injury to the permanent plants. If, previous to planting, the ground was well prepared by trenching, &c., the permanent plants will soon have made sufficient root to enable them to withstand the most severe coast storms without being uprooted, provided, as Mr. Strickland states, the belts and plantations are of sufficient width, and that of course must be regulated according to circumstances; however the wider the belts the better and sooner will the permanent plants be able to support themselves. This is verified here with plantations some few years old, especially of Beeches, the heads of the majority of which are all inclined away from the S.W. at an angle of from about 30° to 50°, owing to the effects of the continuous gales from such an exposed quarter, and yet out of many thousands of young timber-forming trees so exposed not one was uprooted during the severe stormy season of 1860. All the undergrowth was cleared away from these trees at an early stage of their growth, and judicious thinnings have been made from time to time as required. The result is that these trees, many of which are growing on elevated parts of the estate, in the immediate vicinity of the sea, are perfect specimens of vigour and robust health, clothed with foliage to their base, whereas at a short distance a group composed principally of Pinus pinaster and common Elm some 160 feet high—apparently remains of a plantation in days gone by, and which then stood uncared for and unthinned—is most unsightly, crooked, naked, gaunt, weak, and tottering, threatening with every storm to fall. This group being now requisite for shelter to an angle of the mansion is of great importance, and therefore demands all possible care. Many other exemplifications could be adduced in this immediate neighbourhood in support of thick planting and judicious thinning. A striking example of the value of Pinus piuaster as a seaside plant can be seen within three hundred yards of the beach, and upon a rocky eminence nearly level with that of the old castle at Hastings. A plantation of this Pinus was made a few years back, they were thickly planted, and from the time they started into growth careful thinning has been done almost annually; suffice it to say that they are at this moment individually fine healthy trees, bidding defiance to sea breezes and storms, and having a grand appearance. They are in short ornaments to the neighbourhood. *J. R. T., The Gardens, Crowhurst Park, near Hastings.*

Roses.—If any one wishes to purchase the best Roses of 1860 or 1861 and a year or so before, they may safely embark in the following:—Maroc, Eugène Appert, Chabrillant, Gloire de Santhenay (double, A 1), I have 25 plants of it; Seuateur Vaisse, Princesse Mathilde, Duc Decazes, Mad. Charles Crapelet, Madame Louise Carique (robust as Camhacérès), Belle de Bourg la Reine, a very fine Rose of great substance; Parmentier, perfect but medium size; Mad. Mélanic, Victor Verdier, Triomphe d'Amiens; these are all nice Roses and of good habit. Triomphe de Lyons is a fine mulberry-coloured Rose, but not fixed in colour; it is good however in all other points. Nelson, neat and clear crimson; M. Furtado, A 1. This, Chabrillant and Santhenay, I fancy are the best that have been out for years since M. Regnier came out. Prairie de Terre Noir did not open well, and Reine des Violettes, a good grower, was a badly slated purple. *W. F. Radclyffe.*

Effects of last Winter in Cornwall.—Seeing that a notice of last winter's casualties here and at Tamworth, in your Number of April 6, p. 314, has fallen under the observation of the Curator of the Botanic Garden at Oxford, I have again examined this week the plants which I named, and I find the following corrections and additions to be necessary. Killed:—Some plants of Benthamia fragifera (12 and 15 years old), many others recovering. Supposed killed in April, but since recovering from the roots, Arundo Donax, Acacia dealbata, Olive, Viburnum suspensum. Uninjured:—Phygelia capensis, and Thuja nepalensis. All large pinus in exposure (even insignis, pinaster, and austriaca, which are usually the hardiest of all in our climate), are still showing signs of the severity of last winter, in stunted growth, scanty foliage, and almost entire absence of cones. Some austriaca, well established trees, are quite killed. Nursery beds of seedling Stone Pine, pinaster, and insignis, raised in 1860, are, however, unusually healthy and vigorous. *John J. Rogers, Penrose, near Helston.*

Neal's Pastils.—Of these favourable reports have appeared once or twice in your columns, and they are certainly better adapted for fumigating pits, frames, and such places than a common fumigating pot; but I find that their composition is of such a nature as to render their use unsafe; young foliage is destroyed by them, old leaves of many kinds curl and become brown, and they quite kill young Melons, even when moderately and judiciously employed. Nevertheless, the insects were preserved in life and vigour. Having a quantity by me I have lately been burning them, covered with tobacco, but the results are anything but satisfactory or economical. Others who have tried them will, perhaps, kindly record their experience with regard to them. *J. R. T., Crowhurst Park, Sussex.*

Ranunculus ficaria.—I can confirm the statement of your correspondent "R. R., Bantry, Ireland" as to the wood pigeon feeding upon the roots of this plant. Two or three years ago a wood pigeon was brought to me, shot upon my own grounds, whose crop was distended by these roots. The quantity consumed of them must be enormous, for I never saw a pigeon's crop which had had unlimited access to Peas so full as this was. I did not make a note of the season, but I think it was winter or very early spring, say February. *J. R. S. O., Kent, Dec.* 21.

Mignonette from Cuttings.—Having to grow Mignonette for winter bouquets, a thought struck me to try cuttings. Accordingly I went to work, got a quantity of cuttings, planted them in a 48-sized pot, and placed them in bottom heat. This was in September, and in a very short time all of them struck root. I then potted them singly in the same sized pots, and I flowered them in them. So satisfactory was this trial that I determined to strike another lot, and this time, however, I planted three cuttings in each pot of the size just named, so as not to disturb them by repotting, and now I have plenty of Mignonette to cut from. *W. Y. M.*

Muscat Hamburgh Grape.—There has been considerable controversy lately respecting this Grape, and the greater part of the writers seem agreed upon one point, viz., condemning it, while one who advocates its cultivation states that with him it has proved a prolific bearer, good setter, producing large finely-coloured berries, of a delicious flavour. As these qualities are all that need be required in a Grape, I venture to ask your opinion of the Muscat Hamburgh, being about to make a plantation of Vines in a small house. I had intended to put in two canes of this variety, but shall now await your answer. Is it a first-rate sort for general cultivation? And can you recommend it? *Vitis, Dec.* 24. [We are not enough acquainted with it to give an opinion, and leave the question to our correspondents.]

Societies.

Botanical of Edinburgh: *Dec.* 12.—Professor Balfour, V. P., in the chair. The following communications were read:—"I. Notes of a visit to the North of Italy and Chamouni in August and September, 1861." By the Chairman.—"II. Notes on two Cyperaceæ: 1. Carex Grahami, Boott; 2, Scirpus (Eleocharis) uniglumis, H. C. Wats." By B. Carrington, M.D. In this paper the author considers Carex Grahami as a barren state of C. pulla, and Eleocharis Watsoni as a variety of E. uniglumis.—III. Mr. M'Nab laid before the meeting several sections of Scotch Fir beams, taken from the ruins left by the late catastrophe in the High Street. These beams had been originally prepared by a rough squaring with an axe, as the corners of each present a smooth appearance, showing where the bark had been removed, and several portions had the bark quite entire, unmistakably proving them to be Scotch Fir. In most cases the timber is in excellent preservation, particularly the centre or hard wood. The beams are generally of small sizes, varying from 5 to 8 and 10 inches in diameter. The annual circles are very distinct, averaging about 57 in each, showing that the timber, when cut down, was under 60 years of age. He had examined most of the beams while lying for sale in the Green Market, and found that, where the annual rings could be counted, the trees appeared to be all about the same age. Judging from the long and thin nature of the stems, they must have grown very close together; but whether they are Boroughmuirhead or Aberdeenshire timber, it is difficult to say. If the beams were made of Boroughmuirhead Fir, one would suppose that they should have been of much larger size and considerably older. It is doubtful if timber sawn up for rough building purposes, as now used, will last as long as timber with all its heart-wood entire—such as has been employed in these old buildings. A few large sawn Fir beams 1 foot broad and 7 inches thick, with large annual rings, were likewise seen amongst the ruins; but their ages could not be ascertained, as they are only the centres of trees. Their freshness, their rarity, and being sawn into their present shape, would make one suppose them to have been of more recent date than the mass of axe-dressed timber. A few beams of Oak were also got amongst the ruins—rough axe-squared, similar to the Scotch Firs—the outer or sap wood very much decayed, while the inner or heart wood was quite perfect, and very dense. Their supposed age when cut must have been about 80 years. Mr. William R. M'Nab exhibited specimens of Coleoptera he had received from G. Patton, Esq., which had been destroying the Coniferæ in the Pinetum at the Cairnies, Perthshire. Hylobius abietis, Linn., the Pine-weevil, and Gonioctena litura, Fab., seemed to be the insects that did the mischief; but the most remarkable fact was the occurrence of Mysia oblongoguttata, Linn., which, in company with a very large number of Anatis ocellata, Linn., had committed such havoc in search of the Aphides on which they feed that the value of lady bugs in destroying these aphides was doubted; and when they occurred in such numbers as they were found by Mr. Patton, they had become positively injurious.—The office-bearers for 1861-62 were elected on this occasion.

Notices of Books.

The Past and Present Life of the Globe. By D. Page, 12mo. Blackwoods, pp. 256.

In this volume Mr. Page explains his views of what Geology in its most extensive signification can be said to teach. It contains a sketch of the evidence, derived from rocks and the animal or vegetable bodies they contain, which has enabled the geologist to form his speculations and draw his inferences, and it considers the fairness of the inferences themselves. Among the topics more especially discussed are the nature of fossils, that is to say the petrified or other remains of plants and animals, the "medals and records of creation;" the "primal plan and patterns" of animal and vegetable life; coadaptation of plants and animals in one great life scheme; the chronology of geology; the characteristics and gradations of the "Ancient life period," of the Middle life period, and of the Recent life period; Man prehistoric and historic; Duration of species; "Life aspects" for the future; "Progression or succession? Onward and upward;" and finally the field in which we should inquire. The author states that as his pages consist of lectures delivered in part to popular audiences—"The style is, perhaps, somewhat more rhetorical than befits the exactitudes of science; but even on this point the author could not well have done otherwise. His object was to excite rather than satisfy the curiosity of his hearers—to impress them with the universality and uniformity of natural law—believing there can be no true notion of Nature or of Nature's requirements while her facts are viewed through the medium of the miraculous."

And again, "In treating such a theme as Life—its apparent origin and progress—the writer has necessarily had occasion to allude to subjects on which there is much diversity of opinion; to some that are usually approached with uneasy tenderness, as coming in conflict with prevalent beliefs; and to others on which the united labours of geologists, during the last 50 years, have thrown but little reliable light or information. In either case he has expressed his opinions freely, but without dogmatism; firmly, but solely under the warrant of geology; and always with a frank admission of the many deficiencies and imperfections of that science. As there is nothing to be gained by offending a prejudice where we cannot establish a conviction, he has contented himself by stating what geology affirms, without alluding to what it appears to contradict; and as the establishment of truth does not always follow the overturning of error, the expounder of science may surely be permitted to attempt the one without hazarding an endeavour to accomplish the other."

We have no intention of criticising the work. It is sufficient to indicate its scope and to give examples of its style. More would be to enter upon arguments to which it is impossible to do justice in our limited space; moreover, we think it better to let the reader form his own conclusions as to the value of the opinions of a very able geologist. We shall therefore merely add that the volume contains a good many useful woodcuts, and embraces nearly all the points in which general readers are much interested, but in no degree supersedes the formal works on geology in which alone solid information is to be found.

The following description of the rocks in which coal is found, and of the coal formation generally, is as good an example of the author's style as we can select.

"Succeeding the old red sandstone, and much more sharply defined—physically and vitally—comes the great Carboniferous Formation. We have now extensive alterations in the distribution of land and water—shallower seas—larger rivers and estuaries—wide, far-stretching swampy lands; and with these, new ocean currents, a more genial and equable climate, and, as a concomitant, a more exuberant exhibition, and over wider areas, of vegetable and animal life. In some regions, but by no means over the whole world, the transition from the one period to the other seems to have taken place through convulsive energy; and hence in these regions comparatively few of the forms of the old red sandstone survive, or pass into the Carboniferous era. As in every other period, the new forms come

slowly and gradually on the stage, attain their 'culminating point,' or period of greatest variety, size, and numbers, and then gradually or quickly decline, according to the continuity of the conditions by which they are surrounded. In the vegetable world we have now a most exuberant Flora—so exuberant that it is but faintly paralleled by the rankest growth of the tropical jungle. To account for this extraordinary development of plant life over such wide and diversely situated regions of the globe, various hypotheses have been offered, such as a larger per centage of carbonic acid gas in the atmosphere—the greater effect of the earth's central heat—change in the earth's axis of rotation, so as to bring the coal-bearing areas within the tropics—and greater eccentricity of the earth's orbit, so as to have brought the globe periodically nearer to the sun's influence; but as we have not in the meantime a shadow of proof for such abnormal causes, and much evidence to the contrary, we are bound by sound induction to seek for the explanation in the then peculiar distribution of sea and land, in the altitude of its shores, in the arrangement of warmer aërial and oceanic currents, and generally in a concentration of these conditions, such as would produce the necessary climate. And, after all—as in the case of the great tertiary elephants and rhinoceroses of Northern Europe, whose representatives are now found only in the tropics—we know too little of the nature of the plants to say under what conditions of climate they would attain the greatest exuberance, though we clearly perceive from their foliage and mode of growth that it was at once equable and continuous. Generally speaking, we find them resembling Equisetums, Marsh Grasses, Reeds, Club Mosses, Tree Ferns, and Coniferous trees; and these in existing nature attain their maximum development in warm-temperate and sub-tropical rather than in equatorial regions. The Wellingtonias of California and the Pines of Norfolk Island are more gigantic than the largest Coniferous tree yet discovered in the coal-measures; the Tree Ferns of New Zealand luxuriate in humid and shady spots; the Tussack of Falkland Island and the Phormium of New Zealand show leaves as broad and long as the *poacites* of the Carboniferous period; while accumulations of peat-growth are the products of coldly-temperate rather than of equatorial latitudes. Besides all this, we have coal-beds in other formations—the oolite, the Wealden, and tertiary; and if we are to go in search of abnormal conditions for the production of the one, we must admit the existence of similar causes for the production of the other—an admission, as we shall afterwards see, that would lead to irreconcilable absurdities. The fact is, coal is a necessary product of every period, and is merely the mineralised result of vegetable accumulation—pointing rather to immensity of time than to rapidity of growth as the cause of that accumulation. It is to time, therefore, and to genial equability of climate, rather than to excessive temperature, that we are to look for an explanation of the vegetable masses of the coal period; and he who would cut short the difficulty by appeals to abnormal conditions, instead of exhausting the possibilities within the scope of natural law, at once does violence to Nature and retards the progress of legitimate induction."

Mr. Page's method of meeting Darwinian facts and inferences is to the following effect:—

"No doubt plants and animals are endowed with a certain amount of elasticity so as to adapt themselves to minor changes of external conditions; and acting upon this elasticity, man has been enabled to produce all the varieties of cultivated fruits and grains, and domesticated animals. This limit of variation, however, is soon reached: the species is never affected, and the varieties can only be maintained by a continuation of the artificial stimulus. In this case man presents himself as a sub-creative centre, deputed with a power of prescient design otherwise unknown in creation; and to argue from his operations, as Mr. Darwin has done, to those occurring in mere physical nature, is altogether to misinterpret the functions that intellect and reason were destined to subserve. As we have no other power in nature akin to the human intellect, so we are not entitled, in the spirit of induction, to argue from the results produced by that intellect to the operations of the unreasoning material agencies of nature.

"To appeal, in the next place, to embryology—to state that, in their embryonic stage, the higher animals always pass through the successive phases of those that are lower, and then to maintain that the fish-embryo, for example, acted upon by extremely favourable conditions, might be developed beyond itself into a reptile, or the reptile into a bird, is assuming a doctrine of which we have no proof, and merely stating, in perverted terms, the grand physiological fact of animal gradation and affinity. Besides, it is an argument that cuts both ways. If an embryo, under favourably conditions, can be developed beyond its own parent species, it may also, under favourable conditions, be retarded and thrown back into the grade that lies beneath it; and as external conditions varied during the geological epochs—now genial and now obnoxious—we ought to have degradation as well as development. The great gradational progress taught by geology being always steadily from higher to higher, is, however, against this; and when a species or family is subjected to obnoxious conditions, it invariably dwarfs and dies out in its own proper character—a trilobite as a trilobite, an ammouite as an ammonite, an ichthyosaur as an ichthyosaurus—and never under the guise of a lower order. All, too, that we know of existing nature is against this doctrine of transmutation—species and genera remaining (under the restricted limits of variation) as fixed and permanent now as they were known to the Ninevites and Egyptians 4000 years ago.

"It is argued, no doubt, that the transmutational advances from species to species take place by slow and imperceptible stages, which cumulatively become apparent only after the lapse of ages. Admitting, however, this rate of progress, there ought still to be transitional forms in various stages of progress at every epoch—forms which we fail to perceive in the living world, just as geology has failed to detect them in that which has become extinct. Again, the modifications for which the developist contends are those of a beneficial kind; so that, in the great struggle for existence, and under the influence of altered conditions, every creature, advantageously modified, will have a chance of surviving, whilst those unaffected must go to the wall. He fails, however, to show how the operation of a purely physical law should not affect alike every member of a species, and to perceive that his doctrine of 'natural selection' is but a materialistic phraseology for an undefined law of progress, which forms part of a predestined plan, and must clearly obey an intelligent behest."

We shall soon hear Mr. Darwin's own reply to this and all similar criticisms; for we have reason to believe that his new volume is about to go to press.

Routledge's Illustrated Natural History. Parts 32 and 33 contain the completion of the series of Birds, and commence Reptiles, of which Tortoises, Crocodiles, Alligators, and Lizards are treated of. The wood engravings are better than ever, and the letterpress very interesting. We extract a portion of what is said about Crocodiles and Alligators.

"The head of Crocodiles is always rather elongated, and in some species is lengthened into a narrow and prolonged snout. Each jaw is furnished with a row of sharply pointed and rather conical teeth. These teeth are hollow, mostly grooved on the surface, and are replaced when they fall by new teeth that grow behind them, and in process of time push the old ones out of their sockets. The nostrils are placed at the very extremity of the skull and upon a slightly raised prominence, so that the animal is able to breathe by merely exposing an inch or so above the water, and thus can conceal itself from almost any foe, or make an unsuspected approach upon its prey. There is yet another more important use for the position of the nostrils. The Crocodiles feed on fishes and various water-loving creatures, but also are in the habit of lurking by the river bank, and suddenly seizing upon any unfortunate animal that may come to drink. Suppose, for example, that a calf or a dog is thus dragged into the water, the reptile grasps it across the body, and sinks below the surface so as to keep the head of the victim below water while itself can breathe by means of the elevated nostrils. But as during this process the mouth is held widely open, it might be rationally presumed that considerable inconvenience would be caused by the water running down the throat. Such would indeed be the case, were not this difficulty provided for by a simple yet very wonderful contrivance. At the back of the throat, a pair of thin cartilaginous plates are so arranged, that when the animal opens its mouth the pressure of the water rushing into the mouth immediately closes one upon the other, and effectually prevents the passage of a single drop, the closure being in exact proportion to the volume of water. The structure indeed is very like that of the valves of the heart. The channels which lead from the nostrils run very far back through the skull, and open behind the throat valves, so that respiration is in no way impeded. They cannot, however, swallow their prey while under water, but are obliged to bring it on shore for that purpose. The tongue is small, and fastened down to the lower jaw throughout its length, so that it was formerly thought that the Crocodiles were destitute of that organ."

"Though timid, as are most reptiles as long as their passions are not touched, the Alligator has within it a very mine of furious rage, which, when aroused, knows no fear. Urged by a blind instinct that sees no obstacles and hardly deserves so intellectual a name as anger, it flings itself upon the assailants, and only ceases its attack as its last breath is drawn. No easy matter is it to drive the breath out of an Alligator, for its life seems to take a separate hold of every fibre in the creature's body, and though pierced through and through with bullets, crushed by heavy blows, and its body converted into a very pin-cushion, spears taking the place of the pins, it writhes and twists, and struggles with wondrous strength, snapping direfully with its huge jaws, and lashing its muscular tail from side to side with such vigour that it takes a bold man to venture within range of that terrible weapon. It is fortunate for the assailant that its head is not gifted with mobility equal to that of the tail. The Alligator can only turn its head very slightly indeed, on account of two bony projections, one on each side of the head, which are efficient obstacles to any but the smallest lateral motion. The antagonist may therefore easily escape if on land, by springing aside before the reptile can turn. He must, however, beware of its tail, for the Alligator when angry, sweeps right and left with that powerful member, and deals the most destructive blows with wonderful rapidity. Still, the creature would rather avoid than seek a combat, and does not act in this fashion until driven to despair. In some parts of America they catch the Alligator in a very ingenious manner. An ordinary hook is said to be of little service against such a quarry, and the natives employ a kind of mixture between a hook and grapnel which very effectually answers their purpose. This so-called hook is made of four sticks of hard tough wood barbed at each end, slightly curving and bound together at one end so as to cause all the upper barbs to radiate from each other. This apparatus is baited with the flesh of some animal, and suspended just about a foot from the water, the other end of the rope being made fast to a tree or strong stake. As soon as the Alligator takes this bait and begins to pull at the cord, the barbs begin to make their way into its throat, and it is evident from the construction of the hook that the more the animal pulls, the firmer are the barbs struck into its throat. When thus hooked, its struggles are terrific, and Mr. Waterton, who succeeded in capturing a fine specimen more than 10 feet in length, had the greatest difficulty in securing it without damaging its appearance."

Gossip of the Garden closes its 6th volume with the present month's issue. The principal papers consist of what are called "reflexions" of an old florist about Tulip judging; an account of New Roses; the conclusion of a series of papers on Wall Fruit Trees; a recommendation of Fancy or Belgian Pansies; and a critique on the Verbenas of 1861; with various notices of meetings, exhibitions, &c.

Garden Memoranda.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.—At this dull season of the year, when plants in bloom are everywhere scarce, the following memoranda concerning some which we saw in flower the other day at Kew may not be without interest. Foremost among these was the glorious Lapageria rosea, which, although in a cold Fern house, with a north-east exposure, had a dozen or more fully expanded flowers on it. It was growing in a pot, and, under the treatment usually given to very cool greenhouse plants, appeared to be quite healthy, covering a considerable portion of the roof with vigorous branches and richly-coloured blossoms. Another good climber of slender growth is Manettia bicolor, an old plant which of late years has been too much overlooked; for when well flowered its numerous bright, yellow-tipped, scarlet, tubular flowers, though not of large size, have a highly interesting appearance. This, however, requires warmth to have it in perfection, as does also the charming orange blossomed Bignonia venusta, one of the very best of all winter-flowering climbers. A plant of the last is coming into bloom on the roof of the great Palm House.

Of other kinds of plants, Eucharis grandiflora was in blossom on a shelf in the small Victoria house, where its large snow-white flowers and ample deep green leaves had a fine effect. This is a plant which many fail to flower, owing probably to not sufficiently encouraging its growth during the summer months. When it has done flowering, it should be allowed a period of rest; then let it be repotted in good rich soil; when fairly started grow it freely, and no fears need be entertained that it will not blossom satisfactorily. This is the kind of treatment which at Kew has been found to answer perfectly, each spike producing from four to six blooms, every one of which is as large as a five shilling piece. Among Gesneras, none is superior, either for effect or usefulness, to G. cinnabarina, whose lateral shoots keep up a succession of gaiety even long after the main flower stems have faded. The rich crimson down with which the foliage is clothed, also adds considerably to the ornamental appearance of this sort. Among Begonias, a variety of Kunthiana, lately figured in the "Botanical Magazine," deserves mention. To a good habit and prettily divided leaves it adds large blossoms of snowy whiteness, interestingly relieved in the centre by a tuft of golden yellow stamens, the two colours producing a charming contrast. This is a kind which no collection, however small, should be without. Tufts of Cochlearia acaulis, in pots, occupied the shelves of a cool house. To the value of this little hardy plant for winter decoration we have directed attention on former occasions. In open borders, when once established, it re-sows itself, and is thickly in flower now, its tiny stems and little pale blue starry blossoms, scarcely rising higher than the surface of the soil in which the plants are growing. Pieces lifted and potted blossom freely for a long time, and that with scarcely any trouble or attention. Of more importance in a decorative point of view are Browallias and Bouvardias. Of the former viscosa was in full flower, and among the latter Oriana—the one deep blue, the other pink; nor can Pentas carnea or Centradenia floribunda be dispensed with; both are highly useful winter plants, as is also Plumbago rosea, of which we noticed a good example well covered with reddish-salmon blossoms. Heterocentrum mexicanum, a rosy lilac-flowered Melastomad, is likewise a good winter plant, as are also Didymocarpus primuloides, a rough, woolly-leaved plant, the blossoms of which are blush white; the scarlet Scutellaria Ventenati, the rosy

lia Impatiens flaccida and Malvaviscus arboreus, Poinsettias, and Franciscæas. These all serve to keep up a considerable amount of gaiety at this time of year.

In the Succulent house Agave glaucescens is now in blossom, a stately plant with a graceful flower-stem some five feet in length, and where furnished with fully expanded flowers about six inches in diameter. The blossoms, which are of a greenish yellow colour, are borne on a spike, which rises upright a certain height and then turns point downwards towards the ground —the spike, owing to its length, being apparently unable to carry erect the load of blossoms with which it is laden, and which are now open for about half its length. On the roof of this house Euphorbia Jacquiniflora was in flower, and as acovering for rafters, when its flowering shoots are not too closely tied in, it promises to be useful.

New Holland houses are just beginning to be gay with Acacias (among the earliest of which is sulcata), Chrysanthemums, Primulas, Veronicas of the Andersoni breed; Correas, of which one of the brightest is Brilliant; Daphnes, and Cape Heaths. Among the last the most conspicuous were hiemalis, Willmoreana, gracilis autumnalis, scabriuscula, melauthera, and Lamberti rosea. Others will, however, soon be in bloom, as will also Eriostemons, Boronias, and Epacris.

Among plants remarkable for the beauty of their foliage must be mentioned a vigorous young specimen of Cyanophyllum magnificum, whose leaves could not measure less than three feet in length and two feet in width, the whole plant presenting a truly noble appearance. Phyllagathis rotundifolia, alluded to in last week's Number, is also all that is there said in its praise, the leaves being finely shaped and beautifully striped. Maranta fasciata is likewise a handsome foliaged plant, as is also M. ornata; but the leaves of the last are much smaller than those of fasciata. Among curiosities in this way, may also be recorded what is called the Carrot tree (Monezia edulis), a Madeira plant, whose stem bears considerable resemblance to a Carrot set in a pot, thick end downwards, the branches clothed with Fern-like leaves, issuing from the point or small end. For the sake of variety alone, plants such as this, Tradescantia Warszewiczi, and others, are worth cultivation, contrasting well as they do with the more ordinary forms of glass house vegetation.

Among novelties was a Musa with green and white striped leaves—a real acquisition, and one which, when better known, cannot fail to be a favourite with lovers of variegated plants.

We may add, in conclusion, that Orchids seem greatly improved since they have come into the hands of the present cultivator; of kinds in flower, the best, perhaps, were Calanthe vestita and its red eyed variety; Lælia anceps will soon be in bloom, and this is stated to be the only month in the year in which Oncidium Papilio has not blossomed.

Miscellaneous.

The Coco-nut Beetle.—In the luxuriant forests of Ceylon the extensive family of Lougicorus and Passalidæ live in destructive abundance. To the Coco-nut planters the ravages committed by beetles are painfully familiar. The larva of one species of Dynastidæ, the Oryctes rhinoceros, called by the Singhalese 'Gascooroominiya,' makes its way into the younger trees, descending from the top, and after perforating them in all directions, forms a cocoon of the gnawed wood and sawdust, in which it reposes during its sleep as a pupa, till the arrival of the period when it emerges as a perfect beetle. Notwithstanding the repulsive aspect of the large pulpy larvæ of these beetles, they are esteemed a luxury by the Malabar coolies, who so far avail themselves of the privilege accorded by the Levitical law, which permitted the Hebrews to eat 'the beetle after his kind.' Amongst the superstitions of the Singhalese arising out of their belief in demonology, one remarkable one is connected with the appearance of a beetle when observed on the floor of a dwelling-house after nightfall. The popular belief is that in obedience to a certain form of incantation (called cooroominiya-pilli) a demon in the shape of a beetle is sent to the house of some person or family whose destruction it is intended to compass, and who presently falls sick and dies. The only means of averting this catastrophe, is that some one, himself an adept in necromancy, should perform a counter-charm, the effect of which is to send back the disguised beetle to destroy his original employer; for in such a conjuncture the death of one or the other is essential to appease the demon whose intervention has been invoked. Hence the discomfort of a Singhalese on finding a beetle in his house after sunset, and his anxiety to expel but not to kill it. *Sir J. E. Tennent's Natural History of Ceylon.*

Singing Fish.—M. de Thoron has addressed a curious communication to the Academy of Sciences on the subject of certain singing fish that inhabit the seas as well as the rivers of South America. He specially mentions the Bay of Pallon, situated north of the province of Esmeraldas, in the Republic of Ecuador, where, being in a boat, he was suddenly startled by a deep humming noise, which he at first attributed to some large insect, but which upon inquiry turned out to be a kind of fish called musicos by the people of the country. On proceeding further the sounds became so strong as to remind him of the strains of a church-organ. These fish live both in salt and in fresh water, since they are also met with in the river Mataje. They are not more than ten inches long; their colour is white sprinkled with blue spots, and they will continue their music for hours without minding any interruption.—*Morning Post.*

Calendar of Operations.

(*For the ensuing week.*)

PLANT DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORY, &c.—While frosty weather continues be satisfied with as low a night temperature in all plant houses as it will be safe to keep, taking advantage of bright days to increase the temperature, and using a little fire heat, in order to be able to admit fresh air to dispel damp, &c. The proper night temperature for conservatories very much depends upon the kind of plants they may contain. Where Camellias, Epacrises, Heaths, and other winter blooming plants form the principal inmates, 40° will be sufficiently high, and with a dry atmosphere it may safely be allowed to sink a few degrees on hard nights; but in cases where the hardier kinds of winter flowering stove plants are brought in while in bloom, 45° should be considered the proper mean night temperature. Let whatever watering may be required be done early in the day, so as to allow advantage to be taken of sunshine, whenever such may occur, to give air for the purpose of drying the foliage, &c. Many persons appear to entertain an opinion that very little attention is needed to properly supply plants with water at this season; and they only look over their stock at intervals of several days. We would, however, caution young gardeners against this mistake, and advise them to examine every plant, at least every other day, deferring the application of water until it is really required, and then giving a liberal soaking. Attend daily to the removal of dead or decaying leaves, and directly any of the flowering specimens become shabby, remove them to some out-of-the-way place, taking care that they are put in proper circumstances as to temperature, &c., according to their wants, and supply their places with others in full beauty. Where necessary, the leaves of plants should be sponged over, and thoroughly cleaned, twiners pruned, trimmed, and put into proper order for the spring. Soils, crocks, and charcoal, and whatever else may be necessary for potting, should be got into readiness for use when wanted.

COLD PITS.—Where the stock of bedding plants has to be wintered in structures of this description, the present will be found a trying time, and the utmost vigilance and care will be required to preserve the plants from harm. Apply sufficient covering to the glass, and also to the walls of the pits or frames, to ward off the effects of the most severe frost, and embrace every possible chance of admitting fresh air, and removing decaying leaves, in order to prevent damp and mould. Too little water can hardly be given at present to plants in cold frames, and when it becomes necessary to give any, let it be done on the morning of a fine day, freely admitting air afterwards, in order to dry up all superfluous moisture before evening. Plants when covered up for several days should not be suddenly exposed to bright sunshine, but should be partially shaded for a few hours, admitting air in the meantime, if the state of the external atmosphere will admit of it; this will dispel damp, and greatly assist in preventing the injury which might otherwise result from sudden exposure to sunshine.

FORCING DEPARTMENT.

PINERY.—A night temperature of about 60° should be maintained in the fruiting pits, letting it rise to 70° or 75° by day; and, where fruit is swelling, it may be allowed to rise 10° higher with sunshine and air; aim at keeping up a steady bottom heat of about 80°, which for the present will be high enough. Maintain a moist atmosphere, and water such plants as may require it with tepid manure water, but guard against an accumulation of moisture in the heart of such plants as may be showing fruit. In the succession pit the night temperature need not not exceed 55° while the present cold weather continues, and from 60° to 65° will be sufficiently high on sunless days. See that none of the young stock suffers through dryness at the root, which is apt to be the case where much fire heat is employed.

VINERIES.—Wash and dress the Vines in houses about to be started, and prepare materials for covering the outside border, if this is not already done; this, however, should always be effected before this season, so as to retain a portion of the warmth infused by the summer's sun; a substantial covering of dry leaves, fern, or some such material, should be applied before raising the inside temperature, and where it can be obtained these may be mixed with a portion of stable manure, to create a moderate fermentation and infuse a gentle warmth into the border, which will be of great service in promoting a vigorous root action. Care must be observed, however, if heat is once applied to the border, to replace the fermenting materials as they become exhausted, so as to maintain a regular temperature, and prevent the roots from sustaining any check. Commence with a night temperature of from 45° to 50°, allowing it to rise some 10° by day.

PEACHES.—Where these are being started, maintain a night temperature of about 45° or 50° according to the state of the external atmosphere, and see that their roots are properly protected from the effect of frost; but for early forcing, it is greatly preferable to have a stock of plants in pots, which allow of keeping the roots in a favourable temperature.

STRAWBERRIES.—These may now be placed in a pit or frame where the temperature can be kept at about 45°, giving plenty of air whenever the weather will permit, and if the pots can be plunged in a gentle bottom heat, this will be advantageous in encouraging a healthy root action.

FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERIES.

Wheeling may now be more expeditiously and cheaply carried on than when the surface of the ground is soft; hence, where wanted, fresh soils or manures should be put upon the flower beds and borders. Shrubberies may also be thinned, where this involves only the cutting out of overgrown plants, or lopping deciduous trees, but where evergreens generally require pruning, that is best done in March; for although, when the winter proves mild, such work may safely be performed at any time, it is never safe to depend upon this. When the hands cannot be profitably employed at out-door work, get a good stock of pegs, Dahlia stakes, tallies, brooms, and such like things prepared and stored away in an orderly manner, so as to be ready for use when wanted.

HARDY FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN.

Take advantage of the present state of the weather to get manure wheeled upon the quarters for which it may be intended. Cover Celery with dry litter to protect it from frost, and Cauliflower plants under handlights, or in frames, should be guarded from damp by admitting air on every favourable opportunity, and a slight protection against frost will be useful, particularly where the plants may not have been properly hardened. Lettuce and Endive in cold pits will require protection from frost, and air to dispel damp whenever this can be given. Attend to keeping up a supply of Seakale, Rhubarb, and Asparagus, &c., according to the demand and convenience, by introducing quantities of the roots into heat at intervals of about a fortnight. Also see to keeping up a supply of French Beans by making frequent sowings under favourable circumstances. These are generally grown in pots placed in Vineries or plant houses, but their liability to the attacks of red spider render them dangerous inmates of such structures, and where it can possibly be done they should be planted in lines in the bed of a pit devoted to their culture.

STATE OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK NEAR LONDON,

For the Week ending Dec 26, 1861, as observed at the Horticultural Garde

Decem-ber.	Moon's Age.	Barometer.		Temperature Of the Air.			Of the Earth 1 foot deep.	Of the Earth 2 feet deep.	Wind	Rain.
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Mean				
Friday 20	18	30.376	30.303	42	35	38.5	46	45	N.E.	.00
Satur. 21	19	30.380	30.233	41	37	39.0	46	45	N.E.	.00
Sunday 22	20	30.206	30.194	45	36	40.5	45½	45	N.E.	.00
Mon. 23	21	30.270	30.250	45	33	39.0	45½	44½	N.E.	.00
Tues. 24	☾	30.286	30.176	45	30	37.5	46	44½	E.	.00
Wed. 25	23	30.169	30.092	46	18	32.0	45	44	N.E.	.00
Thurs. 26	24	30.300	30.200	35	20	27.5	42	43	N.E.	.00
Average		30.284	30.207	42.7	29.8	36.2	45.1	44.4		.00

Dec. 20—Overcast; fine at night.
— 21—Overcast; cold and dry; fine.
— 22—Cloudy; overcast; brisk and cold N.E wind; dry air; overcast.
— 23—Hazy and cold; overcast.
— 24—Cold and dry; clear and cold at night; slight frost
— 25—Foggy; fine but cold; foggy; sharp frost.
— 26—Frosty; foggy; densely overcast, foggy and frosty.
Mean temperature of the week 1¼ deg. below the average.

RECORD OF THE WEATHER AT CHISWICK

During the last 38 years, for the ensuing Week, ending Jan. 4, 1862.

December and January.	Average Highest Temp.	Average Lowest Temp.	Mean Temp.	No. of Years in which it Rained.	Greatest Quantity of Rain.	Prevailing Winds.							
						N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W	W.	N.W
Sunday 29 .	43.1	33.6	38.4	16	0.62 in.	2	4	1	4	4	8	7	5
Mon. 30..	44.8	33.0	38.9	13	0.30	1	5	2	2	4	10	10	1
Tues. 31..	44.3	33.6	38.9	11	0.44	—	7	1	2	6	11	4	4
Wed. 1..	43.6	31.3	37.4	11	0.70	5	4	2	3	4	8	6	5
Thurs. 2..	42.5	30.1	36.3	14	0.21	3	2	2	2	4	10	6	7
Friday 3..	42.9	30.3	37.1	18	0.56	1	3	6	1	6	9	4	6
Satur. 4..	42.3	31.5	36.9	16	0.86	3	3	5	6	2	11	3	3

The highest temperature during the above period occurred on the 3d, 1860—therm. 57 deg.: and the lowest on the 2d, 1851—therm. 1 deg.

Notices to Correspondents.

BOOKS: *A Subscriber.* Hamilton on the Pine Apple and Glendinning on the Pine Apple; both to be procured through any bookseller. They describe two opposite modes of treatment, the first how to grow plants in the open border, the other in pots.

GLASS WALL: *Eileanach.* You will obtain by your plan bottom heat enough; and we see no objection to the other details. We should prefer pipes because it is so much more difficult to make air move than water. Nevertheless Polmaise, managed as at Polmaise, would tempt us to try it for such purposes as yours.

HEATING: *L. D.* We have seen no gas stove that is fit for gardening purpose. Can't you heat hot water pipes by gas? the latter being securely shut off from the conservatory, which would be easily managed if the gas acted on a small external boiler.

NAMES OF PLANTS: *A C.* Dendrobium aqueum.—*R. Jenkins.* A new pretty Habrothamnus.—*Armiger.* Pinus occidentalis, quite tender.

VINES: *C V P.* The Golden and Black Hamburg may be grown in the same house; but place the former at the warmest end. So you may have Muscat of Alexandria and Muscat Hamburgh Vines in the same house, placing the former at the warmest end. Nothing is better than good loam, with a small quantity of well rotted dung in addition, some bone dust being also introduced into the border.

THE LONDON MANURE COMPANY
(ESTABLISHED 1840,)
Are now prepared to send out the following MANURES:—
CORN MANURE for AUTUMN SOWING.
SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME.
DISSOLVED BONES for PASTURES.
CONCENTRATED URATE.
BLOOD MANURE for CORN.
PERUVIAN GUANO, NITRATE of SODA, SULPHATE of AMMONIA, and every other Manure of value.
116, Fenchurch Street, E.C. ENW. PURSER, Secretary.

BURNARD, LACK, AND CO.'S CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME; guaranteed to contain Phosphoric Acid soluble, equivalent to 40 per cent. of Tribasic Phosphate of Lime.
CONCENTRATED TURNIP MANURE, equal in value to the preceding.
Of these Manures Dr. Voelcker says:—"These results must be very gratifying to you, and are the best proof of the very high agricultural and commercial value which characterises your concentrated superphosphate."
Detailed analyses, with opinions of the late and present Chemists to the Royal Agricultural Society, with Testimonials, Prices, &c., may be had on application to BURNARD, LACK, & Co., Sutton Road, Plymouth.

POTTER'S GUANO.—Established Twenty Years
Agents Wanted.
Factory: 28, Clapham Road Place, S.

LAWES'S MANURES.
The Manures manufactured by J. B. LAWES for the present season of 1861 are now ready for delivery at his Factories, at the following prices:—
LAWES'S PATENT TURNIP MANURE, and BONE SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME £6 6
LAWES'S SUPERPHOSPHATE of LIME from BURNT BONE or MINERAL PHOSPHATES .. 5 5
LAWES'S BARLEY, GRASS, and MANGEL MANURES 8 0
These Manures can be obtained of MR. LAWES, or through his appointed Agents, in all parts of the United Kingdom, at prices varying according to cost of carriage.
Genuine Peruvian Guano direct from Messrs. Gibbs; Nitrate of Soda, Sulphate of Ammonia, and other Chemical Manures.
American and other Cakes at market prices.
Address JOHN BENNET LAWES, 1, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.; and Liffey Buildings, Eden Quay, Dublin.

CUPISS'S CONSTITUTION BALLS.—This justly celebrated Medicine, after 25 years' experience, is proved to be the best and cheapest for HORSES and NEAT CATTLE, cheaper because required to be given only once a week, preserving health, vigour, and condition. Their cost too is saved by the food turning to a better account, for it is an acknowledged fact Horses will keep up their condition better upon three feeds of Oats daily when a Ball is occasionally given, than with four feeds without the Balls. Neat Cattle will also fatten much faster with the occasional use of them, and arrive at a greater state of perfection than they can be got to without the Balls. Any one doubting this statement should try the use of them and prove for himself, for the more they are used the better they are appreciated.
The Balls will be found admirable for Coughs, Colds, Strangles, Influenza, Inflammation of the Eyes, Swelled Legs, and other diseases incident to Horses and Neat Cattle, as may be seen by the directions and Testimonials with each packet.
The Balls are prepared by FRANCIS CUPISS, Diss, Norfolk. Author of the Prize Essay on the Diseases of the Liver of the Horse. And may be had of all Patent Medicine Vendors, in Packets (6 balls each), 3s. 6d. per packet, or 7 Packets for 21s. with full directions.
Persons using the Balls may consult the Proprietor gratuitously by enclosing a Stamp in a prepaid letter.

Oil Paint no longer Necessary.
HILL AND SMITH'S PATENT BLACK VARNISH for preserving Iron Work, Wood, or Stone. This Varnish is an excellent substitute for oil paint on all out-door work, and is fully two-thirds cheaper. It may be applied by an ordinary labourer, requires no mixing or thinning, and is used cold. It is used in the grounds at Windsor Castle, Kew Gardens, and at the seats of many hundreds of the nobility and gentry, from whom the most flattering testimonials have been received, which HILL & SMITH will forward on application.
Sold in casks of about 30 gallons each, at 1s. 6d. per gallon, at the Manufactory, or 1s. 8d. per gallon paid to any station in the kingdom.
Apply to HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, and 76, Cannon Street, E.C., from whom only it can be obtained.

PATENT GUTTA PERCHA SOLES.—IMPORTANT TO GARDENERS.—The Gutta Percha Company have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the following letter from G. GLENNY, Esq., the celebrated Florist:—
"Gentlemen,—I have worn Gutta Percha Soles and Heels these two years, and being so much in a garden as I necessarily am in all weathers, and with the ground in all states, I would on no account be without them. As a matter of economy I would recommend Gardeners to use them, for they may repair the worn part at all times by warming the material at the fire, and pressing it from the thick parts to the worn parts, as easily as if it were so much dough. I think it the duty of all persons who must occasionally wet their feet to adopt a material that completely defies damp. Many a gardener would escape colds and rheumatism by the use of Gutta Percha Soles. Your obedient servant, G. GLENNY."
Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Calbotype Trays, &c., manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and sold by their wholesale dealers in town or country.
The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, Patentees, 18, Wharf Road, City Road, London, E.C.

E. T. ARCHER'S "FRIGI DOMO."—Patronised by her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, his Grace the Duke of Devonshire for Chiswick Gardens, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence of Ealing Park, &c
PROTECTION from the COLD WINDS & MORNING FROST.
"FRIGI DOMO," a Canvas made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, wherever it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of insects, and from morning frosts. To be had in any required lengths.
Two yards wide .. .. 1s. 6d. per yard run.
Four yards wide .. .. 3s. per yard.
An improved make, 3 yards wide, 2s. 6d. per yard run.
Also "Frigi Domo" Netting, 2 yards wide, 1s. 4d. per yard run.
ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, Whole and Sole Manufacturer, 7, Trinity Lane, Cannon St., City, E.C., and of all Nurserymen and Seedsmen throughout the kingdom.
"It is much cheaper than Mats as a covering."

£1000 UPON the WOOLSTON SYSTEM against any other system of Steam Cultivation.
For price of apparatus and particulars apply to Mr. W. SMITH, Woolston, Bletchley Station.

Drainage Season.
MR. BAILEY DENTON undertakes the DRAINAGE of ESTATES by Commission or Contract.
52, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

DRAINAGE OUTFALLS.—The most simple, expeditious, and inexpensive powers for obtaining the right of making Outfall Drains, Cuttings, &c., through the Lands of adjoining Proprietors, are under the WEST of ENGLAND DRAINAGE and INCLOSURE COMPANY'S ACT, and there is no necessity for separate proceedings such as Petitions, Special Act of Parliament, Commissions of Sewers, or Drainage Boards, &c.
Draining, Inclosing, Irrigating, Warping, Road Making, and all kind of Land Improvements executed on Entailed, Mortgaged, or other Properties; the whole cost can be a Charge on the Lands permanently, or it might be made redeemable at any fixed time in one or more sums or by half-yearly instalments over any term of years, at the option of Proprietors.
FREDERICK BROMIE, Secretary.
Offices—Exeter, and 30, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

THE LANDS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.—Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in 1853.
2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
TO LANDOWNERS, THE CLERGY, ESTATE AGENTS, SURVEYORS, &c. IN ENGLAND AND WALES AND IN SCOTLAND.
The Directors beg leave to announce that the Company's Amendment Bill, 1859, has received the sanction of the Legislature. The Company now advance money, unlimited in amount, for the following works of Agricultural Improvement, the whole outlay and expenses in all cases being liquidated by a rent charge for 25 years.
1. Drainage, Irrigation and Warping, Embanking, Inclosing, Clearing, Reclamation, Planting, for any beneficial purpose, Engines or Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
2. Farm Roads, Tramways and Railroads for agricultural or farming purposes.
3. Jetties or Landing places on the sea coast or on the banks of navigable rivers or lakes.
4. The erection of Farm Houses, Labourers' Cottages, and other Buildings required for Farm purposes, and the improvement of and additions to Farm houses and other buildings for farm purposes.

Landowners assessed under the provisions of any Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Commission, in respect of any public or general works of drainage or other improvements, may borrow their proportionate share of the cost, and charge the same with the expenses on the lands improved.
No investigation of title is required, and the Company being of a strictly financial character do not interfere with the plans and execution of the Works, which are controlled only by the Government Enclosure Commissioners.
For further information, and for forms of application, apply to the Honourable WILLIAM NAPIER, Managing Director, 2, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY of ENGLAND.
METROPOLITAN SHOW, 1862.
STOCK PRIZE SHEETS, and particulars for EXHIBITION of IMPLEMENTS, are now ready, and will be forwarded on application to H. HALL DARE, Secretary.
12, Hanover Square, London, W.

The Agricultural Gazette.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1861.

THE past year has been interesting in an agricultural sense in many ways. Although commencing with weather of remarkable severity, its seasons have been characterised by the average and ordinary character of alternate rain and sunshine—heat and cold. Neither temperature on the one hand nor rainfall on the other has been excessive.

A somewhat difficult harvest time for the hay crop was succeeded by an easy corn harvest—at any rate in England—and since then by an unusually fine autumn. The season of growth was full of "feeding weather" for our green crops; and the fineness of the later months of summer, while it could not replace the lost plant of winter-sown grain, or make a half-planted field yield the full number of bushels, yet it insured the weight and excellence of what bushels it produced. Prices, too, of all kinds of agricultural produce have been fair both for corn and meat. The almost only extreme failure of the season has been in the Potato crop; and this has been a matter of serious importance both in Scotland and in Ireland.

The year has been characterised by very successful agricultural meetings, and especially by the great interest which attached to that of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, at Leeds. The excellence of the show and the number of the spectators it attracted, were both unparalleled in the history of the Society, and, indeed, in the history of the country. There never before had been so complete an illustration of either the breeds of English live stock or the machinery of English farms.

And as the power and importance of the "Agricultural interest" had never been so perfectly exemplified before, so never before had there been so great a multitude of people gathered from the manufacturing, commercial, and other non-agricultural classes to receive what impression it could make. There cannot be a doubt of the great value of these gatherings in a merely social sense, and altogether irrespectively of the professional services which they render.

Among the principal of these professional services, for which during several years, and especially during the past, we have to thank these annual gatherings, has been the rapid extension of the work of steam ploughing, and of the conviction that it is an economical success. Mr. SMITH, of Woolston, Messrs. HOWARD and Mr. FOWLER, have each of them now a large body of customers and clients, nearly all of whom agree in testifying to the great advantages they have reaped by the application of steam power to the tillage of the soil.

The very general use of the horse-drawn mowing machine and reaper is another of the distinctions of 1861 and of recent years, by which an altogether new feature has been introduced into our agriculture; and this, too, has been a good deal owing to the annual prominence given to the subject by the competition for the awards of judges appointed at the annual gatherings.

Improvements in the plants of the farm are less stimulated and urged at these meetings than those either of the animals or the implements of the farm. But for them we have many useful agencies, both in the literature of agriculture and in the monthly discussion meetings of local farmers' clubs: and under this head, too, the agricultural progress of 1861 has been considerable. We have had attention drawn to the cultivation of our pasture Grasses—to the quality of seeds—to the causes and the prevalence of various plant diseases—to the value of Kohl Rabi as a comparatively uncommon green crop, and to that of Mangel Wurzel as now a well established standard fallow crop. And one point, well illustrating an analogy between the animal and vegetable world—the effect of pedigree in plants on the value and character of the crop, has received unusual attention. Mr. HALLETT's so-called Pedigree Wheat, around which the discussion of this point has chiefly gathered, is but one illustration of a law which affects our plants as it does our animals, for evil as well as for good, according to the use that is made of it. And, doubtless, the remembrance of it will continue to exert increasing influence in the future.

The year was about to close amidst hopes and expectations, sanguine and well-founded, of an even greater stimulus to agricultural progress than ever it has yet received, through the activity of well-directed public competition at the great public gatherings of 1862. Let us hope that the disastrous loss by which these hopes have for the time been dashed, may be succeeded by efforts and resolutions more energetic than ever, to do whatever may be done in accordance with the will of the illustrious PRINCE whose loss we mourn—and for the end at which he aimed.

AT the late 22d annual meeting of the Coggeshall Agricultural Society, prizes were competed for and awarded in Ploughing, Bringing up Families, Digging two Rods, Drilling, Stacking, Broadcast Sowing, Land Ditching, Long Service, Benefit Clubs, Self Improvement, Placing Daughters in Service, Most Children at School under 12 years, Knitting Stockings, Ditto Socks, Destruction of Rats and Sparrows, Garden Produce. We give the list in the order in which the prizes are announced in the Papers.

GEORGE PERRY received 1*l.* as the best ploughman in the field. JOHN ROOT received 25*s.* as having out of seven competitors brought up most children without parish relief. JEREMIAH WOOD received 10*s.* for skill in digging two rods of land, and WILLIAM SUTTON, SAMUEL COWELL, and THOMAS HURRELL, received 1*l.*, 15*s.*, and 10*s.* respectively, for having lived respectively 48 years and 2 months, 48 years, and 46 years in the same service.

Does not this list of prizes strike the reader as remarkable incongruous and grotesque? What can be better than to get men together for a trial of skill before their employers? Proofs of skill thus publicly given would be most valuable to the skilful, who would be thus sufficiently rewarded, even were there no prizes announced for competition; and 20*s.*, 15*s.*, 10*s.* prizes will be considered by ploughmen a good reward for four or five hours' work. But to place moral character in the same class with mere dexterity and skill, is to degrade the former. To offer at the same time, and upon the same lists with the latter, a reward of 20*s.* for bringing up a family, for personal services of nearly half a century, and even for putting children to school, must surely offend the moral sense of most people. Such a system, if it be still adapted to the condition of the agricultural labourer, proves the very inferior condition in

which he still remains. Let us hope that the rewards offered for skill will induce competition, and urge young men on to be the very best in whatever class they belong to—and let us hope that the elevation of the moral character of the working man which these societies also most praiseworthily sympathise with—however mistakenly they seek it—may be brought about by the good, pure, and generous example of the class above them; infinitely more influential, we may be sure, as has indeed been amply proved by a late illustrious instance, than any direct intrusion of reward into a field or on a scene where offers of money are a mere impertinence and folly.

—— The French Government have issued a most liberal programme of prizes to be competed for in fat stock at an International Show at Poissy on the 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th of April, 1862. The list includes prizes of 40*l.*, 35*l.*, 30*l.* for Short-horn steers—35*l.*, 30*l.*, 20*l.*, for Short-horn oxen—30*l.*, 20*l.*, 10*l.*, for Short-horn heifers—20*l.*, 15*l.*, 10*l.* for Short-horn cows. The like sums, amounting to 295*l.* in all, are offered also in similar classes of Devons, Herefords, and polled breeds. And similar prizes are also offered for Highlanders, Ayrshires, and Irish, Dutch, and mixed breeds. In all nearly 2000*l.* are offered as prizes for cattle. Prizes of 30*l.*, 20*l.*, 10*l.*—in some cases of 20*l.*, 12*l.*, and 8*l.*, are also offered for pens of 5 wether sheep of various breeds not exceeding 1-year old; and 20*l.* and 10*l.* are offered in 4 classes of pigs. We see it announced that Mons. F. R. de la Trehonnais, Oak Villa, Norwood, S., will give information to all intending exhibitors. The specified age of the sheep classes is the only fault as it appears to us in the arrangements, which have been drawn up with great liberality. Declarations of entry must be made before the 15th of March, 1862, and lodged with the Minister of Agriculture and Commerce at Paris.

FAT CATTLE SHOWS.

Thanks to the change which the Turnip crop introduced into our agriculture, we now fatten cattle all the year round. In olden time, men lived on salted meat during winter and spring: grazing in the pasture and the meadow was the only meat manufacture known; and in autumn-time a great salting down of fatted meat, enough to last till summer-time came round again, took place. No doubt some of the fattened beeves were kept on by hook or crook till Christmas-time; and if any man was resolute to have fresh meat all through the season, the hay crop was at hand to help him; but, as a general rule, fresh meat was the food of summer and of autumn, and salt meat the food of winter and of spring. Store cattle starved on straw till Grass came round again.

The introduction of the Turnip crop, and more recently of the Mangel crop—the use of various oil-cakes (the refuse of oil-bearing seeds), and the consumption of grain—the application of machinery to grind and crush and cut pulp, and mix and cook this food—have changed all that; and if there be any difference, probably more meat is now made in winter-time than in summer. It is made at greater cost, because summer-made "beef" feeds and grooms and tends itself, while that which grows in winter has to be fed by hand, and cleaned and kept warm artificially—because also that which grows in summer time is made when a summer's sun insures a minimum of waste in the process, while of that which grows in winter, a larger quantity must go as fuel in the lungs to maintain the temperature of the animal. The advantages, however, exceed the disadvantages, and the cost of winter feeding, when done with judgment, is repaid. The manure derived from it at that season is less liable to waste, and thus becomes more directly available for the growth of corn; and if animals are fed according to their condition, the meat, without considering the manure, need not of itself incur a loss. But whatever may be the experience of the winter grazier, it is the fact that since the introduction of fallow crops, and the disappearance of the bare fallow, as much meat is made in winter as in summer. The difficulty now is not to find food from November till March, or even April, on our arable lands, so much as to provide a summer's store as long as is required. And though Italian Rye-grass, when well manured, and Vetches and Cabbages do, to a great extent, meet that difficulty, yet it still, to some extent, exists, and the feeding stock has to be reduced before the summer comes, lest the mouths should be more than the maintenance for them.

While, therefore, all the year round fat meat is at hand for the supply of the market, yet the main harvest time of the meat manufacturer on arable land is in the winter. And the good cheer which we expect about Christmas time falls in well with the ability of the farmer to supply it.

Just before Chistmas time, accordingly, we have our Fat Cattle Shows. At provincial meetings all over the country, but especially in Birmingham and London, exhibitions of the ripest and most shapely specimens of cattle, sheep, and swine, are shown in competition for the liberal prizes offered by prize associations. Those who would see our characteristic breeds (themselves and their differences the offspring of circumstances) with those differences fully developed, and each breed perfectly illustrated, will find them all at our great Cattle Shows—where age and size, and ripeness for the butcher, and form and colour together, prove the relative precocity, quality, and merits generally of Herefords, Devons, Short-horns, and Longwools, Downs, and Shropshire, of Berkshires, Suffolks, and Yorkshires, and other less important English, Scotch, and Irish varieties of cattle, sheep, and swine.

They have been bred up to a wonderful precocity and aptitude to fatten—they have been fed up to a wonderful thickness and weight of flesh—and they now come to be judged and sold. We do not pursue them farther, or discuss questions of cookery, the last process in the manufacture of food for man. But we may for awhile continue to discuss the means at our disposal for judging the animal when ripe and ready for the butcher. The judges at the show give their award according to the age of the animal—according to the symmetry of its form and the thickness and quality of its flesh. The age ought to influence them; for of two animals equally good to all appearance, the younger is certainly the more meritorious, as having attained its condition in the shorter time. The symmetrical proportions of the animal ought to influence them: the outlines should be straight, as seen from the side, a long rectangle in side elevation: the form generally should approach the cylinder—a circle everywhere through ribs and loin in section. It is thus that we insure that the meat shall be thickest where it is best.

Thick meat over ribs, and loin, and round—where it is worth 1*d.* and 2*d.* a lb. more than it is elsewhere—is certainly desirable; and the rules which have long guided judgment of symmetry do in the main tend to the encouragement of the growth of meat where it is best. Lastly, there is the question of quality. Now this is not an undisputed point:—Mr. Carr, of Settle, has during the past summer written at much length and with great ability on the relative merits of the Booth and Bates's strains of blood in the Shorthorn breed. He is an advocate of Booth's superiority, and he has to meet the well-known fact that Bates's animals possess wonderful "quality," as it is called. That is, they handle with extreme softness, and a little bit of skin can be taken easily between a finger and a thumb; whereas Booth's animals have greater firmness of touch, and cannot be laid hold of so easily by mere finger and thumb. He argues that this quality, which may be all very well as a guide in store beasts to their feeding qualities, is no guide at all to the butcher's judgment of how they will "die," as it is called.

In the case of well fattened animals, such as are exhibited among the breeding classes (!) at our great annual shows of breeding stock, a firm touch, not a loose one, should be the judge's guide. Even here, however, a distinction must be drawn between a firm elastic pressure to the touch and a hard-hided density which will not yield at all. And so where age and symmetry are equal, the award is given to the animal possessing finest quality so far as that can be determined by a certain combination of firmness and elasticity with which the hand is met when pressed upon the thick meat over the rib and back of a well-fattened beast. In this way, then, are the decisions at our Fat Cattle Shows arrived at. In this way did the magnificent ox of Mr. Taylor, of Sewerby Cottage, Bridlington, receive the first prize in its class, and the gold medal as the best ox in the yard, at Birmingham; and in this way did Mr. M'Combie's fat Galloway cow take from even it the distinction there of being the best animal in the yard. This last decision rests, however, upon considerations which have varying weight with different judges. For though age and weight, and symmetry and quality, determine the award, yet different men attach different degrees of importance to them relatively to one another; and so, though travelling by one common road to their decisions, they arrive at different results. And the comparison of this ox and cow may be adduced as a case in point, for they have come together under different eyes at the Smithfield Club Cattle Show just over, and though no prize is there given to the best animal in the yard, yet the Galloway is beaten among the cow classes at Baker Street by a Shorthorn cow which was also at Birmingham, but which was not spoken of there as deserving the high distinction awarded to its rival.

But besides the mere judgment which awards a prize, there is the judgment of a fattened animal which fixes price, and this as determining not the award of a silver cup or medal, but the profit or the loss of a year's proceedings all over the country, is a much more serious and important matter. To the helps which exist for rendering judgment here more easy and more accurate, we must refer another week. *From the Oxford Journal.*

AMERICAN BUTTER.

[By Hiram Olmstead.—Abridged from the "New York Agricultural Society's Journal."]

State of New York.—The number engaged in the manufacture of butter has been increasing for years, until, in many parts of our country, it has become the principal business, engaging the attention of the farming community. The amount of butter manufactured annually, at the present time, as compared with former years, is largely on the increase; while the demand for the article has increased in a proportional ratio. There are many essential, and many that might be called non-essential things, that combine to make a man successful in the dairy business. First and foremost among these the dairyman should have a farm naturally inclined to grass, an abundance of pure cold water, and an experienced dairy-maid. Combine with these industry, perseverance, and a close application to the business, will ensure success. There is no business connected with farming, that requires closer attention than the manufacture of good butter; and, at the same time, it is among the most lucrative employments that can engage the attention of farmers.

Cows.—It is the practice of many dairymen to buy their cows. When this practice is pursued, to keep up the supply of cows, care should be exercised to buy only good ones. A dairyman is a poor person to go to to buy good cows. If he has any poor ones, they are the ones that he will want to sell. Better pay 50 dols. for a good young cow, than take an inferior one at 30. The good one may make enough more butter the first year, to pay the difference.

If a man wishes to buy a dairy of cows, for beauty, with a handsome red colour, nice horns, and a trim, snug, sprightly appearance, let him go to the Devons. If he wants to get those of large size and good consumers, and those that will make the most beef when he is done milking them, let him go to the Durhams and Herefords; but if he wishes to buy a profitable cow for the dairy, he will quite as likely find it among the Ayrshires or the common native stock of the country, as anywhere. By this it is not claimed that good cows cannot be found among the breeds first named; but that he may be as successful in the last named breed as in any other. There are many external marks about a cow that will indicate her milking qualities.

A slim head, neck and horns, rather light in the shoulder, broad across the loin, heavy in the hind quarters, yellow skin, a hearty disposition to eat, and a good capacity for storing food, are points usually found in a good cow.

The observations of Guenon, as indicated by the escutcheon, will be of much service in selecting cows. The best way, after all, to find out the good and poor cows of the yard, is to see how much butter each cow will make in a given length of time. Such an experiment should be made in different seasons, and at different times in the season. Experiments of this kind will cost time and trouble, but may be valuable to the dairyman. Cows are apt to vary in the amount of butter they will make in different seasons. This variation is more apparent in young cows than with those of mature age. The man whose business it is to sell milk, will, of course, look for such cows as will give the largest quantity. The quantity of milk that a cow may give, may deceive a man very much as to the true value of the cow for making butter; and cows may be retained in the dairy because they give a large quantity, and others may be disposed of because they give a small quantity, when the truth is, the poor cows are kept and the good ones are disposed of. Another and better way to keep up the supply of cows in the dairy, is not to depend upon buying, but to raise them. Select such cows as are known to be of a good milking family. Have them come in early; and, of course, they should be dried early, and from such cows raise the calves. Cows that have been stripped late, and close, will have smaller and poorer calves than those that go dry longer. When a cow first comes in she should not be allowed to drink hearty of cold water, in cold weather; but the slop, or water should be made about blood warm. The calf should be taken from the cow, and fed with a reasonable quantity of new milk twice a day for two or three weeks, and, by degrees, change from sweet to sour (? skim) milk, and then begin to add a little meal. The calf should have milk, and good pasture, through the summer, and in the fall and winter fed on roots and rowen hay. At two years old the young cow should begin to give milk, and if she is raised as described above, with care, she will be worth about as much, or perhaps more, than those more neglected will be at three years old. A calf that shows a dainty, shy disposition when young, will be apt to retain it through life. Select those that will take hold of their mess with life, and drink it up with a will. Heifers should be handled occasionally before they come in. This will help very much about about breaking them to milk. In learning them to be milked, take hold of the teats so as not to hurt them, and use mild, gentle means, and never get in a passion. Mild means will be more likely to make a heifer gentle to milk than harsh ones. The cows should be milked morning and evening, so as to divide the time equally between milkings, especially when they are in their greatest flow. Let each milker milk the same cows. The fingers should not be doubled up, so as to bring the ends of the nails against the teats. The fingers should be lapped around the teats so as not to hurt. Use both hands, and after the cow is begun milk right along, with persevering industry, until all is drawn. No after-

strippiug should be allowed. Scolding, thumping, and stoning of cows, is entirely uucalled for. Cows should never be dogged or run ; everything of this kind will tend to lessen the quantity of milk that they will give. Old cows should be turned off at about 15 years old. In a dairy of 14 or 15 cows, raise a heifer calf, aud have a two-year old to come iu each spring, and dispose of the oldest cow in the fall. By adoptiug this practice, the dairy will be kept uuiform, as good oue year as another. If the dairy should number about 20 it would be necessary to raise two calves every other year, to keep up the supply. The male used from which calves are raised should be selected from a good milking family with as much care as the females. The cows should go dry from two to three months. After a cow is dried she should be milked once or twice a week for two or three weeks, to prevent the bag from injury. Full grown cows, with good care, should average 200 lbs. of butter during the season, or more. A cow that will not make 150 lbs. should be rejected as inferior.

Butter Making.—Butter is one of the necessary articles of the table. No table is complete without good butter. Much of it that has beeu well manufactured is spoiled before it reaches the table where it is consumed. It is a delicate article, and is easily affected by being exposed to the air, and especially to impure air, in warm weather. As soon as the milk is milked, it should be strained into tin pans, holding 8 or 10 quarts, filled less than half full in warm weather, up to nearly full in cool weather, and set in a cool airy milk room. The cream will commence to rise immediately, and will increase in quantity for a giveu leugth of time, when it will diminish in quautity and quality. It should be skimmed at the time when it is the best, which is about the time that the milk begins to thicken on the bottom of the pan. The cream should be allowed to stand from six to 12 hours, and stirred occasionally before churning, and strained through a wire sieve to prevent white specks in the butter. Every dairy maid should have a thermometer to regulate the temperature of the cream before churning. The temperature of the cream should vary from 60° in cold, to 66° in warm weather (Fahrenheit). Hot water should not be put into the cream to temper it; hut the cream should be put in a tin pail, and then immersed in warm water. Ice is of great service in extreme warm weather. The churning will occupy a longer or shorter time in different parts of the season. If the cows are fresh in milk, the butter should come in about half an hour. Later in the season it will take about an hour. Butter is injured by churuing too long, and should not come in too short a time. It is difficult to manage the cream late in the fall, so as not to have the churning occupy au unreasouable leugth of time.

The following are some of the causes that delay the butter from coming. The milk has been kept too cold, and prevented the cream from souring. Sour and sweet cream may have been mixed. The cream from farrow cows may have been mixed with cream from those that are uot farrow. The cream may not have been suffieiently warmed, and the cows may have lacked salt while fed on dry food. The milk may have stood too long before it began to change. These should all be guarded against. After the butter has come take it out of the churn into a woodeu bowl. The next important work to bo done is to extract the buttermilk and salt it. How is it to bo done? One will direct that the butter should bo washed. Another will say that uo water should bo used to get out the buttermilk. If the butter has come solid and good, good butter can be made of it either by washing or not, if properly worked. If the butter has come soft, and looks light colour, cold water will improve it.

The true principle to work it is to eut and press out the buttermilk; not to sleek it over as you would to spread it ou bread. If worked too much it will be dry, and the grain will be injured. If worked too little it will not keep good, in consequenco of the milk it contains. The briue will always be clear when the milk is all out. It should be salted after the first working, when it comes from the churu, with 1 ounce of Ashton salt to a pound of butter. Allow it to staud from 15 to 20 hours, for the salt to dissolve, and work it until the brine is clear, then pack it.

Packages.—The best package for butter is a good whito oak firkin, with hickory hoops, made in a workmanlike manner, without being scorched on the iuside, and so that it will not crack. The size of the firkins should depend upon the market the butter is designed for. In some markets an 80 weight will bring 1 cent per lb. more than a hundred weight package. In other markets, no differenee will be made if the firkins are large or small. Tho cost for packages made large is no more than small. The freight is usually the same. If the market will auswer it is always best to use large firkins.

The firkius designed to be used should be procured in season, and should be uniform. Nothing lost in having good, handsome firkins. Before one is wanted for use, it should be weighed, tho tare and number marked on tho head, then opened and filled with brine for two reasons ; one is to make sure that it does not leak, and another is to salt the wood. If the wood is not thus soaked, it will extract the salt from the butter that comes in contact with the wood, and be an injury to it. When the package is wanted, open the second and empty the brine from the first into it, and so continue. When a package is filled with butter, spread a cloth over the top, and put on salt. Add water to keep it covered with brine. Cover the whole with a thin flat stoue, and set it in a cool place. The briue will exclude the air, and if the hutter is well manufactured, it will keep good. When it is ready for market, take off the briue and cloth, cover the butter with a clean cloth, and sprinkle ou a little salt, aud head up the firkin. The object of the cloth on the top is to prevent the chats from falling on the butter in opening; and wheu the cloth is removed, it will present a much more inviting appearance. If the firkins have soaked through, so as to stain the outside, they should be wiped with a damp cloth, aud they will then soou dry. The hoops should be well nailed, but not so as to have the nails go into the hutter.

Every dairyman should endeavour to make butter that he is not ashamed of, and after it is made, he should have his name plainly marked upon each package.

Churns.—There is almost an endless variety of churns iu use, and each variety has its advocates. Among them all, for simplicity, durability and efficiency combined, the common dash churn stands unrivalled, and is most generally used.

Power for Churning.—What is the cheapest, most durable, and most efficient power for churning? is a question that should claim the attention of every dairyman. The hand power, dog, sheep, and water powers, are those usually employed for churning. Which is to be preferred, is the question. The dearest of those named is the hand power. No one milking three cows eau afford to churn by hand. The tax of time and patience to do up the churning at all times wheu it should be done, is sufficient to preveut many from eutering into the business; and reasonable men will not require the women to do the churniug. A water power answers a very good purpose for those situated so as to employ it, but is expensive to establish and keep in repair, owing to the liability to decay. Oue objection to this power is its expeuse, and a seeoud is its ineffieiency in dry seasons. Those relying on this power are obliged to eousent to churn by hand about one-fourth of the time.

A dog power answers a good purpose, but the expense of keeping a great dog is about equal to keeping a hog the same length of time, and nine-tenths of the dogs of the country are a decided detriment to their owners, and a scourge to all of the neighbours living within range of their nightly perambulations. When used to save steps they are about as apt to make 10 as save one, besides the damage done to stock by being chased by them. Churning is about as good use as a dog can be put to. Unquestionably a power propelled by sheep is much the eheapest, and most efficient of any of those in use. A sheep will churn two or three times a day, even in warm weather, without inconvenience; is much less expeusive to keep than a dog, as its food is mostly Grass ; and it will produce more wool than the ordinary sheep of the flock. Select those of the coarse wool variety, as they will stand the heat well, and are iuelined to be mild in dispositiou. They soon learn to drink buttermilk and grow large and fleshy. Procure a chain 15 or 20 feet long to fasten them; change their place to feed every day ; and when the churuing is over in the fall, let them go with the flock, and they are no more trouble until wanted in the spring.

A sheep will churn the butter from 20 cows. If more cows are milked it might be necessary to have two sheep. How long they will live I am not able to say, but was acquainted with one that was used iu a dairy of from 12 to 15 cows until he was 18 years old, and then he was butchered ; a seeond that was used until he was 17 years old ; aud a third that has churned from 2000 to 3000 lbs. of butter yearly, and is now 13 years old, and has every appearance of doing good service for years to come. The powers are usually made on the endless chain principle, or the eircular wheel. If the endless chain is used, the slats or floor should be made on the same plan as the horse-power, not fasteued to a belt as they are liable to get loose. I am acquainted with a eireular machine that has beeu in use for 25 years, and the whole cost, including tho machine and all repairs during the time, has not exceeded an average of 50 cents a year.

Marketing Butter.—Butter is disposed of in various ways. Some practise selling to speculators in the country for what they can get ; others take it to the principal markets themselves ; a third class send it to commission merchants iu the markets; and still another class get several dairies together and send it by an individual iu whom they have confideuce, and he will sell it on commissiou. The latter is one of the best ways of marketing butter. Such an individual, by going year after year, will become acquainted with the market, and is thus prepared to realise the best prices. Butter made in tho spring, on hay, should be packed in tubs or half firkins and sent to market as fast as made. There is a class of dairymen that continue to send in their butter fresh every week through the season, but this class is confined to those that are so situated as to have better facilities for marketing than the majority.

Cow Stables.—It is necessary for the cows that they should be provided with good, warm, well ventilated stables. These should be so made as to keep the cows dry and comfortable, and made convenient for feeding and milking the cows when in the stable.

Root Cellars.—Convenient to the feeding alley should be a good root storc, where roots can be kept through the winter without freezing. Turnips, Swedes, Carrots, Beets, &c., eau he successfully and profitably raised. Root crops are among the most profitable crops that the dairyman can raise.

Feeding Cows.—There is no stock on the farm that pays better to feed well than milch cows. After a cow comes in in the spring, she should not be allowed to shrink in her milk for want of sufficient quantity of good nutritious food. The time that they should come in depends upon how they are to be fed; but it is always best to have them come in while fed on hay, before they are turned to Grass. After they go to Grass they are more liable to caked bag, milk fever, and other diseases, and many cows are lost. Where they are supplied with good hay and roots, or grain, the 1st March is the time to have them begin to give milk. Spring butter then usually commands the highest price. Feed about 8 quarts of Ruta Bagas or Carrots per day to each cow after milking, with a liberal supply of the best hay on the farm. Feed regular at least three times a day. Roots are much more profitable to raise to feed cows than grain. From eight to 12, and even 1500 bushels of Ruta Bagas can be raised on an acre, at a cost of from 4 to 7 cents per bushel; and when butter is worth 25 cents per lb., they are worth about 20 cents per bushel to feed to cows. Nearly as many Carrots can be raised at a cost of from 7 to 10 cents per bushel, and are worth nearly 30 cents. Some object to feeding Ruta Bagas, and contend that good butter cannot be made wheu they are fed. If improperly fed, and in unreasonable quantities, this is the case. Feed 4 quarts at a time, after each milking, and salt the cows often, and better butter can be made than from hay without the root. Corn fodder should be raised and fed, when the pasture fails iu the summer or fall. Cows are left many times to live ou the pasture in the fall when they should have corn fodder or root tops. The tops of an acre of good Ruta Bagas are worth as much as the hay from the same amount of ground. A root slicer, made with a knife I foot 4 inches long, put in a gate made to play before a hopper, with the bottom inclining and sides diverging towards the knife, and a board put ou the gate, below the knife, to gauge the thickness that the roots are to be eut, is found to he as efficient as many that are sold at agricultural warehouses.

Soured Milk.—The soured milk of the dairy is an article of some importance, and it should be disposed of so as to bring in the largest income. Under ordinary circumstances it is best to feed it to hogs. Feed the cows well through the winter, and they will feed the pigs. The pigs should have a warm bed, and when the milk fails, Carrots are much cheaper to winter them on than corn. Keep them growing through the winter, and have them in good thriving order in the spring—and give them what milk they want through the summer to drink—and they will answer to butcher in the fall when the milk begins to fail, without any other feed. Pork made from dairy slop is but little, if any, inferior to that made on corn, and is made at much less cost.

Home Correspondence.

The Agricultural Chair of Edinburgh.—I read in your paper of Dec. 7 your pertinent and truthful remarks regarding the miserable emoluments attached to the Chair of Agriculture in the College of Edinburgh, hut in other statements you have erred—where you say "the only University Professor of Practical Agriculture in the country is that of Edinburgh." You must here allude to Scotland and England, but you further state "that nowhere hut at Edinburgh is there a Professorship established for the teaching of farm practice." In this statement you have left Ireland out of the question altogether. You do not seem to know that in Ireland there is a University composed of the three Queen's Colleges of Belfast, Cork, aud Galway; in each of which there is a Professorship for teaching the science and practice of agriculture. Connected with and in the immediate vicinity of the Galway College there is a farm attached, on which the students are taught the principles and practice of farm management, and the writer of this is the sole manager and conductor. As you and the readers of the *Gardeners' Chronicle* may he anxious to know something of our practical proceedings in the far west, even in Connaught, and the results, we shall give a brief outline up to the present. At the opening of the College in 1849, being fully impressed with the idea that it would be a futile attempt and a failure to teach the practice of agriculture within the walls of a College, we therefore without delay took and rented a farm in the neighbourhood for the purpose of giving practical instruction. This farm is naturally of very inferior quality, chiefly bog and mountain: the Ordnance valuation is 7*s.* 6*d.* per statute acre. When entered on it was in a wretched state in all respects; it had been unoccupied for several years, and notwithstanding the active competition for land in the locality, its aspect, quality, and condition deterred the neighbouring farmers. No other convenient farm could be obtained at the time to suit our purpose, besides, it was considered if it was judiciously managed and improved

it would be a good example in that part of the country. From the commencement to the present time improvement has gone on steadily—not suddenly or rashly by lavish expenditure of capital. The Professor is the occupier, and manages it entirely on his own account. The bog has been reclaimed, thoroughly drained, manured, and cropped with great success; the mountain part has been cleaned, cleared, deepened, and manured, producing also superior crops, green grain and Grass; the green crops have been extraordinary, particularly during the last two unfavourable years. We take particular pains, and in the presence of competent witnesses, to ascertain correctly the acreable quantity of these latter crops; in 1860 the Swedes averaged 64 tons to the Irish acre; this year even more—72 tons; on every square perch Irish there was 9 cwt. The other kinds of Turnips not so weighty but heavy crops; Carrots, White Belgian, 25 tons, and Red Altringham, 22 tons per acre. We have not succeeded well with Mangel during the past two seasons, the great wet and cold was most unfavourable for its growth, but the Potatoes of seven different kinds were excellent both as to quantity and quality, and almost free from blight; there were not 2 per cent. diseased among the whole. Our farm has become an example, a model for superior cropping, and it is thus we teach the pasture of agriculture in the Queen's College, Galway. *Thomas Skilling, Professor of Agriculture, Q. C., Galway.*

The Tithe Rent Charge is governed by the average price of corn (I presume every seven years). I should thank you to inform me the method used for charging the annual increase or decrease, as the case may be. I have given below, for the sake of example, in the first line supposing, after passing the Act of Parliament, the corn to have been at the prices quoted, and 100*l.* as the amount of tithe rent charge, being also the standard rate to work on, and in the following line supposing the corn to have been as also quoted. What decrease would there be on the 100*l.*, and the principle of working it and the averages? as follows:—

	Price of Wheat per Bushel.	Price of Barley per Bushel.	Price of Oats per Bushel.	
Act of Parliament the 1st year ..	7*s.* 0½*d.*	3*s.* 11½*d.*	2*s.* 9*d.*	Tithe rent charge on 100*l.*
Following year supposing the price ..	6*s.* 10*d.*	3*s.* 9*d.*	2*s.* 10*d.*	What amount, and the principle of working it?

I should also feel obliged by your informing me what portion of rent-charge is due to the rector of a parish on a farmer renting a farm at 100*l.* per annum; whether any deductions can or is usually made? Could you recommend me an instructive book on the matter? *X. Y. Z.*

Societies.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL:—STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1862.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson.	Bramston, T. W., M.P.
Vernon, Hon. A. H.	Hobbs, Wm. Fisher
Barnett, Charles	Torr, William

HOUSE COMMITTEE.

The President	Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.
Chairman of Finance Committee	Brandreth, Humphrey
Cavendish, Hon. W. G., M.P.	Challoner, Colonel
Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
	Hobbs, Wm. Fisher

JOURNAL COMMITTEE.

Catheart, Earl	Acland, T. Dyke
Portman, Lord	Holland, Ed., M.P.
Speaker, The Rt. Hon. The	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Shelley, Sir J. V. Bt., M.P.	Milward, Richard
Johnstone, Sir J. V., B., Bt., M.P.	Thompson, H.S., M.P.
	Wallis, Owen

CHEMICAL COMMITTEE.

Vernon, Hon. A. H.	Hudson, John
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bt., M.P.	Humberston, P. S., M.P.
Miles, Sir Wm., Bt., M.P.	Huxtable, Rev. A.
Acland, T. Dyke	Lawes, J. B.
Dauheny, Dr.	Holland, Ed., M.P.
Hoskyns, C. Wren	Dent, J. D., M.P.
	Thompson, H. S., M.P.

VETERINARY COMMITTEE.

Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt., M.P.	Hamond, Anthony
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B, Bt., M.P.	Hobbs, Wm. Fisher
Miles, Sir Wm., Bt., M.P.	Pain, Thomas
Barker, Thos. Raymond	Simonds, Professor
Brandreth, Humphrey	Spooner, Professor
Challoner, Colonel	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth	Wells, W.

STOCK-PRIZES COMMITTEE.

Walsingham, Lord	Milward, Richard
Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt, M.P.	Pain, Thomas
Hood, Hon. Col Nelson	Pope, Edward
Barnett, Charles	Randell, Charles
Barthropp, Nathaniel G.	Rigden, Wm.
Druce, Joseph	Smith, Robert
Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth	Simonds, Professor
Hobbs, Wm. Fisher	Torr, William
Holland, Ed., M.P.	Towneley, Lieut.-Col.
Hudson, John	Turner, George
Jonas, Samuel	Webb, Jonas

IMPLEMENT COMMITTEE.

Cavendish, Hon. W. G., M.P.	Exall, William
Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Vernon, Hon. A. H.	Hamond, Anthony
Shelley, Sir J. V., Bt. M.P.	Hobbs, Wm. Fisher
Miles, Sir Wm., Bt., M.P.	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Amos, C. E.	Shuttleworth, Joseph
Barnett, Charles	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Brandreth, Humphrey	Torr, William
Caldwell, H. B.	Wallis, Owen
Cantrell, Chas.	Wilson, Professor
Challoner, Colonel	

LONDON SHOW COMMITTEE.

Powis, Earl of (Chairman)	Shelley, Sir J.V., Bt., M.P.
Downshire, Marquis of	Barnett, Charles
Feversham, Lord	Bramston, T. W., M.P.
Leigh, Lord	Brandreth, Humphrey
Portman, Lord	Caird, J., M.P.
Talbot de Malahide, Lord	Cantrell, Wm.
Walsingham, Lord	Challoner, Colonel
Speaker, The Rt. Hon. The	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. R.C. Nisbet, M.P.	Hobbs, Wm. Fisher
Cavendish, Hon. Wm. G., M.P.	Hoskyns, C. Wren
Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson	Jonas, Samuel
Vernon, Hon. A. H.	Milward, Richard
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., M.P.	Pain, Thos.
	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
	Torr, William

WOOL COMMITTEE:

Powis, Earl of	Hudson, John
Walsingham, Lord	Smith, Robert
Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson	Thompson, H. S., M.P.
Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth	Torr, William
Hobbs, W. Fisher	Wilson, Professor
Holland, Edward, M.P.	

FOREIGN STOCK COMMITTEE.

Powis, Earl of	Gibbs, B. T. Brandreth
Feversham, Lord [M.P.	Hobbs, Wm. Fisher
Cavendish, Hon. W. G.,	Milward, Richard
Hood, Hon. Col. Nelson	Tréhonnais, Mons. De la
Dent, J. D., M.P.	Wells, Wm.

*** The President, Trustees, and Vice-Presidents are Members *ex officio* of all Committees.

Farmers' Clubs.

COGGESHALL.—At the late annual meeting of this Society the following remarks were made by Mr. Aldermau MECHI:—Agriculture was now no longer what it used to be—a matter somewhat of routine; for in these times of great change and great progress it was impossible that agriculture could have escaped the general influence of that change, and those engaged in it must move forward.

Steam Power. — He remembered the time when there were no railways, no steam engines, no electric telegraphs, no omnibuses or cabs, and no policemen—but all that was changed now. It was the same with agriculture. They would recollect that about 9 or 10 years ago he was rash enough to deliver a lecture in Coggeshall on the advantages of steam in agriculture; well, the predictions he then made were now being fulfilled; and pleased as he always was to hear of prizes being awarded for superior ploughing, he did not hesitate to say that the days of the horse plough were numbered; and that they should have to award prizes for the best steam-engine for ploughing purposes, or to the man who steered his steam plough the best. In fact he could see in prospective the ploughman become a gentleman—when he would ride 20 miles a day and plough double the quantity of land, instead of walking 10 miles and ploughing one acre. In applying steam as a motive force in agriculture they would only be doing what had been done in the manufacture or production of almost every article of wear or of ordinary use: the abstraction of coals and minerals from the earth, our manufactures of iron, cotton, linen, and numerous other articles, were indebted almost entirely to steam as a motive force for their abundance and cheapness; and if such results had been produced in all these branches of manufacture, surely something like it might be done in agriculture. He was not talking of mere theory, but was speaking from actual facts and experience. Some of them might have seen in the *Agricultural Gazette* of last Saturday the returns collected by the Editor from 115 gentlemen who were working steam-engines as steam ploughs: many of them using Mr. Smith's of Woolston, some Mr. Fowler's, and some Mr. Howard's; and these returns showed that the expense of ploughing or scarifying an acre of land twice as deep as it could be done by horses, charging every expense—the interest on the first cost of the machine, coals, manual labour, estimated wear and tear of rope and machinery; and, as far as could be judged from these returns, it appeared clearly that, after paying all these great expenses, ploughing or scarifying could be done twice the ordinary depth for about 6*s.* an acre. And there was this additional advantage—they could do it at the right time. A steam-engine would not be like horses, obliged to come home at 1 o'clock on a fine summer's day, and not fit for work again until 6 o'clock the next morning: a steam-plough could be worked till dusk, and during moonlight at busy times he should not be surprised to hear of some enterprising man paying extra wages and working half the night as well. Upon heavy soils some seasons were most unfavourable, and to be able to break up such soils during fine weather, and air deeply, would be to secure to a great degree their profit and crop for the next year. In these and other respects he looked upon the steam-plough as one great instrument of increasing the prosperity of the English farmer, and of increasing the food of the people.

Manure.—Then, again, there was another important subject—the application of town sewage to the land. At one time he was rather snubbed for talking about such a dirty subject—but it had began to force itself upon the consideration of thinking men who wished for well for their country. They all knew that the great want of British agriculture was more manure; the great want of the people was more food: they knew that the British farmer and landlord (for he looked upon them as one) had as yet been unable to feed the British people; and so short was their supply, that we were obliged to import enormously, even in average seasons. He saw the other day a statement that even in the simple matter of eggs we were obliged to import 170,000,000 every year, and he believed that poultry bore a due proportion to them; 10,000 sheep were brought into this country every week; and there were enormous quantities of Potatoes, American cheese and pork, and almost every other imaginable thing, simply because the British farmer and landlord had not yet set their heads to work to develope this particular means of increasing the produce of the soil. If they determined, and were able to put into the land increased capital and greater intelligence, they could produce amply, and more than amply, enough to do away with the necessity for foreign importations of food. That was a bold and broad statement to make; but it was a statement which he should be happy at any time to verify by the infallible law of statistics. Hitherto, then, they had not done their duty. They knew that it could only be done by a much larger investment of capital as well as of intelligence; and he had yet to learn that there was a want of capital in this country for any object which could be shown to be capable of returning a safe and ample profit upon the investment. He was happy to say, with regard to sewage, that there was something doing. The other day he spent five hours in the great London sewers, and had some excellent champagne 80 feet under Woolwich — when those works were completed, at an expense of three or four millions —and very fine works they were—all their home-grown beef and mutton, and all their foreign beef and mutton, after it was done with in London, was to come down three immense tunnels and go into the Thames at Barking Creek; but a little bird had whispered in his ear that certain people contemplated making a branch from the main tunnel in Barking, and bringing it down into Dengie Hundred—where 16,000 acres of Essex land would receive a supply of these good things, which would multiply the produce of those 16,000 acres, he was going to say indefinitely, but probably three or four times. This was a step in the right direction, because these great matters required an associated company, Acts of Parliament, and great means to deal with them. But it must be done. Thirty years ago, as most of those present must know, there was no such thing as a sewer to carry away the food of the people when it was done with: everything went into tanks, and the farmer received it back again; but within that period the system had been altered, and the sewage not merely of the towns of England, but of almost every parish, was thrown into the rivers instead of being returned to the land.

Farm Buildings. — These were two important points; but there was another he must mention, viz., covered farm-yards. There was no mistake about it, that farmers were not making the best of their means under the present system. He was glad to find covered yards growing up rapidly, together with arrangements to prevent the loss of liquid manure, for he should then be spared seeing what he saw the other day upon a large farm, though held by a very intelligent farmer, horses drinking their own excrement from the farm-yard pond. The farmer said his horses were very often ill; and he (Mr. Mechi) told him he would be ill too if he had the same kind of drink. His excuse was that the horses preferred it to pure water; but this was contradicted by another farmer, who said he once thought the same, but since he had given them pure water, and preserved his liquid manure instead of letting it run into the pond, his horses had been in better health. He knew he had been looked upon as a very fast coach in agriculture, and sometimes hardly safe—but time had gone on, and 20 years had softened down many hard points, and rounded off many sharp angles; but the longer he lived the more he saw and knew that the great principles for which he and others were contending were now being practically realised, very much to the advantage of the British farmer. He held it as a principle that anything in agriculture, as in any other pursuit, that would not yield a profit, was wrong as a matter of business; but he asserted that it would pay to have steam engines; that it would pay to have covered yards (the landlord putting them up and the tenant paying a proper interest); and that it would pay to apply the sewage of towns to the land. The other day he was honoured, as he had been before, with an invitation from the Earl of Essex, who had now got the manuring machinery of his farm into good order. It was within a mile of Watford, and took all the sewage of that town; and he (Mr. Mechi) was astonished to see in the course of two years such an enormous increase and improvement in the produce; he saw Swedes, although the season was far from a good one, averaging 27 tons per acre; Barley 8 quarters per acre; Italian Rye-grass 2 feet high in November, after the fourth cut; Cabbages they could not walk in; and all from having the 4000 sheep of Watford folded upon his fields every day without having to pay for their feed. He had made a mistake upon the last point, for his lordship paid 10*l.* a year for the use of those Watford sheep. When the Earl began he was situated like many other people; the engineers did not understand the machinery required, the engine was not powerful enough, and he was involved in a good deal of expense for additions and alterations; but now everything was in order, and he (Mr. Mechi) saw a steam-engine of 10-horse power pumping 70,000 gallons of this good stuff per day, very much to the fructification of the soil. To show what a quantity of stock that system would compel farmers to keep, he might mention that

he saw 700 sheep and 100 bullocks upon a farm of 240 acres, with the occasional addition of part of the park; but he could see such an enormous production of straw, roots, Cabbages, and other green crops, that only a great quantity of stock could possibly consume it. But his lordship had done another useful thing; he had tried the difference between covered and open yards, both for the purpose of fatting stock and keeping the rain from the manure. About 4000 square yards had been covered in very judiciously, and very economically; and he saw some very good and lasting work which had only cost 5*s.* per square yard, the interest upon which he thought any tenant would be glad to pay for the accommodation. He saw the difference between sheep fed in these yards and those which had wet beds and wet food; and he was satisfied that if they would produce the largest quantity of beef and mutton upon their farms, it must be by a very different kind of feeding from that which was now followed. He was afraid he must have tired their patience, but he loved farming, and he loved the yeomanry of this country. There was not a more honourable race in the world: they had their strong prejudices: and so would any class who had been pent in, as was formerly the case, with no roads, or very bad ones, and almost entirely isolated from each other. When they saw nobody but themselves they were apt to think they were the greatest men under the sun—and they could never get rid of that overweening pride without mixing with and rubbing against others who had had greater opportunities for observation than themselves.

Labourers.—There was another important subject—the condition of agricultural labourers. He looked upon them as upon any other class who had to work for their living. They were animated by the same passions; and he did not believe they were more immoral than any other class of men, more drunken, nor more evil disposed; but he knew they suffered from things in which they could not help themselves, viz., their cottage arrangements. He did not hold with large, expensive cottages for men whose average earnings, harvest included, did not amount to more than 12*s.* a-week; if they had large rooms they could not get firing enough to warm them, and he did not advocate large apartments for men of that class; but he did advocate dry, healthy dwellings and decent arrangement. Brick cottages he considered about the very worst dwellings they could have, unless there was something more done to the walls than the mere brickwork. Nine-inch work might be dry enough in summer, but in winter every brick would hold three quarters of a pint of water, and the heat of the rooms would draw the moisture through; so that, if not drained and the floors not concreted, they became so damp as often to produce very injurious consequences to the health of their inhabitants. Let the outside walls of every brick cottage be either painted, tarred, or cemented, and they would be vastly improved in comfort and healthiness. Of course there ought to be a decent separation of the sexes, which would prevent many of those evils which resulted almost necessarily from the intermingling which too often took place. Altogether he might say that very great good would result if, by an arrangement between landlord and tenant, each estate should be provided with cottages in proportion to its extent and demand for labour in the same way as they had stabling for horses sufficient for the demands of the land for motive power. He did not agree with some that bread and cheese was not the most nutritive food the labourer could eat; he was the best judge of that matter; if he could get meat so much the better, but bread and cheese, in a scientific point of view, contained the elements of nutrition for the human body in the cheapest possible form. He certainly should not object to their having beer, but they were told by Liebig that the man who ate 3½ quartern loaves in a year would have more real nourishment than the man who drank five quarts of beer every day in the year. Beer no doubt contained fattening qualities, but not the flesh-making properties of bread. He thought the character of the labourers was a good deal influenced by the example of their employers, for they were sufficiently keen to observe the conduct of those above them; and they were also influenced to a great extent by the kindness and forbearance shown towards them. He was much obliged to them for listening to this long story; but before he sat down he should feel that he had not satisfied either himself or them unless he proposed the health of their excellent President.

Mr. CATCHPOOL asked what proportion of water there was in the 70,000 gallons of Watford Sewage? because it would be more than 20 gallons to each inhabitant.

Mr. MECHI said that was about the daily supply: the rain fall upon an acre of land was very considerable.

Mr. CATCHPOOL thought the general opinion to be that the sewage of London contained 90 per cent. of water.

Mr. MECHI. More than that: your body contains 75 per cent. of water.

Mr. CATCHPOOL. I don't think it does just now.

The CHAIRMAN proposed "the health of Mr. Catchpool," with thanks to him for lending a field for the ploughing, and also for the magnificent entertainment which he had given them.

Mr. CATCHPOOL returned thanks, and said as long as the Society liked to make use of his farm he should be happy to see them, and to find them a luncheon as well. He thought the ploughing that day was the best he had ever seen in his life; and although he should be happy to see one steam engine doing the work of those 82 horses, he was afraid that would not be the case at present, though he had no doubt they should eventually find the steam engine of great use to them in ploughing their land when they could not get upon it with horses

Mr. HILLS inquired of Mr. Mechi whether in his statements respecting steam ploughs he understood him correctly that the work only cost 6*s.* per acre.

Mr. MECHI said the returns were from 115 different people, and some of course had been much more successful than others. Some, for instance, had paid little or nothing for repairs. The case he particularly alluded to was that of a gentleman who had 1000 acres of land, who had used one of Fowler's machines. The cost of his scarifying which was as deep as ploughing, had not exceeded 6*s.* per acre after charging every possible expense, interest of money, wear and tear, and every item of outlay. That gentleman formerly kept 15 horses and 30 oxen, and with his steam plough he was able to dispense altogether with the oxen.

Mr. HILLS said if parties would come and plough their land by steam at 6*s.* per acre they would get plenty of employment.

Mr. MECHI had heard the same observation before; but the makers said it was not their business to find farmers with capital to carry on their business; and if the principle was good for anything as regarded steam engines, they might apply it to every other implement, and ask to be found with ploughs and harrows by merely paying interest for them.

Mr. CATCHPOOL did not think that a satisfactory answer, because they could hire steam threshing machines, and why not steam ploughs? If the work would only cost on an average 6*s.* per acre, they would make a good profit; he should be happy to pay 10*s.* an acre for his land.

Mr. MECHI believed that 1*l.* an acre was the price charged.

Mr. HANBURY said he had had a great wish to try the experiment upon one of his farms, and spoke to Mr. Fowler upon the subject. He offered to do it for a guinea per acre, but said it was not their custom to undertake ploughing.

Mr. MECHI said of course that charge included profit.

Mr. CATCHPOOL said it did not include coals.

Mr. MECHI said the inference was that it was more advantageous to buy a steam plough than to hire,

Mr. CATCHPOOL believed that the cost was nearly 1000*l.*

Mr. MECHI thought Fowler's machine would be about 800*l*

FRAMLINGHAM: *Straw and its Uses.*—Mr. GOWER, of Badingham, said:—The subject of straw at first sight appeared somewhat unattractive, and certainly was not so important as many others connected with farming operations. Nevertheless it was not altogether unimportant, and he was sure they would all agree with him in one thing, that as farmers they could not afford to lose a shilling anywhere, the profits of farming being so very small. Before he entered further into the subject, he wished to point out what he thought was somewhat a waste with regard to straw. It was this, that after it came from the threshing machine they very frequently would see it thrown together on stacks, and consequently very badly taken care of. He did not profess to be altogether exempt from that carelessness himself, but it was very wasteful. The course always ought to be after threshing the corn, to put the stack right, and put the thatch on to keep it dry; for whether it was to be made into manure or used for feeding purposes, it ought to be kept dry. Coming now to what he considered to be the pith and marrow of the whole question, he would draw their attention to the question of the value of the straw, what it was worth to make into manure, and what it was worth to be consumed by sheep or cattle. He would read a letter he had received from Mr. Mechi on the subject.

"Dear Sir,—I consume a great deal of my straw cut up very fine, sifted, and mixed with pulped roots, or pulped green food. A great deal of it is also consumed mixed up in coppers with Rape or Cotton cake, malt combs and bran, and given to the animals warm and moist. I am always short of straw, although I grow a great deal.

"I consider it worth at least 30*s.* per ton as feeding stuff, and only 10*s.* a ton as mere manure.

"My horses consume a good deal, mixed with cut hay, and some roots and Bean or Oatmeal.

"I economise my straw as much as possible by putting my animals on boarded floors, or on burned clay ashes, all under cover. I consider the ordinary mode of open yards a most unprofitable waste of food, of straw, and money. The time will come when tenants will be happy to pay their landlords a fair interest for covered yards or boxes.

"My sheep consume a good deal of straw chaff in cold or wet weather. I don't think it pays to sell straw unless you can net 40*s.* per ton for it, and unless you can get back cheap manure from a town. "J. J. MECHI."

Now that coincided with his (Mr. Gower's) view of the value of straw to a certain extent, but not altogether. His experience of using straw was in an uncut state. He kept a great many sheep, and he allowed them, to the 100, from 20 to 30 bushels of roots, and then he turned them back into the yard and fed them on straw, as much as they wanted, and so on alternately. The sheep picked over the straw and ate at least three-quarters of it. He considered Pea straw the most valuable of any for sheep. His estimate of the value of Pea straw was considerable; he thought it worth at least 50*s.* per ton for sheep, being quite equal to marsh hay. He formerly farmed a considerable quantity of marsh land, and he used then to feed his sheep with marsh hay and with Pea straw, and they liked the Pea straw quite as well, and would do as well with it. Barley straw came next, but it was not so good as Pea; still the sheep ate that very well indeed. He did not himself see the gain in cutting the straw—at all events for sheep, and certainly not for breeding sheep, because he did not want to consume the whole of his straw, only a portion of it, and the sheep would eat three-quarters of it without cutting. His system was, after clearing his barns at harvest time, to have his stacks set as near the barn as he could, and after threshing he had the straw carried direct into the barn—thus keeping it perfectly dry. He afterwards carried it into the yards, and put it into the sheds: he did not allow his sheep to go into the sheds. If the straw was for feeding bullocks, perhaps the system of cutting and mixing with the roots would be preferable, but he could not speak of it from experience. If the bullocks were forward, it would be the more advisable to cut the straw, but for lean stock he did not think there would be any advantage in going to the expense of cutting it. He would now proceed to a calculation of the value of straw to make into manure. Mr. Mechi said it was only worth 10*s.* per ton, but in that he did not agree. According to his experience a ton of straw would make about six loads of manure. Six loads of manure at 3*s.* per load would be 18*s.*, and that was what he valued a ton of straw at for purposes of manure, and it would require about 3 tons of straw made into manure to manure an acre of land, that was 18 carts per acre. Well, supposing the straw to be worth 2*l.* per ton, which he felt certain it was for feeding purposes, it would require 6*l.* worth of straw to manure an acre of land, with 10*s.* more for carting, &c., making it 6*l.* 10*s.* to manure an acre of land with straw. Now as they were able to procure such a plentiful supply of artificial manure, which, if applied so as to cost 25*s.* or 30*s.* per acre, would produce a good crop of root, according to his experience, he thought it was very advisable to consume a great deal of their straw as food for cattle rather than to make it into manure. He had grown Beet himself this year with artificial manure at a cost of 30*s.* per acre, and very good Beet too; and he had grown good Swedes with nothing but three or four cwt. per acre of Prentice's manure. He therefore thought it was a considerable saving to consume a large quantity of straw as food; they could by that means keep a larger quantity of stock, keeping them as much as possible on Barley, Pea and Bean straw, but Wheat straw was not so good.

Mr. W. JEAFFRESON contended that straw was valuable in itself for purposes of manure independently of its being a vehicle for absorbing and embodying fluid manure. He quite dissented from Mr. Mechi's idea of the straw being worth only 10*s.* per ton as manure. He thought farmers had been too much accustomed to look upon Wheat straw, considered as manure, as a mere vehicle for absorbing and mixing up manure, for almost all straw, and more especially Wheat straw, which Mr. Gower had spoken of as the least valuable food for feeding purposes, contained silicate of potash and aluminum, and these elements were in the straw in a state to be at once absorbed and assimilated by the growing plant when the straw was used as manure.

Mr. CRACKNELL asked Mr. Gower if he really thought a ton of straw would make six loads of manure?

Mr. GOWER: I do.

Mr. CRACKNELL: I should have thought not much more than half that. Have you tried Bean stalks for sheep?

Mr. GOWER: Yes, but they won't eat so much of that.

Mr. CRACKNELL thought Bean stalks the best kind of straw the sheep could eat.

Mr. ASHFORD did not see how the straw could be worth 3*l*, per ton for feeding purposes. He quite agreed with Mr. Jeaffreson that straw contained the elements which gave good stalks to a corn crop, and it was highly important that they should have that kind of manure which gave them stiff straw. They might have good land and an excellent crop, but if the corn was laid because there were not the elements in the ground to produce a good stalk, the value of the crop would be very materially diminished. They might dress their lands with artificial manure, but by so doing they got too much of certain chemical properties, and not sufficient of others.

The CHAIRMAN quite agreed with Mr. Gower as to the necessity of taking a great deal more care of the straw as it came from the machine; but as to using a large proportion of straw for feeding sheep and cattle, he was not an advocate for doing that, and being consequently put to the necessity of buying artificial manure. He was strongly of opinion that there was no manure they could buy so good as that which came from the farmyard. Artificial manure was so difficult to deal with; it required a scientific knowledge to apply the right sort at the right time and place, and to apportion it properly—a degree of knowledge which he confessed he did not possess. He would rather buy something for his stock, in the shape of cake or other artificial food, than he would let the cattle eat his straw and buy artificial manure for his land. It depended very much upon the season whether many kinds of artificial manure paid for the outlay or not. Some of the artificial manures, especially guano, was in some seasons totally inoperative, and nearly all, except Rapecake, spent themselves the first year, and if the season was a bad one, they lost the manure altogether. The manure of their farmyards, however, did not spend itself the first year, nor anything like it. There was one view of the straw question to which Mr. Gower had not alluded. He thought Mr. Gower would have given them some insight into the treatment of their land, so as to produce a healthy kind of straw, for corn without healthy straw lost a large proportion of its value. They sometimes put a good coat of manure on the land, and yet did not get straw good enough to keep up a healthy head of corn. He quite agreed with Mr. Kent as to the difficulty of speaking to the value of straw for manure; he could not see how it could be said, that so much straw made so much manure, and that that manure was worth 3*s.* per load; for if that straw was calculated to be worth 3*s.*, they were saying nothing about the value of the manure from the farmyard that was mixed with the straw. The more money that was spent in food of the cattle the better was the manure, quite independently of the value of the straw; and good food was often given to cattle for that very purpose, with very little hope of being reimbursed for the extra outlay by the value of the cattle themselves. He had a very high opinion of Bean stalks for feeding; they were excellent for cows in producing good milk, and were in his opinion better than any hay that could be given.

Mr. BARNES: There's no hay like it, Sir.

The CHAIRMAN: I thought you would say so.

Mr. BARNES: Bean stalks I consider quite as good as hay, unless it be a real upland hay; but cows would do far better on Bean stalks than on any meadow or lowland hay.

Mr. JEAFFRESON: Do you cut them?

Mr. BARNES: No. I always make it a rule to let my cows have Bean stalks whilst they are milking, night and morning.

Mr. ASHFORD: I advocate cut straw, but I don't agree with letting the cattle eat it without a large quantity of corn or cake; otherwise your manure will not be good, and you will not grow much corn after a few years. As to the consumption of straw, the more straw is eaten the less manure you will have to carry from the farmyard, but the quality of what you carry will be somewhat better.

Mr. CHAMBERS said Bean stalks made good manure; in fact, he believed there was no straw in the world made manure so strong.

Mr. GOWER said with regard to Mr. Jeaffreson's remarks about Wheat straw containing those qualities that are best

adapted to be returned to the land, it would be remembered that he had not advocated feeding cattle upon Wheat straw. He objected to using Wheat straw for feeding purposes, and agreed with making it into manure—it was the best straw for that purpose. With regard to the value he had put upon the straw for feeding purposes, he might say he had no hay on his farm; he must give 3*l.* per ton for marsh hay, and therefore he thought he was fully justified in saying the straw was worth 2*l.* per ton for feeding purposes. Mr. Goodwyn had no great opinion of artificial manure, but his experience of the use of it had been very favourable to it. He did not say it would always pay, and it was certainly better for root than corn crops, but if they consumed a large quantity of straw for feeding purposes, and thereby lessened their quantity of manure, the deficiency could be abundantly made up by procuring artificial manure. ("No, no.") He would propose an alternate dressing of artificial and of farmyard manure. Farmyard manure lasted considerably longer than artificial, but they could supply artificial manure four times for the cost of one dressing of farm yard manure, and it ought therefore to be better. In answer to Mr. Kent, as to the value he put upon straw for manure, he thought they must look to the cattle themselves for a return for the food they consumed.

Mr. KENT thought his question was not answered. The quality of the farm yard manure they desired to get was a material consideration in the purchase of food for their cattle. They bought cake and corn, not so much for the return they should get in the bullock as for the return they should get in the manure.

Mr. ASHFORD could not see that the straw was worth 2*l.* per ton for feeding; at that rate he thought they should get but a poor return in their sheep. Barley straw was not, in his opinion, worth 2*l.* per ton.

Mr. CHAMBERS was of opinion that two tons of straw were worth 4*l.* in the market.

Mr. D. SMITH, jun., (the Honorary Secretary,) said his practice was to consume as little straw as possible in the way of food, for the reason that he farmed a heavy land farm, and he thought the more long manure he could put into it the better crops he got, for it made the land looser, giving the water a better opportunity of percolating into the drains, and thereby leaving his land in a better state. He, however, quite admitted that straw was of great value for cattle. He had three yards for bullocks; in two the animals were tied up, and in the other they were loose. With the latter he found the dung firmer and they grazed faster, which he attributed to the better opportunity they had of eating the straw than in the other yards. He was of opinion that Wheat straw was better than any other for growing beasts; his cattle always left other straw for Wheat straw, and seemed to relish it most. He was not accustomed to give them Pea or Bean straw; but he did give Pea straw to the sheep and Bean straw to the horses. He did not cut up his straw into chaff for feeding purposes. He did not advocate using too much straw for feeding purposes, as it was required for the manure.

The CHAIRMAN said he must confess he had not been a very large consumer of artificial manures, but he had used enough of it to bite his fingers. Last year was a bad year, and he did not think he gained one sixpence by the use of artificial manure. When they laid out a large sum of money they wanted to have, as far as in human concerns they could have, a reasonable certainty of a return. Of course there was an advantage in using them in wet seasons, when they could not get on the land with carts, but that was only in an extreme case, and 1860 was such a one as they hoped never to see again.

Mr. GOWER said he was a very large sheep keeper, and he kept very few bullocks, and rather than cart his Turnips he turned his sheep upon the field to eat them, and of course if their trampling on it did the ground a great harm, their presence did it much more good another way; and after all the sheep did less harm on the land than the carts.

Mr. GODDARD asked the Chairman if he would put clay and chalk upon the farm to stiffen the growth of the straw in the corn crop.

The CHAIRMAN said he had some stiff land and he covered it with rather a heavy coat of chalky clay, and it gave him a beautiful heavy crop. He supposed it was that there was sometimes a want of chalk on the surface of the land for the straw, but that was certainly the best piece of farming he ever had on that piece of land. He should have repeated the experiment, but he could not get the chalk cheap enough. The subject before them now seemed to resolve itself into a question of artificial manure or artificial food. Of course the whole question must be argued in reference to their own district, which was rather a heavy land district.

Mr. GOWER said if they were grazing bullocks for the sake of making good manure, and looked for their profit in the manure, they had still better keep a kind of stock that would pay more money; for if they lost by all the stock they kept they would certainly be losers, if their manure were ever so good.

Mr. ASHFORD remarked that, in his experience, sheep kept on cake from the time of dipping till the time of lambing would realize the highest prices and were the best.

Mr. GOWER said, the substance of his argument was this, that by consuming a considerable portion of straw for feeding purposes they were enabled to keep more stock, and if they did not make quite so much manure they could make up the deficiency with artificial manure.

The CHAIRMAN: My opinion is the reverse of that. I would rather buy artificial food for my stock, and not consume much straw for food, than I would buy artificial manure.

A desultory discussion then ensued, in the course of which three resolutions were framed, endeavouring to embody the views of different gentlemen present. It was found a somewhat difficult task to express in these resolutions the difference of opinion that existed, for all were agreed that some artificial food was necessary, and all were equally willing to admit that some artificial manure was indispensible, and the difference of opinion was only a question of degree.

The first resolution stood in Mr. Gower's name, and was as follows:—"That a large quantity of straw may be advantageously used as food, and the deficiency of farm-yard manure supplied by artificial manure."

Mr. ASHFORD proposed the following resolution:—"That a considerable quantity of straw may be profitably consumed for food, as it will enable the farmer to consume more cake and corn, and consequently keep more stock and avoid the purchase of so much artificial manure."

The CHAIRMAN proposed a resolution as follows:—"That artificial food should be purchased to enable the farmer to keep more stock; but the straw should be principally used for litter, to absorb and supply manure."

The resolution of Mr. Gower was afterwards amended to meet the views of Mr. D. Smith, when it stood as follows:—"That a larger quantity of straw than usual may be advantageously consumed as food, supplying the deficiency in the manure by giving the stock artificial food, and by supplying the remaining deficiency by the use of artificial manure."

After a short discussion, the motion of Mr. Ashford was carried by a small majority, and the meeting, which had lasted upwards of three hours, and was a very interesting and animated one, broke up. *Abridged from the Ipswich Journal.*

Reviews.

Notes on Fields and Cattle; by the Rev. W. Holt Beever. Chapman and Hall.

This is a gossiping book on Farming matters—the "Notes" of a jaunty, lively pen, generally taken in the field and fold and barn, often however at the fireside, and from the books of past generations as well as of the present. They are not so much the memoranda of a careful student and practical man, as the running commentary of an amusing but well informed companion, who, amidst all the substantial matters of fact of which he speaks, takes especial pains to throw in that which shall maintain the interest of his conversation even for those who care little about the information he is seeking to convey.

We take the following extracts from his chapters on the Cow, the Horse, and the Pig, as illustrative of the style which he adopts.

The Cow.—"However, whether we will it or no, we must believe that there exists a cousinly bond between the savage bull of Central Africa, lying sulkily in wait for the unwary traveller; the cunning bison of the American savannah, so deeply ensconced amidst the reeds of the sunken watercourse as to be distinguishable only by its hump—the hunter's prize; and yon meek-eyed dapple milch cow there, sheltering knee-deep in the brook beneath a verandah of ash branches, reflectively whisking off the flies from her flank with her tail—so utterly regardless, meanwhile, of the aged female above, gathering cresses for the hall, in the red cloak the young ladies have given her. A certain amount of relationship, such as Youatt suggests, one may imagine between the sharp-eyed black group there, the like of which Macgregor drove, that peer down so curiously from beneath the thick fringe upon their foreheads at the intrusive pedestrian, between the long, active bull—that is so apt to cut off or precipitate the salmon-fisher's retreat by the tempest-torn passage of the Awe—and the Urus of the Hercynian forest, mentioned by Cæsar—elephantine, untameable—whose horns, polished and tipped with silver, they were wont to use for the grace-cup at their solemn festivals, and whose direct lineal representative is probably the modern lichen-eating Lithuanian auroch; but how ever the connexion came between the yak of Thibet and the improved Durham cow, it is beyond us to conceive: the one there, fronting so complacently the ferocious gale, on his exalted lair among the pointed rocks—with back exposed to the pitiless storm, bare as the travelled household trunk of a bygone generation—being contented, apparently, with the rug wherewith nature has considerately enwrapped his nether limbs, in everlasting compensation, it would seem, for his obligatory existence on those icy Asian wastes, where litter must be scarce; the other, with such queenly calmness, scarce observant of your entrance—chewing quietly the cud across her recumbent calf, as the world-renowned bailiff of Towneley rolls back the door of her stall—on whose mellow cubic form you can detect no shade or hollow, and the elastic padding of whose meat-clad rib your finger dents in vain."

The Horse.—"Your young ones, you cannot keep too well. When weaned, which should be, both for their own and their mothers' sake, but especially the mothers', about September, give them plenty of new cow's milk, diluted somewhat with water, crushed corn and Bean-flour, with Swedes to make them bone, a few white Peas, and a lock of the sweetest upland hay. This, with gentle caresses, should daily be the lot of the young one in his paddock and shed. After all, what is it but so many pounds put out to interest? Starve a colt in his first year, and he is spoilt for ever. No subsequent treatment, however judicious or generous, can redeem the neglect of his early youth—the sinking loin, the worn look, the spindle shanks, too surely attest the treatment he received in infancy, whatever his original calibre may have been. In fact, whatever be the stock, 'tis keep and shelter that tells in the end. Look even at that draggle-tailed Elspeth upon the stack there, doling out their pittance of mouldy hay to a couple of depressed Hereford heifers. Two years since, by courtesy Maria, she was a stylish housemaid at the castle; to-day she is the desponding partner of a too adventurous young farmer. Better had she known when she was well off. In illustration again, only to-day I noticed a red-breasted flunkey fetch in a pair of grumbling, shiny, broad-backed porkers, which, only two months ago, I deemed too dearly bought for a pound apiece. While on the other side the road, with the last sole surviving item of her starved litter crawling after her, there cropped the scanty Grass a sow, the fac-simile on a giant scale in shape of a young mouse—flap-eared, hairless, lank—what a few months since was a farewell gift pig, bought out of a prize Yorkshire small-breed lot, and presented to an old man in our village by his son, an artizan, upon his leaving for Australia. What a various fate hath befallen them! The one of aristocratic lineage reduced to the poor-house; the other, born in a cot and advanced to aldermanic plenty. On large farms, where the fields are thirty to forty acres each, or upwards, in extent, a team of bullocks pays well, there not being the loss of time in turning on such ground, which is one chief reason of complaint against the practice of ploughing with oxen; but there must be in addition sufficient number of horses to do the road work."

The Pig.—"'*Sus scrofa, cochon, verrat.* Generic character—snout elongated, &c.; specific character—back bristly, tail hairy, &c.' Shades of Morland, Wiley, Fisher Hobbs! Whatever will ye exclaim at such teaching on the part of Mr. Yarrell? How doctors have come to disagree hereupon! How diametrically dissimilar is the idiosyncrasy of those sleek, rounded representatives of porcine civilisation which are being annually imported from the yards of the famous Mr. Crisp for crossing with the produce of Prussia and Russia, to the probable future damage of the present trade in bristles. To be practical, however: this interesting native should be, as everything else upon the farm, first-rate—broad, lengthy, deep, short-snouted, of fine bone, with tail well set on; a thin pricked ear, and skin gathering in folds even to the hock to be plumped out before Christmas, and of a breed that will fatten on Clover, Grass, or Vetches in summer, Mangel Wurzel in winter, sliced and slightly sprinkled with Barley-meal. Innumerable are the excellent varieties of breed now-a-days possessing such characteristics. Wherever he may hail from (and hail he does lustily on occasion, as you may learn for yourself if you attend an embarkation of them at Liverpool or Cork), whether from Berkshire, Essex, Yorkshire, Suffolk, Tamworth, Windsor, Hampshire, Dorsot—each county and district almost having its improved breed, all supremely indebted to a Chinese or Neapolitan forefather—you will have no great difficulty in obtaining what you want. To Herefordshire was due the pork provision when the Duke was in the Peninsula. Grudge not a few extra shillings (which you may easily save by travelling third-class a journey or two by way of change) in the purchase of an exemplary sow-in-pig to begin with. It is loss of time to buy second-rate stock, however excellent your judgment may be, with the purpose of improving it. Climb as far as you can on the shoulders of others who have pioneered before you, and then take up the path. You will be passed in turn, never fear, by some one now a small boy munching at a crust. Start, however, as forward as you can, and do your best while your hour lasts."

Farm Memoranda.

AMERICAN BUTTER DAIRIES.—E. CROFOOT, Turin, says of butter exhibited:—

This butter is selected from my dairy of about 3,500 lbs., made from 25 cows. My method of manufacture is:—1. I strain the milk into tin pans, about three inches deep, and set in a cool place, to stand till ready to skim, which is done as soon as it commences to curdle. Stir the cream after each skimming, and keep it in large coolers, which are set (in hot weather) in a tub of cold water over night, before churning. In hot weather, we churn very early in the morning, setting the churn in a tub of very cold water. We have no trouble with the butter coming soft. 2d. When the butter is well gathered, we take it out into a large bowl, and rinse it with cold water until the butter milk is all out; then salt, with Ashton salt, to suit the taste; then set in a cool cellar 24 hours; then rework and pack. We use no other substance but salt to preserve the butter. My milk room is on the north side of other buildings, and shaded by trees. 5. If use a dash churn, propelled by a dog. We churn about 30 lbs. at a time.

HIRAM OLMSTEAD, Walton, Delaware County, says:—

The whole number of cows milked, from which butter has been made the past season, has been twelve, from five to 13 years old, and two three years old, and one two years old; making 15 in all, old and young. The cows came in between the middle of March and the first of June, and are of the native breed, except one grade Durham and three grade Devons. They have been wintered on hay and straw. No grain has been fed, but each cow has had about eight quarts of roots during that part of the winter that they were milked.

Butter sold in New York, 2,728 lbs. ..	dols.	602 38
Consumed in family, and remaining unsold, 517 lbs., at 21 cts., ...	,,	108 57
Value of milk fed to hogs, after deducting other feed	,,	96 00
Value of milk fed to calves	,,	9 00
Thirteen deacon skins, at 87½ cts.	,,	11 37
Total income	dols.	827 32
Less packages, ...	dols. 24 38	
salt, ...	,, 2 08	
freight, cartage and commissions,	,, 33 16	
		59 54
Net income from all sources	dols.	767 78

Whole amount of butter made, 3,245 lbs. Average to each cow, after deducting for heifers, 229 lbs. Net income from each cow, after deducting for heifers, 54·19 dols. The butter sold for a fraction over 22 cents per lb., it being 2 cents less than the dairy has sold for in six or eight years. A deduction of one-third for 2-year-olds, and one-fourth for 3-year-olds, is made in the statement above.

EDWARD HOYT'S *Butter Dairy* consisted of six native cows; two of them were seven years old, one six, one five, and two 3-year-old heifers, and calved between the 10th and 26th of March. The said cows were wintered on hay, with a few roots; after they came in they received one pint of corn and Oatmeal each, per day,

till Grass; during the summer their feed was Grass only. The whole amount of butter made from these six cows the past year was 1230 lbs.; being an average on each of the six cows, of 205 lbs. to each cow; or if one quarter be deducted for each of the two 3-year-old heifers, then the average quantity on five and a half cows would be 223 7-11 lbs. to each cow. Net proceeds of the dairy, an average on each of the six cows, 51·37 dols.; or if one-fourth be deducted for the two heifers, the average on five and a half cows would be 56·04 dols. to the cow. The butter, in the above statement, was manufactured: My cows are milked regularly each day, at a stated period; each cow is milked by the same hand, and the milk is drawn as quickly as is consistent with the quiet and comfort of the cow; the milk is strained into large pans, about two inches deep, and set in a cool buttery till it sours or begins to lopper; the cream is then taken off, and the churning is usually done each morning, with a dash churn, attached to a tread-wheel, propelled by sheep power; the cream is tempered by a thermometer, at about 62° to 64°; the butter is cleared of the buttermilk by washing in cold water, then salted, by judgment, with Ashton salt, to suit the market, probably at the rate of about one ounce to the pound, and well worked in; allowed to stand in a cool cellar till the next day; it is again worked and packed down solid in the firkin, and when full, covered with a clean cloth, and the chime filled with fine salt and brine, and kept full till ready for market; but care should be taken that no part of the cloth hangs over the edge of the firkin, to act as a siphon to conduct off the brine and soil the package; cover the firkin with a smooth and clean flat stone, and keep in a cool, dry cellar, where there is not too much air, and the work is done.

Zadock Pratt's Dairy Farm:—

	1857	1858	1859
Fifty cows realized.. ..	6500 lbs.	8050 lbs.	8300 lbs.
Average number of lbs. to each cow	130	161	166
My butter netted me this year			dols. 2070 00
Hogs' weight, 6455 lbs.			418 00
Total			dols. 2488 00
Deduct interest, labour, and repairs ..			1550 00
Making the net gain for the year ..			dols. 938 00

Abridged from Report of New York Agricultural Society.

STATE OF THE WEATHER—BERKSHIRE.

For the week that ended December 26; observed by Mr. J. B. Spearing, Moulsford, Wallingford.

		Temperature of Air. Max. in Sun.	Max. in Shade.	Min.	Mean.	Temperature of Soil 1 foot below the Surface.	Rain.	Wind	Barometer.
		Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Ins.		
Friday	20 ..	50.0	42.0	31.5	38.7	44.0	..	N.E.	30.31
Saturday	21 ..	37.0	40.0	33.5	36.0	43.0	..	N.E.	30.28
Sunday	22 ..	36.0	38.0	34.0	35.5	42.5	..	N.E.	30.19
Monday	23 ..	37.0	40.0	35.0	36.7	42.0	..	N.E.	30.23
Tuesday	24 ..	43.0	43.0	32.0	37.5	42.0	..	N.E.	30.22
Wednesday	25 ..	53.0	41.0	28.0	37.5	41.0	..	S.E.	30.07
Thursday	26 ..	50.0	39.0	26.5	32.5	40.0	..	N.W.	30.13

The readings are taken at 9 A.M. on the days named, and the Maxima and Minima recorded relate, therefore, to the preceding 24 hours. The Thermometers are placed 4 feet from the ground. The Rain-gauge is 7 feet from the ground.

Notices to Correspondents.

MANURE FOR PASTURE: *A Londoner*. In the absence of farm yard or town dung, probably bone dust applied now will be most beneficial to the Grass. If you get some well broken and mix it with some damp mould to heat and rot before applying, it will be more immediately active: 16 bushels an acre are a good dressing.—The Thorn and hedges of it are to be grown just as any other plant is cultivated, by planting in land properly prepared, and taking care that no other plant is growing with it. Clean the bedge, stir the earth about the roots, and cover them up with good compost mould.

POULTRY.—The Christmas market differs from all others. It lasts a week, and till Christmas morning itself there is a large sale for everything. Those who witness the vast arrivals of goods in the morning between six and ten o'clock would believe it impossible they could be sold while good; especially seeing all are very perishable, and must be disposed of within a given time. On one morning in this week the Great Western Railway delivered 104 tons of poultry. An unpractised eye would believe that one morning's arrivals would be more than enough for the metropolis for a week; but the mistake would be seen when, spite of continuous arrivals, it would be found the bulk on hand steadily diminished. The truth is, the supply is heaped wholesale on one small spot, while for the purposes of retail it is scattered in small lots all over this great metropolis. Arrivals generally cease on the morning of the 24th. Up to that time every hamper that is unpacked is replaced by a full one, but then the decrease is steady, and at 4 o'clock in the afternoon the market would not be known as the same that was so encumbered in the morning. There has been a good supply and a good trade. There were, as there always are, fluctuations: and, on the whole, we do not think Poultry was as dear as it has been for the last two years; it, however, fetched its value. A few very large Turkeys made large prices, but they would form no guide for general sales.

Cock Turkeys	Each	10s.	0d.	to	21s. 0d.
Hen ditto	,,	6	0	,,	8 0
Capons	,,	6	0	,,	6 6
Fowls	,,	3	6	,,	4 0
Chickens	,,	2	0	,,	2 3
Geese	,,	6	0	,,	7 6
Partridges	,,	1	9	,,	2 0
Hares	,,	2	6	,,	3 0
Rabbits	,,	1	4	,,	1 5
Wild ditto	,,	0	8	,,	0 9
Pigeons	,,	0	8	,,	0 9

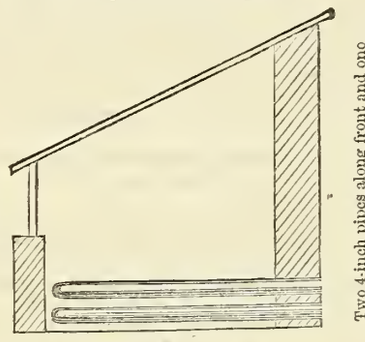
HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

J. JONES

BEGS TO OFFER A COMPLETE

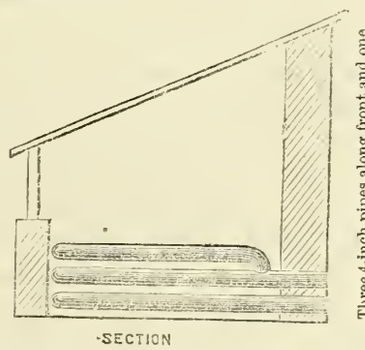
Hot-Water Apparatus for Houses

according to the following Plans, delivered Free to any Railway Station in England.



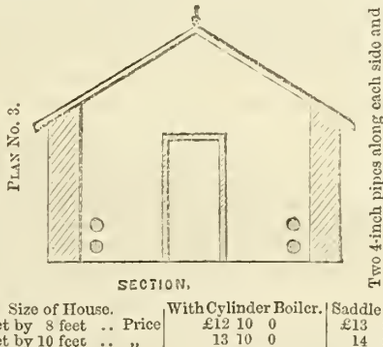
SECTION

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price		£8 0 0	£8 12 6
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	8 10 0	9 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	10 0 0	10 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	11 10 0	12 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..		18 10 0	20 0 0



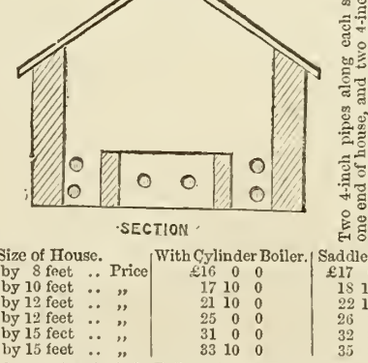
SECTION

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price		£11 10 0	£12 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	12 10 0	13 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	14 10 0	15 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	22 0 0	23 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	24 10 0	26 0 0



SECTION.

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price		£12 10 0	£13 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	13 10 0	14 0 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	16 10 0	17 0 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	19 0 0	20 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	24 10 0	25 10 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	27 0 0	28 10 0



SECTION

Size of House.		With Cylinder Boiler.	Saddle Boiler.
16 feet by 8 feet .. Price		£16 0 0	£17 0 0
20 feet by 10 feet ..	,,	17 10 0	18 10 0
25 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	21 10 0	22 10 0
30 feet by 12 feet ..	,,	25 0 0	26 0 0
40 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	31 0 0	32 0 0
50 feet by 15 feet ..	,,	33 10 0	35 0 0

The above prices include Boiler, strong Furnace-doors, Bars, Plate, Soot-doors, Damper, and Supply Cistern-pipes of 4-inch diameter, Elbows, &c.; all of the best quality.

Delivered free to any Railway Station in England. Terms: Nett Cash.

Estimates will be sent for the work fixed complete, or further particulars on application to

J. JONES, Hot-Water Apparatus Manufacturer, 6, Bankside, London, S.E.

HOTHOUSES for the MILLION.—On the principle invented and patented by Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., combining simplicity, cheapness, excellence, and durability, being capable of fulfilling, in the most perfect manner, all the requirements of Horticulture. LEAN-TO-HOUSES, 30 feet in length, can be had for less than 17*l.* SPAN ROOF, 30 feet in length, for 33*l.*; and all other dimensions at equally low prices. Delivered free to any Railway Station round London.

Illustrated Circulars, with Lists of Prices, can be had on prepaid application to SAMUEL HEREMAN, 7, Pall Mall East, London.

JOHN SHEWEN, Sevenoaks, Kent, Manufacturer of all kinds of HOTWATER APPARATUS for Horticultural Purposes, Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, and Offices, on the most improved principles, and of Rogers's Conical and the Improved Corrugated Saddle Boiler.

HOT-WATER PIPES, at Wholesale Prices, with Elbows, Syphons, Tee Pipes, and every other connection. Wrought and Cast-iron Boilers, Saddle, Conical, Cylinder, and Elliptic, from 24*s.* each. Improved Boilers and Iron Stands to use without brickwork, 50*s.* each. Valves from 12*s.* 6*d.* each. Beck's Patent Valves. Furnace Doors, Furnace Bars, Supply Cisterns, and Builders' Castings of every description in stock, at

Mr. LYNCH WHITE'S Iron Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.

RIDDELL'S PATENT SLOW-COMBUSTION COTTAGE BOILER for HEATING CONSERVATORIES, ENTRANCE HALLS, BATHS, &c., by the Circulation of Hot Water.

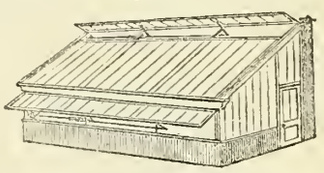
Requires no brickwork setting; will keep in action from 12 to 18 hours without attention, at an expense of about 3*d.* per day. Is perfectly safe, requires no additional building, and may be seen in operation daily at the

Patentee's Warehouse, 155, Cheapside, London, E.C.

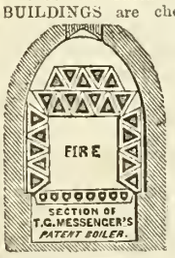
Price complete from 3*l.* 10*s.*

Illustrated Prospectus free, and Estimates prepared for Erecting Hot-Water Apparatus of any magnitude.

T. G. MESSENGER, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER, Loughborough.



T. G. M.'s Patented DIVISIONLESS HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS are cheaper, more durable, and lighter in appearance than any other made. The Ventilation is effected by a simple and much admired mechanical arrangement.

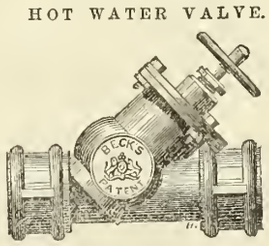


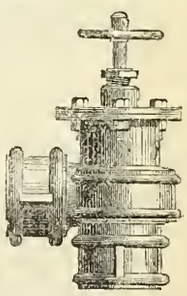
T. G. M.'s Patented TRIANGULAR TUBULAR BOILER for Heating Buildings with Hot Water has been extensively adopted by gentlemen who are willing to testify to its great efficiency and economy of fuel. Plans, Estimates, Testimonials, and every information sent free upon application.

Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Chelsea, S.W

BECK'S PATENT

HOT WATER VALVE.





HORIZONTAL VALVE. 2″ 18*s.* 6*d.*; 3″ 25*s.*; 4″ 30*s.*

ANGLE VALVE. 2″ 17*s.*; 3″ 23*s.*; 4″ 28*s.*

JAMES GRAY, Sole Agent, begs to call attention to this most simple and perfect Valve ever invented. It is perfectly water tight, and is never liable to get out of order, or to get fixed by standing.

TO ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, GARDENERS, & OTHERS.—BECK'S Patent Valve has been submitted to several of the most scientific men of the day, and has invariably met with unqualified approval. A liberal Discount to the Trade.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES, and every description of HOTHOUSE erected on the most improved principles, and of best materials, at the lowest possible price consistent with good workmanship.

Heating by Hot Water in all its branches. Boilers of every approved description, Tubular, Saddle, Conical, &c.

JAMES GRAY, Horticultural Works, Danvers Street, Paulton's Square, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

MUSGRAVE'S PATENT STABLE FITTINGS and HARMLESS LOOSE BOXES, PATENT IRON COW HOUSE FITTINGS, and IRON PIGGERIES.

These inventions are recommended as possessing numerous advantages not to be found in anything hitherto made. At the late Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Leeds, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS received a Silver Medal, and two Awards of "Highly Commended," being the only Prizes conferred on any competitor in this class.

Particulars sent on application to the Inventors and Makers, MUSGRAVE BROTHERS, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast.

FOWLER'S
STEAM PLOUGHING AND CULTIVATING PATENTS.

RANSOMES & SIMS

HAVE the pleasure to announce that they have arranged with JNO. FOWLER for the use of the above PATENTS, and they will answer any inquiries respecting them, and execute any Orders promptly.

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS,
OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

IRON HURDLES, FENCING, AND GATES.

THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON,

WERE AWARDED THE

SILVER MEDAL of the ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY for their IRON HURDLES and GATES, which, by their peculiar construction, are more than twice as strong and durable as those in ordinary use.

Lists per post on application. Gates from 30*s.* to 500*l.*

The Hurdles can be seen in process of Manufacture at the Works.

GAME WIRE NETTING.

PROFESSOR VARNELL'S ENAMELLED AND WROUGHT-IRON STABLE FITTINGS.

These Patent Mangers and Stable Fittings obtained the Commendation and the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, are adopted by the Royal Veterinary College, and Professor Spooner of that Institution states that they should be used by all who value the health and comfort of their horses. They can be had plain, galvanised, or enamelled.

A Show Room is devoted entirely to every description of Stable Furniture, and full-sized stalls and loose boxes are erected for inspection at St. Pancras Iron Works.

ADDRESS—THE MANAGERS,

ST. PANCRAS IRON WORKS, OLD ST. PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.,

OPPOSITE OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

JAMES AND FREDERICK HOWARD, BRITANNIA IRON WORKS, Bedford, Manufacturers of STEAM CULTIVATORS, STEAM PLOUGHS, CHAMPION PLOUGHS, HARROWS, HORSE RAKES, & HAYMAKERS. Catalogues, with full particulars, sent free on application.

Garden Border Edging Tiles.

F. AND G. ROSHER, CEMENT, BRICK, and TILE MERCHANTS, beg to invite attention to their varied Stock of Ornamental GARDEN BORDER-EDGING TILES in Terra Cotta, Terro-Metallic ware, and Red ware. They present advantages over Box or Grass-edging in that they afford no harbour for slugs, &c., take up less room, and once laid require no further attention.

They may be had of various patterns at F. & G. R.'s Premises, Ward's Wharf, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, S.; and Kingsland Road Wharf, near the Canal Bridge, London, N.E.

N.B. Sketches of Patterns sent by post on application. Garden Vases and Ornamental Flower Boxes for Windows and Balconies in stock.

ORNAMENTAL PAVING TILES for Conservatories, Halls, Corridors, Balconies, &c., as cheap and durable as Stone, in blue, red, and buff colours, and capable of forming a variety of designs.

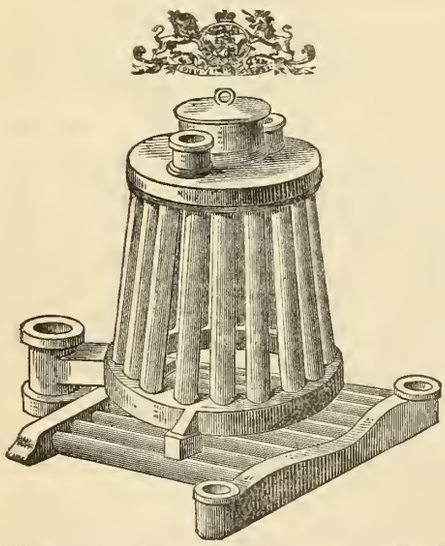
Also WHITE GLAZED TILES, for Lining Walls of Baths, Dairies, Larders, Kitchen-ranges, &c. Grooved Terro-metallic and other Stable Paving Bricks of great durability, Clinkers, Red and White Wall-Copings, Glazed Drain Pipes, &c To be obtained of F. & G. ROSHER, at their Premises as above.

HEAL AND SON'S EIDER-DOWN QUILTS, from One Guinea to Ten Guineas. Also GOOSE-DOWN QUILTS, from 8*s.* 6*d.* to 24*s.* List of prices and sizes sent free by post. HEAL & SON'S Illustrated Catalogue of Bedsteads and Priced List of Bedding, also sent post free.

196, Tottenham Court Road, W.

METCALFE, BINGLEY, AND CO.'S NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Unbleached Hair Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush and Comb and Perfumery for the toilet. METCALFE'S celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 2*s.* per box.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET.—This delicious perfume was originally discovered by one of Titania's principal attendants. It is made from wild flowers, culled by fairy hands from "the bank whereon the wild Thyme grows." The authenticity of the recipe is vouched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. It is now prepared solely by METCALFE, BINGLEY, & Co., Perfumers, &c., 130 B and 131, Oxford Street, London, W.—In bottles, 2*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 5*s.* each.



THE FOLLOWING IS THE REASON WHY

ORMSON'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

AND PATENT JOINTLESS TUBULAR BOILERS

have become so universally adopted on account of their superior power, great safety, and economy,

ORMSON'S No. 1 BOILERS	are heating upwards of	250	feet of Pipe.
ORMSON'S No. 2 BOILERS	" "	600	"
ORMSON'S No. 3 BOILERS	" "	1300	"
ORMSON'S No. 4 BOILERS	" "	3000	"
ORMSON'S No. 5 BOILERS	" "	5000	"

Boilers of larger sizes if required to heat 12,000 or 15,000 feet of Pipe.

H. ORMSON having a most complete Set of Steam-power Machinery, is in a position to execute orders with the greatest despatch, and at considerably reduced prices.

IRON and WOOD CONSERVATORIES of the most chaste and elaborate design; VINERIES, PINERIES, PEACH HOUSES, FORCING HOUSES, GLASS CASES for WALL TREES, PITS, &c. designed and built, combining all the latest improvements, so as to answer their intended purposes without risk of disappointment.

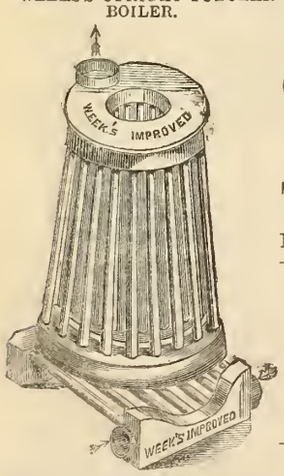
Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

HENRY ORMSON, HORTICULTURAL BUILDER TO HER MAJESTY,

AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURER TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL PALACES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, AND TO THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

STANLEY BRIDGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON. S.W.

WEEKS'S UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILER.



WEEKS'S ONE-BOILER SYSTEM

IS NOW IN OPERATION AT THE

GRAND CONSERVATORY OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON.

THE following unprecedented Statistics will serve to confirm the universal opinion that WEEKS'S HOT-WATER APPARATUS continues to excel every other mode of Heating by Hot Water, and totally eclipses all spurious imitations of their renowned ONE-BOILER SYSTEM. A perusal of these extraordinary Boiler Statistics will show its marvellous Heating Power.

	Number of Circles of Tubes.	Number of Tubes.	Surface of Boiler in feet exposed to the action of the fire
			Feet.
WEEKS'S No. 1 BOILERS have...	1	12	25
WEEKS'S No. 2 BOILERS "	1	12	40
WEEKS'S No. 3 BOILERS "	1	23	80
WEEKS'S No. 4 BOILERS "	2	40	152
WEEKS'S No. 5 BOILERS "	2	44	256
WEEKS'S No. 6 BOILERS "	3	104	405

Hence the reason for its being adopted by the following noble and distinguished Patrons:—

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
HIS LATE R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE DEMIDOFF
HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS, IRELAND
THE GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN

THE TOWER OF LONDON
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LONDON
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON
THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, DUBLIN

THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL
THE ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, LONDON
THE CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM
NUMEROUS CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS, AND PUBLIC COMPANIES.

One of their largest Plans, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

JOHN WEEKS & COMPANY,

HORTICULTURAL BUILDERS, HOT-WATER APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, AND ENGINEERS,

KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS, and CHIMNEY PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, 3*l.* 15*s.* to 33*l.* 10*s.*; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7*s.* to 5*l.* 12*s.*; Steel Fenders, 3*l.* 3*s.* to 11*l.*; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from 3*l.* 3*s.* to 18*l.*; Chimney-pieces, from 1*l.* 8*s.* to 80*l.*; Fire irons, from 2*s.* 3*d.* the set to 4*l.* 4*s.* The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW ROOMS, devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from	.. ..	12*s.* 6*d.* to £20	0*s.*	each
Shower Baths, from	..	8 0 to 6 0		,,
Lamps (Moderateur), from		6 0 to 7 7		,,

(All other kinds at the same rate).

Pure Colza Oil .. .. 4*s.* per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. Three and a half inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 12*s.* 6*d.* per dozen; Desserts to match, 10*s.*; if to balance, 6*d.* per dozen extra; Carvers, 4*s.* 3*d.* per pair; larger sizes from 20*s.* to 27*s.* per dozen; extra fine Ivory, 32*s.*; if with Silver Ferrules, 40*s.* to 50*s.*; White-bone Table Knives, 6*s.* per dozen; Desserts, 5*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 3*d.* per pair; Black-horn Table Knives, 7*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; Desserts, 6*s.*; Carvers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Black-wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6*s.* per dozen; Table Steels from 1*s.* each. The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 500 Illustrations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro Plated, Nickel Silver, and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers, Hot Water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimneypieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gaseliers, Tea Trays, Urns, and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed Room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the 20 large Show Rooms, at 39, Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1a, 2, 3 and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's Place; and 1, Newman Mews, London.

"HOW COLD IT HAS BEEN."—NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S celebrated THERMOMETERS will correctly Register the lowest Temperature. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

1, Hatton Garden, E.C.; 59, Cornhill, E.C.; and 122, Regent Street, W. **** AGENTS WANTED. For terms apply at the Manufactory, 1, Hatton Garden, E.C.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES, the most secure against Fire and Thieves.

CHUBB'S FIRE PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS; CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS and STREET DOOR LATCHES; CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.

Illustrated Price List gratis and post free.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

TAYLOR BROTHERS' ICELAND MOSS COCOA is an invaluable article of diet for Invalids and persons of weak digestion.

Sold by all Grocers at 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.

TAYLOR BROTHERS' HOMŒOPATHIC COCOA for price and quality combined stands unequalled.

Sold by all Grocers at 1*s.* 4*d.* per lb.

Captain White's

CURRY or MULLIGATAWNY PASTE, Curry Powder, Curry Sauce, and Oriental Pickle, may be obtained from all Sauce Vendors, and Wholesale of

CROSSE & BLACKWELL, Purveyors to the Queen, Soho Square, London, W.C.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

Purchasers should

ASK FOR LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

**** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c., &c., and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been, during 25 years, emphatically sanctioned by the medical profession, and universally accepted by the public, as the best remedy for acidity of the stomach, heartburn, headache, gout, and indigestion, and as a mild aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for ladies and children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescing Draught, in which its aperient qualities are much increased. During hot seasons and in hot climates, the REGULAR use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial.

Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DINNEFORD & Co., 172, New Bond St., London, W.; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH, used in the Royal Laundry.—The ladies are respectfully informed that this Starch is exclusively used in the Royal Laundry, and Her Majesty's Laundress says, that although she has tried Wheaten, Rice, and other Powder Starches, she has found none of them equal to the Glenfield, which is the finest Starch she ever used.

WOTHERSPOON & Co., Glasgow and London.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS for the Promotion of PERSONAL ATTRACTION.

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL creates and sustains a luxuriant head of hair. ROWLANDS' KALYDOR renders the skin soft, fair, and blooming, and eradicates all defects. ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice, imparts a pearl-like whiteness to the teeth, and a pleasing fragrance to the breath.

Sold at 20, Hatton Garden, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

**** Ask for "ROWLANDS'" Articles.

KEATING'S PALE NEWFOUNDLAND COD LIVER OIL.—"Having frequently examined samples of PALE COD LIVER OIL as imported by Mr. THOMAS KEATING, I can testify that it is uniformly of the best and purest quality that can be desired or obtained, possessing as it does the nutrient qualities of that valuable medicine in the highest degree, unassociated at the same time with any disagreeable and irritating qualities resulting from the presence of decayed matter, thus making it an exception in respect of purity from many of the oils so abundantly advertised." EDWIN PAYNE, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Assistant Physician to the Royal General Dispensary, &c., September 27th, 1861.—Sold in Half Pint Bottles, 1*s.* 6*d.*, Pints, 2*s.* 6*d.*, Quarts, 4*s.* 6*d.*, or in Five-Pint Bottles, 10*s.* 6*d.*, Imperial measure, at 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

NO MORE PILLS nor any other MEDICINE.—Perfect health can only be restored by DU BARRY'S delicious health-restoring REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD, as it effectually cures diseases which medicine only aggravates, such as constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), flatulency, phlegm, diarrhœa, hæmorrhoids, dysentery, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, fevers, sore throats, catarrhs, colds, noises in the ears, rheumatism, gout, impurities, eruptions, irritability, sleeplessness, acidity, palpitation, heartburn, headache, debility, dropsy, despondency, cramps, spasms, nausea, sinking fits, coughs, asthma, bronchitis, consumption. Certificate No. 37,418.—We find it the safest remedy. Andrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S., Dr. Harvey, Dr. Wurzer, Dr. Shorland, Dr. Campbell. 1 lb., 2*s.* 9*d.*; 12 lbs., free of carriage, 22*s.* It saves all doctors' bills, and 50 times its cost in other remedies.

BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent Street, W.; also at 182, Piccadilly, W.; 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; 4, Cheapside, E.C.; 63 and 150, Oxford Street, W.; 229, 330, 430, and 451, Strand, W.C. and all Grocers and Chemists.

WHAT will THIS COST to PRINT? is a thought often occurring to literary men, public characters, and persons of benevolent intentions. An immediate answer to the inquiry may be obtained.

A SPECIMEN BOOK of TYPES and information for Authors sent on application by

RICHARD BARRETT, 13, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

JOHNSON'S GARDENER'S ALMANACK, and Calendar and Register of the Kitchen, Fruit, Flower, and Forcing Departments for 1862, with other useful information. Price 1*s.*

London: Published for the Company of Stationers, by JOSEPH GREENHILL, at their Hall, Ludgate Street, E.C.

MOORE'S ALMANACK for 1862.—Price 6*d.* Containing, besides the usual Calendar, a full account of the Eclipses, and other Astronomical Phenomena of the Year; with a great variety of other useful information.

London: Published for the Company of Stationers, by JOSEPH GREENHILL, at their Hall, Ludgate Street.

Just published, price 1*s.*, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*,

A MANUAL of STRUCTURAL BOTANY, for the use of Classes, Schools, and Private Students. By M. C. COOKE, author of "The Seven Sisters of Sleep," &c. Illustrated by 215 Woodcuts.

London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 192, Piccadilly, W., and all Booksellers.

THE MANIAC PASSENGER, a Nautical Story by TOM E. SOUTHEE, Illustrated by GEO. DU MAURIER, appears in the

JANUARY NUMBER of ENTERTAINING THINGS.

48 pages, Profusely Illustrated, price Threepence.

London: ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE & Co., and all Booksellers.

New Grand Historical Romance.

MARY TUDOR; or THE QUEEN, THE PRIEST, and THE MAIDEN, will commence in the January Number of the "WHAT-NOT"; or LADIES' HANDYBOOK," an Illustrated Magazine of Fiction, Fashion, and Fancy Work. Price 3*d.* monthly.

London: WM. KENT & Co., and all Booksellers.

Hereford Herd Book.

MR. DUCKHAM begs respectfully to inform the breeders of Herefords that he purposes publishing a Fifth Volume of this work early in the ensuing year, which Volume will contain Pedigrees of Bulls and the Pedigree and Produce of Cows and Heifers to the 31st December. He will feel obliged by an early application for Certificates, and the favour of additional names of Subscribers.

Baysham Court, Ross, Herefordshire.

To Nurserymen, Gentlemen, Gardeners, and Others.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, owing to the Decease of the Proprietor, a compact and long established NURSERY and SEED BUSINESS at Middlewich, commanding an extensive trade. The Stock is young and healthy. The Nurseries extend over 15 acres, are situated in a good locality, and within two miles and a quarter from the Winsford Station on the London and North Western Railway, and near to the Trent and Mersey Canal.

For particulars apply to Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, or to Mr. C. F. BARKER, Solicitor, Middlewich.

To Market Gardeners.

TO BE LET on LEASE or by the Year, 13 Acres of unexceptionable LAND, fronting a Turnpike Road, close to the Wolverton Station, and in the midst of a large and increasing population. A portion of Freehold Land abutting on the ground could be purchased for Building. This offers a remarkably advantageous opening for a Market Garden; 8 acres adjoining Let in Allotments.

Address for particulars to Rev. W. T. SANKEY, Stony Stratford.

THE ATHENÆUM.

THE price of the ATHENÆUM is from this date THREEPENCE.

Thirty years ago, when the ATHENÆUM came into the hands of its present Proprietors, its price was Eightpence, and its contents, with advertisements, forty-eight columns. Convinced that the circulation of Literary Journals was restricted by high price, and that every advantage offered to the public would bring increase of circulation and authority, the Proprietors reduced the price one-half—to Fourpence. The experiment succeeded, and cheap Literary Journals became the rule.

The Proprietors have always held to the principle then proved. They have given to the public the benefit of every change in the law, increasing the size without increase of price, until the average has become double its former size—above 96 columns.

The Proprietors, taking advantage of the abolition of the Paper Duty, have therefore resolved that the price of the ATHENÆUM shall in future be THREEPENCE.

Subscription for Twelve Months, 13*s.*; *Six Months*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

**** If required to be sent by post, the postage extra.

OFFICE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS: 20, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On the 1*st of January will be Published, price* 2*s.* 6*d.*, *with Four superbly Coloured Plates of Flowers, No.* 21 *of*

THE FLORAL MAGAZINE,

COMPRISING FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

POPULAR GARDEN FLOWERS.

By the REV. H. H. DOMBRAIN, A.B.

THE DRAWINGS AND COLOURING BY JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S.

The FLORAL MAGAZINE was established to supply the gardening community with coloured illustrations and descriptions of valuable and popular Garden and Florists' Flowers. To render efficient justice to the undertaking a size larger than that of the Botanical Magazine was adopted, and the services of Mr. ANDREWS, whose claim to the title of "the very Prince of Floral Delineators" is undisputed, have been secured, while the Editorial department has been confided to a gentleman who is a distinguished amateur florist and a member of the Floral Committee of the Horticultural Society. This combination of artistic and floricultural skill has resulted in a success exceeding the most sanguine expectations of the Proprietors, and they trust that by the issue of Four Plates monthly it will be possible to afford a handsome illustration of the newest and most popular varieties of Garden Flowers, with directions for their Culture based on practical experience.

On the 1*st of January will also be Published, price* 3*s.* 6*d.*, *with Six Coloured Plates, No.* 205, *commencing Vol.* 18, *of*

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

COMPRISING FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PLANTS OF THE ROYAL GARDENS OF KEW AND OTHER BOTANICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

By SIR W. J. HOOKER, D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens of Kew.

THE DRAWINGS BY WALTER FITCH, F.L.S.

The attention of Botanists and Horticulturists is especially directed to this old established and standard record of new and recently cultivated plants. The position of the Author as Director of the largest and most valuable collection in the world, and his habits of friendly communication, not only with Botanists and Botanical Travellers, but with Nurserymen and all the distinguished Horticulturists of the day, ensure the earliest publicity of the more interesting and remarkable species; whilst the acknowledged excellence of Mr. Fitch's drawings, executed at Kew under the superintendence of the Author, is a sure guarantee for the subjects being faithfully delineated.

LOVELL REEVE & CO., 5, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

BARR & SUGDEN,

SEED MERCHANTS AND FLORISTS,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

LIST OF NOVELTIES.

ABUTILON (Nat. Ord. Malvaceæ).

Plants of an unusually ornamental character, with drooping, delicate, wax-like flowers, veined and striped in the most beautiful manner, and succeeding during summer against a south wall.

ABUTILON ALBA, pure white with dark pencilling, very fine effect.
„ ALPHONSE KARR, orange veined with crimson, very fine.
„ MANETTI, yellow, veined with vermilion, distinct and beautiful.
„ SOUVENIR D'ARAGO, buff, veined with maroon, superb.
„ SOUVENIR DE CAUCHY, vermilion, striped maroon, larger and finer than Duc de Malakoff.
„ VAN HOUTTEI, orange, veined mulberry, splendid.

ACACIA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

Elegant and ornamental plants with more graceful and varied foliage than any other class of shrubs.

ACACIA CHRYSOSTACHYS, golden yellow, splendid species.
„ LANIGERA, flowers yellow, and very striking foliage.
„ MULTINERVIA, flowers pale yellow, a beautiful species.
„ PANICULATA, flowers yellow, very handsome foliage.
„ PETIOLARIS, flowers yellow, an elegant and distinct variety.
„ PLECTOCARPA, flowers yellow.
„ RICHARDSONI, flowers yellow, very fine species.
„ XYLOPHYLLOIDES, golden yellow, flowering in clusters, very fine.

AMPHICOME (Nat. Ord. Bignoniaceæ).

A pretty greenhouse evergreen shrub with Pentstemon-like flowers.

AMPHICOME ARGUTA, lilac, very beautiful.

ANTHYLLIS (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

A pretty shrub with silvery foliage.

ANTHYLLIS CYTISOIDES, yellow, very fine.

BRUGMANSIA (Nat. Ord. Solanaceæ).

Noble Conservatory plants of the most ornamental character with delightful odoriferous flowers.

BRUGMANSIA KNIGHTII, double white magnificent large flower, fine for winter conservatory.
„ SUAVEOLENS, magnificent trumpet-shaped flowers upwards of a foot in length, the effect of which is grand beyond description.

CÆSALPINIA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

CÆSALPINIA SINENSIS, a very interesting evergreen shrub, with spikes of yellow flowers.

CANNA (Nat. Ord. Marantaceæ).

Magnificent objects for conservatory or out-door decoration; the Oriental character of their foliage, and their brilliant spikes of bloom impart to the parterre and flower house an unusually ornamental and striking appearance.

CANNA ELEGANTISSIMA NANA.
„ GLAUCA MAGNIFICA, silvery foliage, producing a grand effect.
„ GIGANTEA NOVA, vivid scarlet flowers, magnificent foliage.
„ HOOKERI, very fine carmine flowers, beautiful foliage.
„ LINDLEYANA, remarkable foliage.
„ ROSEA MULTIFLORA, salmon-coloured flowers, very free bloomer.

CENTAUREA (Nat. Ord. Compositæ).

CENTAUREA GYMNOCARPA, flowers rose-coloured and in panicles, with fine silvery leaves.

CELOSIA (Nat. Ord. Amarantaceæ).

Magnificent, free flowering, graceful growing plants, producing in the greatest profusion spikes of the most beautiful feathery looking flowers, ranking amongst the most elegant greenhouse and conservatory plants; in flower during the autumn and winter months.

CELOSIA ATROSANGUINEA PYRAMIDALIS, deep carmine flowers, charming variety.
„ COCCINEA AURANTIACA, scarlet shaded orange, very beautiful.

The above are in the style of aurea pyramidalis; dried specimens may be seen at our Establishment.

CLITORIA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

A charming climber.

CLITORIA TERNATEA VIOLACEA fl. pl., one of the greatest novelties of the season, being the only double variety yet obtained.

CONVOLVULUS (Nat. Ord. Convolvulaceæ).

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICUS STELLATUS NOVUS. In growth resembling C. Cantabricus; but with flowers and foliage perfectly distinct, beautiful pink, with a pure white star in the centre, and produced in the greatest profusion, splendid as a bedding plant, and elegant for hanging baskets.

CHOROZEMA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

This genus is among the prettiest and easiest cultivated of greenhouse shrubs. "M. Labillardière discovered this plant on the S.W. coast of New Holland, near a spot where after having been tantalized with finding many salt springs, his party had just met with an ample supply of fresh water," hence the name to the joyous allusion of finding fresh water.

CHOROZEMA ERICOIDES, distinct and beautiful, the finest of the class.

DOLICHOS (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

A beautiful tribe of quick-growing ornamental Climbers for conservatory or out-door decoration.

DOLICHOS AUREUS, golden yellow, very fine.
„ FRAGRANS ALBUS, white, beautiful.

The above were introduced from China by the Société d'Acclimatation of Paris.

ERODIUM (Nat. Ord. Geraniaceæ).

A genus of pretty rock plants.

ERODIUM PELARGONIÆFLORUM, pretty lilac and white flowers.

GREVILLEA (Nat. Ord. Porteaceæ).

A genus of handsome, free-flowering, New Hollaud plants, with remarkably beautiful flowers and foliage.

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA, the most magnificent of the genus.

GUILANDINA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

Pretty Indian evergreen shrubs.

GUILANDINA GLABRA.
„ MICROPHYLLA.

HELIANTHUS (Nat. Ord. Compositæ).

Plants of large growth and noble flowers.

HELIANTHUS ARGENTEUS GRANDIFLORUS NOVUS, remarkable for its large flowers and beautiful silvery foliage, far superior to H. argyrophyllus.

HELIPTERUM ANTHEMOIDES (Nat. Ord. Compositæ).

HELIPTERUM ANTHEMOIDES, a very pretty little shrub.

HIBISCUS (Nat. Ord. Malvaceæ).

One of the most ornamental, beautiful, and showy tribe of plants.

HIBISCUS GRANDIFLORUS HYBRIDUS ROSEUS, beautiful rose coloured flowers, 7 inches in diametor, and blooms the first year.

Ditto PUNICEUS ditto, flower dazzling scarlet, shaded purple and of enormous size; blooms profusely during the autumn and winter months.

INDIGOFERA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

A genus of elegant profuse blooming greenhouse shrubs.

INDIGOFERA NAPOLEONÆNA, new, rose, flowers very beautiful.

ISOLOMA (Nat. Ord. Gesneraceæ).

ISOLOMA DECAISNEANA, hybridised with the choicest Tydæas.

KENNEDYA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

A genus of extremely handsome ornamental plants.

KENNEDYA SEMPERFLORENS VIOLACEA, an exquisite variety new with long bunches of flowers a free bloomer.

LATANIA (Fan Palm, Nat. Ord Palmaceæ).

LATANIA BORBONICA, a handsome Palm with curiously plaited fanlike fronds.

LOPHOSPERMUM (Nat. Ord. Scrophulariaceæ).

Splendid ornamental climbers.

LOPHOSPERMUM MAGNIFICUM, very fine large crimson purple flowers.

MIMOSA (Nat. Ord. Leguminosæ).

MIMOSA HORRIDA, Large handsome golden ball like flowers, stems garnished with long white spines, fine dark foliage, a charming and effective plant.

PENTSTEMON (Nat. Ord. Scrophulariaceæ).

A highly ornamental and remarkably beautiful genus of plants.

PENTSTEMON LIABAUD, spotted scarlet, new and beautiful.
„ ROSEUM MAGNIFICUM.

PHLOX (Nat Ord. Polemoniaceæ).

PHLOX DRUMMONDI MARS, superb Carmine scarlet, with dark eye.

PITTOSPORUM (Nat. Ord. Pittosporaceæ).

A handsome genus of profuse flowering greenhouse shrub, with beautiful sweet-scented flowers and fine glassy green foliage.

PITTOSPORUM JAPONICUM, flowers with scented-like orange blossom.

RHAMNUS (Nat. Ord. Rhamnaceæ).

RHAMNUS CALIFORNICUS, fine hardy shrub, with dazzling red berries.

RICINUS (Nat. Ord. Euphorbiaceæ).

The Giant Ricinus, for decorative purposes, are unequalled, whether in select plantations, shrubbery, or large mixed borders; their picturesque foliage and brilliant-coloured fruit impart quite an oriental aspect. In the gardens around Paris they form one of the principal attractions.

RICINUS GIGANTEUS MORUS SUPERBUS, fine mulberry-coloured fruit and foliage.
„ SULPHUREUS, yellow fruit and handsome foliage.

The dwarf Ricinus are of a compact habit of growth, with rich coloured foliage, stems and fruit, being highly ornamental and effective, are desirable for small gardens or exposed situations, where the tall varieties would be unsuitable.

RICINUS AURANTIACUS RUBER, fine yellow tinted fruit.
„ NIGER, black fruit with yellow spine.
„ SULPHUREUS ROSEUS, yellow fruit, shaded red.
„ VIRIDIS SPINOSUS, green shining fruit.

SANVITALIA (Nat. Ord. Compositæ).

A genus of pretty low growing annuals in bloom for months in succession.

SANVITALIA MEXICANA, orange petals spotted with red.

SCILLA (Nat. Ord. Liliaceæ).

SCILLA IMPERATRICE EUGENIE.

"This beautiful species discovered by a French soldier, who had fallen down a ravine when wounded, and afterwards introduced by him into France, is of a superb porcelain blue, flowering in winter, and very attractive for conservatory decoration.

SOLANUM (Nat. Ord. Solanaceæ).

A genus of highly ornamental fruit-bearing plants, embracing Climbers and Shrubs of great beauty.

SOLANUM MARGINATUM, purple flowers, bordered with white.
„ PURPUREUM, the most beautiful of the genus, of neat compact growth, covered with a rich profusion of elegant flowers, and in bloom from June to December.

TROPÆOLUM (Nat. Ord. Tropæolaceæ).

A splendid tribe, valuable alike for bedding, ornamenting Conservatories, or covering west walls or trellis work. The following are perhaps the most novel and beautiful yet introduced, both as to model, form, rich colouring, and markings.

TROPÆOLUM CAROLINE SMITH, var. punctatum, spotted with maroon, beautiful.
„ MADAME CAVINA, orange-spotted vermilion.
„ MDLLE ROUKER, delicate sulphur, spotted carmine.
„ PRINCE LOUIS, rich dark ruby, spotted maroon, fine form.

TYDÆA (Nat. Ord. Gesnerianaceæ).

TYDÆA DUCHESSE DE BRABANT, rare and beautiful.

VERONICA (Nat. Ord. Scrophulariaceæ).

VERONICA SOLFERINO, the finest of this spleudid genus, with beautiful spikes of carmine flowers.

VINCA (Nat. Ord. Apacynaceæ).

A genus of the most beautiful greenhouse plants, succeeding out of doors in warm sheltered situations. Seed sown early will bloom the same season.

VINCA ALBA-NOVA, pure white, without eye, a new exquisite variety of this favourite genus.

ZINNIA (Nat. Ord. Compositæ).

A tribe of well known, much admired, and extremely beautiful autumn blooming plants, in 24 separate and distinct varieties of the most magnificent description.

ZINNIA fl. pl. NOVA, saved only from extremely double flowers, so that the seed we offer may be depended upon yielding at least 80 per cent. of double flowers.

NOVELTIES LIST. Section No. 2.

ALYSSUM ATLANTICUM, a very ornamental species.
ANTHYLLIS CYTISOIDES, flowers yellow, foliage silvery green, very pretty shrub.
BIGNONIA VENUSTA, pale orange; a very handsome species.
CENTAUREA GYMNOCARPA, rose colour, flowering in panicles, fine silvery leaves.
DAUBENTONIA MAGNIFICA, flowers red orange, splendid variety, very distinct.
DIANTHUS SINENSIS HYBRIDUS BRUNSWENECHI, fine shaded white flowers.
„ NANUS ATROSANGUINEUS, flowers dark red, double, and produced in bunches.
DIDYMOCARPUS HUMBOLDTIANUS, light blue, flowering in bunches.
ERIOCEPHALUS AROMATICUS, flowers white, silvery foliage, very beautiful.
ERODIUM PELARGONIÆFLORUM, pink, very beautiful, fine rock plant and for edgings.
FELICIA SPECIES ZEYHERI, very pretty aster-like flowers.
GONOSPERMUM ELEGANS, fine yellow, flowering in bunches.
GRINDELIA ROBUSTA, flowers yellow, an elegant plant with very neat foliage.
HARDENBERGIA LUCIDA, dark violet flowers, and shining leaves.
HELIPTERUM ANTHEMOIDES, rare.
HELLEBORUS ATRORUBENS, fine dark red flowers.
HYDROLEA AZUREA, pretty dark blue, flowering in bunches.
INDIGOFERA EUGENIE, fine red flowers.
JASMINUM GRACILE, white flowers, very fragrant, fine foliage, beautiful climber.
JUSTICIA ADHATODA (seed rare), flowers white and in bunches, beautiful pale green foliage.
„ MULTIFLORA, flowers scarlet, very pretty dark green foliage.
KENNEDYA COCCINEA MAGNIFICA, flowers scarlet, large and handsome.
„ VIOLACEA SEMPERFLORENS, violet, new, and very beautiful.
LINUM NARBONENSE, beautiful blue flowers.
„ SUFFRUTICOSUM, flowers purple and white, very fine.
MALVA FRAGRANS, flowers rose colour scented foliage, vine-like.
MELALEUCA SQUAMEA, beautiful purple flowering in tufts, very elegant plants.
ONOBRYCHIS SUPINA, brick colour, flowering in spikes.
OXYLOBIUM LANCEOLATUM, flowers yellow, spotted red, produced in handsome spikes.
POLYGALA MACROPHYLLA, handsome foliage.
„ PONSTABESII, fine dark crimson flowers.
ROSE — GENERAL JAQUEMINOT.
„ LORD RAGLAN.
„ NAPOLEON III.
SATURGIA THYMBRA ALBA, spikes of fragrant white flowers.
SIPANEA ROSEA, umbelliferous light rose flowers.
SOLANUM GILO, very fine scarlet fruit.
SPHÆRALCEA UMBELLATA, flowers violet, very pretty.
STACHYTARPHETA ARABICA, beautiful violet-coloured flowers.
TROPÆOLUM AUGUSTE DE HOMBERG.
„ MADAME PERSINI.
„ POLE STAR.
„ TOM THUMB PURPUREUM.
VERBASCUM GNAPHALODES, yellow flowers, and foliage handsome.
VERNONIA NOVEBORACENSIS, rose colour, flowering in panicles.
VICIA GERARDIS, flowers violet; a free flowering bandsome climber.
ZIERIA MACROPHYLLA, flowers white, large bandsome foliage; evergreen shrub.

BARR AND SUGDEN, SEED MERCHANTS AND FLORISTS,

12, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Printed by WILLIAM BRADBURY, of 13, Upper Woburn Place, and FREDERICK MULLETT EVANS, of No. 19, Queen's Road West, both in the Parish of St. Pancras, in the Co. of Middlesex, Printers, at their Office, Lombard St., Precinct of Whitefriars City of London, and Published by them at the Office, No. 41, Wellington St., Parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the said Co.—SATURDAY, December 28, 1861.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111355415